ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 21, 1980

SUBJECT INDEX Fr-Ins

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 81-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
Bethesda, Md. [etc.] U. S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine [Washington, for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., etc.]
v.
Vols. for 1971-78 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Supersedes Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Key title: Cumulated Index medicus, ISSN 0090-1423.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine. III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 865

Full Title Listing 929

MONOGRAPHS INDEXED 1001

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1003

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bt 1307

Book 3	Author Index Bu-Gs
Book 4	Author Index Gu-L
Book 5	Author Index M-R
Book 6	Author Index S-Z
Book 7	Subject Index A-Bli
Book 8	Subject Index Blo-Cu
Book 9	Subject Index Cy-Fo
Book 10	Subject Index Fr-Ins
Book 11	Subject Index Int-Moh
Book 12	Subject Index Mol-Pi
Book 13	Subject Index Pla-Sk
Book 14	Subject Index Sl-Z

Sosna A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Jun; 46(3):248–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern methods of treating fractures of the lower jaw (review)] Pazdera J. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Nov;79(6):434–40 (41 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of ankle fractures using osteotaxis. Preliminary results] Quintin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 May–Jun; 45(3):257–65 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of tibial fractures using Sarmiento's functional technic] Burdet A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):443–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low postero–medial approach to the leg (author's transl)] Barsotti J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7;8(16):1343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the neck of the femur in children (author's transl)] Touzet P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Sep; 65(6):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Olecranon fractures. A retrospective examination of surgically treated fractures (author's transl)] Povel JA, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Dec;9(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current state and prospectives of ultrasonic osteosynthesis surgery of accidental injuries] Müller T, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):570–6 **(Ger)**

[Distal torsion fractures of the tibia. Results in 583 fresh cases] Jahna H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;137:1–136 **(Ger)**

[Open fractures (classification, therapeutic principles, results)] Matter P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:55–9 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of open fractures from an international viewpoint] Willenegger H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:60–3 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of medial fractures of the femoral neck (author's transl)] Rothner O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 30;130(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tibial fractures in children (author's transl)] Kurz W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(21):1402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis by ultrasonic welding (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(18):1170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of prognathism by therapy of osteomyelitis, resulting from mandibular fracture] Nyul L. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Mar;73(3):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The development in the treatment of supracondylar femur fractures (author's transl)] Fekete G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 1979;22(3–4):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Non–surgical treatment of recent fractures of the neck of the metacarpals] Leone L. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[External fixation devices in children] Aldegheri R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 May–Jun;64(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Corrective procedures in the treatment of sequelae of osteomyelitis in children] Bielawski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of Evicrol for fixation of fractures of the alveolar process and luxated teeth in children and adolescents] Hutowska–Lukasiewicz M. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Sep; 32(9):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of mandibular fractures at the Clinic for Oral Surgery of the Institute of Stomatology of the Silesian Academy of Medicine] Knapik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Jun;32(6):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal end of the radius] Dzakhov SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using fixed dressings made of acetylcellulose] Reshetov VD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jul;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children (author's transl)] von Laer L. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Oct;95(1–2):123–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations of external fixation devices (external fixation clamps)] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jan;83(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of bone conditions with ultrasound. IV. Changes in 2 indices of bone echograms in models of untreated and of fixed fractures] Fröhlich P, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1979;12(6):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Present state and trends in treating closed lower leg fractures in adults (author's transl)] Senst W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(14):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Type I fiber atrophy in the vastus lateralis muscle in dogs with femoral fractures treated by hyperextension. Braund KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Mar;17(2):164–76

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL

Treatment of pathological fractures. Heisterberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):787–90

Subcapital fractures of the femur. Re–operations with internal fixation. Zetterberg C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug; 50(4):451–5

Secondary internal fixation. Experimental studies on revascularization and healing in osteotomized rabbit tibias. Karlström G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (175):3–39

Principles of less rigid internal fixation with plates. Akeson WH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):235–9

Biomechanics of fracture healing. Perren SM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):228–32 (22 ref.)

Structural and biomechanical changes in bone after rigid plate fixation. Slätis P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):247–50

Current concepts of internal fixation of fractures. Uhthoff HK. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):213–4

Fracture of the capitulum humeri in children: a rare injury, often misdiagnosed. Johansson J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):157–60

Computerized tomographic assessment of the traumatized dorsolumbar spine before and after Harrington instrumentation. White RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):150–6

Translunate scapho–radial fracture. A case report. Noble J, et al. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):47–9

Image intensifier as an aid to insertion of the Zickel nail apparatus for proximal femoral fractures. Forster IW, et al. **Injury** 1979 Nov;11(2):148–54

Bone healing in rabbits after compression osteosynthesis: a comparative study between the radiological and histological findings. Greiff J. **Injury** 1979 May; 10(4):257–67

Internal fixation of fractures of the neck of the femur in hemiplegic patients. Hooper G. **Injury** 1979 May; 10(4):281–4

Anterior fracture of the hip [letter] Katona J, et al. **Injury** 1979 Aug;11(1):82–3

External rotation and abduction fractures around the ankle joint treated by internal fixing using AO instrumentation. Mifsud RP, et al. **Injury** 1979 Aug;11(1):33–8

Internal fixation of fractures of the proximal end of the radius in adults. Ramón Soler R, et al. **Injury** 1979 May; 10(4):268–72

Rigid osteosynthesis in open diaphyseal fractures of the long bones: immediate or deferred treatment. Santoro D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Aug;5(2):153–61

Scientific basis of present–day fracture treatment. Hamblen DL. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Nov;24(6):342–53

Primary open reduction and internal fixation of open fractures. LaDuca JN, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jul;20(7):580–6

An unusual fracture of the base of the fifth metatarsal bone. Pritsch M, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun;20(6):530–1

Results of internal fixation for intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck. Miyagi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979; 26(2):125–34

Pediatric jaw fractures: indications for open reduction. Krausen AS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 May–Jun;87(3):318–22

Osteosynthesis in children's fractures. Principles and indications. Jani L. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1979;17:82–91

The architecture of metaphyseal bone healing. Draenert K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):521–8

The role of the anterior longitudinal ligament in Harrington rod fixation of unstable thoracolumbar spinal fractures. Andén U, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–5

Precision hip nailing by computer assisted direct observation. Woodhouse CF. **Va Med** 1980 Feb;107(2):104–7

[Osteosynthesis with cervico–diaphyseal penetration in the treatment of complex pertrochanteric fractures. Apropos of a continuous series of 180 cases] Biga N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical and experimental physics study of stresses in osteosynthesis screws] Meyrueis JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):34–7 **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of ankle fractures with Blount's clip] de Reynier JC, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979;72(3):98–109 **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of forearm fractures in children involving the radius head, olecranon, and Monteggia injury] Gottschalk E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Feb;27(2):78–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the radius head] Hanfstaengl E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 1;97(45):2100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of talus fractures using surgery] Barac M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:33–6 **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical reconstruction of dislocated acetabular fractures (the collective statistics of the International Work Shop Group for Problems of Osteosynthesis, the German section)] Jungbluth KH, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):154–60 **(Ger)**

[Experience in operations of trochanteric fractures in old–age, using condylocepholic and round elastic nails (author's transl)] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Apr;83(4):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ipsilateral fractures of the proximal femur and the femoral shaft (author's transl)] Haas N, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 May;83(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of torque measurements of plate osteosynthesis and implant removal (author's transl)] Matter P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 May;83(5):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur: indications and results (author's transl)] Plaue R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Sep;82(9):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of bone operations (author's transl)] Rehn J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 May;83(5):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixation of the osteotomised greater trochanter by total hip prosthesis in 181 cases. Advantages of the fixation with intramedullary Kirschner wire and the figure–of–eight wire loop (author's transl)] Izadpanah M. **Z Orthop** 1979 Dec; 117(6):938–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the femoral neck in children (author's transl)] Lambiris E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct;117(5):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of the carpal scaphoid (note on a modern method)] Percudani W, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Feb; 31(1):138–42 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of fractures of the jugular bones and arches under ambulatory conditions] Slaski K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jan;33(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Delayed osteosynthesis in closed fractures] Zakrevskiĭ LK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateral compression osteosynthesis in oblique fractures and pseudarthroses of the shin bones] Barskiĭ AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of preventing purulent complications during the treatment of open fractures of the shin bones] Goriachev AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):91–4 **(Rus)**

[The biomechanical and vascular causes of late complications following osteosynthesis of the neck of the femur (author's transl)] Posinković B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Feb;102(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bone infections following osteosynthesis] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):22–5 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tibial shaft fractures. The frequency of local complications in tibial shaft fractures treated by internal compression osteosynthesis. Kristensen KD. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Oct;50(5):593–8

Intertrochanteric fractures of the hip in the elderly: a retrospective analysis of 236 cases. Laskin RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):188–95

Clinical study on internal fixation of femoral neck fractures. Martens M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):199–202

Internal fixation versus nontreatment of hip fractures in senile patients. Sherk HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):196–8

Prophylactic antibiotics in hip fractures. A double–blind, prospective study. Burnett JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr;62(3):457–62

Anaerobic bacteria in late infections following orthopedic surgery. Petrini B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1979 Aug;167(3):155–9

[Reflections on secondary fractures after removal of osteosynthesis material] Delpierre J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):783–7 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic pathology connected with osteosynthesis material] Lemaire R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978; 44(6):767–81 **(Fre)**

[The vascular risks of frame–type external fixator pins in the leg] Raimbeau G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):77–82 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas after plate osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Rüedi T, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 May; 83(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metallic allergy after osteosynthesis and total alloarthroplasty (author's transl)] Brückner L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(10):661–5 **(Ger)**

[Migration of the fixation devices into the mediastinum and spine after metallic osteosynthesis of the sternal and acromial ends of the clavicle] Oleksiuk DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):121–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Martin Kirschner's surgery in our time] Zenker R. MMW 1980 Feb 29;122(9):318–9 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Retrieval of implants after osteosynthesis. Quintin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):788–93

Mechanical strength of Jewett and McLaughlin hip nail plates manufactured from cobalt–chromium–molybdenum alloy. A biomechanical study of unstable trochanteric fractures. IV. Jensen JS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb; 51(1):145–56

Treatment of femoral fractures with Ender nails [letter] Olerud S. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):262–6

Optimal orientation of transfixation screws across oblique fractures lines. Schlicke LH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep; (143):271–7

Bone ingrowth and stress shielding with a porous surface coated fracture fixation plate. Pilliar RM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Sep;13(5):799–810

The Roger Anderson device in the treatment of fractures of the distal end of the radius. Grana WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1234–8

Treatment of mandibular fractures by intraoral placement of bone plates. Souyris F, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jan; 38(1):33–5

[Osteosynthesis of the femoral neck. Comparative study of stability and clinical application. The tripod screw plate

or BHP] Faure C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug; 45(4):416–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[International Symposium on Internal Fixation of Fracture. Ottawa (Canada), 10–12 May 1979] Moyen B. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Oct–Nov;65(7):415–7 **(Fre)**

[The use of threaded pins for internal fixation after correction of pectus excavatum (author's transl)] Prévot J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Mar;65(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External fixation device] Stuhler T, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Oct; 50(10):661–2 **(Ger)**

[Repositioning of posterior trochanteric acetabular fractures with the pelvic repositor] Ecke H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):122–5 **(Ger)**

[Study on the spring osteosynthesis in cadaver bones and in dogs] Nonnemann HC. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:313–5 **(Ger)**

[A new rib plate for the stabilization of multiple rib fractures and thoracic wall fracture with paradoxical respiration] Vecsei V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:279–82 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and results in pelvic fractures with the use of an external fixation device] Vecsei V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):129–42 **(Ger)**

[Cortex circulation of the growing long bones following plate osteosynthesis] Wilde CD, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:289–94 **(Ger)**

[Current problems on the opportune time for the early removal of metal osteosynthesis appliances. Biological and clinical aspects. Painful osteosynthesis] Aulisa L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late results of treatment of fractures of the jugular bone and arch using Jankowski's hook] Kucfir D, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Dec;32(12):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new method for surgical reduction of fractures of the mandible with subperiostal steel loops held by hooks driven through the bone] Pogorzelska-Stronczak B. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Aug;32(8):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of mandibular fractures using subperiostal loops attached to hooks inserted intothe bone] Pogorzelska-Stronczak B. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Nov; 32(11):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compression–distraction osteosynthesis in treating bone fractures] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guide for insertion of the fixation device in fractures of the proximal portion of the femur] Akramov ISh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Apr;(4):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Awl guide for bone reduction and fixation] Grabovoĭ AF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):68 **(Rus)**

[Epiosteal osteosynthesis with the Kaplan–Antonov compression–detorsion plate] Lavrishcheva GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for compression osteosynthesis of the tubular bones] Mishko PV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Topographic anatomical prerequisites for extrafocal osteosynthesis of the femur neck] Talyshinskiĭ RR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for extrafocal osteosynthesis of periarticular fractures] Talyshinskiĭ RR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of medial femoral neck fractures with a compressing nail] Voltovich VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transosseous distraction osteosynthesis in fractures of the radius] Fishkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with extrafocal compression osteosynthesis in treating mandibular fractures] Deriabin EI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;59(1):58 **(Rus)**

[Metal plate for fixation of the fragments in mandibular fractures] Zamiatin KK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):77 **(Rus)**

[Device for repositioning in extrafocal osteosynthesis] Galdukov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):133–5 **(Rus)**

[Successful use of the Ilizarov's apparatus in a 35–36 weeks pregnant patient with femoral fracture] Morozan AIa. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):115 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of absorbable pins for osteosynthesis] Egorov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Osteosynthesis of displaced fractures of the femoral neck. A comparison between Smith–Petersen Osteosynthesis and sliding–nail–plate osteosynthesis — a radiological study. Frandsen PA. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug;50(4):443–9

Femoral neck fractures. 165 cases treated by multiple percutaneous pinning. Kofoed H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):127–36

Experimental tests concerning the biomechanical behaviour of pertrochanteric osteosyntheses. Martinek H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 1):675–9

The healing of experimental fractures by compression osteosynthesis. I. Torsional strength. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug;50(4):369–74

The healing of experimental fractures by compression osteosynthesis. II. Morphometric and chemical analysis. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug; 50(4):375–83

Use of Kirschner wires for percutaneous stabilization of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Bongers KJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1979;31(4):203–12

Principles of stable internal fixation. Schatzker J. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):232–5

Retention of the compression screw in sliding screw plate devices. Cameron HU, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb; (146):219–21

Internal fixation of intertrochanteric hip fractures: a clinical and biomechanical study. Jacobs RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):62–70

Mechanics of the treatment of hip injuries. Kaufer H. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):53–61

Dislocation of the hip with traumatic separation of the capital femoral epiphysis: report of a case with successful outcome. Mass DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):184–7

Malrotation following Ender nailing. Olerud S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):139–42

Deyerle fixation for intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):178–82

Experimental study on internal fixation of femoral neck fractures. Van Audekercke R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun; (141):203–12

Fractures of the adult femur excluding the femoral head and neck: a review and evaluation of current therapy. Zickel RE. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):93–114 (214 ref.)

The mechanical stability of internal fixation of fractured phalanges. Fyfe IS, et al. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):50–4

A method of internal fixation of supracondylar fractures of the femur. Baijal E. **Injury** 1979 Nov;11(2):115–22

A prospective controlled trial of valgus osteotomy in the fixation of unstable pertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Hubbard MJ, et al. **Injury** 1980 Feb;11(3):228–32

Bipolar fixation of fractures of the distal end of the radius. Rauïs A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(2):89–96

Surgical treatment of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur: biomechanical aspects. Melis GC, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Aug;5(2):163–86

Forearm fractures: treatment by rigid fixation with early motion. Grace TG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr;62(3):433–8

Reconstruction of a fractured femur following total hip replacement. Report of a case. Olerud S. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):937–8

Bone-mineral content, surface hardness, and mechanical fixation in the human radius. A correlative study. Trader JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1217–20

Internal stabilisation of the radial head in anterior Monteggia fracture. Williams EA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jan; 25(1):17–22

Surgical treatment of the difficult humeral neck fracture: acromial shortening anterolateral approach. Lee CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):67–70

Use of transverse Kirschner wires in comminuted facial fractures. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1265–7

Technique for the management of anterior flail chest. Guernelli N, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):247–8

[Basic factors decisive for fractured bone treatment and healing (author's transl)] Wondrák E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 1;118(22):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteosynthesis of small bones and its indications] Hrabovský J. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Aug;58(8):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteosynthesis of comminuted fractures of the distal humeral epiphysis] Lom P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Aug;58(8):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pertrochanteric fracture of the femur. Early weight-bearing after osteosynthesis by McLaughlin's method] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 20;142(16):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ender method of osteosynthesis in pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Poulsen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 20; 142(16):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accidental femoral shaft fractures following hip arthroplasty of the same leg] Sleeswijk Visser SV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 14;124(24):962–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Technic and results of treatment of condylar fractures using continuous extension on mandibular hooks] Niemczyk HM, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1979;76(4):347–52 **(Fre)**

[The Monteggia fracture in adults. A report of 44 cases (author's transl)] Mestdagh H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Jun; 33(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comminuted fractures of the radial head: technic of surgical reconstruction] Firica A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979; 65(11):66–7 **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of dorso–lumbar spinal fractures. Biomechanical approach and comparative study: reversed Harrington pins and hooks. Roy–Camille bone plates] Kempf I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):43–6 **(Fre)**

[The mechanical properties of callus in fractures treated by nailing or plating: an experimental study (author's transl)] Sedel L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Apr–May;65(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of combined fractures of the horizontal ramus of the mandible and the mandibular condyle (author's transl)] Mirfakrai AM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of arthrodesis of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Thelen E. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979;95(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of plate pre-bending, pre-tension, and oblique plate–lag screws on the stability of osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Gotzen L, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :21–5 **(Ger)**

[Stable fixation of maxillofacial fractures by means of mini–compression plates] Luhr HG. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Nov;34(11):851 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe calcaneus fractures with crossed wires and traction compression] Pühringer A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:199–201 **(Ger)**

[Results of stable osteosynthesis in existing postoperative osteomyelitis] Rahmanzadeh R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:369–72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and radiologic late results following internal wire osteosyntheses of the calcaneus. Follow–up studies from four Austrian hospitals for accidents] Russe OJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:195–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of calcaneus fracture using Palmer's method] Schellmann WD. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 133:205–14 **(Ger)**

[What therapeutic possiblity does the effort afford to reconstruct the Böhler's angle following compression fractures of the calcaneus?] Süköd L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:216–7 **(Ger)**

[Open reposition and use of screws in talus fractures] Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:41–8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with osteosynthesis for maxillofacial fractures (author's transl)] Weerda H, et al. **HNO** 1979 Sep; 27(9):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical repair of complete acromioclavicular separation (Tossy III) by tension wire bending and suture of the ligaments (author's transl)] Meeder PJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;350(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of frequent errors in tapping threads during internal fixation of fractures (author's transl)] Görlich W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Sep;82(9):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of metatarsal fractures (author's transl)] Moschinski D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Mar;83(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the interlocking nail for the treatment of distal diaphyseal fractures of the lower leg (author's transl)] Vécsei V, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Feb;83(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological fractures of long medullary bones due to malignant tumours: indications for osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Weisskirchner R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 28;91(18):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilization of the flail chest with tension band wires of ribs and sternum (author's transl)] Albrecht F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(12):770–6 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis in patellar fractures using the traction brace technic. Review of the 1st 100 cases] Ferrini L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:299–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stable osteosynthesis in the treatment of diaphyseal pseudarthrosis] Caruso G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 May–Jun;64(3):319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blind osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures of the femur in children] Casotti F. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 May–Jun; 64(3):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Single spinal anesthesia and risk factors in hip surgery in the aged] Capria V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May; 45(5):281–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on the effects of the plating method for bone fractures—with reference to bone union and bone strength (author's transl)] Beppu M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 53(12):1791–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of femoral neck fractures—biomechanical experiments with various devices for internal fixation with follow–up study on clinical cases— (author's transl)] Shikama A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 53(8):901–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on various internal fixations in fracture of a long bone (author's transl)] Tanaka K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;53(11):1561–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Condylo–cephalic nail fixation for trochanteric fractures of the femur (author's transl)] Yano S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;53(8):881–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of the olecranon fractures] Bednarek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of internal fixation in the treatment of dislocations and fractures–dislocations of the cervical spine] Gusta A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of girth–like wire fixation of patellar fractures in early mobilization of the knee joint] Hryniewicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of unstable and complicated fractures of the

thoracic and lumbar spine] Kozłowski B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(4):337-41 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the olecranon and patella by Weber's method] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(4):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our observations regarding the use of the postero-lateral approach in the treatment of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):551-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stable osteosynthesis, using the author's personal method, in fracture of the facial bones] Knapik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Feb;33(2):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the results of treatment of humeral shaft fractures] Zając J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jun; 51(6):569-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the long bones by the method of bone transplants or compression osteosynthesis] Zarzycki D, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb;52(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stable osteosynthesis in femoral shaft fractures in old persons] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb; 52(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal pseudarthroses of the forearm and leg bones by means of metallic polysynostosis] Makarov MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(12):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of treatment of femoral fractures in children with severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fresh leg bone fractures by extrafocal osteosynthesis] Borovchenkov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal end of the radius] Dzakhov SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression osteosynthesis in leg amputations using the Gritti-Shimanovskiĭ method] Goriachev AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Nov;(11):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capron osteosynthesis in fractures] Isupov LF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the surgical methods of bone fragment fixation] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jul;(7):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of osteosynthesis methods for the tubular bones] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):9-13 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of open and closed comminuted diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones by an extrafocal transosseous osteosynthesis method] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May; (5):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the types of anesthesia during the osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures using metal pins] Makienko MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr; 59(2):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical strength of the fragment fixation in various experimental methods of mandibular osteosynthesis] Zakharov IuS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr; 59(2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prolonged peridural anesthesia with middle-aged and elderly patients during osteosynthesis of the femoral neck] Andreev BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of extrafocal osteosynthesis of compound fractures of the lower end of the radius] Kanatov GS. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some pesticides on healing of postoperative wounds] Shamraĭ PF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the operative treatment of luxation fractures of the acetabulum] Nikodinovski J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):357-63 **(Scc)**

[Osteosynthesis with the external fixation device] Barac M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):349-53 **(Scr)**

[Percutaneous medial transcondylar osteosynthesis in supracondylar fractures of the humerus] Bradić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(2):49-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Tenev's technic in the treatment of protrusion of the femoral head in fracture of the acetabulum] Gigić A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):365-7 **(Scr)**

[Osteosynthesis with compression as an alternative method in the internal fixation of malleolar fractures] Jošt I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(2):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of open fractures by internal fixation] Jovanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 May-Jun;37(3):172-6 **(Scr)**

REHABILITATION

[Late rehabilitation after modern osteosyntheses (author's transl)] Lesák M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Dec;46(6):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional postoperative management of osteosynthesis] Friedrich B. **Chirurg** 1979 Dec;50(12):742-5 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative management of patients with osteosynthesis from the point of view of exercise therapy] List M. **Chirurg** 1979 Dec;50(12):746-53 **(Ger)**

[Exercise therapy following osteosynthesis from a physician's point of view] Müller HJ. **Chirurg** 1979 Dec;50(12):739-41 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Failure of sliding nail-plate fixation in subcapital fractures of the femoral neck. Brown TI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug;61-B(3):342-6

[Analysis of the stability of internally fixed pseudarthroses treated by autologous grafting with various bone transplants (author's transl)] Kleining R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Nov;82(11):445-50 **(Ger)**

[Experimental research into the stability of bone plate osteosynthesis as a function of the initial stress in animals] Diehl K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):710-2 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of a prefabricated support bandage after internal fixation of radius, ulna, and humeral fractures in a large setter. Davenport DD. **VM SAC** 1979 Aug;74(8):1132-5

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY

Treatment of pathological fractures. Heisterberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):787-90

Fracture healing in rabbits after osteotomy using the CO2 laser. Tauber C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug; 50(4):385-90

Secondary internal fixation. Experimental studies on revascularization and healing in osteotomized rabbit tibias. Karlström G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (175):3-39

The present state of medullary nailing of the femur: biomechanical limitations and problems of blood supply to the fracture due to reaming. Aginsky J, et al. **Injury** 1980 Feb;11(3):190-6 (50 ref.)

A double compression medullary nail: preliminary report of an early clinical trial. Reis ND, et al. **Injury** 1980 Feb; 11(3):197-202

Transarticular fixation in the treatment of non-union of supracondylar fractures of the femur: a salvage procedure. Beall MS Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct; 61(7):1018-23

Ender nailing in fractures of the diaphysis of the femur. Eriksson E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec; 61(8):1175-81

[Reduction and fixation of fractures of the neck of the radious be centro-medullary pinning. Original technic] Métaizeau JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jan-Feb;66(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanical properties of callus in fractures treated by nailing or plating: an experimental study (author's transl)] Sedel L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Apr-May;65(3):165-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with intramedullary nailing in open tibia fractures] Kurock W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:339-40 **(Ger)**

[Cortical revascularization after medullary nailing in dog tibiae (author's transl)] Eitel F, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 May;83(5):202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early osteosynthesis of fractures of the femoral diaphysis in patients with severe head injury (author's transl)] Diemath HE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 30; 130(2):42-4 **(Ger)**

[Fixation of the osteotomised greater trochanter by total hip prosthesis in 181 cases. Advantages of the fixation with intramedullary Kirschner wire and the figure-of-eight wire loop (author's transl)] Izadpanah M. **Z Orthop** 1979 Dec; 117(6):938-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing in the treatment of diaphyseal pseudoarthrosis of the forearm] De Palma L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:61-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atypical indications in intramedullary nailing of tibial fractures] Battaglia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Jan-Feb; 65(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subcapital fracture subsequent to Zickel nail fixation: a case report. Ross PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar-Apr; (147):131-3

Aetiological factors in infection following open retrograde intramedullary nailing of the femur. Eid AM. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):797-9

Aetiological factors in infection following open retrograde intramedullary nailing of the femur. Eid AM. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):797-9

[Serum levels of free fatty acids in cases of femoral diaphyseal fracture treated by immediate closed medullary nailing without reaming (author's transl)] Osswald PM, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Mar;83(3):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and complications using the curved nail after Lezius-Herzer (author's transl)] Vatankhah M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(14):943-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infected pseudoarthroses of long tubular bones. (Principles of treatment and results in the material of the University Hospital) (author's transl)] Forgon M. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 1979;22(3-4):256-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fracture of the femoral shaft and the Küntscher nail. Suggestion for a method and device for the retraction of the distal nail fragment. Edeland HG, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Jul-Aug;45(4):429-33

Retrieval of implants after osteosynthesis. Quintin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):788-93

Treatment of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures with Ender's intramedullary rods. Russin LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):203-12

A review of fractures in the proximal femur treated with the Zickel nail. Templeton TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun; (141):213-6

Küntscher nailing of the tibia--a new tibial jig. King R. **Injury** 1980 Feb;11(3):256-7

Treatment of the femoral shaft fracture with a curved heat-treated COP clover-leaf nail. Onoue Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(3):203-10

Comparison of the effects of intramedullary nailing or plating on the mechanical properties of fracture callus. Sedel L, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr;2(2):89-92

[Comparison of tibial osteosynthesis using centro-medullary nails and using bundles of wires] Halleux P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 May-Jun;45(3):243-56 **(Fre)**

[Results following management of open fractures with the Küntscher intramedullary nail] Spier R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:341-3 **(Ger)**

[Inter- and subtrochanterie fractures treated by Ender's method (author's transl)] Bonnemann D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(14):914-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Experimental tests concerning the biomechanical behaviour of pertrochanteric osteosyntheses. Martinek H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 1):675-9

Concerning the treatment of fractures of the femur in children. Campen K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 96(4):305-8

The treatment of fractures of the proximal humerus. Lentz W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(4):283-5

Treatment of diaphyseal femoral fractures. Papineau LJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):252-5

Ender nailing of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Pankovich AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):635-45

Treatment of trochanteric fractures with Ender rods. Aprin H, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):32-42

Intramedullary nailing of tibial fractures. Solheim K. **Surg Annu** 1980;12:389-413 (76 ref.)

[Treatment of closed fractures of the tibial diaphysis using centromedullary bundle insertion following reaming] Ectors P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Jul-Aug; 45(4):434-45 **(Fre)**

[Result of nailing according to Ender in the trochanteric fractures for an aged patient (author's transl)] Dossa J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Feb;33(2):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fascicular nailing of the femur and tibia. 14 years' experience. Report of 275 cases (author's transl)] Butel J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Apr;116(4):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interlocking medullary nailing in closed fractures of the tibia (author's transl)] Berentey G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(19):1259-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bolted medullary nailing (author's transl)] Berentey G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 1979;22(3-4):266-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Osteosynthesis in Galeazzi-type injuries] Dvoĭnin LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):59 **(Rus)**

[Combined osteosynthesis in the treatment of ununited diaphyseal fractures] Neverov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extra-focal nailing] Jankuloski A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jan-Feb;37(1):26-9 **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Intramedullary pinning of a fractured femur in a foal. Stick JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;176(7):627-9

FRACTURES

see related
CALLUS

Fracture healing. A concept of competing healing factors. Hulth A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):5-8

Abstracts. Transactions of the thirty-ninth annual meeting of the American Fracture Association, 1978. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):339-44

Pattern of facial bone fractures seen at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Ajagbe HA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Apr;57(4):267-73

Avulsion of the cranial margin of the scapula: a report of two cases. Houghton GR. **Injury** 1979 Aug;11(1):45-6

Pediatric pelvic fractures: review of 52 patients. Bryan WJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11):799-805

Complete sensorimotor paralysis after cord injury: mortality, recovery, and therapeutic implications. Ducker TB, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11):837-40

Why some fractures don't heal. Grimes DW. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1979 Summer;26(1):42-8

Temporal bone fractures in children. Shapiro RS. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 May-Jun;87(3):323-9

[Tibia and fibula fractures] Mennen U, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 1;57(9):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Fractures and luxations in the pelvic region. 12th Reisensburg Workshop in honor of A. N. Witt, 15–17 February 1979] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):1–262 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the navicular bone, classification, treatment, late results] Balázsy S, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 133:116–8 **(Ger)**

[Calcaneus fractures in children] Jonasch E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:170 **(Ger)**

[Concluding remarks on the subject: 'Injuries of the talus'] Poigenfürst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:276–81 **(Ger)**

[Causes of disability in transtrochanteric pelvic fractures] Rumiantseva AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov;(11):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Fracture healing: an hypothesis concerning competing healing factors] Hulth A. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 12; 76(37):3047–8 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

[Biochemical and immunological characteristics of serum proteins following bone injuries in rats] Denisov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining the blood sulfhydryl groups in fractures of the long tubular bones complicated by infection] Gadzhiev AN. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboelastographic assessement of hypercoagulability in traumatologic patients receiving calcium heparin (author's transl)] Torras Barba J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The Lauge Hansen classification of malleolar fractures. Yde J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):181–92

A classification of injuries of the nasal skeleton. Stranc MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Jun;2(6):468–74

Fractures of the fibula at the distal tibiofibular syndesmosis. Pankovich AM. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):138–47

Growth plate fractures at the knee and ankle. Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Oct;76(5):211–6

[Classification of calcaneus fractures according to functional aspects] Haid D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:161–2 **(Ger)**

[Classification of calcaneus fractures by LER] Krotscheck H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:159–61 **(Ger)**

[The so-called duck beak fracture] Schreinlechner P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:214–6 **(Ger)**

[Fracture types of the pelvic girdle] Vasey H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):7–12 **(Ger)**

[Fracture types of the acetabulum] Weigand H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):13–26 **(Ger)**

[Classification and treatment results of various types of talus fractures] Zifko B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:14–24 **(Ger)**

[Talar fractures: their classification, treatment and therapeutic results] Havemann D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug; 117(4):556–8 **(Ger)**

[Calcaneal fractures: their classification, treatment and therapeutic results] Hupfauer W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug; 117(4):562–5 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics and outcomes of the injuries to the locomotor apparatus occurring in a fall from a height] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of pelvic injuries in the region of the cotyloid cavity and diagnostic and treatment errors] Rumiantseva AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):121–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhage with pelvic fractures: efficacy of transcatheter embolization. Matalon TS, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov; 133(5):859–64

Effect of transverse temporal bone fracture on the fluid compartment of the inner ear. Rizvi SS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Nov–Dec;88(Pt 1):741–8

Spinal cord injuries associated with vertebral fractures and dislocations. Clinical and radiological results in 30 patients. Härkönen M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Aug; 94(3):185–90

Hangman's fracture in ankylosing spondylitis preceded by vertical subluxation of the axis. Baron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jul;23(7):850–5

Trauma and severe proliferative retinopathy in diabetes mellitus. Alexander WD, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6; 2(6194):831

Enchondroma with fracture through the distal phalanx. Samman PD. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):85–6

Bowel entrapment by pelvic fracture fragments: a case report and review of the literature. Buchanan JR. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):164–6

Septic hip in pelvic fractures with urologic injury: a case report, review of the literature and discussion of the pathophysiology. Cooke CP 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):253–7

Fracture of the acromion associated with an axillary nerve deficit: a case report and review of the literature. McGahan JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):216–8

Pulmonary embolus complicating clavicle fracture. Scarpa FJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Dec;43(12):771–3

Fractures of the phalanges of the hand in children. Barton NJ. **Hand** 1979 Jun;11(2):134–43

Intertrochanteric fracture of the femur with ipsilateral central fracture of the acetabulum. Browne RS, et al. **Injury** 1980 Feb;11(3):251–3

Acute nerve injury as a complication of closed fractures or dislocations of the elbow. Galbraith KA, et al. **Injury** 1979 Nov;11(2):159–64

The role of embolic fat in post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. An evaluation of the pulmonary haemodynamics and blood gas levels. Jacobs RR, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(1):71–5

Operative control of massive haemorrhage in comminuted pelvic fractures. Riska EB, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(2):141–4

Osteochondral lesions of the talus. Canale ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):97–102

Intrasacral meningocele complicated by transverse fracture. A case report. Fardon DF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):839–41

Phalangeal entrapment of the flexor tendon—roentgenographic presentation. A case report. Jones JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan; 62(1):136–7

The pathology and prevention of Volkmann's ischaemic contracture. Holden CE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug; 61–B(3):296–300

Volkmann's contracture in children: aetiology and prevention. Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug;61–B(3):285–93

The incidence of aseptic necrosis of the talus following traumatic injuries: a review of the literature. McNerney JE. **J Foot Surg** 1978 Winter;17(4):137–43 (22 ref.)

Peripheral entrapment neuropathy secondary to traumatically induced osseous fragmentation. Veleas LM. **J Foot Surg** 1978 Winter;17(4):167–9

Subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Harvey FH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jan;24(1):4–5

Downward displacement of the eye resulting from orbital emphysema (case report). De Man K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 May;8(2):152–4

The superior orbital fissure syndrome: report of case. Pogrel MA. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;38(3):215–7

A case of isolated medial wall fracture with medial rectus entrapment following seemingly trivial trauma. Mirsky RG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Sep–Oct; 16(5):287–90

Ocular injuries associated with periorbital fractures. Petro J, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Oct;19(10):730–3

Urethral strictures secondary to pelvic injury in children. Harty JI, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):234–6

Subclavian artery injury and fracture of the scapula. Halpern AA, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):19–20

Painful dysphagia due to fracture of the styloid process. Haidar A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980;49(1):5–6

Superior orbital fissure syndrome associated with fractures of the zygoma and orbit. Kurzer A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):715–9

Tetanus resulting from osteomyelitis of the zygoma. Robson MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May;65(5):679–82

Late complications of fractures in children. Chapchal G. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1979;17:130–8

Concentration of dicloxacillin and benzylpenicillin in fracture haematoma. Bergman BR. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979; 11(3):225–8

Posttraumatic spinal stenosis of the lumbar spine: report of a case caused by hyperextension injury; review of literature. Hasue M, et al. **Spine** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):259–63

Traumatic atlantoaxial dislocation causing os odontoideum in infants. Hukuda S, et al. **Spine** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):207–10

Entrapped urinary bladder: complication of pelvic trauma. Kumar R, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):82–3

[Reconstruction of the subluxation position of the ankle after fractures of the fibula (author's transl)] Sosna A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Apr;47(2):160–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of active immunization in the complex treatment of traumatic osteitis] Strmiska J. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Aug;58(8):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late myelopathies secondary to an atlanto-axial dislocation with an unrecognized fracture of the odontoid] Alliez B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978;23(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial fractures of the patella (author's transl)] Cahuzac JP, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic chylothorax with dorsal spinal fracture. A case report (author's transl)] Leturgie C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Jun–Jul;116(6–7):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed complications after dislocations and fractures in the pelvic region (author's transl)] Dahmen G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Jun 29;94(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion on the sequelae of tarsus injuries—rehabilitation and evaluation] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:154–8 **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic complications and lymphedema of tarsal bone fractures] Andrašina J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 133:135–6 **(Ger)**

[Causes and treatment results in 40 patients with calcaneus osteomyelitis] Börner M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 133:256–61 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of talus necrosis depending on type of fracture and their treatment] Börner M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:92–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infected calcaneus fractures] Engler I, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:261–2 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment possibilities of post-traumatic arthrosis and malposition of the transverse tarsal joint] Hupfauer W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:238–43 **(Ger)**

[Medialization of the lateral calcaneus wall] Kuderna H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:243–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of accompanying abdominal injuries in pelvic fractures] Müller-Färber J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):49–56 **(Ger)**

[Results of stable osteosynthesis in existing postoperative osteomyelitis] Rahmanzadeh R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:369–72 **(Ger)**

[Fractures and luxations in the pelvic region: urogenital injuries] Schmiedt E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):57–62 **(Ger)**

[Vascular and nerve injuries in fractures and luxations in the pelvic region] Trojan E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):44–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical considerations on posttraumatic osteitis] Stadler J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The etiology and pathogenesis of bone formation in patients with brain injury or paraplegia. Part II: Histochemistry of the soft tissues in the vicinity of the fracture (author's transl)] Heuwinkel R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Aug; 82(8):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for laparotomy after blunt abdominal trauma. The role of peritoneal lavage (author's transl)] Klaue P. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Aug;82(8):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic fractures. Late sequelae and assessment for compensation (author's transl)] Probst J. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Aug;82(8):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas after plate osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Rüedi T, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 May; 83(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures and luxations in the pelvic region. Urogenital injuries (author's transl)] Schmiedt E. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Aug;82(8):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of associated arterial and venous injuries] Van Bellen B, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 May–Jun;93(5–6):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The Paltrinieri operation in treatment of pseudarthroses of the leg] Burghele N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of the restorative surgical treatment of the sequelae of fractures of the long tubular bones] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Dec;(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute thrombosis of the subclavian artery as a consequence of a closed clavicular fracture] Vashchenko KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):104–5 **(Rus)**

[A rare form of mechanical incarceration of the small intestine] Sivčev I. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 May; 107(5):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Complications in fractures and dislocations of the pelvis] Sahlstrand T. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 30;77(18):1738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scanning and radiology of the carpal scaphoid bone. Jørgensen TM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 1):663–5

Fracture of the hook of the hamate. Murray WT, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):899–903

Chronic leg pain. Detmer DE. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):141–4

Acute fracture simulating a symptomatic bipartite patella. Report of a case. Echeverria TS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;8(1):48–50

Fracture and dislocation about the carpal lunate. Ryan JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Mar;9(3):158–60

Fractures of the upper limb. Part 1. Stevenson TM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Mar;9(3):167–76

Orbital wall fractures review of one hundred and thirty three cases. Hipwell GC, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb; 8(1):61–4

Lower extremity fractures simulating infection in myelomeningocele. Townsend PF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):255–9

Correlation between clinical and radiological diagnosis for fractures and dislocations in an accident department. Morgan WJ, et al. **Injury** 1980 Feb;11(3):225–7

Orbital roof fractures: neurologic and neurosurgical considerations. Flanagan JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Apr;87(4):325–9

Pediatric orthopedic emergencies. Segal D. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;26(4):793–802

Recognition and avoidance of ocular motility pitfalls in plastic surgery. Riley WB Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul;66(1):153–7

[Jaw and cheek bone fractures in children between 0 and 10 years of age] van der Wal KG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 15;124(11):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pelvic fractures in children] Blatter R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):3943 **(Ger)**

[Fractures and luxations in the pelvic region. 12th Reisensburg Workshop in honor of A. N. Witt, 15–17 February 1979. I. Pathophysiology, fracture types and accompanying injuries. Discussion comments and recommendations fo all the participants] Rüter A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):72–6 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of fractures of cancellous bone by radionucleide imaging of the bone with 99mtechnetium phosphate complexes (author's transl)] Jung H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Mar;83(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acoustic diagnosis of fractures under outpatient conditions] Andreev VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):62 (Rus)

[Diagnostic and treatment characteristics of multiple fracture patients] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of testosterone on fracture healing in hypophysectomized rats. Tarsoly E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(1):25–33

Inhibition of fracture healing by indomethacin in rats. Sudmann E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;9(5):333–9

ECONOMICS

[Estimating economic losses as a result of injury] Teltel'baum MZ. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(9):22–4 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fractures of the cervical spine in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Surin VV. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb; 51(1):79–84

Fracture of the odontoid process. An experimental and clinical study. Althoff B. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (177):1–95

Vertebral compression fractures with accelerated bone turnover in a patient with Cushing's disease [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):932–40

Metatarsal stress fractures. Drez D Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):123–5

Fracture mechanism in central acetabular fractures. An experimental study. Lansinger O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Aug;94(3):209–12

Stress fracture of the cuneiform bones. Meurman KO, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):157–60

Freiberg's infraction: a subchondral bone fatigue fracture. A new surgical treatment. Gauthier G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):93–5

Fatigue fracture of the inferior pubic ramus following total hip replacement for congenital hip dislocation. Oh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):154–6

Fatigue fracture ossa pubes due to obesity. Report of a case. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):182–4

Bicycle spoke fracture. Roffman M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):230–2

Ankle injuries caused by seat belts. Dounis E. **Injury** 1979 May;10(4):313

An analysis of the pattern of facial injuries in a general accident department. O'Donoghue GM, et al. **Injury** 1979 Aug;11(1):52–61

Etiology, pathogenesis and classifications of knee fractures. Gallinaro P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** 1977 Dec;(3):21–31

The lesser metatarsal stress fracture as a complication of the Keller procedure. Battey MA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Apr;70(4):182–6

Aftermath of osteogenesis imperfecta: the disease in adulthood. Moorefield WG Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):113–9

Chip fractures of the os triquetrum: the mechanism of injury. Levy M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug; 61–B(3):355–7

High stress fractures of the fibula. Symeonides PP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 May;62–B(2):192–3

Ayptical lumbar spine injury from a two–point seatbelt. Bilo HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11):841–5

The Frenchman's fibular fracture (Maisonneuve fracture). del Castillo J, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Oct;8(10):404–6

Early confirmation of stress fractures in joggers. Norfray JF, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1647–9

Pathologic dorsal compression fractures: related to anticonvulsant therapy and hemodialysis. Webster DA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1417–9

Fracture of glenoid fossa following mandibular trauma. Iannetti G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 May;49(5):405–8

Maxillo–facial fractures: an epidemiological and clinical study on hospitalized patients. Lamberg MA. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1978;74 Suppl 5–7:1–35

Causes of maxillo–facial fractures in hospitalized patients. Lamberg MA. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1978;74 Suppl 5–7:1–8

[Stress osteopathy and stress fractures] Meurman K, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(9):552–60 (Fin)

[Reflections on secondary fractures after removal of osteosynthesis material] Delpierre J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):783–7 (Fre)

[Femoral and acetabular fractures due to hip prosthesis] Van Elegem P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 May–Jun; 45(3):299–309 (Fre)

[Post–traumatic resorption of a vertebral body in a patient with spondylarthritis (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Dec;60(12):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatigue fracture of the patella in cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Cahuzac M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Mar; 65(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The etiology of the refracture of the forearm in childhood (author's transl)] Gruber R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Oct;9(5):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

['Flake fracture' of talus edge as complication of talus joint injuries] May E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:98–100 (Ger)

[Mechanisms of accidents and etiological types of pelvic fractures] Poigenfürst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):1–6 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of the trauma conditions by the nature of the bone fractures] Kriukov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Jan–Mar;23(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical and forensic medicine aspects of injuries of the face and jaw] Kovačević S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):141–4 (Scr)

HISTORY

From earlier pages: the position and relationships of fragments in acute fractures. (E.H. Skinner). Lang EF. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):206

The classic. The principle of early active movement in treating fractures of the upper extremity: J. W. Dowden, M.B., F.R.C.S. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):4–8

[X–ray morphological characteristics of the traumatic bone injuries and wounds of the inhabitants of the ancient Baltic region] Dérums VIa. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Significance of leukocyte receptors in posttraumatic bone infection (author's transl)] Hierholzer S, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin disinfecting activity in closed fractures of the leg bones] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb; (2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of spinal cord and spinal injuries on the phagocytic activity of neutrophils] Bazilevskaia ZV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Bone mineral content in women with vertebral fractures. Lamke B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(1–2):71–2

Muscle and plasma amino acids following injury. Influence of intercurrent infection. Askanazi J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):78–85

Proteoglycans synthesized in calluses at various stages of fracture healing in rats. Yokobori T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 3;628(2):174–81

[Effect of a bone fracture on the biochemical processes in bone tissue] Rolevich IB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep; (9):47–52 (Rus)

[Directed regulation of the biochemical processes of bone formation after a fracture] Rolevich IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):69–73 (64 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of insulin on aspects of liver energy metabolism in experimental fracture] Tumian SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Dec;(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of insulin and glucose on aspects of liver carbohydrate metabolism in fractures of the long tubular bones] Tumian SD, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Etiopathogenesis of delayed healing of fractures at a cellular level] Smrkolj V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

OCCURRENCE

Roller skating injuries. Schwarzman PS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Apr;9(4):193–5

Pattern of bone injuries in a hill area (Pauri–Garhwal). Agarwal RP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 16;74(4):65–6

Limb fractures in a defined population. I. Frequency and distribution. Garraway WM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Nov;54(11):701–7

Diabetes mellitus and risk of skeletal fracture. Heath H 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):567–70

[Maxillofacial fractures. An epidemiological and clinical study on hospitalized patients] Lamberg MA. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(1–2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Frequency and structural characteristics of fractures in childhood] Teltel'baum MZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):57–8 (Rus)

[Facial fractures at Helsingborg Hospital, 1977] Bende M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 5;76(36):2977–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural investigation of experimental fracture healing. I. Electron microscopic observation of cellular activity. Benfu C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Aug;92(8):530–5

Ultrastructural investigation of experimental fracture healing. III. Electron microscopic observation on deposition of calcium salt crystals. Chai BF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Oct;92(10):688–92

Ultrastructural investigation of experimental fracture healing: II. Electron microscopic observation on fibrillogenesis. Chai Benfu, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Sep;92(9):600–4

Bone healing in rabbits after compression osteosynthesis: a comparative study between the radiological and histological findings. Greiff J. **Injury** 1979 May; 10(4):257–67

Pediatric fractures of the facial skeleton: a survey of 85 cases from Kaduna, Nigeria. Adekeye EO. **J Oral Surg** 1980 May;38(5):355–8

The pattern of fractures of the facial skeleton in Kaduna, Nigeria. A survey of 1,447 cases. Adekeye EO. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;49(6):491–5

The architecture of metaphyseal bone healing. Draenert K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):521–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mitotic activity of bone marrow and thymus after combined antigenic challenge and trauma. Johnell O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):713–5

Fractures of the lumbar spine. Clinical and radiological results in 94 patients. Härkönen M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Jun 29;94(1):43–8

Injuries of the cervical spine. Clinical and radiological results in 119 patients. Härkönen M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Jun 29;94(1):49–57

Contrasting effects on bone formation and on fracture healing of cholecalciferol and of 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol. Dekel S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 6;28(3):245–51

Cell lineage in fracture healing in chimeric bone grafts. Simmons DJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Jul 3;27(3):247–53

Biomechanics of fracture healing. Perren SM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):228–32 (22 ref.)

Structural and biomechanical changes in bone after rigid plate fixation. Slätis P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):247–50

The rationale of early functional loading in the healing of fractures: a comprehensive gate control concept of repair. Dehne E. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):18–27

The effect of a constant direct current on the repair of an experimental osseous defect. Hellewell AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):219–22

The laterality of fractures and dislocations with respect to handedness. Meals RA. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):158–61

The decline of aerobic capacity and muscle strength following fractures of the lower limb. Imms FJ, et al. **Injury** 1980 Feb;11(3):219–24

Experimental study of the effects of cortical erosion on the resistance to compression of diaphyseal compact bone. Ognissanti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Aug; 5(2):203–6

Correlation between hyperplastic scars, hyperplastic callus and heterotopic ossifications. Scapinelli R. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Aug;5(2):207–12

Fracture healing. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Mar;76(10):399–402

Effects of flexural rigidity of plates on bone healing. Bradley GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):866–72

Healing of articular cartilage in intra–articular fractures in rabbits. Mitchell N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980; 62(4):628–34

The effect of environmental temperature on the rate of healing of fractures in tail vertebrae of mice. Mostafa AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb;62–B(1):102–3

The excretion of hydroxyproline in urine during the healing of fractures and after sagittal splitting of the mandible. Drommer R. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 May;8(2):99–104

Effect of venous stasis on the consolidation of fractures. Nerubay J, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun;20(6):513–7

The determination of tensile and torsion stress in cortical bone during bone healing. Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:116–9

Entrapment mechanism and ocular injury in orbital blowout fracture. Fujino T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May; 65(5):571–6

[The influence of direct electric current on bone formation (author's transl)] Harris WH, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Sep;65(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The mechanical properties of callus in fractures treated by nailing or plating: an experimental study (author's transl)] Sedel L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Apr–May;65(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental evaluation of biomechanics of fractured vertebrae in children (author's transl)] Tiling T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diaphyseal and articular fractures of the growing skeleton of the hand] Segmüller G. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiments on bone healing following septic osteosynthesis] Kaufner HK. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:323–5 (Ger)

[Participation of bone marrow stromal precursor cells and bone regeneration during transosseous osteosynthesis] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Posttraumatic bone regeneration and the blood system reaction to repeated irradiation] Postolov AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(12):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anatomical and functional evaluation of the treatment outcomes in fractures of the long tubular bones and their

sequelae] Liuboshits NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):47–52 **(Rus)**

[Effect of BCG-sensitization and resolving tuberculin injections on the activity of macrophages, lymphcoytes, and the reparative-resorptive processes of bone tissue at fracture sites] Polushkin BV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of disorders of the respiratory and olfactory functions in forensic expert testimony in nasal injuries] Skopina EL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Skateboard injuries [editorial] Smith RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):510–12

Treatment of primary osteoporosis with fluoride and calcium. Clinical tolerance and fracture occurrence. Riggs BL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1;243(5):446–9

Estrogens given after the menopause protect against fractures. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Feb;38(2):80

[Etiology and prevention of pelvic injuries in traffic accidents] Walz F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug; 46(3):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of bone fractures in chronic fluoride exposure] Schmidt CW. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 1;34(13):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of spinal fractures. Naidich TP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;22:207–53

Common calcaneal avulsion fracture. Norfray JF, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):119–23

CT evaluation of hip trauma. Sauser DD, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):269–74

Occult fracture through the triradiate cartilage of the acetabulum. Weisel A, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1262–4

The value of radiological investigations in an accident and emergency department. Welch TP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 May;33(5):133–4, 136

Stress fractures. Orava S. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Mar; 14(1):40–4

Computerized tomographic assessment of the traumatized dorsolumbar spine before and after Harrington instrumentation. White RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):150–6

Cervicodorsal injury presenting as sternal fracture. Park WM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jan;31(1):49–53

Computed tomography and acetabular trauma. Blumberg ML. **Comput Tomogr** 1980;4(1):47–53

Orbital trauma evaluation by computed tomography. Grove AS Jr. **Comput Tomogr** 1979;3(4):267–78

Finding a fracture [letter] Morrison WS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Dec;99(6):954

Computed tomography of spinal fractures. Faerber EN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct;3(5):657–61

CAT scan of the month. Lankford WA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;72(11):844

Traumatic 'windblown knees': case report of bilateral knee ligament rupture of the opposite compartment of contralateral knees. Berson BL. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr; 20(4):336–8

Occult cervical spine injuries in fatal traffic accidents. Bucholz RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Oct;19(10):768–71

Traumatic posterior fracture-dislocation of the lumbosacral joint. Griffin JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):426–8

Fragment analysis in maxillofacial injuries: the tripod fracture. Jacoby CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr;20(4):292–6

The fractured scapula: significance and prognosis. Gleich JJ. **Mo Med** 1980 Jan;77(1):24–6

Fracture and complete dislocation of the thoracic or lumbosacral spine: report of three cases. Jackson RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Aug;5(2):250–3

Traumatic atlanto-axial fracture disclocation in a child. McSweeney T. **Paraplegia** 1979 Sep;17(3):372–7

Jefferson fracture: presentation of a new diagnostic sign. Flournoy JG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):88

Scoliosis secondary to fractures of the transverse processes of lumbar vertebrae. Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar; 134(3):627–9

Stress fracture in soldiers: a multifocal bone disorder. A comparative radiological and scintigraphic study. Meurman KO, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):483–7

Computed tomography of acetabular fractures. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):683–8

The value of the lordotic view in diagnosis of fractures of the clavicle. Widner LA, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Apr;5(2):69–70

The value of retropharyngeal swelling in the diagnosis of fractures of the Atlas. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 13;58(11):451–2

Diversity of radiological features in hyperextension injury of the cervical spine. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 5;58(1):27–30

The diagnostic value of the anteroposterior radiograph for thoracolumbar spinal injuries. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 6;58(10):415–7

Displacement of the spinolaminar line—a sign of value in fractures of the upper cervical spine. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14;56(2):58–61

Unilateral lateral mass compression fractures of the axis. Abel MS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979 Jun 6;4(2):92–8

CT evaluation of intra-articular fractures. Carlson DH. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):820–1

Torsional fractures and the third dimension of fracture management. Connolly JF. **South Med J** 1980 Jul; 73(7):884–91

[Value of routine secondary x-ray control in patients with suspected fracture of the carpal scaphoid bone] Svend-Hansen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15; 141(42):2890–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The wandering vertebral body] Faure C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;22(2–3):96–9 **(Fre)**

[Calcanear fractures. Advantages of horizontal tomography in exact diagnosis of the type of injuries (author's transl)] Champetier J, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Apr;61(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture or abnormality? Possibilities for error in radiodiagnosis of the tarsal area] Arzinger-Jonasch H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:167–8 **(Ger)**

[Angiography studies of the fractured talus] Gaudernak T. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:7–10 **(Ger)**

[Phlebography in fractures and dislocations of the talus] Nyári T, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:11–3 **(Ger)**

[Electroroentgenoscintigraphy of fractures (author's transl)] Freitag J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979;20(5):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological investigations in traumatic injury to the optic canal and nerve (author's transl)] Billewicz O, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;43(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray diagnosis of metaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones of the upper extremities] Vasil'ev NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Method for the x-ray study of the consolidation in fractures of the external malleolus] Chebotar' AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electroroentgenography for controlling the treatment of diaphyseal fractures] Kishkovskaia EA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Marginal avulsion of the dorsal surface of the carpal triquetral bone] Tiurenkov VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the facial skeleton] Aragón de Castro I, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Jan;4(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Stress fracture of the proximal fibula. Blair WF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):212–3

Fracture of the lateral cuneiform bone in the absence of severe direct trauma. Diagnosis by radionuclide bone scan. Marymont JH Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar–Apr; 8(2):135–6

Image of Harrington rods on a 99m Tc-pyrophosphate scan. Prakash V. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;4(9):384

Stress lesions of the lower leg and foot. Saunders AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1979 Nov;30(6):649–51

Bone scanning in the assessment of fractures of the scaphoid. Ganel A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Nov;4(6):540–3

Blood flow and tracer uptake in normal and abnormal canine bone: comparisons with Sr-85 microspheres, Kr-81m, and Tc-99m MDP. Lavender JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May; 20(5):413–8

The appearance of bone scans following fractures, including immediate and long-term studies. Matin P. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1227–31

Stress fracture in soldiers: a multifocal bone disorder. A comparative radiological and scintigraphic study. Meurman KO, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):483–7

[The value of bone radionuclide imaging in fracture healing] Creutzig H. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Feb;33(2):35–41 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Microwaves and fracture healing] Babayan R, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Aug 24;30(34):1224–6 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Dynamic foot splint for the Hoffman apparatus. Feinberg J, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Jan;34(1):45

[Orthopedics—mechanics for management of tarsal bone injuries] Müller S. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:142–3 **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic shoe management in calcaneus fractures] Stipicic J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:141–2 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of calcaneus fractures] Stipicic J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:255–6 **(Ger)**

[Early rehabilitation of patients following fractures of the ankle] Abrakhmanov AZh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcomes of fractures in children and the organization of rehabilitative treatment] Durmanova IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Social and work rehabilitation of patients with spinal fractures and their sequelae] Grinshtein EIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary disability as a result of diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones in non-occupational injuries] Braga GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):115–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Retrieval of implants after osteosynthesis. Quintin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):788–93

Remodelling after distal forearm fractures in children. II. The final orientation of the distal and proximal epiphyseal plates of the radius. Friberg KS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):731–9

Remodelling after distal forearm fractures in children. III. Correction of residual angulation in fractures of the radius. Friberg KS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):741–9

The healing of experimental fractures by compression osteosynthesis. II. Morphometric and chemical analysis. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug; 50(4):375–83

The healing of experimental fractures by compression osteosynthesis. I. Torsional strength. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug;50(4):369–74

Secondary internal fixation. Experimental studies on revascularization and healing in osteotomized rabbit tibias. Karlström G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (175):3–39

Intermaxillary fixation: how practicable is emergency jaw release? Goss AN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Aug; 7(3):253–7

Orbital blowout fractures [letter] Weymuller EA Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Jun;2(6):544

Common fractures of the lower limb. Claffey TJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Mar;9(3):185–95

Advances in the treatment of thoracolumbar injuries. Kobrine AI, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1979;26:570–81

Fractures and dislocations in hemophilia. Boardman KP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):221–32

Conservative treatment of low velocity gunshot wounds. Brettler D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May;(140):26–31

The classic. An improved method of treating fractures of the thigh. Illustrated by cases and a drawing: Gurdon Buck, M.D. Buck G. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May;(140):2–11

The spike procedure of Mumford: a simple technique is described for stabilizing open fractures of tubular bones. Miller WE. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May;(140):92–5

Irreducible dislocation of the metatarsophalangeal joints of the foot. Rao JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec; (145):224–6

Fracture of the resurfaced patella in total knee replacement. Roffman M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):112–6

Considerations on cases of epiphyseal injury observed at Kenyatta National Hospital. Mbindyo BS. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Sep;56(9):431–5

External fixation of unstable pelvic fractures. Riska EB, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(3):183–8

Fractures of the patella. Assennato G. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** 1977 Dec;(3):139–43

Osteochondral fractures of the knee. Puddu G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** 1977 Dec;(3):128–37

Surgical treatment of transchondral talar-dome fractures (osteochondritis dissecans). Long-term follow-up. Alexander AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980; 62(4):646–52

Blair tibiotalar arthrodesis for injuries to the talus. Dennis MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):103–7

Forearm fractures: treatment by rigid fixation with early motion. Grace TG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr;62(3):433–8

Scaphocapitate fractures. Patterns of dislocation, mechanisms of injury, and preliminary results of treatment. Vance RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Mar;62(2):271–6

Volar plate arthroplasty of the proximal interphalangeal joint: a review of ten years' experience. Eaton RG, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 May;5(3):260–8

Neurosurgical treatment of pathological fracture-dislocation of the spine. Perrin RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar; 52(3):330–4

Use of intradiploic cranial screws with a biphase appliance as a modified headframe. Haas HC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;38(6):463–5

Anterior plate stabilization for fracture-dislocations of the lower cervical spine. Böhler J, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Mar; 20(3):203–5

Naso-ethmoid-orbital fractures. Cruse CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jul;20(7):551–6

A complex Lisfranc fracture-dislocation. Denton JR. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun;20(6):526–9

Treatment of complicated fractures of the lower leg by osteotaxis. Karaharju EO, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Oct; 19(10):719–23

An unusual fracture of the base of the fifth metatarsal bone. Pritsch M, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun;20(6):530–1

Unstable fracture-dislocations of the thoracolumbar spine: results of surgical treatment. Rosenthal RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun;20(6):485–90

The simultaneous use of Harrington compression and distraction rods in a thoracolumbar fracture-dislocation. Schlicke L, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Feb;20(2):177–9

Fractures of the calcaneum. Slätis P, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Dec;19(12):939–43

'How I do it'—plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery and maxillofacial trauma. Conjunctival approach to the orbit for repair of blow-out fracture. Maniglia AJ. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Sep;90(9):1564–8

Structural pillars of the facial skeleton: an approach to the management of Le Fort fractures. Manson PN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul;66(1):54–62

Surgical treatment of partial closure of the epiphysial plate. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1979; 17:48–64

Fractures involving the epiphyseal plate. Pollen AG. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1979;17:25–39

Children's fractures: principles and management. Rang M, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1979;17:2–15

Treatment of diaphyseal fractures in children. Rehn J, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1979;17:65–74

Doxycycline prophylaxis in fracture surgery. Belsheim J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(3):257–8

The role of the anterior longitudinal ligament in Harrington rod fixation of unstable thoracolumbar spinal fractures. Andén U, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–5

[Treatment of retromarginal fractures of the orbital base] Jirava E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Jul;79(4):310–3 (Cze)

[Osteosynthesis of small bones and its indications] Hrabovský J. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Aug;58(8):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical use of strain gauges. Current situation and future prospects] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978; 44(6):895–920 (Fre)

[One case of trapezium bone fracture with surgical treatment (author's transl)] Fourrier P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Dec; 33(10):820–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Choice of approach in the treatment of orbital fractures] Serres P. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(4):372–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of calcanear fractures (103 cases). Reconstruction–arthrodesis, or reconstruction (author's transl)] Champetier J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug; 65(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ossifications of soft parts after operative treatment of luxation fractures of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Starke W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Oct;9(5):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current state and prospectives of ultrasonic osteosynthesis surgery of accidental injuries] Müller T, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):570–6 (Ger)

[Alloplastic fascia replacement in the surgical procedure in fractures and luxations] Olsen AK. **Chirurg** 1979 Oct; 50(10):653–5 (Ger)

[Results of treatment procedures in fractures of the talus] Bauer J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:63–4 (Ger)

[Postponed osteosynthesis following open multiple injuries] Bedacht R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:118–21 (Ger)

[Repositioning of posterior trochanteric acetabular fractures with the pelvic repositor] Ecke H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):122–5 (Ger)

[Covered spongiosa-plasty in intra-articular calcaneus fractures, a new surgical treatment method] Hackstock H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:203–5 (Ger)

[Results of the surgical reconstruction of dislocated acetabular fractures (the collective statistics of the International Work Shop Group for Problems of Osteosynthesis, the German section)] Jungbluth KH, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):154–60 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of talus fractures] Kehr H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:30–2 (Ger)

[Primary reconstruction–arthrodesis using Stulz' method in the treatment of calcaneus fractures] Kempf I, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:219–24 (Ger)

[Late results of surgical treatment of calcaneus fracture] Kraumann H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:217–9 (Ger)

[Approaches to the care of pelvic fractures] Muhr G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):77–83 (Ger)

[The problem of so-called 'flake fractures' of the medial edge of the talus roll] Passl R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 133:99–100 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of acetabular fractures] Rüter A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):105–21 (Ger)

[The so-called early arthrodesis of the inferior ankle joint following calcaneus fractures] Schatz K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:225–8 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of calcaneus fracture using Palmer's method] Schellmann WD. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 133:205–14 (Ger)

[Results of the surgical treatment of acetabular fractures] Schmelzeisen H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):161–5 (Ger)

[What therapeutic possiblity does the effort afford to reconstruct the Böhler's angle following compression fractures of the calcaneus?] Sükösd L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:216–7 (Ger)

[Central fractures of the talus] Vécsei V. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:74–9 (Ger)

[Therapy and results in pelvic fractures with the use of an external fixation device] Vecsei V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):129–42 (Ger)

[Indication for operation of calcaneus fractures] Wondrák E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:224–5 (Ger)

[Experiences with osteosynthesis for maxillofacial fractures (author's transl)] Weerda H, et al. **HNO** 1979 Sep; 27(9):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bulbus motility in early and late surgery of orbital floor fractures (author's transl)] Loewen U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Oct;175(4):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical repair of complete acromioclavicular separation (Tossy III) by tension wire bending and suture of the ligaments (author's transl)] Meeder PJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;350(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patellectomy: indications and long-term results (author's transl)] Katthagen BD, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Sep; 82(9):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fractures of the pelvic ring and their treatment (author's transl)] Poigenfürst J. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Aug; 82(8):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immediate, early and delayed arthrodesis of the ankle joint following calcaneus fractures] Rehn J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):565–9 (Ger)

[Fractures of the os naviculare pedis and dislocation fractures of the tarsus. Primary and secondary treatment] Schreinlechner P. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):574–80 (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis of the carpal scaphoid (note on a modern method)] Percudani W, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Feb; 31(1):138–42 (Ita)

[Stabilization of fractures of the odontoid process of the axis by means of posterior acrylic resin implants] Gambacorta D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Jan–Feb;65(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An unusual case of dislocation of the trapezoid bone] Peretti L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Jan–Feb;65(1):89–92 (Ita)

[Treatment of fractures of the carpal scaphoid] Trinchi E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 Sep–Oct;64(5):539–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical trials of a new local anesthetic (carticaine) in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Boaro G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May;45(5):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Wound infections after surgical treatment of fractures] Bielawski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of internal fixation in the treatment of dislocations and fractures-dislocations of the cervical spine] Gusta A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of girth-like wire fixation of patellar fractures in early mobilization of the knee joint] Hryniewicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison of the results of treatment of cervical spine injuries in successive 6-year periods] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of unstable and complicated fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Kozlowski B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(4):337–41 (Pol)

[Results of treatment of stable compression vertebral fractures without paraplegia] Normant E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Orbital injuries of the blow-out type] Kaźmierczak H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of fresh, closed, oblique and spiral fractures of the crural bones] Górecki A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar;52(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Compression–distraction osteosynthesis in treating bone fractures] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of fresh leg bone fractures by extrafocal osteosynthesis] Borovchenkov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Instrument for single-stage open reduction of fracture-dislocation of the spine] Chaplygin VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Nov;(11):63–4 (Rus)

[2-stage treatment of inveterate fracture-dislocations in Lisfranc's joint] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Capron osteosynthesis in fractures] Isupov LF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):56–7 (Rus)

[Treatment of luxations and fractures of the acromial end of the clavicle] Kaplan MB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):59–60 (Rus)

[Device for compression osteosynthesis of the tubular bones] Mishko PV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):53–5 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment procedure in fractures of the extremities in craniocerebral injury patients] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of osteosynthesis methods for the tubular bones] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):9–13 (Rus)

[Apparatus for extrafocal osteosynthesis of periarticular fractures] Talyshinskii RR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):61–2 (Rus)

[2-stage method for the surgical treatment of inveterate uncomplicated compression fractures of the lumbar spine] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Dec; (12):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of open and closed comminuted diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones by an extrafocal transosseous osteosynthesis method] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May; (5):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Delayed osteosynthesis in closed fractures] Zakrevskii LK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the operative treatment of luxation fractures of the acetabulum] Nikodinovski J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):357–63 (Scc)

[Tenev's technic in the treatment of protrusion of the femoral head in fracture of the acetabulum] Gigić A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):365–7 (Scr)

[Osteosynthesis with compression as an alternative method in the internal fixation of malleolar fractures] Jošt I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Osteoplasty of the body of vertebra in comminuted fractures of the cervical vertebra using bone autografts (author's transl)] Panajatović B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Jun;101(6):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Treatment of injuries of cervical vertebrae] Panajatović B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):79–82 (Scr)

[Importance of autogenous plastic bone operations in the treatment of fractures and pseudoarthroses of long bones (author's transl)] Blaško V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Jun;47(3):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Treatment of inveterated fractures of the scaphoid bone (author's transl)] Kováč M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Aug;46(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Traumatic sectioning of the isthmus in a case of renal fusion] Maganto E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Jul–Aug;32(4):333–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Fractures of the thoracic spine. Clinical and radiological results in 98 patients. Härkönen M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Aug;94(3):179–84

The conservative treatment of ankle fractures. Schouwenaars B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Aug;94(3):161–6

Intermaxillary fixation – a safety measure. Barclay JK. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):77–8

Abstracts: American Fracture Association Norway, Finland, Sweden and Denmark Tour. May 27–June 11, 1978. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):267–76

Abstracts: transactions of the 40th annual meeting of the American Fracture Association. (Myrtle Beach Hilton Hotel) Myrtle Beach South Carolina, May 19–23, 1979. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):306–12

The significance of electrically stimulated osteogenesis: more questions than answers. Becker RO. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun; (141):266–74

The rationale of functional bracing of fractures. Latta LL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):28–36

Fracutre healing in rats exposed to extremely low-frequency electric fields. Marino AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):239–44

Treatment of delayed union and nonunion with an implanted direct current stimulator. Paterson DC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):117–28

The treatment of fracture dislocations of the thoracolumbar spine with halofemoral traction and Harrington rod instrumentation. Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug; (142):168–75

Fractures of the shafts of the phalanges of the hand. Barton NJ. **Hand** 1979 Jun;11(2):119–33

Complete carpal disruption of the hand. Mullan GB, et al. **Hand** 1980 Feb;12(1):39–43

External fixation with the coat hanger method in treatment of unstable fractures of the pelvis. Boobbyer GN. **Injury** 1980 Feb;11(3):254–6

The management of fractures in Paget's disease of bone. Verinder DG, et al. **Injury** 1979 May;10(4):276–80

Acute fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine. An analysis of three hundred hospitalized patients and review of the literature. Bohlman HH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1119–42

Management of fractures of the dens (odontoid process). Southwick WO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr; 62(3):482–6 (27 ref.)

On splitting plasters. A useful analogy. Bingold AC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug;61-B(3):294–5

Use of halo vest to immobilize cervical spine. Verduyn WH. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 May;70(5):197–9, 202

Hyoid bone fracture with pharyngeal lacerations. Eliachar I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Mar;94(3):331–5

Complete dislocation of a little finger metacarpal phalangeal joint treated by closed technique. Malerich MM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):424–5

Yoruba traditional bonesetters: the practice of orthopaedics in a primitive setting in Nigeria. Oyebola DD. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr;20(4):312–22

Spinal injury in children: a review of 156 cases seen from 1950 through 1978. Anderson JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Aug;55(8):499–504

Limb fractures in a defined population. II. Orthopedic treatment and utilization of health care. Garraway WM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Nov;54(11):708–13

Orthopaedic care in the institutionalized elderly. Barash ES. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):168–71

Neurological sequelae of reduction of fracture dislocations of the cervical spine. Shrosbree RD. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul; 17(2):212–21

A simple support for unstable fractures of the zygomatic arch. Zaworski RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May;65(5):673

Treatment of displaced fractures of the clavicle. Sling versus figure-of-eight bandage. McCandless DN, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Aug;223(1334):266-7

Technical note--cervical traction. Arthur M. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Aug;3(2):115

Symposium on fractures in children, Nijmegen, April 14, 1978. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1979;17:1-138

Experiences with Harrington instrumentation for unstable fractures of the truncal spine. Savastano AA, et al. **RI Med J** 1979 Aug;62(8):325-31

Unstable ankle fractures: comparison of closed versus open treatment. Wheelhouse WW, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan; 73(1):45-50

[Functional treatment of fractures and joint injuries (author's transl)] Komprda J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Aug;46(4):326-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fractures of the dorsal and lumbar spine without neurologic disorders] Albassir A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Sep-Oct; 45(5):509-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of ankle fractures using osteotaxis. Preliminary results] Quintin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 May-Jun; 45(3):257-65 (Fre)

[The action of a thrombolytic agent on bone consolidation: experimental animal study (author's transl)] Nosny P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Nov-Dec;105(10):881-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fracture of the coracoid process (author's transl)] Féry A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Oct-Nov;65(7):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biomechanical study of leg plaster casts] Libotte M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):31-3 (Fre)

[Odontoid process fractures associated with fractures of the pedicles of the axis (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Oct-Nov;65(7):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of direct current on bone regeneration] Bakay E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978;19(4):383-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fractures of the calcaneus. Orthopaedicotechnical management and long-term results following surgical or conservative first treatment (author's transl)] Stuflesser H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Oct;9(5):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiologic principles of treating fractures and pseudarthroses by electric stimulation] Schellnack K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Sep;26(9):473-83 (Ger)

[Stable fixation of maxillofacial fractures by means of mini-compression plates] Luhr HG. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Nov;34(11):851 (Ger)

[Discussion on fractures of the calcaneus] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:266-76 (Ger)

[Discussion on injuries of remaining tarsal bones] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:125-8 (Ger)

[Results of treatment procedures in fractures of the talus] Bauer J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:63-4 (Ger)

[Experiences in the treatment of bilateral calcaneus fractures] Bauer J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:254-5 (Ger)

[Personal experiences with semi-surgical and conservative management of calcaneus fractures] Bauer J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:201-3 (Ger)

[Fibrin adhesion for the replantation of osteo-cartilagenous fragments in the knee joint of rabbits] Braun A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:294-7 (Ger)

[Treatment of talus injuries] Copin G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:49-51 (Ger)

[Early functional treatment of calcaneus fractures and its results] Egbers HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:174-7 (Ger)

[Late results of conservative treatment of talus fractures] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:25-9 (Ger)

[Therapy of pelvic brim fractures] Friedebold G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):91-7 (Ger)

[Talus fractures and dislocations--therapy and results] Goymann V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:61-3 (Ger)

[Results of conservative treatment of calcaneus fractures impossible to set] Greiner W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 133:177-81 (Ger)

[Conservative and surgical treatment of talus fractures--indications, technic, treatment results] Heiss J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:67-71 (Ger)

[Fractures and dislocations of the tarsus] Heydenreich K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:114-5 (Ger)

[Late results of talus dislocations and fractures] Kazár G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:89-90 (Ger)

[Therapy of pelvic girdle fractures] Kuner EH, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):84-90 (Ger)

[Dislocation fractures of the Lisfranc's joint. Conservative management and percutaneous osteosynthesis] Kutscha-Lissberg E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:105 (Ger)

[Functional treatment of calcaneus fractures] Lindner L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:171-4 (Ger)

[Injuries of the talus, therapy and results] Meeder PJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:64-7 (Ger)

[Results of conservative and surgical treatment of talus fractures] Mockwitz J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:51-5 (Ger)

[Fractures and dislocation fractures of the talus] Müller KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:55-60 (Ger)

[Results of the conservative and surgical treatment of pelvic girdle fractures] Müller-Färber J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):143-53 (Ger)

[Results of conservative treatment of calcaneus fractures with special reference to functional treatment] Prokscha GW, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:182-5 (Ger)

[Fractures and luxations in the pelvic region. 12th Reisensburg Workshop in honor of A. N. Witt, 15-17 February 1979. III. Luxations in the pelvic region. Discussion comments and recommendations of all the participants] Rüter A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; (140):259-60 (Ger)

[Fractures and luxations in the pelvic region. 12th Reisensburg Workshop in honor of A. N. Witt, 15-17 February 1979. II. Therapy and the results in pelvic fractures. Discussion comments and recommendations of all the participants] Rüter A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; (140):201-4 (Ger)

[Late results of talus fractures and talus dislocations] Sander E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:91-2 (Ger)

[Technic of reposition and internal wire fixation of dislocated calcaneus fractures] Schneider H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:194-5 (Ger)

[Results after conservative and surgical therapy of acetabular fractures] Schweikert CH, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; (140):166-80 (Ger)

[Late results of calcaneus fractures] Stuflesser H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:249-53 (Ger)

[Conservative treatment procedures and results of 110 calcaneus fractures with special reference to reduction of employability] Tiling T, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 133:152-3 (Ger)

[Calcaneus fracture treatment using the principle of extreme muscle relaxation] Wendt H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 133:188-95 (Ger)

[Treatment of talus injuries and its results] Zilch H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:71-3 (Ger)

[Fracture fixation of bones of the extremities] Schweiberer L. **Med Klin** 1980 Feb 15;75(4):153-8 (Ger)

[First aid in case of fractures (author's transl)] Rüedi T. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Dec;36(12):1074-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for and results of treatment of multiple injuries in children (author's transl)] Mischkowsky T, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jan;83(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of metatarsal fractures (author's transl)] Moschinski D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Mar;83(3):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[End results and prognosis of fractures and fracture-dislocations of the talus (author's transl)] Zifko B, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Apr;83(4):133-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pelvic fractures in multiply injured patients (author's transl)] Zwank L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Aug;82(8):320-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metatarsal basis fracture V (author's transl)] Rütten M. **Z Orthop** 1979 Dec;117(6):898-905 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our current method for the closed reduction of vertebral fractures (technical note)] Antonarelli M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-surgical treatment of recent fractures of the neck of the metacarpals] Leone L. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Miniaturized metal plates in the treatment of maxillofacial fractures] Knapik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Jun; 32(6):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Late results of ankle fractures] Twardosz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 15;33(6):445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Device for the repositioning and fixation of the fragments in treating diaphyseal leg bone fractures by skeletal traction] Batpenov ND, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Dec;(12):52-3 (Rus)

[Multiple fractures of the extremities and the characteristics of their treatment] Bondarenko NS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):61-7 (Rus)

[Apparatus for the closed repositioning of the leg bones in diaphyseal fractures] Ermakov VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Dec;(12):53-4 (Rus)

[Treatment of closed clavicular fractures by a skeletal traction method] Fishchenko PIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):61-2 (Rus)

[Device for closed repositioning of the fragments in fractures in the ankle joint] Gerasimiuk SP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):66 (Rus)

[Pneumorecliner for treating uncomplicated compression fractures of the spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):66-7 (Rus)

[Treatment of uncomplicated spinal fractures in combination with fractures of other skeletal bones] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Apr;(4):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in using electroacupuncture with children in orthopedic and traumatologic practice] Musin NO, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):41-3 (Rus)

[Injuries to the distal metaepiphysis of the forearm bones] Rodov AP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of evaluating the late results of treating fractures of the long tubular bones] Shvartsberg IL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):52-5 (Rus)

[Treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results of treating multiple fractures and combined trauma] Tutikova NE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar; (3):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined and multiple fractures of bones of the face and organization of specialized treatment] Titova AT, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[4-stage system of treatment of patients with injuries of the musculo-skeletal apparatus] Vorontsov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Massage method in closed fractures of the long tubular bones of the legs] Snigir' RI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May-Jun; (3):61-3 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and optimal care of fractures of the facial bones and jaw in cases of multiple injuries] Donfrid B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):137-40 (Scr)

[Care and therapy of associated thermal-mechanical injuries] Milošević D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):319-22 (Scr)

[Injuries of the cervical spine] Rapajić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):427-33 (Scr)

[Bone fractures and injuries of the peripheral nerves] Ruikov P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):385-7 (Scr)

[Fractures and joint injuries] Kajfeš J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Nov; 101(11):703-4 (Scr)

[Problems associated with treatment of fractures of the ankle joint in traumatological practice (author's transl)] Brandebur O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Jun;47(3):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Problems and mistakes in treatment of fractures (author's transl)] Huraj E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Feb;47(1):52-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Fracture luxation of the cervical spine. Different treatments] Palomo JA. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1976;22(1-4):168-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Urinary zinc, copper, nitrogen, and potassium losses in response to trauma. Askari A, et al. **JPEN** 1979 May-Jun; 3(3):151-6

VETERINARY

The use of plastic plates for fixation of spinal fractures in the dog. Dulisch ML, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Nov; 20(11):326-32

Avulsion fractures of the origin of the suspensory ligament of the horse. Bramlage LR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Pt 1):1004-10

Avulsion fracture of the carpal bone. Hurov LI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 15;175(12):1311-2

A review of third phalanx fractures in the horse: sixty-five cases. Scott EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jun 15; 174(12):1337-43

A technique for management of traumatic rupture of the equine suspensory apparatus. Wheat JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):205-10

A survey of bone fractures in the dog and cat. Phillips IR. **J Small Anim Pract** 1979 Nov;20(11):661-74

Neoplasia, fractures and dislocations of the spine in the dog. Wright JA. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Feb;21(2):129-38

Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jun;61(6):504-8

General equine radiology. Rendano VT Jr, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Dec;60(12):1035-9

Urinary bladder atony secondary to spinal trauma in a dog. Woodard DC. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jun;61(6):527

Use of an allogeneic bone graft to enlarge the pelvic outlet in a cat. Evans I. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):218-20

Treatment of traumatic perforative fractures of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinus in an American alligator. Fletcher KC, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct;74(10):1537-41

Patellar fracture in a domestic rabbit (a case report). Miller CF. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1353-5

[Normal fracture healing (author's transl)] Bloom J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jun 15;105(12):484-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Fractures of the vertebrae in newborn calves (author's transl)] Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Nov 1;104(21):829-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

FRACTURES, CLOSED see under **FRACTURES**

FRACTURES, COMPOUND see **FRACTURES, OPEN**

FRACTURES, OPEN

COMPLICATIONS

Disulphine blue as a diagnostic aid in the demarcation of bone sequestra. van Dooren J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978; 44(6):797-808

Primary excision and grafting of burns located over an open fracture. Choctaw WT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct; 114(10):1141-2

Osteomyelitis secondary to traumatic injury or surgery: diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. Septimus EJ. **QRB** 1979 Sep;5(9):20-4

[Lower leg osteomyelitis following open fractures and its relationship to primary treatment] Feldkamp G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:365-7 (Ger)

[Late results following infection of primary open injuries of

the locomotor system and their surgical-orthopedic treatment] Friedebold G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:187–94 (Ger)

[Biomechanical aspects in infected fractures] Friedrich B. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:156–9 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of systematic antibiotic prophylaxis in open injuries (experimental studies)] Plaue R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:116–8 (Ger)

[The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis in the treatment of open fractures] Rojczyk M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:355–7 (Ger)

[Infected pseudoarthrosis of the tibial shaft – clinical study of 252 cases] Schmelzeisen H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:167–8 (Ger)

[Joint infection following open injuries (therapeutic measures)] Schmitt-Neuerburg KP, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:159–66 (Ger)

[Gas gangrene following open injuries] Voigt J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:344–7 (Ger)

[Improvement in the methods of preventing infectious complications in open injuries to the extremities] Filippova RP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention of wound infection in open injury to the locomotor apparatus] Isakov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological aspects and possible therapeutic consequences in open injuries of the extremities] Petracic B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:202–6 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Regeneration of a diaphyseal segment of the radius (author's transl)] Borgi R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Oct–Nov; 65(7):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention of wound infection in open injury to the locomotor apparatus] Isakov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Role of amputation in open fractures of the leg. Psychological aspects] Heyraud F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):27–30 (Fre)

SURGERY

The latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap used to resurface a defect on the upper arm and restore extension to the elbow. Landra AP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;32(4):275–7

The management of open and complex fractures of the tibia. Stone JP, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Apr;56(3):323–40

Management of complex open tibial fractures with external skeletal fixation and early myoplasty or myocutaneous coverage. Jones RE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):242–4

The use of the Vidal-Adrey external fixation system. Part 1: The treatment of open fractures. Krempen JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May;(140):111–21

The value of the Hoffmann skeletal fixation in the management of cross-leg flaps, particularly those injuries complicated by open fractures of the tibia. Evans GA, et al. **Injury** 1979 Nov;11(2):110–4

Open fractures of the shaft of the tibia: analysis of wound and fracture treatment. Widenfalk B, et al. **Injury** 1979 Nov; 11(2):136–43

Rigid osteosynthesis in open diaphyseal fractures of the long bones: immediate or deferred treatment. Santoro D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Aug;5(2):153–61

Primary open reduction and internal fixation of open fractures. LaDuca JN, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jul;20(7):580–6

[Thermography: a new method for the choice of surgical approach in complications of open fractures of the leg] Colognese L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):837–40 (Fre)

[Role of amputation in open fractures of the leg. Amputations] Decoulx P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979; 65(11):22–7 (Fre)

[Role of amputation in open fractures of the leg. Introduction] Decoulx P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):7–8 (Fre)

[The vascular risks of frame-type external fixator pins in the leg] Raimbeau G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):77–82 (Fre)

[Open injuries in pregnancy] Erasmi-Körber H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:362–4 (Ger)

[Replantation of talus] Forster G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:79–80 (Ger)

[Comparative studies in the management of open fractures: conventional operating room, sterile operating box] Häring M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:111–3 (Ger)

[Management of open depression fractures of the cranial vault] Kröger M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:113–6 (Ger)

[Experiences with intramedullary nailing in open tibia fractures] Kurock W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:339–40 (Ger)

[Open fractures (classification, therapeutic principles, results)] Matter P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:55–9 (Ger)

[Replantation and fixation of talus following subtotal arthrodesis] Pellet S. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:81–3 (Ger)

[Open pelvic girdle fractures] Stanković P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:360–1 (Ger)

[Approach routes to the bones in open injuries] Tittel K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:337–8 (Ger)

[The treatment of open fractures from an international viewpoint] Willenegger H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:60–3 (Ger)

[Wound infections after surgical treatment of fractures] Bielawski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Stable osteosynthesis, using the author's personal method, in fracture of the facial bones] Knapik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Feb;33(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A new method for surgical reduction of fractures of the mandible with subperiostal steel loops held by hooks driven through the bone] Pogorzelska-Stronczak B. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Aug;32(8):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Urgent problems in the treatment of open injuries to the large joints] Levenets VN. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Open intra-articular fractures of the lower extremities and their management] Bogdanovich Ula, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment problems in open diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of open and closed comminuted diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones by an extrafocal transosseous osteosynthesis method] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May; (5):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of extrafocal osteosynthesis of compound fractures of the lower end of the radius] Kanatov GS. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of ununited open and gunshot fractures of the leg bones complicated by osteomyelitis] Kravchuk VI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Mar;124(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the Ilizarov apparatus in open fractures of the long tubular bones] Deviatov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Sep;(9):61–2 (Rus)

[Treatment of open fractures by internal fixation] Jovanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):172–6 (Scr)

THERAPY

Plastic reconstruction of longitudinal bone defects by means of compression and subsequent distraction. Ilizarov GA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(1):32–41

Ipsilateral fracture of the femur and tibia treated in a quadrilateral cast brace. DeLee JC. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):115–22

Nine cases of bilateral femoral shaft fractures: a composite view. Beam HP Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):399–402

Unstable ankle fractures: comparison of closed versus open treatment. Wheelhouse WW, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan; 73(1):45–50

[Complicated fractures of the lower part of the femur: orthopaedic treatment (author's transl)] Fauvy A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Feb;33(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Open fractures of the leg. Indications and results. Apropos of 208 cases] Lecestre P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979; 65(11):70–3 (Fre)

[Role of amputation in open fractures of the leg. Preservation] Sommelet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):8–22 (Fre)

[Problems in the management of open lower leg fractures] Radulović B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:100–6 (Ger)

[Therapy and prognosis of severe soft tissue injuries of the extremities in children] Sauer HD, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:122–4 (Ger)

[The treatment of gunshot fractures] Waisbrod H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:94–7 (Ger)

[The use of a balloon tampon in the management of open maxillofacial injuries] Zsámberger G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Jun;73(6):181–3 (Hun)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in severe open trauma to the extremities] Isakov IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Local gnotobiological isolation method in treating open fractures of the long tubular bones in children] Nemsadze VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of open fractures and extensive wounds of the extremities in children] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Soviet optic quantum generators in the laser therapy of open fractures of the hand bones] Polonskiĭ AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of open fractures of the diaphysis of the leg (author's transl)] Klíma M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Jun;47(3):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

Intermittent closed irrigation for compound fractures in cattle. Kumar R, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 May;61(5):441

FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS

Pathologic flail chest complicating multiple myeloma. Fleegler B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):414–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Skeletal diseases with fractures in dialysis patients] Alvestrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25; 77(26–27):2420–1 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Osseous lesions and pathologic fractures in congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease: report of a case. Smith RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):280–3

DIAGNOSIS

Dislocation of atlanto-axial joint with fracture odontoid process in ankylosing-spondylitis. Murthy JM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jul;27(7):673–5

[Clinical aspects and treatment of pathological regeneration of the bones] Abel'diaev VD. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec; (12):54–6 (Rus)

[The characteristics of stress fracture in children (author's transl)] Strinović B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Aug; 101(8):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

Ablation of the brachial plexus. Control of intractable pain, due to a pathological fracture of the humerus. Neill RS. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(10):1024–7

Pathologic fracture of the clavicle caused by arteriovenous malformation. Mnaymneh W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May; (148):256–8

Pathologic fractures of the hand in Paget's disease. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):168–70

Isolated pathological fracture of the capitate bone. A case report. Enna CD. **Hand** 1979 Oct;11(3):329–31

Stress fractures after total knee arthroplasty. Rand JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Mar;62(2):226–33

Complete fractures of the femur in Paget's disease of bone. Dove J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb;62-B(1):12–7

Cushing's disease with pituitary apoplexy leading to hypopituitarism, empty sella, and spontaneous fracture of the dorsum sellae. Case report. Gutin PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Dec;51(6):866–9

Pathologic fracture of the mandible resulting from osteomyelitis: report of cases. Azumi T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;38(7):525–9

Neuropathic fractures in patients with diabetes mellitus. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):313–6

Pathological fractures in children due to solitary bone cysts. Kruls HJ. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1979;17:113–8

[Spontaneous fracture following hip alloplasty] Soos A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 4;142(32):2054 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pathological fractures in the pelvic and hip joint regions] Burri C, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):27–38 (Ger)

[Arteriographic findings in a Schipper's fracture at the shaft of the femur (author's transl)] Reinhardt K. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Oct;32(10):564–72 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathologic phalangeal fracture in bone tuberculosis] Wulle C. **Z Plast Chir** 1979 Dec;3(4):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of methylprednisolone acetate in the treatment of solitary bone cysts] De Palma L. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bone and neurological complications in a patient undergoing prolonged hemodialysis] Pagani A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct–Dec;135(4):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The compression fracture of the vertebral bodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Matsuo H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1979 Aug;19(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 90. Wilkinson RH. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979 Jun 6; 4(2):99–101

[Pathological area of tibial regeneration in relation to functional load] Zubarchuk SK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of pathological fractures. Heisterberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):787–90

Fractures through nonossifying fibromata in children. Peterson HA, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Feb;63(2):139–44

[Bone metastases as a traumatologic problem] Smrkolj V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

Pathological fracture of tibia in patient with corticosteroid-dependent psoriasis treated by functional bracing. Clarke NM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1; 2(6189):527–8

[Pathological fractures. Indications and treatment]

Reichmann W, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jun 6;122(23):878–80 **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications and techniques in the treatment of pathological fractures of the long bones (author's transl)] Stoffella R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Mar;83(3):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological fractures of long medullary bones due to malignant tumours: indications for osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Weisskirchner R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 28;91(18):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoral neck fractures due to pathological changes and their management] Naumovich SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous fracture of the navicular bone in the horse. Arnbjerg J. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Oct;31(10):429–35

FRACTURES, UNUNITED

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of fracture healing by vibration. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug;50(4):391–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Status of peripheral circulation in children with ununited fractures of the forearm bones] Bolodin ND, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Painful non-union of lateral malleolus fractures: three case reports. Millard IL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Jan; 76(1):332–4

SURGERY

Microvascular osteocutaneous groin flap in the treatment of an ununited tibial fracture with chronic osteitis. A case report. Fogdestam I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb; 51(1):175–9

The use of the Vidal–Adrey external fixation system. Part 2: The treatment of infected and previously infected pseudarthrosis. Krempen JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May; (140):122–30

Corrective osteotomy of femoral shaft malunion causing complete occlusion of the superficial femoral artery. Knight JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Mar;62(2):303–6

Treatment of ununited fractures adjacent to joints. Hui FC, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Dec;62(12):895–99

[Methods of the supramalleolar osteotomy in ununited fractures of the malleoli] Barskiĭ AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Results of the restorative surgical treatment of the sequelae of fractures of the long tubular bones] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Dec;(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment outcomes in ununited fractures, pseudarthroses and bone defects of the forearm] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of surgical treatment methods for ununited fractures, pseudarthroses and defects of the long tubular bones] Shamatov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restorative treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the diaphyses of the long tubular bones] Beliakov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):75–80 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ununited open and gunshot fractures of the leg bones complicated by osteomyelitis] Kravchuk VI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Mar;124(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined osteosynthesis in the treatment of ununited diaphyseal fractures] Neverov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of delayed union and nonunion with an implanted direct current stimulator. Paterson DC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):117–28

Fracture non-unions. Dodson CF Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Jun;77(1):71–2

Electrical stimulation of bone growth wins clinical acceptance [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11; 243(14):1401–3

[Sarmiento functional bracing of tibial fractures (author's transl)] Burdet A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb; 66(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FRAGILITAS OSSIUM see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

FRAMBESIA see **YAWS**

FRAMYCETIN

Sofradex ear drops and ointment [letter] Cameron J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reaction to framycetin (neomycin B) and lignocaine. Agathos M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr; 6(3):236–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility to butirosin and neomycin B in Bacillus circulans, the butirosin-producing organism. Dowding JE. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Dec;115(2):385–9

STANDARDS

International reference preparation of neomycin B. Lightbown JW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jul;7(3):241–8

FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS

ANALYSIS

Cellular fatty acid composition of Francisella tularensis. Jantzen E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):928–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of tularemia, including pulmonary tularemia, with gentamicin. Mason WL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):39–45

Sensitivity to macrolide antibiotics and lincomycin in Francisella tularensis holarctica. Kudelina RI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(1):84–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic composition of a vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis. Holm SE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):136–44

Evaluation of a safranin–O–stained antigen microagglutination test for francisella tularensis antibodies. Brown SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):146–8

Time of lymphocyte response after onset of tularemia and after tularemia vaccination. Tärnvik A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):854–60

Detection of enzootic territories and exploration of tularemia epizootics in different types of natural foci of this infection by serological examination of bird pellets and the excrements of beasts of prey. Dobrokhotov BP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(1):97–103

[Cross immunity to plague and tularemia] Vasenin AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of pathogens other than Yersinia pestis during plague investigations. Quan TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):505–10

Isolation of Francisella tularensis from mites Haemogamasus nidi and Laelaps hilaris in western slovakia. Lysý J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2–3):324–6

FRANKLIN'S DISEASE see **HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE**

FRAUD see under **CRIME**

FRECKLES see **MELANOSIS**

FREE ASSOCIATION

Lawfulness in lexical choice: a natural experiment. Spence DP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(1):115–32

Associative cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenia and old age. Saccuzzo DP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jan; 168(1):41–5

FREE FATTY ACIDS see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FREE RADICALS

Free-radical reaction in biological systems. Dormandy TL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 May;62(3):188–94 (41 ref.)

Spin trapping of superoxide and hydroxyl radical: practical aspects. Finkelstein E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):1–16 (80 ref.)

Free radicals in cancer. Swartz HM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978; (67):107–30

Free radicals in dicarboxylic acids: an e.s.r. study of gamma-irradiated single crystals of glutaric acid at 77 K. Bergene R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar;37(3):237–47

Radical formation in pyrimidines. IV. 1,3-dimethyluracil, a non-hydrogen-bonding crystal. Flossmann W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Sep;36(3):249–60

Reaction of azide radicals with amino acids and proteins. Land EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jul;36(1):75–83

Radiation-induced oxidation of 4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine to paramagnetic nitroxide free radicals. Mathew AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar;37(3):315–9

Radiation damage in solid 5-halouracils: free radicals in single crystals of 5-fluorouracil. Neumüller W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jan;37(1):49–60

X-ray induced free radicals in single crystals of N-acetyl-L-leucine. Schnepel GH. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Oct;36(4):423–7

Glutathione peroxidase: effect of superoxide, hydroxyl and bromine free radicals on enzyme activity. Searle AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Feb;37(2):213–7

Generation of hydroxyl radical by enzymes, chemicals, and human phagocytes in vitro. Detection with the anti-inflammatory agent, dimethyl sulfoxide. Repine JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1642–51

Hydroxyl radical generation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes measured by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Rosen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec; 64(6):1725–9

The possible role of free radical reactions in carcinogenesis. Demopoulos HB, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Mar; 3(4):273–303 (90 ref.)

Effect of lipid extraction, adrenalectomy, and cortisol upon free radical formation by rat lung microsomes. Nelson DH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1381–4

Cell death and free radicals: a mechanism for hydroxyurea teratogenesis. DeSesso JM. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Sep; 5(9):937–51

Enhancement of free radical reduction by elevated concentrations of ascorbic acid in avian dystrophic muscle. Perkins RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb; 77(2):790–4

ESR of 125IUdR-labeled cells and X-irradiated cells at 4.2 K and above. Johnson JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct; 80(1):24–37

[Active prevention of gastric carcinoma in rural populations as based on the principles of free radicals pathology] Aleksandrowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 10;35(10):369–71 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Free radical depolymerization of hyaluronic acid. Influence of scavenger substances. Del Maestro RF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):132–5

Production of hydroxyl radical by human alveolar macrophages. Hoidal JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):1088–92

Aspects of free radical reactions in biological systems: aging. Leibovitz BE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jan;35(1):45–56 (103 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oxygen-derived free radicals on hyaluronic acid. Greenwald RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr; 23(4):455–63

FREEDOM see under **HUMAN RIGHTS**

FREEMARTINISM

ETIOLOGY

[New studies on the freemartin, a review of the literature] Kästli F. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Aug;121(8):425–9 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic and reproductive studies of bulls born co-twin with freemartins. Dunn HO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):21–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth and reproductive development in freemartins hormonally treated from 1 to 79 weeks of age. Greene WA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Jul;69(3):248–61

FREEZE DRYING

Binding of concanavalin-A to critical-point-dried and freeze-dried human lymphocytes. Schneider GB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Sep;156(1):121–9

Virulence and viability of Yersinia pestis 25 years after lyophilization. Heckly RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):541–3

The utility of accelerated thermal degradation test for predicting the stability of freeze dried parahaemolytic vibrios. Boltaşu G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 38(1):19–24

The accelerated storage test applied in the study of thermal stability of haemagglutinating measles virus antigen. Serbănescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;38(1):81–7

Thermal stability of freeze-dried mammalian interferons. Analysis of freeze-drying conditions and accelerated storage tests for murine interferon. Jameson P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug;16(4):301–14

Low temperature vacuum drying: evaluation of excipients in injectable dosage forms. Flora KP, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 May–Jun;34(3):192–9

Residual gas analysis and vacuum freeze drying. Jennings TA. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jan–Feb;34(1):62–9

The effect of resistivity probe design on the measurement of the freezing temperature of lyophilized formulations. Jennings TA. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Mar–Apr; 34(2):109–26

Molecules related to Tris and some derivatives that protect haemoglobin during freeze-drying. Labrude P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;32(4):305–7

Lyophilization of pharmaceutical injections: theoretical

physical model. Ho NF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep; 68(9):1170–4

Freeze drying and vacuum embedding of spray-frozen unicellular organisms. Pfaller W. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Feb; 35(1–2):37–44

Lysozyme levels in native and preserved human milk. Procházková J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(1):43–8

[Short-term clinical results using lyophilized bone and cartilage grafts stored for a long period of time] Měřička P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979; 22(1):29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Device to facilitate freeze-drying specimens for scanning electron microscopy. Heckly RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):196–9

METHODS

Functional activities of isolated lymphocytes following drying by sublimation of ice in vacuo. I. Rosette formation, stimulation by plant lectins (mitogens), and the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Greiff D, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Aug;17(4):319–37

Freeze-drying of chemically unfixed biological material for electron microscopy. Edelmann L. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Feb; 35(1–2):31–6

The effect of the structure of frozen material upon the course of freeze-drying and upon some properties of the lyophilizate. Vávra L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(1):97–104

[Lyophilization of bone: experimental study] Marques AF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Mar–Apr;93(3–4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FREEZE ETCHING

Freeze-fracture and etching studies on membrane damage on human erythrocytes caused by formation of intracellular ice. Fujikawa S. **Cryobiology** 1980 Aug;17(4):351–62

Evaluation of IgG molecules, Fab' fragments and IgG–horseradish peroxidase conjugates as surface labels for freeze-etched membranes. Carter DP, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Dec;117(3):363–73

Nomenclature of frozen-etched bacterial envelopes. Schmid EN, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Apr;71(1):22–4

Cryofixation without cryoprotectants. Freeze substitution and freeze etching of an insect olfactory receptor. Steinbrecht RA. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(1):73–100

METHODS

Use of enzymatic and electron microscopy (freeze-etching) methods for studying ATP-dependent masking of erythrocyte membrane phospholipids. Loyter A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Aug;15(8):668–74

Dimensions of active cytochrome c oxidase in reconstituted liposomes using a gold ball shadow width standard: a freeze-etch electron microscopy study. Ruben GC, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Feb;118(2):191–216

FREEZE FRACTURING

Structure of the freeze-fractured sarcolemma in the normal and anoxic rabbit myocardium. Frank JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jul;47(1):131–43

Freeze-fracture and etching studies on membrane damage on human erythrocytes caused by formation of intracellular ice. Fujikawa S. **Cryobiology** 1980 Aug;17(4):351–62

Freeze-fracture observations of pigment epithelial cells of the frog retina. Hirosawa K. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Aug; 29(2):169–79

Membrane sterol heterogeneity. Freeze-fracture detection with saponins and filipin. Elias PM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Sep;27(9):1247–60

Ultrastructure of red cells frozen with hydroxyethyl starch. Allen ED, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Dec;117(3):381–94

Freeze-fracture autoradiography of the red blood cell plasma membrane. Nermut MV, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Apr; 118(4):453–61

The interpretation of pictures of freeze-fractured biological material. Sjöstrand FS. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Dec; 69(3):378–420

Freeze-fracture of drug-induced autophagocytosis in the mouse exocrine pancreas. Réz G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;43(3):269–77

Application of x-ray microanalysis to studies on distribution of diffusible ions in skeletal muscle tissue. Zierold K, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1978;(2):92–101

Tissue function–compatible cryoprotectants in cryo–ultramicrotomy and freeze fracturing. Schiller A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Feb;35(1–2):23–30

METHODS

Freeze-fracture and scanning electron microscopy of lymphocytes: effect of different preparatory techniques on cell surface morphology. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Aug;15(8):660–7

A reliable method for obtaining matched replicas of freeze-fractured cell suspensions. Wilkinson MH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr;42:389–400

Effects of glutaraldehyde and glycerol on freeze-fractured Escherichia coli. Arancia G, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Feb; 118(2):161–76

Comparison between the tannin–osmium conductive staining method and the freeze replica method in the examination of epiphyseal cartilage matrix by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Takagi M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1977 Dec;19(4):147–50

On the role of glutaraldehyde for cryoprotection in freeze-fracturing of cells and tissues. Edelmann L, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Jun;35(3–4):61–5

Quick-freezing—the new frontier in freeze-fracture. Shotton D. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):12–4

Scanning electron microscopy of biological specimens surface-etched by an oxygen plasma. Humphreys WJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):345–54

FREEZING

see related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS
CRYOTHERAPY
ICE
REFRIGERATION

Application of cryoultramicrotomy in electron — microscopic studies on the lactating mouse mammary gland. Szroeder J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):43–4

Extended cryopreservation of Mansonella ozzardi microfilariae concentrated from human peripheral blood. Lawrence DN. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):313–5

Noncontaminating, representative sampling by shattering of cold, brittle, biological tissues. Nichols JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1979 Aug;51(9):1591–3

In vitro and in vivo assessment of the viability of cryopreserved postmortem murine bone marrow cells. Liu PI, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):165–8

Differences in healing of skin wounds caused by burn and freeze injuries. Li AK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb; 191(2):244–8

Author's abstracts of the 17th Dortmund Workshop, March 2—3, 1979. Cryotechniques for microanalysis of biological objects. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1809–20

Factors affecting the viability of frozen stored cattle embryos. Bilton RJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Feb;32(1):101–7

Freeze-thaw injury: evidence for double strand breaks in Escherichia coli DNA. Grecz N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1110–3

X-ray diffraction and electron microscopy studies of frozen erythrocyte membrane preparations. Rzepecki LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 16;600(1):72–8

Survival of Trichinella spiralis larvae in deep-frozen wolf tissue [letter] Dies K. **Can Vet J** 1980 Feb;21(2):38

Cryopreservation of cells for immunological typing of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Noorloos AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2890–4

Abstracts of papers presented at the 16th annual meeting of the Society for Cryobiology. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec; 16(6):582–623

The effect of cooling and warming rates on the survival of cryopreserved L-cells. Akhtar T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):424–9

The contribution of the cryoprotectant to total injury in rabbit hearts frozen with ethylene glycol. Armitage WJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):152–60

Lethal and chromosomal effects of freezing, thawing, storage time, and x-irradiation on mammalian cells preserved at –196 degrees in dimethyl sulfoxide. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):132–40

A microprocessor-controlled rate controller for use in cryopreservation. Baartz G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct; 16(5):497–505

Postfreeze viability of human epithelial carcinoma cells in quaternary solutions. Bickford HR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Aug;17(4):363–70

An [125I]iododesoxyuridine utilization assay to measure the survival of human cells after various freezing programs. Birchall JP, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):436–42

Calculation of heat regimes of biological tissues during freezing. Boyarsky M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct; 16(5):492–6

Cryopreservation of erythropoietin-responsive cells in murine hematopoietic tissue. Crowder JW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Feb;17(1):18–24

Oxidative phosphorylation in rat skin during preservation. De Loecker W, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):517–25

Metabolic changes in human skin preserved at –3 and at –196 degrees C. De Loecker W, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Feb; 17(1):46–53

Intracellular freezing of glycerolized red cells. Diller KR. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):125–31

Analysis of 'solution effects' injury: rabbit renal cortex frozen in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide. Fahy GM. **Cryobiology** 1980 Aug;17(4):371–88

Axenic storage of small volumes of Tetrahymena cultures under liquid nitrogen: A miniaturized procedure. Flacks M. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):287–91

Sensitivity of pigmented mucosa and skin to freezing injury. Gage AA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug;16(4):348–61

Changes in cell size during the cooling, warming and post-thawing periods of the freeze-thaw cycle. Griffiths JB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):141–51

Modification of the dehydrogenase activities of human sperm after freezing in liquid nitrogen. Guerin JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):443–7

Recovery of functional capacity of human granulocytes after freeze–preservation with dimethyl sulphoxide. Hill RS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):105–11

Binding of concanavalin A to Chinese hamster ovary cells after storage in liquid nitrogen. Hunt CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug;16(4):322–31

Structure and functional alterations in lymphocytes induced by cryopreservation. Karpovitch XL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Feb;17(1):12–7

Effect of protective agents on amount and repair of sublethal freeze—thaw damage in mammalian cells. Law P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):430–5

An apparatus for obtaining variable controlled cooling rates in freezing biological material. Leef JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):509–12

In vivo distribution of cryogenically preserved guinea pig granulocytes. Lionetti FJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Feb; 17(1):1–11

Hemopoietic activities of cryopreserved murine fresh and postmortem bone marrow cells. Liu PI, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):513–6

Optimal temperature ranges for control of cooling rate. McGann LE. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):211–6

The cryopreservation of Chlamydomonas. Morris GJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug;16(4):401–10

The relationship between the lethal freezing temperatures and the amounts of ice formed in the foot muscle of marine snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Murphy DJ. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):292–300

Freezing in nematodes: the effects of variable water contents. O'Dell SJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):534–41

Survival of human colony-forming cells (CFC) after freezing. Ottenbreit MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):417–23

Extent of invertase-catalyzed sucrose hydrolysis at subfreezing temperatures. Parducci LG, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):578–81

Effects of cryoprotective agents and freezing on abdominal ganglia of aplysia. Pasic M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug; 16(4):390–400

Osmotic lysis as a damaging factor during low-temperature preservation of cell suspensions. Pushkar NS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Aug;17(4):403–9

Thermal stresses in frozen organs. Rubinsky B, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Feb;17(1):66–73

Parathyroid autotransplantation: use of cryopreserved glands in an investigation of hypocalcemia. Sears HF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):411–6

A thermoelectric cuvette cooler for optical studies in cryobiochemistry. Sligar SG. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct; 16(5):506–8

An improved method for preparing refrozen rethawed human lymphocytes on plates for microcytotoxicity studies. Sollmann PA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):118–24

Effect of a mixture of cryoprotectants in attaining liquid nitrogen survival of callus cultures of a tropical plant. Ulrich JM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):550–6

Antigen rearrangements in Colpoda maupasi cells after freezing at –196 degrees C, and after shortwave ultraviolet irradiation. Uspenskaya ZI, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec; 16(6):542–9

Permeability changes in membranes of Neurospora crassa after freezing and thawing. Wellman AM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):184–95

A technique for the separation and cryopreservation of myeloid stem cells from human bone marrow. Wells JR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):201–10

Cryopreservation of spermatozoa of the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica Gmelin. Zell SR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):448–60

Slow versus fast postthaw dilution for the recovery of lymphocytes in whole blood frozen in either dimethyl sulfoxide or glycerol. Weed RG, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1979; 47(5):351–9

The effects of freezing and pasteurization on human milk. Young FS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1979 Nov;38(11):330–2

Effect of freezing on generation of NADH for in vivo reduction of nitrate in rice leaves. Subbalakshmi B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct;16(5):326–8

Use of cryopreserved lymphocytes for evaluating immune responsiveness in breast cancer patients. Nadkarni JS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Jun;16(2):37–45

Preservation of liver for 4 to 20 hours by the cold flushing-freeze storage technique. Mallik KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:468–75

Computerized scheduling for cook/freeze food production plans. Lambert CU, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Aug; 77(2):174–8

Storage of Escherichia coli strains containing plasmid DNA in liquid nitrogen. Breese MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;48(1):63–8

Influence of percent egg yolk during cooling and freezing on survival of bovine spermatozoa. Smith RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Aug;62(8):1297–303

Time-temperature-mortality relationships for various stored-product insect eggs and chilling times for selected commodities. Mullen MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Aug; 72(4):476–8

A gentle bounce-free assembly for quick-freezing tissues for electron microscopy: application to isolated torpedine ray electrocyte stacks. Boyne AF. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979

Dec;1(4):353–64
The effect of resistivity probe design on the measurement of the freezing temperature of lyophilized formulations. Jennings TA. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Mar–Apr; 34(2):109–26
Frozen–slab technique for mixing zinc phosphate cement for cast restorations. Newman SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Jan; 43(1):46–9
Survival of mouse embryos frozen and thawed rapidly. Kasai M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):51–6
The preservation of the mechanical properties of venous allografts by freezing. L'Italien GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Oct;27(4):239–43
Quantitative in vitro transformation of Syrian golden hamster embryo cells with the use of frozen stored cells. DiPaolo JA. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1485–9
Preservation of blood cells and bone marrow by freezing. Daszyński J. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Apr–Jun;11(2):156–61
Platelet cryopreservation: a simple routine. Hocking DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):537–8
Cryoenzymology: the study of enzyme catalysis at subzero temperatures. Fink AL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979; 63:336–70
Transformation and preservation of competent bacterial cells by freezing. Morrison DA. **Methods Enzymol** 1979; 68:326–31
Stability of frozen microsome preparations for use in the Ames' Salmonella mutagenicity assay [letter] Ashwood–Smith MJ. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):199–200
Innocuous biological freezing during warming. Rall WF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):511–4
Effect of chilling and freezing on survival of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona in naturally infected pig kidneys. Ho HF, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Jun;27(6):121–3
The survival of cryopreserved human bone marrow stem cells. Hill RS, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):361–7
Freezing and thawing of myosin with no alteration in ATPase activity. Wikman–Coffelt J, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(2):97–101
Determination of the dew point and the frost point below 0 degrees C making use of the beta–ray backscattering and the electric conductivity on the narrow surface of insulated layer. Matsumoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15; 28(10):609–12
Cryopreservation of human lymphoid cells from various tissues. Delfini C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jan–Mar; 9(1):61–6
The region of phase transition. II. Changes in the concentration of dissolved substances and their localization in the process of freezing. Vávra L.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1979;22(1):57–62
Antithrombin III in fresh frozen plasma, cryoprecipitate, and cryoprecipitate–depleted plasma. Mintz PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):597–8
An improved thaw–siphon method for the cryoprecipitate preparation. Kang EP. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(3):172–7
[Human haemoglobin solution in cryopreservation of murine bone marrow (author's transl)] Dobrý E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 19;118(42):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Transplantation of thawed bone marrow cells of mice (regeneration of hematopoiesis 30 and 60 days after transplantation)] Viktora L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1979; 28(6):535–9 **(Cze)**
[Cryopreservation of dermo–epidermal grafts] Böhm F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 May;59(5):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cell culture preservation by automatic freezing in the adapted Höppler ultrathermostat of the N3E type] Kabelík V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jun;25(6):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of the method of thawing semen on the vitality and fertilizing ability of boar sperm] Kozumplík J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Feb;25(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in sperm ultrastructure of bulls with decreased sperm activity and freezability] Rob O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Oct;24(10):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[ATPase activity and erythrocyte resistance after cryopreservation and leukocyte filtration] Fiala J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(5):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of cryopreservation on haemopoietic progenitor cells (CFU–C, CFU–E) in human bone marrow (author's transl)] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FRENUM, LABIAL see **LABIAL FRENUM**

FREONS

Aircraft disinsecting: the effectiveness of Freon–based and water–based phenothrin and permethrin aerosols. Sullivan WN, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(4):619–23
Funnel web spiders in the house [letter] Arnold D. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 8;1(5):234

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diurnal expiratory flow after inhalation of Freons and fenoterol in childhood asthma. Graff–Lonnevig V. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Dec;64(6 Pt 1):534–8
Depression of nasal mucociliary transport by an aerosol hair–spray. Borum P, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Oct; 60(5):253–9
Ozone depletion would have dire effects. Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1980 Jan 25;207(4429):394–5
[Adverse effects of aerosol therapy with freon propellants in patients with asthma and cystic fibrosis] Møller NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15;141(42):2892–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

POISONING

Perforation of the stomach due to trichlorofluoromethane (Freon 11) ingestion. Haj M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 May;16(5):392–4

TOXICITY

Cardiac arrhythmias and blood levels associated with inhalation of Halon 1301. Mullin LS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jul;40(7):653–8
Death from inhalant abuse: toxicological and pathological evaluation of 34 cases. Garriott J, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980; 16(3):305–15
[Toxicity of fluorocarbons—aerosol propellants (author's transl)] Beys B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec; 34(6):329–48 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FRESH WATER see under **WATER**

FREUDIAN THEORY see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

FREUND'S ADJUVANT

Effect of Freund's complete adjuvant on the immune response of vasectomized rats. Tonsy MH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Jun;2(4):323–9
Induction of cytotoxic factors by immunization of mice with Freund's adjuvant components. Baumal R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1630–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunization of cattle with a Babesia bigemina antigen in Freund's complete adjuvant. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):536–8
[Aspects of the etiopathogenesis of experimental allergic neuritis] Varsik P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 May; 43(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Certain features of the immune response in the presence of a tumor process] Volegov AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jan;(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Additive suppressive effect of Freund's complete adjuvant on the specific inhibition of anti–DNP immunoreaction (author's transl)] Leiblein S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Determinant specific suppression of antigen–induced T cell proliferation in the guinea pig. I. Quantitation of suppressed antigen–specific T cell responses as a consequence of prior exposure to antigen in incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Baskin BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):184–8
Legionella, mycobacteria, and Freund's adjuvant [letter] Cherry WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1242
[Experimental approaches to restoring the reduced immune responses with aging] Butenko GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental carcinogenesis in the urinary bladder against a background of Freund adjuvant and levamisole administration] Anichkov NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FREY'S SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

Quebec Cooperative Study of Friedreich's ataxia. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):145–319
Friedreich's ataxia 1979: an overview. Barbeau A. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):311–9

BLOOD

Failure to detect abnormal fatty acid profiles in serum lipoproteins in Friedreich's ataxia. Walker JL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jul;?(1):74–6
Evidence for an altered physical state of membrane proteins in erythrocytes in Friedreich's ataxia. Butterfield DA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):295–8
Fatty acid profile of major lipid classes in plasma lipoproteins of patients with Friedreich's ataxia–demonstration of a low linoleic acid content most evident in the cholesterol–ester fraction. Davignon J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May; 6(2):275–83
Glucose tolerance and erythrocyte insulin receptors in Friedreich's ataxia. Draper P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):233–9
Erythrocyte membrane lipids in Friedreich's ataxia. Draper P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):291–4
Pilot studies on membranes and some transport mechanisms in Friedreich's ataxia. Filla A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):285–9
Erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels in patients with Friedreich's and other ataxias. Morgan RO, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):227–32
Hemagglutination by lectins in Friedreich's ataxia. Steinberg MS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):299–309
Lipids and lipoproteins in Friedreich's ataxia. Walker JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;43(2):111–7

COMPLICATIONS

Friedreich's ataxia with acute cardiomyopathy. Berg RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):390–3
The Syrian golden hamster: a model for the cardiomyopathy of Friedreich's ataxia. Azari J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):223–6
Evolution of cardio–pulmonary involvement in Friedreich's ataxia. Cote M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):151–7
[A rare case of Friedreich's atoxia with cardiac involvement: the torsade de pointe (author's transl)] Robustelli Della Cuna F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(6):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dysarthric symptomatology of Friedreich's ataxia. Joanette Y, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 May;10(1):39–50
Preclinical diagnosis and carrier detection in ataxia associated with abnormalities of lipoamide dehydrogenase. Kark RA, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):502–8
Heredoataxia (spinocerebellar degeneration), ERG alterations, temporal aspects. Stanescu–Segal B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(5):267–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyruvate dehydrogenase, lipoamide dehydrogenase and citrate synthase activity in fibroblasts from patients with Friedreich's and Charlevoix–Saguenay ataxia. Melancon SB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):241–2
Friedreich's ataxia forme fruste and elevated creatine phosphokinase in a child with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Millichap JG. **Childs Brain** 1980;6(4):170–4
[Friedreich's ataxia. A review with special emphasis on new biochemical findings] Sandberg S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Aug 20;99(23):1082–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A cluster of Friedreich's ataxia in Rimouski, Québec. Bouchard JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):205–8
Non–association of Friedreich's ataxia and HLA based on five families. Chamberlain S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov;6(4):451–2
Cardiovascular evaluation of obligate heterozygotes in Friedreich's ataxia. Cote M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):147–9
Genetic linkage in hereditary ataxia [letter] Koeppen AH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):92–3
Preclinical diagnosis and carrier detection in ataxia associated with abnormalities of lipoamide dehydrogenase. Kark RA, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):502–8
Friedreich's ataxia. Soerjadi MR, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Mar–Apr;19(3–4):117–22

METABOLISM

Amino acid changes in thiamine–deficient encephalopathy: some implications for the pathogenesis of Friedreich's ataxia. Butterworth RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May; 6(2):217–22
Regional distribution of amino acids in Friedreich's ataxia brains. Huxtable R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May; 6(2):255–8
Taurine and beta–alanine uptake in cultured human skin fibroblasts from patients with Friedreich's ataxia. Melancon SB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):251–3
Dicarboxylic amino acid uptake in normal, Friedreich's ataxia, and dicarboxylic aminoaciduria fibroblasts. Melancon SB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):263–73
Brain neurotransmitter receptors in Friedreich's ataxia. Reisine TD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):259–62

PATHOLOGY

Brain lesions in Friedreich's ataxia. Oppenheimer DR. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):173–6
An unusual degenerative disorder of neurons associated with a novel intranuclear hyaline inclusion (neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease). A clinicopathological study of a case. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;39(2):107–30
[Morphological changes in familial ataxia (Friedreich's disease)] Vavilova TI. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The incidence and nature of visual pathway involvement in Friedreich's ataxia. A clinical and visual evoked potential study of 22 patients. Carroll WM, et al. **Brain** 1980 Jun; 103(2):413–34

Regulation of respiration in Friedreich's ataxia. Begin R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):159–65

Electromyography and nerve conduction studies in Friedreich's ataxia and autosomal recessive spastic ataxia of Charlevoix–Saguenay (ARSACS). Bouchard JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):185–9

Electroencephalographic findings in Friedreich's ataxia and autosomal recessive spastic ataxia of Charlevoix–Saguenay (ARSACS). Bouchard RW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):191–4

Oculomotor abnormalities in Friedreich's ataxia. Kirkham TH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):167–72

[Somatosensory evoked potentials and sensory and motor conduction in Friedreich's ataxia] Vacek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 May;43(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of posterior fossa in hereditary ataxias. Langelier R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May; 6(2):195–8

FRIEDREICH'S DISEASE see **PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX**

FRIEND VIRUS

Target cells for Friend virus–induced erythroid bursts in vitro. Kost TA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):145–52

Friend virus production and heme synthesis in primary mouse spleen cell cultures. Menna JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Jul;7(6):315–23

Characterization of a Friend virus–replicating target cell. Steinheider G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Oct;7(9):443–51

Inhibition of polypeptide chain initiation by inducers of erythroid differentiation in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Bilello JA, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:303–6

Possible role of the Friend virus life cycle in differentiating Friend leukemia cells treated with interferon. Dolei A, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:307–11

Characterization of myelomonocytic leukemia cells induced by in vitro infection of bone marrow with FLV. Testa NG, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:231–5

Hypomethylation of DNA during differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Christman JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;86(2):366–70

Erythroleukemia induction by replication–competent type C viruses cloned from the anemia– and polycythemia–inducing isolates of Friend leukemia virus. MacDonald ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1; 151(6):1493–503

Virus and cell requirements for Friend virus granulocytic leukemogenesis in long–term bone marrow cultures of NIH swiss [N:NIH(S)] mice. Greenberger JS, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):867–78

How many types of erythroleukaemia are induced by retroviruses in mice? Anand R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7;286(5773):615–7

Kinetics of erythroid precursors in mice infected with the anemic or the polycythemic strain of Friend leukemia virus. Peschle C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):2054–8

[C. Friend leukemia as a model of erythroid differentiation] Hradilek A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1979;28(4):333–58 **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

The Friend virus genome: partial characterization of a complete DNA copy. Pragnell IB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr;43(1):1–14

Spleen focus–forming Friend virus: identification of genomic RNA and its relationship to helper virus RNA. Evans LH, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):133–46

Spontaneous regression of Friend virus–induced erythroleukemia. VI. Structural and antigenic differences between the regressing and conventional strains of virus. Furmanski P, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):1083–96

Three laboratory strains of spleen focus–forming virus: comparison of their genomes and translational products. Ruscetti S, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):140–51

[Different primary structure of 2 variants of Friend virus p 30 polypeptide separated by isoelectric focusing] Chuat JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of toyocamycin on the biological activity of a murine oncornavirus produced by a chronically infected cell line. Mauchauffé M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Feb; 31(1):17–20

Interferon effects on Friend leukaemia cells. I. EXpression of virus and erythroid markers in untreated and dimethyl sulphoxide–treated cells. Dolei A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):227–36

GENETICS

Expression of viral RNA in Friend virus–induced erythroleukemia cells. Berkower AS, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):637–42

Anemia– and polycythemia–inducing isolates of Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Biological and molecular evidence for two distinct viral genomes. MacDonald ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1477–92

Transfection of molecularly cloned Friend murine leukemia virus DNA yields a highly leukemogenic helper–independent type C virus. Oliff AI, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):475–86

Presence and expression of Friend erythroleukemia virus–related sequences in normal and leukemic mouse tissues. Bernstein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4455–9

Immunoselection of mutants deficient in cell surface glycoproteins encoded by murine erythroleukemia viruses. Kabat D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):57–61

Fv–2 locus controls expression of Friend spleen focus–forming virus–specific sequences in normal and infected mice. Mak TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5809–12

Genome organization of retroviruses IX. Analysis of the genomes of Friend spleen focus–forming (F–SFFV) and helper murine leukemia viruses by heteroduplex–formation. Bosselman RA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):234–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistence of infectious Friend virus in spleens of mice after spontaneous recovery from virus–induced erythroleukemia. Chesebro B, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):832–7

Virus production and hemoglobin synthesis in variant lines of dimethyl sulfoxide–treated Friend erythroleukemia cells. Tsuei D, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):178–83

Spontaneous cessation of Friend murine leukemia virus production by leukemia cell line Y57: overgrowth by nonproducer cells. Collins JK, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May; 64(5):1153–9

Cell differentiation rates of Friend murine erythroleukemia variants isolated by sib selection. Axelrod DE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Sep;5(5):539–49

Replication of spleen focus–forming Friend virus in fibroblasts from C57BL mice that are genetically resistant to spleen focus formation. Evans LH, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):534–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of cloned Friend erythroleukemia tumor cells. Modulation of the tumor–specific cytologic T lymphocyte response by infectious Friend virus production in vitro. Plata F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):726–42

Immunoglobulins in human serum reactive with murine Friend leukaemia virus. Bendinelli M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):311–24

Characterization of a protein found in cells infected with the spleen focus–forming virus that shares immunological cross–reactivity with the gp70 found in mink cell focus–inducing virus particles. Ruscetti SK, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):787–98

Specific neutralization of defective spleen focus–forming virus in Friend virus complex by rat antiserum. Yoosook C, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):408–14

Antibody directed against Friend leukemia virus stimulates DNA synthesis in a subpopulation of mouse B lymphocytes. Moroni C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1486–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of spleen focus–forming virus and murine leukemia virus by early erythroblasts after Friend virus infection. Kost TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1150–6

METABOLISM

Transcription of Friend virus proviral sequences in isolated nuclei. Brown TD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar; 104(2):459–67

Alterations in translational control mechanisms in Friend erythroleukemic cells during DMSO induced differentiation. Koch G, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 23:295–301

[Viral RNA of cells infected with murine retrovirus: (II). Effect of toyocamycin on the metabolism of viral RNA] Hamelin R, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(9):1011–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Methyl methane sulfonate induced enhancement of Friend viral leukemogenesis. Raikow RB, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):337–8

Comparison of the biological effects of anemia inducing and polycythemia inducing Friend virus complex. Steinheider G, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1173–5

Helper–independent and replication–defective erythroblastosis–inducing viruses contained within anemia–inducing Friend virus complex (FV–A). Troxler DH, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):28–45

FRIGIDITY

[What is frigidity? Comments on the terminology of sexual dysfunction in women] Arendáš T. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Aug;44(7):520–2 **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cytotoxic–induced ovarian failure in Hodgkin's disease. II. Effects on sexual function. Chapman RM, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1882–4

THERAPY

Therapy of vaginismus by hypnotic desensitization. Fuchs K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):1–7

FRINGE BENEFITS see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

FROG VENOMS see **AMPHIBIAN VENOMS**

FROGS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The eggs of European water frogs (Rana esculenta complex) and their hybrids. Berger L, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980; 28(1):3–25

The carbohydrates in frog retinal rod outer segments. Corless JM. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1980;12(2):1–57 (239 ref.)

Morphology of the granular secretory glands in skin of poison–dart frogs (Dendrobatidae). Neuwirth M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1979;11(4):755–71

Morphology of muscle fibres in amphibian submandibular muscle. Kordylewski L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979; 93(2):225–43

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the embryonic cells of the frog Microhyla ornata after cytochalasin H treatment. Wadekar G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(2):155–66

Embryo surface morphology during post–gastrula development of the frog, Bombina orientalis, as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Ellinger MS, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Sep;129(2):361–76

GENETICS

Karyotypes of several frogs from Korea, Taiwan and the Philippines. Kuramoto M. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15; 36(7):826–8

Genetic and experimental studies on a pigment mutation, Pale (Pa), in the frog, Bombina orientalis. Ellinger MS. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr;56:125–37

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Frog oocytes: a model system for in vivo studies on the regulation of glucose metabolism. Ureta T, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(4):396–400

METABOLISM

An analysis of respiratory surface area as a limit to activity metabolism in anurans. Hillman SS, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Nov;57(11):2100–5

Sauvagine, a new polypeptide from Phyllomedusa sauvagei skin. Occurrence in various Phyllomedusa species and pharmacological actions on rat blood pressure and diuresis. Erspamer V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 312(3):265–70

Widespread occurrence in frogs and toads of skin compounds interacting with the ouabain site of Na+, K+–ATPase. Flier J, et al. **Science** 1980 May 2;208(4443):503–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Aquarium pets as a source of antibiotic–resistant salmonellae. Trust TJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Apr;25(4):535–41

[Bacteriological studies of the intestinal content of aquatic birds, fishes, and frogs with special reference to the presence of non–cholera vibrios (NCV) (author's transl)] Szeness L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct; 245(1–2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The differentiation of leaf frog melanophores in culture. Ide H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Feb;9(1):51–61

Conjugated effects of thyroxine and X–rays on the intestinal wall of Alytes obstetricans larvae (Anuran Amphibian). Dauça M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Dec;204(2):279–91

Levels of batrachotoxin and lack of sensitivity to its action in poison–dart frogs (Phyllobates). Daly JW, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 20;208(4450):1383–5

The spinal frog takes into account the scheme of its body during the wiping reflex. Fukson OI, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 12;209(4462):1261–3

FRONTAL BONE

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea from massive osteolysis of the skull. Iyer GV. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;42(8):767–9

Bone lesions in early syphilis, case report. Halm DE. **Nebr Med J** 1979 Oct;64(10):310–2

Nonrepair of exposed frontal bone after Mohs' surgery for extensive basal cell carcinoma. Bloom RF. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):971–4

[Primary giant cell tumor of the frontal bone with adjacent intracranial involvement (author's transl)] Ueno I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Nov;7(11):1101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic osteomyelitis of frontal bone in the course of sinusitis] Zelachowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 15; 33(6):491–4 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Frontometaphyseal dysplasia: autosomal dominant or X-linked? Beighton P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb; 17(1):53–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study on the occurrence of alkaline phosphatase in the sutura interfrontalis of Wistar rats. Markens IS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;104(4):431–8

INJURIES

Unusual head trauma by a rearview mirror. Ekong CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):422–3

Anterior table frontal sinus fractures. Whited RE. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Dec;89(12):1951–5

Large skull defect in a headbanger. Stuck KJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct;8(4):257–8

[Cerebral abscess, a consequence of craniocerebral injury of the frontobasal area (author's transl)] Mraček Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Aug;46(4):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fronto–orbito–nasal dislocations. Initial total reconstitution. Tactics. Essential conditions (author's transl)] Merville L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Sep;33(7):480–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of fronto–naso–ethmoid injuries (author's transl)] Souyris F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Sep;33(7):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the frontal bone after trauma (author's transl)] Beziat JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979; 80(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unusual CT scan findings in a patient with a palpebral cyst] Baruchin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov;97(9–10):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Osteomyelitis of the skullcap] Barrios JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980;7(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Restoration of frontal contour with methyl methacrylate. Schultz RC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;3(4):295–303

Intracranial diverticulum of the frontal sinus as a complication of frontal craniotomy. Case report. Hayman LA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Dec;51(6):870–1

Sinus complications of frontal craniotomy. Schramm VL Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Sep;89(9 Pt 1):1436–45

Repair of large defect of frontal bone with free graft of outer table of parietal bones. Psillakis JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):827–30

[Use of the osteoplasty lobe in the treatment of forehead deformities] Zelený M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug; 28(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Difficult case of cranioplasty (author's transl)] Freidel M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1978;23(4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate reconstruction of the fractured anterior wall of the frontal sinus (author's transl)] Glanz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;58(8):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of frontal bone reconstructions using Paladon] Moritsch E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug; 58(8):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FRONTAL LOBE

Cerebral mixed tumour: osteo–condrosarcoma—glioblastoma multiforme. Sarmiento J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979; 50(3–4):335–41

Frontal lobe syndrome as a disconnection syndrome report of a case. Sterzi R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1978 Oct; 33(5):419–25

Reversible neuroradiologic findings in a case of right frontal lobe abscess with recovery. Musiek FE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 May;106(5):280–3

Frontal lobe system dysfunction in some criminal actions as shown in the narratives test. Pontius AA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Feb;168(2):111–7

Ganglioglioma—neurogliogenic tumor involving the left frontal lobe: case report. DiTullio MV Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Sep;5(3):371–5

[Multicentric gliomas. Report of a case (author's transl)] Loseke N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug; 79(4):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of large germinoma in bilateral frontal region (author's transl)] Kawamoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jun;8(6):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of meningioma and astrocytoma] Krajewski R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 13(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemiparkinsonism in a patient with frontal lobe tumor] Majchrzak H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 12; 34(46):1799–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Brain and CSF proteins in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Olsson JE. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(2):85–90

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Frontal lobe inputs to primate motor cortex: evidence for four somatotopically organized 'premotor' areas. Muakkassa KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9;177(1):176–82

Bilaterally situated dorsal raphe cell bodies have only unilateral forebrain projections in rat. van der Kooy D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23;192(2):550–4

Neural inputs to the prefrontal agranular insular cortex in the rat: horseradish peroxidase study. Gerfen CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May–Jun;4(3):347–53

Prefrontal cortex of the cat: paucity of afferent projections from the parietal cortex. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(1):105–12

Prefrontal system in the rat visualized by means of labeled deoxyglucose—further evidence for functional heterogeneity of the neostriatum. Divac I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Mar 1;190(1):1–13

A transthalamic olfactory pathway to orbitofrontal cortex in the monkey. Yarita H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan; 43(1):69–85

Connections of the frontal and parietal regions of the cortex with the caudate nucleus in cats. Egorova IS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):350–3

The crossed cortico–caudate projection in the rhesus monkey. Fallon JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Nov; 15(1):29–32

Cortical projection to hand–arm motor area from post–arcuate area in macaque monkeys: a histological study of retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Matsumura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar;11(3):241–6

On the extent of the lateral prefrontal cortex of the cat. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(7):1143–50

[Topography of projections of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus to the prefrontal cortex in cats] Babmindra VP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1980;22:22–30 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of local brain blood flow by hydrogen washout in the conscious rat [proceedings] Ray DE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:1P

[Clinical forms of epileptic seizures in ischemic circulatory disorders in the mixed blood supply zone of the anterior and middle cerebral arteries] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1020–5 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The pigment architecture of the human frontal lobe. I. Precentral, subcentral and frontal region. Braak H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;157(1):35–68

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioural and biochemical effects of dopamine and noradrenaline depletion within the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. Carter CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16; 192(1):163–76

Differential effects produced by an anticholinergic on the neuroleptic inhibition of motor behaviour and self–stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in the rat. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):223–5

The influence of alcohol on the appearance of frontal midline theta activity. Mukasa H. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(1):1–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity within laminae of the rat prefrontal cortex. Krieger NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):171–5

Carrier–mediated inhibition of choline acetyltransferase. Rylett BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 17;26(11):909–14

Changes in enzyme activities of the choroid plexus and brain tissue following bilateral carotid ligation in correlation with the formation of cerebrospinal fluid. Higashi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;19(7):665–74

[Enzymatic chemoarchitecture of the isocortex of humans (area 10 of Brodmann)] Dietzmann K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Cerebral abscess, a consequence of craniocerebral injury of the frontobasal area (author's transl)] Mraček Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Aug;46(4):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

In vitro phosphorylation of a 41,000–MW protein band is selectively increased 24 hr after footshock or learning. Routtenberg A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jun; 29(2):168–75

Dopaminergic component of [3H]spiroperidol binding in the rat anterior cerebral cortex. Marchais D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):235–40

Dompamine receptors in the rat frontal cortex: an autoradiographic study. Murrin LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16;177(2):279–85

Age–related changes in neuronal RNA content in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Uemura E. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):117–9

Difference in the reactivity of the mesocortical dopaminergic neurons to stress in the BALB/C and C57 BL/6 mice. Hervé D, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 5;25(19):1659–64

Quantitative assessment of heterogeneous 3H–spiperone binding to rat neostriatum and frontal cortex. Howlett DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18;26(7):511–7

Increased utilization of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens but not in the cerebral cortex after dorsal raphe lesion in the rat. Hervé D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec; 15(2–3):127–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus isolation from a chimpanzee with acute demyelinating disease after inoculation of multiple sclerosis brain cells. Wroblewska Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep; 25(3):1008–15

PATHOLOGY

Hemisphere–dependent cognitive performances in epileptic patients. Làdavas E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1979 Oct;20(5):493–502

Alexander's disease: case report including histopathological and electron microscopic features. Cole G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;42(7):619–24

Catatonia with frontal lobe atrophy. Ruff RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;43(2):185–7

Multifocal progressive leukoencephalopathy. Gerlach HF, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):471–5

Ganglioglioma—neurogliogenic tumor involving the left frontal lobe: case report. DiTullio MV Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Sep;5(3):371–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The monkey's prefrontal cortex functions in motor programming. Stamm JS. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979; 39(6):683–704

Auditory frequency generalization in normal and prefrontal dogs trained in varieties of active avoidance reflexes. Zieliński K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979; 39(5):285–311

Thalamocortical mechanisms in odor–guided behavior. I. Effects of lesions of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus and frontal cortex on olfactory discrimination in the rat. Eichenbaum H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(4):255–75

Thalamocortical mechanisms in odor–guided behavior. II. Effects of lesions of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus and frontal cortex on odor preferences and sexual behavior in the hamster. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980; 17(4):276–90

Blockade of ovulation and release of LH in the rat by electrochemical stimulation of the frontal lobe cortex. Cáceres A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):411–23

Electrophysiological identification of mesencephalic ventromedial tegmental (VMT) neurons projecting to the frontal cortex, septum and nucleus accumbens. Deniau JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):315–26

Sensitization to amphetamine and stress may involve nucleus accumbens and medial frontal cortex. Eichler AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2;176(2):412–6

Inputs to the swallowing medullary neurons from the peripheral afferent fibers and the swallowing cortical area. Jean A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):567–72

Neuronal activity in the monkey dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during a discrimination task with delay. Kubota K, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):29–42

Selective activation of the mesocortico–frontal dopaminergic neurons induced by lesion of the habenula in the rat. Lisoprawski A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):229–34

Operant control of precentral neurons: control of modal interspike intervals. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):29–38

Operant control of precentral neurons: bilateral single unit conditioning. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18; 195(2):337–44

An electrophysiological and behavioural study of self–stimulation in the orbitofrontal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar–Apr; 5(2):111–5

Effects of caudate or frontal cortex ablations in cats and kittens: passive avoidance. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 May;68(2):335–45

The effects of orbitofrontal lesions on the aggressive behavior of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Raleigh MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Oct;66(1):158–68

Frontal kindling in rabbits and its influence on visual and auditory evoked response. Tsuru N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979;33(4):563–75

Age differences in the contingent negative variation (CNV): reduced frontal activity in the elderly. Michalewski HJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jul;35(4):542–9

Supplementary motor area: neuronal response to motor instructions. Tanji J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan;

43(1):60–8
Cortically induced inhibition of neurons of rat substantia nigra (pars compacta). Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(3):353–7
Stimulus and behavioral factors contributing to the activation of monkey prefrontal neurons during gazing. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(4):471–89
Relative stereotypy of water-ingestive behavior induced by frontal cortical lesions in the rat. Crow LT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(3–4):393–9
Effects of satiety on self-stimulation of the orbitofrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Mora F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):141–5
Effects of stimulation of the frontal cortex on identified output VMT cells in the rat. Thierry AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2–3):102–7
Object discrimination by rats: the role of frontal and hippocampal systems in retention and reversal. Becker JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):33–8
Functional recovery after serial ablation of prefrontal cortex in the rat. Nonneman AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May; 22(5):895–901
Lateral, but not medial, frontal lesions impair fixed ratio performance in rats. Numan R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):625–7
Associative function of the arcuate segment of the monkey's prefrontal cortex. Podbros LZ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):103–9
Cortical stimulation and suppression of activity in the rat. Wilcott RC. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1041–8
Effects of frontal eye field and superior colliculus ablations on eye movements. Schiller PH, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 2;206(4418):590–2
[Participation of primate frontal cortex in organizing short-term memory processes] Batuev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(4):997–1000 **(Rus)**
[Role of left and right frontal lobes in differentiation of verbal stimuli according to logical category] Romodanov AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liberation of labelled L-glutamic acid from rat neostriatum upon stimulation of the frontal cortex during in vivo experiments] Godukhin OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(10):1544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of frontal and motor cortex neuronal activity during execution of a movement by monkeys] Orlov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Dec; 65(12):1727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of orbital cortex neuronal activity upon stimulation of the amygdaloid complex] Shuvaev VT. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1064–7 **(Rus)**
[Certain characteristics of the neuronal activity of the frontal region of the cortex in wakeful monkeys] Pirogov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conditioned and unconditioned alimentary reflexes in dogs upon electric stimulation of the orbital cortex] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of conditioned alimentary reflexes against a background of electric stimulation of the orbital cortex] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb; 30(1):202–4 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of thalamo-striate interrelationships] Godukhin OV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):416–9 **(Rus)**
[Electroencephalographic study of interrelationships between the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus of monkeys during delayed spatial choice] Moiseeva LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):1087–9 **(Rus)**
[Spectral correlation analysis of the electrical activity of rabbit neocortex during creation of a postural dominant in a chronic experiment] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of neurons of the prefrontal cortex of monkeys during conditioned reflex activity] Pirogov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of electric stimulation of the amygdala on orbital cortex neurons during an unconditioned food reflex] Shuvaev VT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb; 30(1):198–201 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lateral-frontal slow potential shifts preceding language acts in deaf and hearing adults. House JF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1979 Nov;8(3):287–302
Fronto-parietal and occipital runs of slow activity. Gibbs FA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Apr;11(2):87–92
Memory function in focal epilepsy: a comparison of non-surgical, unilateral temporal lobe and frontal lobe samples. Delaney RC, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Mar;16(1):103–17
Neglect following damage to frontal lobe or basal ganglia. Damasio AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(2):123–32
[Several aspects of programming errors in the frontal syndrome] Messerli P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 125(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of a cranial wooden foreign body. Healy JF. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Aug;4(4):555–6

SURGERY

Subfrontal tuberculoma. Raja IA. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):423–5
Significance of the supplementary motor area in partial seizures and in cerebral localization. Green JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jan;6(1):66–75

FRONTAL SINUS

Blindness following frontal sinus irrigation. Report of a case. Thompson JN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun; 106(6):358–60
Mucous membrane of the nose and paranasal sinuses in professional divers. Taniewski M, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(3–4):237–44
Thorotrast-induced multiple carcinomatosis of the frontal sinus. Adelglass JM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jun; 56(5):453–7
Fronto-ethmoidal mucocele as a cause of unilateral proptosis. Sen DK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;27(2):45–8
Co-existing meningioma and mucocele of the frontal sinus. Adeloye A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Nov;93(11):1121–5
Chordoma of the frontal sinus. Pusalkar AG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Sep;93(9):923–6
Millimeter-wave thermography: preliminary clinical findings in head and neck diseases. Robert J, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Jun;14(2):131–4
Intracranial diverticulum of the frontal sinus as a complication of frontal craniotomy. Case report. Hayman LA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Dec;51(6):870–1
Sinus complications of frontal craniotomy. Schramm VL Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Sep;89(9 Pt 1):1436–45
[Olfactory esthesioneuroepithelioma] Cherubino M, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1979;77(1–2):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Giant osteoma of the frontal sinuses with secondary pneumocephalus. Reconstructive problems] Puxeddu P, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1979;77(1–2):55–61 **(Ita)**
[Cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus] Jordan J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(4):441–4 **(Pol)**
[Rare case of ossifying fibroma of the frontal sinus] Kulczyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(5):559–61 **(Pol)**
[Osteoma of the paranasal sinuses treated at the Otolaryngological Clinic of the Medical Academy in Poznań during the years 1959–1978] Kulczyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pneumosinusitis frontalis dilatans chronica] Kuśnierczyk W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(3):313–5 **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic probing of the frontal sinus] Kosiakova EI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980;(1):47–50 **(Rus)**
[Mucocele of the left frontal and ethmoid sinuses in a 6-year-old boy] Shcherbina VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Pneumosinus of the frontal sinuses] Chalkovskii VK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Spontaneous communication of the frontal sinus and peroperative perforation and resection of the interfrontal septum] Fiala M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;29(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative histologic features of the normal frontal sinus. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Mar;106(3):143–8
A consideration of the systemic factors that influence frontal sinus pneumatization. Shapiro R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;15(3):191–202
[Anatomical variations of frontal sinus duct system. results of radioresistometric examinations (author's transl)] Vogt K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol [Stuttgart]** 1979 Oct; 58(10):783–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Unusual head trauma by a rearview mirror. Ekong CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):422–3
Anterior table frontal sinus fractures. Whited RE. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Dec;89(12):1951–5
[Spontaneous communication of the frontal sinus and peroperative perforation and resection of the interfrontal septum] Fiala M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;29(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous xanthoma of the frontal sinus. McDonald TJ, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep–Oct;86(5):ORL-721–4
Olfactory groove meningioma with paranasal sinus and nasal cavity extension: a combined approach. Persky MS, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep–Oct;86(5):ORL-714–20
[Osteomas of the frontal sinuses] Kraĭzman AN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Manometric evaluation of the nasofrontal canal patency in the treatment of frontal sinusitis] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic findings in mucoceles of the frontal and ethmoid sinuses. Price HI, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(2):169–74

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Nuclear medical examinations of the gaseous exchange of the human frontal cavity (author's transl)] Streckenbach B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979;20(3):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The use of synthetic implant material in osteoplastic frontal sinusotomy. Barton RT. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jan;90(1):47–52
Frontal sinus trephination: a new technique for office procedure. Fry TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):838–41
The tenacity of the frontal sinus mucosa. Donald PJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):557–66
Frontal sinus septectomy for chronic unilateral sinusitis. Goode RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb;88(1):18–21
[Immediate reconstruction of the fractured anterior wall of the frontal sinus (author's transl)] Glanz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;58(8):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of external drainage in the diagnosis and treatment of frontal sinusitis] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(6):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Osteoplastic opening of the frontal sinuses. An improved method] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979; 33(3):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FROSTBITE

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis after frostbite injury in children. Carrera GF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1082–7
Frostbite arthritis. Glick R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 6(4):456–60
Frostbite arthritis. Glick R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 6(4):456–60
Case report 87. Yeh CW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979 Apr 10;4(1):49–50

DIAGNOSIS

[Cold-induced skin damage] Kühl M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of frostbites. Analysis of results in twenty patients with buflomedil chlorhydrate (author's transl)] Foray J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15;56(9–10):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Taking the bite out of frostbite and other cold-weather injuries. DeLapp TD. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jan;80(1):56–60
Cleidocranial dysostosis syndrome with associated chilblains and Raynaud's phenomenon. Harrison PV. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Sep;4(3):325–9
Local cold injury—menace to military operations: a review. Vaughn PB. **Milit Med** 1980 May;145(5):305–11 (36 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Change in the amount of immunoglobulins in thermal injury patients] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Oct;24(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathophysiology and therapy of frost lesions] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 7;74(49):833–41 **(Ger)**
[Residual symptoms after exposure of the limbs to cold] Orlov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infrared thermography in thermic lesions] Smirnov SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):103–4 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Frostbite and preventive measures] Zimolo A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Nov;101(11):710–3 **(Scr)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of the victims of frostbite] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):28–30 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Continuous epidural blockade for frostbite of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Schlarb K. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jun;29(6):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency treatment of frostbite and accidental hypothermia (author's transl)] Dunant JH. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Dec;36(12):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frost injury of both hands caused by liquid gas (author's

transl)] Santoni R. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Sep;82(9):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local frostbites] Hysing ES. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 29;100(6):378–9 **(Nor)**
[Principles of the modern treatment of frostbite] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FROZEN FOODS see under **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FROZEN SECTIONS see under **MICROTOMY**

FROZEN SEMEN see **SEMEN PRESERVATION**

FRUCTANS see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

FRUCTOKINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

FRUCTOSE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fructose, xylitol, and sorbitol. Olefsky JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):390–3

ANALYSIS

Enzymic determination of fructose in seminal plasma by initial rate analysis. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct;25(10):1780–2
Composition of fructosyl oligomers isolated from ripening grains of Sorghum vulgare. Sharma KP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Feb;16(1):38–40
Sensitive thin layer chromatographic detection of high fructose corn sirup and other adulterants in honey. Kushnir I. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul;62(4):917–20
Charcoal column/thin layer chromatographic method for high fructose corn sirup and spectrophotometric method for hydroxymethylfurfural in honey: collaborative studies. White JW Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul; 62(4):921–7
[Fructose and citric acid content in the sperm of stud males with forms of impotencia generandi] Dolcheva M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experiences with the enzymatic determination of sugar and sugar substitutes in dietetic cake for diabetics (author's transl)] Klingebiel L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Nov;169(5):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fructose—its importance to quality of human ejaculate (author's transl)] Barták V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(19):1282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mass-transfer effects on the rate of isomerization of D-glucose into D-fructose, catalyzed by whole-cell immobilized glucose isomerase. Boersma JG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1979 Oct;21(10):1711–24

BLOOD

Conversion of glucose to fructose in the fetal pig. White CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):585–90
[Examination of fructose metabolism] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1687–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolic effects of glucose, mannose, galactose, and fructose in man. Ganda OP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):616–22
Fructose load test—an in vivo screening test designed to assess pyruvate dehydrogenase activity and interconversion. Stansbie D, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):163–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of high-fructose syrup from the tubers of the Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus L. Fleming SE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1979 Nov;12(1):1–28 (110 ref.)

METABOLISM

Transport and metabolism of fructose in fat cells of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Schoenle E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):E325–30
Kinetics of fructose utilization by buffalo spermatozoa. Dhanotiya RS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(4):557–65
The effect of acetaldehyde on gluconeogenesis from xylitol, sorbitol, and fructose by isolated rat liver cells. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):415–23
Methane formation from fructose by syntrophic associations of Acetobacterium woodii and different strains of methanogens. Winter JU, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 124(1):73–9
[U-14C]Fructose and lipid metabolism in the perfused rat liver [proceedings] Laker ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1279–81
Effect of chlorpromazine on sugar transport across isolated brush-border membranes of the pig [proceedings] Manning AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):963–5
Ammonia overloading in hepatocytes isolated from liver of fetal and adult rats. Chico E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):481–91
Dietary regulation of fructose metabolism in the intestine and in the liver of the rat: time response and effect of cycloheximide. Crouzoulon G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(5):439–47
American Diabetes Association statement on sweeteners [news] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jun;76(6):549
Endocrine responses to sugar ingestion in man. Advantages of fructose over sucrose and glucose. Bohannon NV, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jun;76(6):555–60
Physiology of dark fermentative growth of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Madigan MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):908–15
Fructose transport in Neurospora crassa. Rand JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):763–7
The use of 6-labeled glucose to assess futile cycling in Escherichia coli. Chambost JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2867–9
Hepatocellular extraction and retention of fructose in conscious sheep [proceedings] Hooper RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:31P
Comparison of glucose, fructose, sorbitol, and xylitol utilization in humans during insulin suppression. de Kalbermatten N, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):62–7
Synthesis of glycogen from fructose in the presence of elevated levels of glycogen phosphorylase a in rat hepatocytes. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Mar 20;30(1):33–8
[Studies of the regulation potential of glucose metabolism in the calf following infusion of fructose solution and using various hormones (ACTH, prednisolone, adrenaline and noradrenaline)] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(5):765–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Passage of glucose and fructose into amniotic fluid and fetal circulation] Wiesner F, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):216–7 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a sugar mixture on blood alcohol parameters and impairment in the intact rat. Jones AW, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;45(5):345–51
Impaired cellular insulin binding and insulin sensitivity induced by high-fructose feeding in normal subjects. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb; 33(2):273–8
Inhibition of the substrate cycle glucose:glucose 6-phosphate by physiological concentrations of fructose in perfused rat liver. Clark DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):155–61
Effects of fructose concentration on carbohydrate metabolism, heat production and substrate cycling in isolated rat hepatocytes. Clark DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):501–7
Effects of pyridoxine, phytate and invert sugar on plaque composition and caries activity in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Cole MF, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(1):1–15
Crabtree effect induced by fructose in hepatocytes isolated from developing rats. Chico E, et al. **Enzyme** 1979; 24(3):209–11
Influence of glucose, fructose, and water movement on calcium absorption in the jejunum. Norman DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):22–5
Diversity of effects of fructose loads on different parts of the nephron. Burch HB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(1–2):37–40
Morphometrical analysis of an ultrahistochemical demonstration of nonspecific esterases in hepatocytes of mice after fructose overload. Böcking A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 May;27(5):967–74
Effects of short-term dietary glucose and fructose on rat serum triglyceride concentration. Merkens LS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):982–8
Rapid changes in rat heart lipoprotein lipase activity after feeding carbohydrate. Pedersen ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):481–7
The effect of fructose on purine metabolism in the lung. Das DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):1–10
Inhibition of malic enzyme induction by triiodothyronine in the diabetic rat: reversal by fructose feeding. Kaiser FE, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):767–72
Hyperinsulinemia in fructose-induced hypertriglyceridemia in the rat. Sieder J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):303–5
Comparative study of the effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate, fructose and physiological saline on the blood levels of glucose and adenosine-triphosphate after an oral glucose load. Perroni L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Feb; 12(2):147–53
Adaptive changes in activities of enzymes of the carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver and jejunal mucosa to high fructose diets. Modifying effect of the fat content of the diet. Bode C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan; 18(1):38–44
[Effects of oral glucose, fructose and saccharose loads on blood sugar, insulin and lipids in normal subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct–Dec;135(4):447–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of gastrinemia in normal pregnancies after oral administration of glucose, fructose and saccharose] Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Dec;31(12):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of halothane on the fructose-induced hyperlactatemia and depletion of ATP in the dog liver (author's transl)] Horikawa H, et al. **Masui** 1980 Apr; 29(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the effect of various intermediate products and enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism on erythrocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug; 19(8):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of sugar substitutes in diet therapy] Förster H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Feb;1(2):42–53 **(Ger)**
[Antenatal ethanol–fructose infusion for prophylaxis of dyspnoea (author's transl)] Lauckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(24):1588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fructose in ophthalmology] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):81–3 **(Rum)**

URINE

[Examination of urinary sugars other than glucose] Kitagawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1703–4 **(Jpn)**

FRUCTOSE INTOLERANCE see under **CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE

Extended amino acid sequences around the active-site lysine residue of class-I fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolases from rabbit muscle, sturgeon muscle, trout muscle and ox liver. Benfield PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):429–44
Spectroscopic studies of Cibacron Blue and Congo Red bound to dehydrogenases and kinases. Evaluation of dyes as probes of the dinucleotide fold. Edwards RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5197–204
Interaction of rabbit muscle aldolase with phospholipid liposomes. Gutowicz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 5;554(2):358–63
Interaction of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase with adenine nucleotides. Binding of 5'-mononucleotides and phosphates to rabbit muscle aldolase. Kasprzak AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):443–50
The use of diazenedicarboxylic acid derivatives for protein cross-linking. Use of diazene for S–S cross-linking of aldolase. Mas MT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15; 100(2):393–8
Identification of the C-1-phosphate-binding arginine residue of rabbit-muscle aldolase. Isolation of 1,2-cyclohexanedione-labeled peptide by chemisorption chromatography. Patthy L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep; 99(2):309–13

ANALYSIS

Human brain aldolase C4 isoenzyme: purification, radioimmunoassay, and distribution in human tissues. Willson VJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 May;17(3):114–21
[Individual variability and an error in the method of determining protein thermostability] Glushankova MA. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov;21(11):1305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of embryonic aldolase isoenzyme in rat liver cells after a single injection of the carcinogen, 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, and its noncarcinogenic analog] Zakharova NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jul; 22(7):800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the molecular diversities of human and rat aldolase via starch and agar gel electrophoresis] Alatyrtsev VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov–Dec; 25(6):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of liver aldolase in fasting rabbits: evidence for the accumulation of two different immunoreactive forms. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 203(1):390–4
The effects of platinum complexes on seven enzymes. Aull JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):352–8
On the cytosolic inhibition of enzyme inactivation. Don M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(6):551–7

BLOOD

Studies on aldolase isozymes in erythrocytes. Teichmann F. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1978;13(4):243–6
Localization and membrane association of aldolase in human erythrocytes. Yeltman DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):186–96
The kinetic measurement of serum aldolase. Harjanne A. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):311–3
Effects of oestrogens on erythrocyte enzyme efflux in normal men and women. Thomson WH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 25;103(2):203–8
The comparative utility of serum creatine kinase versus serum aldolase in the evaluation of muscle disorders. Giesker D, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Nov;43(11):699–704 (57 ref.)
Blood serum enzyme activity in healthy subjects during submaximal and maximal physical exertion. Yakovleva BP. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;5(2):243–4

Serum aldolase and electrocardiographic changes in diphtheritic myocarditis. Chandra R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Oct;27(10):943–7

[The glycolytic enzymes in acute myocardial infarct] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on aldolase isoenzyme—the development of the method of cancer diagnosis with muscle type aldolase (author's transl)] **Asaka M. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;54(4):365–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on aldolase and its isoenzymes in leukemia and allied hematological disorders (author's transl)] Sakurada K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;54(5):501–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic analysis for the diagnosis of inborn errors of carbohydrate metabolism] Kusunoki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1619–23 **(Jpn)**

[Blood serum enzymes in assessing the nature of the liver lesion and the effectiveness of chemotherapeutic actions in acrylonitrile poisoning] Ivanov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum aldolase in prostatic cancer] Maganto-Pavón E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Jul–Aug;3(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoreactive aldolase C in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurological disorders. Willson VJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 May;17(3):110–3

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of fructose 1,6–bisphosphate aldolase in type–II muscle fibres of the A2G–adr mouse mutant with abnormal muscle function [proceedings] Watkins J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):907–8

GENETICS

Genetic and cytogenetic studies of four glycolytic enzymes in Drosophila melanogaster: aldolase, triosephosphate isomerase, 3–phosphoglycerate kinase, and phosphoglucomutase. Voelker RA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug;17(7–8):769–83

A new gene involved in expression of fructose–1,6–diphosphate aldolase activity in Escherichia coli. Atherly AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug; 25(8):937–9

METABOLISM

Fructose bisphosphate aldolase from rabbit muscle. A new, acid–labile intermediate of the aldolase reaction and the partition of the enzyme among the catalytic intermediates at equilibrium. Grazi E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):31–9

Synthesis and cleavage of octulose bisphosphates with liver and muscle aldolases. Paoletti F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):614–9

Evidence for an interaction between fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase and fructose 1,6–bisphosphate aldolase. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1; 197(1):356–63

Inhibitions of degradation of rat liver aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase by N–[N–(L–3–trans–carboxyoxirane–2–carbonyl)–L–leucyl] agmatine or leupeptin in vivo. Kominami E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):713–9

Localization of fetal aldolases during early stages of azo–dye hepatocarcinogenesis in rat. Weber A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):591–7

Changes associated with glycolytic–enzyme binding in the equatorial X–ray–diffraction pattern of glycerinated rabbit psoas muscle. Stewart M, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1; 183(3):663–7

Interaction of aldolase with actin–containing filaments. Structural studies. Stewart M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):99–104

Binding of aldolase to actin–containing filaments. Evidence of interaction with the regulatory proteins of skeletal muscle. Walsh TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15; 186(1):89–98

Alterations in rat brain glutaminase and aldolase induced by lead ingestion following malnutrition. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun;21(3):342–6

Liver aldolase anomeric specificity. Schray KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2593–7

Nuclear relaxation studies of the interaction of substrates with a metalloaldolase from yeast. Smith GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1248–55

Binding of nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide to rabbit muscle aldolase. Kasprzak AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 11;612(2):455–9

Effects of single large dose of hydrocortisone and actinomycin D on alanine aminotransferase and fructose–1,6–biphosphate aldolase activities in guinea pig subcellular liver fractions. Hepa J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):79–88

Substrate–induced dissociation of glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase and its complex formation with fructose–bisphosphate aldolase. Batke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):389–94

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase from rabbit liver. Reaction mechanism and physiological function. Grazi E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):197–202

The aldolase–substrate intermediates and their interaction with glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in a reconstructed glycolytic system. Grazi E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):369–73

Origin of the selectivity of alpha–dicarbonyl reagents for arginyl residues of anion–binding sites. Patthy L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):387–93

Changes in activity of fructose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase in livers of fasted rabbits and accumulation of crossreacting immune material. Pontremoli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6323–5

Membrane–bound fructose 1,6–bisphosphate aldolase: catalytic activity and mechanisms of desorption. Nakashima K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Feb;130(2):143–52

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase from Vibrio marinus, a psychrophilic marine bacterium. Jones LP, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(2):97–106

[Change in aldolase activity in the organs of mice in the process of hepatoma 22a development] Treshchenkova IuA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fructosediphosphate aldolase activity in the tissues and blood of rats at various stages in the development of experimental pancreatitis] Kazarian PA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of radiation on aldolase biosynthesis and molecular hetereogeneity in the blood and liver of rats] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Activity of various enzymes in the urine of children with endogenous eczema] Leszczyńska T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Mar–Apr;66(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATES see under **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES**

FRUCTOSEPHOSPHATES

Effects of AMP and Cibacron blue F3G–A on the fructose 6–phosphate binding of yeast phosphofructokinase. Nissler K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28; 91(4):1462–7

METABOLISM

Kinetic study of a phosphoryl exchange reaction between fructose and fructose 1–phosphate catalyzed by the membrane–bound enzyme II of the phosphoenolpyruvate–fructose 1–phosphotransferase system of Bacillus subtilis. Perret J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):237–46

[Theoretical evidence for the need to suppress parasitic recirculation in the futile cycle fructose–6–P—fructose–1,6–P2] Sel'kov EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar–Apr;25(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Certain phosphorylated sugars can prevent the mRNA–induced inhibition of Met–tRNA f Met binding to initiation factor eIF–2. Wu JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):452–8

FRUCTURONATE REDUCTASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

FRUIT

Proceedings of the Association of Applied Biologists at a meeting of the Association at the University of East Anglia on Tuesday to Thursday, 11—13 April 1978, the Post–Harvest Biology Group organised a symposium on the 'Deterioration, pathology and quarantine of imported crops'. **Ann Appl Biol** 1979 Apr;91(3):403–17

The relative effects of three dietary supplements on dental caries. Finn SB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Mar–Apr; 47(2):109–13

Linkage, chromosomal association, and expression of Adh–1 and Pgm–2 in tomato. Tanksley SD. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1159–67

Control of an apple fruit rot with antibiotics. Thind TS. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1979 Aug–Nov;22(1–2):14–7

Isotopic composition of carbon in apple juice. Doner LW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):362–4

The occurrence and survival of coliforms and salmonellas in apple juice and cider. Goverd KA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun;46(3):521–30

The bioavailability of potassium in bananas. Delapenha RA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Jun;29(2):117–22

[Diminution of blood and hepatic cholesterol induced by an apple–supplemented diet in the hamster. Trials in man] Sicart R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(5):937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of ABO blood group substances in apples with bite marks] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979; 37:299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The genus Anastrepha (Diptera; Tephritidae) in the principal fruits of Costa Rica and its reduction to human pseudomyiasis] Jirón LF, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1979 Jul; 27(1):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dynamics of ascorbic acid and carotenoid accumulation in the fruits of the rowan tree] Deren'ko SA. **Farm Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The composition and dissolution of phytobezoars. Holloway WD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Mar;104(3):159–61

Intestinal obstruction due to ingestion of food bolus. Heath MJ. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Apr;20(2):108–9

ANALYSIS

A simple and sensitive assay for 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylic acid. Lizada MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15;100(1):140–5

Residues of DDT in a Norwegian fruitgrowing district two and four years after the termination of DDT usage. Kveseth NJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(2):201–12

Detection of bis–(trichloromethyl) disulfide in strawberries. Wilkes PS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Dec; 23(6):820–4

Ornithine carbamyltransferase in fruits of plants belonging to Solanaceae family. Udaya Bhaskar PA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Jun;16(3):177–9

Methods for the determination of diphenylamine residues in apples. Allen JG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr; 28(2):255–8

Effect of gamma irradiation and storage conditions on amino acid composition of some Iraqi dates. Auda H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun;28(3):516–8

Automated gel permeation chromatographic preparation of vegetables, fruits, and crops for organophosphate residue determination utilizing flame photometric detection. Ault JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):825–8

Determination of daminozide residues on foods and its degradation to 1,1–dimethylhydrazine by cooking. Newsome WH. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr; 28(2):319–21

An improved analytical procedure for captafol residues in apple wood, leaves, and fruit. Ngoran N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1167–70

Daminozide residues on orchard–treated apples. Ripley BD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1389–91

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of D–manno–heptulose, perseitol, glucose, and fructose in avocado cultivars. Shaw PE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):379–62

Sugars and nonvolatile acids of blackberries. Wrolstad RE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun;28(3):553–8

Gas chromatographic determination of vinclozolin and endosulfan in strawberries. Zanini E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):464–6

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of naphthaleneacetamide residues in apples. Cochrane WP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jan;63(1):145–8

High performance liquid chromatography of thiabendazole residues in banana citrus fruits. Isshiki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jul;63(4):747–9

Aflatoxigenic potential of dried figs, apricots, pineapples, and raisins. Morton SG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul;62(4):958–62

Extrusion of homogeneous pastes from small samples of dried fruit. Neumann HJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep; 62(5):1162–5

Flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of Vendex, an organic tin miticide, in apples, oranges, and tea leaves. Sano M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul;62(4):764–8

Confirmation of organothiophosphorus insecticide residues in fruit and vegetables by oxidative derivatization. Singh J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul;62(4):751–6

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of thiabendazole and methyl 2–benzimidazole carbamate in fruits and crops. Tjan GH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul; 62(4):769–73

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of ethoxyquin in apples. Ernst GF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 1;174(1):269–71

Accumulation of MSMA in the fruit of the blackberry (Rubus sp.). Anderson AC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980; 15(3):247–58

Sugars and amino acids in dried Iraqi figs. Salem SA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Jun;30(6):620–2

Vitamin C content of vegetables and fruits available in Saudi Arabia. Abd El–Karim HA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Sep;18(3):213–6

The contents of water–insoluble dietary fibre in finnish berries and mushrooms. A preliminary study. Saarivirta M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Aug;169(2):88–9

[Densitometric method for the determination of patulin in fruit juices] Siriwardana MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 21;173(2):425–8 **(Fre)**

[Heavy metal content (As, Pb, Cd, Hg) of vegetables which grow above ground and fruits (author's transl)] Barudi W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Apr;170(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of carbamate pesticides in fruits and vegetables by means of high pressure liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Fogy I, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Dec;169(6):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of carbamate pesticides in fruits and vegetables by multi-dimensional high pressure liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Fogy I, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Mar;170(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of arsenic in various food products. I. Characteristics of the colorimetric method] Brzozowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(5):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arsenic content in fruit and vegetable preserves] Brzozowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of endosulfan residues in strawberries and raspberries] Cwiertniewska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of fungi as a biological test for determination of fungicide residues in plant material. II. Determination of benomyl, dichlofluanide, folpet, captane, carbendazyme, methyl thiophanate and thiram in fruit, vegetables and champignons] Zadrozińska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979; 30(5):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sanitary bacteriological characteristics of vegetables and fruits] Lialina LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Free amino acid content in fruit and berry purees and juices with pulp exposed to sublimation drying] Ivasiuk NT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the nitrate and ascorbic acid content in vegetables and fruits] Lutsoia KhI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 May–Jun;(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of soluble carbohydrates of various dry fruits, dryed and oily] Vidal-Valverde C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Aug 15–31;154(3–4):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Concentration of lead in fruit juices packed in tin containers] Vega-Franco L, et al. **SPM** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Can we still recommend fruits and vegetables?] **MMW** 1979 Nov 23;121(47):1553–4 **(Ger)**

[Biological damage to industrial materials and fruit and vegetable cargoes. Development of ways of improving their fungus resistance] Tul'chinskaia VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May–Jun;42(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Conduction block and functional denervation caused by Tullidora (Karwinskia humboldtiana). Muñoz-Martinez EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Aug;65(2):255–70

FRUIT FLIES see DROSOPHILA

FRUSEMID see FUROSEMIDE

FRUSTRATION

Limbic lesions and the energizing, aversive, and inhibitory effects of non-reward in rats. Henke PG. **Can J Psychol** 1979 Sep;33(3):133–40

Sex and age differences in young children's reactions to frustration: a further look at the Goldberg and Lewis subjects. Feiring C, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Sep;50(3):848–53

Frustration, training, and task complexity in rats. Boyer WN, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1980 Apr;102(Second half):175–81

Frustration-instigated behavior and learned helplessness. Winefield AH. **J Psychol** 1979 Jul;102(Second Half):267–74

Conflicts and frustration influencing nurses from other countries. Morrison BL. **JNE** 1980 Jan;19(1):12–9

The effects of delayed rewards, social pressure, and frustration on the responses of opiate addicts. Wallace CJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979 Jun;(25):6–25

Frustration as a factor in the height of low achievers' self-portraits. Silvern SB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):225–6

Effects of frustration on behaviour and plasma corticosteroid levels in pigs. Dantzer R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan; 24(1):1–4

FSH

Specific interaction between follitropin and GM1 ganglioside incorporated into lipid membranes. Deleers M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1102–6

Immunological relationships among ovine glycoprotein hormones. Sairam MR. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 83(2):149–55

Inhibin, FSH and spermatogenesis. Proceedings of a symposium of the Society for the Study of Fertility and the World Health Organization, Cambridge, July 1978. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):1–196

ANALYSIS

Gonadotrophins during second trimester of pregnancy: I. LH and hCG levels in maternal serum and amniotic fluid and their relationship to the sex of the foetus. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):692–703

The assay of human follicle-stimulating hormone preparations: the choice of a suitable standard. Marana R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):599–614

Amniotic fluid testosterone and follicle-stimulating hormone assay in the prenatal determination of fetal sex. Doran TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):309–12

Serum and seminal gonadotropins in normal and infertile men: correlations with sperm count, prolactinemia, and seminal prolactin. Fossati P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 May; 2(3):247–52

A sensitive radioreceptor assay for follicle stimulating hormone with PMS-primed immature rat ovary. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):87–93

The adenohypophysial hormone content of the rat pars tuberalis. Chafuen S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1404–5

Pituitary gonadotropins in snakes. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;39(1):34–52

Accumulation of hormones in breast cyst fluid. Bradlow HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):778–82

Evaluation of the bovine testicular radioreceptor assay for pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone. Sairam MR. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;82(2):253–62

Presence of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in bull seminal plasma. Sairam MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):17–23

Immunocytochemical localization of glycoprotein hormones in the rat anterior pituitary. A light and electron microscope study using antisera against rat bet subunits: a comparison between preembedding and postembeeding methods. Tougard C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Feb;28(2):101–14

Studies in human fetal endocrinology: II. LH and FSH content and concentration in the pituitary. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):176–81

[Prenatal fetal sex-determination and amniotic concentration of FSH (author's transl)] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Receptor related effector substance (glycoprotein hormones)] Yosizawa Z. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(7):2767–74 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on a low molecular weight follicle-stimulating hormone binding inhibitor from human serum. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec; 49(6):866–72

Effects of estradiol-induced lesions of the arcuate nucleus on gonadotropin release in response to preoptic stimulation in the rat. Brawer JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980; 30(3):144–9

Inhibitory properties of a bovine pineal tripeptide, threonylseryllysine, on serum follicle-stimulating hormone. Orts RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Aug;31(2):92–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone production in the pars tuberalis of hypophysectomized rats. Gross DS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Oct;156(2):285–91

Synthesis of 3H-FSH by cultures ovine pituitary cells. Merryweather JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb; 12(2):87–8

Inhibin is absent from azoospermic semen of infertile men. Scott RS, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):246–7

BLOOD

Hormonal profile of the cycle in 68 normally menstruating women. Landgren BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):89–98

Influence of the purity of the iodinated tracer on the specificity of the radioimmunoassay of human follicle-stimulating hormone. Marana R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):585–98

Hormonal exploration of male infertility. Vermeulen A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Sep;10(3):105–12

Effects of dopamine blockade on gonadotropins and testosterone in men. Siris SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):211–4

Plasma testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone one day after vasectomy. Johnsonbaugh RE, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Jul–Aug; 11(4):294–6

A rapid solid-phase radioimmunoassay for human plasma follicle-stimulating hormone. Lovesey AC. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan;17(1):38–44

Solid phase enzyme immunoassay of human plasma follicle stimulating hormone. Lovesey AC. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Mar;17(2):95–100

Plasma ACTH, cortisol, LH, FSH, testosterone, and dihydrotestosterone responses to bromocriptine in normal men. Van Loon GR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Feb;4(1):1–7

Hormonal profile of puberty in South Australian children. I. Correlation of serum follicle stimulating hormone, luteinising hormone and testosterone with chronological age, bone age pubertal development and mean testicular volume in boys. Penfold JL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):9–16

Hormonal profile of puberty in South Australian children. II. Correlation of serum follicle stimulating hormone, luteinising hormone and oestradiol with chronological age, bone age, and pubertal development in girls. Penfold JL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):17–23

Follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and estradiol-17 beta response in GnRH treated prepuberal Holstein heifers. Barnes MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):459–65

Time course of serum FSH suppression in ovariectomized rats injected with porcine follicular fluid (folliculostatin): effect of estradiol treatment. Campbell CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1093–8

Restoration of proestrous and estrous release of gonadotropins in ovariectomized hamsters: a possible role for inhibin in the female. Chappel SC. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):798–804

Hormonal regulation of ovarian folliculogenesis in rhesus monkeys. II. Serum concentrations of estradiol-17 beta and follicle stimulating hormone associated with growth and identification of the preovulatory follicle. Clark JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):497–503

Dose dependent effects of progesterone on the facilitation and inhibition of spontaneous gonadotropin surges in estrogen treated ovariectomized rats. DePaolo LV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):1015–23

Effects of chronic treatment with an LHRH agonist on the secretion of LH, FSH and testosterone in the ram. Fraser HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):269–76

Age related changes in serum levels of gonadotropins and testosterone in infantile male rhesus monkeys. Frawley LS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1147–51

Serum hormonal changes and testicular response to LH during puberty in bulls. McCarthy MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1221–7

Effect of neonatal thymectomy on ovarian development and plasma LH, FSH, GH and PRL in the mouse. Michael SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):343–50

Changes in concentrations of circulating gonadotropins following administration of equine follicular fluid to ovariectomized mares. Miller KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):867–72

Concentrations of circulating gonadotropins during various reproductive states in mares. Miller KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):744–50

Perinatal activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the lamb. I. Circulating levels of LH, FSH, prolactin and testosterone and in vivo response to hCG in the first two months of life. Savoie S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec; 21(5):1051–6

Plasma gonadotropin levels in intact and ovariectomized prepubertal ponies. Wesson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1099–104

Plasma gonadotropin concentrations in intact female and intact and castrated male prepubertal ponies. Wesson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):541–9

Fetal and maternal gonads and gonadotropins in the pony. Wesson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):735–43

Serum oestradiol-17 beta, testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in males with breast cancer. Ribeiro GG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar; 41(3):474–7

A delayed LH/FSH rise after gonadectomy and a delayed serum TSH rise after thyroidectomy in monosodium-L-glutamate (MSG)-treated rats. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):111–22

Ontogeny of catecholamine turnover rates in limbic and hypothalamic structures in relation to serum prolactin and gonadotropin levels. Höhn KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):281–93

Forebrain structures involved in ovulation and release of serum LH and FSH in proestrous rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):99–108

Effects of suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions on hypothalamic LH-releasing hormone (LHRH) content and gonadotropin secretion in the ovariectomized (OVX) female rat. Samson WK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):783–8

Effect of blockade of dopaminergic receptors on acetylcholine (Ach)-induced alterations of plasma gonadotropin and prolactin (Prl) in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–9

Altered polyamines and peptide hormones (FSH, TSH, prolactin, C-peptide) in prostatic hyperplasia and kidney tumors. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 24(4):301–5

Endocrine function and haemoglobinopathies: relation between the sickle cell gene and circulating plasma levels of testosterone, luteinising hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in adult males. Dada OA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 4;105(2):269–73

The hormonal and immunological status of vasectomised men. Tyler JP, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Jun;19(6):599–611

Circulating LH, FSH, T, prolactin, TSH, T3, T4, GH and insulin in pubertal females. Bughi S, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):47–52

Stimulation of endogenous follicle-stimulating hormone release during estrus by exogenous follicle-stimulating hormone or luteinizing hormone at proestrus in the phenobarbital-blocked rat. Ashiru OA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1162–7

Feedback effects of the testis on pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone infusions in the ram. Bremner WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;

106(1):329–36

Changes in adenohypophysial dopamine related to prolactin release. Chiocchio SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1682–5

Photoperiodic regulation of serum luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in castrated and castrated-adrenalectomized male hamsters. Ellis GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1338–44

Effects of naloxone and morphine on the proestrous surge of prolactin and gonadotropins in the rat. Ieiri T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1568–70

The effects of neonatal orchidectomy on the developmental pattern of gonadotropin secretion in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1451–4

Changes in hypothalamic catecholamine neurotransmitters and pituitary gonadotropins in the immature female rat: relationships to the gonadostat theory of puberty onset. Raum WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1253–8

Changes in serum hormone levels associated with male-induced ovulation in group-housed adult female mice. Ryan KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):959–66

The development of gonadotropin and steroid hormone patterns in male and female hamsters from birth to puberty. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):960–6

Periovulatory endocrine events in the stumptailed monkey (macaca arctoides). Wilks JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):237–44

Effect of dexamethasone on plasma concentrations of LH, FSH and testosterone in women with hirsutism. Böhm P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;73(3):301–6

Effects of exercise on the serum concentrations of FSH, LH, progesterone, and estradiol. Bonen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;42(1):15–23

Relationship between serum concentration of gonadotropins and testosterone in heat exposed-ageing male rats. Bedrak E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1979;14(4):193–9

Enhancement of serum FSH levels after pinealectomy. Jayatilak PG, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):262–3

The effects of conjugated estrogens on gonadotropins. Schiff I. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Mar;33(3):333–4

Comparison of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, luteinizing hormone, and follicle-stimulating hormone in serum after injection of testosterone enanthate of testosterone cypionate. Schulte-Beerbühl M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb;33(2):201–3

Prospective studies of the gonadotropin responses to graded injections of gonadotopin-releasing factor in women using a low-estrogen type oral contraceptive for three months. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Dec;32(6):661–3

Alterations in spermatogenic activity and hormonal status in a seasonally breeding rat, Rattus fuscipes. Kerr JB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):78–88

Serum gonadotropins and steroids associated with breeding activities in the green sea turtle Chelonia mydas. I. Captive animals. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 39(3):274–89

Serum levels of FSH, LH, estradiol-17 beta and progesterone following the administration of a combined oral contraceptive containing 20 micrograms ethinylestradiol. Carlström K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1978;9(6):304–11

An investigation of the correlation between hormonal levels in males and mood, behavior and physical discomfort. Houser BB. **Horm Behav** 1979 Apr;12(2):185–97

Hormonal pattern of plasma LH, FSH and prolactin in girls with premature thelarche and advanced bone age; a synonym for precocious puberty. Beck W. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar;12(3):101–5

Effect of dexamethsone on luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone responses to LHRH and to clomiphene in the follicular phase of women with normal menstrual cycles. Sowers JR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Aug;11(8):478–80

Correlation of gonadotropins with unbound testosterone during puberty in males. Lee PA, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 12(3):130–6

Plasma follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) suppression in the cryptorchid ram by a non-steroid factor (inhibin) from ram rete testis fluid. Blanc MR, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:139–46

Gonadotropin suppression in normal males and males with 1 degree hypogonadism: evaluation of four androgens. Cunningham GR, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:720–30

Effects of selective depletion of luteinizing hormone and testosterone on the pituitary-gonadal axis. Raj HG, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:184–9

Plasma gonadotropin response to D-Ala6-LH-RH propylamide. Cortes-Prieto J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1978; 23(3):224–8

Effects of lactation on hormonal levels in rural women. Canto TE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar-Apr;17(5):437–9

Leydig cell density and function and their relation to gonadotropins in infertile oligospermic men with varicocele. Weiss DB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Jul; 15(7):556–63

Estrogen induction of luteinizing hormone release in castrated adult human males. Barbarino A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):280–6

Diurnal variations of plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin in boys and girls from birth to puberty. Beck W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):635–9

Differences in insulin receptors between men and menstruating women and influence of sex hormones on insulin binding during the menstrual cycle. Bertoli A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):246–50

Genetic and endocrine findings in a 48,XXYY male. Bloomgarden ZT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr; 50(4):740–3

Pituitary-ovarian axis responsivity to prolonged gonadotropin-releasing hormone infusion in normal and hyperprolactinemic women. Caro JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):999–1004

Gonadotropin-estradiol responses to a superactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist in women. Casper RF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):179–81

Correlation of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor-induced luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release from infancy to 19 years with the changing pattern of gonadotropin secretion in agonadal patients: relation to the restraint of puberty. Conte FA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):163–8

Oxytocin levels and disappearance rate and plasma follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone after oxytocin infusion in men. Dawood MY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):397–400

Effect of LRH on gonadotropin secretion in newborn male infants. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):689–90

Intercycle serum follicle-stimulating hormone elevations: significance in recruitment and selection of the dominant follicle and assessment of corpus luteum normalcy. diZerega G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1046–8

Anovulation after pregnancy termination: ovarian versus hypothalamic-pituitary factors. DiZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):594–9

The primate ovarian cycle: suppression of human menopausal gonadotropin-induced follicular growth in the presence of the dominant follicle. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):819–25

Assessment of hypothalamic-pituitary function in women after external head irradiation. Huang KE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):623–7

Pulsatile subcutaneous nocturnal administration of GnRH by portable infusion pump in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: initiation of gonadotropin responsiveness. Jacobson RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct; 49(4):652–4

Roles of estradiol and progesterone in eiliciting the midcycle luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone surges. March CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):507–13

Low dose pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa: a model of human pubertal development. Marshall JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov; 49(5):712–8

Gonadotropins, estrogens, and adrenal steroids during the menopausal hot flash. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):685–9

Evidence for increased dopaminergic and opioid activity in patients with hypothalamic hypogonadotropic amenorrhea. Quigley ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May; 50(5):949–54

Suppression of prolactin and gonadotropin secretion in post-menopausal women by 2-hydroxyestrone. Schinfeld JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):408–10

Lack of a biphasic steroid response to single human chorionic gonadotropin administration in patients with isolated gonadotropin deficiency. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):879–81

Plasma glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit in the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis: the effect of estrogen replacement in hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Styne DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1049–52

Unusual sex hormone patterns among desert-dwelling hunter-gatherers. van der Walt LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):658–63

Annual rhythms of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin and testosterone in the serum of male rhesus monkeys. Beck W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 83(2):131–9

Serum concentrations of gonadotrophins and the hypothalamic content of gonadotrophin releasing hormone in male rats exposed to 35 degrees C. Bedrak E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):9–16

Effects of the method of exsanguination on measurements of developmental changes in serum concentrations of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in prepubertal and adult male house mice. Berkowitz AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):61–6

Serum levels of gonadotrophins in hamsters exposed to short photoperiods: effects of adrenalectomy and ovariectomy. Bittman EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):113–8

Effect of prior gonadotrophin injection on the rising phases of simulated preovulatory surges of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the plasma of phenobarbitone-blocked, pro-oestrous rats. Elias KA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):331–7

Use of a pulsed infusion of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone to mimic seasonally induced endocrine changes in the ram. Lincoln GA. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 83(2):251–60

Reversal by arginine-vasotocin of the effects of pinealectomy on the amount of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hypothalamus and the concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the plasma of immature male rats. Pavel S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):159–61

Effects of long-term adrenalectomy on periovulatory increases in serum gonadotrophins and ovulation in rats. Sridaran R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):75–82

Effects of estrogen on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin in male pseudohermaphrodites. Barbarino A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan-Mar;2(1):41–4

Pituitary response to LHRH during the puerperium in women. Chamley WA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr-Jun;2(2):191–4

Immunoreactive alpha and beta subunits of follicle stimulating and luteinizing hormones in peripheral blood throughout the menstrual cycle and following stimulation with synthetic gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH). Rosemberg E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul-Sep; 2(3):233–9

LHRH-induced LH and FSH responses in the aged female rat. Wise PM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jul;35(4):506–11

The assessment of the basal levels of serum luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and prolactin (PRL) in the Thai subjects. Namking M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 May;63(5):267–75

Plasma gonadotropin and testosterone values in infants with cryptorchidism. Gendrel D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 97(2):217–20

Plasma gonadotropin values in prepubertal cryptorchid boys: similar increase of FSH secretion in uni- and bilateral cases. Van Vliet G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):253–5

Plasma concentrations of FSH and LH in entire and castrated prepubertal bull calves treated with Gn-RH. Bass JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):219–22

Effect of different methods of germinal cell destruction on rat testis. Dierickx P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May; 59(1):5–9

Plasma FSH, LH, the positive feedback of oestrogen, ovulation and luteal function in the ewe given bromocriptine to suppress prolactin during seasonal anoestrus. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May; 59(1):73–8

Effect of suppression of plasma prolactin on ovulation, plasma gonadotrophins and corpus luteum function in LH-RH-treated anoestrous ewes. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):601–9

Peripheral plasma concentrations of LH, FSH, prolactin and GH from birth to puberty in male and female mice. Michael SD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):217–22

Serum gonadotrophin levels in prepubertally castrated male sheep treated for long periods with propionated testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, 19-hydroxytestosterone or oestradiol. Parrott RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul; 56(2):543–8

Plasma gonadotrophins and progesterone concentrations during various degrees of underfeeding in pregnant mice. Rattner BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):587–91

Abrupt decrease in daylength and short-term changes in the plasma concentrations of FSH, LH and prolactin in anoestrous ewes. Walton JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):163–71

Plasma progesterone and gonadotrophin concentrations and ovarian activity in post-partum dairy cows. Webb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):133–43

Inhibin activity in ram rete testis fluid: depression of plasma FSH and LH in the castrated and cryptorchid ram. Cahoreau C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):97–116

FSH and LH concentrations in periparturient mares. Turner DD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):547–53

Sex differences in serum LH and FSH patterns in hamsters exposed to short photoperiod. Goldman B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):531–5

Human placental and pituitary glycoprotein hormones and their subunits as tumor markers: a quantitative assessment. Blackman MR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):81–93

Hormonal studies before and after wedge resection in Japanese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCO). Nakamura Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1979 Jul;28(2):81–96

A change in basal FSH release accompanies the onset of the second or selective phase of increased serum FSH in the cyclic rat. Elias KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 10; 26(10):749–55

Involvement of the ventromedial part of the midbrain in the control of the proestrous surge of gonadotropins and prolactin in the rat. Kawakami M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jun;30(6):337–43

Effect of castration on serum gonadotropin levels in androgenized male and female rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(5):323–8

Effects of discrete lesions of preoptic and suprachiasmatic structures in the female rat. Alterations in the feedback

regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Wiegand SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Aug;31(2):147–57

Altered neuroendocrine status of middle-aged rats prior to the onset of senescent anovulation. Wilkes MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(4):255–61

The effect of oral cimetidine on the basal and stimulated values of prolactin, thyroid stimulating hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Nelis GF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan;56(651):26–9

Pituitary refractoriness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone: its importance in ending the luteinizing hormone surge in the cyclic rat. Blake CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):374–9

Serum LH and FSH levels in the pregnant rabbit. Osteen KG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):454–7

Effect of bovine testicular extracts on plasma gonadotrophins of X-irradiated rats. Rush ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):85–9

Serum FSH, LH and testosterone in the male rhesus following prostaglandin injection. Kimball FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):117–26

Relationship between sperm count, serum gonadotropins and testosterone levels in normo-, oligo- and azoospermia. Lenau H, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):147–56

Plasma profile of pituitary gonadotropins and ovarian steroids in patients with unexplained infertility. Rosemberg E. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jan–Mar;4(1):1–19

Gonadotropin in follicular phase in women with luteal phase defect. Yoshida T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Oct; 129(2):135–8

Heroin addiction: relationship between the plasma levels of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, androstenedione, LH, FSH, and the plasma concentration of heroin. Bolelli G, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Dec;15(1):19–29

[Detailed study of hypophyseal secretion of gonadotropins in conditions of failing ovarian function (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the question of the estrogenic effect of digitalis in women after menopause (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of assessment of plasma FSH, LH, and HCG in the prognosis of patients with malignant tumors of the testis] Baše J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Dec;58(12):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of LH and FSH levels before and after prostatic adenomectomy (author's transl)] Fontana D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropin secretion following pernasal stimulation with synthetic gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) and a highly effective GnRH-analog in healthy men and prepubertal boys] Happ J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr; 74(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma testosterone, free testosterone fraction LH and FSH in males during the early stage of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Geisthövel W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Nov;68(11):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma LH, FSH, TSH, prolactin and cortisol during a combined test of pituitary reserve in prepubertal subjects with short stature] Esposito V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30;54(24):2561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of behavior therapy on LH-RH test in the patients with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Kawa A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Jul;27(7):757–60 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between pituitary-gonadal functions and body weight in anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Morimoto Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Jul;27(7):761–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for FSH and LH using CIS radioimmunoassay kits (author's transl)] Seki K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):341–4 **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal changes and physical growth in boys aged 7.5 to 15 years (author's transl)] Taguchi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):933–7 **(Jpn)**

[Basic assessment of rapid radioimmunoassay for LH and FSH and its' clinical application (author's transl)] Takada M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):199–206 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serum prolactin and gonadotropin in patients with ovulatory disorders (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1173–80 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on HFSH-Eiken—comparison with LER 907 (author's transl)] Umezu M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):219–23 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application on LH and FSH RIA pack (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb; 28(2):237–41 **(Jpn)**

[LH-RH loading test] Kurachi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2487–8 **(Jpn)**

[Male hormone—blood LH, FSH, and testosterone levels and LH-RH and HCG loading tests] Shimazaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2595–9 **(Jpn)**

[Hypogonadotropinemia in women with Cushing's syndrome] Zgliczyński S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypothalamic syndrome in the light of determination of FSH and LH in the blood serum of 150 women] Baron J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:288–9 **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, cortisol, testosterone and estradiol in viral hepatitis] Meller H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 10; 34(37):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal changes in carcinoma of the prostate] Rodrigues-Netto Júnior N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hormonal changes in the physiologic climacteric] Maleeva A. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood plasma level of gonadotropic hormones in patients with premature alopecia caused by seborrhea] Mitupov MB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining gonadotropin levels in the serum in secondary amenorrhea] Bila S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979;19(1–2):45–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DEFICIENCY

Clomiphene in treatment of male infertility due to isolated follicle-stimulating-hormone deficiency [letter] McConnon J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):525–6

METABOLISM

The ultradian pulsatile release of gonadotropins in normal female subjects. Filicori M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Mar; 10(1):29–33

Inhibition of follicle stimulating hormone binding to granulosa cells in vitro by human follicular fluid. Daume E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979;227(4):289–92

Human adenohypophyseal quantitative histochemical cell classification. I. Morphologic criteria and cell type distribution. Fowler MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Nov;103(12):613–20

In vitro binding of radioiodinated rat follicle-stimulating hormone to the testis of the mallard duck, Anas platyrhynchos l. Bortolussi M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(4):279–84

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in the boar testis. Lauria A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(1):39–43

Properties of solubilized and purified follitropin receptor from calf testis. Abou-Issa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1;631(1):97–103

Gonadotropin receptors of the ovine ovarian follicle during follicular growth and atresia. Carson RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):75–87

Age dependent differences in testicular inactivation of FSH and in inhibition of FSH binding to rat testis. O'Shaughnessy PJ. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1009–14

Changes in theca and granulosa cell function in antral follicles developing during pregnancy in the rat: gonadotropin receptors, cyclic AMP and estradiol-17 beta. Richards JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1185–201

Effect of testosterone and estradiol-17 beta alone and in combination on LH and FSH concentrations in blood serum and pituitary of geldings and in serum after administration of GnRH. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1231–7

Hormonal regulation of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase activity and epoxide-metabolizing enzyme activities in testis of hypophysectomized rats. Lee IP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2486–92

Effect of sex hormones on HL-RH-degrading hypothalamic enzyme system during estrus cycle in rats. Kuhl H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Mar;13(1):29–38

Interaction of equine luteinizing hormone with binding sites for follicle-stimulating hormone in the rat seminiferous tubule. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):725–31

Lead poisoning and reproduction: effects on pituitary and serum gonadotropins in neonatal rats. Petrusz P, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):383–91

Effect of inhibin-like substance isolated from porcine follicular fluid on the follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) level in mouse serum and on FSH binding to porcine granulosa cells. Sato E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul; 34(1):55–7

Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) receptors in the testis of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster, and comparison of temperature dependency of the receptors with those of the other vertebrates. Kubokawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;40(4):425–33

On the mechanism of action of low molecular weight inhibin from ram testes. Moodbidri SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):100–2

Follicle stimulating hormone and estradiol-17 beta in dairy cows treated with progesterone-releasing intravaginal devices. Barnes MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jan;63(1):161–5

Biological and binding activities of equine pituitary gonadotrophins and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Licht P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):311–22

Studies on the stability of rat testis membrane receptors for hLH, hCG and hFSH. Cocola F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):125–9

Kinetics of gonadotrophins in the mare. Irvine CH. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):131–41

The binding of FSH, LH and PMSG to equine gonadal tissues. Stewart F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):431–40

Interactions of gonadal steroids, gonadotropins and gonadotropin-releasing hormones in sexual maturation. Gupta D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):579–86

FSH receptors in isolated Sertoli cells: changes in concentration of binding sites at the onset of sexual maturation. Salhanick AI, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 30; 26(26):2281–8

Effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on the release and biosynthesis of gonadotropins by pituitary cell cultures. Khar A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;17(2):85–93

Monkey pituitary oestrogen receptors and the biphasic action of oestradiol on gonadotropin secretion. Attardi B, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):252–4

[Luteinization and folliculostimulation hormones in the blood serum and seminal plasma of men from barren marriages (author's transl)] Kačer J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(17–18):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of leucine-enkephalin and methionine-enkephalin on prolactin and gonadotropin secretion and synthesis in vitro] Demoulin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

FSH stimulation of protein kinase inhibitor: regulation of cellular metabolism. Means AR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:373–85

Effects of exogenous gonadotropic and steroid hormones on the social behaviour and gonadal maturation of male domestic ducklings Anas platyrhynchos L. Balthazart J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):741–61

The effect of mammalian gonadotropins and homologous gonadotropins on the activity of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxy-steroid-dehydrogenase (HSD) in hypophysectomized Rana esculenta. Bellini-Cardellini L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(1):45–51

An LHRH agonist inhibits FSH-induced cyclic AMP accumulation and steroidogenesis in porcine granulosa cells in culture. Massicotte J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1362–6

Hormone-induced desensitization of cultured rat granulosa cells to FSH. Nimrod A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):905–11

Studies on the nature of interaction between follicle-stimulating hormone and the testicular receptors. Bhalla VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 3; 627(1):49–59

Role of serum in FSH stimulated cumulus expansion by mouse oocyte-cumulus cell complexes in vitro. Eppig JJ. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):629–33

Mechanisms of ovulation in female rats treated with FSH at the beginning of the estrous cycle: changes in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH). Geiger JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):837–45

Receptor depletion and replenishment processes: in vivo regulation of gonadotropin receptors by luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and ethanol in rat testis. Gnanaprakasam MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):991–1000

Effects of in vivo gonadotropin treatment on estrogen levels in the testis of the immature rat. Pomerantz DK. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1247–55

Cytophotometric measurements of DNA, RNA and basic protein in FSH treated rat Sertoli cells in culture. Welch JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):69–74

Follicle stimulating hormone-induced follicular development: an examination of the role of androgens. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):673–81

Follicle-stimulating hormone-induced, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated movement of immature rat sertoli cells in primary culture. Davis JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1419–25

Effects of androgen on induction of gonadotropin receptors and gonadotropin-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Farookhi R. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1216–23

The development of steroidogenic capability and responsiveness to gonadotropins in cultured neonatal rat ovaries. Funkenstein B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):98–106

An alternative method for the study of follicle-stimulating hormone effects on aromatase activity in Sertoli cell cultures. Gore-Langton R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug; 107(2):464–71

Direct inhibitory effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone upon follicle-stimulating hormone induction of luteinizing hormone receptor and aromatase activity in rat granulosa cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1697–705

Granulosa cell desensitization: effects of gonadotropin on antral and preantral follicles. Jonassen JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1786–94

Follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone affect the endogenous release of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone and the ovarian secretion of inhibin in rats. Shander D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1047–53

Study of FSH-TSH functional overlap by cockerel testicle test. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Dec; 11(12):689–92

Effects of pituitary & gonadal hormones on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-testicular axis during breeding phase of the Indian weaver bird Ploceus philippinus. Baweja PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):351–4

Effect of nutrition on response to exogenous FSH in beef

cattle. Staigmiller RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May; 48(5):1182–90

Pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. An in vitro biological characterization of the lutropin–follitropin dual activity. Moore WT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6930–6

Hormonal regulation of cyclic AMP binding to specific receptor proteins in rat ovarian follicles. Characterization by photoaffinity labeling. Richards JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5481–9

Induction of functional prolactin receptors by follicle-stimulating hormone in rat granulosa cells in vivo and in vitro. Wang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11330–6

FSH stimulation of 3H-glucosamine-incorporation into proteoglycans by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Ax RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):646–8

Autoradiographic study of lysine and arginine incorporation stimulated by follicle-stimulating hormone in the mouse testis in vivo. Davies AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 84(1):43–8

Norepinephrine turnover in pineal gland and superior cervical ganglia. Changes after gonadotrophin administration to castrated rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;45(4):273–84

LH contamination may explain FSH effects on rat Leydig cells. Purvis K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):657–65

Postovulatory steroidogenesis after ovulation induced by LH or FSH in hypophysectomized pro-oestrous hamsters. Taya K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):79–87

Hormonal regulation of activities of 4-ene-5 alpha-reductase and 17 beta-ol-dehydrogenase in adult androgen-sterilized rat ovaries. Kondo K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(6):703–5

FSH and LH pituitary reserve and output in the postmenopause. Geller S, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jan; 2(1):45–52

Uncoupling of gonadotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Evidence for modification of two sites. Azulai R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;18(1):1–10

FSH stimulates hyaluronic acid synthesis by oocyte-cumulus cell complexes from mouse preovulatory follicles. Eppig JJ. **Nature** 1979 Oct 11;281(5731):483–4

Effects of FSH on gonadal functions. Dorrington JH, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1979;35:301–42 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the testis sertoli cell by follicle stimulating hormone. Means AR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:59–70 (40 ref.)

Cyclic fluctuations in ovarian FSH-inhibiting material in golden hamsters. Chappel SC. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep; 21(2):447–53

The role of gonadotropins and testosterone on initiation of spermatogenesis in the immature rat. Chemes HE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):241–9

Hormonal regulation of Sertoli cell differentiation. Chemes HE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):251–62

Effect of neutralization of endogenous follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) or luteinizing hormone (LH) on ovarian lipids in the hamster: a histochemical and biochemical evaluation. Rani CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug; 21(1):117–23

Gonadotrophic regulation of ovarian activity. Henderson KM. **Br Med Bull** 1979 May;35(2):161–6 (101 ref.)

Effects of lesions in the organum vasculosum lamina terminalis on the hypothalamic distribution of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and gonadotropin secretion in the ovariectomized rat. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):939–46

Hormonal regulation of Sertoli cells. Means AR, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:403–23 (89 ref.)

The effects of long-term administration of either a crude inhibin preparation or an antiserum to FSH on serum hormone levels, testicular function and fertility of adult male rats. Davies RV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (26):183–91

Is FSH required for maintenance of spermatogenesis in adult rats? Dym M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):175–81

Effect of passive immunization with specific antiserum to FSH on the spermatogenic process and fertility of adult male bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata). Murty GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):147–63

[Regulatory mechanism of gonadotropin receptor (author's transl)] Nakano R. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug; 27(8):827–31 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of different doses of gamma-radiation on the concentration of testosterone, follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones in the blood plasma of rats] Ivanov B, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Inhibitory effects on gonadotrophin secretion and gonadal function in men during chronic treatment with a potent stimulatory luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue. Bergquist C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):601–8

Effects of active and passive immunization with LH-RH on gonadotrophin secretion and reproductive function in female rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):616–28

Dissociation of pituitary glycoprotein response to releasing hormones in chronic renal failure. LeRoith D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;93(3):277–82

Cholinergic inputs to the amygdala and the control of gonadotrophin release. Piva F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):1–6

Gonadotropin-release upon intravenous administration of a long-acting analogue of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in females with increased plasma-androgens. Vierhapper H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug; 91(4):577–90

Anti-androgen TSAA-291. IV. Effects of the anti-androgen TSAA-291 (16 beta-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-4-oestren-3-one) on the secretion of gonadotrophins. Sudo K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1979;92(229):53–66

Pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during treatment with subdermal D-norgestrel implants in women. Weiner E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;88:23–6

Circadian pacemaker times gonadotropin release in free-running female hamsters. Stetson MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R23–7

Relation between the secretion of FSH during the periovulatory period and ovulation during the next cycle. Chappel SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):347–52

Interactions of estradiol and progesterone on pituitary gonadotropin secretion: possible sites and mechanisms of action. DePaolo LV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):1173–85

Changes in control of gonadotropin secretion in the transition period between regular cycles and constant estrus in aging female rats. Steger RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):595–603

Gonadotroph-rich cell lines derived from pituitary clonal cells (2A8) grafted under the kidney capsule. Shiino M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 2;201(1):93–9

Control of gonadotrophin secretion by steroid hormones in castrated male transsexuals. I. Effects of oestradiol infusion on plasma levels of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Goh HH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb;12(2):165–75

The hormonal status of patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy: FSH, LH, TSH and prolactin responses to releasing hormones. Hammond GL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun;10(6):545–52

Selective inhibitory effect of porcine follicular fluid on follicle stimulating hormone secretion in anterior pituitary cells in culture. Lagacé L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Apr;10(4):401–5

Purification and characterization of the gonadotropin secreted by cultured horse trophoblast cells. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1755–9

Variations in the effectiveness with which rat follicle-stimulating hormone can stimulate its own secretion during the rat estrous cycle. Ashiru OA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):476–80

On the inhibitory effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs. Bowers CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):674–83

The effects of anterior hypothalamic disconnection on gonadotropin secretion in the female rhesus monkey. Cogen Ph, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):677–83

Differential control of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion by androgens in rat pituitary cells in culture: functional diversity of subpopulations separated by unit gravity sedimentation. Denef C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):724–9

Factors determining the diurnal variation in progesterone-induced gonadotropin release in the ovariectomized rat. Franks S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):353–8

Mode of gonadotropin secretion in infantile female rats and the role of estrogen in feedback regulation. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1064–72

The effects of progesterone on estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release in the female rhesus monkey. Helmond FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):478–85

Loss of estrogen-induced daily surges of prolactin and gonadotropins by suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions in ovariectomized rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1087–92

Acute stimulatory effects of progesterone on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Lagacé L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):684–9

Developmental loss of the acute inhibitory effect of melatonin on the in vitro pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone responses to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Martin JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):1007–12

Castration effects on the response of rat pituitary cells to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: retention in dispersed cell culture. O'Conner JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1706–14

Hypothalamic-pituitary interactions during the periovulatory secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone in the rat. Rush ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):649–55

Interactions of porcine follicular fluid with ovarian steroids and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the the secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone by cultured pituitary cells. Shander D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):237–42

Effects of gonadectomy and chlorpromazine treatment on prolactin, LH, and FSH secretion in young and old rats of both sexes. Takahashi S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980; 15(3):185–94

Evidence that a 'critical period' is involved in early estrogen-induced LH- and FSH-release during the estrous cycle in the rat. Geiger JM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):879–80

Involvement of microtubule and microfilament system in the GnRH-induced release of gonadotropins by rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Khar A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):410–4

Role of prolactin in regulating gonadotropin secretion and gonad function in female rats. Smith MS. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2571–6 (66 ref.)

Disparate effects of human chorionic gonadotropin during the late follicular phase in monkeys: normal ovulation, follicular atresia, ovarian acyclicity, and hypersecretion of follicle-stimulating hormone. Williams RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jan;33(1):64–8

Feedback control of FSH secretion in the male rat. Shahmanesh M, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(5):266–76

LSH and FSH autonomous secretion in long-term pituitary tissue culture. Loras B, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Sep;15(9):691–6

Effects of testicular and ovarian inhibin-like activity, using in vitro and in vivo systems. de Jong FH, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:125–38

Nature and mechanisms of action of inhibin: perspective in regulation of male fertility. Franchimont P, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:69–80

Interactions between LHRH, sex steroids and 'inhibin' in the control of LH and FSH secretion. Labrie F, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:81–101

Inhibitory effect of centchroman (a non stroidal compound) on LH & FSH secretion in the castrated male & female rats. Arbatti NJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr; 17(4):411–2

Gonadotropin release during repeated administration of d-Leu6 des Gly10-LH-RH-EA at different stages of the menstrual cycle and in functional amenorrhea. Hanker JP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(1):7–17

DIFFERENTIAL CONTROL OF FSH and LH secretion. Savoy-Moore RT, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1980;22:203–48

Secretory patterns and circadian and seasonal changes in luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin and testosterone in the male pygmy goat. Muduuli DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;49(2):543–53

Cell cycle analysis of sodium butyrate and hydroxyurea, inducers of ectopic hormone production in HeLa cells. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):251–62

Possible priming effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on the anterior pituitary gland in the Japanese quail and the stimulation of secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone. Davies DT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul; 82(1):71–5

Role of testosterone and of its metabolites in regulating gonadotrophin secretion in the Japanese quail. Davies DT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):211–22

Suppression of pituitary secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone by porcine follicular fluid during pro-oestrus and oestrus in the rat: effects on gonadotrophin and steroid secretion, follicular development and ovulation during the following cycle. DePaolo LV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec; 83(3):355–68

Effect of thyroid hormones on gonadotrophin release and biosynthesis using rat pituitary cell cultures. Khar A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):229–35

Mechanism of the first spontaneous gonadotrophin surge and that induced by pregnant mare serum and effects of neonatal androgen in rats. Sarkar DK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):339–54

Follicle-stimulating hormone release in hemicastrated prepubertal rams and its relationship to testicular development. Walton JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 84(1):141–52

Differential release of LH and FSH in cyclic mares in response to synthetic Gn-RH. Foster JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):567–72

Effect on gonadotrophin secretion of blockage of the ductuli efferentes in the normal and androgen-deprived rat. Morris ID. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):469–75

Effect of administration of antibody against GnRH on preovulatory LH and FSH surges in the ewe. Narayana K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):65–72

Effects of factors from ovarian follicular fluid and Sertoli cell culture medium on in-vivo and in-vitro release of pituitary gonadotrophins in the rat: an evaluation of systems

for the assay of inhibin. de Jong FH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):47–59

Identification in human seminal fluid of an inhibin–like factor which selectively regulates FSH secretion. Franchimont P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):123–33

Interaction of seasonal and ovarian factors in the regulation of LH and FSH secretion in the mare. García MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):103–11

The regulation of FSH secretion in rams. Schanbacher BD. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):15–16

Characterization of a gonadal factor involved in the control of FSH secretion. Sheth AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):71–85

Role of sex steroids in the initiation of puberty. Mahesh VB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):587–91

The biologic activity of a potent analogue of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in normal and hypogonadotropic men. Crowley WF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1052–7

Kinetic characteristics of LH and FSH responses to LHRH in incubated pituitaries from ovariectomized or ovariectomized, estrogen–implanted rats. Kordon C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(3):164–8

Effects of morphine and naloxone on phasic release of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone. Sylvester PW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 164(2):207–11

Male contraception; synergism of gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog and testosterone in suppressing gonadotropin. Heber D, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 22; 209(4459):936–8

[Two cases of FSH secreting adenomas (author's transl)] Warnet A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 41(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Release of LH and FSH following administration of an LHRH analog in patients with with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Vierhapper H, et al. **Andrologia** 1979; 11(6):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of gonadotropin secretion in anorexia nervosa by means of LH–FSH releasing hormone test] Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):335–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of synthetic LH–RH on gonadotropin secretion: LH and FSH in women with Addison's disease] Stopińska–Głuszak U, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 31(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gonadotropic response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone in normal adult males] Assis AC, et al. **AMB** 1979 Jun; 25(6):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Ovarian and hypothalamic response to sequential increases in the amount of clomiphene administered to the same group of oligomenorrhoeic women. Williams CV, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1978 Sep;9(3):129–38

The effects of fasting on serum and urinary gonadotropins in obese postmenopausal women. Beitins IZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):26–34

FSH, HUMAN see **MENOTROPINS**

FSH RELEASING HORMONE see **LH–FSH RELEASING HORMONE**

FTORAFUR see under **FLUOROURACIL**

FUCHS' ENDOTHELIAL DYSTROPHY see under **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES**

FUCHSIN see under **ROSANILINE DYES**

FUCIDIN see **FUSIDIC ACID**

FUCOSE

Purification and properties of a novel fucose–specific hemagglutinin of Aleuria aurantia. Kochibe N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):2841–6

Purification of an L–fucose binding lectin from Ulex europeus by affinity column chromatography. Onozaki K, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1556–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological activity of potential antimetabolites of L–fucose. May JA Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Aug; 22(8):971–6

Halogenated L–fucose and D–galactose analogues: synthesis and metabolic effects. Sufrin JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Feb;23(2):143–9

ANALYSIS

Mass spectra and NMR spectra of gangliosides containing fucose. Samuelsson BE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:63–70

Fucose–containing proteins in synaptic membranes [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):973–4

Isolation and identification of a fucose–containing ganglioside from bovine thyroid gland. Macher BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15;588(1):35–43

Changes of fucose content in the surface glycoproteins of macrophages induced by golden hamster transplantable melanomas. Kozlowska K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980, 18(3):163–6

Gingival fluid fucose to protein ratios as indicators of the severity of periodontal disease. Novaes AB Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):88–94

BLOOD

Carcinoembryonic antigen and L–fucose in malignant and benign mammary disease. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;73(5):669–75

Availability time and tissue utilization of exogenous L–fucose in the adult newt. Dunlap MK, et al. **Growth** 1979 Jun; 43(2):91–4

The diagnostic significance of serum fucose in various malignant diseases. Pradhan SL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Jan;22(1):21–6

Quantitative gas–liquid chromatography of neutral sugars in human serum glycoproteins. Fucose, mannose, and galactose as predictors in ovarian and small cell lung carcinoma. Gehrke CW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 11; 162(4):507–28

[Monitoring the course of malignant neoplasms of the genital organs in women by means of determination of blood serum level of fucose, sialic acid, CEA and AFP] Simm S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec;50(12):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of determination of blood serum fucose and sialic acid level in women with genital tumors] Simm S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Nov; 50(11):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution characteristics and normal values of protein–bound carbohydrates] Iakovleva VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(3):177–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stereochemical structure recognized by the L–fucose–specific hemagglutinin produced by Streptomyces sp. Kameyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 18;587(3):407–14

METABOLISM

Fucose incorporation into rat hippocampus structures after acquisition of a brightness discrimination. A histoautoradiographic analysis. Pohle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(1):53–63

A possible approach to study acrosomal proteinases: labeling via incorporation of radioactive precursors. Kopečný V. **Arch Androl** 1979 Nov;3(3):277–8

Further characterization of the putative glycolipid receptor for MIF: role of fucose associated with an acidic glycolipid. Higgins TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1259–65

Purification and characterization of alpha–L–fucosidase from the liver of a fucosidosis patient. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):45–51

Synthesis of membrane glycoproteins in rat small–intestinal villus cells. Redistribution of L–[1,5,6–3H]fucose–labelled membrane glycoproteins among Golgi, lateral basal and microvillus membranes in vivo. Quaroni A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):203–12

Synthesis of membrane glycoproteins in rat small–intestinal villus cells. Effect of colchicine on the redistribution of L–[1,5,6–3H]fucose–labelled membrane glycoproteins among Golgi, lateral basal and microvillus membranes. Quaroni A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):213–21

Some characteristics of fucose uptake in synaptosomes [proceedings] White CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb; 8(1):66–7

Molecular and biosynthetic heterogeneity of fucosyl glycoproteins associated with rat brain synaptic functions. Gurd JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 7;555(2):221–9

Axonal transport and metabolism of [3H]fucose– and [35S]–sulfate–labeled macromolecules in the rat visual system. Goodrum JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2; 176(2):255–72

Incorporation of intrastriatally injected[3H]fucose into electrophoretically separated synaptosomal glycoproteins. I. Turnover and molecular weight estimations. Morgan DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):329–41

The incorporation of intrastriatally injected [3H]fucose into electrophoretically separated synaptosomal glycoproteins. II. The influence of passive avoidance training. Morgan DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):343–54

3H–glucosamine and 3H–fucose incorporation by murine peritoneal macrophages 'non–divided' during differentiation in vitro. Stancou R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Mar;4(3):271–8

Incorporation of L–(3H)–fucose into glycoproteins of the adrenal gland of mice. Light microscope radioautographic study on semi–thin sections. Haddad A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(2):325–35

Determination of lysosomal enzymes in saliva. Confirmation of the diagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophy and fucosidosis by enzyme analysis. Den Tandt WR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Sep 15;97(1):19–25

Transfer of radioactive materials from radioactively labeled conditioned medium to fixed cells. Sakiyama H. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):381–6

Fucosylation of rabbit photoreceptor outer segments: properties of the labeled components. Saari JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Mar;30(3):231–44

A comparison of [3H]galactose and [3H]fucose uptake with the morphological and histochemical changes observed in mucous secretion in chemically induced rat colonic carcinoma. Dawson PA, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jan; 12(1):23–37

Metabolism of mannose and fucose in cultured fibroblasts from patients with mannosidosis and mucolipidosis. Hultberg B. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(4):250–6

Autoradiographic pattern of 3H–fucose incorporation in the developing mouse retina. Blanks JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 May;19(5):457–67

Increased incorporation of [3H]fucose into chick brain glycoproteins following training on a passive avoidance task. Sukumar R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):1000–6

Changes in the incorporation of [3H]fucose into rat hippocampus after acquisition of a brightness discrimination reaction. An electrophoretic study. Popov N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(1):161–7

Transport of radiolabelled glycoprotein to cell surface and lysosome–like bodies of absorptive cells in clutured small–intestinal tissue from normal subjects and patients with a lysosomal storage disease. Ginsel LA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Jun 29;30(3):245–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutations of Chinese hamster somatic cells from 2–deoxygalactose sensitivity to resistance. Claverie JM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):563–72

Consequences of recurrent phosphate trapping induced by repeated injections of 2–deoxy–D–galactose. Biochemical and morphological studies in rats. Lattke H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Jun 29;30(3):297–312

SECRETION

Active secretion of 2 deoxy–D–galactose by winter flounder intestine [proceedings] Kleinzeller A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:58P

URINE

Enzymic determination of urinary free L–fucose. Endo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 9;103(3):269–75

[Fucosidosis and blood group substances in the urine] Tchilian MJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9; 289(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FUCOSIDASE

Thermodynamic analysis of purified human placental alpha–L–fucosidase. Hoebeke J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):556–61

Multiple forms of epidermal alpha–fucosidase. Miyagawa T. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct;73(4):288–90

ANALYSIS

[Specificity of different types of human fucosidase] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 249(2):495–9 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of tunicamycin and cycloheximide on the secretion of acid hydrolases from I–cell cultured fibroblasts. Miller AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):971–5

[Microorganisms that produce alpha–galactosidase, alpha–mannosidase, alpha–fucosidase and beta–acetylglucosaminidase] Ulezlo IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cystic fibrosis serum alpha–l–fucosidase: confirmation of normal activity levels and normal kinetic and isoelectric focusing properties. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):131–5

Increased serum alpha–L–fucosidase and beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase activities in diabetic, cirrhotic and gastric cancer patients. Reglero A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 25;103(2):155–8

[Chromatographic behavior of human serum alpha–L–fucosidase] Bernard M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21;172:404–7 **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Detection of carriers and prenatal diagnosis for fucosidosis in Calabria. Durand P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1; 51(2):195–201

[Type I fucosidosis. Anatomical study] Larbrisseau A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36(10):1013–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of alpha–L–fucosidase in Brittany (France). Trinh–Dinh–Khoi I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):293–6

Human alpha–L–fucosidase: a common polymorphic variant for low serum enzyme activity, studies of serum and leukocyte enzyme. Wood S. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(4):226–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of alpha-L-fucosidase from the liver of a fucosidosis patient. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):45-51

Purification and characterization of I-cell disease alpha-L-fucosidase. Kress BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):955-61

[Heterogeneity of alpha-L-fucosidase from human kidney during affinity chromatography] Beier EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):1936-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purification and characterisation of alpha-L-fucosidase from human placenta. pH-dependent changes in molecular size. Turner BM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19; 578(2):325-36

Primary amniotic fluid cell, skin fibroblast and liver alpha-L-fucosidase and its relation to cystic fibrosis. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1; 92(2):109-16

Human amniotic fluid alpha-L-fucosidase. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Nov;16(5):357-63

Multiple forms and glycoprotein nature of acid phosphatase, alpha-fucosidase and alpha-mannosidase of psoriatic scales. Miyagawa T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):554-7

[Glycoprotein metabolism and gastric ulcer: an experimental study with special reference to alpha-L-fucosidase activity and gastric ulcer (author's transl)] Ito Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1757-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FUCOSYL GALACTOSE ACETYLGALACTOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUCOSYLTRANSFERASES see under **HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUDR see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

FUEL OILS see under **PETROLEUM**

FUELS

Sixth life sciences symposium: the impact of energy production on health. II. The development and communication of health information. September 13-15, 1978. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1103-1222

Who determines the risk to human health associated with energy technology. Dufour JT. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1207-16

Information requirements related to new energy technologies: NIOSH viewpoint. Osheroff BJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1126-30

Information requirements of the Department of Energy. Shepherd GR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1114-8

The impact of energy production on human health. Weaver NK. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1164-71

Possibilities and prospects of obtaining energy by methane fermentation. Krepis IB. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan-Feb;6(1):79-87

Hospital turns waste into energy. Pregel G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Feb;57(2):E13

Toxic substances from coal energy: an overview. Shy CM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct;32:291-5

Equitable considerations in balancing the energy equation. Thomas WA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct;32:255-8

[Progress of the industry and occupational health: City gasworks] Horigoe T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979;21 Spec No:124-6 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory illness in households using gas and electricity for cooking. I. Survey of incidence. Keller MD, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):495-503

Respiratory illness in households using gas and electricity for cooking. II. Symptoms and objective findings. Keller MD, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):504-15

The relation between respiratory illness in primary schoolchildren and the use of gas for cooking--III. Nitrogen dioxide, respiratory illness and lung infection. Florey CV, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;8(4):347-53

The relation between respiratory illness in primary schoolchildren and the use of gas for cooking--II. Factors affecting nitrogen dioxide levels in the home. Goldstein BD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;8(4):339-45

The relation between respiratory illness in primary schoolchildren and the use of gas for cooking--I. Results from a national survey. Melia RJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;8(4):333-8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Energy situation is precarious. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):73-5

FUGU TOXIN see **TETRODOTOXIN**

FUGUE see **DISSOCIATIVE REACTION**

FULVINE see under **PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS**

FUMARASE see **FUMARATE HYDRATASE**

FUMARATE HYDRATASE

GENETICS

Further characterization of the human fumarase variant, FH 2--1. Edwards YH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Oct; 43(2):103-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concomitant purification of chicken heart fumarase and citrate synthase by affinity chromatography [proceedings] Beeckmans S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb; 88(1):B13-B15

METABOLISM

Intracellular distribution of NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase, fumarase and citrate synthase in bovine heart muscle. Fatania HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1;631(1):11-9

3-Carbanionic substrate analogues bind very tightly to fumarase and aspartase. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4772-80

FUMARATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to atranorin in lichens and perfumes. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):111-9

METABOLISM

Fumarate permeation in rat heart mitochondria. Passarella S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27; 90(2):498-505

Purification and characterization of membrane-bound fumarate reductase from anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. Dickie P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):813-21

Anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli K12 with fumarate as terminal electron acceptor. Genetic studies with menaquinone and fluoroacetate-resistant mutants. Guest JR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Dec;115(2):259-71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dihydroxyfumaric acid induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Nakano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1239-44

Purification of the agent inducing lipid peroxidation with dihydroxyfumaric acid in rat liver mitochondria. Nakano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29; 93(4):1127-31

TOXICITY

Dimethylurea: a radical scavenger that protects isolated pancreatic islets from the effects of alloxan and dihydroxyfumarate exposure. Fischer LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 28;26(17):1405-9

FUMIGATION

In-transit shipboard fumigation of wheat. Redlinger LM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Aug;72(4):642-7

Acute phosphine poisoning aboard a grain freighter. Epidemiologic, clinical, and pathological findings. Wilson R, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):148-50

[Effect of methyl bromide on the German cockroach (Blatella germanica L.)] Müller P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Controlled formaldehyde fumigation system. Ackland NR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):480-7

FUNCTIONAL RESIDUAL CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

FUND RAISING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

FUNDUS FLUORESCENCE PHOTOGRAPHY see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

FUNDUS OCULI

see related OPHTHALMOSCOPY

The incidence of fundus lesions in septicemia [letter] Pien FD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):457-9

New instrumentation and techniques in ocular photography. Gutner RK. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Sep;56(9):601-2

Fundus photography in optometric practice. Marbourg JW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Sep;56(9):571-81, 584-5

Spectral reflectance photography of the ocular fundus. Norden LC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Sep; 56(9):586-91

Optic atrophy. Differential diagnosis by fundus observation alone. Trobe JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun; 98(6):1040-5

Simultaneous stereoscopic fundus camera incorporating a single optical axis. Donaldson DD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Mar;19(3):289-97

Comparison of temperature measurements and fundus reflectometry in laser coagulation. Gabel VP, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:169-73

A simplified projection system for single-frame stereoscopic fundus slides. Boldrey EE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Apr;86(4):599-600

A simple means of producing single-frame stereoscopic fundus slides. Boldrey EF. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Apr;86(4):597-8

[Development of intracranial hypertension, cerebral edema, and changes in the ocular fundus during ontogenesis in rats] Birndtová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Mar;35(3):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation of blood gas levels and findings on the ocular fundus in premature infants (author's transl)] Tomanová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980;82(7):212-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Optic cup/dist ratio in non-glaucomatous and glaucomatous eyes. Glaucoma detection] Tassy A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr-May;79(4-5):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A fundus flavimaculatus associated with preretinal new vessels (author's transl)] Coscas G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Feb 20;3(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of the retina including the periphery without mydriasis (author's transl)] Mennerich K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundus changes due to arteriosclerosis and chronic-arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Mewe L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral fundus changes following blunt trauma to the eyeball (author's transl)] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):679-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A contribution to the investigations on arteriosclerosis of the eye fundus in connection with the quality of nutrition (author's transl)] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late assessment of cerebrovascular circulation efficiency after unilateral ligation of common carotid artery in cases of intracranial aneurysms: II. Evaluation of clinical, ophthalmologic and neurological condition in long-term follow up (author's transl)] Czajkowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Jul;81(7):423-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of ophthalmoscopic pattern of eye fundus in diabetics (author's transl)] Iwankiewiczowa ZK, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Oct;81(10):561-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral fundus changes following blunt trauma to the eyeball (author's transl)] Klein S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):677-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral fundus changes in the contralateral eye in cases of unilateral retinal detachment (author's transl)] Orlowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Classifications of changes in peripheral eye fundus (author's transl)] Szwarcowa C. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):649-50 **(Pol)**

[Polarization method of examining the fundus and anterior chamber of the eye] Tamarova RM. **Med Tekh** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of fundus oculi objects while working with the photocoagulator 5000] Orlova NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(6):374-6 **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the eye fundus parameters in the healthy eye and glaucoma] Eroshevskii TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979;(4):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex method in examination of eye fundus in patients with myopia using polarized light] Libman ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979;(4):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnostic signs of changes in the fundus oculi in diabetes mellitus] Margolis MG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemisphere dominance in relation to fundus of the eye (author's transl)] Medvecký J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Feb;76(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Length measurements by rocking-plate micrometry at the fundus of the human eye (author's transl)] Vilser W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979; 212(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Eye fundus pathology in chronic terminal kidney failure] Pambor R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Apr 1; 34(7):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A clinical study on the detection of strabismus, anisometropia or ametropia of children by simultaneous photography of the corneal and the fundus reflexes. Kaakinen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;57(4):600-11

FUNERAL RITES see under **MORTUARY CUSTOMS**

FUNGAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL PROTEINS

Primary structure of yeast acidic ribosomal protein YP A1. Itoh T. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):119–23

Preparation of 125I–discoidin I and the properties of its binding to Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Bartles JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):30–8

Field metabolic evaluation of yeast protein. Changbumrung S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Sep;62(9):465–73

[The problem of the bioproteins] Spadea G. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 7;71(18):1329–30 **(Ita)**

[Industrial hygiene problems and the state of health of workers in the manufacture of protein–vitamin concentrates] Mukhametova GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Sep;(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High mobility group proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weber S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2236–40

Ribosomes of Physarum polycephalum. Subunits and protein composition. Lemieux G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):357–64

Microtubule proteins in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clayton L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):67–70

Actin from diploid and haploid cells of the myxomycete Physarum flavicomum—comparison with skeletal muscle actin. Henney HR Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1978;23(91):25–34

[Electrophoretic characteristics of the protein of yeast lipid granules] Davidova EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between continuous cultivation conditions and the lipid composition of Hansenual polymorpha] Dediukhina EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb; 49(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the protein makeup in diploid and haploid forms of Saccharomyces and Pichia] Temina AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of different methods for measuring nucleic acids and protein in the biomass, half-products and preparations of E. coli and yeast] Pupkova VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Compounds affecting membranes that inhibit protein synthesis in yeast. Alonso MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec;16(6):750–6

Biogenesis of mitochondria: a temperature sensitivity mutation affecting the mitochondrially synthesized var1 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murphy M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):260–70

Introduction of O-glycosidically linked mannose into proteins via mannosyl phosphoryl dolichol by microsomes from Fusarium soan f. pisi. Soliday CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):367–78

3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole is an inhibitor of protein synthesis on mitoribosomes in Neurospora crassa. Kumar CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):339–49

Bioconversion of wheat straw and wheat straw components into single-cell protein. Chahal DS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jul;25(7):793–7

Regulation of the pattern of protein synthesis in Schizophyllum commune by the incompatibility genes. de Vries OM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jan;74(1):22–36

The regulation of the synthesis of actin and two other proteins induced early in Dictyostelium discoideum development. Margolskee JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jan; 74(1):50–64

Functional role of ribosylthymine in transfer RNA. Preferential utilization of tRNAs containing ribosylthymine instead of uridine at position 54 in protein synthesis of Dictyostelium discoideum. Dingermann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):33–40

Nuclear mutants of Neurospora crassa temperature-sensitive for the synthesis of cytochrome aa3. Mitochondrial protein synthesis and analysis of the polypeptide composition of cytochrome c oxidase. Nargang FE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):297–307

Synthesis of Dictyostelium discoideum secretory proteins in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Dicou E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):275–8

Factors affecting protein synthesis during biotin deficiency in Aspergillus nidulans. Desai JD. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(5):79–84

Mitochondriogenesis in synchronous cultures of yeast: Part III–Merits of the system. Somasundaram T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct;16(5):259–63

Products of endogenous N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity of Dictyostelium discoideum during growth and early development. Crean EV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct; 140(1):188–96

Differential synthesis of polypeptides during morphogenesis of Mucor. Hiatt WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1350–9

Effect of mitochondrial functions on synthesis of yeast cytochrome c. Siemens TV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May; 142(2):499–507

In vivo studies on yeast cytochrome c methylation in relation to protein synthesis. Farooqui J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4468–73

Stimulation of in vitro mitochondrial protein synthesis by yeast cytoplasmic extracts is caused by guanyl nucleotides. Ohashi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7740–5

The association of var1 with the 38 S mitochondrial ribosomal subunit in yeast. Terpstra P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12653–61

Analysis of rho mutability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Role of the mitochondrial protein synthesis. Marmiroli N, et al. **MGG** 1980;177(4):589–95

A survey of Aspergillus and Penicillium species producing an exocellular nigeran–protein complex. Bobbitt TF, et al. **Mycologia** 1980 May–Jun;72(3):637–40

Regulation of protein synthesis during spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum. Dowbenko DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1791–5

A response of protein synthesis to temperature shift in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miller MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5222–5

Utilization of waste products of dehydrated onion industry for production of fodder yeast by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ghonaim SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(1):82–95

Screening studies of yeasts capable of utilizing petroleum fractions. El-Masry HG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(7):617–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic peptides. VII. Synthesis and conformation of diastereomeric analogs of cyl-2 containing L-proline and L-leucine. Yasutake A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Feb;15(2):113–21

GENETICS

Analysis of the multigene family coding the developmentally regulated carbohydrate-binding protein discoidin-I in D. discoideum. Rowekamp W, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):495–505

Isolation of cloned DNA sequences containing ribosomal protein genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woolford JL Jr, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1247–59

A stimulatory factor for yeast DNA polymerase. Chang LM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(1):587–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct evidence for the presence of beta-hydroxyphenylalanine and beta-hydroxytyrosine in cutinase from Fusarium solani pisi. Lin TS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):255–64

Purification and properties of invertases extractable from Phytophthora megasperma var. sojae mycelia. West C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):25–35

Starch in fungi IV. The lipoprotein amylose–precipitating factor. McCracken DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1204–9

Characterization of a yeast phase specific protein from a fungus, Histoplasma capsulatum. Stetler DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 24;580(2):339–55

Isolation and properties of calmodulin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Clarke M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):397–400

Isolation of a residual protein structure from nuclei of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Mitchelson KR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct;39:247–56

METABOLISM

Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer expression mutant kex2 has altered secretory proteins and glycoproteins. Rogers DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12; 90(1):187–93

A model for the organization of the poly(A) . protein complex in messenger ribonucleoprotein. Adams DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):115–8

Mechanism of action of monoketo-organomycin, cystaurimycin and their performic acid-oxidized modifications. II. Inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase activity in Aspergillus nidulans and identification of the performic acid-oxidized modifications-binding protein. Imam GM. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;32(9):943–51

S-adenosylmethionine levels and protein methylation during morphogenesis of Mucor racemosus. Garcia JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):196–201

Physiological control of phosphorylation ribosomal protein S6 in Mucor racemosus. Larsen A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):20–5

Lipid-mediated glycosylation of endogenous proteins in isolated plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Welten-Verstegen GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):342–9

The intracellular proteinases and their inhibitors in yeast. A mutant with altered regulation of proteinase A inhibitor activity. Beck I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25; 255(10):4821–8

Interaction of a new polypeptide with yeast RNA polymerase B. Sawadogo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):12–5

Protein and phospholipid methylation during chemotaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum and its relationship to calcium movements. Mato JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6106–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of action of cyclosporin A. Wiesinger D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jan; 156(4–5):454–63

Altered immunochemical reactivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae a–cells after alpha–factor–induced morphogenesis. Lipke PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1170–7

Studies on rubescenslysin haemolysis. Seeger R. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 311(1):95–103

Yeast mating pheromone alpha factor inhibits adenylate cyclase. Liao H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):1898–902

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein turnover and cell-cycle initiation in yeast. Shilo B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):221–7

The role of var1 in the assembly of yeast mitochondrial ribosomes. Terpstra P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12662–9

FUNGAL TOXINS see MYCOTOXINS

FUNGAL VACCINES

Immunization of mice against coccidioidomycosis with a subcellular vaccine. Pappagianis D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):440–5

Active immunisation of mice against muscle damage mediated by Candida albicans. Oblack DL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1979 Nov;12(4):503–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunization of mice with an avirulent pseudohyphal form of Cryptococcus neoformans. Fromtling RA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1979 Sep 28;68(3):179–81

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative immunological studies and the determination of the epizootiological effectiveness of Soviet vaccine LTF-130 in trichophytosis] Stankushev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical application of fungus extracts and its culture filtrate in the treatment of skin diseases; (3) Candida vaccine in the treatment of warts (author's transl)] Harada S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May;89(6):397–402 **(Jpn)**

FUNGI

Fungal nucleic acids as interferon inducers. Kandefer-Szerszeń M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979; 28(4):277–91

Fungi as a cause of allergic disease. Gravesen S. **Allergy** 1979 Jun;34(3):135–54

Airborne fungi in the air of Barcelona, Spain. IV. Studies of the spore content of air in dwellings. Calvo MA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr;44(4):228–34

Pollen and mold survey of Baghdad, Iraq. Al-Tikriti SK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Aug;45(2):97–9

Viability assessment by dye exclusion. A fluorescent method for fungal cells. Auger P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 115(10):1195–6

[Opportunistic fungi in the atmosphere] Corbaz R. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(Suppl 1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Soil as a reservoir of opportunistic mycostic agents] Pereiro-Miguens M. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(Suppl 1):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecology of opportunistic fungi] Segretain G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(Suppl 1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mould allergy (author's transl)] Kersten W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 30;130(8):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelationship between fungi used as test cultures with regard to methods of testing the biostability of products of medical technology] Turkova ZA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980; (3):58–66 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of a method of testing the fungus resistance of materials and products under laboratory conditions] Sviderskiĭ VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec; 41(6):695–6 **(Rus)**

[Biological damage to industrial materials and fruit and vegetable cargoes. Development of ways of improving their fungus resistance] Tul'chinskaia VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May–Jun;42(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Checking disinfection measures at mold infested sites] Voinarovskaia EP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):97–8 **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of micromyces on cereals and other crops in the vegetation growing in a region of endemic nephropathy in Middle Posavina (author's transl)] Cuturić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Sep;101(9):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Gibberellin A4 produced by Sphaceloma manihoticola, the cause of the superelongation disease of cassava (Manihot esculenta). Rademacher W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Nov 14;91(1):35–40

Use of tetramethylammonium hydroxide to determine the total fatty acid composition of microorganisms. Andreev LV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan–Feb;6(1):73–9

[Macrophage activation by polysaccharides from yeast-like fungi] Kashkina MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

MICRID: a computer-assisted microbial identification system. Kellogg ST. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep; 38(3):559–63

The application of pyrolysis techniques to the identification of micro-organisms. Gutteridge CS, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1979 Aug;47(1):5–43 (148 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Semipermanent microscope slides of microfungi using a sticky tape technique. Flegel TW. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):551–3

Procedures and equipment for staining large numbers of plant root samples for endomycorrhizal assay. Kormanik PP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):536–8

A simple and rapid method for qualitative and quantitative study of the fungal flora of leaves. Langvad F.
Can J Microbiol 1980 Jun;26(6):666–70

The stratum corneum biopsy for instant visualization of fungi. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):56–8

Induction of synchronous growth in the yeast phase of Wangiella dermatitidis. Roberts RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):981–4

A simple method for staining semi-thick tissue sections to demonstrate fungal elements. Kuttin ES, et al.
Mycopathologia 1979 Sep 28;68(3):191–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic tolerance in producer organisms. Vining LC.
Adv Appl Microbiol 1979;25:147–68 (134 ref.)

Antimicrobial action of garlic (Allium sativum L.) and garlic preparations produced in Poland. Paszewski A, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1978;33:415–22

Susceptibility of zoopathogenic fungi to phytoalexins. Gordon MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb; 17(2):120–3

Antimicrobial activities of some antineoplastic and other withanolides. Chatterjee S, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1980;46(1):59–63

Abiotic factors affecting the toxicity of lead to fungi. Babich H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):506–13

The effects of a pesticide program on microbial populations from apple leaf litter. Andrews JH, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1979 Dec;25(12):1331–44

Antimicrobial and toxicological studies on an antiseptic based on hexachlorophene and destructive distillate of castor oil. Siddiqui MA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1978 Jul–Dec;71(7–12):181–91

An imidazole derivative (Econazole) as an antifungal agent in cell culture systems. Wyler R, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Oct; 15(10):745–50

The activity in vitro and in vivo of a new imidazole antifungal, ketoconazole. Odds FC, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Jan;6(1):97–104

Tablet sensitivity testing on pathogenic fungi. Casals JB.
J Clin Pathol 1979 Jul;32(7):719–22

The activity of ketoconazole in mixed cultures of fungi and human fibroblasts. Aerts F, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Feb; 23(2):53–67

In vitro study on the antifungal activity of econazole nitrate—the contact test. Grigoriu D, et al. **Mykosen** 1979 Nov;22(11):409–12

Screening for antimicrobial activities in marine algae from eastern Sicily. Caccamese S, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Dec; 37(4):333–9

Modern aspects of testing azole antifungals. Haller I.
Postgrad Med J 1979 Sep;55(647):681–2

The polyene macrolide antibiotics. Kerridge D.
Postgrad Med J 1979 Sep;55(647):653–6

The influence of carbohydrases on the growth of fungal pathogens in vitro and in vivo. Pope AM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1979 Sep;55(647):674–6

Cytological and biochemical effects of pesticides on microorganisms. Lal R, et al. **Residue Rev** 1980;73:49–86 (164 ref.)

Dynamics of microbial population in soil as influenced by simazine and ecological factors. Gaur AC, et al.
Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr 1978; 133(4):357–61

Factors affecting the microbial and chemical composition of silage. III. Effect of urea additions on maize silage. Mahmoud SA, et al.
Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr 1978; 133(3):225–31

Effect of spraying developed shoot system with insecticide 'endrin' on rhizosphere mycoflora of both okra and lupins. Afifi AF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979; 134(7):587–93

[Antimicrobial effect of 7H-1,3,4-thiadizolo[3,2-a]pyrimidines] Metzner J, et al.
Pharmazie 1979;34(9):578 **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial properties of some basic ethyl esters of alkoxyphenylcarbamic acids] Mlynarčik D, et al.
Pharmazie 1979;34(9):575 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oils and fatty acids on growth and enzyme production of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. I. Effect of oils and fatty acids on the metabolism of microorganisms (review of literature)] Leuchtenberger A, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 1979;19(9):609–27 (132 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfectants based on peracid-splitting compounds (author's transl)] Eggensperger H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1979 Jun;168(5–6):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About the antimicrobial activity of substituted aromatic aldehydes and alcohols (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1979 Jun;168(5–6):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhizospheric organism under the influence of environmental pollution. II. Physiologic efficiency of the microbial biocenosis in fungicide containing soil (author's transl)] Wendel KG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 May; 168(3–4):291–330 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of post-emergence application of two herbicides to winter wheat on the soil microflora (author's transl)] Malkomes HP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979; 134(7):573–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological effects of distamycin A] Pugliese A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1978 Jul–Dec;71(7–12):198–205 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plant extracts with cytostatic properties growing in Cuba. I.] Lopez Abraham AM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 May–Aug;31(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by Phomopsis vexans. Hasija SK, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 30(1):161–3

Applications of microbial enzymes in food systems and in biotechnology. Taylor MJ, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1979; 25:7–35 (110 ref.)

Introduction to extracellular enzymes: from the ribosome to the market place. Wodzinski RJ. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1979; 25:1–6

Degradation of lignocellulosic material and humus formation by fungi. Mishra MM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;130 A(4):481–6

Synthesis of various kinds of esters by four microbial lipases. Okumura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 26; 575(1):156–65

A novel chemotaxis regulating enzyme that splits folic acid into 6-hydroxymethylpterin and P-aminobenzoylglutamic acid. Kakebeeke PI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30; 115(2):216–20

Comparative temperature-stability properties of malate dehydrogenases from some thermophilic fungi. Wali AS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Aug;14(2):99–106

Stereo-specific synthesis of 3-trifluoromethylcephalosporin derivative by microbial acylase. Serizawa N, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1979 Oct;32(10):1016–8

GENETICS

Special sites in generalized recombination. Stahl FW.
Annu Rev Genet 1979;13:7–24 (70 ref.)

Polyploidy in fungi. Maniotis J. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:163–92

[Genetic aspects of opportunistic fungi] Loeffler W.
Dermatologica 1979;159(Suppl 1):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A modified Rose Bengal agar for the enumeration of yeasts and moulds in food [proceedings] Baggerman WI.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol 1979;45(2):325

Evidence of a competitive hierarchy among coprophilous fungal populations. Wicklow DT, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1979 Jul;25(7):855–8

Alterations of proliferating microorganisms by flow cytometric measurements after heavy metal intoxication. Hutter KJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Mar; 4(1):57–76

Optimization of costs per unit of microbial biomass produced in a batch culture. Lívanský K. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(3):238–41

Principles of designing mathematical models of microorganisms. Muzychenko LA, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1980;25(3):259–69

Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and nodulation in soybean. Varma AK. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(6):501–2

Growth of microorganisms in soybean oil emulsion and clinical implications. Deitel M, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Apr; 64(3):27–32

Fungal growth and the presence of sterigmatocystin in hard cheese. Northolt MD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jan;63(1):115–9

Studies on therapeutic effects of Manghopir hot water. Chagtai HU, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Dec;29(12):262–8

Relation of Pythium oligandrum Drechsler to bacteria, actinomyces, and several fungi inhabiting the rhizosphere of the emerging sugar-beet. Veselý D.
Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr 1978; 133(4):350–6

[Electron microscopic study of forest soil] Kilbertus G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug;25(8):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of substrates for microbial growth on the basis of their carbon/energy ratio] Babel W.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 1979;19(9):671–7 **(Ger)**

[Microbial settlement of paint- and building-materials in the sphere of drinking water. 3. Macrocolonies on the joint in a drinking-water-reservoir covered with tile (author's transl)] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 May;168(3–4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological investigations into soil in a fertilizer trial with spruce in the fume-damaged zone of the Erzgebirge (author's transl)] Mai H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 1979;134(8):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Reaginic allergy to mold in Djibouti] Constant Y, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1979 May–Jun;39(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mite fauna and fungal flora in house dust from homes of asthmatic children. Ishii A, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Dec; 34(6):379–87

The efficacies of common dyes in primary isolation media for recovery of pathogenic fungi. Brilliande TW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1979 Nov;72(5):868–70

Spectrum of microbial keratitis in South Florida. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):38–47

Inadvertent administration of intravenous fluids contaminated with fungus. Daisy JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 91(4):563–5

Microbial prevalence in domestic humidifiers. Burge HA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):840–4

Dichloran-glycerol medium for enumeration of xerophilic fungi from low-moisture foods. Hocking AD, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Mar;39(3):488–92

Dichloran-rose bengal medium for enumeration and isolation of molds from foods. King AD Jr, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1979 May;37(5):959–64

Fungus species isolated from commercial hatcheries in Alabama. Eckman MK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar; 23(1):204–8

Evaluation of the modified API 20C system for identification of clinically important yeasts. Buesching WJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1979 May;9(5):565–69

Aerometric study of viable fungus spores in an animal care facility. Burge HA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):333–8

Policy for fungal and mycobacterial culture requests on CSF [letter] Bromberg K. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1023

Incidence of aflatoxins and aflatoxin producing fungi in animal feedstuffs. Afzal M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1979 Dec 28;69(3):149–51

Air-borne fungi in Barcelona City (Spain). I. A two-year study (1976–1978). Calvo MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Jul 1;71(2):89–93

Thermophilic mycoflora of cigarettes and cured tobacco leaves. Ogundero VW. **Mycopathologia** 1980 May 1; 71(1):9–16

Superficial mycoses in a southern New Zealand district. Bridger RC. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Jun;17(2):107–12

Fungi isolated from the genital tract of infertile cows and buffaloes in India. Sinha BK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 23; 106(8):177–8

[Seasonal variations of a forest soil microflora (author's transl)] Kilbertus G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul; 130B(1):63–77 **(Fre)**

[Hyphomycetes of various fodder from Senegal. Ecological and toxicological considerations] Le Bars J, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1979;32(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fungal colonization in enterostomy patients (author's transl)] Möller C, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Feb;23(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fungal flora by patients with infections of the respiratory system (author's transl)] Ziobro J. **Mykosen** 1979 Dec; 22(12):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial settlement of paint- and building-materials in the sphere of drinking-water. 4. Communication: Examination of tightening compounds under working conditions (author's transl)] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979;169(5–6):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the toxigenic fungi contaminating crude drugs. I. Mycoflora of commercially available crude drugs and productivity of mycotoxins in some species (author's transl)] Yamazaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 100(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitrogen-fixing fungal associations with bacteria] Kononkov FP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-term changes in the biomass of fungi and bacteria in soddy-podzolic soil] Zviagintsev DG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 1979 Nov–Dec;48(6):1082–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycological study of the respiratory apparatus of Gallus gallus] Cubillos A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Oct;26(8):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Arginine catabolism by microorganisms. Abdelal AT. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979;33:139–68 (188 ref.)
Microbiological transformations of nabilone, a synthetic cannabinoid. Archer RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):965–71
Microbial growth on hydrocarbons: terminal branching inhibits biodegradation. Schaeffer TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):742–6
Bacterial and fungal oxidation of dibenzofuran. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):175–85
Bioconversion of wheat straw and wheat straw components into single-cell protein. Chahal DS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jul;25(7):793–7
Degradation of parathion in culture by microorganisms found in cranberry bogs. Gorder GW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):475–81
Studies on lysergic acid diethylamide and related compounds. VII. Microbial transformation of lysergic acid diethylamide and related compounds. Ishii H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;27(7):1570–5
Pathways of assimilatory sulphate reduction in plants and microorganisms. Schiff JA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;72:49–69 (42 ref.)
Microbiological transformation of 1,2-diphenyl-3,5 dioxo-4-n-butyl pyrazolidine (phenylbutazone). Favero J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(1):1–7
Electron microscopy of some rock phosphate dissolving bacteria and fungi. Gaur AC, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(4):314–7
What are secondary metabolites? Zähner H. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(5):435–43
Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. 9. O-Demethylation of 9-methoxyellipticine. Chien MM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):643–7
Distribution pattern of enzymic activities catalyzing the transformation of progesterone in some fungi. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1977–1978; 30–31:59–66
Biosynthesis of cell walls of fungi. Farkaš V. **Microbiol Rev** 1979 Jun;43(2):117–44 (278 ref.)
Studies on deamination of 5-fluorocytosine in fungal cells. Pawlik B, et al. **Mykosen** 1979 Sep;22(9):328–35
Effect of crops on the humus accumulation process in the grey forest soils of Priangarye. Kislitsina VP, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(4):283–5
[Characteristics of the formation of substances by various microorganisms that stimulate levorin biosynthesis] Iakovleva EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Aug;25(8):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lindane metabolism in microbes, warmblooded animals and humans] Engot R, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Cellulose decomposing microorganisms from reserve and cultivated chernozem of the Khomutovsk steppe] Andreiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):466–70 **(Rus)**
[Formation of phytotoxic substances by microscopic fungi in the soil and their ecologic significance] Berestetskii OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hydrocarbon-oxidizing microorganisms in the waters of certain regions of the Western and Central Atlantic] Sentsova OIu. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;48(6):1102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods for the biochemical differentiation of microorganisms] Klimova IM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):7–13 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Infectious diseases 1979—the little-known determinants [editorial] Smith H. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):263–6
[Mycoses in Crustacea] Manier JF. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1978 Dec;55(4):401–17 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Initiation of plant root–microbe interactions. Schmidt EL. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979;33:355–76 (84 ref.)
r- and K-tactics in the evolution of protist developmental systems: cell and genome size, phenotype diversifying selection, and cell cycle patterns. Cavalier-Smith T. **Biosystems** 1980;12(1–2):43–59
Biochemical changes in mango after infection with Rhizoctonia bataticola. Vyas HG, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):386–7
Effects of negative-charged atmosphere on microorganisms. Rosenthal I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun;46(3):451–4
The preservation of medically important fungi. Gentles JC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Dec;17(4):415–8
[Parasitic adaptation phenomena of pathogenic fungi in human and veterinary medicine] Biguet J. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(Suppl 1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Saphrophytic life of opportunistic fungi] De Vroey C. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(Suppl 1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolonged storage of fungal culture collections on agarized media] Novikova ND, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jan; 25(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of near ultraviolet light on microorganisms] Fralkin GIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 May–Jun; (3):370–9 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resistance of microorganisms of upper layers of the atmosphere to ultraviolet radiation and a high vacuum] Lysenko SV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fungal protoplasts: isolation, reversion, and fusion. Peberdy JF. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979;33:21–39 (135 ref.)
A simplified technique to prepare fungal specimens for scanning electron microscopy. Samson RA, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;24(93):7–11
Safranin O as a rapid nuclear stain for fungi. Bandoni RJ. **Mycologia** 1979 Jul–Aug;11(4):873–4
[Ribosomes of the lower eukaryotes] Begueret J, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(7):VII–XVIII (152 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Fine structure of the fungal cell] Kolesnik LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug;41(4):424–33 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

FUNGI IMPERFECTI see DEUTEROMYCETES

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Heterocyclic thioureas as pesticides. Pandey HN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):614–5
Toxic and potentially mutagenic effect of the systemic fungicide trimorfamid when tested on microorganisms. Podstavková S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;77(2):181–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis caused by the Polish fungicide Sadoplon 75. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):300–1

ANALYSIS

Fungicide residues. Part VII. Determination of residues of fentin in vegetables and cocoa products by spectrofluorimetry. Baker PG, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Mar; 105(1248):282–5
A new procedure for extraction and determination of biphenyl in citrus fruit. Davis PL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):918–20
2-Cyano-N-[(ethylamino)carbonyl]-2-(methoxyimino)ace a new fungicide. Klopping HL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):467–8
Fate of maneb and zineb fungicides in microagroecosystem chambers. Nash RG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):322–30
Residues of mancozeb, 2-imidazoline, and ethyleneurea in tomato and potato crops after field treatment with mancozeb. Newsome WH. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1188–90
An improved analytical procedure for captafol residues in apple wood, leaves, and fruit. Ngoran N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1167–70
Gas chromatographic determination of vinclozolin and endosulfan in strawberries. Zanini E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):464–6
Tissue residues of steers grazed on wheat pasture treated with INDAR systemic fungicide. Horn GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;49(2):318–23
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of thiabendazole and methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate in fruits and crops. Tjan GH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul; 62(4):769–73
[Determination of residues of the fungicide benzimidazole carbamic acid methyl ester and its metabolites 2-aminobenzimidazole and benzimidazole] Engst R, et al. **Nahrung** 1979;23(7):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of fungi as a biological test for determination of fungicide residues in plant material. II. Determination of benomyl, dichlofluanide, folpet, captane, carbendazyme, methyl thiophanate and thiram in fruit, vegetables and champignons] Zadrozińska J. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1979; 30(5):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of copper trichlorophenolate in cottonseed oil by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Shelnina RI. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):72 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrazoles and pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines as biologically active agents. Ram VJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Jul;312(7):586–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Procedures for the removal of field residues of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) (EBDC) fungicide and ethylenethiourea (ETU) from tomatoes prior to processing into juice. Marshall WD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):766–9

METABOLISM

Uptake and translocation of o-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate (BPMC) and O,O-diisopropyl S-benzyl phosphorothiolate (IBP) in rice plants applied as single and mixed preparations. Ueji M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Feb;24(2):204–10
Fate of selected fungicides in a terrestrial laboratory ecosystem. Gile JD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1159–64
Fate and effects of pentachloronitrobenzene in Rhesus monkeys. Kögel W, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1181–5
Metabolism of O,O-diphenyl dichloromethyl phosphonate by mycelial cells of Pyricularia oryzae, Cav. Bedi S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(3):259–65
Distribution and clearance of pentachloronitrobenzene in chickens. Simon GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30;50(3):401–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fungicides on Aspergillus fumigatus. Kuthubutheen AJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979; 45(2):303–12
Effects of triphenyltin acetate on pregnancy in the rat. Giavini E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jun; 24(6):936–9
Effect of 2,3-dinitrilo-1,4-dithia-9,10-antraquinone on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and yeast cells. Sturdik E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Apr;30(1):105–4
Non-mutagenicity of the fungicide dithane M-45 as inducer of recessive lethals after larval feeding in Drosophila melanogaster. Vasudev V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb; 77(2):189–91
Influence of pesticides on the growth of cyanobacteria. Hutber GN, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(6):397–402
Tests in vitro and in pots with certain chemicals for inhibition of Pseudomonas solanacearum. El-Goorani MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(3):235–9
Survival and efficiency of cowpea rhizobia on pelleted and non-pelleted peanut seeds, treated with fungicides. Hamdi YA, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978;133(3):204–10
Changes in metabolic activities of Fusarium oxysporum f. fabae and Rhizoctonia solani in response to Dithan A-40 fungicide. Zaki MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(8):660–5
[Effect of tridemorph on Torulopsis candida Berlese] Bergmann H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rhizospheric organism under the influence of environmental pollution. II. Physiologic efficiency of the microbial biocenosis in fungicide containing soil (author's transl)] Wendel KG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 May; 168(3–4):291–330 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical reaction of chlorothalonil in organic solvents. Satoh M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul; 22(4–5):598–602
Effects of paddy water and some photosensitizers on the photolysis of the fungicide isoprothiolane. Chou SS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(2):135–46

TOXICITY

Acute and subacute toxicology and safety evaluation of hexahydro-1,3,5-triethyl-S-triazine. Winek CL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1977–78;1(1):1–18
Residues and effects in mice after drilling wheat treated with cholordenvinphos and an organomercurial fungicide. Westlake GE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Mar; 4(1):1–16
Changes in the activity of some hydrolases of the brain after the administration of methoxyethylmercuric chloride. Kozik MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30; 53(1):122–33
[Neurosecretion of the hypothalamic nuclei and the neurohypophysis following ceresan poisoning] Pietrzak M. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic standards for the fungicides anilat and vitavax in the water of reservoirs] Vrochonskil KK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan;(1):73–4 **(Rus)**

FUNGICIDES, THERAPEUTIC see ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

FUNGUS DISEASES see MYCOSES

FUNNEL CHEST

COMPLICATIONS

Association between pectus excavatum and segmental bronchomalacia. Godfrey S. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):649–52
Pectus excavatum and cardiopulmonary complications [clinical conference] Abuabara F, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Jun;130(6):522–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Straight back syndrome] Plamieniak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anthropometric data and functional evaluation of external respiration in young persons with funnel chest (People's Republic of Bulgaria)] Nanchev LB, et al.

Voen Med Zh 1979 May;(5):64-7 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pectus excavatum deformities simulating mediastinal masses. Soteropoulos GC, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1979 Oct; 3(5):596-600

Curiosa paediatrica. III: Hemisternum. James T. S Afr Med J 1980 Apr 5;57(14):553-4

SURGERY

Simultaneous correction of pectus excavatum and breast hypoplasia. Finger ER. Ann Plast Surg 1979 Nov; 3(5):448-51

Marlex mesh support for the correction of very severe and recurrent pectus excavatum. Robicsek F. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 1979 Aug;22:11-4

Present tendencies in the surgical treatment of pectus excavatum. Martelli M, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1979 Aug;5(2):133-44

The use of a 'pectoralis sling' as a new technique in the repair of pectus excavatum. Ferrero FA, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 1979 Oct;66(10):1025-7

Pectus excavatum: resolution after surgical removal of upper airway obstruction. Olsen KD, et al. Laryngoscope 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):832-7

[Use of a stainless steel prosthesis for surgical correction of pectus excavatum in an adult] Hájek M. Rozhl Chir 1979 Sep;58(9):532-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Considerations about one stage surgical treatment of pectus excavatum, aortic dissection and aortic incompetence in a patient with Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Laborde F, et al. Ann Chir 1979 Mar;33(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The surgical treatment of pectus excavatum (author's transl)] Metaizeau JP, et al. Chir Pediatr 1979;20(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Corrective surgery of congenital chest malformations of the type Pectus excavatum and Pectus carinatum (author's transl)] Coman C. Poumon Coeur 1979;35(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of threaded pins for internal fixation after correction of pectus excavatum (author's transl)] Prévot J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1979 Mar;65(2):109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical correction of funnel chest and pigeon breast] Reisman B. Minerva Chir 1980 Mar 31;35(6):393-5 (Ita)

[Follow-up results of corrective surgery for pectus excavatum--fixation by internal metallic strut (author's transl)] Masaoka A, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov;27(11):1491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correction of funnel chest by using a magnetic system of permanent samarium-cobalt magnets] Isakov IuF, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1980 Mar;(3):99-103 (Rus)

[Surgical management of chest deformities (author's transl)] Siška K. Bratisl Lek Listy 1980 Jan;73(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FURAGIN see under NITROFURANS

FURALDEHYDE

Affinity of hydroxyapatite for furfural and a brown pigment formed by furfural and glycine. Nordbö H, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1979 Oct;87(5):395-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methods for determinging carbohydrates, hydroxymethylfurfural, and proline in honey: collaborative study. White JW Jr. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1979 May; 62(3):515-26

Spectrophotometric method for hydroxymethylfurfural in honey. White JW Jr. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1979 May; 62(3):509-14

Charcoal column/thin layer chromatographic method for high fructose corn sirup and spectrophotometric method for hydroxymethylfurfural in honey: collaborative studies. White JW Jr, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1979 Jul; 62(4):921-7

Hydroxymethylfurfural and honey adulteration. White JW Jr, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1980 Jan;63(1):7-10

5-Hydroxymethylfurfural-forming proteins in the renal glomeruli of control and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Chang AY, et al. Life Sci 1980 Apr 21;26(16):1329-33

ANALYSIS

An activated charcoal sampling and gas chromatographic procedure for occupational exposure to furfural. Nishimoto KK, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1980 Mar;41(3):223-6

[Modified colorimetric method for determining the concentration of furfural in wood hydrolysates and hydrolyzed nutrient media] Mutafov S. Acta Microbiol Bulg 1979;5:80-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

POISONING

[Histochemical and structural changes in the hepatocytes of rats with furfural poisoning after enzyme induction with phenobarbital] Gruszeczka B. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Dec 24; 34(52):2057-8 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Repeated exposure to furfural vapour: 13-week study in Syrian golden hamsters. Feron VJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1979 Jun;168(5-6):442-51

FURANS

Reaction of vinylfurans with sulfhydryl and amino groups. Sturdik E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Aug 15; 28(16):2525-30

The action of lipoxygenase-1 on furan derivatives. Boyer RF, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 1979 Nov;25(3):237-46

Decarboxylation kinetics of 5-(tetradecyloxy)-2-furoic acid. Carstensen JT, et al. J Pharm Sci 1980 Jan;69(1):123-4

ANALYSIS

2Butanone and tetrahydrofuran contamination in the water supply. Wang TC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Nov;23(4-5):620-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antibiotic metabolite of a fungus cultivated by gardening ants. Hervey A, et al. Mycologia 1979 Sep-Oct;71(5):1064-6

BLOOD

Determination of naftidrofuryl in the plasma of humans by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brodie RR, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 Dec 1;164(4):534-40

Determination of (E)-2,3-dichloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-furanylmethanone ethyl]oxime methanesulphonate (ANP-4364) in plasma using gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Yamaguchi T, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 May 11; 173(1):147-54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of difuran derivatives and their biological activity. Hishmat OH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 1979;29(8):1081-3

Phenylfurans IV: spasmolytic 3-diethylamino-2,2-(dimethyl)propyl esters of 5-substituted phenyl-2-furancarboxylic acids. Burch HA, et al. J Pharm Sci 1980 Jan;69(1):107-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Poly-maleic acid anhydride (PMA) coupled cortisol antibody in routine determination of urinary free cortisol. Nielsen J. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1979 Aug;91(4):680-91

METABOLISM

Retention of inhaled 2-methylfuran and 2,5-dimethylfuran. Egle JL Jr, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1979 Oct; 40(10):866-9

The metabolism of ranitidine in animals and man [proceedings] Bell JA, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Feb; 8(1):93

Activation of Ftorafue [R,S-1-(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-5-fluorouracil] to 5-fluorouracil and gamma-butyrolactone. Au JL, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2814-9

Ranitidine--a new H2-receptor antagonist. Woodings EP, et al. Gut 1980 Mar;21(3):187-91

Absorption of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate and its prodrug gamma-butyrolactone: relationship between in vitro transport and in vivo absorption. Arena C, et al. J Pharm Sci 1980 Mar;69(3):356-8

Percutaneous butyrolactone absorption in rats. Fung HL, et al. J Pharm Sci 1979 Sep;68(9):1198-200

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro actions of ranitidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Daly MJ, et al. Agents Actions 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):190-1

Ruminal effects of a deaminase inhibitor and monensin. Horton GM. Ann Rech Vet 1979;10(2-3):335-7

Effect of monensin on some rumen fermentation parameters. Van Nevel CJ, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1979;10(2-3):338-40

RMI 15,731 (1-[5-tetradecyloxy-2-furanyl]-ethanone), a new antirhinovirus compound. Ash RJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1979 Sep;16(3):301-5

Activating the Na-K pump with monensin increases aminoisobutyric acid uptake by mouse fibroblasts. Smith JB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Mar 28; 93(2):392-8

Quantitative structure-activity relationships for the inhibition of heart and brain cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases by some phenylbutenolides. Duperray B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Jan 1;29(1):115-8

Chemical modification of gastric microsomal potassium-stimulated ATPase. Lee HC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jun 6;598(3):595-605

Blood flow changes with naftidrofuryl in systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's phenomenon. Gaylarde PM, et al. Br J Dermatol 1980 Jan;102(1):7-10

Ranitidine (AH 19065): a new potent, selective histamine H2-receptor antagonist [proceedings] Bradshaw J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1979 Jul;66(3):464P

Antagonism of vasodepressor and gastric secretory responses to histamine by ranitidine and cimetidine in the anaesthetised dog [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1979 Nov;67(3):414P

A comparison of the effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and gamma-butyrolactone on cerebral carbohydrate metabolism. MacMillan V. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1979 Aug;57(8):787-97

Vesicle fusion, pseudopod extension and amoeboid motility are induced in nematode spermatids by the ionophore monensin. Nelson GA, et al. Cell 1980 Feb;19(2):457-64

Effects of dimethylmaleic anhydride and a polyaldehyde fixative on the fertilization of the sea urchin egg, Paracentrotus lividus. Lallier R. Cell Biol Int Rep 1979 Oct;3(7):573-6

Atropine-like activities of 2-substituted 5-piperidinomethylfuran derivatives. Ohta K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1979 Dec;27(12):3149-52

Structure-activity relationships in tetronic acids and their copper(II) complexes. Tanaka K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1979 Aug;27(8):1901-6

Altered activation of tyrosine hydroxylation by gamma-butyrolactone following chronic ethanol treatment. Liljequist S. Drug Alcohol Depend 1979 May-Jul; 4(3-4):261-3

Naftidrofuryl (Praxilene) in peripheral vascular disease. Drug Ther Bull 1979 Oct 12;17(21):83-4

Experimental acute pancreatitis: action of atropine and beta-haloethylamine furoate on muscarine-induced exocrine pancreatic secretion. Sankaran H, et al. Eur Surg Res 1979;11(1):27-38

Xanthumin and 8-epi-xanthatin as insect development inhibitors from Xanthium canadense Mill. Kawazu K, et al. Experientia 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1294-5

Comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in the inhibition of histamine, sham-feeding, and meal-induced gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. Gut 1980 Mar;21(3):181-6

Feeding behavior changes of cattle during introduction of monensin with roughage or concentrate diets. Baile CA, et al. J Anim Sci 1979 Jun;48(6):1501-8

Effect of monensin on nitrogen utilization and digestibility of concentrate diets by steers. Muntifering RB, et al. J Anim Sci 1980 May;50(5):930-6

Monensin effects on diet digestibility, ruminal protein bypass and microbial protein synthesis. Poos MI, et al. J Anim Sci 1979 Jun;48(6):1516-24

Effect of various levels of monensin on efficiency and production of beef cows. Turner HA, et al. J Anim Sci 1980 Mar;50(3):385-90

Mechanism responsible for 5-(tetradecyloxy)-2-furoic acid inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis. McCune SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10095-101

Undersulfated proteoglycans are secreted by cultured chondrocytes in the presence of the ionophore monensin. Tajiri K, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6036-9

Characterization of the coronary vasodilator and hemodynamic actions of monensin, a carboxylic ionophore. Saini RK, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1979 Jan-Feb; 1(1):123-38

Attenuation of the gamma-butyrolactone-induced increase in DOPA accumulation by chronic ethanol administration. Liljequist S, et al. J Neural Transm 1979;46(3):195-204

Supersensitivity of dopamine-autoreceptors. The effect of gammabutyrolactone in long-term haloperidol treated rats. Stock G, et al. J Neural Transm 1980;47(2):145-51

Haemodynamic effects of the carboxylic ionophore monensin when administered before and during shock induced by E. coli endotoxin. McCaig DJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1979 Sep;31(9):583-7

Antimuscarinic agents: furan analogs of benzilate esters. Stubbins JF, et al. J Pharm Sci 1980 May;69(5):534-7

Effects of the carboxylic ionophore monensin on regional blood flow in normal and ischemic myocardium in anesthetized dogs. Kabell G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1979 Oct;211(1):231-7

Subcellular actions and potential adverse cardiac effects of the cardiotonic ionophore monensin. Shlafer M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Sep;214(3):567-73

Naftidrofuryl in extracranial/intracranial anastomosis [letter] Bannister CM. Lancet 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):372

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on mucosal potential difference [letter] von Kleist D, et al. Lancet 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1071-2

Chronic gamma-butyrolactone (GBL) treatment: a potential model of dopamine hypoactivity. Nowycky MC, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 Nov; 309(3):247-54

Compensatory growth in broilers after withdrawal of ionophorous anticoccidial drugs. McDougald LR, et al. Poult Sci 1980 May;59(5):1001-5

The effect of the dietary addition of Monensin upon digestion in the stomachs of sheep. Allen JD, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 1979 Sep;38(2):32A

Effects of gamma-butyrolactone, amphetamine, and haloperidol in mice differing in sensitivity to alcohol. Dudek BC, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980; 68(1):89-97

Inhibition of the histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in healthy subjects by the H2-receptor antagonist ranitidine. Bohman T, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(2):183-9

Inhibition of gastric secretion in man with a new H2-receptor antagonist, ranitidine. Kett K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(2):249-51

Effects of gamma-hydroxybutrate and gamm. -butyrolactone

on cerebral energy metabolism during exposure and recovery from hypoxemia–oligemia. MacMillan V. **Stroke** 1980 May–Jun;11(3):271–7

[Study, using Doppler hemotachymetry, of the cerebral hemodynamic action of naftidrofuryl] Depresseux JC. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Dec 15;34(24):1007–10 **(Fre)**

[Investigations concerning the use of the rumen fermentation regulator monensin in feeding fattening bulls] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Nov;29(11):731–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of amprolium and monensin on oocyst discharge, feed utilization, and ruminal metabolism of lambs with coccidiosis. Horton GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul; 40(7):966–70

Ovine coccidiosis: comparison of the effects of monensin and aureomycin on lambs infected with coccidia. Samizadeh–Yazd A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug; 40(8):1107–9

A controlled trial of naftidrofuryl (Praxilene) in the treatment of intermittent claudication. Clyne CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May;67(5):347–8

The effect of naftidrofuryl (Praxilene) on intermittent claudication. Waters KJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May; 67(5):349–51

Coming drugs against the common cold? Hahn FE. **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Aug;66(8):417–8

Field trials comparing salinomycin (Coxistac), monensin, and lasalocid in the control of coccidiosis in broilers. Chappel LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):304–7

Anticoccidial efficacy of a new polyether antibiotic, salinomycin, in comparison to monensin and lasalocid in battery trials. Migaki TT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep; 58(5):1192–6

Relationship of restricted feeding and medication to coccidiosis control] Ruff MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr; 59(4):697–701

Influence of various agents on the development of brain edema in the rat following microembolism. Protective effect of gamma–butyrolactone. Bralet J, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(6):653–6

[The treatment with ranitidine of 40 gastroduodenal ulceration: evaluation of an open study (author's transl)] Barbier P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug; 42(7–8):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diclofurime, a new major hypotensive agent. Clinical study in 24 patients (author's transl)] Letac B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 1;9(10):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of Dusodril–Pi in arterial occlusive diseases. A multicentric double–blind study] Becker HM, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 26;30(43):1602–6 **(Ger)**

[Naftidrofuryl. (Pralixene)] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 20;100(8–9):518–9 **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Toxic myopathy in a dog associated with the presence of monensin in dry food. Wilson JS. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jan; 21(1):30–1

Repeated exposure to butenolide vapour: subacute study in Syrian golden hamsters. Feron VJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Dec;15(1):65–8

Monensin–tiamulin interaction risk to poultry [letter] Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 22;106(12):278

[Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of styromal in the air of a work area] Khromenko ZF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun;(6):52–4 **(Rus)**

FURAZOLIDONE

ANALYSIS

Specific programmed multiple development—thin layer chromatography of furazolidone in chicken, turkey, swine, and bovine tissues: collaborative study. Heotis JP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jul;63(4):720–6

[Analysis of furazolidone residue in chicken tissue (author's transl)] Kamikura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979; (97):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of furazolidone in chicken tissues by high–performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Suzuki E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;99(8):862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by furazolidone in the chicken: influence of the alimentary flora [proceedings] Ali BH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):491P

Mechanism of action of furazolidone: inter–strand cross–linking in DNA & liquid holding recovery of Vibrio cholerae cells. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Jun;16(3):125–30

In vitro interaction of furazolidone with DNA: Part I–Photoinactivation of the cholera phage PL 163/10. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct; 16(5):320–5

Chemotherapeutic studies on Litomosoides carinii infection of Mastomys natalensis. 8. The action of furazolidone on adult worms and microfilariae. Wegerhof PH, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep;30(3):376–82

POISONING

An incident of suspected furazolidone toxicity in pigs. Borland ED. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 25;105(8):169

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successes of metronidazole and furazolidone in the treatment of giardiasis. Nair KV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 1;72(7):162–5

[A new method of treatment of giardiasis] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jan–Mar; 29(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of furazolidone on the cyclic nucleotide level in the blood plasma in acute dysentery] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Hepatitis, cardiomyopathy and hemodynamics in furazolidone–induced round heart disease of turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):345–51

Effects of furazolidone in the early chick embryo. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Jul;58(4):988–90

FURFURAL see **FURALDEHYDE**

FUROCOUMARINS see **PSORALENS**

FUROSEMIDE

Use of furosemide to obtain bovine urine samples for leptospiral isolation. Nervig RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1197–1200

Study of binding of low–molecular–weight ligand to biological macromolecules by high–performance liquid chromatography. Evaluation of binding parameters for two drugs bound to human serum albumin. Sebille B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1978 Dec 21;167:159–70

Effect of pH, chlorobutanol, cysteine hydrochloride, ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, propylene glycol, sodium metabisulfite, and sodium sulfite on furosemide stability in aqueous solutions. Shah KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May; 69(5):594–6

Effectiveness of generic equivalents of frusemide [letter] Martin RW. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 12;90(643):209

Diuretic equivalence of frusemide preparations [letter] Paton DM. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 12;90(643):209

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Excretion of sodium iothalamate at compression urography after furosemide dehydration in the rabbit. Owman T. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(6):945–56

Plasma volume and effect of high dose frusemide in nephrotic syndrome. Wadehra DN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Oct;27(10):955–8

The effect on plasma potassium of a combined preparation of frusemide and slow–release potassium chloride (Diumide–K Continus tablets). Lewis JG. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):354–9

Duration of effect of different diuretics. Morgan TO, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):315–6

Decreased cerebral edema in cats treated with parenteral furosemide [letter] Sklar F. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Sep;5(3):416

[Value of combining amiloride with furosemide chlorthalidone in diuretic treatment] Daněková H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Jan;73(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Furosemide–induced ototoxicity. Gallagher KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):744–5

Erythema multiforme caused by oral furosemide [letter] Zugerman C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):518–9

Adverse reactions to frusemide in hospital inpatients. Lowe J, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):360–2

Furosemide [news] **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(4):513–4

Bullous hemorrhagic eruption: a drug–induced disease. Guin JD. **Cutis** 1980 May;25(5):534–6

Drug safety in porphyria [letter] Gorchein A. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):152–3

[Hyponatremia as a complication of high–dose furosemide therapy in chronic kidney failure] Higashi F, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 7;30(49):1851–4 **(Ger)**

[Furosemide–induced nephropathy (author's transl)] Ojeda VJ. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Nov;107(11):1026–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of furosemide by high–performance liquid chromatography. Swezey SE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 1;174(2):469–73

Basic dye method for assay of hydrochlorothiazide and furosemide in tablets. Elsayed MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Apr;34(4):251–2

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic assays for furosemide in plasma and urine. Lin ET, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 21;163(3):315–21

Direct thin–layer densitometric determination of pharmacological concentrations of furosemide in plasma and urine. Steiness I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 11; 164(2):241–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of potassium depletion on urinary prostaglandins in normal man. Düsing R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1189–92

Frusemide intravenous urography in the diagnosis of pelviureteric junction obstruction. Whitfield HN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):445–8

Time–dependent changes in prostaglandin excretion in response to frusemide in man. Scherer B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):77–81

Relationship between kallikrein and PRA after intravenous furosemide. Cinotti GA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):147–50

[Reliability and diagnostic use of the furosemide test in the study of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1267–83 **(Ita)**

[Furosemide loading followed by adoption of an upright posture] Fukuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2553–4 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Combined action of rubomycin and diuretics on the induction of antibody synthesis in mice] Liashenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 May;25(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Elimination kinetics of furosemide in perilymph and serum of the chinchilla. Neuropharmacologic correlates. Rybak LP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(5–6):382–7

Kinetic disposition and diuretic effect of frusemide in acute pulmonary oedema. Perez J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):471–8

Uric acid excretion related to pharmacokinetics of frusemide [proceedings] Roberts CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):394P

Clinical pharmacokinetics of frusemide. Cutler RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1979 Jul–Aug;4(4):279–96 (64 ref.)

Biotransformation of furosemide in patients with acute pulmonary edema. Perez J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Nov–Dec;7(6):383–7

Pharmacology of furosemide in the premature newborn infant. Peterson RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):139–43

Preliminary evaluation of furosemide–probenecid interaction in humans. Smith DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May; 69(5):571–5

Bioavailability of frusemide [letter] Eggers NJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 May 28;91(660):403–4

Bioavailability of two preparations of frusemide. Paton DM. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 26;91(656):208–10

Pharmacokinetics of furosemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Greither A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(3):121–31

Relationship between urinary excretion rate, steady–state plasma levels and diuretic response of furosemide in the rat. Smith DE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(6):301–6

[Protein binding and elimination half–life of furosemide in chronic hemodialysed patients] Decourt S, et al. **Therapie** 1979 May–Jun;34(3):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of furosemide on the acidifying dysfunction of renal tubular acidosis] García Puig J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 31;156(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Furosemide–induced renal vasodilation: the role of the release of arachidonic acid. Gerber JG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1079–82

Formation of prostaglandins in rat and rabbit kidney: effect of furosemide. Vincent JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1097–101

Effect of increased NaCl or KCl intake on response to chronic furosemide administration. Kahn T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):F509–14

Effect of furosemide on thoracic duct lymph flow in the dog. McCaffrey C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May; 238(5):F363–71

cAMP–stimulated cation cotransport in avian erythrocytes: inhibition by 'loop' diuretics. Palfrey HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):C139–48

Effect of exercise, phenylbutazone, and furosemide on the plasma renin activity and angiotensin I in horses. Purohit RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):986–90

Furosemide facilitates recovery of evoked twitch response after pancuronium. Azar I, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):55–7

Vasoactive effects of furosemide [letter] Adar R. **Angiology** 1980 Apr;31(4):291–2

Decrease in hepatic blood flow during furosemide–induced diuresis. Gaffney GR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):155–60

Indomethacin blocks acute audiologic effects of furosemide in Meniere's disease. Arenberg IK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):383–6

Effect of propranolol on the renin response to frusemide in man. Vandongen R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun;

10(3):300–4
Inhibition of hepatic metabolism of azathioprine by furosemide in human liver in vitro. von Bahr C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1439–41
Kinetic disposition and diuretic effect of frusemide in acute pulmonary oedema. Perez J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):471–8
Effects of fasting on the diuretic response and disposition of furosemide in rats. Chakrabarti SK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):205–11
Effect of furosemide on plasma concentration and beta-blockade by propranolol. Chiariello M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Oct;26(4):433–6
Renal tubular secretion and effects of furosemide. Odlind B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):784–90
Diuretics, hepatic and thoracic duct lymph flows in the dog. Szwed JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar;56(3):211–4
The effect of furosemide on renal function and renin in water snakes. LeBrie SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 63C(2):223–8
Effects of indomethacin on furosemide-stimulated urinary PGE2 excretion in man. Brater DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):213–9
Characterization of furosemide-induced activation of the renal prostaglandin system. Ciabattoni G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7;60(2–3):181–7
Study of the protective effect of methylprednisolone, furosemide, and mannitol on ischemically damaged kidneys. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979; 11(3):179–84
Inhibition of uridinediphosphate glucuronyltransferase caused by furosemide. Sörgel F, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):861–3
The time course of the strial changes produced by intravenous furosemide. Pike DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jul;3(1):79–89
Sympathetic and renin-angiotensin system influence on blood pressure and renal blood flow of two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertensive dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):53–62
Effect of furosemide on renal prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 16(2):106–10
Effect of frusemide on the elimination of cefuroxime and cefoxitin [letter] Trollfors B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 May;6(3):405–7
Hyperaldosteronism in the sodium-depleted rat: mode of aldosterone-stimulating action of frusemide. Spät A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):7–15
Furosemide enhancement of experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity: comparison of functional and morphological changes with activities of urinary enzymes. Adelman RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):342–52
The acute hemodynamic effect of furosemide in juvenile mitral stenosis. Pongpanich B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jan;63(1):25–7
Mechanism and role of furosemide-sensitive K+ transport in L cells: a genetic approach. Gargus JJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980;52(3):245–56
Mode of action of furosemide on the chloride-dependent short-circuit current across the ciliary body epithelium of toad eyes. Saito Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Apr 15; 53(2):85–93
Attenuation of furosemide's diuretic effect by indomethacin: pharmacokinetic evaluation. Smith DE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1979 Jun;7(3):265–74
Analysis of the effect of indomethacin on the response to furosemide in man: effect of dose of furosemide. Brater DC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):386–90
The influence of sodium status and furosemide on canine acute amphotericin B nephrotoxicity. Gerkens JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):306–11
Effects of furosemide and ethacrynic acid on sodium transport and CO2 production of toad bladders: evidence for direct inhibition of active transport. Weiner MW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):383–9
Plasma active and inactive renin in the rabbit during furosemide diuresis [proceedings] Munday KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:104P–105P
Glomerular filtration during furosemide diuresis in the dog. Burke TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Dec;16(6):672–80
Pharmacodynamic analysis of the furosemide–probenecid interaction in man. Chennavasin P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Aug;16(2):187–95
Effect of combined administration of furosemide and aspirin on urinary urate excretion in man. Mountokalakis T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 3;57(23):1299–1301
Resistance of proteinuric rats to furosemide: urinary drug protein binding as a determinant of drug effect. Green TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25;26(8):623–30
Reversible inhibition of renal microsome calcium pump by furosemide. Moore L, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 17; 25(12):1029–34
The effect of sulfamyl loop diuretics on the crossed olivo-cochlear bundle. Comis SD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Aug–Sep;18(8–9):739–41
Effect of furosemide on acute renal failure in dogs; induced by mercuric chloride. Chandrankunnel JM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jan;80(1):19–21
Effects of furosemide and ethacrynic acid on the endocochlear direct current potential in normal and kanamycin sulfate-treated guinea pigs. Asakuma S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;88(2):188–93
Furosemide-induced alterations in the electrolyte status, the function of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, and the urinary excretion of prostaglandins in newborn infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 May;14(5):765–8
Effects of 4-pentenoic acid and furosemide on renal functions and renal uptake of individual free fatty acids. Yasuda M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 May;385(2):111–6
Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E like material and kallikrein: effects of furosemide. Halushka PV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):359–68
Effects of frusemide on plasma concentrations of renin and prostaglandins E and A in fetal sheep. Moutquin JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jan;4(1):31–44
Effect of furosemide on peripheral venous compliance following ureteral ligation in the adult dog. Bayne EJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 25(2):399–402
Suppression of gastric acid secretion by furosemide. Ayalon A, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:341–2
Effect of various drugs on ischemic glial nuclei. Ignelzi RJ. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:425–6
Effect of furosemide on the ionic composition of the arterial wall. Villamil MF, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 1979;9(1–2):9–14
[Morphologic studies of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat treated with furosemide] Martines F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec;62(2–3):415–24 **(Ita)**
[Effect of furosemide on postural arterial reflectivity in subjects with arterial hypertension] Papa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between the basic levels of plasma renin activity (PRA) and renin increases after postural and diuretic stimulation] Rappelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on renal prostaglandins. Renal prostaglandins and their relation to renin in rabbits treated with furosemide (author's transl)] Iihoshi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep;21(9):987–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the effect of intravenous furosemide on the plasma renin activity of renal vein blood in patients with renovascular hypertension] Bar-Andziak E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jul;62(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The mechanism of the increase in potassium excretion produced by furosemide (author's transl)] Leão MI, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Dec;12(6):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Mechanism of the stimulating effect of furosemide, ethacrynic acid and novurit on renin secretion by the kidneys] Simerzina LV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 43(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hepatorenal syndrome. Schwartz ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):370–3
The effects of long-term oral treatment with chlorothiazide or furosemide on hereditary diabetes insipidus in rats. De Groot CA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jan; 237(1):75–87
Dobutamine vs furosemide in the treatment of cardiac failure due to right ventricular infarction. Clark G, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):220–3
Effects of furosemide on pulmonary arterial pressures of normal horses and horses affected with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Dixon PM. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jan;12(1):28–9
Effect of furosemide in canine low-pressure pulmonary edema. Ali J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1494–504
The role of furosemide alone and in combination with digoxin in the relief of symptoms of congestive heart failure. Hutcheon D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;20(1):59–68
Prostaglandin-independent protection by furosemide from oliguric ischemic renal failure in conscious rats. Kramer HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Apr;17(4):455–64
Synergism of dopamine plus furosemide in preventing acute renal failure in the dog. Lindner A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Aug;16(2):158–66
Renin-hyporesponsiveness in essential hypertension. Dissociation between plasma renin and catecholamines or aldosterone following furosemide. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;58(9):457–65
Chlorpromazine and frusemide in treatment of acute left-ventricular failure. Romano E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1000–2
Survey of cardiac failure therapy in Australian medical practice: dependence on digoxin level for diagnosis of toxicity. Schapel GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31; 1(11):549–50
Generic equivalents of frusemide [letter] Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 11;90(639):30
Generic equivalents of frusemide [letter] Phillips JS. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 22;90(642):165
Low salt diet and frusemide in the treatment of hypertension. George CR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan;56(651):18–22
Ventricular distention reversal with furosemide following cardiopulmonary bypass. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul; 88(1):137–47
[Influence of glaucine on the protective and therapeutic effect of furantril in experimental pulmonary edema] Marin IS. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hemodynamic consequences of the furosemide treatment of cardiac insufficiency in recent myocardial infarct] Baitsch G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 10; 109(43):1663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sali-diuretic effect of furosemide. Comparative animal experimental studies on 2 commercial furosemide preparations] Heuer LJ, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Nov; 118(11):1648–64 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of bromoderma tuberosum with furosemide] Schöfer H. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Dec 1;54(23):1019–26 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the interactions between digitalis glycosides, antibiotics and diuretics with the aid of radioimmunoassay] Chlewicka I. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(6):611–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of vasodilators and diuretics in acute myocardial infarction] Ramires JA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Aug;34(4):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of gentamycin and furosemide in acute pyelonephritis (an experimental morphological study)] Kantariia VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Mar;25(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of Lasix on the central and peripheral circulation, water-electrolyte metabolism and hemostasis in healthy persons] Bulychev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun; 20(6):104–5 **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of the mechanisms of the action of Lasix in diffuse kidney lesions] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;57(8):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypotensive therapy depending on the blood level of steroid hormones and their reaction to diuretics] Patrusheva IF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):61–4 **(Rus)**
[Furosemide in the terminal stage of chronic renal insufficiency] Verkhovskiĭ BD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of acute renal failure with furosemide (personal experience) (author's transl)] Gjuraŝin M. **Ljec Vjesn** 1979 Jul;101(7):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Therapeutic indications in left ventricular insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Gimeno de Carlos F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Furosemide–amiloride combination in the treatment of ascitic-edema in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Uribe M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Apr–Jun;45(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Furosemide in patients with heart failure: shift in dose-response curves. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug;28(2):182–6

FURSEMIDE see **FUROSEMIDE**

FURSULTIAMIN see under **PYRIMIDINES**

FURUNCULOSIS

BLOOD

Neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with Staphylococcus aureus furunculosis. Cates KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1004–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Physician's procedure in complicated furuncles and carbuncles of the nose] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Nov;(11):63–5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Furuncle. Pinkus H. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):517–8

THERAPY

[Treatment of facial furuncules and carbuncles] Sidorov SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Furunculosis of salmonids: vaccination attempts in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) by formalin-killed germs. Michel C. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(1):33–40

FURYLFURAMIDE see under **NITROFURANS**

FUSARIC ACID see under **PICOLINIC ACIDS**

FUSARIUM

Fusarium solani endophthalmitis without primary corneal involvement. Lieberman TW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):764–7
Fusarium solani Endophthalmitis [letter] Sidrys LA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;89(4):609–10
Incidence of Fusarium moniliforme Sheld. in Zea mays L. in the rainforest zone of Nigeria. Iloba C. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 1979;17(3):305–9
General pharmacological studies of fusarenon-X, a trichothecene mycotoxin from Fusarium species. Matsuoka

Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):87–94
Equine leucoencephalomalacia (ELEM): a study of Fusarium moniliforme as an etiologic agent. Haliburton JC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Oct;21(5):348–51
The failure of trichothecene mycotoxins and whole cultures of Fusarium tricinctum to cause experimental haemorrhagic syndromes in calves and pigs. Patterson DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):252–5
[The occurrence of a toxigenic strain of Fusarium tricinctum in connection with disease in a dairy cow] Veselý D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Jul;24(7):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Estimation of fusarium toxins in potatoes by means of the chicken-embryo-assay (author's transl)] Polzhofer K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Feb;170(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of Fusarium sporotrichiella mycotoxin and a study of its physicochemical and toxic properties] Kotik AN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;41(6):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mutagenic activity of Fusarium moniliforme isolates in the Salmonella typhimurium assay. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1118–21
[Fungal lipids of the genus Fusarium Lk. ex Fr.] Gorbik LT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;42(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of Fusarium acuminatum and Fusarium culmorum isolates by means of tandem-crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Hornok L. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979; 45(2):293–302

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological characteristics of fungi of the genus Fusarium Lk. ex Fr. in submerged cultivation] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;42(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of thiols on macroconidia of Fusarium sulphureum. Barran LR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 May;25(5):618–27
Trace element studies on four species of Fusarium. Madan M. **Microbios** 1978;22(89–90):161–72
Effect of leaf extract of garlic on Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. ciceri, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum and on gram seeds. Singh UP, et al. **Mycologia** 1979 May–Jun;71(3):556–64
The effect of the herbicide atrazine on rhizosphere microflora of broad bean plants, infested with Fusarium oxysporum f. fabae and Rhizoctonia solani. Hamed AS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(1):60–9
[Effect of microelements on free amino acid biosynthesis by hyphomycetes] Zakordonets LA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May–Jun;42(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Direct evidence for the presence of beta-hydroxyphenylalanine and beta-hydroxytyrosine in cutinase from Fusarium solani pisi. Lin TS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):255–64
Enzyme apparatus of the genus Fusarium. Svábová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(3):233–7
Studies on the extracellular cellulase (Cx) from Fusarium oxysporum. Soni GL, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;16(4):223–6
[Studies on microbial lipoxygenase (author's transl)] Matsuda Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(3):193–213 **(Jpn)**
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of xylans] Strizhevskaia AIa. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tryptophan pyrrolase activity of Fusarium moniliforme] Zakordonets LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec; 41(6):687–8 **(Rus)**
[Hydrolytic properties of fungi isolated from coarse fodder in southern Kazakhstan] Zhakhanov A, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;41(6):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stabilization of dextranase from Penicillium funiculosum and Fusarium solani during heating and freeze-drying] Maksimov VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;15(6):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case of nondermatophytic toe onychomycosis caused by Fusarium oxysporum. DiSalvo AF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):699–700
Incidence of Fusarium species and the mycotoxins, deoxynivalenol and zearalenone, in corn produced in esophageal cancer areas in Transkei. Marasas WF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):1108–12
On the occurrence of zearalenone in Italy. Bottalico A. **Mycopathologia** 1979 May 31;67(2):119–21
Studies on a strain of Fusarium solani (Mart.) Sacc. Isolated from a case of mycotic keratitis. Wahab S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1979 Aug 31;68(1):31–8
Opportunistic fungal infection by Fusarium oxysporum in a renal transplant patient. Young CN, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Sep;17(3):219–23

METABOLISM

Mouse bioassay for Fusarium metabolites: rejection or acceptance when dissolved in drinking water. Burmeister HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 May;39(5):957–61
Identification of the naturally occurring isomer of zearalenol produced by Fusarium roseum 'Gibbosum' in rice culture. Hagler WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May; 37(5):849–53
Biosynthesis of [14C]zearalenone from [1-14C]acetate by Fusarium roseum 'Gibbosum'. Hagler WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):668–70
Microbial acetyl conjugation of T-2 toxin and its derivatives. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 May; 39(5):962–6
Introduction of O-glycosidically linked mannose into proteins via mannosyl phosphoryl dolichol by microsomes from Fusarium soani f. pisi. Soliday CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):367–78
Mouldy grain and the aetiology of pellagra: the role of toxic metabolites of Fusarium. Schoental R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):147–50 (38 ref.)
Malonichrome, a new iron chelate from Fusarium roseum. Emery T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):382–90
Lipid involvement in oleoyl CoA desaturase activity of Fusarium oxysporum microsomes. Wilson AC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Feb;58(2):97–102
New antibiotic pigments related to fusarubin from Fusarium solani (Mart.) Sacc. I. Fermentation, isolation, and antimicrobial activities. Ammar MS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;32(7):679–84
New antibiotic pigments related to fusarubin from Fusarium solani (Mart.) Sacc. II. Structure elucidations. Gerber NN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;32(7):685–8
Equisetin, an antibiotic from Fusarium equiseti NRRL 5537, identified as a derivative of N-methyl-2,4-pyrollidone. Vesonder RF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul; 32(7):759–61
Changes in metabolic activities of Fusarium oxysporum f. fabae and Rhizoctonia solani in response to Dithan A-40 fungicide. Zaki MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(8):660–5
Vitamin requirements of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. vasinfectum. El-Abyad MS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979;134(5):412–8
[Fusarium graminearum in silages. Zearalenone production (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(4):615–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accumulation of fusaric acid by different species of fungi of the genus Fusarium and their phytotoxic properties] Polovinko GP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biosynthesis of enniatin by washed cells of Fusarium sambucinum] Minasian AE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Volatile and gaseous metabolites released by germinating seeds of lentil and maize cultivars with different susceptibilities to fusariosis and smut. Catská V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(2):177–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of volatile and gaseous metabolites of germinating pea seeds on Micromycetes. Catská V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(2):174–6
Comparative studies with regard to the influence of carbon and nitrogen ratio on sporulation in Fusarium oxysporum and Fusarium moniliforme v. subglutinans. Prasad M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(8):688–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of mature and germinating chlamydospores of Fusarium oxysporum. Stevenson IL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jul;25(7):808–17
Lipid body content and persistence of chlamydospores of Fusarium solani in soil. van Eck WH. **Can J Microbiol** 1978 Jan;24(1):65–9

FUSCIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

FUSED TEETH see under **TOOTH ABNORMALITIES**

FUSIDIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Drug forms of the fucidin antibiotic group] Nazarov AD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Feb;25(2):147–54 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Fusidine level in the synovial fluid of the knee and in bone] Lozeron PP. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979;72(3):114–7 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relationships in fusidic acid-type antibiotics. von Daehne W, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1979; 25:95–146 (58 ref.)
In vitro activity of sodium fusidate against anaerobic bacteria. Steinkraus GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Aug;16(2):120–2
Fucidic acid in Gunn rats. No influence on serum bilirubin concentration [letter] Schmid J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):566–7
Mechanism of inhibition of translocation by kanamycin and viomycin: a comparative study with fusidic acid. Misumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29; 92(2):647–54
The DNA sequence of an IS/-flanked transposon coding for resistance to chloramphenicol and fusidic acid. Marcoli R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):11–4
Synergistic effect of vitamin A and fusidic acid on Hela cells in vitro. Akiyama S, et al. **Gan** 1979 Oct;70(5):709–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Staphylococcal bacteraemia, fusidic acid, and jaundice. Humble MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1495–8
Fusidic acid: new opportunities with an old antibiotic. Anderson JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 5;122(7):765–9 (47 ref.)
[Effect of antibiotics on antitoxin formation in chronic pyoderma] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):50–2 **(Rus)**

FUSOBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Fatty acids and neutral sugars present in lipopolysaccharides isolated from Fusobacterium species. Hofstad T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Apr;88(2):115–20
Demonstration of lanthionine as a natural constituent of the peptidoglycan of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Vasstrand EN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):775–80

CLASSIFICATION

A scheme for the identification of clinical isolates of Gram-negative anaerobic bacilli by conventional bacteriological tests. Duerden BI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):231–45
Evaluation of the API ZYM system for identification of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium species. Hofstad T. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(3):173–7

IMMUNOLOGY

O-antigenic cross-reactivity in Fusobacterium nucleatum. Hofstad T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Dec;87(6):371–4
Haemagglutination inhibition and aggregation of Fusobacterium nucleatum by human salivary mucinous glycoproteins. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(7):483–9
Sugar inhibition of oral Fusobacterium nucleatum haemagglutination and cell binding. Mongiello JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(7):539–45
Human complement activation by lipopolysaccharides from bacteroides oralis, fusobacterium nucleatum, and veillonella parvula. Nygren H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov; 26(2):391–6
Agglutination of human erythrocytes by Fusobacterium nucleatum: factors influencing hemagglutination and some characteristics of the agglutinin. Dehazya P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):205–11
The effect of divalent cation chelators and magnesium on activation of the alternative complement pathway by Fusobacterium polymorphum (nucleatum). Hawley CE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Sep;14(5):390–6
Immune response in rats against lipopolysaccharides of Fusobacterium nucleatum and Bacteroides oralis administered in the root canal. Dahlén G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Apr;88(2):122–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anaerobic fusiform-shaped bacteria isolated from the caecum of conventional mice. Roach S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;48(1):115–23
Medium for selective isolation of Fusobacterium nucleatum from human periodontal pockets. Walker CB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):844–9
The isolation and identification of Bacteroides spp. from the normal human gingival flora. Duerden BI. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Feb;13(1):89–101

METABOLISM

Fusobacterium polysaccharolyticum sp.nov., a gram-negative rod from the rumen that produces butyrate and ferments cellulose and starch. van Gylswyk NO. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan;116(1):157–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathogenic synergism between Treponema hyodysenteriae and other selected anaerobes in gnotobiotic pigs. Whipp SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1042–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface ultrastructure of some oral bacteria. Kelstrup J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Dec;87(6):415–23

FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Primary anaerobic peritonitis. Matthews P. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):903–4

[Epidural abscess caused by Fusobacterium (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 21;9(27):1902 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic complications of Fusobacterium necrophorum sepsis. Two cases of Lemierre's postanginal septicemia. Vogel LC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):356–8

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic of tropical ulcer in the Cook Islands. Kuberski T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):291–7

VETERINARY

[Treatment of reindeer with necrobacillosis] Silkov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):37–8 **(Rus)**

FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gastrointestinal ecology and histology of rats monoassociated with anaerobic bacteria. Wells CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):265–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The in vitro cytotoxicity of native and modified trichloroacetic acid–extracted antigens from Fusobacterium necrophorum for mouse peritoneal macrophages. Garman RD, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(4):531–43

FUTUROLOGY see **FORECASTING**

G FORCE see **GRAVITATION**

G SUITS

Use of military antishock trousers in the hospital. Reines HD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):307–9

External counterpressure and the MAST suit: current and future roles. Hoffman JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Aug; 9(8):419–21 (34 ref.)

Development, test, and evaluation of an advanced anti–G valve for the F–15. Burton RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 May;51(5):504–9

Nail in the heart no match for rural medical resources [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27;243(24):2479

[Use of the anti–G suit in the treatment of idiopathic orthostatic hypertension] Landmark K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 30;99(30):1530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GABA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A method for localized and longlasting microapplication of drugs into nervous tissue of freely moving animals. Dames W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Jul 2;36(2):259–64

Water soluble benzodiazepines with agonistic and antagonistic actions on GABA–induced inhibition in cultured hypothalamus. Geller HM. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2–3):313–8

Valproic acid: effect on GABA–mediated postsynaptic inhibition in cultured mammalian spinal cord neurons. Macdonald RL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978; 103:254–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cell turnover of the gastric mucosa is reduced by clanobutin. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):469–71

Effect of the new gamma–aminobutyric acid agonist SL 76 002 on striatal acetylcholine: relation to neuroleptic–induced extrapyramidal alterations. Bartholini G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:207–13

The GABA–receptor: stereospecificity and structure–activity studies. Bowery NG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:339–53

GABA receptor agonists: relationship between structure and biological activity in vivo and in vitro. Krogsgaard–Larsen P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:303–21 (60 ref.) **(Eng, Eng)**

Attempts to correlate alterations in brain GABA metabolism by GABA–T inhibitors with their anticonvulsant effects. Schechter PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:43–57

Effects of GABA–analogues on the high–affinity uptake of GABA in astrocytes in primary cultures. Schousboe A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:219–37

Metabolism of L–beta–lysine in a Pseudomonas: conversion of 6–N–acetyl–L–beta–lysine to 3–keto–6–acetamidohexanoate and of 4–aminobutyrate to succinic semialdehyde by different transaminases. Bozler G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):226–35

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis in isolated perfused rat liver by clanobutin. Wolf H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1649–52

Identification of carpronium chloride and its metabolite in human urine by field desorption mass spectrometry using deuterium labelling. Sano M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Nov;6(11):467–71

Analysis of drugs by pyrolysis. II—An improved method for the determination of carpronium chloride in plasma by selected ion monitoring. Sano M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Jan;7(1):1–6

Structure–activity relationships of a neurohypophysial GABA receptor. Mathison RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):476–80

Stimulatory effects of gamma–aminohydroxybutyric acid (GABOB) on growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol release in man. Takahara J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):31–4

Analysis of gamma–amino–beta–hydroxy butyric acid (GABOB) by chromatography and electrophoresis. Matsushita K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Mar 1;162(3):427–32

New anticonvulsants: Schiff bases of gamma–aminobutyric acid and gamma–aminobutyramide. Kaplan JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jun;23(6):702–4

Effect of inhibitors of GABA transaminase on the synthesis, binding, uptake, and metabolism of GABA. Löscher W. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1603–8

The uptake and radioautographical localization of (+/–)[3H]cis–aminocyclohexane carboxylic acid by the isolated frog retina [proceedings] Cunningham J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:61P–62P

Dyskinetic effects of intrastriatally injected GABA–transaminase inhibitors. Robin MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 24;25(13):1103–9

Cyclobutane analogs of GABA. Allan RD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Apr;5(4):393–400

Cetyl GABA: effect on convulsant thresholds in mice and acute toxicity. Frey HH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Feb;19(2):217–20

Effects of gamma–acetylenic GABA and gamma–vinyl GABA on metrazol–activated, and kindled seizures. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Sep;11(3):265–71

A study on structural requirements of GABA–analogues for interaction with GABA receptor sites in rat brain. Galli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar;12(3):267–72

The influence of 3–aminopropansulphonic acid (3–APS) on thalamic neurons. Rokyta R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(3):219–22

[On the influence of clanobutine on the formation of restraint ulcer in rats (author's transl)] Hengst K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resolution of (3RS)–4–amino–3–hydroxybutanoic acid (author's transl)] Miyamoto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resolution of (3RS)–4–amino–3–hydroxybutanamide (author's transl)] Miyamoto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and resolution of (3RS)–4–amino–3–hydroxybutananilide (author's transl)] Miyamoto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dopaminergic component in the mechanism of action of gamma–aminobutyric acid derivatives and structural analogs] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[[14C] GABA and [14C]GABA–pantoyl metabolism in mice] Rozanov VA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec; 51(6):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid and sensitive ion–exchange fluorometric measurement of gamma–aminobutyric acid in physiological fluids. Hare TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):349–55

Nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus GABA projection: electrophysiological and iontophoretic investigations. Jones DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):93–105

Autoradiography of GABA in the rat hypothalamic median eminence. Tappaz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31; 186(2):379–81

A study on the comatose action of short chain fatty acids. Mitkov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(1):20–5

Thin–layer chromatographic method for estimation of gamma–aminobutyric acid from brain. Gokani VN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):101–4

Rapid method for the assay of 4–aminobutyric acid (GABA), glutamic acid and aspartic acid in brain tissue and subcellular fractions. Sarhan S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 11;162(4):561–72

Determination of GABA levels by a [3H]muscimol radioreceptor assay. Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):614–8

Gamma–aminobutyric acid in ganglia and in single neurons from Aplysia and lobster. McCaman MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct;33(4):967–71

Differential effects of agonal status on measurements of GABA and glutamate decarboxylase in human post–mortem brain tissue from control and Huntington's chorea subjects. Spokes EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep; 33(3):773–8

GABA content of discrete brain nuclei and spinal cord of the rat. Van der Heyden JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct; 33(4):857–61

Regional distributions of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA), glutamate decarboxylase (GAD), and gamma–aminobutyrate transaminase (GABA–T) in the central nervous brains of C57/BR, C3H/He, and F1 hybrid mice. Gabellec MM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Mar; 5(3):309–17

[Notes on the transmitter histochemistry of the cortex cerebelli of rat] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979; 65(2):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Leptazol antagonises the post–synaptic actions of gamma–aminobutyric acid [proceedings] Scholfield CN. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):443P–444P

GABA agonists and potential antagonists related to muscimol. Arnt J, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16; 177(2):395–400

Bicyclic phosphates increase the cyclic GMP level in rat cerebellum, presumably due to reduced GABA inhibition. Mattsson H. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):175–84

Intranigral GABA antagonists produce dopamine–independent biting in rats. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):51–61

In vivo release of endogenous GABA from rat striatum: inhibition by dopamine. van der Heyden JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1338–41

Presence of a low molecular weight endogenous inhibitor on 3H–muscimol binding in synaptic membranes. Yoneda Y, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 26;285(5767):670–3

Antagonism by penicillin of gamma–aminobutyric acid depolarizations at presynaptic sites in rat olfactory cortex and cuneate nucleus in vitro. Pickles HG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):35–8

Evidence that bicuculline and picrotoxin act at separate sites to antagonize gamma–aminobutyric acid in rat cuneate nucleus. Simmonds MA. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan; 19(1):39–45

Effects of GABA receptor blockade on stimulation–induced feeding and self–stimulation. Porrino LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):125–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Convulsant drug action on GABA and taurine synthesis. Sawaya C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 28(18):2854–6

A clonal rat pheochromocytoma cell line possesses synthesizing ability of gamma–aminobutyric acid together with catecholamine and acetylcholine. Hatanaka H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):490–3

On the formation of gamma–aminobutyric acid from putrescine in brain. Seiler N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):277–8

GABA synthesis by cultured fibroblasts obtained from persons with Huntington's disease. Gray PN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):985–92

Ornithine as a precursor for gamma–aminobutyric acid in mammalian brain. Murrin LC. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun; 34(6):1779–81

Spontaneous and potassium–evoked release of 3H–GABA newly synthesized from 3H–glutamine in slices of the rat substantia nigra. Kemel ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 4; 24(23):2139–49

Changes in whole tissue biosynthesis of gamma–amino butyric acid (GABA) in basal ganglia of the dystonia (dtAlb) mouse. Messer A, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 24; 25(26):2217–21

[Significance of the formation of alpha– and gamma–aminobutyric acids during the putrefaction of human proteinaceous organic material: a possibility for determining the time of death?] Daldrup T. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Does gamma–aminobutyric acid in blood control transmitter release in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia? Kato E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):208–14

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

GABA levels in CSF of patients with psychiatric disorders. Gold BI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):362–4

Levels of gamma–aminobutyric acid in cerebrospinal fluid in various neurologic disorders. Manyam NV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jun;37(6):352–5

Stability of GABA levels in CSF under various conditions of storage. Grossman MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20; 182(1):99–106

gamma–Aminobutyric acid in human cerebrospinal fluid: normal values [letter] Hare TA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8; 2(8141):534–5

gamma–Aminobutyric acid in CSF [letter] Neethling AC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):211

Effect of isoniazid on cerebrospinal fluid and plasma GABA levels in Huntington's disease. Manyam NV, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 21;26(16):1303–8

Low cerebrospinal fluid gamma–aminobutyric acid content

in seizure patients. Wood JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 1979 Sep;29(9 Pt 1):1203–8

Norepinephrine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ziegler MG, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jan;30(1):98–101

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of GABA on small columns of Dowex 50W; Combination with a method for separation of biogenic amines. Carmona E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;46(3):235–40

METABOLISM

Differential effects of kainic acid on benzodiazepine receptors, GABA receptors, and GABA-modulin in the cerebellar cortex. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:265–70

Two or more conformations of benzodiazepine receptors depending on GABA receptors and other variables. Braestrup C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 21:301–12

Pharmacological and biochemical evidence for an interaction between the benzodiazepine and GABA receptors. Guidotti A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:271–5

Sustained gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor stimulation and chronic neuroleptic effects. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:253–8

GABA receptor binding and endogenous inhibitors in normal human brain and Huntington's disease. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:451–60

Multiple benzodiazepine receptor complexes: some benzodiazepine recognition sites are coupled to GABA receptors and ionophores. Squires RF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:285–93

GABA-modulin: a regulatory protein for GABA receptors. Toffano G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 21:133–42

GABA-receptors in the substantia nigra controlling cyclic-GMP in the cerebellar cortex. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:419–27

The GABA-receptor: stereospecificity and structure-activity studies. Bowery NG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:339–53

Metabolic compartmentation of the GABA system; relationship of GABA metabolism to anesthesia. Cheng SC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:161–75

Recent studies on the mechanism whereby benzodiazepines facilitate GABA-ergic transmission. Costa E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:371–8

GABA binding processes in rat brain and liver. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:379–97

Regional variation and characteristics of GABA-receptors in the mammalian CNS. Enna SJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:323–37

Autoradiographic studies on the cellular localization of GABA and beta-alanine uptake by neurones and glia in tissue culture. Hösli L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:205–18

GABA receptor agonists: relationship between structure and biological activity in vivo and in vitro. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:303–21 (60 ref.) **(Eng, Eng)**

Regulation of glutaminase and its possible implication for GABA metabolism. Kvamme E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:111–38

Sodium-independent, high-affinity binding of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid in human neurological disorders. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:399–418

Involvement of central GABA-ergic systems in convulsions and aggressive behavior. Mandel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:475–92

Cellular maturation and GABA uptake by neuronal and glial primary cultures. Mark J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:239–50

GABA receptor binding with [3H]GABA and [3H](+)bicuculline-methiodide: an improved method. Möhler H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:355–62

GABA turnover as a tool to explore the function of GABA-ergic synapses: physiological and pharmacological studies. Moroni F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:189–204

Enzymes of GABA metabolism in tissue culture. Ossola L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:139–57

Relevance of GABA in the nigrostriatal system. Racagni G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:451–60

Attempts to correlate alterations in brain GABA metabolism by GABA-T inhibitors with their anticonvulsant effects. Schechter PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:43–57

Effects of GABA-analogues on the high-affinity uptake of GABA in astrocytes in primary cultures. Schousboe A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:219–37

GABA in Huntington's chorea, Parkinsonism and schizophrenia. Spokes EG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:461–73

GABA metabolism in cultured glial cells. Tardy M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:177–87

Stoichiometry of GABA-receptor interactions: GABA modulates the glycine-receptor interaction allosterically in a vertebrate neuron. Werman R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:287–301

Formation of GABA via oxidative deamination of putrescine in ovaries of immature rats after gonadotrophin stimulation. Andersson AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):106–7

Gamma-aminobutyric acid pathways in the cerebellum studied by retrograde and anterograde transport of glutamic acid decarboxylase antibody after in vivo injections. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979; 157(1):1–14

Regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in different brain structures by cholinergic and adrenergic drugs. Balakleevsky AI, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978; 14(1):133–8

Metabolism of L-beta-lysine in a Pseudomonas: conversion of 6-N-acetyl-L-beta-lysine to 3-keto-6-acetamidohexanoate and of 4-aminobutyrate to succinic semialdehyde by different transaminases. Bozler G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):226–35

A possible rôle for acid phosphatase in gamma-amino-n-butyrate uptake in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Mar;125(1–2):153–8

Metabolism of polyamines by cultured glioma cells. Effect of asparagine on gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations. Bachrach U. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):387–92

More muscimol binding sites than GABA binding sites in a particulate fraction of rat brain. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2687–9

gamma-Aminobutyric acid metabolism in rat brain following chronic oral administration of ethanolamine O-sulphate. Fletcher A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1; 29(11):1451–4

GABA depletion and GABA-transaminase activity increase after intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Nistico G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;28(19):3030–2

GABA depletion and behavioural changes produced by intraventricular putrescine in chicks. Nisticò G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;29(6):954–7

Purine inhibition of [3H]-gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding to rat brain membranes. Ticku MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 1;29(9):1217–20

Binding of muscimol and GABA in sub-fractions of a crude membrane fraction of rat brain. Varga V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 1;29(7):1077–9

Effect of ethanol and stress on gamma-aminobutyric acid and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in the rat brain. Volicer L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1; 28(17):2677–9

Similarity between the action of nicotinamide and diazepam on neurotransmitter metabolism in the rat [proceedings] Kennedy B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):59–60

Modulation of neurotransmitter transport by the activity of the action potential sodium ion channel in membrane vesicles from rat brain. Kanner BI. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):692–7

Anomalous behavioral response to imidazoleacetic acid, a GABA agonist, in animals treated chronically with haloperidol. Freed WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 15(1):21–35

Evidence for dopamine receptors on GABA-releasing nerve terminals in rat nucleus accumbens [proceedings] Beart PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):160P–161P

Sodium independent GABA receptor binding in peripheral nervous tissue [proceedings] Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):445P–446P

Influence of cellular transport on the interaction of amino acids with gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-receptors in the isolated olfactory cortex of the guinea-pig. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):251–62

Adenosine inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid release from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Hollins C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):107–12

The effect of some anaesthetic agents on [3H]-GABA release from rat brain slices [proceedings] Minchin MC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):131P

Effects of sodium valproate and ethanolamine-o-sulphate on GABA metabolism in vivo [proceedings] Taberner PV. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):441P

The action of gamma-vinyl-GABA and gamma-acetylenic-GABA on the resting and stimulated release of GABA in vivo. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):471–81

Kainic acid differentiates GABA receptors from benzodiazepine receptors in the rat cerebellum. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):589–93

Neurotransmitter receptor localizations: brain lesion induced alterations in benzodiazepine, GABA, beta-adrenergic and histamine H1-receptor binding. Chang RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):95–110

Release of endogenous amino acid neurotransmitter candidates from rat olfactory cortex slices: possible regulatory mechanisms and the effects of pentobarbitone. Collins GG. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):517–28

In vivo analysis of GABA receptors on primary afferent terminations in the cat. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):255–8

Evidence for a GABAergic projection from the substantia nigra to the ventromedial thalamus and to the superior colliculus of the rat. Di Chiara G, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2;176(2):273–84

Effect of the GABA receptor agonist muscimol on regional cerebral blood flow in the rat. Edvinsson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):445–8

GABAergic denervation of rat substantia nigra: functional and pharmacological properties. Gale K, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):217–23

In vivo release of endogenously synthesized [3H]GABA from the cat substantia nigra and the pallido-entopeduncular nuclei. Gauchy C, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):129–41

Attempts to localize the GABA receptors involved in the GABA-induced release of newly-synthesized [3H]dopamine in rat striatal slices. Giorgieff-Chesselet MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 19;175(2):383–6

Biochemical evidence for two classes of GABA receptors in rat brain. Guidotti A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31; 172(3):566–71

In vitro GABA transport in the neurohypophysis from rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus and after osmotic stimulation. Hamberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 5; 174(2):341–4

GABA receptors in bovine cerebral blood vessels: binding studies with [3H]muscimol. Krause DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):51–7

The effect of specific brain lesions on the high affinity binding of GABA in the substantia nigra. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):536–9

Phylogenetic distribution of bicuculline-sensitive gamma-amino-butyric acid (GABA) receptor binding. Mann E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):367–73

Structure-activity relationships of a neurohypophysial GABA receptor. Mathison RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):476–80

Effects of using a chemically defined medium for primary rat monolayer cerebellar cultures: morphology, GABA uptake and kainic acid sensitivity. Messer A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17;184(1):243–7

The uptake and radioautographical localization in the frog retina of [3H](+/-)-aminocyclohexane carboxylic acid, a selective inhibitor of neuronal GABA transport. Neal MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2;176(2):285–96

Ontogeny of GABA and benzodiazepine receptors: effects of Triton X-100, bromide and muscimol. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):390–5

Regional distribution of Na+-independent GABA and benzodiazepine binding sites in rat CNS. Placheta P, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):580–3

Developmental studies of the uptake of choline, GABA and dopamine by crude synaptosomal preparations after in vivo or in vitro lead treatment. Ramsay PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):383–402

GABAergic nerve terminals decrease in the substantia nigra following hemitransections of the striatonigral and pallidonigral pathways. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23;192(2):413–20

Neuronal uptake of [3H]GABA and [3H]glycine in laminae I-III (substantia gelatinosa Rolandi) of the rat spinal cord. An autoradiographic study. Ribeiro-Da-Silva A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):449–64

The effect of depolarizing potassium concentrations on the efflux of GABA from rat dorsal medulla in vivo and from slices and synaptosomes. Roberts F, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):467–77

Studies on the relationship between Ca2+ efflux from mitochondria and the release of amino acid neurotransmitters. Sandoval ME. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13; 181(2):357–67

Biochemical correlates of GABA function in rat cortical neurons in culture. Snodgrass SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):123–38

GABA receptor binding in cultured mammalian spinal cord neurons. Ticku MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20; 182(1):201–6

Identification of GABA neurons in rat cortical cultures by GABA uptake autoradiography. White WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):139–52

Evidence that a GABAergic mechanism at nucleus ambiguus influences reflex-induced vagal activity. Williford DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):584–8

Postmortem increases in GABA receptor binding to membranes of cat central nervous system. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;7(1):19–21

Release of exogenous gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid during seizure activity in chronically denervated and normal cat cortex. Reiffenstein RJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 57(8):798–803

Structure-activity studies on the inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in brain slices by compounds related to nipecotic acid. Wood JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):581–5

Axo-glial synapses and GABA-accumulating glial cells in the embryonic neocortex of the rat. Wolff JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 3;201(2):239–48

Gamma-aminobutyric acid in peripheral tissue, with emphasis on the endocrine pancreas: presence in two species and reduction by streptozotocin. Gerber JC 3d, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec;28(12):1073–6

A toxin purified from the venom of black widow spider affects the uptake and release of radioactive gamma-amino butyrate and N-epinephrine from rat brain synaptosomes. Grasso A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):337–44

Differential effects of triton X-100 on benzodiazepine and GABA binding in a frozen-thawed synaptosomal fraction of rat brain. Chiu TH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):335–8

Convulsant and anticonvulsant actions in DBA/2 mice of compounds blocking the reuptake of GABA. Horton RW,

et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26;59(1–2):75–83

Dissociation between drug-induced increases in nerve terminal and non-nerve terminal pools of GABA in vivo. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26; 59(1–2):125–9

In vitro modulation by SQ 20009 and SQ 65396 of GABA receptor binding in rat CNS membranes. Placheta P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):225–8

The effect of cochlear nerve lesion on the release of glutamate, aspartate, and GABA from cat cochlear nucleus, in vitro. Canžek V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(4):437–41

Autoradiographic localization of 3H-GABA and 3H-muscimol binding in rat cerebellar cultures. Hösli E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Jan;38(2):241–3

Interconnection of GABA-ergic neurons in rat extrapyramidal tract: analysis using intracerebral microinjection of kainic acid. Kurihara E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Apr;68(1):12–26

Uptake of 3H-GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) and 3H-leucine in the pancreatic islets and substantia nigra of the rat. Okada Y, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):131–3

Binding of [3H]GABA and [3H]muscimol to subcellular particles of a neurone-enriched culture of mouse brain. Sarliève LL, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):597–9

The effect of polyamines on the enzymes of the 4-aminobutyric acid metabolism in mouse brain in vitro. Lapinjoki SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):289–92

Histofluorescence studies of the effect of AOAA and etomidate on catecholamine terminals. Possible GABA–NA interaction in the cerebellar cortex. Smiałowska M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980; 18(1):13–21

Effects of beta-alanine, L-2,4-diaminobutyric acid and nipecotic acid on the sodium-dependent binding of [3H]GABA to brain particles. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):423–6

Comparison of the 'specific' binding of [3H]GABA and [3H]muscimol to a particulate fraction of rat brain. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):451–4

Na+-independent binding of [3H]GABA and [3H]muscimol to a 'microsomal' fraction, but not to a myelin fraction of rat brain; further evidence that glial elements do not possess GABA-receptors. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(4):347–52

Effect of feet electroshock on GABA glutamate content in rat brain. Singh HC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr; 17(4):418–9

Inhibition of GABA binding by pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate. Ebadi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(3–4):313–7

Prenatal and postnatal development of GABA-accumulating cells in the occipital neocortex of rat. Chronwall B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Mar 1;190(1):187–208

The emergence, localization and maturation of neurotransmitter systems during development of the retina in Xenopus laevis. I. Gamma aminobutyric acid. Hollyfield JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Dec 15;188(4):587–98

Chronic hypoxia in rats: alterations of striato-nigral angiotensin converting enzyme, GABA, and glutamic acid decarboxylase. Arregui A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar; 34(3):740–3

Neurochemical studies of the mesolimbic dopaminergic pathway: somatodendritic mechanisms and GABAergic neurones in the rat ventral tegmentum. Beart PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1622–9

Changes in the uptake of GABA and taurine during neuronal and glial maturation. Borg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1113–22

The effects of delta-aminolaevulinic acid on the uptake and efflux of amino acid neurotransmitters in rat brain synaptosomes. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep; 33(3):721–5

Solubilization and partial purification of the GABA receptor from mouse brain and a binding assay for the solubilized receptor. Chude O. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep;33(3):621–9

Effect of tetanus toxin on transmitter release from substantia nigra and striatum in vitro. Collingridge GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):540–7

Substrate specificity of [3H]muscimol binding to a particulate fraction of a neuron-enriched culture of embryonic rat brain. DeFeudis FV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr; 34(4):845–9

Transport of GABA, beta-alanine and glutamate into perikarya of postnatal rat cerebellum. East JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):523–30

An analysis of gamma-aminobutyrate receptors and uptake by isolated Purkinje cells. Henn FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1671–7

The convulsant action of hydrazides and regional changes in cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid and pyridoxal phosphate concentrations. Horton RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep;33(3):745–9

Ontogeny of neurochemical markers for noradrenergic, GABAergic, and cholinergic neurons in neocortex lesioned with methylazoxymethanol acetate. Johnston MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1429–41

Elevation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in cultured rat C6 glioma cells following methionine supplementation. Kohl RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1792–5

High-affinity uptake of (RS)-nipecotic acid in astrocytes cultured from mouse brain. Comparison with GABA transport. Larsson OM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr; 34(4):970–7

GABA fluxes in presynaptic nerve endings from immature rats. Levi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1042–53

Effect of inhibitors of GABA transaminase on the synthesis, binding, uptake, and metabolism of GABA. Löscher W. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1603–8

Presence of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat ovary. Martin del Rio R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1584–6

Regulation of GABA metabolism in discrete rabbit brain regions under methoxypyridoxine—regional differences in cofactor saturation and the preictal activation of glutamate decarboxylase activity. Nitsch C. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr; 34(4):822–30

Lack of Na'-independent binding of [3H]GABA or [3H]muscimol to particulate fractions of cultured astroblasts. Ossola L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr; 34(4):1026–9

Effects of lead in vivo and in vitro on GABAergic neurochemistry. Silbergeld EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1712–8

Differences in gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor sensitivity in inbred strains of mice. Ticku MK. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1135–8

S100-glia regulation of GABA transport across the nerve cell membrane. Hydén H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Mar; 45(2–3):303–16

Metabolic inhibitors and subcellular distribution of GABA. Sarhan S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(5–6):399–421

Effect of antivitamin B6 on regional GABA metabolism in mouse brain and its relation to convulsions. Abe M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(6):459–68

Effect of taurine on release of 3H-GABA by depolarizing stimuli from superfused slices of rat brain cerebral cortex in vitro. Leach MJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 31(8):533–5

[3H]gamma-Aminobutyric acid uptake into neuroglial cells of rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglia. Bowery NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:51–74

gamma-Aminobutyric acid efflux from sympathetic glial cells: effect of 'depolarizing' agents. Bowery NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:75–101

Intra-axonal diffusion of [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid in a neurone of Aplysia. Koike H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:397–417

Distribution of gaba-receptors and gaba-carriers in the mammalian nervous system. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):667–71 (27 ref.)

High-affinity binding processes for GABA, glycine, and beta-alanine in synaptosome-enriched fractions of rats CNS. De Feudis FV. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):651–4

Effect of lithium chloride on cerebral GABA levels in rats after single or repeated doses of ethanol. Abbondanza A. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Mar;41(3):347–51

Solubilization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor from rat brain. Asano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7;26(14):1131–7

Solubilization of histamine H-1, GABA and benzodiazepine receptors. Gavish M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 27; 25(9):783–9

Characterization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in cultured brain cells. Ticku MK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(3):285–9

(-)Baclofen decreases neurotransmitter release in the mammalian CNS by an action at a novel GABA receptor. Bowery NG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):92–4

Chronic blockade of dopamine receptors by antischizophrenic drugs enhances GABA binding in substantia nigra. Gale K. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7; 283(5747):569–70

The present state of tranquility. Iverson LL. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):285–6

GABA and picrotoxinin receptors in clonal nerve cells. Napias C, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 17;283(5744):298–9

GABA of CNS origin in the rat anterior pituitary inhibits prolactin secretion. Racagni G, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18; 281(5732):575–8

Molecular heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors. Sieghart W, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):285–7

A site for the potentiation of GABA-mediated responses by benzodiazepines. Simmonds MA. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10; 284(5756):558–60

Effect of aminooxyacetic acid (AOAA) on GABA levels in some parts of the rat brain. Carmona E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):51–5

In vivo release of endogenous GABA in the cat hypothalamus. Dietl H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 308(2):143–7

Effect of fenfluramine administration on synaptosomal uptake of some neurotransmitters and on synaptosomal enzymes which metabolise GABA. Kouyoumdjiian JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 309(1):7–11

GABA metabolism in cultured glial cells. Bardakdjian J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Aug;4(4):517–27

GABA metabolism in Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infection. Bonilla E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Feb; 5(2):209–15

Synaptosomal phospholipid pool in rabbit brain and its effect on GABA uptake. De Medio GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Feb;5(2):171–9

A reevaluation of veratridine as a tool for studying the depolarization-induced release of neurotransmitters from nerve endings. Levi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Mar; 5(3):281–95

Properties of [3H]taurine release from crude synaptosomal fractions of rat cerebral cortex. Placheta P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Dec;4(6):703–12

Regulatory interrelations between GABA and polyamines. I. Brain GABA levels and polyamine metabolism. Seiler N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Aug;4(4):425–35

Effects of L-DOPA on GABA metabolism in chick brain and retina. Di Giorgio RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Oct;18(10):777–81

Influence of inhibitors of the high affinity GABA uptake on seizure thresholds in mice. Frey HH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jul;18(7):581–90

High-affinity binding of [3H]muscimol to subcellular particles of a neurone-enriched culture of embryonic rat brain. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct; 14(2–3):195–9

High resolution radioautographic identification of [3H]GABA labeled neurons in the rat nucleus raphe dorsalis. Gamrani H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Nov; 15(1):43–8

Lophozozymus pictor toxin: a potent inhibitor of synaptosomal GABA uptake. Tan CH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2–3):339–42

Pharmacology of (+)- and (-)-baclofen: GABA-dependant rotational behaviour and [3H]GABA receptor binding studies. Waddington JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Sep; 14(1):123–7

Selective uptake of [3H]gamma-aminobutyrate by rat supra- and subependymal nerve fibers, histological and high resolution radioautographic studies. Belin MF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):241–54

Binsing studies with muscimol; relation ty synaptic gamma-aminobutyrate receptors. DeFeudis FV. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(4):675–88 (103 ref.)

Biochemical evidence for gamma-aminobutyrate containing fibres from the nucleus accumbens to the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in the rat. Walaas I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(1):63–72

Molecular mechanisms regulating the interactions between the benzodazepines and GABA receptors in the central nervous system. Guidotti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):803–7 (30 ref.)

Interaction between phencyclidine (PCP) and GABA-ergic drugs: clinical implications. Menon MK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):113–7

Pharmacological effects of benzodiazepines in the leech; benzodiazepine and GABA receptors and GABA level. Corradetti R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jun; 12(6):581–5

Circadian rhythm of cyclic nucleotide and GABA levels in the rat brain. Choma PP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(6):307–14

1,4-Benzodiazepines and gamma-aminobutyric acid: pharmacological and biochemical correlates. Guidotti A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(5):267–77

A model for GABA and glutamic acid transport by cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(2):141–52 (28 ref.)

The gamma-aminobutyric acid system in rabbit retina: localization by immunocytochemistry and autoradiography. Brandon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3557–61

Interplexiform cell in cat retina: identification by uptake of gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid and serial reconstruction. Nakamura Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):658–61

Autoradiographic localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors in the rat cerebellum. Palacios JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):670–4

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on brain levels of GABA in mice. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:147–50

Drugs affecting GABA. Seiler N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:425–39

Convulsions and the function of GABAergic synapses. Tapia R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:123–31

Pharmacological characterization of different types of GABA and glutamate receptors in vertebrates and invertebrates. Nistri A, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1979; 13(2):117–235 (674 ref.)

Relationship of anticonflict activity of benzodiazepines to brain receptor binding, serotonin, and GABA. Cook L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):30–2

Characterization of 3H-GABA receptor binding to rat brain synaptosomal membranes: effect of non GABAergic compounds. Hyttel J. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;65(2):211–4

Acute and chronic ethanol administration on specific 3H-GABA binding in different rat brain areas. Reggiani A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;67(3):261–4

The effect of delta-aminolevulinic acid on the synthesis and metabolism of GABA in rabbit brain homogenates. Becker DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 22;57(12):458–60

[Modifications of the synaptosomal level of gamma-aminobutyric acid during convulsions provoked by pentamethylenetetrazol (author's transl)] Gonzalez Rios F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug-induced influence of the GABA-fluorescence in rat brain structures with some comments on the chemistry of

the reaction (author's transl)] Görne RC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(2):168–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium oxybutyrate and the pyridoxal-dependent enzymes participating in the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric and glutamic acids] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of GABA-ergic structures in producing the effects of haloperidol] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GABA metabolism in the brain in irradiation of the area of the head with 60Co gamma rays] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug;19(4):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[[14C] GABA and [14C]GABA-pantoyl metabolism in mice] Rozanov VA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov-Dec; 51(6):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using enriched glial and neuronal cell fractions to study transport of neurotransmitter amino acids in old age] Aprikian GV, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978; 13:295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyridoxal phosphate and pantothenate derivatives on gamma-aminobutyric shunt in the brain of mice] Rozanov VA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of GABA neurons in some neurological and psychiatric disorders (author's transl)] Perićić D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Sep;101(9):541–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acute and repeated administration of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):149–54

Gamma aminobutyric acid effect on acetylcholine level and metabolism in rat cerebral cortex. Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jan-Feb;31(1):1–7

Characterization of GABA-stimulated benzodiazepine receptor binding. Karobath M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:313–20

Pre- and post-synaptic inhibition. Krnjević K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:271–86

Benzodiazepines are synergic with gamma-aminobutyric acid. Microiontophoretic evidence. Kozhechkin SN. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(1):139–46

gamma-Hydroxybutyric acid is not a GABA-mimetic agent in the spinal cord. Osorio I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Aug; 6(2):111–6

Competition for diazepam receptor binding by diphenylhydantoin and its enhancement by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1018–24

The effect of GABA on the conductance of Ascarid muscle [proceedings] Martin RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):128P–129P

GABA agonists and potential antagonists related to muscimol. Arnt J, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16; 177(2):395–400

Pharmacological characterization of GABA receptors mediating vasodilation of verebral arteries in vitro. Edvinsson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):89–97

Sodium di-n-propylacetate (valproate) potentiates responses to GABA and muscimol on single central neurones. Gent JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):275–8

Attempts to localize the GABA receptors involved in the GABA-induced release of newly-synthesized [3H]dopamine in rat striatal slices. Giorgueiff-Chesselet MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 19;175(2):383–6

Suppression of retinal spike discharge by dipropylacetate (Depakene): a possible involvement of GABA. Hayashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 19;175(2):271–8

GABA sensitivity of neurons of the visual layer in the rat superior colliculus. Kayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):121–31

Symmetric bilateral changes in dopamine release from the caudate nuclei of the cat induced by unilateral nigral application of glycine and GABA-related compounds. Leviel V, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 19;175(2):259–70

Influence of gamma-aminobutyric acid on lordosis behavior and dopamine activity in estrogen primed spayed female rats. Mcginnis MY, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17; 184(1):179–97

Locomotor activity elicited by injections of picrotoxin into the ventral tegmental area is attenuated by injections of GABA into the globus pallidus. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):569–71

Potentiation of GABA inhibitory action in cerebrllum by locus coeruleus stimulation. Moises HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):327–44

Behavioral and biochemical analysis of GABA-mediated inhibition in the early chick embryo. Reitzel JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):487–504

Action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on hypothalamo-neurohypophysial axons. Zingg HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):453–9

The effect of intraventricular gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) on hypothalamic catecholamines and LHRH and on pituitary hormone release. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):239–44

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of taurine and GABA in the cockroach central nervous system. Hue B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):243–50

Intraneuronal effects of inhibitory amino acids. Constanti A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):193–204

Gamma-Aminobutyric acid and primary afferent depolarization in feline spinal cord. Sastry BR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1157–67

Central antihypertensive properties of muscimol and related gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists and the interaction of muscimol with baroreceptor reflexes. Sweet CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):600–5

Central nervous system mechanisms involving GABA influence arterial pressure and heart rate in the cat. Williford DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jul;47(1):80–8

Concomitant increases in serum growth hormone and hypothalamic somatostatin in rats after injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid, aminooxyacetic acid, or gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. Takahara J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):343–7

Paradoxical GABA excitation of nigral dopaminergic cells: indirect mediation through reticulata inhibitory neurons. Grace AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16; 59(3–4):211–8

THIP and isoguvacine are partial agonists of GABA-stimulated benzodiazepine receptor binding. Karobath M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15; 58(4):485–8

GABA inhibition of 3H-glycine release from slices of rat substantia nigra in vitro. Kerwin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 13;64(2–3):169–72

Supersensitivity to GABA's effect on benzodiazepine receptors develops after striatonigral lesions. Shibuya H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):243–4

Pentobarbital potentiates GABA-enhanced [3H]-diazepam binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Skolnick P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):125–7

Interaction of SQ 20009 and GABA-like drugs as modulators of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Supavilai P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):229–33

GABAergic actions of THIP in vivo and vitro: a comparison with muscimol and GABA. Waszczak BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):21–9

Noradrenergic modulation of somatosensory cortical neuronal responses to iontophoretically applied putative neurotransmitters. Waterhouse BD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul;69(1):30–49

The effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on substrate-level phosphorylation in brain mitochondria. Rodichok LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):808–12

Reduction of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-mediated transmission by a convulsant benzodiazepine. Schlosser W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):290–5

Intracellular injections of GABA have a hyperpolarizing effect on motoneurones [proceedings] Constanti A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:60P–61P

Inhibition of transmitter release in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia induced by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Kato E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:271–83

Glycine, GABA and synaptic inhibition of reticulospinal neurones of lamprey. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:393–415

The GABA dose/conductance relationship on lobster muscle. Constanti A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):645–9

The depolarizing responses to GABA in rat sensory ganglia in vivo and in vitro. A study of the role of glial uptake. Desarmenien M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):661–5

A conductance decrease after application of GABA to crayfish muscle fibers. Dudel J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(6):597–600

Role of various amino acids on the modulation of dopamine release from nigro-striatal dopaminergic neurones. Giorgueiff-Chesselet MF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(6):611–3

Action of amino acid transmitters on cultured glial cells of the mammalian peripheral and central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):655–9

Ethanol selectively potentiates GABA-mediated inhibition of single feline cortical neurons. Nestoros JN. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18;26(7):519–23

The inhibition of GABA-stimulated benzodiazepine binding by a convulsant benzodiazepine. O'Brien RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 28;26(17):1441–5

Transient apnoea after systemic injection of GABA in the rat. Holzer P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 31; 308(1):55–60

Regulatory interrelations between GABA and polyamines. II. Effect of GABA on ornithine decarboxylase and putrescine levels in cell culture. McCann PP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Aug;4(4):437–47

3H-Flunitrazepam binding to bovine retina and the effect of GABA thereon. Regan JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Apr;19(4):413–4

Chlordiazepoxide and GABA injected into raphé dorsalis release the conditioned behavioural suppression induced in rats by a conflict procedure without nociceptive component. Thiébot MH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jul;19(7):633–41

Amino acid antagonists do not block the depolarizing effects of potassium ions on frog primary afferents. Davidoff RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(1):117–26

Stimulation of acetilcholine (ACh) output from isolated brain slices by anticholinergic drugs: influence of septal lesion, changes in ionic environment and GABA. Mantovani P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jun;12(6):605–10

The effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the content and metabolism of acetylcholine in the rat striatum. Kleinrok A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Sep-Oct;31(5):481–7

Phenobarbitone modulation of postsynaptic GABA receptor function on cultured mammalian neurons. Barker JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Dec 31;206(1164):319–27

A possible interplay of GABA with serotonergic and noradrenergic systems in the cerebellum. Strahlendorf J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:219–22

Effects of diazepam on GABA-evoked depolarization in rat dorsal root ganglia in vivo. Desarmenien M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):31–6

Effects of noradrenergic agonists and antagonists on growth hormone secretion under gamma-hydroxybutyrate narco-analgesia in the rat. Schaub C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(2):139–46

Effect of intraperitoneally administered GABA on haloperidol-induced catalepsy in the rat. Balsara JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(1):105–7

Circling behavior induced by intranigral injections of GABA and muscimol in rats. Kaakkola S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(1):31–6

Effect of histamine, phencyclidine, phenoxybenzamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on ovulation and quality of ova in rats. Batta SK. **Reproduccion** 1980 Apr-Jun;4(2):99–107

Ethanol specifically potentiates GABA-mediated neurotransmission in feline cerebral cortex. Nestoros JN. **Science** 1980 Aug 8;209(4457):708–10

Effects of GABA on neuronal activities in the distal retina of the carp. Murakami M, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec; 2(4):334–8

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate is not a GABA agonist in the isolated spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:235–7

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its analogs on the smooth muscle of veins] Erofeev NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of probable synaptic mediators of inhibition on cat sensomotor cortex neurons] Aleksandrov AA. **Nerv Sist** 1980;22:89–103 **(Rus)**

[Effect of norepinephrine, GABA and cysteine on the complex of alkaline ribonuclease with its protein inhibitor] Nechaeva GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct; 51(5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of GABA and its derivatives in regulating cerebral circulation] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978; 13:279–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma aminobutyric acid on command neurons of Helix lucorum snail neurons] Balaban PM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May-Jun;16(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the new gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist SL 76 002 on striatal acetylcholine: relation to neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal alterations. Bartholini G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:207–13

Electrophysiological studies of the mode of action of GABA on vertebrate central neurons. Nistri A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:81–90

The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in acute and chronic neuroleptic action. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:233–43

Short- and long-term effects of GABA and dopamine neurons during treatment with sulpiride. Zimmer R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:537–9

Correlation of changes in the GABA-ergic system with the development of spasticity in paraplegic cats. Naftchi NE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:431–50

Nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus GABA projection subserving ambulatory activity. Jones DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R65–9

Role of dopaminergic and GABA-ergic interactions in seizure susceptibility. György L. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):280–6

GABA agonists and antagonists. Andrews PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2697–702

gamma-Aminobutyric acid in subcellular fractions of mouse brain and its relation to convulsions. Matsuda M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2785–9

Baclofen: a selective agonist for a novel type of GABA receptor[proceedings] Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):444P–445P

Intravenous bicuculline in mice facilitates in vivo evaluation of drugs affecting GABA like mechanisms [proceedings] Buckett MR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):177P–178P

Behavioural and neurochemical studies on the striatonigral GABA pathway [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):477P–478P

Effects of benzodiazepines and barbiturates in a GABA-dependent animal model: interactions with muscimol in the globus pallidus [proceedings] Crossman AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):493P–494P

Biphasic effect of direct GABA mimetic drugs on haloperidol-induced catalepsy [proceedings] Lloyd KG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):442P–443P

Physiological identification of GABA as the inhibitory

transmitter for mammalian cortical neurons in cell culture. Dichter MA. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):111–21

The role of GABA and serotonin in the mediation of raphe–evoked spinal cord dorsal root potentials. Proudfit HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):149–65

Modulation by GABA of cholinergic transmission in the striatum. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3; 183(1):211–6

International Symposium on GABA and Other Inhibitory Neurotransmitters November 6–10, 1979 Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. Abstracts. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Sep–Oct; 4(5):683–714

Lead, GABA, and seizures: effects of subencephalopathic lead exposure on seizure sensitivity and GABAergic function. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug; 19(2):371–82

Amygdaloid kindling and the GABA system. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Apr;21(2):163–75

Presynaptic GABA autoreceptors on GABAergic nerve endings of the rat substantia nigra. Arbilla S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):211–7

Changes in benzodiazepine receptors following GABAergic denervation of substantia nigra. Biggio G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;58(2):215–6

GABA receptor–mediated modulation of 3H–diazepam binding in rat cortex. Chiu TH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 1;56(4):337–45

Effects of the bicyclic GABA agonist, THIP, on myoclonic and seizure responses in mice and baboons with reflex epilepsy. Meldrum B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 8;61(3):231–7

GABA modulates the release of dopamine and acetylcholine from rat caudate nucleus slices. Stoof JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;57(1):35–42

High concentration of gamma–aminobutyric acid and its role in B–cells of pancreatic islets. Taniguchi H, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tukashima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congree series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:335–47**

Effects of some gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA)–ergic drugs on the dopaminergic control of human growth hormone secretion. Koulu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):124–9

A GABAergic influence on the light–induced increase in dopamine turnover in the dark–adapted rat retina in vivo. Morgan WW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1082–6

An in vivo method for testing putative GABA–like compounds. Slater P, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Jan; 3(1):39–49

Evidence of a neurotransmitter role for aspartate and gamma–aminobutyric acid in the rat olfactory cortex. Collins GG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:51–60

Evidence for gamma–aminobutyric acid as a transmitter in the central nervous system of Limulus polyphemus [proceedings] James VA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:69P

Chloride–dependent effect of GABA on hypothalamo–neurohypophysial axons in vitro in the rat [proceedings] Mathison R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:51P

GABA in the ventral tegmental area: differential regional effects on locomotion, aggression and food intake after microinjection of GABA agonists and antagonists. Arnt J, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 8;25(15):1351–60

Decreased antistereotypic effect of neuroliptics after additional treatment with a benzodiazepine, a GABA agonist or an anticholinergic compound. Christensen AV, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 9;24(15):1395–402

Anorexic effects of ethanolamine–O–sulfate and muscimol in the rat: evidence that GABA inhibits ingestive behavior. Cooper BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 9;26(23):1997–2002

Interaction between GABA agonists and the cholinergic muscarinic system in rat corpus striatum. Ferkany JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 14;27(2):143–9

Soluble benzodiazepine receptors: GABAergic regulation. Gavish M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25;26(8):579–82

Evidence that GABA in the nucleus dorsalis raphé induces stimulation of locomotor activity and eating behavior. Przewlocka B, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 11;25(11):937–45

Effects of diazepam and muscimol on GABA–mediated neurotransmission: interactions with inosine and nicotinamide. Slater P, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 3; 25(23):1963–7

GABAergic mechanisms in the substantia nigra [letter] Waddington JL. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):696–7

Biphasic effects of direct, but not indirect, GABA mimetics and antagonists on haloperidol–induced catalepsy. Worms P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 311(2):179–84

Ontogenetic changes in GABA modulation of brain benzodiazepine binding. Mallorga P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Apr;19(4):405–8

GABAergic mediation in the inhibition of hippocampal acetylcholine turnover rate elicited by delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Revuelta AV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jun;18(6):525–30

Generalization and antagonism studies with convulsant, GABAergic and anticonvulsant drugs in rats trained to discriminate pentylenetetrazol from saline. Shearman GT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 May;19(5):473–9

Benzodiazepine binding after in vivo elevation of GABA. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec; 15(2–3):277–81

Effects of some anti–epileptic, neuroleptic and gabaminergic drugs on convulsions induced by D,L–allylglycine. Ashton D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Aug;11(2):221–6

Studies on the involvement of GABA in the aggression directed by groups of intact or gonadectomized male and female mice towards lactating intruders. Haug M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):189–93

GABA and hypothalamic feeding systems. II. A comparison of GABA, glycine and actylcholine agonists and their antagonists. Kelly J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):647–52

The effect of GABAergic agents on opiate analgesia. Mantegazza P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar; 12(3):239–47

Origin of GABA–ergic strio–nigral neurons as studied by kainate–induced lesions. Porceddu ML, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jul;12(7):695–8

Electrophysiological and behavioural correlations during the manipulations of GABA functions in the substantia nigra by n–dipropylacetate and picrotoxin. Scarnati E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Oct;11(9):817–24

GABA and hypothalamic feeding systems. I. Topographic analysis of the effects of microinjections of muscimol. Kelly J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1123–34

The influence of morphine dependence on some specific effects mediated by monoaminergic and GABAergic systems. Buckett WR. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979; 66(3):233–8

GABA–mediated behavioral inhibition during ontogeny in the mouse. Murphy JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):237–42

Modification of the behavioural effects of amphetamine by a GABA agonist in a primate species. Ridley RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):197–200

Effects of intraventricular beta–endorphin on GABA system in some areas of chick brain. Nisticò G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 26(3):469–78

Seizure protection and increased nerve–terminal GABA: delayed effects of GABA transaminase inhibition. Gale K, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 18;208(4441):288–91

GABA and the lateral spread of tonic activity in frog retina. Mooney RD. **Vision Res** 1979;19(5):501–5

GABA and central monoamine release. Yessaian NH. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:267–78 (68 ref.)

Hypersynchronisation and sedation produced by GABA–transaminase inhibitors and picrotoxin: does GABA participate in sleep control? Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1979 Jul;3(3):245–54

[An analysis of the discrepancy between the effects of central and peripheral alpha–adrenoceptor stimulations (author's transl)] Zhang SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979; 14(9):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathogenesis of stereotyped behavior] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Methionine]enkephalin is a potent stimulant for gamma–aminobutyrate release [proceedings] Brennan MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):61–2

The role of presynaptic–membrane protein phosphorylation in modulating neurotransmitter release [proceedings] Brennan MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):60–1

In vivo release of endogenous gamma–aminobutyric acid from rat striatum: effects of muscimol, oxotremorine, and morphine. van der Heyden JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1648–53

Release of gamma–aminobutyric acid from isolated brain synaptosomes during semicarbazide–induced convulsions. Hoshino M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979; 25(5):367–74

Potentiation of veratridine–evoked GABA release from brain slices by the absence of calcium ions [proceedings] Neal MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:47P

The effect of some putative neurotransmitters on the release of 5–hydroxytryptamine and gamma–aminobutyric acid from slices of the rat midbrain raphe area. Kerwin RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(9):1359–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Post–anoxic action myoclonus (Lance–Adams syndrome) treated with levodopa and GABAergic drugs. Coletti A, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(1):67–70

Usefulness of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) therapy in pathologies of neurosurgical competence. Alvisi C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):177–82

[Possibility of using gamma–aminobutyric acid for treating chronic xanthate poisoning] Nazaretian RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective action of metabolic drug therapy in mentally retarded children] Avrutskaia IG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(3):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GADOLINIUM

On the interaction of muscle actin with gadolinium. Gershman LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1280–7

Crystal structures of hen egg–white lysozyme complexes with gadolinium(III) and gadolinium(III)–N–acetyl–D–glucosamine. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1;181(1):21–36

NMR studies of primary and secondary sites of parvalbumins using the two paramagnetic probes Gd (III) and Mn (II). Cavé A, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(7):755–65

Metal binding sites of a gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–rich fragment of bovine prothrombin. Furie BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12521–30

METABOLISM

The interaction of lanthanides with isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from rabbit skeletal muscle. Barry KJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):493–9

GAFFKYA ANAEROBIA see MICROCOCCUS

GAFFKYA HOMARI see STREPTOCOCCACEAE

GAFFKYA TETRAGENA see MICROCOCCUS

GAGGING see under REFLEX

GAIT

Significance of free–dorsiflexion of the toes in walking. Bojsen–Møller F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug; 50(4):471–9

One leg swing through gait using two crutches. An analysis of the ground reaction forces and gait phases. Stallard J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):71–7

Evaluation of acute and insidious gait disturbance in children less than five years of age. Singer J. **Adv Pediatr** 1979; 26:209–73 (207 ref.)

The assessment of gait and mobility in the elderly. Imms FJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979 Nov;8(4):261–7

Cervical articular contribution to posture and gait: their relation to senile disequilibrium. Wyke B. **Age Ageing** 1979 Nov;8(4):251–8

Angle—angle diagrams in the assessment of locomotion. Hershler C, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1980 Jun;59(3):109–25

Changes in load bearing in the rheumatoid foot. Sharma M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Dec;38(6):549–52

Spastic gait and acquired aqueductal stenosis in an adult. Watson CP. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Feb;37(2):116

Rehabilitation of blind patients with lower extremity amputations. Altner PC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Feb;61(2):82–5

Gait of children with Down syndrome. Parker AW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Aug;61(8):345–51

Medial femoral torsion: experience with operative treatment. Staheli LT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):222–5

Gait electromyography in normal and spastic children, with special reference to quadriceps femoris and hamstring muscles. Csongradi J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):738–48

Electromyographic investigations on gait. Methods and applications in orthopaedics. Guth V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Jun–Aug; 19(4):305–23

Electromyographic investigations of gait in cerebral palsied children. Woltering H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 19(6):519–33

Equine locomotion; 1. The analysis of linear and temporal stride characteristics of trotting standardbreds. Drevemo S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):60–5

Equine locomotion: 2. The analysis of coordination between limbs of trotting standardbreds. Drevemo S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):66–70

Equine locomotion: 3. The reproducibility of gait in standardbred trotters. Drevemo S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):71–3

The application of high–speed cinematography for the quantitative analysis of equine locomotion. Fredricson I, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):54–9

Clinical evaluation of the running gait cycle. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jun;70(6):304–5

Comparative kinematic analysis of bipedal and quadrupedal locomotion: a cyclographic technique. Charteris J, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Jun;128(4):803–19

Forces acting on the metatarsals during normal walking. Stokes IA, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Oct;129(3):579–90

Measurement and analysis of in vivo bone strains on the canine radius and ulna. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(1):27–38

A gait analyzer/trainer instrumentation system. Gabel RH, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(7):543–9

Skeletal transients on heel strike in normal walking with different footwear. Light LH, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(6):477–80

Ballistic walking. Mochon S, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(1):49–57

The kinematics and energy variations of swing–through crutch gait. Wells RP. **J Biomech** 1979;12(8):579–85

Planar control in multi–camera calibration for 3–D gait studies. Woltring HJ. **J Biomech** 1980;13(1):39–48

Simple kinematic gait measurements. Bajd T, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr;2(2):129–32

An apparatus for step length measurement. Durie ND, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Jan;2(1):38–40
A microprocessor controlled system for evaluating treatments for disabilities affecting the lower limbs. Gifford GE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Jan;2(1):45–8
Pedobarographic study of gait. Lord M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr;2(2):86–7
The relative efficiency of 'swing through' gait on axillary, elbow and Canadian crutches compared to normal walking. Sankarankutty M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Jan;1(1):55–7
Use of a gait abnormality index for locomotion efficiency evaluation. Tibarewala DN, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Oct; 1(4):263–4
Clinical study of total ankle replacement with gait analysis. A preliminary report. Demottaz JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct;61(7):976–88
Ankle arthrodesis. Long–term follow–up with gait analysis. Mazur JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct; 61(7):964–75
The role of the ankle plantar flexors in normal walking. Sutherland DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr; 62(3):354–63
The development of mature gait. Sutherland DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr;62(3):336–53
Stiff–legged gait in hemiplegia: surgical correction. Waters RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):927–33
The real time video vector display of ground reaction forces during ambulation. Tait JH, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Sep;3(5):252–5
Inhibitory interlimb interactions during locomotion in Testudo graeca [proceedings] Williams TL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:21P–22P
Gait patterns of the diseased knee joint. Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;53(7):847–53
Assessment of the quality of sitting and gait patterns in children with Down's syndrome. Lydic JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1979 Dec;59(12):1489–94
System of reporting and comparing influence of ambulatory aids on gait. Smidt GL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 May; 60(5):551–8
Running in circles. Greene PR, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec; 22(6):S35–6
Gravitational scale effects. McMahon TA. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S5–6
Gait consistency test based on the impulse–momentum theorem. Seliktar R, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Aug; 3(2):91–8
Gait training for the below–knee amputee. van Griethuysen C. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):163–5
Assessment of gait disability in hemiplegics. Hemiplegic gait. Wall JC, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1979;11(3):95–103
Rates and effects of foot marches. Tan TT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Dec;20(4):438–42
[The force–plate (author's transl)] Mussen M. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1979;2(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Use of a computer for measurement and analysis of the principal parameters of gait by means of a measuring chain with power platforms] Michaut E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):809–23 **(Fre)**
[Electromyographic study of walking and automatic function of the musculature in orthopedics] Taillard W, et al. **Brux Med** 1979 Oct;59(10):419–34 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Data processing of vertical foot–forces for the clinical assessment of pathological gait (author's transl)] Miyazaki S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Apr;17(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recording and analysis of gait, foot tapping and static equilibrium in patients with cerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Miyazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Mar;20(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Telemetric evaluation of the gait after fracture–dislocation of the hip joint] Kozak J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GALACTANS

Structural studies on the major component of Gladiolus style mucilage, an arabinogalactan–protein. Gleeson PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):607–21
A general method for isolation of galactopyranosyl–specific lectins. Majumdar T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;16(4):200–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

A pathway of polygalactosamine formation in Aspergillus parasiticus: enzymatic deacetylation of N–acetylated polygalactosamine. Araki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):35–42
Structure of the D–mannan and D–arabino–D–galactan in Crithidia fasciculata: changes in proportion with age of culture. Gorin PA, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug;26(3):473–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Galactomannan antigenemia in invasive aspergillosis. Reiss E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):357–65

METABOLISM

The effect of unabsorbable carbohydrate on gut hormones. Modification of post–prandial GIP secretion by guar. Morgan LM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):85–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Improved glucose tolerance four hours after taki g guar with glucose. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):21–4
Reduction of blood lipids by guar crispbread. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):86A
Inhibitory effect of guar gum on the intestinal absorption of glucose in vitro. Johnson IT, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):52A
The pig as a model for studies on the mode of action of guar gum in normal and diabetic man. Leeds AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):44A
The effect of guar gum on blood alcohol levels following gin and tonic consumption. Tredger J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):70A
[Effect of gum guar in the diet on the utilization of 14C–labeled protein and protein hydrolysates in young rats] Jakubick V, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Mar;19(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The evaluation of a new appetite–reducing agent (Prefil) in the management of obesity. Valle–Jones JC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Mar;34(3):72–4
High–fibre foods: a feasibility study using guar gum. Hill MA, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1979 Aug;33(4):253–8
Combined use of guar and acarbose in reduction of postprandial glycaemia. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):924–7
Role of guar and dietary fibre in the management of diabetes mellitus. Cohen M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):59–61
[Guar flour in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Porciatti F. **G Clin Med** 1979 Nov;60(11):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GALACTOKINASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Galactosamine is an inducer of Gal genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Venkov PV, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):17–24

BLOOD

Presenile cataract formation and decreased activity of galactosemic enzymes. Skalka HW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;98(2):269–73

DEFICIENCY

Kinase defect in galactosaemia: (a case report). Anand VR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Apr;16(4):379–80
A variant of galactosemia presenting as larger bilateral lenticular opacities in an older child. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Apr;16(4):375–7
Galactokinase deficiency and mental retardation. Segal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):750–2
[Hereditary abnormalities of galactose metabolism: diagnosis and biochemical supervision (author's transl)] Brivet M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(5):259–70 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Expression of the yeast galactokinase gene in Escherichia coli. Citron BA, et al. **Gene** 1979 Jul;6(3):251–64
Function of positive regulatory gene gal4 in the synthesis of galactose pathway enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence that the GAL81 region codes for part of the gal4 protein. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):508–27
Cotransfer of linked eukaryotic genes and efficient transfer of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase by DNA–mediated gene transfer. Peterson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1583–7

METABOLISM

Involvement of D–galactokinase in the osmoregulation of Poterioochromonas malhamensis. Dey PM. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):60–2

GALACTORRHEA see under **LACTATION DISORDERS**

GALACTOSAMINE

Unusual molecular weight forms of N–acetyl–beta–D–hexosaminidase from intestinal mucosa of newborn pigs. Munn EA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(12):1045–52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sugar inhibition of oral Fusobacterium nucleatum haemagglutination and cell binding. Mongiello JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(7):539–45
Loss of O–methyl groups from methylated 2–amino–2–deoxy–D–glucitol and –D–galactitol derivatives under acidic conditions used during the analysis of glycoproteins. Caroff M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):410–3
The relationship between the N–acetylgalactosamine content and the blood group Sda activity of Tamm and Horsfall urinary glycoprotein. Soh CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1132–9
N–bromoacetyl–beta–D–glucosamine tetra–O–acetate and N–bromoacetyl–beta–D–galactosamine tetra–O–acetate as chemotherapeutic agents with immunopotentiating effects in Ehrlich ascites tumor–bearing mice. Simon P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3897–902
A pathway of polygalactosamine formation in Aspergillus parasiticus: enzymatic deacetylation of N–acetylated polygalactosamine. Araki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):35–42
Properties of multiple molecular forms of alpha–galactosidase and alpha–N–acetylgalactosaminidase from normal and Fabry leukocytes. Salvayre R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):377–83
Properties of the chloride–ATPase from Limonium salt glands: activation by, and binding to, specific sugars. Hill BS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 14;51(2):185–94

ANALYSIS

Two–column system for determination of glucosamine, galactosamine, and amino acids on a Beckman 121MB amino acid analyzer: separation of the anomers of glucosamine and galactosamine. Del Valle U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):77–83
Biochemical and structural abnormalities of the connective tissue in Larsen's syndrome. Cetta G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979; 3(1):47–53
Separation of amino sugars and related compounds by two–dimensional thin–layer chromatography. Ryan EA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 4;195(1):127–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification of D–galactosamine–induced liver injury in the rat by spironolactone. Mihas AA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 18(5):235–40
[Protective and curative effects of diethyldithiocarbamate on galactosamine hepatitis in the rat (author's transl)] Homann J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A pathway of polygalactosamine formation in Aspergillus parasiticus: enzymatic deacetylation of N–acetylated polygalactosamine. Araki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):35–42
Gangliosides containing glucosamine and galactosamine in transformed Tay–Sachs disease and normal human brain cell lines. Schneck L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb; 45(1):123–8
[Variations in the P. aeruginosa polysaccharide synthesis conditioned by aminosugars (author's transl)] Jorba G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun;36(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in galactosamine hepatitis. Pugge HR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(3):159–63
Galactosamine–induced cell death in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Schanne FA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jul; 100(1):25–38
Epinephrine and glucagon counteract inhibition of protein synthesis induced by D–galactosamine in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Mandl J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):560–7
Reduced insulin binding to hepatic plasma membranes in D–galactosamine–treated rats. Bachmann W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):101–9
Maturation and nucleo–cytoplasmic transport of rat–liver ribosomal RNA upon D–galactosamine inhibition of transcription. Gajdardjieva KC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):451–8
A histochemical study about changes in rat liver plasma membrane enzyme activities after galactosamine administration. Koudstaal J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Jul; 62(1):77–84
Galactosamine is an inducer of Gal genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Venkov PV, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):17–24
Galactosamine–induced sensitization to the lethal effects of endotoxin. Galanos C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5939–43
[Intravenous and oral galactose loading of rats suffering from galactosamine hepatitis and ANIT–cholestasis; comparison of the kinetics in vivo and the galactose metabolism in the liver in vitro (author's transl)] Richter E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;17(10):713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Protective effect of (+)cyanidanol–3 in acute liver injury induced by galactosamine or carbon tetrachloride in the rat. Perrissoud D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 312(3):285–91

TOXICITY

Changes in glycoproteins of liver plasma membranes from

rats treated with D-galactosamine. Bertrand F, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(5):284–91
Hepatotoxicity of D-galactosamine in the isolated perfused rat liver. Rasenack J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Jun; 32(3):264–75

GALACTOSAMINIDASE

METABOLISM

Rapid procedures for determination of endo-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosaminidase in Clostridium perfringens, and of the substrate specificity of exo-beta-D-galactosidases. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Mar 15;81(2):315–22
Studies on human liver alpha-galactosidases. III. Partial characterization of carbohydrate-binding specificities. Dean KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10006–10
Studies on human liver alpha-galactosidases. II. Purification and enzymatic properties of alpha-galactosidase B (alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase). Dean KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10001–5
Purification and partial characterization of porcine liver alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase. Sung SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6589–94
[Tissue distribution of the molecular forms of human alpha-galactosidase and N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminidase] Salvayre R, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(8):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GALACTOSE

Bovine prothrombin does not contain alpha-D-galactopyranosyl groups. Eckhardt AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):635–6
Studies on factor VIII-related protein. IV. Interaction of galactose-specific lectins with human factor VIII/Von Willebrand factor. Furlan M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26;623(2):402–11
Studies on lectins. XLVII. Some properties of D-galactose binding lectins isolated from the seeds of Butea frondosa, Erythrina indica and Momordica charantia. Hořejší V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26;623(2):439–48
Carbohydrate-mediated clearance of immune complexes from the circulation. A role for galactose residues in the hepatic uptake of IgG-antigen complexes. Thornburg RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6820–5
Adsorbed glycoproteins in platelet adhesion onto polymer surfaces: significance of terminal galactose units. Lee ES, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:124–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in blood glucose and plasma insulin after intravenous galactose in human injury. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep;57(3):249–56
[Intravenous and oral galactose loading of rats suffering from galactosamine hepatitis and ANIT-cholestasis; comparison of the kinetics in vivo and the galactose metabolism in the liver in vitro (author's transl)] Richter E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;17(10):713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The ineffectiveness of analogs of D-galactal as competitive inhibitors of, and substrates for, beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Dettinger HM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Sep;74:301–7
Halogenated L-fucose and D-galactose analogues: synthesis and metabolic effects. Sufrin JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Feb;23(2):143–9

ANALYSIS

Surface galactosyl glycopeptides of embryonal carcinoma cells. Prujansky-Jacobovits A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):448–55
Enzymatic synthesis and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance conformational studies of disaccharides containing beta-D-galactopyranosyl and beta-D-[1-13C]galactopyranosyl residues. Nunez HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):489–95
Covalent labelling of specific membrane carbohydrate residues with fluorescent probes. Abraham G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):285–91
Isolation and characterization of a serine-threonine-rich galactoglycoprotein from normal human plasma. Schmid K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3221–6
[Examination of galactose metabolism] Isshiki G. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1690–3 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of glibenclamide treatment on the insulin and glucagon responses to oral glucose and galactose in maturity onset diabetics. Hayes JR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Sep;5(3):207–11
Metabolic effects of glucose, mannose, galactose, and fructose in man. Ganda OP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):616–22
[The galactose breath test. Modification of the method and comparison with galactose elimination capacity and plasma disappearance of bromsulphatein (author's transl)] Grimm L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;18(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Galactose regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The enzymes encoded by the GAL7, 10, 1 cluster are co-ordinately controlled and separately translated. Broach JR. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 15;131(1):41–53
Gene expression of an Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA promoter fused to structural genes of the galactose operon. Ota Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5799–803

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of cell surface galactosyl determinants on splenic localization of mouse thymocytes. Madyastha KR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):252–4

METABOLISM

Hexose and amino acid transport by chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Comparison of transport properties of whole cells and membrane vesicles. Inui KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6;598(3):616–27
Transport of sugars and amino acids across guinea pig small intestine. Munck BG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10; 597(2):411–7
Alterations of D-galactose metabolism in Morris hepatomas. Bauer CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):2026–32
Urinary excretion of oligosaccharides induced by galactose given orally or intravenously. Chester MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):385–92
Conversion of 14C-galactose into amino acids in tissue culture cells and its inhibition by manganese. Patschinsky T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;21(1):63–6
D-Galactose requiring mutants in Aspergillus nidulans lacking phosphoglucomutase. Boschloo JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):17–20
Glucose protection against [14C]N-ethylmaleimide labelling of a protein in galactose-transporting membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Kaethner TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):258–63
Presence of a lectin-like receptor for D-galactose on rat peritoneal macrophages. Nagamura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):59–62
A comparison of [3H]galactose and [3H]fucose uptake with the morphological and histochemical changes observed in mucous secretion in chemically induced rat colonic carcinoma. Dawson PA, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jan; 12(1):23–37
Efflux of beta-galactosidase products from Escherichia coli. Huber RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):528–33
Function of positive regulatory gene gal4 in the synthesis of galactose pathway enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence that the GAL81 region codes for part of the gal4 protein. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):508–27
Characterization and regulation of galactose transport in Neurospora crassa. Rand JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb; 141(2):707–14
Lactose metabolism in Streptococcus lactis: phosphorylation of galactose and glucose moieties in vivo. Thompson J. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):774–85
Process of iodination of thyroglobulin and its maturation. II. Properties and distribution of thyroglobulin labeled in vitro or in vivo with radioiodine, 3H-tyrosine, or 3H-galactose in rat thyroid glands. Matsukawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):199–212
The enzymes of the galactose cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Purification and characterization of uridine diphosphoglucose 4-epimerase. Fukasawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2705–7
The mechanism of sugar binding to the periplasmic receptor for galactose chemotaxis and transport in Escherichia coli. Miller DM 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25; 255(6):2465–71
The structure of D-galactose-binding protein at 4.1 A resolution looks like L-arabinose-binding protein. Quiocho FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6559–51
Comparison of various methods to localize a source of radioactivity in ultrastructural autoradiographs. The site of [3H]-galactose incorporation in surface mucous cells of the rat stomach. Kramer MF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 May;28(5):381–7
Preliminary crystallographic data of receptors for transport and chemotaxis in Escherichia coli: D-galactose and maltose-binding proteins. Quiocho FA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 5;133(1):181–4
Cellular Na+ and ATP effects on galactose influx by tissue slices of Hymenolepis diminuta. Podesta RB. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):669–71
A kinetic study of the interactions between amino acids and monosaccharides at the intestinal brush-border membrane. Alvarado F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:457–75
Effect of sodium on the absorption of glucose and galactose across the rat jejunum measured in vivo [proceedings] Debnam ES. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:52P
Enzymes of galactose metabolism in erythrocytes and liver of inbred strains of mice. Rogers S, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 4;24(23):2159–67
Interaction site of Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein on DNA of galactose operon promoters. Taniguchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5090–4
Effect of raw legume diets on intestinal absorption of D-galactose by chick. Lasheras B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Mar;36(1):89–92
[Hereditary abnormalities of galactose metabolism: diagnosis and biochemical supervision (author's transl)] Brivet M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(5):259–70 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between Na+ and monosaccharide influx across the microvilli membrane depending on the energy state of the intestinal mucosa wall] Remke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(8):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood clearance of galactose: its clinical interest] Tormo Calandin C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar; 57(3):291–300 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytostatic effect and inhibition of protein degradation by dimerized lysozyme: comparison with the effect of dimerized ribonuclease and reversibility by galactose [proceedings] Bartholeyns J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):155–6
Sugar inhibition of oral Fusobacterium nucleatum haemagglutination and cell binding. Mongiello JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(7):539–45
Contribution of villus and intervillus epithelium to intestinal transmural potential difference and response to theophylline and sugar. Gunter-Smith PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 2;557(2):425–35
Glucose and galactose infusions in newborns of diabetic and healthy mothers. Přibylová J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3–4):193–7
Permeability of blood–nerve barrier in galactose-fed rats. Malmgren LT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):758–70
Changes in the levels of inorganic constituents in the galactose exposed lens. Rawal UM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):260–2
Inhibition of adsorption of Streptococcus mutans strains to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite by galactose and certain amines. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):1214–7
Properties of the chloride-ATPase from Limonium salt glands: activation by, and binding to, specific sugars. Hill BS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 14;51(2):185–94
Interactions between tryptophan, phenylalanine and sugar transport in the small intestinal mucosa. Robinson JW, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1979;(15):125–37
Blood preservation. XXVIII. Galactose and maltose maintain red blood cell 2,3-DPG and ATP. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):110–3

TOXICITY

Increased endoneurial fluid pressure in galactose neuropathy. Myers RR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(4):299–303

URINE

[Examination of urinary sugars other than glucose] Kitagawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1703–4 **(Jpn)**

GALACTOSE DEHYDROGENASES see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

GALACTOSE OXIDASE

Use of galactose oxidase tritiated-potassium borohydride method for labeling pectic polysaccharides. Baig MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):429–32
o,o-Dityrosine in native and horseradish peroxidase-activated galactose oxidase. Tressel P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):781–6
[Fungal galactooxidase] Buglova TT. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):560–9 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pulsed electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the copper(II) site in galactose oxidase. Kosman DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1304–8
Evaluation of an immobilized-enzyme analyzer for measuring galactose in serum. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb; 26(2):339–40

METABOLISM

Action of galactose oxidase on galactolipids. Lingwood CA. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Sep;57(9):1138–43
Generation of a lymphocyte growth factor by treatment of human cells with neuraminidase and galactose oxidase. Novogrodsky A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1; 151(3):755–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of galactose oxidase treatment on the hepatic binding and biological activity of desialylated human chorionic gonadotrophin. Brand EC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):234–42
Toxic effect of Ricinus lectin on hepatoma cells in relation to enzyme modification of the cell surface. Dodeur M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 20;628(3):303–13
Macrophage dependence of galactose oxidase induced transformation of human lymphocytes. Charoensiri S, et

al. **Immunol Commun** 1979;8(4):407–18
Enzymatic induction of interferon production by galactose oxidase treatment of human lymphoid cells. Dianzani F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):879–82
Production of human lymphocyte mediators after activation with periodate or neuraminidase and galactose oxidase. Greineder DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2804–7

GALACTOSEMIA

Evaluation of an immobilized-enzyme analyzer for measuring galactose in serum. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb; 26(2):339–40
Continuous-flow fluorometry of low galactose concentrations in blood or plasma. Henderson JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):282–5
Effect of gossypin, a flavonoid, on the formation of galactose-induced cataracts in rats. Parmar NS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Sep;29(3):229–32
Quantitative gas–liquid chromatography of neutral sugars in human serum glycoproteins. Fucose, mannose, and galactose as predictors in ovarian and small cell lung carcinoma. Gehrke CW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 11; 162(4):507–28
Serum carbohydrate levels following galactose and galactose plus glucose given to rats. Newstead GC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):38A
[A mass screening procedure for galactosemia utilizing E. coli Q396 and Bacteriophage U3. (2) Study on the specificity for galactose (author's transl)] Yonezawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Feb;28(2):171–4 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Galactokinase deficiency and mental retardation. Segal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):750–2

COMPLICATIONS

Kinase defect in galactosaemia: (a case report). Anand VR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Apr;16(4):379–80
A variant of galactosemia presenting as larger bilateral lenticular opacities in an older child. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Apr;16(4):375–7
Ovarian failure in galactosaemia [letter] Hoefnagel D, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1197
[Combined forms of galactosemias, mucopolysaccharidoses and pentosurias diagnosed in children] Tănase-Mogoş I, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):293–300 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Problems in the diagnosis of transferase and galactokinase deficient galactosemia. Pesce MA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jan–Feb;10(1):26–32
Prenatal diagnosis of galactosaemia in six pregnancies — possible complications with rare alleles of the galactose 1-phosphate uridyl transferase locus. Benson PF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Nov;16(5):311–6
Galactosaemia: (a case report). Kalra SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec;16(12):1143–4
Prenatal and postnatal diagnostic difficulties in a family with rare alleles of the galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase locus. Christensen E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978; 1(4):167–9
Biochemical studies of a human low-activity galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase variant. Ng WG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):145–51
Evidence for galactosaemia in utero [letter] Allen JT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):603
Army experience with certain infant metabolic disorders. Kiel FW. **Milit Med** 1979 Jul;144(7):452–5
Galactosemia: an inborn error of metabolism. Smith EJ. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):8–9
Galactosemia and obstructive hydrocephalus. Chudwin D, et al. **Wis Med J** 1979 Oct;78(10):26–7
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary galactosemia] Brandt NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19;141(47):3226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prenatal and postnatal determination of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase genotypes] Christensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19; 141(47):3215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Congenital galactosemia detected by severe Escherichia coli infections] Janaud JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May; 36(5):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Examination of galactose metabolism] Isshiki G. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1690–3 **(Jpn)**
[Screening of congenital metabolic anomalies. Mass screening] Oura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:1606–9 **(Jpn)**
[A mass screening procedure for galactosemia utilizing E. coli Q396 and Bacteriophage U3. (2) Study on the specificity for galactose (author's transl)] Yonezawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Feb;28(2):171–4 **(Jpn)**
[A mass screening procedure for galactosemia utilizing E. coli Q396 and bacteriophage U3. (1) The method and results of the mass screening (author's transl)] Yonezawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jan;28(1):87–90 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A new variant of galactosemia: galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase sensitive to product inhibition by glucose 1-phosphate. Lang A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 May; 14(5):729–34

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Expression of galactose-1-p-uridyltransferase in Chinese hamster x human galactosemia somatic cell hybrids. Sparkes RS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug;17(7–8):683–92
[Detection of galactosemia in heterozygotes] László A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 19;120(32):1931–4 **(Hun)**
[Genetic counseling in families with monogenic recessive metabolic diseases] Mazurczak T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of polyol pathway activity in diabetic and galactosemic rats by the aldose reductase inhibitor CP-45,634. Peterson MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:347–56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ovarian failure in galactosaemia [letter] Kaufman F, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):737–8
Ovarian failure in galactosaemia [letter] Komrower G. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1021

PSYCHOLOGY

Developmental aspects of galactosemia from infancy to childhood. Fishler K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jan; 19(1):38–44
[Follow-up of galactosemic patients. Apropos of 21 cases] Guibaud P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Sep;34(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATES see under **HEXOSEPHOSPHATES**

GALACTOSIDASES

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSIS

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for proteins employing beta-galactosidase. Gibbons I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):167–70
Glycosylation of catalase inhibitor necessary for activity. Tsaftaris AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):889–95
Immobilization of beta-galactosidase and other enzymes onto p-amino-carbanilated cellulose derivatives. Beddows CG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Feb;22(2):311–21
Immobilization of beta-galactosidase, albumin, and gamma-globulin on epoxy-activated acrylic beads. Hannibal-Friedrich O, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Jan; 22(1):157–75
Highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay of rabbit (anti-human IgG) IgG using human IgG-beta-D-galactosidase conjugate. Ishikawa E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10; 111(2):353–5
I.R.-Stimulated catalysis (a potential spectral tool). Smith TF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Oct;14(4):313–6
Use of gene fusions to determine a partial signal sequence of alkaline phosphatase. Sarthy A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):932–9
Enzyme immunoassay of pancreatic glucagon at the picogram level using beta-D-galactosidase as a label. Iwasa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):943–9
Practical enzyme immunoassay for plasma cortisol using beta-galactosidase as enzyme label. Monji N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):355–9
Heterogeneity and some properties of beta-galactosidase from newborn rat epidermis. Miyagawa T. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct;73(4):285–7

ANALYSIS

Hydrophobic chromatography of beta-galactosidase. Chang CT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Feb;22(2):377–99
Distribution of acid hydrolases in the nephron of normal and diabetic rats. Le Hir M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(1–2):41–5
Significance of the detection of beta-galactosidase and of beta-xylosidase in the taxonomic study of the genus Haemophilus. Hansen W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct; 32(10):1058–60
The use of natural and artifical substrates in the prenatal diagnosis of Krabbe's disease. Besley GT. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(3):115–8
Anderson-Fabry disease: rapid detection of carriers by hair bulb analysis. Ejiofor A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978; 1(2):71–4
Histochemical demonstration of enzyme activities in plastic and paraffin embedded tissue sections. Higuchi S, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jan;54(1):5–12
[A medium for a simultaneous assay of l-triptophane desaminase, beta-galactosidase, motility and indole production (author's transl)] Romagnoli E. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(4):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inactivation of lysosomal glycosidases in living fibroblasts by the corresponding glycosylmethyl-p-nitrophenyltriazenes. Van Diggelen OP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):337–43
The ineffectiveness of analogs of D-galactal as competitive inhibitors of, and substrates for, beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Dettinger HM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Sep;74:301–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aflatoxin B1 effect on beta-D-galactosidase in some starter cultures. Phutela RP, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979; 28(3):231–6
Further characterization of L factor, a protein required for beta-galactosidase synthesis. Kung HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):544–50
Glucose inhibibion of galactose-induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in Streptomyces violaceus. Sánchez J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Mar;125(1–2):111–4
Enzyme formation during solid-substrate fermentation in rotating vessels. Silman RW. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Feb; 22(2):411–20
Effect of carbon sources on the rates of cyclic AMP synthesis, excretion, and degradation, and the ability to produce beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Fraser AD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Aug;57(8):1073–9
Induction of beta-galactosidase in Streptomyces violaceus. Sanchez J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jul;25(7):833–40
Invertase and alpha-galactosidase synthesis by yeast. Moreno F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(1):1–6
Effect of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on the simultaneous synthesis of beta-galactosidase and tryptophanase in Escherichia coli. Pavlasová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(1):16–23
Simultaneous induction of three catabolic enzymes in Escherichia coli. Pavlasová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(3):201–6
The biochemical and histochemical demonstration of lactase induction in fetal rat intestine by intra-amniotic injection of lactose. Lev R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Jul 11; 61(3):255–62
Assignment of structural beta-galactosidase loci to human chromosomes 3 and 22. de Wit J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):259–67
Physiological studies of beta-galactosidase induction in Kluyveromyces lactis. Dickson RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):777–85
Thermal modulation of fatty acid synthesis in Escherichia coli does not involve de novo enzyme synthesis. Garwin JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1457–9
Control of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli: strain differences in control of translational initiation after energy source shift-down. Jacobson LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):888–98
Biosynthesis of two lysosomal enzymes in macrophages. Evidence for a precursor of beta-galactosidase. Skudlarek MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):9939–42
L factor that is required for beta-galactosidase synthesis is the nusA gene product involved in transcription termination. Greenblatt J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1991–4
[Microorganisms that produce alpha-galactosidase, alpha-mannosidase, alpha-fucosidase and beta-acetylglucosaminidase] Ulezlo IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum and urine glycosidase activities in diabetes mellitus. Price CP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):231–3
'Lysosomal' enzyme activities in red blood cells of normal individuals and patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Yatziv S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1–2):67–72
Properties of multiple molecular forms of alpha-galactosidase and alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from normal and Fabry leukocytes. Salvayre R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):377–83

DEFICIENCY

Basilar artery aneurysm and Anderson-Fabry disease. Maisey DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 43(1):85–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Covalent attachment of enzyme as a membrane-label for viable eucaryotic cells. Hogg NM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Nov;83(2 Pt 1):511–5

GENETICS

beta-Galactosidase from osmotic remedial lactose utilization mutants of E. coli. Vinopal RT, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979; 14:59–72
beta-galactosidase omega-complementation with a small cyanogen bromide peptide. Welply JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):223–7
Human lysosomal genes: arylsulfatase A and beta-galactosidase. Bruns GA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1031–59

Genetic determination of the developmental program for mouse liver beta-galactosidase: involvement of sites proximate to and distant from the structural gene. Berger FG, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Aug;92(4):1187–203

Properties of beta-galactosidase III: implications for entry of galactosides into Klebsiella. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):433–8

Positions of early nonsense and deletion mutations in lacZ. Welply JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):732–4

Probable mechanism of enzyme evolution: how did EBG of E. coli originate? Erhan S. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Nov; 5(11):1263–71

In situ immunoassays for translation products. Anderson D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:428–36

The phage promoter responsible for the expression of the inserted beta-galactosidase gene in bacteriophage lambda plac5. Luk KC, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):555–60

Cis-active control of mouse beta-galactosidase biosynthesis by a systemic regulatory locus. Berger FG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):314–6

Beta-galactosidase and selective neutrality [letter] Holmquist R, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 12;206(4415):235

GM1-gangliosidosis: chromosome 3 assignment of the beta-galactosidase-A gene (beta GALA). Shows TB, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Mar;5(2):147–58

[Expression of a bacterial gene, cloned in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Panthier JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 5;289(11):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phage-dependent beta-galactosidase synthesis by Escherichia coli cells] Chernykh SI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct;41(5):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An enzymatically active antigen-antibody probe to measure circulating immune complexes by competition. I. Use of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in the probe and of bovine conglutinin as the complex-binding reagent. Manca F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):131–41

Functional diversity of antibodies elicited by bacterial beta-D-galactosidase. Monoclonal activating, inactivating, protecting, and null antibodies to normal enzyme. Frackelton AR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5286–90

Relationships among raffinose plasmids determined by the immunochemical cross-reaction of their alpha-galactosidases. Schmid K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct;114(2):477–81

A comparison of the ability of beta-galactosidase and horseradish peroxidase enzyme-antibody conjugates to detect specific antibodies. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(3–4):247–50

Immunological relatedness between beta-galactosidases of different bacterial origins. Guiso N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jun;16(6):409–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Galactosylceramide beta-galactosidase in Krabbe disease: partial purification and characterization of the mutant enzyme. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):93–101

METABOLISM

The specificity of beta-galactosidase in the degradation of gangliosides. Suzuki K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 125:307–18

Beta-galactosidase deficiency: studies of two patients with prolonged survival. Taylor HA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(3):235–45

Chronologic changes of activities of naphthol AS-D acetate esterase and other nonspecific esterases in the mononuclear phagocytes of tuberculous lesions. Tsuda T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Nov;97(2):235–46

A new general approach to fluorogenic enzyme assays of high sensitivity and potential high specificity, illustrated by a procedure for beta-D-galactosidase estimations. Creme S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):258–63

alpha-Galactosidase isozymes in normal individuals, and in Fabry hemizygotes and heterozygotes. Sørensen SA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1980 May;43(4):313–21

Hydrolytic enzyme activities of the nervous system. Ramsey RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jun;37(6):356–9

Effect of O-sulphate groups in lactose and N-acetylneuraminyl-lactose on their enzymic hydrolysis. Mian N, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):387–99

Brush-border membrane lactase: purification and kinetic analysis of two forms of the enzyme from the proximal and distal small intestine of suckling rats [proceedings] Cousineau J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):961–2

Interaction of divalent cations with beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli). Huber RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4090–5

Activation of human brain galactosylceramidase by phosphatidylserine. Hanada E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):410–20

Development of jejunoileal differences of activity of lactase, sucrase and acid beta-galactosidase in isografts of fetal rat intestine. Kendall K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3–4):206–14

Effect of some monohydric alcohols on the functional stability of bovine liver beta-galactosidase. Cordone L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Aug;18(8):1965–74

Relationship between hydrodynamic forces and vascular wall phenomena – II. Study of the influence of friction on the parietal microenvironmenta by the fixed enzyme method. Nakache M, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(3):265–76

Rapid procedures for determination of endo-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosaminidase in Clostridium perfringens, and of the substrate specificity of exo-beta-D-galactosidases. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Mar 15;81(2):315–22

A comparison of the properties and bile salt specificities of galactosylceramide and lactosyl ceramide beta-galactosidase activities in human leucocytes and fibroblasts. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 28; 101(2–3):277–85

Preparation of water-soluble high-molecular weight substrates for beta-D-galactosidase. Madhav R, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(2):127–31

beta-Galactosidase from Aspergillus niger. Separation and characterization of three multiple forms. Widmer F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):559–67

Effect of retinyl acetate feeding on the activity of testicular enzymes in young rats. Chaudhary LR. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):545

Intestinal disaccharidase activities of three breeds of swine. Engstrom MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1349–56

Efflux of beta-galactosidase products from Escherichia coli. Huber RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):528–33

A mutant Ebg enzyme that converts lactose into an inducer of the lac operon. Rolseth SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun; 142(3):1036–9

Studies on human liver alpha-galactosidases. III. Partial characterization of carbohydrate-binding specificities. Dean KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10006–10

Studies on human liver alpha-galactosidases. II. Purification and enzymatic properties of alpha-galactosidase B (alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase). Dean KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10001–5

Studies on human liver alpha-galactosidases. I. Purification of alpha-galactosidase A and its enzymatic properties with glycolipid and oligosaccharide substrates. Dean KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):9994–10000

Evidence for the presence of two separate protein activators for the enzymic hydrolysis of GM1 and GM2 gangliosides. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10592–5

Isolation and characterization of an endo-beta-galactosidase from a new strain of Escherichia freundii. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5955–9

Labeling of proteins with beta-galactosidase by gene fusion. Identification of a cytoplasmic membrane component of the Escherichia coli maltose transport system. Shuman HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):168–74

Selective noncompetitive assimilation of bovine testicular beta-galactosidase and bovine liver beta-glucuronidase by generalized gangliosidosis fibroblasts. Hieber V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):879–84

Distribution of beta-galactosidase in the cerebral hemisphere of Calotes versicolor. Tewari HB, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979; 20(6):651–6

Adult mucolipidosis with beta-galactosidase and neuraminidase deficiencies. Kuriyama M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;46(2):245–54

Pleiotropic effect of two cell wall mutants on the activity of some cell wall enzymes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lange P. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):211–2

Identification of mannose 6-phosphate in glycoproteins that inhibit the assimilation of beta-galactosidase by fibroblasts. Distler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4235–9

Mucosal enzyme activities in the functioning intestine one and six months after jejuno-ileal by-pass operation for obesity. Asp NG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979; 14(4):469–73

[Influence of a dialyzable serum factor on the activity of beta-galactosidase from human liver (proceedings)] Kint JA. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):190–1 **(Dut)**

[Tissue distribution of the molecular forms of human alpha-galactosidase and N-acetyl-alpha-galactosaminidase] Salvayre R, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(8):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the beta-galactosidase test for the identification of enterobacteria] Proskuriakova NB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(11):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal beta-galactosidase properties and the molecular genetics of GM1 gangliosidosis] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):709–15 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tk polyagglutination produced in vitro by an endo-beta-galactosidase. Doinel C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Feb;38(2):94–8

SECRETION

Coordinate secretion of acid hydrolases in rat bile. LaRusso NF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):948–54

A signal sequence is not sufficient to lead beta-galactosidase out of the cytoplasm. Moreno F, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24;286(5771):356–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme therapy in Fabry disease: differential in vivo plasma clearance and metabolic effectiveness of plasma and splenic alpha-galactosidase A isozymes. Desnick RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5326–30

URINE

Urinary acidic glycohydrolases as an index of kidney damage in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Kohler E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Jul-Sep;16(3):247–55

Relationship between biochemical and clinical features in an English Anderson-Fabry family. Hamers MN, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):5–10

Lysosomal and brush border membrane enzymes in urine of patients with renal artery stenosis and with essential hypertension. Maruhn D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec; 12(6):228–20

[Increased excretion of lysosomal enzymes with urine as a sign of exacerbation of chronic pyelonephritis] Filutowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 3;34(49):1901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GALACTOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES see under **CEREBROSIDES**

GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

A rapid, sensitive disk assay for the determination of glycoprotein glycosyltransferases. Baxter A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):95–101

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of phlorrhizin and thiol reagents on the galactosyltransferase activity of Golgi membrane vesicles of lactating rat mammary gland. Kuhn NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):503–7

Effect of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylserine on membrane-bound galactosyltransferase. Ratnam S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jan;58(1):58–66

BLOOD

Leukemia-induced alterations of serum glycosyltransferase enzymes. Kuhns WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb; 40(2):268–75

GENETICS

Genetic mechanism of cis-AB inheritance. I. A case associated with unequal chromosomal crossing over. Yoshida A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 May;32(3):332–8

UDPgalactose inhibits blastocyst formation in the mouse. Implications for the mode of action of T/t-complex mutations. Shur BD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Nov;73(1):178–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Galactosyltransferase from commerical preparations of fetuin. Pierce M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):166–70

Purification and characterization of galactosyltransferase in human parotid saliva. Nakamura R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;59(8):1374–81

METABOLISM

Preferential response of thyroid glycosyltransferases to changes in thyrotropin stimulation. Spiro MJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):35–42

Evidence of galactosyltransferase activity in rat hepatocytes after culture and after isolation of pure fractions by elutriation [proceedings] De Vries-Petiau GM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):807–8

UDP-galactose-ceramide galactosyltransferase in rat brain myelin subfractions during development. Koul O, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):959–69

Metal ion and substrate binding to bovine galactosyltransferase. Andree PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):929–34

Properties of a beta-N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase and its mobilization from an endogenous pool to the cell surface of embryonic chick neural retina cells. Balsamo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2479–84

Enzymic O-glycosylation of synthetic peptides from sequences in basic myelin protein. Young JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4444–8

Characterization of UDP-galactosyl:asialo-mucin transferase activity in the Golgi system of rat liver. Andersson GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 11;570(2):239–47

The effect of turpentine-induced inflammation on rat liver glycosyltransferases and Golgi complex ultrastructure. Lombart C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17; 629(1):1–12

Plasma blood group glycosyltransferase activities after bone marrow transplantation. Yoshida A, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr; 55(4):699–701

The effect of wheat germ agglutinin on sialyl and

galactosyltransferases of rat liver Golgi membranes. Mitranic MM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jul;57(7):1008–13

Galactosyl transferase activity in human transitional cell carcinoma lines and in benign and neoplastic human bladder epithelium. Plotkin GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3856–60

Development of an immunological response and changes in the activity of an ectogalactosyltransferase. Baker AP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Apr;51(1):186–91

A specific defect in galactosyltransferase regulation on sperm bearing mutant alleles of the T/t locus. Shur BD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Aug;71(2):243–59

Sialyl- and galactosyltransferases in the human chorionic gonadotropin-treated immature rat ovary. French WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):559–66

Properties of galactosyltransferase-enriched vesicles of Golgi membranes from lactating-rat mammary gland. Kuhn NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):377–85

Collagen glycosyltransferases. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 1979;8:23–72 (234 ref.)

Lactose synthase. An investigation of the interaction site of alpha-lactalbumin for galactosyltransferase by differential kinetic labeling. Richardson RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3377–85

Distribution of terminal glycosyltransferases in hepatic Golgi fractions. Bretz R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jan;84(1):87–101

Altered kinetic properties of sialyl and galactosyl transferases associated with herpes simplex virus infection of GMK and BHK cells. Olofsson S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar; 47(1):1–9

Correlation between tumour size, metastatic spread and galactosyl transferase activity in cyclophosphamide-treated mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma. Capel ID, et al. **Oncology** 1979;36(5):242–4

Differential activities of glycolipid glycosyltransferases in Tay–Sachs disease: studies in cultured cells from cerebrum. Basu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4270–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cancer-associated galactosyltransferase acceptor: inhibition of transformed cell and tumor growth. Podolsky DK, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1212–7

GALAGOS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the retinal epithelium in the bushbaby (Galago senegalensis). Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(3):276–85

A quantitative approach to cytoarchitectonics. IV. The areal pattern of the cortex of Galago demidovii (e. Geoffroy, 1796), (lorisidae, primates). Zilles K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;157(1):81–103

Somatic sensory cortex (SmI) of the prosimian primate Galago crassicaudatus: organization of mechanoreceptive input from the hand in relation to cytoarchitecture. Carlson M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 15;189(2):249–71

Somatosensory thalamus of a prosimian primate (Galago senegalensis). I. Configuration of nuclei and termination of spinothalamic fibers. Pearson JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 1;190(3):533–58

Somatosensory thalamus of a prosimian primate (Galago senegalensis). II. An HRP and Golgi study of the ventral posterolateral nucleus (VPL). Pearson JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 1;190(3):559–80

Representation of the body surface in somatic koniocortex in the prosimian Galago. Sur M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 15;189(2):381–402

METABOLISM

Immunofluorescence study of LRH-producing neurons in prosimians (Tupaia and Galago). Barry J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;206(3):355–65

GALANTAMIN see GALANTHAMINE

GALANTHAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of galanthamine and galanthamine-eunalgit combination on food motor reflexes in cats. Navrátil J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):177–8

GALLAMINE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to gallamine [letter] Long GT. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 May;7(2):191–2

Adverse reactions to anaesthetic agents [letter] Brown DT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep;51(9):911

METABOLISM

Studies on muscle relaxants during haemodialysis. Cozanitis D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun;23(3):225–34

Pharmacokinetic studies in man with gallamine triethiodide. I. Single and multiple clinical doses. Ramzan MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;17(2):135–43

Pharmacokinetic studies in man with gallamine triethiodide. II. Single 4 and 6 mg/kg i.v. doses. Ramzan MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;17(2):145–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of gallamine, pancuronium, d-tubocurarine and succinylcholine on adrenergic neurotransmission. Vercruysse P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:71–8

Cumulative dose-response curves for gallamine: effect of altered resting thumb tension and mode of stimulation. Donlon JV Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 58(5):377–81

Mechanism of action of gallamine. Galindo A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul;59(7):484–7

Failure of gallamine to inhibit succinylcholine-induced increase in intraocular pressure [letter] Giala MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):578–9

Dopamine auto- and postsynaptic receptors: possible interference by gallamine. Garcia-Buñuel L. **Science** 1980 Aug 8;209(4457):720–1

GALLAMONIUM IODIDE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

GALLBLADDER

see related
CHOLECYSTECTOMY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Ultrasound of gallbladder wall [letter] Handler SJ. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):995

Radiologic seminar CXCVIII: Ultrasonography of the gallbladder. Hale CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Jan; 21(1):4–7

The accuracy of grey scale cholecystosonography in a community hospital. Andrews DG, et al. **NC Med J** 1979 Aug;40(8):508–9

The pseudo-dilated common bile duct: ultrasonographic appearance created by the gallbladder neck. Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):405–7

Gallbladder visualization after intravenous pyelography. Rader ES. **Urology** 1979 Oct;14(4):387–8

[Transilluminator for the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts] Mamchich VI. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):63–4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the gallbladder with a family history. Becker IW, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Aug;45(8):541–2

Suprahepatic gallbladder with hypoplasia of the right lobe of the liver. Faintuch J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 May; 115(5):658–9

Persistent cholecystohepatic ducts. Kihne MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug;115(8):972–4

Supradiaphragmatic right liver lobe and gallbladder. Organ CH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug;115(8):989–90

Scintigraphic demonstration of an intrahepatic gall-bladder presenting as a focal liver lesion. Schneider EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep;52(621):754–5

Double gallbladder with cholecystocolic fistula: a case report. Ritchie AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):145–6

A giant gallbladder. Maeda Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):621–4

Cholecystohepatic duct. Izzidien AY. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Nov;24(6):361–2

Left-sided common bile duct and gallbladder in the absence of situs inversus. Levin EL, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Mar; 18(1):23–6

Unsuspected latent pairing of the cystic primordium. Hurst JM, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):950–1

Intrahepatic gallbladder. Wysong CB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):825–6

[Duplication of the gallbladder. First case of an accessory gallbladder flowing into a segmentar intra-hepatic duct (author's transl)] Clot JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Apr; 34(4):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder duplication and accessory gallbladders] Diserens H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bilateral spontaneous external carotid-cavernous fistulae with intrahepatic gallbladder (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;135(3):245–50 **(Fre)**

[Anatomical and clinical features of a case of gall-bladder abnormality. Results of arteriographic and micro-angiographic studies (author's transl)] Ferreira Coelho JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 8–15; 55(33–34):1542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual triad: gall bladder agenesis, annular pancreas and portal anomaly] Martinoli S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aplasia of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Gehring CU. **MMW** 1979 Sep 28;121(39):1259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agenesis of the gallbladder and cystic duct (author's transl)] Trignano M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Apr;31(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital anomalies of the gallbladder. A case of retrohepatic gallbladder contained in the coronary ligament] Principe A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jun 15; 34(11):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double gallbladder] Kołodziej M. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1; 33(1):39–41 **(Pol)**

[Suprahepatic gallbladder—a rare ectopia of the gallbladder] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Dec;34(6):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Agenesis of the gallbladder — case report and a short review of the literature] Planjar M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979; 26(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Agenesis of the gallbladder and choledocholithiasis] Asbert Sampere JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Apr; 57(4):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Agenesis of the gallbladder associated with hepatocystic duct, dilatation of the biliary duct and lithiasis] Sans JV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Aug;56(2):157–60 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical reactions of gastrointestinal mucosubstances with high iron diamine after prior oxidation and methylation of tissue sections. Sipponen P. **Histochemistry** 1979;64(3):297–305

Biliary bile acids, bile alcohols, and sterols of Alligator mississippiensis. Tint GS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Jan; 21(1):110–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The significance of sonographic gallbladder wall thickening. Sanders RC. **JCU** 1980 Apr;8(2):143–6

The gall bladder in adult Zambians. Rao UK, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Aug-Sep;13(4):70–2

Ultrasonographic localization of the gallbladder. Callen PW, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):687–91

Cholecystosonography—the junctional fold. Sukov RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):435–6

[Gallbladder and the extrahepatic bile ducts in the newborn] Zhalilov T. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):27–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Varices of the gallbladder. Rosen IE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(1):73–4

Cystic artery hemorrhage: a complication of penetrating duodenal ulcer. Glazer HB, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep; 136(3):623–5

[Destructive cholecystitis resulting from disruption of venous outflow from the gallbladder] Sorokin AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;58(3):99–100 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of various prostanoids on gallbladder muscle. Wood JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1569–71

Gall-bladder sensitivity to cholecystokinin in patients with gall stones. Northfield TC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19; 280(6208):143–4

Absence of effect of somatostatin on the guinea pig gallbladder. Poitras P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):179–82

Gallbladder contraction as a test for vagal innervation. van Kuijk PJ. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(6):316–9

Animal maturity influences prostaglandin effects on gallbladder fluid transport and smooth muscle. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23; 60(1):7–14

Lack of correlation between transepithelial transport capacity and paracellular pathway ultrastructure in Alcian blue-treated rabbit gallbladders. Frederiksen O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Nov;83(2 Pt 1):383–93

On the cross-reactivity of amiloride and 2,4,6 triaminopyrimidine (TAP) for the cellular entry and tight junctional cation permeation pathways in epithelia. Balaban RS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Sep 14;49(4):363–90

Choledochal sphincter relaxation in response to histamine in the primate. LaMorte WW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr; 28(4):373–8

Effect of cycloheximide on urea facilitated transport through toad gallbladder epithelium. Casavola V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(2):155–8

Actions of VIP, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide on gallbladder tension and CCK-stimulated gallbladder contraction in vitro. Lonovics J, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:407–9

[Effects of catecholamines on the isolated guinea pig gallbladder] Yamamoto A. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):266–7 **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Porta-biliary area modifications during the graft-versus-host reaction in chick embryo and rat fetus] Gérard H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(4):758–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Different inhibition rates of beta-glucuronidase fractions in human gallbladder bile by glucaro-1, 4-lactone. Masuda H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;70(9):529–32

[Determination of alpha 1 antitrypsin in bile. II. Study of

bile obtained from the gallbladder] De La Fuente A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Dec;56(6):535–8 **(Spa)**

[Determination of alpha 1 antitrypsin in bile. Levels in the gallbladder] De La Fuente A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Dec;56(6):531–4 **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the gallbladder: preoperative diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatogram (ERCP). Mitre RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 May; 25(2):74–5

Bile peritonitis secondary to perforation of the gallbladder. A review of the Dunedin experience 1955—1979. Shaw JH. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 12;91(655):171–3

[Peritonitis after perforation of the gallbladder] Blum U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 14;98(6):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic hemobilia—clinical features, diagnosis, treatment (author's transl)] Suren EG, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Jul;82(7):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-time traumatic rupture of the gallbladder] Alderi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 29;35(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-traumatic rupture of the gallbladder] Konowalski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar;52(3):261–2 **(Pol)**

[Gallbladder avulsion from the liver in blunt abdominal trauma] Przepiórski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Aug; 51(8):771–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subcutaneous rupture of the gallbladder] Ordabekov S, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Vajdić J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Paraganglia in the human gallbladder. Fine G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 May;104(5):265–8

Ultrastructure of the gallbladder paraganglia. Raju UB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul;104(7):379–83

The role of the non-cholinergic, non-adrenergic inhibitory nerves in the regulation of the guinea-pig gall-bladder [proceedings] Al-Hassani M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:48P

Adrenergic responses to transmural electrical stimulation of the guinea-pig gall-bladder [proceedings] Al-Hassani M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:83P

[The adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary duct system in the cat and human. Part I. Experimental study: fluorescence histochemical and histochemical study concerning intrinsic innervation of the biliary duct system in the cat (author's transl)] Onda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 77(5):768–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural basis of peripheral innervation mechanisms in the walls of the biliary tract] Solov'eva IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Apr;66(4):571–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Electrolyte transport in Necturus gallbladder: the role of rheogenic Na transport. Rose RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G358–65

The effect of caerulein on epithelial growth in the mouse gall bladder. Putz P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15; 36(4):429–30

Mechanisms of sodium and chloride transport by gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2733–8

Cholecystokinins and the gallbladder [letter] Harvey RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1117–9

Kinetics of the enterohepatic circulation during fasting: biliary lipid secretion and gallbladder storage. Mok HY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1023–33

Stimulation by HCO_3^- of Na^+ transport in rabbit gallbladder. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 May 21;47(2):145–70

Unstirred layer effects in osmotic water flow across gallbladder epithelium. Pedley TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 May 23;54(2):89–102

Intracellular ionic activities and transmembrane electrochemical potential differences in gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Sep 14; 49(4):345–62

Volume flows across gallbladder epithelium induced by small hydrostatic and osmotic gradients. van Os CH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Aug;49(1):1–20

Localization of technetium 99m-ethylenediamine-N,N'-bis(alpha-2-hydroxy-5-brom acid and technetium 99m-N-(2-mercapto-1-oxopropyl)glycine in hepatobiliary system. Theodorakis MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May; 69(5):581–4

Gall-bladder fluid and electrolyte transport in the presence of butyrate in bicarbonate-free solutions [proceedings] Heintze K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:70P–71P

Effects of ethacrynic acid on electrolyte and fluid transport by the guinea pig gallbladder. Petersen KU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(3):287–94

[Concentrating capacity of the gallbladder for chloramphenicol] Havelka J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Sep;33(6):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Na+ and Cl- ion concentration gradients between the external medium and tissues of the rabbit gallbladder wall] Iaremenko MS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Gallbladder wall thickness: sonographic accuracy and relation to disease. Engel JM, et al. **AJR** 1980 May; 134(5):907–9

Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Hidalgo HJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;73(1):81–4

Ultrasound evaluation of the gallbladder wall. Finberg HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):693–8

Gallbladder wall sonolucency in acute cholecystitis. Marchal GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):429–33

Gallbladder wall thickening: ultrasonic findings. Mindell HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):699–701

A description of helminths in a kit fox (Vulpes macrotis). Bjotvedt G, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 May;75(5):881–4

[Contribution to gas gangrene of the gallbladder] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(9):592–6 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of cholecystoses] Gergely M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 14;120(41):2525–6 **(Hun)**

[Combination of gallbladder perforation with intraperitoneal hemorrhage in acute cholecystitis] Nikolaev AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of acute cholecystitis] Alipov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aberrant pancreas in gallbladder] González Bethencourt JV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jun;57(6):677–82 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile acid pool size in relation to functional status of gallbladder and biliary lipid composition in Chinese. Ho KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 May;33(5):1026–32

The influence of an osmotic gradient on ionic current fluctuations in toad gall-bladder [proceedings] Gögelein H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):772–4

Real-time ultrasound. A new method for studying gall-bladder kinetics. Palframan A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):801–3

Imaging gall-bladder emptying [letter] Taylor RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):716–7

Gallbladder compliance: a significant physiologic and pathophysiologic concept. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 May-Jun;37(3):204–8

Present status of the anticholecystokinin hormone. Sarles H, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):73–6

Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on fasting gallbladder storage patterns in man. Björnsson OG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Aug;9(4):293–300

A critical evaluation of real-time ultrasonography for the study of gallbladder volume and contraction. Everson GT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):40–6

Transport functions of the gallbladder. Frizzell RA, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1980;21:221–47 (115 ref.)

Emptying the gallbladder prior to intravenous cholangiography: effect on gallbladder visualization. Martinez CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 14(5):428–31

Triaminopyrimidinium (TAP+) blocks luminal membrane K conductance in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Jul 31;48(3):285–98

Effects of external sodium and cell membrane potential on intracellular chloride activity in gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 12;51(1):15–31

Regulation of pancreatic and gallbladder function by absorption of intrajejunal phenylalanine in man. Holtermüller KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 17; 58(6):307–12

Quantification of gallbladder emptying in man using intestinal perfusion and ultrasonography: a prospective comparison of two methods. Holtermüller KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 17;58(6):321–2

Effects of pregnancy and contraceptive steroids on gallbladder function. Braverman DZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 14;302(7):362–4

The sluggish gallbladder of pregnancy [editorial] Cohen S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 14;302(7):397–9

Effects of periodic emptying of gallbladder on gallbladder function and formation of cholesterol gallstone. Roslyn J, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:403–4

Neurohormonal control of biliary secretion and gallbladder function. Kaminski DL, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31; 3(4):449–56

[In-vitro motility studies on the strips of the canine gallbladder (author's transl)] Harada M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar;15(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In-vitro motility studies on the strips of the human gallbladder (author's transl)] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar;15(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraluminal gallbladder pressure measurements in patients with chronic or acute cholecystitis. Csendes A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):383–4

Postprandial gall-bladder emptying in patients with gall stones. Maudgal DP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19; 280(6208):141–3

Endogenous bile acid tolerance test and its clinical significance—series of total bile acid levels in plasma before and after contraction of the gallbladder in patients with chronic liver diseases. Iwamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):113–29

[Clinical significance of the gallbladder enlargement and contraction studied by ultrasonotomography (author's transl)] Suzuki T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;77(3):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extragastric effects of selective proximal vagotomy] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hepato-biliary system in obesity] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Biliary dyskinesia in duodenal ulcer] Shamlian AP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bile layering: a cause for false-positive cholescintiscans. Rao BK, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1251–3

Hepatobiliary scanning in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Szlabick RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):540–4

Preoperative detection of gallbladder perforation. Brunetti JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(8):347–8

Hepatobiliary imaging with 99mTc-labelled compounds [letter] Shaffer EA. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):154

[Scintigraphy of the hepatobiliary system with HIDA-Tc-99m] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide cholecystography with 99mTc-HIDA] Mironov SP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb; 25(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Relationships among canine fasting pancreatic and biliary secretions, pancreatic duct pressure, and duodenal phase III motor activity—Boldyreff revisited. DiMagno EP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Sep;24(9):689–93

SURGERY

Bilio-intestinal shunt. A method and a pilot study for treatment of obesity. Hallberg D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(6):405–8

A survey of surgical techniques for treatment of obesity and a remark on the bilio-intestinal bypass method. Hallberg D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):499–501

Two years of clinical experience with biliopancreatic bypass for obesity. Scopinaro N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb; 33(2 Suppl):506–14

Cholecystostomy: a place in modern biliary surgery? Skillings JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):865–9

Hepaticocholecystostomy and cholecystojejunostomy for bile drainage. A palliative procedure. Weintraub S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):441–2

Hepatic portocholecystostomy for biliary atresia. Lilly JR. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):301–4

Cholecystojejunocholecystostomy: a new method of biliary drainage in auxiliary liver allotransplantation. Crosier JH, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May;87(5):514–23

[Surgery of lithiases of gallbladder and bile ducts. Change in indications] Feifel G. **MMW** 1980 Jun 6;122(23):857–8 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary study of ultrastructural changes of the gastric mucosa due to cholecysto-gastrostomy. Experimental research] Latteri F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Apr;31(2):163–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is cholecystostomy necessary in acute cholecystitis?] **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Errors, hazards and complications during drainage of the choledochus via the stump of the cystic duct and transumbilical administration of drugs] Kats SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep;(9):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Cholecystostomy in acute cholecystitis in elderly patients] Mamedov IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):62 **(Rus)**

[Place of cholecystostomy in the surgery of acute cholecystitis] Tsurupa DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep; (9):58–60 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis and differential diagnosis of mechanical jaundice by using laparosocopic cholecystostomy] Vinner MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study of human gallbladder mucosa in cholelithiasis. Schaff Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(1–2):107–14

Effect of vagus nerve stimulation on the secretory-granule volume of the principal cells of the mouse gallbladder epithelium. Wahlin T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul; 106(3):359–63

A new morphological aspect of the brush cells of the mouse gallbladder epithelium. Luciano L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 2;201(1):37–44

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

Gallstone enteroliths in the absence of cholecystenteric fistula. Sammon AM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Nov; 24(6):354–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Gall-bladder troubles and oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Bourdais JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 8–15; 55(27–30):1297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Suprahepatic gallbladder with hypoplasia of the right lobe of the liver. Faintuch J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 May; 115(5):658–9

Actinomycosis of the gallbladder with liver abscess. Brewer JH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1070–2

[Porcelain gallbladder and cancer (author's transl)] Germain M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Feb;33(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal stasis associated with biliary tract pathology] Griaznova NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of unilocular echinococcosis of the gallbladder with cholelithiasis] Popov SD. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):82–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Need for care in assessing gallbladder wall thickening [letter] Crade M, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):423–4

Misleading results [letter] Zatz LM. **AJR** 1979 Oct; 133(4):770–1

Cholecystosonography: accuracy, pitfalls and unusual findings. Lee JK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):223–8

Cholecystokinin cholecystography in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):636–40

Polycystic liver and other hepatic masses mimicking gall-bladder disease. Hedgcock MW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov;52(623):897–9

Contributions of clinical enzymology to the study of hepatobiliary disease – the enzymologist's view. Moss DW. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):236–8

Application of gray-scale ultrasonography in the patient with suspected biliary tract disease. Prian GW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;13(1):57–87 (59 ref.)

Herniation of the gallbladder through the foramen of Winslow. Borkar BB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Mar; 25(3):228–32

Endoscopic biliary drainage for detection of gallbladder disease. Reisberg IR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Feb; 25(1):6–9

The present status of imaging of the gallbladder. Berk RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;13(6):477–89 (57 ref.)

Grand Rounds. University of Louisville School of Medicine. Empyema of the gallbladder. Fry DE, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;77(9):477–9

Radiologic seminar CXCVIII: Ultrasonography of the gallbladder. Hale CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Jan; 21(1):4–7

Diagnosis of Caroli disease [letter] Lilly JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):329–30

Ultrasonic cholecystography in gallbladder disease. Cano JY, et al. **Pa Med** 1979 Oct;82(10):42

Ultrasound evaluation of the gallbladder wall. Finberg HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):693–8

Ultrasonographic evidence of gallbladder wall thickening in association with hypoalbuminemia. Fiske CE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):713–6

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of gangrenous cholecystitis and empyema of the gallbladder. Kane RA. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):191–4

Gallbladder wall thickening: ultrasonic findings. Mindell HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):699–701

Cholecystosonography—the junctional fold. Sukov RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):435–6

[Role of the thermovision method in the diagnosis of chronic liver and gallbladder diseases (proceedings)] Loginov AS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):54–5 **(Bul)**

[Reflections on gallbladder cholesterolosis based on analysis of 151 case reports] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Apr; 25(4):118–21 **(Fre)**

[The value of negative peroral cholecystography within the framework of gallbladder surgery] Herlbauer R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Aug 1;73(15):713–6 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy in chronic gallbladder diseases] Petzold H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 1;34(19):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echotomography in the diagnosis of abdominal masses] Palasciano G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Jun;31(3):257–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of echotomography in the diagnosis of acute diseases of the gallbladder] Rendano F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Sep 30;34(18):1203–7 **(Ita)**

[Torsion of the gallbladder] Markert R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Apr;52(4):335–7 **(Pol)**

[Changes in the digestive tract in systemic scleroderma] Kondrak R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 15;32(22):1635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of perforation of echinococcal cysts into the biliary tract] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potentials of echography of the liver and gallbladder] Dvoriakovskii IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Testing of a bile duct agent by the family physician. Results of a field study with Cholspasmin forte] Palme G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jan 20;56(2):119–25 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholecysto–hepatico–dochal fistula. Kelly JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Mar;34(3):87–90

Double gallbladder with cholecystocolic fistula: a case report. Ritchie AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):145–6

Localized bile abscess following spontaneous gall bladder perforation. Purnell GB. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Jul; 70(7):300–2

Gallbladder hydrops: complication of Kawasaki disease. Mofenson HC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Feb;80(2):249–51

Spontaneous gallbladder perforation [letter] Blumberg NA. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 8;56(24):1022

Spontaneous gallbladder perforation [letter] te Water WF. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 8;56(11):423

Empyema of the gallbladder associated with cold agglutinin disease. Krauss JS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):956–7

[Porcelain gallbladder and cancer (author's transl)] Germain M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 18–25;00(00):1629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary dyskinesia in peptic ulcer] Okhrimovich LM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary dyskinesia in duodenal ulcer] Shamlian AP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Streptococcal antigenicity in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome and hydropic gallbladders [letter] Krensky AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):979–80

OCCURRENCE

Gallbladder disease and hyperlipoproteinemia. Bateson MC. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Apr;25(4):315–7

Gall bladder disease in Pakistan. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Nov;29(11):245–8 (19 ref.)

[Incidence of cholecystoses] Gergely M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 14;120(41):2525–6 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Ceroid granulomas of the gallbladder. Amazon K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;73(1):123–7

[Contribution to the study of cholecystoses. Clinical, radiological and pathological analysis (author's transl)] Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Feb;34(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the pylorus in combination with a gallbladder cyst] Berulava OI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder torsion in a child] Smolenkov SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):99 **(Rus)**

[Perforating bleeding gallbladder ulcer in an Itsenko–Cushing disease patient] Zheleznyĭ VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):104–5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gray-scale ultrasonography as a screening procedure in the detection of gallbladder disease. McIntosh DM, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):725–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Hidalgo HJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;73(1):81–4

Haematoma of the wall of the gall-bladder. Pilling DW. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):840–1

Tomography of the biliary tract during oral cholecystography: a review of 200 cases. Pilbrow WJ. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(2):189–93

Common bile duct visualization with a nonvisualized gallbladder in oral cholecystography: radiological and surgical study. Katevuo K. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(3):121–5

Acute hemorrhage into the gallbladder diagnosed by computed tomography and ultrasonography. Berland LL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):260–2

Computed tomography of the liver and gall-bladder. Kreel L. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Apr;14(2):81–90

[Cholecystographic findings in diabetics] Bruna J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 May;34(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of CT in the evaluation of bile ducts and gallbladder (author's transl)] Heuck F, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Jan;20(1):6–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of roentgeno-radiological studies in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep;(9):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the biliary system in children with Hodgkin's disease] Tsyplenkov VG. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Oral cholecystography with delayed exposure (author's transl)] Darrigrandi M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Nov; 105(11):808–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bile layering: a cause for false-positive cholescintiscans. Rao BK, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1251–3

Preoperative detection of gallbladder perforation. Brunetti JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(8):347–8

Quantitative gallbladder imaging following cholecystokinin. Topper TE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;21(7):694–6

Diagnosis of Caroli disease [letter] Starshak RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):344

SURGERY

Gallbladder carcinoma first diagnosed at microscopic examination of gallbladders removed for presumed benign disease. Bergdahl L. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jan;191(1):19–22

Grand Rounds. University of Louisville School of Medicine. Empyema of the gallbladder. Fry DE, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;77(9):477–9

Perforation of the gallbladder: analysis of 22 cases. Paul GJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Feb;77(2):97–9

Torsion of the gallbladder in a child. Gürses N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Jan;21(1):7–10

[Spontaneous intestinal biliodigestive fistula and its treatment (author's transl)] Sachweh D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1979 Aug;348(4):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical or endoscopic papillotomy? (author's transl)] Strunk E, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 7;74(49):1849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the gallbladder and biliary tract. Indications for operation (author's transl)] Ruëff FL. **MMW** 1979 Dec 21; 121(51–52):1715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent acquisitions in surgery of the extrahepatic biliary passages] Prior C. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Sep 30;34(18):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Torsion of the gallbladder] Olszewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jul;51(7):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of taeniasis of the biliary tract (case report)] Makaruk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15; 34(42):1633–4 **(Pol)**

[Clinico-surgical repercussions of cholecystocolic fistula] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Dec;34(6):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Torsion of the gallbladder] Kriviakin KD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):85–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Diseases of the liver and gallbladder from the viewpoint of the physiatrist] Stastný V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Jun;58(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS

Malignant carcinoid of the gallbladder: third reported case and review of the literature. Bosl GJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;13(3):215–22 (36 ref.)

[Papillomatosis of the gallbladder with carcinoma] Interlandi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Aug 15–31;34(15–16):1103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral embolism in nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with carcinoma. A clinico–pathological study. Tsanaclis AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1976; 22(1–4):86–103

Gardner's syndrome associated with adenomatous polyp of gall bladder: report of a case. Tantachamrun T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Aug;62(8):441–7

[Acute haemocholecystitis due to carcinoma of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Calmat A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 May;33(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porcelain gallbladder and cancer (author's transl)] Germain M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 18–25;00(00):1629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical course, diagnosis and surgical treatment of high obstruction of the biliary tract of neoplastic etiology] Zykov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:32–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cholesterol polyps of the gallbladder: ultrasound demonstration. Ruhe AH, et al. **JCU** 1979 Oct;7(5):386–8

Carcinoma of the gallbladder. **JPMA** 1979 Nov;29(11):232–4

Sonographic findings in primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Yum HY, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar; 134(3):693–6

Carcinoma of gallbladder simulating metastatic prostatic cancer. Goldstein HR, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):597–9

[Uncommon case of abdominal tumour (author's transl)] Vítovec J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Jul;33(5):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The primary neoplasm of the gallbladder. Report of 55 cases (author's transl)] Descottes B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Feb; 33(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic patterns of gallbladder cancers (author's transl)] Weill F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;22(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography characteristics of primary cancers of the gallbladder. A report on 16 cases (author's transl)] Ruiz R, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Apr;61(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of ultrasonography in primary gallbladder cancer (author's transl)] Teyssou H, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Jun-Jul;60(6-7):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The primary neoplasm of the gall-bladder. Report of 55 cases (author's transl)] Descottes B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 8-15;55(33-34):1479-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of gallbladder cancer] Schröder R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5-6):799-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic proof of gallbladder carcinoma] Weiss H. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 14;30(50):1892-5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic problems of papillomatosis of the gallbladder] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978; 50(1-6):79-89 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic values of serum CEA in patients with cancer of gallbladder (author's transl)] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Oct 20;14(6):967-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombophlebitis as an early symptom of cancer] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 15;33(10):821-3 **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment of a high blockage of the biliary tracts of tumors etiology] Zykov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Liver cirrhosis and cholangiocarcinoma following Thorotrast administration] Vanhaecke J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 29;123(52):2218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Gallbladder cancer in Hispanic New Mexicans: I. General population, 1957-1977. Devor EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1705-12

Indication of silent stones for surgery viewed from relationship between cholelithiasis and gallbladder cancer. Kuroda A. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):636-7

PATHOLOGY

Malignant mixed tumor of the gallbladder. Mansori KS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;73(5):709-11

Gastric heterotopia in a gall bladder. Mooney B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Feb;148(2):50-3

Adeno-acanthoma of gall bladder. Kumar M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;74(3):57

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: a review of 328 cases. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(1):35-44

[Massive hemoperitoneum as 1st manifestation of hepatic metastasis and of a primary hepatoma] Coca A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 31;155(2):143-7 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar CC: obstructive jaundice secondary to carcinoma of the gallbladder. Barrett HS Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;21(3):49-50

[A case of early gallbladder carcinoma diagnosed with dripping infusion cholangiography (DIC) (author's transl)] Ishida S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Nov;24(12):1431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cancer of the gallbladder] Camps Vilata B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Dec;56(6):539-46 **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic melanoma of the gallbladder. McFadden PM, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1802-8 (29 ref.)

SURGERY

Gallbladder carcinoma first diagnosed at microscopic examination of gallbladders removed for presumed benign disease. Bergdahl L. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jan;191(1):19-22

Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a community hospital perspective. Mitchell WH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;77(10):509-10

[Case of hepatocholedochus resection and ligation of the right hepatic artery in surgery of gallbladder neoplasms] Mladenov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(2):162-3 **(Bul)**

[Cancer of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Sivula A, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(12):779-87 **(Fin)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder. Anatomo-clinical and therapeutic considerations] Ameli GC, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975-76; 49(1-6):235-45 **(Ita)**

[Primary cancer of the gallbladder. Presentation of 54 cases] Baraldi U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 15;35(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Clinico-statistical findings in 24 cases] Ferrero D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Apr 30;35(8):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder: description of a case and review of the literature] Herrero Zapatero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jan;57(1):57-64 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cholelithiasis and hepatic adenoma in an adult male baboon (Papio sp). Kim JC, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):257-9

GALLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mammary gland prostaglandin synthesis: effect of dietary lipid and propyl gallate. To D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1807-12

The effects of methyl-3-O-methyl gallate on isolated nerve activity. Quevedo L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul;240(1):90-3

Phorbol myristate acetate-induced release of granule enzymes from human neutrophils: inhibition by the calcium antagonist, 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):263-71

Lipstick dermatitis due to propyl gallate. Cronin E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):213-4

Production of methanol from aromatic acids by Pseudomonas putida. Donnelly MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun; 142(3):916-24

The action of propyl gallate (N-propyl 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate) on Escherichia coli NCTC 5933 [proceedings] Boyd I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 31 Suppl:34P

Relationship between the antibacterial activity towards Escherichia coli NCTC 5933 and the physico-chemical properties of some esters of 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid (Gallic acid). Boyd I, et al. **Microbios** 1979; 24(97-98):173-84

[Molecular mechanism of the radiosensitizing action of propyl gallate] Troitskaia GP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug;19(4):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical dissection of the primary and secondary in vitro antibody responses with butylated hydroxyanisole and gallic acid. Archer DL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979; 2(1-2):155-66

Relationship between the antibacterial activity towards Escherichia coli NCTC 5933 and the physico-chemical properties of some esters of 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid (Gallic acid). Boyd I, et al. **Microbios** 1979; 24(97-98):173-84

GALLIUM

Formation constants of gallium- and indium-transferrin. Kulprathipanja S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979; 6(2):138-41

ANALYSIS

Organic gallium compounds in epoxy resin as standards for the determination of gallium in biological tissues with an electron probe microanalyzer. Nakamura K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;52(3):532-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gallium accumulation in the stomach: a false-positive scan suggesting abscess [letter] Wahner HW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):577-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potential column chromatography generators for ionic Ga-68. I. Inorganic substrates. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1075-9

METABOLISM

Radiogallium localization in tumors: blood binding and transport and the role of transferrin. Vallabhajosula SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;21(7):650-6

Common pathway for tumor cell uptake of gallium-67 and iron-59 via a transferrin receptor. Larson SM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):41-53

The relationship of 67Ga uptake to citrate dose, compared with 67Ga-chloride and 67Ga-transferrin in rodent tissues and tumours. Hammersley PA, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Feb;19(1):25-8

[Clinical evaluation of renal accumulation of gallium-67 citrate (author's transl)] Nakama M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1407-11 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of gallium and lanthanum on experimental tumor growth. Anghileri LJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Dec; 15(12):1459-62

TOXICITY

Clinical toxicologic and pharmacologic studies of gallium nitrate. Krakoff IH, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1722-7

Gallium nitrate (NSC-15200) induced toxicity in the rat: a pharmacologic, histopathologic and microanalytical investigation. Newman RA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1728-40

[Data for establishing the MPEL of gallium arsenide in the air of a work area] Fadeev AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Mar;(3):45 **(Rus)**

GALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Simple, fast preparation of gallium-68-labelled human serum albumin microspheres. Yvert JP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr 1;4(2):95-9

The role of transferrin in the in vivo uptake of gallium-67 in a canine tumor. Wong H, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(1):9-16

Interference with gentamicin assays by gallium-67. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Mar;6(2):285

Effect of food intake on the tissue distribution of gallium-67: concise communication. Hayes RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):938-40

A transferrin-mediated uptake of gallium-67 by EMT-6 sarcoma. I. Studies in tissue culture. Larson SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):837-42

A transferrin-mediated uptake of gallium-67 by EMT-6 sarcoma. II. Studies in vivo (BALB/c mice): concise communication. Larson SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug; 20(8):843-6

A new generator for ionic gallium-68. Loc'h C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):171-3

Potential column chromatography for ionic Ga-68. II: Organic ion exchangers as chromatographic supports. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):81-3

Gallium-68 labeling of albumin and albumin microspheres. Wagner SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):428-33

The relationship of 67Ga uptake to citrate dose, compared with 67Ga-chloride and 67Ga-transferrin in rodent tissues and tumours. Hammersley PA, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Feb;19(1):25-8

[Enhancement of 67Ga tumor-to-blood ratios by chelating agent (author's transl)] Saji H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jan;29(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

In vivo localization of Ga-citrate in rat liver as determined by cell fractionation with isopycnic rate-zonal ultracentrifugation. Samezima K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(3):281-8

Potential column chromatography generators for ionic Ga-68. I. Inorganic substrates. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1075-9

[Activation analysis of gallium and other elements in aluminum ingot metals with electron linear accelerator (author's transl)] Narita H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15;28(10):636-8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gallium-67 radionuclide imaging in acute pyelonephritis. Mendez G Jr, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):17-22

Gallium scanning in Paget's disease of bone: effect of calcitonin. Waxman AD, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):303-6

Gallium 67 scanning for the diagnosis of infection in children. Cox F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1171-3

Gallium-67 scanning: limited usefulness in staging patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Longo DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):695-700

Diagnostic value of gallium and bone scans in evaluation of extrapulmonary coccidioidal lesions. Stadalnik RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;121(4):673-6

The role of gallium-67 scanning in the clinical staging and preoperative evaluation of patients with carcinoma of the lung. DeMeester TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov; 28(5):451-64

67Gallium uptake in psittacosis infection. Andrews JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):437-9

Gallium-67 scanning in the malignant lymphomas. Martin JJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Dec;22(4):340-6

Gallium-67 scanning in pyrexia of unknown origin. Hilson AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1330-1

Gallium67 scanning compared with physical examination in the preoperative staging of malignant melanoma. Romolo JL, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):468-72

Effect of hypoxia on 67Ga incorporation into human granulocytes. Ostroy F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec; 39(12):4971-4

Pulmonary uptake of gallium-67 in Wegener's granulomatosis. Alpert LI. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Feb; 5(2):53-4

A positive Ga-67-citrate scan in a patient with unilateral absence of pulmonary perfusion. Causey DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;5(7):316-7

Gallium-67 uptake in a benign thymic cyst. Jensen SR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;5(2):67

Pericardial metastasis on gallium scan. Joo KG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):37

Primary tuberculosis diagnosed by gallium scan. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;4(6):238-9

Ga-67 or In-111 white blood cell scans for abscess detection: a case for In-111. Lantieri RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 May;5(5):185-8

Early detection of pneumonia by Gallium-67 scintigraphy in a patient with normal chest radiographs. Lee VW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(6):258-9

Accumulation of gallium-67 in costochondritis. Miller JH. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(8):362-3

Gallium scan: clue to diagnosis of starch peritonitis. Newcomer AD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;4(11):465-7

Gallium–67 uptake in tuberous sclerosis. Rashad FA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;4(6):242–3

Reversible 67Ga–citrate uptake in the thyroid with subacute thyroiditis. Seder J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr; 4(4):158–60

Unsuspected pulmonary carcinoma detected by Ga–67 scanning for interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Shreiner DP. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):33

Localization of Ga–67 citrate in plasma cell granuloma of the lung. Wong WH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Nov; 4(11):479–80

Gallium scan in recurrent Hodgkin's disease in children. Yeh SD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;4(9):359–67

Early diagnosis of disk space infection with 67Ga in an experimental model. Norris S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct; (144):293–8

Clinical usefulness of gallium lung scans. Niden AH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Nov;5(11):24–34

Gallium scanning in cerebral and cranial disorders. Waxman AD. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;13(2):89–110

Comparison of 67Ga–citrate, 111In–bleomycin and 99mTc–citrate in the evaluation of pulmonary lesions. Apostolidis P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980;5(1):57–61

Uptake of 67Ga–6–mercaptopurines in Morris hepatoma–3924 A. Guarino A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun 1;4(3):211–5

Experimental and clinical studies on differential diagnosis of bone diseases with nucleomedical procedures. Ito Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):357–68

Gallium 67 scintigraphy in abdominal diseases. Lopez–Majano V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr; 5(2):185–6

A preliminary investigation of 67Ga citrate distribution in hyperferraemic patients. Smith FW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):327–32

A comparison of positron–emitting blood pool imaging agents. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Jun;30(6):335–40

Ultrasound, computed tomography and gallium 67 scintigraphy. What they can do and how to use them. Mulhern CB Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;19(5):279–84

Tumor–localizing radionuclides in heterotransplanted human tumors in nude mice. Yeh SD, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(3):169–73

Scintigraphic evaluation of primary bone tumors. Comparison of technetium–99m phosphonate and gallium citrate imaging. Simon MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):758–64

Annual oration. Detection of abdominal abscesses: a combined approach employing ultrasonography, computed tomography and gallium–67 scanning. Filly RA. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1979 Dec;30(4):202–10 (51 ref.)

Paget's disease: intense calvarial localization of Gallium–67. Martin NL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Nov;80(11):597–9

Abnormal gallium–67 image of the abdomen in starch granulomatous disease [letter] Abrenio JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):902–3

Possible parathyroid imaging using Ga–67 and other aluminum analogs. Cann CE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May; 21(5):471–4

The gallium 'bone scan' in acute leukemia. Gates GF. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):854–6

Quantitative gallium–67 scanning for predictive value in primary lung carcinoma. Higashi I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;21(7):628–32

Gallium: mechanisms. Hoffer P. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar; 21(3):282–5 (56 ref.)

Gallium and infection. Hoffer P. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May; 21(5):484–8 (48 ref.)

Status of gallium–67 in tumor detection. Hoffer P. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;21(4):394–8 (50 ref.)

Demonstration of lactoferrin in tumor tissue from two patients with positive gallium scans. Hoffer PB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):424–7

Gallium–67 imaging and Crohn's disease [letter] Joseph U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):903–4

Pulmonary hydatid cyst evidenced by Ga–67 citrate scan [letter] Madeddu G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun; 21(6):599–600

The effects of deferoxamine mesylate on gallium–67 distribution in normal and abscess–bearing animals: concise communication. Oster ZH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May; 21(5):421–5

Localization of gallium–67 in aspergilloma [letter] Rao GM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):900

Gallium–67 citrate scanning—a new adjunct in the detection and follow–up of extrapulmonary tuberculosis: concise communication. Sarkar SD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug; 20(8):833–6

Renal gallium accumulation in rats with antibiotic–induced nephritis: clinical implications. Concise communication. Taylor A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;21(7):646–9

Gallium–67 citrate imaging in head and neck tumors: report of Cooperative Group. Teates CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;21(7):622–7

Radiogallium localization in tumors: blood binding and transport and the role of transferrin. Vallabhajosula SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;21(7):650–6

Serial gallium–67 imaging for localization of septic lesions. Frick MP, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 May;63(5):311, 313

The respective roles of gallium 67 citrate scanning and diagnostic ultrasound in detecting suppurations in renal allograft recipients. Chiffoleau S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;28(3):155–9

Scanning lung tumors with 67Ga–citrate. Topalova I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979;20(3):410–6

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis: has the bone scan betrayed us? Handmaker H. **Radiology** 1980 Jun; 135(3):787–9

Double–tracer, multiple–organ transaxial emission computed tomography: improved localization and characterization of radiotracer distributions. Holman BL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):435–8

99mTc–PP and 67Ga imaging following insertion of orthopedic devices. Rosenthall L, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):717–21

The nonspecificity of diffuse pulmonary uptake of 67Ga on 24–hour images. Simon TR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May; 135(2):445–7

Increased tumor uptake of 67Ga citrate following a course of picibanil (NSC–B116209). Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1979 Sep; 26(1–2):18–21

Biological mechanisms of gallium–67 tumor deposition. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1979 Sep;26(1–2):22–9

Focal splenic defect. Kim EE. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct; 9(4):320–1

Diffuse pulmonary gallium concentration. Kim EE. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;10(1):108–10

Combined use of ultrasonography and gallium scanning in the diagnosis of pelvic pathology. Pelosi MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):331–6

Serial 67Ga lung scanning in pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Javaheri S, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):822–3

Gallium–67 scan: aid to diagnosis and treatment of renal and perirenal infections. Patel R, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug; 16(2):225–8

[Value of scanning with gallium 67 citrate in surgery of the hip with suspected infection] Wagner J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):841–56 **(Fre)**

[Validity of early scintigraphy with 67 gallium citrate in the detection of abdominal collections of pus] Steinling M, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Mar;24(3):215–9 **(Fre)**

[Detection of deep abdominal abscesses by gallium–67 scintigraphy. Value of late recording (letter)] Chatal JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2027 **(Fre)**

[67Ga scintigraphy as an aid in the differentiation of fibrosis and granulomatosis in pulmonary sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Schermuly W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Nov; 32(11):608–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[67Ga liver scintigram using PHO/CON tomographic scanner—marginal uptake] Harada J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun;16(4):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the subtraction scintigram in simultaneous study of the double isotope (author's transl)] Kawai T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):735–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor scintigraphy: comparison and clinical evaluation of 67Ga–citrate and 75Se–selenomethionine (author's transl)] Osawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep;16(6):871–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positron emission tomography with Positome II: with special reference to 68Ga–EDTA positron emission tomography in cases with brain tumor (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;19(10):941–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 67Ga–citrate scintigraphy with reference to tumor detectability (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Sep 15;28(9):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the clinical 67Ga scintigrams recorded by scintillation camera and scanner (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):695–7 **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of 67Ga tumor–to–blood ratios by chelating agent (author's transl)] Saji H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jan;29(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[67Ga–scan in malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Kubo A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Jul;24(7):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[67Ga–scanning and tumor cell type of lung cancer (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Jul; 24(7):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of uptake of radionuclides in tumors (author's transl)] Orii H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Jul;24(7):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 67 gallium–citrate in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (author's transl)] Oshiumi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979;24(10):1181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gallium–67 scintigraphy. A useful diagnostic aid in fever of unknown origin and simple occult malignant tumors] Melsom M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 20; 99(32):1657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Scintigraphic investigations using 111In–bleomycin and 67Ga–citrate in patients with malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Brykalski D, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;43(5):281–5 **(Pol)**

[Use of citrate 67Ga in clinical oncology] Gabuniia RI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980;25(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope topical diagnosis of malignant lymphomas using gallium–67 citrate] Mitreĭkin VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of inflammatory processes with Ga–67 in urology] Berenguer A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant lymphopathies and gallium–67 citrate (letter)] Gotta H. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):550–1 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The role of lysosomal enzyme activity in the localization of 67 gallium citrate. Hammersley PA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug 1;4(4):261–70

The mechanism of the localization of 67gallium citrate in experimental abscesses. Hammersley PA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug 1;4(4):271–5

Uptake and excretion of 67Ga–citrate in malignant tumors and normal cells. Muranaka A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980; 5(1):31–7

The mechanism of adsorption of Ga–67 citrate to cultured cells. Orii H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):155–8

On the role of transferrin in the uptake of gallium by tumor cells. Noujaim AA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979; 6(4):193–9

67Ga and 59Fe uptake in human melanoma cells. Terner UK, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(1):23–8

The effect of certain variables on the tumor and tissue distribution of tracers. Part 1; Carrier. Halpern SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;14(6):482–92

Significance of diffuse pulmonary uptake in radiogallium scans: concise communication. Gupta SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;21(4):328–32

The effect of scandium on the tissue distribution of Ga–67 in normal and tumor–bearing rodents. Hayes RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;21(4):361–5

Fixation of gallium [letter] Pierrez J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):456–8

Role of iron–binding proteins and enhanced capillary permeability on the accumulation of gallium–67. Tzen KY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):31–5

Correlation of contrast angiography and histologic pattern with gallium uptake in primary liver–cell carcinoma: noncorrelation with alpha–feto protein. Concise communication. Waxman AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr; 21(4):324–7

Muscles undergoing physiological adaptation to stress take up gallium–67 citrate [letter] O'Connell JB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1083–4

Studies of gallium accumulation in inflammatory lesions. IV. Kinetics of accumulation and role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the distribution of gallium in experimental inflammatory exudates. Camargo EE, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979 Jun;18(3):147–50

URINE

The urinary excretion of gallium–67 citrate in patients with neoplastic disease. Zivanovic MA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug 1;4(4):277–82

GALLODESOXYCHOLIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GALLSTONES see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

GALLSTONES, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

Assessment of sympathectomy—the skin potential response. Cronin KD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Nov; 7(4):353–7

Psychophysiological effects of autogenic training and progressive relaxation. Shapiro S, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Jun;5(2):249–55

Biofeedback control of skin potential level. Volow MR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Jun;4(2):133–43

Consistency of individual differences in non–specific electrodermal activity. O'Gorman JG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Jul;9(1):13–21

The influence of visual information on habituation of the electrodermal and the visual orienting reaction. Verbaten MN, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 May;8(3):189–201

Electrodermal responsivity in icelandic criminals, clergymen and policemen. Gudjonsson GH. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Sep;18(3):351–3

Personality and extinction of a conditioned electrodermal response. Hemming JH. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Feb; 18(1):105–10

Concurrent physiological activity of driver and passenger when driving with and without automatic transmission in heavy city traffic. Zeier H. **Ergonomics** 1979 Jul; 22(7):799–810

EEG alpha, skin conductance and hypnotizability in Antarctica. Barabasz AF. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan; 28(1):63–74

The effect of stimulus significance on the electrodermal response in chronic schizophrenia. Bernstein AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Feb;89(1):93–7

Socialization, awareness, and the electrodermal response to deception and self–disclosure. Waid WM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Dec;88(6):663–6

Individual differences in electrodermal lability and the detection of information and deception. Waid WM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1980 Feb;65(1):1–8

Biofeedback instruments for the management of anxiety and for relaxation training. Watson BW, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Jan;1(1):58–62

Cardiovascular and electrodermal predictors of SCR habituation among naive and experienced subjects. Zeiner AR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):510–2

On the meaning of electrodermal nonresponding in schizophrenia. Straube ER. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Oct; 167(10):601–11

Facial expressions of emotion as conditioned stimuli for human autonomic responses. Orr SP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Feb;38(2):278–82

The use of electrodermal responses in a case of amnesia (a case report). Gudjonsson GH. **Med Sci Law** 1979 Apr; 19(2):138–40

Evoked potentials, expectancy wave, and skin resistance in depressed patients and healthy controls. Giedke H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 May; 13(3):91–101

Attention and vigilance: performance and skin conductance response changes. Blakeslee P. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Sep; 16(5):413–9

The effects of expectancy upon electrodermal responses to signaled stimuli. Grings WW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jul;17(4):390–5

Retention of differential autonomic conditioning and memory for conditional stimulus relationships. Hammond GS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jul;17(4):356–62

Skin conductance conditioning to potentially phobic stimuli as a function of interstimulus interval and delay versus trace paradigm. Hugdahl K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jul; 17(4):348–55

The relationship of EDA to electrode size. Mitchell DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jul;17(4):408–12

Effects of stimulus intensity on electrodermal activity. Turpin G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):582–91

Treatment of disease without the use of drugs. III. Self-treatment of migraine by thought control. Sim MK. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Apr;21(2):522–4

Treatment of disease without the use of drugs. II—The relationship between thought control and galvanic skin resistance. Sim MK. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Feb; 21(1):479–82

[Electrophysiological study of cutaneous reflexes during avoidance reaction of the arms (author's transl)] Dehen H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;135(5):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measure of skin resistance (dermatophoria) in children with headaches (author's transl)] Lesný I, et al. **EEG EMG** 1979 Dec;10(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constitutional parameters affecting the basal skin resistance and the pattern of galvanic skin response] Jonderko G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of registering the galvanic skin reactions, its importance and the potentials in clinical anesthesiology] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the slow potentials of the human EEG, the cutaneous galvanic potential and the electrooculogram] Sharova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug; 29(4):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of D-or DL-propranolol and chlorpromazine on habituation of phasic electrodermal responses in schizophrenia. Gruzelier JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Sep;60(3):241–8

The effect of vitamin C deficiency and supplementation on the weight pattern and skin potential of the guinea-pig [proceedings] Lewis A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):457P–458P

[Dynamics of the heart contraction frequency and the galvanic skin relfex during night sleep in patients with chronic occupational vinyl chloride poisoning] Gnesina EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antarctic wintering—over, suggestion and transient olfactory stimulation: EEG evoked potential and electrodermal responses. Barabasz AF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Dec; 9(4):285–95

Interaction between systems as the basic principle of organization of activity of the nervous system. Zimkina AM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 May–Jun;5(3):315–23

Experimental and procedural influences on differential electrodermal activity. Beijk J. **Psychophysiology** 1980 May;17(3):274–8

Augmenting-reducing of the visual evoked potential as a function of changes in skin conductance level. Birchall PM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Sep;16(5):482–90

Comparisons of sweat gland counts, electrodermal activity, and habituation behavior in young and old groups of subjects. Catania JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Mar; 17(2):146–52

Electrodermal response dysfunction in patients on maintenance renal dialysis. Doerr HO, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jan;17(1):83–6

Skin conductance recovery time and personality in a group of criminals. Levander SE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Mar;17(2):105–11

Coping with impending stress: psychophysiological and cognitive correlates of choice. Miller SM. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):572–81

Effects of electrodermal lability and stimulus significance on electrodermal response amplitude to stimulus change. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):520–7

Short-, medium-, and long-term relationships among meteorological and electrodermal variables. Waters WF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Sep;16(5):445–51

[Below-zero habituation of the orienting reflex: study in skin resistance reflex (author's transl)] Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Feb;50(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the electrodermal resistance at biologically active points as an index of the functional state of the body in animals] Tkachenko IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of brain function in children with borderline mental retardation] Gorbachevskaia NL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(3):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of a conditioned reflex evoked emotional response as an 'instrument' of avoidance] Popova EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GAMASOIDIASIS see under **MITE INFESTATIONS**

GAMBLING see under **RISK-TAKING**

GAME THEORY

An equal excess model of coalition formation. Komorita SS. **Behav Sci** 1979 Nov;24(6):369–81

Bifurcation in non-negotiable games: a paradigm for self-organisation in cognitive systems. Nicolis JS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 Sep;10(5):417–47

A new direction for public health care: changing cafeteria eating habits. Zifferblatt SM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jan;76(1):15–20

Games between relatives. Hines WG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jul 7;79(1):19–30

A note on evolutionary stable strategies and game dynamics. Hofbauer J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Dec 7;81(3):609–12

Games: an alternative to pedagogical instruction. Crancer J, et al. **JNE** 1980 Mar;19(3):45–52

Effect of physostigmine and scopolamine on the memory functions of chess players. Liljequist R, et al. **Med Biol** 1979;57(6):402–5

Game theory and the evolution of behaviour. Smith JM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Sep 21;205(1161):475–88

Games analysis intervention: a procedure to increase peer acceptance of socially isolated children. Marlowe M. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May;51(2):422–6

[Game behavior depending on 'kind of information' and 'degree of risk' in an alternating-sequential 2 x 2 game (author's transl)] Hussy W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979; 132(1):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Game behavior depending on 'kind of information' and 'degree of risk' in an alternating-sequential 2 x 2 game (author's transl)] Hussy W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979; 131(3):233–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in teaching social hygiene and public health organization using elements of the theory of games] Antipenko ES. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(5):34–6 **(Rus)**

GAMES, EXPERIMENTAL see under **GAME THEORY**

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

GAMMA-BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S

Monomeric (7S) IgM in chronic liver disease. Fakunle YM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):204–10

DEFICIENCY

Inherited 7S immunoglobulin deficiency in chickens: presence of suppressor T cells that suppress synthesis of 7S immunoglobulin but not IgM. Chanh TC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):108–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune manifestations of selective 7 S immunoglobulin deficiency of chickens. Montero J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Nov;14(3):334–47

GAMMA GLOBULINS

The isolation of leukokinin-H and leukokininogen from human ascites fluid; their properties and role. Greenbaum LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:205–14

Developments in the control tests to improving the quality of the human placental gammaglobulin. Herold A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):313–22

Immobilization of beta-galactosidase, albumin, and gamma-globulin on epoxy-activated acrylic beads. Hannibal-Friedrich O, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Jan; 22(1):157–75

Multiple sclerosis: serum gamma globulin and demyelination in organ culture. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jul;30(7 Pt 1):749–54

Adsorbed glycoproteins in platelet adhesion onto polymer surfaces: significance of terminal galactose units. Lee ES, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:124–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical use of intravenous gamma-globulin. Barandun S, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:170–4

Control of arthritis associated with congenital agammaglobulinemia by high doses of exogenous gamma globulin [letter] Prasad RV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug; 66(2):327–8

Evaluation of the protection conferred against viral hepatitis by the administration of standard gammaglobulin in prophylactic doses. Pănoiu L, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;31(2):91–4

Which is the factual basis, in theory and clinical practice, for the use of intravenous gammaglobulin in the treatment of severe bacterial infections? **Vox Sang** 1979;37(2):116–28

Human IgE response to the administration of blood components. II. Repeated gammaglobulin injections. Ropars C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(3):149–57

[Quantitative behavior of B-lymphocytes in infection susceptible children following a single therapeutic substitution with human gamma globulin] Radke M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of using the BI-3 jet injector for gamma globulin administration] Karon BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mercury toxicity (acrodynia) induced by long-term injection of gammaglobulin. Matheson DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul; 97(1):153–5

[Gamma globulin as an antigen?] Illig H. **MMW** 1979 Sep 21;121(38):1223–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the relationship between the serum gamma globulin levels of neonatal piglets and their mortality during the first two months of life: an evaluation for the ammonium sulphate reaction. Yaguchi H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):63–70

Some observations on serum gammaglobulin concentrations in suckled beef calves. Bradley JA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Sep;20(9):227–32

Comparison of several in vitro assay methods for the quantitative determination of complement consumption ('binding') by gammaglobulin preparations. Seiler FR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:153–63

Use of the glutaraldehyde coagulation test for detection of hypogammaglobulinemia in neonatal calves. Tennant B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 15;174(8):848–53

Testing the properties of an experimental batch of zoster immune gammaglobulin (ZIG). Trlifajová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(1):42–50

Gamma globulins of CSF and serum in multiple sclerosis: isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gel and agar gel electrophoresis. Olsson JE, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct; 29(10):1381–91

IgG subclasses in human gamma-globulin preparations for intravenous use and their reactivity with staphylococcus protein A. Skvaril F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(3):147–55

[The detection of gamma globulin and Inv-factors in semen and saliva and of haptoglobins in semen (author's transl)] Schwerd W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Aug;83(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pepstatin, an inhibitor of acid kininogenases and ascites retardant in neoplastic disease. Greenbaum LM. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2788–91

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Oligoclonal gamma-globulin of cerebrospinal fluid in neurobrucellosis. Silva CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jan;61(1):42–8

Isotachophoresis of CSF proteins in gel tubes especially gammaglobulins. An analytical and preparative technique for high-separation of CSF proteins. Kjellin KG, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Oct;221(4):225–33

[Confusional syndrome, hyperparathyroidism and high cerebrospinal fluid gamma globulin (letter)] Dartigues JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 1;9(10):711–2 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of the immune response of mice to highly dinitrophenylated human gamma-globulin (DNP56HGG). Newton RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):233–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine delayed hypersensitivity (DHS): modulation of in vitro antigen-induced responsiveness of lymph node cells

from mice expressing DHS to human gamma-globulin by lymphocyte populations from normal syngeneic animals. Clark C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):293–302

Immunologic tolerance to dinitrophenylated human gamma globulin induced via colostrum. Colwell M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):229–38

Strain differences in tolerance induction to human gamma-globulin subclasses: dependence on macrophages. Cowing C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct;47(2):407–15

Inhibition of human neutrophil migration by aggregated gammaglobulin. Kemp A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May;36(2):334–41

A nephelometric study of the reaction of monoclonal rheumatoid factor with heat aggregated gamma globulin and sera from patients with immune complex diseases. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep; 37(3):408–15

Characteristics of the T-dependent alpha(1 leads to 6) glucosyl (dextran) antibody response induced in mice with isomaltohexaose coupled to chicken gamma-globulin. Moreno C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):916–9

Age-dependent changes in tolerizability with rabbit gamma-globulin in the Biozzi high and low-responder lines of mice. Nakano K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 9(12):1014–7

Normal immunosuppressive protein: in vitro inhibition of DNA synthesis in T and B lymphocytes and lymphoid cell lines. Ovadia H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;15(10):847–53

Cells treated with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid express an antigenic determinant recognized by cytotoxic effector cells that is not detected on cells coated with trinitrophenylated proteins. Ciavarra R, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):713–8

Aggregated human gamma-globulin-induced proliferation and polyclonal activation of murine B lymphocytes. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):226–31

Maintenance of immunologic unresponsiveness to human gamma-globulin: evidence for irreversible inactivation in B lymphocytes. Parks DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1230–6

The influence of hapten-conjugated isologous mouse gamma-globulin as a tolerogen on H-2 restricted cytotoxic effector cells. Waksal SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1506–9

[Structure and biological properties of immunoglobulins and gamma-globulin preparations. II. Properties of gamma-globulin preparations] Morell A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 19;110(3):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leukokinin-H generated from human ascites fluid; its isolation and pharmacology. Grebow P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug;9(3):265–74

Sensitive radioimmunoassays using partially purified gamma globulins coupled to enzacryl (acrylamide polymer) solid support. Kardana A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 30(1):47–53

Purification and properties of an antiactivator fraction from bovine serum. Nanninga LB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):855–63

Serum electrophoretic investigations in a flock of Japanese quail with special reference to sex dependent differences in protein profiles and to ammonium sulfate gammaglobulin precipitation. Awaad MH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Aug;26(6):469–78

METABOLISM

Effects of some anti-rheumatic agents on copper-catalyzed thermal aggregation of gamma globulin. Kuzuna S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct;9(4):375–80

Absorption of horse-gamma-globulin: correlation between immune-response and microcirculation in the gastrointestinal tract of dogs. Seifert J, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:277–86**

The relative importance of the chorioallantoic and yolk-sac placentas for the transfer of hydrophilic materials and gamma-globulin in the guinea pig. Thornburg KL, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:1–11**

Distributional uptake of gamma-globulin in small intestine of neonatal calves. James RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Sep; 62(9):1415–9

The cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of gamma-trace and beta2-microglobulin at various ages and in neurological disorders. Löfberg H, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 223(3):159–70

[Convalent binding of various tetra- and tricyclic heterocycles with isothiocyanate structure to human serum albumin and bovine gamma globulin. Part 24: Immunosuppressive agent - antigen conjugates (author's transl)] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Oct;34(10):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modifications in alpha 2 globulins, gamma globulins and in rheumatoid factor during gold salt therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Gropuzzo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Locomotion and adhesion of neutrophil granulocytes. Effects of albumin, fibrinogen and gamma globulins studied by reflection contrast microscopy. Keller HU, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Sep;122(2):351–62

Effect of leukocyte hydrolases on bacteria. XV. Inhibition by antibiotics, metabolic inhibitors, and ultraviolet irradiation of the release by leukocyte extracts, trypsin, and lysozyme of lipopolysaccharide from gram-negative bacteria. Cohen D, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Sep; 3(4):395–403

Regulation of surface topography of mouse peritoneal cells. Formation of microvilli and vesiculated pits on omental mesothelial cells by serum and other proteins. Madison LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Sep;82(3):783–97

Stimulation of neutrophil oxygen-dependent metabolism by human leukocytic pyrogen. Klempner MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):996–1002

An in vitro procedure for the estimation of thyroid hormone releasing factors in sera of thyrotoxic patients. Maayan ML, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):299–304

Human gamma globulin enhances the survival of renal allografts. Riggio RR, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:426–30

[In vitro influence of albumin, gammaglobulin and fibrinogen on the sedimentation rate and the rheological behaviour of the red cell (author's transl)] Rovel A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of normal human immunoglobulins on the effectiveness of poliomyelitis vaccinations] Cotor F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan-Mar;84(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of hepatitis with gamma globulin [letter] Conrad ME. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):868–70

Prevention of hepatitis with gamma globulin [letter] Lemon SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):869–70

Therapeutic control of viral infections: chemotherapy, interferon and gamma globulin. St. Geme JW Jr. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1979 Nov;10(1):1–46 (222 ref.)

Prophylactin utility of human gammaglobulin for protection against bacterial infections among low birth weight babies. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Apr;46(375):135–8

Protective value of gamma globulin preparations against group B streptococcal infections in chick embryos and mice. Vogel LC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jun;14(6):788–92

Data on the efficiency of specific antimumps immunoglobulins in the prevention of mumps and of its complications. Copelovici Y, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Jul-Sep; 30(3):171–7

[The use of intravenous gamma globulins in pediatrics] Mattei M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(6–7):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of gammaglobulins in resistant epilepsies. A preliminary study (author's transl)] Laffont F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-term effects of gamma-globulins on sleep organization in epileptic patients (author's transl)] Laffont F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jul-Sep; 9(3):266–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does i.v. gamma globulin counteract postoperative bacterial infections? (authors's transl)] Duswald KH, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;.61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma globulin in secondary antibody deficiency syndrome] Hartwich G. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 18; 97(39):(1764–6) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with gamma globulins. When, with what, with what success or risk?] Seifert J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 10;98(14):533–8 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of intravenous gammaglobulin in bacterial infections in Surgical Patients. Results of a controlled, randomized clinical study (author's transl)] Duswald KH, et al. **MMW** 1980 May 30;122(22):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of immunoglobulins as an early therapy after rectal surgery] Probst M, et al. **MMW** 1979 Sep 21;121(38):1227–8 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis A: antibody conversion under gamma globulin (author's transl)] Ambrosch F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Feb 29;92(5 Suppl 110):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal and specific human immunoglobulins against virus infections] Winsnes R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 30;99(33):1696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of gamma globulin in chronic pyelonephritis] Kobelev AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Importance of immunotherapy in the management of patients with acute staphylococcal lactation mastitis] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of experimental staphylococcal endophthalmitis] Shubik IuG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the therapeutic action of anti-influenza gamma-globulins obtained by donor vaccination with live and killed vaccines] Galkina MV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec;24(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antistaphylococcal immune preparations in acute suppurative-septic staphylococcal diseases] Krotova TA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and preventive vaccination of persons bitten by wolves in the Aktiubinsk region] Ian'shin IuM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advisability of carrying out mass prevention of infectious hepatitis with gamma globulin] Podsedlovskiĭ TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of Rh prophylaxis] Sljapić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(7–8):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Histaglobin - a useful substance in the evaluation and therapy of allergic conditions in the otorhinolaryngologic region] Janjatović T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 May; 107(5):477–82 **(Scc)**

[The administration of gamma-globulin to wipe out an epidemic of infectious hepatitis in a home for children (author's transl)] Hibšer M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May; 101(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Which foreign travelers need to have gamma globulin prophylaxis] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 8; 76(32–33):2679–80 **(Swe)**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYL-CYSTEINE SYNTHETASE see under **PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLCYCLOTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE**

GAMMA RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

GAMMA SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA**

GANGLIA

Cardiac ganglionitis associated with sudden unexpected death. James TN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov; 91(5):727–30

Latent herpes simplex virus infections in sensory ganglia of hairless mice prevented by acycloguanosine. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 May;15(5):723–9

Ménière's disease as a form of cranial polyganglionitis. Adour KK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar;90(3):392–8

ANALYSIS

Immunological evidence for an ACTH-like antigen in the nervous ganglion of a protochordate Ciona intestinalis (Ascidiacea). Georges D, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(2):121–5

Gamma-aminobutyric acid in ganglia and in single neurons from Aplysia and lobster. McCaman MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct;33(4):967–71

[Effect of applying a factor which modulates electrical activity to the soma of an edible snail bursting neuron] Kononenko NI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(6):1490–3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Horseradish peroxidase nerve backfilling in leech. Zipser B. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):441–5

Number and distribution of neurons in leech segmental ganglia. Macagno ER. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Mar 15; 190(2):283–302

The deutocerebrum of the cockroach Blaberus craniifer Burm. Spatial organization of the sensory glomeruli. Chambille I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Mar;11(2):135–57

The projections of neurosecretory cells in the brain of the North-American medicinal leech, Macrobdella decora, using intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Orchard I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 May;11(3):229–42

Suboesophageal neurons involved in head movements and feeding in locusts. Altman JS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 1;205(1159):209–27

[Possibility of using the HP-method to study short-axonal connections] Pavlenko IN. **Nerv Sist** 1980;22:55–61 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of sensory fibers of the extremities in the neuropile of the abdominal chain of Eurygaster integriceps] Tysiachniuk MS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May-Jun; 16(3):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Ganglia and ganglion cells in the middle ear of the cat: preliminary report. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 May;106(5):269–71

Isolation of ganglion cells from the retina. Giulian D. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):135–55

Stage-dependent stimulation of neurite outgrowth exerted by nerve growth factor and chick heart in cultured embryonic ganglia. Ebendal T. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct; 72(2):276–90

Ganglion cell death during normal retinal development in the chick: comparisons with cell death induced by early

target field destruction. Hughes WF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):587–601

Image processing in pathology. IX. A new morphometry system and its application on gangliocytes of the nucleus olivaris. Herrmann WR, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979; 17(7–8):374–9

Microspectrofluorimetric estimation of the formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of the developing main pelvic ganglion of the rat. Partanen M, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jan;12(1):49–56

Studies of aging in cultured nervous system tissue. Silberberg DH, et al. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1979;(10):117–30 (39 ref.)

Synaptic contacts on glial cells in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Colonnier M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Dec 1;188(3):391–400

Anatomy and ultrastructure of the axons and terminals of neurons R3–R14 in Aplysia. Price CH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Dec 15;188(4):647–77

Patterns of activity and axonal projections of the cerebral giant cells of the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. McCrohan CR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;85:149–68

Synaptic connections and functional organization in Aplysia buccal ganglia. Fiore L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Jan; 10(1):13–29

Fine structure of an octopaminergic neuron and its terminals. Hoyle G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980;11(1):103–26

The morphology and coupling of Aplysia bag cells within the abdominal ganglion and in cell culture. Kaczmarek LK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Nov;10(6):535–50

Bidirectional axonal transport of free glycine in identified neurons R3—R14 of Aplysia. Price CH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Nov;10(6):551–71

Multiple, prolonged actions of neuroendocrine bag cells on neurons in Aplysia. II. Effects on beating pacemaker and silent neurons. Mayeri E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul; 42(4):1185–97

Multiple, prolonged actions of neuroendocrine bag cells on neurons in Aplysia. I. Effects on bursting pacemaker neurons. Mayeri E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul; 42(4):1165–84

[The behavior of sensory and ganglia cells of the vestibular apparatus of the guinea pig in response to inadequate stimulations] Samandari F. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979; 93(2):196–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of small granular cells in cardiac ganglia] Sosunov AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Mar; 78(3):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic spectrum of identified edible snail neurons] Mikichur NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 89(6):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the relationship between neuronal size and bioelectrical activity] Didenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Aug;65(8):1231–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the morphologic and physiologic characteristics of a living isolated neuron] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Apr;66(4):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural features of isolated and perfused neurons of Helix pomatia mollusks] Pogorelaia NKh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro-functional analysis of identified grape snail neurons] Arakelov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentiation and inhibition of ganglionic transmission by ruthenium red. McIsaac RJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):248–61

Ganglionic action of some newly synthesized glutarimide compounds. Patel NB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(7):1071–5

Effects of hypothalamic peptide hormones on the electrical activity of Aplysia neurons. Seaman RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):233–7

Acylovir in oral and ganglionic herpes simplex virus infections. Park NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov; 140(5):802–6

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha on the cardiac chronotropism by affecting the cardiac ganglionic transmission in spinal dogs. Kushiku K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):41–7

A comparison of ethanol, acetaldehyde and trichloroethanol effects on ganglionic transmission. Montoya GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 14;26(15):1233–8

Neurite outgrowth elicited by embryonic chick heart: partial purification of the active factor. Ebendal T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Sep;14(1):91–5

Barium ions block the acetylcholine evoked slow H-response in the neurones of Helix pomatia L. Erdélyi L. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):213–6

[Effect of gamma aminobutyric acid on command neurons of Helix lucorum snail neurons] Balaban PM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Physical state of tyrosine hydroxylase in the ganglia and nerve endings. Rubio MC. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979; 10(4):297–302

[Properties of cholinesterase and carboxylesterase from locust ganglia] Tiliabaev Z. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2083–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nerve growth factor and pancreatic APUD cells. Weir GC, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(1):71–5

The formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of the developing hypogastric (main pelvic) ganglion of the rat. Short adrenergic neurons and the effect of testosterone. Partanen M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(3):249–58

INJURIES

Ganglion of the sunus tarsi. A case report. Warren RF. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):133–4

METABOLISM

Light and Electron microscopic autoradiography of 3H-dopamine uptake in the ganglia of the freshwater mussel, Anodonta cygnea L. Elekes K. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(3):223–34

In vitro experiments on the accumulation and release of 14C-histamine by snail (Helix pomatia) nervous tissue. Osborne NN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 28(18):2799–805

Demonstration of stereospecific opiate binding in the nervous tissue of the marine mollusc Mytilus edulis. Stefano GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):440–5

Localization of somatostatin-, substance P- and calcitonin-like immunoreactivity in the neural ganglion of Ciona intestinalis L. (Ascidiaceae). Fritsch HA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(2):263–74

Secretion of axonally transported neural peptides from the nervous system of Aplysia. Berry RW. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Sep;10(5):499–508

Interganglionic axonal transport of neural peptides within the nervous system of Aplysia. Berry RW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Sep;10(5):489–98

Neurosecretion of egg-laying hormone and other peptides from electrically active bag cell neurons of Aplysia. Stuart DK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb;43(2):488–98

Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on the cAMP content in circumesophageal ganglia of Lymnaea emarginata. Grimm-Jørgensen Y. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 14; 26(15):1211–6

Methionine enkephalin and morphine alter monoamine and cyclic nucleotide levels in the cerebral ganglia of the freshwater bivalve Anodonta cygnea. Stefano GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):291–7

The influx of tryptamine into snail (Helix pomatia) ganglia: comparison with 5-hydroxytryptamine. Schröder HU, et al. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1–2):517–25

Choline uptake, acetylcholine synthesis and release by Limulus abdominal ganglia. Newkirk RF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):303–11

[Redox reaction of flavin and pyridine nucleotides of Hirudo medicinalis leech nerve cells] Burgova MP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex polyganglionitis. The great masquerader. Adour KK. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec;139(12):1339–40

Herpes simplex virus infection in sensory ganglia: immune control, latency, and reactivation. Openshaw H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2660–4

Acute and latent infection of sensory ganglia with herpes simplex virus: immune control and virus reactivation. Openshaw H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):205–15

PATHOLOGY

Presence of ganglion cells in Wilm's tumours: a review of the possible neuroepithelial origin of nephroblastoma. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 May; 4(3):321–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrotonic and chemical connections among small cells in the buccal ganglion of Aplysia. Geppetti L, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Jul;117(3):268–79

Neural control of locomotion in Aplysia: role of the central ganglia. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Sep;27(1):39–58

Pattern generation in the lobster (Panulirus) stomatogastric ganglion. II. Pyloric network simulation. Hartline DK. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Aug;33(4):223–36

Pattern generation in the lobster (Panulirus) stomatogastric ganglion. I. Pyloric neuron kinetics and synaptic interactions. Hartline DK, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Aug; 33(4):209–22

Two reciprocating current components underlying slow oscillations in Aplysia bursting neurons. Carnevale NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May;203(1):45–65 (53 ref.)

An extracellular recording method for determining the direction of travel of action potentials along nerves. Hassan ES. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):554–7

Non-spiking interactions and local interneurones in the central pattern generator of the crayfish swimmeret system. Heitler WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):206–11

Single cell isolation: a way to examine network interactions. London JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):219–30

CNS control of pattern generators in the lobster stomatogastric ganglion. Russell DF. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):598–602

Non-spiking neurones controlling ventilation in crabs. Simmers AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):247–52

Synaptic connections of buccal mechanosensory neurons in the opisthobranch mollusc, Navanax inermis. Spray DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):271–86

Peripheral fields and branching patterns of buccal mechanosensory neurons in the opisthobranch mollusc, Navanax inermis. Spray DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27; 182(2):253–70

Axonal site for impulse initiation and rhythmogenesis in Aplysia pacemaker neurons. Treistman SN. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):201–5

Cholinergic neuronotrophic factors: I. Survival, neurite outgrowth and choline acetyltransferase activity in monolayer cultures from chick embryo ciliary ganglia. Varon S, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):29–45

The amplitude of post-tetanic potentiation of the EPSP RC1–R15 in Aplysia is modulated by environmental parameters. Woodson PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 14; 173(2):225–42

Intra- and interganglionic synaptic connections in the CNS of Aplysia. Fredman SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May–Jun;4(3):393–406

Role of pedal ganglia motor neurons in pedal wave generation in Aplysia. Fredman SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):179–93

Role of interganglionic synaptic connections in the control of pedal and parapodial movements in Aplysia. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May–Jun; 4(3):407–20

Motor program for pedal waves during Aplysia locomotion is generated in the pedal ganglia. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):169–77

Effects of cryoprotective agents and freezing on abdominal ganglia of aplysia. Pasic M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug; 16(4):390–400

Firing-pattern changes and transmembrane currents produced by extremely low frequency fields in pacemaker neurons. Wachtel H. **In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.**:132–46

Modification of synaptic facilitation and bursting patterns in Aplysia californica by hyperbaric air. Bryant HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):568–76

Differential discrimination of appropriate pathways by regenerating identified neurons in Helisoma. Murphy AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Mar 15;190(2):395–403

Differentiating ganglionic function in the earthworm. McManus FE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Dec; 93(6):1136–44

Synaptic relationships of the cerebral giant cells with motoneurones in the feeding system of Lymnaea stagnalis. McCrohan CR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;85:169–86

Neuroethological studies of freely swimming Aplysia brasiliana. von der Porten K, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb; 84:245–57

Synaptic facilitation in Aplysia explored by random presynaptic stimulation. Kroeker JP. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Jun;73(6):747–63

Intensity and motion responses of giant vertical neurons of the fly eye. Soohoo SL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Mar; 11(2):159–77

Graded synaptic interactions between local premotor interneurons of the locust. Burrows M. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul;42(4):1108–23

Biophysical mechanisms contributing to inking behavior in Aplysia. Byrne JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep; 42(5):1233–50

Action-potential broadening and endogenously sustained bursting are substrates of command ability in a feeding neuron of Pleurobranchaea. Gillette R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar;43(3):669–85

Loss of inhibitory synaptic input to cricket sensory interneurons as a consequence of partial deafferentation. Levine RB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb;43(2):383–94

Mechanisms responsible for changes observed in response properties of partially deafferented insect interneurons. Murphey RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb;43(2):367–82

Triggering of locust jump by multimodal inhibitory interneurons. Pearson KG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb; 43(2):257–78

Response properties and synaptic connections of mechanoafferent neurons in cerebral ganglion of Aplysia. Rosen SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul;42(4):954–74

Ionic bases of slow, depolarizing responses of cardiac ganglion neurons in the crab, Portunus sanguinolentus. Tazaki K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul;42(4):1022–47

Spontaneous electrical activity and interaction of large and small cells in cardiac ganglion of the crab, Portunus sanguinolentus. Tazaki K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul; 42(4):975–99

Isolation and characterization of slow, depolarizing responses of cardiac ganglion neurons in the crab, Portunus sanguinolentus. Tazaki K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul; 42(4):1000–21

Motor controls of opaline secretion in Aplysia californica. Tritt SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar;43(3):581–94

Distributed processing by visual interneurons of crayfish brain. II. Network organization and stimulus modulation of synaptic efficacy. Wood HL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar;43(3):741–53

Distributed processing by visual interneurons of crayfish brain. I. Response characteristics and synaptic interactions. Wood HL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar;43(3):729–40

Differentiation between anti- and orthodromic responses to nerve stimulation in neurons with axo-axonal synapses (Helix pomatia). Altrup U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar; 11(3):313–6

Complex motor neurone in crustacea: three axonal spike initiating zones in three different ganglia. Moulins M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Aug;13(3):231–6

Modulation of the endogenous electrical activity of the bursting neuron in the snail Helix pomatia—I. The generator of the slow rhythms. Kononenko NI. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(12):2037–45

Modulation of the endogenous electrical activity of the bursting neuron in the snail Helix pomatia—II. The membrane characteristics related to modulation of the endogenous activity of the neuron. Kononenko NI. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(12):2047–54

Modulation of the endogenous electrical activity of the bursting neuron in the snail Helix pomantia—III. A factor modulating the endogenous electrical activity of the bursting neuron. Kononenko NI. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(12):2055–9

A specific projection of retinal displaced ganglion cells to the nucleus of the basal optic root in the chicken. Reiner A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(11):1679–88

Neuronal pathways involved in transfer of information related to leg position learning in the cockroach, P. americana. Reep RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar; 24(3):501–13

Intracellular analysis and structural correlates of the organization of inputs to ganglion cells in the retina of the turtle. Marchiafava PL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 23;208(1170):103–13

The heterogeneity of nerve growth factor receptors. Sutter A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:659–67

[Study of the molecular structure and mechanisms of pond snail neuron cholinoreceptor function by means of in vivo chemical modification] Brezhestovskiĭ PD, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep–Oct;24(5):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a decrease in the partial pressure of oxygen on the electrophysiologic properties of grape snail neurons] Bogomolets VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):543–9 **(Rus)**

[Slow inactivation of incurrent channels of the electroexcitable membranes of mollusk central nervous system neurons] Vislobokov AI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1980; 22:103–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic mechanisms in central regulation of respiratory activity in Periplaneta americana cockroaches] Fedin AN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun; 16(3):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological features of the wing muscle fibers of Locusta migratoria locusts] Grigor'ev VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebro-pedal influences on evoked activity in the visceral genglion of the pearl oyster Unio pectorum] Sokolov VA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between grape snail alimentary and defense behavior command neurons] Maksimova OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sudden death while driving. Role of sinus perinodal degeneration and cardiac neural degeneration and ganglionitis. James TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May; 45(5):1095–102

SURGERY

Radiofrequency coagulation of the petrous ganglion in glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Lazorthes Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Jun;4(6):512–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nerve fiber synapses on spiral ganglion cells in the human cochlea. Kimura RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1979 Nov–Dec;88(6 Pt 3 Suppl 62):1–17

The effect of microinjection on the ultrastructure of an identified molluscan neurone. Nicaise G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):549–53

Axonal terminal ultrastructure in the myenteric ganglia of the guinea-pig stomach. Hoyes AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(2):329–43

Synaptic connections of the nervus connectivus in the frontal ganglion of Periplaneta americana L. (Insecta). An electron microscopic and iontophoretic study. Ude J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;204(1):155–9

Selective destruction of intestinal nervous elements by local application of benzalkonium solution in the rat. Sakata K, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1611–3

An electron microscope study of synaptic contacts in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Tremblay JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Dec 1;188(3):367–89

[The neurohemal area of the paramedial neurosecretory cells of the suboesophageal ganglion in Teleogryllus commodus Walker (author's transl)] Breitfuss A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Feb;36(1–2):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

[Case report of congenital dumbbell neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Sugiki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(6):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The extrinsic innervation of the abdominal organs in the female rat. Baljet B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 104(3):243–67

Peptidergic and adrenergic innervation of pancreatic ganglia. Larsson LI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(4):433–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Differentiated vascularization of Dogiel's cell types and the preferred vascularization of type I/2 cells within plexus myentericus (Auerbach) ganglia of the pig (author's transl)] Stach W. **Anat Anz** 1979;145(5):464–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Restrictions of developmental capabilities in neural crest cell derivatives as tested by in vivo transplantation experiments. Le Lievre CS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15;77(2):362–78

[Nerve cells with no synaptic contacts in the antral portion of the dog stomach] Solov'eva IA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(6):1447–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Relationship between functional and histologic appearances of developing ganglion cells in the guinea pig rectum. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb;15(1):42–7

METABOLISM

Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. I. Endogenous levels of acetylcholine and choline in developing autonomic ganglia and iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1979;2(5):201–12

MICROBIOLOGY

The polypeptide and the DNA restriction enzyme profiles of spontaneous isolates of herpes simplex virus type 1 from explants of human trigeminal, superior cervical and vagus ganglia. Warren KG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr; 43(1):151–71

PATHOLOGY

[Neuropathological picture of the ganglia of the alimentary tract autonomic system in the developmental aspect. Preliminary report] Jędrzejewska A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autonomic ganglia of the alimentary tract in intestinal inflammation. Evaluation by means of fluorescence microscopy] Jędrzejewska A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the autonomic ganglia after a laparotomy and in diffuse peritonitis] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Evaluation of the indication for gangliectomy in the treatment of obliterating arteriosclerotic arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Bisotti PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 21;71(16):1189–92 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interneuronal synapses in the local ganglia of the cat urinary bladder. Fehér E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;104(3):340–8

Neuro-insular complex type I in the mouse. Re-evaluation of the pancreatic islet as a modified ganglion. Serizawa Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Jul;42(3):389–94

Vacuolated neurons in the hypogastric ganglion of the rat. Partanen M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jul 17;199(3):373–86

'Intracisternal microtubules' in neurons of dog ganglia. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct;201(3):503–6

GANGLIA, BASAL

Clinical correlations of CT scan-detected calcifications of the basal ganglia. Murphy MJ. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Dec; 6(6):507–11

Idiopathic familial basal ganglia calcification associated with juvenile hypertension [letter] Puvanendran K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;43(3):288

Penetrating head injury in a child with hemorrhage in the bilateral basal ganglia—case report. Nagano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Mar 1;49(2):205–8

Basal ganglia calcifications: detection by computerized tomography of the head. Murphy MJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:118–20

[Idiopathic unilateral calcification of basal nuclei (author's transl)] Marchini C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Mar–Apr;100(2):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracerebral germinoma developing in the right basal ganglia—report of a case followed up by CTscan and review of the literature (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Apr;32(4):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

An intermittent somatostatin-immunoreactivity in the cortex and basal ganglia of the rat. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;205(2):327–31

Immunocytochemical localization of calmodulin and a heat-labile calmodulin-binding protein (CaM-BP80) in basal ganglia of mouse brain. Wood JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jan;84(1):66–76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The laminar organization of the reciprocal projections between the claustrum and striate cortex in the tree shrew, Tupaia glis. Carey RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17; 184(1):193–8

Organization of visual cortical projections to the claustrum in the cat. Jayaraman A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 7; 178(1):107–15

A proposed conceptual reorganization of the basal ganglia and telencephalon. Nauta HJ. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(12):1875–81

An approach to tracing neuron networks in the cerebral cortex and basal ganglia. Combination of Golgi staining, retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase and anterograde degeneration of synaptic boutons in the same material. Somogyi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(12):1805–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Kainic acid and neurotransmitter interactions in the basal ganglia. McGeer PL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:185–91 (27 ref.)

Antipsychotic drugs: differential effects on dopamine neurons in basal ganglia and mesocortex following chronic administration in human and nonhuman primates. Roth RH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:513–20

Anterograde and transsynaptic degeneration 'en cascade' in basal ganglia induced by intrastriatal injection of kainic acid: an animal analogue of Huntington's disease. Krammer EB. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):209–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced activity of angiotensin-converting enzyme in basal ganglia in early onset schizophrenia. Arregui A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 May;10(2):307–13

METABOLISM

The relationships of aging changes in the basal ganglia to manifestations of Huntington's chorea. Finch CE. **Ann Neurol** 1980 May;7(5):406–11 (67 ref.)

Differential transmitter release from nerve terminals isolated from basal ganglia and substantia nigra. Hardy JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1130–9

Changes in whole tissue biosynthesis of gamma-amino butyric acid (GABA) in basal ganglia of the dystonia (dtAlb) mouse. Messer A, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 24; 25(26):2217–21

PATHOLOGY

Late neuropathological findings after acute rubella encephalitis. Warzok R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1979; 123(4):301–6

[A case of partial lipodystrophy with erythema, dactylic deformities, calcification of the basal ganglia, immunological disorders and low IQ level (author's transl)] Horikoshi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Mar; 20(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the basal ganglia in controlling a movement initiated by a visually presented cue. Aldridge JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):3–16

Arm movement performance during reversible basal ganglia lesions in the monkey. Hore J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 39(2):217–28

Disturbance of delayed match-to-sample in macaques by tetanization of anterior commissure versus limbic system or basal ganglia. Overman WH Jr, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979;37(3):511–24

Basal ganglia influences on brain stem trigeminal neurons. Labuszewski T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Aug;65(2):471–7

Development of responses of globus pallidus and entopeduncular nucleus neurons to stimulation of the caudate nucleus and precruciate cortex. Levine MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):479–92

Analysis of brain neurodynamics in different bands of the amplitude-time spectrum of bioelectric activity. I. Important of very slow processes in the study of structural and functional organization of the basal ganglia. Ilyukhina VA. **Hum Physiol** 1979 May–Jun;5(3):324–36

Effects of chronic striatal kainate lesions on some dopaminergic parameters and enkephalin immunoreactive neurons in the basal ganglia. Schwarcz R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):772–8

[Projection to the striatum and the claustrum from the

somatic sensory cortex in monkey (author's transl)] Fujioka M. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Mar;32(3):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral reactions of dogs upon electric stimulation of the claustrum] Vakoliuk NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Background electrical activity of the claustrum] Vakaliuk NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphophysiology of the claustrum] Vakoliuk NI. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Oct–Dec;10(4):116–37 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Propagation of focal cortical epileptiform discharge to the basal ganglia. Neafsey EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Oct; 66(1):97–108

Neglect following damage to frontal lobe or basal ganglia. Damasio AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(2):123–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Painful tonic seizures in multiple sclerosis: localization of a lesion. Watson CP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Aug; 6(3):359–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Basal nucleus of Meynert. Juraniec J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(1):217–26

Demonstration of monosynaptic input to identified efferent neurones in the basal ganglia by a new morphological procedure [proceedings] Bolam JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:17P–18P

GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC

A horseradish peroxidase study of the innervation of the internal structures of the eye. Evidence for a direct pathway. Jaeger RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jun;19(6):575–83

[Freezing of the sphenopalatine ganglion in cryotherapy of vasomotor rhinitis] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the neuronal origin of the afferents to the ciliary ganglion in cat. Toyoshima K, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3; 185(1):67–76

The first optic ganglion of the bee. III. Regional comparison of the morphology of photoreceptor–cell axons. Ribi WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 1;200(3):345–57

Morphology and topography of the otic ganglion in guinea pig detected with thiocholine technique. Gienc J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(1):79–85

[Macroscopic study of the otic ganglion in domestic animals (author's transl)] Ohkubo M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 54(6):322–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Ganglion cells in the facial nerve trunk of the mouse. Shimozawa A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979;146(2):133–40

Cholinergic neuronotrophic factors: V. Segregation of survival- and neurite-promoting activities in heart-conditioned media. Adler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):437–48

Long-term survival and development of dissociated parasympathetic neurons in culture. Tuttle JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):161–80

'Hybrid' synapses formed by foreign innervation of parasympathetic neurons: a model for selectivity during competitive reinnervation. Proctor W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4695–9

Competitive interactions between developing cholinergic neurones. Landmesser LT. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:373–84 (32 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of indole alkaloids from Gardneria nutans Sieb. et Zucc. and Uncaria rhynchophylla Miq. on a guinea pig urinary bladder preparation in situ. Harada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 May;27(5):1069–74

Pharmacological characterization of cholinoreceptors of cardiac ganglion cells of crustaceans. Florey E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):47–53

Nicotinic, muscarinic and adrenergic receptors in a parasympathetic ganglion. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):252–6

Studies on the mechanism of action of acetylcholine antagonists on rat parasympathetic ganglion cells. Ascher P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:139–70

EMBRYOLOGY

Competition for survival among developing ciliary ganglion cells. Pilar G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan;43(1):233–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in chick muscle and ciliary ganglion: embryonic tissues and cultured cells. Kato AC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Apr;76(1):222–8

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the ciliary ganglion and iris of the chick. Developmental changes and effects of axotomy. Scarsella G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1978; 1(3–4):133–41

Acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in chick ciliary ganglion: pre- and postsynaptic distribution derived from denervation, axotomy, and double section. Couraud JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1209–18

METABOLISM

Binding of Naja naja siamensis alpha-toxin to the chick ciliary ganglion: a light-microscopy autoradiographic study. Luzzatto AC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):313–8

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in ciliary ganglions of healthy subjects and glaucoma patients] Tschernjawsky GJ, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 211(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The survival and development of cholinergic neurons in skeletal muscle conditioned media. Bennett MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 21;173(3):543–8

The survival and development of cholinergic neurons in potassium-enriched media. Bennett MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 21;173(3):549–53

Effects of innervation by ciliary ganglia on developing muscle in vitro. Slaaf DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12; 175(1):87–107

An intracellular investigation of cat vesical pelvic ganglia. Griffith WH 3d, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb; 43(2):343–54

The release of acetylcholine from post-ganglionic cell bodies in response to depolarization. Johnson DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:605–19

Synaptic currents of rat parasympathetic ganglion cells [proceedings] Rang HP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:74P–75P

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic specialization of pulmonary parasympathetic ganglia: a three-dimensional study. El-Bermani AW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(4):361–72

Nuclear inclusions in the nerve cells of the sphenopalatine ganglion of the dog. Costa CB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 3;201(2):289–94

GANGLIA, SPINAL

ANALYSIS

Neurites and somata of sensory and sympathetic neurons in culture contain multiple species of gangliosides. Cornbrooks CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):800–7

Intrinsic fluorescence spectra of bovine peripheral nerve (P2) protein. James GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1334–7

Isolation, identification and synthesis of a novel tripeptide, methionyl-tyrosyl-lysine, from spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of sheep. Logan SD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(8):1437–43

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The afferent fibres of the sympathetic nervous system. Galbraith S. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):613–5

Dorsal root projections in various types of reptiles. Kusuma A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(4):291–309

A comparison of the effect of mid-thoracic spinal hemisection in the neonatal or weanling rat on the distribution and density of dorsal root axons in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the adult. Stelzner DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):407–26

Segmental localization of sensory cells that innervate the bladder. Applebaum AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 15;192(2):203–9

A horseradish peroxidase study of primary afferent projections to the medullary cuneate nucleus in the rat. Gross MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2–3):147–52

Longitudinal extent of dorsal root fibres in the spinal cord and brain stem of the frog. Antal M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(7):1311–22

[Localization of the lamellated corpuscle neurons of the cat large intestine mesentery] Gataullin RR. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Oct;77(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of ischemia on synapses in the nucleus gracilis of the dog. Gavelová M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1978; 27(3):167–71

CYTOLOGY

Differential distribution of small and large neurons in the sacrococcygeal dorsal root ganglia of the cat. Szarijánni N, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(1–2):25–35

Afferent neurons of the hypoglossal nerve of the rat as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase tracing. Neuhuber W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;158(3):349–60

Purification of mouse Schwann cells using neurite-induced proliferation in serum-free monolayer culture. Manthorpe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):467–82

The use of networks of dissociated rat dorsal root ganglion neurons to induce myelination by oligodencrocytes in culture. Wood P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25; 196(1):247–52

Elevated potassium induces morphological differentiation of dorsal root ganglionic neurons in dissociated cell culture. Chalazonitis A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):173–83

Stage-dependent stimulation of neurite outgrowth exerted by nerve growth factor and chick heart in cultured embryonic ganglia. Ebendal T. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct; 72(2):276–90

Restrictions of developmental capabilities in neural crest cell derivatives as tested by in vivo transplantation experiments. Le Lievre CS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15;77(2):362–78

Axon-sheath cell interaction mediated by a neurotropic substance. Liu HM. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Oct;66(1):123–34

The postnatal development of large light and small dark neurons in mouse dorsal root ganglia: a statistical analysis of cell numbers and size. Lawson SN. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Jun;8(3):275–94

Sensory neurons in culture: changing requirements for survival factors during embryonic development. Barde YA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1199–203

Scanning electron microscopy of the human spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Siew S. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):421–9

[New evidence of depression of depolarization of primary afferents with ammonium ions] Sverdlov IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[14C-leucine incorporation by the nerve and glial cells of a cultured spinal ganglion] Shungskaia VE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov;21(11):1326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive and tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels in tissue-cultured spinal ganglion neurons from adult mammals. Fukuda J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20; 182(1):191–7

The effects of L-dopa on dorsal horn cell responses to innocuous skin stimulation. Hodge CJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 14;173(2):271–85

The effects of convulsant doses of penicillin on primary afferents, dorsal root ganglion cells, and on 'presynaptic' inhibition in the spinal cord. Kinnes CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23;192(2):495–512

Preferential blockade of the tubulin transport by colchicine. Komiya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):505–16

The depressive effects of morphine on the C fibre response of dorsal horn neurones in the spinal rat pretreated or not by pCPA. Le Bars D, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2; 176(2):337–53

Microinjection of morphine within nucleus raphe magnus and dorsal horn neurone activities related to nociception in the rat. Le Bars D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):467–81

In vivo inactivation of quisqualate: studies in the cat spinal cord. Lodge D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):491–5

The influence of naloxone on the C fiber response of dorsal horn neurons and their inhibitory control by raphe magnus stimulation. Rivot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2; 176(2):355–64

Selective and non-selective inhibition by enkephalins and noradrenaline of nociceptive response of lamina V type neurons in the spinal dorsal horn of the rabbit. Satoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16;177(2):384–7

Electric membrane properties of human DRG neurons in cell culture and the effect of high K medium. Scott BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):529–44

The effect of phenytoin on the action potential of a vertebrate spinal neuron. Selzer ME. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10; 171(3):511–21

Insulin: is it a nerve survival factor? Snyder EY, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):565–71

Failure of 5-hydroxytryptophan to increase lumbar MSR amplitude in rats paralyzed with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. White SR. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9; 177(1):157–63

Responses dependent on alkaline earth cations (Ca, Sr, Ba) in dorsal root ganglion cells of the adult mouse. Yoshida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):593–7

Spontaneous discharges caused by increasing external Na ion or divalent cation concentration in the mouse dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. Yoshida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):560–4

The response to epidural steroid injections in chronic dorsal root pain. Forrest JB. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jan; 27(1):40–6

Ultrastructural reactions of spinal ganglia to tri-ortho-cresyl-phosphate: effects of neurotoxicity. Spoerri PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jul 17;199(3):409–14

The depolarizing responses to GABA in rat sensory ganglia in vivo and in vitro. A study of the role of glial uptake. Desarmenien M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):661–5

Dopamine depolarisation of mammalian primary afferent neurones. Gallagher JP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 21; 283(5749):770–2

Differential depression by apomorphine of the dorsal root potentials spreading caudally and cranially in the cat spinal

cord. Lupa K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 Dec; 310(1):21–4
Hormonal requirements for neuronal survival in culture. Snyder EY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Aug;13(3):225–30
Effects of diazepam on GABA–evoked depolarization in rat dorsal root ganglia in vivo. Desarmenien M, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol 1980;4(1):31–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative study on the fetal cervical dorsal root ganglion and observations on its relationship with the spinal nerve complex in the albino mouse. Nawar NN.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1979;105(3):291–7
Relationships between vasculogenesis and morphogenesis in the chick embryo spinal ganglia. Roncali L, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1980;106(4):473–86
The two prolongations of spinal ganglia neuroblasts: an ultrastructural study during chick embryo development. Piemontesi F, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979; 68(3):195–205
Dependence on nerve growth factor of early human fetal dorsal root ganglion neurons in organotypic cultures. Crain SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jan;67(1):205–14
Development of mouse dorsal root ganglia: an autoradiographic and quantitative study. Lawson SN, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Jun;8(3):265–74
Types of neural cells in the spinal ganglia of human embryos and early fetuses. Olszewska B, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1979;93(6):1182–99

ENZYMOLOGY

Mapping and plasticity of acid phosphatase afferents in the rat dorsal horn. Devor M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19; 190(1):17–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Schwann cells, basement lamina, and collagen in developing rat dorsal root ganglia in vitro. Armati–Gulson P.
Dev Biol 1980 Jun 1;77(1):213–7
Neurites grow faster towards the cathode than the anode in a steady field. Jaffe LF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jul; 209(1):115–28

METABOLISM

An improved cobalt labeling technique with complex compounds. Górcs T, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 30(1):79–86
Development of metabolic shifts in structures of the spinal reflex arc in rats after space flight. Portugalov VV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan–Feb;6(1):11–9
Slowing with age of the rate of slow axonal flow in bifurcating axons of rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Komiya Y. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):477–80
Relation of somal lipid synthesis to the fast axonal transport of protein and lipid. Longo FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):471–85
Nicotinic receptors in sensory ganglia. Polz–Tejera G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):223–30
Dynamics of the transganglionic movement of horseradish peroxidase in primary sensory neurons. Zenker W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(3):479–89
Studies on porphyrin–heme biosynthesis in organotypic cultures of chick dorsal root ganglia. II. The effect of lead. Sassa S, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):415–26
A quantitative study of the catecholamine–fluorescence in the ganglion paracervicale uteri of the rat. Wacker HR. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1497–9
Qualitative analysis of proteins rapidly transported in ventral horn motoneurons and bidirectionally from dorsal root ganglia. Stone GC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Jan;10(1):1–12
Properties of the sodium extrusion mechanism controlled by nerve growth factor in chick embryo dorsal root ganglionic cells. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun; 34(6):1654–60
Multiple opiate receptor sites on primary afferent fibres. Fields HL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 27;284(5754):351–3
Cycloheximide–sensitive synthesis of substance P by isolated dorsal root ganglia. Harmar A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20; 284(5753):267–9
Local tetanus in rats; concentration of amino acids as studied in spinal cord segments, spinal roots, and dorsal root ganglia. Hilbig G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 Jul 20; 307(3):287–90
Transganglionic and anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase across dorsal root ganglia: a tetramethylbenzidine method for tracing central sensory connections of muscles and peripheral nerves. Mesulam MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(8):1107–17
Nerve growth factor stimulates the development of substance P in sensory ganglia. Kessler JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jan;77(1):649–52
[Comparative analysis of the characteristics of potassium channels in the membranes of spinal ganglion neurons and neuroblastoma cells] Tsyndrenko AIa. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(2):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[RNA synthesis in mammalian nerve cells in vitro] Shungskaia VE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jan;22(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of human leukocyte interferon on IgG on the replication of herpes simplex virus in nervous tissue in vitro. Bal E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Nov;23(6):461–7
Histological study of the progression of herpes simplex virus in mice. Lascano EF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):67–79
Organized nerve culture. I. A technique to study the effect of M. leprae infection. Mukherjee R, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Jun;48(2):183–8

PATHOLOGY

Abnormalities expressed in long–term cultures of dorsal root ganglia from the dystrophic mouse. Okada E, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Aug 4;194(2):455–70
Morphology of diabetic neuropathy. Bischoff A.
Horm Metab Res [Suppl] 1980;9:18–28
An allele of the mouse mutant dystonia musculorum exhibits lesions in red nucleus and striatum. Messer A, et al.
Neuroscience 1980;5(3):543–9
Intranuclear inclusions of ganglion amphicytes in pigs. Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 16;104(24):552–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory actions from low and high threshold cutaneous afferents on groups II and III muscle afferent pathways in the spinal cat. Jeneskog T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Dec; 107(4):297–308
Ameboid receptive fields of cells in laminae 1, 2 and 3. Dubuisson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16;177(2):376–8
Potentiation of transmission from C–fibers to dorsal horn neurons after tetanus of peripheral nerve. Hentall ID, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):540–3
The role of GABA and serotonin in the mediation of raphe–evoked spinal cord dorsal root potentials. Proudfit HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):149–65
Correlation with superior cervical sympathetic ganglion and sympathetic nerve innervation of intracranial artery–electron microscopical studies. Sato T, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Apr 21;188(1):33–41
Cultured sympathetic neurons: effects of cell–derived and synthetic substrata on survival and development. Hawrot E. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jan;74(1):136–51
Time course and effective sites for inhibition from midbrain periaqueductal gray of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to cutaneous stimuli in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(4):425–30
Recurrent interactions between individual motoneurones and dorsal root fibres in the frog. Shapovalov AI, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1980;38(1):115–6
Locomotor recovery after deafferentation of one side of the cat's trunk. Goldberger ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jan; 67(1):103–17
Cutaneous receptive field characteristics of primary afferents and dorsal horn cells in the avian (Gallus domesticus). Holloway JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):477–88
Facilitation of the dorsal root potentials by volleys spreading caudally and cranially in the spinal cord. Lupa K, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):884–5
Electrophysiology, acetylcholine and acetylcholinesterase of immature spinal ganglia of the rabbit—an experimental study and a review. Karczmar AG, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1980;11(1):127–34
Electric membrane properties of adult mouse DRG neurons and the effect of culture duration. Scott BS, et al.
J Neurobiol 1980 May;11(3):291–301
Nerve fiber outgrowth from dorsal root ganglia: ion dependency of nerve growth factor action. Stach RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct;33(4):845–55
Segmental and descending influences on intraspinal thresholds of single C–fibers. Hentall ID, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1979 Nov;42(6):1527–37
Studies on sensory neurons of the mouse with intracellular–recording and horseradish peroxidase–injection techniques. Yoshida S, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1979 Jul;42(4):1134–45
Development of cholinergic neurones in cultures of rat superior cervical ganglia. Role of calcium and macromolecules. Hill CE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(6):1027–32
Some anatomical observations following chronic dorsal rhizotomy in monkeys. Taub E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(2):389–401
Spread of the dorsal root potentials in lower lumbar, sacral and upper caudal spinal cord. Lupa K, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 1979 Sep;381(3):201–7
Law of separation of function of the spinal roots. Coggeshall RE. **Physiol Rev** 1980 Jul;60(3):716–55 (205 ref.)
Junctional mechanisms at group Ia synapses. Redman S.
Prog Neurobiol 1979;12(1):33–83 (214 ref.)
Thoracic dorsal rhizotomy in the anesthetized cat: maintenance of eupnic breathing. Speck DF, et al.
Respir Physiol 1979 Dec;38(3):347–57
[Occurrence of giant nucleolar fibrillar centers in neurons of rat superior cervical ganglia during dark period: sterological analysis] Pebusque MJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1979;173(4):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Separation of the ionic currents responsible for action potential generation in the somatic membrane of the spinal ganglial neurons of newborn rats] Veselovskil NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(6):1466–9 **(Rus)**
['Slow' sodium channels in the somatic membranes of spinal ganglia neurons of newborn rats] Veselovskil NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(1):216–8 **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the characteristics of sodium channels in the membrane of rat spinal ganglion cells and neuroblastoma cells] Veselovskil NS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1979;11(6):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Axoplasmic transport in zinc pyridinethione neuropathy: evidence for an abnormality in distal turn–around. Sahenk Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31;186(2):343–53
Persistent multiplication of axon–associated cells in the spinal roots of dystrophic mice. Perkins CS, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):83–91

SURGERY

The majority of unmyelinated afferent axons in human ventral roots probably conduct pain. Hosobuchi Y. **Pain** 1980 Apr;8(2):167–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlation with superior cervical sympathetic ganglion and sympathetic nerve innervation of intracranial artery–electron microscopical studies. Sato T, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Apr 21;188(1):33–41
Ultrastructural changes in spinal ganglia following ligation of the abdominal aorta. Alteration of neurons. Ferčáková A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1978;27(3):220–5
Paired helical filaments in rat spinal ganglia following chronic alcohol administration: an electron microscopic investigation. Volk B. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):143–53

GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC

Relief of pancreatic pain by radiography–guided block. Hegedüs V. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1101–3
[Experience in treating cervico–thoracic radiculitis and sympathico–ganglionitis accompanied by a cardialgia syndrome] Koval' VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Neurites and somata of sensory and sympathetic neurons in culture contain multiple species of gangliosides. Cornbrooks CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):800–7
Cytospectrophotometric evaluation of Amido Black staining of proteins in nervous tissue cells. Klenikova VA, et al.
Microsc Acta 1979 Nov;82(3):207–14

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The celiac ganglia in man: normal anatomic variations. Ward EM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):461–5
Cobalt and horseradish peroxidase tracer studies in the stellate ganglion of octopus. Monsell EM. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17;184(1):1–9
Development of chick paravertebral sympathetic ganglia. I. Fine structure and correlative histofluorescence of catecholaminergic cells. Luckenbill–Edds L, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1980 May 1;191(1):65–76
[Studies on the thoracolumbar sympathetic trunk ganglia and their communicating rami in man (author's transl)] Yoshida Y. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;55(2):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood capillaries in the inferior mesenteric ganglion in cats (author's transl)] Mentel J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Oct;72(4):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

A comparison of two factors affecting the proliferation of non–neuronal (glial) cells in vitro. Hanson GR, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Jun 23;192(2):371–81
A light and electron microscopic study of the rat superior cervical ganglion cells by intracellular HRP–labeling. Kondo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):193–9
Effects of various media on tissular and cellular structures of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Pébusque MJ, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1370–2
Consecutive demonstration of catecholamines and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase within the same specimen. König R. **Histochemistry** 1979 Jul 11;61(3):301–5
The effect of ageing on the SIF–cells in the hypogastric (main pelvic) ganglion of the rat. Partanen M, et al.
Histochemistry 1980;66(1):99–112
Evidence for autonomic paraneurons in sympathetic ganglia of a shrew (Tupaia glis). Heym C, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Aug; 129(1):151–64
Morphological and biochemical studies on the development of cholinergic properties in cultured sympathetic neurons. II. Dependence on postnatal age. Johnson MI, et al.
J Cell Biol 1980 Mar;84(3):692–704
Morphological and biochemical studies on the development of cholinergic properties in cultured sympathetic neurons. I. Correlative changes in choline acetyltransferase and synaptic vesicle cytochemistry. Johnson MI, et al.
J Cell Biol 1980 Mar;84(3):680–91

Maintenance of the adult rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro: comparison of organ and explant culture systems. Sinicropi DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1280–7

The effect of reserpine on two types of cells containing catecholamines in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia—an attempt of quantitative microfluorimetric study. Yoshida M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(2):185–8

Multiple innervation of amphibian sympathetic ganglion cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(4):381–5

[Effects of drugs on the cell differentiation of Auerbach's ganglion cells] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):316–8 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ganglionic blocking effect of some antibiotics on isolated rat sympathetic ganglion. Blazsó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(1):81–7

Ganglionic effect of beta adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 55(1):63–70

Aminoglycoside antibiotics and sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Taylor PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jun; 34(6):562–6

4-Aminopyridine reversal of sympathetic ganglionic blockade in the anesthetized cat. Durant NN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):381–4

Nerve growth factor induced overgrowth of axotomized superior cervical ganglia in neonatal rats. Similarities and differences with NGF effects in chemically axotomized sympathetic ganglia. Aloe L, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Nov; 117(4):287–307

Effect of ketamine on transmission in sympathetic ganglia. Mahmoodi V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Apr;52(4):371–5

Angiotensin mimics the action of muscarinic agonists on rat sympathetic neurones. Brown DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):614–9

The effect of increased levels of endogenous nerve growth factor on mouse sympathetic ganglia. Carstairs JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):523–32

Alpha-adrenoceptor and dopamine receptor antagonists do not block the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential in sympathetic ganglia. Cole AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):226–30

Blockade of ACh potentials by alpha-bungarotoxin in rat superior cervical ganglion cells. Dun NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):536–40

Slow muscarinic depolarization in neurons of dissociated rat superior cervical ganglia can be evoked by iontophoresis of acetylcholine. Freschi JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):429–34

Reduction by reserpine of the accumulation of retrogradely transported [125I]nerve growth factor in sympathetic neurons. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14; 178(2-3):389–401

Effects of erabutoxins on the cholinergic receptors of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Kato E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):294–8

Cyclic AMP synthesis in guinea pig superior cervical ganglia: response to pharmacological and preganglionic physiological stimulation. Wamsley JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):415–21

Trophic, tropic and transforming effects of the nerve growth factor on its target cells. Levi-Montalcini R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979;134(4):217–28

A bimolecular reaction between bethanechol and muscarinic receptors leading to asynchronous firing in rat superior cervical ganglia. Wong KK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):93–4

Effects of ACTH4-10 on synaptic transmission in frog sympathetic ganglion. Wouters W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):353–63

Blockade and spontaneous recovery of ganglionic transmission after treatment by irreversible inhibitors of cholinesterase. Lukomskaya NYa, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):83–7

The effects of two analogs of dopamine on ganglionic transmission in the sympathetic nervous system. Kitzen JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):519–24

In vivo direct effects of cholinergic agents on the inferior mesenteric and cardiac ganglia with relation to their receptors in the dog. Kushiku K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):763–74

Enkephalins presynaptically inhibit cholinergic transmission in sympathetic ganglia. Konishi S, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):515–6

The action of methylated derivatives of 5-hydroxytryptamine at ganglionic receptors. Wallis DI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 May;19(5):465–72

Morphine presynaptically inhibits a ganglionic cholinergic synapse. Bornstein JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Nov; 15(1):77–82

Differing effects on the pre- and paravertebral sympathetic ganglia of adult mice produced by antisera to nerve growth factors from mice and snakes. Carstairs JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(7):1381–8

Effects of the anticonvulsant dipropylacetate on bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Apatoff BR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:151–6

[Electrophysiologic study of the properties of the cholinoreceptors of frog sympathetic ganglion neurons] Trinus KF. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(5):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitatory effect of atropine on frog sympathetic ganglia] Trinus KF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Strain differences in the regulation of the sympatho-adrenal system. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2; 176(2):380–4

Protein carboxymethylase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion during development and after axonal injury. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):393–402

The role of axonal transport in the regulation of enzyme activity in sympathetic ganglia of adult rats. Kessler JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):415–24

Development of the multiple molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in chick paravertebral sympathetic ganglia: an in vivo and in vitro study. Taylor P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):383–96

The uptake of horseradish peroxidase by neuronal elements within the guinea-pig distal colon and its subsequent retrograde transport to the inferior mesenteric ganglion: an in vitro study using an intact neuronal system. Anderson PN, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jan;130(1):153–7

Increased ganglionic tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities following preganglionic nerve stimulation: role of nicotine receptors. Chalazonitis A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr; 213(1):139–43

Effects of synaptic and antidromic stimulation on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Chalazonitis A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:525–38

The influence of preganglionic nerves on the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Hill CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):133–9

Interrelationships between ganglionic acetylcholinesterase and nonspecific cholinesterase of the cat and rat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):6012–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glucocorticosteroids modulate transmitter choice in developing superior cervical ganglion. McLennan IS, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):206–7

METABOLISM

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Kafka MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;28(16):2485–9

3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid content of sympathetic ganglia as a possible biochemical indicator of small intensely fluorescent cell participation in ganglionic transmission. Karoum F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1;29(1):118–9

In vivo uptake of wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates into neuronal GERL and lysosomes. Harper CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):465–72

Does gamma-aminobutyric acid in blood control transmitter release in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia? Kato E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):208–14

Substance P in the superior cervical ganglion and the submaxillary gland of the rat. Robinson SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20;182(1):11–7

Different effects of amphetamine and amfonelic acid on peripheral and central catecholamine metabolism. Speciale SG Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):297–307

Evaluation of the effect of drugs on dopamine metabolism in the rat superior cervical ganglion by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):71–9

Folate metabolism in the superior cervical ganglion histochemical study. Diculescu I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Jul;62(1):101–7

Physical properties of the detergent-extracted nerve growth factor receptor of sympathetic ganglia. Costrini NV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11242–6

Norepinephrine turnover in pineal gland and superior cervical ganglia. Changes after gonadotrophin administration to castrated rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;45(4):273–84

Acylation of lysophosphatiylcholine in nervous tissue. Doherty FJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep;33(3):819–22

K+-induced accumulation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in sympathetic ganglia. Quenzer LF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1782–4

Retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in sensory and adrenergic neurons following injection into the anterior eye chamber. Arvidson B. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Dec; 8(6):751–64

Discrepancies in the extracellular space of sympathetic ganglia measured using different isotopes of mannitol and sucrose. Garthwaite J. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979 Aug; 1(2):185–93

Biochemical characterization of the rat sympathetic ganglion: pharmacological effects of reserpine on ganglionic catecholamines. Karoum F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):706–10

Modulatory role of alpha adrenoceptors on the release of [3H]norepinephrine elicited by preganglionic stimulation of the cat superior cervical ganglion. Martínez AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):533–5

Release of norepinephrine induced by preganglionic stimulation of the isolated superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Martínez AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):527–32

Modulation of transmitter turnover by sodium and the sodium pump [proceedings] Birks RI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 295:51P–52P

gamma-Aminobutyric acid efflux from sympathetic glial cells: effect of 'depolarizing' agents. Bowery NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:75–101

[3H]gamma-Aminobutyric acid uptake into neuroglial cells of rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglia. Bowery NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:51–74

Intracellular pH and the distribution of weak acids and bases in isolated rat superior cervical ganglia. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):597–620

Fluorescence histochemical evidence for decreased noradrenaline synthesis in sympathetic neurones of aged rats. Santer RM. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2-3):177–80

alpha-Bungarotoxin binding sites in the rat superior cervical ganglion are influenced by postganglionic axotomy. Fumagalli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(3):611–6

Binding characteristics and apparent molecular size of detergent solubilized nerve growth factor receptor of sympathetic ganglia. Costrini NV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3242–5

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the Shy-Drager syndrome] Lozhnikova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptic function in the nervous system: a theory and its application. Dempsher J. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1979; 28(2):75–97

Effects of celiac and superior mesenteric ganglionectomy on interdigestive myoelectric complex in dogs. Marlett JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):E432–43

Modification of the Rosenblueth phenomenon by blockage of axonal flow. Behrens MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):521–4

Electrical stimulation of the cerivcal sympathetic trunks mimics the effects of darkness on the activity of serotonin:N-acetyltransferase in the rat pineal. Bowers CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):435–40

Immunization of adult rats against 2.5 S NGF: effects on the peripheral sympathetic nervous system. Otten U, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26;176(1):79–90

Correlation with superior cervical sympathetic ganglion and sympathetic nerve innervation of intracranial artery-electron microscopical studies. Satô T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):33–41

Synapse formation in the rat superior cervical ganglion during normal development and after neonatal deafferentation. Smolen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13; 181(2):315–23

Carotid body chemoreceptor activity as recorded from the petrosal ganglion in cats. Vidruk EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):455–9

Effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy on monoamine content in the epithalamic area of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): a fluorescence histochemical study. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 2; 201(1):1–9

Sprouting of sympathetic nerves in the absence of afferent input. Crutcher KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec; 66(3):778–83

Corticofugal actions on the lateral cervical nucleus of the cat. Peto TE. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):531–47

The nervous system specific protein D2 is involved in adhesion among neurites from cultured rat ganglia. Jørgensen OS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):39–42

Failure of melatonin to increase serum prolactin levels in ovariectomized rats subjected to superior cervical ganglionectomy or pinealectomy. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;82(2):315–9

Voltage clamp study of fast excitatory synaptic currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. MacDermott AB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Jan;75(1):39–60

Regeneration and myelination in autonomic ganglia transplanted to intact brain surfaces. Rosenstein JM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Jun;8(3):359–79

Postnatal rat sympathetic neurons in culture. I. A comparison with embryonic neurons. Wakshull E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep;42(5):1410–25

Postnatal rat sympathetic neurons in culture. II. Synaptic transmission by postnatal neurons. Wakshull E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep;42(5):1426–36

Inhibition of transmitter release in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia induced by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Kato E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:271–83

Reflex pathways in the abdominal prevertebral ganglia: evidence for a colo-colonic inhibitory reflex. Kreulen DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:21–32

Release of calcium ions linked to the activation of potassium conductance in a caffeine-treated sympathetic neurone. Kuba K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:251–69

On the purpose of selective innervation of guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion cells. Lichtman JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:69–84

Innervation of sympathetic neurones in the guinea-pig thoracic chain. Lichtman JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980

Jan;298:285–99
The effects of post-ganglionic axotomy on selective synaptic connexins in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea-pig. Purves D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec; 297(0):95–110
Selective response of rat peripheral sympathetic nervous system to various stimuli. Ulus IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:513–23
Alteration of seasonal reproductive patterns in mares following superior cervical ganglionectomy. Sharp DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):87–93
Pineal gland and sympathetic cervical ganglia as sites for steroid regulation of photosensitive neuroendocrine pathways. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):951–5
A possible role of intracellular Ca2+ in the regulation of the ACh receptor–ion channel complex of the sympathetic ganglion cell. Morita K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979; 26(4):371–6
Gastric erosions following sympathetic denervation in the maternally deprived rat. Melinek M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 2;25(1):61–6
Muscarinic suppression of a novel voltage-sensitive K+ current in a vertebrate neurone. Brown DA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):673–6
Oscillation of [Ca2+]i-linked K+ conductance in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cell is sensitive to intracellular anions. Morita K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):204–5
Effect of melatonin and superior cervical ganglioectomy on luteinizing hormone on release induced by estradiol-progesterone in castrated rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(3):163–8
Differing effects on superior cervical ganglia in neonatal mice produced by antisera to nerve growth factors from mice and snakes. Banks BE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(8):1145–55
Degeneration and regeneration of frog ganglionic synapses. Taxi J. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(6):817–23
Coeliactomy: differential toxiphobia conditioning with apomorphine and copper sulfate. Martin JR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Sep;11(3):331–4
Activation of acetylcholine receptors in mammalian sympathetic ganglion neurones. Selyanko AA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:241–52
[The effect of sympathectomy on the cochlear oxygen pressure (pO2) under conditions of haemorrhagic hypotension (author's transl)] Maass B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;58(8):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between potential and excitatory postsynaptic current in neurons of mammalian sympathetic ganglia] Selianko AA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 247(4):1007–9 **(Rus)**
[Disulfide bonds in the cholinoreceptors of frog sympathetic ganglion neurons] Trinus KF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979; 11(6):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion on regulating the amount of brain cell nuclear histones] Mkheian EE, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Chronic obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities. Current status of their indirect surgical treatment] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1–6):1–15 **(Ita)**
[Romano-Ward syndrome and sympathoganglionectomy (author's transl)] Kitaura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Morphologic aspects of sympathetic ganglion autotransplantation into a region of cat spinal cord hemisection] Khrenov AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):504–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitochondrial accumulations in nerve fibres of human sympathetic ganglia. Helén P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 207(3):491–8
'Intracisternal microtubules' in neurons of dog ganglia. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct;201(3):503–6
Thee-dimensional organization of tubular and filamentous nuclear inclusions and associated structures in sympathetic neurons as revealed by serial sections and tilting experiments. Seite R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Nov; 69(2):211–31
[Synapses of the superior cervical ganglion of the white rat] Nouhouayi Y, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979; 93(2):283–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of the superior cervical ganglion after total isolation of its contralateral homologue] Nouhouayi Y, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(6):1025–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of sensory endings in sympathetic ganglia] Archakova LI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Mar; 78(3):42–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic analysis of the adrenergic nerve endings of the caudal mesenteric ganglion in cats] Archakova LI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contribution to the study of human sympathetic ganglionic cell ultrastructure (author's transl)] Mikulajová M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Aug;72(2):228–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GANGLIONEUROMA

[Three new cases of presacral tumor (author's transl)] Alexandre JH, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Jun;33(6):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of multiple mucosal neuromas, medullary thyroid carcinoma, and pheocromocytoma: cause of colon diverticula in children. Lucaya J, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec; 133(6):1186–7
Ganglioneuroma, heterochromia iridis, and Horner's syndrome. McRae D Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct; 14(5):612–4
Retroperitoneal neural tumours obstructing labour: A report of 2 cases. Golan A. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 29; 56(27):1163–6
[Intestinal pseudo-obstruction due to ganglioneuromatosis (author's transl)] Legros A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 May;4(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Case of congenital ganglioneuroma of the right adrenal gland causing Addison's disease in a preschool child] Mogorianu PD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun; 26(3):40–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma. Taxy JB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul;104(7):355–60
Colonic ganglioneuroma. Bibro MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):75–7
Rare tumours of the sympathetic nervous system. Sidhu BS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;73(1):11–5
[Gangliocytomas of the brain] Němečková J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Jan;43(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Three new cases of presacral tumor (author's transl)] Alexandre JH, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15; 56(9–10):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infraligamentous ganglioneuroma of the pelvic floor] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of neuroectodermal extraorgan neck neoplasms] Koroleev MF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):36–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Modifications of VIP intestinal content associated with abnormal nervous myenteric plexus: a biologic feature of chronic intestinal obstruction. Dupont C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1037–9

PATHOLOGY

Composite ganglioneuroblastoma—a case report and short term culture of tumor cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jan;30(1):101–8
Ganglioneuroblastomas of the cervical sympathetic nerve. Hagan WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):1018–26
[Histological and ultrastructural study of intestinal ganglioneuromatosis. The multiple endocrine neoplasms type IIb syndrome] Sonsino E, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979;24(1):29–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum] Rilliet B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(1):13–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Similarities between human fetal glia cells and glioma cell type in tissue cultures] Gazsó L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978;19(4):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Watery diarrhea in a child with ganglioneuroma and increased serum level of vasoactive intestinal hormone] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Sep;54(9):1053–8 **(Pol)**
[Dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum or Lhermittee–Duclos disease] Calvo A, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1979;25(1–2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroblastoma in a child with the hydantoin and fetal alcohol syndrome. The radiographic features. Ramilo J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec;52(624):993–5
Ganglioneuroma of the C4, C5 interspace. Norris CW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):587–9
Thoracic ganglioneuroma with intra-spinal prolongations in childhood. Pascaud JL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Feb; 9(2):109–10
[Differential diagnosis of neurogenic tumors in the mediastinum—mainly of ganglioneuroma (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Aug; 24(8):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Vasocative intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-producing ganglioneuroma in a child with chronic diarrhea. Hansen LP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):419–24
Vasoactive intestinal peptide secreting tumors of childhood. Kaplan SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):21–4
Functioning tumors. Voorhess ML. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):14–5
Neurogenic tumors and VIP-induced diarrhea. Collin PP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):525–6
[Arterial hypertension from secretion of catecholamines in an infant with a ganglioneuroblastoma] Lenoir G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Colonic ganglioneuroma [letter] Crystal RF. **Arch Surg** 1980 May;115(5):676
Ganglioneuroblastoma: a case report. Marya SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Apr;46(375):143–4
Ganglioneuroma arising in accessory adrenal gland. Tertzakian GM, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):401–4
[Mediastinal tumors in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Management of localized thoracic neuroblastoma. Castleberry RP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(2):153–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Gangliocytic paraganglioma. Report of a case and review of the literature] de Diego Carmona JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 15;155(1):73–6 **(Spa)**

GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

Ganglionic blocking effect of some antibiotics on isolated rat sympathetic ganglion. Blazsó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(1):81–7
Ganglion blocking properties of some bispyridinium soman antagonists. Lundy PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23;60(1):47–53
Blockade and spontaneous recovery of ganglionic transmission after treatment by irreversible inhibitors of cholinesterase. Lukomskaya NYa, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):83–7
[Dimecoline stability in aqueous solutions] Evgrashin IB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;28(6):24–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

4-Aminopyridine reversal of sympathetic ganglionic blockade in the anesthetized cat. Durant NN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):381–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ganglionic blockade on bronchial reactivity in atopic subjects. Holtzman MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):17–25
Effect of unilateral stellate ganglion blockade and stimulation on experimental arrhythmias. Pandey RC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):305–14
The ganglion-blocked, angiotensin II-supported rat: a model for demonstrating antihypertensive vasodilator activity. Deitchman D, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Jun; 3(4):311–21
Studies on the mechanism of action of acetylcholine antagonists on rat parasympathetic ganglion cells. Ascher P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:139–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of quateron on the dopamine and DOPA content in the stomach tissues in experimental ulcer] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ganglioblockaders on blood circulation and external respiration in chronic cor pulmonale] Lapteva IM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacotherapy of chronic pancreatitis (literature review)] Orlov OB. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):50–7 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

GANGLIONIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS**

GANGLIOPLEGIC AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS**

GANGLIOSIDES

Biotransducers of membrane-mediated information. Brady RO, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;50:303–23 (90 ref.)
Characterization of micellar and liposomal dispersions of gangliosides and phospholipids. Barenholz Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:105–23
Hydrolysis of gangliosides in micellar and liposomal dispersion by bacterial neuraminidases. Gatt S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:137–46

Gangliosides as receptors for bacterial toxins and Sendai virus. Holmgren J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:453–70
Structural fingerprinting of gangliosides and other glycoconjugates by mass spectrometry. Karlsson KA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:47–61
Enzymic degradation of gangliosides. Li YT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:93–104
A new approach to the analysis of ganglioside molecular species. Nagai Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:13–21
Mass spectra and NMR spectra of gangliosides containing fucose. Samuelsson BE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:63–70
'Neuraminidase-resistant' sialic acid residues of gangliosides. Schauer R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:283–94
Ganglioside designation. Svennerholm L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:11
Isolation of cholera toxin by affinity chromatography on porous silica beads with covalently coupled ganglioside GM1. Tayot JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:471–8
Introductory remarks on chemical structures of gangliosides. Wiegandt H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:3–10
Structures of some new complex gangliosides of fish brain. Yu RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:33–45
Interaction between lectin and liposomes containing gangliosides [proceedings] Kayser G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):1023–4
Specific interaction between follitropin and GM1 ganglioside incorporated into lipid membranes. Deleers M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1102–6
Hydrolysis of di- and trisialo gangliosides in micellar and liposomal dispersion by bacterial neuraminidases. Cestaro B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):615–9
Gangliosides of human erythrocytes. A novel ganglioside with a unique N-acetylneuraminosyl-(2 leads to 3)-N-acetylgalactosamine structure. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5502–4
A differential scanning calorimetry study of the interaction of gangliosides with peanut lectin, serotonin and daunomycin. Bach D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 28;596(2):186–91
Effect of development on the gangliosides of rabbit brain. Merat A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1-2):25–34
Kinetics of rat liver GM2 ganglioside-beta-D-N-acetylhexosaminidase. Novak A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jan;58(1):82–8
Laser-light scattering investigation of the micellar properties of gangliosides. Corti M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1980 Apr; 26(3):225–38
The structure of the tetrasialoganglioside from human brain. Fredman P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):80–4
Dissociation of cholera toxin functional regions after interaction with vesicles containing ganglioside GM1. Tomasi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):309–12
Purification and characterization of an activator protein for the degradation of glycolipids GM2 and GA2 by hexosaminidase A. Conzelmann E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1837–49
Aggregate formation of gangliosides at low concentrations in aqueous media. Mraz W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(2):177–85
Isolation and characterization of two isomers of brain tetrasialogangliosides. Ando S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12224–9
Isolation and characterization of a trisialoganglioside from mouse brain, containing 9-O-acetyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Ghidoni R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6990–5
Evidence for the presence of two separate protein activators for the enzymic hydrolysis of GM1 and GM2 gangliosides. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10592–5
Calorimetric properties of mixtures of ganglioside GM1 and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Sillerud LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10876–80
Structure of the major gangliosides from bovine thyroid. Van Dessel GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9305–10
Preparation of radiolabeled GM2 and GA2 gangliosides. Novak A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Jul;20(5):678–81
Alkali-labile, sodium borohydride-reducible ganglioside sialic acid residues in brain. Gross SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1351–61
Surface properties of membrane systems: interaction of ketamine with monomolecular films of ganliosides and mitochondrial lipids. Colacicco G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1246–50
In-vitro-studies on the influence of cations, neurotransmitters and tubocurarine on calcium-ganglioside-interactions. Mühleisen M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 27;25(9):791–6
[The complexing ability of gangliosides for Ca2, I. Influence of mono- and divalent cations and of acetylcholin (author's transl)] Probst W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul;360(7):979–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gangliosides in fish brain. Avrova NF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:177–83
Immunoassays based on plastic-adsorbed gangliosides. Holmgren J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:339–48
Gangliosides of the CNS myelin membrane. Ledeen RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:167–76
Structural modifications of gangliosides in synaptic membranes. Leskawa KC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 125:125–35
Antibodies to total brain gangliosides: titer and specificity of antisera. Rapport MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 125:327–34
Gangliosides of brain and of extraneural tissues: structural relationship to protein-linked glycans. Rauvala H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:185–98 (57 ref.)
A sensitive assay for gangliosides in the subnanomole range. Schwarzmann G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:199–205
Gangliosides, neuraminidase and sialyltransferase at the nerve endings. Tettamanti G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 125:263–81
Brain and retinal ganglioside composition from different species determined by TLC and HPTLC. Urban PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:149–57
Mass spectrometric analysis of permethylated gangliosides of bovine thyroid [proceedings] Van Dessel G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):215–6
Gangliosides in human palatal oral epithelium. Lekholm U, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(1):47–51
Gangliosides and neutral glycolipids of human adrenal medulla. Ariga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 23;618(3):480–5
Content of gangliosides and protein-bound sialic acid in post-mortem brain of patients with mucolipidosis I and II (ML I and II). Berra B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(4):281–4
The ganglioside content of the milk fat-globule membrane and the mouse mammary-tumour virus isolated from the milk of infected mice. Partial characterization of a new disialoganglioside. Gosselin-Rey C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):25–30
Further studies on gangliosides of erythrocytes from horses and cattle. Hamanaka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;87(2):639–43
Studies on the glycosphingolipids of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. II. Isolation and characterization of a novel ganglioside with an internal sialic acid residue. Sugita M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):289–300
Quantitative analysis of monosialogangliosides by high-performance liquid chromatography of their perbenzoyl derivatives. Bremer EG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Nov;20(8):1028–35
Ganglioside patterns and cholera toxin--peroxidase labeling of aggregating cells from the chick optic tectum. Engel EL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Sep;10(5):429–40
Ganglioside composition of chemically induced rat neural tumors and characterization of hematoside from neurinomas. Chou KH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct; 33(4):863–73
Neurites and somata of sensory and sympathetic neurons in culture contain multiple species of gangliosides. Cornbrooks CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):800–7
Ganglioside patterns of fetal rat and mouse brain. Irwin LN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1527–30
Ganglioside pattern and sialic acid content of horse, donkey, and mule brain. Reglero A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar; 34(3):744–6
Cerebellum gangliosides in postnatal rats. Vrbaški SR. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):1032–3
Ganglioside patterns of metastatic and non-metastatic transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas of the rat. Kloppel TM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(4):485–92
Nature of the Sendai virus receptor: glycoprotein versus ganglioside. Wu PS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):304–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of gangliosides in tissues. Basu S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:213–26 (49 ref.)
Biosynthesis in vitro of mono- and di-sialosylgangliosides from gangliotetraosylceramide by cultured cell lines and young rat brain. Structure of the products, and activity and specificity of sialosyltransferase. Stoffyn P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jan 15;78(2):327–40
Effect of butyrate on glycolipid metabolism of two cell types of rat ascites hepatomas with different ganglioside biosynthesis. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov; 86(5):1395–402
Inhibition of sialoglycosphingolipid (ganglioside) biosynthesis in mouse clonal lines N4TG1 and NG108-15 by beta-endorphin, enkephalins, and opiates. Dawson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):129–37
In vitro biosynthesis of an isomer of brain trisialoganglioside, GT1a. Yohe HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25; 255(2):608–13
The site of synthesis of gangliosides in the chick optic system. Landa CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct;33(4):825–38
Incorporation of N-acetylmannosamine into rat brain subcellular gangliosides: effect of pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions on brain gangliosides. Yohe HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar; 34(3):560–8
Differential activities of glycolipid glycosyltransferases in Tay-Sachs disease: studies in cultured cells from cerebrum. Basu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4270–4

BLOOD

Immunological properties of glycolipids including some glangliosides in mammalian erythrocyte membranes. Taketomi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:349–58
The amphipathic membrane proteins associated with gangliosides: the Paul-Bunnel antigen is one of the gangliophilic proteins. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):638–46
Occurrence of hematoside with two moles of N-acetyl-neuraminic acid in a certain breed of Persian cat. Hamanaka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):695–8
Ganglioside compositions of erythrocytes from various strains of inbred mice. Ocurrence of sialosylgalactosylceramide in red blood cells of inbred mice. Hamanaka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov; 86(5):1623–6
[Ganglioside composition of normal and leukemic bovine lymphocytes] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep; 44(9):1623–9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Lysosomal beta-galactosidase properties and the molecular genetics of GM1 gangliosidosis] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):709–15 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and properties of antibodies to gangliosides. Marcus DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:321–6
Detection of antibodies to gangliosides in pathologic human sera. Serum-sickness type heterophile antibodies. Naiki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:359–67
Inhibition of consolidation and retrieval stages of passive-avoidance learning by antibodies to gangliosides. Karpiak SE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Oct;27(2):146–56
Production of monoclonal antibodies specific for two distinct steric portions of the glycolipid ganglio-N-triosylceramide (asialo GM2). Young WW Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):1008–19
Anti-ganglioside antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Arnon R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;46(2):179–86
Stimulation of active E-rosette forming lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis patients by gangliosides and cerebrosides. Offner H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Apr;46(1):101–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and separation of gangliosides on a new form of glass bead ion exchanger. Fredman P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:23–31
Separation of gangliosides on a new type of anion-exchange resin. Fredman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18;618(1):42–52
Isolation and identification of a fucose-containing ganglioside from bovine thyroid gland. Macher BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15;588(1):35–43
A procedure for the quantitative isolation of brain gangliosides. Svennerholm L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 18;617(1):97–109
Studies on the glycosphingolipids of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. III. Isolation and structural studies of two novel gangliosides containing internal sialic acid residues. Sugita M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):765–72
Isolation of cholera toxin receptors from a mouse fibroblast and lymphoid cell line by immune precipitation. Critchley DR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(2):273–91

METABOLISM

Introductory remarks on ganglioside metabolism. Gatt S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:209–12
Cell biological and immunological significance of ganglioside changes associated with transformation. Hakomori S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:247–61
Thyrotropin receptors and gangliosides. Kohn LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:487–503 (44 ref.)
Ganglioside accumulation in cultured skin fibroblasts from gangliosidosis patients. Pullarkat RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):149–54
Interaction of activating protein and surfactants with human liver hexosaminidase A and GM2 ganglioside. Hechtman P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1;185(3):583–91
An explanation for variations in the clinical and biochemical symptoms of lysosomal-enzyme deficiency diseases such as GM1 gangliosidosis [proceedings] Cheetham PS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):980–2
Distribution in spleen subcellular organelles of sialidase active towards natural sialoglycolipid and sialoglycoprotein substrates. Schengrund CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):377–85
Binding of monosialoganglioside by murine thymus cells in vitro. Krishnaraj R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2808–13
GM1 ganglioside as a marker for neuronal differentiation in mouse cerebellum. Willinger M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jan; 74(1):101–17
Modification of ganglioside GM1. Effect of lipid moiety on choleragen action. Fishman PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7657–64
Interaction of fragments B and C of tetanus toxin with neural and thyroid membranes and with gangliosides. Morris NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6071–6
Loss of choleragen receptors and ganglioside upon differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Reed BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1711–5
Enhancement by gangliosides of the binding of serotonin to serotonin binding protein. Tamir H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1719–24

Gangliosides containing glucosamine and galactosamine in transformed Tay–Sachs disease and normal human brain cell lines. Schneck L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb; 45(1):123–8

Incorporation of exogenous GGtet1–gangliosides into goldfish visual system. Rahmann H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Apr;49(2):147–9

Effect of perhexiline maleate on lipid metabolism in the rat. III. Liver gangliosides after administration of high doses of perhexiline maleate. Hoenig V, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jan;12(1):29–33

The fate of tritium labeled GM1 ganglioside injected in mice. Orlando P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Oct; 11(9):759–73

Sendai virus receptor: proposed recognition structure based on binding to plastic–adsorbed gangliosides. Holmgren J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1947–50

Involvement of gangliosides in lymphocyte stimulation. Spiegel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5277–81

Ganglioside–limulin interactions. Maget–Dana R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:567–78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interaction between gangliosides and interferon. Vengris VE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:479–86

Interactions of gangliosides with adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat brain homogenates and synaptosomes [proceedings] Lovely JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):128–9

Interaction between Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin and gangliosides. Kitamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 20;628(3):328–35

Motor nerve sprouting induced by ganglioside treatment. Possible implications for gangliosides on neuronal growth. Gorio A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):236–41

Splenocytes incorporated with exogenous gangliosides induce a mixed lymphocyte reaction in autologous lymphocytes. Sela BA. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan; 49(1):196–201

Polystyrene–adsorbed gangliosides for investigation of the structure of the tetanus–toxin receptor. Holmgren J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):371–9

Ganglioside and monosaccharide inhibition of nonspecific lymphocyte mitogenicity by group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxins. Schlievert PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):276–9

Inhibition by botulinum toxin of acetylcholine release from synaptosomes: latency of action and the role of gangliosides. Wonnacott S. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun; 34(6):1567–73

Cellular and metabolic specificity in the interaction of adhesion proteins with collagen and with cells. Kleinman HK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(1):69–78

Effect of exogenous gangliosides on nerve cell regeneration? Beuttler H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Feb;50(1):63–5

Activation of rat cerebral cortical 3',5'–cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity by gangliosides. Davis CW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):206–11

Effect of gangliosides on adenylate cyclase activity in rat cerebral cortical membranes. Partington CR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):484–91

Treatment of denervated muscle by gangliosides. Caccia MR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Sep–Oct;2(5):382–9

Mouse fibroblast (type I) and immune (type II) interferons: pronounced differences in affinity for gangliosides and in antiviral and antigrowth effects on mouse leukemia L–1210R cells. Ankel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2528–32

Ganglioside inhibition of fibronectin–mediated cell adhesion to collagen. Kleinman HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3367–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of gangliosides. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:3–571

Neuronal and glial cell cultures, a tool for investigation of ganglioside function. Mandel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:515–31

Gangliosides and thermal adaptation. Rahmann R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:505–14

Perturbation of CNS functions by antibodies to gangliosides. Speculations on biological roles of ganglioside receptors. Rapport MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:335–8

Gangliosides and synaptic transmission. Svennerholm L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:533–44

Brain and thymus gangliosides: their molecular diversity and its biological implications and a dynamic annular model for their function in cell surface membranes. Nagai Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Feb 8;29(2):81–90 (35 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Research in the use of cerebral gangliosides in neurolysis of the upper limb. Mingione A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Jun–Aug;19(4):353–9

Effects of cerebral gangliosides in the alcoholic polyneuropathies. Mamoli B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980; 19(5):320–6

Cerebral gangliosides in the treatment of peripheral neuronal diseases [letter] Canal N. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 May–Jun; 2(3):238–9

[Peripheral neuropathy in the uremic patient during periodic hemodialysis: clinical and electrophysiologic response to treatment with cerebral cortical gangliosides] Catizone L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile sialidosis: a phenocopy of type 1 GM1 gangliosidosis distinguished by genetic complementation and urinary oligosaccharides. Gravel RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;31(6):669–79

Detection of generalised GM1–gangliosidosis [letter] Wiederschain G. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):881–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain lysosomal enzymes in generalized gangliosidosis and metachromatic leukodystrophy. Den Tandt WR, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Feb;35(1):10–4

Selective noncompetitive assimilation of bovine testicular beta–galactosidase and bovine liver beta–glucuronidase by generalized gangliosidosis fibroblasts. Hieber V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):879–84

[Specificity of different types of human fucosidase] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 249(2):495–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Storage diseases. Gangliosidosis and mucopolysaccharidosis] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 19;71(20):1469–72 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alpha–locus hexosaminidase genetic compound with juvenile gangliosidosis phenotype: clinical, genetic, and biochemical studies. Johnson WG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul; 32(4):508–18

An explanation for variations in the clinical and biochemical symptoms of lysosomal–enzyme deficiency diseases such as GM1 gangliosidosis [proceedings] Cheetham PS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):980–2

Biochemistry and genetics of gangliosidoses. Sandhoff K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;50(2):107–43 (244 ref.)

[Lysosomal beta–galactosidase properties and the molecular genetics of GM1 gangliosidosis] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):709–15 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemistry and genetics of gangliosidoses. Sandhoff K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;50(2):107–43 (244 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The gangliosidoses: comparative features and research applications. Baker HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1979 Nov; 16(6):635–49

[A case of GM1 gangliosidosis type 1 and conjunctival biopsy (author's transl)] Yamagishi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracellular recording and HRP–staining of cortical neurons in feline ganglioside storage disease. Purpura DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):446–9

URINE

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of oligosaccharides and glycopeptides accumulating in lysosomal storage disorders. Kin NM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):213–9

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, GM(2), TYPE I see **TAY–SACHS DISEASE**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, GM(2), TYPE II see **SANDHOFF DISEASE**

GANGRENE

[The diabetic foot] Lithner F. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 17; 76(42):3622–3 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Gangrene of the limbs in thrombocytopenia induced by heparin] Baumann J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Dec;163(9):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia with gangrene of the lung and empyema. Young JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar;29(3):254–7

Pulmonary gangrene occurring as a complication of pulmonary tuberculosis. Khan FA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):76–80

[Gangrenous appendicitis followed by spontaneous amputation and diffuse peritonitis in a pregnant woman in the 6th month] Barbieri G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1978 Mar–Apr;83(3–4):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intra–arterial perfusion in the treatment of rest pain and gangrene. Rose SS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Aug;33(8):223–30

ETIOLOGY

Temporal arteritis and gangrene of the tongue. Arnung K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(3):239–40

Necrosis of the colon and the rectum after resection of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Ovrum E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(2):52–6

Extremity amputation: disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Reinstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Feb;61(2):97–102

Bullous pyoderma gangrenosum with chronic myelogenous leukemia: report of a case. Lewis JR. **Cutis** 1980 Jan; 25(1):82–3

Digital entanglement in the blanket string: case of the necrosing digit. Mosely LH. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 22; 90(642):150–2

Major complication secondary to percutaneous radial artery catheterization in the neonate. Cartwright GW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):139–41

Extensive gangrene of the bowel after haemorrhagic shock: a case report. Wilson EA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 8; 57(10):377–8

Peripheral gangrene in Salmonella paratyphi septicaemia. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Jun; 31(2):297–300

Development of venous gangrene during adequate anticoagulation. Bergqvist D, et al. **Vasa** 1979;8(4):337–8

[Multiple extremities gangrene as complications of meningococcemia (author's transl)] Delmas P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of symmetrical acute digital necrosis] Cherbonnel G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):140–4 **(Fre)**

[Amputation of the lower extremity for gangrene caused by arteritis (àpropos of 60 cases)] Mokhtari M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Dec;1(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive lung necrosis in klebsiella pneumonia (so–called massive lung gangrene)] Schamaun M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 9;110(6):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gangrenous ischemic colitis. Presentation of 2 cases with fulminating course] De Leo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 29;35(4):243–50 **(Ita)**

[Symmetric peripheral gangrene. Clinical case] Cerdán Miguel FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 15;156(1):53–5 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Gangrene of the bowel. VerSteeg KR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):869–76 (27 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The chest wall gangrene in an infant. Dayal A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;21(2):102–4

[Case of Fournier's disease] Ashkov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(2):145–6 **(Bul)**

[Necrotizing enteritis. An unusual course] Püschmann H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(9):600–2 **(Ger)**

[Urethral necrosis as a complication of a fulminant Fournier's gangrene] Pachman A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 15; 32(16):1167–70 **(Pol)**

[Multiple progressive epifascial gangrene of the skin] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fulminating gangrene of the penis] Vitenchuk SZ. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Scrotal reconstruction in Fournier syndrome. Altchek ED, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Dec;3(6):523–8

A case of cryoglobulinemic gangrene in myeloma with fatal outcome despite successful skin grafting. Narita H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(2):125–30

A surgical approach for the infected diabetic foot. Bose K. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(3):177–81

[Amputations in atherosclerotic gangrene of the lower extremities] Slungaard U. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Aug 30;99(24):1150–1 **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Necrotizing infection of scrotum. Biswas M, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):576–80

VETERINARY

A case of gangrenous ergotism in grazing sheep. Løken T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):601–3

GARBAGE see under **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

GARDONA see **TETRACHLORVINPHOS**

GARGOYLISM see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

GARLIC

Altered arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets inhibited by onion or garlic extracts. Makheja AN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:309–12

Antimicrobial action of garlic (Allium sativum L.) and garlic preparations produced in Poland. Paszewski A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:415–22

Garlic in cryptococcal meningitis: a preliminary report of 21 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):123–6

Garlic in stress induced myocardial damage. Saxena KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 May–Jun;31(3):187–8

Effect of dietary garlic and onion on serum lipid profile in Jain community. Sainani GS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:776–80

Effect of garlic on normal blood cholesterol level. Bhushan S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):211–4

Hypoglycemic and hypolipidaemic effects of garlic in sucrose fed rabbits. Zacharias NT, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):151–4

The effect of aqueous garlic extract on the growth of dermatophytes. Amer M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 19(5):285–7

Effect of garlic and onion on important lipid and coagulation parameters in alimentary hyperlipaemia. Sainani GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jan;27(1):57–64

'Dietary garlic, onion and some coagulation parameters in Jain community'. Sainani GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):707–12

Effect of garlic on carbohydrate metabolism and lipid synthesis in rats. Chang ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May; 110(5):931–6

Wine, garlic, and CHD in seven countries [letter] Keys A. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):145–6

Effect of leaf extract of garlic on Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. ciceri, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum and on gram seeds. Singh UP, et al. **Mycologia** 1979 May–Jun;71(3):556–64

[The significance of garlic and garlic preparations in phytotherapy] Lutomski J. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1980 Mar; 9(2):45–50 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of leg ulcer with ointment containing lyophilized garlic] Zabel J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 66(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Antimicrobial activity of crude juices of Allium ascalonicum, Allium cepa and Allium sativum. Dankert J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):229–39

ENZYMOLOGY

Solubilization & purification of a particular hexokinase from garlic (Allium sativum) bulbs. Bhat PG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct;16(5):284–7

GARTNER'S DUCTS see **WOLFFIAN DUCT**

GAS GANGRENE

[Gas gangrene (current aspects)] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(8):737–42 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Peri–ano–rectal gas phlegmon] Copé R. **Med Chir Dig** 1979; 8(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis] Huber T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Investigations of changes in blood indices in gas anaerobic infection (author's transl)] Kiranow IG. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Apr;83(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clostridium perfringens infection following cholecystectomy] Smink HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 22;123(38):1639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two gas–gangrene–like infections due to Bacillus cereus. Fitzpatrick DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):577–9

[Gangrenous cholecystitis without lithiasis. A report on a case diagnosed by simple radiography of the abdomen (author's transl)] Vinard JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Feb; 117(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Infection associated with radial artery catheters [editorial] Meakins JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22;121(12):1564–5

Gas gangrene and Clostridium perfringens septicemia associated with the use of an indwelling radial artery catheter. Rose HD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22; 121(12):1595–6

Clostridial myonecrosis following intra–articular steroid injection. Seradge H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr; (147):207–9

Isolation of Clostridium absonum from a case of gas gangrene. Nakamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 23(7):685–7

[Gas gangrene following open injuries] Voigt J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:344–7 **(Ger)**

[Gas gangrene—35 years are injury from a shell splinter] Ortmann G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(19):1292–3 **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic infection in peacetime injuries] Raĭkevich NP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):102–3 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Identification of the causative agents of gas gangrene in tissue culture by cytologic and serologic methods] Zemlianitskaia EP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(6):357–60 **(Rus)**

[Gas gangrene caused by bacteria, other than Clostridium, and diabetes mellitus. A study of two cases (author's transl)] Gomis Barbará R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 25; 74(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Fatal Clostridium perfringens sepsis; following malignant hemangioendothelioma of scalp. Lowy FD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):808–10

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of nosocomial clostridial myonecroses (gas gangrene)] Závadová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Mar; 59(3):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution to gas gangrene of the gallbladder] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(9):592–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous clostridial infection and malignancy. Burrell MI, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1153–9

SURGERY

[Gas gangrene (author's transl] Kněžek J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Jun;46(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Gas gangrene in a wound treated without skin closure: a case report. Buchanan JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May; (148):233–6

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas gangrene [letter] Poulton TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):920

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas gangrene [letter] Spaccavento LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17; 302(16):920–1

Necrotizing anorectal and perineal infections. Bubrick MP, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):655–62

[Experiences in the treatment of gas gangrene in accident surgery (author's transl)] Rakebrand E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Dec;9(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with combination surgical- hyperbaric therapy in gas gangrene following open injuries] Pinter H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:200–2 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the treatment of gas gangrene] Ritter G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:194–7 **(Ger)**

[Gas gangrene (principles of treatment, results)] Schott H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:179–86 **(Ger)**

[Gas producing infections and hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Tønjum S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 29; 100(6):387–8 **(Nor)**

TRANSMISSION

[The incubation period of gas gangrene (author's transl)] Kiranow IG. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Feb;83(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GAS, NATURAL see **FUELS**

GAS POISONING

Inhalation injury: smoke inhalation. Gaston SF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jan;80(1):95–7

ETIOLOGY

Accidental acute mercury vapor poisoning. Jaeger A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:62–3

OCCURRENCE

Medical report on casualties in the Hokuriku Tunnel Train Fire in Japan with special reference to smoke–gas poisoning. Kutsumi A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep–Oct;46(5):469–74

[Data on a population exposed to accidentally liberated gases in a factory] Neri R, et al. **SPM** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects and pathology of poisoning by irritating gases] Staak M, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 5;30(40):1457–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Gas accidents] Halvorsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 29;100(6):391–3 **(Nor)**

GASES

Hepatic portal venous gas and gastric emphysema with survival. Haswell DM, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1183–5

Plain film recognitionof air within colonic diverticula. Russin LD. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):176–7

Two methods for establishing industrial hygiene priorities. Langner RR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1039–45

Effect of various carrier gases on the halothane output of the Fluotec Mark 3 vaporizer. Haskins SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):153–4

Correction for gas compression in mechanical ventilators. Forbat AF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul; 59(7):488–93

Nitrous oxide: effect on accumulation rate and uptake of bowel gases. Steffey EP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):405–8

Flatulence. Levitt MD, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980;31:127–37 (32 ref.)

Measurement of single breath diffusion capacity for CO using inert gases of different diffusiveness. Magnussen H, et al. **In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:297–304**

Velocity of sound in gas mixtures. Visser BF. **In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:224–34**

Novel concepts, methods and advanced technology in particulate/gas separation. Report on a workshop. Ariman T, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1979 Aug;29(8):818–22

Noninflammatory gas formation following embolization of adrenal carcinoma. Long JA Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec;3(6):840–1

CT demonstration of gas formation after renal tumor embolization. Wilms G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec;3(6):838–9

Advances in personal gas and vapor monitoring. McCammon CS Jr. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 May–Jun;2(5):325–34

Interstellar molecules. Turner BE. **J Mol Evol** 1980 May; 15(2):79–101 (93 ref.)

Intestinal gas production—recent advances in flatology [editorial] Levitt MD. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 26; 302(26):1474–5

Recent experimental results on W-values for heavy particles. Nguyen VD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):509–18

Problems in neutron dosimetry associated with the incorrect composition of tissue–equivalent gas. Williams JR. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):501–8

Wn and neutron kerma for methane–based tissue–equivalent gas. Goodman LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Apr;82(1):13–26

Fundamental study on decontamination of tritium from gaseous phases by copper oxide. Kawabata H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Sep 15;28(9):542–5

Differentiation of acoustic shadowing due to calculi and gas collections. Sommer FG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May; 135(2):399–403

The value of simethicone in abdominal preparation. Suoranta H, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):307–8

Extensive gas in tissues of the forearm after horsebite. Marrie TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1473–4

Ultrasonic imaging system for the study of decompression–induced gas bubbles. Daniels S, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Jun;6(2):197–207

Diffusion and nucleation of gas in gel and some implications for the development of decompression procedures. Le Messurier DH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Jun; 6(2):175–88

Evidence for gas nuclei in decompressed rats. Vann RD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Jun;7(2):107–12

Influence of increased gas density and external resistance on maximum expiratory flow. Vorosmarti J Jr. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Dec;6(4):339–46

The effect of dimetikon on disturbing bowel gas at intravenous urography. A double–blind study in 200 ambulatory patients. Morelli B. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980; 859071:94–6

Case profile: massive spontaneous gas pyelogram in asymptomatic patient. Johnson RD, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):100

Explosion in sigmoid colon after cauterization. Miller JM. **Va Med** 1980 Apr;107(4):296–7

An indwelling instrument for relief of chronic bloat in cattle. Edmiston LK. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct;74(10):1497–9

[Gas in the digestive tract] Paris J. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(1):37–44 **(Fre)**

[Hysterical abdominal distention] Szántó D. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 16;120(50):3051 **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis of psychogenic meteorism (letter)] Szántó D. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 2;121(9):543–4 **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infusion of intraocular gas with a pressure–controlled system. Grizzard WS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;88(6):1096

[Intravitreal gas injection in the management of selected retinal detachment (author's transl)] Laqua H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthetic pollution in the operating room: a notice to operating room personnel. Lecky JH. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):157–9

Exposure to anesthetic gases and health problems in dental workers [editorial] Michenfelder JD. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):1–2

ANALYSIS

The middle ear gas composition in air–ventilated dogs. Ostfeld E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):105–8

An evaluation of gas density dependence of anaesthetic vaporizers. Prins L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar; 27(2):106–10

Studies on the composition of gases in the post–mortem body: animal experiments and two autopsy cases. Sakata M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Jan–Feb;15(1):19–29

Gas analysis of the atmosphere within sealed glass ampoules using a quadrupole mass spectrometer. Delderfield AJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1978 Oct;6(4):331–8

Nutrition update. The relationship of diet to intestinal gas. Levine AS. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Dec;76(13):921–2

Heterogeneous phase reactions of Martian volatiles with putative regolith minerals. Clark BC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Dec;14(1–3):91–102

Non–destructive headspace gas analysis in pharmaceutical ampules by 5145 A lasar Raman spectroscopy. Bailey GF, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Mar–Apr;34(2):127–33

A novel sampling system for 12/88 sterilizing gas mixture. Holmer AE, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jan–Feb; 34(1):70–9

Residual gas analysis and vacuum freeze drying. Jennings TA. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jan–Feb;34(1):62–9

A method for collection and sampling of uncontaminated expired gas during anaesthesia. Swelem SE. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1979 Jun;5(4):291–4

[Measurement of binary diffusion coefficients of oxygen and another gas (author's transl)] Ben Jebria A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentrating tubes for taking gas samples] Al'perovich VIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun;(6):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Express method of laboratory study of the outgassing of thermostable plastics and rubbers] Iablochkin VD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[System for cultivation of bacteria to follow up gas production (author's transl)] Rojahn J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The behaviour of gas bubbles in blood subjected to an oscillating pressure. Tsujino T, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(5):407–16

Prlonged bubble production by transient isobaric counter–equilibration of helium against nitrogen. D'Aoust BG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Jun;6(2):109–25

METABOLISM

Rhesus brain gas tension and learned task performance responses to normoxic and hyperoxic breathing. Karl AA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Apr;51(4):352–5

Predictable 'individual differences' in uptake and excretion of gases and lipid soluble vapours simulation study. Fiserova–Bergerova V, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Feb; 37(1):42–9

Lack of intracellular bubble formation in microorganisms at very high gas supersaturations. Hemmingsen EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1270–7

Determination of the kinetic constants for metabolism of inhaled toxicants in vivo using gas uptake measurements. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15; 54(1):100–16

TOXICITY

Effect of char yield and chemical structure on toxicity of pyrolysis gases. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:201–4

Effect of temperature and air flow on toxicity of pyrolysis gases. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979; 22:189–92

Toxicity of gases from smoldering combustion. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:199–200

Toxicity of pyrolysis gases from synthetic polymers. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:209–11

[Elaboration of an in vivo model, in half life size, for aeronautical purposes] Rico A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 21;288(19):1493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of carbon monoxide in the formation of the toxic effect of multicomponent gas–air mixtures] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASES, INERT see **GASES, RARE**

GASES, RARE

METABOLISM

Use of a model of small bowel mucosa to predict passive absorption. Levitt DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):G23–9

Enforced smoothing techniques for recovering VA/Q distributions from inert gas data. Tsai MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Mar;26(3):140–7

Solubility of inert gases in dog blood and skeletal muscle. Meyer M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(2):131–4

Single–tissue modeling of decompression schedules. Baz A, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Sep;6(3):217–29

[Mathematic model of inert gas exchange between blood and tissues containing gas bubbles] Nikolaev VP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(6):1493–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of inert gases and other general anaesthetics on the release of acetylcholine from the guinea–pig ileum. Halliday DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;67(2):229–37

[Biological effects of inert gases (author's transl)] Varène P, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 16(1):79–109 (179 ref.) **(Fre)**

GASOLINE see under **PETROLEUM**

GASSER'S SYNDROME see **HEMOLYTIC–UREMIC SYNDROME**

GASTRECTOMY

see related

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

The influence of somatostatin on the absorption of triglycerides in partially gastrectomized subjects. Hengl G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct; 26(5):392–5

Screening for nutritional deficiencies in the elderly following gastric surgery. Robertson D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979 Nov; 8(4):216–21

Gastric carcinoma treated by chemotherapy after resection: a controlled study. Huguier M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb; 139(2):197–9

Surgical treatment of the postgastrectomy dumping syndrome. Miranda R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan; 139(1):40–3

Duodenostomy. Prigouris S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov; 138(5):698–702

Esophagogastrectomy for carcinoma: current hospital mortality and morbidity rates. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Dec;190(6):699–705

Histologic appearances of endoscopic gastric mucosal biopsies 10—20 years after partial gastrectomy. Geboes K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):179–82

Anastomotic recurrence in the oesophagus complicating gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Papachristou DN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):609–12

Bilio–pancreatic bypass for obesity: II. Initial experience in man. Scopinaro N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):618–20

Bilio–pancreatic bypass for obesity: I. An experimental study in dogs. Scopinaro N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):613–7

The stomach. Part II: Partial gastric resection. Alexander–Williams J, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May; 8(2):321–53 (163 ref.)

The stomach. Part III: Total gastrectomy. Bradley EL 3d. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):354–71 (47 ref.)

Effect of age and Billroth gastrectomy on absorption of desmethyldiazepam from clorazepate. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Oct;26(4):449–56

Pancreatic polypeptide. Release following surgery for duodenal ulcer disease. Stern AI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jul;25(7):485–8

Pancreatic polypeptide release following gastric surgery. Taylor IL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jul;25(7):481–4

Enzyme dissolution of a phytobezoar in a gastrectomized subject. Rinetti M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Mar;12(2):90–3

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with Billroth II gastrectomy. Safrany L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Jan; 12(1):16–22

Serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D and vitamin D–binding protein levels and mineral metabolism after partial and total gastrectomy. Imawari M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug; 79(2):255–8

Antrectomy and maximal acid output [letter] Lam SK. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):181–2

Angiographic demonstration of gastrointestinal bleeding through the pancreatic duct. Vujic I, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Feb 1;5(1):43–5

Pancreatic glucagon and insulin response during surgery. Hamaji M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Aug;11(8):488–9

[Iron resorption after gastrectomy and Tardyferon treatment] Heinrich HC, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Aug 24;74(34):1225–7

Iron overload despite partial gastrectomy. Parfrey PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):747–50

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the gastric mucosa after partial gastrectomy. Janunger KG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):555–60

Postoperative gastric mycosis. Konok G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):337–41

Evaluation of factors influencing the prognosis of gastric cancer after gastric resection. Wei TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;79(2):205–19

Alpha 2–Plasmin inhibitor is among acute phase reactants. Matsuda M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):527–32

Effects of gastric resection and vagotomy on blood and bone mineral content. Blichert–Toft M, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jun 11;3(1):99–102, 133–5

Prophylactic gastric operations in uremic patients prior to renal transplantation. Invited commentary. Flatmark A. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):504

Clinical experience with a new method of gastric replacement following total gastrectomy. Kieninger G, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Nov;3(6):737–43

Prophylactic gastric operations in uremic patients prior to renal transplantation. Linder MM, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):501–3

[The effects of wheat bran and pectin on the oral glucose tolerance test in patients after gastric surgery (author's transl)] Labayle D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19; 9(4): 223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new papillotoma for the Billroth II stomach] Soehendra N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 14;105(11):362–3 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriology of the stomach after operation (author's transl)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 350(4):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in postoperative metabolism in reference to pre– and postoperative initiation of total parenteral nutrition. I] Georgieff M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Sep; 18(3):160–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture insufficiency following BI–resection (author's transl)] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(22):1477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with total gastrectomy in surgical treatment of gastric cancer with antral localization] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(6):703–21 **(Ita)**

[Total hematic histamine in gastrectomized patients] Scarabelli L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Superior polar gastric resection in juxta–cardial ulcers] Addeo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jan 15–31;35(1–2):73–5 **(Ita)**

[Interposition of a jejunal loop, using the Mouchet–Camey method, in gastric cancer surgery] Azzena GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jan 15–31;34(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in reconstruction of digestive continuity in demolition surgery of the stomach] Bertolini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Mar 15;35(5):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The choice of operation in perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Cagetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Oct 31;34(20):1353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic control of esophago–gastric sutures after superior polar resection. Advantages of the Lortat–Jacob reconstruction technic] Gasparri G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Sep 30;34(18):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transparietal intraluminal drainage of the duodenum with the Foley catheter in gastroduodenal surgery] Omodei–Salè S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 30;34(22):1535–8 **(Ita)**

[In favor of total gastrectomy as a rule in the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the stomach] Romeo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jan 15–31;35(1–2):1–4 **(Ita)**

[Combined treatment of gastroduodenal and biliary diseases. Problems raised by vagotomy] Valentini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Dec 15–31;34(23–24):1601–6 **(Ita)**

[Gastric resection in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Our experience in 960 operations] Vittorini C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 15;35(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Excretion of solids following surgical removal of the corpus ventriculi] Manaka M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):253–4 **(Jpn)**

[Electromyography of the vestibulum following the surgical removal of the corpus ventriculi, with special reference to the role of the vagus nerve] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):259–60 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of transverse suturing on the basic electric rhythm of the stomach and small intestine] Yokomichi H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):251–3 **(Jpn)**

[Internal herniation behind gastrojejunostomy loop of Billroth II gastrectomy: report of two cases (author's transl)] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;77(1):88–91 **(Jpn)**

[A case of intractable malabsorption after proximal subtotal gastrectomy (author's transl)] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;77(5):784–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic results of an artificial pylorus performed primarily in patients with Billroth II gastric resection] Kapritchkoff E, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 16(4):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrocauterization for hemostasis of the submucosa vessels in digestive tract surgery] Brandalise NA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Late results of gastrectomy and resection of the stomach

in cancer] Lur'e AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection in situs inversus viscerum and dextroposition of the large intestine] Popkov LV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Gastroenterostomy in gastric resection] Avdalbekian SKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transtubal enteral feeding and internal drainage in surgery of the stomach] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Transtubal small-intestine feeding of patients in early postoperative period associated with drainage of the gastric and duodenal stump following gastric resection] Valsman LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):60 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of long-term results of gastric resection and vagotomy with conservative srugery in complicated forms of duodenal ulcer in sailors] Zaporozhchenko BS. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phonoenterography in assessing the results of a gastric resection] Bachev II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;58(1):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Iron metabolism after gastrectomy] Mikanba ZM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer recurrence in the area of esophageal–intestinal and esophagogastric anastomoses] Stranadko EF. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic evaluation of gastrointestinal wound healing after gastric resection for ulcer and cancer] Poluéktov VL. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray characteristics of the stomach resected with preservation of the pylorus] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope and biochemical methods in the study of exocrine function of the pancreas and small intestine at early periods after gastrectomy for cancer] Saenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy requirements of patients in the early postoperative period after a stomach resection] Ivashchenko NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ratio of nonessential to essential amino acids in persons with a 2/3 gastric resection] Ristić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980;34(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Endoscopic examination after gastric surgery] Staník V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Mar;26(3):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disorders of gastrointestinal hormones after surgery. Becker HD. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec; 26(6):516–9 (38 ref.)

Gastric stump carcinoma — carcinogenic factors and possible preventive measures. Schönleben K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Jun;26(3):239–47

Morphometric analysis of the loss of chief and parietal cells after partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Sipponen P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec; 26(6):493–8

Wet beri-beri in an alcoholic after gastrectomy. Björnsson OG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr;33(4):119–21

Gastric remnant carcinoma. Klarfeld J, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):1129–33

Cancer of the gastric stump after Billroth II resection: the influence of the gastroenteric anastomosis. Dahm K, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:164–9

Frequency and prognosis of gastric stump cancer. Peitsch W, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:170–7

Are nitrite and N-nitroso compounds in gastric juice risk factors for carcinoma in the operated stomach? Schlag P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):727–9

Anaemia after partial gastrectomy: a neglected curable condition. Tovey FI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 3; 1(8175):956–8

Cimetidine for anastomotic ulcers after partial gastrectomy. A randomized controlled trial. Gugler R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1077–80

Exocrine pancreatic function after total gastrectomy. Gullo L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(4):401–7

Stump cancer following gastric surgery. Nicholls JC. **World J Surg** 1979 Nov;3(6):731–6

[Benign intrahepatic cholestasis after gastric resections] Totev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(2):135–7 **(Bul)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump] Haemers S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 26;124(17):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump] Rauwerda JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 26;124(17):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The jejuno-gastric invaginations after partial gastrectomy. General survey of literature concerning a personal observation (author's transl)] Baumel H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Dec;33(10):814–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of newly formed oesophageal varices and peptic oesophagitis after upper polar gastrectomy for portal cavernoma (author's transl)] Bérard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 May;116(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intragastral nitrosation – cancer risk in the operated stomach (author's transl)] Schlag P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;350(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of a probe using endoscopes in persistent obstructions following gastrectomies (Billroth II resection)] Voigtsberger P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 May 1;73(9):422–4 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenmorphology of the upper stomach after prophylactic reflux surgery (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Dec;17(12):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative hypergastrinemia] Zanghì M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Feb;31(1):1–19 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term effects of gastric resection on the inferior esophageal sphincter] Gaglia P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Aug 15–31;34(15–16):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative complications in the Billroth I gastrectomy] Petrassi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Feb 15;34(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump. 7 clinical cases] Mazzoleni M. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 28;71(3):201–4 **(Ita)**

[External gastric fistula as a late complication of Hoffmeister-Finsterer gastrectomy] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 15;33(10):809–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic digestive loss of plasma proteins evaluated with 51Cr-albumin in Billroth I and II gastrectomized patients (editorial)] Michelsohn NH. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):163 **(Por)**

[Chronic digestive loss of plasma proteins evaluated with 51Cr-albumin in Billroth I and II gastrectomized patients] Trevisan S, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 16(4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcers of the anastomosis and the jejunum following resection of the stomach] Nikolaev NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic necrosis and perforation of gastric stump after resection for peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary-pleural complications after abdominal operations] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979; (10):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and hazards of Billroth II stomach resection] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Structural changes of the vagus nerve in patients with ulcer disease following stomach resection for dumping syndrome] Segalov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic stenosis of the esophagus after gastric resection] Mikuláš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Nov;58(11):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Infrequent iatrogenic surgical complication in gastrectomized patients] Rodríguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Apr 30;153(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simplified EEA stapled anastomosis by the end-insertion technique. Hugh TB. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):449–50

METHODS

Secure closure of duodenal stump with staples. Pemberton LB. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):293–4

Reflections on gastric surgery. Zollinger RM. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):10–7

Gastric carcinoma: is radical gastrectomy worth while? Longmire WP Jr. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Jan; 62(1):25–30

Adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia. The choice of gastrectomy. Papachristou DN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul; 192(1):58–64

Management of high-lying gastric ulcers. Chen ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 May;93(5):293–6

Early and late results of duodenal ulcer disease treated by vagotomy-pyloroplasty and vagotomy-antrectomy. Jacocks MA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Feb; 73(2):27–31

Difference in calcium metabolism following Billroth-I and Billroth-II procedures for gastric and duodenal ulcers. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec;9(4):295–303

Diagonal abdominothoracic incision as an approach to carcinoma of the cardia and upper gastric region. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec;9(4):304–12

Mechanical suture methods in esophago-gastrointestinal anastomosis. Sannohe Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec; 9(4):313–21

Oesophagojejunal anastomosis after total gastrectomy. van Rensburg LC. **S Afr Med J** 1976 Aug 4;56(5):173–6

[Our experience with a Billroth I resection with preservation of the pylorus after Maki] Lozanov L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Total gastrectomy with anastomosis by Hayashi's method] Sørensen FH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 10; 141(37):2515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Subtotal gastrectomy from the top to the bottom] Détrie P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jan;117(1):61–4 **(Fre)**

[Results of an altered resection in the Billroth II-resected stomach for restoration of the gastroduodenal passage] Franke F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 25;97(40):1799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results after total gastrectomy and reconstruction by the Hunt-Lawrence-Rodino method] Hollinger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of reflux by jejunal transposition—a clinical study (author's transl)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;350(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of peptic ulcer of the stomach (author's transl)] Kronberger L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(9):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficult duodenal stumps. Drainage duodenostomy] Cameli G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975–76;49(1–6):213–7 **(Ita)**

[Case of Vater's ampulla reimplantation following planned disinsertion during gastroduodenal resection for hemorrhagic ulcer] Concoreggi E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1978 Dec;26(6):311–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term and long-term clinical study of the absence of nutritional syndromes, body weight increase, blood serum parameters, and return to work of patients gastrectomized using a special surgical technique. III.] Quiroli A. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jan 15–31;34(1–2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Billroth II gastrectomy in surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Clinico-statistical studies of 784 operated cases] Cunsolo A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):13–26 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic studies of the lower esophago-cardia. (7) Devascularization of the esophago-cardiac area and cardiac function before and after the suturing of fundic patch] Kokei K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):210–2 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric motility following segmental gastrectomy] Kuwata H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec; 14(4):254–6 **(Jpn)**

[Electromyography following transverse gastrectomy, especially following mucosal bridge anastomosis] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):249–51 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of partial gastrectomy with preservation of the pylorus in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jul;51(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenous vitamin B 12 level in the blood serum after pylorus-sparing partial gastrectomy] Dzienis H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 15;32(22):1601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Kunzle JE, et al. **AMB** 1979 Sep;25(9):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Duodenojejunal neo-stomach in the restoration of transit after total and subtotal gastrectomy] Safatle NF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 May–Jun;93(5–6):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastric resection with preservation of the pylorus with a variant of pyloroplasty] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Nov–Dec;28(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical approach in cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach and the results of the surgical treatment of this disease] Germanov AB. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of combined operations in stomach cancer] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal stump incompetence after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul; (7):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional results of gastric resection with creation of a pyloric canal] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some methods for better results of gastric resection in stomach ulcer] Altov IA. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Tubular Billroth II gastric resection] Onopriev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of some postgastroresection complications by saving natural drainage from the duodenum during Billroth II gastric resection] Papazov FK. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug; (8):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using valve anastomoses in the surgery of cancer of the distal portion of the stomach] Ruchkin VI. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different methods of applying the anastomosis in stomach cancer surgery] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basis for and the results of a transverse resection of the stomach with preservation of the pyloric sphincter] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):68–74 **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the pancreatic gland following Billroth-2 resection of the stomach and reconstructive surgery] Gerasimets MT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a Billroth I gastric resection for peptic ulcer with opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological control of the extent of tumor excision in stomach cancer] Zhandarova LF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(1):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does proximal gastric vagotomy without drainage meet the expectations of surgery in the treatment of duodenal ulcer? (A study of 5–8 years after the operation)] de Miguel J.

Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1979 Jul;56(1):9–18 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Clinical evaluation of long-term survival after total gastrectomy. Koga S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov; 138(5):635–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological, social, and surgical factors which influence success or failure after gastric operations. Hulme Moir I. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(4):457–62

REHABILITATION

[After care problems of gastrointestinal resections; rehabilitation apart from simultaneous ambulatory treatment with diet and mineral water cure balneotherapy of working patients] Selmeczi E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Sep; 29(9):235–8 (Ger)

[Social rehabilitation of stomach cancer patients after subtotal resection] Simonov NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):105–8 (Rus)

GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION

Evaluation of an intraoperative test for the completeness of vagotomy. Williams RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec; 49(6):659–62

[Intragastric pH electrometry and gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer (proceedings)] Matov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):55–8 (Bul)

[Measurement of meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion by modified intragastric titration method: a clinical study (author's transl)] Inada M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;77(5):803 (Jpn)

[Effect of 3 therapeutic schemes on the pH of gastric contents in patients with duodenal ulcer] Bicalho SA, et al. **AMB** 1979 Jun;25(6):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Methodological characteristics of the atropine test] Orlikov GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intragastric pH-metry in patients with chronic gastritis] Abragamovich OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

One or two hours of peak acid output [letter] Achord JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1655–6

Measurement of acid secretion by Tc-scan [letter] Beutler SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1657–8

A single scan technique for estimating acid output. Taylor TV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1241–4

Technique, indications, and clinical use of 24 hour esophageal pH monitoring. DeMeester TR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):656–70

[Telemetry using a radiocapsule] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2331–4 (Jpn)

GASTRIC ANTRUM see PYLORIC ANTRUM

GASTRIC EMPTYING

Hormonal control of gastric emptying. Strunz U. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;26(4):334–41 (102 ref.)

Gastric emptying in preterm infants. Cavell B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):725–30

A possible relation between the regulation of gastric emptying and food intake. Hunt JN. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):G1–4

Gastric emptying of liquids and solids: roles of proximal and distal stomach. Kelly KA. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):G71–6 (30 ref.)

External scintigraphy in measuring rate of gastric emptying in beagles. Theodorakis MC. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):G39–43

Postoperative gastric atony in obstructing peptic ulcers. Inadequate preoperative decompression or vagotomy? Hunt JL. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):835–9

Gastric, pancreatic, and biliary secretion and the rate of gastric emptying after parietal cell vagotomy. Lavigne ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):644–51

Slowed rate of gastric emptying of solid food in man by high caloric parenteral nutrition. MacGregor IL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):652–4

Abnormal gastric motor function in viral gastroenteritis. Meeroff JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):370–3

Effect of protein on abomasal emptying in sheep. Van Bruchem J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):192–4

Gastric emptying: an important regulatory factor in postprandial insulin release [proceedings] Schusdziarra V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):55–6

Alcohol absorption, gastric emptying and a breathalyser. Holt S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;9(2):205–8

Solid food label for measurement of gastric emptying [letter] Fitzpatrick ML, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov;52(623):920

Prolonged post-vagotomy gastric atony treated by oxytocin. Hashmonai M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):550–1

Gastric emptying and secretion in monkeys during unavoidable shock. Natelson BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980; 5 Suppl 1:63–6

Use of rabbits for GI drug absorption studies: physiological study of stomach-emptying controlled rabbits. Maeda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):3066–72

Physiologic basis and clinical significance of gastric emptying disorders. Malagelada JR. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Sep; 24(9):657–61

Radiolabeled fiber: a physiologic marker for gastric emptying and intestinal transit of solids. Malagelada JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb;25(2):81–7

Gastric emptying after vagotomy and pyloric ring stretch. A preliminary report. Longrigg N, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(3):210–2

How gastric emptying of carbohydrate affects glucose tolerance and symptoms after truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty. Gulsrud PO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1463–71

Effect of water and fat on gastric emptying of solid meals. Kroop HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):997–1000

Dyspepsia, antral motor dysfunction, and gastric stasis of solids. Rees WD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb; 78(2):360–5

Effect of sham feeding on gastric emptying. Schiller LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1472–5

Pathophysiological responses to meals in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: 2. Gastric emptying and its effect on duodenal function. Malagelada JR. **Gut** 1980 Feb; 21(2):98–104

Simultaneous measurement of antroduodenal motility, gastric emptying, and duodenogastric reflux in man. Rees WD, et al. **Gut** 1979 Nov;20(11):963–70

Gastric emptying in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Campbell IW, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;9:81–6

Abomasum emptying in dairy calves fed milk replacers with varying fat and sources of protein. Gaudreau JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Mar;63(3):426–40

Factors influencing gastric emptying. Rose EF. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jan;24(1):200–6

In vivo assessment of solid dosage forms [proceedings] Hunter E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:100P

Rate and pattern of gastric emptying in humans using 99mTc-labeled triethylenetetraamine-polystyrene resin. Theodorakis MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):568–71

Gastric emptying and secretion in the calf on duodenal infusion of tryptophan, tryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:413–23

A comparison of duodenal osmolality and energy content as controlling factors of gastric emptying in the calf. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):379–85

Simple calculations of volume flow and flow rates across the pylorus. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jul 21;79(2):235–42

Effect of neurotensin on gastric function in man. Blackburn AM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):987–9

Gastric emptying characteristics of glucose and glucose polymer solutions. Foster C, et al. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May;51(2):299–305

The sites in the duodenum of receptor areas which affect abomasal emptying in the calf. Bell FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):1–4

The role of altered gastric emptying in the initiation of clinical dumping. Hulme Moir I. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(4):463–7

Gastric emptying of ingested acid and its effects on plasma gastrin and secretin in duodenal ulcer subjects. McLoughlin JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):313–9

Motility and ulcer. Moberg S. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(58):17–23

Interrelationship between serum gastrin concentration, gastric acid secretion, and gastric emptying rate in recurrent peptic ulcer. Amdrup E, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jul 16;3(2):235–40

The role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of gastric motility in the rat. Gáti T, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975; 8(3):179–84

[Course of gastric evacuation—its evaluation by T50% values and the complete evacuation time (author's transl)] Silar J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jan;34(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radiation load in examination of the evacuation of the stomach by the radioisotope and x-ray methods] Drastík J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 May;34(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A critical study of gastric emptying by the dilution of a non-absorbable substance perfused in the duodenum at a slow flow rate (author's transl)] Vidon N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979;3(6–7):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The relationship between oral glucose tolerance and gastric emptying in duodenal ulcer patients (author's transl)] Bittner R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of gastric motility following SPV and pyloroplasty in dogs (author's transl)] Heltzel W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The noninvasive investigation of duodenogastric reflux before and after pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Leisner B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diurnal variation in glucose tolerance in maturity onset diabetics and normal subjects with respect to gastric emptying (author's transl)] Briner V, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Dec 11;68(50):1666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric motility after vagotomy (author's transl)] Beger HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Aug;17(8):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Excretion of solids following surgical removal of the corpus ventriculi] Manaka M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):253–4 (Jpn)

[Gastric emptying in patients with gastroduodenal disease. First report: peptic ulcer and its recurrence (author's transl)] Harasawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;68(7):733–41 (Jpn)

[Effect of disorders of gastric emptying on the function of artificial esophagus made of the intestine] Bernat M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jun;51(6):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gastric emptying in patients with duodenal ulcer following highly selective vagotomy. Isotope studies] Soltysiak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 10;35(10):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of gastric emptying using technetium (99mTc)] Lopasso FP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 May-Jun; 93(5–6):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Regulation of the evacuation of the stomach contents by the initial segments of the small intestine] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Feb;66(2):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computer scintigraphy in the evaluation of the motor-evacuatory function of the stomach] Zubovskil GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric motor and evacuatory function studied by a continuous electrogastrographic and radiogastrographic method] Khachiev LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evacuatory motor function of the gastric stump in postgastric resection syndromes] Khachiev LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):44–8 (Rus)

[Gastric emptying in patients with chronic gastritis. Its relation to serum gastric levels] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastric emptying in gastroduodenal ulcer] Camps Vilata B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Sep;56(3):217–26 (Spa)

[Effects of vagotomy on gastric motility and emptying] Faxén A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 8;76(32–33):2683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

PGE2 involvement in the regulation of gastric emptying. Nompleggi D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1587–8

Mechanism of stimulation of gastrointestinal propulsion in postoperative ileus rats by 16,16-dimethyl PGE2. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1603–7

Effect of prostacyclin on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Shea-Donohue PT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1557–8

Effect of metoclopramide on gastric stasis after reversed jejunal loop for postvagotomy diarrhea. Wright RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;72(4):441–3

Induction of intestinal evacuation or vomition (or both) in the dog by prostaglandin F2alpha injection: clinical potential. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1731–2

Sucralfate: antipeptic, antiulcer activities and antagonism of gastric emptying. Borella LE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(5):793–8

Effects of oral domperidone on gastric emptying and motility. A double-blind comparison with placebo and metoclopramide. De Schepper A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1196–9

Concentration effect studies with oral metoclopramide. Bateman DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 8(2):179–82

Reversal of narcotic-induced delay in gastric emptying and paracetamol absorption by naloxone. Nimmo WS, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1189

Interaction of levodopa and metoclopramide on gastric emptying. Berkowitz DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):414–20

Metoclopramide therapy in patients with delayed gastric emptying: a randomized, double-blind study. Perkel MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Sep;24(9):662–6

A simple non-radioactive method for the simultaneous quantitative determination of stomach emptying and intestinal propulsion in the intact conscious rat. Borella LE, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(1):36–49

Gastric emptying effect of d,l-tranylcypromine and its stereoisomers. Scivoletto R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):49–52

Gastrointestinal propulsion and mixing in the rat during infusion of dopamine. Gustavsson S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(4):277–81

Fate of oral neutralizing antacid and its effect on postprandial gastric secretion and emptying. Deering TB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):986–90

Gastric motor abnormalities in diabetic and postvagotomy gastroparesis: effect of metoclopramide and bethanechol.

Malagelada JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb; 78(2):286–93

Effect of peptic digestion on emptying of cooked liver in dogs. Ohashi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug; 79(2):305–10

Effect of prostacyclin on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Shea-Donohue PT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1476–9

Effect of ethanol upon gastric emptying. Kaufman SE, et al. **Gut** 1979 Aug;20(8):688–92

Effect of secretin and pancreozymin on intracavitary pressure in the stomach and duodenum, evacuation from the stomach, and the tone of the pyloric sphincter. Geller LI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;6(1):64–8

Effects of the antiemetic drug domperidone on the rate of gastric emptying in the guinea-pig [proceedings] Ennis C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:14P

Effect of a prostaglandin E2 analog on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Nompleggi D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):491–5

Prostaglandin inhibitors and gastric factors in migraine [letter] Parantainen J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12; 1(8172):832–3

Influence of species specificity on gastric emptying rate and blood levels of carisoprodol. Bossoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Sep;11(8):693–702

Gastric emptying and cholecystokinin in the control of food intake in suckling rats. Houpt KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):925–9

Meal viscosity, gastric emptying and glucose absorption in the rat. Leeds AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):44A

[Studies of gastric motility following SPV and pyloroplasty in dogs (author's transl)] Heltzel W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric emptying in the patients with gastroduodenal diseases. The second report: effects of anticholinergic and cholinergic agents (author's transl)] Harasawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1424–34 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of domperidone on gastric emptying rate] Ribeiro T de C, et al. **AMB** 1979 May;25(5):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative evaluation of the depressing effect of novocaine and celnovocaine on gastrointestinal tract motor and evacuatory functions] Krasil'shchikov KB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the induction of gastric emptying by clebopride and other antidopaminergic drugs] Llupiá J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):147–9 **(Spa)**

GASTRIC FISTULA

see related
GASTROSTOMY

[Gastrocolic fistula] Ashkenazi L, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 15;98(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Gastro-jejuno-colonic fistula with funicular myelosis] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 May 30;122(22):34 **(Ger)**

[Pyloric occlusion caused by calculi in patients with cholecysto-gastric fistula] Bensi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 29;35(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumopericardium and pericarditis caused by gastropericardial fistula. An unnusual complication of peptic ulcer] Rosso Manzanares C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 15;156(5):373–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative diagnosis of a gastrobronchial fistula. Quasha AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):175–7

Spontaneous gastroduodenal fistula. Huang TY, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;78(2):85–6

DIET THERAPY

Home parenteral nutrition: an alternative approach to the management of complicated gastrointestinal fistulas not responding to conventional medical or surgical therapy. Byrne WJ, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Sep-Oct;3(5):355–9

ETIOLOGY

Gastrocolic fistula in debilitating Crohn's disease: value of initial loop ileostomy. Zapolanski A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):762–3

Gastrocolic fistula of neoplastic origin. Clark F, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;72(7):502–3

Gastroduodenal fistula in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Machell RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):745–6

Gastrocolic fistula complicating granulomatous enteritis. Lawhon NC. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):397–8

Umbilical fistula as a complication of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Pompili A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Aug;12(2):129–30

[Gastrocolic and gastrojejunocolic fistula of peptic origin] Eyskens E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1979;41(4):307–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Emergency reoperation for breakdown of sutures of an intrathoracic oeso-digestive anastomosis (author's transl)] Delacroix R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Jun-Jul; 116(6-7):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilio-digestive fistulae of lithiasic origin. A report of seventeen cases (author's transl)] Gayral F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 8–15;56(21–24):1076–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double pylorus (author's transl)] Herms G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Dec;9(6):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External gastric fistula as a late complication of Hoffmeister-Finsterer gastrectomy] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 15;33(10):809–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recovery from a subphrenic abscess complicated by a gastrosubphrenic-pleurobronchial fistula] Dovbnenko NIa. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal fistula caused by gastric plasmacytoma] Uzurov V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(9–10):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[A case of malignant gastrocolonic fistula] Golubović G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Apr;107(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Lithiasis pyonephrosic with double fistulization to the stomach and gluteal region] Bayo Ochoa A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acquired double pylorus due to gastroduodenal fistula complicating peptic ulceration. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):194–8

[Pyloric antrum fistula (double pylorus)] Culebras Fernández JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jul;56(1):39–46 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Gastrocolic fistula: preparation for surgery. Al-Jurf AS, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):30–2

Colonic exclusion bypass principle: its use in the palliative treatment of malignant duodenocolic and gastrocolic fistulas. Steer ML, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):87–9

[Spontaneous gastrocolic fistula with intraperitoneal abcesses. Interest of the preliminary colostomy (author's transl)] Morer G. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-neoplastic gastro-jejuno-colic fistula. Presentation of 3 cases] Galbiati E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 29; 35(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early gastrointestinal fistulas] Przetakiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Pancreatic pseudocyst with gastric and colonic connections treated conservatively. Dean S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jun; 67(6):429–30

The management of 125 cases of external gastrointestinal fistula. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 May;93(5):335–40

Nutritional support in high-output fistulas of the alimentary tract. Haffejee AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 16; 57(7):227–31

Management of external gastrointestinal fistulas with glucose and lipids. Silberman H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):856–8

External gastrointestinal fistulas—experience with 51 cases. Chang KJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Aug; 78(8):723–30

[Parenteral hyperalimentation in the treatment of esophageal, gastric and intestinal fistulas (author's transl)] Launois B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25;55(19–20):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GASTRIC INHIBITORY POLYPEPTIDE see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

GASTRIC JUICE

see related
PEPSIN
PEPSINOGEN

The pulmonary consequences of aspiration of gastric contents at pH values greater than 2.5. Schwartz DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):119–26

Cimetidine for prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis: comparison of intramuscular and oral dosage schedules. Weber L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 58(5):426–7

Aspiration syndromes in pregnancy. Cohen SE. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):375–7

Cimetidine in the prevention of the pulmonary acid aspiration (Mendelson's) syndrome. Dobb G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Oct;51(10):967–70

Gastric aspirate shake test as a predictor of hyaline membrane disease. Arya LS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep; 70:444–8

[Secretion drainage using gastric drain in intensive care patients (letter)] Schwille PO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 16;104(46):1650–1 **(Ger)**

[Aspiration of gastric content and Mendelsohn's syndrome (editorial)] Toaff RT, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 1; 96(11):635–6 **(Heb)**

[Review of acute pulmonary pathology caused by bronchoaspiration of gastric content] Luengo C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Jul;26(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The origin of alpha-1-acid glycoprotein (AGP) in human gastric juice. Badurski J. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 35(3–4):269–75

Histopathology of gastric dysplasias: correlations with gastric juice chemistry. Cuello C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Dec;3(6):491–500

Influence of gastric pH on digoxin biotransformation. I. Intragastric hydrolysis. Gault H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):16–21

Direct measurement of the pH in the stomach of the conscious rat, using a special electrode. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1538–9

One or two hours of peak acid output [letter] Achord JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1655–6

Thiocyanate as a marker of saliva in gastric juice? Boulos PB, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan;21(1):18–22

A study of gastric acidity in newborns. Rajkumar K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec;16(12):1127–31

Continuous monitoring of distal esophageal pH: a diagnostic test for gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Sondheimer JM. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):804–7

Twenty-four hour exophageal pH monitoring in gastroesophageal reflux. Boix-Ochoa J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb;15(1):74–8

Gastric juice gastrin [proceedings] Lund PK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:35P

Shake test of gastric aspirates: False-negative results due to surfactant binding. Klimek EM, et al. **JAOA** 1980 May; 79(9):577–9

The quantification in human gastric juice of duodenogastric reflux by sodium output and by bile-labelling using indocyanine green. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 15;57(16):815–24

Nitrite and N-nitroso compounds in gastric juice [letter] Ruddell WS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1187

Are nitrite and N-nitroso compounds in gastric juice risk factors for carcinoma in the operated stomach? Schlag P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):727–9

The gastric microenvironment in populations at high risk to stomach cancer. Correa P, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1979 Nov;(53):167–70

Secretion of pepsins and hydrogen ions in the stomach of children undergoing cardiac surgery. Walker V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 May;14(5):709–14

Claude Bernard and the nature of gastric acid. Sernka TJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1979 Summer;22(4):523–30

Prospective evaluation of selection for operation for duodenal ulcer based on acid secretory studies: Interim report after 1–5-year follow-up. Robbs JV. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 26; 58(4):151–3

A rapid polyethylene glycol assay for gastric intrinsic factor. Andersen KJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Nov; 39(7):685–8

Failure of gastric pH control by antacids or cimetidine in the critically ill: a valid sign of sepsis. Martin LF, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):59–68

[Acidity of the gastric juice in peptic ulcer (proceedings)] Shipkov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):58–60 **(Bul)**

[Intragastral nitrosation – cancer risk in the operated stomach (author's transl)] Schlag P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;350(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for the simultaneous fractional study of the gastric and duodenal contents in children] Kozhonazarov KK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):26–7 **(Rus)**

[Free amino acid content in the gastric juice of duodenal peptic ulcer patients] Mansurova ID, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between cimetidine plasma levels and gastric acidity in acutely ill patients. Cohen IA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Mar;37(3):375–9

Chemoneurolysis of the canine gastric submucosa: effects of surgically induced gastric hypersecretion in the Pavlov pouch. Schapiro H, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Apr;46(4):252–9

Gastric fluid volume and pH after fentanyl, enflurane, or halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia with or without atropine or glycopyrrolate. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):287–90

Acid-aspiration prophylaxis by use of preoperative oral administration of cimetidine. Coombs DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):352–6

The effect of antifungal agents on pancreatic and gastric secretion in rats. Park YK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):103–8

Effect of cimetidine on gastric pH in women undergoing elective Caesarean section [proceedings] Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):391P–392P

Effect of erythrocin & neomycin on the secretion & composition of gastric juice & serum glucose & electrolytes in dogs. Modi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 May; 17(5):519–20

False-positive 'Hemoccult' reaction with cimetidine [letter] Norfleet RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Fe[illegible] 21;302(8):467

Possible central antisecretory action of exogenous serotonin in rats. Hierro JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Mar;36(1):71–5

In vitro neutralizing capacity of commercially available antacid mixtures, and their role in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Clain JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 2;57(5):158–60

Hormonal (gastrin, secretin, cholecystokinin) and secretory effects of bombesin and duodenal acidification in dogs. Miyata M, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):209–15

Cimetadine as a preoperative medication to reduce the complications of aspiration of gastric contents. Toung T, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):205–8

Effect of zinc on the acidity of gastric secretion in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 54(3):326–30

[Value of gastric acidification by vagoserine in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(3):265–8 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the acid secretion of primary complete vagotomized patients 1–10 years after selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Lüscher NJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlorhydropeptic inhibition with atropine during stimulation with pentagastrin. A possibility of selective evaluation of gastric secretive function] Di Gesu G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcitonin inhibition of insulin–stimulated gastric secretion. A possibility of selective evaluation of gastric secretory function] Di Gesù G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric anti–secretory activity of pifarnine. Preliminary clinical study] Ghidini O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 31; 91(2):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotics and gastric secretion] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Iodinated contrast media and gastric secretion] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Sep–Oct; 31(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histamine and calcium interaction in the process of gastric acid secretion in humans] Puşcaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov–Dec; 31(6):549–54 **(Rum)**

[Interrelationships of histamine, erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase and gastric acid secretion] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):555–8 **(Rum)**

[Direct effect of rifampicin on acid formation and motor function of the stomach in tuberculous patients] Petrenko VM. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Nov;(11):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Morshin mineral water on gastric secretion in chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Abragamovich OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of propranolol on gastric secretion stimulated by hypercalcemia] Rinaldi GJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):557–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolysis of milk triglycerides by human gastric lipase. Jaśkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 31(2):195–200

Pepsin 5 in gastric juice: determination and relationship to the alkali–stable peptic activit,. Walker V, et al. **Gut** 1979 Nov;20(11):977–82

Presence of urease in gastrointestinal tract. Narang AP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb;71:325–8

Lactic dehydrogenase levels in serum and gastric juice in patients with gastric carcinoma. Durrani HA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Nov;27(11):1009–13

[Functional significance of gastral proteolysis] Maiwald L. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 26;74(43):1569–74 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Beta–glucuronidase activity in the gastric juice and gastric mucosa of rats subjected to protein deficiency] de Rezende TA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lysozyme concentration in the gastric juice in peptic ulcer] Lobanova ND, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jan;25(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the proteolytic activity of the gastric juice on the Ferment–1 unit] Kienia AI. **Lab Delo** 1979;(9):558–9 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of the gastric and intestinal juices in atrophic gastritis] Barakov AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes of the gastric juice in chronic gastritis and chronic cholecystitis] Kozlovskil IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immungolobulin A content in gastric juice and duodenal content (author's transl)] Somos S. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jan;166(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of gastric secretions in gastric cancer patients on lymphoproliferative response (author's transl)] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 76(9):1888 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on CEA–like substance in gastric juice. I. Studies on the determination of CEA in basal gastric juice and the clinical significance (author's transl)] Fukuya S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;77(4):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Diurnal pH changes in duodenum of conscious dogs. Itoh Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G91–6

Control of gastric acidity in the parturient by cimetidine [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jan;35(1):75

Mutagenic activity of gastric juice. Montes G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Oct;7(6):307–12

Impaired acid neutralization in the duodenum in pancreatic insufficiency. Dutta SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Oct; 24(10):775–80

Calculation of fraction of antacid consumed [letter] Grossman MI. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1124

Preparation and characterization of proteins in the alimentary tract of the dog which bind cobalamin and intrinsic factor. Marcoullis G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1824–9

Reversal of sodium–azide mutagenicity by liver preparations and by gastric juice. de Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;61(2):387–92

Effect of human gastric juice on the mutagenicity of chemicals. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr; 77(4):307–15

The effect of proteolytic enzymes on the vitamin B12–binding proteins of human gastric juice and saliva. Andersen KJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):833–8

[Formation of th. carcinogen N–nitrosocarbaryl by interaction of the insecticide carbaryl (N–methyl–1–naphthyl carbamate) and sodium nitrite in rat gastric juice] Beraud M, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Dec;17(6):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of blood flow in fundic mucosa by H+ back diffusion—a protective mechanism? (author's transl)] Starlinger M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microflora and deconjugation of bile acids in alkaline reflux after partial gastrectomy. Domellöf L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):291–5

Gastric flora of fasting healthy subjects and its relations to pH. Baqai R, et al. **JPMA** 1980 May;30(5):113–6

Effect of cimetidine on the gastric bacterial flora. Ruddell WS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):672–4

[Correlation between cultural examination of the gastric aspirate and neonatal infections] Console V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological examination of the gastric juice in the early diagnosis of perinatal infections] Ferrero AM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of determining intragastric bactericidal activity] Masevich TsG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(9):559–60 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental study of mucoaggressive and mucoprotective factors in the gastric juice under endotoxin effect. Zherev S, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(2):107–14

Mucus in the gastric juice of cats during pentagastrin and secretin infusions: the viscosity in relation to glycoprotein structure and concentration [proceedings] Kaura R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):52–3

Influence of ionic disturbances produced by gastric washing on cortical spreading depression. Guedes RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(3):341–9

Retardation of acid diffusion by pig gastric mucosa: a potential role in mucosal protection. Williams SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):299–304

[Hemostatic properties of gastric juice under basal conditions and after stimulation with pentagastrin or secretin–pancreozymin (author's transl)] Murr H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Feb;10(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the protective properties of gastric juice in different stomach diseases] Linchevskaia AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

pH–map of the stomach of normal and vagotomized dogs. Halmágyi G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 19(4):343–8

The insulin test after vagotomy and antral resection or drainage. Stability and reversal of test response in repeated tests. Nylamo EI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(8):549–53

Gastric ulceration and changes in acid secretion and mucosal blood flow after partial gastric devascularization in cats. Varhaug JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(5):313–9

Acid secretion and mucosal cyclic nucleotide content of the guinea pig isolated stomach during bethanechol stimulation. Canfield SP, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):388–91

The effect of salbutamol and propranolol on pentagastrin, histamine and meal–stimulated acid and pepsin secretion in the dog. McCloy RF, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):399–406

The energy systems of gastric tissues, their neural, hormonal and pharmacological regulations in order to gastric H+ secretion and ulcerogenesis. (A review of animal experiments and clinical biochemical studies). Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(1):1–29 (85 ref.)

The effect of glucagon on pentagastrin—and histamine—stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Długosz J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(3):257–64

Investigations of the effect of F2 alpha–prostaglandin—lutalyse on the volume of sheep abomasal juice, its acidity and proteolytic power. Dejneka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;31(2):179–85

Dichlorvos intoxication and gastric secretion. Maśliński S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):657–60

Tests of gastric secretory function. Szafran H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):177–85

Gastric acid secretion and drinking in the Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua) during acidic or hyperosmotic perfusion of the intestine. Holstein B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul; 106(3):257–65

Studies on vagal activation of gastric acid secretion in man. Stenquist B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(465):1–31

Selectivity of action of prostaglandins on acid secretion induced by histamine, gastrin, and nerve stimulation, in vitro. Baird AW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1543–5

Inhibition of acid secretion from the rat–isolated gastric mucosa by arachidonic acid and identification of major metabolites. Frame MH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1529–32

Gastric antisecretory and cardiovascular actions of a stable 16–phenoxy prostacyclin analog in the dog. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1521–4

Effects of prostaglandins on gastric acid and mucus secretion. Metsä–Ketelä T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1553–6

Prostaglandins and digestive diseases. Robert A. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1533–41 (83 ref.)

Effect of prostacyclin on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Shea–Donohue PT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1557–8

Gastric and cardiovascular effects of histamine in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):428–34

The effect cystamine on gastric secretion in the rat. Parsons ME, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug;9(3):248–52

Utilization of the perfused stomach in anaesthetized rats to study the inhibitory effect of somatostatin in gastric acid secretion. Robein MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):415–21

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the dog by the histamine H2–receptor antagonists ranitidine and cimetidine. Stables R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):191–2

Calcium, histamine, and pentagastrin: speculations about the regulation of gastric acid secretion at cellular level. Szelenyi I. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):187–90

Acupuncture and gastric acid studies. Sodipo JO, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Winter;7(4):356–61

Ca2+–dependent secretagogue stimulation in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Berglindh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):G90–4

Probes of parietal cell function. Berglindh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G165–76

Role of fatty acid oxidation in mechanism of action of gastric secretagogues. Chacín J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):G255–62

Substrate dependency for HCl secretion by isolated piglet gastric mucosa. Forte JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr; 238(4):G353–7

Hepatic modulation of insulin–induced gastric acid secretion and EMG activity in rats. Granneman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R346–52

Carbon monoxide insensitivity of gastric acid secretion. Kidder GW 3d. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G197–202

Dose–response studies of acid secretion after administration of tetragastrin. Studies in duodenal ulcer patients before and after highly selective vagotomy, hemigastrectomy and truncal vagotomy plus antrectomy. Csendes A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):832–7

Experimental gastric carcinogenesis in the rat: effects of hypergastrinemia and acid secretion. Deveney CW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):49–54

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibition of stimulated gastric secretion. I. Inhibition of meat–stimulated gastric secretion. Ebeid AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):817–23

Vasoactive intestinal peptide–associated inhibition of stimulated gastric secretion. II. Inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated gastric secretion. Escourrou J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):824–8

Effect of an intravenous fat preparation on canine gastric secretion. Gough AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun; 139(6):829–31

Gastric, pancreatic, and biliary secretion and the rate of gastric emptying after parietal cell vagotomy. Lavigne ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):644–51

Effect of 50 percent distal small bowel bypass on gastric secretory function in rhesus monkeys. Mackie CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):183–7

Influence of parasitism on secretin–inhibited gastric secretion. Dembinski AB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep; 28(5):854–9

Improved methodology for the Grassi test for intraoperative determination of completeness of vagotomy. Donovan WE, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Dec;45(12):780–2

Insulin test after selective gastric and truncal vagotomy. Test response and acid secretion in the early and late postoperative phase. Nylamo EI, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(5–6):160–4

Sialic acid secretion of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers in the dose–response pentastrin test. Ala–Kaila K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Jun;11(3):107–12

Cimetidine–resistant gastric acid secretion in humans. Kisloff B. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):791–3

Theories on gastric acid secretion. Kidder GW 3d. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:259–73 (40 ref.)

Lesser curve myotomy: an experimental study. Taylor TV. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr;191(4):414–8

Mechanisms of gastric H+ and Cl– transport. Forte JG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:111–26 (74 ref.)

Serum cholecystokinin, basal acid secretion, and infantile pyloric stenosis. Rogers IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):773–5

Serum cholecystokinin, basal acid secretion, and infantile pyloric stenosis. Rogers IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):773–5

Effects of clonidine, guanfacine and three imidazolidine derivatives related to clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate and gastric acid secretion in the anaesthetized rat. Medgett IC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul; 240(1):158–68

Dose–related inhibition of gastric secretion by intraduodenal trypsinogen in dogs. Mendes de Oliveira JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):63–7

The gastric antisecretory activity of 3–methyl–5,6,7,8–tetrahydroquinoline–8–thiocarboxamide hydrochloride (tiquinamide). Beattie DE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1390–5

Actions of pirenzepine–dihydrochloride (LS–519 Cl) on gastric juice secretion, gastric motility and experimental gastric ulcer. Matsuo Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(7):1028–35

The role of the responsiveness of animal stock to certain secretagogues in evaluating antisecretory drugs. Experiments in the lumen–perfused rat. Murmann W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1124–6

Influence of fasting period, ligation time, sex, age and bodyweight on the gastric secretory response of pylorus–ligated Wistar rats. Schiantarelli P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1127–30

Block of acid secretion by amytal and its partial reversal by menadione with ascorbate in the gastric mucosa of the guinea–pig. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 13;596(3):414–9

Serum gastrin and gastric secretion in rheumatoid arthritis. Farini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15; 54(23):2431–4

Investigation of the role of extracellular calcium in the control of acid secretion in the isolated whole stomach of the rat. Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 67(1):123–31

Antagonism of vasodepressor and gastric secretory responses to histamine by ranitidine and cimetidine in the anaesthetised dog [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):414P

Effects of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone, and methionine–enkephalin on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in the cat. Gascoigne AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 69(3):527–34

Impromidine (SK & F 92676) acts as a partial agonist on the isolated whole stomach of the rat. Parsons M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):6–7

The effect of histamine and histamine antagonists on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in man. Knight SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):266–8

Physiological abnormalities in duodenal ulcer: a brief review. Grossman MI. **Brain Res Bull** 1980;5 Suppl 1:37–8 (13 ref.)

Gastric emptying and secretion in monkeys during unavoidable shock. Natelson BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980; 5 Suppl 1:63–6

The gastric mucosal barrier and ulceration. Silen W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980;5 Suppl 1:3–6 (29 ref.)

Smoking and gastric juice volume in outpatients. Wright DJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Jul;26(4):328–30

Separate hypoglycaemic thresholds for gastric acid and pepsin secretion following insulin or posterior hypothalamic stimulation. Webber DE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1283–8

Digoxin dosage in patients with gastric hyperacidity [letter] McGilveray IJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22; 121(6):704–5

A simplified procedure for preparing innervated gastric pouches. Faichney A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Mar; 25(3):205–8

Gastric acid secretion in cold urticaria. Lass N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jul;25(7):526–8

Effect of toal parenteral nutrition on gastric acid secretion. Levine GM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Apr;25(4):284–8

Effect of gastric inhibitory polypeptide on pentagastrin–stimulated acid secretion in man. Maxwell V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb;25(2):113–6

Influence of glucose on cephalic–vagal–stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Moore JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb;25(2):117–22

Gastric acid and pepsin–stimulating activity of non–sulphated fragments of gastrin in the cat. Blair EL, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(3):190–200

Sensitivity of parietal cells to gastrin in the cat: comparison with man and dog. Hirst BH, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(5):300–6

Inhibition of human gastric secretion by intragastrically administered calcitonin. Hotz J, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(3):180–9

Antisecretory actions of aminophylline in the rat and dog. Jacoby HI, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(4):237–43

Inhibition of bombesin–stimulated gastric acid secretion by secretin, glucagon and caerulein in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kisfalvi I. **Digestion** 1979;19(5):315–21

Cimetidine and salbutamol combined inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the dog. McCloy RF, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(5):340–5

Interest of a combined antisecretory treatment, cimetidine and pirenzepin, in the management of severe forms of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Mignon M, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(1):56–61

Effect of two antiserotoninergic drugs, methysergide and metergoline, on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in healthy man. Caldara R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):13–8

Effects of alkyl analogs of histamine and metiamide on gastric acid secretion. Impicciatore M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;57(1):79–82

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by a glycoprotein isolated from human urine (human urinary gastric inhibitor). Niada R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):217–23

Inhibition of histamine–stimulated gastric acid secretion by delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in rat isolated stomach. Rivas–V JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25; 65(2–3):317–8

Reduced mucosal blood flow and acid secretion related to accelerated healing of gastric ulcer in rats after omentectomy including partial gastric devascularization. Ulven AJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(3):154–60

Effect of partial gastric devascularization on mucosal blood flow and acid secretion in cats. Varhaug JE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(1):15–26

Effect of electrical stimulation of the dorsal nucleus of the vagus nerve on gastric acid secretion in cats. Wyrwicka W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Aug;65(2):315–25

Stimulation of gastric secretion by prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats. Guha D, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1067–8

Intravenous cimetidine and methylxanthines stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Nov;34(11):492–5

Role of heredity and sex on gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer. Stanchev I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(3):30–4

An experimental study on histamine H2–receptor antagonist on calcium, gastrin and histamine induced gastric acid secretion in rat. Segawa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):539–44

Measurement of acid secretion by Tc–scan [letter] Beutler SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1657–8

In vivo intragastric titration [letter] Christiansen J. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):423–4

Fate of oral neutralizing antacid and its effect on postprandial gastric secretion and emptying. Deering TB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):986–90

Acid inhibition of sham feeding–stimulated gastrin release and gastric acid secretion: effect of atropine. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):772–6

Effect of naloxone and morphine on gastric acid secretion and on serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide concentrations in humans. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):294–8

Antrectomy and maximal acid output. Grossman MI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):165–8

Opiates and acid secretion [letter] Hirst BH. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1124–5

Gastric secretory studies in humans with impromidine (SK&F 92676)—a specific histamine H2 receptor agonist. Hunt RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):505–11

Effects of prostacyclin and a stable analogue, 6–beta–PGI1, on gastric acid secretion, mucosal blood flow, and blood pressure in conscious dogs. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1301–6

Duodenal ulcer with unexplained marked basal gastric acid hypersecretion. Kirkpatrick PM Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):4–10

Comparison of methionine–enkephalin and morphine in the stimulation of gastric acid secretion in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):294–300

Gastrin and intestinal phase of gastric secretion [letter] Konturek SJ. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):193–4

Action of prostacyclin (PGI2) and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in dogs [letter] Konturek SJ. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):182–4

Antrectomy and maximal acid output [letter] Lam SK. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):181–2

Antrectomy and acid secretion [letter] Magee DF. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1125–6

Reduction of twenty–four–hour gastric acidity with combination drug therapy in patients with duodenal ulcer. Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov; 77(5):1015–20

Effects of taurocholic acid on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release. Sekine T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan; 78(1):57–61

Effect of prostacyclin on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Shea–Donohue PT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1476–9

Endogenous opiates and gastric acid secretion. Solomon TE. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):411–3

Reappraisal of the secretory potency and disappearance rate of pure human minigastrin. Carter DC, et al. **Gut** 1979 Aug; 20(8):705–8

Relationship between amino acid dose and gastric secretory response. Gough A, et al. **Gut** 1980 Feb;21(2):91–3

Gastric acid secretion in uraemia and circulating levels of gastrin, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide. Hällgren R, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep;20(9):763–8

Cephalic phase of gastric secretion in healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients: role of vagal innervation. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct;20(10):875–81

Comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in the inhibition of histamine, sham–feeding, and meal–induced gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar;21(3):181–6

Correlation of salivary and gastric acid secretions in duodenal ulcer patients in tropics. Nagwani PL, et al. **Gut** 1979 Jul; 20(7):585–9

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy and anticholinergics on the acid and gastrin responses to sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients. Stenquist B, et al. **Gut** 1979 Nov; 20(11):1020–7

Ranitidine—a new H2–receptor antagonist. Woodings EP, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar;21(3):187–91

A statistical study of the age distribution of gastric secretion in patients with peptic ulcer. Miyoshi A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;29(1):21–8

Effect of sex hormones on gastric acid, pepsin & mucus secretion in rabbits. Maitrya B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 May;17(5):520–1

Gastric antisecretory & antiulcer activity of some newly synthesized acylaminophenothiazines. Vyas DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):368–71

Effect of estrogen and testosterone on the gastric secretion of rats and conscious rabbits. Maitrya BB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):105–9

Gastric pH in unfed neonates. Pai PM. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun;16(6):523–5

Double–blind double–dummy crossover comparison of the effect of a single dose of cimetidine and trithiozine on gastric secretion. Procacciante F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(2):62–6

Gastric secretion in chronic uraemia and after renal transplantation. Doherty CC. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jan; 149(1):5–9

Parietal cell concentration in pregnant rats. Bolarinwa Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):459–61

Changes in membrane surface areas in mouse parietal cells in relation to high levels of acid secretion. Schofield GC, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Jun;128(4):669–92

ATP dependence of H+ secretion. Berglindh T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):392–401

Gastric acid secretion is abnormally sensitive to endogenous gastrin released after peptone test meals in duodenal ulcer patients. Lam SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):555–62

Effect of bromocriptine administration on gastric acid and gastrin secretion in man. Caldara R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar;2(1):45–9

Clinical effects of trithiozine, a newer gastric anti–secretory agent. Pellegrini R. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):452–8 (31 ref.)

In the absence of nutrients, pancreatic–biliary secretions in the jejunum do not exert feedback control of human pancreatic or gastric function. Krawisz BR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):13–8

Inhibition of histamine–induced gastric secretion by flavone–6–carboxylic acids. Pfister JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):335–8

Prostaglandins and congeners. 25. Inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Replacement of the carboxylate moiety of a prostaglandin with a hydroxymethylketo functional group. Wissner A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jul;23(7):715–7

Ethanol–stimulated acid secretion in the isolated whole stomach of the rat. Bunce KT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;32(1):45–8

The relationship between serum gastrin, gastric ulceration and basal acid output in the polyarthritic rat. Mathur PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):333–6

Use of impromidine to define specific histamine H–2 effects on gastric secretion, heart rate and blood pressure in conscious dogs. Molina E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):483–7

Effect of a prostaglandin E2 analog on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Nompleggi D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):491–5

Endogenous prostaglandins and stimulated gastric secretion in the cat: the effect of various secretory inhibitors. Baker R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:1–9

Gastric emptying and secretion in the calf on duodenal infusion of tryptophan, tryptamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:413–23

Gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the rabbit [proceedings] Curwain BP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:2P–3P

Importance of the kidneys for gastrin elimination and gastric function. El Munshid HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:157–71

Role of gastric antrum in gastric and intestinal phases of gastric secretion in dogs. Fokina A, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Oct;295:229–39

Effect of inhibitors on the relationship betweeen histamine- and insulin-stimulated gastric hydrogen ion concentration and flow in the cat [proceedings] Hirst BH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Nov;296:33P

Gastric secretion provoked by functional cytoglucopoenia in the nuclei of the solitary tract in the cat. Kadekaro M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Feb;299:397–407

Metabolic mapping of neural pathways involved in gastrosecretory response to insulin hypoglycaemia in the rat. Kadekaro M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Mar; 300:393–407

Acid responses to gastric distension in the acute rat as an index of intramural plexus activity [proceedings] Kirk DR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Oct;295:21P–22P

Acid secretion from the completely isolated blood perfused canine stomach. Pilot MA. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Nov; 296:113–23

Effects of atropine on secretion and motility in isolated gastric mucosa and attached muscularis externa from ferret and cat. Roth SH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jul; 292:351–61

Effects of regional hypercalcemia on gastric acid secretion. Moysaenko V, et al. J Surg Res 1980 Mar;28(3):206–8

The effect of small bowel bypass and subsequent resection on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin. Nomiyama S, et al. J Surg Res 1980 Feb;28(2):103–9

Pyloro-oxyntic neurohumoral inhibitory reflex of acid secretion. Soon-Shiong P, et al. J Surg Res 1980 Mar; 28(3):198–203

Cimetidine and the acid-aspiration syndrome [editorial] Lancet 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):465–6

Effect of neurotensin on gastric function in man. Blackburn AM, et al. Lancet 1980 May 10;1(8176):987–9

Dopamine and stomach [letter] Caldara R, et al. Lancet 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):95–6

Use of pentagastrin test as a combined teaching and research project for medical students. Wade A, et al. Lancet 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):516–9

Histamine H2-receptors in the gastric mucosa: role in acid secretion. Tepperman BL, et al. Life Sci 1979 Jun 18; 24(25):2301–7 (32 ref.)

Gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in patients with chronic renal failure on regular hemodialysis. Gold CH, et al. Nephron 1980;25(2):92–5

The effect of some N solutions for parenteral nutrition on gastric and pancreatic secretion. Stastná R, et al. Nutr Metab 1979;23(5):349–56

Intracerebroventricular pentagastrin fails to affect feeding and acid secretion in the rat. Manaker S, et al. Physiol Behav 1979 Aug;23(2):395–6

Cellular site of gastric acid secretion. DiBona DR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Dec;76(12):6689–93

Prostacyclin-induced gastric mucosal vasodilation and inhibition of acid secretion in the dog. Waluś KM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Feb;163(2):228–32

Effect of exogenous serotonin on intragastric pH and its influence on serum gastrin levels in rats. Hierro JH, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1979 Dec;35(4):467–70

Acid secretion in the bile duct-ligated pig. Arnot RS, et al. S Afr Med J 1979 Oct 6;56(15):606–8

Inhibition of acid secretion from vagally innervated and denervated gastric pouches by (Gln4)-neurotensin. Andersson S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(2):253–6

Effect of various stimulants and inhibitors of gastric acid secretion on mucosal potential difference in man. Baldi F, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(2):171–6

Inhibition of the histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in healthy subjects by the H2-receptor antagonist ranitidine. Bohman T, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(2):183–9

The effect of trimipramine, cimetidine, and atropine on gastric secretion. Bohman T, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(2):177–82

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in dogs by a new sympathomimetic drug. Gottrup F, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1978;13(3):337–43

Effect of two types of beta-adrenergic blockade on gastric acid secretion during pentagastrin stimulation in non-vagotomized and in vagotomized gastric fistula dogs. Gottrup F, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(7):857–64

Comparison of gastric secretory response in man to duodenal and jejunal liver extract perfusion. Grabner P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(4):385–8

Non-gastrin, intestinal-phase secretion. Experimental confirmation in the dog. Grabner P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(2):165–70

Parietal cell structure and acid secretion in the vagally innervated stomach and the vagally denervated fundic pouch in cats. Helander HF, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(4):425–31

The effect of pirenzepine on basal, pentagastrin- and insulin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Jaup BH, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(5):621–4

Inhibition of gastric secretion in man with a new H2-receptor antagonist, ranitidine. Kett K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(2):249–51

Effect of orally administered 15(R)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 and/or an anticholinergic drug on meal-induced gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin level in patients with duodenal ulcers. Konturek SJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(7):813–9

Acid response to sham feeding as a test for completeness of vagotomy. Kronborg O, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(1):119–21

Measurement of duodeno-gastric reflux in dogs. Lawaetz O, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(8):981–6

A seven-year follow-up of proximal gastric vagotomy. Secretory studies. Liavåg I, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(4):409–16

Quantitative studies of gastrin cells (G cells) and parietal cells in relation to gastric acid secretion in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Stave R, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1978; 13(3):293–8

Gastric acid responses to adequate and modified sham feeding and to insulin hypoglycemia in duodenal ulcer patients. Stenquist B, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1978;13(3):357–62

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by pirenzepine (LS 519) in man. Stockbrügger R, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1979; 14(5):615–20

Entero-oxyntin: a stimulant of gastric acid secretion extracted from porcine intestine. Vagne M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(1):17–22

The secretory component of the interdigestive migrating motor complex in man. Vantrappen GR, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(6):663–7

Secretion at the parietal cell level—a look at rabbit gastric glands. Berglindh T, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1979;14(55):7–20

Experience with antipeptic agents. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1979;14(55):121–3

Inhibition of pentagastrin and insulin-stimulated gastric secretion by pirenzepine in healthy and duodenal ulcer subjects. Bianchi Porro G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1979;14(57):63–7

The effect of trimipramine, cimetidine and atropine on gastric secretion. Bohman T, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15(58):53–6

The use of antacids in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Grossman MI. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980; 15(58):37–40 (4 ref.)

Stimulation of gastric acid secretion. Håkanson R, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1979;14(55):21–8 (48 ref.)

The effect of antacid on gastric and duodenal bulb acidity. Hannibal S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980; 15(58):29–36

Prostaglandin E2 analogues—acid inhibitory and mucosal protective properties. Johansson C, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1979;14(55):126–30

Effects of E2 prostaglandins on gastric secretion and gastrointestinal mucosa. Johansson C, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15(58):93–7 (18 ref.)

Some mechanisms with an inhibitory effect on gastric acid secretion. Nilsson G. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1979; 14(55):29–38 (53 ref.)

Properties of a new class of gastric acid inhibitors. Olbe L, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1979;14(55):131–5

Gastrin injected into the lateral hypothalamus stimulates secretion of gastric acid in rats. Tepperman BL, et al. Science 1980 Sep 5;209(4461):1142–3

The spectrum of inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Wyllie JH. Surg Annu 1979;11:207–24 (118 ref.)

Suppression of gastric acid secretion by furosemide. Ayalon A, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:341–2

Cyclic GMP response to histamine and pentagastrin stimulation of gastric acid secretion. Cheung LY. Surg Forum 1979;30:339–40

Augmentation of histamine-stimulated gastric secretion by the intestinal phase hormone. Hyde PV, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:360–2

Effect of hydrocortisone on gastric acid secretion and plasma amino acids in dogs. Watson LC, et al. Surg Forum 1979; 30:343–4

Amino acids as possible mediators of the intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Landor JH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Feb;150(2):203–7

Gastrin and gastric acid secretion in hepaticojejunostomy Roux-en-Y. Nielsen ML, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Jan;150(1):61–4

Significance of antral pH for gastrin release by insulin hypoglycemia in duodenal ulcer patients. Svensson SO, et al. Surgery 1979 Nov;86(5):707–13

Fibrinolytic activity of gastroduodenal secretions—a possible role in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Low J, et al. Thromb Res 1980 Mar 15;17(6):819–30

New assessment of the completeness of vagotomy and the selection of operation for duodenal ulcer based upon gastric pepsin secretion. Kameyama J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1980 Feb;130(2):183–8

Gastric pepsin and acid secretion following various operations for gastric and duodenal ulcer. Sekine T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1980 Jan;130(1):79–85

Gastric secretory capactiy in cases of post-bulbar ulcer of the duodenum. Kishi S, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 1979 Jun;26(1-2):13–8

Gastric secretory capacity in various endocrine disorders. Kishi S, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 1979 Dec; 26(3-4):85–90

Gastrin-histamine as a normal sequence in gastric acid stimulation in the rabbit. Bergqvist E, et al. Ups J Med Sci 1979;84(2):145–54

Interrelationship between serum gastrin concentration, gastric acid secretion, and gastric emptying rate in recurrent peptic ulcer. Amdrup E, et al. World J Surg 1979 Jul 16;3(2):235–40

Endocrinology of duodenal ulcer. Creutzfeldt W, et al. World J Surg 1979 Sep 20;3(5):605–13

Hyperacidity and hypergastrinemia following extensive intestinal resection. Meyers WC, et al. World J Surg 1979 Sep 20;3(5):539–44

The intestinal phase hormone. Orloff MJ, et al. World J Surg 1979 Sep 20;3(5):523–38

Effect of duodenal osmolality on gastrin and secretin release and on gastric and pancreatic secretion. Teichmann RK, et al. World J Surg 1979 Sep 20;3(5):623–30

[Gastric secretion in the dog in parenteral administration of various nutritive solutions of amino acids and casein hydrolysate (author's transl)] Sysoev JA, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 1979;33(8):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison for acid and peptic secretion between pentagastrin dose-response curves in normal indivicuals and in patients with atrophic gastritis (author's transl)] Ligny G, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1979 Jul-Aug; 42(7-8):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Propranolol and postinsulin gastric secretion (letter)] Fournet J, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1979 Apr; 3(4):407–8 (Fre)

[Correlations between structure and function of the stomach and age in normal subjects (author's transl)] Giacosa A, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1979 Aug-Sep;3(8-9):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cigarette smoking and its effect on peak pentagastrin-induced acid output in control subjects and in patients with atrophic gastritis and duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Ligny G, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1980 May;4(5):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The secretory action of various C-5-alkylsubstituted histamines and N alpha-methyl-histamines on anaesthetized cats with Heidenhain pouches (author's transl)] Engler H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 1979;29(6):911–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric acid response to food in duodenal ulcer patients before and after selective proximal vagotomy (SPV) (author's transl)] Börger HW, et al. Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch 1980;.205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of gastric secretion by i.v. gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) in man (author's transl)] Schafmayer A, et al. Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch 1980;.208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reaction of HCl secretion, total proteolytic activity and pepsin after a selective proximal vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients] Lindenschmidt EG, et al. Chirurg 1979 Aug; 50(8):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acid secretion inhibition by cimetidine and methantheline (letter)] Scholten T, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Mar 7;105(10):349–50 (Ger)

[Long-term effect of calcium carbonate containing antacids on basally and peptone-stimulated hydrochloric acid secretion] Lux G, et al. Fortschr Med 1979 Oct 4; 97(37):(1641–4) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interview with Prof. Creutzfeld, Göttingen: new concepts in ulcer therapy] MMW 1980 Apr 25;122(17):611–2 (Ger)

[Inhibition of human acid secretion using a prostaglandin analog with a mucolytic effect] Simon B, et al. Ther Ggw 1980 May;119(5):519–26 (Ger)

[The significance of human gastric juice gastrin to acid secretion (author's transl)] Hengels KJ, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1980 Jan;18(1):10–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secretion of acid, proteolytic activity and gastric juice at normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients (author's transl)] Lindenschmidt EG, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1979 Dec;17(12):820–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and secretory evaluation of the use of cimetidine in peptic ulcer] Spandre M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1978 Oct-Dec;135(4):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of parsalmide on in vivo and in vitro gastric secretion] Bertaccini G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 1979 Nov; 34(11):481–91 (Ita)

[Mechanisms of gastroduodenal secretion and pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer] Marini U. Recenti Prog Med 1979 Nov; 67(5):503–29 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of somatostatin on gastric secretion in rat (author's transl)] Futagawa T, et al. Igaku Kenkyu 1979 Sep; 49(3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histalog stimulation test] Ito K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2286–9 (Jpn)

[Gastrin stimulation test] Kurokawa M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2282–5 (Jpn)

[Gastric acid secretion in cases with portal hypertension (author's transl)] Kato H. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Jul;76(7):1427–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The patho-physiological study of peptic ulcer based on the gastric end-exocrine functions and morphological changes in the pyloric gland area (author's transl)] Kondo K. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Oct;76(10):1929–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Urabe K. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 May;77(5):750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on anti-ulcerogenic protein in inflamed rabbit skin

tissues. II. Isolation of inhibitory substance to gastric juice secretion and carrageenin edema formation from Arthus reaction site (author's transl)] Aonuma S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;99(9):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of motilin on the motor and secretory functions of the digestive tract] Król R. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979; 21(1):73–94 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of enkephalin and morphine on gastric secretion and gastric blood flow] Waluś KM. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979; 21(3):387–407 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and functional studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract segment in patients with chronic renal failure. II. Gastric juice secretion and blood serum gastrin activity] Poleć R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jan; 63(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and functional studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract segment in patients with chronic renal failure. III. Effect of calcium on blood gastrin level and gastric juice secretion] Poleć R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jan;63(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric juice secretion in chronic active hepatitis] Fenc E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 25;34(26):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of histamine methylation in the process of gastric juice secretion] Maśliński S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 25; 34(26):1051–2 **(Pol)**

[Current views on the role of histamine and histamine H2 receptors of parietal cells in the process of gastric secretion] Sajewicz Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 16;34(29):1171–3 **(Pol)**

[Effect of somatostatin on the gastrointestinal system activity] Sajewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 1;32(13):919–22 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous observation of gastric acid secretion and antral motility. Comparative study of the action of 2 synthetic anticholinergics] de Moraes-Filho JP, et al. **AMB** 1979 Nov;25(11):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastric secretion in patients with Chagas' disease (editorial)] Leão GJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Apr;34(2):45–7 **(Por)**

[Acid secretion in response to oral and intravenous calcium. Comparative study of duodenal ulcer and gastric ulcer patients] Zaterka S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Aug;34(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Highly selective vagotomy: details on the technic and initial results in 63 cases; pre- and postoperative behavior of hydrochloric secretion] Cividanes JP. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;94(3–4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastrin-cimetidine-carbonic anhydrase interrelationship in the process of gastric acid secretion] Puşcaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Critical considerations on the diagnstoic value of nocturnal gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Sep-Oct; 31(5):445–6 **(Rum)**

[Interrelationship between gastric blood flow and hydrochloric acid secretion in dogs under ordinary circumstances, stimulated secretion and treatment with vasoactive drugs] Varro V, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep; 65(9):1346–58 **(Rus)**

[Secretory-motor function of the gastric stump following conservative resection in duodenal ulcer] Burtsev AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of gastric and duodenal acid-forming and motor functions in inflammatory diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts and pancreas] Chudakov MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Nov;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of medical vagotomy on stomach secretion] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):53 **(Rus)**

[Relation between acid production and the clinical picture of duodenal ulcer] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec; (12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic and diagnostic significance of gastric juice hypersecretion in duodenal ulcer] Gorshkov VA. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in gastric mucosa and its function in circulatory insufficiency] Speranskaia IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein as a stimulator of the acid-forming gland reserve in stomach diseases] Chekanov BIa. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of the kappa-casein glycomacropeptide and physiological activity of its fractions] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothiazide on gastric secretion in peptic ulcer] Orlikov GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of gastric juice-gastric mucosa secretion ratio in gastritis and stomach ulcer] Skliarov EIa. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on gastric secretion of hypovolemic rats] Cannata B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979; 9(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the gastric response in rats with pyloric ligation — normovolemic rats and rats made hypovolemic by acute hemorrhage — subjected to hypoxia] Cannata B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979; 9(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of cimetidine, atropine sulfate, scopolamine bromohydrate and promethazine chlorhydrate on the gastric acid secretion in rats] Farré AJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):293–4 **(Spa)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the non parietal components of gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer] García-Morato V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15;157(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric secretion in gastroduodenal ulcer] Herrerias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Nov;56(5):453–62 **(Spa)**

[Gastric acid secretion of postprandial gastrin liberation in patients with duodenal ulcer associated with hepatic cirrhosis] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Apr;57(4):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric secretion after vagotomy at different levels] Iñigo Muñoz F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1979 Oct-Dec; 44(4):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRIC LAVAGE

Saline irrigation in gastric hemorrhage: the effect of temperature. Ponsky JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar; 28(3):204–5

Thoughts on three primary contact situations. Heberden P. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 2;57(5):173–4

Emesis and lavage. Meester WD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 22(4):225–34

[Cytology by gastric washing in the diagnosis of gastric neoplasms] González Espínola G, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Jan-Mar;45(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrolyte depletion following emergency stomach evacuation. Peterson CD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Oct; 36(10):1366–9

[Iatrogenic ruptures of the stomach] Cortesi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jan 15–31;35(1–2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Treatment of tubular gastric and intestinal fistulae by means of irrigation-evacuation lavage] Martov IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):15–6 **(Rus)**

GASTRIC MUCIN

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of the polysaccharide side-chains of glycoproteins by a fingerprinting technique: heterogeneity of human gastric mucin. Moczar E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 11;181(1):108–14

The differentiation and quantitation of mucosubstances in human gastric antrum [proceedings] Hough L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:9P–10P

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mucin model for group B type III streptococcal infection in mice. Fleming DO. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):449–54

The effect of adding iron to mucin on the enhancement of virulence for mice of Salmonella typhi strain TY 2. Powell CJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(1):79–85

SECRETION

Sulphomucins and precancerous lesions of the human stomach. Jass JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 May;4(3):271–9

Vagal stimulation of gastric mucus in the anaesthetized rat [proceedings] Morat PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun; 291:8P–9P

GASTRIC MUCOSA

Gastric polyp of the umbilicus in an 8-year-old boy. Bambirra EA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jun; 19(6):430–20

Bleeding Meckel's diverticulum with perforated pepticulcer in an infant—a case report with a brief review of literature on symptomatic Meckel's diverticulum in childhood. Ling WY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1–2):85–95

Gastric mucosal damage in rats induced by lateral hypothalamic lesions: protection by propantheline, cimetidine, and vagotomy. Grijalva CV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):528–33

Polypoid gastric heterotopy of the small intestine in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency belonging to a MEA-family. With particular reference to the ultrastructure of the epithelial cells. Eberle F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Jun;17(6):354–65

ABNORMALITIES

Antral mucosal diaphragms in adults. Clements JL Jr, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1105–11

ANALYSIS

Histamine and peptic ulcer: influence of sample-taking on the precision and accuracy of fluorometric histamine assay in biopsies of human gastric mucosa. Rhode H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):175–85

The association of pyloric antral tissue levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and restraint stress ulceration in the rat. Heuser L, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Dec;45(12):771–3

Characterization of gastric mucosal membranes: lipid composition of purified gastric microsomes from pig, rabbit, and frog. Sen PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):548–55

A new O-glycosidically linked tri-hexosamine core structure in sheep gastric mucin: a preliminary note. Hounsell EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27; 92(4):1143–50

Structure of the ceramide octadekahexoside isolated from gastric mucosa. Slomiany A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):770–5

The polymeric structure of the native glycoprotein from human gastric-mucus gel [proceedings] Pearson JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):904–5

A protein of 70 000 molecular weight is joined by disulphide bridges to pig gastric-mucus glycoprotein [proceedings] Pearson JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):388–9

The diffuse neuroendocrine system in gastroenterology. Polak JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):19–22

Characterization of gastric mucosal membranes. II. Lipid compositions of purified gastric mitochondria from pig, rabbit and frog. Sen PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 28;618(2):300–7

Isolation and partial characterization of rat gastric mucous glycoprotein. Spee-Brand R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):104–16

Mucins in the human gastrointestinal epithelium: a review. Filipe MI. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1979 Jul-Sep;2(3):195–216 (150 ref.)

Biochemical and immunological characterizations of rat pepsinogens and pepsins. Muto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):717–23

Immunocytochemical characterization of ACTH-like immunoreactivity in cerebral nerves and in endocrine cells of the pituitary and gastrointestinal tract by using region-specific antisera. Larsson LI. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Feb;28(2):133–41

The glycoprotein from human gastric mucus gel and its breakdown by pepsin [proceedings] Allen A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:30P

Radioimmunochemical characterization of ACTH-like peptides in the antropyloric mucosa. Larsson LI. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 29;25(18):1565–9

The neuronal origin of bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Dockray GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(11):1561–8

Determination of histamine and its metabolic products in the pig gastric mucosa. Schippert B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(2):86–95

[The application of image analysis in immunoenzyme histology (author's transl)] Peschke P, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of prostaglandin E in rat gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;76(12):2457 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY [illegible] HISTOLOGY

[Correlations between structure and function of the stomach and age in normal subjects (author's transl)] Giacosa A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Aug-Sep;3(8–9):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The structure of the gastric mucosa of the llamas (Lama guanocoe and Lama lamac). I. Forestomach] Luciano L, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(4):519–49 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gastric ulceration and changes in acid secretion and mucosal blood flow after partial gastric devascularization in cats. Varhaug JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(5):313–9

Intravenous indomethacin and aspirin reduce basal gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G131–4

The effect of histamine and histamine antagonists on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in man. Knight SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):266–8

Gastric mucosal blood flow in ethanol-induced mucosal damage in the rat. Puurunen J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 16;63(4):275–80

Reduced mucosal blood flow and acid secretion related to accelerated healing of gastric ulcer in rats after omentectomy including partial gastric devascularization. Ulven AJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(3):154–60

Effect of partial gastric devascularization on mucosal blood flow and acid secretion in cats. Varhaug JE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(1):15–26

Effects of prostacyclin and a stable analogue, 6-beta-PGI1, on gastric acid secretion, mucosal blood flow, and blood pressure in conscious dogs. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1301–6

Action of prostacyclin (PGI2) and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in dogs [letter] Konturek SJ. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):182–4

Gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the rabbit

[proceedings] Curwain BP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:2P–3P

H1 and H2 histamine receptors in rat gastric submucosal arterioles. Guth PH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 May; 19(3):320–8

Limitations of studying splanchnic blood flow during anesthesia. Becker H, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:347–9

[Gastric mucosal blood flow after selective proximal vagotomy (author's transl)] Seitz W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of blood flow in fundic mucosa by H+ back diffusion--a protective mechanism? (author's transl)] Starlinger M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow by hydrogen clearance method with the electrode in contact with the gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;77(4):643 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enkephalin and morphine on gastric secretion and gastric blood flow] Waluś KM. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979; 21(3):387–407 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Mast cells and eosinophils as regulators of functional homeostasis in the gastric mucosa. Räsänen T. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):185–7

Antral gastrin cell hyperplasia in patients with peptic ulcer. Keuppens F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar;191(3):276–81

Juxtaposition of somatostatin cell and parietal cell in the dog stomach. Kusumoto Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Oct; 42(4):459–65

Studies of isolated and enriched rat antral mucosa gastrin cells. Forssmann WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug; 200(2):163–77

The effects of ibuprofen, indomethacin, aspirin, naproxen, and placebo on the gastric mucosa of normal volunteers: a gastroscopic and photographic study. Lanza FL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Nov;24(11):823–8

G-cell population in antral mucosa of the dog. Takahashi T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Dec;24(12):921–5

Isolation of histamine-containing cells from canine fundic mucosa. Soll AH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec; 77(6):1283–90

Cell differentiation in human gastric gland as revealed by nuclear binding of tritiated actinomycin. Stoffels GL, et al. **Gut** 1979 Aug;20(8):693–7

Application of the thiocarbohydrazide method for vicinal glycol group detection to the study of gastric mucosa endocrine cells. Lefranc G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 66(3):277–84

Nonreplicating cultures of frog gastric tubular cells. Blumenthal GH, et al. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1979; (10):191–212 (79 ref.)

The classification of the human gastroenteropancreatic endocrine cells. Buchan AM, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):51–71 (51 ref.)

Identification, ultrastructure and classification of gut endocrine cells and related growths. Solcia E, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):37–49 (21 ref.)

Amine storage and function in peptide hormone-producing cells. Sundler F, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar; 3(1):87–103 (83 ref.)

Membrane glycoproteins shed in defence of the cells of the gastrointestinal tract. Fox RA. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jun; 5(6):669–82

Cellular site of gastric acid secretion. DiBona DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6689–93

Parietal and chief cell sensitivity to histamine and pentagastrin stimulation before and after cimetidine treatment in healthy subjects. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):933–8

Pathology of gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Larsson LI. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(53):1–8 (42 ref.)

[Histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the 'tuft cell' in the gastrointestinal mucosa of hibernating animals (bats and marmots) and of humans] Romita G. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1978;83(4):291–334 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural features of the gastric parietal cells of a hibernating rodent at different seasons of the year] Riabchikova EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jan; 78(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological organization of the gastric glands, small intestine cryptae and cortical substance of the adrenals in rats] Piatnitskiĭ NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb; 89(2):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell turnover of the gastric mucosa is reduced by clanobutin. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):469–71

Interaction of salicylates and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in rats as shown by gastro-ulcerogenic and anti-inflammatory activities, and plasma concentrations. Corell T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;45(3):225–31

A new anti-inflammatory derivative of imidazole which is less ulcerogenic than indomethacin in rats. Corell T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;45(3):232–9

Inhibition of acid secretion from the rat-isolated gastric mucosa by arachidonic acid and identification of major metabolites. Frame MH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1529–32

Gastric antisecretory and cardiovascular actions of a stable 16-phenoxy prostacyclin analog in the dog. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1521–4

Protection against topical damaging agents and stimulation of gastric nonparietal cell secretion by 16, 16-dimethyl PGE2. Main IH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1519–20

An hypothesis concerning the protective action of paracetamol against the erosive activity of acetylsalicylic acid in the rat stomach. Seegers AJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1547–51

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and 15(R)15 methyl prostaglandin E2 on canine gastric parietal cell: an ultrastructural study. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;72(5):522–7

Effects of ibuprofen, tolmetin and placebo on the gastric mucosa of aspirin-sensitive volunteers. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;72(5):528–34

Cimetidine-resistant gastric acid secretion in humans. Kisloff B. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):791–3

Gastric antiulcer and antisecretory effects of carbenoxolone, aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone in rats. Dajani EZ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Nov;242(1):128–38

Antiinflammatory drugs and gastric erosive disease in patients with arthritis. Merin AB, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Jul; 37(7):499–503

A comparative study of the effects of prostaglandins and H2-receptor antagonists on gastric acid secretion, mucosal blood flow and ulcer formation. Banerjee AK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):634–9

Effects of fasting and pentagastrin on protein synthesis by different classes of polyribosomes of gastric mucosa of rabbits. Majumdar AP. **Biochem Med** 1979 Dec; 22(3):288–98

Block of acid secretion by amytal and its partial reversal by menadione with ascorbate in the gastric mucosa of the guinea-pig. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 13;596(3):414–9

Cyclic AMP: common pathway for different drugs. Guslandi M. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;8(3):283–4

The effect of metiamide on protracted anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig [proceedings] Chadwick MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):168P

The effect of combination of aspirin and sodium salicylate on the rat stomach [proceedings] Elliott PN. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):484P–485P

Permeability effects of the E2 prostaglandins on canine gastric mucosa. Bolton JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1082–7

Relationship of hydrogen ion back-diffusion to histamine liberation from canine oxyntic mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):188–92

Effect of 16, 16-dimethyl PGE2 on resting and histamine-stimulated gastric mucosal blood flow. Miller TA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Aug;25(8):561–7

Effect of parental aspirin on the gastric mucosal barrier in the rat. Guth PH, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):93–8

Effect of somatostatin on normal and gastric-stimulated cell proliferation in the gastric and intestinal mucosae of the rat. Lehy T, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):99–109

Inhibition of histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rat isolated stomach. Rivas-V JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25; 65(2-3):317–8

Morphological and biochemical changes induced in rat stomach by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Volfson NI, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(5):293–300

Effect of 16-16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 on ulceration of isolated amphibian gastric mucosa. Barzilai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1508–12

Intragastric duodenal lipids in the absence of a pyloric sphincter: quantitation, physical state, and injurious potential in the fasting and postprandial states. Duane WC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1480–7

Effect of nicotine on the morphology of the rat gastric mucosa. Jarvis LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1488–94

Failure of 16-16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 to stimulate alkaline secretion in the isolated amphibian gastric mucosa. Schiessel R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1513–7

Effects of taurocholic acid on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release. Sekine T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan; 78(1):57–61

Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of the human parietal cell during acid inhibition and increase of gastric potential difference by glucagon. Ivey KJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan; 21(1):3–8

Effect of sex hormones on gastric acid, pepsin & mucus secretion in rabbits. Maitrya B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 May;17(5):520–1

Review: effect of anti-ulcer drugs on gastric mucous barrier and possible cyclic AMP involvement. Guslandi M. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Mar;18(3):140–3 (55 ref.)

Specific inhibition by prostaglandins E2 and I2 of histamine-stimulated [14C]aminopyrine accumulation and cyclic adenosine monophosphate generation by isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May; 65(5):1222–9

Aspirin-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats: cimetidine and deglycyrrhizinated liquorice together give greater protection than low doses of either drug alone. Bennett A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):151

Ethanol-stimulated acid secretion in the isolated whole stomach of the rat. Bunce KT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;32(1):45–8

Gastrointestinal erosions and the lack of inflammatory response [letter] Robins PG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 32(4):307–8

Effects of phenacetin, paracetamol and caffeine on the erosive activity of acetylsalicylic acid in the rat stomach: dose-response relationships, time course of erosion development and effects on acid secretion. Seegers AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31(12):840–8

The effect of histamine, metiamide and cystic fibrosis factor on the electrophysiological properties of the frog's gastric mucosa [proceedings] Morrissey SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:25P–26P

Most antiarthritic agents injure GI mucosa [news] Golden W. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1;243(5):408

Initial DNA damage and heritable permanent change in pepsinogen isoenzyme pattern in the pyloric mucosae of rats after short-term administration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatematsu M, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):775–81

Quantitative analysis of human parietal cells after pentagastrin: correlation with gastric potential difference. Tarnawski A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;42(4):420–6

Diflunisal, aspirin, and gastric mucosa [letter] Petrillo M, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):638

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on mucosal potential difference [letter] von Kleist D, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1071–2

Endoscopic evaluation of the effects of aspirin, buffered aspirin, and enteric-coated aspirin on gastric and duodenal mucosa. Lanza FL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17; 303(3):136–8

The anturane reinfarction trial [letter] Sauerbruch T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):49–50

PGE2 stimulates gastric chloride transport: possible key to cytoprotection. Schiessel R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14; 283(5748):671–3

Effect of nitrites and nitrates on irrigation and secretion of gastric mucosa in rat. Cazottes C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 309(1):69–75

Diazepam and octatropine-methyl-bromide interaction: protecting activity in experimental gastric-mucosal damage. Niada R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Apr; 12(4):307–17

Prostaglandin cytoprotection does not involve interference with aspirin absorption. Guth PH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):128–30

Prostacyclin-induced gastric mucosal vasodilation and inhibition of acid secretion in the dog. Waluś KM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;163(2):228–32

16, 16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reduces histamine release from the stomach and protects the gastric mucosal barrier altered by ethanol in neutral solution. Soper BD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):331–9

Double-blind evaluation of cimetidine as an adjunct to the routine double contrast upper-gastrointestinal examination. Kutzen B, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):776–7

Effects of cimetidine upon gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in the rat stressed by restraint. A dose-response and prophylaxis trial. Hemmer J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;176(3):207–17

Effect of various stimulants and inhibitors of gastric acid secretion on mucosal potential difference in man. Baldi F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(2):171–6

Protection by trimipramine against gastric mucosal barrier dysfunction induced by ethanol + HCl in rats. Deregnaucourt J. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):583–5

Effect of deglycyrrhizinated liquorice on gastric mucosal damage by aspirin. Rees WD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):605–7

Aspirin damage to ischemic gastric mucosa in shocked cats. Svanes K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):633–9

Pirenzepine and gastric mucus. Guslandi M. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(57):57

Effects of E2 prostaglandins on gastric secretion and gastrointestinal mucosa. Johansson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(58):93–7 (18 ref.)

Protection against alcohol-induced gastric mucosal damage by topical prostaglandin E2. Miller TA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:334–7

Topical prostaglandin protects canine gastric mucosa from injury with bile salts. Payne JG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:327–9

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on amphibian gastric mucosa. Schiessel R, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:330–2

Effect of cimetidine on gastric mucosal permeability after hypovolemic shock using isotope assessment. Taylor BM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:3–5

Mechanism of cytoprotective effects of PGE2. Wahi R, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:332–4

[Histological and histochemical studies of the gastric mucosa of the mouse under normal conditions and following various treatments] Sadoughi M. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1979 Dec;17(4):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucostabilization and therapeutical results (news)] **Lille Med** 1979 Apr;24(4):opposite 291 **(Fre)**

[Cytoprotective effects of prostaglandin E2 on stomach mucosa in man (letter)] Ruppin H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 12;104(41):1457–8 **(Ger)**

[Studies on cytoprotective effect of prostaglandins in gastric mucosa epithelium (letter)] Simon B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 23;104(47):1682–3 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion by ranitidine (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 23;104(47):1676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of parsalmide on in vivo and in vitro gastric secretion] Bertaccini G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Nov; 34(11):481–91 **(Ita)**

[Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on gastric mucosa with special regard to the regulation of its electric potential. II. Hormonal regulation of electric potential of human gastric mucosa] Tarnawski A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979; 21(2):243–54 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute damage of the digestive tract mucosa] Ciesielski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 22;34(43):1683–6 **(Pol)**

[Proliferative activity of the surface foveolar gastric epithelium in acetysalicylic acid injury] Tsodikov GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurotropic agents on the healing of experimental mucosal erosions and on the noradrenaline content in the stomach wall] Zabrodin ON, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium succinate on the motor and secretory function of the stomach] Maliuk VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):607–11 **(Rus)**

[Effect of atropine and methyluracil on gastric mucosal regeneration processes in injuries caused by the administration of acetylsalicyclic acid (aspirin)] Miagkova LP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein as a stimulator of the acid-forming gland reserve in stomach diseases] Chekanov Bla. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug substances on the blood flow in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Malov IuS. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jan;(1):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of the kappa–casein glycomacropeptide and physiological activity of its fractions] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the non parietal components of gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer] García–Morato V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15;157(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in differentiation of stomach epithelium in fetal mice. Fukamachi H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979 Oct;157(2):151–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of intermediary phosphorylation of K+–ATPase from pig gastric mucosa by sodium ions. Ljungström M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1979;33(8):618–9

Effects of feeding a single daily meal and of changes in lighting schedule on the circadian rhythms of oxidoreductases in the rat gastric mucosa. Zaviačič M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(1):58–69

Human stomach alcohol dehydrogenase: isoenzyme composition and catalytic properties. Hempel JD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1979 Apr;3(2):95–8

Activity of gamma glutamyltransferase isolated from the rumen mucosa of the cow. Slesarova L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):344–6

Control of the potassium ion–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase of pig gastric microsomes: effects of lipid environment and the endogenous activator. Sen PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):8–17

Lipid environment of gastric potassium ion–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Sen PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):637–40

Chemical modification of gastric microsomal potassium–stimulated ATPase. Lee HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6;598(3):595–605

Studies on (K+ + H+)–ATPase. I. Essential arginine residue in its substrate binding center. Schrijen JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):331–44

Stable prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues and human gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase. Simon B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):101–2

Circadian rhythms of acid phosphatase (AcP 3.1.3.2) and other hydrolases in the rat gastric mucosa. Histochemical study. Zaviačič M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(3):223–9

Effects of feeding a single daily meal and of changes in lighting schedule on the circadian rhythms of hydrolases in the rat gastric mucosa. Zaviačič M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(4):223–31

Inhibition of histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from guinea pig fundic gastric mucosa by arachidonic acid and by an analog of prostaglandin endoperoxide PGH2. Dozois RR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Apr;25(4):273–8

Modulation of human gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase activity by prostacyclin. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(2):137–9

PGI2–sensitive human adenylate cyclase in biopsy specimens of corpus, antral and duodenal mucosa. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(2):111–4

Acetylsalicylate hydrolase of rabbit gastric mucosa. Isolation and purification. Spenney JG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):215–9

The activity of N–acetylglucosamine kinase in rat gastric mucosa. Moriga M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(1):7–13

Prostaglandin endoperoxide analog and human gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase [letter] Simon B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1364–5

Bilirubin glucuronyl transferase activity in the human gastric and duodenal mucosa—a preliminary report. Anand BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:109–11

Presence of urease in gastrointestinal tract. Narang AP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb;71:325–8

A cathepsin D–like acid proteinase from human gastric mucosa. Purification and characterization. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):725–35

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation kinetics of potassium–stimulated ATP phosphohydrolase from hog gastric mucosa. Wallmark B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11899–902

Characterization of gastric mucosal membranes. X. Immunological studies of gastric (H+ + K+)–ATPase. Saccomani G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Nov;83(2 Pt 1):271–83

Carbonic anhydrase, ultrastructural localization in the mouse gastric mucosa and improvements in the technique. Sugai N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jun;28(6):511–25

Effect of phospholipase A2 on purified gastric vesicles. Saccomani G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(4):429–44

Mutagens in extracts of human gastric mucosa. Stemmermann GN, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):321–6

Prostaglandin–sensitive adenylate cyclase in human gastric mucosa. Inhibition by nonsteroid anti–inflammatory agents. Simon B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(2):96–103

Changes in rat gastric proteases with age: effect of hydrocortisone. Pelletier G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Dec; 38(4):317–9

[Impairment of lysosomal stability in the gastric mucus cells of the rat with HCl + acetylsalicylic acid–induced erosions (author's transl)] Delchier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Jun–Jul;4(6–7):432–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arylsulfatase in human gastric mucosa] Antonucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2404–7 **(Ita)**

[Remote results of the histoenzymatic studies after vagotomy in rats] Snop S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb;52(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta–glucuronidase activity in the gastric juice and gastric mucosa of rats subjected to protein deficiency] de Rezende TA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Topography, physicochemical and kinetic properties of the branched amino acid transaminases of the gastric and pancreatic mucosa] Bos S, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity in the enterolysed portions of the human gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and the effect of bile] Ivanov GG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stimulation of rat oxyntic gland mucosal growth by epidermal growth factor. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):G45–9

Regulation of gastrointestinal mucosal growth. Johnson LR. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):477–86

Regulation of gastrointestinal mucosal growth. Invited commentary. Wright HK. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31; 3(4):486–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of gastric and intestinal mucous cells in human colonic tumours. Bara J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb; 41(2):209–21

A study of the aetiology of gastritis following gastric surgery. I. Immunofluorescent studies of the gastric mucosa. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):441–4

Immunofluorescence study of mucosal B lymphocytes in bile reflux gastritis. Slaoui H, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):131–3

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the gastric mucosa after partial gastrectomy. Janunger KG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):555–60

[Immunofluorescent studies in gastric mucosa—IgA and secretory component (author's transl)] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Argon laser photocoagulation in the dog stomach. Bown SG, et al. **Gut** 1979 Aug;20(8):680–7

INNERVATION

Chemoneurolysis of the canine gastric submucosa: changes in acetylcholinesterase activity. McDougal HD, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Oct;45(10):653–5

Effects of lateral hypothalamic stimulation on medulla oblongata and gastric vagal neural responses. Shiraishi T. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):245–50

A simplified procedure for preparing innervated gastric pouches. Faichney A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Mar; 25(3):205–8

[Disorders of the gastric neuroendocrine apparatus in peptic ulcer and their clinical significance] Grokhovskiĭ LP. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acid secretion and mucosal cyclic nucleotide content of the guinea pig isolated stomach during bethanechol stimulation. Canfield SP, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):388–91

Histamine, cyclic nucleotides, and gastric parietal cell secretion. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:255–66

Synthesis and metabolism of endogenous prostaglandins by human gastric mucosa. Peskar BM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1511–4

Binding studies with 3H–atropine in intact isolated guinea pig gastric mucosal cells. Albinus M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):192–4

Effect of histamine and stress on the gastric mucosal Ca2+ content during the development of gastric ulcers. Grechishkin LL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):445–9

Glycoprotein synthesis in the mucous cells of the vascularly perfused rat stomach. I. Surface mucous cells. van Huis GA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Nov;156(3):301–11

Glycoprotein synthesis in the mucous cells of the vascularly perfused rat stomach. II. Differentiating mucous cells. Wattel W, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Nov;156(3):313–20

Role of fatty acid oxidation in mechanism of action of gastric secretagogues. Chacín J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):G255–62

Histamine responsiveness of isolated gastric glands. Chew CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G312–20

Histamine and cyclic AMP in isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):E444–50

Secretagogue stimulation of [14C]aminopyrine accumulation by isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G366–75

Mucosal gastrin receptor. III. Regulation by gastrin. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G135–40

In vitro primate gastric mucosa: electrical characteristics. Tripathi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):G77–82

Asymmetry in osmotic response of frog gastric mucosa. Villegas L. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G298–302

Actions of histamine, secretin, and PGE2 on cyclic AMP production by isolated canine fundic mucosal cells. Wollin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):E437–43

ATP metabolism in isolated gastric glands. Hersey SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:274–82

Energy production and energy consumption in frog gastric mucosa. Mandel LJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:283–96 (34 ref.)

The modifying effect of sodium ascorbate on DNA damage and repair after N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine treatment in vivo. Koropatnick DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):292–8

Induction of a chloride conductance in gastric vesicles by limited trypsin or chymotrypsin digestion or ageing. Rabon E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 5;556(3):469–78

In vitro studies on the effect of salicylates on the synthesis of proteins by guinea pig gastric mucosal tissue. Spohn M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):409–21

Prostaglandins and the human mucosal alimentary cyclic AMP system [letter] Simon B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Dec; 24(12):970

Effects of somatostatin on gastric mucosal histamine and serotonin content in restrained rats. Balibrea JL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(1):8–14

Some histochemical aspects of keratinization of oral, esophageal and gastric membrane of the albino rat. Bezerra MS. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979;17(4):385–94

The role of gastric mucosal hexosamine in aspirin–induced ulcers. Moriga M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(1):1–6

Gastric mucus: isolation and polymeric structure of the undegraded glycoprotein: its breakdown by pepsin. Pearson J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):709–15

Papaverine stimulation of prostaglandin E2 production by cultured rabbit gastric mucosa. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct;20(10):882–5

Complement–mediated unspecific binding of immunoglobulins to some endocrine cells. Buffa R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(1):15–21

Immunoreactivities of gastrin (G–) cells. II. Non–specific binding of immunoglobulins to G–cells by ionic interactions. Grube D. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(2):149–67

Stimulation of gastric mucosal protein synthesis by different molecular forms of gastrin. Goltermann N, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(3):142–50

Metabolic patterns in physiological activity of the gastric mucosa. Kozhemyakin LA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):714–20

On the possible existence of multiple endocrine, paracrine and neurocrine messengers in secretory cell systems. Larsson LI. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):73–85 (61 ref.)

Water and salt permeability of gastric vesicles. Rabon E,

et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Apr 15;53(2):109–17

Interactions of aspirin with acetaminophen and caffeine in rat stomach: pharmacokinetics of absorption and accumulation in gastric mucosa. Seegers JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug;69(8):900–6

[3H]ouabain binding to bullfrog gastric mucosa in vitro [proceedings] Durbin RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 295:85P–86P

Chloride, sodium, potassium and hydrogen ion transport in isolated canine gastric mucosa. Kuo YJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:367–80

The role of gastric lipolysis on fat absorption and bile acid metabolism in the rat. Roy CC, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Sep; 14(9):811–5

Selective inhibition of prostaglandin production in inflammatory exudates and gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20;284(5753):271–3

Effect of pentagastrin on gastric mucosal nucleic acid synthesis of fed guinea pigs. Müller D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(2):106–10

Cl– diffusion potential of nutrient membrane of frog gastric mucosa. Schwartz M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):434–6

Failure of prostaglandins E1 and E2 to alter canine gastric mucosal cyclic nucleotides. Levine RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):63–72

Bilateral adrenalectomy: effect of tryptophan on protein synthesis and pepsin activity in the stomach of rats. Majumdar AP. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):949–54

Ulceration of rabbit antral mucosa. Barzilai AH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:9–12

Ulcerogenic potential of 10 vs 20 bile acids in gastric mucosa. Felger TS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:324–6

Cellular oxygenation and metabolism during ischemia in gastric mucosa. Garg DK. **Tex Med** 1979 Sep;75(9):56–60

Kinetics of acetylsalicylate and D-lactate transport across isolated frog gastric mucosa. Flemström G. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(2):137–44

Role of gastric mucosal pepsin in the pathogenesis of acute stress ulceration. Nagamachi Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jul 16;3(2):215–21

[Changes in the protein metabolism of the gastric mucosa and blood during the treatment of peptic ulcer with pharmacological vagotomy in combination with protein synthesis stimulants (proceedings)] Degtiareva I. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):61–4 **(Bul)**

[Prostaglandin I2 (PG I2; prostacyclin) synthesis by human gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 23;91(22):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on synthesis and secretion of pepsinogen in rat gastric mucosa by the use of organ culture method (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;76(7):1440–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Back diffusion of hydrogen ion in peptic ulcers. V. Hydrogen ion back diffusion in various gastric disorders and its participation in ulcer formation (author's transl)] Ohe K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 77(5):698–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bile acids on the gastric mucosal barrier in healthy persons and in patients with stomach ulcer] Nowicki S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar;52(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of histochemical identification of endocrine cells of the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Uspenskil VM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of DNA synthesis in the gastric mucosa in ulcer] Smotrova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec; 88(12):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid composition of mucosa secretion from chick glandular stomach intermediate zone in A-vitaminosis] Dushelko AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec; 51(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative histochemical determination of protein sulfhydryl groups in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and cancer] Zakharova TI. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ecological determinants in microbial colonization of the murine gastrointestinal tract: adherence of Torulopsis pintolopesii to epithelial surfaces. Suegara N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):139–45

The attachment of bacteria to the gastric epithelium of the pig and its importance in the microecology of the intestine. Barrow PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;48(1):147–54

[New method of collection of material from the gastric and duodenal mucosa for bacterial culture] Nikitinskil IuB. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):247–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of the loss of chief and parietal cells after partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Sipponen P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec; 26(6):493–8

Prostaglandins and the development of gastric mucosal damage by anti-inflammatory drugs. Rainsford KD. **Agents Acti ns [Suppl]** 1979;(6):193–210

Prostaglandin, and gastro-intestinal damage – a comment. Whittle BJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(8):211–2

Histologic appearances of endoscopic gastric mucosal biopsies 10—20 years after partial gastrectomy. Geboes K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):179–82

Experimental ulcer produced by behavioral factors. Proceedings of a workshop, Santa Monica, October 20 and 21, 1979. Sponsored by the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases. **Brain Res Bull** 1980; 5 Suppl 1:1–85

Simultaneous measurement of cell loss and gastric potential difference in the rat: effects of short-term fasting. Harding RK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;57(7):745–8

Measurement of glycoprotein content and cell kinetics in preulcerous gastric mucosa. Andre F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Sep;24(9):667–71

Acute effect of systemic aspirin on gastric mucosa in man. Ivey KJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb;25(2):97–9

Atrophic gastritis and intestinal metaplasia in asymptomatic Hungarian and Italian populations. Cheli R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 May;12(3):105–8

Histologic evidence of cytomegalovirus in the duodenal and gastric mucosa of patients with renal allograft. Franzin G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 May;12(3):117–20

Gastric lipid islands in the gastric stump and in non-operated stomach. Terruzzi V, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Mar; 12(2):58–62

Endoscopic diagnosis of intestinal metaplasia of the stomach and its evaluation as a precancerous lesion. Kawai K, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:140–8

A new method for experimental study on gastric mucosal damage—changes in gastric mucosa of rat in hypoxemia. Nakazawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980 Apr;15(2):173–6

G-cell populations in resected stomachs from gastric and duodenal ulcer patients. Takahashi T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):498–504

The endoscopic diagnosis of early gastric cancer. Ito Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Aug;25(3):96–101

Quantification of human gastric G cell density in endoscopic biopsy specimens: effect of shape of specimen. McIntyre R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;33(6):513–6

Gastrin cells in stomach and duodenal ulcers. Gavriliţă L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jan-Mar;26(1):37–40

Pathology of the gastrin cell. Larsson LI. **Pathol Annu** 1979; 14 Pt 1:293–316 (105 ref.)

The diagnosis and significance of gastritis. Owen DA. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 1:247–71 (110 ref.)

Morphological, functional and immunological state of the gastric mucosa in gastric carcinoma families. Comparison with a computer-matched family sample. Ihamäki T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):801–12

[Clinical morphological characteristics of the gastric mucosa in your people who have had viral hepatitis (proceedings)] Manevska B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):71–3 **(Bul)**

[Histologically confirmed esophagitis and its dependence on the morphology of the gastric mucosa] Wagner PK, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 22;30(51–52):1918–9 **(Ger)**

[Gastric diseases in foreign workers in the German Federal Republic (author's transl)] Quaquish I, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 23;121(47):1563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pernicious anemia-strategy 1979 (author's transl)] Kobler E, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 30;68(44):1438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The histology of gastric mucosa in B II-stomach (author's transl)] Lechner HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep; 17(9):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary study of ultrastructural changes of the gastric mucosa due to cholecysto-gastrostomy. Experimental research] Latteri F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Apr;31(2):163–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simple analysis of intestinal metaplasia of the stomach] Kinebuchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:1544–6 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and prevention of acute gastric mucosal lesion (author's transl)] Kamada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;76(11):2292 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric glandular mucosal alkaline phosphatase isozymes in rat gastric intestinal metaplasia and gastric carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (author's transl)] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;76(10):1921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunofluorescence study of gastrin producing cell in the intermediate zone of gastric mucosa. I. Its relationship to the atrophic border of atrophic gastritis (author's transl)] Sakaki N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;76(12):2382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Necrosis of the mucosa of the lesser curvature of the stomach after highly selective vagotomy] Sołtysiak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb;52(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Menetrier's disease in diabetes mellitus—description of a case] Nowakowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 17; 35(11):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology of the gastric mucosa in cardiac insufficiency] Beloborodova EI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(2):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric picture of hypertrophic gastritis with consideration of the extent of folds of the fundal mucous membrane] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ménétrier's disease] Vagner EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic and morphological studies of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis in adolescents] Filimonov RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis (based on gastroscopy and biopsy data)] Lobanova EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional state of the gastric mucosa in chronic atrophic gastritis (data of 5-year observation)] Eitsen EF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the large intestine mucosa in chronic gastritis, gastric polyposis and in unaltered gastric mucosa in the middle-aged and elderly] Kirillov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in gastric mucosa and its function in circulatory insufficiency] Speranskaia IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of gastroscopic, pathohistologic, cytologic and cytochemical analysis of ulcer lesions and other pathologic changes in the gastric mucosa. Preliminary study] Mikuličić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Incidence of gastritis in children. Study using blind biopsy] Romer H, et al. **GEN** 1978 Apr-Jun;32(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric pathology associated to duodenogastric reflux determined by endoscopy] Fernández Lloret S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57(3):285–90 **(Spa)**

[A new case of juvenile gastric adenocarcinoma] Villanueva Edo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar; 57(3):311–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental study of mucoaggressive and mucoprotective factors in the gastric juice under endotoxin effect. Zherev S, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(2):107–14

Na+-dependent H+ and Cl– transport in in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Machen TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May; 238(5):G403–13

Mechanisms of gastric H+ and Cl– transport. Forte JG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:111–26 (74 ref.)

Vitamin B12 and a lyophilised extract of lamb gastric mucosa in the treatment of two digestive pathological models in the rat and the dog. Clinical and macroscopical observations. Labrid C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(3):462–7

The gastric mucosal barrier and ulceration. Silen W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980;5 Suppl 1:3–6 (29 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in the defense of the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1980;5 Suppl 1:7–14 (71 ref.)

Topography of somatostatin cells in the stomach of the rat: possible functional significance. Alumets J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(2):177–88

Studies on gastrin secretion in vitro from cultures of rat pyloric antrum: effects of agents modifying the microtubular-microfilament system. Deschryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):339–45

Release in vitro by gastrointestinal tissues of an inhibitor of canine antral gastrin secretion. Krawiec J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):333–8

Retardation of acid diffusion by pig gastric mucosa: a potential role in mucosal protection. Williams SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):299–304

Histamine H2-receptors in the gastric mucosa: role in acid secretion. Tepperman BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 18; 24(25):2301–7 (32 ref.)

Intracellular potassium activity in epithelial cells of frog fundic gastric mucosa. Schettino T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jan;383(2):99–103

Effect of pentagastrin on potential difference in rat stomach. Tarnawski A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan; 163(1):162–6

Modification by histamine H2-receptor blockade of acid secretion stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin and methacholine in the isolated whole mouse stomach. Martí-Bonmatí E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep; 35(3):261–4

Bile-induced chronic gastric ulcer in swine with excised oxyntic gland area. Rokkjaer M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):521–8

[Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on gastric mucosa with special regard to the regulation of its electric potential. III. Studies of electric potential of gastric mucosa in rats. Hormonal regulation of gastric electric potential. Relationship between gastric electric potential changes after pentagastrin and gastric juice secretion and ultrastructure of parietal cells] Tarnawski A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(3):369–85 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of digestive tract hormones on gastric mucosa with special regard to its electrical potential regulation. 1. Effect of glucagon on human gastric mucosa (changes in electric potential, ultrastructural and histochemical studies)] Tarnawski A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(1):15–40 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiotracer assessment of gastric mucosal permeability after hypovolemic shock. Taylor BM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):59–62

Aspirin-induced gastric bleeding stops despite rising plasma

salicylate. Hunt JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb;25(2):135-9
Upper esophageal web due to a ring formed by a squamocolumnar junction with ectopic gastric mucosa (another explanation of the Paterson-Kelly, Plummer-Vinson syndrome). Weaver GA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Dec;24(12):959-63
A benzodiazepine-anticholinergic drug synergism in the prevention of stress-induced gastric mucosal erosion in mice. Baker T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug-Sep; 19(8-9 Pt 1):409-14
[Participation of adrenoreceptors in the development of stress lesions of the gastric mucosa] Mel'nik LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):250-3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endoscopic appearance of irradiated gastric mucosa. De Sagher LI, et al. **Endoscopy** 1979 Sep;11(3):163-5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Potentials of electroroentgenography in studying the plicate relief and microrelief of the gastric mucosa] Pruchanskiĭ VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

pH-map of the stomach of normal and vagotomized dogs. Halmágyi G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 19(4):343-8
The origin of alpha-1-acid glycoprotein (AGP) in human gastric juice. Badurski J. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 35(3-4):269-75
The energy systems of gastric tissues, their neural, hormonal and pharmacological regulations in order to gastric H+ secretion and ulcerogenesis. (A review of animal experiments and clinical biochemical studies). Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(1):1-29 (85 ref.)
Release of gastrin from the skeletal muscles and from the antral mucosa in cats induced by sulfonuric drugs. Uvnäs-Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul; 106(3):267-70
Release of gastrin and somatostatin into the gastric lumen of healthy subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer and achlorhydria. Wisén O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar; 108(3):297-300
Effects of prostaglandins on gastric acid and mucus secretion. Metsä-Ketelä T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1553-6
A standardized technique for the performance of accurate gastric secretion studies. Whitfield PF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct;9(4):327-32
Ca2+-dependent secretagogue stimulation in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Berglindh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):G90-4
Probes of parietal cell function. Berglindh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G165-76
Topical effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric blood flow in dogs. Cheung LY. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun; 238(6):G514-9
Substrate dependency for HCl secretion by isolated piglet gastric mucosa. Forte JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr; 238(4):G353-7
Gastric bicarbonate secretion: effect of topical and intravenous 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):G44-8
Carbon monoxide insensitivity of gastric acid secretion. Kidder GW 3d. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G197-202
Pancreatic and gastric release of somatostatinlike immunoreactivity during intestinal phase of a meal. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec; 237(6):E555-60
Chemoneurolysis of the canine gastric submucosa: effects of surgically induced gastric hypersecretion in the Pavlov pouch. Schapiro H, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Apr;46(4):252-9
G cells and gastrin release from human antral mucosa in vitro. Askew AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):317-9
Investigation of the role of extracellular calcium in the control of acid secretion in the isolated whole stomach of the rat. Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 67(1):123-31
Gastric bicarbonate secretion: an update. Kauffman GL Jr. **Brain Res Bull** 1980;5 Suppl 1:15-8 (19 ref.)
A reciprocal relationship between the release of immunoreactive gastrin and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity from canine antral mucosa in vitro. Fink AS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Jan-Feb;37(1):63-6
Effects of insulin and pancreatic polypeptide on gastric somatostatin release. Chiba T, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr; 29(4):292-5
Synthesis and secretion of glycoproteins by mucosa of rat gastric antrum in organ culture. Yeomans ND, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Apr;25(4):295-301
Effects of various gastrointestinal peptides on gastric somatostatin release. Chiba T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):145-9
Release of pancreatic and gastric somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in response to the octapeptide of cholecystokinin, secretin gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and gastrin-17 in dogs. Rouiller D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):524-9
Effect of exogenous and endogenous prostaglandin E upon gastric endocrine function in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1620-7
Relation of intestinal metaplasia to the acid-secreting area. Tatsuta M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1979 Sep;11(3):166-71
Stimulation by intragastrically administered E2 prostaglandins of human gastric mucus output. Johansson C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Jun;9(3):229-32
Effect of prostacyclin on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Shea-Donohue PT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1476-9
Mucus and bicarbonate secretion in the stomach and their possible role in mucosal protection. Allen A, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar;21(3):249-62 (84 ref.)
Sulphomucins and precancerous lesions of the human stomach. Jass JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 May;4(3):271-9
Retrospective histochemical study of mucosubstances in adenocarcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Montero C, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 May;4(3):281-91
Regulation of somatostatin secretion from the endocrine pancreas and stomach in rats. Imura H, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congree series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978.** pp.:442-7
ATP dependence of H+ secretion. Berglindh T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):392-401
Evidence for involvement of cyclic nucleotides in intrinsic factor secretion by isolated rabbit gastric mucosa. Kapadia CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):1044-9
Pepsin secretion in the isolated rat stomach preparations [proceedings] Bunce KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:55P
Vagal stimulation of gastric mucus in the anaesthetized rat [proceedings] Morat PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun; 291:8P-9P
Pyloro-oxyntic neurohumoral inhibitory reflex of acid secretion. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar; 28(3):198-203
Tiquinamide [letter] Johnston A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1; 2(8153):1191
Stimulation of gastrin secretion from the perfused rat stomach by somatostatin antiserum. Saffouri B, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 12;25(20):1749-53
ICI 125,211: a new gastric antisecretory agent acting on histamine H2-receptors. Yellin TO, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 3;25(23):2001-9
Hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis following tolazoline-induced gastric hypersecretion. Adams JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):298-300
Gastrointestinal secretion and motility. Parsons ME. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1-3):183-90
16, 16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reduces histamine release from the stomach and protects the gastric mucosal barrier altered by ethanol in neutral solution. Soper BD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):331-9
Gastrin-histamine as a normal sequence in gastric acid stimulation in the rabbit. Bergqvist E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(2):145-54
Hormonal control of parietal cell function. Invited commentary. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):446-7
Neurohormonal interactions in the stomach and pancreas. Konturek SJ. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):433-9 (62 ref.)
Hormonal control of parietal cell function. Soll AH. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):441-6
[Intragastric pH electrometry and gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer (proceedings)] Matov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):55-8 **(Bul)**
[Gastric mucus glycoproteins: structure, functions and pathology (author's transl)] Labat-Robert J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8-15;56(1-2):82-8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long term effect of ipratropium bromide on gastric secretion] Dotevall G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(11):2163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical structure and biological activity of cholecystokizin octapeptides with respect to the stomach and pancreas] Beglinger C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 31;110(22):861-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neural secretion of histamine by the gastric mucosa and its effects on gastric motility] Fujii K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):240-2 **(Jpn)**
[Gastric secretory receptors] Bugajski J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):165-76 **(Pol)**
[Neurohormonal cooperation in the secretory activity of the stomach and pancreas] Kaulbersz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):155-63 **(Pol)**
[Pharmacokinetics of interaction of N-acetyl-P-aminophenol with the drugs affecting the secretory and motor activity of the alimentary tract] Kaźmierczyk J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1979;25:247-65 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological and functional studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract segment in patients with chronic renal failure. II. Gastric juice secretion and blood serum gastrin activity] Poleć R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jan; 63(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological and functional studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract segment in patients with chronic renal failure. III. Effect of calcium on blood gastrin level and gastric juice secretion] Poleć R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jan;63(1):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gastric secretory function in late pregnancy toxemias] Tugolukov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibitory effect of leu-enkephalin on gastric secretion in dogs] Smagin VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 89(6):652-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelationship between gastric blood flow and hydrochloric acid secretion in dogs under ordinary circumstances, stimulated secretion and treatment with vasoactive drugs] Varro V, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep; 65(9):1346-58 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the nerve plexus of the right gastroepiploic artery on gastric secretion after selective proximal vagotomy] Kogut BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secretory and motor functions of the stomach in stenosis of the celiac trunk] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric secretory and motor function in children with a light form of thyrotoxicosis] Dar'ina LS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun; (6):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of the secretory activity of the salivary glands and of the gastric fundic glands in duodenal peptic ulcer] Artamonov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 59(1):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Types of gastric secretion] Matsaenko NK. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(2):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of nocturnal gastric secretion in peptic ulcer and its relationship to gastroduodenal reflux] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid-forming function of the stomach in liver diseases and extrahepatic blockade of the portal circulation in children before and after surgical treatment] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible participation of the antidiuretic hormone in the inhibiting action of at on gastric secretion] García Freire IS. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 May-Jun;(3):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of fats on gastric secretion in a varying degree of innervation of the isolated stomach] García Freire IS. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric secretory function and the energy component of the mixtures used in parenteral feeding] Sysoev IuA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical value of gastric juice-gastric mucosa secretion ratio in gastritis and stomach ulcer] Skliarov Ela. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric acid secretion of postprandial gastrin liberation in patients with duodenal ulcer associated with hepatic cirrhosis] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Apr;57(4):407-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cimetidine and gastric secretion. Different dosages and forms of administration] Sánchez Castillo C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Apr-Jun;45(2):99-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Pancreaticogastrostomy improved by a pancreatic duct-to-gastric mucosa anastomosis. Telford GL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Mar-Apr;37(2):140-2
[Hemostatic effects of the argon laser on the gastric wall in the dog. I. Preliminary study: effects of the laser on the normal gastric wall] Le Bodic L, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979;24(1):15-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromyography following transverse gastrectomy, especially following mucosal bridge anastomosis] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):249-51 **(Jpn)**
[Electrocauterization for hemostasis of the submucosa vessels in digestive tract surgery] Brandalise NA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Nov-Dec;94(5-6):130-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Plastic mucosal repair of peptic ulcer as an obligatory method of operative intervention in gastric hemorrhage] Smotrov NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):87 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Clinical use of a seromuscular patch in the closure of the duodenal stump] Lengyel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 26;120(34):2067-8 **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The gastrointestinal mucosa in young milk-fed calves. A scanning electron and light microscopic investigation. Landsverk T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):572-82
Probes of parietal cell function. Berglindh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G165-76
Circadian ultrastructural changes in rat gastric parietal cells. Zaviačič M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(2):85-95
Ultrastructural changes in the chief cells in chronic gastritis. Yanev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(4):69-75
Nonglycoprotein 'cores' in gastric mucous granules [letter] Yeomans ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1658-9
Changes in membrane surface areas in mouse parietal cells in relation to high levels of acid secretion. Schofield GC, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Jun;128(4):669-92
Comparison of various methods to localize a source of

radioactivity in ultrastructural autoradiographs. The site of [3H]-galactose incorporation in surface mucous cells of the rat stomach. Kramer MF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 May;28(5):381–7

Simultaneous ultrastructural demonstration of multiple peptides in endocrine cells by a novel immunocytochemical method. Larsson LI. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):743–6

Parietal cell structure and acid secretion in the vagally innervated stomach and the vagally denervated fundic pouch in cats. Helander HF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(4):425–31

Restrain-induced stress ulcer. II. Biochemical and ultrastructural studies of gastric mucosa. Balibrea JL, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):91–103

[Morphologic alterations of the gastric mucosa following vagotomy (author's transl)] Mitschke H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Aug;17(8):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative electron microscope study on the fine structure of the oxyntic cell in the gastric mucosa of vertebrates (author's transl)] Koga S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;70(8):449–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of gastric parietal glandulocytes in experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Fedchenko SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jun;78(6):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the parietal cells] Riabchikova EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Feb;66(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the rat gastric mucosal parietal cells in thiamine deficiency] Khramtsov AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic structure of human gastric mucosa in normal and pathologic conditions. IV. Electron microscopy examination of gastric mucosa in superficial gastritis] Belák M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979; 33(8):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GASTRIC MUCOSA PROLAPSE

COMPLICATIONS

Prolapse of gastric mucosa into the duodenum: unusual cause of malaena. A report of a case. Tawodzera P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Dec;25(12):263–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Retrograde prolapse of the gastric mucosa into esophageal lumen] Titkov VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retrograde mucosal prolapse following a Heller's correction for achalasia of the esophageal cardia. Solomon A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Feb 1;5(1):11–2

[Anastomosis prolapse of the gastric mucosa] Jung D, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Nov;50(11):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTRINS

Gastrinoma and phaeochromocytoma: is there a mixed multiple endocrine adneoma syndrome? Nathan DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):91–3

COOH-terminal extended endogenous gastrins. Rehfeld JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):811–8

NH2-terminal monoiodination of hexadecapeptide gastrin: a simple procedure for preparation of 125I-gastrin for radioimmunoassays and receptors studies. Rehfeld JF. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 28;101(2–3):271–5

Quantification of human gastric G cell density in endoscopic biopsy specimens: effect of shape of specimen. McIntyre R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;33(6):513–6

Selective transport of gastrin, interaction of albumins and gastrin molecule fragments. Klimov PK, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Aug;20(4):187–92

[Gastrin] Guarner V. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 May;115(5):215–9 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Gastrin response to insulin in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Greco AV, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Jun;26(3):190–4

A simple enzymatic procedure for radioimmunochemical quantitation of the large molecular forms of gastrin and cholecystokinin. de Magistris L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):126–33

Ultrastructure of avian gastrin cell granules. Yamada J, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Feb;43(1):57–63

Quantitative distribution of gastrin-like immunoreactive peptide in brain [proceedings] Imam SA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):50–1

Immunohistochemical localization of a gastrin-like peptide in the brain of an amphibian, Xenopus laevis Daud. Doerr-Schott J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov; 203(1):65–78

Antral gastrin concentration in gastric ulcer disease. The finding of high concentrations in a few patients. Hughes W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Aug;25(8):568–74

Met-enkephalin-immunoreactive and gastrin-immunoreactive cells in the human and canine pyloric antrum. Ito S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jun;38(2):238–45

Distinction between cholecystokinin-like and gastrin-like biological activities extracted from gastrointestinal tissues of some lower vertebrates. Vigna SR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;39(4):512–20

Molecular forms of gastrin and histochemical properties in gastrinoma. Miyoshi A, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica:International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:402–12

Cellular origins of different forms of gastrin. The specific immunocytochemical localization of related peptides. Vaillant C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 May; 27(5):932–5

Immunocytochemical identification of gastrin cells in the alimentary tract of the sheep [proceedings] Bunnett NW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:19P–20P

Gastric juice gastrin [proceedings] Lund PK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:35P

Gastrin cells in stomach and duodenal ulcers. Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):37–40

Studies on duodenal gastrin concentrations in dogs following antrectomy and total gastrectomy. Nilsson G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(54):84–6

[The immunofluorescence study of gastrin producing cell in the intermediate zone of gastric mucosa. I. Its relationship to the atrophic border of atrophic gastritis (author's transl)] Sakaki N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;76(12):2382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selectivity of action of prostaglandins on acid secretion induced by histamine, gastrin, and nerve stimulation, in vitro. Baird AW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1543–5

Antisecretory actions of aminophylline in the rat and dog. Jacoby HI, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(4):237–43

Somatostatin inhibits gastrin release induced by antral infusion of cyclic nucleotides and bombesin in the pig. Linehan WM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:337–8

[Chronic alcoholics. Effect of glucagon on serum gastrin] Serrano M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 43(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on gastrin mRNA structure using an oligonucleotide probe. Agarwal KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 343:433–42

Appearance of gastrin and somatostatin in the human fetal stomach, duodenum and pancreas. Track NS, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(5):292–306

The effect of stimulation by meat on gastrins in pyloric antral mucosa of anaesthetized cats. Blair EL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:201–15

[Role of cholinergic mechanisms in production of extra-antral gastrin in man] Colecchia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2408–14 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The effect of glucagon on the blood levels of gastrin, insulin and glucose in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers. Tkaczewski W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):396–8

Fasting serum gastrin in primary hyperparathyroidism and in chronic hypercalcemia. Vantini I, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):472–7

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: relation of calcitonin to bone marrow metastases, parathormone and gastrin. Hansen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(3):215–8

The effect of renal transplantation on basal serum gastrin concentration. Nielsen HE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(1–2):85–7

Variated serum gastrin concentration: trophic effects on the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Oscarson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(475):2–27

The effect of concentrate feeding on calcium metabolism and plasma gastrin concentration in parturient cows. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):546–54

Transhepatic hormone levels in the portacaval shunted pig—the effects of arginine upon gastrin and glucagon release. van Hoorn-Hickman R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):2009–15

Serum gastrin in chronic pancreatitis. Gullo L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;73(1):33–6

Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on plasma gastrin and secretin levels in man. Seino S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb;73(2):137–40

Effect of chemically defined diets on antral and serum gastrin levels in rats. Sircar B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr; 238(4):G376–83

Mucosal gastrin receptor. III. Regulation by gastrin. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G135–40

Experimental gastric carcinogenesis in the rat: effects of hypergastrinemia and acid secretion. Deveney CW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):49–54

The effects of indomethacin on serum gastrin concentrations [letter] Orme ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Dec;38(6):578

Antral gastrin cell hyperplasia in patients with peptic ulcer. Keuppens F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar;191(3):276–81

Role of gastrin in pyloric stenosis in infants [letter] Rodgers BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):809–10

Serum gastrin after 12 months' continuous cimetidine therapy for duodenal ulcer. Hansky J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):637–8

Serum gastrin and gastric secretion in rheumatoid arthritis. Farini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15; 54(23):2431–4

Postprandial serum gastrin levels in patients with combined hypergastrinaemia and hyperchlorhydria. Lamers CB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):547–9

Motilin, human pancreatic polypeptide (HPP) and gastrin plasma concentrations in fasting subjects. Track NS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Aug;12(4):109–17

The development of a radioimmunoassay for immunoreactive serum gastrin from commercially available components. Wang MC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Oct;12(5):162–6

Serum gastrins in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: identification of localized disease. Johnson JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun;26(7):867–70

Effect of antral instillation of bile salts on fasting serum gastrin levels. Levine JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jun; 25(6):449–52

Gastrin and glucagon responses to extensive distal small bowel resection: an experimental study in dogs. Barros D'Sa AA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(1):52–61

Effect of naloxone and morphine on gastric acid secretion and on serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide concentrations in humans. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):294–8

Gastrin and intestinal phase of gastric secretion [letter] Konturek SJ. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):193–4

Gastric acid secretion in uraemia and circulating levels of gastrin, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide. Hällgren R, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep;20(9):763–8

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy and anticholinergics on the acid and gastrin responses to sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients. Stenquist B, et al. **Gut** 1979 Nov; 20(11):1020–7

Big and little gastrin responses to food in normal and ulcer subjects. Taylor IL, et al. **Gut** 1979 Nov;20(11):957–62

Multiple hormone production in islet-cell tumors. Abe K, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:473–9

Plasma gastrin and secretin in pregnancy. McKiernan JF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 May;73(5):199–200

Profile of serum gastrin levels after a meal in healthy Indian subjects. Rajendran U, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jul;27(7):625–9

Blood gastrin levels in hyperthyroidism. Lipson A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):176–8

The role of the beta-adrenergic mechanism in the hypergastrinemia of hyperthyroidism. Seino Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):368–70

Regulation of calcitonin secretion in normal man by changes of serum calcium within the physiologic range. Austin LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1721–4

Failure of oral bromocriptine to affect hypergastrinemia in two patients with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Child DF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):351–3

Blood serum immunoreactive gastrin level in infants with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Grochowski J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):279–82

The relationship between serum gastrin, gastric ulceration and basal acid output in the polyarthritic rat. Mathur PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):333–6

Importance of the kidneys for gastrin elimination and gastric function. El Munshid HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:157–71

Fasting and postprandial serum gastrin in neonatal swine, and changes following antrectomy. Moazam F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jan;28(1):39–43

The effect of small bowel bypass and subsequent resection on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin. Nomiyama S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Feb;28(2):103–9

Gastrin and spaghetti: what is physiological? [letter] Delle Fave G, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1197–8

Oral administration of somatostatin reduces postprandial plasma triglycerides, gastrin and gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 23;24(17):1595–600

Gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in patients with chronic renal failure on regular hemodialysis. Gold CH, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(2):92–5

Peptic ulcer and glucose homeostasis. I. Insulin, gastrin and glucagon responses to oral glucose and intravenous arginine in peptic ulcer patients. Nakayasu A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Jul 1;48(4):517–27

Serum gastrin levels during pregnancy. Hierro JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun;36(2):123–5

Effect of exogenous serotonin on intragastric pH and its influence on serum gastrin levels in rats. Hierro JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Dec;35(4):467–70

The effect of oral local anaesthetic and alkali on basal and food-stimulated serum gastrin levels in patients with duodenal ulcer. Barbezat GO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):321–3

The role of serum gastrin in the secretion of calcitonin: studies in patients with pernicious anaemia and in healthy

subjects. Brandsborg M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(1):23–8

The effect of beta-adrenergic and cholinergic blockade on the circadian rhythm of gastrins in serum. Christensen KC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):263–72

Gastroesophageal sphincter pressure and serum gastrin: reaction to food stimulation in normal subjects and in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer. Csendes A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):363–8

Serum disappearance rate of gastrin-17 after vagotomy. Henriksen FW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979; 14(7):791–5

Effect of orally administered 15(R)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 and/or an anticholinergic drug on meal-induced gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin level in patients with duodenal ulcers. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):813–9

Gastric emptying of ingested acid and its effects on plasma gastrin and secretin in duodenal ulcer subjects. McLoughlin JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):313–9

The NH2-terminal tridecapeptide fragment of gastrin-17 in serum from duodenal ulcer patients. Petersen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(1):29–31

Effect of food deprivation (fasting) on plasma gastrin levels in man. Uvnäs-Wallenstein K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(2):187–91

Prediction of progressive disease in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Fabri PJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:418–9

Effect of gastric bypass on serum gastrin. Shamos RF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:350–1

Gastrin and gastric acid secretion in hepaticojejunostomy Roux-en-Y. Nielsen ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):61–4

The effects of endogenous hypergastrinemia and hypogastrinemia on the exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Johansson H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979; 84(3):247–54

Interrelationship between serum gastrin concentration, gastric acid secretion, and gastric emptying rate in recurrent peptic ulcer. Amdrup E, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jul 16;3(2):235–40

Studies with bombesin in man. Basso N, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):579–85

Hyperacidity and hypergastrinemia following extensive intestinal resection. Meyers WC, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):539–44

Serum gastrin level in rats treated with endotoxin. Sirakova J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979;20(6):319–20

[Serum gastrin: interests and limitations of radio-immunoassay (author's transl)] Rougier P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between structure and function of the stomach and age in normal subjects (author's transl)] Giacosa A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Aug-Sep;3(8-9):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum gastrin following renal transplantation] Balcke P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Feb 1;92(109):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vagotomy and serum gastrin levels (author's transl)] Fritsch WP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Aug;17(8):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin in patients with acute kidney failure] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 15;34(24):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative hypergastrinemia] Zanghì M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Feb;31(1):1–19 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of gastrinemia in some forms of gastric and/or duodenal pathology: experience in 262 cases] Battocchia A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Jul;60(7):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Individual stability of the blood gastrin curve under normal and pathological conditions] Bongiorno A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1978 Oct-Dec;24(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of gastrinemia in normal pregnancies after oral administration of glucose, fructose and saccharose] Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Dec;31(12):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of secretin provocation test in gastrointestinal diseases (author's transl)] Okuno T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1405–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormone secretion in anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Taminato T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Jul;27(7):769–75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on physiological changes of serum gastrin (author's transl)] Wanibe S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb; 28(2):187–91 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrin] Matsuo Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2290–1 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on serum gastrin concentration in patients with chronic renal failure] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Feb;63(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastrinemia following calcium ion stimulation in patients with acute and chronic renal failure] Kuska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Feb;63(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and functional studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract segment in patients with chronic renal failure. II. Gastric juice secretion and blood serum gastrin activity] Poleć R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jan; 63(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and functional studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract segment in patients with chronic renal failure. III. Effect of calcium on blood gastrin level and gastric juice secretion] Poleć R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jan;63(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastrin levels determined by the RIA method in patients with peptic ulcer in fasting state and after food stimulation (author's transl)] Dacka E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;43(5):317–8 **(Pol)**

[Effect of serotonin, histamine and acetylcholine antagonist on serum gastric level] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 25;34(26):1037–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dependence between the gastrinemia and the insulinemia in children with obesity (author's transl)] Bonikowska-Zgaińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(2):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in immunoreactive gastrin in patients with obesity treated by hunger (author's transl)] Hasik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(2):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The dependence of immunoreactive gastrinemia from type of nutrition in patients with acid peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Walczak M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(2):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pregnancy on the gastrin concentration in the blood serum] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):56 **(Rus)**

[Similarities and differences in the behavior of pancreatic polypeptide, gastrin, and motilin in dog blood plasma during the development of pancreatic atrophy] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Apr;66(4):562–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of pancreatic polypeptide, gastrin, and motilin in the plasma of dogs during the digestive process in pancreatic atrophy] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jun;66(6):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the concentrations of pancreatic polypeptide, gastrin, and motilin and their rates of change in the blood plasma of dogs during the development of pancreatic atrophy] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May;66(5):733–8 **(Rus)**

[Gastrin level in the blood in peptic ulcers after gastric resection] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; (2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the gastrin and insulin level changes in the blood serum in peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis in children] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the drinking of Yessentuki No. 17 mineral water on the gastrin content in the blood in duodenal peptic ulcer] Deriabina VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Nov-Dec; (6):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin stimulation on the blood gastrin concentration in peptic ulcer both uncomplicated and complicated by pyloric stenosis] Trusov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric emptying in patients with chronic gastritis. Its relation to serum gastric levels] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrinemia in human pathology] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jun 10;75(1):35–41 **(Spa)**

[Value of gastrinemia in digestive pathology] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 31;153(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basal gastrinemia in gastroduodenal ulcer] Herrerias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jul;56(1):19–28 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Gastrin in human cerebrospinal fluid: lack of correlation with serum concentrations. Kruse-Larsen C, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26;176(1):189–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Gastrin stimulation test] Kurokawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2282–5 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivities of gastrin (G-) cells. I. dilution-dependent staining of G-cells by antisera and non-immune sera. Grube D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 65(3):223–37

METABOLISM

Effect of chemically defined diets on antral and serum gastrin levels in rats. Sircar B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr; 238(4):G376–83

Ovine tissue and serum gastrin in ostertagiasis. Reynolds GW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):341–3

The effect of cimetidine on gastrin release in ulcer disease. Korman MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):367–9

Induction of antral gastrin cell proliferation by refeeding of rats after fasting. Bertrand P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):918–24

Effects of carbachol and atropine on gastrin secretion and synthesis in rat antral organ culture. Harty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):925–30

Alterations in serum and antral gastrin levels in genetically diabetic mice. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1276–82

Distention-induced gastrin release: effects of luminal acidification and intravenous atropine. Schiller LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):912–7

Gastrin cell proliferation after chronic stimulation: effect of vagal denervation or gastric surgery in the rat. Alumets J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:557–69

Immunohistochemical localization of cholecystokinin- and gastrin-like peptides in the brain and hypophysis of the rat. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1190–4

Mechanism for gastrin cell hyperplasia after truncal vagotomy. Dunn DH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:376–8

Effect of hypophysectomy on normal postvagotomy increase in serum and antral gastrin. Teichmann RK, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:379–80

Reduction of serum gastrin response to insulin hypoglycemia by selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer patients. Emås S, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Mar;87(3):294–9

Catabolism of gastrin and secretin. Thompson JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):469–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of pancreatic alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake by cholecystokinin and other secretagogues. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):G440–4

Secretory effects of gastrins on isolated perfused porcine pancreas. Jensen SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):E186–92

Stimulation of rat oxyntic gland mucosal growth by epidermal growth factor. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):G45–9

Effects of a meal and gut hormones on plasma motilin and duodenal motility in dog. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G280–3

Secretagogue stimulation of [14C]aminopyrine accumulation by isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G366–75

Mucosal gastrin receptor. III. Regulation by gastrin. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G135–40

Dose-response studies of acid secretion after administration of tetragastrin. Studies in duodenal ulcer patients before and after highly selective vagotomy, hemigastrectomy and truncal vagotomy plus antrectomy. Csendes A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):832–7

Gastrin related peptide effects in lateral hypothalamus depend on food deprivation. Simpson A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar-Apr;5(2):153–8

Gastric acid and pepsin-stimulating activity of non-sulphated fragments of gastrin in the cat. Blair EL, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(3):190–200

Sensitivity of parietal cells to gastrin in the cat: comparison with man and dog. Hirst BH, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(5):300–6

Effects of gastrin on circulating levels of somatostatin, pancreatic polypeptide, and vasoactive intestinal peptide in dogs. Guzman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul; 107(1):231–6

Release of pancreatic and gastric somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in response to the octapeptide of cholecystokinin, secretin gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and gastrin-17 in dogs. Rouiller D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):524–9

An experimental study on histamine H2-receptor antagonist on calcium, gastrin and histamine induced gastric acid secretion in rat. Segawa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):539–44

Reappraisal of the secretory potency and disappearance rate of pure human minigastrin. Carter DC, et al. **Gut** 1979 Aug; 20(8):705–8

Effect of gastrin heptadecapeptide (G17) on oesophageal contractions in patients with diffuse oesophageal spasm. Lane WH, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep;20(9):756–9

Stimulation of gastric mucosal protein synthesis by different molecular forms of gastrin. Goltermann N, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(3):142–50

Innervation of the pancreas by substance P, enkephalin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin/CCK immunoractive nerves. Larsson LI. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Sep;27(9):1283–4

Effect of cholecystokinin, gastrin, secretin and GIP on sham feeding in the rat. Lorenz DN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1065–72

Gastrin injected into the lateral hypothalamus stimulates secretion of gastric acid in rats. Tepperman BL, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 5;209(4461):1142–3

Trophic effect of tetragastrin on the stomach, duodenum and pancreas in rats. Koizumi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Sep;129(1):17–24

[Effects of tetragastrin on electromyographic changes of the stomach and duodenum] Kawauchi M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):242–5 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrin-cimetidine-carbonic anhydrase interrelationship in the process of gastric acid secretion] Puşcaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of gastrin in vagally-stimulated pancreatic secretion. Guzman S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jan;191(1):35–9

Role of gastrin in pyloric stenosis in infants [letter] Rodgers BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):809–10

Can endogenous gastrin inhibit canine interdigestive gastric motility? Thomas PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr; 78(4):716–21

Immunoreactivities of gastrin (G-) cells. II. Non-specific binding of immunoglobulins to G-cells by ionic interactions. Grube D. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(2):149–67

Butyryl derivatives of cyclic GMP interfere with the biological and the immunological properties of the pancreozymin-gastrin family of peptides. Robberecht P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):268–74

Gastrin-mediated release of somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide. Guzman S, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:374–6

Gastrin-histamine as a normal sequence in gastric acid stimulation in the rabbit. Bergqvist E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(2):145–54

[The significance of human gastric juice gastrin to acid secretion (author's transl)] Hengels KJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;18(1):10–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrin stimulation of salivary secretion: preliminary observations] Caporaso N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of esophageal achalasia, with special reference to the role of a gastrointestinal hormone, gastrin] Chiba J, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec; 14(4):220–1 **(Jpn)**

[The physiology and pathophysiology of gastrin] Poleć R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Feb;63(2):185–94 **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Streptozotocin treatment of a pancreatic tumour producing VIP and gastrin associated with Verner-Morrison syndrome. Öberg K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(3):223–7

Release of gastrin from the skeletal muscles and from the antral mucosa in cats induced by sulfonuric drugs. Uvnäs-Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul; 106(3):267–70

Release of gastrin and somatostatin into the gastric lumen of healthy subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer and achlorhydria. Wisén O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar; 108(3):297–300

Gastrin and somatostatin secretion by perfused rat stomach: functional linkage of antral peptides. Saffouri B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):G495–501

G cells and gastrin release from human antral mucosa in vitro. Askew AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):317–9

Characterization of a gastrin releasing peptide from porcine non-antral gastric tissue. McDonald TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):227–33

Studies of isolated and enriched rat antral mucosa gastrin cells. Forsmann WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug; 200(2):163–77

The Zollinger—Ellison syndrome. Stadil F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul;8(2):433–46 (50 ref.)

A reciprocal relationship between the release of immunoreactive gastrin and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity from canine antral mucosa in vitro. Fink AS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Jan-Feb;37(1):63–6

Control of gastrin secretion by catecholamines with special reference to duodenal ulcer. Brandsborg O. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Nov;26(7):333–41 (94 ref.)

G-cell population in antral mucosa of the dog. Takahashi T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Dec;24(12):921–5

Effect of exogenous and endogenous prostaglandin E upon gastric endocrine function in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1620–7

Effect of two antiserotoninergic drugs, methysergide and metergoline, on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in healthy man. Caldara R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):13–8

G-cell population and serum gastrin response to cimetidine-OXO test meal in relation to histopathological alterations in resected stomachs from patients with peptic ulcer disease. Fujimoto S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980 Apr;15(2):101–7

Effects of glucagon, secretin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on gastric somatostatin and gastrin release from isolated perfused rat stomach. Chiba T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):67–71

Studies on gastrin secretion in vitro from cultures of rat pyloric antrum: effects of agents modifying the microtubular-microfilament system. Deschryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):339–45

Acid inhibition of sham feeding-stimulated gastrin release and gastric acid secretion: effect of atropine. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):772–6

Release in vitro by gastrointestinal tissues of an inhibitor of canine antral gastrin secretion. Krawiec J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):333–8

Effects of taurocholic acid on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release. Sekine T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan; 78(1):57–61

Effects of [Asu1,7]-eel calcitonin on gastric somatostatin and gastrin release. Chiba T, et al. **Gut** 1980 Feb;21(2):94–7

The increased antral gastrin content and its release in response to test meal in patients with duodenal ulcer. Sumii K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1979 Dec;28(4):221–7

Gastric acid secretion is abnormally sensitive to endogenous gastrin released after peptone test meals in duodenal ulcer patients. Lam SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):555–62

Effect of bromocriptine administration on gastric acid and gastrin secretion in man. Caldara R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan-Mar;2(1):45–9

Atropine-resistant cephalic stimulation of gastrin release in dogs [proceedings] Dockray GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:46P–47P

Secretin, a stimulus for duodenal and pancreatic 'gastrin' release: possible pathogenetic significance in Zollinger-Ellison (ZE) syndrome. Eckhauser FE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr;28(4):356–66

Conservative management of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Ectopic gastrin production by an ovarian cystadenoma. Long TT 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 9; 243(18):1837–9

Gastrin response and local eating habits: why not spaghetti? [letter] Gatell Artigas JM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1; 1(8166):489–90

Is gastrin releasing peptide mammalian bombesin? Brown M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 14;27(2):125–8

Stimulation of gastrin secretion from the perfused rat stomach by somatostatin antiserum. Saffouri B, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 12;25(20):1749–53

'Inappropriate' hypergastrinaemia of antral origin: a rare cause of peptic ulcer disease. Lamers CB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):104–6

Pathology of the gastrin cell. Larsson LI. **Pathol Annu** 1979; 14 Pt 1:293–316 (105 ref.)

Bombesin stimulates gastrin secretion in the rat without increasing serum calcitonin. Obie JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):437–41

'Big big' gastrin release by the isolated islets of Langerhans incubated in vitro. Rotllan P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Mar;36(1):57–61

Quantitative studies of gastrin cells (G cells) and parietal cells in relation to gastric acid secretion in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Stave R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978; 13(3):293–8

The effect of antacids on gastrin release. Schrumpf E. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(58):25–8 (6 ref.)

Evidence for vagal inhibition of gastrin release. Rayford PL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:380–2

Significance of antral pH for gastrin release by insulin hypoglycemia in duodenal ulcer patients. Svensson SO, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):707–13

Endocrinology of duodenal ulcer. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):605–13

Effect of duodenal osmolality on gastrin and secretin release and on gastric and pancreatic secretion. Teichmann RK, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):623–30

[Duodenal ulcer and pyloric micro-gastrinoma. A report of one case (author's transl)] Frappart L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 18–25;00(00):1645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrin release caused by distention of the stomach] Neeb S, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Apr 11;75(8):295–6 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of Ca++ on gastrin output and LESP before and after antrectomy (author's transl)] Weiser HF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Jun;17(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurovegetative regulation of gastrin secretion] Elicio N, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct-Dec;136(4):523–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of gastroduodenal secretion and pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer] Marini U. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Nov; 67(5):503–29 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of gut hormone-producing tumors (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979; 27(12):1363–78 **(Jpn)**

[Functional status of gastrin-producing cells in patients with stomach and esophageal diseases] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of gastrin and growth hormone secretion in duodenal peptic ulcer] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric acid secretion of postprandial gastrin liberation in patients with duodenal ulcer associated with hepatic cirrhosis] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Apr;57(4):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrin] Arellanes L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Jan-Mar;45(1):43–52 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of gastrin and histamine on gastric carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 May;16(5):631–8

GASTRITIS

[A case of atrophic gastritis with achlorhydria and hypergastrinemia functionally regressed after ileo-jejunal bypass for obesity] Civalleri D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr-Jun;26(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The role of the beta-adrenergic mechanism in the hypergastrinemia of hyperthyroidism. Seino Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):368–70

Fatal eosinophilic gastroenterocolitis in a two-year-old child. Konrad EA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Jun 29;382(3):347–53

[Individual stability of the blood gastrin curve under normal and pathological conditions] Bongiorno A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1978 Oct-Dec;24(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Content of monosaccharides in the blood of patients with stomach ulcer and chronic gastritis] Liapis MA. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):61 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the gastrin and insulin level changes in the blood serum in peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis in children] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Triethylene tetramine dihydrochloride toxicity in primary biliary cirrhosis. Epstein O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1442–5

Corrosive gastritis as a result of ferrous sulphate ingestion. Gezernik W, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 2;57(5):151–4

[Role of adrenal cortex dysfunction in the pathogenesis of gastritis in chronic intoxications with industrial poisons] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute ulcerohemorrhagic gastritis] Vlaški R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Group registration system in the dispensary care of children with chronic gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer] Kurshin MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):66–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Risk factors and mortality in patients with cancer and hemorrhage from stress ulcer. Chait MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;72(3):227–33

Canidida infection of the upper gastrointestinal tract superadded upon chemical injury with acids. Khuroo MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;72(3):276–81

Spontaneous remission of protein-losing gastropathy associated with Menetrier's disease. A plea for conservative management. Berry EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 140(1):99–100

Haematemesis in Ménétrier's disease. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):751–2

[Endoscopic studies of duodenal-biliary reflux in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis (proceedings)] Khinkov R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):64–6 **(Bul)**

[Hypochlorhydria in acute gastritis (author's transl)] Sonnenberg A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 21;104(51):1814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early gastric carcinoma in Ménétrier's disease] Dirschmid K. **Med Klin** 1980 Jun 6;75(12):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achlorhydria in acute gastritis] Sonnenberg A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;17(11):776–7 **(Ger)**

[Gastritis and stomach ulcer] Bergmann M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 1;34(19):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic gastritis in stomach cancer] Zinsser E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 1;34(19):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status of digestive diseases in leprosy patients (author's transl)] Kunigoshi U, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr-Jun;48(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the duodenum during chronic gastritis, cholecystitis and complicated ulcer disease] Fursova NIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pernicious anemia] Meeroff JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(2):109–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic gastritis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Fernández Lloret S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Apr; 57(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and certificatory value of fiberoscopy in the estimation of the upper alimentary tract among crews of Polish sea-going vessels. Jaremin B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(2):137–42

Benign hypertrophic gastropathy: ménétrier's disease in childhood and adolescence. Bloom RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Aug;19(8):533–5, 539–40

Idiopathic isolated granulomatous gastritis: spontaneous resolution without surgical intervention. Weinstock JV. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Mar;25(3):233–5

Reflections on reflux gastritis [editorial] Meyer JH. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1143–5

Herpes zoster of the stomach [letter] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1144

Herpes zoster of the stomach [letter] Wisløff F, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):953

Phlegmonous gastritis: clinical presentation and surgical management. Nicholson BW, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul; 73(7):875–7

[Crohn's disease of the stomach] Branžovský T. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Sep;58(9):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uncommon diseases of the stomach: fibromuscular atresia of the antrum, so-called 'benign linitis plastica'] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1–6):111–24 **(Ita)**

[Morphological and functional studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract of patients with chronic renal insufficiency. I. Radiological and endoscopic studies] Poleć R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Dec;62(6):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Menetrier's disease in diabetes mellitus—description of a case] Nowakowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 17; 35(11):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric phlegmon] Zabolotnyĭ NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of alkaline postoperative reflux gastritis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of corrosive gastritis (according to gastrofibroscopy and gastrobiopsy] Razukas VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;58(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disputable problems in teaching about chronic gastroduodenitis] Samson EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;57(11):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of the amylase clearance/creatinine clearance test and uroamylase debit in pancreatitis, chronic gastroduodenitis and cholecystitis in children] Chanturiia IT. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):22–3 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic and morphological studies of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis in adolescents] Filimonov RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of 'rearrangement' gastritis] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(10):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrochromoscopy with the use of congo red in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis of the fundal portion of the stomach] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of endoscopic and morphological examination of gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Abragamovich OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of gastric juice–gastric mucosa secretion ratio in gastritis and stomach ulcer] Skliarov ElA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection and value of immunologic tests in digestive tract diseases] Popović O. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Feb; 107(2):155–69 **(Scc)**

[Varioliform gastritis] Petrović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):95–7 **(Scr)**

[Menetrier's disease — gastropathia hypertrophica gigantea] Ciger J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug;25(8):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Endoscopic criteria of chronic gastritis. Histo–endoscopic correlation. Study of 323 cases] Fernández Lloret S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:9–14 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Rational therapy of inflammatory and ulcerated gastric diseases using Solugastril and Solu–vetan] Auf T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 6;98(9):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the action and tolerance of a new antacid: synthetic hydrotalcite] Malfatti S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 May 31;89(4):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of metronidazole in chronic atrophic gastritis in children] Prokopova IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic trial of cimetidine in erosive gastritis (author's transl)] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May; 101(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cimetidine therapy in outpatient care] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 2;77(1–2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical methods of study in evaluating the functional state of the duodenum in chronic gastroduodenitis] Sokolova MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of the gastric and intestinal juices in atrophic gastritis] Barakov AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes of the gastric juice in chronic gastritis and chronic cholecystitis] Kozlovskiĭ IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignancies associated with hemorrhagic gastritis. Chait MM, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):14–6

Bile reflux gastritis and esophagitis. De Rose G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):190–1, 194

Ischemic gastritis and duodenitis. Force T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Apr;25(4):307–10

Alcoholic gastritis at the Kenyatta National Hospital. Bittah O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Nov;56(11):577–9

Alkaline reflux gastritis associated with abnormalities of the gastrojejunostomy. Berardi RS, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Apr; 64(3):55–60

Cytomegalovirus-associated gastritis in a compromised host. Ayulo M, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1364

[Gastro–duodenal complications after coronary surgery (author's transl)] Warembourg H Jr, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic gastritis in an infant with eczema and intolerance to cow's milk proteins (author's transl)] Hansel S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(10):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stomach of chronic alcoholics. Functional and morphological study] Leduc JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(3):187–90 **(Fre)**

[Late physiopathological aspects of the Billroth I gastric resection. Analysis of 109 cases] Pastore V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Oct 15;34(19):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post–operative alkaline reflux: gastritis (editorial)] Casal MA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(2):107–8 **(Spa)**

[Etiopathogenic aspects of chronic gastritis] Fernández Lloret S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Aug; 56(2):185–94 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chronic gastritis in the blood relatives of chronic gastritis and stomach cancer patients] Val'dia UIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;58(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of the aetiology of gastritis following gastric surgery. I. Immunofluorescent studies of the gastric mucosa. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):441–4

A study of the aetiology of gastritis following gastric surgery. II. Studies of cell–mediated immunity. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):445–7

Immunofluorescence study of mucosal B lymphocytes in bile reflux gastritis. Slaoui H, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):131–3

Experimental production of possible autoimmune castritis followed by macrocytic anemia in athymic nude mice. Kojima A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;42(4):387–95

[ABO blood groups, isolation of blood group antigens and immunopathological changes in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Puchinskas IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic changes in autoimmune type of atrophic gastritis and pernicious anemia] Perišić–Šavić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Mar;107(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of the bile acid makeup in children with biliary dyskinesias and gastroduodenitis] Shumeiko NK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the alimentary factor on certain indices of the functional state of the pancreas in young peptic ulcer patients and atrophic gastritis patients] Budagovskaia VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intragastric pH–metry in patients with chronic gastritis] Abragamovich OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The virus in the school of Bovensmilde, May 1977] Schröder FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 16;124(7):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intramural gastric abscess] Figueras Felip J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Sep;56(3):267–70 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Gastric diseases in foreign workers in the German Federal Republic (author's transl)] Quaquish I, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 23;121(47):1563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and clinical characteristics of associated diseases of the digestive organs] Leshxhinskiĭ LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of gastritis in children. Study using blind biopsy] Romer H, et al. **GEN** 1978 Apr–Jun;32(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing gastritis and phlegmonous gastritis—are they separate entities? Webster VJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr; 50(2):194–6

Atrophic gastritis and intestinal metaplasia in asymptomatic Hungarian and Italian populations. Cheli R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 May;12(3):105–8

Gastric involvement in Sjögren's syndrome simulating early gastric carcinoma. Takasugi M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1979 Nov; 11(4):263–6

Ultrastructural changes in the chief cells in chronic gastritis. Yanev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(4):69–75

Correlation between gross appearance and histologic findings in the postoperative stomach. Burbige EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Feb;25(1):3–5

The diagnosis and significance of gastritis. Owen DA. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 1:247–71 (110 ref.)

[The course of chronic gastritis with special emphasis on histological types and familial occurrence of stomach neoplasms] Salupere V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Jul;33(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preliminary study of ultrastructural changes of the gastric mucosa due to cholecysto–gastrostomy. Experimental research] Latteri F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Apr;31(2):163–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immunofluorescence study of gastrin producing cell in the intermediate zone of gastric mucosa. I. Its relationship to the atrophic border of atrophic gastritis (author's transl)] Sakaki N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;76(12):2382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric picture of hypertrophic gastritis with consideration of the extent of folds of the fundal mucous membrane] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ménétrier's disease] Vagner EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis (based on gastroscopy and biopsy data)] Lobanova EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural–functional state of the gastric mucosa in chronic atrophic gastritis (data of 5–year observation)] Eitsen EF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the large intestine mucosa in chronic gastritis, gastric polyposis and in unaltered gastric mucosa in the middle–aged and elderly] Kirillov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gangrenous ulcerative gastritis in newborn infants] Samokhin PA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov; 24(11):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of chronic primary and secondary gastroduodenitis and duodenitis] Voloshin AI. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic structure of human gastric mucosa in normal and pathologic conditions. IV. Electron microscopy examination of gastric mucosa in superficial gastritis] Belák M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979; 33(8):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Consideration of several aspects and classification of atrophic gastritis] Guzmán SJ. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):81–5 **(Spa)**

[Gastritis in gastrectomized patients] Quina M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Apr;55(4):377–86 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric bile acids before and after Roux–en–Y transposition for bile reflux gastritis and in asymptomatic controls. Schöön IM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):969–76

[Comparison for acid and peptic secretion between pentagastrin dose–response curves in normal indivicuals and in patients with atrophic gastritis (author's transl)] Ligny G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug; 42(7–8):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cigarette smoking and its effect on peak pentagastrin–induced acid output in control subjects and in patients with atrophic gastritis and duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Ligny G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 May;4(5):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional status of gastrin–producing cells in patients with stomach and esophageal diseases] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in electrogastrograms in children with gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer] Rustamov AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein as a stimulator of the acid–forming gland reserve in stomach diseases] Chekanov BIa. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the duodenum in children with pathology of the gastroduodenal system] Apostolov VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric emptying in patients with chronic gastritis. Its relation to serum gastric levels] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Gastritis and the emotions] Pifano FN. **GEN** 1979 Apr–Jun; 33(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the day. Case 2. Esophageal and gastric candidiasis. Pear BL. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1286–7

Inflammatory pseudotumors of the stomach. Manoliu RA, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(2):93–102

Pseudo–erosive esophagitis and gastritis. Seymour EQ, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Apr;5(2):65–7

[Clinico–radiological considerations on senile atrophic gastritis] Picco S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct–Dec;135(4):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Course and immediate outcomes of erosive antral gastritis in dynamic x–ray observations] Smirnova TI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ménétrier's disease. Apropos of a case] Higuero Moreno F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Oct;56(4):361–8 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Alkaline reflux gastritis: a reevaluation. Boren CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jul;140(1):40–6
The surgical treatment of bile reflux gastritis: a study of 59 patients. Davidson ED, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug; 192(2):175–8
Remedial operation for alkaline reflux gastritis and associated postgastrectomy syndromes. Sawyers JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):519–524
Results of corrective surgery for alkaline reflux gastritis. Ahmad W, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1529–31
[Ménétrier's syndrome in an infant: recovery after gastrectomy] Altorjay I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(1):67–72 **(Ger)**
[Total stomach wall phlegmon] Müller SC. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb; 51(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined treatment of gastroduodenal and biliary diseases. Problems raised by vagotomy] Valentini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Dec 15–31;34(23–24):1601–6 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of bile reflux gastritis] Górnicki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 8;34(41):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Postoperative bile gastritis. Roberts JW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):781–6
[Principles of treatment of patients with erosions of gastric mucosa] Vodolagin VD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of Morshin mineral water on gastric secretion in chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Abragamovich OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Menetrier's disease in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Uemura E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(4):252–6

GASTROCOELE see **GASTRULA**

GASTRODISCOIDES see under **TREMATODA**

GASTRODUODENAL ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER**

GASTROENTERITIS

What is new in acute gastro-enteritis? Axton JH. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Mar;26(3):55–9 (13 ref.)
[Impairment of driving ability by infections of the gastrointestinal region (author's transl)] Dölle W. **MMW** 1979 Oct 21;121(41):1326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis—a complex disease entity. Cello JP. **Am J Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):1097–104
Treatment of a patient with clinical features of both eosinophilic gastroenteritis and polyarteritis nodosa with oral sodium cromoglycate. Heatley RV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jun;25(6):470–2
Estimation of serum electrolytes in cases of gastroenteritis. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;46(378):247–51
[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis in 2 child] Rieu D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr;36(4):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Decline of hypernatraemia as a problem in gastroenteritis. Manuel PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):124–7
Gastro-enteritis, coeliac disease and enamel hypoplasia. Smith DM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1979 Aug 21;147(4):91–5
Salmonella gastroenteritis—another cause of erythema nodosum. Scott BB. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):339–40
Gastrointestinal mucormycoses in infants and children: a cause of gangrenous intestinal cellulitis and perforation. Michalak DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):320–4
Necrotizing enterocolitis among newborn infants suffering from gastroenteritis. A clinical evaluation of 17 cases. Munir M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Jan–Feb; 20(1–2):25–37

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infection: comparison of electron microscopy and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (Elisa). Roberton DM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Dec; 15(4):229–32
Rapid diagnosis by electron microscopy of nonbacterial gastroenteritis in children [letter] Blaskovic PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):150, 152
Colonoscopic features of eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Partyka EK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):353–6
Selected medical problems encountered in Massawa. Tibebu M. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Jan;18(1):27–32
Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Comments on 4 cases. Bernardi M, et al. **GEN** 1979 Apr–Jun;33(2):151–8
Comparison of electron microscopy, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, solid-phase radioimmunoassay, and indirect immunofluorescence for detection of human rotavirus antigen in faeces. Birch CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul;32(7):700–5
Cases of non-cholera vibrio gastroenteritis acquired from overseas travel [letter] McEwan R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 22;1(6):280
Acute campylobacter gastroenteritis and bacteremia. Schwartz JN, et al. **NC Med J** 1979 Aug;40(8):505–7
Blood urea nitrogen (B. U. N.) in gastroenteritis with dehydration. Amin SS, et al **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(3–4):77–82
[Infantile viral gastroenteritis, diagnosis by immunoelectronmicroscopy of feces (letter)] Puel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7;8(16):1348 **(Fre)**
[Bacteria of the campylobacter species as cause of enteritis (author's transl)] Sticht-Groh V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 28;104(39):1375 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Lactose-free formulae for infantile diarrhoea [letter] Dagan R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):207
[Re-alimentation of infants with acute gastroenteritis. Effectiveness of the type of milk] Donzelli F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug treatment of allergic gastroenteritis. Buisseret P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr;33(4):865–71 (44 ref.)
Oral metallic mercury. A folk medicine remedy for gastroenteritis. Geffner ME, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jun;19(6):435–7
Treatment of infantile E. coli gastroenteritis with specific bovine anti-E. coli milk immunoglobulins. Mietens C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979;132(4):239–52
Bismuth subsalicylate therapy of viral gastroenteritis. Steinhoff MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1495–9
Antibiotics in the treatment of gastroenteritis caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Thorén A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):27–31
Reduction by aspirin of intestinal fluid-loss in acute childhood gastroenteritis. Burke V, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1329–30
Fultrexin in the treatment of infantile gastroenteritis. Soeparto P, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 May–Jun; 19(5–6):146–52
Sensitivity testing of Salmonella and Shigella spp. isolated from patients with diarrhoea. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):187–94
Treatment of Salmonella gastroenteritis with ampicillin, amoxicillin, or placebo. Nelson JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1125–30

ETIOLOGY

Rotavirus gastroenteritis in the Washington, DC, area: incidence of cases resulting in admission to the hospital. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug;134(8):777–9
Pokeweed-induced gastroenteritis [letter] Stein ZL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Oct;36(10):1303
Infantile gastroenteritis caused by rotavirus: comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and electron microscopy for rapid diagnosis. Seigneurin JM, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jul;31(4):99–104
Gastroenteritis associated with wild birds in a hospital kitchen. Penfold JB, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29; 2(6193):802
Studies on the etiology of autumnal infantile acute gastroenteritis—rotavirus. Pang QF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jan;93(1):36–40
The role of Escherichia coli in gastroenteritis. Rowe B. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;8(3):625–44 (85 ref.)
The pathogenesis of Yersinia enterocolitica gastroenteritis. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;5:324–8
Epidemiology of acute gastroenteritis in early childhood in Kenya. III. Distribution of the aetiological agents. Mutanda LN. **East Afr Med J** 1980 May;57(5):317–26
Rotavirus in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Muchinik GR, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(4):253–6
Gastroenteritis due to rotavirus in an isolated Pacific island group: an epidemic of 3,439 cases. Foster SO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):32–9
Common exposure outbreak of gastroenteritis due to type 2 rotavirus with high secondary attack rate within families. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):353–7
Is Yersinia enterocolitica gastroenteritis a Canadian disease? [letter] Dajani AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):165–6
Rotavirus: the first five years. Steinhoff MC. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):611–22 (100 ref.)
Eosinophilic gastroenteritis associated with a larval anisakine nematode. Watt IA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):893–4
Q fever presenting with gastroenteritis. Lim KC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 5;1(7):327
The Darwin outbreak of oyster-associated viral gastroenteritis. Linco SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 8; 1(5):211–3
Pathogenesis of escherichia coli gastroenteritis in man—another mechanism. Ulshen MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10;302(2):99–101
Campylobacter enteritis in Chelmsford. Bradshaw MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb;56(652):80–4
Viral gastroenteritis. Holmes IH. **Prog Med Virol** 1979; 25:1–36 (247 ref.)
Viruses and diarrhoea. Banatvala JE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(5):503–8 (44 ref.)
Post-Yersinia Arthritis. Williams GF, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jun;132(6):535–9
[Staphylococcal enterotoxicosis caused by consumption of sterilized vanilla custard] Beckers HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 10;124(19):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Infantile digestive campylobacteriosis. Two case studies (author's transl)] Azoulay G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Feb;37(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of rotavirus in gastroenteritis in infants at the University Hospital Center of Grenoble. Value of serology] Stahl JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid immuno-enzymologic diagnosis of rotavirus in the stools of children] Peigne H, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Feb;108(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Poisoning caused by Morchella esculenta (author's transl)] Fusté L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 10;73(6):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response and prevalence of antibody to Norwalk enteritis virus as determined by radioimmunoassay. Blacklow NR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):903–9

METABOLISM

[Cholate-forming liver function in chronic gastroduodenitis and biliary tract diseases] Loboda NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aeromonas hydrophila as the etiologic agent in severe gastroenteritis: report of a case. Baman SI. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Mar;46(3):179–81
Gastroenteritis due to enteropathogenic, enterotoxigenic, and invasive Escherichia coli: A review. Pickering LK. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Sep;45(9):787–92
Micro-organisms in outpatient infantile gastroenteritis. Weindling AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Mar;55(3):185–8
[Acute infectious gastroenteritis. Etiology and its correlation with clinical manifestations and fecal mucus] Muñóz O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1979;10(3):135–45 **(Eng, Spa)**
Rotaviruses and the respiratory tract. Goldwater PN, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1551
Isolation of urease producing Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains from cases of gastroenteritis. Huq MI, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct;70:549–53
Shift in the prevalent human rotavirus detected by ribonucleic acid segment differences. Espejo RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):351–4
New concepts in viral gastroenteritis. Spratt HC, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(2):48–53
Etiology of acute gastroenteritis in children in Israel: role of human reoviruslike agent and bacterial pathogens. Jonas A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;15(9):754–60
Enteric adenoviruses: detection, replication, and significance. Retter M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):574–8
Virus-like particle, 35 to 40 nm, associated with an institutional outbreak of acute gastroenteritis in adults. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):730–6
Analysis of nonspecific reactions in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay testing for human rotavirus. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):703–7
Biophysical properties of a non-cultivable 29-nm enteric virus. Palmer EL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):833–7
Infantile gastroenteritis virus. Rýc M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(1):110–3
Small round virus-like particles associated with acute gastroenteritis in Japanese children. Kogasaka R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):151–60
The occurrence of calicivirus in infants with acute gastroenteritis. Suzuki H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):321–6
Yersinia enterocolitica gastroenteritis: a prospective study of clinical, bacteriologic, and epidemiologic features. Marks MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):26–31
'Norwalk'-like particles in the epidemic gastroenteritis in the U.K. [letter] Caul EO, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15; 2(8155):1292
Realistic look at small, round faecal viruses found by electronmicroscopy [letter] Curry A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):99
Norwalk-like particles in epidemic gastroenteritis in the U.K. [letter] Egglestone SI. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):147
Preponderance of rotavirus in clumped form in patients with acute gastroenteritis [letter] Narang HK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1192–3
Detection of rotavirus particles from patients with gastroenteritis [letter] Rodgers FG. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21; 1(8182):1360–1
Plasmid-mediated tissue invasiveness in Yersinia enterocolitica. Zink DL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10; 283(5743):224–6
Enteric candidiasis in infantile gastroenteritis. Soeparto P, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 May–Jun;19(5–6):129–36
Rotavirus gastroenteritis in hospitalized infants and young children in Mexico City. Eepejo RT, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Oct–Dec;20(4):239–46
Campylobacter fetus gastroenteritis. Rau J, et al.

West J Med 1979 Jun;130(6):556–8

[Immunoelectron microscopic observation of the incidence of rotaviruses in the stools of children with gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Valíček L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Nov;28(6):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Viruses as originators of acute gastroenteritis] Müller U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Sep 1;73(17):797–802 (104 ref.) (Ger)

[Sensitivity of the microflora of children with gastroenterocolitis and enterocolitis to lactic acid products and antibiotics] Sidorchuk II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May–Jun;42(3):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Virological and serological study of rotavirus gastroenteritis] Drozdov SG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Viruses and gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Reina Prieto J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10;74(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Course of rotavirus gastroenteritis in a closed community. Morishima T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):147–9

Epidemiological and virological studies on outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis associated with rotavirus in primary schools in Osaka. Oishi I, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Jun;22(2):61–9

Guinea-pigs, green boas, and gastroenteritis. MacLeod J. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1427–9

Study of an extensive outbreak of cholera in Cooch Behar during 1974. Deb BC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov; 70:691–6

Prevalence of antibody to the Norwalk virus in various countries. Greenberg HB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):270–3

Quantity and variation in morbidity: THAID–analysis of the occurrence of gastroenteritis among Ethiopan children. Freij L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;8(4):313–25

Epidemiologic aspects of an outbreak of gastroenteritis among university students. Cole CD, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 APR;27(5):243–6

An outbreak of gastroenteritis associated with calicivirus in an infant home. Chiba S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):249–54

An Australia–wide outbreak of gastroenteritis from oysters caused by Norwalk virus. Murphy AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):329–33

A shipboard outbreak of gastroenteritis: toxin in the drinking water. Hooper RR, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Dec; 144(12):804–7

An epidemic of gastroenteritis in Auckland 1978. Campbell C, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 26;90(644):233–5

Viral gastroenteritis in children [letter] Scrimgeour G, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 25;90(640):77

Breast milk and bottle milk in relation with gastroenteritis. Rumondang, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Sep–Oct; 19(9–10):226–30

[Place of salmonellosis in gastroenteritis in Cotonou] Hountondji A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rotavirus gastro–enteritis in infants (author's transl)] Champsaur H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25; 55(19–20):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal gastric motor function in viral gastroenteritis. Meeroff JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):370–3

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in children with peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Mazurin AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Impairment of driving ability by infections of the gastrointestinal region (author's transl)] Dölle W. **MMW** 1979 Oct 21;121(41):1326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Schulman A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jan;31(1):101–4

Circumscribed eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Rochester D, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Oct;4(4):195–8

THERAPY

Oral rehydration on infants and children in the Dr. Hasan Sadikin General Hospital, Bandung. Djoeanda P, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Mar–Apr;19(3–4):72–8

Simultaneous I.V.F.D. and I.G.F.D. in the treatment of dehydration in infantile gastroenteritis (a modified ROSE system). Soeparto P, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 May–Jun; 19(5–6):137–45

VETERINARY

[Detection of parvovirus in infectious gastroenteritis affecting dogs using immuno–electron microscopy] Arens M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 15; 93(8):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parasitic gastroenteritis of cattle] Eckert J, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979;92(23):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE

Transmissible gastroenteritis and epidemic diarrhoea of pigs. Wood EN. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul–Aug;135(4):305–14 (48 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of immunoglobulin A antibody in serum of swine inoculated with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Kodama Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):740–5

Role of secretory IgA in passive immunity of swine to enteric viral infections. Saif LJ, et al. **In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 I33 1978. pp.**:237–55 (33 ref.)

Mild transmissible gastroenteritis in pigs suckling vaccinated sows. Larson DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 15;176(6):539–42

[Comparing investigations for detection of antibodies against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE)–virus by use of the microneutralization test, the indirect immunofluorescence test and the virus inhibition test (author's trans)] Hortig H, et al. **DTW** 1980 May 5;87(5):192–6 (Ger)

[Immunity indices in viral (transmissible) gastroenteritis of swine] Mirshin IuN. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):33–5 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus isolation and serum antibody responses after infection of cats with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Brief report. Reynolds DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(2):161–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination experiments against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. VI. A study of the vaccine virus excretion. Mocsári E. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(3):203–6

TRANSMISSION

Transmissible gastroenteritis in neonatal dogs: experimental intestinal infection with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Larson DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):477–86

GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE see under **CORONAVIRUSES**

GASTROENTEROLOGY

see related

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Value of electron microscopy in gastroenterology [editorial] Riemann JF. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct; 26(5):343–5

European Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. 12th Annual Meeting, London, England May 10–11, 1979. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Apr–Jun;32(2):147–58

Selective papers from the 3rd annual meeting of Latin–American Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition—April, 1978 [abstracts] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):217–23

Selective papers from the 3rd annual meeting of Latin–American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition—April, 1978 [Abstracts] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):95–9

81st Annual Meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. May 17–23, 1980, Salt Lake City, Utah. Abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 2):1129–369

Presentation of the Beaumont Prize to Bengt Borgström. Acceptance remarks. Borgström B. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):952–5

Special recognition award to Eugene D. Jacobson, Chairperson, National Commission on Digestive Diseases. Donaldson RM Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):971–2

Presentation of the Beaumont Prize to Alan Hofmann. Acceptance speech. Hofmann AF. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):955–66

Presentation of the Beaumont Prize to Bengt Borgström and Alan Hofmann. Kern F Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov; 77(5):948–52

Merger of BSG and BSDE [editorial] Cotton PB. **Gut** 1980 Jan;21(1):1–2

The past twenty years a premarital intercourse. Borland JL Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;67(2):103–4

XIII Scandinavian congress on gastroenterology and V Scandinavian meeting on gastrointestinal endoscopy. Hanasaari, Espoo, Finland, August 23—25, 1979. Abstracts. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(2):Suppl 1–94

Sampling gastro–enterologists' opinions—an OMGE study. Clamp SE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979; 14(56):45–53

[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease. Summary of lectures from the workshop of the Czech Society for Gastroenterology and Nutrition on March 3, 1979 in Prague] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Oct;33(7):446–53 (Cze)

[Pancreatology. Internal medicine section. Working day of the Czechoslovak Society for Gastroenterology and Nutrition held on Nov. 22, 1978 in Prague] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Sep;33(6):388–93 (Cze)

[Bibliography] **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Mar–Apr; 42(3–4):35–56 (Fre)

[List of members of the French National Society of Gastroenterology] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 May; 3(5):494–507 (Fre)

[Société Nationale Francaise de Gastroentérologie. 1979 Presidential address] Miniconi P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Aug–Sep;3(8–9):698–700 (Fre)

[Meeting of the Swiss Work Group for Gastroenterological Endoscopy, Neuchâtel, 18–19 May 1979] **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;17(11):762–97 (Ger)

[The digestive endoscopy department: a nondeferrable necessity] Viceconte G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978; 50(1–6):91–101 (Ita)

[Managing the activities of a surgical department] Borovyi EM. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):63–5 (Rus)

[Work experience of the Surgical Gastroenterological Department of the Kharkov Province Clinical Hospital] Mitasov IG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):65–6 (Rus)

[Current problems of gastroenterology (based on materials of the 6th World Congress of Gastroenterology, Madrid, 1978)] Shirokova KI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr; 57(4):116–20 (Rus)

[Experience in organizing a specialized gastroenterology service at Borzhomi health resort] Dvalishvili ES. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work experience of a provincial gastroenterology center] Iakovlev PA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(4):31–2 (Rus)

[Ethics of controlled studies in gastroenterology (editorial)] Vilardell F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jan;57(1):1–3 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Training in gastroenterology: the new balance. Kern F Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):174–7

Endoscopy and gastroenterology [letter] Lorber SH. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1163

Training in gastroenterology: the new balance. Panish JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):170–4

A fellow's view of endoscopy training [letter] Riedel DR. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1123

[The Vaugirard hospital: radio–anatomo–clinical confrontations (author's transl)] Delavierre P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25;55(23–26):1180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Our new President: Frank P. Brooks. Cohen S. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):1–3

Presentation of the Julius M. Friedenwald Medal of the American Gastroenterological Association to Dr. Hugh Roland Butt: A laudation. Hofmann AF. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):967–70

American Gastroenterological Association. Our new President: Robert M. Donaldson, Jr. Trier JS. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):945–7

The centenary of Sir Arthur Hurst. Hunt T. **Practitioner** 1979 Jul;223(1333):138–42

[65th birthday of Dr. Z. Mařatka] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Jun;33(4):236–47 (Cze)

[Elegy for Charles Debray, 1907–79] Roux M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Dec;163(9):897–906 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Peptic esophageal strictures. Dilatation with the Eder–Puestow's olives system (author's transl)] Richieri JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 15;9(13):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

Gastroenterology. Hecker R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9; 1(3):99–101

Peptic ulcer disease and its treatment—present situation and future prospects. Proceedings from a symposium at Hooks Herrgård, Sweden, August 9—10, 1978, arranged by the Department of Internal Medicine, Linköping University, Linköping, in collaboration with AB Hässle, Sweden. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(55):1–135

[Achievements of gastroenterology over the last several years] Brailski Kh. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(6):89–97 (Bul)

[New trends in pediatric gastroenterology] Rey J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Feb;37(2):75–8 (Fre)

[Status and the prospects for the improvement of specialized medical care for patients with organic digestive system diseases] Safonov AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Aug; 57(8):5–11 (Rus)

[Status of research and the developmental prospects in gastroenterology in the RSFSR] Mazurin AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov;24(11):7–12 (Rus)

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Gastric bypass in morbid obesity. Mason EE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):395–405

[Sequential scintiscanning with 99mTc–HIDA in the study of some aspects of post–operative dynamics of the proximal digestive tract] Gabbrielli G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Jun; 31(3):285–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multifocal carcinoma of the small intestine] Berardi T, et

al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Sep 30;34(18):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in reconstruction of digestive continuity in demolition surgery of the stomach] Bertolini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Mar 15;35(5):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term follow-up after gastroenterostomy or truncal vagotomy in duodenal ulcer in selected patients] Kirk RM, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Nov;51(11):1095–6 **(Pol)**

[Results of reconstructive surgery in patients with associated post-resection syndromes] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroenterostomy in gastric resection] Avdalbekian SKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strengthening of the lesser curvature and gastrointestinal anastomosis by double loop of the jejunum in subcardial gastric resection severely sick patients] Borovyl EM. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Pathological changes of the portion of the intestine which is anastomosed to the stomach (clinico-experimental study)] Syrbu IF. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the pancreatic gland following Billroth-2 resection of the stomach and reconstructive surgery] Gerasimets MT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intussusception into the enteroanastomosis of Billroth II gastric resection. Grevsten S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979; 145(3):199–201

Stomal ulcers after gastric bypass. Printen KJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):525–7

Diversion of duodenal contents: its effect on the production of experimental gastric cancer. Wieman TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug;115(8):959–61

An uncommon cause of haematemesis—retrograde jejuno-gastric intussusception. Wolukau-Wanambwa PP. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Feb;33(2):53–4, 58

Gastric remnant carcinoma. Klarfeld J, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):1129–33

Cancer of the gastric stump after Billroth II resection: the influence of the gastroenteric anastomosis. Dahm K, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:164–9

Frequency and prognosis of gastric stump cancer. Peitsch W, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:170–7

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump] Haemers S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 26;124(17):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroduodenostomy fistula] Sowier J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Sep;51(9):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastroduodenal reconversion in post-gastrectomy pain. Considerations on 19 cases] Vexler L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan-Mar;84(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Invagination of the small intestine into the stomach via a posterior gastroenteroanastomosis] Rukhalo VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):41–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Gastrointestinal anastomoses constructed with singly placed staples. Chung RS. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):876–9

Secure closure of duodenal stump with staples. Pemberton LB. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):293–4

A complication of stapling the stomach in gastric bypass for obesity. Konetschnik F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):298

Enterogastric reflux in normal subjects and patients with Bilroth II gastroenterostomy. Measurement of enterogastric reflux. Tolin RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov; 77(5):1027–33

Gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Mason EE. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:99–126 (24 ref.)

[Decompression of the gastrointestinal tract in abdominal operations on children (review of the literature)] Misharev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):102 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Notes on the paper by H. Schröder and K. Kopetsch 'The acute postoperative syndrome of the afferent loop' in the 'Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung' 72 (1978), p. 1161 (letter)] Jakobs W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Sep 1; 73(17):841–2 **(Ger)**

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

The gastric antisecretory activity of 3-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoline-8-thiocarboxamide hydrochloride (tiquinamide). Beattie DE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1390–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of Kaologeais in spastic colonic diseases] Heraud M. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(3):263–5 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Carob meal as an energy source for poultry. Kamarinou EP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):51A

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro lipid metabolism in the rat pancreas. II. Effects of secretagogues on fatty acid metabolism, net lipolysis and ATP levels. Calderon P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 28;574(3):391–403

In vitro antisecretory effects of trifluoperazine and other neuroleptics in rabbit and human small intestine. Smith PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1545–53

The effect of intramuscular pirenzepine on esophageal contractile activity and lower esophageal sphincter pressure under fasting conditions and after a standard meal. A double blind study. Stacher G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Nov;17(11):442–8

Double-blind double-dummy crossover comparison of the effect of a single dose of cimetidine and trithiozine on gastric secretion. Procacciante F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(2):62–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bismuth subsalicylate therapy of viral gastroenteritis. Steinhoff MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1495–9

The symptomatic treatment of heartburn and dyspepsia with Liquid Gaviscon: a multicentre general practitioner study. Williams DL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(6):551–5

Amforol—effective treatment for enteritis in dogs. Christie GJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 May;75(5):827–30

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Phycomycosis of the gastrointestinal tract. Lyon DT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;72(4):379–94

Selective papers from the 3rd annual meeting of Latin-american Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition—April, 1978: Abstracts. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul-Sep;16(3):146–50

Gastroenterological Society of Australia scientific meeting, October 1979. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun; 10(3):363–73

Annual scientific meeting of the Gastroenterological Society of Australia held in Brisbane, 14 and 15 May, 1979. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):107–16

South-African Gastro-enterology Society.1979. Abstracts. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 23;57(8):290–4

[Gastroenterology. Meeting of the Czech Society for Gastroenterology and Nutrition in Prague on March 21, 1979] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jan;34(1):55–7 **(Cze)**

[15th Forum on Research in Gastroenterology, and the 4th French-language Meeting on Hepato-Gastroenterology, Versailles, 12–15 March 1980. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(1 Pt 2):1A–277A **(Fre)**

[Royal Belgian Society of Gastroenterology] **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Jun 1;34(11):532–5 **(Fre)**

[Functional gastrointestinal diseases] **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 1;34(21):suppl 304–7 **(Ger)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 66th Congress of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;77:360–710 **(Jpn)**

[14th Argentinian Congress of Gastroenterology, 7–11 October 1979, Buenos Aires. Abstracts of presentations] **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(3):165–89 **(Spa)**

[Papers presented at the 24th annual meeting of the Venezuelan Society of Gastroenterology and the 2d Venezuelan and Colombian Congress of Gastroenterology. Abstracts] **GEN** 1978 Apr-Jun;32(4):467–98 **(Spa)**

[Venezuelan Society of Gastroenterology. 25th annual meeting. Abstracts of papers. Puerto la Cruz - 1978] **GEN** 1979 Apr-Jun;33(2):221–50 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The Limulus assay for endotoxemia, as applied in gastroenterology. Liehr H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 29:309–20

The relationship between the erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR) and plasma proteins in clinical materials and models. Talstad I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct; 39(6):519–24

[Effect of bacteremia on the free arginine content in the blood serum in gastrointestinal tract diseases] Reznik SR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul-Aug;41(4):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrinemia in human pathology] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jun 10;75(1):35–41 **(Spa)**

[Value of gastrinemia in digestive pathology] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 31;153(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unacceptable side-effects of oral zinc sulphate in the treatment of acne vulgaris [letter] Cunliffe WJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;101(3):363

Patulin mycotoxicosis in the Syrian hamster. McKinley ER, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Apr;18(2):173–9

Patulin mycotoxicosis in Swiss ICR mice. McKinley ER, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Apr;18(2):181–7

A novel method for the detection of drug induced gastrointestinal irritancy [proceedings] Walker R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:13P

Gastrointestinal secretion and motility. Parsons ME. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1-3):183–90

The mouse anti-morphine constipation test—a simple laboratory test of the gastrointestinal side-effect potential of orally administered prostaglandin analogues. Christmas AJ. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):279–84

[Medical significance of seaweed toxins] Hergt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology due to paints and varnishes] De Dominicis G. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2099–101 **(Ita)**

[The syndrome caused by multiple drug intolerance] Patriarca G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute abdomen in the transplant patient. Hubbard SG, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Feb;46(2):116–20

Significance of nocturnal abdominal pain: a prospective study. Lawson MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 31; 280(6227):1302

Ovarian cancer [letter] **CA** 1980 Mar-Apr;30(2):101–2

Protein-losing enteropathy due to gastro-intestinal amyloidosis. Hunter AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):822–3

Protein-losing enteropathy due to gastro-intestinal amyloidosis. Hunter AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):822–3

Metabolic anormalities in patients prior to parenteral feeding. Newton DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):74A

[Anal symptoms of gastro-intestinal diseases] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jan;106(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urolithiasis in gastrointestinal diseases. Occurrence, pathogenesis, prevention] Ruge W, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 5;30(40):1480–2 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of multiple gastrointestinal diseases] Korostovtsev SB. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Edema, a manifestation of digestive tract disease] Loredo Abdala A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan-Feb; 37(1):117–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal endoscopy. Salmon PR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Mar;62(2):111–2

Intraoperative gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bowden TA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jun;191(6):680–7

Oral fat loading test: a reliable procedure for the study of fat malabsorption in children. Jonas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):770–2

'Oscopy' in children. Gastroduodenoscopy. Barnes GL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Aug;8(8):859–60

Recent advances in diagnostic pathology of the gastrointestinal tract. Lieberman MK, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Aug;44(8):478–83

The cholyl glycine-1-14C breath test in various gastrointestinal disorders. Peled Y, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(4):267–76

Evaluation of 140 proximal gastrointestinal endoscopies. Dolmans WM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Dec;56(12):671–4

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopic experience at Kenyatta National Hospital. Wankya BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Dec;56(12):675–80

Functional bowel disorders in apparently healthy people. Thompson WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug; 79(2):283–8

Prophylaxis of infective endocarditis during gastrointestinal procedures: report of a survey. Meyer GW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Feb;25(1):1–2

Diagnostic imperatives in internal medicine. The timely detection of treatable disease. Gastrointestinal and liver disease. Plaut AG. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 May; 71(5):147–56, 159

Common gastrointestinal conditions in childhood. San OE. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;Suppl:122–30

Gastroenterology in the aged. Cohen N. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar-Apr;47(2):142–9

Ultrasonic evaluation of the stomach, small bowel, and colon. Bluth EI, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):677–80

Ultrasound patterns of disorders affecting the gastrointestinal tract. Morgan CL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):129–35

Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy in chidren. Kessler E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 6;56(15):591–3

Abnormal thyroid function tests in devere non-thyroidal illness: diagnostic and pathophysiologic aspects. Helenius T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Jun;39(4):389–97

Arterial oxygen tension changes in elderly patients undergoing upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. I. Possible causes. Rozen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979; 14(5):577–81

Mucin histochemistry and questions in gastroenterology. Gad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(54):94–8

A review of 600 upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Tong HK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Apr;21(2):509–12

Gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Liebermann TR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):787–95 (40 ref.)

Clinical value of the 14C cholylglycine breath test. Huibregtse K, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978; 21(6):389–401

[Evaluation of two years of esophagogastroduodenal endoscopy at the Principal Hospital of Dakar] Derrien JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978;23(4):453–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of dyes in digestive endoscopy] Maffioli C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979;3(6-7):509-13 **(Fre)**

[Data processing and gastroenterology. Description of developmental phenomena in digestive pathology for automatic analysis. Application to pancreatic pathology] Rodriguez M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 May; 3(5):473-80 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of sonography (B-scan) in the upper abdominal region] Ehler R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 11;97(38):1656-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work incapacity caused by gastrointestinal diseases] Ottenjann R. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 6;97(33):1385-6, 1420 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of gastrointestinal wall infiltration] Struve C. **Med Klin** 1980 Mar 28;75(7):272-4 **(Ger)**

[Indications and value of gastrointestinal biopsy] Berndt H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 15;34(16):218-20 **(Ger)**

[Inability to work in gastrointestinal diseases] Brauner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 15;34(16):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential and limitations of endoscopy in gastroenterological diagnosis] Demling L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 1; 34(15):suppl 200-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic diagnosis of thyroid and gastrointestinal diseases] Männchen E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 15;34(18):534-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal diseases and general work fitness examinations] Zerlett G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Nov; 29(11):288-9 **(Ger)**

[G. I. diagnostics; its ranking and interdisciplinary organisation (author's transl)] Augustin HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(17):1095-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy in digestive diseases of a surgical nature] Montori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(3):281-9 **(Ita)**

[Digestive endoscopy in childhood] Pastorino C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975-76;49(1-6):115-28 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of secretin provocation test in gastrointestinal diseases (author's transl)] Okuno T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1405-8 **(Jpn)**

[Antifoaming properties of Espumisan facilitating the preparation of patients for endofiberoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Mach T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 18;35(7):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymological diagnosis of gastric cancer and various gastrointestinal diseases] Zaniewski A. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 15;32(18):1311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fiber endoscopy in surgical diseases of the upper portions of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of fiber endoscopy in surgical diseases of the upper portions of the gastrointestinal tract in newborn infants] Mostovaia SS. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of digestive disorders and methods of pathogenetic therapy] Parfenov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):23-7 **(Rus)**

[Our experience in endoscopy in infants and children] Palazón Azorín JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:119-22 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Gastrointestinal disease and nutritional status. Taylor KB. **Compr Ther** 1979 Dec;5(12):45-7

Diet therapy in gastrointestinal disease: a commentary. Arvanitakis C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Oct;75(4):449-52

The role of nutritional support in the treatment of gastrointestinal disease. Therapeutic rationale and modalities. Newmark SR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct; 59(5):761-79

[Diet therapy in gastrointestinal and liver diseases] Cluysenaer OJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 13; 123(41):1787-91 **(Dut)**

[Utilization of vegetable dietary fibers in therapeutic gastroenterology] Chaput JC, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:275-87 **(Fre)**

[Significance of dietary fiber in the etiology and treatment of gastrointestinal diseases] Kasper H. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 26;74(43):1563-8 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Critical notes on diet therapy in gastrointestinal diseases] Vetter K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 15;34(18):254-6 incomplete (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in patients fed perorally by the Terapin preparation--new nutrient produced by ZPF Polfa in Kutno (author's transl)] Hasik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(2):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alimentary fibers in general and digestive pathology] Trifan N. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Jul-Sep; 28(3):277-82 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutics bibliography for clinical pharmacists. Rosman AW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Mar;37(3):406-14 contd

Treatment of gastrointestinal disorders of pregnancy. Biggs JS, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Jan;19(1):70-6

[Methodology and results of a phase IV study in gastrology] Auget JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(1):71-7 **(Fre)**

[Proglumide in peptic ulcer and in gastroduodenal pathology. Clinical, biological and endoscopic study] Bennani A. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(4):351-6 **(Fre)**

[Noxythiolin: a new generation antiseptic] Philippides J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(4):359-62 **(Fre)**

[Gastronerton (metoclopramide) in gastrointestinal diseases. Clinical effect and tolerance] Conti F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 22;98(19):753-6 **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy of gastrointestinal diseases with gastronerton] Tolva D, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb 8; 31(6):230-3 **(Ger)**

[Controlled evaluation of a new synthetic spasmolytic (DA 3177) in/pathology of the digestive system] Battocchio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 30;89(6):601-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DA 3177 a new synthetic spasmolytic agent in the management of spastic-dyskinetic conditions of the digestive tract. Double-blind controlled clinical trial] Bonzi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Apr 30;89(2):187-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric anti-secretory activity of pifarnine. Preliminary clinical study] Ghidini O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 31; 91(2):187-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Apropos of a case treated for 3 years with zinc sulfate] Cordone G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Aug 15;31(15):1163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of the preparation Nutrizym (Merck)] Diaconescu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct-Dec;82(4):606 **(Rum)**

[Interrelationships of histamine, erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase and gastric acid secretion] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov-Dec;31(6):555-8 **(Rum)**

[Effect of preparation 6 on the microflora of the digestive tract] Slabospitskaia AT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May-Jun;42(3):372-5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of metopimazine in gastroenterology] Herrera Ballester A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jul; 58(1):41-6 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The potential effect of water on gastrointestinal infections prevalent in developing countries [letter] Watkins LO. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):1986-8

Adverse effects of D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Stein HB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):24-9

Alimentary tract complications after renal transplantation. Meyers WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):535-42

Trace minerals in paediatric gastroenterology: zinc and copper. Solomons NW. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct-Dec; 16(4):209-16 (81 ref.)

Gastrointestinal complications following renal transplantation. Meech PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):621-5

Non-organic gastrointestinal illness: a medical and psychiatric study. MacDonald AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:276-83

Infections of the GI tract. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep; 8(3):549-838

Gastrointestinal manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Taub S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Sep-Oct;2(5):437-47 (104 ref.)

The gastrointestinal manifestations of scleroderma: pathogenesis and management [clinical conference] Cohen S. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):155-66

Delayed gastrointestinal complications after combined modality therapy of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Ransom JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug; 5(8):1275-9

Gastrointestinal disorders associated with disease primarily of other systems. Moseley V. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 May; 76(5):227-31

'Runner's trots'. Gastrointestinal disturbances in runners. Fogoros RN. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1743-4

Herpes zoster of upper gastrointestinal tract [letter] Gatell Artigas JM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):43

Iron-fortified formulas and gastrointestinal symptoms in infants: a controlled study, With the cooperation of The Syracuse Consortium for Pediatric Clinical Studies. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):168-70

Digestive structural modifications in rats submitted to 15 days of hypokinetical conditions. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Oct-Dec;16(4):243-7 (17 ref.)

Gastrointestinal complications in cystic fibrosis. Redmond AO. **Practitioner** 1980 Mar;224(1341):295-9

The gastrointestinal manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus: a review of the literature. Hoffman BI, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1980 May;9(4):237-47 (92 ref.)

Gastrointestinal complications of vascular surgery. Hayward RH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):885-903 (56 ref.)

[Digestive complications of surgery for aortic coarctation] Depoix-Joseph JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr; 36(4):347-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive manifestations of Fabry's disease: report of a case with histochemical and ultrastructural study of the small intestine (author's transl)] Le Bodic L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979;3(6-7):541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of dietary fiber in the etiology and treatment of gastrointestinal diseases] Kasper H. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 26;74(43):1563-8 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial infections of the small and large intestine] Reber H. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Mar;37(3):168-75 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic gastroenteropathy. Aspects and therapeutic notes] Naim U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 15;91(1):97-102 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroenterological complications of kidney transplantation] Brzozowski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun; 63(6):587-93 **(Pol)**

[Gastroduodenal dyskinetic disorders after vagotomy] Roşca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 May-Jun;28(3):213-7 **(Rum)**

[Digestive bacterial infections in newborn infants] Hurmuzache T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan-Mar;84(1):161-3 **(Rum)**

[Response of certain laboratory animals to being fed an ocean fish, the ruvette] Levinton ZhB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):66-8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and disease: a postulated role for HLA in gastrointestinal diseases [editorial] Rossen RD. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1629-30

Immune response to pyogenic and non-pyogenic infection during infancy and childhood. Malik GB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun;16(6):483-9

Significance of serum complement levels in patients with gastrointestinal disease. Ross IN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Aug;32(8):798-801

[Evaluation of the carcinoembryonic antigen in clinical medicine] Piantino P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan-Mar;26(1):35-45 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leukocyte interferon reaction in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Chanturiia ZhA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(2):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of carcinoembryogenic antigen (CEA) in non-neoplastic digestive pathology] Richart C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Feb;55(2):153-8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of digoxin tablets in patients with gastrointestinal dysfunction. Gerson CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):43-9

Pharmacokinetics of methyldopa in gastrointestinal disease [proceedings] George CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):109P-110P

The relevance of bile salts to clinical practice. Bouchier IA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Feb;33(2):37-42

65Zinc absorption in patients suffering from acrodermatitis enteropathica and in normal adults assessed by whole-body counting technique. Weismann K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;101(5):573-9

Mucins in the human gastrointestinal epithelium: a review. Filipe MI. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1979 Jul-Sep;2(3):195-216 (150 ref.)

An experimental model of gastrointestinal candidiasis. Burke V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Feb;13(1):103-10

Bile salts and its relevance in gastrointestinal disorders [editorial] **JPMA** 1979 Aug;29(8):163-4

[Study of vitamin B 12 malabsorption in some gastrointestinal diseases] Berinde L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 May-Jun;31(3):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Gastrointestinal endocrinology] Bullón Ramírez A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1979;96(2):219-42 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity to intestinal infection. MacDonald TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):516-23

Nonvalue of cold enrichment of stools for isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica serotypes 3 and 9 from patients. Van Noyen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):127-31

Yersinia enterocolitica in adults with gastrointestinal disturbances: need for cold enrichment. Weissfeld AS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):196-7

Campylobacter fetus: major enteric pathogen [news] Golden W. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2519

[Possibilities and limits of the proof by culture of intestinal bacterial infections] Salfinger M. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Mar; 37(3):181-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of nonagglutinating vibrios in acute gastrointestinal diseases in Kiev Province] Prokopova LL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and autopsy rate for gastrointestinal diseases in Finland in 1955--1973. Ahonen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(6):721-8

OCCURRENCE

Human gastrointestinal infections by Yersinia enterocolitica. Van Noyen R, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 5:283-91

Disease patterns among civil servants in Addis Ababa: an analysis of out-patient visits to a bank employees' clinic. Teklu B. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Jan;18(1):1-6

On the condition and activities of Jeddah Endoscopy Center. Gezairy HA, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(3):207-11

A longitudinal study of morbidity and mortality pattern from

birth to six years of age in infants of varying birth weight. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):967–73

A study of occupational status, responsibility and authority in patients with duodenal ulcers, other gastrointestinal diseases and controls. Moshal MG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(54):31–40

Prevalence of selected chronic digestive conditions. Drury TF, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1979 Jul;10(123):1–55

[Non-traumatic surgical abdominal emergencies at the University Hospital Center of Dakar. Statistics for 4 years (1973–1976)] Padonou N, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the variability of various meteorological phenomena on the number of patients at an outpatient clinic] Lankosz J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978; 20(3):399–407 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Temporary work disability in gastrointestinal diseases in Czechoslovakia from 1968–1978. I.] Hostýn E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jul;28(7):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal graft–versus–host disease in man. A clinicopathologic study of the rectal biopsy. Sale GE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Aug;3(4):291–9

Ultrastructural mechanisms of impaired erythropoiesis in certain gastrointestinal diseases. Zufarov KA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1978;27(3):152–6

[Arteriosclerosis and ischemic syndrome of the digestive tract (author's transl)] Saegesser F. **Praxis** 1980 Jan 29; 69(4):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastrointestinal metaplasia: Is it a precancerous state?] Ferrando Cucarella J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:15–22 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical disorders of gastrointestinal hormones. Marks V. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):22–3

Gastrointestinal hormones and disease of the gastrointestinal tract. McFarland RJ. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul; 8(2):331–47 (74 ref.)

Studies with bombesin in man. Basso N, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):579–85

[Endocrine aspects of pathology of the upper portions of the gastrointestinal tract] Pruglo IuV. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(8):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New attempts and possibilities in prevention and treatment of intestinal coli–infections in infants. Lodinová R, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(1):47–58

Cimetidine prevents gastrointestinal edema associated with stress. Levine BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun;20(6):464–7

Short term chemotherapeutic prophylaxis in gastrointestinal operations. Giercksky KE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):349–52

[Value of dietary fibers in digestive pathology] Frexinos J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(2):199–210 (26 ref.) (Fre)

[Enteric vaccines] Fernández de Castro J. **SPM** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):307–19 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Alexithymic feature in digestive diseases. Nakagawa T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):191–203

[Use of psychocorrective methods in digestive tract diseases in children] Mazurowa M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychological characteristics of the pilot's personality in gastrointestinal tract diseases] Luk'ianova NF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jun;(6):54–7 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical value of the upper gastrointestinal tract roentgenogram series. Marton KI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb;140(2):191–5

Gastrointestinal manifestations of chronic lymphatic leukemia. Lahti R, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(3):149–53

The eighth annual session of the Society of Gastrointestinal Radiologists, October 11, 1979, Williamsburgh, Virginia. Abstracts. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Feb 1;5(1):81–6

Causes of error in gastrointestinal radiology. I. Upper gastrointestinal examination. Gelfand DW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Apr 30;5(2):91–7

Gastrointestinal mucormycosis. Schulman A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1979 Nov 15;4(4):385–8

Assessment of a non–ionic contrast medium (Amipaque) in the gastrointestinal tract. Johansen JG. **Invest Radiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;13(6):523–7

The current status of upper gastrointestinal radiology. Moss AA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;15(2):92–102

Computed tomography of the gastrointestinal tract: lesion recognition and pitfalls. Parienty RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct;3(5):615–9

The use of barium meals by general practitioners and hospital doctors. Haines AP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Feb; 30(211):97–100

Angiography in chronic/recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding: a nine year study. Best EB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):811–29 (23 ref.)

[Radiologic aspects of intestinal ischemia (author's transl)] Voegeli E, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Jan 29;69(4):120–7 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of gastrointestinal radiography] Moldenhauer W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 15; 34(18):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New equipments for magnification radiography of gastrointestinal diseases (author's transl)] Sato Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jan;25(1):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiological protection of patients in the roentgenographic diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Majle T. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;43(4):255–7 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Colostomy and radiotherapy. Reflexions apropos of various clinical cases with practical value] Pujol H. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(8):713–4 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[After care problems of gastrointestinal resections; rehabilitation apart from simultaneous ambulatory treatment with diet and mineral water cure balneotherapy of working patients] Selmeczi E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Sep; 29(9):235–8 (Ger)

SURGERY

Abstract of papers. Presented at the 39th Congress of the Nordisk Kirurgisk Förening. Turku, Finland 7–9 June, 1979. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(493):1–151

Closed loop obstruction of the stomach and duodenum, a complication of Nissen fondoplication. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Aug;45(8):544

When are EEA 'stapler doughnuts' really complete? [letter] Buchmann P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):94

Preoperative evaluation of the patient with gastrointestinal or liver disease. Siefkin AD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;63(6):1309–20

Anesthetic considerations in surgery for gastrointestinal disease. Mendenhall MK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):905–17

[Anaerobic gram negative septicemias in digestive tract surgery and in surgical intensive care] Smith P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):37–41 (Fre)

[Anti–edema activity of injectable Venoruton in abdominal surgery] De Anna D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Oct 31; 34(20):1377–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of post–duodenotomy gastroduodenal and biliary reflux] Faggioni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Dec 15–31;34(23–24):1591–3 (Ita)

[Extramucosal duodenal myotomy in the treatment of the pathology due to gastroduodenal and duodeno–bilio–pancreatic reflux] Pandolfo N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Dec 15–31;34(23–24):1595–600 (Ita)

[No–residue diet in surgery] Kurzbauer R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Nov;51(11):1129–33 (Pol)

[Prolonged parenteral nutrition in pediatric surgery. Experience in 55 cases] Tannuri U, et al. **AMB** 1979 Apr; 25(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Results of the Childs–Phillips operation (34 cases of repeated intestinal occlusion)] Paulian D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Endoscopic electrosurgical methods of treatment of diseases of the upper part of the digestive tract] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood loss correction in children during surgery on organs in the peritoneal cavity] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of osmolarity in the postoperative period] Císrsky S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Jul;58(7):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Results of digestive surgery in patients over 70 years of age (report of 100 operated cases)] Albiol Ribas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Feb;55(2):193–200 (Spa)

THERAPY

Conservative treatment with total parenteral nutrition in patients with gastroesophageal anastomotic leaks (anastomotic leaks conservatively treated). Tersløv Jørgensen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(3):173–5

European Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. 12th Annual Meeting, London, England, May 10—11, 1979. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Oct–Dec; 32(4):289–93

Intravenous protein–sparing therapy in patients with gastrointestinal disease. Greenberg GR, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Nov–Dec;3(6):427–32

Protein–sparing. Flatt JP. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):318–9

Effects of two energy: nitrogen ratios in patients with gastroenterological disease and malnutrition. Messing B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May–Jun; 4(3):272–6

Complete parenteral nutrition and its use in diseases of the alimentary tract. Shenkin A, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1979; 3(5–6):141–202 (369 ref.)

Symposium on new methods of treatment of gastrointestinal disease. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):759–959

[Therapeutic endoscopy in the gastrointestinal tract] Classen M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 15;34(16):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Advances in pediatric gastroenterology] Zalewski T. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Sep;54(9):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intravenous feeding in the overall intensive therapy of the complications after operations on the gastrointestinal tract organs] Damir EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work experience of Nizhne–Ivkino Specialized Gastroenterology Sanatorium of Kirov Province] Shironin AD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):63–5 (Rus)

URINE

[Acetylation and urinary excretion of norsulfazole in gastrointestinal disease patients of different age groups] Makarov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 42(5):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Study of gastro–intestinal stronglyosis in a sheep flock on permanent pasture. 1. Sheep parasitism in 1977. Hubert J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(4):503–18

Gastrointestinal parasites in beef cows. Ward JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;49(2):306–9

Symposium: disease prevention in calves. Factors affecting susceptibility of calves to disease. Roy JH. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):650–64

Digestive tract disease in sheep. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 May; 61(5):467–9

Observations on epidemiological and clinical aspects of gastrointestinal helminthiasis of sheep in northern Nigeria during the rainy season. Eysker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):58–62

Gastrointestinal allergy to soyabean protein in preruminant calves. Allergenic constituents of soyabean products. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):366–71

Gastrointestinal allergy to soyabean protein in preruminant calves. Antibody production and digestive disturbances in calves fed heated soyabean flour. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):361–5

[Trivitamin in gastrointestinal diseases of piglets] Bugro VI. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):80–1 (Rus)

[Bifidumbacterin in gastrointestinal diseases of calves] Intizarov MM. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):82 (Rus)

[Prevention of gastrointestinal diseases in calves] Kudriavtsev AP. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):10–1 (Rus)

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Peptides of the gut and brain: an introduction. Shulkes AA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):701–4

Chemistry, isolation and purification of gastrointestinal hormones. Mutt V. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):11–4 (56 ref.)

Gastrointestinal hormones. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul; 8(2):247–449

The chemical characterization of gastrointestinal hormones. Murphy RF. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul;8(2):281–98 (66 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of bovine vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Carlquist M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):457–60

Gastro–intestinal hormones. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 May;76(12):505–6

Molecular variants of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in dog, rat and hog. Dimaline R, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 26;25(22):1893–9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide nerves in human upper respiratory tract. Uddman R, et al. **ORL** 1979;41(4):221–6

[Gastrointestinal hormones—chemistry and biochemistry (author's transl)] Yanaihara N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1349–56 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

[Gastrointestinal hormones. I. Introduction] Landa L. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 May;115(5):209–10 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) as a mediator of the watery diarrhea syndrome. Said SI. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):559–63

ANALYSIS

Ontogeny and immunoreactive forms of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in rat brain. Maletti M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;93(4):479–87

The origin of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) nerves in the feline nasal mucosa. Uddman R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):152–6

The new vasoactive peptides in amphibian skin. Erspamer V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120A:7–13

The diffuse neuroendocrine system in gastroenterology. Polak JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):19–22

Origin and distribution of VIP (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide)–nerves in the genito–urinary tract. Alm P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;205(3):337–47

VIP (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide)–containing nerves of intracranial arteries in mammals. Edvinsson L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(1):135–42

Immunohistochemical localization and vascular effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in skeletal muscle of the cat. Järhult J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(1):55–64

Radioimmunoassay of GI hormones. Ardill J.

Clin Endocrinol Metab 1979 Jul;8(2):265–80 (63 ref.)

Transformation of glicentin-containing L-cells into glucagon-containing cells by enzymatic digestion. Ravazzola M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):156–8

The location of VIP in the pancreas of man and rat. Bishop AE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan;18(1):73–8

Immunocytochemical localization of motilin-containing cells in the intestines of several vertebrate species and a comparison of antisera against natural and synthetic motilin. Seino Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jun; 38(2):234–7

Distribution of the gut hormones in the primate intestinal tract. Bryant MG, et al. **Gut** 1979 Aug;20(8):653–9

Separation of the gut hormone endocrine-cell storage granules of human jejunum using analytical subcellular fractionation. Bryant MG, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar;21(3):177–80

Duodenal endocrine cells in adult coeliac disease. Sjölund K, et al. **Gut** 1979 Jul;20(7):547–52

VIP in the rat brain: evidence for a major pathway linking the amygdala and hypothalamus via the stria terminalis. Roberts GW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980 Feb;65(2):103–19

Immunohistochemical demonstration of VIP, [Met5]-and [Leu5]-enkephalin immunoreactive nerve fibres in the human prostate and seminal vesicles. Vaalasti A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(1):89–98

Multiple hormone production in islet-cell tumors. Abe K, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:473–9

Immunocytochemistry: its applications and drawbacks for the study of gut neuroendocrinology. Facer P, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan-Mar;3(1):13–9 (29 ref.)

Gut-islet endocrinology-some evolutionary aspects. Van Noorden S, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan-Mar; 3(1):21–35 (79 ref.)

On the immunocytochemical localization of the vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Larsson LI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 May;27(5):936–8

The diffuse neuroendocrine system. Studies of this newly discovered controlling system in health and disease. Polak JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Oct;27(10):1398–400

Modifications of VIP intestinal content associated with abnormal nervous myenteric plexus: a biologic feature of chronic intestinal obstruction. Dupont C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1037–9

Neural and hormonal peptides in rectal biopsy specimens from patients with Chagas' disease and chronic autonomic failure. Long RG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):559–62

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactivity in salivary glands. Wharton J, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):273–80

Distribution of enteric nerve cell bodies and axons showing immunoreactivity for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the guinea-pig intestine. Costa M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(3):587–96

Occurrence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactivity in certain cholinergic neurons of the cat: evidence from combined immunohistochemistry and acetylcholinesterase staining. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(11):1539–59

Radioimmunoassay of gastrointestinal hormones. Rayford PL, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):423–31

[Verner-Morrison syndrome (1 case with determination of vasoactive intestinal peptide (V.I.P.) and electron microscope study)] Lescut J, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Mar; 24(3):189–93 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hormone and nervous system--Neuropeptide in enteric nervous plexus (author's transl)] Matsuo Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1357–61 **(Jpn)**

[Motilin] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2302–4 **(Jpn)**

[VIP] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2296–9 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucagonomas, VIPomas and somatostatinomas. Bloom SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;9(2):285–97 (23 ref.)

In vitro synthesis of vasoactive intestinal peptide: discovery of a large precursor molecule. Humphrey C, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:355–7

BLOOD

Regular and irregular cycles of interdigestive contractions in the stomach. Itoh Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):G85–90

Effects of a meal and gut hormones on plasma motilin and duodenal motility in dog. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G280–3

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibition of stimulated gastric secretion. I. Inhibition of meat-stimulated gastric secretion. Ebeid AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):817–23

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-associated inhibition of stimulated gastric secretion. II. Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion. Escourrou J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):824–8

Radioimmunoassay of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Chang TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):286–97

Gut hormones in tropical malabsorption. Besterman HS, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1252–5

Motilin, human pancreatic polypeptide (HPP) and gastrin plasma concentrations in fasting subjects. Track NS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Aug;12(4):109–17

Radioimmunoassay of plasma gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), release of GIP after a test meal and duodenal infusion of bile, and immunoreactive plasma GIP components in man. Burhol PG, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(5):336–45

Effects of gastrin on circulating levels of somatostatin, pancreatic polypeptide, and vasoactive intestinal peptide in dogs. Guzman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul; 107(1):231–6

Release of gastrointestinal hormones following an oral water load. Christofides ND, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15; 35(11):1521–3

Relationships among canine interdigestive exocrine pancreatic and biliary flow, duodenal motor activity, plasma pancreatic polypeptide, and motilin. Keane FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):310–6

Effect of VIP infusion in water and ion transport in the human jejunum. Krejs GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr; 78(4):722–7

Studies on plasma motilin concentration and interdigestive motility of the duodenum in humans. You CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):62–6

Heterogeneity of plasma motilin in patients with chronic renal failure. Shima K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul; 12(7):328–31

Multiple hormone production in islet-cell tumors. Abe K, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:473–9

Plasma concentrations of immunoreactive human epidermal growth factor (urogastrone) in man. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):440–4

Glucose-dependent insulin-releasing peptide in noninsulin-dependent maturity-onset diabetes: effects of autonomic neuropathy. Levitt NS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):254–8

How concentrate feeding affects glucoregulatory hormones in ruminants: implications in bovine ketosis. Berzins R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Nov;62(11):1739–45

Bombesin infusion in man, pharmacokinetics and effect on gastro-intestinal and pancreatic hormonal peptides [proceedings] Bloom SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 83(1):51P

Gut hormones in fetal distress [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):968

Breast vs bottle: endocrine responses are different with formula feeding. Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14; 1(8181):1267–9

Interrelationships among insulin, glucagon, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in insulinoma. Nelson RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Mar;55(3):138–45

Gastrointestinal hormone profile in renal insufficiency. Owyang C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Dec;54(12):769–73

Simultaneous recording of the gastro-entero-pancreatic hormonal peptide response to food in man. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):777–9

Effects of diet on insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide levels in obese children. Deschamps I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):300–3

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide, insulin, and glucose changes produced by growth hormone, prednisolone, glucagon, insulin, fasting, or diazoxide. Williams RH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):157–62

The effect of a test meal on plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), and secretin in man. Burhol PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):939–43

Verner-Morrison syndrome and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(53):57–60

Radioimmunoassay in diagnosis, localization and treatment of endocrine tumours in gut and pancreas. Rehfeld JF. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(53):33–8

[Pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormone secretion in anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Taminato T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Jul;27(7):769–75 **(Jpn)**

[Enteroglucagon] Misawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2300–1 **(Jpn)**

[GIP] Yanaihara C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2308–11 **(Jpn)**

[Watery diarrhea in a child with ganglioneuroma and increased serum level of vasoactive intestinal hormone] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Sep;54(9):1053–8 **(Pol)**

[Similarities and differences in the behavior of pancreatic polypeptide, gastrin, and motilin in dog blood plasma during the development of pancreatic atrophy] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Apr;66(4):562–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the concentrations of pancreatic polypeptide, gastrin, and motilin and their rates of change in the blood plasma of dogs during the development of pancreatic atrophy] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May;66(5):733–8 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of pancreatic polypeptide, gastrin, and motilin in the plasma of dogs during the digestive process in pancreatic atrophy] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jun;66(6):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase synthesis of porcine vasoactive intestinal peptide. Coy DH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):73–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of gastric inhibitory polypeptide on pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in man. Maxwell V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb;25(2):113–6

[Pancreatic endocrine function test with administration of gastrointestinal hormones] Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2626–9 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoreactive plasmatic values of vasoreactive intestinal polypeptide in acute pancreatitis. duodenal ulcer and hepatic insufficiency] Roca Martínez FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 15;156(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a gastrin releasing peptide from porcine non-antral gastric tissue. McDonald TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):227–33

The intestinal phase hormone. Orloff MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):523–38

METABOLISM

Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on small intestinal epithelial cells. Binder HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G190–6

Epidermal growth factor-urogastrone receptor: selective alteration in simian virus 40 transformed mouse fibroblasts. Berhanu P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 203(1):134–44

Degradation of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide by tissue homogenates. Keltz TN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):669–74

Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) with a mouse adrenal cell line (Y-1): specific binding and biological effects. Morera AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):78–85

Characterization of specific binding sites for vasoactive intestinal peptide in rat intestinal epithelial cell membranes. Amiranoff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 17; 627(2):215–24

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP): distribution in normal human brain and in Huntington's disease. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):174–8

Development of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) containing neurones in the rat brain. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):437–44

Loss of immunoreactive VIP in the bed nucleus following lesions of the stria terminalis. Roberts GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):471–5

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in mouse and rat brain: an immunocytochemical study. Sims KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):165–83

Selective reduction in receptors for epidermal growth factor-urogastrone in chemically transformed tumorigenic Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4166–9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: measurement, distribution and putative neurotransmitter function. Fahrenkrug J. **Digestion** 1979;19(3):149–69 (117 ref.)

Vasoactive intestinal peptide- and adrenocorticotropin-stimulated adenyl cyclase in cultured adrenal tumor cells: evidence for a specific vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1270–5

Demonstration of specific receptors for EGF--urogastrone in isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells. Forgue-Lafitte ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):243–6

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) is not the primary mediator of the enterogastrone action of fat in the dog. Yamagishi T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):931–6

No effect of starvation on vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors in intestinal epithelial cells. Prieto JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):223–4

Lectin-agarose immobilization, a new method for detecting soluble membrane receptors. Application to studies with epidermal growth factor-urogastrone and transcobalamin-II. Nexl E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8740–3

Peptide-containing nerves in striated ducts of submandibular glands in cats [proceedings] Garrett JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:95P–96P

Specificity of receptors to vasoactive intestinal peptide in guinea pig brain. Robberecht P, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 3;25(10):879–84

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: levels and functional receptors in rat brain before and after weaning. Robberecht P, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 17;25(12):1001–8

Interaction of a newly isolated intestinal polypeptide (PHI) with glucose and arginine to effect the secretion of insulin and glucagon. Szecówka J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11;

26(6):435–8

Receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor–urogastrone in adult human fibroblasts do not change with donor age. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Aug;11(1):37–43

Axonal transport of vasoactive intestinal peptide in sciatic nerve. Giachetti A, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18; 281(5732):574–5

Peptide-containing neurones connect the two ganglionated plexuses of the enteric nervous system. Jessen KR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24;283(5745):391–3

Enkephalin–, VIP– and substance P–like immunoreactivity in the carotid body. Wharton J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20;284(5753):269–71

A patient with Verner–Morrison's syndrome—a vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)-mediated watery diarrhoea syndrome? Meuwese–Arends MT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980; 23(2):107–10

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the rat and mouse brain. Lorén I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(12):1953–76

Distribution of peptide– and catecholamine–containing neurons in the gastro–intestinal tract of rat and guinea–pig: immunohistochemical studies with antisera to substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, enkephalins, somatostatin, gastrin/cholecystokinin, neurotensin and dopamine beta–hydroxylase. Schultzberg M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(4):689–744

Detection of epidermal growth factor–urogastrone and its receptor during fetal mouse development. Nexø E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2782–5

Biochemical basis of action of gastrointestinal hormones. Gardner JD. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):407–12

Effect of renal failure on gastrointestinal hormones. Hansky J. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):463–7

Biochemical basis of action of gastrointestinal hormones. Invited commentary. Robberecht P, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):412–3

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): specific receptors and adenylate cyclase activation in a human prolactin–secreting pituitary tumor] Bataille D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 7;288(17):1315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of bile duct movement with reference to effects of food] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jun;61(6):485–93 (82 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pancreatic secretion and cyclic AMP in pancreatic tissue after intravenous infusion of secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in cats. Mikoś E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):53–9

Effect of substance P on CCK– or VIP–induced choleresis in anesthetized dogs. Magnusson I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):293–7

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) inhibits oxytocin induced activity of the rabbit myometrium. Ottesen B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Nov;107(3):285–87

Effect of acetylcholine and vasoactive intestinal peptide on cerebral blood flow. Heistad DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):H73–80

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. McCulloch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H449–56

Effects of gastrointestinal polypeptides on hormone content of endocrine pancreas in the rat. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):G526–30

Effect of secretin, glucagon and vasoactive intestinal peptide on the hormone-sensitive rat cardiac adenylate cyclase [proceedings] Chatelain P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):783–4

Effects of glucagon, vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and lysine–vasopressine on villous microcirculation and superior mesenteric artery blood flow of the rat. Holliger C, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):129–31

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide excites neurones of the myenteric plexus. Williams JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12;175(1):174–7

Effect of cholecystokinin, secretin, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on insulin release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Pederson RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1233–7

Actions of various gastrointestinal peptides on the isolated amphibian spinal cord. Phillis JW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):887–99

Vasoactive intestinal peptide control of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate levels in seven human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines in culture. Laburthe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2529–33

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide enhanced lipoprotein lipase activity in cultured preadipocytes. Eckel RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec;28(12):1141–2

Effects of gastrointestinal hormones and carbamylcholine on cAMP accumulation in isolated pancreatic duct fragments from the rat. Fölsch UR, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(4):277–92

Human colonic adenylate cyclase. Stimulation of enzyme activity by vasoactive intestinal peptide and various prostaglandins via distinct receptor sites. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(1):62–7

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on glycogenolysis in cultured liver cells. Matsumura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):233–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide– and adrenocorticotropin–stimulated adenyl cyclase in cultured adrenal tumor cells: evidence for a specific vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1270–5

Effects of various gastrointestinal peptides on gastric somatostatin release. Chiba T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):145–9

Effects of substance P and other peptides on the release of somatostatin, insulin, and glucagon in vitro. Hermansen K. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):256–61

Release of pancreatic and gastric somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in response to the octapeptide of cholecystokinin, secretin gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and gastrin–17 in dogs. Rouiller D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):524–9

Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on fasting gallbladder storage patterns in man. Björnsson OG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Aug;9(4):293–300

Cyclic AMP production in isolated colonic epithelial crypts: a highly sensitive model for the evaluation of vasoactive intestinal peptide action in human intestine. Dupont C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;10(1):67–76

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits release of somatostatin from hypothalamus in vitro. Epelbaum J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):493–5

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by a glycoprotein isolated from human urine (human urinary gastric inhibitor). Niada R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):217–23

Motilin excites neurons in the cerebral cortex and spinal cord. Phillis JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):469–72

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on somatostatin inhibition of pituitary growth hormone secretion in vitro. Tapia–Arancibia L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2; 63(2–3):235–6

A study of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) stimulated intestinal fluid secretion in rat and its inhibition by indomethacin. Albuquerque RH, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1496–7

Porcine peptide having N–terminal histidine and C–terminal isoleucine amide (PHI): vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and secretin–like effects in different tissues from the rat. Bataille D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):240–2

Adenylate cyclase of rat pituitary gland: stimulation by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Borghi C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):403–6

Regulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide of cyclic AMP accumulation in gastric epithelial glands. A characteristic of human stomach. Dupont C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):25–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) stimulates prolactin (PRL) release and cAMP production in a rat pituitary cell line (GH3/B6). Additive effects of VIP and TRH on PRL release. Gourdji D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):165–8

Effect of glucagon, secretin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the feline lower esophageal sphincter: mechanisms of action. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1001–7

Effects of glucagon, secretin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on gastric somatostatin and gastrin release from isolated perfused rat stomach. Chiba T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):67–71

Effect of VIP infusion in water and ion transport in the human jejunum. Krejs GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr; 78(4):722–7

Innervation of the pancreas by substance P, enkephalin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin/CCK immunoractive nerves. Larsson LI. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Sep;27(9):1283–4

Effects of urogastrone on mechanical activities of the stomach and intestine of guinea–pig. Takayanagi I. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;32(3):228–30

Potent stimulation of the avian exocrine pancreas by porcine and chicken vasoactive intestinal peptide. Dimaline R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:153–63

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide [proceedings] Edvinsson L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:42P–43P

Pancreotone, an inhibitor of pancreatic secretion in extracts of ileal and colonic mucosa. Harper AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:455–67

Cholecystokinin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide not glucagonotropic in dogs. Sirinek KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr;28(4):367–72

Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on transport by peritoneal dialysis. Maher JF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Aug; 16(2):130–6

Potentiation by guanine nucleotides of the VIP–induced adenylate cyclase stimulation in intestinal epithelial cell membranes. Amiranoff B, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2; 26(22):1905–11

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: increased tone, enhancement of acetylcholine release, and stimulation of adenylate cyclase in intestinal smooth muscle. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 10;26(10):811–22

Activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in isolated intestinal epithelial cells from rat. Laburthe M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 26;25(22):1931–7

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on prolactin release in vitro. Shaar CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 10–17; 25(24–25):2071–4

Epidermal growth factor–urogastrone: biological activity and receptor binding of derivatives. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(3):314–20

Cholecystokinin, motilin and secretin effects on the central nervous system. Ishibashi S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug; 23(2):401–3

Effect of cholecystokinin, gastrin, secretin and GIP on sham feeding in the rat. Lorenz DN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1065–72

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin secretion after infusion of acetylcholine, catecholamines, and gut hormones. Williams RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):39–47

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) inhibits prostaglandin–F2 alpha–induced activity of the rabbit myometrium. Ottesen B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar; 19(3):427–35

Actions of VIP, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide on gallbladder tension and CCK–stimulated gallbladder contraction in vitro. Lonovics J, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:407–9

Clinical studies with gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Brown JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):553–8

[Dexamethasone regulation of the prolactin release induced by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)] Rotsztejn W, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 24;290(12):791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of gastric secretion by i.v. gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) in man (author's transl)] Schafmayer A, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electrophysiological study on the effect of hypothalamic and gut hormones on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Ishibashi S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 May; 70(5):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of gastrointestinal motility by gastrointestinal hormones (author's transl)] Takeuchi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1379–85 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of mitilin on gastric motility] Tani M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):247–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of motilin on the motor and secretory functions of the digestive tract] Król R. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979; 21(1):73–94 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on gastric mucosa with special regard to the regulation of its electric potential. II. Hormonal regulation of electric potential of human gastric mucosa] Tarnawski A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979; 21(2):243–54 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of peptide hormones of the gastrointestinal tract on leukocytes] Polosatov MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct; 65(10):1527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of gastric emptying. Strunz U. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;26(4):334–41 (102 ref.)

On the VIP–ergic innervation of the feline pylorus. Edin R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):185–7

Cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the mammalian CNS: distribution and possible physiological roles. Emson PC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:63–74 (32 ref.)

VIP: Possible functions as a neural peptide. Said SI, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:75–82 (63 ref.)

Gut hormones. Bloom SR, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1980; 21:177–244 (319 ref.)

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide nerves in the human female genital tract. Alm P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):349–51

Physiology of gastrointestinal hormones. Bloom SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):15–7

Evolutionary perspectives of peptides from gut endocrine cells and nerves. Dockray GJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):14–5

Clinical disorders of gastrointestinal hormones. Marks V. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):22–3

The entero–insular axis. Morgan LM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):17–9

The gastrointestinal endocrine system. Track NS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):287–92 (58 ref.)

The peptidergic neural control of the feline pylorus. Edin R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:233–7

Motilin and neurotensin. Bloom SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul;8(2):401–11

GIP and the entero–insular axis. Brown JC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul;8(2):365–77 (47 ref.)

Gastrointestinal hormones: general concepts. Buchanan KD. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul;8(2):249–63

Metabolic effects of gut hormones. Hayes JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul;8(2):349–63 (98 ref.)

Gastrointestinal hormones and disease of the gastrointestinal tract. McFarland RJ. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul; 8(2):331–47 (74 ref.)

The neuroendocrine design of the gut. Polak JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul;8(2):313–30

Two of the newer 'gastrointestinal hormones'. Scratcherd T. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):1–7 (64 ref.)

The pancreatic cholera syndrome. Fuchs SM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Feb;6(2):66–9

Release in vitro by gastrointestinal tissues of an inhibitor of canine antral gastrin secretion. Krawiec J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):333–8

Morphology and function of the entero–endocrine cells. Grube D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov;11(11):589–606 (131 ref.)

Gut endocrinology. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar; 3(1):1–103

Interaction of fat–stimulated gastric inhibitory polypeptide on pancreatic alpha and beta cell function. Verdonk CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1119–25

Gastrointestinal hormones [editorial] **JPMA** 1980 Mar; 30(3):56

Gastrointestinal mediator of insulin action [letter] Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):661–2

Projections of intestinal neurons showing immunoreactivity for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide are consistent with these neurons being the enteric inhibitory neurons. Furness JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2–3):199–204

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in cholinergic neurons of exocrine glands: functional significance of coexisting transmitters for vasodilation and secretion. Lundberg JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1651–5

The gastrointestinal hormones: a review. Carter DC. **Surg Annu** 1980;12:271–87 (35 ref.)

Augmentation of histamine–stimulated gastric secretion by the intestinal phase hormone. Hyde PV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:360–2

Epidermal growth factor–urogastrone, a polypeptide acquiring hormonal status. Hollenberg MD. **Vitam Horm** 1979;37:69–110 (156 ref.)

Endocrinology of duodenal ulcer. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):605–13

Neuropeptides of the gut: a newly discovered major control system. Invited commentary. Guillemin R. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):405–6

Neurohormonal control of biliary secretion and gallbladder function. Kaminski DL, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31; 3(4):449–56

Neurohormonal interactions in the stomach and pancreas. Konturek SJ. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):433–9 (62 ref.)

Neuropeptides of the gut: a newly discovered major control system. Polak JM, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31; 3(4):393–405

Heterogeneity of gastrointestinal hormones. Rehfeld JF. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):415–22

Hormonal control of parietal cell function. Soll AH. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):441–6

Hormonal control of gastrointestinal motility. Thomas PA, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):545–52 (84 ref.)

Gastrointestinal hormones—introduction. Thompson JC. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):389–91

[The digestive system and nutrient transformation control (author's transl)] Páv J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 6; 118(27):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) (author's transl)] Kachelhoffer J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Apr; 3(4):381–95 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones in pathogenesis of obesity] Kather H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 1;105(5):143–5 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones: present status] Klapdor R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Dec;1(12):353–63 **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance and problems of enteric hormones] Ulrich FE. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 1;34(17):234–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones : Introduction] Miyoshi A. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1333–4 **(Jpn)**

[Biologic activity of gut hormones (author's transl)] Moriga M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1335–48 **(Jpn)**

[Neurohormonal cooperation in the secretory activity of the stomach and pancreas] Kaulbersz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):155–63 **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Disorders of gastrointestinal hormones after surgery. Becker HD. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec; 26(6):516–9 (38 ref.)

Streptozotocin treatment of a pancreatic tumour producing VIP and gastrin associated with Verner–Morrison syndrome. Öberg K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(3):223–7

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–producing ganglioneuroma in a child with chronic diarrhea. Hansen LP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):419–24

Developmental aspects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and its possible role in the enteroinsular axis in neonates. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May; 69(3):312–5

Vasoactive intestinal peptide secreting tumors of childhood. Kaplan SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):21–4

Functioning tumors. Voorhess ML. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):14–5

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in vagally mediated pancreatic secretion of fluid and HCO3. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):E535–40

Endocrine cells in the alimentary tract of the sheep. Bunnett NW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):197–9

The release of vasoactive intestinal peptide during altered mid–gut blood flow. Bateson PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):131–4

Gut endocrine tumour syndromes. Holst JJ. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul;8(2):413–32 (89 ref.)

Inhibition of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) release by insulin and glucose in juvenile diabetes. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):140–5

The effect of unabsorbable carbohydrate on gut hormones. Modification of post–prandial GIP secretion by guar. Morgan LM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):85–9

The effect of hypophysectomy and hypophysis–transplantation on the secretion of gut glucagon immunoreactivity and gut glucagon–like immunoreactivity in depancreatized dogs. Yoshida T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):77–81

Effect of acetylcholine on the secretion of gut glucagon immunoreactivity and gut glucagon–like immunoreactivity in pancreatectomized dogs. Yoshida T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):33–8

Identification, ultrastructure and classification of gut endocrine cells and related growths. Solcia E, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):37–49 (21 ref.)

Metabolic effects of glucose, mannose, galactose, and fructose in man. Ganda OP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):616–22

Evidence for preferential stimulation of gastric inhibitory polypeptide secretion in the rat by actively transported carbohydrates and their analogues. Sykes S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):201–7

Neurogenic tumors and VIP–induced diarrhea. Collin PP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):525–6

The relationship between release of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the salivary gland of the cat in response to parasympathetic stimulation and the atropine resistant vasodilatation [proceedings] Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:35P–36P

Effects of autonomic stimulation on the release of vasoactive intestinal peptide from the gastrointestinal tract in the calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:437–52

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in relation to atropine resistant vasodilatation in the submaxillary gland of the cat. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:41–53

Glucose stimulated release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide from hamster small intestine: an in vitro model. Lewis DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 20;25(8):673–8

Effects of cholecystokinin, secretin, and pancreatic polypeptide on secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, insulin, and glucagon. Williams RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 11;25(11):947–56

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin secretion after infusion of acetylcholine, catecholamines, and gut hormones. Williams RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):39–47

Substance P and enteroglucagon–like immunoreactivity in argentaffin and argyrophil midgut carcinoid tumours. Wilander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979; 14(53):19–25

Release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the pancreas. Modlin IM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:405–7

Selective release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide by some actively transported, structurally similar carbohydrates. Sirinek KR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:358–60

Effect of vagotomy on gastrointestinal hormones. Becker HD, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):615–22 (87 ref.)

Pancreatic apudomas. Bloom SR, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):587–95

[Pathophysiology and clinical significance of gut hormones] Arnold R. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(3):77–90 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of truncal vagotomy on serum– GIP and glucose homeostasis (author's transl)] Schafmayer A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Aug;17(8):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of gut hormone–producing tumors (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979; 27(12):1363–78 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine interrelationship between the pancreas and digestive system] Miyoshi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10; 38(2):382–7 **(Jpn)**

[Negative feedback effect of insulin on the secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) (author's transl)] Nakayasu A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 76(12):2432–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal endocrinology] Bullón Ramírez A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1979;96(2):219–42 **(Spa)**

[Morphological bases of the secretion of gastrointestinal hormones] Rabiela MT, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 May; 115(5):210–4 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in human prolactin (PRL) secreting pituitary adenomas. Stimulation of PRL release and activation of adenylate cyclase. Nicosia S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):159–62

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Gut transit time and lactose malabsorption during phototherapy. II. A study using raw milk from the mothers of the infants. Ebbesen F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan;69(1):69–71

Gut transit time and lactose malabsorption during phototherapy. I. A study using lactose–free human mature milk. Ebbesen F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan; 69(1):65–8

The vagal control of the feline pyloric sphincter. Edin R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):169–74

Effect of time interval between swallows on esophageal peristalsis. Ask P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun; 238(6):G485–90

Alteration of myoelectric activity of small intestine by invasive Escherichia coli. Burns TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):G57–62

Propagation and entrainment of slow waves in cat small intestine. Connor JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov; 237(5):C237–46

Required neural involvement in control of canine migrating motor complex. Ormsbee HS 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):E451–6

Motor events in equine large colon. Sellers AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):E457–64

Effect of bran on intestinal transit time in normal Indians and in intestinal amoebiasis. Mathur MS, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1978 Nov–Dec;29(6):30–2, 34

Surgical management of esophageal motility disturbances. Ellis FH Jr. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):752–9

Measurement of digesta flows in grazing sheep. Corbett JL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):160–2

Motility of the forestomachs in goats. Ehrlein HJ. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):173–5

Sites contributing to compartmental flow to forages residues. Ellis WC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):166–7

Vagal digestive deafferentation in sheep. Falempin M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):186–8

Diet and caecal motility in sheep. Fioramonti J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(4):593–9

Digesta movement and gut motility in the preruminant calf. Sissons JW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):176–8

Rate of passage of digesta in sheep. Thewis A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):163–5

Effects of cannulation on intestinal motility. Wenham G. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):157–9

Colonic motility in the irritable bowel syndrome. Burns TW. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb;140(2):247–51

Abnormal gastrocolic response in patients with intestinal pseudo–obstruction. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):386–7

Studies in intestinal healing VI. Effect of pharmacologically induced peristalsis on fresh intestinal anastomoses in dogs. Brolin RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar;115(3):339–43

Study of a human excluded jejunal loop (Thiry–Vella loop). da Silva AL, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 16(3):133–5

An analysis of the peristaltic reflex. Bertuzzi A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Dec;35(4):205–12

A pharmacological method of measuring mouth caecal transit time in man. Kennedy M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):372–3

Links between basic and clinical studies of gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Duthie HL. **Br Med Bull** 1979 Sep; 35(3):301–3

Mechanisms of peristalsis. Hirst GD. **Br Med Bull** 1979 Sep; 35(3):263–8

Role of somatic afferents in autonomic system control of the intestinal motility. Koizumi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20;182(1):85–97

CNS control of pattern generators in the lobster stomatogastric ganglion. Russell DF. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):598–602

The irritable bowel syndrome: back to square one? [editorial] Almy TP. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jun;25(6):401–3

Relationships among canine fasting pancreatic and biliary secretions, pancreatic duct pressure, and duodenal phase III motor activity—Boldyreff revisited. DiMagno EP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Sep;24(9):689–93

Gastrointestinal myoelectric activity disturbances in gastric ulcer disease in rats and dogs. Fioramonti J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Aug;25(8):575–80

Irritable bowel syndrome: physiological and psychological differences between diarrhea–predominant and constipation–predominant patients. Whitehead WE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jun;25(6):404–13

A simple non–radioactive method for the simultaneous quantitative determination of stomach emptying and intestinal propulsion in the intact conscious rat. Borella LE, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(1):36–49

Prolonged manometric study of the gastroduodenal junction in man. Pandolfo N, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):86–92

Interdigestive migrating contraction in short bowel dogs. Takeuchi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(3):199–206

Is return of peristalsis in treated achalasia patients a real change in motility disorder? [letter] Cortesini C. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1659

Pathogenesis of diabetic gastroparesis: a pharmacologic study. Fox S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):757–63

Relationships among canine interdigestive exocrine pancreatic and biliary flow, duodenal motor activity, plasma pancreatic polypeptide, and motilin. Keane FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):310–6

Electrical and mechanical activity in the ex vivo perfused total canine colon. Kocylowski M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1021–6

Human colonic electrical control activity (ECA). Sarna SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1526–36

The study of gastric stasis: static no longer. Schulze–Delrieu

K. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):867–70
The gastrocolic response: evidence for a neural mechanism. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec; 77(6):1235–40
Normal lower esophageal sphincter pressure: a comparison of rapid vs. slow pull-through techniques. Welch RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1446–51
Studies on plasma motilin concentration and interdigestive motility of the duodenum in humans. You CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):62–6
Disorders of the lower bowel in old age. Brocklehurst JC. **Geriatrics** 1980 May;35(5):47–54
Simultaneous measurement of antroduodenal motility, gastric emptying, and duodenogastric reflux in man. Rees WD, et al. **Gut** 1979 Nov;20(11):963–70
Role of histamine in gastric motor excitatory response caused by nerve stimulation in dog. Takasugi S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1979 Dec;28(4):195–200
Parallel fiberoptic gastroscopic and electrogastrographic investigation of the motor function of the stomach. Sobakin MA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;5(1):108–10
Analysis of duodenal contractility in the unanesthetized dog. Engstrom ER Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Sep; 26(9):517–23
Antral motility response to passive limb joint movements in humans. Tandon HC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):86–94
Effects of age, ambient temperature, and heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin on intestinal transit in infant mice. Moon HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):127–32
Effect of rumen insufflation on ruminal contraction rate in sheep. Louvier JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):934–40
Relationship between functional and histologic appearances of developing ganglion cells in the guinea pig rectum. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb;15(1):42–7
Reflex excitation of antral motility induced by gastric distension in the ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:79–84
Evidence for a dual pelvic nerve influence on large bowel motility in the cat. Fasth S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:159–69
Reticulo-rumen motility in the chronically vagotomized sheep [proceedings] Gregory PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:30P
Neural mechanisms of reflex facilitation and inhibition of gastric motility to stimulation of various skin areas in rats. Kametani H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:407–18
Diaphragmatic and oesophageal activity in regurgitation in sheep: an electromyographic study. Titchen DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:381–90
Colonic motility in proctalgia fugax. Harvey RF. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):713–4
Disordered gastrointestinal motility [letter] Johnson AG. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):160
Abnormal small-bowel motility demonstrated by radiotelemetry in a patient with irritable colon. Thompson DG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1321–3
Functions of enteric nerve cells in relation to peristalsis. Hirst GD, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec; 14(4):189–200
The role of intrinsic, non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory nerves in the regulation of distensibility of the guinea-pig colon. Davison JS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jul;381(1):75–7
Passage of feed through the adult rooster. Sibbald IR. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):446–59
Exercise and wheat bran: effect on whole-gut transit. Harrison RJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):22A
Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome in a male infant. Krook PM. **Radiology** 1980 Sep; 136(3):649–50
Duodenal motility pattern in duodenal ulcer disease. Borgström S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):349–52
Measurement of duodeno-gastric reflux in dogs. Lawaetz O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):981–6
Changes in myoelectrical activity in the irritable colon syndrome with prolonged treatment. Taylor I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(2):237–40
The secretory component of the interdigestive migrating motor complex in man. Vantrappen GR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(6):663–7
Mechanisms of satiety after gastric stapling and gastric bypass. Villar HV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:353–5
Myoelectric and motor patterns of continent pouch and conventional ileostomy. Akwari OE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):363–71
Hormonal control of gastrointestinal motility. Thomas PA, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):545–52 (84 ref.)
[The relationship of intestinal motility to neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Jirsová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of pH on the motility of isolated jejunal loops in dogs] Dolisi C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug; 87(3):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal motility after intraduodenal and intrajejunal feeding] Sava P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1978; 172(6):1224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiology of motility in the terminal intestine] Arhan P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Dec;3(12):911–8 **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of motility in the terminal intestine (proceedings)] Devroede G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Dec;3(12):920–1 **(Fre)**
[Study of the progression of an ordinary meal in the human small bowel by a scintigraphic method (author's transl)] Jian R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Oct;3(10):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of esophageal and gastric motility. Recent physiological and pharmacological aspects (Part I: Esophagus) (author's transl)] Rozé C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Jun–Jul;4(6–7):486–96 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Myoelectric complex and intestinal motility] Sava P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 May;3(5):413–6 **(Fre)**
[Intestinal pouches for slowing transit after extensive enterectomy. Experimental study in the rat (author's transl)] Deliere T. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jan;117(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dietary fiber, intestinal motility and absorption. Effects of postprandial hyperglycemia] Bernier JJ. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:269–74 **(Fre)**
[Relationship between intestinal motility and absorption. Electromyographic study in the dog. (author's transl)] Schang JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;27(7):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Motility of the rumen after feeding sheep pelleted rations] Baran M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Apr;29(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal motility and secretion during fasting] Lux G, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Jun 6;75(12):420–8 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The structure of the t. muscularis propria of the human small intestine as base for a biomechanical model for motility (author's transl)] Henrich M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;176(3):235–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Komarov-oesophagostomy and duodenocutaneous jejunal segment: a simple model for examination of the gastroduodenal region in the dog (author's transl)] Schattenmann G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb;18(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Registering gastric motility in rats with the help of a changing-mark distension meter] Grósz G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1979 Sep;49(5):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The colonosphincterometrogram (CSMG). An original method of simultaneous study of the motility of the left colon and of the anal sphincters] Reboa G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Mar 15;35(5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Abstracts of papers presented at XXI annual meeting of Japan Society of Smooth Muscle Research: Symposium I] **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;15(2):82–90 **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of gastric movements of the curvature ventriculi major and minor] Asahi H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):231–2 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of intraduodenal pH concentration on gastric motility during fasting] Honda R, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):245–7 **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of proximal and distal sides of the stomach by electromyography and strain curves] Izeki K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):232–4 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of gastric motility with endoscopic 8mm cinematography. 2. Gastric motility following selective proximal vagotomy] Kamiyama M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):256–7 **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic observations of gastrointestinal motility (author's transl)] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):163–72 **(Jpn)**
[Motility of the small intestine in chronic ileus] Kawamura K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec; 14(4):301–3 **(Jpn)**
[Electromyographic observation of the motility of the large intestine in dogs] Kita T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):324–5 **(Jpn)**
[Gastric motility following segmental gastrectomy] Kuwata H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec; 14(4):254–6 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on canine gastric motility following selective proximal vagotomy (author's transl)] Miyajima Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar;15(1):51–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intestinal motility-accelarating reflex and portal circulation] Mizonishi T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):311–3 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of transection of the small intestine on the intestinal motility: an experimental study] Murakuni H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):298–9 **(Jpn)**
[Activities of the bile duct terminal of the guinea pig] Ouchi M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec; 14(4):268–70 **(Jpn)**
[Electromyographic studies of the functions of human pyloric circle] Ozaki T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):225–6 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical results of electromyography of the stomach--induction under direct endoscopic observation] Ozaki T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):223–4 **(Jpn)**
[Electromyography of a cross section of the esophagus] Sakuraniwa Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):205–6 **(Jpn)**
[Electromyography of the vestibulum following the surgical removal of the corpus ventriculi, with special reference to the role of the vagus nerve] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):259–60 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of truncal vagotomy on gastrointestinal motility] Takakuwa K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):260–2 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of potassium ion removal on the circular muscle of guinea pig stomach wall] Tokuno H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):234–5 **(Jpn)**
[Electromyographic studies of the motility of the small intestine following laparotomy] Yamagishi T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):303–5 **(Jpn)**
[Circadian rhythm of stomach temperature in dogs—in relation to gastric motility] Yamashita M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):227–9 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of transverse suturing on the basic electric rhythm of the stomach and small intestine] Yokomichi H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):251–3 **(Jpn)**
[A study of the motility patterns in the duodenum of man (author's transl)] Hayashi M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;77(2):262 **(Jpn)**
[Diurnal pH changes in the duodenum and their physiological significance (author's transl)] Honda R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;77(4):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurements of pH pressure and motor activity of the oesophagus and stomach after partial excision of oesophagus or cardia because of cancer (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 43(6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of somatostatin on the gastrointestinal system activity] Sajewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 1;32(13):919–22 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Gastroduodenal dyskinetic disorders after vagotomy] Roşca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 May–Jun;28(3):213–7 **(Rum)**
[Analysis of the mechanisms of the varidirected effect of the vagus nerve on small intestine motility] Smirnov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Feb;66(2):235–40 **(Rus)**
[Use of phonoenterography with quantitative evaluation of the phonogram in surgical practice] Bachev II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorder of gastric and duodenal acid-forming and motor functions in inflammatory diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts and pancreas] Chudakov MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Nov;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secretory and motor functions of the stomach in stenosis of the celiac trunk] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroenterographic control over peristalsis recovery in children with interintestinal anastomses] Smirnov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun;(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphologic changes in the intramural nervous apparatus of the gastric stump and their role in the mechanism of delayed evacuation in early postgastrectomy periods] Kogut BM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric secretory and motor function in children with a light form of thyrotoxicosis] Dar'ina LS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun; (6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric motor and evacuatory function studied by a continuous electrogastrographic and radiogastrographic method] Khachiev LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of health resort treatment on gastric motor function in hypothyroidism] Bazhan EV. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov; (11):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous motility in vitro and contractile response to the periarterial and transmural electric stimulation of preparations of the longitudinal muscular layer of the omasum of sheep] Ballesteros E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):299–300 **(Spa)**
[Morphological postoperative changes in the vagotomized stomach and possible relation with the physiopathology of the internal muscular layer] Diez Cascon A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 May;55(5):473–84 **(Spa)**
[Trial of an intestinal recirculation in dogs with an intestinal resection] Rodríguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Feb;57(2):149–56 **(Spa)**
[Effects of vagotomy on gastric motility and emptying] Faxén A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 8;76(32–33):2683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Physiological effects of endogenous CCK on distal colon motility. Lechin DF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(4):195–201
Effects of diphenylhydantoin (DPH) on distal colon motility. Lechin F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979; 9(3):145–52
Inhibition of intestinal smooth muscle contraction by

surface-active alkyltrimethylammonium salts. Isomaa B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;45(5):387-93

Effect of mepacrine on gastric motility in the rat. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(3):369-75

Somatostatin in computer tomography of the abdomen. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979; 20(2):369-71

Mechanism of stimulation of gastrointestinal propulsion in postoperative ileus rats by 16,16-dimethyl PGE2. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1603-7

Gastroenterology, prostaglandins, bradykinin, and rat ileum. Walker R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1573-5

Pharmacologic investigation of primary peristalsis in smooth muscle portion of opossum esophagus. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):E561-6

Hepatic modulation of insulin-induced gastric acid secretion and EMG activity in rats. Granneman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R346-52

Role of histamine H1- and H2-receptors in myoelectric activity of small bowel in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):G50-6

Influence of methionine-enkephalin and morphine on myoelectric activity of small bowel. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G384-9

Effect of deoxycholic acid on colonic motility in the rabbit. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G321-5

Effect of dietary components on gastrocolonic response. Wright SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G228-32

Canine gastrointestinal motility effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha in vivo. Dajani EZ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jan;237(1):16-24

A study of the effect of vinca alkaloid 'vinblastine' on gastrointestinal motility in rats. Sharma RK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jun;239(2):331-9

Effects of oral domperidone on gastric emptying and motility. A double-blind comparison with placebo and metoclopramide. De Schepper A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1196-9

Actions of pirenzepine-dihydrochloride (LS-519 Cl) on gastric juice secretion, gastric motility and experimental gastric ulcer. Matsuo Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(7):1028-35

Excitatory response of gastric movement by domperidone and the mechanism involved. Fujii K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):640-4

The effect of bile acids on colonic myoelectrical activity. Flynn M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov;66(11):776-9

Motor reflexes of stomach elicited by phenyldiguanide in the rat. Rao KS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 58(4):352-9

Effect of metoclopramide on interdigestive myoelectric activity in the conscious dog. Wingate D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):15-21

Gastrointestinal motility and absorption of calcium during infusion of somatostatin in the rat. Gustavsson S, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(3):170-4

Effect of deamino-dicarba-oxytocin and oxytocin on myoelectrical and mechanical activity of uterus, stomach and small intestine in dog. Milenov K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Sep;13(3):177-83

On the contribution of prostaglandin-like substances to the action of bradykinin on intestinal motility and blood flow in canine jejunal loop in situ. Pytkowski B. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;9(5):391-6

Morphine no longer blocks gastrointestinal transit but retains antinociceptive action in diallylnormorphine-pretreated rats. Tavani A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26; 59(1-2):151-4

Effect of morphine and naloxone on intestinal transit in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):289-95

Dopamine antagonists, dopamine, and duodenal ulcer [letter] Brouwers JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):184-5

Initiation of duodenal acid-induced motor complexes. Lewis TD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1217-24

Can endogenous gastrin inhibit canine interdigestive gastric motility? Thomas PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr; 78(4):716-21

Acceleration of small intestine contrast study by ceruletide. Novak D. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Feb 1;5(1):61-5

Effects of dopaminergic blocking agents on distal colon motility. Lechin F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 19(10):617-25

Effect of anthraquinone derivatives on canine and rat intestinal motility. Garcia-Villar R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May;32(5):323-9

Inhibition of peristalsis in rat jejunum by non-ionic surfactants. Whitmore DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;32(1):62-3

Species difference in GI motor response to somatostatin. Tansy MF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1107-13

Clonidine delays small intestinal transit in the rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):487-90

Effect of morphine sulfate on intestinal transit and myoelectric activity of the small intestine of the rat. Weisbrodt NW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug; 214(2):333-8

Effects of atropine on secretion and motility in isolated gastric mucosa and attached muscularis externa from ferret and cat. Roth SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:351-61

Effects of narcotic analgesics on bowel motility in subhuman primates. Ekbom G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr;28(4):293-6

Antiperistaltic agents contraindicated in pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Ahmad S. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1036

Progesterone effects on three regional gastrointestinal tissues. Bruce LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 27;25(9):729-34

Opioids modulate periodicity rather than efficacy of peristaltic waves in the guinea pig ileum in vitro. Kromer W, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2;26(22):1857-65

Caerulein, substance P, serotonin and cholinomimetics induce rhythmic contractions of the intestinal circular muscle. Holzer P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;312(2):131-7

Effect of neuropeptides on the efficiency of the peristaltic reflex. Holzer P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 20; 307(3):257-64

In vitro evidence for the participation of intestinal opioids in the control of peristalsis in the guinea pig small intestine. Kromer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(2):153-7

Centrally and peripherally mediated inhibition of intestinal motility by opioids. Schulz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):255-60

Gastrointestinal secretion and motility. Parsons ME. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1-3):183-90

Prostaglandin stimulation of gastrointestinal transit in post-operative ileus rats. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):415-26

Actions of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on gastrointestinal functions in man. III. Inhibition of gastric motility in response to distension. Dolva LO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(4):419-23

Discrete motor effects of neurohumoral and hormonal stimuli on the canine small intestine. Tansy MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):827-38

[Experience with pharmacoradiodiagnosis of the stomach] Prokeš B. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 May;34(3):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pharmacological treatment of incontinence] Holschneider AM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Apr;13(4):341-6 (Fre)

[A comparative cineradiological study of the effects of metoclopramide and domperidone on digestive tract transit (author's transl)] Chevrot L. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun-Jul;23(5):461-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of precursors and metabolites of catecholamines on motricity of isolated rat duodenum. Particular reference to dopamine] Miachon S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):899-914 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in intestinal motility after intravenous injection of alcohol] Angel F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(2):192-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of bepanthene in visceral surgery] Bonnet Y, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(1):79-81 (Fre)

[Effects of d-panthenol on electric and mechanical activities of the small intestine and colon in dogs] Schang JC, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(2):157-61 (Fre)

[Effect of reduced gastrointestinal motility on the regulation of gastrointestinal flora and the pathogenesis of coli enterotoxinemia in market swine] Schulze F. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(2):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on the effects of bromopride on intestinal peristalsis (author's transl)] Sava P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(5):799-804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double-blind study on the influence of difenoxin hydrochloride on intestinal passage time in healthy volunteers (author's transl)] Thurnherr N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The intestinal motility increasing effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the small intestine in man] Lonovics J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 16;120(50):3029-31 (Hun)

[Action of TRH on gastrointestinal motility in vitro (author's transl)] Bertaccini G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(2-3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Regulation of gastrointestinal motility by gastrointestinal hormones (author's transl)] Takeuchi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1379-85 (29 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of mitilin on gastric motility] Tani M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):247-9 (Jpn)

[Motor influence of a component in pueraria root upon gastrointestinal tract in conscious dogs (author's transl)] Itoh Z, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 76(7):1449-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypotonic study of GI. tract with the use of glucagon (author's transl)] Kojima A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb;25(2):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics of interaction of N-acetyl-P-aminophenol with the drugs affecting the secretory and motor activity of the alimentary tract] Kaźmierczyk J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1979;25:247-65 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of motilin on the motor and secretory functions of the digestive tract] Król R. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979; 21(1):73-94 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of met-enkephalin and morphine on the motor and myoelectric activity of the stomach] Thor P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jul;51(7):659-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The use of pharmacological agents in the radiological diagnosis of digestive tract. A trial of standardization (author's transl)] Adamski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;43(4):247-9 (Pol)

[Simultaneous observation of gastric acid secretion and antral motility. Comparative study of the action of 2 synthetic anticholinergics] de Moraes-Filho JP, et al. **AMB** 1979 Nov;25(11):376-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Mechanism of action of metoclopramide in isolated segments of human gastrointestinal tract. Preliminary report] Macedo TR, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Mechanisms of the effect of fentanyl and droperidol on the gastrointestinal tract motor activity] Verbitskaia MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ATP on the contractile activity of different sections of the digestive tract] Groisman SD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sodium succinate on the motor and secretory function of the stomach] Maliuk VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):607-11 (Rus)

[Effect of certain pharmacologic preparations altering small intestine motor activity on the nature of afferent activity in its nerves] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):208-12 (Rus)

[Direct effect of rifampicin on acid formation and motor function of the stomach in tuberculous patients] Petrenko VM. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Nov;(11):47-50 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the depressing effect of novocaine and celnovocaine on gastrointestinal tract motor and evacuatory functions] Krasil'shchikov KB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of ethionamide on the basic functions of the stomach and on small intestine motor activity] Petrenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in gastric motor function normally and in pathology under the influence of a decoction of Solomon's seal] Torosian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):109-13 (Rus)

[Action of metoclopramide bromide and metoclopramide chloride on the lower esophagogastric junction and the peristalsis of the lower 3d of the esophagus] Lazaroni FA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A prostaglandin-like activity in small intestine and postirradiation gastrointestional syndrome. Borowska A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1368-70

Effects of low level microwave radiation on the digestive transit of the rat. Santini R, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Sep;14(3):287-9

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

A study of gastro-intestinal lymphoma. Blackledge G, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;5(3):209-19

Pathology of gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Larsson LI. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(53):1-8 (42 ref.)

[Primary small-intestinal neoplasms. Discussion of own experiences and of the literature] Höhn D. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 6;97(33):1415-9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual cause of abdominal expansive processes in childhood: Burkitt's lymphoma] Perri G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May;65(5):344-6 (Ita)

[Papers presented at the 24th annual meeting of the Venezuelan Society of Gastroenterology and the 2d Venezuelan and Colombian Congress of Gastroenterology. Abstracts] **GEN** 1978 Apr-Jun;32(4):467-98 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A carcinoembryonic antigen standardization experiment for the conduct of multi-institutional clinical trials. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. Lavin PT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):2031-3

BLOOD

The value of serial carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in predicting response rate and survival of patients with gastrointestinal cancer treated with chemotherapy. Al-Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1222-5

Detection of alpha 1 feto protein in liver disorders and certain gastro-intestinal tract cancers by counter-immuno-electrophoresis. Sathe SB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Sep;15(3):35-6

Is SP1 (pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein) elevated in cancer patients? Engvall E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):759-61

[Prognostic value of circulating immune complexes of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with adenocarcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Staab HJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Mar;18(3):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The plasma concentration of beta 2-microglobulin in the diagnosis of malignancy of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Auer IO, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 26;

74(43):1581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of gastrinemia in digestive pathology] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 31;153(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Induction of gastrointestinal tract tumors in rats with N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG)] Sherenesheva NI. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(8):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Is there a negative correlation between malignancy and respiratory atopy? Cockcroft DW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Dec;43(6):345–7
Sebaceous neoplasms associated with visceral carcinomas. Housholder MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):61–4
The assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Hall JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):289–92
Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. Belsheim MR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):274–5
Intravenous hyperalimentation. An adjunct to treatment of malignant disease of upper gastrointestinal tract. Eriksson B, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):2049–52
[Lymphogranulomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract complicated by perforation] Kotsaliev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(4):365–6 (Bul)
[Use of synthetic food products for correcting metabolic disorders in carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract (proceedings)] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(2):88–90 (Bul)
[Association of Streptococcus D endocarditis with digestive cancer. Critical remarks on the concept of 'port of entry' (letter)] Dorra M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15; 8(39):3174, 3176 (Fre)
[Association of leiomyosarcoma and primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Saint-Hillier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 15;9(13):968 (Fre)
[Parenteral protein substitution in tumor patients] Seifart W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1979 Aug;12(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma caused by digestive tumor] Velo Bellver JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 May; 55(5):453–62 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The presentation of gastrointestinal lymphoma: study of a population. Green JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov; 66(11):798–801
Gastrointestinal cancer: advances in diagnostic techniques and therapy. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:1–225
A study in general practice of the symptoms and delay patterns in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Macadam DB. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Dec;29(209):723–9
Real-time ultrasound examination in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal tumors. Schwerk W, et al. **JCU** 1979 Dec; 7(6):425–31
Role of gastrointestinal endoscopy and peritoneoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer. Wilson ID. **Minn Med** 1979 Jul; 62(7):494–6
Ultrasound patterns of disorders affecting the gastrointestinal tract. Morgan CL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):129–35
Localization of hormone-producing gastrointestinal tumours by ultrasonic scanning. Hancke S. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(53):115–6
Diagnosis and therapy of primary gastrointestinal lymphomas. Caraveo J, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):877–83
[Unusual tumours of the digestive tract (author's transl)] Laumonier R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(2):101–11 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Upper respiratory and digestive cancer: the practitioner and medical specialist faced with the problem of early diagnosis] Savary M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Aug;99(8):487–97 (Fre)
[Relapse prognosis for patients with adenocarcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract on the basis of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and its circulating immune complexes (author's transl)] Staab HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 1;58(3):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of malignant tumor of the gastrointestinal tract] Gütz HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Jul 15; 73(13–14):662–4 (Ger)
[Indications and value of gastrointestinal biopsy] Berndt H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 15;34(16):218–20 (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of Hodgkin's disease involving gastro-intestinal tract. A study of 7 cases (author's transl)] Turpini R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec;64(6):766–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The epicutaneous DNCB test and CEA determination in neoplasms of the breast, digestive tract, lung and urogenital system] Bianucci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 1; 70(54):3701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ventricular plasmocytoma. A case report and some diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Kornstad S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr;100(11):622–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Method of creating an automated system for preventive examinations of workers at industrial enterprises] Lomakina NM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accessory pancreas] Cherviak PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):60–2 (Rus)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in body fluids: are they of diagnostic value? (author's transl)] Vucelić B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Feb;102(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Radioimmunologic diagnosis of pancreatic and gastrointestinal apudomas] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 15;156(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol as an antiemetic for patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. A comparison with prochlorperazine and a placebo. Frytak S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):825–30
Phase I trial of ICRF-159 in combination with 1,3 bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (MeCCNU). Paul AR, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1978 Summer;1(2):99–102
Allopurinol modulation of high-dose fluorouracil toxicity. Fox RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6 Suppl:143–7
Melphalan and 5-fluorouracil in advanced gastrointestinal carcinoma: a preliminary report. Gough IR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6 Suppl:127–9
Experimental chemotherapy of gastrointestinal carcinoma xenografts. Peckham MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun; 6 Suppl:43–50
Role of mitomycin C in malignant tumours of gastro-intestinal tract. Mohanty B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 May;72(9):201–3
The effect of large dose intratumoral administration of OK-432 in advanced cancer patients. Sakamoto J, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1979 Dec;42(1-2):27–36
Combination chemotherapy in advanced gastrointestinal malignancy. Vaughn CB, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):57–61
Clinical strategies in the chemotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer. Macdonald JS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;70:179–85
Clinical evaluation strategy in specific disease types – clinical study of gastrointestinal cancer chemotherapy in one institute of Japan. Saito T. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 70:187–202
Systemic chemotherapy for advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Bedikian AY, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1046–52 (126 ref.)
Chemotherapy and cancer of the gastrointestinal tract. Terz JJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:149–80 (180 ref.)
[A prospective multi-centre study of the response of metastatic gastrointestinal tumours (author's transl)] Queisser W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 31; 104(35):1231 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regional cytostatic infusion therapy in patients with inoperable gastrointestinal carcinomas and metastases in the liver (author's transl)] Denck H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 30;130(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of carcinoma growth on diamine oxidase activity in human gastrointestinal tract. Kusche J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):110–3
Serum sialyltransferase levels as a parameter in the diagnosis and follow-up of gastrointestinal tumors. Ganzinger U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1300–4

ETIOLOGY

Does vagotomy and pyloroplasty change the location of gastrointestinal tumors? Junghanns K, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):497–9
Does vagotomy and pyloroplasty change the location of gastrointestinal tumors? Invited commentary. Morgenstern L. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):499–50
[Origin of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts and the ear. 4. Malignant rumors caused by irradiation. B. Special part (author's transl)] Leicher H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;58(12):881–910 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts and the ear. 3. Malignant tumors caused by irradiation. general part (author's transl)] Leicher H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol [Stuttgart]** 1979 Oct;58(10):738–55 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial malignant lymphoma. Coughlin C, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1111–5

HISTORY

Unanswered mysteries in the death of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Goldsmith HS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):899–908

IMMUNOLOGY

Historical development and potential uses of tumor antigens as markers of human cancer growth. Gold P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):2973–6
B-Cell antibodies in patients with cancer of the gastro-intestinal tract. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(4):319–22
An approach to the routine estimation of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen immune complexes in patients with carcinomata of the gastrointestinal tract. Kapsopoulou-Dominos K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):25–32
Estimation of immunoglobulins in malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract. Vaidya MP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Sep–Dec;16(3–4):47–52
[Immunodepressive activity of sera of patients with gastrointestinal neoplasms and the effect of levamisole] Krč I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(5):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of the carcinoembryonic antigen in clinical medicine] Piantino P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):35–45 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis dynamics in human gastrointestinal malignancies. Mullen JL, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Mar; 87(3):331–8
[New prospects of repair of nutritional deficiencies in patients with cancers of alimentary tract (author's transl)] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(8):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gastrointestinal endocrinology] Bullón Ramírez A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1979;96(2):219–42 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Causes of death in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract under combination treatment] Zagrebin VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(6):78–80 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Patterns of gastro-intestinal cancer in European migrants to Australia: the role of dietary change. McMichael AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;25(4):431–7
Non-lymphoreticular cancer of the gastrointestinal tract in the young adult: general hospital experience. Smith HJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May;72(5):467–75
Prevalence of selected chronic digestive conditions. Drury TF, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1979 Jul;10(123):1–55

PATHOLOGY

Significance of tumour mass on T-lymphocyte levels in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Shukla HS, et al. **Gut** 1979 Aug;20(8):660–5
Smooth muscle tumours of the gastrointestinal tract. Pujari BD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Mar;16(1):13–7
Identification, ultrastructure and classification of gut endocrine cells and related growths. Solcia E, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):37–49 (21 ref.)
Endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract and related tumors. Solcia E, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1979;9:163–204 (147 ref.)
[Unusual tumours of the digestive tract (author's transl)] Laumonier R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15; 55(37–38):1689–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphology of gastrointestinal tract tumors induced in rats by N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Sherenesheva NI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(11):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple reticulosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Gorshkov IuI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(12):73–4 (Rus)
[Malignant form of papillary and pigmentary dystrophy of the skin] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):43–5 (Rus)
[Leiomyomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Tsyganov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):92–3 (Rus)
[Blue rubber bleb nevus in an infant] Casado de Frías E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lymphocytic lymphosarcoma with diffuse and total involvement of the digestive tract] Esteban Y Bernaldez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Dec;56(6):557–62 (Spa)
[Gastrointestinal metaplasia: Is it a precancerous state?] Ferrando Cucarella J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:15–22 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for gastrointestinal cancer. Winawer SJ. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:35–43

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in angiomatous lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(1):21–31
Upper gastrointestinal tract: villous tumors. Miller JH, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):933–6
Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. McCauley RG, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):375–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunodetection of gastrointestinal neoplasms with antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Hine KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):2993–6
[Preoperative liver scanning in gastrointestinal cancer. Diagnostic value and therapeutic consequence] Wamberg P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 3;142(10):633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIOTHERAPY

The changing prevalence of secondary cardiac neoplasms

as related to cancer therapy. Lockwood WB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2659–62

Renal anomalies—a hazard in abdominal irradiation [letter] Cummings BJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb; 6(2):252–3

REHABILITATION

Some aspects of social and working rehabilitation of patients with gastrointestinal tumors after radical operations. Simonov NN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(2):103–9

SECONDARY

Gastrointestinal involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Herrmann R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):215–22

SURGERY

Surgical management of carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Aranha GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Aug; 46(8):429–35

Primary lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Contreary K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):593–8

The role of vagotomy in pancreaticoduodenectomy. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jun;191(6):688–96

[Carcino-embryonic antigen as screening protein in the follow-up of patients with surgically-treated gastrointestinal cancer (author's transl)] Möschl P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;92(4):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experience in 121 cases of palliative operations in abdominal oncological surgery] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Feb 15;34(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoid of the digestive tract] Piecuch T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Sep;51(9):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seroimmunological changes after cryotherapy in cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract and of the tracheobronchopulmonary tract] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jan-Mar;25(1):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Determination of the degree of risk after radical operations for gastrointestinal tract cancer] Bernshtein MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic lesion of the liver in gastrointestinal tract tumors] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fiber endoscopes for a therapeutic purpose in gastrointestinal tract diseases] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of digestive surgery in patients over 70 years of age (report of 100 operated cases)] Albiol Ribas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Feb;55(2):193–200 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The use of the Hickman catheter in the management of patients with leukaemia and other malignancies. Thomas M. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):673–4

Diffuse histiocytic lymphoma presenting with gastrointestinal tract lesions. The Stanford experience. Rosenfelt F, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2188–93

Effects of cancer treatment on nutrition and gastrointestinal function [clinical conference] Sherlock P, et al. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(4):136–45

The multidisciplinary gastrointestinal oncology clinic. Levin B, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:208–10

Artificial gut in gastrointestinal cancer. Solassol C, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:44–61

Effect of immunochemotherapy on lymphocyte response of patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Mashiba H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(3):275–9

[Diagnostic and therapeutic importance of splenectomy in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Baumberger U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 29;109(37):1386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of intravenous hyperalimentation to cancer treatment] Hasegawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979; 37(8):3006–12 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on parameters of immunotherapy to gastrointestinal cancer patients (author's transl)] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;76(11):2293 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous methionine-free hyperalimentation combined with anti-cancer drugs (RT-therapy) on adenocarcinoma of gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Goseki N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;77(1):112 **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of malignant gastrointestinal tract tumors] Dedkov IP. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding of oncological patients after surgical interventions on the gastrointestinal tract organs] Sokolovich GE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Carcinoid and carcinoid syndrome] Langhans P, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 16;74(46):1721–8 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A new papillomavirus associated with alimentary cancer in cattle. Saveria Campo M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10; 286(5769):180–2

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Casualty experience of swallowed foreign body. Maitra AK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jan;34(1):15–7, 24

Artificial gut in gastrointestinal cancer. Solassol C, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:44–61

Ingestion of mercury batteries [letter] Diethelm AE. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):90

Mannitol absorption and excretion in uremic patients regularly treated with gastrointestinal perfusion. Young TK, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(3):112–6

Efficacy and safety of gastrointestinal decontamination in the treatment of oral poisoning. Easom JM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;26(4):827–36

A review of 600 upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Tong HK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Apr;21(2):509–12

Intraoperative gastrointestinal endoscopy in the management of occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Bowden TA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1532–4

[3rd French language seminar of hepato-gastroenterology. Lyon, 13–16 March 1979. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979;3(6–7):573–604 **(Fre)**

[Swallowed foreign bodies: problems, prognosis, and treatment (author's transl)] Schleifer D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;350(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole gut irrigation for cleansing the bowel (author's transl)] Kiene K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Dec; 17(12):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodoes of the gastrointestinal tract] Geller AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements and tasks of endoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract] Sokolov LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar; 58(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparing the patient for proximal fiberendoscopy (or fibroscopy)] Zildžić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 May-Jun; 33(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

Gastrointestinal anomalies associated with esophageal atresia or tracheoesophageal fistula. Andrassy RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct;114(10):1125–8

Recurrence risks in congenital disorders of the gastrointestinal tract. Haller JA Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5C):151–3

A syndrome of multiple gastrointestinal atresias with intraluminal calcification. A report of a case and a review of the literature. Daneman A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct;8(4):227–31

[Duplications of the gastro-intestinal tract (author's transl)] Vogel H. **Radiologe** 1979 Oct;19(10):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital malformations of digestive tract in children as a cause of chronic malnutrition (author's transl)] Ploneta-Małecka I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(2):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Peptide hormone-like immunoreactivity in the gastrointestinal tract and endocrine pancreas of eleven teleost species. Langer M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jul 17;199(3):493–508

Distribution patterns of neurotensin-like immunoreactive cells in the gastro-intestinal tract of higher vertebrates. Reinecke M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;205(3):383–95

Beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropin in extrapituitary sites: gastrointestinal tract. Orwoll ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):438–42

Distinction between cholecystokinin-like and gastrin-like biological activities extracted from gastrointestinal tissues of some lower vertebrates. Vigna SR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;39(4):512–20

Distribution of the gut hormones in the primate intestinal tract. Bryant MG, et al. **Gut** 1979 Aug;20(8):653–9

Occurrence and polymorphism of bombesin-like peptides in the gastrointestinal tract of birds and mammals. Erspamer V, et al. **Gut** 1979 Dec;20(12):1047–56

Mucosubstance histochemistry of Brunner's glands, pyloric glands and duodenal goblet cells in the ferret. Poddar S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979;65(1):67–81

Histochemical reactions of gastrointestinal mucosubstances with high iron diamine after prior oxidation and methylation of tissue sections. Sipponen P. **Histochemistry** 1979;64(3):297–305

Immunohistochemical localization of somatostatin. Pelletier G. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1980;12(3):1–41 (113 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Further experience with visceral arteries as inflow sources. Karmody AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):225–7

The role of microcirculation in iatrogenic gastrointestinal bleeding. Esposito G. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):270–3

Critical reviews. Selective transcatheter embolization of the upper gastrointestinal tract: an experimental study. Nelson JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jan-Feb;14(1):103–4

Histamine H1- and H2-receptors in the gastrointestinal circulation. Charbon GA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 312(2):123–9

[Regional blood flow in splanchnic organs during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation (author's transl)] Beyer J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of prostacyclin on gastrointestinal blood flow during hypovolemic shock (author's transl)] Jakesz R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hematoxylin to demonstrate the microcirculatory bed in full-thickness objects and sections of the wall of the gastrointestinal tract] Markov II. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Jul;77(7):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Endocrine cells in the alimentary tract of the sheep. Bunnett NW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):197–9

Morphology and function of the entero-endocrine cells. Grube D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov;11(11):589–606 (131 ref.)

Gut endocrinology. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan-Mar; 3(1):1–103

Silver stains in the study of endocrine cells of the gut and pancreas. Grimelius L, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan-Mar;3(1):3–12 (57 ref.)

Gut-islet endocrinology-some evolutionary aspects. Van Noorden S, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan-Mar; 3(1):21–35 (79 ref.)

A little known cell in the gastrointestinal tract. Young BA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jun;5(6):695–8

Endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract and related tumors. Solcia E, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1979;9:163–204 (147 ref.)

The morphology and fine structure of the larval midgut of a moth (Manduca sexta) in relation to active ion transport. Cioffi M. **Tissue Cell** 1979;11(3):467–79

DRUG EFFECTS

Gastro-intestinal tolerance of anti-inflammatory drugs. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1977 Jul-Dec; 1(3–4):189–212

Prostaglandins and digestive diseases. Robert A. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1533–41 (83 ref.)

Effects of metopimazine on gastro-intestinal and biliary tract smooth muscle in vitro. Tonini M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jan;243(1):139–48

The gastrointestinal and autonomic effects of 3-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoline-8-thiocarboxamide hydrochloride (tiquinamide). Beattie DE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1564–9

Effects of endorphins on different parts of the gastrointestinal tract of rat and guinea-pig in vitro. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):599–606

Toxic effects of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in man. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Sep-Oct; 63(9–10):1527–31 (40 ref.)

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and cytotoxics. Powles TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6 Suppl:63–7

The effect of cadmium on the digestive system of the teleost fish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Sastry KV, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):221–30

Evaluation of cytotoxic agents in human colonic tumor xenografts and mouse gastrointestinal tissues using a 3H-thymidine fractional incorporation assay. Houghton JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):763–9

Peripheral effects of fenfluramine mediated via the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Mottram DR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):441–4

Response of the murine gastrointestinal epithelium to cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum. II: radiation combinations. Burholt DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug; 5(8):1377–81

Adriamycin-radiation combinations: drug induced relayed gastrointestinal radiosensitivity. Schenken LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1265–9

Comparative gastrointestinal and biliary tract effects of morphine and butorphanol (Stadol). Roebel LE, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(4):225–38

Effects of urogastrone on mechanical activities of the stomach and intestine of guinea-pig. Takayanagi I. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;32(3):228–30

Pathogenesis of coffee-induced gastrointestinal symptoms. Cohen S. N **Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17;303(3):122–4

[Gastrointestinal effects of prostacycline (PG I 2). Experimental findings and possible therapeutic significance] Müller P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 28; 104(39):1361–2 **(Ger)**

[The effect of substance P on smooth musculature of the gastrointestinal tract (proceedings)] Nieber K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun;34(5–6):345–6 **(Ger)**

[Irritative activity of a new anti-inflammatory agent 4-(p-chorophenyl)-2-phenyl-5-thiazoleacetic acid (CH-800) on the gastrointestinal tract in rats (author's transl)] Tabata K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;75(8):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on the crude drug preparation 'Kyumeigan'. I. Anti-inflammatory effects and influences

on digestive organs (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Functional anatomy of physiologic atresia in human and mammal embryogenesis. Lobko PI, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979; 145(4):338–52

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of carcinoma growth on diamine oxidase activity in human gastrointestinal tract. Kusche J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):110–3

Glutamate dehydrogenase in the digestive tract of sheep. Lenártová V, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):488–90

Regional differences of prostaglandin D2–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the human alimentary tract. Simon B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 1;28(23):3465–6

Urease activity in the contents and tissues of the sheep, pig and chicken gastrointestinal apparatus. Michnová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(6):545–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue localization of T and B lymphocytes in lagomorphs: anatomical evidence for a major role of the gastrointestinal associated lymphoid tissue in generation of lymphocytes in the adult. Sell S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Spring; 4(2):355–66

IgE, allergy, and the gut. Gleich GJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May; 25(5):321–2

Studies on the etiologic mechanism of anisakiasis. —1. Immunological reactions of digestive tract induced by Anisakis larva. Asaishi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980 Apr;15(2):120–7

Immunoglobulins of the Indian buffalo: Part IV—Immunoglobulins in gastrointestinal fluids. Kulkarni BA. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct;17(10):1068–70

Mucosal immunity: The origin and migration patterns of cells in the secretory system. Tomasi TB Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan;65(1):12–9

Gut-associated lymphoid tissues in lambs before and after birth. Reynolds J. **Monogr Allergy** 1980;16:187–202 (36 ref.)

[Stability through the gastrointestinal tractus of newborns and tolerance of bovine immunoglobulines with a high agglutination titer against pathogenens E. Coli given per os (author's transl)] Leresche E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;1(3):205–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The barrier function of the human intestine: mechanisms of antigen penetration and of antimicrobial protection] Ruchti C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Mar;37(3):161–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Liquid caustic ingestion. Spectrum of injury. Cello JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):501–4

[Clinical and experimental basis for the permissibility of blood reinfusion from the abdominal cavity in wounds that penetrate into the gastrointestinal tract lumen] Popov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Mar;124(3):88–92 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The basiepithelial nerve plexus of the viscera and coelom of eleutherozoan Echinodermata. Cobb JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):155–63

Colonization of the chick gut by progenitors of enteric serotonergic neurons: distribution, differentiation, and maturation within the gut. Gershon MD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 1;77(1):41–51

The gastrocolic response: evidence for a neural mechanism. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec; 77(6):1235–40

Innervation of the gastrointestinal tract. Gabella G. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;59:129–93 (279 ref.)

Types of nerves in the enteric nervous system. Furness JB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(1):1–20 (137 ref.)

Distribution of peptide- and catecholamine-containing neurons in the gastro-intestinal tract of rat and guinea-pig: immunohistochemical studies with antisera to substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, enkephalins, somatostatin, gastrin/cholecystokinin, neurotensin and dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Schultzberg M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(4):689–744

Selective loss of noradrenergic phenotypic characters in neuroblasts of the rat embryo. Jonakait GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4683–6

[Gastrointestinal hormone and nervous system—Neuropeptide in enteric nervous plexus (author's transl)] Matsuo Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1357–61 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of somatostatin in the human gastro-intestinal tract, endocrine pancreas and hypothalamus. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):1–10

Prostaglandin synthesis by dog gastrointestinal tract. LeDuc LE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1515–7

Gastrointestinal passage and balance of thiamin in sheep. Breves G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):465–6

Protein turnover in the digestive tissues of the lamb throughout development. Combe E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):436–9

ATP and DNA as microbial parameters in the alimentary tract. Wolstrup J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):283–5

Contribution of rat liver and gastrointestinal tract to whole-body protein synthesis in the rat. McNurlan MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):381–3

Effect of barbiturate on the distribution of ascorbic acid in the gastrointestinal tract. Oelrichs BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1839–41

K+-dependent phenylalanine uptake in membrane vesicels isolated from the midgut of Philosamia cynthia larvae. Hanozet GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 13; 596(3):481–6

The effects of dietary sucrose and the concentration of plasma urea and rumen ammonia on the degradation of urea in the gastrointestinal tract of cattle. Kennedy PM. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jan;43(1):125–40

Occurrence of heparin and multisulfated chondroitins in the rat gastrointestinal tract and effect of fat feeding. Jaques LB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):416–23

Mutagenesis within the gastrointestinal tract determined by histidine auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium. Goldman P, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1068–72

Distribution of substance P in the rat gastrointestinal tract—lack of effect of capsaicin pretreatment. Holzer P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 8;61(3):303–7

New modes for regulating intestinal ion transport. Binder HJ. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):642–4

Effects of dietary calcium levels on concentration and solubility of macro minerals in the digestive tract of sheep. Yano H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):954–60

Intestinal absorption and retention of cadmium in neonatal pigs compared to rats and guinea pigs. Sasser LB, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug;110(8):1641–7

Propranolol absorption in different regions of the rat gastrointestinal tract in situ: implications for sustained release formulations. Taylor DC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):499–500

Deposition and clearance of labeled cigarette smoke particles in rat respiratory and digestive tract. Reznik G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Mar;6(2):433–44

Endogenous urea secretion into the sheep gastrointestinal tract. Várady J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(6):551–9

The influence of oxidation state on the absorption of plutonium from the gastrointestinal tract. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct;80(1):116–21

Target cells for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in intestinal tract, stomach, kidney, skin, pituitary, and parathyroid. Stumpf WE, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 7;206(4423):1188–90

Radioimmunoassay of neurotensin and the distribution and concentration of gut neurotensin in rat and dog. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Feb;130(2):129–37

The fate of nitrogen in the various segments of the digestive tract of cows. Teller E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1979 Nov; 42(5):263–70

[Proper diet structure as the decisive link for the most radional assimilation and utilization of forage] Ganovski Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(1):3–7 **(Bul)**

[Protein digestibility and the absorption of amino acids in various segments of the digestive tract of pigs. 4. Digestibility of crude protein and amino acids and rate of passage through the duodenum and ileum and the total digestive tract of growing pigs] Buraczewska L, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Jul-Aug;29(7–8):437–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutual effects of drugs in the gastrointestinal tract] Kuhlmann J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Oct; 1(10):289–302 **(Ger)**

[Variations in electrolytes in the smooth muscle tissue of the alimentary canal (author's transl)] Kikuchi Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar;15(1):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tissue distribution of immunoreactive somatostatin in different species: with special reference to gastrointestinal somatostatin (author's transl)] Tabata M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;56(5):662–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of iron in the processes of plutonium-239 excretion by different parts of the gastrointestinal tract] Shvydko NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative study of endogenous fecal fatty acids in germ-free and conventional rats. Demarne Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):2027–32

Changes in the incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis associated with variation of the gastrointestinal microflora in neonates. Bell MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov; 138(5):629–31

Exposure of rabbits to spores of Aspergillus fumigatus or Penicillium sp: survival of fungi and microscopic changes in the respiratory and gastrointestinal tracts. Thurston JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1443–9

The biology of gastrointestinal bacteroides. Macy JM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979;33:561–94 (242 ref.)

Distribution and metabolism of ingested NO3- and NO2- in germfree and conventional-flora rats. Witter JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):861–9

Distribution of nitrogen-13 from labeled nitrate and nitrite in germfree and conventional-flora rats. Witter JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):870–8

Role of the gastrointestinal microflora in amygdalin (laetrile)-induced cyanide toxicity. Carter JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):301–4

Effect of cyclacillin and ampicillin on the gut flora of mice. Schaedler RW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(4):289–96

Resistance transfer factor in E. coli strains isolated from human and water sources. Eylan E, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:210–21

The persistence of R-plasmid-carrying E. coli in a married couple, one of whom was receiving antibiotics. Petrocheilou V, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 6:178–88

Influence of gut microflora on bioavailability. Boxenbaum HG, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;9(2):259–79 (27 ref.)

Bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract of athymic (nu/nu) mice. Owens WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):461–7

Anaerobic cocci from the bovine alimentary tract, the amino acids of their cell wall peptidoglycans and those of various species of anaerobic Streptococcus. Latham MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;47(2):209–21

Effects of age and starvation on the gastrointestinal microflora and the heat resistance of fecal bacteria in rats. Morishita Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(6):455–70

In vitro studies on distribution of indigenous lactobacilli of the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(1):21–9

Efficiency of microbial protein synthesis in cattle. Meggison PA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):146A

Duration of anti-adhesive and bactericidal activities of milk from vaccinated sows on Escherichia coli O149 in the digestive tract of piglets during the nursing period. Nagy LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):289–96

Bacterial localization in the gastrointestinal tracts of athymic (nude) mice. Davis CP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):189–95

The role of the cecum in the gastro-intestinal colonization resistance in mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(4):192–6

[Cytomegalic inclusions in the gastrointestinal tract of an infant with enterocolitis (letter)] Gretillat F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 10;8(34):2757 **(Fre)**

[Effect of reduced gastrointestinal motility on the regulation of gastrointestinal flora and the pathogenesis of coli enterotoxinemia in market swine] Schulze F. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(2):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteria and the intestinal tract (editorial)] Fahrländer H. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Mar;37(3):159–60 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics and intestinal flora (author's transl)] Reichlin B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Mar;37(3):194–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of the interaction of sporogenic aerobic bacteria with a macroorganism] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;42(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of salmonelloses. Fate of the agent in the early stages of the experimental infectious process] Tendetnik Iula, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980; (2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Systemic candidiasis from Candida albicans colonizing the gastrointestinal tract of mice. Umenai T, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1331–2

PATHOLOGY

G.I. tract in submucous fibrosis. Balkrishnan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 May;27(5):429–31

Gut pathology of rats dosed with tetrathiomolybdate. Fell BF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):495–514

[Indications and value of gastrointestinal biopsy] Berndt H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 15;34(16):218–20 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gut hormones. Bloom SR, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1980; 21:177–244 (319 ref.)

Analysis of gastrointestinal motor profile by analogical and numerical processing of the electrical events. Bueno L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):494–6

Physiological and morphological changes in the gastrointestinal tract induced by hypothalamic intervention: an overview. Grijalva CV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980;5 Suppl 1:19–31 (114 ref.)

Brain and gut. Powell D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul;8(2):299–312 (51 ref.)

Electrical activity in the gastrointestinal tract. Atmatzides K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;149(4):167–9 (15 ref.)

Voltage-current relation and K+ transport in tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta) midgut. Moffett DF. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jun 15;54(3):213–9

Sites of organic acid production and patterns of digesta movement in the gastrointestinal tract of dogs. Banta CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1592–600

The neuroendocrine system of the gastrointestinal tract. Heitz PU. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Dec;165(4):333–48 (75 ref.)

Digestion and absorption of dietary protein in man. Silk DB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):61–70 (98 ref.)

Assessment of G.I. function by nuclear medicine tests.

Spraragen SC. **RI Med J** 1979 Oct;62(10):389–91

Effects of prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and inhibitors of their synthesis on renal and gastrointestinal function in the newborn period. Friedman WF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):143–56 (156 ref.)

Localization of tissue fibrinolysis in the gastrointestinal tract. Stenberg B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29; 42(5):1417–24

[Physical and physiological bases of rheography of the gastrointestinal tract] Todorov L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gastroenterology. Meeting of the Czech Society for Gastroenterology and Nutrition in Prague on March 21, 1979] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jan;34(1):55–7 **(Cze)**

[Incidences of resistance capacity (RC) and of electrode–interval enlargement on the gastro–intestinal electrical activity of the awake dog (author's transl)] Santini R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;27(8):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of bile and pancreatic juice in the secretion of endogenous nitrogen into the digestive tract of sheep] Taschenov KT, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Jul–Aug; 29(7–8):477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones: present status] Klapdor R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Dec;1(12):353–63 **(Ger)**

[Physical activity and the gastrointestinal tract] Schrumpf E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 5;100(12B):763–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The role of prostaglandins in the physiology of the gastro–intestinal tract (author's transl)] Borowska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(3):369–73 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of cancer treatment on nutrition and gastrointestinal function [clinical conference] Sherlock P, et al. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(4):136–45

Gastrointestinal myoelectric activity disturbances in gastric ulcer disease in rats and dogs. Fioramonti J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Aug;25(8):575–80

Gastrointestinal protein loss in the nephrotic syndrome studied with ^{51}Cr–albumin. Schultze G, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):227–30

Changes of the digestive tract in rats submitted to a space flight of 18 1/2 days. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):177–83

[Gastrointestinal symptoms in acute myocardial infarct and angina pectoris] Korsager S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 5;142(19):1204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Functional activity of the gastrointestinal tract and the intensity of erythrocyte lipid peroxidation in hymenolepiasis] Kartasheva LD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the parameters of the Endotone–1 gastrointestinal tract electrostimulator] Korobkov AI. **Nov Med Tekh** 1977; (3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of homeostasis in prolonged decompression of the gastrointestinal tract in peritonitis patients] Shal'kov IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the immunological system and of the gastrointestinal tract in children with a food allergy] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dose–effect of direct irradiation of the gastrointestinal tract (morphological studies)] Boltsova VP. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the intensity of uranin absorption as an index of radiation damage to the gastrointestinal tract of animals] Brumberg IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):289–93 **(Rus)**

[State of gastrointestinal tract functions in the irradiation of animals over a wide range of doses] Malkina RM. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of oral saline lavage for gastrointestinal tract radiology. Mathur MS, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1979 May–Jun;30(3):11–5

The clinical value of the upper gastrointestinal tract roentgenogram series. Marton KI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb;140(2):191–5

Proper choice of contrast agents in emergency gastrointestinal radiology. Seltzer SE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1979 Nov;12(1):79–99 (40 ref.)

The current status of upper gastrointestinal radiology. Moss AA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;15(2):92–102

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Comparative values of double–contrast upper gastrointestinal radiology and endoscopy. Cello JP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15;243(7):685–8

Roentgenographic findings in patients on maintenance dialysis. Michelassi PL, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Oct–Dec;20(4):251–3

Technologist legal responsibility [letter] **Radiol Technol** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(3):369–70

Technologist performance in fluoroscopic gastrointestinal examinations: an alternative for a small department. Dreesen RG. **Radiol Technol** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(3):317–9

Iodine absorption from the gastrointestinal tract during hypaque–enema examination. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):597–9

Double–blind evaluation of cimetidine as an adjunct to the routine double contrast upper–gastrointestinal examination. Kutzen B, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):776–7

Hypotonic radiography [letter] Miller RE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):258

Reflux of barium into the middle ear during upper gastrointestinal series. Pinckney LE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):653–4

The value of simethicone in abdominal preparation. Suoranta H, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):307–8

A comparison between upper gastro–intestinal endoscopy and barium meal examination in private practice. Morris E. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 24;57(21):870–2

Evaluation of postoperative gastroduodenal symptoms: endoscopy or upper gastrointestinal roentgenography? Max MH, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):578–82

[Comparative radiologic study of 2 agents modifying digestive behavior] Maroy B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(2):167–7 **(Fre)**

[Technique and management of double contrast studies in the intestinal tract. Experience with a new barium suspension (author's transl)] Schütz E. **Radiologe** 1979 Jul; 19(7):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotonic study of GI. tract with the use of glucagon (author's transl)] Kojima A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb;25(2):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of pharmacological agents in the radiological diagnosis of digestive tract. A trial of standardization (author's transl)] Adamski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;43(4):247–9 **(Pol)**

[Standardization of radiological examination of upper gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Bem Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;43(4):251–4 **(Pol)**

[Modern equipment in the radiological diagnosis of the digestive tract. Principles of standarization (author's transl)] Choroszczak Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 43(4):209–13 **(Pol)**

[Introduction of double contrast method for routine study of the gastrointestinal tract. Role of technical equipment and experience of radiologist (author's transl)] Leszczyński S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;43(4):215–20 **(Pol)**

[Physiochemical testing of barium sulphate suspension of Polish origin for radiological diagnosis of digestive tract (author's transl)] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;43(4):203–4 **(Pol)**

[Standardization in radiological diagnosis of the digestive tract. Introduction] Smajkiewicz L. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;43(4):201–2 **(Pol)**

[Rare–earth, 2d–generation image enhancement screens and their use in x–ray study of the gastrointestinal tract] Birman TA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

^{111}In oxine labeled red cells for detection of simulated lower gastrointestinal bleeding in an animal model. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):455–61

SECRETION

Nitrogen secretion into the digestive tract in sheep. Várady J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):448–50

Effect of fibre from bran cereal on gastroenteropancreatic hormone responses of normal adults. Connell AM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Feb;149(2):49–52

Mechanisms of release of gastro–entero–pancreatic endocrine cells. Track NS. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):457–61

SURGERY

Single–dose parenteral antibiotic prophylaxis in gastrointestinal surgery. Creve U, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;79(1):27–33

Prophylaxis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Studies on low–dose heparin, blood coagulation, infection as a risk factor and the half–life of fibrinogen in patients after gastrointestinal surgery. Törngren S. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(495):1–69 (122 ref.)

Prognostic nutritional index in gastrointestinal surgery. Buzby GP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):160–7

Surgery of the alimentary tract. An overview. Jordan GL Jr. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):3–9

Prospective controlled study of gastrointestinal stapled anastomoses. Reiling RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan; 139(1):147–52

A new method of conversion of jejunoileal bypass to gastric bypass. Montague AC, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Apr;46(4):223–5

Intraoperative gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bowden TA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jun;191(6):680–7

Some general principles of tissue crushing and regeneration during sutureless anastomosis of hollow organs of the alimentary tract. Piruzyan LA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–11

Wound sepsis following gastrointestinal surgery: a comparison of topical and two–dose systemic cephradine. Finch DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):580–2

Fine needle catheter jejunostomy—an assessment of a new method of nutritional support after major gastrointestinal surgery. Yeung CK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Oct;66(10):727–32

Pre–operation single–dose cefuroxime antimicrobial prophylaxis with and without metronidazole in elective gastrointestinal surgery. Mitchell NJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 May;6(3):393–9

Combined tinidazole and doxycycline short term chemotherapeutic prophylaxis in gastro–intestinal surgery. Giercksky KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980; 15(59):41–4

Infections following gastrointestinal surgery: intra–abdominal abscess. Nichols RL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Feb; 60(1):197–212

Staplers in gastrointestinal surgery. Reiling RB. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Apr;60(2):381–97

Short term chemotherapeutic prophylaxis in gastrointestinal operations. Giercksky KE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):349–52

Identification of anastomotic sites with radiopaque markers. Morgenstern L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar; 150(3):397–8

[I.A.S., the French Association for Information and Aid to Stomy Patients] Maitrerobert J. **Med Chir Dig** 1979; 8(8):727–9 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with amikacin in gastrointestinal surgery] Roche MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 31; 8(42):3472–6 **(Fre)**

[Early enteral tube feeding of gastrointestinal surgical patients] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec; (12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRONE see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

GASTROSCOPY

Double contrast examination of the stomach compared with endoscopy. Keto P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(5):762–8

Premedication for out–patient endoscopy of the upper gastro–intestinal tract. Aromaa U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(4):143–5

'Oscopy' in children. Gastroduodenoscopy. Barnes GL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Aug;8(8):859–60

Gastroscopy. Schmidt G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Aug; 8(8):830–7

A comparison of double contrast barium meal and endoscopy. Wiljasalo M, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(1):1–5

Endoscopic appearance of irradiated gastric mucosa. De Sagher LI, et al. **Endoscopy** 1979 Sep;11(3):163–5

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the stomach: endoscopic diagnosis and findings. Morini S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Mar;12(2):86–9

Gastrointestinal endoscopy: 'Early' gastric cancer. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 May;25(2):77–8

An elevated type of gastric ulcer scar. Ito S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 May;25(2):58–60

The endoscopic diagnosis of early gastric cancer. Ito Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Aug;25(3):96–101

Endoscopic differentiation of early gastric cancer from benign peptic ulcer. Kobayashi S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 May;25(2):55–7

The patient as an active participant [letter] Palmer ED. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Feb;26(1):24

Para–endoscopic snaring. Smith BL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Feb;25(1):29

Merger of BSG and BSDE [editorial] Cotton PB. **Gut** 1980 Jan;21(1):1–2

Gastroscopy, gastric ulcer, and malignancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1120–1

Early diagnosis of gastric cancer. Ashizawa S. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;11(3):270–4

Upper gastro–intestinal endoscopy in chidren. Kessler E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 6;56(15):591–3

A comparison between upper gastro–intestinal endoscopy and barium meal examination in private practice. Morris E. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 24;57(21):870–2

Diazepam and local anaesthetic spray versus general anaesthesia for gastroduodenoscopy. Wilson EA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 26;57(4):111–3

Premedication for gastroscopy. A comparative study of diazepam, dixyrazine, and placebo. Göransson AM. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):961–7

Pre–endoscopic medication. A randomized double–blind trial of atropine and meperidine as a supplement to diazepam. Schwartz SE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979; 14(6):747–51

Gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Liebermann TR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):787–95 (40 ref.)

[Endoscopic studies of duodenal–biliary reflux in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis (proceedings)] Khinkov R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):64–6 **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic examination of the gastrointestinal tract in children and adolescents] Sedláčková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Mar;35(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gastroduodenoscopy in children and adolescents] Sedláčková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Mar;35(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of esogastroduodenal fibroscopy in digestive hemorrhages apropos of 240 cases of hemorrhage studied in Bamako] Duflo–Moreau B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979; 24(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Twenty months of digestive endoscopy in Tananarive.

Special aspects and problems in tropical areas (author's transl)] Capdevielle P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 39(6):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of combined radiological and endoscopic investigation of the stomach (author's transl)] Brezina K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 12;91(19):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency endoscopy] Bosseckert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 15;34(16):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Avidor I, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 15;98(2):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in asymptomatic subjects: endoscopic and histopathologic findings] Kunzle JE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 May–Jun;93(5–6):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fiber endoscopy in surgical diseases of the upper portions of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibroendoscopy following surgery of complicated ulcer disease] Klimenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric sarcomas] Kan Ch. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenoscopy in the diagnosis of stomach and duodenal diseases in children] Mazurin AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Organization of dynamic endoscopic observation under polyclinical conditions] Preobrazhenskii VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of fiber endoscopy in surgical diseases of the upper portions of the gastrointestinal tract in newborn infants] Mostovaia SS. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic evaluation of gastrointestinal wound healing after gastric resection for ulcer and cancer] Poluéktov VL. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic examination after gastric surgery] Staník V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Mar;26(3):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Endoscopic cytological diagnosis of the upper digestive tract] Rondina A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979; 9(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience in endoscopy in infants and children] Palazón Azorín JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:119–22 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arrhythmias during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Mathew PK, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec;30(12):834–40

Prolonged ileus following gastroscopy—a case report. Hillman LC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Mar;12(2):94–6

Upper intestinal endoscopy induces hypoxemia in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease. Rostykus PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):488–91

Arterial oxygen tension changes in elderly patients undergoing upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. I. Possible causes. Rozen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979; 14(5):577–81

[Unusual complication of a perforation of the esophagus during gastroscopy] Bianchi G. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jan 15–31;34(1–2):33–8 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonic endoscope. DiMagno EP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):629–31

[Our experiences in the diagnosis of early gastric carcinoma] Nowak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 29;34(44):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of gastric polyps using fiberoptic gastroscopes] Gorokhov LI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Attachment to a fibergastroscope for cinematography] Ignat'ev AI. **Med Tekh** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of MK-6 glue in treating chronic gastroduodenal ulcers using a fiberscope] Fokin NS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scarifier probe for taking cytological material and a cassette container for processing biopsies in fiber gastroscopy] Blinchevskii ID, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of 3 antiseptics on the oral fibrogastroscopics in a study of 5 series] Huelin Benítez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:115–8 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Dixyrazine (Esucos) as premedication for esophagogastroscopy. A controlled double-blind trial. Saukkonen M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;26(4):310–3

Fibreoptic injection of oesophageal varices. Williams KG, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):766–7

Endoscopic treatment of precanceroses and early gastric carcinoma. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 May; 12(3):109–13

A new trial in endoscopic diagnosis for stomach cancer:intra-arterial dye (IAD) method. Ikeda K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Feb;26(1):1–4

[A new gastrocamera generation GTF-B-100] von Gaisberg U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;17(11):774 **(Ger)**

[Value of gastrofibroscopy in present-day diagnosis and treatment of stomach neoplasms] Szawłowski A. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jan–Mar;30(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New method of collection of material from the gastric and duodenal mucosa for bacterial culture] Nikitinskii IuB. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):247–8 **(Rus)**

[Gastrochromoscopy with the use of congo red in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis of the fundal portion of the stomach] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fiber endoscopes for a therapeutic purpose in gastrointestinal tract diseases] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the stomach] Miró A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:45–51 **(Spa)**

[Technic of extraction of foreign bodies with fibroendoscopy. Preliminary report] Ramírez Armengol JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:38–44 **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy with diathermic loop in the superior digestive tract and colon. Diagnostic and therapeutic value] Velloso Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:58–68 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Letality in gastroscopies (letter)] Rösch W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 4;105(14):467 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Preparation to reexperience a stressful medical examination: effect of repetitious videotape exposure and coping style. Shipley RH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun; 47(3):485–92

GASTROSTOMY

see related

ENTERAL FEEDING

Technique for the replacement of a feeding gastrostomy tube. Benson M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):732

The use of double-lumen tubes in upper gastrointestinal surgery. Lee SM. **Am Surg** 1980 Jun;46(6):363–5

Emergency gastrotomy for acute iron poisoning. Peterson CD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 May;9(5):262–4

Pancreaticogastrostomy improved by a pancreatic duct–to–gastric mucosa anastomosis. Telford GL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):140–2

Permanent gastrostomy as a solution to some nutritional problems in the elderly. Pomerantz MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Mar;28(3):104–7

Cystogastrostomy in the treatment of acute traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst: report of case. Mager RP. **JAOA** 1979 Nov;79(3):196–9

[Preliminary study of ultrastructural changes of the gastric mucosa due to cholecysto–gastrostomy. Experimental research] Latteri F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Apr;31(2):163–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreaticogastrostomy in duodenocephalopancreatectomy. Operative technical note] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Sep 30;34(18):1185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transgastric esophagostomy with gastrostomy in the treatment of endoscopic perforation of the esophagus] Safatle NF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Nov–Dec; 94(5–6):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bleeding after pancreatic cystogastrostomy. Nielsen OS. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):247–9

Alkaline reflux gastritis associated with abnormalities of the gastrojejunostomy. Berardi RS, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Apr; 64(3):55–60

METHODS

Long–tube gastrostomy with internal intestinal splinting: ten–year experience. Robbins RD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jan–Feb;23(1):10–6

Reflux control after esophagogastrostomy. Garvey J. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):589–92

Extraperitoneal gastrostomy. State D. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):94

[Technic for opening a gastrostomy under endoscopic control and manipulation] Hashiba K. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the esophageal stump as a gastrostoma in extirpation of the esophagus] Izosimov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct; (10):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Nutritional gastrostomy in the treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Towpik E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 15;33(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Gastrostomy– dilemma and solution [letter] McKnight D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):848–9

GASTRULA

CYTOLOGY

Rohon–beard cells and other large neurons in Xenopus embryos originate during gastrulation. Lamborghini JE. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 15;189(2):323–33

Marginal zone cells—the primitive streak–inducing component of the primary hypoblast in the chick. Azar Y, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Aug;52:79–88

Cell number in relation to primary pattern formation in the embryo of Xenopus laevis. II. Sequential cell recruitment, and control of the cell cycle, during mesoderm formation. Cooke J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:269–89

Correction of the maternal effect linked to the ac mutation, by injury of the egg, in the salamander Pleurodeles waltlii. Fernandez M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:305–14

Scanning electron microscopy of changes in cell shape and extracellular matrix in normal and interspecific hybrid in frog embryos. Johnson KE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):517–26, 536

[Proliferative activity and the kinetics of the cell populations of chick embryo blastoderm in the period of gastrulation and early organogenesis. I. The proliferative activity and nature of the transition by mitotic cycle cells] Efremov VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(5):448–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Exogastrulation induced by heavy water in sea urchin larvae. Hoshi M. **Cell Differ** 1979 Dec;8(6):431–5

Inhibition of polyisoprenoid and glycoprotein biosynthesis causes abnormal embryonic development. Carson DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5709–13

[Blastula and gastrula of Ciona robusta treated with Poly–U in presence of phenylalanine] Rengel D, et al. **Riv Biol** 1978 Jan–Dec;71(1–4):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Embryo genome transcripts contribute to the increase in ornithine decarboxylase activity required for gastrulation. Heby O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):75–9

Transmission problem in the primary induction. Toivonen S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):14–5

An interaction between dorsal and ventral regions of the marginal zone in early amphibian embryos. Slack JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr;56:283–99

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular mechanisms of development of the primitive streak in the chick embryo under experimental conditions. Klika E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(2):192–6

The chick embryo late primitive streak and head process studied by scanning electron microscopy. Wakely J, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Oct;129(3):615–22

[Morphologic characteristics of definitive and provisional structures of normal 17–day–old human embryos] Shapovalov IuN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Sep; 77(9):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Gaucher's disease associated with Hodgkin's disease. Bruckstein AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):610–3

Coexistence of IgA myeloma and Gaucher's disease. Ruestow PC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1115–6

Neurologic complications of Gaucher's disease, type 3. Nishimura RN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Feb;37(2):92–3

Acute leukaemia and Gaucher's disease. Krause JR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Aug;23(2):115–8

[Bilateral total hip replacement in a young woman with Gaucher disease] Alkalai I, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15; 96(8):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gaucher's disease in a black adult. Novy SB, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):947–9

Non–neuropathic Gaucher disease presenting in infancy. Hodson P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):707–9

Comparison of various beta–glucosidase assays used to diagnose Gaucher's disease. Chiao YB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):41–50

Diagnosis of adult Gaucher disease: use of a new chromogenic substrate, 2–hexadecanoylamino–4–nitrophenyl–beta–D–glucopyran in cultured skin fibroblasts. Johnson WG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14;102(1):91–7

Gaucher disease—Norrbottnian type. I. General clinical description. Dreborg S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 133(2):107–18

Diagnosis of Gaucher's disease in cultured skin fibroblasts and leucocytes. Butterworth J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(3):111–3

Clinical diversity in Gaucher's disease. Sack GH Jr. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Apr;146(4):166–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoresis of glucocerebrosidase from normal and Gaucher disease fibroblasts. Dale GL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;31(4):518–21

Leukocyte beta-glucosidase in homozygotes and heterozygotes for Gaucher disease. Raghavan SS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Mar;32(2):158–73

Acid phosphatase in Gaucher's disease. Robinson DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):371–82 (61 ref.)

A tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase from Gaucher spleen. Purification and properties. Robinson DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5864–70

Gaucher's disease II. Studies on the kinetics of beta-glucosidase and the effects of sodium taurocholate in normal and Gaucher tissues. Choy FY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):54–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Bone marrow transplantation from a donor with Gaucher's disease [letter] Gratwohl A, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep; 28(3):266

METABOLISM

The distribution of glucocerebroside in the liver of patients with Gaucher's disease. Gal AE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May;95(1):127–32

Comparison of rates of hydrolysis of N-oleoyl and N-stearoyl glucocerebroside in patients with Gaucher's disease. Peters SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 26;575(1):27–36

OCCURRENCE

Gaucher's disease in South Africa. Goldblatt J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):302–5

PATHOLOGY

Central nervous system involvement in adult-onset Gaucher's disease. Soffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980 Jan;49(1):1–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG findings in adult neuronopathic Gaucher's disease. Neil JF, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1979 Oct;10(4):198–205

Electroencephalographic findings in Gaucher disease. Nishimura R, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):152–9

PSYCHOLOGY

A case report of anorexia nervosa and Gaucher's disease. Erman MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):858–9

SURGERY

Splenectomy for Gaucher's disease. Salky B, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):592–4

VETERINARY

Canine Gaucher disease—the enzymic defect. Van De Water NS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Oct;57(5):551–4

GEESE

Recent practical and experimental observations on the infectious inflammatory disease of cloaca and penis in geese. Szép I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(3):195–202

Hazards to wintering geese and other wildlife from the use of dieldrin, chlorfenvinphos and carbophenothion as wheat seed treatments. Stanley PI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Jul 18;205(1158):31–45

[Diagnosis of viral enteritis in geese] Kontrimavichus LM. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structural organization of the pineal complex in the domestic goose. Mahon S, et al. **J Morphol** 1979 Nov; 162(2):221–48

BLOOD

Chemical structure and properties of duck and goose fibrinogen. Krajewski T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 26;622(1):94–104

Blood enzyme activities in different breeds of geese. Bulla J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 May;20(3):255–7

Effect of TRH, TSH, and LH-RH on plasma thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the lesser snow goose (Anser caerulescens caerulescens) and plasma thyroxine in the Rouen duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Campbell RR, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Jan;57(1):271–4

Respiratory function of blood of the avians. Chiang ST, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1978;22(4):133–40

The interaction of inositol pentaphosphate with the hemoglobins of highland and lowland geese. Rollema HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12038–43

The released proteins from avian thrombocytes. Wachowicz B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1289–95

[Changes in plasma levels of metabolites during long-term fasting in the goose] Van Kha HV, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 19;289(13):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Goose embryo hemoglobins. Cirotto C, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(1):79–89

METABOLISM

Lead poisoning in Canada geese: a case report. Howard DR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Aug;21(4):243–4

[Enzymatic activity study of the organs and blood serum of geese] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria associated with the gut of Canada geese (Branta canadensis) and whistling swans (Cygnus columbianus columbianus). Damaré JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):258–66

Duck plague: a carrier state in waterfowl. Burgess EC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):940–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptive hyperplasia and compensatory growth in the salt glands of ducks and geese. Knight CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:145–51

Oxygen transport during progressive hypoxia in high-altitude and sea-level waterfowl. Black CP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Feb;39(2):217–39

GEFARNATE see under **TERPENES**

GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTERS see **RADIOMETRY**

GEL DIFFUSION TESTS

Comparison of agar gel precipitation and complement fixation test for the detection of Brucella ovis infection. Muncz F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 26(1):11–4

Comparison of protein values in cerebrospinal fluid by nephelometry and radial immunodiffusion. Joseph JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Sep-Oct;9(5):408–15

Evaluation of the agar-gel immunodiffusion test for the detection of precipitating antibodies against progressive pneumonia virus of sheep. Molitor TW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Jul;43(3):280–7

An agar—gel immunodiffusion test for detection of Brucella antibodies in human serum. McMahon KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jul;25(7):850–4

The measurement of human plasma F XIII (fibrin stabilizing factor) activity by radial diffusion assay in fibrin-agarose plates. Nalli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec; 64(6):686–95

Reagents for single-radial-diffusion assay of the haemagglutinin antigen of influenza virus A/USSR/92/77 (H1N1). Wood JM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Apr;7(2):147–50

Microimmunodiffusion test for nocardiosis. Blumer SO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):308–12

A simple radial diffusion technique for measuring selectivity of proteinuria. Jones BM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun; 33(6):598–9

Studies on gell diffusion test in amebiasis. Khan A, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Dec;29(12):268–70

Quantitative determination of half-lifetimes and mutagenic concentrations of chemical carcinogens using a diffusion bioassay. Awerbuch TE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr; 74(2):125–43

[Estimation of HBsAG by simple radial immunodiffusion (author's transl)] Machálek J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Mar;29(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics with the `abac' automatic system and the agar diffusion disk method] Cipriani S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Sep-Oct; 21(5):635–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunochemical determination of albumin in meconium] Stefani DV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodiffusion tests in gel media with the addition of polyethyleneglycol 6000 for the serodiagnosis of mycoses] Zaror L, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 1978 May-Aug; 10(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of radial immunodiffusion plates with a scanning densitometer. Zeineh RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 26(2):413–20

[Manufacture and use of an economical holder plate for the immunodiffusion technic] Varga A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Aug;20(4):239–40 **(Ger)**

[Stand for agar plates] Marder VL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (5):317–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A rapid agar-diffusion test for the detection of antibiotic residues in kidneys from slaughter-animals. Thamdrup Rosdahl V, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(3):466–8

Evaluation of pseudorabies viral antigens in the agar gel immunodiffusion test. Pfeiffer NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):595–8

Microimmunodiffusion test for diagnosis of ovine progressive pneumonia. Winward LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr; 40(4):564–6

Immunochemical characterization of sex steroid-binding protein (SBP) of human sera. Berges J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;130C(4):495–506

Two nephelometric methods compared with a radial immunodiffusion method for the measurement of IgG, IgA and IgM. Blanchard GC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr; 13(2):84–91

Comparison of radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry for quantitating some serum proteins. Alexander RL Jr. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):314–7

Quantitative determination of antibody against hepatitis B surface antigen: measurement of its binding capacity. Stamm B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(1):59–68

Radial immunodiffusion test with a Brucella polysaccharide antigen for differentiating infected from vaccinated cattle. Diaz R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):37–41

Evaluation of the exoantigen test for identification of Histoplasma species and Coccidioides immitis cultures. DiSalvo AF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):238–41

Teichoic acid antibody determination by agar-gel diffusion: effect of using dilute antigen preparations. Wheat LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):138–40

Improved methodology for quantitative determination of serum and milk proteins by single radial immunodiffusion. Guidry AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Aug;62(8):1252–7

Antigens of human cytomegalovirus: electroimmunodiffusion assay and comparison among strains. Sweet GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun;43(3):707–12

A sensitive, single-radial diffusion autoradiographic zone size enhancement technique for the assay of influenza haemagglutinin. Wood JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr; 47(2):355–63

An analysis of the moving boundary problem associated with the gel diffusion method. Onishi K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jul;16(7):503–7

[Enzootic bovine leukosis: the ID test and its standardization] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1979 Nov 5;86(5):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins (1-dimensional plate method for immunodiffusion)] Iwamoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1488–9 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoelectrosyneresis and immunoelectro diffusion] Matsuhashi C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1466–7 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological determination of plasma protein fractions] Migita S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1727–30 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the immunochemical and physico-chemical methods for determination of aggregates in human immunoglobulin preparations] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method for the serological determination of hepatitis B antigen e] Kliuchareva AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(10):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of the vertical immunodiffusion method to determining the alpha2-macroglobulin fraction in human blood plasma] Komel'kova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979; (11):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Express diagnosis of gonorrhea by immunochemical methods] Lebedeva MV. **Lab Delo** 1980;(2):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products by means of immunodiffusion] Paradeeva IK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(10):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the quantitative hemagglutinin content in influenza vaccine by means of radial immunodiffusion] Chubarova NI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double immunodiffusion in seroepidemiology of Herpes simplex viruses] Echevarría JM, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Feb;88(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of the quantitative agar gel precipitin test for antibodies to infectious bursal disease. Wood GW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Apr;7(2):89–96

[Effect of test conditions on the results of the radial immunodiffusion reaction with viral antigens] Mishchenko VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GEL FILTRATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

GELADA see under **MONKEYS**

GELATIN

A latent gelatin specific proteinase of human leucocytes and its activation. Sopata I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):305–12

Studies of the collagen fold formation in aqueous solutions of alpha-gelatin. II. Eagland D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Jan;19(1):147–64

Improved reaction buffers for solid-phase enzyme immunoassay without interference by serum factors. Kato K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2-3):261–5

A rapid micro-assay method for gelatinolytic activity using

tritium-labeled heat-denatured polymeric collagen as a substrate and its application to the detection of enzymes involved in collagen metabolism. Sunada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1765-71

Location of a gelatin-binding region of human plasma fibronectin. Furie MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25; 255(10):4391-4

Ultrasonic velocity and diffusion of drugs through a gelatin gel. Dela K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 31(11):777-8

The influence of drug and diluent particle size on the in vitro release of drug from hard gelatin capsules. Newton JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;32(3):167-71

Micromeritic properties of sulfamethoxazole microcapsules prepared by gelatin-acacia coacervation. Takenaka H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):513-6

Subtilisin and cyanogen bromide cleavage products of fibronectin that retain gelatin-binding activity. Gold LI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4803-7

An improved method for embedding brain tissue in albumin-gelatin. Crane AM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Mar; 54(2):71-5

A gelatin membrane substrate for the transplantation of tissue cultured cells. Jumblatt MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):498-9

[Animal experiments on the induction of humoral antibodies by repeated implantations of dental gelatin and dried fibrin foam] Streckbein RG. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Nov; 34(11):843-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Endovascular therapy of hemoptysis] Sedov KR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of an oxypolygelatine solution (Gelifundol) on the blood viscosity of healthy subjects] Landgraf H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assessment of haemodynamic changes and acid-base equilibrium during hypovolaemia and after infusion of plasma substitutes in dogs. Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;31(2):201-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymus-independent anti-DNP antibody responses to DNP-casein and DNP-gelatin. Ishizaka S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(6):471-80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proteochondroitin sulfate synthesized in cartilages induced in vivo and in vitro by bone matrix gelatin. Oohira A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 22;586(2):402-17

Effect of gelatin on the cyclic AMP response of primocultured hog thyroid cells to acute thyrotropin stimulation. Takasu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1;587(4):507-14

Lowering of serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels by balancing amino acid intake in the white rat. Torre GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jun;110(6):1194-6

Effects of different anion solutions of varying osmotic pressure and viscosity on the dopaminergic nervous system of Dugesia gonocephala S.L. Palladini G, et al. **Riv Biol** 1978 Jan-Dec;71(1-4):41-61 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Systemic hemodynamics and oxygen supply to the body in moderate and severe hemodilution induced by gelatinol] Kolonina IR. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):83-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gelatin film sandwich in tympanoplasty. Karlan MS. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jan-Feb;87(1):84-6

[Clinical observations on the rheological and hemodynamic effects of some drugs acting on the microcirculation] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 12;71(19):1367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE

Transcatheter gelfoam embolization in abdominal, retroperitoneal, and pelvic hemorrhage. Jander HP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):337-44

Hemostasis in suprapubic prostatectomy utilizing gelfoam cone. Post GJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 1980 Feb;76(2):33-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Absorbable haemostatic materials and intraperitoneal adhesion formation. Raftery AT. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan; 67(1):57-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of malignant renovascular hypertension by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and therapeutic renal embolization. Eliscu EH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr; 134(4):815-7

Experimental determination of flow patterns of gelfoam emboli: safety implications. Levin DC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar; 134(3):525-8

Selective embolization to control massive hemorrhage following pelvic surgery. Oliver JA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):431-2

Collagen fibers as a fleece hemostatic agent. Silverstein ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Aug;20(8):688-94

TOXICITY

Experimental production of cholesteatoma in rabbits by using non-irritants (skin tolerants). Steinbach E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Mar;94(3):269-79

GELFOAM see **GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE**

GELS

Direct autoradiography of cylindrical gels—introducing a simple longitudinal gel slicer. Ho NW. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug;97(1):51-5

Spatial structure formation in protein gels. Bezrukov MG. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1979 Aug;18(8):599-610 (116 ref.)

Sustained release of dibucaine from konjac gels after rectal administration to rats. Nakano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;27(10):2501-3

Permeability properties of gels and membranes derived from chitosan. Hirano S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul; 14(4):477-85

Mixed gelation theory. Kinetics, equilibrium and gel incorporation in sickle hemoglobin mixtures. Behe MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 5;133(1):137-60

Ultrasonic velocity and diffusion of drugs through a gelatin gel. Dela K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 31(11):777-8

Primary culture of human mammary epithelial cells embedded in collagen gels. Yang J, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug; 65(2):337-43

Gel formation with leucocytes and heparin. Almeida AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18;26(7):549-55

Relative impedance of gels to defibrillator discharge. Ewy GA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):295-6

A comparison of gel-to-gel and skin measurements of electrode impedance. Klingler DR, et al. **Med Instrum** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):266-8

[Detection of micro-macromolecular interactions within pharmaceutical hydrogels by measuring the vapor pressure] Etter JC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(1):13-9 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unit for bleaching acrylamide gels] Sarkisian MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(9):561 **(Rus)**

[Superabsorbent modified starch gels] Rânby B. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 8;76(32-33):2703-5 **(Swe)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple method for the preparation of polyacrylamide gels containing thioglycoside ligands. Lee RT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May;95(1):260-9

GENDER IDENTITY see under **IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

GENE AMPLIFICATION

Characterization of long and short repetitive sequences in the sea urchin genome. Craig SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):33-50

Nonallelic histone gene clusters of individual sea urchins (Lytechinus pictus): polarity and gene organization. Cohn RH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):843-53

Nonallelic histone gene clusters of individual sea urchins (Lytechinus pictus): mapping of homologies in coding and spacer DNA. Cohn RH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):855-64

Studies on the amplification of dihydrofolate reductase genes in methotrexate-resistant cultured mouse cells. Schimke RT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):1297-303

Amplification of the rRNA genes in Tetrahymena. Yao MC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):1293-6

Synthesis of ribosomal DNA in conjugating Tetrahymena. Pearlman RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):147-55

Correlation of dihydrofolate reductase elevation with gene amplification in a homogeneously staining chromosomal region in L5178Y cells. Dolnick BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Nov;83(2 Pt 1):394-402

Patterns of reversion to bobbed condition of magnified bobbed loci in D. melanogaster. Boncinelli E, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):81-5

Amplification of chloramphenicol resistance transposons carried by phage P1Cm in Escherichia coli. Meyer J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3;176(2):209-19

Excision sequences in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Gaillard C, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):218-20

Selective amplification of variants of a complex repeating unit in DNA of a crustacean. Christie NT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2786-90

Amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes in unstably methotrexate-resistant cells are associated with double minute chromosomes. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5669-73

Amplification of genes for chorion proteins during oogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Spradling AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1096-100

GENE CONVERSION

Forward mutation in Escherichia coli and gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae compared quantitatively with reversion in Salmonella typhimurium. Mitchell ID. **Agents Actions** 1980 Jun;10(3):287-95

Meiotic gene conversion: a signal of the basic recombination event in yeast. Fogel S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1325-41

Relationships between the correction of mismatched bases in DNA and mutability. Holliday R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1317-23

The mechanism of conversion of deletions and insertions. Radding CM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):1315-6

Aberrant 4:4 asci, disparity in the direction of conversion, and frequencies of conversion in Ascobolus immersus. Rossignol JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1343-52

Branch migration in recombination. Warner RC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):957-68

Variation of gene conversion and intragenic recombination frequencies in the genome of Ascobolus immersus. Nicolas A. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):129-38

GENE FREQUENCY

Holzinger's Hc revised. Allen G. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(2):161-4

Twin azygotic test for the study of hereditary qualitative traits in twin populations. Gedda L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(1):15-9

Dependency of concordance probability on gene frequencies in genetic systems for the diagnosis of twin zygosity. A graphical presentation enabling the rapid, optimal choice of genetic system. Sarna S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(2):133-7

Population genetic studies of retinitis pigmentosa. Boughman JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Mar;32(2):223-35

The Multinational Andean Genetic and Health Program. IX. Gene frequencies and rare variants of 20 serum proteins and erythrocyte enzymes in the Aymara of Chile. Ferrell RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jan;32(1):92-102

Reduction of bias in estimating the frequency of recessive genes. Huether CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Mar; 32(2):212-22

Effect of reproductive compensation and the desire to have male offspring on the incidence of a sex-linked lethal disease. Templeton AR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul; 32(4):575-81

Syndactyly: frequency of specific types. Castilla EE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(4):357-64

Genetic studies on Cochin Jews in Israel: 1. Population data, blood groups, isoenzymes, and HLA determinants. Cohen T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(1):61-73

Complete absence of the permanent dentition: an autosomal recessive disorder [letter] Gorlin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(2):207-9

Genetics of hyperuricemia in families with gout. Morton NE. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(1):103-6

Genetic studies on Cochin Jews in Israel: 2. Gm and Inv data--polymorphism for Gm3 and for Gm1,17,21 without Gm(26). Steinberg AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 6(1):75-81

Gc (vitamin D binding protein) subtype polymorphism and variants distribution among Saharan, Middle East, and African populations. Constans J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Mar;52(3):435-41

Breed differences in frequency of BoLA specificities. Calwell J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(2):93-8

Further studies on sheep polymorphic erythrocyte diaphorase. Cepica S, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1978;9(4):239-43

Red cell blood groups of East African Zebu cattle. Fiorentini A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(1):43-7

Geographical variation of lactate dehydrogenase and phosphoglucomutase in the loach Misgurnus anguillicaudatus. Kimura M. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(4):253-6

Immunogenetic studies on wild pigs in Japan. Kurosawa Y, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(4):227-33

Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism detected by isoelectric focusing: gene frequencies, evolution and linkage. Carter ND, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):221-30

ABO and Rh blood groups in the Outer Hebrides. Clegg EJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 Sep-Oct;6(5):457-70

Genetic study of the Cuiva Indians of Venezuela. Tchen P, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):231-40

Role of genetic drift in the high frequency of Tay-Sachs disease among Ashkenazic Jews. Yokoyama S. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Oct;43(2):133-6

HLA gene and haplotype frequencies in the population of southern Poland. Turowski G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):591-600

Genetic variation in Hawaiian Drosophila. VIII. Heterozygosity and genic changes in isolated populations of D. engyochracea. Steiner WW. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug;17(7-8):645-64

Testing for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Ledwina T, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Mar;36(1):161-5

A comparison of two methods for making statistical inferences on Nei's measure of genetic distance. Mueller

LD. **Biometrics** 1979 Dec;35(4):757–63
Genetic differentiation of blood polymorphic systems among three isolated human populations in central Japan. Katayama K. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1979 Jul;25(1):12–29
A genetic study of intergradation between Mytilus edulis and Mytilus galloprovincialis. Skibinski DO, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1442–4
The effects of mutagen-sensitive mutants of Drosophila melanogaster in nonmutagenized cells. Baker BS, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):833–47
Studies of esterase-6 in Drosophila melanogaster. II. The genetics and frequency distributions of naturally occurring variants studied by electrophoretic and heat stability criteria. Cochrane BJ, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):461–78
The genetics of Drosophila subobscura populations. IX. Studies on linkage disequilibrium in four natural populations. Loukas M, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct; 93(2):497–523
Genetic variability and divergence in grayling, Thymallus arcticus. Lynch JC, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):263–78
In vivo point-mutation systems. Malling HV. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s67–71
Population genetics of Drosophila amylase. II. Geographic patterns in D. pseudoobscura. Powell JR. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):613–22
Reproductive isolation with little genetic divergence in sympatric populations of brown trout (Salmo trutta). Ryman N, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):247–62
Calculation of disease susceptibility gene frequency in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Stenszky V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):141–8
Allozyme variation in natural populations of field vole (Microtus agrestis L.). I. Survey of the 'semi-stable' population in southern Sweden. Nygren J, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;92(1):65–72
The occurrence of inter-locus disequilibrium in combinations of genetic marker systems in man. A study on material from Swedish paternity cases. Rasmuson M, et al. **Hereditas** 1979;91(2):279–93
Distribution of the S and C hemoglobins in Atakora District (Benin). Biondi G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 May;52(2):205–13
Hb E gene in Imphal, Manipur (India). Chakravartti MR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):209–11
Different phenotypes of the group-specific component (Gc) in chimpanzees. Cleve H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979; 50(2):217–20
Duchenne muscular dystrophy: data from family studies. Danieli GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):63–8
Rare phenotypes of placental alkaline phosphatase. An analysis of relationships with some neonatal and maternal variables. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 54(1):103–5
On the nature of sickle-cell disease in the Arabian Peninsula. El-Hazmi MA. **Hum Genet** 1979;52(3):323–35
Common polymorphism of peptidase A: formal genetics and population data. Kömpf J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2; 51(3):323–5
A third common allele in the transferrin system, TfC3, detected by isoelectric focusing. Kühnl P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;50(2):193–8
Gm, Am and Km immunoglobulin allotypes of two populations in Tunisia. Lefranc G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979; 50(2):199–211
The C4 system: formal and population genetics. Olaisen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;50(2):187–92
Human mitochondrial glutamic-oxaloacetic-transaminase, GOTM: formal genetics. Ritter H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):327–9
Population frequency distribution of erythrocyte glyoxylase I (EC 4.4.1.5) in the greater Detroit area. Stolorow MD. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;50(3):337–8
Biochemical genetic markers in the Kadazans of Sabah, Malaysia. Tan SG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18; 49(3):349–53
Glyoxalase I (GLO; EC4.4.1.5): gene frequency variation in Iraq. Al-Agidi SK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(4):259–61
Pi phenotypes in North American workers: racial differences and comparisons with reported frequencies. Ashley MJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(2):107–11
High frequency of Ina antigen among Iranians and Arabs. Badakere SS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(4):262–3
Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes in Northern Sweden. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(3):129–35
Population studies in Cameroon: hemoglobin S, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and falciparum malaria. Bernstein SC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(4):251–8
Comparative study of red cell enzymes in Mirpur (a Portuguese-descendant community) and a neighbouring Hindu population of Gopalchak. Bharati P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(3):142–4
Plasma protein and enzyme polymorphisms in Belgium. Brocteur J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(4):221–4
Frequencies of Gm and Km allotypes in the population of Singapore, Sri Lanka and Punjabis in North India. Daveau M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(4):237–44
Frequency of glutathione reductase, pyruvate kinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a Spanish population. García SC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979; 29(5):310–3
Red cell glutathione peroxidase in various Jewish ethnic groups in Israel. Golan R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(3):136–41
Frequency of Gc alleles and a variant Gc allele in Iceland. Karlsson S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(2):119–21
Some biochemical polymorphisms in members of the Gaddi tribe of Himachal Pradesh. Kaur H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(4):204–6
Variations on dermal ridges in nine population groups of Maharashtra, India. I. Intra- and interpopulation diversity. Malhotra KC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(5):307–15
Polymorphism of the second component of complement (C2) in Graves' disease. Noel EP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(4):245–7
Polymorphism of the sixth component of complement (C6) in Norwegian Lapps. Olving JH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(4):211–4
A note on gene frequency estimation with misclassification present. Selvin S. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(2):104–6
Isoenzymes of red cell glyoxalase I (EC 4.4.1.5) in a Finnish population. Uotila L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(4):207–10
On the population genetics of beta2-glycoprotein I. Walter H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(4):326–41
Studies on the C2-deficiency gene in man. Mortensen JP, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Apr;39(4):541–9
Distribution of gene frequencies and discrimination probabilities for 22 human blood genetic systems in four racial groups. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Apr;25(2):428–44
Gene frequencies in the domestic cats of Reno, Nevada: confirmation of a recent hypothesis. Anderson MM, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Jul-Aug;70(4):267–9
Mid-arm recombination fractions. Garber MJ, et al. **J Hered** 1980 May-Jun;71(3):211–3
Blood type analyses of creole-like cattle: a comparison with Longhorns and mixed controls. Murphey RM, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Jul-Aug;70(4):231–4
Frequency distribution of histocompatibility-2 antigenic specificities in the Japanese wild mouse genetically remote from the European subspecies. Moriwaki K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr;6(2):99–113
Genetic factors in spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in OS chickens. Wick G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Jun; 6(3):177–83
Histocompatibility-2 system in wild mice. X. Frequencies of H-2 and Ia antigens in wild mice from Europe and Africa. Götze D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2675–81
Genetic variation in the M antigen of group A streptococci: reassortment of type-specific markers and possible antigenic drift. Cleary P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov; 140(5):747–57
Haemoglobin K Woolwich: a study of the family of a homozygote. Cabannes R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun; 17(3):183–7
A family and population study of the genetic polymorphism of debrisoquine oxidation in a white British population. Evans DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr;17(2):102–5
Antiproteases and Down's syndrome in an Australian population. McPhee H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun; 17(3):170–3
Genetic drift in a stock of laboratory mice. Papaioannou VE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):11–3
Gene enrichment in an American Indian population: an excess of severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Murphy S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):502–5
Genetic recombination of herpes simplex virus, the role of the host cell and UV-irradiation of the virus. Dasgupta UB, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):617–23
Mutation frequency decline in a rel strain of E. coli coli B/r. Engstrom JE, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):143–7
Behavioral mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Isolation and mapping of mutations by direct visual observations of behavioral phenotypes. Homyk T Jr, et al. **MGG** 1980; 177(4):553–65
Mutagenesis at the ad-3A and ad-3B loci in haploid UV-sensitive strains of Neurospora crassa. I. Development of isogenic strains and spontaneous mutability. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):53–65
Dominant cataract mutations induced by gamma-irradiation of male mice. Kratochvilova J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov; 63(1):221–3
Chemically-induced transmissible abnormalities in sperm-head shape. Topham JC. **Mutat Res** 1980 Mar; 70(1):109–14
Codon catalog usage and the genome hypothesis. Grantham R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):r49–r62 (57 ref.)
Intraspecies differences in frequency of genes directly affecting drug disposition: the individual factor in drug response. Vesell ES. **Pharmacol Rev** 1978 Dec;30(4):555–63
Genetic maternal effects on cleft lip frequency in A/J and CL/Fr mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Apr; 21(2):167–75
Lines of descent in the diffusion approximation of neutral Wright-Fisher models. Griffiths RC. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Feb;17(1):37–50
Allele frequencies in multidimensional Wright-Fisher models with a general symmetric mutation structure. Griffiths RC. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Feb;17(1):51–70
On the evolutionary significance of Mendel's ratios. Liberman U, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Feb;17(1):1–15
HLA antigens in three common populations in South East Asia—Chinese, Malay and Filipino. Chan SH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May;13(5):361–8
Increased frequency of HLA—Dw3 in North-American black patients with juvenile onset diabetes. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May;13(5):369–72
HLA frequencies in a Mexican Mestizo population. Gorodezky C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):347–52
Gene frequencies and genetic linkage disequilibrium for the HLA-linked genes Bf, C2, C4S, C4F, 21-hydroxylase deficiency, and glyoxalase I. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1713–5
Genetic studies in Cameroon: red cell enzyme and serum protein polymorphisms. Goedde HW, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1979 Jun;70(1):33–40
Studies on the polymorphisms of Pi, Bf, Gm serum levels of immunoglobulins and complement components in patients with Down's syndrome and other diseases. Hirth L, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1978 Dec;69(3):316–23
Distribution of Gc-subtypes in Western Germany (Düsseldorf region). Scheil HG, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980 Jan;84(2):95–7
[The frequency of hemoglobinopathies: the results of nine years of observations] Boreux G. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 1978; 51(2):71–2 **(Fre)**
[Frequency of locus E1 variants of plasma butyrylcholinesterase in a French population] Masson P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 1;289(6):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Table of the general likelihood ratios Y/X (according to Essen-Möller) of the Rh-blood gropu system (author's transl)] Sachs V, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Oct;83(4):331–66 **(Ger)**
[Frequencies of red cell enzyme polymorphisms acP, ADA, AK, EsD, 6-PGD, and PGM1 determined by parallel investigations of Turks and Germans living in the Lübeck area (author's transl)] Weissmann J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic distance of the malarial mosquitoes, Anopheles beklemishevi and Anopheles messeae (Diptera, Culiccidae), and their intraspecific polymorphism] Saura A, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Dec;15(12):2183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ecologically conditioned changes in gene frequencies for polymorphic systems in the nonnative population of the northeastern USSR] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika** 1979; 15(10):1775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency of HL-A genes, phenotypes and haplotypes among Moscow residents] Tananov AT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Oct;24(10):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interpopulation variability in gene frequencies between neighbouring villages (author's transl)] Ferák V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Nov;72(5):572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of the diphtheria toxin-resistance system in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Moehring JM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Jul;5(4):453–68
[Antimutagenic effect of alpha-tocopherol on the gene mutation frequency in Salmonella] Kalinina LM, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE POOL see under **GENETICS, POPULATION**

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

Roots: its impact and implications. Jefferson RS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jun;71(6):599–602

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME see under **STRESS**

GENERAL PARALYSIS see **PARESIS**

GENERAL PRACTICE see **FAMILY PRACTICE**

GENERAL PRACTICE, DENTAL

A general practitioner's financial check list. Greenway J. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 18;147(6):171–2
The general practitioner and the endodontist. Scharwatt BR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):747–66
Sterilization in general dental practice. MacFarlane TW. **J Dent** 1980 Mar;8(1):13–9
Correlates of the orthodontic aspects of the general dentist's practice. Manasse RJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep; 44(9):543–6
A comparison of interests of first year dental students and fellows of the Academy of General Dentistry on the Strong-Campbell Interest Inventory. Emling RC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 May;59(5):786–94
The use of medical diagnostic procedures in primary dental care. Loupe MJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Spring; 40(2):126–33
[Legislation wants to separate prophylaxis from general dental practice] Sebastian H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1980 Apr 1;70(7):397–8 **(Ger)**
[Is the dentist qualified to resolve various orthodontic problems?] Da Cruz JP. **Rev Port Estomatol Clr Maxilofac** 1980 Jan-Mar; 21(1):57–65 **(Por)**

EDUCATION

Report and evaluation of the 1978 experiment in vocational

training for general dental practice [news] **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 4;147(5):139
The way and means of educating the general dental practitioner. Reeves JF. **Br Dent J** 1979 Dec 18; 147(12):326–7
No hygienists in general practice residency manual? [letter] Emerson JR. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Mar;44(3):124
The general practice residency: its effect on specialization in dentistry. Zucker SB. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Sep;43(10 Pt 1):544–6
Teaching the disciplines of orthodontics in general practice residencies. Roistacher SL, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 May;46(5):274–5

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS see PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

GENERAL SYSTEMS THEORY see SYSTEMS THEORY

GENERALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

The use of decoy sentences to measure auditory training gains. Mapes FM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 May; 125(3):394–9
Use of teacher prompts to increase social behavior: generalization effects with severely and profoundly retarded adolescents. Petersen GA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Jul;84(1):82–6
The training and generalization of conversation behaviours in psychiatric in-patients: a controlled study employing multiple measures across settings. Lindsay WR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb;19(1):85–98
Octave generalization and the consolidation of melodic information. Deutsch D. **Can J Psychol** 1979 Sep; 33(3):201–5
Perceptual development and category generalization. Smith LB. **Child Dev** 1979 Sep;50(3):705–15
Generalization and transfer between comprehension and production: a comparison of retarded and nonretarded persons. Cuvo AJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Summer; 13(2):315–31
Treatment of self-injurious behavior using a water mist: initial response suppression and generalization. Dorsey MF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Summer;13(2):343–53
Effects of self-instructional training on second- and third-grade hyperactive children: a failure to replicate. Friedling C, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer; 12(2):211–9
Generalization by autistic-type children of verbal responses across settings. Handleman JS. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer;12(2):273–82
Facilitating generalization of on-task behavior through self-monitoring of academic tasks. Holman J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1979 Dec;9(4):429–46
Generalized reciprocal imitation in children. Smeets PM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;21(1):67–76
Covert modeling vs. Behavior rehearsal in the training and generalization of assertive behaviors: a crossover design. Zielinski JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):855–63
Improving exposure component and generalization potential of stress inoculation for pain. Hackett G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1132–4
Generalization of reading by special education students from a structured program to informal classroom activities. Hobbs TR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug;45(1):297–8
Facilitating generalization in assertiveness training. Hoffman RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug;45(1):27–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Hippocampal lesions and the generalization of auditory stimuli. Mastroianni PP. **Neuropsychologia** 1979; 17(3–4):401–12

GENERALIZATION, RESPONSE

Maintenance and generalization of a sorting and retrieval strategy by EMR and nonretarded individuals. Burger AL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jan;84(4):373–80
Response class: a Guttman scale analysis. Harris A. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Jun;8(2):213–20
A study of some factors affecting generalization of language training. Hegde MN, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Aug; 44(3):301–20
Acquisition and generalization of instruction following behavior in profoundly retarded individuals. Ivy R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug;49(1):163–9
An experiment to test generalization of feedback from frontalis EMG. Le Boeuf A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb; 50(1):27–31
Essential hypertension: subjects' estimation of blood pressure as an aid to response generalization. Briggs PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):61–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Generalization of conditioned muscle tension: a closer look. Glaus KD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):513–9

GENERALIZATION, STIMULUS

Generalization of habituation to electrical stimulation of the forelimb in neonatal and preweanling rats. Stehouwer DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jun;29(2):203–15
The effects of stimulus variability on overgeneralization and overdiscrimination errors in children and adults. Novack TA, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Mar;51(1):55–60
Stimulus generalization in autistic and normal children. Fein D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;20(4):325–35
The allocation of time to temporally defined behaviors: responding during stimulus generalization. Crowley MA. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Sep;32(2):191–7
Detection of color in rotating objects by infants and its generalization over changes in velocity. Burnham DK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Oct;28(2):191–204
Acquisition, generalization, and discrimination reversal of a natural concept. Herrnstein RJ. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1979 Apr;5(2):116–29
Influence of acoustic experience on the ontogeny of frequency generalization gradients in the chicken. Kerr LM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1979 Apr; 5(2):97–115
Stimulus similarity and retroactive interference and facilitation in monkey short-term memory. Medin DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1980 Apr;6(2):112–25

DRUG EFFECTS

Discriminative stimulus properties of pentylenetetrazol and bemegride: some generalization and antagonism tests. Shearman G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep; 64(3):315–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory frequency generalization in normal and prefrontal dogs trained in varieties of active avoidance reflexes. Zieliński K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979; 39(5):285–311

GENERIC EQUIVALENCY see THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY

GENES

Developmental pharmacology and the Ah locus: regulatory and temporal genes affecting teratogenesis. Nebert DW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):519–29
The physiological equivalent of the major gene locus of general intelligence: discrete interindividual difference in central processing time of information. Weiss V. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(1):K1–K4
Genetic stability in vitro and in vivo. Hart RW, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** 1980;7:123–41
Genotropic theories of aging: an overview. Martin GM. **Adv Pathobiol** 1980;7:5–20 (63 ref.)
Sickle beta 0 thalassemia in Eastern Saudi Arabia. Pembrey ME, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jan;32(1):26–41
The anatomy of the human genome. McKusick VA. **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):267–76
Partial trisomy 20 confirmed by gene dosage studies. Rudd NL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(4):357–64
Absence of triradius d in a three-generation pedigree and other variations of main-line D. Roche EM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):389–92
Further evidence for the existence of the [PHIA, HALn] haplotype in the Landrace breed. Watanabe S, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1978;9(4):253–6
Influence of major genes on variance within sibships for a quantitative trait. Mayo O, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1980 May;43(4):419–21
Molecular genetics of human hemoglobin synthesis. Forget BG. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):605–16 (77 ref.)
The structural analysis of the human epsilon-globin gene and its product. Baralle FE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:76–82
Expression of embryonic hemoglobin genes in alpha-thalassemic and in beta-duplication mice. Popp RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:280–3
The structure of the human gamma-globin gene locus and its relation to the delta/beta-globin gene locus. Williamson R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:73–5
Pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in animals: genes, enzymes, and regulation of UMP biosynthesis. Jones ME. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:253–79 (141 ref.)
Repeated genes in eukaryotes. Long EO, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:727–64 (409 ref.)
Molecular genetics of yeast. Petes TD. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:845–76 (196 ref.)
Special sites in generalized recombination. Stahl FW. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:7–24 (70 ref.)
A presumed intron of the mitochondrial mosaic gene controlling cytochrome b in Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains a diuron-resistant genetic locus [proceedings] Colson AM. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug; 87(3):615–7
Integration site of bovine leukemia virus DNA in the bovine genome [proceedings] Kettmann R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):818–9
Biochemistry of genes. 13th Deidesheim Symposium, 12–13 May 1979. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3a):523–79 **(Eng, Mul)**
A gene-imposed nervous system difference influencing behavioral covariance. Hegmann JP. **Behav Genet** 1979 May;9(3):165–75
A chloride dependent K+ flux induced by N-ethylmaleimide in genetically low K+ sheep and goat erythrocytes. Lauf PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27; 92(4):1422–8
Distribution of sequences common to the 25—28S-ribonucleic acid genes of Xenopus laevis and Neurospora crassa. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):75–90
Subnuclear fractionation by mild micrococcal-nuclease treatment of nuclei of different transcriptional activities causes a partition of expressed and non-expressed genes. Dimitriadis GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):467–7
Deoxyribonucleic acid sequence organization in the genome of the dinoflagellate Crypthecodinium cohnii. Hinnebusch AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1744–55
Unequal gene amplification and transcription in the macronucleus of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Iwamura Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5289–94
Deoxyribonucleic acid sequence organization in the mung bean genome. Murray MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5259–66
Rearrangement of immunoglobulin genes. Wilson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):5013–21
Characterization of long and short repetitive sequences in the sea urchin genome. Craig SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):33–50
r- and K-tactics in the evolution of protist developmental systems: cell and genome size, phenotype diversifying selection, and cell cycle patterns. Cavalier-Smith T. **Biosystems** 1980;12(1–2):43–59
Bootstrapping on the adaptive landscape. Conrad M. **Biosystems** 1979 Aug;11(2–3):167–82
Somatic Darwinism in vivo. Weill JC, et al. **Biosystems** 1980; 12(1–2):23–5
Biology of penetrance and variable expressivity. Erickson RP. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5B):3–12 (40 ref.)
The detection and use of hemoglobin mutants in the direct analysis of human globin genes. Little PF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):1060–2
Coexistence of three hemoglobins with different alpha-chains in two unrelated children (with family studies indicating polymorphism in the number of alpha-globin genes in the Sardinian population). Meloni T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun; 55(6):1025–32
Unequal crossing-over: a common basis of single alpha-globin genes in Asians and American blacks with hemoglobin-H disease. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):1066–9
Mitochondrial and nuclear gene interaction in HeLa cells. Attardi G, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20; (29):16–35
Genes for plastid ribosomal proteins and RNAs. Bogorad L, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):1–15
Transformation of cultured cells to chloramphenicol resistance by purified mammalian mitochondrial DNA. Coon HG, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20; (29):166–77
HPRTase expression in mouse gene transferents. Degnen GE, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):135–46
Nuclear transplantation and gene injection in amphibia. Gurdon JB. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20; (29):106–15
Chromosome-mediated gene transfer with resultant expression and integration of the transferred genes in eukaryotic cells. McBride O, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):116–26
Teratocarcinoma cells as vehicles for mutant and foreign genes. Mintz B. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20; (29):82–95
Gene transfer experiments in Neurospora. Mishra NC. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):161–5
The mechanism of translocation in bacteria. Novick RP. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):272–6
Transfer, maintenance, and expression of bacterial Ti-plasmid DNA in plant cells transformed with A. tumefaciens. Schell J, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):36–49
Genetic analysis by chromosome-mediated gene transfer in hamster cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):127–34
The fanciful future of gene transfer experiments. Thomas CA Jr. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):348–59
Direct genetic and postnatal maternal genetic effects on body composition in mice selected for body weight. Hayes JF, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Mar;21(1):43–56
A new gene involved in expression of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase activity in Escherichia coli. Atherly AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug; 25(8):937–9
Transfer and integration of chromosomal genes from Pseudomonas glycinea into Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Leary JV. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 May;25(5):637–40
Genetic regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in primary cultures of fetal cells established from inbred strains of mice. Hitchins VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb; 40(2):424–31
Structure analysis at the ends of the intervening DNA sequences in the chloroplast 23S ribosomal genes of C. reinhardii. Allet B, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):55–60
Methylated and unmethylated DNA compartments in the sea urchin genome. Bird AP, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug; 17(4):889–901
A control region in the center of the 5S RNA gene directs specific initiation of transcription: II. The 3' border of the region. Bogenhagen DF, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):27–35
Dimeric intermediates of recombination in phage lambda.

Chattoraj DK. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):143–9

Nonallelic histone gene clusters of individual sea urchins (Lytechinus pictus): mapping of homologies in coding and spacer DNA. Cohn RH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):855–64

Nonallelic histone gene clusters of individual sea urchins (Lytechinus pictus): polarity and gene organization. Cohn RH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):843–53

The sequences of the small ribosomal RNA gene and the phenylalanine tRNA gene are joined end to end in human mitochondrial DNA. Crews S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):775–84

Isolation of the chicken beta-globin gene and a linked embryonic beta-like globin gene from a chicken DNA recombinant library. Dodgson JB, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug; 17(4):879–87

Specific interaction of a purified transcription factor with an internal control region of 5S RNA genes. Engelke DR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):717–28

A precursor to a minor species of yeast tRNASer contains an intervening sequence. Etcheverry T, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):11–26

Transcription of a cloned Bombyx mori tRNA2Ala gene: nucleotide sequence of the tRNA precursor and its processing in vitro. Garber RL, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov; 18(3):817–28

The primary transcription product of a silkworm alanine tRNA gene: identification of in vitro sites of initiation, termination and processing. Hagenbüchle O, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1217–29

Organization of tRNA and rRNA genes in N. crassa mitochondria: intervening sequence in the large rRNA gene and strand distribution of the RNA genes. Heckman JE, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):583–95

DNA sequence analysis of the transposon Tn3: three genes and three sites involved in transposition of Tn3. Heffron F, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1153–63

Processing of intervening sequences: a new yeast mutant which fails to excise intervening sequences from precursor tRNAs. Hopper AK, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):741–51

DNA sequence variants in the G gamma–, A gamma–, delta– and beta–globin genes of man. Jeffreys AJ. **Cell** 1979 Sep; 18(1):1–10

The evolution and sequence comparison of two recently diverged mouse chromosomal beta—globin genes. Konkel DA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):865–73

Molecular structure and flanking nucleotide sequences of the natural chicken ovomucoid gene. Lai EC, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):829–42

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: sequences of yeast mitochondrial valine and an unusual threonine tRNA gene. Li M, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):47–53

Expression of ribosomal DNA insertions in Drosophila melanogaster. Long EO, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1185–96

The tRNAAGYSer and tRNACGYArg genes from a gene cluster in yeast mitochondrial DNA. Martin NC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):339–43

Transcription of cloned tRNA genes and the nuclear partitioning of a tRNA precursor. Melton DA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1165–72

Nucleotide sequence of genes coding for tRNAPhe and tRNATyr from a repeating unit of X. laevis DNA. Müller F, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):345–53

The complete sequence of a chromosomal mouse alpha—globin gene reveals elements conserved throughout vertebrate evolution. Nishioka Y, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov; 18(3):875–82

A control region in the center of the 5S RNA gene directs specific initiation of transcription: I. The 5' border of the region. Sakonju S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):13–25

Fv-2 locus controls the proportion of erythropoietic progenitor cells (BFU-E) synthesizing DNA in normal mice. Suzuki S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):225–36

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to DLA and non-DLA antigens measured by a microcytotoxicity assay in dog families. Gluckman JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15; 43(2):271–81

Quantitative determination of amplified rDNA and its distribution during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Thiébaud CH. **Chromosoma** 1979 Jun 21;73(1):37–44

The intra-nucleolar localization of amplified rDNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Thiébaud CH. **Chromosoma** 1979 Jun 21;73(1):29–36

Cellular, genetic, and evolutionary aspects of lymphocyte interactions with high-endothelia venules. Butcher EC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;71:265–86

Genes and non-coding DNA sequences. Walker PM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jun 27–29;(66):25–45

Cholinesterase and anaesthesia. Liddell J. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):221–2

Evolutionary conservation of large chromosomal segments reflected in mammalian gene maps. Lundin LG. **Clin Genet** 1979 Aug;16(2):72–81

Quantitation of antibody genes by molecular hybridization. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1977; 6:117–43 (70 ref.)

Immunofluorescent analysis of chromatin structure in relation to gene activity: a speculative essay. Silver LM, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1979;13 Pt 1:71–88 (44 ref.)

International system for human gene nomenclature (1979) ISGN (1979). Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979; 25(1–4):96–116

Regulation of the pattern of protein synthesis in Schizophyllum commune by the incompatibility genes. de Vries OM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jan;74(1):22–36

Expression of maternal and paternal histone genes during early cleavage stages of the echinoderm hybrid Strongylocentrotus purpuratus x Lytechinus pictus. Maxson RE Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):335–42

Mutants with altered muscle structure of Caenorhabditis elegans. Waterston RH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15; 77(2):271–302

An immunologically derived contribution to the 'synthetic theory of evolution'. Cushing J. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter;4(1):3–6 (10 ref.)

THE DNA components of the chicken genome. Cortadas J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):179–86

The identification of apocytochrome b as a mitochondrial gene product and immunological evidence for altered apocytochrome b in yeast strains having mutations in the COB region of mitochondrial DNA. Kreike J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):607–17

Gene duplication in the evolution of the yeast hexokinase active site. McLachlan AD. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct; 100(1):181–7

Two major idiotypes in mouse anti-(4-hydroxy-3-nitro-phenyl)acetyl (NP) antibodies are controlled by 'allelic' genes. Karjalainen K. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb;10(2):132–9

Time of suppression of human rRNA genes in mouse-human hybrid cells. Dev VG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1; 123(1):47–54

Properties of ts Cl mouse L cells which exhibit temperature-sensitive DNA synthesis. Guttman SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):191–205

Molecular basis for genetic complementation in propionyl CoA carboxylase deficiency. Wolf B. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):502–7

Genetically determined spontaneous and pentylenetetrazol-induced brief spindle episodes in mice. Ryan LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):493–508

Experimental gynogenesis provides evidence of hybridogenetic reproduction in the Rana esculenta complex. Graf JD, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15; 35(12):1574–6

Repeated sequences in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Bernardi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):159–62

Isolation and investigation of the Escherichia coli mutant with the deletion in the ptsH gene. Bolshakova TN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):169–72

Putative origins of replication in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):429–32

tgs and crr: Genes involved in catabolite inhibition and inducer exclusion in Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):313–6

Partial characterization of the genome of the 'endosymbiotic' cyanelles from Cyanophora paradoxa. Mucke H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):347–52

The enrichment of chicken embryo tRNA genes in nucleosomal DNA by reversed phase chromatography. Wittig B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):254–8

Food, water and genes. Schull WJ. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;71(2):47–60 (78 ref.)

Characterization of mouse ribosomal gene fragments purified by molecular cloning. Arnheim N. **Gene** 1979 Oct; 7(2):83–96

Cell-free synthesis of proteins coding for mobilisation functions of ColE1 and transposition functions of Tn3. Collins J. **Gene** 1979 May;6(1):29–42

Isolation and characterization of recombinant DNA plasmids carrying Drosophila tRNA genes. Dunn R, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov;7(3–4):197–215

Cloning of randomly sheared DNA fragments from a phi 105 lysogen of Bacillus subtilis identification of prophage-containing clones. Hutchison KW, et al. **Gene** 1980 Feb;8(3):267–78

The nucleotide sequence of the transforming HindIII-G fragment of adenovirus type 5 DNA. The region between map positions 4.5 (HpaI site) and 8.0 (HindIII site). Maat J, et al. **Gene** 1979 May;6(1):75–90

Restriction map, partial cloning and localization of 9S and 12S kinetoplast RNA genes on the maxicircle component of the kinetoplast DNA of Leishmania tarentolae. Masuda H, et al. **Gene** 1979 May;6(1):51–73

The organization of a nuclear DNA sequence from a higher plant: molecular cloning and characterization of soybean ribosomal DNA. Varsanyi-Breiner A, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov;7(3–4):317–34

A comparison of genetic variability at X-linked and autosomal loci in kangaroos, man and Drosophila. Cooper DW, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Jun;33(3):243–52

Glutamyl-gamma-methyl ester acts as a methionine analogue in Escherichia coli: analogue resistant mutants map at the metJ and metK loci. Kraus J, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Feb; 33(1):49–55

Deletion mapping of the niiA niaD gene region of Aspergillus nidulans. Tomsett AB, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Aug; 34(1):19–32

Sex and the single cell. I. On the action of major loci affecting sex determination in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Feb;94(2):383–423 (89 ref.)

Independent production of CO2 sensitivity by nuclear gene Dly and a transmissible agent from delayed-recovery Drosophila melanogaster. Clark MA, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):503–10

Gene conversion of the mating-type locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klar AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):777–82

A mutator affecting the region of the iso-1-cytochrome c gene in yeast. Liebman SW, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul; 92(3):783–802

Genetic analysis of gamma-ray mutagenesis in yeast. I. Reversion in radiation-sensitive strains. McKee RH, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):361–73

Genetic analysis of gamma-ray mutagenesis in yeast. II. Allele-specific control of mutagenesis. McKee RH, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):375–81

Lysosomal dysfunctions associated with mutations at mouse pigment genes. Novak EK, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May; 92(1):189–204

Implications of the reorganization of the cell genome for aging or immortalization of dividing cells in vitro. Macieira-Coelho A. **Gerontology** 1980;26(5):276–82

A new informative family for the close linkage between the structural beta and delta human hemoglobin genes. Petzl ML, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(2–3):205–7

Detection of rare major genes in lipid levels. Ott J. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep 2;51(1):79–91

Dose-effect relationships for malignancy in cells with different genetic characteristics. Chadwick KH, et al. In: **Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978.** WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:327–40

Genetic mapping in phage group 2 Staphylococcus aureus. Martin SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):532–41

Phenotypic expression of genetically controlled host resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. Skamene E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):345–51

Cotransformation of a serum resistance phenotype with genes for arginine biosynthesis in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Spratt SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):287–9

Genetics of cell type determination. Briggs R. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1979;(9):107–27 (68 ref.)

Reprogramming of transplanted nuclei in amphibia. Gurdon JB, et al. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1979;(9):161–78 (43 ref.)

Prologue: nuclear transplantation in amphibia. King TJ. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1979;(9):101–6 (24 ref.)

The pluripotential genome of the frog renal tumor cell as revealed by nuclear transplantation. McKinnell RG. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1979;(9):179–88

Nuclear transplantation studies in Amoeba proteus. Yudin AL. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1979;(9):63–100 (120 ref.)

Genetics of human immune response to allergens. Marsh DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May;65(5):322–32 (48 ref.)

Transitions in gene activity during development of muscle fibers. Young RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):837–52 (118 ref.)

Defective transport and other phenotypes of a periplasmic 'leaky' mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):351–8

Regulation of membrane peptides by the Pseudomonas plasmid alk regulon. Benson S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 140(3):754–62

Deoxyribonucleic acid restriction and modification systems in Salmonella: chromosomally located systems of different serotypes. Bullas LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):275–92

Mutation affecting expression of spectinomycin resistance in Bacillus subtilis. Cannon JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):409–12

Modulation of protein A formation in Staphylococcus aureus by genetic determinants for methicillin resistance. Cohen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1028–35

A new gene of Escherichia coli K-12 whose product participates in T4 bacteriophage late gene expression: interaction of lit with the T4-induced polynucleotide 5'-kinase 3'-phosphatase. Cooley W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):83–91

Suppression of tif-mediated induction of SOS functions in Escherichia coli by an altered dnaB protein. D'Ari R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):381–7

flu, a metastable gene controlling surface properties of Escherichia coli. Diderichsen B. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb; 141(2):858–67

Role of the ftsA gene product in control of Escherichia coli cell division. Donachie WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):388–94

Isolation of temperature-sensitive pantothenate kinase mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and mapping of the coaA gene. Dunn SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 140(3):805–8

Podospora anserina mutant defective in protoperithecium formation, ascospore germination, and cell regeneration. Durrens P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):835–42

Inversion induced by temperature bacteriophage mu-1 in the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Faelen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):391–9

Mapping a cloned gene under sporulation control by insertion of a drug resistance marker into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Haldenwang WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):90–8

Genetic mapping of arg1 and arg8 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by trisomic analysis combined with interallelic complementation. Hilger F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):270–4

Genetic control of hydroxamate-mediated iron uptake in

Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul; 143(1):256–64

Tumbling chemotaxis mutants of Escherichia coli: possible gene-dependent effect of methionine starvation. Kondoh H. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):527–34

Properties of Haemophilus influenzae mutants that are slightly recombination deficient and carry a mutation in the rec–1 gene region. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):829–35

Effect of the uvrD mutation on excision repair. Kuemmerle NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):535–46

Regulation of nitrogen metabolism in glutamine auxotrophs of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Leonardo JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):99–110

Lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying deletions of the argCBH–rpoBC region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Linn T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):479–89

Organization of genes in the ftsA–envA region of the Escherichia coli genetic map and identification of a new fts locus (ftsZ). Lutkenhaus JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May; 142(2):615–20

Isolation and characterization of lambda specialized transducing bacteriophages carrying Klebsiella pneumoniae nif genes. MacNeil D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1264–71

Influence of uvrD3, uvrE502, and recL152 mutations on the phenotypes of Escherichia coli K–12 dam mutants. Marinus MG. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):223–6

Control of plasmid R1 replication: functions involved in replication, copy number control, incompatibility, and switch–off of replication. Molin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):111–20

Restriction enzyme analysis of Bacillus subtilis ribosomal ribonucleic acid genes. Moran CP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):99–105

Organization of transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acid genes in Bacillus subtilis. Moran CP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):742–4

Identification of a sporulation locus in cloned Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid. Moran CP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):331–4

Regulatory nucleotides involved in the Rel function of Bacillus subtilis. Nishino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):671–9

Chromosomal location of a gene for chemical longevity of messenger ribonculeic acid in a temperature–sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Ono M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):325–6

Novel mutations affecting a signaling component for chemotaxis of Escherichia coli. Parkinson JS. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):953–61

Inactivation of prophage in ultraviolet–irradiated Escherichia coli: dependence on recA gene activity. Petranović M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):848–51

Regulation of genes codiag for enzyme constituents of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Rephaeli AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):658–63

Genetic locus, distant from ptsM, affecting enzyme IIA/IIB function in Escherichia coli K–12. Roehl RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):120–30

Involvement of genes uvrD and recB in separate mutagenic deoxyribonucleic acid repair pathways in Escherichia coli K–12 uvrB5 and B/r uvrA155. Sargentini NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):212–20

Cotransformation of temperature sensitivity and nutritional markers in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Steinberg VI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):206–12

Location of a ColE1 deoxyribonucleic acid region that affects the plaque–forming ability of lambda–ColE1 hybrid bacteriophage. Takeya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct; 140(1):294–6

Cluster of mrdA and mrdB genes responsible for the rod shape and mecillinam sensitivity of Escherichia coli. Tamaki S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):52–7

Regions of broad–host–range plasmid RK2 which are essential for replication and maintenance. Thomas CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):213–22

A stable plasmid carrying the yeast Leu2 gene and containing only yeast deoxyribonucleic acid. Toh–e A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):413–6

Involvement of the ftsA gene product in late stages of the Escherichia coli cell cycle. Tormo A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):806–13

Escherichia coli pleiotropic mutant that reduces amounts of several periplasmic and outer membrane proteins. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):229–39

Salmonella typhimurium LT2 mutation affecting the deletion of resistance determinants on R plasmids. Watanabe H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):145–52

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli K–12 mutant defective in tyrosine– and phenylalanine–specific transport systems. Whipp MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul; 143(1):1–7

Mak mutants of yeast: mapping and characterization. Wickner RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):154–60

Azaserine resistance in Escherichia coli: chromosomal location of multiple genes. Williams MV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):383–8

Amino acid sequences of two ferredoxins from Phytolacca esculenta. Gene duplication and speciation . Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):227–36

Isolation and characterization of a 15–kilobase genomic sequence coding for part of the Pro alpha 2 chain of sheep type I collagen. Boyd CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3212–20

A cloned chicken DNA fragment includes two repeated DNA sequences with remarkably different genomic organizations. Eden FC. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25; 255(10):4854–63

Complicated organization of a single repeated DNA sequence in the chicken genome is revealed by cloning. Eden FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4843–53

The isolation of the beta A–, beta C–, and gamma–globin genes and a presumptive embryonic globin gene from a goat DNA recombinant library. Haynes JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6355–67

Mapping and cloning of Neurospora crassa mitochondrial transfer RNA genes. Heckman JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12694–700

The primary structure of a glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holland JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9839–45

Hemoglobin switching in sheep. Cloning and characterization of the beta A and beta–like embryonic globin genes from genomic DNA. Kretschmer PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3204–11

Sequence analysis of two yeast mitochondrial DNA fragments containing the genes for tRNA Ser UCR and tRNA Phe UUY. Miller DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11735–40

Kinetics of the utilization of medium and long chain fatty acids by mutant of Escherichia coli defective in the fadL gene. Nunn WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):9130–4

Vitellogenin as a multigene family. Not all Xenopus vitellogenin genes may be in an 'expressible' configuration. Tata JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6721–6

Organization of ribosomal genes in Paramecium tetraurelia. Findly RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Mar;84(3):547–59

Environmental changes and cellular responses. Part III: Some characteristics of the organized responses. Chihata YM. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977;60(5–6):489–99

The time of action of three mutations affecting Drosophila eye morphogenesis. Ransom R. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:225–35

Recognition among mice. Evidence from the use of a Y–maze differentially scented by congenic mice of different major histocompatibility types. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):755–60

A gene necessary for late sperm function in Drosophila melanogaster. Geer BW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Sep; 209(3):387–94

Cysteine auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium which grow without cysteine in a hydrogen/carbon dioxide atmosphere. Barrett EL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Dec;115(2):513–6

Adenine + thymine content of different genes located on the broad host range plasmid RP4. Burkardt HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar;117(1):135–40

Identification of different sites of expression for spo loci by transformation of Bacillus subtilis. de Lencastre H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct;114(2):377–89

Anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli K12 with fumarate as terminal electron acceptor. Genetic studies with menaquinone and fluoroacetate–resistant mutants. Guest JR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Dec;115(2):259–71

Genetics of aggregation pattern mutations in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Ross FM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Dec;115(2):289–300

Isolation of a non–adhesive mutant of Vibrio cholerae and chromosomal localization of the gene controlling mannose–sensitive adherence. Srivastava R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar;117(1):275–8

Polygenes and modifier genes for tetracycline and penicillin resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Warner PF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar;117(1):103–10

Regulation of the interferon system: evidence that Vero cells have a genetic defect in interferon production. Emeny JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr;43(1):247–52

Location of the gene for theta antigen in the mouse. III. The position of Thy–1 relative to Lap–1 and Mpi–1. Douglas TC, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Jul–Aug;70(4):250–4

The genetics of an expanded secretor system. Kimberling WJ. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr;6(2):75–82

Frequency distribution of histocompatibility–2 antigenic specificities in the Japanese wild mouse genetically remote from the European subspecies. Moriwaki K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr;6(2):99–113

A search for association between IgD concentrations and immunoglobulin allotypes in 936 sera from a genetic isolate in Newfoundland. Salimonu LS, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr;6(2):141–4

Restriction of antigen recognition in mouse B lymphocytes by genes mapping within the major histocompatibility complex. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 124(2):590–6

Genetic control of the murine T lymphocyte proliferative response to collagen: analysis of the molecular and cellular contributions to immunogenicity. Rosenwasser LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2854–9

The genetic behaviour of a cloned mouse ribosomal DNA segment mimics mouse ribosomal gene evolution. Arnheim N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 15;134(4):743–63

A study in evolution: the histidine utilization genes of enteric bacteria. Blumenberg M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25; 135(1):23–37

The mitochondrial genome of wild–type yeast cells. VIII. The spontaneous cytoplasmic 'petite' mutation. Faugeron–Fonty G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5; 134(3):493–57

Evolution of the three overlapping gene systems in G4 and phi X174. Fiddes JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 5; 133(1):19–43

Highly repeated DNA of the baboon: organization of sequences homologous to highly repeated DNA of the African green monkey. Singer D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 15;134(4):835–42

Evolution of the amino acid substitution in the mammalian myoglobin gene. Bogardt RA Jr, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Jul;15(3):197–218

A computer simulation of evolutionary forces controlling the size of a multigene family. Hood JM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Jul;15(3):181–96

Expression of oncodevelopmental gene products by human tumor cells in culture. Neuwald PD, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar; 64(3):447–59 (74 ref.)

Type C retroviruses as vectors for cloning cellular genes with probable transforming function. Stephenson JR, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1111–9 (77 ref.)

The varied arrangement of the alpha globin genes in alpha thalassemia and Hb H disease in American blacks. Sancar GB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun;146(6):264–9

Ear–lobe crease and vascular complications in essential hypertension [letter] Kristensen BO. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2; 1(8162):265

Development of a quantitative immunoassay for the cystic fibrosis gene. Manson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16; 1(8164):330–1

Age–dependent variability of ribosomal RNA–gene activity in man as determined from frequencies of silver staining nucleolus organizing regions on metaphase chromosomes of lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Buys CH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Aug;11(1):55–75

Progress towards a unified theory of the mechanisms of carcinogenesis: role of epigenetic mechanisms. Hull LA. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jan;6(1):35–47

Genes and their disease associations. Dugan CC. **Med Times** 19[illegible] Jan;108(1):1s–4s

Dissection of the transposition process: a transposon–encoded site–specific recombination system. Arthur A, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1;175(3):267–74

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 53. Physical map of genetic loci in the 21S ribosomal RNA region of mitochondrial DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atchison BA, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24;174(3):307–16

Genetic organization of the Salmonella typhimurium ilv gene cluster. Blazey DL, et al. **MGG** 1979;177(1):1–11

Two isoaccepting seryl tRNAs coded by separate mitochondrial genes in yeast. Colletti E, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):1–4

A study of the organisation of the ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene cluster of Neurospora crassa by means of restriction endonuclease analysis and cloning in bacteriophage lambda. Cox RA, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 2;174(1):17–24

Denaturation mapping of the ribosomal DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cramer JH, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):199–205

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 52. Deletions in petite strains occurring in the mitochondrial gene for the 21 S ribosomal RNA, that affect the properties of mitochondrial recombination. Devenish RJ, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24; 174(3):297–305

Interaction of an Escherichia coli mutator gene with a deoxyribonucleotide effector. Erlich HA, et al. **MGG** 1980; 178(3):703–8

Plasmid pSC101 replication in integratively suppressed cells requires dnaA function. Felton J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep; 175(2):231–3

The use of plasmid R1162 and derivatives for gene cloning in the methanol–utilizing Pseudomonas AM1. Gautier F, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):375–80

Identification of the C. coli dnaK (groPC756) gene product. Georgopoulos CP, et al. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):143–9

Identification of the E. coli dnaJ gene product. Georgopoulos CP, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):583–8

Characterization of the dnaA, gyrB and other genes in the dnaA region of the Escherichia coli chromosome on specialized transducing phages lambda tna. Hansen FG, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep;175(2):135–44

Cytogenetic localisation of the purine 1 and guanosine 1 loci of Drosophila melanogaster; the purine 1 locus specifies a vital function. Johnson MM, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24; 174(3):287–92

Molecular cloning of EcoRII endonuclease and methylase genes. Kosykh VG, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):717–8

Functional homology of fla genes between Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Kutsukake K, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):59–67

Effects on eye color mediated by DNA injection into Drosophila embryos. Liu CP, et al. **MGG** 1979 May 4; 172(2):203–10

Mapping the uroporphyrinogen III cosynthase locus in Bacillus subtilis. Miczák A, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24; 174(3):293–5

Influence of plasmids carrying the lexA gene on DNA repair and related processes in Escherichia coli K–12. Mount DW,

et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):477–83

Physical mapping of Staphylococcus aureus penicillinase plasmid p1524: characterization of an invertible region. Murphy E, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):19–30

Characterization of lambdapolA transducing phages; effective expression of the E. coli polA gene. Murray NE, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):77–87

Role of surface exclusion genes in lethal zygosis in Escherichia coli K12 mating. Ou JT. **MGG** 1980; 178(3):573–81

Isolation and restriction mapping of plasmids containing ribosomal DNA sequences from the rrn B cistron of E. coli. Palmer ML, et al. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):171–8

Evidence that the ribosomal DNA genes of yeast are not on chromosome I. Petes TD, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep; 175(2):187–93

Three additional genes involved in pyrimidine dimer removal in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: RAD7, RAD14 and MMS19. Prakash L, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):351–9

Structure of the malB region in Escherichia coli K12. I. Genetic map of the malK–lamB operon. Raibaud O, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24;174(3):241–8

Structure of the malB region in Escherichia coli K12. III. Correlation of the genetic map with the restriction map. Raibaud O, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24;174(3):261–7

Allele specific, gene unspecific suppressors in Aspergillus nidulans. Roberts T, et al. **MGG** 1979;177(1):57–64

A temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli mutant defective in DNA replication: dnaN, a new gene adjacent to the dnaA gene. Sakakibara Y, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):541–53

Inheritance of multiple drug resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: linkage to leu1 and analyses of 2 micron DNA in partial revertants. Saunders GW, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug; 175(1):45–52

Origin and binding specificity of protein(s) coded for by Mu prophages. Schumann W, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7; 173(2):189–96

Structure of the malB region in Escherichia coli K12. II. Genetic map of the malE,F,G operon. Silhavy TJ, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24;174(3):249–59

Restriction enzyme analysis of the plasmid ColIb DNA. Skorupska A, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):197–201

Intergeneric mobilization of Rhizobium nif genes to Agrobacterium and Klebsiella. Stanley J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 13;174(2):211–20

Uvm mutants of Escherichia coli K12 deficient in UV mutagenesis. II. Further evidence for a novel function in error-prone repair. Steinborn G. **MGG** 1979 Sep; 175(2):203–8

Influence of recC and uvrD on ultraviolet-induced mutation to valine resistance in E. coli K12. Bardwell E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):13–7

Mutagenesis at the ad-3A and ad-3B loci in haploid UV-sensitive strains of Neurospora crassa. I. Development of isogenic strains and spontaneous mutability. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):53–65

A recA-dependent mutator of Escherichia coli K12: method of isolation and initial characterization. Hombrecher G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;62(1):7–17

The genetic control of maternal effects on mutations recovered from X-rayed mature Drosophila sperm. Racine RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;63(1):87–100

Nuclear genotypes of spore chains in Filobasidiella neoformans (Cryptococcus neoformans). Kwon-Chung KJ. **Mycologia** 1980 Mar–Apr;72(2):418–22

Prevalence of the hemochromatosis gene [letter] Cox TM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):695–6

Host genotype influences immunomodulation by interferon. De Maeyer E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):173–5

Can genes choose habitats? Jones JS. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21; 286(5775):757–8

X-chromosome gene assignment of swine and cattle. Förster M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Jan;67(1):48–9

Distribution of estradiol receptor and vitellogenin gene in chick liver chromatin fractions. Alberga A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):2031–44

Effects of heat shock on gene expression and subcellular protein distribution in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bouche G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1739–47

Studies on gene control regions XII. The functional significance of a lac operator constitutive mutation. Fisher EF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):401–16

Cloning and characterization of ribosomal RNA genes from wheat and barley. Gerlach WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1869–85

Codon catalog usage and the genome hypothesis. Grantham R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):r49–r62 (57 ref.)

Isolation of a genomal clone containing chicken histone genes. Harvey RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11; 7(7):1787–98

Transcription initiation of Xenopus 5S ribosomal RNA genes in vitro. Korn LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25; 7(4):947–58

The nucleotide sequence preceding and including the beginning of the ilvE gene of the ilvGEDA operon of Escherichia coli K12. Lawther RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2289–301

Restriction endonuclease mapping by crossed contact hybridization: the ribosomal RNA genes of Achlya ambisexualis. Rozek CE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1567–78

Incompatibility between Flac, R386, and F:pSC101 recombinant plasmids: the specificity of F incompatibility genes. Kline BC. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):437–45

The mottling gene, the basis of six plumage color patterns in the domestic fowl. Somes RG Jr. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jul; 59(7):1370–4

Structure of the human G gamma–A gamma–delta–beta–globin gene locus. Bernards R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4827–31

Integration of bovine leukemia virus DNA in the bovine genome. Kettmann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4822–6

Physical map of the recA gene. Sancar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3144–8

The rat serum albumin gene: analysis of cloned sequences. Sargent TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3256–60

A class of indices to assess major-gene versus polygenic inheritance of distributive variables. Carmelli D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:259–70

On the independence structure that exists within a pedigree with an application to testing for a major gene. Williamson JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:271–6

The ovalbumin gene: organization, structure, transcription, and regulation. O'Malley BW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1979;35:1–46 (105 ref.)

Vitellogenesis: a versatile model for hormonal regulation of gene expression. Tata JR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1979;35:47–95 (134 ref.)

Gene transplantation and the analysis of development. De Robertis EM, et al. **Sci Am** 1979 Dec;241(6):74–82

Distribution of active gene sequences: a subset associated with tightly bound chromosomal proteins. Gates DM, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 8;207(4431):661–2

Olfactory sensitivity in humans: genetic versus environmental control. Hubert HB, et al. **Science** 1980 May 9; 208(4444):607–9

Mendelian units of inheritance control color preferences in quail chicks (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kovach JK. **Science** 1980 Feb 1;207(4430):549–51

Somatic cell genetic analysis of transgenome integration. Fournier RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov; 5(6):1061–77

Autonomous gene expression on the human inactive X chromosome. Kahan B, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 May; 6(3):309–23

Regulation of expression of type C virion DNA polymerase (reverse transcriptase) in human x mouse and human x rat hybrid cells. Minna JD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov; 5(6):991–1011

Isolation and characterization of 5-fluorouracil-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells deficient in the activities of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine 5'-monophosphate decarboxylase. Patterson D. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):101–14

Assignment of temperature-sensitive mutations of BHK cells to the X chromosome. Schwartz HE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Mar;5(2):217–24

Activation of normal genes in malignant cells: activation of chemotaxis in relation to other stages of normal differentiation in myeloid leukemia. Symonds G, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):931–44

Genetics of cell fusion: human chromosome 10 assignment of a gene (FUSE) that promotes polykaryocyte formation. Wright CE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Jul;5(4):503–17

The murine Ah locus: in utero toxicity and teratogenesis associated with genetic differences in benzo[a]pyrene metabolism. Shum S, et al. **Teratology** 1979 Dec; 20(3):365–76

Index measures for assessing the mode of inheritance of continuously distributed traits: I, theory and justifications. Karlin S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Aug;16(1):81–106

HLA antigens in a psoriatic family: comparative studies with MLC, HTC, PLT and serological HLA-DR determinations. Marcusson J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):279–95

Genetics of rat cardiac allograft rejection in matings between a low-responding strain and a strain of high immunogenicity. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1622–5

The nature and organization of retroviral genes in animal cells. Strayer DR, et al. **Virol Monogr** 1980;17:1–117 (353 ref.)

The synthesis of coliphage T1 DNA: requirement for host dna genes involved in elongation. Bourque LW, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30;102(2):310–6

Replication of spleen focus-forming Friend virus in fibroblasts from C57BL mice that are genetically resistant to spleen focus formation. Evans LH, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):534–9

Studies of the long-term effect of Fv-1 gene restriction in clones of NIH/3T3 cells infected with murine leukemia virus. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):255–8

Characterization of Fv-1 host range strains of murine retroviruses by titration and p30 protein characteristics. Tennant RW, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):349–57

[Genetic mechanisms of sexual differentiation] Jirásek JE. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(17–18):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cis expression, at complementation, of mitochondrial mosaic gene exons regulating cytochrome b in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (proceedings)] de Kochko A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):619–20 (Fre)

[Possible therapy with and limits of gene technology (author's transl)] Bautz FA. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3a):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic resistance factors and 'jumping' genes (author's transl)] Saedler H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(3a):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization of genes (author's transl)] Schütz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3a):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The molecular biology of aging — 14: Structure and function of the genetic apparatus in aging. I. Changes in the genome] Martin R, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interaction of the genes of progressive muscular dystrophy (PMD) and blood groups (ABO)] Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30;56(6):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Presence of genes of ribosomal and transfer RNAs in kinetoplast DNA from two Crithidia species] Zaĭtseva GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2073–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the location of the initiation site of replication and of ribosomal genes on a restriction map of Misgurnus fossilis loach mtDNA] Gauze GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(4):999–1001 (Rus)

[Synthesis of the leucine-enkephalin gene, its cloning and expression in Escherichia coli] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(6):1486–91 (Rus)

[New series of thermostable phage T5 mutants carrying deletions in the region of the tRNA genes] Chernov AP, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of eukaryotic genes in Escherichia coli cells] Danilevskaia ON. **Genetika** 1979 Dec;15(12):2087–107 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New transducing phage with RNA polymerase beta- and beta'-subunit genes derived from a hybrid phage lambda att80: isolation, genetic analysis and physical mapping] Mindlin SZ, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Sep;15(9):1543–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Funtional study of gene relA in the expression of amino acid operons. III. The effect of the allelic state of gene relA on the derepression of the threonine and isoleucine-valine operons of Escherichia coli K-12] Zaigraeva GG, et al. **Genetika** 1980;16(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Divergence of repetitive DNA sequences in Echinodermata. I. Comparison of sequences with a high degree of intragenomic divergence] Poltaraus AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):661–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular structure of pigeon genome. Revealing of clusters consisting of prolonged homopolymeric and short palindromic sequences] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):1296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Studies of the effects of gene doses and the problem of regulation of gene expression in cells with chromosomal aberrations] Annenkov GA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Genotoxic and mutagenic assays of halothane metabolites in Bacillus subtilis and Salmonella typhimurium. Sachdev K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):31–9

Alterations in gene expression after chronic treatment of glioma cells in culture with methylmercuric chloride. Ramanujam M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1; 28(19):2979–84

Effect of methylmercuric chloride on gene expression in neuroblastoma and glioma cells after acute and chronic treatments. Ramanujam M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):539–52

Influence of chlorambucil, a bifunctional alkylating agent, on DNA replication and histone gene expression in HeLa S3 cells. Detke S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):967–74

Effect of poly(I). poly(C) on the expression of cellular genes. Fidlerová H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(2):103–15

Gene expression in Dictyostelium discoidium: mutually antagonistic roles of cyclic-AMP and ammonia. Kay RR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Aug;52:171–82

Differential sensitivity of gene expression in vitro to inhibitors of DNA gyrase. Yang HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3304–8

[Production of controlled mutations in phage T7 by using polyalkylating RNA complementary to the selected genes] Dianov GL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(2):465–8 (Rus)

[Functional genetic injuries and their possible role in the aging of eukaryote cells] Akif'ev AP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):747–54 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray mutagenesis: results with the H-test compared with others and the importance of selection and/or repair. Kohn HI. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s63–6

Effects of a small X-ray exposure to Drosophila melanogaster females on the recovery of genetic damage from X-irradiated males. Sankaranarayanan K. **Mutat Res** 1979

Jul;61(2):249–57

Exposure fractionation effects for X-ray-induced dominant lethals in immature (stage-7) oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster: a re-analysis. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;69(2):249–62

[Effect of radiosensitivity gene irradiation and genotype on yeast cytoduction] Stepanova VP, et al. **Genetika** 1979; 15(7):1177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the body's adaptation to heat and the modifying effect of extreme temperature on the effect of radiation. III. Role of genotype and environment in determining the intensity of the mutation process] Tikhomirova MM. **Genetika** 1980;16(3):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the DNA and protein synthesis baiance on the yield of gene mutations induced by gamma radiation of Escherichia coli cells] Fradkin GE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, DOMINANT

Dependency of concordance probability on gene frequencies in genetic systems for the diagnosis of twin zygosity. A graphical presentation enabling the rapid, optimal choice of genetic system. Sarna S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(2):133–7

Genetic control of the spontaneous hypertension in the NZB/Cr strain of mice. Immunogenetic considerations. Svendsen UG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Aug;87C(4):269–73

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Early diagnosis and consideration of pathogenesis. Milutinovic J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;73(6):740–7

Segregation distortion of the alpha 1-antitrypsin Pi Z allele. Iammarino RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Jul; 31(4):508–17

The IVIC syndrome: a new autosomal dominant complex pleiotropic syndrome with radial ray hypoplasia, hearing impairment, external ophthalmoplegia, and thrombocytopenia. Arias S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 6(1):25–59

A gene for hypospadias in a child with presumed tetrasomy 18p. Côté GB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(2):141–6

Autosomal dominant atresia of the auditory canal and conductive deafness. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(1):89–94

Variable expressivity in autosomal dominant aniridia by clinical, electrophysiologic, and angiographic criteria. Hittner HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;89(4):531–9

Segregation analysis of family data for 15 tests of cognitive ability. Ashton GC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Sep;9(5):329–47

Autosomal dominantly inherited cutis aplasia congenita, ear malformations, right-sided facial paresis, and dermal sinuses. Anderson CE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5B):265–70

Genetic counseling for autosomal dominant disorders with incomplete penetrance. Aylsworth AS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):25–38

A new autosomal dominant syndrome of hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and unusual facies. Bocian M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5B):239–51

Polydactyly, conical teeth, nail dysplasia, and short limbs: a new autosomal dominant malformation syndrome. Curry CJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5B):253–63

A dominant temperature-sensitive assembly mutant of adenovirus type 2. Carstens EB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 May;25(5):646–9

An autosomal dominantly inherited syndrome of facial asymmetry, esotropia, amblyopia, and submucous cleft palate (Bencze syndrome). Kurnit D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Nov;16(5):301–4

Familial cardiomyopathy. Autosomally, dominantly inherited congestive cardiomyopathy with two cases of septal hypertrophy in one family. Møller P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Oct;16(4):233–43

Inheritance of microtia and aural atresia in a family with five affected members. Zankl M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Nov;16(5):331–4

Regression of tumours induced by Rous sarcoma virus in different inbred lines of chickens [proceedings] Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):335–6

The morphology of the dominant polydactyly–luxate syndrome (DPLS) and the interaction of DPLS and PLS. Bílá V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):39–44

The genetics of Sleek: a possible regulatory mutation of the tabby–crinkled–downless syndrome. Crocker M, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Dec;34(3):231–8

Gene for a serum protein on chromosome 9 in the mouse. Håkansson EM, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Apr;33(2):147–52

Additive effects of the genes tabby and crinkled on tooth size in the mouse. Sofaer JA. **Genet Res** 1979 Apr; 33(2):169–74

Quantitative characters of potential value in studying mutagenesis. Festing MF, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s173–9

Induced skeletal mutations. Selby PB. **Genetics** 1979 May; 92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s127–33

X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata. Review of literature and report of a case. Happle R. **Hum Genet** 1979; 53(1):65–73

Dominant inheritance of cleft of the soft palate. Jenkins M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;53(3):341–2

Mohr–Wriedt (A2) brachydactyly: analysis of a large Brazilian kindred. Freire-Maia N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(4):225–31

Dominant lethal studies in mice exposed to direct-current magnetic fields. Mahlum DD, et al. **In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.:474–84**

Isolation of Klebsiella aerogenes mutants cis-dominant for glutamine synthetase expression. Rothstein DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):671–9

Biochemical and genetic characterization of three hamster cell mutants resistant to diphtheria toxin. Draper RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;83(1):116–25

Total and regional vertebral numbers and lumbo-sacral morphology in mice: strain differences and the effects of the brachyury gene. Pennycuik PR. **J Hered** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(2):93–9

X-linked polydactyly (Xpl), a new mutation in the mouse. Sweet HO, et al. **J Hered** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):207–9

Linkage group IV in the Syrian hamster: spontaneous seizure and jute. Yoon CH, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Jul–Aug; 70(4):279–80

Dominance of an immune response by secondary cells: quantitation by allotype analysis. Brown AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):250–4

Genetic control of sensitivity to Moloney leukemia virus in mice. II. Mapping of three resistant genes within the H-2 complex. Debre P, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1806–12

Frontometaphyseal dysplasia: autosomal dominant or X-linked? Beighton P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb; 17(1):53–6

Benign familial haematuria in children from the Jewish communities of Israel: clinical and genetic studies. Eisenstein B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct;16(5):369–72

Sex-influenced expression of Madelung's deformity in a family of dyschondrosteosis. Lichtenstein JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb;17(1):41–3

Dominant inheritance in a family with primary atrophic rhinitis. Sibert JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb;17(1):39–40

Autosomal dominant microcephaly. Haslam RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):701–5

A dominantly inherited congenital anomaly syndrome with blepharophimosis. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 95(6):1010–2

Effect of Fv-1 gene product on synthesis of linear and supercoiled viral DNA in cells infected with murine leukemia virus. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan; 33(1):183–95

Genetics of xenotropic virus expression in mice. I. Evidence for a single locus regulating spontaneous production of infectious virus in crosses involving NZB/BINJ and 129/J strains of mice. Levy JA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):754–8

Heat shock induced phenocopies of dominant mutants of the bithorax complex in Drosophila melanogaster. Santamaría P. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):161–3

On the mutagenicity of methadone hydrochloride. Induced dominant lethal mutation and spermatocyte chromosomal aberrations in treated males. Badr FM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;68(3):235–49

Dominant cataract mutations induced by gamma-irradiation of male mice. Kratochvilova J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov; 63(1):221–3

Exposure fractionation effects for X-ray-induced dominant lethals in immature (stage-7) oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster: a re-analysis. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;69(2):249–62

Radiation-induced dominant lethal mutations in oocytes of Musca domestica. Targa HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov; 63(1):153–60

Isolation of multiple classes of mutants of CHO cells resistant to cyclic AMP. Gottesman MM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):45–61

Codominant translational mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells selected with diphtheria toxin. Moehring TJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Jul;5(4):469–80

Apparent 'dominant' and 'recessive' inheritance of von Willebrand's disease within the same kindreds. Possible biochemical mechanisms. Bloom AL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):505–12

Host gene influence on interferon action in adult mouse hepatocytes: specificity for influenza virus. Arnheiter H, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):11–20

V-15B, an allele of chickens for the production of a noninfectious avian leukosis virus. Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):10–20

[Genetic counseling in Waardenburg's syndrome] Hageman MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 10;123(45):1929–32 **(Dut)**

['True' microcephaly with dominant-inheritance chorioretinal dysplasia] Alzial C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Omphalocele: hereditary disease with dominant transmission?] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Oct; 27(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrafamilial variation in congenital ophthalmoplegia: studies in a Sicilian family] Mollica F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Mar;28(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary chronic pancreatitis: an autosomal dominant disease (author's transl)] Stoll C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25;55(19–20):1016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regularly dominant autosomal enamel hypoplasia with a frontal open bite: chance or pleiotropy?] Tammoscheit UG. **ZWR** 1979 Nov 10;88(21):952, 955–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Trichloroethylene vapours do not produce dominant lethal mutations in male mice. Slacik-Erben R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 May;45(1):37–44

Toxicity, fertility, teratogenicity, and dominant lethal tests in rats administered cadmium subchronically. II. Fertility, teratogenicity, and dominant lethal tests. Sutou S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Mar;4(1):51–6

Collaborative studies on cytogenetic and dominant lethal assays. Sheu CJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul; 62(4):844–56

[Effect of the female genotype on the yield of dominant lethal mutations induced by thiophosphamide in mature mouse spermia] Korogodina IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb; 89(2):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late sequelae of the use of repellents. III. A study of the mutagenic properties of dimethylphthalate and phenoxyacetic N,N-diethylamide by means of dominant lethal mutations] Iurchenko VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of dominant lethals in male mice treated as embryos with 35S. Reddy KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr; 18(4):444–5

GENES, EPISTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, HYPOSTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE

Genetic control of natural cytotoxicity and hybrid resistance. Clark EA, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;31:227–85 (244 ref.)

The role of the major histocompatibility gene complex in murine cytotoxic T cell responses. Wagner H, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;31:77–124 (361 ref.)

H-Y gene expression in apparent absence of the long arm of the Y chromosome. Moreira-Filho CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(2):135–9

Studies on the genetic control of murine humoral response to immunization with a peptidoglycan-containing fraction extracted from Brucella melitensis. Cannat A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Sep–Oct;130C(5):675–85

Partial overlap of Ir gene-controlled responses to two proteins of limited relatedness: hen egg-white lysozyme and human lysozyme. Kipp DE, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;131(3):311–25

Primary-sequence changes in the differentiation of immunoglobulin genes. Rabbitts TH. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:65–79 (53 ref.)

Evidence that type I diabetes and thyrogastric autoimmunity have different genetic determinants. Gorsuch AN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):145–7

Genetic control of effector cell characteristics: con A-induced suppressor cells carry H-2 I region encoded determinants. Primi D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15; 47(1):143–52

Selective production of human antigen specific helper factor from normal volunteers: implications for human Ir genes. Zvaifler NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug;37(2):328–38

Partial N-terminal amino acid sequence analyses and comparative tryptic peptide maps of murine Ia molecules encoded by the I-A subregion. Cecka JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec;9(12):955–63

H-2 genetic control of the response of T lymphocytes to insulins. Priming of nonresponder mice by forbidden variants of specific antigenic determinants. Cohen IR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):284–9

Cell-mediated anti-tumor response in the RLmale 1 system. II. Control of the T killer cells by an H-2-linked Ir gene interfering with non-H-2 factors. Duprez V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jan;10(1):26–30

A theoretical analysis of the phenotypic expression of immune response genes. Grossman Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Aug;10(8):633–40

Close association between particular I region-determined cell surface antigens and Ir gene-controlled immune responsiveness to synthetic polypeptides in wild rats. Günther E. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 May;9(5):391–401

Genetic control of the immune response to the terpolymer L-glutamic acid 60-L-alanine 30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). III. Restricted heterogeneity of the anti-GAT response from BALB/c responder mice. Petit C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec;9(12):922–8

Specificity of H-2-linked Ir gene control in mice: recognition of the core structure A—L in defined sequence analogues of (T,G,)-A—L. Stötter H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 9(11):892–9

Regulation of the immune response to individual H-2 loci in immunological tolerance: role of the I-J subregion. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):425–6

Problems of expression of a putative differentiation alloantigen on tumour cell surface membrane. Křen V, et

al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):429–30

The requirement for the expression of previously unexpressed genes in the generation of T and B antigen-binding cells and the changes in sIg isotype following in vitro immunization. Merrill JE, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov; 38(3):591–9

Differences in the genetic control of primary and secondary antibody responses. Sant'anna OA, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):849–56

Anti-inulin [beta-(2 leads to 1)-linked polyfructose] and anti-grass levan [beta-(2 leads to 6)-linked polyfructose] antibody response in mice. Chien CC. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):746–55

Lymphocytes. I. Function. Genetic restrictions in the immune response. McMichael AJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1979;(13):30–8 (55 ref.)

Anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. I. Expression of cross-reactive idiotypes and Ir gene control of the response to IgG2a of the b allotype. Bona C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1334–48

Patterns of virus–immune T-cell responsiveness. Comparison of (H-2k X H-2b) leads to H-2b radiation chimeras and negatively selected H-2b lymphocytes. Doherty PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1187–94

Immune response genes control T killer cell response against Moloney tumor antigen cytolysis regulating reactions against the best available H-2 + viral antigen association. Gomard E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1468–76

I-N: a newly described H-2 I subregion between K and I-A. Hayes CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1;151(2):481–5

Genetic control of the immune response to collagen. II. Antibody responses produced in fetal liver restored radiation chimeras and thymus reconstituted F_1 hybrid nude mice. Hedrick SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19; 150(3):646–52

Evidence indicating independent assortment of framework and complementarity-determining segments of the variable regions of rabbit light chains. Delineation of a possible J minigene. Kabat EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1; 152(1):72–84

Gene complementation. Neither Ir-GLphi gene need be present in the proliferative T cell to generate an immune response to Poly(Glu55Lys36Phe9)n. Longo DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1452–67

B6.C-H-2bm12. A new H-2 mutation in the I region in the mouse. McKenzie IF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1323–38

Role of I-region gene products in macrophage induction of an antibody response. II. Restriction at the level of T cell in recognition of I-J-subregion macrophage determinants. Niederhuber JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1; 151(5):1103–13

Role of the major histocompatibility gene products in regulating the antibody response to dinitrophenylated poly(L-Glu55,L-Ala35,L-Phe9)n. Pierce SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;152(2):336–49

Ia determinants on human T-cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibody. Activation stimuli required for expression. Reinherz EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1472–82

Generation of anti-type III pneumococcal polysaccharide hybridomas from mice with an X-linked B-lymphocyte defect. Schroer KR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19; 150(3):698–702

Regulation of the anti-inulin antibody response by a nonallotype-linked gene. Stein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1089–102

Genetic regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to poly(LTyr,LGu)-poly(DLAla)—poly(LLys). I. Expression of the genetic defect at two phases of the immune process. Strassmann G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1;151(2):265–74

Functional analysis of T cells expressing Ia antigens. I. Demonstration of helper T-cell heterogeneity. Swierkosz JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1;150(6):1293–309

Distinct Ir genes for helper and killer cells in the cytotoxic response to H-Y antigen. von Boehmer H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1134–42

Ir gene controlled carrier effects in the induction and elicitation of hapten-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1; 150(5):1255–9

The specific binding of Listeria monocytogenes–immune T lymphocytes to macrophages. I. Quantitation and role of H-2 gene products. Ziegler K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1143–60

Genetic control of the immune response to hen's egg-white lysozyme in mice. I. Antibody and T-lymphocyte proliferative responses to the native protein. Okuda K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec;6(6):447–52

B-complex genetic control of immune response to HSA, (T,G)-A—L, GT and other substances in chickens. Pevzner IY, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec;6(6):453–60

H-2-linked Ir gene control of T cell proliferative responses to the synthetic terpolymer L-glutamic acid60–L-alanine30–L-tyrosine10 (GAT). I. Requirements for T cell activation in responder and nonresponder mice. Araneo BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1492–8

Genetic control of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in mice. I. Lymphocyte proliferative response to acetylcholine receptors is under H-2-linked Ir gene control. Christadoss P, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2540–3

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses. VI. Expression of Ir gene function by H-2a accessory cells, but not H-2a T or B cells in responses to TNP-(T,G)-A—L. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2823–9

Comparison of T and B cell reactivity to antigens under Ir gene control. Kipps TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1344–9

Definitive mapping of the immune response gene(s) for (T,G)-A—L to the I-A subregion. Markman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2909–11

A hapten-specific Ir gene. Pelkonen JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1558–64

Genetic control of the immune response to myoglobin. III. Determinant-specific, two Ir gene phenotype is regulated by the genotype of reconstituting Kupffer cells. Richman LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):619–25

Genetic control of the immune response to ferredoxin: linkage and mapping of T cell proliferation and antibody production genes to the MHC of mice. Sikora LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2615–9

Genetically restricted immune responses in guinea pigs primed in vivo with antigen-bearing macrophages. Yokomuro K, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2019–25

Molecular mimicry and H-Ir genes [letter] Adams DD. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):754

Molecular mimicry and H-Ir genes [letter] Ebringer A. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1143

Cross-reactivity between environmental agents and HLA-B2 [letter] Geczy AF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):50

Cytotoxic T-cell response to H-Y in 'non-responder' CBA mice. Müllbacher A, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 1; 285(5759):34–6

B cell ontogeny: immunoglobulin genes and their expression. Lawton AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):750–7

Distinct H-2-linked Ir genes control both antibody and T cell responses to different determinants on the same antigen, myoglobin. Berzofsky JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4046–50

Immune response genes have a variable influence on the selection of antigenic foreign and self determinants of insulin. Cohen IR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4066–70

Chromosomal location of the genes for human immunoglobulin heavy chains. Croce CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3416–9

Antigenic marker on a functional subpopulation of B cells, controlled by the I-A subregion of the H-2 complex. Huber BT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3460–3

Sequences of five potential recombination sites encoded close to an immunoglobulin kappa constant region gene. Max EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3450–4

Nature of the T-cell receptor. Both the T-cell receptor and antigen-specific T-cell-derived factors are coded for by V genes but express anti-self idiotypes indirectly determined by major histocompatibility complex genes [editorial] Schrader JW. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(5):387–93

I-region-coded products expressed on both macrophages and thymus epithelium influence T-cell activities. Smith FI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(4):343–7

Organization of the immune response genes. Uhr JW, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 19;206(4416):292–7

The immune response to poly(Glu52Lys33Tyr15) in inbred and wild rats. Davis BK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1593–7

HLA antigens in malignant melanoma patients. Pellegris G, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Feb;66(1):51–8

[Genetic control by the HLA region of the immune response to factor VIII in hemophilic patients] Nuñez-Roldan A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jun 25;288(23):1719–20 (Fre)

[Genetic control of immunologic recognition (author's transl)] Elsas PP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Jun;12(2–3):223–9 (Por)

GENES, LETHAL

Effect of reproductive compensation and the desire to have male offspring on the incidence of a sex-linked lethal disease. Templeton AR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul; 32(4):575–81

Histological analyses of lethal yellow mouse embryos (Ay/Ay) at 90 and 132 h post coitum. Brock KT, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979 Oct;157(2):161–6

Development of velvet coat (Ve/Ve), another early lethal mutation in the house mouse. Granholm NH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979 Oct;157(2):237–42

Further studies with a sex-linked lethal gene in the fowl. Sheridan AK. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;20(6):571–3

Lethal zygosis in recombination-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Nestmann ER. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Jun;21(2):213–21

A male-specific lethal mutation in Drosophila melanogaster that transforms sex. Cline TW. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct; 72(2):266–75

The use of cell lethal mutations in the study of Drosophilia development. Girton JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15; 77(2):233–43 (51 ref.)

Genetic dissection of fertility in Drosophila males: properties of temperature-sensitive lethal-temperature-sensitive male-sterile mutations. Shellenbarger DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Aug;71(2):308–22

Parental effects and phenotypic characterization of mutations that affect early development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Wood WB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):446–69

Cyclic 3' ,5'-AMP changes in chondrocytes of the proteoglycan-deficient chick embryonic mutant, nanomelia. Bourret LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):353–5

A t-haplotype (tw75) overlapping two complementation groups. Artzt K, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Jun;33(3):279–85

Recombinational analysis of the viable t-haplotype t38. Bennett D, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Jun;33(3):269–77

A lethal mutation (cab) affecting heart function in the mouse. Essien FB. **Genet Res** 1979 Feb;33(1):57–9

Complementation reactions of a lethal mouse t-haplotype believed to include a deletion. Lyon MF, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Apr;33(2):153–61

Minor viability mutants in Drosophila. Crow JF. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s165–72

Site-specific instability in Drosophila melanogaster: the origin of the mutation and cytogenetic evidence for site specificity. Lim JK. **Genetics** 1979 Nov;93(3):681–701

Lethals, steriles and deficiencies in a region of the X chromosome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Meneely PM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):99–115

Analysis of the albino-locus region of the mouse. III. Time of death of prenatal lethals. Russell LB, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):205–13

The genetics of a small autosomal region of Drosophila melanogaster containing the structural gene for alcohol dehydrogenase. II. Lethal mutations in the region. Woodruff RC, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):133–49

Dominant lethal studies in mice exposed to direct-current magnetic fields. Mahlum DD, et al. **In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.:474–84**

Conditional-lethal deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I mutant of Escherichia coli. Shizuya H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):1004–6

Regulation of RNA polymerase synthesis. Conditional lethal amber mutations in the beta subunit gene. Little R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3536–41

Investigation of the lethal yellow Ay/Ay embryo using mouse chimaeras. Papaioannou V, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Aug;52:153–63

In vivo and in vitro studies on the early embryonic lethal tail-short (Ts) in the mouse. Paterson HF. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Feb;211(2):247–56

Diaphragmatic defects, craniofacial dysmorphism, cleft palate and distal limb deformities. – a new lethal syndrome. Goddeeris P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Mar;28(1):57–60

Dynamics of natural selection on a lethal fourth chromosome of Drosophila. Twelve-generation study of experimental populations of D. melanogaster. Kidwell JF, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Mar-Apr;70(2):123–6

Evidence for a new lethal gene causing cardiomyopathy in Japanese black calves. Watanabe S, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Jul-Aug;70(4):255–8

Linkage group IV in the Syrian hamster: spontaneous seizure and jute. Yoon CH, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Jul-Aug; 70(4):279–80

A conditionally lethal mutation of Escherichia coli affecting the gene coding for ribosomal protein S2 (rpsB). Bollen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 5;132(2):219–33

The analysis of a temperature-sensitive (ts) mutation influencing the expression of heat shock-inducible genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Evgen'ev M, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3;176(2):275–80

Isolation and characterisation of a strain carrying a conditional lethal mutation in the cou gene of Escherichia coli K12. Orr E, et al. **MGG** 1979;177(1):103–12

On the mutagenicity of methadone hydrochloride. Induced dominant lethal mutation and spermatocyte chromosomal aberrations in treated males. Badr FM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;68(3):235–49

Statistical tests for recessive lethal-carriers. Hamilton MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;64(4):269–78

Induction of dumpy mutations in female germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster by ethyl methanesulphonate. Inagaki E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Mar;70(1):121–5

Induction of lethal mutations in female mice by 9 generations of gamma-irradiation during foetal development. Rönnbäck C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;61(2):275–85

Exposure fractionation effects for X-ray-induced dominant lethals in immature (stage-7) oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster: a re-analysis. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;69(2):249–62

Radiation-induced dominant lethal mutations in oocytes of Musca domestica. Targa HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov; 63(1):153–60

The in vitro transmission frequency of the t6 allele. McGrath J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):479–81

'Superkiller' mutations suppress chromosomal mutations affecting double-stranded RNA killer plasmid replication in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-E A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):527–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Trichloroethylene vapours do not produce dominant lethal mutations in male mice. Slacik-Erben R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 May;45(1):37–44

Toxicity, fertility, teratogenicity, and dominant lethal tests in rats administered cadmium subchronically. II. Fertility, teratogenicity, and dominant lethal tests. Sutou S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Mar;4(1):51–6

Relative rates at which dominant-lethal mutations and heritable translocations are induced by alkylating chemicals in postmeiotic male germ cells of mice. Generoso WM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Sep;93(1):163–71

Collaborative studies on cytogenetic and dominant lethal assays. Sheu CJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul; 62(4):844–56

[Effect of the female genotype on the yield of dominant lethal mutations induced by thiophosphamide in mature mouse spermia] Korogodina IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb; 89(2):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late sequelae of the use of repellents. III. A study of the mutagenic properties of dimethylphthalate and phenoxyacetic N,N-diethylamide by means of dominant lethal mutations] Iurchenko VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of dominant lethals in male mice treated as embryos with 35S. Reddy KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr; 18(4):444–5

GENES, RECESSIVE

Congenital universal muscular hypoplasia: evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Pelias MZ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;31(5):548–54

Genetics of acheiropodia ('the handless and footless families of Brazil'): XI. Pathologic aspects. Marçallo FA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(3):287–91

Autosomal recessive craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(1):43–55

A new presumably autosomal recessive form of the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Beasley RP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Jul;16(1):19–24

Autosomal recessive inheritance of atrichia congenita. Cantú JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980;17(3):209–12

The calculation of genetic risks in X-linked recessive conditions using programmable calculators. Winter RM. **Clin Genet** 1980 Feb;17(2):171–5

Cyclic 3' ,5'-AMP changes in chondrocytes of the proteoglycan-deficient chick embryonic mutant, nanomelia. Bourret LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):353–5

Recessive suppression in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is mediated by a ribosomal mutation. Surguchov AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):175–8

A lethal mutation (cab) affecting heart function in the mouse. Essien FB. **Genet Res** 1979 Feb;33(1):57–9

The time of detection of sex-linked recessives in small populations. James JW. **Genet Res** 1979 Aug;34(1):11–7

Lethals, steriles and deficiencies in a region of the X chromosome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Meneely PM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):99–115

A gene that modifies the sex ratio in a bisexual strain of Sciara ocellaris. Mori L, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 1979 Jun; 42(3):353–7

Alpha-fetoprotein and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in mice. Effect of Raf gene. Jalanko H. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15;24(4):394–7

Oversized flagellar membrane protein in paralyzed mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardrii. Jarvik JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):258–72

Crinkly-tail, a mild skeletal mutant in the mouse. Johnson DR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:327–33

Replacement of posterior by anterior structures in the Drosophila wing caused by the mutation apterous-blot. Whittle JR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:291–303

Expression of leukemogenic recombinant viruses associated with a recessive gene in HRS/J mice. Green N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;152(2):249–64

Limbless: a new genetic mutant in the chick. Prahlad KV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Sep;209(3):427–34

radE, a new radiation-sensitive locus in Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell MB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 114(2):247–56

New mouse dw allele: genetic location and effects on lifespan and growth hormone levels. Eicher EM, et al. **J Hered** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):187–90

Epileptiform mice, a new neurological mutant. Hare JE, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Nov–Dec;70(6):417–20

Linkage of the hypodactyly and incisorless genes in the Norway rat. Moutier R. **J Hered** 1980 Mar–Apr; 71(2):129–30

Evidence for a new lethal gene causing cardiomyopathy in Japanese black calves. Watanabe S, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Jul–Aug;70(4):255–8

Linkage group IV in the Syrian hamster: spontaneous seizure and jute. Yoon CH, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Jul–Aug; 70(4):279–80

Genetic control of severe pre-eclampsia. Cooper DW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):409–16

Autosomal recessive sudden unexpected death in children probably caused by a cardiomyopathy associated with myopathy. Fried K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct; 16(5):341–6

pdsA, a gene involved in the production of active phosphodiesterase during starvation of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Barra J, et al. **MGG** 1980; 177(4):607–13

Dominant enhancer effect of the meiotic mei4 mutant on recombination frequencies restricted to linkage group VI in Podospora anserina. Marcou D. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20; 173(3):299–305

Analysis of rho mutability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Effects of mmc and pet-ts alleles. Marmiroli N, et al. **MGG** 1980;177(4):581–8

Recessive nonsense-suppression in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the study of 80 S ribosomes accumulated in suppressor strain under non-permissive conditions. Surguchov AP, et al. **MGG** 1980;177(4):675–80

The autosomal recessive (Becker) form of myotonia congenita. Kuhn E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Mar–Apr; 2(2):109–17 (51 ref.)

Statistical tests for recessive lethal-carriers. Hamilton MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;64(4):269–78

Induction of lethal mutations in female mice by 9 generations of gamma-irradiation during foetal development. Rönnbäck C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;61(2):275–85

Isolation of multiple classes of mutants of CHO cells resistant to cyclic AMP. Gottesman MM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):45–61

Random segretation of multiple genetic markers from CHO–CHO hybrids: evidence for random distribution of functional hemizygosity in the genome. Gupta RS. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):115–25

High frequency of mutation to tubercidin resistance in CHO cells. Rabin MS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Sep; 5(5):571–83

Marker segregation without chromosome loss at the emt locus in Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Worton RG, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Mar;6(2):199–213

Apparent 'dominant' and 'recessive' inheritance of von Willebrand's disease within the same kindreds. Possible biochemical mechanisms. Bloom AL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):505–12

[Duchenne muscular dystrophy in Tunesia: 31 cases in 13 families with autosomal recessive inheritance] Ben Hamida M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Mar;28(1):1–9 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the probability of being heterozygote among relatives of sporadic cases of sex-linked recessive diseases (author's transl)] Moser H. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 1976–77;49–50(2–3):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual form of obesity with an autosomal recessive type of heredity] Akhmina NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan; 58(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteus vulgaris culture test for the diagnosis of the heterozygote carrier state for the mucoviscidosis gene] Borovikova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, REGULATOR

Developmental pharmacology and the Ah locus: regulatory and temporal genes affecting teratogenesis. Nebert DW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):519–29

Inherited deficiency of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Bird TD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Nov; 31(6):662–8

Immunoglobulin E revisited. Rao DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):620–5

Regulatory sequences involved in the promotion and termination of RNA transcription. Rosenberg M, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:319–53 (115 ref.)

Increased production of extracellular enzymes by the synergistic effect of genes introduced into Bacillus subtilis by stepwise transformation. Yoneda Y. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):274–6

Assignment of histidase-regulating locus to chromosome 10 of the mouse. Arfin SM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Jun; 17(5–6):529–35

Genetics and ontogeny of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in the mouse: evidence for a cis-acting regulator gene (Adt-i) controlling C2 isozyme expression in reproductive tissues and close linkage of Adh-3 and Adt-i on chromosome 3. Holmes RS. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Jun; 17(5–6):461–72

Post-transcriptional regulatory mutants in a ribosomal protein-RNA polymerase operon of E. coli. Fiil NP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):837–44

Phase variation: genetic analysis of switching mutants. Silverman M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):845–54

Human chromosome 11 affects the expression of fibronectin fibers in human x mouse cell hybrids. Eun CK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(1):57–65

Mutational analysis of natural alleles in and affecting the B incompatibility factor of Schizophyllum. Koltin Y, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):383–91

Regulatory mutants at the his1 locus of yeast. Lax C, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):363–82

Glutamine synthetase mutations which affect expression of nitrogen fixation genes in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ausubel FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):597–606

Gene ilvY of Salmonella typhimurium. Blazey DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):1015–8

Genetics and physiology of proline utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mutation causing constitutive enzyme expression. Brandriss MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):504–7

Biotin regulatory (bir) mutations of Escherichia coli. Campbell A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):1025–8

Physical mapping of the Escherichia coli D-serine deaminase region: contiguity of the dsd structural and regulatory genes. Carothers AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):174–84

Escherichia coli mutants with altered control of alcohol dehydrogenase and nitrate reductase. Clark D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):177–83

Regulatory mutations affecting ornithine decarboxylase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cohn MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):791–9

Salmonella typhimurium mutants with altered glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamate synthase activities. Dendinger SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):190–8

uhp-directed, glucose 6-phosphate membrane receptor in Escherichia coli. Goldenbaum PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):347–9

Structural and functional analysis of cloned deoxyribonucleic acid containing the trpR-thr region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Gunsalus RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct; 140(1):106–13

A mutation, adjacent to gene amdS, defining the site of action of positive-control gene amdR in Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):400–6

Regulation of a glutamine amidotransferase subunit from Bacillus subtilis by a cloned trpE gene from Bacillus pumilus. Kane JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):993–5

In vitro synthesis of Escherichia coli carbamoylphosphate synthase: evidence for participation of the arginine repressor in cumulative repression. Lissens W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):58–66

Function of positive regulatory gene gal4 in the synthesis of galactose pathway enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence that the GAL81 region codes for part of the gal4 protein. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):508–27

Regulation of cholera toxin production in Vibrio cholerae: genetic analysis of phenotypic instability in hypertoxinogenic mutants. Mekalanos JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):570–6

Genetic control of tyramine oxidase, which is involved in derepressed synthesis of arylsulfatase in Klebsiella aerogenes. Oka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):321–7

Regulation of fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli: isolation and characterization of strains bearing insertion and temperature-sensitive mutations in gene fadR. Simons RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):621–32

Outer membrane protein e of Escherichia coli K-12 is co-regulated with alkaline phosphatase. Tommassen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):151–7

Positive control of ilvC expression in Escherichia coli K-12; identification and mapping of regulatory gene ilvY. Watson MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1014–20

Genome organization and characterization of the repetitive and inverted repeat DNA sequences in Neurospora crassa. Krumlauf R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1138–45

Regulatory gene product of the Ah locus. Characterization of the cytosolic inducer-receptor complex and evidence for its nuclear translocation. Okey AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11636–48

Regulation of the anti-inulin antibody response by a nonallotype-linked gene. Stein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1089–102

Murine arylsulfatase B: evidence favoring control of liver and kidney activity by two regulatory elements. Daniel WL, et al. **J Hered** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):161–7

Galactose regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The enzymes encoded by the GAL7, 10, 1 cluster are co-ordinately controlled and separately translated. Broach JR. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 15;131(1):41–53

The use of gene fusions to study the expression of malT the positive regulator gene of the maltose regulon. Debarbouille M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 15; 132(3):521–34

Controller node complexity: a measure of the degree of gene coordination. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Dec; 14(4):311–21

Regulation of late functions in Salmonella bacteriophages P22 and L studied by assaying endolysin synthesis. Bode W. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):1–7

regA protein of bacteriophage T4D: identification, schedule of synthesis, and autogenous regulation. Cardillo TS, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):905–16

Recombination and linkage between structural and regulatory genes of herpes simplex virus type 1: study of the functional organization of the genome. Honess RW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):716–42

DNA sequence alteration resulting from a mutation impairing promoter function in the lac repressor gene. Calos MP, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):225–7

Isolation and characterization of further cis- and trans-acting regulatory elements involved in the synthesis of glucose-repressible alcohol dehydrogenase (ADHII) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ciriacy M. **MGG** 1979 Nov; 176(3):427–31

Isolation of plasmids carrying the arginine repressor gene

argR of Escherichia coli K12. Eckhardt T. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):447–52

Arginine catabolism: a new function of both octopine and nopaline Ti-plasmids of Agrobacterium. Ellis JG, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20;173(3):263–9

Autogenous regulation of the synthesis of ribosomal proteins, L10 and L7/12, in Escherichia coli. Fukuda R. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):483–6

Cis-active control of mouse beta-galactosidase biosynthesis by a systemic regulatory locus. Berger FG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):314–6

A trans-acting factor mediates inversion of a specific DNA segment in flagellar phase variation of Salmonella. Kutsukake K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):479–81

Coding potential and regulatory signals of the polyoma virus genome. Soeda E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31; 283(5746):445–53

A regulatory sequence near the 3' end of sea urchin histone genes. Busslinger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11; 6(9):2997–3008

DNA sequence of regulatory region for integration gene of bacteriophage lambda. Abraham J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2477–81

Regulation of mitochondrial malic enzyme synthesis in mouse brain. Bernstine EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6539–41

Regulation of the tissue specificity of an enzyme by a cis-acting genetic element: evidence from interspecific Drosophila hybrids. Dickinson WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4559–62

Identification of regulatory sequences in the prelude sequences of an H2A histone gene by the study of specific deletion mutants in vivo. Grosschedl R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1432–6

Site-specific recombination functions of bacteriophage lambda: DNA sequence of regulatory regions and overlapping structural genes for Int and Xis. Hoess RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2482–6

Characterization of a mutator gene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Meuth M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6505–9

A new glnA-linked regulatory gene for glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Pahel G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4544–8

Synthesis and circularization of N- and B-tropic retroviral DNA Fv-1 permissive and restrictive mouse cells. Yang WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2994–8

Tissue specificity of enzyme expression regulated by diffusible factors: evidence in Drosophila hybrids. Dickinson WJ. **Science** 1980 Feb 29;207(4434):995–7

Control of rightward transcription in coliphage lambda by the regulatory functions of phage genes N and cro. Hu SL, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):424–32

Coordinated regulation of the cI and int genes in coliphage lambda and specificity of the cII/cIII activators. Katzir N, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):398–406

GENES, SPLICED see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

GENES, STRUCTURAL

Developmental pharmacology and the Ah locus: regulatory and temporal genes affecting teratogenesis. Nebert DW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):519–29

Alpha-thalassemia in blacks is due to gene deletion. Davis JR Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;31(5):569–73

The structure of rat preproinsulin genes. Lomedico PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:425–32

Genetics of bacterial RNA polymerases. Yura T, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:59–97 (276 ref.)

Intrageneric and intergeneric similarities of ribosomal ribonucleic acid cistrons of Flavobacterium. Bauwens M. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(1):95

Intrageneric and intergeneric similarities of ribosomal RNA cistrons of the genus Pseudomonas and the implications for taxonomy. De Vos P. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980; 46(1):96

Identification of a chromosomal determinant of enterotoxin A production in Staphylococcus aureus. Pattee PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):186–93

Cloning and expression of argF (ar3), the yeast structural gene for ornithine carbamoyltransferase, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and in Escherichia coli [proceedings] Crabeel M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B21–B22

Restriction enzyme analysis of the beta-globin gene in DNA from beta 0-thalassaemic subjects from Ferrara. Del Senno L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28; 91(2):548–53

Embryo genome transcripts contribute to the increase in ornithine decarboxylase activity required for gastrulation. Heby O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):75–9

Identification of the structural gene for yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit I on mitochondrial DNA. Keyhani E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1212–6

Genetic manipulation of a latent defect in yeast cytochrome biosynthesis utilizing cytoduction. Lancashire WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):801–9

Cloning of uvrA, lexC and ssb genes of Escherichia coli. Sancar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):123–9

Alterations of gene expression in Novikoff hepatoma cells induced by a factor in human urine. Willard KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1089–94

Cloning and expression of a pseudo-ovalbumin gene. Woo SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13; 89(3):997–1005

Assignment of histidase-regulating locus to chromosome 10 of the mouse. Arfin SM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Jun; 17(5–6):529–35

Mutational study of the alcohol dehydrogenase-1 FCm duplication in maize. Birchler JA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1173–80

Human lysosomal genes: arylsulfatase A and beta-galactosidase. Bruns GA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1031–59

Genetics of formamidase-5 (brain formamidase) in the mouse: localization of the structural gene on chromosome 14. Cumming RB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Jun; 17(5–6):415–31

Mitochondrial malic enzyme in mosaic skeletal muscle of mouse chimeras. Frair PM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug; 17(7–8):693–702

Relationship of the oxidative pentose shunt pathway to lipid synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Geer BW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct;17(9–10):881–95

Evidence for a triplicate set of glucosephosphate isomerase structural genes in hexaploid wheat. Hart GE. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug;17(7–8):585–98

Genetics, ontogeny, and testosterone inducibility of aldehyde oxidase isozymes in the mouse: evidence for two genetic loci (Aox-I and Aox-2) closely linked on chromosome 1. Holmes RS. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Jun;17(5–6):517–27

Genetics and ontogeny of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in the mouse: evidence for a cis-acting regulator gene (Adt-i) controlling C2 isozyme expression in reproductive tissues and close linkage of Adh-3 and Adt-i on chromosome 3. Holmes RS. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Jun; 17(5–6):461–72

Linkage conservation of homologous esterase loci in fish (Cyprinodontoidei: Poeciliidae). Leslie JF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1–2):103–15

Isoenzyme pattern of HPRT in murine erythrocytes: control by an autosomal locus. Nesbitt MN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct;17(9–10):957–64

Genetic and biochemical aspects of sucrase from Drosophila melanogaster. Oliver MJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct; 17(9–10):897–907

Intracellular mechanisms of the formation of homo- and heteropolymeric isozymes. I. Kinetics of the formation of the heteropolymeric isozyme of malate dehydrogenase in parasexual hybrids of two Acetabularia species. Serov OL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct;17(9–10):965–86

Expression of galactose-1-p-uridyltransferase in Chinese hamster x human galactosemia somatic cell hybrids. Sparkes RS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug;17(7–8):683–92

Genetic variation, inheritance, and quaternary structure of malic enzyme in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Stoneking M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug; 17(7–8):599–619

Linkage, chromosomal association, and expression of Adh-1 and Pgm-2 in tomato. Tanksley SD. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1159–67

Genetic basis of creatine kinase isozymes in skeletal muscle of salmonid fishes. Utter FM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1079–91

Genetic and cytogenetic studies of four glycolytic enzymes in Drosophila melanogaster: aldolase, triosephosphate isomerase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, and phosphoglucomutase. Voelker RA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug;17(7–8):769–83

Genetic and cytogenetic studies of the malate dehydrogenases of Drosophila melanogaster. Voelker RA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct;17(9–10):947–56

Genetic variation in alkaline phosphatase of the house mouse (Mus musculus) with emphasis on a manganese-requiring isozyme. Wilcox FH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec; 17(11–12):1093–107

Biochemical characterization of mutant propionyl CoA carboxylases from two minor genetic complementation groups. Wolf B. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug;17(7–8):703–7

Analysis of the complexity and frequency of zein genes in the maize genome. Pedersen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1644–50

Mechanism of the antibiotic action of alpha-dehydrobiotin. Piffeteau A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3069–73

Effect of estrogen on ovalbumin gene expression in differentiated nontarget tissues. Tsai SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5726–31

Evidence that deoxyribonucleic acid sequences flanking the ovalbumin gene are not transcribed. Tsai SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1755–61

Localization of globin gene replication in Friend Leukemia cells to a specific interval of the S phase. Lo SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):103–11

A general method for biological inference: illustrated by the estimation of gene nucleotide transition probabilities. Holmquist R, et al. **Biosystems** 1980;12(1–2):1–22

Mapping haemoglobin genes. Weatherall DJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):352–4 (24 ref.)

Expression of the structural gene for catabolic dehydroquinase of Neurospora crassa in Escherichia coli K12. Kushner SR, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):297–308

Pleiotropic mutations within two yeast mitochondrial cytochrome genes block mRNA processing. Church GM, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1209–15

Number and evolutionary conservation of alpha- and beta-tubulin and cytoplasmic beta- and gamma-actin genes using specific cloned cDNA probes. Cleveland DW, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):95–105

Isolation and characterization of a cloned rat insulin gene. Cordell B, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):533–43

Deletions are associated with somatic rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Cory S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):37–51

An immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene is generated from three segments of DNA: VH, D and JH. Early P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):981–92

Two mRNAs can be produced from a single immunoglobulin mu gene by alternative RNA processing pathways. Early P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):313–9

The actin genes of Drosophila: a dispersed multigene family. Fyrberg EA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):365–78

Chorion cDNA clones of D. melanogaster and their use in studies of sequence homology and chromosomal location of chorion genes. Griffin-Shea R, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr; 19(4):915–22

Improved methods for maximizing expression of a cloned gene: a bacterium that synthesizes rabbit beta-globin. Guarente L, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):543–53

A pathway of cytochrome b mRNA processing in yeast mitochondria: specific splicing steps and an intron-derived circular DNA. Halbreich A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):321–9

The structure and transcription of four linked rabbit beta-like globin genes. Hardison RC, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec; 18(4):1285–97

Isolation of yeast histone genes H2A and H2B. Hereford L, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1261–71

Studies of cloned sequences from four Drosophila heat shock loci. Holmgren R, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1359–70

Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of mouse immunoglobulin gamma 1 chain gene. Honjo T, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):559–68

Analysis of a drosophila tRNA gene cluster. Hovemann B, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):889–95

Genetic and molecular analysis of the 87A7 and 87C1 heat-inducible loci of D. melanogaster. Ish-Horowicz D, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1351–8

Evolution of two major chorion multigene families as inferred from cloned cDNA and protein sequences. Jones CW, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1317–32

Regulation of structural gene expression in tobacco. Kamalay JC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):935–46

The linkage arrangement of four rabbit beta-like globin genes. Lacy E, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1273–83

The chromosomal arrangement of human alpha-like globin genes: sequence homology and alpha-globin gene deletions. Lauer J, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):119–30

The structure and evolution of the two nonallelic rat preproinsulin genes. Lomedico P, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct; 18(2):545–58

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: sequence analysis of a yeast mitochondrial ATPase gene containing the oli-2 and oli-4 loci. Macino G, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):507–17

Structure and genomic organization of the mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene. Nunberg JH, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):355–64

The evolution of genes: the chicken preproinsulin gene. Perler F, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):555–66

Definition of the 5' and 3' ends of transcripts of the ovalbumin gene. Roop DR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):63–8

Analysis of the multigene family coding the developmentally regulated carbohydrate-binding protein discoidin-I in D. discoideum. Rowekamp W, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):495–505

The organization of repetitive sequences in a cluster of rabbit beta-like globin genes. Shen CK, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):379–91

Use of a cDNA library for studies on evolution and developmental expression of the chorion multigene families. Sim GK, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1303–16

Two clusters of genes for major chorion proteins of Drosophila melanogaster. Spradling AC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):905–14

Tissue-specific DNA cleavages in the globin chromatin domain introduced by DNAase I. Staider J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):451–60

Multiple actin-related sequences in the Drosophila melanogaster genome. Tobin SL, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan; 19(1):121–31

The DNA sequence of Bombyx mori fibroin gene including the 5' flanking, mRNA coding, entire intervening and fibroin protein coding regions. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):591–600

DNA methylation in the human gamma delta beta-globin locus in erythroid and nonerythroid tissues. van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):947–58

Comparative analysis of the structural organization of two closely related vitellogenin genes in X. laevis. Wahli W, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):107–17

Interaction of HMG 14 and 17 with actively transcribed genes. Weisbrod S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):289–301

A phase relationship associates tRNA structural gene

sequences with nucleosome cores. Wittig B, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1173–83

Isolation of cloned DNA sequences containing ribosomal protein genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woolford JL Jr, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1247–59

Gene inserts. Introns and exons, a condensed review. Doel MT. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 May;4(5):433–45 (37 ref.)

The occurrence of long transcription units among the X and Y ribosomal genes of Drosophila melanogaster: transcription of insertion sequences. Chooi WY. **Chromosoma** 1979 Sep 1;74(1):57–74

Localization of the ribosomal RNA genes in Drosophila simulans. Schäfer U, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;79(3):287–91

The secretory proteins of the larval salivary gland of Drosophila melanogaster: Cytogenetic correlation of a protein and a puff. Velissariou V, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980 Feb;77(1):13–27

Gene clusters and the HLA system. Bodmer WF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jun 27–29;(66):205–29

Multilocus enzymes in man. Harris H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jun 27–29;(66):187–204

Human haemoglobin genetics. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jun 27–29;(66):147–86

Studies on the amplification of dihydrofolate reductase genes in methotrexate-resistant cultured mouse cells. Schimke RT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):1297–303

Application of site-directed mutagenesis to RNA and DNA genomes. Weber H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):669–77

Amplification of the rRNA genes in Tetrahymena. Yao MC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):1293–6

Regional chromosome mapping of the human skin type I procollagen gene using adenovirus 12-fragmentation of human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Church RL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(1):24–30

Human chromosome 11 affects the expression of fibronectin fibers in human x mouse cell hybrids. Eun CK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(1):57–65

The synthesis of authentic sea urchin transcriptional and translational products by sea urchin histone genes injected into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Etkin LD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):13–25

Developmental expression of two cloned sequences coding for rare sea urchin embryo messages. Lev Z, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 May;76(2):322–40

The complete nucleotide sequence of the ribosomal 16-S RNA from Escherichia coli. Experimental details and cistron heterogeneities. Carbon P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):399–410

Translation by Escherichia coli ribosomes of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 can be initiated at two sites on the monocistronic message. Castel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):123–33

Characterization of a thermosensitive sporulation mutant of Bacillus subtilis affected in the structural gene of an intracellular protease. Kerjan P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):353–62

The Chinese hamster gene map. Assignment of four genes (DTS, PGM2, 6PGD, EnoI) to chromosome 2. Roberts M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 May;127(1):47–54

Physical mapping of the globin gene deletion in (delta beta) degrees---thalassaemia. Bernards R, et al. **Gene** 1979 Jul; 6(3):265–80

Expression of the yeast galactokinase gene in Escherichia coli. Citron BA, et al. **Gene** 1979 Jul;6(3):251–64

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes of Staphylococcus aureus; expression in Escherichia coli. Courvalin P, et al. **Gene** 1980 May;9(3–4):247–69

Isolation and characterization of DNA fragments containing the dihydrofolate-reductase gene of coliphage T4. Hänggi UJ, et al. **Gene** 1980 May;9(3–4):271–85

Genetic mapping of bovine mitochondrial DNA from a single animal. Hauswirth WW, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jan;8(2):193–209

The isolation of plasmids containing DNA complementary to messenger RNA for variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Gene** 1980 Mar;8(4):391–417

Cloning of carp preproinsulin cDNA in the bacterial plasmid pBR322. Liebscher DH, et al. **Gene** 1980 May; 9(3–4):233–46

Construction and identification of cDNA clones for mouse ribosomal proteins: application for the study of r-protein gene expression. Meyuhas O, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jul; 10(2):113–29

Immunoglobulin gamma 1 heavy chain gene: structural gene sequences cloned in a bacterial plasmid. Obata M, et al. **Gene** 1980 Apr;9(1–2):87–97

Cloning of the Escherichia coli K-12 dihydrofolate reductase gene following mu-mediated transposition. Rood JI, et al. **Gene** 1980 Feb;8(3):255–65

Cloning of the dut (deoxyuridine triphosphatase) gene of Escherichia coli. Taylor AF, et al. **Gene** 1980 May; 9(3–4):321–36

An assay for histocompatibility gene mutations in mice. Bailey DW. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s59–62

Genetic determination of the developmental program for mouse liver beta-galactosidase: involvement of sites proximate to and distant from the structural gene. Berger FG, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Aug;92(4):1187–203

A cluster of three genes responsible for allantoin degradation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cooper TG, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):383–96

Structural analysis of the dur loci in S. cerevisiae: two domains of a single multifunctional gene. Cooper TG, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Mar;94(3):555–80

Mating-type effect on cis mutations leading to constitutivity of ornithine transaminase in diploid cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Deschamps J, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul; 92(3):749–58

X-linkage of a human genetic locus that corrects the DNA synthesis lesion in tsC1AGOH mouse cells. Giles RE, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Dec;93(4):975–96

Genetic analysis of the dumpy complex locus in Drosophila melanogaster: complementation, fine structure and function. Grace D. **Genetics** 1980 Mar;94(3):647–62

A refined map of the hisG gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Hoppe I, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):17–26

Genetic control of phosphorus assimilation in Neurospora crassa: dose-dependent dominance and recessiveness in constitutive mutants. Metzenberg RL, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Nov;93(3):625–43

Realignment of the genetic map of the terminus of the rIIB cistron of bacteriophage T4. Parma DH, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):711–20

Genetic mapping of the coding regions for three heat-shock proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Peterson NS, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):891–902

The genetic and cytogenetic localization of the three structural genes coding for the major protein of drosophila larval serum. Roberts DB, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Nov; 93(3):663–79

Organization of the qa gene cluster in Neurospora crassa: direction of transcription of the qa-3 gene. Strøman P, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):67–74

The BAM H1 restriction site in the bacteriophage T4 chromosome is located in or near gene 8. Wilson GG, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):285–96

Single gene differences controlling enzyme properties in the mouse. Womack JE. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s5–12

The genetics of a small autosomal region of Drosophila melanogaster containing the structural gene for alcohol dehydrogenase. II. Lethal mutations in the region. Woodruff RC, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):133–49

The genetics of a small autosomal region of Drosophila melanogaster containing the structural gene for alcohol dehydrogenase. I. Characterization of deficiencies and mapping of ADH and visible mutations. Woodruff RC, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):117–32

Genetical variation for enzyme activity in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. V. The genetical architecture, as shown by diallel analysis, of alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) activity. Birley AJ, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1980 Apr;44(2):251–68

Assignment of structural beta-galactosidase loci to human chromosomes 3 and 22. de Wit J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):259–67

Assignment of a structural gene for a fourth human diaphorase (DIA4) to chromosome 16 in man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Grzeschik KH. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb; 53(2):189–93

Do numerical polymorphisms exist at the human 5 S locus? Henderson AS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):83–5

The genetic defect in the various types of human beta-galactosidase deficiency. Hoeksema HL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb;53(2):241–7

Assignment of a gene for human quinoid-dihydropteridine reductase (QDPR, EC 1.6.5.1) to chromosome 4. Kuhl P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):47–9

Where is the gene for GALT? [letter] Mulcahy MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):129–30

The structure and expression of the insulin gene. Ullrich A, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:20–6

A molecular approach to the identification and individualization of human and animal cells in culture: isozyme and allozyme genetic signatures. O'Brien SJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Feb;16(2):119–35

Genetics of staphylococcal enterotoxin B in methicillin-resistant isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):902–11

Two Escherichia coli chromosomal cistrons, sfrA and sfrB, which are needed for expression of F factor tra functions. Beutin L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):730–7

Polarity of amber mutations in ribosomal protein genes of Escherichia coli. Cabezón T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):41–51

Physical mapping of the Escherichia coli D-serine deaminase region: contiguity of the dsd structural and regulatory genes. Carothers AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):174–84

Identification of cistrons involved in conjugal transfer of narrow-host-range R plasmid R91-5 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carrigan JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 140(3):809–16

Isolation and characterization of mutations in the structural gene for protease III (ptr). Cheng YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):125–30

Selection for Escherichia coli mutants with proteins missing from the ribosome. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):734–7

Cistrons encoding Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin. Dallas WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):850–8

Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli mutants defective in adenylate kinase and sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase. Esmon BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):405–8

Mutations in two unlinked genes are required to produce asparagine auxotrophy in Escherichia coli. Felton J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):221–8

Mutant single-strand binding protein of Escherichia coli: genetic and physiological characterization. Glassberg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):14–9

Genetic and physiological characterization of Escherichia coli mutants deficient in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity. Goldie AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1115–21

Transcriptional regulation of Escherichia coli K-12 major outer membrane protein 1b. Hall MN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):342–50

Mutation in the structural gene for seryl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli which affects formation of its gene product at high temperature. Hill RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1163–9

Genetic and biomedical studies demonstrating a second gene coding for asparagine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Humbert R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):212–20

pryB mutations as suppressors of arginine auxotrophy in Salmonella typhimurium. Jenness DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):33–40

Regulation of expression of the flagellin gene (hag) in Escherichia coli K-12: analysis of hag-lac gene fusions. Komeda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):721–9

Role of gene flaFV on flagellar hook formation in Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct; 140(1):267–75

Identification and mapping of a second proline permease Salmonella typhimurium. Menzel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1064–70

Gene rne affects the structure of the ribonucleic acid-processing enzyme ribonuclease E of Escherichia coli. Misra TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):359–61

Mutations which affect the structure and activity of colicin E3. Mock M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):384–90

Cloning and restriction mapping of the trmA gene coding for transfer ribonucleic acid (5-methyluridine)-methyltransferase in Escherichia coli K-12. Ny T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):371–9

Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO mutant that produces altered elastase. Ohman DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):836–42

Regulation of aspartokinase III synthesis in Escherichia coli: isolation of mutants containing lysC-lac fusions. Richaud F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):513–5

Isolation of Klebsiella aerogenes mutants cis-dominant for glutamine synthetase expression. Rothstein DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):671–9

Mapping of insertion mutations in gnd of Escherichia coli with deletions defining the ends of the gene. Wolf RE Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1222–9

Q beta replicase containing wild type and mutant tufA and tufB gene. Blumenthal T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5300–5

Regulation of phospholipid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Cloning of the structural gene for the biosynthetic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Clark D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):714–7

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. DNA sequence of subunit 2 of yeast cytochrome oxidase. Coruzzi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9324–30

Portions of the gene encoding elongation factor Tu are highly conserved in prokaryotes. Filer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):728–34

Structural comparison of two nontandemly repeated yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Holland JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2596–605

The chicken transferrin gene. Restriction endonuclease analysis of gene sequences in liver and oviduct DNA. Lee DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1442–50

Expression of genes coding for non-histone chromosomal proteins in human-Chinese hamster cell hybrids. An electrophoretic analysis. Lydersen BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3002–7

Hormonal modulation of the casein gene expression in a mammogenesis-lactogenesis culture model of the whole mammary gland of the mouse. Mehta NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4430–4

Amino acid sequence of the signal peptide of ompA protein, a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Movva NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):27–9

Structural gene products of the Ah locus. Genetic and immunochemical evidence for two forms of mouse liver cytochrome P-450 induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Negishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):11015–23

Organization and complete sequence of identical embryonic and plasmacytoma kappa V-region genes. Nishioka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3691–4

Nucleotide sequence of the intercistronic region preceding the gene for RNA polymerase subunit alpha in Escherichia coli. Post LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;

254(21):10604–6
DNA sequence of the promoter region for the alpha ribosomal protein operon in Escherichia coli. Post LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4653–59
Differential expression of gizzard actin genes during chick embryogenesis. Saborio JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11119–25
Labeling of proteins with beta-galactosidase by gene fusion. Identification of a cytoplasmic membrane component of the Escherichia coli maltose transport system. Shuman HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):168–74
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Sequence of the oxi 2 gene of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Thalenfeld BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6173–80
Correlation of dihydrofolate reductase elevation with gene amplification in a homogeneously staining chromosomal region in L5178Y cells. Dolnick BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Nov;83(2 Pt 1):394–402
Chromosomal location of the structural gene cluster encoding murine immunoglobulin heavy chains. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1545–50
Fusion of the lac genes to the proximal promoters of the deo operon of Escherichia coli K12. Buxton RS. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jun;112(2):241–50
Genetic analysis of adenovirus type 2. IX. The physical locations of structural genes. Weber J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):639–55
Possible localization of human beta globin gene on the q23 region of chromosome 11. Verdier G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Mar;27(1):71–5
Three new sex-linked mutants in Culex tarsalis and their relationships in linkage group I. Asman SM. **J Hered** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):195–8
Linkage of the hypodactyly and incisorless genes in the Norway rat. Moutier R. **J Hered** 1980 Mar–Apr; 71(2):129–30
An EMS-induced mutant, rose eye, in Culex quinquefasciatus. Sakai RK, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Mar–Apr; 71(2):136–9
Gene duplication at an isocitrate dehydrogenase locus in Scaphiopus. Sattler PW, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Sep–Oct; 70(5):352–3
Alphabetical list of the genes of domestic fowl. Somes RG Jr. **J Hered** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):168–74
Familial lack of the IgG3 subclass: gene elimination or turning off expression and neutral evolution in the immune system. Lefranc G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Aug; 6(4):215–21
A conditionally lethal mutation of Escherichia coli affecting the gene coding for ribosomal protein S2 (rpsB). Bollen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 5;132(2):219–33
Extrachromosomal ribosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena: structure and evolution. Din N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5;134(3):555–74
Temperature-sensitive mutations in the alpha subunit gene of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Ishihama A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 25;137(2):137–50
Characterization of the gene and messenger RNA of the large subunit of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Malnoë P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 25;133(3):417–34
A physical, genetic and transcriptional map of the cloned his3 gene region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Struhl K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 25;136(3):309–32
A physiological study of functional expression in Escherichia coli of the cloned yeast imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase gene. Struhl K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 25;136(3):291–307
Evidence for the existence of three promoters for the deo operon of Escherichia coli K12 in vitro. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 5;133(1):1–17
Drosophila melanogaster has different ribosomal RNA sequences on S and Y chromosomes. Yagura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 9;133(4):533–47
Gs, an allele of chickens for endogenous avian leukosis viral antigens, segregates with ev 3, a genetic locus that contains structural genes for virus. Astrin SM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):420–5
Ev 2, a genetic locus containing structural genes for endogenous virus, codes for Rous-associated virus type 0 produced by line 72 chickens. Astrin SM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):250–5
Recombination and linkage between structural and regulatory genes of herpes simplex virus type 1: study of the functional organization of the genome. Honess RW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):716–42
Location and cloning of the herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase gene. McDougall JK, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):1221–4
Chemical synthesis and cloning of a tyrosine tRNA gene. Brown EL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:109–51
R-looping and structural gene indentification of recombinant DNA. Rosbash M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:454–69
Do the tightly linked structural genes for nitrate and nitrite reductases in Aspergillus nidulans form an operon? Evidence from an insertional translocation which separates them. Arst HN Jr, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 2;174(1):89–100
pdsA, a gene involved in the production of active phosphodiesterase during starvation of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Barra J, et al. **MGG** 1980; 177(4):607–13
Analysis of l-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase mutants in Drosophila melanogaster: complementation for intracellular degradation of the mutant polypeptide. Bewley GC, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):301–8
A temperature-sensitive mutant in prolinyl-tRNA ligase of Escherichia coli K-12. Bohman K, et al. **MGG** 1980; 177(4):603–5
Analysis of yeast ilv 1 CIS control and domain mutants. Bollon AP. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):283–9
Molecular cloning of the gene for the beta-lactamase of Bacillus licheniformis and its expression in Escherichia coli. Brammar WJ, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):217–24
Overlapping sequences of Klebsiella pneumoniae nifDNA cloned and characterized. Cannon FC, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 2;174(1):59–66
Further physical characterization of deletion and substitution mutants affecting the control of lysogeny in bacteriophage P2. Chattoraj DK, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):85–90
Increase in the number of histone genes in case of their deficiency in Drosophila melanogaster. Chernyshev AI, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):663–8
Isolation and characterization of further cis- and trans-acting regulatory elements involved in the synthesis of glucose-repressible alcohol dehydrogenase (ADHII) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ciriacy M. **MGG** 1979 Nov; 176(3):427–31
Mutations within an intron and its flanking sites: patterns of novel polypeptides generated by mutants in one segment of the cob-box region of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Claisse ML, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):375–87
Genetic and physical characterization of lambda transducing phages (lambda frdA) containing the fumarate reductase gene of Escherichia coli K12. Cole ST, et al. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):409–18
Deletions, insertions and rearrangements affecting rpoB gene expression. Collins J. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):217–20
Construction and expression of a hybrid plasmid containing the Escherichia coli thrA and thrB genes. Cossart P, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):39–44
Anatomy of mitochondrial DNA from Paramecium aurelia. Cummings DJ, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):499–510
Improved mapping of the tyrS locus in Escherichia coli. Diderichsen B, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):647–50
The construction in vitro of derivatives of bacteriophage lambda carrying the amidase genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Drew RE, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):311–20
A serum protein polymorphism determinant on chromosome 9 of Mus musculus. Eicher EM, et al. **MGG** 1980; 177(4):571–6
Genetic and biochemical evidence for hexokinase PII as a key enzyme involved in carbon catabolite repression in yeast. Entian KD. **MGG** 1980;178(3):633–7
Construction of a partial diploid for the degradative pathway encoded by the TOL plasmid (pWWO) from Pseudomonas putida mt-2: evidence for the positive nature of the regulation by the xyIR gene. Franklin FC, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):321–8
Evidence for mutations in the structural gene for homocitrate synthase in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Gaillardin C, et al. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):185–92
The structural genes of internal invertases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grossmann MK, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep; 175(2):223–9
Second-site rho mutation: genetic linkage and polyC-dependent ATPase. Guterman SK, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):597–601
Ribosomal protein modification in Escherichia coli. II. Studies of a mutant lacking the N-terminal acetylation of protein S18. Isono K, et al. **MGG** 1980;177(4):645–51
Genetical and cytological location of the structural parts coding for the first three steps of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Jarry BP. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):199–202
Genetic analysis of bacteriophage P4 using P4-plasmid ColE1 hybrids. Kahn M, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb; 177(3):399–412
Site-specific deletion at the replication origin of the antibiotic resistance factor R1. Kollek R, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb; 177(3):413–9
Physical map of Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial genes coding for ribosomal RNA: an intervening sequence in the large rRNA cistron. Lazarus CM, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb; 177(3):389–97
Isolation and characterization of Dam+ revertants and suppressor mutations that modify secondary phenotypes of dam-3 strains of Escherichia coli K-12. McGraw BR, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):309–15
Organization of the nuclear ribosomal DNA of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Marco Y, et al. **MGG** 1980; 177(4):715–23
Identification of a positive regulatory protein in Escherichia coli: the product of the cysB gene. Mascarenhas DM, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):535–9
Map locations of some mutations conferring resistance to arginine hydroxamate in Bacillus subtilis 168. Mountain A, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):691–701
Hybrid plasmid carrying Escherichia coli genes for the primase (dnaG) and RNA polymerase sigma factor (rpoD); gene organization and control of their expression. Nakamura Y. **MGG** 1980;178(3):487–97
Plasmid cistrons controlling synthesis and excretion of the exotoxin alpha-haemolysin of Escherichia coli. Noegel A, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1;175(3):343–50
High efficiency temperature-sensitive amber suppressor strains of Escherichia coli K12: isolation of strains with suppressor-enhancing mutations. Oeschger MP, et al. **MGG** 1980;177(4):545–52
Genes affecting the major outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli K-12: mutations at nmpA and nmpB. Pugsley AP, et al. **MGG** 1980;177(4):681–9
Identification of a small genetic region that encodes orotate phosphoribosylatransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase in Droxophila melanogaster. Rawls JM Jr. **MGG** 1980 Apr; 178(1):43–9
Cloning the trpR gene. Roeder W, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov; 176(3):361–8
The gene for ribosomal protein L25 (rplY) maps at 47.3 min near nalA in Escherichia coli K-12. Schnier J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):313–8
A jumping gene in streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Sermonti G, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):453–8
Generalized transduction in Rhizobium meliloti. Sik T, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):511–6
Regulation of dihydrofolate reductase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Smith DR, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug; 175(1):31–8
Genetics and physiology of the rel system of Bacillus subtilis. Smith I, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):271–9
CYP3—15: an up-promoter mutation at the ISO-2 cytochrome c structural gene locus and its interaction with other independent regulatory mutations of cytochrome c synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Verdière J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep;175(2):209–16
Characterisation of a lambda transducing phage carrying the F conjugation gene traG. Willetts N, et al. **MGG** 1980; 178(3):675–80
Construction of a physical map of a kanamycin (Km) transposon, Tn5, and a comparison to another Km transposon, Tn903. Yamamoto T, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr; 178(1):77–83
Polymorphism of DNA sequence in the beta-globin gene region. Application to prenatal diagnosis of beta 0 thalassemia in Sardinia. Kan YW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):185–8
Sequence of the human insulin gene. Bell GI, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6;284(5751):26–32
Chicken lens crystallin DNA sequences show at least two delta-crystallin genes. Bhat SP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20; 284(5753):234–8
Sequence of the lactose permease gene. Büchel DE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):541–5
Mouse Cmu heavy chain immunoglobulin gene segment contains three intervening sequences separating domains. Calame K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):452–5
Gene transfer in intact animals. Cline MJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):422–5
An immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene is formed by at least two recombinational events. Davis MM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 21;283(5749):733–9
Isolation and structure of a human fibroblast interferon gene. Derynck R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19;285(5766):542–7
The relationship between coding sequences and function in haemoglobin. Eaton WA. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13; 284(5752):183–5
Identical 3' non-coding sequences in five mouse Ig kappa chain mRNAs favour a unique C kappa gene. Gough NM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4;281(5730):394–6
Sea urchin histone mRNA termini are located in gene regions downstream from putative regulatory sequences. Hentschel C, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 15;285(5761):147–51
A novel alpha-globin gene arrangement in man. Higgs DR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 17;284(5757):632–5
Novel expression-linked copies of the genes for variant surface antigens in trypanosomes. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6;284(5751):78–80
Long spacers among ribosomal genes of Drosphila melanogaster. Indik ZK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3; 284(5755):477–9
Cell-free synthesis of enterotoxin of E. coli from a cloned gene. Lathe R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):473–4
Isolation of the chicken thymidine kinase gene by plasmid rescue. Perucho M, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22; 285(5762):207–10
Complete nucleotide sequence of an influenza virus haemagglutinin gene from cloned DNA. Porter AG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):471–7
The role of gene deletion in the immunoglobulin heavy chain switch. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24; 283(5745):351–6
The beta-globin gene is on the short arm of human chromosome 11. Sanders-Haigh L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):683–6
Morphogenetic genes C and Nu3 overlap in bacteriophage lambda. Shaw JE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):30–5
Coding potential and regulatory signals of the polyoma virus genome. Soeda E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31; 283(5746):445–53
Unequal crossing over in the ribosomal DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Szostak JW, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):426–30
Vegetative Dictyostelium cells containing 17 actin genes express a single major actin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):475–7
gamma-beta-Thalassaemia studies showing that deletion of the gamma- and delta-genes influences beta-globin gene

expression in man. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;285(5748):637–42

A mouse alpha-globin-related pseudogene lacking intervening sequences. Vanin EF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):222–6

Isolation and mapping of a cloned ribosomal protein gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Vaslet CA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 26;285(5767):674–6

Growth hormone: deletions in the protein and introns in the gene. Wallis M. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10;284(5756):512

Isolation of the structural gene for alcohol dehydrogenase by genetic complementation in yeast. Williamson VM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):214–6

Structure and function of eukaryotic genes [news] Wolfe J. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):15

Complete nucleotide sequence of immunoglobulin gamma2b chain gene cloned from newborn mouse DNA. Yamawaki-Kataoka Y, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 21; 283(5749):786–9

The ovalbumin gene-sequence of putative control regions. Benoist C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):127–42

Localization on the viral genome and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the two major polypeptides of the hepatitis B surface antigen (HBs Ag). Charnay P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):335–46

Gene expression in vitro of colicin El plasmid. Ebina Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):639–49

The number, physical organization and transcription of ribosomal RNA cistrons in an archaebacterium: Halobacterium halobium. Hofman JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1321–33

DNA methylation: correlation with DNase I sensitivity of chicken ovalbumin and conalbumin chromatin. Kuo MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2105–13

Isolation and characterization of the chicken ovomucoid gene. Lindenmaier W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1221–32

DNA methylation: organ specific variations in the methylation pattern within and around ovalbumin and other chicken genes. Mandel JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2081–103

No more than seven interruptions in the ovalbumin gene: comparison of genomic and double-stranded cDNA sequences. O'Hare K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):321–34

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the human growth hormone structural gene. Roskam WG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):305–20

Synthesis of the human insulin gene. Part II. Further improvements in the modified phosphotriester method and the synthesis of seventeen deoxyribooligonucleotide fragments constituting human insulin chains B and mini-CDNA. Sung WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2199–212

Cloning of soybean leghemoglobin structural gene sequences synthesized in vitro. Truelsen E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11;6(9):3061–72

Insertion of a genetic marker into the ribosomal DNA of yeast. Szostak JW, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):536–54

Export without proteolytic processing of inner and outer membrane proteins encoded by F sex factor tra cistrons in Escherichia coli minicells. Achtman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4837–41

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Escherichia coli. Brosius J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):201–4

Studies on murine Ss protein: demonstration that S region encodes structural gene for fourth component of complement. Carroll MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4641–5

Initiation of protein synthesis in bacteria at a translational start codon of mamalian cDNA: effects of the preceding nucleotide sequence. Chang AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1442–6

Cloning of the active thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 in Escherichia coli K-12. Colbere-Garapin F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3755–9

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes during B-lymphocyte development as revealed by studies of mouse plasmacytoma cells. Coleclough C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1422–6

RNA polymerase III transcriptional units are interspersed among human non-alpha-globin genes. Duncan C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5095–9

Analysis of the closely linked adult chicken alpha-globin genes in recombinant DNAs. Engel JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2596–600

Structure of genes for human growth hormone and chorionic somatomammotropin. Fiddes JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4294–8

Unusual nucleotide sequences at the 5' end of actin genes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6206–10

Structure of a split yeast gene: complete nucleotide sequence of the actin gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gallwitz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2546–50

Reconstitution of a deoxyribonuclease I-sensitive structure on active genes. Gazit B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1787–90

Triplicated alpha-globin loci in humans. Goossens M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):518–21

Intervening sequences divide the gene for the constant region of mouse immunoglobulin mu chains into segments, each encoding a domain. Gough NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):554–8

Cloning of the structural gene (ompA) for an integral outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K-12. Henning U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4360–4

Organization of the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Horii T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):313–7

The delta subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme is the dnaX gene product. Hübscher U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6284–8

Cloning immunoglobulin gamma 2b chain gene of mouse: characterization and partial sequence determination. Kataoka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4240–4

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin gamma 1-chain gene and mechanism for heavy-chain class switch. Kataoka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):919–23

Construction of recombinant plasmids containing rat muscle actin and myosin light chain DNA sequences. Katcoff D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):960–4

Population genetics of multigene family with special reference to decrease of genetic correlation with distance between gene members on a chromosome. Kimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4001–5

Construction and cloning of rat albumin structural gene sequences. Kioussis D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4370–4

Molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus: the terminal a sequences of the L and S components are obligatorily identical and constitute a part of a structural gene mapping predominantly in the S component. Knipe DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4534–8

Ovalbumin is synthesized in mouse cells transformed with the natural chicken ovalbumin gene. Lai EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):244–8

Arrangement of coding and intervening sequences of chicken lysozyme gene. Lindenmaier W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6196–200

Linkage analyses of murine immunoglobulin heavy chain and serum prealbumin genes establish their location on chromosome 12 proximal to the T (5;12) 31H breakpoint in band 12F1. Meo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):550–3

Organization of the multiple genes for the 70,000-dalton heat-shock protein in Drosophila melanogaster. Mirault ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5254–8

Isolation and sequence of the gene for iso-2-cytochrome c in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Montgomery DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):541–5

Sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase affects the function of lambda N gene. Nakamura Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4593–7

Unusual alpha-globin-like gene that has cleanly lost both globin intervening sequences. Nishioka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2806–9

Sequences of the recA gene and protein. Sancar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2611–5

Gene for the RNA polymerase sigma subunit mapped in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli by cloning and deletion. Scaife JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6510–4

Molecular analysis of chromosome-mediated gene transfer. Scangos GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3987–90

Leader sequences of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus histone mRNAs start at a unique heptanucleotide common to all five histone genes. Sures I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1265–9

Assumed initiation site of fibroin gene transcription. Tsuda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4872–6

Genes for three Drosophila heat-shock-induced proteins at a single locus. Wadsworth SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2134–7

Isolation of two closely related vitellogenin genes, including their flanking regions, from a Xenopus laevis gene library. Wahli W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1437–41

Linkage of genes for adult alpha-globin and embryonic alpha-like globin chains. Whitney JB 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1087–90

Some sequence similarities among cloned mouse DNA segments that code for lambda and kappa light chains of immunoglobulins. Wu TT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4617–21

Limited DNase I nicking as a probe of gene conformation. Zasloff M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):1907–11

Histone gene expression: progeny of isolated early blastomeres in culture make the same change as in the embryo. Arceci RJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 1; 209(4456):607–9

Evolution of the hemoglobin S and C genes in world populations. Kan YW, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 18; 209(4454):388–91

Genes in pieces. Kolata GB. **Science** 1980 Jan 25; 207(4429):392–3

Assignment of the murine interferon sensitivity and cytoplasmic superoxide dismutase genes to chromosome 16. Lin PF, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):285–7

Properties of a normal mouse cell DNA sequence (sarc) homologous to the src sequence of Moloney sarcoma virus. Oskarsson M, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 14;207(4436):1222–4

Genes for growth hormone, chorionic somatommammotropin, and growth hormones-like gene on chromosome 17 in humans. Owerbach D, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):289–92

Sequence of the cloned gene for the constant region of murine gamma 2b immunoglobulin heavy chain. Tucker PW, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 14;206(4424):1303–6

Genetic variation in the human insulin gene. Ullrich A, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 1;209(4456):612–5

Parameters governing the transfer of the genes for thymidine kinase and dihydrofolate reductase into mouse cells using metaphase chromosomes or DNA. Lewis WH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 May;6(3):333–47

GM1-gangliosidosis: chromosome 3 assignment of the beta-galactosidase-A gene (beta GALA). Shows TB, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Mar;5(2):147–58

Further evidence for independent segregation of the HLA system and a structural gene for the sixth component of complement (C6). Kagan E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):15–21

ev 3, a structural gene locus for endogenous virus, segregates with the gs+chf+ phenotype in matings of line 63 chickens. Astrin SM, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):1–9

Intercistronic complementation between adenovirus 2 temperature-sensitive mutants. Plaat D, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):55–62

Genetic relatedness of the gene which codes for the nonstructural (NS) protein of different influenza A strains. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):13–20

The early proteins of the nondefective Ad2-SV40 hybrid viruses: the 19K glycoprotein is coded by Ad2 early region 3. Storch TG, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):54–67

[Segregation of HLA haplotypes in a family with infants having spina bifida] Kulakowski S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Oct;27(3):205–19 **(Fre)**

[Eucaryotic structural genes (author's transl)] Szala S. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(4):469–99 (232 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Heterogeneity of histone H1 in cells with blocked genome] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic synthesis of the structural gene of MORC-21 myeloma immunoglobulin light chains] Deev SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(2):469–71 **(Rus)**

[Regulatory locus controlling the autonomous expression of the structural genes drm and pup in the structure of the deo operon of Escherichia coli K-12] Skladnev DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(3):749–52 **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the deo operon structural genes in Escherichia coli K-12 to plasmid RP4 using bacteriophage mu] Grishchenkov VG, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(8):1351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the kanamycin resistance determinant (Tn601) from plasmid 5T to the genome of bacteriophage lambda and the expression of this gene after prophage induction] Romanova IuM, et al. **Genetika** 1980; 16(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular heterogeneity of collagen in normal and pathologic states] Pechenova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 May-Jun;52(3):375–86 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Galactosamine is an inducer of Gal genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Venkov PV, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):17–24

RADIATION EFFECTS

A double base change in alternate base pairs induced by ultraviolet irradiation in a glycine transfer RNA gene. Coleman RD, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):213–22

X-ray-induced mutations affecting the level of the enzyme alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster: frequency and genetic analysis of null-enzyme mutants. Aaron CS. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;63(1):127–37

Determination of the expression time and the dose-response relationship for mutations at the HGPRT (hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase) locus induced by X-irradiation in human diploid skin fibroblasts. de Ruijter YC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb; 69(2):325–32

GENES, SUPPRESSOR see **SUPPRESSION, GENETIC**

GENES, SYNTHETIC

Synthetic DNA and medicine. Riggs AD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;31(5):531–8

[Syntheses of genes (author's transl)] Hirose T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(3):225–36 **(Jpn)**

[Multiplication of animal gene, its cloning and expression in a bacterial cell] Fikus M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1979; 25(2):254–6 **(Pol)**

[Chemical synthesis of human insulin gene and its expression in the cells of Escherichia coli] Kraszewski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(2):257–8 **(Pol)**

[Cloning and expression of the chemically synthesized gene of the hormonoid bradykinin in a bacterial cell] Gorodetskii SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(1):208–12 **(Rus)**

GENES, VIRAL

see related
DNA, VIRAL
RNA, VIRAL

Adenovirus proteins and their messenger RNAs. Philipson L. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:357–405 (193 ref.)

Pauses at positions of secondary structure during in vitro replication of single-stranded fd bacteriophage DNA by T4 DNA polymerase. Huang CC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):127–39

Integrated genomes of animal viruses. Weinberg RA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:197–226 (153 ref.)

The organization of the herpes simplex virus genomes. Roizman B. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:25–57 (91 ref.)

Virulence of cloned variants of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Andrews RE Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):932–3

Gene constellation of live influenza A vaccines. Florent G. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(2):171–3

Probable association of plaque size with neuraminidase subtype among H3N2 influenza A viruses. Brief report. Markoff LJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(3):277–80

Minor base sequence differences between the genomes of two strains of murine cytomegalovirus differing in virulence. Misra V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):1–8

On the origin of the gene coding for an influenze A virus nucleocapsid protein. Rohde W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 64(3):213–23

The presence of herpes simplex virus DNA in hamster embryo cells transformed by a temperature sensitive mutant, TS–4. Hirai K, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Sep;22(3):99–102

Internal EcoRI–generated deletion in prophage Mu DNA. Alikhanian SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):459–62

Phosphoprotein associated with activation of the src gene product in myogenic cells. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):278–84

Organization of the genome of turnip yellow mosaic virus deduced from its messenger properties [proceedings] Bénicourt C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1095–7

Analysis of DNA from human adenovirus type 6 with restriction endonucleases HindIII, BglIII and BamHI. Naroditsky BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29; 606(2):214–27

Fluorescence study of the association between gene 32 protein of bacteriophage T4 and poly(1–N6–ethenoadenylic acid). Evidence for energy transfer. Toulmé JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;606(1):95–104

Differential association of transfer RNAs with the genomes of murine, feline and primate retroviruses. Waters LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):112–26

Simian virus 40 gene expression in permissive, nonpermissive, and virus–resistant cells. Graessmann A, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):197–206

A dominant temperature–sensitive assembly mutant of adenovirus type 2. Carstens EB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 May;25(5):646–9

The gene for polypeptide IX of adenovirus type 2 and its unspliced messenger RNA. Alestrom P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):671–81

Structure of the 3' hairpin termini of four rodent parvovirus genomes: nucleotide sequence homology at origins of DNA replication. Astell CR, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):691–703

Binding of mammalian ribosomes to MS2 phage RNA reveals an overlapping gene encoding a lysis function. Atkins JF, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):247–56

Loss of integrated viral DNA sequences in polyomatransformed cells is associated with an active viral A function. Basilico C, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):645–59

Regulatory mutants of polyoma virus defective in DNA replication and the synthesis of early proteins. Bendig MM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):401–9

Overlapping genes in RNA phage: a new protein implicated in lysis. Beremand MN, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):257–66

Pre–early adenovirus 5 gene product regulates synthesis of early viral messenger RNAs. Berk AJ, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug; 17(4):935–44

Expression of viral RNA in Friend virus–induced erythroleukemia cells. Berkower AS, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):637–42

Integration and excision of SV40 DNA from the chromosome of a transformed cell. Botchan M, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):143–52

Specificity of the bacteriophage lambda N gene product (pN): nut sequences are necessary and sufficient for antitermination by pN. de Crombrugghe B, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1145–51

Nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of the polyoma late region: features common to the polyoma early region and SV40. Deininger P, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):771–9

The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of the polyoma early region: extensive nucleotide and amino acid homology with SV40. Friedmann T, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul; 17(3):715–24

The distribution of endogenous chicken retrovirus sequences in the DNA of galliform birds does not coincide with avian phylogenetic relationships. Frisby DP, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul; 17(3):623–34

Location of additional early gene sequences in the adenoviral chromosome. Galos RS, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):945–56

Expression of the autonomous parvovirus H1 genome: evidence for a single transcriptional unit and multiple spliced polyadenylated transcripts. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):967–77

Heterogeneity of genetic loci in chickens: analysis of endogenous viral and nonviral genes by cleavage of DNA with restriction endonucleases. Hughes SH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):347–59

Isolation of adenovirus type 5 host range deletion mutants defective for transformation of rat embryo cells. Jones N, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):683–9

Complete structure of the hemagglutinin gene from the human influenza A/Victoria/3/75 (H3N2) strain as determined from cloned DNA. Jou WM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):683–96

Expression of polyoma early functions in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells depends on sequence rearrangements in the beginning of the late region. Katinka M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):393–9

Heterogeneity of 'virus–like' genes encoding retrovirus–associated 30S RNA and their organization within the mouse genome. Keshet E, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):431–9

Mutations that allow human Ad2 and Ad5 to express late genes in monkey cells map in the viral gene encoding the 72K DNA binding protein. Klessig DF, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):957–66

5' terminal nucleotide sequences of type C retroviruses: features common to noncoding sequences of eucaryotic messenger RNAs. Lovinger GG, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):441–9

Structure of the gene N:gene NS intercistronic junction in the genome of vesicular stomatitis virus. McGeoch DJ. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):673–81

Radiation leukemia virus contains two distinct viral RNAs. Manteuil–Brutlag S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):643–52

Characterization of Op3, a lysis–defective mutant of bacteriophage f2. Model P, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):235–46

How the lambda repressor and cro work. Ptashne M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):1–11 (57 ref.)

Complete intergenic and flanking gene sequences from the genome of vesicular stomatitis virus. Rose JK. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):415–21

The genome of human papovavirus BKV. Seif I, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):963–77

Structure of the Abelson murine leukemia virus genome. Shields A, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):955–62

Generalized recombination: nucleotide sequence homology between Chi recombinational hotspots. Smith GR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):785–93

A mutation which alters initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase III on the Ad5 chromosome. Thimmappaya B, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):947–54

The integration sites of endogenous and exogenous Moloney murine leukemia virus. van der Putten H, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):109–16

Evolution of human influenza A viruses in nature: sequential mutations in the genomes of new H1N1. Young JF, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):73–83

Gene inserts. Introns and exons, a condensed review. Doel MT. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 May;4(5):433–45 (37 ref.)

Studies on simian virus 40 excision from cellular chromosomes. Botchan M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):709–19

Replication and structure of simian virus 40 chromosomes. DePamphilis ML, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):679–92

Regulatory structure of the insertion region of bacteriophage lambda. Heffernan L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1127–34

The physical and genetic organization of a viral genome. Berg P. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1979 Nov;7(1):75–82

Organization and transcription of the simian virus 40 genome. Lebowitz P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 87:43–172 (545 ref.)

Cloning of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene in E. coli K 12: a selective marker for gene transfer into animal cells. Colbere–Garapin F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:75–82

Purification and some properties of deoxyribonuclease whose synthesis is controlled by gene 49 of bacteriophage T4. Nishimoto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15; 100(2):433–40

Nucleotide sequences adjacent to the proteins covalently linked to the cowpea mosaic virus genome. Sequence determination after labelling in vitro using RNA ligase. Stanley J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):45–9

Suppression of the transformed phenotype with retention of the viral 'src' gene in cell hybrids between Rous sarcoma virus–transformed rat cells and untransformed mouse cells. Marshall CJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):373–84

Roles of gene 45 product into T4 DNA replication and late gene expression of: temperature reversibility effect. Macchiato MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):187–92

Identification of the product of phage 434 cro gene. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):56–60

Encephalomyocarditis virus–specific polypeptide p22 possessing a proteolytic activity: preliminary mapping on the viral genome. Svitkin YV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):6–9

Transfer of genome fragments in double infection of E. coli with T5 and phi X174 bacteriophages. Atherton JG. **Gene** 1979 Aug;6(4):367–76

Construction and characterization of a recombinant plasmid encoding the gene for the thymidine kinase of Herpes simplex type 1 virus. Enquist LW, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov; 7(3–4):335–42

Thermo–inducible expression of cloned early genes of bacteriophage Mu. Giphart–Gassler M, et al. **Gene** 1979 Sep;7(1):33–50

Isolation and characterization of viable deletion mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO2. Graham S, et al. **Gene** 1979 Sep;7(1):69–77

Isolation and characterization of DNA fragments containing the dihydrofolate–reductase gene of coliphage T4. Hänggi UJ, et al. **Gene** 1980 May;9(3–4):271–85

A comprehensive molecular map of bacteriophage lambda. Szybalski EH, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov;7(3–4):217–70 (325 ref.)

Realignment of the genetic map of the terminus of the rIIB cistron of bacteriophage T4. Parma DH, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):711–20

The BAM H1 restriction site in the bacteriophage T4 chromosome is located in or near gene 8. Wilson GG, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):285–96

Integration sites for Moloney murine leukemia virus DNA in infected mouse cells. Bacheler LT, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:569–73

Genetic transmission of Moloney leukemia virus: mapping of the chromosomal integration site. Doehmer J, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:561–8

Anatomy of the RNA and gene products of MC29 and MH2, two defective avian tumor viruses causing acute leukemia and carcinoma: evidence for a new class of transforming genes. Duesberg P, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 23:241–60

Studies on the structure and function of the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene product. Erikson RL, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:261–9

Comparative analysis of RNA tumor virus genomes. Haseltine WA, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:529–52

Detection of integrated type–C viral DNA fragments in two primates (human and gibbon) by the restriction enzyme blotting technique. Wong–Staal F, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:553–60

The virus–cell gene balance model of cancerogenesis. zur Hausen H. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:523–7

Relationship of genotype of recombinants of influenza A/Hong Kong/68–ts–1[E]virus used as live virus vaccines to virulence in humans. Markoff LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):280–6

Temperature–sensitive mutants of influenza A virus: transfer of the two temperature–sensitive lesions in the Udorn/72–ts–1A2 virus to the A2Hong Kong/123/77 (H1N1) wild–type virus. Murphy BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):792–8

Restriction endonucleases in identification of a genome type of adenovirus 19 associated with keratoconjunctivitis. Wadell G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):292–6

Revertants of adenovirus type–12–transformed hamster cells have lost part of the viral genomes. Groneberg J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):67–74

Isozyme studies on the association of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene with human chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids. Kit S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):721–32

Interaction between cellular and viral genes in the expression of the RSV–induced transformation–specific cell–surface antigen VCSA. Prat M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15; 25(3):355–62

Tandem integration of avian retroviruses in double–infected cells. Carloni G, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(4):241–52

NC37–R1 Epstein–Barr virus (EBV): a possible recombinant between intracellular NC37 viral DNA and superinfecting P3HR–1 EBV. Fresen KO, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 12(6):303–10

Fragility of the rhinovirus type 14 genome to incubation at 60 degrees. Gauntt CJ. **Intervirology** 1980;13(1):7–15

Portraits of viruses: bacteriophage lambda. Hayes W. **Intervirology** 1980;13(3):133–53 (94 ref.)

Distribution of sequences homologous to the DNA of herpes simplex virus, types 1 and 2, in the genome of pseudorabies virus. Rand TH, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(1):48–53

Relationship between Epstein–Barr virus genome number, amount of nuclear antigen, and early antigen inducibility in diploid and tetraploid lymphoma cells of related origin. Shapiro IM, et al. **Intervirology** 1979;12(1):19–25

Encapsidation of yeast killer double–stranded ribonucleic acids: dependence of M on L. Bostian KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):463–70

Recombination between bacteriophage lambda and plasmid pBR322 in Escherichia coli. Pogue–Geile KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):992–1003

Bacterial mutants affecting phage T7 DNA replication produce RNA polymerase resistant to inhibition by the T7 gene 2 protein. DeWyngaert MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11247–53

Purification of the gene N transcription anti–termination protein of bacteriophage lambda. Greenblatt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1465–70

Adenovirus 2 early messenger RNA–genome mapping of 5'–terminal RNase T1 oligonucleotides and heterogeneity of 5'–termini. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6780–8

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of bacteriophage T7. Purification and properties of the phage–encoded subunit,

the gene 5 protein. Hori K, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11591–7

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of bacteriophage T7. Characterization of the exonuclease activities of the gene 5 protein and the reconstituted polymerase. Hori K, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11598–604

Bacteriophage T5 transfer RNA. Isolation and characterization of tRNA species and refinement of the tRNA gene map. Hunt C, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3164–73

Bacteriophage fd gene II–protein. II. Specific cleavage and relaxation of supercoiled RF from filamentous phages. Meyer TF, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12642–6

Bacteriophage fd gene II–protein. I. Purification, involvement in RF replication, and the expression of gene II. Meyer TF, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12636–41

Role of bacteriophage T4 DNA–delay gene products in deoxyribonucleotide synthesis. Wirak DO, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1896–904

Faithful transcription of adenovirus 5.5 S RNA gene by RNA polymerase III in a human KB cell–free extract. Wu G. J Biol Chem 1980 Jan 10;255(1):251–8

Viral genes involved in leukemogenesis. I. Generation of recombinants between oncogenic and nononcogenic mouse type–C viruses in tissue culture. Aaronson SA, et al. J Exp Med 1980 Feb 1;151(2):467–80

Expression of leukemogenic recombinant viruses associated with a recessive gene in HRS/J mice. Green N, et al. J Exp Med 1980 Aug;152(2):249–64

Genetic mapping of xenotropic murine leukemia virus–inducing loci in five mouse strains. Kozak CA, et al. J Exp Med 1980 Jul 1;152(1):219–28

Anemia– and polycythemia–inducing isolates of Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Biological and molecular evidence for two distinct viral genomes. MacDonald ME, et al. J Exp Med 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1477–92

Amplified env and gag products on AKR cells. Origin from different murine leukemia virus genomes. Tung JS, et al. J Exp Med 1980 Apr 1;151(4):975–9

Restriction endonuclease analysis of red cowpox virus and its white pock variant. Archard LC, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Oct;45(1):51–63

Activation of the endogenous proviral genes in mouse cells is not followed by increased sensitivity to deoxyribonuclease I digestion. Cedar H, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Dec;45(3):765–70

Similarities in the structural organization of the genomes of stumptailed macaque virus (strain HD) and simian virus 40. Chowdhury K, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Oct;45(1):223–6

Pilus–specific, lipid–containing bacteriophages PR4 and PR772: comparison of physical characteristics of genomes. Coetzee WF, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Oct;45(1):195–200

Intertypic recombinants of herpes simplex viruses. Halliburton IW. J Gen Virol 1980 May;48(1):1–23 (74 ref.)

Differentiation of the haemagglutinin genes of variant influenza viruses by RNA–RNA hybridization. Hay AJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Oct;45(1):245–8

Mode of integration of Epstein–Barr virus genome into host DNA in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Koliais SI. J Gen Virol 1979 Aug;44(2):573–6

Synthesis of virus DNA and polypeptides by temperature–sensitive mutants of rabbitpox virus. Lake JR, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Apr;47(2):243–59

Deletions of the terminal sequences in the genomes of the white pock (u) and host–restricted (p) mutants of rabbitpox virus. Lake JR, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 May;48(1):135–47

Conservation and variation in Orthopoxvirus genome structure. Mackett M, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Dec; 45(3):683–701

Interferon induction by viruses. II. Sindbis virus: interferon induction requires one–quarter of the genome—genes G and A. Marcus PI, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Jul;44(1):169–77

Isolation of a recombinant between simian and bovine rotaviruses. Matsuno S, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 May; 48(1):253–6

Recombination in adenovirus. I. Analysis of recombinant viruses under non–selective conditions. Meinschad C, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 May;48(1):219–24

Complementation with ts mutants of herpes simplex virus. Messer LI, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Nov;45(2):431–9

Selective transcription of genomic sequences common to both N– and X–tropic endogenous retroviruses in BALB/c mouse tissues. Mukherjee BB, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Jun; 43(3):723–8

Possible point mutation sites in LSc, 2ab poliovirus RNA and a protein covalently linked to the 5'–terminus. Nomoto A, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Oct;45(1):107–17

Naturally occurring temperature–sensitive influenza A viruses of the H1N1 and H3N2 subtypes. Oxford JS, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):383–9

The Friend virus genome: partial characterization of a complete DNA copy. Pragnell IB, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Apr;43(1):1–14

Expression of the genome of defective interfering pseudorabies virions in the presence or absence of helper functions provided by standard virus. Rixon FJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Jan;46(1):119–38

Correlation of pathogenicity and gene constellation of influenza A viruses. III. Non–pathogenic recombinants derived from highly pathogenic parent strains. Rott R, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Aug;44(2):471–7

Transcription of the genome of adenovirus type 12. V. Kinetic and size–class analyses of nuclear and messenger RNA in productive infection. Scheidtmann KH, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Sep;44(3):699–713

Inactivation by u.v.–irradiation of interfering herpes simplex virus particles: interference requires a functional genome. Schröder CH, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Sep;44(3):827–31

Symmetrical arrangement of the heterologous regions of rabbit poxvirus and vaccinia virus DNA. Schümperli D, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Apr;47(2):385–98

Transformation and T antigen induction by linearized BK virus DNA. van der Noordaa J, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Sep;44(3):843–7

Genetic analysis of adenovirus type 2. IX. The physical locations of structural genes. Weber J, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Sep;44(3):639–55

Genetic recombination in Rous sarcoma virus: the genesis of recombinants and lack of evidence for linkage between pol, env and src genes in three factor crosses. Wyke JA, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 May;43(2):349–64

Regulation of imm gene expression in bacteriophage T4–infected cells. Yutsudo M. J Gen Virol 1979 Nov; 45(2):351–9

Inactivation of prophage lambda repressor in vivo. Bailone A, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Jul 5;131(3):553–72

A restriction map of the T4 transfer RNA gene cluster. Fukada K, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Feb 25;137(2):191–211

The cloning of a T4 transfer RNA gene cluster. Fukada K, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Feb 25;137(2):213–34

Structure at 2.3 A resolution of the gene 5 product of bacteriophage fd: a DNA unwinding protein. McPherson A, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Nov 5;134(3):379–400

Molecular cloning of the DNA ligase gene from bacteriophage T4. II. Amplification and preparation of the gene product. Murray NE, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Aug 15;132(3):493–505

Synthesis and genomic site for an adenovirus type 2 early glycoprotein. Persson H, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Feb 5; 136(4):375–94

Molecular cloning of the DNA ligase gene from bacteriophage T4. I. Characterisation of the recombinants. Wilson GG, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Aug 15;132(3):471–91

Transposition mutagenesis of bacteriophage lambda: a new gene affecting cell lysis. Young R, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Aug 15;132(3):307–22

Degeneracy of the information contained in amino acid sequences: evidence from overlaid genes. Sander C, et al. J Mol Evol 1979 Oct;13(3):245–52

Polyoma T (tumor) antigen species in abortively and stably transformed cells. Benjamin TL, et al. J Supramol Struct 1979;12(1):127–37

Genetic variation during persistent reovirus infection: presence of extragenically suppressed temperature–sensitive lesions in wild–type virus isolated from persistently infected L cells. Ahmed R, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):383–9

Genetic variation during lytic reovirus infection: high–passage stocks of wild–type reovirus contain temperature–sensitive mutants. Ahmed R, et al. J Virol 1980 Apr;34(1):285–7

Gs, an allele of chickens for endogenous avian leukosis viral antigens, segregates with ev 3, a genetic locus that contains structural genes for virus. Astrin SM, et al. J Virol 1979 Aug;31(2):420–5

Ev 2, a genetic locus containing structural genes for endogenous virus, codes for Rous–associated virus type 0 produced by line 72 chickens. Astrin SM, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):250–5

Deletion mutants of polyoma virus defining a nonessential region between the origin of replication and the initiation codon for early proteins. Bendig MM, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov;32(2):530–5

Viable deletion mutant in the medium and large T–antigen–coding sequences of the polyoma virus genome. Bendig MM, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar;33(3):1215–20

Characterization of avian myeloblastosis–associated virus DNA intermediates. Bergmann DG, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):366–72

Regulation of late functions in Salmonella bacteriophages P22 and L studied by assaying endolysin synthesis. Bode W. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):1–7

T1 genes which affect transduction. Borchert LD, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar;33(3):1122–8

Functional relationship between bacteriophages G4 and phi X174. Borrias WE, et al. J Virol 1979 Aug;31(2):288–98

Genome organization of retroviruses. VI. Heteroduplex analysis of ecotropic and xenotropic sequences of moloney mink cell focus–inducing viral RNA obtained from either a cloned isolate or a thymoma cell line. Bosselman RA, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):968–78

Chromatin conformation of integrated Moloney leukemia virus DNA sequences in tissues of BALB/Mo mice and in virus–infected cell lines. Breindl M, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):373–82

Genome of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Brian DA, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):410–5

regA protein of bacteriophage T4D: identification, schedule of synthesis, and autogenous regulation. Cardillo TS, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):905–16

Physical mapping of paar mutations of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 by intertypic marker rescue. Chartrand P, et al. J Virol 1979 Aug;31(2):265–76

Mutant of herpes simplex virus type 2 with temperature–sensitive lesions affecting virion thermostability and DNase activity: identification of the lethal mutation and physical mapping of the nuc–lesion. Chartrand P, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):140–6

Physical mapping of a large–plaque mutation of adenovirus type 2. Chinnadurai G, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov;32(2):623–8

Assignment of the large oligonucleotides of vesicular stomatitis virus to the N, NS, M, G, and L genes and oligonucleotide gene ordering within the L gene. Clewley JP, et al. J Virol 1979 Apr;30(1):116–23

Baboon endogenous virus genome. I. Restriction enzyme map of the unintegrated DNA genome of a primate retrovirus. Cohen M, et al. J Virol 1980 Apr;34(1):28–39

Simian virus 40 mutants with deletions at the 3' end of the early region are defective in adenovirus helper function. Cole CN, et al. J Virol 1979 Jun;30(3):683–91

Transfection by DNAs of avian erythroblastosis virus and avian myelocytomatosis virus strain MC29. Copeland NG, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar;33(3):1199–202

Expression of superinfection immunity to bacteriophage phi 105 by Bacillus subtilis cells carrying a plasmic chimera of pUB110 and EcoRI fragment F of phi 105 DNA. Cully DF, et al. J Virol 1980 Jun;34(3):789–91

qin101: Promoter mutation which allows the constitutive expression of the late genes. Dambly C, et al. J Virol 1979 Apr;30(1):14–20

New map of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Daniels DL, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):390–400

Restriction maps for twenty–one Charon vector phages. de Wet JR, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):401–10

Adenovirus early function required for protection of viral and cellular DNA. D'Halluin JC, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct; 32(1):61–71

Deletion mutant of the Bratislava–77 strain of Rous sarcoma virus containing a fusion of the group–specific antigen and envelope genes. Dierks PM, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov; 32(2):567–82

Transformation of primary rat kidney cells by DNA fragments of weakly oncogenic adenoviruses. Dijkema R, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):943–50

Peptide map comparison of the proteins of infectious bursal disease virus. Dobos P. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):1047–50

Comparative study of different isolates of murine sarcoma virus. Donoghue DJ, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):1015–27

Diversity of mammary tumor viral genes within the genus Mus, the species Mus musculus, and the strain C3H. Drohan W, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):53–62

Biochemical characterization of endogenous type C virus information in differentiated and undifferentiated murine teratocarcinoma–derived cell lines. Emanoil–Ravicovitch R, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):576–81

Spleen focus–forming Friend virus: identification of genomic RNA and its relationship to helper virus RNA. Evans LH, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):133–46

Cell surface expression of the env gene polyprotein of dual–tropic mink cell focus–forming murine leukemia virus. Famulari NG, et al. J Virol 1979 Jun;30(3):720–8

A clear–plaque mutation of bacteriophage M13 affects the regulation of viral DNA synthesis. Farber MB, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar;33(3):1106–10

Incomplete genomes of the parvovirus minute virus of mice: selective conservation of genome termini, including the origin for DNA replication. Faust EA, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):276–92

Characterization of a fused protein specified by the adenovirus type 2–simian virus 40 hybrid Ad2+ND1 dp2. Fey G, et al. J Virol 1979 Apr;30(1):201–17

Analysis of cellular integration sites in avian sarcoma virus infected duck embryo cells. Gilmer TM, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):762–9

New classes of viable deletion mutants in the early region of polyoma virus. Griffin BE, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep; 31(3):645–56

In vitro translation products specified by the transforming region of adenovirus type 2. Halbert DN, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep;31(3):621–9

Specificity of the bacteriophage Mu mom+ –controlled DNA modification. Hattman S. J Virol 1980 Apr; 34(1):277–9

Nucleotide sequences in bacteriophage f1 DNA: nucleotide sequence of genes V, VII, and VIII. Hill DF, et al. J Virol 1980 Apr;34(1):40–50

Recombination and linkage between structural and regulatory genes of herpes simplex virus type 1: study of the functional organization of the genome. Honess RW, et al. J Virol 1980 Jun;34(3):716–42

Polymorphism of the migration of double–stranded RNA genome segments of reovirus isolates from humans, cattle, and mice. Hrdy DB, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):104–11

Adenovirus type 12–induced rat tumor cells of neuroepithelial origin: persistence and expression of the viral genome. Ibelgaufts H, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan; 33(1):423–37

Complementation analysis of measles virus mutants isolated from persistently infected lymphoblastoid cell lines. Ju G, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar;33(3):1004–12

Isolation and characterization of recombinant DNA clones of avian retroviruses: size heterogeneity and instability of the direct repeat. Ju G, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar; 33(3):1026–33

Incomplete influenza virus: partial functional

complementation as revealed by hemadsorbing cell count test. Kaverin NV, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):506–11
Heterogeneity of the genome-linked protein of foot-and-mouth disease virus. King AM, et al. J Virol 1980 Jun;34(3):627–34
Conserved region of mammalian retrovirus RNA. Kominami R, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):925–33
Recombination in bacteriophage T1 in the presence of host restriction. Kotval JS, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):17–24
Physical maps of bovine papillomavirus type 1 and type 2 genomes. Lancaster WD. J Virol 1979 Nov;32(2):684–7
Physical map of bacteriophage BF23 DNA: restriction enzyme analysis. Lange-Gustafson B, et al. J Virol 1979 Jun;30(3):923–8
Characterization of the genome of the murine papovavirus K. Law MF, et al. J Virol 1979 Apr;30(1):90–7
Conserved polynucleotide sequences among the genomes of papillomaviruses. Law MF, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct; 32(1):199–207
Gene 24-controlled osmotic shock resistance in bacteriophage T4: probable multiple gene functions. Leibo SP, et al. J Virol 1979 Apr;30(1):327–38
Herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of isogenic Epstein-Barr virus genome-negative and -positive Burkitt's lymphoma-derived cell lines. Leinbach SS, et al. J Virol 1979 Apr;30(1):248–54
Defective mutant of Sindbis virus with a smaller-molecular-weight form of the E1 glycoprotein. Leone A, et al. J Virol 1980 Jun;34(3):598–603
Heat-sensitive lambda repressors retain partial activity during bacteriophage induction. Lieb M. J Virol 1979 Oct; 32(1):162–6
High-frequency recombination within the gag gene of Rous sarcoma virus. Linial M, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):257–60
BamI, KpnI, and SalI restriction enzyme maps of the DNAs of herpes simplex virus strains Justin and F: occurrence of heterogeneities in defined regions of the viral DNA. Locker H, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov;32(2):429–41
5'-terminal nucleotide sequences of the Rauscher leukemia virus and gibbon ape leukemia virus genomes exhibit a high degree of correspondence. Lovinger GG, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):803–11
Location and cloning of the herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase gene. McDougall JK, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar;33(3):1221–4
Construction and analysis of viable deletion mutants of polyoma virus. Magnusson G, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov; 32(2):523–9
Gene expression of herpes simplex virus. II. UV radiological analysis of viral transcription units. Millette RL, et al. J Virol 1980 Jun;34(3):604–14
Persistence of the cytomegalovirus genome in human cells. Mocarski ES, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep;31(3):761–75
Regulation of the primary expression of the early adenovirus transcription units. Nevins JR, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec; 32(3):727–33
Method for determining the extent and copy number of overlapping and nonoverlapping segments of integrated viral genomes. Patch CT, et al. J Virol 1979 Aug; 31(2):575–8
Comparative analysis of GS and BK virus genomes. Pater MM, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):220–5
Transcription of the bovine parvovirus genome in isolated nuclei. Patton JT, et al. J Virol 1979 Jun;30(3):917–22
env Gene of Rous sarcoma virus: identification of the gene product by cell-free translation. Pawson T, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar;33(3):993–1003
Cell-free translation of avian erythroblastosis virus RNA. Pawson T, et al. J Virol 1980 Apr;34(1):280–4
Analysis of the genome of an endogenous, ecotropic retrovirus of the AKR strain of mice: micromethod for detailed characterization of high-molecular-weight RNA. Pedersen FS, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):349–65
Restriction cleavage map of SP01 DNA: general location of early, middle, and late genes. Pero J, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):156–71
Physical map of Caulobacter crescentus bacteriophage phi Cd1 DNA. Raboy B, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):542–9
Isolation of influenza C virus recombinants. Racaniello VR, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):1006–14
Biochemical transformation by temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Rapp F, et al. J Virol 1980 Jun;34(3):704–10
Simian virus 40 early mRNA's. I. Genomic localization of 3' and 5' termini and two major splices in mRNA from transformed and lytically infected cells. Reddy VB, et al. J Virol 1979 Apr;30(1):279–96
gag-Related polypeptides encoded by replication-defective avian oncoviruses. Rettenmier CW, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec; 32(3):749–61
Comparison of the genomes of simian, bovine, and human rotaviruses by gel electrophoresis and detection of genomic variation among bovine isolates. Rodger SM, et al. J Virol 1979 Jun;30(3):839–46
Structural analysis of the genomes of gibbon ape and woolly monkey leukosis viruses. Sahagan BG, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep;31(3):657–67
Relationship of retroviruses isolated from human leukemia tissues to the woolly monkey-gibbon ape leukemia viruses. Sahagan BG, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):390–401
Transforming DNA sequences in rat cells transformed by DNA fragments of highly oncogenic human adenovirus type 12. Sawada Y, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov;32(2):379–85
Site on the vesicular stomatitis virus genome specifying polyadenylation and the end of the L gene mRNA. Schubert M, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):550–9
Novel p19-related protein in Rous-associated virus type 61: implications for avian gag gene order. Shealy DJ, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):431–7
DNA and RNA from uninfected vertebrate cells contain nucleotide sequences related to the putative transforming gene of avian myelocytomatosis virus. Sheiness D, et al. J Virol 1979 Aug;31(2):514–21
Avian retroviruses that cause carcinoma and leukemia: identification of nucleotide sequences associated with pathogenicity. Sheiness D, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar; 33(3):962–8
Restriction endonuclease mapping of unintegrated proviral DNA of Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus: localization of sarcoma-specific sequences. Sherr CJ, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):860–75
Molecular cloning of Snyder-Theilen feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses: comparative studies of feline sarcoma virus with its natural helper virus and with Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Sherr CJ, et al. J Virol 1980 Apr; 34(1):200–12
Transcription of the Marek's disease virus genome in virus-induced tumors. Silver S, et al. J Virol 1979 Apr; 30(1):84–9
Coding assignments of double-stranded RNA segments of SA 11 rotavirus established by in vitro translation. Smith ML, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar;33(3):976–81
Analysis of coliphage lambda mutations that affect Q gene activity: puq, byp, and nin5. Sternberg N, et al. J Virol 1979 Apr;30(1):1–13
Evidence for the identity of shared 5'-terminal sequences between genome RNA and subgenomic mRNA's of B77 avian sarcoma virus. Stoltzfus CM, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov; 32(2):536–45
Gene K of bacteriophage phi X 174 codes for a nonessential protein. Tessman ES, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):557–60
Nucleotide sequence analysis of viable deletion mutants lacking segments of the simian virus 40 genome coding for small t antigen. Thimmappaya B, et al. J Virol 1979 Jun;30(3):668–73
Recombinants between endogenous and exogenous avian tumor viruses: role of the C region and other portions of the genome in the control of replication and transformation. Tsichlis PN, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):238–49
Extra RNAs of von Magnus particles of influenza virus cause reduction of particular polymerase genes. Ueda M, et al. J Virol 1980 Apr;34(1):1–8
The nonstructural component of the Abelson murine leukemia virus polyprotein P120 is encoded by newly acquired genetic sequences. Van de Ven WJ, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):1041–5
Translational products encoded by newly acquired sequences of independently derived feline sarcoma virus isolates are structurally related. Van de Ven WJ, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar;33(3):1034–45
Nucleotide sequence analysis of two simian virus 40 mutants with deletions in the region coding for the carboxyl terminus of the T antigen. Van Heuverswyn H, et al. J Virol 1979 Jun;30(3):936–41
Nucleotide sequence deletions within the coding region for small-t antigen of simian virus 40. Volckaert G, et al. J Virol 1979 Jun;30(3):674–82
Analysis of the src gene of sarcoma viruses generated by recombination between transformation-defective mutants and quail cellular sequences. Wang LH, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov;32(2):546–56
Viable deletion mutant of human papovavirus BK that induces insulinomas in hamsters. Watanabe S, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):934–42
Isolation and characterization of polyoma virus genomes with deletions between the origin of viral DNA replication and the site of initiation of translation in the early region. Wells RD, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov;32(2):517–22
Expression of simian virus 40 gene A affects tubulin stability. Wiche G, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):47–51
Integration pattern of human JC virus sequences in two clones of a cell line established from a JC virus-induced hamster brain tumor. Wold WS, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar; 33(3):1225–8
Association of herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene with chromosome No. 18 in transformed human cells. McKinlay MA, et al. JNCI 1980 Feb;64(2):241–8
Differential expression of two distinct endogenous retrovisus genomes in developing tissues of the domestic cat. Niman HL, et al. JNCI 1980 Mar;64(3):587–94
Detection of virus genome in human tissues. Lord MA, et al. Lancet 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):92
Herpes-simplex viral genome and senile and presenile dementias of Alzheimer and Pick [letter] Middleton PJ, et al. Lancet 1980 May 10;1(8176):1038
Detection of herpes-simplex viral genome in brain tissue. Sequiera LW, et al. Lancet 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):609–12
The genome of B. subtilis phage SPP1: physical arrangement in phage genes. Behrens B, et al. MGG 1979 Oct 1; 175(3):351–7
Genetic interaction between the nip1 mutation and genes affecting integration and excision in phage P2. Bertani LE. MGG 1980 Apr;178(1):91–9
Further physical characterization of deletion and substitution mutants affecting the control of lysogeny in bacteriophage P2. Chattoraj DK, et al. MGG 1980 Apr;178(1):85–90
Restriction mapping of DNA of temperate Rhizobium meliloti phage 16-3: comparison of genetic and physical maps indicates a long, genetically silent chromosomal arm. Dallmann G, et al. MGG 1979 Nov;176(3):439–48
A study of barley stripe mosaic virus (BSMV) genome. II. Translation of individual RNA species of two BSMV strains in a homologous cell-free system. Dolja VV, et al. MGG 1979 Aug;175(1):93–7
Assignment of functions to segments of the DsRNA genome of the Ustilago virus. Koltin Y, et al. MGG 1980 Apr; 178(1):173–8
Localization of the dihydrofolate reductase gene on the physical map of bacteriophage T5. Peter G, et al. MGG 1979 Oct 1;175(3):333–41
A dnaB analog function specified by bacteriophage P7 and its comparison to the similar function specified by bacteriophage P1. Selvaraj G, et al. MGG 1980; 178(3):561–6
A dnaB analog ban, specified by bacteriophage P1: genetic and physiological evidence for functional analogy and interactions between the two products. Touati-Schwartz D. MGG 1979 Jul 13;174(2):173–88
A new pleiotropic bacteriophage P1 mutation, bof, affecting c1 repression activity, the expression of plasmid incompatibility and the expression of certain constitutive prophage genes. Touati-Schwartz D. MGG 1979 Jul 13; 174(2):189–202
Mapping of the modification function of temperate phage Mu-1. Toussaint A, et al. MGG 1980 Jan;177(2):351–3
Induction of mutations in specific genes of bacteriophage T4 using cloned restriction fragments and marker rescue. Völker TA, et al. MGG 1980 Feb;177(3):447–52
Cloning of the immunity repressor determinant of bacteriophage P2 in the pBR322 plasmid. Westöö A, et al. MGG 1980 Apr;178(1):101–9
Reactivity of Paul-Bunnell type heterophile antibody in sera from infectious mononucleosis patients with the surface of lymphoid cells carrying Epstein-Barr virus genomes. Maeda M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1979;23(12):1189–97
The influences of a lambda prophage on the growth rate of Escherichia coli. Dykhuizen D, et al. Microbios 1978; 23(92):99–113
Regulation of mouse mammary tumor virus gene expression by glucocorticoid hormones. Varmus HE, et al. Monogr Endocrinol 1979;12:253–78 (167 ref.)
Isolation and genetic properties of a bacteriophage T4 uvsX mutant. Childs JD. Mutat Res 1980 Jun;71(1):1–14
Participation of bacteriophage T4 gene 41 in replication repair. Cupido M, et al. Mutat Res 1980 Apr;70(2):131–8
Endogenous viral genes are non-essential in the chicken. Astrin SM, et al. Nature 1979 Nov;282(5736):339–41
Presence of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA sequences in cellular DNA of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Brechot C, et al. Nature 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):533–5
The transforming gene of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Canaani E, et al. Nature 1979 Nov 22;282(5737):378–83
Identification of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and expression of viral RNA in an HBsAg-producing human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Chakraborty PR, et al. Nature 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):531–3
Integration of hepatitis B virus sequences and their expression in a human hepatoma cell. Edman JC, et al. Nature 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):535–8
Genetic retrieval of viral genome sequences from herpes simplex virus transformed cells. Park M, et al. Nature 1980 Jun 5;285(5764):412–5
Complete nucleotide sequence of an influenza virus haemagglutinin gene from cloned DNA. Porter AG, et al. Nature 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):471–7
Isolation of a replication-defective murine leukaemia virus from cultured AKR leukaemia cells. Rein A, et al. Nature 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):753–4
The transforming genes of SV40 and polyoma. Rigby P. Nature 1979 Dec;282(5741):781–4
Three new types of viral oncogene of cellular origin specific for haematopoietic cell transformation. Roussel M, et al. Nature 1979 Oct 11;281(5731):452–5
Mutant avian erythroblastosis virus with restricted target cell specificity. Royer-Pokora B, et al. Nature 1979 Dec 13; 282(5740):750–2
Morphogenetic genes C and Nu3 overlap in bacteriophage lambda. Shaw JE, et al. Nature 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):30–5
Coding potential and regulatory signals of the polyoma virus genome. Soeda E, et al. Nature 1980 Jan 31; 283(5746):445–53
Inverted terminal repetition in vaccinia virus DNA encodes early mRNAs. Wittek R, et al. Nature 1980 May 1; 285(5759):21–5
Fishing for oncogenes. Wyke J. Nature 1980 Apr 3; 284(5755):396–7
Reverse transcriptase mediated binding of primer tRNA to the viral genome. Araya A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3831–43
Transcription of viral genes in chromatin from adenovirus 2 transformed cells by exogenous eukaryotic RNA polymerases. Bitter GA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Sep 25;7(2):433–52
New genes and promoters suggested by the DNA sequence near the end of the coliphage T7 early operon. Boothroyd JC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Dec 1; 7(7):1931–43

Localization on the viral genome and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the two major polypeptides of the hepatitis B surface antigen (HBs Ag). Charnay P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):335–46

Transcription of the viral genome in cell lines transformed by simian virus 40. I. Mapping of virus-specific nuclear RNAs. Chumakov PM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11; 8(1):111–25

A new series of RNAs associated with the genome of spleen focus forming virus (SFFV) and poly(A)-containing RNA from SFFV-infected cells. Harada F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):895–908

The polarity of the cauliflower mosaic virus genome. Hull R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):669–77

Regions of the polyoma genome coding for T antigens. Hunter T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20; 7(8):2275–88

Nucleotide sequence of the 3'-noncoding region of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 and its homology with the genomic RNAs. Koper-Zwarthoff EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1887–900

Control sites in the sequence at the beginning of T7 gene 1. McConnell DJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10; 6(11):3491–503

Sequence of 200 nucleotides at the 3'-terminus of the genome RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus. McGeoch DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 25;6(10):3199–211

The influenza virus haemagglutinin gene: cloning and characterisation of a double-stranded DNA copy. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):879–93

Hybrid plasmids containing an active thymidine kinase gene of Herpes simplex virus 1. Wilkie NM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):859–77

The primary sequence of the late region of polyoma virus DNA II. The expression of the late genes and comparison with DNA sequences of SV40 and BKV. Soeda E. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s157–60

An influenza virus gene encoding two different proteins. Inglis SC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25;288(1029):375–81

DNA sequence of regulatory region for integration gene of bacteriophage lambda. Abrahsm J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2477–81

Structure of genes for virus-associated RNAI and RNAII of adenovirus type 2. Akusjärvi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2424–8

Presence and expression of Friend erythroleukemia virus-related sequences in normal and leukemic mouse tissues. Bernstein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4455–9

Electron microscopic analysis of transcription: mapping of initiation sites and direction of transcription. Brack C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3164–8

Recombinants between avian sarcoma virus genome and chicken helper factor gene of the host cell: cloning by transfection. Carloni G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3014–8

A normal cell protein similar in structure and function to the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene product. Collett MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3159–63

Sequence relationships among defective interfering influenza viral RNAs. Davis AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3092–6

Nucleotide sequences associated with differences in electrophoretic mobility of envelope glycoprotein gp70 and with GIX antigen phenotype of certain murine leukemia viruses. Donis-Keller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1642–5

Mouse mammary tumor virus genome expression in chemical carcinogen-induced mammary tumors in low- and high-tumor-incidence mouse strains. Dusing-Swartz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5360–4

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus genes in different cell types after microinjection of viral DNA. Graessmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):433–6

Analysis of human tonsil and cancer DNAs and RNAs for DNA sequences of group C (serotypes 1, 2, 5, and 6) human adenoviruses. Green M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6606–10

Characterization of the transforming gene of Fujinami sarcoma virus. Hanafusa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3009–13

Site-specific recombination functions of bacteriophage lambda: DNA sequence of regulatory regions and overlapping structural genes for Int and Xis. Hoess RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2482–6

The smallest genome RNA segment of influenza virus contains two genes that may overlap. Inglis SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3790–4

Identification and molecular cloning of Moloney mouse sarcoma virus-specific sequences from uninfected mouse cells. Jones M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2651–5

An adenovirus type 5 early gene function regulates expression of other early viral genes. Jones N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3665–9

Immunoselection of mutants deficient in cell surface glycoproteins encoded by murine erythroleukemia viruses. Kabat D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):57–61

Cellular information in the genome of recovered avian sarcoma virus directs the synthesis of transforming protein. Karess RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3154–8

Nicking-closing activity associated with bacteriophage lambda int gene product. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3760–4

Cloning DNA sequences from influenza viral RNA segments. Lai CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):210–4

Segment 8 of the influenza virus genome is unique in coding for two polypeptides. Lamb RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4908–12

Mapping of the two overlapping genes for polypeptides NS1 and NS2 on RNA segment 8 of influenza virus genome. Lamb RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):1857–61

Gene 2 protein of bacteriophage T7: purification and requirement for packaging of T7 DNA in vitro. LeClerc JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4852–6

Fujinami sarcoma virus: an avian RNA tumor virus with a unique transforming gene. Lee WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2018–22

Molecular cloning of infectious integrated murine leukemia virus DNA from infected mouse cells. Lowy DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):614–8

Fv-2 locus controls expression of Friend spleen focus-forming virus-specific sequences in normal and infected mice. Mak TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5809–12

Characterization of the protein kinase activity of avian sarcoma virus src gene product. Maness PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5028–32

Regulation of early adenovirus transcription: a protein product of early region 2 specifically represses region 4 transcription. Nevins JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1893–7

Relationship of polypeptide products of the transforming gene of Rous sarcoma virus and the homologous gene of vertebrates. Sefton BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2059–63

Differentiation as a requirement for simian virus 40 gene expression in F-9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Segal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5611–5

Identification of a proviral genome associated with avian myeloblastic leukemia. Souza LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3004–8

Identification of DNA fragments carrying ecotropic proviruses of AKR mice. Steffen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4554–8

Methylation of integrated adenovirus type 12 DNA sequences in transformed cells is inversely correlated with viral gene expression. Sutter D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):253–6

Chromosome 1 contains the endogenous RAV-0 retrovirus sequences in chicken cells. Tereba A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6486–90

Molecular cloning of Moloney murine sarcoma virus: arrangement of virus-related sequences within the normal mouse genome. Tronick SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6314–8

Mutant and recombinant avian retroviruses with extended host range. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):536–40

Cloning of integrated Moloney sarcoma proviral DNA sequences in bacteriophage lambda. Vande Woude GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4464–8

Different rat-derived transforming retroviruses code for an immunologically related intracellular phosphoprotein. Young HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3523–7

Relative roles of uvrA and recA genes in the recovery of Escherichia coli and phage lambda after ultraviolet irradiation. Salaj-Smic E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Aug; 83(2):323–9

Mutations in a nonessential viral gene permit bacteriophage T4 to form plaques on Escherichia coli valS ts relA. Marchin GL. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):294–5

Insertion of a new gene of viral origin into bone marrow cells of mice. Mercola KE, et al. **Science** 1980 May 30; 208(4447):1033–5

Properties of a normal mouse cell DNA sequence (sarc) homologous to the src sequence of Moloney sarcoma virus. Oskarsson M, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 14;207(4436):1222–4

Transfer of the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene from human cells to mouse cells by means of metaphase chromosomes. Sabourin DJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Mar;5(2):159–74

Newly synthesized glycoproteins in plasma membranes of cells transformed by SV40 and its gene A function. Aoi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 May;131(1):95–6

The nature and organization of retroviral genes in animal cells. Strayer DR, et al. **Virol Monogr** 1980;17:1–117 (353 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of echovirus 12. Adrian T, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):329–39

Gene 8 of influenza virus: sequences of cDNA transcribed from the 3' ends of viral RNA of influenza A and B strains. Air GM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):291–8

A candidate rat-specific gene product of the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Anderson GR, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov; 99(1):31–48

ev 3, a structural gene locus for endogenous virus, segregates with the gs+chf+ phenotype in matings of line 63 chickens. Astrin SM, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):1–9

Transformation parameters of chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with the ts34 mutant of avian erythroblastosis virus. Beug H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):348–56

Genome organization of retroviruses IX. Analysis of the genomes of Friend spleen focus-forming (F-SFFV) and helper murine leukemia viruses by heteroduplex-formation. Bosselman RA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):234–9

The genomic RNA of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus REV. Breitman ML, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):450–61

Coordinate expression of the 48K host nuclear phosphoprotein and SV40 T ag upon primary infection of mouse cells. Carroll RB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30; 102(2):447–52

Physical and genetic analysis of the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase locus. Chartrand P, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):311–26

Isolation of complementary DNA unique to the genome of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV). Chen JH, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):112–22

A physical gene map of the bacteriophage P22 late region: genetic analysis of cloned fragments of P22 DNA. Chisholm RL, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):172–89

Hydroxylamine mutagenesis of HSV DNA and DNA fragments: introduction of mutations into selected regions of the viral genome. Chu CT, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):168–81

Channel catfish virus: physicochemical properties of the viral genome and identification of viral polypeptides. Dixon RA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):267–78

Avian acute leukemia virus MC29: conserved and variable RNA sequences and recombination with helper virus. Duesberg PH, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):121–34

Novel nonconditional mutants in the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus: isolation and preliminary characterization. Fincham VJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):99–111

Physical location of host-range mutations of adenovirus type 5; deletion and marker-rescue mapping. Galos RS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):510–3

Evidence from recombinant bunyavirus studies that the M RNA gene products elicit neutralizing antibodies. Gentsch JR, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):190–204

Studies on an epithelial/Burkitt hybrid cell line prepared from a lymphoblastoid cell line with one EBV genome equivalent per cell. Glaser R, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15; 98(1):272–4

Suppression of lambda PRM- mutations by cin-1, a mutation creating a new promoter for leftward transcription of the cI gene. Gussin GN, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):465–74

Hematopoietic cell transformation by reticuloendotheliosis virus: characterization of the genetic defect. Hoelzer JD, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):462–74

Recombinational repair of mitomycin C lesions in phage T4. Holmes GE, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):299–310

Control of rightward transcription in coliphage lambda by the regulatory functions of phage genes N and cro. Hu SL, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):424–32

Stimulation of T of function and pL-proximal transcription by the N gene product of coliphage lambda. Hu SL, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):411–23

Coordinated regulation of the cI and int genes in coliphage lambda and specificity of the cII/cIII activators. Katzir N, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):398–406

Genetic analysis of the cloned genome of phage Mu. Kwoh DY, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):419–31

Genome organization of retroviruses. VII. Infection by double-stranded DNA synthesized in vitro from Moloney murine leukemia virus generates a virus indistinguishable from the original virus used in reverse transcription. Lai MH, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15;100(1):194–8

Genome organization of retroviruses. VIII. Nonproducer cell lines of mouse fibroblasts transformed by Moloney murine sarcoma virus DNA synthesized in vitro. Lai MH, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):407–17

Organization and expression of endogenous murine mammary tumor virus genes in mice congenic at the H-2 complex. Long CA, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):167–77

A new endonuclease restriction site which is at the locus of a temperature-sensitive mutation in vaccinia virus is associated with true and pseudoreversion. McFadden G, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):277–80

Biogenesis of poxviruses: preliminary characterization of conditional lethal mutants of vaccinia virus defective in DNA synthesis. McFadden G, et al. **Virology** 1980 May; 103(1):68–79

Tumorigenicity and viral gene expression in rat cells transformed by Ad 12 virions or by the EcoRI c fragment of Ad 12 DNA. Mak S, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30; 98(2):456–60

Fourteen temperature-sensitive replication mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Mason WS, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec; 99(2):226–40

Gene order of mouse mammary tumor virus precusor polyproteins and their interaction leading to the formation of a virus. Massey RJ, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):358–71

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. Identification of the loci of the two ts lesions in the Udorn-ts-1A2 donor virus and the correlation of the presence of these two ts lesions with a predictable level of attenuation. Massicot JG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb; 101(1):242–9

Restructuring the bacteriophage f1 genome: expression of

gene VIII in the intergenic space. Moses PB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):267–78

Isolation and characterization of mutants of lambda recA which synthesize a hyperactive recA protein. Mount DW. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):484–8

The white pock mutants of rabbit poxvirus. I. Spontaneous host range mutants contain deletions. Moyer RW, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):119–32

Genetic relatedness of some 1978—1979 influenza H1N1 strains to 1953 H1N1 strain. Nakajima K, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):423–6

Adenovirus early region 1b gene function required for rescue of latent adeno-associated virus. Ostrove JM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):502–5

Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus type 1 ts mutants by marker rescue: correlation of the physical and genetic maps. Parris DS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):275–87

Intercistronic complementation between adenovirus 2 temperature-sensitive mutants. Plaat D, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):55–62

The genome of incomplete influenza virus. Pons MW. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15;100(1):43–52

Characterization of a partial provirus from a gibbon ape naturally infected with gibbon ape leukemia virus. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):474–81

Identification of some steps in the replication of bacteriophage T1 DNA. Ritchie DA, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):191–8

V-15B, an allele of chickens for the production of a noninfectious avian leukosis virus. Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):10–20

Low freqeuncy production of recombinant subgroup E avian leukosis viruses by uninfected V-15B chicken cells. Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):21–30

Clustering of Prm- mutations of bacteriophage lambda in the region between 33 and 40 nucleotides from the cL transcription start point. Rosen ED, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):393–410

The genomic map position of the adenovirus type 2 glycoprotein. Ross S, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):427–30

Identification of the adenovirus early proteins and their genomic map positions. Ross SR, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):419–32

Early viral proteins in HeLa cells infected with adenovirus type 5 host range mutants. Ross SR, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):475–92

Genetic relatedness of the gene which codes for the nonstructural (NS) protein of different influenza A strains. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):13–20

Cloning of DNA fragments of the right end of phage mu and location of the HindIII, SalI, PstI, and BamHI restriction sites on the genetic map of mu. Schumann W, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):418–25

Location of a new endonuclease restriction site associated with a temperature-sensitive mutation of vaccinia virus. Schümperli D, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):281–5

Tumor-specific transplantation and surface antigen in cells transformed by the adenovirus 12 DNA fragments. Shiroki K, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):183–91

Genetic and physical evidence for the polarity of transcription of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus. Smiley JR, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):83–93

The role of large T antigen in simian virus 40-induced reactivation of silent rRNA genes in human-mouse hybrid cells. Soprano KJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30; 102(2):317–26

A 28K polypep ide is the translation product of 9 S RNA encoded by region 1A of adenovirus 2. Spector DJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):218–21

A high-resolution oligonucleotide map generated by restriction of poliovirus type I genomic RNA by ribonuclease III. Stewart ML, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30; 104(2):375–97

The early proteins of the nondefective Ad2-SV40 hybrid viruses: the 19K glycoprotein is coded by Ad2 early region 3. Storch TG, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):54–67

Neurovirulence of influenza virus in mice. I. Neurovirulence of recombinants between virulent and avirulent virus strains. Sugiura A, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):440–9

Localization of the Ts defect in two Ts mutants of influenza A virus: evidence for the occurrence of intracistronic complementation between Ts mutants of influenza A virus coding for the neuraminidase and nucleoprotein polypeptides. Thierry F, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar; 101(2):484–92

Regulation of endogenous type C viruses: evidence for transcriptional control of AKR viral expression. Thomson JA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):529–33

Rex-dependent exclusion of lambdoid phages. II. Determinants of sensitivity to exclusion. Toothman P, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):147–60

Rex-dependent exclusion of lambdoid phages. I. Prophage requirements for exclusion. Toothman P, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):133–46

Rex-dependent exclusion of lambdoid phages. III. Physiology of the abortive infection. Toothman P, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):161–71

Recombination between endogenous and exogenous simian virus 40 genes. III. Rescue of SV40 tsA and tsBC mutants by passage in permissive transformed monkey lines. Vogel T. **Virology** 1980 Jul 15;104(1):73–83

Endonuclease-sensitive regions in SV40 chromatin from cells infected with duplicated mutants. Wigmore DJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):462–73

The kinetics of adenovirus recombination in homotypic and heterotypic genetic crosses. Young CS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):503–15

Human fibroblasts transformed by the early region of SV40 DNA: analysis of 'free' viral DNA sequences. Zouzias D, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):439–53

[Cloning of the hepatitis B virus genome in Escherichia coli] Fritsch A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1978 Dec; 287(16):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic foundations of influenz virus epidemics] Scholtissek C. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 9;74(45):1653–7 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Epstein-Barr virus and human chromosomes: Close association of the resident viral genome and the expression of the virus-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) with the presence of chromosome 14 in human/mouse hybrid cells (author's transl)] Yamamoto K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1978 Nov;53(6):465–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The molecular biology of herpes viruses: (Part II) DNA structure analysis and latent viral genomes of EBV, MDV, H. saimiri, CMV etc. (author's transl)] Hirai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(8):1029–46 (203 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mammalian DNA sequences related to the src gene of Moloney virus and their mapping] Chumakov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Jun;252(1):232–4 **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the 4—5S RNA genes of bacteriophage T5 in E. coli] Ksenzenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 246(6):1504–7 **(Rus)**

[Integration and excision of transducing lambda phages carrying RNA-polymerase genes] Mindlin SZ, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1756–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the kanamycin resistance determinant (Tn601) from plasmid 5T to the genome of bacteriophage lambda and the expression of this gene after prophage induction] Romanova IuM, et al. **Genetika** 1980; 16(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic characteristics and genome structure of Streptomyces coelicolor actinophages] Sladkova IA, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Nov;15(11):1953–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interactions of the genomes of Shigella sonnei phages and Escherichia coli phage T4 in mixed infection] Zamchuk LA, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demonstration of the genome fragmentation of the red clover mottle virus] Kuznetsova LL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr;42(2):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simian adenovirus 20 genome. I. DNA mapping using restriction enconucleases BamHI, EcoRi, XbaI, HindIII] Denisova TS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun; 14(3):708–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of fragments of lambda phage DNA, containing red and gam genes] Khodkova EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):615–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of gene 5 protein of phage f1 with single and double-stranded DNA and polynucleotides] Velko NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):1136–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular biologic characteristics of vesicular stomatitis virus] Kaverin NV. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):132–40 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genome of defective interfering influenza virus particles: multiple reactivation of 'incomplete' virus detectable by counting hemadsorbing cells] Kolomiets LI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of genome homology in 2 clones of the simian adenoviruses type 7] Manykin AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucocorticoid regulation of mouse mammary tumor virus gene expression. Ringold GM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 19;560(4):487–508 (147 ref.)

Estradiol effect on type C viral gene expression in the uterus of the ovariectomized mouse. Saviolakis GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;164(2):184–91

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of UV irradiation to identify the genetic information of vesicular stomatitis virus responsible for shutting off cellular RNA synthesis. Weck PK, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun; 30(3):746–53

GENETIC CARRIERS see **HETEROZYGOTE**

GENETIC CARRIERS, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

GENETIC CODE

The uncA gene codes for the alpha-subunit of the adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Electrophoretic analysis of uncA mutant strains. Senior AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):103–9

Injection of tRNAs into somatic cells: search for in vivo systems to assay potential nonsense mutations in somatic cells. Celis JE. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20; (29):178–96

Idiopathic hemochromatosis: a study of biochemical expression in 247 heterozygous members of 63 families: evidence for a single major HLA-linked gene. Simon M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):703–8

Anticodons in tRNA & genetic code. Balasubramanian R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Apr;16(2):121–3

Group graph of the genetic code. Bertman MO, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Nov-Dec;70(6):379–84

Human and murine tumours: changes in cell surface structures coded by the major histocompatibility complex region. Ferrone S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb;7(1):71–9

Variable expression and immunogenicity of an H-2K-coded alloantigen on murine tumours. Imamura M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb;7(1):31–7

Structural studies on the murine Ia alloantigens. VI. Evidence that both subunits of the I-A alloantigen are encoded by the I-A subregion. Cook RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2799–803

Tumor-associated alien alloantigens of BALB/c tumors encoded by the MHC and by non-H-2 genes: a histogenetic study. Parmiani G, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):662–8

Nucleotide-amino acid interactions and their relation to the genetic code. Reuoen J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 May; 15(2):103–12

Reliability in the genetic code. Alvarado S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Apr 21;77(4):505–12

An information theory of the genetic code. Tsukamoto Y. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jun 21;78(4):451–98

Do overlapping genes violate molecular biology and the theory of evolution? Yockey HP. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 7;80(1):21–6

Nucleotide sequence analysis of viable deletion mutants lacking segments of the simian virus 40 genome coding for small t antigen. Thimmappaya B, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):668–73

Nucleotide sequence deletions within the coding region for small-t antigen of simian virus 40. Volckaert G, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):674–82

BK virus DNA sequence coding for the t and T antigens and evaluation of methods for determining sequence homology. Yang RC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):416–30

Isolation and characterization of context mutations affecting the suppressibility of nonsense mutations. Fluck MM, et al. **MGG** 1980;177(4):615–27

Split genes and muscular dystrophy. Robinson L. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Nov-Dec;2(6):458–64

Effect of X-irradiation on frameshift and missense mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Panzeri L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;62(1):27–33

A different genetic code in human mitochondria. Barrell BG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 8;282(5735):189–94

The influence of codon context on genetic code translation. Bossi L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):123–7

Mitochondria spring surprises. Hall BD. **Nature** 1979 Nov 8;282(5735):129–30

Early assignments of the genetic code dependent upon protein structure. Marlborough DI. **Orig Life** 1980 Mar; 10(1):3–14

The evolution of the protein synthesis system, II. From chemical evolution to biological evolution. Mizutani H, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Mar;10(1):31–8

Use of the UGA terminator as a tryptophan codon in yeast mitochondria. Macino G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3784–5

Role of minimization of chemical distances between amino acids in the evolution of the genetic code. Wong JT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1083–6

Water, protein folding, and the genetic code. Wolfenden RV, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 2;206(4418):575–7

Evidence that HLA-D is different from DR and that two different HLA loci code for B-cell antigens. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1781–7

GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST

Clinical characteristics, DNA repair, and complementation groups in xeroderma pigmentosum patients from Egypt. Hashem N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan;40(1):13–8

Molecular basis for genetic complementation in propionyl CoA carboxylase deficiency. Wolf B. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):502–7

A t-haplotype (tw75) overlapping two complementation groups. Artzt K, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Jun;33(3):279–85

Complementation reactions of a lethal mouse t-haplotype believed to include a deletion. Lyon MF, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Apr;33(2):153–61

Complementation analysis of measles virus mutants isolated from persistently infected lymphoblastoid cell lines. Ju G, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):1004–12

A rapid procedure for measurement of DNA repair in human fibroblasts and for complementation analysis of xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Lehmann AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):177–90

Analysis of genetic complementation by whole-cell microtechniques in fibroblast heterokaryons. Gravel RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6520–4

Enrichment of human heterokaryons by Ficoll gradient for complementation analysis of iduronate sulfatase deficiency. Eisenberg LR, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov; 5(6):1079–89

Complementation of genetic disease: a velocity sedimentation procedure for the enrichment of heterokaryons. Hohmann LK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):1013–29

Complementation and noncomplementation in heterokaryons of three unlinked pigment mutants of the fowl. Wilkins LM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Jul;5(4):427–40

Intercistronic complementation between adenovirus 2 temperature-sensitive mutants. Plaat D, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):55–62

[Cis expression, at complementation, of mitochondrial mosaic gene exons regulating cytochrome b in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (proceedings)] de Kochko A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):619–20 **(Fre)**

[Temperature-sensitive mutants of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus studied in the complementation test] Vlasyko GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETIC COUNSELING

see related
GENETIC TECHNICS
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Estimating age-of-onset distributions for disorders with variable onset. Heimbuch RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):564–74

Screening and genetic counseling for beta-thalassemia trait in a population unselected for interest: effects on knowledge and mood. Rowley PT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Nov; 31(6):718–30

Genetic counseling: problems of sociological research in evaluating the quality of counselee decision making. Antley RM. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(1):1–4

Mutational mosaicism and genetic counseling in retinoblastoma. Carlson EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979; 4(4):365–81

Genetic counseling dilemmas: Down syndrome, paternal age, and recurrence risk after remarriage. Hook EB. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(2):145–55

Genetic drift: genetic screening [editorial] Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(1):1–3

Genetic counseling — the postcounseling period: II. Making reproductive choices. Lippman-Hand A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(1):73–87

Genetic counseling—the postcounseling period: I. Parents' perceptions of uncertainty. Lippman-Hand A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(1):51–71

Genetic counseling for adoptees at risk for specific inherited disorders. Omenn GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 5(2):157–64

The determinants of mothers' knowledge of the Down syndrome before genetic counseling: part II. Seidenfeld MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(1):9–23

The legal implications of refusing to provide prenatal diagnosis in low-risk pregnancies or solely for sex selection. Wright EE. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(4):391–7

Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Fisher NL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1; 135(5):699

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in father, mother, and children [letter] Chevers PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):133

The human agenda, Chapter 1: prenatal genetic diagnosis. Gabel HD, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):760–1

Genetic counselling for neurological disorders. Sutherland GR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Dec;8(12):1265–72

Risk, communication, and decision making in genetic counseling. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):1–373

Genetic counseling for autosomal dominant disorders with incomplete penetrance. Aylsworth AS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):25–38

Empiric recurrence risk factors in urinary tract malformations: hypospadias. Bauer SB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):171–80

Recurrence risk in hydrocephalus. Bay C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):95–105

Anxiety engendered by amniocentesis. Beeson D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):191–7

The effects of diagnostic uncertainty and available options on perceptions of risk. Black RB. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5C):341–54

Alternative ways of presenting empiric risks. Bloch EV, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):233–44

Empiric recurrence risks for congenital hydrocephalus. Burton BK. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):107–15

Problems in counseling the epileptic mother. Char F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):261–6

Genetic counseling and parental self-concept change. Corgan RL. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):281–5

Birth defects, dysmorphology, and genetic counseling. Epstein CJ. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):1–5

The malformed newborn–telling the parents. Ives EJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):223–31

Recurrence risks for chromosome abnormalities. Jacobs PA. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):71–80

Empiric recurrence risks and gastroschisis. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):145–50

Empiric recurrence risks and models of inheritance: part II. Kidd KK. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):51–65

Nonverbal communication as an element of genetic counseling. Kurtz SM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5C):245–56

Ethical issues arising in the genetic counseling relationship. Lebel RR. **Birth Defects** 1978;14(9):1–46

Genetic counseling: parents' responses to uncertainty. Lippman-Hand A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):325–39

Does genetic counseling influence risk attitudes and decision making? Lubs ML. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):355–67

Chromosomes, syndromes, and perinatal deaths: the genetic counseling value of making a diagnosis in a malformed abortus, stillborn, and deceased newborn. MacLeod PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5A):105–11

Recurrence risks for nonsyndromic external ear malformations. Melnick M. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5C):155–61

Empiric recurrence risks and models of inheritance: part I. Mendell NR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):39–49

Genetic counseling in sex linkage. Morton NE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):9–24 (58 ref.)

Quantitative analysis and discussion of Mexican- and Anglo-Americans' response to intervention in genetic disease. Naranjo MS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5C):267–80

Empiric risk counseling: a perspective. Packman S. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):69–70

The amniocentesis decision: an explicit guide for parents. Pauker SP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):289–324

Managing the family of the abnormal newborn. Shokeir MH. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):199–222

Anger: a significant obstacle to informed decision making in genetic counseling. Smith RW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5C):257–60

Genetic amniocentesis in twin pregnancies [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1455–6

Analysis of a follow-up study of genetic counseling. Abramovsky I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jan;17(1):1–12

The use of genetic linkage in counselling families with dystrophia myotonica. Gibson SL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jun;17(6):443–8

Counseling problems when twins are discovered at genetic amniocentesis. Hunter AG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Jul; 16(1):34–42

On counselling in twin pregnancies discovered at amniocentesis [letter] Mitelman F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):448

Healthy female carriers of a gene for the Alport syndrome: importance for genetic counseling. Tishler PV. **Clin Genet** 1979 Oct;16(4):291–4

It doesn't end with death. Grieving and genetic counseling. Adler R. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Dec;18(12):767–8

Retrospective genetic counselling in sickle cell disease: a second look. Goyea HS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Sep; 56(9):436–41

An international survey of genetic counselling in haemophilia. Forbes C, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 1979; 6(2):123–6

Significance of cytogenetic examinations in gynaecology and obstetrics. Laszlo J. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:244–6

Medical Paternity and 'wrongful life'. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):15–7

Support for genetic services: a survey. Black RB. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):27–34

Genetic counseling in chronic disease. Katz AH. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):14–9

Research and ethical issues in psychogenetics are focus of ADAMHA-sponsored seminar [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):214–5

Prenatal testing and genetic counseling: physician's responsibility. Desposito F. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Feb;61(2):8, 12

The use of serum creatine phosphokinase in genetic counseling for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. II. Review of methods of assay and factors which may be relevant in the interpretation of serum creatine phosphokinase activity. Gale AN, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1979; 32(9–10):639–51

Facial asymmetries: problems in genetic counselling. Dodinval P. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Oct;27(3):189–203

Genetic counseling for Huntington's disease in Iowa. Simpson J, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1979 Nov;69(11):433–5

Myotonic dystrophy—early detection and genetic counselling. Schubert T, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(1):13–22

Hierarchy of birth planning values: an aid in genetic counseling. Townes BD, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Sep; 17(9):37–41

Genetic counseling—still mostly genetics [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):315–7

Hereditary polyposis coli. II. Genetic counseling. Murphy DA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Nov;145(5):177–86

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: early diagnosis and data for genetic counselling. Milutinovic J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1203–6

Genetic counseling in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Sep–Oct;2(5):325–8

Genetic counselling: definition, the need and present status in Nigeria. Boroffice RA. **Niger Med J** 1979 Mar;9(3):371–4

Genetic counseling in primary obstetric care. Garver KL. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1979;8:87–123 (190 ref.)

The value of CT in genetic counseling in tuberous sclerosis. Scotti LN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980;9(1):1–4

Genetic counseling, familial breast cancer, and the surgeon's responsibility. Lynch HT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):303–10

Genetic counseling. Herrmann J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;67(1):233–6, 238, 242–3

The management of genetic disorders. Proceedings of the Second International Clinical Genetics Seminar on the Management of Genetic Disorders held in Athens, Greece, June 1979. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:1–415

Genetic counseling in the USSR. Bochkov NP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:31–40

The role of the genetic counsellor in the management of genetic disease. Emery AE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 34:1–11

Changing patterns of genetic counseling in a cystic fibrosis center. Gluckson MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 34:119–32

Genetic counseling in limb malformations. Lenz W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:399–415 (36 ref.)

Counseling in psychiatric genetics. Rainer JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:67–70

The role of genetic counseling in the prevention of blindness. Pagon RA. **Sight Sav Rev** 1979–80 Winter;49(4):157–65

Genetic counseling as an occupational specialty: a sociological perspective. Dicker M, et al. **Soc Biol** 1978 Winter;25(4):272–8

Barriers to acceptance of genetic counseling among primary care physicians. Weitz R. **Soc Biol** 1979 Fall;26(3):189–97

[Medical genetics – a tool of preventive medicine] Kučerová M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Dec;27(12):508–11 **(Cze)**

[Genetic counseling in Waardenburg's syndrome] Hageman MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 10;123(45):1929–32 **(Dut)**

[Genetic counseling in consanguinous marriages] Briard ML, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Jun;27(2):175–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudodiastrophic dwarfism: a case report] Canki N, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Oct;27(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterozygote detection in phenylketonuria by means of an oral load of phenylalanine] Dhondt JL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Jun;27(2):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of Bayes theorum in genetic counseling in cases of Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Dodinval P. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Jun;27(2):131–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericentric inversions: studies in 47 cases] Giraud F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Jun;27(2):109–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distal renal tubular acidosis: report of 3 cases] Guibaud P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Jun;27(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of chromosome mapping in man. II. Results and applications] Philip T, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Jun; 27(2):81–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey of 967 cases of genetic counseling given from 1948 to 1974] Wyss-Hutin D. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Dec;25 Suppl 1:1–177 (70 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Amniocentesis and genetic counseling: apropos of a familial chromosome translocation] Savary JB, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 May;25(5):207–12 **(Fre)**

[Does medical progress entail deterioration of our genetic heritage?] Dodinval P. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jan 1; 35(1):11–9 **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling. Brief general review] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Aug 1;34(15):659–67 **(Fre)**

[Genetic counsel and prenatal diagnosis] Juillard E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Jun;99(6):375–87 **(Fre)**

[Frequency and prevention of genetic defects and diseases (author's transl)] Witkowski R, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980 Feb;71(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic counseling in schizophrenia] Propping P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 22;105(8):273–6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of genetic counseling for prenatal diagnosis in pediatric practice] Murken JD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 13;97(34):1443–7 **(Ger)**

[Individual genetic prognosis] Jörgensen G. **MMW** 1979 Nov 30;121(48):1595–6 **(Ger)**

[Advisory office on human genetics at the Central Public Health Office Bremen—a provisional balance (author's transl)] Meinecke P, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jan; 42(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical genetic counseling] Rosenkranz W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 20;129(19):528–31 **(Ger)**

[Course and strategy of genetic counseling] Creizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 16;121(11):619–24 **(Hun)**

[Effectiveness of genetic counseling] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 20;121(16):935–7 **(Hun)**

[Genetic counseling in chromosomal disorders] Mollica F. **Pathologica** 1979 May-Jun;71(1013):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic counseling (author's transl)] Arashima S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1978 Nov;53(6):453–7 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic counseling in neurosurgical diseases (author's transl)] Takeshita K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Mar;8(3):211–9 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodology and effectiveness of genetic counseling] Carter CO. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):49–5 **(Pol)**

[Genetic counseling in families with monogenic recessive metabolic diseases] Mazurczak T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical genetic consultation in eye diseases] Kozlova SI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The contribution of genetics to the preventive treatment of hereditary eye diseases] Genčik A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Jul;35(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of genetic knowledge in the prevention of congenital glaucoma] Genčíková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Nov; 35(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Genetic counseling (editorial)] Aspillaga M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(5):251–3 **(Spa)**

[Our experience in organizing and running a province medical genetics center] Tymoshenko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):59–61 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

[Genetic counseling by the family doctor (author's transl)] Stalder G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Sep;36(9):765–74 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Months-long waiting times. Genetic counseling] Wendt G. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb;31(8):III **(Ger)**

GENETIC DIVERSITY see **VARIATION (GENETICS)**

GENETIC DRIFT see **GENE FREQUENCY**

GENETIC ENGINEERING see **GENETIC INTERVENTION**

GENETIC INTERVENTION

see related

DNA, RECOMBINANT

Powerful new tools in genetics [editorial] Comings DE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;31(5):647–8

Legal and moral aspects of genetic engineering. Samuels J. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):92–101

Genetic engineering of osmoregulation impact on plant productivity for food, chemicals, and energy. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:1–357

NSF—Cornell workshop. Genetic engineering of halotolerance in microorganisms: a summary. Szalay AA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:321–32

Human genetic engineering: a social and political perspective. Bergman K, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:133–40

Genetic engineering: do we need it? How would we do it? An approach to therapeutics. Hale AJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:123–31

Genetic engineering of symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Lim ST, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:81–7 (14 ref.)

Restriction nucleases, ligases and polymerases in genetic manipulation. Malcolm AD. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979; 44:1–12 (57 ref.)

Plasmid vectors for genetic manipulation in vitro. Sherratt DJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:29–36 (23 ref.)

Genetic manipulation advisory group (GMAG) and the environment for genetic engineering in Britain. Williamson R. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:119–21

Choosing the baby's sex [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2; 280(6210):272–3

Genetic engineering and public concern: the Crookshank Lecture delivered to the Royal College of Radiologists in London on 18 May 1979. Wolstenholme G. **Clin Radiol** 1979 Nov;30(6):601–5

Genetic engineering: less than fully adequate arguments [letter] Ramsey P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Dec;9(6):46–7

The Biblical and Talmudic secret for choosing one's baby's sex. Rosner F. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;15(9):784–7

How they did it: the synthesis of interferon [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):721–2

Curing Europe's biological death-wish [editorial] **Nature** 1980 Jan 24;283(5745):319

Gene machining sweeter gum [news] **Nature** 1980 Apr 24; 284(5758):653

Patenting nature's secrets and protecting microbiologists' interests. Crespi S. **Nature** 1980 Apr 17;284(5757):590–1

Patenting living organisms—how to beat the bug-rustlers. Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):128–9

Biotechnology company planned [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1980 May 15;285(5761):124

Insulin trial [news] Redfearn J. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31; 286(5772):436–7

Recombinant DNA, cloning, genetic engineering, and Judaism. Rosner F. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug; 79(9):1439–44

Court says lab-made life can be patented [news] Wade N. **Science** 1980 Jun 27;208(4451):1445

Preselecting the sex of offspring: technologies, attitudes, and implications. Hartley SF, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Fall; 26(3):232–46

[Possible therapy with and limits of gene technology (author's transl)] Bautz FA. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3a):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of chemical synthesis of DNA in gene technology (author's transl)] Köster H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(3a):54–57 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applied gene technology using biological N2-fixation for an example (author's transl)] Pühler A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3a):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects of gene manipulation (author's transl)] Weissauer W. **MMW** 1979 Nov 2;121(44):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gene manipulation (author's transl)] Nakamura K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Nov;7(11):1049–51 **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of the leucine-enkephalin gene, its cloning and expression in Escherichia coli] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(6):1486–91 **(Rus)**

[In vitro recombination of nucleic acids: molecular genetic engineering] Bolívar Zapata FG. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;21(1):37–55 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Hyperproduction of tryptophan by Escherichia coli: genetic manipulation of the pathways leading to tryptophan formation. Tribe DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):181–90

Reversed genetics: a new approach to the elucidation of structure—function relationship. Weissmann C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jun 27–29;(66):47–61

Gene transfer and gene mapping in mammalian cells in culture. Shows TB, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jan;16(1):55–76 (153 ref.)

Gene transfer in intact animals. Cline MJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):422–5

Biotechnology and the production of proteins. MacLeod AJ. **Nature** 1980 May 15;285(5761):136

Gene transfer given a new twist. Marx JL. **Science** 1980 Apr 25;208(4442):386–7

[Possibility of correcting a hereditary defect in drosophila by genetic engineering technics] Aleksandrov IuN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(3):747–9 **(Rus)**

GENETIC MARKER

see related

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Optimization procedures in twin zygosity diagnosis by genetic markers. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Sarna S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(2):139–48

Probabilities of concordance of twins with respect to genetic markers. A general formulation. Sarna S. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(2):125–32

'African' genetic markers in Sicilians. Bernstein RE. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(3):174–5 (15 ref.)

Clonal evolution of marker chromosomes in a case of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia and myeloblastic transformation. Page BM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979; 61(6):301–9

Linkage analysis and the inheritance of arches in a Habbanite isolate. Anderson MW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep; 31(5):620–9

Mismatches in genetic markers in a large family study. Ashton GC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):601–13

Genetic markers in human bone marrow transplantation. Blume KG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 May;32(3):414–9

Regional localization of human gene loci on chromosome 9: studies of somatic cell hybrids containing human translocations. Mohandas T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;31(5):586–600

An investigation of seven enzymes as possible genetic markers in horse leucocytes. Putt W, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(4):191–7

A lod score method for detecting linkage on the X chromosome between a marker locus and a major gene locus for a quantitative. Bock RD, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 May; 9(3):139–49

Biochemical markers in a species endangered by introgression: the red wolf. Ferrell RE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1–2):39–49

Genetic markers in glaucoma. David R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;64(4):227–31

Studies on genetic resistance to leptospirosis in pigs. Przytulski T, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):25–32

Cytogenetic analysis of human renal carcinoma cell lines of common origin (NC 65). Hagemeijer A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4662–7

The transcript from a DNA puff of Rhynchosciara and its migration to the cytoplasm. Bonaldo MF, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):827–33

Characterization of active transcription units in Balbiani rings of Chironomus tentans. Lamb MM, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug; 17(4):835–48

Two unrelated children with distal long arm deletion of chromosome 7: clinical features, cytogenetic and gene marker studies. Bernstein R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980; 17(3):228–37

Catalog of mapped human gene markers. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;25(1–4):3–8

The use of translocation-derived 'marker-bivalents' for studying the origin of meiotic instability in female mice. de Boer P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;26(1):49–58

The 1979 catalog of human genes and chromosome assignments. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979; 25(1–4):117–27

International system for human gene nomenclature (1979) ISGN (1979). Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979; 25(1–4):96–116

The search for genetic markers of diabetes [letter] Barbosa J. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(4):388–9

Diabetes mellitus: the search for genetic markers. Rotter JI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Mar–Apr;2(2):215–26

Salivary genetic markers [letter] Yu PL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(1):77–8

Construction of new cloning vehicles with genes of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli as genetic markers. Enger-Valk BE, et al. **Gene** 1980 Apr;9(1–2):69–85

The occurrence of inter-locus disequilibrium in combinations of genetic marker systems in man. A study on material from Swedish paternity cases. Rasmuson M, et al. **Hereditas** 1979;91(2):279–93

PK3: a new chromosome enzyme marker for gene dosage studies in chromosome 15 imbalance. Junien C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):191–6

Biochemical genetic markers in the Kadazans of Sabah, Malaysia. Tan SG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18; 49(3):349–53

Abnormal chromosomal marker (D14 q+) in a patient with alpha heavy chain disease. Gafter U, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;33(2):136–44

Detectability of selected genetic markers in dried blood on aging. Denault GC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul; 25(3):479–98

Genetic markers in semen. III: Alteration of phosphoglucomutase isozyme patterns in semen contaminated with saliva. Sensabaugh GF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul;25(3):470–8

A familial bisatellited extra metacentric microchromosome in man. Howard-Peebles PN. **J Hered** 1979 Sep–Oct; 70(5):347–8

Genetics of albinism in the isopod. Johnson C. **J Hered** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(2):124–6

A hex mutant of Haemophilus influenzae. Bagci H, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep;175(2):175–9

Genetic markers for quantitative mutagenesis studies in Chinese hamster ovary cells: characteristics of some recently developed selective systems. Gupta RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):113–26

Mechanism of rho- induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by guanidine hydrochloride. Villa LL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):147–53

Insertion of a genetic marker into the ribosomal DNA of yeast. Szostak JW, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):536–54

Random segretation of multiple genetic markers from CHO–CHO hybrids: evidence for random distribution of functional hemizygosity in the genome. Gupta RS. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):115–25

Cytoplasmic genetics of mammalian cells: conditional sensitivity to mitochondrial inhibitors and isolation of new mutant phenotypes. Howell N, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):833–45

Papillary carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A study of chromosomal and cytofluorometric DNA analysis. Granberg-Ohman I, et al. **Urol Res** 1980;8(2):87–93

Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus type 1 ts mutants by marker rescue: correlation of the physical and genetic maps. Parris DS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):275–87

Selected genetic markers of blood and secretions for youths 12–17 years of age. Cohen BH, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1980 Feb;(168):1–60

Properdin factor B-polymorphism. An indication for the existence of a Bf O-allele. Weidinger S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Aug;83(3):259–64

[Utilization of chromosome markers and HLA antigens for prenatal identification of the male parent in artificial insemination for genetic reasons (author's transl)] Boué J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution and function of immunogenetic markers on epidermal cells] Stingl G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Dec; 30(12):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of gamma globulin and Inv-factors in semen and saliva and of haptoglobins in semen (author's transl)] Schwerd W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Aug;83(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of chromosomal variants for determination of paternity] Morganti G, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun; 71(1013):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New reciprocal-type marker translocations of T(7, 14)2 IEM and T(7, 14, 15)3 IEM in Mus musculus laboratory mice] Baranov VS. **Genetika** 1979 Sep;15(9):1651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. XVI. Localization of the ribC-group markers on the chromosome] Chernik TP, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Sep; 15(9):1569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Marker chromosome study of murine cell line tumor tissues] Rodova MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic marker associations with rheumatism in isolated populations] Ol'khovik VP, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan–Mar; (1):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Subtypes of foot-and-mouth disease virus type A. Genetic markers of clones obtained from 4 strains isolated in Argentina between 1961 and 1970] Wachsman MB, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Apr;11(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETIC SCREENING

see related

HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Screening and genetic counseling for beta-thalassemia trait in a population unselected for interest: effects on knowledge and mood. Rowley PT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Nov; 31(6):718–30

Utility and limitations of chromosome banding in pre- and postnatal service cytogenetics. Fisher NL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(3):285–94

Inborn errors of lysosomal catabolism--principles of heterozygote detection. Jolly RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(3):293–307 (89 ref.)
Genetic drift: genetic screening [editorial] Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(1):1–3
Support for genetic services: a survey. Black RB. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):27–34
Epidemiology of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in the Netherlands. Dijkman JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 53(3):409–13
Preweaning and weaning heterosis for maternal effects of beef x beef and beef x dairy crosses. Knapp BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May;50(5):801–7
Screening program for genetic/metabolic disorders. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Feb;70(2):66, 69, 72
Developments in genetic disease [letter] Bernstein RE. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14;56(2):45–6
[Genetic screening of newborns] Vulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Mar;107(3):269–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

METHODS

Risk factors for genetic typing and detection in retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun; 89(6):763–75
Kinetic discrimination of three sulfamethazine acetylation phenotypes. Chapron DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):104–13
Detection of phenylketonuria in autistic and psychotic children. Lowe TL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):126–8

GENETIC TECHNICS

A twin methodology for the study of genetic and environmental control of variation in human smoking behavior. Crumpacker DW, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(3):173–95
Genetic methods to breed salt tolerance in plants. Ramage RT. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:311–8
Cultures from thymus and liver cells and blood lymphocytes for chromosome analysis in human abortions. Dagna Bricarelli F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30; 57(5):650–3
The mutagenic activity of 61 agents as determined by the micronucleus, Salmonella, and sperm abnormality assays. Bruce WR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Sep;21(3):319–34
An alternative method for isolating homozygotes of autosomal translocations in the mosquito Culex tarsalis. McDonald PT, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1978 Dec; 20(4):581–8
A rapid and simple sandwich-method used for chromosome analysis from small fetal and adult biopsy specimens. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):433–7
Modified method for demonstrating sister chromatid exchange (SCE). Wulf HC. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Feb; 27(1):35–7
Testing for nondisjunction in the mouse. Chandley AC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:123–9
Analysis of anaphase in cell culture: an adequate test system for the distinction between compounds which selectively alter the chromosome structure or the mitotic apparatus. Coutiño RR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:131–6
A translocation X;Y system for detecting meiotic nondisjunction and chromosome breakage in males of Drosophila melanogaster. Foureman PA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:53–8
Neurospora prototroph selection system for studying aneuploid production. Griffiths AJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:75–80
Detection of nondisjunction in mammals. Hansmann I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:161–5
Detection of aneuploidy in human sperm. Kapp RW Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:27–31
Analysis of mitotic nondisjunction with Aspergillus nidulans. Morpurgo G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug; 31:81–95
Detection of mitotic and meiotic aneuploidy in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parry JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:97–111
Meiotic nondisjunction in the mouse: methodology for genetic testing and comparison with other methods. Russell LB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:113–28
Site-specific mutagenesis using synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide primers: II. In vitro selection of mutant DNA. Gillam S, et al. **Gene** 1979 Dec;8(1):99–106
A simple technique for the isolation of deletion mutants of phage lambda. Sternberg N, et al. **Gene** 1979 Dec; 8(1):35–51
An assay for histocompatibility gene mutations in mice. Bailey DW. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s59–62
Quantitative characters of potential value in studying mutagenesis. Festing MF, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s173–9
Unscheduled DNA synthesis (DNA repair) in the germ cells of male mice--its role in the study of mammalian mutagenesis. Sega GA. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s49–58
Changes in mammalian sperm morphology after X-ray and chemical exposures. Wyrobek AJ. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s105–19
A general simulation model for genetic control of mosquito species that fluctuate markedly in population size. Fine PE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Oct 12;16(3):189–99
Detection of cystic fibrosis homozygotes and heterozygotes with plasma [letter] Hirani S, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27; 2(8148):906–7
A review of the coordinated research effort on the comparison of test systems for the detection of mutagenic effects, sponsored by the E.E.C. Adler ID. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;74(2):77–93 (24 ref.)
Point mutations at the thymidine kinase locus in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. I. Application to genetic toxicological testing. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;64(6):391–406
The reliability of the Ames assay for the prediction of chemical carcinogenicity [letter] Ames B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;62(2):393–9
Comparison of rat and guinea pig as sources of the S9 fraction in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome mutagenicity test. Baker RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):43–52
Intrahepatic mutagenesis assay: a sensitive method for detecting N-nitrosomorpholine and in vivo nitrosation of morpholine. Edwards G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec; 64(6):415–23
The intrasanguineous host-mediated assay procedure distribution and retention of yeast in the mouse. Frezza D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;64(5):295–305
Genetic markers for quantitative mutagenesis studies in Chinese hamster ovary cells: characteristics of some recently developed selective systems. Gupta RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):113–26
Statistical tests for recessive lethal-carriers. Hamilton MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;64(4):269–78
Short-term tests for carcinogens and mutagens. Hollstein M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;65(3):133–226 (678 ref.)
The E. coli Pol A-1 assay: a quantitative procedure for diffusible and non-diffusible chemicals. Hyman J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;74(2):107–11
Critical importance of microsome concentration in mutagenesis assay with V79 Chinese hamster cells. Kuroki T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;63(2):259–72
A rapid procedure for measurement of DNA repair in human fibroblasts and for complementation analysis of xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Lehmann AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):177–90
Granuloma pouch assay. II. Induction of 6-thioguanine resistance by MNNG and benzo[a]pyrene in vivo. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;77(2):165–73
Some factors determining the concentration of liver proteins for optimal mutagenicity of chemicals in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Malaveille C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;63(2):245–58
Studies of DNA-strand induced in human fibroblasts by chemical mutagens/carcinogens. Nordenskjöld M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;63(2):393–400
Micrococcus luteus UV-endonuclease-sensitive sites and sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Reynolds RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;64(5):353–6
The detection of carcinogen-induced sperm head abnormalities in mice. Topham JC. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan; 69(1):149–55
Single-step selection of mouse FM3A cell mutants defective in thymidylate synthetase. Ayusawa D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Mar;6(2):261–70
Workshop on 'mutation and gene transfer in somatic cells'. Gottesman MM. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Sep;5(5):665–71
[Polygenic transmissions] Mauchamp OP. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1979;33(127):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetics and pharmacology] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3677–9 (Fre)
[Methodology and effectiveness of genetic counseling] Carter CO. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):49–5 (Pol)

TRENDS

Some trends in the study of spontaneous and induced mutation in man. Neel JV. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s25–37

GENETIC VECTORS

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Agrobacterium Ti plasmids as a tool for genetic engineering in plants. Chilton MD. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:23–31
Safe and useful vector systems. Brammar WJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:13–27 (53 ref.)
SV40 and polyoma viruses: their analysis by deoxyribonucleic acid recombination in vitro and their use as vectors in eukaryotic systems. Rigby PW. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:89–102 (35 ref.)
Plasmid vectors for genetic manipulation in vitro. Sherratt DJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:29–36 (23 ref.)
Transformation in yeast: development of a hybrid cloning vector and isolation of the CAN1 gene. Broach JR, et al. **Gene** 1979 Dec;8(1):121–33
A new host-vector system allowing selection for foreign DNA inserts in bacteriophage lambda gtWES. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1979 Dec;8(1):69–80
Construction of new cloning vehicles with genes of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli as genetic markers. Enger-Valk BE, et al. **Gene** 1980 Apr;9(1–2):69–85
Plasmid vectors containing the tryptophan operon promoter suitable for efficient regulated expression of foreign genes. Hallewell RA, et al. **Gene** 1980 Apr;9(1-2):27–47
A novel ColE1::Tn3 plasmid vector that allows direct selection of hybrid clones in E. coli. Ozaki LS, et al. **Gene** 1980 Feb;8(3):301–14
Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. IV. Deletion derivatives of pBR322 and pBR325. Soberon X, et al. **Gene** 1980 May;9(3–4):287–305
Cloning vehicles for the homologous Bacillus subtilis host-vector system. Tanaka T, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jul; 10(2):131–6
Construction and characterization of E. coli promoter-probe plasmid vectors. II. RNA polymerase binding studies on antibiotic-resistance promoters. West RW Jr, et al. **Gene** 1980 May;9(3–4):175–93
A new filamentous phage cloning vector: fd-tet. Zacher AN 3d, et al. **Gene** 1980 Apr;9(1–2):127–40
Characterization of the gene transfer agent made by an overproducer mutant of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Yen HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 25;131(2):157–68
Restriction maps for twenty-one Charon vector phages. de Wet JR, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):401–10
Conversion of bacteriophage fd into an efficient single-stranded DNA vector system. Herrmann R, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):231–42
Physical mapping of Bacillus subtilis phage rho14 cloning vehicles: heteroduplex and restriction enzyme analyses. Kroyer JM, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):511–7
Transfection of protoplasts from Streptomyces lividans 66 with actinophage SH10 DNA. Krügel H, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):297–300
Construction and properties of a new cloning vehicle, allowing direct screening for recombinant plasmids. Rüther U. **MGG** 1980;178(2):475–7
The construction and characterisation of plasmid vectors suitable for the expression of all DNA phases under the control of the E. coli tryptophan promoter. Tacon W, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):427–38
Entrapment of a bacterial plasmid in phospholipid vesicles: potential for gene transfer. Fraley RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3348–52
[The use of bacteriophage lambda fragments in the construction of plasmid vectors for gene cloning. Included: restriction map of lambda DNA (author's transl)] Taylor K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(3):351–71 (Pol)

GENETICS

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Segregation of noisy Mendelian traits and the effect of age-dependence: a prolegomenon. Murphy EA. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(2):173–90
The effects of age, race and heredity on glomerular filtration rate following volume expansion and contraction in normal man. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jan–Feb; 279(1):15–24
Hereditary environment. Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Sep;78(3):331–3
[Swiss Society for Genetics. Abstracts] **Arch Genet (Zur)** 1976–77;49–50(2–3):180–92 (Eng, Ger, Fre)
A note on the heritability of memory span. Jensen AR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Sep;9(5):379–87
Abstracts of papers presented by members of the Genetics Society of Canada at the twenty-fourth annual meeting in conjunction with the Genetics Society of America and the American society of naturalists. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta August 20–22, 1979. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Dec;21(4):555–86
Genetics and molecular biology. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 1979; 9(1):32–5
The use of heritabilities of anthropometric measures and performance tests in personnel selection. Weiss V. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(2):174–7
Abstracts of papers presented at the 1979 meetings of the Genetics Society of America in conjunction with the Genetics Society of Canada Edmonton, Alberta, Canada August 20–22, 1979. **Genetics** 1979;91(4 Pt 2):S1–142
Directory. Genetics Society of America. **Genetics** 1979;91(4 Pt 2):S163–204
Directory of members, Genetics Society of America. **Genetics** 1980;94(4 Pt 2 Suppl):135–75
Abstracts of papers presented at the 1980 meetings of the Genetic Society of America. Boulder, Colorado August 18–20, 1980. **Genetics** 1980;94(4 Pt 2 Suppl):1–16
Abstracts of papers presented at the ninth meeting of the Scandinavian Association of Geneticists June 5–7, 1979, Umeå, Sweden. **Hereditas** 1979;91(2):297–317
Genetic constraints on freedom. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Sep;14(9):31, 33, 35 passim
An approach to the evaluation of genetic influences on factors that regulate arterial blood pressure in man. Grim Ce, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(42):134–42 (44 ref.)
Blood pressure in infant twins: birth to 6 months of age. Levine RS, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(42):129–33
Statistical design of toxicity assays: role of genetic structure of test animal population. Haseman JK, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(6):1313–27
International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens: ICPEMC news no. 2 [news] Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;64(5):357–61
Genetics for the clinical obstetrician-gynecologist. Pernoll ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980;9:1–53

Mendelism and the new genetics. Ephrussi B. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):681–95

[Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (March 1979)] **Genetika** 1979;15(8):1529–36 **(Rus)**

[Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (April 1979)] **Genetika** 1979 Sep;15(9):1700–9 **(Rus)**

[Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (May 1979)] **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1889–902 **(Rus)**

[Bibliography of the foreign literature in genetics (July 1979)] **Genetika** 1979 Dec;15(12):2240–54 **(Rus)**

[Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (September 1979)] **Genetika** 1980;16(2):368–84 **(Rus)**

[4th annual meeting of the Sociedad Genética de Chile, 2, 3, 4 October 1978, Valdivia, Chile] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 Jul;12(1):221–5 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Genetic knowledge possessed by American nurses and nursing students. Cohen FL. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Sep; 4(5):493–501

Biology teachers: genetics educational needs and related values stances. Mertens TR, et al. **J Hered** 1979 May–Jun; 70(3):161–5

[Teaching of genetics in medical colleges] Sliusarev A, et al. **Genetika** 1980;16(2):367 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A short history of human genetics in the USA. Reed SC. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;3(3):282–95

Nettie M. Stevens and the discovery of sex determination by chromosomes. Brush SG. **Isis** 1978 Jun;69(247):163–72

The life and research of Boris L. Astaurov. Berg RL. **Q Rev Biol** 1979 Dec;54(4):397–419

Frontiers of the biological sciences. Davis BD. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):78–89

[The Balzan–Prize: Detailed studies of chromosomes—a diagnostic revolution] Kempe C. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 13;77(7):503–4 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

The fanciful future of gene transfer experiments. Thomas CA Jr. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):348–59

Molecular and genetic organization: the future. Bodmer W. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jun 27–29;(66):395–400

Restriction endonucleases, simian virus 40, and the new genetics. Nathans D. **Science** 1979 Nov 23;206(4421):903–9

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Appraisal of parental bias in twin studies. Ascribed zygosity and IQ differences in twins. Matheny AP Jr. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(2):155–60

Research and ethical issues in psychogenetics are focus of ADAMHA-sponsored seminar [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):214–5

Biological and cognitive bases of moral functioning. Dickstein EB. **Hum Dev** 1979;22(1):37–59

The sociobiological paradigm: a new approach to drug using behavior. Frye RV. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Jan–Mar; 12(1):21–5

Hereditary determinants of manual torque. Matheny AP Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):751–5

Sex and sex-role influences in same-sex dyads. Ickes W, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1979 Dec;42(4):373–85

EDUCATION

Training in behavioral genetics: a survey of BGA members. Plomin R. **Behav Genet** 1979 Sep;9(5):419–24

HISTORY

James Shields, 1918–1978. Gottesman II. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(1):83–90

GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL

see related
NUCLEIC ACIDS

Edward Lawrie Tatum. Lederberg J. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979; 13:1–5

Genetic regulation in man. Frezal J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 34:13–30 (54 ref.)

[Age, constitutional and genetic characteristics of the fibrinolysis system] Guselnov ChS, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):90–4 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS, HUMAN see **GENETICS, MEDICAL**

GENETICS, MEDICAL

see related
ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
DISEASES IN TWINS
EUGENICS
HEREDITARY DISEASES

Acta Geneticae Medicae et Gemellologiae: twin research [editorial] Gedda L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979; 28(1):1–2

Thirtieth annual meeting, the American Society of Human Genetics, October 3—6, 1979. Abstracts. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;31(6):1A–152A

Major locus analysis for quantitative traits. Elston RC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;31(6):655–61

Estimating age-of-onset distributions for disorders with variable onset. Heimbuch RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):564–74

The anatomy of the human genome. McKusick VA. **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):267–76

Public interest in genetics and genetics in the public interest. Holtzman NA. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(4):383–9

Abstracts of papers presented at a Workshop on Family Studies in Genetic Disorders at the 5th International Conference on Birth Defects Montreal, Canada, 27 August 1977. Krush AJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(2):211–21

A short history of human genetics in the USA. Reed SC. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;3(3):282–95

Alternative ways of presenting empiric risks. Bloch EV, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):233–44

Empiric recurrence risks and models of inheritance: part II. Kidd KK. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):51–65

Empiric recurrence risks and models of inheritance: part I. Mendell NR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):39–49

Quantitative analysis and discussion of Mexican- and Anglo-Americans' response to intervention in genetic disease. Naranjo MS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5C):267–80

Empiric risk counseling: a perspective. Packman S. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):69–70

Problems or assessing the genetic impact of mutagens on man. Newcombe HB. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1978 Dec;20(4):459–70

Isoniazid phenotyping of black as well as white patients. Hodgkin MM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 57(7):760–3

Cultural change and its relevance for human genetics. Cavalli-Sforza LL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jun 27–29; (66):5–23

Medical genetics: principles and pitfalls. Davenport SL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Nov;58(11):457–62

8th International Congress of the Society for Forensic Haemogenetics. **Forensic Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;14(2):83–157 **(Eng, Ger)**

In vivo point-mutation systems. Malling HV. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s67–71

Some trends in the study of spontaneous and induced mutation in man. Neel JV. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s25–37

Humanizing the genetic enterprise. Lappé M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Dec;9(6):10–4

A genetics primer for social workers. Brantley D. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):5–13

On the new policy for reports on chromosomal anomalies [letter] Nakagome Y. **Hum Genet** 1980;53(3):427

Heritability estimates of somatotype components based upon familial data. Bouchard C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(2):112–8

Comparing the 'family set' approach to estimate heritability with other conventional estimators: a Monte Carlo simulation. Rodríguez A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(3):192–200

Human genetics in dentistry: a summary of three national conferences. Sanger RG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jun; 100(6):889–90

Genetic structure of human populations. Schull WJ. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(6):1305–12

Medical genetics in China. Bodmer WF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct;16(5):330–7

An overall genetic risk assessment for radiological protection purposes. Oftedal P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb; 17(1):15–20

The genetic component of quantitative perinatal variables. An analysis of relations between erythrocyte acid phosphatase phenotype and birth weight, gestational age and serum bilirubin level in the first days of life. Carapella E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(1):42–7

Genetics and man [editorial] **JPMA** 1980 Feb;30(2):25–7

Medical genetics for the otorhinolaryngologist. Donnell GN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jan;90(1):40–6

The management of genetic disorders. Proceedings of the Second International Clinical Genetics Seminar on the Management of Genetic Disorders held in Athens, Greece, June 1979. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:1–415

Extension of pedigree analysis to include assortative mating and linear models. Cannings C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:407–15

A class of indices to assess major-gene versus polygenic inheritance of distributive variables. Carmelli D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:259–70

Fixed cluster designs in human genetic studies: interpretations and usefulness. Chakraborty R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:343–61 (46 ref.)

Sib pairing methodology. Cockerham CC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:417–30

Basic issues in the analysis of human differences. Eaves LJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:475–87

Likelihood models in human quantitative genetics. Elston RC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:391–405

The role of the genetic counsellor in the management of genetic disease. Emery AE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 34:1–11

The contribution of family studies to the partitioning of population variation of blood pressure. Feinleib M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:653–73

Study of maternal effects from human twin families. Kang KW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:465–74

Comments on statistical methodology in medical genetics. Karlin S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:497–520 (58 ref.)

Approaches in modeling mode of inheritance with distributed traits. Karlin S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:229–57

Sampling strategies for the analysis of quantitative traits. Moll PP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:307–42 (84 ref.)

Causal analysis of family resemblance. Morton NE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:431–52

Where are we going? Murphy EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 32:3–23

Therapeutic modalities for genetic diseases: an overview. Rosenberg LE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:41–52

The contribution of genes controlling total serum cholesterol to prediction of cardiovascular disease risk in the general population. Sing CF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 32:587–618

Search for major genetic effects through linkage and association. Smith CA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:277–95

Sampling schemes and ascertainment. Thompson EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:363–82

The lipid research clinics population-based family study. Tyroler HA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:647–52

Genetic epidemiology of blood pressure in a migrating isolate: prospectus. Ward RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:675–709

Regional rural genetics program: educational considerations. Wertelecki W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:53–65

The role of twin studies in human quantitative genetics. Nance WE. **Prog Med Genet** 1979;3:73–107 (82 ref.)

Approaches to human linkage. Siniscalco M. **Prog Med Genet** 1979;3:221–307 (218 ref.)

[Heredity in behaviour and its deviations (author's transl)] Brunecký Z. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1978 Dec;74(6):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical genetics centers. Organization and function (editorial)] Giraud F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):221–4 **(Fre)**

[The control function of anthropologic and genetic biology expertise in the legal determination of paternity] Mullis ML. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Feb;37(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intellectual activities of twins. II. Heredity and environment] Kantonistova NS. **Genetika** 1980;16(2):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical genetics—an organic part of general pathologic physiology] Leia Iula. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):83–6 **(Rus)**

[Medico-genetic aid to children] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Medical genetic care for children] Vetrov VP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(10):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Medical genetics in pediatrics (author's transl)] Zergollern L. **Liječ Vjesn** 1979 Dec;101(12):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Digital formulas of the hand and foot and their significance in human genetics] Gavrilović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(9–10):483–5 **(Scr)**

[Ecogenetics of man] Genčík A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Nov; 72(5):613–8 **(Slo)**

[Human genetics. An introduction (author's transl)] Ariztía A. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jul;107(7):679–81 **(Spa)**

[Clinical genetics (author's transl)] Aspillaga M. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jul;107(7):685–8 **(Spa)**

[Medical genetics and practical pediatrics] Usov IN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):3–4 **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

Genetic knowledge of Connecticut pediatricians: implications for continuing education. Bucholz KK, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Jan;44(1):14–20

[Individual and social dialectics in medical thought and action] Straass G. **Med Ges** 1978;(3):97–111 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

P. J. Waardenburg, M.D. 1886–1979. Deutman AF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):306–8

TRENDS

Genetics. Teplitz RL. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6;243(21):2186–8

GENETICS, MICROBIAL

see related
CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

[Primary selection method for microorganism producers of organic acids] L'vova EB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS, POPULATION

Phenotypes of glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase in a mestizo population. Boada JJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979; 30(2):172–4

Presidential address. Our load of mutations and its burden of disease. Knudson AG Jr. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Jul; 31(4):401–13

Kinship structure and heterozygosity on Tristan da Cunha. Thompson EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 May;

32(3):445–52
Immunogenetic and population genetic analyses of Iberian cattle. Kidd KK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(1):21–38
The analysis of whorls on specific fingertips with respect to sex, bilateral asymmetry, and genetic relationship. Bener A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):349–56
Some genetical inferences from the marriage system of Reading, Berkshire, and its surround area. Coleman DA. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–76
The Njinga of Angola: a serogenetic study. Nurse GT, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):337–48
Inbreeding in a Brazilian general hospital. Azevêdo ES, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1980 Jan;43(3):255–64
Relationship between single- and multi-locus measures of gene diversity in a subdivided population. Chakraborty R. **Ann Hum Genet** 1980 May;43(4):423–8
The correlation between relatives under assortative malting for an X-linked and autosomal trait. Risch H. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Oct;43(2):151–65
Equilibrium stability of a diffusion process in population genetics. Rossi C. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Oct;43(2):187–92
Ancestral inference. III. The ancestral structure of the population of Tristan da Cunha. Thompson EA. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Oct;43(2):167–76
Inferences about linkage disequilibrium. Weir BS. **Biometrics** 1979 Mar;35(1):235–54
Genetic variability in natural populations, evidence in support of the selectionist view. Narang S. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):50–1
The time of detection of sex-linked recessives in small populations. James JW. **Genet Res** 1979 Aug;34(1):11–7
Genetic variance and correlation after selection for two traits by index, independent culling levels and extreme selection. Bennett GL, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Mar;94(3):763–75
Hitchhiking: a comparison of linkage and partial selfing. Hedrick PW. **Genetics** 1980 Mar;94(3):791–808
Population studies in northern Sweden. IX. Incidence of Down's syndrome by time, region and maternal age. Nordenson I. **Hereditas** 1979;91(2):257–61
Kinetics of genetic kinship as inferred by isonymy among the Ahmadiyyas of Kashmir valley. Kashyap lk, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 May;52(2):311–24
Hemoglobin variants in western Kenya. Kendall AG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Feb;52(1):53–61
Ancestral relationships within and between districts in the region of Reading, England, as estimated by isonymy. Lasker GW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Dec;51(4):445–60
Celibacy, emigration, and genetic structure in small populations. Leslie PW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Feb; 52(1):115–30
Genetic demography of the Central Pano and Kanamari Indians of Brazil. Salzano FM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Dec; 51(4):551–64
Genetic demography of an urban Greek immigrant community. Tripp-Reimer T. **Hum Biol** 1980 May; 52(2):255–67
Digital and palmar dermatoglyphics in a sample of Moroccans. Vrydagh-Laoureux S. **Hum Biol** 1979 Dec; 51(4):537–49
Genetic load in an isolated tribal population of South India. Ghosh AK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):203–8
A cytogenetic survey of an institution for the metnally retarded. III. Q-Band chromosome heteromorphisms. Matsuura JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;52(2):203–10
Population frequency distribution of erythrocyte glyoxylase I (EC 4.4.1.5) in the greater Detroit area. Stolorow MD. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;50(3):337–8
Transferrin, haptoglobin and group-specific component types in tribal populations of Andhra Pradesh. Goud JD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):12–7
alpha-1-Antitrypsin phenotypes in French Canadian newborns. Joly J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):1–2
Genetic studies on the Chenchu Tribe of Andhra Pradesh, India. Ramesh A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(5):291–8
Joint distribution of z transformations estimated from the same sample. Rao DC. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(6):334–6
Tokelau Island Migrant Study. Effect of migration on the familial aggregation of blood pressure. Ward RH, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(42):143–54
Population structure and human variation. Kirk RL. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Sep–Dec;16(3–4):102–4
A demographic study of Mirpur: a village in coastal Midnapore district, West Bengal. Basu A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Apr;12(2):227–34
Population distribution of human salivary amylases: differential inhibition by wheat protein. Gertzman GB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;59(6):1010–5
The strong-migration limit in geographically structured populations. Nagylaki T. **J Math Biol** 1980 Apr;9(2):101–14
A stochastic Gompertz model with hereditary effect. Prajneshu. **J Math Biol** 1979 Sep 1;8(2):189–96
Genetic and environmental factors in orientation anisotropy: a field study in the British Isles. Ross HE, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(5):507–21
The role of population genetics in the study of the epidemiology of cardiovascular risk factors. Kuller LH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:489–95
Sampling strategies for the analysis of quantitative traits. Moll PP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:307–42 (84 ref.)
A note on assortative mating and maternal effects. Nance WE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:453–64
Ascertainment in the Seattle lipid studies. Ott J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:383–8
Sampling schemes and ascertainment. Thompson EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:363–82
The lipid research clinics population-based family study. Tyroler HA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:647–52
Genetic considerations in human cancer incidence. Thurmon TF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Sep–Oct;94(5):471–6
Diseases determined by major genes. Morton NE. **Soc Biol** 1979 Summer;26(2):94–103
Quantitative genetics: a critique. Murphy EA. **Soc Biol** 1979 Summer;26(2):126–41
Genetics and epidemiology: medical interventions and public policy. Omenn GS. **Soc Biol** 1979 Summer;26(2):117–25
Regular and chaotic cycling in models of ecological genetics. Asmussen MA. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Oct;16(2):172–90
Inter-locus interactions: a review of experimental evidence. Barker JS. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Dec;16(3):323–46
Persistence and stability of seed-dispersed species in a patchy environment. DeAngelis DL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Oct;16(2):107–25
The role of stepping-stone islands. Gilpin ME. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Apr;17(2):247–53
The transition density for multiple neutral alleles. Perlow J. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Dec;16(3):223–32
Convergence of human age-sex distributions to an equilibrium-state age-sex distribution. Sivamurthy M. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Dec;16(3):233–52
Dual diffusions, killed diffusions, and the age distribution problem in population genetics. Tavaré S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Dec;16(3):253–66
Genealogical structure and correlations in gene extinction. Thompson EA. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Oct;16(2):191–222
[Population studies of adenylate kinase (AK) in Bulgaria] Rupcheva L. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979;18(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Population studies of the enzyme, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT)] Rupcheva L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Population studies of hypertension in 2 populated areas] Kürnolski I. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(3):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Genetic structure of the Voltaic population of the Mossi plateau (Upper Volta)] Broussal G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Jul–Aug;72(4):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The hitch-hiking effect as a dispersive process] Medina JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 21;81(2):235–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human genetic studies on South West Islands in Japan (author's transl)] Arata H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Jul; 49(2):69–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation of heredity and environmental factors in the etiology of Vilyui encephalomyelitis. II. A population genetic study in districts of Vilyui encephalomyelitis distribution] Gol'dfarb LB, et al. **Genetika** 1979; 15(8):1513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic structure of an isolated group of the indigenous population of northern Siberia, the Nganasans (Tavginians) of Taimir] Gol'tsova TV, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(3):734–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population genetics of the population of the European north of the RSFSR. IV. The level of blood relationship in 5 villages of Pinega District, Archangel Province] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(8):1494–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ecologically conditioned changes in gene frequencies for polymorphic systems in the nonnative population of the northeastern USSR] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika** 1979; 15(10):1775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic marker associations with rheumatism in isolated populations] Ol'khovik VP, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan–Mar; (1):30–2 **(Rus)**
[The biological concept of race] Zavala C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):335–40 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Sulfalene pharmacogenetics. II. The population genetic aspect] Kholodov LE, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Dec; 15(12):2210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of a cytogenetic examination of population groups with intensive and limited use of pesticides] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979-Mar-Apr;13(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS, RADIATION see **RADIATION GENETICS**

GENICULATE BODIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The projection of the superior colliculus upon the lateral geniculate body in Tupaia glis and Galago senegalensis. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):494–9
Autoradiographic evidence for a projection from the pretectal nucleus of the optic tract to the dorsal lateral geniculate complex in the cat. Graybiel AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):1–12
Abnormal laminar patterns in the lateral geniculate nucleus of an albino monkey. Gross KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):231–7
Filamentous contacts containing subjunctional dense lattice and tubular smooth endoplasmic reticulum in cat lateral geniculate nuclei. Kadota T, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9;177(1):49–59
Anatomical evidence of a third ascending vestibular pathway involving the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus and the intralaminar nuclei of the cat. Magnin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):523–9
Some aspects of the organization of the lateral geniculate nucleus in Galago senegalensis revealed by using horseradish peroxidase to label relay neurons. Norden JJ. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 5;174(2):193–206
An electron microscopic study of neurones in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey labelled by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Winfield DA. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):213–20
Two morphologically different types of retinal axon terminals in the rat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and their relationships to the X- and Y-channel. Brauer K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Aug 1;36(3):523–32
Postnatal development of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the normal and enucleated albino mouse. Heumann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(1):75–85
Evidence that the different classes of relay cells of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus terminate in different layers of the striate cortex. Leventhal AG. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Oct; 37(2):349–72
The retino-geniculo-cortical pathway in Callithrix. II. The geniculo-cortical projection. Spatz WB. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Aug 1;36(3):401–10
The pregeniculate nucleus of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). I. A study at the light microscopy level. Babb RS. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 15;190(4):651–72
The pregeniculate nucleus of the monkey (Macaca multatta). II. A study at the electron microscopic level. Babb RS. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 15;190(4):673–97
The retinothalamic pathways in Siamese cats. Cooper ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Sep 15;187(2):313–48
The decussation of the retinothalamic pathway in the cat, with a note on the major meridians of the cat's eye. Cooper ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Sep 15;187(2):285–311
Microcircuitry of cat visual cortex: classification of neurons in layer IV of area 17, and identification of the patterns of lateral geniculate input. Davis TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Dec 15;188(4):599–627
Cortical projections of the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. Geisert EE Jr. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 15; 190(4):793–812
The ipsilateral optic pathway to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus in mice with prenatal or postnatal loss of one eye. Godement P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 15;190(4):611–26
Observations on the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) after eye removal: a light and electron microscopic study. I. Classification and degeneration of optic fibre terminals. Novotny GE. **J Hirnforsch** 1979; 20(6):561–80
A study of the organization of the locus coeruleus projections to the lateral geniculate nuclei in the albino rat. Kromer LF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):255–71
[Axon-like glial extensions in the pars ventralis of the corpus geniculatum laterale (CGLv) of the albino rat] Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1978;19(6):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluorescence histochemical identification of axons using the GOLGI method] Lüth HJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979; 20(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastrastructural and histochemical examinations of afferent pathways of the geniculate-cortical relay cells] Lüth HJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(1):39–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New data on individual quantitative features of the human lateral geniculate body] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Mar;78(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Horseradish peroxidase study of efferent connections between the lateral geniculate body and the auditory fields of the cat cerebral cortex] Ermolaeva VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(5):1251–4 **(Rus)**
[Projections of the auditory cortex and medial geniculate body of horseshoe-nosed bats] Zharskaia VD, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1980;22:35–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quadruple sectoranopia and sectorial optic atrophy: a syndrome of the distal anterior choroidal artery. Frisén L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;42(7):590–4

CYTOLOGY

Is there an effect of monocular deprivation on the proportions of X and Y cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus? Shapley R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(1):41–8
Cell size changes in undeprived laminae of monkey lateral geniculate nucleus after monocular closure. Headon MP, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):572–4
Functional organization of lateral geniculate cells following removal of visual cortex in the newborn kitten. Murphy EH, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 9;206(4419):713–6
[Variability of the relay neurons in the corpus geniculatum laterale, pars dorsalis in the albino rat] Winkelmann E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(4):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of lateral geniculate neurons by norepinephrine: mediation by an alpha-adrenergic receptor. Rogawski MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):345–59

Denervation supersensitivity to serotonin in rat forebrain: single cell studies. Wang RY, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):479–97

Modification of PGO activity by specific uptake inhibitors fluoxetine, nisoxetine and LR5182. Neal H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Oct;18(10):813–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Some neurochemical studies on auditory regions of mouse brain. Contreras NE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Aug 1; 36(3):573–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell growth in the monocular segment of the lateral geniculate nucleus following the opening or closing of one eye. Anker R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Nov 1; 188(1):107–12

Development of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in normal and visually deprived cats. Hickey TL. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Feb 1;189(3):467–81

Quantitative study of the effects of monocular enucleation and deprivation on cell growth in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Kalil R. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Feb 1;189(3):483–524

PATHOLOGY

Tracing neural connections of human brain with selective silver impregnation. Observations on geniculocalcarine, spinothalamic, and entorhinal pathways. Mesulam MM. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Dec;36(13):814–8

Degeneration of interneurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Saavedra JP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;10(1):15–9

[Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia (author's transl)] Yoshikura N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Jan; 135(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relations between statistical properties of spontaneous activity of lateral geniculate neurons and their anatomo-physiological features [proceedings] Mertens de Wilmars S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb; 87(1):132–4

The influence of light and dark adaptation on the size of the receptive fields of the lateral geniculate neurons [proceedings] Vandenbussche E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):143–5

Transient persistence of neural activity after periodic stimulation in the cat LGN. Wall C 3d, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Dec;35(4):189–95

A functional sign of reorganization in the visual system of adult cats: lateral geniculate neurons with displaced receptive fields after lesions of the nasal retina. Eysel UT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):285–300

Influence of the visual cortex upon receptive field organization of lateral geniculate cells in rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):383–99

Brain stem PGO-on cells projecting directly to the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Sakai K, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):500–5

Sensitivity of the mature lateral geniculate nucleus to components of monocular paralysis. Salinger WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):307–20

Response of the mature lateral geniculate nucleus to monocular paralysis: contributions of nonretinal and retinal components. Salinger WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16; 192(1):255–60

Latency distribution from orthodromic stimulation at the optic nerve, in the lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus of rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul–Aug;4(4):579–81

Spatial properties of X and Y cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat and conduction veolcities of their inputs. So YT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Aug 1;36(3):533–50

Pontine-geniculate-occipital spikes in the albino rat: evidence for the presence of the pontine component as revealed by cerebellar lesions. Reiner PB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul;69(1):61–73

Properties of cells responding to visual stimuli in the rat ventral lateral geniculate nucleus. Sumitomo I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):721–36

Transmission delay of phase-locked cells in the medial geniculate body. de Ribaupierre F, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jul;3(1):65–77

Relationship of geniculate and occipital PGO waves and the effects of nonvisual sensory activity. Torda C. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;9(3):195–203

A code for ponto-geniculo-occipital wave (PGO). Torda C. **Int J Neurosci** 1980 Apr;10(4):197–210

Interneuron circuits in the lateral geniculate nucleus of monocularly deprived cats. Mooney RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Oct 1;187(3):533–44

Neural path taken by afferent streams in striate cortex of the cat. Bullier J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep; 42(5):1264–70

Spatial and temporal sensitivity of X- and Y-cells in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Lehmkuhle S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb;43(2):520–41

Effects of early monocular lid suture on spatial and temporal sensitivity of neurons in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Lehmkuhle S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb; 43(2):542–56

Composition of geniculostriate input ot superior colliculus of the rhesus monkey. Schiller PH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul;42(4):1124–33

A method of reversible inactivation of small regions of brain tissue. Malpeli JG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979 Aug; 1(2):143–51

Light adaptation of lateral geniculate nucleus cells in the cat and monkey [proceedings] Creutzfeldt OD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:31P

Spatial and temporal properties of X and Y cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Derrington AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:347–64

Unit responses to stretch of extrinsic ocular muscles in the lateral geniculate and perigeniculate nuclei of the cat [proceedings] Dixon R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:28P

Effects of dark adaptation on spatial and temporal properties of receptive fields in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Kaplan E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:561–80

Action of exitatory amino acid antagonists on the retinal input to the cat lateral geniculate body [proceedings] Kemp JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:46P

The retino-recipient zone of the feline pulvinar. should it be considered as part of the lateral geniculate complex? [proceedings] Mason R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:19P

Receptive-field properties of cells in the dorsal part of the albino rat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(3):283–307

Responses to wavelength contrast in the afferent visual systems of the cat and the rhesus monkey. Krüger JK. **Vision Res** 1979;19(12):1351–8

[Variations in the excitability of lateral geniculate nucleus neurons can be investigated by a quantitative analysis of the visual receptive fields: results favor acetylcholine as a possible mediator for the non-retinal input (proceedings)] Godfraind JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb; 87(1):131–2 **(Fre)**

[Geometric properties of the spatial representation of images at the lateral geniculate body level] Kuperman AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep–Oct;24(5):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Series of concentric excitatory-inhibitory zones in the receptive fields of cat visual neurons] Shevelev IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(4):1009–12 **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of the auditory cortex and medial geniculate body to be paired stimulation during natural sleep in cats] Taranenko VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 26(4):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic and reticular influences on the neuronal activity of the lateral geniculate body and optic tract] Velikaia RR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afterdischarges of cat medial geniculate body neurons] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jan;66(1):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convergence of activating connections of retinal on- and off-ganglion cells on lateral geniculate body neurons] Podvigin NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May;66(5):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrocutaneous stimulation on responses of neurons in the parvocellular portion of the medial geniculate body induced by acoustic stimulation] Khorevin VI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neuronal activity of the lateral geniculate bodies upon stimulation of the motivational centers of the hypothalamus] Pityk NI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(5):307–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of conduction of afferent impulses through the medial geniculate body] Serkov FN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(6):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late components of evoked potentials in cortical projections of paired stimuli during elaboration of an alimentary conditioned reflex to electric stimulation of the lateral geniculate body] Dorokhov VB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity during formation of reverse conditioned connections] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The 'shrinkage' of LGN cells, amblyopia and cortical ocular dominance [proceedings] Ikeda H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:57P

RADIATION EFFECTS

Development of rat visual system after prenatal x-irradiation. Brückner G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(4):204–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic ring images after silver impregnation. Novotny GE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;204(1):141–5

A quantitative study of the occurrence and distribution of cytoplasmic laminated bodies in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the normal adult cat. Schmidt ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 15;189(2):235–47

The projection of the lateral geniculate nucleus to area 17 of the rat cerebral cortex. V. Degenerating axon terminals synapsing with Golgi impregnated neurons. Peters A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Jun;8(3):331–57

GENICULATE GANGLION see under **FACIAL NERVE**

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Manpower for obstetrics and gynecology. II. Characteristics of patients; their diagnoses and care. Pearse WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 1;137(3):320–6

Abdominal gynaecological emergencies in the surgical unit. Aho AJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(2):47–51

Diseases affecting contraceptive practice in middle age. Beard RJ. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1979;(6):143–56

Women's health care update. Latinis B. **Nurse Pract** 1979 Nov-Dec;4(6):36–7, 39–40

Hydatid disease of the female genitalia. Georgakopoulos PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):555–9

Ascending transcervical herpes simplex infection with intact fetal membranes. Hain J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul; 56(1):106–9

Genital herpes simplex virus infections. Rosenthal MS. **Primary Care** 1979 Sep;6(3):517–28 (16 ref.)

Genital dermatology. Lynch PJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;7(1):137–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug dependence in obstetrics and gynecology] Meriggi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar;32(3):143–56 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic granuloma with involvement of the female genitalia. Issa PY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):608–12

Diverticulitis presenting as a gynecologic problem. Gray LA Sr. **Am Surg** 1980 Feb;46(2):88–94

Post-transfusion purpura as a gynecologic complication. Rank BH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):72S–75S

[Hematocolpos] Loendersloot EW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 31;124(22):857–60 **(Dut)**

[Fiberoptic rectocoloscopy in gynecologic diseases] Montori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1–6):17–25 **(Ita)**

[Importance of hemorrhoidal pathology in gynecology and obstetrics] Göltner E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 32(1–2):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pipemidic acid in the treatment of various infective disorders of the urinary tract in a series of obstetric and gynecologic patients] Schilirò S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Sep; 31(9):669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia and extragenital pathology] Brekhman GI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Kidney and ureteral diseases in gynecologic patients] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):64–70 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the incidence of extragenital diseases in patients with chronic inflammation of the female genitalia] Brekhman GI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(1):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Etiology and treatment of 204 sterile couples] Díaz-Infante Ibarra A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Mar; 45(269):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Large pelvic tumors. Gynecological aspects] Uribe Elías RE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jan;47(279):57–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical infections by anaerobes in gyneco-obstetrics] Guerrero B, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978; 43(5):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic investigations in Chlamydia infection. Gupta PK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Jul–Aug;23(4):315–20

Automated reporting and indexing of gynecologic cytopathology diagnoses using symbolic logic. Moore GW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep–Oct;23(5):420–4

Gynecological exams, a must for older women. O'Rourke N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):2004

Simultaneous real-time ultrasound scanning and pelvic examination in assessment of pelvic disease. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):693–4

Gynaecological laparoscopy. Chamberlain G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Mar;62(2):113–5

The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of pelvic pathology. Schlensker KH, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(2):91–105

Current status of hysteroscopy in gynecologic practice. Valle RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Dec;32(6):619–32 (78 ref.)

Culdoscopy—useful or useless? Lane E. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb;17(4):372–4

Detection of herpes simplex virus infection of female genitalia by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method alone or in conjunction with the Papanicolaou stain. Pearson NS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):737–46

Failure of serology in diagnosing chlamydial infections of the female genital tract. Schachter J, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 1979 Nov;10(5):647–9
Attitudes of women toward the gynecologic examination. Petravage JB, et al. J Fam Pract 1979 Dec;9(6):1039–45
Laparoscopy—a diagnostic aid. Patnaik P. J Indian Med Assoc 1979 Feb 16;72(4):88–90
C-reactive protein in the differential diagnosis of gynecologic pathology. Hajj SN, et al. J Reprod Med 1979 Dec; 23(6):284–7
Metromat. A new instrument for producing pneumometra. Lindemann HJ, et al. J Reprod Med 1979 Aug;23(2):73–5
The professional patient session as a technique for teaching the gynecological examination to nurse practitioner students. Lehrer SS. JNE 1980 May;19(5):39–47
Use of a rapid hCG–beta–subunit radioimmunoassay in acute gynaecological emergencies. Seppälä M, et al. Lancet 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):165–6
Genital infections with chlamydia trachomatis. Ngeow YF, et al. Med J Malaysia 1979 Sep;34(1):65–70
Spot the diagnosis. Ratnam AV. Med J Zambia 1978 Jun–Jul; 12(3):85–6
Cultural examination of female outpatients in Zaria, Nigeria, for genital Mycoplasmas. Adegboye DS, et al. Niger Med J 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):675–?
Ultrasonographic versus clinical evaluation of a pelvic mass. Reeves RD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 May;55(5):551–4
Adolescent gynecology for the pediatrician. Schwartz MB. Paediatrician 1979;8(3):113–23
Sonography of the female child's reproductive system. Schneider M, et al. Pediatr Ann 1980 May;9(5):180–6
Actinomycosis and the IUD: infection underdiagnosed [editorial] Majmudar B. South Med J 1980 Jul;73(7):835–6
C-reactive protein in treatment and diagnosis of pelvic disease. Angerman NS, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:478–9
[Our experience with ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Popvasilev N, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1980;19(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The basal body temperature curve as a diagnostic aid] Meuwissen JH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1980 Jan 19; 124(3):83–4 (Dut)
[The evolution of the indications for laparoscopy between 1973 and 1977. 1,758 cases (author's transl)] Brun G, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1979 Jun; 8(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gynecological laparoscopy under general anesthesia] Papatheodossiu N. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1979 Jun; 99(6):389–91 (Fre)
[Andrological–gynecological cooperation. (Report on interdisciplinary collaboration for the care of involuntarily childless couples after introduction of the gynecological examination form developed by C. Schirren and H.J. Lindemann] Plewa G, et al. Andrologia 1980 Jan–Feb; 12(1):79–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation of islet cells] Federlin K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Feb 15;105(7):233–7 (Ger)
[The value of laparoscopy in gynecology] Hilfrich HJ. Fortschr Med 1979 Dec 6;97(46):2123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The technic of 'open pelviscopy'. A new method for increased safety in laparoscopy] Koenig UD. Fortschr Med 1979 Nov 1;97(41):1850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comment on the report of K. Semm: Statistical Review of Laparoscopy in Gynecology in the Federal Republic of Germany up to 1977] Frangenheim H. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1980 Feb;40(2):164–6 (Ger)
[Final note on Frangenheim's comment on the article: Statistical Review of Laparoscopy in Gynecology in the Federal Republic of Germany up to 1977] Semm K. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1980 Feb;40(2):167–9 (Ger)
[Computer tomography in gynecology] Breit A, et al. Med Klin 1979 Dec 14;74(50):1881–93 (Ger)
[Gynecologic problems in children and adolescents] Bühler U. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1979 Oct;127(10):614–6 (Ger)
[Gynecologic examination of the child and the adolescent] Rey–Stocker I. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1979 Oct; 127(10):609–13 (Ger)
[Experience in paediatric gynaecology from practice in Debrecen (author's transl)] Borsos A. Zentralbl Gynaekol 1979;101(15):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of sociogynaecological examination for fitness of working women (author's transl)] Fritzsch W. Zentralbl Gynaekol 1979;101(15):962–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecological problems in children] Kindermann G. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1979 Oct 20;55(29):1593–7 (Ger)
[Gynecological office hours] von Maillot K, et al. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1979 Oct 20;55(29):1598–602 (Ger)
[Celioscopic examinations in the study of female sterility] Allocca G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 1978 Jan–Feb; 83(1–2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The importance of celioscopy in the diagnosis of pelvic pain syndromes] Panariello S, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 1978 Mar–Apr;83(3–4):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Celioscopic examinations] Tramontana S, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 1978 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):37–42 (Ita)
[Critical analysis of 3 years of echographic activity in obstetrics] Campogrande M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1980 May;32(5):343–5 (Ita)
[The phase contrast microscopy. I. Diagnostic possibilities in gynecological and obstetrical colpocytology] Stradella P, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1979 Dec;31(12):917–21 (Ita)
[Current possibilities in the diagnosis of thyroid disease in gynecology] Vetrano G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of ultrasonic diagnosis in gynecology] Zauli F, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[System of data collection and information processing regarding the diagnosis and the methods and results of treatment of patients hospitalized at the gynecologic clinic of the Pomorze Medical Academy] Sycz G, et al. Ginekol Pol 1979 Jul;50(7):637–41 (Pol)
[Importance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute inflammation of the internal female genitalia] Savel'eva GM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Jul; (7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative data on the thermovisual diagnosis of inflammatory diseases and tumors of the genitalia] Strizhova NV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Jan; (1):48–51 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of gynecologic diseases in girls in emergency surgery] Zelinskaia NA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1979;(11):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationship of inflammatory diseases of the urinary tracts and sex organs of girls and their treatment principles] Glazyrina VN, et al. Pediatriia 1980 Feb;(2):30–1 (Rus)
[Ultrasonography in gynecology] Quiñones Zarza CY, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1979 Dec;46(278):403–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparoscopy as a coadjuvant method in gynecological clinical diagnosis] Mandujano L, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1978;43(2):121–3 (Spa)
[Laparoscopy] Rodríguez N, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1978;43(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparoscopy in gynecology and obstetrics. Current possibilities] Santamaria R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1980 Mar 15;156(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Potential use of beta–adrenoceptor agonists in gynaecology. Akerlund M. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1979;44 Suppl 2:93–100
Genital herpes. Br Med J 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1335–6
Use of a povidone–iodine alcoholic solution in the treatment of herpes genitalis: a preliminary study. Bullough J. Curr Med Res Opin 1979;6(3):175–7
The use of 2–deoxy–D–glucose for genital herpes [letter] Corey L, et al. JAMA 1980 Jan 4;243(1):29–30
Treatment of genital herpes [editorial] Lancet 1980 Jan 5; 1(8158):26
Surgical infections of the female genital tract. Ledger W. Surg Clin North Am 1980 Feb;60(1):233–40
[Studies on the efficacy and tolerability of mezlocillin in female patients suffering from gynaecological–obstetric infections (author's transl)] Weissenbacher ER, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1979;29(12a):1999–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First results obtained in man with ethinyl estradiol sulfonate given for various indications (proceedings)] Chemnitius KH. Pharmazie 1979 May–Jun;34(5–6):323 (Ger)
[Mycoses of genital organs of girls – therapeutic problems (author's transl)] Kurnatowska A, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 1979;101(11):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of tiemonium methylsulfate in gynecology] Grossi F, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1979 Jun;31(6):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Topical treatment of genital mycoses. Clinical study with clotrimazole] Trovati GC, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1979 Oct 10;31(10):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience of cefoxitin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Doko F. Jpn J Antibiot 1979 Dec;32(12):1394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience with ampicillin–cloxacillin (Viccillin S 'Meiji') by intravenous drip infusion in gynecological infections (author's transl)] Takabatake H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1979 Sep;32(9):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Profile of cefmetazole. Part VI. In the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Takase Z. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1979 Feb;53(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of trypsin in the overall therapy of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Batsak AI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Jul;(7):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of medicinal plant preparations in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Korkhov VV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Jul;(7):59–61 (Rus)
[Prostaglandin inhibitors and their use in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Mikhallenko ET, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Feb;(2):8–9 (Rus)
[Management of recurrent genital herpes simplex with the Sabin triple vaccine] Macotela E, et al. Gac Med Mex 1979 Oct;115(10):461–3 (Spa)
[Sensitivity of anaerobes in gyneco–obstetric infections] Guerrero B, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1978;43(5):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Nulliparous women, IUD and pelvic infection. Luukkainen T, et al. Ann Clin Res 1979 Aug;11(4):121–4
Pelvic actinomycosis following insertion of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Gudgeon CW, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Feb;20(1):62–4
Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections. Ghadirian FD, et al. Br J Vener Dis 1979 Dec;55(6):415–8
Genital mycoplasma in intrauterine contraceptive device users. Gupta I, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1979 Jul; 22(3):235–8
The role of stress in female reproductive dysfunction. Reichlin S, et al. J Human Stress 1979 Jun;5(2):38–45
Female genital actinomycosis and the intrauterine device [editorial] Leeton J. Med J Aust 1980 May 31;1(11):518
The genital mycoplasmas (first of two parts). Taylor–Robinson D, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 May 1; 302(18):1003–10 (71 ref.)
Serum antibody response to Bacteroides fragilis in women with abscesses following hysterectomy. Polk BF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Feb;55(2):163–6
Pelvic infection. Sweet RL. Obstet Gynecol Annu 1980; 9:77–107
[Urogenital complications of Crohn's disease] Saegesser F. Helv Chir Acta 1980 Feb;46(5–6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anaerobic infections in gynecology–obstetrics] Durocher A, et al. Lille Med 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):25–9 (Fre)
[Hormonal disorders as the cause of gynecologic diseases] Kaiser R. Med Welt 1980 May 2;31(18):650–3 (Ger)
[A case of primary carcinoma of the uterine tube. Notes on gynecological symptoms] Wierdis T, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1980 Mar;32(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of gonorrhea in inflammatory conditions of the female genital organs] Hoffmann B, et al. Ginekol Pol 1979 Jul; 50(7):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Genital Mycoplasma and wound infection] Ankirskaia AS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Jul;(7):14–5 (Rus)
[Genital actinomycosis caused by the use of intrauterine devices. Report of 2 cases] Rodríguez Moguel L, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1979 Sep;46(275):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[Unspezific gynaecological infections – changes in diagnosis and therapy over the last 100 years (author's transl)] Spitzbart H. Zentralbl Gynaekol 1979;101(11):740–7 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Alteration of early T lymphocyte count in patients with herpes genitalis. Ishiguro T, et al. Experientia 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1519–20
Humoral immunity in the resolution of genital infection in female guinea pigs infected with the agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Rank RG, et al. Infect Immun 1979 Nov;26(2):573–9
[T– and B–system lymphocyte activity in women with inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia of tubercular and nontubercular etiology] Gnatko EP. Probl Tuberk 1979 Sep;(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Non–specific genital infection [letter] Murray DP. Br Med J 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):441–2
Ectopic human chorionic gonadotropin: gynecological tumors and nonmalignant conditions. Carenza L, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1980 Aug;10(1):32–8

MICROBIOLOGY

The need for a chlamydial culture service. Willcox JR, et al. Br J Vener Dis 1979 Aug;55(4):281–3
Persistence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis—infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus in the respiratory and genital tract of cattle. Straub OC. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1979;2(2–3):285–94
Chlamydial genital infections: a growing problem. Holmes KK, et al. Hosp Pract 1979 Oct;14(10):105–10, 115–7
Rosamicin: in vitro activity comparison with erythromycin and other antibiotics against clinical isolates from the genito–urinary tract and Neisseria meningitidis. Fuchs PC, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1979 Sep;32(9):920–7
The rôle of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital–tract and associated diseases. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. J Clin Pathol 1980 Mar;33(3):205–33 (202 ref.)
Demonstration of exogenous genital reinfection with herpes simplex virus type 2 by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of viral DNA. Buchman TG, et al. J Infect Dis 1979 Sep;140(3):295–304
The genital mycoplasmas (second of two parts). Taylor–Robinson D, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 May 8; 302(19):1063–7 (41 ref.)
Vaginal microbial flora: practical and theoretic relevance. Larsen B, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 May;55(5 Suppl):100S–113S (56 ref.)
Anaerobic infections of the pelvis. Louria DB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 May;55(5 Suppl):114S–120S (45 ref.)
Significance of polymicrobial bacterial superinfection in the therapy of gonococcal endometritis–salpingitis–peritonitis. Monif GR. Obstet Gynecol 1980 May;55(5 Suppl):154S–161S (22 ref.)

Serotypes of group B streptococci in urogenital patients. Jensen NE. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):101–4

[Pathogenic role of Chlamydia in urogenital infections] Møller BR, et al. **Nord Med** 1980 Apr;95(4):128–32 **(Dan)**

[The importance of Lancefield Group B streptococci (S. agalactiae) in gynaecology and obstetrics (author's transl)] Rousset A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;8(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of yeasts in mycoses of gynecologic–obstetrical patients and sensitivity testing against antimycotics] Granitzka S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):615–6 **(Ger)**

[Genital chlamydia infections] Petzoldt D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 May;31(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of blastomyces infection in genital region (author's transl)] Spitzbart H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(15):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiological study of Herpes simplex virus type 2 in adult women of Costa Rica] Jiménez JM, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1979 Dec;27(2):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Deaths in gynaecological wards at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town, 1957 – 1977. van Coeverden de Groot HA. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 29;56(14):553–7

Mortality and autopsy rate from urogenital diseases in Finland in 1955–1973. Ahonen A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):91–9

OCCURRENCE

Herpes genitalis: our most important venereal disease. Gardner HL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1; 135(5):553–4

Subclinical herpes simplex genitalis infections in the perinatal period. Tejani N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):547

Effect of hysterectomy on genital infections. Judson FN, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Dec;55(6):434–8

Non-specific genital infection [letter] Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):441

Genital infections in prenatal and family planning attendants in Swaziland. Meheus A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Mar; 57(3):212–7

Comparative prevalence of subclinical cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infections in the genital and urinary tracts of low-income, urban women. Knox GE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):419–22

Prevalence of genital herpesvirus infection in Thai women. Tantivanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):126–30

[Gynecologic emergencies in general surgery at the University Hospital of Dakar (apropos of 1,185 cases)] Padonou N, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of the genital organs of women working in the garment industry] Cekański A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Feb; 51(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of the morbidity in gynecologic endocrinology] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gynecological morbidity among workers in rubber manufacture] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Gynecological morbidity among the workers of mechanical shops] Oshchepkov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Sep; (9):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of the work load on gynecological morbidity] Silant'ev VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May; (5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic aid of endometrium biopsy. van Bogaert LJ. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(6):289–97

Experimental infection of the genital tract of female grivet monkeys by Mycoplasma hominis: effects of different routes of infection. Møller BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1123–8

An assessment of the Mi-Mark endoemtrial sampling technique. Crow J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):72–80

The Karman curette for gynaecological diagnostic curettage. (A preliminary report). Chelvam P, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1978 Dec;33(2):158–61

[Urogenital system lesions in mycotic diseases] Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):53–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An analysis of the intensity and quality of gynecological pain. Newton JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(2):143–8

Constant estrus: role of rostral hypothalamic monoamines in development of reproductive dysfunction in aging rats. Walker RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):249–55

[Morphofunctional changes in inflammation foci in the female genital system] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):3–8 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of inflammatory genital diseases in female chemical industry workers in relation to body reactivity] Miroshnychenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):56 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prepubertal vaccination of mice against experimental infection of the genital tract with type 2 herpes simplex virus. Skinner GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(4):329–38

[Prophylactic examination of female workers of the Turów power plant with risk of gynecologic diseases] Woytoń J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec;50(12):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Borderline syndrome and incest in chronic pelvic pain patients. Gross RJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81; 10(1):79–96

Masked depressions in obstetrics and gynecology. Molinski H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):283–7

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of intravenous urography prior to abdominal hysterectomy for gynecologic disease. Sack RA. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 1979;46:112–6

[Role of hysteroscopy in gynecological diagnosis] Pedersen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 20;142(16):1022–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Coagulation studies of patients taking low-dose heparin during and after major gynecologic surgery. Chung AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1025–9

The incidence of abdominal surgical procedures in a population undergoing abortion. King TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):530–3

Counseling helps gyn patients handle surgery. Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1979 Aug;30(2):233–41

The management of pelvic abscess. Leggett CA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):162–3

Venous thromboembolism associated with gynecologic surgery. Genton E, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 23(1):209–41 (20 ref.)

Urological injuries in gynecological surgery. Miyazawa K. **Hawaii Med J** 1980 Jan;39(1):11–2

Hysterectomy: indications and contraindications. Poma PA. **IMJ** 1980 Jul;158(1):13–8

Postoperative wound sepsis in obstetric and gynecologic surgery. Ibeziako PA, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):67–70

Acute hepatitis B associated with gynaecological surgery. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):1–6

Prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of postoperative infections. Ledger WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5 Suppl):203S–206S (34 ref.)

Efficacy of ambulatory gynecologic surgery. Nowak RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Mar;76(3):134

[Action of an etimizol preparation in residual relaxation after anesthesia in gynecological patients] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postoperative analgesia by constant flow injection of lignocaine in obstetrical and gynecologic surgery] Jullien Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(4):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[698 cases of urogenital fistulae operated upon by the same surgeon. The value of rectomyoplasty (author's transl)] Le Guyader A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct–Nov;105(9):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic surgery in octogenarians. Indications—selection—limitations] Krauer F. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19 suppl 2:66–72 **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the vagina by a sigmoid graft in the repair of severe post-partum uro-genital necrosis in African women (author's transl)] Monseur J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic-surgical viewpoints in operative gynecology] Friedberg V. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):242–52 **(Ger)**

[General surgical gynecological problems in childhood and adolescence including legel evaluation] Hiersche HD. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 21;98(7):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local anesthesia in gynecological practice] Hilgart L. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 20;98(11):390–2 **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic operations in women over 60. Intraoperative and postoperative complications] Inthraphuvasak J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 14;98(6):191–4 **(Ger)**

[Operative pediatric gynecology. Pediatric surgical aspects in congenital and acquired changes in the female genitals] Joppich I. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 21;98(7):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynaecological operations in patients over 60 years of age (author's transl)] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep;39(9):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of documentation and quality control in operative gynaecology (author's transl)] Roemer VM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jan;40(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of ureteral lesions caused by gynecological surgery (author's transl)] Tölle E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Mar;40(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Althesin (CT 1341) as an induction and maintenance anesthetic in minor gynecological and obstetric surgery] Riparbelli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May; 45(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery] Cramarossa D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Sep;31(9):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of respiratory function after gynecological surgery] Di Gregorio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar; 32(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaginal hysterectomy after abdominal gynecologic operations] Welponer F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar; 32(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture analgesia in gynecologic surgery. Personal experience] Astuti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 31; 71(12):923–5 **(Ita)**

[Coagulative changes in gynecologic surgery. Clinical and therapeutic evaluation] Sabato AF, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the course of the postoperative period and immediate results of surgical treatment of women over 65 treated during the years 1971–1975] Kłyszejko C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the postoperative period in post-menopausal women after major gynecological operations] Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gynecological operations in women over 65 years of age] Waroński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroanalgesia as a method of anesthesia in the postoperative period with gynecologic patients] Khrenov VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyridine-dependent dehydrogenase activity in the blood serum and erythrocytes during gynecologic operations performed under different types of anesthesia] Piastunovich KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endotracheal nitrous oxide anesthesia balanced by electroanalgesia in gynecological operations and cesarean section] Persianinov LS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological status studies after gynecological operations under peridural anesthesia] Stafeeva EN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart diseases and gynecologic operations at the gynecologic-obstetric hospital in Belgrade] Tasić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(5–6):279–82 **(Scr)**

[Evisceration after gynecological interventions] Usandizaga-Calparsoro M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Nov;27(8):535–47 **(Spa)**

[Injuries of the ureter caused by gynecologic surgery. Experience in the treatment of 42 cases] Tramoyeres Celma A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jan–Feb;33(1):19–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of intestinal injuries during gynecological surgery] Sereno Coló JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Jan;45(267):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Labor after an operation for hemigynatresia] Holubiev VO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):57 **(Ukr)**

[Use of suturing apparatus in gynecological operations] Romaiev SM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):46–7 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

The use of pulsed high-frequency therapy (curapuls) in gynecology and obstetrics. Punnonen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(2):187–8

Obstetric and gynecologic emergencies. Safro IL, et al. **Adv Surg** 1979;13:229–62

Management of genital herpes [letter] Murray D. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):314

Update: adolescent gynecology. Klein JR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;27(1):141–52 (52 ref.)

[Balneo-gynecology] Baatz H. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 8; 97(42):1873–4, 1940 **(Ger)**

[Geriatric gynecology] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 14; 98(6):185–6 **(Ger)**

[Electroacupuncture in obstetrics and gynecology] Sbriglio VS. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 May;32(5):357–60 **(Ita)**

[20th Scientific Meeting of the Polish Gynecologic Society, Warsaw, 6–8 October 1977] **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:1–333 **(Pol)**

[Thermic factor in columnar peloid therapy evaluated by means of temperature measurements] Frącki S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental hemosorption and the potential aspects of its clinical use in obstetrical and gynecologic practice] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct; (10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and prophylactic use of the Pole-1 apparatus in inflammatory gynecologic diseases] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1977;(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luzhanska-4 mineral water treatment of chronic inflammatory processes in the female genitalia] Korohod VA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):50–2 **(Ukr)**

TRANSMISSION

Reactive arthritis and genital infection. Keat AC. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jan;6(1):27–33

VETERINARY

Isolation of Klebsiella pneumoniae from the urogenital tract of experimentally infected mares. Stratton LG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):317–20

Diseases of the genital tract of indigenous cows in Bangladesh. Alam MG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Aug;11(3):179–80

The irritancy of chlorhexidine gluconate in the genital tract of the mare. Jackson PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 11; 105(6):122–4

Some pathological conditions of the reproductive tract of the ewe. Long SE. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 23;106(8):175–7

[Treatment of gynecological diseases in swine] Mikhailov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of gynecologic diseases in cows] Selunskaia EI, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):43–6 **(Rus)**

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

Genital dermatology. Lynch PJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;7(1):137–51

[Progress and status of andrology in medicine] Souminen JJ. **Duodecim** 1979;95(16):937–9 **(Fin)**

BLOOD

[Hematospermia] Karlsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1466–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Genital ulceration due to Stoddard solvent. Nethercott JR, et al. **JOM** 1980 Aug;22(8):549–52

COMPLICATIONS

Acute motor paralytic bladder in renal transplant patients with anogenital herpes infection. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):426–7

Extensive alimentary and genital ulceration, mesenteric cysts, malabsorption, T-lymphocyte depletion and subsequent anaplastic bladder carcinoma. Bateson MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):836–9

Extensive alimentary and genital ulceration, mesenteric cysts, malabsorption, T-lymphocyte depletion and subsequent anaplastic bladder carcinoma. Bateson MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):836–5

[The status of andrology in Hungary (professional experiences)] Molnár J. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 10;121(6):315–8 **(Hun)**

[Etiology and treatment of 204 sterile couples] Diaz-Infante Ibarra A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Mar; 45(269):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic examination of the abnormal scrotum. Orr DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jan;31(1):109–13

Symposium on Uropathology. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Sep; 10(5):497–584

Symposium on Uropathology. Introduction: Measurement of genitourinary diseases. Tannenbaum M. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Sep;10(5):497–500

Genital infections with chlamydia trachomatis. Ngeow YF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Sep;34(1):65–70

Spot the diagnosis. Ratnam AV. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Jun–Jul; 12(3):85–6

Uncommon inguinal and scrotal lesions in infants. Spencer BJ. **Minn Med** 1979 Jun;62(6):435–8

Doppler ultrasound evaluation of scrotal masses. Winter CC, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Sep;75(9):572–3

The acute scrotum in childhood. Johnston JH. **Practitioner** 1979 Sep;223(1335):306–10

[Rare case of urogenital myiasis (author's transl)] Pospíšil L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinico-laboratory manifestations of chronic vesiculitis] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of herpes simplex of the skin. Critical evaluation of antiherpetic drugs with reference to relative potency on the eye. Wassilew SW. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:125–33

Genital herpes. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1335–6

Use of a povidone-iodine alcoholic solution in the treatment of herpes genitalis: a preliminary study. Bullough J. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):175–7

The use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose for genital herpes [letter] Corey L, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):29–30

[Soviet-made interferon in the treatment of recurrent herpes simplex] Khamaganova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of recurrent genital herpes simplex with the Sabin triple vaccine] Macotela E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Oct;115(10):461–3 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The genital mycoplasmas (first of two parts). Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1; 302(18):1003–10 (71 ref.)

[Hyperestrogenism associated with fibrous stenosis of the prostatic urethra] Debled G. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Jul; 47(3):473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urogenital complications of Crohn's disease] Saegesser F. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydial genital infections: a growing problem. Holmes KK, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Oct;14(10):105–10, 115–7

Rosamicin: in vitro activity comparison with erythromycin and other antibiotics against clinical isolates from the genito-urinary tract and Neisseria meningitidis. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;32(9):920–7

The rôle of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital-tract and associated diseases. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;33(3):205–33 (202 ref.)

Demonstration of exogenous genital reinfection with herpes simplex virus type 2 by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of viral DNA. Buchman TG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):295–304

The genital mycoplasmas (second of two parts). Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8; 302(19):1063–7 (41 ref.)

Serotypes of group B streptococci in urogenital patients. Jensen NE. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):101–4

[Pathogenic role of Chlamydia in urogenital infections] Møller BR, et al. **Nord Med** 1980 Apr;95(4):128–32 **(Dan)**

[Genital chlamydia infections] Petzoldt D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 May;31(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and autopsy rate from urogenital diseases in Finland in 1955–1973. Ahonen A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):91–9

PARASITOLOGY

[Parasitic infections of the genitourinary tract (author's transl)] Kawamura N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;70(9):986–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1246–51

Crohn disease of penile and scrotal skin. Cockburn AG, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):596–8

[Fournier's disease] Torronteras JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Free amino-acid composition of human seminal plasma in different andrological diagnoses. Fröhlich JU, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Mar–Apr;12(2):162–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Thrombosis of the spermatic vein in children. Coolsaet B, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):290–1

Case profile: ureteroseminal vesical fistula following trauma. Reheis JP, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):623–4

[Cowper's canals and glands. Pathological manifestations and radiologic aspects] Masson JC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):497–511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Scrotal reconstruction in Fournier syndrome. Altchek ED, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Dec;3(6):523–8

THERAPY

Effect of injections of small doses of human fibroblast interferon into genital warts. A pilot study. Scott GM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Dec;55(6):442–5

Management of genital herpes [letter] Murray D. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):314

TRANSMISSION

Reactive arthritis and genital infection. Keat AC. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jan;6(1):27–33

VETERINARY

A genetic study of cryptorchidism and scrotal hernia in pigs. Mikami H, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Mar;21(1):9–19

Studies on seminal vesiculitis in the bull. II. Malformation of the pelvic genital organs as a possible predisposing factor in the pathogenesis of seminal vesiculitis. Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jun;31(6):241–50

Reversal by testosterone of atrophy of accessory genital glands of castrated male sheep. A histologic and morphometric study. Tryphonas L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1979 Nov;16(6):710–21

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

Odyssey of an endangered species: adjunct or archer? Presidential Address, Society of Gynecologic Oncologists, Marco Island, Florida, January 22, 1979. Boronow RC. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Dec;8(3):265–76

Cardiac metastases associated with gynecologic malignancies. Greenwald EF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug;10(1):75–83

[Mouth hygiene in patients with genital cancer] Keller E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):441–2 **(Ger)**

[Research trends in oncological gynecology (editorial)] Shuvaeva NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):3–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Estrogen receptors and blood hormone levels in cervical carcinoma and other gynecological tumors. Hähnel R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Oct;8(2):226–33

Serum and ascitic fluid protein electrophoresis and immunoglobulin levels in gynecologic cancer. Lifshitz S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Feb;9(1):31–6

Radioimmunoelectrophoretic detection of alpha-fetoprotein in tumour specimens. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):147–50

Sex steroid receptors in gynecologic cancer. Hoffman PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):648–52 (28 ref.)

[CEA, SP1 and HCG in serum and tissue homogenates of patients with gynecologic neoplasms] Leyendecker G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):664–5 **(Ger)**

[Distribution pattern of steroid receptors in breast and genital cancers] Würz H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):668–9 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

beta 2-Microglobulin: a tumor marker of gynecologic cancer. Trope CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15; 137(6):743–4

Plasma prostaglandin F levels and malignant tumours of the female genital tract. Sanders RR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;87(2):139–41

Effect of danazol on thyroid function in women. Thorell JI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):33–6

[Estimation of the degradation products of fibrinogen and fibrin (DPF) in malignant gynecological tumours (author's transl)] Kudela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Jul;44(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring the course of malignant neoplasms of the genital organs in women by means of determination of blood serum level of fucose, sialic acid, CEA and AFP] Simm S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec;50(12):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of determination of blood serum fucose and sialic acid level in women with genital tumors] Simm S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Nov; 50(11):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in childhood neoplasms] Woźniak W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug;54(8):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Morphology and histogenesis of anal region and clitoral gland tumors induced in mice by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Turusov VS. **JNCI** 1980 May;64(5):1161–7

COMPLICATIONS

Solid tumors complicating Hodgkin's disease. A report on two patients with immunoglobulin deficiency. O'Sullivan DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct;139(10):1134–4

Life-threatening complications in the gynecologic cancer patient. Fuller AF Jr. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Oct;4(4):30–5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy—recognition and management in gynecologic oncology. Goldberg MI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Dec;8(3):288–95

Dermatomyositis and female malignancy. Scaling ST, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):474–7

Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia in gynecologic malignancy. Holtz G. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Mar;35(3):129–36 (67 ref.)

[Fiberoptic rectocoloscopy in gynecologic diseases] Montori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1–6):17–25 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal occlusion caused by endometriosis] Ibba F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Sep;136(3):391–400 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Large pelvic tumors. Gynecological aspects] Uribe Elías RE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jan;47(279):57–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytology in gynecologic oncology. I. Clinical aspects. Sevin BU, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Jul–Aug;23(4):277–81

Flow cytofluorimetry in routine diagnostic cytology. A pilot study. Taft PD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct; 72(4):533–9

Diagnostic screening techniques for gynecologic cancer. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Sep;22(3):681–776

Comparison of B-mode ultrasonography and computed tomography in gynecologic cancer. Nash CH 3d, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Oct;8(2):172–9

Unexpected malignant gynecologic diagnoses made

postoperatively. Caruso PA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Dec; 66(12):1201–5

Laparoscope. A useful diagnostic instrument in gynaecological oncology and gynaeco-andrology. Sogbanmu MO. **Niger Med J** 1979 May–Jun;9(5–6):555–6

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in gynecologic oncology. I. Diagnostic accuracy. Nordqvist SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):719–24

Fine needle aspiration cytology in gynecologic oncology. Sevin BU, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:469–71

Combined use of ultrasonography and gallium scanning in the diagnosis of pelvic pathology. Pelosi MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):331–6

[Value of LAI test in immunodiagnosis of gynecologic tumors (author's transl)] Trnka V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Sep;72(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[What shall be done with ascertained precanceroses?] **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):191–8 (Cze)

[Our views on the question 'What to do with precancerous conditions?' in the article by Dr. K. Baláka] Tišer H. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):140–1 (Cze)

[Possible applications of the LAI test in the differential diagnosis of gynaecological tumours (author's transl)] Laurová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec;81(11–12):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electrophoresis mobility test for early immunologic diagnosis of malignant gynecologic tumors] Kreienberg R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):605–6 (Ger)

[Electrophoresis mobility inhibition test (emt) in immunological early diagnosis of gynaecological malignomas (author's transl)] Kreienberg R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Aug;39(8):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytologic diagnosis of malignant melanomas of the female genital tract (author's transl)] Mertens H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep;39(9):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of female genital neoplasms] Ebeling K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Jul 15;73(13–14):647–53 (Ger)

[Use of phase-contrast and interference-contrast microscopy for immediate cytological tests in gynaecological practice (author's transl)] Schieck R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(18):1208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of ultrasonic diagnosis in gynecology] Zauli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonotomography in obstetrics & gynecology (author's transl)] Aoki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Sep;27(9):806–10 (Jpn)

[Endometriosis of the internal genitalia] Riazantsev EL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):52–3 (Rus)

[Modern principles of the diagnosis and treatment of genital endometriosis] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;(1):57–60 (Rus)

[Comparative data on the thermovisual diagnosis of inflammatory diseases and tumors of the genitalia] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan; (1):48–51 (Rus)

[Propedeutics of laparatomy in gynecologic cancer] Tenorio González F. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Sep;46(275):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laparoscopy in gynecology and obstetrics. Current possibilities] Santamaria R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 15;156(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II evaluation of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in advanced malignancies of the genitourinary and gynecologic organs: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Rossof AH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Sep–Oct; 63(9–10):1557–64

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the treatment of gynecologic malignancies: phase II trials by the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Thigpen T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Sep–Oct;63(9–10):1549–55

Destruction of human solid tumors by alkyl lysophospholipids. Runge MH, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun; 64(6):1301–6

Anticancer agents in condyloma acuminatum [letter] Doll DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1288–9

Follow-up of patients with endometriosis treated with danazol. Chalmers JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):44–7

Clinical and biochemical experiences with danazol in the treatment of endometriosis in cases with female infertility. Mettler L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):27–32

Medical treatment of endometriosis: a comparative trial. Noble AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):37–9

Hormonal, metabolic and clinical effects of danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Rannevik G. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):14–20

Effects of danazol in the treatment of severe endometriosis. Rönnberg L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):21–6

[Therapy of endometriosis genitalis externa in patients with primary and secondary sterility with the antigonadotropin 'winobanin'] Mettler L, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):572–3 (Ger)

[Therapy with gestagens for gynecological tumors sensitive to hormones (author's transl)] Weghaupt K. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Oct;155(10):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic and hormonal therapy on oncologic gynecology (author's transl)] Kocijan A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978 Mar–Apr;18(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)

[Chemotherapy and gynecological oncology] Usandizaga JA. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 May;27(5):289–318 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Plasma ribonuclease activity, a sensitive parameter in gynecologic neoplasms?] Schleich HG. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):660–2 (Ger)

[Serum ribonuclease activity in patients with gynaecologic malignomas (author's transl)] Schleich HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Nov;39(11):940–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of serum lactate dehydrogenase in patients with malignant gynecologic neoplasms] Berti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Implantation dermoid of the clitoris. Duvie SO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jul;25(4):276–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Multiple familial follicular hamartoma (author's transl)] Delacrétaz J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(4):316–24 (Fre)

[Polymorphic acetylation in women with genital neoplasms] Tomaszkiewicz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 24; 34(39):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

F cells in gynaecologic malignancy. Barton J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(5):205–11

Tumor antigenicity and the immune system in gynecological cancer: a review. Freedman RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Feb;9(1):43–62 (146 ref.)

Lymphocyte response and radiation therapy for patients with gynecologic cancer. Jenkins VK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Apr;9(2):209–19

Urine excretion of tumor-associated antigens by patients with gynecologic neoplasms. Rote NS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Jun;9(3):370–5

[The use of high effectiveness gel chromatography in the preparation of antigen for the LAI test in gynecological neoplasms] Jandová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Dec; 44(10):742–4 (Cze)

[Dependence of leukocyte migration inhibition on the progress and activity of gynecological tumours (author's transl)] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Sep;44(8):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

['Disease' of the cellular energy system (author's transl)] Jandová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec;81(11–12):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Definition of immune status in patients with malignant gynecologic neoplasms] Koenig UD. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):604–5 (Ger)

[T antigen and CEA; comparison between 2 tumor markers in breast cancer and malignant gynecologic neoplasms] Scheiffarth OF. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):659–60 (Ger)

[Immunological deficiencies associated with malignant gynecological tumors] Laurentaci G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Apr;32(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical immunological aspects of genital endometriosis] Startseva NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humoral and cellular immune response in patients with gynecologic cancer] Guerrero B, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(4):225–9 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Ectopic human chorionic gonadotropin: gynecological tumors and nonmalignant conditions. Carenza L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug;10(1):32–8

[Hormone dependance of human tumor cells in tissue culture] Simon WE, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):671–2 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Partial characterization of viral DNA from human genital warts (Condylomata acuminata). Gissmann L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 May 15;25(5):605–9

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the genital tract among the Ibo women in Nigeria. Megafu U. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1875–8

Endometriosis among the Hausa/Fulani population of Nigeria. Ekwempu CC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Jun; 31(2):201–5

[Epidemiologic survey of malignant tumors of the genitalia in Slovakia from 1954 (author's transl)] Zajacová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Sep;72(3):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology in gynecologic oncology. II. Morphologic aspects. Nadji M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep–Oct;23(5):380–8

Verrucous lesions of the female genitalia. I. Giant condylomata. Partridge EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):412–8

Verrucous lesions of the female genitalia. II. Verrucous carcinoma. Partridge EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):419–24

Gynecologic oncology: cancer update (first of two parts). Schwartz PE, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Aug;44(8):499–505

[Primary retroperitoneal tumors in gynecologic practice] Doganov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Endometrial adenocarcinoma. III. Histopathological data on diffusion of the neoplasm in the female genital area in 278 hysterectomized and adnexectomized patients] Dini S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec;62(2–3):519–29 (Ita)

[Sarcomas of the female genital system. Study of 26 cases] Miranda P, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 Mar; 28(3):177–95 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The necessity of preventive gynecological studies in the aged] Kucera H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Jul 26; 97(28):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our experience in organizing prophylactic oncological examinations of women] Veropotvelian PM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):49–50 (Ukr)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial rehabilitation of gynecologic oncology patients. Capone MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Mar; 61(3):128–32

Interdisciplinary support of the gynecologic cancer patient. Tortora JM, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):348–9

Mental changes in women with gynecologic cancer. Novotná J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(5):629–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography applied to gynecologic oncology. Photopulos GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1; 135(3):381–3

Interventional radiology in the assessment of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes. Göthlin JH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;17(3):461–73

[Radiological examinations in expansive processes of the pelvis minor in the pediatric age] Vichi GF. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May;65(5):350–2 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the blood flow in neoplastic lesions using CT: in the field of gyneco-obstetrics] Higuchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1603–5 (Jpn)

[CT of the gynecologic masses (author's transl)] Sakai M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb;25(2):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of gynaecological tumours by 99mTc-HSA blood pool imaging. Georgiou EC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979;18(6):286–9

[Body scanner in gynecologic tumors] Vidal JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 Jan;28(1):13–25 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Simple experimentally derived algorithm for computer calculated dose rates associated with 137Cs gynecologic insertions. Wrede DE, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(1):37–40

Cathetron: high intensity cobalt. Howard N. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1885–7

The effect of pelvic irradiation on the absorption of bile acids. Stryker JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul; 5(7):935–9

Intestinal anastomoses after radiation therapy by surgical stapling instruments. Photopulos GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):515–8

[Prevention of thrombosis during therapy of gynecologic neoplasms] Stosiek U. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 6; 97(46):2150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of radium therapie on the yeast contamination of the vagina (author's transl)] Mendling W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec;39(12):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electronic data processing in irradiation of gyneocological cancer (author's transl)] Philipp K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Feb;156(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of tumor cells of female genital carcinomas in vitro under irradiation with different activities of radiogold (author's transl)] Rauthe G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 May;156(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modern aspects in radiation therapy of gynaecological malignancies (author's transl)] Frischbier HJ. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Apr 25;92(9):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histomorphologic examinations of bone marrow of patients

with gynecologic malignoma before, during, and after radiotherapy (author's transl)] Szalay S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Apr 25;92(9):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of radiologic–gynecological care from the gynecologist's viewpoint] Weghaupt K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 31;130(6):205–9 **(Ger)**

[Concept of the nominal standard dosage as applied to the intracavitary therapy of oncological gynecologic patients using 60Co and 252Cf] Nikishin BK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;24(12):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rectal dosages in the radiation therapy of gynecologic oncological patients] Popov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;25(2):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in normal arteries of the pelvis after radiotherapy in the angiographic picture. Condition before and after irradiation (author's transl)] Lányi A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Jul;33(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REHABILITATION

[After care, rehabilitative and social measures in genital and breast neoplasms] Kaufmann M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 6;97(46):2121–2 **(Ger)**

[Who needs more psychosocial oriented rehabilitation — women after breast cancer or women after genital cancer? — A sociopsychological study of 308 women (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;18(4):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of endometriosis in the infertile female: a modified approach. Buttram VC Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Dec;32(6):635–40

Carbon dioxide laser in gynecology. Burrell MO. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Apr;69(4):317–9

Carbon dioxide laser treatment for condylomata acuminata venereal infections. Baggish MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun; 55(6):711–5

[Gynecologic surgery in octogenarians. Indications—selection—limitations] Krauer F. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19 suppl 2:66–72 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutical problems in female genital sarcoma] Teufel G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):656–7 **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic operations in women over 60. Intraoperative and postoperative complications] Inthraphuvasak J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 14;98(6):191–4 **(Ger)**

[The influence of general operation risks on the indications for operations for gynaecological cancers (author's transl)] Börner P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Mar; 40(3):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor after care from a gynecological viewpoint] Geier G. **MMW** 1979 Jul 13;121(28):934–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on the surgical treatment of malignant pathology in old age] Buzzoni P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):59–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture analgesia in gynecologic surgery. Personal experience] Astuti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 31; 71(12):923–5 **(Ita)**

[Coagulative changes in gynecologic surgery. Clinical and therapeutic evaluation] Sabato AF, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of different analgesic agents in the postoperative period on the psychosomatic status and adrenal function of oncological patients] Frid IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the ureter caused by gynecologic surgery. Experience in the treatment of 42 cases] Tramoyeres Celma A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jan–Feb;33(1):19–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

From the Delaware Cancer Network. Gynecologic malignancies. Slate WG. **Del Med J** 1980 Jan;52(1):5

Intestinal and anorectal complications of treatment for gynecologic malignancy. Burg R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):459–65

Progress in gynecologic oncology: a personal retrospective view. Stallworthy J. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Dec;8(3):253–64

Condyloma acuminatum—diagnosis, precautions, treatment. Kovar WR. **Nebr Med J** 1979 Oct;64(10):306–8

[What shall be done with ascertained precancerous conditions?] Balák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb; 45(1):48–9 **(Cze)**

[A contribution to the article by Dr. K. Baláka and associates: 'what should be done with ascertained precanceroses?'] Honěk L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):139–40 **(Cze)**

[What shall be done with ascertained precancerous conditions?] Richter J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):49–51 **(Cze)**

[The influence of irradiation and chemotherapy on immunity of female patients with malignant tumour (author's transl)] Toíner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov;44(9):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A discussion of the article by Dr. K. Baláka and associates: 'What should be done with ascertained precanceroses?'] Vácha K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):136–8 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of tumors by local hyperthermia in urology and gynecology (author's transl)] Rigotti E, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Nov;60(11):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of narcotic analgesics for the postoperative anesthetization of oncological patients] Beliaev DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(7):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diagnostic electron microscopy in gynecologic pathology. Ferenczy A. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 1:353–81 (73 ref.)

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

An unusual presentation of renal carcinoma. Ward A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):141

[Mesothelioma of the spermatic cord] Frea B, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jan–Mar;32(1):41–3 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Adenomatoid tumour of the epididymis: histochemical and ultrastructural study of 2 cases. Nistal M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):121–5

BLOOD

[Alpha fetoprotein in childhood neoplasms] Woźniak W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug;54(8):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous granulomas in malignant lymphoma. Randle HW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):441–3

Massive scrotal and occult preputial metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Ray B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):143

Aberrant (ectopic) adrenocortical tissue along the spermatic cord. Mares AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):289–92

Two unusual scrotal masses in young boys. Hoskins JH, et al. **SD J Med** 1979 Jul;32(7):7–10

[Verrucous leiomyoma of the scrotum presenting as condyloma acuminatum] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 May 15;55(10):652–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic splenic tissue in the scrotum of a child] Golovanov IaS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):132 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Extramammary Paget's disease. Haberman HF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):161–2

Anticancer agents in condyloma acuminatum [letter] Doll DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1288–9

ETIOLOGY

Hormonally induced tumors of the reproductive system of parabiosed male rats. Brown CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3971–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Partial characterization of viral DNA from human genital warts (Condylomata acuminata). Gissmann L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 May 15;25(5):605–9

OCCURRENCE

Genitourinary pathology in urban male Blacks of South Africa. Kaye V, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):51–4

PATHOLOGY

Tumours of the accessory male sex glands. Franks LM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1979;23:351–7 (20 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Gulati SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec;15(4):81–3

Spermatic cord liposarcoma. Reyes CV. **Urology** 1980 Apr; 15(4):416–7

[Leiomyoma of the scrotum] Marrese M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Interventional radiology in the assessment of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes. Göthlin JH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;17(3):461–73

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Hemangioma of the scrotum—with special reference to angiographic and RI-angiographic findings (author's transl)] Ishiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jan; 25(1):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

A metastatic melanoma in the spermatic cord. Anselmo G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):416

SURGERY

[Cryogenic surgery of condylomata acuminata in men with the aid of KD-3 autonomic cryocatheter] Gusakov NI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):63 **(Rus)**

GENITALIA

ABNORMALITIES

The Aarskog (facio–digito–genital) syndrome. Hoo JJ. **Clin Genet** 1979 Oct;16(4):269–76

Genital abnormalities and psychological problems [letter] Farrow JA. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1;243(5):433

A syndrome of multiple congenital malformations with absent external genitalia, urethral and anal openings in one of twins. Sinniah D, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Apr; 21(2):534–6

[The newborn infant with ambiguous genitalia] Corda R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 15;32(5):346–7 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Genital difference in male blood-sucking midges, Culicoides abchazicus and C. filicinus (Ceratopogonidae)] Gornostaeva RM. **Parazitologiia** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):271–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal exposure to androgen influences morphology and aggressive behavior of male and female mice. vom Saal FS. **Horm Behav** 1979 Feb;12(1):1–11

Transplacental effects of diethylstilbestrol in mice. McLachlan JA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1979 May; (51):67–72

EMBRYOLOGY

A comparative study of the differentiation and involution of the Mullerian duct and Wolffian duct in the male and female fetal mouse. Dyche WJ. **J Morphol** 1979 Nov; 162(2):175–209

[Development of blood testosterone levels in the fetal rabbit during sexual organogenesis] Veyssiére G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Feb 25;290(8):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and reproductive development in freemartins hormonally treated from 1 to 79 weeks of age. Greene WA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Jul;69(3):248–61

Andrenarche and its relationship to the onset of puberty. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2384–90

[Morphogenesis of the genital system of Passerilepsis crenata (Cestoidea: Hymenolepididae)] Galkin AK. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The presence of androgen-binding receptors in genital and nongenital skin fibroblasts. Herfert J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb;53(2):271–3

PATHOLOGY

[Surgical anatomy of ambiguous genitalia in intersex states] Lodovici O, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Testicular feminization syndrome Experience in 6 cases (author's transl)] Fuenzalida H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jun;107(6):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Involution of genital function with age studied as an index aging in Drosophila melanogaster] Giess MC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 5;289(11):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Resurfacing the genital area. Furnas DW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;7(2):235–58

The beginnings. Snyder CC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 7(2):137–9

GENITALIA, FEMALE

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

[The spread of gynecologic endoscopy in Slovakia] Schmidt K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):202–4 **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Robinow syndrome. Portnoy Y. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Nov;18(11):707–8

Genital abnormalities in a group of 500 hysterosalpingograms. Sheikh HH. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;78(1):23–5

Masculinization of a female fetus by Krukenberg tumor during pregnancy. Vicens E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):188–90

[A rare anomaly of the urogenital system] Subrt K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):186–8 **(Cze)**

[Pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 in two women with developmental defects of the internal genitalia] Kirillova EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proportion of genitalia deviations in the operation material in the course of forty years (author's transl)] Toldy M,

et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Sep;72(3):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Rokitansky–Küster–Hausser syndrome] Rosas Arceo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Jan;45(267):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The differential distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the normal human female genital tract. Lynch EM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;67(2):169–77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A histological examination of the uterovaginal sperm storage glands in the domestic hen following an insemination with variable semen dosages. Compton MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):478–80

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cholinergic nerves in blood vessels of the female reproductive system. Amenta F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(2):133–7

Blood flow in the reproductive tract of the domestic hen following treatment with a pituitary gonadotropic inhibitor. Niezgoda J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 30(3):393–7

[Laboratory investigation of the sexual reactivity of women] Topiař A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 May;45(4):234–6 **(Cze)**

[Clinical significance of arteriovenous shunt malformations in the uterine and adnexal region (author's transl)] Szalay S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979;227(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of short-term administration of cyproterone acetate on the reproductive tract histology, ovarian and serum cholesterol contents of female monkey (Presbytis entellus entellus). Arya M. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Sep;10(3):131–4

Effect of cyproterone acetate, levonorgestrel and progesterone on adrenal glands and reproductive organs in the beagle bitch. El Etreby MF. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug;200(2):229–43

Long-term effects of prenatal oestrogen treatment on genital morphology and reproductive function in the rat. Vannier B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):43–9

Evaluation of the transplacental toxicity of diethylstilbestrol with the scanning electron microscope. Lamb JC 4th, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Jul;5(4):599–603

ENZYMOLOGY

Progesterone provokes a selective rise of monoamine oxidase A in the female genital tract. Mazumder RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1857–9

Reproductive tract peroxidases as endproducts of estrogen–specific gene expression. Anderson WA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Oct;27(10):1363–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–genital system in female rats] Dedov II, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):136–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–acrosin antibodies in sera, colostrum and genital organs of vaccinated ewes: estimation and correlation with fertility. Warwas M, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Sep–Oct; 11(5):367–78

The immune response of the genital tract of the female rabbit following systemic and local immunization. McAnulty PA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):255–60

Evidence for a common mucosal immunologic system. II. Influence of the estrous cycle on B immunoblast migration into genital and intestinal tissues. McDermott MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2536–9

INJURIES

Gynecological trauma. Non–obstetrical vulvar, urethral, and vaginal injuries. Menaker JS. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Jul; 81(7):329–31

INNERVATION

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide nerves in the human female genital tract. Alm P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):349–51

Origin and distribution of VIP (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide)–nerves in the genito–urinary tract. Alm P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;205(3):337–47

[Morphological analysis of the pudendal nerve (author's transl)] Takahashi M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 55(1):23–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hypogastric and pudendal nerve transection on the canine urethral pressure profile (author's transl)] Shioya T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 70(8):874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The urethral pressure response to hypogastric and pudendal nerve stimulation (author's transl)] Shioya T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;70(8):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of 3H–norepinephrine in human female reproductive organs. Saarikoski S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15; 136(8):1041–4

Lipid pattern in female reproductive tissues during different phases of estrous cycle. Manimekalai S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):333–41

Concentrations of cephapirin sodium in plasma and gynecologic tissue after a single preoperative dose. Fry W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(2):92–6

Therapeutic implications of doxycycline and cephalothin concentrations in the female genital tract. Whelton A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):28–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of nine different micro–organisms in the female genital tract. A comparison between women from a venereal disease clinic and from a health control department. Persson K, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Dec; 55(6):429–33

In vitro susceptibility of anaerobic flora of the female genital tract to ampicillin compared to spectinomycin. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(2):111–5

Orogenital contact and the isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Mycoplasma hominis, and Ureaplasma urealyticum from the pharynx. Sackel SG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2):64–8

Fungi isolated from the genital tract of infertile cows and buffaloes in India. Sinha BK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 23; 106(8):177–8

[Comparative clinical, bacteriological and pathohistological studies of the sex organs of infertile cows] Radoslavov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of cyclic nucleotides in reproductive processes. Sanborn BM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:37–57 (181 ref.)

Photoperiodic influences on gonadal development and maintenance in the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Johnston PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):1–8

Anatomical distribution and sensory properties of brain stem and posterior diencephalic neurons responding to genital, somatosensory, and nociceptive stimulation in the squirrel monkey. Rose JD. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Oct;66(1):169–85

[Barrier mechanisms of the female genital system] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;(1):5–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reactivity of castrated female rats to estrogen under conditions of alloxan diabetes. Ivanova II, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):362–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiolabeling of mammalian spermatozoa and their use to monitor sperm transport in females. Lorton SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15;136(6):732–6

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of endometriosis in the infertile female: a modified approach. Buttram VC Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Dec;32(6):635–40

One-stage operation for male transsexuals. Glenn JF. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):396–8

Female circumcision in Egypt: social implications, current research, and prospects for change. Assaad MB. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Jan;11(1):3–16

Reconstruction of the female external genitalia. Barrett TM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):455–63

[Suprapubic drainage of the unrinary bladder after gynecological operations (author's transl)] Laitl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Dec;44(10):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Operative pediatric gynecology. Pediatric surgical aspects in congenital and acquired changes in the female genitals] Joppich I. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 21;98(7):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sciatic pain and intervertebral disc prolapse after gynecologic operations] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1979;40(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic septicemia in obstetrics and gynecology] Ronen J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 1;96(7):334–5 **(Heb)**

[Injuries of the urinary system and rectum during gynecologic surgery] Krstalić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(9–10):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in gynecologic surgery] Rajić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 May;107(5):483–6 **(Scc)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intercellular junctions in the hypodermis, salivary gland and Gené's organ of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Beadle DJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):119–24

GENITALIA, MALE

A comparison of instructional techniques: internal–external vs external only. Gerber W, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:59–64

[Progress and status of andrology in medicine] Souminen JJ. **Duodecim** 1979;95(16):937–9 **(Fin)**

ABNORMALITIES

The Aarskog syndrome. Pedersen JC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(2):108–10

Malformed genitalia in the 47,XYY genotype. Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979;22(4):225–7

Müllerian duct remnants in the male. Morgan RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):488–92

Studies on seminal vesiculitis in the bull. II. Malformation of the pelvic genital organs as a possible predisposing factor in the pathogenesis of seminal vesiculitis. Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jun;31(6):241–50

[The Aarskog syndrome. Description of a case and review of the literature] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 31;32(6):393–6 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

[49,XXXXY syndrome in a 5-year-old boy] Wiśniewski I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):81–6 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The sterol and sterol sulfate content of the male hamster reproductive tract. Legault Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):1213–9

The distribution of nerve growth factor in the male sex organs of mammals. Harper GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):893–903

[Studies on polyamines of the central nervous system, reproductive organs and urinary bladder. Report 1. Distribution of polyamines (author's transl)] Kimura Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;70(6):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An evolutionary view of the male reproductive tract and sperm maturation in a monotreme mammal—the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Bedford JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Oct;156(2):207–30

Anatomy of reproductive tract in Octodon degus Molina: a nonscrotal rodent. Contreras L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Mar;4(2):115–24

The male reproductive system of the dragonfly, Diplacodes trivialis Rambur (Odonata, Anisoptera: Libellulidae). Srivastava BK. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1978;27(3):232–42

Reproductive capacity of beef bulls. VI. Daily spermatozoal production, spermatozoal reserves and dimensions and weight of reproductive organs. Weisgold AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Feb;48(2):351–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Androgenic control of the secretion of accessory reproductive organs of Maccaca radiata. Androgenic control of the secretion of accessory reproductive organs of Maccaca radiata., et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug; 17(8):775–6

Probable antiandrogenic nature of alpha–chlorohydrin. A histochemical investigation. Kakaria VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1249–51

Response of the testes & accessory sex organs to exogenous gonadotrophin in prepuberal rams. Lohan IS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb;17(2):128–32

Effect of quinacrine hydrochloride on testes & accessory reproductive organs of the lizard Psammophilus dorsalis (Gray). Shivakumar GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec; 17(12):1296–304

Effects of estramustine phosphate upon testosterone–induced cell proliferation in accessory sex glands of mice [proceedings] Alison MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 83(1):33P–34P

Influence of androgens on the weights of the male accessory reproductive organs and on the activities of mitochondrial enzymes in the epididymis of the rat. Brooks DE. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;82(2):293–303

An interaction between the pineal gland and olfactory deprivation in potentiating the effects of melatonin on gonads, accessory sex organs, and prolactin in male rats. Blask DE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(2):129–36

Long–term effects of prenatal oestrogen treatment on genital morphology and reproductive function in the rat. Vannier B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):43–9

[Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate on ejaculatory inhibition and change in monoamine levels of accessory glands (author's transl)] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;75(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apropos of F. I. Stekhun's article, 'The Effect of Alcohol on the Male Genitalia'] Karu Elu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):131–2 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of the male external genitalia. Devine CJ Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;7(2):141–8

ENZYMOLOGY

S–Adenosylmethionine:Juvenile hormone acid methyltransferase in male accessory reproductive glands of Hyalophora cecropia (L.). Weirich GF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):175–81

Chlorpromazine induced cytological & enzymological changes in the male reproductive organs & the endocrine

glands in rat-tailed bat Rhinopoma kinneari (Wroughton). Bedwal RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):149-53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of puberty in Large White boars in a humid tropical environment. Egbunike GN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;104(4):400-5

Influence of month of birth on the serum hormone concentrations and weights of the accessory sex organs and testes during maturation of the male laboratory rat. Mock EJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):119-33

INNERVATION

Horseradish peroxidase nerve backfilling in leech. Zipser B. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):441-5

Origin and distribution of VIP (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide)-nerves in the genito-urinary tract. Alm P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;205(3):337-47

PCPA potentiates the effects of specific copulatory experience on the sexual behavior of the pudendectomized male rat. Dahlöf LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):701-4

[Morphological analysis of the pudendal nerve (author's transl)] Takahashi M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 55(1):23-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of castration on the bioelectric responses of neuronal structures of rat spinal cord connected to afferents of the reproductive system] Enin LD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May;66(5):665-71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of anti-androgens on accessory sex gland lipids. Umapathy E, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec; 17(12):1308-13

Lipids in accessory sex glands of immature, mature and castrated male rats. Umapathy E, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):8-14

Analysis of the transiational capacity of the male accessory gland during aging in Acheta domesticus. Burns AL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Oct;11(3):153-69

MICROBIOLOGY

Orogenital contact and the isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Mycoplasma hominis, and Ureaplasma urealyticum from the pharynx. Sackel SG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr-Jun;6(2):64-8

PATHOLOGY

[Andrological, spermatological and histological study results after experimental Mycoplasma infection in the bull] Holzmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Nov; 26(9):729-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of cyclic nucleotides in reproductive processes. Sanborn BM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:37-57 (181 ref.)

Influence of exogenously administered melatonin on the reproductive system and prolactin levels in underfed male rats. Blask DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):507-12

Photoperiodic influences on gonadal development and maintenance in the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Johnston PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):1-8

The combination of twice daily luteinizing hormone-releasing factor administration and renal pituitary homografts restores normal reproductive organ size in male hamsters with pineal-mediated gonadal atrophy. Chen HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1382-5

Effect of papaya seed on the genital organs & fertility of male rats. Das RP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):408-9

The reproductive tract of the male spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus) and coagulation studies with other species. Peitz B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):183-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hypoxia (6,060 m) and cold (-5 degrees C) on sexual organs of male rabbits. Riar SS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Mar;24(1):31-7

Development of Leydig cell tumors and onset of changes in the reproductive and endocrine systems of aging F344 rats. Turek FW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct; 63(4):969-75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoperiodic control of androgen metabolism and binding in androgen target organs of hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Horst HJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):945-50

SECRETION

Effect of cold stress on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis in male albinc rat. Kotaiah K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):736-9

SURGERY

One-stage operation for male transsexuals. Glenn JF. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):396-8

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM see **UROGENITAL SYSTEM**

GENOMES, VIRAL see **GENES, VIRAL**

GENOTYPE

Transition matrices with mutation. Morton NE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Mar;32(2):202-11

Lithium transport across the RBC membrane. A study of genetic factors. Dorus E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;37(1):80-1

HLA gene and haplotype frequencies in the population of southern Poland. Turowski G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):591-600

Genetics, septal lesions, and avoidance behavior in mice. McDaniel JR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Mar; 28(3):285-99

Preferential gene expression of an amylase allele in interspecific hybrids of Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Herrera RJ. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr;17(3-4):223-7

Genotypological method of analysis of individual responsiveness of an organism in experiment. Shchukin PI. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Nov-Dec;5(6):736-43

Testing for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Ledwina T, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Mar;36(1):161-5

Inferences about linkage disequilibrium. Weir BS. **Biometrics** 1979 Mar;35(1):235-54

Cell--cell interaction as an epigenetic determinant in the expression of mutant neural crest cells. Riccardi VM. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(8):89-98

Identification of genotype of blood group A and B. Yoshida A. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):119-23

Hypomyelinated mutant mice: description of jpmsd and comparison with jp and qk on their present genetic backgrounds. Billings-Gagliardi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):325-38

The genetic organization of neuron number in the pyramidal cell layer of hippocampal regio superior in house mice. Wimer RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):59-77

Correlation between direct and maternal genetic effects on body weight in mice. Nagai J. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1978 Dec;20(4):597-9

Ontogenetic study of the Miwh gene in mice. Marzetta CA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Sep;12(5):527-32

Genic heterogeneity and genetic monitoring of mouse outbred stocks. Groen A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr; 13(2):81-5

Memory formation as related to genotypic or experimental variations of hippocampal cholinergic activity in mice. Jaffard R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1093-6

The feeding response of obese mice (genotype, ob ob) and their wild-type littermates to cholecystokinin (pancreozymin). Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr; 24(4):751-3

Influence of genotype and diet on general performance and incidence of leg abnormalities of commercial broilers reared to roaster weight. Hulan HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr;59(4):748-7

Aspects of variance and covariance analysis with cultural inheritance. Feldman MW, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Jun;15(3):276-307

Index measures for assessing the mode of inheritance of continuously distributed traits: I, theory and justifications. Karlin S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Aug;16(1):81-106

General formulas of the estimated likelihood ratio Y/X in the diagnosis of paternity of a deceased putative father. Asano M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980 Jan;84(2):125-33

[Genetic program aid thanatogenesis] Galankin VN. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(9):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetics of neuroanatomical traits and their possible relationship to features of animal behavior] Shiriaeva NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan-Feb;30(1):71-9 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENTAMICINS

Effect of gentamicin on shear and interface strengths of bone cement. Moran JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun; (141):96-101

Some recent advances in the chemistry of antibiotics of the gentamicin series. Daniels PJ, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Dec;32 Suppl:S195-204 (24 ref.)

Sisomicin: a review of eight years' experience. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):182-95

[Chemical and biological properties of a fluorescence derivative of gentamycin] Kušnir J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):539-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose parenteral antibiotic prophylaxis in gastrointestinal surgery. Creve U, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;79(1):27-33

The use of gentamycin-PMMA (polymethylmethacrylate) beads in the treatment of osteomyelitis. De Groote W, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Mar-Apr;45(2):125-40

Intraventricular gentamicin administration [letter] Zeisler JA Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jul;37(7):926, 928

Potentiation by gentamicin of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block in the cat. Potter JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Feb;8(1):20-5

Preparation and properties of liposome-associated gentamicin. Morgan JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):544-8

Topical treatment of gram-negative bacterial suprainfection in acne. Kinney JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May; 116(5):597

Combined gentamicin-tobramycin-corticosteroid treatment. II. Effect on gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas keratitis. Smolin G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;98(3):473-4

The release of gentamycin into the wound secretions from polymethylmethacrylate beads. A study with reference to the animal experiment. Härle A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Oct;95(1-2):65-70

A model for dosing gentamicin in children and adolescents that adjusts for tissue accumulation with continuous dosing. Evans WE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 May-Jun; 5(3):295-306

A comparative trial of tobramycin vs gentamicin in combination with vancomycin and nystatin for alimentary tract suppression in leukemic patients. Bender JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979;15 Suppl:35-44

Antibiotic-tromethamine-EDTA lavage for the treatment of bacterial rhinitis in a dog. Wooley RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 15;175(8):817-8

Determining the 'proper' gentamicin dosage in a hospital setting. Dallman JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb;10(2):233-9

The influence of dosage regimen on experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity: dissociation of peak serum levels from renal failure. Bennett WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct; 140(4):576-80

Concentrations of netilmicin in bronchial secretions and serum during intermittent vs. continuous infusion: a crossover study in humans. Thys JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):634

Comparison of multiple-dose regimens of netilmicin in patients with urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):370-4

Two-compartment gentamicin pharmacokinetics in premature neonates: a comparison to adults with decreased glomerular filtration rates. Haughey DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):325-30

Determining gentamicin dosage in infants and children with renal failure. Sirinavin S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 96(2):331-4

Survival of primates in LD100 septic shock following steroid/antibiotic therapy. Hinshaw LB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Feb;28(2):151-70

Intraventricular gentamicin in meningitis [letter] Corbeel L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):252-3

Intraventricular gentamicin in meningitis [letter] Frederiksen W, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):253-4

Intraventricular gentamicin in meningitis [letter] Kaiser AB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):252

Intraventricular gentamicin therapy in gram-negative bacillary meningitis of infancy. Report of the Second Neonatal Meningitis Cooperative Study Group. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12; 1(8172):787-91

Intraventricular gentamicin in meningitis [letter] Warren RE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):252

A comparison of netilmicin and gentamicin in the treatment of pelvic infections. Schnider G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):554-7

Toxicity of antibiotic combinations for vitrectomy infusion fluid. Morgan BS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Oct; 10(10):74-7

Recovery from lethal Escherichia coli shock in dogs. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct; 149(4):545-53

Sustained release of gentamicin from prosthetic heart valves. Olanoff LS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979; 25:334-8

[Local treatment of bone infection using gentamicin acrylic resin beads. 134 case reports] Jenny G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Jan-Feb;45(1):57-68 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of infected osteosynthesis using gentamycin - PMMA - bead chains] Klemm K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:197-200 **(Ger)**

[Intravitreal injection of gentamicin--experimental findings (author's transl)] Palimeris G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug;175(2):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro study on the problem of optimal gentamicin therapy in leukopenic patients: short injections or parenteral infusions?] Gerber A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1902-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of surgical wound infection by means of gentamicin globules] Politowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 4;34(23):915-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of a single dose of sisomicin in the treatment of gonorrhea] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;67(2):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sisomicin dosage in renal failure] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 15;32(22):1585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of collagen-based intraocular films and caps of gentamycin sulfate] Ivanova LA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Jul-Aug;28(4):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polymethylmethacrylate beads saturated with gentamycin in treating infected intraosseous cavities] Boda A. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity of gentamycin to penetrate into the area of an

infected wound of the intraocular membranes depending on the method of administering the antibiotic] Miknallov AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary myelin figures in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Katz SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):621-4

Pancuronium and gentamicin interaction in patients with renal failure [letter] Regan AG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):393

Recovery without a diuresis after protracted acute tubular necrosis [letter] Belizon IJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):133-4

Investigations on the potential nephrotoxicity of cefazedone and gentamicin and of their combination, in comparison with the combination of cefazolin and cephalothin with gentamicin. Mondorf AW. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(2a):449-52

Nephrotoxic potential of the cephalosporin-aminoglycoside combination [letter] Liepman M. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):2115-7

The safety of cefuroxime and gentamicin in patients with reduced renal function. Cockram CS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(6):398-403

Prospective comparative evaluation of gentamicin or gentamicin plus cephalothin in the production of nephrotoxicity in man. Giamarellou H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Sep;5(5):581-90

Gentamycin toxicity--Fact or fiction? Clepper AS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Oct;68(10):901-3

Polyria during intravenous gentamicin injection. Sitprija V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Feb;63(2):91-6

Potentiation of neuromuscular weakness in infant botulism by aminoglycosides. L'Hommedieu C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1065-70

Gentamicin-induced Fanconi syndrome. Russo JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):151-3

Comparative nephrotoxicities of gentamicin, netilmicin and tobramycin in the rat. Soberon L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):334-43

Nephrotoxicity with gentamicin or tobramycin [letter] Emmerson AM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):96

Lysozymuria and gentamicin nephrotoxicity [letter] Nicot G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):48

Double-blind comparison of the nephrotoxicity and auditory toxicity of gentamicin and tobramycin. Smith CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1106-9

Immunologic thrombocytopenia; induced by gentamicin. Chen JH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1134-5

[Vestibular syndrome seen during treatment with gentamycin] Magne C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1979 Jul-Sep;51(4):307-11 **(Fre)**

[Cytosegregosomes in the kidney tubule cells in a case of acute renal insufficiency (ARI) caused by gentamycin] Borghi M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(2-3):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of gentamicin on the organ of hearing in children] Sward M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jun 15;32(12):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A method for controlled coupling of amino compounds to enzymes: a homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for gentamicin. Singh P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1; 104(1):51-8

Interference with gentamicin assays by gallium-67. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Mar;6(2):285

Improved 125I-ligands for gentamicin radioimmunoassay. Watson RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov; 5(6):673-80

An evaluation of a gentamicin fluoroimmunoassay kit; correlation with radioimmunoassay, acetyl transferase and microbiological assay. White LO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Mar;6(2):267-73

Is there a place for the GammaCoat (125I) Gentamicin Radioimmunoassy Kit in a routine clinical pathology laboratory? [letter] Ribeiro CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;33(5):509-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic pathway leading to gentamicin C2b. Lee BK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Nov;16(5):589-91

Biosynthesis of sisomicin and gentamicin. Testa RT, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Dec;32 Suppl:S47-59 (27 ref.)

Production of gentamicins by Micromonospora purpurea. Abou-Zeid AZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(3):261-75

[Role of the components in the methylation system in the cobalamin-dependent gentamycin biosynthesis by a Micromonospora purpurea culture] Krasnova TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Nov;24(11):808-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum gentamicin assay by a radiometric procedure. Gunn BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;73(2):259-62

An evaluation of the SAG-1 assay for determination of gentamicin levels [letter] Pitts OM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;73(2):296

Prediction of serum gentamicin concentrations in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Goetz DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Aug;37(8):1077-83

Accuracy of gentamicin assays [letter] Matzke GR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Aug;37(8):1049-50

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in the horse. Pedersoli WM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):351-4

Evaluation of the Bactec serum gentamicin assay. Manos JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Nov;16(5):631-4

Factors affecting gentamicin assay. Nilsson L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jun;17(6):918-21

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for serum gentamicin. O'Leary TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May;17(5):776-8

Plasma beta 2 microglobulin as a means of predicting gentamicin serum concentrations. Valsamis J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):530-6

Spectrofluorometric assay of gentamicin in serum. Habbal ZM. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 16;95(2):301-9

Micro determination of gentamicin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Barends DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 9; 182(2):201-10

Rapid, reproducible enzyme immunoassay for gentamicin. Phaneuf D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):266-9

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin during exchange transfusions in neonates. Kliegman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):927-30

Relationship of gentamicin serum concentrations to gestational age in preterm and term neonates. Szefler SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):312-5

Gentamicin and ticarcillin levels [letter] Pickering LK, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2285-6

[Radioimmunologic dosage of gentamycin] Barbier Y, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(2):133-7 **(Fre)**

[Changes in serum levels of antibiotics in experimental CCL4 poisoning. I. Gentamycin] Uomo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 30;55(20):2118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay (RIA) of drugs. Determination of digoxin, gentamicin and phenobarbital] Belmonte A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):199-202 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Gentamicin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with inflamed and uninflamed meninges (author's transl)] Brückner O, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemical conversion of gentamine C1a into gentamine C2 and its 6'-epimer. Ikeda D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;32(12):1357-9

Synthesis of a tight-binding, multisubstrate analog inhibitor of gentamicin acetyltransferase I. Williams JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;32(11):1147-54

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of gentamycin in combination with prodigiozan on the immunological reactivity of the body] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Sep;24(9):679-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antibiotics and bone cements. Experimental and clinical long-term observations. Wahlig H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):49-56

Altered gentamicin distribution in ascitic patients [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):625-6, 634

Altered gentamicin distribution in ascitic patients. Gill MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Dec;36(12):1704-6

Influence of single or multiple doses of gentamicin and netilmicin on their cortical, medullary, and papillary distribution. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 May;15(5):635-41

Aminoglycoside-resistant mutation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa defective in cytochrome c552 and nitrate reductase. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jan;17(1):71-9

Comparison of netilmicin and gentamicin pharmacokinetics in humans. Chung M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb;17(2):184-7

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in perilymph and endolymph, studied in the rat by radioimmunoassay. Tran-Ba-Huy P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jun 6; 224(1-2):135-6

Gentamicin pharmacokinetics in kwashiorkor. Buchanan N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):451-3

Gentamicin penetration and decay in the human aqueous. Hillman JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;63(11):794-6

Systemic absorption of topical and subconjunctival gentamicin. Trope GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 63(10):692-3

Multicompartment pharmacokinetics of netilmicin. Wenk M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(5):331-4

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on tissue distribution of gentamicin. Rubinstein E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15; 36(1):92-3

Binding of gentamicin to subcellular fractions of rabbit kidney: inhibition by spermine and other polyamines. Kornguth ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan; 6(1):121-31

Uptake of gentamicin by separated, viable renal tubules from rabbits. Barza M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):510-7

Renal tubular transport of gentamicin in the rat. Pastoriza-Munoz E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Oct;16(4):440-50

Autoradiography of gentamicin uptake by the rat proximal tubule cell. Silverblatt FJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Apr; 15(4):335-45

Specificity of gentamicin accumulation by rat renal cortex. Kuo CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 3;25(10):873-8

The penetration of gentamicin and neomycin into perilymph across the round window membrane. Smith BM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov-Dec;87(6):888-91

Triexponential disposition pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in rabbits. Huang SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 26(1):115-27

[Mechanism of aminoside tubular transport (proceedings)] Fabre J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr-May; 85(4-5):328-9 **(Fre)**

[Sisomicin pharmacokinetics after a single intravenous dose] Lypka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 1;32(17):1223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacokinetics of tobramycetin and gentamycin and the mechanism of their elimination by the kidneys] Filippos'iants ST, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Aug;25(8):579-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gentamycin kinetics when administered into the eyes via soft contact lenses] Zelenskaia MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jul;25(7):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptomycin, gentamycin and rifampicin concentration in the prostatic secretion and ejaculate in chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Dobrovol'skaia LI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of aminoglycosides in pediatric patients with renal insufficiency] Howard J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan-Dec;49(1-6):76-80 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An in vitro study on the effect of benzoyl peroxide 20%, gentamicin and phenoxyethanol on Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus species. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):555-6

Listeria monocytogens: synergistic effects of ampicillin and gentamicin. Azimi PH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec; 72(6):974-7

Evaluation of the moving intermediate zone concept for determing susceptibility of pseudomonads to gentamicin by the standardized disk agar-diffusion test. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;72(5):861-3

Characteristics of gentamicin resistance in nosocomial infections. John JF Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jan-Feb; 279(1):25-30

High-level, plasmid-borne resistance to gentamicin in Streptococcus faecalis subsp. zymogenes. Horodniceanu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Nov;16(5):686-9

Fortimicin A: collaborative in vitro susceptibility. Comparison with amikacin and gentamicin against 11,840 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec;16(6):823-8

Cefoperazone (T-1551), a new semisynthetic cephalosporin: comparison with cephalothin and gentamicin. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):743-9

Cation components of Mueller-Hinton agar affecting testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa susceptibility to gentamicin. Kenny MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jan; 17(1):55-62

Dissemination of an antibiotic resistance plasmid in hospital patient flora. O'Brien TF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):537-43

5-epi-Sisomicin and 5-epi-Gentamicin B: substrates for aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes that retain activity against aminoglycoside-resistant bacteria. Vastola AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May;17(5):798-802

Gentamicin antibacterial activity in the presence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Vaudaux P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec;16(6):743-9

Gentamicin-resistant Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. Gammon JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;98(7):1221-3

Investigations on the action of cefazedone and gentamicin, alone and combined, on renal enzyme excretion in rats. Raab W. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(2a):433-4

Synergism between cefazedone and gentamicin in vitro. Rudolph V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(2a):396-400

Antimicrobial activity of netilmicin in comparison with gentamicin, sisomicin, tobramycin, and amikacin and their resistance patterns. Braveny I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):491-5

Synergistic action between sisomicin and mezlocillin against gram-negative bacteria and Staphylococcus aureus. Soares LA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12a):1934-7

The nature of gentamicin-induced neuromuscular block. Torda T. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar;52(3):325-9

A temperature-gradient technique for the elimination of antibiotic resistance. Groves DJ. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;25(12):1476-8

A broth-disc technique for the assay of antibiotic synergism. Meyer M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov;25(11):1232-8

Antimicrobial synergism of piperacillin and gentamicin against pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus faecalis. Bach VT, et al.

Chemotherapy 1980;26(1):21–7

In vitro activity of netilmicin, gentamicin, tobramycin and amikacin against glucose fermenting and nonfermenting bacteria. DiPersio JR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980; 26(5):323–33

A comparison of the in vitro activity of tobramycin and gentamicin against 6,042 clinical isolates. Melby K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1979;25(5):286–95

Comparative in vitro activity of tobramycin and gentamicin on three different media. Sandven P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(5):354–60

Netilmicin: its in vitro activity and synergism with penicillin compounds. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980; 26(1):12–20

Bactericidal activity of cefoperazone in comparison with other beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin. Welch DF, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(Spec Issue):127–9

Activity of gentamicin against Klebsiella species in Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Odugbemi TO. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Apr;57(4):247–51

Age-dependent nephrotoxicity and the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in rats. Marre R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980; 133(1):25–9

Selective enrichment technique for isolation of methanol-utilizing yeasts. Mehta RJ. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1576

Antibiotics and ERCP: in vitro activity of aminoglycosides when added to iodinated contrast agents. Jendrzejewski JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):745–8

In vitro comparison of synergism between cefamandole and gentamicin or tobramycin by the triple layer agar method with enzymatic inactivation. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(5):237–9

Data on sisomicin effect: human pharmacokinetic and bacteriological studies. Faragó E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Mar;18(3):128–32

The effect of triethylenetetramine dihydrochloride on the in vivo susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin. Light B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug; 32(8):834–8

The mechanism of the decline in glomerular filtration rate in gentamicin-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Baylis C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 May;6(3):381–8

Gentamicin transposons. Farrar WE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan;6(1):4–5

Transposable plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence in Pseudomonas aeruginosa which mediates resistance to gentamicin and four other antimicrobial agents. Rubens CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):877–82

Interaction of the absorbable hemostatic agent (IP760) with aminoglycosidic antibiotics. Boyle VJ. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul;14(4):487–97

Characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to laboratory-induced resistance to gentamicin. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul; 32(7):723–7

Action and interaction of penicillin and gentamicin on enterococci. Soriano F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov; 32(11):1174–9

Wild - type Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage AP 34 transducing gentamicin-tobramycin resistance and autoplaque formation. Výmola F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(1):74–7

Identity and interspecific transfer of gentamicin-resistance plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Jaffe HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jun; 141(6):738–47

Selection of small-colony variants of Enterobacteriaceae by in vitro exposure to aminoglycosides: pathogenicity for experimental animals. Musher DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):209–14

Global and effective synergism of amikacin, gentamicin or tobramycin when combined with carbenicillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ximenes J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):375–8

Alterations in organic ion transport induced by gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Bennett WM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):32–9

Immediate effects of intravenous tobramycin and gentamicin on human cochlear function. Ramsden RT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 May;94(5):521–31

Inhibitory effects of gentamicin on renal mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Simmons CF Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):709–15

Gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Edwards KM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1714

Comparison of gentamicin with other antibacterials and variation of incubation temperature on growth of trichophyton mentagrophytes from skin scales. Sinski JT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Feb 29;70(1):43–7

A transposon, Tn732, encoding gentamicin/tobramycin resistance. Nugent ME, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 22; 282(5737):422–3

Mode of action of gentamicin antibiotics produced by Micromonospora purpurea. Abou-Zeid AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(4):362–8

[Bactericidal activity of ampicillin, chloramphenicol and gentamicin, alone or in combinations against susceptible and resistant 'Haemophilus influenzae' (author's transl)] Dabernat HJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun; 130 A(4):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of bactericidal effects of four aminoglycoside antibiotics: amikacin, gentamicin, kanamycin and tobramycin (author's transl)] Drugeon HB, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Apr;130A(3):331–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional, histological, ultrastructural and biochemical study of rat kidney treated with fosfomycin and gentamycin, administered separately or together] Viotte G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterobacteria isolated in hospitals. Comparison of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of amikacin, gentamicin and tobramycin] Kazmierczak A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 31;8(42):3399–402 **(Fre)**

[Netilmicin and tobramycin: comparative evaluation of pharmacokinetics, nephrotoxicity, and therapeutic efficacy in animal studies (author's transl)] Marre R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(6):940–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gentamicin and other therapeutic drugs on the causative agents in urinary tract infections. 10-year report] Schmid W. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 4;31(1):32–6 **(Ger)**

[Sisomicin and vasomotor reactivity] Marmo E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1978 Jul-Dec;25(2):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sisomicin in children (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Mar; 33(3):333–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aminoglycoside-resistant Klebsiella strains induced by oral gentamicin intake (author's transl)] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;54(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of sisomicin and gentamycin action on the cells in a tissue culture] Svinogeeva TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gentamycin action on the epithelium and stroma of the rabbit cornea] Verzin AA. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Dec;24(12):933 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Salmonella strains to rifampicin and gentamycin and the synergic action of these antibiotics on Salmonella typhimurium] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;42(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro activity of a new aminoglycoside antibiotic: netilmicin] Ales Reinlein JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 15;153(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Gentamicin extraction from an anuric patient by combined haemodialysis and charcoal haemoperfusion. Wright N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb;56(652):140–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infection in a functioning ventriculoperitoneal shunt treated with intraventricular gentamicin. Katz MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):268–71

Treatment of tularemia, including pulmonary tularemia, with gentamicin. Mason WL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):39–45

Prospective comparative study of efficacy and toxicity of netilmicin and amikacin. Bock BV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb;17(2):217–25

Evaluation of gentamicin and penicillin as a synergistic combination in experimental murine listeriosis. Edmiston CE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec; 16(6):862–3

Netilmicin treatment of complicated urinary tract infection in patients with renal function impairment. Frimodt-Möller N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Sep; 16(3):406–10

Penicillinase-resistant penicillin/gentamicin synergism. Effect in patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Licht JH. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct;139(10):1094–8

Netilmicin in the treatment of infections in patients with cancer. Yap BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov; 139(11):1259–62

Gentamicin: clinical role. Coleman DL, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Feb;44(2):67–70

Anaerobic isolates in chronic recurrent suppurative otitis media. Treatment with carbenicillin alone and in combination with gentamicin. Brook I. **Infection** 1979; 7(5):247–51

New aspects of aminoglycoside therapy: sisomicin extended summaries of papers presented at a symposium May 6–7, 1977, Geneva/Switzerland. Gruenwaldt G, et al. **Infection** 1979;7 Suppl 3:suppl 241–304

Gentamicin. Burrows GE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 1;175(3):301–2

Gentamicin for treatment of resistant urinary tract infections in dogs. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Sep 1;175(5):480–1

High dose netilmicin therapy: efficacy, tolerance and tissue penetration. Solberg CO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan;6(1):133–41

Nosocomial infections with gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: plamid analysis as an epidemiologic tool. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec; 140(6):864–72

A novel mechanism of resistance to penicillin-gentamicin synergism in Streptococcus faecalis. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):81–6

Experimental osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan; 141(1):71–5

Response to therapy in an experimental rabbit model of meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes. Scheld WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):287–94

Netilmicin: clinical evaluation of efficacy and toxicity of a new aminoglycoside. Nordström L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(2):117–26

Ampicillin and gemtamicin in the treatment of fetal intrauterine infections. Creatsas G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(1):13–8

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in the treatment of renal infection: a therapeutic anomaly explained. Miller T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):160–6

Colonization of an amputation site by Flavobacterium odoratum after gentamicin therapy. Davis JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):703–4

Sisomicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Richmond JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):375–6

Netilmicin in the treatment of severe or complicated urinary tract infections. Peddie BA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 May 28;91(660):378–81

Effect of carbenicillin, gentamicin and vaccines on rats experimentally burned and infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Toama MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(4):228–30

Surveillance of aminoglycosides—use in therapeutic practice of 23 Italian hospitals. Martini N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;35:75–87

Successful management of persistent diarrhoea in infants. Hill ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 9;58(6):241–3

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia. Ruppert GB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):144–5

Gentamicin dosage requirements: wide interpatient variations in 242 surgery patients with normal renal function. Zaske DE, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):164–9

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of sisomicin in sixteen cases of severe bronchopulmonary infection (author's transl)] Duwoos H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15; 55(37–38):1713–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local-antibiotic treatment with gentamycin-PMMA-minichains in surgery of hand infections] Asche G, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a corticosteroid additive on the result of local therapy of bacterial superinfection in tinea pedis intertriginosa] Gründer K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Jul; 30(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with sisomicin in pediatrics (author's transl)] Weingärtner L, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The single daily dose of gentamicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Angelov A, et al. **MMW** 1980 Feb 8;122(6):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of bacterial infections in surgery with sisomicin] Orlowski T, et al. **MMW** 1979 Sep 28; 121(39):1261–2 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment of urinary tract infections with sisomicin] Müssiggang H. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Aug 17; 118(8):1217–23 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infected inflammatory dermatoses] Konietzko D. **Z Hautkr** 1980 May 15;55(10):644–51 **(Ger)**

[Gentamicin-PMMA-beads in treating bone and soft tissue infections (author's transl)] Klemm K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(14):934–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and pharmacokinetic studies with gentamicin PMMA beads (author's transl)] Wahlig H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(14):923–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the use of a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, sisomicin, in gram negative bacterial respiratory infections] Lechi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 26;70(41):2821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, sisomicin in urinary tract infections of the upper and lower urinary tract] Ancona G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Apr-Jun;31(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sisomicin in urinary tract infections] Laudi M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jan-Mar;32(1):59–62 **(Ita)**

[Data on the effectiveness of a new aminoglycoside antibiotic in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Trischitta C, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jan-Mar;32(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on KW-1062 (author's transl)] Mashimo K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;54(3):139–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of gentamicin treatment on the course of experimental syphilis] Ruczkowska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Mar-Apr;66(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gentamycin sulfate effectiveness and tolerance in patients with myelotoxic agranulocytosis] Baranov AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Aug;24(8):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gentamycin and furosemide in acute pyelonephritis (an experimental morphological study)] Kantariia VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Mar;25(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gentamycin sulfate in the therapy of acute and chronic pneumonias] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Mar; 25(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in the treatment of various dermatoses with a polyvalent topical drug] Casas Marin M, et al.

Actas Dermosifiliogr 1979 May–Jun;70(5–6):415–20 **(Spa)**
[Clinical evolution with a polyvalent topical compound] Soto Melo J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 May–Jun; 70(5–6):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sisomicin sulfate: its efficacy in the treatment of urologic infections] Rodriquez Torres A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Jul–Aug;32(4):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A new aminoglucoside in infections of the urogenital system. Clinical study of sisomicin sulfate] Varela Rico J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1978 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):258–60 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of acute respiratory infections in adult patients. Determination of antibiotic levels in blood and respiratory secretions] Cia P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31; 156(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Reproductive and teratological studies with a new aminoglycoside: netilmicin (Sch 20569). Bamonte F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;45(2):145–51
Prospective, randomized trial of netilmicin and amikacin, with emphasis on eighth-nerve toxicity. Barza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):707–14
Comparative nephrotoxicity of SCH 21420 and amikacin in rats. Rankin LI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Oct;16(4):491–4
A comparative study of the ototoxicity of gentamicin and gentamicin C1. Fox KE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan; 106(1):44–9
Cardiovascular manifestations of acute antibiotic toxicity during E coli endotoxin shock in anesthetized dogs. Adams HR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(4):391–404
Effect of timing of cefuroxime dosage on its protection of rats against gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Capel-Edwards K, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(1):41–2
Furosemide enhancement of experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity: comparison of functional and morphological changes with activities of urinary enzymes. Adelman RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):342–52
Quantitative nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in nontoxic doses. Trollfors B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):306–9
Natural history of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in the dog. Cronin RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar;95(3):463–74
Nephrotoxicity with gentamicin or tobramycin [letter] Plaut ME, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):526–7
Urinary enzyme assays as a quantitative evaluation of drug induced nephrotoxicity. Conzelman GM Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:243–7
Effect of sodium bicarbonate and ammonium chloride ingestion in experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Elliott WC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;28(3):483–95
Course of gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Kahn T, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(1):49–57
Gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the dog: sequential light and electron microscopy. Spangler WL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Mar;17(2):206–17
[Experimental study on the renal compatibility of the aminoglycosides gentamicin B and O-2-amino-2-deoxy-6-C-methyl-alpha-D-glucopyranos greater than 4)-garamine (G-418)] Beck H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal test for evaluation of ototoxicity and safety of KW-1062 (author's transl)] Akiyoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Feb;33(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the safety of KW-1062 (fifth report). A comparative study on the renal toxicity of KW-1062 and gentamicin in rats by ligh and electron microscopies (author's transl)] Hara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jan; 33(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of nephrotoxic site in rat proximal tubule: intrarenal distributions of three enzymes and effects of mercuric chloride and gentamicin on their excretion into urine (author's transl)] Koseki C, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;76(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic basis of the nephrotoxic action of sisomycin. The pharmacokinetics of sisomycin in single and multiple administrations to rats] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Mar;25(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetic validation of the nephrotoxic action of sisomycin. The relationship between nephrotoxicity and sisomycin concentration in the blood serum of rats] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENTAMYCIN see **GENTAMICINS**

GENTIAN

ANALYSIS

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. VI. Rapid estimation of gentiopicroside in Gentianae scabrae radix and Gentianae radix (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;99(10):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENTIAN VIOLET

A combined resorcin-crystal violet-periodic acid-Schiff stain. Cannon MS, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):113–4

ANALYSIS

Determination of gentian violet in animal feed, human urine, and wastewater by high pressure liquid chromatography. Rushing LG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 May; 18(5):224–32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Staining of depolymerised DNA in mammalian tissues with methyl violet 6B and crystal violet. Dutt MK. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(1):79–83

GENTIOBIOSE see under **DISACCHARIDES**

GENTISATES

Gentisic acid: a new stabilizer for low tin skeletal imaging agents: concise communication. Tofe AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;21(4):366–70

METABOLISM

Patulin biosynthesis: the metabolism of phyllostine and isoepoxydon by cell-free preparations from Pencillium urticae. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug; 25(8):881–7
Evidence for isofunctional enzymes used in m-cresol and 2,5-xylenol degradation via the gentisate pathway in Pseudomonas alcaligenes. Poh CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):59–69

URINE

Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic quantitation of salicylic acid, salicyluric acid, and gentisic acid in urine. Cham BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):111–4

GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

GEOGRAPHY

see related
MAPS
The significance of the model of medical-geographic analysis in public health. Vargha GL. **Geogr Med** 1979;9:116–9
The contribution of the geographer to medicine. Howe GM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Jan;38(1):43–8
The spatial autocorrelation of cancer mortality. Glick B. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1979 Jun;13 D(2):123–30
Expanding North American perspectives on medical geography. Pyle GF. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1979 Dec; 13D(4):205–7
[The influence of orography and buildings on the distribution of air pollution concentration] Schneider B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GEOLOGY

Environmental geochemistry and health. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Dec 11; 288(1026):1–216
Geochemical provinces and the incidence of dental diseases in Sri Lanka. Dissanayake CB. **Sci Total Environ** 1979 Sep; 13(1):47–53
[Advances in space biology] Imshenetskii AA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):485–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phagocytosis of lunar soil by pulmonary macrophages] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 May–Jun;(3):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Search for life on Mars] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;48(6):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of thermophilic sulfate reducing bacteria in the oil-bearing strata of Apsheron and Western Siberia] Rozanova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec; 48(6):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Hunterian oration, 1979. Some controversial aspects of John Hunter's life and work. Part 5 geology and palaeontology. Qvist G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Sep;61(5):381–4

GEOTRICHOSIS see under **MYCOSES**

GEOTRICHUM see under **MONILIALES**

GERANIUM

ANALYSIS

[Constituents of Geranium thunbergii Sieg. et Zucc. VIII. Transformations of geraniin upon decoction (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May; 99(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of geraniin from plants of Geranium and Euphorbiaceae (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GERBILS

The effect of radiocalcium (Ca^{45}) on the thymus and spleen in Indian Desert gerbil (Meriones hurrianae, Jerdon). Paul P, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;20(1):95–105
The pathology of the Mongolian Gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): a review. Vincent AL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):645–51 (64 ref.)
Dihydrostreptomycin toxicity in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Wightman SR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):71–5
Rats, mice, hamsters, and gerbils. Burke TJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1979 Aug; 9(3):473–86
[Change in the population density and species makeup of sandflies (Phlebotomidae) as a result of eradication of the great gerbils in zoontoic cutaneous leishmaniasis foci in the Karshi Steppe] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of using carbon tetrachloride in exterminating gerbils in zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis foci] Shcherbakova EIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;48(6):73–4 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pineal gland of the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. II. Morphometric analysis over a 24-hour period. Welsh MG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;204(1):95–109
The pineal gland of the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. III. Morphometric analysis and fluorescence histochemistry in the intact and sympathetically denervated pineal gland. Welsh MG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;204(1):111–25
Location of the auditory cortex in the Mongolian gerbil as determined by click stimulation. Gillette RG. **J Aud Res** 1978 Jul;18(3):191–202
The tight epithelium of the Mongolian gerbil subcommissural organ as revealed by freeze-fracturing. Madsen JK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Aug;8(4):481–91
Effect of estradiol-17 alpha and diethylstilbestrol on adrenal cortex and anterior pituitary gland of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(1):117–23
[Anatomy of the pelvic and hindlimb bones of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus (Milne-Edwards, 1867) as compared to those of the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse, 1840) and the laboratory mouse, Mus musculus (Linné, 1758)] Wissdorf H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(3):163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Hematologic and clinical chemical normal ranges of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus)] Gattermann R. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(5):273–5 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Aminoacid incorporation into polyribosomes of ischaemic and reperfused gerbil brain. Orunesu G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;51(3–4):247–52
The oxidation—reduction state of cytochrome oxidase in freeze trapped gerbil brains. Bashford CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):78–80
Changes in brain dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin associated with convulsions induced by pinealectomy in the gerbil. Philo R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979; 46(3):239–52
Alterations of putative neurotransmitters and enzymes during ischemia in gerbil cerebral cortex. Mršulja BB, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):23–30
The interrelation between brain PO_2 and NADH oxidation-reduction state in the gerbil. Mayevsky A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(3):173–82
Myo-inositol deficiency in gerbils: changes in phospholipid composition of intestinal microsomes. Chu SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jun;110(6):1217–23
Quantitative and qualitative changes in phospholipid in the intestine of the gerbil and the development of lipodystrophy. Woods MN, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Dec; 109(12):2146–51
Activation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake into cerebral microvessels during seizure. Welch KM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:47–9
[Effect of different water metabolism conditions on energy metabolism and ionic gradients in the renal medulla] Natochin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep;65(9):1329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Results of virological and serological studies of birds and mammals in Southern Pribalkhash'e] Drobishchenko NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Helminths of birds and mammals of Israel. VIII.–Skrjabinocapillaria rodentium n. sp. (Nematoda Capillariidae) from gerbillid and murid rodents. Wertheim G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jan–Feb;54(1):65–8
Pathology of intratesticular Brugia in jirds. Vincent AL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):990
Experimental transmission of Syphacia muris among rats,

mice, hamsters and gerbils. Ross CR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):35–7

[Study of virulence of the Leishmania tropica major strains isolated from gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht.) under different landscape condition in Turkmenistan] Ponirovskiĭ EN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the relationship between gerbils and Leishmania major] Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasitic contacts between the great, red-tailed and midday gerbils in the Muyun-Kum] Morozov IuA. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertility of the flea, Xenopsylla gerbilli Minax, that parasitizes the great gerbil (Aphaniptera)] Zolotova SI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of pre- versus postpubertal castration on aggression between male gerbils. Yahr P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Apr;28(4):496–500

Effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy on monoamine content in the epithalamic area of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): a fluorescence histochemical study. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 2; 201(1):1–9

Antispermatogenic activity of cyclohexanol in gerbil (Meriones hurrianae Jerdon) & house rat (Rattus rattus rufescens). Tyagi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec; 17(12):1305–7

Vaginal opening in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus: normal data and the influence of social factors. Norris ML, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):159–62

GERIATRIC DENTISTRY

Geriatric oral health [editorial] Epstein S. **J Am Coll Dent** 1979 Jul;46(3):148–9

Geriatric nutrition: the role of taste and smell in appetite. Massler M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Mar;43(3):247–50

Dental state of the elderly seeking dental care. Comparison with inmates of old people's homes. Mäkilä E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(4):63–8

The dental needs of day-patients and in-patients at a London hospital. Gelbier S, et al. **Public Health** 1979 Nov; 93(6):350–7

EDUCATION

Oral health status: impact on dental student attitudes toward the aged. Beck JD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Dec; 19(6):580–4

GERIATRIC NURSING

Counteracting sensory changes in the aging. Bozian MW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar;80(3):473–6

Research in nursing gerontology. Hirschfeld MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Nov;4(6):621–6

The role of the psychiatric nurse specialist in caring for the institutionalized aged. Jackson BS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Nov;17(11):21–3

The psychology of rehabilitation. Wright WB. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1179

Minneapolis high rise nurse program: a study. Peterson DM. **Minn Med** 1980 Feb;63(2):131–3

Symposium on gerontologic nursing. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):573–664

Concentration camp survivors: a challenge for geriatric nursing. Cooper RH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec; 14(4):621–8

Nursing involvement in long-term care policy. Faber H. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):629–40

Application of stress factors in gerontologic nursing. Thomas EG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):607–20

The nurse's relationship to the aged. Buschmann T. **Nurs Forum** 1979;18(3):264–8

Geriatric nurse practitioners. Gerdes JW. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):61

[Intervention measures in the geriatric center. Experiences and limits in practice, based on the example of the Hufeland Haus in Frankfurt am Main] Gössling S. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory care of the elderly with hospital supervision. Experiences in a test project] Lorentsen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 30;99(27):1338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Present-day views on psychogeriatric care] Krzymiński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):519–22 **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Rehabilitative and geriatric teaching programs: clinical efficacy in a skilled nursing facility. Schuman JE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jul;61(7):310–5

Baccalaureate education and gerontology. Seigel H. **JNE** 1979 Sep;18(7):4–6

Health promotion for the elderly: clinical learning experiences in nontraditional settings. Benson ER. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):577–93

A gerontologic nurse practitioner program: case study. Kleinman L, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec; 14(4):641–51

Preparing nurse graduates for gerontology: a cooperative venture. O'Driscoll RW, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):653–64

METHODS

[Consiliary practice in old age homes] Kinzler E, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 7;30(36):1308–10 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A preliminary discriminant function analysis of elderly orthopaedic patients who will or will not contract a pressure sore. Goldstone LA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980; 17(1):17–23

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Day care in geriatric psychiatry, 1978. Arie T. **Age Ageing** 1979;Suppl:87–91

The combined approach to geriatrics and psychiatry: evaluation of a joint unit in a teaching hospital district. Pitt B, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Feb;9(1):33–7

Growing points in the psychiatry of old age. Part II. Organization of services. Pitt B. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;25(1):15–25

Growing points in the psychiatry of old age. Part I: Specialty and body of clinical knowledge. Pitt B. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;25(1):1–14

Psychiatric consultation in a community agency serving the elderly. Finkel SI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 31(8):551–4

Individual and community: normative conflicts in the development of a new therapeutic community for older persons. Gatz M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80; 10(3):249–63

Geriatric psychiatry—an overview. Peck A. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):132–4

Geriatric psychiatry; psychosomatic considerations. Charatan FB. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1085–6

Psychiatric evaluation of the elderly patient. Folstein MF, et al. **Primary Care** 1979 Sep;6(3):609–20

[Medical data from a gerontological field-study and its value with regard to the conception of a psychogeriatric service (author's transl)] Husser J, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Oct; 9(10):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consiliary practice in old age homes] Kinzler E, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 7;30(36):1308–10 **(Ger)**

[Geriatric and gerontopsychiatric clinical institutions: results of an empirical study] Clemens W. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of treatment and care; psychotherapy, psychosomatic medicine and social therapy] Radebold H. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 12(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present-day views on psychogeriatric care] Krzymiński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):519–22 **(Pol)**

[Possibilities and limitations of psychotherapy in geriatrics (author's transl)] Haring V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Apr; 75(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

Geriatric psychiatry training: a brief clinical rotation. Cohen GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):297–300

METHODS

'Asset stripping' the declining mental hospital. Fottrell E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):89–90

TRENDS

Removing the barriers to mental health services. Keeran CV, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):14, 38

[Intervention possibilities in the geronto-psychiatric department of a psychiatric hospital] Kretschmar JH. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention gerontology: remarks from the psychiatric viewpoint] Oesterreich K. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 12(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active dynamic geropsychiatry] Hartelius H. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 23;77(17):1647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GERIATRICS

see related
AGED

Day care in geriatric psychiatry, 1978. Arie T. **Age Ageing** 1979;Suppl:87–91

The development and present status of day hospitals. Brocklehurst JC. **Age Ageing** 1979;Suppl:76–9

Mealtime problems in a continuing-care hospital for the elderly. Davies AD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 May;9(2):100–5

Expanded home-based care for the impaired elderly: solution or pipe dream? Dunlop BD. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May; 70(5):514–9

Geriatric services [letter] Honet JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):569

Geriatric medicine. Torres Ramos J. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jan;72(1):19–20

Career prospects in geriatric medicine [letter] Denham MJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):791

Half-way houses [letter] Howell TH. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):275

Career prospects in geriatric medicine [letter] Hutt R. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):791

Unblocking beds: a geriatric unit's experience with transferred patients. McAlpine CJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15; 2(6191):646–8

Group work with the elderly in a long-stay hospital [letter] Marshall M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):647–8

Unblocking beds [letter] Wilson LA. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):939–40

Time for a new approach to Canada's older population. Wilson DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 5;122(7):829–33

The need for research in aging in Canada [editorial] Bayne JR. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(2):57–8

The physician and the elderly. Braceland FJ. **Conn Med** 1979 Dec;43(12):757–60

Problems and challenges in the treatment of the aging patient. Stead EA Jr, et al. **DM** 1980 Aug;26(11):5–41

Geriatric medicine—a plea for specialism. Cape RD. **Geriatrics** 1980 Apr;35(4):126–32

Geriatrics as a specialty: pros and cons [news] Raber PE. **Geriatrics** 1980 Jun;35(6):23, 26, 30

The essentials of a geriatric evaluation. Reiff TR. **Geriatrics** 1980 May;35(5):59–68

Research in law and aging. Levine M. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):163–7

Care of the elderly: a national and international issue. McGilloway FA. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Sep;4(5):545–54

Clinical pharmacy involvement in geriatric health clinic at a high-rise apartment center. Eberhardt RC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Nov;27(11):514–8

Characteristics of family practitioners with large geriatric practices. Haas WH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jul; 28(7):289–94

Erythrocyte parameters in the elderly: an argument against new geriatric normal values. Htoo MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Dec;27(12):547–51

Physician acceptance of clinical pharmacy service in a skilled nursing home. Taylor AT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 May;28(5):227–9

An outbreak of rotavirus infection in a long-stay ward of a geriatric hospital. Cubitt WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;33(3):306–8

Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 1979 Nov;34(6):884–950

Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jan;35(1):129–59

Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jul;35(4):618–47

Health assessment in the elderly. Poindexter HA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;72(8):744–7

A postal screening questionnaire in preventive geriatric care. Barber JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jan;30(210):49–51

A randomized controlled trial of geriatric screening and surveillance in general practice. Tulloch AJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Dec;29(209):733–40

Geratric services. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;72(10):760–1

What is a geriatrician? Portnoi VA. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11; 243(2):123–5

Psychosomatic gynaecology: some geriatric considerations. Wenderlein JM. **Maturitas** 1978 Jun;1(1):31–42

Research in geriatric medicine at the Jewish Home and Hospital for aged, New York—1944–1980. Rodstein M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):96–8

An evaluation of geriatric service in a public hospital. Gupta SM. **NZ Med J** 1980 Feb 27;91(654):147–50

Geriatric day hospital—Remedial or social centre? McNicoll M, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Jul;65(7):210–1

Developing an active geriatric service in Scunthorpe. DasGupta PK. **Public Health** 1980 May;94(3):155–60

Sir Ferguson Anderson. Professor of geriatric medicine, Glasgow (Interview by O.K. Harlem). Anderson F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 30;99(30):1544–9

[We all will age] Goedhard WJ. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 1979 May; 10(2):62–6 **(Dut)**

[Importance of health education for prevention in geriatrics] Vignalou J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Oct; 163(7):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geriatrics] Schwed P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Jul; 99(7):427–8 **(Fre)**

[Clinical rating scale and psychometric tests in geriatrics—correlation research (author's transl)] Israel L, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Challenges in geriatrics] Dufresne RR. **Union Med Can** 1979 Feb;108(2):114, 116 **(Fre)**

[Psychological theories in the context of an interdisciplinary gerontology (author's transl)] Thomae H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Oct;9(10):437–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Man in old age: from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Eckert P, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Jul;50(7):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current state of geriatrics. The demand for 'geriatric specialists' is premature] Platt D. **MMW** 1980 Feb 22; 122(8):265–6 **(Ger)**

[Geriatric and gerontopsychiatric clinical institutions: results of an empirical study] Clemens W. **Z Gerontol** 1979

Sep-Dec;12(5-6):395-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of gerontology - interdisciplinary (editorial)] Lehr U. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Sep-Dec;12(5-6):363-4 (Ger)
[Environmentally determined risk factors from the aspect of their geriatric hygiene control] Eitner S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Oct;25(10):780-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[State of health and medical care of a geriatric population in a rural community in process of urbanization] Zamfir G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):132-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts on geriatric drugs] Brüschke G. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(2):177-8 (Ger)
[The role of vocational therapy in geriatric rehabilitation] Katzenstein UP. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):17-9 (Ger)
[Possibilities of physicians' expert opinion with regard to medical care and rehabilitation of older people] Rust V. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):91-4 (Ger)
[Physical training as a means of clinical rehabilitation in internal age-related diseases. 1. General] Schleusing G. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):63-73 (Ger)
[Physical training as a means of clinical rehabilitation in internal age-related diseases. 2. Heart disease] Schleusing G. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):75-89 (Ger)
[Geriatric rehabilitation and risk factors] Siggelkow H. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):3-9 (Ger)
[Motor rehabilitation in the aged. Clinical evaluation of the physiokinesis therapy department at a geriatric division for acute diseases] Dughera L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct-Dec;135(4):527-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sessions of the 11th Congress of the Japan Gerontology Society and the 21st Congress of the Japan Geriatric Society] **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;16 Suppl:1-79 (Jpn)
[Main problems of clinical geriatrics] Kuratowska Z. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 1;32(21):1559-68 (Pol)
[Work time expenditures of therapists rendering ambulatory, geriatric polyclinic care] Turchaninova VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(10):34-6 (Rus)
[Therapeutic physical exercise in geriatric practice] Muravov IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep-Oct; (5):5-11 (Rus)
[Physioprophylaxis and physiotherapy in geriatrics] Obrosov AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep-Oct; (5):1-5 (Rus)
[Modern problems in organizing a geriatric service] Chebotarev DF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(5):3-8 (Rus)
[A review of new literature in geriatric medicine] Vuković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Apr;107(4):415-7 (Scc)

ECONOMICS

Day hospitals in modern clinical practice--cost benefit. MacFarlane JP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979;Suppl:80-6
If I was forced to cut. Consultant physician in geriatric medicine. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1203-4
The 'geriatric imperative' and growing economic constraints. Somers AR. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):89-98

EDUCATION

Pharmacy education--looking ahead. Schlegel JF. **Am Pharm** 1980 May;20(5):18
Learning about the elederly--closing the gaps. Staples B. **Am Pharm** 1980 May;20(5):19-22
Geriatrics and internal medicine. Butler RN. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):903-8
Teaching geriatrics: making room for the future. Raber PE. **Geriatrics** 1980 Jul;35(7):18-22
Training medical students to appreciate the special problems of the elderly. Birenbaum A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Dec; 19(6):575-9
Comment: incentives for research and research training in geriatrics/ gerontology. Coccaro EF. **Gerontologist** 1980 Aug;20(4):499-500
Geriatric education in a family practice residency program-an interdisciplinary health-care team approach. Jelly EC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):168-72
Foundations for gerontological education. Johnson HR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 2):1-61
The impact of a gerontology curriculum in a college of health sciences. Nechasek JE, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 May; 9(2):95-101
Gerontologic and geriatric training in medical school: curricular preferences shown by medical students, educators, and general practitioners. Levenson AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Apr;28(4):157-63
A conceptual framework for teaching geriatrics in a family medicine residency. Moore JT, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Apr;55(4):339-44
A new undergraduate teaching course in geriatric medicine. Stout RW, et al. **Med Educ** 1979 Sep;13(5):363-7
A medical school curriculum in gerontology and geriatric medicine. Sherman FT. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar-Apr;47(2):99-103
Care of the elderly [editorial] Scoville AB Jr. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):691-2
Teaching geriatrics in Texas medical schools--1979. Kimsey LR. **Tex Med** 1980 Feb;76(2):66-9
The importance of postgraduate medical studies in gerontology and geriatrics. Kalbe I, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(2):113-6
[Instruction and training of medical personnel in geriatrics] Chebotarev DF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(3):18-23 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The development of modern geriatrics] Schadewaldt H. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 7;30(36):1311-4 (Ger)
[Notes from the homeland of geriatrics: basic training and curriculum for the gerontologist, close cooperation with the general practitioner] Landahl S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 31;76(44):3843-4 (Swe)

MANPOWER

Career prospects in geriatrics [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):426
The future need for geriatric manpower in the United States. Kane R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1327-32

METHODS

[Principles and limits of geriatric practices] Junod JP. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19 suppl 2:39-44 (Fre)
[Conclusions drawn from several years of work as a consultant geriatrician in Schwerin county (author's transl)] Gulbin K. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(3):255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recording the case history from the geriatric point of view (author's transl)] Spranger GD, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(4):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Gynecological exams, a must for older women. O'Rourke N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):2004

TRENDS

Geriatric medicine: whose specialty? Williamson J. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):774-7
Care of the elderly: the role of the internist. Cape RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):990-7
The alliance of advocacy with science Kent Lecture--1979. Butler RN. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):154-62
Statistical power analysis: implications for researchers, planners, and practitioners in gerontology. Levenson RL Jr. **Gerontologist** 1980 Aug;20(4):494-8
Geriatric medicine: system or science? Cape RD. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):892-3
'Whither geriatrics?' revisited [editorial] Poe WD. **Va Med** 1980 Jun;107(6):458-61
[The Eos syndrome. Comments to the commission for the aged] Dalgaard OZ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 17; 142(12):793-4 (Dan)
[Progress of technical medicine within the field of gerontoneurology (author's transl)] Reisner H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Jul;9(7):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intervention methods in the practice of gerontology; the Geneva experience] Feder M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar-Apr;12(2):110-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intervention measures in the Netherlands] Munnichs JM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar-Apr;12(2):114-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intervention gerontology: remarks from the psychiatric viewpoint] Oesterreich K. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar-Apr; 12(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intervention: a survey in Switzerland] Steinmann B. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar-Apr;12(2):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intervention in geriatrics (editorial)] Thomae H. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar-Apr;12(2):95-7 (Ger)
[Geriatrics--challange and stepchild. 4th Norvegian Congress of Gerontology, Oslo, 30 May 1979] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 30;99(30):1501-4 (Nor)

GERM CELLS

see related
FERTILIZATION

CYTOLOGY

Age-dependent control exerted by the somatic part of the gonad upon gonocyte proliferation in the chick embryo. Didier E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15;77(2):488-93
Developmental fate of pole cells in Drosophila melanogaster. Underwood EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15;77(2):303-14
[Do male germ cells begin meiosis during fetal life?] Devictor M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Mar;27(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of pre- and post-implantation mammalian embryos study the cytogenetic effects of mutagens on parental germ cells. Hansmann I. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s139-42
Significance of specific-locus germ-cell mutations in mice. Bateman AJ. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;64(5):345-51
Whole-mammal mutagenicity tests: evaluation of five methods. Russell LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 May; 75(3):279-302 (78 ref.)
[Influence of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the migration of primordial germ cells of the anuran Amphibians (author's transl)] Gipouloux JD, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(1):61-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of cyclic AMP treatment on the migration of primordial germ cells in the embryo of Xenopus laevis] Gipouloux JD, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1978 Dec; 287(16):1425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of an organophosphorous pesticide, dichlorvos, on germ cells of the undifferentiated gonads of young quail embryos] Bruel MT, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(2):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

A cell surface antigen, TER, expressed by embryos and germ cells. Michaelson J, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2436-8

PATHOLOGY

Atypical germ cells preceding metachronous bilateral testicular tumors. Andres TL, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar; 15(3):307-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Chlorpromazine induced anomalies in Saccobranchus fossilis. Saxena V. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(1):39-43
On the role of germ cells in planarian regeneration. I. A karyological investigation. Gremigni V, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Feb;55:53-63
On the role of germ cells in planarian regeneration. II. Cytophotometric analysis of the nuclear Feulgen-DNA content in cells of regenerated somatic tissues. Gremigni V, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Feb;55:65-76
[Pole cells, the potential primordial germ cells in Drosophila (author's transl)] Okada M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(12):1344-51 (44 ref.) (Jpn)
[Intranuclear development of the macrogametes of the coccidian, Tyzzeria parvula] Shibalova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Aug;21(8):969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray effect on the development of Xenopus laevis embryos--with special reference to primordial germ cells. Ijiri KI. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;20(1):133-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

'Nuage' in the primordial germ cells of the chick embryo. Peris SC, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Sep;8(3):200-4

GERM-FREE LIFE

Incorporation of nitrogen-15 from dietary [15N] diammonium citrate into amino acids of liver and muscle proteins in germfree and specific-pathogen-free neonatal pigs. Deguchi E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):212-4
Propagation of ribonucleic acid coliphages in gnotobiotic mice. Ando A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun; 37(6):1157-65
Distribution and metabolism of ingested NO3- and NO2- in germfree and conventional-flora rats. Witter JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):861-9
Distribution of nitrogen-13 from labeled nitrate and nitrite in germfree and conventional-flora rats. Witter JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):870-8
Hemolytic complement in specific-pathogen-free chickens: influence of age and sex. Skeeles JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan-Mar;23(1):225-8
Monoamine oxidase in germ-free chicks: increased activity in liver but not brain. Böhm KH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 15;28(22):3345-6
The mechanism of passage of endogenous urea through the rumen wall and the role of ureolytic epithelial bacteria in the urea flux. Cheng KJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov; 42(3):553-7
Determination of the lethal dose of Trichinella spiralis for germfree mice. Przyjałkowski Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979 May;27(1):61-8
The influence of cyclophosphamide on the serum immunoglobulin level in germfree and conventional mice infected with Trichinella. Przyjałkowski Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(2):117-20
Intestinal Trichinella spiralis infection in germfree and conventiional mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Przyjałkowski Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979; 27(2):109-15
Indigenous bacteria influence the number of Salmonella typhimurium in the ileum of gnotobiotic mice. Roach S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;25(12):1352-8
Increased smooth-surface caries incidence in gnotobiotic rats immunized with Actinomyces viscosus. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(1):56-9
Buoyant density analysis of myeloid colony-forming cells in germfree and conventional mice. Byrne PV, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Nov;12(6):635-48
Comparison of DNA renewal in germ-free and conventional mice using [125I]iododeoxyuridine and [3H]thymidine. Webb P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 May;13(3):227-37
Intestinal microflora: elimination of germfree characteristics by components of the normal microbial flora. Pesti L. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;1(3):141-52 (51

ref.)
A morphological study in germfree mice (Salmonella infection). Shirai Y, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979; 17(3):158–66
Development of antibody formation in germ-free and conventionally reared rabbits: the role of intestinal lymphoid tissue in antibody formation to E. coli antigens. Tlaskalová-Hogenová H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980; 26(2):81–93
Susceptibility to adjuvant-induced arthritis among germfree, specific-pathogen-free, and conventional rats. Kohashi O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):791–4
Comparison of peritoneal macrophages from germfree and conventional mice. Mørland B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1129–36
Immune response modulation by colonization of germfree rats with Propionibacterium acnes. Wells CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):473–8
Pathogenic synergism between Treponema hyodysenteriae and other selected anaerobes in gnotobiotic pigs. Whipp SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1042–7
Development of delayed hypersensitivity in gnotobiotic mice. Collins FM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 61(2):165–74
Pathology of an experimental infection of specific pathogen-free lambs with parainfluenza virus type 3 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Rushton B, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):321–9
Cariogenic potential of Bifidobacterium in gnotobiotic rats. Van Houte J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(7):1176
Barrier animal facility operations for a large-scale chronic study (ED01 study). Littlefield NA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980;3(3):187–92
Biochemical effects on germ-free mice of association with several strains of anaerobic bacteria. Welling GW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar;117(1):57–63
Natural killing (NK) and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in specific pathogen-free (SPF) miniature swine and germfree piglets. I. Comparison of NK and ADCC. Kim YB, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 125(2):755–62
Lipopolysaccharide regulation of the immune response: comparison of responses to LPS in germfree, Escherichia coli-monoassociated and conventional mice. Kiyono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):36–41
Rearing of conventional and gnotobiotic nonhuman primates (Pan troglodytes, Papio cynocephalus, Saguinus nigricollis). Eichberg JW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979; 8(2):69–78
Observations of the concentration of zinc and iron in tissues of vitamin B6-deficient germ-free rats. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(3):151–8
The differences of the metabolism related to vitamin B6-dependent enzymes among vitamin B6-deficient germ-free and conventional rats. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(3):131–9
Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on the levels of several water-soluble vitamins in tissues of germ-free and conventional rats. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(3):141–9
Effects of restricted diet and intestinal flora on the life span of small intestine epithelial cells in mice. Komai M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(2):87–94
A comparison in germ-free mice of the pathogenesis of Sendai virus and mouse pneumonia virus infections. Carthew P, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Mar;130(3):153–8
Ultrastructure of the junctional epithelium of germfree rat gingiva. Yamasaki A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Dec; 50(12):641–8
Macrophage function in germ-free, athymic (nu/nu), and conventional-flora (nu/+) mice. Johnson WJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jul;28(1):55–66
Effect of intestinal bacteria on incidence of liver tumors in gnotobiotic C3H/He male mice. Mizutani T, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1365–70
An isolator for avian disease research. Timms JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):101–5
Transfer isolator to protect personnel from exposure to peracetic acid. Trexler PC. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):163–5
Exteriorization of the bile duct in germfree rats. Vig MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):759–64
Difference in susceptibility of mice raised under barrier-sustained (SPF) or conventional conditions to infectious megaenteron. Itoh K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(9):909–13
Susceptibility of germ-free mice to infectious megaenteron. Itoh K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(4):281–90
Detection of bacteriophage in Ames mutagen tester strain TA100 after association with germ-free rats. Wheeler LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;69(2):375–80
Lifelong variations in heart rates in SPF Sprague Dawley rats of both sexes. Statistical correlations with body weights. Stupfel M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jun 12; 380(2):189–95
Bacterial stimulation of serum colony-stimulating activity and neutrophil production in germ-free mice. Joshi JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):44–7
Pathogenicity of some Mycoplasma and Acholeplasma species in the lungs of gnotobiotic calves. Gourlay RN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):233–7
Increased blood-brain transport of neutral amino acids after portacaval anastomosis in germfree rats. Jeppsson BW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:396–8
Fibrinolytic activity of lung and spleen extracts observed in conventional but not in germ-free rats. Okamoto U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):726–33
Isolation of parvovirus from kidney cell cultures of gnotobiotic piglets. Hafez SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Dec;26(10):820–7
[The effectiveness of a smiple technique of decontamination at birth for the production of axenic lambs and oligoxenic calves (author's transl)] Gouet P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of gnotobiotic measures in the treatment of acute leukemia: the results of a prospective randomized clinical study] Dietrich M, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Jun; 2(3):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new combined sterile isolator for hatching, rearing and maintaining of germ-free chickens] Strecke J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(6):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishment of a colony of Japanese white rabbits free from coccidia and their breeding performance (author's transl)] Kasai K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reproductive ability of germfree ICR female mice (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan; 29(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gnotobiotic research of experimental surgery concerned with a few diseases of abdominal emergency (author's transl)] Kuyama T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Sep 1; 48(5):618–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural features of the submandibular salivary gland of gnotobiotic rats] Shmeleva SP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Feb;78(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of a newborn infant with peritonitis under conditions of total gnotobiological isolation] Stepanov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):116–8 **(Rus)**
[Microbiological control of the effectiveness of local gnotobiological isolation for burn treatment in children] Nemsadze VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug; (8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local gnotobiological isolation method in treating open fractures of the long tubular bones in children] Nemsadze VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental dysbacteriosis in gnotobiotic chicks] Moskalik RS, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):38–41 **(Rus)**
[Obtaining SPF animals and birds in France] Sobko AI, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic activation of DEN and procarbazine in germ-free Drosophila. Blijleven WG. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec; 63(2):413–5
[Effect of nitrite on the nutritional state of germ-free weaning rats (author's transl)] Lhuissier M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced tumours in C57BLf/6JNrs[SPF] and C3Hf/HeMsNrs[SPF] strain male mice. Kasuga T, et al.

In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:29–41

GERM LAYERS

PATHOLOGY

[Phacomatoses. Pathogenesis - Classification - Vascular aspects] André JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan-Mar; 33(1):7–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Some clinical remarks concerning vascular dysplasias] Van der Molen HR. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;33(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome and phacomatoses] Van der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;33(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Persistence of responsiveness of adult mouse mammary gland to induction by embryonic mesenchyme. Sakakura T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):201–10

GERM LINE THEORY see **ANTIBODY DIVERSITY**

GERMANIUM

Germanium semiconductor detector efficiency determination using a standard Marinelli (reentrant) beaker geometry. Costrell L, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Feb;38(2):229–32
Potential column chromatography for ionic Ga-68. II: Organic ion exchangers as chromatographic supports. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):81–3
The low-temperature scintillation properties of bismuth germanate and its application to high-energy gamma radiation imaging devices. Piltingsrud HV. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1279–85
An ultrapure germanium detector array for quantitating three-dimensional distribution of a radionuclide: a study of phantoms. Rusinek H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug; 21(8):777–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potential column chromatography generators for ionic Ga-68. I. Inorganic substrates. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1075–9

GERONTOLOGY see **GERIATRICS**

GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME

CLASSIFICATION

[Gerstmann's syndrome. Does it exist or not as a nosographic entity?] Buscaino GA. **Acta Neurol [Quad]** 1978;37:31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of Gerstmann's syndrome] Kolaczkiewicz E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 15;33(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GESTALT LAW OF CLOSURE see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

GESTALT THEORY see under **PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY**

GESTALT THERAPY see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

GESTATIONAL AGE

Variation of serum ferritin in low birth weight infants with maternal ferritin, birth weight and gestational age. Jansson L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5-6):273–7
Ultrasonic estimation of gestational age and fetal weight. Pap G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2-3):119–35
The number of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in relation to gestational age in the newborn. Coulombel L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):709–11
Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. III. Relation to gestational age. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):759–801
Birth weight and gestational age in children with cerebral palsy or seizure disorders. Ellenberg JH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct;133(10):1044–8
Correlation between gestational age and minor hemoglobin ratio [letter] Bryant RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1085–7
Pulmonary lamellar bodies in human amniotic fluid: their relationship to fetal age and the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1; 136(1):60–6
Sonar cephalometry in twins: a table of biparietal diameters for normal twin fetuses and a comparison with singletons. Leveno KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15; 135(6):727–30
In vitro palmitate and glucose metabolism in the postmature fetus. Masse D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15; 136(4):505–8
Fetal age and patterns of human fetal breathing movements. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15; 137(6):724–8
The quality and completeness of birthweight and gestational age data in computerized birth files. David RJ. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep;70(9):964–73
Assessing birth weight-for-dates on a continuous scale. Altman DG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):35–44
Confirmation of gestational age by external physical characteristics (total maturity score). Cater JI. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):794–5
Confirmation of gestational age by external physical characteristics. Cater JI. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct; 54(10):794–5
Accuracy of pre- and postnatal assessment of gestational age. Mitchell D. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):896–7
Fetal development in relation to gestational age in the piglet. Flecknell PA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3-4):186–91
Nomograms for precise determination of birth weight for dates. Altman DG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb; 87(2):81–6
The accuracy of radiological estimates of gestational age using early fetal crown-rump length measurements by ultrasound as a basis for comparison. Robinson HP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):525–8
An analysis of the influences of maternal age, gestational age, contraceptive method, and the mode of primary treatment of patients with hydatidiform moles on the incidence of subsequent chemotherapy. Stone M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Oct;86(10):782–92
The use of birthweight and gestation to assess perinatal mortality risk. Hellier JL, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 1979 Sep;33(3):183–5
Effect of gestational variation of phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol on the microviscosity of amniotic fluid phospholipids. Cheskin HS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb; 26(2):301–4
Diagnosis of prematurity and premature labor. Daikoku NH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):75–91 (78 ref.)
Comparative accuracy of recent abbreviated methods of gestational age determination. White PL, et al.

Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1980 May;19(5):319–21
Estimation of pregnancy duration by means of ultrasonic measurements of the fetal crown–rump length. van de Velde EH, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol 1980 May;10(4):225–30
A comparative study of the value four ultrasonic methods for prediction of gestational age. Latin V, et al. Ginekol Pol 1979;Suppl:41–2
Neonatal gut function, measured by the one hour blood D (+) xylose test: influence of gestational age and size. Ducker DA, et al. Gut 1980 Feb;21(2):133–6
Assessment of gestational age of newborn. Puri V, et al. Indian Pediatr 1979 Oct;16(10):947–58
Distal femoral epiphysis as an indicator of foetal maturity in low birth weight infants. Rao SS, et al. Indian Pediatr 1979 Nov;16(11):975–7
Birth weight, gestational age and other indices of fetal maturity. Pachauri S, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1979–80 Sep–Oct;17(2):179–84
Ultrasonographic measurement of fetal growth parameters for estimation of gestational age and fetal weight. Weinraub Z, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1979 Oct;15(10):829–32
Ontogeny of pituitary hormone mRNAs in the bovine fetus. Quantitation of pre–prolactin mRNA as a function of gestation. Nilson JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5871–8
Estimation of gestational and skeletal age in Macaca mulatta. Michejda M, et al. J Med Primatol 1979;8(3):143–54
Conduction velocity of the ulnar nerve, length of the forearm and body weight as correlates of gestational age in the infant pigtail macaque. Spelman FA, et al. J Med Primatol 1979;8(6):329–37
A simplified score for assessment of fetal maturation of newly born infants. Ballard JL, et al. J Pediatr 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):769–74
Plasma and red cell folate values in newborn infants and their mothers in relation to gestational age. Ek J. J Pediatr 1980 Aug;97(2):288–92
Commentary: gestational age [editorial] Robertson A. J Pediatr 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):732–4
Unconjugated and total estriol in human amniotic fluid––changes in the ratios between the two estriol levels with advancing gestational age. Bacigalupo G, et al. J Perinat Med 1979;7(5):262–9
The genetic component of quantitative perinatal variables. An analysis of relations between erythrocyte acid phosphatase phenotype and birth weight, gestational age and serum bilirubin level in the first days of life. Carapella E, et al. J Perinat Med 1980;8(1):42–7
Recent advances in the assessment of fetal maturity. Gabbe SG. J Reprod Med 1979 Nov;23(5):227–35
Analysis of biparietal diameter as an accurate indicator of gestational age. Kurtz AB, et al. JCU 1980 Aug;8(4):319–26
Abortion (Amendment) Bill [letter] Church MA. Lancet 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):430
Changing response to caloric stimulation with gestational age in infants. Donat JF, et al. Neurology (Ny) 1980 Jul;30(7 Pt 1):776–8
Plasma estriol in the evaluation of third–trimester gestational age. Johnson TR Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 May;55(5):621–4
Prediction of gestational age of infants from the abdominal radiograph. Williamson MR, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1980 Jul;9(4):229–31
Cardiac and respiratory activity in relation to gestation and sleep states in newborn infants. Siassi B, et al. Pediatr Res 1979 Oct;13(10):1163–6
Morphine in fetuses after maternal injection: increasing concentration with advancing gestational age. Kirby ML. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Nov;162(2):287–90
Studies on the effects of altered timing of parturition in the rat. Vickery BH. Prostaglandins Med 1979 Feb;2(2):141–54
Gestational age – fact or fallacy? Dommisse J. S Afr Med J 1980 Sep 13;58(11):449–50
A simple method for the estimation of gestational age. (a preliminary report). Tunçer M. Turk J Pediatr 1978 Jul–Oct;20(3–4):71–5
The crucial role of fetal age in amniotic fluid interpretation. Bibbins PE Jr, et al. Va Med 1980 Jul;107(7):494–6
Determination of gestational age. Curet LB. Wis Med J 1979 Nov;78(11):43–4
[Clinical determination of gestational age] Tichá R. Cesk Pediatr 1979 Aug;34(8):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intra–uterine gestational age. The value of calcification of dental crowns (author's transl)] Mabille JP, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1979 Mar;8(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thin–layer chromatographic–densitometric determination of the lecithin/sphinomyelin (LS)–ratio in amniotic fluid to exclude a respiratory distress syndrome and to assess gestational age] Trübsbach A, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1979 Aug;20(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the gestational age of Wistar rats] Goltzsch W, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1980;22(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of fetal maturity by the amniotic fluid examination. Risk of false results] da Cunha SP, et al. AMB 1979 Nov;25(11):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

GESTONORONE CAPROATE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of gestonorone caproate on rat prostate. Hayashi T, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1979 Sep;11(3):1217–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of advanced cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary with gestronol and continuous oral cyclophosphamide. Guthrie D. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Jul;86(7):497–500

GESTURES see under KINESICS

GIANT CELL ARTERITIS see TEMPORAL ARTERITIS

GIANT CELL GRANULOMA see GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL

GIANT CELL TUMORS

Giant cell tumors of bone in pregnancy: report of two cases. Johnston GA, et al. J Reprod Med 1980 Jan;24(1):43–5

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell tumor in Paget's disease of bone: familial and geographic clustering. Jacobs TP, et al. Cancer 1979 Aug;44(2):742–7

DIAGNOSIS

Primary malignant giant cell tumor of bone: a study of eight cases and review of the literature. Nascimento AG, et al. Cancer 1979 Oct;44(4):1393–402 (8 ref.)
Positive pregnancy tests and gynaecomastia in extragonadal germ–cell tumours [letter] Skrabanek P, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1979 Mar;148(3):118–9
Giant cell tumor of the ethmoid sinuses: diagnostic dilemma. Burnam JA, et al. Laryngoscope 1979 Sep;89(9 Pt 1):1415–24
Giant cell tumors of the spine: a clinical study of six cases, with emphasis on the radiological features, treatment, and follow–up. Di Lorenzo N, et al. Neurosurgery 1980 Jan;6(1):29–34
[Giant cell tumor of the temporal fossa detected by exophthalmos] Colin J, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1979 Apr;2(4):289–90 (Fre)
[Giant cell tumors of the skull (author's transl)] Bichler E, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1979 Aug;58(8):675–8 (Ger)
[Difficulties of differential diagnosis of osteosarcoma and other neoplastic processes with atypical course] Iwaszczyszyn J, et al. Nowotwory 1979;Suppl:53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic and treatment problems with osteoblastoclastoma in adults] Knysh IT. Vestn Khir 1979 Oct;123(10):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Parathyroid hormone modulates protein kinase in giant cell tumors of human bone. Ausiello DA, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Aug;239(2):E144–9

ETIOLOGY

Giant cell tumour in a vertebra affected by Paget's disease of bone. Donati U, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1979 Aug;5(2):253–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Structural characteristics of cell populations in osteogenic neoplasms determined from cytospectrophotometric data] Polonskaia NIu, et al. Lab Delo 1980;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of antibody induced in sarcoma patients immunized with allogeneic sarcoma cells. Saxton RE, et al. Transplant Proc 1980 Mar;12(1):175–8

METABOLISM

Regulation of hormone–induced cyclic AMP response to parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2 in cells cultured from human giant cell tumors of bone. Goldring SR, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1979;29(3):193–200

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of giant cell tumor of bone metastatic to lung. A case report. Szyfelbein WM, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1979 Nov–Dec;23(6):460–4
The cytology of a giant–cell, osteoclastoma–like malignant thyroid neoplasms. A case report. Willems JS, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1979 May–Jun;23(3):214–6
Unidifferentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland with osteoclast–like giant cells. Hashimoto H, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1980 Mar;30(2):323–34
Giant–cell tumour of bone: cytological studies. Kasahara K, et al. Br J Cancer 1979 Aug;40(2):201–9
Osteoclastoma–like giant cell tumor of the liver. Munoz PA, et al. Cancer 1980 Aug 15;46(4):771–9 (35 ref.)
Giant–cell tumor of the sacrum. Kwun K, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1980 May–Jun;23(4):263–7
Quantitative analysis of histological parameters in giant cell lesions of the jaws and long bones. Franklin CD, et al. Histopathology 1979 Nov;3(6):511–22
Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath of the digit. Jones RO. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1980 Jul;70(7):333–4
Giant–cell tumour–like changes in the maxilla. Kryst L, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1980 May;8(2):138–42
Giant cell tumors of the maxilla in children. Quick CA, et al. Laryngoscope 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):784–91
[The routes of local spread of the giant cell tumour (author's transl)] Glauber A, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1979;95(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant cell synovioma: a rare tumor on the finger] Reichmann W. Handchirurgie 1978;10(4):241–2 (Ger)
[Anaplastic spindle and giant cell carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Krisch K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1980 Feb 15;92(4):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteoblastoclastoma of the larynx (a case report)] Tsybyrne GA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1979;25(10):62–4 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral thoracic osteoclastoma. A case report with emphasis on roentgenological findings. Spallone A, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1979;48(1–2):111–20
Multicentric giant–cell tumor of bone. Peimer CA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980;62(4):652–6
Case report 115. Feldman F. Skeletal Radiol 1980 Apr;5(2):119–26

SURGERY

Reconstruction of a metatarseal bone by an allograft in the case of osteoblastoclastoma (long–term results). Bazilevskaya ZV. Acta Chir Plast (Prague) 1979;21(4):258–9
Giant cell tumours of the sellar region. Jacas R, et al. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1979;28(2):416–7
The use of methylmethacrylate as a temporary spacer following en bloc resection of the distal femur. Volz RG, et al. Clin Orthop 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):185–7
Resection of the distal end of the radius. Campanacci M, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1979 Aug;5(2):145–52
Total resection of distal femur or proximal tibia for bone tumours. Autogenous bone grafts and arthrodesis in twenty–six cases. Campanacci M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1979 Nov;61–B(4):455–63
Removal of the third thoracic vertebra and partial lung resection for a radioresistant giant–cell tumour of the spine. Larsson SE. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1979 Nov;61–B(4):489–93
Free vascularised fibular transplant for replacement of the lower radius. Pho RW. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1979 Aug;61–B(3):362–5
Giant–cell tumors of the bones of the hand. Averill RM, et al. J Hand Surg 1980 Jan;5(1):39–50
Fibular autografts for distal defects of the radius. Mack GR, et al. J Hand Surg 1979 Nov;4(6):576–83
Giant–cell tumor of bone (osteoclastoma): report of case. Naftulin RJ. JAOA 1979 Jul;78(11):822–6
[Combined abdominosacral excision of a giant–cell tumor of the os sacrum] Teuscher J, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1980 Feb;46(5–6):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant cell tumor in the lateral malleolus resection of the lateral malleolus (author's transl)] Xavier CA. Unfallheilkunde 1980 Apr;83(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Presacral tumors] Krebs H. Zentralbl Chir 1979;104(9):603–8 (Ger)
[Recent research works on giant–cell tumor of bone (author's transl)] Fujiwara Y. Nippon Geka Hokan 1979 Sep 1;48(5):569–70 (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sarcoid tumor of knee. Schwartz JM. NY State J Med 1980 Apr;80(5):806–7
[Ultrastructure of an osteoclastoma (surrounding structures] Gaspa L, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1978 Oct;21(4):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of an osteoclastoma (giant cells and macrophages)] Gaspa L, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1978 Oct;21(4):171–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary giant cell tumor of the frontal bone with adjacent intracranial involvement (author's transl)] Ueno I, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1979 Nov;7(11):1101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GIARDIA

Giardia and giardiasis. Meyer EA, et al. Adv Parasitol 1979;17:1–47 (384 ref.)
Cryopreservation of Giardia intestinalis [letter] Warhurst DC, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1979;73(5):601
Inability of an Iodination Method to Destroy Completely Giardia Cysts in Cold Water. Jarroll EL, et al. West J Med 1980 Jun;132(6):567–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Giardia cyst destruction: effectiveness of six small–quantity

water disinfection methods. Jarroll EL Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):8–11

In vitro susceptibility of Giardia lamblia trophozoites to metronidazole and tinidazole. Jokipii L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):317–25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Clonal growth of Giardia lamblia trophozoites in a semisolid agarose medium. Gillin FD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr; 66(2):350–2

Axenic growth of Giardia lamblia in Diamond's TPS–1 medium. Visvesvara GS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(2):213–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Giardia muris trophozoites by using nylon fiber columns. Andrews JS Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):12–5

Recovery of Giardia lamblia from human duodenal mucus with a home-made pearl–fishing device. Jokipii L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Feb;74(1):93–5

Diarrhea of unknown origin. Franklin JE Jr. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Jul;14(7):42, 47

[Detection of Giardia lamblia trophozoites in fragments of the duodenal mucosa] Radzikowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Sep;54(9):975–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Respiratory metabolism of Giardia lamblia. Weinbach EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):347–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on giardiasis in a mouse model. II. Endosymbiosis and organelle distribution in Giardia muris and Giardia lamblia. Nemanic PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):222–8

GIARDIASIS

Giardia and giardiasis. Meyer EA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1979; 17:1–47 (384 ref.)

Giardiasis. Meyer EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jan; 111(1):1–12 (102 ref.)

Giardiasis. Smith JW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980;31:373–83 (60 ref.)

Giardiasis and other intestinal parasitic infections in a Manitoba residential school for the mentally retarded. Naiman HL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26; 122(2):185–8

BLOOD

Is predisposition to giardiasis associated with the ABO groups? Jokipii L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan; 29(1):5–7

[Protozoal and metazoal infectious diseases with special reference to eosinophil counts and giardiasis (author's transl)] Satomi N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 May; 54(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giardiasis and malabsorption. Wright SG. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979;59(4):343–6

Gardia lamblia and Strongyloides stercoralis and tropical sprue (tropical malabsorption) [editorial] **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Aug;25(8):177

Sequential enzyme and subcellular fractionation studies on jejunal biopsy specimens from patients with post–infective tropical malabsorption. Peters TJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 May; 56(5):479–86

Giardiasis in protein calorie malnutrition at Gadjah Mada Hospital, Yogyakarta. Soehadi, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1–2):7–13

Giardia lamblia associated with bronchial asthma and serum antibodies, and chronic diarrhoea in a child with giardiasis [letter] Lopez–Brea M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(5):600

[Partial congenital deficiency in factor V associated with an intestinal malabsorption syndrome due to lambliasis. A familial survey (author's transl)] Aubry P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec;130(12):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is giardiasis a common cause for chronic diarrhea and failure to thrive in Israeli children?] Weizman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1;96(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Subacute polyneuritis associated with chronic giardiasis (apropos of a case)] Insola A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship of infestation with Giardia lamblia to intestinal malabsorption synarome (author's transl)] Hoshika K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 77(3):368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of giardiasis. Sun T. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Jun;4(3):265–71

Recovery of Giardia lamblia from human duodenal mucus with a home-made pearl–fishing device. Jokipii L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Feb;74(1):93–5

Giardiasis and traveler's diarrhea [clinical conference] **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1602–14

Giardiasis: a common cause of diarrheal disease. Amin N. **Postgrad Med** 1979 Nov;66(5):151–6, 158

Giardiasis: often undetected and untreated [letter] Bueno H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Mar;67(3):53–4

Intestinal parasites in Peace Corps volunteers in Nepal. Bodner A. **Trop Doct** 1979 Oct;9(4):150–1

[What is your diagnosis? Giardiasis] Stögmann W. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979;14(4):481–3 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic image in duodenitis caused by Giardia lamblia] Franquelo Villalonga E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:52–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Study of metronidazole in amoebiasis and giardiasis in children. Garg AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 16(10):913–6

Successes of metronidazole and furazolidone in the treatment of giardiasis. Nair KV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 1;72(7):162–5

Single–dose metronidazole and tinidazole as therapy for giardiasis: success rates, side effects, and drug absorption and elimination. Jokipii L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec; 140(6):984–8

Single–dose treatment of giardiasis with ornidazole in children [letter] Werkman HP, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1373

[Treatment of giardiasis with tinidazole] Chabasse D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Nov–Dec;71(6):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of children with giardiasis by the method of alternating long–term use of metronidazole and furan compounds] Drakowa D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979; 25(4):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Findings concerning treatment of giardiasis with Fasigyn in children] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Apr–Jun; 28(2):179–81 **(Rum)**

[A new method of treatment of giardiasis] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jan–Mar; 29(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tinidazole in the treatment of infantile giardiasis (lambliasis) (author's transl)] Giboda M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Oct;72(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of infections by Entamoeba histolytica and Giardia lamblia with different dosages of 100 mg tinidazole enteric coated tablets (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1979 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of intestinal giardiasis with nimorazole] Pérez C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):80–2 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Giardiasis. Wright SG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979; 73(5):509–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of corticosteroid and irradiation on experimental Giardia lamblia infection in mice. Aggarwal A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Jun;74(3):369–71

Immunological studies in giardiasis. Naik SR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Jun;73(3):291–2

Immunologic status in patients with giardiasis [letter] Yardley JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):421–2

Immunoglobulins in serum and duodenal juice and peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with giardiasis. Naik SR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec; 31(4):493–8

[Acute syndrome of intestinal absorption disorders associated with Lamblia–giardia intestinalis invasion] Zalewski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Sep;54(9):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in lamblia infection] Nurieva GB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the lymphocyte migration inhibition reaction in lambliasis] Karapetian AE, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979; 19(4):59–61 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Municipal waterborne giardiasis: an epidemilogic investigation. Beavers implicated as a possible reservoir. Dykes AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):165–70

Epidemic of amoebiasis and giardiasis in a biased population. Kean BH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Oct;55(5):375–8

Incidence of giardiasis in Kashmiri children. Mir MA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;46(381):358–62

Giardiasis in Tasmania [letter] Goldsmid JM. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):33–4

Incidence of parasitic infestation in black children at Livingstone Hospital. Freeman A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 8;57(10):358–60

[Giardiasis (lambliasis)—a zoonosis? (author's transl) (editorial)] Eckert J, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Nov 6;68(45):1471–2 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal parasites in infants (aged up to 1 year) in the Rzeszow region with particular reference to Lamblia intestinalis] Głowniak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 1; 32(17):1205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence rate of enteroparasites in preschool children of the city of Antofagasta 1976–1978] Soto J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug;50(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giardiasis at a nursery school in Sweden] Bergman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 21;76(47):4263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative studies of Giardia spp. in small mammals in southern Ontario. III. Duration and cyst production in natural and experimental infections. Grant DR, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Feb;57(2):307–13

Experimental Giardia lamblia infection in Swiss mice—a preliminary report. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:195–8

Comparative study of stool examinations, duodenal aspiration, and pediatric Entero–Test for giardiasis in children. Rosenthal P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):278–9

PATHOLOGY

Giardiasis in adults. Studies on jejunum and immunoglobulins. Gupta JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Mar–Apr;42(3–4):142–9

Increased mucosal damage during parasite infection in mice fed an elemental diet. Ferguson A, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan; 21(1):37–43

Ultrastructural observations on giardiasis in a mouse model. II. Endosymbiosis and organelle distribution in Giardia muris and Giardia lamblia. Nemanic PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):222–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Giardia cyst destruction: effectiveness of six small–quantity water disinfection methods. Jarroll EL Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):8–11

Giardiasis and water [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 May 31; 1(8179):1176

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted enteric pathogens in New York City. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1412–3

[Accumulation of giardiasis in families and closed collectives (author's transl)] Kvasz L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Nov; 72(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Zoonotic diseases in psittacine birds: apparent increased occurrence of chlamydiosis (psittacosis), salmonellosis, and giardiasis. Panigrahy B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 15;175(4):359–61

Canine giardiasis: a review. Barlough JE. **J Small Anim Pract** 1979 Oct;20(10):613–23 (93 ref.)

[Giardia infection of dogs and cats and its possible significance for man] Wolff K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979;92(23):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GIBBERELLA see under **HYPOCREALES**

GIBBERELLINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of gibberelic acid (GA) alone or together wih cytostatics in treatment of lung cancer. Mikluššák S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(2):203–9

ANALYSIS

Gibberellins and the break of bud dormancy in virus–infected stem cuttings of Euphorbia pulcherrima. Nath S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1328–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of mosaic virus of Vigna sinensis Endl. with four chemicals. Gupta MD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980; 29(1):65–8

Gibberellin A4 produced by Sphaceloma manihoticola, the cause of the superelongation disease of cassava (Manihot esculenta). Rademacher W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):35–40

Control in vitro of tocopherol oxidase by light and by auxins, kinetin, gibberellic acid, abscisic acid and ethylene [proceedings] Gaunt JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):186–7

Control of protein synthesis in barley aleurone layers by the plant hormones gibberellic acid and abscisic acid. Mozer TJ. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):479–85

Effects of gibberellic acid and of tunicamycin on glycosyl–transferase activities and on alpha–amylase secretion in barley. Schwaiger H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):375–81

Gibberellic acid, a plant growth hormone, enhances mammalian guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 28(1):123–32

[Change in the RNA fractional composition in healthy and X–virus infected potato plants under the action of

gibberellin] Zherebchuk LK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul-Aug;41(4):382-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GIBBONS see under **APES**

GID see **CENURIASIS**

GIFTED CHILD see **CHILD, GIFTED**

GIGANTISM

Megalodactylism--macrodactylism--local giantism of digits. Jones KG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Nov;76(6):237-8
Acromegaly and gigantism. Hartog M. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb; 224(1340):149-51

BLOOD

Raised somatomedin associated with normal growth hormone. A cause of Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome? Spencer GS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):151-3

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary gigantism with cervical spinal stenosis. Efird TA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):171-3
Cerebral gigantism in childhood--report of a case and brief review of literature. Dutta A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):1033-6
Cerebral gigantism and thyrotoxicosis. Wilson TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):685-7
[Exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism, EMG syndrome] Veleminský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Jul;34(7):421-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome (macroglossia, omphalocele, gigantism)] Mena M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jan-Feb;50(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gigantism and acromegaly. Cheah JS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Apr;8(2):212-6

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of gigantic girls and boys] Hinkel GK. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Feb;48(2):89-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Testosterone treatment of tall boys (author's transl)] Bierich JR. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Sep;127(9):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Relationships between fetal somatomegaly and maternal latent diabetes. Diagnostic possibilities and limitations in the recent puerperium] Mele GA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(7-8):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Etiology of hypertrophy of the foot] Synder M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Monozygotic twins discordant for Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome and the implications for genetic counselling. Berry AC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr;17(2):136-8
[Familial cerebral gigantism. A new case with autosomal dominant transmission?] Goumy P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Apr-May;34(3):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The Irish giant: new observations concerning the nature of his ailment [letter] Landolt AM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1311-2
Gigantism. Hayles AB. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Apr;9(4):163-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma in a man with gigantism: a case report. Peillon F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):627-39

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of adult height in tall girls. Reeser HM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Sep;132(1):37-41

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosocial situation of girls and women with an extreme height (author's transl)] Wagner KD. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980 Apr;71(2):130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cerebral gigantism or Sotos' syndrome] Funez F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 May-Jun;50(3):64-7 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Transsphenoidal microsurgery in the treatment of acromegaly and gigantism. Arafah BU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):578-85

URINE

Excretion of polyamines by children with Beckwith's syndrome. Barlow GB. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):40-2

GILBERT'S DISEASE see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Brady FA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1979 Jul-Sep;34(3):69-72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methylphenidate-induced Tourette syndrome: case report. Bremness AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 136(10):1334-5
Profanity: symptom or dyskinetic reaction? [letter] Skrabanek P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):384-5
Tardive Tourette syndrome. DeVeaugh-Geiss J. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):562-3

DIAGNOSIS

Deleterious effects of drugs used for hyperactivity on patients with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Sleator EK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jul;19(7):453-4
Tics and Tourette syndrome. Golden GS. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Nov;14(11):91-3, 96-7, 100
Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Izmeth A. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Mar;23(1):25-7
Dilemmas in diagnosis and treatment of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Goggin JE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Aug; 43(4):339-46
What is the syndrome of Gilles de la Tourette? [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):901
[Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome (author's transl)] Ujházyová-Králiková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Aug; 72(2):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cholinergic treatment in the Tourette syndrome [letter] Barbeau A. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1310-1
Cholinergic treatment in the Tourette syndrome [letter] Polinsky RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1310
Physostigmine in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Stahl SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 31;302(5):298
Naloxone effect in Tourette syndrome [letter] Berecz JM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 1979 Sep;29(9 Pt 1):1316-7
A pharmacotherapeutic rationale for the use of lithium carbonate in Tourette's syndrome. Messiha FS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:27-9
[Therapeutic attempts in a case of Gilles de la Tourette disease of organic background] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1351-3 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: clinical and family study of 50 cases. Nee LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jan;7(1):41-9

METABOLISM

Biogenic amine metabolism in Tourette syndrome. Butler IJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Jul;6(1):37-9

OCCURRENCE

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: report of five cases in the Chinese. Lieh-Mak F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun; 134:630-4

PATHOLOGY

[de la Tourette's syndrome] Srobinskil AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):63 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Otolaryngologic presentation of tic-like disorders. Vogel DH. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Sep;89(9 Pt 1):1474-7
[Generalized paroxysmal tic (Tourette's syndrome)] Badalian LO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;57(9):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Self-control in the treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: case study with 18-month follow-up. Friedman S. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Jun;48(3):400-2

THERAPY

[Follow up studies of young patients with multiple tics with special reference to the Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Asam U. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1979 Oct;45(1):51-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GILLS

[Experience in the control of branchionecrosis of carp] Usanov PF. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):55-6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Zinc in the gills of the dogfish: differences due to sex and body weight. Crespo S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun; 36(2):189-91

BLOOD SUPPLY

Electron microscopic study of phagocytic lining cells in the cavernous body of the lamprey gill. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1979;28(2):106-16
The linear cable theory as a model of gill blood flow. Olson KR. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Dec 7;81(3):377-88
Interaction of adenosine and its phosphorylated derivatives with putative purinergic receptors in the gill vascular bed of rainbow trout. Colin DA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Dec;383(1):35-40

CYTOLOGY

Reconstruction of the gill from single-cell suspensions of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Naito N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R165-70

ENZYMOLOGY

Cl--HCO3--ATPase in gills of the rainbow trout: evidence for its microsomal localization. Bornancin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R251-9
Fish gill carbonic anhydrase: acid-base regulation or salt transport? Haswell MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):R240-5
The partial purification of sodium-plus-potassium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from the gills of Anguilla anguilla and its inhibition by orthovanadate. Bell MV, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 1;179(2):431-8
Effects of in vivo cadmium exposure on ATPases in gill of the lobster, Homarus americanus. Tucker RK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1-2):33-5
Purification and characterization of hydroxyindole oxidase from the gills of Mytilus edulis. Kampa L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):595-601
Sulfatide content and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of skin and gill during larval development of the Chilean frog, Calyptocephalella caudiverbera. Gonzalez M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 31;51(3-4):347-59
[Kinetic parameters of Na,K-ATPase in the gills of crabs adapted to freshened sea water] Busev VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2048-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbon dioxide dissolved in water on carboanhydrase activity in various organs of carp] Kotsar' NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr;52(2):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Non-spiking neurones controlling ventilation in crabs. Simmers AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):247-52
The calcium-dependent neuronal release of serotonin and its antagonism by lithium. Stefano GB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Mar;11(2):179-91
Gill withdrawal in Aplysia following section of the pleuro-abdominal connectives. Advokat C. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):1011-4

METABOLISM

Role of Na-K-ATPase in chloride cell function. Epstein FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R246-50
Kinetic studies of ion transport by fish gill epithelium. Evans DH. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R224-30
Ion exchanges through respiratory and chloride cells in freshwater- and seawater-adapted teleosteans. Girard JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R260-8 (87 ref.)
Ion-secreting epithelia: chloride cells in the head region of Fundulus heteroclitus. Karnaky KJ Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R185-98 (183 ref.)
Comparison of vertebrate salt-excreting organs. Kirschner LB. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R219-23
Contribution of Jean Maetz to the physiology of osmotic and ionic regulation in fish. Kirschner LB. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R145-6
Tubular system membranes of teleost chloride cells: osmotic response and transport sites. Philpott CW. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R171-84 (115 ref.)
Polysaccharidic material in chloride cell of teleostean gill: modifications according to salinity. Pisam M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R213-8
Taurine and glycine in the gills of the clam Prototthaca staminea exposed to chlorinated seawater. Roesijadi G. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4-5):543-7
Neurotransmitter receptors on gill muscle fibers and the gill peripheral nerve plexus in Aplysia. Ruben PC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1088-97
Substance P-, neurotensin- and bombesin-like immunoreactivities in the gill epithelium of Ciona intestinalis L. Fritsch HA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 208(3):467-73
Accumulation of cadmium and lead in the gills of Mytilus edulis: X-ray microanalysis and chemical analysis. Marshall AT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Sep;27(1):111-23
Kinetics on uptake of drugs in goldfish. IV. Contribution of the stationary layer to drug absorption from the gill. Sakiya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun; 27(6):1366-72
Zinc in the gills of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula L.) related to experimental aquatic zinc pollution. Crespo S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):261-6
Open-circuit sodium and chloride fluxes across isolated

opercular epithelia from the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus. Degnan KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:483–95

[Effects of Theophylline on the branchial cyclic AMP concentration and on branchial water transfer in Mugil capito in sea water] Pic P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Sep 17;289 D(4):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the mitochondria of fish glandular organs in the metabolism of intracellular calcium] Romanenko VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[New species of the genus Myxobolus (Myxosporidia, Myxobolidae) from the gill filaments of the carp] Iakovchuk TA. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):635–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological damage of gills in Channa gachua after acute and subacute exposure to endosulfan and rogor. Dalela RC, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Dec;35(11–12):301–7

[Gill disease (candidamycosis) in carp] Issa M el-S. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):35–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biology of the chloride cell. Conte FP. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R141

Gill arch of the mullet, Mugil cephalus III. Rate of response to salinity change. Hossler FE. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):R160–4

The development of central nervous system control of the gill withdrawal reflex evoked by siphon stimulation in Aplysia. Lukowiak K. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 57(9):987–97

Neurophysiological correlates of the dopaminergic cilio-inhibitory mechanism of Mytilus edulis. Catapane EJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;83:315–23

Effect of vanadate on gill cilia: switching mechanism in ciliary beat. Wais-Steider J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 11(3):339–47

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Accessory cells in teleost branchial epithelium. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R199–206

Gill arch of the mullet, Mugil cephalus III. Rate of response to salinity change. Hossler FE. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):R160–4

Morphology of gill epithelia in fish. Laurent P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R147–59

Freeze fracture of the gill epithelium of euryhaline teleost fish. Sardet C. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R207–12

A proposed solution to a fine-structural puzzle: the organization of gill cuticle in a crayfish (Panulirus). Filshie BK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(1):209–26

GINGIVA

Self-inflicted periodontal injury. Groves BJ. **Br Dent J** 1979 Nov 6;147(9):244–6

ABNORMALITIES

Oral adhesions associated with cleft lip and palate and lip fistulae. Shaw WC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Apr; 17(2):127–31

The oral hair: an extremely rare phenomenon. Baughman RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;49(6):530–1

ANALYSIS

Gingival matrix collagen in chronic periodontitis. Hammouda O, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jan;59(1):17–22

Immunofluorescent detection of actin and myosin in healing gingival epithelium. Piper MA. **J Dent Res** 1979 Nov; 58(Spec Issue D):2219–29

Gingival matrix proteins. The nature of insoluble bovine gingival collagen. Dabbous MK, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 May;14(3):204–12

Sialic acid concentration in the attached gingival tissue of rats related to age and sex. Nicolau J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Nov;14(6):503–4

The comparative analysis of clinically normal and inflamed human gingiva. Study 1: Protein separation by anionic and cationic disc gel electrophoresis. Dombrowski JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):83–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gingival epithelium of rodent molars with limited eruption. Eggert FM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 107(3):297–306

Resorption of connective tissue in the gingiva of the mouse incisor. Schellens JP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Sep; 195(1):95–108

Mechano-chemical gingival displacement. A review of the literature. Gilboe DB. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Aug; 46(8):513–7 (72 ref.)

Epithelial differentiation at the mucogingival junction: a stereological comparison of the epithelia of the vestibular gingiva and alveolar mucosa. Schroeder HE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):75–97

The interdental space. Takei HH. **Dent Clin North Am** 1980 Apr;24(2):169–76

Temporary restorations: advantages and disadvantages. Waerhaug J. **Dent Clin North Am** 1980 Apr;24(2):305–16

A 3-year longitudinal study of the position of the gingival margin in man. Volchansky A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Aug;6(4):231–7

Histological observations on rat gingiva during total intravenous feeding. Kaster AG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Apr;59(4):726

The effect of placement of cervical margins of class II amalgam restorations on plaque accumulation and gingival health. Gullo CA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1979 Oct; 6(4):317–22

The attachment between tooth and gingival tissues after periodic root planing and soft tissue curettage. Caton JG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Sep;50(9):462–6

Supervised deplaquing and improved gingival health in a school program. Englander HR. **J Periodontol** 1979 Aug; 50(8):394–6

Influence of ovarian hormone situation on atrophy, hypertrophy, and/or desquamation of human gingiva in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Wingrove FA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Sep;50(9):445–9

The gingival response to well-finished composite resin restorations. Blank LW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Dec; 42(6):626–32

A method for the measurement of the gingival sulcus of sheep. Aitchison GU. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):381–3

[Stereological analysis of human gingival connective tissues. Clinically healthy gingiva] Daniel A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Jun;8(2):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of two prophylaxis programs on the gingival status of children] Curilović Z, et al. **SSO** 1979 Apr;89(4):404–9 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular pressure in the dental pulp and gingiva in cats. Tønder KJ, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1979;37(3):161–8

Fluorescein angiography of gingiva after experimental wounds. Mörmann W, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):343–6

Gingival blood circulation after experimental wounds in man. Mörmann W, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Dec;6(6):417–24

[Changes in the aorta, lingual and mandibular arteries, and gingival arterioles in experimental arteriosclerosis. A study in rats] Lassila V. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Microcirculation of the marginal gingiva and current problems and prognosis in the study of peridontal microcirculation in the near future] Jány Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Feb;80(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Increased capillary flow in interdental papillae after gingival massage with a toothbrush] Kovář M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Dec;57(6):354–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Human gingival lymphocytes. I. Methodology for the isolation of human gingival lymphocytes. Mackler BF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Oct;58(10):1946–52

Improvements of in vitro cell–material adhesion measurements. Fletcher RD, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Nov;14(6):482–6

The effects of periodontal therapy on the mast cell population in gingival tissues. Aeschlimann CR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Apr;51(4):193–8

Arrangement of actin filaments in in vitro migrating human gingival epithelial cells. Otteskog P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Jun;87(3):184–91

DRUG EFFECTS

The gingival platinum line: a new finding following cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) treatment. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1882–4

Summary of an International Symposium on phenytoin-induced teratology and gingival pathology. Hassell TM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct;99(4):652–5

The effect of intensive antibacterial therapy on the sulcular environment in monkeys. Part II: Inflammation, mitotic activity and keratinization of the sulcular epithelium. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Mar;51(3):155–61

[Lytic effect of human leukocytic proteases on gingival tissue] Heiniger R, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Mar;8(1):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagen breakdown by gingival collagenase and elastase. Kowashi Y, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):395–6

Human gingival collagenase in periodontal disease: the release of collagenase and the breakdown of endogenous collagen in gingival explants. Geiger S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jan;59(1):11–6

Collagenolytic activity of crevicular fluid and of adjacent gingival tissue. Golub LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Nov; 58(11):2132–6

Comparison of activities and fractionation patterns of alkaline phosphatase between hydantoin induced hyperplastic and normal human gingiva. Larmas L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(5–6):81–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Morphological and histoautoradiographic study of tooth eruption] Solov'ev VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;59(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in periodontal tissues. I. Concentrations of immunoglobulins in normal and inflamed gingiva. Gross A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Nov;50(11):581–5

[Immunomorphological characteristics of the gingival tissue in periodontal diseases] Lemetskaia TI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;59(4):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Defective dentition following mechanical ventilation [letter] Krous H. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):334

[Gingival deflection and regeneration after electrotomy] De Mourgues F, et al. **SSO** 1979 Dec;89(12):1271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in periodontal disease. ElAttar TM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1739–40

Stimulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis induced by mononuclear cell factor added to cells from human gingiva, cartilage, synovium, and endometrium. Englis DJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1709–11

Absorption of foreign compounds from the gingival sulcus of the rabbit. Kusek JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(6):415–9

The rate of movement of [3H]-water and [14C]-dextran into the gingival sulcus of the rabbit. Kusek JC. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(10–11):807–10

Proteoglycans from adult human gingival epithelium. Wiebkin OW, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):467–70

Effect of a mononuclear-cell factor on prostaglandin production by cells cultured from human gingiva, synovium, cartilage and endometrium [proceedings] Englis DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):982–3

Inhibition of collagen breakdown by diphenylhydantoin. Goultschin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1; 631(1):188–91

Comparison of the rates of synthesis, conversion, and maturation of type I and type III collagens in rat periodontal tissues. Sodek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10496–502

The metabolism of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in inflamed human gingiva. Embery G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Nov;14(6):512–9

Human gingival fibroblast cell lines in vitro. I. Electron microscopic studies of collagenolysis. Rose GG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):53–70

Experimental gingivitis in ODU plaque-susceptible rats. V. The presence of bradykinin in the gingival tissue and the bradykinin inactivating factor in rat dental plaque. Iga K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jun;51(6):348–54

[Histochemical characteristics of the gingival mast cells in parodontosis] Kiselev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic gram-positive pleomorphic rods isolated from dental plaque and gingival crevice. Ishikawa O. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Mar;27(1):71–7

Anaerobic, gram-positive, pleomorphic rods in human gingival crevice. Maeda N. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Mar;27(1):63–70

Subgingival microflora and periodontal disease. Slots J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Oct;6(5):351–82 (175 ref.)

Subgingival microflora of periodontal patients on tetracycline therapy. Williams BL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Aug; 6(4):210–21

Scanning electron microscopic observations of the selective habitation of bacteria on the lingual mandibular gingiva of the rat. Kaster AG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Feb;59(2):136

The isolation and identification of Bacteroides spp. from the normal human gingival flora. Duerden BI. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Feb;13(1):89–101

The subgingival microbial flora during pregnancy. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Mar;15(2):111–22

Effect of sampling on the composition of the human subgingival microbial flora. Mousquès T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Mar;15(2):137–43

Effect of scaling and root planing on the composition of the human subgingival microbial flora. Mousquès T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Mar;15(2):144–51

Black-pigmented Bacteroides from clinically characterized periodontal sites. Spiegel CA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Sep;14(5):376–82

Survival of crevicular microorganisms in an artificial culture medium. Coogan MM. **J Periodontol** 1979 Dec; 50(12):649–55

The effect of intensive antibacterial therapy on the sulcular environment in monkeys. Part I. Changes in the bacteriology of the gingival sulcus. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jan;51(1):34–8

PATHOLOGY

A light and electron microscopic study of mannosidosis. Dickersin GR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):245–56

Histologic characteristics of experimental gingivitis in the juvenile and adult beagle dog. Matsson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Oct;6(5):334–50

Gingival involvement in the oral and general disorders. Lange DE. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1979 Dec;21(1–4):38–49

Inflammatory cells extracted from chronically inflamed gingiva. Sinden PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Nov; 14(6):467–74

Some microbiological and histopathological features of periodontal disease in man. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 May;51(5):264–9

[Reactional lesions of the gingiva caused by chronic exposure to lead] Pambuccian G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):47–9 **(Fre)**

[Gingivitis and recession in the child (100 cases)] Gioanni M, et al. **SSO** 1980 Apr;90(4):332–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The correlation between color change, swelling and iodine reaction in gingivitis] Arnold M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979; 29(10):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between morphological findings and the activity of acid phosphomonoesterase in the tissue of the marginal gingiva] Jány Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Jul;79(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Correlation between morphological findings and the activity of alkaline phosphomonoesterase in the tissue of the marginal gingiva] Jány Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 May; 79(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Overview of normal oral pigmentations. Dummett CO. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;16(4):262–73

Female sex hormones and lysosomal stability in gingival polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Jaccard F, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1291–2

Effect of toothbrush stimulation on temperature of gingival and alveolar mucosae. Kroone H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Mar;7(2):97–102

Concatenation of variations in plaque formation with variations in crevicular temperature. Maeda T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 May;7(3):199–203

Host response to two different designs of minor connector. Runov J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Mar;7(2):147–53

A study of the reformation of severed gingival fibers in aging mice using 3H–proline autoradiography. Tonna EA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):43–52

Gingival healing in sialadenectomized rats. Shen L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Oct;50(10):533–9

The healing of gingival wounds in miniature swine. Wirthlin MR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jun;51(6):318–27

[Tissue induction and mucogingival surgery: a review of the literature] Deslarzes M, et al. **SSO** 1979 Apr;89(4):391–403 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gingival reactions during the test for lip tension and condition of the parodontium in young subjects in Szczecin] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jan;33(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fibrinolytic activity of the gingival tissue, saliva and the contents of the gingival pocket in parodontosis] Belikov PP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retained subgingival plastic foreign body. Wellins S. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1980;53(1):18–9

Rubber–base impression material as a foreign body. Report of a case. Eliasson ST, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Oct; 48(4):379–80

SURGERY

[Evaluation of the results of fenestration of the lower vestibule in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Skarlandt P. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Feb;80(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Free gingival graft and coronally repositioned flap. A 2–year follow–up report. Matter J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Dec; 6(6):437–42

Healing of free gingival grafts with and without periosteum. Part I. Histologic evaluation. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Nov;50(11):586–94

Healing of free gingival grafts with and without periosteum. Part II. Radioautographic evaluation. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Nov;50(11):595–603

Treatment of localized gingival recessions. Part IV. Results after three years. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Mar;51(3):167–70

Clinical assessment of free gingival graft effectiveness on the maintenance of periodontal health. Hangorsky U, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 May;51(5):274–8

A lingual gingival graft on a bicuspid. Murray VK. **NY J Dent** 1979 Nov;49(9):286–90

Hope for 'hopeless' periodontally involved teeth. Nevins LM. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Jun–Jul;46(6):332–5

[Thermographic study of wound healing in free gingival grafts in man] Fourel J, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(130):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of radicular denudation] Ouhayoun JP. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):345–8 **(Fre)**

[Free grafts of attached and papillary gingiva] Bachmann A, et al. **SSO** 1980 Apr;90(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of mechanobullous desquamative gingivitis: a case report. Kossard S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):527–31

Ultrastructure of the conjunctiva, skin, and gingiva: a case of Sandhoff's disease in a Jewish patient. Messer G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Mar;104(3):123–9

Electron microscopic study of junctional and oral gingival epithelia in the juvenile and adult beagle dog. Matsson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Dec;6(6):425–36

Ultrastructure of the junctional epithelium of germfree rat gingiva. Yamasaki A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Dec; 50(12):641–8

GINGIVAL DISEASES

Mucogingival defects: diagnosis, clinical significance and treatment. Barnett ML, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Jun–Jul; 46(6):343–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epithelial melanosis of the gingiva possibly resulting from the use of oral contraceptives. Hertz RS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 May;100(5):713–4

CONGENITAL

Oral cysts and other developmental anomalies. Popovitch P. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Nov;58(11):488–93

DIAGNOSIS

Gingival myiasis caused by Diptera (sarcophaga). Erfan F. **Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;49(2):148–50

ETIOLOGY

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococci causing pyogenic gingival cyst in infancy. Patamasucon P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):617–8

[Epulis in the African environment at Dakar (120 cases)] Ndiaye P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978; 23(4):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement–fixing intercellular antibodies in a case of cicatricial pemphigoid. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):812–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Capnocytophaga septicemia [letter] Haulk AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):922

PATHOLOGY

Gingival recession in the lower incisor region of 15–year–old subjects. Stoner JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):74–6

Influence of ovarian hormone situation on atrophy, hypertrophy, and/or desquamation of human gingiva in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Wingrove FA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Sep;50(9):445–9

Visceral Kaposi's sarcoma presenting with gingival lesions. Brauer MK, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;50(2):151–5

The histomorphologic spectrum of the gingival cyst in the adult. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Dec;48(6):532–9

Granulomatous gingival manifestations of Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome. Worsaae N, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;49(2):131–8

[A case of gingival cyst] Laskares G, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1975 Jul–Aug;36(4):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Clinical and histomorphological features of pregnancy granuloma (angiogranuloma)] Orosz M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Mar;73(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Protection of the gingival margin in the course of prosthodontic interventions] Rück A. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Jan; 73(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Treatment of localized gingival recessions. Part IV. Results after three years. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Mar;51(3):167–70

Periosteal activation and root demineralization associated with the horizontal sliding flap. Passanezi E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Aug;50(8):384–6

Laterally repositioned 'stimulated' osteoperiosteal pedicle grafts in the treatment of denuded roots. A preliminary report. Smukler H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Aug; 50(8):379–83

Hope for 'hopeless' periodontally involved teeth. Nevins LM. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Jun–Jul;46(6):332–5

[Possibilities of retaining teeth in children from the viewpoint of ambulatory dental surgery] Wunderlich H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Jun;29(6):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Management of radicular denudation] Ouhayoun JP. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):345–8 **(Fre)**

GINGIVAL EXUDATE see under GINGIVITIS

GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE see under HEMORRHAGE, ORAL

GINGIVAL HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dental root abnormalities and gingival overgrowth in epileptic patients receiving anticonvulsant therapy. Girgis SS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Aug;51(8):474–82

Hyperplastic gingivitis in a child receiving sodium valproate treatment. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979; 75(5–6):95–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of activities and fractionation patterns of alkaline phosphatase between hydantoin induced hyperplastic and normal human gingiva. Larmas L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(5–6):81–4

ETIOLOGY

Gingival tissue reactions to orthodontic closure of extraction sites. Histologic and histochemical studies. Rönnerman A, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Jun;77(6):620–5

Gingival enlargement and patterned bone loss. Winter AA. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Jun–Jul;46(6):324–7

Tuberous sclerosis with nonhydantoin gingival hyperplasia. Report of a case. Stirrups DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Mar; 49(3):211–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in periodontal tissues. III. Concentrations of immunoglobulins in dilantin–induced and idiopathic gingival hyperplastic tissues. Setterstrom JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jan;51(1):25–9

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma in the gingiva mimicking a hyperplastic lesion. Case report. Buchner A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jul;51(7):413–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of phenytoin associated gingival enlargement—a 15–month longitudinal study. Pihlstrom BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jun;51(6):311–7

SURGERY

Treatment of phenytoin–induced gingival hyperplasia by electrosurgery. Walker CR Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr; 38(4):306–11

VETERINARY

Gingival hyperplasia induced by diphenylhydantoin in a gorilla. Fagan D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):960–1

GINGIVAL HYPERTROPHY

PATHOLOGY

Influence of ovarian hormone situation on atrophy, hypertrophy, and/or desquamation of human gingiva in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Wingrove FA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Sep;50(9):445–9

GINGIVAL NEOPLASMS

Malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. Stromberg BV. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):268

COMPLICATIONS

[Sturge–Weber–Thoma syndrome, a case report] Benedek E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1979 Dec;72(12):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Oral fibrolipoma beneath complete mandibular denture. Kiehl RL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Apr;100(4):561–2

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gingiva. Torabinejad M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jun;100(6):870–2

Visceral Kaposi's sarcoma presenting with gingival lesions. Brauer MK, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;50(2):151–5

Multiple hamartoma and neoplasia syndrome (Cowden's syndrome). Gertzman GB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr; 49(4):314–6

Reticulum-cell sarcoma of the jaws. Report of two cases and comparison of incidence in Japan and other countries. Lian SL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;50(2):110–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of treatment of lower gingival carcinoma. Ishida T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;25(3):183–91

SECONDARY

Metastatic mucous-producing adenocarcinoma of the gingiva. Barr CE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jul; 101(1):53–4

Choriocarcinoma metastatic to maxillary gingiva. Nespeca JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;38(7):534–7

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma in the gingiva mimicking a hyperplastic lesion. Case report. Buchner A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jul;51(7):413–5

GINGIVAL POCKET see under **GINGIVITIS**

GINGIVECTOMY

Gingival healing in sialadenectomized rats. Shen L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Oct;50(10):533–9

Periodontal--prosthetic inter-relationships: case report. Lubow RM, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Nov;144(11):757–8

METHODS

Fiberotomy and reproximation without lower retention 9 years in retrospect: part II. Boese LR. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Jul;50(3):169–78

Fiberotomy and reproximation without lower retention, nine years in retrospect: part I. Boese LR. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Apr;50(2):88–97

Treatment of phenytoin-induced gingival hyperplasia by electrosurgery. Walker CR Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr; 38(4):306–11

A longitudinal study of peridontal status comparing osseous recontouring with flap curettage. I. Results after 6 months. Smith DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jul;51(7):367–75

The healing of gingival wounds in miniature swine. Wirthlin MR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jun;51(6):318–27

Five year evaluation of the excisional new attachment procedure. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jul; 51(7):382–5

GINGIVITIS

Sensitive assay for measuring tetracycline levels in gingival crevice fluid. Gordon JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb;17(2):193–8

Bacteriolytic activity of human gingival exudate. Sela MN, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Jun;4(2):195–203

The concentration of proteins in human gingival crevicular fluid. Hattingh J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):90–5

Sulcular polymorphonuclear leucocytes and gingival exudate during experimental gingivitis in man. Kowashi Y, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Mar;15(2):151–8

Toothbrushing behaviour in relation to plaque and gingivitis in adolescent schoolchildren. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 May;14(3):231–8

Comparative analysis of gingival fluid and plasma by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Tollefsen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):96–106

Effect of toothbrushing with a fluoride-free and fluoride-containing dentifrice on oral hygiene and number of leukocytes in the gingival fluid. Brayer L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Nov;50(11):604–6

The evaluation of the periotron. Garnick JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Aug;50(8):424–6

Gingival fluid fucose to protein ratios as indicators of the severity of periodontal disease. Novaes AB Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):88–94

Sulcular exudate protein levels as an indicator of the clinical inflammatory response. Shapiro L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):86–7

BLOOD

Studies of host responses during experimental gingivitis in humans. II. Changes in acute phase reactants, serum immunoglobulins and complement during the development of gingival inflammation. Norman ME, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Sep;14(5):361–9 (31 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Conversion of a stable T-cell lesion to a progressive B-cell lesion in the pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory periodontal disease: an hypothesis. Seymour GJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Oct;6(5):267–77 (52 ref.)

Comparison of different measurements of development of plaque and gingivitis in man. Poulsen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Jun;87(3):178–83

COMPLICATIONS

Gingival inflammation and bone loss in periodontal disease. Kardachi B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Aug;6(4):252–9

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of gingivitis by fluorescein angiography. Lavstedt S, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):338–42

Desquamative gingivitis: a form of cicatricial pemphigoid? Fine RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):393–9

The relationship between gingival inflammation and resistance to probe penetration. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 May;14(3):239–43

Evaluation of a colorimetric assay as a measure of gingival inflammation. Helldén L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 May; 51(5):279–82

[SBI verus GI: a clinical study] Curilović Z, et al. **SSO** 1980 Apr;90(4):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of an anti-inflammatory drug palosein on gingivitis in beagles. Gaffar A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Sep;58(9):1910

Long term anti-plaque gingivitis and calculus effects of benzethonium chloride in beagle dogs. Gaffar A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):107–10

[Effectiveness of using oxygen for treating chronic gingivitis in children] Saburova LB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul-Aug;58(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increase of free collagenase and neutral protease activities in the gingival crevice during experimental gingivitis in man. Kowashi Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(9):645–50

Human gingival collagenase in periodontal disease: the release of collagenase and the breakdown of endogenous collagen in gingival explants. Geiger S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jan;59(1):11–6

Collagenolytic activity of crevicular fluid and of adjacent gingival tissue. Golub LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Nov; 58(11):2132–6

[Correlation between morphological findings and the activity of acid phosphomonoesterase in the tissue of the marginal gingiva] Jány Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Jul;79(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Correlation between morphological findings and the activity of alkaline phosphomonoesterase in the tissue of the marginal gingiva] Jány Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 May; 79(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Anterior crowns and gingival health. Janenko C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Aug;24(4):225–30

The relationships between irregular teeth, plaque, calculus and gingival disease. A study of 300 subjects. Buckley LA. **Br Dent J** 1980 Feb 5;148(3):67–9

Acute gingivitis as atypical infectious mononucleosis [letter] Freedman BJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):562

Cigarette smoking, oral hygiene and periodontal health in Swedish army conscripts. Preber H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Apr;7(2):106–13

Experimental gingivitis in ODU plaque-susceptible rats. III. Toxic activity of the rat dental plaque. Azuma Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Aug;50(8):416–8

The effect of levamisole on experimental gingivitis in the beagle dog. Bratthall G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jun; 51(6):331–5

Experimental gingivitis in ODU plaque-susceptible rats. V. The presence of bradykinin in the gingival tissue and the bradykinin inactivating factor in rat dental plaque. Iga K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jun;51(6):348–54

Experimental gingivitis in ODU plaque-susceptible rats. V. On the vascular permeability factor of dental plaque. Matsuda K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jul;51(7):400–7

Granulomatous gingivitis in Anderson-Fabry disease. Young WG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):95–101

Desquamative gingivitis. Scopp IW. **NY J Dent** 1980 Jan; 50(1):4–6

Oral health and salivary factors in children with asthma. Hyyppä T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(1-2):7–10

Effect of mechanical plaque control on development of subgingival plaque and initial gingivitis in neutropenic dogs. Schroeder HE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Aug; 87(4):279–87

[Realistic periodontology] Einfeldt H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1979 Sep 16;69(18):1079–85 **(Ger)**

[Virological and serological study in the herpetic gengivostomatitis (author's transl)] Ammatuna P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1978 Nov-Dec;20(6):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of gingivitis in the light of current studies] Wierzbicka M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Jul;32(7):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative opsonic activity for Steptococcus mutans in oral fluids, and phagocytic activity of blood, crevicular, and salivary polymorphonuclear leucocytes in rhesus monkeys. Scully CM. **Immunology** 1980 Jan;39(1):101–7

Lymphoproliferative responses to oral bacteria in humans with varying severities of periodontal disease. Patters MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):777–84

Researcher uncovers correlation between immunity, periodontitis [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jun;100(6):935

Studies of host responses during experimental gingivitis in humans. I. Polymorphonuclear leukocyte responses to autologous plaque collected during the development of gingival inflammation. Baehni P, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Jul;14(4):279–88

The lymphoproliferative response during human experimental gingivitis. Patters MR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Jul;14(4):269–78

Leucocyte response in the gingival crevice of the diabetic rat. Ramamurthy NS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Jul; 14(4):289–96

Immunoglobulins in periodontal tissues. I. Concentrations of immunoglobulins in normal and inflamed gingiva. Gross A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Nov;50(11):581–5

Aberrant blastogenic response to LPS in experimental gingivitis of elderly subjects. Holm-Pedersen P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Dec;87(6):431–4

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in periodontal disease. ElAttar TM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1739–40

Distribution of fluoride in gingival fluid and dental plaque of dogs. MacFadyen EE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(6):427–31

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in inflamed human gingivae. I.: Formation of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha. Wong PY, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Apr;59(4):670–4

The metabolism of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in inflamed human gingiva. Embery G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Nov;14(6):512–9

The concentration of proteins in human gingival crevicular fluid. Hattingh J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):90–5

Sialic acid concentration in the attached gingival tissue of rats related to age and sex. Nicolau J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Nov;14(6):503–4

The comparative analysis of clinically normal and inflamed human gingiva. Study 1: Protein separation by anionic and cationic disc gel electrophoresis. Dombrowski JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):83–5

Gingival fluid fucose to protein ratios as indicators of the severity of periodontal disease. Novaes AB Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):88–94

Sulcular exudate protein levels as an indicator of the clinical inflammatory response. Shapiro L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):86–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Agar medium for use in susceptibility testing of bacteria from human periodontal pockets. Walker CB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Oct;16(4):452–7

Subgingival microflora and periodontal disease. Slots J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Oct;6(5):351–82 (175 ref.)

Black-pigmented Bacteroides from clinically characterized periodontal sites. Spiegel CA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Sep;14(5):376–82

The predominant cultivable dental plaque flora of beagle dogs with gingivitis. Syed SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Mar;15(2):123–36

Some microbiological and histopathological features of periodontal disease in man. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 May;51(5):264–9

[Characterization of Mycoplasma salivarium in periodontal diseases] Forest N. **J Biol Buccale** 1979 Dec;7(4):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

On the incidence patterns of PMA index in the elementary school children--with reference to its transition processes. Tanoi H. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1979 Dec;21(1–4):35–7

Dental disease in 5-year-old children attending social priority and ordinary schools in fluoridated Newcastle A.H.A.(T). Carmicheal CL, et al. **Public Health** 1980 May; 94(3):161–7

[Gingivitis and recession in the child (100 cases)] Gioanni M, et al. **SSO** 1980 Apr;90(4):332–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of mechanobullous desquamative gingivitis: a case report. Kossard S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):527–31

Histologic characteristics of experimental gingivitis in the juvenile and adult beagle dog. Matsson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Oct;6(5):334–50

Histopathogenesis of spontaneous periodontal disease in conventional rats. II. Ultrastructural features of the inflamed subepithelial connective tissue. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Jul;14(4):310–22

Histopathogenesis of spontaneous periodontal disease in conventional rats. I. Histometric and histologic study. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Jul;14(4):297–309

Sulcular polymorphonuclear leucocytes and gingival exudate during experimental gingivitis in man. Kowashi Y, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Mar;15(2):151–8

Inflammatory cells extracted from chronically inflamed gingiva. Sinden PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Nov; 14(6):467–74

Clinical and histologic correlation of gingivitis. Appelgren R, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Oct;50(10):540–3

The histopathogenesis of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Hooper PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Aug;50(8):419–23

Acute recurrent gingivitis. A clinical entity. Page LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;49(4):337–40

[Contribution of histology to the statistical study of gingival inflammation] Escola R, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1979 Oct; 22(4):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The correlation between color change, swelling and iodine reaction in gingivitis] Arnold M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979; 29(10):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Periodontal diseases and masticatory efficiency] Izumisawa K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;46(3):230–1 **(Jpn)**

[Electropotentials of pathological dentogingival pockets in parodontosis] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of metronidazole on the development of plaque and gingivitis in the beagle dog. Heijl L, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1979 Aug;6(4):197–209

The effect of intensive antibacterial therapy on the sulcular environment in monkeys. Part II: Inflammation, mitotic activity and keratinization of the sulcular epithelium. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Mar;51(3):155–61

The effect of cetylpridinium chloride on human plaque bacteria and gingivitis. Lobene RR, et al.
Pharmacol Ther Dent 1979;4(1):33–47

Results of gingival, plaque, and stain assessments after 30 months use of amine fluorides and their inorganic counterparts. Ringelberg ML, et al.
Pharmacol Ther Dent 1979;4(1):27–31

The evaluation of tiodonium chloride as an antiplaque and anticaries agent. IV. Effectiveness on plaque and gingivitis in a short-term clinical study. Yankell SL, et al.
Pharmacol Ther Dent 1979;4(2–4):81–6

Caries increment and gingival status during 2 years' use of chlorhexidine- and fluoride-containing dentifrices. Dolles OK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Feb;88(1):22–7

Selective fluorescence of mast cells: comparison of effect of staining with acid and basic dyes. Hals E.
Scand J Dent Res 1980 Feb;88(1):1–9

Effect of an antigenic preparation on the development of plaque and experimental gingivitis. Gerber C, et al.
SSO 1979 Feb;89(2):173–9

[Development of gingival inflammations in schoolchildren instructed in proper oral hygiene in a seven-year longitudinal study conducted under clinically controlled conditions and as part of the Preventive Stomatology research project (author's transl)] Künzel W, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1979;67(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing the incidence of plaque and gingivitis by the use of zinc chloride-containing toothpaste] Sallay K, et al.
Fogorv Sz 1979 Jul;72(7):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Characteristics of Bacteroides asaccharolyticus from dental plaques of beagle dogs. Syed SA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):522–6

Establishing and maintaining clinically healthy gingivae in Rhesus monkeys. Caton J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Aug; 6(4):260–3

GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Allergic stomatitis with severe ulceration caused by a condiment (myristical)] van Joost T, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1979 Nov 24;123(47):2019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of the erosive-ulcerative form of lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa] Terekhova NV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Salivary antibodies in acute gingivitis. Harding J, et al.
J Periodontol 1980 Feb;51(2):63–9

GINGIVOPLASTY

Treatment of localized gingival recessions. Part IV. Results after three years. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Mar;51(3):167–70

[Tissue induction and mucogingival surgery: a review of the literature] Deslarzes M, et al. **SSO** 1979 Apr;89(4):391–403 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Effects of a 1% chlorhexidine gel during the healing phase after inverse bevel mucogingival flap surgery. Bakaéen GS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Feb;7(1):20–5

Free gingival graft and coronally repositioned flap. A 2-year follow-up report. Matter J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Dec; 6(6):437–42

Gingival flap-split thickness flap, a combined procedure. Clinical study in humans and dogs. Kon S, et al.
J Periodontol 1979 Aug;50(8):427–33

Periosteal activation and root demineralization associated with the horizontal sliding flap. Passanezi E, et al.
J Periodontol 1979 Aug;50(8):384–6

Laterally repositioned 'stimulated' osteoperiosteal pedicle grafts in the treatment of denuded roots. A preliminary report. Smukler H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Aug; 50(8):379–83

Improving poor partial-denture-bearing soft tissue by a periodontal surgical procedure. Harvey PM. **NZ Dent J** 1980 Jan;76(343):16–20

[Preprosthetic surgical use of mucosal grafts] Hardt N.
ZWR 1979 Jul 25;88(14):633–6 **(Ger)**

GINGIVOSIS see **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

GINGIVOSTOMATITIS, HERPETIC see **STOMATITIS, HERPETIC**

GINSENG

Ultrastructural studies on the effects of Korean Panax ginseng on the theca interna of rat ovary. Rim BM.
Am J Chin Med 1979 Winter;7(4):333–44

Stimulatory effect of ginsenosides on DNA, protein and lipid synthesis in rat bone marrow and participation of cyclic nucleotides. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2238–41

Effect of ginseng saponins on nuclear ribonucleic acid (RNA) metabolism. II. RNA polymerase activities in rats treated with ginsenoside. Iijima M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1979 Sep;27(9):2130–6

Effect of ginseng saponin on serine dehydratase activity in rat liver. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;27(10):2494–7

Effects of the third (aqueous) extract of ginseng on the cardiovascular dynamics of dogs during halothane anesthesia. Clifford DH, et al. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall;6(3):253–9

Effects of the second (ethanol) extract of ginseng on the cardiovascular dynamics of dogs during halothane anesthesia. Lee DC, et al. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall; 6(3):247–52

Features of ginseng saponin-induced corticosterone secretion. Hiai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec; 26(6):737–40

Stimulation of pituitary-adrenocortical system by ginseng saponin. Hiai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec;26(6):661–5

Induction of phenotypic reverse transformation by ginsenosides in cultured Morris hepatoma cells. Odashima S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jun;15(6):885–92

Ultrastructural studies of Morris hepatoma cells reversely transformed by ginsenosides. Abe H, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1647–9

Effects of panax ginseng extracts on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Chang MW, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1979 Jun;28(2):115–8

Ginseng revisited [letter] Lewis WH. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4; 243(1):31

Ginseng and high blood pressure [letter] Siegel RK.
JAMA 1980 Jan 4;243(1):32

Ginseng. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Aug 22;22(17):72

Effect of ginseng saponin on rat adrenal cyclic AMP. Hiai S, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Sep;37(1):15–9

[New effects from old ginseng] MMW 1980 Mar 28; 122(13):50 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ginseng preparations on the activity of identified neurons of Heliz lucorum snails] Balaban PM, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of Panax Ginseng root on acquisition of sound discrimination behaviour in rats. Saito H, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1979 Jun;29(3):319–24

Preparation of anti-lipolytic substance from Panax ginseng. Ando T, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Jan;38(1):18–23

[Analysis of ginseng. I. The extraction and colorimetric determination of ginseng sapogenins (author's transl)] Wang MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(5):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Preliminary studies on tissue culture of Panax ginseng (author's transl)] Zhu WH, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1979;14(9):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GIZZARD

Effect of pelleted feed on the incidence of gizzard erosion and black vomit in broilers. Ross E. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):1051–4

ANALYSIS

Rapid purification of chicken gizzard alpha-actinin. Niedel JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14; 91(1):152–6

Self-association of chicken gizzard filamin and heavy merofilamin. **Davies PJ, et al. Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1; 19(7):1366–72

A competitive radioimmunoassay on a magnetic phase for actin detection. Benyamin Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):327–9

New, rapid methods for purifying alpha-actinin from chicken gizzard and chicken pectoral muscle. Langer BG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5429–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of novel specific myosin light chain kinase inhibitors on Ca2+-activated Mg2+-ATPase of chicken gizzard actomyosin. Hidaka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Oct 12;90(3):694–9

Activation of myosin light chain kinase by trypsin. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15; 92(1):313–8

Possible role of myosin light-chain phosphatase in the relaxation of chicken gizzard muscle. Onishi H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1979 Nov;86(5):1283–90

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data of chicken gizzard G-actin . DNase I complex and Physarum G-actin . DNase I complex. Sugino H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1979 Jul;86(1):257–60

METABOLISM

A 130K protein from chicken gizzard: its localization at the termini of microfilament bundles in cultured chicken cells. Geiger B. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):193–205

Chicken-gizzard actin: polymerization and stability. Strzelecka-Golaszewska H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb; 104(1):41–52

A further study on the phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a light-chain subunit of chicken gizzard myosin. Aiba T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1275–82

Phosphorylation of gizzard myosin light chain and the ATPase reaction and superprecipitation of skeletal acto-gizzard myosin as functions of ATP concentration. Ohtsuka I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 May;87(5):1379–85

Calcium regulation in chicken gizzard muscle and inosine triphosphate-induced superprecipitation of skeletal acto-gizzard myosin. Onishi H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1979 Aug;86(2):569–73

Differential expression of gizzard actin genes during chick embryogenesis. Saborio JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11119–25

Fragmentation of gizzard myosin by alpha-chymotrypsin and papain, the effects on ATPase activity, and the interaction with actin. Seidel JC. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):4355–61

[Biological function of vitamin A] Dusheiko AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1980 May–Jun;52(3):387–96 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLANDULAR FEVER see **INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS**

GLAPHENINE see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

GLASS

Summary of measurements of employee exposure to airborne dust and fiber in sixteen facilities producing man-made mineral fibers. Esmen N, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Feb;40(2):108–17

Generation of monodisperse fibrous glass aerosols. Esmen NA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Mar;41(3):175–9

On the problem of milling and ultrasonic treatment of asbestos and glass fibers in biological and analytical applications. Spurny KR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Mar;41(3):198–203

Pneumoconiosis and fibrous glass. Upton AC, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1979 Sep;40(9):A14, A16

A comparison of hard and soft glass blood-drawing tubes. Laessig RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):952–5

A glass intraocular lens. Barasch KR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 2):556–9

Attachment of tryptophanyl peptides to 3-aminopropyl-glass suited for subsequent solid-phase Edman degradation. Wachter E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug;97(1):56–64

Short term bonding behaviour of bioglass coatings on metal substrate. Ducheyne P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Aug;94(3):155–60

Mechanism of binding of mouse interferon to controlled pore glass. Braude IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 29;580(1):15–23

Adsorption of secretin on glass surfaces. Ogino J, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1979 Dec;27(12):3160–3

Experimental approaches for exposure to sized glass fibers. Bernstein DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb; 34:47–57

On the influence of diffusion, double layer, and glass conduction on the electrical resistance of open tip glass microelectrodes. Plamondon R, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1980 May;27(5):260–70

Sensitivity of human peripheral lymphocyte chromosomes to various X-ray doses and subsequent storage in Plexiglass or glass containers. Ivanov B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jun;35(6):597–601

Alleged health hazards associated with fiber glass exposure.

Gross P. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Dec;69(12):171–20
Continuous tissue pH measurement in critically ill adults with a miniaturised glass electrode. Rithalia SV, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr;2(2):126–8
Biocompatibility of Macor glass ceramic. Gibbons DF. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Mar;14(2):177–80
Compositional dependence of the formation of calcium phosphate films on bioglass. Ogino M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):55–64
Double-column gas chromatography using packed pre-columns and glass capillary main columns. Blass W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21;172:67–75
In vitro biological effects of glass fibers. Brown RC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(6):1369–83
Removal of bile acids and bilirubin by plasmaperfusion of U.S.P. charcoal-coated glass beads. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Oct;94(4):585–92
Critical light reflection at a plastic/glass interface and its application to foot pressure measurements. Betts RP, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 May;4(3):136–42
Effectiveness of photochromic and glass lenses for radiation protection in nuclear medicine [letter] Chilton H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):898
Interactions of parenteral solutions with sulphur-treated glass bottles. Passl WJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 31(11):721–5
Decreased activity of proteins adsorbed onto glass surfaces with porous glass as a reference. Mizutani T. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):279–82
Effect of styrene and fiber glass on small airways of mice. Morisset Y, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Sep; 5(5):943–56
Cultivation of cells on glass-fiber filters. Enaka K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Jun;49(3):213–6
Experimental study on perforating eye injuries caused by the shattering of windshields, using a sled-dummy test device. Kimura C. **Keio J Med** 1978 Dec;27(3–4):111–21
A critical evaluation of two methods of head fixation. Kingsley DP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(1):7–12
The milk bottle hand [letter] Collins JA. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jun 11;91(661):437
Thick slurry bevelling: a new technique for bevelling extremely fine microelectrodes and micropipettes. Lederer WJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep;381(3):287–8
Preparation of highly purified lymphocytes from peripheral blood of kidney donors: elimination of myeloid cells using an IgG–CPG column. Lenhard V, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:117–20
Injuries produced by shattering annealed glass. Evans R. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(2):119–26
Bone tissue formation within a sintered microporous glass–fiber network implanted in extraction sockets in the rat. Ehrnford L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Apr; 88(2):130–3
Platelet adhesiveness to glass. Page RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):705–25
Coagulation activity of surface activated plasma in vivo. Swedenborg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1–2):231–7
Pneumoconiosis and fibrous glass. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Oct; 21(5):362
[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid: the use of semiquantitative rapid tests. Investigation of the adsorbance of proteins to glass and plastic tubes (author's transl)] Kleine TO. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan;18(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glow discharge condition of ethylene in glass bell jar and mode of deposition of plasma-polymerized film on glass substrate (author's transl)] Hozumi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;99(8):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occupational dermatoses in the manufacture of fiber glass plastics and the problems of rehabilitation] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):40 **(Rus)**
[Working conditions and the health of female workers in glass manufacture] Shleĭfman FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Oct;(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improving the quality of glass ocular prostheses] Nadareishvili TB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the functional rest of accommodation by using a cobalt glass] Levchenko OG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979; 34(8):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of uterine and vaginal prolapses in workers of a glass-working plant] Miroshnychenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):58–9 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

[Chemical stability of flasks made of alkaline glass: the liberation of alkalinity under pharmacy conditions] Belova OI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):44–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Testing installed plate glass used as secondary protective barriers in diagnostic radiology. Hale J. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):793–4

GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS see under **DENTAL CEMENTS**

GLASSES see **EYEGLASSES**

GLAUCARUBIN see under **PYRANS**

GLAUCOMA

Glaucoma. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1384–5
Glaucoma Society of the International Congress of Ophthalmology [letter] Francois J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Aug;86(8):1551
[2d binational Est Germany–Czechoslovakian symposium, Zinkovy, 13–16 November 1979. On glaucoma] **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 May;36(3):210–26 **(Cze)**
[Pigmentary glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979;Spec No:9–225 (356 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Glaucoma and vasodilating agents (letter)] Leydhecker W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 21;104(38):1330 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Blood levels of thiamine and ascorbic acid in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Asregadoo ER. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;11(7):1095–1100
GH secretion in open-angle glaucoma. Greco AV, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(3):168–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Complications of corticotherapy in the treatment of springtime conjunctivitis (apropos of a case of glaucoma and a case of cataract)] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb;79(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental alpha-chymotrypsin model of glaucoma in the rabbit: histopathological studies (author's transl)] Vareilles P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Oct;2(10):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electronmicroscopic studies of the trabecular meshwork in corticosteroid glaucoma] Roll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fine structure of the chamber angle in steroid glaucoma (author's transl)] Sakuragawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1337–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fahr disease: report of a family and a review. Kousseff BG. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):57–61
Infantile glaucoma in unilateral uveal ectropion. Gramer E, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;211(3):215–9
Angle-closure glaucoma in nanophthalmos. Kimbrough RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 2):572–9
Comparison of photographic techniques and films used in stereophotogrammetry of the optic disk. Krohn MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):859–63
An analysis of visual acuity, visual fields, and disk cupping in childhood glaucoma. Robin AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):847–58
Exfoliation syndrome. Roth M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;89(4):477–81
Glaucoma and the intraocular lens [editorial] Herschler J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;11(7):1057–8
Rieger's syndrome. A case report with a 15-year follow-up. Judisch GF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 97(11):2120–2
Disc hemorrhages in patients with elevated intraocular pressure. Occurrence with and without field changes. Susanna R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;97(2):284–5
Retinal detachment in congenital glaucoma. Cooling RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;64(6):417–21
Stickler's syndrome and neovascular glaucoma. Young NJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):826–31
Glaucoma, cataract surgery, and the intraocular lens. Obstbaum SA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1979 Fall; 19(3):139–47
The school's role in preventing blindness from glaucoma. Penland LR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):125–7
Timolol therapy in secondary angle-closure glaucoma post penetrating keratoplasty. Lass JH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jan;86(1):51–9
Corneal edema in essential iris atrophy. Shields MB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Aug;86(8):1533–50
Changes in the visual fields in glaucoma: static and kinetic perimetry in 2,000 patients. Morin JD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:622–42 (13 ref.)
[Association of glaucoma with cataract: apropos of several cases] Beauchamp FJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar;80(3):257–64 **(Fre)**
[Myopia and glaucoma. Analysis with visual field changes (author's transl)] Furuno F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 10;84(2):142–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Neurofibromatosis with congenital glaucoma and buphthalmos in a newborn. Satran L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):182–3
Rieger's anomaly: a 42-year follow-up. Gregor Z, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;64(1):56–8
Visual development in successfully treated cases of congenital glaucoma. Tsamparlakis J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(6):431–8
Genetic heterogeneity of congenital glaucoma. Genčík A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Apr;17(4):241–8
The presentation of congenital glaucoma. Travers JP. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Jul–Aug;16(4):241–2
Primary congenital open angle glaucoma: a study of the anterior segment abnormalities. Walton DS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:746–68
[Ocular microsurgery. Congenital glaucoma] Duque Estrada W. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1978;29:59–66 **(Fre)**
[A familial case of congenital microcoria associated with goniodysgenesis and congenital glaucoma of late onset. 2) On the developmental immaturity in the tissue of anterior chamber angle (author's transl)] Tawara A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(3):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Congenital glaucoma: Clinical picture (author's transl)] Navarro M. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Oct;81(10):591–3 **(Pol)**
[Bilateral congenital glaucoma detected early in a 9-day-old newborn infant and cured by single-stage bilateral extensive trabeculectomy] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):133–4 **(Rum)**
[Clinical characteristics of variants of congenital glaucoma] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of status of the optic nerve disc, corneal diameter and intraocular pressure in evaluation of stabilized pathological process in children with congenital glaucoma] Sidorov EG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population-genetical characteristics of congenital glaucoma in Slovakia (author's transl)] Genčík A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Mar;73(3):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Use of genetic knowledge in the prevention of congenital glaucoma] Genčíková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Nov; 35(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of glaucomatous optic disc changes by electronic subtraction. Alanko H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980;58(1):14–9
Findings associated with glaucomatous visual field defects. Bengtsson B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980;58(1):20–32
Rapid detection of changes in the optic disc: stereochronoscopy. III. Retinal venous pulse as an interfering factor. Goldmann H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 211(3):243–9
Diagnostic techniques in angle-closure glaucoma [letter] Richter RC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):459
Applanation tonometry without fluorescein [letter] Rumelt MB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):309
Gray crescent in the optic nerve head. Shields MB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):238–44
A decision-making schema for the detection of glaucoma. Cockburn DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Feb; 56(2):82–93 (91 ref.)
A new method for gonioscopic grading of the anterior chamber angle. Cockburn DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Apr;57(4):258–61
Water-provocative tests of selected patients. Lo Cascio GP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Oct;56(10):655–7
Hemolytic ghost cell glaucoma. Further studies. Campbell DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2141–6
Baring of the circumlinear vessel. An early sign of optic nerve damage. Herschler J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 98(5):865–9
Relative afferent pupillary defects in glaucoma without characteristic field loss. Kohn AN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;97(2):294–6
Glaucoma. Rubenzik R. **Ariz Med** 1980;37(6):418–21
Glaucoma. Hitchings R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Feb; 23(2):109–11, 113–5
The water provocative test in preglaucomatous chickens. Lauber JK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;14(3):176–80
Temporal visual field defects in glaucoma. Werner EB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;15(1):13–4
Detecting and preventing glaucoma [letter] Morgan RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 19;122(8):867, 872–3
Detecting and preventing glaucoma [letter] Whitehouse PC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 8;121(11):1447–8
Oculographic automatic perimetry in glaucoma visual field screening: a clinical study—preliminary results in glaucoma patients. Ticho U, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep 17; 47(1):5–12
Screening for glaucoma: a comparison of ophthalmoscopy and tonometry. Hammond EA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1979 Nov–Dec;28(6):371–2
Recent concepts in eye disease. Havener WH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Jan;76(1):43–7
[Changes in work capacity in glaucoma patients] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jan;36(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long-term investigation of glaucoma patients (author's transl)] Dienstbier E. **Sb Lek** 1980 Mar;82(3):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fluorescein angiography of the papilla in ocular hypertension and glaucoma] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Feb;80(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optic cup/dist ratio in non-glaucomatous and glaucomatous eyes. Glaucoma detection] Tassy A, et al.

Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Apr-May;79(4-5):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluorescein angiography of the optic disc in ocular hypertension and glaucoma (author's transl)] Bonnet M, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1979 Apr;2(4):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angle-closure glaucoma. Semeiology] Gilson M. J Fr Ophtalmol 1980;3(2):139-47 (34 ref.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of chronic glaucoma] Krieglstein GK. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Mar 21;105(12):396-7 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of glaucoma] Heine U. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1979 Jul 15;73(13-14):632-3 (Ger)

[Study on indentation gonioscopy and its efficacy. I. A new indentation gonioscope (author's transl)] Iwata K. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980;84(3):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome (author's transl)] Zachwatowicz B, et al. Klin Oczna 1979 Nov;81(11):623-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Static perimetry in assessing the stage and stabilization of the glaucomatous process] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1979;34(6):334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peripheral visual field in the initial stages of glaucoma taking into account the individual characteristics of the borders of the relative visual field] Ivanov IM. Oftalmol Zh 1979; 34(6):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and therapeutic characteristics of glaucoma in young people] Lukova NB. Oftalmol Zh 1979;34(6):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Further observations on the use of a campimetric method of determining tolerant intraocular pressure in glaucoma] Vodovozov AM, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1980;35(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic characteristics of glaucoma with a hereditary predisposition] Volkanesku VV. Oftalmol Zh 1980; 35(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Targeted visual field study is the most important method of diagnosing glaucoma] Volkov VV. Oftalmol Zh 1979; 34(6):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic tables for determining the group at risk in an examination for glaucoma] Abakumova LIa, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluorescence angiography of the conjunctival vessels in glaucoma and diabetes] Davydova NG, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1980 May-Jun;(3):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex evaluation of the eye fundus parameters in the healthy eye and glaucoma] Eroshevskii TI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1979;(4):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the specialized office in the early diagnosis of glaucoma] Kozlova LP, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):72-3 (Rus)

[Initial glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Longitudinal observation data on a group of patients with increased intraocular pressure] Nesterov AP, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1980 May-Jun;(3):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medical computer programming for active diagnosis of glaucoma] Nesterov AP, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of the forms of glaucoma and the prognostic evaluation of the surgical intervention on the operating table] Shmyreva VF, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Timolol maleate in treatment of open angle glaucoma. Aasved H, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1979 Aug; 57(4):700-8

Timolol in maintenance treatment of ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Nielsen NV, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1979;57(6):1070-7

Beta blockers and glaucoma. Katz IM, et al. Am Fam Physician 1980 Apr;21(4):150-1

Isosorbide and isorbide dinitrate [letter] Buckley EG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Mar;89(3):457

Efficacy and patient acceptance of pilocarpine gel. Goldberg I, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1979 Nov;88(5):843-6

Evaluation of timolol maleate combination therapy in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Keates EU. Am J Ophthalmol 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 2):565-71

Organic nitrate therapy in glaucoma. Wizemann AJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Jul;90(1):106-9

Beta-receptor blockade following the use of eye drops. Samuels SI, et al. Anesthesiology 1980 Apr;52(4):369-70

Acetazolamide dosage forms in the treatment of glaucoma. Berson FG, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Jun;98(6):1051-4

Comparison between pilocarpine and timolol on diurnal pressures in open-angle glaucoma. Hass I, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Mar;98(3):480-1

Dipivefrin and epinephrine treatment of elevated intraocular pressure: a comparative study. Kass MA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1979 Oct;97(10):1865-6

Timolol and epinephrine. Comparisin of efficacy and side effects. Sonntag JR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1979 Feb; 97(2):273-7

Timolol plus maximum-tolerated antiglaucoma therapy. Zimmerman TJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1979 Feb; 97(2):278-9

Dermatitis as a side-effect of long-term topical treatment with certain beta-blocking agents. van Joost T, et al. Br J Dermatol 1979 Aug;101(2):171-7

Management of acute closed-angle glaucoma with miotics and timolol. Airaksinen PJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1979 Dec;63(12):822-5

Intraocular pressure reduction in chronic simple glaucoma by continuous infusion of dilute pilocarpine solution. Birmingham AT, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1979 Dec; 63(12):808-12

Control of glaucoma by reduced dosage guanethidine-adrenaline formulation. Jones DE, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1979 Dec;63(12):813-6

Self-medication with pilocarpine among outpatients in a glaucoma clinic. Norell SE, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1980 Feb;64(2):137-41

Timolol in operated closed-angle glaucoma. Phillips CI. Br J Ophthalmol 1980 Apr;64(4):240-6

Timolol eye drops: bradycardia or tachycardia? Ros FE, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1980 Apr 15;48(2):283-9

Atenolol 4% eyedrops in glaucoma simplex. Sterk CC. Doc Ophthalmol 1980 Apr 15;48(2):309-14

Timolol eyedrops (Timoptol) for glaucoma. Drug Ther Bull 1980 Feb 15;18(4):13-4

The treatment of glaucoma: role of beta-blocking agents. Boger WP 3d. Drugs 1979 Jul;18(1):25-32

Update on drug therapy: II. Timolol maleate ophthalmic solution. Secter RA, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1980 Feb;35(2):31-3

Timolol toxicity: ophthalmic medication complicating systemic disease. Rynne MV. J Maine Med Assoc 1980 Mar;71(3):82

Effects of N-demethylated carbachol on iris and ciliary muscles. Trzeciakowski J, et al. J Pharm Sci 1980 Mar; 69(3):332-4

From the NIH: Reports of marihuana for glaucoma treatment are misleading; researchers will study. JAMA 1979 Nov 2;242(18):1962

Timolol and myasthenia gravis [letter] Shaivitz SA. JAMA 1979 Oct 12;242(15):1611-2

Use of timolol [letter] Wilson RP, et al. JAMA 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1849

Timolol maleate. Hertzberg R. Med J Aust 1979 Jul 14; 2(1):14

More about timolol [letter] Karlin KM, et al. N Engl J Med 1979 Oct 25;301(17):944-5

Acetazolamide in the treatment of haemorrhagic glaucoma. Nissen SH. Ophthalmologica 1979;179(5):286-90

Effects of topically applied bupranolol on the intraocular pressure. Effects on the untreated eye. Sakimoto G, et al. Ophthalmologica 1979;179(4):214-9

A pharmacologist looks at medical treatment in glaucoma—in retrospect and in prospect. Bárány EH. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Jan;86(1):80-94

Interaction of topical and oral timolol in glaucoma. Batchelor ED, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Jan;86(1):60-5

Effect of timolol on the permeability of corneal endothelium. Brubaker RF, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Jan; 86(1):108-11

Pharmacology of ocular drugs. 1. Timolol maleate. Kaufman HE. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Feb;87(2):164-8

Timolol therapy in secondary angle-closure glaucoma post penetrating keratoplasty. Lass JH, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Jan;86(1):51-9

Nabilone: a pressure-reducing synthetic benzopyran in open-angle glaucoma. Newell FW, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Jan;86(1):156-60

Pharmacology of ocular drugs: 2. Epinephrine. Podos SM. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Jul;87(7):721-3

Adverse reactions from timolol administration. Van Buskirk EM. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 May;87(5):447-50

Blood dyscrasias in patients using methazolamide (neptazane) for glaucoma. Werblin TP, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Apr;87(4):350-4

The place of timolol in the practice of ophthalmology. Wilson RP, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 May;87(5):451-4

Timolol: its effectiveness in different types of glaucoma. Wilson RP, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Jan; 86(1):43-50

Timolol--further observations. Zimmerman TJ, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Jan;86(1):166-9

Ocular drug therapy: new thoughts on an old subject [editorial] Slusher MM. South Med J 1979 Dec; 72(12):1505-6

The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on urinary calcium and citrate. Reeder J, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 1979;31:51-2

[Isoglaucon in the treatment of glaucoma] Rozsíval P, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1980 Jan;36(1):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Timolol - a new antiglaucoma agent] Ružičková E, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1979 Sep;35(5):344-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[beta-Adrenoceptor blockers in the treatment of glaucoma] Nielsen NV. Ugeskr Laeger 1979 Jul 23;141(30):2032-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Timolol (author's transl)] Collignon-Brach J, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 1979 Nov;2(11):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience with timolol in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Bec P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Mar; 80(3):295-8 (Fre)

[Our experience with timolol] Le Rebeller MJ. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Mar;80(3):299-301 (Fre)

[2-year long-term treatment of chronic glaucoma with timolol eyedrops] Plane C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Jun-Jul;79(6-7):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is it possible to use 0.1% timolol in the treatment of chronic glaucoma?] Renard G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Mar;80(3):243-5 (Fre)

[Timolol maleate, a new beta-blocker in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma] Trepsat C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Jun-Jul;79(6-7):669-70 (Fre)

[Timolol maleate. Pharmacology and review of the literature] Amyot M, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1979 Jul;14(3):208-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of timolol-epinephrine combination on intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Arrata M, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1980;3(5):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of timolol in treatment of increased intra-ocular pressure following surgery of congenital glaucoma (author's transl)] Demailly P. J Fr Ophtalmol 1979 Oct;2(10):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Timolol and acetazolamide in the treatment of increased intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Scharrer A, et al. Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1979; 212(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy and safety of long-term maintenance treatment with timolol ophthalmic solution in chronic open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Katz IM. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Aug;175(2):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pressure reducing effects of pilocarpin in combination with Dipivalyl-epinephrine in glaucoma simplex (author's transl)] Krieglstein GK, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Jul;175(1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A follow-up study on the intraocular pressure response of timolol eye drops (author's transl)] Krieglstein GK. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Nov;175(5):627-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lowering of intraocular pressure by aqueous solution of bupranolol in chronic uncomplicated glaucoma simplex (author's transl)] Oancea I, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 May;174(5):739-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study between timolol and pilocarpine in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Schiffer HP. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Jul; 175(1):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Timolol: long-term results, tolerance test and early-morning measurements (author's transl)] Strempel I. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Nov;175(5):619-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improvement of the drainage of the aqueous humor in chronic glaucoma simplex after administration of bupranolol and piloeserine] Călugăru M, et al. Med Welt 1979 Oct 5;30(40):1483-4 (Ger)

[Pressure reducing effect of bupranolol and pilo eserine in chronic glaucoma with open iridocorneal angle] Oancea I, et al. Med Welt 1979 Dec 22;30(51-52):1934-7 (Ger)

[Effect of a .2 percent acqueous bupranolol solution in chronic glaucoma with open iridocorneal angle] Oancea I, et al. Med Welt 1979 Dec 7;30(49):1863-5 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with timolol eye drops] Ober M, et al. Ophthalmologica 1979;178(4):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of topical clonidine on intraocular pressure in patients with glaucoma] Tittarelli R, et al. Minerva Med 1979 Oct 20;70(45):3109-13 (Ita)

[The effects of oral bupranolol on intraocular pressure of primary open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Fujinaga Y, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Sep 10; 83(9):1764-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of bupranolol therapy for glaucoma. 2. Dose response and comparing to pilocarpine on intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Totsuka H, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1979;83(11):2166-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Timolol Eyedrops] Hørven I. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 Feb 10;100(4):235-6 (Nor)

[Treatment of glaucoma with pilocarpine laminae] Westby RK, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 May 10; 100(13):899-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Timolol in the treatment of uncontrolled glaucoma (author's transl)] Prost M, et al. Klin Oczna 1980 Jun;82(6):313-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the results of treatment of glaucoma with timolol] Kożuchowska I, et al. Wiad Lek 1979 Jul 1; 32(13):897-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Propranolol in the treatment of glaucoma] Călugăru M, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1979 Apr-Jun;23(2):125-8 (22 ref.) (Rum)

[Adrenergic beta receptor blocking drugs in ophthalmology] Cristea E. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):219-21 (Rum)

[Treatment of open-angle initial glaucoma and arteriosclerosis] Kashintseva LT, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1979; 34(8):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment effectiveness in open-angle glaucoma using aqueous and prolonged-action armin solutions] Khasanova NKh, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1980 May-Jun;(3):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vasodilative effect of halidor administered at different periods to patients with glaucoma] Osobenko NS. Vestn Oftalmol 1980;(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of the pupil in patients with glaucoma following

long-time treatment with pilocarpine] Romanova TB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979;(4):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-adrenoreceptor blockers in glaucoma therapy] Pandolfi M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 20;77(8):655-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzymatic spectrum in primary glaucoma] Salikhova SKh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute ocular hypotony as a manifestation of mumps. A case report. Slagsvold JE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr; 58(2):288-91

Secondary angle-closure glaucoma in cicatricial retrolental fibroplasia. Pollard ZF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 89(5):651-3

Acute angle-closure glaucoma secondary to an aneurysm of the posterior communicating artery. Wilson WB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;89(6):868-70

Provocation and mechanism of angle-closure glaucoma after iridectomy. Hung PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 97(10):1862-4

Glaucoma due to endothelialization of the anterior chamber angle. A comparison of posterior polymorphous dystrophy of the cornea and Chandler's syndrome. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):688-96

Transient open-angle glaucoma associated with sickle cell trait: report of 4 cases. Friedman AH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):832-6

Tobacco in relation to glaucoma. Attia H, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):37-42

Phacolytic glaucoma in an eye with megalocornea 18 years after the spontaneous luxation of the lens into the vitreous cavity. Missotten L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979; 183:113-7

Epidemiological aspects of intraocular pressure in an onchocerciasis endemic area. Thylefors B, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(6):963-9

Delayed glaucoma after implantation of a Choyce intraocular lens. Feldman F, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul; 14(3):190-1

Peripheral anterior synechiae and intraocular lenses. Rowsey JJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Oct;5(4):307-12

Ophthalmologic manifestations of leukemia [letter] Mehta P. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):156-7

Indications, complications and prognosis for repeat penetrating keratoplasty. Robinson CH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 May;10(5):27-34

Angle closure in carotid-cavernous fistula. Harris GJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Aug;86(8):1521-9

Anterior segment abnormalities in cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Hittner HM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May;86(5):803-16

[The value of ultrasound echography in determining the causes of secondary glaucoma] Káňová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Sep;35(5):374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute glaucoma in patients with uremia] Jessen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 19;142(21):1357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sturge-Weber syndrome] Nissen SH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 21;142(4):244-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rubeosis iridis and neovascular glaucoma] Gaudric A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;2(11):653-72 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A traumatic glaucoma by epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Vancea P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;2(11):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertonic complications of viral kerato-uveitis and their treatment] De Laage P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun-Jul;79(6-7):577-9 **(Fre)**

[Herpes simplex virus isolations from the aqueous humor of patients suffering from focal iritis, endotheliitis, and prolonged disciform keratitis with glaucoma (author's transl)] Sundmacher R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Oct;175(4):488-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary glaucoma mechanisms (author's transl)] Teichmann KD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Sep; 175(3):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary glaucoma in retinal angiomatosis (Hippel-Lindau disease) (author's transl)] Janotka H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular manifestations of myotonia atrophica] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979;13(5):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A clinical case of vascular glaucoma] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Apr-Jun;23(2):145-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Incidence of primary glaucoma in unilateral retinal venous obstructions] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol Ser Oftalmol** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cavka syndrome] Leibovici M. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol Ser Oftalmol** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):299-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Interrelationship of open-angle glaucoma and arteriosclerosis] Abramov VG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979; 34(8):455-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glaucoma and arteriosclerosis] Krivitskiĭ AK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(7):436-9 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of glaucomatous atrophy of the optic nerve] Nesterov AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(7):419-22 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

New aspects on the heredity of open angle glaucoma. Jerndal T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;57(5):826-31

Genetic associations of glaucoma [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;64(4):225-6

Genetic markers in glaucoma. David R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;64(4):227-31

Notes on the genetics of congenital glaucoma. Genčík A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(4):209-13

Open angle glaucoma. Kahanowicz Y. **Proc Virchow Pirquet Med Soc** 1978 Dec;32:45-6

[The clinical value of corticosteroid-induced intraocular hypertension in subjects belonging to glaucomatous families] Tittarelli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 20; 70(45):3099-104 **(Ita)**

[A case of hereditary Sturge-Weber syndrome (author's transl)] Dębicka A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Sep;81(9):541-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The HLA system in primary open angle glaucoma and in patients with pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule (exfoliation or fibrillopathia epitheliocapsularis). Slagsvold JE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;58(2):188-92

Association of HLA antigens and primary open-angle glaucoma. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):479-82

[H.L.A. tissue groups and chronic open-angle glaucoma] Plane C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Mar; 79(3):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Ocular changes in rabbits with corticosteroid-induced ocular hypertension. Ticho U, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 63(9):646-50

[Connective tissue changes in patients with primary glaucoma (author's transl)] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jun;82(6):303-5 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Racial differences in intraocular tension and glaucoma surgery. Coulehan JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun; 111(6):759-68

Revised Framingham eye study prevalence of glaucoma and diabetic retinopathy. Kahn HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;111(6):769-76

PATHOLOGY

The endothelial cell damage in acute glaucoma. On the corneal thickness response to intraocular pressure. Olsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;58(2):257-66

Corneal endothelial cell density after an attack of acute glaucoma. Setälä K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979; 57(6):1004-13

The outflow pathway in congenital glaucoma. Maul E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;89(5):667-73

Transient reversible cupping in juvenile-onset glaucoma. Robin AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 2):580-4

Disk cupping in childhood glaucoma [letter] Romano PE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):310-1

Pretrabecular membrane in open-angle glaucoma [letter] Svedbergh B. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;88(6):1105-7

Trabecular and retrocorneal proliferation of melanocytes and secondary glaucoma. Ueno H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 2):592-7

Photogrammetry of the optic disc in glaucoma and ocular hypertension with simultaneous stereo photography. Johnson CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Dec; 18(12):1252-63

Pigmentary dispersion in the human eye, SEM. Campbell DG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):329-33

[Conjunctival changes in glaucoma patients treated topically and with or without symptoms of 'dry eye'] Follmann P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 May;36(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphologic findings on the problem of glaucomatous changes of the optic nerve papilla. III. Anatomic, physiologic, clinical, and experimental data used in the study] Vrabec F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jan;36(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphologic observations on glaucomatous changes in the papilla of the optic nerve. IV. Conclusion] Vrabec F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 May;36(3):178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathologic anatomy of the iridocorneal angle in glaucoma] Brini A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(5):367-77 **(Fre)**

[Morphological changes in ciliary ganglions of healthy subjects and glaucoma patients] Tschernjawsky GJ, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 211(3):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular changes within the proximal optic nerve in children suffering from glaucoma] Stefani FH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(3):158-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light- and electron-microscopic study of the preretinal membrane (author's transl)] Funahashi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):986-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the physiologic excavation. Report 2. Difference between glaucomatous- and physiologic excavation (author's transl)] Sobue K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(5):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile glaucoma with fibrinoid degeneration of trabecular meshwork (author's transl)] Toriyama K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):608-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriosclerosis of the internal carotid arteries in glaucoma] Moskovchenko KP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(8):458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histomorphology of the vitreous body in absolute glaucoma] Ustinova EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(6):364-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the choriocapillary layer in initial open-angle glaucoma] Zatulina NI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variability of glaucomatous visual field defects in computerized perimetry. Holmin C, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Jun 15;210(4):235-50

Limbal pneumatonometry. Breitfeller JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):344-52

Experimental perfusions through the anterior and vitreous chambers with possible relationships to malignant glaucoma. Epstein DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec; 88(6):1078-86

The effect of aqueous humor on the growth of subconjunctival fibroblasts in tissue culture and its implications for glaucoma surgery. Herschler J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):245-9

Observations on the development of the anterior chamber angle with reference to the pathogenesis of congenital glaucomas. Kupfer C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 88(3 Pt 1):424-6

Malignant glaucoma and fluid flow rate [letter] Quigley HA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;89(6):879-80

Aqueous humor changes after experimental filtering surgery. Radius RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):250-4

Visual field loss in glaucoma. Sears ML. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):492-8

Prognostic significance of optic disk cupping in ocular hypertensive patients. Yablonski ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;89(4):585-92

The mode of progressive disc cupping in ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Pederson JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;98(3):490-5

Spontaneous trends in ocular pressure in untreated ocular hypertension. Schwartz B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan; 98(1):105-11

The optic disc in glaucoma. IV: Optic disc evaluation in the ocular hypertensive patient. Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;64(4):232-9

Prognostic indicators in ocular hypertension. Chisholm IA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;15(1):4-8

Chronic experimental glaucoma in primates. I. Production of elevated intraocular pressure by anterior chamber injection of autologous ghost red blood cells. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Feb;19(2):126-36

Chronic experimental glaucoma in primates. II. Effect of extended intraocular pressure elevation on optic nerve head and axonal transport. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Feb;19(2):137-52

The mechanism of optic nerve damage in experimental acute intraocular pressure elevation. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 May;19(5):505-17

Glaucoma, 'auditory glaucoma', 'articular glaucoma' and the third eye. Rudin DO. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Apr; 6(4):427-30

Quantitative studies of visual field loss and cupping of the optic disc Their relevance to the management of chronic simple glaucoma. Gloster J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):82-3

[The effect of timolol on retinal electrical activity in open-angle glaucoma] Hrachovina V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 May;36(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glaucoma and colour sense (author's transl)] Malec J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Mar;82(3):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral cortex biopotential and blood oxygenation in glaucomatous patient (author's transl)] Troutneva KV, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;2(11):629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis by means of TRH in patients with chronic open-angle glaucoma] Bec P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(4):226-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The campimetric method for measuring the individually tolerated intraocular pressure (Ptl) in glaucoma (author's transl)] Wodowosow AM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consideration about pathogenesis of glaucoma capsulare and

primary open-angle glaucoma--topically applied corticosteroid in exfoliation syndrome (author's transl)] **Baba H, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10; 83(9):1467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical analysis of colored halo (author's transl)] **Honda Y. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979;83(11):2081-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of glaucoma. Report 1. Process of visual acuity and field and its relation to control of ocular pressure (author's transl)] **Kageyama M, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(3):191-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A follow-up study on glaucomatous visual field defects (author's transl)] **Kosaki H, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979;83(10):1995-2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between early glaucomatous changes of the disc and visual field changes (author's transl)] **Suzuki R. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1384-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmosonographic assessment of eyeball circulation in acute attack of glaucoma (author's transl)] **Krawczykowa Z, et al. Klin Oczna** 1979 Jul;81(7):405-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular pressure changes caused by radon inhalation (author's transl)] **Ogielska E, et al. Klin Oczna** 1980 Jun; 82(6):311-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of experimental glaucoma] **Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):535-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular hemodynamics in glaucoma depending on the form, stage and degree of the compensation process] **Fedorov SN, et al. Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(6):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the microcirculatory vascular bed in open-angle initial glaucoma and in arteriosclerosis] **Kurov VV. Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(8):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the changes in the collagen formations of the ocular drainage system in primary open-angle glaucoma] **Sennova LG. Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory state in the episcleral vessels of the eye in different stages of open-angle glaucoma] **Shilkin GA, et al. Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(8):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system to dexamethasone in primary glaucoma] **Filina NA, et al. Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the intraocular fluid outflow through the aqueous veins in glaucoma] **Strakhov VV. Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of the eyes in patients with intraocular pressure pathology in the climacteric syndrome] **Suprun AV, et al. Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term follow-up of 43 intraocular lenses in eyes with primary glaucoma. **Taylor DM, et al. J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Oct;5(4):313-5

Prevention of glaucoma during hemodialysis by mannitol and acetazolamide [letter] **Jaeger P, et al. N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):702

The role of gonio-photocoagulation in neovascularization of the anterior chamber angle. **Simmons RJ, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jan;87(1):79-82

[Glaucoma - its nature, significance, treatment. Slide show with sound (51 slides, sound track cassette)] **Keller HH. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):454-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of data from glaucoma examinations] **Abakumova Lla, et al. Med Tekh** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automation of mass screening for glaucoma] **Filin VA, et al. Med Tekh** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New route to glaucoma prevention] **Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Studies on the psychological profile of glaucoma patients and on the action of the long-term pilocarpine vehicle Ocusert (author's transl)] **Floru L, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May;174(5):745-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tomodensitometry and malignant glaucoma] **Béchetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Feb;80(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Comparative evaluation of the postoperative course of patients with glaucoma treated in a sanatorium, health resort and under ordinary circumstances] **Dotbaeva ASh, et al. Vestn Oftalmol** 1979;(4):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A critical analysis of the long-term results of trabeculectomy. **D'Ermo F, et al. Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):829-35

Central anterior chamber depth after laser iridectomy. **Jacobs IH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;89(6):865-7

Filtering valve implant surgery for eyes with neovascular glaucoma. **Krupin T, et al. Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar; 89(3):338-43

Continuous wave argon laser iridectomy in angle-closure glaucoma. **Podos SM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 88(5):836-42

Use of the ophthalmodynamometer in salvaging failing filtering blebs. **Hawkins ME, et al. Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;11(7):1090-2

A modified filtering operation for neovascular glaucoma. **Herschler J, et al. Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec; 97(12):2339-41

Modified goniotomy for inflammatory glaucoma. Histologic evidence for the mechanism of pressure reduction. **Herschler J, et al. Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):684-7

Argon laser photocoagulation of the ciliary processes in cases of aphakic glaucoma. **Lee PF. Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 97(11):2135-8

Surgical management of overhanging blebs after filtering procedures. **Scheie HG, et al. Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb; 97(2):325-6

Argon laser therapy for open-angle glaucoma. A pilot study. **Wise JB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;97(2):319-22

Laser iridotomy in closed-angle glaucoma. **Yassur Y, et al. Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;97(10):1920-1

Trabeculectomy versus Scheie's operation: a comparative retrospective study in open-angle glaucoma in Kenyans. **Bakker NJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;63(9):643-5

Characteristics of reduction of intraocular pressure after trabeculectomy. **Jay JL, et al. Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun; 64(6):432-5

Trabeculectomy in Nigerian patients with open-angle glaucoma. **Thommy CP, et al. Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 63(9):636-42

Trabeculectomy: a review and 4-year follow-up. **Zaidi AA. Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;64(6):436-9

Subscleral trabeculectomy: 'a filtering operation'. **Abdalla MI, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):33-6

Treatment of aphakic glaucoma and neo-vascular glaucoma. **Rahman MS. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):51-3

Experiences with laser trabeculopuncture. **de Heer LJ, et al. Doc Ophthalmol** 1979 Mar 15;46(2):317-24

Laser therapy of glaucoma. **Jacobs IH, et al. J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Mar;77(3):187-9

The visual results following infantile glaucoma surgery. **Biglan AW, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Nov-Dec;16(6):377-81

Eye implant for glaucoma [news] **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15; 243(7):624

Trabeculectomy. **Bellows JG, et al. Klin Oczna** 1980 Jan; 82(1):35-6

Transcorneal peripheral iridectomy. **Ahmad N. Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Feb;11(2):124-7

Peripheral iridectomy via a corneal section: a follow-up study. **Freeman LB, et al. Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 May; 10(5):53-7

Outpatient trabeculectomy. **Kimbrough RL, et al. Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Jun;11(6):379-81

Modified trabeculectomy: a new procedure for neovascular glaucoma. **Lee PF, et al. Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Mar; 11(3):181-5

Successful argon laser sclerostomy for glaucoma. **Litwin RL. Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Jul;10(7):22-4

Filtering procedures in American blacks. **Merritt JC. Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Feb;11(2):91-4

Extracapsular cataract extraction, lens implantation and cyclodialysis. **Montgomery D, et al. Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 MAY;11(5):343-7

Shell tamponade in filtering surgery for glaucoma. **Simmons RJ, et al. Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Sep;10(9):17-34

Trabeculectomy with scleral wick. Technique and early results. **Kottow MH. Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(2):99-103

The ultrastructural features of laser trabeculopuncture and cyclodialysis. Problems related to successful treatment of chronic simple glaucoma. **van der Zypen E, et al. Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(4):189-200

Filtering surgery in children: barriers to success. **Beauchamp GR, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jan;86(1):170-80

Lens implantation in patients with glaucoma. **Drews RC. Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jul;87(7):665-7

Congenital, infantile, and juvenile glaucoma. **Luntz MH. Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May;86(5):793-802

External trabeculotomy for developmental glaucoma. **McPherson SD Jr, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Apr;87(4):302-5

Argon laser trabeculotomy:long-term follow-up. **Wickham MG, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Mar; 86(3):495-503

Continuous wave argon laser iridectomy in angle-closure glaucoma. **Podos SM, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979; 77:51-62

Use of argon laser energy to produce iridotomies. **Pollack IP. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:674-706 (50 ref.)

Two-stage insertion of glaucoma drainage implants. **Molteno AC, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1979;31:17-26

Glaucoma implants. Their use in difficult cases of glaucoma. **Bartholomew RS. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1978; 98(4):482-5

Peripheral iridectomy for chronic simple glaucoma with narrow angles. **Hitchings RA, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):84-8

Surgical treatment of neovascular glaucoma. **Honrubia FM, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):89-91

Transciliary filtration for intractable glaucoma. **Singh D, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):92-5

Laser treatment of the anterior segment. **Schwartz LW, et al. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Spring; 33(1):33-9

[The occurrence of cataracts in primary glaucoma after Schie's anti-glaucoma operation in a long-term study] **Hrochová J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 May;36(3):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scleral heat cauterization in anti-glaucoma surgery] **Rehák S, et al. Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Sep;35(5):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of simple chronic glaucoma and future prospects] **Brachet A. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1978; 29:71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in open angle glaucoma] **Prijot E. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1978;29:67-9 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of collapse of Schlemm's canal in the treatment of glaucoma; current status and prospects] **Béchetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Dec;78(12):929-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A homogeneous series of 67 trabeculectomies] **Bonnin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr-May;78(4-5):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Goniotrepanation with scleral flap (operated cases from 1974 to 1977)] **Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Nov;78(11):821-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary notes on the hydron drain implantation technic (filtrating operation)] **Etienne R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr-May;78(4-5):303-4 **(Fre)**

[Krasnov's iridocycloretraction: apropos of 26 observations] **Ourgaud AG, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb; 79(2):181-4 **(Fre)**

[Neovascular glaucoma. Surgical technic] **Brouillette G. Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;14(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary glaucomas with extensive goniosynechias (author's transl)] **Béchetoille A, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Jun-Jul;2(6-7):405-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculotomy ab interno and ab externo (author's transl)] **Lebuisson DA, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Aug-Sep; 2(8-9):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of trabeculectomy at the Ophthalmological Center of Salé (apropos of 88 cases)] **Berbich A, et al. Maroc Med** 1979 Jun;1(2):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined operations: trabeculectomy and cataract extraction] **Lahlou G, et al. Maroc Med** 1979 Jun; 1(2):205-10 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral iridectomy or trabeculectomy?] **Colev G. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct-Dec;83(4):703-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A sequential scintigraphic method for quantitative evaluation of aqueous outflow following fistulizing glaucoma surgery (author's transl)] **Egerer I, et al. Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 May 7;210(3):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of chronic simple glaucoma?] **Fankhauser F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 5;104(40):1393-4 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein angiographic studies of the effect of Harms' and Dannheim's trabeculotomia ab externo] **Benedikt O. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):442-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massage of the bulb and intraocular pressure after goniotrepanation (author's transl)] **Binder S, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):448-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience in glaucoma surgery utilizing silicon catheters (author's transl)] **Egerer I. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):434-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lagrange's covered fistula operation (author's transl)] **Niedermeier S. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May; 174(5):683-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trabeculetomy-iridencleisis with marginal cyclodialysis in the treatment of selected cases of childhood- and juvenile glaucoma] **Payer H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar; 174(3):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The glaucoma operation in younger patients (author's transl)] **Polychronakos D. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug;175(2):232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser trabeculotomy and laser iridectomy. 3 Years' experience with the Glaucoma Research Laser (Britt) (author's transl)] **Stiegler G. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Sep;175(3):333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathologic-anatomical results following the application of a mobile argon-laser beam in aphakic pupillary block glaucoma (author's transl)] **Theodossiadis G, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug;175(2):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical experiences with silicone catheters in fistulizing glaucoma surgery] **Egerer I. Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979;129(60):1-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2 laser filtering surgery in hemorrhagic glaucoma] Ticho U, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1;96(5):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Results of iridocycloretraction in the treatment of neovascular glaucoma] Tittarelli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 20;70(45):3105–8 **(Ita)**

[Study on indentation gonioscopy and its efficacy. II. Efficacy of peripheral iridectomy and ratio of peripheral anterior synechia (PAS ratio) (author's transl)] Iwata K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(5):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results obtained in the treatment of glaucoma with trabeculectomy] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Double iridosclerectomy combined with crystalline lens extraction in open-angle glaucoma and cataract] Vlad P. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative characteristics of the late outcomes of microsurgical glaucoma operations] Abramov VG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of glaucoma microsurgery in 500 patients] Chekmareva OG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Goniocyclostomy in narrow- and closed-angle glaucoma] Gomes Ruiz O, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(3):182–4 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of a modification of P. F. Arkhangel'skii's sclerotomoiridectomy operation in closed-angle glaucoma] Il'ina TG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypotensive effect and the late results of microsurgical operations in primary glaucoma] Krasnov MM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sinusotrabeculectomy in open-angle glaucoma in patients with systemic vascular diseases] Krivitskii AK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of trabeculectomy in primary glaucoma] Parfenov IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trabeculectomy results in primary glaucoma] Pirkhanov V. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):251–2 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sinusotrabeculotomy with iridosclerectomy and a combined glaucoma trophic operation (late results)] Shlopak TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of trabeculectomy in primary glaucom taking into account the trophic coefficient] Skripk.. VK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of microoperations in open-angle glaucoma] Smelovskii AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(2):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined alloscleroplastic operations in primary glaucoma] Zaikova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(6):370–3 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of subscleral sinusotomy in glaucoma] Artamonov VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tunnel sinusotrabeculectomy combined with cyclodialysis in primary glaucoma] Klesnikova LN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of trabeculectomy] Sidorov EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical technic in nonfunctioning filtration pad after glaucoma control operations] Tiurikov IuA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery of aphakic glaucoma] Zhulmurzin SK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical treatment of glaucoma] Dikambaeva MK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):47–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Corneal indentation to relieve acute angle-closure glaucoma. Anderson DR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;88(6):1091–3

Choroidal detachment with flat anterior chamber after cyclocryotherapy. Kaiden JS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;11(7):1111–3

Pitfalls in the medical treatment of simple glaucoma. Sugar HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;11(7):1041–3, 1045–6, 1049–50

Acute closed-angle glaucoma: an investigation into the effect of delay in treatment. Hillman JS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):817–21

Results of the treatment of neovascular glaucoma by diathermy of the dissected ciliary body. Riaskoff S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr 15;48(2):277–82

Screening and management of glaucoma in flying personnel. Tredici TJ. **Milit Med** 1980 Jan;145(1):34–8

Medical management of glaucoma [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):381

Glaucoma Symposium: initiation of glaucoma therapy. **Sight Sav Rev** 1979 Fall;49(3):105–18

[Therapy in chronic glaucoma] Krieglstein GK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 21;105(12):398–9 **(Ger)**

[Late results of conservative and surgical treatment of simple glaucoma (author's transl)] Dziuba J. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Aug; 81(8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Climatotherapy and balneotherapy in treatment of eye diseases: II. Own investigations (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Aug;81(8):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improvement in the organization of hospital care for glaucoma patients] Sokolova PD. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of meteorotropic reactions in primary glaucoma patients under sanatorium and health resort treatment] Lantukh VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):60–2 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Dose-response of topical pilocarpine in the normotensive and glaucomatous Beagle. Whitley RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):417–24

GLENOSPORELLA see under **MONILIALES**

GLIADIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

GLIBENCLAMIDE

ANALYSIS

Specific and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of glyburide. Adams WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1138–40

BLOOD

Serum glibenclamide in diabetic patients, and influence of food on the kinetics and effects of glibenclamide. Sartor G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan;18(1):17–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sulphonylurea (glubenclamide) enhances somatostatin and inhibits glucagon release induced by arginine. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar;108(3):231–3

Release of gastrin from the skeletal muscles and from the antral mucosa in cats induced by sulfonuric drugs. Uvnäs-Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul; 106(3):267–70

Effects of tolbutamide and glyburide on glucose and acetate incorporation into aortic lipids of the dog. Yelich MR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(4):187–95

Studies on the biochemical effects of glibenclamide on alloxan diabetic rabbits. Annamala PT, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):383–4

Insulin secretion and (pro)insulin biosynthesis of cultured mice islets after glibenclamide loading in vitro. Ziegler B, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):467–8

Lack of effect of glibenclamide, chlorpropamide and metformin on plasma cholesterol and HDL-cholesterol in non-diabetic rats. Billingham MS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):340–1

Effect of a new oral antidiabetic drug HB 419 (Glibenclamide) on the plasma glucose & islet histology of two poikilotherms: Clarias batrachus & Uromastix hardwicki. Bhatt SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct; 17(10):1122–6

Direct in vitro effect of a sulfonylurea to increase human fibroblast insulin receptors. Prince MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):608–11

Effect of glucose/sulfonylurea interaction on release of insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Efendić S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5901–4

Effects of the sulphonylurea drugs gliclazide and glibenclamide on blood glucose control and platelet function. Klaff LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 18; 56(7):247–50

Gap junction development is correlated with insulin content in the pancreatic B cell. Meda P, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 29;209(4460):1026–8

[Insulin secretion in rats after hypothalamic damage] Gol'dberg RS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Accidental glibenclamide ingestion in an infant: clinical and electroencephalographic aspects. Pavone L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Jun;22(3):366–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glibenclamide and glipizide in maturity onset diabetes. A double-blind cross-over study. Blohmé G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):263–7

Diabetic glomerulosclerosis in KK mice and its prevention by glyburide and pyridinolcarbamate. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:387–400

The effect of glibenclamide treatment on the insulin and glucagon responses to oral glucose and galactose in maturity onset diabetics. Hayes JR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Sep;5(3):207–11

[The effects of glibenclamide and insulin on plasma high density lipoproteins in diabetics (author's transl)] Tamai T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):57–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatty acid oxidation inhibitors--a new class of antidiabetic drugs. I. Experimental study of hypoglycemic effect of bromstearic acid in comparison with daonil] Kendrish IN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLIBORNURIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLICLAZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME

ANALYSIS

Simian virus 40-related DNA sequences in a human brain tumor. Meinke W, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec; 29(12):1590–4

[Cyclic nucleotides of human and animal glial tumors] Shmidt TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiographic features of the haemodynamic changes occurring in brain tumours under the influence of hypocapnia and Althesin. Constant P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1978 Sep;5(3):247–55 **(Eng, Fre)**

Angiogenesis in glioblastoma multiforme. Garretson HD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:440–1

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of xeroderma pigmentosum with anaplastic astrocytoma (author's transl)] Fujii Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Nov;19(11):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary glioblastoma multiforme of the cerebellum. A case report (with 3 figures). Tibbs PA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(1–2):13–8

Acute vestibular dysfunction in childhood. Central vs. peripheral. Curless RG. **Childs Brain** 1980;6(1):39–44

[Value of the estimation of gliofibrillary acid protein in the diagnosis of glial tumours (author's transl)] Turpin JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 26;9(19):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of nonirradiated malignant gliomas. Phase II: study of the combination of methyl-CCNU, vincristine, and procarbazine. Avellanosa AM, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep; 44(3):839–46

CCNU-chemotherapy of hemispheric supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme. Cianfriglia F, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1289–99

Radiation plus adjuvant CCNU (1-[2-chloroethyl]-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea) vs CCNU, hpydroxyurea and vincristine in the treatment of malignant glimoa. Costanza M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1589–92

Preliminary results of a phase III comparison study of BCNU, hydroxyurea and radiation to BCNU and radiation. Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep; 5(9):1573–6

[Value of chemotherapy associated with conventional treatment of malignant gliomas of the brain. Study of 95 cases with histological verification and follow-up of 1 to 6 years 9 months] Paillas JE, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;135(3):251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the individual sensitivity of human glial tumors to the action of chemotherapeutic preparations] Apshkalne DL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evaluation of human brain tumors using a microradioisotopic staphylococcal protein A assay. Cohen AM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(3):219–25

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a SV40-like Papovavirus from a human glioblastoma. Scherneck S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):523–31

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant astrocytoma: evaluation] Blain JG, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jan;109(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological correlations with survival in malignant gliomas. Safdari H, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):485–8

Cerebral mixed tumour: osteo-condrosarcoma--glioblastoma multiforme. Sarmiento J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979; 50(3–4):335–41

Contrast enhancement with time in gliomas. Stereotactic computer tomography following contrast medium infusion. Lewander R. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979; 20(5):689–72

George Gershwin–illustrious American composer: his fatal

glioblastoma. Carp L. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Oct; 3(5):473–8

Cell kinetic analyses of human malignant brain tumors (gliomas). Hoshino T, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):956–62

A case of glioblastoma with multiple centers above and below the tentorium. Bussone G, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Sep; 221(3):187–92

[Multicentric gliomas. Report of a case (author's transl)] Loseke N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug; 79(4):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychologic impairment in astrocytoma survivors. Hochberg FH, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):172–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast enhancement with time in gliomas. Stereotactic computer tomography following contrast medium infusion. Lewander R. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979; 20(5):689–72

[Multicentric gliomas. Report of a case (author's transl)] Loseke N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug; 79(4):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Two different primary tumours of the brain in a patient with breast cancer. Pöyhönen L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(6):483–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Fast neutron therapy for advanced brain tumors. Battermann JJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Mar;6(3):333–5

Fast neutrons compared with megavoltage x-rays in the treatment of patients with supratentorial glioblastoma: a controlled pilot study. Catterall M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Mar;6(3):261–6

The radiotherapeutic management of optic nerve gliomas in children. Danoff BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):45–50

Radiotherapy of primary brain stem tumors. Kim TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):51–7

Radiotherapy of intracranial astrocytomas: analysis of 417 cases treated from 1960 through 1969. Scanlon PW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Sep;5(3):301–8

Cancer trends: glioblastoma multiforme and radiation therapy. Peeples WJ, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Feb;107(2):113–6, 120–1

SECONDARY

[Multiple metastases of the cone and cauda from a cerebral glioblastoma multiforme] Esposito S, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Jul–Sep;24(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Complex intraoperative diagnosis of intracerebral tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Kachkov IA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Glioblastoma multiforme. Salcman M. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr;279(2):84–94

An example of how patient selection can influence survival in glioblastoma multiforme. Gilbert HA, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1978 Summer;1(2):103–5

Controlled study with BCNU vs. CCNU as adjuvant chemotherapy following surgery plus radiotherapy for glioblastoma multiforme. Solero CL, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1979 Spring;2(1):43–8

Treatment of grade III and IV astrocytomas with BCNU alone and in combination with VM–26 following surgery and radiation therapy. Sweet DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):1707–11

Treatment of a brain tumor with BCG cell wall preparation. Bergquist BJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Mar;13(3):197–201

Preoperative radiotherapy and chemotherapy in hypervascular, high-grade supratentorial astrocytomas. Seiler RW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Aug;12(2):131–3

Adjuvant chemotherapy with VM 26 and CCNU after operation and radiotherapy of high-grade supratentorial astrocytomas. Seiler RW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jan; 13(1):65–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in growth and morphology of human gliomas and fibroblasts cultured in D-valine medium. Coleman MT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Nov;38(6):606–13

Primary intracerebral tumor with mixed chondrosarcoma and glioblastoma--gliosarcoma or sarcoglioma? Richman AV, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 May;39(3):329–35

GLIOCLADIUM see under **MONILIALES**

GLIOMA

Survival of irradiated glia and glioma cells studied with a new cloning technique. Nilsson S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar;37(3):267–79

Influence of microwave irradiation on cultured glioma cells I. An enzymatic and scanning electron microscopy study. Zanker KS, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Jun; 14(2):159–62

ANALYSIS

Tumor-specific DNA sequences in human gliomas. Cuatico W, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1309–14

Surface glycoproteins of normal and neoplastic glia cells in culture. Lubitz W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):53–8

[Estimation of the copper content of astrocytomas and glioblastomas by the cuproin method (author's transl)] Kaiser J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Jan;23(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biochemical analysis of the experimental tumor tissues of the rat brain induced by ethylnitrosourea (author's transl)] Matsumoto M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Jul 1; 48(4):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain tumor and cyclic nucleotides. I. Concentrations of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in various brain tumors (author's transl)] Tsuchida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jan;32(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contents of putrescine, spermidine and spermine in tissue of the human brain glial tumors] Mirzoian PA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;51(5):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fibrin degradation products, produced by glioma cell-associated fibrinolysis and the partial inhibition of cell growth and migration in tissue culture. Zänker KS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(6):387–94

Electrophoretic analysis of proteins in sera of patients with central nervous system tumors. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:437–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF levels of cyclic nucleotides in primary intracranial neoplasms: a preliminary report. Gerosa M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;50(1–2):61–5

CSF levels of cyclic nucleotides and adrenergic metabolites in malignant gliomas. Gerosa MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 May;13(5):359–62

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral tumours induced by ENU; changes of adenylate cyclase activity in the tumour latency time. Racagni G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;50(1–2):35–41

Definition of a cell clone with astroglial characteristics derived from a chemically induced rabbit brain glioma. Stavrou D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Mar;45(2–3):287–301

Lactic dehydrogenase in ethylnitrosourea-induced rat gliomas. Total lactic dehydrogenase activity and isozymes in autochthonous gliomas and cloned transplantable astrocytomas. Spence AM. **Oncology** 1979;36(6):260–4

COMPLICATIONS

Eating epilepsy associated with a deep forebrain glioma. Robertson WC Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Sep;6(3):271–3

Upbeat nystagmus and internuclear ophthalmoplegia with brainstem glioma. Troost BT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jul; 37(7):453–6

Esotropia in a young child [letter] Polomeno RC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;15(1):55

Combination of multiple sclerosis and cerebral glioblastoma. Lahl R. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(3):192–7

Transient global amnesia due to glioma in the dominant hemisphere. Shuping JR, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jan; 30(1):88–90

[Transient ischemic attacks with intracranial tumors (author's transl)] Engelhardt P, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 5; 74(40):1435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Management of the congenital midline nasal mass: a review. Hughes GB, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb; 2(3):222–33

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast enhanced CT scan and radionuclide brain scan in supratentorial gliomas [letter] Ryerson TW, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):770

Malignant gliomas of the optic nerve pathways. Spoor TC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):284–92

Nasal gliomas. Gorenstein A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Sep;106(9):536–40

Arachnoid hyperplasia in optic nerve glioma: confusion with orbital meningioma. Cooling RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;63(9):596–9

Intraspinal tumors in children. A review of 81 cases. DeSousa AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Oct;51(4):437–45

Levels of astroprotein (an astrocyte-specific cerebroprotein) in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain tumors. An attempt at immunochemical diagnosis of gliomas. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Feb;52(2):229–33

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in determining site of lesion of brain stem gliomas in children. Nodar RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Feb;90(2):258–66

Diagnostic significance of brainstem auditory evoked responses in acoustic neurinomas and other posterior fossa lesions. Hashimoto I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;19(7):605–15

Diagnostic modalities and natural behavior of optic nerve gliomas. Spencer WH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May;86(5):881–5

[Value of the estimation of gliofibrillary acid protein in the diagnosis of glial tumours (author's transl)] Turpin JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 26;9(19):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1 case of multiple glioma manifested by bilateral alternating amaurosis: cavernous sinus torpid thrombosis or intracranial hypertension?] Ardouin M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1979 May–Jun;51(3):287–91 **(Fre)**

[Immunoperoxidase method using antiserum against astroprotein for the diagnosis of experimental brain tumors (author's transl)] Yoshimine T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jan;32(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uterine 'glioma'] Danilović Z. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978 May–Aug;18(3–4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Nasal glioma (author's transl)] Silvera Bartolí E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jan;13(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary results of a phase III comparison study of BCNU, hydroxyurea and radiation to BCNU and radiation. Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep; 5(9):1573–6

Study of effectiveness of bleomycin in rat brain tumor model intravenously and intracerebrally. Vats TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1527–9

Prediction of BCNU pulmonary toxicity in patients with malignant gliomas: an assessment of risk factors. Aronin PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):183–8

Vitamin E increases the growth inhibitory and differentiating effects of tumor therapeutic agents on neuroblastoma and glioma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;164(2):158–63

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and cytochalasin B on cultured human glioma cells. Kanje M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(3):487–96

[Value of chemotherapy associated with conventional treatment of malignant gliomas of the brain. Study of 95 cases with histological verification and follow-up of 1 to 6 years 9 months] Paillas JE, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;135(3):251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological follow-up of glioblastomas treated by chemotherapy. Therapeutical incidences (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25; 55(23–26):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of cerebral tumours: data on malignant gliomas (author's transl)] Schiffer D, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1978 Nov–Dec;99(6):327–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition by methylmercuric chloride of prostaglandin E1-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in glioma but not in neuroblastoma cells in culture. Spuhler K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):201–3

ATP-A activity in cultured human glioma cells. Wieslander A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(1):59–63

Induction of an oligodendroglial enzyme in C-6 glioma cells maintained at high density or in serum-free medium. Maltese WA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Dec;101(3):459–69

Muscarinic receptor regulation of NG108-15 adenylate cyclase: requirement for Na+ and GTP. Lichtshtein D, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979 Oct;5(5):367–75

Glucocorticoid stimulation of glutamine synthetase production in cultured rat glioma cells. Pishak MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):866–72

Increased activity of a phospholipid base-exchange system by the differentiation of neoplastic cells from the nervous system. Erkell LJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(2):137–41

beta Adrenergic receptor-mediated regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in C6 glioma cells: vinblastine blockade of isoproterenol induction. Schwartz JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):569–72

Lysosomal hydrolases in long term cultures of human gliomas: total enzyme activities and rate of extracellular accumulation. McCormick D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):133–41

ETIOLOGY

Spinal cord glioma following irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Clifton MD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2051–5

Spinal cord glioma after multiple fluoroscopies during artificial pneumothorax treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: case report. Steinbok P. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jun; 52(6):838–41

Etiology of gliomas [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jan;13(1):80

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial gliomas. de Tribolet N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;22(6):225–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The humoral immune response of patients to their gliomas. Coakham HB, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;

28(2):475–9
Circulating immune complexes in patients with gliomas. de Tribolet N, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):473–4
Immunobiologic aspects of the brain and human gliomas. A review. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Feb; 98(2):517–68 (269 ref.)
Humoral immune response in glioma patients: A solubilized glioma-associated membrane antigen as a tool for detecting circulating antibodies. Birkmayer GD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;25(4):445–52
Evaluation of the humoral response of glioma patients to a possible common tumor-associated antigen(s). Martin-Achard A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Feb 15; 25(2):219–24
Immunobiology of primary neoplasms of the C.N.S. Preliminary results. Gerosa M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):165–75
Immunity and drug resistance in a mouse glioma. Miller EE. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(2):125–32
Autologous humoral response to human gliomas and analysis of certain cell surface antigens: in vitro study with the use of microcytotoxicity and immune adherence assays. Coakham HB, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):223–33
Tumor markers: malignin and related recognins associated with malignancy rather than with cell type. Bogoch S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:407–24
Identification of immunoglobulin classes responsible for humoral immunity to human gliomas. Garson JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:461–3
Immune complexes associated with brain tumors: correlation with prognosis. Martin-Achard A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Mar;13(3):161–3
Soluble tumor-associated antigen of human intracranial glioma. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;79(2):109–14
[Autosensitization of neurosurgical cases by normal brain tissue antigens (author's transl)] Oda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Oct;7(10):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunofluorescence studies on fibronectin distribution patterns during adhesion, deformation, and spreading of human glial and glioma cells. Rajaraman R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:444–9
Characteristics of RNA release from rat brain nuclei and effect of neurocarcinogenesis. Chang MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1348–54
Metabolism of polyamines by cultured glioma cells. Effect of asparagine on gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations. Bachrach U. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):387–92
Sulfatide synthesis by neural cell lines. Seeds NW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1979;2(6):249–53
Effect of methylmercury and inorganic mercury on protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Nakada S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Jun;4(2):184–90
Effects of methylmercuric chloride in the presence of cyclic AMP-stimulating agents on glioma and neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug; 19(2):321–38
Phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins dependent on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat-glial C6 cells. Salem R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):271–8
Presence of opioid peptides in a neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cell line. Glaser T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):319–20
GFA expression in aggregation cultures of rat C6 glioma. Bignami A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1170–1
Catecholamine regulation of lactate dehydrogenase in rat brain cell culture. Norepinephrine differentially increases the rate of synthesis of the individual subunits in the C6 glial tumor cell line. Kumar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2315–21
Protein kinase translocation following beta-adrenergic receptor activation in C6 glioma cells. Schwartz JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2943–8
Relationship between the actions of calcium ions, opiods, and prostaglandin E1 on the level of cyclic AMP in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Brandt M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):643–51
Elevation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in cultured rat C6 glioma cells following methionine supplementation. Kohl RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1792–5
Effect of norepinephrine on chromatin protein phosphorylation in C-6 glioma cells. Perumal AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11;26(6):447–52
In vitro and in vivo kinetic analysis of the interaction of a norbornyl derivative of propranolol with beta-adrenergic receptors of brain and C6 glioma cells; an irreversible or slowly reversible ligand. Lucas M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):588–97
Presence of free cyclic AMP receptor protein and regulation of its level by cyclic AMP in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells. Walter U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3251–5
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside transport systems in mouse glioma and mouse neuroblastoma cells by inorganic mercury. Nakada S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):24–8
[Uptake of bleomycin by ethylnitrosourea-induced rat brain tumors (author's transl)] Horibata K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Aug;31(8):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serotonin metabolism in the tissue of glial brain tumors] Levchenko LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct; 25(5):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular evidence of oncornaviruslike activity in human central nervous system tumors, cerebrospinal fluid samples, and tissue cultures. Cuatico W. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:165–8

MORTALITY

Epilepsy and other factors in the prognosis of gliomas. Scott GM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Apr;61(4):227–39
Pediatric brain stem gliomas. Littman P, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2787–92
[The problem of long survival in malignant gliomas (author's transl)] Giordana MT, et al. **Pathologica** 1978 Nov–Dec; 70(1009–1010):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytopathologic characteristics of permanent cell lines derived from anaplastic human gliomas. Preissig SH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep–Oct;23(5):412–9
Human tumor cell identification in short-term cultures by combined microdensitometry and autoradiography. Dendy PP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(3):217–27
Primary glioblastoma of the pineal gland. Kalyanaraman UP. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Nov;36(11):717–8
Cell kinetic analyses of human malignant brain tumors (gliomas). Hoshino T, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):956–62
Differential sensitivities of glioma cells and neuroblastoma cells to methylmercury toxicity in cultures. Prasad KN, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Jun;19(1):189–201
Nasal glioma—(a case report). Goravalingappa JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jul;16(7):651–3
Experimental gliomas: an autoradiographic study of the endothelial component. Groothuis DR, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Mar;30(3):297–301
On the nature of the so-called monstrocellular sarcoma of the brain. Schiffer D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Apr; 6(4):391–7
[Cultures of tissue from central nervous system tumors. Part 1. Neuroglial tumors] de Tribolet N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 125(1):59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rat brain tumor model—1. Acceleration of tumor take by a new method of transplantation (soft agar technique) (author's transl)] Sobue H. **No To Shinkei** 1980 May; 32(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain glioblastoma with metastases into the cervical and lumbar lymph nodes] Konovalov OV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(11):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell cycle-specific changes in beta-adrenergic receptor concentrations in C6 glioma cells. Charlton RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1221–6
Isolation of lead-resistant cells from an established rat glioma cell line. Lake LM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 May; 30(2):237–40
Factors from glial cells regulate choline acetyltransferase and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in a hybrid-hybrid cell line. Heumann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):37–41
Antitumor effects of vitamin A and inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase in cultured neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Chapman SK. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 21;26(16):1359–66
Stationary potential of the brain: Part II. Clinical studies. Sano K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul; 19(7):655–64
Sensory neurons in culture: changing requirements for survival factors during embryonic development. Barde YA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1199–203
Glioma cell growth: effect of pituitary factor, hydrocortisone and serum. Gambarini AG, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1979 Aug; 39(3):671–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against ethylnitrosourea-induced autochthonous neurogenic rat tumours. Spence AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Jul;40(1):164–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast enhancement with time in gliomas. Stereotactic computer tomography following contrast medium infusion. Lewander R. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979; 20(5):689–72
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of brain stem gliomas. Weisberg LA. **Comput Tomogr** 1979;3(3):145–53
Experimental glioma in primates: a computed tomography model. Rieth KG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Jun; 4(3):285–90
Prognostic significance of the pretreatment CT scan on time to progression for patients with malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 May;52(5):642–7
Assessment of posterior fossa tumors in infants and children by means of computed tomography. Probst FP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Jul 1;18(1):9–18
Gliomas in computerized axial tomography. Correlation with tumor malignancy in 100 cases. Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Aug;7(8):759–63
Computed tomography of brain stem gliomas in children. Bilaniuk LT, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):89–95
Multicentric glioma or metastatic disease: a problem in diagnosis. Russo LS Jr. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):249–50
Infarct versus tumor on CT scan: three helpful diagnostic features. Masdeu JC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978; 103:130–2
[Multicentric gliomas. Report of a case (author's transl)] Loseke N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug; 79(4):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Three hypothalamic tumours: clinical, biologic, X-ray and therapeutic study (author's transl)] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):371–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computertomography for diagnosis of optic nerve and chiasmal gliomas (author's transl)] Huber A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jun;174(6):833–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of gliomas of the brain] Kvíčala V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Jan;43(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The morphologic effects of radiation administered therapeutically for intracranial gliomas: a postmortem study of 25 cases. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct; 44(4):1256–72 (90 ref.)
Optic glioma in children. Review of 16 cases given megavoltage radiation therapy. Brand WN, et al. **Childs Brain** 1979;5(5):459–66
Childhood moyamoya syndrome. Postradiation pathogenesis. Rajakulasingam K, et al. **Childs Brain** 1979;5(5):467–75
The radiotherapeutic management of optic nerve gliomas in children. Danoff BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):45–50
High dose radiation therapy in the treatment of malignant gliomas: final report. Salazar OM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1733–40
An analysis of dose-effect relationship in the radiotherapy of malignant gliomas. Walker MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1725–31
[Evaluation of Linac X-ray irradiation in control of primary brain stem tumors (author's transl)] Tamura M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Sep;31(9):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Extraneural metastases of astrocytomas and glioblastomas: clinicopathological study of two cases and review of literature. Pasquier B, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 1;45(1):112–25 (90 ref.)
Combination chemotherapy for extracranial metastases of a primary malignant cerebral neoplasm. Oster MW. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug;63(8):1417–8

SURGERY

Diagnosis and treatment of the optic glioma. Gombi R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):405–8
Surgical treatment of gliomas of the optic nerve and chiasma. Karaguiosov L. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):411–2
Tumours of the optic nerve and chiasma in children. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. Marejeva TG, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):409–10
Management of glioma of the optic nerve and/or chiasm: an analysis of 20 cases. Dosoretz DE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1467–71
Anterior fibular strut graft in neoplastic disease of the cervical spine. Conley FK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Nov; 51(5):677–84
Surgical lesions of the intracranial optic nerves and optic chiasm. Stein BM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Feb; 86(2):308–12
[Incontinentia pigmentia: apropos of a pseudogliomatous form] Deodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb; 79(2):159–61 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic problems posed by nasal cavity glioma in the infant] Simon C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1979 May-Jun;51(3):247–9 **(Fre)**
[Nasal glioma (author's transl)] Gosserez O, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of frontal gliomas] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1979;40(2):137–42 **(Ger)**
[Operative therapy of malignant intracranial tumors by the CO2 laser. Initial results after vaporization of the tumors] Stula D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1979;40(4):343–5, 347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of laser surgery against brain tumor (author's transl)] Hara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Apr;8(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Giant optic glioma—case report (author's transl)] Mizoi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Sep;7(9):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glioma in the aged (author's transl)] Takeuchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Oct;31(10):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Recruitment-chemoradiotherapy with VM 26 (epipodophyllotoxin) for induction treatment of malignant brain tumours. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):616–8

Combination chemotherapy (COMP protocol) and radiotherapy of anaplastic supratentorial gliomas. Jellinger K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;51(1–2):1–13

Malignant gliomas treated after surgery by combination chemotherapy and delayed radiation therapy. Part II. Tolerance to irradiation after chemotherapy. Poisson M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;51(1–2):27–42

Treatment of brain giomas with high dose of CCNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hildebrand J, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 May;32(2):71–5

A phase III comparison of BCNU, hydroxyurea, and radiation therapy to BCNU and radiation therapy for treatment of primary malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Oct;51(4):526–32

Synergism between BCNU and irradiation in the treatment of anaplastic gliomas. An in vivo study using the avian sarcoma virus-induced glioma model. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Nov;51(5):581–6

Programmed serial CT scans in the surgical and radio-chemotherapeutic management of cerebral gliomas. Sabattini L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):33–6

Therapy of malignant brain tumors: an update on progress. Wilson CB, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Jan;76(1):40–3

[The anti-tumor effect of ACNU and X-irradiation on mouse glioma (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Sep;31(9):927–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metronidazole in the large split-dose concentrated irradiation of malignant gliomas] Kachkov IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on the cytotoxic effects of mercuric chloride on mouse glioma. Miura K, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1979 Dec;3(4):352–61

Primary intracerebral tumor with mixed chondrosarcoma and glioblastoma--gliosarcoma or sarcoglioma? Richman AV, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 May;39(3):329–35

[Hereditary asplenic-athymic mouse. Heterotransplantation of human glioma (author's transl)] Yamashita M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Dec;7(12):1139–44 **(Jpn)**

[Glioma of the optical nerve. Morphological study and conceptual review] Martínez A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(6):441–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Morphological and cytochemical analyses of two in vitro established spontaneous canine brain tumours] Dahme E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 15; 93(2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLIOSIS

PATHOLOGY

Assemblies of particles in the cell membranes of developing, mature and reactive astrocytes. Anders JJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Dec;8(6):777–95

Gliomatosis peritonei: the value of a 'second look' operation. Heydenreych JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(2):119–25

[Olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy with olivary hypertrophy, binucleated neurons and fibrous gliosis in the cerebral white matter (author's transl)] Tateishi J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 May;31(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elevation of visual pattern discrimination limen in monkeys with total removal of inferotemporal cortex. Iwai E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(6):749–65

RADIOGRAPHY

Gliosis secondary to ventricular drainage observed by computed tomography. Taguchi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Nov;12(5):409–10

GLIOTOXIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

GLIPIZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLISOXEPIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLOBIDIOSIS see **BESNOITIASIS**

GLOBIN

Rapid separation of the alpha, beta, G gamma and A gamma globin chains by reversed-phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Congote LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):851–8

Electrophoretic separation of A gamma and G gamma human globin chains in Nonidet P-40. Guerrasio A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 15;99(1):7–11

Partial sequence analysis of Xenopus alpha- and beta-globin mRNA as determined from recombinant DNA plasmids. Richardson C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):161–72

Peptide separations on substituted polystyrene resins. Effect of cross-linkage. Bradshaw RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 4;187(1):27–33

Packing of alpha-helices in globular proteins. Layer-structure of globin hydrophobic cores. Efimov AV. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15;134(1):23–40

ANALYSIS

The amino acid composition of alpha T-13 of globin from a pure bred dingo (Canis familiaris dingo). Henderson B, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Jun;57(3):261–3

Electrophoretic separation of human embryonic globin demonstrates 'alpha-thalassemia' in human leukemia cell line K562. Alter BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):843–8

Globin chain electrophoresis: a new approach to the determination of the G gamma/A gamma ratio in fetal haemoglobin and to studies of globin synthesis. Alter BP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Apr;44(4):527–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interaction between beta-thalassaemia and Hb G Philadelphia associated with alpha-thalassaemia. Stathopoulou R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979; 62(2):106–11

Additive inhibition of in vitro rabbit reticulocyte heme and protein synthesis with combinations of isoniazid, chloramphenicol and ethanol. Gruenspecht NR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Nov-Dec;278(3):207–15

Globin synthesis in severe and intermediate homozygous beta thalassemia in Israel. Cividalli G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:132–40

In vitro globin chain synthesis after blood transfusion in Sicilian homozygous beta thalassemia. Russo G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:305–13

Asymmetric transcription of the globin genes by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in isolated mouse foetal liver chromatin or nuclei [proceedings] Pays E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):423–5

Contribution of polyadenylic acid sequences to the maintenance of secondary structure of globin messenger RNA. Brentani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):338–46

Restriction enzyme analysis of the beta-globin gene in DNA from beta 0-thalassaemic subjects from Ferrara. Del Senno L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28; 91(2):548–53

Interaction of alpha-thalassemia genes with each other and with HbC in an American black family. Walker BK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1021–9

The identification of globin messenger ribonucleic acid in newt erythropoietic cells. Grasso JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):105–14

The use of restriction-enzyme fragments of cloned deoxyribonucleic acid for human globin-gene mapping [proceedings] Malcolm S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):172

Competition between alpha- and beta-globin messenger ribonucleic acids for eucaryotic initiation factor 2. Di Segni G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2847–54

Localization of globin gene replication in Friend Leukemia cells to a specific interval of the S phase. Lo SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):103–11

Hemoglobin synthesis in individual bursts from normal adult blood: all bursts and subcolonies synthesize G gamma-and A gamma-globin chains. Peschle C, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug; 56(2):218–26

G gamma and A gamma globin-chain biosynthesis by adult and umbilical cord blood erythropoietic bursts and reticulocytes. Terasawa T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):93–7

Unequal alpha and beta globin mRNA in reticulocytes of normal and mutant f/f fetal mice. Chui DH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):431–9

Prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassaemia by fetal red cell enrichment with NH4-Cl-NH4HCO3 differential lysis of maternal cells. Furbetta M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar; 44(3):441–50

Globin chain biosynthesis in iron deficiency. Walford DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb;44(2):201–9

Processing of the mouse beta-globin mRNA precursor: at least two cleavage-ligation reactions are necessary to excise the larger intervening sequence. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):915–21

Secondary structure of mouse and rabbit alpha- and beta-globin mRNAs: differential accessibility of alpha and beta initiator AUG codons towards nucleases. Pavlakis GN, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):91–102

Globin synthesis studies in a person heterozygous for alpha-thalassemia-2, Hb S and Hb G Philadelphia. Ballas SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 1;100(1):1–6

The translational repression of globin mRNA in free cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein complexes. Civelli O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):577–85

Inhibitory effects of 'cap' analogues on globin mRNA and encephalomyocarditis RNA translation in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Fresno M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(1):125–32

Direct microinjection of rabbit globin mRNA into mouse 3T3 cells. Analysis of the polypeptides synthesized in vivo. Bravo R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):481–5

Globin gene expression in MSV-transformed fibroblasts. Parker I, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1312–3

Relative utilization of mammalian Lys-tRNA isoacceptors in protein synthesis. Hatfield D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):249–52

Transcription of globin genes in reticulocyte chromatin. Maryanka D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):131–6

Inosine decreases globin-RNA content in Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate by aminonucleoside of puromycin. Mercier G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):228–30

Polydeoxythymidylate inhibition of globin synthesis in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate system. Effect of concentration of potassium salts. Suzuki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):333–6

Specific inducibility of globin mRNA in Friend leukemia cells in low serum concentration. Nose K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb;71(1):80–3

Globin chain synthesis in beta-thalassemia with normal hemoglobins A2 and F. Aksoy M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979; 3(4):263–70

Globin synthesis in bone marrow cells of patients with sickle cell anemia and beta O-thalassemia: contamination of the beta-chain with non-globin proteins. Cividalli G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(2–3):175–83

In vivo degradation of rat globin messenger RNA during maturation of reticulocytes. Muto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):391–401

Conformation of ovalbumin and globin genes in chromatin during differential gene expression. Bloom KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10532–9

Partial nucleotide sequence of human alpha globin mRNA derived from analysis of 32P-labeled cRNA and 125I-labeled mRNA; correlation with a globin cDNA sequence. Forget BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):2814–5

Translation of globin messenger RNA modified by benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-oxide in a wheat germ cell-free system. Grunberger D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):390–4

7-Methylguanosine-dependent inhibition of globin mRNA translation by methylglyoxal. Kozarich JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9345–8

Nucleotide sequence of the coding portion of human alpha globin messenger RNA. Wilson JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2807–15

Globin chain synthesis in sickle beta-thalassaemic bone marrow and reticulocytes. Ladas S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):296–301

Determination of the length distribution of poly(A) at the 3' terminus of the virion RNAs of EMC virus, poliovirus, rhinovirus, RAV-61 and CPMV and of mouse globin mRNA. Ahlquist P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1195–204

A nuclear precursor to human gamma-globin messenger RNA. Courtney M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10; 7(5):1121–30

Construction of a recombinant bacterial plasmid containing DNA sequences for a mouse embryonic globin chain. Fantoni A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10; 6(11):3505–17

Isolation and characterization of cloned human fetal globin genes. Ramirez F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10; 7(5):1147–62

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of adult chicken betal globin cDNA. Richards RI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1137–46

Mapping of RNA by a modification of the Berk-Sharp procedure: the 5' termini of 15 S beta-globin mRNA precursor and mature 10 s beta-globin mRNA have identical map coordinates. Weaver RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1175–93

Structure of the human G gamma-A gamma-delta-beta-globin gene locus. Bernards R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4827–31

Globin chain synthesis in single erythroid bursts from cord blood: studies on gamma leads to beta and G gamma leads to A gamma switches. Comi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):362–5

RNA polymerase III transcriptional units are interspersed among human non-alpha-globin genes. Duncan C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5095–9

Precise localization of human beta-globin gene complex on chromosome 11. Gusella J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5239–42

Synthesis and turnover of globin mRNA in murine erythroleukemia cells induced with hemin. Lowenhaupt K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5173–7

Cellular regulation of hemoglobin switching: evidence for inverse relationship between fetal hemoglobin synthesis and degree of maturity of human erythroid cells. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6420–4

Globin synthesis and erythroid differentiation in a Friend cell variant deficient in heme synthesis. Rutherford TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5660–4

Hemoglobin switching: a cellular model. Alter BP, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 8;207(4431):647–9

X-linked control of globin mRNA and hemoglobin production in erythroleukemia-lymphoma cell hybrids.

Benoff S, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):15–28

[The effect of iron on globin chain synthesis during the first six months of extrauterine life (author's transl)] Gahr M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Nov;127(11):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of globin mRNA in cultured murine erythroleukemic cells, transformed by Rauscher leukemia virus] Peresleni Tlu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov; 44(11):1988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorder of globin chain synthesis in patients without signs of thalassemia] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Species comparison of protein synthesis accuracy. Hirsch GP, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** 1980;7:142–59

Alpha–thalassemia in blacks is due to gene deletion. Davis JR Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;31(5):569–73

Regulation of globin gene expression at the molecular level. Anderson WF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:262–79

Detection and gene defects in the thalassemias and related disorders. Bank A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:1–11

The structural analysis of the human epsilon–globin gene and its product. Baralle FE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:76–82

Heterogeneity of messenger RNA defects in the thalassemia syndromes. Benz EJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:101–12

Nonsense mutation as a cause of beta 0 thalassemia. Chang JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:113–9

beta–Globin messenger RNA in Ferrara beta 0 thalassemia. Conconi F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:120–31

Molecular mechanisms in alpha thalassemia: racial differences in alpha–globin gene organization. Embury SH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:31–40

Changes in gene organization in the thalassemias. Mears JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:41–7

Specific abnormalities of globin gene organization in the thalassemia syndromes. Orkin SH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:48–61

Analysis of beta–globin genes in beta 0 thalassemia. Tuan D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:12–30

The structure of the human gamma–globin gene locus and its relation to the delta/beta–globin gene locus. Williamson R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:73–5

Inserts within the mRNA sequence on the 15 S globin mRNA precursor from chicken. Knöchel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):143–9

The alpha–globin gene adjacent to the gene for HbQ–alpha 74 Asp replaced by His is deleted, but not that adjacent to the gene for HbG–alpha 30 Glu replaced by Gln; three–fourths of the alpha–globin genes are deleted in HbQ–alpha–thalassemia. Lie–Injo LE, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec;54(6):1407–16

The detection and use of hemoglobin mutants in the direct analysis of human globin genes. Little PF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):1060–2

Coexistence of three hemoglobins with different alpha–chains in two unrelated children (with family studies indicating polymorphism in the number of alpha–globin genes in the Sardinian population). Meloni T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun; 55(6):1025–32

Unequal crossing–over: a common basis of single alpha–globin genes in Asians and American blacks with hemoglobin–H disease. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):1066–9

Mapping the alpha–globin genes in an Algerian HbH patient and his family. Whitelaw E, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar; 55(3):511–6

Isolation of the chicken beta–globin gene and a linked embryonic beta–like globin gene from a chicken DNA recombinant library. Dodgson JB, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug; 17(4):879–87

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human beta–like globin gene cluster. Fritsch EF, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):959–72

Improved methods for maximizing expression of a cloned gene: a bacterium that synthesizes rabbit beta–globin. Guarente L, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):543–53

SV40 recombinants carrying rabbit beta–globin gene coding sequences. Hamer DH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):725–35

SV40 recombinants carrying a functional RNA splice junction and polyadenylation site from the chromosomal mouse beta maj globin gene. Hamer DH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):737–47

The structure and transcription of four linked rabbit beta–like globin genes. Hardison RC, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec; 18(4):1285–97

DNA sequence variants in the G gamma–, A gamma–, delta– and beta–globin genes of man. Jeffreys AJ. **Cell** 1979 Sep; 18(1):1–10

The evolution and sequence comparison of two recently diverged mouse chromosomal beta–globin genes. Konkel DA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):865–73

The linkage arrangement of four rabbit beta–like globin genes. Lacy E, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1273–83

The chromosomal arrangement of human alpha–like globin genes: sequence homology and alpha–globin gene deletions. Lauer J, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):119–30

The complete sequence of a chromosomal mouse alpha–globin gene reveals elements conserved throughout vertebrate evolution. Nishioka Y, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov; 18(3):875–82

The organization of repetitive sequences in a cluster of rabbit beta–like globin genes. Shen CK, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):379–91

Hb switching in chickens. Stalder J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr; 19(4):973–80

Tissue–specific DNA cleavages in the globin chromatin domain introduced by DNAase I. Stalder J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):451–60

DNA methylation in the human gamma delta beta–globin locus in erythroid and nonerythroid tissues. van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):947–58

Application of site–directed mutagenesis to RNA and DNA genomes. Weber H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):669–77

Analysis of Xenopus laevis globins during development and erythroid cell maturation and the construction of recombinant plasmids containing sequences derived from adult globin mRNA. Hentschel CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):350–63

Physical mapping of the globin gene deletion in (delta beta) degrees–thalassaemia. Bernards R, et al. **Gene** 1979 Jul; 6(3):265–80

The isolation of the beta A–, beta C–, and gamma–globin genes and a presumptive embryonic globin gene from a goat DNA recombinant library. Haynes JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6355–67

Possible localization of human beta globin gene on the q23 region of chromosome 11. Verdier G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Mar;27(1):71–5

The varied arrangement of the alpha globin genes in alpha thalassemia and Hb H disease in American blacks. Sancar GB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun;146(6):264–9

Protein coding sequences in newly synthesized nuclear RNA from chicken immature red blood cells. Knöchel W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):161–4

Polymorphism of DNA sequence in the beta–globin gene region. Application to prenatal diagnosis of beta 0 thalassemia in Sardinia. Kan YW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):185–8

Abnormal expression of chromosomal rabbit beta–globin gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beggs JD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 28;283(5750):835–40

Translation of globin messenger RNA by the mouse ovum. Brinster RL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):499–501

Expression of human alpha–globin genes in hybrid mouse erythroleukaemia cells depends on differentiated state of human donor cell. Deisseroth A, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 1;285(5759):36–8

Rescue of a splicing defective mutant by insertion of an heterologous intron. Gruss P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7; 286(5773):634–7

A novel alpha–globin gene arrangement in man. Higgs DR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 17;284(5757):632–5

Localisation of the G gamma–, A gamma–, delta– and beta–globin genes on the short arm of human chromosome 11. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):606–8

Polymorphism of human gamma–globin genes in Mediterranean populations. Little PF, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):316–8

Model for antenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassaemia and other monogenic disorders by molecular analysis of linked DNA polymorphisms. Little PF, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 15; 285(5761):144–7

Partial deletion of the alpha–globin structural gene in human alpha–thalassaemia. Orkin SH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31; 286(5772):538–40

The beta–globin gene is on the short arm of human chromosome 11. Sanders–Haigh L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):683–6

Heterogeneity in the molecular basis of hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Tuan D, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29; 285(5763):335–7

gamma–beta–Thalassaemia studies showing that deletion of the gamma– and delta–genes influences beta–globin gene expression in man. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):637–42

A mouse alpha–globin–related pseudogene lacking intervening sequences. Vanin EF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):222–6

Characterization of globin domains: heme binding to the central exon product. Craik CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1384–8

Analysis of the closely linked adult chicken alpha–globin genes in recombinant DNAs. Engel JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2596–600

Murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation: relationship of globin gene expression and of prolongation of G1 to inducer effects during G1/early S. Gambari R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4511–5

Triplicated alpha–globin loci in humans. Goossens M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):518–21

Assignment of human beta–, gamma–, and delta–globin genes to the short arm of chromosome 11 by chromosome sorting and DNA restriction enzyme analysis. Lebo RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5804–8

Unusual alpha–globin–like gene that has cleanly lost both globin intervening sequences. Nishioka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2806–9

Introduction of a viral thymidine kinase gene and the human beta–globin gene into developmentally multipotential mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Pellicer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2098–102

Prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia by restriction and endonuclease analysis: HindIII polymorphisms in gamma–globin genes extend test applicability. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2853–6

Molecular cloning of human epsilon–globin gene. Proudfoot NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5435–9

Human T gamma globin chain is a variant of A gamma chain (A gamma Sardinia). Saglio G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3420–4

Linkage of genes for adult alpha–globin and embryonic alpha–like globin chains. Whitney JB 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1087–90

Detection of proteins like human gamma and beta globins in Escherichia coli carrying recombinant DNA plasmids. Wilson LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5631–5

Introduction and expression of a rabbit beta–globin gene in mouse fibroblasts. Wold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5684–8

Limited DNase I nicking as a probe of gene conformation. Zasloff M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):1907–11

Rapid duplication and loss of genes coding for the alpha chains of hemoglobin. Zimmer EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2158–62

Disorders of human hemoglobin. Bank A, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 1;207(4430):486–93

Comparison of total sequence of a cloned rabbit beta–globin gene and its flanking regions with a homologous mouse sequence. van Ooyen A, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 19; 206(4416):337–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary experiments in the separation of globin chains by high performance liquid chromatography. Shelton JB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(5):353–8

METABOLISM

Stability of alpha and beta globin messenger RNA during induced differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Gambari R, et al. **Blood** 1979 Oct;54(4):933–9

Analysis of Xenopus laevis globins during development and erythroid cell maturation and the construction of recombinant plasmids containing sequences derived from adult globin mRNA. Hentschel CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):350–63

Translation of rabbit globin mRNA upon injection into fused HeLa cells. Huez G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1; 109(1):39–42

Reduced levels of variant alpha–globins in beta–thalassaemia. del Senno L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Jun; 64(3):278–87

Preferential binding of beta C relative to beta S globin to stroma in hemoglobin SC disease. Natta C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):157–63

Intermediates in the degradation of abnormal globin. Bestatin permits the accumulation of the same peptides in cell–free extracts as in intact reticulocytes. Botbol V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11254–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the efflux of metalloporphyrin from rat–liver mitochondria. Effect of albumin, globin, haemin and haemoglobin. Husby P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15; 188(2):459–65

GLOBOSIDES see under **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

GLOBULINS

NMR study of 1:1 complexes between divalent sulfur and aromatic compounds: a model for interactions in globular proteins. Bodner BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):807–13

Degradation of mutagens from pyrolysates of tryptophan, glutamic acid and globulin by myeloperoxidase. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12; 90(3):769–76

Phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance studies of a class of anomalous tryptophan residues in globular proteins. Hershberger MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2204–9

Hydrophobic packing and spatial arrangement of amino acid residues in globular proteins. Ponnuswamy PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26;623(2):301–16

Linked and threaded loops in proteins. Connolly ML, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Jun;19(6):1167–82

Heterogeneity in storage pool deficiency: studies on granule–bound substances in 18 patients including variants deficient in alpha–granules, platelet factor 4, beta–thromboglobulin, and platelet–derived growth factor. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec;54(6):1296–319

Selective neutralization by antiinterferon globulin of macrophage activation by L–cell interferon, Brucella abortus ether extract, Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharide, and polyanions. Schultz RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov;48(1):52–8

The structure of cucurbitin: subunit symmetry and organization in situ. Colman PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980

Feb;103(3):585–8
Compact globular structure of protein S15 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Gogia ZV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1; 105(1):63–9
Partial characterization of the acidic and basic polypeptides of glycinin. Moreira MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9921–6
Hierarchic organization of domains in globular proteins. Rose GD. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5;134(3):447–70
A study on gelation of soy bean globulins solutions. Part I. Thermal denaturation conditions corresponding to the maximum shear modulus value of the gel. Bikbov TM, et al. **Nahrung** 1979;23(5):487–94
[Immobilization of enzymes on globulin] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The spatial distribution of physical, chemical, energetic and conformational properties of amino acid residues in globular proteins. Prabhakaran M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Oct 22;80(4):485–504
Quantitation of gamma-trace in human biological fluids: indications for production in the central nervous system. Löfberg H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Nov; 39(7):619–26

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the course of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in children] Wyszkowki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

[Genetic deficit of globulin fixing thyroxine. Three cases in the same family (letter)] Dano P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19;9(4):258 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of an antiplatelet golbulin. Henricsson A. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):781–93

METABOLISM

Description and partial characterization of thyroid hormone-specific and thyroid hormone-dependent rat liver nuclear proteins. Barsano CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1475–88
Effect of clomiphene citrate on corticosteroid-binding globulin and serum progesterone levels during ovulation induction. Hammond MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Apr; 33(4):383–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reticuloendothelial systemic response to operative trauma as influenced by cryoprecipitate or cold-insoluble globulin therapy. Saba TM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Aug; 26(2):171–86

GLOBUS HYSTERICUS see under **CONVERSION REACTION**

GLOBUS PALLIDUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections of the feline globus pallidus. McBride RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):3–14
A horseradish peroxidase study of afferent connections of the globus pallidus in Macaca mulatta. DeVito JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(1):65–73
Identification of the pallidal and peripallidal cells projecting to the habenula in monkey. Parent A. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2–3):159–64
The nucleus basalis magnocellularis: the origin of a cholinergic projection to the neocortex of the rat. Lehmann J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(7):1161–74
Projections of the pallidal complex: an autoradiographic study in the cat. Nauta HJ. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(12):1853–73
[Pallido-thalamic projections of cats] Gorbachevskaia AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jun;78(6):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of benzodiazepines and barbiturates in a GABA-dependent animal model: interactions with muscimol in the globus pallidus [proceedings] Crossman AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):493P–494P
Locomotor activity elicited by injections of picrotoxin into the ventral tegmental area is attenuated by injections of GABA into the globus pallidus. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):569–71
Effects of pentylenetetrazol, pentobarbital and lidocaine on pallidal unit activities in rats. Mori J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;29(3):405–11
A presynaptic action of dopamine on globus pallidus afferents to substantia nigra in the rat. González-Vegas JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Sep;14(1):77–80

ENZYMOLOGY

GABAergic nerve terminals decrease in the substantia nigra following hemitransections of the striatonigral and pallidonigral pathways. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23;192(2):413–20

METABOLISM

Increased 2-deoxyglucose uptake in hippocampus, globus pallidus and substantia nigra after cerebral ischemia. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jan;61(1):56–63
In vivo release of endogenously synthesized [3H]GABA from the cat substantia nigra and the pallido-entopeduncular nuclei. Gauchy C, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):129–41

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous pallido-nigral accumulation of iron pigment and spheroid-like structures in macaque monkeys. Bronson RT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;39(2):181–96

PHYSIOLOGY

The connection of plasma triiodothyronine levels with the sex-dependent body weight loss after bilateral pallidal lesion in rats. Hahn Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(1):17–22
Plasma corticosterone level of rats after bilateral lesion of the globus pallidus and elimination of the sex-dependence of the body weight loss following pallidal lesion by bilateral adrenalectomy. Hahn Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(4):493–9
Nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus GABA projection subserving ambulatory activity. Jones DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R65–9
Effect of discrete kainic acid-induced lesions of corpus caudatus and globus pallidus on glutamic acid decarboxylase of rat substantia nigra. Di Chiara G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):193–208
A cholinergic projection from the globus pallidus to cerebral cortex. Edstrom JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12; 189(2):524–9
Effects of interruption of the nigrostriatal pathway and of dopaminergic agents on the spontaneous activity of globus pallidus neurons in the awake monkey. Filion M. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):425–41
Pallidal neurons branching to the thalamus and to the midbrain in the monkey. Harnois C, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):222–5
Nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus GABA projection: electrophysiological and iontophoretic investigations. Jones DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):93–105
The role of the internal pallidal segment on the execution of a goal directed movement. Trouche E, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 19;175(2):362–5
Subthalamic projections to the globus pallidus: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Perkins MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):500–11
Dynamics of the capillary circulation during electrical stimulation of deep brain structures. Nikitina LI. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):708–13
The effects of cooling globus pallidus on manual tracking in trained rhesus monkeys [proceedings] Caan W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:69P

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Propagation of focal cortical epileptiform discharge to the basal ganglia. Neafsey EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Oct; 66(1):97–108

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerised tomography as an indication of long-term outcome after acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Sawada Y, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):783–4

GLOMANGIOMA

DIAGNOSIS

[Solitary glomangioma of the skin] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Glomangioma vs. sclerosing hemangioma [letter] Kahn LB. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Jun;3(3):287
Multiple telangiectatic glomus tumours [proceedings] Dijkstra JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):483
Glomangioma of the trachea. Fabich DR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 1;45(9):2337–41
[Glomangioma in the eyelid. A clinical and histological case report (author's transl)] Winter R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Glomus angioma of the ungual phalanx] Volkov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):70–1 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Glomus tumor of the coccygeal region. Case report. Ho KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):141–2
[Otoneurosurgery in diseases of the temporal bone pyramid and cerebellopontile angle] Gorokhov AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mast cells in solitary glomus tumors: a possible algogenic role. Kimura S. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(5):415–9
Fine structure of a glomus tumor of the tongue and expression of C type virus in its tumor cells. Sato M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Jun;8(3):199–204

GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

Glomerular filtration rate and electrolyte handling in response to sodium loading and depletion. A twin study. Grim CE, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979; 28(2):149–54
A role of renal cortical prostaglandins in the control of glomerular filtration rate in rat kidneys. Schnermann J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1047–52
Comparison of methods of estimating creatinine clearance in children. Traub SL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb; 37(2):195–201
Creatinine: an inadequate filtration marker in glomerular diseases. Carrie BJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):177–82
The effects of age, race and heredity on glomerular filtration rate following volume expansion and contraction in normal man. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jan–Feb; 279(1):15–24
Glomerular ultrafiltration dynamics: euvolemic and plasma volume-expanded rats. Arendshorst WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):F171–86
Theoretical model for glomerular filtration of charged solutes. Deen WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):F126–39
The influence of glomerular filtration rate on uremic polyneuropathy. Savazzi GM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Feb; 13(2):64–72
Permeability studies with exogenous macromolecules: problems arising from the use of iodinated PVP and dextrans. Alt JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:217–24
Sex differences in kidney morphology and glomerular filtration rate in mice. Messow C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:51–5
Correlations between EEG and chemical changes in uremia. Hughes JR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 May;48(5):583–94
Determination of glomerular filtration rate (GFR) by analysis of capillary blood after single shot injection of 99mTc-DTPA. A comparison with simultaneous 125I-iothalamate GFR estimation showing equal GFR but difference in distribution volume. Rootwelt K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):97–102
Glomerular filtration rate and kidney blood flow in alloxan and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Foy JM, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1084–6
Failure of transmural pressure difference to affect glomerular filtration rate of superficial nephrons during ureteral pressure elevation. Dev B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr;17(4):371–4
Three hour endogenous creatinine clearance (Ccr) as a test of glomerular filtration (GFR) in normal subjects and patients with chronic renal failure. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 Mar;33(3):61–4
Measurement of metabolism during renal work. Deetjen P. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):243–4
Adenosine as a possible mediator of metabolic control of glomerular filtration rate. Osswald H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):263–7
Increased glomerular filtration rate and adrenocortical function in obese women. Stokholm KH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(1):57–63
Mechanism of reduced glomerular filtration rate in chronic malnutrition. Ichikawa I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May; 65(5):982–8
Comparison of four commercial Tc-99m(Sn)DTPA preparations used for the measurement of glomerular filtration rate: concise communication. Carlsen JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):126–9
The mechanism of increased glomerular filtration rate during pregnancy in the rat [proceedings] Baylis C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:101P
Factors influencing glomerular filtration rate in the fetal lamb [proceedings] Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:28P–29P
Determination of filtration fraction using the gamma scintillation camera. Schlegel JU, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct; 122(4):447–50
Renal bicarbonate reabsorption during bicarbonate loading. Monclair T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 May;17(5):577–85
Inulin: an inadequate marker of glomerular filtration rate in kidney donors and transplant recipients? Rosenbaum RW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Aug;16(2):179–86
Glomerular filtration dynamics in the dog during elevated plasma colloid osmotic pressure. Thomas CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 May;15(5):502–12
Tubular reabsorption of 14C-unconjugated bilirubin in isolated perfused rat kidney. Elías MM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):357–61

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate in man using DTPA-99mTc. Bianchi C, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(4):174–8
Validity of endogenous creatinine clearance in low birthweight infants. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1012–4
Instantaneous measurement of glomerular filtration rate in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Brink HM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Dec;383(1):71–3
Comparison of directly measured and calculated glomerular capillary pressure in the dog kidney at varying perfusion pressure. Heller J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jun; 385(3):253–8
Changes in the glomerular filtration rate after unilateral nephrectomy in rats. Provoost AP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 May;385(2):161–5
Feedback control of glomerular blood flow, pressure, and filtration rate. Wright FS, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1979 Oct; 59(4):958–1006
The influence of age and plasma glucagon on renal clearance of 99mTc-DTPA (Sn). Sampson WF, et al. **Urol Res** 1980; 8(1):1–4
[Diurnal variations evidence of glomerular filtration in the rat (author's transl)] Cambar J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal function in therapeutic starvation (author's transl)] Kirch W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11; 92(8):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glomerular filtration volume] Mito Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2651–2 **(Jpn)**
[Mesangial kidney cells: structure and function under normal and pathological conditions] Perov IuL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):3–10 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The real mechanism of glomerular filtration] Veljović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 May;107(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Glomerular filtration test in children based on plasma Cr51-EDTA clearance] Rodríguez WY, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):63–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Disturbances in electrolyte transport in UO2++ ion intoxication – model studies on the preliminary stage of toxic acute renal failure. III. Disturbances in Na+ and K+ ion excretion and decrease in glomerular filtration rate following uranyl acetate intoxication. Tyrakowski T. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):317–29
Results of clinical renal function tests in lithium patients. Gerner RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):834–7
Effects of aspirin on glomerular filtration rate in normal humans. Muther RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 92(3):386–7
Changes in glomerular filtration rate during long term treatment with propranolol and peripheral vasodilators in patients with arterial hypertension. Ibsen H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Oct;26(6):308–11
Glomerular and renal hemodynamics during converting enzyme inhibition (SQ20,881) in the dog. Navar LG, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):371–7
The effects of proteinases on the filtration properties of isolated basement membranes. Cotter TG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):191–4
The mechanism of the decline in glomerular filtration rate in gentamicin-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Baylis C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 May;6(3):381–8
Quantitative nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in nontoxic doses. Trollfors B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):306–9
Inulin clearance in the premature infant receiving indomethacin. Catterton Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):737–9
Glomerular filtration during furosemide diuresis in the dog. Burke TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Dec;16(6):672–80
Feedback regulation of nephron filtration rate during pharmacologic interference with the renin-angiotensin and adrenergic systems in rats. Stowe N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 May;15(5):473–86
Converting-enzyme inhibition and glomerular filtration rate in essential hypertension [letter] Bianchi MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):179
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade by propranolol upon intravascular coagulation in the rat kidney. Rammer L, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(5):246–9
The effect of anesthesia on hemodynamics and renal function in the rat. Linas SL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar; 384(2):135–41
Modification of feedback influence on glomerular filtration rate by acute isotonic extracellular volume expansion. Persson AE, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Aug;381(2):99–105
Effect of beta-blocking agents on renal function [letter] Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):745
[Effect of saralasin infusion on glomerular filtration rate and sodium excretion in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] de Franca Borges H, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Sep;12(4–5):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

[Preliminary determination of the effective renal plasma flow and of the glomerular filtration rate by means of a single blood sample (author's transl)] Senf L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979 Dec;20(6):876–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Kim Y, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980;31:273–88 (76 ref.)
Primary acute glomerular disorders in the elderly [editorial] Montoliu J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):755–6
Spontaneous recovery from rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis [letter] Evans DJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):936
Spontaneous recovery from rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Maxwell DR, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):643
Lupus nephritis. Barsoum RS, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977; 60(5–6):363–83
Progressive glomerulosclerosis and renal failure following perinatal gamma radiation in the beagle. Jaenke RS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;42(6):643–55
Second attack of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis; report of two cases. Kim P, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979; 20(1):61–8
[Fourth nephrology day in French-speaking regions. Glomerulonephritis today. The kidney and diabetes. Boudry, 31 May 1979. Introduction] Bonard JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Nov;99(11):757–8 **(Fre)**
[Diabetic renal attack] Leski M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Nov;99(11):777–8 **(Fre)**
[The 21st Symposium of the Japanese Society of Nephrology] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):245–418 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Importance of microcirculatory alterations in the initial hypertensive, oligoanuric phase of acute post-infective glomerulonephritis in infancy. Malossi M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):266–8
Renal vein fibrin degradation products (FDP's) in glomerulonephritis. Tomura S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Dec;12(6):248–53
Plasma levels of vitamin D metabolites in renal diseases. Ogura Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;22:18–27
Platelets, endothelium, and renal disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):890–1
Prolonged bleeding time in non-uremic acute glomerulonephritis. Linné T. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):1060–1
Platelet and plasma serotonin concentration in glomerulonephritis I. Parbtani A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(1–2):109–25
Mixed cryoglobulinemia: association of glomerulonephritis with defective reticuloendothelial system Fc receptor function. Hamburger MI, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:104–12
[Coagulation-fibrinolysis system and progression in chronic glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):400–7 **(Jpn)**
[Kinin system, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in glomerulonephritis] Alekseev GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulation in glomerulonephritis treated with heparin combined with prednisolone] Kozhomkulova BZh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):66–72 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the state of the blood clotting system and fibrinolysis in experimental nephritis and acute glomerulonephritis in humans] Samoilova ZT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anemia and the characteristics of erythropoiesis in glomerulo- and pyelonephritis] Khakberdyev NB. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural characteristics of the erythrocyte membrane, peroxidation processes and antioxidant function in children with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Krylov VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct;24(10):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic indices, protein and lipid metabolism in glomerulonephritis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serotonin concentration in the blood and the activity of glomerulonephritis] Potapov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan; (1):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Disordered calcium and magnesium homeostasis in chronic renal insufficiency in chronic glomerulonephritis, pyelonephritis and renal amyloidosis] Barsegian BA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulation studies in glomerulonephritis] Tabernero Romo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Apr 15;157(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental immune glomerulonephritis induced in the rat by mercuric chloride. Druet P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1979; 8:321–42
Antiglomerular basement membrane nephritis after solvent exposure. Kleinknecht D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb; 140(2):230–2
Relation between hydrocarbon exposure and the nephrotic syndrome. Cagnoli L, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19; 280(6221):1068–9
Gold nephropathy in rheumatoid arthritis and in juvenile chronic arthritis. Rovenská E, et al. **Czech Med** 1979; 2(3):125–33
Immune complex glomerulopathy and captopril [letter] Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):37
Nephrotic syndrome during captopril therapy. Rosendorff C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 26;58(4):172–3
Granulomatous glomerulonephritis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold salts. Skrifvars B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(4):234–40
[Malignant glomerulonephritis with glomerular anti-basement membrane antibodies following inhalation of detergents (proceedings)] Kleinknecht D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;85(4–5):325–6 **(Fre)**
[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis. Possible role of diclofenac] Ducret F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 2;9(6):387 **(Fre)**
[Acute nephritis and allergic vasculitis due to phenindione (author's transl)] Storck D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 8–15;55(27–30):1330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Glomerulonephritis. III. Characteristics of morphological types according to WHO classification] Kruś S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun;63(6):565–79 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Project for the international morphological classification of glomerulonephritis] Dietscherlein G. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(2):89–90 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The syndrome of long-standing Staphylococcus albus bacteremia, bacterial endocarditis and diffuse membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis complicating ventriculoatrial shunt infection—case report and review of literature. Ernst A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980; 34(2):137–52
Glomerulonephritis and necrotizing angiitis. Droz D, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1979;8:343–63
Gonococcal endocarditis associated with immune complex glomerulonephritis. Ebright JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May; 68(5):793–6
Thyroid antigen associated immune complex glomerulonephritis in Graves' disease. Horvath F Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):901–4
Scleritis and IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):783–5
Proliferative glomerulonephritis with crescent formation in behcet's syndrome. Olsson PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):713–4
Idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis in diabetic patients: report of three cases and review of the literature. Venkateswara K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May; 140(5):624–7
Membranous nephropathy. Its association with multicentric angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia. Weisenburger DD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Oct;103(11):591–4
Renal disease in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Friedman R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jun;23(6):781–3
Renal papillary necrosis following rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Shah KH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 10;122(9):1029–32
Hypouricemia due to an isolated defect in renal tubular urate reabsorption. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jan; 13(1):44–8
Role of intrarenal vascular sclerosis in progression of poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Gallo GR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Feb;13(2):49–57
Mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Migone L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 May;13(5):219–30
Hereditary C2 deficiency associated with non-systemic glomerulonephritis. Sobel AT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Sep; 12(3):132–6
Membranous nephritis in infantile systemic lupus erythematosus associated with chromosomal abnormalities. Ty A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Sep;12(3):137–41
Dermatitis herpetiformis and membranous glomerulonephritis. Combs RC, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jun; 25(6):660–1
Proliferative glomerulonephritis associated with reflux nephropathy [letter] Palmer JM. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):135
Progression of renal disease in Henoch-Schönlein purpura after influenza vaccination [letter] Damjanov J, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2555–6
Diffuse proliferative lupus glomerulonephritis. Recovery from prolonged renal failure. Moore WS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):63–5
Focal glomerulosclerosis and erythrocytosis. Myers DI, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Nov;145(5):192–5
Reticuloendothelial and mesangial function in murine immune complex glomerulonephritis. Hoffsten PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):144–59
Trichinous nephropathy. Trandafirescu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Apr–Jun;25(2):133–7
Hemodialysis-associated asthma in a renal failure patient. Ei K, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):247–8
Mixed connective tissue disease with associated glomerulonephritis and hypocomplementaemia. Palferman TG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Mar;56(653):177–9
Sclerosing glomerulonephritis and malignant hypertension in

a patient with congenital renal dysplasia: A case report. Gold CH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 8;56(24):1048–50

Acute haemorrhagic cystitis and glomerulonephritis. Goldberg B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 28;56(4):144–5

Nephrotic syndrome in anti–GBM antibody mediated glomerulonephritis. Qunibi WY, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1396–8

[Anatomo–clinical features of Castleman tumour. Report of a case with a membrano–proliferative glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Justrabo E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis during congenital syphilis] Palcoux JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug; 36(7):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis: a frequent case of terminal renal failure (author's transl)] Berger J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19;9(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerulopathies during hepatic disease (author's transl)] Nochy D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 28;8(19):1595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The acute nephritic syndrome] Humair L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Nov;99(11):759–64 **(Fre)**

[Electrodense changes in the basal membrane in membranoproliferitive glomerulonephritis associated with basal membrane changes in the splenic sinuses] Ormos J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 19;120(33):2001–5 **(Hun)**

[Behavior of arterial pressure in 184 patients with primary chronic glomerulonephritis] Vendemia F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of renal pressor and depressor substances (author's transl)] Abe K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr; 21(4):408–12 **(Jpn)**

[Renal hypertension] Koide K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 37(10):3511–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant hypertension in chronic bilateral kidney diseases] Suchecki T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of hearing disorders in polycystic kidney and chronic glomerulonephritis] Chodorowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15;34(42):1617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax with nephrotic syndrome] Poliantseva LR, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Disturbances of microcirculation in the bulbar conjunctiva in patients with various forms of glomerulonephritis] Shulpina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979;(4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute glomerulonephritis. Galloway HE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Aug;45(8):694–700

Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis [letter] Isles C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):113

SLE—prognosis in focal nephritis [letter] Feinfeld DA. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Oct;14(10):21

Evaluation of streptozyme test in Streptococcus associated diseases. Mahadevan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 17(1):25–7

Demonstration of extracellular immunoproteins in formalin–fixed renal biopsy specimens. MacIver AG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Nov;16(5):632–6

Haematuria: glomerular or non–glomerular? [letter] Birch DF, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):845–6

Haematuria: glomerular or non–glomerular? [letter] Schifferli J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1014

Diagnostic value of urinary fibrin degradation products. Schmitt E, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(1):25–9

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in children: a report of thirteen cases and a review of the literature. Cunningham RJ 3d, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):128–32

IgA–nephropathy (IgA–IgG–nephropathy/IgA–nephritis)—a disease entity? Gärtner HV, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Dec; 385(1):1–27

[Differential diagnosis of hematuria with a view to chronic glomerulonephritis] Smetanová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Apr;35(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of IgA nephropathy] Altrogge G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 9;104(45):1586–8 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Thoenes W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 15;57(16):799–814 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for special nephrological studies] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 15;130(7):242–4 **(Ger)**

[Morphological criteria for the diagnostic definition of 'dense deposit disease' (DDD)] Mazzucco G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Silver impregnation and ultramicrotomy in the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis] Marinozzi V, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jan–Feb;72(1017):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary chronic glomerulonephritis] Pygiz LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis in children] Tebenchuk GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Berger's disease in adults (description of 13 cases and review of the literature)] Nikoleav AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex clinico–laboratory characteristics and the course of acute glomerulonephritis] Pyrig LA. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(11):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of glomerulonephritis associated with pyelonephritis] Shulutko BI. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological examination and scanning of the kidneys in glomerulonephritis, chronic pyelonephritis and hypertension] Kamenetskiĭ MS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug; (8):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Modulated nitrogen intake for patients on low–protein diets. Giordano C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1638–41

Preservation of renal function in experimental glomerulonephritis. Karlinsky ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar;17(3):293–302

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of beta–[1–phenyl–5–bis(beta–chloroethyl)–amino–benzimida (ZIMET 3164) on immune complex nephritis of NZB hybrid mice. Güttner J. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):527–33

The effect of immunosuppressive and anti–inflammatory drugs on lymphocyte population and MIF in glomerulonephritis. Janas–Boratyńska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(6):833–45

The treatment of glomerulonephritis. Kincaid–Smith P. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun;10(3):340–5

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: improved survival with alternate day prednisone therapy. McEnery PT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Mar;13(3):117–24

The effect of 1,25 (OH)2D3 on bone mineralization: ultrastructural studies in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Krempien B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 18:122–34

A controlled study of short–term prednisone treatment in adults with membranous nephropathy. Collaborative Study of the Adult Idiopathic Nephrotic Syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1301–6

Prednisone in membranous nephropathy [letter] Wright LF. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):921–2

Immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome and glomerulonephritis in children. Cameron JS. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(5–6):364–77 (49 ref.)

Effect of immunosuppressors, anticoagulants and antiphlogistic drugs on experimental Masugi nephritis. II. Acenocoumarol. Juska D, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 30(4):505–28

Effects of immunosupressive, anticoagulant and anti–inflammatory drugs on experimental glomerulonephritis. III. Prednisone. Tyszkiewicz Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):529–46

[Chronic glomerulonephritis and its treatment] Reubi F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Nov;99(11):775 **(Fre)**

[Effects of an antiinflammatory drug (diclofenac) in primary chronic glomerulo–nephritis (author's transl)] Lagrue G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 18–25;00(00):1601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with anticoagulants in glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Girndt J. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 23; 74(47):1767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of primary glomerulonephritis. Comparative study on the effect of cytostatics–prednisone and cytostatics–anticoagulant–aggregation inhibitor combination] Schmitt E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 1;34(17):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of levamisole in lupus nephritis] Horiuchi A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):280–3 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of glomerulopathy in schistosomiasis mansoni. Effect of corticosteroids, cyclophosphamide and schistosomicides] Dutra M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Mar–Apr;21(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Notes on the clinical, epidemiological and laboratory supervision of post–streptococcal late non–suppurative complications in young adults] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Kidney reaction characteristics to diuretic agents in various forms of glomerulonephritis in children] Kosheleva LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levamisole on the immunological indicators in chronic glomerulonephritis] Gordovskaia NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological criteria in the selection of therapeutic tactics in various clinical forms of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Umarova ZF. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin therapy in the nephrotic variant of glomerulonephritis] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of superhigh corticosteroid doses in the nephrology clinic] Tareeva IE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun; (3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically determined variability in cell glucocorticoid receptors as a factor in sensitivity to glucocorticoid therapy in the nephrotic syndrome] Liashko VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid therapy in acute and chronic glomerulonephritis] Pyrig LA. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec; (12):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenase activity of rat kidney with glomerulonephritis is inhibited by erythromycin. Lubec G, et al. **Nephron** 1979; 24(2):93–5

ETIOLOGY

Nutritionally induced necrotizing glomerulonephritis and polyarteritis nodosa in pigs. Elling F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1979 Sep;87A(5):387–92

Hepatitis B–associated membranous glomerulonephritis in a child. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec; 72(6):1034–7

Acute glomerulonephritis and streptococcal skin lesions in Eskimo children. Margolis HS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):681–5

Relationship of renal histopathology in SLE nephritis to immunoglobulin class of anti–DNA. Clough JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):80–5

Heroin nephropathy. A clinicopathologic and epidemiologic study. Cunningham EE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan; 68(1):47–53

Membranous glomerulopathy associated with hepatitis B core antigen immune complexes in children. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jan;98(1):29–43

Asymptomatic glomerulonephritis after nonstreptococcal upper respiratory infections. Smith MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):697–702

Infective endocarditis with glomerulonephritis associated with cat chlamydia (C. psittaci) infection. Regan RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep;42(3):349–352

Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1243–4

Membranous glomerulonephritis, dermatomyositis, and bronchial carcinoma. Rose JD. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15; 2(6191):641

Immune–complex glomerulonephritis secondary to nonspecific immunotherapy. Krutchik AN, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):495–7

Experimental immune glomerulonephritis induced in the rabbit with streptococcal vaccine. Bellon B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug;37(2):239–46

Effect of prostaglandin E1 treatment on murine acute immune complex glomerulonephritis. Kelley VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jul;16(3):316–23

Recurrent and de novo membranous glomerulonephritis in renal cadaver allotransplants. Briner J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Apr;13(4):189–96

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD). Cohen IM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Feb;13(2):93–6

Role of intrarenal vascular sclerosis in progression of poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Gallo GR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Feb;13(2):49–57

The significance of serial measurements of serum complement C3 and C4 components and DNA binding capacity in patients with lupus nephritis. Garin EH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Oct;12(4):148–55

Rapid recurrence of membranous nephropathy in a related allograft. Lieberthal W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Nov; 12(5):222–8

Poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis: a reassuring 1970s experience. Hurley JK. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jan; 6(1):53–8

Experimental postinfectious glomerulonephritis in rodents. Ehrich JH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:95–100

Staphylococcal lung abscess and acute glomerulonephritis. Danovitch GM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;15(10):840–3

Acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis, arthritis, and purpura. Llach F. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Mar; 73(3):84–6

Proliferative glomerulonephropathy in multiple myeloma. Silva FG, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Apr;130(4):229–36

Glomerulonephritis associated with polymyositis. Dyck RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):336–44

Schistosomal glomerulopathy. Andrade ZA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jul;16(1):23–9

Circulating immune complexes and C3d in human parasitosis. Verroust PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jul;16(1):9–14

Dermatitis herpetiformis, glomerulonephritis, and HLA–DRw3 [letter] Davies MG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):911

Nephrotic syndrome and dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] Dyck RF. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1139

Sarcoidosis associated with glomerulonephritis: case report. Chun PK, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):121–2

Membranous glomerulonephritis in renal allografts [letter] Katz SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22;302(21):1206–7

Membranous glomerulonephritis in renal allografts [letter] Muthuswami SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22; 302(21):1207

HLA and acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis [letter]

Sasazuki T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22; 301(21):1184–5

Membranous glomerulonephritis in renal allografts [letter] Smith WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22;302(21):1207

Recurrence of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in the transplanted kidney. Leumann EP, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 25(2):65–71

Dense deposit disease in tuberculosis. Hariprasad MK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec;79(13):2084–5

Glomerulonephritis associated with an infected ventriculo–atrial shunt. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 May 14;91(659):342–4

Probable association of M type 57 streptococcal skin infection with acute glomerulonephritis in the Tauranga area. Meekin GE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jun 25;91(662):456–60

Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. A review of recent developments. Rodríguez–Iturbe B, et al. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(5–6):307–24 (106 ref.)

Acute eosinophilic glomerulonephritis with Bancroftian filariasis. Date A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Dec; 55(654):905–7

Systemic lupus with nephritis: a long–term study. Cameron JS, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jan;48(189):1–24

Acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis in adults: a long–term study. Lien JW, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jan; 48(189):99–111

Renal effects of renal X irradiation and induced autoallergic glomerulonephritis. Rappaport DS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Sep;79(3):492–519

Suppressed development of experimental glomerulonephritis in lactating rats. Iversen BM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(3):237–40

[Glomerulopathy during Behçet's syndrome. Immunofluorescent and electron microscopy studies (author's transl)] Auriol M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(8–9):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periarteritis nodosa and glomerulonephritis in carriers of hepatitis B antigen] Hamburger J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Nov 6–27;163(8):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renovascular complications of hepatitis B] Krawczynski K, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Nov 6–27; 163(8):782–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis induced by Escherichia coli in mice (proceedings)] Fournié GJ, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;85(4–5):327–8 **(Fre)**

[Acute glomerulonephritis associated with Fisher's syndrome after tetanus prophylaxies (author's transl) (letter)] Duplay H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 26;9(5):315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent non polio enterovirus infections associated with glomerulonephritis. 9 cases (author's transl)] Gaudin OG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3143–5 **(Fre)**

[Post–infection glomerulonephritis in children] Guignard JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Nov;99(11):765–73 **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis following snake bite] Schabel F, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in the course of ulcerative rectocolitis] Aguglia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 31;91(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glomerulonephritis caused by prevalent mesangial deposits of IgA (IgA GN) and arterial hypertension] Degli Esposti E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology of membranous nephropathy in children: Association between membranous nephropathy and hepatitis B virus infection (author's transl)] Takekoshi Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;54(6):579–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis B (author's transl)] Hanzawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jan;22(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development and progression of glomerular nephritis and its prevention (author's transl)] Hatano M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):357–74 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of lupus nephritis (author's transl)] Shirai T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):247–53 **(Jpn)**

[Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis, with various serum autoantibodies, hepatosplenomelgaly, pancytopenia and Graves' disease—a case report (author's transl)] Nomoto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10; 68(7):750–7 **(Jpn)**

[On the pathogenesis of progressive glomerulonephritis (mesangial–proliferative type)—from the immunological aspect to chemical aspect (author's transl)] Shibata S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;69(4):429–46 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical approach to Masugi nephritis—etiology of glomerulonephritis and involvement of the basement membrane] Shibata S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10; 38(2):402–7 **(Jpn)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis in the course of chronic hepatitis with HBs antigenemia in a 2 1/2–year–old boy] Kobusińska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 2;34(27):1085–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current data on the pathogenesis of poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis (PSGN)] Stoica O. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):345–50 **(Rum)**

[Glomerulonephritis in children with an HB–viral infection] Biriukov IuA. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viruses and the kidneys] Filimonova RG. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(4):143–8 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Glomerulonephritis in Sjögren's syndrome (case report)] Lopatkina TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Connective tissue dysembryogenesis and glomerulopathies in children] Ignatova MS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shunt glomerulonephritis] Olavarría F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various cases of nephropathy caused by systemic vasculitis] Oliver JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 15;153(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increase of IgM–bearing peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN) and their family members. Sakai H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Nov;12(5):210–5

A genetic defect of the C1q subcomponent of complement associated with childhood (immune complex) nephritis. Thompson RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):22–4

Study on HLA system in IgA nephropathy. Komori K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):32–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in chronic granulomatous disease. Case report of an eighteen–year–old girl. van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(3):233–7

Glomerulonephritides and hypocomplementemia: pathophysiology and pathogenic implications. Leibowitch J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:295–314

Circulating immune complexes in the general hospital population and in patients who have renal disease. A preliminary evaluation of the platelet aggregation test for use in the hospital laboratory. Abuelo JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):547–51

Nodular glomerulopathy associated with nonamyloidotic kappa light chain deposits and excess immunoglobulin light chain synthesis. Gallo GR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun; 99(3):621–44

Characterization of the glomerular antibody in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rodríguez–Iturbe B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):478–81

Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in Maracaibo. II: Studies on the incidence, nature, and significance of circulating anti–immunoglobulins. McIntosh RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Jun;38(3):257–61

Renal vein thrombosis in IgA nephropathy. McMorrow RG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):700–2

Plasmodium berghei–infected mice. Focal glomerulonephritis in hyperimmune state. Boonpucknavig V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Oct;103(11):567–72

Serum–serum interactions in autoimmune mice. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1074–81

Leucocyte migration inhibition with human heart valve glycoproteins and group A streptococcal ribonucleic acid proteins in rheumatic heart disease and post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Gowrishankar R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):519–25

Longitudinal study of circulating immune complexes in a patient with Staphylococcus albus–induced shunt nephritis. Harkiss GD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug; 37(2):228–38

The effect of defibrination on macrophage participation in rabbit nephrotoxic nephritis: studies using glomerular culture and electronmicroscopy. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):38–43

The clearance of pre–formed immune complexes in rats with Heymann's nephritis. O'Regan S. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):432–5

Chronic immune complex disease in mice: the role of antibody affinity. Steward MW. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec;38(3):414–23

Depressed leukocyte migration inhibition in response to streptococcal antigens in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Bhat JG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 May;16(1):48–56

The participation of macrophages and monocytes in experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):510–24

Circulating immune complex assays in patients with lupus and membranous glomerulonephritis. Robinson MF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Nov;14(3):348–60

Membranous glomerulonephritis in congenital syphilis. Losito A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jul;12(1):32–7

The role of hepatitis B surface antigen in the pathogenesis of glomerulopathies. Nagy J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Sep; 12(3):109–16

Circulating immune complexes and serum immunoglobulins in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rodríguez–Iturbe B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jan;13(1):1–4

HLA antigens and IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis. Savi M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jul;12(1):45–6

Circulating immune complexes and phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear cells in patients with glomerulopathies. Szabó T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Dec;12(6):243–7

Relapse in anti glomerular basement membrane antibody mediated crescentic glomerulonephritis. Wu MJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Feb;13(2):97–102

Immune complex glomerulonephritis of mink with Aleutian disease. Müller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 19:101–3

The effect of puromycin on subepithelial deposits induced by antibodies directed against tubular antigens: a quantitative study. Bertani T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;9(6):465–72

Sequential study of C 1 q–binding substances and of anti–DNA antibodies in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice: evidence for an acute phase of the lupus disease in 2–month–old mice. Fournié GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Aug; 9(8):652–4

IgA glomerulonephritis. Mesangial IgA deposition without systemic signs (Berger's disease). Nagy J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(4):367–75

Circulating immune complexes in children with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Franco S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 May;16(5):357–60

Renal cortical fibrinolytic activity in rabbits with chronic immune complex nephritis. Stark H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;15(7):610–2

Serum immunoglobulin in glomerulonephritis with a special reference to minimal lesion glomerulonephritis. Ganguly NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Nov;27(11):1003–8

Diminished synthesis of immunoglobulin by peripheral lymphocytes of patients with idiopathic membranous glomerulonephropathy. Ooi BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):789–97

Experimental membranous glomerulonephritis in rats. Quantitative studies of glomerular immune deposit formation in isolated glomeruli and whole animals. Salant DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul;66(1):71–81

Experimental IgA nephropathy. Rifai A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1161–73

Immunochemical demonstration of cryoprecipitable anti–native DNA antibody and DNA in the serum of patients with glomerulonephritis. Roberts JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):127–33

Physicochemical and functional relationships of immune complexes. Mannik M. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May; 74(5):333–8

Ultraviolet light—denatured DNA/anti–ultraviolet light—denatured DNA immune–complex nephritis in rabbits. Sweny P. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):791–800

Membranous glomerulonephritis and hepatitis B surface antigen in children. Kleinknecht C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):946–52

Nonimmunoglobulin C3 activating factor in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Bartlow BG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Mar;15(3):294–302

In situ immune complex formation and glomerular injury. Couser WG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jan;17(1):1–13

Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by in situ formation of immune complexes in glomerular capillary wall. Golbus SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Aug;16(2):148–57

Control of complement activation in membranous and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Moseley HL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Apr;17(4):535–44

Glomerular deposition of complement–control proteins in acute and chronic glomerulonephritis. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Oct;16(4):505–12

Transplantation–induced immune complex kidney disease in rats with unilateral manifestation in the allografted kidney. Thoenes GH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;41(4):321–33

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in leprosy. Cöloğlu AS. **Lepr Rev** 1979 Sep;50(3):213–22

Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody–mediated glomerulonephritis and Goodpasture's syndrome. Briggs WA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep;58(5):348–61

Immune complexes in minimal–change glomerulopathy. Cairns SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):1033

HLA–DR antigen and IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease) [letter] Fauchet R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1; 302(18):1033–4

Immune deposit nephritis and single–component cryoglobulinemia associated with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Evidence for a role of circulating IgG–anti–IgG immune complexes in the pathogenesis of the renal lesion. Gilboa N, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(5):223–31

Ferritin– and apoferritin–induced immune complex glomerulonephritis in mice. Hagstrom GL, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(3):127–33

Skin muscle biopsy in patients with various nephropathies. Lamperi S, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(1):46–50

Activation of the classic complement pathway in patients with the C3 nephritic factor. McLean RH, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(2):57–64

Immunopathogenesis of glomerulonephritis. Dixon FJ. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):337–48

Sequential complement changes after childhood acute nephritis. Hammond N, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 25; 90(640):55–7

The complement system in pediatric renal disease. Arroyave CM. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(5–6):349–63 (55 ref.)

The delayed appearance of an antinuclear factor and the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus in glomerulonephritis. Cairns SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979

Oct;55(648):723–7

HLA Bw35 antigen and mesangial IgA glomerulo–nephritis: a poor prognosis marker? Berthoux FC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:551–5

Are circulating immune complexes and complement breakdown products useful for the detection of disease activity in nephrology? Coppo R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:709–10

Lymphocyte markers and circulating immune complexes in primary glomerulonephritis. Meroni PL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:714–6

Evidence of high polymeric IgA levels in serum of patients with Berger's disease and its modification with phenytoin treatment. Trascasa ML, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:513–9

Evidence that the antigen of autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis of rats is a mannose– or glucose–containing glycoprotein. Makker SP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):95–9

[Circulation immune complexes in chronic glomerulonephritis] Altunkova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979; 18(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Benign course of focal–segmental glomerulonephritis due to antibodies to the glomerular basement membrane] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(6):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[IGA nephropathy] Mustonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(24):1657–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Complement and nephritic activity in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Lévy M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9 Suppl):LXIV–LXXIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis: critical evaluation of immunological tests performed routinely (author's transl)] Rebaiz K, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 17;8(35):2801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loss of 2 kidney grafts due to recurrence of type II membrano–proliferative glomerulonephritis] Leumann EP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 15;110(11):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerular diseases and pregnancy] Imbasciati E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 6;70(43):2923–7 **(Ita)**

[Current prospects in nephrology] Migone L. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):449–58 **(Ita)**

[Glomerular complement components deposition on various renal diseases (author's transl)] Abe R. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 May;21(5):463–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of determining the affinity of anti–native DNA antibodies in lupus nephritis] Asano Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):284–7 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of C3b receptor in various renal diseases (author's transl)] Haruta K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb;22(2):193–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some considerations on experimental glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Kihara I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):375–80 **(Jpn)**

[Antibody avidity for native DNA in lupus nephritis (author's transl)] Koyama A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):254–9 **(Jpn)**

[Immunopathological study on lupus nephritis (author's transl)] Kurata N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr; 21(4):260–7 **(Jpn)**

[Complement activation of alternative pathway in renal diseases and systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Nakayama S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 May; 21(5):447–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological examination of glomerulonephritis. I. Complement system in chronic glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Nawa M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep;21(9):1047–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological and clinical studies of renal glomerular basement membrane (GBM). Part II. The role of anti–GBM antibody in the pathogenesis of human glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Sato M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Apr;22(4):357–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and progression of acute glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Yoshizawa N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):387–91 **(Jpn)**

[Serial measurements of circulating immune complexes in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis by 125I–Clq binding test (author's transl)] Yoshizawa N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 May;21(5):479–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex and nephritis] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(7):2797–804 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The analysis of angitis and nephritis in SL/Ni mouse as a model of immune complex disease—studies on SL/Ni mouse, an animal model of PN : II (author's transl)] Kizaki T. **Ryumachi** 1979 Jun;19(3):246–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the antibody producing system of SL/Ni mouse—studies on SL/Ni mouse, an animal model of PN : III (author's transl)] Matsumoto M. **Ryumachi** 1979 Aug; 19(4):297–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of lupus nephritis in mice and immune complex in blood—genetic analysis] Nakai Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1979 Dec;19(6):508–9 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological and immunohistological studies on the arteritis and glomerulonephritis of SL/Ni mouse—studies on SL/Ni mouse, an animal model of PN : I (author's transl)] Shirane H. **Ryumachi** 1979 Jun;19(3):228–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen in some extrahepatic diseases] Domnişoru L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphogenesis of immune complex glomerulonephritis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(10):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in chronic glomerulonephritis] Miroshnichenko NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunological parallels in glomerulonephritis during treatment] Polenova IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiglobulins in glomerulonephritis] Shishkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the course of acute aseptic inflammation in the skin of chronic glomerulonephritis patients] Poliantseva LR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various factors of natural immunity in children with glomerulonephritis associated with pyelonephritis] Vialkova AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct; 24(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory immunological characteristics of 'oligosymptomatic' chronic glomerulonephritis] Kuziv PP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phagocytic index in glomerulonephritis] Miroshnichenko NG. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement system proteins. Importance of the determination of C3 and C4 in glomerulopathies] Popović–Rolović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Oct; 107(10):519–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Importance of the determination of immunocomplexes in glomerulonephritis] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jan;35(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Essential mixed IgG–IgM cryoimmunoglobulinemia. Clinical and anatomopathological remission with cyclophosphamide and prednisone treatment] García–Bragado F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 31; 155(2):149–51 **(Spa)**

[Mixed IgG–IgM cryoglobulinemia with chronic glomerulonephritis and hepatic cirrhosis] Marin Iranzo R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15;157(5):359–63 **(Spa)**

[Acute IgA glomerulonephritis in 4 children] Linné T. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 5;76(49):4517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Sieving studies in 'urea–induced nephropathy' in the dog. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):65–75

Serum and urinary magnesium levels in cases of acute glomeulonephritis, nephrotic syndrome and urolithiasis. Bansal RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;73(5–6):83–5

Excretion and synthesis of basement membrane disaccharide units in Masugi nephritis. Sternberg M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Sep;16(3):329–36

Relationship between serum albumin concentration and tubular reabsorption of glucose in renal disease. Usberti M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Nov;16(5):546–51

Glomerular permeability: focal loss of anionic sites in glomeruli of proteinuric mice with lupus nephritis. Kelley VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jan;42(1):59–64

[Chemical composition of glomerular basement membrane in glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Koide H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):321–7 **(Jpn)**

[Indicators of trioxipurine metabolism in healthy persons and in patients with acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Ell'bart VL. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of albumin metabolism and their relation to proteinuria] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular and extracellular hydrogen ion concentration in chronic glomerulonephritis] Semidotskaia ZhD. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Extracellular factors, blood group antigens, and bacteriophage of nephritogenic and nonnephritogenic strains of M–type 12 streptococci. Potter EV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):392–6

[Epstein–Barr–virus induced glomerulonephritis] Bakken JS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 10;100(10):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Increased risk for lymphoma and glomerulonephritis in a closed population of cats exposed to feline leukemia virus. Francis DP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar;111(3):337–46

Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in pregnancy: case report with an 18–year follow–up. Singson E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):857–8

The occurrence of spontaneous immune–complex glomerulonephritis in Han: NMRI mice. Deerberg F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:88–94

[Streptococcal infections in adults] Elias A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PARASITOLOGY

Variable severity of glomerulonephritis in inbred rats infected with Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Correlation with immunoglobulin class–specific antibody responses to trypanosomal antigens and total IgM levels. Lindsley HB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):348–57

[Glomerular nephropathy and schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Le Bras M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 40(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the kidney glomeruli in a selected group of childrens glomerulonephritis. Chatys–Górska L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):365–6

Observation of collagen fibers in mesangial cells. Hełczyński L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):23–4

The value of electron microscopy in mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis in children. Mrozowicz M. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(1):39–56

Immune deposits in human glomerulopathy. Fluorescent microscopy findings in 366 kidney biopsies correlated to symptoms, clinical course and immunosuppressive therapy. Larsen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1979 Sep; 87A(5):321–33

Focal and segmental glomerular sclerosis in reflux nephropathy. Bhathena DB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun; 68(6):886–92

Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Chetty KG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1319

Sarcoidosis. Retroperitoneal fibrosis, renal arterial involvement, and unilateral focal glomerulosclerosis. Godin M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1240–2

Proliferative glomerulonephritis with crescent formation in behcet's syndrome. Olsson PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):713–4

Ultrastructure of acute glomerular injury in IgA nephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jun; 104(6):303–7

Malignant melanoma with renal dense deposits containing tumor antigens. Olson JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Aug; 12(2):74–82

Unusual ultrastructural features in a case of acute diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis. Hall–Craggs M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Sep;10(5):606–10

Diagnosis of focal glomerulonephritis and focal glomerulosclerosis by renal biopsies and necropsies. Bhuyan UN. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:601–10

Circulating and deposited immune complexes in renal disease and their clinical correlation. Cohen SL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1135–9

Podocytes in aminonucleoside glomerulonephritis investigated ultrastructurally with concanavalin A. Bretton R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec;27(12):1588–95

Doublethink in lupus nephritis [editorial] Friedman EA. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):68–9

Nephrotoxic serum nephritis in DOCA–salt hypertension and SHR [proceedings] Motoki K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):714

Tissue culture of isolated glomeruli from patients with glomerulonephritis. Atkins RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Apr; 17(4):515–27

Rapid and focal loss of negative charge associated with mononuclear cell infiltration early in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Sep; 16(3):290–300

Effect of renal vein constriction on the localization of immune complexes in the kidney. Ooi BS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Dec;16(6):681–7

Crescentic glomerulonephritis without immune deposits: clinicopathologic features. Stilmant MM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):184–95

Passive immune complex glomerulonephritis in mice: models for various lesions found in human disease. II. Low avidity complexes and diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis with subepithelial deposits. Germuth FG Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;41(4):366–71

Passive immune complex glomerulonephritis in mice: models for various lesions found in human disease. I. High avidity complexes and mesangiopathic glomerulonephritis. Germuth FG Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;41(4):360–5

Acute cytomegalovirus glomerulonephritis: an experimental model. Smith RD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;43(3):278–86

A new approach to primary glomerulonephritis. Hirszel P. **Med Times** 1979 Oct;107(10):77–81, 85

Clinicopathologic correlations in glomerular disease. Cameron JS. **Monogr Pathol** 1979;20:76–97 (37 ref.)

Case records of Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45–1979. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 8;301(19):1052–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14;303(7):382–9

Prediction of the histological type of glomerulonephritis. Multiple discriminant analysis of clinical and laboratory characteristics at time of diagnosis. Frey BM, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(6):276–9

Intravascular clotting preceding crescent formation in a patient with Wegner's granulomatosis and rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Juncos LI, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(1):17–20

Analysis of the value of electron microscopy study in the practice of nephrology. Mandal AK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 1:83–121 (33 ref.)

Nephritis in children and young adults with systemic lupus

erythematosus and normal urinary sediment. Woolf A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):678–85

The Jeremiah Metzger lecture: the nephrons in Bright's disease: their structure and function. Gottschalk CW. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;90:116–31

Light and electron microscopic findings in five cases of cryoglobulinemic glomerulonephritis. Faraggiana T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979;384(1):29–44

[Anatomo-clinical features of Castleman tumour. Report of a case with a membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Justrabo E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15;55(41–42):1909–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental infections of dogs with streptococci, pasteurella and mycoplasma. II. Immunopathological renal findings] Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Aug;26(6):440–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesangio-proliferative glomerulonephritis with prevalent deposits of IgA and histocompatibility antigens] Allegri L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal changes in SLE, with special reference to the result of sequential kidney biopsy] Fujimori K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):288–90 **(Jpn)**

[IgA predominant atypical membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis—a clinicopathological study (author's transl)] Hara S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Apr; 22(4):443–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal glomerulosclerosis—histological and clinical study in 13 cases (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Nov;21(11):1207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological features on IgA glomerulonephritis; with special reference to the clinical course (author's transl)] Sakai O. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr; 21(4):392–9 **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of IgA nephropathy (author's transl)] Sakaue M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Mar; 22(3):209–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with 'chronic polyneuropathy with skin hyperpigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema and abnormal immunoglobulins' (author's transl)] Terasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb;22(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The onset and progression of glomerulonephritis in childhood (author's transl)] Wada H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):381–6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the origin of glomerular foam cells in glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb;22(2):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mesangial kidney cells: structure and function under normal and pathological conditions] Perov IuL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):3–10 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral and Mycoplasma-induced glomerulopathies in children] Val'kovich EI. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological characteristics of intravascular coagulation in glomerulonephritis] Varshavskiĭ VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(2):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histopathological changes in the kidneys of the progeny of rats with aloxan diabetes] Nasledova ID, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological characteristics of focal segmental glomerular hyalinosis as a variant of fibroplastic glomerulonephritis] Poliantseva LR, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;(3):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of clinico-cytological comparisons in acute glomerulonephritis] Pluzhnik EG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May; (5):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis. Clinical and morphological study] Montoliu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 31;153(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative study of renal interstitial tissue in various chronic glomerulonephrites] Suliman Jabari N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 30;153(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Participation of kallikrein, coagulation/fibrinolysis parameters in the development of glomerulonephritis. Nakamura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120A:555–67

A kinetic study of the degradation of human glomerular basement membrane by human polymorphonuclear leucocyte azurophil granules: supportive evidence for the involvement of leucocytes in glomerulonephritis [proceedings] Hughes KT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):941–3

Structure of the sugar moiety in the nephritogenic glycopeptide from rat glomerular, basement membrane. Shibata S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Mar 15;81(2):345–8

Correlation between endogenous creatinine clearance and relative interstitial volume of the renal cortex in patients with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis having a normal serum creatinine concentration. Riemenschneider T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Aug;43(2):145–9

Gastrointestinal protein loss in the nephrotic syndrome studied with 51Cr-albumin. Schultze G, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):227–30

Pressure-volume relationship and renal function in chronic glomerulonephritis patients. Sasaki Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Aug;128(4):305–12

[Detection of the circulating immune complexes in SLE sera: renal and serological correlations (author's transl)] Miyaji H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Oct;21(10):1113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Baroflex sensitivity in endstage chronic glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Tomiyama O. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun;21(6):609–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiological factors influencing the progression of glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):413–8 **(Jpn)**

[Blood circulation in acute glomerulonephritis] Alekseev GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;57(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological state of the kidneys in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in acute and chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis] Mishin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(4):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the myocardium and energy metabolism indices in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children] Zelins'ka OD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):28–30 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thiamphenicol and lupus nephritis. II. The effects of giving the drug from weaning to NZBxOUW F1 hybrid female mice. Simpson LO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Oct; 60(5):493–8

[Prevention of streptococcal infections and post-streptococcal complications] Elias A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of the use, for a period of 3 years (1974–1977), in pilot districts, of the complex program of measures for prevention of streptococcal infections and their complications] Mihalcu F, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Possibilities and difficulties of monitoring streptococcal infections and preventing their disabling complications] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1979 Jul–Sep; 24(3):153–5 **(Rum)**

[State of the thrombin-plasmin system in nephrotoxic nephritis treated with heparin, urokinase, and uroplasmin] Monastyrskiĭ VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Thoracic lymphatic duct drainage in a female patient with exacerbated chronic glomerulonephritis] Briker VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(4):116–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of acute glomerular nephritis. de Wardener HE. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):523–5

Plasma exchange in glomerulonephritis and related vasculitides. Lockwood CM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980; 31:167–79 (31 ref.)

Acute proliferative glomerulonephritis with crescents and renal failure in pregnancy successfully managed by intermittent haemodialysis. Case report. Naik RB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Oct;86(10):819–22

Plasmapheresis in glomerulonephritis. McKenzie PE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Sep;12(3):97–108

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption: initial experience in human systemic lupus erythematosus. Terman DS, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):824–7

Treatment of membranous nephropathy [letter] Cameron JS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13;302(11):634–5

Renal transplantation for focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Zimmerman CE. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):172

[Renal allograft rejection reaction and the interrelationship between immunologic and biochemical indices in the posttransplantation period] Drannik GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical aid planning for patients with glomerulonephritis at the stage of chronic renal insufficiency in a large city] Poliakov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;57(11):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic observation of nephrologic patients with sufficient renal function] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos of Prof. M. A. Dudchenko's article, 'The Sanatorium-Health Resort Treatment of Glomerulonephritis'] Pyrig LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):72 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of primary immunoallergic glomerulonephritis in children (lecture)] Gnatiuk AI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of extracapillary glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Sanz Guajardo D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 May 10;74(9):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Red cells in the urine [letter] Birch DF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):424

[Urinary excretion and biosynthesis of disaccharide units of the glomerular basement membrane in Masugi's nephritis (proceedings)] Sternberg M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;85(4–5):324 **(Fre)**

[Study on sodium excretion in patients with glomerulonephritis—with special reference to postural change (author's transl)] Fujiwara Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun;21(6):623–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of plasmin and fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in various types of glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Koyama A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep;21(9):1037–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous glomerular sclerosis in aging Sprague-Dawley rats. II. Ultrastructural studies. Bolton WK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Feb;98(2):339–56

Polyvinyl alcohol toxicosis as a model of glomerulonephritis in Beagle dogs. Riviere JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr; 41(4):502–5

Familial glomerulonephritis in Doberman pinscher dogs. Wilcock BP, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Sep;20(9):244–9

Age- and sex-related glomerulonephritis in New Zealand white mice. Kelley VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):142–50

Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in Dorset-Finnish landrace cross lambs. Angus KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 17;105(20):471

Glomerulonephritis in a skunk. Thornburg LP. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1806

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, DIABETIC see **DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES**

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, FOCAL see under **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

GLOMUS CAROTICUM see **CAROTID BODY**

GLOMUS JUGULARE see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOMUS JUGULARE TUMOR see under **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOSSALGIA

ETIOLOGY

[Glossodynia] Perko M. **SSO** 1979 Feb;89(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of local and general factors in the origin of certain forms of glossalgia] Budylina SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[A contribution to the definition and differentiation of the concepts of prosthetic stomatitis, glossalgia and stomatodynia] Wagner IV. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Sep; 29(9):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relations between taste submodalities in healthy subjects and patients with glossalgia. Zav'yalov AV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(4):520–5

GLOSSECTOMY

The effects of glossectomy on intelligibility of speech and oral perceptual discrimination. Rentschler GJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 May;38(5):348–54

METHODS

Prosthodontic and speech rehabilitation after partial and complete glossectomy. Lauciello FR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Feb;43(2):204–11

Surgical management of postradiation residual/recurrent cancer of the base of the tongue. Pradhan SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(3):201–6

[Primary functional reconstruction of the floor of the mouth following surgery for cancer (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;58(8):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLOSSINA see **TSETSE FLIES**

GLOSSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Septicemia caused by Capnocytophaga in a granulocytopenic patient with glossitis. Gandola C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):851–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute glossitis and septicemia owing to Haemophilus influenzae Type B. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):91

PATHOLOGY

[Median candidiasis of the tongue (glossitis mediana candidamycetica) (author's transl)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Mar;106(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GLOSSITIS AREATA EXFOLIATIVA see GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY

GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of geographic tongue with topical Retin-A solution. Helfman RJ. **Cutis** 1979 Aug;24(2):179–80

ETIOLOGY

Geographic tongue—a manifestation of atopy. Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):159–62

PATHOLOGY

Erythema circinata migrans—ectopic geographic tongue. Hoexter DL. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Jun-Jul;46(6):350–1

GLOSSODYNIA see GLOSSALGIA

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE

The glossopharyngeal neuralgia patient. MacClelland DC. **AORN J** 1980 Mar;31(4):589–98

Radiofrequency coagulation of the petrous ganglion in glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Lazorthes Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Jun;4(6):512–6

Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull: an unusual cause of cranial neuropathies. Lane RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 May-Jun; 88(3):230–2

[Acquired isolated velopalatine hemiparalysis in children] Auberge C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):283–6 **(Fre)**

[Rare care of Ramsay Hunt syndrome associated with herpes zoster of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Bluma Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(4):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Central origins of cranial nerve parasympathetic neurons in the rat. Contreras RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Mar 15; 190(2):373–94

Central gustatory paths in the crucian carp, Carassius carassius. Morita Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 1; 191(1):119–32

Distribution of carotid sinus nerve afferent fibers to solitary tract nuclei of the cat using transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Berger AJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct; 14(2–3):153–8

Identification of the inferior salivatory nucleus in the cat as studied by HRP bathings of the transected glossopharyngeal nerve root. Satomi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar;11(3):259–63

[A macroscopical study of the nervus glossopharyngeus of shark (Mustelus manazo) (author's transl)] Tanaka S. **Anat Anz** 1979;146(5):456–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interpretation by theoretical model of dynamic and steady components in frog gustatory response. Kashiwagura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):G445–52

Evidence that substance P is a neurotransmitter of baro- and chemoreceptor afferents in nucleus tractus solitarius. Gillis RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):476–81

The effect of nerve stump length upon mammalian taste responses. Oakley B, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21; 194(1):213–8

Carotid body chemoreceptor activity as recorded from the petrosal ganglion in cats. Vidruk EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):455–9

Sinus nerve efferent activity survives suprapetrosal section [proceedings] McAllen RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:58P–59P

Altered cardiovascular responses to glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lee JY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 29(1):27–42

Influences of hypoglossus and glossopharingeus nerves on the larynx resistance [letter] González-Barón S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun;35(2):251–3

Gustatory sensitivities in neurons of the hamster nucleus tractus solitarius. Travers JB, et al. **Sens Processes** 1979 Mar;3(1):1–26

SURGERY

Effectiveness of the CO2 laser in experimental tympanic neurectomy. Lima JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar; 90(3):414–22

GLOTTIS

Sleep apnea syndrome and supraglottic edema. Baker SR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;106(8):486–91

Pathologic quiz case 1. Naclerio RM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;106(8):514–6

A vegetative foreign body of the subglottic region. Soni NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun;16(6):553–4

Management of advanced glottic cancer. A 10 year review of the Toronto experience. Harwood AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):899–904

Early glottic carcinoma: factors affecting radiation failure, results of treatment and sequelae. Mills EE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):811–7

Moderate-dose radiotherapy for glottic cancer [news] **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2382

Radiotherapy of early glottic cancer. Harwood AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar;90(3):465–70

Treatment of subglottic hemangioma with the carbon dioxide laser. Healy GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):809–13

Experimental animal model of subglottic stenosis. Borowiecki B, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Mar-Apr;86(2):ORL284

Christmas bow tragedies. Buntain WL, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1471–2

PATHOLOGY

Case for diagnosis: subglottic hemangioma and cerebral edema. Gordon LP. **Milit Med** 1979 Oct;144(10):659, 664

Spread and mode of metastases of supraglottic laryngeal carcinoma. Meyer-Breiting E, et al. **ORL** 1979; 41(5):288–300

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of voice therapy by means of photoglottography. Kitzing P, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1979;31(2):103–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between voice sound pressure and subglottal pressure as a diagnostic cue. Klingholz F. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1979;6(1):39–45

SURGERY

Neoglottic reconstruction after total laryngectomy. Staffieri's techniques: a report of 18 cases. Griffiths CM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;106(2):77–9

Supraglottic surgery in vestibular cancer. Calearo C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul 26;224(3–4):207–20

Excision of subglottic stenosis with the urethral resectoscope. Downing TP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):252–7

Epiglottic reconstruction of laryngeal stenosis secondary to cricothyroidostomy. Kennedy TL. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jul; 90(7 Pt 1):1130–6

Hemilaryngectomy for verrucous carcinoma of the glottis. Myers E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Apr;90(4):693–8

Results of conservation surgery for cancers of the supraglottis and pyriform sinus. Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Apr;90(4):591–600

Management of glottic stenosis. Montgomery WM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;12(4):841–7

GLOVES, SURGICAL

Surface powders on surgical gloves. Tolbert TW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):729–32

Permeation of fingerprints through laboratory gloves. Willinski G. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul;25(3):682–5

Reaction of vinyl rubber gloves with radiographic emulsion. Cross DL. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;50(1):101

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from latex surgical gloves. Förström L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(1):33–4

STANDARDS

Talc on surgeons' gloves [letter] Henderson WJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):599

GLOXAZONE see under THIOSEMICARBAZONES

GLUCAGON

Helical conformation of glucagon in surfactant solutions. Wu CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2117–22

The glucagon-like polypeptides – order out of chaos? Conlon JM. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):85–8

Effects of glucose and amino acids on insulin, glucagon and zymogen granule size of foetal rat pancreas grown in organ culture. Milner GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul; 82(1):179–89

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

NAGD regimen for the coma of drug-related overdose. Rappolt RT Sr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jul;9(7):357–63

Glucagon and insulin oscillatory self-administration in rats. Jouhaneau J. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):31–3

Use of a portable syringe pump for glucagon administration in abdominal computed tomography. Kreel L, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):507–8

The role of stress hormones in the catabolic metabolism of shock. Liddell MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):822–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema multiforme secondary to intravenous glucagon. Edell SL. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):385–6

[Side effect of propranolol-glucagon test (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Jul;27(7):819–22 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

(Des-histidine 1) (N epsilon-phenylthiocarbamoyllysine 12)-glucagon: effects on glycogenolysis in perfused rat liver. Khan BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):729–36

Preparation and properties of glucagon analogs prepared by semi-synthesis from CNBr-glucagon. Wright DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1;631(1):49–58

Immunogenicity and bioactivity of glucagon, modified at methionine-27. Nooijen WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Aug;11(8):459–63

ANALYSIS

Laser Raman spectra of glucagon. Jao TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):342–8

Evidence that glicentin contains the entire sequence of glucagon. Holst JJ. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):337–43

Glucagon responses to hypoglycemia in type I diabetic men after 24-hour glucoregulation by glucose-controlled insulin infusion. Ensinck JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar-Apr; 3(2):285–9

Gut-type glucagon immunoreactivity in nerves of the rat brain. Lorén I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Jul 11; 61(3):335–41

Insulin and glucagon in human pancreatic exocrine fluid. Prinz RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):38–9

Glicentin: a precursor of glucagon? Ravazzola M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):287–90

Selection of a albumin preparations for use in the radioimmunoassay of glucagon. Flatt PR. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Mar;37(2):175–7

[Insulin, C peptide and glucagon in amniotic fluid in normal and diabetic pregnancy] Andreani D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:93–101 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of alcohol on the plasma cAMP response to glucagon. French SW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 26(1):209–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of islet cell hormones. Tager HS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:133–47

Development of pancreatic endocrine cells in the rat fetus. Fujii S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Oct;42(4):467–79

Specific detection of human and rabbit glucagon mRNA using a synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide. Tullis RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):941–7

Pancreatic polypeptide (PP)- and glucagon cells in the pancreatic islet of Xiphophorus helleri H. (Telecostei). Correlative immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy. Klein C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb; 205(2):187–98

Glucagonomas, VIPomas and somatostatinomas. Bloom SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;9(2):285–97 (23 ref.)

Glucagon precursors identified by immunoprecipitation of products of cell-free translation of messenger RNA. Lund PK, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jul;29(7):583–6

Transformation of glicentin-containing L-cells into glucagon-containing cells by enzymatic digestion. Ravazzola M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):156–8

Endocrine pancreatic cells of postnatal 'diabetes' (db) mice in cell culture. Leiter EH, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Jul; 15(7):507–21

Induction of glucagon synthesis in diabetic CBA mice bearing mammary aplastic carcinomas. Pavelić K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):1005–8

Identification and processing of proglucagon in pancreatic islets. Patzelt C, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):260–6

BLOOD

Influence of pregnancy on glucagon levels in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Fallucca F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct-Dec;16(4):359–64

The effect of kind of carbohydrate in the diet and use of oral contraceptives on metabolism of young women. III. Serum glucose, insulin, and glucagon. Behall KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 May;33(5):1041–8

Postprandial hormonal responses to different types of complex carbohydrate in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance. Crapo PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Aug; 33(8):1723–8

Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia: effects of a caloric restricted type IV diet versus physical training plus isocaloric type IV diet. Lampman RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun; 33(6):1233–43

Isocaloric exchange of dietary starch and sucrose in humans.

II. Effect on fasting blood insulin, glucose, and glucagon and on insulin and glucose response to a sucrose load. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Nov;32(11):2206–16

Transhepatic hormone levels in the portacaval shunted pig—the effects of arginine upon gastrin and glucagon release. van Hoorn-Hickman R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):2009–15

Hyperglucagonemia and alpha-adrenergic receptor in acute hypoxia. Baum D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov; 237(5):E404–8

Effect of sympathetic blockade by spinal anesthesia on pancreatic islet function in man. Halter JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):E150–5

Role of glucagon in regulation of glucose production in exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):E13–20

Effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation and its blockade on glucose turnover in man. Rizza RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):E467–72

Immunoreactive glucagon and insulin C-peptide in man after resection of the pancreas and total pancreatectomy. Kåresen R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):272–6

Regulation of insulin and glucagon secretion in goats. de Jong A. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):240–3

Influence of rumen fermentation rate on glucagon and insulin blood levels. Ostaszewski P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2–3):385–7

An appraisal of radical pancreatoduodenectomy based on glucagon secretion. Miyata M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar; 191(3):282–6

Necrolytic migratory erythema without glucagonoma. Goodenberger DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 115(12):1429–32

Glucagon responses to exercise in sheep. Brockman RP. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):215–20

Free insulin, C-peptide and glucagon profiles in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Scott RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):146–50

Characterization of the glucagon-like polypeptides released by the dog gut into the circulation [proceedings] Conlon JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):51–2

Glucagon antiserum: a tool to investigate the role of circulating glucagon in obese-hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice [proceedings] Flatt PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):911–3

Circulating immunoreactive glucagon concentrations in aging obese-hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice [proceedings] Flatt PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):57–8

Effects of ornithine alphaketoglutarate on blood insulin, glucagon and aminoacids in alcoholic cirrhosis. Gay G, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jul;30(3):173–7

Hyperglucagonaemia and necrolytic migratory erythema in cirrhosis—possible pseudoglucagonoma syndrome. Doyle JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;101(5):581–7

Glucagon metabolism in normal subjects and in cirrhotic patients before and after portasystemic venous shunt surgery. Alford FP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Oct; 11(4):413–24

An 'artificial beta cell' for control of diabetes mellitus: effect on plasma glucagon levels. Horwitz DL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):639–44

The effect of glibenclamide treatment on the insulin and glucagon responses to oral glucose and galactose in maturity onset diabetics. Hayes JR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Sep;5(3):207–11

Oral glucose in cirrhotics. Effects on plasma aminoacid patterns and the role of insulin and glucagon. Marchesini G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Jun;5(2):135–9

A-Cell and gut glucagon in normal and depancreatized dogs. Inhibition by somatostatin and insulin. Matsuyama T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Jun;5(2):141–7

Stimulation of counterregulatory hormonal responses in diabetic man by a fall in glucose concentration. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):125–31

Streptozotocin diabetes in the monkey: plasma levels of glucose, insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin, with corresponding morphometric analysis of islet endocrine cells. Jones CW, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jul;29(7):536–46

Studies on plasma glucagon concentration in maturity-onset diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. Levitt NS, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):1015–21

Counterregulatory hormonal responses to rapid glucose lowering in diabetic man. Lilavivathana U, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):873–7

Changes in glucagon levels after four to five weeks of glucoregulation by portable insulin infusion pumps. Raskin P, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):1033–5

Somatostatin infusion in liver cirrhosis: glucagon control of glucose homeostasis. Greco AV, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar;18(3):187–91

Possible mechanism by which somatostatin-induced glucagon suppression improves glucose tolerance during insulinopaenia in man. Liljenquist JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Sep;17(3):139–53

Glucagon release induced by ventrolateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Helman AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1612–9

Temporal serum concentrations of growth hormone, thyrotropin, insulin, and glucagon in sheep immunized against somatostatin. Varner MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):1027–32

Effect of training on hormonal responses to exercise in competitive swimmers. Hickson RC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Jul 2;41(3):211–9

The effect of long-distance running on plasma immunoreactive glucagon levels. Lavine RL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;43(1):41–4

Gastrin and glucagon responses to extensive distal small bowel resection: an experimental study in dogs. Barros D'Sa AA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(1):52–61

The physicochemical nature and biological function of extrapancreatic immunoreactive glucagon. Ikei S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(3):241–6

Effect of portasystemic venous shunt surgery on hyperglucagonaemia in cirrhosis: paired studies of pre- and post-shunted subjects. Dudley FJ, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct; 20(10):817–24

Pancreatic glucagon and insulin response during surgery. Hamaji M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Aug;11(8):488–9

Elevated insulin/glucagon ratios and decreased cyclic AMP levels accompany the glycogen and triglyceride storage syndrome in the hypothyroid chick. Raheja KL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):51–5

Blood glucose, plasma insulin and plasma glucagon in NZO mice. Upton JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr; 12(4):173–4

Chromatographic pattern of gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) in plasma before and during glucose absorption. Valverde I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 May;11(5):343–6

Variation induced by a three-days application of the artificial beta-cell on glucagon, growth hormone and catecholamine secretion, glycosylated hemoglobin, and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration. Brunetti P, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):81–6

Glucagon response to hypoglycemia in diabetic neuropathy. Maher TD. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;9:87–9

D-Trp8-D-Cys14-somatostatin—demonstration of its differential suppressive activity in juvenile diabetics. Neuhaus C, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):115–8

The effect of three days of blood glucose normalization by means of an 'artificial endocrine pancreas' on the concentrations of growth hormone, glucagon, and cortisol in juvenile diabetics. Schock A, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):93–6

Secretion of C-peptide, insulin and glucagon in patients with metabolic or endocrine disorders in childhood. Saito S, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:190–8

Multiple hormone production in islet-cell tumors. Abe K, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:473–9

Effect of inflammatory and noninflammatory stress on plasma ketone bodies and free fatty acids and on glucagon and insulin in peripheral and portal blood. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):289–94

Serum glucagon after arginine infusion in aged and young subjects. Ferrero E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jun; 28(6):285–7

Enzyme immunoassay of pancreatic glucagon at the picogram level using beta-D-galactosidase as a label. Iwasa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):943–9

Evidence for an important role of changes in rather than absolute concentrations of glucagon in the regulation of glucose production in humans. Fradkin J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):698–703

Correlation of hyperprolactinemia with altered plasma insulin and glucagon: similarity to effects of late human pregnancy. Gustafson AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug; 51(2):242–6

Glucose intolerance in hyperthyroidism: role of glucagon. Kabadi UM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb; 50(2):392–6

Sodium salicylate potentiates neurohumoral responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Metz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):93–100

Effects of physiological infusion of epinephrine in normal humans: relationship between the metabolic response and beta-adrenergic binding. Soman VR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):294–7

Unchanged arginine-induced stimulation of insulin, glucagon, growth hormone, and prolactin after pretreatment with indomethacin in normal man. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1131–4

How concentrate feeding affects glucoregulatory hormones in ruminants: implications in bovine ketosis. Berzins R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Nov;62(11):1739–45

Effects of somatostatin on insulin and glucagon in patients with insulinoma. Fallucca F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul-Sep;2(3):257–60

Bromocriptine acute effect on insulin, glucagon and growth hormone levels in acromegalic patients. Fedele D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr-Jun;3(2):149–53

Blood glucose, plasma insulin and glucagon response to arginine in infants during the first month of life. Massi-Benedetti F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr-Jun; 3(2):113–7

Dietary control of circadian variations in serum insulin, glucagon and hepatic cyclic AMP. Tiedgen M, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):876–82

The influence of endogenous glucagon release on hyperglycemic responses to catecholamines in normal fed and diabetic rats. Woodson LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):458–64

The relationship of glucagon and insulin to sequential changes in metabolic fuel utilization in shock. Wood CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar;28(3):239–45

Relative role of various hormones in mediating the metabolic response to injury. Alberti KG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 Mar-Apr;4(2):141–6

Substrate-endocrine interactions and protein metabolism. Wolfe BM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 Mar-Apr; 4(2):188–94

Seasonal variation of plasma glucagon concentrations in men. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(6):661–8

Plasma glucagon changes in surgical patients. Matsubara Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec;9(4):327–34

Multi-hormonal disturbances in insulin-treated diabetes. Danowski TS, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1978 Oct-Dec; 10(4):303–6

Interrelationships among insulin, glucagon, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in insulinoma. Nelson RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Mar;55(3):138–45

Clinical and metabolic aspects of glucagonoma. Leichter SB. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 Mar;59(2):100–13

Insulin, glucagon, and amino acids during glycemic control by the artificial pancreas in diabetic man. Hanna AK, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):321–32

Selective effect of some somatostatin analogs on glucagon as opposed to insulin release in rats in vivo. Lins PE, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):728–31

Effect of hyperglycemia independent of changes in insulin or glucagon on lipolysis in the conscious dog. Shulman GI, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):317–20

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone levels following tolbutamide stimulation in man. Torella R, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Sep;28(9):887–9

Metabolic consequences of fasting in old lean and obese Zucker rats. Triscari J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr; 29(4):377–85

Response of insulin, glucagon and growth hormone to arginine infusion in patients with chronic renal failure. Marumo F, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(2):81–4

Peptic ulcer and glucose homeostasis. I. Insulin, gastrin and glucagon responses to oral glucose and intravenous arginine in peptic ulcer patients. Nakayasu A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Jul 1;48(4):517–27

Plasma insulin and glucagon responses to isoglycemic stimulation in normal pregnancy and post partum. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):425–7

Fetal and maternal hormonal response to starvation in the ewe. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):103–8

Acute pretreatment with pyrazole and ethanol: effects on glucose-induced changes in insulin and glucagon. Potter DE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(4):203–10

Plasma insulin, glucagon, and gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity during experimentally induced hyperammonemia in rats. Mulloy AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):137–40

Effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on plasma glucose and glucagon in Japanese quail: a preliminary report. Potter DE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 26(2):421–4

The effect of portal arterialization on hyperglucagonaemia in the portacaval-shunted pig. van Hoorn-Hickman R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 22;56(26):1134–6

Plasma glucagon responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia and arginine in normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Lykkelund C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr;39(2):151–7

Response of extrapancreatic glucagon to arginine in dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Sep;129(1):45–54

Effect of insulin treatment upon response of extrapancreatic glucagon to arginine. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Nov;129(3):207–17

The influence of age and plasma glucagon on renal clearance of 99mTc-DTPA (Sn). Sampson WF, et al. **Urol Res** 1980; 8(1):1–4

[Role of glucagon in pathophysiology (author's transl)] Anděl M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Sep;33(6):383–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma glucagon in alcoholic cirrhosis: cross reaction with IgG] Gonvers JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 31;110(22):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The course of diabetes and clinical findings in glucagonoma] Teuscher A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 15; 109(35):1273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin and glucagon in the blood plasma of partial hepatectomized rats (author's transl)] Strecker W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1–2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of glucagon, insulin and nonesterified fatty acids after arginine stimulation in obese diabetics] Cucinotta D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2290–6 **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of glucagon, insulin and nonesterified fatty acids after arginine stimulation in obese patients] Cucinotta D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2283–9 **(Ita)**

[Changes of the lipid pattern and the insulin/glucagon ratio after a high-protein meal in normal and diabetic subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Nov;60(11):867–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of secretin intramuscularly injected on pancreatic polypeptide, insulin and glucagon in diabetic patients (author's transl)] Toyota T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979; 27(12):1395–8 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of radioimmunoassay for glucagon (author's transl)] Okumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep; 16(6):969–76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate metabolism and endocrine function including glucagon in man (author's transl)] Ohkubo T. **Masui** 1979 Oct; 28(10):1062–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic alpha- and beta-cell function during simple deep hypothermia (author's transl)] Segawa Y. **Masui** 1979 Aug; 28(8):820–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of secretin on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part 4: Plasma insulin, glucagon and secretin concentrations and pancreatic exocrine secretion in response to a bolus injection of synthetic secretin in the rat (author's transl)] Sakamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 20;56(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucagon, ACTH and cortisol content in the blood in diabetes mellitus in children] Vakhrusheva LL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological method of blood plasma glucagon determination] Kniazeva AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the glucagon and C-peptide content in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Arapova SD, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of glucagon analogs prepared by semi-synthesis from CNBr-glucagon. Wright DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1;631(1):49–58

DEFICIENCY

Glucagon deficiency and hyperaminoacidemia after total pancreatectomy. Boden G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar; 65(3):706–16

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Altered responsiveness to cortisol, epinephrine, and glucagon in insulin-infused juvenile-onset diabetics. A mechanism for diabetic instability. Shamoon H, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):284–91

The glucagon/C-peptide test in the evaluation of beta-cell function. Faber OK, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:205–10

Glycemic response to glucagon during fasting hypoglycemia: an aid in the diagnosis of hyperinsulinism. Finegold DN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):257–9

Hypotonic radiography [letter] Miller RE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):258

Glucagon stimulated plasma cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Carstensen HE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):503–5

[Combined test for assessment of anterior pituitary function using glucagon–propranolol, TRH and LHRH (author's transl)] Feit JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 28; 8(19):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramuscular glucagon test of growth hormone reserve in children with growth retardation] Rosenberg T, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 15;98(4):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Glucagon–propranolol loading test (including insulin–propranolol loading test)] Shizume K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2467–8 **(Jpn)**

[Response of plasma cyclic AMP to exogenous glucagon in patients with severe hepatic damage (author's transl)] Kano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 77(2):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucagon test in obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;77(3):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotonic study of GI. tract with the use of glucagon (author's transl)] Kojima A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb;25(2):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and evaluation of antibodies to glucagon–albumin conjugates in the guinea pig. Flatt PR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar;108(3):317–9

Glucagon-, glicentin-, and pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreativities in rectal carcinoids and related colorectal cells. Fiocca R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jul; 100(1):81–92

Rapid production of potent glucagon antisera in the guinea pig. Flatt PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):581–2

Production of a specific antiserum by synthetic C-terminal fragment of glucagon. Ohneda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Aug;11(8):463–8

Characterization of anti-glucagon sera elicited against a C-terminal fragment of pancreatic glucagon and their use in glucagon radioimmunoassay. Yanaihara N, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:426–31

[Rapid preparation of immune antiglucagon serum] Shchenkova IM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):204–5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plasma glucagon: removal of the high-molecular weight component prior to radio-immunoassay. Hendriks T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):84–8

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of glucagon, glucagonlike immunoreactivity, and insulin in the rat. Perez-Castillo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):E258–66

Effects of gastrointestinal polypeptides on hormone content of endocrine pancreas in the rat. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):G526–30

Guanosine 5'-triphosphate and guanosine 5'-[beta gamma-imido]triphosphate effect a collision coupling mechanism between the glucagon receptor and catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):649–58

Alloxan reversibly impairs glucagon release and glucose oxidation by pancreatic A2-cells. Ostenson CG. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):201–6

The effect of dietary composition on the binding of insulin and glucagon to goat hepatocytes [proceedings] Gill RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):910–1

Coupling of the glucagon receptor to adenylate cyclase. Houslay MD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):843–6

Influence of the mouse major histocompatibility complex, H-2, on liver adenylate cyclase activity and on glucagon binding to liver cell membranes. Lafuse W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):49–54

Effect of adrenergic agents on the secretion of gastrointestinal immunoreactive glucagon in depancreatized dogs. Yoshida T, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May; 29(5):355–60

The release and metabolism of pancreatic hormones after major hepatectomy in the dog. Itatsu T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):319–24

Modulation by thyroid status of the glucagon receptor–adenyl cyclase system in rat liver plasma membranes. Sperling MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):684–90

Extrapancreatic action of sulphonylureas: effect of gliquidone on insulin and glucagon binding to rat liver plasma membranes. Bachmann W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;9(6):411–5

Mode of action of glucagon [letter] Thomas PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1113

Developmental patterns of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin in fetal, newborn and adult rat pancreas. Doi K, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:432–41

Characteristics of rats bearing pancreatic islet-cell tumors induced by streptozotocin, with special reference to the interrelationship between insulin, glucagon and somatostatin. Kazumi T, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.469 1978. pp.:355–63

Properties of insulin and glucagon receptors on sheep hepatocytes: a comparison of hormone binding and plasma hormones and metabolites in lactating and non-lactating ewes. Gill RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):237–47

Supportive therapy in burn care. Insulin–glucagon ratios and catabolic state. Shuck JM. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11 Suppl):909–10

Oral administration of somatostatin reduces postprandial plasma triglycerides, gastrin and gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 23;24(17):1595–600

Experimental diets affect pancreatic insulin and glucagon differently in male and female mice. Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):386–91

The effects of fasting on glucagon binding and action in isolated rat hepatocytes. Caro JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):732–8

Glucagon and glicentin immunoreactivity are topologically segregated in the alpha granule of the human pancreatic A cell. Ravazzola M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6; 284(5751):66–7

Coupling of the glucagon receptor to adenylyl cyclase by GDP: evidence for two levels of regulation of adenylyl cyclase. Iyengar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3189–93

Increased uptake of insulin and glucagon by the liver as a signal for regeneration. Caruana JA Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):390–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of in vivo and in vitro application of glucagon, insulin and epinephrine on Ca++-transport properties of liver mitochondria. Brömme HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(10):1365–77

Effect of somatostatin (SRIF) on plasma glucose and insulin response to glucagon in liver cirrhosis. Altomonte L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):139–45

The effect of glucagon and prostaglandin E1 on cyclic AMP levels in liver of heat exposed hamsters. Aharon M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;93(4):475–8

The influence of extended glucagon infusion on liver cell regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Strecker W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec; 26(6):439–41

The effect of glucagon on the blood levels of gastrin, insulin and glucose in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers. Tkaczewski W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):396–8

Ultrastructural and morphometric investigations of glucagon influence on periportal hepatic mitochondria. Cieciura L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):367–8

The effect of glucagon on pentagastrin—and histamine—stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Długosz J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(3):257–64

Effect of glucagon on the metabolic rate in growing chicken. Keller JS. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar–Apr;30(3):409–16

Glucagon effect on glycogen content of chicken liver and muscles. Keller JS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 30(4):553–61

Effect of exogenous glucagon on the concentrations of free fatty acids, glucose and immunoreactive insulin during dynamic exercise and restitution in healthy subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 30(4):427–35

Studies on the effects of glucagon on ouabain-induced cardiac disorders using the PISA method. Gupta MM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:313–9

Evaluation of enhanced glucagon sensitivity as the cause of glucose intolerance in acutely uremic rats. Mondon CE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1456–60

Effect of glucagon on gastrointestinal blood flow of dogs in hypovolemic shock. Bond JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):G434–9

Mechanism of glucagon-induced intestinal secretion. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):G30–8

Effect of glucagon on bile cAMP secretion. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G119–23

Effect of glucagon on ion transport in mouse intestine. Kaufman ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):G491–4

Insulin antagonistic effects of epinephrine and glucagon in the dog. Saccà L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec; 237(6):E487–92

Food and protein intake, glucagon, and distribution of alpha-aminoisobutyrate in the rat. Tews JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E358–63

Glucagon or insulin suppressed biliary lipid excretion in dog and man. Meyers WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Dec; 190(6):709–18

Liver glycogen synthase phosphatase and phosphorylase phosphatase activities in vitro following glucose and glucagon administration. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):483–6

The hormonal stimulation of ureogenesis in isolated hepatocytes through increases in mitochondrial ATP production. Titheradge MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):44–55

Effect of secretin, glucagon and vasoactive intestinal peptide on the hormone-sensitive rat cardiac adenylate cyclase [proceedings] Chatelain P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):783–4

Effects of glucagon, vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and lysine-vasopressine on villous microcirculation and superior mesenteric artery blood flow of the rat. Holliger C, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):129–31

Hormonal control of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Abita JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):912–8

Effects of glucagon and Na+ on the control of extramitochondrial free Ca2+ concentration by mitochondrial from liver and heart. Brand MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1377–82

Role of lipoprotein lipase in regulating endogenous triacylglycerols in rat heart. Oscai LB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):227–32

Protein degradation in hepatocyte monolayers. Effects of glucagon, adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and insulin. Hopgood MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15; 186(1):71–9

Interaction between glucocorticoids and glucagon in the hormonal modification of calcium retention by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):291–5

Control in vivo of rat liver phosphofructokinase by glucagon and nutritional changes. Nieto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):953–7

Regulation of coenzyme A biosynthesis by glucagon and glucocorticoid in adult rat liver parenchymal cells. Smith CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):175–84

Hormone-initiated maturation of rat liver mitochondria after birth. Sutton R, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):361–7

Stable changes to clacium fluxes in mitochondria isolated from rat livers perfused with alpha-adrenergic agonists and

with glucagon. Taylor WM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):443–50

Interactions between vasopressin and glucagon on ketogenesis and oleate metabolism in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Williamson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):621–4

Analysis of the effects of adrenaline and glucagon on calcium ion movement in liver cells by using a simple compartmental model [proceedings] Barritt GJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):144–5

The permissive action of glucocorticoid on the inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis by glucagon in the rat [proceedings] Postle AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):383–4

The effect of glucagon on muscle protein synthesis in the perfused rat hemicorpus [proceedings] Preedy VR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):367–8

Hormonal regulation of liver pyruvate kinase concentration and activity. Johnson ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2191–5

The adenylate cyclase activity of isolated hepatocytes actions of glucagon and sodium fluoride. Crooke MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1;631(1):40–8

Antagonistic effect of insulin on glucagon-evoked hyperpolarization. A correlation between changes in membrane potential and gluconeogenesis. Friedmann N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 28;596(2):180–5

Hormonal control of ornithine decarboxylase in isolated liver cells and the effect of ethanol oxidation. Lumeng L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1;587(4):556–66

Epinephrine and glucagon counteract inhibition of protein synthesis induced by D-galactosamine in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Mandl J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):560–7

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by glucagon and glucocorticoids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Schudt C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 20;628(3):277–85

Rapid action of glucagon on hepatic mitochondrial calcium metabolism and respiratory rates. Yamazaki RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 5;592(1):1–12

Glucagon and epinephrine effect on blood glucose levels in rats carrying Yoshida solid sarcoma and Walker-256 carcinosarcoma. de la Piedra C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Sep;31(5):139–41

Inhibitory effect of glucagon on erythropoiesis. Naets JP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):997–1002

The antitumour agent 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC) inhibits rat liver cAMP phosphodiesterase and amplifies hormone effects in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Larsson PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Nov;40(5):768–73

The effects of steroids and glucagon on the morphological changes in the duct-ligated pancreas of the rat. Mann JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Aug;60(4):423–33

Studies on the mechanism of action of glucagon in strips of rabbit renal artery. Gagnon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):389–96

The effects of synthetic glucagon fragments on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. II. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;27(11):2827–31

Effects of glucagon on regional blood flow during cardiogenic shock. Sivarajan M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979; 6(4):365–73

Neurotensin inhibits glucose but not glucagon-induced insulin and somatostatin release in isolated islets. Dolais-Kitabgi J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec;5(4):275–7

Effects of exogenous fatty acid concentration on glucagon-induced changes in hepatic fatty acid metabolism. McGarry JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar; 29(3):236–40

Insulin resistance in obesity as analyzed by the response of glucose kinetics to glucagon infusion. Vranic M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):169–76

A decreased response of cyclic adenosine monophosphate concentrations to glucagon in liver slices from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Yamashita K, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):188–92

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the early steps of glucagon action in isolated rat liver cells. Chamras H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):74–80

Metasomatotrophic diabetes and its induction: basal insulin secretion and insulin release responses to glucose, glucagon, arginine and meals. Pierluissi J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar;18(3):223–8

Determination of immunoreactive somatostatin in rat plasma and responses to arginine, glucose and glucagon infusion. Utsumi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Nov;17(5):319–23

Inhibition of bombesin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by secretin, glucagon and caerulein in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kisfalvi I. **Digestion** 1979;19(5):315–21

Age differences in the effect of glucagon on the metabolism of glucose precursors in perfused rat liver. Hromadová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979;13(4):237–41

Maintenance of glucagon-promoted lipolysis in adipocytes by food restriction. Bertrand HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):591–5

The effect of somatostatin on the hepatic extraction of insulin and glucagon in the anesthetized dog. Ishida T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):220–30

Effects of growth hormone and glucagon on ornithine decarboxylase activity and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in isolated rat hepatocytes. Klingensmith MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):125–32

Long-term effect of glucagon administration on rat liver L-type pyruvate kinase. Pérez-Lucas J, et al. **Enzyme** 1979; 24(3):200–4

Permissive effect of dexamethasone on glucagon induction of urea-cycle enzymes in perifused primary monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gebhardt R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):29–35

The relationship between intramitochondrial N-acetylglutamate and activity of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase (ammonia). The effect of glucagon. Hensgens HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):197–205

A method for the estimation of esterase synthesis and degradation and its application to evaluate the influence of insulin and glucagon. Heymann E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):509–19

The stimulation of the mitochondrial uncoupler-dependent ATPase in isolated hepatocytes by catecholamines and glucagon and its relationship to gluconeogenesis. Titheradge MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec; 102(1):117–24

Independent induction of tyrosine aminotransferase activity by dexamethasone and glucagon in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells in suspension and in monolayer culture in serum-free media. Gurr JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Mar;126(1):237–48

Endocrine control of lysosomal alterations in rat liver during the perinatal period. Bal D, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1531–2

Low responsiveness of cardiac adenylate cyclase activity to peptide hormones in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chatelain P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):86–90

Amphoptericin B has very different effects on the glucagon and fluoride-stimulated adenylate cyclase activities of rat liver plasma membranes. Dipple I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):21–4

Influence of glucagon on the synthesis of phosphatidylcholines and phosphatidylethanolamines in monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Geelen MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):27–30

Stable enhancement of ruthenium red-insensitive calcium transport in an endoplasmic reticulum-rich fraction following the exposure of isolated rat liver cells to glucagon. Taylor WM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):31–4

Role of 3',5'-cyclic AMP in glucagon-induced stimulation of ruthenium red-insensitive calcium transport in an endoplasmic reticulum-rich fraction of rat liver. Taylor WM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):92–6

Glucagon treatment stimulates the oxidation of durohydroquinone by rat liver mitochondria. Titheradge MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):330–4

The effect of vinblastine on the glucagon, basal and GTP-stimulated states of the adenylate cyclase from rat liver plasma membranes. Whetton AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):290–4

Studies on the mechanism for the isoproterenol-induced stimulation of cardiac glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Zimmer HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):335–7

Effect of glucagon, secretin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the feline lower esophageal sphincter: mechanisms of action. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1001–7

Effects of glucagon, secretin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on gastric somatostatin and gastrin release from isolated perfused rat stomach. Chiba T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):67–71

A comparison of adrenalin and glucagon effects on carbohydrate levels of larval and adult Rana pipiens. Farrar ES, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;39(3):372–80

The action of pancreatic hormones on the cyclic AMP content of isolated chicken hepatocytes. Langslow DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;39(4):521–6

Possible mechanisms for the increased sensitivity to glucagon and catecholamines of chicken adipose tissue during hatching. Langslow DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;39(4):527–33

Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of the human parietal cell during acid inhibition and increase of gastric potential difference by glucagon. Ivey KJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan; 21(1):3–8

Subcellular distribution of guanine and uracil nucleotides and of succinate in normal and glucagon-stimulated hepatocytes. Siess EA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov;360(11):1677–81

Amino acid transport in the exocrine pancreas. IV. Do glucagon or insulin mediate the in vivo effect of caerulein on amino acid transport and incorporation? Bieger W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 May;11(5):352–8

Stimulation of calcium ATPase by insulin, glucagon, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in Triton X-100 extracts of purified rat liver plasma membrane. Hope-Gill HF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Dec;11(12):698–700

Perfused liver carnitine palmitoyl-transferase activity and ketogenesis in streptozotocin treated and genetic hyperinsulinemic rats. Effect of glucagon. Nosadini R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Dec;11(12):661–4

Effect of verapamil on glucose response to intravenous injection of glucagon and insulin in healthy subjects. Röjdmark S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):285–90

Effect of glucagon on carbohydrate & protein metabolites in the bandicoot Bandicota bengalensis (Gray). Kumar VR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):307–8

Effect of glucagon on the perfused rat hind-quarter vessles and on perfused coronary arteries of rabbit. Singh J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):68–70

Intracellular redox state and stimulation of gluconeogenesis by glucagon and norepinephrine in the perfused rat liver. Sugano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):153–66

Glucagon stimulation of liver mitochondrial CO_2 fixation utilizing pyruvate generated inside the mitochondria. Chan TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8730–2

Effects of adrenalectomy on hormone action on hepatic glucose metabolism. Impaired glucagon activation of glycogen phosphorylase in hepatocytes from adrenalectomized rats. Chan TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11374–8

Insulin and glucagon stimulation of amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Synthesis of a high affinity component of transport. Fehlmann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10431–7

Modulation of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity, reductase kinase activity, and cholesterol synthesis in rat hepatocytes in response to insulin and glucagon. Ingebritsen TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25; 254(20):9986–9

Phosphorylation of ATP citrate lyase in response to glucagon. Janski AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9365–8

Regulation by calcium of hormonal effects on gluconeogenesis. Kneer NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12160–8

Hormonal effects on calcium homeostasis in isolated hepatocytes. Murphy E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6600–8

Insulin and glucagon as a new regulator system for tryptophan oxygenase activity demonstrated in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7533–5

Critical controls in the evaluation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity ratios as indices of hormonal action. Palmer WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2663–6

On the inter-relationship between glucagon action, the oxidation-reduction state of pyridine nucleotides, and calcium retention by rat liver mitochondria. Prpić V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6193–9

Hormonal regulation of glucokinase in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Spence JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12331–6

Hormonal effects on the biosynthesis of lactate dehydrogenase in rat hepatocytes. Suleiman SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10621–8

The control of uncoupler-activated ATPase activity in rat liver mitochondria by adenine nucleotide transport. The effect of glucagon treatment. Titheradge MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1471–7

Effects of insulin and glucagon on production of renin substrate by the isolated rat liver. Murakami E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):151–3

In vitro actions of somatostatin, D-Val1, D-Trp8-somatostatin and glucagon in rabbit jejunum and guinea-pig ileum. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):423–9

Influence of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on the chronotropic effects of glucagon and norepinephrine in fetal mouse hearts. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):350–2

Effect of glucagon during propanolol therapy [letter] Kirsh MM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):937

The fluid-filled stomach: a new sonic window. Weighall SL, et al. **JCU** 1979 Oct;7(5):353–6

Thermogenic responses of brown adipocytes to noradrenaline and glucagon in heat-acclimated and cold-acclimated rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(6):683–90

Similar modes of action of calcitonin and glucagon in inhibiting pancreatic enzyme secretion in man. Hotz J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 3;57(23):1265–71

Effects of glucagon and insulin on liver lysosomes. Aronson NN Jr. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 14;27(2):95–104 (47 ref.)

The effects of glucagon and epinephrine on two preparations of cardiac mitochondria. Friedmann N, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 16;26(24):2093–8

A glucagon effect on rabbit reticulocyte cell-free protein synthesis. Lutz RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25;26(8):643–9

Fasting, but not glucagon administration, decreases anterior pituitary nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in rats. Bavli SZ. **Metabolism** 1980 Jul;29(7):636–42

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and other dipolar aprotic solvents on rat hepatic adenylate cyclase. Potentiating effects on glucagon and guanylylimidodiphosphate stimulation. Hynie S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 310(3):231–6

Glucagon-induced hypocalcemia in the rat: effects of maturation and insulin. Elrad H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):216–7

Calorigenic effects of noradrenaline and glucagon on white adipocytes in cold- and heat-acclimated rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Aug;381(2):113–7

Pancreatic glucagon, food deprivation and feeding in intact and vagotomized rabbits. Vanderweele DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):155–8

Lipolytic effect of TSH, glucagon and hydrocortisone on the adipose tissue of newborns and adults in vitro. Vízek

K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(4):325–31

Glucagon–induced autophagy and proteolysis in rat liver: mediation by selective deprivation of intracellular amino acids. Schworer CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3169–73

The viability and glucagon responsiveness of isolated hepatocytes from adult sheep. Donaldson IA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):88A

Effects of glucagon on pancreatic content and secretion of amylase in mice. Manabe T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):538–42

Food intake following hepatic portal infusion of glucagon in intact and vagotomized rabbits. Geiselman PJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:63–5

Comparison of cardiac responses to glucagon in the rat and guinea pig. MacLeod KM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:423–7

Excretory urography with glucagon. Pinckney LE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):513–4

Role of cyclic AMP in glucagon–induced stimulation of hepatic glucose output in man. Grill V, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;39(8):689–96

Antagonism of chronic canine beta–adrenergic blockade with dopamine–isoproterenol, dobutamine, and glucagon. Benvenisty AI, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:187–8

Inhibition of hepatic regeneration by somatostatin in adult rats receiving insulin and glucagon replacement. Goldman AL. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:382–3

The use of glucagon in operative cholangiography. Bordley J 4th, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):583–4

Selective biliary secretion of basal and glucagon–inhibited neutral sterol after triparanol administration. Meyers WC, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):156–61

The effect of glucagon on hepatic cellular energetics during a low flow state. Proctor HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr; 87(4):369–74

[The effect of glucagon on plasma adenosine cyclic–3'–5'–monophosphate in intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholestases] Malinovská V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Apr;26(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of glucagon, insulin and serum of patients in hepatic coma on the phosphorylation of human erythrocyte membranes] Ryšánek K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug; 25(8):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dose/response relations of insulin and glucagon on honeybee glycemia] Bounias M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 173(6):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic changes following acute myocardial ischemia and zinc–protamine–glucagon application in dogs (author's transl)] Losert U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of glucagon, caffeine and theophylline on the active monosaccharide transport across the human spermatozoa cell membrane (author's transl)] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jul;165(7):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of phenethylbiguanide on the respiratory activity of liver mitochondria of rats treated with glucagon] Cignarelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 30;55(22):2351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glucagon and renal function in arterial hypotension (experimental study)] Gerardi AU, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Sep;45(9):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary catecholamine response to glucagon in young and elderly patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Mandai T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;17(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on gastric mucosa with special regard to the regulation of its electric potential. III. Studies of electric potential of gastric mucosa in rats. Hormonal regulation of gastric electric potential. Relationship between gastric electric potential changes after pentagastrin and gastric juice secretion and ultrastructure of parietal cells] Tarnawski A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(3):369–85 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucagon on the exocrine function of the pancreas (in vivo and in vitro studies)] Kinalska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun;63(6):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucagon, its general and local action] Nikolov NA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Oct–Dec;10(4):23–51 (218 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of glucagon on circulation] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979; (9):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic alcoholics. Effect of glucagon on serum gastrin] Serrano M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 43(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of glucagon on ureteral motility: in vitro in vivo studies] Vela Navarrete R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 15;155(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucagon: secretion and actions. Sperling MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;124:29–61 (101 ref.)

Importance of glucagon in regulatory rather than emergency responses to hypoglycemia. Gauthier C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):E131–40

Glucagon and blood glucose: insights from artificial pancreas studies [editorial] Felig P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun; 92(6):856–7

Glucagon—new concepts about and 'old' hormone. Alford FP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):733–43 (98 ref.)

Glucagon and diabetes: evidence for marked insensitivity to local regulation of A–cell function by endogenous insulin in obese–hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice [proceedings] Flatt PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):58–9

Roles for insulin and glucagon in the development of ruminant ketosis — a review. Brockman RP. **Can Vet J** 1979 May;20(5):121–6 (54 ref.)

GIP and the entero–insular axis. Brown JC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul;8(2):365–77 (47 ref.)

Mitochondrial pyruvate transport and its hormonal regulation. Halestrap AP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(2):97–105 (61 ref.)

Lack of a role for glucagon in the disposal of an oral glucose load in normal man. Liljenquist JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):937–9

Hormonal regulation of hepatic ketogenesis—pivotal role of malonyl–CoA. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Jul;37(7):236–7

Hormonal interactions in the regulation of blood glucose. Felig P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1979;35:501–32 (55 ref.)

Insulin and glucagon choleresis during normoglycemia. Meyers WC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:398–400

[The role of glucagon in the regulation of the energy metabolism (author's transl)] Anděl M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Jul;33(5):304–11 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucagon and diabetes] Linquette M. **Lille Med** 1979 Oct; 24(8):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucagon: modern aspects of clinical interest (author's transl)] Diez–Jarilla JL, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 16; 68(42):1366–72 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of digestive tract hormones on gastric mucosa with special regard to its electrical potential regulation. 1. Effect of glucagon on human gastric mucosa (changes in electric potential, ultrastructural and histochemical studies)] Tarnawski A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(1):15–40 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of glucagon in regulating metabolism] Kendysh IN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 May–Jun;87(3):359–72 (155 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of oleic acid on arginine–induced glucagon secretion by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Campillo JE, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):287–93

Pancreatic glucagon response to glucose in hyperlipoproteinaemia with and without abnormalities in carbohydrate metabolism. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):76–83

Effect of 24–hour somatostatin infusion on glucose homeostasis and on the levels of somatomedin A and pancreatic and thyroid hormones in man. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(6):441–5

Insulin and glucagon secretion in hepatic glycogenoses. Okada S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):735–8

Sulphonylurea (glubenclamide) enhances somatostatin and inhibits glucagon release induced by arginine. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar;108(3):231–3

Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent piroglitide tartrate on insulin and glucagon secretion in vivo and in vitro. Tutwiler GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:435–41

Endogenous prostaglandins modulate glucagon secretion by isolated guinea–pig islets. Luyckx AS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1299–302

Effects of prostaglandins H2, D2, I2, and thromboxane on in vitro secretion of glucagon and insulin. Pek S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1295–8

Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin secretion from isolated perfused rat and chicken pancreas–duodenum. Honey RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):E150–6

Gastric glucagon release during gastric and intestinal phase of a meal in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G109–13

Metastatic glucagonoma. improvement after surgical debulking. Montenegro F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar; 139(3):424–7

Effect of a 5'–substituted adenosine analogue (744c96) on insulin and glucagon release in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Schütz W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jan;237(1):88–97

The glucagonoma syndrome. Report of a case. Domen RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb;140(2):262–3

Altered regulation of pancreatic glucagon in male rats during aging. Klug TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):907–12

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on the regulation of pancreatic glucagon release. Ostenson CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 3;628(2):152–60

The effects of prostaglandins on secretion of glucagon and insulin by the perfused rat pancreas. Akpan JO, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):540–7

Effect of somatostatin suppression of glucagon secretion on glucose production in sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):848–52

Effects of isoproterenol on insulin and glucagon secretion in rats treated chronically with isoproterenol. Rousseau–Migneron S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):275–80

Necrolytic migratory erythema, presenting as candidiasis, due to a pancreatic glucagonoma. Katz R, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):558–63

Neurologic involvement in glucagonoma syndrome: response to combination chemotherapy with 5–fluorouracil and streptozotocin. Khandekar JD, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec; 44(6):2014–6

A study of glucagonomas by light and electron microscopy and immunofluorescence. Bordi C, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct; 28(10):925–36

Disparate effects of enkephalin and morphine upon insulin and glucagon secretion by islet cell cultures. Kanter RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):84–6

A malignant insulinoma transformed into a glucagonoma syndrome. Ohneda A, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov; 28(11):962–9

Starvation–induced changes of somatostatin, glucagon, and insulin secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Seino S, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):323–5

Effect of norepinephrine on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin secretion in isolated perifused rat islets. Sorenson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):899–904

Haloperidol, and insulin and glucagon secretion [letter] Hermansen K. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):84

Functional studies in patients with the glucagonoma syndrome. Holst JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Sep;17(3):151–6

Interactions of alpha–ketoisocaproate, glucose and arginine in the secretion of glucagon and insulin from the perfused rat pancreas. Leclercq–Meyer V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):121–6

Regulation of glucagon release: effects of insulin on the pancreatic A2–cell of the guinea pig. Ostenson CG. **Diabetologia** 1979 Nov;17(5):325–30

Bombesin stimulates the release of insulin and glucagon, but not pancreatic somatostatin, from the isolated perfused dog pancreas. Ipp E, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(1):37–42

Insulin and glucagon relationships during aging in rats. Yoshino G, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):325–9

Glucagon secretion during the development of insulin–secreting tumors induced by streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Yoshino G, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec; 26(6):655–60

Glucagon secretion in subjects with prediabetes, diabetes mellitus and obesity. Slavnov VN, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):213–8

Effect of corticosterone on insulin and glucagon secretion by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Barseghian G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):547–52

Effects of substance P and other peptides on the release of somatostatin, insulin, and glucagon in vitro. Hermansen K. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):256–61

Preparation and properties of hypothalamic factors capable of altering pancreatic hormone release in vitro. Moltz JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1262–8

Effect of exogenous and endogenous prostaglandin E upon gastric endocrine function in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1620–7

Distribution of molecule numbers per secretion granule. A study of crystals in glucagon secreting cells. Lange RH. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;20(1):71–5

In vitro and in vivo studies on glucagonoma tissue. Berger M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr;12(4):144–50

Glucagon secretion inhibited by nickel in mouse pancreatic islets. Calle C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar;12(3):127–8

Alterations in glucagon secretion in obese rats with hypothalamic lesions. Chikamori K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):56–9

Glucagon and insulin secretion by islets of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Dunbar JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):39–40

Arginine–induced secretion of insulin and glucagon in rats with experimental hyperammonemia. Mulloy AL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(9):527–8

Effect of glucose and insulin on glucagon secretion in alloxan diabetic rats. Tanese T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul; 12(7):290–3

Glucagon secretion in rats with islet cell tumors induced by streptozotocin. Yoshino G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):40–1

Release of somatostatin, glucagon and insulin from cultured rat islets during a 3 day period. Yoshioka M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):341–2

Secretion of glucagon and insulin in hypophysectomized rats: effect of tolbutamide. Dunbar JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1979; 11(2):81–91

Glucagon secretion in chronic pancreatitis. Kannan V, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(4):203–12

Normalization of insulin and glucagon secretion in ketosis–resistant diabetes mellitus with prolonged diet therapy. Savage PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):830–3

Consequences of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions upon insulin and glucagon secretion by subsequently isolated perfused pancreases in the rat. Rohner–Jeanrenaud F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):902–10

Effect of glucose, independent of changes in insulin and glucagon secretion, on alanine metabolism in the conscious dog. Shulman GI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb; 65(2):496–505

Sustained oscillations of insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin from the isolated canine pancreas during exposure to a constant glucose concentration. Stagner JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):939–42

Insulin and glucagon secretion in the ketotic (idiopathic glucagon unresponsive) hypoglycemia of childhood. Falorni A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar; 2(1):51–7

Cholecystokinin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide not glucagonotropic in dogs. Sirinek KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr;28(4):367–72

Interaction of a newly isolated intestinal polypeptide (PHI) with glucose and arginine to effect the secretion of insulin and glucagon. Szecówka J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11; 26(6):435–8

Effects of cholecystokinin, secretin, and pancreatic polypeptide on secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, insulin, and glucagon. Williams RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 11;25(11):947–56

Differential sensitivity to somatostatin of pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon and insulin secretion from the isolated perfused canine pancreas. Hermansen K, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Dec;28(12):1229–33

Characterization of the inhibitory effect of somatostatin upon insulin and glucagon release in the isolated perfused canine pancreas: evidence for interaction with calcium. Iversen J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb;29(2):151–60

Inhibition of glucagon and insulin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas by a B-cell–selective somatostatin analog. Weir GC, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):68–70

Adrenergic modulation of pancreatic hormone secretion in utero: studies in fetal sheep. Sperling MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):203–8

Effect of glucose/sulfonylurea interaction on release of insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Efendić S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5901–4

Restoring effects of refeeding and dibutyril cyclic AMP on the increased glucagon secretion of rat pancreatic islets during starvation. Ortiz S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun; 36(2):171–6

Gel filtration pattern of immunoreactive glucagon secreted by the isolated, perfused, porcine pancreas. Holst JJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Feb;39(1):47–52

Possible entries to the diagnosis of a glucagon-producing tumour. Holst JJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979; 14(53):53–6

Inhibition of glucagon secretion by diphenylhydantoin in a patient with glucagonoma. Machina T, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):357–60

[Effects of experimental hyperammonemia on the secretion of insulin and glucagon in the rat] Schlienger JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late hypoglycaemia in chemical diabetes. Abnormalities of pancreatic glucagon secretion and effect of pectine (author's transl)] Mirouze J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec; 5(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucagon secretion and glucose metabolism in the pancreas] Attali JR, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979; :259–67 **(Fre)**

[Effect of ambient temperature on pancreatic hormone secretions at birth] Kervran A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:165–74 **(Fre)**

[Skin lesions revealing a glucagonoma (author's transl)] Beltzer-Garelli E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 18–25; 56(11–12):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of arginine aspartate administration on somatotrophin, insulin and glucagon secretion in rat (author's transl)] Franchimont P, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of secretin on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part II: Plasma insulin and glucagon levels after intravenous secretin or intraduodenal HCl and 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane (author's transl)] Sakamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 20;55(7):877–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arginine loading test] Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2621–3 **(Jpn)**

[Arteriography in islet cell tumor—including one case of glucagonoma (author's transl)] Kamimura R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Mar;25(3):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucagon secretion in obesity] Epshtein EV. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiocardiographic changes in endotoxin shock and under the influence of glucagon. Abood FA, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(1):57–65

Glucagon therapy of esophageal food impaction. Interventional radiology. Cronan JJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Feb;44(2):77–80

Use of glucagon in conjunction with the end-to-end anastomosis (EEA) stapling device for low anterior anastomoses. Harford FJ Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct; 22(7):452–4

Glucagon, a useful adjunct in anastomosis with a stapling device. Moseson MD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jan–Feb;23(1):25

Clinical use of glucagon and insulin in therapy of fulminant hepatic failure. Okita K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Oct; 14(5):453–7

Management of acute and chronic pancreatitis. **JPMA** 1980 May;30(5):110–1

Glucagon for beta-blocker poisoning [letter] Illingworth RN. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):86

Glucagon for beta-blocker poisoning [letter] Robson RH. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1357–8

Glucagon for beta-blocker poisoning. Illingworth RN. **Practitioner** 1979 Nov;223(1337):683–5

Clinical usefulness of glucagon. Modlin IM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr;87(4):470–2

[Polycardiographic and radiocardiographic evaluation of the effect of glucagon on hemodynamics in recent myocardial infarct] Szmydt W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical use of glucagon] Stryjek-Kamińska D. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Aug;62(2):165–73 (62 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of the cardiovascular effect of glucagon on heart surgery patients] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucagon treatment of acute pancreatitis] Garijo Forcada JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jun;55(6):585–90 **(Spa)**

GLUCAN PHOSPHORYLASE see **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

GLUCANS

Liposomal membranes. VII. Fusion and aggregation of egg lecithin liposomes as promoted by polysaccharides. Sunamoto J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1367–73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic effect of intravenously administered yeast glucan, in mice locally infected by Mycobacterium leprae. Delville J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):245–53

ANALYSIS

Surface carbohydrates of Rhizobium. I. Beta-1, 2-glucans. Zevenhuizen LP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979; 45(2):165–75

Structure of the water-insoluble alpha-D-glucan of Streptococcus salivarius HHT. Tsumuraya Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Sep;74:217–25

Fractionation and properties of glucans produced by Streptococcus mutans. Inoue M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):922–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Optional production and utilization of polysaccharide by Aeromonas hydrophila. Shaw DH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Mar;125(1–2):83–7

More sensitive test agar for detection of dextranase-producing oral streptococci and identification of two glucan synthesis-defective dextranase mutants of Streptococcus mutans 6715. Donkersloot JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):919–22

Interaction of glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus mutans with various glucans. Hamada S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan;116(1):51–9

A survey of Aspergillus and Penicillium species producing an exocellular nigeran-protein complex. Bobbitt TF, et al. **Mycologia** 1980 May–Jun;72(3):637–40

[Biosynthesis of the cell wall polysaccharides, mannan and glucan, by Candida spec. H as indication of different pathways of glucose breakdown] Röber B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Additional properties of a soluble polymer of glucose from cultures of Acetobacter xylinum. Colvin JR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Nov;57(11):1284–8

METABOLISM

Transfer of N, N'-diacetylchitobiose from dolichyl diphosphate into a gray matter membrane glycoprotein. Harford JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15; 197(2):424–35

A distinct form of adult polyglucosan body disease with massive involvement of central and peripheral neuronal processes and astrocytes: a report of four cases and a review of the occurrence of polyglucosan bodies in other conditions such as Lafora's disease and normal ageing. Robitaille Y, et al. **Brain** 1980 Jun;103(2):315–36

Insoluble glucan hydrolyzing enzymes from oral bacteroides. Takahashi N, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Jun; 27(2):79–88

Beta-2-linked glucans secreted by fast-growing species of Rhizobium. York WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):243–8

Glucan-binding proteins of Streptococcus mutans serotype c. Russell RR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 May;112(1):197–201

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cellular reaction in normal and tumour-bearing mice following intraperitoneal glucan injection. Olstad R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Apr;88(2):97–101

Glucan induced inhibition of tumor growth and enhancement of survival in a variety of transplantable and spontaneous murine tumor models. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):269–90

Alterations of rat liver lysosomes after treatment with particulate beta 1–3 glucan from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jacques PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):225–34

Glucan induced modification of experimental Staphylococcus aureus infection in normal, leukemic and immunosuppressed mice. Williams DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):291–306

Chelating, film-forming, and coagulating ability of the chitosan-glucan complex from Aspergillus niger industrial wastes. Muzzarelli RA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Apr; 22(4):885–96

Enhancement of host susceptibility to Staphylococcus aureus infection by chronic ethanol ingestion—modification by glucan immunostimulation. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;4(3):254–60

Studies on the water-soluble constituents of lichens. III. Changes in antitumor effect caused by modifications of pustulan- and lichenan-type glucans. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2065–72

Streptococcus mutans adherence: presumptive evidence for protein-mediated attachment followed by glucan-dependent cellular accumulation. Staat RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):675–81

The effect of a protein-bound polysaccharide from Coriolus versicolor on immunological parameters and experimental infections in mice. Mayer P, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(1):13–21

Comparative tumor-inhibitory and anti-bacterial activity of soluble and particulate glucan. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):773–9

Inhibition of human monocyte-macrophage and lymphocyte cytotoxicity to herpes simplex-infected cells by glucan. Kohl S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(4):361–8

Lysozyme, glucan-activated macrophages and neoplasia. Di Luzio NR. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Jul;26(1):67–81 (57 ref.)

Promotion of wound repair in mice by application of glucan. Leibovich SJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jan; 27(1):1–11

Modulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with yeast glucan and methyl palmitate to alter the activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Snyder AR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jul;28(1):49–54

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lysozyme in the major reticuloendothelial organs of glucan-stimulated rats. Way CF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jun; 27(6):585–94

Induction of focal hemopoiesis in adult rat liver by glucan, a macrophage activator. A cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Deimann W, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;42(2):217–24

Glucan-induced modification of murine viral hepatitis. Williams DL, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 4;208(4439):67–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Particulate beta 1–3 glucan and casual prophylaxis of mouse malaria (Plasmodium berghei). Gillet J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):307–13

Yeast glucan and immunotherapy of infectious diseases. Song M, et al. **Front Biol** 1979;48:533–47 (87 ref.)

Visceral leishmaniasis in mice: protective effect of glucan. Cook JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jun; 27(6):567–73

Effects of coriolan, an antitumor polysaccharide, produced by Coriolus versicolor Iwade. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;29(6):953–7

GLUCARIC ACID see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

GLUCITOL see **SORBITOL**

GLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

GLUCOCORTICOID ANALOGS see **GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS

Effects of glucocorticoids on peptide chain initiation in heart and skeletal muscle. Rannels DE, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:493–501

Glucocorticoid hormone action. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979; 12:i–xx, 1–638

Structure and conformation of glucocorticoids. Schmit JP, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:79–95 (39 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-articular steroid injections: a benefit or a hazard? [editorial] Anastassiades TP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):389–90

Maternal glucocorticoid treatment and reduction of risk from respiratory distress syndrome. Taeusch HW Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Nov;23(5):252–6

[Glucocorticoids for injection therapy of joint and articular structures] Knudsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 14; 142(3):178–80 **(Dan)**

[When is the systemic administration of depot corticoids justified?] **Med Klin** 1980 May 23;75(11):383 **(Ger)**

[Expert discussion: Which indication is still justified? The most questionable use of corticoid depot preparations]

Kaiser H, et al. **MMW** 1979 Sep 14;121(37):1157–60 **(Ger)**

[Is it unreasonable to administer glucocorticoids to patients with neurogenic gastrointestinal hemorrhage? (author's transl)] Oda N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 19(10):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid therapy for infectious diseases—indications and methods of administration] Katsu M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1326–33 **(Jpn)**

[Interactions of salicylates and glucocorticoids in the combined treatment of rheumatic diseases] Gruchelska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 3;35(9):321–4 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steroids' effects on the infectious corneal ulcer. Garber JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 May;51(5):477–83

Benign joint effusion associated with glucocorticosteroid therapy. Weinstein J. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 7(2):245–7

Experimental study of cardiomyopathy induced by glucocorticoids. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Nov; 43(11):1043–7

Maternal pulmonary edema resulting from betamimetic and glucocorticoid therapy. Jacobs MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):56–9

[Animal experiments on pathogenesis of pulmonary edema during tocolytics and glucocorticoids] Gerner R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):145–6 **(Ger)**

[Hyperinsulinism induced with glucocorticoid—a study on using a perifusion system of isolated islets in rats (author's transl)] Ueki A. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic determination of glucocorticoids as trimethylsilyl ether derivatives (author's transl)] Tokunaga H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;99(8):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition by sodium butyrate of the glucocorticoid induction of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in glial cultures. Weingarten D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1297–304

Antiglucocorticoids: in vivo assay and evaluation of cortexolone, progesterone, and 6-beta-bromoprogesterone. Naylor PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):117–21

Effect of glucocorticoid hormone on the content and synthesis of nucleic acids in cartilage of growing mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Growth** 1979 Dec;43(4):273–87

Progesterone inhibition of glucocorticoid binding to mammary tissue from lactating and nonlactating cows. Capuco AV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul; 164(3):386–93

Search for antiglucocorticoid activity in rat liver in vivo. Agarwal MK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1979 Dec; 176(2):181–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of endogenous glucocorticoids, mineralocorticoids and progestins in the human fetal and perinatal period. Influence of antenatal treatment with betamethasone or phenobarbital. Sippell WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):95–104

Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid pathways in two adrenocortical carcinomas: comparison of the effects of o,p'-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane, aminoglutethimide and 2-p-aminophenyl-2-phenylethylamine in vitro. Touitou Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):87–94

[Mechanism of regulation of steroidogenesis in the adrenals by blood serum lipoproteins] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Liquid-chromatographic measurement of endogenous and exogenous glucocorticoids in plasma. Frey FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Nov;25(11):1944–7

Glucocorticoid levels in blood plasma of normal and preketotic cows. Breves G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar; 50(3):503–7

Suckling and four-times daily milking: influence on ovulation, estrus and serum luteinizing hormone, glucocorticoids and prolactin in postpartum holsteins. Carruthers TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May;50(5):919–25

Serum glucocorticoids, growth hormone and insulin and plasma glucose in bulls given prostaglandin E2 or F2 alpha 1. Collier RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1517–21

Glucocorticoid concentrations, corticosteroid binding protein characteristics and reproduction performance of sows and gilts subjected to applied stress during mid-gestation. Kattesh HG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May; 50(5):897–905

Effects of high concentrate feeding and fasting on plasma glucocorticoids in dairy heifers. Mills SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):961–5

Relationships among luteinizing hormone, estradiol, progesterone, glucocorticoids, milk yield, body weight and postpartum ovarian activity in Holstein cows. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):570–7

Studies of the C-21 and C-19 steroids and HLA genotyping in siblings and parents of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Lorenzen F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):572–7

Adrenal response to adrenocorticotropin in Holstein heifers exposed to a cool environment. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Nov;62(11):1811–3

Effect of intravenous infusions of corticosterone and 11-deoxycortisol on the plasma glucocorticoid profile in normal adult subjects. Angeli A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):151–8

Can the alterations in serum glucocorticoid concentrations explain the effects of ethanol and benfluorex on the synthesis of hepatic triacylglycerols? Pritchard PH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;31(6):406–7

Plasma glucocorticoid and adrenocorticotropin concentrations measured serially in growth-retarded fetal lambs. Llanos AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1089–91

[Adrenocortical function in hyperprolactinemia. The study of glucocorticoids, mineralocorticoids and androgens in chronic and acute hyperprolactinemias (author's transl)] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia in siblings (author's transl)] Nozaki Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):1038–47 **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal parameters of the menstrual cycle in chronic pyelonephritis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in adrenal glucocorticoid function in myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock] Stepura OB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of lipid and glucocorticoid metabolic indices in newborn infants of obese mothers during the 1st days of extrauterine life] Khomins'ka ZB, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):20–1 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of some novel, chemically reactive glucocorticoids. Simons SS Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar;13(3):311–22

CLASSIFICATION

Ranking of glucocorticoid creams and ointments. Poulsen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):57–62

DEFICIENCY

Glucocorticoid and partial mineralocorticoid deficiency associated with achalasia. Lanes R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):268–70

Enhancement by glucocorticoid deficiency of the increase in cycloleucine accumulation induced in rat thymocytes by triiodothyronine. Etzkorn JR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):441–4

Role of plasma arginine vasopressin in the impaired water diuresis of isolated glucocorticoid deficiency in the rat. Mandell IN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Feb;17(2):186–95

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Adrenal cortex hormone loading test] Tomita A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2532–3 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Involvement of glucocorticoids in the development of the secondary palate. Salomon DS, et al. **Differentiation** 1979; 13(3):141–54 (132 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytes of Hodgkin's biopsies exhibit: stable E-rosette formation, natural attachment and glucocorticoid sensitivity, similar to immunoactivated T cells. Galili U, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):173–9

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid binding proteins of human brain cytosol. Tsuboi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):181–5

Glucocorticoid receptors and in vitro corticosensitivity in human thymoma. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):2020–5

The transport of steroid hormones into animal cells. Giorgi EP. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;65:49–115 (143 ref.)

Glucocorticoid binding to solubilized components of human placental trophoblast membranes. Harrison RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 23;26(25):2173–7

Delivery and transport of glucocorticoids to target cells. Ballard PL. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:25–48 (91 ref.)

The glucocorticoid domain of response: measurement of pleiotropic cellular responses by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. O'Farrell PH, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:189–201 (58 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptors. Rousseau GG, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:49–77 (143 ref.)

Factors influencing association of glucocorticoid receptor-steroid complexes with nuclei, chromatin, and DNA: interpretation of binding data. Simons SS Jr. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:161–87 (248 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships in glucocorticoids. Wolff ME. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:97–107

Suppression of plasma hydrocortisone levels. A poor estimate of rectal absorption of glucocorticoids. Carg DC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(1):38–42

[Glucocorticoid-binding activity of the rat cardiac cytoplasmic fraction in different hormonal exposures] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid hormones and nonspecific respiratory tract diseases] Pytskii VI. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):146–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucocorticoids and the prostaglandin system in adipose tissue. Vigo C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:263–5

The effect of drugs on the liberation of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins. Lewis GP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):22–36

Mechanism of glucocorticoid-induced inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Russo-Marie F, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):49–62

Glucocorticoid and estrogen regulation of corticosteroid-binding globulin production by rat liver. Feldman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):E493–9

Glucocorticosteroid response-modifying factors derived from accessory cells. Mishell RI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:433–45

Modulation of glucocorticoid effects and steroid receptor binding in butyrate-treated HeLa S3 cells. Littlefield BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):174–84

Effect of glucocorticoids on cardiovascular reactivity in rats subjected to haemorrhagic shock. Singh M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):257–68

Comparison of the effects of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, an immunosuppressive, a corticosteroid and an immunomodulator on various immunological and non-immunological inflammatory experimental models. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Nov;242(1):159–76

Stimulation of alkaline phosphodiesterase I activity by glucocorticoids in rat hepatoma cells [proceedings] Rousseau GG, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb; 87(1):207–8

Regulation of coenzyme A biosynthesis by glucagon and glucocorticoid in adult rat liver parenchymal cells. Smith CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):175–84

Decreased protein degradation in the skin of glucocorticoid-treated newborn rats. Cutroneo KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 1;28(21):3229–31

Selective reduction of proadrenocorticotropin/endorphin proteins and messenger ribonucleic acid activity in mouse pituitary tumor cells by glucocorticoids. Roberts JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4907–15

Glucocorticoid regulation of mouse mammary tumor virus gene expression. Ringold GM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 19;560(4):487–508 (147 ref.)

Direct effects of glucocorticoids at the neuromuscular junction [proceedings] Leeuwin RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):144P–145P

The effects of glucocorticoids on the distribution and mobilisation of arachidonic acid in fat cell ghosts. Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):393–400

Mechanism of action of anti-inflammatory steroids on membrane fluidity and phospholipase activity [proceedings] Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):453P

Stimulatory action of steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on plasma alpha 1-antitrypsin levels in the rat [proceedings] Pitt E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):454P–455P

Effects of glucocorticoids on acetylcholine release at the neuromuscular junction [proceedings] Van Wilgenburg H. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):144P

The modulation of neurotransmitter synthesis by steroid hormones and insulin. Schubert D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):67–79

Mechanisms of corticosteroid action on lymphocyte subpopulations. VI. Lack of correlation between glucocorticosteroid receptors and the differential effects of glucocorticosteroids on T-cell subpopulations. Fauci AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan;49(1):43–50

Effects of glucocorticosteroids on lymphocytes and macrophages. Allison AC. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun; 4(2):135–8

Cell cycle-specific effects of glucocorticoids on phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Sloman JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):503–9

Alterations of glucocorticoid actions by other drugs and disease states. Jubiz W, et al. **Drugs** 1979 Aug;18(2):113–21

Thymidine kinase activity in murine lymphoid organs following glucocorticoid and heparin administration. Karczag E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(2):238–42

Lymphocytolytic activity of glucocorticoids in vitro: 51Cr release under equilibrium conditions. Zawydiwski R, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Aug;15(8):603–11

The antinflammatory effects of glucocorticosteroids. A brief review of the literature. Dannenberg AM Jr. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):329–43 (144 ref.)

Role of glucocorticoids in lung maturation. Olson EB Jr. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jul;49(1):225–38 (59 ref.)

A synergistic effect of glucocorticoids and insulin on the differentiation of myoblasts. Ball EH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jan;102(1):27–36

Inhibition by glucocorticoids and choleragen of the conditional growth of poorly adherent mononuclear phagocytes of newborn hamster liver and lung (hormonal

control of macrophage growth). Nozawa RT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):351–64

Radiation pneumonitis in mice. Some effects of corticosteroids on mortality and pulmonary physiology. Gross NJ. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):504–10

Urinary concentrating defect of adrenal insufficiency. Permissive role of adrenal steroids on the hydroosmotic response across the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Schwartz MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):234–42

Glucocorticoid–induced inhibition of T cell growth factor production. II. The effect on the in vitro generation of cytolytic T cells. Gillis S, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1632–8

Glucocorticoid–induced inhibition of T cell growth factor production. I. The effect on mitogen–induced lymphocyte proliferation. Gillis S, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1624–31

In vitro actions of glucocorticoids on murine macrophages: effects on glucose transport and metabolism, growth in culture, and protein synthesis. Norton JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):259–66

Glucocorticoid suppression of human lymphocyte DNA synthesis: influence of phytohemagglutinin concentration. Segel GB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Apr;95(4):624–32

Glucocorticoid stimulation of glutamine synthetase production in cultured rat glioma cells. Pishak MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):866–72

Interaction of glucocorticoid and insulin in the responses of rats to starvation–refeeding. Berdanier CD, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1766–71

Temporal response of prolyl hydroxylase in pre–existing granuloma to glucocorticoid administration. Counts DF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):780–2

Glucocorticoid effects on circulating human mononuclear cells. Fauci AS. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec; 26(Suppl):727–38 (75 ref.)

Effects of adrenalectomy and corticosteroids on three enzymes involved in amino acid metabolism in the brain of adult and newborn rats. Edwards PM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 May;13(5):567–9

Comparative study of glucocorticoid sensitivity and receptors in lymphoid tissues. Náray A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):415–21

Hormonal regulation of murine mammary tumor virus RNA expression during mammary tumorigenesis in BALB/c mice. Pauley RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):557–66

Nonmutational alteration in glucocorticoid sensitivity of lymphosarcoma P1798. Davis JM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan; 64(1):55–62

The effect of glucocorticosteroids on antigen–induced leukocyte migration inhibition. Andrianakos AA, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar;11(1):10–4

Differential stimulation of hepatic mono–oxygenase and glucuronidating systems in chick embryo and neonatal rat by glucocorticoids. Leakey JE, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Oct; 57(5):256–61

Effects of glucocorticoids on fibroblasts. Aronow L. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:327–40

Glucocorticoids and differentiation. Ballard PL. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:493–515 (126 ref.)

Multihormonal control of tyrosine aminotransferase in isolated liver cells. Ernest MJ, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:219–41

Regulation of gluconeogenesis by glucocorticoids. Exton JH. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:535–46 (51 ref.)

Inhibition of glucose transport in fat cells and activation of lipolysis by glucocorticoids. Fain JN. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:547–60 (59 ref.)

Somatic cell fusion in the study of glucocorticoid action. Gehring U, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:399–421 (123 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and the plasma membrane. Gelehrter TD. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:561–74 (74 ref.)

Posttranscriptional regulation of glucocorticoid–regulated functions. Steinberg RA, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979; 12:291–304

Glucocorticoids and lysosomes. Thompson EB. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:575–81 (37 ref.)

Regulation of mouse mammary tumor virus gene expression by glucocorticoid hormones. Varmus HE, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:253–78 (167 ref.)

Contractile responses of rat fast–twitch and slow–twitch muscles to glucocorticoid treatment. Gardiner PF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(4):274–81

Glucocorticoid hormones inhibit DNA synthesis and enhance interferon production in human lymphoid cell line. Adolf GR, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):736–8

The effects of antiinflammatory steroids on the response of the guinea–pig isolated ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, nicotine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and electrical stimulation. Famaey JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(2):191–5

A phospholipase A2 inhibitory protein in rabbit neutrophils induced by glucocorticoids. Hirata F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2533–6

Glucocorticoid hormones increase the activity of plasma membrane alkaline phosphodiesterase I in rat hepatoma cells. Rousseau GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1005–9

Glucocorticosteroids, androgens and lysosomes. Experimental studies in mouse brain, muscle and kidney. Koenig H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:275–90

Steroid hormones and the brain: cellular mechanisms underlying neural and behavioral plasticity. McEwen BS. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Jan;5(1):1–11 (77 ref.)

False negative HLA–DR assignment necrokidney donors. A glucocorticoid effect? Madsen M. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):353–8

[Influence of glucocorticoids on TSH secretion in man (author's transl)] Mashito T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):537–9 **(Jpn)**

[Glucocorticosteroid treatment and blood serotonin level in patients with viral hepatitis] Szpakowicz T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jun;61(6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of glucocorticoids on differentiation of zona glomerulosa of fetal adrenal cortex of rats. Sugihara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Sep;29(5):687–96

The role of glucocorticoids in the regulation of glucose–6–phosphatase activity in fetal rat liver. Mizushima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;28(15):2279–83

Regulation of hepatic sodium plus potassium–activated adenossine triphosphatase activity by glucocorticoids in the rat. Miner PB Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug; 79(2):212–21

Raphe lesions and 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine induce grooming reflexes in adrenalectomized cats. Swenson RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Apr;94(2):353–64

Effect of glucocorticoid levels in vivo on growth hormone biosynthesis. Brattin WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;15(1):19–27

Glucocorticoids and differentiation. Ballard PL. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:493–515 (126 ref.)

Glucocorticoid hormone action: an overview. Baxter JD, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:1–24 (58 ref.)

The role of glucocorticoid hormones as biological amplifiers. Granner DK. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:593–611 (65 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and the metabolic code. Rousseau GG, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:613–29 (53 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and hepatic glycogen metabolism. Stalmans W, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:517–33 (82 ref.)

Proximal tubular reabsorption of inorganic phosphate in adrenalectomized rats. Frick A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jun;385(3):189–92

[Action mechanism of glucocorticoids] Natori Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1206–12 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical uses of macrophage inhibitors. Ahn YS, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;25:453–73 (113 ref.)

Glucocorticoid therapy in the preleukemic syndrome (hemopoietic dysplasia): identification of responsive patients using in–vitro techniques. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):55–8

Heterogeneity of the in vitro responses to glucocorticoids in acute leukemia. Homo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2601–8

Maternal administration of glucocorticoids. Beck JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):93–113 (95 ref.)

In–vitro glucocorticoid studies for predicting response to glucocorticoid therapy in adults with malignant lymphoma. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):952–6

Immunosuppressive and anti–inflammatory effects of glucocorticoids. Fauci AS. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979; 12:449–65 (66 ref.)

[Problems in symptomatic therapy of rheumatic diseases with glucocorticoids and nonsteroidal antirheumatic agents] Mathies H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;20(9):414–25 **(Ger)**

[Effect of prenatal steroid therapy on bilirubin metabolism in the newborn] Vágvölgyi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 23;120(38):2289–93 **(Hun)**

[Prenatal prevention of the respiratory syndrome. I. Current status of knowledge] Meriggi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar;32(3):175–86 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of steroids on circulatory shock and mechanisms of action (author's transl)] Altura BA. **Masui** 1980 Apr; 29(4):305–16 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional activity of the lymphocytes of bronchial asthma patients undergoing different glucocorticoid therapy protocols] Bobkova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec; 25(6):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tyrosine content in the blood as an index of the adequacy of glucocorticoid replacement therapy in congenital adrenal cortical dysfunction in children] Rass IT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of Zajdela hepatoma resistence to glucocorticoids] Adler VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically determined variability in cell glucocorticoid receptors as a factor in sensitivity to glucocorticoid therapy in the nephrotic syndrome] Liashko VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid therapy in acute and chronic glomerulonephritis] Pyrig LA. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec; (12):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC

see related
ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticosteroids in asthma: inhaled or oral? Trembath PW. **Drugs** 1980 Jul;20(1):81–6 (6 ref.)

Long–term cloprednol use in chronic asthma. Gavani UD, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2679–82

[Glucocorticoid inhalation in otolaryngology] Vondrová V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;28(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucocorticoids for injection therapy of joint and articular structures] Knudsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 14; 142(3):178–80 **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperlipidemia after renal transplantation: natural history and pathophysiology. Cattran DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):554–9

Perioral dermatitis. Cotterill JA. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep; 101(3):259–62

Perioral dermatitis [letter] Sneddon IB. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):239–40

Perioral dermatitis: a 12–year review. Wilkinson DS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;101(3):245–57

[Lesions caused by locally–applied corticoids in orthopedics (author's transl)] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Oct;46(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Septicemic candidiasis as a complication of immunosuppressive treatment] Gruszka S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 15;33(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Side effects of glucocorticoid therapy in children and the methods of their prevention] Nezhentsev MV. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):68–71 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High–pressure liquid chromatographic identification of drugs used in management of arthritis. Baker JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):590–2

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of epimers, impurities, and content of the glucocorticoid budesonide and preparation of primary standard. Roth G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):766–70

BLOOD

Blood levels of synthetic glucocorticoids after administration by various routes. Miyachi Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul; 82(1):149–57

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti–inflammatory properties of budesonide, a new non–halogenated glucocorticoid with high local activity. Thalén A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979; 29(11):1687–90

Synthesis of steroidal 17 beta–carboxamide derivatives. Formstecher P, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Mar;35(3):265–71

METABOLISM

Metabolism of deflazacort in the rat, dog and man. Martinelli E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):335–9

[Metabolism of synthetic glucocorticoids] Takeda R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1193–8 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mitochondrial O2 use and ATP synthesis: kinetic effects of Ca++ and HPO4(–2) modulated by glucocorticoids. White BC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Aug;9(8):396–403

Effects of insulin, glucocorticoids and adrenaline on the activity of rat adipose–tissue lipoprotein lipids. Ashby P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):185–92

Mechanism of action of anti–inflammatory steroids on membrane fluidity and phospholipase activity [proceedings] Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):453P

Stimulatory action of steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on plasma alpha 1–antitrypsin levels in the rat [proceedings] Pitt E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):454P–455P

Effects of a new glucocorticoid, deflazacort, on pituitary–adrenal function in man: a comparison with prednisone. Criscuolo D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jan;18(1):37–41

The effects of antiinflammatory steroids on the response of the guinea–pig isolated ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, nicotine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and electrical stimulation. Famaey JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(2):191–5

[Modern concepts of the mechanisms of action of glucocorticoids on lymphoid tissue (a review of the literature)] Chermnykh NS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):109–15 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parathyroid hormone and 25–hydroxyvitamin D levels in glucocorticoid–treated patients. Slovik DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):243–8

Suppression of ultraviolet erythema by topical corticosteroids. Sukanto H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(2):84–8

Flunisolide: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in rhinitis. Pakes GE, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Jun;19(6):397–411

Short-term efficacy and side effects of cloprednol in children with asthma. Ellis EF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 19(10):675–83

Efficacy, safety and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function in patients with asthma treated with cloprednol. Miskovits G, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(6):345–52

[RDS prevention by prednilyden and ambroxol. A comparative study] Geibel W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):204 **(Ger)**

[Foundamentals of steroid therapy (author's transl)] Ohsawa N. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1103–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids (GCS) on the enzyme activity in viral hepatitis (VH). II. Isoenzymatic profile of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) and glycyl aminopeptidase (GAP) of blood serum] Drożdż H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978; 20(3):417–28 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucocorticosteroids in veterinary medicine] Aleksandrov ID. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Steroid-treated acquired aplastic anemia in children] Gustafsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 3; 76(40):3416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Local treatment in allergic states of the upper respiratory tract. Treatment with corticosteroids] Löfkvist T. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):2034–6 **(Swe)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, TOPICAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risks of unoccluded topical steroids in clinical trials. Akers WA. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):786–8

Topical corticosteroids on the face [letter] Whitefield M. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):941

Dwarfism following long-term topical corticosteroid therapy. Bode HH. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22–29;244(8):813–4

Perioral dermatitis [letter] Carruthers JA. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):491

[Perioral dermatitis and other skin disorders following local application of fluoridated corticosteroids] Mali JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 5;124(1):2–7 **(Dut)**

[Extensive scabies in a baby (author's transl)] Maleville J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 18–25;00(00):1641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Corticosteroid determination in skin preparations by a reaction rate method. Koupparis MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec;68(12):1479–82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel class of potent topical antiinflammatory agents: 17-benzoylated, 7 alpha-halogeno substituted corticosteroids. Lutsky BN, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1662–7

Synthesis and structure-activity studies of a series of 7 alpha-halogeno corticosteroids. Shue HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Apr;23(4):430–7

METABOLISM

[Measurement of corticosteroids topical availability by thermography (author's transl)] Aiache JM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin absorption of steroid preparations] Kibler-Nockowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;66(4):427–31 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epidermal thinning: evaluation of commercial corticosteroids. Wrench R. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(1):7–24

The biological properties of Org 6216, a new type of steroid with a selective local anti-inflammatory action. Fox PK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1):55–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical corticosteroids. Levine N. **Ariz Med** 1979 Dec; 36(12):904–8

Clocortolone pivalate: a paired comparison clinical trial of a new topical steroid in eczema/atopic dermatitis. Rosenthal AL. **Cutis** 1980 Jan;25(1):96–8

Topical corticosteroids: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use. Miller JA, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Feb; 19(2):119–34

Amcinonide (Cyclocort) – a new topical corticosteroid. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Jun 13;22(12):51–2

[The rational use of topical corticosteroids. New trends in long-term treatment] Garcovich A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 19;70(39):2701–6 **(Ita)**

GLUCOKINASE

ANALYSIS

Hexokinase and glucokinase distribution in the liver lobule. Trus M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jun;28(6):579–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reaction of rat hepatic glucokinase with substrate-related and other alkylating agents. Connolly BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):299–308

BIOSYNTHESIS

Precocious induction of glucokinase in primary cultures of postnatal rat hepatocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):515–20

Factors that prevent the premature appearance of glucokinase in neonatal rat liver. Wakelam JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):817–26

Induction of glucokinase in vitro in hepatocytes from neonatal rats [proceedings] Wakelam MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):384–5

Thyroid hormones and the precocious induction of hepatic glucokinase in the neonatal rat. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):467–75

De novo synthesis of glucokinase in hepatocytes isolated from neonatal rats. Wakelam MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):115–9

METABOLISM

The reaction of rat glucokinase with substrate-based alkylating agents [proceedings] Connolly BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):713–4

Partial purification and properties of a specific glucokinase from Streptococcus mutans SL-1. Porter EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 14;611(2):289–98

Histoenzymology of the regenerating lacertilian tail: hexo- and glucokinases activity in the scincid lizard, Mabuya carinata. Shah RV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(1):43–7

The identification of extrahepatic 'glucokinase' as N-acetylglucosamine kinase. Davagnino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2633–6

Hormonal regulation of glucokinase in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Spence JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12331–6

The mechanism of adaptive hyperlipogenesis: insulin receptor binding and glucokinase activity in rat liver during fasting and refeeding. Field J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Mar; 29(3):296–301

GLUCONATES

Compatibility of calcium chloride and calcium gluconate with sodium phosphate in a mixed TPN solution. Henry RS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):673–4

Chelating agent in non-USP calcium gluconate injection [letter] Welch D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb; 37(2):174, 176

Modification of the properties of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by covalent attachment of D-gluconyl-glycine residues. Biondi L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):253–60

Drug interactions I: Folic acid and calcium gluconate. Scott KR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):234

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A new treatment method for hydrochloric acid burns of the hand] Jacobitz K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of 2-ketogluconic acid synthesis on the exopolysaccharide production in a Rhizobium meliloti strain] Courtois B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calcium infusion in suspected hyperparathyroidism: changes in parathyroid hormone concentration related to histopathological findings. Gillquist J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):219–25

Scintigraphy of induced myocardial infarcts with 99Tcm-gluconate. Lundquist H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(4):569–76

METABOLISM

Accumulation of 99Tcm-gluconate in isolated rat cardiac myocytes and hepatocytes during anoxia. Rajs J, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(3):218–24

The pentose phosphate pathway in brain during development. Hakim AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1–2):15–21

Effect of temperature on the uptake of glucose, gluconate, and 2-ketogluconate by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lynch WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1978 Jan;24(1):56–62

Renal clearance of pentavalent antimony (sodium stibogluconate). Rees PH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2; 2(8188):226–9

Intravenous calcium salts [letter] Worthley LI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):149

[The gluconate metabolism in E. coli study of a mutant deleted in the bioH-asd region of the chromosomic map (author's transl)] Istüriz T, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979; 30(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The gluconate metabolism system in Escherichia coli. Selection, physiological and genetic studies of new mutations affecting the system (author's transl)] Wecksler-Albo M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979; 30(5):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Saturation behavior of ascites tumor cell chloride exchange in the presence of gluconate. Aull F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 5;554(2):538–40

Activation of pyruvate kinase by 6-phosphogluconate. Smith SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10644–8

Necrotropic protective effect of Ca-Mg gluconolactate on allyl alcohol-induced liver necrosis in rats. Timar M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Apr-Jun;16(2):167–71

Selective release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide by some actively transported, structurally similar carbohydrates. Sirinek KR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:358–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of iron deficiency in Nigerians with daily intramuscular Ferastral. Werblińska B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Apr;73(2):149–59

Evaluation of sodium stibogluconate in the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Syria. Ghosn S. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(4):280–3

An in vitro model for investigation of chemotherapeutic agents in leishmaniasis. Berman JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul;142(1):83–6

Gel treatment for burns [letter] Tintinalli JE. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):45

[Hemorrhoidal attack: role of venous therapy] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(4):365–9 **(Fre)**

GLUCONEOGENESIS

Role of alanine in the production of endogenous glucose in patients with intracranial pathology. Doliński A. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):491–2

Competition between sodium reabsorption and gluconeogenesis in kidneys of steroid-treated rats. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):F290–5

Amino acid catabolism and gluconeogenesis in sheep. Egan AR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):376–8

Quantitative measurement of gluconeogenesis from isobutyrate in sheep. Stangassinger M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):265–74

Interactions in vivo between oxidation of non-esterified fatty acids and gluconeogenesis in the newborn rat. Ferré P, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):593–8

The effect of reduction of perfusion rate on lactate and oxygen uptake, glucose output and energy supply in the isolated perfused liver of starved rats. Iles RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):635–42

Glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzyme activities in the skeletal muscles and liver of a teleost fish (Pleuronectes platessa) [proceedings] Johnston IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):661–3

Muscle alanine synthesis and hepatic gluconeogenesis. Snell K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):205–13 (106 ref.)

In vivo glycerol metabolism in the pregnant rat. Chaves JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):172–9

Prematurity in the rat. I. Fuels and gluconeogenic enzymes. Cuezva JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1–2):88–95

Factors affecting gluconeogenesis in the neonatal subhuman primate (Macaca mulatta). Sherwood WG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1–2):67–74

Effects of starvation on in vivo gluconeogenesis in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Llobera M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1628–33

Inactivation of gluconeogenic enzymes in glycolytic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gancedo JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):455–60

Correlation between rates and enzyme levels of increased gluconeogenesis in rat liver and kidney after partial hepatectomy. Katz N. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1; 98(2):535–42

Unchanged glycolytic capacity in rat kidney under conditions of stimulated gluconeogenesis. Determination of phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase in microdissected nephron segments of fasted and acidotic animals. Schmid H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(6):819–27

Renal gluconeogenesis in pregnant and non-pregnant sheep. Faulkner A. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(3–4):291–3

Gluconeogenesis in neonatal piglet liver. Bieber LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jul;49(1):250–7

Gluconeogenesis in meal-fed, vitamin B-6-deficient rats. Angel JF. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):262–9

Gluconeogenesis in the burned patient. Spitzer JJ. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11 Suppl):899–900

Gluconeogenesis, ureagenesis, and ketogenesis during sepsis. Beisel WR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):277–85 (65 ref.)

Postmaturity in the rat: glucose metabolism in the fetus and the neonate. Le Provost E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jun; 14(6):793–8

Effect of fasting and fasting and refeeding on hepatic and

renal gluconeogenic enzymes in the chicken. Shen CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Jul;58(4):890–5
Development of gluconeogenic, glycolytic, and pentose–shunt enzymes in the chicken kidney. Shen CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May;58(3):663–7
Intracellular distribution of hepatic and renal gluconeogenic enzymes in embryonic and growing chickens. Shen CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1239–45
Catabolite inactivation of gluconeogenic enzymes in mutants of yeast deficient in proteinase B. Zubenko GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4581–5
[Participation of glutamate and alanine in amino acid biosynthesis, in lipogenesis, and in gluconeogenesis in the brain] Prokhorova MI, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978; 13:248–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evolution of liver and kidney gluconeogenesis during acute liver intoxication by carbon tetrachloride (author's transl)] Hortelano P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of acetaldehyde on gluconeogenesis from xylitol, sorbitol, and fructose by isolated rat liver cells. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):415–23
Inhibition of hepatocyte proteolysis and lactate gluconeogenesis by chloroquine. Crabb DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):49–57
Mechanism responsible for the hypoglycemic actions of dichloroacetate and 2–chloropropionate. Crabb DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):145–52
2–(beta–Phenethyl–hydrazono)–propionate as inhibitor of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Hydrazones as blood sugar lowering drugs? Schäfer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12):1880–5
Stimulation of gluconeogenesis by somatostatin in rat kidney cortex slices. Lupiáñez JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):735–42
Interrelationship of somatostatin, insulin, and calcium in the control of gluconeogenesis in kidney cortex slices. Lupiáñez JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1153–8
Effect of methylamalonic acid on gluconeogenesis in isolated rat and guinea–pig hepatocytes. Arinze IJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):717–9
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat liver cells by methylenecyclopropylpyruvate (ketohypoglycin). Kean EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15;182(3):789–96
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and liver metabolism: studies with isolated rat hepatocytes. Carr FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15;29(8):1103–8
Inhibition of respiration and gluconeogenesis by paracetamol in rat kidney preparations. Porter KE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;28(20):3057–62
Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by tryptophan metabolites in rats and guinea pigs. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;28(14):2145–8
Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent, piroglitide, on gluconeogenesis. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1421–7
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis in isolated perfused rat liver by clanobutin. Wolf H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1649–52
Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of non–hormonal hypoglycaemic compounds. Haeckel R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):749–52
The effects of pp'–DDT [1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis(p–chlorophenyl)ethane] on carbohydrate metabolism in the developing neonatal rat [proceedings] Stratford MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):902–4
Antagonistic effect of insulin on glucagon–evoked hyperpolarization. A correlation between changes in membrane potential and gluconeogenesis. Friedmann N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 28;596(2):180–5
Effects of ethyl hydrazinoacetate on gluconeogenesis and on ethanol oxidation in rat hepatocytes. Rognstad R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 21;628(1):116–8
Effects of parathyroid hormone on glucose production by the liver. Klahr S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;20:129–37
The stimulation of the mitochondrial uncoupler–dependent ATPase in isolated hepatocytes by catecholamines and glucagon and its relationship to gluconeogenesis. Titheradge MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec; 102(1):117–24
Ouabain and K+ removal blocks alpha–adrenergic stimulation of gluconeogenesis in tubule fragments from fed rats. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1; 106(1):189–92
Effect of insulin on liver transaminases in relation to gluconeogenesis. Sarma JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:617–20
Inhibitor of renal gluconeogenesis (IGN): additional physiological modulator? Dzurik R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):103–6
Regulation of renal gluconeogenesis by alpha–adrenergic action. Saggerson ED, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(1–2):107–11
Ethanol–induced impairment of gluconeogenesis from lactate in rabbit hepatocytes: correlation with an increased reduction of mitochondrial NAD pool. Zaleski J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(3–4):237–42
Effects of calcium ions on the activation of gluconeogenesis by norepinephrine in perfused rat liver. Sugano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;87(2):465–72
Intracellular redox state and stimulation of gluconeogenesis by glucagon and norepinephrine in the perfused rat liver. Sugano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):153–66
Studies on the alpha–adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. alpha–Adrenergic activation of phosphorylase by immobilized epinephrine. Dehaye JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3905–10
Regulation by calcium of hormonal effects on gluconeogenesis. Kneer NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12160–8
Effects of branched chain alpha–ketoacids on the metabolism of isolated rat liver cells. II. Interactions with gluconeogenesis and urea synthesis. Walajtys–Rode E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11521–9
Effects of dietary xylitol on redox state and gluconeogenesis in the rat liver. Dong FM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jun; 110(6):1274–84
Glucose turnover and gluconeogenesis during hypocaloric glucose infusion in tumor–bearing F344 male rats. Lowry SF, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):291–6
Involvement of alpha–adrenergic stimuli and calcium in somatostatin–induced gluconeogenesis in renal cortex. Dileepan KN, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 16;26(24):2067–72
Regulation of gluconeogenesis by glucocorticoids. Exton JH. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:535–46 (51 ref.)
Total parenteral nutrition and inhibition of gluconeogenesis on tumor–host responses. Grubbs B, et al. **Oncology** 1979; 36(5):216–23
[Nicotinamide as an inhibitor of gluconeogenesis from pyruvate in perfused rat liver] Velikii NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(4):992–5 **(Rus)**

GLUCOSAMINE

N–Acetyl–D–glucosamine binding lectins. A model system for the study of binding specificity. Cederberg BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):221–30
Crystal structures of hen egg–white lysozyme complexes with gadolinium(III) and gadolinium(III)–N–acetyl–D–glucosamine. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1;181(1):21–36
Sugar–lectin interactions: how does wheat–germ agglutinin bind sialoglycoconjugates? Monsigny M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):147–53
On the binding of N–acetylglucosamine and chitobiose to hen lysozyme in the solid state at high temperature. Berthou J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):10–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of Na235SO4 incorporation of granulomatous tissue by a glycosamine derivative. Jakab L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(4):363–8
Effects of cations, sugars, detergents, sulfhydryl compounds, and cryoprotective agents on the colorimetric determination of N–acetylglucosamine by the method of Reissig. Rouleau M. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15; 103(1):144–51
Antiviral activity of tunicamycin on herpes simplex virus. Katz E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jun; 17(6):1014–22
Inhibition of lipid–linked saccharide synthesis: comparison of tunicamycin, streptovirudin, and antibiotic 24010. Elbein AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep;196(2):311–8
Effect of tunicamycin on the glycosylation of rhodopsin. Plantner JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May; 201(2):527–32
Effect of tunicamycin on N–acetylglucosamine and mannose incorporation into endogenous lipids and proteins of rough microsomes from rat liver [proceedings] Godelaine D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):178–9
Glycosylation of human leukocyte interferon: effects of tunicamycin. Chadha KC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 64(2):109–17
Effect of tunicamycin on molecular heterogeneity of colony stimulating factor in cultured mouse mammary carcinoma FM3A cells. Ayusawa D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):783–7
Loss of O–methyl groups from methylated 2–amino–2–deoxy–D–glucitol and –D–galactitol derivatives under acidic conditions used during the analysis of glycoproteins. Caroff M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):410–3
The lack of effect of tunicamycin on cilia regeneration in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Keenan RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):955–9
Tunicamycin inhibits the differentiation of ST 13 fibroblasts to adipocytes with suppression of the insulin binding activity. Kohno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):842–9
A novel 3–O sulfatase from human urine acting on methyl–2–deoxy–2–sulfamino–alphs–D–glucopyranoside 3–sulfate. Leder IG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1183–9
Enhancement by acidic phospholipids of the rate of synthesis of N–acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryldolichol from dolichol phosphate in rat lung membranes. Plouhar PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29; 90(4):1186–93
Accumulation of cell–bound alpha–amylase in Bacillus subtilis cells in the presence of tunicamycin. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):334–41
Effect of tunicamycin on the metabolism of low–density lipoproteins by control and low–density–lipoprotein–receptor–deficient human skin fibroblasts. Filipovic I, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15; 186(1):373–5
Effect of tunicamycin and cycloheximide on the secretion of acid hydrolases from I–cell cultured fibroblasts. Miller AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):971–5
The effect of tunicamycin on the glycosylation of lactating–rabbit mammary glycoproteins. Speake BK, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):481–9
Incorporation of N–fluoroacetyl–D–glucosamine into hyaluronate by rabbit tracheal explants in organ culture. Winterbourne DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15; 182(3):707–16
Metabolism and insulin–releasing capabilities of glucosamine and N–acetylglucosamine in isolated rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):145–52
Uses of tunicamycin. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr; 8(2):163–71
Effects of tunicamycin on insect cells. Butters TD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):170–1
Inhibition by tunicamycin of glycoprotein synthesis and secretion in isolated rat hepatocytes [proceedings] Howe T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):190–1
Tunicamycin and wall–polymer synthesis in micrococcus luteus and neisseria gonorrhoeae. Perkins HR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):163–4
The effects of tunicamycin on protein glycosylation in mammalian and fungal systems. Speake BK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):166–8
The effect of tunicamycin on wall–polymer synthesis in Bacilli. Ward JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr; 8(2):164–6
The value of tunicamycin for studies on immunoglobulin biosynthesis. Williamson AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):168–70
N–Acetylglucosamine– 1 –phosphate transferase from hen oviduct: solubilization, characterization, and inhibition by tunicamycin. Keller RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4; 18(18):3946–52
Effect of tunicamycin on the turnover of epidermal growth factor receptors in cultured calf aorta smooth muscle cells. Comparison with IMR–90 human lung fibroblasts. Bhargava G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17; 629(1):107–12
Regulation of N–acetylglucosamine uptake in yeast. Singh B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 19;557(1):248–58
Effect of nucleotides on UDP–N–acetylglucosamine pyrophosphatase and N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase activities in microsomal membranes. Mookerjea S. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):557–65
N–bromoacetyl–beta–D–glucosamine tetra–O–acetate and N–bromoacetyl–beta–D–galactosamine tetra–O–acetate as chemotherapeutic agents with immunopotentiating effects in Ehrlich ascites tumor–bearing mice. Simon P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3897–902
Synthesis and biological activity of some 1–N–substituted 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–beta–D–glycopyranosylamine derivatives and related analogs. Paul B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Apr 1;80(1):99–115
Modifications at C–3 and C–4 of 2–amino–2–deoxy–D–glucose. Sharma M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Feb;79(1):39–51
Glycoprotein synthesis and inhibition of glycosylation by tunicamycin in preimplantation mouse embryos: compaction and trophoblast adhesion. Surani MA. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):217–27
Cell interactions leading to kidney tubule determination are tunicamycin sensitive. Ekblom P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1979 Oct;8(5):347–52
Characterization of the storage material of peripheral lymphocytes in aspartylglycosaminuria. Maury P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Feb;58(2):165–8
Effects of gibberellic acid and of tunicamycin on glycosyl–transferase activities and on alpha–amylase secretion in barley. Schwaiger H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):375–81
Effect of tunicamycin on transport of lysosomal enzymes in cultured skin fibroblasts. von Figura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):103–9
Interaction of wheat–germ agglutinin with streptococci and streptococcal cell wall polymers. Wagner M. **Immunobiology** 1979 Aug;156(1–2):57–64
Wheat germ agglutinin blockage of chlamydial attachment sites: antagonism by N–acetyl–D–glucosamine. Levy NJ. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):946–53
Selective cytotoxicity of tunicamycin for transformed cells. Olden K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):60–6
Studies on Actinomycetales producing antibiotics only on agar culture. II. Isolation, structure and biological properties of N–carbamoyl–D–glucosamine (substance SF–1993). Omoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 May; 32(5):436–41
Effect of tunicamycin on the biosynthesis of the major human red cell sialoglycoprotein, glycophorin A, in the leukemia cell line K562. Gahmberg CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2169–75
Occurrence of N–acetylglucosamine–1–phosphate in proteinase I from Dictyostelium discoideum. Gustafson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7208–10

Effects of tunicamycin on the biosynthesis of procollagen by human fibroblasts. Housley TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):121–8

Stimulation by GDP–mannose of the biosynthesis of N–acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryl polyprenols by the retina. Kean EL. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1921–7

Glycoprotein nature of yeast alkaline phosphatase. Formation of active enzyme in the presence of tunicamycin. Onishi HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11943–52

Isolation and characterization of tunicamycin resistant mutants from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sudo T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Oct;101(1):149–56

Automated ion–exchange chromatography in the detection of aspartylglucosaminuria. Marnela KM. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):409–13

Metabolism of N–acetylglucosamine and glucose in membranes from lactating bovine mammary tissue. Lewis DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Nov;62(11):1726–33

Effect of tunicamycin and neuraminidase on the expression of Fc–IgM and –IgG receptors on human lymphocytes. Itoh K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1830–6

Aspartylglycosaminuria in Northern Norway in eight patients: clinical heterogeneity and variations with the diet. Borud O, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(3):95–7

Biosynthesis of an unglycosylated envelope glycoprotein of Rous sarcoma virus in the presence of tunicamycin. Diggelmann H. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):799–804

Effect of tunicamycin on herpes simplex virus glycoproteins and infectious virus production. Pizer LI, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):142–53

Inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus replication by 2–deoxyglucose and tunicamycin: identification of an unglycosylated env gene product. Stohrer R, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):412–9

Preparation and specificities of antisera to beta 1 leads to 4 linked N–acetyl–D–glucosamine oligosaccharides. Anderas PR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 May;16(5):341–5

Induction of differentiation of human and murine myeloid leukemia cells in culture by tunicamycin. Nakayasu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):409–13

Polarity of influenza and vesicular stomatitis virus maturation in MDCK cells: lack of a requirement for glycosylation of viral glycoproteins. Roth MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6430–4

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: inhibition of glycosylation of the major variable surface coat glycoprotein by tunicamycin. Strickler JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1529–33

The effect of glycosylation inhibitors on the maturation and intracellular polypeptide synthesis induced by snowshoe hare bunyavirus. Cash P, et al. **Virology** 1980 May; 103(1):235–40

[Studies on biosynthesis and function of glyco conjugates using the specific inhibitory action of tunicamycin as a probe (author's transl)] Takatsuki A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1979 Sep 25;51(9):969–1008 (343 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the N–aminoacylaminosugar. I. Synthesis of N–lysyl–D–glucosamine and its related compounds (author's transl)] Miyazeki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;100(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Two–column system for determination of glucosamine, galactosamine, and amino acids on a Beckman 121MB amino acid analyzer: separation of the anomers of glucosamine and galactosamine. Del Valle U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):77–83

Biochemical and structural abnormalities of the connective tissue in Larsen's syndrome. Cetta G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979; 3(1):47–53

Separation of amino sugars and related compounds by two–dimensional thin–layer chromatography. Ryan EA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 4;195(1):127–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucosamine metabolism in Drosophilia virilis salivary glands: ontogenetic changes of enzyme activities and metabolite synthesis. Enghofer E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul; 78(1):63–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of 2–deoxy–2–dansylamido–D–glucose by affinity chromatography on a lectin–loaded agarose column. Bessler W, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1292–3

METABOLISM

Transfer of carbohydrates on to nascent glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kruppa J. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):295–300

Metabolism and insulin–releasing capabilities of glucosamine and N–acetylglucosamine in isolated rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):145–52

3H–glucosamine and 3H–fucose incorporation by murine peritoneal macrophages 'non–divided' during differentiation in vitro. Stancou R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Mar;4(3):271–8

Transfer of radioactive materials from radioactively labeled conditioned medium to fixed cells. Sakiyama H. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):381–6

Synthesis of the mouse complement component C4 (Ss–protein) by peritoneal macrophages: kinetics of secretion and glycosylation of the subunits. Fey G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb;10(2):75–82

Effect of inflammatory serum on 14C–glucosamine incorporation into bone marrow granulocytes in vitro. Evans WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug;7(7):389–96

3H–glucosamine electron microscope autoradiography after isolated labeling of the enamel organ or the dental papilla followed by reassociated toothgerm culture. Frank RM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1979 Sep;7(3):225–41

FSH stimulation of 3H–glucosamine–incorporation into proteoglycans by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Ax RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):646–8

Gangliosides containing glucosamine and galactosamine in transformed Tay–Sachs disease and normal human brain cell lines. Schneck L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb; 45(1):123–8

[Variations in the P. aeruginosa polysaccharide synthesis conditioned by aminosugars (author's transl)] Jorba G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun;36(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 2–deoxy–D–glucose and glucosamine on bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Tripathy RN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1288–93

Intracellular glycosylation of influenza hemagglutinin: the effect of glucosamine. Horisberger MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):9–16

A macrophage receptor for (mannose/glucosamine)–glycoproteins of potential importance in phagocytic activity. Warr GA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):737–45

Effect of N–acyl substitution at glucosamine residues on lysozyme–catalyzed hydrolysis of cell–wall peptidoglycan and its oligosaccharides. Amano K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):547–53

Effects of D–glucosamine on the UTP pool and on nucleic acid synthesis in embryonal retina of chicken. Tesoriere G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Sep;29(3):213–7

The site of inhibition of cell wall synthesis by 3–amino–3–deoxy–D–glucose in Staphylococcus aureus. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):155–9

The effect of inhibitors of glycosylation on interferon production in human lymphoblastoid cells. Cundliffe B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):457–61

Effect of certain inhibitors of glycoprotein synthesis on cell fusion induced by vesicular stomatitis virus. Takehara M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(3):167–76

Membrane–active drugs potentiate the killing of tumor cells by D–glucosamine. Friedman SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1172–6

The effect of glycosylation inhibitors on the maturation and intracellular polypeptide synthesis induced by snowshoe hare bunyavirus. Cash P, et al. **Virology** 1980 May; 103(1):235–40

Effect of glucosamine treatment on vesicular stomatitis virus macromolecular synthesis: host cell dependence. Marnell LL, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):88–98

PHYSIOLOGY

[Glucosamine: its value for the metabolism of articular cartilage. 1. Biochemistry of proteoglycans, studies on in–vitro cultures of embryonal mouse fibroblasts and bone germs] Vidal y Plana RR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 17;98(15):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLUCOSAMINEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (GLUTAMINE–FORMING) see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

GLUCOSAMINIDASE

Enzymic degradation of gangliosides. Li YT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:93–104

Immunological relationship between beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase and proteinase I from Dictyostelium discoideum. Gustafson GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1439–44

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of human N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase isoenzymes as an indicator of tissue damage in disease. Tucker SM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14;102(1):29–40

Distribution of acid hydrolases in the nephron of normal and diabetic rats. Le Hir M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(1–2):41–5

Anderson–Fabry disease: rapid detection of carriers by hair bulb analysis. Ejiofor A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978; 1(2):71–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Microorganisms that produce alpha–galactosidase, alpha–mannosidase, alpha–fucosidase and beta–acetylglucosaminidase] Ulezlo IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum and urine glycosidase activities in diabetes mellitus. Price CP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):231–3

Increased serum alpha–L–fucosidase and beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase activities in diabetic, cirrhotic and gastric cancer patients. Reglero A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 25;103(2):155–8

'Lysosomal' enzyme activities in red blood cells of normal individuals and patients with homozygous beta–thalassaemia. Yatziv S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1–2):67–72

Increased plasma activities of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase isoenzymes in human diabetes mellitus. Poon PY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):625–30

Monocytes in inflammatory bowel disease: monocyte and serum lysosomal enzyme activity. Mee AS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Apr;58(4):295–300

Age– and sex–associated differences in the relationship of serum hexosaminidase and T4 levels in human neonates. Tenore A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):41–9

Glycohydrolases and lysosomal stability in adjuvant induced arthritis. Arumugham R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):27–40

[Studies on lysosomes in hepatic disorders (author's transl)] Suzuki S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979;54(2):177–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemical and immunological examinations of workers exposed to the effects of organic solvents of paints and varnishes. I. Activity of beta–glucuronidase and N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase. Glycogen content in lymphocytes] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1979; 30(5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Initiation of human parturition. XI. Lysosomal enzyme release in vitro from amnions obtained from laboring and nonlaboring women. Schwarz BE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):21–4

Patterns of induced variation in the morphology, hyaluronic acid secretion, and lysosomal enzyme activity of cultured human synovial cells. Fraser JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Jun;38(3):287–94

Effect of hormone treatments on chick oviduct beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase isozymes and other acid hydrolases. Lucas JJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1; 197(1):96–103

Hydrolytic enzyme activities of the nervous system. Ramsey RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jun;37(6):356–9

Activity of N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase in lymphocytes of rats exposed to mixture of nitrogen oxides and chlorine. Starek A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Dec;43(2):147–52

Factors that influence the uptake of beta–hexosaminidase A by rat peritoneal macrophages. Kusiak JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):199–204

Cytosolic location of an endo–N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity in rat liver and kidney. Pierce RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):673–76

Demonstration and cytosolic location of an endo–N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity towards an asialo–N–acetyl–lactosaminic–type substrate in rat liver. Pierce RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):261–4

Endocytosis of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase from sections of mucolipidosis–II and–III fibroblasts by non–parenchymal rat liver cells. Ullrich K, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):245–7

Partial purification, characterization and localization of the membrane–associated invertase of yeast. Babczinski P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10;614(1):121–33

Chitinase and beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase from the digestive fluid of the spider, Cupiennius salei. Mommsen TP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 11;612(2):361–72

Effects of cortisone and thyroxine on suckling rat liver N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase isozymes. Comparison with adult reactivity. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 19;630(2):279–86

Secretion and uptake of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase by fibroblasts. Effect of chloroquine and mannose 6–phosphate. Willcox P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):442–52

Characterization of a novel endo–N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase from the culture filtrate of a basidiomycete (Sporotricum dimorphosporum), active on biantennary mono– and asialoglycoasparagines of the N–acetyllactosaminic type. Bouquelet S, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(1):43–9

N–Acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase levels and diabetic microangiopathy. Whiting PH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 1;97(2–3):191–5

Alveolar macrophage lysosomal enzyme and C3b receptors in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. du Bois RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):60–5

Studies on monocytes in inflammatory bowel disease: factors influencing monocyte lysosomal enzyme activity. Mee AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):785–91

Control of N–acetylglucosaminidase specific activity in myxamoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Longmore K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):104–12

Effect of tunicamycin on transport of lysosomal enzymes in cultured skin fibroblasts. von Figura K, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1979 Nov 1;101(1):103–9

Induction of macrophage lysosomal enzyme secretion by agents acting at the plasma membrane. Dean RT, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1979;47(6):454–62

Endocrine control of lysosomal alterations in rat liver during the perinatal period. Bal D, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1531–2

Significance of urinary enzymes in gestosis. Borenstein R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(4):193–203

A quantitative study of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in unfixed tissue sections of the guinea-pig thyroid gland. Robertson WR. **Histochem J** 1980 Jan;12(1):87–96

Induction of cell infiltration and acid hydrolase release into the peritoneal cavity of mice. Green AP, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Jun;4(2):205–13

Bacillus cereus autolytic endoglucosaminidase active on cell wall peptidoglycan with N-unsubstituted glucosamine residues. Kawagishi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):137–43

Purification and properties of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase L from Streptomyces plicatus. Trimble RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9708–13

Acid hydrolases and their release in food vacuole-less mutants of Tetrahymena thermophila. Silberstein GB. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug;26(3):519–24

Secretion of hexosaminidase isozymes by Tetrahymena. Vick GW 3d, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug;26(3):510–8

Effect of temperature on extracellular accumulation of beta-D-N-acetylglucosaminidase in I-cell disease fibroblast cultures. Vladutiu GD. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 18; 24(25):2369–76

[The N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in placental tissue and fetal membranes (author's transl)] Bajorek I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(4):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Effect of autonomic agents on the secretion of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase of mouse submaxillary gland. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Aug; 59(8):1439–41

URINE

Recognition of human urine alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase by rat hepatocytes. Involvement of receptors specific for galactose, mannose 6-phosphate and mannose. Ullrich K, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):413–9

Lysosomal and brush border membrane enzymes in urine of patients with renal artery stenosis and with essential hypertension. Maruhn D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec; 12(6):228–20

The use of urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in human renal toxicology. I. Partial biochemical characterization and excretion in humans and release from the isolated perfused rat kidney. Lockwood TD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):323–36

The use of urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in human renal toxicology. II. Elevation in human excretion after aspirin and sodium salicylate. Lockwood TD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):337–45

[Comparative study of the diagnostic value of disc electrophoresis of urinary proteins and measurement of the excretion of N-acetylglucosaminidase for the detection of renal tubule damage in chronic polyarthritis (author's transl)] Knoll E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan;18(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of urinary beta-D-N-acetylglucosaminidase and its clinical significance in renal diseases in childhood (author's transl)] Asami T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb;22(2):117–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased excretion of lysosomal enzymes with urine as a sign of exacerbation of chronic pyelonephritis] Filutowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 3;34(49):1901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GLUCOSE

'Bound' water as solvent water. Varga-Mányi R. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(1–2):87–93

Effects of free magnesium and alkali ions on the conformation and glucose-binding strength of yeast hexokinase isozymes. Norton GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11; 611(1):99–113

A possible role for insulin in the prevention of glucose-induced paradoxical hyperkalemia during sodium depletion. Radó JP. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):338–9

Some aspects of experimental gastric ulcer produced by the glucose method. Kelkar MS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr; 17(4):375–9

Mutagenicity of products obtained from cysteamine—glucose browning model systems. Mihara S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan-Feb;28(1):62–6

Utilization of casein or isolated soybean protein supplemented with amino acids and glucose or lactose by neonatal piglets reared artificially. Mateo JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May; 50(5):869–76

Enhanced diffusivity of glucose in a matrix of hyaluronic acid. Hadler NM. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3532–5

Sites of nonenzymatic glycosylation of human hemoglobin A. Shapiro R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3120–7

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins. A warning. Trüeb B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6717–20

Glucose-induced paradoxical hyperkalemia in patients with suppression of the renin-aldosterone system: prevention by sodium depletion. Radó JP. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct-Dec;2(4):401–6

Degradation of dextrose during heating under simulated sterilization. Sturgeon RJ, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 May-Jun;34(3):175–82

Management of hepatic glycogen storage disease with regular oral glucose drinks. Dunger DB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):112A

[Contamination of glucose solutions in a surgical ward. Study of the frequency of contamination following addition of a phosphate buffer] Hessov I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 10;142(11):696–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of the addition of albumin on the preservation of hemoglobin solutions lyophilized in the presence of glucose] Labrude P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Feb;23(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood in CPD] Agolini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May;45(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of renal function in open heart surgery with glucosaline hypertonic hemodilution. Effect of methylprednisolone administration] El Busto Osacar JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Jul;26(4):367–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Muscle and plasma amino acids after injury: hypocaloric glucose vs. amino acid infusion. Askanazi J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr;191(4):465–72

Effects of dietary fatty acids on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase activity in hamsters on a high-glucose diet. Iijima Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):265–69

Counterregulatory system in an artificial endocrine pancreas. Glucose infusion algorithm. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):265–70

The relation between cord serum sodium levels in newborn infants and maternal intravenous therapy during labour. Dahlenburg GW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun; 87(6):519–22

Evaluation of oral therapy for infant diarrhoea in an emergency room setting: the acute episode as an opportunity for instructing mothers in home treatment. Pizarro D, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(6):983–6

Hormonal responses during intense exercise preceded by glucose ingestion. Bonen A, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Jun;5(2):85–90

The use of methylprednisolone and hypertonic glucose in the prophylaxis of fat embolism syndrome. Stoltenberg JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):211–21

Insulinotropic factors of the gut—the broadening incretin concept [editorial] Creutzfeldt W. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1631–2

Glucose clamping using the Biostator GCIIS. Verdonk CA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr;12(4):133–5

Treatment of neonatal hypoglycemia with minibolus and intraveous glucose infusion. Lilien LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):295–8

Glucose substrate in myocardial protection. Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):59–62

Effects of hypercaloric glucose infusion on lipid metabolism in injury and sepsis. Carpentier YA, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):649–54

Respiratory changes induced by the large glucose loads of total parenteral nutrition. Askanazi J, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1444–7

Oral therapy with glucose electrolyte solution [letter] Clements ML, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):34

Diarrhoeal mortality in two Bangladeshi villages with and without community-based oral rehydration therapy. Rahaman MM, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):809–12

Glucose during labour [letter] Rutter N, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):155

Effect of intravenous glucose on serum glucose determinations. Tiber CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb; 29(2):105–7

Enhanced plasma norepinephrine response to upright posture and oral glucose administration in elderly human subjects. Young JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun;29(6):532–9

Glucose-enriched dialysate and tolerance to maintenance hemodialysis. Leski M, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(6):271–3

Intra-arterial infusions and intestinal necrosis in the rabbit: potential hazards of umbilical artery injections of ampicillin, glucose, and sodium bicarbonate. Book LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1145–9

Food intake inhibition elicited by intraportal glucose and adrenaline in dogs on a 22 hour-fasting/2 hour feeding schedule. Russek M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan; 24(1):157–61

A detailed analysis of glucose and saccharin drinking in the rat. Smith JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):173–6

Effects of continuous intramesenteric infusion of glucose and amino acids on food intake in rats. Yin TH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1207–10

Efficacy of total parenteral nutrition. Forse RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:87–9

Hepatic response to enteral and parenteral glucose in the dog. Gusberg RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:74–5

Interrelationships between glucose and free fatty acid (FFA) metabolism during infusion of glucose and Intralipid. Mullany CJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:70–1

Effect of different caloric substrates on postoperative protein metabolism. Bozzetti F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):491–8

Management of external gastrointestinal fistulas with glucose and lipids. Silberman H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):856–8

Occurrence of hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia in premature and malnourished premature infants during glucose infusion in the first 48 hours of life. Tuncer M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jul-Oct;20(3–4):108–15

Oral fluid replacement by a glucose glycine electrolyte formulation in E coli and rotavirus diarrhoea in pigs. Bywater RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 26;106(4):75–8

Plateletpheresis with the IBM model 2997. I. Effects of ACD, NIH formula B on selected donor indices. Mishler JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):36–9

[Comparative study of oral and intravenous glucose tolerance test during pregnancy (author's transl)] Pinget M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15;56(9–10):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zinc and chromium content in the serum, pancreas and liver of zinc-deficient rats after glucose stimulation] Roth HP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1979 Dec;42(6):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ratio of 3 major nutrients compounded in complete intravenous hyperalimentation] Kimura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(8):2954–9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of intravenously supplied lipids as a calory source—comparison with intravenous glucose hyperalimentation] Mashima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979; 37(8):2984–91 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of arginine-glucose preparation in the prevention of hyperammonemia in patients treated with L-asparaginase] Gola A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Dec;62(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dietary prevention of certain changes in the human body in the presence of neuro-emotional stress] Bychkov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a 1% atropine sulfate solution made with a 40% glucose solution in the form of instillations in the postoperative period] Krasnikov PG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent electromechanical cardiac arrest following administration of cardioplegic and glucose-insulin-potassium solutions. Kopman EA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):69–71

The practical management of glucose-insulin infusions in the intensive care patient. McWilliam DB. **Intensive Care Med** 1980;6(2):133–5 (17 ref.)

Effects of newborn of hydration with glucose in patients undergoing caesarean section with regional anaesthesia [letter] Kenepp NB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):645

Iatrogenic hyperinsulinism at birth [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):144–5

Iatrogenic hyponatraemia in mother and infant. Burnell RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):254

Refractory hypoglycemia associated with a malpositioned umbilical artery catheter. Nagel JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):315–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5-Thio-D-glucose causes increased feeding and hyperglycemia in the rat. Ritter RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):E141–4

Sugar-oximes, new potential antidotes against organophosphorus poisoning. Rachaman ES, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(6):875–6

The acidogenic potential of plaque from caries-free and caries-prone subjects and the effects of nonanoate-glucose mouthrinses. Griffiths SJ. **Br Dent J** 1979 Dec 18; 147(12):329–31

Reaction of beta-D-glucosidase A3 from Aspergillus wentii with D-glucal. Legler G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):85–92

Cytotoxicity of glucose analogues in V79 multicell spheroids. Sridhar R, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Sep;15(9):685–90

Reversible sterility due to diminished glucose metabolism in male mice treated with 5 theo-D-glucose. Basu SL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):632–6

Pancreas uptake of zinc thioglucose. Atkins HL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(1):54–7

Potentiation of cytotoxicity of 5-thio-D-glucose on hypoxic cells by hyperthermia. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):965–70

Reproduction and teratogenic studies of 5-thio-D-glucose in mice. Majumdar SK, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Mar-Apr; 70(2):142–5

Biodistribution and pharmacokinetics of S-35-labeled 5-thio-D-glucose in hamsters bearing pancreatic tumors. Markoe AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):753–60

[Changes in ACD blood] Radović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(11–12):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Significance of amniotic fluid glucose in late pregnancy. Marin RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 May;

19(2):91–4
Low glucose level in pleural fluid [letter] Bovornkitti S. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):242–3
Low glucose level in pleural fluid [letter] Kutty CP, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):243–4
In defense of low glucose level in pleural fluid [letter] Sahn SA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):242
Structural studies on the glucose-heptose region of the Proteus mirabilis R core. Radziejewska-Lebrecht J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):31–8
In vivo measurement of glucose concentration with lasers. Müller A. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):33–5
Immobilized enzyme electrodes for the potentiometric measurement of glucose concentration: immobilization techniques and materials. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Nov;13(6):921–35
Sialochemistry in chronic recurrent parotitis: electrolytes and glucose. Mandel ID, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Mar;9(2):92–8
Analyses of the pseudocoelomic fluid from Moniliformis dubius. Tanaka RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):354–5
Electrochemical determination of glucose concentration in saline solutions. Lewandowski JJ, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1979 Nov 30;6(4):163–8
Optical monitor of glucose. March W, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:28–31
[In vitro studies of whole blood and buffycoat-free packed cells in CPD–adenine with 1.5-fold glucose concentration and 0.4 mm adenine (author's transl)] Koerner K. **Blut** 1979 Oct;39(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzymatic determination of glucose and saccharose in selected dietetic foods] Hübner D, et al. **Nahrung** 1979; 23(7):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of multivalent cations on the enzymatic determination of glucose with glucose oxidase] Krause W. **Nahrung** 1979; 23(7):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the glucose reserves in the water of the Rybinsk reservoir] Kuznetsov SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the concentrations of proteins, lipids and carbohydrates in plasma and saliva in progressive periodontal disease] Nakova M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Newborn of diabetic mother. Glucose in amniotic fluid and clinical conditions (author's transl)] Belaústegui A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Choice of a procedure for glucose determination in the Coulter Chemistry CA-3 multichannel discreet-flow analyzer] Paz JM, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Mar; 15(1):133–44 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neurotensin inhibits glucose but not glucagon-induced insulin and somatostatin release in isolated islets. Dolais-Kitabgi J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec;5(4):275–7
[A case of amyloidosis complicated by IgU/lambda/–myeloma multiplex] Husz S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Jul 1;54(13):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tunicamycin and wall-polymer synthesis in micrococcus luteus and neisseria gonorrhoeae. Perkins HR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):163–4
Effect of somatostatin suppression of glucagon secretion on glucose production in sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):848–52
Quantitative estimation of systemic glucose production in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Kalhan SC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):410–5
Failure of somatostatin to inhibit epinephrine (adrenaline)-stimulated hepatic glucose output in vitro. Kramer BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):495–6
[Synthesis of placental glucose from lactic acid in fetal blood] Nazyrov AT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hypoglycorrhachia in herpes simplex type 2 meningitis. Brenton DW. **Arch Neurol** 1980 May;37(5):317
The multilayered film analyzer: glucose in serum, plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine; and urea nitrogen in serum and plasma. Warren K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan; 26(1):133–7
Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: hypoglycorrhachia and its relationship to CSF lactate levels. Mathew OP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):292–5
Cerebrospinal fluid glucose and protein values in normal rabbits. Kusumi RK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):41–2

DEFICIENCY

Selective high metabolic lability of uridine, guanosine and cytosine triphosphates in response to glucose deprivation and refeeding of untransformed and polyoma virus–transformed hamster fibroblasts. Rapaport E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Nov;101(2):229–35

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of intravenous glucose,leucine and arginine on concerntration of insulin in maternal and umbilical cord serum. Grasso S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:209–12
Beta cell dysfunction in maturity-onset diabetes: reversible loss of glucose-induced insulin secretion with retention of response to arginine. Savage PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:219–25
Circulating somatostatin after food and glucose in man. Wass JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun;12(6):569–74
The insulin response to glucose infusion in normal human pregnancy. Fisher PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul; 19(1):15–20
The insulin response to glucose infusion in gestational diabetes. Fisher PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):10–4
Insulin production rate following glucose ingestion estimated by splanchnic C-peptide output in normal man. Waldhäusl W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Oct;17(4):221–7
Influence of glucose on cephalic-vagal-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Moore JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb;25(2):117–22
Glucose, insulin and somatostatin infusion for the determination of insulin resistance in liver cirrhosis. Greco AV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):547–9
Changes of serum calcium level after glucose load. Zamrazil V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):225
Metabolic effects of glucose, mannose, galactose, and fructose in man. Ganda OP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):616–22
Defective suppression of growth hormone after oral glucose loading in adolescence. Pieters GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):265–70
Response of insulin receptors to oral glucose in normal subjects. Bertoli A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar; 3(1):59–61
Hepatic–portal glucose and insulin levels: relationship to glucose-induced satiety and hunger. Rezek M, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1665–72
Plasma insulin and glucagon responses to isoglycemic stimulation in normal pregnancy and post partum. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):425–7
A simplified means of measuring the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide (STCO2) compared with the subjective and circulatory response to intrajejunal hypertonic glucose in the prediction of clinical dumpting. Hulme Moir I. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(4):449–56
Change of total and prostatic serum acid phosphatase levels following hyperglycemic treatment in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Ishibe T. **Urol Int** 1980;35(1):13–9
[Glucose loading test] Shizume K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2473–4 **(Jpn)**
[Glucose-insulin loads in the study of macroergic compounds of the myocardium in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec; (12):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Gilroy TE, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Mar;94(3):719–32

METABOLISM

A psychometric description of neuroglycopenia. Drábková I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):171
Frog oocytes: a model system for in vivo studies on the regulation of glucose metabolism. Ureta T, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(4):396–400
Lipid metabolism by muscle of diabetic rats. Davidson MB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):95–104
Effect of maturation and senescence on carbohydrate utilization and insulin responsiveness of rat adipose tissue. Gommers A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec; 16(4):317–29
Effect of glucose and insulin on protein and basement membrane synthesis in isolated glomeruli of diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Jul–Sep; 16(3):219–26
Kinetics of insulin secretion following glucose infusion in patients with atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Sirtori CR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Apr–Jun; 16(2):175–85
Glucose and phosphorus utilization by two dermatophytes. Basak SK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979;28(4):325–8
The [14C]deoxyglucose method: four years later. Sokoloff L. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;60(72):640–9
Hormonal interactions and glucose homeostasis. Cornblath M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Oct–Dec;32(4):231–8
Intravenous glucose tolerance in lithium treated rats. Vendsborg P. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep; 45(3):240–4
The effect of sympathicomimetic agents on carbohydrate metabolism of planaria. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(3):323–6
Effect of renal denervation on glucose transport. Piryova B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1980;6(1):3–8
Insensitivity to insulin of human arterial tissue in vitro. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Aug; 106(4):493–4
A metabolic basis for the selective vulnerability of neurons in status epilepticus. Siesjö BK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):377–8
Retinal and choroidal contribution to retinal metabolism in vivo. A study in pigs. Törnquist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):351–7
Nuclear volume and cellular metabolism. Hildebrand R. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1980;60:1–54 (196 ref.)
Possible involvement of kinins and prostaglandins in the translation of insulin action on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle. Dietze G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120A:511–20
Effect of kallikrein-kinin system on ion transport across rat small intestine. Moriwaki C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120A:461–71
Discussion of regional glucose metabolism during hypoxia. **Adv Neurol** 1979;26:293–7
Regional cerebral glucose metabolism during hypoxia. Duffy TE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;26:287–92
Evaluation of enhanced glucagon sensitivity as the cause of glucose intolerance in acutely uremic rats. Mondon CE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1456–60
Glucose metabolism in uremia. Quintanilla A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1446–50
Effect of chromium on insulin secretion and glucose removal rate in the newborn. Saner G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2):232–5
Protein catabolism during hemodialysis. Ward RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12):2443–9
Third-trimester glucose homeostasis and fetoplacental maturation [letter] Luqman W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):550
In vitro palmitate and glucose metabolism in the postmature fetus. Masse D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15; 136(4):505–8
Changes in amniotic fluid glucose, beta-hydroxy-butyrate, glycerol, and lactate concentration in diabetic pregnancy. Seeds AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1; 135(7):887–95
Effect of insulin-induced maternal hypoglycemia on glucose turnover in maternal and fetal sheep. Anand RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):E524–32
Harmaline inhibition of Na-dependent transport in renal microvillus membrane vesicles. Aronson PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):F210–7
Transport of glucose and leucine by intestinal membrane vesicles in genetic diabetes. Bennetts R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):G419–23
Blood flow rate and cellular influx of glucose and arginine in mouse liver in vivo. Cornford EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H553–60
Intracellular glucose concentration in small and large rat adipose cells. Foley JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):E180–5
Noninvasive determination of local cerebral metabolic rate of glucose in man. Huang SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):E69–82
Role of glucagon in regulation of glucose production in exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):E13–20
Monosaccharide transport across microvillous membrane of human placenta. Johnson LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):C160–8
Proximal tubule glucose efflux in the rat as a function of delivered load. Knight TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun; 238(6):F499–503
Insulin binding and glucose uptake of adipocytes in rats adapted to hypergravitational force. Kobayashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E330–5
Effects of nutrients, endogenous secretions, and fasting on in vitro glucose uptake. Kotler DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G219–27
Contribution of viable and nonviable heart myocytes to substrate oxidation. Long WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):H740–4
Intrarenal heterogeneity for fluid, phosphate, and glucose absorption in the rabbit. McKeown JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):F312–8
Metabolic hyperemia in canine gut. Pawlik WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):G12–7
Differential effects of epinephrine on glucose production and disposal in man. Rizza R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct; 237(4):E356–62
Insulin antagonistic effects of epinephrine and glucagon in the dog. Saccà L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec; 237(6):E487–92
Transport and metabolism of fructose in fat cells of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Schoenle E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):E325–30
Glucose carriers at maternal and fetal sides of the trophoblast in guinea pig placenta. Yudilevich DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):C205–12
Hyperpolarization as a mediator of insulin action: increased muscle glucose uptake induced electrically. Zierler K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):E21–9
Uptake of amino acids and glucose by microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis in vitro. Ando K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):213–6
Ketamine-induced changes in regional glucose utilization in the rat brain. Nelson SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr; 52(4):330–4
Tomographic measurement of local cerebral glucose metabolic rate in humans with (F-18)2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose: validation of method. Phelps ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Nov;6(5):371–88
On the mechanism of Na+-dependent glucose transport. Crane RK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;339:46–52 (17 ref.)
Glucose homoeostasis following injury. Wright PD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Nov;61(6):427–34

Is glucose ketogenic in rumen epithelium? Stangassinger M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):413-6

Glucose requirements following burn injury. Parameters of optimal glucose infusion and possible hepatic and respiratory abnormalities following excessive glucose intake. Burke JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep;190(3):274-85

Biochemistry of intraerythrocytic parasites. II. Comparative studies in carbohydrate metabolism. Momen H. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Apr;73(2):117-21

Glucose metabolism in the simian malaria parasite Plasmodium knowlesi: activities of the glycolytic and pentose phosphate pathways during the intraerythrocytic cycle. Shakespeare PG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Oct;73(5):407-15

Competition between an Escherichia coli tyrosine auxotroph and a prototrophic revertant in glucose- and tyrosine-limited chemostats. Mason TG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979; 45(2):253-63

Glucose uptake by Klebsiella aerogenes. The role of the glucose-phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase transport system [proceedings] O'Brien RW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979;45(2):315

The Pasteur effect and catabolite repression in an oxidative yeast, Kluyveromyces lactis. Royt PW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979; 45(2):241-52

Energetics of Microbacterium thermosphactum in glucose-limited continuous culture. Hitchener BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1047-52

Comparative effects of Aroclor 1254 (polychlorinated biphenyls) and phenanthrene on glucose uptake by freshwater microbial populations. Sayler GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):878-85

Macromolecular composition of a Cellulomonas sp. cultivated in continuous culture under glucose and zinc limitation. Summers RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1079-84

The affinity of phlorizin-like compounds for a beta-glucosidase in intestinal brush borders: comparison with the glucose transport system. Evans JO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):342-8

Alternative pathways of glucose utilization in brain. Changes in the pattern of glucose utilization in brain during development and the effect of phenazine methosulfate on the integration of metabolic routes. Hothersall JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):478-92

Reversal of insulin effects in fat cells may require energy for deactivation of glucose transport, but not deactivation of phosphodiesterase. Vega FV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):167-73

Effects of progesterone on glucose metabolism in isolated acini from mammary glands of lactating rats. Williamson DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):462-9

Glucose utilization in vertebrates as a molecular probe for the study of evolution. Ureta T, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 Jul;12(1):49-58

Cortisone mediated decrease in fetal metabolism of glucose. Waddell WJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Nov; 242(1):31-4

Glucose metabolism by isolated fat cells from sloth. Chiappe de Cingolani GE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):65-71

Temperature dependence of D-glucose transport in hog kidney brush-border membrane vesicles [proceedings] De Smedt H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb; 88(1):P16-P17

Quantitative measurement of gluconeogenesis from isobutyrate in sheep. Stangassinger M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):265-74

Rheumatoid pleurisy. observations on the development of low pleural fluid pH and glucose level. Sahn SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1237-8

Energy requirement for maintenance of the transmembrane potassium gradient in Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418: a continuous culture study. Hueting S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Nov;123(2):183-8

Influence of the glucose input concentration on the kinetics of metabolic production by Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418: growing in chemostat culture in potassium- or ammonia-limited environments. Hueting S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Nov;123(2):189-94

Influence of growth environment on the phosphoenolpyruvate: glucose phosphotransferase activities of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella aerogenes: a comparative study. Neijssel OM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Mar;125(1-2):175-9

Rate-limiting steps of the glycolytic pathway in the oral bacteria Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis and the influence of acidic pH on the glucose metabolism. Iwami Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(3):163-9

Effects of carbocromene on performance and oxidation of FFA and glucose in isolated atria. Süsskand K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):62-5

Transmural distribution of myocardial glucose utilization measured by 2-deoxy-14C-glucose. Flohr H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):243-5

Inhibition of the substrate cycle glucose:glucose 6-phosphate by physiological concentrations of fructose in perfused rat liver. Clark DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):155-61

Stimulation of glucose transport and oxidation in adipocytes by fatty acids: evidence for a regulatory role in the cellular response to insulin. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):682-9

Identification of a protein component of horse kidney brush border D-glucose transport system. Poiree JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1387-92

Lithium on glucose uptake in brain; role of glucose-1,6-P2 as a regulator of hexokinase. Rose IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):1030-6

Influence of NaF and Na2PO3F(MFP) on glucose metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Shahed AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):583-91

Effects in vitro of alloxan on the glucose metabolism of mouse pancreatic B-cells. Borg LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15;182(3):797-802

The utilization of glucose for the synthesis of milk components in the fed and starved lactating goat in vivo. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):301-8

Effects of some chlorinated sugar derivatives on the hexose transport system of the blood/brain barrier. Cremer JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):677-9

Sensitivity of glucose uptake and lipolysis of white adipocytes of the rat to insulin and effects of some metabolites. Green A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):365-70

Prolonged effect of insulin on glucose uptake by rat skeletal muscle. Lewis SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15; 186(3):733-8

Alloxan reversibly impairs glucagon release and glucose oxidation by pancreatic A2-cells. Ostenson CG. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):201-6

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Metabolism of glucose in K+-deprived islets. Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):183-90

Adrenaline responsiveness of glucose metabolism in insulin-resistant adipose tissue of rats fed a high-fat diet. Susini C, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):431-3

Glucose metabolism and recycling of radioactively labelled glucose in the Zucker genetically obese rat (fa/fa). Wade AJ. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):161-8

Inhibition of D-glucose uptake by zinc in rat intestine. Lyall V, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Oct;22(2):192-7

D-Glucose transport in erythrocytes and synaptosomes--a comparison of the effects of three centrally acting drugs. Halton DM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 28(15):2399-401

Demonstration of a D-glucose transport system in the biliary tree of the rat by use of the segmented retrograde intrabiliary injection technique. Olson JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):213-9

Ionic effects on the transport of sugars in rat liver lysosomes [proceedings] Docherty K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):965-6

The accumulation of sugars in lysosomes from liver, muscle and fat-cells [proceedings] Docherty K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):316

Effect of chlorpromazine on sugar transport across isolated brush-border membranes of the pig [proceedings] Manning AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):963-5

Transport and metabolism of glucose by the small intestine of lean and obese-hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice in vitro: effects of age [proceedings] Morton AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):56

Partial purification of a glucose-transport system from rat jejunum with the use of a cationic surfactant [proceedings] Whitmore DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):318

The effects of chronic hyperinsulinaemia on insulin binding and glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Whittaker J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1055-6

Reconstituted D-glucose transport from the adipocyte plasma membrane. Chromatographic resolution of transport activity from membrane glycoproteins using immobilized concanavalin A. Carter-Su C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2374-85

The calculated glucose concentration profile in the intercellular spaces of everted jejunum of rat. Andrietti F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 4;556(1):175-80

Ammonia overloading in hepatocytes isolated from liver of fetal and adult rats. Chico E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):481-91

An allosteric pore model for sugar transport in human erythrocytes. Holman GD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 20;599(1):202-13

Hexose and amino acid transport by chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Comparison of transport properties of whole cells and membrane vesicles. Inui KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6;598(3):616-27

Transport of p-aminohippuric acid, uric acid and glucose in highly purified rabbit renal brush border membranes. Kippen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 4; 556(1):161-74

Distribution of sulfhydryl groups in intestinal brush border membranes. Localization of side-chains essential for glucose transport and phlorizin binding. Klip A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 4;558(2):233-45

Oxidation of L-glucose by a Pseudomonad. Sasajima KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):120-6

Plasma membrane from Candida tropicalis grown on glucose or hexadecane. II. Biochemical properties and substrate-induced alterations. Schneider H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 5;554(2):309-22

Sugar uptake by intestinal basolateral membrane vesicles. Wright EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 27; 597(1):112-24

Stimulation of glucose utilization and lactate production in cultured human fibroblasts by thyroid hormone. Yoshizato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 3;627(1):23-9

Stereospecific D-glucose transport in mixed membrane and plasma membrane vesicles derived from cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Zala CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 16;600(1):157-72

Glycosylation of mouse embryonic hemoglobins in cultured yolk sac erythroblasts. Malik Z, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 35(5-6):221-3

Factors affecting glucose turnover and utilization in the neonatal subhuman primate (Macaca mulatta). Robinson BH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1-2):60-6

Carbohydrate metabolism in the rat epididymis: evidence that glucose is taken up by tissue slices and isolated cells by a process of facilitated transport. Brooks DE. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):19-26

Effects of mammalian LH, cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on steroidogenesis, lactate production, glucose uptake and utilization by avian granulosa cells. Zakar T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):810-6

Alternate method of calculating the free-energy change accompanying the growth of saccharomyces cerevisiae (Hansen) on three substrates. Battley EH. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1979 Nov;21(11):1929-61

Mass-transfer effects on the rate of isomerization of D-glucose into D-fructose, catalyzed by whole-cell immobilized glucose isomerase. Boersma JG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1979 Oct;21(10):1711-24

Excitability and NADH fluorescence of spontaneously active portal veins in relation to glucose withdrawal. Linke AM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1979;16(6):295-301

Effects of tolbutamide and glyburide on glucose and acetate incorporation into aortic lipids of the dog. Yelich MR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(4):187-95

Cold exposure and mammary glucose metabolism in the lactating goat. Faulkner A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jan; 43(1):163-70

Glucose metabolism in cattle given sugar cane based diets supplemented with varying quantities of rice polishings. Ferreiro HM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):341-7

The effect on plasma lipids of the isoenergetic replacement of table sucrose by dried glucose syrup (maize-syrup solids) in the normal diet of adult men over a period of 1 year. Lock S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Mar;43(2):251-6

Carbohydrate utilization in obese subjects after an oral load of 100 g naturally-labelled [13C] glucose. Ravussin E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Mar;43(2):281-8

Does 5-hydroxytryptamine influence the facilitating effect of fenfluramine on glucose uptake into rat isolated hemidiaphragm? [proceedings] Bichi LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):169P

Regional changes in cerebral glucose utilization in kindled rats during convulsions [proceedings] Blackwood DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):133P

Diabetic glucose control, lipids, and trace elements on long-term guar. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7; 280(6228):1353-4

The effect of unilateral basilar papilla removal upon nuclei laminaris and magnocellularis of the chick examined with [3H]2-deoxy-D-glucose autoradiography. Lippe WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):43-58

Stimulation of glucose transport in rat adipocytes by calcium. Taylor WM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):692-99

Uptake of D-glucose and L-proline by oligotrophic and heterotrophic marine bacteria. Akagi Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):454-9

Regulation of peptidoglycan biosynthesis in relA+ and relA- strains of Escherichia coli during diauxic growth on glucose and lactose. Ishiguro EE. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Oct;25(10):1206-8

Effect of temperature on the uptake of glucose, gluconate, and 2-ketogluconate by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lynch WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1978 Jan;24(1):56-62

Catabolite repression-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Takahashi I. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov;25(11):1283-7

Morphogenetic expression of Arthrobacter globiformis 425 in continuous culture with carbon or biotin limitation. Wills AP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1978 Jan;24(1):28-30

Neural activation of alpha-adrenoreceptors in glucose mobilization from liver. Lautt WW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;57(9):1037-9

Glucose oxidation in fresh guinea pig cornea. Liao HM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1174-7

Influence of nephrectomy on the glucoregulatory response to insulin administration in the rat. Perez G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):301-5

Hepatic glycogen formation by direct uptake of glucose following oral glucose loading in man. Radziuk J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1196-9

Effect of heat exposure on in vitro intestinal transport and utilization of glucose in the rat. Toraason MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):424-8

Glucose homeostasis in rats bearing a transplantable sarcoma. Singh J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1699-706

Effect of alloxan on the incorporation of D-glucose into cultured pancreatic endocrine cells of the rat. Murakoso K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;28(3):837-42

Variable glucose metabolism in resting and phagocytizing

human alveolar macrophages (HAM) measured by 14CO2 produced from glucose-1-14C. Horton FO 3d, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):315-8

The influence of gestational age and size on the absorption of D-xylose and D-glucose from the small intestine of the human neonate. McNeish AS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jan 16-18;(70):267-80

Pancreas. Olefsky JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov; 8(3):579-601 (116 ref.)

Effect of phlorhizin on renal glucose and phosphate transport in the dog. Wen SF. **Clin Sci** 1979 Oct;57(4):367-74

The effect of pH on the growth and carbohydrate metabolism of a lymphoblastoid cell line. Birch JR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:59-63

Growth characteristics of human diploid fibroblasts in packed beds of glass beads. Robinson JH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:173-81

In vitro studies of the substrates for energy production and the effects of insulin on glucose utilization in the neural components of peripheral nerve. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):878-87

A comparison of basal and insulin-stimulated glucose transport in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Ludvigsen C, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):373-8

Ionic basis of phenytoin sodium inhibition of insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Pace CS, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec; 28(12):1077-82

Ten-year follow-up of subjects with impaired glucose tolerance: prevention of diabetes by tolbutamide and diet regulation. Sartor G, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):41-9

The glucose intolerance of acute pancreatitis: hormonal response to arginine. Solomon SS, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan; 29(1):22-6

Insulin resistance in obesity as analyzed by the response of glucose kinetics to glucagon infusion. Vranic M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):169-76

Pirogliride: an oral hypoglycemic drug which accelerates glucose usage and insulin secretion by islets of Langerhans. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):410-2

Coronary heart disease incidence and cardiovascular mortality in Busselton with reference to glucose and insulin concentrations. Welborn TA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Mar-Apr;2(2):154-60

Glucoreceptor mechanisms and the control of insulin release and biosynthesis. Ashcroft SJ. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan; 18(1):5-15 (81 ref.)

Streptozotocin diabetes: a glucoreceptor dysfunction affecting D cells as well as B and A cells. Hermansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Dec;17(6):385-9

Effect of experimental hyperinsulinaemia on intracellular glucose metabolism of isolated adipocytes. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):111-6

Effect of age on glucose oxidation by isolated rat islets. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan;18(1):69-71

Alloxan inhibits glucose oxidation in the pancreatic islets. Ishibashi F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):395-7

Effects of electric stress on glucose metabolism, glucose-stimulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and 45 Ca++ efflux in isolated pancreatic islets from rats fed with a high fat diet. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Oct;26(5):549-57

The characterization of catecholamine stimulation of glucose transport by rat adipocytes and isolated plasma membranes. Ludvigsen C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):786-90

Effects of insulin on glucose metabolism and glucose transport in fat cells of hormone-treated hypophysectomized rats: evidence that growth hormone restricts glucose transport. Schoenle E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1237-42

The effect of somatostatin on the intestinal transport of glucose in vivo and in vitro in the rat. Wilson FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1562-7

Glucose metabolism and responsiveness of muscle to insulin during the development of diabetes in sand rats. Köhler E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(2):225-34

Addition of glucose to dolichyl diphosphate oligosaccharide and transfer to protein. Staneloni RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):275-8

A novel ATP-driven glucose transport system in Escherichia coli. Wagner EF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec; 102(1):231-6

The effects of cytochalasin B on glucose transport and lactose synthesis in lactating mammary gland slices. Amato PA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Dec;20(2):150-5

Capillary permeability in healthy males with different insulin response to glucose. Berglund B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;9(5):363-7

Insulin and glucose uptake and insulin sensitivity in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Hammarsten J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;10(1):37-44

Free fatty acid and glucose metabolism during hypothermic perfusion of canine kidneys. Fischer JH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(2):107-21

Glucose transport in isolated mammalian pigment epithelum. Pascuzzo GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jan;30(1):53-8

Correlations between glucose-inhibition and control parameters of alpha-glucosidase kinetics in Apis mellifica haemolymph (Hymenoptera: Insecta). Bounias M. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):157-9

The effects of decreased glucose concentrations on the in vitro development of the post-blastocyst mouse embryo in a fetal calf serum- or bovine serum albumin-supplemented medium. Hendryx JT, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1508-10

Effect of chronic hypo and hypervitaminosis C on the brush border enzymes and the intestinal uptake of glucose and alanine. Mahmood A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15; 35(8):1057-8

The role of SH-groups in the concentrative transport of D-glucose into brush border membrane vesicles. Biber J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):451-6

The effects of ions and pH on the transport of sugars into rat liver lysosomes. Docherty K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):145-8

On the efficiency of energy conversion in sodium-driven D-glucose transport across small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles: an estimation. Kessler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):205-8

Transient opening of brush border membrane vesicles in alkaline media: preservation of D-glucose transport after removal of extrinsic proteins. Klip A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):224-8

Effect of aeration efficiency and carbon source on the production of anthracyclines in Streptomyces galilaeus. Královcová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979; 24(4):301-7

Utilization of glucose and celloboise by the microflora of soil enriched with cellulose. Macura J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(2):126-32

Hepatotrophic effects of insulin on glucose, glycogen, and adenine nucleotides in hepatocytes isolated from fasted adult rats. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):556-70

Effect of intravenous somatostatin on jejunal absorption of glucose, amino acids, water, and electrolytes. Krejs GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):26-31

Peripheral utilization of a glucose load after alloxan and streptozotocin in the rat and chicken: a comparison. Stellenwerf WA Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 39(2):131-40

Effect of repeated sodium pentobarbitone administration on glucose homeostasis in mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(3):303-5

Studies on the effects of in vitro ageing on saturable and nonsaturable sugar uptake in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Germinario RJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1980; 26(4):181-7

Insulin-like partial effects of agmatine derivatives in adipocytes. Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):51-60

D-Glucose transport into suspended human fibroblasts. Rapid measurement of uptake by silicone oil filtration centrifugation, and comparison of different cell detachment procedures. Werdan K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(2):91-104

Influence of hypothalamus on glucose utilization by adipose tissue of normal rats. Bobbioni E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):194-6

Close interrelationships among glucose oxidation, glucose-induced 45Ca uptake and insulin release of presumed pancreatic beta-cell mass. Ishibashi F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar;12(3):89-94

Effects of a synthetic hexapeptide (beta-Ala-Arg-Gly-Phe-Phe-Tyr-Nh2) on insulin binding and glucose metabolism of rat adipocytes. Taketomi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(9):498-502

Chromatographic pattern of gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) in plasma before and during glucose absorption. Valverde I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 May;11(5):343-6

Brain metabolism in diabetes. Ruderman NB, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;9:1-8

Injury to primary cultures of rat heart endothelial cells by hypoxia and glucose deprivation. Acosta D, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Nov;15(11):929-34

Reduction of cell injury in hypoxic cultures of rat myocardial cells by methylprednisolone. Acosta D, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Feb;16(2):93-6

Effect of metal ions on end products of glucose fermentation by Inaba serotypes of Vibrio cholerae & Vibrio eltor. Sagar IK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1337-40

Effect of vinblastine on in vitro utilization of D-glucose and production of L-lactate by small intestine of rats. Prakash O, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct;70:669-73

Effect of tonicity on glucose absorption and histomorphology of rat intestinal mucosa. Mehta V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr-Jun;23(2):77-85

Direct evidence for an effect of insulin on intracellular metabolism. Garratt CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(11):943-5

Glucose kinetics in non-steady states. Atkins GL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Mar;11(2):87-97

Effects of refeeding on adipocyte metabolism in the rat. Björntorp P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(1):11-9

Inhibition of [14C]glucose uptake into rat liver glycogen by dietary cyclotetraphosphate. Allen AM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul-Aug;27(4):906-8

Endocrine responses to sugar ingestion in man. Advantages of fructose over sucrose and glucose. Bohannon NV, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jun;76(6):555-60

Effect of age on glucose utilization and responsiveness to insulin in forearm muscle. Kalant N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jul;28(7):304-7

Effects of age and adipocyte size on glucose and palmitate metabolism and oxidation in pigs. Etherton TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;50(6):1073-84

Efflux of beta-galactosidase products from Escherichia coli. Huber RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):528-33

Glucose fermentation pathway of Thermoanaerobium brockii. Lamed R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1251-7

Growth and physiology of Thiobacillus novellus under nutrient-limited mixotrophic conditions. Leefeldt RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):645-50

Glucose catabolism during germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. Maruyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1443-6

Growth of Thiobacillus novellus on mixed substrates (mixotrophic growth). Perez RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):633-8

Lactose metabolism in Streptococcus lactis: phosphorylation of galactose and glucose moieties in vivo. Thompson J. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):774-85

The use of 6-labeled glucose to assess futile cycling in Escherichia coli. Chambost JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2867-9

The effect of glucose on the synthesis and glycosylation of the polypeptide moiety of yeast external invertase. Chu FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6392-7

Relationship between deactivation of insulin-stimulated glucose transport and insulin dissociation in isolated rat adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25; 255(2):327-30

Potential mechanism of insulin action on glucose transport in the isolated rat adipose cell. Apparent translocation of intracellular transport systems to the plasma membrane. Cushman SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25; 255(10):4758-62

Studies on the alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. alpha-Adrenergic activation of phosphorylase by immobilized epinephrine. Dehaye JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3905-10

The insulin-mimetic effects of vanadate in isolated rat adipocytes. Dissociation from effects of vanadate as a (Na+-K+)ATPase inhibitor. Dubyak GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5306-12

The mechanism of Na+-dependent D-glucose transport. Hopfer U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4453-62

The insulin-like effect of hydrogen peroxide on pathways of lipid synthesis in rat adipocytes. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9017-21

Sensitivity of the adipocyte D-glucose transport system to membrane fluidity in reconstituted vesicles. Melchior DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8744-7

Responses of glucose 6-phosphate levels to varied glucose loads in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nordlie RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1834-8

Glucose exchange and catalysis by two crystalline hexokinase x glucose complexes. Evidence for an obligatory ATP-dependent conformational change in catalysis. Wilkinson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7569-74

Insulin stimulation of glucose entry in cultured human fibroblasts. Howard BV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Oct; 101(1):129-38

Glucose and amino acid metabolism in neonatal rat skeletal muscle in tissue culture. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jan;102(1):91-8

Estimation of glucose turnover and 13C recycling in the human newborn by simultaneous [1-13C]glucose and [6,6-1H2]glucose tracers. Kalhan SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):456-60

Lack of a role for glucagon in the disposal of an oral glucose load in normal man. Liljenquist JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):937-9

Epinephrine-induced insulin resistance in man. Deibert DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):717-21

In vivo metabolic activity of a putative circadian oscillator, the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Schwartz WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 1;189(1):157-67

Effects of intravenously infused zeranol on glucose kinetics in growing Holstein steers. Heath SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):553-61

Metabolism of N-acetylglucosamine and glucose in membranes from lactating bovine mammary tissue. Lewis DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Nov;62(11):1726-33

Effects of administration of nicotinic acid on glucose, insulin, and glucose tolerance in ruminants. Thornton JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Feb;63(2):262-8

Interaction between glucose and naturally occurring diabetogenic substance in the induction of insulin release from islets of hypophysectomized rats. Larson BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):281-8

Incorporation of [U-14C]glucose in vitro by the various parts of the fallopian tube and uterus of the rabbit during ovum transport. Puri RK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May; 85(2):189-92

Effects of oligomycin on glucose utilization and calcium transport in African trypanosomes. Miller PG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Feb;116(2):391-6

Glucose phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase activity and glucose uptake rate of Klebsiella aerogenes growing in chemostat culture. O'Brien RW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Feb;116(2):305-14

Measurement of mitogen stimulation of lymphocytes with a glucose consumption test. De Cock W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(2):127-31

Chromium in biological systems, I. Some observations on glucose tolerance factor in yeast. Mirsky N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(1):11–21

Insulin insensitivity and altered glucose utilization in cultured rat adipose tissue. Bernstein RS. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Sep; 20(7):848–56

Partial purification of the sugar carrier of intestinal brush border membranes. Enrichment of the phlorizin–binding component by selective extractions. Klip A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 12;51(1):47–73

Experimental demonstration of the effect of the unstirred water layer on the kinetic constants of the membrane transport of D–glucose in rabbit jejunum. Thomson AB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jun 15;54(3):221–9

Effect of glucose availability on functional membrane integrity, ultrastructure and contractile performance following hypoxia and reoxygenation in isolated feline cardiac muscle. Burton KP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jan;12(1):109–33

Cerebral cortical glucose utilization in the conscious rat: evidence for a circadian rhythm. Crane PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1700–6

Astroglial uptake is modulated by extracellular K+. Cummins CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep;33(3):779–85

Rabbit sciatic nerve fascicle and 'endoneurial' preparations for in vitro studies of peripheral nerve glucose metabolism. Greene DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1007–18

Glucose homeostasis in fetuses of protein–deprived and hypothyroid pregnant rats. Brown DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1432–40

Relationship of malic enzyme activity to fatty acid synthesis and the pathways of glucose catabolism in developing rat liver. Madvig P, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan;110(1):90–9

Glucose absorption and starch digestion in the intestine of the chicken. Riesenfeld G, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan; 110(1):117–21

Effects of undernutrition and refeeding on enzyme activities and rates of glucose catabolism in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Timmers K, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jun;110(6):1176–84

Effect of prolonged starvation on substrate uptake in the isolated perfused rat heart. Yaffe SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Dec;109(12):2140–5

Effect of ethanol on adrenaline–stimulated glucose uptake in rat white adipose tissue. Itaya K. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;31(8):536–41

HgCl2 inhibition of D–glucose transport in jejunal tissue from 2 day and 21 day chicks. Miller DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):101–5

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the maximal capacity of the dog kidney to reabsorb glucose. Strandhoy JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):410–6

Effect of pregnancy on glucose handling by short loops of Henle in the rat [proceedings] Bishop JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:91P

The entry of glucose and of 3–hydroxybutyrate into the rat retina in vivo [proceeding] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:42P

Effect of sodium on the absorption of glucose and galactose across the rat jejunum measured in vivo [proceedings] Debnam ES. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:52P

An isolated guinea–pig placenta for the study of transport by rapid paired–tracer dilutions [proceedings] Eaton BM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:17P–18P

Metabolic mapping of neural pathways involved in gastrosecretory response to insulin hypoglycaemia in the rat. Kadekaro M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar; 300:393–407

Glucose movement into rat interine fluid. Leese HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):615–8

In–vitro uptake of glucose by bovine blastocysts. Renard JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):161–4

The effects of experimental exposure to tobacco smoke on the oxidative metabolism of alveolar macrophages. Drath DB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Jun;25(6):597–604

Insulin–like activity (ILA) of a macrophage mediator on adipose tissue glucose oxidation. Filkins JP. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Jun;25(6):591–5

Oxidative metabolism of BCG–activated alveolar macrophages. Montarroso AM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Jun;25(6):559–74

Rheumatoid pleural effusions: the case for a primary glucose transport defect [letter] Bankhurst AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):110–1

Absence of an early effect of glucocorticoids on nonesterified fatty acid accumulation in isolated rat thymus cells. Zyskowski LP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec; 11(5–6):1639–40

Bond graph simulation of skeletal muscle glucose metabolism. Hunter SA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jun 21;78(4):499–517

Burn injury and increased glucose production. Wolfe RR. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11 Suppl):898–9

Ancillary indicators in glucose metabolism [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22–29;244(8):817

Local effect of burn injury on glucose and amino acid metabolism by skeletal muscle. Shangraw RE, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Sep–Oct;3(5):323–27

Glucose reabsorption in experimental renal insufficiency: effects of proportional reduction of sodium intake. Schmidt RW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Nov;16(5):590–9

Relationship between serum albumin concentration and tubular reabsorption of glucose in renal disease. Usberti M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Nov;16(5):546–51

Glucose metabolism and acetylcholine synthesis in relation to neuronal activity in Alzheimer's disease. Sims NR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):333–6

Hysteretic properties of glucose uptake in rat adipocytes. Amatruda JM. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 30;26(26):2289–92

Glucose metabolism during sleep and wakefulness. Macho JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 28;26(4):291–6

Interaction of a newly isolated intestinal polypeptide (PHI) with glucose and arginine to effect the secretion of insulin and glucagon. Szecówka J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11; 26(6):435–8

Effects of vanadium on glucose metabolism in vitro. Tolman EL, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 24;25(13):1159–64

Comparison of lipid composition of Candida guilliermondii grown on glucose, ethanol and methanol as the sole carbon source. Jigami Y, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Nov;14(11):937–42

Glucose utilization by edematous rat lungs. Young SL, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(3):165–77

Influence of caffeine and carbohydrate feedings on endurance performance. Ivy JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Spring; 11(1):6–11

Solute transport process in intestinal epithelial cells. Okada Y. **Membr Biochem** 1979;2(3–4):339–65

Comparison of glucose, fructose, sorbitol, and xylitol utilization in humans during insulin suppression. de Kalbermatten N, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):62–7

The role of fractional glucose extraction in the regulation of splanchnic glucose metabolism in normal and diabetic man. Ferrannini E, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):28–35

On the relation of glucose and insulin secretion in the fasting state. Joost HG, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):23–27

In vivo demonstration of nitrogen–sparing mechanisms for glucose and amino acids in the injured rat. Moldawer LL, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb;29(2):173–80

Effect of experimental potassium deficiency on glucose and insulin metabolism. Rowe JW, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun; 29(6):498–502

Impact of hemodialysis on the abnormal glucose and alanine kinetics of chronic azotemia. Rubenfeld S, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Sep;28(9):934–42

Glucose and alanine metabolism during bacterial infections in rats and rhesus monkeys. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Mar;29(3):201–12

Diabetic nephropathy as the mode of presentation of diabetes mellitus. Winaver J, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Oct; 28(10):1023–30

Glucose metabolism in severely burned patients. Wolfe RR, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Oct;28(10):1031–9

Effects of age on various aspects of glucose and insulin metabolism. Reaven GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 May 28;31(1):37–47 (33 ref.)

Inhibition of glucose transport in fat cells and activation of lipolysis by glucocorticoids. Fain JN. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:547–60 (59 ref.)

Sounding board. Prostaglandins, the glucoreceptor, and diabetes. Robertson RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1446–7

Increased insulin sensitivity and insulin binding to monocytes after physical training. Soman VR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1200–4

Insulin–like stimulation of glucose oxidation in rat adipocytes by vanadyl (IV) ions. Shechter Y, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10;284(5756):556–8

Measurement of mouse brain glucose utilization in vivo using [U–14C]glucose. Kamp CW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jan;5(1):61–7

Anomeric preferences of D–glucose uptake and utilization by cerebral cortex slices of rats. Nagata Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Aug;4(4):505–16

Electrically induced release of amino acids formed from (U14C) glucose in rat brain cortex slices, studied by a simplified dansylation procedure. Orrego F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 May;5(5):523–36

Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate levels in brain after treatments which impair cerebral glucose metabolism. Wong KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Dec;4(6):821–6

Comparison of lipogenesis from dietary glucose in liver and carcass. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Aug;37(8):263–5

Total intestinal absorption of glucose and L–methionine in broilers infected with Eimeria acervulina, E. mivati, E. maxima or E. brunetti. Ruff MD, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Jun;80(3):555–69

Possible sodium and D–glucose cotransport in isolated jejunal epithelium of children. Grasset E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1240–6

Postmaturity in the rat: glucose metabolism in the fetus and the neonate. Le Provost E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jun; 14(6):793–8

Evidence against a specific effect of serum from patients with cystic fibrosis on sodium–dependent glucose transport in the rat jejunum. Will PC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct; 13(10):1129–33

The effect of harmaline on intestinal sodium transport and on sodium–dependent D–glucose transport in brush–border membrane vesicles from rabbit jejunum. Alvarado . , et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Oct;382(1):35–41

The influence of buffer pH, glucose and sodium ion concentration on the acid microclimate in rat proximal jejunum in vitro. Lucas ML, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 May;385(2):137–42

Substrate utilization during prolonged exercise preceded by ingestion of 13C–glucose in glycogen depleted and control subjects. Ravussin E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov; 382(3):197–202

Glomerular tubular balance of renal D–glucose transport during hyperglycemia: clearance and micropuncture studies on its characterisation at saturated transport conditions. von Baeyer H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar; 384(1):39–47

Appearance of glucoprivic control of feeding behavior in the developing rat. Gisel EG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):313–8

Growth hormone control of glucose oxidation pathways in hypophysectomized rats. Feller DD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(3):205–15

Incorporation of H3–glucose into the parasite cells of Eimeria tenella. Matsuzawa T. **Poult Sci** 1979 Jul;58(4):1007–8

Effect of Eimeria species on the appearance of radioactivity in the blood of chicks fed radio–labeled glucose or 3–0–methyl–D–glucose. Pittman G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):392–403

Coordinate modulation of D–glucose transport activity and bilayer fluidity in plasma membranes derived from control and insulin–treated adipocytes. Pilch PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):915–8

Isolation of a Chinese hamster fibroblast mutant defective in hexose transport and aerobic glycolysis: its use to dissect the malignant phenotype. Pouysségur J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2698–701

Evidence that insulin causes translocation of glucose transport activity to the plasma membrane from an intracellular storage site. Suzuki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2542–5

The effects of exercise and training on the utilization of dietary glucose. Gleeson M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May; 39(2):55A

Inhibitory effect of guar gum on the intestinal absorption of glucose in vitro. Johnson IT, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):52A

Meal viscosity, gastric emptying and glucose absorption in the rat. Leeds AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):44A

Effects of hyperthermia and L–ascorbic acid on glucose, pyruvate, and lactate metabolism in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Piontek GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):597–9

Mechanical function and metabolism of working rat hearts perfused with the negative chronotropic agent mixidine fumarate. Rovetto MJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May; 164(1):13–7

Rat testicular tissue glucose metabolism in the presence of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Husain S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:355–8

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha on the absorption and portal transport of sugar and on the local intestinal circulation. Balint GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug; 18(2):265–8

Hypothesis: prostaglandins mediate defective glucose recognition in diabetes mellitus. Metz SA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr;4(4):247–54

A new technique for maintaining and monitoring conscious, stress–free rabbits in a steady state: its use in the determination of glucose kinetics. Atkins GL. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jan;65(1):63–75

Radiorespirometric analysis of glucose metabolism in the rat during feeding with 3'–methyl–4–(dimethylamino) azobenzene. –Radiorespirometry using [1–14C]glucose–. Kojima S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):489–93

Radiorespirometric analysis of glucose metabolism in the rat during feeding with 3'–methyl–4–(dimethylamino)azobenzene––radiorespirome after partial hepatectomy. Kojima S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Sep 15;28(9):546–50

Gastric emptying characteristics of glucose and glucose polymer solutions. Foster C, et al. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May;51(2):299–305

Energy utilization and changes in some intermediates of glucose metabolism in normal and hypoxic rat brain after decapitation. Zalewska T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979; 7(3–4):199–205

Insulin effects on glucose utilization by human lymphocytes. Bordes R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):331–6

Oxyphenisatin derivatives and intestinal glucose and tyrosine absorption. de Castellarnau C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):327–30

Effect of ethanol on glucose and tyrosine transport in the rat small intestine. de Castellarnau C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):321–5

The effect of human placental lactogen upon the metabolism of rat and human adipose tissue. Recio F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun;35(2):143–52

Glucose and insulin response to a glucose load in Salisbury blacks: Part II. the contrast with whites. Castle WM. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 9;57(6):201–3

The heart in diabetes mellitus. Part I. Biochemical basis for myocardial dysfunction. Opie LH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 11;56(6):207–11 (49 ref.)

Filamentous fungal growth assay: correlation between [U–14C] glucose uptake and dry weight determinations. Artis WM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Sep;17(3):323–9

Role of cyclic AMP in glucagon–induced stimulation of hepatic glucose output in man. Grill V, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;39(8):689–96

Metabolism in hypothermically perfused human kidney carcinoma: utilization and production of amino acids and

glucose. Lundstam S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr;39(2):111–7

Retina–dependent activation by apomorphine of metabolic activity in the superficial layer of the superior colliculus. McCulloch J, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 18;207(4428):313–5

The role of hepatic control of glucose homeostasis in the etiology of neonatal hypo– and hyperglycemia. Cowett RM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):327–40 (121 ref.)

Fetal glucose metabolism. Hay WW Jr. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Apr;3(2):157–76

Augmentation of the glucose supply in the fetus and newborn. Sparks JW. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Apr;3(2):141–55

Brain blood flow and metabolism after global ischemia and post–insult thiopental therapy in monkeys. Kofke WA, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Sep–Oct;10(5):554–60

pH dependence of blood–brain barrier permeability to lactate and nicotine. Oldendorf W, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Sep–Oct; 10(5):577–81

Correlation between glucose utilization and metabolite levels during focal ischemia in cat brain. Welsh FA, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jan–Feb;11(1):79–84

Peripheral uptake of glucose during sepsis. Anderson KV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:40–1

Utilization of exogenous fuel substrates in shock. Daniel AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:5–7

Hepatic response to enteral and parenteral glucose in the dog. Gusberg RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:74–5

Alterations in the glucose–mediated regulation of growth hormone associated with sepsis. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:52–4

Interrelationships between glucose and free fatty acid (FFA) metabolism during infusion of glucose and Intralipid. Mullany CJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:70–1

Glucose and alanine absorption after massive small bowel resection. Myrvold HE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:366–8

Hypermetabolism after experimental spinal cord injury. Rawe SE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:459–61

Insulin resistance in peripheral tissues after a burn injury. Thomas R, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):742–7

Local glucose utilization in cortical and subcortical structures during focal motor seizures. Kato M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:39–42

Effect of pilocarpine on glucose metabolism in dogs. Otto C, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Aug;74(8):1138–40

Distribution functions of variables characterizing the mycelial morphology of Streptomyces hygroscopicus grown in glucose–limited chemostat cultures. Riesenberg D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(7):481–7

Metabolism in the protozoon Allogromia laticollaris Arnold. Schwab D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(4):715–27

The effect of reduced ambient temperature on the metabolism of some 14C–isotopelabeled fatty acids and 14C–glucose by the rat's brown adipose tissue. El–Harith EA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980;43(4–5):263–73

[Effect of zinc ions and aeration on glucose catabolism in Aspergillus parasiticus] Grigorov I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;3:5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Glucose metabolism during muscular exercise in McArdle's disease] Krzentowski G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979; 34(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of the effect of noradrenaline, dopa and dopamine on the glycemia of bees in vivo] Bounias M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in cephalic and peripheral use of glucose and glutamine under the influence of hyperammonemia in rats] Schlienger JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(3):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of bacterial cellulose from D–glucose uniformly enriched in 13C (author's transl)] Gagnaire DY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucagon secretion and glucose metabolism in the pancreas] Attali JR, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979; :259–67 **(Fre)**

[Control of glucoside transport in reanimation. Role of insulin and modalities of its utilization] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:121–32 **(Fre)**

[Effects of mediator of glucose metabolism: pharmacological and clinical synthesis] Giraudet–Wentz MC. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:325–32 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal influences on glucose kinetics during cold exposure] Minaire Y, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:145–63 **(Fre)**

[Acute experimental hypothermia and glycoregulation in the rat] Reach G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979; :175–82 **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobins. Their importance in the diabetic patient] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14–28; 8(32):2613–6 **(Fre)**

[Changes in storage and oxydation of ingested glucose in obesity and diabetes mellitus] Meyer HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 1;109(46):1811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the regulation potential of glucose metabolism in the calf following infusion of fructose solution and using various hormones (ACTH, prednisolone, adrenaline and noradrenaline)] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(5):765–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passage of glucose and fructose into amniotic fluid and fetal circulation] Wiesner F, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):216–7 **(Ger)**

[Diuretic agents in urine extracts: clearance studies, tubular glucose absorption and blood pressure] Heuer LJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the use of large amounts of glucose in parenteral feeding a problem?] Saxer R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 1;109(46):1824–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in Bacillus subtilis: radiorespiratory study of glucose metabolism] Riedel K. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(1):63–7 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of the cell wall polysaccharides, mannan and glucan, by Candida spec. H as indication of different pathways of glucose breakdown] Röber B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of glucose resorption by bulk materials] Finn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 1;35(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the characterization of glucose turnover and the peripheral insulin resistance in human prediabetic conditions] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 1;34(19):561–5 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose assimilation, insulin secretion and insulin sensititivy in psoriasis patients] Wach B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Apr 1;55(7):421–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association between disturbances in intestinal absorption or glucose and G6PD deficiency in immigrants from Kurdistan] Katz R, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15; 95(12):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Protection by glucose in the anoxic and ischemic myocardium] Di Gennaro M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(11):2086–9 **(Ita)**

[The effects of electric stress on pancreatic B cell function in rats fed a high fat diet (II). Glucose–stimulated insulin secretion and glucose metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 20; 55(12):1482–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic characteristics and efficacy of glucose preparations in intravenous hyperalimentation] Ohyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(8):2930–40 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of orciprenaline and papaverine on glucose ultilization in the placenta, perfused in vitro] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose transport and catabolite repression in Endomycopsis fibuligera yeasts] Afanas'eva VP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbon dioxide evolution by bacteria of the genus Enterobacter that utilize glucose and glycerin] Kazanskaia TB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the physiological and biochemical characteristics of haploid and diploid Pichia pinus strains in their growth process on a glucose medium] Orlova VS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorbitol route of glucose metabolism and complication of diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):86–90 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of various metabolic processes to adrenaline and insulin experimental thyrotoxicosis] Kriukova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential and diagnostic role of sugar level in pleural exudate] Kunovskiĭ BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Jul; (7):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Various new data on the state of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic lead poisoning] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in various methods of treatment of obesity] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic–metabolic model of cancer cell behavior] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(6):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pimozide on the oxygen and glucose uptake of rat brain 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Saiz J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Aug;5(2):133–6 **(Spa)**

[Effect of clozapine on oxygen consumption, glucose and oxidative phosphorylation of the brain and liver of the rat in vitro] Saiz Martinez–Acitores J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):290–2 **(Spa)**

[Endocrinologic aspects of Werner's syndrome (author's transl)] Angel M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Apr 25; 74(8):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of mexiletine on glucose and oxygen uptake in rat brain, liver and myocardial tissue in vitro (author's transl)] Moreno A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of the insulin–glucose interactions. Kalous V, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):169–74

HCS regulation in cultured placenta: action of glucose. Belleville F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct; 92(2):336–46

Pancreatic hormonal release after glucose and arginine administration in anaesthetized pigs. Gustavsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;93(4):470–4

Effect of glucose and oxygen on the structure of the plasma membrane of Staphylococcus aureus. Hayashi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Oct;33(5):379–87

Effects of a sugar mixture on blood alcohol parameters and impairment in the intact rat. Jones AW, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;45(5):345–51

Phosphate translocations during secretory stimulation of pancreatic islets. Freinkel N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:71–7

Effects of insulinotropic agents on cationic fluxes in islet cells. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:85–96

Glucose–induced changes of the membrane potential of pancreatic B–cells: their significance for the regulation of insulin release. Meissner HP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:97–107

Isolation of glucose–sensitive platelet lipoxygenase products from arachidonic acid. Bryant RW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:95–9

Impaired cellular insulin binding and insulin sensitivity induced by high–fructose feeding in normal subjects. Beck–Nielsen H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb; 33(2):273–8

Fetal movements and ultrasound: effect of maternal intravenous glucose administration. Gelman SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):459–61

Cephalic–phase insulin secretion in normal and pancreatic islet–transplanted rats. Berthoud HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E336–40

Intestinal tissue PO2 and microvascular responses during glucose exposure. Bohlen HG. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):H164–71

Intravenous infusions of nutrients and sleep in the rat: an ischymetric sleep regulation hypothesis. Danguir J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E307–12

Local disorganization of interdigestive migrating complex by perfusion of a Thiry–Vella loop. Eeckhout C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):G509–13

Substrate dependency for HCl secretion by isolated piglet gastric mucosa. Forte JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr; 238(4):G353–7

myo–Inositol transport in renal brush border vesicles and it inhibition by D–glucose. Hammerman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):F113–20

Diurnal changes in plasma glucose and insulin responses to oral glucose load in rats. Hara E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):E463–6

Regulation of calcium fluxes in pancreatic islets: two calcium movements' dissociated response to glucose. Herchuelz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):E87–95

Regulation of calcium fluxes in pancreatic islets: glucose–induced calcium–calcium exchange. Herchuelz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):E96–103

Asymmetry in osmotic response of frog gastric mucosa. Villegas L. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G298–302

Effects of organic solutes on transmural PD and Na transport in freshwater prawn intestine. Wyban JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):C11–7

Dextrose affects gravitational spread of epidural anesthesia. Park YR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):439–41

Effects of glucose, insulin and FFA in food intake in the sheep. Hikosaka K, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):237–9

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release: effects of valinomycin upon pancreatic islet function. Boschero AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):54–63

Liver glycogen synthase phosphatase and phosphorylase phosphatase activities in vitro following glucose and glucagon administration. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):483–6

The use of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride in the study of catabolite inactivation and repression in intact cells of Saccharomyces cervisiae. Grossmann MK. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Feb;124(2–3):293–5

Glucose inhibibion of galactose–induced synthesis of beta–galactosidase in Streptomyces violaceus. Sánchez J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Mar;125(1–2):111–4

Effects of glucose on the cytosolic ration of reduced/oxidized nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide phosphate in rat islets of Langerhans. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):697–700

Effects of glucose and insulin on the activation of lipoprotin lipase and on protein–synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Parkin SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):193–9

Changes induced by DMet2–pro5–enkephalinamide in plasma insulin response to glucose in the rat. Ferri S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 15;28(22):3346–7

Energized amino acid transport by Trypanosoma brucei requires a glycolytic intermediate. Voorheis HP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):273–5

Effects of glucose, chloromercuribenzene–p–sulphonic acid and 4–acetamido–4'–isothiocyanostilbene–2,2'–disulphonic acid on phosphate efflux from pancreatic islets. Asplund K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 3;588(2):232–40

Structural changes induced in glycogen phosphorylase b by the binding of glucose and caffeine. Steiner RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 14;611(2):269–79

Rates of DNA and protein syntheses by fibroblast cultures in the presence of various glucose concentrations. Maquart FX, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(1):93–7

Postnatal changes in carbamylphosphate synthetase–I and ornithine transcarbamylase activities after normal birth, premature delivery and prolonged gestation in rat liver: effects of actinomycin D and glucose. Gautier C, et al.

Biol Neonate 1979;35(5–6):298–306

Dynamics of glucose–induced plasma insulin increase in the rat fetus at different stages of gestation. Effects of maternal hypothermia and fetal decapitation. Kervran A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;35(5–6):242–8

Glucose and galactose infusions in newborns of diabetic and healthy mothers. Přibylová J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3–4):193–7

Sugar transport from the lumen of the rat uterus. Walters MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):325–30

Erythrocyte agglomeration and survival studies in citrate–phosphate–dextrose (CPD) units. Meyerstein N, et al. **Biat** 1979 Sep;39(3):211–6

Release from the Crabtree effect by hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Mustea I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Aug; 40(2):295–9

Experiments with the long–term rumen simulation technique (Rusitec); response to supplementation of basal rations. Czerkawski JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):217–28

Striatal dopamine release is altered by glucose and insulin during push–pull perfusion of the rat's caudate nucleus. McCaleb ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Sep–Oct; 4(5):651–6

Role of glycolytic flux in effect of glucose in decreasing fatty–acid–induced release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated coronary ligated rat heart. Opie LH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):693–702

Effects of pyridoxine, phytate and invert sugar on plaque composition and caries activity in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Cole MF, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(1):1–15

Human fibroblast–conditioned medium contains a 100K dalton glucose–regulated cell surface protein. McCormick PJ, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):173–82

Induction of cytochrome P450 in petroleum–assimilating yeast–II. Comparison of protein synthesizing activity in the cells grown on glucose and n–tetradecane. Takagi M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(6):371–5

Effects of potassium ions on insulin release in the rat from the perifused islets of langerhans with slow–rise glucose stimulation. Kobayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2198–202

Effects of low and high glucose in a glucose–insulin–potassium infusion on hemodynamics and exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):266–76

The effects of cell density and starvation on early developmental events in Dictyostelium discoideum. Margolskee JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):409–21

Delayed or biphasic glucose–induced insulin secretion of pancreatic islets isolated from spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus) : relation to age of animals. Butter R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Mar;6(1):47–9

Effect of oleic and octanoic acids on glucose–induced insulin release in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Sep;5(3):183–7

Beta–cell electrical activity in response to high glucose concentration. Beigelman PM, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr; 29(4):263–5

Effect of insulin, glucose, and 2–deoxy–glucose infusion into the third cerebral ventricle of conscious dogs on plasma insulin, glucose, and free fatty acids. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):278–83

Effects of glucose on insulin release and on intermediary metabolism of isolated perifused pancreatic islets from fed and fasted rats. Trus M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):1–14

Beta–cell recognition of stereoisomers of D–glucose. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Sep;17(3):165–8

Interactions of alpha–ketoisocaproate, glucose and arginine in the secretion of glucagon and insulin from the perfused rat pancreas. Leclercq–Meyer V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):121–6

Metasomatotrophic diabetes and its induction: basal insulin secretion and insulin release responses to glucose, glucagon, arginine and meals. Pierluissi J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar;18(3):223–8

Determination of immunoreactive somatostatin in rat plasma and responses to arginine, glucose and glucagon infusion. Utsumi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Nov;17(5):319–23

Decreased plasma cortisol response to pharmacological stimuli after glucose load in man. Ježová–Repčeková D, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980;14(2):113–20

Effect of somatostatin on glucose–induced 45Ca uptake in the pancreatic islets. Ishibashi F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Oct;26(5):585–90

Dynamics of insulin and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate release from the perifused rat islets of Langerhans under a slow–rise stimulation with D–glucose and its anomers. Tsumura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):245–53

Insulin release and eflux of [32P]Phosphate from islets of rat Langerhans treated with iodoacetic acid and the anomers of D–glucose. Tsumura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec;26(6):637–48

Effect of parathyroid hormone on the increase in serum glucose and insulin levels after a glucose load to thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):353–8

Evidence for divergent glucose effects on calcium metabolism in pancreatic beta– and alpha 2–cells. Berggren PO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1463–8

Rapid inibition of basal and glucose–stimulated insulin release by xylazine. Goldfine ID, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct; 105(4):920–2

Effects of priming with D–glucose on insulin secretion from rat pancreatic islets: increased responsiveness to other secretagogues. Grill V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct; 105(4):980–7

Similarities in the stimulus–secretion coupling mechanisms of glucose– and 2–keto acid–induced insulin release. Hutton JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):203–19

Studies on the site of interaction for ninhydrin, alloxan, and D–glucose in insulin secretion by isolated islets in vitro. McDaniel ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec; 105(6):1446–51

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release. XXXIX. Long term effects of K+ deprivation upon insulin biosynthesis and release. Sener A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):778–85

The diphasic effect of vincristine on glucose–induced insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in the intact rat. Shah JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):1041–7

Glucose infusion potentiates the acute insulin response to nonglucose stimuli during the infusion of somatostatin. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov; 105(5):1215–20

Pentosephosphate shunt activity of rat pancreatic islets: its dependence on glucose concentration. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1269–74

The effect of hyperosmotic mannitol and glucose on heart function. Pogátsa G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979; 73(3):328–35

Regulation of glycogen synthesis in rat–hepatocyte cultures by glucose, insulin and glucocorticoids. Schudt C. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):155–60

Effects of divalent cations and glucose on mitotic–like events in fused interphase–metaphase cells. Henry SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):351–62

Effect of phosphate omission on glucose–induced insulin release in vitro. Campilio JE, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1260–1

Changes in efferent activities of the gastric vagus nerve by administration of glucose in the portal vein. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):875–6

Glucose protection against [14C]N–ethylmaleimide labelling of a protein in galactose–transporting membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Kaethner TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):258–63

Rapid reversible inactivation of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase in Saccharomyces cerivisiae by glucose. Lenz AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):271–4

Glucose–induced first phase insulin release in the absence of extracellular Ca2+ in rat islets. Siegel EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):213–5

The priming effect of glucose in soil sterilized by gamma–radiation and reinoculated with Cellulomonas sp. Kunc F. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(2):133–9

Augmentation of insulin secretion by a non–nutrient drink. Goldberg NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1458–62

Influence of glucose, fructose, and water movement on calcium absorption in the jejunum. Norman DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):22–5

Role of glucose and catecholamines in the regulation of insulin secretion in the hibernating hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during arousal. Hoo–Paris R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):62–5

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on insulin release and 45Ca uptake induced by the D–glucose anomers in the pancreatic islets. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1979 Sep; 28(3):153–9

Glucose repression and autolysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells: alterations in the cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase. Rainina EI, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jan;12(1):57–69

Effects of calcium manipulation and glucose stimulation on a histochemically detectable mobile calcium fraction in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Wolters GH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(2):125–35

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release. XLII. Effects of extracellular pH on insulin release: their dependency on nutrient concentration. Hutton JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):294–9

Effect of glucose and insulin on glucagon secretion in alloxan diabetic rats. Tanese T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul; 12(7):290–3

Glucose recognition of pancreatic B–cells for insulin release and biosynthesis. Niki A, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:106–10

The formation of germ tubes by Candida albicans in glucose and aminoacids. Joshi KR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Apr;22(2):159–63

Effect of ingestion of glucose on fibrinolytic activity and prothrombin time in diabetic and non–diabetic persons. Joshi VD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 23(2):127–32

Effect of growth rate and glucose concentration on the biochemical properties of Streptococcus mutans Ingbritt in continuous culture. Hamilton IR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):861–9

Effect of carbohydrate source and growth conditions on the production of lipoteichoic acid by Streptococcus mutans Ingbritt. Jacques NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):1079–87

Nonesterified fatty acids oppose insulin activation of acetyl CoA carboxylase in rat adipocytes incubated with glucose. de Fernandez–Feo N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(3–4):295–7

Regulation of heart specific phosphorylase a by AMP, glucose–6–phosphate and glucose. Vereb G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(8):697–703

Heat tolerance in rats following administration of streptozotocin, glucose, insulin and glucose plus insulin. Ahujarai PL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Nov; 23(3):219–30

Cold tolerance in rats following administration of streptozotocin, glucose, insulin and glucose plus insulin. Ahujarai PL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Nov; 23(3):205–17

Comparison between xylitol and glucose in a peroral feeding study in rats with special consideration of exocrine gland and gut wall biochemistry. Mäkinen KK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(1):84–91

Metabolic studies in rats under glucose and glycerol loading. Om P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979;49(3):317–21

Protein metabolism in lung. II. Influence of amino acids and glucose on protein degradation. Chiang MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1058–61

Effect of hexoses on the levels of pyruvate decarboxylase in Mucor rouxii. Barrera CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun; 142(3):1029–31

Induction of normal ascosporogenesis in two–spored Saccharomyces cerevisiae by glucose, acetate, and zinc. Bilinski CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):343–8

Effect of glucose on polyol metabolism by Rhizobium trifolii. Ronson CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1075–8

Sequential deiodination of thyroxine to 3,3'–diiodothyronine via 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine in rat liver homogenate. The effects of fasting versus glucose feeding. Gavin LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10; 255(1):49–54

Effect of glucose, independent of changes in insulin and glucagon secretion, on alanine metabolism in the conscious dog. Shulman GI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb; 65(2):496–505

Sustained oscillations of insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin from the isolated canine pancreas during exposure to a constant glucose concentration. Stagner JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):939–42

Comparison of glucose–induced plaque pH changes after one year. Kleber CJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(7):1174

Effects of arginine and glucose on the release of insulin in the sheep fetus. Fowden AL. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr; 85(1):121–9

Effects of glucose and amino acids on insulin, glucagon and zymogen granule size of foetal rat pancreas grown in organ culture. Milner GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul; 82(1):179–89

Hyperaldosteronism in the sodium–depleted rat: mechanism of aldosterone stimulation by peritoneal dialysis with glucose solution. Spät A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul; 82(1):17–25

Time–course of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic oxidoreduction state of rat liver following an intravenous glucose load. Tanaka J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May; 95(5):686–92

Effects of high–glucose and high–fat diets on concanavalin A binding to rat liver plasma membranes and on the amount and pattern of their glycoprotein carbohydrates. Henriquez DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Jul;20(5):624–30

Combined effects of glucose and hypoxia on cardiac automaticity and conduction. Senges J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Mar;12(3):311–23

Response of rats fed diets low in glucose and glucose precursors to low levels of glucose, starch and chemically modified starch. Chen SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May; 110(5):1023–31

Effects of short–term dietary glucose and fructose on rat serum triglyceride concentration. Merkens LS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):982–8

Rapid changes in rat heart lipoprotein lipase activity after feeding carbohydrate. Pedersen ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):481–7

The effect of autoclaved and unautoclaved solutions of dextrose on heparin anticoagulant activity [proceedings] Anderson W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:55P

Unsuitability of control sucrose or glucose in studies of the effects of chronic ethanol administration on brain 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Badawy AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Feb;3(2):167–71

Theophylline inhibition and stimulation of glucose–induced electrical activity in mouse pancreatic beta–cells [proceedings] Atwater I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun; 291:55–0

Sustained increase in kallikrein excretion without natriuresis during volume expansion with 2.5% glucose in the dog [proceedings] Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 295:102P–103P

The effects of alimentary infusions of glucose, amino acids, or neutral fat on meal size in hungry pigs. Stephens DB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:453–63

Rapid growth of Acanthamoeba in defined media; induction of encystment by glucose–acetate starvation. Byers TJ, et

al. J Protozool 1980 May;27(2):216–9
The influence of glucose and crude fibre (wheat bran) on the rate of intestinal 47Ca absorption. The influence of glucose and wheat bran on calcium absorption. Macleod MA, et al. J R Nav Med Serv 1979;65(3):143–6
Monitoring hepatic dysfunction during intravenous hyperalimentation. Rowlands BJ, et al. J Surg Res 1980 May;28(5):471–8
Glucose turnover and gluconeogenesis during hypocaloric glucose infusion in tumor-bearing F344 male rats. Lowry SF, et al. JNCI 1980 Feb;64(2):291–6
Effects of standard oral glucose loading on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and its relationship to circulating insulin. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1980 May 2;58(9):467–74
Haemolysis of various mammalian erythrocytes in sodium chloride, glucose and phosphate-buffer solutions. Matsuzawa T, et al. Lab Anim 1979 Oct;13(4):329–31
Effect of glucose on platelet thromboxane biosynthesis [letter] Best L, et al. Lancet 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):790
Glucose stimulated release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide from hamster small intestine: an in vitro model. Lewis DA, et al. Life Sci 1979 Aug 20;25(8):673–8
The influence of glucose, other monosaccharides, and ascorbic acid on tyrosine hydroxylase activity of rat striatal synaptosomes. Psychoyos S, et al. Life Sci 1979 Sep 24; 25(13):1119–25
Inhibitory effect of maltose on insulin release by glucose from isolated pancreatic islets. Kita S, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 1979 Sep;30(1–2):25–30
Stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Effect of intracellular acidification upon calcium efflux from islet cells. Carpinelli AR, et al. Metabolism 1980 Jun;29(6):540–5
Regulation of insulin biosynthesis in vivo by glucose in the newborn rat. Gespach C, et al. Metabolism 1979 Oct; 28(10):1046–50
Metabolism, 45Ca uptake and insulin releasing capacities of glucose and mannose. Ishibashi F, et al. Metabolism 1980 Jul;29(7):682–5
A kinetic analysis of plasma insulin disappearance and glucose-induced insulin delivery rate in diabetic and nondiabetic acromegalics. Maneschi F, et al. Metabolism 1979 Oct;28(10):1011–22
Mechanism of the hypolipemic effect of clofibrate in glucose-fed men. Wolfe BM, et al. Metabolism 1980 Mar; 29(3):279–88
Regulation of 86Rb+ outflow from pancreatic islets. I. Reciprocal changes in the response to glucose, tetraethylammonium and quinine. Carpinelli A, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1980 Feb;17(2):103–10
Calcium and pancreatic beta-cell function. 6. Glucose and intracellular 45Ca distribution. Kohnert KD, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1979 Dec;16(3):205–20
Molecular requirements for recognition at glucoreceptor for insulin release. Weaver DC, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1979 Sep;16(2):361–8
Translational control of proinsulin synthesis by glucose. Itoh N, et al. Nature 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):100–2
Effects of isocaloric supplements of glucose or soyabean oil on lipids in tissues and plasma lipoproteins of starved and overfed chicks. Shapira N, et al. Nutr Metab 1979; 23(5):368–83
Human fetal insulin secretion in response to maternal glucose and leucine administration. Grasso S, et al. Pediatr Res 1980 May;14(5):782–3
Response of the fetal and newborn lamb to glucose and tolbutamide infusions. Philipps AF, et al. Pediatr Res 1979 Dec;13(12):1375–8
Effects of glucose and ouabain on transepithelial electrical resistance and cell volume in stripped and unstripped goldfish intestine. Albus H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 1979 Dec; 383(1):55–66
45Ca2+ uptake by dispersed pancreatic islet cells: effect of D-glucose and the calcium probe, chlorotetracycline. Sehlin J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 1979 Sep;381(3):281–5
Comparative study of the effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate, fructose and physiological saline on the blood levels of glucose and adenosine-triphosphate after an oral glucose load. Perroni L, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1980 Feb; 12(2):147–53
Acute pretreatment with pyrazole and ethanol: effects on glucose-induced changes in insulin and glucagon. Potter DE, et al. Pharmacology 1980;20(4):203–10
Effects of glucose and saccharine solutions on subsequent food consumption. Merkel AD, et al. Physiol Behav 1979 Oct;23(4):791–3
Mechanism of glucose-induced insulin secretion. Hedeskov CJ. Physiol Rev 1980 Apr;60(2):442–509 (442 ref.)
The relationship between catecholamine levels in the hypothalamus and amygdala under influence of glucose overloading in hungry and sated rats. Białowąs J, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):325–35
Effect of supplemental glucose or sucrose on liver and carcass glycogen metabolism of young chicks. Rosebrough RW, et al. Poult Sci 1979 Nov;58(6):1524–8
Effect of glucose/sulfonylurea interaction on release of insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Efendić S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Nov;76(11):5901–4
Plasminogen activator of islets of Langerhans: modulation by glucose and correlation with insulin production. Virji MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Feb;77(2):875–9
The attenuation of the suppression of appetite resulting from intraduodenal infusions of glucose by vagotomy in young pigs. Stephens DB, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 1979 Sep;38(2):46A
Mechanisms of glucose-induced hyperemia in the jejunum. Sit SP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Feb;163(2):273–7
Glucose and insulin response to a glucose load in Salisbury blacks. Part I. The effect of standards of living. Castle WM. S Afr Med J 1980 Feb 2;57(5):154–7
Mechanisms of protein sparing in carbohydrate loaded man. Finley RJ, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:76–7
Selective release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide by some actively transported, structurally similar carbohydrates. Sirinek KR, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:358–60
Enhancement of myocardial function with glucose, insulin and potassium. Dennis RC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Aug;151(2):185–90
The effect of branched chain amino acids and hypertonic glucose infusions on postinjury catabolism in the rat. Freund H, et al. Surgery 1980 Apr;87(4):401–8
Maturation of stimulus recognition and insulin secretion during tissue culture of fetal pancreatic islets. Freinkel N, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1979;90:86–93
Platelet glycolysis in platelet storage. IV. The effect of supplemental glucose and adenine. Beutler E, et al. Transfusion 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):97–100
Studies on synergism between glucose and amino acids with respect to insulin release in vitro. Khalid Q, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):72–5
Influence of various levels of acetate and glucose on the in vitro biosynthesis of lipids from 2-14C-acetate and U-14C-glucose by buffalo mammary gland slices. Saxena AK, et al. Z Tierphysiol 1979 Aug;42(2):57–64
[Kinetics of insulin secretion in response to glucose by isolated islands of Langerhans from the fetal rat] Randon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1979 May 28; 288(20):1567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) on the secretion of insulin induced by tolbutamide in the absence of glucose] Chapal J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1980;173(6):1120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of glucose and nitrogen concentrations on the morphology of Candida albicans and the formation of chlamydospores in synthetic culture media] Dujardin L, et al. Mycopathologia 1980 Jul 1;71(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
['Old new' problem of the lues risk in transfusion medicine: the effect of the serum and ACD stabilizer at different temperatures on the infectiosity of Treponema pallidium (Nichols strain)] Müller F, et al. Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr 1979 Oct;6(5):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of glucose repression to the industrial production of biogenic drugs: studies with Penicillium cyclopium as a model (proceedings)] Schröder P. Pharmazie 1979 May–Jun;34(5–6):358–9 (Ger)
[Intensification of tumor acidification produced by glucose infusion with sodium nitroprusside] von Ardenne M, et al. Pharmazie 1979 Jul;34(7):447 (Ger)
[Effects of oral glucose, fructose and saccharose loads on blood sugar, insulin and lipids in normal subjects] Ferlito S, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1978 Oct–Dec;135(4):447–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Examination of the early phase of insulin secretion with 3 successive small overloads of glucose (5 g) in normal and obese subjects] Cordera R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glucose and platelet aggregation] Mangano C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1978 Dec 30;54(24):2493–8 (Ita)
[Double test of insulin sensitivity in normal and obese subjects] Odetti P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of verapamil on blood sugar and insulin levels after administration of glucose. Experimental and clinical study] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978; 23(2):380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of verapamil on blood sugar and insulin secretion after intravenous administration of glucose and on somatotropin secretion after insulin stimulation] Petralito A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(2):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of administration of glucose and/or insulin on the mechanical and metabolic activity of the isolated heart in newborn lambs] Gabrielli L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1979 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of gastrinemia in normal pregnancies after oral administration of glucose, fructose and saccharose] Ferlito S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1979 Dec;31(12):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The maintenance of insulin secretory response of long-term cultured pancreatic islets to glucose, acetylcholine and epinephrine (author's transl)] Tsutou A, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Feb 20;56(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of electric stress on pancreatic B cell function in rats fed a high fat diet (I). Glucose tolerance and glucose-induced insulin release from the perfused pancreas (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Dec 20; 55(12):1469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in mitogenic radiation and structuro-energetic states of liver following glucose administration and an increase in vagal tone] Gurvich AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 May;89(5):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucose repression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts. Morphologic and cytochemical studies] Raĭnina EI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1979 May–Jun;246(1):208–10 (Rus)
[Effect of glucose and lactose on the therapeutic activity of toluside] Strel'tsova RM. Farmatsiia 1979 Jul–Aug; 28(4):47–8 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of various intermediate products and enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism on erythrocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. Kardiologiia 1979 Aug; 19(8):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of octanoic acid on the insulin secretion in response to glucose in vitro (author's transl)] Valdivia MM, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1979 Sep;35(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance of sodium and glucose for the establishment of a villous tissue hyperosmolality by the intestinal countercurrent multiplier. Hallbäck DA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1979 Sep;107(1):89–96
Glucose transport in murine macrophages: in vitro characterization of the monosaccharide transport system of the thioglycollate-elicited mouse peritoneal macrophage. Norton JM, et al. J Immunol 1980 Jul; 125(1):252–8
In vitro actions of glucocorticoids on murine macrophages: effects on glucose transport and metabolism, growth in culture, and protein synthesis. Norton JM, et al. J Immunol 1980 Jul;125(1):259–66
The effects of amphetamine or caffeine on the response to glucoprivation in rats with rostral zona incerta lesions. McDermott LJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Jun; 12(6):949–57

SECRETION

Influence of temperature on complement-dependent immune damage to liposomes. Alving CR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jul 16;600(1):117–25
Effect of intact parathyroid hormone on hepatic glucose release in the dog. Hruska KA, et al. J Clin Invest 1979 Oct;64(4):1016–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucose–insulin–potassium infusion [letter] Loewy EH. Am J Cardiol 1980 Jul;46(1):178
Effects of glucose–insulin–potassium infusion on the angina response during treadmill exercise. Thadani U, et al. Cardiology 1979;64(6):333–49
The role of oral electrolyte–glucose solutions in hydration for children—international and domestic aspects. Finberg L. J Pediatr 1980 Jan;96(1):51–4
Oral therapy in children with cholera: a comparison of sucrose and glucose electrolyte solutions. Sack DA, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Jan;96(1):20–5
Bacterial meningitis [letter] Harrison PJ. Lancet 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):848
Effect of glucose and insulin pretreatment on cerebral metabolic recovery after ischemia. Gjedde A, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 1978;103:45–7
[Treatment of duodenal stress ulcer by means of chemical sclerosis of the gastric mucosa induced with a 60 percent glucose solution (results after 1—5 years)] Mandache F, et al. Rev Chir [Chir] 1979 Jul–Aug;28(4):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Polymorphism of a tumor cell population and selective processes. III. A change in the correlation of tumor cell subpopulations of the ascitic strain of Ehrlich–I.Ch.Ph. under the influence of glucose and sodium succinate] Fomina MM, et al. Tsitologiia 1979 Aug;21(8):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and glucose on aspects of liver carbohydrate metabolism in fractures of the long tubular bones] Tumian SD, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 1979;19(5):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLUCOSE, BLOOD see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASES see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

GLUCOSE OXIDASE

Immobilized glucose oxidase and D-amino acid oxidase: a convenient method for the purification of flavin adenine dinucleotide and its analogs. Massey V, et al. Anal Biochem 1979 May;95(1):156–9
Immobilization of glycoenzymes through carbohydrate side chains. Hsiao HY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Dec; 198(2):379–85
Legionella pneumophila: identification in tissue sections by a new immunoenzymatic procedure. Suffin SC, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Jun;104(6):283–6
Chemically modified electrodes bearing grafted enzymes. Bourdillon C, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 1979 Oct; 21(10):1877–9
High-yield method for immobilization of enzymes.

Wasserman BP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Feb; 22(2):271–87

Application of coupled oxidation reaction to electron microscopic demonstration of horseradish peroxidase: cobalt–glucose oxidase method. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 19;175(2):341–6

Evaluation of the BMC glucose oxidase/peroxidase–4–aminophenazone–phenol procedure for glucose as adapted to the Technicon SMAC. Purcell GV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct;25(10):1844–6

Immobilized–enzyme rate–determination method for glucose analysis. Sokol L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):89–92

Erroneously high Dextrostix values caused by isopropyl alcohol. Grazaitis DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug; 66(2):221–3

[Effect of multivalent cations on the enzymatic determination of glucose with glucose oxidase] Krause W. **Nahrung** 1979; 23(7):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adsorption immobilization of enzymes on blood cells] Levin FB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(1):235–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of H_2O_2–generating oxidases using oxyhemoglobin as oxygen donor and indicator. Bârzu O, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(2):121–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Conjugation of glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger and rabbit antibodies using N–hydroxysuccinimide ester of N–(4–carboxycyclohexylmethyl)–maleimide. Yoshitake S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):395–9

METABOLISM

Electrochemical study of reactions at interfaces of glucose oxidase collagen membranes. Coulet PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 11;612(2):317–27

Analysis of the coupled transport, reaction, and deactivation phenomena in the immobilized glucose oxidase and catalase system. Reuss M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1979 Nov; 21(11):2061–81

Theoretical and experimental study of an immobilized bienzyme system. Computer calculations and electron microscopy visualization of local concentration profiles. Malpiece Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6883–90

[Thermostability of glucose oxidase immobilized on silica gel by different methods] Pauliukonis AB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSE PHOSPHOMUTASE see **PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE**

GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under **GLUCOSE**

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

Insulin response to an oral glucose load in relation to Lp(a)/pre–beta 1–lipoprotein levels in non–diabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease and in controls. Dahlén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(7):447–54

The role of growth hormone in the glucose intolerance of uremia. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):279–86

Influence of oral glucose load upon blood glucose level in relation to the time of day. Kochman E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):621–5

Glucose tolerance test is poor indicator of hypoglycemia [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Mar;21(3):204–5

Postprandial hormonal responses to different types of complex carbohydrate in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance. Crapo PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Aug; 33(8):1723–8

Glucose tollerance as a predictor of surgical risk and survival in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Ozawa K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):352–6

Hemoglobin A1c reproducibility [letter] Rhoads GG. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):574

When is diabetes?—a new look at diagnostic criteria for diabetes mellitus. Zimmet P. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun; 10(3):346–50

Glucose tolerance in very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Sep;15(3):147–51

Glucose tolerance and erythrocyte insulin receptors in Friedreich's ataxia. Draper P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):233–9

Glucose tolerance testing in the elderly [editorial] McKendry JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 19;122(8):861–2

Effects of amiloride on oral glucose loading, serum potassium, renin, and aldosterone in diet–controlled diabetes. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):671–6

The effect of glibenclamide treatment on the insulin and glucagon responses to oral glucose and galactose in maturity onset diabetics. Hayes JR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Sep;5(3):207–11

Oral glucose in cirrhotics. Effects on plasma aminoacid patterns and the role of insulin and glucagon. Marchesini G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Jun;5(2):135–9

Glucose and insulin responses to oral glucose in overt non–insulin–dependent diabetics with and without the islet cell antibody. Gray RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr; 29(4):312–6

Screening for abnormalities of carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy 1966–1977: the Belfast experience. Hadden DR. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):440–6

Outcome of diabetes screening in pregnancy and perinatal morbidity in infants of mothers with mild impairment in glucose tolerance. Mestman JH. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):447–52

Comparison of the metabolic response to a glucose tolerance test and a standardized test meal and the response to serial test meals in normal healthy subjects. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Sep–Oct;2(5):409–13

Gestational diabetes: infant and maternal complications of pregnancy in relation to third–trimester glucose tolerance in the Pima Indians. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):458–64

Relationship of glucose tolerance and plasma insulin to the incidence of coronary heart disease: results from two population studies in Finland. Pyörälä K. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Mar–Apr;2(2):131–41

Improved glucose tolerance four hours after taking guar with glucose. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):21–4

Possible mechanism by which somatostatin–induced glucagon suppression improves glucose tolerance during insulinopaenia in man. Liljenquist JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Sep;17(3):139–43

The diphasic effect of vincristine on glucose–induced insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in the intact rat. Shah JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):1041–7

Investigation of insulin sensitivity in early diabetes. I. Procedure for the determination of insulin responsiveness in vivo. Schulz B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):98–104

Improved oral glucose tolerance following antiserotonin treatment in patients with chemical diabetes. Ferrari C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;15(6):395–9

The effects of dopaminergic blocking agents on the glucose tolerance test in 6 humans and 6 dogs. Lechin F, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):886–7

Age disturbance of glucose tolerance and diabetes mellitus. Vasyukova EA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 5(2):131–4

Plasma insulin response during the 100 g glucose tolerance test in diabetic patients. Kosaka K, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:283–93**

Insulin responses in people with mild glucose intolerance—a Japanese view. Kuzuya N. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:3–8**

Imparied glucose tolerance in long–term lithium–treated patients. Müller–Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(6):350–62

Glucose tolerance and coronary heart disease: Helsinki policemen study. Pyörälä K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1979; 32(11–12):729–45

Relationship of glucose tolerance to prevalence of ECG abnormalities and to 5–year mortality from cardiovascular disease: findings of the Chicago Heart Association Detection Project in Industry. Stamler R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1979;32(11–12):817–28

Effects of salmon calcitonin on blood glucose and insulin levels under basal conditions and after intravenous glucose load. Petralito A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun; 2(2):209–11

The oral glucose tolerance test. Watlington CO. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Nov;9(5):915–9

Reactive hypoglycemia. Johnson DD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1151–5

Screening for carbohydrate intolerance [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1174–5

Impaired glucose tolerance [letter] Alberti KG. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):211

Oral glucose tolerance test: effect of different glucose loads on splanchnic carbohydrate and substrate metabolism in healthy man. Bratusch–Marrain PR, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Mar;29(3):289–95

Insulin secretory dynamics after two consecutive intravenous stimulations with glucose and/or tolbutamide. Koncz L, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Dec;28(12):1183–97

Maternal glucose tolerance during pregnancy with excessive size infants. Oats JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):184–6

Pharmacology of verapamil. II. Impairment of glucose tolerance by verapamil in the conscious dog. Dominic JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(4):196–202

Glucose tolerance tests. Kleinsasser W. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1978;3:3–9

'Micro'–insulin radioimmunoassay: measurement of the insulin response during glucose tolerance tests in guinea pigs. Gorray KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar; 163(3):388–92

Serum insulin response to oral glucose load during a dietary intervention trial in healthy coronary high risk men: the Oslo study. Hjermann I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;40(1):89–94

[The effect of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 on glucose tolerance] Blahoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct;25(10):1028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glycide tolerance and its relationships after myocardial infarct] Válek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jun;26(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does the insulin–secretion capacity of non–diabetic subjects possess a prognostic value? (author's transl)] Duprey J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(11):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of the coefficient of glucose assimilation in normal pregnancy] Pinget M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Mar; 6(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of leucine on blood insulin levels and intravenous glucose tolerance] Katsilambros N, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:59–64 **(Fre)**

[The oral glucose tolerance test during normal pregnancy (author's transl)] Pinget M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19;8(45):3717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of the early phase of insulin secretion with 3 successive small overloads of glucose (5 g) in normal and obese subjects] Cordera R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Special aspects of the curve of the oral glucose tolerance test] Viviani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of maleate of ethyl cinepazate on the curve of the glucose tolerance test in normal subjects and subjects with altered carbohydrate metabolism] Petralito A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of nifedipine on the curve of the glucose tolerance test in normal subjects and in subjects with altered carbohydrate metabolism] Petralito A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of obesity and maturity–onset diabetes on the kinetics of NEFA during oral glucose tolerance tests (OGTT)] Pasquali R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Jul; 60(7):549–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of insulin secretion pattern during glucose tolerance test (author's transl)] Taniguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jan;28(1):67–70 **(Jpn)**

[Blood sugar curves in pregnancy, using oral carbohydrate overload] Rodrigues de Lima G, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical implications in the interpretation of the glucose tolerance test in relation to the age of the subject] Hurjui J, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec; 83(4):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Nature of insulin secretion and the insulinogenic index in performing the glucose tolerance test on children with potential diabetes] Ermolenko RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep; (9):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the glucose tolerance test in doubtful cases] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of insulin secretion in response to a peroral glucose load and its diagnostic significance] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive insulin and C–peptide in glucose tolerance disturbances in the relatives of diabetes mellitus patients] Mazovetskii AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary and venous blood sugar in oral glucose tolerance tests] Mirza–Zade VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979; (12):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sugar tolerance test in the clinical investigation of the etiology of spontaneous and habitual abortions] Popović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Sep;107(9):469–75 **(Scc)**

[Comparison of results of the oral glucose tolerance test evaluated according to the norms of the World Health Organization and according to the Czechoslovak Diabetologic Association (author's transl)] Mikulecký M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Sep;72(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Rapid measurement of blood glucose—the Eyetone–Dextrostix system. Manning D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Oct 26;72(10):424–9

Lack of effect of ascorbic acid, hippuric acid, and methenamine (urinary formaldehyde) on the copper–reduction glucose test in geriatric patients. Nahata MC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 May;28(5):230–3

[The oral glucose tolerance test (author's transl)] Lestradet H. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(2):103–12 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flat curves of oral glucose tolerance tests (author's transl)] Slama G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 26;9(19):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The oral glucose tolerance test] Ravina A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Sep;97(5–6):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Oral glucose tolerance test at dosages of 50 and 100g] Sando H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2615–8 **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous glucose tolerance test] Santo H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2619–20 **(Jpn)**

[Glucose levels in whole blood and plasma. Diagnostic levels for glucose tolerance test (author's transl)] Pak N, et al.

Rev Med Chil 1979 Jul;107(7):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

The reproducibility of the oral glucose tolerance test over long (5 years) and short periods (1 week). Köbberling J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 16;58(10):527–30

Interpretation of glucose tolerance tests [letter] Phillips PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 14;1(12):621, 623

[Present day problems in the diagnosis of diabetes (author's transl)] Knick J, et al. **MMW** 1979 Dec 7;121(49):1645–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamic approach to the normal value, with special reference to glucose tolerance test] Baba S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 38:88–98 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Renal clearance, insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in spontaneous diabetes mellitus of dogs. Kaneko JJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Oct;69(4):375–83

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric method for the determination of glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Gierow P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):305–9

Electron microscopical demonstration of glucose-6-phosphatase in native cryostat sections fixed with glutaraldehyde through semipermeable membranes. Benner U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979;65(1):41–7

Changes in glucose-6-phosphatase activity in liver and kidney of rats treated with a single large dose of fluoride. Suketa Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15; 52(3):386–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Extraction and partial characterization of dialysable products originating from the peroxidation of liver microsomal lipids and inhibiting microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase activity. Benedetti A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1; 28(19):2909–18

Partial purification of a normal mice serum sugar-phosphatase inhibitor from cell-free ascites fluids of lymphoma-bearing mice. In vitro and in vivo effects. Raimond-Pironneau F, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(2–3):187–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Restoration of enzyme induction, reduced as a result of long-term cortisol administration, in rat liver] Argutinskaia SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 25(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the purification of glucose 6-phosphatase from rabbit liver microsomal fraction [proceedings] Bickerstaff GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):389–90

METABOLISM

Effect of starvation on tissue and serum gluconeogenic enzymes, alkaline phosphatase and tissue glycogen in the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Shaffi SA. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(4):501–5

Glucose 6-phosphatase activity in isolated and cultured hepatocytes from control and diethylnitrosamine-treated rats. A biochemical and cytochemical approach [proceedings] Bernaert D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):777–8

Occurrence and subcellular localization of glucose 6-phosphatase in bovine thyroid. Hilderson HJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):729–40

The role of glucocorticoids in the regulation of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in fetal rat liver. Mizushima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;28(15):2279–83

Enzyme asymmetry in hepatic microsomal vesicles. Criteria for localization of lumenal enzymes with proteases. Coleman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 25; 595(2):184–8

Responses of nuclear glucose-6-phosphatase to diabetes and to hydrocortisone administered to normal and diabetic rats differ from those of the microsomal enzyme. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):433–41

Perinatal development of gluconeogenic enzymes in rabbit liver. Callikan S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1–2):78–84

Gluconeogenic key enzymes in normal and intrauterine growth-retarded newborn rats. Kollée LA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Dec;3(4):345–52

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase in newborn rats with intrauterine growth retardation. Siegel SR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Mar;3(1):43–9

Use of protein-mediated lipid exchange in the study of membrane-bound enzymes. The lipid dependence of glucose-6-phosphatase. Dyatlovitskaya EV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(3):605–12

Effect of fluoride administration on renal glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rats. Suketa Y, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):438–9

Glucose 6-phosphatase activity in kidney of the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis L.). Murat JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;39(1):115–7

Developmental pattern of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the small intestine of the mouse fetus. Calvert R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(2):209–220

Ultrastructural localization of intestinal glucose-6-phosphatase activity during the postnatal development of the mouse. Ménard D. **Histochemistry** 1980;67(1):53–64

The effects of growth hormone, thyroxine and insulin on the activities of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphatase and glycogen phosphorylase in fetal rat liver. Porterfield SP. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Jul;11(7):444–8

Nucleolar succinate dehydrogenase & glucose-6-phosphatase activities during hepatocellular carcinogenesis in thioacetamide fed rat. Dasgupta A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1380–1

Glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis by lactating rat mammary gland. Threadgold LC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(8):683–5

Multifunctional glucose-6-phosphatase studied in permeable isolated hepatocytes. Jorgenson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5907–15

In vivo evidence for defective activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in type IB glycogenosis. Sann L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):691–4

Stimulation of glucose-6-phosphatase by polyamines is a membrane-mediated event. Johnson WT, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 28;26(4):297–302

Multifunctional glucose-6-phosphatase: cellular biology. Nordlie RC. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 25;24(26):2397–404 (58 ref.)

[Hydrolysis of glucose 6-phosphate in bovine thyroid tissue (proceedings)] Hilderson HJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):185–6 (Dut)

[Monkey liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase] Benedetto JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(10):1125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of microviscosity of the lipid phase of microsomal membranes in regulation of enzymatic activity of glucose-6-phosphatase under microsomal modifications in vivo and in vitro] Burlakova EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar;45(3):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 1,4-benzodiazepine tranquilizers on the activity of the hepatocyte hydroxylating complex and glucose-6-phosphatase in white rats] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties and isoenzyme contents of glucose-6-phosphatase of normal and tumor cell microsomes] Tret'iakov AV. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycogen content and activities of phosphorylase and glucose-6-phosphatase in the fast and slow muscles of representatives of different classes of vertebrates] Ogorodnikova LG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigations on the possible involvement of phospholipids in the glucose-6-phosphate transport system of rat-liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Schulze HU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):505–14

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY

Von Gierke's disease: report of case. Cudzinowski L. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1979 Sep–Oct;46(5):413–5

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic pancreatitis in a patient with glycogen storage disease type I. Michels VV, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980; 17(3):220–2

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation between glycogenosis types Ia and Ib by measurement of extra respiration during phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes? [letter] Heyne K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980;133(1):69

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo evidence for defective activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in type IB glycogenosis. Sann L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):691–4

ETIOLOGY

Defects in enzyme regulation versus defects in enzyme synthesis as cause of metabolic disorders. Belfiore F. **Enzyme** 1980;25(2):132–7

METABOLISM

Defects in enzyme regulation versus defects in enzyme synthesis as cause of metabolic disorders. Belfiore F. **Enzyme** 1980;25(2):132–7

PATHOLOGY

Type I glycogen storage disease with focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and vasoconstrictive pulmonary hypertension. Pizzo CJ. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):341–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin and glucagon secretion in hepatic glycogenoses. Okada S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):735–8

Disordered intestinal function in glycogen storage disease. Milla PJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):155–7

THERAPY

Type I glycogen storage disease: five years of management with nocturnal intragastric feeding. Greene HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):590–5

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

A method for controlled coupling of amino compounds to enzymes: a homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for gentamicin. Singh P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1; 104(1):51–8

Continuous-flow analysis for glucose in serum, with use of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase co-immobilized in tubular form. León LP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):123–9

Kinetic determination of serum glucose by use of the hexokinase/glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase method. Deeg R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan; 18(1):49–52

ANALYSIS

Electron cytochemical detection of two dehydrogenase activities in Neurospora crassa. Leiva S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(1):29–36

Dehydrogenase histochemistry of lipid-rich tissues: a tetrazolium-mental chelation technique to improve localization. Altman FP, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Jul; 11(4):485–8

Histochemical demonstration of G6PDH- and SDH-activity on cultured fibroblastoid cells from rat pancreas using a 'membrane technique'. Weiss G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov;64(1):111–4

Peculiar cells notable for very high activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the mammalian medulla oblongata. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. Sakharova AV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(8):1173–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in sea urchin eggs by palymitoyl-coenzyme A and reversal by polyamines. Mita M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):322–9

Affinity labelling of the NADP+-binding site of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Candida utilis. Bellini T, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):297–302

The effects of platinum complexes on seven enzymes. Aull JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):352–8

Evaluation of in vitro enzyme inhibition for screening petroleum effluents. Armant DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Feb;24(2):244–50

The effects of synthetic glucagon fragments on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. II. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;27(11):2827–31

Effect of mercury nitrate on the histochemical activity of some dehydrogenases in primary cultures of rat kidney tubular cells. Stadnicka A. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979;17(4):379–84

Inhibitory actions of mercury compounds against glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from yeast. Tsuzuki Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 May;4(2):105–13

Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus (H and E) venom. Rabie F, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 May;82(5):102–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of whole body X-ray irradiation on induction by phenobarbital of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase. Bitny-Szlachto S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(1):117–22

Alteration of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase of WI-38 fibroblasts : study of its induction and its reversibility [proceedings] Houben A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):186–7

BLOOD

Phenotypes of glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase in a mestizo population. Boada JJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979; 30(2):172–4

Phospho ADP ribosylation of human glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase: probable mechanism of the occurrence of hyperanodic forms. Skala H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):988–96

International Committee for Standardization in Haematology: recommended screening test for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) deficiency. Beutler E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov;43(3):465–7

Assay of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase on the GEMSAEC analyser. Allen LC. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Oct;12(5):179–81

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from bovine erythrocytes: kinetic properties and the electrophoretic

comparison of its subunit structure with G6PDH from other sources. Gezici S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(5):427–32

Evaluation of red blood cell pyruvate kinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity using the Abbott ABA-100 analyser. McCulloch JC. **Med Lab Sci** 1979 Jul;36(3):237–9

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase activity and the content of adenosine triphosphate in the erythrocytes of leukemic patients] Gekova K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of therapeutic obstetrical anesthesia with Viadril and combined electroanalgesia on the carbohydrate metabolism in erythrocytes during labor fatigue] Makhmudov MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activity in the blood of neurological oncologic patients preoperatively and in the dynamics of the postoperative period] Brodskaia NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Three new variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase associated with chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia: G-6-PD Lincoln Park, G-6-PD Arlington Heights, and G-6-PD West Town. Honig GR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;6(4):353–60

In search of non-random X inactivation: studies of fetal membranes heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Migeon BR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;31(5):581–5

Genetic variation in Cameroon: thermostability variants of hemoglobin and of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bernstein SC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1–2):21–37

Polymorphism at the G6pd and 6Pgd loci in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Developmental and biochemical aspects. Bijlsma R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec; 17(11–12):1131–44

Relationship of the oxidative pentose shunt pathway to lipid synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Geer BW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct;17(9–10):881–95

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants: reexamination of G6PD Chicago and Cornell and a new variant (G6PD Pea Ridge) resembling G6PD Chicago. Fairbanks VF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):216–20

G6PD San Francisco: a new variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Mentzer WC Jr, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb; 55(2):195–8

Developmental G6PD polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for non-structural variants. Fadda S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1441–2

Use of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase markers to study human myeloproliferative disorders. Fialkow PJ. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:53–8

Erythrocyte G-6-PD and 6-PGD genetic polymorphisms in South African Negroes, with a note on G-6-PD and the malaria hypothesis. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):233–42

Incidence and characteristics of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Japan. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):297–305

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Thailand. The occurrence of three electrophoretic variants among 1157 nondeficient males. Panich V. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb; 53(2):227–8

Variants of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in Bulgarian populations. Shatskaya TL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):115–7

Characterization of some erythrocyte G6PD variants by isoelectric focusing. Vergnes H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979; 53(1):43–5

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in an Afro-American population. Calvert AF, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(5):271–7

G6PD (Dublin): chronic non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia resulting from glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in an Irish kindred. McCann SR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun;17(3):191–3

Cellular expression of Wiskott-Aldrich allele [letter] Carroll AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):601–2

Allelic exclusion of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in platelets and T lymphocytes from a Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome carrier. Gealy WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12; 1(8159):63–5

Favism in GdMediterranean heterozygous females. Sanna G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):812–6

Localization of loci for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and biochemical evidence of nonrandom X chromosome expression from studies of a human X-autosome translocation. Pai GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2810–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in cultured human cell lines: separation by isoelectric focusing. Hunter L. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):78–87

Purification of a new high activity form of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat liver and the effect of enzyme inactivation on its immunochemical reactivity. Dao ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9441–7

METABOLISM

On the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and its relation to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in neurosecretory nuclei of rats under normal and thirsting conditions (application of karyometry). Iijima K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;64(2):262–81

Metabolic effects of ethanol in the rat liver. Antal M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(1):47–54

Thermolabile enzymes in progeria and Werner syndrome: evidence contrary to the protein error hypothesis. Brown WT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):614–9

Histological and histochemical studies on the testicular cycle of a fresh water teleost Channa gachua (Hamilton). Shanbhag AB, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979;146(4):381–9

A quantitative histochemical study of the optimal incubation conditions for certain oxidative enzymes in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Evans AW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(1):27–33

Purification and properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (NADP+/NAD+) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (NADP+/NAD+) from methanol-grown Pseudomonas C. Ben-Bassat A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11;611(1):1–10

Identification of shellfish fatty acids and their effects on lipogenic enzymes. Iritani N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 23;618(3):378–82

Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML): a clonal disease with origin in a multipotent stem cell. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):70–3

Prenatal development of isocitrate- and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in the human brain. Chabás A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26;176(1):180–4

Neural and endocrine interaction in skeletal muscle. Max SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):549–53

Early changes in muscle glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity after denervation: locus and dependence on nerve stump length. Robbins N, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9; 177(1):145–56

Adaptation of the EMIT theophylline assay to kinetic analyzers: the relationship of reaction kinetics to calculation procedures. Dietzler DN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 28;101(2–3):163–81

Modification of the dehydrogenase activities of human sperm after freezing in liquid nitrogen. Guerin JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):443–7

Comparison of the response characteristics of four lipogenic enzymes to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine administration: evidence for variable degrees of amplification of the nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine signal. Mariash CN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):22–7

The irreversibility of subunit associations in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and a suggestion regarding an early step in cellular morphogenesis. Goldstein L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Aug;122(1):185–90

Leishmania donovani and Leishmania braziliensis: hexokinase, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and pentose phosphate shunt activity. Berens RL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Feb;49(1):1–8

Virus infection affects the molecular properties and activity of glucose-6-P dehydrogenase in Anacystis nidulans, a Cyanobacterium. Novel aspect of metabolic control in a phage-infected cell. Balogh A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):158–62

Studies on the mechanism for the isoproterenol-induced stimulation of cardiac glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Zimmer HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):335–7

Reactivity of the epithelial cells of the bovine oviduct in vitro on the exogenic gonadotropic and steroid hormones. Part I: The effect of gonadotropic and steroid hormones on the amount of lipids and activity of dehydrogenases. Witkowska E. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979; 17(3):225–38

Ultrastructural demonstration of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in steroid-secreting cells. Berchtold JP. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(2):173–80

Quantitative measurement of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in cortical fractions of the rabbit nephron. Nørgaard T. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(1):103–13

Histochemical study on the localization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase induced by androgen or thyroxine in the convoluted tubules of mouse submandibular gland. Tajima Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(2):261–4

A quantitative cytochemical study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the membrana granulosa of the ovulable type of follicle of the rat. Zoller LC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(2):125–35

The effect of food deprivation on the activities of some enzymes of the metabolism of carbohydrates in the submandibular salivary glands of rats. Leal A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(1):92–5

Growth-rate-dependent alteration of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels in Escherichia coli K-12. Wolf RE Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1093–6

Kinetic mechanism of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from the lactating rat mammary gland. Implications for regulation. Shreve DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):2670–7

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. I. Intact red cells. Kirkman HN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun; 95(6):877–87

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. II. Resealed red cell ghosts. Wilson WG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):888–96

Enzyme activities during development of some organs of the rat. Madvig P, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan;110(1):100–4

Enzyme levels in testis and other tissues of genetically sex-reversed mice. Jones JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):37–42

Effect of sex hormones on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat levator ani muscle. Max SR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;17(2):111–8

The effects of gaseous air pollutants on peroxidative metabolism in mouse lungs. Fukase O. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;34(6):777–92

[Behavior of the erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in patients with functional thyroid disorders and in hyperthyroxinemic rats] Hübner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 15;34(14):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in enzymes during aging of human diploid cells. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Alekseev SB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul;44(7):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of prostaglandin F 2 alpha on the activity of NADP-dependent dehydrogenases] Kudriavtseva GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of rat poisoning with ethylmercury chloride] Spitsyn EV. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan;(1):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anionic surfactants on some dehydrogenases and phosphofructokinase activities in loach embryos] Lesiuk II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;52(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of HCO3- and carbon dioxide at various concentrations on activity of certain enzymes] Mel'nikhuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr;52(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzyme spectrum of hexokinase and activity of pentose phosphate cycle enzymes in different tissues of tumor-bearing animals] Teras LE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat testicular tissues after exposure to certain pesticides] Bogatykh TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the sporulation on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity from Aspergillus oryzae (Ahlburg) (author's transl)] Muiño T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun; 36(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of coenzyme utilization by the dual nucleotide-specific glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroids. Levy HR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):406–13

RADIATION EFFECTS

The action of Solcoseryl on two glycolytic enzymes of several organs of the irradiated mouse. Bauer D, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(1):25–37

[Change in the activity of hexokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymatic spectrum in the bone marrow of irradiated animals] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

The effect of BCNU and adriamycin on normal and G6PD deficient erythrocytes. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(2):97–106

In vitro correction of erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency. Morelli A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):543–50

Intraoperative hemolysis. The initial manifestation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Sazama K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):845–6

An examination of the role of vitamin E in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Newman JG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Oct;12(5):149–51

Survey on haemoglobin variants, beta-thalassaemia, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haptoglobin types in Turkish people living in Manavgat, Serik and Boztepe (Antalya). Aksoy M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):3–6

Effect of oxidant agents on normal and G6PD-deficient erythrocytes. Bashan N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 May; 16(5):351–6

Tolmetin and G-6-PD erythrocyte deficiency: research in vitro. Passiu G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):351–3

Irradiation shortens the survival time of red cells deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Westerman MP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Mar;81(3):473–7

HbE–beta–thalassemia associated with G6PD deficiency. Carpentieri U, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):518–20
[Lipid aspects in subjects with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Addis S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 May 30;55(10):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

The risk of jaundice in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficient babies exposed to menthol. Olowe SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):341–5
Hemolytic anemia caused by glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Olivares N, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1979;10(4):177–86 **(Eng, Spa)**
Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and neonatal jaundice in Jamaica. Gibbs WN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Oct;43(2):263–74
Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and homozygous sickle cell disease in Jamaica. Gibbs WN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 May;45(1):73–80
Interaction between the glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and thalassaemia genes at phenotype level. Sanna G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Apr;44(4):555–61
Viral hepatitis with extreme hyperbilirubinemia, massive hemolysis and encephalopathy in a patient with a new G6PD variant. Sidi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 16(2):130–3
Association of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency with diabetes mellitus in ethnic groups of Singapore. Saha N. **J Med Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):431–4
Modified G–6–PD/malaria hypothesis [letter] Martin SK. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):51
Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and its relationship to mental retardation. Dowd B. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jan; 6(1):7–11
Vitreoretinal hemorrhages after ingestion of fava beans in a G–6–PD–deficient subject. Sorcinelli R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(5):259–62
Frequency of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G–6–PD) deficiency in Tanzanian males with typhoid fever. Kujwalile JM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Jun; 31(2):225–8
[Neonatal jaundice with intra–erythrocyte G–6–PD deficiency] Baldini MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 30;32(8):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic hemolytic anemia due to erythrocytic deficiency of glucose–60–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)] Cutillo S. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Sep 30;87(3):V–VI **(Ita)**
[Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency hereditary hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Labar B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Sep;101(9):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

[Jaundice in the newborn infant of a 'poly–drug–dependent' mother. Heroin and methadone, G6PDH deficiency and antagonism in the enzymatic modulation (letter)] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):517 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of red cell G–6–PD deficiency in a Chinese neonate. McCulloch JC. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Jul; 16(4):182–3
International Committee for Standardization in Haematology: recommended screening test for glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G–6–PD) deficiency. Beutler E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov;43(3):465–7
Incidence and characteristics of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Japan. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):297–305
Screening for glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in haemolytic disorders: the methylene blue reduction test. Gibbs WN. **West Indian Med J** 1979 Sep; 28(3):148–55
[Screening of G6PD deficiency using the blood collected on filter paper] Tada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec; 37(12):3930–2 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reduced chronic hemolysis during high–dose vitamin E administration in Mediterranean–type glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Corash L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):416–20
Reduced chronic hemolysis in Mediterranean glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency after vitamin E therapy. Schulman JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:381–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Three new variants of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase associated with chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia: G–6–PD Lincoln Park, G–6–PD Arlington Heights, and G–6–PD West Town. Honig GR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;6(4):353–60
Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in an Afro–American population. Calvert AF, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(5):271–7
Deficiency of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase found in a case of hepatic fructose–1,6–diphosphatase deficiency. Kinugasa A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):1361–4

ETIOLOGY

Intravascular haemolysis and renal insufficiency in children with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, following antimalarial therapy. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:561–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blood groups and types, hemoglobin variants, and G–6–PD deficiency among Abu Dhabians in the United Arab Emirates. Kamel K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 May; 52(4):481–4
Heterozygote detection in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: limitation of hair follicle analysis. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Nov; 16(5):353–6
G6PD deficiency with Gd(–)A like variant in a Chinese family from Cambodia. Viallard JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):213–5
Survey on haemoglobin variants, beta–thalassaemia, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haptoglobin types in Turkish people living in Manavgat, Serik and Boztepe (Antalya). Aksoy M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):3–6
Interaction of sickle cell trait and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Cameroon. Bernstein SC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):7–11
Population studies in Cameroon: hemoglobin S, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and falciparum malaria. Bernstein SC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(4):251–8
G6PD (Dublin): chronic non–spherocytic haemolytic anaemia resulting from glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in an Irish kindred. McCann SR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun;17(3):191–3
G6PD/malaria hypothesis: a balanced or transient polymorphism [letter] Bernstein SC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):485
Ob–Gyn Section: G6PD deficiency. Kovar WR. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Mar;65(3):62
Favism in GdMediterranean heterozygous females. Sanna G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):812–6
Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a native Danish family. A new variant. Cohn J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Nov;23(5):403–6

METABOLISM

[Association between disturbances in intestinal absorption or glucose and G6PD deficiency in immigrants from Kurdistan] Katz R, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15; 95(12):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

OCCURRENCE

The relations between G–6–PD deficiency, thalassemia and malaria. Further analysis of data from Sardinia and the Po Valley. Gloria–Bottini F, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15; 36(5):541–3
Erythrocyte G–6–PD and 6–PGD genetic polymorphisms in South African Negroes, with a note on G–6–PD and the malaria hypothesis. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):233–42
Frequency of glutathione reductase, pyruvate kinase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a Spanish population. García SC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979; 29(5):310–3
Sickle–cell haemoglobin and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in tribal populations of Andhra Pradesh. Rao PR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov; 70:807–13
Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in health and disease. Bisht D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Apr;22(2):103–7
Haemoglobin and erythrocytic glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase variants among selected tribes in Western Saudi Arabia. Bayoumi RA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Jun;31(2):245–52
[Hemoglobin abnormalities and glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (G6PD) in 101 refugees from southeast Asia] Bost M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1978 Jul–Oct;71(4–5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in Mali] Duflo B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malaria hypothesis—the significance of the hereditary red cell traits Hb S and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in malaria (author's transl)] Bienzle U, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;7(6):196–201 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythroenzymopathies in Japan (author's transl)] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul;20(7):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of environmental oxidant stressors on individuals with a G–6–PD deficiency with particular reference to an animal model. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Apr;29:49–55

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Splenic visualization in a patient with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Lieberman CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(10):405–6

URINE

Urinary acidification in a patient with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. A reevaluation of the role of the hexose monophosphate shunt in renal acid secretion. Rostand SG, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):155–8

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

ANALYSIS

An immunofluorescence procedure for the tissue localization of glucosephosphate isomerase. Gearhart J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar;28(3):245–9
Immunofluorescence and histochemical localization of glucosephosphate isomerase in neural tissues. Oster–Granite ML, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar; 28(3):250–4

BLOOD

A comparison of three blood tests for cancer. DeYoung NJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):12–6
[The glycolytic enzymes in acute myocardial infarct] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of phosphoisomerase and lactate dehydrogenase in pediatric oncological pathology] Calculli G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Mar;15(1):60–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Activity of glucosephosphate isomerase (PHI) and the content of pyridoxal phosphate (PAL) in the blood serum in early puerperium] Jeż W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr; 51(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Inherited glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency. A review of known variants and some aspects of the pathomechanism of the deficiency. Arnold H. **Blut** 1979 Dec;39(6):405–17 (54 ref.)
Augsburg–type glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency. A new variant causing congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia in a German family. Arnold H, et al. **Blut** 1980; 40(2):107–45
Hemodialysis and kidney transplantation in a patient with glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Kirchner KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):316–7
[Glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency] Staal GE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 8;124(10):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Further evidence for the existence of the [PHIA, HALn] haplotype in the Landrace breed. Watanabe S, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1978;9(4):253–6
Evidence for a triplicate set of glucosephosphate isomerase structural genes in hexaploid wheat. Hart GE. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug;17(7–8):585–98
Distinguishing allozymes and isozymes of phosphoglucoisomerases by electrophoretic comparisons of pollen and somatic tissues. Weeden NF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr;17(3–4):287–96
Biochemical characterization of phosphoglucose isomerase and genetic variants from mouse and Drosophila melanogaster. Charles D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Jan 16;29(1):11–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical and immunological characterization of genetic variants of phosphoglucose isomerase from mouse. Charles DJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1–2):153–69
Mild purification procedure and subunit structure of glucosephosphate isomerase from baker's yeast. Tamaki N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):61–8
Purification and some properties of 6–phosphoglucose isomerase from Bacillus caldotenax. Takama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1821–7
Large scale isolation of pig muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. Gee DM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1979;9(4):441–55

METABOLISM

Dietary regulation of phosphoglucose isomerase (PGI) and phosphoglycerate kinase activity (PGK) in rat liver after feeding 2–acetylaminofluorene (AAF). Fischer W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(1):52–6
Heat stability of Bacillus cereus enzymes within spores and in extracts. Warth AD. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):27–34

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATES

Intersubunit transmission of ligand effects in the glycogen phosphorylase b dimer. Battersby MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3774–80

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate in proteinase I from Dictyostelium discoideum. Gustafson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7208-10

METABOLISM

Heat- and exercise-induced hyperthermia: effects on high-energy phosphates. Francesconi R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):799-802

Inhibition of the substrate cycle glucose:glucose 6-phosphate by physiological concentrations of fructose in perfused rat liver. Clark DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):155-61

In vitro formation of glucose-6-phosphate from glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate by liver cytosol from fed and starved rats. Effect of divalent cations on the conversion rate. Mörikofer-Zwez S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1182-9

Lithium on glucose uptake in brain; role of glucose-1,6-P2 as a regulator of hexokinase. Rose IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):1030-6

Glucose 6-phosphate transport in membrane vesicles isolated from Escherichia coli: effect of imposed electrical potential and pH gradient. LeBlanc G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2522-8

Glucose 1,6-bisphosphate and the mechanism of the Pasteur effect in diaphragm muscle. The regulation of hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activities. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 22;586(2):266-77

Changes in glucose 1,6-diphosphate and in the activities of phosphofructokinase, phosphoglucomutase and glucose 1,6-diphosphate phosphatase induced by fasting and refeeding in dystrophic muscle. Beitner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):244-8

Opposite effects of dibutyryl cyclic GMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on glucose 1,6-diphosphate levels and the activities of glucose 1,6-diphosphate phosphatase and phosphofructokinase in diaphragm muscle. Beitner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):197-200

The effects of phospholipase A and lysolecithin on glucose 1,6-diphosphate levels and on the activities of glucose 1,6-diphosphate phosphatase, phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase in the isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(6):467-72

uhp-directed, glucose 6-phosphate membrane receptor in Escherichia coli. Goldenbaum PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):347-9

Brain hexokinase has two spatially discrete sites for binding of glucose-6-phosphate. Lazo PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7548-51

Responses of glucose 6-phosphate levels to varied glucose loads in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nordlie RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1834-8

Effect of two inhibitors of anion transport on the hydrolysis of glucose 6-phosphate by rat liver microsomes. Covalent modification of the glucose 6-P transport component. Zoccoli MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1113-9

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. I. Intact red cells. Kirkman HN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun; 95(6):877-87

[Hydrolysis of glucose 6-phosphate in bovine thyroid tissue (proceedings)] Hilderson HJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):185-6 **(Dut)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Energized amino acid transport by Trypanosoma brucei requires a glycolytic intermediate. Voorheis HP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):273-5

Action of surface-active substances on biological membranes. IV. Hemolytic and membrane-perturbing action of homologous series of beta-D-glucopyranosyl-1-alkylphosphates. Zaslavsky BY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 21;556(2):314-21

In vitro investigations with fosfomycin on Mueller-Hinton agar with and without glucose-6-phosphate. Grimm H. **Infection** 1979;7(5):256-9

Regulation of heart specific phosphorylase a by AMP, glucose-6-phosphate and glucose. Vereb G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(8):697-703

Insulin and glucose 6-phosphate stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by skinned muscle fibers. Brautigan DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):936-9

[Influence of glucose-6-phosphate and inorganic phosphate on the resistance of Klebsiella species and E. coli towards fosfomycin (author's transl)] Hirschl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Sep;244(4):461-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lactate and glycolytic intermediates on muscle creatine kinase] Chetverikova EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):845-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional properties of thrombocytes preserved with solutions of TsOLIPK 76 and citroglucophosphate and stored at temperatures of 4 and 22 degrees C] Kompaniets AM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Oct; 24(10):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Citroglucophosphate, an effective preservative solution for blood] Agranenko VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigations on the possible involvement of phospholipids in the glucose-6-phosphate transport system of rat-liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Schulze HU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):505-14

GLUCOSIDASES

Use of purified amyloglucosidase for the specific determination of total carbohydrate content of rat liver homogenate in a single step. Johnson JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):47-52

Immobilization of glycoenzymes through carbohydrate side chains. Hsiao HY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec; 198(2):379-85

An enzyme-polymer film prepared with the use of poly(vinyl alcohol) bearing photosensitive aromatic azido groups. Miyairi S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):374-7

Neutral alpha-glucosidase from human kidney. Molecular and immunological properties. Relationship with intestinal glucoamylase. de Burlet G, et al. **Biochimie** 1979; 61(10):117-83

Effect of pore diffusion limitation on dextrin hydrolysis by immobilized glucoamylase. Lee DD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Jan;22(1):1-17

ANALYSIS

Electrophoresis of glucocerebrosidase from normal and Gaucher disease fibroblasts. Dale GL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;31(4):518-21

Concanavalin A binding of soluble neutral maltase-glucoamylase in suckling rat intestine. Salvatore A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13; 93(1):315-20

Diagnosis of adult Gaucher disease: use of a new chromogenic substrate, 2-hexadecanoylamino-4-nitrophenyl-beta-D-glucopyran in cultured skin fibroblasts. Johnson WG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14;102(1):91-7

Quantification of alpha-glucosidases along the villus of the small intestine in man. Introduction of a computerized histochemical method. Gutschmidt S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;67(1):85-97

A sensitive semi-automated kinetic assay of alpha-D-glucosidase for the prenatal diagnosis of type 2 glycogenosis (Pompe's disease). Blau K. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(3):85-8

[Glucoamylase from Endomycopsis bispora. IV. Excretion of multiple forms during cultivation] Winkler K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(7):517-22 **(Ger)**

[Mucolipidosis. biologic characteristics (author's transl)] Gatti R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Aug-Sep;12(8-9):563-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inactivation of lysosomal glycosidases in living fibroblasts by the corresponding glycosylmethyl-p-nitrophenyltriazenes. Van Diggelen OP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):337-43

Effect of the alpha-glucosidase-inhibitor BAY-g-5421 on blood glucose control of sulphonylurea-treated diabetics and insulin-treated diabetics. Sachse G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Nov;17(5):287-90

Effect of alpha-glucosidehydrolase inhibition and intestinal absorption of sucrose, water, and sodium in man. Caspary WF, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep;20(9):750-5

Combined use of guar and acarbose in reduction of postprandial glycaemia. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):924-7

A glycoside-hydrolase inhibitor in treatment of dumping syndrome. McLoughlin JC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22; 2(8143):603-5

[Glucosidase inhibitors from Bacilli] Schmidt DD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Nov;66(11):584-5 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydrolysis of aryl beta-D-glucopyranosides and beta-D-xylopyranosides by an induced beta-D-glucosidase from Stachybotrys atra. De Bruyne CK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):257-67

Synthesis of 1,3-beta-glucanases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during the mitotic cycle, mating, and sporulation. del Rey F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):924-31

Biosynthesis of lysosomal enzymes in fibroblasts. Phosphorylation of mannose residues. Hasilik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4946-50

[Glucoamylase from Endomycopsis bispora. I. Production of the enzyme in shaken culture] Ruttloff H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(3):195-201 **(Ger)**

[Glucoamylase of Endomycopsis bispora. III. Morphology-dependent production of the enzyme] Ruttloff H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(4):277-81 **(Ger)**

[Glucoamylase from Endomycopsis bispora. V. Effect of fats on enzyme production] Täufel A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(5):349-56 **(Ger)**

[Glucoamylase from Endomycopsis bispora. II. Various morphological forms of the enzyme producer] Winkler K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(8):577-84 **(Ger)**

[Coordinate regulation of riboflavin permease and alpha-glucosidase synthesis in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep; 44(9):1558-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose transport and catabolite repression in Endomycopsis fibuligera yeasts] Afanas'eva VP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun;49(3):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

White blood cells in the diagnosis of glycogenosis type II. Poenaru L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):210

DEFICIENCY

White blood cells and the diagnosis of alpha-glucosidase deficiency. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):342-4

GENETICS

An isozyme of acid alpha-glucosidase with reduced catalytic activity for glycogen. Beratis NG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Mar;32(2):137-49

Human neutral alpha-glucosidase C: genetic polymorphism including a 'null' allele. Martiniuk F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):497-507

Leukocyte beta-glucosidase in homozygotes and heterozygotes for Gaucher disease. Raghavan SS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Mar;32(2):158-73

Functional significance of amylase polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Ontogeny of amylase and some alpha-glucosidases. Hoorn AJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1-2):51-63

Assignment of the gene for human neutral alpha-glucosidase C to chromosome 15. Martiniuk F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(2-3):168-75

Genetics of type II glycogenosis: assignment of the human gene for acid alpha-glucosidase to chromosome 17. D'Ancona GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4526-9

[Localization of the gene for human acid alpha-glucosidase (alpha-GLUa) on the 17q21 to 17qter by interspecific hybridization (author's transl)] Weil D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;52(2):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the dose of ptsI- and ptsH-genes on carbohydrate transport and regulation of lac-operon activity in Escherichia coli K-12] Gershanovich VN, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(1):32-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and purification of thermostable beta-glucosidase from Clostridium thermocellum. Aït N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27; 90(2):537-46

Partial purification and characterization of a new intracellular beta-glucosidase of Trichoderma reesei. Inglin M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1;185(2):515-9

Isolation of a detergent-solubilized maltase/glucoamylase from rat intestine and its comparison with a maltase/glucoamylase solubilized by papain. Lee LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):437-46

Purification by affinity chromatography and characterization of a neutral alpha-glucosidase from horse kidney. Giudicelli J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14; 612(1):85-96

Ease of solubilization of five marker enzymes in three preparations of rat renal brush border membranes. Hsu BY, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(3):170-81

Solubilization of oligosaccharide transferase and glucosidase activities from thyroid rough microsomes. Ronin C. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):340-4

[Polymorphism of human renal brush border alpha-glucosidase] Ushakova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(1):246-8 **(Rus)**

[Purification of beta-glucanase on cellulose] Tiunova NA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;15(6):874-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of neutral alpha-1,4 glucosidase from human seminal plasma. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(2):153-61

The affinity of phlorizin-like compounds for a beta-glucosidase in intestinal brush borders: comparison with the glucose transport system. Evans JO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):342-8

A beta-glucosidase in feline kidney that hydrolyzes amygdalin (laetrile). Freese A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):363-8

Partial purification and characterization of the glucosidases involved in the processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Michael JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):249-58

Beta-D-Glucosidase from Stachybotrys atra DSL 1: kinetic determination of the number of active sites and alpha-deuterium kinetic isotope effects. [proceedings] Van Opstal O, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct; 87(4):856-7

Canine Gaucher disease—the enzymic defect. Van De Water NS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Oct;57(5):551-4

Microsomal glucosidases acting on the saccharide moiety of the glucose-containing dolichyl diphosphate oligosaccharide. Ugalde RA, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1174–81
Isoenzymes of membrane-bound beta-glucosidase of human spleen. Yaqoob M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1;185(2):541–3
Activity of cathepsin D and alpha-glucosidase in muscle from patients with peripheral arterial disease. Digiesi V, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Aug;22(1):127–33
Segmental distribution of soluble neutral maltase activity in suckling rat intestine. Levels vary independently of membrane-bound maltase and lysosomal enzymes during development. Forstner G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 22;586(2):250–7
The thermostability of glucoamylase immobilized in different ways has a certain limit. Klyosov AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):162–5
Studies on the possible identity of particulate beta-glucosidase and beta-xylosidase of mouse liver. Stephens MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9; 571(1):70–8
Estrone beta-glucosidase activity in human placenta. Labow RS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jan;58(1):23–9
Enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulosic materials by Sclerotium rolfsii culture filtrate for sugar production. Shewale JG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jun;25(6):773–83
Action of amyloglucosidase on oxidised amylose. Carvalho LB Jr. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Oct;75:257–63
Synthesis, properties, and reactions of alpha- and beta-D-glucopyranosyl esters of some tripeptides. Valenteković S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jun;82(1):31–43
A cytofluorometric assay for alpha-glucosidase in granulocytes. Fujimori K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(3):163–6
Fungal glycosidases. V. Purification and properties of an extracellular exo-(1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucosidase from Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Otsuka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2042–7
Comparison of various beta-glucosidase assays used to diagnose Gaucher's disease. Chiao YB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):41–50
Developmental change and hormonal control of beta-glucosidase activity in rat kidney. Hatakeyama K, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(1):37–43
Reaction of beta-D-glucosidase A3 from Aspergillus wentii with D-glucal. Legler G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):85–92
Correlations between glucose-inhibition and control parameters of alpha-glucosidase kinetics in Apis mellifica haemolymph (Hymenoptera: Insecta). Bounias M. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):157–9
Glucosidases involved in indole alkaloid biosynthesis of Catharanthus cell cultures. Hemscheidt T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):187–91
A quantitative histochemical technique for the characterisation of alpha-glucosidases in the brush-border membrane of rat jejunum. Gutschmidt S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(1):81–101
Studies on cellulases of a phytopathogenic fungus, Pyricularia oryzae Cavara. IV. Kinetic studies on beta-glucosidases. Hirayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr; 87(4):1203–8
Bacillus thermoglucosidius alpha-glucosidase. Temperature dependence of activity and stability. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):745–51
Characterization of a glucosidase involved in an initial step in the processing of oligosaccharide chains. Elting JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2325–31
Glycoprotein biosynthesis. Rat liver microsomal glucosidases which process oligosaccharides. Grinna LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8814–8
Substrate specificities of rat liver microsomal glucosidases which process glycoproteins. Grinna LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2255–8
Purification and characterization of an alpha-glucosidase specific for hydroxylysine-linked disaccharide of collagen. Hamazaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9682–7
Studies on the catabolism of the hydroxylysine-linked disaccharide units of basement membranes and collagens. Isolation and characterization of a rat kidney alpha-glucosidase of high specificity. Sternberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10329–36
alpha-Glucosidase in Pompe's disease. Broadhead DM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):153–4
Diagnosis of Gaucher's disease in cultured skin fibroblasts and leucocytes. Butterworth J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(3):111–3
The characteristics of acid 1,4-alpha-glucosidase in various human adult and fetal tissues. Shin-Bühring YS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):159–60
Comparative susceptibility of starch granules of double- and triple-mutants containing amylose-extender, waxy, sugary-1, sugary-2 and dull genes of maize inbred OH43 (Zea mays L.) to amylase. Fuwa H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(2):103–14
Acid hydrolases and their release in food vacuole-less mutants of Tetrahymena thermophila. Silberstein GB. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug;26(3):519–24
Gaucher's disease II. Studies on the kinetics of beta-glucosidase and the effects of sodium taurocholate in normal and Gaucher tissues. Choy FY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):54–9
The role of certain oxidative enzymes, catalase, and beta-glucosidase on virulence of Cephalosporium maydis. Abd-Elrazik A, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(3):240–4
[Evaluation of urease and beta-glucosidase activity for the practical identification of mycobacteria (author's transl)] Meyer L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Oct; 130B(3):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of an extracellular beta-(1 to 3)-glucanase from Botrytis cinerea] Dubourdieu D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 7;290(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development and control of liver amylo-1,6-glucosidase activity in the fetal rat] Vaillant R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Oct;57(10):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunochemical study of acid alpha-1,4-glucosidase in 7 patients with type II glycogenosis] Bienvenu J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Sep;34(6):659–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localization of the degradation of injected maltose] Schwartz HH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Sep; 18(3):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mannan binding protein--a receptor for lysosomal enzymes (author's transl)] Kawasaki T. **Seikagaku** 1979 Jun; 51(6):447–51 (Jpn)
[Immobilization of glucoamylase and acid proteinase on modified silichrome using N-carbethoxy-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline] Borisova VN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 15(5):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immobilization of commercial glucoamylase on the polymer carrier] Iarovenko VL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;15(6):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

L-glucosylceramide: synthesis, properties, and resistance to catabolism by glucocerebrosidase in vitro. Gal AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3083–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

alpha1,4-Glucosidase-albumin polymers: in vitro properties and advantages for enzyme replacement therapy. Poznansky MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 58(3):322–5

URINE

[Modification of total and fractioned proteinuria and lysozyme, urine alpha-glucosidase and beta 2-microglobulin in a team of semiprofessional soccer players in 3 phases of the championship] Faccini L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Mar;60(3):207–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GLUCOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSIDURONATES see **GLUCURONATES**

GLUCOSINOLATES see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDES see under **CEREBROSIDES**

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

The mechanism of Q-enzyme action and its influence on the structure of amylopectin. Borovsky D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):627–31
Glycosyltransferases of Streptococcus mutans strain Ingbritt. Russell RR. **Microbios** 1978;23(93–94):136–46

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans. Inoue M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Apr 1; 80(1):163–77
Analogs of ceramide that inhibit glucocerebroside synthetase in mouse brain. Vunnam RR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1980 Apr;26(3):265–78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Simultaneous induction of three catabolic enzymes in Escherichia coli. Pavlasová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(3):201–6
Requirements for fatty acid synthesis and a chelation-sensitive step in the production of glucosyltransferase by Streptococcus mutans. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):107–12
Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: effect of cerulenin on lipid synthesis and enzyme production. Leung WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):846–52
Regulation of glucosyl- and fructosyltransferase synthesis by continuous cultures of Streptococcus mutans. Wenham DG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Sep;114(1):117–24

BLOOD

Effect of lysolecithin on pig platelet collagen : glucosyltransferase [proceedings] De Vries-Petiau GM. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):1026–7
The distribution of collagen:glucosyltransferase in human blood cells and plasma. Leunis JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11;611(1):79–86
Enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in skin and serum and dermatological diseases. II. Serum enzymes. Kuutti-Savolainen ER. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15; 96(1-2):53–8
Glycosyltransferases in metastasizing and non-metastasizing rat mammary tumors and the release of these enzymes in the host sera. Chatterjee SK. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Nov; 15(11):1351–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of oral administration of glucosyltransferase antigens on experimental dental caries. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):82–9
Local and systemic antibody response to oral administration of glucosyltransferase antigen complex. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):441–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trehalose 6-phosphate synthase from Dictyostelium discoideum: partial purification and characterization of the enzyme from young sorocarps. Killick KA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):121–33
UDP-glucose: indoleacetic acid glucosyl transferase and indoleacetyl-glucose: myo-inositol indoleacetyl transferase. Michalczuk L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):588–92
Improved purification procedure for the extracellular D-glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus mutans 6715. Figures WR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Aug;73:245–53
The purification and properties of dextransucrase from Streptococcus sanguis ATCC 10558. Huang S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Sep;74:287–300
Purification and physicochemical properties of an extra-cellular cycloamylose (cyclodextrin) glucanotransferase from Bacillus macerans. Stavn A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Oct;75:243–50
Glycogen debranching enzyme from chicken pectoralis muscle. Comparison with a 165 000 mol. wt myofibrillar protein. Heizmann CW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1; 105(1):35–9
Riboflavin alpha-glucoside-synthesizing enzyme from pig liver. Suzuki Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:327–33
Glycosyltransferases of Streptococcus mutans strain Ingbritt. Russell RR. **Microbios** 1978;23(93–94):136–46
[Biosynthesis of glycoconjugates in the arterial wall. VI. Purification and molecular mechanism of N-acetylglucosaminyl transferase] Guidollet J, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1979 Apr;5(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sucrose and cesium chloride gradient study of the nucleoprotein nature of branching enzyme] Korneeva GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(6):1472–4 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lipid-bound sugars in Rhizobium meliloti. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):358–64
Regulation of chitin synthesis during germ-tube formation in Candida albicans. Chiew YY, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Mar;125(1-2):97–104
Synthesis and binding of glucosyltransferase and in vitro adherence of Streptococcus mutans grown in a synthetic medium. Hamada S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(5):399–402
N-Acetylglucosamine- 1 -phosphate transferase from hen oviduct: solubilization, characterization, and inhibition by tunicamycin. Keller RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4; 18(18):3946–52
Characterization of the multiple forms and main component of dextransucrase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-512F. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10;614(1):46–62
The effect of turpentine-induced inflammation on rat liver glycosyltransferases and Golgi complex ultrastructure. Lombart C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17; 629(1):1–12
Dissociation of chitosomes by digitonin into 16 S subunits with chitin synthetase activity. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):201–6
Chitin synthase activity from the slime variant of Neurospora crassa. Selitrennikoff CP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):224–32
Specificity of sterol-glucosylating enzymes from Sinapis alba and Physarum polycephalum. Wojciechowski ZA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 11;570(2):363–70
Effect of nucleotides on UDP-N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphatase and N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activities in microsomal membranes. Mookerjea S. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):557–65
Branching-enzyme activity of an alpha-D-glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans. Walker GJ. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jul;82(2):404–10
Enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in skin and serum in dermatological diseases. I. Enzymes of the skin. Kuutti-Savolainen ER, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1-2):43–51
Renal glucosyltransferase activity in highly-inbred spontaneously diabetic Chinese hamsters. Chang AY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):40–4
Metal activation of galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase, an intracellular enzyme of collagen biosynthesis. Myllylä R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):261–9
Beta-1,2-glucosyl transfer by membrane preparations from Acetobacter xylinum. Sandermann H Jr, et al.

FEBS Lett 1979 Nov 1;107(1):237–40

Region-specific recombination in phage T4. I. A special glucosyl-dependent recombination system. Levy JN, et al. Genetics 1980 Mar;94(3):519–30

Region-specific recombination in phage T4. III. The effect of host mutations on glucosylation-dependent recombination in bacteriophage T4D. Levy JN, et al. Genetics 1980 Mar;94(3):549–53

Region-specific recombination in phage T4. II. Structure of the recombinants. Levy JN, et al. Genetics 1980 Mar; 94(3):531–47

Virulence of Streptococcus mutans: restoration of pathogenesis of a glucosyltransferase-defective mutant (C4). Hirasawa M, et al. Infect Immun 1980 Mar; 27(3):915–21

Collagen glycosyltransferases. Kivirikko KI et al. Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 1979;8:23–72 (234 ref.)

Regulation and solubilization of Candida albicans chitin synthetase. Braun PC, et al. J Bacteriol 1979 Nov; 140(2):666–70

Products of endogenous N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity of Dictyostelium discoideum during growth and early development. Crean EV, et al. J Bacteriol 1979 Oct; 140(1):188–96

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides by one or more rat liver Golgi alpha-D-mannosidases dependent on the prior action of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine: alpha-D-mannoside beta 2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. Harpaz N, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 May 25;255(10):4894–902

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Bovine colostrum UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:alpha-D-mannoside beta 2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. Separation from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:alpha-D-mannoside beta 2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II, partial purification, and substrate specificity. Harpaz N, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 May 25;255(10):4885–93

Distribution of terminal glycosyltransferases in hepatic Golgi fractions. Bretz R, et al. J Cell Biol 1980 Jan;84(1):87–101

Interaction of glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus mutans with various glucans. Hamada S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Jan;116(1):51–9

A particulate glucosyltransferase catalyzing the formation of 5'-O-(beta D glucopyranosyl)pyridoxine from pyridoxine: The occurrence in the seedlings of Pisum sativum L. Tadera K, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1979;25(4):347–50

UDP-glucose: glucosyltransferase activity involved in the biosynthesis of flavonol triglucosides in Pisum sativum L. seedlings. Shute JL, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1979 Sep–Oct; 34(9–10):738–41

[Demonstration of glucosyltransferases in the outer membrane of mitochondria] Gateau O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Feb 4;290(5):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinetic studies of the (1 linked to 4)-alpha-D-glucopyranosyltransferase reaction catalyzed by cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase, particularly the cyclization with (1 linked to 4)-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl chains (average polymerization of 16) as substrate] Bender H. Carbohydr Res 1980 Jan 1;78(1):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kinetic studies of the (1 linked to 4)-alpha-D-glucopyranosyltransferase reaction catalyzed by cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase, particularly the cyclization with amylose, amylopectin and total starch as substrate] Bender H. Carbohydr Res 1980 Jan 1; 78(1):147–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hexokinase and sucrose phosphorylase activity of cell-free preparations of haploid and diploid strains of Pullularia pullulans] Imshenetskii AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLUCURONATES

Alpha-D-Glucuronides of 1-(N-alkyl-N-nitrosoamino)alkyl alcohols. Braun H, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 1980 May; 19(5):400–1

Human conjugated bilirubin—isolation, biosynthesis, and direct molecular characterization. Wu TW, et al. Clin Chem 1980 Aug;26(9):1323–35

Glucuronidation of lipophilic substrates: preparation of 3-benzo[a]pyrenyl-beta-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid in multimilligram quantities by microsomal UDP-glucuronyl transferase. Johnson DB, et al. Prep Biochem 1979; 9(4):391–406

[Behaviour of hydroxymethyl-methaqualone-glucuronide in hydrolysis with hydrochloric acid (author's transl)] Goenechea S, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1980;85(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of bilirubin and bilirubin mono- and di-conjugates. Determination of their relative amounts in biological samples. Blanckaert N. Biochem J 1980 Jan 1;185(1):115–28

The effects of heating rate and sample size on the direct exposure/chemical ionization mass spectra of some biological conjugates. Cotter RJ, et al. Biomed Mass Spectrom 1979 Jul;6(7):287–93

Analysis of intact glucuronides by mass spectrometry and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. A review. Fenselau C, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1980 Jul–Aug; 8(4):274–83 (129 ref.)

Structural studies on cutinase, a glycoprotein containing novel amino acids and glucuronic acid amide at the N terminus. Lin TS, et al. Eur J Biochem 1980 May; 106(2):341–51

Separation of steroid glucuronides by reversed-phase liquid column chromatography. Hermansson J. J Chromatogr 1980 Jun 6;194(1):80–4

Separation and characterization of bilirubin conjugates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jansen PL, et al. J Chromatogr 1980 Apr 11;182(1):100–4

An improved hapten design for the radioimmunoassay of steroid glucuronides. Chaudhri R, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1980 Jun;13(6):691–6

Aldosterone 18-glucuronide excretion determined with and without chromatography in human hypertensives. Hassan-Ali S, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1979 Oct 15; 57(20):1133–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucuronidation of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroids in vitro. Carlson GL, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1979 Feb;10(2):161–5

A comparison of procedures for attaching steroidal glucosiduronic acids to bovine serum albumin. Mattox VR, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1979 Feb;10(2):167–72

Carboxyhemoglobin and glucuronide formation in Chinese newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia. Chen SH, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1980 Mar;79(3):314–22

METABOLISM

Glucuronide and sulphate binding to subcellular fractions of rat liver. Norling A, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1980 May;46(5):362–5

Regulation of pathways of glucose metabolism in kidney. The effect of experimental diabetes on the activity of the pentose phosphate pathway and the glucuronate-xylulose pathway. Sochor M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Dec; 198(2):632–46

Glucuronic acid conjugation in the metabolism of chemical carcinogens by rodent cells. Selkirk JK, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1980;(3):171–8

Major differences in the extent of conjugation with glucuronic acid and sulphate in human peripheral lung. Mehta R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Aug 15; 28(16):2479–84

The influence of old age and of renal failure on hepatic glucuronidation in the rat [proceedings] Ali M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1979 Jul;66(3):498P–499P

The effect of 1, 3, 5-trimethylbenzene inhalation exposure on the glucuronic acid pathway and activity of some xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes. Wiglusz R. Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1979;30(2):189–96

Regulation of glucuronidation and sulfate conjugation in isolated hepatocytes. Moldéus P, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1979 Nov–Dec;7(6):416–9

Oligoglucuronide production in Mucor rouxii: evidence for a role for endohydrolases in hyphal extension. Dow JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Jun;142(3):939–44

Measurement of the formation of paracetamol and p-nitrophenol glucuronides in vitro, by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Knight BI, et al. J Chromatogr 1980 Apr 25;192(1):247–9

Reactivity of Limulus polyphemus hemolymph with D-glucuronic acid containing glycosubstances. Vaith P, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:579–87

[Biopharmaceutical studies of drugs. II. The competitive inhibition of pentazocine glucuronidation by salicylamide in vitro (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1980 Mar;100(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of glomerulopressin on smooth muscle contraction, probably mediated by the release of prostaglandins. Uranga J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1979 Mar;238(1):19–27

On the role of D-glucuronic acid in the aggregation of cells from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Vaith P, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1979 Spring;3(2):259–75

Effect of glomerulopressin and mannitol in acute renal failure in rats. Fuenzalida R, et al. Horm Metab Res 1980 May; 12(5):212–5

Effect of glomerulopressin on ovarian blood flow in dogs. Uranga J, et al. Horm Metab Res 1979 Oct;11(9):513–5

Selective release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide by some actively transported, structurally similar carbohydrates. Sirinek KR, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:358–60

SECRETION

Effects of cicloxilic acid on secretory function of the liver. I. Effect on bile flow and on biliary secretion of bilirubin and glucuronic acid in anesthetised bileduct-cannulated rat. Schiantarelli P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 1978;28(7a):1232–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of glucuronic acid conjugate of aniline mustard on human ovarian and other tumours 'in vitro'. Rao KV, et al. Indian J Cancer 1978 Sep;15(3):21–2

A minimal toxicity approach to cancer therapy: possible role of beta-glucuronidase. Rubin DM, et al. Med Hypotheses 1980 Jan;6(1):85–92

URINE

Direct radioimmunoassay of urinary estrogen and pregnanediol glucuronides during the menstrual cycle. Stanczyk FZ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jun 15; 137(4):443–50

Free glucuronic acid in urine as estimate of tumor load [letter] Rubin D. Clin Chem 1979 Oct;25(10):1867–8

High performance liquid chromatography for the quantitative determination of urinary phenylsulfate and phenylglucuronide as indices of benzene and phenol exposure in rats. Ogata M, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1979;44(3):177–84

Rapid separation of p-nitrophenol and its glucuronide and sulfate conjugates by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Diamond G, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 Sep 21;177(2):368–71

The effect of treatment with some phase II substrates on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism and the urinary excretion of metabolites of the D-glucuronic acid pathway in the rat. Lake BG, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Mar 15; 52(3):371–8

[The effect of various doses of ionizing radiation on the excretion of o-iodobenzoic acid-125I and their conjugates in the urine of rats] Pulpánová J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1979;22(2):287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Normal value and course of glucuronic acid excretion in Wistar rats] Franzen E, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1979; 21(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLUCURONIDASE

An electron-microscope study of beta-glucuronidase crystals. Dickson MR, et al. Biochem J 1979 Jul 1; 181(1):1–5

ANALYSIS

Steroid treatment after cold lesion of the cat brain and its influence on lysosomal enzymes. Stolke D, et al. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1979;28(2):500–4

Enzyme histochemistry of periodontal pathogenesis in the rice rat (Oryzomys palustris). Leonard EP. Cell Mol Biol 1979;24(3):241–8

The effect of chloroform inhalation on hepatic glucuronidation and de-glucuronidation mechanisms. Capel ID, et al. Drug Chem Toxicol 1980;3(1):73–81

Circadian rhythm of beta-glucuronidase. Dalwadi-Bhattacharya R. Experientia 1980 Jan 15; 36(1):74–5

[Investigations into the clinical significance of beta-glucuronidase as tumour indicator during radiation therapy of patients with carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Reinartz G, et al. Strahlentherapie 1979 Nov; 155(11):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of total alkaline phosphatase and betaglucuronidase in the amniotic fluid] Navarrete L, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 1979 Apr;27(4):269–78 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Different inhibition rates of beta-glucuronidase fractions in human gallbladder bile by glucaro-1, 4-lactone. Masuda H, et al. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1979 Sep;70(9):529–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diphenylhydantoin induction of intracellular beta-glucuronidase and alkaline phosphate activity in cultured bovine dental pulp cells. Everett MM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Aug 1;29(15):2143–6

Biosynthesis of two lysosomal enzymes in macrophages. Evidence for a precursor of beta-galactosidase. Skudlarek MD, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Oct 25;254(20):9939–42

Biosynthetic intermediates of beta-glucuronidase contain high mannose oligosaccharides with blocked phosphate residues. Tabas I, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6633–9

BLOOD

Dimaprit inhibition of zymosan-stimulated beta-glucuronidase release from human granulocytes. Busse WW, et al. Agents Actions 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):15–8

The guinea pig neutrophil calcium-dependent lysosomal enzyme secretory process. Smith RJ. Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2739–46

The effect of various corticosteroids on the release of beta-glucuronidase from human leukocytes challenged with zymosan. Watson B, et al. Br J Dermatol 1979 Nov; 101(5):553–6

Serum and urine glycosidase activities in diabetes mellitus. Price CP, et al. Clin Biochem 1979 Dec;12(6):231–3

'Lysosomal' enzyme activities in red blood cells of normal individuals and patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Yatziv S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1979 Aug 15;96(1–2):67–72

Serum beta-glucuronidase activity during pregnancy in gestational diabetes. Ferrara M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1979 Sep;15(9):746–8

Glycohydrolases and lysosomal stability in adjuvant induced arthritis. Arumugham R, et al. Ital J Biochem 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):27–40

Serum and urinary beta-glucuronidase activity in viral hepatitis and obstructive jaundice cases. Kalra AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):749-54

Lung lysosomal enzyme release during hemorrhagic shock and endotoxemia. Demling RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar; 28(3):269-79

Changes of beta-glucuronidase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes in rats exposed to a mixture of nitrogen oxides and chlorine. Starek A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1978 Nov-Dec;30(6):819-24

[Studies on lysosomes in hepatic disorders (author's transl)] Suzuki S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979;54(2):177-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the activity of intraleukocytic beta glucuronidase in rats chronically exposed to benzene] Moszczyński P, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978;20(4):479-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical and immunological examinations of workers exposed to the effects of organic solvents of paints and varnishes. I. Activity of beta-glucuronidase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase. Glycogen content in lymphocytes] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1979; 30(5):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum ribonuclease and beta-glucuronidase activity in patients with malignant ovarian tumors treated surgically and followed up with combined chemotherapy] Gerber J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979 Jul-Sep;29(3):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in intraleukocyte beta-glucuronidase activity in prolonged benzene exposure] Moszczyński P, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):42-4 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF beta-glucuronidase assay as an aid to the diagnosis of diffuse meningeal dissemination of neoplasm. Shuttleworth E, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:170-2

DEFICIENCY

[Deficiency of beta-glucuronidase in neutrophils of patients with precancerous states of the larynx (author's transl)] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(8):609-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

[Mucopolysaccharidesis Type VII resulting from beta-glucuronidase deficiency. Report of one family] Guibaud P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Mar;27(1):29-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic release of beta-hexosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase from purified rat serosal mast cells. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1445-50

METABOLISM

beta-Glucuronidase activity in the developing uropygial gland. Uva BM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979; 65(2):269-75

Rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae. II. Use of a beta-glucuronidase detecting agar medium (PGUA agar) for the identification of E. coli in primary cultures of urine samples. Kilian M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Oct;87(5):271-6

beta-Glucuronidase in schistosomal intestinal polypi of the colon. El-Zoghby SM, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 1978;32(1-4):7-11

Prostaglandins, lysosomes, and radiation injury. Trocha PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:851-6

The beta-glucuronidase release from macrophages activated by immune complexes of varying antigen/antibody ratio. Pestel J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug; 130C(4):507-16

Hydrolytic enzyme activities of the nervous system. Ramsey RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jun;37(6):356-9

Mucopolysaccharidase activity during human deciduous root resorption. Alexander SA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(10-11):735-8

Influence of astiban on liver, spleen kidney and bladdet beta.glucuronidase of normal and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. El-Kholy ZA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 1;28(21):3171-2

Effect of oxamniquine on liver, spleen, kidney and bladder B-glucuronidase in normal and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. El-Zoghby SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):429-31

Release of beta-glucuronidase from peritoneal macrophages of normal and endotoxin-tolerant mice. Snyder SL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov;25(11):1245-51

Effect of dietary fiber on the induction of colorectal tumors and fecal beta-glucuronidase activity in the rat. Bauer HG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3752-6

Affinity chromatography of rabbit liver beta-glucuronidase. Iino N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep; 27(9):2212-6

Interference of UDP-glucuronyltransferase and beta-glucuronidase activity in rat liver microsomes at pH 7.5 with p-nitrophenol and p-nitrophenylglucuronide as substrates. Gigon PL, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(4):230-8

Subcellular distribution of some specific enzymatic activities in human leucocytes. Gozzo ML, et al. **Enzyme** 1980; 25(3):182-7

Effect of retinyl acetate feeding on the activity of testicular enzymes in young rats. Chaudhary LR. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):545

Female sex hormones and lysosomal stability in gingival polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Jaccard F, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1291-2

On the possible hydrolysis of the alpha-L-iduronide linkage by beta-D-glucuronidase (Ec 3.2.1.31). Isemura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):123-6

Substrate specificity of a heparan sulfate-degrading endoglucuronidase from human placenta. Klein U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Oct;360(10):1465-71

Effect of glucuronic acid conjugate of aniline mustard on human ovarian and other tumours 'in vitro'. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Sep;15(3):21-2

Chemotactic factor inactivator release from rat leukocytes. Hunt JD, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):203-14

Beta-glucuronidase binding to human fibroblast membrane receptors. Fischer HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5069-74

Multiple kinetic forms of beta-glucuronidase. Glaser JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1879-94

Fibroblast receptor for lysosomal enzymes mediates pinocytosis of multivalent phosphomannan fragment. Fischer HD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jan;84(1):77-86

Intercellular transfer of beta-glucuronidase in chimeric mice. Herrup K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Dec;40:21-31

Selective noncompetitive assimilation of bovine testicular beta-galactosidase and bovine liver beta-glucuronidase by generalized gangliosidosis fibroblasts. Hieber V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):879-84

Mucopolysaccharidase activity and glycosaminoglycan content in traumatized resorbing deciduous teeth. Alexander SA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 May;59(5):766-70

Reversible stabilization of liver lysosomes by zinc ions. Ludwig JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):945-53

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on lysosomal and mitochondrial enzyme activities of established cell cultures. McGivney A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Sep; 26(3):307-16

Effect of excess iodine on thyroid and liver lysosomal enzymes. Starling JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jan;28(1):57-64

A minimal toxicity approach to cancer therapy: possible role of beta-glucuronidase. Rubin DM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jan;6(1):85-92

Drug metabolism by the fetal stump-tailed monkey (Macaca arctoides). Hepatic microsomal N-demethylation and glucuronidation as measured by radiometric assays. Dvorchik BH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;18(5):241-50

Enzymatic identification of mannose 6-phosphate on the recognition marker for receptor-mediated pinocytosis of beta-glucuronidase by human fibroblasts. Natowicz MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4322-6

Hydrolytic enzymes of the ischemic kidney. Cantin M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):121-7

[Plasma cell beta-glucuronidase and monoclonal gammapathies (author's transl)] Seigneurin D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;27(8):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of beta glucuronidase and hyaluronidase determination in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Heller W, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 5;30(40):1472-7 **(Ger)**

[Betaglucuronidase activity in ovarian carcinoma (author's transl)] Hofmann KD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(15):950-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of lysosomal enzymes in adjuvant-induced uveitis in rabbits (author's transl)] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar;75(2):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of arylsulfatase and beta-glucuronidase in small intestine mucosa in children with malabsorption syndromes] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Sep; 54(9):1005-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in the gastric juice and gastric mucosa of rats subjected to protein deficiency] de Rezende TA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul-Sep;16(3):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase activity in the blast cells of acute lymphoblastic and undifferentiated leukemia patients] Shakhbazian GP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Sep;24(9):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity of the naturally occurring carcinogen cycasin and synthetic methylazoxymethanol conjugates in Salmonella typhimurium. Matsushima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3780-2

The effect of beta-glucuronidase and chitinase on the cell wall of Aspergillus niger and Aspergillus fumigatus. Thomas KR, et al. **Microbios** 1979;25(100):111-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Dental pulp mucopolysaccharidase: identification and role in tooth resorption. Alexander SA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;59(8):1404-8

SECRETION

Effects of anti-inflammatory and immuno-modulating agents on the release of beta-glucuronidase and collagenase from cultured macrophages of guinea pigs. Okimura T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2729-32

Coordinate secretion of acid hydrolases in rat bile. LaRusso NF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):948-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme therapy XIV. Comparison of methods for enzyme entrapment in human erythrocytes. Fiddler MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):307-17

URINE

Lysosomal and brush border membrane enzymes in urine of patients with renal artery stenosis and with essential hypertension. Maruhn D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec; 12(6):228-20

Serum and urinary beta-glucuronidase activity in viral hepatitis and obstructive jaundice cases. Kalra AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):749-54

Urinary beta glucuronidase enzyme activity in nephrotic syndrome. Saatçi U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jan-Apr; 20(1-2):13-6

[Diagnosis of rejection of the transplanted kidney with respect to urine values of sodium, beta-glucuronidase, lysozyme and proteinuria] Baštecká D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct;25(10):982-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increased excretion of lysosomal enzymes with urine as a sign of exacerbation of chronic pyelonephritis] Filutowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 3;34(49):1901-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GLUCURONIDES see **GLUCURONATES**

GLUCURONYLTRANSFERASE see **UDP GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUE SNIFFING

Solvent abuse: a retrospective study. Watson JM. **Community Med** 1979 May;1(2):153-6

Glue sniffing. Two case reports. Watson JM. **Practitioner** 1979 Jun;222(1332):845-7

COMPLICATIONS

Fanconi's syndrome and distal renal tubular acidosis after glue sniffing. Moss AH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 92(1):69-70

Solvent abuse by children and young adults: a review. Watson JM. **Br J Addict** 1980 Mar;75(1):27-36

Recurrent urinary calculi associated with toluene sniffing. Kroeger RM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):89-91

Glue-sniffing [editorial] Sims BG. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Apr; 20(2):77-8

Solvent abuse [letter] Watson JM. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Apr; 20(2):137

[Toxic diffuse alopecia after chloroprene as a consequence of toxicomania (author's transl)] Kalenský J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Aug;54(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A profile of solvent abuse in school children. O'Connor DJ. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;20(4):365-8

GLUES see **ADHESIVES**

GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

GLUTAMATE DEHYDROGENASE

Simple enzymatic procedure for preparation of 15N-labeled L-glutamic acid. Bojan O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):23-5

Chemical inhibition used in a kinetic urease/glutamate dehydrogenase method for urea in serum. Sampson EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct;25(10):1721-9

A coupled-enzyme equilibrium method for measuring urea in serum: optimization and evaluation of the AACC study group on urea candidate reference method. Sampson EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun;26(7):816-26

The thermodynamics of a negatively interacting allosteric effector system. The glutamate dehydrogenase . NADPH . ADP complexes. Fisher HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2509-13

Denaturation and renaturation of bovine liver glutamic dehydrogenase after dissociation in various denaturants. Müller K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Mar-Apr; 35(3-4):222-8

ANALYSIS

Circular dichroism of complexes of NADH with self-associating bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Zeiri L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Sep;18(9):2289-301

Histochemical electron microscope study of the enzyme glutamate dehydrogenase in cerebellum. Toledano A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(2):113-25

Activity staining for glutamate and alanine dehydrogenases in polyacrylamide gels of varying porosity. A study of bovine placental enzyme forms. Lan N, et al. **Enzyme** 1979; 24(6):416-9

Secondary structure predictions for the NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. Austen BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):8001–4
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. Isolation and sequences of several cyanogen bromide peptides from the NH2-terminal portion of the peptide chain. Haberland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7984–92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A re-examination of the reaction between ox liver glutamate dehydrogenase and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Gould KG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):284–94
Inhibition of the NADP-linked glutamate dehydrogenase from Trypanosoma cruzi by silver nitrate. Juan SM, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1139–40

BLOOD

Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, glutamic pyruvic transaminase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and glutamic dehydrogenase levels in favism. Meloni T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(2):71–3
The mechanism of the release of hepatic enzymes in various liver diseases. 1. Alterations in cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzyme activities in serum. Miyake S. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Aug;33(4):287–304
Cholestasis following chronic alcohol consumption: enhancement after an acute dose of chlorpromazine. Teschke R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):1013–20
Serum enzyme, bilirubin, uric acid, and cholesterol concentration changes during 7 days of total parenteral nutrition. Georgieff M, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Nov-Dec; 3(6):417–20
The half-life of glutamate dehydrogenase in plasma of dry and lactating dairy cows. Collis KA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):267–8
Chronic subclinical ovine fascioliasis: plasma glutamate dehydrogenase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and aspartate aminotransferase activities and their significance as diagnostic aids. Sykes AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan; 28(1):71–5

DEFICIENCY

Glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency in three patients with spinocerebellar syndrome. Plaitakis A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Apr;7(4):297–303

GENETICS

An unstable allele of the am locus of Neurospora crassa. Kinsey JA, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Nov;93(3):577–86
Frameshift mutations affecting the N-terminal sequence of Neurospora NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase. Siddig MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 25;137(2):125–35
Translation of glutamate dehydrogenase mRNA in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Hillar M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(1):71–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immobilization of L-glutamate dehydrogenase into soluble cross-linked polymers. ADP effect and electron microscopy studies. Barbotin JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 12;570(1):11–21
Ease of solubilization of five marker enzymes in three preparations of rat renal brush border membranes. Hsu BY, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(3):170–81
Purification and properties of the phospho and dephospho forms of yeast NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase. Hemmings BA. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7925–32
Evidence for NADH- and NADPH-linked glutamate dehydrogenases in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Walter RD, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Nov;26(4):653–6
[Purification and some physico-chemical properties of glutamate dehydrogenase from beef brain] Karabashian LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Determination of enzyme activity by chromatography and videodensitometry. I. Microassay of amino acid transforming enzymes in human tissue homogenates. Karsai T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 14(3):123–32
A new technique for determining the hydride transfer stereospecificity of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked oxidoreductases: electron impact and field desorption mass spectrometry. Ehmke A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):413–20
Glutamate dehydrogenase in the digestive tract of sheep. Lenártová V, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):488–90
Effect of temperature on the stability and activity of crystalline ox liver nuclear and mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenases. di Matteo G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):55–60
Interaction between gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and glutamate dehydrogenase. Federici G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):304–6
Glutamate dehydrogenase of lupin nodules: kinetics of the amination reaction. Stone SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):560–71
Glutamate dehydrogenase of lupin nodules: kinetics of the deamination reaction. Stone SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):550–9
The enzymes of the ammonia assimilation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Janssen DB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Feb; 124(2–3):197–203
Effect of ammonia on the glutamate dehydrogenase catalyzed oxidative deamination of L-glutamate. The steady state. Brown A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5924–8
Kinetic mechanism of glutamate dehydrogenase. Rife JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2321–8
Determination of the chemical mechanism of glutamate dehydrogenase from pH studies. Rife JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2328–33
Thermodynamic interaction parameters of a reactive enzyme ternary complex: glutamate dehydrogenase—NADPH—alpha-ketoglutarate. Fisher HF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):11–4
Changes in the properties of fetal rat liver during organ culture. Monder C, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Aug;15(8):579–86
Effect of egg-white & avidin on the growth of Aspergillus nidulans & on its proteases & NADP-GDH. Gill PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):578–81
Regulation and function of ammonia-assimilating enzymes in Streptococcus mutans. St. Martin EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):220–4
Effect of aminooxyacetate and alpha-ketoglutarate on glutamate deamination by rat kidney mitochondria. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):145–9
Salmonella typhimurium mutants with altered glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamate synthase activities. Dendinger SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):190–8
Characterization of a pyridine nucleotide-nonspecific glutamate dehydrogenase from Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Glass TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1320–30
NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. Limited action of trypsin and the presence of two distinct domains. Haberland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7993–8000
Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in subcellular fractions of mouse fibrosarcoma. Hillar M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Dec 31;5(4):251–2
Glutamate dehydrogenase from Medicago sativa L., purification and comparative kinetic studies of the organ-specific multiple forms. Nagel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 May-Jun;35(5–6):406–15
Plant NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase. Purification, molecular properties and metal ion activation of the enzymes from Lemna minor and Pisum sativum. Scheid HW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Mar-Apr; 35(3–4):213–21
[Comparison of glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase activities in the roots and aerial organs of an obligate halophyte: Suaeda maritima var. macrocarpa and a glycophyte: Phaseolus vulgaris, grown in presence of different concentration of NaCl] Boucand J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 8;289(7):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heterogeneity and regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase activity in mammalian brain and liver] Movsesian SG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:228–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in motor cortex neurons during restoration of disrupted visual function] Busniuk MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep-Oct;29(5):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of glutamate dehydrogenase, aspartate and alanine aminotransferase in different structures of the bovine brain (author's transl)] Ruščák M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980; 74(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The effect of feeding rumen contents on glutamate dehydrogenase activity in some organs of broilers] Holovská K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Jul;24(7):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase is not involved in repression of yeast sporulation by ammonia. Newlon MC. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3;176(2):297–300

GLUTAMATE SYNTHASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

GLUTAMATES

Simple enzymatic procedure for preparation of 15N-labeled L-glutamic acid. Bojan O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):23–5
Degradation of mutagens from pyrolysates of tryptophan, glutamic acid and globulin by myeloperoxidase. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12; 90(3):769–76
Decarboxylation of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 and prothrombin. Tuhy PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25; 18(26):5842–8
Structure of a Gla-containing dipeptide. The crystal structure of (+/-)-N-carbobenzoxy-(gamma,gamma'-DI-tertbutyl)-g ethyl ester. Valente EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):466–8
Diabetic syndrome in the Chinese hamster induced with monosodium glutamate. Komeda K, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):232–4
Hemoglobin G San José [beta 2 7 (A4) Glu to Gly alpha 2], beta thalassemia, and alpha thalassemia in a Sicilian family. Musumeci S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov; 52(2):239–47
Effect of a single amino acid substitution on the near-ultraviolet CD spectra of tryptophan synthase alpha-subunit. Yutani K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):117–21
Metal binding sites of a gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich fragment of bovine prothrombin. Furie BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12521–30
Stereochemical course of the decarboxylation of (S)-glutamic acid by glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli (E.C. 4.1.1.15). Santaniello E, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1979;7:1677–9
Idiotypic analysis of anti-GL phi antibodies. I. Identification and strain distribution of GL-1 idiotypes. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2870–5
Plant lectins and desensitization of locust glutamate receptors [proceedings] Anis N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun; 291:47P
Is glutamate the transmitter of crustacean motoneurons? Florey E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):629–34
[Compact structure of random copolymers of hydrophobic and hydrophilic amino acid residues] Bychkova VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topographic sensitivity of cat spinal motoneurones to iontophoretically applied l-glutamate and glycine. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):685–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chinese restaurant syndrome: factor fiction? [letter] Gore ME, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):251–2
Chinese restaurant syndrome [letter] Kenney RA. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):311–2
What is Chinese restaurant syndrome? [letter] Sauber WJ. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):721–2

ANALYSIS

gamma-Carboxyglutamate analysis by selective anion exchange elution and fluorescent detection. Gundberg CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):219–25
Glutamic acid concentration in human semen—its origin and significance. Keil M, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Sep-Oct; 11(5):385–91
Atherocalcin, a gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing protein from atherosclerotic plaque. Levy RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):41–9
A mass-spectrometric method for the estimation of the ratio of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid to glutamic acid at specific sites in proteins. Application to the N-terminal region of bovine prothrombin. Rose K, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):239–43
Specific tritium labeling of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in proteins. Hauschka PV. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30; 18(22):4992–9
The presence of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in atheromatous aortae. Deyl Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 14;581(2):307–15
Phosphopeptides and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing peptides in calcified turkey tendon: their absence in uncalcified tendon. Glimcher MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Jul 3;27(3):281–4
Identification of O-phosphoserine, O-phosphothreonine and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in the non-collagenous proteins of bovine cementum; comparison with dentin, enamel and bone. Glimcher MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Aug 24;28(1):83–6
Isolation and N-terminal amino acid sequence of protein Z, a gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing protein from bovine plasma. Petersen TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):278–82
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of monosodium glutamate in soups and soup bases. Conacher HB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May;62(3):604–9
Conformation-specific antibodies as probes of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich region of bovine prothrombin. Studies of metal-induced structural changes. Furie B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9766–71
Absence of the vitamin K-dependent bone protein in fetal rat mineral. Evidence for another gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing component in bone. Price PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2938–42
Analysis of gamma-carboxyglutamate. James LB. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 11;175(1):211–5
Rapid method for the assay of 4-aminobutyric acid (GABA), glutamic acid and aspartic acid in brain tissue and subcellular fractions. Sarhan S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 11;162(4):561–72
Effect of hippocampus extirpation in the rat on glutamate levels in target structures of hippocampal efferents. Nitsch C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar;11(3):295–9
Identification of gamma-glutamyl phosphate in the alpha 2 chains of chicken bone collagen. Cohen-Solal L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4327–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of anticonvulsants and glutamate antagonists on the convulsive action of kainic acid. Stone WE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jan;243(1):56–65

Curare has a voltage-dependent blocking action on the glutamate synapse. Yamamoto D, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4;281(5730):372–3

Kainate neurotoxicity and glutamate inactivation. Lodge D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2–3):343–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of glutamic acid residues to gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in lung microsomes. Bell RG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 203(1):58–64

Propionate and succinate effects on acetyl glutamate biosynthesis by rat liver mitochondria. Rabier D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):456–60

Vitamin K-dependent gamma-carboxyglutamic acid formation by mouse renal adenocarcinoma cells (RAG). Traverso HP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;30(1):73–6

Mechanism of action of vitamin K: synthesis of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Suttie JW. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1980;8(2):191–223 (202 ref.)

Ammonia assimilation and glutamate formation in the anaerobe Selenomonas ruminantium. Smith CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):593–602

Incorporation of ammonium in amino acids by Trypanosoma cruzi. Caldas RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):213–6

[A trial on nutritionally forced mating of conventional glutamate-producing bacteria] Wang HH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Jun;12(2):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid glutamic acid in Huntington's chorea and in schizophrenic patients. Kim JS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(1):7–10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel synthesis of optically active gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and its derivatives. Zee-Cheng RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1128–32

Synthesis of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and its derivatives via Mannich-base condensation. Juhász A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Feb;15(2):154–8

Structural analogues of L-glutamic Acid gamma-(4-hydroxyanilide) and gamma-(3,4-dihydroxyanilde) as potential agents against melanoma. Rsoswsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Sep; 22(9):1034–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99mTechnetium pyridoxylidene glutamate imaging in visceral heterotaxy (Ivemark's syndrome). Pastakia B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1105–8

Quantitative scanning of osteogenic sarcoma with nitrogen-13-labeled L-glutamate. Gelbard AS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):782–4

Sequential scintiphotography with technetium-99m pyridoxylideneglutamate in the detection of intrahepatic lithiasis: concise communication. Yeh SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):17–21

Comparison of accuracy of 99mTc-pyridoxylidene glutamate scanning with oral cholecystography and ultrasonography in diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Down RH, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1094–7

[Diagnosis of jaundice with conjugated bilirubin. Dynamic scintigraphy of the bile ducts with technetium 99m pyridoxylidene glutamate] Delalande JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiotypic analysis of antibodies against the terpolymer L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). IV. Induction of CGAT idiotype following immunization with various synthetic polymers containing glutamic acid and tyrosine. Ju ST, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):553–60

Immunologic tolerance to allergenic protein determinants: properties of tolerance induced in mice treated with conjugates of protein and a synthetic copolymer of D-glutamic acid and D-lysine (D-GL). Liu FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2456–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymic synthesis of glutamic acid gamma-semialdehyde (delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate) and N-acetyl-L-glutamic acid gamma-semialdehyde: isolation and characterization of their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):94–103

METABOLISM

Chronic ethanol intake and synaptosomal glutamate binding activity. Michaelis EK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 126:43–56

Augmented conversion of aspartate and glutamate to succinate during anoxia in rabbit heart. Sanborn T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):H535–41

A unified assay for six enzymes of glutamate metabolism. Dinwoodie RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):24–33

Kinetics and mechanisms of glutamate transport across the mitochondrial membrane. Williamson JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:593–608

Stimulation of L-asparate beta-decarboxylase formation by L-glutamate in Pseudomonas dacunhae and Improved production of L-alanine. Shibatani T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):359–64

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of glutamic acid residues to gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in lung microsomes. Bell RG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 203(1):58–64

Interaction between gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and glutamate dehydrogenase. Federici G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):304–6

Correlation of the appearance of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid with the onset of mineralization in developing endochondral bone. Hauschka PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):1037–41

Quantitative analysis of proton-linked transport systems. Glutamate transport in Staphylococcus aureus. Mitchell WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):441–9

Interaction of L-alanosine (NSC 153, 353) with enzymes metabolizing L-aspartic acid, L-glutamic acid and their amides. Anandaraj SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 29(2):227–45

Effect of ethanol administration on free proline and glutamate in the intact rat liver. Häkkinen HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1435–9

Specific calcium ion-dependent release of L-glutamate from rat striatum [proceedings] Rowlands GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):109–10

Binding of L-[3H]glutamate to cerebellar synaptic membranes: stability of receptor sites and effects of protein- and membrane-modifying agents [proceedings] Sharif NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):109

Modulation of neurotransmitter transport by the activity of the action potential sodium ion channel in membrane vesicles from rat brain. Kanner BI. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):692–7

Inhibition of urea synthesis by pent-4-enoate associated with decrease in N-acetyl-L-glutamate concentration in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aoyagi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1;587(4):515–21

Biosynthesis of 5-aminolevulinate from glutamate in Anabaena variabilis. Avissar YJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):220–8

The effects of potassium and membrane potential on sodium-dependent glutamic acid uptake. Burckhardt G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 20;599(1):191–201

Formation of delta-aminolevulinic acid from glutamic acid by a partially purified enzymes system from wheat leaves. Ford SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15; 569(2):153–8

Modification of the carboxypeptidase A active site residue Glu-270 prevents interaction with a protein protease inhibitor from Ascaris. Homandberg GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 11;612(2):384–94

Biochemical studies of taste sensation. IX. Enhancement of L-[3H]glutamate binding to bovine taste papillae by 5'-ribonucleotides. Torii K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 7;627(3):313–23

Neurotoxicity of kainate and the inactivation of L-glutamate in vivo [proceedings] Bornstein JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):161P

Characterization of specific, high-affinity binding sites for L-[3H]glutamic acid in rat brain membranes. Biziere K, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):421–33

Alterations in uptake and metabolism of aspartate and glutamate in brain of thiamine deficient animals. Plaitakis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):489–502

Studies on the relationship between Ca2+ efflux from mitochondria and the release of amino acid neurotransmitters. Sandoval ME. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13; 181(2):357–67

Difference in glutamate uptake in astrocytes cultured from different brain regions. Schousboe A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16;177(2):407–9

Effects of protein- and membrane-modifying agents on the binding of L-[3H]glutamate to cerebellar synaptic membranes. Sharif NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4; 194(2):594–7

A comparison of sodium-dependent glutamate binding with high-affinity glutamate uptake in rat striatum. Vincent SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17;184(1):99–108

Extracellular accumulation of L-glutamate in adenylyl cyclase deficient or cyclic AMP receptor protein deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Leung KL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jun;26(6):718–21

Comparative studies on the interaction of amino acids with synaptosomes, synaptic vesicles and synpatic membranes. Karppinen A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(5):335–43

Uptake of glutamate into synaptic vesicles: dependence on vesicle treatment, ions, temperature and energy supply. Karppinen A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(3):195–202

Glutamate uptake after stimulation-induced depletion of vesicle numbers in neuromuscular junctions of Locusta migratoria L. Botham RP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 203(3):379–86

Structural studies on yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Identification by immuno-affinity chromatcgraphy of one glutamyl residue essential for yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase activity. Its location in the primary structure. Desvages G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):259–66

The relationship between intramitochondrial N-acetylglutamate and activity of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase (ammonia). The effect of glucagon. Hensgens HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):197–205

Two glutamate binding sites in rat hippocampal membranes. Baudry M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):283–5

Cooperative interactions at [3H]kainic acid binding sites in rat and human cerebellum. London ED, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):287–90

Effect of kainate on ATP levels and glutamate metabolism in cerebellar slices. Nicklas WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):209–13

Activation of dopamine receptors inhibits calcium-dependent glutamate release from cortico--striatal terminals in vitro. Rowlands GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21; 62(2–3):241–2

Effect of guanine nucleotides on binding of L-3H-glutamate to cerebellar synaptic membranes. Sharif NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25;61(2):213–4

The effect of cochlear nerve lesion on the release of glutamate, aspartate, and GABA from cat cochlear nucleus, in vitro. Canžek V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(4):437–41

Specific calcium-dependent release of endogenous glutamate from rat striatum is reduced by destruction of the cortico-striatal tract. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(2):239–40

Sound-stimulated 14C-glutamate release from the nucleus cochlearis. Hansson E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15; 36(5):576–7

High affinity glutamate binding during postnatal development of rat cerebellum. de Barry J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):175–9

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Structure and location of the mitochondrial glutamic tRNA gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nobrega FG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):52–4

Glutathione turnover and amino acid uptake in yeast: evidence for the participation of the gamma-glutamyl cycle in amino acid transport. Osuji GO. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):283–5

The pathways of the gamma-glutamyl cycle-mediated uptake of amino acids in yeast. Osuji GO. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):240–2

The kinetics of the gamma-glutamyl cycle-mediated uptake of amino acids: considerations explaining the bifurcation of the gamma-glutamyl cycle. Osuji GO. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):192–4

Effect of intestinal gamma-glutamyl transferase inhibitor on the amount of gamma-glutamyl metabolites in mouse. Sobiech KA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979;17(2):147–52

Brain free amino acids of glutamic acid system in growing rats fed wheat & Bengalgram protein diets. Prasad C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 May;17(5):516–7

Effect of feet electroshock on GABA glutamate content in rat brain. Singh HC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr; 17(4):418–9

Recent observations on the proximal tubular transport of acidic and basic amino acids by rat renal proximal tubular brush border vesicles. Murer H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(1–2):223–8

The singular effect of an internal K+ gradient (K+i greater than K+o) on the Na+ gradient (Na+o greater than NA+i)-dependent transport of L-glutamate in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Sacktor B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):229–34

Effect of aminooxyacetate and alpha-ketoglutarate on glutamate deamination by rat kidney mitochondria. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):145–9

Comparative effects of ionophores grisorixin, alborixin and two derivatives on K+ glutamate efflux in rat liver mitochondria. Chapel M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;32(7):740–5

Transport interaction of L-cystine and L-glutamate in human diploid fibroblasts in culture. Bannai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2372–6

The catalytic mechanism of the glutamyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Detection of an intermediate complex in which glutamate is activated. Kern D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1956–61

ADP-ribosylation of histone H1. Identification of glutamic acid residues 2, 14, and the COOH-terminal lysine residue as modification sites. Ogata N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7616–20

ADP-ribosylation of histone H2B. Identification of glutamic acid residue 2 as the modification site. Ogata N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7610–5

Sodium gradient-dependent L-glutamate transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Evidence for an electroneutral mechanism. Schneider EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7650–6

Sodium gradient-dependent L-glutamate transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Effect of an intravesicular > extravesicular potassium gradient. Schneider EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7645–9

The role of microcompartmentation in the regulation of glutamate metabolism by rat kidney mitochondria. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3403–11

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-mediated transport of

amino acid in lecithin vesicles. Sikka SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4399–402

Respiratory fuels and nitrogen metabolism in vivo in small intestine of fed rats. Quantitative importance of glutamine, glutamate, and aspartate. Windmueller HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):107–12

Regulation of 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase synthesis in Citrobacter freundii by traces of oxygen in commercial nitrogen gas and by glutamate. Keevil CW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct;114(2):355–9

Uptake of L-glutamate and taurine in neuroblastoma cells with altered fatty acid composition of membrane phospholipids. Balcar VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun; 34(6):1678–81

The effects of delta-aminolaevulinic acid on the uptake and efflux of amino acid neurotransmitters in rat brain synaptosomes. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep; 33(3):721–5

Transport of GABA, beta-alanine and glutamate into perikarya of postnatal rat cerebellum. East JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):523–30

Intrauterine malnutrition and the brain: effects on enzymes and free amino acids related to glutamate metabolism. Prasad C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1270–3

Problems associated with the binding of L-glutamic acid to synaptic membranes: methodological aspects. Sharif NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):779–84

A model of high affinity glutamic acid transport by rat cortical synaptosomes—a refinement of the originally proposed model. Wheeler DD. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct; 33(4):883–94

Glutamic acid transport in cortical synaptosomes from essential fatty acid deficient rats. Wheeler DD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(3):201–16

Structural specificity of high affinity [3H]-glutamate uptake in striatal homogenates. Vincent SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;31(10):703–4

Single glutamate channels in locust muscle membrane [proceedings] Gration KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:49P

Tentative localization of glutamergic and aspartergic nerve endings in brain. Taxt T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(6):677–84

Modulation of striatal [3H]-glutamic acid release by dopaminergic drugs. Mitchell PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 16;26(24):2073–81

Enzymic synthesis of 10-formyl-H4pteroyl-gamma-glutamylglutamic acid from glutamic acid and 10-formyl-H4pteroylglutamic acid. Masurekar M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:648–52

Carboxylated calcium-binding proteins and vitamin K. Gallop PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 26;302(26):1460–6 (73 ref.)

Regulation of glutamate receptors by cations. Baudry M, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):748–50

The convulsant drugs 3-mercaptopropionate and methionine sulfoximine inhibit L-glutamate and L-aspartate binding to a hydrophobic protein fraction from rat cerebral cortex. Sábato UC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Dec;4(6):713–22

L-glutamate specific [3H]kainic acid binding in the rat neostriatum after degeneration of the cortico-striatal pathway. Henke H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar; 11(3):341–5

Central transport and distribution of labelled glutamic and aspartic acids to the cochlear nucleus in cats: an autoradiographic study. Kane ES. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(6):729–45

Uptake of [3H]Glutamic acid in excitatory nerve endings: light and electronmicroscopic observations in the hippocampal formation of the rat. Storm-Mathisen J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(9):1237–53

A model for GABA and glutamic acid transport by cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(2):141–52 (28 ref.)

Vitamin K-dependent gamma-carbon-hydrogen bond cleavage and nonmandatory concurrent carboxylation of peptide-bound glutamic acid residues. Friedman PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3126–9

Transport of gamma-glutamyl amino acids: role of glutathione and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6319–22

Pharmacological characterization of different types of GABA and glutamate receptors in vertebrates and invertebrates. Nistri A, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1979; 13(2):117–235 (674 ref.)

Monosodium glutamate kinetic studies in human volunteers. Ghezzi P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 May;5(6):417–21

[Alpha-ketoglutarate and glutamate content of the rat brain in experimental hepatic coma] Hilgier W. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium oxybutyrate and the pyridoxal-dependent enzymes participating in the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric and glutamic acids] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liberation of labelled L-glutamic acid from rat neostriatum upon stimulation of the frontal cortex during in vivo experiments] Godukhin OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(10):1544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermia on the ammonia-glutamine-glutamic acid system in ground squirrels after hibernation] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec; 51(6):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of glutamate and alanine in amino acid biosynthesis, in lipogenesis, and in gluconeogenesis in the brain] Prokhorova MI, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978; 13:248–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glutamate-K+ interactions with relation to spreading cortical depression [proceedings] do Carmo RJ, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1979 Sep;51(3):579

The mitogenic principle of Escherichia coli lipoprotein: B-lymphocyte mitogenicity of N-palmitoyl-cysteine and N-palmitoyl-glutamic acid alpha-methyl ester. Cybulla J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27; 92(4):1389–96

The effect of carrageenan and glutaurine on DNA synthesis of spleen cells in CFLB mice. Antoni F, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Oct;22(2):238–45

Ovarian function in hamsters treated with monosodium glutamate. Lamperti A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov; 21(4):923–8

Further observations on the effects of neonatally administered monosodium glutamate on the reproductive axis of hamsters. Lamperti A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):687–93

Glutamate- and veratridine-elicited accumulations of cyclic AMP in brain slices: a role for factors which potentiate adenosine-responsive systems. Bruns RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):550–5

Excitability of bulbar respiratory neurones: a study using microiontophoretic applications of depolarizing agents. Champagnat J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):359–77

Influence of glutamate and aspartate on time course of decay of excitatory synaptic currents at locust neuromuscular junctions. Clark RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16; 192(1):205–16

Intracellularly-recorded effects of glutamate and aspartate on neurones in the guinea-pig olfactory cortex slice. Constanti A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):403–20

A delayed LH/FSH rise after gonadectomy and a delayed serum TSH rise after thyroidectomy in monosodium-L-glutamate (MSG)-treated rats. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):111–22

Functional lateralization of the chicken forebrain revealed by use of intracranial glutamate. Howard KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):369–82

Glutamate-induced analgesia: blockade and potentiation by naloxone. Urca G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23; 192(2):523–30

Pharmacological identification of acetylcholine and glutamate excitatory systems in the dentate gyrus of the rat. Wheal HV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20;182(1):145–55

Influence of alkylamides of glutamic acid and related compounds on the central nervous system. IV. Effect of theanine on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in rat cerebral cortex. Kimura R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;28(2):664–6

Time-related effects of monosodium glutamate on the reproductive neuroendocrine axis of the hamster. Lamperti A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):553–8

The triiodothyronine antagonistic effect of gamma-L-glutamyl-taurine (litoralon). Feuer L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;73(3):367–9

Effects of L-glutamic acid and kainic acid on central cardiovascular control. Chelly J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23;60(1):91–4

Actions of glutamate, kainate, dihydrokainate and analogues on leech neurone acidic amino acid receptors. James VA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):35–9

Effects of L-glutamic acid on synaptosomal and synaptic membrane Na+ fluxes and (Na+-K+)-ATPase. Chang HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2411–7

The regulation of carbamyl phosphate synthetase (ammonia) in rat liver mitochondria. Effects of acetylglutamate concentration and ATP translocation. Cheung CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5051–7

The influence of carrier of gustatory stimulation on the cephalic phase of canine pancreatic secretion. Ohara I, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Dec;109(12):2098–105

Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylpyruvic acid and L-glutamic acid on some pharmacokinetic parameters of L-dopa in the rat. Linden IB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May; 32(5):344–8

Agonist-dependent desensitization of glutamate receptors at locus nerve-muscle junctions [proceedings] Clark RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:93P–94P

Glutamate and synaptic excitation of reticulospinal neurones of lamprey. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:417–33

Role of various amino acids on the modulation of dopamine release from nigro-striatal dopaminergic neurones. Giorgueiff-Chesselet MF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(6):611–3

Action of amino acid transmitters on cultured glial cells of the mammalian peripheral and central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):655–9

The presynaptic action of L-glutamate at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Results obtained by intra-axonal recordings and nerve terminal damage. Thieffry M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):635–9

Monosodium glutamate (MSG) alters protein, vasopressin, and oxytocin in microdissected hypothalamic areas in newborn and adult rats. Schubert F, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25;26(8):651–6

New class of glutamate agonist structurally related to ibotenic acid. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6; 284(5751):64–6

Neonatal monosodium glutamate. Effects upon analgesic responsivity and immunocytochemical ACTH/beta-lipotropin. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 May;30(5):280–4

Pontine afferents to the medullary respiratory system: anatomofunctional correlation. Riche D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):151–5

Depolarization of cultured astrocytes by glutamate and aspartate. Hösli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(11):1593–8

Juvenile-onset obesity and deficits in caloric regulation in MSG-treated rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):717–21

Glutamate and specific perceptual input interact to cause retarded learning in chicks. Sdraulig R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):493–500

Dietary MSG and behavior [letter] Olney JW. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):177–8

The effects of alpha-methylglutamate on ammonium excretion and renal ammonia production in rats. Preuss HG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;54(3):454–61

[Effect of probable synaptic mediators of inhibition on cat sensomotor cortex neurons] Aleksandrov AA. **Nerv Sist** 1980;22:89–103 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine and glutamate on septal neurons in vitro] Zhadina SD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure-activity studies on an excitatory receptor for glutamate on leech Retzius neurones. James VA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):711–7

Amino acids as neurotransmitters of corticofugal neurones in the rat: a comparison of glutamate and aspartate. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;67(4):545–51

Kainate-induced lesion in the optic tectum: dependency upon optic nerve afferents or glutamate. Streit P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):47–57

Nuciferine and central glutamate receptors. Curtis DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):795–7

Differential effects of diltiazem on glutamate potentials and excitatory junctional potentials at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Ishida M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:301–19

Studies on the permeability of the glutamate receptor at the insect neuromuscular junction. Anwyl R. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):595–6

Is glutamate the transmitter of crustacean motoneurons? Florey E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):629–34

Modulation of transmission at a glutamate synapse. Freeman AR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):605–10

Glutamate potential : differences from the excitatory junctional potential revealed by diltiazem and concanavalin A in crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):623–7

Glutamatergic synapses and glutamate receptors on locust muscle. Usherwood PN, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(6):615–21

Release of D-[3H]aspartate from the dorsolateral septum after electrical stimulation of the fimbria in vitro. Malthe-Sørenssen D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(1):127–33

Stretching and yawning: a role of glutamate. Lanthorn TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;65(3):317–8

Evidence for L-glutamate as the neurotransmitter of baroreceptor afferent nerve fibers. Talman WT, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug;209(4458):813–5

POISONING

Models of neuroendocrine regulation: use of monosodium glutamate as an investigational tool. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1978;1(2):102–9

SECRETION

Glutamate release in vitro from corticostriatal terminals. Reubi JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26;176(1):185–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

MSG: a possibility in treating tardive dyskinesia [letter] Holland PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1612

Antitumor effects of L-glutamic acid dihydroxyanilides against experimental melanoma. Wick MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb;74(2):112–4

[Value of gastric acidification by vagoserine in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(3):265–8 **(Fre)**

[Vagoserine in hyposthenic dyspepsia] Viguié R. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(6):577–81 **(Fre)**

[Effect of potassium glutamate on the manifestation of experimental arrhythmias in rabbits] Kuprash LP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antifibrotic effect of glutamic acid in experimental silicosis and asbestosis] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jan;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antisilicotic action of glutamic acid] Morozova KI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Neurotoxic agents reduce retinal somatostatin. Lake N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):234–6

Monosodium glutamate in the chick embryo: lack of obvious toxic or teratogenic effects when administered at 24 hours incubation. The TL, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979; 17(3):167–70

MSG—food for thought. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Oct;17(5):541–2

A developmental test battery for neurobehavioral toxicity in rats: a preliminary analysis using monosodium glutamate calcium carrageenan, and hydroxyurea. Vorhees CV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;50(2):267–82

Protective effect of arginine, leucine and preinjection of insulin on glutamate neurotoxicity in mice. Takasaki Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jan;5(1):39–44

GLUTAMIC-OXALOACETIC TRANSAMINASE see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMIC-PYRUVIC TRANSAMINASE see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMINASE

ANALYSIS

The distribution of soluble and membrane-bound forms of glutaminase in pig brain. Nimmo GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1083–4

BLOOD

[Direct phenol-hypochlorite method for determining glutaminase activity] Magarlamov AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;51(5):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of soluble glutaminase from pig brain. Nimmo GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):359–67

METABOLISM

Regulation of glutaminase and its possible implication for GABA metabolism. Kvamme E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:111–38

Cow brain glutaminase: partial purification and mechanism of action. Chiu JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep; 196(2):493–500

Regulation of the kidney xanthine dehydrogenase by glutaminase. Affonso OR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):223–7

Alterations in rat brain glutaminase and aldolase induced by lead ingestion following malnutrition. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun;21(3):342–6

Substrate mediated regulation of phosphate-activated glutaminase in nervous tissue. Kvamme E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):228–33

Glutaminase and aspartate aminotransferase decrease in the cochlear nucleus after lesion of the auditory nerve. Wenthold RJ. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):293–7

Increase in glutaminase activity during the growth cycle of cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Sevdalian DA, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(2):142–4

Evidence for two species of mammalian phosphate-activated glutaminase having different regulatory properties. Kvamme E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):33–6

Volume changes of rat kidney mitochondria, transport of glutamine and its inhibition by mersalyl. Kovačević Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):139–43

The intrinsic glutaminase activity of asparaginase: cytotoxicity and cellular resistance. Hakimi J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 26(3):581–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of succinylated Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase treatment on an acute myeloid leukemia in the rat (BNML). Sonneveld P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Aug;15(8):1061–3

GLUTAMINE

Hemoglobin G-San Jose (alpha 2 beta 2 7(A4)Glu replaced by Gly) in a Mexican family. Wulson JB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(1):95–9

Structural features of glutamine substrates for human plasma factor XIIIa (activated blood coagulation factor XIII). Gorman JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):419–27

Cross-linking of collagen and fibronectin by factor XIIIa. Localization of participating glutaminyl residues to a tryptic fragment of fibronectin. Mosher DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1181–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral L-glutamine well tolerated [letter] Korein J. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 8;301(19):1066

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of the antagonistic effect of gamma-L-glutamyl-taurine on glucocorticoid and triiodothyronine. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 104(4):427–30

Efficient treatment of gastric ulcer with proglumide (Milid) in outpatients (double blind trial). Miederer SE, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;26(4):314–8

Blood pressure response to ethanol in relation to acetaldehyde levels and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in rats pretreated with disulfiram, cyanamide and coprine. Tottmar O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;45(4):272–81

Pharmacokinetic approach to proglumide long-term activity. Bignamini AA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):639–42

Incorporation of radioactive shikimic acid into N-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-4-hydroxyaniline in Agaricus bisporus. Sasaoka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):137–40

The effect of glutaurine on the development of amphibian larvae with inhibited RNA and protein synthesis. Feurer L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(3):363–8

Synthesis and biological properties of the [5-(N5-dimethyl)-glutamine]-analogue of the C-terminal heptapeptide of substance P: active-site studies. Pinas N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):45–6

Synthesis of gamma-L-glutaminyl-[3,5-3H]4-hydroxybenzene and the study of reactions catalyzed by the tyrosinase of Agaricus bisporus. Boekelheide K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10; 254(23):12185–91

Gas chromatography of urinary N-phenylacetylglutamine. Kamerling JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 11; 164(2):217–21

[Proglumide in peptic ulcer and in gastroduodenal pathology. Clinical, biological and endoscopic study] Bennani A. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(4):351–6 (Fre)

[Treatment and prognosis of the therapeutic effect of L-DOPA in dystonia musculorum deformans] Mel'nichuk PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of hyperkinesis in children] Mel'nichuk PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of L-glutamine in preparations using high-performance liquid chromatography. Nishimoto N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 1;176(3):448–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of alanine and glutamine by atrial muscle from fed and fasted rats. Tischler ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):E487–93

L-Glutamine formation by Flavobacterium rigense. Yamada S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1063–6

Incorporation of ammonium in amino acids by Trypanosoma cruzi. Caldas RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):213–6

BLOOD

Acute acidosis and renal arteriovenous differences of glutamine in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Hughey RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):F199–204

The relationship of plasma glutamine to renal metabolism in acute acidosis. Bennett FI, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Dec; 22(3):375–82

[Studies on determination of plasma glutamine (author's transl)] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;28(5):499–501 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-diagnostic and prognostic value of various indicators of nitrogen metabolism in hepatic coma] Mel'k MV. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fluorometric quantitation of glutamine in cerebrospinal fluid. Liu TZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May;26(6):700–1

GENETICS

An alpha 1-antitrypsin variant, Pi B Alhambra (Lys to Asp, Glu to Asp), with rapid anodal electrophoretic mobility. Yoshida A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;31(5):555–63

METABOLISM

Mithcondrial glutamine permeability and renal ammonia production in metabolic acidosis. Welbourne TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):E51–6

A role for bicarbonate in the regulation of mammalian glutamine metabolism. Baverel G, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):599–606

Transport of glutamine by rat kidney brush-border membrane vesicles. McFarlane-Anderson N, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):295–300

Glutamine release from hindlimb and uptake by kidney in the acutely acidotic rat. Schröck H, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):557–60

Extracellular matrix metabolism by chondrocytes. 7. Evidence that L-glutamine is an essential amino acid for chondrocytes and other connective tissue cells. Handley CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 7;627(3):324–31

Structural changes in the glutamine-chargeable Escherichia coli transfer RNA-Trp produced by chemical modification with sodium bisulfite. Iwata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):262–73

Selective destruction by kainic acid of neurons innervated by putative glutamergic afferents in septum and nucleus of the diagonal band. Malthe-Sørenssen D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):461–5

The action of tributyltin chloride on the uptake of proline and glutamine by intact cells of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Dec;57(12):1376–83

Effect of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase inhibition on renal metabolism of glutamine: in vivo studies in the dog and rat. Vinay P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Feb; 58(2):103–11

Metabolism of isolated kidney tubules. Interactions between lactate, glutamine and oleate metabolism. Guder WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(3):577–84

Hepatic glutamine metabolism under the influence of the portal ammonia concentration in the perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1; 101(1):179–84

Glutamine uptake by cortical slices and luminal brush border vesicles of rat kidney. Alleyne GA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):99–102

Volume changes of rat kidney mitochondria, transport of glutamine and its inhibition by mersalyl. Kovačević Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):139–43

Effect of bicarbonate on glutamine metabolism. Krebs HA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):69–73

Effect of pH on metabolism of the glutamine carbon skeleton by renal cortical mitochondria. Kunin AS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):151–5

Glutamine metabolism in carbon tetrachloride-treated acidotic rats. O'Donovan DJ. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(1–2):85–7

Tubular reabsorption of L-glutamine studied by free-flow micropuncture and microperfusion of rat kidney. Silbernagl S. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):9–16

Glutamine as a feedback inhibitor of the Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides nitrogenase system. Jones BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1007–13

Characteristics of an amino acid transport system in rat liver for glutamine, asparagine, histidine, and closely related analogs. Kilberg MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):4011–9

Modulation of glutamine transport and metabolism in mitochondria from dog renal cortex. Influence of pH and bicarbonate. Simpson DP. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10; 255(15):7123–8

Respiratory fuels and nitrogen metabolism in vivo in small intestine of fed rats. Quantitative importance of glutamine, glutamate, and aspartate. Windmueller HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):107–12

Differential effects of sodium acetoacetate and acetoacetic acid infusions on alanine and glutamine metabolism in man. Féry F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):323–31

Glutamine metabolism in nitrogen-starved conidia of Neurospora crassa. Espín G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Nov;115(1):59–68

Glutamine metabolism in isolated dog kidney tubules: inhibition by dialysed albumin preparation. Baverel G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(2):129–32

Effects of fluorocitrate on renal ammoniagenesis and glutamine metabolism in the intact dog kidney. Bourke E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Mar;15(3):255–63

Relationship between lactate and glutamine metabolism in vitro by the kidney: differences between dog and rat and importance of alanine synthesis in the dog. Lemieux G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Oct;16(4):451–8

Spontaneous and potassium-evoked release of 3H-GABA newly synthesized from 3H-glutamine in slices of the rat substantia nigra. Kemel ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 4; 24(23):2139–49

Renal failure, acidosis and glutamine metabolism in man. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Jul;37(7):224–5

The effects of alpha-methylglutamate on ammonium excretion and renal ammonia production in rats. Preuss HG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;54(3):454–61

[Changes in cephalic and peripheral use of glucose and glutamine under the influence of hyperammonemia in rats] Schlienger JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(3):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypothermia on the ammonia-glutamine-glutamic acid system in ground squirrels after hibernation] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec; 51(6):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein amidation in the aging organism] Pushkina NV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(6):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Repression of nitrate reductase in Neurospora studied by using L-methionine-DL-sulfoximine and glutamine auxotroph gln-1b. Premakumar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):411–5

Studies on the mechanism of the glutamine-dependent reaction catalyzed by asparagine synthetase from mouse pancreas. Milman HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10; 255(5):1862–6

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by mutagens from amino acid and protein pyrolysates. Tohda H, et al.

Mutat Res 1980 Jan;77(1):65–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutamine and related analogs regulate guanosine monophosphate reductase in Salmonella typhimurium. Garber BB, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Jul;143(1):105–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

No effect of L-glutamine on cystinuria [letter] Skovby F, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Jan 24;302(4):236–7

GLUTAMINE SYNTHETASE

Physical, chemical, and serological properties of the glutamine synthetase of Bordetella pertussis. Zakharova MS, et al.
In: International symposium on pertussis, 3d, National Institutes of Health, 1978. Bethesda: DHEW/NIH, 1979. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 79-1830) W3 IN921BLL 3d 1978i. pp.:133–5

Cross-linking with diimidates of glutamine synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Sekiguchi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1979 Aug;86(2):447–52

Mn2+ and substrate interactions with glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Hunt JB, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jan 25;255(2):590–4

Conformational differences between unadenylylated and adenylylated glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli on binding L-methionine sulfoximine. Shrake A, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jan 25;255(2):581–9

[Purification and physico-chemical properties of glutamine synthetase from pea chloroplasts] Evstigneeva ZG, et al. Biokhimiia 1979 Jul;44(7):1303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Tissue localization of barley (Hordeum vulgare) glutamine synthetase isoenzymes. Mann AF, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Feb 11;110(2):265–7

Identification of two glutamine synthetases in Agrobacterium. Fuchs RL, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Feb; 141(2):996–8

Glutamine synthetase localization in cortisol-induced chick embryo retinas. Norenberg MD, et al. J Cell Biol 1980 Mar;84(3):803–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glutamine synthetase activity by manganous ions in a cytosol extract of rat liver. Joseph SK, et al. Biochem J 1979 Nov 15;184(2):477–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

The development of inducibility for glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina: inhibition by BrdU. Moscona M, et al. Differentiation 1979;13(3):165–72

The relation between cortisol binding and glutamine synthetase induction in the neural retina of the chick embryo. Eahel M, et al. Endocrinology 1980 Jan; 106(1):284–90

Glucocorticoid stimulation of glutamine synthetase production in cultured rat glioma cells. Pishak MR, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Apr;34(4):866–72

Unlinked control of multiple glucocorticoid-induced processes in HTC cells. Thompson EB, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1979 Sep;15(3):135–50

Regulation of the synthesis of glutamine synthetase by the PII protein in Klebsiella aerogenes. Foor F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 May;77(5):2636–40

Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina: localization in Müller fibers and dependence on cell interactions. Linser P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Dec;76(12):6476–80

[Regulation of glutamine synthetase production in streptomycetes] Gräfe U, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 1979; 19(9):663–6 (Ger)

GENETICS

Glutamine synthetase mutations which affect expression of nitrogen fixation genes in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ausubel FM, et al. J Bacteriol 1979 Nov;140(2):597–606

Isolation of Klebsiella aerogenes mutants cis-dominant for glutamine synthetase expression. Rothstein DM, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Feb;141(2):671–9

Nitrogen control in Salmonella: regulation by the glnR and glnF gene products. Kustu S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Sep;76(9):4576–80

A new glnA-linked regulatory gene for glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Pahel G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Sep;76(9):4544–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of glutamine synthetase from Azotobacter and other procaryotes by blue sepharose chromatography. Lepo JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Jun 6; 568(2):428–36

Purification of glutamine synthetase from a variety of bacteria. Streicher SL, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Apr; 142(1):69–78

METABOLISM

Enzymic procedures for determining the average state of adenylylation of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Stadtman ER, et al. Anal Biochem 1979 May;95(1):275–85

Glutamine synthetase cascade: enrichment of uridylyltransferase in Escherichia coli carrying hybrid ColE1 plasmids. Garcia E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Aug;203(1):181–9

Stereochemistry of binding of thiophosphate analogs of ATP and ADP to carbamate kinase, glutamine synthetase, and carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase. Pillai RP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Jan;199(1):7–15

Regulation of the activity of mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) glutamine synthetase by amino acids and nucleotides. Seethalakshmi S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Sep; 196(2):588–97

The enzymes of the ammonia assimilation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Janssen DB, et al. Arch Microbiol 1980 Feb; 124(2-3):197–203

Relation between structure and function of Neurospora crassa glutamine synthetase. Dávila G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jan 15;92(1):134–40

Photorespiratory nitrogen cycling: evidence for a mitochondrial glutamine synthetase [proceedings] Jackson C, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1979 Oct;7(5):1122–4

Distinctive properties of glutamine synthetase from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Emond D, et al. Can J Biochem 1979 Jun;57(6):843–51

Regulation of glutamine synthetase messenger ribonucleic acid in connidia of Neurospora crassa. Hansberg W, et al. Dev Biol 1979 Nov;73(1):68–75

Possible growth hormone control of liver glutamine synthetase activity in rats. Wong BS, et al. Endocrinology 1980 Jan;106(1):268–74

The role of growth hormone, dexamethasone and triiodothyronine in the regulation of glutamine synthetase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gebhardt R, et al. Eur J Biochem 1979 Oct 15;100(2):519–25

Relationship of adhesiveness of cells in culture with specific enzyme activity. Grodin M, et al. Exp Cell Res 1979 Aug; 122(1):149–57

Regulation and function of ammonia-assimilating enzymes in Streptococcus mutans. St. Martin EJ, et al. Infect Immun 1980 Apr;28(1):220–4

Regulation of nitrogen metabolism in glutamine auxotrophs of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Leonardo JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Apr;142(1):99–110

Physiological roles of glutamine synthetases I and II in ammonium assimilation in Rhizobium sp. 32H1. Ludwig RA. J Bacteriol 1980 Mar;141(3):1209–16

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP decreases glutamine synthetase in cultured 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Miller RE, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5490–500

Heterogeneity of glutamine synthetase polypeptides in Neurospora crassa. Sánchez F, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2231–4

Glutamine synthetase and glutamate synthase activities during growth and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Pan FL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1979 Jun;112(2):373–7

Distribution of glutamine synthetase in the rat central nervous system. Norenberg MD. J Histochem Cytochem 1979 Mar; 27(3):756–62

Glutamine synthetase activity in vivo and in primary cell cultures of rat hypothalamus. Vaccaro DE, et al. J Neurochem 1979 Oct;33(4):953–7

Glutamine synthetase: assimilatory role in liver as related to urea retention in marine chondrichthyes. Webb JT, et al. Science 1980 Apr 18;208(4441):293–5

[Comparison of glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase activities in the roots and aerial organs of an obligate halophyte: Suaeda maritima var. macrocarpa and a glycophyte: Phaseolus vulgaris, grown in presence of different concentration of NaCl] Boucand J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1979 Oct 8;289(7):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of nitrogenase A and R concentrations in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata by glutamine synthetase. Yoch DC. Biochem J 1980 Apr 1;187(1):273–6

GLUTAMYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE

Active-site amino acid residues in gamma-glutamyltransferase and the nature of the gamma-glutamyl-enzyme bond. Elce JS. Biochem J 1980 Feb 1;185(2):473–81

Interaction of gamma-glutamyltransferase from human tissues with insolubilized lectins. Shaw LM, et al. Clin Biochem 1979 Dec;12(6):256–60

Studies on the structure of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. I. Correlation between sialylation and isozymic forms. Matsuda Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1980 Apr;87(4):1243–8

Studies on the structure of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. II. Location of the segment anchoring gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase to the membrane. Tsuji A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1980 Jun;87(6):1567–71

ANALYSIS

A sensitive fluorimetric assay for gamma-glutamyl transferase. Smith GD, et al. Anal Biochem 1979 Nov 15; 100(1):136–9

Daily fluctuation of cholestatic enzymes in bile and its relationship to the total bile salts concentration. Massarrat SA, et al. Clin Biochem 1979 Dec;12(6):238–42

Rate of decrease of glutamyltransferase and acid phosphatase activities in the human vagina after coitus. Gohara WF. Clin Chem 1980 Feb;26(2):254–7

Pancreatic juice gamma-glutamyltransferase, alanine transaminase, and alkaline phosphatase in pancreatic disease. Carr-Locke DL, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1980 May; 25(5):374–8

Histochemical absence of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in chick brain capillary endothelium. Stewart PA. Exp Neurol 1980 Feb;67(2):442–6

Ultrastructural localization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat kidney and jejunum. Marathe GV, et al. FEBS Lett 1979 Nov 15;107(2):436–40

Localization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in lymphoid cells. Marathe GV, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Jun 30; 115(2):273–7

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase (GGTP) and its significance in the normal physiology and in pathology of the liver] Marcovschi S, et al. Physiologie 1980 Apr-Jun;17(2):121–5 (Fre)

[Changes of some enzymes in small intestinal mucosa of rats after chronic ethanol ingestion (author's transl)] Otani N, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Aug; 76(8):1660–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of nephrotoxic site in rat proximal tubule: intrarenal distributions of three enzymes and effects of mercuric chloride and gentamicin on their excretion into urine (author's transl)] Koseki C, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1980 Jan;76(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the diagnostic contribution of determination of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in hepato-biliary diseases] Banciu T, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1979 Sep-Oct;31(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Alcoholism and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase] González Vilchez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1979 Jun 15;153(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and glutathione metabolism of isolated rat kidney cells by L-(alpha S, 5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4, 5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (AT-125; NSC-163501). Reed DJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1273–7

Treatment of glutathione synthetase deficient fibroblasts by inhibiting gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity with serine and borate. Spielberg SP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Jul 27;89(2):504–11

Effect of intestinal gamma-glutamyl transferase inhibitor on the amount of gamma-glutamyl metabolites in mouse. Sobiech KA, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1979;17(2):147–52

The inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from human pancreatic carcinoma cells by (alpha S,5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacet acid (AT-125; NSC-163501). Allen L, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Jan; 27(1):175–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of three inducers on rabbit gamma-glutamyltransferase. Bagrel D, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1980 Jun;12(6):557–65 (25 ref.)

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase in isolated brain endothelial cells: induction by glial cells in vitro. DeBault LE, et al. Science 1980 Feb 8;207(4431):653–5

BLOOD

L-gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Hultberg B, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1980;63(3):132–5

Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, glutamic pyruvic transaminase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and glutamic dehydrogenase levels in favism. Meloni T, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1979;62(2):71–3

Hypertension, levels of serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and degree of blood pressure control in middle-aged males. Henningsen NC, et al. Acta Med Scand 1980;207(4):245–51

Measurement of serum iso-enzymes of glutamyl-transpeptidase in malnutrition. Antener I, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 1980 Jan-Mar;33(1):9–15

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as a diagnostic aid in problem drinkers. Reyes E, et al. Addict Behav 1980; 5(1):59–65

Detection of alcoholism relapse: comparative diagnostic value of MCV, GGTP, and AANB. Shaw S, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1979 Oct;3(4):297–301

Use of plasma arginase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as specific indicators of heptocellular or hepatobiliary disease in the dog. Noonan NE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1979

Jul;40(7):942–7
Diagnostic use of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in canine liver disease. Shull RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1321–4
Clinical usefulness of the simultaneous localisation of the isoenzymes of alkaline phosphate and gamma-glutamyl transferase. Baines M. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan; 17(1):20–5
Quantitative recovery of alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transferase isoenzymes after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Brooks TJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan;17(1):15–9
Serum gamma-glutamyl transferase and a somatic health score in middle-aged men. Trell E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 May;17(3):134–9
Cross-linking of plasma and cellular fibronectin by plasma transglutaminase. Mosher DF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:38–42 (26 ref.)
Transglutaminase activity in human erythrocytes stored for transfusion: relationship to spectrin depletion in the microvesicles that form during the aging process in vitro [proceedings] Cole WF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct; 7(5):943–5
Clinical value of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase estimation in porphyria cutanea tarda. Adjarov D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):541–3
A specific, fluorescent activity staining procedure applied to plasma and red blood cells in congenital factor XIII deficiency. Henriksson P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan; 44(1):141–7
Lack of value of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease. Ellis G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Aug;12(4):142–5
Contributions of clinical enzymology to the study of hepatobiliary disease – the enzymologist's view. Moss DW. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):236–8
Apparent inhibition of gamma-glutamyltransferase by bilirubin. Stromme JH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec; 12(6):260–1
Overcoming bilirubin inhibition of gamma-glutamyltransferase [letter] De la Morena E. **Clin Chem** 1980 May;26(6):782
Plasma gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in heroin addicts. Colombo JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 1;95(3):483–6
Assessment of erythrocyte delta-aminolaevulinate dehydratase for outpatient detection of alcoholic liver disease: comparison with gamma-glutamyltransferase and casual blood ethanol. Hamlyn AN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 1;95(3):453–9
Characterization of human serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Tsuji A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 1;104(3):361–6
Dynamic changes of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase in chronic alcoholism. Horner F, et al. **Enzyme** 1979; 24(4):217–23
Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase isoenzymes in extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Wenham PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep;32(9):902–6
Alcohol intake, ratio of plasma alpha-amino-n-butyric acid to leucine, and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in nonalcoholics. Hilderbrand RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Sep;40(9):902–5
The relationship between serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase level and reported alcohol consumption in healthy men. Robinson D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Sep; 40(9):896–901
Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase at screening and retrospective sickness days [letter] Kristenson H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1141
Behaviour of gamma-glutamyltransferase in chronic consumers of alcohol. Cucuianu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):189–95
Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase: statistical distribution in a middle-aged male population and evaluation of alcohol habits in individuals with elevated levels. Kristenson H, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jan;9(1):108–19
Chronic subclinical ovine fascioliasis: plasma glutamate dehydrogenase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and aspartate aminotransferase activities and their significance as diagnostic aids. Sykes AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan; 28(1):71–5
[Comparison of the effectiveness of SGOT and GGTP screening reactions] Pintera J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Sep;33(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of cortisol on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of chick embryo (author's transl)] Stastný F, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Oct; 81(10):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of rifampicin on gamma-glutamyl-transferase in guinea-pigs (author's transl)] Papadimitriou J, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Jan 8;69(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous use of CEA and GGT in the diagnosis of hepatic metastasis] Miron M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 May;108(5):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increased gamma GT activity (letter)] Schmidt E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 21;104(51):1799–800 **(Ger)**
[Increased gamma GT activity (letter)] Staiger C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 29;105(9):311 **(Ger)**
[Normal values of serum gamma glutamyltransferase in newborn infants] Linke M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Mar;48(3):154–7 **(Ger)**
[Changes of serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in full-term and pre-term newborn infants during the first 2 weeks of life] Friolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 15;32(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gamma-GTP isoenzyme] Sawabu N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1534–5 **(Jpn)**
[Sex differences in serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase levels (author's transl)] Kunimasa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood serum glutamyl transpeptidase activity in bronchial asthma] Szulczyńska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 17; 34(51):1993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in viral hepatitis] Maslowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jun 15;32(12):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Enzymatic diagnosis of the early forms of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Lukhtal VA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr; (4):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity changes and dynamics of some transferases in blood serum in focal ischemia of the brain (author's transl)] Bartko D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Scope for gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase [GGTP] utilization for the diagnosis of hepatic diseases (author's transl)] Strec V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979; 33(8):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Use of the serum enzymes gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and pseudocholinesterase in hepatic pathology] Lemberg A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reciprocal value of gammaglutamyltransferase, alkaline phosphatase and total bilirubin in in diffuse chronic hepatopathies] Bataller Sifre R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Oct;56(4):327–40 **(Spa)**
[Detection of alcoholism-GT-testing and follow-up] Bliding A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 12;77(11):977–8 **(Swe)**
[S-GT and alcoholism-soberly considered] Jacobsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 12;77(11):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[SGOT analysis in chronic alcoholism] Wadstein J. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19;77(12):1093 **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Effect of cortisol on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of chick embryo (author's transl)] Stastný F, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Oct; 81(10):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Electrophoretic investigation of gamma-glutamyl-cyclotransferase from human erythrocytes. Board PG. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(4):248–50
Alpha-fetoprotein and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in mice. Effect of Raf gene. Jalanko H. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15;24(4):394–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of gamma-glutamyltransferase from normal rat liver [proceedings] Ding JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):77
Purification and comparison of several catalytic parameters of the gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase of rat mammary adenocarcinoma (13762) and of normal rat mammary gland. Jaken S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6; 568(2):331–8
Purification of gamma-glutamyltransferases from rat hepatomas and hyperplastic hepatic nodules, and comparison with the enzyme from rat kidney. Tsuchida S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4200–5
Electrophoretic patterns of gamma-glutamyltransferase activity eluted from liver tissue. Echetebu ZO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 1;95(3):433–41
Ease of solubilization of five marker enzymes in three preparations of rat renal brush border membranes. Hsu BY, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(3):170–81
Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase of bovine ciliary body: purification and properties. Das ND, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Aug;29(2):109–21
Purification and identification of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase of milk membranes. Baumrucker CR. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jan;63(1):49–54
Isolation and purification of multiple forms of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from rat brain. Reyes E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Feb;5(2):159–70
Isolation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from glial cells. Reyes E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:381–3

METABOLISM

Activity of gamma glutamyltransferase isolated from the rumen mucosa of the cow. Slesarova L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):344–6
Transglutaminases. Folk JE. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980; 49:517–31 (91 ref.)
Glutathione metabolism and the transport of amino acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase [proceedings] Jaspers C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B34
gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase in rat mammary tissue. Activity during lactogenesis and regulation by prolactin. Pocius PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):565–8
Separation of membrane-bound gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from brush border transport and enzyme activities. Mamelok RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27; 19(11):2367–73
Regulation of transglutaminase activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Milhaud PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 15;630(4):476–84
Influence of estrogen on glutathione levels and glutathione-metabolizing enzymes in uteri and R3230AC mammary tumors of rats. Suojanen JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 15;630(4):485–96
Induction of foci of altered, gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive hepatocytes in carcinogen-treated rats fed a choline-deficient diet. Sells MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Aug;40(2):274–83
Changes in transglutaminase activity in an experimental model of pulmonary fibrosis induced by paraquat. Griffin M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Dec;60(6):653–61
Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in ascitic fluid in diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Olsson R, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):830–1
Renal cell carcinoma having heterogeneous histological appearance and homogeneous enzymatic property. Matsuda M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):528–33
The reaction of the cancerostatic CCNU with the catalytic site of transglutaminase. Tarantino A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;4(1):33–6
Differential expression of alpha-fetoprotein and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in chemical and spontaneous hepatocarcinogenesis. Jalanko H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3495–501
Growth characteristics and enzyme activities in a survey of transformation markers in adult rat liver epithelial-like cell cultures. San RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4441–8 (77 ref.)
gamma-Glutamyltransferase in human and mouse breast tumours. Dawson J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15; 96(1-2):37–42
Developmental studies on gamma-glutamyl transferase in rat intestinal mucosa. Adjarov D, et al. **Enzyme** 1979; 24(6):358–61
Pulmonary and hepatic activities of membrane-bound enzymes in man and rat. Bodanszky H, et al. **Enzyme** 1980; 25(2):97–101
Characterization and physiological function of rat renal gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Curthoys NP, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(6):383–403 (97 ref.)
Brain gamma-glutamyltransferase levels in alcohol-fed rabbits. Nicholson HR, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(1):56–9
Fibrin membrane endowed with biological function. IV. Formation of cross-links between fibrinogen (or fibrin) and ribonuclease by transglutaminase. Okamoto H, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(4):273–6
gamma-Glutamyltransferase in glomeruli and tubules of rat kidney cortex: effect of experimental diabetes. Sochor M, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(3):205–8
Latent active site in rat-kidney gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. The refolding process of the large subunit and characterization of the renatured enzyme. Horiuchi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;105(1):93–102
Affinity labeling of rat kidney gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by 6-diazo-5-oxo-D-norleucine. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):169–77
Glutathione metabolism in relation to the amino-acid permeation systems of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Occurrence of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase: its regulation and the effects of permeation mutations on the enzyme cellular level. Penninckx M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):119–23
L-azaserine toxicity in established cell lines: correlation with gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity. Perantoni A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Aug;122(1):55–61
gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase (GGTP) and cytochrome P-450 after portacaval shunt in the rat. Colombo JP, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1005–6
Influence of sex hormones on gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in rats serum with Morris hepatoma 5123 D. Albert M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979;17(4):363–70
Thrombin-dependent spleen transamidase. Zuch A. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(2):85–91
Membrane association and orientation of rat renal activities capable of degrading glutathione. Curthoys NP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1-2):219–22
Transglutaminase activity of cultured human prostatic epithelium. Bures DM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan; 17(4):298–301
Epidermal transglutaminase. Identification and purification of a soluble substrate with studies of in vitro cross-linking. Buxman MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1200–3
Polyamines as physiological substrates for transglutaminases. Folk JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3695–700
Transglutaminase amine substrates for photochemical labeling and cleavable cross-linking of proteins. Gorman JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1175–80
The apparent glutathione oxidase activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Chemical mechanism. Griffith OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5011–4
Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-mediated transport of amino acid in lecithin vesicles. Sikka SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4399–402
Modulation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities by

hippurate and related compounds. Thompson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2109–13

The absolute asymmetry of orientation of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase and aminopeptidase on the external surface of the rat renal brush border membrane. Tsao B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7708–11

Biochemical and histochemical estimations of liver gamma–glutamyltransferase activity in ethanol–fed rats. Idéo G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr; 18(4):237–9

gamma–Glutamyl transpeptidase activity along the small intestine of sheep: potential areas of amino acid and peptide transport. Baumrucker CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Mar; 63(3):379–84

Species distribution of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in the parotid gland. Hata K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Apr;59(4):728

Nutritional significance of increase in gamma–glutamyltransferase in mouse liver before birth. Tateishi N, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):409–15

Hepatic microsomal drug metabolism, glutamyl transferase activity and in vivo antipyrine half–life in rats chronically fed an ethanol diet, a control diet and a chow diet. Gadeholt G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr; 213(1):196–203

Effect of different methods of germinal cell destruction on rat testis. Dierickx P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May; 59(1):5–9

gamma–Glutamyltransferase and the inhibition of azo dye–produced neoplasia by concomitant administration of disulfiram. Fiala S, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):267–71

Tissue difference in gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase attributed to sialic acid content. Das ND, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 19;25(21):1821–7

Adaptation of gamma–glutamyltransferase to acidosis. Dass PD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 9;26(23):1985–90

In vivo modulation of rat hepatic gamma–glutamyltransferase activity by glucocorticoids. Billon MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 May;18(2):99–108

Transglutaminase is essential in receptor–mediated endocytosis of alpha 2–macroglobulin and polypeptide hormones. Davies PJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10; 283(5743):162–7

Regional distribution of membrane–bound gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity in mouse brain. Comparison with rabbit brain. Lisý V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Dec; 4(6):747–53

gamma–Glutamyl transferase: studies of normal and cystinotic human leukocytes, rabbit neutrophiles, and rat liver. Patrick AD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1058–64

Transport of gamma–glutamyl amino acids: role of glutathione and gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6319–22

Evidence for participation of transglutaminase in receptor–mediated endocytosis. Levitzki A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2706–10

The effects of alcohol on gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase: a membrane bound enzyme. Reyes E. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:433–6

[Place of gammaglutamyltransferase among the indirect procedures of evaluation of the function of enzymes of drug metabolism (author's transl)] Siest G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of gamma–glutamyltransferase in 'Enterobacteriaceae' (author's transl)] Giammanco G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;131A(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selected characteristics of carcinogenesis in Wistar rats induced by aflatoxin B1. I. Morphological changes and glutamyl transpeptidase activity] Zawirska B. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):439–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gamma–glutamyltransferase, its properties and metabolic role] Gorlenko VA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 88(3):367–86 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular transglutaminase, growth, and transformation. Birckbichler PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20; 312:354–65

Structural, functional, and clinical aspects of gamma–glutamyltransferase. Goldberg DM. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1980;12(1):1–58 (254 ref.)

URINE

Lysosomal and brush border membrane enzymes in urine of patients with renal artery stenosis and with essential hypertension. Maruhn D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec; 12(6):228–20

Urinary gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in health & disease. Rambabu K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 May;17(5):507–9

Urine gamma–glutamyl transferase in rat kidney toxicology: nephropathy by repeated injections of mercuric chloride. Effects of sodium selenite. Sener S, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(3):299–305

[Determination in urine of the enzyme, gamma glutamyltranspeptidase (gamma GT). Usefulness in nephrology] Stefoni S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 26(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GLUTARALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLUTARALDEHYDE-STABILIZED GRAFTS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

GLUTARATES

Pro–drugs as drug delivery systems. V. Cyclization of methyl esters of succinamic and glutaramic acids to the corresponding imides (phensuximide and glutethimide) in aqueous solution. Bundgaard H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1979;16(5):309–18

Nitro analogues of citrate and isocitrate as transition–state analogues for aconitase. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2358–62

METABOLISM

The reversible dehydration of (R)–2–hydroxyglutarate to (E)–glutaconate. Buckel W. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(2):439–47

Transport of C5 dicarboxylate compounds by Pseudomonas putida. Edwards WV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep; 139(3):748–54

Studies on the effects of saturated and unsaturated short–chain monocarboxylic acids on the energy metabolism of rat liver mitochondria. Gregersen N. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1227–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypocholesterolemic agents VII: Inhibition of beta–hydroxy–beta–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase by monoesters of substituted glutaric acids. Boots MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):506–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals in dicarboxylic acids: an e.s.r. study of gamma–irradiated single crystals of glutaric acid at 77 K. Bergene R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar;37(3):237–47

URINE

Glutaric aciduria. A 'common' metabolic disorder? [letter] Kyllerman M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr;37(4):279

Glutaric aciduria in two brothers. Brandt NJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(1):13–4

Glutaric aciduria Type II. Sweetman L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1020–6

Recurrent hypoglycemia associated with glutaric aciduria type II in an adult. Dusheiko G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1405–9

A case of metabolic mimicry [editorial] Karnovsky ML. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1442–3

Multiple acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (glutaric aciduria type II) with transient hypersarcosinemia and sarcosinuria; possible inherited deficiency of an electron transfer flavoprotein. Goodman SI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):12–7

Ketotic episodes in glutaryl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (glutaric aciduria). Gregersen N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):977–81

Effect of dietary thyroid powder on urinary excretion of formiminoglutamic acid and methylmalonic acid. Batra KK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):589–93

[Progressive choreo–athetosis with glutaric acid uria] Brandt NJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 25;142(9):583–4 (10 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Glutaric aciduria. 1 new case] Floret D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May;36(5):462–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GLUTATHIONE

Metal–glutathione interaction in aqueous solution. Nickel(II), cobalt(II) and copper(II) complexes with oxidized glutathione. Formicka–Kozlowska G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(3):239–48

Selective reduction of seminal ribonuclease by glutathione. Smith GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug; 196(1):102–8

Folding of ribonuclease, S–protein, and des(121–124)–ribonuclease during glutathione oxidation of the reduced proteins. Chavez LG Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):996–1004

Formation of adducts of parthenin and related sesquiterpene lactones with cysteine and glutathione. Picman AK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979;28(1):83–9

Hydrogen bonding by the sulphydryl group of glutathione. Rossi MA. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):117–9

Linking of N4–aminocytosine to glutathione by use of bromopyruvate. Nitta N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s43–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Purification of formaldehyde and formate dehydrogenases from pea seeds by affinity chromatography and S–formylglutathione as the intermediate of formaldehyde metabolism. Uotila L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):33–45

Studies on the inhibition of protein synthesis by selenodiglutathione. Vernie LN, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):213–8

Specific S–methylglutathione incorporation into a nematocyst–rich fraction of hydra. Koizumi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):338–48

Metabolism of prostaglandin E1 and of glutathione conjugate of prostaglandin A1 (GSH–prostaglandin A1) by prostaglandin 9–ketoreductase from rabbit kidney. Toft BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):33–8

A photoaffinity label derivative of glutathione and its inhibition of glyoxalase I. Seddon AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):262–4

Effects of S–methyl glutathione, S–methyl cysteine, and the concentration of oxidized glutathione on transendothelial fluid transport. Anderson EI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jun;19(6):684–6

ANALYSIS

Oxidized and reduced glutathione levels of the cornea in vivo. Reim M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug; 211(2):165–75

The distribution of glutathione in the rat liver lobule. Smith MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):103–8

Glutathione in the aqueous humor of human and other species. Riley MV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jan;19(1):94–6

Effect of salicylates and phenobarbital on hepatic glutathione in the rat. Kaplowitz N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):240–5

Effect of cystamine on rat tissue GSH level and glutathione reductase activity. Kovářová H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Dec;155(12):875–8

[Problems in determination of glutathione in rat liver supernatant] Di Simplicio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2234–40 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of mucosal glutathione synthesis by arsenic. Pisciotto PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 3; 628(2):241–3

Non–random non–ribosomal assembly of amino acids in proteins and proteinoids. Melius P. **Biosystems** 1979 Aug; 11(2–3):125–32

Characteristics of glutathione biosynthesis by freshly isolated rat kidney cells. Ormstad K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):175–81

BLOOD

Effect of chronic lead on the haematology, blood glutathione and bone marrow non–haeme iron of dogs. Mitema ES, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 APR; 46(4):250–6

Copper–induced GSH depletion and methaemoglobin formation in vitro in erythrocytes of some domestic animals and man. A comparative study. Sivertsen T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;46(2):121–6

Ultramicromethod for estimation of total glutathione in dried blood spots on filter paper. Orfanos AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):70–4

Reticulocytes contain increased amounts of reduced glutathione except when produced by acetylphenylhydrazine. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun;21(3):333–41

Changes in the levels of glutathione in phagocytosing human neutrophils. Voetman AA, et al. **Blood** 1980 May; 55(5):741–7

Red cell pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase and glutathione in myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative disorders. Lieberman JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):425–30

An examination of the role of vitamin E in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Newman JG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Oct;12(5):149–51

Assessment of the kidney function in maintenance of plasma glutathione concentration and redox state in anaesthetized rats. Häberle D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):335–40

The incorporation of 2H–labelled glycine into the glutathione of intact human erythrocytes studied by 1H spin–echo Fourier transform NMR. Isab AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):325–9

Effect of diabetes mellitus on sialic acid & glutathione content of human erythrocytes of different ages. Gandhi CR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):585–7

2–3 Diphosphoglycerate, adenosine triphosphate & reduced glutathione content of rat blood in acute hypoxia. Sarkar SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):79–80

Kinetics of Cl02 and effects of Cl02, Cl02–, and Cl03– in drinking water on blood glutathione and hemolysis in rat and chicken. Abdel–Rahman MS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;3(1–2):431–49

Tolmetin and G–6–PD erythrocyte deficiency: research in vitro. Passiu G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):351–3

[Effect of BCNU on glutathione metabolism in human blood cells] Benöhr HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 15; 57(16):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of reduced glutathione in the erythrocytes of idiopathic myelofibrosis and chronic myeloleukemia patients] Sorokin EM. **Lab Delo** 1980;(2):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Study of reduced, oxidized and total glutathione content of blood in children with potential diabetes mellitus] Ermolenko RI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct; 24(10):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cortical and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of reduced and oxidized glutathione during and after cerebral ischemia. Rehncrona S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;26:285–6

DEFICIENCY

Membrane protein complexes in GSH-depleted red cells. Coetzer T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):159–67

Lack of oxygen effect in glutathione-deficient human cells in culture. Edgren M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar; 37(3):299–306

Lipid peroxidation as a consequence of glutathione depletion in rat and mouse liver. Younes M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 27(1):119–28

GENETICS

Mutagenicity of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene is affected by bacterial glutathione. Summer KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;70(2):173–8

METABOLISM

Influence of prolonged ethanol intake on the levels and turnover of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases and glutathione. Guerri C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 126:365–84

Genetic disorders of glutathione and sulfur amino-acid metabolism. New biochemical insights and therapeutic approaches. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):330–46 (135 ref.)

Glutathione metabolism and the transport of amino acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase [proceedings] Jaspers C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B34

Effect of toluene and xylenes on liver glutathione and their urinary excretion as mercapturic acids in the rat. van Doorn R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Feb;43(4):293–304

Glutathione peroxidase activity and release of glutathione from oxygen-deficient perfused rat heart. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):678–84

The inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and glutathione metabolism of isolated rat kidney cells by L-(alpha S, 5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4, 5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (AT-125; NSC-163501). Reed DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1273–7

Glutathione contents of tissues in the aging mouse. Hazelton GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):25–30

Effect of ethanol on glutathione concentration in isolated hepatocytes. Viña J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15; 188(2):549–52

Involvement of glutathione enzymes in O2 tolerance development by diethyldithiocarbamate. Deneke SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1367–73

Glutathione and the mitochondrial reduction of some diazenes. Jocelyn PC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 29(3):331–3

Stereoselective activation of vicinal dihalogen compounds to mutagens by glutathione conjugation. van Bladeren PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;28(16):2521–4

Effect of acetaminophen (paracetamol) and its antagonists on glutathione (GSH) content in rat liver. Viña J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 1;29(3):1968–70

Glutathione and the mitochondrial reduction of hydroperoxides. Jocelyn PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 7;590(1):1–12

Influence of estrogen on glutathione levels and glutathione-metabolizing enzymes in uteri and R3230AC mammary tumors of rats. Suojanen JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 15;630(4):485–96

Porphobilinogen synthetase activity response to increased levels of reduced glutathione produced by methylene blue, in blood, liver and kidney. Jerez E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Sep;31(5):132–5

Histochemical demonstration of enhanced glutathione content in enzyme-altered islands induced by carcinogens in rat liver. Deml E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):490–1

Effect of vitamin E against adriamycin-induced toxicity in rabbits. Wang YM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1022–7

Isolation and structure determination of enzymatically formed styrene oxide glutathione conjugates. Pachecka J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Oct;27(2–3):313–21

New aspects of glutathione metabolism and translocation in mammals. Meister A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979; 72:135–61 (71 ref.)

Glutathione and mercapturic acid conjugations in the metabolism of naphthalene and 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate (carbaryl). Chen KC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(4):331–54

Identification of a glutathione conjugate of cambendazole formed in the presence of liver microsomes. Wolf DE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):131–6

Metabolism of extracellular glutathione in rat small-intestinal mucosa. Grafström R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(2):571–7

Glutathione metabolism in relation to the amino-acid permeation systems of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Occurrence of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase: its regulation and the effects of permeation mutations on the enzyme cellular level. Penninckx M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):119–23

Translocation of amino acids and glutathione studied with the perfused kidney and isolated renal cells. Ormstad K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):55–9

Glutathione turnover and amino acid uptake in yeast: evidence for the participation of the gamma-glutamyl cycle in amino acid transport. Osuji GO. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):283–5

The role of glutathione in amino acid absorption by yeast. Robins RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):432

Effect of acute ethanol intoxication on the content of reduced glutathione of the liver in relation to its lipoperoxidative capacity in the rat. Videla LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):6–10

The degree of glutathione oxidation in excised aortic tissue of rats and rabbits. Heinle H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Aug;360(8):1113–6

Membrane association and orientation of rat renal activities capable of degrading glutathione. Curthoys NP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):219–22

The glutathione status of cells. Kosower NS, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1978;58:109–60 (273 ref.)

The apparent glutathione oxidase activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Chemical mechanism. Griffith OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5011–4

Estimation of glutathione in rat liver by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: separation from cysteine and gamma-glutamylcysteine. Reeve J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 27;194(3):424–8

Influence of complete and pronounced incomplete cerebral ischemia and subsequent recirculation on cortical concentrations of oxidized and reduced glutathione in the rat. Rehncrona S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):477–86

Nutritional significance of increase in gamma-glutamyltransferase in mouse liver before birth. Tateishi N, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):409–15

The effects of age and glutathione depletion on hepatic glutathione turnover in vivo determined by acetaminophen probe analysis. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr;213(1):54–8

Increased intracellular glutathione during penicillamine treatment for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Munthe E, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1126–7

The influence of glutathione oxidation on renal cortex taurine transport. Chesney RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 22; 25(17):1497–1506

1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene depletes glutathione in rat skin and is mutagenic in Salmonella typhimurium. Summer KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;77(1):91–3

Glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in the Salmonella mammalian-microsome mutagenicity test. Summer KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 May;70(3):269–78

Effect of methylene blue and thiol oxidants on pancreatic islet GSH/GSSG ratios and tolbutamide mediated insulin release in vitro. Ammon HP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 May 28; 307(1):91–6

Biotransformation of some pyrazole derivatives to glutathione conjugates in rat liver subcellular fractions. Pachecka J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov–Dec; 31(6):623–31

Transport of gamma-glutamyl amino acids: role of glutathione and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6319–22

Glutathione: interorgan translocation, turnover, and metabolism. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5606–10

Developmental and diamide-induced differences in rat renal cortical glutathione levels. Roth KS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):91–4

Approaches to the treatment of inborn errors of sulphur amino acid and peptide metabolism. Schulman JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:201–15

The effect of doxorubicin on hepatic and cardiac glutathione. Doroshow JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 26(2):285–95

Hepatic glutathione levels in D-penicillamine-fed ethanol-dependent rats. Hassing JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 25(2):389–94

The effects of the fumes from heated rosin (colophony) on tissue glutathione and xenobiotic metabolism in rat lung and liver. Zitting A. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;27(3):563–9

The detoxication of aflatoxin B1 with glutathione in the rat. Emerole GO, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Dec;9(12):737–43

Glutathione conjugate formation from hexachlorocyclohexane and pentachlorocyclohexene by rat liver in vitro. Portig J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Jun; 9(6):353–78

[Comparison of changes in the concentration of nonprotein SH-groups, reduced glutathione, and glutathione reductase activity in some modes of radioprotection (author's transl)] Kovářová H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concentration of reduced glutathione in some tissues of the rat after administration of radioprotectively effective or ineffective substances (author's transl)] Pulpánová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relations between antioxidants and essential fatty acids in the rat (proceedings)] Van Caneghem P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):130 **(Fre)**

[Liver glutathione and ligandin in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Di Simplicio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2241–7 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The specificity of potentiating effect of glutathione on the actions of bradykinin. Takeya K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:665–75

Activation and inhibition of the adrenal steroid 21-hydroxylation system by cytosolic constituents: influence of glutathione, glutathione reductase, and ascorbate. Greenfield N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):232–44

Inhibition of binding of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to nuclear DNA by glutathione and glutathione S-transferase B. Hesse S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):612–7

Rat hepatic cytosolic glutathione-dependent enzyme protection against lipid peroxidation in the NADPH-microsomal lipid peroxidation system. Burk RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18;618(1):35–41

Glutathione reduces cytoplasmic vanadate. Mechanism and physiological implications. Macara IG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17;629(1):95–106

Protective effect of glutathione on the in vitro inhibition of hepatic cytochrome P-450 by captan. Dalvi RR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(3):245–55

Glutathione-dependent dechlorination of chloramphenicol by cytosol of rat liver. Martin JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):93–7

Regulation of liver phosphorylase phosphatase by glutathione disulfide. Usami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10; 255(5):1928–31

Cold-blood potassium cardioplegia: evaluation of glutathione and postischemic cardioplegia. Standeven JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):893–907

Unscheduled DNA synthesis and chromosome aberrations induced by inorganic and organic selenium compounds in the presence of glutathione. Whiting RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;78(2):159–69

Similarities in the suppression of the immune response by interferon and by a thiol-oxidizing agent. Johnson HM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):380–5

Role of reduced glutathione on platelet functions. Matsuda S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1324–31

[Effect of reduced glutathione on the oxygen–hemoglobin affinity of human red blood cell (author's transl)] Kugimiya T, et al. **Masui** 1980 May;29(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of reduced glutathione on reticuloendothelial function in hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Suzuki C, et al. **Masui** 1980 Mar;29(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thiol compounds on experimental liver damage (III). Effect of tiopronin (2-mercaptopropionylglycine) and glutathione on drug metabolizing activity (author's transl)] Chiba T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 75(6):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thiol compounds on experimental liver damage (IV). Detoxicating effect of tiopronin, glutathione and cysteine on ethionine induced lived damage (author's transl)] Chiba T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 75(7):645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The nature of the cytosolic activators of the adrenal steroid 21-hydroxylation system. Ponticorvo L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):223–31

Glutathione thresholds in reactive metabolite toxicity. Jollow DJ. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(3):95–110

Nonparticipation of extracellular glutathione in renal transport of dibasic amino acids. Craan AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1168–71

Role of glutathione in the protective effect of hypothyroidism against chemically induced hepatic injury: new or old associations? [letter] Szabo S. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1656–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Antiradical activity of erythrocytes in radiation sickness] Serebrennikova IA. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr; 20(2):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimentally induced acute aflatoxicosis in goats treated with ethyl maleate, glutathione precursors, or thiosulfate. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):505–11

Cortical cataract formation prevented by vitamin E and glutathione. Creighton MO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Dec; 29(6):689–93

[The use of different liver-protective substances in the course of antitubercular chemotherapy and their effectiveness in preventing and countering the appearance of metabolic and functional liver changes Clinico-statistical studies] Natale F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of collagenase inhibitor in herpes simplex keratitis. Part 2. The effect of collagenase inhibitor eye solution for

herpes simplex keratitis, especially in dendritic keratitis and disciformis keratitis (author's transl)] Hinokuma R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of thiol compounds on experimental liver damage (II). Preventive and therapeutic effects of tiopronin (2-mercaptopropionylglycine) and glutathione on ethionine induced liver damage (author's transl)] Chiba T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;75(6):551–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLUTATHIONE S-ALKYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S-ARYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S-EPOXIDETRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE

The C-terminal fragment of human glutathione reductase contains the postulated catalytic histidine. Untucht-Grau R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):244–8

ANALYSIS

Effect of cystamine on rat tissue GSH level and glutathione reductase activity. Kovářová H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Dec;155(12):875–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of inhibition of red blood cell glutathione reductase activity by BCNU (1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea). Shinohara K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):147–52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of whole body X-ray irradiation on induction by phenobarbital of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase. Bitny-Szlachto S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(1):117–22

BLOOD

Riboflavin nutritional status and absorption in oral contraceptive users and nonusers. Carrigan PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):2047–51

Riboflavin deficiency in an adolescent population in New York City. Lopez R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun; 33(6):1283–6

Purification of glutathione reductase from porcine erythrocytes by the use of affinity chromatography on 2', 5'-ADP-Sepharose 4B and crystallization of the enzyme. Boggaram V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):335–40

Glutathione reductase from human erythrocytes. Amino-acid sequence of a major fragment that links the FAD, NADP and interface domains. Schiltz E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):269–78

Fluctuation of erythrocyte enzymes in an individual. Lahiri A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb;71:256–62

Effect of chlorine dioxide and metabolites on glutathione dependent system in rat, mouse and chicken blood. Couri D, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;3(1–2):451–60

[Effect of BCNU on glutathione metabolism in human blood cells] Benöhr HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 15; 57(16):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorimetric method of determination of the erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity and its use in the enzymatic test for detection of riboflavin deficiency] Hübner-Woźniak E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(4):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Glutathione-dependent dehydroascorbate reduction: a determinant of dehydroascorbate uptake by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bigley R, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(3):200–4

Frequency of glutathione reductase, pyruvate kinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a Spanish population. García SC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979; 29(5):310–3

[Superoxide dismutase activity in the platelets of myeloproliferative disorders and of hemolytic anemia with glutathione reductase deficiency (author's transl)] Kuramoto A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):544–5 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Clinical, enzyme, and cytogenetic investigations in three new cases of trisomy 8p. Mattei JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 53(3):315–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of glutathione reductase in human serum by gradient gel electrophoresis. Anselstetter V, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov;17(11):767–9

METABOLISM

Modification of the binding site for pyridine nucleotides of glutathione reductase by 2,3-butanedione. Boggaram V, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1979;33(8):593–4

Activation and inhibition of the adrenal steroid 21-hydroxylation system by cytosolic constituents: influence of glutathione, glutathione reductase, and ascorbate. Greenfield N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):232–44

Rabbit liver glutathione reductase. Purification and properties. Zanetti G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov; 198(1):241–6

Lack of inhibition of glutathione reductase by unnitrated derivatives of nitrofurantoin. Dershwitz M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1313–9

Activity and electrophoretic mobility of glutathione reductase allozymes in different tissues of the mouse. Firth S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr;17(3–4):229–32

Influence of estrogen on glutathione levels and glutathione-metabolizing enzymes in uteri and R3230AC mammary tumors of rats. Suojanen JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 15;630(4):485–96

Mouse-liver glutathione reductase. Purification, kinetics, and regulation. López-Barea J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):487–99

Pyridine nucleotide - disulfide oxidoreductases. Holmgren A. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1980;(36):149–80 (115 ref.)

Oxidase activity of glutathione reductase effected by 2,4,5-trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Cariberg I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):265–8

The effects of gaseous air pollutants on peroxidative metabolism in mouse lungs. Fukase O. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;34(6):777–92

[Comparison of changes in the concentration of nonprotein SH-groups, reduced glutathione, and glutathione reductase activity in some modes of radioprotection (author's transl)] Kovářová H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in glutathione reductase activity in different rat tissues after the administration of radioprotective agents] Kovaľžová H, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUTATHIONE SYNTHETASE see under **PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES**

GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES

Subunit composition, organic anion binding, catalytic and immunological properties of ligandin from rat testis. Bhargava MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):724–7

Structural, catalytic, binding, and immunological properties associated with each of the two subunits of rat liver ligandin. Bhargava MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25; 255(2):718–23

[Studies on ligandin by affinity chromatography: its binding power and competition among cholephilic dyes (author's transl)] Sugimoto M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1793–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid sensitive assay for glutathione S-epoxidetransferase activity: species differences in the activity of the hepatic enzyme [proceedings] Pacifici GM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):160–1

Ligandin subunits and hepatocellular carcinoma in man and rat. Arias IM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979; 92:113–20

[Comparison of human ligandin with acidic Z protein in patients with various liver diseases (author's transl)] Kmisaka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;76(10):1955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ligandin localization in the gonadal cells of rats at various stages of ontogeny] Bannikov GA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979; 10(5):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of antigenic marker distribution during ontogeny and the early stages of chemical carcinogenesis in rat liver] Chipysheva TA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (6):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Extension of the blood half-life of glyceryl trinitrate. Inhibition of glutathione organic nitrate ester reductase activity in the rat and guinea pig. Stein RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1807–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of carbamazepine 10,11-oxide on drug metabolizing enzymes. Jung R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15; 29(8):1109–12

Induction of glutathione S-transferases A, B and C in rat liver cytosol by trans-stilbene oxide. Guthenberg C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1;631(1):1–10

BLOOD

Purification of S-2-hydroxyacylglutathione hydrolase (glyoxalase II) from rat erythrocytes. Ball JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):472–7

A comparison of erythrocyte glutathione S-transferase activity from human foetuses and adults. Strange RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):475–9

[Ligandin] Kamisaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2396–7 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Variability of glutathione S-transferase of human erythrocytes. Scott EM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jan; 32(1):115–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of glutathione-S-transferase from human placenta. Guthenberg C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1979; 33(8):595–6

Identification of two lithocholic acid-binding proteins. Separation of ligandin from glutathione S-transferase B. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):699–708

Purification and properties of hamster liver ligandins, glutathione S-transferases. Smith GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1787–90

Resolution, purification and some properties of three glutathione transferases from rat liver mitochondria. Kraus P. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):9–15

METABOLISM

The glutathione S-transferases: their role in detoxification and toxification of xenobiotics. Baars AJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(1):49–56 (96 ref.)

Species differences in activating and inactivating enzymes related to in vitro mutagenicity mediated by tissue preparations from these species. Oesch F. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(3):179–94 (35 ref.)

Inhibition of binding of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to nuclear DNA by glutathione and glutathione S-transferase B. Hesse S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):612–7

Cholic acid binding by glutathione S-transferases from rat liver cytosol. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1; 185(1):83–7

Glutathione S-transferases in earthworms (Lumbricidae). Stenersen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1;181(1):47–50

Interactions of small molecules with phospholipid bilayers. Binding to egg phosphatidylcholine of some organic anions (bromosulphophthalein, oestrone sulphate, haem and bilirubin) that bind to ligandin and aminoazo-dye-binding protein A. Tipping E, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15; 180(2):327–37

Interactions of small molecules with phospholipid bilayers. Binding to egg phosphatidylcholine of some uncharged molecules (2-acetylaminofluorene, 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, oestrone and testosterone) that bind to ligandin and aminoazo-dye-binding protein A. Tipping E, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):319–26

Pathobiodynamics: reduction in hepatic and intestinal ligandin (glutathione-S-transferase) levels in rats with severe acute and chronic inflammation. Fujihira E, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Oct;22(2):175–91

Glutathione S-transferase activity towards benz[a]anthracene 5,6-oxide in the liver, kidney and lung of cynomolgus monkeys. Chasseaud LF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1589–90

Effect of repeated oral administration of phenobarbitone or DDT on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity in nonhuman primates: comparison with the rat. Down WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3525–8

Glutathione S-transferase activity in human placenta. Polidoro G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15; 29(12):1677–80

Binding of ethacrynic acid to hepatic glutathione S-transferases in vivo in the rat. Yamada T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15;29(8):1205–8

Bile salt binding to hepatic ligandin and serum albumin of the rat [proceedings] Lawrence RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):372

Lithocholic acid binding by cytosol from trout liver [proceedings] Nimmo IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):371–2

The glutathione peroxidase activity of glutathione S-transferases. Prohaska JR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11;611(1):87–98

Immunohistological localization of ligandin in human tissues. Campbell JA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):503–10

Inhibition of microsome-mediated binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA by glutathione S-transferase. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Apr;9(2):143–9

Initial characterization of drug-metabolizing systems in the liver of the Northern pike, Esox lucius. Balk L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):98–103

Particle-bound glutathione-S-transferases. Kraus P, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(3):205–8

The activity of glutathione-S-transferases in various organs of the rat. Kraus P, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(3):158–60

Characterization of rat-liver microsomal glutathione S-transferase activity. Morgenstern R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):167–74

Purification and properties of bovine lens glutathione S-transferase. Awasthi YC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jan; 30(1):29–39

The identification, solubilization, and characterization of microsome-associated glutathione S-transferases. Friedberg T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10; 254(23):12028–33

Bilirubin binding to human liver ligandin (glutathione S-transferase). Simons PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4740-4

Propylthiouracil. A substrate for the glutathione S-transferases that competes with glutathione. Yamada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3508-13

Immunocytochemical localization of hepatic legandin and Z protein utilizing frozen sections for light and electron microscopy. Capron F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 May;27(5):961-6

Intestinal organic anion transport, glutathione transferase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity: effect of dioxin. Manis J, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 9;24(15):1373-80

Ligandin: review and update of a multifunctional protein. Arias IM. **Med Biol** 1979 Oct;57(5):328-34 (35 ref.)

Benzo(a)pyrene oxidation, conjugation and disposition in the isolated perfused rabbit lung: role of the glutathione S-transferases. Ball LM, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Oct; 57(5):298-305

Xenobiotica-metabolizing enzymes in Drosophila melanogaster: activities of epoxide hydratase and glutathione S-transferase compared with similar activities in rat liver. Baars AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep; 62(2):279-91

Glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in the Salmonella mammalian-microsome mutagenicity test. Summer KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 May;70(3):269-78

Distribution of ligandin in normal and azocarcinogen-treated rat liver and azocarcinogen-induced liver tumors. Carruthers C, et al. **Oncology** 1979;36(6):265-70

Assaying glutathione S-transferase activity in lung and liver with 3H-styrene oxide as substrate. DePierre JW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 May;11(5):421-31

Glutathione S-transferase activities in rat liver: effect of some factors influencing the metabolism of xenobiotics. Younes M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Feb;12(2):115-29

Altered ontogeny of glutathione S-transferases by 2,4,5-2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;51(2):233-8

[Liver glutathione and ligandin in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Di Simplicio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2241-7 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The multiple roles of the glutathione transferases (ligandins). Wolkoff AW, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:213-24 (57 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The glutathione S-transferases: their role in the transport of organic anions from blood to bile. Wolkoff AW. **Int Rev Physiol** 1980;21:150-69 (59 ref.)

Ligandin: an adventure in liverland. Arias IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Feb 8;29(2):71-80 (48 ref.)

URINE

Radioimmunoassay measurement of urinary ligandin excretion in nephrotoxin-treated rats. Bass NM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 May;56(5):419-26

GLUTEAL REGION see BUTTOCKS

GLUTEN

Update on gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Falchuk ZM. **Am J Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):1085-96 (95 ref.)

Coeliac disease: duration of gluten-free diet. McNeish AS. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):110-1

Effects of dapsone and gluten-free diet on the immune complexes in the skin of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis [proceedings] van der Meer JB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):232-3

Covalent attachment of lysine to wheat gluten for nutritional improvement. Li-Chan E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul-Aug;27(4):877-82

Growth response of mice and Tetrahymena pyriformis to lysinoalanine-supplemented wheat gluten. Sternberg M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep-Oct;27(5):1130-2

Wheat gluten applications in food products. Kalin F. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):477-9

Food uses of wheat gluten. Sarkki ML. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):443-6

Wheat gluten as a protein ingredient. Wookey N. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):306-9

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in jejunal mucosa of children with coeliac disease on a gluten-free diet and after gluten challenge. Scott H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(1):81-8

[Dermatitis herpetiformis in a little girl 6 years old. Annular erythema (Colcott-Fox). Controlled by gluten-free diet] Maleville J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Sep; 106(8-9):707-9 **(Fre)**

[Cellular sensitization against gluten in coeliac disease (author's transl)] Stosiek P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan;105(3):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patients' view of a gluten-free diet. Henry CL. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Feb;34(1):50-1

Variable response to gluten challenge [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1169

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gluten intolerance, gluten enteropathy, and coeliac disease. Dodge JA. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):143-5

Schizophrenia: glutens and neuroleptics. Dohan FC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):851-5

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Influence of histocompatibility type on gluten sensitivity in vitro. Falchuk ZM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):227-33

Diet (gluten) and schizophrenia. Ross-Smith P, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Apr;34(2):107-12 (30 ref.)

The 'gluten-free' situation. Ward MR. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Apr; 34(2):149-50

Gluten and autism [letter] Ashkenazi A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):157

Diagnostic criteria for coeliac disease and transient gluten intolerance [letter] Dodge JA. **Lancet** 1980 May 24; 1(8178):1130-1

[Chronic inflammatory neuromyopathies in adults treated for gluten-sensitive enteropathy. A report on three cases with microvascular nerve and muscle lesions (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;135(10):719-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of gluten intolerance presenting as dwarfism (author's transl)] Leveque B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 18-25;55(31-32):1407-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coeliac disease: an analysis of the clinical data in 176 patients (author's transl)] Sacher M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 9;91(21):731-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The amino acid composition and protein quality of high-protein gluten bread. Abbassy M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Dec;18(4):239-44

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reintroduction of gluten in adults and children with treated coeliac disease. Kumar PJ, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep;20(9):743-9

Diagnostic criteria for coeliac disease and transient gluten intolerance [letter] Walker-Smith JA. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26; 1(8174):926

[Use of the cutaneous test with the Oxford fraction B2 in diagnosis of celiac disease. Results of the test in a group of 10 subjects of pediatric age and their relatives] Lazzari R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 May;66(5):520-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic reaction of psychotic patients to fractions of gluten. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 136(10):1306-9

Skin test for gluten-sensitive enteropathy using subfractions of gluten. Durve MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jan;44(1):8-11

Immunological assay for the diagnosis of coeliac disease: interaction between purified gluten fractions. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 May;14(5):776-8

[Antibodies against wheat gluten. Diagnostic significance of celiac disease and 'idiopathic' steatorrea] Jonsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 12;77(11):996-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Opioid peptides and obesity [letter] Kather H, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):905

[Mucous granules of the 'goblet cells' in patients with gluten intolerance. Electron microscopic study] Rusconi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 31;31(20):1453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of low protein diets on free amino acids in plasma of young men: effect of wheat gluten diet. Fujita Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(5):427-39

TOXICITY

Response of intestinal mucosa to gluten challenge in autistic subjects. McCarthy DM, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27; 2(8148):877-8

GLUTETHIMIDE

Adsorption of selected biochemicals onto coated and uncoated charcoal. Skalsky M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):258-64

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pro-drugs as drug delivery systems. V. Cyclization of methyl esters of succinamic and glutaramic acids to the corresponding imides (phensuximide and glutethimide) in aqueous solution. Bundgaard H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1979;16(5):309-18

METABOLISM

Quantitative and stereochemical aspects of glutethimide metabolism in humans. Kennedy KA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Sep-Oct;7(5):319-24

Enhancement of hepatic drug metabolism by glutethimide in patients with liver disease. Farrell GC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):113-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glutethimide on serum lipids and lipoproteins in normal subjects [proceedings] Bolton CH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):285P

Enzyme induction and serum and lipoprotein lipids: a study of glutethimide in normal subjects. Bolton CH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 May;58(5):419-21

[Reactivity to hypnotic drugs in rats with hypertension] Czyżewska-Szafran H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(5):625-7 **(Pol)**

POISONING

Correlates of outcome following acute glutethimide overdosage. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jan; 24(1):76-86

Glutethimide overdose--clinical and kinetic observations of glutethimide and a metabolite. Rotschafer JC, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Feb;63(2):145-7

[Evaluation of the role of lymph drainage in poisoning with drugs poorly soluble in water] Bogusz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug;34(32):1271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GLYBURIDE see GLIBENCLAMIDE

GLYBUTAMIDE see CARBUTAMIDE

GLYCANS see POLYSACCHARIDES

GLYCERALDEHYDE

Reactivity of the amino groups of carbonmonoxyhemoglobin S with glyceraldehyde. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1406-12

Amadori rearrangement of glyceraldehyde-hemoglobin Schiff base adducts. A new procedure for the determination of ketoamine adducts in proteins. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7218-24

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro formation of glucose-6-phosphate from glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate by liver cytosol from fed and starved rats. Effect of divalent cations on the conversion rate. Mörikofer-Zwez S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1182-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide by some actively transported, structurally similar carbohydrates. Sirinek KR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:358-60

GLYCERALDEHYDE 3-PHOSPHATE see under GLYCERALDEHYDE

GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

The development of SS'-polymethylenebis(methanethiosulphonates) as reversible cross-linking reagents for thiol groups and their use to form stable catalytically active cross-linked dimers within glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bloxham DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):355-66

Influence of coenzyme on the refolding and reassociation in vitro of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from yeast. Krebs H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15; 100(2):359-64

Half-of-the-sites reactivity in immobilized hybrids of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Muronetz VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):277-80

Resolution of specific histidine resonances in the 360 MHz 1H NMR spectrum of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, a 145 000 molecular weight protein, by photo-CIDNP. Scheek RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):288-90

Structural comparison of two nontandemly repeated yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Holland JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2596-605

Rate enhancement of reconstitution of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by a covalently bound coenzyme analog. Jaenicke R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1966-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Double inhibition of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase. Lien LV, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(1-2):11-7

Inhibition of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by ATP and quinaldate. Lien LV, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(1-2):1-9

pH and temperature dependence of the double inhibition of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by ATP and quinaldate. Lien LV, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(1-2):19-24

The effects of platinum complexes on seven enzymes. Aull JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):352-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

The primary structure of a glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holland JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9839–45

GENETICS

Identification of the origin of a 22p+ chromosome by triplex dosage effect of LDH B, GAPHD, TPI and ENO2. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(2):111–3

Cloning of yeast genes coding for glycolytic enzymes. Holland MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:408–19

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of an alkali metal ion-sensitive NAD+-dependent glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from germinating green gram (Phaseolus aurieus). Malhotra OP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):302–9

Isolation & characterisation of different forms of NAD-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from spinach leaf. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):362–9

METABOLISM

Interaction of the substrate phosphate substituent with glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kanchuger MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4373–9

Study of the interaction of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with DNA. Perucho M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):181–95

Subunit interactions in rabbit-muscle glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase, as measured by NAD+ and NADH binding. Scheek RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15;569(2):124–34

Heavy-atom effects associated with methylmercury(II) binding to rabbit glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hershberger MV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Jul;19(7):1329–44

The aldolase-substrate intermediates and their interaction with glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in a reconstructed glycolytic system. Grazi E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):369–73

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Scenedesmus obliquus. A kinetic analysis of the effects of nucleotide and dithiothreitol on the production of NADPH-dependent activity. Woodrow S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):425–30

Selective and reversible modification of essential thiol groups of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by isothiocyanates. Gemeiner P, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):857–9

Structure and mechanism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Brändén CI, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1980; (36):40–84 (84 ref.)

The histochemical demonstration of glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase activity with a semipermeable membrane technique. de Vries CP, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jan;12(1):119–22

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-catalyzed chain oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by perhydroxyl radicals. Chan PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):874–6

Association of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with the human red cell membrane. A kinetic analysis. Kliman HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6314–21

On the physiological significance of positive and negative cooperativity in enzymes. Friedrich P. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Dec 7;81(3):527–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the effect of various intermediate products and enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism on erythrocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug; 19(8):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Crystallization of a fluorescent derivative of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ho YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):239–43

GLYCERIC ACIDS

Determination of magnesium and potassium binding constants to phosphoenolpyruvate, 2- and 3-phosphoglycerate and a number of other anions. Manchester KL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 19;630(2):225–31

ANALYSIS

A compound representing the D-glycerate terminus of the methylglucose-containing polysaccharide of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Hunter BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4458–65

METABOLISM

Regulation of carbohydrate transport activities in Salmonella typhimurium: use of the phosphoglycerate transport system to energize solute uptake. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):611–7

GLYCERIDES

The biosynthesis of phosphatidylserines by acylation of 1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoserine in rat liver. Holub BJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 28;618(2):255–62

Interfacial structure and lipase action. Characterization of taurodeoxycholate-didecanoylglycerol monolayers by physical and kinetic methods. Momsen WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8855–60

The in vitro lipolysis and biohydrogenation of monogalactosyldiglyceride by whole rumen contents and its fractions. Singh S, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Jun; 30(6):603–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New synthetic substrates for parenteral feeding. Birkhahn RH, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Sep–Oct;3(5):346–9

Dissolution of gallstones by perfusion with Capmul via a catheter introduced endoscopically into the bile duct [letter] Witzel L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21; 303(8):465

ANALYSIS

Use of diacylclycerol kinase to quantitate picomole levels of 1,2-diacylglycerol. Kennerly DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):123–31

Use of t-butyldimethylchlorosilane/imidazole reagent for identification of molecular species of phospholipids by gas–liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Satouchi K, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Sep;6(9):396–402

Changes in monogalactosyl diglyceride & other glyco & phospholipids in developing & aging chick cerebrum & cerebellum. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):349–53

Determination of dimeric glycerol in monoglycerides by HPLC. Aitzetmüller K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Sep;169(3):155–8

[Fatty acid composition of glycerolipids from potato leaves] Rodionov VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1706–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of glycerolipid synthesis in eukaryotes. Bell RM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:459–87 (289 ref.)

The incorporation of oleic and linoleic acids and their desaturation products into the glycerolipids of maize leaves. Hawke JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 203(1):296–306

The incorporation of [14C]acetate into the constituent fatty acids of monogalactosyldiglyceride by isolated spinach chloroplasts. McKee JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):322–32

Lipolytic agents as regulators of fatty acid esterification in rat adipose tissue [proceedings] Grahn MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):362–3

Effect of even- and odd-numbered saturated fatty acids on glycerolipid synthesis in rat liver slices. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):350–7

Phospholipids and acylglycerols biosynthesis and 14CO2 production from [14C]glycerol in the bovine retina: the effects of incubation time, oxygen and glucose. Giusto NM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Aug;29(2):155–68

A rapidly metabolizing pool of phosphatidylglycerol as a precursor of phosphatidylethanolamine and diglyceride in Bacillus megaterium. Lombardi FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):626–34

Biosynthesis of acylglycerol fatty acids in dog arteries. Kupke IR. **Parol Arterielle** 1979 Jul;5(2):77–83

BLOOD

Chiral 1,2-diacylglycerols in the haemolymph of the locust, Locusta migratoria. Lok CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18;618(1):80–7

Permeability of fresh and stored human erthrocytes to glycerol and its acylated derivatives. Yaeger Y, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1673–4

Indomethacin-induced accumulation of diglyceride in activated human platelets. The role of diglyceride lipase. Rittenhouse-Simmons S. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25; 255(6):2259–62

The relationship between Ca2+-mediated polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase activity, 1, 2-diacylglycerol accumulation, and microvesiculation in erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 30:523–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Glycerides as prodrugs. 3. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of [1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methylindole-3-acety (indomethacin glycerides). Paris GY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan;23(1):9–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of 1-monoacylglycerols containing alpha-branched-beta-hydroxylated fatty acids from lipids of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Ioneda T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1979 Sep;25(1):85–91

METABOLISM

Manipulation of alkylglycerolipid levels in cultured cells. Fatty alcohol versus alkylglycerol supplements. Cabot MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 21;617(3):410–8

In vitro lipid metabolism in the rat pancreas. III. Effects of carbamylcholine and pancreozymin on the turnover of phosphatidylinositols, 1,2-diacylglycerols and phosphatidylcholines. Calderon P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 28;574(3):404–22

Utilization of endogenous diacylglycerol for the synthesis of triacylglycerol, phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine by lipid particles from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Christiansen K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 28;574(3):448–60

Regulation of ether lipids and their precursors in relation to glycolysis in cultured neoplastic cells. Scott CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 21;575(2):215–24

Diacylglycerol metabolism in mast cells: a potential role in membrane fusion and arachidonic acid release. Kennerly DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):1039–44

Enzyme—substrate interaction in lipid monolayers. III. A study of the variation of the surface concentration with lipolysis. Barque JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Jul; 20(5):599–606

Synthesis of molecular species of glycerophospholipids from diglyceride-labeled brain microsomes. Roberti R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 May;21(4):449–54

Molecular structure of glycerolipids in rats fed partially hydrogenated triacylglycerols. Reichwald-Hacker I, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jun;110(6):1122–9

Comparisons of monoacylglycerols and diacylglycerols of varying fatty acid composition as substrates for the acylglycerol kinase(s) of rat brain. Bishop HH, et al. **Lipids** 1980 May;15(5):285–91

Ethanolamine kinase activity and compositions of diacylglycerols, phosphatidylcholines and phosphatidylethanolamines in livers of choline-deficient rats. Tinoco J, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Dec;14(12):968–74

Digestion and absorption of lipids in chicks fed triglycerides or free fatty acids: synthesis of monoglycerides in the intestine. Sklan D. **Poult Sci** 1979 Jul;58(4):885–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of proliferation of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo by halogeno analogues of long chain acyl- and alkylglycerols. Langen P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(7):965–74

Activation of calcium and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase by diacylglycerol, its possible relation to phosphatidylinositol turnover. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2273–6

Chemically induced fusion between ram spermatozoa and avian erythrocytes; an ultrastructural study. Holt WV, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jun;71(3):311–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Unsaturated diacylglycerol as a possible messenger for the activation of calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase system. Takai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1218–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monooctanoin, a dissolution agent for retained cholesterol bile duct stones: physical properties and clinical application. Thistle JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1016–22

GLYCERIN

Dichloran-glycerol medium for enumeration of xerophilic fungi from low-moisture foods. Hocking AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):488–92

Investigations on glycerinated cardiac muscle fibres in relation to the problem of regulation of cardiac contractility—effects of Ca++ and c-AMP. Herzig JW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;75(1):26–33

Tubulin does not bind glycerol irreversibly. Zabrecky JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14; 91(3):755–60

Glycerol inhibition of proton-dependent binding of ligands to haemoproteins [proceedings] Foulston J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):75–6

Equilibrium and nonequilibrium phase transformations of quaternary solutions based on a physiologic support medium containing NaCl, dimethyl sulfoxide, and glycerol. Bickford HR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):569–77

Maximum in the stability of the amorphous state in the system water—glycerol—ethanol. Boutron P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug;16(4):372–89

Effects of glutaraldehyde and glycerol on freeze-fractured Escherichia coli. Arancia G, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Feb; 118(2):161–76

Intrarenal renin, angiotensin II, and plasma renin in rats with uranyl nitrate-induced and glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Apr; 17(4):465–72

[Glycerin and tissue preservation] Leite JB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Mar–Apr;93(3–4):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Homologous bone preserved in glycerin: experimental study in guinea pigs] Marques A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980

Jan-Feb;95(1-2):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Glycerinized models of enterocytes and several of their properties] Ugolev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep; 65(9):1359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemodialysis with glycerol dialysate. Van Stone JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:354-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sequential studies on the pathophysiology of glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Reineck HJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):356-62

A fertility study of male employees engaged in the manufacture of glycerine. Venable JR, et al. **JOM** 1980 Feb;22(2):87-91

Hypertonic glycerol therapy of cerebral edema and its possible side-effects. Tachibana H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1979 Jun;28(1):19-26

[A case of nonketotic hyperosmolar hyperglycemia following intravenous administration of glycerol (author's transl)] Masuda J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Mar;32(3):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Action on various experimental tumour-host systems of methyoxy-substituted glycerol ethers incorporated into the feed. Boeryd B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Jan;88(1):11-8

Synthesis and biosynthesis of alkoxylipids. Mangold HK. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1979 Jul;18(7):493-503 (200 ref.)

Suspected anaphylactic reaction to Cremophor EL. Dye D, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1353

ANALYSIS

Determination of free glycerol on human skin surface. Yoneya T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 May; 6(5):191-3

The use of an immobilized glycerol dehydrogenase nylon-tube reactor in the determination of glycerol. Hinsch W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 21;104(1):87-94

Improved spectrophotometric determination of glycerol and its comparison with an enzymatic method. Sturgeon RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug;68(8):1064-6

Stereospecific analysis of glycerolipids of egg yolk of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Suyama K, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Aug;14(8):707-9

Determination of dimeric glycerol in monoglycerides by HPLC. Aitzetmüller K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Sep;169(3):155-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by sodium fluoride of 3H-glycerol incorporation into lipoteichoic acid in Streptococcus mutans. Ciardi JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(1):24-31

BLOOD

Plasma glucose, cholesterol, triglyceride, and glycerol concentrations in the postmature rabbit. Harlow AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):500-4

Metabolic changes during dopamine infusion in dogs. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov;51(11):1021-5

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on blood glucose, plasma FFA, glycerol, 3-hydroxybutyrate, alanine, C-peptide, glucagon and growth hormone responses to arginine in insulin-dependent diabetics. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Mar;6(1):39-46

Permeability of fresh and stored human erthrocytes to glycerol and its acylated derivatives. Yaeger Y, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1673-4

Acute metabolic and circulatory effects of cigarette smoking in late pregnancy. Nylund L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(1):39-45

Cryopreservation of platelets simplified: a modified glycerol-glucose method. Ridgway RL, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):427-32

[Colorimetric method of determining the residual glycerin in thawed, ashed erythrocytes] Vinogradov VL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jan;25(1):47-9 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyanamide mediated synthesis under plausible primitive earth conditions. VI. The synthesis of glycerol and glycerophosphates. Epps DE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Dec; 14(4):235-41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A critical evaluation of the glycerol test in Meniere's disease. Thomsen J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;25:49-53

The glyceryl [14C]tripalmitate breath test: a reassessment. Strange RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 9; 103(3):317-23

[Glycerol test in the diagnosis of Ménière's disease] Odehnal F. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;28(6):336-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of detection of labyrinthine hydrops by means of glycerin. Audiological and biochemical parallels] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycerol test in the diagnosis of increased intralabyrinthine pressure] Limar Bla, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):55-9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Adjuvant activity of a novel metabolizable lipid emulsion with inactivated viral vaccines. Reynolds JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):937-43

METABOLISM

Ledakrin effect on free fatty acid and glycerol mobilization from epididymal adipose tissue of rat in vitro. Popowicz U, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep-Dec;30(5-6):627-32

Changes in amniotic fluid glucose, beta-hydroxy-butyrate, glycerol, and lactate concentration in diabetic pregnancy. Seeds AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1; 135(7):887-95

A novel class of Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutants, phenotypically unable to grow on glycerol, a respiratory substrate, but still able to oxidize glycerol aerobically [proceedings] Vassarotti A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):641-2

Energy requirement for maintenance of the transmembrane potassium gradient in Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418: a continuous culture study. Hueting S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Nov;123(2):183-8

Alterations in lipid turnover in developing muscle. Sandra A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14; 93(3):898-905

The incorporation of radioactive fatty acids into the phospholipids of nerve-cell-body membranes in vivo. Baker RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):153-61

Effect of growth rate on lipid and lipoteichoic acid composition in Streptococcus faecium. Carson D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 21;575(2):225-33

In vivo glycerol metabolism in the pregnant rat. Chaves JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3-4):172-9

An approach to measuring the in vivo transformation of glycerol to a very low density lipoprotein triglyceride. Kallai-Sanfaçon MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun; 57(6):613-7

Effects of indomethacin on the metabolism of glycerol by rat-kidney tubules: an alternative explanation for the enhancement of glycerol-induced acute renal failure by indomethacin. Craig E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Apr; 58(4):337-40

Phospholipids and acylglycerols biosynthesis and 14CO2 production from [14C]glycerol in the bovine retina: the effects of incubation time, oxygen and glucose. Giusto NM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Aug;29(2):155-68

Purification and properties of a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked dehydrogenase that serves an Escherichia coli mutant for glycerol catabolism. Tang CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):182-7

Glycerol oxidation in rat brain: subcellular localization and kinetic characteristics. Tildon JT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(1):7-17

Conversion of (U-14C)-glycerol, (2-3H)-glycerol and (1-14C)-palmitate into circulating lipoproteins in the rat. Carmaniu S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Dec;35(4):461-6

[Dehydrogenases reducing NAD+ in the presence of D (-) 3- phosphoglycerate in mycobacteria (BCG, H37Ra, M. phlei)] Andrejew A. **Biochimie** 1979;61(4):573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbon dioxide evolution by bacteria of the genus Enterobacter that utilize glucose and glycerin] Kazanskaia TB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;49(2):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycerin metabolism in purple sulfur bacteria] Krasil'nikova EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug;48(4):586-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal of radiation-dependent heat sensitization of Clostridium perfringens spores. Gomez RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):525-9

Substrate stabilization of the palmitoyl-coenzyme A hydrolase activity of rat submaxillary gland. Knauer TE, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):269-72

Effects of glycerol on the redox properties of the electron acceptor complex in spinach photosystem I particles. Evans MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 7;590(1):89-96

Effect of glycerol on carotenogenesis in the extreme halophile, Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kushwaha SC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov;25(11):1288-91

Effect of glycerol on viability and other properties of starved Mycobacterium fortuitum. Majtán V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 May;25(5):600-4

Water compartments in living, glycerinated and fixed skeletal muscles of the frog. Katona E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 203(2):331-8

Intrarenal vascular resistance in glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Hsu CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Nov; 45(5):583-7

Variations in myocardial CPK and Na+-K+ ATPase following normo- and hypothermic exposure to dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol. Cox RF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):166-70

Intracellular freezing of glycerolized red cells. Diller KR. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):125-31

Effect of endocellular cryoprotectant upon polymorphonuclear neutrophil function during storage at low temperature. Yamashita T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr; 16(2):112-7

Slow versus fast postthaw dilution for the recovery of lymphocytes in whole blood frozen in either dimethyl sulfoxide or glycerol. Weed RG, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1979; 47(5):351-9

Effect of glycerol treatment on sodium and potassium in isolated muscle fibres of the frog. Shvinka NE. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):433-4

Metabolic studies in rats under glucose and glycerol loading. Om P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979;49(3):317-21

Coupling of movement of cross-bridges with ATP splitting studied in terms of the acceleration of the ATPase activity of glycerol-treated muscle fibers on applying various types of repetitive stretch-release cycles. Arata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):525-42

Factors affecting the transient tension change after applying stepwise length change to glycerol-treated muscle fibers. Effects of temperature, divalent cations, and modification with p-chloromercuribenzoate. Arata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):543-51

The effect of sarcomere length and stretching on the rate of ATP splitting in glycerinated rabbit psoas muscle fibers. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1587-93

Glycerol treatment in mammalian skeletal muscle. Davey DF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980;53(3):223-33

The interactive effect of dietary glycerol and corn oil on rat liver lipids, serum lipids and serum lipoproteins. Narayan KA, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Nov;109(11):1836-46

Denervated muscle: rate of propagation and effects of manganese ions and glycerol on the fibrillatory activity of frog semitendinosus. López E. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979; 29(6):723-38

Tissue function-compatible cryoprotectants in cryo-ultramicrotomy and freeze fracturing. Schiller A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Feb;35(1-2):23-30

Production of thromboxane A2 by the kidney in glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rabbit. Benabe JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):333-47

Effects of different anion solutions of varying osmotic pressure and viscosity on the dopaminergic nervous system of Dugesia gonocephala S.L. Palladini G, et al. **Riv Biol** 1978 Jan-Dec;71(1-4):41-61 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of the effect of intravenous injection of hyperosmotic glycerol solution on the rat kidney] Nowak H, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jan-Mar; 30(1):61-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microscopic study of the kinetics of cell volume changes in hypertonic media] Kuleshova LG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glycerin on DNA radiation degradation in solutions] Kondakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun;20(3):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Dissociation by lithium of hormone-induced formation of cyclic AMP and release of glycerol in isolated rat fat cells. Thams P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 May; 46(5):382-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antiedema therapy in stroke: a clinico-statistically retrospective study on 172 patients. Messina C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Dec;34(6):464-73

Association of glycerol to dexamethasone in treatment of stroke patients. Albizzati MG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Aug;60(2):77-84

Glycerol and methylprednisolone in lung contusion. Just-Viera JO, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jan;46(1):33-7

Treatment of cerebral infarcts with anti-oedema agents. Guibert F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(1):65-76 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Edema of cerebrovascular diseases. (5) Medical management of cerebral edema in patients with cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Fukuuchi Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Dec;19(12):862-3 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dehydration and low temperature on collagenase activity in experimental herpes simplex keratitis (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Nov;81(11):609-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Stimulation of kidney function in rats of different ages injured by nephrotoxic agents. Bräunlich H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(7-8):486-92

GLYCEROL see **GLYCERIN**

GLYCEROL KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

GLYCEROL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Preliminary X-ray diffraction data for chicken muscle glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. McPherson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):607-10

Purification and structural analysis of the soluble sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase isozymes in Drosophila melanogaster. Niesel DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4073-80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective inhibition by sodium butyrate of the glucocorticoid induction of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in glial cultures. Weingarten D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1297-304

Regulation of phospholipid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Cloning of the structural gene for the biosynthetic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Clark D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):714-7

Genetic regulation of translatable mRNA levels for mouse sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase during development of the cerebellum. Kozak LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7589-94

BLOOD

[Enzymatic status of leukocytes in pyo-inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues and their changes caused by pyrimidine derivatives] Bilich GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul; 123(7):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Immunological and biochemical analysis of a null mutant of alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster. Lee CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Apr 18;30(2):79-85

GENETICS

Analysis of l-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase mutants in Drosophila melanogaster: complementation for intracellular degradation of the mutant polypeptide. Bewley GC, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):301-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of mitochondria showing alpha-glycerophosphate-ferricyanide oxidoreductase reaction in seminiferous epithelium of rat. Lukaszyk A. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):435-8

Isolation and characterization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocyte membranes. Eby D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):608-13

Isolation of a sn-glycerol 3-phosphate: NAD oxidoreductase from spinach leaves. Santora GT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep;196(2):403-11

Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human tissues: evidence for a heart-specific form. McGinnis JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Aug;11(8):795-802

METABOLISM

NAD+-specific glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from developing castor bean endosperm. Finlayson SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):179-85

Tri-iodothyronine-induced increase in rat liver nuclear thyroid-hormone receptors associated with increased mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity. Hamada S, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15; 182(2):371-5

Sequential changes in rat liver nuclear tri-iodothyronine receptors and mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity after administration of tri-iodothyronine. Nakamura H, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):377-82

Isoenzymic forms of NAD-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit brain. Kornbluth R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):273-86

Partial purification, substrate specificity and regulation of alpha-L-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Nader W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):177-85

Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the red cells of patients with thalassemia. Fessas P, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):564-9

Immunocytochemical localization of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat oligodendrocytes. Leveille PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):287-305

Comparison of the response characteristics of four lipogenic enzymes to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine administration: evidence for variable degrees of amplification of the nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine signal. Mariash CN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):22-7

Substrate-induced dissociation of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and its complex formation with fructose-bisphosphate aldolase. Batke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):389-94

A histoenzymatic study of rat intrafusal muscle fibres. Khan MA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(2):179-89

Biosynthesis in Escherichia coli of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate, a precursor of phospholipid. Further kinetic characterization of wild type and feedback-resistant forms of the biosynthetic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Edgar JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3492-7

The interrelationship of two systems of fiber classification in rat EDL muscle [letter] Nemeth PM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Feb;28(2):193

Glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase: reduced activity in multiple sclerosis plaques confirms localization in oligodendrocytes. Hirsch HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar; 34(3):760-2

Further histochemical studies on masticatory muscles. Vignon C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Mar;45(2-3):157-76

The regulation of alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase (alpha-GPDH) activity by hydrocortisone in rat mammary glands. Deshpande N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug; 11(2):1191-2

A study of the adipose conversion of suspended 3T3 cells by using glycerophosphate dehydrogenase as differentiation marker. Pairault J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5138-42

[Combinations of enzyme-histochemical methods for differentiating of fibers types and evaluating the skeletal musculature (author's transl)] Ziegan J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(1):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential changes in the nuclear triiodothyronine receptors and mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity after the administration of triiodothyronine (author's transl)] Nakamura H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 20;55(8):963-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased liver nuclear triiodothyronine-receptors associated with mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in hyperthyroid rats (author's transl)] Nakamura H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 20;55(8):954-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine for stimulation of mitochondrial alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase in rats with hypothyroidism] Nauman A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;31(2):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase activity in rabbit organs and tissues in various endocrine disorders] Ablaev NR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

Hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine induced by nominally synthetic lysophosphoglycerides: methodological implications. Lee FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1934-7

ANALYSIS

Biosynthesis of glycosylated glycerolphosphate polymers in Streptococcus sanguis. Mancuso DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):547-54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of glycerolipid synthesis in eukaryotes. Bell RM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:459-87 (289 ref.)

The formation of L-3-phosphoglyceric acid by ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Brändén R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1297-305

Synthesis and content of ether-linked glycerophospholipids in the harderian gland of rabbits. Radominska-Pyrek A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 30;574(2):248-57

Effect of 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphonate on phosphoglyceride and lipoteichoic acid synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Deutsch RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25; 255(4):1521-5

Biosynthesis in Escherichia coli of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate, a precursor of phospholipid. Further kinetic characterization of wild type and feedback-resistant forms of the biosynthetic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Edgar JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3492-7

[Kinetics of triphosphoglyceric acid formation in Chlorella pyrenoidosa (in vivo) during alternation of light and darkness] Rusev R, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May-Jun; 25(3):446-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cod-liver oil, platelet fatty acids, and bleeding time [letter] Sanders TA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1189

[Some data regarding the ratio glycerophospholipids/free cholesterol in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Casu A, et al. **Pathologica** 1978 Nov-Dec;70(1009-1010):651-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyanamide mediated synthesis under plausible primitive earth conditions. VI. The synthesis of glycerol and glycerophosphates. Epps DE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Dec; 14(4):235-41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the relationship between glycerophosphoglycolipids and lipoteichoic acids. IV. Trigalactosylglycerophospho-acylkojibiosyldiacylglycerol and related compounds from Streptococcus lactis Kiel 42172. Fischer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):389-98

METABOLISM

Esterification of extracellular alpha-glycerophosphate and palmitoyl CoA by isolated white adipocytes of rat. Giacobino JP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 202(1):101-5

L-3-phosphoglyceric acid, formed by ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase, is the primary substrate for photorespiration: experimental test of a hypothesis. Brändén R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1306-12

Glycerol vic-cyclic phosphate in rat tissues. Clarke NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):253-5

Phosphate uptake in chemostat cultures of Escherichia coli K-12 subjected to periodic beta-glycerophosphate pulsing: a system for assaying alkaline phosphatase. Francis JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 May;25(5):560-4

Reconstitution of malate-aspartate and alpha-glycerophosphate shuttle activity in rat skeletal muscle mitochondria. Bookelman H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(5):411-4

Co-regulation in Escherichia coli of a novel transport system for sn-glycerol-3-phosphate and outer membrane protein Ic (e, E) with alkaline phosphatase and phosphate-binding protein. Argast M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):142-50

Uptake of glycerol 3-phosphate and some of its analogs by the hexose phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Guth A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):538-9

Purification and properties of the sn-glycerol 3-phosphate-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Argast M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10931-5

Selective changes in enzymes of the sn-glycerol 3-phosphate and dihydroxyacetone-phosphate pathways of triacylglycerol biosynthesis during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Coleman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7681-7

alpha-Glycerophosphate and dihydroxyacetone phosphate metabolism in rats fed high-fat or high-sucrose diets. Molaparast-Shahidsaless F, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep; 109(9):1560-9

Oxidation of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate and acetyl L-carnitine by rat and rabbit alveolar macrophages. Berman H, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Sep;26(3):249-58

Reconstruction of rat skeletal muscle glycerophosphate shuttle. Scisłowski PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Sep 28;27(1):3-6

[Incorporation of radioactively labelled phosphoglycerides into the retina after subcutaneous application (author's transl)] Ritzinger I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of high-performance liquid chromatography techniques to study the protection of hydroxylapatite by fluoride and glycerophosphate against demineralization in vitro. Grenby TH, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(4):221-32

The effect of mouthrinse containing calcium glycerophosphate on the chemical composition and development of plaque in humans. Wycoff SJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jan;59(1):23-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of oral administration of 'essential' phospholipid, beta-glycerophosphate, and linoleic acid on biliary lipids in patients with cholelithiasis. Holan KR, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(4):251-8

[Use of phosphorylated polyol calcium salts in dental caries prevention] Broukal Z. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 May; 79(3):230-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

Plastic i.v. container for nitroglycerin [letter] Amann AH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):618

Loss of nitroglycerin from aqueous solution into plastic intravenous delivery systems. Yuen PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1163-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mechanism of nitroglycerin effect in valvular aortic stenosis. Grose R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1371-7

Ineffectiveness of sublingual nitroglycerin in acute left ventricular failure in the presence of massive peripheral edema. Magrini F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):841-7

Myocardial prostaglandin E release by nitroglycerin and modification by indomethacin. Morcillio E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):53-7

Effect of sublingual nitroglycerin on left ventricular function at rest and during spontaneous angina pectoris: assessment with a radionuclide approach. Slutsky R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1365-70

Effect of nitrates on left ventricular size and function during exercise: comparison of sublingual nitroglycerin and nitroglycerin paste. Slutsky R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):831-40

Nitroglycerin compatibility with intravenous fluid filters, containers, and administration sets. Baaske DM, et al.

Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Feb;37(2):201–5

Nitroglycerin ointment—where and how to apply it. Hansen MS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jun;80(6):1122–4

The use of nitroglycerin to control severe hypertension of pregnancy during cesarean section. Snyder SW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):563–4

How long does a tube of nitroglycerin ointment last? [letter] Hodge RH Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):373

Evaluation of nitroglycerin ointments in the rabbit. Ritschel WA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):432–5

Duration of the hypotensive action of nitroglycerin ointment in ambulatory subjects utilizing an automatic blood pressure recording device. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Cardiology** 1980; 66(2):102–10

Intravenous nitroglycerin. Loeb HS. **Chest** 1980 Mar; 77(3):374–5

Relief of refractory angina with continuous intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Mikolich JR, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):375–9

The effects of the beta-blocker atenolol and nitroglycerin on left ventricular function and geometry in man. Amende I, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):836–49

Severity of contraction abnormalities after acute myocardial infarction in man: response to nitroglycerin. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1230–7

Haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in mitral valve disease. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 May–Jun; 31(3):161–7

Clinical effect of diltiazem on angina of effort in relation to dosage of nitroglycerin. Nakayama I. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Sep;17(9):410–5

Nitroglycerin infusion for ergotism [letter] Husum B, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):794–5

Increased intrapulmonary shunt following infusion of nitroglycerine or nitroprusside in patients with posttraumatic respiratory distress. Annest SJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:22–4

Intravenous nitroglycerin to improve coronary blood flow and left ventricular performance during vasopressin therapy. Bush HL Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:226–8

[Clinical use of nitroglycerin as an hypotensive agent during general anesthesia (author's transl)] Tannières ML, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of afterload by intravenous nitroglycerin in patients undergoing myocardial revascularisation (author's transl)] Franke N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Oct;28(10):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methemoglobin content, NADH-methemoglobin reductase activity and glyceryl trinitrate in human blood (author's transl)] Yamamura Y, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jun;29(6):558–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of routine administration of nitroglycerin in myocardial infarct and acute coronary insufficiency] Alexandrowicz A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of prolonged intravenous use of nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarct] Evdokimov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Trinitrolong—a new delayed-action nitroglycerin preparation] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous nitroglycerin for the control of arterial tension during trans-sphenoidal surgery] Abou-Madi MN, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Nov;26(6):568–72 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methemoglobinemia associated with organic nitrate therapy. Fibuch EE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 58(6):521–3

Nitroglycerin-induced bradycardia and hypotension in acute myocardial infarction. Ong EA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb; 77(2):244

[Postoperative reactions of blood pressure after neurosurgical operations in deliberate hypotension (author's transl)] Spring A, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Feb; 15(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glaucoma and vasodilating agents (letter)] Leydhecker W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 21;104(38):1330 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Semiautomated method for analysis of nitroglycerin in sublingual tablets: collaborative study. Juhl YH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jul;63(4):696–701

Polarographic assay of glyceryl trinitrate by an internal standardization method. Pugh WJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;31(6):421–2

Specificity of nitroglycerin assays: a response. Lim JK. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1198

Specificity of nitroglycerin assays. Morrison RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1197–8

BLOOD

Extension of the blood half-life of glyceryl trinitrate. Inhibition of glutathione organic nitrate ester reductase activity in the rat and guinea pig. Stein RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1807–13

Application of high-pressure liquid chromatography and thermal energy analyzer to analysis of trinitroglycerin and its metabolites in blood. Spanggord RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr;69(4):444–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the rheographic indices of healthy persons] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):3–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Nitroglycerin—the first one hundred years: new facts about an old drug. Parratt JR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 31(12):801–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic contact dermatitis secondary to nitroglycerin in Nitro-Bid ointment. Zugerman C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Jul;5(4):270–1

METABOLISM

Adsorption of NTG [letter] Branje JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep;100(3):409–10

Placental transfer of nitroglycerin [letter] Diaz SF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):475–6

Relationship between in vivo nitroglycerin metabolism and in vitro organic nitrate reductase activity in rats. Maier GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):646–8

Pharmacokinetic-hemodynamic studies of intravenous nitroglycerin in congestive cardiac failure. Armstrong PW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):160–6

Percutaneous absorption of nitroglycerin. Noonan PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):365–6

[Pharmacokinetics of nitrate derivatives: recent data] Baligadoo S, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun; 18(2):263–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics and relative bioavailability of a nitroglycerin ointment formulation (author's transl)] Maier-Lenz H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(2):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental studies on the mechanism of the nitroglycerin effect. Baráth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 53(3):311–22

Nitroglycerin and oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve of human coronary sinus blood. Clerbaux T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Mar;99(3):404–5

The effect of antianginal drugs on myocardial oxygen consumption. Fuller EO. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Feb;80(2):250–4

Nitroglycerin and the neuromuscular blockade produced by gallamine, succinylcholine, d-tubocurarine, and pancuronium. Glisson SN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):117–22

Effects of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on the uterine vasculature of gravid ewes. Wheeler AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):390–4

Duration of action of pentaerythritol trinitrate and nitroglycerine: a comparison using exercise performance and haemodynamic alterations. Vohra J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):554–60

Glyceryl trinitrate before coronary angiography [letter] Coskey RL. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov;42(5):617–8

Effect of glyceryl trinitrate on echocardiographic left ventricular dimensions during exercise in the upright position. Goldstein RE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep; 42(3):245–54

Haemodynamic effects of dopamine and dopamine combined with nitroglycerin in patients subjected to coronary bypass surgery. Hess W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov; 51(11):1063–9

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate on the systolic time intervals [proceedings] Warrington SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):292P

Vasodilator therapy after cardiac surgery: a review of the efficacy and toxicity of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside. Kaplan JA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May;27(3):254–9

Dissociation of effects of nitroglycerin on regional refractoriness and regional myocardial blood flow following acute coronary occlusion. Michaelson SP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):407–12

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to upright exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Treatment with nitroglycerin ointment. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):640–6

The effects of intracoronary nitroglycerin on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in man. Hood WP Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1098–104

Serial exercise radionuclide angiography. Validation of count-derived changes in cardiac output and quantitation of maximal exercise ventricular volume change after nitroglycerin and propranolol in normal men. Sorensen SG, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):600–9

Sustained salutary effects of oral controlled-release nitroglycerin on ventricular function in congestive heart failure. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Feb; 2(1):19–25

Comparative effects of nitroprusside and nitroglycerin; actions on phasic and tonic components of arterial smooth muscle contraction. Watkins RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):191–200

Effect of nitroglycerin on the hemodynamics as reflected in changes in the rheographic index. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):888–90

Nitroglycerine on cardiac conduction. Durairaj M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):363–6

Hemodynamic effects of trinitroglycerin in aortic and mitral valve disease. Kasliwal RS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):30–6

Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin. Fantini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Nov;17(11):449–52

Alpha adrenergic vasoconstriction and nitroglycerin vasodilation of large coronary arteries in the conscious dog. Vatner SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jan;65(1):5–14

Direct and reflex effects of nitroglycerin on the blood volume distribution, evaluated by regional weighing in the cat. Chen HI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31(12):810–3

Regional oxygen consumption and supply in the rabbit heart—effect of nitroglycerin and propranolol. Weiss HR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):68–73

Effects of nitroglycerin, adenosine, noradrenaline, and isoproterenol on the myocardial oxygen tension. Matsuda H. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Nov;20(6):867–79

The dependence of coronary collateral blood flow on regional vascular resistances. Pharmacological studies with glyceryl trinitrate, adenosine and verapamil. Ertl G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):265–72

[Pharmacology of nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Chelly J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;36(5–6):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of intravenous trinitrin infusion on systemic and coronary circulations during atrial electric stimulation] Fernandez F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug;72(8):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nitrate derivatives (trinitrine and isosorbide dinitrate)] Baligadoo S, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun;18(2):271–82 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nitrate derivatives: effect of initial hemodynamic parameters on the nature of the responses observed after administration of isosorbide dinitrate and trinitrin] Baligadoo JS, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Sep–Oct; 34(5):591–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncholytic effectiveness of nitroglycerin] Gregori P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 1;35(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term action of trinitrine and dinitrate of isosorbitol on some cardiac parameters] Grassi T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on left ventricular performance studied by echocardiography (author's transl)] Masuya K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Apr;28(4):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of induced hypotension by nitroglycerin infusion on hemodynamics and metabolism (author's transl)] Morimoto A, et al. **Masui** 1980 Mar;29(3):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Attempt to improve stability of nitroglycerin in tablets] Stożek T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(1):173–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin and sorbonit on the dynamics of post-exercise changes of acid-base equilibrium] Goch JH. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 23;34(30):1191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the tonus of isolated coronary arteries] Shishkin SB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Methemoglobinemia from overdose of nitroglycerin [letter] Marshall JB, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):330

STANDARDS

The availability of nitroglycerin from parenteral solutions. Roberts MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 32(4):237–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Refractory ergonovine-induced coronary vasospasm: importance of intracoronary nitroglycerin. Buxton A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):329–34

Left ventricular function during spontaneous angina pectoris: effect of sublingual nitroglycerin. Sharma B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jul;46(1):34–41

Organic nitrate therapy in glaucoma. Wizemann AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):106–9

Nitroglycerin therapy for phenylephrine-induced hypertension in pregnant ewes. Craft JB Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul;59(7):494–9

Nitroglycerin use in esophageal disorders [letter] Gibson MS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 May;9(5):280

Emergency department treatment of esophageal obstruction [letter] Goldberg GJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 May;9(5):280–1

Nitroglycerin as a remedy for peripheral vascular insufficiency associated with oxalosis. Dennis AJ Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):799–800

Vigorous achalasia. Manometric response to atropine and nitroglycerin. Ona FV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug; 140(8):1118–20

An assessment of the clinical use of glyceryl trinitrate in a hospital outpatient population. Maclean FK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):12–4

Inhibition of platelet function by organic nitrate vasodilators. Schafer AI, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):649–54

Beneficial effects of intravenous glyceryl trinitrate in a case of Prinzmetal angina. Antman E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):88–91

Possible anti-dysrhythmic effect of sustained release glyceryl trinitrate in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Pitcher D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Nov–Dec; 33(11–12):326–8

Effects of nitroglycerin and dipyridamole on acute myocardial infarction: a thermographic study in the dog. Malm A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 May;13(5):281–7

Tolerance to the circulatory effects of oral isosorbide dinitrate. Rate of development and cross-tolerance to glyceryl trinitrate. Thadani U, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar; 61(3):526–35

The altered baroreceptor response to nitroglycerin in congestive heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980; 3(1):7–13

Non-parenteral combined afterload and preload reduction therapy in congestive heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug;1(2):68–73

The effects of topical and oral slow-release nitroglycerin on anterior myocardial infarction size assessed by precordial ST segment mapping. Horgan JH, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980; 11(5):387–96

Relative effects of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside during experimental acute myocardial ischemia. Pearlman AS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(4):295–313

Comparative effects of nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on platelet aggregation in patients with heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):25–33

Nitroglycerin—the first hundred years [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1340–1

Nitroglycerin and long-acting nitrates. Abrams J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1234–7 (38 ref.)

Glyceryl trinitrate ointment in angina pectoris. Salem HH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Dec;55(654):874–6

[Echocardiographic study of the effect of nitroglycerin in aortic insufficiency] Koudelková E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jun;26(6):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ergotism treated with nitroglycerin infusion] Husum B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 24;142(13):830–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Left ventricular function in coronary disease. Gamma cineangiocardiography at equilibrium with right atrial pacing and nitroglycerine] Amor M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of intravenous nitroglycerin in the treatment of myocardial infarct and cardiac insufficiency] Chiche P, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(6):685–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nitroglycerin: new indications for an old drug] Waters DD, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Oct;108(10):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The distribution of ventilation and perfusion in the obstructive syndrome during nitroglycerin and bronchospasmolytic therapy] Borkenstein J. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of nitrates in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Baitsch G, et al. **Cardiology** 1980; 65 Suppl 1:49–54 (Ger)

[The effect of nitroglycerin on ventricular extrasystoles in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 14; 105(11):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are diagnostic tests important for the improvement of clinical care? (author's transl) (editorial)] Dubach UC. **Praxis** 1979 Nov 27;68(48):1585 (Ger)

[Haemodynamic effects after application of nitroglycerin sublingually or as ointment in patients with left ventricular heart failure (author's transl)] Magometschnigg D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Jan 4;92(107):24–6 (Ger)

[Progress in the therapy of acute and chronic cardiac insufficiency by means of systemic vasodilators. Studies with prazosin and nitroglycerin] Klein W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 15;129(21):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the effects of nifedipine and nitroglycerin on the asynergic areas in chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Rizzon P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; (1 Suppl):98–104 (Ita)

[Radionuclide assessment of nitroglycerin influence on regional myocardial perfusion in ischemic heart (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep; 27(9):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the dynamics of left-ventricular contraction in ischemic heart disease in the light of polycardiographic and ultrasonocardiographic studies] Telichowski C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 2;34(27):1091–3 (Pol)

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the motility of the ischemic left ventricular myocardium] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Feb;34(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of nitroglycerin and sodium nitrite on myocardial mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation normally and in coronarogenic ischemia] Urakov AL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the effect of nitroglycerin on hemodynamics] Belinskaia TF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun; 20(6):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic use of nitroglycerin in pulmonary edema and cardiac asthma in myocardial infarct patients] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of nitroglycerin and molsidomine on echocardiography before and after aorto-coronary bypass] Lambić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jan;107(1):17–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Novel effects of
!-O-hexadecyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorycholine mediators on human leukocyte function: delineation of the specific roles of the acyl substituents. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):881–8

ANALYSIS

Glycerylphosphorylcholine, sialic acid and protein in epithelial cells isolated from the rat caput epididymidis by elutriation. Killian GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):846–50

Seminal plasma concentration of glycerylphosphorylcholine before and after vasectomy and vas reanastomosis. Naik VK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Dec;32(6):685–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preliminary investigation on the role of the ampulla of the vas deferens in glycerylphosphorylcholine production in the stallion. Kosiniak K. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979 May; 27(1):75–8

Activities of enzymes synthesizing diacyl, alkylacyl, and alkenylacyl glycerophosphoethanolamine and glycerophosphocholine during development of chicken brain. Freysz L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):963–9

METABOLISM

Origin of glycerylphosphorylcholine, inositol, N-acetylaminosugar, and prostaglandins in human seminal plasma and their effects on sperm metabolism. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Mar; 4(2):149–55

Interaction of dilauroylglycerophosphocholine with erythrocytes: pre-hemolytic events and hemolysis. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 16;600(1):126–39

GLYCINE

Studies on a family with Hb J Calabria (alpha 2 beta 2 64 (E8) Gly replaced by Asp). Marinucci M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(5):327–40

Hemoglobin G–San Jose (alpha 2 beta 2 7(A4)Glu replaced by Gly) in a Mexican family. Wulson JB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(1):95–9

Hemoglobin G San José [beta 2 7 (A4) Glu to Gly alpha 2], beta thalassemia, and alpha thalassemia in a Sicilian family. Musumeci S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov; 52(2):239–47

A Ser162/Gly162 polymorphism in Japanese quail ovomucoid. Bogard WC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6569–74

The role of metal ions in chemical evolution: polymerization of alanine and glycine in a cation-exchanged clay environment. Lawless JG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Nov; 13(4):281–6

The formation of peptides from glycine thioesters. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Oct;13(3):193–202

The formation of dipeptides from amino acids and the 2'(3')-glycyl ester of an adenylate. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Oct;13(3):185–92

Oligo-glycine synthesis in an aqueous solution of glycine under oxidative conditions. Yamagata Y, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Mar;10(1):47–50

[Peculiarities of histones H1, H2b and H4 structure and aggregation in the presence of glycine] Khrapunov SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;51(5):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topographic sensitivity of cat spinal motoneurones to iontophoretically applied l-glutamate and glycine. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):685–7

Oral fluid replacement by a glucose glycine electrolyte formulation in E coli and rotavirus diarrhoea in pigs. Bywater RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 26;106(4):75–8

[Effect of intravenous glycine infusions on the plasma amino acid level of sheep] Garwacki S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Nov;26(9):694–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medication of spasticity with a combination of glycine and folic acid – double blind study] Bokonjić R, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prophylactic effect of reserpine in cardiac failure caused by monofluoroacetic acid derivatives. Huang TY, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980;47(1):78–80

Tryptophylglycine dipeptide in ACTH/MSH cells of the human hypophysis: its identification and studies on its antinociceptive effects in mice. Partanen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Nov;107(3):213–18

Studies of the biochemical pharmacology of the fermentation-derived antitumor agent, (alpha S, 5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (AT-125). Neil GL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978; 17:375–98

Alanopine and strombine are novel imino acids produced by a dehydrogenase found in the adductor muscle of the oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Fields JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):110–4

Interaction of N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine with some respiratory chain enzymes of isolated corn-shoot mitochondria. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(1):109–14

Microscopic observations of the dentin under caries lesions excavated with the GK-101 technique. Brannstrom M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jan–Feb;47(1):46–9

The inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and glutathione metabolism of isolated rat kidney cells by L-(alpha S, 5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4, 5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (AT-125; NSC-163501). Reed DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1273–7

The herbicide glyphosate is a potent inhibitor of 5-enolpyruvyl-shikimic acid-3-phosphate synthase. Steinrücken HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1207–12

Isolation and biosynthesis of cyclopentenylglycine, a novel nonproteinogenic amino acid in Flacourtiaceae. Cramer U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3074–80

Suicide inactivation of bacterial cystathionine gamma-synthase and methionine gamma-lyase during processing of L-propargylglycine. Johnston M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4690–701

Binding of xylenol orange to transferrin. Demonstration of metal-anion linkage. Harris DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):1–9

N-acylglycines: gas chromatographic mass spectrometric identification and determination in urine by selected ion monitoring. Gregersen N, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Oct;6(10):439–43

Potential protective value of enhanced myocardial carbohydrate utilisation with reduced free fatty acid uptake after UK 25842 in patients with coronary artery disease [proceedings] Atkinson L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 66(3):444P

Protection against experimental myocardial ischaemia by L-4-hydroxy-phenylglycine, a new agent which alters myocardial metabolic balance in favour of carbohydrate utilisation [proceedings] Blackburn KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):443P–444P

Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic quantitation of salicylic acid, salicyluric acid, and gentisic acid in urine. Cham BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):111–4

A combined defect of three mitochondrial carboxylases presenting as biotin-responsive 3-methylcrotonyl glycinuria and 3-hydroxyisovaleric aciduria. Bartlett K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 15;100(2):183–6

Acylglycines. the gas chromatograph/mass spectrometric identification and interpretation of their spectra. Tjoa SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 2;95(1):35–45

Tc-99m-IDA hepatobiliary imaging: a fractured liver. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(12):493–4

Contact allergy to dodecyl-di-(aminoethyl) glycine (Desimex i). Suhonen R. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun; 6(4):290–1

Proconvulsant, convulsant and other actions of the D- and L-stereoisomers of allylglycine in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio. Meldrum BS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Oct; 47(4):383–95

Molecular polarizabilities of polyglycine II. Murthy VR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Feb;16(1):43–4

Modification of the properties of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by covalent attachment of D-gluconyl-glycine residues. Biondi L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):253–60

Mechanism-based inactivation of pig heart L-alanine transaminase by L-propargylglycine. Half-site reactivity. Burnett G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3487–91

Mechanism of inactivation of glutamine amidotransferases by the antitumor drug L-(alpha S, 5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (AT-125). Tso JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6734–8

Cephalosporin-sensitive penicillin-binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus subtilis active in the conversion of [14C]penicillin G to [14C]phenylacetylglycine. Waxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12056–61

Chromatographic properties of peptides of cystine and glycine and some related derivatives. Armstrong MD. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 11;175(1):216–8

Gas chromatographic retention indices of twenty metabolically important acylglycines as trimethylsilyl derivatives. Ramsdell HS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 11;181(1):90–4

Character of the hard tooth tissue-polymer bond. I. Study of the interaction of calcium phosphate with N-phenylglycine and with N-phenylglycine-glycidyl

methacrylate adduct. Alexieva C. **J Dent Res** 1979 Sep; 58(9):1879–83

Character of the hard tooth tissue–polymer bond. II. Study of the interaction of human tooth enamel and dentin with N–phenylglycine–glycidyl methacrylate adduct. Alexieva C. **J Dent Res** 1979 Sep;58(9):1884–6

Renal clearance of salicylic acid and salicyluric acid in the rat and in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bekersky I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):309–14

Effects of some anti–epileptic, neuroleptic and gabaminergic drugs on convulsions induced by D,L–allylglycine. Ashton D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Aug;11(2):221–6

Mutagenicity of dimethylglycine when mixed with nitrite: possible significance in human use of pangamates. Colman N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May;164(1):9–12

The inhibition of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase from human pancreatic carcinoma cells by (alpha S,5S)–alpha–amino–3–chloro–4,5–dihydro–5–isoxazoleacet acid (AT–125; NSC–163501). Allen L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 27(1):175–82

Change in myocardial metabolism in man by a new stimulator of carbohydrate oxidation. Kaijser L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 26(3):459–67

Age variations of indolyl–3–acryloylglycine excretion in healthy children. Marklová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1978;21(5):521–5

Urinary excretion of indolyl–3–acryloylglycine throughout the year and under the influence of UV irradiation. Marklová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1978; 21(5):515–8

Study of phosphagens in two trematodes. Goil MM. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;61(3):271–5

ANALYSIS

Characterization of glycine–rich proteins from the ribonucleoproteins containing heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid. Fuchs JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1087–94

The proteolipid of a mutant ATPase from Escherichia coli defective in H+–conduction contains a glycine instead of the carbodiimide–reactive aspartyl residue. Hoppe J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):107–11

Simple and rapid mass fragmentographic method for the determination of glycine in brain tissue. Lapin A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 16;193(1):95–9

Rapid determination of glycine– and taurine–conjugated bile acids in human bile by high–performance liquid chromatography. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 8;181(2):177–85

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the glycine cleavage system by branched–chain amino acid metabolites. Kølvraa S. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug; 13(8):889–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycine formation from L–threonine in intact isolated rat liver mitochondria [proceedings] Bird MI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1276–7

Cirrhosis and the synthesis of proline and glycine in rat liver. Baich A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(4):377–83

BLOOD

Plasma amino acid turnover rates and pools in rabbits: in vivo studies using stable isotopes. Nissim I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):E418–27

Iatrogenic and transient hyperglycinemia in patients with phenylketonuria. Nagata N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Sep; 132(1):17–20

The incorporation of 2H–labelled glycine into the glutathione of intact human erythrocytes studied by 1H spin–echo Fourier transform NMR. Isab AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):325–9

Non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia in a family with an unusual phenotype. Ando T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978; 1(3):79–83

Experimental hyperglycinaemia—an evaluation of the efficacy of strychnine therapy in nonketotic hyperglycinaemia. von Wendt L. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Sep;23(3):195–205

Valproate, hyperammonaemia, and hyperglycinaemia [letter] Jaeken J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):260

Regulation of pool sizes and turnover rates of amino acids in humans: 15N–glycine and 15N–alanine single–dose experiments using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry analysis. Lapidot A, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Mar;29(3):230–9

Neonatal non–ketotic hyperglycinemia: a clinical, biochemical and neuropathological study including electronmicroscopic findings. Brun A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 May;10(2):195–205

Dipropylacetate and hyperglycinemia. Similä S, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 May;10(2):158–60

Valproate in nonketotic hyperglycinemia. MacDermot K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):624

Early treatment of severe infantile glycine encephalopathy (nonketotic hyperglycinemia) with strychnine and sodium benzoate. Melançon SB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 34:217–29

[Osteogenesis imperfecta with ketone hyperglycinemia, hyperserinemia and hyperornithinemia (letter)] Mechelany–Leroy L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 14; 9(26):1844 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Glycine encephalopathy. Dalla Bernardina B, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 Aug;10(3):209–25

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of combined administration of L–proline and glycine on GH and IRI release in healthy prepuberal children. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul–Sep; 17(3):201–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Human transfer factor in vitro. II. Augmentation of the secretion of leucocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) by leucocyte dialysate and by its components L–serine and glycine. Ashorn RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul; 37(1):50–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The G gamma:A gamma composition of fetal hemoglobin in fetuses and newborns. Alter BP. **Blood** 1979 Nov; 54(5):1158–63

METABOLISM

Species differences in the response of sugar and amino acid transport. Garg VK, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(3):337–43

Stoichiometry of GABA–receptor interactions: GABA modulates the glycine–receptor interaction allosterically in a vertebrate neuron. Werman R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:287–301

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Effects of therapy with strychnine. Warburton D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar; 134(3):273–5

Peritubular uptake and transepithelial transport of glycine in isolated proximal tubules. Barfuss DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):F324–33

Hydrogen carrier protein from chicken liver: purification, characterization, and role of its prosthetic group, lipoic acid, in the glycine cleavage reaction. Fujiwara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):454–62

Reduction of the level of the glycine cleavage system in the rat liver resulting from administration of dipropylacetic acid: an experimental approach to hyperglycinemia. Kochi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):589–97

An assessment of quaternary ammonium and related compounds as osmotic effectors in crop plants. Jones RG. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:155–70

Association of glutathione synthetase deficiency and diminished amino acid transport in yeast. Mooz ED. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1221–8

Stoichiometry of carbon dioxide release and oxygen uptake during glycine oxidation in mitochondria isolated from spinach (Spinacia oleracea) leaves. Arron GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):457–60

Facilitated transport of amino acids across organic phases and the human erythrocyte membrane. Hider RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):541–8

Glycine transport in rat brain and liver mitochondria. Benavides J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6; 598(3):588–94

Sodium gradient dependence of proline and glycine uptake in rat renal brush–border membrane vesicles. McNamara PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 4;556(1):151–60

Inter–individual differences in the glycine conjugation of salicylic acid [proceedings] Caldwell J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):114P

Neuronal uptake of [3H]GABA and [3H]glycine in laminae I–III (substantia gelatinosa Rolandi) of the rat spinal cord. An autoradiographic study. Ribeiro–Da–Silva A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):449–64

Transmitter–related retrograde labeling in the pigeon optic lobe: a high resolution autoradiographic study. Streit P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):59–67

Taurine and glycine in the gills of the clam Protothaca staminea exposed to chlorinated seawater. Roesijadi G. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):543–7

Non–ketotic hyperglycinaemias [letter] Sami KA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jan;27(1):79–80

Kinetics of mucosal influx of glycylsarcosine, glycine and leucine into hamster jejunum and ileum in vitro. Schedl HP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):25–31

Comparison of 15N–labelled glycine, aspartate, valine and leucine for measurement of whole–body protein turnover. Taruvinga M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep;57(3):281–3

Correlations between glycine incorporation and cerebral cortical activity. Rojik I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 39(3):321–6

Absorption of glycine and proline from the small intestine of rats infected with Eimeria nieschulzi. Ball SJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):839–40

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia in two siblings. Ambani LM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):455–8

Hydroxy amino acid metabolism in Pseudomonas cepacia: role of L–serine deaminase in dissimilation of serine, glycine, and threonine. Wong HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):240–5

Glucocorticoid inhibition of two discrete glycine transport systems in rat hepatoma cells. Reichberg SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5708–14

Bidirectional axonal transport of free glycine in identified neurons R3—R14 of Aplysia. Price CH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Nov;10(6):551–71

Factors affecting the movement of amino acids and small peptides across the vascularly perfused Anuran small intestine. Cheeseman CI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:457–68

High–affinity binding processes for GABA, glycine, and beta–alanine in synaptosome–enriched fractions of rats CNS. De Feudis FV. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):651–4

Schizophrenia–like psychosis caused by a metabolic disorder. Pepplinkhuizen L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):454–6

L–Threonine administration increases glycine concentrations in the rat central nervous system. Maher TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 21;26(16):1283–6

Twenty–four hour daily rhythms of glycine in the rodent brain. Ross FH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 31;26(13):1019–22

Comparison of metabolism of glycine injected intravenously in free and dipeptide forms. Krzysik BA, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Dec;28(12):1211–7

The formation of serine from glycine and formaldehyde by cell free extracts of Clostridium acidi–urici. Hougland AE, et al. **Microbios** 1979;24(97–98):151–7

Glycine encephalopathy. Dalla Bernardina B, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 Aug;10(3):209–25

Attempts at use of strychnine sulfate in the treatment of nonketotic hyperglycinemia. MacDermot KD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):61–4

Failure of strychnine treatment during the neonatal period in three Finnish children with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. von Wendt L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1166–9

Ultraviolet action spectrum (238–405 nm) for inhibition of glycine uptake in E. coli. Ascenzi JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Dec;30(6):661–6

[Absorption of triglycine, diglycine, glycine or equimolar mixtures of diglycine and glycine in the perfused small intestine of rats] Friedrich M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(1):69–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–ketotic hyperglycinemia. Presentation of a case] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 31;32(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gylcine–14C incorporation into the plasma membrane proteins of normal and regenerating liver] Pospelova AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of [1–14C] acetate and [1–14C] glycine into hydrophilic and hydrophobic components of rat brain phospholipids] Tiul'kova EI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 May–Jun;52(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glycine stimulated growth hormone release in man. Kasai K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;93(3):283–6

In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin, glycine, and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid combinations. Gerberick GF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):732–5

Electrophysiological analysis of taurine and glycine action on neurons of the midpuppy retina. I. Intracellular recording. Cunningham R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15; 197(1):123–38

Electrophysiological analysis of taurine and glycine action on neurons of the mudpuppy retina. II. ERG, PNR and Müller cell recordings. Cunningham RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):139–51

Symmetric bilateral changes in dopamine release from the caudate nuclei of the cat induced by unilateral nigral application of glycine and GABA–related compounds. Leviel V, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 19;175(2):259–70

Glycine stimulates the spontaneous release of newly synthesized 3H–dopamine in rat striatal slices. Giorgueiff–Chesselet MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23;60(1):10U–4

Effect of detergents and acid buffer on the reactivity of Fasciola hepatica antigens. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):38–41

Effects of glycine, beta–alanine and diazepam upon morphine–tolerant–dependent mice. Contreras E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May;32(5):336–9

Glycine, GABA and synaptic inhibition of reticulospinal neurones of lamprey. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:393–415

Role of various amino acids on the modulation of dopamine release from nigro–striatal dopaminergic neurones. Giorgueiff–Chesselet MF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(6):611–3

Antagonistic effects of isovalerate and glycine on plasma choline levels in rabbits. Schuberth J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 28;26(4):273–6

Inhibition by glycine of the catabolic reduction of proline in Clostridium sticklandii: evidence on the regulation of amino acid reduction. Schwartz AC, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(3):211–20

[Stimulating effects of alanine and glycine on guinea–pig taenia coli (author's transl)] Ishizawa M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar;15(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of omega-amino acids on tritiated dopamine release from rat striatum: evidence for a possible glycinergic mechanism. Kerwin R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;28(14):2193-7

Is glycine an inhibitory synaptic transmitter in the substantia nigra? James TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 57(2-3):115-25

GABA and hypothalamic feeding systems. II. A comparison of GABA, glycine and acylcholine agonists and their antagonists. Kelly J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):647-52

SECRETION

GABA inhibition of 3H-glycine release from slices of rat substantia nigra in vitro. Kerwin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 13;64(2-3):169-72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glycine in acute management of isovalericacidaemia [letter] Velazquez A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):313-4

URINE

Hyperglycinuria: a family report. Kato T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1979 Dec;42(1-2):7-12

GLYCINE CHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLIC ACID

The interaction of calcium ions with glycocholate micelles in aqueous solution. Williamson BW, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1;181(1):61-6

Bile salt adsorption ability of dietary fiber from named varieties of carrot at different developmental ages. Robertson JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jun;110(6):1130-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Autoradiographic evidence for hepatic lobular concentration gradient of bile acid derivative. Jones AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G233-7

Solution properties of sulfated monohydroxy bile salts. Relative insolubility of the disodium salt of glycolithocholate sulfate. Carey MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 26;575(1):16-26

Hepatic handling of a gamma-emitting bile salt derivative, 123I-cholylglycylhistamine, in the dog. Grandjean EM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):955-60

[Fundamental studies and clinical application of 'CG RIA KIT' and 'SLCG RIA KIT' (author's transl)] Adachi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1185-90 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The effect of age on the intravenous sodium glycocholate test. Beckett GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 31; 100(3):193-200

Serum bile acid response to a test meal stimulus: a sensitive test of ileal function. Balistreri WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):582-9

[Clinical evaluation on serum bile acid levels in hepatobiliary disease (CG, SLCG measured by a radioimmunoassay) (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1319-26 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum bile acid radioimmunoassay in hepatobiliary diseases--with special reference to the CG/SLCG ratio (author's transl)] Oshiumi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15;28(10):630-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of cholylglycine in serum (author's transl)] Wakushima T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jul; 28(7):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The cholyl glycine-1-14C breath test in various gastrointestinal disorders. Peled Y, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(4):267-76

Clinical value of the 14C cholylglycine breath test. Huibregtse K, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978; 21(6):389-401

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of conjugated dihydroxy bile acids by thin-layer chromatography. Touchstone JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 31;178(2):566-70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Membrane composition affects characteristics of glycocholate-induced lysis of erythrocytes [proceedings] Coleman R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):948

Membrane lipid composition and susceptibility to bile salt damage. Coleman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 20;599(1):294-300

Taurolithocholate-induced increase in the intrabiliary pressure generated during retrograde intrabiliary infusion of saline in rats: antagonism by taurocholate and glycocholate. Jansen MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;54(1):9-19

GLYCODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOGEN

A comparative study on alpha-glucan phosphorylases from plant and animal: interrelationship between the polysaccharide and pyridoxal phosphate binding sites by affinity electrophoresis. Shimomura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2287-94

Affinity glycogen synthetase to crosslinked glycogen. Zemek J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Sep;18(9):2135-44

The presence of phosphate in glycogen. Fontana JD. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):85-92

An ultrastructural study of the craniocaudal continuation of the glycogen body. Sansone FM. **J Morphol** 1980 Jan; 163(1):45-58

Glycosomes (protein-glycogen complex) in the canine heart. Ultrastructure, histochemistry and changes induced by acidic treatment. Rybicka K. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Jun 29;30(3):335-47

[Kinetics of the reaction between muscle glycogen phosphorylase B and glycogen] Klinov SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):348-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Glycogen in the epithelium of the bovine fetal rumen. Arias JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(2):216-22

Glycogen in neuroblastomas. A light- and electron-microscopic study of 40 cases. Yunis EJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Aug;3(4):313-23

Effects of salivary gland active principle (parotin) on glycaemic level and hepatic glycogen content in alloxan-diabetic rats: salivary gland active principle and diabetic rats. Guimarães A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(1):11-3

Effect of diphosphonates on glycogen content of rabbit ear cartilage cells in culture. Felix R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;30(2):163-6

Microphotometric determination of glycogen in single fibres of human quadriceps muscle. Halkjaer-Kristensen J, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Nov;11(6):629-38

Application of the thiocarbohydrazide method for vicinal glycol group detection to the study of gastric mucosa endocrine cells. Lefranc G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 66(3):277-84

Quantification of nuclear DNA and intracellular glycogen in a single cell by fluorescent double-staining. Tsuchihashi Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Oct;63(3):311-22

Changes-induced in liver and muscle glycogen and glycogen enzymes by 24-hour fasting in the rat. Remesar X, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):19-22

Glycogen in the specialized cardiac muscle of the quail. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 42(1):99-101

[Effect of experimental hypoglycemia on the glycogen content and the activity of glycogen-metabolizing enzymes in rat brain] Albrecht J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1979 Oct-Dec;17(4):523-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycogen content in the megakaryocytes and blood platelets of the bone marrow of healthy persons] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(5):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen content and activities of phosphorylase and glucose-6-phosphatase in the fast and slow muscles of representatives of different classes of vertebrates] Ogorodnikova LG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar-Apr;16(2):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Progesterone-induced glycogen accumulation in human endometrium during organ culture. Shapiro SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):419-25

Glyconeogenesis from lactate in frog striated muscle. Connett RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):C231-6

Preferential resynthesis of muscle glycogen in fasting rats after exhausting exercise. Fell RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R328-32

Glycogen synthesis pathway in Streptococcus mutans strain NCTC 10449S and its glycogen synthesis-defective mutant 805. Birkhed D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(1):67-73

A putative pathway of glyconeogenesis in skeletal muscle [proceedings] Odedra BR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):203-4

Effect of clofibrate on CO2 fixation into glycogen and fatty acids via the leucine catabolism pathway in Tetrahymena. Blum JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 21;628(1):46-56

Genetic and metabolic control of trehalose and glycogen synthesis. New relationships between energy reserves, catabolite repression and maltose utilization. Panek AD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(5):345-54

In vivo synthesis of glycogen by phosphorylase system. Amemiya T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(3):301-5

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen: purification and properties of Salmonella typhimurium LT-2 adenosine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase. Lehmann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):120-7

Characterization of insulin-like actions of anti-insulin receptor antibodies. Effects on insulin binding, insulin degradation, and glycogen synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Baldwin D Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4028-34

Synthesis of glycogen from fructose in the presence of elevated levels of glycogen phosphorylase a in rat hepatocytes. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Mar 20;30(1):33-8

BLOOD

Biochemical changes during the muscle work. I. Production of lactate, pyruvate, glykogen and activity of the lacticodehydrogenase during the load in rats. Böswart J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1977;23(5-6):331-42

Effects of prolonged exposure to ammonia on the blood and liver glycogen of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Buckley JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 63C(2):297-303

Glycogen and glycogen synthase from pig leucocytes. Pegueroles F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(12):989-94

Extended storage of human platelets at 22 C: changes in glycogen and adenine nucleotide metabolism. Orengo A, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):153-8

[Cytochemical and immunological examinations of workers exposed to the effects of organic solvents of paints and varnishes. I. Activity of beta-glucuronidase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase. Glycogen content in lymphocytes] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1979; 30(5):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of glycogen content in the leukocytes during phagocytosis in acute dysentery] Nazyrova DR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):210-2 **(Rus)**

[Glucose, glycogen and lactate in rats with experimental Walker-256 carcino-sarcoma and Yoshida solid sarcoma] de la Piedra C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 31; 153(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Probable hypothyroid myopathy: glycogen-deficient type 2b fibers. Wheeler SD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Nov-Dec; 1(6):495-500

Substrate utilization during prolonged exercise preceded by ingestion of 13C-glucose in glycogen depleted and control subjects. Ravussin E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov; 382(3):197-202

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of the myocardium and its vasculature in the normal rat. Cannon MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 106(4):434-42

Effect of starvation on tissue and serum gluconeogenic enzymes, alkaline phosphatase and tissue glycogen in the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Shaffi SA. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(4):501-5

Glyconeogenesis from lactate in skeletal muscle. Hermansen L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979;30(18 Suppl):63-79

Glucagon effect on glycogen content of chicken liver and muscles. Keller JS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 30(4):553-61

The effect of prolonged restriction of physical activity on exercise performance in dogs. Pohoska E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar-Apr;30(3):337-50

Adrenal medullary control of muscular and hepatic glycogenolysis and of pancreatic hormonal secretion in exercising rats. Richter EA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar;108(3):235-42

Glycogen metabolism in muscle in uremia. Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1461-7

Effects of high doses of leucine and ketoleucine on glycogen and protein metabolism in acute uremia. Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1468-75

Metabolism of totally ischemic excised dog heart. I. Construction of a computer model. Achs MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):318-26

Insulin regulation of skeletal muscle glycogen metabolism. Chiasson JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):E69-74

Effects of growth hormone on glycogen metabolism in adipose tissue of hypophysectomized rats. Honeyman TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E389-94

Effect of lactate and palmitate on substrate utilization of isolated rat soleus. Pearce FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):C149-59

Glycogen metabolism in myogenic cells in culture. Presence of inhibitors for dephosphorylation of glycogen synthase and glycogen phosphorylase. Huang FL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):123-32

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on glycogen metabolism in rat kidney and its relationship to the liver system. Khandelwal RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):310-6

Investigations of gestation-induced metabolic changes in the rat liver. I. Glycogen metabolism. Brockerhoff P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979;227(4):349-54

The effect of isoproterenol and beta-sympathomimetic drugs on human placental glycogen metabolism. Alsat E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15;29(8):1123-5

The role of calmodulin in regulation of glycogen metabolism. Rylatt DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):622-4

Postnatal development of glycogen- and cyclic AMP-metabolizing enzymes in mammalian skeletal muscle. Smith PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 21;628(1):19–25

Studies on the effect of acute asphyxia on the fetal pig in utero. Randall GC. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1-2):63–9

Glycogen levels in the rat myometrium at the end of pregnancy and immediately postpartum. Chew CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1111–4

Structural and functional assembly of glycogen metabolizing enzymes. Dombrádi V, et al. **Biosystems** 1980; 12(3–4):289–94

Glycogen depletion in a game-simulated hockey task. Montpetit RR, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar; 4(1):43–5

Glycogen depletion in a game-simulated hockey task. Montpetit RR, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar; 4(1):43–5

The effects of different feeding regimens and endurance exercise programs on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Taylor AW. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Jun;4(2):126–30

Changes in skeletal muscle glycogenolysis after prolonged cold exposure and repeated injections with isoproterenol. Thibault MC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 57(9):938–43

Angiomatoid neuroblastoma with cytoplasmic glycogen: a case report and histogenetic considerations. Koppersmith DL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):553–60

Influence of thyrotoxicosis on adrenergic receptors, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, glycogen and some enzymes in the heart muscle. Felt V, et al. **Czech Med** 1979; 2(1–2):11–22

Circadian and ovarian influences on tissue glycogen in female rats. Palmer WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov; 105(5):1254–61

Effect of substrate supply and beta-adrenergic blockade on heart glycogen and triglyceride utilization during exercise in the rat. Stankiewicz-Choroszucha B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;43(1):11–7

The hormonal control of glycogen metabolism. Phosphorylation of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 in vivo in response to adrenaline. Foulkes JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):251–6

The regulation of glycogen metabolism. Purification and properties of protein phosphatase inhibitor-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Foulkes JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;105(1):195–203

Glycogen contents in the rat uterus: response to Hibiscus rosa-sinensis Linn. extracts. Prakash AO. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1122–3

The hormonal control of glycogen metabolism: dephosphorylation of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 in vivo in response to insulin. Foulkes JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):21–4

Reactivity of the epithelial cells of the bovine oviduct in vitro on the exogenic, gonadotropic and steroid hormones. Part II: The effect of gonadotropic hormones on the amount of glycogen and of acid and alkaline phosphatases. Witkowska E. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979; 17(3):239–50

Control of glycogen metabolism in the developing turkey poult. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Growth** 1979 Sep; 43(3):188–201

Developmental changes of glycogen enzymes in fast and slow muscles of the rat. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **Growth** 1979 Jun;43(2):73–9

Low temperature activation of post mortem glycogenolysis in bovine skeletal muscle fibres. Swatland HJ. **Histochem J** 1979 Jul;11(4):391–8

Cytophotometry of post mortem glycogenolysis in quiescent bovine muscle fibres in relation to temperature, succinate dehydrogenase activity and adenosine triphosphatase activity. Swatland HJ. **Histochem J** 1980 Jan;12(1):39–47

Heterogeneity in distribution of cardiac glycogen following isoproterenol infusions in the dog. Todd GL, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Jul;11(4):425–34

Low muscle and liver glycogen contents in dogs treated with thyroid hormones. Brzezińska Z, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Dec;11(12):675–8

Elevated insulin/glucagon ratios and decreased cyclic AMP levels accompany the glycogen and triglyceride storage syndrome in the hypothyroid chick. Raheja KL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):51–5

Effects of antiandrogens on glycogen metabolism of spermatozoa. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct; 70:642–5

Respiratory capacity and glycogen depletion in thyroid-deficient muscle. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):102–6

Effect of initial muscle glycogen levels on protein catabolism during exercise. Lemon PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):624–9

Effects of glycogen depletion and work load on postexercise O2 consumption and blood lactate. Segal SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):514–21

Effect of intracellular carbohydrates on heat resistance of Dictyostelium discoideum spores. Emyanitoff RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1008–12

Energy metabolism of skeletal muscle containing cyclocreatine phosphate. Delay in onset of rigor mortis and decreased glycogenolysis in response to ischemia or epinephrine. Annesley TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3924–30

Epinephrine regulation of skeletal muscle glycogen metabolism. Studies utilizing the perfused rat hindlimb preparation. Dietz MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25; 255(6):2301–7

The sarcoplasmic reticulum-glycogenolytic complex in mammalian fast twitch skeletal muscle. Proposed in vitro counterpart of the contraction-activated glycogenolytic pool. Entman ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10; 255(13):6245–52

The effect of selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors, clorgyline and deprenyl, upon tissue glycogen stores and blood glucose levels. Ismahan G, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):143–52

Mechanisms of cyclic AMP regulation in cerebral anoxia and their relationship to glycogenolysis. Gross RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1309–18

Glycogen metabolism in neonatal rat brain during anoxia and recovery. Vannucci SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1100–5

Effect of the combination of voluntary exercise and dietary protein levels on the deposition of glycogen, liver and serum lipids in mice. Yashiro M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(3):213–27

Radiation-induced biochemical changes in the larvae of housefly, Musca domestica. Chander L, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;20(2):137–45

Importance of preoperative myocardial glycogen levels in human cardiac preservation. Preliminary report. Lolley DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):678–87

Stores, sumps, and sinks. McLaren DS. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2; 1(8162):242–4

Effects of insulin on the structure and metabolism of glucogen in chemically-induced diabetic rats. Kwan TK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1978 Dec;33(2):178–83

3H-Glycogen hydrolysis elicited by histamine in mouse brain slices: selective involvement of H1 receptors. Quach TT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(3):301–8

In vitro variation of glycogen content in three sheep nematodes. Premvati G, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun; 78(3):355–9

Influence of aminophylline and cyclic AMP on glycogen metabolism in fetal rat lung in organ culture. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):1319–22

Diurnal variations of the glycogen and fat stores in the liver and breast muscle of the insect bat, Tadarida nigeriae. Okon EE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):659–61

The effect of organic nitrites and nitrates on glycogenolytic activity in the heart and skeletal muscle. Dynarowicz I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 May-Jun;31(3):207–16

Distribution of myocardial glycogen in turkey poults during development of furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;59(7):1510–4

Effect of supplemental glucose or sucrose on liver and carcass glycogen metabolism of young chicks. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1524–8

Localization of calmodulin in rat tissues. Harper JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):366–70

Effect of purified relaxin on uterine glycogen and protein in the rat. Vasilenko P 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;163(2):245–8

The effect of skeletal muscle needle biopsy on blood constituents, muscle glycogen and heart rate of cattle. Tarrant PV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):325–8

Biochemical studies on sporulation in blue-green algae. I. Glycogen accumulation. Sarma TA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(8):571–5

[On the cytochemical demonstration of glycogen in neutrophil granulocytes: periodic acid-Schiff reaction and diastase (amylase) digestion test (author's transl)] Klessen C. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(2):191–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modifications in glycogen following white and red muscle denervation in rats] Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 30;55(10):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Examination of glycogen metabolism] Tarui S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1694–6 (Jpn)

[Content of various high-energy phosphorus compounds and glycogen in the muscles under condition of altered thyroid gland function] Pawlik T. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978; 20(4):449–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Significance of beta-adrenoreception in realizing the glycogenolytic and lipolytic effects of excess thyroid hormones] Arslanov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in glycogenolysis in the ischemic zone in experimental myocardial infarct] Dolgova NP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical study of the glycogen dynamics of rat eccrine sweat glands during stress and regeneration] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(2):461–4 (Rus)

[Concentration and rate of depletion of glycogen in fast and slow rat muscles] Vinogradova OL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(10):1532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycogen content in thrombocytopoietic cells from different zones of thrombocytopoiesis] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar;25(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of manganese on the level of glycogen and its fractions in organism tissues] Sizonenko GS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;52(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vagotomy on glycogen content, succinate dehydrogenase, cytochrome-c-oxidase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in myocardium in experimental aortostenosis] Zelenina NM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;52(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change over the course of 24 hours in the glycogen content in the tonsillar neutrophils in different forms of chronic tonsillitis in children] Chesnokov AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 May-Jun;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of glycogen in the heart, skeletal muscles, and the liver in guinea pigs treated with thyroxine and hydrocortisone] Skerović Dj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul-Aug;107(7–8):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glycogen: a possible pathogenetic factor of increased platelet aggregation. Stremmel W, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):93–7

Secretion of a hyperemia-inducing moiety by mitogen or glycogen stimulated mononuclear inflammatory cells of sheep and rabbit. Vadas P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(2):142–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycogen-depletion method of intrafusal distribution of gamma-axons that increase sensitivity of spindle secondary endings. Jami L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan;43(1):16–26

GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE

Motility of the N-terminal tail of phosphorylase b as revealed by crosslinking. Gusev NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):70–7

Intersubunit transmission of ligand effects in the glycogen phosphorylase b dimer. Battersby MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3774–80

Structural changes in glycogen phosphorylase as revealed by cross-linking with bifunctional diimidates: phospho-dephospho hybrid and phosphorylase a. Dombrádi V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27; 19(11):2295–9

Structural changes in glycogen phosphorlase as revealed by cross-linking with bifunctional diimidates: phosphorylase b. Hajdu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):4037–41

A comparative study on alpha-glucan phosphorylases from plant and animal: interrelationship between the polysaccharide and pyridoxal phosphate binding sites by affinity electrophoresis. Shimomura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2287–94

Identical structural changes induced in glycogen phosphorylase by two nonexclusive allosteric inhibitors. Withers SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5342–8

Analysis of the surface topography of glycogen phosphorylase a: implications for metabolic interconversion and regulatory mechanisms. Fletterick RJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):789–97

A proton donor-acceptor function of the 5'-phosphate group of pyridoxal-P in potato phosphorylase inferred from 31P NMR spectra. Klein HW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):209–14

N-terminal sequences of Escherichia coli and potato phosphorylase. Schiltz E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1; 109(1):59–62

Regulation of phosphorylase b by AMP. The effects of enzyme concentration. Gutierrez Merino C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 May;87(5):1483–90

Effects of adrenalectomy on hormone action on hepatic glucose metabolism. Impaired glucagon activation of glycogen phosphorylase in hepatocytes from adrenalectomized rats. Chan TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11374–8

Nucleotide binding to glycogen phosphorylase b in the crystal. Johnson LN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5; 134(3):639–53

The structure of glycogen phosphorylase alpha at 2.5 A resolution. Sprang S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 5; 131(3):523–51

[Conformational changes of spin-labeled native and modified phosphorylase B] Vul'fson PL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar; 45(3):532–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics of the reaction between muscle glycogen phosphorylase B and glycogen] Klinov SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):348–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A rapid, sensitive assay for starch phosphorylase and ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase. McCracken DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):275–7

Investigations of gestation-induced metabolic changes in the rat liver. I. Glycogen metabolism. Brockerhoff P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979;227(4):349–54

Changes-induced in liver and muscle glycogen and glycogen enzymes by 24-hour fasting in the rat. Remesar X, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):19–22

Blockade by burimamide of the effects of clonidine on cardiac

contractility phosphorylase activation and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in isolated guinea pig heart. Verma SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):77–83

Sequence homology between potato and rabbit muscle phosphroylases. Isolation of cysteinyl peptides by covalent chromatography from the potato enzyme and their amino acid sequences. Nakano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):919–27

Study of the interaction between phosphorylase and hydrophobic groups by means of affinity electrophoresis. Nakamura K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:89–99

Increased myophosphorylase a in malignant hyperthermia. Willner JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17;303(3):138–40

[Electron histochemical study of phosphorylase in the retina and choroid of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr;83(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of phosphorylase b with eosin. Influence of substrate and effectors on eosin–enzyme complexes. Oikonomakos NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1; 181(2):309–20

Spin–labelling of phosphorylase b using a paramagnetic 1–fluoro–2,4–dinitrobenzene derivative. Cazianis CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):117–29

Structural changes induced in glycogen phosphorylase b by the binding of glucose and caffeine. Steiner RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 14;611(2):269–79

BIOSYNTHESIS

The sarcoplasmic reticulum–glycogenolytic complex in mammalian fast twitch skeletal muscle. Proposed in vitro counterpart of the contraction–activated glycogenolytic pool. Entman ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10; 255(13):6245–52

Role of extracellular Ca++ in regulating isoproterenol–stimulated phosphorylase a formation in murine skeletal muscle. Gross SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):37–44

BLOOD

Glycogen phosphorylase from normal and leukemic human leucocytes: kinetic parameters of the active form. Gella FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Mar;36(1):1–6

[New aspects in the enzymatic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Krause EG, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Jun; 20(3):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

A new variant of late–onset myophosphorylase deficiency. Kost GJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):195–201

Phosphorylase isoenzymes in normal and myophosphorylase–deficient human heart. Miranda AF, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Nov;29(11):1538–41

[Regulation of glycogen metabolism in the liver and hepatic glycogenosis due to phosphorylase system deficiency] Lemonnier A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(2):483–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The high autoantibody activity of antibodies to rat skeletal muscle glycogen phosphorylase b produced in rabbits. Satoh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19; 578(2):520–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on phosphorylase isozymes in lower vertebrates: evidence for the presence of two isozymes in elasmobranchs. Yonezawa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):149–57

Microheterogeneity of rat glycogen phosphorylase liver–type isozyme. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 11;612(2):344–51

Comparative studies on phosphorylases of the muscle of some vertebrates. Patnaik SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Jun;16(3):182–5

Purification and characterization of phosphorylase a from human platelets. Gergley P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(10):807–14

METABOLISM

Increased hepatic glycogen synthetase and decreased phosphorylase in trained rats. Galbo H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Nov;107(3):269–72

Reversal of phosphorylase activation in muscle despite continued contractile activity. Conlee RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):R291–6

Changes in adenosine and glycogen phosphorylase activity during the cardiac cycle. Thompson CI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H389–98

The role of pyridoxal phosphate in the catalysis of glycogen phosphorylases. Helmreich EJ, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980;19(6):441–5 (165 ref.)

The structures and related functions of phosphorylase a. Fletterick RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:31–61 (136 ref.)

Glycogen metabolism in myogenic cells in culture. Presence of inhibitors for dephosphorylation of glycogen synthase and glycogen phosphorylase. Huang FL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):123–32

On the possible biological role of glycogen phosphorylase b in the liver [proceedings] Gevers G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B30–B32

Dephosphorylation of 32P–tetradecapeptide derived from phosphorylase a shows ligand sensitivity with phosphorylase b'. Gergely P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):298–304

Myosin light chain phosphorylation and phosphorylase A activity in rat extensor digitorum longus muscle. Manning DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12; 90(1):164–70

Effect of sulfated polysaccharides and sulfate anions on the AMP–dependent activity of phosphorylase b. Sotiroudis TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12; 90(1):234–9

The alpha–adrenergic mediated effect in rat liver. Correlation between [3H]–dihydroergocryptine binding to plasma membranes and glycogen phosphorylase activation in isolated hepatocytes. Aggerbeck M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1653–62

Adrenergic receptor of the alpha 1–subtype mediates the activation of the glycogen phosphorylase in normal rat liver. Aggerbeck M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):643–5

Acetylcholine modulation of phosphorylase and contractility in rat hearts exposed to anoxia or isoproterenol. Ingebretsen CG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1681–6

Rat liver glycogen metabolism in the perinatal period. Bashan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4;587(2):145–54

The nature of the hepatic receptors involved in vasopressin–induced glycogenolysis. Keppens S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15;588(1):63–9

Interaction of glycogen phosphorylase with 8–azidoadenosine 5'–monophosphate, a photoaffinity analog of AMP. Seery VL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14;612(1):195–204

Postnatal development of glycogen– and cyclic AMP–metabolizing enzymes in mammalian skeletal muscle. Smith PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 21;628(1):19–25

The interplay between covalent and non–covalent regulation of glycogen phosphorylase. The role of different effectors of phosphorylase b on the phosphorylase b to a conversion rate. Morange M, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(5–6):633–43

Effects of hydralazine and verapamil on phosphorylase activity and guanosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate levels in guinea–pig taenia coli. Diamond J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):275–82

Effect of isoproterenol on phosphorylase activation in the hyperthyroid rat heart. Longhurst PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):567–73

Decreased phosphorylase activity in leucocytes of Duchenne carriers. Scholte HR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17; 105(1):137–9

Enzymes of glycogen metabolism and related metabolites in preimplantation mouse embryos. Hsieh B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):342–9

Effects of acute variation of fetal glycemia on glycogen storage and on glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities in the liver of the rat fetus. Gilbert M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):266–71

1,4–alpha–Glucan phosphorylase from the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Purification, physico–chemical and kinetic properties. Nader W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):345–55

Age–related alterations in the heat–stability of mouse heart phosphorylase. Capasso JM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980; 15(3):161–5

Further molecular and catalytic characterization of uterine phosphorylase b. Viktorova LN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):239–42

In vivo synthesis of glycogen by phosphorylase system. Amemiya T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(3):301–5

The effects of growth hormone, thyroxine and insulin on the activities of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate dehydrogenase, glucose–6–phosphatase and glycogen phosphorylase in fetal rat liver. Porterfield SP. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Jul;11(7):444–8

Interaction of ligands with glycogen phosphorylase as revealed by affinity chromatography. Dombrádi V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(11):905–8

Regulation of heart specific phosphorylase a by AMP, glucose–6–phosphate and glucose. Vereb G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(8):697–703

The role of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate in plant phosphorylase. Shimomura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr; 87(4):1043–52

Studies on the alpha–adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. alpha–Adrenergic activation of phosphorylase by immobilized epinephrine. Dehaye JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3905–10

Dirunal rhythms of hexosemonophosphate shunt and phosphorylase in rat pineal gland. Nir I, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 6;25(6):515–20

Synthesis of glycogen from fructose in the presence of elevated levels of glycogen phosphorylase a in rat hepatocytes. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Mar 20;30(1):33–8

The content of cyclic nucleotides (3',5'–cGMP and 3',5'–cAMP) in cat skeletal muscle during sympathetic cholinergic vasodilatation. Berdina NA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1980 Feb;383(3):245–8

Effects of hydralazine and D–600 on KCl induced contraction and phosphorylase activation in rabbit aorta. Diamond J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:45–8

[Myocardial phosphorylase activity in rats with spontaneous and metacorticoid hypertension treated with isoprenaline and untreated] Bogoslovova T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evidence of 'glycogen–dependent' phosphorylase activity by methods with restricted diffusion and its importance for the detection of early ischaemic changes of the myocardium with regard to autolysis (author's transl)] Dudorkinová D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Jun;82(6):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chemical reactivity of an essential arginine residue in substrate binding, reflecting the state of activation of glycogen phosphorylase in rabbit muscle] Vandenbunder B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 12; 289(12):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of experimental hypoglycemia on the glycogen content and the activity of glycogen–metabolizing enzymes in rat brain] Albrecht J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;17(4):523–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pentazocine on the catecholamine content, phosphorylase activity and carbohydrate metabolism in tissues] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 42(6):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroids and the adrenaline activation of glycogen phosphorylase in heart tissue] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen phosphorylase activity in infarct–affected and nonaffected parts of the human myocardium after death] Böhm M, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen content and activities of phosphorylase and glucose–6–phosphatase in the fast and slow muscles of representatives of different classes of vertebrates] Ogorodnikova LG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic adrenal system in activating liver glycogen phosphorylase in stress (author's transl)] Németh S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Jun;73(6):694–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE see **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHASE see **GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE

Affinity glycogen synthetase to crosslinked glycogen. Zemek J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Sep;18(9):2135–44

ANALYSIS

An improved rapid assay of glycogen synthase. Villa–Moruzzi E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Dec; 100(2):371–2

Glycogen synthase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Amino acid sequence at the sites phosphorylated by glycogen synthase kinase–3, and extension of the N–terminal sequence containing the site phosphorylated by phosphorylase kinase. Rylatt DB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun; 107(2):529–37

Glycogen synthase: a new activity ratio assay expressing a high sensitivity to the phosphorylation state. Guinovart JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):284–8

Changes–induced in liver and muscle glycogen and glycogen enzymes by 24–hour fasting in the rat. Remesar X, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):19–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of glycogen synthase alpha by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Kinetics of inactivated forms. Brown DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 11;612(2):352–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Impaired glycogen synthase activating system in human diabetic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Goldstein DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):217–20

BLOOD

Glycogen and glycogen synthase from pig leucocytes. Pegueroles F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(12):989–94

METABOLISM

Increased hepatic glycogen synthetase and decreased phosphorylase in trained rats. Galbo H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Nov;107(3):269–72

Escherichia coli K–12 glycogen synthase: ability to use UDPglucose and ADP glucose as glucosyl donors in the absence of added primer. Cattanéo J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep;196(2):449–58

Characterization of Escherichia coli B glycogen synthase enzymatic reactions and products. Holmes E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep;196(2):436–48

Glycogen metabolism in myogenic cells in culture. Presence of inhibitors for dephosphorylation of glycogen synthase

and glycogen phosphorylase. Huang FL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):123–32

Dephosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by phosphoprotein phosphatase and human placental alkaline phosphatase. Huang KP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):682–7

Dephosphorylation and activation of exogenous glycogen synthase by adipose–tissue phosphatase. Brown JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):221–8

The effects of food deprivation and re–feeding on bovine adipose–tissue glycogen synthase. Eichner RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):229–32

Seasonal changes in glycogen synthase activity in the mantle tissue of the mussel Mytilus edulis L.: regulation by tissue glucose [proceedings] Gabbott PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):895–6

Rat liver glycogen metabolism in the perinatal period. Bashan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4;587(2):145–54

Effect of partial tryptic proteolysis on the kinetic properties of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase. Salavert A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 11;570(2):231–8

Postnatal development of glycogen– and cyclic AMP–metabolizing enzymes in mammalian skeletal muscle. Smith PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 21;628(1):19–25

Properties of a phosphoprotein phosphatase from rat epididymal fat pads: deactivation of hormone–sensitive triglyceride lipase and activation of glycogen synthase in adipose tissue. Severson DL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Mar;58(3):243–50

Effects of acute variation of fetal glycemia on glycogen storage and on glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities in the liver of the rat fetus. Gilbert M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):266–71

Insulin stimulation of glycogen synthase activity in cultured human fibroblasts from diabetic and control subjects. Craig JW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):109–13

Insulin activates glycogen synthase in phosphorylase kinase deficient mice. Le Marchand–Brustel Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):235–8

Multiple phosphorylation of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase by glycogen synthase kinase–1. Relationship between phosphorylation state and kinetic properties. Salavert A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):279–83

Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by phosphorylase kinase: stoichiometry, specificity and site of phosphorylation. Soderling TR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):181–4

Adrenaline and glycogen synthase activity in fast and slow muscles of rat. Villa Moruzzi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):361–4

Plant plasma membrane. Correlation between glucan synthase II activity and a mannosyl transferase activity. Klaus F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov; 360(11):1517–23

Multiple phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. Comparison of the actions of different protein kinases capable of catalyzing phosphorylation in vitro. DePaoli–Roach AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10; 254(23):12062–8

Comparative catalytic properties of liver glycogen synthases from adult and newborn rats. Haverstick DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1351–7

Phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase I by a cyclic AMP–independent synthase kinase. Huang KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9867–70

Phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and dephosphorylation of the synthase by phosphatases. Huang KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3141–7

Biosynthesis of the yeast cell wall. II. Regulation of beta–(1 leads to 3)glucan synthetase by ATP and GTP. Shematek EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):895–902

Biosynthesis of the yeast cell wall. I. Preparation and properties of beta–(1 leads to 3)glucan synthetase. Shematek EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10; 255(3):888–94

Phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase I by the cAMP dependent protein kinase, the cAMP independent synthase kinase and the phosvitin kinase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Juhl H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 May 7;30(3):131–41

Regulatory functions of protein multisite phosphorylation. Soderling TR. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;16(3):157–79

[Effects of catecholamine treatment on total glycogen synthetase activity in rat white and red muscle] Villa–Moruzzi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2330–2 **(Ita)**

[Effects of betamethasone 17, 21–dipropionate on activities of glycogen synthase and tyrosine aminotransferase in fetal rat liver in organ culture (author's transl)] Mizushima Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;75(8):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of creatine kinase and glycogen synthetase activities of skeletal muscles on state of adenine nucleotide phosphorylation and cAMP metabolism] Iakovlev NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 May–Jun;52(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

GLYCOGENOSIS

[Glycogenosis type III myocardiopathy] Rossignol AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):303–9 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum lipoproteins of patients with glycogen storage disease. Rosenfeld EL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14; 102(1):99–104

CLASSIFICATION

[Glycogenoses. Diagnosis and classification] Søvik O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10;100(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal tubular acidosis associated with type III glycogenosis. Cohen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):779–82

Hyperthermia and ketoacidosis during anesthesia in a child with glycogen–storage disease. Edelstein G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):90–2

[2 causes of muscle ache and reddish–brown urine following exertion] Jennekens FG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 8;123(36):1562–8 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

White blood cells in the diagnosis of glycogenosis type II. Poenaru L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):210

A sensitive semi–automated kinetic assay of alpha–D–glucosidase for the prenatal diagnosis of type 2 glycogenosis (Pompe's disease). Blau K. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(3):85–8

alpha–Glucosidase in Pompe's disease. Broadhead DM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):153–4

[Combined and isolated forms of metabolic errors detected in children] Tănase–Mogoş I, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):57–66 **(Fre)**

[High frequency discharges as a non–specific EMG activity in adult acid maltase deficiency (author's transl)] Manz F. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary storage diseases of the liver (author's transl)] Schaub J. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Sep;9(5):227–34 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of glycogen metabolism] Tarui S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1694–6 **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Type I glycogen storage disease: a metabolic basis for advances in treatment. Greene HL, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1979; 26:63–92 (67 ref.)

Management of hepatic glycogen storage disease with regular oral glucose drinks. Dunger DB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):112A

The dietary management of hepatic glycogen storage disease. Leonard JV, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):321–4

DRUG THERAPY

alpha1,4–Glucosidase–albumin polymers: in vitro properties and advantages for enzyme replacement therapy. Poznansky MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 58(3):322–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycogen–storage disease in rats, a genetically determined deficiency of liver phosphorylase kinase. Malthus R, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):99–106

A new variant of late–onset myophosphorylase deficiency. Kost GJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):195–201

Phosphorylase isoenzymes in normal and myophosphorylase–deficient human heart. Miranda AF, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Nov;29(11):1538–41

[Regulation of glycogen metabolism in the liver and hepatic glycogenosis due to phosphorylase system deficiency] Lemonnier A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(2):483–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical study of acid alpha–1,4–glucosidase in 7 patients with type II glycogenosis] Bienvenu J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Sep;34(6):659–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorylase–kinase deficiency: VI/b type glycogenosis] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 23;120(38):2305–9 **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of type II glycogenosis: assignment of the human gene for acid alpha–glucosidase to chromosome 17. D'Ancona GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4526–9

METABOLISM

A glycogen storage disease (gsd/gsd) rat: studies on lipid metabolism, lipogenesis, plasma metabolites, and bile acid secretion. Clark DG, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 May; 29(5):415–20

[Glucose metabolism during muscular exercise in McArdle's disease] Krzentowski G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979; 34(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[McArdle's disease: a case report and electrolytes metabolism (author's transl)] Uno H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;68(7):768–75 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Uncommon case of type II glycogenosis. de Barsy T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Aug;47(3):245–7

Hepatocellular glycogenosis and hepatocarcinogenesis. Bannasch P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 6; 605(2):217–45 (170 ref.)

An autopsy case of type II glycogenosis. Nakamura Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(4):349–54

Type III glycogenosis with multicore structures. Pellissier JF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Mar–Apr;2(2):124–32

Pre– and postnatal pathology, enzyme treatment, and unresolved issues in five lysosomal disorders. Hug G. **Pharmacol Rev** 1978 Dec;30(4):565–91 (33 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin and glucagon secretion in hepatic glycogenoses. Okada S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):735–8

VETERINARY

Bovine generalized glycogenosis type II: a clinico–pathological study. Edwards JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul–Aug;135(4):338–48

GLYCOGENOSIS 1 see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

GLYCOGENOSIS 2 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 3 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 4 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 5 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 6 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 7 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 8 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOLATES

see related
POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

Production of glycolate by oxidation of the 1,2–dihydroxyethyl–thamin–diphosphate intermediate of transketolase with hexacyanoferrate(III) or H2O2. Christen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):73–7

Studies on the reaction mechanism of lactate oxidase. Formation of two covalent flavin–substrate adducts on reaction with glycollate. Massey V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2796–806

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute interstitial nephritis in a patient taking tienilic acid. Walker RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1212

Ticrynafen recalled. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Feb;10(1):3–4

Ticrynafen's withdrawal from the market [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):771

Adverse reactions associated with ticrynafen use. McLain DA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):763–4

Acute renal failure associated with ticrynafen. Paddack GL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):764–5

Acute renal failure during treatment with ticrynafen. Sawa H, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):766–7

Total ban on tienilic acid [letter] Beevers DG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1417

Total ban on tienilic acid [letter] Simpson FO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):978–9

Acute renal failure from ticrynafen [letter] Bennett WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1179–80

Acute renal failure from ticrynafen [letter] Cohen LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1180

Acute arthralgia (gout?) after ticrynafen [letter] King RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 8;301(19):1065

Acute renal failure from ticrynafen [letter] Selby T. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1180–1

Safety of tienilic acid. Beg MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979; 55 Suppl 3:127–32

[Cytolytic hepatitis, role of tienilic acid] Groussin P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tienilic acid as a likely cause of @auto immune' active hepatitis (author's transl)] Eugène C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 21;9(27):1885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tienilic acid–induced hepatitis associated with liver/kidney microsomal antibody (author's transl)] Poupon R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 21;9(27):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[For instance Selacryn] Bauch W. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb 15; 31(7):III **(Ger)**

[Case– control study of malignant mesenchymal soft tissue tumors and exposure to chemical substances] Eriksson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 31;76(44):3872–5 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Chlorinated phenoxyacetic acid derivatives and tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in foliage after application of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid esters. Sundström G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(4):441–8

Analysis of meclofenoxate and its degradation products by high performance liquid chromatography. Tatsuhara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;28(3):779–82

A new enzymatic method for the determination of glycollate in urine and plasma. Kasidas GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1–2):25–36

Gas chromatographic measurement of volatility of herbicide esters. Hamilton DJ. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 4;195(1):75–83

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of ticrynafen and one of its metabolites in urine and serum. Randolph WC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1451–3

Selected organic pesticides, occurrence, transformation, and removal from domestic wastewater. Saleh FY, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1980 Jan;52(1):19–28

EC-GLC determination of the herbicidal monohalogenated phenoxyalkyl acid mecoprop in tissues, urine and plasma after derivatization with pentafluorobenzylbromide. De Beer J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:172–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ticrynafen-induced uricosuria with concurrent aspirin therapy [letter] Frear RS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Mar; 37(3):334, 340

BLOOD

Transport of oxalic acid, glycollic acid, glyoxylic acid and benzoic acid by resealed erythrocyte 'ghosts' prepared by a dialysis technique [proceedings] Hubbard AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):958–60

Binding of Tienilic acid (Diflurex) to human plasma proteins and erythrocytes. Plessas C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(2):107–12

Binding of tienilic acid (Diflurex) to human serum albumin and to plasma of normal subjects and uraemic patients. Prandota J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980; 5(2):99–106

METABOLISM

Hydrophobic binding of phenoxyacetic and phenylacetic acids to horseradish peroxidase and human serum albumin: structure-activity relationships. Kühne R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):1441–6

Occurrence and operation of the glycollate—glyoxylate shuttle in mitochondria of Euglena gracilis Z. Yokota A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):189–92

Metabolism of tienilic acid (ticrynafen) in man. Pharmacokinetic and mass spectrometric studies. Vinay P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(2):113–25

[Human pharmacologic studies on the resorption kinetics of meclofenoxatorotate (Jenapharm) (proceedings)] Walther H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun;34(5–6):309–10 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clofibrate and a related compound suppress TSH secretion in primary hypothyroidism. Kobayashi I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):53–7

Effects of centrophenoxine on the variation of some behavioural patterns in 'Torpedo M.' Aloj Totaro E. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Aug;34(4):332–40

Biological bases and prospects of the lipofuscinolitic activity of meclofenoxate: a study of Torpedo m. neurons. Aloj Totaro E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Apr;35(2):79–85

Effect of centrophenoxine on acetylcholine release in perfused cerebral ventricles of cats under dynamic electrophysiological control. Georgiev V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(3):59–66

Participation of adrenergic mechanisms in brain acetylcholine release produced by centrophenoxine. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(4):21–6

Oxalate excretion in rats injected with xylitol or glycollate: stimulation by phenobarbitone pre-treatment. Rofe AM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Apr;57(2):171–6

Chemotactic responses of Vibrio alginolyticus to algal extracellular products. Sjoblad RD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):964–7

Ticrynafen in anephric patients: effects on uric acid and pharmacokinetics. Murray TG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):686–9

Dopaminergic inhibition involved in the alpha-naphthoxyacetic acid-induced jumping behavior in mice. Yamada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 16; 63(4):321–6

Effect of tienilic acid (Diflurex) on the binding of warfarin 14C to human plasma proteins. Prandota J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Apr;18(4):158–62

Mechanism of the lethal and mutagenic effects of phenoxyacetic acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zetterberg G. **Mutat Res** 1979 May;60(3):291–300

Ticrynafen: a new thiazid-like but uricosuric antihypertensive diuretic. Frohlich ED. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1378–82

The alpha-naphthoxyacetic acid-elicited retching involves dopaminergic inhibition in mice. Furukawa T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 May;12(5):735–8

Tienilic acid: pharmacokinetics, salicylate interaction and creatinine secretion studies. Dubb JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:47–57

Tienilic acid—summary. Lant A. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:133–5

Renal pharmacology of tienilic acid. Maass AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:37–46

Renal handling of urate: application to the action of tienilic acid. Steele TH. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:32–6

Tienilic acid, an unusual diuretic. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1064

[Effect of halofenate on triglyceride and uric acid levels, coagulation and platelet behaviour in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IV and hyperuricemia (author's transl)] Kuntzen O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic spectrum of bis(p-chlorphenoxy)acetic acid (proceedings)] Janowski K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun; 34(5–6):365–6 **(Ger)**

[Peroxisome induction with clofibric acid and bis(p-chlorophenoxy)acetic acid (proceedings)] Zipper J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun;34(5–6):366–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucose and lactose on the therapeutic activity of toluside] Strel'tsova RM. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Jul-Aug; 28(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Late sequelae of the use of repellents. III. A study of the mutagenic properties of dimethylphthalate and phenoxyacetic N,N-diethylamide by means of dominant lethal mutations] Iurchenko VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan-Feb;49(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double blind clinical study of tienilic acid and hydrochlorothiazide in primary arterial hypertension. Dupont P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(2):81–7

Treatment of hypertension: state of the art in 1979. Freis ED. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:349s–353s

An evaluation of tienilic acid, a new diuretic uricosuric agent, in the therapy of arterial hypertension. Lechi A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:367s–369s

One year follow-up of hyperuricaemic hypertensive patients treated with tienilic acid or a diuretic with or without uric acid-lowering drugs. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:379s–382s

Multicentre comparative trial of tienilic acid and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. Ponticelli C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(5):319–22

Evaluation of a new uricosuric diuretic—ticrynafen. Kosman ME. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 28;242(26):2876–8

Expensive new drugs and the costs of avoiding a small risk [letter] Leonard A. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):1008

Relative costs of ticrynafen and thiazides [letter] Sherrard DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1346

Relative costs of ticrynafen and thiazides [letter] Singer K. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1346

Hypertension:risk factors and recent advances in treatment with tienilic acid. Proceedings of a symposium held at the Royal College of Physicians, London, on 22 and 23 May 1978. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:1–135

Tienilic acid in mild to moderate hypertension. Andersson O, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:110–4

Double-blind assessment of tienilic acid in essential hypertension. Freis ED. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:92–7

Antihypertensive and renal effects of tienilic acid. Frohlich ED, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:98–102

Uricosuric effect of tienilic acid in normo- and hyperuricaemic hypertensive patients. Lohmöller G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:68–74

The hypouricaemic effect of tienilic acid: experience in patients with hyperuricaemia. McMahon FG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:75–80

The use of tienilic acid in nephrotic syndrome: a clinical study. Morgan A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:63–7

Long-term usage of tienilic acid in essential hypertension. Noble RE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:120–6

A double-blind study of tienilic acid with two year follow-up of patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Okun R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:103–9

Propranolol and tienilic acid in essential hypertension. Pearson RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:115–9

Studies on tienilic acid in hypertensive hyperuricaemic patients in Dunedin, New Zealand. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:85–91

Tienilic acid, a uricosuric diuretic, in the treatment of heart failure. Weber KT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:58–62

Tienilic acid in hypertension with hyperuricaemia. Zacharias F. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:81–4

The treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension with tienilic acid (ticrynafen). Rosendorff C. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1069–72

Effectivity of Cavinton and Lucidril in the treatment of hearing defects of different origin. Jasper A. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(1):29–31

[Tienilic acid in the treatment of arterial hypertension and congestive cardiac insufficiency] Fariello R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term and median-term effects of tienilic acid in hypertension] Pirani R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(12):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic observations in a group of hypertensive patients treated with tienilic acid (author's transl)] Tomasi AM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Acute leukaemia after exposure to a weed killer, 2-methyl-4-chlorphenoxyacetic acid. Timonen TT, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(3):170–1

Prenatal effects of 2,4,5-T,2,4,5-trichlorophenol, and phenoxyacetic acid in mice. Hood RD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(3C):189–204

Distribution of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in male rats: evidence for the involvement of the central nervous system in their toxicity. Elo HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 51(3):439–46

GLYCOLIPIDS

Structural fingerprinting of gangliosides and other glycoconjugates by mass spectrometry. Karlsson KA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:47–61

Trifluoroacetolysis, a new method for structural studies of glycolipids. Svensson S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:71–6

Action of galactose oxidase on galactolipids. Lingwood CA. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Sep;57(9):1138–43

Phospholipid, glycolipid, and ion dependencies of concanavalin A- and Ricinus communis agglutinin I-induced agglutination of lipid vesicles. Hampton RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6766–71

Aminopropyl silica gel as a solid support for preparation of glycolipid immunoadsorbent and purification of antibodies. Kundu SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Sep;20(7):825–33

The in vitro lipolysis and biohydrogenation of monogalactosyldiglyceride by whole rumen contents and its fractions. Singh S, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Jun; 30(6):603–12

Threshold effects on the lectin-mediated aggregation of synthetic glycolipid-containing liposomes. Rando RR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(3):295–309

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intralesional immunotherapy of malignant melanoma with mycobacterium smegmatis cell wall skeleton combined with trehalose dimycolate (P3). Vosika GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):495–503

ANALYSIS

Glycolipids and cell differentiation. Rebel G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:159–66

Use of endo- and exoglycosidases for structural studies of glycoconjugates. Kobata A. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15; 100(1):1–14 (83 ref.)

Protein, glycoprotein and glycolipid profiles of human arterial and venous tissues. Moore CR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Mar;35(3):267–75

Lipids in the Harder's gland of certain rodents. III: Glycolipids. Bareggi R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979; 23(2):165–9

Further characterization of the putative glycolipid receptor for MIF: role of fucose associated with an acidic glycolipid. Higgins TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1259–65

Gangliosides and neutral glycolipids of human adrenal medulla. Ariga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 23;618(3):480–5

Lipid distribution in Acholeplasma laidlawii membrane. A study using the lactoperoxidase-mediated iodination. Gross Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 23;555(3):547–52

Alk-1-enyl ether phospholipids (plasmalogens) and glycolipids of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Analysis of acyl and alk-1-enyl moieties. Matthews HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 28;618(2):273–81

A novel sialoglycolipid from hepatopancreas of the starfish Patiria pectinifera. Smirnova GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 23;618(3):486–95

Polar lipids of Pseudomonas vesicularis. Presence of a heptosyldiacylglycerol. Wilkinson SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 21;575(2):244–54

Selected ion monitoring of glycospingolipid mixtures. Identification of several blood group type glycolipids in the small intestine of an individual rabbit. Breimer ME, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Jun;6(6):231–41

Glycolipids as markers of murine T and B lymphoblastoid tumour cell lines. Rosenfelder G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):213–8

Possible relationship between tumour malignancy and the pattern of glycolipids as an important glycocalyx component. Smid F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979; 25(6):427–8

Changes in monogalactosyl diglyceride & other glyco & phospholipids in developing & aging chick cerebrum & cerebellum. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):349–53

Phospholipid composition of gliding bacteria: oral isolates of Capnocytophaga compared with Sporocytophaga. Holt SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):305–10

Brain glycolipids of a wild Japanese adult bear. Sato S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Apr;49(2):139–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of lipid-linked saccharide synthesis: comparison of tunicamycin, streptovirudin, and antibiotic 24010. Elbein AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep;196(2):311–8

Incorporation of glucose into lipid-linked saccharides in aorta and its inhibition by amphomycin. Kang MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):304–13

The incorporation of [14C]acetate into the constituent fatty acids of monogalactosyldiglyceride by isolated spinach chloroplasts. McKee JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):322–32

Inhibition by warfarin of prothrombin synthesis and of lipid-saccharide synthesis in rat liver. Meeks RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 19;630(2):238–45

Galactolipid synthesis in Vicia faba leaves. V. Redistribution of 14C-labelling in the polar moieties and the 14C-labelling kinetics of the fatty acids of the molecular species of mono- and digalactosyl diacylglycerols. Williams JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 23;618(3):461–72

Alteration of the glycolipid biosynthesis in the hypopituitary dwarf mouse. Neskovic NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):523–8

A method for the determination of the chemical structure of glycolipids biosynthesized in vitro and the specificity and activity of glycosyltransferases. Stoffyn P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Sep;74:279–86

Metabolic carbohydrate-labelling of glycolipids from mouse splenocytes. Mitogen-stimulated B and T cells show different labelling patterns. Rosenfelder G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):229–37

Biphasic rate of synthesis of glycoconjugates, phospholipids and DNA in concanavalin A-stimulated mouse thymocytes. Involvement of cortisone-sensitive and -resistant subpopulations. van Eijk RV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):506–10

Investigations on myelination in vitro. Regulation by thyroid hormone in cultures of dissociated brain cells from embryonic mice. Bhat NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9342–4

The biosynthesis of the major lipid-linked oligosaccharide of Chinese hamster ovary cells occurs by the ordered addition of mannose residues. Chapman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10243–9

A concanavalin A-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line is deficient in the synthesis of [3H]glucosyl oligosaccharide-lipid. Krag SS. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):9167–77

Inhibition of protein synthesis also inhibits synthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides. Schmitt JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12291–4

The biosynthesis of oligosaccharide-lipids. Formation of an alpha-1,2-mannosyl-mannose linkage. Schutzbach JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4170–5

Myelin-specific proteins and glycolipids in rat Schwann cells and oligodendrocytes in culture. Mirsky R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Mar;84(3):483–94

[Biosynthesis of pulmonary glycoconjugates. III. Mannosylation of lipid and protein acceptors] Levrat C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Sep;57(9):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Immunological properties of glycolipids including some glangliosides in mammalian erythrocyte membranes. Taketomi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:349–58

Stability of plasma low density lipoprotein with abnormal glycolipid composition from patients with Fabry's disease. Clarke JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Feb;35(2):155–63

Selective spin labeling of sialic acid residues of glycoproteins and glycolipids in erythrocyte membranes: a novel method to study cell surface interactions. Feix JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):185–8

[Glycolipid pattern and glycosilated hemoglobin (HbA 1) in a group of arteriosclerotic subjects] Gragnoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemistry of erythrocyte membrane glycolipids] Hamanaka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec;37(12):3860–8 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A facile permethylation of cord factor. Goren MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):64–9

Synthesis of glycolipids. Gigg R. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1980 Jun;26(4):287–404 (426 ref.)

Pseudo cord factors: derivatives of alpha-D-glucopyranuronosyl (1–1) alpha-D-glucopyranuronoside. Goren MB, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1979 Oct;25(2):209–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Glycolipid changes associated with oncogenesis and ontogenesis, and the inhibition of the process of transformation by monovalent anti-glycolipid antibodies. Hakomori S. **Adv Pathobiol** 1980;7:270–81

Glycolipid genetic markers on red blood cells and tissue cells in cancer and potential immunotherapy. Levine P. **Adv Pathobiol** 1980;7:259–69

A glycolipid on the surface of mouse natural killer cells. Kasai M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar;10(3):175–80

Human blood group A-positive and -negative strains of rat. Chemical basis as shown by fucolipids of small intestine. Breimer ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):51–6

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by mycobacteria and cord factor. Ramanathan VD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):30–5

Affinity chromatographic purification of anti-glycolipid antibodies and their application to the membrane studies. Anti-galactocerebroside antibodies. Uchida T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1829–41

Capping of exogenous Forssman glycolipid on cells. Stern PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Sep;82(3):829–33

The preparation of rabbit antiserum specific for mammalian testicular sulfogalactoglycerolipid. Lingwood CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):769–74

The effect of Toxoplasma cell fractions and mycobacterial immunostimulants against virulent Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Masihi KN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979; 245(3):377–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the relationship between glycerophosphoglycolipids and lipoteichoic acids. IV. Trigalactosylglycerophospho-acylkojibiosyldiacylglycerol and related compounds from Streptococcus lactis Kiel 42172. Fischer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):389–98

Cord factor (trehalose-6-6'-dimycolate) of in vivo-derived Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Goren MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):70–8

The neutral glyceroglucolipids of alveolar lavage from rabbit. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 28; 574(3):480–6

An aldehydophosphoglycolipid from Acholeplasma granularum. Smith PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 21;617(3):419–29

Sulfonoglycolipid from the sea urchin Anthocidaris crassispina A. Agassiz. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;27(8):1394–7

A glycolipid containing hopane isolated from the acidophilic, thermophilic Bacillus acidocaldarius, has a cholesterol-like function in membranes. Poralla K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):107–10

Radiolabeling and isolation of Thy-1 active glycolipids from murine brain and lymphoma cell lines. Kato KP, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):1977–84

ABO(H) blood group antigens of the human erythrocyte membrane: contribution of glycoprotein and glycolipid. Mehta NG. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jan 31;52(1):17–24

Isolation of cholera toxin receptors from a mouse fibroblast and lymphoid cell line by immune precipitation. Critchley DR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(2):273–91

[Fatty acid composition of glycerolipids from potato leaves] Rodionov VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1706–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lipid carriers in the synthesis of high-mannose glycoproteins in algae. Romero PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):545–59

The subcellular localization of testicular sulfogalactoglycerolipid. Klugerman A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Mar;58(3):225–9

Putative inhibitory effects of chrysotile, crocidolite, and amosite mineral fibers on the more complex surface membrane glycolipids and glycoproteins. Newman HA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb;34:103–11

Formation of lipid-linked sugar compounds in Volvox carteri f. nagariensis Iyengar. Bause E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):321–4

Lipid-mediated glycosylation of endogenous proteins in isolated plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Welten-Verstegen GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):342–9

Effect of butyrate on glycolipid metabolism of two cell types of rat ascites hepatomas with different ganglioside biosynthesis. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov; 86(5):1395–402

The biosynthesis of nascent membrane lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus faecium (S. faecalis ATCC 9790) from phosphatidylkojibiosyl diacylglycerol and phosphatidylglycerol. Ganfield MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5164–9

The effect of showdomycin on glycolipid formation. Inhibition of glucosyl-phosphoryl-dolichol in aorta and stimulation of glucosylceramide in yeast. Kang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10037–43

Effects of sodium butyrate on the membrane glycoconjugates of murine sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Via DP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;84(2):225–34

Glycolipids in human lung carcinoma of histologically different types. Yoda Y, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov; 63(5):1153–60

Photoreactive labeling of M13 coat protein in model membranes by use of a glycolipid probe. Hu VW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5460–4

Functional incorporation of synthetic glycolipids into cells. Rando RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2510–3

Transfer of mannose from GDP-mannose to lipid-linked oligosaccharide by soluble mannosyl transferase. Spencer JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2524–7

[The plasma membrane glycoconjugates of normal and transformed cells (author's transl)] Debray H. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(4):353–72 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and metabolism of the cell membrane in kidney tubules] Ishizuka I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(7):2720–4 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and glycolipid metabolism] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr-Jun;83(2):212; 230 **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the interferon-inducing properties of Salmonella minnesota Re glycolipid and its derivatives. Galabov AS, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5–6):751–7

The mitogenic activity of lipopolysaccharide for spleen cells from germfree, conventional, and gnotobiotic rats. Wells C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):1087–93

Stimulation of thymocyte mitogenic protein secretion and of cytostatic activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages by trehalose dimycolate and muramyldipeptide. Tenu JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Aug;10(8):647–53

Role of sialic acid in the macrophage glycolipid receptor for MIF. Liu DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):2042–7

Induction of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by natural cord factor and synthetic lower homologues. Olds GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):473–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Inactivation of membrane-bound (Na+ +K+)-ATPase of Yoshida sarcoma cells and cobra venom cytotoxin complex with the glycolipid components of the enzyme system. Mone MD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;4(1):37–41

[Cell adhesiveness and glycolipids (author's transl)] Taki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(8):985–98 (124 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of delayed-type sensitivity to Leishmania parasite in a case of leishmaniasis cutanea diffusa with BCG and cord-factor (Trehalose-6-6' dimycolate). Cohen HA. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):547–9

Histopathology of tumor regression by cord factor, turpentine or endotoxin, dissociation of therapy and granuloma formation. Yarkoni E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Nov;15(11):1401–7

Regression of a murine fibrosarcoma after intralesional injection of a synthetic C39 glycolipid related to cord factor. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):462–6

Immunotherapy of an ascitic rat hepatoma with cord factor (trehalose-6, 6'-dimycolate) and synthetic analogues. Pimm MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):780–5

Regression of tumors in guinea pigs after treatment with synthetic muramyl dipeptides and trehalose dimycolate. McLaughlin CA, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 25; 208(4442):415–6

URINE

Isolation and partial identification of three glycosyl glycerophosphoethanolamines from normal human urine. Lou MF. **Biochem Med** 1980 Feb;23(1):94–107

GLYCOLS

Utilization of a glycol-stabilized liquid NAD for the measurement of three enzymes on the GEMSAEC. Carter P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(1):38–40

Thermodynamics of dialysis equilibrium & excess hydration of proteins: Part I—Negative binding of glycols & alcohols. Chatterjee R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Jun; 16(3):158–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Diols as potential sources of energy in parenteral nutrition] Kremer IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (2):14–24 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Catecholamine metabolites in amniotic fluid as indicators of intrauterine stress. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1067–70

Simultaneous determination of noradrenaline and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol sulfate in discrete brain regions of the rat. Kohno Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):352–8

BLOOD

A radioenzymatic microassay for simultaneous measurement of catecholamines and their deaminated metabolites. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Dec;22(3):323–31

Effects of oral clonidine on plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethyleneglycol (MHPG) in man: preliminary report. Leckman JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 23;26(25):2179–85

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF neurotransmitter studies. An infant with ascorbic acid-responsive tyrosinemia. Stoerner JW, et al.

Am J Dis Child 1980 May;134(5):492–4
Age effect on dopamine and serotonin metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Seifert WE Jr, et al. Ann Neurol 1980 Jul;8(1):38–42
Relationships in healthy volunteers between concentrations of monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and family history of psychiatric morbidity. Sedvall G, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1980 Apr;136:366–74
Rapid liquid–chromatographic measurement of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol and other monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Langlais PJ, et al. Clin Chem 1980 May;26(6):786–9
Origin of free 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol. Adèr JP, et al. J Neural Transm 1979;46(4):279–90
Amine metabolites in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid in coma. Yates CM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1979 Oct; 42(10):887–91
Reduction of MOPEG levels in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic women after electroconvulsive treatment. Härnryd C, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1979 Aug 8;64(2):131–4
[Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in the patients with epilepsy (author's transl)] Nagao T, et al. No To Shinkei 1979 Dec;31(12):1225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

4–hydroxy–3–methoxyphenylglycol as an index of brain noradrenaline turnover in endogenous depression. Riederer P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1980;61(Suppl 280):251–7 (32 ref.)
Origin and distribution of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol in body fluids. DeMet EM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Oct 15;28(20):3043–50 (116 ref.)
Differential effects on brain catecholamines by debrisoquin. Maas JW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Oct 15; 28(20):3153–6
The 4–O–methylation pathway of catecholamines: search for an in vivo production of 3–hydroxy,4–methoxyphenylglycol (iso–MHPG). Mathieu P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1980 May 9;103(3):297–304
Amphetamine withdrawal: effects on brain levels of MHPG–SO4 in the rat. Cassens G, et al. Commun Psychopharmacol 1979;3(4):217–23
Biochemical evidence for simultaneous activation of multiple locus coeruleus efferents. Crawley JN, et al. Life Sci 1980 Apr 28;26(17):1373–8
The contribution of CNS MHPG to plasma MHPG in the rat. Helmeste DM, et al. Life Sci 1979 Aug 13;25(7):601–5
Variance in the production of homovanillic acid and 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenethyleneglycol by the awake primate brain. Maas JW, et al. Life Sci 1980 Mar 24; 26(12):929–34
Possible correlation between noradrenergic innervation in the cerebellum and jumping behavior in mice. Grimm VE, et al. Neuroscience 1980;5(2):373–8
Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition and monoamine metabolites in the rat brain. Abdel–Halim MS, et al. Prostaglandins 1979 Dec;18(6):837–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histological changes in rabbits after application of medicaments and cosmetic bases. Rantuccio F, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1979 Dec;5(6):392–7
The effects of glycols, aldehydes, and acrylamide on phase separation and opacification in the calf lens. Clark JI, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1980 Jul;19(7):771–6
Antifungal properties of n–alkanols, alpha, omega–n–alkanediols, and omega–chloro–alpha–alkanols. Gershon H, et al. J Pharm Sci 1980 Apr;69(4):381–4

TOXICITY

Toxicological and metabolic studies of methyl n–butylketone, 2,5–hexanedione, and 2,5–hexanediol in male rats. Eben A, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1979 Jun;3(2):204–17

URINE

Urinary 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol circadian rhythm. Early timing (phase–advance) in manic–depressives compared with normal subjects. Wehr TA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1980 Mar;37(3):257–63
3–Methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol and primary depression: clinical and pharmacological considerations. Sacchetti E, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1979 Jun;14(3):473–84
Determination of 4–O–methylated catecholamine metabolites in urine by mass fragmentography. Muskiet FA, et al. Clin Chem 1979 Oct;25(10):1708–13
Endogenous levels of free and conjugated urinary 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in control subjects and patients with pheochromocytoma determined by reversed–phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Krstulovic AM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1980 Apr 11;103(1):109–16
The urinary excretion of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycól in acute myocardial infarction. Wocial B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1979 Aug 1;95(3):517–20
Urinary conjugates of 4–hydroxy–3–methoxyphenylethylene glycol do not provide an index of brain amine turnover in man. Boobis AR, et al. Clin Sci 1980 Apr;58(4):311–6
Analysis of urinary 4–hydroxy–3–methoxyphenylethylene glycol as vanillyl alcohol by high–performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Buchanan DN, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 Mar 1;162(3):394–400
Simultaneous analysis of phenylglycols and phenylethanols in human urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Edwards DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 Dec 1;164(4):407–16
Modification of assays for the routine analysis of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol in urine by electron–capture gas chromatography. Lombrozo L, et al. J Chromatogr 1980 Jan 11;181(1):1–10
Urinary 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) excretion in depression. Steiner M, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1979 Apr;49(2):95–9
Reduction in human urinary MHPG excretion by guanethidine: urinary MHPG as index of sympathetic nervous activity. Izzo JL Jr, et al. Life Sci 1979 Apr 9; 24(15):1403–6
Urinary MHPG: improved tricyclic antidepressant drug selection in clinical practice [editorial] Med J Aust 1979 Sep 8;2(5):233–4
Urinary MHPG in depression [letter] Cobbin D. Med J Aust 1980 Apr 19;1(8):389
Urinary MHPG in depression: a cautionary note [letter] Johnson G. Med J Aust 1980 Jan 12;1(1):37
Urinary MHPG in subgroups of depressed patients and normal controls. Beckmann H, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1980;6(2):91–100
Effect of moderate exercise on urinary MHPG in depressed patients. Beckmann H, et al. Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 1979 Sep; 12(5):351–6
Urinary 4–hydroxy–3–methoxyphenylglycol is not a predictor for clinical response to amitriptyline in depressive illness. Coppen A, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1979 Jun 28;64(1):95–7
3–Methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol excretion in acutely schizophrenic patients during a controlled clinical trial of the isomers of flupenthixol. Joseph MH, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1979 Jun 28;64(1):35–40
[Assay of 3–methoxy 4–hydroxyphenyl ethylene glycol (MHPG) and its conjugates in the urine (author's transl)] Piton A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1980;38(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GLYCOLYSIS

NADPH production in the oxidative pentose phosphate pathway as source of reducing equivalents in glycolysis of human red cells in vitro. Rapoport I, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 1979;38(7):901–8
Metabolism of totally ischemic excised dog heart. I. Construction of a computer model. Achs MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1979 Nov;237(5):318–26
Metabolism of totally ischemic excised dog heart. II. Interpretation of a computer model. Garfinkel D, et al. Am J Physiol 1979 Nov;237(5):R327–33
Sequential measurements of glycolytic and tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites in single sample aliquots. Colson C, et al. Anal Biochem 1979 Sep 1;97(2):394–9
Changes in the activity and isozyme patterns of glycolytic enzymes during stimulation of normal human lymphocytes with phytohaemagglutinin. Rogers PA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1980 Jan;43(3):213–26
Glucose metabolism in the simian malaria parasite Plasmodium knowlesi: activities of the glycolytic and pentose phosphate pathways during the intraerythrocytic cycle. Shakespeare PG, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1979 Oct;73(5):407–15
Glycolytic activity of neonatal rat palatal mucosa maintained in organ culture. Hill MW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1979; 24(12):929–32
Effect of electrical stimulation post mortem of bovine muscle on the binding of glycolytic enzymes. Functional and structural implications. Clarke FM, et al. Biochem J 1980 Jan 15;186(1):105–9
Glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzyme activities in the skeletal muscles and liver of a teleost fish (Pleuronectes platessa) [proceedings] Johnston IA, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1979 Aug;7(4):661–3
Sequestration of metabolites: insights into metabolic control. Ottaway JH. Biochem Soc Trans 1979 Oct;7(5):1161–7 (30 ref.)
Energized amino acid transport by Trypanosoma brucei requires a glycolytic intermediate. Voorheis HP. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Jun;8(3):273–5
Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of wild–type and glycolytic pathway mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Navon G, et al. Biochemistry 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4487–99
Regulation of ether lipids and their precursors in relation to glycolysis in cultured neoplastic cells. Scott CC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Nov 21;575(2):215–24
Regulation of cellular energy metabolism: the Crabtree effect. Sussman I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jul 8; 591(2):209–23
Effects of hypercapnia on the glycolytic metabolism, enzyme activity and myoglobin of stimulated skeletal muscle in the rat. Gimenez M, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):269–87
Relationships among purine nucleoside metabolism, adenosine triphosphate catabolism, and glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Henderson JF, et al. Can J Biochem 1979 Jun;57(6):873–8
Glycolytic enzyme activities in malignant cells grown in vitro and in vivo. Gregory SH, et al. Cancer Lett 1979 Oct; 7(6):319–24
Role of glycolytic flux in effect of glucose in decreasing fatty–acid–induced release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated coronary ligated rat heart. Opie LH, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1979 Dec;13(12):693–702
The regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in animal cells: isolation of a glycolytic variant of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Morgan MJ, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1980 Feb; 4(2):121–7
Inactivation of gluconeogenic enzymes in glycolytic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gancedo JM, et al. Eur J Biochem 1979 Nov;101(2):455–60
Glycolysis in Trypanosoma brucei. Visser N, et al. Eur J Biochem 1980 Feb;103(3):623–32
Trypanosoma brucei: activities and subcellular distribution of glycolytic enzymes from differently disrupted cells. Oduro KK, et al. Exp Parasitol 1980 Aug;50(1):123–35
Genetic control of glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Gilroy TE, et al. Genetics 1980 Mar;94(3):719–32
Key enzymes of glycolysis in rat brain: effects of single and repetitive treatment with dihydroergotoxine (Redergin). Djuričić BM, et al. Gerontology 1980;26(2):99–103
Unchanged glycolytic capacity in rat kidney under conditions of stimulated gluconeogenesis. Determination of phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase in microdissected nephron segments of fasted and acidotic animals. Schmid H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1980;361(6):819–27
Subcellular localization of some glycolytic enzymes in parasitic flagellated protozoa. Taylor MB, et al. Int J Biochem 1980;11(2):117–20
Aerobic and glycolytic metabolism in arm exercise. Pendergast D, et al. J Appl Physiol 1979 Oct;47(4):754–60
Extrusion of sodium ions energized by respiration and glycolysis in Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1979 Jul;86(1):225–30
Activities of four glycolytic enzymes (HK, PFK, PK, and LDH) and isozymic pattern of LDH in mouse lung tumor induced by urethan. Rády P, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1979;95(3):287–9
The glycolytic oscillator. Hess B. J Exp Biol 1979;81:7–14
Are fast glycolytic fibers present in slow loris (Nycticebus coucang) hindlimb muscles? [letter] Sickles DW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1980 Jan;28(1):57–9
Red cell glycolytic intermediates in diabetic patients. Tegos C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1980 Jul;96(1):85–9
Theoretical principles in the approaches to control of metabolic pathways and their application to glycolysis in muscle. Newsholme EA, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1979 Sep;11(9):839–56
Oscillations of the glycolytic pathway and the purine nucleotide cycle. Tornheim K. J Theor Biol 1979 Aug 21; 79(4):491–541
Dr. Buckberg's solution is not the answer to the cardioplegia controversy [letter] O'Neill MJ Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Jun;79(6):940–2
Effects of hyperglycemia and hyperthermia on the pH, glycolysis, and respiration of the Yoshida sarcoma in vivo. Dickson JA, et al. JNCI 1979 Dec;63(6):1371–81 (68 ref.)
Cloning of yeast genes coding for glycolytic enzymes. Holland MJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1979;68:408–19
Glucose metabolism of human mononuclear cell subpopulations. Storch S, et al. Pediatr Res 1980 Feb; 14(2):96–8
Anaerobic glycolysis: the Smith and Wesson of the heterotherms. Coulson RA. Perspect Biol Med 1979 Summer;22(4):465–79
Development of gluconeogenic, glycolytic, and pentose–shunt enzymes in the chicken kidney. Shen CS, et al. Poult Sci 1979 May;58(3):663–7
13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of anaerobic glycolysis in suspensions of yeast cells. den Hollander JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Dec;76(12):6096–100
Isolation of a Chinese hamster fibroblast mutant defective in hexose transport and aerobic glycolysis: its use to dissect the malignant phenotype. Pouysségur J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 May;77(5):2698–701
Vascular smooth muscle: aerobic glycolysis linked to sodium and potassium transport processes. Paul RJ, et al. Science 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1414–6
The modifying effect of nutritional intake of the posttraumatic depletion in hepatic glycogen in rats. Thomas RJ. Surgery 1980 May;87(5):539–44
Differential contribution of oxidative and glycolytic energy to thrombin–induced platelet functions. Kobayashi B, et al. Thromb Haemost 1979 Aug 31;42(2):655–65
Platelet glycolysis in platelet storage. IV. The effect of supplemental glucose and adenine. Beutler E, et al. Transfusion 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):97–100
[Dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring and some problems of anaerobic glycolysis (author's transl)] Buchtová L, et al. Cesk Dermatol 1980 Feb;55(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood glycolysis during muscular exercise in patients with chronic lung disease and hypoxemia (author's transl)] Saunier C, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glycolysis in specialized liver parenchymal cells? (author's transl)] Wahn V, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1980 Apr;21(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examination of erythrocyte glycolytic system] Kuwajima M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1705–7 **(Jpn)**

[Gas exchange and metabolic indices during pulsating diffusion respiration] Skvortsov MB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative model of human erythrocyte glycolysis. Region of cell viability determined by ATP concentration] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Nov–Dec; 24(6):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamic behavior of the glycolytic system using the simplest model] Kholodenko BN. **Biofizika** 1979 Jul–Aug;24(4):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical individuality of humans and invariants of regulation. Scale invariance of the characteristic of glycolysis in erythrocytes] Kholodenko BN. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar–Apr;25(2):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of carbohydrate energy metabolism. Interaction between glycolysis, the Krebs cycle and the H-transporting shuttles at varying ATPase load] Dynnik VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):771–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase as a model for studying glycolytic processes in hypokinesia combined with hypercapnia] Makarov VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mitochondria and microsomal fractions on glycolytic activity of rat brain and liver tissues under hypoxia] Tamarina NZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(6):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of the glycolytic and pentosemonophosphate pathways of carbohydrate conversion in the heart in hypertrophy] Denisov VM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of maturation and senescence on carbohydrate utilization and insulin responsiveness of rat adipose tissue. Gommers A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec; 16(4):317–29

Effect of Amytal on metabolism of perfused rat heart: relationship between glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation. Nishiki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov; 237(5):C221–30

Key enzymes of glycolysis in brain as influenced by thiopental. Bielicki L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(4):594–7

Correlation between insulin action upon glycolysis and change in intracellular pH. Moore RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):905–10

Effect of fluorine containing compounds on the activity of glycolytic enzymes in rat hepatocytes. Shahed AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):901–8

The swift increase in alcohol metabolism. Time course for the increase in hepatic oxygen uptake and the involvement of glycolysis. Yuki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15; 186(1):119–26

Effects of psychotropic drugs on the cerebral energy state and glycolytic metabolism in the rat: diazepam, clomipramine and chlorpromazine. Maekawa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1;29(1):15–8

Inhibition of lactate transport and glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by bioflavonoids. Belt JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3506–11

Effect of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic chemicals on the activities of four glycolytic enzymes in mouse lung. Rády P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Aug;31(2):209–13

In vitro studies of the substrates for energy production and the effects of insulin on glucose utilization in the neural components of peripheral nerve. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):878–87

Fasciola hepatica: effect of 4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide on glycolysis in vitro. Schulman MD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Apr;49(2):206–15

Seasonal variations of insulin sensitivity in edible dormouse (Glis glis) adipocytes. Castex C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):365–9

Chlorinated sugars: a biochemical approach to the control of male fertility. Ford WC, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:541–64**

Effect of O-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) on tissue glycolysis & oxidation. Dube SN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):80–2

Effects of anticholinergic agents on normal & cation stimulated respiration & glycolysis of mouse brain tissue in vitro. Roy D. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):604–6

Antitumor agents XLI: Effects of eupaformosanin on nucleic acid, protein, and anaerobic and aerobic glycolytic metabolism of Ehrlich ascites cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):294–7

[Effect of glycolysis inhibitors on the uptake of metronidazole by the protozoa Tritrichomonas foetus and Entamoeba invadens] Nseka K, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1978; 172(6):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous administration of insulin and tolbutamide. A mathematical simulation on the different glycolytic activity in the organism (author's transl)] Geiseler D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of oxygen-consumption and anerobic glycolysis of rabbit cerebral cortex, liver, kidney and skin in PCB poisoning (author's transl)] Harada T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of agents that act in the area of cholinergic synapses on the glycolysis process in an ischemic extremity] Levandovskiĭ IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 42(5):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The action of Solcoseryl on two glycolytic enzymes of several organs of the irradiated mouse. Bauer D, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(1):25–37

[In-vitro effect of X-irradation on respiration and glycolysis of Ehrlich-ascitic carcinoma cells of the mouse--an experimental comparison with the mouse tumour-tetanus assay (author's transl)] Negelein E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1979;49(6):508–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLYCOPEPTIDES

Epithelioid granuloma formation by a synthetic bacterial cell wall component, muramyl dipeptide (MDP). Tanaka A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Mar;98(3):733–48

Aortic glycopeptide sialic acid, hexose and hexosamine in a genetically selected (WC-2) strain of atherosclerosis-susceptible pigeon. Wagner WD. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Sep;34(1):1–11

Interactions of an ovalbumin glycopeptide with concanavalin A. Brewer CF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):117–22

Characterization of a glycopeptide from pathological human IgM with an unusual oligosaccharide core. Jouanneau J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14; 91(3):1057–61

The interaction of alpha 2 macroglobulin with trypsin releases a soluble glycopeptide. Pan YT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):703–9

Increase of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides with branched outer chains caused by cell transformation. Takasaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):735–42

Specificity in the enzymic transfer of sialic acid to the oligosaccharide branches of b1- and triantennary glycopeptides of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. van den Eijnden DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):839–45

Bi-and tri-antennary human transferrin glycopeptides and their affinities for the hepatic lectin specific for asialo-glycoproteins. Hatton MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):633–8

Conformation of the glycopeptide linkage in asparagine-linked glycoproteins. Bush CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):501–4

The anomeric configuration of the immunostimulant N-aceylmuramoyl-dipeptide and some of its derivatives. Halls TD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 May 1;81(1):173–6

Structure of the sugar moiety in the nephritogenic glycopeptide from rat glomerular, basement membrane. Shibata S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Mar 15;81(2):345–8

Synthesis, properties, and reactions of alpha- and beta-D-glucopyranosyl esters of some tripeptides. Valenteković S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jun;82(1):31–43

Osseous changes and abnormalities of mineral metabolism in rats with glycopeptide-induced nephritis. Nishii Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):319–27

Investigation by 360-MHz 1H-nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy and methylation analysis of the single glycan chain of chicken ovotransferrin. Dorland L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):569–74

Structure specificity of some immunoadjuvant synthetic glycopeptides. Mašek K, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1397–8

Mass spectrometry of synthetic glycopeptide analogs of bacterial peptidoglycans (MDP and derivatives). Nebelin E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):254–8

Muramyl dipeptide-induced adjuvant arthritis. Nagao S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):624–6

Antifreeze glycoproteins from Polar fish. Structural requirements for function of glycopeptide 8. Geoghegan KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):663–7

Complete structure of the carbohydrate moiety of stem bromelain. An application of the almond glycopeptidase for structural studies of glycopeptides. Ishihara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10715–9

The 5-O-beta-D-galactofuranosyl-containing glycopeptide from Penicillium charlesii. Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Unkefer CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12131–5

Methylation analysis in glycoprotein chemistry. General procedure for quantification of the products of solvolysis of permethylated glycopeptides and glycoproteins. Akhrem AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 28;180(1):69–82

Carbohydrate structure of the major glycopeptide from human cold-insoluble globulin. Fisher SJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(3):391–9

Immunochemistry of the glycopeptide derived from avian riboflavin-binding protein. Ramanathan L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):935–41

A novel fragment of the corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor. **Håkanson R, et al. Nature 1980 Feb 21; 283(5749):789–92**

Pituitary immunoreactive gamma-melanotropins are glycosylated oligopeptides. Shibasaki T, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 5;285(5764):416–7

Structural aspects on the glycosylation sites in human fibrinogen. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Jun 30;41(4):671–6

[Pathology of epithelioid cell granulomas in relation to the cell components of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Morikawa K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Oct;54(10):504–6 **(Jpn)**

[Induction of epithelioid cell granulomas by muramyl dipeptide] Tanaka A, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Oct;54(10):503–4 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. VI. Selective suppression of IgE response by administration of antigen-conjugated muramylpeptides. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2709–15

ANALYSIS

A micromethod for the quantitation of sialoglycoconjugate immobilization on insoluble supports: its use in the preparation of supports with varying ligand concentration. Corfield AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Dec;100(2):221–32

Analysis of glycopeptides as borate complexes by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Weitzman S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):438–49

Semliki Forest virus glycans analyzed by affinity chromatography, hydrazinolysis and paper chromatography. Rasilo ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 64(1):87–92

Surface galactosyl glycopeptides of embryonal carcinoma cells. Prujansky-Jacobovits A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):448–55

The glycoprotein of measles virus. External radioactive labelling of its carbohydrate and partial characterization of the glycopeptide. Anttonen O, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):189–94

Carbohydrate composition of glycopeptides from the human cerumen. Shichijo S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Oct; 22(2):256–63

Core tetrasaccharide liberated by endo-beta-D-N-acetylglucosaminidase D from lactosamine-type oligosaccharides of Semliki Forest virus membrane proteins. Pesonen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15;588(1):102–12

Comparison of alkal-labile oligosaccharide chains of M and N blood-group glycopeptides from human erythrocyte membrane. Lisowska E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Feb; 79(1):103–13

Resolution of the charge forms and amino acid sequence and location of a tryptic glycopeptide in rat alpha-lactalbumin. Prasad R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10607–14

Presence of erythroglycan on human K-562 chronic myelogenous leukemia-derived cells. Turco SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3266–9

Glycopeptide composition of hepatitis B surface antigen. Shiraishi H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):31–8

Glycopeptides of murine leukemia viruses. I. Comparison of two ecotropic viruses. Kemp MC, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul; 31(1):1–7

Glycopeptides of murine leukemia viruses. II. Comparison of xenotropic and dual-tropic viruses. Kemp MC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):154–61

Protein structure of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: evidence for a cell-associated precursor of the virion glycopeptides. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov; 99(1):111–20

Preliminary characterization of glycopeptides derived from glycoproteins specified by the flavivirus Kunjin. Wright PJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):482–6

[A chemical structure in tuberculous bacilli responsible for epithelioid granuloma formation (proceedings)] Emori K, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):176 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of noncollagenous basement membrane glycopolypeptides synthesized by mouse parietal entoderm and an entodermal cell line. Howe CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15;77(2):480–7

Synthesis of N- and O-linked glycopeptides in oviduct membrane preparations. Hanover JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6713–6

Effect of undiluted passage on the polypeptides of measles virus. Rima BK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):135–44

BLOOD

The possible role of glucose-pentapeptides extracted from erythrocyte membranes in the regulation of glucose transport [proceedings] Davis RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):315–6

Circular dichroism studies of M and N blood group-specific glycoproteins and glycopeptides. Lisowski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25;622(2):365–9

The influence of experimental diabetes on the serum and urinary glycopeptide compounds in rats. Guzdek A. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(3):316–22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-acetyl-6-amino- and -6-(acylamino)-6-deoxymuramoyl dipeptides, and their immunoadjuvant activities. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Feb;79(1):C20-3

Synthesis and immunoadjuvant activities of muramoyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine and some carbohydrate analogs. Kiso M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Feb;79(1):C17-9

Novel quinonyl derivatives of muramyl dipeptide possessing potent antitumor activity. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):3193-6

Synthesis of N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-glutamic-alpha-amide(M or -alpha-methyl ester derivatives, bearing a lipophilic group at the C-terminal peptide end. Lefrancier P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979;14(5):437-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of synthetic muramyl dipeptide to increase antibacterial resistance. Finger H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):288-91

Synergistic effect of polyriboinosinic acid:polyribocytidylic acid and either bacterial peptidoglycans or synthetic N-acetylmuramyl peptides on production of adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats. Kohashi O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):690-7

Immunostimulant activities of a lipophilic muramyl dipeptide derivative and of desmuramyl peptidolipid analogs. Parant MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):826-31

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by mycobacteria and cord factor. Ramanathan VD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):30-5

Macrophage activation by bacterial cell walls and related synthetic compounds. Takada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):48-53

Mitogenic effects of bacterial cell walls, their fragments, and related synthetic compounds on thymocytes and splenocytes of guinea pigs. Takada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):645-52

Recent developments concerning muramyl dipeptide, a synthetic immunoregulating molecule. Chedid L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(Suppl):631-41 (55 ref.)

Enhancement of certain biological activities of muramyl dipeptide derivatives after conjugation to a multi-poly(DL-alanine)--poly(L-lysine) carrier. Chedid L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6557-61

[Immunostimulating and adjuvant activities of a low molecular weight lipopeptide] Migliore-Samour D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Sep 24;289(5):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of a glycopeptide isolated from human Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Interaction with leucoagglutinin and anti-(human Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein) antibodies. Abbondanza A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):525-8

Purification and characterization of a glycopeptide derived from Phaseolus vulgaris leukoagglutinating phytohemagglutinin. Hsu R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):386-95

Fractionation of large glycopeptides of human teratocarcinoma-derived cells by concanavalin A-Sepharose chromatography. Rasilo ML. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Apr;58(4):281-6

Structure of the Ss blood group antigens. I. Isolation of Ss-active glycopeptides and differentiation of the antigens by modification of methionine. Dahr W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(2):145-52

Studies on the oligosaccharide chains of human alpha 1-protease inhibitor. I. Isolation of glycopeptides. Mega T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4053-6

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. The purification by preparative high voltage paper electrophoresis in borate of glycopeptides containing high mannose and complex oligosaccharide chains linked to asparagine. Narasimhan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4876-84

A method for micro-scale isolation of sulfated glycopeptide from tissue. Endo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Nov; 129(3):225-31

[Peptide-polysaccharides isolated from the culture medium of the fungus Paracoccidioides brasiliensis pathogenic to man] Rodriguez V. VJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 May 5;290(17):1177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of the kappa-casein glycomacropeptide and physiological activity of its fractions] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of retinoic acid on cell surface glycopeptides of cultured spontaneously transformed mouse fibroblasts (BALB/c 3T12-3 cells). Sasak W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1944-9

Enzymatic N-glycosylation and O-glycosylation of synthetic peptide acceptors by dolichol-linked sugar derivatives in yeast. Bause E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov; 101(2):531-40

Changes in cell surface glycopeptides during myogenesis in wild-type and non-fusing mutant L6 rat myoblasts. Wahrmann JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):230-4

Effects of sodium butyrate on the membrane glycoconjugates of murine sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Via DP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;84(2):225-34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuraminidase inhibition by chemically sulphated glycopeptides. Mian N, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1; 181(2):377-85

Nor-MDP, saponin, corynebacteria, and pertussis organisms as immunological adjuvants in experimental malaria vaccination of macaques. Mitchell GH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:189-97

Cancer-associated galactosyltransferase acceptor: inhibition of transformed cell and tumor growth. Podolsky DK, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1212-7

Direct augmentation of cytolytic activity of tumor-derived macrophages and macrophage cell lines by muramyl dipeptide. Taniyama T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Dec; 48(2):369-74

Effect of sulphated glycopeptides on kinetics of 3-O-methyl glucose and 2-deoxyglucose transport by epithelial cells isolated from rabbit small intestine. Mian N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):197-204

Opposite effects of the synthetic adjuvant N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine on the immune response in mice depending on experimental conditions. Souvannavong V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Aug;10(8):654-6

The influence of the non-dialysable sugar-peptide fraction from bovine blood plasma on the amino acid incorporation of BHK-21 normal and RSV transformed cells. Klein A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979; 17(4):353-62

Adjuvant and antitumor activities of quinonyl-N-acetylmuramyldipeptides. Azuma I, et al. **Gan** 1979 Dec;70(6):847-8

Macrophage stimulation in vitro by an inactive muramyl dipeptide derivative after conjugation to a multi-poly(DL-alanyl)-poly(L-lysine) carrier. Galelli A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):1-5

Enhancement of host resistance against Trypanosoma cruzi infection by the immunoregulatory agent muramyl dipeptide. Kireszenbaum F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):273-8

Arthritis-inducing ability of a synthetic adjuvant, N-acetylmuramyl peptides, and bacterial disaccharide peptides related to different oil vehicles and their composition. Kohashi O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul; 29(1):70-5

Inhibitor of renal gluconeogenesis (IGN): additional physiological modulator? Dzúrik R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1-2):103-6

Glycopeptides from brain inhibit rates of polypeptide chain elongation. Kinders RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10; 255(13):6368-72

Stimulation of the in vivo dinitrophenyl antibody response to the DNP conjugate of L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-Tyrosine10 (GAT) polymer by a synthetic adjuvant, muramyl dipeptide (MDP): target cells for adjuvant activity and isotypic pattern of MDP-stimulated response. Lowy I, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):100-4

Inhibition of mitogen-induced polyclonal activation by by a synthetic adjuvant, muramyl dipeptide (MDP). Löwy I, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):320-5

Higher immunoadjuvant activities of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminyl-(1-4)-N-acetylmuramyl-in comparison with N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(9):933-6

Adjuvant activity of mycoloyl derivatives of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine in mice and guinea pigs. Uemiya M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 23(8):821-3

[Macrophage activation by a synthetic constituent of mycobacterial wax D (proceedings)] Tanaka A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):183 **(Fre)**

[Increase of non-specific resistance to infection by synthetic adjuvants] Parant M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(2):201-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of muramyldipeptide (MDP) on rat resistance to Schistosoma mansoni] Tribouley J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1046-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrophage activation by blastolysin] Sorokina IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regression of tumors in guinea pigs after treatment with synthetic muramyl dipeptides and trehalose dimycolate. McLaughlin CA, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 25; 208(4442):415-6

[Endoscopic evaluation of the treatment of peptic ulcer with glycopeptide sulfate (granular peptide)] Meloni M. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1978 Oct-Dec;24(4):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Enhancement of endotoxic shock by N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-(L-seryl)-D-isoglutamine (muramyl dipeptide). Ribi EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4756-9

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of oligosaccharides and glycopeptides accumulating in lysosomal storage disorders. Kin NM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):213-9

A split-stream ion-exchange chromatographic method for isolating glycopeptides from biological fluid. Lou MF, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Feb;23(1):47-54

GLYCOPHORIN see under **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

GLYCOPROTEIN BETA-GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOPROTEINS

Primary structure of glycoprotein glycans: basis for the molecular biology of glycoproteins. Montreuil J. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1980;37:157-223 (228 ref.)

Quantitation of oligosaccharides released by the beta-elimination reaction. Aminoff D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):44-53

Factors affecting the binding of glycoproteins to concanavalin A and Ricinus communis agglutinin and the dissociation of their complexes. Dulaney JT. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):254-67

The rapid, quantitative determination of neutral sugars (as aldononitrile acetates) and amino sugars (as O-methyloxime acetates) in glycoproteins by gas--liquid chromatography. Mawhinney TP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1; 101(1):112-7

Isolation and immunological reactivity of soluble fractions from rat seminiferous tubule basement membrane. Denduchis B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 May;2(3):233-40

Structure of Artemia salina lipovitellin [proceedings] De Chaffoy D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct; 87(4):792-3

An approach of structure activity relationships of glycoprotein hormones by proton magnetic resonance (1H NMR) [proceedings] Maghuin-Rogister G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):1029-30

Loss of O-methyl groups from methylated 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucitol and -D-galactitol derivatives under acidic conditions used during the analysis of glycoproteins. Caroff M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):410-3

The large subunit of (sodium + potassium)-activated adenosine triphosphatase from the electroplax of Electrophorus electricus is a glycoprotein. Churchill L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27; 90(2):488-90

Characterization of a new type of glycoprotein saccharides containing polysialosyl sequence. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):162-5

Binding of beta 2-glycoprotein-I to intralipid: determination of the dissociation constant. Polz E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1305-12

A poly d(A-T)-unwinding glycoprotein from roe-deer liver. Szopa J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):398-404

The glycoprotein of measles virus. External radioactive labelling of its carbohydrate and partial characterization of the glycopeptide. Anttonen O, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):189-94

An interaction between lysozyme and mucus glycoproteins. Implications for density-gradient separations. Creeth JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):717-24

Partial deglycosylation of blood-group-specific glycoproteins. Donald AS. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1; 185(2):327-37

Differences between the carbohydrate units of cell-surface glycoproteins of moust B- and T-lymphocytes. Krusius T, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):451-6

Specific interaction of human Tamm-Horsfall gylcoprotein with leucoagglutinin, a lectin from Phaseolus vulgaris (red kidney bean). Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):381-8

Some observations on why many proteins are glycosylated. Marshall RD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):800-5

The polymeric structure of the native glycoprotein from human gastric-mucus gel [proceedings] Pearson JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):904-5

A protein of 70 000 molecular weight is joined by disulphide bridges to pig gastric-mucus glycoprotein [proceedings] Pearson JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):388-9

Comparative biochemistry of plant glycoproteins. Sharon N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):783-99 (130 ref.)

Conformation of the glycopeptide linkage in asparagine-linked glycoproteins. Bush CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):501-4

Thermotropic behavior of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles reconstituted with the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Petri WA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3088-91

Primary structure of murine major histocompatibility

complex alloantigens: amino acid sequence of the amino-terminal one hundred and seventy-three residues of the H-2Kb glycoprotein. Uehara H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):306-15

Isolation and characterization of a sulfated glycoprotein from a transplantable colorectal adenocarcinoma of rats. Munakata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26; 623(2):412-7

Structural studies on the carbohydrate units of armadillo submandibular glycoprotein. Wu AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):297-304

Proteins and glycoproteins from human erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:101-7

Spin-labelling of sialic acid in soluble and cell-surface glycoproteins. Aplin JD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Oct; 75:11-6

Studies on guinea-pig macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF). I. Glycoprotein nature and net charge. Kotkes P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):532-9

Guinea-pig alpha 1 microglobulin. Isolation and properties in comparison with human alpha 1 microglobulin. Akerström B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1; 101(1):215-23

Structural features of the carbohydrate units of plasma glycoproteins. Finne J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17; 102(2):583-8

The glycoprotein nature of human plasminogen activators. McLellan WL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):181-4

The association of carbohydrate with tubulin and in vitro assembled microtubules from bovine brain. Prus K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Jul 11;61(3):281-9

Studies on the protein composition of human serum very low density lipoproteins: demonstration of the beta 2-glycoprotein-I. Polz E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Aug;360(8):1061-7

The intrinsic viscosity of glycoproteins. Ahmad F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(2):91-6 (54 ref.)

Modification of the properties of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by covalent attachment of D-gluconyl-glycine residues. Biondi L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):253-60

The presence and cleavage of interpeptide disulfide bonds in viral glycoproteins. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1361-9

Glycoproteins and blood group activity. Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides of H+ hog submaxillary glycoprotein, and their comparison to those found in A+ and A-H- glycoproteins. Aminoff D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8909-13

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants that make mannoproteins with a truncated carbohydrate outer chain. Ballou L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5986-91

Natural abundance carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of antifreeze glycoproteins. Berman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4407-10

Absence of a cleavable signal sequence in Sindbis virus glycoprotein PE2. Bonatti S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12261-4

Antifreeze glycoproteins from Polar fish. Structural requirements for function of glycopeptide 8. Geoghegan KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):663-7

Partial characterization of a glycoprotein comprising the NH2-terminal region of mouse tumor cell pro-adrenocorticotropic hormone/endorphin. Keutmann HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9204-8

Oligosaccharides of human bronchial glycoproteins. Neutral di- and trisaccharides isolated from a patient suffering from chronic bronchitis. Lamblin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4595-8

The isolation and characterization of a specific antibody population directed against the prothrombin activation fragments F2 and F1 + 2. Lau HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8751-61

Isolation and chemical characterization of the major envelope glycoprotein of avian myeloblastosis virus. Marciani DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1277-83

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. The purification by preparative high voltage paper electrophoresis in borate of glycopeptides containing high mannose and complex oligosaccharide chains linked to asparagine. Narasimhan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4876-84

Glycoprotein nature of yeast alkaline phosphatase. Formation of active enzyme in the presence of tunicamycin. Onishi HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11943-52

The carbohydrate structure of the glycoproteins of the paramyxovirus SV5 grown in bovine kidney cells. Prehm P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9669-77

Laminin--a glycoprotein from basement membranes. Timpl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9933-7

Chemical structure of epiglycanin, the major glycoprotein of the TA3-Ha ascites cell. The carbohydrate chains. Van den Eijnden DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10; 254(23):12153-9

Reconstituted G protein-lipid vesicles from vesicular stomatitis virus and their inhibition of VSV infection. Miller DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;84(2):421-9

Methylation analysis in glycoprotein chemistry. General procedure for quantification of the products of solvolysis of permethylated glycopeptides and glycoproteins. Akhrem AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 28;180(1):69-82

Chromatographic analysis of hydroxylysine glycosides and acid hydrolyzates. Peczon BD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:351-6

High-performance liquid chromatographic investigation of the amino acid, amino sugar and neutral sugar content in glycoproteins. Tikhomirov MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1978 Dec 21;167:197-203

The factors involved in the adsorption of glycoproteins from saliva onto hydroxyapatite surfaces. Wilkes PD, et al. **J Dent** 1979 Sep;7(3):213-20

Phenotypic mixing between murine oncoviruses and murine cytomegalovirus. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun; 43(3):691-5

SC5b-9 complex of complement: formation of the dimeric membrane attack complex by removal of S-protein. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1779-83

Molecular heterogeneity of pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein: the effect on measurement by radioimmunoassay and electroimmunoassay. Teisner B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1-2):141-9

The interaction of some tetracyclines with purified mucus glycoproteins [proceedings] Brown DT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:87P

Chemical characterization and biological activity of an anticancer agent of marine origin. Schmeer AC. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(5):415-24

Physico-chemical characterization of hamster interferon. Bollin E Jr, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1979;9(4):339-58

Comparison of amino acid sequence of bovine coagulation Factor IX (Christmas Factor) with that of other vitamin K-dependent plasma proteins. Katayama K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4990-4

A comparison of techniques used to study externally oriented proteins and glycoproteins of human blood platelets. McGregor JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3-4):437-52

[Glycoproteins and glycoproteinosis] Strecker G, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(11-12):1199-246 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of calcium conductivity of artificial lipid membranes by a glycoprotein isolated from mitochondria and a homogenate of bovine heart] Mironova GD, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar-Apr;25(2):276-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Involution of the female Mullerian duct of the fetal rat in the organ-culture assay for the detection of Mullerian Inhibiting Substance. Price JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Oct; 156(2):265-84

Free secretory component and other proteins in human lung lavage. Merrill WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul; 122(1):156-61

Staining of glycoproteins in polyacrylamide and agarose gels with fluorescent lectins. Furlan M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):208-14

Use of endo- and exoglycosidases for structural studies of glycoconjugates. Kobata A. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15; 100(1):1-14 (83 ref.)

Glycoprotein detection in polyacrylamide gel with thymol and sulfuric acid. Racusen D. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1; 99(2):474-6

Enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA) for connective tissue components. Rennard SI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):205-14

Studies on thyroid cell surface glycoproteins: isolation of plasma membranes and characterization of carbohydrate units. Kidroni G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 203(1):151-60

High resolution cytochemical study of uterine epithelial cell surface of the rat at identified sites previous to blastocyst-endometrial contract. Salazar-Rubio M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1):117-27 **(Eng, Spa)**

Glycoproteins of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. Goldstein NI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(2):119-26

The surface structure of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Grigoriev VB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(2):165-9

Glycoproteins and sialyl transferase of human B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Lui SW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 63(1):31-41

The protein pattern of PMF virus, a type-D retrovirus from malignant permanent human cell lines. Uckert W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(2):155-66

Protein, glycoprotein and glycolipid profiles of human arterial and venous tissues. Moore CR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Mar;35(3):267-75

Studies on the polypeptides of varicella-zoster (V-Z) virus. 1. Detection of varicella-zoster virus polypeptides in infected cells. Asano Y, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Sep;22(3):81-9

Fluorescent reagents for the labeling of glycoconjugates in solution and on cell surfaces. Wilchek M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1215-22

The relationship of detergent-solubilization plasma-membrane components of rabbit alveolar macrophages to an isolated inhibitor of phagocytosis. Pratt RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 1;179(2):305-14

Inhibition of rat brain synaptosomal dopamine uptake by Cd2+: a kinetic study [proceedings] Lai JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):69-70

Fucose-containing proteins in synaptic membranes [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):973-4

Orientation of membrane glycoproteins in sealed rod outer segment disks. Clark SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25; 18(26):5868-73

Characterization of glycopeptides isolated from membranes of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 18;587(3):392-406

Isolation and partial characterization of rat gastric mucous glycoprotein. Spee-Brand R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):104-16

Identification and characterisation of two surface glycoproteins on cultured cerebellar cells. Goridis C, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):397-414

Hepatoblastoma, thrombocytosis, and increased thrombopoietin. Nickerson HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15; 45(2):315-7

The structure of the O-glycosylically-linked oligosaccharide chains of LPG-I, a glycoprotein present in articular lubricating fraction of bovine synovial fluid. Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jan 1;78(1):79-88

Changes in the glycoprotein structure of the cervical mucus of the bonnet monkey during the menstrual cycle. Study of the premenstrual-phase mucus. Nasir-ud-Din, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Oct;75:349-56

Polymorphism of human serum Zn-alpha 2-glycoprotein and its behaviour during ontogenesis using quantitative crossed starch gel immunoelectrophoresis. Jirka M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 11;103(1):61-6

Immunofluorescence studies on the occurrence and localization of the CEA-related biliary glycoprotein I (BGP I) in normal human gastrointestinal tissues. Svenberg T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):436-41

Distribution of macromolecular components in calf dermal connective tissue. Tajima S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980; 7(2):65-71

Immunoperoxidase localization of bindin during the adhesion of sperm to sea urchin eggs. Moy GW, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1979;13 Pt 1:31-44

Immunofluorescent localization of type IV collagen and laminin during endochondral bone differentiation and regulation by pituitary growth hormone. Foidart JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):130-6

Structural studies on cutinase, a glycoprotein containing novel amino acids and glucuronic acid amide at the N terminus. Lin TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(2):341-51

Glycoproteins of cultured epithelial cells from human colonic adenocarcinoma and fetal intestine. Kim YS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):725-35

The axial distribution of plasma membrane molecules in pseudoplasmodia of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. West CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Dec; 124(2):303-401

Assay for thrombopoietin: a comparison of time of isotope incorporation into platelets and the effects of different strains and sexes of mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Jul;7(6):289-96

Schistosoma mansoni: resolution and molecular weight estimates of tegument glycoproteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cordeiro MN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec;48(3):337-44

Changes of fucose content in the surface glycoproteins of macrophages induced by golden hamster transplantable melanomas. Kozłowska K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980; 18(3):163-6

Orotic acid prevents changes in cardiac sarcolemmal glycoproteins and contractility associated with muscular dystrophy in hamsters. Bailey LE. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):94-5

Distribution of basement membrane proteins in normal and fibrotic human liver: collagen type IV, laminin, and fibronectin. Hahn E, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan;21(1):63-71

The use of peroxidase-labelled Limulus polyphemus agglutinin for the histochemistry of sialic acid-containing glycoproteins in light microscopy. Yamada K, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Jul;11(4):457-71

The fluorescence scanning of microgels stained for glycoproteins with fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled concanavalin A. Lane JD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Oct;360(10):1405-8

Purification and localization of acidic epididymal glycoprotein (AEG): a serm coating protein secreted by the rat epididymis. Lea OA, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:592-607**

Use of antibodies to purified Newcastle disease virus glycoproteins for strain comparisons and characterizations. Avery RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):795-801

Characterization of a 130,000-dalton glycoprotein isolated from pulmonary secretions of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Sahu S, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Sep; 3(4):437-45

Protein and glycoprotein components of phagosome membranes derived from mouse L cells. Nagpal ML, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(2):127-38

Isolation and characterization of sulfated glycoproteins from the brush border fraction and the soluble fraction of rabbit small intestine. Munakata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1559-65

Characterization of enzymes and glycoproteins in rat liver lysosomal membranes. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):237-48

Isolation of Kluyveromyces lactis mannoprotein mutants by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Douglas RH, et al.

J Biol Chem 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5979–85

Resolution and partial characterization of the major plasma membrane sialoglycoproteins of Novikoff tumor cells. Glenney JR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):9247–53

A glycoprotein from neurites of differentiated neuroblastoma cells. Littauer UZ, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5448–53

Primary structure of yeast proteinase B inhibitor 2. Maier K, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Dec 25;254(24):122555–61

Localization of the high affinity calcium binding protein and an intrinsic glycoprotein in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Michalak M, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Feb 25; 255(4):1317–26

Disposition of T200 glycoprotein in the plasma membrane of a murine lymphoma cell line. Omary MB, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1662–9

Cellular tumorigenicity in nude mice. Test of associations among loss of cell-surface fibronectin, anchorage independence, and tumor-forming ability. Kahn P, et al. J Cell Biol 1979 Jul;82(1):1–16

Use of deoxycholate in gel filtration chromatography of synaptosomal membrane glycoproteins. Leskawa KC, et al. J Chromatogr 1980 May 23;193(2):316–9

Determination of trace amounts of dityrosine in protein hydrolysates by means of an automatic amino acid analyser with spectrofluorimetric evaluation. Malanik V, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 Feb 11;170(1):254–8

Differentiation of the polysaccharide side-chains of glycoproteins by a fingerprinting technique: heterogeneity of human gastric mucin. Moczar E, et al. J Chromatogr 1980 Jan 11;181(1):108–14

Simple inexpensive apparatus for the rapid DEAE-cellulose chromatography of small quantities of glycoproteins. Ramey CW, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 Nov 11;164(3):382–5

Virion envelope glycoproteins as epidermiological markers of Venezuelan encephalitis virus isolates. Wiebe ME, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1980 Apr;11(4):349–54

Biochemical and antigenic comparison of the envelope glycoproteins of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus strains. France JK, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Sep; 44(3):725–40

The polypeptides of infectious bronchitis virus (IBV-41 strain). Lanser JA, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Feb;46(2):349–61

Changes in protein-bound oligomannosyl type glycans during Semliki Forest virus maturation. Rasilo ML, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Apr;47(2):525–8

Analysis of hepatitis B surface antigen components solubilized with Triton X-100. Skelly J, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Sep;44(3):679–89

A comparison of New World alphaviruses in the western equine encephalomyelitis complex by immunochemical and oligonucleotide fingerprint techniques. Trent DW, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Apr;47(2):261–82

Identification of differences between the surface proteins and glycoproteins of normal mouse (Balb/c) and human erythrocytes. Howard RJ, et al. J Membr Biol 1979 Aug; 49(2):171–98

Sialidosis type 1: cherry red spot-myoclonus syndrome with sialidase deficiency and altered electrophoretic mobilities of some enzymes known to be glycoproteins. 1. Clinical findings. Thomas PK, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1979 Oct;42(10):873–80

Brain glycoprotein in tumours of the nervous system. Girard N, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1980 Jan;39(1):88–98

Comparison of the surface proteins and glycoproteins on erythrocytes of calves before and during infection with Babesia bovis. Howard RJ, et al. J Protozool 1980 May; 27(2):241–7

Production of monoclonal antibodies against a cell surface concanavalin A binding glycoprotein. Starling JJ, et al. J Supramol Struct 1979;11(4):563–77

Murine leukemia virus proteins expressed on the surface of infected cells in culture. Buetti E, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar; 33(3):936–44

Structural analysis of precursor and product forms of type-common envelope glycoprotein D (CP-1 antigen) of herpes simplex virus type 1. Eisenberg RJ, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep;31(3):608–20

Carbohydrates of influenza virus. III. Nature of oligosaccharide-protein linkage in viral glycoproteins. Keil W, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):253–6

Heterogeneity of vesicular stomatitis virus particles: implications for virion assembly. Lodish HF, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):52–8

Characterization of infectious oncornaviruses from MOPC-460 plasmacytomas: their relation to A-type particles. Ramabhadran TV, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct; 32(1):123–30

Nature of the Sendai virus receptor: glycoprotein versus ganglioside. Wu PS, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):304–10

A high-molecular-weight alveolar glycoprotein in human amniotic fluid. Sahu SC, et al. Lung 1980;157(2):71–9

Studies on the glycoprotein component of (Na+-k+) atpase from guinea pig brain. Rossowska M. Neurochem Res 1979 Dec;4(6):723–9

Synaptic junctional glycoconjugates from chick brain. Glycoprotein identification and carbohydrate composition. Webster JC, et al. Neurochem Res 1980 Apr;5(4):401–14

Evidence for concanavalin A binding sites on the surface coat of Trypanosoma congolense. Rautenberg P, et al. Parasitology 1980 Feb;80(1):113–22

An insect glycoprotein: a study of the particles responsible for the resistance of a parasitoid's egg to the defence reactions of its insect host. Bedwin O. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1979 Aug 1;205(1159):271–86

Isolation and characterization of erythrocyte receptors for measles virus. Fenger TW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Nov;162(2):299–303

Surface proteins of a transitional carcinoma cell line (KS-31E). Webb KS, et al. Urol Res 1980;8(2):77–86

A precursor glycoprotein in influenza C virus. Herrler G, et al. Virology 1979 Nov;99(1):49–56

The influence of intramolecular disulfide bonds on the structure and function of Semliki forest virus membrane glycoproteins. Kaluza G, et al. Virology 1980 Apr 30; 102(2):300–9

Proteins of Newcastle disease virus. A comparison by partial protease digestion among the strains of different pathogenicity. Nagai Y, et al. Virology 1980 Apr 30; 102(2):463–7

[Association of brain glycoprotein (NSA 3) with neuronal membranes and with the nodes of Ranvier] Delpech A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1979 May 7;288(17):1323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic significance of maternal serum beta1-glycoprotein determination using LC partigen plates in threatened abortion in early pregnancy] Eiermann W, et al. Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):231–2 (Ger)

[CEA, SP1 and HCG in serum and tissue homogenates of patients with gynecologic neoplasms] Leyendecker G, et al. Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):664–5 (Ger)

[Analysis of cerebellar proteins and glycoproteins in adult cattle. I. Con A positive glycoproteins] Ruccia D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 May 30;55(10):974–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The glycoprotein of the lens fiber and its degeneration—its detection by concanavalin A (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Aug 10; 83(8):1216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Oligosaccharide chains of influenza viral glycoproteins (author's transl)] Nakamura K. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1980;25(1):30–48 (68 ref.) (Jpn)

[Composition and inophoric properties of lipids isolated from the Ca2+-transporting glycoprotein of mitochondria] Evtodienko IuV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1979; 249(5):1235–8 (Rus)

[Glycoprotein content in human bone tissue after a space flight] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 May-Jun;14(3):81–2 (Rus)

[Modification of a biological method of determining thrombocytopoietin] Putintseva EG. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):66–8 (Rus)

[Glycoproteins of liver cell membrane] Potselueva MM, et al. Tsitologiia 1980 Jan;22(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative immunochemical and physicochemical study of 2 alpha-glycoproteins from human kidney tumors] Pchelkina ZM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1980 Jan-Feb; 26(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycoprotein synthesis in the mucous cells of the vascularly perfused rat stomach. I. Surface mucous cells. van Huis GA, et al. Am J Anat 1979 Nov;156(3):301–11

Glycoprotein synthesis in the mucous cells of the vascularly perfused rat stomach. II. Differentiating mucous cells. Wattel W, et al. Am J Anat 1979 Nov;156(3):313–20

Presence of a human chorionic gonadotropin—like substance in human sperm. Asch RH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1041–7

Synthesis of secretory and plasma membrane glycoproteins by striated duct cells of rat salivary glands as visualized by radioautography after 3H-fucose injection. Hand AR. Anat Rec 1979 Oct;195(2):317–39

Synthesis and function of carbohydrate units of cell surface glycoproteins. Turco SJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 20;312:392–8

Hormonal and developmental regulation of glycosylated alpha 2u-globulin synthesis. Haars LJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 May;201(2):556–63

Transfer of N, N'-diacetylchitobiose from dolichyl diphosphate into a gray matter membrane glycoprotein. Harford JB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Oct 15; 197(2):424–35

Glycosylation of nascent polypeptide chains in Aspergillus niger. Long SD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Nov; 198(1):212–8

Effect of tunicamycin on the glycosylation of rhodopsin. Plantner JJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 May; 201(2):527–32

Introduction of O-glycosidically linked mannose into proteins via mannosyl phosphoryl dolichol by microsomes from Fusarium soani f. pisi. Soliday CL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Oct 15;197(2):367–78

Transfer of carbohydrates on to nascent glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kruppa J. Biochem J 1979 Aug 1;181(2):295–300

Synthesis of membrane glycoproteins in rat small-intestinal villus cells. Redistribution of L-[1,5,6-3H]fucose-labelled membrane glycoproteins among Golgi, lateral basal and microvillus membranes in vivo. Quaroni A, et al. Biochem J 1979 Jul 15;182(1):203–12

Synthesis of membrane glycoproteins in rat small-intestinal villus cells. Effect of colchicine on the redistribution of L-[1,5,6-3H]fucose-labelled membrane glycoproteins among Golgi, lateral basal and microvillus membranes. Quaroni A, et al. Biochem J 1979 Jul 15;182(1):213–21

Effects of tunicamycin on insect cells. Butters TD, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Apr;8(2):170–1

Inhibition by tunicamycin of glycoprotein synthesis and secretion in isolated rat hepatocytes [proceedings] Howe T, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Apr;8(2):190–1

The effects of tunicamycin on protein glycosylation in mammalian and fungal systems. Speake BK, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Apr;8(2):166–8

Molecular and biosynthetic heterogeneity of fucosyl glycoproteins associated with rat brain synaptic functions. Gurd JW. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Aug 7;555(2):221–9

Lipid carriers in the synthesis of high-mannose glycoproteins in algae. Romero PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Sep 3;586(3):545–59

Tumor promoters and Kirsten sarcoma virus increase synthesis of a secreted glycoprotein by regulating levels of translatable mRNA. Gottesman MM, et al. Cell 1980 Feb;19(2):449–55

Expression of differentiation antigens in subpopulations of mouse thymocytes: regulation at the level of de novo synthesis. Rothenberg E. Cell 1980 May;20(1):1–9

Glycoprotein synthesis and inhibition of glycosylation by tunicamycin in preimplantation mouse embryos: compaction and trophoblast adhesion. Surani MA. Cell 1979 Sep;18(1):217–27

A secreted glycoprotein induced by estrogen in human breast cancer cell lines. Westley B, et al. Cell 1980 Jun; 20(2):353–62

Synthesis and secretion of alpha 1-microglobulin by human lymphocytes. Itoh Y, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1979 Jul; 37(1):134–9

High molecular weight extracellular proteins synthesized by endoderm cells derived from mouse teratocarcinoma cells and normal extraembryonic membranes. Hogan BL. Dev Biol 1980 May;76(2):275–85

Appearance and distribution of collagens and laminin in the early mouse embryo. Leivo I, et al. Dev Biol 1980 Apr; 76(1):100–14

The effect of vitamin A on cellular differentiation and mucous glycoprotein synthesis in long-term rat tracheal organ cultures. Clark JN, et al. Differentiation 1979; 14(3):175–83

Synthesis and secretion of glycoproteins by mucosa of rat gastric antrum in organ culture. Yeomans ND, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1980 Apr;25(4):295–301

Synthesis and characterization of a DNA complementary to pre-uteroglobin mRNA. Arnemann J, et al. Eur J Biochem 1979 Sep;99(2):361–7

Metabolic carbohydrate labelling of glycoproteins from mitogen-stimulated mouse lymphocytes. Glycoproteins as biochemical markers for lymphocyte subpopulations. van Eijk RV, et al. Eur J Biochem 1979 Nov 1;101(1):185–93

Conversion of 14C-galactose into amino acids in tissue culture cells and its inhibition by manganese. Patschinsky T, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1980 Apr;21(1):63–6

Inhibition of T cell-mediated cytolysis by 2-deoxy-D-glucose:dissociation of the inhibitory effect from glycoprotein synthesis. MacDonald HR, et al. Eur J Immunol 1979 Jun;9(6):466–70

Biphasic rate of synthesis of glycoconjugates, phospholipids and DNA in concanavalin A-stimulated mouse thymocytes. Involvement of cortisone-sensitive and -resistant subpopulations. van Eijk RV, et al. Eur J Immunol 1979 Jul;9(7):506–10

Effect of inflammatory serum on 14C-glucosamine incorporation into bone marrow granulocytes in vitro. Evans WH, et al. Exp Hematol 1979 Aug;7(7):389–96

Comparative effects of exogenous retinylphosphate and dolichylphosphate on the in vitro mannosylation of glycoproteins. Frot-Coutaz J, et al. FEBS Lett 1979 Nov 15;107(2):375–8

Mannosyl transfer from mannosylretinylphosphate to glycoconjugates of rat liver membranes. Sasak W, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Jun 2;114(2):313–8

Recent evidence for the participation of vitamin A in glycoprotein synthesis. Wolf G, et al. Fed Proc 1979 Oct; 38(11):2540–3

Progestational activity of natural and synthetic androgens. Jänne O, et al. In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:162–74

Increased biosynthesis of specific glycoconjugates in rat corneal epithelium following treatment with vitamin A. Hassell JR, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1980 Jun; 19(6):642–7

Products of endogenous N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity of Dictyostelium discoideum during growth and early development. Crean EV, et al. J Bacteriol 1979 Oct; 140(1):188–96

Biosynthesis of mammalian glycoproteins. Glycosylation pathways in the synthesis of the nonreducing terminal sequences. Beyer ta, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12531–4

Factors affecting the efficiency of co-translational processing of a de novo synthesized glycosylated immunoglobulin light chain. Das RC, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Aug 25;

255(16):7933–40
Glycoprotein biosynthesis. Rat liver microsomal glucosidases which process oligosaccharides. Grinna LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8814–8
N-Linked glycoprotein assembly. Evidence that oligosaccharide attachment occurs within the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum. Hanover JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3600–4
Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Bovine colostrum UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:alpha-D-mannoside beta 2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. Separation from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:alpha-D-mannoside beta 2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II, partial purification, and substrate specificity. Harpaz N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4885–93
Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides by one or more rat liver Golgi alpha-D-mannosidases dependent on the prior action of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine: alpha-D-mannoside beta 2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. Harpaz N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4894–902
Primary structural requirements for the enzymatic formation of the N-glycosidic bond in glycoproteins. Studies with natural and synthetic peptides. Hart GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9747–53
Synthesis of a novel class of sulfated glycoproteins in embryonic liver and lung. Heifetz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4528–34
Studies on the regulation of glycoprotein biosynthesis. An investigation of the rate-limiting steps of dolichyl phosphate biosynthesis. Keller RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):9966–9
Biosynthesis of yeast glycoproteins. Processing of the oligosaccharides transferred from dolichol derivatives. Parodi AJ. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10051–60
Differential hormonal control of a messenger RNA in two tissues Uteroglobin mRNA in the lung and the endometrium. Savouret JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4131–6
Relation of fatty acid attachment to the translation and maturation of vesicular stomatitis and Sindbis virus membrane glycoproteins. Schmidt MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3334–9
Inhibition of protein synthesis also inhibits synthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides. Schmitt JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12291–4
Dexamethasone regulates the program of secretory glycoprotein synthesis in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;85(1):1–8
Requirements for the insertion of the Sindbis envelope glycoproteins into the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Wirth DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Apr;81(1):154–62
Metabolism of N-acetylglucosamine and glucose in membranes from lactating bovine mammary tissue. Lewis DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Nov;62(11):1726–33
Synthesis and processing of molecules bearing thymus leukemia antigen. Rothenberg E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):777–91
Location of post-translational cleavage events within F and HN glycoproteins of Newcastle disease virus. Samson AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):19–27
Membrane glycoproteins and antigens induced by human cytomegalovirus. Stinski MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr; 43(1):119–29
Biogenesis of glycoproteins as shown by radioautography. Leblond CP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug; 27(8):1185–7
Effect of serum from mice with dormant Friend leukemia viral infections on synthesis and modulation of erythroleukemia cell surface gp70. Callahan RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):616–22
Synthesis and genomic site for an adenovirus type 2 early glycoprotein. Persson H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 5; 136(4):375–94
Increased incorporation of [3H]fucose into chick brain glycoproteins following training on a passive avoidance task. Sukumar R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):1000–6
Evidence for the synthesis and release of a glycoprotein by mouse blastocysts. Fishel SB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):181–5
Biosynthesis of membrane glycoproteins in rat hepatoma tissue culture cells. Baumann H. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 12(2):151–64
Biosynthesis and maturation of cellular membrane glycoproteins. Hunt LA. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 12(2):209–26
Biosynthesis of an unglycosylated envelope glycoprotein of Rous sarcoma virus in the presence of tunicamycin. Diggelmann H. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):799–804
M viral RNA segment of bunyaviruses codes for two glycoproteins, G1 and G2. Gentsch JR, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):767–70
Herpes simplex virus glycoproteins: isolation of mutants resistant to immune cytolysis. Machtiger NA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):336–46
Effect of tunicamycin on herpes simplex virus glycoproteins and infectious virus production. Pizer LI, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):142–53
Vesicular stomatitis virus growth in Drosophila melanogaster cells: G protein deficiency. Wyers F, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):411–22
Alterations of a mouse mammary tumor virus glycoprotein with interferon treatment. Yagi MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr; 34(1):225–33
Synthesis of fibronectin, laminin, and several collagens by a liver-derived epithelial line. Foidart JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 May;42(5):525–32
Oligosaccharide transfer from lipid sugar intermediates to endogenous protein(s) of rat liver microsomal subfractions. Idoyaga-Vargas V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Jul 31; 26(2):123–32
Further studies on the role of estradiol in the induction of progesterone-regulated uteroglobin synthesis in the rabbit uterus. Hemminki SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 17(1):71–80
Synthesis and secretion of uteroglobin in rabbit endometrial explants cultured in vitro. Nieto A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;17(1):25–39
Enhanced glycosylation induced by adriamycin. Kessel D. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):306–12
Retinol involvement in epidermal glycoprotein synthesis. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Aug;37(8):265–7
Increased heparin binding in cystic fibrosis: a reflection of altered glycoprotein biosynthesis? Pearson RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):834–40
Apomorphine and glycoprotein synthesis in rat hippocampus. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb; 12(2):317–8
Studies on the structure of the haemagglutinin. Skehel JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):335–9
Induction of a basement membrane glycoprotein in embryonic kidney: possible role of laminin in morphogenesis. Ekblom P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):485–9
Comparison of bovine and mouse pituitary glycoprotein hormone pre-alpha subunits synthesized in vitro. Giudice LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):4798–802
Trypanosoma brucei brucei: inhibition of glycosylation of the major variable surface coat glycoprotein by tunicamycin. Strickler JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1529–33
Synthesis and maturation of glycoproteins of enveloped animal viruses. Ghosh HP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jan-Feb; 2(1):26–39
Selective inhibition of glycoprotein and membrane protein of vesicular stomatitis virus from interferon-treated cells. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 1;207(4430):540–1
Newly synthesized glycoproteins in plasma membranes of cells transformed by SV40 and its gene A function. Aoi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 May;131(1):95–6
The synthesis of glycoproteins in human melanoma cells infected with varicella-zoster virus. Grose C. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):1–9
[Biosynthesis of pulmonary glycoconjugates. III. Mannosylation of lipid and protein acceptors] Levrat C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Sep;57(9):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between ectopic production of beta1-glycoprotein and human placental lactogen and prognosis of breast cancer] Eiermann W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):659 **(Ger)**
[Studies on biosynthesis and function of glyco conjugates using the specific inhibitory action of tunicamycin as a probe (author's transl)] Takatsuki A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1979 Sep 25;51(9):969–1008 (343 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of submandibular gland on glycocalyx production and the activity of enzymes participating in membrane digestion and intestinal absorption] Dyduch A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 9;34(28):1133–4 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Increased plasma corticosteroid-binding globulin in insulin-dependent pubertal diabetics: relationships with other glycoproteins, growth hormone and prolactin. Angeli A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct-Dec;16(4):295–304
Serum glycoprotein levels in leukemias and Hodgkin disease. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(2):143–6
Serum glycoproteins and immunoglobulins in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: correlations with Epstein-Barr virus associated antibodies and clinical tumor stage. Baskies AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):478–88
Serum glycoproteins in head and neck squamous carcinoma: correlations with tumor extent, clinical tumor stage, and T-cell levels during chemotherapy. Wolf GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):489–500
Identification and characterization of normal and malignant human blood leukocytes by surface glycoprotein patterns. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20; 312:240–55
The value of serial plasma levels of carcinoembryonic antigen and gross cyst disease fluid protein in patients with breast carcinoma and osseous metastases. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):599–603
Cell-surface glycoprotein changes in human leukaemic cells [proceedings] van der Hofstad GA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B47–B49
Interaction of lentil lectin with human platelets. Evidence against glycoprotein II as aggregation mediator. Ganguly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29; 92(2):499–504
Stimulation of the amidase and esterase activity of activated bovine plasma protein C by monovalent cations. Steiner SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14; 94(1):340–7
The development of a radioimmunoassay for Tamm–Horsfall glycoprotein in serum. Dawnay A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1;185(3):679–87
Solubilization of human erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins by triton X-100. Pratt RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 1; 179(2):299–303
Circular dichroism studies of M and N blood group-specific glycoproteins and glycopeptides. Lisowski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25;622(2):365–9
Purification, characterization and identification of an agglutinin in human serum. Schousboe I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):396–408
Platelet glycocalicin. Its membrane association and solubilization in aqueous media. Solum NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):235–46
Content of proteins and glycoproteins in blood serum and lymph of normal and lympholeukemic cattle. Salenko LS, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan-Feb;6(1):19–27
Surface glycoproteins from human T, B and chronic lymphatic leukemia lymphocytes isolated by 3 different lectins. Despont JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Dec; 30(6):298–305
alpha 2HS-glycoprotein serum levels in protein-energy malnutrition. Schelp FP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Mar; 43(2):381–3
Correlation between the rise in acute phase proteins and histological evidence of ulceration in the rat following indomethacin treatment [proceedings] Billingham ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):450P–451P
Serum glycoproteins in cancer patients: first report of correlations with in vitro and in vivo parameters of cellular immunity. Baskies AM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15; 45(12):3050–60
Serum glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit levels in patients with cancer. Braunstein GD, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1644–51
Serum glycoproteins in schizophrenia. Varma R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jul;82(2):343–51
Elevated serum levels of a biliary glycoprotein (BGP I) in patients with liver or biliary tract disease. Svenberg T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May;36(2):317–25
Increased glycosylation of serum albumin in diabetes mellitus. Dolhofer R, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jun;29(6):417–22
Nonenzymatically glycosylated serum protein: spurious elevation due to free glucose in serum. Kennedy AL, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):413–5
Identification of the blood-group ABH-active glycoprotein components of human erythrocyte membrane. Finne J. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):181–9
Selective spin labeling of sialic acid residues of glycoproteins and glycolipids in erythrocyte membranes: a novel method to study cell surface interactions. Feix JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):185–8
The use of lectins to measure acute phase proteins in the serum or plasma of man and animals during inflammation and tissue breakdown. Kohn J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):257–60
Serum glycoproteins in the liver diseases. VIII. Desialylated glycoproteins in the liver cirrhosis. Arima T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Aug;14(4):349–52
Ferrocyanide enhancement of concanavalin A-ferritin and cationized ferritin staining blood cell surface glycoconjugates. Parmley RT, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Jul; 11(4):379–89
Studies on human and bovine platelet membrane glycoproteins. McMaster JF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(5):449–61
Investigations on beta 2-glycoprotein-I in the rat: isolation from serum and demonstration in lipoprotein density fractions. Polz E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(3–4):265–70
Circulating levels and tissue localization of placental protein five (PP5) in pregnancy and trophoblastic disease: absence of PP5 expression in the malignant trophoblast. Seppälä M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):6–10
Acute phase reactant proteins as aids to monitoring disease. Cooper EH, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1979 Oct-Dec; 2(4):293–301 (65 ref.)
Antifreeze glycoproteins from Polar fish. Effects of freezing conditions on cooperative function. Mulvihill DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):659–62
Isolation and characterization of a serine-threonine-rich galactoglycoprotein from normal human plasma. Schmid K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3221–6
A rat serum glycoprotein whose synthesis rate increases greatly during inflammation. Urban J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10565–8
Quantitative gas-liquid chromatography of neutral sugars in human serum glycoproteins. Fucose, mannose, and galactose as predictors in ovarian and small cell lung carcinoma. Gehrke CW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 11; 162(4):507–28
Studies on the fate of defined asialoglycoproteins in the circulation of the mouse. Newman RA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan;18(1):31–7
Plasma glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit in the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis: the effect of estrogen replacement in hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Styne DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1049–52
Immunochemical evidence for protein abnormalities in platelets from patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia

and Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Hagen I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):722-31

The use of concanavalin A to measure acute phase proteins by laser nephelometry. Warren C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(2):141-50

Trace elements and acute phase reactants in gold treated rheumatoid arthritis patients. Menard HA, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):143-8

Surface glycoproteins of resting and activated human T lymphocytes. Andersson LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;27(2):117-31

A comparison of the major platelet membrane glycoproteins from Bernard-Soulier syndrome with normals after radiolabelling of sialic acid or terminal galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine residues. McGregor JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):713-8

[Evaluation of the results of the functional oxytocin test (FOT) and a study of beta 1-glycoprotein (GP-1) in cases of prolonged pregnancy] Pilich Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum glycoproteins in transmural and nontransmural myocardial infarct] Stankusheva G. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(1):28-34 **(Bul)**

[Serum glycoproteins in atherosclerotic myocardial sclerosis] Stankusheva G. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(2):29-33 **(Bul)**

[Glycoproteins in the blood of dogs after administration of beta, beta'-dichlorodiethylsulphide] Hrušovský J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Nov;24(11):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of a dialyzable serum factor on the activity of beta-galactosidase from human liver (proceedings)] Kint JA. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):190-1 **(Dut)**

[Laboratory analysis of serum glycoproteins] Takada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1731-4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of glycoprotein containing macroamylasemia associated with acute pancreatitis at early gestation (author's transl)] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 76(11):2279-85 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of serum glycoproteins (author's transl)] Otani H. **Rinsho Byori** 1974;22(1):152-65 **(Jpn)**

[Neutral glycoprotein concentration in the blood depending on the ABO system, sex and age] Fedianin IuP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov;24(11):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acids and reactive glycoproteins of the blood in systemic lupus erythematosus] Volkova ZI. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Neoglycoproteins: the preparation and application of synthetic glycoproteins. Stowell CP, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1980;37:225-81 (186 ref.)

Preparation and some biochemical properties of neoglycoproteins produced by reductive amination of thioglycosides containing an omega-aldehydoaglycon. Lee RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):156-63

CLASSIFICATION

The multiple microheterogeneities of globular glycoproteins. The elucidation of the structures of N-glycosidically linked carbohydrate units using 360-MHz 1H NMR. Schmid K. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(1):81-6

DEFICIENCY

Functional deficiencies in interstitial glycoproteins in myopathic hamster hearts. Bailey LE, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:95-112

GENETICS

Bacterial cloning of the rabbit uteroglobin structural gene. Atger M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1082-8

Genetic polymorphism of the major parotid salivary glycoprotein (Gl) with linkage to the genes for Pr, Db, and Pa. Azen EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr; 17(3-4):257-79

Abnormal lipid-linked oligosaccharides in class E Thy-1-negative mutant lymphomas. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):503-8

The isolation of plasmids containing DNA complementary to messenger RNA for variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Gene** 1980 Mar;8(4):391-417

Transferrin, haptoglobin and group-specific component types in tribal populations of Andhra Pradesh. Goud JD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):12-7

On the population genetics of beta2-glycoprotein I. Walter H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(4):326-41

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannoprotein mutants. Isolation of the mnn5 mutant and comparison with the mnn3 strain. Cohen RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7700-7

Defective mutant of Sindbis virus with a smaller-molecular-weight form of the E1 glycoprotein. Leone A, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):598-603

Selective isolation of mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus defective in production of the viral glycoprotein. Lodish HF, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):177-89

Nucleotide sequences associated with differences in electrophoretic mobility of envelope glycoprotein gp70 and with GIX antigen phenotype of certain murine leukemia viruses. Donis-Keller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1642-5

Immunoselection of mutants deficient in cell surface glycoproteins encoded by murine erythroleukemia viruses. Kabat D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):57-61

The genomic map position of the adenovirus type 2 glycoprotein. Ross S, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):427-30

The early proteins of the nondefective Ad2-SV40 hybrid viruses: the 19K glycoprotein is coded by Ad2 early region 3. Storch TG, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):54-67

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of the non-identity between the Fc receptor for human IgG from group A streptococci type 15 and M protein, peptidoglycan and the group specific carbohydrate. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):257-61

Haemagglutination inhibition and aggregation of Fusobacterium nucleatum by human salivary mucinous glycoproteins. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(7):483-9

Identification of blood group A-active glycoproteins in the human erythrocyte membrane. Karhi KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25;622(2):344-54

An antigen associated with mesenchyme in human tumours that cross-reacts with brain glycoprotein. Delpech B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Jul;40(1):123-33

Leucocyte migration inhibition with human heart valve glycoproteins and group A streptococcal ribonucleic acid proteins in rheumatic heart disease and post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Gowrishankar R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):519-25

The immunohistology of glomerular antigens. IV. Laminin, a defined noncollagen basement membrane glycoprotein. Scheinman JI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Feb; 15(2):175-89

Immunochemical characterization of the basement membrane glycoprotein laminin. Rohde H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):195-201

Identification of Ia glycoproteins in rat thymus and purification from rat spleen. McMaster WR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jun;9(6):426-33

The role of vesicular stomatitis virus major glycoprotein in determining the specificity of virus-specific and H-2-restricted cytolytic T cells. Sethi KK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):268-72

Trypanosoma cruzi: antigenic invariance of the cell surface glycoprotein. Snary D. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Feb;49(1):68-77

Influenza virus haemagglutinin signal sequence. McCauley J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):422-6

Lectin-binding products of the chicken major histocompatibility complex [proceedings] Pink JR. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):333-4

Monoclonal antibodies to Ia antigens from rat thymus: cross reactions with mouse and human and use in purification of rat Ia glycoproteins. McMaster WR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;47:117-37 (33 ref.)

Influence of anti-slime glycolipoprotein serum on the interaction between Pseudomonas aeruginosa and macrophages. Bartell PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar; 27(3):777-83

Participation of three major glycoprotein antigens of herpes simplex virus type 1 early in the infectious cycle as determined by antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Norrild B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr; 28(1):38-44

Enhancement of resistance to infections by endotoxin-induced serum factor from Mycobacterium bovis BCG-infected mice. Parant MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):654-9

Role of interferon in mice in protection against influenza A virus by bacterial ribosomes together with membranal glycoproteins of Klebsiella pneumoniae as adjuvant. Robert D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):515-9

Induction of virus-neutralizing antibody by glycoproteins isolated from chicken cells infected with a herpesvirus of turkeys. Wyn-Jones AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):54-9

The nature of secretory agglutinins and aggregating factors. I. Secretory conglutinin-like factor, secretory bacterial aggregating factors and secretory IgA antibody in human saliva and amniotic fluid. Eggert FM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):192-202

The nature of secretory agglutinins and aggregating factors. II. Biochemical and immunochemical properties of factors in human saliva and amniotic fluid. Eggert FM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):203-12

The nature of secretory agglutinins and aggregating factors. IV. Complexing between non-mucin glycoproteins, immunoglobulins and mucins in human saliva and amniotic fluid. Eggert FM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 62(1):46-58

Antibodies against sialyloligosaccharides coupled to protein. Smith DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):55-9

T200 cell surface glycoprotein of the mouse. Polymorphism defined by the Ly-5 system of alloantigens. Omary MB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1311-6

Use of hybridoma monoclonal antibodies in the detection of antigenic differences between rabies and rabies-related virus proteins. II. The glycoprotein. Flamand A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):105-9

Glycoproteins with type common and type specific antigenic sites excreted from cells infected with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Randall RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun; 48(Pt 2):297-310

A monoclonal antibody to viral glycoprotein blocks virus-immune effector T cells operating at H-2Dd but not at H-2Kd1. Frankel ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2438-40

Human leukemia-associated antigen: relation to a family of surface glycoproteins. Pesando JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2794-9

Alternative complement pathway-mediated lysis of measles virus infected cells: induction by IgG antibody bound to individual viral glycoproteins and comparative efficacy of F(ab')2 and Fab' fragments. Sissons JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2144-9

A type-specific antiserum induced bya major herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein. Ching CY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(4):383-91

Immunofluorescence demonstration of type IV collagen and a noncollagenous glycoprotein in thickened vascular basal membranes in protoporphyria. Wick G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5):335-8

Autoantibodies to Tamm-Horsfall protein associated with urinary tract infections in girls. Fasth A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):54-60

Monoclonal antibodies identify individual determinants on mouse mammary tumor virus glycoprotein gp52 with group, class, or type specificity. Massey RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):635-43

Characterization of a protein found in cells infected with the spleen focus-forming virus that shares immunological cross-reactivity with the gp70 found in mink cell focus-inducing virus particles. Ruscetti SK, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):787-98

Mice with spontaneous mammary tumors develop type-specific neutralizing and cytotoxic antibodies against the mouse mammary tumor virus envelope protein gp52. Schochetman G, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):131-9

Correlation between Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen and three large cell surface glycoproteins. Strnad BC, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):885-94

Radioimmunoassays for the 36,000-dalton glycoprotein of murine mammary tumor viruses demonstrate type, group, and interspecies determinants. Teramoto YA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):334-40

Effect of chemical modification and fragmentation on antigenic determinants of internal protein p30 and surface glycoprotein gp70 of type C retroviruses. Versteegen RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):983-92

Chemical modifications of riboflavin-binding protein: effects on function and antigenicity. Ramanathan L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb;17(2):267-74

Purification and properties of biliary glycoprotein I (BGP I). Immunochemical relationship to carcinoembryonic antigen. Svenberg T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr; 16(4):245-52

A radioimmunoassay for the measurement of blood group Ii activities: its application to glycoconjugates, oligosaccharides and intact cells. Wood E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Oct;16(10):813-9

Structural similarities between Thy-1 antigen from rat brain and immunoglobulin. Campbell DG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):341-2

K562 human leukaemic cells express fetal type (i) antigen on different glycoproteins from circulating erythrocytes. Fukuda M. **Nature** 1980 Jun 5;285(5764):405-7

Congenital abnormalities induced by heterologous antisera directed against rat kidney glycoproteins isolated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Leung CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1211-6

Humans have antibodies capable of recognizing oncoviral glycoproteins: demonstration that these antibodies are formed in response to cellular modification of glycoproteins rather than as consequence of exposure to virus. Barbacid M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1617-21

Monoclonal antibody against a 250,000-dalton glycoprotein of Epstein-Barr virus identifies a membrane antigen and a neutralizing antigen. Hoffman GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2979-83

Specificity of human antibodies to oncovirus glycoproteins: recognition of antigen by natural antibodies directed against carbohydrate structures. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1622-6

Evidence that the antigen of autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis of rats is a mannose- or glucose-containing glycoprotein. Makker SP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):95-9

Cell-mediated immunity to viral glycoproteins. Burakoff SJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):62-78 (78 ref.)

The role of viral glycoproteins in mumps-virus-dependent lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Härfast B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(4):391-400

Characterization of human lymphocyte surface receptors for mitogenic and non-mitogenic substances. Skoog VT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(4):369-76

Alterations in expression of glycoproteins by a murine fibrosarcoma detected with Staphylococcus aureus. Callahan GN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):87-90

Immunobiology of trophoblast membrane glycoproteins.

McIntyre JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1892–5

The absence of precipitating antibodies to the glycoprotein and p24 fractions of bovine leukemia virus in humans [letter] Pătrașcu IV, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Apr–Jun; 31(2):141–2

Carbohydrate-induced conformational changes of Semliki forest virus glycoproteins determine antigenicity. Kaluza G, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30;102(2):286–99

The induction of antibody reactivity to endogenous viral glycoprotein in 151(5) X 7(2) [chf(+), V(+)] chickens. Marini SC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):488–91

Detection of antibodies against glycoprotein of Maedi–Visna virus released as soluble antigen in cell cultures. Bruns M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Aug;26(6):461–8

[Preparation of an immunizing glycoprotein from inactivated rabies vaccine (author's transl)] Atanasiu P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;1(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differential precipitation with concanavalin A as a method for the purification of glycoproteins: human alkaline phosphatase. Latner AL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15; 101(2):483–7

Glycoprotein purification on a high-capacity wheat germ lectin affinity column. Mintz G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):423–7

Isolation of the major glycoprotein from fat cell plasma membranes. Kawai Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):84–91

The isolation and partial characterization of a sulphated glycoprotein from human whole saliva which aggregates strains of Streptococcus sanguis but not Streptococcus mutans. Hogg SD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(10–11):791–7

Glycoproteins from the cell wall of Phaseolus coccineus. O'Neill MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):53–63

Isolation of a serum component that stimulates the spreading of cells in culture. Whateley JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1;185(2):349–54

Isolation of a domain of the plasma membrane in Chinese hamster ovary cells which contains iodinatable, acidic glycoproteins of high molecular weight. Horst MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 16;600(1):48–61

Purification of cell membrane glycoproteins by lectin affinity chromatography. Lotan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 20;559(4):329–76 (178 ref.)

Isolation of human platelet glycoproteins. Marchesi SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 23;555(3):442–59

The glycosyl moiety of lectin from sainfoin (Onobrychis viciifolia, Scop.). Namen AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 29;580(1):198–209

Isolation of an acidic protein from the armadillo submandibular gland. Wu AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23;581(1):189–92

Purification and partial characterization of a procaryotic glycoprotein from the plasma membrane of Thermoplasma acidophilum. Yang LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 21;556(2):265–77

A common marker for cancer cells? Bowen JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Nov;40(5):806–8

Possible diagnostic implications of a mammary tumor virus related protein in human breast cancer. Spiegelman S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4 Suppl):879–92

Identification and partial characterization of the major galactoproteins present at the surface of AS-30D hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2853–9

Purification of an anemia-inducing factor from human placenta and its application to diagnosis of malignant neoplasms. Oh-Uti K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May; 40(5):1686–90

Carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins in human hepatic and gall-bladder bile, gall-bladder mucosa and gall stones. Lee SP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(6):533–8

Structural glycoprotein, fact or artefact. Bach PR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(3):185–96

The content of dityrosine in chick and rabbit aorta proteins. Malaník V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1979;6(4):235–40

Visualization of a cell surface glycoprotein, the retina cognin, on embryonic cells by immuno-latex labeling and scanning electron microscopy. Ben-Shaul Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Sep;72(1):89–101

Purification of thyrotropin and other glycoprotein hormones by immunoaffinity chromatography. Pekonen F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1327–32

A membrane glycoprotein of aggregating Dictyostelium cells with the properties of contact sites. Müller K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):419–26

Separation of sendai virus glycoproteins by CM-Sepharose column chromatography. Fukami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):342–6

Gastric mucus: isolation and polymeric structure of the undegraded glycoprotein: its breakdown by pepsin. Pearson J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):709–15

Isolation of acidic acrosin isoinhibitors (BUSI I A, BUSI IB1 and BUSI I B2) from bull seminal plasma. Cechová D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec; 360(12):1759–66

Evidence for and characterization of a liver cell proliferation factor from blood plasma of partially hepatectomized rats. Goldberg M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar;12(3):94–6

Surface glycoproteins of normal and neoplastic glia cells in culture. Lubitz W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):53–8

Isolation of dimeric glycoprotein subunits from tick-borne encephalitis virus. Heinz FX, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(3):169–77

Biogenesis of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Purification and properties of two rat liver plasma membrane glycoproteins. Elovson J. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5807–15

Isolation of human S-protein, an inhibitor of the membrane attack complex of complement. Podack ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9808–14

Purification of P-glycoprotein from plasma membrane vesicles of Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants with reduced colchicine permeability. Riordan JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12701–5

A new lymphocyte surface protein present in normal urine. I. Isolation and physicochemical properties. Calvanico NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):173–7

A new lymphocyte surface protein present in normal urine. II. Cellular distribution and biologic properties. Velosa JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):178–83

ABO(H) blood group antigens of the human erythrocyte membrane: contribution of glycoprotein and glycolipid. Mehta NG. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jan 31;52(1):17–24

Identification and partial characterization of five major membrane glycoproteins of BHK fibroblasts. Tarone G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Mar 31;53(1):55–61

The glycoprotein from human gastric mucus gel and its breakdown by pepsin [proceedings] Allen A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:30P

Isolation of coronavirus envelope glycoproteins and interaction with the viral nucleocapsid. Sturman LS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):449–62

Purification from rat sarcolemma of the saxitoxin-binding component of the excitable membrane sodium channel. Barchi RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1306–10

Affinity chromatography with agarose-lectin derivatives: separation of human glycoproteins and application to erythropoietin purification. Spivak JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:641–53

Isolation and partial characterization of a murine cell surface glycoprotein with affinity for exogenously added beta 2-microglubulin. Sege K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 11(5):461–70

Human blood platelet membrane glycoproteins. Resolution in different polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic systems. Jenkins CS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29; 42(5):1490–502

Identification of human platelet glycoproteins in SDS-polyacrylamide gels using 125I labelled lectins. McGregor JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):825–31

Glycans and glycoproteins in 0.05M LaCl3-soluble fraction from bovine costal cartilage. Futami T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):55–61

[Extraction and purification of brain glycoprotein NSA3 by binding with hyaluronic acid] Delpech B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Apr 21;29(15):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraction and purification of the chief glycoprotein of the erythrocyte membrane] Le Bec A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Sep;22(4):329–41 **(Fre)**

[Studies on thrombopoietin. I. Purification and properties of thrombopoietin and immunological assay for serum thrombopoietin in thrombopenic and thrombocytoic patients (author's transl)] Ashizawa T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):483–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and physico-chemical characteristics of chorionic alpha1-microglobulin] Petrkunin DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of two calf thymocyte membrane glycoproteins] Derevitskaia VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(6):1467–9 **(Rus)**

[Screening for stomach cancer—experiences with an immunological method] Häkkinen IP, et al. **Nord Med** 1980 Apr;95(4):108–9 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Effect of protein deficiency on the metabolism of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in albino rat skin. Arumugham R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(4):295–301

Behaviour of aminohexoses and sialic acids in subacute intoxication of guinea pigs with 'Elocron 50 WP'. Ježyna C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;29(3):227–31

Presumable role of surface glycoprotein of alveolar pneumonocytes in transformation of lamellar bodies into tubular myelin. Groniowski J. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(4):393–6

Thyrotropin receptors and gangliosides. Kohn LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:487–503 (44 ref.)

Saccharide traffic signals in receptor-mediated endocytosis and transport of acid hydrolases. Sly WS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:433–51 (52 ref.)

Effects of thrombopoietin and erythropoietin on platelet production in rebound-thrombocytotic and normal mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;6(3):219–28

Immunocytochemical observations on the distribution of myelin-associated glycoprotein and myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis lesions. Itoyama Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Feb;7(2):167–77

Presence of fibronectin in basement membranes and acidic structural glycoproteins from human placenta and lung. Bray BA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:142–50

Chemical composition, gross structure, and organization of transformation-sensitive glycoproteins. Carter WG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:160–77

Changes in cell surface proteins during normal and vitamin A-inhibited chondrogenesis in vitro. Hassell JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:406–9

Binding of cell attachment protein to collagen: effect of chemical modifications. Kleinman HK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:436–8

Nature of the glycoprotein components of basement membranes. Spiro RG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20; 312:106–21 (43 ref.)

Rates of degradation of glycoproteins for normal and regenerating rat livers: a study using double isotopes. Marceau N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb; 199(2):384–92

Enzymatic sulfation of a large molecular weight glycoprotein associated with pig brain membranes. Miller RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):31–41

Presence of the asialoglycoproteins-binding protein in primary monolayer culture of adult rat hepatocytes [proceedings] Deschuyteneer M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):804–5

Influence of calcium and other cations on the precipitation of a human salivary glycoprotein and the nature of the mineral phase of the precipitates. Voegel JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(2):137–9

Specific changes in the surface glycoprotein pattern of a human leukemic null cell line NALL-1 associated with morphologic and biological alterations induced by phorbol-ester. Ishimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):293–300

Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer expression mutant kex2 has altered secretory proteins and glycoproteins. Rogers DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12; 90(1):187–93

A macrophage receptor for (mannose/glucosamine)-glycoproteins of potential importance in phagocytic activity. Warr GA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):737–45

Interference with glycosylation of glycoproteins. Inhibition of formation of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in vivo. Datema R, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):113–23

Lectin-binding proteins in central-nervous-system myelin. Detection of glycoproteins of purified myelin on polyacrylamide gels by [3h]concanavalin A binding. McIntyre LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):205–12

Lectin-binding proteins in central-nervous-system myelin. Binding of glycoproteins in purified myelin to immobilized lectins. Quarles RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1; 183(2):213–21

The effect of tunicamycin on the glycosylation of lactating-rabbit mammary glycoproteins. Speake BK, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):481–9

Chloroquine reduces the number of asialo-glycoprotein receptors in the hepatocyte plasma membrane. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;28(19):2919–22

Partial reconstitution of calcium uptake with a soluble calcium-binding glycoprotein in rat liver mitochondria [proceedings] Happel RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1311–2

Participation of a purified calcium-binding glycoprotein in calcium uptake by mitochondria [proceedings] Krall AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):338

The hepatic uptake of the non-specific cross-reacting antigen, a glycoprotein related to carcinoembryonic antigen [proceedings] Thomas P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):699–701

Reconstituted D-glucose transport from the adipocyte plasma membrane. Chromatographic resolution of transport activity from membrane glycoproteins using immobilized concanavalin A. Carter-Su C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2374–85

Uptake of asialo-glycophorin by the perfused rat liver and isolated hepatocytes. Hildenbrandt GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 18;587(3):373–80

Behavior of vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein in mouse LM cells with modified membrane-phospholipids. Maeda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 24;597(3):552–63

The ability of the mitochondrial Ca2+-binding glycoprotein to restore Ca2+ transport in glycoprotein-depleted rat liver mitochondria. Sandri G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 4;558(2):214–20

The involvement of the Golgi apparatus in the biosynthesis and secretion of glycoproteins and polysaccharides. Northcote DH. **Biomembranes** 1979;10:51–76 (139 ref.)

Labelling of retina and optic tecta glycoproteins of chickens in light and dark after intraocular injection of N-[3H]acetylmannosamine. Maccioni AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):247–50

Incorporation of intrastriatally injected[3H]fucose into electrophoretically separated synaptosomal glycoproteins. I. Turnover and molecular weight estimations. Morgan DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):329–41

The incorporation of intrastriatally injected [3H]fucose into electrophoretically separated synaptosomal glycoproteins. II. The influence of passive avoidance training. Morgan

DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):343–54

Axonal transport of proteins and glycoproteins in the rat nigro–striatal pathway and the effects of 6–hydroxydopamine. Roger LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):95–112

Carbohydrate changes in glycoproteins of a poorly metastasizing wheat germ agglutinin–resistant melanoma clone. Finne J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2580–7

Surface labeling of sialic acid residues in BHK cells and viral transformants. Flowers H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May; 40(5):1550–7

Glycoprotein differences in solid and ascites forms of the 13762 rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Huggins JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1873–8

Subcellular localization of the sedimentable form of mammary tumor glycoprotein to the tumor cell plasmalemma. Leung JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb; 40(2):316–21

Polarized distribution of viral envelope proteins in the plasma membrane of infected epithelial cells. Boulan ER, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):45–54

Assembly and maturation of HLA–A and HLA–B antigens in vivo. Krangel MS, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):979–91

Fatty acid binding to vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein: a new type of post–translational modification of the viral glycoprotein. Schmidt MF, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):813–9

Cell surface turnover and shedding of fucosyl–glycoprotein in L6 cells. Doetschman TC. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Apr; 4(4):379–90

Reversible transport defects of virus membrane glycoproteins in Sindbis virus mutant infected cells. Saraste J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Mar;4(3):279–86

Metabolic labelling of P. knowlesi–specific glycoproteins in membranes of parasitized rhesus monkey erythrocytes. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jun; 4(6):555–61

Incorporation of L–(3H)–fucose into glycoproteins of the adrenal gland of mice. Light microscope radioautographic study on semi–thin sections. Haddad A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(2):325–35

Biochemical and immunological studies on the P400 protein, a protein characteristic of the Purkinje cell from mouse and rat cerebellum. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1979; 2(6):254–75

Measurement of glycoprotein content and cell kinetics in preulcerous gastric mucosa. Andre F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Sep;24(9):667–71

Changes in glycoproteins of liver plasma membranes from rats treated with D–galactosamine. Bertrand F, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(5):284–91

Putative inhibitory effects of chrysotile, crocidolite, and amosite mineral fibers on the more complex surface membrane glycolipids and glycoproteins. Newman HA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb;34:103–11

Binding of Semliki Forest virus and its spike glycoproteins to cells. Fries E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):213–20

The effects of octylglucoside on the Semliki forest virus membrane. Evidence for a spike–protein—nucleocapsid interaction. Helenius A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(2):613–18

The glycoproteins of Dictyostelium discoideum. Changes during development. Burridge K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Nov;124(1):31–8

The effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on uptake and degradation of asialo–glycoproteins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kolset SO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Aug; 122(1):159–67

Cell communication and membrane glycoprotein in junction–defective L cells and somatic cell hybrids. Smets LA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):87–94

Routes of fucoproteins in plasma membrane domains. Büchsel R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):95–8

Isolation of major cell–surface glycoproteins from normal and diabetic rat–liver membranes. Chandramouli V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):389–92

Surface glycoproteins of the multicellular alga Volvox carteri: developmental regulation, exclusive Con A binding and induced redistribution. Kurn N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):249–52

Mechanisms by which newly made glycoproteins are transferred from hepatocytes into bile. Mullock BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):121–4

Selective methylation of rous sarcoma virus glycoproteins by protein methylase II. Pierré A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):115–9

Serum glycoproteins in the liver diseases. VII. Further studies on the properties of desialylated glycoprotein binding activity in particulate fraction of human liver homogenate. Arima T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Aug;14(4):344–8

Availability time and tissue utilization of exogenous L–fucose in the adult newt. Dunlap MK, et al. **Growth** 1979 Jun; 43(2):91–4

Mucous glycoproteins of teleostean fish: a comparative histochemical study. Gona O. **Histochem J** 1979 Nov; 11(6):709–18

Reactivity of surface glycoproteins of the endoplasmic reticulum of nerve cells to changes in incoming information. Gurevich VS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(4):552–5

Glycoprotein secretion by cultured hamster trachea epithelial cells: a model system for in vitro studies of mucus synthesis. Goldman WE, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Apr;16(4):320–9

Effect of atherogenesis on erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins. Begum N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug; 17(8):778–9

Diphtheria toxin–binding glycoproteins on hamster cells: candidates for diphtheria toxin receptors. Proia RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):786–91

Interaction of diphtheria toxin with phosphorylated molecules. Proia RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):942–8

Inhibitory effects of alpha 1–antitrypsin derived asialooligosaccharides on the liver uptake of the asialoglycoprotein. Gan JC. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(6):481–6

Cell surface sialylation of glycoproteins and glycosphingolipids in cultured metastatic variant RNA–virus transformed non–producer BALB/c 3T3 cell lines. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Aug; 24(2):193–202

Autoradiographic pattern of 3H–fucose incorporation in the developing mouse retina. Blanks JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 May;19(5):457–67

Biogenesis of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Tracer kinetic study of two rat liver plasma membrane glycoproteins in vivo. Elovson J. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5816–25

Substrate specificities of rat liver microsomal glucosidases which process glycoproteins. Grinna LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2255–8

Identification of cholera toxin binding glycoproteins in rat intestinal microvillus membranes. Morita A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2549–53

Studies on a mammalian hepatic binding protein specific for asialoglycoproteins. Evidence for receptor recycling in isolated rat hepatocytes. Steer CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3008–13

Effects of receptor–specific antibody on the uptake of desialylated glycoproteins in the isolated perfused rat liver. Stockert RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3830–1

Nucleic acid–binding glycoproteins which solubilize nucleic acids in dilute acid. Re–examination of the Ustilago maydis glycoproteins. Unrau P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25; 255(2):614–9

Transferrin receptor in human placental brush border membranes. Studies on the binding of transferrin to placental membrane vesicles and the identification of a placental brush border glycoprotein with high affinity for transferrin. Wada HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12629–35

Regulation of activated protein C by a new protein. A possible function for bovine protein S. Walker FJ. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5521–4

Immunocytochemical localization of coated vesicle protein in rodent nervous system. Cheng TP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;86(2):624–33

An electron microscope autoradiographic study of the carbohydrate recognition systems in rat liver. II. Intracellular fates of the 125I–ligands. Hubbard AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;83(1):65–81

An electron microscope autoradiographic study of the carbohydrate recognition systems in rat liver. I. Distribution of 125I–ligands among the liver cell types. Hubbard AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;83(1):47–64

A collagen–binding protein on the surface of ejaculated rabbit spermatozoa. Koehler JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):529–36

Ultrastructural localization of fibronectin and laminin in the basement membranes of the murine kidney. Madri JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;86(2):682–7

Characterization and localization of a flagellar–specific membrane glycoprotein in Euglena. Rogalski AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;86(2):424–35

Strain differences in binding of parotid saliva basic glycoprotein by oral streptococci. Shibata S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Oct;58(10):2006–7

Selective hepatic uptake of synthetic glycoproteins: mannosaminated ribonuclease A dimer and serum albumin. Wilson G. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Oct;74(4):495–509

Chemical crosslinking of tick–borne encephalitis virus and its subunits. Heinz FX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):301–9

The spread of a pathogenic and an apathogenic strain of Newcastle disease virus in the chick embryo as depending on the protease sensitivity of the virus glycoproteins. Nagai Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):263–72

Effect of interferon on mouse leukaemia virus (MuLV). V. Abnormal proteins in virions of Rauscher MuLV produced in the presence of interferon. Pitha PM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):97–110

Microscopic visualization of axon carbohydrates. Garcia–Segura LM. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(3):303–11

Cell surface glycoproteins of rat lymphocytes. II. Protease–sensitive glycoproteins associated with mitogeni stimulation by periodate or neuraminidase plus galactose oxidase. Mitchell RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2632–40

Effects of drugs on mucus glycoproteins and water in bronchial secretion. Medici TC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(5):434–42 (32 ref.)

Effects of high–glucose and high–fat diets on concanavalin A binding to rat liver plasma membranes and on the amount and pattern of their glycoprotein carbohydrates. Henriquez DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Jul;20(5):624–30

Changes in glycoprotein metabolism in the cerebral cortex following first exposure of dark–reared rats to light. Burgoyne RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):510–7

Decreased axonal flux of retrogradely transported glycoproteins in early experimental diabetes. Jakobsen J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1055–60

Synthesis and axonal transport of membrane glycoproteins in an identified serotonergic neuron of Aplysia. Ambron RT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Apr;43(4):929–44

Bound sugars in hepatic glycoproteins from male rats during early protein depletion. Wood N, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb; 110(2):324–9

Membrane proteins specified by herpes simplex viruses. V. Identification of an Fc–binding glycoprotein. Baucke RB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):779–89

Distribution and immunoelectron microscopic localization of laminin, a noncollagenous basement membrane glycoprotein. Foidart JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Mar; 42(3):336–42

Application of lectins for detection of goblet cell glycoconjugate differences in proximal and distal colon of the rat. Freeman HJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Apr; 42(4):405–12

Membrane glycoproteins shed in defence of the cells of the gastrointestinal tract. Fox RA. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jun; 5(6):669–82

The pathogenicity of Newcastle disease virus isolated from migrating and domestic ducks and the susceptibility of the viral glycoproteins to proteolytic cleavage. Nagai Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(2):173–7

Value of the histochemical changes of perihepatocellular networks in estimating the evolutive potential of chronic persistent hepatitis. Gavrilită L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):233–6

Membrane protein distributors. Geisow MJ. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7;286(5773):555–6

Differential turnover of axonally transported glycoproteins. Ripellino JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Apr;5(4):351–60

Initiation of fast axonal transport: involvement of calcium during transfer of proteins from Golgi apparatus to the transport system. Hammerschlag R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(8):1195–201

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates of pleomorphic adenomas of minor salivary glands, with special reference to glycocalyx of tubular areas. Rovasio RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;50(1):58–61

High affinity binding of perazine and desmethylperazine to human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Schley J, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 May; 13(3):144–5

Processing in vitro of placental peptide hormones by smooth microsomes. Bielinska M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6152–6

Purification and distribution of a major protein in rat prostate that binds estramustine, a nitrogen mustard derivative of estradiol–17 beta. Forsgren B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3149–53

Specific changes in the surface glycoprotein pattern of human promyelocytic leukemic cell line HL–60 during morphologic and functional differentiation. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4087–91

Different half–lives of the carbohydrate and protein moieties of a 110,000–dalton glycoprotein isolated from plasma membranes of rat liver. Kreisel W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1828–31

Glycoproteins of Sendai virus are transmembrane proteins. Lyles DS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5621–5

Differences in glycosylation patterns of closely related murine leukemia viruses. Rosner MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):67–71

Polarity of influenza and vesicular stomatitis virus maturation in MDCK cells: lack of a requirement for glycosylation of viral glycoproteins. Roth MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6430–4

Fast axonal transport in auditory neurons of the guinea pig: a rapidly turned–over glycoprotein. Tytell M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3042–6

Examination of glycosylated alpha 2u–globulin–containing medium for steroid–binding activity. Haars LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):366–9

Cell surface binding proteins for the major envelope glycoprotein of murine leukemia virus. Twardzik DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):304–9

Interactions between cellular membrane receptors and oncovirus envelope glycoprotein: influence of enzymes and protein–modifying reagents on receptors. Bishayee S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:721–31

Interaction of limulin with membrane glycoproteins. Fletcher MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:655–64

Huntington's disease: membrane abnormalities and protein glycosylation. Tourian A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 39:195–204

Viral glycoproteins in infectious disease processes. Crumpacker CS 2d. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jan–Feb; 2(1):78–103 (154 ref.)

Structural modifications in membrane glycoproteins during the erythrocyte life–span. Balduini C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jan–Mar;9(1):13–22

Distinctive properties of fucosyl glycopeptides on human teratoma cells. Muramatsu T, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):753–61

Surface properties of pancreatic acinar cells: relationship to secretagogue action. Jamieson JD, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979;33:145–60

Metabolic isotopic labelling of plasma membrane glycoproteins from normal, Glanzmann's and Bernard-Soulier platelets. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5-6):715-25

Successful immunocytochemical localization of myelin components in paraffin sections of human nervous tissue with preliminary observations on multiple sclerosis and metachromatic leukodystrophy lesions. Itoyama Y, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:216-9

Transport of radiolabelled glycoprotein to cell surface and lysosome-like bodies of absorptive cells in clutured small-intestinal tissue from normal subjects and patients with a lysosomal storage disease. Ginsel LA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Jun 29;30(3):245-73

Vesicular stomatitis virus and sindbis virus glycoprotein transport to the cell surface is inhibited by ionophores. Johnson DC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):407-24

Type-C and type-D primate retrovirus envelope glycoproteins bind common cellular receptor sites. Moldow CF, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):373-84

Semliki forest virus mutants with temperature-sensitive transport defect of envelope proteins. Saraste J, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):229-45

Murine mammary tumor virus deficient in the major glycoprotein: biochemical and biological studies on virions produced by a lymphoma cell line. Vaidya AB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):279-93

Assembly of membrane glycoproteins studied by phenotypic mixing between mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus and retroviruses. Weiss RA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30; 100(2):252-74

[The plasma membrane glycoconjugates of normal and transformed cells (author's transl)] Debray H. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(4):353-72 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Confirmation of the presence of uteroglobin in tubal secretions] Guilbert-Blanchette L, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Sep;38(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycoprotein metabolism and gastric ulcer: an experimental study with special reference to alpha-L-fucosidase activity and gastric ulcer (author's transl)] Ito Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1757-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoproteins and proteoglycans. Principles for histochemically analyzing them] Shubich MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Aug;77(8):92-9 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein induction of alkaline phosphatase in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts by medium conditioned by normal cells. Carey WF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Apr;57(2):225-30

Glycosylation of catalase inhibitor necessary for activity. Tsaftaris AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):889-95

The inhibition of blood coagulation by activated Protein C through the selective inactivation of activated Factor V. Walker FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7; 571(2):333-42

Tumour-necrosis factor from the rabbit. III. Relationship to interferons. Matthews N. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Oct;40(4):534-9

Comparative lectin-binding and agglutination properties of the strain-specific, TA-3-St, and the non-strain-specific, TA3-Ha, murine mammary carcinoma ascites sublines. Further studies of receptors in epiglycanin. Matsumoto I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Apr 1;80(1):179-89

Inhibitory effect of activated protein C on activation of prothrombin by platelet-bound factor Xa. Dahlbäck B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):331-5

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by a glycoprotein isolated from human urine (human urinary gastric inhibitor). Niada R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):217-23

Liver as a source of transformed cell growth factor. Witkoski E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Dec;124(2):261-7

Enhancement of macrophage tumoricidal activity by a serum glycoprotein that increased in OK-432-treated mice. Torikai T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb;71(1):52-9

Gelonin, a new inhibitor of protein synthesis, nontoxic to intact cells. Isolation, characterization, and preparation of cytotoxic complexes with concanavalin A. Stirpe F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6947-53

Species-specific sperm adhesion in sea urchins. A quantitative investigation of bindin-mediated egg agglutination. Glabe CG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Dec;83(3):595-604

Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus infection by spike glycoprotein. Evidence for an intracellular, G protein-requiring step. Miller DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;84(2):430-7

In vitro steroidogenic properties of a new hypertension-producing compound isolated from normal human urine. Bravo EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):176-8

Identification of the membrane glycoprotein that is the C3b receptor of the human erythrocyte, polymorphonuclear leukocyte, B lymphocyte, and monocyte. Fearon DT. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):20-30

Identification of mannose 6-phosphate in glycoproteins that inhibit the assimilation of beta-galactosidase by fibroblasts. Distler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4235-9

A comparison of [35S]sodium sulfate and [75Se]selenomethionine as platelet labels for the assay of thrombopoietin. Clift R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):380-2

The activation of factor X and factor X beta with factor VII or protein M. Seegers WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1-15;17(3-4):501-6

[Studies on thrombopoietin. II. Influence of thrombopoietin on colony forming unit megakaryocyte (CFU-M) (author's transl)] Ashizawa T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):496-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Inhitrypsin preparation on transplantability of polyoma tumor cells in CBA mice] Payerhin F, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(3):193-8 **(Pol)**

[Effect of Inhitrypsin and anti-inhitrypsin on mouse lymphocytes and BHK-2 cells transformed by oncogenic viruses] Porwit-Bóbr Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979; 31(3):199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycoprotein-containing factor that mediates contact inhibition of growth. Lipkin G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:382-91

High-molecular-weight glycorprotein as a mediator of cellular adhesion. Pearlstein E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:278-92

Mucus in the gastric juice of cats during pentagastrin and secretin infusions: the viscosity in relation to glycoprotein structure and concentration [proceedings] Kaura R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):52-3

Enzymatic properties of the Ca2+-binding glycoprotein isolated from preosseous cartilage. Stagni N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov;29(1):27-32

Identification of a cell surface glycoprotein involved in cell aggregation in D. discoideum. Geltosky JE, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):391-8

Cell-cell adhesion molecule: identification of a glycoprotein relevant to the Ca2+-independent aggregation of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Urushihara H, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):363-71

Some recent progress in the analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. Harris H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jun 27-29; (66):311-33

Axon-sheath cell interaction mediated by a neurotropic substance. Liu HM. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Oct;66(1):123-34

Identification of a developmentally regulated plasma membrane glycoprotein involved in adhesion of Polysphondylium pallidum cells. Steinemann C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):379-84

Sulphation-desulphation of a membrane component proposed to be involved in control of differentiation in Volvox carteri. Sumper M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2; 114(2):307-12

Osteopoietin-humoral induction factor in osteogenesis. Amler MH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Apr;51(4):185-9

Evidence that a developmentally regulated glycoprotein is target of adhesion-blocking Fab in reaggregating Dictyostelium. Steinemann C, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7; 286(5773):621-3

Developmental and mutational changes of glycoproteins in the mouse neuronal retina: studies with bovine galactosyltransferase. Wallenfels B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3223-7

Anatomical localization of phosphoprotein and glycoprotein substrates of memory. Routtenberg A. **Prog Neurobiol** 1979; 12(2):85-113 (105 ref.)

The role of viral glycoproteins in adsorption, penetration, and pathogenicity of viruses. Choppin PW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):40-61 (144 ref.)

Role of paramyxovirus glycoproteins in the interactions between viral and cell membranes. Scheid A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1980;34:119-30

Structure and function of platelet glycocalicin. Jamieson GA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1673-8

Surface labelling as a tool to determine structure-function relationships of platelet plasma membrane glycoproteins. Phillips DR. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1638-51 (75 ref.)

Adsorption and penetration of the trypsinized vaccinia virion. Ichihashi Y, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):50-60

Biological activities of glycoproteins of HVJ (Sendai virus) studied by reconstitution of hybrid envelope and by concanavalin A-mediated binding: a new function of HANA protein and structural requirement of F protein in hemolysis. Ozawa M, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov; 99(1):197-202

[Thrombopoietin and the control of platelet production (author's transl)] Dassin E. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979; 21(2):209-18 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric mucus glycoproteins: structure, functions and pathology (author's transl)] Labat-Robert J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8-15;56(1-2):82-8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Ectopic production of 'pregnancy-specific' beta-1 glycoprotein in vitro: discordance with three other placental proteins. Rosen SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):525-9

The effect of cyclic AMP on glycoprotein secretion in isolated rat hepatocytes. Firestone GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):453-67

Hormonal control of uteroglobin secretion in rabbit uterus: inhibition of uteroglobin synthesis and messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation by oestrogen and anti-oestrogen administration. Kopu HT, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):491-500

Inhibition of glycoprotein secretion by ethanol and acetaldehyde in rat liver slices. Tuma DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1;29(1):35-8

Localization of specific glycoproteins secreted by the rabbit and hamster epididymis. Moore HD. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):705-18

TOXICITY

Toxicity of parasporal crystals of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis to mosquitoes. Tyrell DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):656-8

Hemodynamic effects of the glycoprotein isolated from cell wall of Candida albicans. Nosál R, et al. **Toxicon** 1979; 17(6):688-72

URINE

The relationship between the N-acetylgalactosamine content and the blood group Sda activity of Tamm and Horsfall urinary glycoprotein. Soh CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1132-9

Studies on the isolation and physico-chemical properties of the urinary gonadotropin-inhibiting substance. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;18(1):23-7

Purification of the human urinary glycoprotein with gastric antisecretory activity by 'subunit exchange chromatography'. Carrea G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):393-5

Studies on the mode of action of gonadotrophin-inhibiting material (anti-LH) isolated from human urine. Bagli NP, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(1):41-8

Accumulation of urinary cancer-related glycoprotein, EDCI, in psoriasis. Fine RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 73(4):264-5

GLYCOPYRROLATE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS

1H nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectra of the methyl group of the acetamido moiety and the structure of acid glycosaminoglycans in solution. Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):445-9

In vitro blood compatibility of glycosaminoglycan-precipitated collagens. Silver FH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Sep;13(5):701-16

[Some photometric and fluorimetric characteristics of acridine orange and its complexes with glycosaminoglycans: proposed method for their spectrophotofluorimetric evaluation. 2. Spectrophotofluorimetric study] Catini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 30;55(22):2382-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some photometric and fluorimetric characteristics of acridine orange and of its complexes with glycosaminoglycans: proposed method for their spectrophotofluorimetric evaluation. I. Spectrophotometric study] Catini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 30;55(22):2376-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A critical re-evaluation of the anisotropic index used in polarization microscopy: a study on epiphyseal cartilage. Adány R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(2):243-9

Detection of acid mucopolysaccharides in human brain tumors by histochemical methods. Engelhardt A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;49(3):199-203

A simple spectrophotometric method for estimating glycosaminoglycan concentrations. Gold EW. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):183-8

Quantitation of glycosaminoglycan hexosamine using 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride. Smith RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):478-80

Quantitative microanalysis of synovial fluid and articular cartilage glycosaminoglycans. Smith RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):191-200

A histochemical analysis of polyanoinic compounds found in the extracellular matrix encountered by migrating cephalic neural crest cells. Bolender DL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980;196(4):401-12

Histochemistry of glycosaminoglycans in the skin and oral mucosa of the rat. Pedlar J. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(10-11):777-86

Distribution of glycosaminoglycans in consecutive layers of the rabbit aorta. Massaro TA, et al. **Artery** 1979 Jan; 5(1):1-13

Composition of acidic glycosaminoglycans in human term placenta blood vessels. Wasserman L, et al. **Artery** 1979 Jan;5(1):45-60

Glycosaminoglycans are integral constituents of renal glomerular basement membrane. Cohen MP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):343-8

Molecular size distribution of proteoglycan subunits and glycosaminoglycans synthesized by chondrocytes under conditions of reduced proteoglycan synthesis. Handley CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1;631(1):124-9

Arterial glycosaminoglycans in diabetic dogs. Sirek OV, et

al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(5):271–5
Glycosaminoglycans of tissues of the domestic fowl. Ng Kwai Hang KF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Apr; 58(4):319–24
Biochemical analysis of rabbit articular cartilage using an amino acid analyzer. Johnson RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):282–8
The influence of mechanical forces on the glycosaminoglycan content of the rabbit flexor digitorum profundus tendon. Gillard GC, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1979;7(1):37–46
Constitutional variations of acidic glycosaminoglycans in normal and arthritic bovine articular cartilage proteoglycans at different ages. Murata K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(3):143–56
Distribution of macromolecular components in calf dermal connective tissue. Tajima S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980; 7(2):65–71
The basal lamina of the postnatal mammary epithelium contains glycosaminoglycans in a precise ultrastructural organization. Gordon JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jan; 74(1):118–35
Variations in the distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the uterine cervix of the pregnant woman. Cabrol D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jun;10(5):281–7
Synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis: determination of glycosaminoglycans and age-dependent correlations. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(4):197–203
Heparan sulfate at the surface of HeLa cells. Mareel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(2):253–60
Acridine orange staining of the mammalian fibroblast cell coat. Timár J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov;64(2):189–93
Further studies on glycosaminoglycans in the human greater omentum. Shichijo S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(6):501–6
Amino acid and glycosaminoglycan composition of epiphyseal cartilage of neonate and osteoporotic lambs. Hadjiroglou M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979; 49(4):359–63
Determination of mulecular-weight distribution of aorta glycosaminoglycans by automated gel filtration. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 2; 192(2):307–14
Mucopolysaccharidase activity and glycosaminoglycan content in traumatized resorbing deciduous teeth. Alexander SA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 May;59(5):766–70
Dermal glycosaminoglycan concentration throughout hair growth cycle of rats. Mackawa Y. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;6(3):191–5
Mucopolysaccharidosis types IH, IS, II, and IIIA: glycosaminoglycans and lipids of isolated brain cells and other fractions from autopsied tissues. Constantopoulos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1399–411
Involvement of modulation of cell coat glycosaminoglycans in guinea pig peritoneal macrophage activity. Cappelletti R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Apr;27(4):383–91
Glycosaminoglycans of the plasma membranes of renal tubule and liver cells. Lis D, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 12(1):15–22
Fractionation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans of mammalian origin. Casu B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Apr;11(4):297–310
Possible origin of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in human dental calculus. Embery G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Aug;87(4):325–7
Studies of the haemopoietic microenvironments. III. Glycosaminoglycan levels in relation to phenylhydrazine-induced erythropoiesis in the mouse liver. Noordegraaf EM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Feb; 24(2):152–6
A study on acid glycosaminoglycans in pleural diseases. Arai H. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1979 Dec; 26(3–4):46–70
Glycosaminoglycans in human menisci. Kerube S, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:485–6
Acidic glycosaminoglycans in cultured skin fibroblasts of a patient with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica dominans. Igarashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Feb;130(2):207–8
Intercellular glycosaminoglycans in human cancer. Cella MC, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Dec 31;65(6):677–86
[A ruthenium red–osmium tetroxide section staining method (author's transl)] Linss W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;64(2):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glycosaminoglycan inclusion bodies in leukocytes in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Suschke J, et al. **MMW** 1980 Apr 18;122(16):595–6 **(Ger)**
[The significance of glycosaminoglycans in normal and pathological bile] Baggi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 7;71(27):1921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of age on glycosaminoglycan and collagen in rat skin (author's transl)] Matsumoto Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;89(10):685–94 **(Jpn)**
[Content and composition of glycosaminoglycans of cartilage in idiopathic scoliosis] Suszka B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Treatment of generalized scleroderma: updated results. Asboe-Hansen G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(5):465–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nucleic acid and sulphated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in the peritoneal membrane and in intra-abdominal adhesions in rat as affected by silica-induced peritonitis. Renvall S. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(3):167–72
Effect of platelet lysate on growth and sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in articular chondrocyte cultures. Choi YC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb; 23(2):220–4
Connective tissue activation. XV. Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan and DNA synthesis by a polymorphonuclear leukocyte factor. Myers SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 May;23(5):556–63
Characterization of glycosaminoglycans in peritoneal leukocytes from guinea pig. Hasumi F, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Feb;23(1):6–16
Changes in glycosaminoglycans during regeneration of rat liver [proceedings] Edward M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):643–5
Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by cultured rabbit smooth muscle cells. Namiki O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29; 19(9):1900–4
Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by liver parenchymal cell clones in culture and its change with transformation. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7; 629(2):349–58
Effects of chick embryo extract fractions on collagen and glycosaminoglycan metabolism by chick chondroblasts. Schiltz JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 20; 628(3):343–54
Estrogen-dependent and progesterone-arrested synthesis and secretion of sulfated glycoproteins in luminal epithelia of rat uteri. Takata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):594–607
Chondroitinase-resistant sulfated glycosaminoglycans synthesized by cartilages of chick embryos and of newborn chickens and rats. Sobue M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Jul 3;27(3):269–73
Interaction of epithelial cells and fibroblasts in culture: effect on glycosaminoglycan levels. Merrilees MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 May;76(2):396–409
Incorporation of 35S-sulfate into yolk platelets of Xenopus laevis embryos. A study using electron microscope autoradiography. Robertson NP. **Differentiation** 1979; 14(1–2):67–76
The action of somatomedin on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultured chick chondrocytes. Kemp SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):744–9
Effect of sodium butyrate on the production of serotonin, histamine and glycosaminoglycans by cultured murine mastocytoma cells. Mori Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun; 127(2):465–70
Comparison of collagen and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in attaching control and diabetic human skin fibroblasts. Branson RE, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Feb;16(2):159–67
Synthesis of connective tissue macromolecules by smooth muscle. Burke JM, et al. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 1979; 8:119–57 (169 ref.)
Developmental changes in the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans and collagen in embryonic chick skin. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb; 87(2):629–37
Modulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis during cell growth as observed in an embryonic chick tendon cell culture. Ninomiya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul; 86(1):111–9
Analysis of glycosaminoglycans during chondrogenesis of normal and brachypod mouse limb mesenchyme. Shambaugh J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr; 56:225–38
Local anesthetics and wound healing. Chvapil M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Dec;27(6):367–71
Glycosaminoglycan and collagen synthesis in N-nitroso-N-methylurethane induced pulmonary fibrosis. Cantor JO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May; 164(1):1–8
The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on glycosaminoglycan sulphation in pig cartilage. Dekel S, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):133–40
The effect of prostaglandins on sulphate and thymidine incorporation in pig cartilage. Falconer J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):87–94
Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human chondrosarcoma. Thonar EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 1;56(23):997–9
[Influence of glycosaminoglycan synthesis of cultured cornea stroma cells by variation of culture condition] Bleckmann H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Jun 15;210(4):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferation of L 929 mouse fibroblasts and their glycosaminoglycan synthesis in monolayer cultures after addition of penicillamine, azathioprine, gold thiopolypeptide, oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone (author's transl)] Langness U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum and mucopolysaccharide (glycosaminoglycans) levels in psychiatric patients. Varma RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2–3):349–54
[Status of the hyaluronic acid–hyaluronidase–antihyaluronidase enzyme system in intrauterine fetal hypotrophy] Bolkhovitinova SS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical study of glycosaminoglycans in the blood cells in hereditary systemic skeletal diseases] Il'ina VK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new electrophoretic method for the complete separation of all known animal glycosaminoglycans in a monodimensional run. Cappelletti R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):311–5
Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans from ventricles of the human heart. Shichijo S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Apr;23(2):150–8
Separation of a lipoprotein lipase cofactor from the alpha 1-acid glycoprotein fraction from the urine of nephrotic patients. Staprans I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 21;617(3):514–23

METABOLISM

Effect of protein deficiency on the metabolism of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in albino rat skin. Arumugham R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(4):295–301
Glycosaminoglycan content in tissues and body fluids of rats treated with atherogenic diet. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):1473–7
Glycosaminoglycan metabolism of the medial meniscus, the medial collateral ligament and the hip joint capsule in experimental osteoarthritis caused by immobilization of the rabbit knee. Videman T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug;50(4):465–70
In vitro sulfate turnover in osteogenesis imperfecta congenita and tarda. Delvin EE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979; 4(4):349–55
Changes in the glycosaminoglycans distribution pattern in the human uterine cervix during pregnancy and labor. von Maillot K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15; 135(4):503–6
Changes with age in the glycosaminoglycans of human articular cartilage. Elliott RJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):371–7
Systemic hyalinosis or juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. Ultrastructural and biochemical study of cultured skin fibroblasts. Iwata S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(2):115–21
Acidic glycosaminoglycans in skin and urine of a patient with wide-spreaded lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Yoshima H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):59–66
Collagenase-solubilized lipoprotein—glycosaminoglycan complexes of human aortic fibrous plaque lesions. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Oct;34(2):105–18
Glycosaminoglycans of human uterine cervix: heparan sulfate increase with reference to cervical ripening. Kitamura K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Apr;23(2):159–66
Hybrid glycosaminoglycans synthesized by monolayers of chick embryo arterial fibroblasts. Blake DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5475–82
Sulfated glycosaminoglycans of cultured fibroblasts from guinea-pig embryo kidney. Maurão PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):259–65
Changes in the cellular glycosaminoglycans of cultured mastocytoma cells induced by sodium butyrate. Nakamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 3;627(1):60–70
Metabolism of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in rat hepatocytes. Synthesis of heparan sulfate and distribution into cellular and extracellular pools. Prinz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 3;630(3):402–13
Effect of lectins on the metabolism of sulfated glycosaminolycans in cultured fibroblasts. Wortmann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15;588(1):26–34
Studies on the in vivo uptake and incorporation of 1-14C-labeled D-hexosamines in tissues, mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes, and glycosaminoglycans of the domestic fowl. Ng Kwai Hang KF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Apr;58(4):325–35
Biochemical studies of the matrix of craniovertebral chordoma and a metastasis. Sweet MB, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):652–60
Cell surface glycosaminoglycans in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Vannucchi S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Feb; 9(1):71–81
Glycosaminoglycan metabolism following acute myocardial infarction and the effects of intravenous hyaluronidase therapy. Salkie ML. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(2):92–4
Glycosaminoglycans from urine and tissues in mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Coppa GV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 2;95(1):135–7
Association of glycosaminoglycan depletion and degradative enzyme activity in scoliosis. Zaleske DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):177–81
Hyaluronate-cell interaction. Effects of exogenous hyaluronate on muscle fibroblast cell surface composition. Angello JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):389–400
Developmental changes in glycosaminoglycans during skeletal muscle cell differentiation in culture. Pacifici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Mar;126(1):143–52
Surface properties of cultured endothelial cells. Busch C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):142–8
Glycosaminoglycans in the touch corpuscle of the dog. Butler WF, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Nov;11(6):685–90

Metabolism of cell surface-associated sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cultured human smooth muscle cells. Middendorf F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(2):135-43

Oestrogens & metabolism of glycosaminoglycans: effect of oophorectomy & administration of oestradiol in female rats. Bai LS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct; 16(5):299-303

Relation between degree of unsaturation of the dietary fat & metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in rats fed cholesterol-free & cholesterol-containing diets. Sreekumar P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;16(4):232-5

Characterization of fibronectin interactions with glycosaminoglycans and identification of active proteolytic fragments. Yamada KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10; 255(13):6055-63

Increased permeability of the glomerular basement membrane to ferritin after removal of glycosaminoglycans (heparan sulfate) by enzyme digestion. Kanwar YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;86(2):688-93

Cell-surface glycosaminoglycans: turnover in cultured human embryo fibroblasts (IMR-90). Vogel KG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jun;103(3):475-87

The influence of the ground substance on the extracellular water of normal and edematous human brain: focal edema and the demyelinating diseases, including multiple sclerosis. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Jan; 39(1):13-29

The mucopolysaccharides of the ground substance of the human brain. Feigin I. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Jan; 39(1):1-12

The metabolism of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in inflamed human gingiva. Embery G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Nov;14(6):512-9

The histochemistry of glycosaminoglycans within hypertrophic scars. Alexander SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Feb;28(2):171-81

Variation of corneal glycosaminoglycan values of hares in relation to environmental pollution by industrial emissions. Miková M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Sep; 5(5):891-6

Effect of DEAE-dextran and dextran sulfate on [35S]sulfate incorporation into glycosaminoglycans of normal and SV40 virus-transformed 3T3 cells. Ehrlich K, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 29;25(18):1557-63

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates of pleomorphic adenomas of minor salivary glands, with special reference to glycocalyx of tubular areas. Rovasio RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;50(1):58-61

The composition of glycosaminoglycans in developing rabbit lungs. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):287-91

Distribution of glycosaminoglycans in rheumatoid cultures and effects of cortisol on it. Saarni H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(1):11-6

The aortic content of glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline in experimental uraemia. Ejerblad S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(2):171-6

Acidic glycosaminoglycans in cultured skin fibroblasts of a patient with epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Igarashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 May;131(1):79-88

[Interactions of low density lipoproteins with glycosaminoglycans and foam cells within the atherosclerotic aorta (author's transl)] Popow AW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1979;39(3):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XX. Effect of atherogenic diet and hydrocortisone on the levels of collagen, elastin and glycosaminoglycans in the aortic wall of rabbits] Hanzlik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979; 22(6):633-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of hydrocortisone on articular cartilage glycosaminoglycans in Freund's adjuvant and collagen-induced arthritis] Zimnoch L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Mar;63(3):275-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of glycosaminoglycans in altering vascular wall permeability for atherogenic lipoproteins] Popov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(11):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of rumalon on collagen and glycosaminoglycans in osteoarthrosis deformans] Guobis G, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(12):89-93 (Rus)

[Effect of a salt load and hydrocortisone on the kidney glycosaminoglycans of white rats] Nikiforovskaia LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of sulphated glycosaminoglycans upon proteoglycan metabolism of the synovial lining cells. Verbruggen G, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1977 Jan-Jun; 1(1-2):75-92

Extracellular lectin and its glycosaminoglycan inhibitor in chick muscle cultures. Ceri H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(1):61-7

Glycosaminoglycans inhibit the aortic uptake of very low density lipoproteins in rabbits. Fumagalli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Apr;11(4):323-39

Glycosaminoglycans and lipoprotein metabolism: an overview. Ghiselli GC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Jul;11(7):571-83 (45 ref.)

Antithrombotic activity of glycosaminoglycans of mammalian origin. In vivo experiments in the rabbit. Niada R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Apr;11(4):349-56

Effect of glycosaminoglycans on thrombin-induced clotting of normal and antithrombin III-deficient plasmas. Kindness G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1-15;17(3-4):539-44

[Activity of mucopolysaccharide extract on some coagulative and fibrinolytic parameters and on platelet aggregation tests] Gennari P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Apr;60(4):294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible role of glycosaminoglycans in reducing the uptake of human lipoproteins by the arterial wall. Capurso A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Apr;11(4):311-22

Bladder-surface glycosaminoglycans: an efficient mechanism of environmental adaptation. Parsons CL, et al. **Science** 1980 May 9;208(4444):605-7

SECRETION

35S-labeled glycosaminoglycans of the mouse prostate and its secretion by organ culture. Sato CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):1-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of glycosaminoglycans on experimental cholesterol atherogenesis. A morphological approach. Weber G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Apr;11(4):341-8

TOXICITY

Detection of sclerosis-inducing glycosaminoglycan in the skin of an amine-induced experimental skin sclerosis. Ishikawa H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(3):145-51

URINE

Variation of urinary acid glycosaminoglycan and collagen metabolite excretion with disease activity in generalized scleroderma. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):39-43

Glycosaminoglycans as inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystal growth and aggregation. Bowyer RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 2;95(1):23-28

Glycosaminoglycan excretion in osteogenesis imperfecta. Hurst RE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 31;100(3):307-11

A new screening test for the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Rufini S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 1;95(3):443-6

Circadian rhythms and the urinary excretion of acid glycosaminoglycans in normal human adults. Newton DJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1979;7(1):47-55

Studies on urinary excretion of acidic glycosaminoglycans in rabbit with acute tubular necrosis. Nagata T. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1978;25(3-4):51-63

Urinary glycosaminoglycans in patients with progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Federico A, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Jan 5;220(4):291-5

Urinary glycosaminoglycans in premature and fullterm neonates. Tanaka Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(1):35-44

Fractionation with ethanol of human urinary glycosaminoglycans. Endo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 May;131(1):23-8

Heterogeneity of human urinary glycosaminoglycans. Endo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;131(2):167-75

[Urinary glycosaminoglycans in children with idiopathic scoliosis] Chmiel J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Urinary glycosaminoglycans in rheumatic heart disease] Astakhova TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):128-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydroxyproline and acid glycosaminoglycans in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLYCOSIDASES see **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES

Use of endo- and exoglycosidases for structural studies of glycoconjugates. Kobata A. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15; 100(1):1-14 (83 ref.)

Structure of heparan sulphate oligosaccharides and their degradation by exo-enzymes. Linker A. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):711-20

Molecular weight of the undegraded polypeptide chain of Pseudomonas amyloderamosa isoamylase. Amemura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 14;611(2):390-3

Binding of alkyl beta-D-xylopyranosides, containing branched-chain, cyclic, and substituted aglycon groups, to beta-D-xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus PRL B12. Van Doorslaer E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jan 15;78(2):317-26

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric assay using 4-methylumbelliferyl alpha-L-iduronide for the estimation of alpha-L-iduronidase activity and the detection of Hurler and Scheie syndromes. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):257-65

A simple method of lysosomal hydrolase assay in a single somatic cell and its application. Okada S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Sep 3;96(3):281-4

Digestive enzymes in the gut and salivary gland of the larvae of Chilo auricilius Ddgn. Somadder K, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):218

Significance of the detection of beta-galactosidase and of beta-xylosidase in the taxonomic study of the genus Haemophilus. Hansen W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct; 32(10):1058-60

Sugar hydrolases and their arrangement on the rat intestinal microvillus membrane. Tsuboi KK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Oct 15;50(2):101-22

Age-dependent variations of lysosomal enzymes in human liver. Minami R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Sep; 129(1):65-70

[Preparation of protoplasts and localization of ribonuclease, beta-1,3-glucanase and glucosoisomerase in the fungal mycelium of Penicillium brevi-compactum] Zigel' M, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;16(2):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An inhibitor of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) glycohydrolase found in vivo in germinating wheat embryos [proceedings] Whitby A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):192-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,3-beta-glucanases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during the mitotic cycle, mating, and sporulation. del Rey F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):924-31

Partial purification and characterization of a bacteriolytic enzyme secreted by Tetrahymena. Vick GW 3d, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Feb;26(1):142-6

Quality and rate of extracellular polysaccharides produced by Rhizobium meliloti and their inducing effect on polygalacturonase production in legume roots as derived from the presence of extrachromosomal DNA. Palomares A, et al. **Microbios** 1978;22(87):7-13

[Effect of the nutrient medium components on cytolytic enzyme biosynthesis by the fungus, Trichothecium roseum, in production] Kol'tsova IF. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr; 42(2):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the nutrient medium components in regulating levansaccharase synthesis in Gluconobacter oxydans] Tkachenko AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun; 49(3):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of acid hydrolases in human platelets. Dangelmaier CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1; 104(1):182-91

Clinical application of isoamylase analysis. Berk JE. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):264-6

Acid hydrolases in serum from patients with lysosomal disorders. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 1; 100(1):33-8

Serum isoamylases in diseases of the lung and control subjects of thermolabile serum amylase component. Sirsat AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Mar;16(1):37-41

Extrapancreatic origin of chronic unexplained hyperamylasemia. Levitt MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):670-1

[Concentration of pancreatic isoamylases in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Pedersen NT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 10;141(50):3448-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Determination of serum glycosidase activities] Fushimi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1697-9 (Jpn)

[Adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and indirect glucose metabolites in the erythrocytes of newborn infants. II. Newborn infants born to women with manifest diabetes mellitus] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar; 51(3):189-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DEFICIENCY

Post- and pre-natal assessment of alpha-L-iduronidase deficiency with a radiolabelled natural substrate. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(6):591-9

Sucrase-isomaltase (palatinase) deficiency diagnosed during adulthood. Ringrose RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May; 25(5):384-7

Alpha-L-iduronidase deficiency in a cat: a model of mucopolysaccharidosis I. Haskins ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1294-7

[Cultivation of amniotic fluid cells for the purpose of diagnosing certain metabolic diseases] Zolotukhina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

A pyrimidine dimer-DNA glycosylase activity associated with the v gene product of bacteriophage T4. Radany EH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):182-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extracellular carbohydrase complex from rumen contents. Gawthorne JM. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):249-50

Purification of glycoside hydrolases from Bacteroides fragilis. Berg JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul;40(1):40-7

Multiple carbohydrate-cleaving specificities in human acidic and neutral glycosidases. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Jun 6;568(2):386–94

Purification and properties of xylan hydrolase from mushroom Termitomyces clypeatus. Ghosh AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14;612(1):143–52

1,3-beta-D-glucanases from Pisum sativum seedlings. I. Isolation and purification. Wong YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):244–55

Purification and characterisation of two endo-(1 linked to 3)-beta-D-glucanases from Telescopium telescopium. Cutler RL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Oct;75:221–9

[Type of interactions between agarose and Aspergillus niger endopolygalacturonases] Thibault JF. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1978 Dec;287(16):1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by Phomopsis vexans. Hasija SK, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 30(1):161–3

Beta-1-3-glucanase and dimorphism in Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Flores-Carreón A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979; 45(2):265–74

Mechanism of action of beta-D-xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus PRL B12: pH- and alpha-deuterium kinetic isotope effects [proceedings] Van Doorslaer E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):853–4

Characterization and synthesis regulation of Penicillium italicum 1,6-beta-glucanase. Santos T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Jun;121(3):265–70

Butanedione treatment reduces receptor binding of a lysosomal enzyme to cells and membranes. Rome LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):986–93

The assay and partial characterization of macromolecular heparin depolymerase activity in rat small intestine. Young E, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):587–96

Studies on the possible identity of particulate beta-glucosidase and beta-xylosidase of mouse liver. Stephens MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9; 571(1):70–8

1,3-beta-D-glucanases from Pisum sativum seedlings. II. Substrate specificities and enzymic action patterns. Wong YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):256–69

The level of distribution of carbohydrases in the small intestine mucosa of pigs from 3 weeks of age to maturity. Kidder DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jan;43(1):141–53

Insoluble glucan hydrolyzing enzymes from oral bacteroides. Takahashi N, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Jun; 27(2):79–88

beta-D-xylosidase from Penicillium wortmanni: binding and hydrolysis of alkyl and aryl 1-oxygen and 1-thio-beta-D-xylopyranosides. Deleyn F, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jan;58(1):5–8

Partial purification and properties of a bacterial isoamylase. Evans RM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Nov;76:203–13

Binding of n-alkyl beta-D-xylopyranosides and n-alkyl 1-thio-beta-D-xylopyranosides to beta-D-xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus PRL B12. Kersters-Hilderson H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jan 1;78(1):163–72

On the specificity and mode of action of a xylanase from Trametes hirsuta (Wulf.) Pilát. Kubačková M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Nov;76:177–88

Determination of lysosomal enzymes in saliva. Confirmation of the diagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophy and fucosidosis by enzyme analysis. Den Tandt WR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Sep 15;97(1):19–25

Nucleotide excision repair of damaged DNA. Grossman L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):947–55

The effects of parabiosis on serum and kidney glycosidase activities in spontaneously diabetic mice. Fushimi H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):50–3

Biochemical changes in mango after infection with Rhizoctonia bataticola. Vyas HG, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):386–7

Inulinase activity of Debaromyces cantarellii. Beluche I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(1):32–9

The extracellular system of beta-1,3-glucanases of Alternaria tenuissima and Aspergillus vesicolor. Jirku V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(1):24–31

Regulation and function of sucrose 6-phosphate hydrolase in Streptococcus mutans. St. Martin EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):487–91

Kinetics of changes induced by indigenous microbiota in the activity levels of alkaline phosphatase and disaccharidases in small intestinal enterocytes in mice. Whitt DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):144–51

Catechol effect on the lysosomal enzymes in the adipose tissues of obese and obese-diabetic monkeys. Adebonojo FO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1979;3(3):255–9

Lyticase: endoglucanase and protease activities that act together in yeast cell lysis. Scott JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):414–23

Expression of glycosidase activities during germination of Dictyostelium discoideum spores. Tisa LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):436–42

Glycosidase activities in the liver and kidney of hereditary diabetic mice. Fushimi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):941–9

Modes of action of exo- and endo-cellulases in the degradation of celluloses I and II. Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1635–9

Cell wall-associated 1,4-beta-D-xylanase in Cryptococcus albidus var. aerius: in situ characterization of the activity. Notario V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct;114(2):415–22

Characterization of the autolytic enzymes of Clostridium perfringens. Williamson R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 114(2):349–54

Salmonella phage glycanases: substrate specificity of the phage P22 endo-rhamnosidase. Eriksson U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun;43(3):503–11

Glycosidases and cerebellar ontogenesis in the rat. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):831–4

Some characteristics of early appearing isomaltase in intestinal mucosa of suckling rat. Yamada K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(6):543–52

Origin and developmental patterns of lactase and other glycosidases in sheep amniotic and allantoic fluid. Potier M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):49–57

Salmonella bacteriophage glycanases: endorhamnosidases of Salmonella typhimurium bacteriophages. Svenson SB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):583–92

Glycosidases and proteases of alveolar macrophages obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage from smokers and non-smokers. Scharfman A, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(3):135–42

Subsite mapping on enzymes: application to polysaccharide depolymerases. Allen JD. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 64:248–77

Cleavage of pyrimidine dimers in specific DNA sequences by a pyrimidine dimer DNA-glycosylase of M. luteus. Haseltine WA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 26;285(5767):634–41

Release of 7-methylguanine residues whose imidazole rings have been opened from damaged DNA by a DNA glycosylase from Escherichia coli. Chetsanga CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3673–84

Activity of pectinases, amylases, and saccharase in Pythium spp. Krátká J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979; 134(7):627–32

Preparation and properties of pectic enzymes produced by Trichoderma lignorum. Mabrouk SS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(3):282–6

[Cellobiose as a regulator of endoglucanase activity of cellulase complexes. Mechanism of the regulation] Churilova IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in carbohydrate digestion enzymes and liver glycogen during heat adaptation] Rakhimov K, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1024–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of xylans] Strizhevskaia AIa. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of pectawamorine G10x by gel entrapment] Bogatskiĭ AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of pectawamorine G10x on silichromes] Bogatskiĭ AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fungal cellulases on enzymic activity of malt] Marinchenko VA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;15(6):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme complex celloconingine P10x] Mukhina TN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the topical application of mutanase on rat caries. Guggenheim B, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(3):128–35

Effect of enzymes on rotavirus infectivity. Barnett BB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):111–3

The influence of carbohydrases on the growth of fungal pathogens in vitro and in vivo. Pope AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(647):674–6

Liberation of protoplasts from the yeast-like form of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by enzymatic treatment. Grimaldi de Jimenez G, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Sep; 17(3):279–85

Feulgen cytophotometry of pine nuclei. II. Effect of pectinase used in cell separation. Berlyn GP, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):201–4

[Lysis of the yeast cell wall by helicase (author's transl)] Koch Y. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of the amylolytic enzymes in the drug preparation, orase] Rudiuk VF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An inhibitor of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) glycohydrolase found in vivo in germinating wheat embryos [proceedings] Whitby A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):192–3

SECRETION

Coordinate secretion of acid hydrolases in rat bile. LaRusso NF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):948–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of different measurements of development of plaque and gingivitis in man. Poulsen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Jun;87(3):178–83

URINE

Furosemide enhancement of experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity: comparison of functional and morphological changes with activities of urinary enzymes. Adelman RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):342–52

GLYCOSIDES

Solubilization of pulmonary angiotensin-converting enzyme with 1-O-n-octyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside. Lazo JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):68–71

Activation of saccharide binding in demetalized concanavalin A by transition metal ions. Christie DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4638–44

Functional properties of the glycosylated minor hemoglobins A1a-1,A1a-2 and A1b. EPR evidence for increased stability of the low affinity quaternary structure and decreased susceptibility to organic phosphate. Nagai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26;623(2):376–80

The binding of aromatic derivatives of beta-D-galactopyranosides to the FAB' of immunoglobulin J539. Observations on the nature of ligand-antibody interactions. Das MK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Aug;73:235–44

Constituents of the Chinese crude drug 'Wujiapi'. IX. Structure of glycoside H2 a potentiator of NGF-mediated nerve fiber outgrowth. Sakuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):163–8

Fragmentation of the ADP/ATP carrier protein from beef heart mitochondria. Localisation of the atractyloside binding site in a peptide obtained by cyanogen bromide cleavage. Boulay F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):390–4

The chemistry of rubradirin. III. The rubradiric acids and the structure of rubradirin. Hoeksema H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;32(7):773–6

The chemistry of rubradirin. II. Rubranitrose. Mizsak SA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;32(7):771–2

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase-catalyzed cleavage of the glycosidic bond of 5-halogenated uridines. Koontz SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12277–80

Influence of 'energization' on the binding of M protein with p-nitrophenyl alpha-D-galactopyranoside. Toci R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4603–6

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins. A warning. Trüeb B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6717–20

Branched-chain sugars. Part 9. Characterisation of the stereoisomeric methyl 3-deoxy-3-C-methyl-3-nitropentopyranosides resulting from the condensation of nitroethane with L'-methoxydiglycolaldehyde and the X-ray crystal structure of methyl 2,4-di-O-acetyl-3-deoxy-3-C-methyl-3-nitro-beta-D-xy Abuaan MM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1980;4:995–1002

A new method of preparing Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum: extraction with octylglucoside. Banerjee R, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1979;2(3-4):283–96

Glycosylated hemoglobins. History, biochemistry, and clinical implications. Rahbar S. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar; 80(4):553–7

Some aspects of the role of cyanogenic glycosides in nutrition. Oke OL. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1979;33:70–103 (164 ref.)

[Constituents of Geranium thunbergii Sieg. et Zucc. VIII. Transformations of geraniin upon decoction (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May; 99(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Production of pseudodiabetic renal glomerular changes in mice after repeated injections of glucosylated proteins. McVerry BA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):738–40

ANALYSIS

Glycosylated hemoglobin and monitoring of diabetic control [letter] Bernstein RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):380

Role of glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetic vascular disease [letter] Bernstein RE. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):442

Fluorescent reagents for the labeling of glycoconjugates in solution and on cell surfaces. Wilchek M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1215–22

Micro-analytic detection and structure elucidation of ester-glycosides. Heirwegh KP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;28(14):2109–14 (39 ref.)

Glycosylation of hemoglobin S and hemoglobin C [letter] Aleyassine H. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):526–7

Temperature control in assay of glycosylated hemoglobins [letter] Mosca A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun;26(7):1106–7

A temperature conversion nomogram for glycosylated hemoglobin analysis. Hankins WD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jun 10;104(2):251–7

HbA1 in subjects with abnormal glucose tolerance but normal fasting plasma glucose. Bolli G, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr; 29(4):272–7

Critical factors in the chromatographic measurement of glycohemoglobin (HbA1). Simon M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jun;29(6):467–74

Glycosylation of plasma protein and its relation to glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetes. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):296–300

Modification of glycosylated haemoglobin concentration

during artificial endocrine pancreas treatment of diabetics. Evidence for a short-term effect on HbA 1 (a+b+c) levels. Bolli G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):125–30

Glycosylated haemoglobin and relative polycythaemia in diabetes mellitus. Graham JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar; 18(3):205–7

The relationship between blood glycosylated haemoglobin and home capillary blood glucose levels in diabetics. Paisey RB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):31–4

Structural analysis of the minor human hemoglobin components: Hb Ala1, Hb Ala2 and Hb Alb. Garrick LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):353–9

Natural abundance 13C NMR spectra of some glycosylated amino acids. Dill K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1; 107(1):26–9

Variation induced by a three-days application of the artificial beta-cell on glucagon, growth hormone and catecholamine secretion, glycosylated hemoglobin, and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration. Brunetti P, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):81–6

Changes in monogalactosyl diglyceride & other glyco & phospholipids in developing & aging chick cerebrum & cerebellum. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):349–53

Effect of deglycosylation on the binding and immunoreactivity of human thyroxine-binding globulin. Cheng S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8830–5

Carbohydrate of the human plasminogen variants. III. Structure of the O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharide unit. Hayes ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8777–80

The 5-O-beta-D-galactofuranosyl-containing glycopeptide from Penicillium charlesii. Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Unkefer CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12131–5

Quantitative determination of hemoglobin A1c by thin-layer isoelectric focusing. Mortensen HB. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):325–33

Chromatographic analysis of hydroxylysine glycosides and acid hydrolyzates. Peczon BD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:351–6

Iron deficiency and glycosylated haemoglobin A [letter] Brooks AP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):141

Glycosylated haemoglobin in patients on venesection therapy for haemochromatosis [letter] Saddi R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):141–2

HLPC in the determination of some anthraquinone glycosides. Quercia V. **Pharmacology** 1980;20 Suppl 1:76–82

[Adaptation of a Technicon type AA II sequence to the estimation of hemoglobin Alc] Ménez FJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(6):374–6 **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin. Its applications in diabetology] Hatron PY. **Lille Med** 1980 May;25(5):213–7 **(Fre)**

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. V. Rapid estimation of paeoniflorin in paeony root (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 99(8):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. VI. Rapid estimation of gentiopicroside in Gentianae scabrae radix and Gentianae radix (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;99(10):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of paeoniflorin in Paeony extract by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Asakawa N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of constituents in crude drugs by high-speed liquid chromatography. I. Quantitative analysis of paeoniflorin in paeony roots (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;99(4):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative detection of adoniside and Strophanthus tincture in drug forms] Sivitskaia OK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new general approach to fluorogenic enzyme assays of high sensitivity and potential high specificity, illustrated by a procedure for beta-D-galactosidase estimations. Creme S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):258–63

Enzymic O-glycosylation of synthetic peptides from sequences in basic myelin protein. Young JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4444–8

Primary structural requirements for the enzymatic formation of the N-glycosidic bond in glycoproteins. Studies with natural and synthetic peptides. Hart GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9747–53

The biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides in higher plants. Channeling of intermediates in dhurrin biosynthesis by a microsomal system from Sorghum bicolor (linn) Moench. Møller BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3049–56

UDP-glucose: glucosyltransferase activity involved in the biosynthesis of flavonol triglucosides in Pisum sativum L. seedlings. Shute JL, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep-Oct; 34(9–10):738–41

BLOOD

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of serum proteins in diabetes mellitus. McFarland KF, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov; 28(11):1011–4

Glycosylation of plasma protein and its relation to glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetes. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):296–300

Modification of glycosylated haemoglobin concentration during artificial endocrine pancreas treatment of diabetics. Evidence for a short-term effect on HbA 1 (a+b+c) levels. Bolli G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):125–30

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of rat albumin. Studies in vitro and in vivo. Day JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9394–400

GLC determination of alpha- and beta-tribenosides in human plasma. Sioufi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):167–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 3-O-derivatives of 1,2,5,6-di-O-isopropylidene-alpha-D-glucofuranose. Goi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(7):986–90

Insulin-like, and insulin-antagonistic, carbohydrate derivatives. The synthesis of aryl and aralkyl D-mannopyranosides and 1-thio-D-mannopyranosides. Durette PL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Mar 15;81(2):261–74

Synthesis of p-nitrophenyl 2-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-alpha-D-mannopyranosid and p-nitrophenyl 6-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-alpha-D-mannopyranosid Reichert CM. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Dec;77:141–7

Stannylene derivatives in glycoside synthesis. Application to the synthesis of the blood-group B antigenic determinant. Augé C, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1979;7:1825–32

Synthesis and antitumor activity of analogues of the antitumor antibiotic chartreusin. Takai M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 May;23(5):549–53

The preparation of 5 beta-pregnane-3 alpha,17,20 alpha-triol 3 alpha-yl beta-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid and its [6,7-3H]-analogue. Cooley G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar;13(3):359–62

Improved synthesis of n-octyl-beta-D-glucoside: a nonionic detergent of considerable potential in membrane biochemistry. Keana JF, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978; 1(3–4):323–7

Facile syntheses of 1,2,4-triazole and s-triazine glycosides from glycosyl isothiocyanates. Ogura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s13–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of adult Gaucher disease: use of a new chromogenic substrate, 2-hexadecanoylamino-4-nitrophenyl-beta-D-glucopyran in cultured skin fibroblasts. Johnson WG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14;102(1):91–7

IMMUNOLOGY

beta-Galactoside-binding muscle lectins of man and monkey show antigenic cross-reactions with those of bovine origin. Childs RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):755–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of lung lectin. Rat lung and human lung beta-galactoside-binding proteins. Powell JT. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):123–9

Studies on constituents of medicinal plants. XXII. Constituents of Schizandra nigra Max. Takani M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;27(6):1422–5

Haemoglobin A1c separation by micro-column chromatography: a new rapid method of assay. Clarke JT, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec;5(4):293–6

Total glycoalkaloids in potatoes and potato chips. Sizer CE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May-Jun;28(3):578–9

Removal of deleterious glucosides from safflower meal. Lyon CK, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 May;56(5):560–4

Isolation of a new potential antitumor compound from Wedelia asperrima. Oelrichs PB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):414–6

Oxalated, sulphated and primary glycosides. Fairbairn JW. **Pharmacology** 1980;20 Suppl 1:83–7

[The flavonic glycosides of Carlina vulgaris L. (author's transl)] Rasolojaona L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979; 37(9–10):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of geraniin from plants of Geranium and Euphorbiaceae (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triterpene glycosides with antifungal activity isolated from the sea cucumber, Cucumaria japonica] Batrakov SG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jun;25(6):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cotranslational cleavage and glycosylation of the mineral oil-induced plasmacytoma-46B kappa chain precursor by plasmacytoma microsomes. Green M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):37–42

Glycosylation of nascent polypeptide chains in Aspergillus niger. Long SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov; 198(1):212–8

Quantitative analysis of proton-linked transport system. beta-Galactoside exit in Escherichia coli. Booth IR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):467–73

Postnatal development of rat lung. Changes in lung lectin, elastin, acetylcholinesterase and other enzymes. Powell JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):1–8

A method for the study of N-glucosidation in vitro—amobarbital-N-glucoside formation in incubations with human liver. Tang BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 15;29(14):2085–8

Incorporation of glycosidically linked sialic acid from radiolabeled free sialic acid and cytidine monophosphate-sialic acid by intact hamster fibroblasts: a reexamination. Fan P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29; 19(9):1893–900

Preparation and characterization, using high-performance liquid chromatography, of an enzyme forming glucosides of cytokinins. Entsch B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 12;570(1):124–39

Glycosylation and acetylation of hemoglobin in infants of normal and diabetic mothers. Schwartz HC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(1–2):71–5

Nuclear glycoconjugates and their relation to malignancy. Stoddart RW. **Biol Rev** 1979 Aug;54(3):199–235 (177 ref.)

Antenatal diagnosis in three pregnancies at risk for mannosidosis. Poenaru L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Dec; 16(6):428–32

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of serum proteins and hemoglobin: response to changes in blood glucose levels in diabetic rats. Day JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jul;29(7):524–7

Enzymatic N-glycosylation and O-glycosylation of synthetic peptide acceptors by dolichol-linked sugar derivatives in yeast. Bause E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov; 101(2):531–40

Hydrolysis of aryl beta-D-glucopyranosides and beta-D-xylopyranosides by an induced beta-D-glucosidase from Stachybotrys atra. De Bruyne CK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):257–67

Studies on lectin activity during myogenesis. Podleski TR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Sep;122(2):305–16

Intestinal degradation and absorption of the glycosidic sweeteners stevioside and rebaudioside A. Wingard RE Jr, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):519–20

Primary structural requirements for N-glycosylation of peptides in rat liver. Bause E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):341–4

Differential inactivation of atractyloside and bongkrekic acid binding sites on the adenine nucleotide carrier by ultraviolet light: its implication for the carrier mechanism. Block MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):425–30

Implication of tryptophan and tyrosine in the binding of p-nitrophenyl-alpha-D-mannopyranoside by concanavalin A. A radiolytic study. Moore JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jul;36(1):43–7

Cell surface glycosyltransferase activities. Pierce M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;65:1–47 (120 ref.)

Fluorigenic glycosidase substrates: their use in the identification of some slow growing mycobacteria. Grange JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;47(2):285–8

Properties of beta-galactosidase III: implications for entry of galactosides into Klebsiella. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):433–8

Adhesion of hepatocytes to immobilized sugars. A threshold phenomenon. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10830–8

A lectin which binds specifically to beta-D-galactoside groups is present at the earliest stages of chick embryo development. Cook GM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug; 38:293–304

Serotypes of group B streptococci and their relation to hyaluronidase production and hydrolysis of salicin. Kjems E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):111–3

The lac-operon for lactose degradation, or rather for the utilization of galactosylglycerols from galactolipids? Egel R. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jul 7;79(1):117–9

Metabolism of sennosides and rhein in the rat. Lemli J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20 Suppl 1:50–7

[Clinical importance of hydroxylysine glycosides] Dalkhin EI. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):56–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and in vivo myocardial effects of a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor structurally related to natural cardenolides. Prigent AF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Sep;241(1):131–52

Specific inactivation of lysosomal glycosidases in living fibroblasts by the corresponding glycosylmethyl-p-nitrophenyltriazenes. Van Diggelen OP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):337–43

The effects of octylglucoside on the Semliki forest virus membrane. Evidence for a spike-protein—nucleocapsid interaction. Helenius A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(2):613–18

Changes in collagen ultrastructure, macroscopic properties and chemical composition of chick embryo cartilage induced by administration of beta-D-xyloside. Hjelle JT, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:179–202

Studies on antiviral glycosides, 4. Inhibition of the multiplication of paramyxoviruses by phenyl-6-chloro-6-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranoside. Sugita K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):249–51

Isolation of factors in linseed oil meal protective against chronic selenosis in rats. Palmer IS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan; 110(1):145–50

Inhibition of type A and type B monoamine oxidase by isogentisin and its 3-O-glucoside. Suzuki O, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 May;39(1):19–23

[Effect of secondary metabolites of native species of Senecio,

Myzodendron and Flotowia on bacterial populations] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Jul;26(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic properties of the triterpene glycosides from marine animals of the class Holothuroidea] Samollov AV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):307–13 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Poisoning by bird-line thistle (Astractylis gummifera L.) (author's transl)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Mar-Apr;40(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical study of a new antikeloid agent. Bossé JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Jul;3(1):13–21

Clinical pharmacology of phlebotropic drugs. Cepeláková H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(5–6):714–23

Effects of tribenoside (Glyvenol) on experimental osteoarthrosis. Kalbhen DA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(2):68–74

[Study of glyvenol in obstetrical practice (phlebotonic action in 30 cases of venous pathology in pregnancy and in the puerperium)] Vankemmel P. **Lille Med** 1979 May; 24(5):421–4 **(Fre)**

[Promoting and inhibitory influences of tribenoside and acetylsalicylic acid on spontaneous arthrosis in the mouse (author's transl)] Wilhelmi G. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(10):1724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of cyanogenic agents on reproduction and neonatal development in rats. Olusi SO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(5–6):233–43

Comparative study of cytotoxic activity of triterpene glycosides from marine organisms. Anisimov MM, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(2):221–3

URINE

Chromatographic method for the measurement of hydroxylysine, hydroxylysine glycosides and 3-methylhistidine in human urine. Di Ferrante DT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 4;187(1):271–6

Urinary excretion of O-hydroxylysylglycosides in diabetes mellitus. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 May; 131(1):97–8

GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

The specificity of human N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidases towards glycosphincolipids is determined by an activator protein. Conzelmann E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 125:295–306

Structure of the ceramide octadekahexoside isolated from gastric mucosa. Slomiany A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):770–5

High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of glycosphingolipids. I: 360 MHz 1H and 90.5 MHz 13C NMR analysis of galactosylceramides. Dabrowski J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1980 Feb-Mar;26(2):187–96

A comparison of the properties and bile salt specificities of galactosylceramide and lactosyl ceramide beta-galactosidase activities in human leucocytes and fibroblasts. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 28; 101(2–3):277–85

Purification and characterization of an activator protein for the degradation of glycolipids GM2 and GA2 by hexosaminidase A. Conzelmann E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1837–49

Structural characterization of lactotetraosylceramide, a novel glycosphingolipid isolated from human meconium. Karlsson KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):9311–6

Notes on improved procedures for the chemical modification and degradation of glycosphingolipids. MacDonald DL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Jul;21(5):642–5

ANALYSIS

Glycolipids of rat small intestine. Characterization of a novel blood group H-active triglycosylceramide. Breimer ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 18;617(1):85–96

Selected ion monitoring of glycospingolipid mixtures. Identification of several blood group type glycolipids in the small intestine of an individual rabbit. Breimer ME, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Jun;6(6):231–41

A glycolipid and its associated proteins: evidence by crosslinking of human erythrocyte surface components. Lingwood CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):265–8

The occurrence of III3-alpha-fucosyllactoneotetraosylceramide in human brain. Vanier MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):70–2

The contribution of different glycoconjugates to the total ABH blood group activity of human erythrocytes. Wilczyńska Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):277–9

Studies on the glycosphingolipids of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. II. Isolation and characterization of a novel ganglioside with an internal sialic acid residue. Sugita M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):289–300

Consecutive analysis of sphingoglycolipids on the basis of sugar and ceramide moieties by high performance liquid chromatography. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):803–9

[Study on glycolipids in human lung carcinoma of histologically different types (author's transl)] Yoda Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;54(4):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucosphingolipid synthesis in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Crean EV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):186–91

Biosynthesis of phosphoinositol-containing sphingolipids from phosphatidylinositol by a membrane preparation from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):747–54

Differential activities of glycolipid glycosyltransferases in Tay-Sachs disease: studies in cultured cells from cerebrum. Basu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4270–4

BLOOD

Le(b)-active glycolipid in human plasma: measurement by radioimmunoassay. Rohr TE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):265–9

Studies on the neutral glycosphingolipids of porcine plasma. Clarke JT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Oct;57(10):1229–36

P blood group regulation of glycosphingolipid levels in human erythrocytes. Fletcher KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11196–8

Isolation and chemical characterization of neutral glycosphingolipids of human neutrophils. Macher BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2092–6

Isolation and characterization of a heptaglycosylceramide from bovine erythrocyte membranes. Chien JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Jul;20(5):669–73

Asialo GM1 as a cell-surface marker detected in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nakahara K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):674–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell surface glycosphingolipids of normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Schwarting GK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep;14(1):121–9

Liposome agglutination and liposomal membrane immune-damage assays for the characterization of antibodies to glycosphingolipids. Uemura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1641–8

Gangliotetraosylceramide is a T cell differentiation antigen associated with natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Schwarting GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1691–4

Identification of ganglio-N-tetraosylceramide as a new cell surface marker for murine natural killer (NK) cells. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):199–201

Anti-asialo-GM1 antibody in sera from patients with Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis [letter] Sawada K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):198

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The structure of canine intestinal trihexosylceramide. Sung SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 21;575(2):295–98

A novel sphingophosphonoglycolipid containing 3-O-methylgalactose isolated from the skin of the marine gastropod Aplysia kurodai. Araki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;87(2):503–10

DEAE-silica gel and DEAE-controlled porous glass as ion exchangers for isolation of glycolipids. Kundu SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 11;170(1):65–72

An improved technique for separation of neutral glycosphingolipids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Suzuki A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 May; 21(4):473–7

METABOLISM

Enzymatic sulfation of galactosyl- and lactosylceramides in cell lines derived from renal tubules. Tadano K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):421–30

Cell surface sialylation of glycoproteins and glycosphingolipids in cultured metastatic variant RNA-virus transformed non-producer BALB/c 3T3 cell lines. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Aug; 24(2):193–202

Alterations in glycosphingolipid patterns in a line of African green monkey kidney cells infected with herpesvirus. Schroder EW, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):734–40

Possible relationship between glycosphingolipids and the formation of metastasis in certain human experimental tumors. Skipski VP, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):249–56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific inhibition of macrophage migration inhibition factor by fucosylated glycolipid RM. Miura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):773–6

GLYCOSURIA

Renal threshold for glucose in diabetic children [letter] Dorchy F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Apr-Jun; 32(2):145–6

Simultaneous testing for glucose and total substances in routine urinalysis [letter] Potter JL. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan; 26(1):172–3

The multilayered film analyzer: glucose in serum, plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine; and urea nitrogen in serum and plasma. Warren K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan; 26(1):133–7

Stability of glucose in urine [letter] Worth RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May;26(6):789

Relationship of hyperglycemia with glycosuria in diabetes mellitus. Khemani LD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar; 18(3):258–60

[Glycosuria and phosphaturia as a manifestation of hereditary disorders of kidney tubules] Zofková I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Jul;25(7):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A study of the relationship between cadmium concentrations in urine and renal effects of cadmium. Nogawa K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Feb;28:161–8

DIAGNOSIS

Self-control with urinalysis in juvenile diabetes. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):887–91

Use of Clinitest urine test for indirect estimation of blood glucose levels in the critically ill. Angaran DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jul;37(7):950–6

Effect of methyldopa on urine glucose test methods. Ives TJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):683–7

Practical problems with the Clinitest [letter] Elliott BA. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):938–9

Single-voided vs. double-voided urine testing. Guthrie DW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 May-Jun;2(3):269–71

Glucosuria in children with diabetes: advantages of the 2-drop Clinitest method. Winter RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jul-Aug;2(4):349–52

[Urine glucose camouflaged by ascorbic acid] Kristensen HH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 31;142(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The interference of vitamin C with rapid clinical tests for glucose in urine and blood] Daae LN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 30;100(15):1017–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis of glycosuria and diabetes] Berg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1409–11 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Glucosuria in children with diabetes: advantages of the 2-drop Clinitest method. Winter RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jul-Aug;2(4):349–52

METABOLISM

Gycosuria as an indication for glucose tolerance testing during pregnancy. Jackson WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):921–3

URINE

Influence of insulin on the non-diffusible urinary sugar-peptide fraction in non-diabetic rats. Guzdek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):125–8

GLYCOSURIA, RENAL

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of renal diabetes with tubular proteinuria] David S. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 13;70(44):3084 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Mechanism of renal glycosuria in the nephrotic syndrome] Seiler A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;85(9):573–8 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Renal diabetes. Apropos of 103 cases in children] Lestradet H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Sep-Oct;36(8):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GLYCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

GLYCYLGLYCINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

GLYCYRRHETIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency. Role of potassium depletion induced by a liquorice overdose] Mourad G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr-May; 85(4–5):315–9 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gastric antiulcer and antisecretory effects of carbenoxolone, aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone in rats. Dajani EZ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Nov;242(1):128–38

Effects of glycyrrhetinic acid and its derivatives on delta 4-5 alpha- and 5 beta-reductase in rat liver. Tamura Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):647–9

Rapid estimation of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid in

plasma by high-speed liquid chromatography. Sakiya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 May;27(5):1125–9
Pyrogastrone for oesophagitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1979 Aug 3; 17(16):63–4
Prolonged pseudoaldosteronism induced by glycyrrhizin. Takeda R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Oct;26(5):541–7
Antiviral activity of glycyrrhizic acid. Pompei R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):304
Effect of carbenoxolone on lipolysis in chicken adipose tissue. Fernández-Fernández JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):221–2
New and simple methylene blue colorimetric assay for glycyrrhizin in pharmaceuticals. Habib AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1221–3
Pirenzepine and carbenozolone in gastric ulcer. Preliminary results of a multicentre double-blind controlled clinical trial. Barbara L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979; 14(57):21–4
Drugs for peptic ulcer [letter] Jones FA, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):659–60
[Treatment of peptic ulcer with Biogastrone (carbenoxolone)] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(5):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of cimetidine-resistant gastric ulcer with carbenoxolone-sodium (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Aug 31;74(35):1250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbenoxolone in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Kadish U, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Sep;97(5–6):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Peptic ulcer: a social and therapeutic problem still current] Visconti GP, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Nov; 67(5):530–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The suppressive effect of glycyrrhizin on TSH secretion (author's transl)] Matsui J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):57–61 **(Jpn)**
[A case of ventricular flutter and fibrillation due to glycyrrhizin induced psendoaldosteronism (author's transl)] Hoshiai M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Feb;28(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of biogastrone and duodenal biogastrone in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Stadnicki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 25;34(26):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Rapid estimation of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid in plasma by high-speed liquid chromatography. Sakiya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 May;27(5):1125–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of glycyrrhetinic acid and its derivatives on delta 4–5 alpha- and 5 beta-reductase in rat liver. Tamura Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):647–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dynamics of the histomorphological skin changes in guinea pigs with contact dermatitis under glycyrrhetic acid and prednisolone treatment] Mel'nikova VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCYRRHIZA

Aspirin-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats: cimetidine and deglycyrrhizinated liquorice together give greater protection than low doses of either drug alone. Bennett A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):151
Tobacco chewer's hypokalemia: licorice revisited. Blachley JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):784–5
Licorice, snuff, and hypokalemia [letter] Lai F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):463
The treatment of gastric ulcer: a comparative trial of four preparations. Gutz HJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Jun; 222(1332):849–53
Effect of deglycyrrhizinated liquorice on gastric mucosal damage by aspirin. Rees WD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):605–7
[Case of contact dermatitis caused by licorice] Nugmanova ML, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov;(11):62–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antimicrobial agents from higher plants. Antimicrobial isoflavanoids and related substances from Glycyrrhiza glabra L. var. typica. Mitscher LA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):259–69
Effect of FM 100, a fraction of licorice root, on exocrine secretion from the rat pancreas. Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):664–6

GLYMIDINE see under **SULFONAMIDES**

GLYOXAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLYOXYLATES

BLOOD

Transport of oxalic acid, glycollic acid, glyoxylic acid and benzoic acid by resealed erythrocyte 'ghosts' prepared by a dialysis technique [proceedings] Hubbard AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):958–60

METABOLISM

The disproportionation of glyoxylate by lactate dehydrogenase. Duncan RJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):128–36
Occurrence and operation of the glycollate--glyoxylate shuttle in mitochondria of Euglena gracilis Z. Yokota A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):189–92
Evidence suggesting that the NADPH/NADP ratio modulates the splitting of the isocitrate flux between the glyoxylic and tricarboxylic acid cycles, in Escherichia coli. Bautista J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):333–6
Embryogenesis and the glyoxylate cycle. Kahn FR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):312–4
Reaction between succinate and glyoxylate as a possible source of CO2 during photorespiration in wheat leaves. Naik MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):277–80
Glyoxylate cycle in toad urinary bladder: possible stimulation by aldosterone. Goodman DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1521–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pyridoxine, glyoxylic acid and pyridoxylate on oxidative metabolism in vitro and phosphorylated energy-rich compounds studied in rat brains during acute hypoxia and ischaemia. Joanny P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979; 7(2):135–44

URINE

The time course of mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acid excretion in workers exposed to styrene under model conditions. Wilson HK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1979 Aug; 36(3):235–7
Human exposure to styrene. III. Elimination kinetics of urinary mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids after single experimental exposure. Guillemin MP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1979 Nov;44(4):249–63

G(M1) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

G(M3) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

GNATHOSTOMA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

GNOTOBIOTICS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

GOALS

Information requirements of the public. Epstein SS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1152–8
How medical students use objectives. Mast TA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:159–64
Defining goals and assessing change in brief psychotherapy: a pilot study using target ratings and the dyad grid. Ryle A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Sep;52(3):223–33
Goal setting with pregnant teen-agers. Enos R, et al. **Child Welfare** 1979 Sep-Oct;58(8):541–52
The efficacy of diagnostic reports as individualized guides to prescriptive goal planning. Bagnato SJ. **Except Child** 1980 Apr;46(7):554–7
Goal attainment scaling as a useful tool for evaluating progress in special education. Carr RA. **Except Child** 1979 Oct;46(2):88–95
The closing phase of the psychoanalytic treatment of adults and the goals of psychoanalysis 'The myth of perfectibility'. Gaskill HS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(1):11–23
The closing phase of the psychoanalytic treatment of adults and the goals of psychoanalysis 'The search for truth about one's self'. Grinberg L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(1):25–37
Goal-guided learning from text: inferring a descriptive processing model from inspection times and eye movements. Rothkopf EZ, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1979 Jun; 71(3):310–27
Mastery of performance objectives during residency training: faculty vs resident ratings. Russell ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb;10(2):323–5
Standard functional goals. Zuck D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jun;60(6):793–5
Effects of goal setting on achievement in archery. Barnett ML, et al. **Res Q** 1979 Oct;50(3):328–32
[Goals and intentions of the International Year of the Child 1979] Kleinschmidt G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Nov-Dec; 28(8):308–15 **(Ger)**
[Programming of goal-directed behavior and the associative systems of the brain] Batuev AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May; 66(5):629–41 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Programs and goal planning in industrial hygiene] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):31–4 **(Rus)**
[Experimental psychology study of certain aspects of reduced activity among schizophrenic patients] Kurek NS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(12):1728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GOATS

Post-mortem examination in the diagnosis of Johne's disease in goats. Fodstad FH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979; 20(2):157–67
An evaluation of a continuous tissue pH monitor in the fetal and neonatal goat. Kellner KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):507–10
A pathogenetic study of the early connective tissue lesions of viral caprine arthritis-encephalitis. Adams DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 May;99(2):257–78
Experimentally induced acute aflatoxicosis in goats treated with ethyl maleate, glutathione precursors, or thiosulfate. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):505–11
Influence of progestin upon hemodynamics in castrated male pygmy goats. Hoversland AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):559–63
Pharmacokinetic evaluation and mammary excretion of tamethicillin in the healthy goat. Lázaro A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1173–6
Control of blood flow in a large surface wound. Aulick LH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb;191(2):249–58
The natural occurrence in a goat of an organism resembling Eperythrozoon ovis [letter] Daddow KN. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):605–6
The transmission of a sheep strain of Eperythrozoon ovis to goats and the development of a carrier state in the goats [letter] Daddow KN. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):605
Feral goats and infectious disease: an abattoir survey [letter] McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep;55(9):441–2
Toxoplasmosis as a cause of perinatal death in goats. Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):485–7
Observations on ringworm in goats caused by Trichophyton verrucosum. Pandey VS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Mar-Apr; 136(2):198–9
Coenurosis in goats in the Sudan. Abbas B. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1978 Dec;26(4):363–4
An outbreak of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia-like disease. Masiga WN, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Dec;27(4):287–8
Pathology of acute intestinal coccidiosis in young goats. Opoku-Pare GA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Dec;27(4):269–73
Case report: cystic dilatation of the parotid duct of a goat. Slocombe RF. **Can Vet J** 1980 Apr;21(4):130–2
Brucellosis in sheep and goats in Cyprus. Polydorou K. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(1):99–106
Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides as a cause of polyarthritis in goats. Rosendal S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 15;175(4):378–80
Polioencephalomalacia in goats. Smith MC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jun 15;174(12):1328–32
Haematological studies on Trypanosoma vivax infection of goats and intact and splenectomized sheep. Anosa VO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):155–68
Disease syndromes in sheep and goats naturally infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Griffin L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):457–64
Trace element deficiencies and fertility in ruminants: a review. Hidiroglou M. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Aug; 62(8):1195–206 (110 ref.)
Scanning electron microscope studies of some normal and diseased conditions of mammalian skin as revealed in leather manufacture. Dempsey M. **J Pathol** 1979 Jul; 128(3):151–7
Attempted cross-transmission of coccidia between sheep and goats and description of Eimeria ovinoidalis sp. n. McDougald LR. **J Protozool** 1979 Feb;26(1):109–13
Paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in bighorn sheep and a Rocky Mountain goat in Colorado. Williams ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):221–7
Outbreak of Q fever [letter] Buckley B. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):624
Practical parasite control. Guss SB. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jun; 61(6):517–20
Termination of pregnancy in goats using cloprostenol. Day AM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Oct;27(10):207–8
A veterinary group for goats? [letter] Verkerk G, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Apr;27(4):84
Operant studies on shape discrimination in goats. Baldwin BA. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):455–9
Toxicity of Jatropha curcas in sheep and goats. Ahmed OM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):89–96
Observations on the course and pathology of Trypanosoma vivax in Red Sokoto goats. Saror DI. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):36–8
Protection of goats against peste-des-petits-ruminants with attenuated rinderpest virus. Taylor WP. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):321–4
Milk cell count in machine milked dairy goats. Grootenhuis G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Apr 15;105(8):suppl 2:121–3
The economic effects of trypanosomiasis in sheep and goats at a range research station in Kenya. Griffin L, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Aug;11(3):127–32
Studies on the epidemiology of trypanosomiasis in sheep and goats in Kenya. Griffin L, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Aug;11(3):133–42
The prevalence of brucellosis among sheep and goats in northern Iraq. Karim MA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Aug;11(3):186–8
Psoroptic mange in goats in Fiji. Munro R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Feb;12(1):1–5
A simple technique for the collection of brain samples for the diagnosis of heartwater. Schreuder BE. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Feb;12(1):25–9
Preliminary characterisation of the Sersenk strain of goat pox

virus. Tantawi HH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Feb;12(1):30–4

Virologic and neurohistologic findings in dairy goats affected with natural scrapie. Hadlow WJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Mar;17(2):187–99

Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus in a goat. Ryan MJ. **Vet Pathol** 1980 May;17(3):389–90

Measurement of progesterone in goat's milk: an early pregnancy test. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 8;105(23):535

Spinal analgesia and sedation of goats with lignocaine and xylazine. Nelson DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 22; 105(12):278–80

Infectious keratoconjuctivitis in goats and sheep in Nigeria. Osuagwuh AI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 11;105(6):125–6

A survey of caseous lymphadenitis and its etiology in goats in the United States. Ashfaq MK, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Aug;74(8):1161–5

Prevention and control of mastitis in dairy goats. Farnsworth RJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1344–6

Differential diagnosis of caseous lymphadenitis in the goat. Williams CS. **VM SAC** 1980 Jul;75(7):1165–9

Pathogenicity of the subspecies mycoides of Mycoplasma mycoides for cattle, sheep and goats. Cottew GS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):164–70 (36 ref.)

Milk progesterone content and pregnancy diagnosis in goats. Jain GC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Apr; 27(2):103–8

Abomasal ulceration in goats and its association with the presence of nematodes. Mostaghni K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Jul;26(5):353–7

[Caprine mycoplasmosis by M. capricolum (author's transl)] Perreau P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 2(1):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous encephalomyelitis of goat kids in Switzerland] Fatzer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Jul; 121(7):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sarcoplasmic reticulum in Purkinje cells of the goat heart. A three-dimensional reconstruction. Núñez-Durán H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(2):177–87

Anatomic arrangement of the hepatic veins in the goat. Brikas P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):796–7

Micromorphology and histochemistry of polysaccharides in the goat mandibular salivary gland. El-Shafey SM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(1):33–41

Angioarchitecture of the arteries of the testis of goat (Capra aegagrus). Dhingra LD. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Sep; 8(3):193–9

Conservation of nucleolus organizer regions during evolution in sheep, goat, cattle and aoudad. Henderson LM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Mar;21(1):1–8

The ultrastructure of the sweat glands of the ox, sheep and goat during sweating and recovery. Jenkinson DM, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Aug;129(1):117–40

[Differential species diagnosis on carcasses and offal of sheep and goats in tropical West Africa] Cuq P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1978;31(4):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light and electron microscope study of the cerebellar cortex in the cow, sheep and goat] Steinbach W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(4):354–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capillary convolutions of the parietal pleura of the goat (Capra aegagrus hircus)] Blähser S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Dec;8(4):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Inhibition of erythropoiesis by plasma component(s) from sheep, goats, and rabbits. Neal WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):493–7

Intravenous infusion of amino acids to lactating goats. Champredon C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):379–81

Regulation of insulin and glucagon secretion in goats. de Jong A. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):240–3

Fever and ruminal stasis. Role of humoral mediators. Veenendaal GH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):202–3

Epitestosterone in the plasma of the goat during pregnancy and at parturition. Flint AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug; 82(2):287–91

Electron paramagnetic resonance and saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance studies on erythrocytes from goats with and without heritable myotonia. Swift LL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980;52(2):165–72

Fusiform erythrocytes resembling sickle cells in angora goats: observations on osmotic and mechanical fragilities and reversal of cell shape during anaemia. Jain NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):25–35

Comment on numbers of small and large lymphocytes of goats after thymectomy. Carranza A, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1979 Oct;98(4):595–6

Hepatotoxicity of chloramphenicol in normal goats by the assay of serum enzyme activity. Moursi SA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Nov;26(9):715–20

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal intestinal histology and histochemistry in the goat. Ramkrishna V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(2):151–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer of insulin-binding antibodies from nanny goats to kids. Neubauer HP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul; 40(7):962–5

The histocompatibility complex GLA in the goat. van Dam RH, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979; 10(2):121–4

Immune responses of goats persistently infected with caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Adams DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):421–7

Characterization of goat-testes antigens and effect of their immunization on biosynthesis of proteins in testes. Ahuja SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Jul;26(5):382–91

Effects of allo-immunization of goat bucks with goat-testes homogenates on spermatogenesis sperm motility and production of cross reacting antibodies. Sharma CP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Aug;26(6):433–9

[Comparative studies between different methods for demonstrating blocking antibodies in experimental Br. melitensis infection in sheep and goats] Khristoforov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(6):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of antigen Gm (1) in blood stains using goat immune sera] Kolokolova GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Jan-Mar;23(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Observations on the 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) excretion in the goat. Orberg J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;46(1):78–80

Effects of low protein consumption on the renal clearance of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in goats. Orberg J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;46(2):138–40

Role of mixed-function oxidase in 3-methylindole-induced acute pulmonary edema in goats. Bray TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1268–72

Quantitative estimation of ammonia absorption by goats fed high starch diets with urea supplement. Barry JL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):297–9

Goat mammary, adipose and milk lipoprotein lipases. Chilliard Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):401–3

Goat adipose tissue mobilization and milk production level. Sauvant D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):404–7

The amino acid sequence of goat alpha-lactalbumin. MacGillivray RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):404–14

The presence of cellular metabolites in milk. Faulkner A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):141–5

Cold exposure and mammary glucose metabolism in the lactating goat. Faulkner A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jan; 43(1):163–70

The effect of intra-amniotic injections of thyroxine on the absorption of colostral OgGl by the newborn kid. Cabello G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Mar-Apr;136(2):193–4

Pharmacokinetics & excretion of 35S-chlorpromazine in goats. Nawaz M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug; 17(8):765–7

Lipoprotein lipase of goat mammary tissue: comparison of extraction methods. Chilliard Y. **J Dairy Res** 1979 Nov; 46(4):599–605

Effects of administration of nicotinic acid on glucose, insulin, and glucose tolerance in ruminants. Thornton JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Feb;63(2):262–8

The metabolism and disposition of 3-methylindole in goats. Hammond AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 8;25(15):1301–6

Plasma amino acids in the anephric goat. Herbert JD, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(1):40–6

The effect of the concentration and type of protein in the diet on milk secretion and nitrogen retention in the goat. Thomas PC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):35A

PAS-positive inclusions in the alveolar type II cells of the caprine lung. Atwal OS. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):5–8

[Protein nutritive utilization in goats with and without exclusion of rumen and reticulum (author's transl)] Murillo ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of antigens in Mycobacterium paratubercuolsis. Gunnarsson E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(2):200–15

Laboratory characteristics of four strains of goatpox virus. Tantawi HH, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Nov; 23(6):455–60

The connective tissue component of the caprine arthritis–encephalitis syndrome. Crawford TB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Aug;100(2):443–54

Caprine bluetongue virus isolations. Inverso M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):277–8

Microorganisms associated with abscesses of sheep and goats in the south of Iran. Tadayon RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):798–802

Isolation of parapox viruses from man and animals: cultivation and cellular changes in bovine fetal spleen cells. Hessami M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 2(1):1–7

Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia in the United States? Moulton WM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;176(4):354–5

Effect of increased levels of urea in the diet on ruminal protozoal counts in four ruminant species. Nour AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov;49(5):1300–5

Plague in camels and goats: their role in human epidemics. Christie AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jun;141(6):724–6

The pathogenesis of viral leukoencephalomyelitis–arthritis of goats. I. Persistent viral infection with progressive pathologic changes. Cork LC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun; 42(6):596–602

Isolation and serological comparison of ureaplasmas from goats and sheep. Kotani H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;42(1):31–40

Chronic arthritis in goats caused by a retrovirus. Crawford TB, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 29;207(4434):997–9

Experimental infection of goats with parainfluenza virus type 3. Afshar A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Oct; 26(8):641–51

Isolation of mycoplasmas and acholeplasmas from pneumonic lesions in sheep and goats in India. Banerjee M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Nov;26(9):689–95

[A focus of abortive chlamydiosis of goats in Chad] Lefevre PC, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpesvirus infection in kids in Switzerland] Mettler F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979;121(12):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Prolonged excretion of Toxoplasma gondii in semen of goats. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):794–5

Mouse pathogenicity of Toxoplasma gondii isolated from a goat. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):427–9

Trypanosoma vivax: sequence of antigenic variants in mice and goats. de Gee AL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec; 48(3):352–8

Haemaphysalis (Allophysalis) kopetdaghica: identity and discovery of each feeding stage on the wild goat in Northern Iran (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):783–90

Development of Eimeria species in mesenteric lymph nodes of goats. Lima JD. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):976–8

Eimeria caprina sp. n. from the domestic goat, Capra hircus, from the USA. Lima JD. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):902–3

Eimeria caprovina sp. n. from the domestic goat, Capra hircus, from the USA. Lima JD. **J Protozool** 1980 May; 27(2):153–4

Studies on Sarcocystis species. IV: A species infecting dogs and goats; development in goats. Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Dec;27(12):260–2

Onchocerca tarsicola (Filarioidea: Nematoda) in the dwarf goast (Capra hircus L.). Wenk P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 62(2):197–8

[Eimeria infection of angora goats] Korkin AF, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):42–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of goat ruminal musculature to bradykinin and serotonin in vitro and in vivo. Veenendaal GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):479–83

Motility of the forestomachs in goats. Ehrlein HJ. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):173–5

Volatile fatty acids and rumination in the goat. Focant M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):226–8

Cosmotic fragility of erythrocytes of some Nigerian species of domestic ruminants. Olusanya SK, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Dec;27(4):237–43

Water regulation in Barmer goat of the Rajasthan desert. Khan MS, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1185–6

Secretory patterns and circadian and seasonal changes in luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin and testosterone in the male pygmy goat. Muduuli DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;49(2):543–53

Central chemical regulation of respiration in term newborn. Bureau MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1212–7

Composition of cerebral fluids in goats adapted to high altitude. Fencl V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep; 47(3):508–13

Chronic lung lymph fistula in the goat. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):399–402

Major elements in milk of the West African dwarf goats as affected by stage of lactation. Akinsoyinu AO, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1979 Jul;46(3):427–31

Roles of prolactin, growth hormone, insulin and thyroxine in steroid-induced lactation in goats. Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):343–51

Effect of ovine luteinizing hormone and prolactin on progesterone secretion by goat granulose cells in culture. Mohini P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):311–3

Air humidity and carotid rete function in thermoregulation of the goat. Jessen C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:469–79

Ovulation in Black Bengal nanny goats. Rao VH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):67–9

Cardiopulmonary, hemocytologic and biochemical effects of xylazine in goats. Kumar A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug; 29(4):486–91

Chronic hemodialysis in the anephric goat. Bower JD, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(1):34–9

The effect of cold exposure on fluid balance, circulating arginine vasopressin concentration and milk secretion in the goat. Thomson EM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Feb; 383(3):241–4

Ventilatory response of rabbits and goats to chronic progesterone administration. Smith CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):383–91

Variations of mammary artery blood flow and milk yield

under normal conditions and during the oestrous cycle of the dairy goat. Burvenich C. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980 Jan; 43(1):18–27

[Hormonal induction of lactation in ruminants] Skarda J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Mar;29(2):121–42 **(Cze)**

[Histological changes of the liver exposed to high-grade barometric depression limited to cranium] Nobile A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(13):1316–20 **(Ita)**

[Histological changes of kidney exposed to high-grade barometric depression limited to the cranium] Nobile A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(13):1312–5 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Autotransplantation of the goat mammary gland. Peaker M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1979 Nov;46(4):589–98

GOITER

BLOOD

The 24-hour profiles of thyrotropin, thyroxine and triiodothyronine in goitrous and goitre-free Ugandans. Walumbe JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Mar;57(3):178–81, 183–5

Increased serum thyroglobulin levels in patients with nontoxic goiter. Pezzino V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):653–7

Binding of reverse triiodothyronine to serum immunoglobulins in man and the rabbit. Premachandra BN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):802–5

Clinical application of a cytochemical bioassay for the determination of thyroid stimulating hormone. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):395–400

[Relationship between goiter and reserve triiodothyronine levels of the blood in childhood] Ilyés I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 16;120(37):2233–4 **(Hun)**

[Total and free thyroxin studies in adolescent goiter] Ilyés I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 27;121(4):203–5 **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The goitrogen 3-hydroxy-4(1H)-pyridone, a ruminal metabolite from Leucaena leucocephala: effects in mice and rats. Hegarty MP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Feb; 32(1):27–40

Goitre and hypothyroidism in children and adolescents during long-term anticonvulsive therapy. Krawczyńska H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):415–24

Iodide containing theophylline products [letter] Hendeles L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):344–5

[Iodine goiter and hypothyroidism when using seaweed preparations] Leemhuis MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 5;124(27):1119 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory failure and tracheal obstruction in the elderly with benign goitres. Warren CP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21;121(2):191–4

[Thyroid cancer in recurrent simple and thyrotoxic goiter] Sznapka Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Dec;51(12):1151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital goitre due to 'thyroid peroxidase-iodinase defect'. Niepomniszcze H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):25–31

Congenital goitre and hypothyroidism with impaired iodide organification and high thyroid peroxidase concentration. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979; 11(2):123–39

Congenital goitre [letter] Sive AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):476

[Congenital goiter with partial peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones or pseudo-hyperthyroidism syndrome] David L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(5):443–9 **(Fre)**

[Congenital defects in hormone synthesis] Nakajima H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(3):1728–34 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Malignant goiter. Diagnostic problems and surgical procedure] Becker H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 10; 98(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous and oral TRH-stimulation test: comparison of the value of both tests concerning diagnosis and therapy of thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Bottermann P, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 12;74(41):1485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical intervention in cold nodules of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] de Heer K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(9):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Laffer-Ascher syndrome (author's transl)] Trzciński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jun;82(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of euthyroid goiter with arteriovenous malformations] Rusiecka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 May 28;34(22):881–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of substernal and mediastinal goiter] Neimark II. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun; 26(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

An historical analysis of Chinese drugs in the treatment of hormonal diseases, goitre and diabetes mellitus. Miyasita S. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Spring-Summer;8(1–2):17–25

Peripheral insensitivity to thyroid hormones in a euthyroid girl with goitre. Mäenpää J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Mar;55(3):207–12

Effect of tyrosine & iodine in experimental colloid goitre in the rat. Srivastava SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul; 17(7):691–3

[Drug therapy of euthyreotic struma] Emrich D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 18;105(16):570–4 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diffuse euthyroid juvenile goiter] Csáky G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 21;120(42):2545–7 **(Hun)**

[Clinical and hormonal evaluation substitute therapy of pubertal goiter] Korman E. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):217–22 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in normal and goitrous rat thyroid. Sharma RV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):210–20

TSH and DBC action on cAMP-dependent protein kinase activities in cell cultures of human non-toxic goiters. Pavlovic-Hournac M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):21–4

Effect of propylthiouracil on rat thyroid lysosomal enzymes. Starling JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Nov;27(5):306–11

[Goiter caused by peroxidase deficiency] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 15;155(1):67–8 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Production of severe iodine deficiency in sheep using a prepared low-iodine diet. Potter BJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Mar;33(1):53–61

Amyloid goitre in familial Mediterranean fever. Danovitch GM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):595–601

Studies on soybean factors which produced goiter in rats. Suwa J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979; 25(4):309–15

[Goiter in children] Malvaux P. **Brux Med** 1979 Nov-Dec; 59(11–12):483–4 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dissociated thyroxine, triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine levels in patients with familial goitre due to iodide organification defects. Chan V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Sep;11(3):257–65

METABOLISM

Properties of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in normal and goitrous rat thyroid gland. Habhab O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):233–43

Thyrotropin binding to rat thyroid membranes: reduced capacity associated with goitrogenesis. Witte A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1489–97

[Hormone picture in female patients with diffuse and nodular goiter] Kipnowski J, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Feb 15; 75(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the reliability of the 99mTc-uptake as a measure of thyroidal stimulation (author's transl)] Mahlstedt J, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Nov;131(5):536–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extinction coefficient of thyroglobulin] Gussakovskiĭ EE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The myth of goiter in pregnancy. Levy RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):701–3

Travels with a doctor in Hunza and Chitral. Chapman J. **Manch Med Gaz** 1979;57–58(3–1):60–1 cont

[Endemic goitre before and after goitre prophylaxis (author's transl)] Hofstädter F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 29;105(9):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic studies on goiter characteristics in the German Federal Republic] Hengst W, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 5;30(40):1463–7 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of goiter in San Javier, Chile (author's transl)] Blumel JE, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Sep;105(9):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Vascular lesions in euthyroid goiter. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;18(1):29–34

Structure-function relationship in euthyroid goiter (an electronmicroscopical study. Stefăneanu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):101–4

[Thyroid mass in chronic Chagas disease] Carvalho N, et al. **AMB** 1979 May;25(5):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Trepanobiopsy in the preoperative diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Myshkin KI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma catecholamines and cardiovascular responses to hypoglycemia in hyperthyroidism before and during treatment with metoprolol or propranolol. Nilsson OR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):906–11

[Thyreotrophic hypophysial function after surgery for euthyroid goiter or autonomous adenoma] Hüfner M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Drug follow-up therapy after resection of hyperthyroid struma] Keil I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 1; 34(23):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Thyreolymphography in the evaluation of pathomorphological changes in the thyroid gland] Scierski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 24;35(12):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Rare vascular complications after resection of goiters] Raithel D. **Chirurg** 1980 Jan;51(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retractors for goiter surgery] Spelsberg F, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jan;51(1):53 **(Ger)**

[Reinterventions on the thyroid gland: goiter recurrence] Steiner H, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Sep;50(9):531–6 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of tracheal stenosis following thyroidectomy (author's transl)] Staindl O, et al. **HNO** 1979 Aug;27(8):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of strumectomy on preoperative tracheal compression (author's transl)] Jünemann K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(18):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does every cold thyroid nodule have to be excised?] Zambelis N, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 10; 55(25):1369–72 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent goiter] Califano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 8;71(23):1653–6 **(Ita)**

[Complications following surgical treatment of recurrences of simple goiter and hyperthyroid goiter] Barczyński M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Nov;51(11):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microanastomosis of recurrent laryngeal nerves damaged during strumectomy as a new possibility of treating this complication] Kocięba R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 29; 34(44):1717–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of goiter] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 15;32(16):1131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of blood coagulating and fibrinolytic compounds from thyroid tissue in the pathogenesis of increased hemorrhagic diathesis during operations for euthyroid and thyrotoxic goiter] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):38 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of goiter as a stage in sequential and successive therapy] Volokh IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Mar;124(3):129–32 **(Rus)**

[A bizarre form of recurrent struma. (Case report)] Kostić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[On the problem of thyroid surgery (author's transl)] Moravec R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 23; 118(47):1444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

[Struma with euthyroidism in pregnancy (author's transl)] Schneider H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(13):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Colloid goiter in a newborn dromedary camel and an aborted fetus. Decker RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):968–9

Inherited goitre in sheep. Davis GB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Jun;27(6):126–7

Iodine-deficiency goitre in a bitch. Thompson T. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Jun;27(6):113

[A contribution to the knowledge of pathologic tumors at the larynx and their operational removal in cattle (author's transl)] Cermak K, et al. **DTW** 1979;86(12):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GOITER, ENDEMIC

BLOOD

Thyroid hormone response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone stimulation in subjects from endemic goitre regions of Sarawak, Malaysia. Maberly GF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):385–90

[TSH, T3 and T4 serum concentration in children living in two endemic goiter areas (author's transl)] Pineda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Apr;107(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Thyroid carcinoma in the bavarian endemic goiter area (author's transl)] Löhrs U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 15;58(8):415–24 **(Ger)**

[Nutritional and neuropsychiatric studies in chronic iodine deficient girls (author's transl)] Blumel E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Sep;105(9):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-morphological comparisons of autoimmune processes in the thyroid gland in the endemic goiter region] Levit ID. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 25(5):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Evidence that cassava ingestion increases thiocyanate formation: a possible etiologic factor in endemic goiter. Bourdoux P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr; 46(4):613-21

Etiological factors of endemic goiter in north-eastern Sicily. Delange F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):137-42

Endemic goitre and cretinism [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1165-6

The role of vitamin A deficiency in endemic goiter. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jan;38(1):15-6

[Thyroid proteins in endemic goitre and their relationship to the intrathyroidal thyroid hormone concentration] Platzer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Feb 1;92(109):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some aspects concerning taste sensitivity to PTC and dermatoglyphics in children from endemic goiter areas. Negoescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;18(1):35-41

IMMUNOLOGY

[Humoral immunity indices in endemic goiter] Epishin AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;57(8):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the B-system of immunity in endemic goiter] Epishin AV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Goitre in Kenya. Quantitative studies of iodine metabolism. McGill PE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(2):197-200

[Iodine concentration in the blood and urine in children depending on the goiter size] Suszczyńska-Falecka Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Nov-Dec;30(6):583-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of intake on the pituitary response to TRH in rats (author's transl)] Pineda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Sep; 105(9):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality of goitrous and non-goitrous subjects--a follow-up study. Burr ML, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Jul;94(4):211-4

OCCURRENCE

Endemic goiter morbidity in Timis county after 30 years of iodine prophylaxis. A dynamic study. Lungu G, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):105-8

Evolution of endemic goiter in the Valea Jiului area after 30 years of iodine prophylaxis. Negoescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Oct-Dec;17(4):259-63

Endemic goitre and iodine metabolism in schoolchildren from the Daunia uplands (province of Foggia, Italy). De Filippis V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):107-13

Nutritional status and endemic goitre. Ingenbleek Y, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):388-91

[Endemic goitre in Finland] Lamberg BA. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(9):531-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Attempt at qualification of the Bialystok province as an area of endemic goiter] Januszko T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1978;23:171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Various indices of the hypophyseo-thyroid axis in school children in an endemic goiter area] Sieradzki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 25;35(8):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypothalamic control of thyroid function in people living in an endemic goiter area (author's transl)] Pineda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Sep;105(9):578-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Accessibility of thyroid-ambulances and development of endemic goiter] Prinz H, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 16; 30(46):1719-22 **(Ger)**

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC

see related
EXOPHTHALMOS PRODUCING SUBSTANCE

Thyroid orbitopathy: an update. Hodes BL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Nov;10(11):25-33

Prolactin secretion and nodular goiter. (Hypothetical correlations). Valenti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):413-8

[Toxic multiheteronodular goiter] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct-Dec; 83(4):607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Human thyroid stimulating activity and clinical state in antithyroid treatment of juvenile Graves' disease. Takata I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):46-52

Thrombocytopenia in Graves' disease: effect of T3 on platelet kinetics. Kurata Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(4):185-90

Triiodothyronine-binding immunoglobulin in a patient with Grave's disease and its effect on metabolism and radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine. Inada M, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):787-92

The regulation of thyrotrophin secretion by exogenous thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Yeo PP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Dec 17;99(3):203-10

Effects of radioiodine on thyrotrophin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins in Graves' disease. McGregor AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Oct;11(4):437-44

Absence of thyroid-binding immunoglobulins in patients with thyrotropin-mediated hyperthyroidism. Kourides IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):272-4

Substantial rise of plasma beta-endorphin levels after insulin-induced hypoglycemia in human subjects. Nakao K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):838-41

Graves' disease associated with elevated serum thyroxine-binding globulin concentrations. Yabu Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):325-9

Clinical application of a cytochemical bioassay for the determination of thyroid stimulating hormone. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct-Dec;2(4):395-400

[Serum thyroid hormones and TSH response to TRH during treatment of Graves' disease by carbimazole (author's transl)] Lorcy Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;40(4):441-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the radioreceptor assay of TSH: the properties of TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins (TBII) in patients with Graves' disease (author's transl)] Endo K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 20;55(10):1261-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of the fibrinolytic system of the peripheral venous blood in thyroid diseases in the preoperative period] Piotrowski Z, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1978; 23:51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the thyroid hormone content of the blood in toxic goiter in the process of surgical treatment] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Graves' disease manifesting after maintenance lithium. Schoenberg M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Sep; 167(9):575-7

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroid antigen associated immune complex glomerulonephritis in Graves' disease. Horvath F Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):901-4

Pupil cycle time in optic nerve compression. Weinstein JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):263-7

Graves' disease and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Huhn D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep; 140(9):1252-3

Serum thyroglobulin in normal subjects and patients with hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease: effects of T3, iodide, 131I and antithyroid drugs. Gardner DF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):585-94

Primary hypothyroidism preceding thyrotoxicosis: a report of 2 cases and a review of the literature. Irvine WJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Nov;2(4):349-52

Motor neurone disease and hyperthyroid Graves' disease: a chance association? McMenamin J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;43(1):46-9

[Wolff-Parkinson-White during a basedowienne thyrotoxicose (author's transl)] Attali JR, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(5):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine and metabolic myocarditis in a young female diabetic with hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Simon D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec;130(12):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular symptomatology disclosing hypercalcemia of thyroparathyroid origin] Blanc D, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jul-Sep;18(3):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical biochemical and x-ray signs of a skeletal lesion in diffuse toxic goiter in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] López Caffarena E. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Sep;105(9):622-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Needle aspiration of 310 thyroid lesions. Friedman M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 May-Jun;23(3):194-203

Clinical significance of assay of thyroid-stimulating antibody in Graves' disease. Zakarija M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):28-32

Ultrasound in early thyroid orbitopathy. Shammas HJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;98(2):277-9

A quantitative analysis of orbital soft tissue in Graves' disease based on B-mode ultrasonography. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):255-61

Orbital disease: examination and diagnostic evaluation. Grove AS Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May;86(5):854-63

[Basedow's disease manifested by a unilateral isolated exophthalmos] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979; 24(4):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative examination of endocrine opthalmopathy by means of ultrasonography, computerized tomography and fish bioassay] Mann K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 15;57(16):831-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and medical treatment of hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Nagataki S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1233-7 **(Jpn)**

[Masked hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(3):1684-91 **(Jpn)**

[Primary A-V block and reactive hepatitis in hyperthyroidism. Apropos of a case] Tornos C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 31;156(6):441-3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of long-term antithyroid drug treatment on serum reverse T3 in patients with Graves' disease. Dahlberg PA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):375-8

Thionamide therapy in Graves' disease: relation of relapse rate to duration of therapy. Tamai H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):488-90

Mode of action of carbimazole in Graves' disease. Wise PH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun;10(6):655-64

Effect of chronic therapy with propylthiouracil on its disposition in hyperthyroid patients. Sitar DS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(2-3):93-7

Effect of propranolol on glucose disposal rate in patients with hyperthyroidism. Kikkawa R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):95-9

Hypothyroidism as a late sequela in patient with Graves' disease treated with antithyroid agents. Wood LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1429-36

Response to TRH, serum thyroid hormone concentration, and serum markers of autoimmunity after antithyroid therapy in Graves' disease. Lamberg BA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):9-16

Determination of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins (TSI) during the course of Graves' disease. A reliable indicator for remission and persistence of this disease? Schleusener H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):155-61

Prediction of relapse in hyperthyroid Graves' disease. McGregor AM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1101-3

Potassium iodide and propranolol in Graves' disease [letter] Emerson CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28; 303(9):527-8

Potassium iodide and propranolol in Graves' disease [letter] Feely J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):528

Single daily dose carbimazole in the treatment of Grave's disease. Yap PK. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Dec;20(4):447-50

[Interest and limits of beta blocking drugs for preparing Grave's disease to sub-total thyroidectomy (author's transl)] Maunand B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 8-15; 56(13-14):635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrobulbar depo-medrol in treatment of thyroid-derived exophthalmos (author's transl)] Mroczek-Madziarowa D. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Oct;81(10):567-9 **(Pol)**

[Ampicillin treatment of severe forms of Graves' disease] Massalski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 7;35(1):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP system in Graves' disease. Field JB, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980; 12:359-72

TSH-responsive adenylate cyclase activity in thyroid tissue from patients with Graves' disease. Rotella CM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan-Mar;2(1):59-63

ETIOLOGY

Graves' disease following acute (subacute) thyroiditis. Werner SC. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1313-5

Ophthalmopathy after neck irradiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Jackson R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug; 63(8):1393-5

Evolution of the concept of the pathogenesis of toxic diffuse goitre (Graves' disease) and an assessment of the long-acting thyroid stimulator (L.A.T.S.). Hassan HA. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(1-2):111-20

Pathogenesis of neonatal Graves' disease. McKenzie JM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):183-9 (35 ref.)

Four controversies about the cause of hyperthyroidism [letter] Madsen SN, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):533

Bereavement as an antecedent factor in thyrotoxicosis of childhood: four case studies with survey of possible metabolic pathways. Morillo E, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Nov;41(7):545-55 (56 ref.)

[Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis, with various serum autoantibodies, hepatosplenomelgaly, pancytopenia and Graves' disease--a case report (author's transl)] Nomoto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10; 68(7):750-7 **(Jpn)**

[Trends in the etiological studies of Graves' disease] Igarashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(3):1666-71 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Polymorphism of the second component of complement (C2) in Graves' disease. Noel EP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(4):245–7

Polymorphic variants of the third component of complement in Graves' disease. Pepper B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979; 29(5):279–83

Thyroid abnormalities in children of parents who have Graves' disease: possible pre–Graves' disease. Carey C, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):369–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Peripheral blood lymphocyte transformation in response to human thyroid fractions in patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism and ophthalmopathy. Wall JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;93(4):419–23

Anticomplementary activity in diffuse and nodular goiters. Feldt–Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Dec;87(6):365–70

Decrease of concanavalin–A activated and short lived suppressor T cell function in thyrotoxicosis. Balázs C, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jul;30(3):143–7

Production of migration inhibitory factor in response to bacterial and fungal antigens in patients with untreated Graves' disease. Wall JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1264–9

Thyrotrophin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins in Graves' disease before, during and after antithyroid therapy, and its relation to long–acting thyroid stimulator. Docter R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb;12(2):143–53

HLA antigens and thyroid autoantibodies in patients with Graves' disease and their first degree relatives. Mather BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb;12(2):155–63

Evidence for thyroid antigen–reactive T lymphocytes infiltrating the thyroid gland in Graves' disease. Tötterman TH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jul;11(1):59–68

Lymphocyte blastogenic response to human thyroglobulin in Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, and metastatic thyroid cancer. Aoki N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec; 38(3):523–30

Hormone receptors: general considerations and clinical significance. II. Antibodies to receptors: their role in disease states. McKenzie JM. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(2):86–91 (34 ref.)

Inactivation of human thyroid stimulator by human thyroid extract. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr; 26(2):285–9

Morphology of T and B lymphocytes assessed by scanning electron microscopy (SEM) in thyroiditis and Graves's disease. Necula M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Apr–Jun; 18(2):95–9

TSH–receptor antibodies, HLA B8 and thyroid autoantibodies in patients with Graves' disease in therapeutically induced euthyroidism. Schernthaner G, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1408–9

Immunopathology of Graves' disease. Volpé R. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2611–2

Demonstration of circulating immune complexes in Graves' disease by the Raji cell technique and their relation to different thyroid autoantibodies. Hopf U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov;11(11):622–8

Association of glyoxalase I allotypes with Graves' disease and diabetes mellitus. Moens H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(1):62–4

E–rosette formation in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Sergott RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Dec;18(12):1245–51

Interaction between thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulins and thyrotropin receptors in fat cell membranes. Kishihara M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):706–11

The cytochemical bioassay for thyroid –stimulating antibody of Graves' disease: further experience. Loveridge N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):610–5

Sensitization of T–lymphocytes in Graves' and Hashimoto's diseases. Okita N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug; 51(2):316–20

Changes in thyroid–stimulating antibody activity in Graves' disease treated with antithyroid drug and its relationship to relapse: a prospective study. Teng CS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):144–7

A prospective study of the changes in thyrotropin binding inhibitory immunoglobulins in Graves' disease treated by subtotal thyroidectomy or radioactive iodine. Teng CS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1005–10

Interference of thyroglobulin in TSab detection by radio–receptor assay [letter] Fenzi GF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun,2(2):221–2

The production of thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulin (TSI) by lymphocytes from patients with Graves' disease cultured with human thyroid subcellular fractions. Sugenoya A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):245–51

Studies of immunoreactivity to human lacrimal gland fractions in patients with ophthalmic Graves' disease. Wall JR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):253–8

In vitro production of thyroid–binding antibodies by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Graves' disease: nonspecific responses associated with culture supernatant proteins. Wall JR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):261–6

Luekocyte adherence inhibition in response to human orbital and lacrimal extracts in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Wall JR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):375–8

Prediction of relapse of hyperthyroidism [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1393–4

Anti–asialo–GM1 antibody in sera from patients with Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis [letter] Sawada K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):198

Prediction of relapse or long–term remission in hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Schernthaner G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):373–4

Circulating immune complexes and thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulins before, during, and after antithyroid drug therapy in patients with Graves' disease. van der Heide D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1376–9

Immunologic aspects of Graves' and Hashimoto's diseases. Kidd A, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):80–99 (155 ref.)

Carbimazole and the autoimmune response in Graves' disease. McGregor AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7; 303(6):302–7

[HLA DRW3 and Graves' disease (author's transl)] Allannic H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb;41(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Graves' disease. Predominance of the DRw3 antigen (author's transl)] Allanic H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 14;9(26):1823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies against thyroid microsomes and thyroglobulin in Basedow's disease and other diseases] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 21;30(38):1401–6 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies in Graves' disease (author's transl)] Sugenoya A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug; 27(8):865–71 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. Supplement: HLA system in Japanese patients with diabetes or Graves's disease] Kawa A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1416–8 **(Jpn)**

[T– and B–lymphocytes in peripheral blood of children and adolescents with Graves' disease] Rybakowa M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological and morphological comparisons in toxic goiter] Livergant IuE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmopathy and serum immunoglobulins in toxic goiter] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate concentrations and responsiveness to thyrotropin and thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulins in normal and Graves' thyroids. Kuzuya N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):59–63

Effect of iodine enrichment in vitro on the adenylate cyclase–adenosine 3',5' monophosphate system in thyroid glands from normal subjects and patients with Graves' disease. Uchimura H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1066–70

Inhibition of thyroidal iodine release by estrogens in patients with hyperthyroidism. Zaninovich AA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):533–7

Metabolic clearance and production rates of prolactin in man. Cooper DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1669–80

[Studies on the thyrotropin receptor and adenylate cyclase activity in various thyroid diseases: I. The properties of TSH receptor and adenylate cyclase in Graves' thyroid and retro–orbital adipose tissues (author's transl)] Abe Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;56(5):739–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional leukocytosis in diffuse toxic goiter] Dumesh MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;57(8):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and immunological findings in Graves' disease with pretibial myxedema. Konrad K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Apr;7(2):99–108

[The histological substrate of the extraocular muscle thickening seen in dysthyroid orbitopathy (author's transl)] Daicker B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jun; 174(6):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early histological changes of the thyroid gland sway the prognosis of juvenile thyrotoxicosis treated with antithyroid therapy (author's transl)] Takata I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):938–42 **(Jpn)**

[An enzyme histochemistry and electron microscopic study of chronic thyroiditis and Graves' disease (author's transl)] Mizukami Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 20;56(3):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study on the chronic thyroiditis and Graves' disease —relationship between histological classification and function (author's transl)] Mizukami Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 10;69(3):321–9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern EPS in endocrine orbitopathy. Wijngaarde R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr 15;48(2):327–32

Changes in thyroid functions in patients with euthyroid Graves' disease. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):108–12

The first derivative of the cardiac impulse and carotid pulse in thyroid diseases and their diagnostic application. Sideris DA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):165–71

Postpartum thyrotoxicosis in a patient with Graves' disease. Association with low radioactive iodine uptake. Eckel RH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1454–6

[Physiopathological considerations on the basedowian ophthalmopathy] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Mar; 24(3):228–32 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of the thyroid gland function based on T3, T4 and TSH activity and histopathological changes in various types of goiter] Puchalski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar;52(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic disorders of the lesser circulation and their correction in primary toxic diffuse goiter in the early postoperative period] Neĭmark MI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the endocrine functions of toxic goiter patients in the early postoperative period] Krivitskiĭ DI. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):39 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Activation of latent Graves' disease in children. Review of possible psychosomatic mechanisms. Morillo E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Mar;19(3):160–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Appearance of Graves' disease on orbital computed tomography. Enzmann DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec;3(6):815–9

Direct sagittal computed tomography in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Wing SD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec;3(6):820–4

A comparison of computed tomographic techniques in the diagnosis of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Hunsaker JN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Nov;10(11):34–40

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The diagnosis and therapy of endocrine ophthalmopathy (author's transl)] Horst W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jun;174(6):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Absorbed dose to ovaries or uterus during a 131I–therapeutic of cancer or hyperthyroidism: comparison between in vivo measurements by TLD and calculations. Briere J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Oct;30(10):643–6

Iodine–131: optimal therapy for hyperthyroidism in children and adolescents? Freitas JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug; 20(8):847–50

Simultaneous treatment of toxic diffuse goiter with I–131 and antithyroid drugs: a prospective study. Steinbach JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1263–7

Triiodothyronine suppression tests and TSH–releasing hormone tests before and after I– 131 therapy for Graves' disease. Tamai H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):240–5

[Radioiodine tretment of Graves' disease (author's transl)] Konishi J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1239–43 **(Jpn)**

[Long–term results of radioiodine (131I) treatment in 331 patients with Graves' disease (author's transl)] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;68(7):724–32 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Delayed hypocalcemia after thyroidectomy for Graves' disease is prevented by parathyroid autotransplantation. Gann DS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):508–13

Inferior orbital decompression for thyroid ophthalmopathy. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):890–2

Orbital decompression and the treatment of orbitopathy in Graves' disease. McCord CD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Jan; 69(1):27–33

Combination of potassium iodide and propranolol in preparation of patients with Graves' disease for thyroid surgery. Feek CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17; 302(16):883–5

Nasolacrimal duct obstruction following transantral–ethmoidal orbital decompression. Colvard DM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Jun;10(6):25–8

Anterior orbitotomy. Johnson MH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Nov;10(11):69–73

Modified subtotal thyroidectomy in the management of Graves' disease. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jun; 87(6):623–9

[Subtotal thyroidectomy for toxic goitre (author's transl)] Chang–Chien Y. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Sep; 78(9):767–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of Basedow's disease. Review of a series of 823 operations (author's transl)] Blondeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25;55(19–20):984–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of graves' disease: is it still appropriate today? (author's transl)] Bürgi H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Oct;36(10):899–903 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of surgical treatment in 36 patients with Basedow's disease] Eccher C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 8;71(23):1671–6 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of hyp..thyroidism (author's transl)] Makiuchi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1245–50 **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of goiter according to the questionnaires sent to 255 patients] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 9;34(28):1115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Myshkin KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):111–4 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of homeostasis in patients operated under nitrous oxide narcosis with neuroleptanalgesia for thyrotoxic goiter] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul; 123(7):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Exophthalmos and pretibial myxoedema not responding to plasmapheresis [letter] Dandona P, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):667–8

Dysthyroid ophthalmopathy: an update. Young LA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;71(9):855–60

[Critical study of the treatment of Grave's disease (author's transl)] Gompel A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(6–7):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Graves' disease—selection of therapeutic modalities] Ito K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(3):1672–6 **(Jpn)**

[Myxoedema coma, thyroid storm, exophthalmos (author's transl)] Noguchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(3):1698–703 **(Jpn)**

GOITER, NODULAR

Prolactin secretion and nodular goiter. (Hypothetical correlations). Valenti G, et al. **Rie Clin Lab** 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):413–8

[Toxic multiheteronodular goiter] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec; 83(4):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Activity of the fibrinolytic system of the peripheral venous blood in thyroid diseases in the preoperative period] Piotrowski Z, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1978; 23:51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myotonic dystrophy associated with thyroid disease. Rioperez E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov;43(3):357–66

Coexistent hyperparathyroidism and thyroid disease [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2180

[Pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] López Caffarena E. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Sep;105(9):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Antenatal diagnosis and treatment of a fetal goiter. Weiner S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jan;24(1):39–42

DIAGNOSIS

Needle aspiration of 310 thyroid lesions. Friedman M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 May–Jun;23(3):194–203

Pendred's syndrome with atypical features. Bergstrom L. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(2 Pt 1):135–9

Solitary thyroid nodule: newer techniques for differentiating malignant from non-malignant lesions. Duick DS. **Ariz Med** 1980;37(6):404–6

Thyroid taping: a new method for measuring thyroid nodules and goiters. Baldwin DB, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Dec; 43(12):773–5

Thyroid nodules in children: a ten year experience at one institution. Silverman SH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep–Oct;46(5):460–3

Needle biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules appearing after radiation [editorial] Crile G Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):997–9

Aspiration biopsy of the solitary thyroid nodule. Gobien RP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;17(3):543–54

[Nodular euthyroid goiter in children and adolescents] Zav'ialov PV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological comparisons in nodular formations in the thyroid gland] Enenko IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):41 **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography and the study of the pulsation of the cervical vascular network in the diagnosis of goiter and neck and mediastinal tumors] Vinnik LF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomous thyroid nodule: experience in 41 patients (author's transl)] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Sep;105(9):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echography in the differential diagnosis of cold thyroid nodules (author's transl)] Verdugo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Dec;105(12):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Unusual causes of nodular stroma] Zofková I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Nov;25(11):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticomplementary activity in diffuse and nodular goiters. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Dec;87(6):365–70

METABOLISM

Deficient thyroid peroxidase causing organification defect and goitrous hypothyroidism. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):353–7

[Hormone picture in female patients with diffuse and nodular goiter] Kipnowski J, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Feb 15; 75(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iodine metabolism in autonomous functioning thyroid nodules and their paranudular tissues (author's transl)] Shiroozu A. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;70(11):673–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in euthyroid nodular goiter] Kusić Z. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979;33(3):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

OCCURRENCE

[Nodular goiter and thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Rossi G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Sep;105(9):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Capillary hemangioma of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 25;73(7):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical evaluation of the thyroid gland function based on T3, T4 and TSH activity and histopathological changes in various types of goiter] Puchalski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar;52(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A comparative study of anterior and posterior scans of the thyroid in nodular goitres. Rao MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:621–6

[Goitres with 'cold' nodules in an endemic goitre area (author's transl)] Koch B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 16;104(46):1632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Function of pituitary–thyroid axis after surgical treatment of non-toxic nodular goitre. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):15–9

[Thyroid autonomous nodule. Surgical treatment and post-operative outcome. Retrospective study of 102 cases (author's transl)] Proye C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Jan; 34(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of goiter according to the questionnaires sent to 255 patients] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 9;34(28):1115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Technical aspects in the treatment of nodular goiter] Ferraz AR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Apr; 34(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GOITER, SUBSTERNAL

[Marginal notes on a case of cervico-mediastinal goiter] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 24(4):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior intrathoracic goitre as a cause of thyrotoxicosis. Fui SN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec;52(624):995–7

Intrathoracic goitre with the superior vena cava syndrome, hoarseness and acute stridor. Hillerdal G, et al. **ORL** 1979; 40(6):340–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic goiters] Donev M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[What would have been your diagnosis? Retrosternal goiter with diffuse hyperthyroidism] Heinrich F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 20;55(26):1451–4 **(Ger)**

[Intrathoracic goiter] Bagirov MM. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec; (12):40 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of posterior mediastinal goiter by computed tomography. Binder RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Aug;4(4):550–2

[Intrathoracic goiter. Report of a case] Parravicini R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975–76;49(1–6):41–8 **(Ita)**

[Cervico-mediastinal goiter. Clinico-therapeutical considerations] Califano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 8;71(23):1647–52 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgical interests in some anomalies of the cervical viscera. McIntosh D. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Jul;24(4):191–204

[Substernal goitre. Report of 45 cases (author's transl)] Melliere D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jan;117(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GOITROGENS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

GOLD

The dental application of electroformed pure gold. I. Porcelain jacket crown technique. Rogers OW. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Jun;24(3):163–70

The dental application of electroformed pure gold. II. A. Porcelain inlay. B. Cast copings with adaptable electroformed gold margins. Rogers OW. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Feb;25(1):1–6

31P nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe for the interaction of gold phosphine drugs with albumin [proceedings] Malik NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):731–2

Mortality in gold and coal miners in Western Australia with special reference to lung cancer. Armstrong BK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1979 Aug;36(3):199–205

Resolution of a gold latensification–elon ascorbic acid developer for Ilford L4 emulsion. Ginsel LA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Jul 11;61(3):343–6

Fluorescent colloidal gold: a cytochemical marker for fluorescent and electron microscopy. Horisberger M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov;64(1):115–8

Corrosion behavior of Au and Ag modified Cu–Ni–Mn alloys. Wright SR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Apr;59(4):708–15

FITC–protein A–gold complex for light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry [letter] Roth J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan;28(1):55–7

The aurosome. Ghadially FN. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979; 6(5):45–50

The technique of electron probe x-ray analysis and the atomic composition of aurosomes. Ghadially FN. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):25–30

Carbon rod atomization analysis: application to in vivo lymphocyte gold quantitation. Lorber A, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):31–9

What price gold? [editorial] Golomb IM. **NY J Dent** 1980 Mar;50(3):81–2

[Possibility of siliceous pollution in goldsmith workshops] Ripenucci G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions at the Balei gold-extracting factory] Chebotarev AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Sep;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the sanitary improvement of the working conditions for workers in contact with mercury in gold-dressing plants] Zaltseva NN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Mar;(3):28–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chrysotherapy [letter] Rosembaum EE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1316

Reversible proteinuria as a complication of oral gold therapy [letter] Revach M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec; 22(12):1417–8

Serum IgE concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis: lack of correlation with gold toxicity. Grennan DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1477–8

Renal injury in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold. Merle LJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug; 28(2):216–22

Gold nephropathy in rheumatoid arthritis and in juvenile chronic arthritis. Rovenská E, et al. **Czech Med** 1979; 2(3):125–33

Gold therapy: dermatologic uses and toxicities. Penneys NS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Oct;1(4):315–20

Histocompatibility antigens and gold toxicity: a preliminary report. Latts JR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 1):206–9

Thrombocytopenia in an RA patient after taking gold and then penicillamine [letter] Gow PJ. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):430

Chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis continued [letter] McCormack PL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):264

Undesirable effects of gold salts. Davis P. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):18–24

Pulmonary disease due to gold in rheumatoid arthritis. Daymond TJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 May; 19(2):120–1

Prednisone therapy of gold-induced thrombocytopenia in a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Pagonis CP. **RI Med J** 1980 May;63(5):160–1

Gold-induced thrombocytopenia responsive to cyclophosphamide. Kozloff M, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1490–2

Renal vein thrombosis associated with nephrotic syndrome and gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Nelson DC, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1616–8

[Simultaneous nephropathy, lung disease and liver disease caused by gold salts, with an ultrastructural study of pulmonary and renal lesions] Alcalay M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jul–Sep;46(7–9):491–8 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis caused by gold therapy: a case (letter)] Charhon S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Mar;47(3):205 **(Fre)**

[Side-effects and toxic effects of gold salts] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1979 Nov 30;91(4):407–20 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[Interstitial pneumopathies caused by drugs, Etiopathogenesis and therapeutic and resuscitational problems] De Francisci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):66–76 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Two fatal cases of aplastic anemia probably induced by gold salt therapy (author's transl)] Yamauchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Nov;20(11):1467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effects of a new oral gold compound on HeLa cells. Simon TM, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):1965

Oral chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis: minimum effective dose. Finkelstein AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):160–8

Gold excretion and retention during auranofin treatment: a preliminary report. Gottlieb NL. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979; 6(5):61–7

Cellular antiproliferative action exerted by auranofin. Simon TM, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):91–7

Distribution of gold in blood following administration of auranofin (SK&F D–39162). Walz DT, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(4):56–60

Immunopharmacology of auranofin and gold sodium thiomalate: effects on humoral immunity. Walz DT, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):74–81

ANALYSIS

Epithelial deposition of gold in the cornea in patients receiving systemic therapy. Bron AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):354–60

Ultrastructural localization and in situ analysis of iron, bismuth, and gold inclusions. Ghadially FN. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1979 Nov;6(4):303–50 (124 ref.)

[Localization of immunoglobulins and gold in rheumatoid synovial membrane (author's transl)] Nishibayashi Y. **Ryumachi** 1979 Oct;19(5):454–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Distribution of gold among plasma fractions in rheumatoid patients undergoing chrysotherapy compared with its distribution in plasma incubated with aurothiomalate in vitro. Danpure CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug; 38(4):364–70

Gold binding to blood cells and serum proteins during chrysotherapy. van de Stadt RJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Feb;39(1):31–6

Quantitation of gold lymphocyte binding during chrysotherapy. Lorber A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):270–6

Distribution of gold in blood following administration of auranofin (SK&F D–39162). Walz DT, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(4):56–60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A silver–gold impregnation technique for demonstration of striated muscle elements. Grimelius L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 May;88A(3):125–7

Simultaneous ultrastructural demonstration of multiple peptides in endocrine cells by a novel immunocytochemical method. Larsson LI. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):743–6

Colloidal gold probes—a further evaluation. Goodman SL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):619–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Gold and modulation of the immune response. Harth M. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):7–11

[Sensitizing action of precious metal compounds: gold, platinum, ruthenium, rhodium and silver] Bruevich TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):42–4 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of gold in the rat following a single administration of sodium aurothiomalate: mathematical analysis of serum and organ concentrations. Mason R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3637–41

Inducible gold–binding proteins in rat kidneys. Mogilnicka EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2625–31

The binding of gold to cytosolic proteins of the rat liver and kidney tissues: metallothioneins. Sharma RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 15;29(14):2017–21

Removal of internally deposited gold by 2,3–dimercaptopropane sodium sulphonate (Dimaval). Gabard B. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):607–10

The subcellular distribution of gold in monkey liver, kidney and spleen, in vivo. Sharma RP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):561–7

Binding of gold to bovine serum albumin using flameless atomic absorption. Melethil S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May; 69(5):585–7

In vitro binding and pharmacokinetics of gold salts in plasma proteins and chelating agents. Biggs DF, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):68–73

Gold excretion and retention during auranofin treatment: a preliminary report. Gottlieb NL. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979; 6(5):61–7

Metabolism and distribution of gold compounds. Gottlieb NL. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):2–6

[Pharmacokinetics of gold after administration of aurokeratinate (author's transl)] Herrlinger JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 4;105(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of gold salts in some inflammatory and immunological models. Lewis AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):63–77

Effect of one gold salt, of betamethasone, and of aspirin on the chemotaxis of human neutrophils measured in vitro. Pécoud A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Feb;39(1):25–30

Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatases by gold. Nechay BR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr;23(4):464–70

Hypophysectomy blocks the weight gain and obesity produced by goldthioglucose lesions. Powley TL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Mar;28(3):300–18

Corticosteroids, aurothioglucose and soybean trypsin inhibitor do not prevent pemphigus antibody–induced acantholysis in vitro. Schiltz JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;101(3):279–84

Tissue somatostatin immunoreactivity in gold thioglucose treated mice. Sheppard MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):222–3

Antifertility activity of an indigenous preparation Ayush–47. Suganthan D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:504–16

Drug and rheumatoid factor effects on the uptake of immunoglobulin G aggregates by neurtrophil monolayers. Turner R, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Mar;4(1):55–64

Impaired suppression of sympathetic activity during fasting in the gold thioglucose–treated mouse. Young JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1086–94

Mediation by serotonin of gold thioglucose–induced necrosis of the ventromedial hypothalamus. Debons AF, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Oct;129(2):83–90

Action of gold thioglucose on pericapillary structures in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Debons AF, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Oct;129(2):73–81

The effect of gold salts on the phagocytic activity of synovial macrophages in organ culture. Jessop JD, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):137–42

[Proliferation of L 929 mouse fibroblasts and their glycosaminoglycan synthesis in monolayer cultures after addition of penicillamine, azathioprine, gold thiopolypeptide, oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone (author's transl)] Langness U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical uses of macrophage inhibitors. Ahn YS, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;25:453–73 (113 ref.)

Some aspects of slow–acting drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Ansell BM. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(5):111–9

Gold therapy in the management of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr; 23(4):404–11

Gold salts in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Morris AJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 May;23(5):615–6

Gold therapy: dermatologic uses and toxicities. Penneys NS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Oct;1(4):315–20

Gold salt therapy for rheumatoid arthritis in dogs. Newton CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jun 15;174(12):1308–9

Chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bacon J. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):263–4

Absence of an apparent influence of long–term parenteral gold therapy upon dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization and responsivity to intradermal antigens [letter] Rea TH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):425–6

Analysis of treatment terminations with gold and antimalarial compounds in rheumatoid arthritis. Richter JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):153–9

Gold compounds in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical–pharmacokinetic correlates. Gottlieb NL. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):51–5

Gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis — why, when and how? Jessop JD. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):12–7

Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Mullin GT Jr. **Minn Med** 1980 Jan;63(1):53–4

[Gold and platinum (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 1; 56(23):978–9 (Afr)

[Gold therapy in 350 patients with progressive polyarthritis] Vachtenheim J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jan;26(1):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Study of the allogenic reactivity and suppression function of lymphocytes, in rheumatoid polyarthritis treated with cold salts, in mixed lymphocyte cultures] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 May;46(5):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems of basic therapy of rheumatic diseases with chloroquine, gold and D–penicillamine] Meyer W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;20(9):426–32 (82 ref.) (Ger)

[Reactions against sodium–auro–thiomalate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Cruz Filho A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modifications in alpha 2 globulins, gamma globulins and in rheumatoid factor during gold salt therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Gropuzzo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gold therapy of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Yoshizawa H. **Ryumachi** 1979 Jun;19(3):277–84 (Jpn)

[Effect of clinical activity and D–penicillamine or gold treatment on the occurrence of serum immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Brühl W, et al. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold preparations] Beresten' TI. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold preparations under control of their concentration in the blood serum] Beresten' TI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):102–6 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Role of trace metals in regulation of cellular heme and hemoprotein metabolism: sensitizing effects of chronic iron treatment on acute gold toxicity. Maines MD. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;9(2):237–55 (47 ref.)

URINE

Thiopronine fails to increase urinary gold excretion [letter] Efira A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(5):306

GOLD ALLOYS

Oxidation of noble metal alloys for porcelain veneer crowns. Espevik S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1979;37(6):323–8

Distribution of corrosion products in teeth restored with metal crowns retained by stainless steel posts. Silness J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1979;37(6):317–21

Bevelled shoulder concept: full gold crown preparation. Gilboe DB, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Aug;46(8):519–23

Review of methods for removing cast gold restorations. Oliva RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Nov;99(5):840–7 (14 ref.)

The effect of thermal stress on the marginal seal of cast gold full crowns. Tjan AH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jan; 100(1):48–51

Butt joint versus bevelled gold margin in metalceramic crowns. McLean JW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 May; 14(3):239–50

Castability of low gold content alloys. Howard WS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 May;59(5):824–30

Clinical performance of a gold–containing amalgam. Mahler DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Nov;58(11):2109–15

Effect of electrical potential on the adherence of Streptococcus sanguis to gold plate. Onose H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(7):1179

Measurement of distortions in fixed partial dentures resulting from degassing. Bryant RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Nov;42(5):515–20

Comparison of the retentive strength of two cast gold pin techniques. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Nov; 42(5):527–9

Auxiliary retention for intracoronal cast gold restorations. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Aug;44(2):187–9

Fitting cast gold restorations with the aid of disclosing wax. Kaiser DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Feb;43(2):227–8

Effects of cast gold surface finishing on plaque retention. Keenan MP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Feb;43(2):168–73

Shear bond strength in porcelain–metal restorations. Malhotra ML, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Apr; 43(4):397–400

A reinforced matrix for class II direct gold restorations. Newitter DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Sep;44(3):307–9

Type III or IV gold alloy crowns with soldered porcelain–fused–to–metal facings. Pedersen JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Jun;43(6):634–5

Casting a gold alloy to embedded precision attachment metals. Tsuka T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Sep; 42(3):262–70

Observatons on gold–palladium–silver and gold–palladium alloys. Vermilyea SG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Sep; 44(3):294–9

Distortion in dental soldering as affected by gap distance. Willis LM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Mar;43(3):272–8

[Electroplated gold. Means of bonding ceramics onto nickel–chromium alloy] Landez C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1979;(125):171–92 (Fre)

[Dental gold and replacement alloys] Meyer JM, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1979;34(2):187–203 (Fre)

[Check list for fitting gold castings] Boitel RH. **SSO** 1979 Jun;89(6):590–1 (Ger)

[Inspection of 1 to 5–year–old amalgam, composite, and cast gold fillings] Hammer B, et al. **SSO** 1979 Apr;89(4):301–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fracture mechanics design of dental gold soldered joints (author's transl)] Erhardson S, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1980;(5):1–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Corrosion potential in the clinical aspects of nonremovable prosthesis using gold] Aleksandrov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):76–7 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of gold removal by acid etching and electrochemical stripping. Cherberg JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Dec; 42(6):638–44

STANDARDS

Status report on low–gold–content alloys for fixed prostheses. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Gettleman L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Feb;100(2):237–40

A quantitative and subjective characterization of tarnishing in low-gold alloys. Lubovich RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Nov;42(5):534–8

[A study of the ageing process in dental Ag–Pd–Cu–Au alloys by anisothermal annealing method (author's transl)] Hisatsune K, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 20(52):228–32 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Au–Ag–Pd–Cu alloys. (Part 1) Effects of Au component on some properties of alloys (author's transl)] Okazaki K. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;20(52):233–9 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pharmacokinetics of gold after administration of aurokeratinate (author's transl)] Herrlinger JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 4;105(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GOLD COLLOID, RADIOACTIVE

[Effect of colloidal 198Au on cell cultures of human tumors (author's transl)] Rauthe G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jan; 156(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Local lesions after the interstitial administration of colloidal 198Au] Kizhaev EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; 25(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inhalation of a radioactively labeled monodisperse aerosol in rats for the assessment of regional deposition and clearance. Bianco A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Aug; 41(8):563–7

X-ray microanalysis of colloidal-gold-labelled lysosomes in rat liver sinusoidal cells after incubation for acid phosphatase activity. de Bruijn WC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(2):137–48

[Significance of splenic presentation by means of liver scintigraphy with radioactive colloidal gold] Lütgemeier J, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 14;30(50):1896–900 **(Ger)**

[Determination of hepatic fractional clearance of radioactive gold colloids for a measure of effective hepatic blood flow (author's transl)] Fujii M. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug; 16(5):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the subtraction scintigram in simultaneous study of the double isotope (author's transl)] Kawai T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):735–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex radioisotope and ultrasonic scanning in liver diseases] Rizaev MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; (6):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect isotope lymphography in pulmonary tuberculosis] Taranenko MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Distribution, absorption and excretion of 198Au-colloid and Na251CrO4 in the chicken (author's transl)] Shibata H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15;28(10):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of 198Au colloid in the treatment of chronic synovial exudates of the knee. Experience of a district hospital (author's transl)] Bůřil J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 3;118(31):982–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiosynovectomy of the knee joint using 198Au-colloid, 90Y-ferric hydoride colloid and 186Re-sulfide colloid] Deckart H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun; 20(3):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GOLD RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ablation of the hypophysis by radioactive gold in metastatic mammary carcinoma. Piotrowski W. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;71:118–21

Endolymphatic radionuclide therapy. Kubíček J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1979;22(2):101–14

[Paravascular puncture of lymph-node metastases in the small pelvis with radiogold seeds (preliminary communication) (author's transl)] Ronneburg HP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun;20(3):373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of hepatic fractional clearance of radioactive gold colloids for a measure of effective hepatic blood flow. Fujii M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(1):1–7

[Use of an indirect lymphographic method with 198Au in the diagnosis of actinomycosis of the lymph nodes] Minsker OB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of the immediate action of L-2,3,5,6-tetrahydrophenylimido(2,1b)-azothiazol (Levamisole) and its dextroisomer on the phagocytosis of radiogold colloids. Astorri NL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(2):124–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracystic 198 Au irradiation therapy of craniopharyngioma with special reference to the cerebral salt wasting syndrome in the early postoperative stage. Matsukado Y. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):452–3

Synoviorthesis with radioactive gold in hemophiliacs. Clinical and radiological follow-up. Ahlberg A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Oct;50(5):513–7

Chromosomal study after radioactive synoviorthesis for haemophilic haemarthrosis. Fernandez-Palazzi F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(2):159–64

Increased incidence of micronuclei in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells irradiated with radioactive gold (198Au). Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):249–52

Radiocolloids in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Rosenshein NB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1979 Sep;34(9):708–20 (76 ref.)

[Stereotaxic pituitary implantation of radio-gold in the treatment of severe diabetic retinopathy. Long term results (author's transl)] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 1;9(10):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavior of tumor cells of female genital carcinomas in vitro under irradiation with different activities of radiogold (author's transl)] Rauthe G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 May;156(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-articular therapy with radionuclides] Tanner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 1;34(21):636–40 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of short-life radioactive source Au-198 grain—the use in brachytherapy for tumors of oral cavity (author's transl)] Horiuchi J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(2):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GOLD THIOGLUCOSE see under **GOLD**

GOLD THIOMALATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumonitis caused by gold salt therapy: evidence for the role of cell-mediated immunity in its pathogenesis. McCormick J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul; 122(1):145–52

Pulmonary toxicity with gold therapy. Podell TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):347–50

Lung injury due to gold treatment. Smith W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):351–4

Adverse reactions to D-penicillamine after gold toxicity. Dodd MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1498–500

Inhibition of reticuloendothelial function by gold and its relation to postinjection reactions. Williams BD, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):235–8

HLA-DR antigens and toxic reaction to sodium aurothiomalate and D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wooley PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7;303(6):300–2

Cholestatic hepatitis induced by gold. Griffin AJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Aug;18(3):174–6

Pulmonary damage associated with gold therapy. A report of two cases. Terho EO, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;60(6):345–9

Granulomatous glomerulonephritis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold salts. Skrifvars B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(4):234–40

[Reactions against sodium-auro-thiomalate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Cruz Filho A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of experimental corneal chrysiasis (author's transl)] Kameyama K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980; 84(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Distribution of gold among plasma fractions in rheumatoid patients undergoing chrysotherapy compared with its distribution in plasma incubated with aurothiomalate in vitro. Danpure CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug; 38(4):364–70

METABOLISM

Fate of the gold and the thiomalate part after intramuscular administration of aurothiomalate to mice. Jellum E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Apr;39(2):155–8

Metabolism of gold in the rat following a single administration of sodium aurothiomalate: mathematical analysis of serum and organ concentrations. Mason R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3637–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gold does not alter the arthritic, humoral, or cellular responses in rats with type II collagen-induced arthritis. McCune WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):932–6

In vitro penicillamine competition for protein-bound gold(I). Schaeffer N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):165–71

Gold-induced changes in the morphology and functional capabilities of human monocytes. Ugai K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec;22(12):1352–60

The half-life of gold sodium thiomalate [letter] Waller ES, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec;22(12):1418–9

Effect of gold sodium thiomalate on proliferation of human rheumatoid synovial cells and on collagen synthesis in tissue culture. Goldberg RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;29(6):869–76

Effect of gold sodium thiomalate on murine lymphocyte functions. Jennings JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May; 36(2):260–5

Heme metabolism in the fetoplacental unit and neonatal livers during lactation: effect of gold sodium thiomalate. Eiseman JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):250–6

In vivo and in vitro effects of gold salts on lymphocyte transformation responses and antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):527–33

Effect of gold salts on adherent mononuclear cells in tissue culture. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979; 6(5):98–102

Inhibition of lymphocyte responses by gold: modulation by time of drug addition and antigen dose. Harth M, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):103–6

Inhibitory effects of gold and other drugs on mononuclear cell responses: a comparison. Harth M, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):112–6

Alterations in human monocyte structure and function induced by incubation with gold sodium thiomalate. Lipsky PE, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):130–6

Effect of gold sodium thiomalate on fibrinolysis. Moroz LA. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):149–53

Inhibition of pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production in humans by gold compounds. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):107–11

Immunopharmacology of auranofin and gold sodium thiomalate: effects on humoral immunity. Walz DT, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):74–81

Effects of sodium aurothiomalate on hyaluronic acid synthesis in normal and rheumatoid synovial fibroblast cultures. Vuorio E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979; 8(3):173–6

[Studies on cellular protein synthesis in synovial fluid following intraarticular gold administration (author's transl)] Bröll H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Acute toxicity from an overdose of gold. Wilson DB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):359–61

[Local infiltration of BAL after a toxic dose of gold] Shilo A, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15;95(12):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acquired epidermolysis bullosa treated with a gold compound. Livden JK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):378–9

Gold therapy in the management of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr; 23(4):404–11

Black synovium. A consequence of intraarticular gold therapy. Pritzker KP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr; 23(4):496–504

Remission-inducing drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Anastassiades TP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23; 122(4):405–15 (122 ref.)

Liposomes: a new approach to gold therapy? Cleland LG, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):154–63

Trace elements and acute phase reactants in gold treated rheumatoid arthritis patients. Menard HA, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):143–8

Sequential observations of in vitro responses of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin in patients receiving gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Percy JS, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):117–9

Action of gold salts on the inflammatory response and inflammatory cell function. Vernon-Roberts B. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):120–9

[Appraisal of long-term therapy of inflammatory rheumatic diseases with tauredon, indomethacin, brufen and volon] Banciu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):541–8 **(Rum)**

GOLDENHAR SYNDROME see under **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

GOLDFISH see under **CYPRINIDAE**

GOLF see under **SPORTS**

GOLGI APPARATUS

ANALYSIS

The staining of Golgi membranes with Ricinus communis agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase conjugate in mice tissue cells. Yokoyama M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jan; 125(1):47–53

Subcellular compartmentalization of saccharide moieties in cultured normal and malignant cells. Virtanen I, et al.

J Cell Biol 1980 May;85(2):429–34

Interaction of lectins with proteins of the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi system of rat liver. Winqvist L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct;39:101–16

Isolation and characterization of hepatic Golgi lipoproteins from hypercholesterolemic rats. Swift LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):415–25

[Studies on Golgi apparatus using aqueous polymer two-phase system (author's transl)] Hino Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979 Jul;24(9):1128–38 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of turpentine-induced inflammation on rat liver glycosyltransferases and Golgi complex ultrastructure. Lombart C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17; 629(1):1–12

Short-term action of streptozotocin on biochemical activity and morphology of the rat liver golgi apparatus. Kordowiak A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(1):3–11

Effects of ethanol on liver microtubules and Golgi apparatus. Possible role in altered hepatic secretion of plasma proteins. Matsuda Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Nov;41(5):455–63

Effect of cadmium on Golgi complex of freshwater teleost (Pimelodus maculatus) hepatocytes. Ferri S. **Protoplasma** 1980;103(1):99–103

ENZYMOLOGY

Is thiamine pyrophosphatase a reliable marker of the neuronal Golgi apparatus? A critical analysis. Luppa H, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(1):1–8

Effects of phlorrhizin and thiol reagents on the galactosyltransferase activity of Golgi membrane vesicles of lactating rat mammary gland. Kuhn NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):503–7

Characterization of UDP-galactosyl:asialo-mucin transferase activity in the Golgi system of rat liver. Andersson GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 11;570(2):239–47

Golgi fractions from livers of control and ethanol-intoxicated rats. Enzymic and morphologic properties following rapid isolation. Bergeron JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 23;555(3):493–503

The effect of wheat germ agglutinin on sialyl and galactosyltransferases of rat liver Golgi membranes. Mitranic MM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jul;57(7):1008–13

Properties of galactosyltransferase-enriched vesicles of Golgi membranes from lactating-rat mammary gland. Kuhn NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):377–85

The Golgi body and thiamine pyrophosphatase localization in embryonic cells in culture. Sanders EJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):458–61

Comparison of NADH-linked cytochrome C reductases of endoplasmic reticulum, golgi apparatus and plasma membrane. Huang CM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(8):723–31

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides by one or more rat liver Golgi alpha-D-mannosidases dependent on the prior action of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine: alpha-D-mannoside beta 2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. Harpaz N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4894–902

Purification and characterization of a rat liver Golgi alpha-mannosidase capable of processing asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11655–63

Distribution of terminal glycosyltransferases in hepatic Golgi fractions. Bretz R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jan;84(1):87–101

Immunocytochemical localization of amylase and chymotrypsinogen in the exocrine pancreatic cell with special attention to the Golgi complex. Geuze JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Sep;82(3):697–707

Selective localization of a Golgi apparatus acid phosphatase isoenzyme in bone using pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Coleman RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Feb;28(2):115–23

The secretory process as studied by the localization of endogenous peroxidase. Herzog V. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Oct;27(10):1360–2

Ultrastructural localization of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphatase (NADPase) activity to the intermediate saccules of the Golgi apparatus in rat incisor ameloblasts. Smith CE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan; 28(1):16–26

IMMUNOLOGY

[Electron microscopic and cytochemical study of the primary response of lysosomes and Golgi complex to the action of small doses of specific antibodies] Barchenko LI. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):715–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of gangliosides in tissues. Basu S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:213–26 (49 ref.)

Accumulation of calcium ions by a Golgi-rich fraction from lactating rat mammary tissue [proceedings] West DW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):337–8

Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the levels and distribution of retinol-binding protein and marker enzymes in homogenates and Golgi-rich fractions of rat liver. Harrison EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 3;628(4):489–97

The involvement of the Golgi apparatus in the biosynthesis and secretion of glycoproteins and polysaccharides. Northcote DH. **Biomembranes** 1979;10:51–76 (139 ref.)

In vivo uptake of wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates into neuronal GERL and lysosomes. Harper CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):465–72

125I-Insulin is preferentially internalized in regions of the hepatocytes rich in lysosomal and Golgi structures. Carpentier JL, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):904–6

Biphasic recovery of vitamin D-dependent Ca2+ uptake by rat intestinal Golgi membranes. MacLaughlin JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):325–32

Intracellular polypeptide hormone receptors. Characterization and induction of lactogen receptors in the Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Posner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12494–9

Uptake of insulin by plasmalemma and Golgi subcellular fractions of rat liver. Posner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):735–41

Immunoelectron-microscopic studies of endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi relationships in the intracellular transport process of lipoprotein particles in rat hepatocytes. Matsuura S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct;39:273–90

Initiation of fast axonal transport: involvement of calcium during transfer of proteins from Golgi apparatus to the transport system. Hammerschlag R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(8):1195–201

The site of benzyl penicillin accumulation in Penicillium chrysogenum. Kuryłowicz W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(8):721–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Different aspects of membrane differentiation at the inner side (GERL) of the Golgi apparatus in rabbit luteal cells. Quatacker JR. **Histochem J** 1979 Jul;11(4):399–416

The Golgi apparatus, the plasma membrane, and functional integration. Whaley WG, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979; 58:199–245 (305 ref.)

Membrane interactions in secretory cell systems. Borgese N, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979;33:117–44 (90 ref.)

Membrane retrieval in secretory cells. Morphological evidence for participation of Golgi cisternae in internalization of plasma membrane following stimulated exocytosis. Herzog V, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979; 33:101–16 (45 ref.)

[Polyfunctional role of the alveolar brush cells in the rat lung] Romanova LK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 88(10):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and its relation to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in neurosecretory nuclei of rats under normal and thirsting conditions (application of karyometry). Iijima K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;64(2):262–81

The influence of dopamine on coated vesicles in prolactin cells. Warchol JB, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):463–6

Three-dimensional architecture of the cortical region of the Golgi apparatus in rat spermatids. Hermo L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Apr;157(4):357–73

Unipolarity of fibroblasts in rodent periodontal ligament. Beertsen W, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Nov;195(3):535–44

A three-dimensional study of organelle interrelationships in regenerating rat liver. 3. Organelles related to bile. Jacken L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Aug;3(5):453–62

Study on lamellar bodies in neonatal rats. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):99–103

Cytochemical localization of lectin labeled vesicles in GERL region of hepatoma ascites cells. Moller PC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(3):289–97

Cytochemical differentiation of the Golgi apparatus from GERL. Hand AR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan; 28(1):82–6

Computer analysis of golgi impregnated neurons. Woolsey TA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov;27(11):1538

Intrinsic organization of snake dorsomedial cortex: an electron microscopic and golgi study. Ulinski PS. **J Morphol** 1979 Aug;161(2):185–210

Membrane differentiation within Golgi apparatus of rat hepatocytes. Morré DJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Sep; 68(3):317–24

Quantitative changes in the endoplasmic reticulum, ribosomes and GERL in the hepatocytes during postnatal development of male rats. David H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 166(2–3):381–99

Stereological study of endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi complex and secretory granules in the B-cells of normal and alloxan-treated mice. Boquist L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979;31(3):235–41

[Cilia-centriole-Golgi apparatus relationships in the glandular cells of the anterior pituitary of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.)] Girod C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 17;290(11):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of Golgi apparatus ultrastructure during meiosis and spermiogenesis in the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Ureña F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1978 Dec; 26(2):371–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GOLGI-MAZZONI CORPUSCLES see under

MECHANORECEPTORS

GONADAL DYSGENESIS

The dysgenetic gonad: aberrant testicular differentiation. Wachtel SS. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Feb;22(1):1–8 (44 ref.)

[Gonadal dysgenesis with XY karyotype in patients with female phenotype. Risk of neoplastic degeneration of the gonads] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 May; 32(5):436–43 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Correlation of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor-induced luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release from infancy to 19 years with the changing pattern of gonadotropin secretion in agonadal patients: relation to the restraint of puberty. Conte FA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):163–8

Plasma glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit in the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis: the effect of estrogen replacement in hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Styne DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1049–52

[Hormonal and cytogenetic parallel in gonadal dysgenesis] Maleeva A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(5):350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of dysgerminoma-gonadoblastoma in pure gonadal dysgenesis. Foulkes J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Feb;19(1):52–5

Endometrial carcinoma in gonadal dysgenesis with and without estrogen therapy [letter] Acosta AA. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Dec;8(3):384–5

46,XX gonadal dysgenesis associated with congenital nerve deafness. Granat M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov-Dec;17(3):231–3

Ovarian failure in galactosaemia [letter] Hoefnagel D, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1197

46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis: report of 2 unusual cases. Doty DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):61S–65S

XY gonadal dysgenesis associated with the congenital nephrotic syndrome. Gertner JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):66S–69S

[Dysgerminoma in pure gonadal dysgenesis (author's transl)] Helpap B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 40(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The streak gonad syndrome. Bösze P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):544–8

[Asymmetrical gonadal dysgenesis. Report of a case (author's transl)] Chapoy P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979;22(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[XY pure gonadal dysgenesis. Two cases report (author's transl)] Feit JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Feb;37(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymetrical gonadal dysgenesis. Report of a case (author's transl)] Chapoy P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Apr 18–25; 55(15–16):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation test of the adenohypophysis with arginine, gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GRH), and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in 45, XO patients with Turner's syndrome (author's transl)] Rudolf K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[XY gonadal dysgenesia (Swyer's syndrome); diagnosis and therapeutic consequences] von Holst T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):576–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of the anorchism syndrome] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pure gonadal dysgenesis and Klinefelter's syndrome in a sterile couple] Blanco R, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Mar;27(3):163–9 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[How do XX-men and XY-women originate? The mechanism of mammalian gonadal determination] Siebers JW, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 29;56(6):373–81 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

XY females with enzyme deficiencies of steroid metabolism. A brief review. Madan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 53(3):291–5 (34 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Genes, chromosomes, and reproductive failure. Simpson JL. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb;33(2):107–16

[Problems of the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of anorchism in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sexual and somatic determinants of the human Y chromosome: studies in a 46,XYp- phenotypic female. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;

31(4):458–68

The Perrault syndrome: autosomal recessive ovarian dysgenesis with facultative, non-sex-limited sensorineural deafness. Pallister PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979; 4(3):239–46

Gonadal dysgenesis with mosaicism and a nonfluorescent Y chromosome: report of two cases with correlation of clinical, pathologic, and cytogenetic findings. Curtis WR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):639–45

Non-fluorescent Y-chromosome in mixed gonadal dysgenesis with 45,X/46,XY mosaicism. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(1):54–6

An abnormal dicentric X chromosome in a patient with short stature and gonadal dysgenesis. Smith A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979;22(3):143–7

A reciprocal translocation (X;11) in a female with gonadal dysgenesis. Dorus E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Oct;16(4):263–9

XY sex-reversed campomelia- possibly an X-linked disorder? [letter] Schimke RN. **Clin Genet** 1979 Jul; 16(1):62–3

Cytological evidence for the location of male-determining and H-Y genes on the short arm of Y chromosome. Faggiano M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(3):323–6

H-Y antigen in Swyer syndrome and the genetics of XY gonadal dysgenesis. Moreira-Filho CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):51–6

Structural abnormalities of the Y chromosome and abnormal external genitals. Yanagisawa S. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb; 53(2):183–8

Gonadal dysgenesis in a patient with an X;3 translocation: case report and review. Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun;17(3):216–21

Further dicentric X isochromosomes and deletions, and a new structure i(X)(pter to q2102 to pter). Daniel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):278–84

Embryonic testicular regression syndrome: variable phenotypic expression in siblings. Josso N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):200–4

Mixed gonadal dysgenesis, pathogensis, and management. Donahoe PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):287–300

Abnormality of the X chromosome in human 46,XY female siblings with dysgenetic ovaries. Bernstein R, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 15;207(4432):768–9

[Gonadal dysgenesis in a mother and her daughter (author's transl)] Riviere L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesomelic dwarfism Langer type associated to mixed gonadal dysgenesis, whit cariotipe 46,XY/45 X (author's transl)] Ruíz Gómez MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 12(12):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Brief historical note: the concept of 'gonadal dysgenesis'. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(4):333–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Positive H-Y antigen testing in a case of XY gonadal absence syndrome. Schulte MJ. **Clin Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):438–40

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate tolerance in gonadal dysgenesis. Van Campenhout J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1; 135(7):863–75

Endocrine and androgen-receptor studies in a patient with XY gonadal agenesis. Aono T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):762–6

PATHOLOGY

Body measurements of patients with streak gonads and their bearing upon the karyotype. Bösze P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(3):355–60

Microscopic gonadoblastoma in dysgenetic gonad of an infant: an ultrastructural study. Damjanov I, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):605–9

Ambiguous genitalia in a child [clinical conference] Walsh PC, et al. **Urology** 1979 Oct;14(4):405–10

[Unilateral dysgenetic testicular differentiation (mixed gonadal dysgenesis). Apropos of 9 cases in children] Rousson R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jun;34(4):299–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pure gonadal dysgenesis. Case report with unusual anatomical and endocrine findings] Zäh W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;73(3):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical anatomy of ambiguous genitalia in intersex states] Lodovici O, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional activity of gonadal glandular cells in patients with testicular dysgenesis] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital abdominal synorchidism] Rasulev SR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):145 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of gonadal dysgenesis with juvenile metrorrhagia, oligophrenia and anemia in a 14-year-old girl] Tokin R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(3):268–70 **(Bul)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Genetic drift: some thoughts, XY-wise [editorial] Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(3):225–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unilateral pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Nogué Xarau S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 25;73(7):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cytogenetic and clinical findings in mares with gonadal dysgenesis. Trommershausen-Smith A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):271–6

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 46,XY see under **GONADAL DYSGENESIS**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, MIXED see under **GONADAL DYSGENESIS**

GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONES see **PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES**

GONADOTROPINS

Studies on two types of gonadotropins from both American plaice and winter flounder pituitaries. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;38(4):410–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Polycystic ovaries on both sides caused by overstimulation with gonadotropins] Feige A. **Med Klin** 1980 Feb 15; 75(4):56,62 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Pituitary gonadotropins in snakes. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;39(1):34–52

The immunocytochemical localization of gonadotropin, its subunits, and thyrotropin in the teleost, Xiphophorus maculatus. Schreibman MP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;39(4):467–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation, purification and amino acid sequence of a tripeptide from bovine pineal tissue displaying antigonadotropic properties. Orts RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 3;628(2):201–8

The antigonadotropic activity of Lithospermum ruderale I. The lack of steroid-like activity at the receptor level. Findley WE, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Feb;21(2):199–205

Studies on the isolation and physico-chemical properties of the urinary gonadotropin-inhibiting substance. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):23–7

Purification and characterization of the antigonadotropic pineal substance. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):79–84

Gonadotrophin-inhibiting activity in seminal plasma from intact and vasectomized bulls. Peek JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):281–5

Biological standardization of gonadotropin-inhibiting factor. Chemodanov VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;10(1):82–5

BLOOD

Pituitary and ovarian responsiveness to a graded gonadotropin releasing factor stimulation test in women using a low-estrogen or a regular type of oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):109–15

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone test for hypogonadic men. Valenti G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Jun;2(4):341–51

Hormonal effects of the 300 microgram norethisterone (NET) minipill. 2. Daily gonadotrophin levels in 43 subjects during a pretreatment cycle and during the second month of NET administration. Landgren BM, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Dec;20(6):585–605

The effect of chlormethiazole on serum gonadotrophins and testosterone in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):213–6

Radioimmunoassay of plasma progesterone, testosterone, total estrogen and immunoreactive gonadotropin in the nesting and non-nesting green sea turtle, Chelonia mydas (L.). Lance V, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1119–20

Photoperiodic control of testosterone metabolism, plasma gonadotrophins, cloacal gland growth, and reproductive behavior in the Japanese quail. Balthazart J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;39(2):222–35

Effects of pinealectomy, blinding, and sexual condition on serum gonadotropin levels in the goldfish. Hontela A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;40(2):168–79

Serum gonadotropin and steroids associated with breeding activities in the green sea turtle, Chelonia mydas. II. mating and nesting in natural populations. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):116–22

Gonadotrophin and sex ratio [letter] James WH. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):430

Demonstration of potent, gonadotropin-like biological activity in the serum of rats during midpregnancy. Blank MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 17;25(12):1023–8

Plasma concentrations of unconjugated and conjugated estrogens and gonadotrophins following application of various estrogen preparations after oophorectomy and in the menopause. Strecker JR, et al. **Maturitas** 1979 Feb; 1(3):183–90

Circadian rhythm in gonadotropin secretion in children with constitutional stature delay. Murri L, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1979 Apr;3(2):109–13

[Maturation of gonadotropin function during growth of the male rat: influence of neonatal castration (author's transl)] Lescoat G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

The biologic activity of a potent analogue of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in normal and hypogonadotropic men. Crowley WF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1052–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on two types of gonadotropins from both salmon and carp pituitaries. Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;38(4):421–40

METABOLISM

A bioassay for teleost gonadotropin using the germinal vesicle breakdown (GVBD) of Oryzias latipes oocytes in vitro. Hirose K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May; 41(1):108–14

A new binding model: gonadotropin induced inhibition of testicular functions via receptor or ethanol soluble factor dissociation. Bhalla VK.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:354–73

Effects of intravenous administration of brain phospholipids on gonadotropin release in man. Fraioli F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Nov;17(11):433–4

Relationship of in vitro gonadotropin binding to bovine testes and the onset of spermatogenesis. Schanbacher BD. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):591–7

Time-course of the effect of treatment with a potent LHRH agonist on testicular steroidogenesis and gonadotropin receptor levels in the adult rat. Belanger A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):191–6

The effect of acutely administered 2-hydroxyestrone on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin before and after estrogen priming in hypogonadal women. Adashi EY, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 10–17;25(24–25):2051–5

Role of the pineal gland in the control of gonadotropins and androgen-reducing enzymes in the rat. Mas M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:367–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ovarian response to exogenous hormones in six-week-old lambs. Worthington CA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Feb; 32(1):91–5

Reinitiation of spermatogenesis by hormones as assessed by cellular parameters in vitro. Libbus BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):353–64

Development of the rat oocyte in vitro: inhibition and induction of maturation in the presence or absence of the cumulus oophorus. Dekel N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15; 75(2):247–54

Effects of mammalian and avian gonadotropins on in vitro progesterone production by avian ovarian granulosa cells. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):1–7

Effect of gonadotropins and LH-RH on functional differentiation of immature monkey testis. Arslan M, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:319–28

Response of the testes & accessory sex organs to exogenous gonadotrophin in prepuberal rams. Lohan IS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb;17(2):128–32

Fertility after estrous cycle control using gonadotropin and prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment of sows. Guthrie HD. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jul;49(1):158–62

Cessation of folliculogenesis during the primate luteal phase. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul; 51(1):158–60

Stimulation of ovarian aromatase activity is independent of postnatal exposure to gonadotrophins. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1391–2

The aging Leydig cell: 1. Testosterone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses to gonadotropin stimulation in rats. Lin T, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jun;35(6):653–63

[Unusual complications of gonadotropin-induced pregnancies] Eckstein N, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15; 95(12):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Methallibure studies on Tilapia. III. Effects of Tilapian partially purified pituitary gonadotrophic fractions on the testes of methallibure-treated Sarotherodon spirulus (= Tilapia nigra). Hyder M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;39(4):475–80

Estradiol-positive feedback on gonadotropic (GTH) cells in freshwater male silver eels. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;39(3):247–61

Inhibition of Leydig cell function through hormonal regulatory mechanisms. Dufau ML, et al.

In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Gello, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:193–239 (133 ref.)

[Gonadotropins in humans] Dewailly D. **Lille Med** 1979 May; 24(5):398–403 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal mechanism in the ovum maturation] Kanaya H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):106–13 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effects of neuroleptics on neuroendocrine mechanisms for gonadotropin secretion. Müller EE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:387–97

The stimulatory roles of catecholamines and acetylcholine in the regulation of gonadotropin release in ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):275–84

Prolonged stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity and testosterone production by cholera enterotoxin with suppression of gonadotropin release in rats. Sato K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):423–9

LH—RH-stimulated gonadotropin release from the rainbow trout pituitary gland: an in vitro assay for detection of teleost gonadotropin releasing factor(s). Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;40(3):283–90

Abnormal gonadothrophin secretion in children with chronic renal failure. Ijaiya K, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(2–3):153–64

Time of fertilisation and sex of infants [letter] Czeizel A. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):199

The role of prostaglandins in the control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion. Ojeda SR, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Apr;2(4):249–75

[Non-steroidal regulation of testicular origin of gonadotrope hormone secretion (GtH) in rainbow trout] Breton B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Apr 21;29(15):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change of gonadotropin release in follicular phase following several injections of a highly effective LH-RH-Analogue (HOE 766)] Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):563–4 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of LHRH and D-Ser(TBU)6LHRH1-9(EA)10 induced gonadotropin release during follicle phase] Keller E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):561–2 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of LHRH and D-Ser(TBU)6LHRH1-9(EA) 10 induced gonadotropin release in amenorrhea] Keller E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):558–9 **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin secretion following intravenous estradiol administration in normo- and hyperprolactinemic to sexually mature women] Schmidt-Gollwitzer M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):592–4 **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in the secretion of gonadotropins and sex hormones in newborns and infants] Bidlingmaier F. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 21;98(7):235–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Release of ovulation by application of gonadotrophin as well as by radio-immunological assay of oestradiol and progesterone in serum (author's transl)] Vesper B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(19):1270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

Production of coronary arteriosclerosis with sex hormones and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in juvenile steelhead and rainbow trout, Salmon gairdneri. House EW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Nov;34(3):197–206

Human chorionic gonadotrophin: properties and potential immunological manipulation for clinical application. Stevens VC. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;6(3):549–66 (28 ref.)

Immunochemical determinants unique to human chorionic gonadotropin: importance of sialic acid for antisera generated to the human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit COOH-terminal peptide. Birken S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1659–64

Studies of the specific role of the subunits of choriogonadotropin for biological, immunological and physical properties of the hormone. Digestion of the alpha-subunit with carboxypeptidase A. Merz WE. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):541–53

Studies of the specific role of the subunits of choriogonadotropin for biological, immunological and physical properties of the hormone. Digestion of choriogonadotropin and its isolated subunits with serine carboxypeptidase. Merz WE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1783–97

Rapid hCG-beta-subunit radioimmunoassay [letter] Walker MS. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):779

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Current experience with a standardized method of human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin administration. Radwanska E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 May; 33(5):510–3

Transport of ova transferred to rabbit oviducts at varying intervals after human chorionic gonadotropin injection. Weinberg L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jan;33(1):77–81

Disparate effects of human chorionic gonadotropin during the late follicular phase in monkeys: normal ovulation, follicular atresia, ovarian acyclicity, and hypersecretion of follicle-stimulating hormone. Williams RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jan;33(1):64–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unexpectedly high rate of ectopic pregnancy following the induction of ovulation with human pituitary and chorionic gonadotrophin. McBain JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):5–9

Pain after intramuscular human chorionic gonadotrophin [letter] Heady JA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):198

Painful HCG injections [letter] Newill R. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):417–8

['Peillon–racadot' syndrome developed during gonadotropin treatment—a case report (author's transl)] **Maeda Y**, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Sep;7(9):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Catabolism of human [125I]iodochorionic gonadotropin in rat testis. Rajaniemi HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov; 105(5):1208–14

Increased glycosylation of serum human chorionic gonadotropin and subunits from eutopic and ectopic sources: comparison with placental and urinary forms. Fein HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1111–20

ANALYSIS

alpha-feto-protein (AFP) and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) as biochemical markers of intracranial germ-cell tumours. Haase J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;50(1–2):67–9

Choriocarcinoma of the stomach. Smith FR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;73(1):45–8

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits produced by malignant tumors. Hattori M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):355–61

A simple technique for quantitative measurement of erythrocyte settling patterns in hemagglutination inhibition tests for immunologic hormone assay. Ittrich G. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):13–9

Localization of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin on various tumors. Bellet D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Apr;16(4):433–9

The synthesis of the glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit by human breast carcinomas. Cove DH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):693–702

Ectopic human chorionic gonadotropin in breast carcinoma. Castro A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1392–3

Protein A–enzyme monoconjugate as a versatile tool for enzyme immunoassays. Pain D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):73–6

Evidence for a human chorionic gonadotropin-like material in the rabbit blastocyst. Asch RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Dec;32(6):697–703

Hormonal evaluation of early pregnancy. Batzer FR. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):1–13 (116 ref.)

Gonadotropin surveillance following conservative surgery for ectopic pregnancy. Johnson TR Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb;33(2):207–8

Serum and cellular biologic tumor markers in patients with urologic cancer. Javadpour N. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Sep; 10(5):557–68

Distribution and characterization of alpha hCG in the serum and tumor cytosol of patients with breast cancer. Shindelman JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 May 15; 25(5):599–604

The significance of positive chorionic gonadotropins in apparently pure seminoma of the testis. Mauch P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):887–9

Positive pregnancy tests and gynaecomastia in extragonadal germ-cell tumours [letter] Skrabanek P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Mar;148(3):118–9

Accumulation of hormones in breast cyst fluid. Bradlow HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):778–82

A rapid, centrifugation-free radioimmunoassay specific for human chorionic gonadotropin using glass beads as solid phase. Post KG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan; 50(1):169–75

Tumor markers in testicular cancer. Catalona WJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;6(3):613–28 (75 ref.)

Detection of human chorionic gonadotropin in fresh and formalin-fixed testicular tumor tissue. Comparison of sensitivity of immunoperoxidase to radioimmunoassay. Woltering EA, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug;16(2):215–8

[Attempt to demonstrate beta-HCG in germinal testicular tumors of the adult by an indirect immunoperoxidase method] Caillaud JM, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979; 24(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CEA, SP1 and HCG in serum and tissue homogenates of patients with gynecologic neoplasms] Leyendecker G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):664–5 **(Ger)**

[AFP and hCG as tumor markers in therapy of malignant germ cell tumors] Rjosk HK, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):665–7 **(Ger)**

[Rapid radioimmunological test for HCG in normal and disturbed early pregnancy (author's transl)] Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 14; 104(50):1779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of human chorionic gonadotropin by means of the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction]] Rago M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1978 May-Dec;83(5–6):213–8 **(Ita)**

[Determination of placental peptide hormones] Ashitaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2606–11 **(Jpn)**

[Receptor related effector substance (glycoprotein hormones)] Yosizawa Z. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(7):2767–74 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the determination of the beta subunit of chorionic gonadotropin in the follow-up and control of trophoblastic disease] Herrero F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 Mar;28(3):197–204 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Levels of HCG in subjects using the Progestasert(TM) intrauterine progesterone systems. Custo GM, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Mar;21(3):311–7

Inhibition of testicular androgenesis by urinary antigonadotropins and melatonin in rats. Ota M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;73(3):279–86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Content of gonadotropins in cultured human malignant cells and effects of sodium butyrate treatment on gonadotropin secretion by HeLa cells. Ruddon RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3885–92

Biosynthesis in vitro of human chorionic gonadotrophin and steroids from testicular tissue in man with choriocarcinoma. Flury A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(2):125–9

Effects of culture conditions on the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin by placental organ cultures. Huot RI, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Jul;15(7):497–502

Latent ability to produce human chorionic gonadotropin in response to dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the BeWo-NBC trophoblastic cell line. Hussa RO. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):5–9

Protein and human chorionic gonadotrophin biosynthesis ratios in placenta at different ages. Patrito LC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan-Feb;39(1):33–7

Production of choriogonadotropin-like factor by a microorganism. Maruo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6622–6

Synthesis and processing of human chorionic gonadotropin subunits in cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Ruddon RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5143–7

Necessity for two human chromosomes for human chorionic gonadotropin production in human-mouse hybrids. Bordelon-Riser ME, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Sep; 5(5):597–613

BLOOD

Progesterone and human chorionic gonadotrophin in serum and pregnandiol in urine in threatened abortion. Hertz JB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):23–7

Serum beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in the early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Lundström V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):231–3

Inquiries into the pathogenesis of gestational diabetes. Metzger BE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:201–8

Inhibition of PG biosynthesis as the maintenance mechanism of pregnancy of hCG. Itoh K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1395–400

Determination of serum hCG levels by radioreceptor assay in the clinical laboratory. Boyko WL. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Sep;45(9):797–805

Elevated titers of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in oophorectomized women being treated for trophoblastic disease. Hatch KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):122–6

Disappearance of human chorionic gonadotropin and resumption of ovulation following abortion. Marrs RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):731–6

The utility of a rapid assay for human chorionic gonadotropin in the management of trophoblastic disease. Soules MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):384–92

Evaluation of beta-subunit chorionic gonadotropin as an aid in diagnosis of trophoblastic disease. Skinner MS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Jul-Aug;9(4):347–52

The beta-subunit of chorionic gonadotrophin as a tumour marker in gestational trophoblastic disease. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):35–42

Raised HCG in hyperemesis gravidarum [letter] Thornton C, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):274

The role of biologic tumor markers in testicular cancer. Javadpour N. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(7 Suppl):1755–61

Applications of biologic tumor markers in testicular cancer. Javadpour N. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Sep-Oct; 63(9–10):1643–7

Testicular cancer: role of biological tumor markers. Pearson JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Dec;6(4):217–21 (16 ref.)

Development and validation of a choriogonadotropin beta-subunit radioimmunoassay for serum choriogonadotropin using commercially available components. Walsh PR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr; 13(2):69–72

Circulating choriogonadotropin beta subunit in a patient with primary amenorrhea and embryonal ovarian carcinoma. Lindstedt G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jun 10; 104(2):195–200

Longitudinal study or serum thyroid hormones, chorionic

gonadotrophin and thyrotrophin during and after normal pregnancy. Yamamoto T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):459–68

Control of blood group specific substances A and B and human chorionic gonadotropin in human immunoglobulins and albumins. Guencheva G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979; 44:63–7

The clinical evaluation of the simultaneous measurements of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and its alpha-subunit in sera of patients with trophoblastic diseases. Nishimura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Oct;26(5):575–83

Plasma hCG and ultrasound in suspected ectopic pregnancy. Jouppila P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jan;10(1):3–12

Detection and quantitation of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in serum by radioimmunoassay. Boyko WL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb;33(2):141–50

Relative concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen, and alpha-fetoprotein in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of pregnant patients at term. Ford LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug;10(1):26–31

Recurrence of metastatic trophoblastic disease after negative, plasma human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit assay. McComb P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Feb;9(1):114–6

Serial determination of marker substances in ovarian cancer. Stanhope CR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Dec;8(3):284–7

Ectopic human chorionic gonadotropin in carcinoma cervix. Dash RJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:478–82

Ectopic HCG in non-endocrine malignancies: correlation with tumor morphology. Dash RJ, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Apr;22(2):97–102

Detection of beta subunit HCG in plasma of IUD users as an indication of frequency of conception. Nilsson CG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):134–7

Alpha-Subunit in sera of choriocarcinoma patients in remission. Quigley MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):98–102

Influence of bromocriptine on plasma levels of prolactin and steroid hormones in the 20th week of pregnancy. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):251–5

Relevance of biochemical tumor markers and lymphadenectomy in management of non-seminomatous testis tumors: current perspective. Skinner DG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):378–82

Human placental and pituitary glycoprotein hormones and their subunits as tumor markers: a quantitative assessment. Blackman MR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):81–93

hCG-beta-subunit radioimmunoassay in gynaecological emergencies [letter] Rutanen EM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):484–5

Use of a rapid hCG-beta-subunit radioimmunoassay in acute gynaecological emergencies. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):165–6

Evaluation and clinical application of the quantitative radioreceptor assay for serum hCG. Boyko WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):737–45

Trophoblastic markers in the differential diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May; 55(5):560–4

beta-hCG as a diagnostic aid for suspected ectopic pregnancy. Schwartz RO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug; 56(2):197–203

Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy: role of human chorionic gonadotropin and 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Soules MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):696–700

Trophoblastic markers in women using intrauterine contraception. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3):329–32

alpha-Fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, human chorionic gonadotropin and its beta subunit in metastatic choriocarcinoma: short-term follow-up and determinations of resistance during chemotherapy. Gips H, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(3):157–62

Testosterone and estradiol concentrations in paired maternal and cord sera and their correlation with the concentration of chorionic gonadotropin. Penny R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):604–8

Successful pregnancy in an abortion-prone woman: prostaglandin and hormone levels during implantation, gestation and lactation. Korteweg M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):185–92

Relevance of biochemical tumor markers and lymphadenectomy in management of non-seminomatous testis tumors: current perspective. Skinner DG, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:31–5

Evaluation of human chorionic gonadotropin-beta levels in prostatic carcinoma. Menon M, et al. **Urol Int** 1980; 35(4):291–3

[Value of assessment of plasma FSH, LH, and HCG in the prognosis of patients with malignant tumors of the testis] Bašc J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Dec;58(12):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Qualitative radiorecptor analysis for human chorionic gonadotropins. Use in cases of suspected ectopic pregnancy] Jess P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 26; 142(22):1397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of hormone analysis in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy (editorial)] Starup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 26;142(22):1432 **(Dan)**

[Extrauterine pregnancy. Diagnostic use of a rapid dose of plasma beta chorionic gonadotropin by a radioimmunologic method (letter)] Weyl B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5;8(43):3568 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal profiles during the first trimester in pathological pregnancies] Oury JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 28(6):390 **(Fre)**

[HCG and SP1 in serum of patients with hydatidiform mole and chorionepithelioma--relative serum levels of both proteins in correlation to malignancy of the trophoblastic disease] Braun P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):663–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of serum HCG determination in disturbed early pregnancies (imminent abortion and extrauterine pregnancy)] Pahnke VG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):224–6 **(Ger)**

[HCG in patients with hydatidiform mole or chorionepithelioma] Rjosk HK, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):667–8 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal evaluation in multiple pregnancies (author's transl)] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Feb;40(2):101–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HCG-determinations in serum and mammary cyst aspirates in women with benign breast tumors (author's transl)] Opri F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Aug;39(8):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of beta sub unit HCG following hydatidiform mole or chorionic carcinoma (author's transl)] Tscherne G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Aug; 39(8):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of trophoblastic tumours (author's transl)] Tscherne G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1979;91(103):1–21 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of high-risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Davi D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec;14(4):468–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of measurement of serum levels of tumor markers with germinal cell testicular tumor—value of beta-subunit human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein (author's transl)] Kamidono S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;71(4):352–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of alpha fetoproteins (AFP) and choriogenic gonadotropins (CGT) in terminal testicular tumors (letter)] **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(9):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Determination of progesterone and the beta subunity of chorionic gonadotropin in women with intrauterine devices] Zamora López G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Dec;46(278):391–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentration of human chorionic gonadotropin in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with germinal cell hypothalamic tumors. Jordan RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):121–4

DEFICIENCY

[Turner's phenotype in a male with deficit of ACTH and gonadotropins (author's transl)] García Centenera JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 May 10;74(9):365–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diurnal change of serum androstenedione and testosterone and response to hCG and dexamethasone in women with polycystic ovaries, adrenal hyperandrogenism and unexplained hirsutism. Lisse K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):216–22

Reproductive hormones in aging men. I. Measurement of sex steroids, basal luteinizing hormone, and Leydig cell response to human chorionic gonadotropin. Harman SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):35–40

Prolonged biphasic response of plasma testosterone to single intramuscular injections of human chorionic gonadotropin. Padrón RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1100–4

Induction of relaxin secretion in nonpregnant women by human chorionic gonadotropin. Quaglarello J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):74–7

Dissociated responses of plasma testosterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone to single or repeated human chorionic gonadotropin administration in normal men. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan; 50(1):190–3

Lack of a biphasic steroid response to single human chorionic gonadotropin administration in patients with isolated gonadotropin deficiency. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):879–81

Functional studies of the luteinizing hormone-Leydig cell-androgen axis: exaggerated response in C-18 and C-21 testicular steroids to various modes of luteinizing hormone stimulation. Wang C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):201–8

Ovarian imaging by the binding of radioiodinated chorionic gonadotropin: concise communication. Lee CY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):941–3

[The study of the influence of prolactin on gonadal steroids metabolism by the human chorionic gonadotropin test. Plasma and urinary determinations in 27 subjects (control, hyperprolactinemic, normoprolactinemic but hypogonadic subjects) (author's transl)] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of the HCG — Test in the diagnosis of testicular Leydig-cell tumour (author's transl) (letter)] Mahoudeau J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):536 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of testosterone and its precursors, before and after, the hCG stimulation test in 52 cases of male pseudohermaphroditism: contribution to etiologic diagnosis] Forest MG, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jul–Aug; 34(5):519–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function diagnosis of pregnancy luteal body by intravenous HCG administration] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):227 **(Ger)**

[Male hormone—blood LH, FSH, and testosterone levels and LH-RH and HCG loading tests] Shimazaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2595–9 **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotropin loading test] Yasuda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2495–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on estrogen excretion in healthy men and in fluorosis patients] Tokar' VI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) stimulation test in the diagnosis and treatment of cryptorchidism (author's transl)] Kadrnka-Lovrenčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jan; 102(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Isolation, cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for the alpha-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Fiddes JC, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4;281(5730):351–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary therapeutic and localization studies with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3016–7

Immunological interference with the maternal recognition of pregnancy in primates. Hearn JP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978; (64):353–75

Affinity, cross-reactivity and biological effectiveness of rabbit antibodies against a synthetic 37 amino acid C-terminal peptide of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Thanavala YM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan; 39(1):112–8

The lack of an effect of active immunization with the beta-subunit of chorionic gonadotropin coupled to tetanus toxoid on the growth of human choriocarcinoma maintained in the hamster cheek pouch. Knecht M. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):150–4

The development of antibodies to human chorionic gonadotrophin following its repeated injection in the cyclic mare. Roser JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):173–9

Immuno-electron microscopic localization of a choriogonadotropin-like antigen in cancer-associated bacteria. Slifkin M, et al. **Oncology** 1979;36(5):208–10

Clinical radioimmunodetection of cancer with radioactive antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 13;208(4449):1284–6

[State of antistaphylococcal immunity in pregnant women and the effect of the pregnancy hormone (chorionic gonadotropin) on its experimental formation] Speranskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct; (10):85–7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Widespread distribution of a chorionic gonadotropin-like substance in normal human tissues. Braunstein GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):917–25

Chorionic gonadotrophin and alpha-fetoprotein markers for testicular cancer. Bosl GJ. **Minn Med** 1979 Jul;62(7):507–8

METABOLISM

The effect of galactose oxidase treatment on the hepatic binding and biological activity of desialylated human chorionic gonadotrophin. Brand EC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):234–42

In vitro bioassay for human chorionic gonadotrophin. Rabe T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):114–22

Evidence that danazol inhibits gonadotropin-induced ovarian steroidogenesis at a point distal to gonadotropin-receptor interaction and adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate formation. Menon M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):524–30

Model to study kinetics of functional binding of hCG to Leydig cells. Moyle WR. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):E303–6

hCG-Leydig cell functional binding kinetics: threshold and nonlinearity in response. Moyle WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):E293–302

Nucleotides do not modulate rat luteocyte human chorionic gonadotropin responsiveness by inhibiting human chorionic gonadotropin binding. LaBarbera AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):177–85

Reduction of testicular luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors by [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in hypophysectomized rats. Arimura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12; 90(3):687–93

Solubilization and chromatographic separation of gonadotropin receptor from adenylate cyclase in ovarian preparations. Sen KK, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1250–7
Inhibition of the degradation of receptor–bound human choriogonadotropin by leupeptin. Ascoli M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Sep 3;586(3):608–14
Degradation of the subunits of receptor–bound human choriogonadotropin by Leydig tumor cells. Ascoli M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 May 7;629(2):409–17
Photo–induced inactivation and uncoupling of gonadotropin receptors in rat ovarian plasma membrane. Azulai R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 21;628(1):76–89
Gonadotropin receptors of the ovine ovarian follicle during follicular growth and atresia. Carson RS, et al.
Biol Reprod 1979 Aug;21(1):75–87
Changes in levels of a LH binding inhibitor in aqueous extracts of porcine corpora lutea as a function of aging of the corpus luteum. Kumari GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1043–50
Immunohistochemical interaction on antisera to HCG and its subunits with chorionic tissue of early gestation. Hoshina M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):175–84
Interaction of human chorionic gonadotropin and human luteinizing hormone with human thyroid membranes. Carayon P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1907–16
De novo synthesis and secretion of heterogeneous forms of human chorionic gonadotropin and its free alpha–subunit in the human choriocarcinoma clonal cell line JEG–3. Dean DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):849–58
Binding of human chorionic gonadotropin by rat cumuli oophori and granulosa cells: a comparative study. Lawrence TS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1114–8
Gonadotropin receptors in rat during altered testicular function. Kolena J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):116–8
Purification of human chorionic gonadotropin–receptor complex by immunoaffinity chromatography. Metsikkö K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):193–6
Ectopic human chorionic gonadotropin: gynecological tumors and nonmalignant conditions. Carenza L, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1980 Aug;10(1):32–8
Effect of radioiodination on the structural integrity, receptor and antibody–binding activity and circulatory behavior of human choriogonadotropin. Markkanen S, et al.
Horm Res 1980;12(1):32–45
Autoregulation of LH/hCG receptors and catabolism of hCG in rat testis. Huhtaniemi I, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:276–86
Age related changes in gonadotropin receptors in testes of rats. Sinha MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep; 17(9):855–8
Synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin subunits by cultured human malignant cells. Ruddon RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1000–7
Renal clearance rates of the subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin in man. Wehmann RE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Apr;50(4):674–9
Studies on the stability of rat testis membrane receptors for hLH, hCG and hFSH. Cocola F, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):125–9
Androgen secretion and characteristics of testicular HCG binding in cryptorchid rats. Schanbacher BD.
J Reprod Fertil 1980 May;59(1):145–50
Chorionic gonadotrophin in the mouse from implantation to term. Wide L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):5–9
Human chorionic gonadotropin and ovarian and placental steroidogenesis. Talwar GP. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):27–34
Lactogenic receptor regulation in hormone–stimulated steroidogenic cells. Davies TF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 28; 283(5750):863–5
Value of tumor markers in the treatment of endodermal sinus tumors and choriocarcinomas in the pineal region. Haase J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Oct;5(4):485–8
Processing in vitro of placental peptide hormones by smooth microsomes. Bielinska M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Dec;76(12):6152–6
Inhibition of preprotein processing in ascites tumor lysates by incorporation of a leucine analog. Hortin G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Mar;77(3):1356–60
[Chest x–ray types of metastatic trophoblastic tumor and its correlation with the types of HCG curves and prognosis (author's transl)] Higashihara T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Oct; 39(10):1035–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of androgens in hCG–induced ovulation in PMSG–primed immature rats. Peluso JJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Apr;93(4):505–12
Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on phagocytic activity and proliferative capacity of rat peritoneal macrophages in culture. Pernitcheva–Rostaing E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1979 Sep;92(1):187–92
The ultrastructure of rat pineal organ after administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Karasek M, et al.
Acta Med Pol 1979;20(1):27–8
Mechanism of induction of luteal phase defects by danazol. Asch RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1; 136(7):932–40
Comparative study of high–dose chorionic gonadotropin on the human and rat corpus luteum and effect of gonadotropin–releasing hormone on human luteal function. Caldwell BV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15; 136(4):458–64
Prolactin and Leydig cell responsiveness to LH/hCG in the rat. Purvis K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Nov;3(3):219–30
Receptor–mediated gonadotropin action in the ovary. Regulatory role of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase(s) in intracellular adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate turnover and gonadotropin–stimulated progesterone production by rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al.
Biochem J 1979 Apr 15;180(1):201–11
Ability of human chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit to inhibit the steroidogenic response to lutropin. Dighe RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):573–8
Hormonal activation of bovine luteal adenylate cyclase [proceedings] Lydon NB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):915–7
Activation of bovine luteal adenylate cyclase by human choriogonadotropin in vitro: persistence of the activated state following preactivation and washing [proceedings] Lydon NB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):386–7
Increase in Leydig cell number in testes of adult rats treated chronically with an excess of human chorionic gonadotropin. Christensen AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):383–91
Response of plasma testosterone to human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in the ram. Garnier F, et al.
Biol Reprod 1980 May;22(4):832–6
Rabbit oviduct isthmus contraction patterns in estrus and after human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone treatment. Muller HH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct; 21(3):563–74
Effects of PGE2 on neurogenic activity in oviducts from estrous and hCG treated rabbits. Natow AJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 1979 Nov;21(4):787–92
A modified radioimmunoassay for cAMP and the relationship between gonadotropin binding and cAMP production in rat testis. Rojas FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):1085–92
Perinatal activity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in the lamb. I. Circulating levels of LH, FSH, prolactin and testosterone and in vivo response to hCG in the first two months of life. Savoie S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec; 21(5):1051–6
Temporal relationship between interstitial fluid accumulation and changes in gonadotropin receptor numbers and steroidogenesis in the rat testis. Sharpe RM.
Biol Reprod 1980 May;22(4):851–7
In vivo effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on the migration of inflammatory cells in intact or castrated male and female guinea–pigs. A quantitative histological study. I. Study of intact male and female guinea–pigs. Senelar R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Oct;60(5):483–8
In vivo effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on the migration of inflammatory cells in intact or castrated male and female guinea–pigs: a quantitative histological study. II. Study of castrated males and females. Senelar R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Oct;60(5):489–92
Effect of hCGbeta–tt immunization on ovarian morphology in hamster implanted with human choriocarcinoma. Knecht M. **Contraception** 1980 Apr;21(4):425–32
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat ovarian cells in vitro. Piik K, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979; 6(2):107–21
Studies on the purification of the antigonadotropic melatonin–free pineal extract. Damian E, et al.
Endocrinologie 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):163–9
Purification and characterization of the antigonadotropic pineal substance. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):79–84
The effect of estradiol on hormonally stimulable adenylyl cyclase activity and on progesterone production in normal and regressing corpora lutea from control and human chorionic gonadotropin–treated pseudopregnant rabbits. Day SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):375–81
Androgen biosynthesis in Leydig cells after testicular desensitization by luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Dufau ML, et al.
Endocrinology 1979 Dec;105(6):1314–21
Effects of androgen on induction of gonadotropin receptors and gonadotropin–stimulated adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Farookhi R. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1216–23
Sialyl– and galactosyltransferases in the human chorionic gonadotropin–treated immature rat ovary. French WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):559–66
Ovarian gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors. II. Regulation and effects on ovarian development. Harwood JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):414–21
Temporal changes in testicular estradiol and testosterone concentrations, cytoplasmic estradiol binding, and desensitization after human chorionic gonadotropin administration to the immature rat. Moger WH.
Endocrinology 1980 Feb;106(2):496–503
Correlation of acute and chronic increases in serum gonadal steroid levels after administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Glass AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul; 34(1):41–5
The effects of progesterone and human chorionic gonadotropin on ovulation in the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Hamada Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):335–9
Danazol suppresses luteal function in vitro and in vivo. Henderson KM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 May;33(5):550–6
Detrimental effect of endometrial biopsies on pregnancy rate following human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin–induced ovulation. Jacobson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jun;33(6):602–4
Separation of the gonadotropic activity of crude choriogonadotropin from the inhibitory effect on lymphocyte transformation. Merz WE, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1979 Oct;360(10):1433–44
Regulation of Leydig cell sensitivity and responsiveness to LH/hCG. Purvis K, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:247–63
Gonadotrophin–induced reduction in LH–receptors and steroidogenic responsiveness of the immature rat testis. Sharpe RM, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:264–71
Aqueous porcine pineal extract: inhibition of ovulation induced with PMSG and HCG in immature mice. Ntunde BN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1422–8
Differential effects of single and repeated administrations of gonadotropins on luteinizing hormone receptors and testosterone synthesis in two populations of Leydig cells. Payne AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7118–22
Hormonal modulation of ovarian interstitial cells with particular reference to gap junctions. Burghardt RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Apr;81(1):104–14
In vitro responses to crude and purified hCG in human thyroid membranes. Amir SM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Jul;51(1):51–8
Interaction of crude and pure chorionic gonadotropin with the thyrotropin receptor. Pekonen F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Feb;50(2):280–5
Inhibition by estradiol of human chorionic gonadotropin–induced progesterone accumulation in isolated human luteal cells: lack of mediation by prostaglandin F. Thibier M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Mar;50(3):590–2
Estrogen dependence of a gonadotropin–induced steroidogenic lesion in rat testicular Leydig cells. Cigorraga SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):699–705
Regulation of primate testicular luteinizing hormone receptors and steroidogenesis. Davies TF, et al.
J Clin Invest 1979 Oct;64(4):1070–3
Inhibition by indomethacin of ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in immature rats primed with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Mori T, et al.
J Endocrinol 1980 Mar;84(3):333–41
Follicular development in the adult guinea–pig and responses to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Peddie MJ.
J Endocrinol 1980 Apr;85(1):9–16
Influence of hCG injection and steroid treatment on prostaglandin metabolism by rabbit uterus and oviduct. Bodkhe RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):101–12
Testosterone secretion by the isolated canine testis after controlled infusions of HCG. Boyden TW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1980 May;59(1):25–30
Can reduced consumption of gonadotrophins account for ovarian compensation in unilaterally ovariectomized, immature mice injected with gonadotrophins? Gibson WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):209–18
Steroid biosynthetic lesions in gonadotropin–desensitized Leydig cells. Dufau ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):193–9
hCG–induced prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha release in adult rat testis: role in Leydig cell desensitization to hCG. Haour F, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 4;24(23):2151–8
Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. IX. Changes in the specific activities of some plasma–membrane marker enzymes in rat ovarian homogenates and purified membrane fractions at various times after priming with PMSG and hCG. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;19(1):33–41
Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. X. Biochemical and morphological changes in surface–membranes during PMSG–hCG induced luteinization of the rat ovary. Bramley TA, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1980 Jul;19(1):43–56
Differences between dispersed Leydig cells and intact testes in their sensitivity to gonadotrophin–stimulation in vitro after alteration of LH–receptor numbers. Sharpe RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 May;18(2):75–86
Kinetics of the HCG–induced steroidogenic response of the human testis. III. Studies in children of the plasma levels of testosterone and HCG: rationale for testicular stimulation test. Forest MG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jun; 14(6):819–24
Testicular response of non–breeding pheasants to human chorionic gonadotropin, chicken pituitary extract, and photoperiod. Purohit VD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar; 58(2):483–5
Rapid changes in the synthesis of specific ovarian granulosa cell proteins induced by human choriogonadotropin. Landefeld TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5153–7
Acute stimulation of aromatization in Leydig cells by human chorionic gonadotropin in vitro. Valladares LE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Sep;76(9):4460–3
Reduction by human chorionic gonadotropin of the luteolytic effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha in ewes. Bolt DJ.

Prostaglandins 1979 Sep;18(3):387–96

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthetase activity in rat granulosa cells by gonadotropins in vivo. Clark MR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):967–74

Human chorionic gonadotropin: induction of ovulation in the squirrel monkey. Dukelow WR. **Science** 1979 Oct 12; 206(4415):234–5

Progesterone production by luteal cells isolated from cynomolgus monkeys: effects of gonadotropin and prolactin during acute incubation and cell culture. Stouffer RL, et al. **Steroids** 1980 May;35(5):523–32

A surgical method for collecting canine embryos after induction of estrus and ovulation with exogenous gonadotropins. Archbald LF, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb; 75(2):228–38

[Serum testosterone after HCG in thyroidectomized or hyperthyroid male rats (author's transl)] Boutrand M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronobiological changes in the HCG-stimulated testicular response of healthy human males (author's transl)] Lagoguey M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 41(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic for the morphometric study of cells in culture, about the in vitro stimulation of ovarian stroma cells by H.C.G.] Barrat E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hCG on the production of androstenedione, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone by long term organ culture testicular tissue from hypophysectomized boars] Morat M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1078–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of steroids in the human spermatic vein in the basic state and after stimulation by hCG] Castanier M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):361–2 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of the human testis by hCG] Scholler R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):392–3 **(Fre)**

[The effect of repeated hormonally induced estrus after a short lactation period on the reproduction of sows] Schumm H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 15;92(18):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of highly purified hCG on the immunocompetence of human lymphocytes and DNA repair system] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Jun;183(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary endocrinological observations in menopausal patients under treatment with human chorionic gonadotropins (HCG)] Novelli GG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Apr;32(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on estrogen in human males. II. Plasma estrogen response to synthetic ACTH and HCG stimulation in normal men and patients with hypogonadism (author's transl)] Ohashi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;70(8):915–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The immunodepressive effect of human glucoproteins and their possible role in the nonrejection process during pregnancy. Hammarström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):417–22

Human chorionic gonadotropin and maternal recognition of pregnancy. Ross GT. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):191–208

Choriocarcinoma and invasive mole [letter] Soutter WP. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 23;57(8):265–6

[Ectopic pregnancy and hCG (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 31;57(22):887–8 **(Afr)**

SECRETION

Secretion of proteins and chorionic gonadotropin by term placenta. Flury A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1977; 27(6):339–41

A possible role for prolactin in the control of human chorionic gonadotropin and estrogen secretion by the fetoplacental unit. Ho Yuen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):286–91

In vitro effect of dopamine and pimozide on human chorionic gonadotropin secretion. Macaron C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):499–502

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin by a highly anaplastic adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Tsoutsoplides GC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1; 136(5):694–5

Gonadotropin-secreting bronchogenic carcinoma in a woman. Matsushima T, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jan; 74(1):87–90

Neutralization of the gonadotropic effects of human chorionic gonadotropin secreted by human choriocarcinoma transplanted in hamsters actively immunized against the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin coupled to tetanus toxoid. Knecht M. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):155–61

Human chorionic gonadotropin in BeWo trophoblastic cells after 12 years in continuous culture: retention of intact human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in mechanically versus enzyme-dispersed cells. Pattillo RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):967–74

Human chorionic gonadotropin-secreting large cell carcinoma of the lung detected during follow-up of a patient previouly treated for gestational trophoblastic disease. Hatch KD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug; 10(1):98–104

A unifying concept of chorionic gonadotrophin production in malignancy. Skrabanek P, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):75–85

Cell cycle analysis of sodium butyrate and hydroxyurea, inducers of ectopic hormone production in HeLa cells. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):251–62

Ectopic secretion of complete human chorionic gonadotropin and beta-subunit by human cervical carcinoma cells lines. Story MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1057–61

The synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by tissue slices from first trimester placentas. Folman R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):175–9

[b-HCG secretion of non-trophoblastic uterine cancer] Keramopoullos A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):662–3 **(Ger)**

[Roles of biogenic amines in the brain in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. I. The sites of action of catecholamines and acetylcholine in the rat brain with respect to gonadotropin secretion (author's transl)] Arita J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov 20; 55(11):1412–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

International Reference Preparation of Human Chorionic Gonadotrophin for Immunoassay: potency estimates in various bioassay and protein binding assay systems; and International Reference Preparations of the alpha and beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotrophin for immunoassay. Storring PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb; 84(2):295–310

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of male infertility with human gonadotrophins: selection of cases, management and results. Lunenfeld B, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Sep–Oct;11(5):331–6

Hyperprolactinaemia and hypogonadism in men: response to exogenous gonadotrophins. Luboshitzky R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979;11(2):217–23

The use of human gonadotropins for the induction of ovulation in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Wang CF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 May;33(5):479–86

'The equilibrium set-point weight: human chorionic gonadotrophin and obesity'. Bradley P. **Int J Obes** 1979; 3(4):380–9

Correlation between preovulatory serum estradiol and midluteal progesterone levels during induction of ovulation with Clomid and HCG. Radwanska E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Feb;24(2):79–82

Treatment of cystic ovaries in dairy cattle using human chorionic gonadotropin or a compound consisting of human chorionic gonadotropin with progesterone. Alanko M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(3–4):122–7

[The effect of chorionic gonadotropin administration on testosterone levels in the blood of boars with sexual function disorders] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Jul;24(7):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Trial of chorigon before surgery in children with cryptorchidism] Davidson S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1; 96(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Medical treatment of male sterility] Piacentino R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Sep;31(9):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gonadotropins and male sterility] Scarselli G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The effect of conception on the concentration of urinary oestrone-3-glucuronide, LH/hCG and pregnanediol-3 alpha-glucuronide. Branch CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):228–33

Human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion in dysgerminoma of ovary. Das S. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Feb;33(2):57–8

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) by neoplasms: the value of measurements of immunoreactive hCG in the urine as a screening procedure. Papapetrou PD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2583–92

A simple and sensitive nonradioactive method for the detection of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin and diagnosis of early human pregnancy. II. Single-unit test. Banik UK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Oct;32(4):426–32

A simple and sensitive nonradioactive method for the detection of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin and diagnosis of early human pregnancy. I. Multiple-unit test. Banik UK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Oct;32(4):420–5

Transitory hCG-like activity in the urine of some IUD users. Hodgen GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr; 46(4):698–701

Characterization of a discrete degradation product of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit in humans. Wehmann RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul; 51(1):101–5

Pregnancy diagnosis in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus): evaluation of the hemagglutination inhibition test for urinary chorionic gonadotropin. Hall RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):345–8

Detection of agglutination reactions using anisotropic light scattering: an immunoassay of high sensitivity. von Schulthess GK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):81–92

Improved accuracy in the clinical diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy by the simultaneous use of pelvic ultrasonography and a radioreceptor assay of human chorionic gonadotropin. Pelosi MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):539–44

[Studies on the heterogeneity of urinary HCG molecules by RRA and RIA (author's transl)] Kushiki N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 20;55(9):1076–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maternal-fetal immunization with respect to placental competence] Rogoszewski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Sep; 50(9):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of HCG activity in the urine of women: possibilities of prognosis in abortion cases] Peterek J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 1;32(23):1681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serologic evaluation of the molecular forms of choriogonin during the course of pregnancy] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC, HUMAN see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE

Effects of histidine modification on the biological and immunological activities of equine chorionic gonadotropin. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 202(1):121–5

Induced ovulation and conception in locating sows. Hausler CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May;50(5):773–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of the new gonadotropic hormone, gravohormone, in animal husbandry] Shatalov PI, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(5):88–90 **(Bul)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Follicular and gonadotropic changes throughout the year in pony mares. Turner DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1694–700

BLOOD

Fetal and maternal gonads and gonadotropins in the pony. Wesson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):735–43

Effect of diethylstilboestrol on the relationship between LH, PMSG and progesterone during pregnancy in the mare. Nett TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):465–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Farmer SW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep; 21(2):425–31

[Anaphylactogenic properties of Bulgarian gonadotropic preparations] Stoianov K. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Rapid chromatographic procedures for the purification of intact hormone and isolation of subunits. Moore WT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6923–9

METABOLISM

Biological and binding activities of equine pituitary gonadotrophins and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Licht P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):311–22

The binding of FSH, LH and PMSG to equine gonadal tissues. Stewart F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):431–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Embryo transplantation in cattle. Non-surgical recovery of embryos from repeat breeders. Greve T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):26–33

Formation of GABA via oxidative deamination of putrescine in ovaries of immature rats after gonadotrophin stimulation. Andersson AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):106–7

Regulation of ovarian 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by gonadotropin. Eckstein B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 17;627(2):165–71

Calcium concentration in cumulus enclosed oocytes of rats after treatment with pregnant mares serum. Batta SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):243–6

Changes in follicular fluid and serum concentrations of steroids in PMS treated immature rats following LH administration. Goff AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):1153–7

Stimulation of endogenous RNA polymerase I activity in the mouse oocyte after PMSG treatment. Moore GP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):373–7

Ovarian gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors. II. Regulation and effects on ovarian development. Harwood JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):414–21

An explanation for anovulation in immature alloxan-diabetic rats treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin:

reduced pituitary response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Kirchick HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec; 105(6):1343–9

Endocrine and reproductive response of beef cows to PMSG. Hallford DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;49(4):1030–6

Endocrine response of the cow to PMSG and subsequent multiple corpora lutea regression by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Lopez-Barbella SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May; 48(5):1135–42

Aqueous porcine pineal extract: inhibition of ovulation induced with PMSG and HCG in immature mice. Ntunde BN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1422–8

Pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. An in vitro biological characterization of the lutropin-follitropin dual activity. Moore WT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6930–6

Inhibition by indomethacin of ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in immature rats primed with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Mori T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):333–41

Effect of exogenous gonadotrophin (PMSG) on the antral follicle population in the sheep. Dott HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):683–9

Can reduced consumption of gonadotrophins account for ovarian compensation in unilaterally ovariectomized, immature mice injected with gonadotrophins? Gibson WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):209–18

Genetic and hormonal aspects of male facilitation of PMSG-induced ovulation in immature mice. Ho H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):57–61

Ovulation and embryo survival rates and plasma progesterone concentrations of prolific ewes treated with PMSG. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):139–44

Changes in pathways of steroid production taking place in the rat ovary around the time of the first ovulation. Eckstein B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):593–7

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. IX. Changes in the specific activities of some plasma-membrane marker enzymes in rat ovarian homogenates and purified membrane fractions at various times after priming with PMSG and hCG. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;19(1):33–41

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. X. Biochemical and morphological changes in surface-membranes during PMSG-hCG induced luteinization of the rat ovary. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;19(1):43–56

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthetase activity in rat granulosa cells by gonadotropins in vivo. Clark MR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):967–74

A surgical method for collecting canine embryos after induction of estrus and ovulation with exogenous gonadotropins. Archbald LF, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb; 75(2):228–38

[Effect of physicochemical factors on the activity of Bulgarian gonadotropic preparations] Stoianov K. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(6):75–81 **(Bul)**

[Gonadostatin and gonadocrinin, polypeptides of ovarian origin with hypophysiotropic activity] Ying SY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 19;289(13):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of repeated hormonally induced estrus after a short lactation period on the reproduction of sows] Schumm H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 15;92(18):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Purification and characterization of the gonadotropin secreted by cultured horse trophoblast cells. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1755–9

Induction of abortion in mares with equimate: effect on secretion of progesterone, PMSG and reproductive performance. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar; 50(3):490–5

GONADOTROPINS, HUMAN MENOPAUSAL see **MENOTROPINS**

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

Quintuplet pregnancies. Schenker JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 May;10(4):257–68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unexpectedly high rate of ectopic pregnancy following the induction of ovulation with human pituitary and chorionic gonadotrophin. McBain JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):5–9

ANALYSIS

[Androgens, protein hormones and zinc in the seminal plasma] Nahoul K, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 28(6):363–4 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the pituitary reserve of gonadotropins and seminal function of the testis in subjects operated for cryptorchism] Vanelli M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(2–3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormone receptor and cell activation (author's transl)] Miyachi Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):857–63 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of limbic system injections of prostaglandin E2 on blood and pituitary levels of gonadotropin and prolactin (author's transl)] Haneda A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 20;56(3):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in the gonadotropins of the Black Sea plaice Scophthalmus maeoticus] Burlakov AB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Sep-Oct;15(5):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blood flow in the reproductive tract of the domestic hen following treatment with a pituitary gonadotropic inhibitor. Niezgoda J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar-Apr; 30(3):393–7

[Purification of pineal antigonadotropic factor (author's transl)] Thieblot L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979; 40(6):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A typology of the gnathostome adenohypophysis with some emphasis on its gonadotropic function. van Oordt PG. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(3):187–202 (103 ref.)

[Study of Leydig cells and gonadotropin activity in 14–18 days old fetal mouse (author's transl)] Pointis G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;40(4):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma oestrone, oestradiol and gonadotrophin concentrations in postmenopausal patients treated with oestradiol or with a combination of oestradiol and oestriol. Sipinen S. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Oct;11(5):172–8

Clomiphene test and clomiphene therapy in idiopathic male infertility. Emperaire JC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 May; 2(3):223–31

Chronological changes in sex steroid, gonadotropin and prolactin secretions in aging female rats displaying different reproductive states. Lu KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug; 21(1):193–203

Pituitary gonadotrophins and prolactin in patients with endometrial cancer, fibroids or ovarian tumours. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):901–4

Effects of norgestrel and ethinyloestradiol ingestion on serum levels of sex hormones and gonadotrophins in men. Kjeld JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):497–504

Sex hormone changes in male epileptics. Toone BK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Apr;12(4):391–5

Plasma gonadotrophin concentrations in postmenopausal women with breast disease. Jones MK, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Dec;5(4):305–9

Circulating FSH, LH, GH, testosterone, TSH, T3, T4, prolactin and insulin in boys during puberty. Carabulea G, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):109–14

Effects of an intranasally administered low dose progestogen on the pituitary and gonadal functions. Carol W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(2):159–66

The effect of amygdaloid and hippocampal lesions on compensatory ovulation and pro-oestrous gonadotropin levels in the rat. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(2):147–53

The gonadotropin response of men with varicoceles to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Hudson RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Apr;33(4):427–32

Effects of progestin-estrogen combination and progestational contraceptives on pituitary gonadotropins, gonadal steroids and sex hormone-binding globulin. Tafurt CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Mar;33(3):261–6

Hormone serum levels and hormone receptor contents of endometria in women with normal menstrual cycles and patients bearing endometrial carcinoma. Spona J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(2–3):71–80

Serum hormone patterns associated with growth and sexual development in bulls. McCarthy MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;49(4):1012–20

Effects of equimate (ICI-81008) on levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and progesterone during the estrous cycle of the mare. Nett TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jan;48(1):69–75

The menopausal transition: endocrinological and epidemiological considerations. Sherman BM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1979;(6):19–35

Reduction of androstenedione by skin in vitro and serum levels of gonadotrophins and androgens in men with hypospadias. Svensson J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep; 82(3):395–401

Hormones and sleep [proceedings] Petre-Quadens O. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:70P–71P

Can reduced consumption of gonadotrophins account for ovarian compensation in unilaterally ovariectomized, immature mice injected with gonadotrophins? Gibson WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):209–18

Follicular and gonadotrophic changes during transition from ovulatory to anovulatory seasons. Snyder DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):95–101

Endocrine effects of cyproterone acetate in patients with prostatic cancer. Isurugi K, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb; 123(2):180–3

Short-term effect of the lesion of the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis on hypothalamic LH-RH and serum LH, FSH and prolactin in adult female rats. Wenger T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(4):276–80

Plasma hormones and the sexual preferences of men. Jaffee WL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Jan;5(1):33–8

Plasma profile of pituitary gonadotropins and ovarian steroids in patients with unexplained infertility. Rosemberg E. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jan-Mar;4(1):1–19

Preliminary studies on cholinergic control of pituitary gonadotrophin secretion in the ewe. Narayana K. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):141–3

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on blood constituents and certain hormones in Najdi sheep. Abdo MS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Nov;26(9):704–8

[Hormonal and cytogenetic parallel in gonadal dysgenesis] Maleeva A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(5):350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mechanism of the therapeutic effect of wedge resection of the ovary in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov;44(9):698–700 **(Cze)**

[Unusual levels of gonadotropins and estrogens in amenorrhea] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):130–1 **(Cze)**

[Hypothalamic-pituitary function in patients with congenital malformations associated with short stature (author's transl)] Kawano N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep; 27(9):991–8 **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotropic hormone and progesterone content in the blood of women with genital tuberculosis] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid gland functional activity and the gonadotropin level in cancer of the corpus uteri or ovaries] Pirogov AB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in gonadotropic-gonadal function in healthy, prepubertal and pubertal boys] Buraia TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum content of prolactin, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, estradiol and progesterone in women with normal menstrual cycle] Khamad'ianov UR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Idiopathic hypothalamic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Shires R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct;139(10):1187–9

The effects of prolonged administration of D-Ser (TBU)6-LH-RH-EA10 (HOE 766) in subjects with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Smith R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):553–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological cross-reaction between pituitary gonadotropin from North Atlantic fish. Bye VJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):130–4

[Anaphylactogenic properties of Bulgarian gonadotropic preparations] Stoianov K. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Heterogeneity of pituitary gonadotropin from sturgeons] Goncharov BF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar;45(3):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitter receptors in the amygdala and their role in the control of anterior pituitary function. Martini L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:415–25

Thin section and freeze fracture studies of the hypophyseal proximal pars distalis in a teleost (Rhamdia hilarii Val.) during different stages of the reproductive cycle. Val-Sella MV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(3):433–44

Responses of two different types of pituitary gonadotrophs of the loach, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, to gonadectomy and to exogenous sex steroids. Ueda H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;40(4):463–72

Effects of parturition and suckling on concentrations of pituitary gonadotropins, hypothalamic GnRH and pituitary responsiveness to GnRH in ewes. Moss GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;50(3):496–502

Ovarian activity, and total gonadotrophin and gonadotrophin releasing hormone levels in response to some synthetic non-steroidal ovulating agents in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh TP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;82(3):341–5

Testosterone secretion and gonadotropic function of the hypophysis under conditions of a limited diet. Bondarenko LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct-Dec;9(4):360–1

[Turner's syndrome: clinical, hormonal and cytogenetic study of 12 cases (author's transl)] Muñóz Calvo MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Nov 25;73(9):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of oestrogens and FSH on LH stimulation of steroid production by testis Leydig cells from immature rats. van Beurden WM, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:374–83**

[Effect of physicochemical factors on the activity of

Bulgarian gonadotropic preparations] Stoianov K. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(6):75–81 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of steroids and gonadotropins in the control of steroidogenesis in the ovarian follicle. Leung PC, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:71–82 (47 ref.)

Hormonally induced tumors of the reproductive system of parabiosed male rats. Brown CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3971–6

Hormonal patterns of the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in the rat during postnatal development and sexual maturation. Kamberi IA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(2):129–40

[Gonadotropic function in female Cushing syndrome (author's transl)] Thieblot P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an adrenoreceptor block on ovarian function and hypophyseal gonadotropic function in rats] Ivanova II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Failure of metoclopramide to influence LH, FSH and TSH secretion or their responses to releasing hormones. Spitz IM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):640–7

A pharmacological analysis of the role of the amygdala in the control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion. Piva F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:425–35

Effects of a superactive luteinizing hormone–releasing factor agonist on gonadotropin and ovarian function during the menstrual cycle. Sheehan KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):759–63

Activation of pituitary gonadotropic function by an agonist of luteinizing hormone–releasing factor in the puerperium. Sheehan KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15; 135(6):755–8

A typology of the gnathostome adenohypophysis with some emphasis on its gonadotropic function. van Oordt PG. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(3):187–202 (98 ref.)

Modulation of prolactin, luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) secretion by LHRH and bromocriptine (CB154) in the hypophysectomized pituitary–grafted male rat and its effect on testicular LH receptors and testosterone output. McNeilly AS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):141–7

Inhibition of preovulatory gonadotropin secretion and stimulation of prolactin secretion by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Sprague–Dawley rats. Kerdelhue B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4700–5

Morphological changes of pituitary gonadotrophs and thyrotrophs following treatment with LH–RH or TRH in vitro. Shiino M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(3):399–406

Pituitary and hypothalamic action of progestagens in castrated female rats. Bieglmayer C, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Mar;14(1):17–25

Pubertal control mechanisms as revealed from human studies. Chipman JJ. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2391–4

Major metabolic pathways and hormone production in unstimulated monolayer cultures of the rat anterior pituitary. Rappay G, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Oct;15(10):751–7

Effects of cyproterone acetate (CPA) on pituitary gonadotrophin release and on androgen secretion before and after LH–RH double stimulation tests in men. Moltz L, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978c. pp.**:713–9

Effect of adrenalectomy or castration on the inhibition of gonadotrophin secretion induced by hyperprolactinaemia in the adult male rat. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):83–92

Central sites controlling pituitary secretion in the rhesus monkey. Ferin M. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):1015–9

[Reserve capacity of pituitary troph–hormones in endocrine diseases. Reserve capacity of gonadotropins in various types of hypogonadism] Julesz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 18;120(46):2794–800 **(Hun)**

[Electrophysiological studies on the development and sex differentiation of the brain systems controlling gonadotropin secretion in immature rats (author's transl)] Akema T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 20; 55(12):1493–522 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of biogenic amines in the brain in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. II. The effects of neural transections in the rat midbrain on gonadotropin secretion [author's transl)] Arita J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov 20; 55(11):1425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Medical treatment of male sterility] Piacentino R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Sep;31(9):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GONADS

see related
SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

A patient with pure gonadal dysgenesis, gonadal tumour and virilisation. Schokman FC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;19(4):241–4

Attenuation factors for certain tissues when the body is irradiated omnidirectionally. Ashton T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep;24(5):950–63

CYTOLOGY

Development of the steroid–producing cells during the transformation of the right gonad into a testis in ovariectomized chicks. Reyss–Brion M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):69–77

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of effect of alcohol on pituitary–gonadal hormones in women. McNamee B, et al. **Br J Addict** 1979 Sep; 74(3):316–7

Effect of combination chemotherapy on pituitary–gonadal function in patients with lymphoma and leukemia. Wang C, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2030–7

Ethanol: a gonadal toxin in the mature rat of both sexes. Gavaler JS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 4(3):271–6

Cytotoxic chemotherapy and gonadal function in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Facts and thoughts. Sutcliffe SB. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1898–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Age–dependent control exerted by the somatic part of the gonad upon gonocyte proliferation in the chick embryo. Didier E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15;77(2):488–93

The morphology of fetal gonads of spontaneous mouse hermaphrodites. Whitten WK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Aug;52:63–78

Ultrastructural events in horse gonadal morphogenesis. Merchant–Larios H. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):479–85

The role of the fetal gonads and placenta in steroid production, maintenance of pregnancy and parturition in the mare. Pashen RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):499–509

ENZYMOLOGY

Thiamine pyrophosphatase — TPPase — as a 'marker enzyme' of the germ cells in the rat. Passia D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Dec;11(12):697–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Photoperiodic regulation of reproductive development in white–footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Johnston PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):983–9

[On the mechanism of norma and irregular gonadal development (author's transl)] Müller U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr;40(4):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal and maternal gonads and gonadotropins in the pony. Wesson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):735–43

Hormonal patterns of the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in the rat during postnatal development and sexual maturation. Kamberi IA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(2):129–40

A secretion from neuroendocrine bag cells evokes egg release in vitro from ovotestis of Aplysia californica. Dudek FE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;40(2):241–4

Thyroid–gonad interrelationship & its effect on growth rate of regenerating tail in the gekkonid lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis. Kothari JS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep; 17(9):869–72

The pineal in goldfish: effects on learning capacity and gonadal activity [proceedings] Mangtani P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:64P–65P

Sex differences in pituitary–gonadal regulation of hepatic 5 alpha–reductase and 16 alpha–hydroxylase. Dieringer CS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):1519–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in true hermaphroditism: a case report. Ghandchi A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):120–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pelvic radiography in 4–month–old infants and its diagnostic dangers] Richter W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):555–8 **(Ger)**

[Radiation risks and gonadal exposure in radiodiagnosis (author's transl)] Vogel H. **MMW** 1979 Jul 13; 121(28):943–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation risk for the child in urinary tract roentgendiagnostic (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan;128(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GONANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[A new class of highly active progestagens: 17 alpha–CH2X–substituted gona–4,9(10)–dienes. 58. Steroids] Hübner M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Identification of the proximate and ultimate forms of the carcinogen 15,16–dihydro–11–methylcyclopenta[a]phenanthren–17–on Coombs MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4160–5

TOXICITY

The carcinogenicity of 15,16–dihydro–11–methyl–cyclopenta[a]phenanthren–17–o Coombs MM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec;40(6):914–21

GONDERIASIS see **THEILERIASIS**

GONGYLONEMA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

GONIOSCOPY

Choyce intraocular lens placement under gonioscopic control. Hulquist RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Nov; 10(11):66–8

[Study on indentation gonioscopy and its efficacy. II. Efficacy of peripheral iridectomy and ratio of peripheral anterior synechia (PAS ratio) (author's transl)] Iwata K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(5):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Goniophotography. Olsen OJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Sep;56(9):563–8

[New gonioscope] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):56 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new method for gonioscopic grading of the anterior chamber angle. Cockburn DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Apr;57(4):258–61

GONOCOCCUS see **NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE**

GONORRHEA

An unusual case of gonococcal arthritis. Renney KM. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Feb;56(1):35–6

Disseminated gonococcal infections (DGI). Silva J Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Dec;24(6):601–6

Gonococcal diseases. Wiesner PJ, et al. **DM** 1980 Feb; 26(5):1–44 (91 ref.)

Prepubertal gonorrhea. Meek JM, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct; 122(4):532–4

Diagnosis of gonorrhea [letter] Carlyle DC. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18;244(3):238

Gonococcal arthritis syndromes: an update on diagnosis and management. Bayer AS. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Mar; 67(3):200–4, 207–8

Prevention and management of neonatal gonorrhea. Lossick JG. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):192–4 (25 ref.)

Unilateral lobar pneumonia with empyema caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Enos WF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):266–7

[Gonorrhea. A study of social and sex behavior of gonorrhea patients in a venerologic clinic] Andersen BL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19;141(47):3263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in acute salpingitis] Paavonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(9):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Circumscribed peritonitis of genital origin or gonococcal perihepatitis Fitz–Hugh Curtis syndrome (author's transl)] Bognel JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26; 9(30):2057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonorrhea] Gründer K. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 31; 98(4):118–23, 126–8 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gonococcal endocarditis associated with immune complex glomerulonephritis. Ebright JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May; 68(5):793–6

Penile edema in childhood gonorrhea. Fleisher G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jun;9(6):314–5

Aseptic arthritis after gonorrhoea. Rosenthal L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Apr;39(2):141–6

Male reproductive tract sequelae of gonococcal and nongonococcal urethritis. Greenberg SH. **Arch Androl** 1979 Dec;3(4):317–9

Orbital cellulitis due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae in an enucleated socket. Frazier JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;97(12):2345

Carcinoma of the bladder presenting as gonococcal cystitis. Blackwell AL, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr;56(2):105–6

Asymptomatic gonorrhoea among patients with condylomata accuminata [letter] Harahap M. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Dec; 55(6):450

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and gonococcemia. Walters DG, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):434–6

Do contraceptives influence the incidence of acute pelvic

inflammatory disease in women with gonorrhoea? Rydén G, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Aug;20(2):149–57
Simultaneous scabies and gonococcal infection. Chapel T, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Dec;24(6):626–7
Proctocolitis caused by concurrent amoebiasis and gonococcal infection. The 'gay bowel syndrome'. Kang JY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):496–7
Gonococcal endocarditis. Woltjen JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Aug;65(8):222–3
Epidemiology and diagnosis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Eschenbach DA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5 Suppl):142S–153S (50 ref.)
Significance of polymicrobial bacterial superinfection in the therapy of gonococcal endometritis–salpingitis–peritonitis. Monif GR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5 Suppl):154S–161S (22 ref.)
The etiology and pathogenesis of pelvic inflammatory disease. Cunningham FG. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 6(3):221–3
The etiology of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Eschenbach DA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 6(3):224–7
The importance of coexisting syphilitic, chlamydial, mycoplasmal, and trichomonal infections in the treatment of gonorrhea. Judson FN. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun; 6(2 Suppl):112–9 (96 ref.)
Superimposed traumatic and gonococcal proctitis: report of two cases. Kreutzer E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun; 6(2):75–6
[Disseminated gonococcal infection (author's transl)] Bretholz A, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Sep 25;68(39):1260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gonococcal stomatitis or polymorphic erythema associated with a gonococcal urethritis (author's transl)] Perol Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gonococcal pharyngitis in a woman with genital gonorrhea] Schauder S, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharyngeal gonococcal infections] Juhlin L. **Hautarzt** 1980 May;31(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gonorrhoic perihepatitis. Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome] Sundal E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 5; 110(14):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of the extragenital manifestations of gonorrhea] Rytter M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 1;35(7):304–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of gonorrhea in inflammatory conditions of the female genital organs] Hoffmann B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Jul; 50(7):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Monoarthritis of the radiocarpal joint as a complication of gonorrhea] Neshkov NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May; 57(5):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Basis for the pathogenetic and etiotropic therapy of postgonorrheal complications] Mavrov II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Gonococcal scalp abscess in a newborn. Brook I, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):396–7

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of two selective media in the cultural diagnosis of Gonorrhoea. Svarva PL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Dec;87(6):391–2
Rapid presumptive diagnosis of gonococcal cervicitis by the limulus lysate assay. Spagna VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):595–9
Evaluation of a culture procedure for identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hellgren L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Jun;11(3):98–100
Rectal gonorrhea in men: diagnosis and treatment. Lebedeff DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):463–6
Serologic diagnosis of gonococcal infection. Gaafar HA. **Arch Androl** 1979 Dec;3(4):337–41
Recognition of an asymptomatic male carrier of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Singapore – a case report. Tan RJ, et al. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Mar;3(1):45–6
Gonococcal epididymitis presenting as an acute groin swelling in an adult with bilateral undescended testicles. Holmes B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Jul;33(7):203, 8
Assessment of the Till–U–Test GC slide. Donald WH. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr;56(2):81–2
Meningococcal colonisation misdiagnosed as gonococcal pharyngeal infection. Noble RC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Oct;55(5):336–9
Gonococcal arthropathy. Kopp E. **Compr Ther** 1979 Aug; 5(8):67–70
Cholesterol lecithin charcoal card test for detection of gonococcal antibody—a preliminary observation. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Oct;22(4):323–6
Gonococcal arthritis: a case report. Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jun;70(6):279–82
Comparative evaluation of the tube and microdilution Limulus lysate techniques for rapid presumptive diagnosis of gonococcal urethritis in men. Prior RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr;11(4):340–2
Accuracy of presumptive criteria for culture diagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in low–prevalence populations of women. Smeltzer MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May; 11(5):485–7
Cultures for gonorrhea at time of delivery [letter] Rothstein RR. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):171
Should we look for gonorrhoea? [letter] Moss TR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Nov;29(208):684–5
Should we look for gonorrhoea? [letter] Murray DP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Dec;29(209):751–2
Should we look for gonorrhoea? [letter] Tomson PR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):433–4
The 'borderline' smear in men with urethritis. Arnold AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):157–9
Diagnosis of gonorrhea [letter] LaBrecque DR. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18;244(3):238
Neisseria meningitidis urethritis. A case report. Miller MA, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12;242(15):1656–7
Laboratory diagnosis in the problem of suspected gonococcal infection. Riccardi NB, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14; 242(24):2703–5
The diagnosis of gonorrhoea in women. Maxwell CN. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):99
Modern trends in the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhoea. Low AC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1979 Jul;36(3):275–81
The diagnostic value of a gonococcal complement fixation test. Young H, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Mar;37(2):165–70
Gonorrhea and acute epididymitis. Watson RA. **Milit Med** 1979 Dec;144(12):785–7
Anorectal gonococcal infection. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Feb;80(2):231–3
The value of smears in the diagnosis of gonorrhoea in the female. Bremner DA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24; 90(646):328–9
Antenatal screening for gonorrhoea [letter] Farquharson R. **NZ Med J** 1980 Feb 27;91(654):153
Gram stained slides in the diagnosis of gonorrhoea [letter] Smith PH. **NZ Med J** 1979 Dec 12;90(649):478
Evaluation of five serologic tests for antibody to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Toshach S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;6(3):214–7
[Rectal gonorrhea. Cost–benefit analysis of the value of anal canal cultures] Wulf HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 12; 141(46):3168–70 **(Dan)**
[School girl's outbreak of gonorrhea] Boiron G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Sep;106(8–9):717–8 **(Fre)**
[Serodiagnosis of gonorrhea] Lind I. **Hautarzt** 1980 May; 31(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Septic gonococcal exanthema (proceedings)] Luger T. **Hautarzt** 1979 Aug;30(8):449–50 **(Ger)**
[Perihepatitis in salpingitis. Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome] Onsrud M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 30; 99(33):1705–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Results of examinations of gynecologic patients for gonorrhea] Kierśnicka–Itman I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;66(6):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Express diagnosis of gonorrhea by immunochemical methods] Lebedeva MV. **Lab Delo** 1980;(2):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bordet–Gengou reaction and cold complement fixation reaction data in the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Alieva SG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):60–3 **(Rus)**
[Current aspects of the active detection of gonorrhea and urogenital trichomoniasis in syphilis patients] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov;(11):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical laboratory study of gonorrhea in women] Kuntsevich LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep; (9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis, clinical aspects and therapy of gonorrheal and trichomonal lesions in men and women] Shamshin NP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gonorrhoea of the congenital duct in raphe mediana penis (author's transl)] Farkaš J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Aug; 54(4):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Gonococcal peritonitis without any signs of urogenital infection] Bygdeman S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 23; 77(17):1652 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Spectinomycin therapy for gonorrhea in prepubertal children. Rettig PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr; 134(4):359–63
Pharmacological and in vitro evaluation of cyclacillin: assessment as potential single–dose therapy for treatment of Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection. Wagner KF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jan;17(1):89–91
Gonococcal urethritis—diagnosis and treatment. Judson FN. **Arch Androl** 1979 Dec;3(4):329–35
Gonococcal endocarditis in the antibiotic era. Cooke DB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1247–50
Kanamycin in the treatment of penicillinase–producing gonococcai infections. Rajan VS, et al. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Mar;3(1):37–9
Evaluation & comparison of single dose oral treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in males with talampicillin & minocycline. Saeed A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Jul;33(7):199–201
Double–blind trial of amoxycillin and ampicillin plus probenecid in the treatment of gonorrhoea in men. Brathwaite AR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Oct;55(5):340–2
Prolonged use of the Greenland method of treatment of gonorrhoea. Evans AJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr; 56(2):88–91
Single–dose minocycline in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis. Clinical efficacy in relation to bacterial resistance and its effects on associated Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Waterworth PM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Oct;55(5):343–7
Comparison of minocycline and ampicillin in gonococcal urethritis. Waugh MA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Dec; 55(6):411–4
Gonococcal drug resistance and treatment of gonorrhoea in Nairobi. Perine PL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Apr; 57(4):238–46
Penetration of ampicillin into urethral and cervical secretions after oral administration of bacampicillin. Kallings LO, et al. **Infection** 1979;7 Suppl 5:S478–82
A dose response study with bacampicillin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Wallin J, et al. **Infection** 1979;7 Suppl 5:S487–8
In vitro activity of cefuroxime against Treponema pallidum and Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Acred P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 May;6(3):407–8
Doxycycline in single oral dose treatment of gonorrhoea. El Komy M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977;60(5–6):485–7
Treatment schedule revised for gonorrhea—Florida's leading communicable disease. Prather EC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;66(9):920–3
Characteristics of defaulters in treatment for infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Goodhart GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):649–51
Gonorrhea: CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1978. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Apr;77(4):185, 192
Clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial therapy, case No. 17: septic arthritis. Chun CH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 May;78(5):267–70
Gonorrhea. CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1978. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Aug;49(2):32–3, 48, 51
Study of thiamphenicol 5.0 g for the treatment of female gonorrhea. Bhadrakom C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Nov;62(11):634–8
The management of penicillin resistant gonococcal urethritis in Northern Nigeria. Tubbs H. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep–Oct;82(9–10):191–3
Treatment of anorectal gonorrhea infections in men. Sands M. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1143–4
Treatment of gonorrhoea caused by beta–lactamase producing strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with cefotaxime [letter] Slack RC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):431–2
Penicillin resistant gonorrhea: case reports. Birrer RB, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jul;145(7):484–5
Gonorrhea: CDC recommended treatment schedules—1979. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):255–8
Cefaclor in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis. Harrison WO. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(4):85–7
The National Gonorrhea Therapy Monitoring Study: II. Trends and seasonality of antibiotic resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):103–11
Gonorrhea: CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1979. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):89–92
Gonorrhea therapy 1979. Position papers for the current USPHS recommendations. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun; 6(2 Suppl):87–194
Management of gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease. Curran JW. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):174–80 (69 ref.)
Comparison of ampicillin plus probenecid with amoxicillin plus probenecid for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Felman YM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2):72–4
Pharyngeal infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Fiumara NJ. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;6(4):264–6
Treatment of women with uncomplicated gonococcal infection. Fiumara NJ. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun; 7(2):85–6
Treatment of uncomplicated genital gonorrhea. Goodhart GL. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):126–42 (109 ref.)
Treatment of gonorrhea in pregnancy. Goodrich JT. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):168–73 (43 ref.)
The National Gonorrhea Therapy Monitoring Study: I. Review of treatment results and of in–vitro antibiotic susceptibility, 1972–1978. Guinan ME, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):93–102
Epidemiologic and prophylactic treatment of gonorrhea: a decision analysis review. Johnson RE. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):159–67
Cefoxitin in the treatment of gonorrhea. Jones RB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;6(4):239–42
Incidence and therapy of gonococcal pharyngitis. Kraus SJ. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):143–7 (20 ref.)
Colonization of the pharynx with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: experience in a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Osborne NG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec; 6(4):253–6
Treatment of gonorrhea in adolescents. Perine PL. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):185–6
Epidemiology and treatment of penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Perine PL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):152–8
Treatment of gonococcal infections, revisited [editorial] St. John RK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):87–8
Successful treatment with cefaclor of gonococcal urethritis in men. Spagna VA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 6(3):211–3

Treatment of gonorrhea: what effect will antibiotic resistance have in the future? Sparling PF. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):120–5 (41 ref.)

Treatment of disseminated gonococcal infections. Thompson SE 3d. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):181–4 (23 ref.)

Experience with various antibiotics for treatment of anorectal gonorrhea. Washington AE. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):148–51 (50 ref.)

Treatment of gonococcal pharyngeal infections in men [letter] Sands M. **West J Med** 1979 Oct;131(4):338

[One-dose peroral treatment of acute male gonorrhoea by rifampicin (author's transl)] Klima J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Dec;54(6):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A single oral dose of amoxicillin with probenecid in treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea] Lassus A, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(22):1516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea with trobicin] Brzewski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;66(4):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the effectiveness of cephalosporins against Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Linda H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;66(6):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of a single dose of sisomicin in the treatment of gonorrhea] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;67(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ampicillin treatment trial in gonorrhea recurrences] Pil'kevich RN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Oct;24(10):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the overall treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis in combination with gonorrhea and syphilis] Shchutskil IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Dec; (12):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of a Soviet preparation of methacycline in treating gonorrhea in women] Turanova EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Infectious arthritis complicating systemic lupus erythematosus. Hunter T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 5;122(7):791–3

Disseminated gonococcal infection in mice. Corbeil LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):984–90

HISTORY

Gonorrhoea—a question of tactics. Howie J. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(6205):1631–2

[The centenary of the gonococcus: the importance of its discovery and the acknowledgement of this in the Netherlands (Ludwig Sigesmund Albert Neisser)] Haneveld GT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 27; 123(43):1875–8 **(Dut)**

[Gonorrhoea – diagnosis and therapy over the last century (author's transl)] Spitzbart H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(11):733–9 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficiency of the fifth component of complement in human subjects. Clinical, genetic and immunologic studies in a large kindred. Snyderman R, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct; 67(4):638–45

Secretory antibody response of the cervix to infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. McMillan A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Aug;55(4):265–70

Immunogenicity of ribosomal preparations from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Cooper MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr; 28(1):92–100

Natural serum bactericidal activity against Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates from disseminated, locally invasive, and uncomplicated disease. Rice PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2105–9

Antigenic specificity of antibodies in vaginal secretions during infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tramont EC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul;142(1):23–31

[Immunohistological findings in gonorrheic cervicitis (author's transl)] Koch HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Dec;165(12):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological reactivity study of gonorrhea patients] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulin spectrum in acute gonorrheal urethritis in men of different isogenic groups and ages] Motavkina NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cellular and humoral factors of immunity in chronic gonorrhea in the process of treatment] Romanova GI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct; (10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Resistance to gonorrhea possibly mediated by the genital microbial flora. Kraus SJ. **Arch Androl** 1980 Mar; 4(2):179–83

Evaluation of urethral culture for Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the routine investigation of men attending a STD clinic. McMillan A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Aug;55(4):271–3

Characterisation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from women with simultaneous infections at two sites. Noble RC. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Feb;56(1):3–5

Relationship of the interval between infections and the similarity of gonococcal strains in recurrent gonorrhoea. Noble RC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Feb;56(1):31–4

Gonococcal perihepatitis: diagnostic and management in a college population. Bachmann GA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Jun;28(6):339–41

[Research on penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Schibli H. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonococcal ultrastructure and its altered forms in material from patients with gonorrhea recurrences] Goncharova LF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Gonococcal ultrastructure in gonorrhea recurrences] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980; (2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Reporting of gonorrhea by private physicians: a behavioral study. Rothenberg R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep; 70(9):983–6

Screening for gonorrhoea, trichomoniasis and candidosis in women presenting for termination of pregnancy. Singha HS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Jun;33(6):163–4

Homosexuality and venereal disease in the United Kingdom. A second study. British Co-operative Clinical Group. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Feb;56(1):6–11

Prevalence of rectal and pharyngeal infection in women with gonorrhoea in Sheffield. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Dec;55(6):408–10

Gonorrhoea in women in Scotland. Evidence of cohorts having a higher or lower incidence than expected. Schofield CB. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Aug;55(4):274–7

Concomitant venereal infections in male patients attending a VD clinic at Lucknow. Singh JV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:928–30

Acute purulent conjunctivitis in Nigerian children in Zaria. Amoni SS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Sep–Oct; 16(5):308–12

Penincillin-resistant gonorrhoea. A report from University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Ngeow YF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar;33(3):252–8

An evaluation of routine screening for gonorrhea in a population of military dependents. Duff P. **Milit Med** 1979 May;144(5):322–5

Pharyngeal gonorrhea. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 May;80(6):957–9

Gonorrheal disease among children in a university hospital. Wald ER, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;7(2):41–3

[Present problems of gonorrhoea occuring at youth (author's transl)] Meyer J, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Feb;70(1):50–3 **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology and changes in frequency of gonorrhea in gynecologic-obstetrical patients (10-years-study 1968–1977)] Granitzka S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):614–5 **(Ger)**

[Post-war population growth and the incidence of syphilis and gonorrhea in Poland] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;66(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of syphilis and gonorrhea in Poland during the years 1948–1978] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;66(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[1st cases of gonorrhea caused by penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Poland] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;66(5):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of syphilis and gonorrhea in Poland in 1978] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;66(5):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical epidemiological characteristics of fresh torpid gonorrhea in men] Chuchelin GN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep;(9):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical epidemiological aspects of the course of gonorrhea in girls] Kashchenko VB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul; (7):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of gonococcal infection (status and prospects)] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul;(7):24–32 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Gonorrheal abscess of the penis] Katsman LIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regression of the inflammatory changes in the urogenital organs after a history of gonorrhea] Mavrov II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jun;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of ciliated epithelia of the human genital tract. 3: Mucociliary wave activity in organ cultures of human Fallopian tubes challenged with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and gonococcal endotoxin. Mårdh PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Aug;55(4):256–64

Correlation of auxotype and penicillin susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with sexual preference and clinical manifestations of gonorrhea. Handsfield HH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jan–Mar;7(1):1–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Focused interviewing in gonorrhea control. Phillips L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jul;70(7):705–8

Gonorrhea screening. Comparison of three techniques. Luciano AA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15;243(7):680–1

Penicillinase producing Neisseria Gonorrhoeae—a review. Hastings JR. **Milit Med** 1980 Jul;145(7):486

Vaccinating with bacterial pili. Marx JL. **Science** 1980 Sep 5;209(4461):1103–6

How to control gonorrhea: the view of a local public health officer. Judson FN. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 6(3):231–4

Epidemiologic follow-up study of patients with gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease. Volkin LB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;6(4):267–9

Intensive screening for gonorrhea, syphilis, and hepatitis B in a gay bathhouse does not lower the prevalence infection. Wolf FC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;7(2):49–52

Common heat stable protective antigen in gonococci. Ito JI Jr, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:160–8

[Active detection of gonorrhea] Rysin GB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of the sexual partners of women receiving prophylactic antigonorrheal treatment] Shinskil GE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul;(7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Rescreening for gonorrhea: an evaluation of compliance methods and results. Judson FN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Nov;69(11):1178–80

Gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease. Economic impact in New York, Medicaid 1975. Pulice RT, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct;79(11):1728–9

TRANSMISSION

Re: 'Cohort study of venereal disease. I: The risk of gonorrhea transmission from infected women to men' [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jan; 111(1):130–1

How often are gonorrhoea and genital yeast infection sexually transmitted? Thin RN, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Aug;55(4):278–80

Nonsexual acquisition of genital gonococcal infection [letter] Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1347

Nonsexual acquisition of genital gonococcal infection [letter] Rein MF. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1347

The risk of transmission of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection is less than that of genital Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection. Lycke E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jan–Mar; 7(1):6–10

Colonization of the pharynx with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: experience in a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Osborne NG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec; 6(4):253–6

Gonorrhea in street prostitutes: epidemiologic and legal implications. Potterat JJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2):58–63

[Comparative characteristics of gonorrhea patients with detected and undetected sources of infection] Tesalova OT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GONOSOMES see **SEX CHROMOSOMES**

GONYAULAX see **RED TIDE**

GONYAULAX TOXIN see **SAXITOXIN**

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Goodpasture's syndrome and trichloroethane intoxication. Nathan AW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;8(3):284O6

D-Penicillamine-induced Goodpasture's-like syndrome in primary biliary cirrhosis—successful treatment with plasmapheresis and immunosuppressives. Matloff DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1046–9

[Goodpasture's syndrome: 2 new cases. Possible role of some substances in its development] Pérez García A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 15;156(3):203–6 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vasculitis in Goodpasture's syndrome. Wu MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jun;104(6):300–2

A possible association of partial lipodystrophy with anti-GBM nephritis (Goodpasture's syndrome). Blake DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb;56(652):137–9

DIAGNOSIS

Goodpasture's syndrome presenting with polyarthritis: case report. Burger LM, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 May;145(5):348–9

[Glomerular basement membrane antibodies and immune complexes in a patient with Goodpasture's syndrome] Ratajczak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 14;35(15):539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Goodpasture's syndrome] Pushkova ES. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):132–3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence of transbronchial biopsies in Goodpasture's syndrome. Beechler CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May;121(5):869–72

Circulating immune complexes appearing in Goodpasture's syndrome. Vanhille P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10; 280(6224):1166–7

Study on the nature of the Goodpasture antigen using a basement membrane–producing mouse tumour. Wick G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):733–8

Strong association between idiopathic membranous nephropathy and HLA–DRW3. Klouda PT, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):770–1

Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody–mediated glomerulonephritis and Goodpasture's syndrome. Briggs WA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep;58(5):348–61

[Extracapsular glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage: immune complex Goodpasture syndrome. Apropos of 2 observations (proceedings)] Saint–Hillier Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;85(4–5):341 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[A case of Goodpasture's syndrome with reference to histological findings of lung tissue (author's transl)] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr;17(4):259 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of Goodpasture's syndrome with a vascular lesion of the lungs and spleen] Kazak T, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;57(12):83–5 (Rus)

[Case of Goodpasture's syndrome] Riamushkina LP. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):77–9 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Goodpasture's syndrome. Two cases (author's transl)] Granone AG, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Jun–Jul;60(6–7):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiology in the diagnosis of Goodpasture's syndrome] Granone AA, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr–Jun; 136(2):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Goodpasture's syndrome. A report of seven patients including long–term follow–up of three who received a kidney transplant. Bergrem H, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan; 68(1):54–8

Goodpasture's syndrome treated with plasmapheresis. Report of a case. Espinosa–Meléndez E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):542–3

Goodpasture's syndrome—effects of plasmapheresis. Munk ZM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May;36(2):244–9

Treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome with plasma exchange and immunosuppression. Siegler RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jul;19(7):488–91

Use of combined plasmapheresis and immunosuppression in the treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome. Erickson SB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Nov;54(11):714–20

Plasma separation in Goodpasture's syndrome and multiple myeloma. Sieberth HG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:528–34

Treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome with immunosuppression and plasmapheresis. Finch RA, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1288–90

[A case of Goodpasture's syndrome maintained by chronic hemodialysis and corticosteroid therapy for a prolonged period (author's transl)] Sakakibara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 17(12):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GORILLAS

Sexual behavior in a group of captive young gorillas. Coffin R. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1978 Jan–Jul;30(1–3):65–9

Gingival hyperplasia induced by diphenylhydantoin in a gorilla. Fagan D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):960–1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Molar size sequence in the great apes: gorilla, orangutan, and chimpanzee. Mahler PE. **J Dent Res** 1980 Apr; 59(4):749–52

Further studies on quasi–continuous variations in Hominoidea. Thoma A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1979 Jun; 70(1):104–10

CLASSIFICATION

Systematic relationships of gorillas from Kahuzi Tshiaberimu and Kayonza. Groves CP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979; 32(3):161–79

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment of a lymphoblastoid cell line and isolation of an Epstein–Barr–related virus of gorilla origin. Neubauer RH, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):845–8

GOSSYPOL

China invents male birth control pill. Wen W. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Spring–Summer;8(1–2):195–7

Gossypol as an oral contraceptive for men. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jan;77(1):50

[Gossypol, a new contraceptive agent for men] Havránek F. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov;44(9):701 (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gossypol related hypokalemia. Clinicopharmacologic studies. Qian SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jul; 93(7):477–82

[Hygienic evaluation of acetate fabric dyed with technical grade gossypol] Muratov MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan; (1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of gossypol on the ultrastructure of rat spermatozoa. Nadakavukaren MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Dec; 204(2):293–6

Gossypol—a new antifertility agent for males. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(4):163–76

Physiological responses of lactating cows to gossypol from cottonseed meal rations. Lindsey TO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):562–73

Gossypol, a powerful inhibitor of human spermatozoal metabolism [letter] Pösö H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19; 1(8173):885–6

Antispermatogenic effect of gossypol on the germinal epithelium of the rat testes. A cytological, autoradiographical and ultrastructural observation. Shepu X, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 May;23(5):642–57

[The influence of gossypol on the potassium metabolism of rats and the effect of some possible contributing factors (low–K and low–MG intake) (author's transl)] Chen ZC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(9):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The potassium–depleting effect of gossypol on isolated rabbit heart and it's possible mechanism (author's transl)] Qian SZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GOUT

Selected data on primary gout. Wallace SL, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1978–79;29(7):992–5

Gout, a multi–faceted disease: Jan Van Breemen lecture, presented to the Dutch Society of Rheumatologists. De Vries A. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(3):84–91 (95 ref.)

BLOOD

Reverse phase partition HPLC for determination of plasma purines and pyrimidines in subjects with gout and renal failure. McBurney A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14; 102(1):19–28

[The relationship of uric acid, triglycerides, and cholesterol] Krupař V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1978; 21(4):361–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Relationship between uric acid and lipids in primary gout] Puševski A. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudogouty arthritis in hypothyroidism [letter] Dux S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec;22(12):1416–7

COMPLICATIONS

Dissected popliteal cyst: an unusual presentation of acute gout. Costello PB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jan–Feb; 279(1):57–9

Acute gouty bursitis: report of 15 cases. Canoso JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):326–8

Frequency of chondrocalcinosis of the knees and avascular necrosis of the femoral heads in gout: a controlled study. Stockman A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Feb;39(1):7–11

Simultaneous gout and pyarthrosis. Hamilton ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):917–9

Sudden appearance of tophaceous gout in a woman with chronic renal failure [letter] Talor Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):582–3

Simultaneous gout, pseudogout, and septic arthritis [letter] Jarrett MP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):128–9

Coexistent rheumatoid arthritis and chronic tophaceous gout. Jessee EF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):244–7

Atherosclerosis and urate metabolism. Emmerson BT. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):451–4 (21 ref.)

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia (CDA) with severe gout, rare Kell phenotype and erythrocyte, granulocyte and platelet membrane reduplication: a new variant of CDA type II. Lowenthal RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb;44(2):211–20

The frequency of renal stones within Great Britain in a gouty and non–gouty population. Currie WJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):337–41

The coexistence of gout and rheumatoid arthritis: case reports and a review of the literature. Rizzoli AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):316–24

Hypertension, renal function and gout. Gibson T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:21–5

[Gout (letter)] Zöllner N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 9;105(19):677–8 (Ger)

[Symposium on renal impairment in systemic disease. II. Gouty kidney. (1) Its clinico–pathological features, pathogenesis, treatment and prognosis (author's transl)] Kagami T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 10; 68(10):1242–6 (Jpn)

[Symposium on renal involvement in systemic diseases. II. Gouty kidney. Supplement: renal disorders of gouty subjects (author's transl)] Yonezawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 10;68(10):1247–9 (Jpn)

[Clinical characteristics of gouty arthritis (author's transl)] Jajić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Sep;101(9):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Monosodium urate crystals in asymptomatic joints [letter] Abeles M. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):124

Current status of diagnosis and treatment of acute gouty arthritis. Lamphier TA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Mar; 9(3):156–65

Gouty arthritis: a disease for all ages. Talbott JH. **Geriatrics** 1980 May;35(5):69–78

Asymmetric tophaceous gout. Cosgrave PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):472–4

[Diagnosis of gout: problems caused by crystallization 'in vitro' of sodium urate] de Médicis R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jul;108(7):810, 812, 814 passim (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute rheumatoid arthritis or uric arthritis?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 May 2;122(18):57 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of gout] Heidelmann G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Jul 15;73(13–14):683–4 (Ger)

[Rheumatoid gout] Suteanu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Characteristics of the clinical course and diagnosis of gout under present–day conditions] Astapenko MG. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Double–blind trial of feprazone and phenylbutazone in acute gout. Reardon JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 6(7):445–8

The management of gout. McCarty DJ. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Sep;14(9):75–8, 83–5

Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of carprofen in gout. Yü TF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6 Pt 1):347–51

Piroxicam in the treatment of acute gout: a multicentre open study in general practice. Murphy JE. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(6):507–10

Management of gout [letter] Klinefelter HF. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2758

Treatment of hyperuricemia and gout [letter] Talbott JH. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1240

Treatment of acute gout—misuse of allopurinol [letter] Gow PJ. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):396

The efficacy of treatment with allopurinol versus uricosuric drugs in gout. Weinberger A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Jul–Sep;20(3):155–6

Uricosuric therapy and urate solubility in blood and urine. Gröbner W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:26–31

[Gout (letter)] Wolfram G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 31;104(35):1225 (Ger)

[The use of allopurinol in long–term treatments for optimal effect] Fenner H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 13;98(10):(373–6) (Ger)

[The effect of benzbromaron in gout patients with limited kidney function] Kuzmits R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 22;97(44):2057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment and prevention of gout with uricosuric agents] May P, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 May;1(5):147–50 (Ger)

[The acute attack of gout. Comparative treatment with 2 non–steroidal antirheumatics] Bach GL. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 9;30(45):1696–8 (Ger)

[Modern differential–therapeutic aspects of the drug therapy of chronic gout] Schröder HE, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 15;34(18):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normurat (benzbromaron) in the treatment of gout] Bošmanský K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 38(9–10):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Allomaron in hyperuricemia and gout] Barsom S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 31;55(24):1336–40 (Ger)

[Effect of naproxen on gout attacks] Eyman E, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Benzbromarone in the treatment of gout] Kawenoki–Minc E, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(1):61–7 (38 ref.) (Pol)

[Attempt at normalizing the uricemia in gout] Piliaev VG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase anomalies in 2 cases of gout beginning at an early age] Lejeune E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jul–Sep;46(7–9):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Gout and port [letter] Daynes G. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;

2(6191):669
Hyperuricemia and gout in secondary polycythemia due to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Kohkhar N. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):114–6
[Uric acid–induced diseases. 1. Clinical picture, forms of manifestation] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 3; 98(13):453–6 **(Ger)**
[Hyperuricemia, gout and gout–induced nephropathy] Arkhipov VE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):133–42 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Current aspects of pathogenesis of hyperuricemia and podagra] Astapenko MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(12):106–11 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of hyperuricemia in families with gout. Morton NE. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(1):103–6
[The pattern of inheritance of a gouty family with increased phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase activity accompanied by anti–insulin antibody: case report and research of the pedigree (author's transl)] Takeuchi F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;68(12):162–9 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Illness and amputation in the eighteenth century: the case of Sir James Lowther (1673–1755). Beckett JV. **Med Hist** 1980 Jan;24(1):88–92
Gout and its sufferers [letter] Christophers BE. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):311

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated immunity to collagen and collagen alpha chains in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases. Stuart JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):13–8
Rheumatoid factors in the serum of gouty patients [letter] Gigante D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):379–80
[Rheumatoid rosette test in patients with degenerative osteoarticular disease, gouty arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Cossermelli W, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Aug;34(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Crystals, inflammation and osteoarthritis. Willoughby DA, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1977 Jan–Jun;1(1–2):58–64
Renal handling of uric acid in normal and gouty subject: evidence for a 4–component system. Levinson DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Apr;39(2):173–9
A neurochemical mechanism for exceptional achievement in gout [letter] Sher N. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1711
Uric acid metabolism in normal subjects and in gouty patients by chromatographic measurement of 14C–uric acid in plasma and urine. Bianchi R, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Nov; 28(11):1105–13
Primary overproduction of urate caused by a partial deficiency of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase. Cassidy M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 7; 57(23):948–50
Serum and synovial fluid hydroxyproline fractions in microcrystalline arthritis and osteoarthritis. Manicourt D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(4):193–8
[Lipid and carbohydrate metabolic disorders and vascular disorders in gout] van Goor W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 8;124(10):351–8 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Diabetes in Hawaii: arthritis/rheumatism and gout in Hawaii: some statistical analyses. Varney JM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1979 Jul;38(7):197–201
A neurochemical mechanism for exceptional achievement in gout [letter] Sher N. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1711

PATHOLOGY

Asymmetric tophaceous gout [letter] Cosgrave PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):472–4
[Number of basophils and triglyceride levels in patients with gout] El–Ghobarey AF, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 38(7–8):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in gout. V. Factors influencing the renal hemodynamics. Yü TF, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov; 67(5):766–71
[Endo–exocytosis in inflammation. Microcinematographic study applied to gout] Robineaux R. **Acquis Med Recent** 1980;:75–80 **(Fre)**
[Change in kidney function in gout] Kim DG, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan–Mar;(1):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Kidney function in gout] Vukotić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(5–6):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of hyperuricemia and gout [letter] Warnock DG. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1240
[Efficacy and tolerance of a new benzbromarone preparation] Jelke K, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 2;31(21):821–2 **(Ger)**
[Hyperuricemia and gout] Oehler G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 18;31(16):575–81 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiologic reevaluation of gout: a study of 2,000 patients. Bloch C, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):781–7
Crystal–induced arthropathy. Gout and pseudogout. Resnick D. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2440–2

SURGERY

Tophaceous gout involving the proximal interphalangeal joint. Gelberman RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr; (147):225–7
[Uric arthritis from the orthopedic point of view] Crasselt C. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Jul;:349–56 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Gouty arthritis: a disease for all ages. Talbott JH. **Geriatrics** 1980 May;35(5):69–78
[Therapy of gout] König HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Aug 23; 97(32):1345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uric acid–induced diseases. 2. Therapy] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 10;98(14):512–8 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary uricemia and articular gout in chickens. Cole RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May;59(5):951–75

GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of carprofen in gout. Yü TF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6 Pt 1):347–51
Piroxicam in the treatment of acute gout: a multicentre open study in general practice. Murphy JE. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(6):507–10

GOVERNING BOARD

Report on the survey of National Sport Governing Bodies' Sport Science needs. Blimkie CJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Sep;4(3):230–4
Governing board and management staff attitudes toward community mental health center citizen participation. Pinto R, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Winter; 15(4):259–66
The way we were—and are. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 1;54(3):54–6
CEOs don educator's cap. DeVries RA. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):108–11
Hospital governance comes of age. Umbdenstock RJ. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):85–8 (44 ref.)
The philosophy of an institutional review board for the protection of human subjects. Brown JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jan;55(1):67–9
Sounding board: The MGH trustees say no to heart transplants. Leaf A. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8; 302(19):1087–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

CEO–board contract should cover special services. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):60–1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Boards are remodeled as hospitals merge. Johnson RL. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):101–2, 104–5
Trusteeship for corporate executives. Sainsbury T. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):87–8
Board takes action in quality assurance role. Turner GP, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):109–10, 112–3
Physician involvement in governance of hospitals. **Pa Med** 1979 Sep;82(9):25–6

STANDARDS

Trusteeship for corporate executives. Sainsbury T. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):87–8

GOVERNMENT

Epidemiologic evidence and the United States air quality standards [letter] Holland WW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Apr;111(4):458–9
New era dawns for OGR. Sembower J. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Aug;45(8):744–5
An inside view of the Washington health scene. Donley R. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):1946–9
The confrontation between national health planning and the federal anti–trust laws. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):425–6
Washington explained [interview] Levitas EH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):345–8 concl
Governments can't make good decisions, Saskatchewan assembly told [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 8; 121(11):1524, 1526
Bureaucracy in medical practice: malevolence or mismanagement? Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9; 122(3):350, 352
Alberta family doctors take tentative steps at lobbying [news] Imlach A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):689–90
The individual physician, government, and the AMA [editorial] **Del Med J** 1979 Nov;51(11):645
Whither hospitals and associations? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):81–5
Cost reductions remain goal of federal regs. Kinzer DM. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):91–4
Washington's recycling system. Seward PJ. **IMJ** 1979 Sep; 156(3):185
The Robert A. Cooke Memorial Lecture. Medicine and government: self–regulation or government control. Schaeffer M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Dec;64(6 Pt 1):479–84
American Dental Association has an extensive agenda for legislation in second session of 96th Congress. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Apr;100(4):639–40
GAO finds panacea for dental system woes—or, stop me if you've heard this one. Palmer C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 May;100(5):815–6
A perspective on government studies. Palmer C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jul;101(1):155–6
A health update for an apathetic congress. Palmer CA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Dec;99(6):1096–7
The second session of the 96th Congress: not much time for business. Palmer CA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Mar; 100(3):490–1
Self–perceived task–relevant abilities, rated job performance, and complaining behavior of junior employees in a government ministry. Ekpo–Ufot A. **J Appl Psychol** 1979 Aug;64(4):429–34
The month in Washington. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Feb; 76(9):369–73
The effects of regulation on dental education. Sheppard HJ. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Aug;43(9):503–5
The Washington establishment. Pedrero E Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;67(1):34–6
Cost containment or rotating medical care—the role of government. Felts WR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Aug; 68(8):689–93
Federal support for health programs. Patten EJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 May;77(5):375–7
Government regulations and other influences on the medical use of computers. Mishelevich DJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1979; 3(1–2):69–74
Impact of government regulations on two management and clinical information systems in a medical school environment. Smith JP, et al. **J Med Syst** 1979;3(1–2):45–54
US House may take action on bills regarding Medicare services, PSRO'S [news] **J Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;38(2):158
Special item—Freeloaders...hear this! Sammons JH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;72(9):686–9
Congressman Normal Mineta: keeping tabs on the Clean Water Act [interview by Donald Feliciano] Mineta N. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Aug;51(8):2014–20
Med–Chi in Annapolis: a different view of how Maryland physicians help the state—for free! Davis E. **Md State Med J** 1980 Jan;29(1):45–8
Entering the eighties [editorial] Harken DE. **Med Instrum** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):323
Science & technology as instruments of foreign policy [editorial] Berkley C. **Med Res Eng** 1980;13(2):2, 5
Government interference disturbs MSMS Judicial Commission [news] **Mich Med** 1979 Nov;78(32):636, 638
Michigan's government and you, doctor. Anderson G. **Mich Med** 1979 Dec;78(35):678
The appropriate role of government in the American health care system. Edwards CC. **Milit Med** 1980 Mar; 145(3):179–82
The federal role in health care. Morgan R. **NC Med J** 1980 Mar;41(3):139–42
The government and medicine. Preyer LR. **NC Med J** 1979 Dec;40(12):747–50
Annual address of the president. Challenge of medicine in the eighties. Warren JB. **NC Med J** 1980 May;41(5):291–3
An interview with DSSY President Louis Kramer. 'Government must be involved in dentistry, whether we like it or not'. Kramer L. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Jun–Jul; 46(6):353–7
A dental career in the Federal Government. Nathan RA. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Dec;45(10):544, 546
Governmental regulations can be good, but also bad, or even tyrannical [editorial] Tiersten D. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):550–1
Skyrocketing cost of government regulations [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1980 May;83(5):7
The national public servant: mental health issues. Symons P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1978 Sep;21(3):267–9
The process and politics of federal decision making. Cooper T, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S158–62
An academic investigator's view of collaboration with industry. Goldberg LI. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S89–91
Improving the scientific base of clinical research by facilitating collaboration among academia, the pharmaceutical industry, and government. Udenfriend S. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S83–8
The academic in Washington—worthwhile effort or waste of time? Petersdorf RG. **Pharos** 1979 Summer;42(3):2–8
The role of the state in curative medicine. Fennell WM. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 12;57(2):63–5
South african medical and dental council — presidential address [letter] James T. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 9;58(6):230
Special education in Parliament.

Spec Educ Forward Trends 1979 Dec;6(4):24
Doctors and the Declaration of Independence. Miller JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):903–5
Medicine and the law. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1980 May; 76(5):72–5
[Activities of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health in Czechoslovakia in 1979] Pudlák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 25;119(4):97–103 **(Cze)**
[Governmental action on smoking and health] Bjartveit K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1978 Dec;53(4):353–8 **(Fre)**
[Initiatives which the IUAT could take regarding smoking] Woolcock AJ, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1978 Dec; 53(4):359–62 **(Fre)**
[The state and the medical profession, an uneasy partnership (author's transl)] Smith. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 30;68(44):1453–4 **(Ger)**
[Progress of the industry and occupational health: Civil services] Umezawa T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979;21 Spec No:139–44 **(Jpn)**

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NLRB establishes new standard for certifying state nurses associations as bargaining agents. Kucera WR. **AANA J** 1979 Aug;47(4):446–8
When is enough enough? [editorial] **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jan;40(1):A22–3
The environment, technology and health: a century of progress but a time of despair. Eisenbud M. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):476–8
Call for cost-cutting cooperation: HCFA's open door. Schaeffer LD. **Am Pharm** 1979 Oct;19(11):5–7
Comments on federal policy in biomedical research. Marks PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:176–7
The role of OPCS in occupational epidemiology: some examples. Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. Fox AJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1978;21(4):393–403
Medical device regulation: current and future trends. Clark RE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr;29(4):298–9
Medical device development: innovation versus regulation. Kaganov AL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr;29(4):331–5
Big brothers. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Nov;22(5):511
Why does the Committee on Safety of Medicines do what it does? [letter] Lewis A. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):274
ADA reaches temporary agreement with FTC in anti-trust suit [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Jun;45(6):268
David Crombie: is a nice guy big enough to handle a $14 billion portfolio? Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21; 121(2):233–7
American Medical Association ordered to change its principles of ethics by Federal Trade Commission [news] Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 8;121(11):1542–3
Summary of FTC's opinion and order. **Conn Med** 1980 Jan; 44(1):39–41
OSHA's Industrial Hygiene Field Operations Manual. Sataloff J. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Jun;59(6):273–4
The National Science Foundation: prospects for the future. Transcript of presentations and responses to questions at the annual meeting Public Affairs Symposium, Anaheim, California, April 14, 1980. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):i–x
HCFA staff offices: regional offices. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:26–9
HCFA staff offices: Bureau of Program Policy. Jollie DC. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:6–9
State's Medicaid, other programs fine-tuned for efficiency by task force. Hewitt GN. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):71–2
Progress seen for regulatory reform bills. Lesparre M, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):32, 36
Hospitals are caught in regulatory crossruff. Walker SR, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):74–6
A clear message to the FTC [editorial] Kaplan RI. **J Am Coll Dent** 1980 Apr;47(2):70–1
From the Federal Trade Commission, the final order on ethical restrictions against advertising by dentists. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Nov;99(5):927–30
Turnabout: the FTC under siege [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 May;100(5):820
The FTC's trade regulation rule proceedings. Tumblin JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Apr;51(4):345–7
House rejects proposed cut in veterinary special pay [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 15;175(12):1254–6
House passes military special pay bill [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):196
Government interference in the practice of medicine. Pedrero E Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Jun;66(6):625–7
The General Accounting Office and the public health. Staats EB. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):105–11
Update on Federal Trade Commission's hearings on children's television advertising and testimony of Dr. Richard F. Murphy, representing the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):298–305
Update on FTC's rulemaking on KID-VID advertising. Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Winter;40(1):85–7
The New assistant Secretary in Education: Martin grabs the helm [interview by Dick Dietl] Martin E. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):18–9, 92
EPA and the Corps of Engineers: strange bedfellows? [news] Feliciano DV. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Aug; 51(8):2020–2
Identification, characterization, and control of potential human carcinogens: a framework for Federal decision-making. Calkins DR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan; 64(1):169–76
A method for verifying the completeness of cohorts used in occupational mortality studies. Marsh GM, et al. **JOM** 1979 Oct;21(10):665–70
Household health interviews and minority health: the NCHS perspective. Rice DP, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Mar; 18(3):327–35
Here is MSMS discussion of FTC complaint against medical society. Scholten M. **Mich Med** 1979 Sep;78(26):484–5
The Michigan Department of Management and Budget. Wellman SN. **Mich Med** 1980 Mar;79(8):162, 164
Washington report. Nutrition: a long wait for a little advice. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):535–6
Regulators loosen up on carcinogen standards. Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24;283(5745):320–1
Who governs the government—consumers? [editorial] Stewart DH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Aug;5(2):293–4
National Center for Drug Science: a proposal. Watts C. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Dec;5(6):765–6
Department of Education approved by Congress [news] **NY J Dent** 1979 Dec;49(10):330–1
DSSNY objects to FTC recommendation re elimination of state's licensure prerogative [news] **NY State Dent J** 1980 Jan;46(1):10
The food industry: an FDA and USDA update. Miller RK. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Mar;49(3):54–6
Antitrust and the medical society [interview by Dennis L. Breo] Breo DL. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Mar;76(3):136–8
F.T.C. Woodstock, and plastic surgery [letter] Gorney M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Feb;65(2):245
The pharmacist and the FTC: Part II. Simonsmeier LM. **PM** 1979 May–Jun;151(3):109–10
OSHA develops new cancer policy. Smith RJ. **Science** 1980 Feb 15;207(4432):742–3
EPA receives first prod on toxic substances [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1980 Feb 29;207(4434):963
A light rein falls on OSHA [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1980 Aug 1;209(4456):567–8
Want a cushy honorific? This isn't it. Hill WR, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Mar;107(3):176–7
[Status of the pathologicoanatomic service of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR in the 10th 5-Year Plan and its developmental prospects (proceedings)] Avtandilov GG. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(8):33–7 **(Rus)**
[Ways to improve the research work planning in the scientific institutions of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR] Chikin Sla, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Approval of inventions in the field of medicine] Ionas VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov;(11):94–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The National Institute of Public Health – fifty years of activity and development in retrospect. Lerche C. **NIPH Ann** 1979 Dec;2(2):3–10
[Scientific Medical Council of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR in 1918–1936] Bazanov VA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):28–32 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Congress moves to regulate the regulators. Griffin RJ Jr. **Am Pharm** 1980 Feb;20(2):6–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Administration's program for health cost containment. Schaefer LD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):9–18
HCFA. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:2–5, 28
HCFA staff offices: Bureau of Support Services. Adams K. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:10–3
HCFA staff offices: Bureau of Program Operations. Dyer M. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:14–7
HCFA staff offices: Health Standards and Quality Bureau. Oestreicher V. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:22–5
HCFA staff offices: Bureau of quality control. Roskey B. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:18–21
Rivlin briefs Congress on fiscal options. Bloom MZ. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):92–3
Medicare expert heads PRRB. Bloom MZ. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):78–9
Accountability in health care: an essay on mechanisms, muddles, and mires. Bjorkman JW, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Fall;4(3):360–81
The design of failure: health policy and the structure of federalism. Vladeck BC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Fall;4(3):522–535
Why is regulation introduced in the health sector? A look at occupational licensure. White WD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Fall;4(3):536–52
The Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulation. Anderson GW. **Mich Med** 1980 Apr;79(11):195–6
OSHA reform: the time has come. Hansen G. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 May;49(5):48–50
Meeting the health care challenge: improved program management. Schaeffer LD. **West J Med** 1980 May; 132(5):382–4

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The NIOSH current intelligence system: an occupational safety and health 'Hazard Alerting System'. Bahlman LJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jan;41(1):A30, A32, A34 passim
The Howie Code for preventing infection in clinical laboratories: comments on some general criticisms and specific complaints. Howie JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1071–4
Help for the impaired physician [letter] Bremer WS. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;67(4):39

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

see related
OVUM

Restoration of proestrous and estrous release of gonadotropins in ovariectomized hamsters: a possible role for inhibin in the female. Chappel SC. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):798–804
The porcine ovarian follicle. VI. Comparison of fatty acid composition of serum and follicular fluid at different developmental stages. Yao JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar; 22(2):141–7
[Endocrinologic studies on cycle course following laparoscopic puncture of Graffian follicle] Geiger W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):579–81 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Relationship between plasma prolactin and the endocrine microenvironment of the developing human antral follicle. McNatty KP. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Oct;32(4):433–8
Effect of inhibin-like substance isolated from porcine follicular fluid on the follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) level in mouse serum and on FSH binding to porcine granulosa cells. Sato E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul; 34(1):55–7
Elemental composition of rabbit antral fluid during preovulatory follicular swelling. Burgoyne PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):515–23
follicular fluid electrolytes and osmolality in cyclic pigs. Knudsen JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):419–22
Inhibin: differences in bioactivity within human follicular fluid in the follicular and luteal stages of the menstrual cycle. Chappel SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):310–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gonadotropin receptors of the ovine ovarian follicle during follicular growth and atresia. Carson RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):75–87
Preovulatory follicular size: a comparison of ultrasound and laparoscopic measurements. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):24–6
Follicular atresia in the ovaries of nonmammalian vertebrates. Saidapur SK. **Int Rev Cytol** 1978;58:225–44 (98 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Dynamics of the structural transformations of the microcirculatory bed of growing and atretic ovarian follicles] Volkova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphogenetic reaggregation and luteinization of mouse preantral follicle cells. Nicosia SV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Nov;156(3):401–27
Measurement of intercellular coupling between oocytes and cumulus cells using intracellular markers. Moor RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Mar;126(1):15–29
Morphological and biochemical correlates of equine ovarian follicles as a function of their state of viability or atresia. Kenney RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):163–71
Maturation of ovarian follicles: actions and interactions of pituitary and ovarian hormones on follicular cell differentiation. Richards JS. **Physiol Rev** 1980 Jan; 60(1):51–89 (235 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of indomethacin on ovulation and luteal function in gilts. Ainsworth L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):401–11
Cyclic AMP, prostaglandin E2 and steroids: possible mediators in the rat cumulus oophorus mucification. Dekel N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):289–96
Acute and chronic morphine sulfate treatment alters ovarian development in prepuberal rats. Lintern-Moore S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):379–83
Follicular development in the adult guinea-pig and responses to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Peddie MJ. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):9–16
Effect of exogenous gonadotrophin (PMSG) on the antral follicle population in the sheep. Dott HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):683–9
Effect of steroids on oocyte maturation and atresia in mouse ovarian fragments in vitro. Tyler JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):203–12
Induction of follicular development and ovulation in seasonally acyclic mares using gonadotrophin-releasing hormones and progesterone. Evans MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):113–21
Effects of PGF2 alpha-induced luteolysis and progesterone on follicular growth in pregnant mice. Peluso JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):437–47
Hormonal control of ovarian follicular development: a 1978 perspective. Richards JS. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1979;

35:343–73 (58 ref.)
Morphology of oocyte and follicle destruction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mice. Mattison DR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;53(2):249–59
[Effect of benzine vapors on the nucleic acid content in the cells of the rat vesicular ovarian follicles during the estrous cycle] Fedoseev IaE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):56–7 **(Rus)**
[17 beta-estradiol content in the blood as an index of follicle maturity] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency of fertilization and the nature of the cleavage of human 'follicular' oocytes in reproductive function disorders and in hormonal stimulation of follicular genesis] Nikitin AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the follicular system and periodic corpus luteum in the ovaries of ewes after the administration of chlormadinone acetate and synthetic Gn-RH] Arendarčik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jan;25(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A quantitative cytochemical study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the membrana granulosa of the ovulable type of follicle of the rat. Zoller LC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(2):125–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of ovarian follicular development and thymidine incorporation in the cyclic golden hamster. Chiras DD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980;157(3):309–17
Growth of Graafian follicles in cows following luteolysis induced by the prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue, cloprostenol. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Mar;33(1):63–9
Hormonal regulation of ovarian folliculogenesis in rhesus monkeys. II. Serum concentrations of estradiol-17 beta and follicle stimulating hormone associated with growth and identification of the preovulatory follicle. Clark JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):497–503
Pattern of follicular growth and steroidogenesis in the ovary of aging cycling rats. Peluso JJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Aug;5(4):319–33
Cessation of folliculogenesis during the primate luteal phase. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul; 51(1):158–60
Alterations in granulosa cell aromatase activity accompanying preovulatory follicular development in the rat ovary with evidence that 5alpha-reduced C19 steroids inhibit the aromatase reaction in vitro. Hillier SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):409–19
Follicular development in the immature guinea-pig. Peddie MJ. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):323–31
Fine structure of the sheep oocyte during antral follicle development. Cran DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May; 59(1):125–32
Quantitative investigation of the annual pattern of follicular development in the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Peppler RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):193–7
The mature mid-cycle follicle in the mare. Vandeplassche M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):157–62
Paradoxical prolactin. McNeilly AS. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20; 284(5753):212
The development of oocytes and ovarian follicles of mammals. Cran DG, et al. **Sci Prog** 1980;66(263):371–83
[Ultrasonic demonstration of follicle and corpus luteum development in normal menstrual cycle and its relation to hormone profiles] Hackelöer BJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):556–8 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of follicular growth with special reference to drug stimulation of the ovary] Nitschke-Dabelstein S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):578–9 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Deposition of immune complexes in ovarian follicles of mice with lupus-like syndrome. Accinni L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun;99(3):589–602
Deposition of immune complexes in the ovarian follicle of rabbits with experimental chronic serum sickness. I. Immunopathology. Albini B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Nov; 41(5):446–54

METABOLISM

Follicular steroidogenesis: effect of reproductive condition. Bahr J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):817–26
Changes in follicular fluid and serum concentrations of steroids in PMS treated immature rats following LH administration. Goff AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):1153–7
The role of follicle cells in Rana pipiens oocyte maturation induced by delta 5-pregnenolone. Schatz F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Nov;73(1):59–67
In vitro conversion of steroid hormones in bovine ovarian follicles. Bamberg E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15; 36(5):615–6
Immunization of female rabbits against testosterone stimulates testosterone accumulation by isolated ovarian follicles. Ewaschuk EJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):465–6
Effect of proteolytic enzymes on 1-methyladenine production in starfish follicle cells. Sano K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;40(2):232–7
Hormonal regulation of cyclic AMP binding to specific receptor proteins in rat ovarian follicles. Characterization by photoaffinity labeling. Richards JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5481–9
Isolation of cortisol binding globulin (CBG) from porcine follicular fluid by affinity chromatography. Mahajan DK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(1):67–71
Follicular fluid depression of ovarian granulosa cell adenylyl cyclase activity. Rigby BW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;17(1):17–24
FSH stimulates hyaluronic acid synthesis by oocyte-cumulus cell complexes from mouse preovulatory follicles. Eppig JJ. **Nature** 1979 Oct 11;281(5731):483–4
Synthesis of zona pellucida proteins by denuded and follicle-enclosed mouse oocytes during culture in vitro. Bleil JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb; 77(2):1029–33
Effects of inhibitors of steroid biosynthesis on prostaglandin formation in rabbit ovarian follicles. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):859–67
The source of follicular androgens in the hamster follicle. Makris A, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jan;35(1):53–64
[Metabolism of colostomized laying hens with 15N-labeled wheat. 3. Incorporation of 15N into and its distribution over follicles of various stages of development, the restovar and the oviduct] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 May;29(5):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Drug-induced motility of sow (Sus scrofa) graafian follicles isolated during pre and post-ovulatory periods of the sex cycle. Gimeno MF, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1977; 27(6):321–31
Inhibition of follicle stimulating hormone binding to granulosa cells in vitro by human follicular fluid. Daume E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979;227(4):289–92
The porcine ovarian follicle. IV. Mucopolysaccharides at different stages of development. Ax RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1123–32
Role of serum in FSH stimulated cumulus expansion by mouse oocyte-cumulus cell complexes in vitro. Eppig JJ. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):629–33
Maturation of bovine oocytes cultured in vitro: relation to ovarian activity, follicular size and the presence or absence of cumulus cells. Fukui Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):669–73
Maturation and in vitro fertilization of follicular oocytes of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Kuehl TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):545–56
The porcine ovarian follicle. V. Binding of concanavalin A to granulosa cells during follicle maturation. Lee CY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):973–7
Ovarian effects of bovine follicular fluid treatment in sheep and cattle. Miller KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct; 21(3):537–44
Changes in concentrations of circulating gonadotropins following administration of equine follicular fluid to ovariectomized mares. Miller KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):867–72
Effects of cyproterone acetate, a potent antiandrogen, on the preovulatory follicle. Peluso JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):929–36
Changes in theca and granulosa cell function in antral follicles developing during pregnancy in the rat: gonadotropin receptors, cyclic AMP and estradiol-17 beta. Richards JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1185–201
Follicular function in the domestic cat as determined by estradiol-17 beta concentrations in plasma: relation to estrous behavior and cornification of exfoliated vaginal epithelium. Shille VM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov; 21(4):953–63
Ovarian follicular development during the rat estrous cycle: gonadotropin receptors and follicular responsiveness. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1159–65
Follicle stimulating hormone-induced follicular development: an examination of the role of androgens. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):673–81
An unexpected increase in pituitary sensitivity to gonadotrophin releasing hormone after treatment with porcine follicular fluid (inhibin) in immature hemicastrate rats. Wilkinson M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):220–2
Inhibition of cumulus cell progesterone secretion by low molecular weight fractions of porcine follicular fluid which also inhibit oocyte maturation. Hillensjö T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):584–91
Granulosa cell desensitization: effects of gonadotropin on antral and preantral follicles. Jonassen JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1786–94
Evidence that changes in tonic luteinizing hormone secretion determine the growth of preovulatory follicles in the rat. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):641–8
Interactions of porcine follicular fluid with ovarian steroids and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the the secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone by cultured pituitary cells. Shander D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):237–42
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in isolated granulosa cells in vitro by constituents of follicular fluid. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1143–51
Echographic study of follicular maturation and ovulation during the normal menstrual cycle. Renaud RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Mar;33(3):272–6
Differential sensitivity of cells of follicular epithelium and oocytes in the stellate sturgeon to unfavorable conditions, and correlating influence of triiodothyronine. Dettlaff TA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;39(2):236–43
Ovarian follicular and luteal physiology. Channing CP, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1980;22:117–201 (380 ref.)
Follicular development during four stages of the estrous cycle of beef cattle. Ireland JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov; 49(5):1261–9
Intercycle serum follicle-stimulating hormone elevations: significance in recruitment and selection of the dominant follicle and assessment of corpus luteum normalcy. diZerega G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1046–8
The primate ovarian cycle: suppression of human menopausal gonadotropin-induced follicular growth in the presence of the dominant follicle. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):819–25
Intraovarian sex steroid hormone interactions and the regulation of follicular maturation: aromatization of androgens by human granulosa cells in vitro. Hillier SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):640–7
The microenvironment of the human antral follicle: interrelationships among the steroid levels in antral fluid, the population of granulosa cells, and the status of the oocyte in vivo and in vitro. McNatty KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):851–60
Germinal vesicle configurations and patterns of polypeptide synthesis of procine oocytes from antral follicles of different size, as related to their competency for spontaneous maturation. McGaughey RW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Aug;209(2):239–54
Short- and long-term effects of hypophysectomy and unilateral ovariectomy on ovarian follicular populations in sheep. Dufour J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov; 57(2):301–9
Follicular and gonadotrophic changes during transition from ovulatory to anovulatory seasons. Snyder DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):95–101
Control of steroidogenesis in the preovulatory rat follicle. Ahrén K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):791–8
[Effect of stimulation and destruction of the amygdala on folliculogenesis in the ovaries of infantile rats] Katerenchuk IP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Nov;77(11):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome and endometriosis. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jan; 33(1):30–4
[Disturbed function of the hematofollicular barrier and dyshormonal hyperplastic processes in the uterus] Savitskiĭ GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(3):22–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oogenesis, follicular development and reproductive performance in the prenatally irradiated bovine. Erickson BH, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:199–205
Participation of granulosa cell populations in radiation response of the follicular apparatus in the ovary of mice. Rudnicki T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Jul;155(7):503–7

SECRETION

Testosterone, estradiol and progesterone in sow's follicular fluid during different stages of estrous cycle. Krzymowski T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(5):417–21
Selective inhibitory effect of porcine follicular fluid on follicle stimulating hormone secretion in anterior pituitary cells in culture. Lagacé L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Apr;10(4):401–5
Progesterone and estrogen secretion by cultured monkey ovarian cell types: influences of follicular size, serum luteinizing hormone levels, and follicular fluid estrogen levels. Channing CP. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):342–52
Suppression of pituitary secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone by porcine follicular fluid during pro-oestrus and oestrus in the rat: effects on gonadotrophin and steroid secretion, follicular development and ovulation during the following cycle. DePaolo LV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec; 83(3):355–68
Inhibitory action of follicular fluid on progesterone and prostaglandin synthesis in bovine follicles. Shemesh M. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):27–31
Effects of factors from ovarian follicular fluid and Sertoli cell culture medium on in-vivo and in-vitro release of pituitary gonadotrophins in the rat: an evaluation of systems for the assay of inhibin. de Jong FH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):47–59
[Progesterone and estrogen secretion in explanted follicles of the swine] Meinecke B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Dec;26(10):777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An unusual architecture of occluding junctions between surface cells in teleost ovarian follicles (Plecoglossus altivelis). Toshimori K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Dec; 42(5):543–50

Maturation of the rat cumulus oophorus. A scanning electron microscopic study. Dekel N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug; 21(1):9–18

The fine structure of the cumulus oophorus during follicular development in sheep. Cran DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(3):439–51

Ultrastructural study of the follicle cells in the freshwater gastropod Viviparus viviparus L. Griffond B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):25–32

Preovulatory changes in morphology of rabbit ovarian follicles. Mori T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun; 26(3):379–88

Ovulatory changes in the wall at the apex of the human Graafian follicle. Okamura H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):153–5

Scanning electron microscopy of the Graafian follicle during ovulation in the golden hamster. Pendergrass PB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):21–4

The fine structure of the oocyte and follicle cells of Lymnaea stagnalis, with special reference to the nutrition of the oocyte. Rigby JE. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1–2):377–80

Gap junctions between microvilli of an oocyte and follicle cells in the teleost (Plecoglossus altivelis). Toshimori K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(3):458–64

[Electron optical–morphometric studies of luteinization process of follicular granulosa cells in human ovaries] Mestwerdt W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):569–70 (Ger)

GRADENIGO'S SYNDROME see under **OTITIS MEDIA**

GRADUATE RECORDS EXAMINATION see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

GRAFFI VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC

Attempted enhancement in patients undergoing renal allotransplantation: lack of long–term sensitization. Newton WT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep;114(9):1007–11

Characterization of immunosuppressor cells in rats immunized with solubilized tumor–associated antigens prepared from a methylcholanthrene–induced fibrosarcoma. Minami A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2129–34

Effect of subcutaneously administered 2,6,10,14–tetramethylpentadecane on plasmacytoma growth. Platica M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2229–33

Suppression of rejection of organ allografts by alloantibody. Morris PJ. **Immunol Rev** 1980;49:93–125 (92 ref.)

Experimental skin transplantation in the burned rat: attempted use of immunological enhancement. Winters DR, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977;60(5–6):425–9

The role of anti–H–2K and H–2D alloantibodies in enhancement and acute antibody–mediated rejection of mouse skin allografts. de Waal RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):719–23

Effect of bacille Calmette–Guérin on the immune response of BALB/c mice to a tumor allograft. Treagan L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):541–5

Cyclosporin A initially as the only immunosuppressant in 34 recipients of cadaveric organs: 32 kidneys, 2 pancreases, and 2 livers. Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17; 2(8151):1033–6

Patterns of thymocyte migration in unmodified and enhanced recipients of cardiac allografts. McKean WP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:291–3

Enhanced allograft survival in rhesus monkeys treated with anti–human thymocyte globulin and donor lymphoid cells. Thomas JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:282–3

Immune responses to organ allografts. II. Decreased B cell responses to cardiac allografts in rats pretreated with enhancing, suppressor cell, or T lymphocyte depletion protocols. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep; 28(3):228–34

Abrogation of T cell homing by alloantibody. Chang AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):127–32

Enhancement of human kidney allografts by cold B lymphocyte cytotoxins. Jeannet M, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):174–5

Only B lymphocytes induce active enhancement of rat cardiac allografts. Lauchart W, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):259–61

Skin graft enhancement studies with antigenic differences arising from the H–2K, H–2D, and H–2L loci. McKenzie IF, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):439–43

Studies on the cross–reactivity of allosera for kidney graft enhancement in rats. McKenzie JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul;30(1):9–15

Passive enhancement and hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in the rat. Winearls CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):462–7

Use of cyclophosphamide and enhancing serum to suppress renal allograft rejection in the rat. Winearls CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):271–4

METHODS

Blood transfusion–induced facilitation of kidney graft survival in rats (congenic–resistant strains). Thoenes GH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Mar;13(3):133–41

Thoracic duct drainage before and after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec;149(6):815–21

Immunological enhancement can be mediated by anti–Ia and anti–K,D antibodies. Davis WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980; 29(1):77–9

[Extension of graft survival time by means of a modification of the treatment with autologous blood] Seifert J. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 27;97(36):1576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GRAFT REJECTION

The effect of continuous human lymphokine treatment on skin graft rejection in mice. Sipka S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(3):241–3

The specular microscopic appearance of corneal graft endothelium during an acute rejection episode. A case report. Olsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct; 57(5):882–90

The role of the HLA–D (D and DR) locus in the rejection of allografts. Dausset J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:223–35

Early renal failure after cadaver kidney transplantation. Kreis H, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1979;8:209–32 (19 ref.)

Effects of BCG, levamisole and PS–K on the rejection of male skin grafts by female mice. Seo S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct;9(4):344–9

Renal allograft rejection: sonography and scintigraphy. Singh A, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul;134(7):73–7

Delayed hyperacute rejection in recipients of kidney transplants from HLA identical sibling donors. Montoliu J, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):590–6

The grafted fetal rat pancreas: features of development and rejection. Millard PR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jul; 100(1):209–24

Marrow transplantation in thirty 'untransfused' patients with severe aplastic anemia. Storb R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):30–6

Rejection and acute tubular necrosis in renal allografts: an angiographic, microangiographic and histologic comparison. Miotto D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May;23(4):355–8

Diagnosis of impaired renal function after kidney transplantation using renal scintigraphy, renal plasma flow and urinary excretion of hippurate. Diethelm AG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):604–16

Improved immunosuppression for cardiac transplantation: immune monitoring and individualized modulation of recipient immunity by in vitro testing. Thomas FT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep;28(3):212–23

Membranous nephropathy with chronic renal failure. Partial native renal function recovery after unsuccessful renal transplant. Chopra S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 140(3):437–8

Quantitative pathology of oral mucosal allografts in the rabbit. Cohen R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(4):265–70

Renal allografts retained in situ after failure. Silberman H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):42–3

Sex differences in response to hepatitis B virus. III. Responses to HBV and sex of donor and recipient in kidney and bone marrow transplantation. London WT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1267–73

beta–Thromboglobulin in transplant rejection [letter] Woo KT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):473

A serologically detected tumour–specific membrane antigen of murine lymphomas which is not the target for syngeneic graft rejection. Davey GC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Jul; 40(1):168–70

ABH antigens and bone marrow transplantation. Hershko C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan;44(1):65–73

Serious renal transplant rejection and adrenal hypofunction after gradual withdrawal of prednisolone two years after transplantation. Naik RB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7; 280(6228):1337–40

Age–related and thymus–dependent rejection of adenovirus 2–transformed cell tumors in the Syrian hamster. Cook JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3335–40

Rejection of adenovirus 2–transformed cell tumors and immune responsiveness in Syrian hamsters. Cook JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):4949–55

Specific and nonspecific infiltration of sponge matrix allografts by specifically sensitized cytotoxic lymphocytes. Ascher NL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):38–47

Analogs of the murine white–graft reaction. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):398–406

Transfer of cell–mediated hyperacute rejection reaction. The role of active sensitization. Emam M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):426–31

The multicellular tumor spheroid model. I. Characterization of the allograft response in sensitized mice. Lord EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):119–31

In situ effector mechanisms in rat kidney allograft rejection. II. Heterogeneity of the effector cells in the inflammatory infiltrate vs that in the spleen of the recipient rat. von Willebrand E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):327–36

In situ effector mechanisms in rat kidney allograft rejection. I. Characterization of the host cellular infiltrate in rejecting allograft parenchyma. von Willebrand E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):309–26

Graft rejection, the histocompatibility complex and the Langerhans' cell. Mitchison NA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):489–93

Relationship of donor–specific mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity to graft function in recipients of cadaveric renal allografts. Rashid A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun; 36(3):521–7

Serial quantitative imaging with 99Tcm–DTPA in pediatric renal transplantation. Burke JR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Oct;12(4):174–7

The predictive value of percutaneous biopsies from human renal allografts with early impaired function. Kiaer H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Feb;13(2):58–63

Serum levels of IgM, IgD, IgA and IgG before and during rejection of renal allotransplants. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(3):148–56

The validity of gammacamera scintigraphy in the diagnosis of renal allograft rejection. Kristiansen JH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Feb;27(1):48–50

The effect of a laboratory environment on graft rejection in Lacerta viridis, the European green lizard. Worley RT, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Fall;3(4):653–65

Effect of culture on islet rejection. Lacy PE, et al. **Diabetes** 1980;29 Suppl 1:93–7

Suppression of rejection of allogeneic islet tissue in the rat. Morris PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1980;29 Suppl 1:107–12

Advances and disappointments, indications and restrictions regarding HLA–matched corneal grafts in high risk cases. Völker–Dieben HJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1979 Mar 15; 46(2):219–26

Immunological resistance to growth of tumours in syngeneic multiparous mice. Chandradasa KD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):671–7

Studies on transplantation immunity. IV. Murine natural immunity to lymphoid cells in vivo. Pincott CE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):250–7

Effects of thymus grafts in nude mice transplated with human malignant tumors. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1979; 47(6):409–29

Rejection of skin allo– and xenografts in the fire–bellied toads Bombina bombina (L.) and B. variegata (L.). Plytycz B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(1):37–45

Immunohistochemical identification of renal lysozyme during allograft rejection in man. Klockars M, et al. **Histopathology** 1979 Sep;3(5):433–43

Suppression of rejection of organ allografts by alloantibody. Morris PJ. **Immunol Rev** 1980;49:93–125 (92 ref.)

Suppression of rat renal allograft rejection by antigen and antibody. Stuart FP, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;49:127–65 (110 ref.)

Delayed rejection of cardiac xenografts in C6–deficient rabbits. O'Regan CC, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct; 38(2):245–8

Use of Vaccinia virus as an adjuvant in inducing specific anti–tumour immunity to transplantable mouse fibrosarcoma. II. Rejection of tumour graft 'in vivo' humoral and lymphocytotoxicity 'in vitro'. Bendre AR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec;15(4):9–16

Modification of hyperacute renal xenograft rejection after extracorporeal immunoadsorption of heterospecific antibody. Terman DS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan; 2(1):35–41

Herpes zoster and acute rejection crisis of renal homograft. Járay J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(4):363–6

Gamma camera imaging of renal allografts using 111–InOx labelled autologous lymphocytes. Pontes JE, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May;17(6):451–3

Presensitization patterns in renal allograft recipients—a correlation with graft outcome. Moore SB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;148(9–10):267–71

Rejection and immunosuppression in kidney transplantation. White AG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Nov; 2(4):299–302

Role of prethymic cells in acquisition of self–tolerance. Besedovsky HO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1351–8

Kidney–specific alloantigen system in the rat. Characterization and role in transplantation. Hart DN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):651–66

B6.C–H–2bm12. A new H–2 mutation in the I region in the mouse. McKenzie IF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1323–38

The role of anti–H–2K and H–2D alloantibodies in enhancement and acute antibody–mediated rejection of mouse skin allografts. de Waal RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):719–23

Adaptation of skin grafts in the mouse to antibody–mediated rejection. Gerlag PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 125(2):583–6

The microvasculature is the critical target of the immune response in vascularized skin allograft rejection. Dvorak HF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):280–4

Radionuclide evaluation of renal transplants. Preston DF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1095–7

B–cell directed antibodies and delayed hyperacute rejection: a case report. Buckingham JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Oct; 27(4):268–74

99m technetium sulfur colloid scanning in diagnosis of renal transplant rejection. Leonard JC, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;

123(6):815–8
Minimizing complications of bone marrow transplantation [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2427–8
Restrospective correlation of clinical and histologic findings of 189 exchanged kidneys. Ende N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 May;15(5):559–66
Role of humoral presenitization in human renal transplant rejection. Gailiunas P Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 May; 17(5):638–46
Fractional excretion of sodium after renal transplantation. Hong CD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Aug;16(2):167–78
A passive transfer model of hyperacute rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Oct; 41(4):348–55
Indium–111 labelled platelets in chronic kidney transplant rejection [letter] Leithner Ch, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26; 2(8187):213–4
Pathology of the renal allograft rejection. Olsen S. **Monogr Pathol** 1979;20:327–55 (68 ref.)
Anti–N in patients undergoing regular haemodialysis: a possible association with renal transplant failure. Samarasinghe H, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 28; 90(648):421–3
The prognostic value of B2 microglobulin in pediatric renal transplantation. Firlit CF, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:219–25
Epidemic renal transplant rejection associated with influenza A victoria. Keane WR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:232–6
Donor specific suppressor cells in association with rejection of a renal allograft. Dossetor JB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:442–8
Specific suppression of rejection in renal transplantation. Morris PJ. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:310–7 (20 ref.)
Presence of allograft–rejection resistance in simian virus 40–transformed hamster cells and its possible role in tumor development. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2886–9
Renal artery aneurysms: an angiographic sign of transplant rejection. Castaneda–Zuniga W, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug; 136(2):333–5
Donor– and organ–specific evaluation of antibodies eluted from canine lung allografts rejected by immunosuppressively treated and untreated recipients. Möschl P, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(1):12–7
In situ effector mechanisms in rat kidney allograft rejection. III. Kinetics of the inflammatory response and generation of donor–directed killer cells. Häyry P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(2):95–108
Graft rejection in donor–recipient pairs with differing of H–2 loci. Chen S, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:274–6
Superiority of in vitro nondonor–specific immune monitoring over donor–specific assays in detecting a prerejection state. Kirchoff C, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:297–9
Urinary excretion of dextran: diagnostic test of renal allograft rejection. Weinberg H, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:296–7
Evidence for local helper and suppressor function at the site of allograft rejection. Ascher NL, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Aug; 88(2):274–80
Rejection of organ–cultured allogeneic fetal rat pancreas. Garvey JF, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):157–63
Surgically correctable 'pseudorejection' in renal allograft transplantation recipients. Lee PH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Dec;78(12):1047–54
Immune adherence of platelets to sensitized leukocytes: a model of hyperacute rejection. Nathan P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):270–3
Treatment of renal allograft rejection by exchange plasma–lymphocytapheresis. Kurland J, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):337–40
Genetics of rat cardiac allograft rejection in matings between a low–responding strain and a strain of high immunogenicity. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1622–5
Use of fine–needle aspiration cytology in the monitoring of the in situ inflammatory response of kidney allograft rejection and the impact of glucocorticosteroids on the inflammation. Häyry B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun; 12(2):331–4
B–lymphocyte and kidney cell cross–reactive antibodies eluted from rejected human renal allografts. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1896–8
Immunospecific depletion of lymphocytes rejecting skin allografts using sensitized syngeneic initiator T lymphocytes. Belldegrün A, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul; 30(1):40–2
Allograft viability determined by enzyme analysis. Codd JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec;28(6):447–50
Peripheral nerve allografts. I. Distinctive histological features of nerve degeneration and immunological rejection. Comtet JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):103–6
A comparison of skin and heart graft rejection patterns in H–2 mutant mice. Davis WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):189–92
Differential susceptibility of cardiac cell populations to in vitro immune injury. Déziel C, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul;30(1):52–4
Human renal allograft rejection is predicted by serial determinations of antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Dumble LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1980;29(1):30–4
Serum inhibitors of in vitro hematopoiesis and graft outcome in bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Fitchen JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):223–6
Leucocyte migration inhibition test in cadaveric renal transplantation. Green MK, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):368–71
Lack of significance of allotype differences in hyperacute rejection of rat cardiac allografts. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):155–6
Use of ATG in treatment of steroid–resistant rejection. Hardy MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):162–4
Reversal of acute rejection episodes by cyclosporin A in dogs receiving renal allografts. Homan WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):262–3
Accelerated acute rejection of primary renal allografts in pediatric patients. Jordan SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul;30(1):5–8
Induction of rejection of successful allografts of rat islets by donor peritoneal exudate cells. Lacy PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):415–20
Renal volume–pressure and functional relationships in acute allograft rejection. LaPorta AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):329–34
Role of the spleen in the rejection of isolated islet allografts in the rat. Nash JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep; 28(3):259
Rejected human renal allografts: recovery and characteristics of infiltrating cells and antibody. Tilney NL, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):421–6
Role of mobile passenger lymphocytes in the rejection of renal and cardiac allografts in the rat. A passenger lymphocyte–mediated graft–versus–host reaction amplifies the host response. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):209–13
Immune regression of visceral metastases in athymic mice. Correlation of 'low–level' in vitro cell–mediated cytotoxic reactions with allograft rejection in vivo. Wiltrout RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):283–86
Passive enhancement and hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in the rat. Winearls CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):462–7
Renal transplant rejection. Lobo PI. **Va Med** 1979 Sep; 106(9):650–4
[Fulminant mycotic sepsis in a patient undergoing immunosuppressive treatment for the acute crisis of kidney transplant rejection] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(2):109–12 **(Bul)**
[Diagnosis of rejection of the transplanted kidney with respect to urine values of sodium, beta–glucuronidase, lysozyme and proteinuria] Baštecká D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct;25(10):982–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of macrophages infiltrating rat cardiac allografts. II.—Cytoenzymatic analysis of cells infiltrating the grafts and of peritoneal macrophages in isograft and allograft recipients (author's transl)] Feuillet MN, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(5):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of macrophages infiltrating rat cardiac allografts. 1.—Description of the technique of heterotopic cardiac transplantation in the rat and morphological analysis of the cells infiltrating the graft (author's transl)] Lacombe M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absence of vessels penetrating the grafts in cases of immunologic rejection] Lagoutte F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar;80(3):271–3 **(Fre)**
[In vivo and in vitro study of the effect of pregnant female serum graft rejection in Salamandra salamandra Lin] Badet MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 14; 288(18):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of macrophages in graft rejection. I. New concepts on their role] Descamps B. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):1987–8 **(Fre)**
[Acute renal insufficiency and rejection of transplanted kidneys] Kreis H. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 1; 8(37):2943–5 **(Fre)**
[A humoral transfer factor preventing rejection of allotransplanted rat liver? (author's transl)] Lie TS, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative surgery of spontaneous rupture of renal grafts] Dreikorn K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Loss of 2 kidney grafts due to recurrence of type II membrano–proliferative glomerulonephritis] Leumann EP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 15;110(11):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative angiographic studies for the differential diagnosis of early acute kidney failure of ischemic and rejection–damaged grafts] Müller JH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Oct;72(10):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperacute rejection of kidney following experimental perfusion with xenogeneic blood (author's transl)] Rossmann P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1979; 123(4):388–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of radioactive fibrinogen metabolism in renal allotransplantation (author's transl)] Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;70(7):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of rejection reaction in the transplanted kidney by sequential analysis] Tadano J. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 38:23–6 **(Jpn)**
[Macrophage reaction in the bed of an allogeneic skin transplant] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Oct;77(10):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal allograft rejection reaction and the interrelationship between immunologic and biochemical indices in the posttransplantation period] Drannik GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of the age of the recipient on the manifestation of the effect of allogeneic inhibition] Rudneva TB, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(5):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the morphological manifestations of the reaction to a foreign body, tissue allograft and aseptic inflammation] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan; (1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fibrin fibrinogen degradation products and their significance in kidney diseases (literature review)] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):1–5 **(Rus)**
[Echosonography of the transplanted kidney and ultrasound characteristics of renal transplant rejection (author's transl)] Fučkar Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Feb;102(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[New possibilities in immunohistologic diagnosis of transplantation reaction (author's transl)] Brozman M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Jul;72(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Interferon prevention in transplantation] Gahrton G. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3504–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Improved outcome following renal transplantation with reduction in the immunosuppression therapy for rejection episodes. Vincenti F, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):107–12
Lung transplantation: better survival results after graft pretreatment with concanavalin A or chondroitin sulfate. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar; 29(3):209–16
Effect of cyclosporin A on the survival of corneal grafts in rabbits [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;64(3):63–8
Effect of cyclosporin A on the survival of corneal grafts in rabbits. Shepherd WF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar; 64(3):148–53
Cimetidine does not accelerate skin graft rejection in mice. Festen HP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):193–6
Chicken antilymphocyte globulin: a new specific immunosuppressant. Morris RE. **Curr Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct; 36(5):356–9
Suppression of immune responses by progesterone. Kincl FA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Mar;14(1):27–33
Increased take rate of human tumour xenografts after carragheenan treatment. Kopper L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 May;16(5):671–8
Effect of bouvardin (BVD, NSC 259968) a prospective anti–tumour agent on host immune response in mice. Chapekar MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):208–9
Study of factors affecting the antigen structure of the donor kidney. I. Interpretation of the relationship between periodate pretreatment and the rejection phenomena of canine kidney allografts. Török B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(3):215–22
Soft tissue injuries [letter] Krause JL Jr. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jan;77(1):67
Steroid treatment for routine immunosuppression in cadaver renal transplantation. A survey of hospitals. Kumar P, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:90–2
In vivo – in vitro correlates of antithymocyte globulin (ATG) immunosuppression in the human. Thomas F, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:56–61
Short term suppression of hyperacute renal allograft rejection in presensitised dogs with prostacyclin. Mundy AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):595–603
Studies on the effects of cyclosporin A upon renal allograft rejection in the dog. Homan WP, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul; 88(1):168–73
Cimetidine for kidney transplantation: experimental observations. Zammit M, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct; 86(4):611–9
Rejection of long–surviving mouse skin allografts after withdrawal of cyclosporin A therapy. Lems SP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):283–6
Effects of cyclosporin A in rat kidney grafts. Simms MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):256–60
Differentiation between irreversible and reversible rejection in renal transplant patients by monitoring of phytohemagglutinin–induced cytotoxicity. Huges–Law G, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):357–60
Timing of antirejection therapy. Salaman JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):468–70
Use of antithymocyte globulin for reversal of acute allograft rejection. Shield CF 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec; 28(6):461–4
Use of cyclophosphamide and enhancing serum to suppress renal allograft rejection in the rat. Winearls CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):271–4
[The use of high doses of soluble Urbason in the treatment of renal transplants] Cucchiara G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Feb 11;71(4):269–72 **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prevention of allograft rejection by induction of specific transplantation tolerance with immunomanipulation using

total lymphoid irradiation. Slavin S, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:209–19

Relationships among differentiated T-cell subpopulations. V. T-cell dependent mechanism of xenograft rejection and its radioresistant nature. Terasaka R, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;38(4):773–9

Local graft irradiation: effect on cytotoxic cell infiltration. Ascher NL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:272–4

[Delay of early rejection of intrasplenic pancreatic allotransplants by fractional splenic irradiation in dogs (author's transl)] Casanova M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GRAFT SURVIVAL

Radionuclide evaluation of free vascularized bone graft viability. Lisbona R, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):387–8

Are there any important predicting factors of renal function during hypothermic pulsatile perfusion for transplantation? Sy G Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jun;46(6):340–3

Significance of donor age in penetrating keratoplasty. Jenkins MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jun;11(6):974–6

Role of periosteum on the fate of pedicle osteocutaneous grafts. Canalis RF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 1):642–6

The role of various risk factors in living related donor renal transplant success. Pfaff WW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May; 191(5):617–25

Renal isotransplantation without immunosuppression. Weil R 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):108–10

Ankle systolic pressure index and early vein graft failure. Dean RH. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep;114(9):1091

Transfusion and renal allograft survival: beneficial effect of transfusions given on day of transplantation. Hunsicker LG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):737–41

Prospective angiographic assessment of factors affecting early patency of saphenous vein–coronary artery bypass grafts. Higginbotham M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun; 10(3):295–9

Transplantation of organ cultured rat parathyroids. Gough IR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):716–20

Skin graft survival on a fascia lata graft. Saad MN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):143–4

Impairment of skin graft take after CO2 laser surgery in melanoma patients. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May; 67(5):318–20

Studies of the immediately vascularized skin allograft. Perloff LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):289–93

Blood transfusion and renal transplantation. Proud G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Oct;66(10):678–82

Transplantability of human lymphoid cell line, lymphoma, and leukemia in splenectomized and/or irradiated nude mice. Watanabe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2588–95

The use of computed tomography in the diagnosis of coronary artery bypass graft patency. Guthaner DF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980;3(1):3–8

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival by pretreatment of recipient mice with donor blood or spleen cells plus cyclophosphamide. Kulkarni SS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):192–6

The factors which determine the viability of a triangular skin flap. Stell PM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Apr;5(2):97–101

Induction of suppressor cell mechanism in antilymphocyte serum–induced skin allograft tolerance in mice. Rieger M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(4):220–30

Presensitization patterns in renal allograft recipients—a correlation with graft outcome. Moore SB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;148(9–10):267–71

Failure of long surviving, passively enhanced kidney allografts to provoke T-dependent alloimmunity. I. Retransplantation of (AS X AUG)F1 kidneys into secondary AS recipients. Batchelor JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):455–64

Failure of long surviving, passively enhanced kidney allografts to provoke T-dependent alloimmunity. II. Retransplantation of (AS X AUG)F1 kidneys from AS primary recipients into (AS X WF)F1 secondary hosts. Welsh KI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):465–70

Experimental studies in chickens on the initial nutrition of tendon grafts. Manske PR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Nov; 4(6):565–75

Late graft patency and symptom relief after aorta–coronary bypass. Fowler BN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):288–93

Heart and kidney transplantation using total lymphoid irradiation and donor bone marrow in mongrel dogs. Kahn DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):125–8

New approaches to prolonging survival of transplanted organs. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 23;242(21):2265–73

Powerful effect of HL–DR matching on survival of cadaveric renal allografts. Ting A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9; 2(8189):282–5

Endogenous cell-mediated immunity, blood transfusion, and outcome of renal transplantation. Watson MA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1323–6

Peroperative blood–transfusion improve cadaveric renal–allograft survival in non–transfused recipients. A prospective controlled clinical trial. Williams KA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1104–6

A detailed analysis of the 1–hour posttransplant renal biopsy. Its value in predicting future outcome of kidney transplants. Shaff D, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(1):25–9

Further observations on the fate of pedicle osteocutaneous grafts. Canalis RF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):763–7

Use of photoplethysmography to determine the survival length of skin flaps. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;88(2):194–8

Transcutaneous PO2 in flaps: a new method of survival prediction. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):738–45

Effect of protein depletion on skin graft 'take' in rats. Falcone RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):66–7

The role of endogenous bacterial flora in skin flap survival. Macht SD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):50–5

Attempts to increase the surviving length in skin flaps by a moist environment. Sasaki A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct;64(4):526–31

Hemodynamics and viability of acute neurovascular island skin flaps in rats. Sasaki GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Feb;65(2):152–8

Reconstruction of the lower extremity with vascularized composite tissue: improved tissue survival and specific indications. Serafin D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug; 66(2):230–41

Skin-grafted juvenile amputation stumps. Are they durable? Thomson HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Feb; 65(2):195–8

Major factors affecting cadaver renal transplant outcome in a single center. Corry RJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:226–31

The prognostic value of B2 microglobulin in pediatric renal transplantation. Firlit CF, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:219–25

Correlation of mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity and graft survival in one haplotype–matched recipients. Garovoy MR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:208–11

Pretransplant cellular immune responsiveness and outcome of renal transplantation. Lenhard V. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:203–7

The correlation of kidney transplant survival with lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity on B cell targets. Nathan P, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20; 8:62–7

The use of linear models to investigate the 'centre effect' on graft survival. Morris RW. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:318–25

Prolongation of renal allograft survival in DLA–tissue typed beagles after third–party leucocyte and erythrocyte transfusion. Obertop H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:366–71

Pretransplant T cell levels and renal allograft survival. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:449–53

Cadaveric graft survival, clinical course, blood transfusion, HLA (A and B) match, and DR match in adult patients transplanted in one centre. van Hooff JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:359–65

How can HLA matching improve kidney graft survival? van Rood JJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:297–304

Repair of bone grafts. A vital microscopic and histological investigation in the rabbit. Albrektsson T. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(1):1–12

The effect of pulsed electromagnetic energy (Diapulse) on the survival of experimental skin flaps. A study on rats. Krag C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979; 13(3):377–80

Dorsal skin flaps in rats as an experimental model. Conoyer JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:510–1

Patterns of thymocyte migration in unmodified and enhanced recipients of cardiac allografts. McKean WP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:291–3

Effect of culture in 95% O2 on the survival of parathyroid allografts. Naji A, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:109–11

Enhanced allograft survival in rhesus monkeys treated with anti–human thymocyte globulin and donor lymphoid cells. Thomas JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:282–3

Delayed primary renal function and cadaver renal allograft results. Anderson CB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Nov; 149(5):697–702

Metabolic studies following intrahepatic autotransplantation of pancreatic islet grafts. Cameron JL, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr;87(4):397–400

Pretransplant T cell levels and renal allograft survival rates. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr;87(4):432–5

The effect of blood transfusion on the immune response and renal graft survival in the Chacma baboon. Smit JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):105–14

Mechanisms of prolongation of graft survival. Carpenter CB. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1885–8 (24 ref.)

Pretreatment of cadaver donors with cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone: effect on renal transplant outcome. Corry RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):348–51

Long survival of pancreatic islets transplanted without immunosuppression across weak histocompatibility barriers. Trimble ER, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1995–9

Cytomegalovirus infection blocks the beneficial effect of pretransplant blood transfusion on renal allograft survival. Andrus CH, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec;28(6):451–6

Immunospecific depletion of graft–versus–host–reactive lymphocytes using sensitized syngeneic initiator T lymphocytes. Belldegrün A, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):382–6

Genetics of kidney allograft survival in dogs. I. Relevance of subregions of the major histocompatibility complex in recipients without immunosuppressive therapy. Bijnen AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):186–90

Genetics of kidney allograft survival in dogs. II. Relevance of minor histocompatibility systems in recipients without immunosuppressive therapy. Bijnen AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):191–5

Influence of selective splenectomy on survival of cardiac and skin allografts in enhanced rats. Birinyi LK Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul;30(1):59–63

Is the strength of single HLA antigen mismatch variable in kidney transplant survival? Busson M, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):313–5

Enhancement of heart allograft survival across H–2D differences. Davis WC. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov; 28(5):405–11

A new finding relating to transfusion and renal transplants. Dewar PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):379–80

Graft adaptation: studies on possible mechanisms in long–term surviving rat renal allografts. Hart DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul;30(1):73–80

Orthotopic allotransplantation of liver in pigs with fulminant hepatic failure. Hökl J, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May; 29(5):424–5

Specific transplantation tolerance induced by spontaneously tolerated liver allograft in inbred strains of rats. Houssin D, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):418–9

Fully allogeneic liver grafting in rats induces a state of systemic nonreactivity to donor transplantation antigens. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):429–31

Effect of blood transfusions on survival of cadaver and living related renal transplants. Oei LS, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec;28(6):482–4

Prolongation of skin allograft survival in immunosuppressed mice by multiple transfusions of nonspecific blood. Okazaki H, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):341–4

Dominant effect of transfusions on kidney graft survival. Opelz G, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):153–8

The immediately vascularized skin allograft. Perloff LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):125–30

Retrospective and prospective studies on the effect of blood transfusions in renal transplantation in The Netherlands. Persijn GG, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):396–401

Fetal bone grafts do not elicit allograft rejection because of protecting anti–Ia alloantibodies. Implications to the immune survival of fetuses in allogeneic mothers. Segal S, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):88–95

Attempts to enhance kidney allografts in DLA–identical dogs with specific anti–IA–like sera. Soulillou JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):314–9

Influence of blood transfusions and matching for DR antigens on kidney allograft survival in unrelated rhesus monkeys. van Es AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):135–9

In vitro alteration of canine renal allograft immunogenicity. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):249–51

Extended treatment with antithymocyte globulin (ATGAM) in renal allograft recipients. Wechter WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):365–7

Blood transfusions, cytotoxic antibodies, and kidney graft survival. Preliminary results of a systematic transfusion protocol. Werner–Favre C, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct; 28(4):343–6

Effect of primary and recurrent cytomegalovirus infections upon graft and patient survival after renal transplantation. Whelchel JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec;28(6):443–6

Effect of splenectomy on specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts induced in ALS–treated, marrow–injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):320–3

[Influence of HLA–DR antigens on survival of allogeneic human kidney transplants (author's transl)] Kolb HJ, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on modification of the reaction to allogeneic skin transplantation under the effect of E. coli endotoxin] Kowalski Z. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978;20(4):493–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental inhibition of collagenolysis by application of low temperature in the process of rejection of artificial cornea (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jan; 82(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Production and immunologic study of the effectiveness of anticytochrome oxidase serum to the lymphoid tissue of experimental animals] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potentials of the cytochrome oxidase isoenzymatic spectrum in the blood serum and intestinal tissue homogenate in predicting the viability of a graft used for esophagoplasty] Rubailov IuA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of cytochrome oxidase isoenzyme in the blood serum and homogenate of the intestinal tissue as prognosis of viability of graft used in esophagoplasty] Rubailov IuA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ischaemia on viability of hypothermically preserved and transplanted kidneys of the dog. Histochemical study (author's transl)] Tribulová N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Jan;73(1):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prolongation of murine skin allografts across a major histocompatibility locus using supernatants from con-A activated spleen cells. Guillou PJ, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Nov;31(7):196–8

Prolongation of canine pancreas allograft survival with cyclosporin A: preliminary report. McMaster P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):444–5

Prolongation of mouse and rat pancreatic islet cell allografts by adenosine deaminase inhibitors and adenine arabinoside. Lum CT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jan;28(1):44–8

Cyclosporin A [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):779–80

Cyclosporin A initially as the only immunosuppressant in 34 recipients of cadaveric organs: 32 kidneys, 2 pancreases, and 2 livers. Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17; 2(8151):1033–6

Prolonged survival of corneal allografts in rabbits treated with cyclosporin A [letter] Coster DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):688–9

Lentil lectin effectively induces allotransplantation tolerance in mice. Hilgert I, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20; 284(5753):273–5

Steroid–cyclophosphamide pretreatment of kidney allograft donors. A control study. Soulillou JP, et al. **Nephron** 1979; 24(4):193–7

Effect of systemic indomethacin on corneal graft survival in rabbits. Bennett TO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Mar; 11(3):197–9

Vasodilating agents in augmentation of skin flap survival. Toomey JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):757–62

Homotransplantation of limbs in rats. A preliminary report on an experimental study with nonspecific immunosuppressive drugs. Doi K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):613–21

Pharmacologic manipulation of skin flaps: lack of effect of barbiturates or nicotine. Falcone RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul;66(1):102–4

Prevention of necrosis in island myocutaneous flaps in the pig by treatment with isoxsuprine. Finseth F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct;64(4):536–9

The differing effects of isoxsuprine on muscle flap and skin flap survival in the pig [editorial] Finseth F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):819

Use of isoxsuprine to increase survival of skin flaps [letter] Kraemer BA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct;64(4):552–3

Improving flap survival by sustaining cell metabolism within ischemic cells: a study using rabbits. Mes LG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):56–65

Lack of effect of isoxsuprine on experimental random flaps in the rat. Sasaki A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul; 66(1):105–8

Effects of Pentoxifylline on flap survival. Takayanagi S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):763–7

Steroid treatment for routine immunosuppression in cadaver renal transplantation. A survey of hospitals. Kumar P, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:90–2

Human gamma globulin enhances the survival of renal allografts. Riggio RR, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:426–30

Cadaveric renal graft acceptance without azathioprine. Schmidt P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:388–94

Effect of dipyridamole on the survival of experimental critical skin flaps. Arnander C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(2):261–2

Effect of different types of anaesthesia including percutaneous local anaesthesia on survival of experimental skin flaps. Pettersson LO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(2):237–40

Prolongation of allograft survival by cyclosporin A. Cosimi AB, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:287–9

Survival of cardiac allografts in rats treated with cyclosporin A. Jamieson SW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:289–91

Comparison of various methods of chemical immunosuppression in islet cell transplantation. Bell PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):291–3

Prospective trial of high-dose versus low-dose prednisolone in renal transplant patients. Chan L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):323–6

Long-term comparison between single-morning daily and alternate-day steroid treatment in cadaver kidney recipients. De Vecchi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun; 12(2):327–30

Detrimental effect of steroids on cyclosporin-A-induced prolonged allograft survival. Dunn DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):335–8

The effect of cyclosporin A on experimental pancreas allografts in the rat. Garvey JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):266–9

Donor pretreatment as an adjunct to cadaveric renal transplantation--update 1979. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):341–7

The interaction of cyclosporin A with other immunosuppressive agents in dog recipients of renal allografts. Homan WP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun; 12(2):287–90

Prolongation of canine renal allografts in the immunosuppressed host by donor pretreatment with cytolytic agents. McCabe R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):355–7

Prolongation of canine pancreas allografts with cyclosporin A. McMaster P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):275–7

Cyclosporin A prolongation of segmental pancreatic and islet allograft function in rats. Rynasiewicz JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):270–4

A controlled clinical trial of niridazole in cadaver renal transplantation. Salsman JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):297–9

Preoperative immunosuppression with antithymocyte serum and procarbazine: effect on kidney graft survival in dogs after donor or third-party antigen administration. van der Linden CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):352–4

Cyclosporin-A-induced long-term survival of fully incompatible skin and heart grafts in rats. White DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):261–5

Tolerance to allogeneic and to xenogeneic heart grafts provided by thymectomy of adult mice combined with donor cell and cyclophosphamide inoculation. Chernyakhovskaya IY, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May; 29(5):409–12

Prolongation of male skin graft survival by female mice treated with cimetidine. Goldberg EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):432–3

Nature of the unresponsiveness induced by cyclosporin A in rats bearing renal allografts. Homan WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):439–41

Studies on the immunosuppressive properties of cyclosporin a in rats receiving renal allografts. Homan WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):361–6

Effect of silica and carrageenan on the survival of islet allografts. Nash JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar; 29(3):206–8

Timing of antirejection therapy. Salaman JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):468–70

Immunosuppression in canine renal allografts using niridazole. Sokucu N, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr; 29(4):306–7

Prolonged survival of allotransplanted islets of Langerhans after cyclosporin A treatment in rats. Vialettes B, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):435–6

[The effect of DTIC (dacarbazine) on the survival of skin grafts] Paluska E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Jun;28(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Action of cyclosporin A and cytimun on the survival time of accessory heart transplants (author's transl)] Timmermann W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti-donor lymphocyte globulin on renal xenograft survived (author's transl)] Prange CH, et al. **Urol Int** 1980; 35(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged function time of xenogenic kidney transplants caused by the combined use of azathioprin and prednisolone] Prange CH, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1979; 12(5):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the adaptability of donor myelokaryocytes after histocompatible marrow allografts under immunodepression] Poreshina LP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jul;25(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive effect of cytostatics] Umbetkulova EK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 May;25(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cardiac allograft survival in rhesus primates treated with total lymphoid irradiation and rabbit antithymocyte globulin. Bieber CP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:284–6

Transplantation tolerance in primates following total lymphoid irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow injection. II. Renal allografts. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):405–8

Transplantation tolerance in primates following total lymphoid irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow injection. I. Orthotopic liver allografts. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):401–4

Selective lymphoid irradiation. II. Comparison with total-body irradiation on cardiac allograft survival in rats. Oluwole S, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec;28(6):492–5

GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

see related

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE

Selective IgA deficiency and circulating immune complexes containing bovine proteins in a child with chronic graft versus host disease. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):883–90

Gastrointestinal graft-versus-host disease in man. A clinicopathologic study of the rectal biopsy. Sale GE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Aug;3(4):291–9

Graft versus host reactions in foals with combined immunodeficiency. Perryman LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):187–92

Partial immunologic reconstitution and hyperimmunoglobulinemia-E in neonatally-acquired graft-versus-host disease. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr;44(4):212–6

Thymic involution mimicking thymic dysplasia: a consequence of transfusion-induced graft versus host disease in a premature infant. Seemayer TA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Mar;104(3):141–4

Fatal graft-versus-host disease following blood transfusion in Hodgkin's disease documented by HLA typing. Dinsmore RE, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):831–4

Increased in vitro B-cell IgG secretion during acute graft-versus-host disease and infection. Observations in 50 human marrow transplant recipients. Ringden O, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):179–86

Acute and chronic graft-vs-host reaction in skin: report of two cases. Mascaro JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 102(4):461–6

Cerebellar morphology: alterations during graft versus host disease. Griffin WS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May-Jun; 4(3):313–7

A thymus-dependent serum factor induces maturation of thymocytes as evaluated by graft-versus-host reaction. Astaldi GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan;49(1):202–7

Prostaglandin synthesis by lymphoid tissue of mice experiencing a graft-versus-host reaction: relationship to immunosuppression. Lapp WS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):271–81

A biphasic graft vs host response in aging chickens. McCorkle FM Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug; 46(1):208–12

Diminution by vesicular stomatitis virus of acute graft vs host mortality in mice. Umetsu DT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):416–21

Differential responsiveness to MIs locus antigens in graft-versus-host and host-versus-graft reactions. Wolters EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):215–25

Immunosuppression and organ transplantation tolerance using total lymphoid irradiation. Slavin S, et al. **Diabetes** 1980;29 Suppl 1:121–3

Graft-versus-host reaction after blood transfusion in a patient with cellular immunodeficiency: the role of histocompatibility testing. Niethammer D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Sep;132(1):43–8

Albumin density gradient purification of canine hemopoietic blood stem cells (HBSC): long-term allogeneic engraftment without GVH-reaction. Körbling M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Jul;7(6):277–88

Functional differentiation of mouse T lymphocytes. GVHR-precursors: tissue origin and specificity of activity inducer. Dráber P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979; 25(4):231–41

Dissociation of the proliferative and effector non-H-2 minor histocompatibility-alloimmune responses. Nouza K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(3):143–55

The diagnostic accuracy of the rectal biopsy in acute graft-versus-host disease: a prospective study of thirteen patients. Epstein RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr; 78(4):764–71

Influence of lipopolysaccharide on graft versus host reactivity of lipopolysaccharide-unresponsive C3H/HeJ mice. Rampy PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):137–42

Graft-versus-host reactions against H-Y antigen. Kuroiwa A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(2):235–9

Rauscher leukemia as a model for studies of marrow transplantation therapy: results using syngeneic, allogeneic and hybrid donors. Okunewick JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15;24(4):438–44

In vitro tests correlating with presence or absence of graft-vs-host disease in DLA nonidentical canine radiation chimeras: evidence that clonal abortion maintains stable graft-host tolerance. Atkinson K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1808–14

Local xenogeneic graft-vs-host reaction: a practical assessment of T cell function among cancer patients. Mavligit G, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2185–8

Nonspecific suppressor cells in patients with chronic graft-vs-host disease after marrow grafting. Tsoi MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):1970–6

Adoptive immunotherapy of leukemia in the rat, without graft-VS-host complications. Westcott O, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1478–83

Human graft versus host disease. Parkman R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):276–9

The increase in permeability of postcapillary venules in lymph nodes subjected to the regional graft-versus-host reaction. Kotani M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;42(6):589–95

Primary biliary cirrhosis and graft-versus-hjost disease [letter] Ahlquist J. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):207

Acute graft-versus-host disease in recipients of bone-marrow transplants from identical twin donors [letter] Barnes DW, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):905–6

Primary biliary cirrhosis is a dry gland syndrome with features of chronic graft-versus-host disease. Epstein O, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1166–8

Graft-versus-host disease in recipients of syngeneic bone marrow [letter] Gluckman E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2; 1(8162):253–4

Association between pre-transplant natural kill and graft-versus-host disease after stem-cell transplantation. Lopez C, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1103–7

Graft-versus-host disease in recipients of syngeneic bone marrow [letter] Olsson L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2; 1(8162):253

Acute graft-versus-host disease in recipients of bone-marrow transplants from identical twin donors. Rappeport J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):717–20

Graft-versus-host disease in recipients of syngeneic bone marrow [letter] Sloane JP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2; 1(8162):253

Graft-versus-host disease limited to area of irradiated skin

[letter] Zwaan FE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17; 1(8177):1081–2

Suppressor adherent phagocytic cells in solid tumors: a postulated escape mechanism. Parks RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Sep;5(9):1017–23

Addition of macrophages failed to prevent male specific suppression of local graft–versus–host reaction. Yamashita A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(10):1043–7

Antileukemic effect of graft–versus–host disease [letter] Simon R. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):1006

The Graft–versus–Host Reaction: a pathogenetic mechanism of experimental and human disease. Seemayer TA. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1979;5:93–136 (206 ref.)

Suppressor cell system in immunoregulation of the local graft–versus–host reaction (GVHR). Lang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1617–21

An in vivo counterpart of HLA– restricted H-Y killing. Barrett AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):335–7

Immunospecific depletion of graft–versus–host–reactive lymphocytes using sensitized syngeneic initiator T lymphocytes. Belldegrün A, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):382–6

Histological and ultrastructural appearance of the liver during graft–versus–host disease complicating bone marrow transplantation. Bernuau D, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):236–44

Corynebacterium liquefaciens–induced suppressor T cells in graft–versus–host reaction. Kobayashi M, et al. **Transplantation** 1980;29(1):43–6

Exponential relationship between spleen cell concentration and fatal graft–versus–host response after transplantation of allogeneic spleen–marrow cell mixtures. OKunewick JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):507–10

T cell functional defect associated with thymid epithelial cell injury induced by a graft–versus–host reaction. Seddik M, et al. **Transplantation** 1980;29(1):61–6

Induction by thymic fractions of T cell subsets capable of modulating GVHR intensity. Zollinger L, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):100–2

[Suppressive effects of graft versus host reaction on humoral immunity: consequences of homograft of chicken spleen on differentiation of the bursa of Fabricius] Gérard H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 14;290(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porta–biliary area modifications during the graft–versus–host reaction in chick embryo and rat fetus] Gérard H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(4):758–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin lesions in graft versus host disease (editorial)] Gilhar A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15;96(8):500–1 **(Heb)**

[Immunological disorders in mice born after the induction of the graft versus host reaction in their mothers] Fedosov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of genetic differences between mother and fetuses in the development of the graft vs host reaction induced in the mother] Fedosov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic disorders in mice reared by mothers with induced graft vs host reactions] Fedosov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased resistance of (CBAxC57BL/6)F1 hybrids to the graft–versus–host reaction during spleen regeneration] Meshkova RIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical immunological signs, prevention and treatment of a secondary disease] Shabalin VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (5):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The course of flavivirus infections in mice in the presence of the graft versus host reaction under conditions of 2–way incompatibility] Semenov BF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in Seattle. Improved treatment in aplastic anemia and acute leukemia] Ringdén O. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 12;76(50):4588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

'Transient' grafts of bone marrow in dogs. Boranić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979;33(3):243–54

Indomethacin–induced, monocyte–dependent restoration of local graft–versus–host reaction among cells from cancer patients. Mavligit GM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):317–20

Cyclosporin A [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):779–80

Timing of cyclosporin–A therapy for abrogation of HVG and GVH responses in rats. Markwick JR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1037–40

Cyclosporin A to prevent graft–versus–host disease in man after allogeneic bone–marrow transplantation. Powles RL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):327–9

Effects of cyclosporin A on experimental graft–versus–host disease in rodents. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):278–82

Attenuation of murine graft–versus–host reactivity by azathioprine. Shand FL. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul; 30(1):55–8

[Effect of antimacrophage serum on the graft vs. host reaction in F1 hybrid mice] Kenarova B. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979;18(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transplantation tolerance in primates following total lymphoid irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow injection. I. Orthotopic liver allografts. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):401–4

GRAIN

The presence of deoxyribonucleolytic activity in cytoplasmic ribosomes of rye (Secale cereale L) germs. Siwecka MA, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(1–2):97–101

The formation of allergens during the development of rye pollen (secale cereale). Linskens HF, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Jan–Feb;8(1):35–42

Migration of inflorescence: complications of grass head aspiration. Steele NB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul; 134(7):704–6

Chronic bronchitis and exposure to cereal grain dust [editorial] Dosman JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep; 120(3):477–80

Chronic bronchitis and decreased forced expiratory flow rates in lifetime nonsmoking grain workers. Dosman JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):11–6

Extracts of airborne grain dusts activate alternative and classical complement pathways. Olenchock SA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jan;44(1):23–8

Studies of the growth and cell dynamics of the intestinal epithelium in corn and sorghum–fed rats. Vannucchi H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Sep;29(3):375–85

Effect of high–lysine mutations on the protein fractions of barley grain. Shewry PR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb; 18(1–2):133–51

Protein quality in cereals and pulses. 2. Influence of polyethyleneglycol on the nutritional availability of methionine in sorghum (Sorghum vulgar Pers.), field beans (Vicia faba L.) and barley. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):317–23

Protein quality in cereals and pulses. 3. Bioassays with rats and chickens on sorghum (Sorghum vulgare Pers.), barley and field beans (Vicia faba L.). Influence of polyethylene glycol on digestibility on the protein in high–tannin grain. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):325–40

Protein quality in cereals and pulses. 3. Bioassays with rats and chickens on sorghum (Sorghum vulgare Pers.), barley and field beans (Vicia faba L.). Influence of polyethylene glycol on digestibility on the protein in high–tannin grain. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):325–40

Protein quality in cereals and pulses. 2. Influence of polyethyleneglycol on the nutritional availability of methionine in sorghum (Sorghum vulgare Pers.), field beans (Vicia faba L.) and barley. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):317–23

Evaluation of high protein oat forage for dairy cattle. Schroeder TL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Dec;62(12):1889–94

Influence of combinations of oat hulls and sodium trimetaphosphate upon dental caries in the rat. Stookey GK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 May;59(5):838–43

Immunological studies of grain dust. Olenchock SA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 May–Jun;2(5):9–22

Effects of domestic preparation of cereals and legumes on ionisable iron. Prabhavathi T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Jun;30(6):597–602

Effect of leaf extract of garlic on Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. ciceri, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum and on gram seeds. Singh UP, et al. **Mycologia** 1979 May–Jun;71(3):556–64

The influence of a high–bran diet on trace element retention in primates. Renan MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May; 25(3):433–44

The effect of either raw or boiled potato juice on the digestibility of a diet based on barley in pigs. Livingstone RM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):50A

The effect of proportion of concentrate and method of cereal processing on type of rumen fermentation and milk quality in Friesian cows. Orskov ER, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):131A

[Changes in rabbit lungs after exposure to grain and hay dust and in intravenous injections of Aspergillus niger and Candida albicans (author's transl)] Tačeva J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 31;118(35):1092–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Work environment and health of grain handlers (author's transl)] Higashi T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Mar;22(2):124–5 **(Jpn)**

[Microtrauma prevention in the workers of grain–growing state farms] Selketova OZh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov;(11):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Food value of a ration including buckwheat groats subjected to hydrothermal processing] Iakovenko VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):73 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The health of Canadian grain workers [letter] Warren CP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):629–30

Respiratory symptoms in Manitoba farmers: association with grain and hay handling. Warren CP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1259–64

ANALYSIS

Incidence of zearalenol (Fusarium mycotoxin) in animal feed. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 38(4):749–50

Residues of mancozeb and ethylenethiourea in grain samples. Rosenberg C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul; 22(4–5):475–8

A molecular description of telomeric heterochromatin in secale species. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):545–60

Uptake and distribution of 232U in peas and barley. Schreckhise RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):341–3

Sodium and calcium localization in cells and tissues by precipitation with antimonate: a quantitative study. Van Iren F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Oct;63(3):273–94

Leucine & isoleucine content of jowar & its pellagragenicity. Belavady B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):659–61

Amino acid profiles, chemical scores, and mineral contents of some pearl millet inbred lines. Bailey AV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1421–3

Preparation of protein concentrate from pearl millet. Bailey AV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):475–7

Partial characterization of tannin–protein complexes in five varieties of grain sorghum by automated gel filtration chromatography. Fishman ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):477–80

Multielement absorption by crops grown on soils amended with municipal sludge ashes. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun;28(3):660–2

Analysis of malted barley for N–nitrosodimethylamine. Hotchkiss JH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun; 28(3):678–80

Protein fractions from five varieties of grain sorghum: amino acid composition and solubility properties. Neucere NJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):209–12

Chemical composition of different varieties of grain sorghum. Neucere NJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb; 28(1):19–21

Lysine level in solvent fractions of pearl millet. Nwasike CC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1329–31

Tannin content as a function of grain maturity and drying conditions in several varieties of Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench. Price ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1270–4

Tannin content of sorghum varieties and their role in iron bioavailability. Radhakrishnan MR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):55–7

Comparative nutritive value and amino acid content of different varieties of sorghum and effect of lysine fortification. Sikka KC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):962–5

Protocols for surveys, sampling, post–collection handling, and analysis of grain samples involved in mycotoxin problems. Davis ND, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jan;63(1):95–102

Simultaneous extraction and fractionation and thin layer chromatographic determination of 14 mycotoxins in grains. Takeda Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May; 62(3):573–8

Unavailable carbohydrates of commonly consumed indian foods. Kamath MV, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Feb; 31(2):192–202

Aflatoxin B1 in barley in the UK [letter] Hacking A, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 8;282(5735):128

[Residue analysis of methiocarb, repellent for the Quelea, in crops var. sorghum sp. (author's transl)] Gras G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 Jul;2(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the formation of ochratoxin A in grain and other food] Fritz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopharmacological study of buckwheat hypersensitivity (II). Effect of dialysate on antibody formation (author's transl)] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;75(7):721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological study of buckwheat hypersensitivity III. Effect of dialysate–conjugated T cell mitogen on IgE formation (author's transl)] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;75(7):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zearalenone and its demonstration in forage grain and mixed feeds] Kurmanov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

[A new procedure for the quantitative determination of saponins and its application to several types of Peruvian quinua (author's transl)] Aguilar RH, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Thiamine allowance of animals receiving rye and wheat grains grown with the use of herbicides from the phenoxy acid chlorine derivative group] Bogdan AS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic analysis of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in pearl millet (Pennisetum typhoides). Banuett–Bourrillon F, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Jun;17(5–6):537–52

Inhibition of adenine nucleotide transport in mitochondria of winter rye seedlings. Konstantinov YM, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):499–501

Further purification and characterisation of a new amylase found in barley. MacGregor AW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Nov;30(11):1071–6

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of ribosomal RNA genes from wheat and barley. Gerlach WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1869–85

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Collection of Hordeum spontaneum C. Koch emend. Bacht. from Southwest Asia studied in the neighborhood of Moscow. Bakhteev FKh. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan–Feb;6(1):39–47

Seed inoculation with Azotobacter chroococcum in sand cultures and its effect on nitrogen balance. Monib M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(3):243–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunopharmacological study of buckwheat hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;75(5):459–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bacteria-mediated uptake of choline sulfate by plants: bacterial effectiveness. Bakkerud KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 16;600(1):205–11

Analysis of a 5S RNA–protein complex isolated from the ribosomes of rye embryos. Dyer TA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Dec;57(12):1400–6

Control of protein synthesis in barley aleurone layers by the plant hormones gibberellic acid and abscisic acid. Mozer TJ. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):479–85

In vitro digestibility of high-tannin sorghum at different stages of dehulling. Chibber BA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):160–1

A comparative study of the persistence, movement, and metabolism of six carbon-14 insecticides in soils and plants. Fuhremann TW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr; 28(2):446–52

Mutagenesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sodium azide activated in barley. Veleminský J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;61(2):197–205

The utilization of rye by growing chicks as influenced by calcium, vitamin D3, and fat type and level. Antoniou T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr;59(4):758–69

MICROBIOLOGY

Commercial milk products and indigenous weaning foods in a rural West African Environment: a bacteriological perspective. Barrell RA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr; 84(2):191–202

[Effect of plant residues on the parasitic activity of soilborne pathogens and the saprophytic microflora of the soil. III. Influence of rye and rape grown as winter catch crop on the incidence of Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron (author's transl)] Lange-de la Camp M, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(4):286–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biological effects of radionuclides on plants. Prister BS, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):468–75

Effect of gamma irradiation, fractionation, and penicillin supplementation on the rachitogenic activity of rye for chicks. Mac-Auliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar; 58(2):329–32

[Genetic sensitivity of a plant to 60Co gamma radiation at various stages of ontogeny] Luzhetskaia NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutability of barley grown under an increased natural radiation background by the 'chlorophyll mutation' test] Popova ON, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Increased bronchial reactivity to inhaled histamine in nonsmoking grain workers with normal lung function. Mink JT, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):28–31

GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA

Gram-negative bacteremia. III. Reassessment of etiology, epidemiology and ecology in 612 patients. Kreger BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):332–43 (40 ref.)

Gram-negative bacteremia. IV. Re-evaluation of clinical features and treatment in 612 patients. Kreger BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):344–55 (48 ref.)

Tachypleus lysate test for endotoxin in patients with Gram negative bacterial infections. Usawattanakul W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):13–7

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of the API 20E and Corning N/F systems for identification of nonfermentative gram-negative rods. Warwood NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug; 10(2):175–9

CYTOLOGY

Infective endocarditis due to Kingella denitrificans [letter] Goldman IS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):152–3

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of LY127935, a new 1-oxa cephalosporin, against aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Delgado DG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec;16(6):864–8

Comparison of cefotiam and cefazolin activity against Gram-negative bacilli. Ogawa M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(6):681–5

Endemic aminoglycoside resistance in gram-negative bacilli: epidemiology and mechanisms. Weinstein RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):338–45

Plasmids and antibiotic resistance in gram-negative bacteria. Farrar WE Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;76(2):71–6

[Drug sensitivity of glucose-nonfermenting bacteria other than Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Dec;32(12):1378–84 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions of phagocytic and bacterial cells in patients with bacteremia caused by gram-negative rods. van Dijk WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):441–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Culture of aerobic gram-negative bacteria on Endo agar and McConkey agar (author's transl)] Kalich R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Apr;153(1):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gram-negative microbial flora in natural mineral waters] Nicoletti G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 May–Aug; 30(3–4):247–51 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of the interaction of sporogenic aerobic bacteria with a macroorganism] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Legionnaires' disease (author's transl)] Arderiu Freixa A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Aug 15;73(4):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aerobic germs and clinical evolution of ulcer caused by pressure] Castro Sierra A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jul 15–31;154(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current experience in the diagnosis and treatment of sepsis by gram negative bacilli] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 31;153(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biological and biochemical aspects of microbial growth on C1 compounds. Colby J, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979; 33:481–517 (226 ref.)

[Exopolysaccharides production in Pseudomonas and Achromobacter strains] Vives J, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1977–1978;30–31:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Wound infection: synergy between aerobic and anaerobic bacteria [letter] Pollock AV. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 May;62(3):243–4

Occupational symptoms among compost workers. Lundholm M, et al. **JOM** 1980 Apr;22(4):256–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnetic susceptibility of microorganisms. Chervinets VM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(3):256–60

GRAM-NEGATIVE ANAEROBIC BACTERIA

Tachypleus lysate test for endotoxin in patients with Gram negative bacterial infections. Usawattanakul W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):13–7

[Limulus amoebocyte lysate (LAL) test for demonstration of endotoxins] Baek L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 26; 142(22):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anaerobic bacteria (editorial)] Lacaz CS. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4 Suppl 3):IX **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

A new series of long-chain dicarboxylic acids with vicinal dimethyl branching found as major components of the lipids of Butyrivibrio spp. Klein RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):691–700

CLASSIFICATION

API and Minitek systems in identification of clinical isolates of anaerobic gram-negative bacilli and Clostridium species. Hanson CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):14–8

Detection, identification, and comparison of Capnocytophaga, Bacteroides ochraceus, and DF-1. Newman MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):557–62

Synonymy of strains of Center for Disease Control group DF-1 with species of Capnocytophaga. Williams BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):550–6

Taxonomy, enzymes, and clinical relevance of anaerobic bacteria. Finegold SM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Mar–Apr; 1(2):248–53 (23 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Rifampin and AFB: yes or no? Stead WW. **Chest** 1980 Apr; 77(4):577

Prediction and significance of synergy between antibiotics used for treatment for gram-negative sepsis. Klastersky J. **Infection** 1980;Suppl 1:45–8

[Phenotypes of resistance to aminosides and sensitivity of amikacin in hospitals] Witchitz JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 31;8(42):3417–20 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the anaerobic causative agents of surgical infection (a review of the literature)] Povolotskiĭ IaL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):104–7 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of hydrogenase from Megasphaera elsdenii. Van Dijk C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):317–30

Characterization of anaerobic gram-negative bacilli by using rapid slide tests for beta-lactamase production. Bourgault AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jun;9(6):654–6

A polygalacturonate lyase produced by Lachnospira multiparus isolated from the bovine rumen. Wojciechowicz M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar;117(1):193–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to anaerobic bacteria. Sonnenwirth AC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):337–41 (29 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of anaerobic bacteria from pediatric patients. A one-year experience. Brook I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct;133(10):1020–4

The identification of gram-negative anaerobic bacilli isolated from clinical infections. Duerden BI. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):301–13

Isolation of Selenomonas spp. from lesions and non-digestive organs of cows, pigs and man. Azuma R, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1979 Summer; 19(1–2):32–9

Characterization of anaerobic cecal bacteria of mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(4):185–91

[Anaerobic bacterial septicemia following abdomino-pelvic surgery. Apropos of 42 cases] Petit J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(6–7):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of anaerobic infections (author's transl)] Filadoro F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Mar–Apr; 21(2):205–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gram-negative microbial flora in natural mineral waters] Nicoletti G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 May–Aug; 30(3–4):247–51 **(Ita)**

[Microbiological aspects of the clinical features of puerperal infections and post-septic abortion with special reference to anaerobic bacteria] Ulson CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4 Suppl 3):24–66 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Yeast-like fungi and Leptotrichia of the oral mucosa] Barysheva IuD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 59(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the anaerobia flora in peritonitis and localized peritoneal abscess] Soriano F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 15;153(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infections caused by gram negative anaerobic bacteria and other associated bacterial strains] Tamayo y Orozco JA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1979 Jul–Sep;44(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiology of vegetables: I. Gram negative pathogenic potentials in lettuce, endive, and watercress] Werner de García B, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Oct–Dec; 20(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Sulfide production by some rumen bacteria. Forsberg CW. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):347–9

Synthesis of alpha-ketoglutarate by reductive carboxylation of succinate in Veillonella, Selenomonas, and Bacteriodes species. Allison MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 140(3):980–6

Ammonia assimilation and glutamate formation in the anaerobe Selenomonas ruminantium. Smith CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):593–602

Identification of an endogenous electron donor for biohydrogenation as alpha-tocopherolquinol. Hughes PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4447–52

Characteristics of a lipolytic and fatty acid-requiring Butyrivibrio sp. isolated from the ovine rumen. Hazlewood G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 May;112(1):15–27

PATHOGENICITY

Wound infection: synergy between aerobic and anaerobic bacteria [letter] Pollock AV. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 May;62(3):243–4

Current concepts of the pathogenetic mechanisms of non-sporing anaerobes: chemotherapeutic implications.

Ingham HR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Mar; 6(2):173–9 (31 ref.)

Virulence factors of anaerobic bacteria: summary of the symposium. Bartlett JG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):398–400

Virulence factors of anaerobic bacteria: an overview. Kasper DL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):246–7

[Treatment of infections caused by anaerobic microbes] Hutzer RU, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4 Suppl 3):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Microbes of the family Bacterioidaceae in human and animal pathology] Baltrashevich AK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):14–20 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Outer membrane proteins and cell surface structure of Selenomonas ruminantium. Kamio Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):899–907

Isolation and characterization of outer and inner membranes of Selenomonas ruminantium: lipid compositions. Kamio Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):888–98

GRAMICIDINS

Comparison of fluorescence energy transfer and quenching methods to establish the position and orientation of components within the transverse plane of the lipid bilayer. Application to the gramicidin A--bilayer interaction. Haigh EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3525–32

Poly (d trp–L Leu), poly (D Phe–L Leu) and poly (D Val–L Val–D Val–L Ala) as model polymers for the elucidation of the gramicidin a conformation. Heitz F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 15;596(1):137–40

Molecular perspectives of monovalent cation selective transmembrane channels. Urry DW. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1979;21:311–34 (80 ref.)

Analysis of membranes photolabeled with lipid analogues. Reaction of phospholipids containing a disulfide group and a nitrene or carbene precursor with lipids and with gramicidin A. Brunner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3319–29

Multiple solution conformations and internal rotations of the decapeptide gramicidin S. Jones CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10307–12

Simplification and spin–spin analysis of the side chain proton magnetic resonance spectrum of the decapeptide gramicidin S using difference scalar decoupling and biosynthesis of specifically deuterated analogs. Kuo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10301–6

The malonyl gramicidin channel: NMR–derived rate constants and comparison of calculated and experimental single–channel currents. Urry DW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jun 30;55(1):29–51

Transmembrane channel activity of gramicidin A analogs: effects of modification and deletion of the amino–terminal residue. Morrow JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25; 132(4):733–8

Sofradex ear drops and ointment [letter] Cameron J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):84

Rate theory calculation of gramicidin single–channel currents using NMR–derived rate constants. Urry DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2028–32

Conformation of gramicidin A channel in phospholipid vesicles: a 13C and 19F nuclear magnetic resonance study. Weinstein S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4230–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to the perfume in Mycolog cream. Larsen WG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Aug;1(2):131–3

ANALYSIS

A rapid bioassay method for gramicidin by measuring rubidium ion leakage from Streptococcus faecalis. Miller SJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Aug;47(1):161–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Non–random non–ribosomal assembly of amino acids in proteins and proteinoids. Melius P. **Biosystems** 1979 Aug; 11(2–3):125–32

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthetic antibiotic analog of gramicidin S, [2,2'–L–serine]–gramicidin S. Tamaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;33(1):105–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Effect of the extraction methods and drug form components on the determination of gramicidin C in buccal tablets] Poliak MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gramicidin as an example of a single–filing ionic channel. Eisenman G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;339:8–20 (38 ref.)

Asymmetry of the gramicidin channel in bilayers of asymmetric lipid composition: II. Voltage dependence of dimerization. Fröhlich O. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Aug; 48(4):385–401

Asymmetry of the gramicidin channel in bilayers of asymmetric lipid composition: I. Single channel conductance. Fröhlich O. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Aug; 48(4):365–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of gramicidin A on the K+ conductance of the membrane of isolated frog skeletal muscle fibres. Caffier G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(1):135–7

Chloride transport by self–exchange and by KCl salt diffusion in gramicidin–treated red blood cells. Cass A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Nov;107(3):193–203

Comparison of the effect of linear gramicidin analogues on bacterial sporulation, membrane permeability, and ribonucleic acid polymerase. Paulus H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4532–6

Studies on the mechanism and specificity of inhibition of ribonucleic acid polymerase by linear gramicidin. Sarkar N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4536–41

Effect of alamethicin, gramicidin S and melittin upon the particulate guanylate cyclase from rat lung. Lad PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 12;570(1):198–209

Biological role of gramicidin S in spore functions. Studies on gramicidin–S–negative mutants of Bacillus brevis ATCC9999. Marahiel MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):49–55

Dicarboxylic acid analogs of gramicidin A: dimerization kinetics and single channel properties. Apell HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Nov 30;50(3–4):271–85

Formation of ionic channels in black lipid membranes by succinic derivatives of gramicidin A. Bamberg E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Nov 30;50(3–4):257–70

[Possibility of reversing the action of the membranotropic antibiotic, gramicidin S, on bacteria] Bulgakov VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Feb;25(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of gramicidin S in the sporulation of the R+ and R– variants of Bacillus brevis var. G.–B.] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Dec;24(12):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysis of Micrococcus lysodeikticus protoplasts by gramicidin S derivatives] Polin AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gramicidin on the potassium conductance of an isolated frog muscle fiber] Shvinka NE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Jul;21(7):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRANA see **CHLOROPLASTS**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, EDUCATIONAL see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, GOVERNMENT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, RESEARCH see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

GRANULATION TISSUE

ANALYSIS

Preparation of subcellular fractions from granulation tissue by density gradient centrifugation. Lehtinen P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [A]** 1979;B33(5):327–36

Glycoproteins from experimental granulation tissue and their effects on collagen synthesis in embryonic chick tendon cells. Aalto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1; 587(4):606–17

BLOOD SUPPLY

Development of enhanced blood flow responses to prostaglandin E1 in carrageenan–induced granulation tissue. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):510–5

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative characterization of changes in cellularity and collagen fiber size in contracting palatal wounds. Searls JC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1979 Oct;16(4):373–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Granulation tissue formation in zinc–treated rats. Tengrup I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(1):1–4

[Effect of prednisolone on the intensity of nucleic acid synthesis by granulation tissue fibroblasts] Dudnikova GN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonuclease activities in developing experimental granulation tissue with reference to polysomes. Aho S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):313–8

[Dynamics of exudate and granulation tissue enzyme activity during inflammation] Barabash RD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in periodontal tissues. II. Concentrations of immunoglobulins in granulation tissue from pockets of periodontosis and periodontitis patients. Van Swol RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jan;51(1):20–4

METABOLISM

Proteoglycans, DNA, and RNA in rat granulation tissue, skin, and aorta. Biochemical and histological studies. Hansen TM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 May;88A(3):143–50

Desensitization to locally injected PGF2 alpha as reflected in the vascular permeability and collagen and noncollagenous protein synthesis of carrageenin–induced granulation tissue in rats. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):147–54

Effect of histamine on adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate levels in granulation tissue. Yokoyama J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1;29(1):103–9

Subcellular targets of the soluble SiO2–liberated macrophage factors in experimental granulation tissue. Lehtinen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):132–40

Elastin and granulation tissue. Telfer C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep;22(5):440–2

Granuloma pouch assay. II. Induction of 6–thioguanine resistance by MNNG and benzo[a]pyrene in vivo. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;77(2):165–73

Effect of SiO2–liberated macrophage factor on protein synthesis in connective tissue in vitro. Aalto M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):205–13

Maturation of granulation tissue. A histochemical and electron microscopical study in the rabbit. Holmström H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(2):241–50

[Relationship between the intensity of protein synthesis in fibroblasts and the width of the channels of the cytoplasmic network] Kolokol'chikova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Quantitative bacteriological examination of wounds] Jethon J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Aug;51(8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[NBT test in patients with granulation tissue development in healing wounds] Jethon J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 15;32(16):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The inflammatory response to lymph node cells from adjuvant–diseased rats. Relative contributions of donor and recipient cell populations. Parnham MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Apr;130(4):255–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of a deproteinized blood extract on experimental granulation tissue. Niinikoski J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979; 145(5):287–91

Formation of granulation tissue in subcutaneously implanted sponges in rats. A comparison between granulation tissue developed in viscose cellulose sponges (Visella) and in polyvinyl alcohol sponges (Ivalon). Hølund B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1979 Sep;87A(5):367–74

Sequential appearance of fibronectin and collagen in experimental granulation tissue. Kurkinen M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jul;43(1):47–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wound healing and formation of granulation tissue in normal and defibrinogenated rabbits. An experimental model and histological study. Brändstedt S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980; 12(1):12–21

SURGERY

[Creating optimal conditions for fixation and taking of autodermotransplants on granulating wounds] Vartanian OV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of active versus passive contracture of wounds. Rudolph R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep; 151(3):396–400

GRANULOCYTES

The chronic idiopathic neutropenia syndrome: correlation of clinical features with in vitro parameters of granulocytopoiesis. Greenberg PL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun; 55(6):915–21

The effects of acute thrombocytopenia on megakaryocyte–CFC and granulocyte–macrophage–CFC in mice: studies of bone marrow and spleen. Levin J, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):274–83

Direct stimulation by purified GM–CSF of the proliferation of multipotential and erythroid precursor cells. Metcalf D, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):138–47

The Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome: studies of lymphocytes, granulocytes, and platelets. Ochs HD, et al. **Blood** 1980

Feb;55(2):243–52
Suppression of normal granulopoiesis in vitro by a leukemia-associated inhibitor (LAI) of acute and chronic leukemia. Olofsson T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):975–82
Biochemical characterization of a leukemia-associated inhibitor (LAI) suppressing normal granulopoiesis in vitro. Olofsson T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):983–91
Effect of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from aplastic anemia patients on the granulocyte-macrophage and erythroid colony formation in samples from normal human bone marrow in vitro—a cooperative work. Takaku F, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):937–43
Identification of mouse bone marrow colony growth in agar-cultures by the nitroblue tetrazolium dye. Dallegri F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):667–70
Effect of antilymphocyte globulin on granulocyte precursors in aplastic anaemia. Faille A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Jul;42(3):371–80
Reduced number of peripheral blood granulocytic progenitor cells in patients with Down's syndrome. Standen G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Jul;42(3):417–23
Reduced granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity by mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes from patients with aplastic anaemia. Weatherly TL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov;43(3):335–40
Detection and analysis of human granulocyte—monocyte precursors using semi-solid cultures. Metcalf D. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun;8(2):263–85 (75 ref.)
A comparative analysis of human IgM rheumatoid factor degradation by purified elastase and total granule extracts from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Prince HE, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Mar;4(1):27–35
Characterization of granulocyte beta adrenergic receptors in atopic eczema. Ruoho AE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul;66(1):46–51
Separation of granulocytes from peripheral blood in a single step using discontinuous density gradients of Ficoll-Urografin. A comparative study with separation by dextran. Aguado MT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 32(1):41–50
A rapid single centrifugation step method for the separation of erythrocytes, granulocytes and mononuclear cells on continuous density gradients of Percoll. Segal AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(3):209–14
Freeze preservation of human granulocytes [letter] Hill RS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):878–9
Prevention of postoperative lymphopenia and granulocytosis by epidural analgesia. Rem J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9; 1(8163):283–4
Cortisol and postoperative blood cell counts [letter] Whelan P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):828
Gravity leukapheresis—a simple method of leukocyte collection for transfusion or in vitro study. Aisner J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1979;3(1):1–5
Separation of leukemic myeloblasts and splenic lymphocytes based upon differences in light scatter profile. Preisler HD, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 30;25(5):457–62
Complement-induced granulocyte aggregation: an unsuspected mechanism of disease. Jacob HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):789–94 (29 ref.)
Quantitation of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-C) in plateletpheresis and leukapheresis concentrates. Nguyen BT, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Dec;22(5):489–50
Collection of large quantities of granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells (CFUc) in man by means of continuous-flow leukapheresis. Körbling M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jan;24(1):22–8
Human granulocyte isolation by continuous flow centrifugation leukapheresis and counterflow centrifugation elutriation (CFCL/CCE). Contreras TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):695–703
The sterility of platelet and granulocyte concentrates collected by discontinuous flow centrifugation. Cordle D, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):105–7
Local versus regional procurement and distribution of granulocytes. Friedenberg WR, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):719–24
Use of dextran 150 as a macromolecular agent to improve granulocyte yields on the intermittent flow blood cell separator (Haemonetics Model 30). Isbister JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):583–7
Liquid preservation of granulocytes. McCullough J. **Transfusion** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):129–37 (39 ref.)
Granulocyte progenitor cells (CFU-C) in peripheral blood of normal volunteers following cell collection by continuous flow centrifugation. Mayer S, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):542–4
Simple manual method for harvesting granulocytes. Poon A, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):71–4
[Granulocytic phagocytosis disorders. Basis and diagnosis] Rister M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 26; 104(43):1535–9 (82 ref.) (Ger)
[Granulocytes in the oral cavity (author's transl)] Stobbe H, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Aug 24;74(34):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood lysozyme level and bone marrow granulocyte reserve] Pellerito R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct-Dec; 135(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Standardization of the method of granulocyte capillary tube migration] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes induced with varying solutions of normal plasma on granulocyte capillary tube migration] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1089–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The nitroblue tetrazolium activated test in the study of granulocytic function. Proposed methodology] Guglielmo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 15;56(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of lung cancer associated with granulocytosis and production of CSF from the tumor (author's transl)] Kuratomi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jan;21(1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of centrifugation and filtration granulocyte collection from the same donar (author's transl)] Masaoka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep;20(9):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibitors of granulopoiesis] Szmitkowski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 Jul-Aug;33(4):433–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Granulocytic chalone is not a polyamine complex. Foa P, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Oct;31(6):163–7
Pure bovine granulocytes as a source of granulopoiesis inhibitor (chalone). Kastner M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(2):197–200
Alteration of polymorphonuclear leukocyte surface charge by endogenous and exogenous chemotactic factors. Schaack TM, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Mar;4(1):37–44
[Fibrinolytic activity of human peripheral blood granulocytes] Ghezzo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30;56(6):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human leukemic blood leukocyte DNA contains more breaks than normal leukocyte DNA] Nguyen-fiong-Ohan, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

In vitro colony growth of granulocytes, macrophages, T and B lymphocytes in agar capillaries. Maurer HR. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5–6):322–5
Lithium carbonate enhances granulopoiesis and attenuates cyclophosphamide-induced injury in the dog. Rossof AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:155–66
Subpopulations of human peripheral blood cells: analysis of granulocytic progenitor cells by flow cytometry and immunologic surface markers. Drapkin RL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(2):163–72
Replacement of fatty marrow by active granulocytopoietic bone marrow following transplantation of mammary carcinoma into mice. Lee MY, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Sep; 195(1):31–46
In vitro granulopoiesis in oligoblastic leukaemia: prognostic value, characterization and serial cloning of bone marrow colony and cluster forming cells in agar culture. Berthier R, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Dec;30(6):305–11
Enrichment of murine granulomonocytic progenitors using a continuous linear Ficoll-Isopaque gradient. Charbord P, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Dec;30(6):311–7
Granulocytic chalone inhibits rapidly proliferating committed murine progenitor cells (CFU-C). Benestad HB, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Apr;31(2):33–4
Unicellular or multicellular origin of human granulocyte-macrophage colonies in vitro. Singer JW, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec;54(6):1395–9
Effect of hypertransfusion on bone marrow regeneration in sublethally irradiated mice. I. enhanced granulopoietic recovery. Smith PJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):52–7
Human leukocyte interferon preparation blocks granulopoietic differentiation. Verma DS, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec;54(6):1423–7
Variations in granulocyte colony forming cell numbers in adult blood. Barrett AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Jul; 42(3):337–44
The effects of surgical trauma on human granulopoiesis. Philip MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb;44(2):263–8
The role of colony stimulating activity in modulating murine diffusion chamber granulopoiesis. Sullivan R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):365–74
Bovine granulocyte/macrophage and erythroid colony culture: characteristics of the colonies and the assay systems. Kaaya GP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct; 43(4):448–57
T-cell hybridoma secreting hemopoietic regulatory molecules: granulocyte-macrophage and eosinophil colony-stimulating factors. Howard M, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):993–9
The proliferative state of granulocytic progenitor cells in human blood and marrow. Standen G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jan;13(1):105–13
Maturation-linked expression of the Fc (IgG) receptor on developing human bone marrow and peripheral blood granulocytes. Scott CS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov; 38(2):300–5
Growth patterns, cell composition, and mitotic activity of granulocytic aggregates developing in methyl cellulose from human normal marrow cells. Baccarani M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Jul;7(6):297–304
Quantitative data on haemocytoblasts, granulocytes, lymphocytes and monocytes in circulating blood of chick embryos [proceedings] Lemež L. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979; 25(5):319–20
Early and late effects of adjuvant chemotherapy (adriamycin/cyclophosphamide) on the human granulopoiesis. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:111–22
[Granulocyte progenitor cells in peripheral blood and leucocyte CSA in patients with neutrophilic leucocytosis not due to haematological disease. A clinical study. Morra L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64(5):561–9
Serum of lipopolysaccharide-treated mice contains two types of colony-stimulating factor, separable by affinity chromatography. Staber FG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jan; 102(1):1–10
The effect of mouse lung granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and other colony-stimulating activities on the proliferation and differentiation of murine bone marrow cells in long-term cultures. Williams N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Mar;102(3):287–95
Analysis of rat hemopoietic cells on the fluorescence-activated cell sorter. I. Isolation of pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells and granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Goldschneider I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;152(2):419–37
Association of alkaline-phosphatase-positive reticulum cells in bone marrow with granulocytic precursors. Westen H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):919–37
Separation of resting and proliferating granulocytic precursors. Grogan WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec;27(12):1638–41
Regulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced granulopoiesis and macrophage formation by spleen cells. II. Macrophage-lymphocyte interactions in the process of generation of colony-stimulating factor. Apte RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1223–9
Inhibition of human bone marrow-granulocyte precursors by serum from patients with Felty's syndrome. Goldberg LS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May-Jun;7(3):275–8
Isokinetic gradient sedimentation of normal human bone marrow cells: a simple method for isolation of proliferative granulocytic and erythroid elements. Karp JE, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):249–53
Methylcellulose culture of human granulocytic progenitor cells (CFC *): results of bone marrow and blood cultures for normal subjects. Parmentier C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(3):231–8
Preparation and observation by SEM of hemopoietic cells cloned in soft agar. Seed TM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):397–410
Composition of human granulocytic colonies as a function of the purification stage of CSF. Scarrà GL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Oct;23(4):329–38
Thermodynamic studies of cellular adhesion. Absolom DR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:152–8
Quantification of erythroid and granulocytic precursor cells in plateletpheresis residues. Abboud CN, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):9–16
[Mechanisms of action of androgens on human granulopoiesis (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;42(5):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of granulopoiesis by means of granulocyte count in the oral cavity] Shtobbe Kh, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):50–4 (Rus)
[Intramedullary granulopoietic frustration and potential neutropenia in primary myetodysplasia. Cytodynamic analysis on dividing granulocyte precursors in fifteen cases (author's transl)] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979; 24(5B):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Human granulocyte function during dextran infusion. Jarstrand C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (489):279–86
Lithium effects on granulopoiesis and immune function. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:1–475
Stimulation of granulopoiesis in vitro and in vivo using lithium in children with chronic neutropenia. Chan HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:293–304
Release of vitamin binding proteins from granulocytes by lithium: vitamin B12 and folate binding proteins. Herbert V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:61–78 (44 ref.)
The effect of lithium on release of granulocyte colony stimulating activity in vitro. Joyce RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:79–86
Lithium effects on granulopoiesis in mice following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Joyce RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 127:145–54
Inhibition of granulocyte adherence by lithium: possible relationship to lithium-induced leukocytosis. MacGregor RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:347–55
In vivo and in vitro effects of lithium on granulopoiesis in human neutropenic disorders. Robinson WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:281–91
The effect of lithium upon granulocyte production in vitro and in vivo in the mouse. Rothstein G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:87–98
Lysosomal enzyme release from human granulocytes is inhibited by indomethacin, ETYA, and BPB. Smolen JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1695–700
Dimaprit inhibition of zymosan-stimulated beta-glucuronidase release from human granulocytes.

Busse WW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):15–8

Alcohol and marrow granulocyte reserve response to etiocholanolone. Chelazzi G, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Feb; 32(1):21–5

The suicide technique in vitro for granulocytic progenitor cells (CFC) by application of hydroxyurea (HU) to low concentrations of human bone marrow cells. Morardet N, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Feb;31(1):4–5

Lidocaine inhibits granulocyte adherence and prevents granulocyte delivery to inflammatory sites. MacGregor RR, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):203–9

The effect of lithium carbonate on lymphocyte, granulocyte, and platelet function. Friedenberg WR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 1;45(1):91–7

Effect of high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor on human granulopoiesis. Schremi W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4195–9

Purification of an endopeptide to homogenity and the verification of its selective inhibitory action on myeloid cell proliferation. Balázs A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Apr;4(4):337–45

Lithium carbonate increases marrow granulocyte-committed colony-forming units and peripheral blood granulocytes in a canine model. Rossof AH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 May;7(5):255–8

Effect of surface modifiers on an ectoenzyme: granulocyte 5'-nucleotidase. Smolen JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May; 28(2):475–85

Evidence that OH. production by human PMNs is related to prostaglandin metabolism. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Mar;4(1):65–71

The effect of exercise on the granulocyte response to isoproterenol in the trained athlete and unconditioned individual. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May;65(5):358–64

Protection of granulocytes by vitamin E in glutathione synthetase deficiency. Boxer LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25;301(17):901–5

Stimulation of granulocyte adhesiveness by the chemotactic peptide N-formyl-L-methionyl-L-phenylalanine. Patrone F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(1):19–22

Granulocyte function during prophylaxis with doxycycline. Belsheim J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(4):287–90

Effects of alcohol on granulocytes and lymphocytes. Liu YK. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Apr;17(2):130–6

Effect of ureteral ligation and nephrectomy on granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells and azathioprine toxicity. Gamelli RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep; 28(3):183–5

Inhibition of bovine bone marrow granulocyte/macrophage colony formation in vitro by serum collected from cattle infected with Trypanosoma vivax or Trypanosoma congolense. Kaaya GP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Jun;30(2):230–5

[The influence of cytostatic and immunosuppressive methyl hydrazones on myelo- and lymphopoiesis in vitro (author's transl)] Maurer HR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Oct;95(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of medication on human neutrophil granulocytic function. III. Motility (locomotion: non-directional, activated, directional; migration through the tissues)] Dragomirescu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov-Dec;31(6):481–94 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of human granulocyte proteinases on kininogens. Dittman B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:297–304

Purine salvage enzymes in lymphocytes and granulocytes from patients with small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Nygaard P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:339–45

Disparity between circulating and marginated neutrophils: evidence from studies on the granulocyte alkaline phosphatase, a marker of cell maturity. Fehr J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(4):369–79

Comparison of the properties of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase in normal and leukemic human white blood cells. Danks MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2733–8

Control of adenylate cyclase by divalent cations and agonists. Analysis of interactions by the Hill equation. Stolc V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15;569(2):267–76

Activation of the guinea pig granulocyte NAD(P)H-dependent superoxide generating enzyme: localization in a plasma membrane enriched particle and kinetics of activation. Cohen HJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar; 55(3):355–63

A cytofluorometric assay for alpha-glucosidase in granulocytes. Fujimori K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(3):163–6

Histochemical pattern of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in hemopoietic cells following folate antagonist treatment in vivo. Nano R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(3):191–7

Changes in oxygen radical scavenging by human blood cell lysates concurrent with viral infections. McCue JP. **Exp Hemstol** 1979 Aug;7(7):361–8

I—cell disease: nine lysosomal enzyme levels in lymphocytes and granulocytes. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1979 Dec;28(4):189–93

Characterization of purine nucleoside phosphorylase from human granulocytes and its metabolism of deoxyribonucleosides. Wiginton DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6663–9

Immunocytochemical localization of chemoattractant proteinase in whole human skin, fibroblasts, lymphocytes, and granulocytes. Morse MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jul;28(7):677–82

Dihydropteridine reductase deficiency diagnosis by assays on peripheral blood-cells. Firgaira FA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1260–3

Pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase of human granulocytes. I. Partial purification and kinetic studies. Jägerstad M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Jun;39(4):343–9

Inhibition of histaminase release from human granulocytes by products of histaminase activity. Herman JJ, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 5;206(4414):77–8

Inactivation of human Factor VIII by granulocyte proteases. Váradi K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;43(1):45–8

Stability of solutions of human granulocyte lactate dehydrogenase stored at different temperatures. Glasser L, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):756–60

[Leukocyte enzyme activity in patients with posttraumatic bone infection (author's transl)] Hierholzer S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 May;83(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various cytochemical reactions of the granulocytes in chronic experimental nitrous oxide poisoning and after neutralization with ammonia] Misiewicz A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(1):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Agglutination of granulocytes from chronic myeloid leukaemia by concanavalin A. Bhisey AN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(4):211–6

Activation of the bactericidal capacity of blood granulocytes. Evaluation of a new method and the effect of levamisole. Palmblad J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Dec;87(6):357–64

Symptoms of chronic and allergic rhinitis and occurrence of nasal secretion granulocytes in university students, school children and infants. Malmberg H. **Allergy** 1979 Dec;34(6):389–94

Levamisole-associated neutropenia and autoimmune granulocytotoxins. Drew SI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Feb;39(1):59–63

Exchange transfusion in newborn infants: effects on granulocyte function. Pelet B. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep; 54(9):687–90

Granulocyte aggregometry: a sensitive technique for the detection of C5a and complement activation. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):898–902

Presence of NCA (nonspecific cross-reacting antigen) in the cells of the human granulocyte series. Burtin P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(2):263–78

Granulocyte-specific alloantigen loss in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Reijden JH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Dec; 43(4):589–94

Effect of synthetic cyclic nucleotides on immunologic histamine release from calf granulocytes. Perron RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1316–20

Lymphocyte and granulocyte cytotoxic antibodies in cancer patients. Laurentaci G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1978 Jul-Dec;71(7-12):148–57

In vitro induction of human granulocyte cytotoxicity by tuftsin. Nishioka K. **Gan** 1979 Dec;70(6):845–6

Human monocyte-derived chemotactic factor for granulocytes. Tono-Oka T, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Apr; 39(4):607–13

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of Trypanosoma cruzi: characterization of the effector cell from normal human blood. Madeira ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):34–8

Clonal analysis of the action of GM-CSF on the proliferation and differentiation of myelomonocytic leukemic cells. Metcalf D. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):616–23

Granulocyte functions during treatment of obesity. Palmblad J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1979;3(2):119–22

Early bacterial clearance from murine lungs. Species-dependent phagocyte response. Rehm SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):194–9

Human granulocyte-specific nuclear antigen(s). II. Detection of antigens in human proliferative syndromes. Briggs RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):243–9

Alterations induced in macrophage and granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells by a single injection of mice with Corynebacterium parvum. MacVittie TJ. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Nov;26(5):479–90

Non-T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mice with tumors induced by Moloney murine sarcoma virus (M-MuSV). II. Granulocyte-mediatd cytotoxicity against autochthonous target cells isolated from M-MuSV-induced tumors. Becker S, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):469–75

Neutrophil kinetics and the regulation of granulopoiesis. Walker RI, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):282–92 (109 ref.)

Prolonged effect of Corynebacterium parvum stimulation on granulopoiesis. Eliopoulos GD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Nov;23(5):353–9

Effect of methotrexate on phagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human granulocytes. Marhaug G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):61–5

Granulocyte aggregation as a manifestation of membrane interactions with complement: possible role in leukocyte margination, microvascular occlusion, and endothelial damage. Craddock PR, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1979 Apr; 16(2):140–7 (27 ref.)

Granulocyte adherence assay in acute infection as a reflection of the host resistance. Atik M. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec;149(6):879–83

Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. III. The influence of hemoglobin on phagocytosis and intracellular killing by human granulocytes. Hau T, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May;87(5):588–92

['Non-specific cross reacting antigen (NCA)', a tracer of human granulocytes and monocytes] Burtin P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(2):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of influenza virus antigen V on in vitro phagocytosis of peritoneal granulocytes of guinea pig] Grzybowski A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytic activity of the granulocytes in internal diseases] Prokopowicz J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun;63(6):513–7 **(Pol)**

[Various granulocyte functions in multiple sclerosis and other nervous system diseases] Czernicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 3;35(9):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of biological functions of granulocytes with special reference to neutrophils and their role in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Kowal E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1803–4 **(Pol)**

[Ability of the peripheral blood granulocytes to phagocytize latex particles and reduce nitroblue tetrazolium in healthy persons depending on the presence of hemagglutinins against Candida albicans antigen in the blood serum] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 8;34(41):1583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reactivity of peripheral blood granulocytes in Aspergillus fumigatus infection] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 15;32(18):1283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the human granulocyte motility. A method on agarose (author's transl)] Cardellach F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5B):730–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Assessment of granulocyte functionalism in cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Feliú E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979; 24(5B):768–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymorphonuclear leucocyte migration 'in vitro'. Description of a method for its assessment (author's transl)] Gil JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5B):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic and secretory properties of peripheral and synovial granulocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. van de Stadt RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):17–23

The effects of diabetes and obesity on insulin degradation by human granulocytes [proceedings] Dron DI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):299

A new method for the detection of hydroxyl radical production by phagocytic cells. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 21;628(1):90–7

Regulation of oxygen metabolism in human granulocytes: relationship between stimulus binding and oxidative response using plant lectins as probes. Cohen MS, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):1003–10

Activity and activation of the granulocyte superoxide-generating system. Newburger PE, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):85–92

A potential role for hypochlorous acid in granulocyte-mediated tumor cell cytotoxicity. Slivka A, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):347–50

Specificity of lactoferrin as an inhibitor of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity production from fetal mouse liver cells. Zucali JR, et al. **Blood** 1979 Oct;54(4):951–4

Effect of hypoxia on 67Ga incorporation into human granulocytes. Ostroy F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec; 39(12):4971–4

Effect of inflammatory serum on 14C-glucosamine incorporation into bone marrow granulocytes in vitro. Evans WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug;7(7):389–96

Enhancement of granulocyte chemiluminescence with hydroxyl radical scavengers. Harvath L. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):473–6

NAD(P)H-dependent superoxide production by phagocytic vesicles from guinea pig and human granulocytes. Cohen HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6584–8

Correlation between membrane potential changes and superoxide production in human granulocytes stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate. Evidence for defective activation in chronic granulomatous disease. Whitin JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1874–8

Secretion and partial degradation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) of mouse L-P3 cells. Tsuneoka K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Mar;102(3):333–41

Decreased nitroblue tetrazolium reduction of granulocytes in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Jarstrand C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Dec;94(6):897–901

A deficiency of mixed function oxidase activities in the cholesterol biosynthetic pathway of human granulocytes. Shechter I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Mar;21(3):277–83

The spontaneous reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium as a test of sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with bacterial pneumonia. Kruszewski J, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Jul-Sep;

17(3):279–83
Oxidative mechanisms in the granulocyte activity. Dinu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):285–91
[Effect of in vitro amoxicillin, cotrimoxazole and doxycycline on the reduction of NBT by normal human granulocytes in the presence of bacteria] Macheret JP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(5):125–33 **(Fre)**
[Lysine metabolism in acute leukemia] Hansz J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct;10(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Phagocytosis-activated release of vitamin B 12–binding proteins from granulocytes in myelocytic leukemia] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Ju.n;63(6):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of chronic fungal infections on the nitroterazolium blue reduction by granulocytes of peripheral blood (author's transl)] Matusiewicz R. **Przegl Lek** 1979; 36(12):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of granulocyte functionalism in cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Feliú E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979; 24(5B):768–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Assessment of the metabolic changes of granulocytes during phagocytosis (author's transl)] Javier Manchón G. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5B):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Observations on human bone marrow granulocytic progenitor cell culture: a comparison of two ways to express results. Coiffier B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb; 44(2):335–7
Abnormal responsiveness of granulocyte–macrophage committed colony-forming cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia to inhibition by prostaglandin E1. Pelus LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2512–5
Granulocytic and erythroid progenitor cells in recovering aplastic anemia. Heit W, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 24:97–102
Comparison between cultures of granulocytic progenitor cells from bone marrow and from peripheral blood in acute leukemias. Preliminary report. Gorini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64(5):570–9
Polycythemia vera. Increased expression of normal committed granulocytic stem cells in vitro after exposure of marrow to tritiated thymidine. Singer JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1320–4
Host cells in transplanted murine tumors and their possible relevance to tumor growth. Evans R. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Oct;26(4):427–37
Granulocyte adherence in uremia and hemodialysis. Lespier-Dexter LE, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(2):64–8
Sequential study of the bone marrow granulocytic progenitor cells (CFC •) in children treated by chemotherapy for non–hodgkin malignant lymphomas. Hartmann O, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(3):239–50
Increase of normal myeloblast viability and multiplication without blocking differentiation by type C RNA virus from myeloid leukemic cells. Liebermann D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3353–7
Local experience with granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells in human leukaemia and aplastic anaemia. Mendelow B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(10):385–8
[Leukocytic infiltration in the pathogenesis of lesions of the kidney glomeruli in the Shwartzman phenomenon] Kokoszka T, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar;30(1):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acquired granulocyte function impairments (author's transl)] Giralt M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5B):715–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of granulopoiesis in diffusion chambers by syngeneic clonal acute myelogenous leukemia cells or peritoneal exudate macrophages. Franklin KW, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;61(6):317–24
Kinetics of locomotion of human granulocytes in a double-filter system. Effect of activating plasma with zymosan and casein. Schreiner A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Apr;88(2):83–8
Macrophages as regulators of granulopoiesis. Apte RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):433–49
Inhibition of bacterial growth by granulocytes measured by an automated technique. Morse EE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;9(5):374–80
Effects of gravity and the presence of erythrocytes on platelet and granulocyte adhesion in stagnant blood. Adams AL, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1–2):51–5
Cryopreservation of human granulocytes: study of granulocyte function and ultrastructure. Boonlayangoor P, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):237–45
Damage of granulocytes in filtration leukapheresis (FL). Hopen G. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):327
Buoyant density analysis of myeloid colony-forming cells in germfree and conventional mice. Byrne PV, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Nov;12(6):635–48
Recovery of functional capacity of human granulocytes after freeze-preservation with dimethyl sulphoxide. Hill RS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):105–11
In vivo distribution of cryogenically preserved guinea pig granulocytes. Lionetti FJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Feb; 17(1):1–11
Impaired granulocyte adherence in mildly diabetic patients: effects of tolazamide treatment. Bagdade JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):309–11
The physical separation of three subpopulations of granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells from mouse bone marrow. Bol S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Nov;7(10):541–53
The effect of leukemic human serum on normal granulopoiesis. Findley HW Jr, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 May;7(5):259–63
The effect of leukemic lymphoblasts on normal granulopoiesis. Findley HW Jr, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Nov;7(10):495–9
Hairy cell leukemia: effect of 'hairy' cells on normal granulopoiesis in vitro. Richman CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Sep;7(8):411–5
Growth enhancement and serum replacement in cloning of murine mastocytoma and granulocyte/macrophage precursor cells: two distinct activities present in hemolysates. Rothmann J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug; 7(7):352–60
Participation of granulocytes and humoral factors in resolution of platelet aggregates during endotoxemia. Walker RI, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):255–6
Comparative biochemical cytology of the exoplasmic apparatus in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Avila JL. **Front Biol** 1979;48:235–66 (210 ref.)
Serum inhibitors of granulocyte CFU-C in aplastic anaemia. Barrett AJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:237–46
Intramedullary influences on in vitro granulopoiesis in human acute myeloid leukemia. Greenberg P, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:199–204
Regulatory interactions in normal and leukemic myelopoiesis. Moore MA. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:171–80
Comparative stimulation of granulocyte adherence and chemotaxis by bacterial products. Spagnuolo PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):519–24
Granulocyte migration through endothelium in culture. Beesley JE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug;38:237–48
Granulocyte adhesion to endothelium in culture. Pearson JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug;38:225–35
Regulation of granulocyte function by hyaluroaic acid. In vitro and in vivo effects on phagocytosis, locomotion, and metabolism. Håkansson L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug; 66(2):298–305
Increased granulocyte adherence in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Sedgwick JB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 74(2):81–4
The role of eosinophils in granulopoiesis. I. Eosinophilia in neutropenic patients. Tebbi CK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 96(3 Pt 2):575–81
Granulocytes in the endometrium of post-partum women. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep; 57(1):97–100
Complement-induced granulocyte aggregation [letter] Spagnuolo PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):285
Granulopoiesis in Shwachman's syndrome (pancreatic insufficiency and bone marrow dysfunction). Saunders EF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):515–9
Important variables in granulocyte chemiluminescence. Andersen BR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 162(1):139–45
Granulopoiesis in Fanconi's aplastic anemia. Chu JY. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):609–12
Lymphocyte and granulocyte reactions during sleep deprivation. Palmblad J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Jun; 41(4):273–8
The determination of a dual fibrinolytic pathway in circulating granulocytes—a comparative analysis using a composite fibrin plate system for the method of assay. Franz RC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Mar;17(1):13–23
Adherent cell dependent colony-stimulating activity in human serum: A granulopoietic regulator? Francis GE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jan;24(1):13–21
Oscillations of granulocytic and megakaryocytic progenitor cell populations in cyclic neutropenia in man. Jacobsen N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Jul;23(1):33–6
Lymphokines and thrombosis. Effect of lymphokines on fibrinolysis. Release of fibrinolytic activity by human leucocytes stimulated with lymphokines. Coeugniet E. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1240–7
The relationship of granulocyte ATP to chemotactic response during storage. McCullough JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):764–7
[Studies on granulocytes from inflammatory peritoneal exudates of the rat (author's transl)] Beuscher N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granulocyte dysfunction in transcobalamin II deficiency] Seger R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 29; 109(37):1375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance and study of granulocyte function] Helbig W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 1;35(3):101–7 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiopathology of neutrophilic granulocytes (author's transl)] Sacchetti C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct; 64 Suppl:223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Application of human placental conditioned medium on granulocyte and macrophage colony formation by human bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Suzuki C, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cooperation of antigens, immunoglobulins, complement and antimicrobial enzymes in the regulation of blood granulocyte locomotion] Barabash RD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Granulocytopoiesis in hypoplastic anemia and acute leukemias studied using the 2-layer agar culture method] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jul; 25(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of chemotactic and opsonic activity in newborn infants and during the first year of life (author's transl)] Pedraz García C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5B):790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Granulocyte function in patients receiving lithium carbonate. Cohen MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:335–46

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hemopathologic consequences of protracted gamma irradiation: alterations in granulocyte reserves and granutocyte mobilization. Seed TM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul; 56(1):42–51
Microwave effects on granulocyte and macrophage precursor cells of mice in vitro. Lin JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Nov; 80(2):292–302
Determinants of resistance to radiation injury in blood granulocytes from normal donors and from patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Stankova L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct;80(1):49–60

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of indium–111 oxinate labelled autologous granulocytes with indium–111 oxinate and indium–111 chloride as abscess scanning agents. An experimental study in an animal model. Goedemans WT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980;5(1):63–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Prophylactic granulocyte transfusions during human bone marrow transplantation. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):893–7
Granulocyte transfusions: current status. Higby DJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):2–8 (57 ref.)
Alloimmunization following prophylactic granulocyte transfusion. Schiffer CA, et al. **Blood** 1979 Oct;54(4):766–74
Granulocyte transfusions [letter] Winston DJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):324–6
Granulocyte transfusions as a therapy and a prophylaxis of infections in neutropenic patients. Klastersky J. **Eur J Cancer** 1979;15 Suppl:15–22 (26 ref.)
Determination of posttransfusion granulocyte kinetics by chemiluminescence in chronic granulomatous disease. Chusid MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):168–74
Mononucleosis syndrome following granulocyte transfusion in patients with leukemia. Ritchey AK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):267–9
Possible prolongation of remission in acute myeloid leukemia by granulocyte transfusions [letter] Ford JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 6;302(10):583–4
Granulocyte transfusions. Eernisse JG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(4):128–30
Single-donor platelets and granulocytes. Kalter RD. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1065–9
Refractory Pneumocystis carinii infection in chronic granulomatous disease: successful treatment with granulocytes. Pedersen FK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec; 64(6):935–8
Efficiency of prophylactic granulocyte transfusions in preventing infections in acute leukaemia. Mannoni P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Dec;22(5):503–18
Granulocyte transfusion—an established or still an experimental therapeutic procedure? Benbunan M. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):40–56
Granulocyte transfusion—an established or still an experimental therapeutic procedure? Borberg H. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):44–6
Granulocyte transfusions—an established or still an experimental therapuetic procedure? Fortuny I, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):46–8
Granulocyte transfusions—an established or still an experimental therapuetic procedure? Gmür J. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):48–50
Granulocyte transfusions—an established or still an experimental therapeutic procedure? Goldman JM. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):50–3
Granulocyte transfusions—an established or still an experimental therapeutic procedure? Herzig RH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):53–4
Granulocyte transfusion—an established or still an experimental therapeutic procedure? Higby DJ. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):54–6
Long-term support of a patient with aplastic anemia by platelets and granulocytes from donors of a HLA-A,B identical family. Kretschmer V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(3):166–9
Granulocyte transfusions—an established or still an experimental therapeutic procedure? Schiffer CA. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):56–8
[Successful use of granulocyte transfusion in the treatment of a septic state in granylocytopenia] Jebavý L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jun;26(6):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Systematic white blood cell transfusions during therapeutic aplasia of acute myeloid leukemia] Rodet M, et al.

Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1979;Suppl:XXIV-XXV (Fre)
[The effect of granulocyte transfusions on septicemia in patient with acute leukemia (author's transl)] Minato K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1979 Sep;20(9):1213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunological principles of transfusion of blood platelet and granulocyte concentrates] Zupańska B. Acta Haematol Pol 1979 Oct;10(4):327-32 (Pol)
[Granulocyte transfusion] Radović M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1979 Jul-Aug;36(4):302-6 (Scr)
[Considerations on the use of granulocytes obtained by intermittent flow centrifugation [IFC] in the transfusion to granulocytopenic patients (author's transl)] Fernández MN, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1979;24(5B):878-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Granulocyte transfusion. Its efficacy as a complementary treatment of infections in the granulocytopenic patient (author's transl)] Vivancos Pujol MP, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1979;24(5B):896-903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia (CDA) with severe gout, rare Kell phenotype and erythrocyte, granulocyte and platelet membrane reduplication: a new variant of CDA type II. Lowenthal RM, et al. Br J Haematol 1980 Feb;44(2):211-20
Cell fractionation and isolation of plasma membrane enriched fractions of normal granulocytes and leukemic myeloblasts. de Jong JG, et al. Leuk Res 1979;3(6):425-34
[Course of physiological labor and the activity of lysosomal enzymes of the peripheral blood granulocytes] Chmielewski O, et al. Ginekol Pol 1980 Mar;51(3):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of cell-culture methods for the study of neutropenias. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Burgaleta C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1979;24(5B):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GRANULOCYTOPENIA see AGRANULOCYTOSIS

GRANULOMA

see related

TUBERCULOMA

Xanthogranuloma of the vagina. Gidwani GP, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1979 Winter;46(4):163-6
Open-ended vasectomy, sperm granuloma, and postvasectomy orchialgia. Shapiro EI, et al. Fertil Steril 1979 Nov;32(5):546-50
Cannulated teflon chamber implant in the rat: a new model for continuous studies on granulomatous inflammation. Bragt PC, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1980 Jan;3(1):51-61
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in the infant. A report on 4 cases (author's transl)] Juskiewenski S, et al. Chir Pediatr 1979;20(3):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The 54th Annual Meeting Symposium. Epithelioid cell granulomas (author's transl)] Kekkaku 1979 Oct; 54(10):501-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Elevated heparin-precipitable fraction of plasma in granuloma annulare. Dahl MV, et al. Arch Dermatol 1979 Sep;115(9):1059-60
Inhibition of plasminogen activator associated with chronic granulomatous inflammation. Goldstein SM, et al. Thromb Res 1979;16(5-6):727-35

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible bone marrow granulomas-adverse effect of oxyphenbutazone therapy. Andersson DE, et al. Acta Med Scand 1980;207(1-2):131-3
Epithelioid granuloma formation by a synthetic bacterial cell wall component, muramyl dipeptide (MDP). Tanaka A, et al. Am J Pathol 1980 Mar;98(3):733-48
Granulomatous interstitial pneumonia in a miniature swine associated with repeated intravenous injections of Tc-99m human serum albumin: concise communication. Whinnery JE, et al. J Nucl Med 1980 Mar;21(3):207-10
The possible role of the fibroblast in granuloma-induced bone resorption in the rat. Deporter DA. J Pathol 1979 Feb; 127(2):61-4
Lipogranulomatosis of the genitalia caused by topical application of 'baby oil'. Winslow PH, et al. J Urol 1980 Jan;123(1):127-8
Granulomatous glomerulonephritis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold salts. Skrifvars B, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1979;8(4):234-40
[A chemical structure in tuberculous bacilli responsible for epithelioid granuloma formation (proceedings)] Emori K, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 1979 Jun;54(2):176 (Fre)
[Multiple thoraco-abdominal paraffinomas (author's transl)] Dumont-Fruytier M, et al. Dermatologica 1980; 160(3):208-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous foreign body granulomas caused by aluminium-hydroxid after desensitization with h Mischpollen-Depotallergen (author's transl)] Linse R, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1979 Sep;165(9):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of experimental pulmonary granuloma--induction of pulmonary granulomas by admistration of beryllium compounds] Kasahara M. Kekkaku 1979 Oct;54(10):506-8 (Jpn)
[Induction of epithelioid cell granulomas by muramyl dipeptide] Tanaka A, et al. Kekkaku 1979 Oct;54(10):503-4 (Jpn)
[Ulcerative vaseline granuloma of the genital organs] Fomin KF, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Jan;(1):61-3 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease secondary to granulomatous venulitis. Crissman JD, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1980 Feb;4(1):93-9
Cystic organizing pneumonia with elements of plasma cell granuloma [letter] Mohsenifar Z, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1979 Oct;103(11):600-1
Perforating granuloma annulare [proceedings] van der Meer JB, et al. Br J Dermatol 1979 Aug;101(2):222-3
Acute eosinophilic interstitial nephritis with bone marrow granulomas. Report of a case. Nakamoto Y, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1979 Nov;14(3):379-83
Multiple subcutaneous lipogranulomas associated with systemic lupus erythematosus-like symptoms: an adjuvant disease of man? Ishizaki H, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1979 Jun;6(3):179-84
Systemic anti-inflammatory effect associated with enteric trichinellosis in the rat. Castro GA, et al. J Parasitol 1980 Jun;66(3):407-12
[Plasma cell granuloma in the lung and mediastino-pulmonary sarcoid lesions (author's transl)] Sebag A, et al. Poumon Coeur 1980 Jan-Feb;36(1):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Granulomatous myositis during collagenosis (one case) and suprasellar dysgerminoma (one case) (author's transl)] Michel D, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1979 Jan;135(1):3-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare case of pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy (author's transl)] Tokuda M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1980; 25(6):669-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

[Case of intrauterine granulomatous listeriotic sepsis] Larina TM. Arkh Patol 1980;42(4):71-3 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic demonstration of migrating silicone. Barlow RE, et al. AJR 1980 Jul;134(7):170-1
Sonographic features of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Van Kirk OC, et al. AJR 1980 May;134(5):1035-9
Lung metastases from synovial sarcoma simulating granulomas. Zollikofer C, et al. AJR 1980 Jul;134(7):161-3
Diagnostic value of granuloma with fibrinoid ring [letter] Delsol G, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1980 Feb;73(2):289
Malignant histiocytosis simulating granulomatous disease. Sacher RA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1980 Aug;74(2):180-5
Cutaneous granulomas in malignant lymphoma. Randle HW, et al. Arch Dermatol 1980 Apr;116(4):441-3
The underestimated hazards of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Flynn JT, et al. Br J Urol 1979 Dec; 51(6):443-4
Sarcoid granulomas in venipuncture sites. Burgdorf WH, et al. Cutis 1979 Jul;24(1):52-3
Amelanotic melanoma presenting as a pyogenic granuloma. Elmets CA, et al. Cutis 1980 Feb;25(2):164-6, 168
Granuloma fissuratum masquerading as a skin tumor. Rist TE, et al. Cutis 1980 Jun;25(6):663
Idiopathic isolated granulomatous gastritis: spontaneous resolution without surgical intervention. Weinstock JV. Dig Dis Sci 1980 Mar;25(3):233-5
Granulomatous lesions in nasal biopsies. Coup AJ, et al. Histopathology 1980 May;4(3):293-308
Aspergillus granuloma of maxillary sinus - a case report. Arora B, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1979 Jul; 22(3):217-9
Majocchi's granuloma. Carter RL. J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 Jan;2(1):75
Acid-fast bacillus granuloma--a pedal manifestation: case report. O'Brien EA. J Foot Surg 1978 Winter;17(4):169-71
Symptomatic cerebral histoplasmoma. Case report. Schochet SS Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 1980 Feb;52(2):273-5
Xanthogranuloma of the third ventricle. Case report. Szper I, et al. J Neurosurg 1979 Oct;51(4):565-8
Focal xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in adulthood. Elder JS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 1980 Apr; 146(4):141-7
Mesenteric xanthogranuloma: case report. Bhattachyaryya R. NZ Med J 1980 Jan 9;91(651):16-7
Suture granuloma simulating bladder neoplasm. Pearl GS, et al. Urology 1980 Mar;15(3):304-6
[Granulomatous angiitis of the brain] Schwartz A. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1980 May;43(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vulvar granuloma due to Enterobius vermicularis (author's transl)] Dei-Cas E, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1979 Jul-Aug; 8(5):429-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of 'granulomatous' conjunctivitis] Rauber G, et al. Rev Int Trach Pathol Oculr Trop Subtrop 1979; 56(3-4):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Funke PJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Feb 22; 105(8):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of hepatic mesenchymal and granulomatous reactions] Rasenack U, et al. Med Klin 1979 Oct 26;74(43):1598-603 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Localized retroperitoneal xanthofibrogranuloma simulating a pancreatic tumor] Wedershoven HJ, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1979 Oct;17(10):722-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Merimsky E, et al. Harefuah 1979 Mar 1;96(5):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Morphological aspects of the differential diagnosis of granulomatous lung diseases] Eckert H, et al. Probl Tuberk 1979 Oct;(10):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Alteration of granuloma formation by PGE1: effects of an adenylate cyclase inhibitor and splenectomy. Parnham MJ, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1713-6
Disseminated granuloma annulare treated with low-dose chlorambucil. Rudolph RI. Arch Dermatol 1979 Oct; 115(10):1212-3
Steroid therapy in the treatment of granulomatous orchitis. Chilton CP, et al. Br J Urol 1979 Oct;51(5):404-5
[A case of granulomatous prostatitis] Chevalier C. Acta Urol Belg 1979 Jul;47(3):506-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Guanylate cyclase in carrageenin granuloma tissue of rat. Kurokawa M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1979 Oct; 27(10):2510-4
Indomethacin inhibits the in vivo formation of the lipoxygenase product HETE (12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid) during granulomatous inflammation in the rat. Bragt PC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Feb;32(2):143-4
Temporal response of prolyl hydroxylase in pre-existing granuloma to glucocorticoid administration. Counts DF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1979 Nov;31(11):780-2
Modulation of anti-thrombin and anti-fibrinolytic activities in tissue during the development of granulomas induced by Schistosoma mansoni. Izaki S, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 1979 Nov;26(5):507-14

ETIOLOGY

Erdheim-Chester disease: case with chronic discharging sinus from bone. Dee P, et al. AJR 1980 Apr;134(4):837-9
Suture granuloma of the stomach following splenectomy. Harned RK, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1979 Sep;72(3):302-5
Hepatic granulomas in brucellosis [letter] Bruguera M, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Apr;92(4):571-2
Hepatic granulomas in brucellosis [letter] Fernandez Guerrero ML, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Apr;92(4):572
Disseminated cutaneous granulomas from BCG therapy. Magnon R, et al. Arch Dermatol 1980 Mar;116(3):355
Wegener's granulomatosis with intracerebral granuloma and mammary manifestation. Report of a case. Oimomi M, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Jun;140(6):853-4
Peritoneal dissemination of pancreatic adenocarcinoma with granulomatous reaction [letter] Chen KT, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Mar;104(3):163-4
Botryomycosis: a complication of extensive follicular mucinosis. Harman RR, et al. Br J Dermatol 1980 Feb; 102(2):215-22
Pernicious anaemia and granulomatous skin lesions in a case of common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia. Keczkes K, et al. Br J Dermatol 1979 Aug;101(2):211-7
Solitary pulmonary nodules due to sarcoidosis. Nutting S, et al. Can J Surg 1979 Nov;22(6):584-6
Pulmonary abnormalities in patients intravenously receiving the methanol extraction residue (MER) of Bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Quesada JR, et al. Cancer 1980 Mar 15; 45(6):1340-3
Pentazocine abuse. Report of a case with pulmonary arterial cellulose granulomas and pulmonary hypertension. Houck RJ, et al. Chest 1980 Feb;77(2):227-30
Correlation of sperm granulomas and sperm autoantibodies in inbred rats. Crissey MM, et al. Fertil Steril 1980 Mar; 33(3):328-32
Foreign body granulomas in peritubal and periovarian adhesions: a possible cause for unsuccessful reconstructive surgery in infertility. Yaffe H, et al. Fertil Steril 1980 Mar; 33(3):277-9
Etiology of the liver granulomatous response in Schistosoma mansoni-infected athymic nude mice. Amsden AF, et al. Infect Immun 1980 Jan;27(1):75-80
Rectal balloons: complications, causes, and recommendations. Nelson JA, et al. Invest Radiol 1979 Jan-Feb;14(1):48-59
Abnormal gallium-67 image of the abdomen in starch granulomatous disease [letter] Abrenio JK, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 Aug;20(8):902-3
Granulomatous gingivitis in Anderson-Fabry disease. Young WG, et al. J Periodontol 1980 Feb;51(2):95-101
Accelerated granuloma formation in adjuvant-induced arthritic rats and its modification by antirheumatic drugs. Nakamura H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1979 Oct; 211(1):20-5
A case of paracoccidioidal granuloma in norther Nigeria. Lawande RV, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1979 Aug;82(8):173-6
Granulomatous laryngitis of unknown etiology. Haar JG, et al. Laryngoscope 1980 Jul;90(7 Pt 1):1225-9
Sarcoid-like granulomas in secondary oxalosis: a case report. Fayemi AO, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1980 May-Jun;

47(3):255–7
Bleeding granulomas sheltering bronchial sutures. Dei Poli G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Jan–Mar;21(1):25–8
Granulomatous synovitis: the role of atypical mycobacteria. Sutker WL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):729–35
Localized granulomatous mastitis—an unusual presentaton of typhoid: A case report. Campbell FC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 10;57(19):793–5
[Disseminated granuloma annulare following puvatherapy] Dorval JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jan; 106(1):79–80 **(Fre)**
[Mesocolic and mesenteric lymph node granulomatosis together with a sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Vitaux J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sea urchin granulomas] Haneke E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Mar; 31(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of granulomatous peritonitis caused by Ascaris lumbricoides and its eggs] Grozdev LJ, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(2):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**
[Postintubation granuloma of the larynx] Trojačanec Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):60–1 **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) and lymphoepithelium in pulmonary cell-mediated reactions in the rabbit. Myrvik QN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:145–53
I. Immunosurveillance and tumorigenesis in Balb/c mice—1. Early reactive state in mesenteric granulomas. Toma VA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(4):505–17
Selective suppression of granuloma formation and delayed hypersensitivity in rabbits. Schroff RW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):269–76
Regulation of granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis. In vitro characterization of T lymphocyte subsets involved in the production and suppression of migration inhibition factor. Chensue SW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1398–412
Maintenance of granuloma formation in pulmonary sarcoidosis by T lymphocytes within the lung. Hunninghake GW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13; 302(11):594–8
Experimental granulomatous inflammation: II. Effect of injection of intact and disrupted killed tubercle bacilli into Freund adjuvant-sensitized Cavies. Blennerhassett JB, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):417–25
The granulomatous reaction—its role in the host response. Mazza JJ. **Wis Med J** 1979 Oct;78(10):34–7
[Dynamics of immunological reactions in patients operated for aspergilloma] Halweg H, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):393–7 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cholesterol granuloma. Sadé J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(3–4):233–9
Macrophages and the synthesis of connective tissue components. Kulonen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Feb;88(1):7–13
Inhibition of Na235SO4 incorporation of granulomatous tissue by a glycosamine derivative. Jakab L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(4):363–8
Increased lipid peroxidation and decreased hepatic aminopyrine metabolism during carrageenin-induced granulomatous inflammation in the rat [proceedings] Adolfs MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):123P–124P
Calcium content of experimental granuloma as determined by X-ray fluorescence. Influence of non-steroid antiinflammatory drugs. Continenza MA, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):230–1
In vitro effects of calcitonin on inflammation. Havelka S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):226–7
Dissociation between prostaglandin and malondialdehyde formation in exudate and increased levels of malondialdehyde in plasma and liver during granulomatous inflammation in the rat. Bragt PC, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jan;2(1):51–61
Prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha, 6-keto-F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 levels in carrageenin-induced inflammatory exudates in the rat air–pouch granuloma. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Apr;2(4):293–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Aquarium-borne Mycobacterium marinum granulomas. Engbaek HC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):74–8

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of cutaneous granulomas and mononuclear cells from patients with sarcoidosis. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):13–9
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. A clinico-pathological study with special reference to pathogenesis. Møller JC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Mar;88(2):89–96
Ceroid granulomas of the gallbladder. Amazon K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;73(1):123–7
Is actinic granuloma a specific condition? Ragaz A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):43–50
Indolent necrotizing granulomas of the uterine cerfix, possibly related to chlamydial infection. Christie AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1;136(7):958–60
Intravenous pyogenic granuloma. A study of 18 cases. Cooper PH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Jun;3(3):221–8
Solitary necrotizing granulomas of the lung: differentiating features and etiology. Ulbright TM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Feb;4(1):13–28
Granulomas in Brucella melitensis infection [letter] Jordans HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):264–5
Cutaneous lymphoma masquerading as granuloma faciale. Noe JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;3(4):361–7
Erythematous generalized granuloma annulare. Eng AM. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1210–1
A specific ultrastructural marker for disseminated lipogranulomatosis (Faber). Schmoeckel C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):187–96
Subcutaneous dirofilariasis in Nebraska. Billups J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jan;104(1):11–3
Bone formation in a cutaneous pyogenic granuloma. Fulton RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):351–2
Intravenous pyogenic granuloma: case report with ultrastructural findings. Ulbright TM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1646–52
Necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis. Churg A, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):406–13
Acanthoma fissuratum. Histopathology and review of the literature. Benedetto AV, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Aug;24(2):225–9
Sarcoidosis with granulomatous angiitis [letter] Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):302–3
Granulomatous hepatitis in Q fever. Pellegrin M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jan;11(1):51–7
Sclerosing vascular variant of plasma cell granuloma. Tomita T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Mar;11(2):197–202
The abnormal dermis in pyogenic granuloma. Histochemical and ultrastructural observations. Davies MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):132–42
Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis: a perforating necrobiotic granuloma. Goette DK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):148–54
Granulomatous hepatitis in brucellosis. Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jan 1;72(1):1–4
Immunologic and nonimmunologic activation of macrophages. Turk JL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May; 74(5):301–6
Experimental granulomatous inflammation: the ultrastructure of the granuloma induced by injection of tubercle bacilli into Freund adjuvant-sensitised guinea-pigs. Browett PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Dec;129(4):191–201
Experimental granulomatous inflammation: the ultrastructure of the reaction of guinea pigs to bentonite injection. Browett PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jan;130(1):57–64
Hepatic granulomas induced by glucan. An ultrastructural and peroxidase-cytochemical study. Deimann W, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Aug;43(2):172–81
Respiratory vasculitis. DeRemee RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Aug;55(8):492–8
Case for diagnosis. Riddle PJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 May; 145(5):315, 325
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):218–23
Sarcoid granulomatous nephritis with isolated and reversible renal failure. A case report. Allegri L, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 25(4):207–8
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Multiple infiltrating lung densities. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec; 79(13):2050–3
XXXV Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Allergic granulomatous nodules of the eyelid and conjunctiva. Ashton N, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jan; 86(1):8–42
Visceral Kaposi's sarcoma presenting with gingival lesions. Brauer MK, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;50(2):151–5
Granulomatous gingival manifestations of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Worsaae N, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;49(2):131–8
Experimental granulomatous inflammation: I. Gross and light microscopical observations in freund adjuvant-sensitized Cavies following the injection of killed tubercle bacilli. Newhook CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):401–15
Ceroid granulomas in a tubo-ovarian cyst. Amazon K, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1067–70
Cholesterol granuloma of right testis. Lin JI, et al. **Urology** 1979 Nov;14(5):522–3
[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung. A case report and literature review (author's transl)] Kao EL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;79(3):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electron microscopy study of granulomas in Crohn's disease] Tytgat GN, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978; 21(6):465–80 **(Dut)**
[Report of two cases of gastro-intestinal fibrous inflammatory polyps. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Briere J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histological and cytological observations of granulomatous prostate] Barasolo E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov;85(10–11):799–802 **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal malignant xanthogranuloma. 1 case and a literature review] Silmi A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;85(6):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and histomorphological features of pregnancy granuloma (angiogranuloma)] Orosz M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Mar;73(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Anatomco-clinical aspects of the so called xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Ruà S, et al. **Pathologica** 1978 Nov–Dec;70(1009–1010):627–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epithelioid cell granulomas in sarcoidosis] Kawabata Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Oct;54(10):508–9 **(Jpn)**
[Pathology of epithelioid cell granulomas in relation to the cell components of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Morikawa K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Oct;54(10):504–6 **(Jpn)**
[A case of Rothman-Makai syndrome (author's transl)] Uehara N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 10;68(10):1326–31 **(Jpn)**
[Differential diagnosis of granuloma of the oral cavity and the jaws] Krajnik J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Aug; 32(8):811–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Unusual pseudosarcoid granulomatosis of a prostatic adenoma] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Torronteras JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of 2-aminomethyl-4-t-butyl-6-iodophenol (MK-447) on granulomatous inflammation: lack of correlation with changes in levels of prostaglandin-like material. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug; 9(3):275–9
Prostaglandins and granuloma formation in vivo. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(5):53–65
Leukocyte function in granuloma annulare. Cherney KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):23–31
The role of lysosomal factors of leukocytes in the biodegradation and storage of microbial constituents in infectious granulomas. Ginsburg I. **Front Biol** 1979; 48:327–406 (344 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary cryptococcosis presenting with multiple pulmonary nodules. Zlupko GM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr; 77(4):575
Computed tomographic presentation of granulomatous reaction from intraventricular shunt. Citrin CM, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1979;3(3):177–80
Calculi in a non-functioning kidney. Clark L, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 May;69(5):359–61
Posterior fossa xanthogranuloma. Case report. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Nov;51(5):718–22
Multicentric mixed-pattern pneumonia in a young adult. O'Neill TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1288–9
Bone scan and angiography for orbitofrontal cholesterol granuloma. Eugenidis N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980; 19(2):93–4
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Multiple infiltrating lung densities. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec; 79(13):2050–3
[Value of angiography in the differential diagnosis of granulomatosis of the liver (author's transl)] Levesque M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Jun–Jul;22(5):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postinflammatory pseudotumor. Angiographic data] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Feb;80(2):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pyogenic granuloma: report of a case] Brandimarte F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1977 Jul–Dec; 20(7–12):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

67Gallium scanning in talc-induced pulmonary granulomatosis. Brown DG, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr; 77(4):561–5

SURGERY

Mediastinal granuloma and fibrosing mediastinitis [letter] Beekman JF, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):714
[Radical surgery in the treatment of hypertrophic granulomatous prostatitis (proceedings)] Gayet R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):237–9 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Clearance of technetium 99m-labeled sulfur colloid particles from the blood in normal dogs and in dogs with hepatic granulomata. Gorman NT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr; 41(4):613–7
Disseminated granulomas caused by an unidentified protozoan in sandhill cranes. Carpenter JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):948–51
Removal of a granuloma from the mouth of a mugger crocodile. Russo EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1; 175(9):976–8
Investigations on parasitic visceral granulomas in reindeer. Rehbinder C, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jun;31(6):282–3
Cryosurgical removal of an intranasal granuloma from an African Gray parrot. Crane SW, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Mar; 75(3):499–501
Reconstructive surgery after use of a urethral prosthesis in a castrated cat. Taylor RA. **VM SAC** 1980 Mar; 75(3):436–40

GRANULOMA, EOSINOPHILIC see **EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA GANGRAENESCENS see GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL

CONGENITAL

[Coexistence of prematurity and congenital epulis] Sporny S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 11;35(6):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Central giant-cell granuloma of the jaw – a hormonal influence. Littler BO. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):43–6

Pathologic conditions of the oral mucosa associated with ill-fitting dentures: III. Epulis fissuratum and flabby ridge. Buchner A, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 1979 Apr;28(2):7–13, 7–11 (24 ref.) **(Eng, Heb)**

[Epulis in the African environment at Dakar (120 cases)] Ndiaye P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978; 23(4):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Are Langhans giant cells precursors of foreign-body giant cells? van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978; 263(1):13–21

Giant cell myocarditis. Tubbs RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 May;104(5):245–6

Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. A clinicopathologic study of five cases and a review of similar entities. Hanke CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):413–21

Giant-cell tumour-like changes in the maxilla. Kryst L, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 May;8(2):138–42

Giant cell granuloma involving the pituitary gland. Case report. Taylon C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Apr;52(4):584–7

The detection of a contractile apparatus in murine multinucleate giant cells. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Oct;129(2):91–7

[Reparative giant cell granulomas] Ross B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Feb;33(2):130–4 **(Pol)**

[Giant cells in the glomerulus and renal amyloid. Report of a case (author's transl)] Martínez Cabruja R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Nov 10;73(8):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

Granuloma inguinale (donovanosis). Kuberski T. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jan-Mar;7(1):29–36

OCCURRENCE

Granuloma inguinale in Botswana. Veen J. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Jun;31(2):309–10

GRANULOMA, LARYNGEAL see under LARYNGEAL DISEASES

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

Immunological features and corticosteroid therapy of midline granuloma. Sato M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Oct; 8(5):391–7

[Malignant granuloma] Ilić C, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Apr;107(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Midline malignant reticulosis and lymphomatoid granulomatosis. A case report. Crissman JD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Oct;103(11):561–4

DIAGNOSIS

Wegener's granulomatosis and midline (nonhealing) 'granuloma'. Batsakis JG. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jan-Feb; 1(3):213–22

[Midline granuloma. A review of the literature with particular reference to diagnostic and therapeutic problems supplemented by 3 personal case reports] Schlegel R, et al. **HNO** 1979 Oct;27(10):334–44 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL see PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA

GRANULOMA VENEREUM see GRANULOMA INGUINALE

GRANULOMATOSIS, LYMPHOMATOID see LYMPHOMATOID GRANULOMATOSIS

GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE, CHRONIC

[Deficits of granulocytic function in pathology of adult and pediatric ages. (Personal observations and review of the literature)] Caredda F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979;9(2 Suppl):9–24 (89 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Quantitation of superoxide production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes from normals and 3 types of chronic granulomatous disease. Borregaard N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):214–9

Absence of cytochrome b reduction in stimulated neutrophils from both female and male patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Segal AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):111–4

Correlation between membrane potential changes and superoxide production in human granulocytes stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate. Evidence for defective activation in chronic granulomatous disease. Whitin JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1874–8

Use of lipophilic probes of membrane potential to assess human neutrophil activation. Abnormality in chronic granulomatous disease. Seligmann BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):493–503

Chronic pulmonary inflammation modulates the fate of proteins administered by the respiratory tract. Thrall RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar;95(3):343–50

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Romer FK, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):860

Kell phenotypes in 15 Japanese patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Ito K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(1):39–40

COMPLICATIONS

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in chronic granulomatous disease. Case report of an eighteen-year-old girl. van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(3):233–7

Hansenula polymorpha infection in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. McGinnis MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jun;104(6):290–2

Chronic granulomatous disease in an adult with recurrent abscesses. Perry HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):200–2

Urologic manifestations of chronic granulomatous disease of infancy. Young AK, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):119–20

Refractory Pneumocystis carinii infection in chronic granulomatous disease: successful treatment with granulocytes. Pedersen FK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec; 64(6):935–8

Immune hemolytic anemia associated with anti-Kell and a carrier state for chronic granulomatous disease. Garratty G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Dec; 22(5):529–49

[Pulmonary aspergillosis and chronic septic granulomatosis] Olive D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[BCG-infection in chronic granulomatous disease (author's transl)] Urban C, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jan;192(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fibroblast nitroblue tetrazolium test and the in-utero diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease. Fikrig SM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):18–9

[Chronic granulomatous disease in a 10-year-old boy] Krzeska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1343–50 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rifampin in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Lorber B. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10;303(2):111

Utilization of liposomes for correction of the metabolic and bactericidal deficiencies in chronic granulomatous disease. Ismail G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):769–73

ETIOLOGY

[Intracellular enzymatic deficiencies as a basis of phagocytosis defects of neutrophils (author's transl)] Lisiewicz J. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(8):617–21 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linkage of genes for chronic granulomatous disease and Xg. Wolff G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):269–71

X-linked inheritance in females with chronic granulomatous disease. Mills EL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):332–40

[Chronic granulomatous disease] Falstie-Jensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 29;141(44):3043–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic granulomatous disease: clinical and functional studies in six cases (author's transl)] Ortega JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 May;13(5):405–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: the use of effector cells from chronic granulomatous disease patients as investigative probes. Katz P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jan;65(1):55–63

METABOLISM

Defective oxidative metabolic responses in vitro of alveolar macrophages in chronic granulomatous disease. Hoidal JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep;120(3):613–8

Chronic granulomatous disease. Expression of the metabolic defect by in vitro culture of bone marrow progenitors. Newburger PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):599–602

Fibrin deposition and clearance in chronic granulomatous inflammation: correlation with T-cell function and proteinase inhibitor activity in tissue. Izaki S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):561–5

Determination of posttransfusion granulocyte kinetics by chemiluminescence in chronic granulomatous disease. Chusid MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):168–74

Effects of ascorbate on leucocytes: Part IV. Increased neutrophil function and clinical improvement after oral ascorbate in 2 patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Anderson R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(12):476–80

PATHOLOGY

Oral lesions associated with chronic granulomatous disease. Silverglade D. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1979 Jul-Aug; 46(4):324–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distribution and further studies on the activity of prostaglandin E in chronic granulomatous inflammation. Bonta IL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):121–32

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR

DIAGNOSIS

[Fulminant course of a granulosacell carcinoma in a young woman (author's transl)] Gericke DS, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec;39(12):1066–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulosa and theca cell ovarian tumors (a lecture review)] Zheleznov BI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):6–11 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian neoplasms resembling sex cord tumors with annular tubules. Hart WR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 1;45(9):2352–63

Brief report. Granulosa cell tumour of the ovary metastasising to the heart: a light and electron microscopic study. Sweeney EC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Nov-Dec; 148(11-12):325–8

Clinicopathologic review of 118 granulosa and 82 theca cell tumors. Evans AT 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):231–8

[Clinical morphological characteristics of feminizing mesenchymomas (granulosa-theca cell tumors)] Georgiev Ch, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Granulosa cell and thecacell tumors in 25 cases (author's transl)] Spinelli A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Oct;39(10):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian tumors in the tumor registry of the Polish Society of Pathologists] Garska W. **Patol Pol** 1979 Apr-Jun; 30(2):239–44 **(Pol)**

[Peculiar forms of granulosa cell tumors: 'juvenile' type tumors and tumors in macroscopically intact ovaries] Szamborski J. **Patol Pol** 1979 Apr-Jun;30(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Granulosa cell tumor in a woman with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Zielińska RK, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Apr-Jun; 30(2):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

[A case of metastatic granulosa cell tumor which was suspected to be primary tumor of the spleen (author's transl)] Miura M, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep;49(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Juvenile granulosa cell tumor: a clinicopathologic study of three cases with ultrastructural observations. Roth LM, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2194–205

An ultrastructural and clinical study of theca and granulosa cell tumors. Klemi PJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov-Dec;17(3):219–25

VETERINARY

Granulosa cell tumor in a cat. Aliakbrai S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jun 15;174(12):1306–8

Treatment of metastatic granulosa cell tumor in a dog. Hayes A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jun 15;174(12):1304–6

Clinical findings, pathological changes and endocrinological secretory patterns in mares with ovarian tumours. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):277–85

Granulosa cell tumor in a Golden Retriever. Chestnutt RK. **VM SAC** 1980 Mar;75(3):444–6

GRANULOSA CELLS

ANALYSIS

Progesterone receptor in the rat ovary: further characterization and localization in the granulosa cell. Schreiber JR, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Oct;34(4):459–69

CYTOLOGY

Ovarian granulosa cells isolated with EGTA and hypertonic sucrose: cellular integrity and function. Campbell KL. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):773–86

The microenvironment of the human antral follicle: interrelationships among the steroid levels in antral fluid, the population of granulosa cells, and the status of the oocyte in vivo and in vitro. McNatty KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):851–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Incorporation of endogenous prolactin by granulosa cells and dictyate oocytes in the postpartum rat: effects of estrogen. Nolin JM. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):417–22

Effects of mammalian LH, cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on steroidogenesis, lactate production, glucose uptake and utilization by avian granulosa cells. Zakar T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):810–6

Effects of mammalian and avian gonadotropins on in vitro progesterone production by avian ovarian granulosa cells. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):1–7

Effect on an antagonistic analog of gonadotropin releasing hormone upon ovarian granulosa cell function. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 1;25(14):1223–9

Oestrogens regulate divergent effects of prolactin in the ovary. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20; 284(5753):262–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular distribution of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase in the granulosa cells of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Armstrong DG. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):685–9

Determination of the half-life of lipoprotein lipase in cultured granulosa cells. Brannon PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18;618(1):173–82

Beta-2-Adrenergic stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 17;627(2):123–30

Multiplication stimulating activity regulates ornithine decarboxylase in isolated porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(4):299–309

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in isolated granulosa cells in vitro by constituents of follicular fluid. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1143–51

Effects of epidermal growth factor, fibroblast growth factor and bovine serum albumin on ornithine decarboxylase activity of procine granulosa cells. Osterman J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Aug;11(8):485–8

Functional studies of aromatase activity in human granulosa cells from normal and polycystic ovaries. Erickson GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):514–9

In-vitro studies on the aromatase activity of granulosa cells obtained from developing follicles in the normal human ovary [proceedings] Hillier SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):45P–46P

Alterations in granulosa cell aromatase activity accompanying preovulatory follicular development in the rat ovary with evidence that 5alpha-reduced C19 steroids inhibit the aromatase reaction in vitro. Hillier SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):409–19

Follicular fluid depression of ovarian granulosa cell adenylyl cyclase activity. Rigby BW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;17(1):17–24

METABOLISM

Inhibition of follicle stimulating hormone binding to granulosa cells in vitro by human follicular fluid. Daume E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979;227(4):289–92

Steroid hormones modulate prolactin binding by cultured porcine granulosa cells. Hammond JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):284–8

An LHRH agonist inhibits FSH-induced cyclic AMP accumulation and steroidogenesis in porcine granulosa cells in culture. Massicotte J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1362–6

Hormone-induced desensitization of cultured rat granulosa cells to FSH. Nimrod A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):905–11

The porcine ovarian follicle. V. Binding of concanavalin A to granulosa cells during follicle maturation. Lee CY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):973–7

Stimulation of prostaglandin accumulation by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and LHRH analogs in rat granulosa cells in vitro. Clark MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):17–23

Effects of androgen on induction of gonadotropin receptors and gonadotropin-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Farookhi R. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1216–23

Direct inhibitory effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone upon follicle-stimulating hormone induction of luteinizing hormone receptor and aromatase activity in rat granulosa cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1697–705

Binding of human chorionic gonadotropin by rat cumuli oophori and granulosa cells: a comparative study. Lawrence TS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1114–8

Divergent effects of prolactin upon steroidogenesis by porcine granulosa cells in vitro: influence of cytodifferentiation. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):42–6

A demonstration of regional differences in lysosome membrane permeability in the membrana granulosa of Graafian follicles in cryostat sections of the rat ovary: a quantitative cytochemical study. Zoller LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):871–7

Effect of inhibin-like substance isolated from porcine follicular fluid on the follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) level in mouse serum and on FSH binding to porcine granulosa cells. Sato E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul; 34(1):55–7

Steroidogenesis by granulosa and Sertoli cells. Dorrington JH, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:53–65**

Induction of functional prolactin receptors by follicle-stimulating hormone in rat granulosa cells in vivo and in vitro. Wang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11330–6

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans by rat granulosa cells cultured in vitro. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12355–64

Yolk transport in the ovarian follicle of the hen (Gallus domesticus): lipoprotein-like particles at the periphery of the oocyte in the rapid growth phase. Perry MM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct;39:257–72

FSH stimulation of 3H-glucosamine-incorporation into proteoglycans by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Ax RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):646–8

Intraovarian sex steroid hormone interactions and the regulation of follicular maturation: aromatization of androgens by human granulosa cells in vitro. Hillier SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):640–7

The production of progesterone, androgens, and estrogens by granulosa cells, thecal tissue, and stromal tissue from human ovaries in vitro. McNatty KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):687–99

Activation induced by luteinizing hormone of type II protein kinase dependent on cyclic adenosine monophosphate and phosphorylation of soluble proteins in porcine granulosa cells. Halpren-Ruder DH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 84(1):49–63

Inhibitory action of follicular fluid on progesterone and prostaglandin synthesis in bovine follicles. Shemesh M. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):27–31

Effect of luteinizing hormone on progesterone secretion in vitro by the granulosa cells of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wells JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb; 84(2):249–54

Relationship between receptor occupancy and stimulation of adenosin-3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) and progesterone production in isolated rat granulosa cells. Doerr P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1197–200

Intraovarian control of progesterone biosynthesis by granulosa cells and corpus luteum. Kumari GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):781–90

The production of progesterone, androgens and oestrogens by human granulosa cells in vitro and in vivo. McNatty KP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):775–9

Rapid changes in the synthesis of specific ovarian granulosa cell proteins induced by human choriogonadotropin. Landefeld TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5153–7

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthetase activity in rat granulosa cells by gonadotropins in vivo. Clark MR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):967–74

Steroidogenesis by the human oocyte-cumulus cell complex in vitro. McNatty KP, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jun;35(6):643–51

Metabolism of androstenedione by human ovarian tissues in vitro with particular reference to reductase and aromatase activity. McNatty KP, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Oct;34(4):429–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of ornithine decarboxylase in granulosa-cell replication and steroidogenesis in vitro. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):770–7

Changes in theca and granulosa cell function in antral follicles developing during pregnancy in the rat: gonadotropin receptors, cyclic AMP and estradiol-17 beta. Richards JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1185–201

Development of the rat oocyte in vitro: inhibition and induction of maturation in the presence or absence of the cumulus oophorus. Dekel N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15; 75(2):247–54

Relationship between serum luteinizing hormone levels and the ability of porcine granulosa cells to luteinize and respond to exogenous luteinizing hormone in culture. Channing CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):317–22

Granulosa cell desensitization: effects of gonadotropin on antral and preantral follicles. Jonassen JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1786–94

Effect of ovine luteinizing hormone and prolactin on progesterone secretion by goat granulose cells in culture. Mohini P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):311–3

A comparison between oocyte growth in coculture with granulosa cells and oocytes with granulosa cell–oocyte junctional contact maintained in vitro. Eppig JJ. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Aug;209(2):345–53

Granulosa-thecal cell interaction in ovarian steroidogenesis. Ryan KJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):799–800

RADIATION EFFECTS

Participation of granulosa cell populations in radiation response of the follicular apparatus in the ovary of mice. Rudnicki T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Jul;155(7):503–7

SECRETION

Correlation of cell surface features with progesterone secretion in rat granulosa cell cultures. Centola GM. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1067–84

Preimplantation rhesus monkey blastocyst: secretion of substance capable of stimulating progresterone secretion by granulosa cell cultures. Batta SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 10–17;25(24–25):2057–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the cumulus oophorus during follicular development in sheep. Cran DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(3):439–51

Scanning elecitron microscopy of hen granulosa cells before and after ovulation. Bakst MR. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):306–12

[Small ovarian follicle granulosa cells of ducks: Pekin ducks (Anas platyrhynchos), wild ducks (Cairina maschata) and hybrids – Pekin male X wild female. I. Structural comparison between periods of weak ovarian activity (Winter) and strong ovarian activity (Spring)] Deray A. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Aug;68(2):118–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron optical-morphometric studies of luteinization process of follicular granulosa cells in human ovaries] Mestwerdt W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):569–70 **(Ger)**

GRAPES

[Harmfulness of bacterial gall of grape and the species makeup of its causative agent in Moldavia] Sultanova OD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;42(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRAPHITE see under **CARBON**

GRASSES

see related **POLLEN**

Videothermometry for assay of fescue foot in cattle. Yates SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1192–6

Depressed incidence of oestrus in ewes with clover disease at the beginning of the breeding season. Adams NR. **Anst Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):481–4

Treatment of ovine annual ryegrass toxicity with chlordiazepoxide. Richards IS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jun; 55(6):282–3

Foreign body aspiration of grass inflorescences as a cause of hemoptysis. Hilman BC, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug; 78(2):306–9

Assay of IgE antibodies against June and Timothy grasses by an immunoperoxidase technique. Ali M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Mar;10(2):203–9

Species specific grass pollen sensitivity: diagnosis and treatment with single grass species Allpyral vaccines. Brown HM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):465–72

Revegetation of disturbed grounds in the semi-arid climate of southcentral Washington. Cline JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):289–94

Microscopic evaluation of forage digestion by rumen microorganisms--a review. Akin DE. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):701–10 (33 ref.)

Chemical composition of necrotic fat lesions in beef cows grazing fertilized 'Kentucky-31' tall fescue. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):673–82

Ruminal and post-ruminal digestion of pasture herbage by grazing lambs. Corbett JL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec; 38(3):142A

Nitrogen intake, digestion and retention by grazing lambs. Corbett JL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):143A

The effect of a protein extraction process on some apparent digestibility coefficients of fresh pasture. Trigg TE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):134A

Pasture infectivity with trichostrongylid larvae in the northern Guinea Savanna of Nigeria. Ogunsusi RA. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):320–3

Poor quality forage causes problems [news] **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 22;106(12):258–9

[Changes in rabbit lungs after exposure to grain and hay dust and in intravenous injections of Aspergillus niger and Candida albicans (author's transl)] Tačeva J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 31;118(35):1092–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of pasture grass nitrates on the methemoglobin content in the blood of cows] Men'kin VK, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):67–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An estimate of deposition velocities of several air pollutants on grass. Schwela DH. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1979 Jun; 3(2):174–89

Health risks in ultra-low-volume (ULV) aerial spray of malathion for mosquito control. Gupta SK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(3):287–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of IgG antibodies to house dust mite and grass pollen by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Delespesse G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):503–14

Chemical modification of timothy grass pollen antigen B—I. Loss of antibody binding properties. Malley A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):929–34

METABOLISM

Uptake of monosodium methanearsonate by Johnsongrass. Mason JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul; 22(4–5):612–6

Contents, accumulation and release of energy in green, dead and decomposing plant materials in an upland grassland near Kameničky, Czechoslovakia. Ulehlová B. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(2):162–7

[Accumulation of nitrates, nitrites and ammonia in grass and the prevention of poisonings] Popov NI. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):65–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in grass. Notermans S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 38(5):767–71

Nitrogen fixation associated with 'Park' Kentucky bluegrass (Poa pratensis L.). Shearman RC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Oct;25(10):1197–200

Isolation of Azospirullum from diverse geographic regions. Tyler ME, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jun;25(6):693–7

[Effect of plant illumination and humidity on nitrogen fixation in the phyllosphere] Sadykov BF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRASSHOPPERS

ANALYSIS

Identification of immunoreactive neurophysin-like proteins in the central nervous system of an insect; Locusta migratoria. Camier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):792–6

Isolation of granules containing adipokinetic hormone from locust corpora cardiaca by differential centrifugation. Stone JV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;39(4):543–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sensory projections from the wind-sensitive head hairs of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Distribution in the central nervous system. Tyrer NM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;203(1):79–92

Histopathological and cytochemical studies on the 5-fluorouracil treated gonads of Locusta migratoria (L.). Mittal PK, et al. **Cytobios** 1978;23(91–92):169–76

Anatomical organization of two vasopressin—neurophysin-like neurosecretory cells throughout the central nervous system of the migratory locust. Rémy C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 40(1):27–35

Fine structure of an octopaminergic neuron and its terminals. Hoyle G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980;11(1):103–26

The structure and function of serially homologous leg motor neurons in the locust. I. Anatomy. Wilson JA. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Jan;10(1):41–65

Fine-structural cytochemistry of the centriolar adjunct in grasshopper spermatids. Taffarel M, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Feb;36(1–2):35–42

Suboesophageal neurons involved in head movements and feeding in locusts. Altman JS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 1;205(1159):209–27

CYTOLOGY

Endomitosis in grasshoppers. I. Nuclear morphology and synthesis of DNA and RNA in the endopolyploid cells of the inner parietal layer of the testicular follicle. Kiknadze II, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;21(1):122–33

[Hormonal stimulation and in vitro cellular differentiation in the integument of the desert locust Schistocerca gregaria (author's transl)] Caruelle JP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(2):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Precocene-induced necrosis and haemocyte-mediated breakdown of corpora allata in nymps of the locust Locusta migratoria. Schooneveld H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov; 203(1):25–33

Neuromuscular block in locust skeletal muscle caused by a venom preparation made from the digger wasp Philanthus triangulum F. from Egypt. May TE, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 1979;25(8):685–91

[The reaction of the insect excretory tissue to a heavy metal: uranyl nitrate (author's transl)] Aubry R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1979;62:87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of colchicine on in vitro aggregation of embryonic cells of Schistocerca gregaria Forskal (Insecta: Orthoptera). Fontana F. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(3):255–63

Distribution of ommochromes in Schistocerca gregaria embryos during development. Pinamonti S, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(3):287–92

Quantitative staging of embryonic development of the grasshopper, Schistocerca nitens. Bentley D, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Dec;54:47–74

Electrical excitability: a spectrum of properties in the progeny of a single embryonic neuroblast. Goodman CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1676–80

ENZYMOLOGY

A unique cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase. Vardanis A. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7238–43

[Properties of cholinesterase and carboxylesterase from locust ganglia] Tiliabaev Z. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2083–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A comparison of chromosomal and allozymal variation across a narrow hybrid zone in the grasshopper Caledia captiva. Shaw DD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979;75(3):333–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Octopamine levels during the moult cycle and adult development in the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria. Fuzeau-Braesch S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1349–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Evasion of the insect immune response by Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala): further observations on the origin of the envelope. Lackie AM, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Oct;79(2):297–301

METABOLISM

Vitellogenin in locusts (Locusta migratoria): translation of vitellogenin mRNA in Xenopus oocytes and analysis of the polypeptide products. Chen TT. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):266–76

Chiral 1,2-diacylglycerols in the haemolymph of the locust, Locusta migratoria. Lok CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18;618(1):80–7

Characteristics of the chitin-synthesizing system of insect tissue. Vardanis A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15; 588(1):142–7

Locust collagen: morphological and biochemical characterization. Ashhurst DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):75–83

The synthesis of neurosecretory protein during the fifth instar of Locusta migratoria migratorioides. Loughton BG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;40(3):261–7

Metabolic fate of [14C]dieldrin in Schistocerca gregaria with particular reference to the nervous system. Singh GJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jan;10(1):57–63

[Synthesis of juvenile hormones in vitro by the corpora allata of 5th stage larva of Locusta migratoria migratorioides (R and F) (Insecta, Orthopteroida)] Caruelle JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Apr 9;288(14):1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Oscillations in the energy metabolism of the host and symbiont of a cicada. I. Analysis of possible metabolic and physiologic correlations of both systems] Schwemmler W, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;25(97):45–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Life cycle of Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat, 1916, parasite of the African hedge-hog (author's transl)] Quentin JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Nov–Dec; 54(6):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life cycle of Maupasina weissi Seurat, 1913, Subuluroidea Nematode, parasite of the elephant shrew (author's transl)] Quentin JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Nov–Dec; 54(6):621–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural analysis of peptide-hormone release by exocytosis. Roubos EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 207(2):267–75

Developmental determination of neuronal projection patterns from wind-sensitive hairs in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Anderson H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):364–73

Electrical properties of insect neurones with spiking and non-spiking somata: normal, axotomized, and colchicine-treated neurones. Goodman CS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;83:95–121

The structure and function of serially homologous leg motor neurons in the locust. II. Physiology. Wilson JA. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Mar;10(2):153–67

Graded synaptic interactions between local premotor interneurons of the locust. Burrows M. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul;42(4):1108–23

Triggering of locust jump by multimodal inhibitory interneurons. Pearson KG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb; 43(2):257–78

Plant lectins and desensitization of locust glutamate receptors [proceedings] Anis N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun; 291:47P

The control of sets of motoneurones by local interneurones in the locust. Burrows M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan; 298:213–33

Agonist-dependent desensitization of glutamate receptors at locus nerve-muscle junctions [proceedings] Clark RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:93P–94P

Single glutamate channels in locust muscle membrane [proceedings] Gration KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:49P

Spermatogenesis in animal as revealed by electron microscopy XXIX. Researches on the development and function of the acrosomal cap of the grasshopper Acrida lata Motschulsky. Yasuzumi G. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1979 Oct;56(4):245–62

Strategies, systems, value judgements and dieldrin in control of locust hoppers. Gunn DL. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Nov 20; 287(1022):429–45

Pesticides for locust control. MacCuaig RD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Nov 20; 287(1022):447–55

Filter-mediated color vision with one visual pigment. Kong KL, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 15;207(4432):783–6

Effects of the venom of the bee wolf wasp, Philanthus triangulum F., on contraction and presynaptic vesicles in locust muscle. Njio KD, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(6):631–8

[Ultrastructural study of the normal development of the oocytes and of the follicle cells in Locusta migratoria (L.) (Orthoptera) (author's transl)] Goltzene F. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1979;62:55–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological features of the wing muscle fibers of Locusta migratoria locusts] Grigor'ev VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of stimulation and rest on the ultrastructure of the excitatory neuromuscular junctions of Locusta migratoria L. Botham RP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;203(3):367–71

Glutamate uptake after stimulation-induced depletion of vesicle numbers in neuromuscular junctions of Locusta migratoria L. Botham RP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 203(3):379–86

Changes in the distribution and size of synaptic vesicles in neuromuscular junctions of Locusta migratoria after stimulation and rest. Botham RP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;203(3):373–8

Ultrastructure of the muscles of the dorsal diaphragm in Locusta migratoria. Miller TA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;203(1):93–105

Ultrastructural changes in the glial cells at neuromuscular synapses of Locusta migratoria occurring after nerve stimulation and subsequent rest: a morphometric analysis. Reinecke M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct;201(3):441–50

Kinetochore microtubule numbers of different sized chromosomes. Moens PB. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Dec; 83(3):556–61

Visualization of synapses of physiologically identified cobalt-filled neurones in the locust [proceedings] Altman JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:2P–3P

The apical cell of the locust testis: an ultrastructural study. Szöllösi A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Dec;69(3):331–42

GRAVES' DISEASE see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

GRAVITATION

Insulin binding and glucose uptake of adipocytes in rats adapted to hypergravitational force. Kobayashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E330–5

Effect of hypogravity on human lymphocyte activation. Cogoli A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jan; 51(1):29–34

Hypergravity and estrogen effects on avian anterior pituitary growth hormone and prolactin levels. Fiorindo RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jan;51(1):35–40

Determination of cerebral and neck subcutaneous tissue PO2 with 3 and 4 +Gz in M. mulatta. Karl AA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Jul;50(7):683–7

Lower body negative pressure box for +Gz simulation in the upright seated position. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Nov;50(11):1182–4

Regional cerebral blood flow in conscious miniature swine during high sustained +Gz acceleration stress. Laughlin MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Nov; 50(11):1129–33

Bone remodeling in centrifuged rats: histomorphometric study after an 18-day run. Nogues C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jan;51(1):50–5

Evaluation of assisted positive pressure breathing on +Gz tolerance. Shaffstall RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):820–4

Responses of domestic fowl to repeated +Gz acceleration. Smith AH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Nov; 50(11):1134–8

Cardiovascular responses of man exposed to +Gz accelerations in a centrifuge. Vettes B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Apr;51(4):375–8

Physiological response to hyper- and hypogravity during rollercoaster flight. von Baumgarten RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Feb;51(2):145–54

+Gz tolerance correlation with clinical parameters. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Jul; 50(7):736–41
Reproducibility of +Gz tolerance testing. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):825–8
Technique for simulating G-induced tunnel vision. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1076
Effects of gravity and the presence of erythrocytes on platelet and granulocyte adhesion in stagnant blood. Adams AL, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1–2):51–5
Vascular hemodynamics: deep rooted misconceptions misnomers. Badeer HS, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64(4):197–207
Chemotaxis of human neutrophils against gravity: a new method. Park BH. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):473–4
Effects of centrifugation stress on pituitary–gonadal function in male rats. Gray GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan; 48(1):1–5
Lung deformations at minimal volume. Kallok MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):487–94
Heart attacks and geomagnetic activity. Knox EG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):564–5
Proceedings of the first annual meeting of the International Commission of IUPS on Gravitational Physiology. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):46, S1–86
Aims of the IUPS Commission on Gravitational Physiology. Bjurstedt H. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S3–4
Research opportunities and limitations of protracted hypogravity simulations for plant gravitational physiology. Brown AH. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S15–8
Human lymphocyte activation is depressed at low-g and enhanced at high-g. Cogoli A, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec; 22(6):S29–30
Gravity, metabolic rate and body size of mammals. Economos AC. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S71–2
Receptors signaling gravity orientation in an insect. Hartman HB. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S49–50
Centrifuge high-g effects on temperature regulation in unanesthetized rats. Horowitz JM, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S57–8
Interaction of gravitic and mechanical stimuli in tropic and nastic responses in beans. Jaffe MJ. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec; 22(6):S43–4
Gravity sensing, polar transport and cytoplasmic streaming in plant cells. Kessler JO. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec; 22(6):S47–8
Gravitational scale effects. McMahon TA. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S5–6
Procedural approaches to gravitational physiology. Musacchia XJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S1–2
Scale effects in the musculoskeletal system, viscera and skin of small terrestrial mammals. Pace N, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S51–2
Study of high-g effects in animals. Smith AH. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S7–10
Simulated gravitational field influences on the aging process. Vrăbiescu A. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S85–6
Effects of high-G on ventilation/perfusion in the domestic fowl. Walgenbach SC, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec; 22(6):S59–60
Gravity and light-sensing guidance systems in primary roots and shoots. Wilkins MB. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977; 31:275–335
[Effects of gravitational forces on the nervous system] Felici C. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 27;70(46):3167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biochemical and functional data obtained from space-flight candidates subjected to tests of muscular exertion and of acceleration according to body axis plus Gz] Paolucci G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Apr–Jun;41(2):293–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in RNA concentration in neurons and perineuronal glia of the caudal nucleus of the vagus nerve after a single maximal overload] Pashchenko PS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jun;78(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Several morphologic changes in the blood vessels of the rabbit medulla oblongata arising under the influence successive exposure to gravitational overloading and hypokinesia] Preobrazhenskaia IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Jul;77(7):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vestibular nystagmus with increased weight] Sidel'nikov IA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of g-loads on the initial period of radiation lesion in animals] Antipov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of prolonged +Gz loads on human work capacity] Barer AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun; 14(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurochemical characteristics of rats during flight on the Kosmos-782 artificial satellite and after returning to earth] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of small gravitational loads on human water-salt metabolism and kidney function during prolonged immersion] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of weightlessness and an artificial gravitational force on the ion-regulating function of the kidney in rats] Il'in EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun; 14(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of special training on the resistance of white rats to combined exposure to hypoxia and negative G-forces] Kolesov MA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr; 14(2):85–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of transverse G loads on leg skeletal muscle innervation in guinea pigs] Osaulenko Vla. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiovascular system reaction to periodic head–to–tail G-force effects on a short-radius centrifuge] Vil'–Vil'iams IF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 14(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a short-radius centrifuge to prevent deconditioning during immersion in water (according to the H-reflex)] Zborovskaia VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct; 13(5):78–9 **(Rus)**

GRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

GREEN FROG see **RANA ESCULENTA**

GRIEF

Spontaneous abortion and grieving. Stack JM. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 May;21(5):99–102
Grief intervention and sudden infant death syndrome. Lowman J. **Am J Community Psychol** 1979 Dec;7(6):665–77
Divorcees and widows: similarities and differences. Kitson GC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Apr;50(2):291–301
The sequelae and nonsequelae of conjugal bereavement. Clayton PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1530–4
Unresolved grief presenting as chronic lymphedema of the hand. Dopson C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1333–4
Investigating grief reactions [letter] Kirkpatrick B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):256
The resurrection-of-the-dead syndrome. David CJ. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan;34(1):119–26
Grief-resolution therapy: reliving, revising, and revisiting. Melges FT, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan;34(1):51–61
Parent-child communication in widowed families. Silverman SM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Jul;33(3):428–41
Mourning by the family after a stillbirth or neonatal death [letter] Currie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 54(11):905
Depression and loss: a theme in Robert Burton's 'Anatomy of melancholy' (1621). Brink A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;24(8):767–72
Disturbed maternal bereavement following infant death. Drotar D, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Jul–Aug; 5(4):239–47
It doesn't end with death. Grieving and genetic counseling. Adler R. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Dec;18(12):767–8
A time to live, a time to grieve: patterns and processes of mourning among the Yolngu of Australia. Reid J. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;3(4):319–46
Patient suicide: model for medical student teaching and mourning. Krueger DW. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 1(3):229–33
Patient suicide: model for medical student teaching and mourning. Krueger DW. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 1(3):229–33
Recollected grief. 'I, not remembering how I cried out then, will cry it o'er again'. Kahn J. **J Adolesc** 1978 Mar; 1(1):61–79
The clinical management of grief. Jacobs S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jul;28(7):331–5 (26 ref.)
Family practice grand rounds. Neonatal death: the family is the patient. Adolf A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb; 10(2):317–21
Groups for bereaved parents–how they can help. Lindamood MM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Dec;9(6):1027–33
Repeated trauma as the presenting symptom of a pathological grief reaction. Ruane TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb;10(2):327–8
Grief and the performing arts: a brief experiment in humanizing medical education. Stokes J 3d. **J Med Educ** 1980 Mar;55(3):215
Effects of ethnic, age, and bereavement on complete denture patients. Lowental U, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Aug; 44(2):133–6
The grieving process of adoption: an application of principles and techniques. Lamperelli P, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Oct;17(10):24–9
Counselling parents who have lost an infant. Limerick L. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1979 Oct;13(4):242–5
Ritual mourning in anorexia nervosa [letter] McAll RK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):368
Atypical grief: anniversary reactions. Hammett EB, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 May;144(5):320–1
Do parents utilize physician follow-up after death of their newborn? Clyman RI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov; 64(5):665–7
Observations of paternal response to sudden unanticipated infant death. Mandell F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb; 65(2):221–5
Clinical aspects of grief and bereavement. DeVaul RA, et al. **Primary Care** 1979 Jun;6(2):391–402
The search for the mother: narcissistic regression as a pathway of mourning in childhood. Perman JM. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Jul;48(3):448–64
Memory, reconstruction, and mourning in the analysis of a 4-year-old child: maternal bereavement in the second year of life. Lopez T, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979; 34:235–71
Bereavement as an antecedent factor in thyrotoxicosis of childhood: four case studies with survey of possible metabolic pathways. Morillo E, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Nov;41(7):545–55 (56 ref.)
Coping with loss: the principal theme postulate. Alexy WD. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Mar–Apr;41(3–4):66–71
Clinical insights into normal grief. Clayton PJ. **RI Med J** 1980 Apr;63(4):107–9
[A case of impotence due to grief] Hengeveld MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 1;124(9):297–9 **(Dut)**
[Pathological mourning in children] Dugas M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;137(1–2):153–9 **(Fre)**
[Bereavement hysteria] Hanus M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;137(3–4):297–300 **(Fre)**
[Pathological mourning in children] Dugas M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Apr–May; 27(4–5):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Death and damnation. Unexpected interferences of the 'labor of mourning' of a hospital chaplain and 'death fantasies' of a neurotic, mentally-deficient child] Kohler C. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Apr–May; 27(4–5):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The necessity of mourning] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stattg)** 1979 Nov;33(11):981–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Misery of individuals in geriatric rehabilitation] Kobbé U. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):417–25 **(Ger)**
[Narcissistic guilt feelings in stagnating grief] Köndgen R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Apr–Jun;26(2):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden death: morbidity and reactions of close relatives] Lundin T. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 22;76(34):2775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Early death of children and concealed grief] Wretmark AA. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 12;76(50):4636–9 **(Swe)**

GRIPPE see **INFLUENZA**

GRISEOFULVIN

Microsomal mixed-function oxidase and activities of some related enzymes in hyperplastic nodules induced by long-term griseofulvin administration in mouse liver. Denk H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2568–73
Griseofulvin-induced cholestasis in Swiss albino mice. Yokoo H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1082–7
Fatty acid solvates of griseofulvin [proceedings] Abougela IK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:49P
Increased alkaline phosphatase activity—a positive histochemical marker for griseofulvin-induced mouse hepatocellular nodules. Goldfarb S, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun; 64(6):1427–33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Curing of patients with zooanthroponotic trichophytosis depending on the causative agent of the disease and on the daily dosage of griseofulvin] Pesterev PN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation of 6-demethylgriseofulvin from urine [letter] Wagner RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):363
TLC determination of griseofulvin in plasma and 6-demethylgriseofulvin in urine. Garceau Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):561–3

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of griseofulvin in drug substance and solid dosage forms: separation of impurities and metabolites. Townley E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):523–6

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of griseofulvin and 6-desmethylgriseofulvin in plasma by electron-capture gas chromatography. Kamimura H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 21;163(3):271–9
Determination of griseofulvin in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Kreuzig F. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 21;163(3):322–6
TLC determination of griseofulvin in plasma and 6-demethylgriseofulvin in urine. Garceau Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):561–3
High-pressure liquid chromatographic assay for griseofulvin in plasma. Meyer MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep; 68(9):1127–30

METABOLISM

Use of rabbits for GI drug absorption studies: relationship between dissolution rate and bioavailability of griseofulvin tablets. Maeda T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1286–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatocyte mitochondrial alterations in griseofulvin fed mice. Shapiro SH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jan–Feb; 10(1):45–33

Drug-induced conversion of liver haem into modified porphyrins. Evidence for two classes of products. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):285–8

CHO mutants resistant to colchicine, colcemid or griseofulvin have an altered beta-tubulin. Cabral F, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):29–36

The role of spindle microtubule assembly in the control of mitotic timing in Physarum. Induction of a novel type of tubular structure by griseofulvin treatment. Hebert CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Mar;126(1):1–13

Griseofulvin resistance. Greenberg JH. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):701

Mutagenicity tests with griseofulvin. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;68(3):225–34

Griseofulvin and viruses [letter] Joubert JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 30;58(9):348

[Ultrastructural change in Tr. rubrum under griseofulvin exposure] Akyshbaeva KS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histopathological evaluation of griseofulvin therapy in lichen planus. A double-blind controlled study. Sehgal VN, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(1):22–7

Failure of treatment in chronic dermatophyte infections. Hay RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(647):608–10

[Histodynamics of alopecia areata as dependent on griseofulvin-induced epithelial proliferation] Franz E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1;263(3):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tinea imbricata: a study of three cases (author's transl)] Thianprasit M. **Mykosen** 1980 Jan;23(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the method of surgical removal of the nails in combined treatment of tinea unguium and cutaneous moniliasis] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;66(5):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Chromatographic analysis of griseofulvin and metabolites in biological fluids. Zia H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 11; 181(1):77–84

Identification of griseofulvic acid as a urine metabolite of griseofulvin in humans. Zia H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1335–6

GRONBLAD-STRANDBERG SYNDROME see **PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM**

GROOMING

Grooming and consort partner selection in a troop of Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Baxter MJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Sep;8(5):445–58

Grooming in the Norway rat: displacement activity or 'boundary-shift'? Cohen JA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Jun;26(2):177–88

Stress induced grooming in the rat—an endorphin mediated syndrome. Katz RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul; 13(2):209–12

Assessment of adjunctive behaviors in humans using a stringent control procedure. Fallon JH Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1089–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Naloxone and haloperidol reduce grooming occurring as an aftereffect of novelty. Green EJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Dec;27(4):546–51

Modulation of ACTH-induced grooming by [Des-Tyr1]-gamma-endorphin and haloperidol. Gispen WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2–3):203–7

ACTH-induced excessive grooming in the rat: the influence of environmental and motivational factors. Jolles J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Feb;12(1):60–72

Substance P elicited grooming in the mouse: behavioral and pharmacological characteristics. Katz RJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;10(2–3):187–9

Grooming elicited by intracerebroventricular bombesin and eledoisin in the mouse. Katz R. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):143–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Raphe lesions and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine induce grooming reflexes in adrenalectomized cats. Swenson RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Apr;94(2):353–64

Interaction of central and superficial peripheral thermosensors in control of thermoregulatory behaviors of the rat. Roberts WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep; 23(3):503–12

[Grooming as a phenomenon related to caudate nucleus activity] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):407–9 **(Rus)**

[Postnatal development of the scratch reflex in rabbits] Malakhovskaia DB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct; 29(5):1025–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROSS VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of antibody response to liposome-associated Gross-virus cell-surface antigen (GCSAa). Gerlier D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb;41(2):236–42

Association of gross virus-associated cell-surface antigen with liposomes. Sakai F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb; 41(2):227–35

Viral specificity of H-2-restricted T killer cells directed against syngeneic tumors induced by Gross, Friend, or Rauscher leukemia virus. Plata F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1174–86

Murine leukemia virus-associated cell surface antigens in rats neonatally infected with Gross murine leukemia virus. Basch RS, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1485–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus expression in various tissues of mice inoculated with variants of Gross leukemia virus. Santillana M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jul;15(7):953–63

GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS, PREPAID see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

GROUP PRACTICE

Assessing depression outcomes in group practice clinics. Braswell HR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec; 69(12):1281–3

General practice observed. A do-it-yourself medical centre. Ganner AN, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1269–71

Out-of-hours visits in a group practice. Riddell JA. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1518–9

Group practice. Bhatla PC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1978 Nov 16;71(10):264–7

Anticoagulant care in one urban group practice. Gallow RJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Aug;29(205):478–80

Night calls in a group practice. Morton DJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 May;29(202):305–8

Why not stop forming big group practices? Russell T. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Nov;29(208):679

The impact of holistic medicine, medical groups, and health concepts. Yahn G. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2202–5

Deterrents to family enrollment in a prepaid group practice. Budenstein MJ, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jun;18(6):649–56

The use of prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis: a comparison of rates in prepaid group practices and the general population. Cohen DI. **Med Care** 1980 May;18(5):513–9

A comment on 'Rates of Surgical Care in Prepaid Group Practices and the Independent Setting: What Are the Reasons for the Differences?' [letter] Handschin R. **Med Care** 1979 Nov;17(11):1149–53

Use of hospital services under two prepaid plans. Scitovsky AA, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jan;18(1):30–43

The effect of a group practice on rural health attitudes and behavior. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jan; 18(1):44–58

Cost containment through risk sharing by primary-care physicians [letter] Handschin R. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1350

[Old age pension in group practices] von Haxthausen F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 11;105(2):44–5 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective insurance: the independent plans. Carroll MS. **Forum** 1980 Feb;3(1):10–3

An economic analysis of a pediatric housestaff practice. Weiss J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):91–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical participation in control of open-panel medical prepayment plans. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1979 Dec; 20(6):159–60, 164–5

Guidelines for implementation of joint practice of physicians and nurses. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jun;79(6):30–3

MANPOWER

The organization of physician services in solo and group medical practice. Freshnock LJ, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jan; 18(1):17–29

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Family practice-clinical pharmacy opportunities in the community setting [news] Eichelberger BM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):740–2

Two management systems in a nursing private practice group. Zahourek RP. **J Nurs Adm** 1979 Sep;9(9):48–51

Patient participation. Dakin A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Mar;30(212):133–5

Impact of the organization of practice on quality of care and physician productivity. Roos NP. **Med Care** 1980 Apr; 18(4):347–59

Prospects for clinical epidemiology in prepaid group practice. Alhadeff L. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 46(6):592–6

TRENDS

Medical group practice in the United States: patterns of survival between 1969 and 1975. Freshnock LJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1979 Dec;20(4):352–62

UTILIZATION

The relationship between utilization of mental health and somatic health services among low income enrolees in two provider plans. Diehr P, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Sep; 17(9):937–52

The effect of length of membership upon the utilization of ambulatory care services. A comparison of disadvantaged and general membership populations in a prepaid group practice. Mullooly JP, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Sep; 17(9):922–36

GROUP PRACTICE, DENTAL

Group practice—a dream or nightmare. Swart RJ. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Dec;45(10):554, 556–7

[Practice groups as an alternative to individual practice] Reisinger H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1980 Jan 16;70(2):82–6 **(Ger)**

GROUP PRACTICE, PREPAID see under **GROUP PRACTICE**

GROUP PROCESSES

see related

SOCIAL CHANGE

The relationship between aversion, group training and vomiting in the reduction of smoking behavior. Merbaum M, et al. **Addict Behav** 1979;4(3):279–85

Peer preferences of at-risk and normally developing children in a preschool mainstream classroom. Cavallaro SA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jan;84(4):357–66

Saying goodbye through graffitti. Bayer M. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Feb;80(2):271

Are group classes helpful for teaching cardiac patients? Falkiewicz JT. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar;80(3):444

Notes from a waiting room. Gardner ME. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jan;80(1):86–9

Finding your leadership style in groups. Smith LL. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jul;80(7):1301–3

Verbal participation and outcomes in medical education. A study of third-year clinical discussion groups. Foster PJ. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:233–8

An equal excess model of coalition formation. Komorita SS. **Behav Sci** 1979 Nov;24(6):369–81

Probabilistic theories of coalition formation in groups. Miller CE. **Behav Sci** 1979 Nov;24(6):359–68

Observations on the effects of four weeks of heavy marihuana smoking on group interaction and individual behavior. Georgotas A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep–Oct; 20(5):427–32

Triggering of altered states of consciousness as group event: a new case from Yucatán. Goodman FD. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(1):26–34

Group process interpretations in liaison psychiatry nurse groups. Mohl PC. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 2(2):104–11

Psychosocial aspects of sickle-cell anemia in adolescents. Conyard S, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):20–6

Group work in the prenatal clinic. Everett M. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):71–4

Therapeutic group activities in nursing homes. Kartman LL. **Health Soc Work** 1979 May;4(2):135–44

Group discussion and drug abuse prevention. Madsen DB. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(8):1117–23

Mistakes in analytic group psychotherapy. Grotjahn M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul;29(3):317–23

Milieu biopsy: the place of the therapy group on the inpatient ward. Levine HB. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan; 30(1):77–93

Special issues of 'group-life' within medical school. Elizur A, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;17(4):269–77

Group work with late adolescent offenders. MacPherson M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1980 Mar;3(1):77–89

Implications of group behavior in the dental office. Scheetz JP, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1979 Apr;46(2):110–20

Psychoanalytic knowledge of group processes. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(1):145–56

Group process in teaching family dynamics to family practice residents. Fitzgerald RD. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct;9(4):631–5

Massive psychic traumatization and social support. Davidson S. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(6):395–402

Multi-media approach to group counseling with preadolescent girls. McCue AE. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar; 50(3):156–9

Group process-success in one graduate nursing program. Hannon J. **JNE** 1980 Jan;19(1):46–52

Group leadership experiences for students. Browne SE. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Mar;28(3):166–9

Writing for publication: a group approach. Powell SR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Nov;27(11):729–32

Postdoctoral blues. Sasmor JL. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Nov;

27(11):720–21
Problems displayed 'in vivo' – a particular advantage of group therapy. Sanderson MR, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1979 Jul–Aug;17(4):176–86
A comparative ethologic view of a group of psychotherapists. Sciple GW. **Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(2):175–7
Symposium on object relations theory and love. Love, the couple, and the group: a psychoanalytic frame. Kernberg OF. **Psychoanal Q** 1980 Jan;49(1):78–108
Adolescent sexuality in the light of group processes. Kernberg OF. **Psychoanal Q** 1980 Jan;49(1):27–47
Affect levels in one-day experiential groups. Lubin B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug;45(1):117–8
Group process in liaison–staff meetings. Cutler MO. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar;21(3):241–3
The utility of natural help relationships. Evans RL, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):789–95
The diagnosis and treatment of 'groupthink' [editorial] Keats TE. **Va Med** 1980 Mar;107(3):231–4
[Outsiders in their own home: patients in a nursing home unit] Evenhuis J, et al. **Gerontologie** 1980 May;11(2):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Reflections on the article 'Outsiders in their own home'] Kragt VE. **Gerontologie** 1980 May;11(2):156–7 **(Dut)**
[Precipitation of schizophrenic episodes by group dynamic factors (author's transl)] Payk TR. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Jul; 50(7):467–71 **(Ger)**
[Formation of a student collective at the initial stage of instruction in the medical institute] Rakhal'skiĭ IuE, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**
[New model for studying group learning in mice (synthesis of conditioned reflex and ethologic approaches] Poshivalov VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROUP STRUCTURE

Selection criteria for outpatient group psychotherapy. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 31(4):245–50
A systematic approach to selecting group participants. Adrian S. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Feb;18(2):37–41
The significance of the absent member in milieu therapy. Benton DW. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 Jan–Feb; 18(1):21–5
[Introduction to the analysis of an specific artificial group and its possible pathologies] Canop Mazar de Aubia JD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Dec;25(4):300–6 **(Spa)**

GROUP THERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP**

GROWTH

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

A possible relationship between serum transferrin, growth hormone secretion and height velocity in children. Donnadieu M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb; 93(2):134–8
Analysis of longitudinal twin data. Basic model and applications to physical growth measures. Wilson RS. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(2):93–105
The timing and duration of adolescent growth. Taranger J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(1):57–67
A prospective study of the effects of clinically severe protein–energy malnutrition on growth. Scholl TO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):331–5
Growth in Turner's syndrome: spontaneous and fluoxymesterone stimulated. Lenko HL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(277):57–63
Growth in children treated with long-term dialysis. A study of 76 patients. Kleinknecht C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1980; 9:133–63
Growth of the exclusively breast-fed infant. Ahn CH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2):183–92
Determinants of growth among poor children. I. Food and nutrient intakes. Creed HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):715–22
Urban–rural differences in the growth of Peruvian children. Graham GG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2):338–44
Relationships between Ascaris infection and growth of malnourished preschool children in Kenya. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 May;33(5):1165–72
Tooth mineralization as an indicator of the pubertal growth spurt. Chertkow S. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Jan;77(1):79–91
Misuse of hand–wrist radiographs. Smith RJ. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Jan;77(1):75–8
Sexual dimorphism in body composition changes during the pubertal period: as shown by French–Canadian children. Baughan B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan; 52(1):85–94
Monthly changes in the gain and loss of growth in weight of children living in Guatemala. Bogin B. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Aug;51(2):287–91
Nutritional influence on childhood development and genetic control of adolescent growth of Quechuas and Mestizos from the Peruvian lowlands. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Mar;52(3):367–75
Longitudinal study of anthropometric, skinfold, work, and motor characteristics of boys and girls, three to six years of age. Pařízková J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Mar; 52(3):387–96
The physical growth of high altitude Bolivian Aymara children. Stinson S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Mar; 52(3):377–85
A longitudinal growth study: maxillary length at puberty in females. O'Reilly MT. **Angle Orthod** 1979 Oct; 49(4):234–8
The interrelationships between facial areas and other body dimensions. Shah PJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Jan; 50(1):45–53
The growth of London schoolchildren 1904–1966: an analysis of secular trend and intra-county variation. Cameron N. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):505–25
A method for detecting errors in data of growth studies. Duquet W, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):431–41
Peak velocities in height and mental performance. A longitudinal study of schoolchildren aged 10–14 years. Lindgren G. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):559–84
Twin growth: initial deficit, recovery, and trends in concordance from birth to nine years. Wilson RS. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):205–20
Growth regulation by ion fluxes. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 339:1–325
Junctional cell–to–cell communication and growth control. Loewenstein WR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;339:39–45 (25 ref.)
Nutritional status of light–for–date infants at birth and its influence on early postnatal growth. Davies DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):703–6
Folate nutrition and growth in infancy. Matoth Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):699–702
Possible pineal–suprachiasmatic claock regulation of development and life span [letter] Lehrer S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;97(2):359
Effect of platelet lysate on growth and sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in articular chondrocyte cultures. Choi YC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb; 23(2):220–4
Growth of Australian Aboriginal children related to social circumstances. Cockington RA. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr; 10(2):199–208
Physical growth and development in a sample of autistic girls from New South Wales. Harper JF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):110–2
Alpha–fetoprotein molecular heterogeneity. Physiologic correlations with normal growth, carcinogenesis and tumor growth. Smith CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 12;605(1):1–32 (149 ref.)
A useful method for the analysis of growth studies. Snee RD, et al. **Biometrics** 1979 Dec;35(4):835–48
Effect of increased maternal hemoglobin oxygen affinity on fetal growth in the rat. Hebbel RP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun; 55(6):969–74
Physical growth and neurointegrative performance of survivors of protein—energy malnutrition. Pereira SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):165–71
Physical growth and neurointegrative performance of survivors of protein—energy malnutrition. Pereira SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):165–71
Growth and growth charts [letter] Davies DP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1188
Growth and growth charts. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):381–4
The Osler Medal Essay: height, weight, and health: anthropometric study of human growth in nineteenth–century American medicine. Young JA. **Bull Hist Med** 1979 Summer;53(2):214–43
A new method for evaluating postnatal growth in the first two years of life. Martell M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1979;13(4):370–9
Growth patterns of elite French–Canadian female gymnasts. Salmela JH. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Sep;4(3):219–22
Infant growth standards in relation to parental stature. Harvey MA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Oct; 18(10):602–3, 606–7, 611–3
One boy–girl chart for office use from eight NCHS growth charts. Jaworski AA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Aug; 19(8):546–8
Metabolic requirements for fetal growth. Milley JR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Sep;6(2):365–76 (43 ref.)
Food intakes and growth of young Chinese children in London. Tann SP, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Feb; 2(1):20–4
The production and storage of nerve growth factor in vivo by tissues of the mouse, rat, guinea pig, hamster, and gerbil. Harper GP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15;77(2):391–402
On the necessity for a shift in emphasis from means–oriented to problem–oriented research in developmental psychobiology. Walsh RN. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Mar; 13(2):239–231
A study of infant growth in relation to the type of feeding. D'Souza SW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Sep;3(3):245–55
Nutrition and early growth of preterm infants [letter] Gaull GE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Dec;3(4):373–8
Differences in growth and thyroid activity persisting in adult rats reared in nests of different sizes during suckling period. Strbák V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980;14(2):137–46
Circulating FSH, LH, GH, testosterone, TSH, T3, T4, prolactin and insulin in boys during puberty. Carabulea G, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):109–14
Secular changes in growth, maturation, and physical performance. Malina RM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1978; 6:203–55 (118 ref.)
Independence of seasonal variation of growth from temperature change. Lee PA. **Growth** 1980 Mar;44(1):54–7
Effects of the m gene for muscular hypertrophy on birth weight and growth to one year of age in beef cattle. Nott CF, et al. **Growth** 1979 Dec;43(4):221–34
A new nonparametric technique for constructing percentiles and normal ranges for growth curves determined from longitudinal data. Zerbe GO. **Growth** 1979 Dec; 43(4):263–72
Protein content, dry mass and chemical composition of individual mast cells related to body growth. Mellblom L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(2):129–43
Catastrophe theory model for the regulation of human growth. Bogin B. **Hum Biol** 1980 May;52(2):215–27
Secular trend in growth in infants with Down's syndrome. Hoshi H, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Sep;51(3):289–97
Season of birth and variations in stature, body mass, and performance. Shephard RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Sep; 51(3):299–316
Urinary hydroxyproline and body dimensions of adolescent girls before and after menarche. Yoneyama K, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Feb;52(1):107–14
Blood pressure, growth and maturation from childhood through adolescence. Mixed longitudinal analyses of the Philadelphia Blood Pressure Project. Katz SH, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(42):55–69
Association of growth status and the prevalence of anaemia in preschool children. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb;71:237–46
Growth patterns of school children in Rohtak area. Manocha KK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 Apr;33(4):87–90
An index for the evaluation of growth in children. Chaurasia AR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Aug;46(379):261–5
Physical growth of primary school children of Lucknow. Donge A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Apr;46(375):115–20
Physical growth of pre–pubertal Punjabi girls. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;46(381):346–52
A longitudinal study on physical development of the children from birth to one year of age in an urban community. Bhandari A, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):147–54
Impact of socio–economic status on the development of small for dates at 3–4 years. Mundkur N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):979–84
A study of some selected anthropometric parameters in upper class preschool children of Jabalpur. Shinde R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):45–53
Qualitative and quantitative changes in the histology of the human submandibular salivary gland during post natal growth. Scott J. **J Biol Buccale** 1979 Dec;7(4):341–52
Genital in relation to somatic maturation. Falkner F. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):5–14
Contribution of growth, fatness, and activity to weight disturbance after septohypothalamic cuts in adult hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Oct; 93(5):907–18
A randomised controlled trial of the effect of the provision of free school milk on the growth of children. Baker IA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Mar;34(1):31–4
Community diagnosis of physical growth of infants based on monitoring in a routine preventive service. Palti H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Dec;33(4):292–6
Growth profile of preschool children in an Indian rural community. Verma BL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Mar;34(1):59–64
The pre–school child: diet, growth and obesity. Morgan J. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Apr;34(2):117–30 (56 ref.)
Anthropometric growth standards for Thai children under six years of age: a comment on recent Bangkok studies. Bangxang HN, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Sep; 62(9):474–82
Anthropometric assessment of the nutritional status of children from birth to 60 months old from a water resource development area in Northeast Thailand—application of an international growth standard. Egoramaiphol S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jan;63(1):15–24
Effect of feeding cassava root meal on reproduction and growth of rabbits. Eshiett NO, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr; 110(4):697–702
Value of dietary protein for hyperplastic growth at restricted energy intakes. Morgan BL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr; 110(4):618–26
A comparison of two nonlinear models for describing intake–response relationships in higher organisms. Ware GO, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):765–70
Home parenteral nutrition in infants. Cannon RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1098–104
Acceptable linear growth in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Duck SC. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):93–6
Pre– and postnatal growth and development in sickle cell anemia. Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):857–60
Somatic growth of children of diabetic mothers with reference to birth size. Vohr BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 97(2):196–9
Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy and truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty on gastric functions and growth in puppies after massive small bowel resection. Wolf SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):441–5
Growth control by cell to cell contact. Bunge R, et al.

J Supramol Struct 1979;11(2):175–87 (52 ref.)
Non-equilibrium thermodynamics and biological growth and development. Lurié D, et al. J Theor Biol 1979 May 21; 78(2):241–50
Reaction kinetics of nutrition dependent poikilotherm development. Sharpe PJ, et al. J Theor Biol 1980 Jan 21; 82(2):317–33
Growth and nutrition. Jelliffe DB, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1979 Dec;25(6):149–51
Growth reference standards for developing countries (determination of criteria for India). Seth V, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1979 Apr–Jun;25(2–3):37–41
Profile of morbidity and nutritional status and their effect on the growth potentials in preschool children in Delhi, India. Seth V, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1979 Feb;25(1):23–9
Nurses study growth charts. Woodland M, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1979 Oct;25(5):139–42
Ecological considerations in the creation and the use of child growth standards. Goldstein H, et al. Lancet 1980 Mar 15; 1(8168 Pt 1):582–5
Child growth standards [letter] Goldstein H, et al. Lancet 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):35
Child growth standards [letter] Manshande JP. Lancet 1980 May 31;1(8179):1195–6
Infant growth and development after treatment of maternal hypertension [letter] Myerscough PR. Lancet 1980 Apr 19; 1(8173):883
Cell number and cell size: organ growth and development and the control of catch-up growth in rats. Sands J, et al. Lancet 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):503–5
Child growth standards [letter] Waterlow JC. Lancet 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):717
The 1977 Busselton children's survey. Gracey M, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Sep 8;2(5):265–7
Patterns of growth in Queensland schoolchildren, 1911 to 1976. May GM, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Dec 1;2(11):610–4
Ecological factors influencing the growth of the child. Chen PC. Med J Malaysia 1979 Sep;34(1):6–12
Secular trends in human growth, maturation, and development. Roche AF. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1979; 44(3–4):1–120
Effects of magnetic fields on fertility, general reproductive performance and growth of mice. Nakagawa M. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1979 Aug;34(3):488–95
Growth of vegetarian children. Nutr Rev 1979 Apr; 37(4):108–9
The hazardous effect of short birth interval on physical growth. A4—case study. Rasjid A, et al. Paediatr Indones 1979 Nov–Dec;19(11–12):276–84
Sexual development and sexual abuse: emergencies in adolescents. McCausland MP. Pediatr Clin North Am 1979 Nov;26(4):895–901
Weight loss, slower growth and lower fasting heat production rates following LH lesions in female rats. Davis JR. Physiol Behav 1979 Jul;23(1):121–7
Size at birth and growth in the first year of life of babies who are overweight and underweight at birth. Davies DP. Proc Nutr Soc 1980 Feb;39(1):25–33 (16 ref.)
Cell size and cell number: a reconsideration of organ growth and catch-up potential. Dobbing J, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 1979 Dec;38(3):99A
Assessing dietary intake and its relation to growth in British children. Nelson M. Proc Nutr Soc 1980 Feb;39(1):35–42
Production and the prediction of growth. Thomson DJ. Proc Nutr Soc 1979 Dec;38(3):303–8
Prediction of the growth of organisms under conditions varying with time. Connolly J. Proc R Ir Acad [B] 1979; 79(22):271–80
Growth. Gaddini R. Psychother Psychosom 1979; 32(1–4):16–26
The relationship between somatic growth and psychological development in Turkish adolescents. Onat T, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1979;32(1–4):313–21
Physical development of interracial children in the first year. Naylor AF, et al. Soc Biol 1979 Spring;26(1):7–15
An integration of psychosocial concepts into the education of general practitioners. Hanna EA, et al. Soc Work Health Care 1979 Summer;4(4):393–408
[Correlation between physical development and blood pressure in growing girls] G'okova D. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1979;18(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Practical application of inter-age correlations for the control of height and weight increases] Bouchalová M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1980 Jan;35(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[What do we know about puberty? I. Somatic development. II. Mental aspects] Thamdrup E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1979 Aug 20;141(34):2324–7 (Dan)
[The nutritional status and growth in the first two years of life in Yaounde (author's transl)] Cornu A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1980 Feb;37(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth cartilage. The role of somatomedins becomes clear (news)] Nouv Presse Med 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1271 (Fre)
[Somatomedin, transferrin and growth regulation in children] Donnadieu M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1980 Jun; 28(6):373–4 (Fre)
[Metabolism and growth in the child with chronic kidney failure] Parchoux B. Pediatrie 1979 Mar;34(2):187–90 (Fre)
[Evolution of the H index in infants from birth (author's transl)] Bodros A.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1979 Jan–Mar; 9(1):71–5 (Fre)
[Mother–child correlations in growth and development (author's transl)] Grimm H. Aerztl Jugendkd 1980 Feb; 71(1):1–12 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantification of environmentally influenced differences in physical and mental development of infants by a phenomenologic–mathematical separation of the body length growth into growth spurts (author's transl)] Helwin H, et al. Aerztl Jugendkd 1979 Feb;70(1):6–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of body–height at birth to further body–height development (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. Aerztl Jugendkd 1979 Feb;70(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlative relations of spondylometric features and the height of the body in the Lower Silesian children and adolescent's process of growth (author's transl)] Goździewski S. Anat Anz 1979;146(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allometry and the original and generalized Gompertz function (author's transl)] Sager G. Anat Anz 1980; 147(4):389–405 (Ger)
[A generalized form of the Bertalanffy functions of organic growth (author's transl)] Sager G. Anat Anz 1979; 146(2):188–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The growth function w = e (sin (pi/2(t/te)(p))) (2q) and its properties (author's transl)] Sager G. Anat Anz 1979; 145(4):369–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase functions of the type dW/dt = k Wm/tp and their integrals (author's transl)] Sager G. Anat Anz 1979; 145(4):380–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A generalization of the Gompertz-function of organic growth (author's transl)] Sager G. Anat Anz 1979; 146(1):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The growth function W = E(1 – sin(2q)(pi/2((tE – t)/tE)(p))) and its properties (author's transl)] Sager G. Anat Anz 1979;146(3):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An example of gaining a growth function by its increase values (author's transl)] Sager G. Anat Anz 1979; 146(4):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allometry and growth functions (author's transl)] Sager G. Anat Anz 1980;147(1):85–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Population biology of northern Germany. 1. Comparative growth studies on school children of the Bederkesa region (northern part of Lower Saxony)] Danker H, et al. Anthropol Anz 1980 Feb;37(4):229–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longitudinal growth data of development of weight, height, skinfold thickness, head–, chest– and abdominal circumferences in healthy children (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al. Klin Paediatr 1979 Nov;191(6):556–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longitudinal data of physical growth of healthy children. III. Circumferences of thorax, upper arm, thigh and calf of children aged 2 to 15 years (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al. Klin Paediatr 1980 Jan;192(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longitudinal data of physical growth of healthy children. II. Height, weight, skinfold thickness of children aged 1.5—16 years (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al. Klin Paediatr 1980 Jan;192(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of functional rehabilitation of patients with clefts for their growth and development] Herrmann H. Stomatol DDR 1979 Nov;29(11):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proposal for the definition and the experimental determination of protein retention capacity in growing animals] Menke KH. Z Tierphysiol 1979 Oct;42(4):173–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Energetics of protein synthesis during growth] Müller HL, et al. Z Tierphysiol 1979 Oct;42(4):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of biological age in the progression and treatment of idiopathic scoliosis] Tomory I, et al. Orv Hetil 1979 Aug 5;120(31):1861–3 (Hun)
[Hormonal changes and physical growth in boys aged 7.5 to 15 years (author's transl)] Taguchi T, et al. Hormon To Rinsho 1979 Sep;27(9):933–7 (Jpn)
[Physical activity in children and young people in relation to growth and development] Meen HD, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 May 5;100(12B):792–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Normal growth curve for fetal size measured by ultrasonics early in pregnancy] Reiertsen O, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1979 Oct 10;99(28):1387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Physical development and health status of children with occlusal anomalies] Smiech–Slomkowska G, et al. Czas Stomatol 1979 Dec;32(12):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychosomatic development of a 6–year–old child whose birth weight was 450 grams] Limanowski J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1980 Feb;51(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of children and adolescents in the aspect of environmental determinations. I. Somatic development, fitness and physical efficiency] Kopczyńska–Sikorska J, et al. Pediatr Pol 1980 Mar;55(3):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of physical development of children with chronic rheumatic heart disease] Kujawska K. Pediatr Pol 1979 Dec;54(12):1457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Health status and somatic and psychomotor development of children born after heterologous artificial insemination] Torbus O, et al. Pediatr Pol 1980 Feb;55(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of skeletal age in obese children] Wojdon–Machala H. Pediatr Pol 1980 Mar;55(3):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physical development of pupils of an elementary school with extended physical education program (longitudinal studies)] Goryński P, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1979;30(3):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the effect of the living conditions on physical development of children] Goryński P, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1979;30(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various aspects of growth of adolescents] Colli AS, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1977 Sep–Oct; 32(5):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[New data on the ambiguous nature of the effects of exogamy on human growth processes] Nikitiuk BA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1979 Nov;77(11):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Auxology—the science of human growth and development (according to the findings of Polish researchers)] Nikitiuk BA, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Feb;78(2):98–103 (Rus)
[Models of developing biological objects based on L–systems] Smetanich IaS, et al. Biofizika 1979 Sep–Oct;24(5):917–24 (Rus)
[Thyroid gland hypofunction and features of musculoskeletal system growth and growth of the body as a whole at an early age] Rozanova VD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Mar;89(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the physical development of preschool children in Smolensk] Demko EB, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Jan;(1):63–4 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the adaptive reactions of adolescents to physical load depending on the degree of their biological maturity] Kalaĭkova P, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 May;(5):50–2 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the physical development and physical work capacity of children depending on their functional readiness for instruction in school] Krivogorskiĭ EB, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Mar;(3):26–9 (Rus)
[Characteristics of correlation–regression interrelationships between indices of physical development of children of preschool age] Krylov VI, et al. Gig Sanit 1979 Aug; (8):45–6 (Rus)
[Physical development of adolescents living in nonferrous metallurgy industrial centers] Mezenina LB, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Apr;(4):80–1 (Rus)
[Baseline scheme for the comprehensive evaluation of the degree and harmoniousness of the physical development of children and adolescents] Mostovaia LA. Gig Sanit 1980 Mar;(3):48–50 (Rus)
[Changes in the physical state of students in the period of the work semester] Sautkin MF, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Feb; (2):45–6 (Rus)
[Modern indices of the physical development of plant workers] Shirokov IuG, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Apr;(4):79–80 (Rus)
[Methodology for assessing the physical development of children and adolescents] Apanasenko GL, et al. Pediatriia 1980 Jun;(6):67–8 (Rus)
[Centile diagram method of evaluating the physical development of children with developmental defects and a central nervous system lesion] Kniazev IuA, et al. Pediatriia 1980 Jun;(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the physical development indices of the adult population of Sibiria] Komarov IuM. Sov Zdravookhr 1979; (11):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shifts in the physical development of the schoolchildren of Kiev] Mostovaia LA. Sov Zdravookhr 1979;(11):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age dynamics of the basic signs of the physical development of the population] Romenskiĭ AA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1979;(11):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of evaluating indices of the health status and physical development of servicemen] Malinskiĭ DM, et al. Voen Med Zh 1979 Sep;(9):15–9 (Rus)
[Effect of chronic infectious allergic diseases on the physical development process in girls] Brekhman GI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1979 Jul;24(7):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the physical development of newborn infants born of healthy mothers and of those suffering from obesity] Dmitrieva NV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1980 Jun;25(6):48–51 (Rus)
[Physical and sexual development of girls with a history of asphyxia neonatorum] Kuznetsova MN, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1979 Oct;24(10):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of several indices of the physical development of pupils in Khabarovsk who participate and do not participate in sports] Ertel' VE. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 1979;(9):17–20 (Rus)
[Social hygiene assessment of the physical development of schoolchildren in the Republic of Ghana] NuNu PK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 1979;(8):36–9 (Rus)
[Effect of exposure to cold on growth characteristics and anabolic processes developing rats] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histomorphologic characteristics and proliferative activity of human abdominal skin during the course of ontogenesis] Unković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Nov; 106(11):985–9 **(Scc)**

[Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the skin during ontogenic development] Unković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Dec;106(12):1049–56 **(Scc)**

[The effect of recurrent bronchial disease on the growth and development of children] Baličević V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(9–10):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of malabsorption on growth and development in children] Orovčanec M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(5–6):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of the method of Cadenas de Markov in the study of the relation between intrauterine and postnatal growth] DeLicardie ER, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Jan; 45(267):47–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of chronic hypobaric hypoxia on the growth and body composition of the rat] Costa LE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Growth and development of the immunologic system in children] Cedrato A. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug; 50(4):39–49 **(Spa)**

[Weight and height development in adopted children from developing countries] Magnusson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 19;76(38):3192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Physical and sexual developmental characteristics of girls depending on external and internal environmental factors] Levenets' SO, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):16–7 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of growth hormone and peptide fractions containing somatomedin activity on growth and cartilage metabolism of Snell dwarfmice. Van den Brande JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):242–57

Linear growth in hypopituitary patients treated with hGH after age fifteen. Pertzelan A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(277):69–74

Effect of cyproterone acetate (CA) on growth and endocrine function in precocious puberty. Stahnke N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(277):32–40

Ascaris and growth rates: a randomized trial of treatment. Willett WC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct; 69(10):987–91

Effect of daily injections of ACTH on growth and on the adrenal and lymphoid tissues of two strains of immature fowls. Davison TF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 Nov; 20(6):575–85

Plasma growth hormone concentrations in growth–retarded, cortisone treated chickens. Harvey S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 May;20(3):331–5

Acute effects of Solanum malacoxylon on bone formation rates in growing rats. Norrdin RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 6;28(3):239–43

Effect of maternal ethanol administration on physical growth of the offspring in rats. Leichter J, et al. **Growth** 1979 Dec; 43(4):288–93

The effects of aminotriazole (ATZ) on the thyroid gland and the development of the White Leghorn chick. Wishe HI, et al. **Growth** 1979 Dec;43(4):238–51

Reciprocal effects of prolactin and thyroxine on the growth rate of rat pups from weaning to puberty. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):363–4

Estimation of nutrient requirements from growth data. Robbins KR, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1710–4

On the physiological basis of vitamin A–stimulated growth. Zile MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1787–96

Effect of dietary lysine and tryptophan supplementation on growth rate and toxicity of barbiturates and ethanol in rats. Dubroff LS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec;68(12):1554–7

Growth and adrenal function of children on prolonged beclomethasone dipropionate treatment [letter] Bhan GL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):96–7

Evaluation of breast milk and breast milk substitutes on growing rats. Forsum E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct; 64(4):536–8

Methadone exposure in utero: developmental status at one and two years of age. Kaltenbach K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979;11 Suppl:15–7

Enhanced growth following renal transplantation utilizing alternate–day steroid therapy. Petrusick TW, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:73–7

Growth and behavioural effects of ethyl alcohol on the offspring of mice; a comparison with its short–term actions. Cutler MG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979; 66(1):35–9

Effects of prenatal exposure to chlorpromazine on postnatal development and behavior of rats. Robertson RT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 May;53(3):541–9

[Effects of a phytohemagglutinin extract on growth, nitrogen digestibility and the activity of invertase and (Na+–K+)–ATPase in the intestinal mucosa of the rat] Rouanet JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(3):405–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of prolonged consumption of lactose or hydrolyzed lactose in rats—nutritive efficiency and anatomical changes (author's transl)] David C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influences of food browning on nutrition. I. Effects of alcohol extract of egg plant on growth and plasma lipid composition in the rat (author's transl)] Kaga A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979;54(2):129–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Information content of isolated indices and the complex assessment of physical development in studying the influence of atmospheric pollution on children's health] Melekhina VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow–up of 28 cases of hypothyroidism in children (author's transl)] Vargas Torcal V. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Dec;12(12):839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Spectral power distribution of light sources affects growth and development of rats. Ozaki Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Feb;29(2):339–41

Cranial irradiation of young rats impairs later learning and growth. Overmier JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul; 23(1):179–84

Influence of 45–Hz vertical electric fields on growth, food and water consumption, and blood constituents of rats. Mathewson NS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Sep;79(3):468–82

GROWTH DISORDERS

see related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL
DWARFISM
GIGANTISM

The Aarskog syndrome. Pedersen JC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(2):108–10

Silver–Russell syndrome. Observations in 20 patients. Angehrn V, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979 Sep; 34(4):297–308

Short stature: evaluation and treatment. Raiti S. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Apr;9(4):135–41

[The Coffin–Siris syndrome. Case report] Giovannucci Uzielli ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 28;32(4):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Defective suppression of growth hormone after oral glucose loading in adolescence. Pieters GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):265–70

Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in children with growth hormone deficiency. Winter RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Dec;28(12):1244–9

Blood cell polyamines in children with short stature in reference to growth hormone activity. Leisti S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):339–41

Gene mutations (de novo) found in electrophoretic studies of blood protein of infants with anomalous development. Dubinin NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5226–9

[Clinical application of serum somatomedin determination] Pertzelan A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 1;96(9):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intramuscular glucagon test of growth hormone reserve in children with growth retardation] Rosenberg T, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 15;98(4):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A comparison of radioimmunoassay and radioreceptor assay of serum growth hormone in children with growth disorders (author's transl)] Maesaka H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 20;56(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatotropic hormone in the blood of children with growth retardation] Lapchenko LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep; (9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Picture of the month. Aminopterin embryopathy syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1189–90

Growth disturbances in hyperkinetic children [letter] Greenhill LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):152–4

[Changes in the serum triglyceride levels following treatment with ovulation inhibitors in tall girls] Schambach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Mar 1;35(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Are constitutional delay of growth and familial short stature different conditions? Lanes R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jan;19(1):31–3

[Growth disorders. Classification, diagnosis, therapy. 2. Endocrine dwarfism, dwarfism in metabolic diseases, hypoxemic dwarfism, intestinal dwarfism] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 15;97(43):1966–7 **(Ger)**

[Growth disorders. Classification, diagnosis and therapy. 1. Constitutional dwarfism, dwarfism with unusual body proportions, intrauterine dwarfism, chromosome abnormalities] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 18; 97(39):1731–2 **(Ger)**

[Growth disorders. Classification, diagnosis, therapy. 3. Excessive growth: constitutional tallness, endocrine tallness, chromosome abnormalities, tallness with unusual proportions, tallness in metabolic diseases] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 22;97(44):2034–5 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Silver–Russell syndrome and craniopharyngioma. Draznin MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):887–9

Aarskog syndrome: significance for the surgeon. Andrassy RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):462–4

The Langer–Giedion syndrome: report of a 22–year old woman. Wilson WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):542–5

[Hypomelanosis of Ito: report of one case (author's transl)] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jan; 106(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Human growth hormone (hGH) stimulation tests: the sequential exercise and L–dopa procedure. Liberman B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun;10(6):649–54

Ring chromosome 15 syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep 2;51(1):43–8

Measuring groups of children [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26; 2(8187):186–7

Differential diagnoses of short stature and/or slow growth. Aceto T Jr, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Jul;63(7):469–78

The MIller–Dieker syndrome. Jones KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):277–81

Short stature. Brook CG. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb; 224(1340):131–8

Short stature. Brook CG. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb; 224(1340):131–8

[Study of Shwachman's syndrome] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31;87(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Human growth hormone (UK). Milner RD. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):733–4

Experience with growth hormone treatment in Great Britain [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):270

Long–term response to human growth hormone in 36 children with idiopathic growth hormone deficiency. Ranke M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979;132(4):221–38

The combined effect of growth hormone and oxandrolone in patients with growth hormone deficiency. Romshe CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):127–31

Effect of growth hormone and oxandrolone singly and together on growth rate in girls with X chromosome abnormalities. Rudman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 96(1):132–5

[Effect of arginine aspartate on height and weight deficit in children (letter)] Mariggiò A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 31;31(20):1489 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

A prospective study of the effects of clinically severe protein–energy malnutrition on growth. Scholl TO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):331–5

Anemia and growth retardation in totally gastrectomized swine. Petri S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(2):197–208

Isolated growth hormone deficiency and cystic fibrosis: a report of two cases. Hubbard VS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):317–9

Somatomedin activity in cystic fibrosis and reserpinized rats: possible explanation for growth retardation. Lee JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):227–33

[Neonatal nutritional deprivation and cerebral development: morphological, behavioral and electrophysiological aspects] Salas M. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1978 Oct;30(4):111–24

Genetic and ethanol–related differences in maternal behavior and offspring viability in mice. Swanberg KM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Jan;12(1):61–6

Mauriac syndrome: three cases with retinal angiofluorescein study. Dorchy H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Sep; 5(3):195–200

Growth hormone deficiency—current problems. Preece MA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979;132(4):215–9

A curious failure to thrive. Eichenwald HF. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Dec;14(12):12

Metaphyseal chondrodysplasia, Schmid type. A defect of ultrastructural metabolism: case report. Wasylenko MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):660–3

Growth retardation in Cushing disease [letter] McArthur RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):783–4

Varietal variation in the anti–nutritive effects of field beans (Vicia faba) when fed to rats. Moseley G, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Aug;30(8):772–8

Failure to thrive and metabolic alkalosis. Adverse effect of a chloride–deficient formula in two infants. Wolfsdorf JI, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1068–70

Non–organic failure to thrive. Stephenson CW. **Nurse Pract** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):16,18–9, 22–3

Chronic renal failure in children. Effect of biochemical derangements on growth and therapeutic rationale. Ellis D. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct;79(11):1719–25

Growth in boys and posterior urethral valves. Primary valve resection vs upper tract diversion. Krueger RP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):265–72

[Growth disturbance of the forearm in multiple exostosis and dyschondroplasia (author's transl)] Finidori G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Children who are too small (news)] Dupard F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1268 **(Fre)**

[Quantification of environmentally influenced differences in

physical and mental development of infants by a phenomenologic-mathematical separation of the body length growth into growth spurts (author's transl)] Helwin H, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Feb;70(1):6-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unequal growth following metaphyseal injury in the growing period] Klapp F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:282-5 (Ger)

[Retardation of puberty and growth] Schambach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 15;34(20):605-11 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries to the facial portion of the skull and their late effects in children and juveniles - a 10-year analysis (author's transl)] Selle A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1979; 67(4):377-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anemia, hypoproteinemia, edema: atypical onset of cystic fibrosis. Description of a case in an infant] Marianelli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1787-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Development of infants born after pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various aspects of the influence of infection on growth and development] Bonesana N, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1979 Nov-Dec;36(6):973-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alexander's disease. A clinical study with computerized tomographic scans of the first two Italian cases. Barbieri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Feb;35(1):1-9

The syndrome of ring chromosome 12. Scribanu N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(2):165-70

Cytogenetic findings in Roberts-SC phocomelia syndrome(s). Tomkins D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(1):17-26

An abnormal dicentric X chromosome in a patient with short stature and gonadal dysgenesis. Smith A, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 1979;22(3):143-7

Ring chromosome 15: phenotype, Ag-NOR analysis, secondary aneuploidy, and associated chromosome instability. Ledbetter DH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 27(2-3):111-22

Corneal clouding, subvalvular aortic stenosis, and midfacial hypoplasia associated with mental deficiency and growth retardation--a new syndrome? Fryns JP, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1979 Jun 28;131(3):179-83

Ring chromosome 6: case report and review of literature. Kini KR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;50(2):145-9

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome type II: Langer-Giedion syndrome in a 2.5 years-old boy. Fryns JP, et al.
J Genet Hum 1980 Mar;28(1):53-6

The syndromes of Marshall and Weaver. Fitch N.
J Med Genet 1980 Jun;17(3):174-8

Partial trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 8 resulting from balanced maternal translocation. Jones LA, et al.
J Med Genet 1980 Jun;17(3):232-5

A digitopalatal syndrome with associated anomalies of the heart, face, and skeleton. Stevenson RE, et al.
J Med Genet 1980 Jun;17(3):238-42

X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia and isolated growth hormone deficiency. Fleisher TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 26;302(26):1429-34

METABOLISM

Metabolic clearance rate of growth hormone during experimental-growth arrest and subsequent recovery in rats. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):744-8

Effect of growth hormone administration: reciprocal changes in serum 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and intestinal calcium absorption. Chipman JJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Aug;51(2):321-4

Serum and urine polyamines in normal and in short children. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1661-8

Serum and pituitary concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin in pygmy mice. Sinha YN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Oct;162(1):221-3

Circadian rhythm in gonadotropin secretion in children with constitutional stature delay. Murri L, et al.
Waking Sleeping 1979 Apr;3(2):109-13

[Leopard syndrome and pituitary insufficiency] Malpuech G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr;36(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous secretion of growth hormone in children with constitutional delay of growth and adolescence and with early normal puberty (author's transl)] Bierich JR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Sep;127(9):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Failure-to-thrive: a study in a primary care setting. Epidemiology and follow-up. Mitchell WG, et al.
Pediatrics 1980 May;65(5):971-7

[Postural disorders in children and adolescents in the Katowice province in the light of cross-sectional medical examinations in the years 1977--78] Rzepka J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 1980 Mar;55(3):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Kearns' syndrome: a case study (author's transl)] Voisin M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Feb;37(2):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Combined test of hypothalamic-pituitary function in growth-retarded children treated with growth hormone. II. Secretion of LH, FSH, TSH, prolactin and ACTH. Eskildsen PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (277):14-20

Combined test of hypothalamic-pituitary function in growth retarded children treated with growth hormone. I. Secretion of growth hormone and somatomedin before and after treatment. Kastrup KW, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1979;(277):8-13

Effects of anemia and growth retardation on respiratory activity in the piglet. Lee JC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(5-6):255-63

Immediate response of 5-methoxytryptophol in the circulation to hypoglycaemic stress induced by insulin. Hooper RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;83(2):193-7

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of estrogens and 17-ketosteroids in the urinary excreta of subnormal subjects, as further confirmation of prior studies made to define the neutral age of the child] Testa-Bappenheim I, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 30;32(8):531-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic measures in pediatrics (author's transl)] Bühler U. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Sep;36(9):775-8 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosocial situation of girls and women with an extreme height (author's transl)] Wagner KD. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980 Apr;71(2):130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychic consequences of somatic disorders in children and adolescents] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):399-403 (Pol)

THERAPY

Growth hormone deficiency and growth hormone therapy in Ullrich-Turner-syndrome. Butenandt O.
Klin Wochenschr 1980 Jan 15;58(2):99-101

VETERINARY

[Effect of the organic preparation GPS with agar-agar on hypotrophic lambs] Vanin AV. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar; (3):54-5 (Rus)

GROWTH HORMONE, PITUITARY see **SOMATOTROPIN**

GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING HORMONE see **SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

GROWTH INHIBITORS

Biochemical characterization of microbial growth inhibitory factors. Fahlbusch B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(5-6):813-9

ANALYSIS

In vitro effects of skin lipid extracts on skin bacteria in relation to age and acne changes. Basta M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1980 Jun;74(6):437-9

Amniotic fluid estriol, estriol precursors, and pregnanediol in intrauterine growth retardation. Laatikainen TJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1980 Mar;13(3):265-9

BLOOD

A selective inhibitor of cell proliferation from normal serum. Harrington WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):423-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Modifications at C-3 and C-4 of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Sharma M, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1980 Feb;79(1):39-51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heat stable cell growth inhibiting factor isolated from rat liver microsomes. Inaba K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Aug;33(4):213-7

Specific inhibition of proliferation of nonmalignant rat hepatic cells by a factor from rat liver. McMahon JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1249-54

Pinitol, a larval growth inhibitor for Heliothis zea in soybeans. Dreyer DL, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1182-3

Limb growth-controlling factors in the crab Gecarcinus lateralis, with special reference to the limb growth-inhibiting factor. Hopkins PM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1979 Oct;39(2):192-207

Growth regulators in connective tissues. II. Evidence for the presence of several growth inhibitors in aortic extracts. Eisenstein R, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1979 Oct;5(3):163-9

METABOLISM

Glycoprotein-containing factor that mediates contact inhibition of growth. Lipkin G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 20;312:382-91

Inhibition of the in vitro growth of Escherichia coli by sow's colostrum. Verdonck M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1980 Apr;244(2):345--7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral effects of a microbial growth inhibitory factor. Schumann I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5-6):807-11

John Caffey Award: chemotherapy-induced inhibition of compensatory renal growth in the immature mouse. Moskowitz PS, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):491-6

Inhibition of cultured cell growth by high-molecular-weight material extracted from Actinomyces israelii [proceedings] Lyons I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):137-8

Fibroblast growth regulatory factor inhibits DNA synthesis in BALB/c 3T3 cells by arresting in G1. Datta P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1980 Feb;125(2):431-9

Dose-activity relationships in chemotherapy. Stille W.
Infection 1980;Suppl 1:14-20

Growth control in cultured 3T3 fibroblasts. Assays of cell proliferation and demonstration of a growth inhibitory activity. Steck PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Dec;83(3):562-75

Effects of the insect growth inhibitor SIR 8514 on hatching of southern house mosquito eggs. Miura T, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1979 Oct 15;72(5):692-4

Properties of a gonococcal inhibitor produced by Escherichia coli. Simpson DM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Dec; 115(2):471-7

Glucocorticoid-induced inhibition of T cell growth factor production. I. The effect on mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Gillis S, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1624-31

Glucocorticoid-induced inhibition of T cell growth factor production. II. The effect on the in vitro generation of cytolytic T cells. Gillis S, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1632-8

Cellular pharmacokinetics of lipophilic diaminopyrimidine antifolates. Greco WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):39-46

Structural and functional alterations in the surface of vascular endothelial cells associated with the formation of a confluent cell monolayer and with the withdrawal of fibroblast growth factor. Vlodavsky I, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1979;12(1):73-114

Inhibition of bovine bone marrow granulocyte/macrophage colony formation in vitro by serum collected from cattle infected with Trypanosoma vivax or Trypanosoma congolense. Kaaya GP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Jun;30(2):230-5

[Nonspecific stress in Candida utilis under growth inhibition by a specific inhibitor] Ibragimova SI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 1980 Mar-Apr;49(2):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH RETARDATION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

GROWTH SUBSTANCES

Heterogeneity in storage pool deficiency: studies on granule-bound substances in 18 patients including variants deficient in alpha-granules, platelet factor 4, beta-thromboglobulin, and platelet-derived growth factor. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec;54(6):1296-319

Transferrin can replace serum for in vitro growth of mitogen-stimulated T lymphocytes. Dillner-Centerlind ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec;9(12):942-8

The identification of a transformed cell growth factor in lactalbumin hydrolyzate as biotin. Young DV, et al.
FEBS Lett 1980 Feb 25;111(1):143-7

Brain fibroblast growth factor: nonidentity with myelin basic protein fragments. Thomas KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5517-20

Angiogenesis and antiangiogenesis. Kumar S. **JNCI** 1980 Mar;64(3):683-7

Inability of serum from abetalipoproteinemic subjects to stimulate proliferation of human smooth muscle cells and dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Layman DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Mar;77(3):1511-5

The growth-stimulating effect of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in cells in culture. Maeda H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Feb;163(2):223-7

Angiogenesis in glioblastoma multiforme. Garretson HD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:440-1

[The tumor angiogenesis factor (TAF)] Zarrouk K.
Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1978 Sep;55(3):247-73 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Salinomycin as a growth promoting feed additive in piglet rearing (author's transl)] Schneider D, et al. **DTW** 1979 Oct 5;86(10):390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth-stimulating action of nitroso compounds on organ cultures of mouse and rat embryonic liver] Kolesnichenko TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):716-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth-stimulating effect of serum ultrafiltrates on BHK-21 cells] Kruman II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Mar; 22(3):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Control of cell proliferation in vitro. I. Relation of

proliferation to blood serum factors] Pleskach VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Mar;22(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Renal hypertrophy factor: effect of intravenous versus intraperitoneal chronic infusions of urine in rats. Gittes RF, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):69–74

[Nutritive antibiotics and biostimulant preparations in the rations of swine for fattening] Lalov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(3):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of Olaquindox in feeds. Bories GF. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21;172:505–8

[Tumor angiogenic activity (introductory note)] Roussel F. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(4):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor angiogenesis factor (author's transl)] Matsuno H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Nov;7(11):1045–8 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Retinoids block ornithine decarboxylase induction in cells treated with the tumor promotor TPA or the peptide growth hormones, EGF and SGF. Paranjpe MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):586–91

EGF growth promoting activity is neutralized by phorbol esters. Lechner JF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan; 4(1):23–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Continued growth of functional human T lymphocytes: production of human T-cell growth factor. Bonnard GD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):390–401

Studies on T lymphocyte activation. I. Requirements for the mitogen-dependent production of T cell growth factors. Andersson J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Aug;9(8):581–7

Studies on T lymphocyte activation II. The target cells for concanavalin A-induced growth factors. Coutinho A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Aug;9(8):587–92

An endothelial cell-derived growth factor. Gajdusek C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):467–72

Origin of platelet-derived growth factor in megakaryocytes in guinea pigs. Chernoff A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr; 65(4):926–30

[State of Spirometra 'sparganum growth factor' research] Odening K. **Angew Parasitol** 1979 Nov;20(4):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum Crithidia levels in disease. Leeming RJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Feb;23(1):122–5

Platelets as a source of growth-promoting factor(s) for tumor cells. Hara Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1212–6

Stimulation of thymocytes in vitro by serum of 2-acetylaminofluorene (AAF)-treated rats. Bräuer R, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(7–8):439–45

Growth-modulating human plasma tripeptide: relationship between molecular structure and DNA synthesis in hepatoma cells. Pickart L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):119–22

The cell growth-promoting factor, II. Slotta KH. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Apr;361(4):599–601

Evidence for and characterization of a liver cell proliferation factor from blood plasma of partially hepatectomized rats. Goldberg M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar;12(3):94–6

Insulin-like growth factors I and II. Humbel RE, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:413–8**

Effect of transition metals on recovery from plasma of the growth-modulating tripeptide glycylhistidyllysine. Pickart L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 11;175(1):65–73

Presence of renotrophic factor in plasma of unilaterally nephrectomized rats. Dicker SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:13–27

Do plasma and serum have different abilities to promote cell growth? Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2726–30

Platelet-derived growth factor: purification and partial characterization. Heldin CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3722–6

Release of platelet-derived growth factor from human platelets by arachidonic acid. Linder BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4107–11

Regulation of the mammalian fibroblast cell cycle by a platelet-derived growth factor. Scher CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:611–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4,5,6,7-Tetrahydro-7-oxobenzo[b]thien-4-ylurea; Sulbenox1, a novel animal growth stimulant. Asato G, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1458–9

DEFICIENCY

Influence of A-factor on the ultrastructure of the A-factor deficient mutant of Streptomyces griseus. Zaslavskaya PL, et al. **Microbios** 1979;25(101–102):145–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and biological activities and properties of chick growth factors. Takahashi F, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Jun;33(3):167–76

Isolation of a stimulatory factor for nuclear DNA replication. Brewer EN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29; 564(1):154–61

An angiogenic factor isolated from tumours: a potent low-molecular-weight compound. Weiss JB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Sep;40(3):493–6

Embryo growth and differentiation factors in embryonic sera of mammals. Hsu YC. **Dev Biol** 1980 May;76(2):465–74

Purification of a mouse embryo extract component which enhances chondrogenesis in vitro. Richmond A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 May;76(2):366–83

Pulmonary macrophage growth factor. Naum Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):253–60

Sarcoma growth factor from mouse sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Purification by binding and elution from epidermal growth factor receptor-rich cells. De Larco JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3685–90

Growth-promoting actions of extracts from mouse submaxillary glands on human endothelial cells in culture. Johnson AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Dec;101(3):431–8

Properties and separation of T lymphocyte growth stimulatory activity (TL-GSA) and of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulatory activity (GM-CSA) produced separately from two human T lymphocyte subpopulations. Wu AM. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Nov;101(2):237–50

In vitro growth of murine T cells. III. Method for separation of T cell growth factor (TCGF) from concanavalin A and biological activity of the resulting TCGF. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(4):337–50

Phosphoethanolamine as a growth factor of a mammary carcinoma cell line of rat. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5741–4

An endothelial cell growth factor from bovine hypothalamus: identification and partial characterization. Maciag T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5674–8

METABOLISM

Relationship of serum somatomedin-like activity and fibroblast proliferative activity with age and growth in the rat. Olsen RF, et al. **Growth** 1980 Mar;44(1):19–28

Sarcoma growth factor (SGF): specific binding to epidermal growth factor (EGF) membrane receptors. De Larco JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Feb;102(2):267–77

Angiogenic factor from synovial fluid resembling that from tumours. Brown RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29; 1(8170):682–5

Autoradiographic studies of the rat renotropic system. Castillo O, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(4):202–6

Chondrocytes contain a growth factor that is localized in the nucleus and is associated with chromatin. Azizkhan JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2762–6

[Studies on the metabolic effect of growth promotors, using nitrovin as a model. 2. Studies on the enterohepatic circulation of 14C-labeled nitrovin in the rat] Struck S, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980;43(4–5):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the metabolic effects of growth promotors, using Nitrovin as a model. 1. Trace studies on the absorption, distribution and excretion of 14C-Nitrovin and its metabolites in young rats, chicks and piglets] Struck S, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980;43(4–5):173–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the metaboic effects of growth promoters, using nitrovin as model. 3. Effect of growth promoters on the intermediary metabolism as evidenced by the tadpole-test] Struck S, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980;43(4–5):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Change of responsiveness to growth stimulation of normal cells during aging. Ohno T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 129:25–9

Fibroblast growth factor and the control of vertebrate regeneration and repair. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;339:151–74 (46 ref.)

T-cell growth factor-mediated T-cell proliferation. Smith KA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:423–32

Antagonism in action between mouse or human interferon and platelet growth factor. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(3–4):291–6

Retinoids enhance mitogenesis by tumour promotor and polypeptide growth factors. Dicker P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1203–10

Bovine mammary gland contains a growth promoter for human breast cancer cell lines: COLO 378 and COLO 384. Swanson TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1166–71

Acid-soluble precursors and derivatives of phospholipids increase after stimulation of quiescent Swiss 3T3 mouse fibroblasts with serum. Warden CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):690–6

Selective stimulation by mitogens of incorporation of 35S-methionine into a family of proteins released into the medium by 3T3 cells. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):19–28

Centriole deciliation associated with the early response of 3T3 cells to growth factors but not to SV40. Tucker RW, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1065–72

Hormonal requirements of baby hamster kidney cells in culture. Maciag T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan; 4(1):43–50

The formation of mesodermal derivatives after induction with vegetalizing factor depends on secondary cell interactions. Minuth M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980;9(4):229–38

Effects of fibroblast growth factor and bromocriptine on the mitotic activity of the anterior pituitary gland in organ culture. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):165–9

Mesodermal growth factor--a new type of cryoprotectant? Weimar V, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug;16(4):332–7

Relative effects of the somatomedins, multiplication-stimulating activity, and growth hormone on myoblasts and myotubes in culture. Ewton DZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):577–83

Growth factor- and cyclic nucleotide-induced proliferation of normal and malignant mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Yang J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul; 107(1):35–41

A serum-free medium supplemented with multiplication-stimulating activity (MSA) supports both proliferation and differentiation of chondrocytes in primary culture. Kato Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jan;125(1):167–74

Influence of porcine corpus luteum extract on DNA synthesis and proliferation of cultivated fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Heder G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(7–8):493–7

Inhibition of protein breakdown in cultured cells is a consistent response to growth factors. Ballard FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):209–12

Protein factor(s) from mitotic CHO cells induce meiotic maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Nelkin B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):233–8

The effect of the growth hormone of Lymnaea stagnalis on shell calcification. Dogterom AA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;39(1):63–8

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in Lymnaea stagnalis after a single injection with molluscan growth hormone. Dogterom AA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;40(2):238–40

Effects of epidermal growth factor, fibroblast growth factor and bovine serum albumin on ornithine decarboxylase activity of procine granulosa cells. Osterman J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Aug;11(8):485–8

Studies of alpha-protein in human cell cultures. Holmes R, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Jul;15(7):522–30

Importance of a collagen substratum for stimulation of capillary endothelial cell proliferation by tumour angiogenesis factor. Schor AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Aug;24(2):225–34

Angiogenic activity of vitreous and retinal extract. Chen CH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jun;19(6):596–602

Stromal vascularization prevents corneal ulceration. Conn H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Apr;19(4):362–70

Acceleration of healing of rabbit corneal endothelium by mesodermal growth factor. Weimar VL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Apr;19(4):350–61

Growth factors for Mycoplasma pneumoniae in yeast and tissue extracts. Rylance HJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;47(2):341-5

Relation of cholesterol and mevalonic acid to the cell cycle in smooth muscle and swiss 3T3 cells stimulated to divide by platelet-derived growth factor. Habenicht AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5134–40

Regulation of rat ovarian cell growth and steroid secretion. Johnson CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;86(2):483–9

Vascular endothelial cells maintained in the absence of fibroblast growth factor undergo structural and functional alterations that are incompatible with their in vivo differentiated properties. Vlodavsky I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Nov;83(2 Pt 1):468–86

Role of serum components in density-dependent inhibition of growth of cells in culture. Platelet-derived growth factor is the major serum determinant of saturation density. Vogel A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):377–85

Regulation of amino acid transport in chicken embryo fibroblasts by purified multiplication-stimulating activity (MSA). Derr JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jan;102(1):55–62

The tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate enhances the proliferative response of Balb/c-3T3 cells to hormonal growth factors. Frantz CN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep; 100(3):413–24

Regulation of the proliferative response in Rous sarcoma virus transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts by serum and multiplication-stimulating activity (MSA). Knauer DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):311–22

Application of the principles of enzyme kinetics to clonal growth rate assays: an approach for delineating interactions among growth promoting agents. Lechner JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep;100(3):519–29

MSA stimulation of AIB transport is independent of K+ accumulation in myoblasts. Merrill GF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):343–50

Generation of a lymphocyte growth factor by treatment of human cells with neuraminidase and galactose oxidase. Novogrodsky A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1; 151(3):755–60

Ligand-activated T cell growth factor-induced proliferation: absorption of T cell growth factor by activated T cells.

Bonnard GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2704–8
In vitro growth of cytotoxic human lymphocytes. II. Use of T cell growth factor (TCGF) to clone human T cells. Lotze MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2972–8
Synergistic stimulation of early events and DNA synthesis by phorbol esters, polypeptide growth factors, and retinoids in cultured fibroblasts. Dicker P, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(1):79–93
The serum-free growth of Balb/c 3T3 cells in medium supplemented with bovine colostrum. Klagsbrun M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(3):349–59
A 'factor' for wound healing [news] **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15; 243(7):625
Strict relationship between dialyzed serum concentration and cellular life span in vitro. Ohno T. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Oct;11(3):179–83
Effect of fibroblast growth factor on cultured fetal rat calvaria. Canalis E, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb;29(2):108–14
Multiplying growth factors. Monard D. **Nature** 1979 Nov 22;282(5737):365
Platelet-derived growth factor prevents G0 growth arrest. Scher CD, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4;281(5730):390–2
Migration of capillary endothelial cells is stimulated by tumour-derived factors. Zetter BR. **Nature** 1980 May 1; 285(5759):41–3
Effects of topical applications of epidermal growth factor on wound healing. Experimental study on rabbit ears. Franklin JD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec; 64(6):766–70
Response from menhaden fish meal in diets of young turkeys. Pierson EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May;58(3):616–25
Antitubulin agents enhance the stimulation of DNA synthesis by polypeptide growth factors in 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Friedkin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3909–12
Cytoskeleton-disrupting drugs enhance effect of growth factors and hormones on initiation of DNA synthesis. Otto AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6435–8
Serum stimulation of phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin release in 3T3 cells is associated with platelet-derived growth-promoting activity. Shier WT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):137–41
Glioma cell growth: effect of pituitary factor, hydrocortisone and serum. Gambarini AG, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1979 Aug; 39(3):671–6
Enhanced cytotoxicity of allosensitized T cells for autologous lymphoblastoid cell lines and human leukemia cells following propagation in T-cell growth factor. Zarling JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):164–6
[Action of stimulants on the marine dinoflagellate, Peridinium trochoideum] Voznaia GI, et al. **Ekologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):101–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factors in disease. Rechler MM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:489–97
Growth factors. Herschman HR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):650–62 (118 ref.)
Influence of factors derived from EMT6 tumors and from bone marrow of tumor-bearing mice on tumor and bone marrow stem cell kinetics. Fache MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3959–63
The functional relationship of the interleukins. Smith KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1551–6
But ... are estrogens per se growth-promoting hormones? Sonnenschein C, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):211–5 (46 ref.)
Somatomedin and platelet-derived growth factor in atherosclerosis [letter] Shepard RC. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 11;303(11):641–2
The demonstration of angiogenic activity from ocular tissues. Preliminary report. Glaser BM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 May;87(5):440–6
Relaxin: an insulin-related growth factor. Niall HD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:651–8
[Growth factor and cell culture : FGF and EGF] Barritault D. **Biochimie** 1980;62(1):IX–XVI (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

[Secretion of substances by different actinomycetes which induce sporulation by an asporogenic mutant of Streptomyces griseus] Efremenkova OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;48(6):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of the organic preparation GPS with agar-agar on hypotrophic lambs] Vanin AV. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar; (3):54–5 **(Rus)**

GTP see **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

GTP CYCLOHYDROLASE see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

GTP PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

GUAIAC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Printing paste dermatitis due to guaiac. Sugai T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):234–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nephron obstruction in nordihydroguaiaretic acid-induced renal cystic disease. Evan AP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jan; 15(1):7–19

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Occult blood testing using the guaiac method (haemoccult-test) for detection of tumorous lesions induced with 1,2-dimethyl-hydrazine and acetoxymethyl-methyl-nitrosamine in rats. Wagner I, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):504–7
Screening tests for occult blood [letter] Trotman IF. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1036
[Detection of colo-rectal tumors. Valve of the guaiac clinical test] Baumel H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(4):307–12 **(Fre)**

GUAIACOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravesical chemical cauterization and methemoglobinemia. Lebowitz RL. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):630

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anaesthesia-like condition and/or potentiation of hexobarbital sleep produced by pungent agents in normal and capsaicin-desensitized rats. Jancsó-Gabor A. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(1):57–62
Tri- and tetrachloroguaiacol: results of a three and six-month feeding study in rats. Chu I, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(5):589–97

GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of concentrated solutions of guaifenesin for equine anesthesia. Grandy JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;176(7):619–22
[General practice-field trials of Linctifed with 17871 patients with inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract] Neumeyer G. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 14;30(37):1374–7 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of acetaminophen, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide in cough syrup. McSharry WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):212–4

BLOOD

[Guaiacolglycerylether in horses and ponies] Ketelaars HC, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 1; 93(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glyceryl guaiacolate in animal models of inflammation and pain. Sofia RD. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 May; 28(2):285–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of acute attacks of chronic bronchitis] Böhlau V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 27;97(36):(1581–2) **(Ger)**
[Chronic spastic bronchitis, Broncho-euphylline in a double-blind study] Brinkmann O. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb; 31(8):304–5 **(Ger)**

GUAIFENESIN see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

GUAIPHENESIN see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

GUAMA GROUP VIRUSES see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

GUANABENZ see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANAZOLE see under **TRIAZOLES**

GUANAZOLO see **AZAGUANINE**

GUANCYDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANETHIDINE

[Intravenous regional sympathetic blockade with guanethidine] Breivik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Jul 10;99(19–21):935–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of glaucoma by reduced dosage guanethidine-adrenaline formulation. Jones DE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):813–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic sick sinus syndrome due to guanethidine. Case report. Rowe J, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct; 1(5):543–6
Hypertensive crisis possibly due to drug interaction. Poe TE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1979 Nov;66(5):235–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Action of a guanethidine analogue on adrenergic neurons and its relation to sodium. Misu Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):125–8

ANALYSIS

Development of radioimmunoassay for guanethidine. Loeffler LJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1419–23

BLOOD

Two-dimensional gas--liquid chromatography electron-capture detection of guanethidine in plasma. Pellizzari ED, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):118–25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural changes in adrenergic neurons following chemical sympathectomy. Révész E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(2):198–208
The effect of surgical sympathectomy and of neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine and guanethidine on particle-bound noradrenaline and 35S-sulphomucopolysaccharides. Blaschke E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun;106(2):159–67
Effect of guanethidine on collagen biosynthesis in blood vessels of hypertensive rats. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):278–84
Inhibition of S-adenosyl methionine decarboxylase by guanethidine. Johnson EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1;29(1):113–5
Analysis of intestinal cell proliferation after guanethidine-induced sympathectomy. II. Percentage labelled mitoses studies. Klein RM. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Nov;12(6):649–57
Analysis of intestinal cell proliferation after guanethidine-induced sympathectomy. III. Effects of chemical sympathectomy on circadian variation in mitotic activity. Klein RM. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Mar; 13(2):153–62
Effect of sympathectomy on platelet aggregation and blood coagulation in rats. Mukhammedov A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):849–50
Sympathetic and renin-angiotensin system influence on blood pressure and renal blood flow of two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertensive dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):53–62
Comparative study on the sympathomimetic effect of guanethidine and cocaine on rat vas deferens. Patel MP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:433–7
Effects of long-term antihypertensive treatment on brain metabolism after bilateral carotid artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tamaki K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;42(12):1141–5
Effects of pyroxamidine and guanethidine on contractile responses to field stimulation and to noradrenaline in the anococcygeus muscle and vas deferens of the rat. Doggrell SA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):767–72
The interaction of desipramine and the 5-HT uptake inhibitors femoxetine and paroxetine with the acute hypotensive effect of guanethidine in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Petersen EN. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;31(9):638–40
Chronic guanethidine treatment of female rats including effects on the fetus. Evans BK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):715–24
Reduction in human urinary MHPG excretion by guanethidine: urinary MHPG as index of sympathetic nervous activity. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 9; 24(15):1403–6
[Nonspecific pharmacodynamics of certain drugs considered antagonistic to the neuroadrenergic system (guanethidine, tolazoline)] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Jul–Sep; 16(3):191–8 **(Fre)**
[Effect of desympathization on thrombocyte aggregation capacity and the blood clotting potential of rats] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined use of molindone and guanethidine in patients with schizophrenia and hypertension. Simpson LL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1410–4
Comparative study of two antihypertensive agents: guanfacine and guanethidine. Szám I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:85S–87S
Relief of causalgia in limbs yb regional intravenous guanethidine. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):367–8
The causalgia syndrome treated with regional intravenous guanethidine. Holland JT. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978;15:166–73
[Inhibition of vagal tension in tachycardia caused by acute

emotional stress, in the dog] Granata L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(7):1140–5 **(Ita)**

GUANIDINES

Structural transitions of chromatin induced by netropsin. Lang H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(1):33–40

Effect of inhibitors on ornithine and adenosylmethionine decarboxylases on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in Ehrlich ascites cells in vivo. Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1979;33(8):559–66

Incompatibilities with cimetidine hydrochloride injection [letter] El-Mallakh R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Aug; 36(8):1024

Cimetidine hydrochloride compatibility. I: Chemical aspects and room temperature stability in intravenous infusion fluids. Rosenberg HA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Mar; 37(3):390–2

How internists learned about cimetidine. Manning PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):690–2

Denaturation of thermophilic ferricytochrome c-552 by acid, guanidine hydrochloride, and heat. Hon-nami K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5693–7

Stability of phage T4 lysozymes. II. Unfolding with guanidinium chloride. Elwell ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 24;580(2):327–38

Cat satellite DNA. Isolation using netropsin with CsCl gradients. Matthews HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):228–35

Magnetic circular dichroism study of the binding of netropsin and distamycin A with DNA. Zimmer C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):232–46

Structure and reactivity of nitrosocimetidine. Foster AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Mar;9(1):47–52

Netropsin . dG–dG–dA–dA–dT–dT–dC–dC complex. Antibiotic binding at adenine . thymine base pairs in the minor groove of the self–complementary octanucleotide duplex. Patel DJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):369–78

Altered activity of bacteriorhodopsin in high concentrations of guanidine hydrochloride. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;87(2):491–5

Effect of guanidine hydrochloride on the hydrodynamic and thermodynamic properties of human apolipoprotein A–I in solution. Edelstein C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5747–54

The rate of interconversion between the two unfolded forms of ribonuclease A does not depend on guanidinium chloride concentration. Schmid FX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 15; 133(2):285–7

In vitro adsorption studies of cimetidine. Ganjian F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):352–3

Guanabenz degradation products and stability assay. Shearer CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug;68(8):1010–2

The calculation of partial specific volumes of proteins in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Lee JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:49–57

Aspects of specific protein–DNA interaction; multi–mode binding of the oligopeptide antibiotic netropsin to (A.T)–rich DNA segments. Reinert KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1375–92

Guanidination of kappa–elastin from bovine ligamentum nuchae. Han K, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1979 Jul;5(2):69–74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum prolactin response to acute and chronic cimetidine administration in man. Cavallini G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):482–5

Cimetidine for prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis: comparison of intramuscular and oral dosage schedules. Weber L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 58(5):426–7

Long–term treatment of hypertension with guanfacine alone and in combination therapy. Seedat YK. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:65S–66S

Prolactin release by intravenous cimetidine in man: evidence for a suprapituitary locus on action. Ferrari C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):619–23

Reduction of twenty–four–hour gastric acidity with combination drug therapy in patients with duodenal ulcer. Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov; 77(5):1015–20

Peptic ulcer: antacids or cimetidine? McCarthy DM. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Dec;14(12):52–64

Cluster headache: trial of a combined histamine H1 and H2 antagonist treatment. Russell D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;42(7):668–9

Cimetidine interaction with warfarin [letter] Hetzel D, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):639

Cimetidine/diazepam interaction [letter] Klotz U, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):699

Cimetidine and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Pettengell KE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1134

Histamine antagonists and carcinoid flush [letter] Pyles JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):234–5

Treatment of systemic mastocytosis [letter] Simon RA. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):231

Histamine antagonists and carcinoid flush [letter] Wingert TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):234

Failure of gastric pH control by antacids or cimetidine in the critically ill: a valid sign of sepsis. Martin LF, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):59–68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of acute and chronic cimetidine administration on the pituitary–testicular axis. Daubresse JC, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(1):71–4

Cimetidine in pregnancy: apparent transient liver impairment in the newborn. Glade G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 134(1):87–8

More on toxic psychosis with cimetidine [letter] Arneson GA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1348–9

Cimetidine and alopecia [letter] Ahmad S. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):930

Cimetidine–induced granulocytopenia. Carloss HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):57–8

Bone–marrow suppression associated with cimetidine. Chang HK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):580

Cimetidine and hematologic effects [letter] Rate R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):795

Severe granulocytopenia with cimetidine and phenytoin [letter] Sazie E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):151–2

Mental confusion falsely attributed to cimetidine [letter] Remakus RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1251

Aplastic anemia and cimetidine [letter] Tonkonow B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1123–4

Great reduction in renal function associated with cimetidine. Kimberly RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 May;23(5):614–5

Clinical experience with guanfacine in long–term treatment of hypertension. Part II: adverse reactions to guanfacine. Jerie P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:157S–164S

Effect of guanfacine on skills related to driving. Klebel E. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:173S–182S

Cimetidine and psychiatric complications. Johnson J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Mar;134:315–6

Cimetidine and cardiovascular complications [letter] Ahmad S. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1369

Life–threatening arrhythmias and intravenous cimetidine. Cohen J, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):768

Life–threatening arrhythmias and intravenous cimetidine [letter] Fry EN. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1075

Cimetidine and thrombocytopenia. Isaacs AJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):294

Confusion associated with cimetidine [letter] Kinnell HG, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1438

Association of cimetidine and bone–marrow suppression in man. Druart F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Sep;24(9):730

Cimetidine–induced bone marrow suppression [editorial] Pariente EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May;25(5):396

Cimetidine–induced exfoliative dermatitis. Yantis PL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):73–4

Cimetidine hepatitis [letter] Berthelot P. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1365–6

Dose and serum concentration relationships in cimetidine–associated mental confusion. Kimelblatt BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):791–5

Does cimetidine induce dizziness? [letter] Paazian A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):179

Withdrawal syndrome after guanabenz [letter] Walker BR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;20(1):69–70

Leukopenia with cimetidine. Iyer SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;72(8):805–6

Evaluation of a worldwide spontaneous reporting system with cimetidine. Davis TG, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 16; 243(19):1912–4

Cimetidine postmarket outpatient surveillance program. Interim report on phase I. Gifford LM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1532–5

Neurological dysfunction in two patients receiving captopril and cimetidine [letter] Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):36–7

Cimetidine in the critically ill: a cautionary note [letter] Dawes P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1137

Gastric cancer after cimetidine in patient with two negative pre–treatment biopsies [letter] Hawker PC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):709–10

Psychotic reaction to cimetidine, presumably an idiosyncrasy [letter] Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):491–2

Cimetidine used indiscriminately [letter] Rothman CM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):47

Cimetidine–induced mental confusion in elderly. Basavaraju NG, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jul;80(8):1287–8

Cimetidine and thrombocytopenia [letter] Reddy J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 26;91(656):232

Cimetidine–associated thrombocytopenia and leukopenia. Collen MJ. **West J Med** 1980 Mar;132(3):257–8

Agranulocytosis after cimetidine after agranulocytosis induced by carbimazole in a woman with cirrhosis of the liver, hypersplenism and hyperthyroidism. Dölle W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb;18(2):81–2

[Cimetidine (Tagamet) and cancer of the stomach] Kjaergaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 4; 142(32):2059–60 **(Dan)**

[Cancer of the stomach – and cimetidine] Knigge U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 4;142(32):2058–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Polymyositis as a possible complication of cimetidine treatment] Matthiesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 1; 141(40):2762–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Agranulocytosis due to cimetidine: an immuno–allergic accident?] Nouel O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 May; 3(5):481 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancytopenia with marrow involvement during treatment with cimetidine (author's transl)] Schmitt J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 1;8(37):2982 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects of cimetidine] Borchgrevink CE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 10;99(31):1613 **(Nor)**

[Adverse effects of cimetidine—the current situation] Alván G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 22;76(34):2767 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological studies on 3–[gamma–(p–fluorobenzoyl)propyl]–2,3,4,4a,5,6–hexahyd (1,2–a) quinoline (compound 69/183). Part I: Hypotensive activity. Singh GB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(7):1087–91

ANALYSIS

Ion–exchange chromatographic separation and fluorometric detection of guanidino compounds in physiologic fluids. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Mar 1;162(3):327–40

[The Sakaguchi reaction. —I. Analytical development and application to the checking of medicaments (author's transl)] Casadebaig F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979; 37(7–8):313–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for the quantitative determination of guanidine derivative drug substances] Borisevich SN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):63–6 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metergoline inhibition of cimetidine–induced hyperprolactinemia. Lo Cascio V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar;12(3):130–1

BLOOD

Relationship between cimetidine plasma levels and gastric acidity in acutely ill patients. Cohen IA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Mar;37(3):375–9

Blood level of cimetidine in relation to age. Redolfi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May 21;15(4):257–61

Increased bioavailability of cimetidine with age? [letter] Somogyi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;16(6):431–3

Cimetidine assay in human plasma by liquid chromatography. Larsen NE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 1;163(1):57–63

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) (methyl GAG) in plasma and urine. Marsh KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 4;187(1):101–9

Bethanidine elimination from plasma. Corder CN. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 1):428–34

[Studies on guanidine compounds in uremia: reevaluation of serum GSA in relation to acute symptoms of uremia (author's transl)] Tofuku Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Mar;22(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic guanidines. III. Synthesis of hypoglycemic 2–benzhydrylimino–1,3–diazacycloalkanes. Kosasayama A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):831–40

Cyclic guanidines VI. Synthesis of hypoglycemic tricyclic guanidines. Kosasayama A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):880–92

Cyclic guanidines. IV. Synthesis of hypoglycemic n–benzhydryl bicyclic guanidines. Kosasayama A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):841–7

Cyclic guanidines. V. Synthesis of hypoglycemic 2,2– and 3,3–diphenylimidazo[1,2–alpha][1,3]–diazacycloalkane derivatives. Kosasayama A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):848–57

Basic antiinflammatory compounds. N,N',N"–Trisubstituted guanidines. Rachlin S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan; 23(1):13–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cimetidine induced prolactin (PRL) release in thyroid disease. Macaron C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Oct; 11(4):371–5

G–cell population and serum gastrin response to cimetidine–OXO test meal in relation to histopathological alterations in resected stomachs from patients with peptic ulcer disease. Fujimoto S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980 Apr;15(2):101–7

Repeated cimetidine administration reduces the growth hormone (GH) response to insulin–hypoglycemia. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr;12(4):172–3

Stimulation of prolactin release by intravenous cimetidine: a dose–response study. Caldara R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar;2(1):79–81

Radiolabeled adrenergi neuron–blocking agents: adrenomedullary imaging with [131I]iodobenzylguanidine. Wieland DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;21(4):349–53

Use of impromidine to define specific histamine H–2 effects on gastric secretion, heart rate and blood pressure in conscious dogs. Molina E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):483–7

Cimetidine and Romberg's test [letter] Brynskov J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1421

Double–blind evaluation of cimetidine as an adjunct to the routine double contrast upper–gastrointestinal examination. Kutzen B, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):776–7

[Effect of cimetidine on the non parietal components of gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer] García–Morato V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15;157(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

HISTORY

Reminiscences of the development of cimetidine. Duncan WA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):620–5

[Promises and facts about cimetidine] Herrerías Gutiérrez JM. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Oct;56(4):373–80 (61 ref.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cimetidine and immunologic response [letter] Simon MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):152

METABOLISM

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase: interaction with guanidinium compounds. Witt JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):36–43

Elimination of oral cimetidine in chronic renal failure and during haemodialysis. Bjaeldager PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):585–92

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of guanfacine in man: a review. Kiechel JR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:25S–32S (9 ref.)

Elimination of guanfacine in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Kirch W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:33S–35S

The transport of cimetidine across the rat small intestine in vitro [proceedings] Barber HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):496P–497P

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of cimetidine in gastric and duodenal ulcer patients. Somogyi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):84–94

Disposition of 14C–guanabenz in patients with essential hypertension. Meacham RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):44–52

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of cimetidine. Grahnén A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(5):335–40

Detection of 3H–cimetidine specific binding in rat anterior pituitary. Devoto P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 11; 63(1):91–3

A new amidinohydrolase, methylguanidine amidinohydrolase from Alcaligenes sp. N–42. Nakajima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):43–6

Sensitive enzymic determination of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in cultured cells and in animal tissues. Seppänen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):99–103

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of cimetidine in humans. Pedersen PV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr;69(4):394–8

Relationship of guanabenz concentrations in brain and plasma to antihypertensive effect in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Meacham RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep; 214(3):594–8

Properties of 3H–cimetidine binding in rat brain membrane fractions. Kendall DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 21; 26(16):1293–302

High affinity 3H–cimetidine binding in guinea–pig tissues. Rising TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 21;27(3):199–206

Effect of low protein diet and surplus of essential amino acids on the serum concentration and the urinary excretion of methylguanidine and guanidinosuccinic acid in chronic renal failure. Ando A, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(4):161–9

Plasma inhibitors of the erythrocyte hexose monophosphate shunt in uraemia. Zingraff J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:475–80

Safety evaluation of concurrent administration of febantel and trichlorfon to horses. Shmidl JA, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1796–9

Interaction of cimetidine with liver microsomes. Rendić S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Sep;9(9):555–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolactin secretion in man following acute and long–term cimetidine administration. Masala A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;93(4):392–5

Effect of an H2–receptor blocking agent on diarrhoeas after extensive small bowel resection in Crohn's disease. Aly A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(1–2):119–22

No effect of cimetidine on calcitonin secretion from medullary thyroid carcinoma. Emmertsen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):367–9

N, N' (p–Xylylidene)–bis–aminoguanidine (2HCl) resistant mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and their relation to the amino acid transport system. Witkowska R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(1):57–63

A comparative study with impromidine (SKF 92676), a potent agonist for histamine H2–receptors. Aksulu HE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5–6):461–6

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the dog by the histamine H2–receptor antagonists ranitidine and cimetidine. Stables R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):191–2

Control of gastric acidity in the parturient by cimetidine [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jan;35(1):75

Cimetidine impairs elimination of chlordiazepoxide (Librium) in man. Desmond PV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug; 93(2):266–8

Cimetidine as an immunomodulator: chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis as a model. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):192–5

Cimetidine–resistant gastric acid secretion in humans. Kisloff B. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):791–3

Effects of clonidine, guanfacine and three imidazolidine derivatives related to clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate and gastric acid secretion in the anaesthetized rat. Medgett IC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul; 240(1):158–68

The effect of cimetidine on gastrin release in ulcer disease. Korman MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):367–9

Inhibitions of degradation of rat liver aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase by N–[N–(L–3–trans–carboxyoxirane–2–carbonyl)–L–leucyl] agmatine or leupeptin in vivo. Kominami E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):713–9

Inhibition by derivatives of diguanidines of cell proliferation in Ehrlich ascites cells grown in cultures. Alhonen–Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15; 188(2):491–501

Cimetidine potentiates the anticoagulant effect of warfarin by inhibition of drug metabolism. Serlin MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 1;29(3):1971–2

Effects of octylguanidine on the electrical and mechanical events of Xenopus heart. Re GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(2):73–8

Effects of octylguanidine on heart activity: 1. Electrical cardiac response of guinea–pig as compared to Xenopus. Re GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30; 56(6):619–24

Effects of octylguanidine on heart activity: 2. Mechanical cardiac response of guinea–pig as compared to Xenopus. Re GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30; 56(6):625–9

Proceedings of the symposium on centrally acting drugs in modern antihypertensive therapy (guanfacine) – May 1979. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:1S–208S

Cimetidine increases the action of warfarin in man [proceedings] Breckenridge AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):392P–393P

Centrally acting drugs in antihypertensive therapy. Dollery CT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:5S–12S

Effect of cimetidine on gastric pH in women undergoing elective Caesarean section [proceedings] Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):391P–392P

Acute action of guanfacine on peripheral circulation in hypertensive patients: measurements of arterial flow of the calf and of the forefoot, of venous capacity of the calf, of the blood pressure and of the heart rate. Ehringer H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:115S–121S

Effect of cimetidine on the absorption of orally administered tetracycline. Fisher P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 9(2):153–8

Effect of guanfacine on vigilance. Heidbreder E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:169S–172S

Differences in psychic performance with guanfacine and clonidine in normotensive subjects. Kugler J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:71S–80S

Effect of guanfacine on pituitary hormones in man. Lancranjan I. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:151S–156S

Blood pressure, heart rate, catecholamines and plasma renin activity following institution and withdrawal of guanfacine treatment in moderate hypertension. Manhem P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:109S–114S

Cimetidine: effect on pancreatic and biliary function in man. Maudgal DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 8(3):229–32

Concurrent administration of cimetidine and enteric–coated prednisolone: effect on plasma levels of prednisolone. Morrison PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):87–9

Cimetidine and the amylase/creatinine clearance ratio [letter] Murie JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):179

Psychological and psychomotor effects of cimetidine in healthy students [proceedings] Nuotto E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):126P

Acute and chronic renal effects of guanfacine in essential and renal hypertension. Roeckel A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:141S–149S

Effect of guanfacine on blood pressure and renin activity in hypertensive patients. Rosenthal J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:91S–96S

Guanfacine and glucose metabolism. Sailer S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:123S–124S

Haemodynamics in hypertensive patients before and during guanfacine treatment. Schäfer N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:133S–135S

Guanfacine in essential hypertension: effect on blood pressure, plasma noradrenaline concentration and plasma renin activity. Schoeppe W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:97S–101S

Pharmacology of guanfacine. Scholtysik G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:21S–24S

Central effects of guanfacine and clonidine during wakefulness and sleep in healthy subjects. Spiegel R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:165S–168S

Antagonism of vasodepressor and gastric secretory responses to histamine by ranitidine and cimetidine in the anaesthetised dog [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):414P

Influence of fasting and cimetidine on the relationship between ulcerogenic and anti–inflammatory properties of indomethacin. Del Soldato P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):33–7

The actions of cimetidine, mepyramine, indomethacin and aprotinin (Trasylol) on the inflammatory response in adjuvant rats [proceedings] Al–Haboubi HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):446P–447P

Effects of the histamine H2–receptor blocking drugs burimamide and cimetidine on noradrenergic transmission in the isolated aorta of the rabbit and atria of the guinea–pig. McCulloch MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;67(4):535–43

Impromidine (SK & F 92676) acts as a partial agonist on the isolated whole stomach of the rat. Parsons M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):6–7

Effect of cimetidine on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in oesophagitis. Goodall RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):611–2

Ultrastructural analysis of the effect of netropsin on sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Beaman BL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):420–6

A selective effect of methylglyoxal–bis(guanylhydrazone) on the synthesis of mitochondrial DNA of cultured L1210 leukemia cells. Feuerstein B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct; 39(10):4130–7

Polyamines and biosynthetic enzymes in the rat intestinal mucosa and the influence of methylglyoxal–bis(guanylhydrazone). Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2330–5

Selective killing of transformed cells by exploitation of their defective cell cycle control by polyamines. Rupniak HT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):293–7

Cyclic guanidines. VII. Structure–activity relationships of hypoglycemic cyclic guanidines. Kosasayama A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;27(7):1596–3

Effects of the H2 receptor antagonist cimetidine on pituitary hormones in man. Delitala G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979;11(2):161–7

Cimetidine does not accelerate skin graft rejection in mice. Festen HP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):193–6

Effect of cimetidine on delayed hypersensitivity. Lipsmeyer EA. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):166–72

Effect of cimetidine and antacids on gastrointestinal absorption of tetracycline. Garty M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug;28(2):203–7

Malabsorption of protein–bound cobalamin but not unbound cobalamin during cimetidine administration. Steinberg WM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Mar;25(3):188–91

Cimetidine and salbutamol combined inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the dog. McCloy RF, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(5):340–5

Effects of low concentrations of guanidine . HCl on the reconstitution of lactic dehydrogenase from pig muscle in vitro. Evidence for guanidine binding to the native enzyme. Zettlmeissl G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15; 100(2):593–8

Putrescine catabolism in rats given heparin or aminoguanidine. Missala K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):307–11

Facilitatory actions of guanidine on synaptic transmission in mammalian brain slices. Galvan M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jan;67(1):234–46

Glucocorticoid enhancement of guanidine neuromuscular facilitation. Hall ED. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):581–8

Effects of beta–guanidinopropionic acid on murine skeletal muscle. Mahanna DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Apr; 68(1):114–21

Leishmania spp.: effect of inhibitors on growth and on polyamine and macromolecular syntheses. Bachrach U, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec;48(3):464–70

N''–cyano–N–4–pyridyl–N'–1,2,2–trimethylpropylguanidin monohydrate (P 1134): a new, potent vasodilator. Arrigoni–Martelli E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15; 36(4):445–7

Intravenous cimetidine and methylxanthines stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Nov;34(11):492–5

Further enhancment of analgesic activity: enkephalin analogs with terminal guanidino group. Bajusz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):85–7

Inhibition of aminopropyltransferases by S–adenosylmethionine. Effect of simultaneous administration of S–adenosylmethionine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on polyamine concentrations in regenerating rat liver. Hibasami H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):323–6

An experimental study on histamine H2–receptor antagonist on calcium, gastrin and histamine induced gastric acid secretion in rat. Segawa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):539–44

Effect of cimetidine and pancreatic enzymes on serum and fecal bile acids and fat absorption in cystic fibrosis. Boyle BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):950–3

Gastric secretory studies in humans with impromidine (SK&F 92676)—a specific histamine H2 receptor agonist. Hunt RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):505–11

Comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in the inhibition of histamine, sham–feeding, and meal–induced gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar;21(3):181–6

Syntheses and hypoglycemic activities of ethyl esters and various amides of omega–guanidino fatty acids with medium chain length. Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):41–50

Insulin–like partial effects of agmatine derivatives in adipocytes. Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):51–60

Long-term cimetidine does not alter serum prolactin. Healy DL, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(2):53-5
Correlation between anticonvulsant activity & monoamine oxidase inhibitory & antihemolytic properties of some guanidines. Raman K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct; 17(10):1116-8
Double-blind double-dummy crossover comparison of the effect of a single dose of cimetidine and trithiozine on gastric secretion. Procacciante F, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1980;18(2):62-6
Urea and guanidine hydrochloride induced dissociation and denaturation of bacteriophage F2 capsid. Kitchell BB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Jul;14(1):21-6
In vivo effect of cimetidine on canine pulmonary responsiveness to aerosol histamine. Snapper JR, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1980 Jul;66(1):70-4
Effect of cimetidine on oral absorption of ampicillin and cotrimoxazole. Rogers HJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Mar;6(2):297-300
Substrate specificity and partial purification of a stereospecific NAD- and guanidine-dependent ADP-ribosyltransferase from avian erythrocytes. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8891-4
The utilization of an inhibitor of spermidine and spermine synthesis as a tool for the study of the determination of cavitation in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Alexandre H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:145-62
Adaptive least-squares method applied to structure--activity correlation of hypotensive N-alkyl-N"-cyano-N'-pyridylguanidines. Moriguchi I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan;23(1):20-6
Rhinovirus type 14 persistence in HeLa cells studied by use of guanidine. Gauntt CJ. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(2):115-24
Aspirin-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats: cimetidine and deglycyrrhizinated liquorice together give greater protection than low doses of either drug alone. Bennett A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):151
Cardiovascular studies with impromidine (SK&F 92676), a new very potent and specific histamine H2-receptor agonist. Owen DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 31(9):577-82
The transport of taurine in the heart and the rapid depletion of tissue taurine content by guanidinoethyl sulfonate. Huxtable RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec; 211(3):465-71
The cardiac pharmacology of tiotidine (LCL 125, 211): a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Trzeciakowski JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):629-34
Effect of cimetidine on testosterone-induced growth and ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse kidney [proceedings] Persson L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:59P-60P
Guanidine-sensitive Na+ accumulation by poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Nair CN, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):184-9
Cimetidine. **JPMA** 1979 Jul;29(7):135-7
Cimetidine and the acid-aspiration syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):465-6
Reversal of anergy in Crohn's disease by cimetidine [letter] Bicks RO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):552-3
Cimetidine and fibrinolysis [letter] Chakrabarti R, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):962
Cimetidine and the acid-aspiration syndrome [letter] Chakrabarti R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):709
Interaction of cimetidine with tetracycline absorption [letter] Cole JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):536
Histamine H2-receptors and parathyroid hormone secretion [letter] Knigge U, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):212
Effect of cimetidine on the gastric bacterial flora. Ruddell WS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):672-4
Effect of cimetidine on circulating parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. Sherwood JK, et al.
Lancet 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):616-20
Cimetidine and sebum excretion [letter] Shuster S. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1020-1
Blockade of chlorpropamide alcohol flush by aspirin. Strakosch CR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):394-6
Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on mucosal potential difference [letter] von Kleist D, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1071-2
Effect of cimetidine and other antihistaminics on the elimination of aminopyrine, phenacetin and caffeine. Desmond PV, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 14;26(15):1261-8
ICI 125,211: a new gastric antisecretory agent acting on histamine H2-receptors. Yellin TO, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 3;25(23):2001-9
Application of the Salmonella typhimurium microsome test to the study of 25 drugs belonging to 5 chemical series. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;77(4):301-6
Mechanism of rho- induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by guanidine hydrochloride. Villa LL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):147-53
Induction of cytoplasmic petite in yeast by guanidine hydrochloride: combined treatment with other inducing agents. Villa LL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):67-75
Reduction by cimetidine of serum parathyroid hormone levels in uremic patients. Jacob AI, et al.
N Engl J Med 1980 Mar 20;302(12):671-4
Delayed clearance of diazepam due to cimetidine. Klotz U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):1012-4
Cimetidine and sinus-node function [letter] Levi R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):235
False-positive 'Hemoccult' reaction with cimetidine [letter] Norfleet RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):467
Effect of cimetidine on the clearance of benzodiazepines [letter] Ruffalo RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 25; 303(13):753-4
False-positive 'hemoccult' reaction with cimetidine [letter] Schentag JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10;303(2):110
Cimetidine and parathyroid hormone levels [letter] Vanherweghem JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14; 303(7):395-6
Dimaprit-induced hypothermia in normal rats: its attenuation by cimetidine and by tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Nowak JZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Oct;18(10):783-9
Guanidines and biguanides. Schäfer G. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 8(2):275-95 (125 ref.)
Effect of cimetidine on absorption of oral tetracycline in mice. Garty M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(3):155-9
Monoamine oxidase inhibition by substituted benzylideneamino guanidines and their CNS activities. Jaiswal RK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(3):132-7
Effects of cimetidine on the secretion of some pituitary hormones. Scarpignato C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(3):111-5
The effect of oral cimetidine on the basal and stimulated values of prolactin, thyroid stimulating hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Nelis GF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan;56(651):26-9
Effect of aminoguanidine on chick embryonic liver during organ culture. Nishiyama S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May; 59(5):1114-21
Histamine H2 antagonists. Langman MJ. **Practitioner** 1979 Oct;223(1336):500-5
Gastric mucosal damage in rats induced by lateral hypothalamic lesions: protection by propantheline, cimetidine, and vagotomy. Grijalva CV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Apr;163(4):528-33
3-phenylpropylaminoguanidine.HCl (43-522): a specific carbohydrate inhibitor in rats. Ho RS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Feb;163(2):200-5
Cimetidine does not inhibit indomethacin-induced small bowel ulceration in the rat. Kauffman GL Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Sep;161(4):512-4
Cimetidine inhibits the histamine-induced prolactin release in male rats. Reynolds LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Mar;163(3):322-5
Guanidinoethyl sulfonate and other inhibitors of the taurine transporting system in the heart. Azari J, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1979;22:389-93
Reversal by cimetidine of histamine-induced inhibition of true chemotaxis in neutrophil polymorphonuclears. Patrone F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;176(3):201-5
Does cimetidine alter the cardiac response to exercise and propranolol? Warburton S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jun 30;55(27):1125-7
Parietal and chief cell sensitivity to histamine and pentagastrin stimulation before and after cimetidine treatment in healthy subjects. Aadland E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(8):933-8
The effect of trimipramine, cimetidine, and atropine on gastric secretion. Bohman T, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(2):177-82
The effect of trimipramine, cimetidine and atropine on gastric secretion. Bohman T, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15(58):53-6
Histamine-mediated delayed permeability response after scald burn inhibited by cimetidine or cold-water treatment. Boykin JV Jr, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug;209(4458):815-7
An effect induced by cimetidine on crypt cell proliferation in the rat small intestine. Callaghan B.
Singapore Med J 1979 Jun;20(2):351-4
Lack of antiplatelet effect of cimetidine in hemophiliacs. Kitchens CS. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):391-2
Cimetidine-induced augmentation of human lymphocyte blastogenesis: comparison with levamisole in mitogen stimulation. Gifford RR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:113-5
Cimetidine pharmacokinetics in trauma patients. Kohler TR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:12-4
Histaminergic responses of biliary sphincter in opossum. Shaw BW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:400-2
Effect of cimetidine on gastric mucosal permeability after hypovolemic shock using isotope assessment. Taylor BM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:3-5
Cimetidine for kidney transplantation: experimental observations. Zammit M, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct; 86(4):611-9
The inhibitory effects of p-carbethoxyphenyl epsilon-guanidinocaproate and trasylol on the esterolysis by various kallikreins, plasmin and plasmin-alpha 2-macroglobulin complex. Tamura Y, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 1979 Dec;26(3-4):81-3
Biological activity of nitrosated cimetidine. Pool BL, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Dec;15(1):69-72
Cimetidine-induced augmentation of human lymphocyte blastogenesis by mitogen, bacterial antigen, and alloantigen. Gifford RR Sr, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):143-8
Prolongation of male skin graft survival by female mice treated with cimetidine. Goldberg EH, et al.
Transplantation 1979 Nov;28(5):432-3
Propranolol and cimetidine. Black JW.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1979;41(2):166-72
[Some pharmacological actions of methyl-substituted piperidino ethylguanidines (author's transl)] Chen W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacology of the adrenergic blocking agent dimethylpiperidino ethyl guanidine (author's transl)] Chen WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Aug;14(8):480-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of cimetidine on estrus cycle in the rat] Bruguerolle B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1095-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of cimetidine on the secretion of the rat external pancreas] Chariot J, et al. **Therapie** 1979 May-Jun; 34(3):367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acid secretion inhibition by cimetidine and methantheline (letter)] Scholten T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 7;105(10):349-50 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacologic spectrum of guanylhydrazones (proceedings)] Hagen A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun; 34(5-6):330-1 **(Ger)**
[Influence of cimetidine, pentagastrin and somatostatin on prostacyclin synthesis of gastric mucosa in vitro] Winter M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Feb 1; 92(109):84-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of cimetidine on hypoglycemia induced GH secretion] Campanella N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prolactin after repeated intravenous injections of cimetidine] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15; 55(2):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cimetidine and hyperprolactinaemia] Morosini PP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 Jan 15;55(2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of FOY on the levels of plasma plasminogen and high molecular weight kininogen during extracorporeal circulation with use of heart-lung machine (author's transl)] Ishihara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Mar 1; 49(2):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of cimetidine on pancreatic exocrine secretion in conscious dogs (author's transl)] Endo K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Mar;77(3):462 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of guanidine, creatinine and urea on the erythrocyte membrane permeability to thiamine hydrochloride] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 7;35(14):493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gastrin-cimetidine-carbonic anhydrase interrelationship in the process of gastric acid secretion] Puşcaş I.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1979 Jul-Aug;31(4):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of docecyl guanidine acetate on the in vitro activity of penicillin, streptomycin, levomycetin and chlortetracycline] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Feb; 25(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of cimetidine, atropine sulfate, scopolamine bromohydrate and promethazine chlorhydrate on the gastric acid secretion in rats] Farré AJ, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1979 Dec;5(3):293-4 **(Spa)**
[H2-receptors and prolactin secretion. Effects of acute and chronic administration of cimetidine on subjects with normal and high levels of prolactin (author's transl)] García Centenera JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10;74(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of acute administration of cimetidine on the liberation of hypophyseal hormones] Pallardo Sánchez LF, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1979 Dec 31;155(6):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Management of cimetidine overdose [letter] Meredith TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22-29;2(8156-8157):1367

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cimetidine in the prevention of acid aspiration during anesthesia. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980;24(1):58-60
Reduction of the risk of acid pulmonary aspiration in anaesthetized patients after cimetidine premedication. Salmenperä M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980; 24(1):25-30
Cimetidine treatment of recurrent ulcer after vagotomy. Thomsen F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(1):35-9
Double blind comparison between cimetidine and gefarnate in cases of duodenal ulcer. Cambielli M, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 1979 Aug;26(4):326-30
Effect of guanidine on the neuromuscular block of botulism: an electrophysiological study. Messina C, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1979 Dec;34(6):459-63
Cimetidine in cystic fibrosis. Effect on steatorrhoea and serum fatty acids. Suarez Cortina L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 1980 Jan-Mar;33(1):23-5
Inhibitory effects of gabexate mesilate (FOY) on experimental DIC. Isobe J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:385-94
Comparative clinical study of FOY and Trasylol in acute pancreatitis. Tanaka N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120B:367-78
Benign oesophageal stricture in the elderly--use of cimetidine and fibre-optic dilatation. Croker JR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Feb;9(1):53-8
Treating duodenal ulcer: antacids or cimetidine? Feinberg LE. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;21(6):83-6
Antihypertensive effect of BS 100-141, a new central acting antihypertensive agent. Lochaya S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980

Jan;99(1):58–63
Prevention of acute gastrointestinal complications after severe head injury: a controlled trial of cimetidine prophylaxis. Halloran LG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan; 139(1):44–8
Stomal and recurrent ulceration: medical or surgical management? Kennedy T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan; 139(1):18–21
Control of radiation-induced emesis with promethazine, cimetidine, thiethylperazine, or naloxone. Cooper JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1057–61
The effect of H2-blocking agents on systemic anaphylaxis in guinea pigs. Paré P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr; 121(4):749–52
Acid-aspiration prophylaxis by use of preoperative oral administration of cimetidine. Coombs DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):352–6
The relationship between active peptic ulcer, endoscopic duodenitis and symptomatic state after treatment with cimetidine. Danielsson A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Feb; 12(1):4–12
Botulism, type A, and treatment with guanidine. Kaplan JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Jul;6(1):69–71
Randomized prospective evaluation of cimetidine and antacid control of gastric pH in the critically ill. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):169–74
Cimetidine in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis [letter] Jorizzo JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1171
Cimetidine in scleroderma [letter] Sciallis GF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1036
The efficacy of histamine antagonists as antipruritics in experimentally induced pruritus. Davies MG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):117–20
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in a child: medical treatment with cimetidine. Drake DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Mar; 55(3):226–8
Barrett's ulcer and treatment with cimetidine. Kothari T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):475–7
Hemorrhage from a Meckel's diverticulum: one case with heterotopic gastric mucosa treated with cimetidine. Collins JC Jr. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):83–4
The declining role of the surgeon in the treatment of acid-peptic diseases [editorial] Penn I. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb; 115(2):134–5
Febantel, a new broad-spectrum anthelminthic. Wollweber H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2193–5
Serum gastrin after 12 months' continuous cimetidine therapy for duodenal ulcer. Hansky J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):637–8
Cimetidine in the prevention of the pulmonary acid aspiration (Mendelson's) syndrome. Dobb G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Oct;51(10):967–70
A comparison and an investigation of a potential synergistic effect of labetalol and bethanidine in patients with mild hypertension. Chalmers AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):183S–187S
Antihypertensive effect of guanfacine: a double-blind cross-over trial compared with clonidine. Distler A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:49S–53S
Evaluation of long-term treatment of essential hypertension with guanfacine. Higuchi M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:61S–64S
Comparison of guanfacine and clonidine as antihypertensive agents. Jäättelä A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:67S–70S
Hypotensive effect of guanfacine in essential hypertension: a comparison with clonidine. Lauro R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:81S–82S
An ambulatory trial of guanfacine. Mann S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:103S–107S
Guanfacine in the treatment of hypertension due to pre-eclamptic toxaemia in thirty women. Philipp E. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:137S–140S
Guanfacine: effects of long-term treatment and withdrawal. Reid JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:183S–188S
Comparative studies of guanfacine and methyldopa. Roeckel A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:55S–59S
Comparative study of two antihypertensive agents: guanfacine and guanethidine. Szám I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:85S–87S
Experiences with guanfacine in a two-year follow-up study. Titscher G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:83S–84S
The influence of cimetidine on current surgical treatment of peptic ulceration. Clark CG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Aug; 33(8):216–9, 222
Treatment of chronic urticaria [letter] Marks R. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):240
The effect of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists on symptomatic dermographism. Matthews CN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):57–61
The value of the new interpretation of the insulin test in predicting duodenal ulcer relapse after treatment with cimetidine. Maybury NK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May; 67(5):315–7
Cimetidine for pruritus in Hodgkin's disease. Aymard JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):151–2
Cimetidine in treatment of reflux oesophagitis with peptic stricture. Ferguson R, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25; 2(6188):472–4
Cimetidine for pruritis related to systemic disorders [letter] Roberts DL. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):405
Efficacy of robenidine in the prevention of rabbit coccidiosis. Peeters JE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul-Aug;135(4):349–54
Cimetidine premedication in elective caesarean section. Pickering BG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jan;27(1):33–5
Phase I–II trial of methyl-GAG: a Southwest Oncology Group Pilot Study. Knight WA 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11–12):1933–7
Guanidine: a review. Sevka MJ. **Conn Med** 1979 Jul; 43(7):431–3 (25 ref.)
A controlled study comparing cimetidine treatment to an intensive antacid regimen in the therapy of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer. Fedeli G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Oct; 24(10):758–62
Relapse rate of duodenal ulcer after cessation of long-term cimetidine treatment: a double-blind controlled study. Korman MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb;25(2):88–91
Cimetidine in acute gastric mucosal bleeding: results of a double-blind randomized trial. Terés J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb;25(2):92–6
Interest of a combined antisecretory treatment, cimetidine and pirenzepin, in the management of severe forms of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Mignon M, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(1):56–61
Therapy of cluster headache with histamine H1 and H2 receptor antagonists. Cuypers J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979; 18(5):345–7
Reduction by cimetidine of acute gastric hemorrhage caused by reinfusion of blood after exposure to exogenous acid during gastric ischemia in rats. Owen DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):979–85
Double-blind controlled trial of cimetidine in the healing of gastric ulcer. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Gut** 1979 Aug; 20(8):730–4
Controlled trial of cimetidine in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. La Brooy SJ, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct; 20(10):892–5
Recurrence of duodenal ulcer pain after treatment with cimetidine for four and eight weeks. Rune SJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Feb;21(2):151–3
Long-term management of duodenal ulcer. Isenberg JI. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Jan;15(1):63–5, 70, passim
Cimetidine--a review. Bauman J, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Jan;35(1):5–12
Cimetidine in treatment of duodenal ulcer: results of a short term double blind study. Grewal GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Sep;27(9):785–9
New treatments for duodenal ulcer. Fry J. **J Fam Pract** 1980 May;10(5):913–4
Has cimetidine revolutionised the medical treatment of peptic ulceration? Pounder RE. **J Hum Nutr** 1979 Oct; 33(5):367–70
Cimetidine. Treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Monto GL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Jul;81(7):341–2, 356
Synergistic actions of propantheline bromide with cimetidine and thiopropazate hydrochloride in the prevention of stress ulcer formation in rats. Dajani EZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):373–7
Cimetidine prevents gastrointestinal edema associated with stress. Levine BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun;20(6):464–7
Oral cimetidine in duodenal ulceration. Yaqin H, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Sep;29(9):184–8
Robenidine treatment of rabbits naturally infected with coccidia. Peeters JE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):53–4
Cimetidine and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Awoke S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1134
Two-year follow-up after one year's treatment with cimetidine or placebo [letter] Bodemar G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):38–9
Cimetidine and the acid-aspiration syndrome [letter] Dobb G. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):709
Somatostatin in peptic ulcer [letter] Galmiche JP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1306–7
Cimetidine and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Graziani G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1134
Cimetidine in hyperparathyroidism [letter] Health H 3d. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):980
Cimetidine in bleeding peptic ulcer. Hoare AM, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):671–3
Cimetidine in chronic urticaria [letter] Kaiser HB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):206
Somatostatin and cimetidine in peptic-ulcer haemorrhage. A randomised controlled trial. Kayasseh L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):844–6
Cimetidine in hyperparathyroidism [letter] MacGregor CA. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):980–1
Cimetidine in bleeding peptic ulcer [letter] Macklon AF, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1135–6
Cimetidine and course of peptic ulcer disease [letter] Martin D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):307–8
Cimetidine in hyperparathyroidism [letter] Sherwood JK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1298
Cimetidine to prevent stress ulcers [letter] Silvestri N, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):885
Cimetidine, delay in diagnosis, and carcinoma of the stomach [letter] Stoddard CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26; 2(8187):199–200
Cimetidine in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. Brown P. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):96–7
Cimetidine and gastric ulcer healing: a double-blind controlled trial. Landecker KD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 14;2(1):43–5
Prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse by cimetidine [letter] Wyndham N. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):88
Cimetidine for chronic duodenal ulceration: short term clinical trial. Chelvam P, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar; 33(3):274–6
Cimetidine for prevention of actue gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Bloom DS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10;303(2):108
Cimetidine for prevention of acute gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Bonkowsky HL. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10; 303(2):109
Misuse of cimetidine [letter] Brater DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):701
Cimetidine for anastomotic ulcers after partial gastrectomy. A randomized controlled trial. Gugler R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1077–80
The prophylaxis of stress ulceration [editorial] Menguy R. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):461–2
Treatment of systemic mastocytosis [letter] O'Laughlin JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):231–2
Cimetidine and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Palmer FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):692
Antacid versus cimetidine in preventing acute gastrointestinal bleeding. A randomized trial in 75 critically ill patients. Priebe HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):426–30
Cimetidine for prevention of acute gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Roberts JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10; 303(2):109–10
Cimetidine for prevention of acute gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Siepler JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10; 303(2):108–9
Cimetidine for prevention of acute gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Spenney JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10; 303(2):108
The use of cimetidine in the newborn. Chhattriwalla Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):301–2
Cimetidine treatment for the prevention of recurrence of duodenal ulcer: an international collaborative study. Burland WL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Mar;56(653):173–6
Cimetidine in the prevention of gastric ulcer relapse. Machell RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jun;55(644):393–5
A review of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome--with particular reference to a patient treated with cimetidine. Wyke RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):716–20
Reduction of unfavourable effects of heparin with use of gabexate mesilate in dialysis. Matsui N, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:135–40
Effects of cimetidine upon gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in the rat stressed by restraint. A dose-response and prophylaxis trial. Hemmer ?. et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;176(3):207–17
Peptic ulcer: cimetidine and other new concepts. Rakatansky H. **RI Med J** 1979 Oct;62(10):409–10
Lifelong antihypertensive therapy [letter] Klugman KP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 24;57(21):851
Comparison of sucralfate with cimetidine in the short-term treatment of chronic peptic ulcers. Marks IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 12;57(15):567–73
Treatment of psoriasis with cimetidine [letter] Roy IJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):102
The antihypertensive effect of guanfacine compared with methyldopa. van der Merwe CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 15;57(11):400–4
Cimetidine in the treatment of herpesvirus infections. van der Spuy S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):112–6
Maintenance treatment of duodenal ulcer patients with a single bedtime dose of cimetidine. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):827–31
Cimetidine for severe gastroduodenal haemorrhage: a randomized controlled trial. Carstensen HE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(1):103–5
Clinical and pharmacological effectiveness of cimetidine in duodenal ulcer patients. Ruen SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(4):489–92
Cimetidine treatment of recurrent ulcer. Stage JG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):977–9
The influence of cimetidine on the acid gastro-oesophageal reflux in duodenal ulcer patients. Wallin L. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(2):157–63
Cimetidine. A short review of effect on peptic ulcer healing and side effects. Berstad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(58):79–83 (13 ref.)
Treatment of duodenal ulcer with antacids in combination with trimipramine or cimetidine. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(58):46–52
Pirenzepine versus cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(57):59–62
Short- and long-term treatment with cimetidine in peptic ulcer disease and the pharmacokinetics of cimetidine. Bodemar G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979; 14(55):96–106
Parietal cell mass after short and long term cimetidine treatment of duodenal ulcer. Cheli R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(54):45–7
Cimetidine in the USA. Malagelada JR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(55):107–16
Does the duodenal cell ever return to normal? A comparison between treatment with cimetidine and denol. Moshal MG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(54):48–51
Frequency of relapses in duodenal ulcer patients treated with cimetidine during symptomatic periods. Rune SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(58):85–92

Prophylaxis against acute stress erosions. Luk GD. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):424–6
Clinical use of cimetidine in acute renal failure after resection of abdominal aneurysms. Vaz AJ. **South Med J** 1980 Aug; 73(8):1028–30
Cimetidine in the management of peptic ulcer disease. Dyck WP. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):863–7 (25 ref.)
Cimetidine affords protection equal to antacids in prevention of stress ulceration following thermal injury. McElwee HP, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):620–6
Cimetadine as a preoperative medication to reduce the complications of aspiration of gastric contents. Toung T, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):205–8
Cimetidine: appropriate uses in 1980. Knudson KB, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 May;76(5):35–6
Medical staff conference: cimetidine. Smith LH, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Nov;131(5):417–25
Cimetidine treatment of acute and chronic Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Bonfils S, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20; 3(5):597–604
Cimetidine and the gastric surgeon. Clark CG, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Nov;3(6):745–52
Case reports; Cimetidine in the management of synchronous crises of MEA I. Friesen SR, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):123–9
Drugs for peptic ulcer [letter] Jones FA, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):659–60
[Prophylaxis of stress ulceration (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 12;57(15):562 **(Afr)**
[Our experience in the treatment of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine] Ianev P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Double-blind therapeutic trial of active duodenal ulcer disease with 'Cimetidine' (author's transl)] Chen PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Sep;78(9):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cimetidine treatment of bleeding ulcer. A controlled randomized study] Carstensen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 26;141(48):3304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A controlled trial of cimetidine (Tagamet) in the treatment of stomach ulcer] Garbøl J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 26;141(48):3301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cimetidine (Tagamet) in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A controlled study] Jensen KG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 26;141(48):3298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[H2-antihistamines (cimetidine) in allergic-inflammatory reactions] Permin H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28; 142(18):1133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cimetidine for prevention and treatment of gastro-intestinal lesions related to anti-inflammatory drugs (author's transl)] Fiasse R. **Acta Rhumatol** 1979 Jan–Mar;3(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new proposal for the cure and prevention of Curling's ulcer (letter)] Nasilowski W. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(3):299 **(Fre)**
[Prevention by cimetidine of duodenal ulcer relapses: a multicenter controlled trial (author's transl)] Bader AP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Mar;4(3):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cimetidine versus combined therapy (antacid, anticholinergic drugs and oxyferriscorbone sodique) in short-term treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer. A multicenter controlled trial (author's transl)] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Apr;3(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of cimetidine on stress ulcers in the rat (author's transl)] Benichoux D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Oct; 116(10):605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trial treatment of the pruritus in Vaquez' disease with cimetidine (letter)] Aubert M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2019–20 **(Fre)**
[Prolonged treatment of Zollinger–Ellison by cimetidine (author's transl)] Bonfils S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 14;8(17):1403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe psoriasis spectacularly improved during treatment with cimetidine (author's transl)] Wallach D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 1;8(37):2981 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term suppression of H+ secretion through a combination of cimetidine and methanthelinbromide (author's transl)] Scholten T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 28;104(52):1849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cimetidine for treatment of stress-induced ulcer haemorrhage (author's transl)] Schulz F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 28;104(52):1845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cimetidine-resistant gastric ulcer with carbenoxolone-sodium (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Aug 31;74(35):1250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cimetidine in the preoperative treatment of acute bleeding gastroduodenal lesions (author's transl)] Bauer H. **MMW** 1979 Aug 24;121(34):1085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood pressure and renin under treatment of hypertension with guanfacine (author's transl)] Rosenthal J, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cimetidine and pirenzepin—practical aspects of modern therapy for peptic ulcer (author's transl) (editorial)] Gyr K. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 30;68(44):1435–7 **(Ger)**
[Ulcer therapy with Tagamet in ambulatory practice. A colloborative study] Panijel M, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Mar; 119(3):300–10 **(Ger)**
[Cimetidine—a new principle in treating peptic lesions (author's transl)] Arendt R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(17):1089–94 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment with cimetidine of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in renal transplant patients] Mukamel E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 1;98(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical and secretory evaluation of the use of cimetidine in peptic ulcer] Spandre M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct–Dec;135(4):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of guanabenz on arterial pressure and the renin–aldosterone system in hypertensive patients] Rappelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The antihypertensive effect of 2,6-dichloro-benzylidene-aminoguanidine acetate (Guanabenz)] Chiarini C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Mar; 61(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of cimetidine in the prevention and therapy of gastroduodenal hemorrhage in resuscitation. Preliminary results] Sparacia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Dec; 45(12):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-endoscopic prognosis of peptic ulcers after 1 month of treatment with cimetidine] Lombardo L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr–Jun;26(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic control in cimetidine treatment of hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peptic ulcer: a social and therapeutic problem still current] Visconti GP, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Nov; 67(5):530–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental vasospasms—significance of oxyhemoglobin, fibrin degradation products and breakdown products of white ghost in the pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasms. Treatment of vasospasms with gabexate mesilate and diphenhydramine (author's transl)] Ito M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;20(5):225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of massive upper G-I bleeding from acute gastroduodenal lesions. Effect of intensive antacid and cimetidine therapy (author's transl)] Fusamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;77(4):553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cimetidine] Berstad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 30;99(27):1334–5 **(Nor)**
[Long-term treatment of recurrent duodenal ulcer with cimetidine. A controlled trial of the effects of 1 year's medication] Berstad A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 20;99(32):1645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cimetidine and duodenal ulcer] Nordgård K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 30;99(27):1337 **(Nor)**
[Synthesis and diuretic properties of various 1-phenyl-3-(3,5,5-trimethyl-2-pyrazoline-1-carboimidoyl derivatives] Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979; 36(6):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of various N-(2-pyrazoline-1-carbaimidoyl)-guanidine derivatives] Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(4):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cimetidine] Jędrzejewski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 4; 35(5):181–4 **(Pol)**
[Multicenter controlled clinical trial in the treatment of peptic ulcer with cimetidine] Zespołowa P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 14;35(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long-term treatment of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine—an open study] Zaterka S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct; 34(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical study in the treatment of duodenal ulcer using cimetidine] Džambas D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(11–12):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Therapeutic trial of cimetidine in erosive gastritis (author's transl)] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May; 101(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The place of histamine H2 receptor antagonists in the treatment of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Vlášovský P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Jul; 33(5):312–5 **(Slo)**
[Effects of H2 blockaders (cimetidine) in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A multicenter double-blind study] Guelrud M, et al. **GEN** 1978 Apr–Jun;32(4):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Randomized double-blind evaluation of the treatment of gastric ulcer with cimetidine vs placebo] Machado LP, et al. **GEN** 1978 Apr–Jun;32(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Duodenal ulcer: double-blind treatment with cimetidine and placebo] Matos-Villalobos M, et al. **GEN** 1979 Jan–Mar; 33(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of recurrent ulcer with histamine-H2 blockaders] Matos Villalobos M, et al. **GEN** 1979 Jan–Mar;33(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gastric ulcer: comparative double-blind study with cimetidine and placebo] Matos Villalobos M, et al. **GEN** 1979 Jan–Mar;33(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Healing action of cimetidine in an incipient gastric cancer in its depressive variation. Apropos of a case] de las Casas Alonso P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Sep; 56(3):239–44 **(Spa)**
[Cimetidine and gastric secretion. Different dosages and forms of administration] Sánchez Castillo C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Apr–Jun;45(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cimetidine in outpatient care] Dotevall G. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 2;77(1–2):22–3 **(Swe)**
[Cimetidine therapy in outpatient care] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 2;77(1–2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Medical treatment of bleeding ulcer] Räf L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 27;77(9):758–9 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Cimetidine and gastric cancer: negative studies in dogs [letter] Crean GP, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):797–8

URINE

Studies on the metabolism of guanidine compounds in mammals. Reiter AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):126–31
Excretion of alpha-keto-delta-guanidinovaleric acid and its cyclic form in patients with hyperargininemia. Marescau B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 15;98(1–2):35–8

GUANINE

Guanine alteration and production of strand breaks in DNA photosensitized by proflavine [proceedings] Piette J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):1050–1
Effects of internal nonbonded bases and a G.U base pair on the stability of a short ribonucleic acid helix. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5109–16
A theoretical study of the interaction of guanine and cytosine with specific amino acid side chains. Gresh N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):47–53
On the possibility of true phase transition in heterogeneous DNA during thermal denaturation under conditions close to equal stability of A + T and G + C pairs. Blagoi YP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Sep;18(9):2279–87
Chemical reactivity of protonated aziridine with nucleophilic centers of DNA bases. Kikuchi O, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Feb;19(2):325–40
The electronic structure of platinum–guanine complexes. Carsey TP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 May; 30(2):189–201
Preferential interstrand cross-linking of DNA rich in guanine and cytosine by cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Ganguli PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):377–83
Ring current shifts in GU base pairs. Geerdes HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):125–8
Modification of the guanine in the invariant sequence 5' CCG44AAC3' of the Escherichia coli 5 S RNA in solution by kethoxal. Larrináa I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):181–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Current trends in therapy of ocular herpes simplex: experimental and clinical studies. Pavan-Langston D. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:82–8
A sensitive radioimmunoassay for the antiviral agent BW248U [9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine] Quinn RP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):319–28
Analysis of 7-methylguanine in deoxyribonucleic acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yuki H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):203–9
Growth inhibition by acycloguanosine of herpesviruses isolated from human infections. Crumpacker CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 May;15(5):642–5
Pathogenicity in mice of strains of herpes simplex virus which are resistant to acyclovir in vitro and in vivo. Field HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb;17(2):209–16
Latent herpes simplex virus infections in sensory ganglia of hairless mice prevented by acycloguanosine. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 May;15(5):723–9
Effect of acyclovir on the proliferation of human fibroblasts and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Levin MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jun;17(6):947–53
In vitro and in vivo resistance of herpes simplex virus to 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine (acycloguanosine). Smith KO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb; 17(2):144–50
Acyclovir topical therapy of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in guinea pigs. Park NH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):672–5
Formation and subsequent repair of alkylation lesions in tissues of rodents treated with nitrosamines. Pegg AE. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(3):55–68
Decreased excision of O6-methylguanine and N7-methylguanine during the S phase in 10T1/2 cells. Smith GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):787–94
In vivo replication of hepatic deoxyribonucleic acid of rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine: presence of dimethylnitrosamine-induced O6-methylguanine, N7-methylguanine, and N3-methyladenine in the replicated hybrid deoxyribonucleic acid. Abanobi SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1382–7
Synthetic models of deoxyribonucleic acid complexes with antimalarial compounds. Comparative ultraviolet and proton magnetic resonance study of quinoline-base, quinoline-quinoline, and base-base stacking interactions. Bolte J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4928–35

Models of interaction between nucleic acids and proteins. Hydrogen bonding of arginine with nucleic acid bases, phosphate groups and carboxylic acids. Lancelot G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):181–90

Metabolism of O6-alkyldeoxyguanosines and their effect on removal of O6-methylguanine from rat liver DNA. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 17;565(2):241–52

Circular dichroism anisotrophy of DNA with different modifications at N7 of guanine. Zavriev SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):212–24

Effect of chronic N,N–diethylnitrosamine on the excision of O6–ethylguanine from rat liver DNA. Margison GP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Nov;40(5):809–13

Successful treatment of experimental B virus (Herpesvirus simiae) infection with acyclovir. Boulter EA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):681–3

Increased concentration of 7–methylguanine and 1–methylhypoxanthine in urine of rats bearing Yoshida tumour. Hanski C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jun;9(4):339–43

Inability of Chinese hamster ovary cells to excise O6–alkylguanine. Goth–Goldstein R. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2623–4

Effect of chronic treatment of rats with dimethylnitrosamine on the removal of O6–methylguanine from DNA. Montesano R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):452–8

Formation and subsequent excision of O6–ethylguanine from DNA of rat liver following administration of diethylnitrosamine. Pegg AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec; 39(12):5003–9

Distribution and repair of O6–methylguanine in different fractions of rat liver DNA after dimethylnitrosamine administration. Galbraith AI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Mar;29(3):347–55

Urinary excretion of methylated purines and 1–methyl–nicotinamide following administration of methylating carcinogens. Shaikh B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 May;30(2):253–6

Changes in O6–methylguanine disappearance from rat liver DNA during chronic dimethylnitrosamine administration. A possible similarity between the system removing O6–methylguanine from DNA in rat liver and in Escherichia coli adapted to N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Swann PF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Aug;31(2):239–45

9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine as an inhibitor of herpes simplex virus replication. Centifanto YM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1979;25(5):279–81

Acyclovir kinetics after intravenous infusion. de Miranda P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Dec;26(6):718–28

Fluorimetric study of the complex between yeast phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase and tRNA–Phe. 1. Changes in the conformation of the enzyme and tRNA; modification of the Wybutine neighbourhood. Ehrlich R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):145–53

A chromatin factor in rat liver which destroys O6–ethylguanine in DNA. Renard A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):98–102

Comparative in vitro imunotoxicology of acyclovir and other antiviral agents. Steele RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun; 28(3):957–62

Acycloguanosine treatment of herpesvirus infections in footpads and nervous tissue of normal and immunosuppressed mice. Mayo DR, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;12(6):345–8

The activity in vitro against herpes virus of 9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine (acycloguanosine), a new antiviral agent. Collins P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Jul;5(4):431–6

Inhibition of herpes virus by a new compound—acyclic guanosine. Oxford JS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Jul; 5(4):333–4

Phosphorylation of acyclovir (acycloguanosine) monophosphate by GMP kinase. Miller WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7204–7

Effect of acyclovir on recurrence of herpes simplex skin lesions in mice. Blyth WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun; 48(Pt 2):417–9

Sensitivity of viruses to phosphorylated 9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine revealed in TK–transformed cells. Darby G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):451–4

Anticellular effects of 9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl) guanine against herpes simplex virus–transformed cells. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):227–30

Acylovir in oral and ganglionic herpes simplex virus infections. Park NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov; 140(5):802–6

Topical therapeutic efficacy of 9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine and 5–iodo–5'–amino–2',5'–dideoxyuridine on oral infection with herpes simplex virus in mice. Park NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):575–9

A direct method for the preparation of 2–hydroxyethoxymethyl derivatives of guanine, adenine, and cytosine. Barrio JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 May; 23(5):572–4

Synthesis and antitrypanosomal activity of some bis(4–guanylphenyl) five– and six–membered ring heterocycles. Das BP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 May; 23(5):578–81

Synthesis and properties of the sulfonyl analogues of 4(5)–aminoimidazole–5(4)–carboxamide, 4(5)–(formylamino)imidazole–5(4)–carboxamide, guanine, and xanthine. Huang BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 May; 23(5):575–7

Effect of acyclovir [9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine] on Epstein–Barr virus DNA replication. Colby BM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):560–8

New anti–herpes virus drug being tested [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1315

Acyclovir for treatment of mucocutaneous herpes infection in a child with leukaemia [letter] O'Meara A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1196

Parenteral acyclovir therapy for herpesvirus infections in man. Selby PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1267–70

Acyclovir for suspected systemic herpes infections [letter] Teare EL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):42

Detection of an enzyme activity which cleaves m7 guanine from m7 GMP in an extract of embryonic chick lens cells. Gang G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Mar 31;6(1):35–8

Action of 3–deazaguanine in Escherichia coli. Saunders PP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):691–7

Drug therapy: antiviral agents (second of two parts). Hirsch MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 24;302(17):949–53 (66 ref.)

Release of 7–methylguanine residues whose imidazole rings have been opened from damaged DNA by a DNA glycosylase from Escherichia coli. Chetsanga CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3673–84

Synthesis of seleno– and thio–guanine–Pt (II) complexes and their antitumor activity in mice. Maeda M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s31–4

Two distinct loci confer resistance to acycloguanosine in herpes simplex virus type 1. Coen DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2265–9

Methylation of DNA by N–nitroso–2–oxopropylpropylamine: formation of O6– and 7–methylguanine and studies on the methylation mechanism. Leung KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):29–34

Inhibition by acyclovir of cell growth and DNA synthesis of cells biochemically transformed with herpesvirus genetic information. Furman PA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30; 102(2):420–30

[Acute herpetic keratoconjunctivitis following renal transplantation. Treatment with acycloguanosine (letter)] Charpentier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19; 9(4):255–6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The methylated purines of Tetrahymena pyriformis transfer ribonucleic acid. Keegan FP, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug; 26(3):502–4

[GC–pair distribution in the DNA of simian SA7 and human type 6 adenoviruses] Dubichev AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purine salvage pathway in leukemic cells. Goday A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:357–63

Purine transport and the cell cycle. Rivera MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:61–7

Purine transport by malpighian tubules of pteridine–deficient eye color mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Sullivan DT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Jun;17(5–6):565–73

Arprinocid, an inhibitor of hypoxanthine–guanine transport. Wang CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 28(15):2249–60

Transfer ribonucleic acid guanine transglycosylase isolated from rat liver. Shindo–Okada N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):395–400

The persistence in Xenopus laevis DNA of O6–methylguanine produced by exposure to N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Hodgson R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Apr;16(4):481–6

Formation of roseoflavin from guanine through riboflavin. Matsui K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):167–75

A factor in serum and amniotic fluid is a substrate for the tRNA–modifying enzyme tRNA–guanine transferase. Katze JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3271–5

[Metabolism of guanine in the adenohypophysis of the male rat during growth and after castration] Le Guellec R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 21;290(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Alteration of guanine residues during DNA photosensitization by proflavin (proceedings)] Piette J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):633–5 **(Fre)**

GUANINE DEAMINASE see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

Kinetics of hydrogen–deuterium exchange in guanosine 5'–monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate determined by laser–Raman spectroscopy. Lane MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):3839–46

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study on the roles of histidine residues in the binding of polypeptide chain elongation factor Tu from Thermus thermophilus with aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid and guanine nucleotides. Nakano A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13; 19(10):2209–15

Determination of free and bound microtubular protein and guanine nucleotide under equilibrium conditions. Zeeberg B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):3880–6

Conformation and flexibility of GpC and CpG in neutral aqueous solution using ^1H nuclear–magnetic–resonance and spin–lattice–relaxation time measurements. Neumann JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):141–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effect of methylated derivatives of guanylic acid for protein synthesis with reference to the functional structure of the 5'–'cap' in viral messenger RNA. Miura KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):264–74

Interactions of elongation factor 2 (EF–2) with guanine nucleotides and ribosomes. Binding of periodate–oxidized guanine nucleotides to EF–2. Nurten R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):551–5

Phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE–600. Activation by nucleotides and affinity modification of the effector binding sites. Lavrik OI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):13–7

Guanosine 5'–O–(2–thiodiphosphate) as a competitive inhibitor of GTP in hormone or cholera toxin–stimulated pancreatic adenylate cyclase. Svoboda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):275–9

Antibodies to chemically modified guanylic acid as a tool in structural studies of nucleic acids. Asher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11775–8

Guanosine 5'–O–(2–thiodiphosphate). An inhibitor of adenylate cyclase stimulation by guanine nucleotides and fluoride ions. Eckstein F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9829–34

ANALYSIS

Effect of sensitization on spontaneous and phosphatidylserine–induced histamine release and on cyclic AMP and GMP levels in isolated rat mast cells. Sydbom A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Aug;106(4):473–9

Enzymatic measurement of adenine and guanine (plus inosine) triphosphates and diphosphates in isolated cells and the mitochondrial matrix compartment obtained from rat liver. Akerboom TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1; 105(1):90–4

A sensitive and specific assay for GTP and GDP in tissue extracts. Pogson CI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(12):995–1000

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulatory nucleotides involved in the Rel function of Bacillus subtilis. Nishino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):671–9

BLOOD

Slow GDP dissociation from the guanyl nucleotide site of turkey erythrocyte membranes is not the rate limiting step in the activation of adenylate cylase by beta–adrenergic receptors. Levitzki A. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):9–10

Slow GDP dissociation from the guanyl nucleotide–binding site of turkey erythrocyte membranes as the limiting step in the activation of adenylate cyclase by beta–adrenergic agonists. Swillens S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):365–8

The role of the guanine nucleotide exchange reaction in the regulation of the beta–adrenergic receptor and in the actions of catecholamines and cholera toxin on adenylate cyclase in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Lad PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):988–95

Loss of beta–adrenergic receptor–guanine nucleotide regulatory protein interactions accompanies decline in catecholamine responsiveness of adenylate cyclase in maturing rat erythrocytes. Limbird LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1854–61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of 8–(6–aminohexyl)–amino–GTP and –GDP and their application as ligands in affinity chromatography. Kapmeyer H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):189–99

Synthesis of arabinofuranosyl derivatives of 3–deazaguanine. Poonian MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Aug;22(8):958–62

Efficient metal–ion catalyzed template–directed oligonucleotide synthesis. Lohrmann R, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 27;208(4451):1464–5

DEFICIENCY

Deficient activity of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in erythrocytes from patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Levine MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1319–24

G6pd deficiency in Asian children [letter] Mutton P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):382

IMMUNOLOGY

[Inhibition of RNA synthesis in vitro by antibodies against mononucleotides] Makarova OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):1413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro degradation of guanosine 3',5'-bis(diphosphate) [ppGpp] by the spoT gene product [ppGppase] from auxotrophic strains of Escherichia coli: effects of various antibiotics and drugs. Richter D. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Feb; 124(2–3):229–32

Dephosphorylation of purine mononucleotides by alkaline phosphatases. Substrate specificity and inhibition patterns. Jensen MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):55–62

GTP-receptor interrelationships in adenylate cyclase systems. Theoretical considerations. Levitzki A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 3;628(4):419–24

The decrease of guanine nucleotides initiates sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Lopez JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4;587(2):238–52

Characteristics of the guanine nucleotide regulatory component of adenylate cyclase in human erythrocyte membranes. Nielsen TB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17;629(1):143–55

In vitro stimulation by estrogen of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in incubated rat uterus. Flandroy L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1187–92

Aromatization of androgens to estrogens mediates increased activity of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat levator ani muscle. Knudsen JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):440–3

Interaction of Escherichia coli EF-Tu.GTP and EF-Tu.GDP with analogues of the 3' terminus of aminoacyl-tRNA. Jonák J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr; 105(2):315–20

Interactions of elongation factor 2 (EF-2) with guanine nucleotides and ribosomes. Binding of periodate-oxidized guanine nucleotides to EF-2. Nurten R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):551–5

The guanosine 3',5'-bis(diphosphate) (ppGpp) cycle. Comparison of synthesis and degradation of guanosine 3',5'-bis(diphosphate) in various bacterial systems. Richter D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):57–64

The energy-dependent degradation of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate in Escherichia coli. Lack of correlation with ATP levels in vivo and role of the transmembrane proton gradient. Tétu C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):117–24

Accumulation of ppGpp and pppGpp during nitrogen deprivation of the cyanophyte Anabaena cylindrica. Akinyanju J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):173–6

Subcellular compartmentation of guanine nucleotides and functional relationships between the adenine and guanine nucleotide systems in isolated hepatocytes. Kleineke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):198–202

Subcellular distribution of guanine and uracil nucleotides and of succinate in normal and glucagon-stimulated hepatocytes. Siess EA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov;360(11):1677–81

Use of HeLa cell guanine nucleotides by Chlamydia psittaci. Ceballos MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):98–102

Accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate and guanosine pentaphosphate in Myxococcus xanthus during starvation and myxospore formation. Manoil C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):297–304

Studies on stringent control in a cell-free system. Regulation by guanosine-5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate of the synthesis of elongation factor Tu. Shibuya M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):403–11

The effect of alcohols on guanosine 5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate metabolism in stringent and relaxed Escherichia coli. Mitchell JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6307–13

Accumulation of ppGpp in a relA mutant of Escherichia coli during amino acid starvation. Török I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3838–40

Guanosine-5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate (ppGpp) and the regulation of protein breakdown in Escherichia coli. Voellmy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1008–14

Polyphenylalanine synthesis by crystallized trypsin-modified EF-Tu.GDP. Wittinghofer A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 5;132(2):253–6

The stimulation of Escherichia coli stringent factor-dependent synthesis of guanosine 3',5'-polyphosphate [(p)ppGpp] by rat liver ribosomal proteins. Fehr S, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):375–7

Enhanced excision of O6-alkylguanine in rat liver by pretreatment with acetylaminofluorene [letter] Cleaver JE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 27;284(5754):378

Participation of guanine nucleotides in nucleation and elongation steps of microtubule assembly. Karr TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5475–9

Photolyzed rhodopsin catalyzes the exchange of GTP for bound GDP in retinal rod outer segments. Kwok-Keung Fung B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2500–4

Guanine nucleotide-binding activity as an assay for src protein of rat-derived murine sarcoma viruses. Scolnick EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5355–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Skeletal muscle adenylate cyclase: reconstitution of fluoride and guanylnucleotide sensitivity. Drummond GI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):286–95

Differences in the cation sensitivity of adenylate cyclase from heart and skeletal muscle: modification by guanyl nucleotides and isoproterenol. Narayanan N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):18–29

Effect of adenosine-5'-triphosphate-3'-diphosphate and related nucleoside polyphosphates on the spore germination of Streptomyces galilaeus. Hamagishi Y, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Apr;125(3):285–9

Muscarinic receptor binding in mouse brain: regulation by guanine nucleotides. Sokolovsky M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):487–92

Specificity for guanine nucleotide activation and stabilization of rabbit cardiac adenylate cyclase. Snyder FF, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):589–94

Guanine nucleotides protect adenylate cyclase against inhibition by Pb2+. Døskeland SO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):15–21

Calcium regulation of guanine nucleotide activation of hepatic adenylate cyclase. Jackowski MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 15;630(4):497–510

Multiple effects of guanine nucleotides on human platelet adenylated cyclase. Tsai BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 20;587(1):28–41

Effects of local anesthetics on guanyl nucleotide modulation of the catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase system and on beta-adrenergic receptors. Voeikov VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):266–81

Direct chronotropic and inotropic responses to guanosine and five different guanine nucleotides in isolated perfused dog atria. Chiba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 57(2–3):179–84

Changes in guanine nucleotide sensitive and insensitive 3H-ADTN binding in striatum following substantia nigra lesions. Hirschhorn ID, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):123–4

Cholecystokinin receptor binding in brain and pancreas: regulation of pancreatic binding by cyclic and acyclic guanine nucleotides. Innis RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):123–4

Retina contains guanine nucleotide sensitive and insensitive classes of dopamine receptors. Makman MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2–3):217–22

Effect of guanine nucleotides on binding of L-3H-glutamate to cerebellar synaptic membranes. Sharif NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25;61(2):213–4

Agonist–antagonist interactions with rat atrial muscarinic cholinergic receptor sites: differential regulation by guanine nucleotides. Wei JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1; 58(1):91–2

The regulation of cardiac alpha 1-adrenergic receptors by guanine nucleotides and by muscarinic cholinergic agonists. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2; 63(2–3):239–41

Modulation of beta-adrenergic agonist binding by guanylnucleotides in avian erythrocytes. Simpson IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):113–7

Fluoride stimulation of adenylate cyclase is dependent on the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Downs RW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):949–54

Guanosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate). An inhibitor of adenylate cyclase stimulation by guanine nucleotides and fluoride ions. Eckstein F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9829–34

Hormone receptor–mediated stimulation of adenylyl cyclase systems. Nucleotide effects and analysis in terms of a simple two-state model for the basic receptor–affected enzyme. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3558–64

Effect of guanosine diphosphate on microtubule assembly and stability. Jameson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25; 255(6):2284–92

Stimulation of in vitro mitochondrial protein synthesis by yeast cytoplasmic extracts is caused by guanyl nucleotides. Ohashi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7740–5

Regulation of ribosomal and transfer RNA synthesis by guanosine 5'-diphosphate-3'-monophosphate. Pao CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1830–3

Effect of hormone and guanyl nucleotide pretreatment on the activation energy of pancreatic adenylate cyclase. Svoboda M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979 Oct; 5(5):377–84

Histamine H1-receptor binding sites in guinea pig brain membranes: regulation of agonist interactions by guanine nucleotides and cations. Chang RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):916–22

Differential regulation by guanine nucleotides or opiate agonist and antagonist receptor interactions. Childers SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):583–93

Regulation of the first step of the initiation of brain protein synthesis by guanosine diphosphate. Dwyer B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1639–47

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus-induced DNA polymerase activity and viral DNA replication by 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine and its triphosphate. Furman PA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):72–7

Potentiation by guanine nucleotides of the VIP-induced adenylate cyclase stimulation in intestinal epithelial cell membranes. Amiranoff B, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2; 26(22):1905–11

The effect of insulin and guanosine nucleotides on protein phosphorylations by sarcolemma membranes from skeletal muscle. Walaas O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 16(1):45–55

Dopamine receptor binding regulated by guanine nucleotides. Creese I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):69–76

Adenylate cyclase in cerebral microvessels: action of guanine nucleotides, adenosine, and other agonists. Huang M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):462–72

Serotonin receptor binding sites affected differentially by guanine nucleotides. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):700–8

Agonist-specific effects of guanine nucleotides on alpha-adrenergic receptors in human platelets. Tsai BS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):61–8

The specific, diverse effects of purine and pyrimidine nucleoside-5'-di(tri)-3'-diphosphates on the eucaryote translation system in vitro. Furuichi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s151–4

Coupling of the glucagon receptor to adenylyl cyclase by GDP: evidence for two levels of regulation of adenylyl cyclase. Iyengar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3189–93

Effects of adenine guanine and inosine nucleotides on procaine induced nerve blockade in vivo. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:139–41

[Effects of guanine nucleotides on vasopressin-induced increment of water permeability of the toad bladder (author's transl)] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb;22(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous components of the striatum confer dopamine-sensitivity upon adenylate cyclase activity: the role of endogenous guanyl nucleotides. Chen TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):139–49

Endogenous guanyl nucleotides: components of the striatum which confer dopamine-sensitivity to adenylate cyclase. Kebabian JW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979; 3(6):421–8

Why ppGpp? Travers A. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):16

GUANOSINE

Mechanism of action of the nitrosoureas: formation of 1,2-(diguanosin-7-yl) ethane from the reaction of BCNU (1,3-bis-[2-chloroethyl]-1-nitrosourea) with guanosine. Gombar CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):878–82

Alkylation by 1,2:5,6-dianhydrogalactitol of deoxyribonucleic acid and guanosine. Institóris E, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1;185(3):659–66

Visualization of drug—nucleic acid interactions at atomic resolution. V. Structure of two aminoacridine—dinucleoside monophosphate crystalline complexes, proflavine—5-iodocytidylyl (3'–5') guanosine and acridine orange—5-iodocytidylyl (3'–5') guanosine. Reddy BS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 25;135(4):787–812

Three-dimensional structure of hyper-modified nucleoside Q located in the wobbling position of tRNA. Yokoyama S, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):107–9

Alkaline stability of guanosine and some of its derivatives modified by the carcinogen N-acetoxyacetylaminofluorene. Spodheim-Maurizot M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2347–56

Molecular structure of Q nucleotide. Yokoyama S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s75–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inactivation of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase by guanosine dialdehyde: an active site directed inhibitor. Johnson LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:87–91

Determination of 7-methylguanosine-containing 5'-termini of messenger ribonucleic acid by NaB[3H]4 labeling and high-performance liquid anion-exchange chromatography. Breter HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):102–11

Inactivation of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase by guanosine dialdehyde : an active site directed inhibitor. Johnson LA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Aug;22(1):33–42

7-Ribosyl-3-deazaguanine—mechanism of antibacterial action. Streeter DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1791–7

Conjugated polyamines in BHK-21/C13 cells, and the effect of inhibition of cell growth rate [proceedings] Melvin MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):689–91

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the tertiary folding of transfer ribonucleic acid: assignment of the 7-methylguanosine resonance. Hurd RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):4017–24

Antigody-nucleic acid complexes. Inhibition of translation of silkmoth chorion messenger ribonucleic acid with antibodies specific for 7-methylguanosine. Mumms TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3804–10

Human erythrocytic purine nucleoside phosphorylase: reaction with sugar-modified nucleoside substrates. Stoeckler JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):102–7

Wheat embryo ribonucleates. XIII. Methyl-substituted nucleoside constituents and 5'-terminal dinucleotide sequences in bulk poly(AR)-rich RNA from imbibing wheat embryos. Kennedy TD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):927–31

Conformation and flexibility of GpC and CpG in neutral aqueous solution using 1H nuclear-magnetic-resonance and spin-lattice-relaxation time measurements. Neumann

JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):141–8

Function of modified nucleosides 7–methylguanosine, ribothymidine, and 2–thiomethyl–N6–(isopentenyl)adenosine in procaryotic transfer ribonucleic acid. Hoburg A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):408–14

Effect of diet on the queuosine family of tRNAs of germ–free mice. Farkas WR. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6832–5

7–Methylguanosine–dependent inhibition of globin mRNA translation by methylglyoxal. Kozarich JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9345–8

Biological markers in breast carcinoma—clinical correlations with pseudouridine, N2,N2–dimethylguanosine, and 1–methylinosine. Tormey DC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 14(3):267–73

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus–induced DNA polymerase activity and viral DNA replication by 9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine and its triphosphate. Furman PA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):72–7

1–Methylisoguanosine: an orally active marine natural product with skeletal muscle and cardiovascular effects. Baird–Lambert J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 31;26(13):1069–77

Stimulation of guinea–pig brain adenylate cyclase by adneosine analogues with potent pharmacological activity in vivo. Davies LP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 31; 26(13):1079–88

Alteration of the Q family of transfer RNAs in adult Drosophila melanogaster as a function of age, nutrition, and genotype. Owenby RK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Sep;11(2):91–103

Specific fluorescent labeling of 7–(aminomethyl)–7–deazaguanosine located in the anticodon of tRNATyr isolated from E. coli mutant. Kasai H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):231–8

Alkaline stability of guanosine and some of its derivatives modified by the carcinogen N–acetoxyacetylaminofluorene. Spodheim–Maurizot M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2347–56

Atomic resolution analysis of a 2:1 complex of CpG and acridine orange. Wang AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3879–90

Synthesis of seleno– and thio–guanine–Pt (II) complexes and their antitumor activity in mice. Maeda M, et al. **Nuleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s31–4

A factor in serum and amniotic fluid is a substrate for the tRNA–modifying enzyme tRNA–guanine transferase. Katze JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3271–5

Doridosine: a new hypotensive N–methylpurine riboside from the nudibranch Anisodoris nobilis. Fuhrman FA, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 11;207(4427):193–5

Further evidence for a S–syn correlation in the purine(beta)ribosides: the solution conformation of two tricyclic analogs of adenosine and guanosine. Klimke G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):653–57

[tRNA transglycosylase—biosynthesis of Q nucleoside present in tRNA as a minor nucleoside component (author's transl)] Okada N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979; 24(11):1248–58 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Crosslinking of DNA by busulfan. Formation of diguanyl derivatives. Tong WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):174–81

The effects of heating rate and sample size on the direct exposure/chemical ionization mass spectra of some biological conjugates. Cotter RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Jul;6(7):287–93

GENETICS

Cytogenetic localisation of the purine 1 and guanosine 1 loci of Drosophila melanogaster; the purine 1 locus specifies a vital function. Johnson MM, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24; 174(3):287–92

METABOLISM

Purine salvage pathway in leukemic cells. Goday A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:357–63

Purine transport and the cell cycle. Rivera MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:61–7

Glutamine and related analogs regulate guanosine monophosphate reductase in Salmonella typhimurium. Garber BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):105–11

Interaction of the tobacco–specific nitrosamines, methylethylnitrosamine and N–nitrosonornicotine, with DNA and guanosine. Lai DY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 28(1):87–103

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct chronotropic and inotropic responses to guanosine and five different guanine nucleotides in isolated perfused dog atria. Chiba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 57(2–3):179–84

Adenosine–guanosine interactions in the isolated dog atrium. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):122–5

GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

Kinetics of hydrogen–deuterium exchange in guanosine 5'–monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate determined by laser–Raman spectroscopy. Lane MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):3839–46

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The stimulation of sperm metabolism by a factor associated with eggs and by 8–bromo–guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Hansbrough JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):82–91

Inhibitory effect of dibutyryl cyclic GMP on potassium–stimulated 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes from rat brain. Ichida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23; 192(2):487–94

Different effects of cAMP and cGMP derivatives on the activity of an identified neuron: biochemical and electrophysiological analysis. Levitan IB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):415–29

Effect of cyclic nucleotide derivatives on the release of ACh from cortical slices of the rat brain. Yonehara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20;182(1):137–44

Opposite effects of dibutyryl cyclic GMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on glucose 1,6–diphosphate levels and the activities of glucose 1,6–diphosphate phosphatase and phosphofructokinase in diaphragm muscle. Deitner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):197–200

Regulation of acetylcholine receptor by cyclic AMP. Blosser JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1235–8

Induction of the acrosome reaction in guinea pig spermatozoa by cGMP analogues. Santos–Sacchi J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;85(3):798–803

Relaxation of bovine coronary arterial smooth muscle by cyclic GMP, cyclic AMP and analogs. Napoli SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):469–73

Differential effects of divalent cations, cation chelators and an ionophore (A23187) on morphine and dibutyryl guanosine 3': 5'–cyclic monophosphate antinociception. Vocci FJ Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep; 214(3):463–6

Failure of dibutyryl and 8–bromo–cyclic GMP to mimic the antagonistic action of carbachol on the positive inotropic effects of sympathomimetic amines in the canine isolated ventricular myocardium. Endoh M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;29(3):423–33

Butyryl derivatives of cyclic GMP interfere with the biological and the immunological properties of the pancreozymin–gastrin family of peptides. Robberecht P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):268–74

The effects of adenosine– and guanosine 3',5'–phosphoric acid benzyl esters on guinea–pig ventricular myocardium. Korth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;310(2):103–11

Cholinergic agonists and dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate inhibit the norepinephrine–induced accumulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the rat cerebral cortex. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(2):319–22

Separate activation sites for cholecystokinin and bombesin on pancreatic acini: an electrophysiological study employing a competitive antagonist for the action of CCK. Philpott HG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov;382(3):263–7

Somatostatin inhibits gastrin release induced by antral infusion of cyclic nucleotides and bombesin in the pig. Linehan WM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:337–8

[Comparative study of the effects of carbachol, eserine and dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate on the behaviour of the cat] Samardzic R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in rat ovarian tissue. Dail WG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):281–8

In utero effects of 1,2–dimethyl hydrazine on adenosine and guanosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate content in rat fetal intestine. Stevens RH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jun; 9(4):345–52

Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and calmodulin in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jul;4(7):641–8

Effect of ethanol on acoustic startle response and cerebellar cyclic GMP level: interaction with pilocarpine and atropine. Klosowicz BA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1978 May 1–3; 5:173–80

Characterization of immunofluorescent cyclic GMP–positive fibres in the central nervous system. Cumming R, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979 Dec;5(6):463–7

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP concentrations in normal and pulpitic human dental pulps. Sproles AC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Dec;58(12):2369

Cyclic nucleotide losses during tissue processing for immunohistochemistry [letter] Cumming R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan;28(1):54–5

Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic GMP in goldfish retina. Ortez RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar; 28(3):263–70

Studies on the specificity of immunohistochemical techniques for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Rosenberg EM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 May;27(5):913–23

Stimulation of cyclic 3':5'–guanosine monophosphate levels in rat spleen cells by lipopolysaccharide preparations. Bomboy JD Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May;95(5):654–9

Cyclic nucleotide content and granule cell degeneration in the developing cerebellum of staggerer mice. Spinka K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1531–4

Effects of coronary vasodilator on cyclic nucleotides. The concentrations of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in canine coronary artery and left ventricular muscle following the administration of various coronary vasodilators. Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec;43 Suppl 1:6–8, 46–54 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Effects of coronary vasodilator on cyclic nucleotides. The concentrations of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in canine coronary artery and left ventricular muscle following the administration of various coronary vasodilators. Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec;43(12):1132–4

The effects of dilazep and SG 75 on cyclic nucleotides in the coronary artery. Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jan;21(1):85–94

Correlation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels with changes in contractile force of dog ventricular myocardium during cholinergic antagonism of positive inotropic actions of histamine, glucagon, theophylline and papaverine. Endoh M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;29(6):855–64

The time course of changes in cyclic nucleotide levels during cholinergic inhibition of positive inotropic actions of isoprenaline and theophylline in the isolated canine ventricular myocardium. Endoh M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 312(2):175–82

Cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP levels in median eminence, hypothalamus and pituitary gland of the rat after decapitation or microwave irradiation. Naor Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):189–94

Modification of a commercial microwave oven for animal sacrifice in cyclic GMP assays. Dodson RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;25(2):403–6

[The effects of the parathyroid hormone, calcium and calcitonin on plasma and urinary C–nucleotides in parathyroid disorders (author's transl)] Nakagawa H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov 20; 55(11):1437–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain tumor and cyclic nucleotides. I. Concentrations of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in various brain tumors (author's transl)] Tsuchida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jan;32(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotides of human and animal glial tumors] Shmidt TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide content in the blood and mucosa of the small intestine in salmonellosis] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of cyclic GMP in submandibular gland secretion. Spearman TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15; 588(1):55–62

Cytophilic binding of IgE to the macrophage. III. Involvement of cyclic GMP and calcium in macrophage activation by dimeric or aggregated rat myeloma IgE. Dessaint JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):280–92

Effects of indomethacin on cyclic nucleotide levels and histamine release from rat serosal mast cells. Lewis RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1663–8

Desensitization of histamine H1 receptor–mediated cyclic GMP formation in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Taylor JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):462–71

The effects of Mif–1 on in vitro c–GMP production by a particulate rat brain fraction. Spirtes MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jul;19(7):687–9

[Cellular membranes: synthesis of the 'second messengers'] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 7;71(27):1963–6 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Cyclic nucleotides in hypertension. Hamet P, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:11–23

Editorial comments: cyclic nucleotides and the pathophysiology of the cardiovascular system. Sands H. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:93–5

Adrenergic and cholinergic modulation of extracellular cyclic nucleotides. Ui M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:25–35

Cyclic nucleotides and the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Zurier RB. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:173–9

Metabolism of cyclic nucleotides in allergic rhinitis: studies on lymphocytes, granulocytes, and plasma level. Asakura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;225(3):191–8

Cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate and phosphodiesterase activity in mitogen–stimulated human lymphocytes. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):491–7

Alterations in concentration of adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate in guinea–pig plasma during development of a transplantable leukaemia [proceedings] Light PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1035–7

Partial inhibition by lithium of the epinephrine–stimulated rise in plasma cyclic GMP in humans. Belmaker RH, et

al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):3–8
Patterns of cyclic nucleotides in normal and leukaemic human leucocytes. Peracchi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar; 41(3):360–71
Studies on plasma cyclic-AMP and cyclic-GMP levels in patients with vascular disease. Kawasaki T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1979 Jul;25(1):69–81
Effect of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine administration on serum tri-, di-, and monoiodothyronines and plasma cyclic nucleotides in sheep. Wray HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):130–6
Plasma cyclic nucleotide responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia and methacholine in patients with hyperthyroidism. Okada F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;10(1):81–6
Changes in plasma cyclic nucleotides levels during various acute physical stresses. Okada F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):80–3
Human monocyte killing of Staphylococcus aureus: modulation by agonists of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. O'Dorisio MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):604–10
Plasma and urine cyclic nucleotide levels in malignant disease and cirrhosis of the liver. Wood PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;32(10):998–1002
Inhibition by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents of the ascorbate-induced elevations of platelet cyclic AMP levels. Pickett WC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979; 5(3):197–209
Catecholamine and cyclic nucleotide response of sheep to the injection of Clostridium welchii type D epsilon toxin. Worthington RW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 12(4):497–501
Effect of lithium on the physostigmine-induced behavioral syndrome and plasma cyclic GMP. Oppenheim G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1979;15(2):133–8
[Effects of beta-adrenergic-receptor stimulators and alpha-adrenergic-receptor blocker on cyclic nucleotide contents of human plasma (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of furazolidone on the cyclic nucleotide level in the blood plasma in acute dysentery] Pokrovskil VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the leukocytes of patients with bronchial asthma] Zhikharev SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF levels of cyclic nucleotides in primary intracranial neoplasms: a preliminary report. Gerosa M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;50(1–2):61–5
Cyclic nucleotides in mental disorder. Belmaker RH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:187–98
Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in chronic schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia or drug-induced tremor. Nagao T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;14(3):509–23
Cerebrospinal fluid levels of cyclic nucleotides in non-neoplastic hydrocephalus: preliminary report. Gerosa MA, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;6(1):45–50
CSF levels of cyclic nucleotides and adrenergic metabolites in malignant gliomas. Gerosa MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 May;13(5):359–62
[Levels of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) and cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic GMP) in human lumbar and ventricular cerebrospinal fluid. Changes in coma] Livrea P, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad]** 1978; 37:9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in the patients with epilepsy (author's transl)] Nagao T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Dec;31(12):1225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid monamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides during alcoholic withdrawal syndrome] Fujimoto A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(5):275–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Saturation of anti cyclic nucleotides antibodies by endogenous cyclic nucleotides. Roux D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):667–73
Cyclic nucleotides in immunosuppression—neuroendocrine pharmacologic manipulation and in vivo immunoregulation of immunity acting via second messenger systems. Strom TB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):304–10 (37 ref.)
[Participation of purine cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of the immunologic reaction] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Jul;(7):83–6 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the mouse spleen after treatment with tilorone hydrochloride. Römer W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5–6):791–4
Acid secretion and mucosal cyclic nucleotide content of the guinea pig isolated stomach during bethanechol stimulation. Canfield SP, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):388–91
Effects of isoprenaline and 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine on cyclic nucleotides and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rabbit colon smooth muscle. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;46(1):8–13
Altered cyclic nucleotide metabolism and the pathogenesis of hereditary retinal dystrophies. Bitensky MW, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:227–37
Cyclic nucleotides in carcinogenesis: activation of the guanylate cyclase-cyclic GMP system by chemical carcinogens. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:97–109
Cyclic nucleotides in diabetes mellitus and obesity. Exton JH. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:319–27
Epilepsy and cyclic nucleotides. Ferrendelli JA. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:199–211
Role of cyclic nucleotides in enterotoxic diarrhea. Field M. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:267–77
Editorial comments: cyclic nucleotides and exocrine secretion. Jacobson ED, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:279–83
Cyclic nucleotides in heart in acute myocardial ischemia and hypoxia. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980; 12:49–61
Properties and regulation of guanylate cyclase and some proposed functions for cyclic GMP. Murad F, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979;11:175–204 (161 ref.)
GABA-receptors in the substantia nigra controlling cyclic-GMP in the cerebellar cortex. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:419–27
Phenytoin: cyclic nucleotide regulation in the brain. Ferrendelli JA. **Adv Neurol** 1980;27:429–33 (27 ref.)
Possible role for Ca2+-dependent arachidonate release and prostaglandin synthesis in expression of the action of osmolality on renal inner medullary cGMP. Craven PA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1103–5
Comparison of the effects of PGI2 and PGE1 on coronary and systemic hemodynamics and coronary arterial cyclic nucleotide levels in dogs. Ito T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:641–6
The role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in byssinosis. Elissalde MH Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1067–74
Plasma and urine cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate in disseminated cancer. Chawla RK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):862–4
Role of striatal dopamine receptors in the regulation of cerebellar cyclic GMP. Biggio G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(1):147–56
Protein phosphorylation catalyzed by cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases. Glass DB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980; 20:363–88 (184 ref.)
Lymphocyte cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin content in psoriasis: a preliminary report. Harpaz S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):427–8
Effect of vitamin A acid on cyclic nucleotides of cultured keratinocytes. Wilkinson DI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(1):25–31
Divergent effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on pulmonary cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate and cyclic 3', 5'-guanosine monophosphate levels in untreated and histamine sensitized mice. Krzanowski JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):324–31
Cyclic nucleotide elevation preceding catecholamine release in isolated dog adrenals. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jun;245(2):262–70
Variations of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP contents of the liver and of brown and white adipose tissues of the rat during the first week of cold exposure. Bertin R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):463–70
Cyclic guanosine-5'-phosphate and protease secretion from rat submandibular gland in vitro. Spearman TN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(1):75–6
Activity of tolmetin on levels of cyclic nucleotides in experimental pleurisy. Bertelli A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):779–81
Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in tumours. Hunt NH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):584–99 (180 ref.)
Alteration of cyclic nucleotide levels in phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate treated myoblasts. Grotendorst GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):301–7
Effect of calcium on the cyclic GMP elevation induced by thymosin fraction 5. Naylor PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):810–8
Comparison of phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins from HeLa and Krebs II ascites-tumour cells by cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases. Issinger OG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1; 185(1):89–99
Verapamil-induced changes in myocardial contractile force and cyclic nucleotides in the isolated perfused rat heart. Hancock AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1; 28(17):2601–6
Cyclic nucleotides in the brain of mice and rats submitted to the convulsant, methionine sulfoximine. Hevor TK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3507–12
In vivo effects of apomorphine and 4-(3-butoxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-imidazolidinone (RO 20-1724) on cyclic nucleotides in rat brain and pituitary. Kant GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):369–73
In vivo effects of pentobarbital and halothane anesthesia on levels of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat brain regions and pituitary. Kant GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 1;29(3):1891–6
Effect of ethanol and stress on gamma-aminobutyric acid and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in the rat brain. Volicer L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1; 28(17):2677–9
Increased responsiveness of the hepatic guanylate cyclase-guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate system to nitrosoguanidine following partial hepatectomy. Briggs RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 3;628(4):425–37
Characteristics of a new binding protein distinct from the kinase for guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate in rat platelets. Coquil JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1; 631(1):148–65
A cyclic GMP-dependent histone kinase bound to liver nucleoli. Linnala-Kankkunen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 18;587(3):324–32
Effects of extracellular calcium ions on the elevation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate level in neuroblastoma cells. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3; 586(3):473–80
Cyclic nucleotide binding properties and molecular forms of the cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine eye lens. Takáts A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):475–83
The effect of steroid and dithranol therapy on cyclic nucleotides in psoriatic epidermis. Saihan EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):565–9
Effects of hydralazine and verapamil on phosphorylase activity and guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate levels in guinea-pig taenia coli. Diamond J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):275–82
Brain nucleotides in naive and handling-habituated rats: differences in levels and drug-sensitivity. Corda MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):287–90
On the preparation of brain slices: morphology and cyclic nucleotides. Garthwaite J, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 14; 173(2):373–7
Bicyclic phosphates increase the cyclic GMP level in rat cerebellum, presumably due to reduced GABA inhibition. Mattsson H. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):175–84
Cyclic nucleotides in the rat neostriatum: push-pull perfusion studies. Schoener EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21; 179(1):111–9
Lipolytic response, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation in rat adipocytes stimulated with ACTH: effect of MtT-F4 tumor and clofibrate treatment. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 57(7):738–44
Effects of oxytocin and methacholine on cyclic nucleotide levels of rabbit myometrium. Schlageter N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):243–8
Studies of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine action on the guanylate cyclase-guanosine 3'5' monophosphate system of isolated colonic epithelial cells. Derubertis FR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1052–9
Cyclic GMP metabolism in macrophages. I. Regulation of cyclic GMP levels by calcium and stimulation of cyclic GMP synthesis by NO-generating agents. Bromberg Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):73–83
The influence of bovine thymus hypocalcemic protein, TP1, on the levels of cyclic nucleotides in murine thymus lymphocytes. Hiramatsu R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;28(2):413–6
Effect of acetylcholine on the norepinephrine-induced positive chronotropy and increase in cyclic nucleotides of isolated rabbit sinoatrial node. Taniguchi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):493–504
Cyclic nucleotides in the central nervous system. Bartfai T. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980;16:225–69 (194 ref.)
Guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Gill GN, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1979;15:1–45 (142 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic GMP in aggregating Polysphondylium violaceum. Pan P, et al. **Differentiation** 1979;14(1–2):113–8
Effect of ethanol on cyclic nucleotides in vivo: consequences of controlling motor and respiratory changes. Breese GR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 May-Jul;4(3–4):321–6
Cyclic nucleotides and ethanol tolerance and dependence. Volicer L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 May-Jul; 4(3–4):295–305
Stimulation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in anterior pituitary glands in vivo by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):626–30
Changes in adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus during the rat estrous cycle and effects of administration of sodium pentobarbital in proestrus. Kimura F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb; 106(2):631–5
Calcium dependence of steroid and guanine 3',5'-monophosphate induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in Rana pipiens oocytes. Kostellow AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):1012–9
Stimulation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-phosphodiesterase activity by adrenocorticotropic hormone-activated increase of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in isolated adrenocortical carcinoma cells. Perchellet JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):879–83
Ectopic alpha-adrenergic mediated accumulation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in isolated adrenocortical carcinoma cells. Perchellet JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980

May;106(5):1589–93
The interaction of relaxin with the rat uterus. I. Effect on cyclic nucleotide levels and spontaneous contractile activity. Sanborn BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr; 106(4):1210–5
Thyroxine–induced changes in characteristics and activities of beta–adrenergic receptors and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate systems in the heart may be related to reputed catecholamine supersensitivity in hyperthyroidism. Tse J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):6–16
Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in asbestos–induced rat peritoneal mesothelioma. Stevens RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):442–8
In vivo effects of noradrenaline and noradrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists on rat cerebellar cyclic GMP levels. Haidamous M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 16;63(4):287–94
Cyclic neucleotides in progressive muscular dystrophy. Kito S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(5):356–60
Cyclic nucleotides in the cone–dominant ground squirrel retina. De Vries GW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Sep; 29(3):315–21
The inhibitory effect of paraquat on histamine and isoproterenol induced changes of cyclic nucleotides in rat lung slices. Giri SN, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1219–20
Circadian variation of adrenocortical cyclic nucleotides (cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP) in hypophysectomized rats. Guillemant J, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):367–8
Early changes of cyclic nucleotide levels in a mitogenic reaction in the rat mesentery. Norrby K, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1623–5
Implication of microtubules and microfilaments in the cyclic GMP response of rat exocrine pancreas to secretagogues. Rochette–Egly C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5; 113(2):335–9
Muscarinic receptor–mediated increase in cyclic GMP level in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yanagihara N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):296–8
In vitro studies of the testis: the effect of LH on cyclic nucleotides. Lin T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct; 11(10):573–7
Effects of heat–stable enterotoxin of Yersinia enterocolitica on ion transport and cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism in rabbit ileum. Rao MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):875–8
Distribution of enzymes of cGMP metabolism in glomeruli and tubules isolated from normal and nephrotic rat kidney cortex. Helwig JJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):209–14
Cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins in psoriasis. Raab WP. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(5):212–24
The cellular interaction of ascorbic acid with histamine, cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins in the immediate hypersensitivity reaction. Sharma SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(2):163–70 (53 ref.)
Changes in cyclic nucleotide levels and dimorphic transition in Candida albicans. Niimi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun; 142(3):1010–4
Adenosine 3' : 5'–monophosphate binding activity and guanosine 3' : 5'–monophosphate binding activity during adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation in rat adrenal gland. Hirai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):1574–80
The distribution of the components of the cyclic GMP cycle in retina. Berger SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):3128–33
Characterization of a novel cGMP binding protein from rat lung. Francis SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25; 255(2):620–6
Inhibition by low density lipoproteins of mitogen–stimulated cyclic nucleotide production by lymphocytes. Hui DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1413–9
Independent actions of gonadotropin releasing hormone upon cyclic GMP production and luteinizing hormone release. Naor Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):342–4
Regulation of cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin formation in normal human thyroid tissue and in autonomous nodules. Van Sande J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr; 50(4):776–85
The impact of streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus on cyclic nucleotide regulation of skeletal muscle amino acid metabolism in the rat. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb; 65(2):478–87
Evidence for involvement of cyclic nucleotides in intrinsic factor secretion by isolated rabbit gastric mucosa. Kapadia CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):1044–9
Comparison of cyclic nucleotide binding to adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases. Buss JE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979;5(3):225–37
Cyclic nucleotide levels in rat embryo fibroblasts treated with tumor–promoting phorbol diester. Rochette–Egly C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979 Oct;5(5):385–95
Calcium effects on frog retinal cyclic guanosine 3', 5'–monophosphate levels and their light–initiated rate of decay. Kilbride P. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Apr;75(4):457–65
The effects of epidermal growth factor on the cyclic nucleotide system in pig epidermis. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):238–41
Cyclic GMP system in epidermis: II. Histamine stimulates cyclic GMP formation. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5):313–6
Effects of dexamethasone on cyclic nucleotide accumulation in glomeruli. Abboud HE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Nov; 94(5):708–17
Adenosine depresses contractility and stimulates 3',5' cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the isolated frog ventricle. Singh J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Mar;12(3):285–97
K+–induced accumulation of guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate in sympathetic ganglia. Quenzer LF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1782–4
The response of cyclic nucleotide content in liver and brown fat of rats weaned to different diets. Hahn P, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):330–4
Relationship between cyclic nucleotide levels and drug–induced relaxation of smooth muscle. Janis RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):480–4
The effects of opiates on the levels of cyclic 3':5'–guanosine monophosphate in discrete areas of the rat central nervous system. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):361–7
Are acetylcholine–induced increases in potassium efflux mediated by intracellular cyclic GMP in cardiac pacemaker tissue? [proceedings] Fleming B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:69P–70
Calcium and cyclic nucleotide interaction in secretion of amylase from rat pancreas in vitro. Singh M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:159–76
Effect of ethanol on cyclic nucleotide levels and the electron microscopic morphology of murine mammary tumor cells. Cyong JC, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1978 Dec; 51(3–4):73–80
Pharmacology of excitatory amino acid receptors mediating the stimulation of rat cerebellar cyclic GMP levels in vitro. Foster GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 21;27(3):215–21
Ascorbic acid modulation of splenic cell cyclic GMP metabolism. Haddox MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 23; 24(17):1555–66
Regional sensitivity of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in rat brain to central cholinergic stimulation. Lenox RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 23;26(25):2201–9
Effect of endogenous LH secretion on ovarian cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in the rat. Ratner A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11;26(6):439–45
Ethanol inhibition of antigen–induced histamine release from guinea pig lung: correlation with intracellular levels of cyclic nucleotides. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 18;24(25):2321–31
Rapid rise in cyclic GMP accompanies catecholamine secretion in suspensions of isolated adrenal chromaffin cells. Schneider AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 9;24(15):1389–94
Methionine enkephalin and morphine alter monoamine and cyclic nucleotide levels in the cerebral ganglia of the freshwater bivalve Anodonta cygnea. Stefano GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):291–7
Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on cyclic nucleotide levels and relaxation of pig coronary arteries. Kramer GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):813–22
Human lung tissue and anaphylaxis:cyclic nucleotide response and prostaglandin synthesis. Kaliner M. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:119–21
Diurnal cycles in serotonin acetyltransferase activity and cyclic GMP content of cultured chick pineal glands. Wainwright SD. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):478–80
Effects of ion channel toxins and specific neurotoxins on the cyclic nucleotide content of cerebellar slices, primary brain cultures and neural cell lines. Ahnert G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 18; 307(2):151–7
Investigations on the mechanism of cyclic guanosine monophosphate increase due to depolarizing agents as studied with sea anemone toxin II in mouse cerebellar slices. Ahnert G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 18; 307(2):159–66
Inhibitory effects of mepacrine and eicosatetraynoic acid on cyclic GMP elevations caused by calcium and hormonal factors in rat ductus deferens. Spies C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 311(1):71–7
Influence of theophylline on concentrations of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate and cyclic 3',5'–guanosine monophosphate of rat brain. Stefanovich V. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Oct;4(5):587–94
Effect of methionine sulphoximine on brain cyclic nucleotide levels. Hevor T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Dec; 18(12):1029–31
Cyclic nucleotides in the rat caudate–putamen complex: histochemical characterization and effects of deafferentation and kainic acid infusion. Ariano MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(7):1269–76
The content of cyclic nucleotides (3',5'–cGMP and 3',5'–cAMP) in cat skeletal muscle during sympathetic cholinergic vasodilatation. Berdina NA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Feb;383(3):245–8
Effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine, dopamine, and acetylcholine on accumulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis L. (Mollusca). Köhler G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Feb;383(3):257–62
Alteration of cyclic nucleotide levels in brain following intracranial self–stimulation in the rat. Miliaressis E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jul;11(1):107–10
Circadian rhythm of cyclic nucleotide and GABA levels in the rat brain. Choma PP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(6):307–14
Baclofen and cerebellar cyclic GMP levels in mice. Gumulka SW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(2):75–81
Effects of acetazolamide and changes of acid–base balance on the content of cyclic nucleotides in the rat kidney. Osswald H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(1):44–50
Failure of prostaglandins E1 and E2 to alter canine gastric mucosal cyclic nucleotides. Levine RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):63–72
A possible role of lung cAMP and cGMP for lung histamine release during chronic hypercapnia. Voelkel N, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(3):155–62
Cyclic GMP response to histamine and pentagastrin stimulation of gastric acid secretion. Cheung LY. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:339–40
Response of cyclic nucleotides to stimulation by prostaglandin E1 and 5–hydroxytryptamine in stored human platelets. Kim BK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 15;17(6):873–84
[Effect of pilocarpine on cell proliferation and the concentration of cyclic nucleotides in murine spleen cell preparations] Bähr V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Jul;313(7):653–5 **(Ger)**
[The influence of ether anesthesia in white mice on the contents of cyclic nucleotides in their brain and of cyclic nucleotides and glycogen in their liver (author's transl)] Heim F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclic nucleotide concentration changes in different tumors and therapeutic success through increasing the cAMP level] Rose H, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Aug;2(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modifications of liver content of cyclic nucleotides in the rat poisoned with white phosphorus] Panagini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1391–7 **(Ita)**
[Serum and aqueous humor betamethasone following topical administration of betamethasone phosphate and cyclic nucleotide variations in the aqueous humor (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr;83(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cyclic nucleotide content in the adipocytes of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension. Variations revealed by adrenalectomy] Pokudin NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov; 19(11):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of cyclic CMP–specific phosphodiesterase activity by polyamines and by cyclic purine nucleotides. Bloch A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978;17:283–7
Cyclic nucleotides and calcium in lymphocyte regulation and activation. Hadden JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 332:241–54 (70 ref.)
Lack of effect of cholinergic agents or endogenous guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate on renin release by slices of rat renal cortex in vitro. Leichter SB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 1;29(3):1933–7
Effect of cyclic nucleotides on weight of gastrocnemius and creatine kinase activity after denervation of muscle in young rats. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3–4):160–7
Chemotaxis of human leucocytes: II. Effects of lectins, colchicine, cytochalasin B, cyclic nucleotides and immuno–stimulatory products. Pham Huu T. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jun;30(2):121–4
Demonstration of positive chemotaxis to cyclic GMP and 5'–AMP in Myxococcus xanthus by means of a simple apparatus for generating practically stable concentration gradients. Ho J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1214–8
Effect of synthetic cyclic nucleotides on immunologic histamine release from calf granulocytes. Perron RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1316–20
Effects of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins on normal and abnormal human myeloid progenitor proliferation. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1223–9
The role of calcium and guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate in the action of acetylcholine on thyroid metabolism. Decoster C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):199–208
Stimulation of calcium ATPase by insulin, glucagon, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in Triton X–100 extracts of purified rat liver plasma membrane. Hope–Gill HF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Dec;11(12):698–700
Cyclic GMP–dependent protein phosphorylation in intact medial tissue and isolated cells from vascular smooth muscle. Casnellie JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3770–6
Regulatory subunit of the type I cAMP–dependent protein kinase as an inhibitor and substrate of the cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Geahlen RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1164–9
Comparison of the substrate specificity of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate– and guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases. Kinetic studies using synthetic peptides corresponding to phosphorylation sites in histone H2B. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9728–38
Subcellular localization of cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase and its substrates in vascular smooth muscle. Ives HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3777–85
Structural analysis of cGMP–dependent protein kinase using

limited proteolysis. Monken CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7067–70

Immunological distinction between guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent and adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases. Walter U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3757–62

Protein effects on the activity of guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Walton GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1693–9

Light–induced dephosphorylation of two proteins in frog rod outer segments: influence of cyclic nucleotides and calcium. Polans AS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Nov;74(5):595–613

Correlated effects of acetylcholine and cyclic guanosine monophosphate on membrane properties of mammalian neocortical neurons. Swartz BE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Sep;10(5):465–88

Relaxation of bovine coronary arterial smooth muscle by cyclic GMP, cyclic AMP and analogs. Napoli SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):469–73

Stimulation by cyclic GMP of sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:135–51

Cyclic GMP and the permeability of the disks of the frog photoreceptors. Caretta A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:171–8

In–vitro contractility of rat seminiferous tubules in response to prostaglandins, cyclic GMP, testosterone and 2,4'–dibromoacetophenone. Farr CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):37–42

Guanosine 3':5' monophosphate–dependent protein kinase from bovine adrenal cortex: partial purification and characterization. Ahrens H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug;11(2):1099–105

Polydeoxyribonucleotide and histone phosphorylation by cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase. Kuroda Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;25(3):115–32

The role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in mitogen induced cell proliferation in leukocytes. Chiew GS. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):187–92

Central blood pressure effects of guanylyl–imido–diphosphate and cyclic guanosine–monophosphate. Schuhmacher P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):31–5

[Effects of adenosine–monophosphate 3'5' (AMPc) and guanosine monophosphate 3'5' (GMPc) upon the degranulation of mastocytes and heparin release induced by lipid suspensions (author's transl)] Guillosson JJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(11–12):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of some protein kinases, cyclic nucleotides and specific inhibitors of phosphorylation on the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum] Trakht IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic guanidine monophosphate on experimental wound healing] Dudnikova GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microionophoretic study of interaction of cyclic purine nucleotides and mediator substances on the cortical neurons] Sherstnev IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CFUs proliferative responses to exogenous soluble and immobilized cyclic nucleotides] Fedorov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(1):250–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotides, beta receptors, and bronchial asthma. Conolly ME. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:151–9

Potential role of cyclic nucleotides in glomerular pathophysiology. Dousa TP, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:285–99 (78 ref.)

Editorial comments: cyclic nucleotides and cellular events related to cell growth. Goldberg ND. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:147–50

Cyclic nucleotides and the control of psoriatic cell function. Marcelo CL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980; 12:129–37

Editorial comments: modulation of lymphoid cell function and allergic responses. Parker CW. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:181–5

Editorial comments: cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of storage and mobilization of fuels. Pohl SL. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:343–5

Cyclic nucleotides in hemostasis and thrombosis. Steer ML, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:71–92 (176 ref.)

Editorial comments: cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of endocrine glands. Van Sande J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:387–91

Possible role of cyclic GMP in stimulus–secretion coupling by salt gland of the duck. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):C200–4

Stimulatory effect of ginsenosides on DNA, protein and lipid synthesis in rat bone marrow and participation of cyclic nucleotides. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2238–41

Role of Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotides in the control of prostaglandin E production in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Betteridge A. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):987–92

The questionable role of cyclic guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate in heart. Linden J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 1;28(23):3351–60 (43 ref.)

Evidence against cyclic GMP as a mediator of the actions of secretagogues on amylase release from guinea–pig pancreas. Gardner JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 7;627(3):230–43

Is cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate a cell cycle regulator? Cook WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1450–3

Calcium and cGMP in isolated rat parotid acinar cells. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;59(8):1442–6

Involvement of cyclic GMP in the release of stereotyped behaviour patterns in moths by a peptide hormone. Truman JW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:201–12

Influence of isoproterenol and methylisobutylxanthine on the contractile and cyclic nucleotide effects of methacholine in isolated rat atria. Brown BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):325–32

The messenger role of cyclic GMP and calcium in the exocrine pancreas [proceedings] Albano J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:49P–50P

Endogenous 3',5'–cyclic nucleotides, calcium and the regulation of myocardial contractility: a hypothesis [proceedings] Flitney FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:70P–71P

Evidence for cyclic GMP–mediated relaxant effects of nitro–compounds in coronary smooth muscle. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;310(2):129–38

Regulation of aerobic metabolism of frog skeletal muscle by calcium, cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP. Bianchi CP. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:285–7

[Hormonal modulation of inflammation] Bussolino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 24;71(11):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regulation and secretogogues of pancreatic exocrine functions—with special reference to receptors, cGMP and cAMP] Kaneko T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(1):39–44 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffusion modeling system of a neuron's molecular calculating machine] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May–Jun;25(3):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic nucleotides in adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of the heart] Sorokin LV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Jan–Mar;11(1):120–39 (167 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of cyclic purine nucleotide and prostaglandin interaction with the mediator processes on central neurons] Sudakov KV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979; (8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light–initiated changes of cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels in the frog retina measured with quick–freezing techniques. Kilbride P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Sep; 74(3):415–26

Reduction in cyclic nucleotide levels in the brain after a high dose of ionizing radiation. Hunt WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):210–5

SECRETION

Cyclic nucleotides, calcium, bicarbonate, and protein secretion in canine pancreatic juice in response to cholecystokinin–pancreozymin. Cailla HL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):541–6

URINE

Interrelationship of urinary levels of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate and cyclic 3',5'–guanosine monophosphate during pregnancy. Weathersbee PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Dec;23(6):279–83

Urinary cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in normal and asthmatic subjects during exercise. Linklater HA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall;11(3):250–5

GUANOSINE CYCLIC–2',3'–MONOPHOSPHATE see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

GUANOSINE CYCLIC–3',5'–MONOPHOSPHATE see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE FUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE MANNOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PENTAPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE TETRAPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Determination of free and bound microtubular protein and guanine nucleotide under equilibrium conditions. Zeeberg B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):3880–6

Peptide mapping of adenylate cyclase regulatory proteins that are cholera toxin substrates. Hudson TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7480–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The synthesis of 8–(6–aminohexyl)–amino–GTP and –GDP and their application as ligands in affinity chromatography. Kapmeyer H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):189–99

Effects of cholera toxin and 5'–guanylylimidodiphosphate on human spermatozoal adenylate cyclase activity. Cheng CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):1–9

Fluoride and guanosine nucleotide activated adenylate cyclase from Fasciola hepatica: reconstitution after inactivation. Renart MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1146–53

Inhibition of bacteriophage–Q beta ribonucleic acid polymerase by guanosine triphosphate analogues. Brooks RR. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):65–71

Guanosine 5'–triphosphate and guanosine 5'–[beta gamma–imido]triphosphate effect a collision coupling mechanism between the glucagon receptor and catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):649–58

Regulation of uterine smooth muscle cell beta–adrenergic catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase by Mg2+ and guanylyl nucleotide. Krall JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2771–5

Inhibition of cell–free messenger ribonucleic acid translation by 7–methylguanosine 5'–triphosphate: effect of messenger ribonucleic acid concentration. Chu LY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):184–91

Guanyl nucleotide interactions with opiate receptors in guinea pig brain and ileum. Zukin RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31;186(2):486–91

Inhibitory effects of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosylguanine 5'–triphosphate and 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine 5'–triphosphate on DNA polymerases from murine cells and oncornavirus. Ono K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4673–80

Interactions of elongation factor 2 (EF–2) with guanine nucleotides and ribosomes. Binding of periodate–oxidized guanine nucleotides to EF–2. Nurten R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):551–5

The influence of guanyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate and sodium chloride on the binding of the muscarinic agonist, [3H] cis methyldioxolane. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 8;61(3):317–8

Met–tRNA–Met–f is located in close proximity to the beta subunit of eIF–2 in the eukaryotic initiation complex, eIF–2 . Met–tRNA–Met–f . GDPCP. Nygård O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):125–8

Derivatives of guanosine triphosphate–photoreactive substrates of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):296–8

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of guanyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate on the adenylate cyclase activity of rat synaptosomal fractions. Kii R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):267–71

Transient and steady state kinetics of the interaction of guanyl nucleotides with the adenylyl cyclase system from rat liver plasma membranes. Interpretation in terms of a simple two–state model. Birnbaumer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3542–51

Inhibitory effect of guanyl nucleotides toward adenylate cyclase activity of Chinese hamster ovary cell membranes activated in vitro by cholera toxin. Evain D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8726–9

Use of a GTP photoaffinity probe to resolve aspects of the mechanism of tubulin polymerization. Geahlen RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11982–7

Heterogeneity of radioligand binding to alpha–adrenergic receptors. Analysis of guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist binding in relation to receptor subtypes. Hoffman BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4645–52

The role of calcium in the control of adrenal adenylate cyclase. Enhancement of enzyme activation by guanyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate. Mahaffee DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1565–71

Limited proteolysis eliminates guanine nucleotide inhibition of choleragen–activated adenylate cyclase. Possible basis for proteolytic stimulation of cyclic AMP production. Pinkett MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7716–21

Cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding is regulated by Na+ and guanyl nucleotides. Rosenberger LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):820–3

Guanasone 5'–(alpha,beta–methylene)triphosphate enhances specifically microtubule nucleation and stops the treadmill of tubulin protomers. Sandoval IV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6966–74

Regulation of human platelet adenylate cyclase by epinephrine, prostaglandin E1, and guanine nucleotides. Evidence for separate guanine nucleotide sites mediating stimulation and inhibition. Steer ML, et al.

J Biol Chem 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10791-7

Absence of significant antiviral effects of beta-gamma-methylene GTP on encephalomyocarditis virus infection of L cells and mice. Dawson KM, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Oct;45(1):237-40

The influence of guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate and sodium on muscarinic receptor binding in the rat brain and longitudinal muscle of the rat ileum. Ehlert FJ, et al. Life Sci 1980 Jan 21;26(3):245-52

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and other dipolar aprotic solvents on rat hepatic adenylate cyclase. Potentiating effects on glucagon and guanylylimidodiphosphate stimulation. Hynie S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1980 Jan; 310(3):231-6

Different inhibitory effect of adrenaline on platelet adenylate cyclase in the presence of GTP plus cholera toxin and of stable GTP analogues. Jakobs KH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 Dec; 310(2):121-7

Central blood pressure effects of guanylyl-imido-diphosphate and cyclic guanosine-monophosphate. Schuhmacher P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1980 May; 312(1):31-5

[P1, P3-(5'-guanosyl-5"-[14C]adenosyl)triphosphate: preparation of the cap parent compound and its catabolic properties towards rat liver subcellular fractions (author's transl)] Bornemann S, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1-2):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A sensitive and specific assay for GTP and GDP in tissue extracts. Pogson CI, et al. Int J Biochem 1979; 10(12):995-1000

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Guanosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) as a competitive inhibitor of GTP in hormone or cholera toxin-stimulated pancreatic adenylate cyclase. Svoboda M, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Jan 14;109(2):275-9

BLOOD

Prostaglandins increase GTP hydrolysis by membranes from human mononuclear cells. Bitonti AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2026-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of nucleoside-gamma-[32P]triphosphates of high specific activity. Janecka A, et al. Prep Biochem 1980;10(1):27-35

METABOLISM

Stoichiometry for guanine nucleotide binding to tubulin under polymerizing and nonpolymerizing conditions. Caplow M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Aug; 203(1):404-11

Light-stimulated GTP binding to a membrane protein in rod outer segments. Somers RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Jul 27;89(2):479-85

Requirement for guanosine triphosphate for cholera-toxin-catalysed incorporation of adenosine diphosphate ribose into rat liver plasma membranes and for activation of adenylate cyclase. Doberska CA, et al. Biochem J 1980 Mar 15;186(3):749-54

GTP-receptor interrelationships in adenylate cyclase systems. Theoretical considerations. Levitzki A. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Apr 3;628(4):419-24

Interaction of Escherichia coli EF-Tu.GTP and EF-Tu.GDP with analogues of the 3' terminus of aminoacyl-tRNA. Jonák J, et al. Eur J Biochem 1980 Apr; 105(2):315-20

Interactions of elongation factor 2 (EF-2) with guanine nucleotides and ribosomes. Binding of periodate-oxidized guanine nucleotides to EF-2. Nurten R, et al. Eur J Biochem 1980 Feb;103(3):551-5

Comparison between ATP-supported and GTP-supported phosphate turnover of the calcium-transporting sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Ronzani N, et al. Eur J Biochem 1979 Nov;101(2):593-606

A high affinity GTP binding site in rat brain. Rosenblatt JE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Jun 27;64(4):365-6

Phosphorylation of most non-histone proteins of chromatin of rat liver by an ATP-GTP-type protein kinase. Dabauvalle MC, et al. FEBS Lett 1979 Nov 1;107(1):193-7

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by thyrotropin in cultured thyroid cells: probable role in intracellular GTP. Verrier B, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Jun 30;115(2):201-5

Selective effects of organic mercurials on the GTP-regulatory proteins of adenylate cyclase systems. Lin MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7250-4

Selective high metabolic lability of uridine, guanosine and cytosine triphosphates in response to glucose deprivation and refeeding of untransformed and polyoma virus-transformed hamster fibroblasts. Rapaport E, et al. J Cell Physiol 1979 Nov;101(2):229-35

Muscarinic receptor regulation of NG108-15 adenylate cyclase: requirement for Na+ and GTP. Lichtshtein D, et al. J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1979 Oct;5(5):367-75

Influence of light and calcium on guanosine 5'-triphosphate in isolated frog rod outer segments. Biernbaum MS, et al. J Gen Physiol 1979 Dec;74(6):649-69

Guanyl nucleotide regulation of hormonally-responsive adenylyl cyclases. Abramowitz J, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1979 Dec;16(3):129-46 (84 ref.)

Q beta replicase template specificity: different templates require different GTP concentrations for initiation. Blumenthal T. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 May; 77(5):2601-5

Hydrolysis of GTP on elongation factor Tu.ribosome complexes promoted by 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyladenosine. Campuzano S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Feb;77(2):905-9

Nucleoside triphosphate regeneration decreases the frequency of translation errors. Jelenc PC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Jul;76(7):3174-8

Photolyzed rhodopsin catalyzes the exchange of GTP for bound GDP in retinal rod outer segments. Kwok-Keung Fung B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 May; 77(5):2500-4

Agonist-promoted coupling of the beta-adrenergic receptor with the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein of the adenylate cyclase system. Limbird LE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Feb;77(2):775-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Receptor-mediated inhibitions of NG108-15 adenylate cyclase: essential role of Na+ and GTP. Blume AJ, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1980;21:339-48

Enhanced GTP-dependent activities of the adenylate cyclase system: basis for increased hormonal responsiveness. Anderson WB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Oct 15; 197(2):599-606

Inhibition and activation of fat cell adenylate cyclase by GTP is mediated by structures of different size. Schlegel W, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 May;201(2):678-82

Guanosine 5'-triphosphate and guanosine 5'-[beta gamma-imido]triphosphate effect a collision coupling mechanism between the glucagon receptor and catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase. Houslay MD, et al. Biochem J 1980 Mar 15;186(3):649-58

Transient complexes. A new structural model for the activation of adenylate cyclase by hormone receptors (guanine nucleotides/irradiation inactivation). Martin BR, et al. Biochem J 1979 Nov 15;184(2):253-60

Regulation of uterine smooth muscle cell beta-adrenergic catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase by Mg2+ and guanylyl nucleotide. Krall JF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2771-5

Differential control of protein kinase activities of the retinal photoreceptor. Cation effects on phosphorylation by adenosine and guanosine 5'-triphosphates. Chader GJ, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2634-8

Studies on histamine H2 receptors coupled to cardiac adenylate cyclase. Effects of guanylnucleotides and structural requirements for agonist activity. Johnson CL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Oct 4;587(2):155-68

Differential effects of GTP on the coupling of beta-adrenergic receptors to adenylate cyclase from frog and turkey erythrocytes. Application of new methods for the analysis of receptor-effector coupling. Limbird LE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Aug 22;586(2):298-314

Control of opiate receptor-adenylate cyclase interactions by calcium ions and guanosine-5'-triphosphate. Wilkening D, et al. Brain Res 1980 May 12;189(2):459-66

Guanyl nucleotide interactions with opiate receptors in guinea pig brain and ileum. Zukin RS, et al. Brain Res 1980 Mar 31;186(2):486-91

GTP modulation of opiate receptors in regions of rat brain and possible mechanism of GTP action. Zukin RS, et al. Brain Res 1980 Mar 17;186(1):238-44

Cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptor sites: opposing regulation by divalent cations and guanine nucleotides of receptor-agonist interaction. Wei JW, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Apr 4;62(4):345-7

Inhibition of hamster fat cell adenylate cyclase by prostaglandin e1 and epinephrine: requirement for GTP and sodium ions. Aktories K, et al. FEBS Lett 1979 Nov 1;107(1):100-4

The effect of vinblastine on the glucagon, basal and GTP-stimulated states of the adenylate cyclase from rat liver plasma membranes. Whetton AD, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Mar 10;111(2):290-4

Transient and steady state kinetics of the interaction of guanyl nucleotides with the adenylyl cyclase system from rat liver plasma membranes. Interpretation in terms of a simple two-state model. Birnbaumer L, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3542-51

The fat cell adenylate cyclase system. Characterization and manipulation of its bimodal regulation by GTP. Cooper DM, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8927-31

Guanosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate). An inhibitor of adenylate cyclase stimulation by guanine nucleotides and fluoride ions. Eckstein F, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9829-34

Cholera toxin activation of adenylate cyclase. Roles of nucleoside triphosphates and a macromolecular factor in the ADP ribosylation of the GTP-dependent regulatory component. Enomoto K, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Feb 25; 255(4):1252-8

Inhibitory effect of guanyl nucleotides toward adenylate cyclase activity of Chinese hamster ovary cell membranes activated in vitro by cholera toxin. Evain D, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8726-9

Mechanism of desensitization of adenylate cyclase in lutropin. GTP-dependent uncoupling of the receptor. Ezra E, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jan 25;255(2):653-8

Reconstitution of turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenergic receptors into human erythrocyte acceptor membranes. Demonstration of guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist affinity. Jeffery DR, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5015-8

Limited proteolysis eliminates guanine nucleotide inhibition of choleragen-activated adenylate cyclase. Possible basis for proteolytic stimulation of cyclic AMP production. Pinkett MO, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7716-21

Biosynthesis of the yeast cell wall. II. Regulation of beta-(1 leads to 3)glucan synthetase by ATP and GTP. Shematek EM, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Feb 10;255(3):895-902

Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Studies on the mechanism of synergistic activation by nucleotides. Smith TE, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1635-42

Regulation of human platelet adenylate cyclase by epinephrine, prostaglandin E1, and guanine nucleotides. Evidence for separate guanine nucleotide sites mediating stimulation and inhibition. Steer ML, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10791-7

Effects of GTP on choleragen-catalyzed ADP ribosylation of membrane and soluble proteins. Watkins PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 May 10;255(9):3959-63

Guanosine 5'-triphosphate requirement for activation of adenylate cyclase by serotonin in a somatic cell hybrid. MacDermot J. Life Sci 1979 Jul 16;25(3):241-6

Light and GTP effects on the turbidity of frog visual membrane suspensions. Bignetti E, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1980 Apr 18;30(2):93-9

Adenylate cyclase assembled in vitro: cholera toxin substrates determine different patterns of regulation by isoproterenol and guanosine 5'-triphosphate. Kaslow HR, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1979 May;15(3):472-83

Light- and GTP-regulated interaction of GTPase and other proteins with bovine photoreceptor membranes. Kühn H. Nature 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):587-9

GTP-dependent inhibition of cardiac adenylate cyclase by muscarinic cholinergic agonists. Jakobs KH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 Dec; 310(2):113-9

Different inhibitory effect of adrenaline on platelet adenylate cyclase in the presence of GTP plus cholera toxin and of stable GTP analogues. Jakobs KH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 Dec; 310(2):121-7

Adenylyl cyclase responsiveness to guanyl nucleotides in the developing rat heart. Clark JB, et al. Pediatr Res 1980 Apr; 14(4 Pt 1):291-5

Coupling of opiate receptors to adenylate cyclase: requirement for Na+ and GTP. Blume AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Nov;76(11):5626-30

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation and recombination of bovine rod outer segment cGMP phosphodiesterase and its regulators. Hurley JB. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jan 29;92(2):505-10

Endogenous components of the striatum confer dopamine-sensitivity upon adenylate cyclase activity: the role of endogenous guanyl nucleotides. Chen TC, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jan 6;181(1):139-49

Guanosine triphosphate: an endogenous compound in the rabbit cerebellar cortex which couples the beta-adrenergic receptor to adenylate cyclase. Cote TE, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jan 6;181(1):127-38

The role of hormone receptors and GTP-regulatory proteins in membrane transduction. Rodbell M. Nature 1980 Mar 6;284(5751):17-22

GUANOXAN see under GUANIDINES

GUANYL CYCLASE

Subcellular distribution and some properties of particulate guanylate cyclase of pigeon myocardium. Krause EG, et al. Adv Myocardiol 1980;1:155-60

ANALYSIS

[Relationship between guanylate cyclase and calcium ion in the smooth muscle] Hisayama T, et al. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1978 Dec;14(4):307-8 (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Partial purification and characterization of a guanylate cyclase inhibitor with cytotoxic properties from the bitter melon (Momordica charantia). Takemoto DJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 May 14;94(1):332-9

Noncompetitive inhibition of soluble guanylate cyclase by 2'-deoxyguanosine-3'-monophosphate. Kapoor CL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2861-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and properties of antibody to soluble guanylate cyclase purified from bovine brain. Nakane M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Aug 1;631(1):20-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Association of guanylate cyclase with the axoneme of retinal rods. Fleischman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 19;630(2):176–86

METABOLISM

Increased activity and stimulability of psoriatic epidermal soluble guanylate cyclase by arachidonic acid and 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Cantieri JS, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:139–46

Cyclic nucleotides in carcinogenesis: activation of the guanylate cyclase-cyclic GMP system by chemical carcinogens. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:97–109

Guanylate cyclase activity in testicular growth and development, injury, and atrophy. Earp HS, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:347–58

Properties and regulation of guanylate cyclase and some proposed functions for cyclic GMP. Murad F, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979;11:175–204 (161 ref.)

Fatty acid activation of guanylate cyclase from fibroblasts and liver. Ichihara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):44–51

Differential effects of detergents upon the soluble and particulate guanylate cyclases from rat lung. Lad PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):244–52

Activatin of guanylate cyclase during the oxidation of arylamine carcinogens. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):464–73

Guanylate cyclase activation of nitroprusside and nitrosoguanidine is related to formation of S-nitrosothiol intermediates. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):93–100

Modulation of rat myometrial guanylate cyclase activities by sodium nitroprusside and unsaturated fatty acids. Leiber D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27; 89(2):598–606

Activation by a calcium-binding protein of guanylate cyclase in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nagao S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):261–8

The metabolism of cyclic nucleotides in the guinea-pig pancreas. Adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase. Lemon M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):499–505

Adenylate and guanylate cyclases in the cerebellum. Coult DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2673–5

Guanylate cyclase of isolated bovine retinal rod axonemes. Fleischman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13; 18(23):5060–6

Membrane lipids can modulate guanylate cyclase activity of rat intestinal microvillus membranes. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):152–6

Increased responsiveness of the hepatic guanylate cyclase–guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate system to nitrosoguanidine following partial hepatectomy. Briggs RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 3;628(4):425–37

Effect of alamethicin, gramicidin S and melittin upon the particulate guanylate cyclase from rat lung. Lad PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 12;570(1):198–209

Synthesis of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by guanylate cyclase, a new pathway for its formation. Mittal CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 4;585(3):333–42

Involvement of a macromolecular activating factor in activity of guanylate cyclase partially purified from supernatant of a pig lung extract. Nakazawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14;612(1):171–7

Characterization of rat testicular guanylate cyclase during development. Spruill WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1;587(4):484–94

Characterization of cerebellar guanylate cyclase using N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Presence of two different types of guanylate cyclase in soluble and particulate fractions. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 3;628(4):377–87

Manganese and magnesium dependent properties and inner plasma membrane surface localization of guanylate cyclase from murine plasmocytoma cells. Boman BM, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(1):85–91

Presence of the guanylate cyclase in brain capillaries: histochemical and biochemical evidence. Karnushina I, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):588–92

Guanylate cyclase activity increases after kainic acid lesion of rat striatum. Tjörnhammar ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):567–72

Studies of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine action on the guanylate cyclase–guanosine 3'5' monophosphate system of isolated colonic epithelial cells. Derubertis FR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1052–9

Guanylate cyclase in carrageenin granuloma tissue of rat. Kurokawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 27(10):2510–4

The effect of proctolin on the adenylate and guanylate cyclases in the Locusta brain at various developmental stages. Hiripi L, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1287–8

Possible involvement of S-nitrosothiols in the activation of guanylate cyclase by nitroso compounds. Ignarro LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):275–8

Distribution of enzymes of cGMP metabolism in glomeruli and tubules isolated from normal and nephrotic rat kidney cortex. Helwig JJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):209–14

Magnesium-sensitive guanylate cyclase and its endogenous activating factor in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):321–4

A two-state model of an enzyme with an allosteric regulatory site capable of metabolizing the regulatory ligand. Simplified mathematical treatments of transient and steady state kinetics of an activator and its competitive inhibition as applied to adenylyl cyclases. Birnbaumer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3552–7

Effects of thiols, sugars, and proteins on nitric oxide activation of guanylate cyclase. Braughler JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12450–4

Relaxation of bovine coronary artery and activation of coronary arterial guanylate cyclase by nitric oxide, nitroprusside and a carcinogenic nitrosoamine. Gruetter CA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979;5(3):211–24

Activation of particulate guanylate cyclase by nitroprusside and MNNG after filipin treatment. Lad PJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979;5(4):315–25

Cyclic GMP metabolism in psoriasis: activation of soluble epidermal guanylate cyclase by arachidonic acid and 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Cantieri JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):234–7

Coronary arterial relaxation and guanylate cyclase activation by cigarette smoke, N'-nitrosonornicotine and nitric oxide. Gruetter CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul; 214(1):9–15

On the mechanism of action of adrenocortical steroids: cortisol and aldosterone enhance guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):561–6

The effect of paraquat on guanylate cyclase activity in relation to morphological changes of guinea pig lungs. Giri SN, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(3):127–34

Testosterone and its precursors and metabolites enhance guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3491–4

Estradiol-17 beta and progesterone: effects on guanylate cyclase activity in the myometrium of macaques. Beatty CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):292–8

Arachidonic acid activation of guinea pig lung guanylate cyclase by two independent mechanisms. Gruetter DY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):541–56

Gibberellic acid, a plant growth hormone, enhances mammalian guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 28(1):123–32

Activation of guanylate cyclase by alpha-toxins from krait and cobra venom. Lehotay DC, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(2):185–90

Selective inhibition of rat and human cardiac guanylate cyclase by doxorubicin (adriamycin): possible link to anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Levey GS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:303–8

[Guanylate cyclase in E. coli. III. Purification and possible physiological role of GTPase] Rocino A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1978;172(6):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activity in the isolated kidney glomerulus of the rat] Sraer JD, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(2):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Hormonal modulation of inflammation] Bussolino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 24;71(11):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GUANYLORIBONUCLEASE see under **RIBONUCLEASE**

GUANYLTHIOUREA see under **THIOUREA**

GUANYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

GUERIN-STERN SYNDROME see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME see **POLYRADICULONEURITIS**

GUILT

An exploratory approach to self-blame and self-derogation by rape victims. Libow JA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):670–9

Shame and learning. Shane P. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Apr;50(2):348–55

Guilt and shame. Campbell JE. **Ariz Med** 1979 Sep; 36(9):665–6

The relation of guilt and other feelings to the diagnosis of depression. Shapiro MB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Jun; 52(2):123–32

Hostility and guilt in obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Manchanda R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;135:52–4

Après the acquittal, le deluge: release procedures and allocation of the burden of proof in subsequent review hearings following a finding of 'not guilty by reason of insanity' in State of New Jersey v. Hetra Fields. Perlin ML. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(1):29–38

Parental guilt: self-induced and iatrogenic. Berger LR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jul;19(7):499–500

Ethnic differences in expressions of shame feeling by mothers of severely handicapped children. Margalit M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Summer;25(2):79–81

Uncontrollability and self-blame in depression: investigation of the paradox in a college population. Peterson C. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Dec;88(6):620–4

MMPI profiles and code types of responsible and non-responsible criminal defendants. Kurlychek RT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):590–3

Factor analysis of the Mosher Forced-Choice Guilt Inventory. O'Grady KE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1131–3

Guilt and shyness: a profile of social discomfort. Fehr LA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Oct;43(5):481–4

Sex guilt and attitudes toward sex in sexually active and inactive female college students. Gerrard M. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Jun;44(3):258–61

Hostility-guilt, guilt over aggression, and self-punishment. Mosher DL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Feb;44(1):34–40

Characterological versus behavioral self-blame: inquiries into depression and rape. Janoff-Bulman R. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1979 Oct;37(10):1798–809

The development of embarrassment. Buss AH, et al. **J Psychol** 1979 Nov;103(Second Half):227–30

Compliant reactions to guilt: self-esteem or self-punishment. Konoske P, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1979 Aug;108(Second Half):207–11

Japanese psychoanalysis and the Ajase complex (Kosawa). Okonogi K. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):350–6

[The anthropology of guilt and guilt feelings] Wyss D, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(2):87–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Narcissistic guilt feelings in stagnating grief] Köndgen R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Apr–Jun;26(2):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GUINEA PIGS

Defects of the otoconial membranes in normal guinea pigs. Johnsson LG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):93–104

The basophil response in blood and bone marrow of tick-infested guinea pigs. Gordon JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):380–3

Thyroid papillary adenoma in a guinea pig with signs of cervical lymphadenitis. LaRegina MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):969–71

Spontaneous pancreatic islet cell tumours in guinea pigs. Yoshida A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):471–80

The breeding performance of the Pirbright Dunkin-Hartley guineapig after discontinuing the feeding of green food as a supplement, with particular reference to productivity. Eveleigh JR. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):55–7

Spontaneous papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary in Dunkin-Hartley guineapigs. Hong CC. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan; 14(1):39–40

The guinea pig as a model for isoniazid-induced reactions. Heisey GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):42–50

True pregnancy toxemia (preeclampsia) in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Seidl DC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug; 29(4):472–8

Guinea pigs and rabbits. Williams CS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1979 Aug; 9(3):487–97

Subclinical scurvy in the guinea pig. Clarke GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Jan;17(1):40–4

Ovarian stromal sarcoma in a guinea pig. Olson LC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Mar;17(2):245–7

Use of ketamine-diazepam and ketamine-xylazine combinations in guinea pigs. Gilroy BA, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Mar;75(3):508–9

Anesthesia with ketaset plus in guinea pigs and hamsters. Mulder JB, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1807–8

[Streptococcus zooepidemicus infection in a guinea pig colony] Weber A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 1; 92(17):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imprinting to a food flavour in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Sambraus HH. **DTW** 1980 Mar 5;87(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of tumors in the guinea pig] Köhler H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979;121(12):623–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental modelling of allergic lung lesions] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative studies on the ultrastructural differentiation and growth of mammalian cardiac muscle cells. II. The atria and ventricles of the guinea pig. Hirakow R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(2):230–7

Measurements of smooth muscle cells in arterioles of guinea pig ileum. Hua C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 107(2):224–30

A correlated thin-section and freeze-fracture analysis of guinea pig adrenocortical cells. Black VH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Dec;156(4):453–503

Vascular anatomy of the inner ear of the guinea pig—a sem study of the corrosion cast—. Matsubara K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1979;6(1):1–11

Morphology and topography of the otic ganglion in guinea pig detected with thiocholine technique. Glenc J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(1):79–85

Innervation of the articular disc of the temporomandibular

joint in guinea-pig Cavia cobaya (Rodentia - Mammalia). Bernaba JM. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Jun; 12(2-3):165-7

[Ultrastructure of the guinea pig subplacenta] Wolfer J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Mar;9(1):29-43 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effect of fresh guinea-pig serum on the toxicity of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis. Spasojevic-Rabrenovic V. **J Biol Stand** 1979;7(4):285-92

Purification and properties of guinea pig antithrombin III. Heck L, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1979;9(4):359-77

[Respiration at high altitudes, phosphate-protein interaction: the sequence of hemoglobins from guinea pig and dromedary (author's transl)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1941-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum protein fractions in guinea pigs] Brückner L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(3):148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Macrophage-lymphocyte interaction and genetic control of immune responsiveness. Thomas JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:165-79 (48 ref.)

Localization of satellite DNAs in the chromosomes of the guinea pig. Duhamel-Maestracci N, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Oct 2;75(1):63-74

Experimental Chagas' disease in complement-deficient mice and guinea pigs. Dalmasso AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):434-40

The syngeneic mixed leukocyte reaction: the genetic requirements for the recognition of self resemble the requirements for the recognition of antigen in association with self. Yamashita U, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1773-8

A new guinea pig mutant with abnormal hair production and immunodeficiency. Reed C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):744-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of sodium hypochlorite on the growth of rats and guinea pigs. Cunningham HM. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb; 41(2):295-7

Follicular development in the immature guinea-pig. Peddie MJ. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):323-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Further evidence for non-T-cell regulation of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig. Ota F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):263-70

Rapid production of potent glucagon antisera in the guinea pig. Flatt PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):581-2

METABOLISM

The guinea-pig: an animal model for human skin absorption of hydrocortisone, testosterone and benzoic acid? Andersen KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):447-53

Characterization of the guinea pig liver microsomal 2-fluorenylamine and N-2-fluorenylacetamide N-hydroxylase. Razzouk C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Apr; 9(2):123-31

Strain differences in adrenal xenobiotic metabolism in guinea pigs. Colby HD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Sep-Oct; 7(5):270-3

Histochemical characterization of cholinesterase in foliate papilla of guineapig & its role in gustation. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr;17(4):388-90

Regional brain ascorbic acid distribution: its functional relationship to appetite and leptazol-induced convulsions in guinea-pigs. Odumosu A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(1):52-60

Changes in cortisol binding and metabolism during neonatal development in the guinea-pig. Dalle M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):219-27

Maternal-fetal transfer of ascorbic acid in the guinea pig. Norkus EP, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Dec;109(12):2205-12

Differential distribution of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenergic receptors in cat and guinea-pig heart. Hedberg A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):503-8

Comparison of rat and guinea pig as sources of the S9 fraction in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome mutagenicity test. Baker RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):43-52

Mutagenic activation of 2-acetylaminofluorene by guinea-pig liver homogenates: essential involvement of cytochrome P-450 mixed-function oxidases. Takeishi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;62(3):425-37

Multiple forms of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the soluble fraction of the guinea pig liver and kidney. Nishita T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;42(1):93-7

Absorption of methylmercury by the fetal guinea pig during mid to late gestation. Kelman BJ, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Apr;21(2):161-5

[Placental passage of isoptin in guinea pig] Strigl R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):140 **(Ger)**

[Chemical analysis of guinea pig bile] Schubert S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(6):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Trichophyton simii infection due to laboratory accident. Kamalam A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(2):180-1

Immunological relationships of an endogenous guinea pig retrovirus with prototype mammalian type B and type D retroviruses. Dahlberg JE, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan; 33(1):522-30

Torulopsis pintolopesii--an opportunistic pathogen in guineapigs? Kunstýř I, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):43-5

PARASITOLOGY

Longevity and infectivity of somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum in guinea and swine. Stone WM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;65(3):460-1

Trixacarus caviae infestation in two guinea pigs. McDonald SE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):67-70

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the carcinogenic effects of five nitrosamines in guinea pigs. Cardy RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun; 40(6):1879-84

Effect of age on contractility of guinea pig ureter. Hong KW, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May;17(6):459-61

Relative importance of pre-partum and post-partum factors in the control of milk yield in the guinea-pig. Davis SR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1979 Nov;46(4):613-21

A modified device for collecting milk from guinea pigs. McKenzie WN Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Sep;62(9):1469-70

Dose-response of guinea pigs experimentally infected with aerosols of Legionella pneumophila. Berendt RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):186-92

Neuroleptanaesthesia: an ideal anaesthetic procedure for physiological studies on the guniea-pig [proceedings] Evans EF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:13P-14P

Acid base status in unanesthetized, unrestrained guinea pigs. Bar-Ilan A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(1):93-7

Electrophysiology of the guinea-pig pineal organ: sympathetic influence and different reactions to light and darkness. Semm P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:107-11

[Evaluation of the guinea pig auditive function by observation of the Preyer reflex threshold. Interest in toxicological (author's transl)] Freidinger M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(5-6):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultradian (between 5 and 70 minutes) respiratory (VO_2, VCO_2) rhythms of 4 small vertebrates used in biomedical research] Stupfel M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 22;289(9):675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Necessity for end colostomy with transection of the descending colon in guinea pigs. Cockerell GL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):954-6

GUINEA WORM INFECTION see **DRACUNCULOSIS**

GUM ARABIC see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

GUMS see **GINGIVA**

GUTTA-PERCHA

A newly designed root canal filling material. Negm MM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jan 1;148(1):9-11

A comparison of the marginal adaptation of retrograde techniques: a scanning electron microscopic study. Tanzilli JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;50(1):74-80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of overfilled polyethylene tube intraosseous implants in rats. Deemer JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Oct; 48(4):358-73

GYMNASTICS

Epidemiology of women's gymnastics injuries. Garrick JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;8(4):261-4

Tetraplegia caused by gymnastics [letter] Evans RF. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):732

A force and torque analysis of giant swings on the horizontal bar. Kopp PM, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Jun; 5(2):98-102

Growth patterns of elite French-Canadian female gymnasts. Salmela JH. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Sep;4(3):219-22

Knowledge of performance, skill level and performance on the balance beam. Selder DJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Sep;4(3):226-9

Bilateral elbow dislocations with intra-articular displacement of the medial epicondyles. Tayob AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr;20(4):332-5

Forces exerted during exercises on the uneven bars. Hay JG, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):123-30

Experimental evidence of a strategy for a beat swing prior to a kip. Boykin WH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980 Spring;12(1):32-6

Cinematographic analysis of the handspring vault. Dainis A. **Res Q** 1979 Oct;50(3):341-9

Analysis of gymnastics judges' visual search. Bard C, et al. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May;51(2):267-73

The physics of somersaulting and twisting. Frohlich C. **Sci Am** 1980 Mar;242(3):154-65

HISTORY

Friedrich Ludwig Jahn. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1058

GYMNODINIUM see **RED TIDE**

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES see **GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGIC NEOPLASMS see **GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGY

see related
GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Reproductive medicine: a discipline in search of identity. Presidential address. Gusberg SB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1;136(7):825-9

The physician and society: individual and collective relationships. Presidential address. Nettles JB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 1;137(3):277-83

An address: presidential address. Shulman LJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 15;137(2):155-61

Obstetrics and gynecology: doing better--feeling worse. Stone ML. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 1;137(3):309-13

Operative gynecology. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 23(1):181-303

Clinical activities of gynecologic oncologists: results of a survey. Boronow RC. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Jun;9(3):310-23

Pathology's influence on current obstetrical and gynecological practice. Corey AE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;67(2):105-6

Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Meeting of the American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists, Hollywood, Florida, November 1978. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Aug; 23(2):49-93

Through a microscope, clearly [editorial] Corson SL. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Jul;23(1):1-2

American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists' 1977 membership survey. Phillips JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Aug;23(2):61-4

OB-G and the SVMIC. Gregory MG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;73(1):27-9

Psychosomatic gynaecology: some geriatric considerations. Wenderlein JM. **Maturitas** 1978 Jun;1(1):31-42

Total parenteral nutrition in gynecology and obstetrics. Hew LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):464-8

Smoking and health: the role of the obstetrician and gynecologist. Kretzschmar RM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):403-6

Psychologic aspects of gynecology and obstetrics. Smith DH. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1979;8:457-73 (31 ref.)

Gynaecological oncology society [letter] Bloch B. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 9;57(6):184-5

Safety and potential hazards in the current applications of ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Lele PP. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1979;5(4):307-20

[Czechoslovak gynecologic-obstetrical literature published in 1977 in journals other than Czechoslovak Gynecology] **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Sep;44(8):608-36 **(Cze)**

[Immunology in pregnancy and gynecology. A selection of reports presented at the national scientific conference of the Czechoslovak society of gynecologists and obstetricians in Prague on November 23 and 24, 1978] **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Dec;44(10):755-71 **(Cze)**

[A look back at 1979 and the view of the future] Balák K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Dec;44(10):717-8 **(Cze)**

[Terminology problems in gynecologic sexology] Denk Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Sep;44(8):601-2 **(Cze)**

[One month suspension because of abuse of confidential position as gynecologist] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 20;123(42):1847 **(Dut)**

[Significance of advances in general surgery for surgical gynecology] Käser O. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1-4):235-41 **(Ger)**

[Report on the scientific program of the VII. Congress of the Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics of the GDR, 9 - 12 May 1978 in Dresden] **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(10):673-82 **(Ger)**

[The patient report 'General Gynecology'--an important building block in electronic data processing documentation in the gynecological department of the Dresden Medical Academy] Röszel F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(12):753-67 **(Ger)**

[Naming of medical establishments providing obstetric and gynecologic services] Granat NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):48-50 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of an oblast obstetric-gynecologic center] Gustilin SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):45-6 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the effectiveness of research on obstetrics and gynecology in the RSFSR] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):8-10 **(Rus)**

[Concern for the protection of the health of women is an important social task] Kulakov VI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(3):3-6 **(Rus)**

[Internal cooperation in gynecology, particularly in the Danube region] Pontuch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar; 45(2):81-3 **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Midlevel personnel in obstetrics and gynecology practices--cost-effectiveness and consumer benefits. Briggs

RM, et al. **West J Med** 1980 May;132(5):466–70

EDUCATION

Remember the tune. Haynes DM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):638–45

Evaluation of student performance in a multi-site clinical clerkship. Irby DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1020–3

A follow-up study of patient-instructors who teach the pelvic examination. Livingstone RA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Aug;55(8):715–7

A comparison of medical student performance on the obstetrics and gynecology National Board Part II examination and a comparable examination given during the clerkship. Spellacy WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Feb; 24(2):76–8

Evaluation of the 1977 CREOG in-training examination. Holzman GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):114–8

[Training of scientific personnel] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;(12):3–7 **(Rus)**

['Obstetrical and Gynecological Care for Women in a Rural Locality' All-Union School of Advanced Experience] Granat NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May; (5):18–20 **(Rus)**

[10 years' work experience of the Faculty for Qualifications Improvement in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Therapeutics Faculty of the N. I. Pirogov II Moscow Medical Institute] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):21–2 **(Rus)**

[Main trends in the academic research work of students in a department of obstetrics and gynecology] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Methods of educational and training work with obstetric and gynecologic interns] Mirov IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Method of teaching venereology to gynecologist interns in a medical institute] Il'in II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980; (2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in teaching venereology to subinterns in obstetrics and gynecology] Shinskiĭ GE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological method and its explication in the teaching of an obstetrics and gynecology course in medical schools as the basis for the prevention of cervical cancer] Konyk IeB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):53–4 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

The Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 1929 to 1979. Peel J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep;86(9):673–92

The rise and fall of Battey's operation: a fashion in surgery. Longo LD. **Bull Hist Med** 1979 Summer;53(2):244–67

Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Honoria Acosta Sison' pioneer gynecologist and obstetrician. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar;6(3):178

Pre-1933 history of gynecology in Maryland. Part I. Kelly HA. **Md State Med J** 1980 Mar;29(3):81–5

A sketch of the history of obstetrics and gynecology in Maryland, 1770–1976. Savage JE. **Md State Med J** 1979 Sep;28(9):53–8

[History of Moravian gynecology] Kvíz D. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):142–52 **(Cze)**

[100 Years of 'stückchen'-diagnosis (author's transl)] Becker V. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Sep;227(3):193–204 **(Ger)**

[Polish physicians educated at the Wroclaw Gynecology Clinic in the years 1811–1918] Heimrath T, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1979;42(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[30th anniversary of the Division of Gynecology and Obstetrics in Varaždin] Juvan V. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978;18(5–6):445–53 **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An endocervical speculum. Chanen W. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Feb;19(1):40–1

A miniature extraluminal force transducer for recording in vivo oviductal motility. Fredericks CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jun;33(6):654–9

[New instruments for obstetrics and gynecology] Smirnov BA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Manpower for obstetrics and gynecology. II. Characteristics of patients; their diagnoses and care. Pearse WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 1;137(3):320–6

[Attitude of chief gynecologists to Article 218: the results of a representative inquiry] Wille R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model of the obstetrician-gynecologist specialist] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):101–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Operative management of pelvic pain. Malinak LR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):191–200

STANDARDS

[Standards in obstetrics and gynecology studied in the light of recent legislation] Damiani N. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Oct 10;31(10):703–7 **(Ita)**

[Standards in obstetrics and gynecology studied in the light of recent legislation] Damiani N. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 8;70(55):3757–61 **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Update of developments in obstetrics and gynecology. Iffy L, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 May;77(5):362–6

Advances in psychosomatic obstetrics and gynecology: a brief review. Warnes H. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Dec; 20(12):821–3

GYNECOMASTIA

[Gynecomastia] Meng W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 15;34(20):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Twenty-four hour profiles of circulating androgens and oestrogens in male puberty with and without gynaecomastia. Large DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):505–21

Twenty-four hour profiles of serum prolactin during male puberty with and without gynaecomastia. Large DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):293–302

Persistent pubertal macromastia. Marynick SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):128–30

[17-beta-estradiol and testosterone in chronically dialyzed patients with gynaecomasty (author's transl)] Heresová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(9):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leydig cell dysfunction and gynaecomastia in adult males treated with alkylating agents. Friedman NM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun;12(6):553–6

Hyperprolactinaemia in patients with suspected cannabis-induced gynaecomastia [letter] Olusi SO. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):255

Gynecomastia from exposure to vaginal estrogen cream [letter] DiRaimondo CV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1089–90

[Gynecomastia during benzodiazepine abuse] Magelund CG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 24;141(39):2677 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gynecomastia and iodine induced thyrotoxicosis during a benziodarone treatment (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 18–25;56(11–12):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[(Gynecomastia as precancerous lesion: aspiration biopsy cytology and its histology)] Degrell I. **Onkologie** 1979 Dec; 2(6):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-angina pectoris caused by unilateral gynecomastia. A possible eventuality] De' Thomatis M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Positive pregnancy tests and gynaecomastia in extragonadal germ-cell tumours [letter] Skrabanek P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Mar;148(3):118–9

[Gynecomastia--from the symptom to the diagnosis] Kremer H. **Med Welt** 1979;30(48):1808–10 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Danazol in the treatment of gynaecomastia. Buckle R. **Drugs** 1980 May;19(5):356–61

Danazol therapy in gynaecomastia; recent experience and indications for therapy. Buckle R. **Postgrad Med J** 1979; 55(Suppl 5):71–8

ETIOLOGY

Pubertal gynecomastia due to an estrogen-producing adrenal adenoma. Sultan C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):744–6

[Gynecomastia a purely psychological problem?] Wobbes T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 1;124(9):305–8 **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial gynecomastia without hypogonadism. Say B, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1330–2

HISTORY

Tutankhamun and his brothers. Familial gynecomastia in the Eighteenth Dynasty. Paulshock BZ. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11; 244(2):160–4

METABOLISM

Absence of prolactin hypersecretion during sleep in men with gynecomastia. Buckman MT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):344–5

[A study of the metabolism of 17 beta-estradiol and dehydroepiandrosterone in vitro in male mammary gland (author's transl)] Heresová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(9):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on gynecomastia. Hassan MO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Nov;103(12):624–30

Carcinoma in situ of the male breast. Cole FM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1128–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of gynecomastia. Wilson JD, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;25:1–32 (157 ref.)

Androgen and estrogen production in elderly men with gynecomastia and testicular atrophy after mumps orchitis. Aiman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb; 50(2):380–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A study of the effects of radiation on prevention of gynaecomastia due to oestrogen therapy. Waterfall NB, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;5(3):257–60

[Irradiation of the breast glands as prophylactic treatment of an estrogen-induced gynecomastia in patients with prostate carcinomas (author's transl)] Metzger H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Feb;156(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Experience with surgical treatment of gynecomastia] Stockharová D. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Feb;59(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GYPSIES see under **ETHNIC GROUPS**

GYPSUM see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

GYRECTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

GYRUS CINGULI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Neurohistologic and morphometric examinations of the ontogenesis of the regio cingularis mesoneocorticalis in the rat] Richter W. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(1):53–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of thalamic afferents in the regio cingularis of the rat] Schwartz A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(4):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Quantitative examinations of stellate cells in the region of the cingulate gyrus in the rat] Herrmann C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1978;19(6):519–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiography of neurogenesis and morphogenesis of the regio cingularis of the rat. IV. Quantitative studies on the times of cell origins in the cortical lamina] Richter W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(6):581–629 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiography of the neurogenesis and morphogenesis of the regio cingularis in the rat. II. Proliferation kinetics in the area praecentralis agranularis] Richter W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(4):391–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiography of neurogenesis and morphogenesis of the regio cingularis of the rat. V. Quantitative examinations of the course of cell migration] Richter W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(1):11–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiography of neurogenesis and morphogenesis in the regio cingularis of the rat. III. Migration and lamination in the regions of the cingulate cortex and the area postcentralis] Richter W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979; 20(5):475–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Some electrophysiological and pharmacological properties of the cortical, noradrenergic projection of the locus coeruleus in the rat. Olpe HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):9–19

Interaction of laminae of the cingulate cortex with the anteroventral thalamus during behavioral learning. Gabriel M, et al. **Science** 1980 May 30;208(4447):1050–2

SURGERY

Hidden-figures-test performance: lasting effects of unilateral penetrating head injury and transient effects of bilateral cingulotomy. Corkin S. **Neuropsychologia** 1979; 17(6):585–605

H-2 ANTIGENS

Genetic control of the spontaneous hypertension in the NZB/Cr strain of mice. Immunogenetic considerations. Svendsen UG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Aug;87C(4):269–73

Speculations regarding the influence of the major histocompatibility complex (H-2) upon congenital craniofacial malformations in inbred and congenic strains of mice. Slavkin HC. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(8):43–54

Cell-free synthesis and membrane insertion of mouse H-2Dd histocompatibility antigen and beta 2-microglobulin. Dobberstein B, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):759–69

Monoclonal antibodies to hemagglutinin and to H-2 inhibit the cross-reactive cytotoxic T cell populations induced by

influenza. Askonas BA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 10(2):151–56

Partial N-terminal amino acid sequence analyses and comparative tryptic peptide maps of murine Ia molecules encoded by the I-A subregion. Cecka JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec;9(12):955–63

Cell-mediated anti-tumor response in the RLmale 1 system. II. Control of the T killer cells by an H-2-linked Ir gene interfering with non-H-2 factors. Duprez V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jan;10(1):26–30

Studies on the generation and expression of H-2-controlled T helper function in chimeric mice: evidence for two levels of H-2 resitriction. Hünig T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Sep;9(9):730–6

Mechanism of antigen binding by T cells. H-2(I-A)-restricted binding of antigen plus Ia by helper cells. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):273–81

Demonstration of a murine cell surface component with affinity for exogenous beta 2-microglobulin. Sege K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec;9(12):964–71

The role of vesicular stomatitis virus major glycoprotein in determining the specificity of virus-specific and H-2-restricted cytolytic T cells. Sethi KK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):268–72

Alien H-2 allospecificities in murine chemically-induced tumors. Merino F. **Immunol Commun** 1979;8(5–6):555–62

Non-H-2 antigens serving as carrier determinants in a primary anti-Thy-1 response in mice. Zaleski MB, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(3):309–17

Induction of cell-mediated cytotoxicity by lipoprotein containing histocompatibility antigens. Dennert G. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;38(4):757–63

Ia requirement in T cell response to various mitogenic lectins. Kimura Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 61(4):417–23

Graft-versus-host reactions against H-Y antigen. Kuroiwa A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(2):235–9

Rauscher leukemia virus-induced tumor antigens: complete separation from gp70, p30 and H-2. Alaba O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):608–15

Tumor metastases and cell-mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. V. Transfer of protective immunity with H-2 identical immune T cells from B10.D2 mice. Schirrmacher V. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):80–6

The murine H-2.7 specificity is an antigenic determinant of C4d, a fragment of the fourth component of the complement system. Ferreira A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1424–35

Immune response genes control T killer cell response against Moloney tumor antigen cytolysis regulating reactions against the best available H-2 + viral antigen association. Gomard E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1468–76

Self H-2 antigens influence the specificity of alloreactive cells. Hünig T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1288–98

Selection of cytotoxic T-cell precursors specific for minor histocompatibility determinants. I. Negative selection across H-2 barriers induced with disrupted cells but not with glutaraldehyde-treated cells: evidence for antigen processing. Korngold R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1; 151(2):314–27

Negative selection of T cells causing lethal graft-versus-host disease across minor histocompatibility barriers. Role of the H-2 complex. Korngold R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1114–24

Antigen receptors on major histocompatibility complex-restricted T lymphocytes. I. Preparation and characterization of syngeneic antisera against trinitrophenyl-activated T cell blasts and demonstration of their specificity for idiotypes on cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Krammer PH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1166–87

Specificity, Ly phenotype, and H-2 compatibility requirements of effector cells in delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to murine influenza virus infection. Leung KN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1; 151(4):815–26

Fine specificity of alloimmune cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against H-2K. A study with Kb mutants. Melief CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):993–1013

Absence of H-2 restriction in primary and secondary mixed-lymphocyte reactions to strong M1s determinants. Molnar-Kimber K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1; 151(2):407–17

Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene in mice. III. Histocompatibility antigens associated with the hapten dinitrophenol serve as target molecules on 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene-immune T cells for soluble suppressor factor. Moorhead JW. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1;150(6):1432–47

The receptor specificity of alloreactive T cells. Distinction between stimulator K, I, and D region products and degeneracy of third-party H-2 recognition by low-affinity T cells. Nagy ZA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1520–37

Dissection of the B10.D2 anti-H-2Kb cytolytic T lymphocyte receptor repertoire. Sherman LA. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1386–97

Anti-self receptors. I. Direct detection of H-2L region-restricted receptors on murine thymocytes. Sia DY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):553–65

Separate cytotoxic T lymphocyte subsets recognize the different H-2 specificities. Vazquez A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):773–80

Restriction specificities, alloreactivity, and allotolerance expressed by T cells from nude mice reconstituted with H-2-compatible or -incompatible thymus grafts. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1; 151(2):376–99

Unexpected lympho-cytotoxic reactions of anti-H-2 sera on normal lymph-node cells: are they due to altered H-2 structures or anti-viral antibodies? Ivanyi P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb;7(1):91–7

H-2d-like specificities on Gardner (H-2k) tumour detected in a restricted anti-tumour reaction. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb;7(1):99–106

H-2D control of leukaemia susceptibility: mechanism and implications. Meruelo D. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb; 7(1):81–90

Expression of foreign H-2-like antigens by a chemically-induced murine tumour (MCG4). Schirrmacher V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb;7(1):51–9

Serological and immunochemical studies of H-2 allospecificities on K36, a syngeneic tumour of AKR. Schmidt W, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb;7(1):7–17

Changes in H-2 antigen expression on a murine spontaneous leukaemia (K36) detected by cell-mediated cytotoxicity assay. Testorelli C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb; 7(1):19–29

Public H-2 specificities are target determinants for alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Vazquez A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb;7(1):107–22

Regulation of macrophage populations. I. Preferential induction of Ia-rich peritoneal exudates by immunologic stimuli. Beller DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1426–32

Production of chemotactic activity in mixed leukocyte cultures: maximum effect caused by H-2I region disparity. Cheung HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2189–93

Structural studies on the murine Ia alloantigens. VI. Evidence that both subunits of the I-A alloantigen are encoded by the I-A subregion. Cook RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2799–803

Blocking of allogeneic cell-mediated lympholysis by monoclonal antibodies to H-2 antigens. Epstein SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):129–35

H-2 antigen requirements in the in vitro induction of SV40-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Gooding LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1258–62

Histocompatibility-2 system in wild mice. X. Frequencies of H-2 and Ia antigens in wild mice from Europe and Africa. Götze D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2675–81

Inductive requirements for the generation of virus-specific T lymphocytes. II. Poxvirus and H-2 antigens associate without cellular or virus-directed protein synthesis, and remain immunogenic in cell membrane fragments. Hapel AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1990–6

Leukocyte adherence inhibition response to murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. I. Cell requirements, specificity, lack of H-2 restriction, and role of antibody. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2316–23

Structural polymorphism of murine C4 and its linkage to H-2. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2714–20

Evidence for the absence of I-E/C antigen expression on the cell surface in mice of the H-2b or H-2s haplotypes. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):940–5

H-2K/H-2D and Mls and I region-associated antigens stimulate helper factor(s) involved in the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Scott JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2378–83

Structural characterization of H-2L alloantigens. I. Complete tryptic peptide map analysis of H-2L. Sears DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2641–9

Immune suppression in vivo with antigen-modified syngeneic cells. IV. Requirement for Ia+ adherent cells for induction. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1389–95

Anti-self receptors. II. Demonstration of H-2L region-restricted receptors on subpopulations of peripheral T and B lymphocytes. Sia DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2366–72

Production of Con A-induced helper T cell replacing factor requires a T cell and an Ia-positive non-T cells. Swain SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):437–44

Multiple CTL subsets generated by H-2.L locus products stimulation: evidence for an antigenic determinant private to H-2.Ld. Vazquez A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul; 125(1):74–7

T-T cell interactions during in vitro cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) responses. II. Helper factor from activated Lyt 1+ T cells is rate limiting i) in T cell responses to nonimmunogenic alloantigen, ii) in thymocyte responses to allogeneic stimulator cells, and III) recruits allo- or H-2-restricted CTL precursors from the Lyt 123+ T subset. Wagner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1058–67

The influence of hapten-conjugated isologous mouse gamma-globulin as a tolerogen on H-2 restricted cytotoxic effector cells. Waksal SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1506–9

Differential allo-response of murine thymocytes to H- 2 K region different recombinants and to H-2Kb mutants. Wu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2464–7

On the immunocompetence of H-2 incompatible irradiation bone marrow chimeras. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2356–65

Does the major histocompatibility complex serve as a specific receptor for Semliki Forest virus? Oldstone MB, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):256–65

Naturally occurring leukemia viruses in H-2 congenic C57BL mice. I. High lymphoma incidence following milk-borne transmission of virus. Melief CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May;64(5):1179–89

Naturally occurring leukemia viruses in H-2 congenic C57BL mice. II. Antibody response to viral envelope antigens. Vlug A, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May;64(5):1191–8

Graft-versus-leukaemia reactivity induced by alloimmunisation without augmentation of graft-versus-host reactivity. Bortin MM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 11;281(5731):490–1

H-2 restriction of contact inhibition of epithelial cells. Curtis AS, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 20;281(5728):222–3

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies produced by H-2 allo-immunisation distinguish between MuLV-positive and -negative substrains of the same H-2 haplotype. Ivanyi P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec;282(5741):843–5

Is self tolerance H-2 restricted? Matzinger P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):492–4

Formation of SV40 specific and H-2 restricted target cell antigen by somatic cell fusion. Watt TS, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):74–6

Biological effects of allogeneic effect factor on T lymphocytes: in vitro induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes manifesting preferential lytic activity against H-2-identical tumor cells. Altman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3477–81

T-cell-dependent B-cell stimulation is H-2 restricted and antigen dependent only at the resting B-cell level. Andersson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1612–6

Reciprocal stimulation of negatively selected high-responder and low-responder T cells in virus-infected recipients. Bennink JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3482–5

Primary structural studies of an H-2L molecule confirm that it is a unique gene product with homology to H-2K and H-2D antigens. Coligan JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1134–8

Allogeneic cytolysis of reconstituted membrane vesicles. Hollander N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):4042–5

Non-H-2 antigens on fibroblasts and an embryocarcinoma cell line react with xenoantisera against H-2 antigens. Kvist S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4051–5

H-2 restriction: independent recognition of H-2 and foreign antigen by a single receptor. Siliciano RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2192–6

The availability for recognition of normal H-2 antigens by cytotoxic T lymphocytes on a Rauscher-virus-transformed cell, RBL-5A. Watson A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(4):353–8

Influence of genes associated with the main histocompatibility complex on deoxyribonucleic acid excision repair capacity and bleomycin sensitivity in mouse lymphocytes. Walford RL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct; 14(4):336–42

Problems with and approaches to specificity in the serologic measurement of histocompatibility and tumor-associated antigens on tumor cell surfaces. Klein PA. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):16–21

Foreign H-2-like molecules on a murine tumor (MCG4): target antigens for alloreactive cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL) and restricting elements for virus-specific CTL. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):32–7

H-Y antigen as a model for tumor antigens: the role of H-2-associative antigens in controlling anti-H-Y immune responses. Simpson E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar; 12(1):103–6

Alloimmunization: induction of antileukemic reactivity without modification of anti-host reactivity in H-2-compatible mice. Truitt RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):143–6

[Induction of tolerance to alloantigens in adult mice] Cherniakhovskaia IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar; 89(3):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of T-suppressor cells by immunization with allogenic spleen cells in the H-2 system of mice] Karaulov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evidence for receptors of the specific T-suppressor cells immune to the H-2 antigens, and enrichment of these cells by fractionation on target cell monolayer] Brondz BD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):1287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of differentiation antigens in subpopulations of mouse thymocytes: regulation at the level of de novo synthesis. Rothenberg E. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):1–9

Radioimmunoassay determinations of murine beta 2-microglobulin and an H-2 antigen-like serum component. Kvist S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 9(12):991–6

Murine pancreatic beta-cells express H-2K and H-2D but not Ia antigens. Faustman D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1563–8

An immunoferritin labeling study of H-2 antigens on

dissociated epithelial cells. Parr EL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Oct;27(10):1327–36

Study of immunoprecipitated gene products from the H-2 complex by hydroxylapatite chromatography in the presence of sodium dodecylsulfate. Freed JH. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Apr;17(4):453–62

Differential localization of H-2 and teratoma-defined antigens on mouse L cell fibroblasts. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):595–600, 548

Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of indirect immunofluorescent H-2 stain on tissue sections. Saunders DA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):73–85

GENETICS

Enumeration of H-2-gene products: failure to detect L molecules in the H-2b haplotype. Hansen TH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;131(3):327–34

Variation in H-2 antigen expression in F1 hybrid mice: analysis using monoclonal antibodies. O'Neill HC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Dec;57(6):627–35

Genetic control of effector cell characteristics: con A-induced suppressor cells carry H-2 I region encoded determinants. Primi D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15; 47(1):143–52

H-2-linked genetic control of the plaque-forming cell response to sheep red blood cells. Silver DM. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Dec;48(2):249–57

H-2 gene products influence susceptibility of target thyroid gland to damage in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb;10(2):156–9

H-2 genetic control of the response of T lymphocytes to insulins. Priming of nonresponder mice by forbidden variants of specific antigenic determinants. Cohen IR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):284–9

Specificity of H-2-linked Ir gene control in mice: recognition of the core structure A—L in defined sequence analogues of (T,G,)-A—L. Stötter H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 9(11):892–9

The role of the left end of the H-2b haplotype in the male-specific cytotoxic T cell response. von Boehmer H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):913–5

Genetic control of the proliferative response to oxazolone in H-2 congenic and recombinant strains of mice. Bösze Z, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;38(4):749–55

Characteristics and genetic control of NK-cell-mediated cytotoxicity activated by naturally acquired infection in the mouse. Clark EA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15; 24(5):688–99

Analysis of the expression of H-2 and H-2-linked antigens on mammary tumor cells. Snoek M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Aug;24(2):165–7

Role of prethymic cells in acquisition of self-tolerance. Besedovsky HO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1351–8

Patterns of virus-immune T-cell responsiveness. Comparison of (H-2k X H-2b) leads to H-2b radiation chimeras and negatively selected H-2b lymphocytes. Doherty PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1187–94

Antigen-specific T cell-mediated suppression. V. H-2-linked genetic control of distinct antigen-specific defects in the production and activity of L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 suppressor factor. Germain RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1245–59

Independent regulation of H-2K and H-2D gene expression in murine teratocarcinoma somatic cell hybrids. Gmür R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1349–59

I-N: a newly described H-2 I subregion between K and I-A. Hayes CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1;151(2):481–5

B6.C-H-2bm12. A new H-2 mutation in the I region in the mouse. McKenzie IF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1323–38

Viral specificity of H-2-restricted T killer cells directed against syngeneic tumors induced by Gross, Friend, or Rauscher leukemia virus. Plata F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1174–86

Hapten-specific T cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. III. Interaction of effector suppressor T cells is restricted by H-2 and Igh-V genes. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1413–23

Lack of T-cell mediated cytotoxicity in M-MSV system depending on H-2 haplotypes. Biasi G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Oct;6(5):341–51

H-2 linked immune response to murine experimental Schistosoma mansoni infections. Claas FH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Jun;6(3):167–75

The H-2 histocompatibility system and lymphocyte adhesion: interaction modulation factor involvement. Curtis AS. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Jun;6(3):155–66

H-2 and non-H-2 determined strain variation in palatal shelf and tongue adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate: a possible role in the etiology of steroid-induced cleft palate. Erickson RP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Aug;6(4):253–62

Immunogenetic and immunochemical studies of H-2 antigens of foreign haplotypes on tumour cells. Festenstein H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Aug;6(4):263–70

Absence of four H-2d antigenic specificites in an H-2d sarcoma. Garrido F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr; 6(2):83–6

Variable expression and immunogenicity of an H-2K-coded alloantigen on murine tumours. Imamura M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb;7(1):31–7

H-Y antigen: genetic control of the expression as detected by host-versus-graft popliteal lymph node enlargement assay maps between the T and H-2 complexes. Králová J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec;6(6):429–38

Another look at the molecular variability of H-2 gene products. Lengerová A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Oct; 6(5):329–40

Frequency distribution of histocompatibility-2 antigenic specificities in the Japanese wild mouse genetically remote from the European subspecies. Moriwaki K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr;6(2):99–113

Role of the H-2 complex in the homing affinity of injected lymphoid cells to the host's lymph nodes. Viklický V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Aug;6(4):245–52

H-2-linked Ir gene control of T cell proliferative responses to the synthetic terpolymer L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). I. Requirements for T cell activation in responder and nonresponder mice. Araneo BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1492–8

Genetic control of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in mice. I. Lymphocyte proliferative response to acetylcholine receptors is under H-2-linked Ir gene control. Christadoss P, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2540–3

Genetic control of sensitivity to Moloney leukemia virus in mice. II. Mapping of three resistant genes within the H-2 complex. Debre P, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1806–12

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses. VII. Absence of detectable suppression maintaining the H-2 restricted recognition of F1 leads to parent helper T cells. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):134–9

Delayed advent of stringent, non-H-2 genetic regulation of the antibody response to a protein antigen. Kipp DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1709–14

The role of I region gene products in macrophage induction of an antibody response. I. Ability of anti-I-J region sera to block macrophage function. Niederhuber JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):799–806

Tumor-associated alien alloantigens of BALB/c tumors encoded by the MHC and by non-H-2 genes: a histogenetic study. Parmiani G, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):662–8

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. VI. Antigen density dependence of the induction of genetically restricted suppressor cells. Pierres A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):343–8

Genetic mapping of an H-2-associated antigen expressed on regulatory T cells. Plate JM. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul; 125(1):288–92

H-2 linked genetic control of priming for secondary cytotoxic responses to autologous cells modified with low concentrations of trinitrobenzene sulfonate. Polisson RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):349–54

Two new recombinant H-2 haplotypes, one of which juxtaposes Kb and Ik alleles. Sachs DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):1965–9

Cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors reactive against mutant Kb alloantigens are as frequent as those reactive against a whole foreign haplotype. Widmer MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):48–51

Carcinogenicity of tumor cell populations: origin of a putative H-2 isoantigenic loss variant tumor. Kerbel RS, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May;64(5):1221–30

Influence of H-2 complex on acquired resistance to Leishmania donovani infection in mice. Blackwell J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):72–4

Heterozygosity of H-2 loci in wild mice. Duncan WR, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):603–5

Evidence for mutation in an I-A gene. Hansen TH, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):340–1

Inheritance of acquired immunological tolerance to foreign histocompatibility antigens in mice. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2871–5

Antigenic marker on a functional subpopulation of B cells, controlled by the I-A subregion of the H-2 complex. Huber BT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3460–3

Cell-free synthesis of mouse H-2 histocompatibility antigens. Jay G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6562–6

Structural characterization of the murine fourth component of complement and sex-limited protein and their precursors: evidence for two loci in the S region of the H-2 complex. Parker KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5853–7

T lymphocyte response to H-2 mutants: cytotoxic effectors are Ly-1+2+. Wettstein PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3455–9

Neonatal tolerance of H-2 alloantigens. I. I region modulation of tolerance potential of K and D antigens. Streilein JW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Apr 22; 207(1169):461–74

Neonatal tolerance of H-2 alloantigens. II. I region dependence of tolerance expressed to K and D antigens. Streilein JW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Apr 22; 207(1169):475–86

Gene affecting superoxide dismutase activity linked to the histocompatibility complex in H-2 congenic mice. Novak R, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 4;207(4426):86–7

Antigen expression by somatic cell hybrids of a murine embryonal carcinoma cell with thymocytes and L cells. Andrews PW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Mar; 6(2):271–84

Graft rejection in donor-recipient pairs with differing of H-2 loci. Chen S, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:274–6

Regulation of immune response by MHC-linked genes. David CS. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):8–11

Characterization of 'foreign' alloantigen-like specificities on a murine lymphoma cell line. Finke JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):53–8

Variation in expression of H-2 histocompatibility antigens on tumor cells. Imamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):77–9

Tumor rejection activity of antigens isolated from the membranes of a methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma, C-1, bearing alien H-2 antigens. Law LW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):46–9

Lack of identity between TSTA and alien antigens of methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcomas. Parmiani G. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):50–2

Alien H-2 antigens (H-2k) appearing on a methylcholanthrene-induced tumor (H-2d): biochemical characterization. Rogers MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):38–45

H-2 antigenic specificities controlled by the translocation chromosome T190. Czarnomska A, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul;30(1):69–72

Enhancement of heart allograft survival across H-2D differences. Davis WC. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov; 28(5):405–11

A comparison of skin and heart graft rejection patterns in H-2 mutant mice. Davis WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):189–92

H-2 analyses of blastocyst-derived cell lines from mice bearing T and tw18 mutations. Hammerberg C, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):484–6

[Genetic conditions for the induction and realization of the action of specific T-suppressors immune to H-2 antigens] Brondz BD, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Dec;15(12):2119–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of antigen binding to T cells: the role of products of adherent cells, and the H-2 restriction of the antigen bound. Lonai P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):451–8

Induction of virus specific and H-2 restricted cytotoxic T cells by UV inactivated murine cytomegalovirus. Sethi KK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(3–4):227–38

Studies on mouse autoreactive cells. I. Role of H-2 antigens in mouse autologous rosette formation. Charreire J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):372–8

H-2-restricted T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity: rediscovering allo-H-2-reactivity? Dennert G. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan; 49(1):12–25

Loss of reactivity of a myeloma tumor with H-2 compatible thymus-derived lymphocytes. Hale AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):337–47

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity: anti-I-A alloantisera interfere with induction and expression of T-cell-mediated immunity to cell-bound antigen in vivo. Perry LL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):279–92

H-2 restriction for lymphocyte homing into lymph nodes. Degos L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):808–14

Influenza virus infection of mouse lymphoblasts alters the binding affinity of anti-H-2 antibody: requirement for viral neuraminidase. Liberti PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 9(10):751–7

Inhibition of killer-target cell interaction by monoclonal anti-H-2 antibodies. Lindahl KF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):526–36

Immunological activity of a T hybrid line. I. Production of an H-2-related suppressor factor with specificity for sheep red blood cells. Taussig MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):768–76

The effect of antigenic modulation on mitogenic stimulation of lymphocytes. Dráber P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979; 25(6):405–6

A syngeneic anti tumor serum recognizing a complex H-2 alloantigen. Garrido F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Aug; 156(1–2):110–20

Generation of virus specific cytotoxic T cells in vitro. III. Spleen cells stimulated by viral antigens generate alloreactive cytotoxic T cells. Koszinowski U, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Aug;156(1–2):83–95

Generation of effector cells from T cell subsets. I. Similar requirements for Lyt T cell subpopulations in the generation of alloreactive and H-2 restricted killer cells. Simon MM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Aug; 156(1–2):96–109

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies specific for H-2 antigenic determinants with cells of wild mice. Götze D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;47:207–18 (45 ref.)

Contrasting effects of H-2 and Mls immunization on the polyclonal mitogenicity of murine lymphocytes. Matossian-Rogers A. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):801–6

H-2 associated resistance to leukaemia transplantation: natural killing in vivo. Carlson GA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):111–22

Biochemical analysis of ligand-induced receptor patching and capping using a novel immunolactoperoxidase iodination technique. Bourguignon LY. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Dec;83(3):649–56

Antibodies to tooth allografts in H-2 matched mice. Riviere GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Oct;58(10):2013–8

T cells recognize minor histocompatibility antigens on H-2

allogeneic cells. Forman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1; 150(4):1001–7

Inhibition of H–Y cell–mediated cytolysis by H–2Db antiserum. Koo GC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1; 150(4):1028–32

Delayed–type hypersensitivity to allogeneic cells in mice. III. Sensitivity to cell–surface antigens coded by the major histocompatibility complex and by other genes. Smith FI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):965–76

On the T cell hyperreactivity of NZB mice against H–2–identical cells. Evidence for primary response characteristics and an increased helper potential. Stockinger B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;152(2):296–305

Change of H–2 antigens' expression on mouse leukaemia LBN/a–2 and LBN/b–3 cells in the course of serial transplantation. Czarnomska A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb;7(1):39–49

Immunogenetic and immunochemical studies of H–2 antigens of foreign haplotypes on tumour cells. Festenstein H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Aug;6(4):263–70

Generation of H–2 restricted cytotoxic T cells by trinitrophenylated proteins in vitro: specificity and requirements. Ballas ZK, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1696–704

The role of anti–H–2K and H–2D alloantibodies in enhancement and acute antibody–mediated rejection of mouse skin allografts. de Waal RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):719–23

Presence of circulating anti–H–2 antibody and cell–mediated precursors in successful DBA/2J–plus–(DBA/2J X C3H/HeJ)F1 parabiosed mice. Drell DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2319–27

Ia antigen turnover. II. The kinetics of biosynthesis and release of Ia alpha– and beta–chains by murine spleen cells in culture. Emerson SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul; 125(1):406–10

H–2 unrestricted cytotoxic T cell activity against antigens controlled by genes in the QA/TLA region. Forman J. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2451–5

A monoclonal antibody to viral glycoprotein blocks virus–immune effector T cells operating at H–2Dd but not at H–2Kd1. Frankel ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2438–40

Anomalous behavior of H–2Kb in immunity to syngeneic SV40 transformed cells: evidence for cytotoxic T cell recognition of H–2/SV40 membrane antigen complexes. Gooding LR. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1612–9

Elicitation of anti–Sendai virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes by viral and H–2 antigens incorporated into the same lipid bilayer by membrane fusion and by reconstitution into liposomes. Hale AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 124(2):724–31

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses. VI. Expression of Ir gene function by H–2a accessory cells, but not H–2a T or B cells in responses to TNP–(T,G)–A—L. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2823–9

Hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies to mouse H–2 and Ia antigens. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):533–40

Preferential H–2 association in cytotoxic T cell responses to SV40 tumor–associated specific antigens. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1888–91

Generation of H–2–reactive T cell lines that bear the 5936 idiotype(s). Rubin B, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):161–7

Non–H–2 linked control of low versus high responses of antigen–induced lymph node cell proliferation: possible role for antigen–presenting cells. Suzuki K, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1530–4

Expression of lymphocyte differentiation antigens on cells responsive to H–2 mutant alloantigens. Frelinger JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(Suppl):597–607

Macrophage Ia antigens: electron microscopic visualization and relevance in an in vitro anti–hapten response. Henry C, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(6):787–802

Selective and unidirectional membrane redistribution of an H–2 antigen with an antibody–clustered viral antigen: relationship to mechanisms of cytotoxic T–cell interactions. Geiger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4603–7

Cross–reactivity of cytotoxic T–lymphocyte antigen–binding receptors immune to antigens of the H–2 system. Brondz BD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(3):195–205

Immune response to weakly immunogenic virally induced tumors. IV. Dissociated recognition of H–2 and tumor–associated antigens. Devens B, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):389–95

Recognition of the thy–1.2 antigen in the context of the H–2 antigens. Gorzynski T, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug; 28(2):159–61

Effect of donor and responder H–2 compatibility on anti–Thy–1 responses of H–2 homozygous and H–2 heterozygous mice. Gorzynski TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):502–5

Cross–reactivity among the products of three nonallelic H–2 loci, H–2Ld, H–2Dq, and H–2Kk. Hansen TH, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):339–42

Skin graft enhancement studies with antigenic differences arising from the H–2K, H–2D, and H–2L loci. McKenzie IF, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):439–43

Immunosuppressive effect of murine alloantibody giving only partial H–2 cover. Milton JD. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr; 29(4):339–41

Action of complement in the lysis of mouse sarcoma cells sensitized with H–2 alloantibody. Reske–Kunz AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):149–53

Separate clones of cytotoxic T lymphocytes are generated against private and public H–2 antigens. Schnagl HY, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):492–7

[Detection of anti–H–2–antibody–induced cytolysis by ATP measurement (author's transl)] Descamps B. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;130C(4):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological study of Ia antigens determined at the I–A and I–E sub–regions of the H–E complex in the H–2 complex of mice] Birnbaum D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 2;290(20):1313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the cross reactivity of MIF producers during the course of the immune response in the H–2 system] Suslov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Reactivity of lymphoid tissue cells after H–2 system immunization in normal mice and after benzene poisoning] Karaulov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):750–3 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interaction of immobilized lectins with H–2 antigens. Angelisová P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):421–2

Partial purification and separation of H–2 antigens by free–flow preparative electrophoresis. Koubek K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(2):123–9

Separation of the tumor–associated transplantation antigen (TATA) from the alien H–2k antigens expressed on a methylcholanthrene–induced tumor. Rogers MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):105–9

The occurrence and distribution of H–2 antigens on mouse intestinal epithelial cells. Kirby WN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Mar;27(3):746–50

Absence of unexpected H–2 alloantigens on a murine lymphoma. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1736–40

Analysis of the heterogeneity of the mouse H–2K, D, and L gene products. Krakauer T, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2149–56

H–REFLEX see under **REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC**

H–Y ANTIGEN

Identification of human H–Y antigen and its testis–organizing function. Iwata H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov; 22(11):1211–6

The dysgenetic gonad: aberrant testicular differentiation. Wachtel SS. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Feb;22(1):1–8 (44 ref.)

Cytotoxic T–cell response to H–Y in 'non–responder' CBA mice. Müllbacher A, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 1; 285(5759):34–6

ANALYSIS

Cross–reactivity to mammalian anti–H–Y antiserum in teleostean fish. Müller U, et al. **Differentiation** 1979; 14(3):185–7

H–Y antigen in the teleost. Pechan P, et al. **Differentiation** 1979;14(3):189–92

H–Y antigen in a fertile XY female horse. Sharp AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):157–60

H–Y antigen in trans–sexuality [letter] Eicher W, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1137–8

GENETICS

H–Y gene expression in apparent absence of the long arm of the Y chromosome. Moreira–Filho CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(2):135–9

Primary sex determination. H–Y antigen and the development of the mammalian testis. Wachtel SS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1200–10

H–Y evolution. Pechan P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15; 36(3):356–7

Cytological evidence for the location of male–determining and H–Y genes on the short arm of Y chromosome. Faggiano M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(3):323–6

H–Y antigen–positive male pseudohermaphroditism with 45,X/46,XYq–mosaicism. Mailhes JB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):57–63

H–Y antigen in Swyer syndrome and the genetics of XY gonadal dysgenesis. Moreira–Filho CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):51–6

A gene controlling H–Y antigen on the X chromosome. Tentative assignment by deletion mapping to Xp223. Wolf U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):149–54

Turner syndrome patients are H–Y positive. Wolf U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(3):315–8

The immunogenetics of sexual development. Wachtel SS, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1979;3:109–42 (94 ref.)

Testis–organizing H–Y antigen and the primary sex–determining mechanism of mammals. Ohno S, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1979;35:449–76 (32 ref.)

[Invariability of the H–Y antigen expression in the heterogametic sex of some amphbians and evidence for sexual dimophrism of the antigen expression in Pelodytes punctatus D (Amphibia, Anura)] Zaborski P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 10;289(15):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The identification of human H–Y antigen and testicular transformation induced by its interaction with the receptor site of bovine fetal ovarian cells. Nagai Y, et al. **Differentiation** 1979;13(3):155–64

Pregnancy–induced H–Y antibodies and their transmission to the foetus in rats. Shalev A. **Immunology** 1980 Feb; 39(2):285–9

Inhibition of H–Y cell–mediated cytolysis by H–2Db antiserum. Koo GC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1; 150(4):1028–32

Major histocompatibility complex–restricted antibody reactivity mainly, but not exclusively, directed against cells from male donors. van Leeuwen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1075–83

Distinct Ir genes for helper and killer cells in the cytotoxic response to H–Y antigen. von Boehmer H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1134–42

An in vivo counterpart of HLA– restricted H–Y killing. Barrett AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):335–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Positive H–Y antigen testing in a case of XY gonadal absence syndrome. Schulte MJ. **Clin Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):438–40

A highly sensitive peroxidase–antiperoxidase method for detection of H–Y antigen on cultivated human fibroblasts. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov 1;52(1):143–7

H–Y antigen in 46,XY gonadal dysgenesis. Wachtel SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):25–30

H–Y antigen. Cell surface mapping and testosterone–induced supramolecular repatterning. Flaherty L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):1020–7

HABITS

Alcoholism—disease or bad habit? Hollender MH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;41(6):185

A study on the toothbrushing habits in lower school children. Namba A. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1978 Dec;20(1–4):6–13

Persistence of health habits and their relationship to mortality. Breslow L, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jul;9(4):469–83

[Normogram study on women. Representative study on working women (project of the National Fund 6.186.076)] Biener K, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):278 **(Ger)**

[Retention and recovery of a goal–achieving habit in rats after a flight on biosatellite 'Cosmos–782'] Livshits NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of erroneous habits that change infant health] Montero Schmidt R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec; 49(1–6):242–6 **(Spa)**

HABITUATION (PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY)

The unilateral vestibular hypofunction. Norré ME. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(3):333–69 (68 ref.)

Vestibular habituation training. Technique and first results. Preliminary report. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(3):347–64

Attention in hysteria: a study of Janet's hypothesis by means of habituation and arousal measures. Horvath T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):217–20

Effect of word speed, number of words, and habituation on the discrimination score of synthesized speech. Rahko T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1 Pt 1):69–71

Retention of habituation and sensitization in neonatal rats. Campbell BA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jun; 29(2):190–202

Context habituation and taste neophobia: evidence for a cross–modality contrast effect. Mitchell D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 May;29(1):117–22

Generalization of habituation to electrical stimulation of the forelimb in neonatal and preweanling rats. Stehouwer DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jun;29(2):203–15

The influence of visual information on habituation of the electrodermal and the visual orienting reaction. Verbaten MN, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 May;8(3):189–201

Postsynaptic depression of Mauthner cell–mediated startle reflex, a possible contributor to habituation. Aljure E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):261–8

Brain nucleotides in naive and handling–habituated rats: differences in levels and drug–sensitivity. Corda MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):287–90

C comparison of acoustic nerve and cochlear nucleus responses during acoustic habituation. Huang CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 21;173(3):562–6

Patterns of habituation to electrical stimulation of cerebral cortex in the awake cat. Robertson RT. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 21;173(3):557–61

Asymmetry of inference in the dishabituation paradigm. Kagan J, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1979 DEC;33(4):288–305

Serial habituation or regression to the mean? Lasky RE. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun;50(2):568–70

Habituation of infants' cardiac response to speech stimuli. Trehub SE, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):1247–50

Infant visual habituation as a function of exposure time and

stimulus similarity. Yi S. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1979 Aug; 100(First Half):139–56
Habituation and transfer during sleep in cats. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;9(4):225–7
The effect of unfamiliar tasks and teachers on autistic children's negativism. Jose PE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Winter;19(1):78–89
Cardiovascular and electrodermal predictors of SCR habituation among naive and experienced subjects. Zeiner AR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):510–2
Disrupting the conditioned stimulus preexposure effect in flavor–aversion learning: effects of interoceptive distractor manipulations. Best MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1979 Oct;5(4):321–34
A further parallel between selective adaptation and contrast. Diehl RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Feb; 6(1):24–44
Attention switching is not a fatigable process: methodological comments on Axelrod and Guzy (1972). ten Hoopen G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Feb;6(1):180–3
Urinary catecholamines and test habituation in maximum security hospital patients. Woodman DD. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(4):263–6
A length aftereffect from grating adaptation: now you see it ... now you don't. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug;49(1):335–8
Startle reflex habituation in children with cerebral palsy. Goldberg J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1135–9
Habituation of the nictitating membrane reflex response in the intact frog. Glanzman DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1141–8
Motivational variables and the sensitization and habituation of aggression in the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Peeke HV, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 1979 Dec; 51(4):363–79
['Habituation' of hearing after loading by white noise] Gross M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Principles and elaboration of a vestibular rehabilitation technic, vestibular habituation training] Norré ME, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Apr–May; 96(4–5):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of D–or DL–propranolol and chlorpromazine on habituation of phasic electrodermal respo..ses in schizophrenia. Gruzelier JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Sep;60(3):241–8
Ontogenetic variations in amphetamine–induced stimulus perseveration. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Jun;26(2):221–33
Lack of habituation of pain evoked potentials after naloxone. Janicki P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 May–Jun; 31(3):201–5
[Divergent effect of acetylcholine on processes of habituation and disinhibition] Tsitolovskiĭ LE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The interstimulus interval effect on the amplitude of the evoked acoustic response and habituation phenomenon. Mallardi V. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Jun;34(3):188–203
Orienting and habituation after lesions of the medial entorhinal cortex in the albino rat. Köhler C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Nov;27(3):276–93
Habituation of the orienting response: experimental evidence in favor of a 'dual–process' theory. Wester K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Aug;26(4):479–84
The frontal electromyographic adaptation response. A potential source of confounding. Sallis JF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Dec;4(4):337–9
Dynamics of habituation in different cortical regions of the cat brain. Chernigovskiĭ VN, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–7
Evidence against conduction failure as the mechanism underlying monosynaptic habituation in frog spinal cord. Glanzman DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 5;174(2):329–32
Alterations in spontaneous miniature potential activity during habituation of a vertebrate monosynaptic pathway. Glanzman DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):377–90
Effects of stimulus frequency on the blink reflex during rest and a task. Boelhouwer AJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):711–6
The effect of adaptation to the stimulating pattern on the latency and wave form of visual evoked potentials. Ochs AL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 May; 48(5):502–8
Habituation and the human evoked potential. Megela AL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Dec;93(6):1154–70
Some observations on habituation of the flexor reflex in the rat: the influence of strychnine, bicuculline, spinal transection, and decerebration. Macdonald JF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Jan;10(1):67–78
Inhibition of spinal interneuronal activity by repeated cutaneous stimulation: a possible substrate of flexor reflex habituation. Macdonald JF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Jan; 10(1):79–92
Electrophysiological correlates of habituation and conditioning. Zhadin MN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):379–83
Ascending 5–HT pathways and behavioural habituation. Deakin JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May; 10(5):687–94
Habituation of stimulus–elicited investigation in gerbils after olfactory bulbectomy. Cheal M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):309–15
Habituation and prestimulus inhibition of the auditory startle reflex in decerebrate rats. Fox JE. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug; 23(2):291–7
Effect of temperature on habituation of the LC–VR reflex of the frog spinal cord. Levy WB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):647–52
Habituation of the acoustic startle response following lesion of the medial septal nucleus. Miller SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):645–8
Visual cortical hypersynchronous bursting as an index of shifts in behavioral state. Standage GP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):35–8
Comparisons of sweat gland counts, electrodermal activity, and habituation behavior in young and old groups of subjects. Catania JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Mar; 17(2):146–52
Effects of electrodermal lability and stimulus significance on electrodermal response amplitude to stimulus change. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):520–7
The menstrual cycle and habituation. Friedman J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Aug;41(5):369–81
Release of luteinizing hormone in male mice during exposure to females: habituation of the response. Coquelin A, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 30;206(4422):1099–101
[Below–zero habituation of the orienting reflex: study in skin resistance reflex (author's transl)] Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Feb;50(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Habituation in the cortical division of the visceral analyzer] Musiashchikova SS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(5):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HABRONEMIASIS

SURGERY

Amputation of the equine urethral process affected with habronemiasis. Stick JA. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct;74(10):1453–7

HAEMAMOEBA see **PLASMODIUM**

HAEMOBARTONELLA

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of Anaplasmataceae (Haemobartonella) antigen and antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kallick CA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):197–205

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Presence of a prokaryote of the genus Haemobartonella Tyzzer and Weinman, 1939, in the blood of Nigerians in the Niamey region] Grétillat S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Nov–Dec;71(6):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HAEMOBARTONELLOSIS see **ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS**

HAEMONCHIASIS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

HAEMONCHUS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA**

HAEMOPHILUS

ANALYSIS

Cellular fatty acid composition of Haemophilus species, Pasteurella multocida, Actinobacillus Actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus vaginalis (Corynebacterium vaginale). Jantzen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Apr;88(2):89–93

CLASSIFICATION

Relationships between selected strains of typical and atypical Aeromonas salmonicida, Aeromonas hydrophila, and Haemophilus piscium. Paterson WD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 May;26(5):588–98
Biotypes of Haemophilus encountered in clinical laboratories. Oberhofer TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug; 10(2):168–74
Significance of the detection of beta–galactosidase and of beta–xylosidase in the taxonomic study of the genus Haemophilus. Hansen W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct; 32(10):1058–60
Haemophilus parahaemolyticus serotypes. Serological response. Nielsen R. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Oct;31(10):401–6
Haemophilus parahaemolyticus serotypes. Pathogenicity and cross immunity. Nielsen R. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Oct; 31(10):407–13
Satellitism in Hemophilus parainfluenzae cultures [letter] Pickett MJ. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1504
[Utilization of a micromethod for the differentiation of Haemophilus biotypes. Relations with serotypes and antibiotypes (author's transl)] Le Noc P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(5):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biochemical characterization of Haemophilus strains with a standardized micromethod (author's transl)] Perdiz M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Apr;28(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ampicillin resistance in Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Walker CN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):229–32
Ampicillin resistant Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Smith PW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct; 278(2):173–6
Antimicrobial resistance of Haemophilus species in patients with chronic bronchitis. Kauffman CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1382–5
Comparative activities of cefotaxime, a new cephalosporin derivative, and of selected beta–lactam antibiotics against Haemophilus species. Dabernat HJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;130 A(4):461–7
Antibiotic susceptibility of Haemophilus vaginalis (Corynebacterium vaginale) to 21 antibiotics. McCarthy LR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Aug; 16(2):186–9
Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Haemophilus parainfluenzae by a kinetic killing–curve method. Jemsek JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):310–6
Survival of Haemophilus equigenitalis in different antibiotic–containing semen extenders. Timoney PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):377–81
Antimicrobial resistance in haemophilus species [letter] Green MJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 11;90(639):29
Inhibition of Haemophilus vaginalis (Corynebacterium vaginale) by metronidazole, tetracycline, and ampicillin. Ralph ED, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;6(3):199–202

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of DNA–relaxing enzyme from Haemophilus gallinarium. Shishido K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):261–5
Pathogenic species of the genus Haemophilus and Streptococcus pneumoniae produce immunoglobulin A1 protease. Kilian M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):143–9
The use of Haemophilus gallinarum DNA–relaxing enzyme to investigate the relationship between the number of superhelical turns and the molecular weight in a negatively twisted DNA. Shishido K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep; 86(3):711–7
Isolation and characterization of two proteins possessing Hpa II methylase activity. Yoo OJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6445–9
Preparation and properties of the HpaI and HpaII endonucleases. Hines JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 65(1):153–63
Purification and properties of the HphI endonuclease. Kleid DG. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):163–6
Use of infectious DNA assays. Takanami M. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):23–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of the pathogenic avian Haemophili. Rimler RB. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):1006–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic studies on porcine strains of Haemophilus parahaemolyticus (pleuropneumoniae): extraction of type–specific antigens. Gunnarsson A. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):469–72
Evaluation of different antigens in the complement–fixation test for diagnosis of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae (parahaemolyticus) infections in swine. Gunnarsson A. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1564–7
Immunologic relationship between Page's and Sawata's serotype strains of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Kume K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):757–60
Relationship between protective activity and antigen structure of Haemophilus paragallinarum serotypes 1 and 2. Kume K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):97–100
Antigenic structure and relationship between serotypes 1 and 2 of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Sawata A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1450–3
Haemophilus equigenitalis in sexually transmitted disease [letter] Clay JC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):540
Antibodies to Haemophilus equigenitalis in patients with urethritis [letter] Mårdh PA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9; 2(8189):310–1
Difference of chicken red blood cells in susceptibility to Haemophilus paragallinarum hemagglutinin. Iritani Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;41(4):401–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of two media for isolation of haemophilus vaginalis. Smith RF. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jun;9(6):729–30
Isolation of Haemophilus in urine cultures from children. Schuit KE. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):565–6
[Serological variants of the hemophilic bacteria isolated from swine] Sidorov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of plasmids from Haemophilus parainfluenzae and Haemophilus haemolyticus. Mann MB, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):503–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Haemophilus equigenitalis, causative agent of contagious equine metritis. Swaney LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):127–32

HAEMOPHILUS DUCREYI

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the in vitro activity of rosamicin, erythromycin, clindamycin, metroidazole and ornidazole against Haemophilus ducreyi, including beta-lactamase producing strains. Feltham S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(6):731–4

[Involuntary in vivo evidence for penicillin resistance of Streptobacillus haemophilus ducrey] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 May 15;55(10):661–6 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

TEM-type beta-lactamase production in Haemophilus ducreyi. MacLean IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May;17(5):897–900

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of H. ducreyi (a preliminary communication). Kumari S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Jul; 22(3):207–9

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS

Bacteremias due to Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae: their occurrence and course in children with cancer. Siber GR. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):668–72

Role of Hemophilus vaginalis in vaginitis [letter] Fleury FJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):698–9

Haemophilus influenzae tenosynovitis. Bansal S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Dec;38(6):561–2

Haemophilus parainfluenzae pneumonia [letter] Spernoga JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):864

Hemophilus vaginalis bacteremia. Adeniyi-Jones C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):424–6

Scintigraphic findings of uncommon focal manifestations of Haemophilus influenzae septicemia. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;4(11):455–60

Hemophilus influenzae infections: a brief review. Muñoz AI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Feb;19(2):86–90 (32 ref.)

Infectious arthritis due to Hemophilus influenzae. Leek JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):432–8

Infectious arthritis due to Hemophilus influenzae. Leek JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):432–8

Corynebacterium vaginale and vaginitis: a controlled trial of treatment. Balsdon MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8; 1(8167):501–3

Subscapular abscess due to Haemophilus influenzae type B. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):331–2

Haemophilus parainfluenza—an uncommon cause of septicemia and endocarditis. Julander I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):85–9

Bacteremia in childhood. Wald ER, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):904–5

[Acute pyosalpingitis due to type b biotype I Haemophilus influenzae (letter)] Guinet R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 24;8(36):2904 **(Fre)**

[Pneumonia due to hemophilus influenzae B (editorial)] Chitayat D, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Aug;97(3–4):90–1 **(Heb)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of pleuropulmonary suppurations in children] Shardonofsky FR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Use and interpretation of Schlichter's test on Haemophilus influenzae: relation of in vitro to in vivo results for cefamandole. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep;32(9):956–9

COMPLICATIONS

Acute glossitis and septicemia owing to Haemophilus influenzae Type B. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):91

Haemophilus influenzae ophthalmia neonatorum. Cohen KL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;98(7):1214–5

Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Beach RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1111

Hemophilus influenzae type B pneumonia with pneumatocele formation. Chitayat D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Feb; 19(2):151–2

Reye syndrome associated with Hemophilus influenzae infection. Sundwall DA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 May;19(5):357–60

Disseminated herpes simplex associated with H. influenzae infection in a previously healthy child. Jaworski MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):426–9

Sequelae of H. influenzae type b empyema [letter] Santosham M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):160–1

Hemophilus influenzae purulent pericarditis in children: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Cheatham JE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):933–6

Haemophilus influenzae sepsis leading to pericarditis despite antimicrobial therapy. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Apr;146(4):133–6

The incidence of post-splenectomy sepsis and herpes zoster in children and adolescents with Hodgkin disease. Green DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(3):285–97

Haemophilus influenzae lobar pneumonia with underlying multiple myeloma: a case report. Maritz FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1098–100

DIAGNOSIS

Hemophilus influenzae cellulitis [letter] Haddy RJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;21(6):25

Hemophilus influenzae in hospitalized adults: current perspectives. Simon HB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Aug; 69(2):219–26

Unusual features of Hemophilus infections in adults. Plotkin GR. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;278(3):195–200

Haemophilus vaginalis vaginitis after twenty-five years. Gardner HL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 1; 137(3):385–91 (68 ref.)

Non-typable Hemophilus influenzae sepsis in a child. Feder HM Jr. **Conn Med** 1980 Jan;44(1):9–10

Haemophilus influenzae type b pericarditis. Agarwala BN, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Sep;14(9):65–6, 70

Indirect sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Drow DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):442–50

Indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of the type-specific antigen of Haemophilus influenzae b: a preliminary report. Pepple J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):233–7

An erysipelas-like scalp cellulitis due to haemophilus influenzae type b. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 96(1):60–1

Haemophilus vaginalis infection. Diagnosis and treatment. Bhattacharyya MN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Feb; 24(2):71–5

The origin and diagnosis of 'nonspecific vaginitis' [editorial] Kaufman RH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 11;303(11):637–8

Buccal cellulitis in infants. A review and case report. Van Hassel HJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;49(3):217–8

Fatal Haemophilus influenzae endocarditis diagnosed by echocardiography in an infant. Laird WP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):292–5

[Septicemia and meningitis due to Hemophilus parainfluenzae in a newborn infant] Schreyer A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15;96(8):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Development of Haemophilus influenzae in culture media] Burcoveanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec;82(4):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ineffectiveness of erythromycin for treatment of Haemophilus vaginalis-associated vaginitis: possible relationship to acidity of vaginal secretions. Durfee MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Nov;16(5):635–7

Comparative in vivo activity of bacampicillin and amoxycillin. Ekström B, et al. **Infection** 1979;7 Suppl 5:S438–42

Ceforanide (BL-S786) in the treatment of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(4):176–9

Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Yogev R. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):778–9

Haemophilus vaginalis infection. Diagnosis and treatment. Bhattacharyya MN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Feb; 24(2):71–5

Metronidazole for non-specific vaginitis [letter] Bardi M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1029

Metronidazole for non-specific vaginitis [letter] Evans BA. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1029–30

Tetracycline and Corynebacterium vaginale [letter] Williams M. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1137

Erythromycin for pneumonia—a troublesome recommendation [letter] Fischer GW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):154–5

Comparison of rifampin and ampicillin in day care center contacts of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Gessert C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):1–4

A comparison of three antibiotic regimens for eradication of Haemophilus influenzae type b from the pharynx of infants and children. Horner DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul; 66(1):136–8

Efficacy of rifampin in eliminating pharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Shapiro ED, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):5–8

[Range and possibilities of treatment of chronic bronchitis and its complications] Owsiński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 27;34(35):1395–8 **(Pol)**

[Various prospective approaches to the treatment of nonspecific lung diseases] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):3–12 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae septic arthritis in adults. Rumans LW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jan–Feb;279(1):67–72 (37 ref.)

Bacterial peritonitis: spontaneous or paracentetic? [editorial] Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1145–6

Spontaneous peritonitis due to Hemophilus influenzae in an adult. Stephens CG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov; 77(5):1088–90

Unsuspected bacteremia due to Haemophilus influenzae: outcome in children not initially admitted to hospital. Marshall R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):690–5

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt-associated infection due to Haemophilus influenzae. Patriarca PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1007–9

[Experimental pneumonia caused by an association of H. influenzae and the influenza virus] Shapiro AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of two antigen detection techniques in a primate model of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Scheifele DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):827–31

Haemophilus influenzae type b in a day care center: relationship of nasopharyngeal carriage to development of anticapsular antibody. Granoff DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):65–8

Intrauterine infection by non-capsulated Haemophilus influenzae in a case of maternal immunodeficiency. Branefors P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):70–3

[Antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae and immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE in the blood serum of patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Owsiński J. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(12):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Urinary tract infection caused by Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Blaylock BL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;73(2):285–7

Ampicillin resistant Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Smith PW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct; 278(2):173–6

Haemophilus aphrophilus [letter] Sugarman B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Dec;36(13):859

Mixed infections with Hemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Delage G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 3;121(9):1167–8

Meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type e biotype 4. Shishido H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):926–7

[Microorganisms of genus Haemophilus, their biological and serological characteristics (literature review)] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(11):657–63 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of microflora of bronchial contents in chronic bronchitis] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Haemophilus influenzae infections in Fresno County, California: a prospective study of the effects of age, race, and contact with a case on incidence of disease. Granoff DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):40–6

Acute purulent conjunctivitis in Nigerian children in Zaria. Amoni SS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Sep–Oct; 16(5):308–12

Report of 65 cases of Haemophilus influenzae b pneumonia. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):283–6

Nasopharyngeal carriage of antibiotic-resistant Haemophilus influenzae in healthy children. Lerman SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):287–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae b infection in rats: effect of splenectomy on bloodstream and meningeal invasion after intravenous and intranasal inoculations. Moxon ER, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):872–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Haemophylus influenzae. Morbidity and the problem of specific prevention] Kreinin LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):3–10 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of acute epiglottitis -- report of 90 consecutive cases. Bottenfield GW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):822–5

TRANSMISSION

Secondary spread of H. influenzae [letter] Wise R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1449

Household spread of infection due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Campbell LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):115–7

Haemophilus influenzae: secondary spread. Baraff LJ. **West J Med** 1980 Jan;132(1):59–60

[Haemophilus cellulitis and sepsis in infants—infection presumably spread via siblings] Jonsell R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 20;77(8):660–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of different antigens in the complement-fixation test for diagnosis of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae (parahaemolyticus) infections in swine. Gunnarsson A. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1564–7

Ultrastructure of Haemophilus equigenitalis, causative agent of contagious equine metritis. Swaney LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):127–32

An outbreak of porcine pleuropneumonia due to Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. Cameron RD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Aug;55(8):389–90

Haemophilus somnus infections I. A ten year (1969–1978) retrospective study of losses in cattle herds in Western Canada. Saunders JR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Apr; 21(4):119–23

Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia and meningitis in infant primates. Scheifele DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar; 95(3):450–62

Haemophilus parahaemolyticus serotypes. Serological response. Nielsen R. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Oct;31(10):401–6

Haemophilus parahaemolyticus serotypes. Pathogenicity and cross immunity. Nielsen R. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Oct; 31(10):407–13

Antibodies to Haemophilus equigenitalis in bovine sera. Corbel MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 12;106(2):35

Thromboembolic meningoencephalitis associated with Haemophilus somnus infection. Roberts L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 30;104(26):605

Contagious equine metritis in Ireland [letter] Timoney PJ. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 25;105(8):172–3

[Isolation of Haemophilus equigenitalis from the cervical swab of a halfbred mare (author's transl)] Mumme J, et al. **DTW** 1979 Jul 5;86(7):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with contagious equine metritis (CEM 77) (author's transl)] Sonnenschein B, et al. **DTW** 1979 Jul 5; 86(7):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemophilus polyserositis in swine] Andryishin IuT, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Contagious metritis of horses] Tret'iakov AD, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):84–7 **(Rus)**

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae in Canada: nationwide survey of hospital laboratories. Scheifele DW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21;121(2):198–202

[Bacteria isolated from cerebrospinal fluid specimens in Gothenburg during a 5-year period] Larsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 22;76(34):2793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of the capsular antigen from Haemophilus influenzae type f. Branefors-Helander P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Mar;79(2):308–12

Structural studies of the Haemophilus influenzae type f capsular polysaccharide. Egan W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Mar;79(2):271–7

Chemical composition and biological activities of a phenol-water extract from Haemophilus influenzae type a. Raichvarg D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):415–21

Comparative study of biological activities and mitogenic effect of extracts from Haemophilus influenzae type a. Raichvarg D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980; 168(3):201–10

CLASSIFICATION

Serotypes and biotypes and antibiotic susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae encountered in a clinical laboratory in Taiwan. Tsai WC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;12(4):140–8

Rapid biochemical characterization of Haemophilus species by using the micro-ID. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):22–6

Methods for serotyping nasopharyngeal isolates of Haemophilus influenzae: slide agglutination, Quellung reaction, countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis, latex agglutination, and antiserum agar. Ingram DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 May;9(5):570–4

Serological grouping of meningococci and encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae strains by latex agglutination. Leinonen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):404–8

Meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type e biotype 4. Shishido H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):926–7

Type Haemophilus influenzae infections [letter] Bromberg K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):699–700

Satellitism in Hemophilus parainfluenzae cultures [letter] Pickett MJ. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1504

CYTOLOGY

[Culture and morphological characteristics of Haemophilus influenzae and pneumococcus in bronchial infection] Luneva OK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial drug susceptibility of respiratory isolates of Hemophilus influenzae from adults. Saginur R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):61–4

In vitro antimicrobial activity of cefoperazone, cefotaxime, moxalactam (LY127935), azlocillin, mezlocillin, and other beta-lactam antibiotics against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Haemophilus influenzae, including beta-lactamase-producing strains. Baker CN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):757–61

Ampicillin dosage in bacterial meningitis with special reference to Haemophilus influenzae. Greene GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Aug;16(2):198–202

Isolation of an ampicillin-resistant, non-beta-lactamase-producing strain of Haemophilus influenzae. Markowitz SM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jan;17(1):80–3

Comparison of cotrimoxazole, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol in treatment of experimental Haemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Perfect JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jan;17(1):43–8

CP-45,899 in combination with penicillin or ampicillin against penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus, Haemophilus influenzae, and Bacteroides. Retsema JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):615–22

Effect of inoculum size on the susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae b to beta-lactam antibiotics. Syriopoulou VP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Oct;16(4):510–3

Mixed infections with Hemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Delage G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 3;121(9):1167–8

Antibiotic resistance in H. influenzae and N. gonorrhoeae. Sparling PF. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Sep;14(9):55–61

Combined action of chloramphenicol and ampicillin on Haemophilus influenzae. Mackenzie AM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(6):693–8

The influence of clavulanic acid on the susceptibility to amoxycillin of beta-lactamase producing strains of H. influenzae using different inoculum sizes. Van Klingeren B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 May;5(3):322–3

Use and interpretation of Schlichter's test on Haemophilus influenzae: relation of in vitro to in vivo results for cefamandole. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep;32(9):956–9

Mechanisms of ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae from respiratory tract. Bell SM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):279–80

Ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Bell SM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1359–60

Haemophilus influenzae, ampicillin sensitivity, and inoculum size [letter] Bell SM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23; 2(8191):422–3

Haemophilus influenzae, ampicillin sensitivity, and inoculum size [letter] Griffiths A. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):150

Ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Howard AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1359

Potential hazard of discontinuing chloramphenicol once sensitivity results are available in Haemophilus meningitis [letter] Mac Mahon P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17; 1(8177):1080

Haemophilus influenzae, ampicillin sensitivity, and inoculum size [letter] Wheldon DB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19; 2(8186):149–50

Ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Yogev R. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):934–5

Meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b resistant to both ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Kenny JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):14–6

Nasopharyngeal carriage of antibiotic-resistant Haemophilus influenzae in healthy children. Lerman SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):287–91

Pharmacokinetics of rifampin in infants and children: relevance to prophylaxis against Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):17–21

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae in Johannesburg. Block CS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 6; 58(10):395–8

[Bactericidal activity of ampicillin, chloramphenicol and gentamicin, alone or in combinations against susceptible and resistant 'Haemophilus influenzae' (author's transl)] Dabernat HJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun; 130 A(4):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doxycycline sensitivity of Haemophilus] Vincent P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 10;9(21 Suppl):119 **(Fre)**

[Different mechanisms of resistance to ampicillin in strains of Haemophilus influenzae] Burcoveanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr-Jun;83(2):248; 290 **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunoglobulin A1 protease production by Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Male CJ. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):254–61

An evaluation of 12 methods for the demonstration of penicillinase. Lucas TJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct; 32(10):1061–5

An evaluation of Intralactam, a preparation for the detection of beta-lactamase production by Haemophilus influenzae. Wheldon DB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul;32(7):738–40

IgA1 proteases from Haemophilus influenzae, Streptococcus pneumoniae, Neisseria meningitidis, and Streptococcus sanguis: comparative immunochemical studies. Kilian M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2596–600

Specific proteolysis of human IgA by Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae. Mulks MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):450–6

Purification and properties of HindII and HindIII endonucleases from Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Smith HO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):104–8

GENETICS

Properties of Haemophilus influenzae mutants that are slightly recombination deficient and carry a mutation in the rec-1 gene region. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):829–35

Chromosomally integrated conjugative plasmids are common in antibiotic-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):925–30

A hex mutant of Haemophilus influenzae. Bagci H, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep;175(2):175–9

Mechanism of homospecific DNA uptake in Haemophilus influenzae transformation. Deich RA, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb; 177(3):369–74

Action spectrum for lethality of near-UV light on Haemophilus influenzae and lack of mutation. Cabrera-Juárez E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;62(1):1–6

Nitrous acid mutagenesis of duplex DNA as a three-component system. Thomas HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;61(2):129–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Serum bactericidal effect on capsulated and non-capsulated Haemophilus influenzae. Branefors P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Feb;88(1):47–56

Effect of tobacco and nicotine on growth of Haemophilus influenzae in vitro. Roberts D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul;32(7):728–31

Simplified media for the growth of Haemophilus influenzae from clinical and normal flora sources. Klein RD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Aug;113(2):409–11

[Stimulation of genetic transformation of Haemophilus influenzae by Cyclic AMP] Izquierdo-Rivera I, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Jul-Sep;20(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae and Staphylococcus aureus in sputum and serum from patients with cystic fibrosis. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Dec;87(6):345–51

Cross-reactions between Haemophilus influenzae and nineteen other bacterial species. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Dec;87(6):337–44

Facilitation of histamine release in the Haemophilus influenzae vaccinated experimental animal [proceedings] Nijkamp FP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):147P

Inhibition of effects of isoprenaline and adrenaline by Haemophilus influenzae vaccination [proceedings] Nijkamp FP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):146P

Structural studies of the capsular antigen of Haemophilus influenzae type c. Branefors-Helander P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Nov;76:197–202

Mass-spectral studies of isomeric D-ribofuranosylribitol disaccharides from the capsular polysaccharides of Haemophilus influenzae type b and Escherichia coli K 100. Fraser BA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Aug;73:59–65

The effects of Haemophilus influenzae vaccination on anaphylactic mediator release and isoprenaline-induced inhibition of mediator release. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):261–8

Preparation of a nontoxic and immunogenic polysaccharide fraction from a Haemophilus influenzae phenol-water extract. Raichvarg D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul; 29(1):171–4

Mast cells as a possible source of Haemophilus influenzae-induced changes in plasma and lung histamine levels. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):352–7

Phenotypic and genetic variation in the susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae type b to antibodies to somatic antigens. Anderson P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr; 65(4):885–91

Indirect sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Drow DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):442–50

Preparation, characterization, and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-protein conjugates. Schneerson R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug; 152(2):361–76

Indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of the type-specific antigen of Haemophilus influenzae b: a preliminary report. Pepple J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):233–7

Haemophilus influenzae type b in a day care center: relationship of nasopharyngeal carriage to development of anticapsular antibody. Granoff DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):65–8

[Studies on the influence of various factors in phagocytic process with sera of rabbits immunized by an extract from 'Haemophilus influenzae' type a (author's transl)] Raichvarg D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Aug-Sep; 130B(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on an extract from Haemophilus influenzae type a. I.—Antigenic and immunogenic studies (author's transl)] Raichvarg D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 28(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on an extract from Haemophilus influenzae type a. II.—Phagocytic capacity of sera obtained from rabbits

immunized by this bacterial extract (author's transl)] Raichvarg D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 May; 28(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae and immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE in the blood serum of patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Owsiński J. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(12):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haemophilus influenzae infections in Fresno County, California: a prospective study of the effects of age, race, and contact with a case on incidence of disease. Granoff DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):40–6

Haemophilus influenzae from the middle ear of an adult with acute otitis media. Dudley JP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 13; 243(22):2328–9

The increasing frequency of beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae B [letter] Nelson JD. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18;244(3):239

Haemophilus infections in cystic fibrosis [letter] George RH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):262

[Purulent meningitis in older children and adults (author's transl)] Pohle HD. **MMW** 1980 Mar 14;122(11):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of Haemophilus influenzae in culture media] Burcoveanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec;82(4):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Inducible repair system in Haemophilus influenzae unaccompanied by mutation. Notani NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):516–9

Haemophilus influenzae periplasmic protein which binds deoxyribonucleic acid: properties and possible participation in genetic transformation. Sutrina SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1021–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Simultaneous recovery of ampicillin-sensitive and ampicillin-resistant H. influenzae from blood [letter] Beckwith DG. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):954

RADIATION EFFECTS

A special type of UV-stimulated recombination in Haemophilus influenzae. Waldstein E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1059–62

HAEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS see **BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS**

HAEMOPHILUS VAGINALIS see under **HAEMOPHILUS**

HAFNIUM

METABOLISM

Comparative investigations on the biokinetics of colloidal thorium, zirconium, and hafnium dioxides in animals. Riedel W, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Feb;18(1):127–39

HAGEMAN FACTOR see **FACTOR XII**

HAGEMAN TRAIT see **FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY**

HAGFISH see under **CYCLOSTOMES**

HAIL see under **WEATHER**

HAIR

Hair-bearing scalp tube pedicle in reconstruction of fronto-temporal hair line. Zielinski A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1979;21(1):46–9

Preliminary communication: hairy tip of nose—a new trait in males. Goswami HK. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(3):259–63

Trichilemmoma of eyelid and eyebrow. A clinicopathologic study of 31 cases. Hidayat AA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):844–7

Self-inflicted periodontal injury. Groves BJ. **Br Dent J** 1979 Nov 6;147(9):244–6

Dangers of synthetic fiber implantation for male pattern baldness. Schwartz RS, et al. **Cutis** 1980 May;25(5):491–2

The application of hair-bearing flaps in head and neck surgery. Wilson JS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 2(5):386–409

Transfer of heat through animal coats and clothing. Cena K, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1979;20:1–42 (139 ref.)

Rapunzel: the symbolism of the cutting of hair. Andresen JJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(1):69–88

Repeated epilation: a genetic epidermal syndrome in mice. Guenet JL, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Mar–Apr;70(2):90–4

Treatment of extensive infection from artificial 'hair' implantation. Bloomenstein RB. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Mar; 77(3):191–3

Projections of the common fur of the muzzle upon the cortical area for mystacial vibrissae in rats dewhiskered since birth. Pidoux B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar; 11(3):301–6

Bladder calculi formation during clean intermittent catheterization. Kutscher HA, et al. **Urology** 1979 Oct; 14(4):357–8

[Non-shaving in cranial neuro-surgery (author's transl)] Scherpereel B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Feb;34(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strangulation of the toes by hair (author's transl)] Alain JL, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(3):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the treatment of trichonocardiosis palmellina with econazol nitrate spray (author's transl)] Krause H. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(10):1804–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilonidal sinus in a hairdresser] Grobe JW. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978;26(6):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Full-form gastric trichobezoar] Soriani PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Feb 15;34(3):205–10 **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic studies on pilosebaceous apparatus. 1st Report. Scanning electron microscopic study on pilosebaceous apparatus of normal human scalp (author's transl)] Uchihira N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;89(10):699–712 **(Jpn)**

[Tactile cells (Merkel cells) during degeneration of cat sinuous hairs] Chelyshev IuA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Aug;77(8):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of the vibrissal projection zone of the cat somatosensory projection zone to afferent activation] Fomovskil BI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(6):550–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Variable expressivity in the trichorhinophalangeal syndrome type I. Frias JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5B):361–72

Pili torti with deafness (Bjørnstad syndrome). Report of a family. Voigtländer V. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):50–4

The Langer-Giedion-syndrome (tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome, type II). Oorthuys JW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Sep;132(1):55–9

Atrichia, abnormal EEG, epilepsy and mental retardation in two sisters. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979; 29(5):292–7

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Hansen DD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;18(7):561–4

Re-evaluation of CHANDS. Toriello HV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):316–7

A new guinea pig mutant with abnormal hair production and immunodeficiency. Reed C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):744–8

The oral hair: an extremely rare phenomenon. Baughman RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;49(6):530–1

[Association of ectodermal dysplasia, cleft of the lip palate and 'scrubbing-brush hair'. Its situation in 'D. E. F. syndromes' (ectodermal dysplasia, cleft of the lip and/or palate (author's transl)] Bonafé JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec;106(12):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncombable hair syndrome (letter)] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jun–Jul;106(6–7):617 **(Fre)**

[Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Four family cases] Cottin S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Mar; 47(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital hereditary hypotrychosis. Generalized autosomal dominant hypotrichosis with pili torti (hypotrichosis congenita hereditaria Marie Unna)] Spiegl B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 22;97(44):2018–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metaphyseal chondrodysplasia of the McKusick type (cartilage-hair hypoplasia)] Seige M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Mar;128(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome in a girl with mitral valve prolapse] Bochkova DN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):65–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Concentration of zinc in the hair of schoolchildren. Heinersdorff N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec; 54(12):958–60

Interrelationships of blood and hair mercury concentrations in a North American population exposed to methylmercury. Phelps RW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):161–8

Facial follicular porphyrin fluorescence: correlation with age and density of Propionibacterium acnes. McGinley KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):437–41

Hair zinc compared with plasma zinc in uremic patients before and during regular hemodialysis. Mountokalakis T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Nov;12(5):206–9

Arsenic levels in human blood, urine, and hair in response to exposure via drinking water. Valentine JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Oct;20(1):24–32

Mutagenicity of melanin from human red hair. Harsanyi ZP, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):291–2

Sex determination from plucked human hairs without epithelial root sheath. II. Depigmentation of melanin in the hair cortex before Feulgen reaction. Nagamori H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Mar–Apr;15(2):169–75

Trace element concentration ratios in mice hair. Andrade E, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(1):58–9

Hair analysis of trace minerals [letter] Bland J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jul;101(1):12, 14

Studies on the quantity and chemical composition of surface lipids of human scalp and hair. Okamoto K. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;7(2):85–99

Zinc, copper, iron and lead in scalp hair of students and non-student adults in Oxford. Reilly C, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1979 Aug;33(4):248–52

Radioimmunoassay of hair for determining opiate-abuse histories. Baumgartner AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul; 20(7):748–52

Mercury levels in dental students and faculty measured by neutron activation analysis. Sinclair PM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 May;43(5):581–5

Hair copper in copper deficiency. Bradfield RB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):343–4

The zinc, copper, manganese, vanadium, and iodine content of hair from 38 Canadian neonates. Gibson RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):959–62

Quantitative investigation of sulfur and chlorine in human head hairs by energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis. Seta S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):193–201

Is human hair a dosimeter for endogenous zinc and other trace elements? Chittleborough G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1980 Jun;15(1):25–35

A chemist's view of the analysis of human hair for trace elements. Chittleborough G. **Sci Total Environ** 1980 Jan; 14(1):53–75 (119 ref.)

Tobacco consumption and human hair lead levels [letter] Cheraskin E, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1350

Elevated hair copper level in idiopathic scoliosis: preliminary observations. Pratt WB, et al. **Spine** 1980 May–Jun; 5(3):230–3

[Application of energy dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy for the multi-element analysis of trace metals in hair] Christensen LH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 31; 142(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influence of dental amalgams on the concentration of mercury and silver in biological fluids and hair (author's transl)] Viala A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 Jan;2(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of different variables on blood group determination from hair using an absorption-elution technic] Brinkmann B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1979 Sep–Oct;164(3–4):93–100 **(Ger)**

[Reliability of ABO blood group determinations from the hair] Brinkmann B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 164(5–6):167–71 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Genetic basis of human scalp hair weight: a twin study. Das-Chaudhuri AB. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 7(1):77–81

The normal trichogram of pubic hair. Astore IP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;101(4):441–5

[Light microscopic study of the hair of wild animals of the Pyrenees for the purpose of species determination] Faliu L, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Dec;8(4):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cross sections of hairs with Leitz-A.S.M. (author's transl)] Pabst H. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of hair on the middle phalanges of Icelandic people in relation to sex, age and symmetry] Henke W, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1979 Jun;70(1):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The cytology and cytochemistry of the wool follicle. Orwin DF. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;60:331–74

Cell proliferation kinetics in the human hair root. Weinstein GD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):43–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the bis-(2-pyridil-1-oxide)-disulfide adduct with Mg SO4 on the scalp and hair lipids. Gloor M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):670–2

Effect of cyproterone acetate orally on hair density and diameter and endocrine factors in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Peereboom-Wynia JD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 160(1):7–16

Toxic effects of metals from the environment on hair growth and structure. Pierard GE. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug; 6(4):37–42

Post-tyrosinase inhibition of melanogenesis by melatonin in hair follicles in vitro. Logan A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):47–50

Prevention of doxorubicin-induced hair loss [letter] Presser SE. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):921

The effect of methandienone on fur quality and reproduction of mink. Westermarck H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Nov;26(9):754–64

[Alopecia after hair washing with lxi powder] Kudejko J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;67(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of arylsulfatase C in hair follicles. Meyer JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):95–7

Diagnosis of Niemann-Pick disease by analysis of hair-roots. Mazière JC, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jul;31(4):104–6

Inborn errors of metabolism: screening for heterozygotes using hair roots. de Bruyn CH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):111–4

Detection of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome carriers: analysis of hair roots for HPRT by agarose gel electrophoresis and autoradiography. Bakay B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jun; 17(6):369–74

Heterozygote detection in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: limitation of hair follicle analysis. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Nov; 16(5):353–6

An improved means of enzyme typing of hair roots using isoelectric focusing. Burgess RM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr;24(2):392–6

The typing of human hair sheath cells in the glyoxalase system using cellogel membranes. Burgess RM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1979 Oct;19(4):283–6

Anderson-Fabry disease: rapid detection of carriers by hair bulb analysis. Ejiofor A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978; 1(2):71–4

Effect of altered copper metabolism induced by mottled alleles and diet on mouse tyrosinase. Holstein TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):264–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Soluble and insoluble collagen and elastin in the rat hair cycle. Divano C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct; 266(2):135–41

Immunotherapy of alopecia areata. Van Neste D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov;266(3):323–325

Regression of induced keratoacanthomas in anagen (hair growth phase) skin grafts in mice. Ramselaar CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1668–73

Dermal glycosaminoglycan concentration throughout hair growth cycle of rats. Maekawa Y. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;6(3):191–5

Assessment of rate of hair growth using a simple trichometer. Katz M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 May;17(3):333–6

[Objectivation of internal therapy of hair loss using a trichogram] Heilgemeir GP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Jul 1; 54(13):599–603 **(Ger)**

[Study of the changes in the hair cycle in mice during chronic exposure of the skin to mineral oils] Musiałowicz D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep-Oct;66(5):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent studies of complement C3 in the hair follicles of normal scalp and of scalp affected by alopecia areata. Igarashi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(1):33–7

Isolation of allergens from cow hair and dander. Prahl P. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):208–9

Antibodies to outer root sheath of hair. Distinct antigenic properties of the basal cell layer of the outer root sheath below the sebaceous gland canal. Saurat JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):419–27

Haemagglutinating antibodies to cat dander in relation to exposure and respiratory allergy. Kuuliala O, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):391–5

Epithelial or dandruff allergen for the diagnosis of dog allergy by RAST? Merrett TG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):429–35

[Cross reaction of specific IgE antibodies directed against cow's milk and bovine hair (author's transl)] Osváth P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1979;25(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal-hair-allergens as a cause of diseases of the upper respiratory ways (author's transl)] Kunkel G, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deposits of complement C3 in the hair follicle of normal scalp and alopecia areata (author's transl)] Igarashi R, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;89(7):481–3 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Reduction of oral tetracycline of lipolysis of triglycerides in hair lipid. Shaw DA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):83–5

Hair copper in primary biliary cirrhosis. Epstein O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 May;33(5):965–7

Effect of oral contraceptive usage on zinc and copper in serum and hair. Vir SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979; 49(3):330–5

Absorption patterns for 33P phosphate into single human and animal hairs. Pankhurst CA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr;24(2):397–408

Problems with hair zinc as an indicator of body zinc status [letter] Bradfield RB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):363

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in isolated human scalp hair follicles. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Oct; 14(2):109–16

[Zinc and the hair; a review of the research results published in the latest literature] Lindelöf B. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Nov 1;54(21):959–71 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adsorption and desorption of mercury compounds in head hair in aqueous solutions (author's transl)] Matsumoto H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;34(4):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on fungal flora in hair from domestic and laboratory animals suspected of dermatophytosis. I. Dematophytes. Aho R. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Apr; 88(2):79–83

New technic for instant visualization of fungi in hair. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):69–71

Gymnoascaceae and Onygenaceae as contaminants of skin, hair and nails. Omberg P. **Mykosen** 1979 Sep;22(9):325–7

An evaluation of the antipityrosporum properties of zinc pyrithione on hair and skin. Box JA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(4):120–4

[Observation on human and animal hairs invaded by Trichophyton equinum in vitro (author's transl)] Takatori K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec;41(6):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Luminescence microscopy of hairs infected with zooanthroponotic microsporosis] Evstaf'ev VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Survey of dermatophytes in the hair of small mammals from Austria. Otčenášek M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(1):83–7

PATHOLOGY

Subtle clues to diagnosis by conventional microscopy. Diagnosis of inflammatory diseases from examination of hair follicles alone. Wood C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):371–4

Hair changes in acrodermatitis enteropathica [letter] Burkhart CG. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):384

Trichilemmal pilar tumors. Janitz J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1594–7

Alopecia. Clinicopathologic correlations. Pinkus H. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;19(5):245–53

A stain for plucked anagen hairs. Baden HP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Aug;1(2):121–2

Alarm reaction of pilosebaceous apparatus. Mehregan AH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Jul;1(1):55–8

Trichilemmal tumor undergoing specific keratinization: 'keratinizing trichilemmoma'. Hanau D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):463–75

Hair root morphology examination for the field assessment of protein energy malnutrition. Satoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Jul-Aug;19(7–8):177–86

[Menkes' syndrome with alternating pili torti] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Apr;107(4):269–71 **(Fre)**

[Hair changes during giant axonal neuropathy] Luger T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Nov;106(11):893–8 **(Fre)**

[Netherton-Comel's syndrome] Bopp C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(1):45–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vibrissae removal and the phenomenon of unexplained sudden death. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 105(1):47–9

Neogenesis of functional hair follicles in adult mouse skin selectively induced by tumour-promoting phorbol esters. Schweizer J. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1651–3

Studies on the tensile properties of human scalp hair. Gupta AB, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1978 Jul;23(4):51–5

Patterns and intensity of autofluorescence and its relation to melanin in human epidermis and hair. Fellner MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):722–30

[Shedding in domestic mammals. I. General problem and time course] Neurand K, et al. **DTW** 1980 Jan 5;87(1):27–31 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of X-irradiation and adriamycin on proliferating and nonproliferating hair coat of the mouse. Griem ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1261–4

Ask the experts: 'tanning salons'. Brauer EW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Oct;5(10):774

SURGERY

Pilonidal disease: origin from follicles of hairs and results of follicle removal as treatment. Bascom J. **Surgery** 1980 May;87(5):567–72

TRANSPLANTATION

Resurfacing denuded areas of the beard with full thickness scalp grafts. Clodius L, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1979 Oct; 32(4):295–9

The hair transplant model: a three-dimensional approach to the patient consultation. Marritt E. **Cutis** 1979 Aug; 24(2):153, 159–61, 164

Surgical treatment of baldness using Juri's flap technique: advantages and disadvantages compared with Orentreich's free graft technique. Rabineau P. **Cutis** 1980 May; 25(5):511–5

Innovative adjuncts in hair transplantation. Stough DB 3d. **Cutis** 1979 Aug;24(2):173–5, 177

Closure of the donor site in hair transplantation by a cluster technique. Hill TG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar; 6(3):190–1

Transplantation of single hairs from the scalp as eyelashes. Review of the literature and a case report. Marritt E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Apr;6(4):271–3

Special techniques of hair transplantation by fusiform grafts and flaps of many types. Nataf J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Aug;5(8):620–4

On holes in the head [letter] Schultz BC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jul;6(7):516–7

Hair transplantation. Salyer HL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;72(8):583–5

Hair transplant clinics [letter] Cooke D. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):698

Iatrogenic false aneurysms following punch hair grafting. Nordström RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct; 64(4):563–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histology of the hair cycle in male beagle dogs. Al-Bagdadi FK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1734–41

Specific Y chromosome fluorescence in cells from hair roots [letter] Rott HD. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1;263(3):343

Scanning electron microscopy of hair from different regions of the body of the rat. Riggott JM, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jan;130(1):121–6

Comparison of eumelanogenesis and pheomelanogenesis in retinal and follicular melanocytes; role of vesiculo-globular bodies in melanosome differentiation. Jimbow K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct;73(4):278–84

The specialized junctions between Merkel cell and neurite: an electron microscopic study. Mihara M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5):325–34

PUVA-induced repigmentation of vitiligo: scanning electron microscopy of hair follicles. Ortonne JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):40–2

Electron microscopic observations of concentric lamellar bodies within mesenchymal cells of anagen hair dermal papilla. Sato S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb;74(2):92–5

Relationships between hair follicle afferent fibres and spinocervical tract neurones in the cat [proceedings] Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:38P–39P

[Pili canaliculi (uncombable hair syndrome or spun glass hair syndrome). A scanning electron microscope study of ten new cases (author's transl)] Ferrando J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Apr;107(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monilethrix (author's transl)] Tsuchiyama H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979;89(12):825–9 **(Jpn)**

HAIR BALLS see **BEZOARS**

HAIR CELLS

ANALYSIS

Measurement of calcium ion concentrations in the lateral line cupulae of Xenopus laevis. McGlone FP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;83:123–30

Element content of intracochlear fluids, outer hair cells, and stria vascularis as determined by energy-dispersive roentgen ray analysis. Ryan AF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep-Oct;87(5):659–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Single-cell responses in normal and ototoxic drug-treated gerbils. Gross NB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Mar-Apr;89(2 Pt 1):176–9

Some aspects of temporal coding by single cochlear fibres from regions of cochlear hair cell degeneration in the guinea pig. Harrison RV, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jun 6;224(1–2):71–8

Hair cell degeneration in guinea pigs intoxicated with kanamycin during intrauterine life; a structural and ultrastructural study. Uziel A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul 26;224(3–4):187–91

Dual action of ototoxic antibiotics on sensory hair cells. Kroese AB, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24;283(5745):395–7

Permanent threshold shift and cochlear hair cell loss in the kanamycin-treated guinea pig. Prosen CA, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Nov-Dec;86(6 Pt 1):ORL-886–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Genesis and maturation of vestibular hair cells. Anniko M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;25:7–11

Further study of the surface morphology of the embryonic mouse cochlear sensory epithelia. Li CW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jul-Aug;87(4):479–85

PATHOLOGY

Hair cell condition and auditory nerve response in normal and noise-damaged cochleas. Liberman MC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(3–4):161–76

Some vascular effects of noise exposure in the chinchilla cochlea. Vertes D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jun 6;224(1–2):97–101

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptic structures in the type II hair cell in the vestibular system of the guinea pig. A freeze-fracture and TEM study. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979; 88(5–6):401–11

Critical bands following the selective destruction of cochlear inner and outer hair cells. Nienhuys TG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(5–6):350–8

'Neural' responses to acoustic stimulation after destruction of cochlear hair cells. Cazals Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jun 6;224(1-2):61-70

Correlation between the hair cell density and the auditory threshold in the white rat. Burda H, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jul;3(1):91-3

The Davis theory: a review, and implications of recent electrophysiological evidence. Leng G. **Hear Res** 1980 Jul; 3(1):17-25

Response properties of spiral ganglion neurons in cochleas damaged by direct mechanical trauma. Robertson D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Apr;67(4):1295-303

Effects of hair cell lesions on responses of cochlear nerve fibers. II. Single- and two-tone intensity functions in relation to tuning curves. Schmiedt RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1390-405

Effects of hair cell lesions on responses of cochlear nerve fibers. I. Lesions, tuning curves, two-tone inhibition, and responses to trapezoidal-wave patterns. Schmiedt RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1367-89

Reversal of hair cell responses by current [proceedings] Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:66P

[Cochlear analysis of sound intensity and various functional-morphological aspects of occupational vibration- and noise-induced hearing loss and deafness] Akimov VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychophysical tuning curves and auditory thresholds after hair cell damage in the chinchilla. Ryan A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Aug;66(2):370-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hair cell damage in the guinea pig due to different kinds of noise. Erlandsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;Suppl 367:1-43

Pathological actin in vestibular hair cells of the waltzing guinea pig. Flock A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1979; 25:12-6

Organ of Corti in the human fetus: scanning and transmission electronmicroscope studies. Tanaka K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Nov-Dec;88(Pt 1):749-58

Ultrastructure of an excitatory synapse. Benshalom G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug;200(2):291-8

Structure of the hairs on cochlear sensory cells. Engström H, et al. **Hear Res** 1978 Oct;1(1):49-66

Morphological changes in afferent vestibular hair cell synapses during the postnatal development of the cat. Favre D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Dec;8(6):765-75

Fine structure of the sensory epithelium of the guinea pig organ of Corti: afferent and efferent synapses of hair cells. Saito K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 May;71(2):222-32

Gap junctions between hair cells and supporting cells in the goldfish saccular macula. A freeze fracture study. Hama K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;42(3-4):71-4

The shape, polarization, and innervation of sensory hair cells in the guinea pig crista ampullaris and macula utriculi. Kessel RG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):967-74, 962

[Karyometry of external hair cells of the guinea pig spiral organ] Rychkova MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAIR CELLS, INNER see under **HAIR CELLS**

HAIR COLOR

Brittle cornea, blue sclera, and red hair syndrome (the brittle cornea syndrome). Ticho U, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;64(3):175-7

A new white forelock (poliosis) syndrome with multiple congenital malformations in two sibs. Goodman RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jun;17(6):437-42

Mutagenicity of melanin from human red hair. Harsanyi ZP, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):291-2

Photoperiodic effects in the Djungarian hamster: one minute of light during darktime mimics influence of long photoperiods on testicular recrudescence, body weight and pelage colour. Hoffmann K. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15; 35(11):1529-30

The species of sakis, genus Pithecia (Cebidae, Primates), with notes on sexual dichromatism. Hershkovitz P. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(1-2):1-22

Dark hair/light eyes in an inpatient psychiatric hospital: a follow-up to Cohen. Albott WL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Aug;88(4):440-1

Interactions between normal and pigment cell populations mutant at the dominant-spotting (W) and steel (Sl) loci in the mouse. Mayer TC. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Oct;210(1):81-8

Hair and eye color of juvenile diabetics [letter] Strickland AL. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22-29;244(8):770

Hair dyes and cancer: another confounding factor [letter] Davies JM. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):536

Tortoiseshell tom [letter] Logue DN. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 20; 105(16):381-2

[Eye and hair pigmentation in malignant melanomas and other malignant skin tumors] Brachtel R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Mar;31(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pernicious anemia, premature greying, reversible immunodeficiency and hypoadrenalism in a case of primary hypoparathyroidism] Matzner Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 15;96(2):104-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Green hair [letter] Goldschmidt H. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 115(11):1288

Changes in hair pigmentation associated with cancer chemotherapy [letter] Gauci L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jan;64(1):193

HAIR DISEASES

Hair casts. Crovato F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(4):281-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic effects of metals from the environment on hair growth and structure. Pierard GE. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug; 6(4):37-42

[Alopecia and hair changes following colchicine therapy] Harms M. **Hautarzt** 1980 Mar;31(3):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural lesions of human hair caused by permanents] Cot-Ventós J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978; 6(3-4):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Seborrheic keratoses and trichostasis spinulosa. Kossard S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):492-5

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical evaluation of pathologic hair loss with a diagnostic sign in trichotillomania. Steck WD. **Cutis** 1979 Sep;24(3):293-5, 298-301

Lamellar ichthyosis, dwarfism, mental retardation, and hair shaft abnormalities. A link between the ichthyosis-associated and BIDS syndromes. Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):309-17

Nits or not? Pseudonits--simple office diagnosis. Scott MJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2325-6

[Netherton's syndrome] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep-Oct;66(5):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Netherton's syndrome which responded to photochemotherapy. Nagata T. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(1):51-6

ETIOLOGY

[Hair diseases in children] Romanenko GF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):20-5 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hypochromotrichia on hair copper and zinc during kwashiorkor [letter] Bradfield RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun;33(6):1315-7

PATHOLOGY

Trichilemmal pilar tumors. Janitz J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1594-7

Woolly hair nevus. Bovenmyer DA. **Cutis** 1979 Sep; 24(3):322-5

Tumor of the follicular infundibulum. Trunnell TN, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Sep;24(3):317-8

[Pili canaliculi (uncombable hair syndrome or spun glass hair syndrome). A scanning electron microscope study of ten new cases (author's transl)] Ferrando J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Apr;107(4):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilosebaceous hamartoma with the clinical aspect of grains of milium in patches] Kanitakis C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec;106(12):1001-5 **(Fre, Fre)**

[Monilethrix (author's transl)] Tsuchiyama H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979;89(12):825-9 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Recurrent trichiasis: treatment with laser photocoagulation. Berry J. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Jul;10(7):36-8

The use of liquid nitrogen cryospray for treatment of trichiasis. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Aug; 10(8):42-6

THERAPY

Whole coal tar shampoo: a therapeutic hair repair system. Olansky S. **Cutis** 1980 Jan;25(1):99-104

HAIR DYES see under **HAIR PREPARATIONS**

HAIR PREPARATIONS

Release of nickel by permanent wave liquids, shown by the dimethylglyoxime test. Brandao FM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Dec;5(6):406

An open trial of the effect of a zinc pyrithione shampoo in tinea versicolor. Faergemann J, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jun; 25(6):667, 669

2,4-diaminoanisole sulfate: early effect on thyroid gland morphology and late effect on glandular tissue of Fischer 344 rats. Evarts RP, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):197-204

[Research on the stability of some magistral hair lotions] Gafițanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr-Jun;83(2):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hand dermatitis in haridressers. Cronin E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):47-50

Experimental sensitization to paraphenylenediamine and paratoluenediamine in man. Epstein WL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):55-7

Hair dye genotoxicity. Kirkland DJ. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec; 98(6):814

Is hair dyed with PPD-like dyes allergenic? Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):143

FDA's hands somewhat tied on hair dye-cancer link [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2525

Lead poisoning from cosmetics [letter] Waldron HA. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1070-1

Depression of nasal mucociliary transport by an aerosol hair-spray. Borum P, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Oct; 60(5):253-9

Mutagenicity of a new hair dye ingredient: 4-ethoxy-m-phenylenediamine. Prival MJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 15;207(4433):907-8

Alveolitis due to hair-spray. Ultrastructural observations in two patients and the results of experimental investigations. Gebbers JO, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Jun 29;382(3):323-38

[Necrotic dermatitis following permanent wave process (author's transl)] Lubach D. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979; 27(5):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Hair-spray lung'. Clinical and morphological findings] Gebbers JO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 19; 110(16):610-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural lesions of human hair caused by permanents] Cot-Ventós J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978; 6(3-4):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of toxic diamines in permanent hair dyes. Choudhary G. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 23;193(2):277-84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the bis-(2-pyridil-1-oxide)-disulfide adduct with Mg SO4 on the scalp and hair lipids. Gloor M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):670-2

Dominant lethal assay of some hair-dye components in random-bred male rats. Sheu CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;68(1):85-98

Non-mutagenicity of the hair dye, henna, in the Ames test. Stamberg J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;62(2):383-7

POISONING

Case-control study of hair dye use by patients with breast cancer and endometrial cancer. Stavraky KM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):941-5

Relationship of hair dye use, benign breast disease, and breast cancer. Nasca PC, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):23-8

TOXICITY

Hair dyes and aplastic anemia. Burnett CM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1977-78;1(1):45-61

Mutagenicity studies on urine concentrates from female users of dark hair color products. Burnett CM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(3):283-93

Hair dyes and the chromosomes. Johnson SP. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Jun;17(3):301-3

Carcinogenicity of hair dye components. Van Duuren BL. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Mar;3(4):237-51 (54 ref.)

Evaluation of the toxicity and carcinogenicity of hair dyes. Burnett C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Mar; 6(2):247-57

Hair dyes and cancer: another confounding factor [letter] Davies JM. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):536

Lead in hair-dye preparations [letter] Searle CE, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1070

HAIR REMOVAL

Should patients be shaved prior to transurethral surgery? Fraser I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):109-10

Effect of cyproterone acetate orally on hair density and diameter and endocrine factors in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Peereboom-Wynia JD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 160(1):7-16

[Regression of psoriasis capitis after mechanical epilation (relationships between psoriatic efflorescence and follicular proliferation)] Franz E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1; 263(3):247-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudofolliculitis due to preoperative shaving. Tkach JR, et al. **AORN J** 1979 Nov;30(5):881-4

Verrucae planae spread by electrolysis. Petrozzi JW. **Cutis** 1980 Jul;26(1):85

METHODS

[Experimental studies on cryoepilation of the skin and their applicability to urethral surgery] Raatzsch H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Oct;72(10):771–8 (Ger)

HAIRLESS MICE see **MICE, NUDE**

HAIRY CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

HALCINONIDE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

HALF-LIFE

Total radioactivity half-lives [letter] Jansen AB. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):350

HALFWAY HOUSES

Life-table analysis of treatment outcome following 185 consecutive alcoholism halfway house discharges. Dwoskin J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1979 Oct;3(4):334–40

On the reality of hierarchy in a drug-free program. Fiddle S. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1978;5(4):475–84

Board-and-care home wanderers. Lamb HR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;37(2):135–7

Participant observation: a methodological approach to the study of halfway houses for alcoholics. Wilmot R. **Br J Addict** 1979 Dec;74(4):369–75

Half-way houses [letter] Howell TH. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):275

Selected characteristics, services and movement of group home residents. Polivka CH, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Oct; 17(5):227–30

[Report of the work at a psychiatric transitional home (declared as a model centre in the Rheinland (author's transl)] Renzenbrink B. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov; 18(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social rehabilitation institution for mental patients] Hachiya H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;81(11):701–8 (Jpn)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Some questions concerning the Mental Health Institution for Social Adjustment] Terashima S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;81(11):725–43 (Jpn)

UTILIZATION

A hospital/community based rehabilitation programme for chronic psychiatric patients: a retrospective view. Walker F, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 23;91(658):306–8

HALITOSIS

ETIOLOGY

[Bad breath] Pukander J. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):55–6 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Basic text: halitosis. The unpleasant foetor ex ore] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1979 Oct 1;69(19):1178–9 (Ger)

HALLERMANN'S SYNDROME see under **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

HALLERVORDEN-SPATZ SYNDROME see under **BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES**

HALLUCINATIONS

[Negative hallucination] Castilla del Pino C. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hallucinations as a metaphor and metonymy] Rivas E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr;43(2):101–6 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Formed visual hallucinations as digitalis toxicity. Volpe BT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):865–6

Prolonged hallucinations following a modest overdose of tripelennamine. Hays DP, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980; 16(3):331–3

An economical screen for phenethylamine-type hallucinogens: mouse ear scratching. Yim GK, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(3):173–8

Role-play theory of psychedelic drug flashbacks. Matefy RE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug;48(4):551–3

Hoigné's syndrome–its course and symptomatology. Kryst L, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1979 Nov;7(4):320–6

Syncope and visual hallucinations, apparently from timolol [letter] Yates D. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22–29;244(8):768–9

Mechanisms of bromocriptine-induced hallucinations [letter] Goodkin DA. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 26;302(26):1479

[Psychiatric manifestations induced by dopamine precursors or antagonists] Leger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;137(9):899–908 (48 ref.) (Fre)

[Acute confusional-hallucinatory states caused by nalidixic acid (letter)] Mougeot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9;9(7):455 (Fre)

[Hallucinations after taking pindolol (author's transl) (letter)] Rodor F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 30;8(29):2417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A mushroom with hallucinatory effects] Kvambe V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Mushroom as an hallucinogen] Nordbø K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1476–7 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of narcolepsy with attacks of cataplexy, parahypnotic paralysis and hypnagogic hallucinations] Gladych-Kielc I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1775–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

On heautoscopy or the phenomenon of the double: case presentation and review of the literature. Damas Mora JM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Mar;53(1):75–83 (68 ref.)

Alcoholic hallucinosis: a missed diagnosis. Differential diagnosis and management. Surawicz FG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;25(1):57–63

ETIOLOGY

Complex visual hallucinations in partial blindness due to eye disease. White NJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:284–6

Abuse of the mushroom Panaeolus foeniseccii. Cooles P. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):446–7

Visual and auditory hallucinosis (the only symptoms in a case of meningioma of the lesser sphenoidal wing). Bollati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):41–4

Unusual visual experiences reported by subjects in the British Army study of sustained operations, Exercise Early Call. Belenky GL. **Milit Med** 1979 Oct;144(10):695–6

Visual hallucinations following viral encephalitis: a self report. Mize K. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(2):193–202

Visual hallucinations and cataracts. Levine AM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Feb;11(2):95–8

[Rum drinkers' hallucination] Lesne C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1978 Dec;136(10):1207–17 (Fre)

[A case of peduncular hallucinosis following development of an earlier tumor process] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;137(9):882–8 (Fre)

[Visual hallucinations associated with primary pontile hemorrhages (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Dec;31(12):1269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A mathematical theory of visual hallucination patterns. Ermentrout GB, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Oct;34(3):137–50

Phosphenes induced by sound. Lessell S, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Nov;29(11):1524–6

PSYCHOLOGY

With the eyes of the mind: autoscopic phenomena in the hospital setting. Faguet RA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;1(4):311–4

Auditory hallucinations and the Verbal Transformation Effect. Catts SV, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):139–44

Visual hallucinations during hallucinogenic experience and schizophrenia. Marsh A. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):627–30

[Negative hallucination, denial of reality and scotomization] Bourguignon A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Feb; 138(2):129–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phenomenological description of the subject relations in schizophrenic and paranoid hallucinogenic syndromes] Bühler KE, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979; 27(3):215–21 (Ger)

[Hallucinatory and delusion distortions of the 'self'] Bautista Parraga M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 43(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Effect of hemodialysis on hallucinations. Malek-Ahmadi P, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):520–1

HALLUCINOGENS

Role-play theory of psychedelic drug flashbacks. Matefy RE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug;48(4):551–3

Hallucinogenic plants of the Tarahumara. Bye RA Jr. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Jan;1(1):23–48

The ethnobotany of Brugmansia. Lockwood TE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(2):147–64

Hallucinogenic plant use and related indigenous belief systems in the Ecuadorian Amazon. Naranjo P. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(2):121–45

Entheogenic effects of ergonovine. Bigwood J, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):147–9

Entheogens. Ruck CA, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):145–6

Chemistry of phenethylamines related to mescaline. Shulgin AT. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):41–52

Bromo-DMA: new hallucinogenic drug [letter] Delliou D. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):83

Arguments heard for psychedelics probe [news] Holden C. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):256–7

[The meaning of the use of ayahuasca among the Chama(Ese'ejja) natives of Eastern Bolivia: a transcultural study] Pages Larraya F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Dec;25(4):253–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Double bonds, aliphatic chains, and hallucinogens, updated [editorial] Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1979 Jul; 16(4):120 (2 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Identification of analogs of the hallucinogen cyclohexamine. Bailey K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep; 62(5):1124–37

Evolution of the identification of the myristicaceous hallucinogens of South America. Schultes RE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(3):211–39

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diazepam in combination with tacrine derivatives antagonizes behavioural effects of anticholinergic psychotomimetics in rats. Koupilová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):182–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phenylalkylamines with potential psychotherapeutic utility. 2. Nuclear substituted 2-amino-1-phenylbutanes. Standridge RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Feb;23(2):154–62

HISTORY

The case for Victor A. Reko—an unrecognized pioneer writer on New World hallucinogens. Tyler VE. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):489–95

The legend of Miskwedo. Keewaydinoquay. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):29–31

Hallucinogenic plants: their earliest botanical descriptions. Schultes RE. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun; 11(1–2):13–24

Traditional use in North America of Amanita muscaria for divinatory purposes. Wasson RG. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):25–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hallucinogens antagonize histamine H1 receptors of cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Fredrickson PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):261–4

Serotonin receptor affinities of psychoactive phenalkylamine analogues. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar; 23(3):294–9

A common mechanism for lysergic acid, indolealkylamine and phenethylamine hallucinogens: serotonergic medication of behavioral effects in rats. Sloviter RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):231–8

Comparisons of mescal bean alkaloids with mescaline, delta 9-THC and other psychotogens. Bourn WM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 17;25(12):1043–54

Both indoleamine and phenylethylamine hallucinogens increase serotonin in both dorsal and median raphe neurons. Geyer MA. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11;26(6):431–4

Hallucinogens potentiate responses to serotonin and norepinephrine in the facial motor nucleus. McCall RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7;26(14):1149–56

EEG effects of hallucinogens and cannabinoids using sleep-waking behavior as baseline. Fairchild MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):99–105

Psychotomimetics potentiate locomotor hyperactivity induced by dopaminergic drugs. Fink H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Nov;11(5):479–82

A characteristic effect of hallucinogens on investigatory responding in rats. Geyer MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;65(1):35–40

Severe aggression in rats induced by mescaline but not other hallucinogens. Sbordone RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(3):275–80

POISONING

Psychedelic drug-induced psychological crises: attitudes of the 'crisis therapist'. Twemlow SW, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Oct–Dec;11(4):331–5

HALLUX

Bilateral hallux saltans. Report of a case. Andersen LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Oct;50(5):599–600

A case of nondermatophytic toe onychomycosis caused by Fusarium oxysporum. DiSalvo AF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):699–700

Onychocryptosis: principles of non-operative and operative care. Murray WR. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):96–102

INNERVATION

A two-point hallux block. Forman WM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 May;70(5):253–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 102. Osteomyelitis of hallux sesamoid. Brock JG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979;4(4):236–9

SURGERY

Hallux rigidus: A review of the literature and a method of treatment. Mann RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):57–63

A simple operation for hallux rigidus. Moberg E. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):55–6

Silicone implant arthroplasty of the great toe. A review of single stem and flexible hinge implants. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):30–43

Aseptic necrosis: an unusual cause of silastic (Swanson) implant failure. A case report. Arenson DL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Oct;69(10):616–20

Swanson's silastic implants in great toes. Sethu A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb;62-B(1):83–5

HALLUX VALGUS

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of the prevalence of hallux valgus in three South African populations. Gottschalk FA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 8;57(10):355–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Forces under the hallux valgus foot before and after surgery. Stokes IA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):64–72

SURGERY

Surgical correction of hallux valgus. Soren A. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980 Feb;96(1):53–8

Arthrodesis of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe. von Salis–Soglio G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Oct;95(1–2):7–12

Metatarsophalangeal fusion for hallux valgus [letter] Bourdillon JF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 17;121(10):1351

Chevron osteotomy for hallux valgus. Johnson KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):44–7

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint for severe bunions and hallux rigidus. Lipscomb PR. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):48–54

A modification of the Austin bunionectomy. (The tongue and groove osteotomy bunionectomy). Bass SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Oct;69(10):608–15

The lesser metatarsal stress fracture as a complication of the Keller procedure. Battey MA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Apr;70(4):182–6

A traumatically displaced Austin bunionectomy: a case report. Cleary RF, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 May; 70(5):247–51

The Mitchell distal metatarsal osteotomy for hallux valgus. Glynn MK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 May; 62–B(2):188–91

[Treatment of hallux valgus by an operation according to McBride (author's transl)] Přivara M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Dec;46(6):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hallux valgus–operation according to Lapidus (author's transl)] Rott Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Dec;46(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long–term follow–up of the surgical treatment of hallux valgus in 100 operated patients] Kritsikis N, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Mar–Apr;45(2):186–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of hallux valgus surgery by Brandes's and Mayo's methods] Willkommen H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Jul;.385–91 **(Ger)**

[11. Hallux valgus. a). 10–year results of Lelièvre's operation for hallux valgus (author's transl)] Meyer JM, et al. **Orthopaede** 1979 Apr;8(2):163–4 **(Ger)**

[11. Hallux valgus. b). 10–year results after Hohmann's operation in hallux valgus] Wiasmitinow NP, et al. **Orthopaede** 1979 Apr;8(2):165–8 **(Ger)**

[Late review of surgically treated cases of hallux valgus] Maurizio E. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hallux valgus operated on by means of the McBride method. Results after 9 to 12 years] Finsen VR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 30;100(15):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of surgical treatment of hallux valgus] Arct W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remarks on the pathomechanics and surgical treatment of hallux valgus] Sotirow B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of hallux valgus by modified Koczew's method] Turkiewicz F, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired hallux valgus] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstruction of the foresection of the foot in hallux valgus] Bezhenutsa VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul; (7):56–7 **(Rus)**

HALOBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Ferredoxin from Halobacterium of the Dead Sea. Structural properties revealed by fluorescence techniques. Gafni A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep;196(2):363–70

Dansylation of bacteriorhodopsin near the retinal attachment site. Harris G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):926–31

Proton and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the polar lipids of Halobacterium halobium. Degani H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1626–31

5S RNA–protein complex from an extreme halophile, Halobacterium cutirubrum. Comparative studies on reconstituted complexes. Willick GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2855–9

Areas of hydration in the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium: a neutron diffraction study. Zaccai G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 5;132(2):181–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of water on the structure of bacteriorhodopsin and photochemical processes in purple membranes. Lazarev YA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 9;590(3):324–38

Effect of glycerol on carotenogenesis in the extreme halophile, Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kushwaha SC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov;25(11):1288–91

Chemosensory responses of Halobacterium halobium. Schimz A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):749–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Separation and purification of the alkaline phosphatase and a phosphodiesterase from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Fitt PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):347–53

Purification and properties of alanine dehydrogenase from Halobacterium salinarium. Keradjopoulos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 12;570(1):1–10

Salt–dependent conformational changes of alanine dehydrogenase from Halobacterium salinarium. Keradjopoulos D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):183–5

GENETICS

Evolutionary relationship between Halobacterium cutirubrum and eukaryotes determined by use of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases as phylogenetic probes. Kwok Y, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Mar;58(3):213–8

A large plasmid from Halobacterium halobium carrying genetic information for gas vacuole formation. Weidinger G, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):377–86

METABOLISM

Conformation and biological activity of acidic ribosomal proteins from different organisms. Boublik M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):53–9

ATP synthesis linked to light–dependent proton uptake in a rad mutant strain of Halobacterium lacking bacteriorhodopsin. Matsuno–Yagi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):297–303

Quantitative study of the energy conversion in Halobacterium halobium [proceedings] Renard M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):1018–9

Retention of the 4–pro–R hydrogen atom of mevalonate at C–2,2' of bacterioruberin in Halobacterium halobium. Swift IE, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):261–4

Evidence for a model of regeneration of a protonated species, bR, from a phototransient, M, in the photochemical cycle of bacteriorhodopsin from Halobacterium halobium [proceedings] Edgerton ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1075–7

Coupling of amino acid transport to the electrochemical gradient of sodium ions across Halobacterium halobium membranes. Lanyi JK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun; 8(3):275–6

Action spectrum and quantum efficiency for proton pumping in Halobacterium halobium. Bogomolni RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2152–9

Amino acid sequence of 2Fe–2S ferredoxin from an extreme halophile, Halobacterium of the Dead Sea. Hase T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):139–45

Electrochemical proton gradient across the membranes of photophosphorylating bacteria. Ostroumov SA, et al. **Biomembranes** 1979;10:209–33 (146 ref.)

Photosensory retinal pigments in Halobacterium halobium. Sperling W, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1980 Apr;6(2):165–9

Studies of the biosynthesis of C50 carotenoids in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kushwaha SC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov;25(11):1292–7

Bacteriorhodopsin monomers pump protons. Dencher NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):307–10

The consequences of a deuterium exchange test on proposed mechanisms for the purple membrane proton pump. Lin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):135–8

Proton movements in response to a light–driven electrogenic pump for sodium ions in Halobacterium halobium membranes. Greene RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10986–94

Action spectra determined with tunable dye laser light for light–induced proton efflux and uptake in membrane vesicles of Halobacterium halobium. Greene RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3245–7

Spectrophotometric identification of the pigment associated with light–driven primary sodium translocation in Halobacterium halobium. Lanyi JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):243–50

Characterization of the light–driven sodium pump of Halobacterium halobium. Consequences of sodium efflux as the primary light–driven event. MacDonald RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11831–8

Light–regulated retinal–dependent reversible phosphorylation of Halobacterium proteins. Spudich JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5501–3

The number, physical organization and transcription of ribosomal RNA cistrons in an archaebacterium: Halobacterium halobium. Hofman JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1321–33

Conversion of light energy to electrostatic energy in the proton pump of Halobacterium halobium. Warshel A. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Aug;30(2):285–90

Analysis of the irreversible process of proton transport in the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Hong T, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Apr;23(4):502–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Orientation of membrane fragments by electric field. Keszthelyi L. **Physiologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):19–28

RADIATION EFFECTS

The bleaching of the bacteriorhodopsin chromophore by ionizing radiation. Sherman WV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jul;36(1):11–7

Sensory transduction in Halobacterium halobium: retinal protein pigment controls UV–induced behavioral response. Dencher NA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep–Oct; 34(9–10):841–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Orientation of membrane fragments by electric field. Keszthelyi L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6; 598(3):429–36

Ultrastructure of purple membrane and cell wall of Halobacterium halobium. Usukura J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Feb;70(2):204–19

Orthorhombic two–dimensional crystal form of purple membrane. Michel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):338–42

HALOFENATE see under **GLYCOLATES**

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED**

HALOGENS

ANALYSIS

Quantitative X–ray microanalysis of halogen elements in biological specimens. Roomans GM. **Histochemistry** 1979; 65(1):49–58

[Determination of halogen and sulfate nitrogenous bases in an anhydrous medium] Kovar KA, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1979 Sep;8(5):139–44 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spermicidal activity of some halides. Narayan JP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):329–32

Mutagenic potency of haloacroleins and related compounds. Rosen JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;78(2):113–9

HALOPERIDOL

Treatment of haloperidol abuse with diphenhydramine. Doenecke AL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 137(4):487–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experience with low doses of haloperidol in the treatment of neuroses. Preiningerová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):136

Titrated versus fixed–dose protocols [letter] Kuehnle JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):256–7

The danger of oral rapid tranquilization [letter] Schoenholtz JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1617

Effects of small doses of haloperidol on autistic children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979;26(1–2):43–54

Emergency use of intravenous haloperidol. Dudley DL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):240–6

Differential effects of acute and chronic haloperidol treatment on striatal and nigral 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) levels. Meller E, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18;26(7):541–7

Outpatient titration with intramuscular haloperidol as an alternative to psychiatric hospitalization. Ingall MA, et al. **RI Med J** 1979 Nov;62(11):437–42

[Intravenous haloperidol (Serenase) in treatment of severe psychomotor agitation] Skausig OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The ultrastructural changes of synapses in rat following long–term administration of the neuroleptics, reserpine and haloperidol (author's transl)] Takeuchi Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979;81(7):445–64 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Perspectives of adequate individual doses] Maerz JC. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Mar;25(1):69–73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of lithium/neuroleptic neurotoxicity during lithium maintenance. Coffey CE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):736–7

Cardiac arrhythmia and haloperidol. Mehta D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1468–9

Haloperidol–induced tardive dyskinesia in a 10–year–old girl. Petty LK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):745–6

Haloperidol and an unrelated sudden death. Smith RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):843–4

Neuroleptic–induced depression? [letter] Weinstein F. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):257–8

Drug interaction between haloperidol and methyldopa [letter] Nadel I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;135:484

Brain damage with lithium/haloperidol [letter] Thomas CJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May;134:552

Haloperidol–induced syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Peck V, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Oct;26(4):442–4

Leukopenia following treatment with thiothixene and haloperidol. Cutler NR, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 28; 242(26):2872–3

[Haloperidol–induced akathisia in the state of violence] Nordbø K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30;100(3):175 (Nor)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Radioimmunoassay of bromperidol and haloperidol in human and canine plasma. Van Den Eeckhout E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(1):45–8

Synthesis of [82Br]bromperidol and preliminary tissue distribution studies in the rat. Vincent SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan;23(1):75–9

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography–electron–impact and chemical–ionization mass spectrometry of haloperidol and its chlorinated homologue. Moulin MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 19;178(1):324–9

[UV spectrophotometric determination of the neuroleptic agent, haloperidol] Kramarenko VP, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):52–4 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amantadine reduces haloperidol–induced dopamine receptor hypersensitivity in the striatum. Allen RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):313–5

Precipitation of antipsychotic drugs in interaction with coffee or tea [letter] Hirsch SR. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24; 2(8152):1130–1

Precipitation of antipsychotic drugs in interaction with coffee or tea [letter] Kulhanek F, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24; 2(8152):1130

BLOOD

Haloperidol plasma level monitoring in psychiatric patients. Morselli PL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 24:529–36

Effect of anticonvulsants on plasma haloperidol and thioridazine levels. Linnoila M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):819–21

Clinical response and serum neuroleptic levels in childhood schizophrenia. Meyers B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 137(4):483–4

A gas chromatographic mass spectrometric chemical ionization assay for haloperidol with selected ion monitoring. Hornbeck CL, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Oct;6(10):427–30

Gas–chromatographic measurement of haloperidol in plasma [letter] Franklin M. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1367–8

Radioimmunoassay of bromperidol and haloperidol in human and canine plasma. Van Den Eeckhout E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(1):45–8

Serum level of haloperidol and its clinical significance. Itoh H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):171–83

Receptor studies of the effects and blood levels of neuroleptic and antidepressant drugs. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):84–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of dopaminergic blocking agents on the glucose tolerance test in 6 humans and 6 dogs. Lechin F, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):886–7

METABOLISM

Elevation of brain neuroleptic/dopamine receptors in schizophrenia. Lee T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 137(2):191–7

Haloperidol excretion in human milk. Stewart RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):849–50

Relative potency of some neuroleptics as antagonists at dopamine–receptors in vivo compared with their reported ability to displace haloperidol binding in vitro [proceedings] Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):172P

Preliminary studies with [18F]haloperidol: a radioligand for in vivo studies of the dopamine receptors. Tewson TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):291–5

3H–Haloperidol binding to tissue receptors: influence of some drugs and antipsychotic potency. Fulton A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5;26(18):1505–8

Radioreceptor assay of haloperidol tissue levels in the rat. Cohen BM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jul;19(7):663–8

[Value of pharmacokinetic data during the treatment of psychoses with haloperidol] Zarifian E, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chronic treatment with l–sulpiride and haloperidol on central dopamine turnover evaluated in dopamine cell body and nerve terminal–rich areas. Agnati LF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:75–80

Dopamine synthesis: tolerance to haloperidol and supersensitivity to apomorphine depend on presynaptic receptors. Biggio G. et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:17–22 (14 ref.)

Acute and chronic haloperidol treatment: effects on nigrostriatal dopaminergic system activity. Bunney BS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:267–73

Rapid development of hypersensitivity and hyposensitivity to apomorphine and haloperidol: role of norepinephrine receptor mechanisms in CNS. Cools AR. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:215–22 (24 ref.)

Effects of chronic treatment with l–sulpiride and haloperidol on central monoaminergic mechanisms. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:193–206

Long–term effects of haloperidol, Clozapine, and methadone on rat striatal cholinergic and dopaminergic dynamics. Ladinsky H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 24:259–65

Long–term haloperidol treatment and factors affecting the activity of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Lovenberg W, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:9–15 (18 ref.)

Pre– and postsynaptic mechanisms in haloperidol–induced sensitization to dopaminergic agonists. Muller P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:69–74

Behavioral and biochemical correlates after haloperidol and clozapine long–term treatment. Racagni G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:45–51

Presynaptic dopamine receptors in striatal nerve endings: absence of haloperidol–induced supersensitivity. Raiteri M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:37–43

Evidence for involvement of dopamine in the action of diazepam: potentiation of haloperidol and chlorpromazine action in the brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:283–9 (32 ref.)

Long–term application of haloperidol: effect of anticholinergic treatment on the rate of dopamine synthesis. Stock G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 24:291–4

Effect of long–term treatment with haloperidol and sulpiride on different types of dopaminergic receptors. Trabucchi M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:275–81

Neural connections related to the rhythmic activity in the caudate nucleus [proceedings] Katayama Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1979;42(5):313

Modification of behavioral and neurochemical effects of cocaine by haloperidol. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Mar;238(1):71–80

Developmental change in striatal concentration of homovanillic acid and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in response to apomorphine and haloperidol treatment. Nomura Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jan; 237(1):25–30

Naloxone and haloperidol reduce grooming occurring as an aftereffect of novelty. Green EJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Dec;27(4):546–51

Effects of lithium and haloperidol on blood platelet function [proceedings] Reading HW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):933–5

The effect of amantadine HCl on haloperidol–induced striatal dopamine neuron hypersensitivity. Allen RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;14(3):541–4

Anomalous behavioral response to imidazoleacetic acid, a GABA agonist, in animals treated chronically with haloperidol. Freed WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 15(1):21–35

Chronic neuroleptics and brain monoamine oxidase activity. Leelavathi DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;15(3):479–84

The time course of the behavioral effects of amphetamine and their reversal by haloperidol in a primate species. Ridley RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):753–65

The effect of metoclopramide and haloperidol on tardive dyskinesia [proceedings] Bateman DN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):475P–476P

The effects of agents acting at pre– and postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors on haloperidol catalepsy [proceedings] Brown J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 66(3):474P–475P

Biphasic effect of direct GABA mimetic drugs on haloperidol–induced catalepsy [proceedings] Lloyd KG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):442P–443P

Chronic haloperidol causes persistent increase in 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) concentration in the substantia nigra but not in the ventral tegmental area. Argiolas A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12;175(1):178–82

Diminished responses of nigral dopaminergic neurons to haloperidol and morphine following lesions in the striatum. Kondo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):237–40

Enhancement of self–stimulation behavior in rats and monkeys after chronic neuroleptic treatment: evidence for mesolimbic supersensitivity. Seeger TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12;175(1):49–57

Effect of psychoytopic drugs on high affinity choline uptake by excised tissue of rat nucleus caudatus. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):478–81

Haloperidol–induced alteration of post–firing inhibition in dopaminergic neurons of rat substantia nigra. Wilson CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):165–70

Effect of moxestrol on haloperidol–induced changes in striatal acetylcholine levels and dopamine turn–over. Euvrard C, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979; 3(5):329–34

Alterations in dopamine receptors: effect of lesion and haloperidol treatment. Goldstein M, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):21–5

Haloperidol stimulation of prolactin secretion: how many blood samples are needed to define the hormone response? Rubin RT, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):41–7

Haloperidol, and insulin and glucagon secretion [letter] Hermansen K. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):84

Reinterpretation of the effect of haloperidol and ethanol on insulin secretion. Samols E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul; 19(1):81–3

Release of dopamine from tuberoinfundibular neurons into pituitary stalk blood after prolactin or haloperidol administration. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):526–9

Effect of haloperidol and pimozide on acetylcholine output from the cerebral cortex in rats and guinea pigs. Casamenti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):279–84

Effect of naloxone, haloperidol and propranolol on cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate content of rat amygdala. Dias RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):345–7

Influence of haloperidol on ACTH and beta–endorphin secretion in the rat. Giraud P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):215–7

Modulation of ACTH–induced grooming by [Des–Tyr1]–gamma–endorphin and haloperidol. Gispen WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2–3):203–7

Footshock–induced rotation: lack of effect of haloperidol and AMPT. Kaplan R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25; 61(2):179–82

Effects of chronic haloperidol on caudate 3H–spiroperidol binding in lesioned rats. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):387–8

Neuroleptic–induced prolactin rise: influence of pharmacological alterations of different neurotransmitter system. Chieli T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):463–5

Haloperidol produces hypothermic effects in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1469–70

beta–Endorphin and met–enkephalins: their distribution, modulation by estrogens and haloperidol, and role in neuroendocrine control. Dupont A, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2544–50

Interaction of dopamine and haloperidol with O2 and CO2 chemoreception in carotid body. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):45–51

Dopamine, noradrenaline and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) levels of individual brain nuclei, effects of haloperidol and pargyline. Fekete MI, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;45(3):207–18

Supersensitivity of dopamine–autoreceptors. The effect of gammabutyrolactone in long–term haloperidol treated rats. Stock G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(2):145–51

Dopamine receptor changes after long–term haloperidol treatment in rats. Ebstein RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;31(8):558–9

Effect of systemic and intrastriatal injections of haloperidol on striatal dopamine and DOPAC concentrations in rats pretreated by section of nigrostriatal fibres. Wuerthele SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):507–10

Chronic haloperidol or fluphenazine: effects on dopamine metabolism in brain, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of Cercopithecus aethiops (vervet monkey). Bacopoulos NG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):1–5

Effect of haloperidol on ventilatory responses to dopamine in man. Bainbridge CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr;213(1):13–7

Effects of dopaminergic antagonist and agonist on thermoregulation in rabbits. Lin MT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:217–28

The effect of lithium on chronic haloperidol enhanced apomorphine aggression in rats. Allikmets LH, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 9;25(2):165–70

Haloperidol increases DOPAC in the substantia nigra but not in the ventral tegmental area. Argiolas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 11;24(24):2279–84

In vitro effects of pH and phosphorylation on neostriatal tyrosine hydroxylase from control and haloperidol–treated rats. Bakhit C, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 15;25(16):1389–95

A simple, sensitive method for measuring 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and homovanillic acid in rat brain tissue using high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Hefti F. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 27;25(9):775–81

Dopamine receptor–coupled modulation of the K+–depolarized overflow of 3H–acetylcholine from rat striatal slices: alteration after chronic haloperidol and

alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine pretreatment. Miller JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 1;25(14):1249-55

Dopamine-mediated behaviour and 3H-spiperone binding to striatal membranes in rats after nine months haloperidol administration. Owen F, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):55-9

The effects of acute and chronic haloperidol treatment on spontaneously firing neurons in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Skirboll LR, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 15;25(16):1419-33

Des-tyrosine1-gamma-endorphin and haloperidol: behavioral and biochemical differentiation. Weinberger SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 30;24(18):1637-43

Chronic blockade of dopamine receptors by antischizophrenic drugs enhances GABA binding in substantia nigra. Gale K. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7; 283(5747):569-70

Haloperidol-induced catalepsy is mediated by postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Sanberg PR. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3; 284(5755):472-3

Presynaptic dopamine receptors: insensitivity to kainic acid and the development of supersensitivity following chronic haloperidol. Bannon MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 312(2):161-5

Anti-nociceptive effect of morphine, opioid analgesics and haloperidol injected into the caudate nucleus of the rat. Jurna I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;309(2):145-51

Effect of haloperidol on reflex activation of rat alpha-motoneurones. A possible explanation for akinesia and catalepsy? Langer J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 308(2):149-54

Biphasic effects of direct, but not indirect, GABA mimetics and antagonists on haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Worms P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 311(2):179-84

A spinal sympatho-inhibitory action of chlorpromazine and haloperidol in the cat. Bernthal PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Aug-Sep;18(8-9):697-700

Inhibition of apomorphine-, bromocriptine- and lergotrile-induced circling behaviour in rats by subsequent haloperidol administration. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):133-7

Effects of (Des-Tyr1)-gamma-endorphin and alpha-endorphin as compared to haloperidol and amphetamine on nucleus accumbens self-stimulation. Van Ree JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 May;19(5):429-34

Amphetamine-induced increases in dopaminergic single cell firing rate after haloperidol pretreatment. Correlation with extrapyramidal side effects. Welch JJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Apr;19(4):371-7

Effect of benztropine on haloperidol-induced prolactin secretion. Lal S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1979;5(6):327-31

Specific modulation of brain stimulation reward by haloperidol. Esposito RU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun;10(6):937-40

Decreased resistance to extinction after haloperidol: implications for the role of dopamine in reinforcement. Phillips AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May; 10(5):751-60

Effects of clozapine, chlorpromazine and haloperidol on schedule-controlled behavior. Wenger GR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):661-7

Differential effect of haloperidol on DOPAC levels in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area. Argiolas A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jul;12(7):683-8

Tolerance to haloperidol effect on dopamine (DA) synthesis is independent from postsynaptic DA receptors. Casu M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Apr;12(4):393-6

Haloperidol-induced changes in the regional cerebral pharmacokinetics of apomorphine. Melzacka M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(4):387-91

Effect of intraperitoneally administered GABA on haloperidol-induced catalepsy in the rat. Balsara JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(1):105-7

Effects of abrupt and gradual withdrawal from long-term haloperidol treatment on open field behavior of rats. Bernardi MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;65(3):247-50

Effects of two neuroleptic drugs on focal somatoparietal rhythms in free awake cats. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;65(1):55-8

Effects of gamma-butyrolactone, amphetamine, and haloperidol in mice differing in sensitivity to alcohol. Dudek BC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 68(1):89-97

Enkephalin-induced myoclonic twitches blocked by ergometrine and potentiated by haloperidol. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;66(2):111-6

Effects of trifluoperazine, chlorpromazine, and haloperidol upon temporal information processing by schizophrenic patients. Goldstone S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;65(2):119-24

Effects of d-amphetamine, maprotiline, L-dopa, and haloperidol on the components of the predatory behavior of the ferret, Putorius furo L. Schmidt WJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;64(3):355-9

Interaction of apomorphine and haloperidol: effects on locomotion and other behaviour in the marmoset. Scraggs PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(1):41-3

Enhanced sensitivity to pentobarbital in haloperidol or pimozide treated mice and rats. Bhargava HN. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 May; 28(2):267-84

Diurnal rhythm in the plasma level of total and free tryptophan and cortisol in rabbits. Effect of haloperidol and chlorpromazine. Hussein L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1979 Dec;176(2):123-30

Effects of reserpine, tranylcypromine, haloperidol and FLA-63 on physostigmine--induced hyperactivity in rats. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Mar;29(1):60-6

[Effect of dopaminergic substances on the antinocifensive action of arecoline] Kraft U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(4):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on somatosensory evoked cortical potentials] Lehmann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):619-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of GABA-ergic structures in producing the effects of haloperidol] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased tolerance of the dopamine- and serotoninergic systems during chronic administration of haloperidol and levomepromazine] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep-Oct;29(5):1067-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopharmacology of haloperidol] Janssen PA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Dec;25(4):307-16 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of the acute administration of haloperidol and pimozide on plasma GH levels in acromegaly. Carmina E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):609-15

Neuroleptic-potentiating effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine compared with haloperidol and placebo in a double-blind cross-over trial. Magelund G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Aug;60(2):185-9

Haloperidol for acute schizophrenic patients. An evaluation of three oral regimens. Donlon PT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):691-5

Haloperidol for nonkinesiogenic paroxysmal dyskinesia [letter] Coulter DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 May; 37(5):325-6

Schizophrenia: glutens and neuroleptics. Dohan FC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):851-5

Metoclopramide and haloperidol in tardive dyskinesia. Bateman DN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:505-8

Patterns of regional cerebral blood flow during attempted reading aloud by stutterers both on and off haloperidol medication: evidence for inadequate left frontal activation during stuttering. Wood F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jan; 9(1):141-4

Twenty years of haloperidol: clinical effectiveness and theoretical implications. Freyhan FA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):251-7

Emergency use of intravenous haloperidol. Dudley DL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):240-6

Intravenous haloperidol [letter] Ramirez AL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;2(2):160-1

Double-blind study of thioridazine and haloperidol in geriatric patients with a psychosis associated with organic brain syndrome. Cowley LM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;40(10):411-9

Clinical evaluation of amantadine and haloperidol in Huntington's chorea [letter] Saran BM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;41(6):221

Haloperidol and thiothixene in the long-term treatment of chronic schizophrenic outpatients in an urban community: social and vocational adjustment. Slotnick VB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;41(3):105-6

Comparison of haloperidol and thioridazine in geriatric outpatients [letter] Solomon K. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 40(11):495

Failure of pyridoxine to effect neuroleptic-induced hyperprolactinemia in psychotic patients. Brambilla F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul-Sep;2(3):299-302

Intractable hiccup (singultus): report of case. Scarnati RA. **JAOA** 1979 Oct;79(2):127-9

The effects of apomorphine and haldol on PCP induced behavioral and motor abnormalities in the rat. Garey RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 28;26(4):277-84

Dopamine receptor sensitivity in the hypothalamus of chronic schizophrenics after haloperidol therapy: growth hormone and prolactin response to stimuli. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Oct;4(4):329-39

A study of haloperidol in young autistic children: a within-subjects design using objective rating scales. Cohen IL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):63-5

High dosage haloperidol therapy in chronic schizophrenic patients: a double-blind study of clinical response, side effects, serum haloperidol, and serum prolactin. Bjørndal N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Jan;67(1):17-23

[Anti-psychotic therapy with haloperidol and clozapine] Rüther E. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Aug 23;97(32):1372 **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy of delirium tremens with haloperidol and clomethiazol (author's transl)] Finzen C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Feb;7(1):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of propranolol, neuroleptics and their combination on serum prolactin levels of schizophrenic patients] Elizur A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Sep;97(5-6):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Attempted direct etiological treatment of Huntington's chorea. Case reports] Majeron MA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 21;71(16):1213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid control of the acute patient by haloperidol administration] Oldham AJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Sep;25(3):229-32 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Development of acute dystonia and tardive dyskinesia in cebus monkeys. Bárány S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 25(2):269-79

HALOPROGIN see under **PHENYL ETHERS**

HALOTHANE

A case of ventricular fibrillation during halothane anesthesia caused by eye drops. Janssens ML, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979 Dec;30(4):273-5

Emergency surgery for acute hyperparathyroidism: anesthetic aspects. Thomas B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979 Sep;30(3):153-61

Effect of halothane anaesthesia on primary antibody response in the chicken. Salo M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug;23(4):344-8

Enflurane or halothane anaesthesia for patients with cerebral convulsive disorders? Opitz A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(71):43-7

Biochemical effects of succinylcholine chloride in mechanically ventilated horses anesthetized with halothane in oxygen. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May; 41(5):754-6

Physiologic effects of succinylcholine chloride in mechanically ventilated horses anesthetized with halothane in oxygen. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct; 40(10):1411-6

Effect of various carrier gases on the halothane output of the Fluotec Mark 3 vaporizer. Haskins SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):153-4

End-tidal partial pressure of CO2 as an estimate of arterial partial pressure of CO2 during various ventilatory regimens in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Hightower CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):610-2

Redistribution of body heat during anaesthesia. A comparison of halothane, fentanyl and epidural anaesthesia. Holdcroft A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Sep;34(8):758-64

Coarctation in children. Controlled hypotension using labetalol and halothane. Jones SE. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov-Dec;34(10):1052-5

Recovery comparison between enflurane and halothane techniques. A study of outpatients undergoing cytoscopy. Padfield A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 May;35(5):508-10

Reduction of amnesic wakefulness during Caesarean section [letter] Tunstall ME. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul-Aug;34(7):671-2

Ethanol, diazepam, and scopolamine alter murine learning function and memory; ethanol changes halothane minimum alveolar concentration. Amirdivani M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov-Dec;58(6):452-6

Can the extent of halothane debromination be predicted preoperatively? Duvaldestin P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov-Dec;58(6):470-4

Alteration of halothane in heated humidifiers [letter] Karis JH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul;59(7):518

Aminophylline pharmacokinetics and cardiorespiratory effects during halothane anesthesia in experimental animals. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Mar;59(3):186-91

Arrhythmogenic effects of aminophylline during halothane anesthesia in experimental animals. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):410-6

Psychological functioning after halothane or enflurane anesthesia. Storms LH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):245-9

Cerebral metabolic effects of naloxone administered with anesthetic and subanesthetic concentrations of halothane in the dog. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar; 52(3):217-20

Lidocaine, bupivacaine, etidocaine, and epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Chapin JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):23-6

Calibration curves of enflurane using the Beckman LB2 gas analyzer with the halothane head [letter] Goldman E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):79-81

Pancuronium, d-tubocurarine, and epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Schick LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar;52(3):207-9

LDH5 changes after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving halothane, enflurane, or fentanyl. Viegas O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):556-8

Halothane-induced hepatic necrosis in triiodothyronine-pretreated rats. Wood M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jun;52(6):470-6

Contamination of an anesthesia system with liquid halothane. Zimmerman BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jun;52(6):512-3

Improved anesthesia for deep surface-induced hypothermia: the halothane-diethyl ether azeotrope. Sands MP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb;29(2):123-9

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement during halothane and neurolept anesthesia. Gøthgen I, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):549-50

A comparison of halothane and enflurance (ethrane) for out-patient dental anaesthesia. Strunin L, et al.

Br Dent J 1979 Dec 4;147(11):299–301
Influence of anaesthetic agents on the survival of rats following acute ischaemia of the bowel. Bavister PH, et al. Br J Anaesth 1979 Oct;51(10):921–5
Enflurane in outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia. A comparison with halothane. Hoyal RH, et al. Br J Anaesth 1980 Feb;52(2):219–22
Morbidity after day-case gynaecological surgery. Comparison of enflurane with halothane. Stanford BJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 1979 Dec;51(12):1143–5
Use of labetalol during halothane anaesthesia. Cope DH. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979;8(Suppl 2):223S–227S
Myocardial damage in coronary artery bypass surgical patients anaesthetized with two anaesthetic techniques: a random comparison of halothane and enflurane. Reves JG, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1980 May;27(3):238–45
Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemias [letter] Sami KA. Can Anaesth Soc J 1980 Jan;27(1):79–80
A dangerous error in Fluothane packaging [letter] Mar J. Can Med Assoc J 1980 May 10;122(9):990
Halothane interference with pO2 measurements and a method of inhibiting its effects. Norden AG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1979 Dec 17;99(3):229–34
Enflurane anesthesia in the pony: a comparative study between enflurane and halothane. Orsini JA, et al. Cornell Vet 1980 Jan;70(1):50–66
Halothane anesthesia and respiratory mechanics in dogs lying supine. Southorn P, et al. J Appl Physiol 1980 Aug; 49(2):300–5
Bromide measurement in serum and urine by an improved gas chromatographic method. Corina DL, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 Mar 1;162(3):382–7
Plasma antidiurectic hormone during hypoxia and anaesthesia in pigs. Forsling ML, et al. J Endocrinol 1980 May; 85(2):253–9
Halothane or enflurane? [letter] Johnstone M. Lancet 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):422
Interaction of halothane with lipid bilayers. Simon SA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1979 Jul;16(1):163–70
Azeotrope anaesthesia [letter] Widgerow C. S Afr Med J 1980 Feb 2;57(5):146
[Modification of the analgetic effects (buprenorphine, pentazocine, pethidine) on respiration and haemodynamics by epidural, halothane- or neuroleptanaesthesia (author's transl)] Wüst HJ, et al. Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed 1980 Apr;15(2):119–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of ethanol, dithiocarb, diethylmaleate and phenobarbital on the metabolic elimination of halothane in rats (author's transl)] Siegers CP, et al. Anaesthesist 1979 Aug;28(8):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of 'atraumatic' surgery in halothane anaesthesia and neurolept analgesia on the liver enzyme pattern (author's transl)] Koenig A, et al. Prakt Anaesth 1979 Oct; 14(5):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of halothane anesthesia and surgery on pituitary-adrenal function in children (author's transl)] Baba S. Masui 1979 Dec;28(13):1678–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of halothane anesthesia and surgery on plasma prolactin levels in man (author's transl)] Ishihara H, et al. Masui 1980 Apr;29(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of trimethaphan and nitroprusside on human heart during halothane/N2O anesthesia, and on isolated feline myocardium (author's transl)] Kemmotsu O, et al. Masui 1980 Mar;29(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular effects of propanolol, alprenolol, oxprenolol and CS–359 during halothane anesthesia (author's transl)] Kubota M, et al. Masui 1979 Aug;28(8):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Halothane anesthesia for dystrophia myotonica (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. Masui 1980 May;29(5):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Halothane vaporizing system using negative-feedback method (author's transl)] Toyooka H, et al. Masui 1980 Jan;29(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagrammatic exhibition of myocardial oxygen demand/supply ratio during halothane anesthesia (author's transl)] Yasuoka M, et al. Masui 1979 Nov;28(12):1600–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of fluorothane and pentrane on the dynamics of fat and carbohydrate metabolic indices] Dobronravov AS, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation with a fluorothane–helium–oxygen mixture on leukocyte enzymatic activity] Kostylev EG, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of 'lactate excess' occurrence during fluorothane anesthesia and mitral commissurotomy] Danilenko MV, et al. Vrach Delo 1979 Nov;(11):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Halothane: another resource for the asthmatic patient] Gómez Gómez M, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum bromide after general anaesthesia with halothane. Meldgaard OT, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1979 Dec; 23(6):513–18
Modifications of penicillin-induced paroxystic hippocampal activity caused by ethrane and fluothane. Scarnati E, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1979 Aug;34(4):278–87
Pancuronium reduces halothane requirement in man. Forbes AR, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):497–9
A simple implantable system for delivery of halothane. Edmunds HN, et al. Anesthesiology 1979 Oct;51(4):334–5
A comparative evaluation of induced hypotension with spinal block and with halothane–d-tubocurarine combination. Paul AK. J Indian Med Assoc 1979 Dec 1;73(11):185–7
Halothane in balanced anesthesia [letter] McGoldrick KE. JAMA 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1423
[Functional evaluation of 'tekatest', a test equipment for halothane-vaporizers (author's transl)] Gilly H, et al. Anaesthesist 1979 Jul;28(7):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Halothane hepatitis after jejunoileal bypass. Hüttel MS. Acta Chir Scand 1979;145(7):467–9
CK isozymes in serum of halothane sensitive and non-reacting pigs. Thorén-Tolling K. Acta Vet Scand 1979; 20(2):309–11
Halothane hepatotoxicity [letter] Strunin L, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1979 Nov;7(4):384–6
Maternal halothane anesthesia reduces cerebral blood flow in the acidotic sheep fetus. Palahniuk RJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Jan;59(1):35–9
Contribution of asynergic contraction to halothane-induced myocardial depression. Smith NT, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Mar;59(3):178–85
A halothane-abuse fatality [letter] Block S, et al. Anesthesiology 1980 Jun;52(6):524
Contamination of an anesthesia system with liquid halothane. Zimmerman BL, et al. Anesthesiology 1980 Jun;52(6):512–3
Skin sensitivity to halothane vapour [letter] Bodman R. Br J Anaesth 1979 Nov;51(11):1092
A prospective study of liver enzyme and other changes following repeat administration of halothane and enflurane. Fee JP, et al. Br J Anaesth 1979 Dec;51(12):1133–41
Methodology of a prospective study of changes in liver enzyme concentrations following repeat anaesthetics. McIlroy PD, et al. Br J Anaesth 1979 Dec;51(12):1125–32
Liver dysfunction after repeated anaesthesia [editorial] Strunin L. Br J Anaesth 1979 Dec;51(12):1097–9
Halothane hepatitis revisited in women undergoing treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Wark HJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 1979 Aug;51(8):763–6
Althesin as an anaesthetic in experimental animals susceptible to halothane-initiated malignant hyperthermia [proceedings] Ahern CP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1979 Nov; 67(3):425P
The liver and halothane—again [editorial] Br Med J 1980 May 17;280(6225):1197–8
Cardiovascular signs of acute hypoxaemia and hypercarbia during enflurane and halothane anaesthesia in man. Manninen P, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1979 Jul;26(4):282–7
Leukocyte migration inhibition in halothane-induced hepatitis. Nunez-Gornes JF, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1979 Sep;14(1):30–4
Halothane hepatitis: what's new? Cousins MJ. Drugs 1980 Jan;19(1):1–6 (26 ref.)
Halothane and anicteric hepatitis [letter] Fee JP, et al. Lancet 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):361
Halothane and hepatitis [letter] Lewis JA. Lancet 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):198
Halothane and anicteric hepatitis [letter] Watts GT. Lancet 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):361
Halothane and hepatitis [letter] Wright R, et al. Lancet 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):545
Halothane, autoimmune diseases and the liver. Pratilas V, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1979 Nov–Dec;46(6):573–6
Halothans hepatitis: allergy or idiosyncrasy? [editorial] Dienstag JL. N Engl J Med 1980 Jul 10;303(2):102–4
Antibodies to the surface of halothane-altered rabbit hepatocytes in patients with severe halothane-associated hepatitis. Vergani D, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Jul 10; 303(2):66–71
Serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase elevation following severe hypotension during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Eng DY, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1980;23:395–7
[Halothane hepatitis—increased incidence?] Christensen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Feb 25;142(9):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hazards of 2% levorenone eyedrops] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1979;185:99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant hyperthermia. I. Observations in connection with its pathogenesis and course (author's transl)] Plötz J, et al. Anaesthesist 1980 Feb;29(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver-damaging action of halothane—an animal experiment study] Wolf R, et al. Z Exp Chir 1975;8(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparative clinical trial of the effects of halothane anesthesia and of neuroleptanalgesia on liver function tests (author's transl)] Davila S, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1979 Mar; 101(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Halothane hepatitis] Hadžić N. Lijec Vjesn 1979 Mar; 101(4):247–8 (Scr)
[Electron microscopy of the liver in hepatitis due to halothane. Report of a case] Olavarría Mendoza J, et al. GEN 1979 Apr–Jun;33(2):177–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Professional risk of the anesthesiologist. Fluothane in the air of the operating room and means of its elimination] De Luna Infante MJ, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1979 Sep;26(5):483–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Time-course of formation of volatile reductive metabolites of halothane in humans and an animal model. Gourlay GK, et al. Br J Anaesth 1980 Mar;52(3):331–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of halothane in operating theatre air by using a passive organic vapour dosimeter. Halliday MM, et al. Analyst 1980 Mar;105(1248):289–92
Measurement of halothane by ultraviolet spectroscopy. Blanck TJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Jul;59(7):481–3
Breath-by-breath halothane monitoring during anaesthesia. A study in children. Morris P, et al. Br J Anaesth 1979 Oct;51(10):979–82
Ambient air contamination in a dental outpatient theatre. Thompson JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 1979 Sep;51(9):845–55
[Measurement of the halothane concentration in the operating room air and in the end-expired air and blood of the anesthesiological personnel and operating surgeon by gas chromatography] Popova S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1979; 32(6):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Infrared spectrometry and gas chromatography for determination of halothane in operation rooms (author's transl)] Bencsáth FA, et al. Anaesthesist 1980 Jan;29(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the efficiency of sampling on activated charcoal of difluoromethyl-2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoro-ethyl ether and 1,1,1, trifluoro-2-chloro-2-bromo-ethane and its use in some operating rooms] Valente T, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1978;14(3):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the operating room contamination by fluorothane vapors from semiclosed and closed respiratory circuits] Dateshidze KT, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The absence of antagonism by naloxone during halothane/nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. MacLeod BA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1980 Jan;27(1):29–32

METABOLISM

Serum bromide after general anaesthesia with halothane. Meldgaard OT, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1979 Dec; 23(6):513–18
Reductive metabolism of halothane and hepatotoxicity [letter] Cousins MJ. Anesthesiology 1979 Nov;51(5):486
Mutagenicity studies with volatile metabolites of halothane. Edmunds HN, et al. Anesthesiology 1979 Nov;51(5):424–9
Genotoxic and mutagenic assays of halothane metabolites in Bacillus subtilis and Salmonella typhimurium. Sachdev K, et al. Anesthesiology 1980 Jul;53(1):31–9
Time-course of formation of volatile reductive metabolites of halothane in humans and an animal model. Gourlay GK, et al. Br J Anaesth 1980 Mar;52(3):331–6
Quantitative analysis of volatile halothane metabolites in biological tissues by gas chromatography. Maiorino RM, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 Sep 11;164(1):63–72
Accumulation and persistence of halothane in adult and fetal rat brain as a result of subanesthetic exposure. Divakaran P, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Jun;34(6):1543–6
Bioactivation and covalent binding of halothane in vitro: studies with [3H]- and [14C]halothane. Gandolfi AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Sep;214(3):721–5
Comparison of the biotransformation and hepatotoxicity of halothane and deuterated halothane. Sipes IG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Sep;214(3):716–20
[The influence of ethanol, dithiocarb, diethylmaleate and phenobarbital on the metabolic elimination of halothane in rats (author's transl)] Siegers CP, et al. Anaesthesist 1979 Aug;28(8):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of tissue regional blood flow changes on the excretion mode of halothane (author's transl)] Sakai T, et al. Masui 1979 Nov;28(12):1501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fluorothane pharmaco kinetics in brain structures and the permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier in postnatal ontogeny] Fateev VA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vascular resistance in atelectatic lungs: effects of inhalation anesthetics. Bjertnaes L, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1980 Apr;24(2):109–18
Comparative effects of repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure of beagle dogs and Cynomolgus monkeys to anaesthetic and subanaesthetic concentrations of enflurane and halothane. Clark GC, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 1979;(71):1–11
Liver function following repeated anaesthesia—method of study and interim results. Johnston SB, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 1979;(71):12–4
Influence of inhalation anaesthetics on bronchomotor tone—animal experiments on vago-vagal reflex bronchoconstriction. Morr-Strathmann U, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 1979;(71):39–42
Effects of enflurane and halothane on the microcirculation. Novelli GP. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 1979;(71):64–8

Metabolic compartmentation of the GABA system; relationship of GABA metabolism to anesthesia. Cheng SC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:161–75

Serum bromide concentrations during and after halothane anesthesia in dogs. Pedersoli WM. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan; 41(1):77–80

Comparison of circulatory and respiratory effects of isoflurane and halothane anesthesia in horses. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):821–5

Myocardial function during halothane and enflurane anesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease. Delaney TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):240–4

Muscle contractures and adenosine triphosphate depletion in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Gronert GA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):367–71

Effect of halothane, enflurane, and nitrous oxide on tracheal ciliary activity in vitro. Lee KS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):426–30

Impairment of tracheal ring ciliary activity by halothane. Manawadu BR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 58(6):500–4

Pulmonary antibacterial defense mechanisms are depressed by halothane. Manawadu BR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):505–9

A halothane–induced biochemical defect in muscle of normal and malignant hyperthermia–susceptible Landrace pigs. Mitchell G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr; 59(4):250–6

In vivo changes in canine ventricular cardiac conduction during halothane anesthesia. Turner LA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):327–34

Correlates of myocardial oxygen consumption when afterload changes during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Wilkinson PL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr; 59(4):233–9

Brain intracellular pH, blood flow, and blood—brain barrier differences with barbiturate and halothane anesthesia in the cat. Anderson RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar; 52(3):201–6

Halothane does not inhibit synthesis of nucleic acids in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conklin KA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):508–11

Whole–body distribution of radioactively labelled microspheres in the rat during anesthesia with halothane, enflurane, or ketamine. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr;52(4):296–302

Hydrostatic pressure does not antagonize halothane effects on single neurons of Aplysia californica. Parmentier JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):9–14

Anesthetic action and virus replication: inhibition of measles virus replication in cells exposed to halothane. Knight PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May;17(5):890–6

Isolated liver perfusion: the choice of anaesthetic. Dobbs BR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):729–32

The effect of halothane on the stability of Ca2+ transport activity of isolated fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Diamond EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 29(3):375–81

In vivo effects of pentobarbital and halothane anesthesia on levels of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate in rat brain regions and pituitary. Kant GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 1;29(3):1891–6

[14C]Serine incorporation into phospholipid in the guinea–pig ileum: effects of halothane [proceedings] Wing DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):124–5

Halothane does not inhibit human neutrophil function in vitro. Nunn JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Dec;51(12):1101–8

Brain water and electrolyte distribution during the inhalation of halothane. Schettini A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Dec; 51(12):1117–24

Interaction of halothane with non–depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in man. Hughes R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May;7(5):485–90

Effect of halothane on microtubule numbers in unmyelinated axons from rat sciatic nerve [proceedings] Livingston A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):453P

The premature breech [letter] Johnstone MJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1222

Antagonism of acupuncture analgesia by naloxone in unconscious man. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Jun;27(2):89–94

Effect of temperature, time and fascicle size on the caffeine contracture test. Britt BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jan;27(1):1–11

Effects of ketamine and halothane on normal and asthmatic smooth muscle of the airway in guinea pigs. Cabanas A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jan;27(1):47–51

A comparison of the effects of continuous ketamine infusion and halothane on oxygenation during one–lung anaesthesia in dogs. Lumb PD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Sep; 26(5):394–401

Does prior dantrolene affect the in vitro diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility? Nelson TE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Nov;26(6):484–8

Changes in myocardial oxygen consumption, efficiency and haemodynamics when systemic pressure is increased during morphine and added halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Wilkinson PL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May; 27(3):230–7

Effects of halothane on microtubules in the sciatic nerve of the rat. Livingston A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Apr 30; 198(1):137–44

Pharmacokinetics of pentazocine in dogs under halothane anesthesia. Arakawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2217–20

Renin response to hemorrhage in awake and anesthetized rats. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):271–6

Effects of alkanols and halothane on rat brain muscarinic and alpha–adrenergic receptors. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):59–66

Interaction of halothane and aminophylline on the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat. Varagić VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 11;61(1):35–45

Effects of halothane on cerebral synaptic density. Uemura E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul;69(1):135–42

The effect of halothane on the action of alcuronium in the dog. Jones RS, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1209–10

Halothane anesthesia and aqueous humor dynamics in laboratory animals. Krupin T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 May;19(5):518–21

Correlation between halothane–induced myocardial depression and decreases in La3+–displaceable Ca2+ in cardiac muscle cells. Ohnishi ST, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):67–75

Halothane increases membrane fluidity and stimulates sphingomyelin degradation by membrane–bound neutral sphingomyelinase of synaptosomal plasma membranes from calf brain already at clinical concentrations. Pellkofer R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):988–92

Mechanical properties of normal and malignant hyperthemia susceptible porcine muscle: effects of halothane and other drugs. Gallant EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr; 213(1):91–6

Enhanced platelet release reaction associated with general anaesthesia [letter] Zahavi J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24; 1(8178):1132–3

Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in bilharzial and non–bilharzial individuals during halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia. El–Shafei S, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Feb;5(6):407–16

Role of plasma membrane defect of skeletal muscle in malignant hyperthermia. Gallant EM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Nov–Dec;2(6):491–4

Effects of halothane, lidocaine and 5–hydroxytryptamine on fluidity of synaptic plasma membranes, myelin membranes and synaptic mitochondrial membranes. Rosenbergh PH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 20; 307(3):199–206

The effect of halothane on mice selectively bred for differential sensitivity to alcohol. Baker R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 May;12(5):691–5

Effects of halothane on the neuronal output, membrane properties and synaptic transmission of an isolated neuron. MacIver MB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:405–11

Effect of halothane on isometric contractile properties of muscle from stress–susceptible and stress–resistant pigs. Campion DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):116–8

Urine production in the halothane anesthetized rabbit. Russell JC, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Sep;38(3):177–83

Comparative effects of halothane and morphine anesthesia on myocardial function and metabolism during cyanosis in swine. Moores WY, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:221–3

The transformation of cytoplasmic microtubules into helices and paracrystals by halothane in the foraminifer Allogromia laticollaris Arnold. Schwab–Stey H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(4):751–62

[The effect of halothane anesthesia on the function of the adrenal cortex and some metabolites in the blood plasma of pigs not susceptible to malignant hyperthermia] Dvořák M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Sep;24(9):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Recovery period in 2 types of anesthesia. A comparative statistical study of enflurance and halothane in the ambulatory patient in odonto–stomatologic surgery] Lassaunière JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):57–60 (Fre)

[Cardiovascular changes caused by atropine in epidural–, halothane– and neuroleptanaesthesia (author's transl)] Antons HJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Apr;15(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of different anaesthetic technics on lactate under the course of aorto–femoral bypass operation (author's transl)] Wüst HJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Apr;15(2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General anaesthesia and vigilance with respect to personal assessment (author's transl)] Grabow L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jun;29(6):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of halothane–, nitroprusside– and trimethaphan–induced hypotension on cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure (author's transl)] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Oct;28(10):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of general anaesthesia with halothane and neuroleptic anaesthesia on free plasma amino acids (author's transl)] Striebel JP, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 1979 Aug;14(4):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Filling of the Circle of Willis in carotid angiography using halothane anesthesia] Fried H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Sep; 31(9):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of halothane on the respiratory response to stimulation on the chemosensitive area (author's transl)] Kagawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Apr;28(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The mechanism of blockade of spinal monosynaptic transmission by halothane (author's transl)] Aoki M, et al. **Masui** 1979 Nov;28(12):1575–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of halothane, morphine and thalamonal anesthesia on myocardial ischemia (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1980 May;29(5):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of halothane on the fructose–induced hyperlactatemia and depletion of ATP in the dog liver (author's transl)] Horikawa H, et al. **Masui** 1980 Apr; 29(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of Carnigen on halothane–induced depression of isolated canine myocardium (author's transl)] Kemmotsu O, et al. **Masui** 1979 Oct;28(10):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Halothane–pentazocine interaction in dogs (author's ttransl)] Nishida N, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jan;29(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of halothane on the proliferation of HeLa S3 cells (author's transl)] Shin T. **Masui** 1980 Jan;29(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antagonism of acupuncture analgesia by naloxone in unconscious man (author's transl)] Tsunoda Y, et al. **Masui** 1979 Dec;28(13):1716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of halothane upon the unit activity of the mechanoreceptive primary afferents (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Masui** 1979 Oct;28(10):1018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of halothane on ischemic myocardium. 3. Observation on changes of blood gas analyses (author's transl)] Yasuoka M, et al. **Masui** 1979 Aug;28(8):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of halothane and ketamine to alleviate carcinoid syndrome–induced bronchospasm during anesthesia. Miller R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Aug;59(8):621–3

[Halothane—methods and problems of a modern inhalation anesthetic] Scholler KL. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Sep; 1(9):274–8 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity and fertility study with halothane subanesthetic concentration in rats. Popova S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec;23(6):505–12

Depression of lung mucociliary dlearance by thiopental and halothane. Forbes AR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):387–9

Epinephrine–induced arrhythmias: effect of exogenous prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition during halothane–O2 anesthesia in the dog. Pace NL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):401–4

An animal model of halothane hepatotoxicity: roles of enzyme induction and hypoxia. McLain GE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):321–6

Mechanism of halothane–induced tachypnea in cats. Mazzarelli M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):522–7

Hepatic necrosis caused by halothane and hypoxia in phenobarbital–treated rats. Ross WT Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):327–33

Fetal morphology in mice exposed to halothane. Wharton RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):532–7

Toxicity of low concentration long–term exposure to an airborne mixture of nitrous oxide and halothane. Coate WB, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 May–Jun;2(5):209–31

Factors influencing halothane hepatotoxicity in the rat hypoxic model. Jee RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;52(2):267–77

[Hepatic toxicity of halothane] Saint–Maurice Cl, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxicological characteristics of fluorothane] Anisimova IG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Mar;(3):36–7 (Rus)

HAMARTOMA

Mammary hamartoma, a benign breast lesion. Ljungqvist U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):227–30

Castleman disease: unusual manifestations of an unusual disorder. Olscamp G, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):43–8

[Site and time of appearance of bronchial dygenesis in relation to the formative cause and to the structure of the cartilaginous fundamental substance] Gabbrielli S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec;62(2–3):619–42 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Focal nodular hyperplasia and hepatocytic adenoma in the liver of women taking contraceptive tablets] Bartók I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 21;120(42):2541–4 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal and gastric hamartomas. Childress L Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;72(4):422–5

Vascular and cartilaginous hamartoma of the ribs in infancy with secondary aneurysmal bone cyst formation. McCarthy EF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Jun;4(3):247–53

Hyperparathyroidism from a hamartoma. Saik RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Aug;45(8):542–3

Incomplete branchial arch syndromes, branchial cleft cyst and vascular hamartoma in a patient with multiple neurofibromatosis. Vindenes H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Oct;8(5):375–80

Congenital neuroblastomas: report of two cases with metastasis to hepatic hamartoma in one. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Apr;63(4):220–6

Increased risk of lung cancer in patients with chondromatous hamartoma. Karasik A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;80(2):217–20

Symptomatic splenic hemartoma: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Iozzo RV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):261–5

Rupture of a renal angiomyolipoma (hamartoma). Stavorovsky M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):840–3

Precocious puberty due to a hypothalamic hamartoma. Takeuchi J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Jun;11(6):456–60

[Castelman's tumor in retroperitoneal space coexistent with thrombopenia] Siekierska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 18;35(7):245–6 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Hepatic hamartoma in a newborn. Lanuza A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Feb;9(2):111–2

DIAGNOSIS

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Evans JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Mar;67(3):175–7

Hamartomatous adiposity of thyroid gland. Asirwatham JE, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(3):197–206

Congenital retino-pigment epithelial malformation, previously described as hamartoma. Laqua H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:101–6

Ultrasonography in primary hepatic tumors in early childhood. Kaude JV, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Feb; 9(2):77–83

[Biliary hamartomas (apropos of a case)] Gargouri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;56(5):465–72 **(Fre)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma] Vadon G, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Nov; 131(5):561 **(Ger)**

[A case of giant hamartochondroma of the lung] Bianca T, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Jun;31(3):403–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of endobronchial hamartoma (author's transl)] Kuroda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;17(7):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral multiple lung hamartomas] Buchwald J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Dec;51(12):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A newly recognized hamartomatous syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5B):291–6

[Cowden disease: report of 8 cases in 2 families (author's transl)] Laugier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 May; 106(5):453–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple familial follicular hamartoma (author's transl)] Delacrétaz J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(4):316–24 **(Fre)**

[Cowden's disease : multiple hamartomata syndrome (author's transl)] Civatte J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(5):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cowden's disease. A report on two cases in Swiss families (author's transl)] Kuffer R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(5):246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Hamartomas of the cerebellopontine angle and internal auditory canal: report of two cases. Babin RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;106(8):500–2

Cancer and bronchial hamartoma [letter] Miller RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Mar;104(3):165

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. Qureshi MI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Aug;33(8):236–7

Gastric hamartomatous polyps in the absence of familial polyposis coli. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15; 45(4):818–23

Clinicopathological study of juvenile polyp. Yamagiwa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Oct;14(5):425–31

Giant lymph node hyperplasia. Report of two interesting cases. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Jun; 9(3):394–404

Mesenchymal hamartoma of liver. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec;15(4):72–6

Hamartoma of liver—report of three cases. Malik GB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Mar;17(1):47–50

Cystic hamartoma of the liver. Koren E, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb;64(1):21–5

Multiple hamartoma syndrome. A report of a new case with associated carcinoma of the uterine cervix and angioid streaks of the eyes. Allen BS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):303–8

Haemangioleiomyomatous tumour of the lung. Soorae AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):81–5

Multiple pulmonary fibroleiomyomatous hamartomata in childhood. Hull MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug; 14(4):428–31

Multiple hamartoma and neoplasia syndrome (Cowden's syndrome). Gertzman GB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr; 49(4):314–6

Rupture of a renal angiomyolipoma (hamartoma). Stavorovsky M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):840–3

Gelastic epilepsy and hypothalamic hamartoma. Ames FR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 26;58(4):163–5

Probable malignant transformation of a pulmonary hamartoma. Poulsen JT, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):557–8

Breast hamartomas. An important entity in mammary pathology. Linell F, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Aug 23;383(3):253–64

[Hamartoma of the breast. A benign breast disease] Larsen ML. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28;142(18):1151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nevoid hyperkeratosis of the areolae. Areolar hamartoma] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Apr; 107(4):305–9 **(Fre)**

[Pilosebaceous hamartoma with the clinical aspect of grains of milium in patches] Kanitakis C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec;106(12):1001–5 **(Fre, Fre)**

[Tuberous sclerosis with unusual retroperitoneal massive bleeding caused by monstrous hamartoblastoma in both kidneys. A case report] Dzikonski M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 May; 31(5):278–84 **(Ger)**

[Phylogenetic hamartoma associated with basal cell nevus syndrome] Szepessy Z. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Mar 1;55(5):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung hamartoma: histopathological study of four cases (author's transl)] Cristallini E, et al. **Pathologica** 1978 Nov–Dec;70(1009–1010):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiofollicular lymphoma (hamartoma) of the mediastinum] Tsyplenkov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(6):82–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammary hamartomas. Andersson I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(5):712–20

Radiologic manifestations of Cowden disease. Gold BM, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):385–7

Cystic pulmonary hamartoma simulating posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia. Davies MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):947–50

Case of the summer season. Diagnosis: Cowden disease (multiple hamartoma syndrome). Gold BM. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jul;15(3):201–2

[Angiomyolipoma, a precursor of hypernephroma? (author's transl)] Kauffmann G, et al. **Radiologe** 1979 Nov; 19(11):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in the radiologic diagnosis of renal masses] Viveros Parker J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 15;153(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Remission of giant lymph node hyperplasia with anemia after radiotherapy. Weisenburger DD, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug; 44(2):457–62

SECONDARY

Lung metastases from synovial sarcoma simulating granulomas. Zollikofer C, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul;134(7):161–3

SURGERY

Fibromuscular hamartoma of the esophagus in an infant. Beckerman RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb; 134(2):153–5

The challenge of large facial hamartomas and other benign conditions of the head and neck. Woods JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):521–7

Clinical spectrum of pulmonary hamartomas. Fudge TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul;30(1):36–9

Pilomatricoma: treatment by incision and curettement. Morales A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):44–6

Lipofibromatous hamartoma of the radial nerve: a case report. Herrick RT, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 May;5(3):211–3

[Hamartoma of the internal auditory canal and cerebropontile space in a child. Trans-temporo-extradural excision methods] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Apr–May; 96(4–5):291–3 **(Fre)**

[Surgically removed splenic hamartoma in an infant] Bognár I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 25;120(47):2871–2 **(Hun)**

[Pulmonary hamartoma. Report of 13 operated cases] de la Llata M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1978 Jul–Aug; 43(7–8):222–30 **(Spa)**

HAMSTERS

Leishmaniasis: in search of new chemotherapeutic agents. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):405–7

The Syrian golden hamster: a model for the cardiomyopathy of Friedreich's ataxia. Azari J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):223–6

A model for human osteosarcoma in hamsters. Singh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):305–10

LSH hamster model of syphilitic infection. Schell RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):909–13

A high incidence of abdominal pregnancy in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Buckley P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):679–82

Spontaneous endomyometrial neoplasms in aging Chinese hamsters. Brownstein DG, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May; 64(5):1209–14

Malformed vertebrae in Cricetulus migratorius (grey hamster): a case report. Akbarzadeh J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):299–300

Anaesthesia in the hamster using a combination of methohexitone and diazepam. Ferguson JW. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):305–8

Effects of antibiotic treatment on the occurrance of experimentally induced proliferative ileitis of hamsters. La Regina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):38–41

Measles retinopathy. A hamster model of acute and chronic lesions. Parhad IM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jul;43(1):52–60

The use of the Syrian hamster in toxicology studies, with emphasis on carcinogenesis bioassay. Arnold DL, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:222–34 (59 ref.)

The progressive nature of neoplastic transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells in culture. Barrett JC. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:17–27

Carcinoma induction by 3-methylcholanthrene in hamster tracheal tissue implanted in syngeneic animals. Craighead JE, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:48–60

Toxicity tests for the purpose of regulating pesticides. Engler R. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:253–8

Hamster tracheal organ cultures as models for infection and toxicology studies. Gabridge MG. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:85–95

The significance of the hamster model in carcinogenesis testing. Grandjean CJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979; 24:207–14

Model studies in tobacco carcinogenesis with the Syrian golden hamster. Hoffmann D, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:370–90 (42 ref.)

Susceptibility and resistance to chemical carcinogens in inbred Syrian hamsters. Homburger F, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:215–21 (13 ref.)

The syrian hamster in toxicology and carcinogenesis research. Homburger F. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979; 24:2–434

Isolation and biochemical characterization of hamster cheek pouch epithelium. McCoy GD, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:28–36

Influence of vitamin A on the laryngeal response of hamsters exposed to cigarette smoke. Meade PD, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:320–9

The Syrian golden hamster as a model in cancer research. Mohr U. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:245–52

Use of hamster tracheal organ cultures for assessing the cocarcinogenic effects of inorganic particulates on the respiratory epithelium. Mossman BT, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:37–47

Spontaneous diseases of Syrian hamsters—their implications in toxicological research: facts, thoughts and suggestions. Pour P, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:145–56

The unique role of the hamster in specific carcinogenesis studies. Pour P. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:391–6

Comparative studies on spontaneous tumor incidence based on systemic histologic examination of rat and hamster strains of the same colony. Pour P, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:199–206

Comparative metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in rodent liver and embryonic cells in tissue culture. Selkirk JK, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:61–72

Rats, mice, hamsters, and gerbils. Burke TJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1979 Aug; 9(3):473–86

Anesthesia with ketaset plus in guinea pigs and hamsters. Mulder JB, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1807–8

The fine structure of the exocrine pancreas of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus l.): electron microscopic investigations. Spikermann AR, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(1):36–42

[A serological study concerning the role of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) in transmitting lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus to humans (author's transl)] Lehmann-Grube F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1979 Aug;167(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt to utilize golden hamsters for detecting natural foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Mel'kumiants AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):81–3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the pancreas in Syrian hamsters. Scanning electron-microscopic observations. Ogrowsky D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(2):121–8

Ultrastructural organization of the hamster renal pelvis. Lacy ER, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Aug;155(4):403–23

Anatomy of the cecum of the dwarf hamster (phodopus sungorus). Snipes RL. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979; 157(3):329–46

A method for the in vivo experimental study of meiotic prophase in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Arrau J, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979; 68(2):73–84

The androgenic effect on the fine structure on the Harderian gland in the male hamster. Lin W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Apr 30;198(1):119–27

A technique for cheek pouch examination of Syrian hamsters. Haisley AD. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):107–9

Conspicuous sex difference in zona reticularis of the adrenal cortex of Syrian Hamsters. Ohtaki S. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979

Dec;29(6):765–9
Respiratory system differences relevant to lung carcinogenesis between Syrian Hamsters and other species. Kennedy AR, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:302–14
Anatomy of the nasal cavity of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Reznik G, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979; 21(6):321–40
[Anatomy of the pelvic and hindlimb bones of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus (Milne–Edwards, 1867) as compared to those of the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse, 1840) and the laboratory mouse, Mus musculus (Linné, 1758)] Wissdorf H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(3):163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of Golgi apparatus ultrastructure during meiosis and spermiogenesis in the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Ureña F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1978 Dec; 26(2):371–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Chinese hamster lymphocyte cultures. Relationship between lymphocyte proliferation, cell concentration, culture time and culture area. De Jong B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(4):295–301
[Hemoglobin fractions during postnatal ontogeny of Mesocricetus auratus hamsters] Irzhak LI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neurogenesis in the basal forebrain in the Chinese hamster (cricetulus griseus). II. Site of neuron origin: morphogenesis of the ventricular ridges. Lammers GJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Jan;158(2):193–211
Quantitative in vitro transformation of Syrian golden hamster embryo cells with the use of frozen stored cells. DiPaolo JA. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1485–9
The susceptibility of inbred strains of hamsters to cadmium-induced embryotoxicity. Gale TF, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Apr;21(2):181–6
Role of vitamin E in the etiology of spontaneous hemorrhagic necrosis of the central nervous system of fetal hamsters. Keeler RF, et al. **Teratology** 1979 Aug;20(1):127–32

GENETICS

Comparison of the properties of the alcohol dehydrogenases from wild-type and mutant Chinese hamster somatic cells. Talbot BG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct;17(9–10):807–24
Cytogenetic characterization of Chinese hamster–sheep somatic cell hybrids. Cianfriglia M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2201–7
Synaptonemal complex karyotyping in spermatocytes of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). IV. Light and electron microscopy of synapsis and nucleolar development by silver staining. Dresser ME, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 76(1):1–22
Preferential occurrence of sister chromatid exchanges at heterochromatin–euchromatin junctions in the wallaby and hamster chromosomes. Kato H. **Chromosoma** 1979 Oct 1; 74(3):307–16
Observations on the synaptonemal complex in Armenian hamster spermatocytes by light microscopy. Pathak S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Jun 21;73(1):53–60
Cytological sub-division of S-phase in the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Savage JR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980 Feb;77(2):169–80
Nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) in Chinese hamster chromosomes as visualized by Coomasie brilliant blue. Wang HC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979;75(3):327–32
Pattern of segregation of chicken HPRT phenotype in Chinese hamster–chick red blood cell hybrids. Raskó I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(3):129–37
Tolerance of autosomal imbalance by the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Savage JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(2–3):88–97
The Chinese hamster gene map. Assignment of four genes (DTS, PGM2, 6PGD, EnoI) to chromosome 2. Roberts M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 May;127(1):47–54
Heritability of cranium bifidum and spina bifida in the golden hamster. Moffa AM, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Oct;34(2):189–94
A flow cytometric study of chromosomes from rat kangaroo and Chinese hamster cells. Stöhr M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;67(2):179–90
Linkage group IV in the Syrian hamster: spontaneous seizure and jute. Yoon CH, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Jul–Aug; 70(4):279–80
Routine chromosome screening in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) using orbital sinus blood. Breckon G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):301–4
Organ-specific mutations in Chinese hamsters induced by chemical carcinogens. Dean BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec; 64(6):407–13
Chromosomal analysis in bone-marrow cells of Chinese hamsters after treatment with mycotoxins. Korte A. **Mutat Res** 1980 May;78(1):41–9
Cytogenetics of Syrian hamster and its relationships to in vitro neoplastic transformation. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:2–16 (42 ref.)
Recent advances in hamster genetics. Yoon CH, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:157–61 (37 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Age-related and thymus-dependent rejection of adenovirus 2-transformed cell tumors in the Syrian hamster. Cook JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3335–40
A latent-relapsing neuroautoimmune disease in Syrian hamsters. Massanari RM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):211–20
Presence of allograft-rejection resistance in simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells and its possible role in tumor development. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2886–9
[SV 40 transformed cells obtained from a synergeic hamster line (author's transl)] Zuinghedau J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(4):383–5 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Usefulness of the hamster for forage evaluation. Manda T. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):470–2
The amino acid sequence of hamster pancreatic ribonuclease. Jekel PA, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(7):827–39
Steroid metabolism in pregnant hamster. I. Metabolism of [4–14C] pregnenolone and [4–14C] progesterone by hamster placental tissue in vitro. Marchut M. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980;14(2):121–35
Normal concentration and excretion values of sodium and potassium ions in urine of Syrian hamsters. Fiszer M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(1):51–7
Protein requirement of hamsters fed a natural diet. Arrington LR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):469–71
Mutagenicity and metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and benzo[alpha]pyrene in tissue homogenates from inbred Syrian hamsters treated with phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene or polychlorinated biphenyls. Hutton JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;64(6):363–77
Glycerolkinase levels in adipose tissues of obese hamsters. Bernfeld P. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:139–44
Steroid binding specificity of the hamster uterine progesterone receptor. Wilks JW, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jun; 35(6):697–706

MICROBIOLOGY

Eastern encephalitis virus from virgin forests of Northern Brazil. Dickerman RW, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(1):15–21
Experimental infection of hedgehog, hamsters, rabbits and ferrets with the virus Lednice. Málková D. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(1):69–70
Two Actinobacillus species isolated from laboratory rodents. Simpson W, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):15–6

PARASITOLOGY

Nasal mites in a colony of Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Bornstein S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):31–3
Experimental transmission of Syphacia muris among rats, mice, hamsters and gerbils. Ross CR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):35–7
The development of the tapeworm Diphyllobothrium latum (L. 1756) (Cestoda; Pseudophyllidea) in its definitive hosts, with special references to the growth patterns of D. dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824) and D. ditremum (Creplin, 1827). Andersen K. **Parasitology** 1978 Aug;77(1):111–20
Assessment of the attenuation produced by irradiation of Fasciola gigantica metacercariae in hamsters. Ogunrinade A. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):238–9
Development of Dipetalonema viteae third-stage larvae (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in micropore chambers implanted into jirds, hamsters, normal and immunized mice. Gass RF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979;61(1):73–82
[Dissemination of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis by intracardiac inoculation by pretreatment with gastric mucin (author's transl)] Ochoa de Machado N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hamsters through time's window: temporal structure of hamster locomotor rhythmicity. Davis FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R149–55
Circadian pacemaker times gonadotropin release in free-running female hamsters. Stetson MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R23–7
Sex differentiation of t-e circadian system in the golden hamster. Zucker I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan; 238(1):R97–101
Synaptic ribbons in the pineal system of normal and light deprived golden hamsters. Hewing M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(1):71–80
Cyclic fluctuations in ovarian FSH-inhibiting material in golden hamsters. Chappel SC. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep; 21(2):447–53
Movement characteristics of hamster spermatozoa within the oviduct. Katz DF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):759–64
Blocked sexual receptivity in grouped female golden hamsters: independence from ovarian function and continuous group maintenance. Lisk RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):237–42
Prepubertal sensitivity to melatonin in male hamsters. Rissman EF. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):277–80
Possible role of prolactin and pineal prolactin-regulating substances in pineal-mediated gonadal atrophy in hamsters. Benson B, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(3):137–48
Effect of intermittent fasting followed by cold on growth, formation of reserves and energy metabolism in the golden hamster. Simek V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(2):167–72
Photoperiod, pineal, melatonin and reproduction in hamsters. Hoffmann K. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:397–415
Longevity of the Syrian hamster. Bernfeld P. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:118–26
Nutrition of the Syrian golden hamster. Newberne PM, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:127–38 (33 ref.)
Survival distribution of Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus, Sch:SYR) used during 1972—1977. Redman HC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:108–17
Variations in reproductive performance among certain strains of inbred Syrian hamsters. Van Dongen CG. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:98–107
Vomeronasal pump: significance for male hamster sexual behavior. Meredith M, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 14; 207(4436):1224–6
Maternal behavior in the primiparous and multiparous golden hamster. Swanson LJ, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 1979 May; 50(1):96–104
[Histological changes in the adrenal cortex of the Syrian hamster following perinatal treatment with sex steroids] Zieger G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(4):327–39 **(Ger)**

HAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

HAND

Spasticity reduction splint. Snook JH. **AJOT** 1979 Oct; 33(10):648–51
Treatment of hand infections. Weckesser EC. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 May;21(5):145–51
Osteoarthritis of the hand: longitudinal studies. Plato CC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):740–6
Terminating ventricular fibrillation by chest thump. Bierfeld JL, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Oct;30(10):703–7
Dysarthria--clumsy hand syndrome produced by capsular infarct. Spertell RB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Sep;6(3):263–5
Acral lentiginous melanoma. Coleman WP 3d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):773–6
A portable hand-grip dynamometer. Pearn J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):107–9
Response of anginal pain to hand warming. A clinical note. Hartman CH. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Dec;4(4):355–7
Optimal response of eye and hand motor systems in pointing at a visual target. II. Static and dynamic visual cues in the control of hand movement. Prablanc C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979;35(3):183–7
Optimal response of eye and hand motor systems in pointing at a visual target. I. Spatio-temporal characteristics of eye and hand movements and their relationships when varying the amount of visual information. Prablanc C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Nov 2;35(2):113–24
Bilateral anomalous flexor sublimis muscle to the index finger. Martelo-Villar FJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;33(1):80–2
Relief of dental pain by ice massage of the hand. Melzack R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):189–91
Hemodynamic response to isometric handgrip in acute myocardial infarction. Perez JE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb; 77(2):194–7
Connective tissue naevus of the palm. Cohen EL. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):543–4
Normative data on hand position during writing. Coren S, et al. **Cortex** 1979 Dec;15(4):679–82
Technical and clinical function testing of hand orthoses in Sweden. Dillner S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):47–60
Tenosynovial chondromatosis in the hand. DeBenedetti MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):898–903
Cryosurgery of large tumors on the dorsa of hands. Martins O, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jul;6(7):568–70
The management of upper extremity pit viper wounds. Grace TG, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Mar;5(2):168–77
Follow-up report on the electrically driven hand splint. Ketchum LD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep;4(5):474–81
Contractures in a newborn infant of a mother with myasthenia gravis. Holmes LB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 96(6):1067–9
Further information on the prehistoric representations of human hands in the cave of Gargas. Hooper A. **Med Hist** 1980 Apr;24(2):214–6
A functional splint for the C5 tetraplegic arm. Abrahams D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):198–203
A method of rehabilitating the C6 tetraplegic hand. Meyer CM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):170–5
Bilateral writing ability, cerebral organization, and hand posture. Combs AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec; 49(3):867–70
Role of structured visual field and visual reafference in accuracy of pointing movements. Conti P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):239–44
Does the 'torque test' measure cerebral dominance in adults? Demarest J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):155–8
Electrical stimulation of wrist and fingers for hemiplegic patients. Baker LL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1979 Dec;59(12):1495–9
Ideas on sensory feedback in hand prostheses. Herberts P, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):157–62
Unilateral primary osteoarthritis of the hand in monoplegia. Goldberg RP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):65–6
Acute calcareous deposits of the hand and wrist. Watson FM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):150–1

[Simple procedure for study of the gun hand] Knuth K. **Arch Kriminol** 1979 Nov-Dec;164(5-6):162-6 (Ger)

[Local-antibiotic treatment with gentamycin-PMMA-minichains in surgery of hand infections] Asche G, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(1):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in tumors of the bones of the hand] Strube HD, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alloplastic joint replacement in the region of the hand] Tillmann K. **Med Klin** 1980 May 9;75(10):363-6 (Ger)

[Rheumatoid arthritis of the hand. Pathology of rheumatoid arthritis] Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug; 117(4):497-504 (Ger)

[Artificial hand with a sense of touch] May G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 Sep-Oct;64(5):555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Juvenile, non-progressive muscular atrophy localized in the hand and forearm. Report of 16 cases (author's transl)] Moriwaka F, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 54(6):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Contamination of nurse's hands by 99mTc labeled radiopharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Maekoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1419-23 (Jpn)

[Clinical and pathomorphological aspects of nodular tenosynovitis of the hand] Lukaszewski B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative assessment in the methods of presurgical treatment of the hands of personnel] Zhukovskii IIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):86-7 (Rus)

[Hand washing for the prevention of nosocomial infections] Steere AC, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Jan;88(1):69-74 (Spa)

[Myoelectric control of multifunctional hand prostheses-a clinical evaluation] Almström C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 27;77(9):768-70, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Acro-renal-mandibular syndrome. Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(3):277-84

Genetics of acheiropodia ('the handless and footless families of Brazil'): XI. Pathologic aspects. Marçallo FA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(3):287-91

Monodactylous splithand-splitfoot. A malformation occurring in three distinct genetic types. Bujdoso G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 May;133(3):207-15

Tetraectrodactyly and other skeletal manifestations in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Herrmann J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 May;133(3):221-6

The ECP syndrome, another autosomal dominant cause of monodactylous ectrodactyly. Opitz JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 May;133(3):217-20

Hand diseases in early photographs. Lugli T. **Hand** 1980 Feb; 12(1):97-104

Extensor digitorum brevis manus: a case report review. Stith JS, et al. **Hand** 1979 Jun;11(2):217-23

Mohr-Wriedt (A2) brachydactyly: analysis of a large Brazilian kindred. Freire-Maia N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(4):225-31

Anomalous thenar muscle and median nerve: a case report. Caffee HH. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep;4(5):446-7

Split--hand and split--foot deformity report of a family with 16 affected individuals in three generations. Sirinavin C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Mar;63(3):121-9

Holt-Oram syndrome. Smith AT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 95(4):538-43

Mobius syndrome and Poland anomaly: case report and review of the literature. Gadoth N, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Nov-Dec; 16(6):374-6

Reconstruction of the congenitally anomalous hand. House HC, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Apr;29(4):40-2

Cerebellar atrophy and transverse deficiency of the hand. Wackenheim A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Apr; 19(3):159-60

Congenital absence of the hand [letter] Chait LA. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):745

Congenital familial acheiria associated with an interventricular septal defect and divarication of the upper abdominal rectus muscles [letter] Helman J. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 1;56(23):982

[Manus vara congenita (author's transl)] Slačálková J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Feb;47(1):26-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Marchesani's syndrome] Straková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Dec;34(12):724-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radiological appearances of congenital malformations of the hand (author's transl)] Geny M, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 May; 61(5):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple skeltal abnormalities] Wilfert H. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct; 131(4):449-50 (Ger)

[Experience in clubhand surgery (author's transl)] Hippe P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Dec;117(6):863-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remote results in the treatment of radial clubhand] Gadda E. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:49-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A rare case of m. palmaris profundus (author's transl)] Takisawa A, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;54(4):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arterial patterns in congenital deformities of the hand (author's transl)] Sudo Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;53(11):1627-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of developmental stenosis of the cervical spinal canal with the peculiar body configuration of the flat nasal bridge, the trident-shaped hands and the short limbs (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 May; 8(5):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tricho-rhino-falangeal dysplasia type I. Giedion's syndrome] Nordshus T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10;100(4):218-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Heart-hand syndrome] Bochkova DN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):67-9 (Rus)

[Potentials of dactyloplasty of the hand in children] Kraulinia LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Congenital cleft hands] Mikhnevich OE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Equalizing the bone length of the forearm in congenital clubhand in children] Prokopovich VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[3 cases of Holt-Oram syndrome] Putelene BE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):65-6 (Rus)

[Holt-Oram syndrome (author's transl)] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Mar;101(4):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Malformation of the upper extremities. Part I (author's transl)] Guzanin S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Oct;46(5):364-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Malformation of the upper extremities. Part II (author's transl)] Guzanin S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Oct;46(5):376-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Malformation of the upper extremities. Part III (author's transl)] Guzanin S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Oct;46(5):385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bilateral asymmetry in bone measurements of the hand and lateral hand dominance. Plato CC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan;52(1):27-31

Functional and morphological affinities of the subadult hand (O.H. 7) from Olduvai Gorge. Susman RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):311-32

A minimum square measuring device for hand anthropometry. Courtney AJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Dec; 22(12):1371-3

Female hand dimensions and guarding of machines. Davies BT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jan;23(1):79-84

A comparison of hand anthropometry of females in three ethnic groups. Davies BT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Feb; 23(2):179-82

The histomorphology of the elastic tissue system in the skin of the human hand. Enna CD, et al. **Hand** 1979 Jun; 11(2):144-50

The proximal end of the palmar aponeurosis. Fahrer M. **Hand** 1980 Feb;12(1):33-8

[Hand and finger proportions in children attending the Bialystok primary schools] Jelisiejew T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1979;24:69-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Proximal origin of radial artery: potential pitfall in hand angiography. Keller FS, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):169-70

Intermittent claudication of the hand after creation of an arteriovenous fistula in the forearm. Kinnaert P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):838-43

Allen's test--positive or negative? [letter] Peters KR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):85

Digital blood pressure and arteriographic findings under selective compression of the radial and ulnar arteries. Hirai M. **Angiology** 1980 Jan;31(1):21-31

Traumatic aneurysms of the ulnar artery. Von Kuster L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Feb;104(2):75-8

The vascular complications of cervical rib. Connell JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):125-30

Effects of SK & F 92657 on the superficial hand veins and forearm arterioles of man [proceedings] Collier JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):301P

Chronic vascular disease of the upper extremity: radiologic and clinical features. Kobinia GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980;3(1):25-41

The venous phase in hand angiography. Dijkstra PF. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(4):216-8

Measurement of forearm blood flow by venous occlusion plethysmography: influence of hand blood flow during sustained and intermittent isometric exercise. Williams CA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;42(3):141-9

False positive and negative results in Allen test. Hirai M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May-Jun; 21(3):353-60

Occlusion of the ulnar artery associated with an anomalous muscle: a case report. Carneirio RS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep;4(5):412-4

Forearm arterial injuries. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep;4(5):401-8

Vascular thrombosis in the upper extremity. A case report implicating a relationship between trauma, oral contraceptives, and smoking. Kron I, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 May;71(5):144-6

Ischaemic neuropathy in uraemic patients caused by bovine arteriovenous shunt. Bolton CF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;42(9):810-4

Blood flow in the contralateral hand during vibration and hand grip contractions of lumberjacks. Färkkilä M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1979 Dec;5(4):368-74

[2 cases of congenital arteriovenous fistula of the hand] Carlier A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 May-Jun; 45(3):327-33 (Fre)

[False cubito-palmar aneurysm] de Coninck A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Jul-Aug;45(4):395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Some observations on the anatomy of the arterial supply to the hand and their surgical applications (author's transl)] Braun JB, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):701-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Haemodynamic approach of hypothenar musculature vascularization (author's transl)] Lejeune G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascular dysplasias of the hand] Rettori R. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;33(1):79-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the arteries in the hand and fingers due to vinyl chloride exposure (author's transl)] Koischwitz D, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jan;132(1):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of papain on the biochemical indices in pathology of the hand] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Apr;(4):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparison of hand growth in elementary schoolchildren in Czechoslovakia and the United States. Flatt AE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Aug;21(4):515-24

[Impairment of the skeletal growth of the hands after electrical burns in childhood] Meissl G, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diaphyseal and articular fractures of the growing skeleton of the hand] Segmüller G. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):167-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of participation in certain types of sports on the hand bones of adolescents and youth] Kornev MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Feb;78(2):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Nerve conduction studies in patients with cervical spinal cord injuries. Krasilovsky G. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 May; 61(5):204-9

Sensory rehabilitation of the hand. Parry CB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):224-7

Function of caudate neurons during limb movements in awake primates. Anderson RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 21;173(3):489-501

Somatic sensory cortex (SmI) of the prosimian primate Galago crassicaudatus: organization of mechanoreceptive input from the hand in relation to cytoarchitecture. Carlson M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 15;189(2):249-71

Commissural projections of the cortical hand motor area in monkeys. Jenny AB. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Nov 1; 188(1):137-45

Internal topography of major nerves of the forearm and hand: a current view. Jabaley ME, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jan; 5(1):1-18

Ratio between the amplitude of sensory evoked potentials at the wrist in both hands of left-handed subjects. Martínez AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 43(2):182-4

Sensitization of myelinated nociceptive afferents that innervate monkey hand. Campbell JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Nov;42(6):1669-79

Coding of incremental changes in skin temperature by single warm fibers in the monkey. Darian-Smith I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep;42(5):1316-31

Warm fibers innervating palmar and digital skin of the monkey: responses to thermal stimuli. Darian-Smith I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep;42(5):1297-315

Coding of incremental changes in skin temperature by a population of warm fibers in the monkey: correlation with intensity discrimination in man. Johnson KO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep;42(5):1332-53

Intensity of sensation related to activity of slowly adapting mechanoreceptive units in the human hand. Knibestöl M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:251-67

Thalamic pathway for rapid afferent input from hand to motor cortex in the monkey [proceedings] Lemon RN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:55P-56P

Median neuropathy affecting the first dorsal interosseous muscle. Massey EW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Nov-Dec; 1(6):501

Cortical projection to hand-arm motor area from post-arcuate area in macaque monkeys: a histological study of retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Matsumura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar;11(3):241-6

EMG-controlled functional electrical stimulation of the paretic hand. van Overeem Hansen G. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1979;11(4):189-93

[Electroneurographic proof of the anterior interosseous nerve syndrome (author's transl)] Krause KH, et al. **EEG EMG** 1979 Sep;10(3):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles of evaluation of the degree of nerve regeneration]

Strzyżewski H. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comprehensive canalicular syndromes (intrapolamient of peripheral neuropathies] Morelli E, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1980 Mar;24(1):43–50 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial abundance on hands and its implications for clinical trials of surgical scrubs. Spradlin CT. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr;11(4):389–93

Effectiveness of the closed method utilizing iodophors in the degermination of hands and arms of the surgical team and operative sites. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Mar; 72(3):205–7

PATHOLOGY

Bowen's disease and squamous cell carcinoma of the palm. Binet O, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(2):136–9

Hemangioendotheliomas of the hand: case reports. Acharya G, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Mar;5(2):181–2

Pseudohypertrophy of muscles of thenar eminence in X–linked muscular dystrophy (Becker type). Boddie HG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb;56(652):115–6

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the minor salivary glands metastatic to the hand. Vinod SU, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1483–5

[2 cases of chondrosarcomas of the hand bones] Tolmacheva VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jul;(7):61–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gross motor skills and hand grip in the elderly: a pilot study. Drake BL. **AJOT** 1980 Apr;34(4):274–6

Patterns of static prehension in normal hands. Kamakura N, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Jul;34(7):437–45

Hand grip forces during chain saw operation and vibration white finger in lumberjacks. Färkkilä M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1979 Nov;36(4):336–41

Thresholds of mechanosensitive afferents in the human hand as measured with von Frey hairs. Johansson RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):343–51

Spatial properties of the population of mechanoreceptive units in the glabrous skin of the human hand. Johansson RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):353–66

Activity of precentral neurons during torque–triggered hand movements in awake primates. Wong YC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb;57(2):174–84

dT–dL analysis of surface electromyogram during muscle fatigue. 1. Inter–individual difference in right hand. Ohkoshi K. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 May–Jun; 20(3):217–46

dT–dL analysis of surface electromyogram during muscle fatigue. 2. Inter–individual difference in left hand. Ohkoshi K. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 May–Jun; 20(3):255–78

A hand grip dynograph and weighing machine : twin application of a simple principle. Bijlani RL. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):145–56

Normative model of human hand for biomechanical analysis. An KN, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(10):775–88

Some biomechanical aspects of the carpal tunnel. Armstrong TJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(7):567–70

Detection of tactile stimuli. Thresholds of afferent units related to psychophysical thresholds in the human hand. Johansson RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec; 297(0):405–22

Tennis: the effects of grip firmness on ball velocity after impact. Watanabe T, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter; 11(4):359–61

Hand position during writing, cerebral laterality and reading: age and sex differences. Allen M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(1):33–40

Relationship of proximal and distal function in motor development. Loria C. **Phys Ther** 1980 Feb;60(2):167–72

Reactions to hand cooling in workers occupationally exposed to cold. Enander A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Mar;6(1):58–65

[Electromyographic analysis of the primary dorsal interosseus muscle of the human hand. I. Movements of the index finger] Tamega OJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 107(2):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the membrana interossea antebrachii on the turning movement of the hand] Küsswetter W. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 20;97(35):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye–hand coordination in squint sufferers] Pigassou–Albouy R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Sep;175(3):394–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of hand grasping strength with silicone rubber–based transducers] Orban A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Efficacy of compression gloves in rheumatoid arthritis. Culic DD, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1979 Dec;58(6):278–84

The hand in the child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Granberry WM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 MAR;5(2):105–13

F waves in patients with hand wasting caused by a cervical rib and band. Wulff CH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Nov–Dec;2(6):452–7

[The blood–flow in hands with Dupuytren's contracture and Raynaud disease: functional and morphological studies (author's transl)] Bauer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Oct; 68(10):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tendon reflex latency as an index of fatigue and of the load on the neuromuscular apparatus of the hands of workers] Kuchma VR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(2):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Results of the bicycle ergometric test in stenocardia patients performing the load manually] Anikin VV. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional evaluation of the hand in chronic progressive neuromuscular diseases] Sabol R. **Neurologija** 1977;25 Spec No:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation doses of extremities—monitoring and limits [letter] Mussell LE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Aug;52(620):673–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcifying tendinitis in the hand. Greene TL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Aug;9(8):438–40

Measuring radiographic bone density and irregularity in normal hands. Paice F. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec; 52(624):925–35

The application of pattern recognition techniques in the analysis of metacarpophalangeal lengths. Landry DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;14(4):288–94

Erosive arthritis. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1980 May; 80(6):954

Chondrocalcinosis. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun; 80(7 Pt 1):1107–8

The distribution of radiological joint damage in the rheumatoid hand. Mattingly PC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Aug;18(3):142–7

[Calculating system for the degree of skeletal maturation in the child and adolescent] Capron JP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jan;18(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiological appearances of the normal joint spaces in the hand (author's transl)] Weissman JA, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the clinical value of roentgenological observation of the clinical course of renal osteopathy (author's transl)] Fritsch R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 May;33(5):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiography of the hand] Hinz R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1979 Nov 16;69(22):1387–9 **(Ger)**

[Angiography of the hand in Raynaud's syndrome] Káli A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 7;120(40):2409–12 **(Hun)**

[The phalanges. Notes on the radiographic semeiology of osseous metabolism] Vidal B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Feb 25;71(6):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X–ray data on the times of synostosis of the bones in the hand and distal portion of the forearm in girls and young women of Uzbek nationality from 11 to 19 years of age] Berdikulov GB. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Apr–Jun;23(2):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of skeletal maturity by the Tanner–Whitehouse method] Guimarey LM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Free groin flap transfer for skin defects associated with orthopaedic problems of the extremities. Garrett JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Sep;45(9):597–601

Two–year review of hand infections at a municipal hospital. McConnell CM, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Oct;45(10):643–6

Reconstructive microsurgery and hand surgery. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Oct;8(4):369–496

Experience in replantation surgery in the upper extremity. Biemer E. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Oct;8(4):393–7

Moulding press injury of the hand. Chow SP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Oct;8(4):493–6

2nd & 3rd toe transplantation to a transmetacarpal amputated hand. Tsai TM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Oct; 8(4):413–8

[The presence of a red arch in the nail bed of a reimplanted hand and its prognostic value] Foyo–Niembro E. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1979;10(3):159–62 **(Eng, Spa)**

Chronic compartmental syndrome of the abductor pollicis longus and extensor pollicis brevis muscles: report of a case treated with fasciotomy. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Sep;94(4):317–8

International Hand Surgery Congress. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):219–82

Factors affecting the healing and return of function on the repaired digital flexor tendon. Richards HJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):258–63

A preliminary assessment of Na–hyaluronate injection into 'no man's land' for primary flexor tendon repair. St. Onge R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):269–75

Experience with a two–staged pedicled flexor tendon graft. Brug E, et al. **Hand** 1979 Jun;11(2):198–205

Interpositional microvascular vein grafting. Gould JS, et al. **Hand** 1979 Oct;11(3):332–6

Eikenella corrodents infection of the hand. McDonald I. **Hand** 1979 Jun;11(2):224–7

The basal cell naevus syndrome and palmar cysts. Nicolai JP. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):98–101

The Scandinavian Society for Surgery of the Hand. May 4–5, 1979, Helsinki, Finland. Proceedings. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Nov;4(6):584–7

Giant–cell tumors of the bones of the hand. Averill RM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jan;5(1):39–50

Early surgical correction in the cerebral palsied hand. Chait LA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Mar;5(2):122–6

Dynamic electromyography and decision–making for surgery in the upper extremity of patients with cerebral palsy. Hoffer MM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep;4(5):424–31

The joint meeting of the American Society for Surgery of the Hand and the Israel Hand Club. Abstracts. Kessler I, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Mar;5(2):183–90

Carpal tunnel release under local anesthesia: evaluation of the outpatient procedure. Lichtman DM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Nov;4(6):544–6

Reconstruction of pulleys employing extensor retinaculum. Lister GD. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep;4(5):461–4

An epidermoid cyst of the tendon. Saito H, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep;4(5):448–50

Replantation of an amputated hand. Sudasna S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 May;63(5):276–83

Palmar primary hyperhidrosis in children. O'Donoghue G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):172–4

Changing perspectives in surgical hand rehabilitation in quadriplegic patients. Hentz VR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct;64(4):509–15

An all–purpose hand sling. Tegtmeier RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct;64(4):569

The foot as a donor site in reconstructive microsurgery. Morrison WA, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jun 11;3(1):43–52

Major limb, hand, and digital replantation. Tamai S, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jun 11;3(1):17–28, 123–4

[Volkmann's ischemic contracture] Hasman L. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Sep;58(9):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The iron bar with a mobile tray for the surgery of the hand (author's transl)] de la Caffinière JY. **Ann Chir** 1980 Apr; 34(4):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of flexor tenolysis (author's transl)] Egloff DV, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of results in flexor tendon surgery (author's transl)] Tubiana R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reimplantation of the extremities and fingers and transplantation of toes to the hand] Yoshimura M. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):645–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the local use of rifamycin SV and polyvinylpyrrolidone–iodine in reparative surgery of the hand. Controlled clinical trial in 56 cases] Godoy J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Omentoplasty and reparative surgery of the hand] Kiricuta I. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A free dorsalis pedis transplant, with nerves and blood vessels, to the hand of a 4–year–old child. Results after one year (author's transl)] Latouche X, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1978;23(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New emergency hand surgery (author's transl)] Vilain R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Aug 25–Sep 3;8(33):2683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergence of a new specialty: surgery of the hand. Farewell lecture] Verdan C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Oct; 99(10):741–54 **(Fre)**

[Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the hand and its treatment by means of microvascular anastomosis] Brüser P, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finger and hand infections require rapid surgical intervention] Bedacht R, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Jun 6; 75(12):459–64 **(Ger)**

[Indications for alloplastic substitutes for hand and finger joints] Gschwend N. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):505–7 **(Ger)**

[Hand surgery and orthopedics] Koob E. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug; 117(4):496–7 **(Ger)**

[Indications for synovectomy and tenosynovectomy of the hand] Tillmann K. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):514–20 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of saddle joint arthrosis] Jungmichel D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(12):791–3 **(Ger)**

[A new surgical procedure for the restoration of peritendonal sliding surfaces in the hand: using veins for the construction of tendon sheaths] Bíró V. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Jun 10; 120(23):1377–82 **(Hun)**

[Basis of hand surgery] Ueba Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;53(7):855–66 **(Jpn)**

[Successful reimplantation of partially amputated hand] Markiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 15;32(16):1163–5 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand] Iaroshenko VV. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Achievements, problems and prospects of hand surgery] Usol'tseva EV. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hand surgery as a modern surgical discipline] Starovič B, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Nov–Dec;32(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HAND DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features of paralytic claw fingers. Srinivasan H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct;61(7):1060–3

[Pseudo–Volkmann syndromes] Baudet J, et al.

Ann Chir Plast 1979;24(2):173-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Arthritis after frostbite injury in children. Carrera GF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1082-7
The pathogenesis of the rheumatoid swan neck deformity. Heywood AW. **Hand** 1979 Jun;11(2):176-83
Dapsone treatment and deformities. A retrospective study. Gupte MD. **Lepr India** 1979 Apr;51(2):218-35
[The idiopathic osteolysis syndrome] Hardegger F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 1;109(33):1218-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contracture of the hand in inveterate osteoepiphysiolysis of the radius] Kedik AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):64 (Rus)

HISTORY

The horned hand: an acquired deformity, or just another Etruscan mystery? Marsili A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;33(1):56-60

RADIOGRAPHY

Unclassified hereditary connective tissue disorder or arrested juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in a 40 year old woman. Barylak A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Dec;22(4):325-8
Rheumatoid synovitis of the volar compartment of the wrist joint: its radiological signs and its contribution to wrist and hand deformity. Taleisnik J. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Nov; 4(6):526-35
Thenar hypoplasia with associated radiologic abnormalities. Cavanagh NP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Nov-Dec; 2(6):431-6

REHABILITATION

Hand strength measurement instruments. An KN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Aug;61(8):366-8
Hand grip function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Myers DB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Aug; 61(8):369-73

SURGERY

Boutonnière deformity: a surgical corrective procedure. Urbaniak JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):263-6
Surgical correction of the hand in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Gough MJ, et al. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):55-8
Re-alignment procedure for ulnar drift of the metacarpophalangeal joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Harrison DH, et al. **Hand** 1979 Jun;11(2):163-8
Surgical correction of ulnar drift in the rheumatoid hand. Nicolle FV. **Hand** 1979 Jun;11(2):157-62
Planning treatment of the rheumatoid hand. Souter WA. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):3-16
A simplified technique to correct hyperextension deformity of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Kessler I. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):903-5
Leprosy and thumb reconstruction by opponensplasty or phalangizing the first metacarpal. Brown H, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep;4(5):432-8
Sacrifice of the unsatisfactory hand. Brown PW. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep;4(5):417-23
Reconstructive surgery of claw hand in leprosy. Lakhan Pal VP, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Apr;51(2):213-7
Surgical treatment for rheumatoid arthritis of the hand. House HC, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Jan;29(1):64-6
[Restoration after burns of the back of the hand] Trauner M. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Apr;4(1):48-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HAND DERMATOSES

[Palmoplantar pustulosis] Pajarre R, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(17):1081-7 (Fin)

BLOOD

Plasma zinc concentration in palmoplantar pustulosis. Thune P. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(1):69-71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational dermatitis from celeriac. Agathos M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):225
Contact dermatitis to 1-H benzotriazole. Ducombs G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):224-5
Photodermatitis from benzydamine. Fernandez de Corres L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):285
Occupational depigmentation due to a hydroquinone-containing photographic developer. Frenk E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):238-9
Occupational hand eczema from formaldehyde in price labels. Pedersen NB. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(1):57-8
Printing paste dermatitis due to guaiac. Sugai T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):234-5

COMPLICATIONS

Perforating granuloma annulare [proceedings] van der Meer JB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):222-3

DIAGNOSIS

Acanthosis nigricans presenting as hyperkeratosis of the palms and soles. Hazen PG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec;1(6):541-4
Isolated plantar and palmar lesions of tuberculoid leprosy. Laja AO, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul-Aug;9(7-8):735-6
[Long-term follow-up of palmoplantar pustulosis. I. History and clinical data (author's transl)] Cerná M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Oct;54(5):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

Topical methoxsalen photochemotherapy in the treatment of palmoplantar pustulosis and psoriasis. Wilkinson JD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):193-8
Treatment of nickel dermatitis. (The influence of tetraethylthiuramdisulfide (Antabuse) on nickel metabolism). Menne T, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Mar-Apr;10(2):160-4
Treatment of tinea nigra palmaris with miconazole. Marks JG Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):321-2
Palmoplantar hyperhidrosis. Treatment with alcohol solution of aluminium chloride hexahydrate: a simple method of transpiration measurement. Jensen O, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(2):133-5
How I treat hand dermatitis. Epstein E. **Med Times** 1980 Mar;108(3):36-41, 44
[PUVA therapy of chronic dermatoses on the palms and soles] Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Apr 15; 55(8):523-9 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris: the value of routine radiographic examinations in the detection of an infectious focus. Jensen O. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(6):537-9
Hand dermatitis in haridressers. Cronin E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):47-50
Caterpillar dermatitis of the palm associated with osteitis of finger bones. Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):157-9
Cutaneous lesion in muscle disease [letter] McNeil DL. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):439
Permanent disability from hand dermatitis in females sensitive to nickel, chromium and cobalt. Menne T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(5):129-35
Occupational contact dermatitis due to Codiaeum variegatum and possibly to Aeschynantus pulcher. van Ketel WG. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(5):141-2
Pustulosis palmoplantaris and its relation to chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis. Bergdahl K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):37-45
Nickel feeding in nickel-sensitive patients with hand eczema. Jordan WP Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 1(6):506-8
[Cutaneous infection with Mycobacterium marinum] Brodthagen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14; 142(29):1880-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Nickel contact eczema caused by electric welding?] Weiler KJ. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(5):142-3 (Ger)
[Persistent edema of the hands in mediastinal Hodgkin's disease] Lańcucki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 26; 34(48):1877-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute generalized pustular bacterid and immune complexes. Miyachi Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(1):66-9
Immunology of pustulosis palmoplantaris. Rajka G. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:31-2
[Eczema of the hands caused by allergy to environmental fungi] Quiñones PA, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Sep-Oct;70(9-10):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

A prevalence study of virus warts on the hands in a poultry processing and packing station. Taylor SW. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Jan;30(1):20-3

PARASITOLOGY

Cutaneous larva migrans in the upper extremity. Belsole R, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Mar;5(2):178-80

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic pigmentation of the hands. Professional exogenous ochronosis? A new entity? Dupré A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):1-9
Tuberculoid cutaneous infection due to a niacin-positive Mycobacterium chelonei. Yip SY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):63-9
Epidermal ridge disarrangement and Hamman-Rich syndrome. Aderka D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(1):21-4
Degenerative collagenous plaque of the hand (linear keratoelastoidosis of the hands). A variant of acrokeratoelastosis. Sehgal VN, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(3):200-4
[Porokeratosis of Mibelli. Hyperthrophic lineal form and verrucas with giant cornoid scales] García Almagro D, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):495-506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Oedeme bleu: a reappraisal. Brunning J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):810-2

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of the Psorilux 3050A machine in the management of psoriasis of the hands and feet. Nelson HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):297-300

SURGERY

A simple technique for managing digital mucous cysts. Epstein E. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov;115(11):1315-6
Cryosurgery of large tumors on the dorsa of hands. Martins O, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jul;6(7):568-70
Subungual exostosis: treatment as an office procedure. Oliveira A da S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jul; 6(7):555-8

HAND, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE see under **COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS**

HAND INJURIES

[The crushed hand] **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):741-8 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Results of the discussion on the clinical classification of open injuries of the hand] Demichev NP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Nov;(11):68-71 (Rus)
[Problem of classification of open hand injuries] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Nov;(11):66-8 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of hand infections. Weckesser EC. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 May;21(5):145-51
Osseous foreign body reaction in the hand. Merrell JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Feb;4(2):154-7
Traumatic aneurysms of the ulnar artery. Von Kuster L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Feb;104(2):75-8
An analysis of complications in digital replantations. Leung PC. **Hand** 1980 Feb;12(1):25-32
Vascular thrombosis in the upper extremity. A case report implicating a relationship between trauma, oral contraceptives, and smoking. Kron I, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 May;71(5):144-6
Frostbite arthritis. Glick R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 6(4):456-60
Undiagnosed deep ulnar nerve paralysis resulting from stab wounds of the palm. Zaworski RE. **J Trauma** 1979 Dec; 19(12):957-60
[Impairment of the skeletal growth of the hands after electrical burns in childhood] Meissl G, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infection following open injuries of the hand regions] Scharizer E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:168-72 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention of wound infection in open injury to the locomotor apparatus] Isakov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Digital perfusion of handball players. Effects of repeated ball impact on structures of the hand. Buckhout BC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):206-7
Compartment syndrome of the interosseous muscles: early recognition and treatment. Halpern AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May;(140):23-5
Initial assessment of hand injuries. Kleinert HE, et al. **Med Times** 1980 Apr;108(4):22S-27S, 30S
Clinical use of vibratory stimuli to evaluate peripheral nerve injury and compression neuropathy. Dellon AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Apr;65(4):466-76
Evaluation and treatment of the injured hand. Sturim HS. **RI Med J** 1980 Jul;63(7):264-5
[The monodigital recognition test (MRT)--a sensitivity-specific variant of Moberg's pick-up test] Clemens R. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of papain on the biochemical indices in pathology of the hand] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Apr;(4):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Wounds of the hand contaminated by human or animal saliva. Peeples E, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):383-9
The milk bottle hand [letter] Collins JA. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jun 11;91(661):437

HISTORY

An interpretation of the hand and arm markings of the shroud of Turin. Massey EW. **Hand** 1980 Feb;12(1):75-80

MICROBIOLOGY

A hand infection from A. calcoaceticus (M. polymorpha). Schneider JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May;(140):184-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The measuring of motions [editorial] Boyes JH. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jan;5(1):89–90

[Diaphyseal and articular fractures of the growing skeleton of the hand] Segmüller G. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual symptoms after exposure of the limbs to cold] Orlov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Female hand dimensions and guarding of machines. Davies BT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jan;23(1):79–84

RADIOGRAPHY

[Detailed x-ray representation of bone and epiphyseal injuries to the hands in childhood] Lehmann J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):183–4 **(Ger)**

[Arthrographic evalution of soft tissue injuries of the hand] Ganel A, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15;95(12):412–4 **(Heb)**

REHABILITATION

Physical therapy hand evaluation form. Flesch P, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Aug;60(8):1039

Rehabilitation of injured hands treated with pedicle flap reconstruction. Leung PC, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Jul; 65(7):214–7

[Early rehabilitation of burns of the hand] Cesaný P. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 May;58(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychomotor rehabilitation and hand trauma (author's transl)] Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979; 33(9):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Continuous axillary analgesia for traumatic hand injury. Rosenblatt R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):565–6

Experience in replantation surgery in the upper extremity. Biemer E. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Oct;8(4):393–7

Moulding press injury of the hand. Chow SP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Oct;8(4):493–6

The treatment of deep burns of the hand. Corlett RJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Oct;49(5):567–72

Salvage procedures for mutilated burnt hands. Mehrotra ON. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):278–82

Management of the viable soft tissue cover in degloving injuries. Elliott RA, et al. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):69–71

Postburn volar digital contractures in Nigerians. Iregbulem LM. **Hand** 1980 Feb;12(1):54–61

The pathology of flexor tendon repair. Matthews P. **Hand** 1979 Oct;11(3):233–42

The pattern of hand injury sustained in the overturning motor vehicle. Mehrotra ON, et al. **Hand** 1979 Oct;11(3):321–8

Sacrifice of the unsatisfactory hand. Brown PW. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep;4(5):417–23

Capsulectomy of the metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joints. Gould JS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep;4(5):482–6

Replantation of an amputated hand. Sudasna S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 May;63(5):276–83

Mechanical cornpicker hand injuries. Campbell DC 2d, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):678–81

Efficacy of tangential excision and immediate autografting of deep second-degree burns of the hand. Levine BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):670–3

Replantation of completely and incompletely amputated hand parts, case reports. Higgs P, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Mar; 77(3):121–3, 134

Digit and hand replantation: current status. Urbaniak JR. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Jun;4(6):551–9

The early enzymatic debridement and grafting of deep dermal burns to the hand. Gant TD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):185–90

Adjunctive use of intravenous fluorescein in the tangential excision of burns of the hand. Leonard LG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul;66(1):30–3

[Reconstruction of lost soft tissue of the hand following injuries] Dlabal K. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 May;58(5):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteosynthesis of small bones and its indications] Hrabovský J. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Aug;58(8):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unusual hand injuries] Pexa M. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Sep; 58(9):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Post-traumatic painful hands (author's transl)] Boisdenghien A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vital staining with disulfine blue in emergency reparative surgery of the hand] Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery in acute treatment of hand injuries] Michon J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;3(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex hand injuries. Therapeutic management (author's transl)] Mitz V, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Apr;116(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amputation of hand and fingers. Present conceptions in urgent and reconstructive surgery (author's transl)] Calberg G. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Feb;1(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First experiences with the external mini-fixator of Jaquet (author's transl)] Asche G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Oct;9(5):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary operations after reimplantation. Possibilities and limitations of reconstruction] Brüser P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Feb;9(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late plastic repair of the skin of the hand after burns and injuries in children] Karski T, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Sep;26(9):496–501 **(Ger)**

[Isolated burn of the palm, a typical injury of the young child] Brandt KA. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):207–10 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of soft tissue injuries of the child's hand] Buck-Gramcko D. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct flexor tendon suture in the digital sheath] Lanz U, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burn injury of the child's hand] Zellner PR, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of open injuries (technical aspects, after care, results)] Reill P. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:77–80 **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of hand burns in early childhood (author's transl)] Förster W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Sep;82(9):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex hand injuries: tactical aspects of primary treatment (author's transl)] Paschmeyer HD. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Sep;82(9):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional outcome after reimplantations in the hand and finger region] Frey M, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1979 Dec; 3(4):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical plastic reconstruction of the explosion-damaged hand] Zwank L, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1979 Dec;3(4):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changing trends in the surgery of flexor tendon injuries of the hand] Sántha E. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 4;120(44):2659–62 **(Hun)**

[Replantation of the right hand using microsurgery] Natsvlishvili GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):112 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of treatment in severe injuries to the hand and fingers] Grishin IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Apr;(4):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary reconstructive operations in open injuries of the hand and fingers] Nel'zina ZF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermomechanical hand injuries] Sveshnikov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):102–6 **(Rus)**

[Mistakes in primary debridement of injuries of the palm] Begović M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Hand and wrist injuries in the athlete. McCue FC 3d, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):275–86

Management of acute hand injuries. Gaul JS Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Mar;9(3):139–46

The delayed treatment of wounds of the hand and forearm under antibiotic cover. Morgan WJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):140–1

Post-traumatic rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon. Edmunds JP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jul;25(4):268–70

The management of human bite injuries of the hand. Malinowski RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):655–9

High-pressure injection injuries of the hand. Schoo MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Mar;20(3):229–38

Secretan's syndrome: hard edema of the dorsum of the hand. Reading G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Feb;65(2):182–7

Principles of management of acute hand injuries. Margles SW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;60(3):665–86

[A new treatment method for hydrochloric acid burns of the hand] Jacobitz K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frost injury of both hands caused by liquid gas (author's transl)] Santoni R. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Sep;82(9):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Soviet optic quantum generators in the laser therapy of open fractures of the hand bones] Polonskiĭ AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma with skin ulceration. Histiocytosis X of the Hand-Schüller-Christian type. Mahzoon S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):218–20

DIAGNOSIS

[Fully developed form of Hand-Schuller-Christian disease in a 3-year-old girl] Gura C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 1;33(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Growth hormone deficiency during the course of histiocytoses. A report on a case of Hand-Schuller-Christian disease (author's transl)] Bougnères P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 130(12):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HANDEDNESS see **LATERALITY**

HANDICAPPED

see related
DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED
EDUCATION, SPECIAL
REHABILITATION
SELF-HELP DEVICES

The nature of physical, mental and social deficits contributing to the categories of good recovery, moderate and severe disability in the Glasgow Global Outcome Scale. Bond MR, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(1):126–7

Community-based and college-based needs assessment of physically disabled persons. Burnett SE, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Mar;34(3):201–7

An assessment of occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual rehabilitation of the disabled. Conine TA, et al. **AJOT** 1979 Aug;33(8):515–9

Expectations of teachers for physically handicapped and normal first grade students. Furgang NT, et al. **AJOT** 1979 Nov;33(11):697–704

Occupational therapy roles and functions in the education of the school-based handicapped student. Gilfoyle EM, et al. **AJOT** 1979 Sep;33(9):565–76

Patterns of static prehension in normal hands. Kamakura N, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Jul;34(7):437–45

Public law 94-142: mandated partnerships. McCormick L, et al. **AJOT** 1979 Sep;33(9):586–8

Uses of CBE for the handicapped. Bitzer D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep;124(5):553–8

Future education for the multiply handicapped. Macdonald R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep;124(5):594–7

The national media materials center for severely handicapped persons: status at year two. McLean B. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep;124(5):578–84

The utilization of the computer with the hearing impaired and the handicapped. Watson P. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep; 124(5):670–80

Protecting the rights of the developmentally disabled: alternatives to the existing statutory and regulatory scheme. Athan LL Jr. **Am J Law Med** 1979 Winter;4(4):461–81

Parents' reactions after the birth of a developmentally disabled child. Waisbren SE. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jan; 84(4):345–51

Rights of the handicapped. Mancini M. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Dec; 79(12):2187–8

MS: being disabled doesn't mean being handicapped. Yearwood AC. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Feb;80(2):299–302

Sports for the physically disabled. The 1976 Olympiad (Toronto). Jackson RW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):293–6

Input modes: their importance in the clinical application of electronic aids for disabled persons. Lawrence PD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Nov;60(11):516–22

The environment as a support system for independent living. Lifchez R. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct;60(10):467–76

Handicapped persons and the Supreme Court. Verville RE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jun;61(6):285–7

The 29th Coulter Lecture. Person and situation: adjusting the rehabilitation focus. Wright BA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Feb;61(2):59–64

Practical oral hygiene for handicapped children. Williams BJ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1979 Sep–Oct;46(5):408–9

The techniques of selective placement of factory employees with major physical disabilities. Cooper WF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Feb;9(2):109–14

Every town should have one. Gaynor B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;9(1):45–51

The influence of alcohol and cigarettes on invalidity retirement. Hackett BJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Feb; 9(2):115–8

The younger disabled unit at Fazakerley Hospital. Benson TB, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):369–71

The younger disabled unit at Fazakerley Hospital [letter] Mulroy M. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):673

National Institute of Handicapped Research (NIHR), Rehabilitation Engineering Center programs. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall;16(2):225–306

National Institute of Handicapped Research (NIHR): a giant step for expanded rehabilitation research. Leclair RR. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall;16(2):1–5

Reflections on automotive adaptive equipment--an essay. Murphy EF. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall;16(2):191–207

Epidemiological survey of children in wheelchairs in Saskatchewan. Khalil EF. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):351–3

Toronto conference raises serious questions about the severely handicapped newborn [news] Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 19;122(8):942–4

Horseriding catching on as a therapy for the disabled. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):631, 634, 650

Visual problems in the handicapped child. Woods GE. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):303–22

A group experience with physically handicapped children. Castle N. **Child Welfare** 1980 Apr;59(4):235–41

A family life cycle plan for delivering services to the developmentally handicapped. O'Hara D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Feb;59(2):80–90

Rights of the handicapped: swords or shields? Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1980 Jan;44(1):53

Annual meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine, 1979. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Feb;22(1):106–25

Classical conditioning of profoundly retarded, multiply handicapped children. Hogg J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):779–86

A longitudinal study of very low–birthweight infants. II: Results of controlled trial of intensive care and incidence of handicaps. Kitchen WH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Oct;21(5):582–9

Family involvement: a critical component of early intervention. Bricker D, et al. **Except Child** 1979 Oct; 46(2):108–16

Program evaluation and the Education for All Handicapped Children Act. Dunst CJ. **Except Child** 1979 Sep;46(1):24–31

Options and alternatives: policy decisions yet to be made. Higgins S, et al. **Except Child** 1979 Sep;46(1):34–9

State definitions of preschool handicapped populations. Lessen EI, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Mar;46(6):467–9

Implications of minimum competency standards and testing for handicapped students. Safer ND. **Except Child** 1980 Jan;46(4):288–90

Measures of regular classroom teachers' attitudes toward handicapped children. Stephens TM, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Jan;46(4):292–4

Using telecommunications technology to instruct rural severely handicapped children. Tawney JW, et al. **Except Child** 1979 Oct;46(2):118–25

Effects of a film on nonhandicapped children's attitdues toward handicapped children. Westervelt VD, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Jan;46(4):294–6

Nondiscriminatory assessment: a formative model. Ysseldyke JE, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Mar;46(6):465–6

Developing services for handicapped children under five in the Forres area. Scott IG. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1979 Sep; 37(5):218–21

Programs open 'normal' world for handicapped. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):50–1

Dental service established with minimum effort. Randell S, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):105–7

Responsibilities to provide access to handicapped people. **IMJ** 1979 Dec;156(6):469–71

The handicapped child in school. Basu SN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Jun;46(377):207–9

Local estimates of the functionally disabled elderly: toward a planning tool for housing and support service programs. Heumann LF, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80; 10(1):77–93

Methodological problems rating the number of handicapped persons. Bintig A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):254

Disablement in society: towards an integrated perspective. Bury MR. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):33–40

Evaluation of easy chairs for the elderly and disabled aged 16 and over. Cooper S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec; 2(4):542–3

Evaluation of domestic bath and toilet aids commercially available for the adult disabled in the U.K. Cooper S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):514–5

Audovisual typewriter learning system for the physically handicapped. Fresen P. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):251–2

The Swedish Institute for the Handicapped. Montan K. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):259–61

Research on the changes of behaviour in children with physical and mental handicaps influenced by psychomotor training. Nakken H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):102–3

Adjustment to disease and handicap in the medical rehabilitation of chronically ill or handicapped persons. Niepert B, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):98–9

Ecological aspects concerning the rehabilitation of handicapped persons. Paul HA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979; 2(3):353–9

Job analysis applied to the special problems of the disabled. Rohmert W, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):255–6

Non–professional aids engaged in mobile assistance programs for the integration of handicapped persons. Rüggeberg A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):256–7

The attitudes of working people toward disabled persons, especially in regard to vocational rehabilitation. Seifert KH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):79–94

Research projects approved and funded by the German Research Association (DFG) [news] Thimm W. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):104

Rehabilitation of the handicapped child. Kuosma C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1979 Sep–Oct;26(5):139–40

Handicapped children: an aspect of child health in Nigeria. Tinubu A, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1979 Sep–Oct;26(5):153–6

On stringent procedures and scientific methodology in the audiometric clinic [editorial] Fulton RT. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(3):119–22

Color deficiency: is it still a handicap? [editorial] Zelter HI. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(6):761

Providing a less restrictive environment for profoundly retarded persons by teaching independent walking skills. Gruber B, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer; 12(2):285–97

The politics of definitions: how autism got included in the Developmental Disabilities Act. Sullivan RC. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1979 Jun;9(2):221–31

Speech recognition and control system for the severely disabled. Cohen A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr; 2(2):97–107

An improved approach for performance evaluation in lower extremity involvement. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr;2(2):121–5

The problems and concerns of the handicapped. Swerdloff M. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Mar;44(3):131–5

Prevalence and characteristics of disabled children: findings from the 1974 General Household Survey. Weale J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):111–8

Rehabilitating the severely disabled: the foreign experience. Noble JH Jr. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Summer; 4(2):221–49

Speaking out—Voices of disabled people. Thomas K. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;73(6):183–4

A new approach to the care of handicapped children: the Milroy lecture 1979. Brimblecombe FS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1979 Oct;13(4):231–6

The place of voluntary organisations in Great Britain. Guthrie D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1979 Oct;13(4):237–8

Counselling parents who have a handicapped child. Morgan MR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1979 Oct;13(4):245–7

The help voluntary organisations can offer to patients. Morris D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1979 Oct;13(4):239–40

Use and abuse of the press by voluntary organisations. Rayner C. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1979 Oct;13(4):247–8

The help voluntary organisations can offer to doctors. Russell P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1979 Oct;13(4):240–2

The future with 504. Bogaards P. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun; 45(2):85–6, 90

The legal and illegal use of reserved–for–handicapped parking spaces. Fletcher DN. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep; 46(3):80–4

A systems selling approach to job development. McMahon BT, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):68–70

Impact of the 504 regulations. Moore JE. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):81–4

An evaluation of job interview training in a rehabilitation setting. Pinto RP. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):71–6

Disability and accessibility: a look at shopping facilities. Reich N. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):24–7

Sexual adjustment counseling for persons with severe disabilities: a skill–based approach for rehabilitation professionals. Shrey DE, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun; 45(2):28–33

The disabled, rehabilitation, and current public policy. Verville RE. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):48–51, 89

P.L. 94–142: Education for All Handicapped Children Act, 1975. Adams RM. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):242–3

...To meet the unique needs of a handicapped child. Bates RD. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):171–2

Predictions: education of the handicapped. Borreca FA. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):293–4

Values of the professional and their effect on handicapped youth. Chesmore PH. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):291–2

Adapted physical education—perspective on systematic implementation. Duke KW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 May; 50(5):270–1

Coping with double–barrelled discrimination. Fair GW. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):275–6

Family life education for the handicapped. Gordon S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):272–4

Medical assessment of the child with a handicap. Gray CC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):250–1

Summary of statement on school nurses working with handicapped children. Igoe JB. **J Sch Health** 1980 May; 50(5):287

An historical perspective. Martin EW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):244–5

The Education of All Handicapped Children Act [pl 94–142]: new responsibilities and opportunities for the school nurse. Rose TL. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):30–1

Financial and administrative considerations. Schipper W. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):288–90

Career development for diverse populations of handicapped students. Taborn JM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 May; 50(5):278–80

The Individualized Educational Program (IEP)–new concept? or new label? Vautour JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):262–3

Mainstreaming handicapped children: the underlying legal concept. Vlasak JW. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):285–7

Management of severely disabled children. Bose K. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;Suppl:113–6

'Handicapped children.' Chandran–Dudley R. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;Suppl:103–7

Perceived distinctiveness of the handicapped. Pancer SM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1979 Aug;108(Second Half):275–6

Physical impairment and emotional problems among chronically disabled patients. Alexander B, et al. **JAOA** 1979 Jul;78(11):792–7

The law in conflict: accommodating equal employment and occupational health obligations. Stillman NG. **JOM** 1979 Sep;21(9):599–606

Non–treatment of defective newborn babies. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1123–4

A study of causes of unemployment among agricultural labourers afflicted by leprosy. Kuppusamy P, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Jul;51(3):369–75

Optimisation of a chair mechanism for partially disabled people for sitting–standing and sitting–lying motions. Agrawal VP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Sep; 17(5):671–82

Electronic games for physically handicapped people. Arenson JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jan; 18(1):N12–6

New approaches to modelling the disabled human operator. Lynn PA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 May; 17(3):344–8

The N.S.W. Society for Crippled Children: 50 years of service [letter] Todd M. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 1;2(11):605

Nutritional assessment of children with handicapping conditions. Brown JE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Jun; 17(3):129–32

Teachers' perceptions of behavior problems with severely and profoundly handicapped students. Wehman P, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Feb;17(1):20–1

Pediatric training in developmental disabilities. Wolraich M. **Ment Retard** 1979 Jun;17(3):133–6

North Carolina Orthopedic Hospital closes after 58 years of treatment of crippled children. McBryde AM Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1979 Dec;40(12):755–7

Rehabilitation of the emotionally handicapped. Rubins AS. **NY State J Med** 1980 Feb;80(2):262–4

The prevalence of physical disability: preliminary results of a Wellington survey. Jack A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 9;91(657):241–6

The handicap profile of the spinal cord–damaged in case file, communication documents and population survey. Agerholm M. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):176–84

Electronic communications and environmental control systems for the severely disabled. Andrews B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):153–6

Sir Ludwig Guttmann: creator of a world sports movement for the paralysed and other disabled. Scruton J. **Paraplegia** 1979 May;17(1):52–5

Skeletal muscle analysis of wheelchair athletes. Taylor AW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Nov;17(4):457–60

Note on prediction of Wechsler Memory Scale visual reproduction scores for a handicapped geriatric population. Gilleard CJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):878

Crib exercise board. Jones SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1979 Oct; 59(10):1251

Walker modification for patients with multiple handicaps. Jorgensen CS. **Phys Ther** 1979 Oct;59(10):1250

Prone positioning rocker for severely disabled persons. Sommers D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Apr;60(4):435–6

The Carshalton standing frame for physically handicapped children. Bond WT, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Jun;65(6):185

Orthoses for the severely handicapped—rational or empirical choice. Rose GK. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Mar;66(3):76–81

Attitudes of educators toward handicapped and non–handicapped children. Green SC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):829–30

Beliefs, attitudes and expectations of mothers concerning their handicapped children in Ile—Ife, Nigeria. Ojofeitimi EO, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Jun;100(3):101–3

The court report. Parry–Jones A. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Feb; 100(1):30–3

Court, Warnock, Jay — words or action for children with handicaps? Thruston M. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Feb; 100(1):26–9

Three years later: the impact of section 504 regulations on higher education. Fonosch GG. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jul–Aug; 4(7–8):162–8

Independent living models. Frieden L. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(7–8):169–73

Easing the transition from school to work for students with severe physical disabilities: a summer work experience. Hunter PN, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1979 Oct;40(10):298–304

Learning to dress: a fundamental skill toward independence for the disabled. Levitan–Rheingold N, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Mar–Apr;41(3–4):72–5

Will the new standard for accessibility curb the proliferation of design requirements? McGaughey R. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(7–8):174–6

Evaluation of a transitional training program for mentally retarded, multiply handicapped high school students. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1979 Aug;40(8):232–5

There is always at least one! Olshansky S. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jan–Feb;41(1–2):22–3

New rehabilitation law requires a clearer definition of handicap. Seethamma HN, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1979 Nov–Dec;40(11–12):340–1, 368

The case against the use of the term 'Disability'. Wolfensberger W. **Rehabil Lit** 1979 Oct;40(10):309

Care for developmentally disabled infants and children. Challberg K. **RI Med J** 1980 Apr;63(4):preceding 91

Effect of rehabilitation on employment and earnings of the disabled: sociodemographic factors. Greenblum J. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Aug;42(8):11–37

Prevalence of work disability by state, 1976. Lando ME. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 May;42(5):41–4

Survey of disabled children under SSI program. Rymer MP, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jan;43(1):9–13

Respite care for parents of handicapped children: a pilot project. Cacioppo B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1979 Fall;5(1):97–101

Special education in parliament. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1979 Sep;6(3):18

A preparation for passivity? Brindley A. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1979 Sep;6(3):26

Extending ETV in special education. Elliott S. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1979 Sep;6(3):17

The children at Beech Tree House. Jones M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1979 Dec;6(4):28–30

How can we recreate the past? Nicholas Tate. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1979 Sep;6(3):22–5

Geographic variations in work disability. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 1979 Jul–Sep;60(3):12–4

The pre-school developmentally disabled child in the Caribbean [editorial] Thorburn MJ. **West Indian Med J** 1979 Dec;28(4):197–8

Conservatorship: an involuntary legal status for 'gravely disabled' mentally disordered persons. Spensley J, et al. **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):476–84

Children with handicaps: to refer or not to refer. Tenney HK. **Wis Med J** 1979 Jun;78(6):27

[Stomatologic care of children who are difficult to treat] Doležel V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Sep;34(9):520–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ensuring therapeutic–preventive health care of defective children and adolescents in Czechoslovakia] Kotzmannová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Dec;34(12):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Vacation camps for handicapped children] Zemánková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A self-operated audiovisual teaching aid. A study of educational effect in handicapped children] Plum P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 7;142(15):982–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Invalidity and aphasia] Leering C. **Gerontologie** 1980 Feb; 11(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The Olympic Games for Handicapped in Arnhem] van Eijsden–Besseling MD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 7;124(23):936–7 (Dut)

[Condemned to live (letter)] Darfeuil JM. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr;37(4):281 (Fre)

[Management of the handicapped in relation to their handicap and to the socio–occupational category of their parents] Rougier B, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Jan–Feb;27(1–2):29–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Type and prevalence of severe and multiple handicaps in a population of children. Inital results of an epidemiological survey of severe maladjustments in a juvenile population of the Parisian region] Salbreux R, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Jan–Feb;27(1–2):5–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of preventive measures and care] Gautier E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Mar;100(3):203–4 (Fre)

[Report of a survey of blind and deaf French–speaking Swiss children completed in 1977–1978] Jaussi–Bovet C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Mar;100(3):221–6 (Fre)

[The Exeter program of home visits by 'developmental therapists'. Suggestions on the procedure to follow in the presence of severe handicap in a child of less than 3 years] Carlyle MJ. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Dec;24(6):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Jurisdiction and administrative procedure in the invalid insurance (author's transl)] Detmers KE. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The rights of the handicapped] Gingras G. **Union Med Can** 1979 Feb;108(2):176–80 (Fre)

[Indications and prerequisits of prescribing motorized vehicles for the handicapped] Meltzer C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):579–83 (Ger)

[Short–distance transportation pass. Medical coexamination of claimed disability] Hauffe R. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979; 27(5):145 (Ger)

[Pediatric considerations on handicaps and handicapped children] Hellbrügge T. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 13; 97(34):1441–2, 1463 (Ger)

[The concept of social pediatric assistance in the development of handicapped children. Possibilities, problems and future measures] Schlack HG. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 18; 97(39):1745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[From the grey zone] Opel H. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb 1;31(5):III (Ger)

[Rehabilitation in the workshop for the disabled (author's transl)] Stralau J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Dec; 41(12):862–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Home care of institutionalization of handicapped children—parental decision making and its criteria] Bronder G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Aug–Sep;28(6):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The changing situation of the school for the physically disabled owing to the rising numbers of most severely and multiply disabled pupils (author's transl)] Berndt W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;19(3):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current educational practices with multiply handicpped pupils — a problematic approach in special education (author's transl)] Bläsig W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;18(3):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The severely disabled: a new way of driving a car (author's transl)] Raschke G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov; 18(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sports in the centres of vocational training and re–training (author's transl)] Schüle K. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;19(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Attitudes of gainfully employed persons towards the vocational and social integration of the physically disabled (author's transl)] Seifert KH. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;18(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initiating a section of sports for the disabled in a sports club (author's transl)] Sowa M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;19(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pro Infirmia, a private Swiss welfare organization for the handicapped] Aeberli M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Dec; 24(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological problems of parents and therapists in the early education of physically handicapped children] Aebi U. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Dec;24(6):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Attitude towards the handicapped with reference to cultural values and personality characteristics] Bächtold A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):298–9 (Ger)

[The Honeylands Project, Exeter: care for mentally, physically and socially handicapped children and their families] Herzog C. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Dec; 24(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integration of handicapped children in normal schools in Bologna, Italy] Roten J. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Dec; 24(6):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Services for disabled children: epidemiological aspects] Vuille JC. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Dec;24(6):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integration of chronically ill and handicapped children in Sweden] Vuille JC. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Dec; 24(6):399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disability Insurance and psychiatry (author's transl)] Bettschart W. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The measures of the invalid insurance in the field of pediatric surgery (author's transl)] Schärli A. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug; 36(8):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The benefits of the Disability Insurance for the handicapped in paediatrics (author's transl)] Vischer D. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The measures of the invalid insurance in the field of ORL (author's transl)] Wissel KM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug; 36(8):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Earning disability in society; our goal: an integrated perspective] Bury MR. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization of the social phase of rehabilitation of work–related disabilities and requirements placed on rehabilitation commissions] Geserich G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[20 years of the Central Rehabilitation Tent Camp in Pepelow (Baltic Sea)] Grauert R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug; 25(8):635–7 (Ger)

[International year of the handicapped 1981] Kosunen E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jul;25(7):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of handicapped children in the German Democratic Republic] Kressin W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jun;25(6):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Belgian social rehabilitation plan for the handicapped] Maron A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jul;25(7):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The handicapped in the family in the German Democratic Republic] Renker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979; 25(11):876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical experiences from a vacation tent camp for severely mentally and physically handicapped children at the Rehabilitation Tent Camp in Pepelow (Baltic Sea), 1978] Schäfer K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[10 years as camp physician in Pepelow] Schmidt A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):639–40 (Ger)

[Vocational rehabilitation of the severely disabled in a predominantly rural area in the Leipzig district] Springer E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of supplying the handicapped with self–help devices] Slesazeck K. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):37–45 (Ger)

[Project Vaerøy and Røst – III. Disabilities] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Disabled children. Various aspects of occurrence, diagnosis and treatment of handicaps] Oftedal G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Dec 10;99(34–36):1785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Difficulties of forensic psychiatry in handling the invalids' claims for compensation with regard to war–time damages] Sobczyk P. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(1):86–9 (Pol)

[Prevention of disability and the medical rehabilitation of patients is the most important task of public health organs] Trubilin NT. **Sov Med** 1980;(4):10–5 (Rus)

[Early treatment of children with developmental anomalies] Vlasova TA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of various diseases in war invalids with a history of cranio–cerebral trauma] Bezborod'ko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[General disability among the state farm workers of Krasnodar Territory] Gurvich GI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(5):11–4 (Rus)

[Temporary work incapacity in the disabled] Krashke LI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(5):14–5 (Rus)

[Causes of disability in women of childbearing age (based on data from Perm)] Shishko OA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):16–8 (Rus)

[Major reform for the handicapped in Denmark] Grunewald K. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 7;76(45):3980 (Swe)

[Handicapped children in nursery school. Factors that influence integration] Lundberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 3;76(40):3422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Ekhaga – experiences during 10 years work in habilitation] Malmström–Groth A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 26; 76(39):3292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Latent disabilities among immigrant children] Mjönes S. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 26;76(39):3291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

Disability and monstrosity: a look at literary distortions of handicapping conditions. Thurer S. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jan–Feb;41(1–2):12–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Handicapped adolescents—a time for reflection. Abramson M, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Fall;14(55):557–65

Counseling with parents of handicapped adolescents. Christensen B, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Summer; 15(58):397–407

Adapted physical activities: a many splendored thing. Stein JU. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Mar–Apr;34(2):38–45

Children's attitudes toward handicapped peers. Voeltz LM. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Mar;84(5):455–64

Visible physical impairment and psychological adjustment among pediatric cancer survivors. O'Malley JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):94–6

A home training service for pre–school developmentally handicapped children. Revill S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979; 17(3):207–14

Measuring the effects of stress on the mothers of handicapped infants: must depression always follow? Burden RL. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):111–25

Assessing and facilitating play in handicapped children. Copeland AP, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Sep–Oct; 5(5):335–46

The meaning of handicap in children. Fraser BC. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):83–91

Towards a tailored measure of parental attitudes: an approach to the evaluation of one aspect of intervention projects with parents of handicapped children. Judson SL, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Jan–Feb;6(1):47–55

Profile: the voluntary council for handicapped children. Russell P. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):359–66

Psychological factors in feeding disorders occurring in mentally or multiply handicapped children. Weir K. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(4):285–94

The pilot parent program: helping handicapped children through their parents. Menolascino FJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Fall;11(1):41–8

Stress and handicap [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Jun;22(3):285–6

Developmental enrichment programs. Soboloff HR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Aug;21(4):423–4

The efficacy of diagnostic reports as individualized guides to prescriptive goal planning. Bagnato SJ. **Except Child** 1980 Apr;46(7):554–7

Preparing teachers to work with exceptional adults. Boyan C, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Apr;46(7):557–9

Listening comprehension by nonblind handicapped students at three rates of speed. DeWeaver MJ. **Except Child** 1979 Nov;46(3):202–8

Changing attitudes toward handicapped persons: a review and analysis of research. Donaldson J. **Except Child** 1980 Apr;46(7):504–14

Career opportunities for culturally diverse handicapped youth. Fair GW, et al. **Except Child** 1980 May;46(8):626–31

Observing and recording young handicapped children's behavior: a comparison among observational methodologies. Gitler D, et al. **Except Child** 1979 Oct; 46(2):134–5

An orientation and mobility program for multiply impaired blind children. Harley RK, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Feb; 46(5):326–31

Where special education for disturbed children is going: a personal view. Kauffman JM. **Except Child** 1980 Apr; 46(7):522–7

Improving the social status of rejected pupils. Leyser Y, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Mar;46(6):459–61

Surrogate parenting: the extent to which state education agencies have begun to comply. McLaughlin JA, et al. **Except Child** 1979 Nov;46(3):211–6

Handicapped children and youth: current–future international perspectives and challenges. Menolascino FJ. **Except Child** 1979 Nov;46(3):168–73

Issues in the professional preparation of secondary school special educators. Miller SR, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Feb; 46(5):344–50

The separation–individuation process and developmental disabilities. Mordock JB. **Except Child** 1979 Nov; 46(3):176–84

Housing discrimination toward one parent families with a handicapped son. Plata M. **Except Child** 1979 Oct; 46(2):132–3

Individualized education programs: a cost study. Price M, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Mar;46(6):446–54

The loophole in Public Law 94–142. Raiser L, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Apr;46(7):516–20

Professionals' knowledge of educational due process rights. Saunders MK, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Apr;46(7):559–61

Minimum competency testing and handicapped students. Smith JD, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Mar;46(6):440–3

Rural community attitudes toward the handicapped: implications for mainstreaming. Tunick RH, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Apr;46(7):549–50

The self-concept of disadvantage: factors which facilitate or hinder change. Ogionwo W. **Int J Health Educ** 1979; 22(4):216–26
Attitude towards the disabled as related to cultural values and personality traits. Bächtold A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979; 2(2):253
Behavioral development of multihandicapped children. Chess S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):548
Disablement investigation — a sociological study of the social situation of the disabled in a local community. Lieberg M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):237
Negative incentives: contingencies which discourage disabled individuals from seeking or completing rehabilitation services. Walls RT. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):538–9
The application of Kelly's Repotory Grid Technique to investigate disabled people's perceptions of their professional workers. Woodward JI, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):177–91
Teaching severely multihandicapped students to put on their own hearing aids. Tucker DJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):65–75
Predictors of the coping behavior of mothers of handicapped children. Friedrich WN. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):1140–1
The disabled child [editorial] Devanath R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;73(7–8):134–5
Avoidance of the handicapped: an attributional ambiguity analysis. Snyder ML, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1979 Dec; 37(12):2297–306
Effects of a training program on teacher behavior and handicapped children's self-concepts. Ascione FR, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Jan;104(First Half):53–65
Obstacles to the rehabilitation of disability benefits recipients. Schlenoff D. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):56–8
Psychosocial assessment of the handicapped. Johnson JL. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):252–5
Relationship of school setting to self concept in physically disabled children. VanPutte AW. **J Sch Health** 1979 Dec; 49(10):576–8
Non-treatment of defective newborn babies [letter] Coburn SP. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):102
The Elephant Man [letter] Kohn SR. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25;301(17):947
Congenitally handicapped children and their families: early crisis intervention. Pi EH. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Aug; 68(2):157–60
Death anxiety of rehabilitation counselors and clients. Johnson JC. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):325–6
Students on wheels. Matthews PR. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 May–Jun;41(5–6):122–3
From stigma to identity politics: political activism among the physically disabled and former mental patients. Anspach RR. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov;13A(6):765–73
A study of maternal participation in preschool programs for handicapped children and their families. Philipp C, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1979 Winter;5(2):165–75
[The representation of a topographic scheme. A comparative study of normal children and children with a motor handicap (author's transl)] Bideaud J, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cognitive and affective development of the handicapped child: research perspective] Bideaud J, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):1–2 **(Fre)**
[Use of a multiple classification test in deaf children, children with a motor handicap and non-handicapped children (author's transl)] Bideaud J, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The construction of projected space: a comparative study among normal children and those with a motor handicap (author's transl)] Colin D, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jan–Feb; 28(1–2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological situations during the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped] Wieck HH, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Aug 17;30(33):1184–9 **(Ger)**
[Our work with handicapped and non-handicapped children] Sasse H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Feb–Mar;29(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deficiencies in early education of the disabled (author's transl)] Bläsig W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 May; 19(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subjective causal explanation models in the process of coping with a physical impairment (author's transl)] Budde HG, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;18(4):200–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The motor development of physically handicapped children as a central task of special education (author's transl)] Dordel HJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 May;19(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Performance behaviour of the physically handicapped. Selected approaches and a comprehensive skeleton concept (author's transl)] Plaum E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 May;19(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early education of disabled children seen from the angle of regionalization and inter-disciplinary work (author's transl)] Speck O. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 May; 19(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HANDLING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Adaptation of chickens to their handler, and experimental results. Gross WB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):708–14
Influence of environmental conditions and handling on the temperature rhythm of the rat. Georgiev J. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1978;5(4):229–34
Effect of transportation and handling of calves upon blood serum composition. Crookshank HR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):430–5
Negative phototaxis and infantile handling in the rat. Williams DI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug;49(1):46

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of tactile stimulation on serum growth hormone and tissue ornithine decarboxylase activity during maternal deprivation in rat pups. Evoniuk GE, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(5):363–70
Effect of handling on positive and negative contrast effects. Fagen JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Jan;13(1):37–45

HANDWRITING

see related
AGRAPHIA

Sequential motor ability of left-handed inverted and non-inverted writers. Todor JI. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Mar;44(2):165–73
Pipotiazine pharmacokinetics after p.o. and i.v. administration in man. Correlation between blood levels and effect on the handwriting area. De Schepper PJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(7):1056–62
Do neuroleptics increase the risk of choking? [letter] Sims CA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;136:608
Right-hemisphere language: familial and nonfamilial sinistrals, cognitive deficits and writing hand position in sinistrals, and concrete-abstract, imageable-nonimageable dimensions in word recognition. A review of interrelated issues. Bradshaw JL. **Brain Lang** 1980 May;10(1):172–88
Behavioural and biofeedback treatment of writer's cramp. Furlong FW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;25(1):44–8
Normative data on hand position during writing. Coren S, et al. **Cortex** 1979 Dec;15(4):679–82
The effects of marijuana and alcohol usage on handwriting. Foley RG, et al. **Forensic Sci** 1979 Nov;14(3):159–64
The large scale searching of handwriting samples. Baxendale D, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1979 Oct;19(4):245–51
Primary writing tremor. Rothwell JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;42(12):1106–14
Some neurological observations on Leonardo da Vinci's handwriting. Schott GD. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Aug; 42(3):321–9
A study of physicians' handwriting as a time waster. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2429–30
Hand position during writing, cerebral laterality and reading: age and sex differences. Allen M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(1):33–40
The effects of handedness and writing posture on neuropsychological test results. Gregory R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(2):231–5
Handwriting posture in left-handers: sex, familial sinistrality and language laterality correlates. McKeever WF. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(5):429–44
Inverted handwriting position, language laterality, and the Levy-Nagylaki genetic model of handedness and cerebral organization. McKeever WF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(1):99–102
Graphological patterns as a function of handedness and culture. Shanon B. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(5):457–65
Writing posture, hemispheric control of movement and cerebral dominance in individuals with inverted and noninverted hand postures during writing. Smith LC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(6):637–44
Bilateral writing ability, cerebral organization, and hand posture. Combs AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec; 49(3):867–70
Illegibility of prescriptions: some worrisome implications. Tso Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Feb;22(1):10–2
[Traumatic anarthria and dysgraphia in a Cambodian soldier] Nehlil J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 137(10):1028–32 **(Fre)**
[Normal writing, mirror writing and profile representation. Comparison of 2 groups of 7 to 18 year old students (righthanded and lefthanded subjects)] Albers F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Aug–Sep; 28(6):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statements of a patient concerning his writer's cramp] Schoefer H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979; 27(1):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alexia without agraphia—a case report and chronological changes in reading and writing (author's transl)] Imai S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Apr;32(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Force characteristics during handwriting movements as a test of the functional state of the central nervous system] Lisitsyna KA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Legasthenia (dyslexia and dysgraphia) (author's transl)] Ribić K. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Aug;101(8):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Functional evaluation of the hand in chronic progressive neuromuscular diseases] Sabol R. **Neurologija** 1977;25 Spec No:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

HANSEN'S DISEASE see **LEPROSY**

HANSENULA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

HAPLOIDY

Maximizing heterozygosity in autopolyploids. Bingham ET. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:471–89
HLA haplotypes and long survival in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia treated with transfer factor. De Bruyère M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb;44(2):243–51
Near haploid cell line in lymphoid blast crisis of Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Kessous A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1354–9
HLA haplotypes and hayfever: a possible protective role. Gwynn CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):425–7
Biochemical analysis of gene products of major histocompatibility recombinant haplotypes in the rat. Haustein D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Aug;10(8):615–20
The role of the left end of the H-2b haplotype in the male-specific cytotoxic T cell response. von Boehmer H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):913–5
Complementation reactions of a lethal mouse t-haplotype believed to include a deletion. Lyon MF, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Apr;33(2):153–61
Haplotype analysis of the linkage group HLA-A: HLA-B : Bf in Japanese. Horai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2; 51(3):307–14
The two high responder haplotypes to (TG)-A—L do not cross-react in the helper T cell level. Marrack P, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):1002–4
Evidence for the absence of I-E/C antigen expression on the cell surface in mice of the H-2b or H-2s haplotypes. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):940–5
Two new recombinant H-2 haplotypes, one of which juxtaposes Kb and Ik alleles. Sachs DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):1965–9
Cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors reactive against mutant Kb alloantigens are as frequent as those reactive against a whole foreign haplotype. Widmer MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):48–51
Haplotype analysis of the linkage group HLA-A:HLA-B:C4 in Japanese: evidence for the C4 locus being between the HLA-A and HLA-B loci. Horai S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;25(1):9–14
Chromosome evolution of near-haploid clones in an established human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line (NALM-16). Kohno S, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar;64(3):485–93
Survival and DNA repair in ultraviolet-irradiated haploid and diploid cultured frog cells. Freed JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;62(2):325–39
Correlation of mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity and graft survival in one haplotype-matched recipients. Garovoy MR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:208–11
Evolution of haplodiploidy: models for inbred and outbred systems. Borgia G. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Apr;17(2):103–28
HLA-A, B, Bf three point association of 1,072 haplotypes in a German population. Bertrams J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):317–24
Donor-specific blood transfusions in HLA-D-disparate one-haplotype-related allografts. Cochrum KC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1903–7
Two independent HLA-B-locus specificities expressed on a single haplotype. Danilovs JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1722–5
The RT 1e haplotype of BDVII rats. Günther E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1563–4
Analysis of a new RT1 recombinant haplotype. Kohoutová M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1588–9
Studies on the RT1d, RT1f, and RT1e haplotypes of the major histocompatibility complex in the rat. Kunz HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1557–62
Four common HLA haplotypes and their association with diseases in the Japanese population. Sasazuki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1871–3
The R1-rat: a new RT1 haplotype. Vaessen LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1565–7
Serologic and histogenetic analysis of apparently identical RT1 haplotypes. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1584–7
Rhesus haplotypes in familial Hodgkin's disease. Newton RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(3):158–65
[Comparative study of the physiological and biochemical characteristics of haploid and diploid Pichia pinus strains in their growth process on a glucose medium] Orlova VS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the protein makeup in diploid and haploid forms of Saccharomyces and Pichia] Temina AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAPPINESS

Tears of joy. Adamson JD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 25(3):264–5
Vegetalotry. Gaylin W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):18
The never-married in later life. Ward RA. **J Gerontol** 1979

Nov;34(6):861–9
Influence of extraversion and neuroticism on subjective well–being: happy and unhappy people. Costa PT Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Apr;38(4):668–78

HAPTENS

In vivo generation and regulation of killer T–cells directed towards hapten–coupled syngeneic cells. Butler LD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:524–30
A common mechanism of hapten binding to immunoglobulins and their heterologous chain recombinants. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2790–5
Effect of local immunotherapy of syngeneic rat fibrosarcoma with hapten and antihapten–tumor serum upon nonlocally treated tumor. Arai K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep; 39(9):3638–43
The induction of tolerance to DNFB contact sensitivity using hapten modified lymphoid cells. I. Cellular requirements for rapid induction of tolerance. Conlon PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):360–9
The induction of hapten–specific immunological tolerance and immunity in B lymphocytes. V. Evidence for b–cell deletion in vitro with serum from tolerant mice. Fidler JM. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug;46(1):138–57
Solid–phase radioimmunoassay with protein–A–bearing Staphylococcus aureus cells used to assay a protein (ferritin) and a hapten (digoxin). Gauldie J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):37–40
Enrichment of hapten–specific helper T cells using anti–immunoglobulin combining site antibodies. Julius MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb;10(2):112–6
Suppression of the immune response to altered self induced by immunogenic and nonimmunogenic altered self structures. Ramos T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 10(2):100–4
Monoclonal immunoglobulin G augments hydrolysis of an ester of the homologous hapten: an esterase–like activity of the antibody–containing site? Kohen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):427–31
Synthesis of 125iodine–labelled indicator haptens for radioimmunological determination of catechol estrogens. Berg D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov; 360(11):1685–7
Contact–sensitizing agents and the intestinal tract: the production of immunity and unresponsiveness by feeding contact–sensitizing agents and the role of suppressor cells. Asherson GL, et al.
In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 I33 1978. pp.:19–36 (31 ref.)
Use of immunotolerance to dissect the mechanisms regulating appearance of hapten–specific killer T cells in vivo. Butler LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1245–50
The induction of tolerance to DNFB contact sensitivity by using hapten–modified lymphoid cells. III. Effects of hapten concentration on the ability of MLS–disparate cells to induce rapid unresponsiveness. Conlon PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):807–13
The fine specificity of tolerance to simple haptens (nucleosides and DNP): induction of immunologic tolerance to one ligand may prime the animal to an analogous ligand. Mantzouranis EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2474–80
Analysis of the primary anti–(4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl) acetyl (NP) responsive B cells in BALB/C and B10.D2 mice. Stashenko P, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):531–7
Hapten–specific virus–replication T cells: analysis of the functional role in contact sensitivity. Takahashi C, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2721–7
An improved hapten design for the radioimmunoassay of steroid glucuronides. Chaudhri R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):691–6
Relationship between affinity and kinetics in a hapten—antibody reaction. Studies on anti–cyclic AMP antibodies. Denizot FC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jul; 16(7):509–13
Synthetic antigens—V. Properties of rabbit antibodies against a synthetic antigen: interpolymer of styrene and maleic acid. Mikulska J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):643–50
The discrepancy between the inhibitory activity induced on passive hemagglutination by the free and conjugated hapten. The significance of the phenomenon for the explanation of the drug allergy. Cirstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):279–84
Spontaneous formation of immunogenic conjugates by ortho– and para–aminophenol. Cirstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):91–6
Effect of interchain disulfide bond on hapten binding properties of light chain dimer of protein 315. Zidovetski R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5848–52
[Three–dimensional molecular structure of immunoglobulins and binding structures with haptens (author's transl)] Matsushima M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980; 25(1):20–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The induction of hapten–specific immunological tolerance and immunity in B lymphocytes. VI. Differential tolerance susceptibility in adult spleen as a function of B–cell maturation level. Fidler JM. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19; 150(3):491–506 (54 ref.)
Prevention of dextran–induced anaphylactoid reactions by hapten inhibition [letter] Messmer K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):975

ANALYSIS

Immunoassay of antigens and haptens by inhibition of passive immune hemolysis. Borsos T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(2):105–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Artificial carbohydrate antigens: the synthesis of a tetrasaccharide hapten, a Shigella flexneri O–antigen repeating unit. Bundle DR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Apr 1;80(1):75–85
Preparation of an ecdysone immunogen for radioimmunoassay work. Hung DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6047–8

GENETICS

A hapten–specific Ir gene. Pelkonen JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1558–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Antihapten antibodies in workers exposed to trimellitic anhydride fumes: a potential immunopathogenetic mechanism for the trimellitic anhydride pulmonary disease—anemia syndrome. Patterson R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1259–67
Specific T helper and suppressor cells and factors induced in vitro to the hapten NP. Kontiainen S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;131(3):239–55
Molecular requirements for trinitrophenyl recognition by antihapten cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hale AH. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):408–14
Cell–type restriction in tolerance induced by hapten–modified cells. Moody CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):432–9
Immune responses to hapten—lipopolysaccharide conjugates. 1. Modulation of in vivo antibody responses to the polysaccharide. Skelly RR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan; 49(1):99–109
Stimulation of tumor–specific cytotoxic T–lymphocyte responses in vitro by hapten–reactive helper T lymphocytes and the allogeneic effect. Altman A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):552–64
Cell co–operation in antibody formation on hapten–carrier complexes: some regulatory aspects. Snippe H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Summer;3(3):509–22
Cytotoxic T cell responses to haptenated cells. I. Primary, secondary and long–term cultures. Pohlit H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Sep;9(9):681–90
Some limits to post–antigen generation of diversity: failure to detect variants in clones of hapten–specific antibody–forming cells (AFC) developing in culture from direct AFC–progenitor B cells. Shortman K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Aug;9(8):625–32
In vitro evidence from anti–hapten antibody responses for T helper and suppressor cells directed against major histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. Participation of I region determinants in the induction of T helper cells. Vogt P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):561–9
Induction of suppressor cells and cells producing antigen–specific suppressor factors by haptens bound to self carriers. Ptak W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jan; 156(4–5):400–9
Use of hapten–altered self moieties to probe the cell–mediated lympholytic response and immunotolerance interface. Battisto JR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:47–70 (62 ref.)
Haptens bound to self IgG induce immunologic tolerance, while when coupled to syngeneic spleen cells they induce immune suppression. Borel Y. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:71–104 (119 ref.)
Tolerance to a reactive hapten. Differential susceptibility of B cell subsets and mechanism of induction. Fidler JM. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:133–61 (78 ref.)
Studies on hapten specific T cell immunity and suppression. Greene MI, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:163–86 (50 ref.)
Induction of immunity and suppression by haptenated self structures. Ramos T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:227–73 (84 ref.)
Immunoregulation by covalent antigen–antibody complexes. II. Suppression of a T–cell independent anti–hapten response. Tite JP, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):325–31
The use of hapten–polysaccharide conjugates for the induction of B–cell tolerance involving IgE responses. III. Specific tolerance induced by sulphonamide–substituted levan in the guinea pig. Garrido MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(4):441–6
Immunoglobulin E–mediated asthma and hypersensitivity pneumonitis with precipitating anti–hapten antibodies due to diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI) exposure. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May;65(5):347–52
T lymphocyte–mediated suppression of myeloma function in vitro. II. Evidence for regulation of hapten–binding myelomas by syngeneic hapten–specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Abbas AK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug; 152(2):306–23
Role of the major histocompatibility gene products in regulating the antibody response to dinitrophenylated poly(L–Glu55,L–Ala35,L–Phe9)n. Pierce SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;152(2):336–49
Ir gene controlled carrier effects in the induction and elicitation of hapten–specific delayed–type hypersensitivity responses. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1; 150(5):1255–9
Hapten–specific T–cell responses to 4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl acetyl. II. Demonstration of idiotypic determinants on suppressor T cells. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):761–76
Hapten–specific T cell responses to 4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl acetyl. V. Role of idiotypes in the suppressor pathway. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):161–9
Anti–TMA immunity in mice. I. The appearance of cross–reactive idiotype(s) to the trimethylammonium (TMA) hapten in A/J mice. Alevy YG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):215–21
Synthesis of a lipopolysaccharide designed to conjugate haptens and proteins to erythrocyte for use as target cells in passive hemagglutination and hemolytic assays. Bankert RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2466–74
Determinant specific suppression of antigen–induced T cell proliferation in the guinea pig. II. Determinant specific suppression of in vitro T cell responsiveness parallels a selective suppression of anti–hapten but not anti–carrier antibody responses. Baskin BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan; 124(1):189–93
Degranulation of human basophils: quantitative analysis of histamine release and desensitization, due to a bivalent penicilloyl hapten. Dembo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1864–72
Murine immunogenicity of N–substituted phosphatidylethanolamine derivatives in liposomes: response to the hapten phosphocholine. Honegger JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):669–75
Specific stimulation and suppression of a primary in vitro plaque–forming cell response by monovalent lipid haptens in fluid liposomal membranes. Humphries GM. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2126–32
Nature of hapten–modified determinants involved in induction of T cell tolerance and suppressor T cells to NDFB contact sensitivity. Miller SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1187–93
Immune responses to hapten–lipopolysaccharide conjugates in mice. II. Characterization of the molecular requirements for the induction of antibody synthesis. Skelly RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):468–73
Contact hypersensitivity, humoral immunity, and specific unresponsiveness can be induced in Syrian hamsters with simple haptens. Streilein JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 124(2):577–85
The effect of epitope density on the in vitro immunogenicity of hapten–sensitized liposomal model membranes. Tadakuma T, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2175–9
The influence of hapten–conjugated isologous mouse gamma–globulin as a tolerogen on H–2 restricted cytotoxic effector cells. Waksal SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1506–9
The requirement of Ia–positive accessory cells for the induction of hapten–reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vitro. Yamashita U, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2637–43
Calculation of average antibody affinity in anti–hapten sera from data obtained by competitive radioimmunoassay. Müller R. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(4):345–52
Antibodies in hemodialysis patients against hapten–protein and hapten–erythrocytes. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):347–55
Macrophage Ia antigens: electron microscopic visualization and relevance in an in vitro anti–hapten response. Henry C, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(6):787–802
The requirement for T lymphocyte–specific suppressor factors and corresponding antigen in the production of nonspecific suppressor monokines by macrophages. Ptak W, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jun;27(6):575–84
Prevention of dextran–induced anaphylactoid reactions by hapten inhibition [letter] Edwards AM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1307
The distribution of hapten binding enthalpies in conventionally–raised antibody populations. Johnston MF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):681–9
Complement and cell–mediated lysis of haptenated erythrocytes sensitized with oligomers of rabbit IgG antibody. Jones JF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov; 16(11):889–97
Stable model immune complexes produced by bivalent affinity labeling haptens: in–vivo survival. Plotz PH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):721–9
Solvent perturbation of the fluorescence of fluorescyl ligand bound to specific antibody. Fluorescence enhancement of antibody bound fluorescein (hapten) in deuterium oxide. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Apr;17(4):505–17
A canine model for the study of allergic asthma and suppression of hapten–specific IgE antibody response. Tse KS, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:38–44
Cross immunological reactions between three haptens of the 'para' group and 4–aminoantipyrine. Cirstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):103–8
Modulation of hapten–specific antibody responses with anticarrier antibody: I. Differential effects of IgM and IgG anticarrier on primary direct and indirect hapten–specific plaque–forming cells. Collisson EW, et al.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Oct;162(1):194–8

Establishment of anti-TNP antibody-producing human lymphoid lines by preselection for hapten binding followed by EBV transformation. Kozbor D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(3):187–94

Creation and properties of histocompatibility antigen-cell conjugates. I. Preparation and immunological properties of rat histocompatibility antigens. Bollinger RR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):444–8

[Correlation between the immunological responsiveness to haptens and an increase in stem cell migration on immunization with hapten-carrier conjugates] Khaitov RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spermatozoal hapten gained via autolysis. Mettler L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Feb;4(1):45–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the antibody-dependent killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni employing haptenic target antigens. I. Evidence that the loss in susceptibility to immune damage undergone by developing schistosomula involves a change unrelated to the masking of parasite antigens by host molecules. Moser G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):41–53

HAPTOGLOBINS

Effects of obesity, total fasting and re-alimentation on L-thyroxine (T4), 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine (T3), 3,3',5'-L-triiodothyronine (rT3), thyroxine binding globulin (TBG), cortisol, thyrotrophin, cortisol binding globulin (CBG), transferrin, alpha 2-haptoglobin and complement C'3 in serum. Scriba PC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):629–43

Interaction between hemoglobin subunits in the hemoglobin . haptoglobin complex. Hwang PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3038–41

[Serum hemopexin and haptoglobin levels in at term and premature infants] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31;87(1):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of peptide maps of sheep fetus haptoglobin using immobilized trypsin] Belsembaeva RU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of the haptoglobin concentration in plasma and other fluids by a simple spectrometric procedure. Calhoun DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):421–6

An immunoturbidimetric method for the estimation of human haptoglobin using centrifugal analysis. Moseley MJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2–3):153–60

Is immunochemical determination of haptoglobin phenotype dependent? Valette I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 15; 99(1):1–6

Haptoglobin types in breast carcinoma. Tsamantanis C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):44–5

Serum haptoglobins in childhood malaria. Patwari A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Aug;16(8):665–7

An efficient method to eliminate streaking in the electrophoretic analysis of haptoglobin in bloodstains. Stoiorow MD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Oct;24(4):856–63

The predictive value of serum haptoglobin in hemolytic disease. Marchand A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 16; 243(19):1909–11

Haptoglobin in the serum of thoroughbreds in training. Willett K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):308–14

[Rapid method for the quantitative determination of haptoglobin (hemoglobin binding capacity) in serum] Gerlach D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(7):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detectability of Tf C- and PGM1-subtypes in old blood samples] Berg S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 164(3–4):101–6 **(Ger)**

[The detection of gamma globulin and Inv-factors in semen and saliva and of haptoglobins in semen (author's transl)] Schwerd W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Aug;83(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some acute phase reactant proteins during phlogosis and neoplasms and their correlation with erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Triolo L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct-Dec;136(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value and significance of the immunologic determination of various serum sialoglycoproteins in rheumatic diseases of inflammatory nature] Pappalardo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 19;70(39):2667–72 **(Ita)**

[Elevation of plasma sialic acid and serum haptoglobin in experimental animals in relation to triglyceridemia induced by cobalt chloride administration (author's transl)] Kuno Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;34(3):484–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light scattering analysis—its principle and problems] Ohtani H. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Sep;27(9):757–61 **(Jpn)**

[Haptoglobin system in lung cancer] Ochmański W. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(1):117–30 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Value of determination of blood serum haptoglobin level in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Musiej-Nowakowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Dec;54(12):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of haptoglobin determination in viral hepatitis] Kalinowska B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979; 33(3):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of haptoglobin in the blood serum of patients after mitral valve prosthesis] Baranova IN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(6):339–40 **(Rus)**

[Determination of human blood protein phenotypes] Pirogova TF. **Lab Delo** 1979;(12):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haptoglobin study of sheep during the development process] Beisenbaeva RU, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(5):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haptoglobin in the biological diagnosis of gastric cancer (author's transl)] Muñóz Navas MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jul 15;75(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum haptoglobins in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Jun 25;73(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of a nephelometric assay for haptoglobin and its clinical usefulness. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Dec;25(12):2007–10

[Serum haptoglobin in the diagnosis and prognosis of colonic cancer. Its quantification with immune serum and 1-1 anti-haptoglobin] Muñóz Navas MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jul;58(1):25–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Study of haptoglobin polymorphism and its significance in human leukemias. Naik SN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Dec; 15(12):1463–9

Survey on haemoglobin variants, beta-thalassaemia, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haptoglobin types in Turkish people living in Manavgat, Serik and Boztepe (Antalya). Aksoy M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):3–6

Transferrin, haptoglobin and group-specific component types in tribal populations of Andhra Pradesh. Goud JD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):12–7

[Distribution of haptoglobin phenotypes in the families of hemophilia patients] Belostotskiĭ VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar;25(3):57–8 **(Rus)**

[incidence of haptoglobin phenotypes in chronic active liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Max Ferdinand Jayle, discoverer of haptoglobin] Hevér O. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 26;120(34):2071–2 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A general affinity chromatographic method for preparing monospecific antibody to mammalian serum haptoglobin. Bornstein DL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(4):343–52

Haptoglobin phenotypes and antibodies against measles. Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1979 Jul-Sep; 31(3):271–2

Haptoglobins act similar to antibodies. Steps of discovery. Analogous conclusions from pure preparations, umbilical cord sera and animal sera. Prokop O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(17):1111–6

[Further investigations concerning the reaction between haptoglobin and T4-antigen-carrying streptocci (author's transl)] Prokop O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2–3):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Simple method for the preparation of haptoglobin] Schössler W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of hereditary variants of ceruloplasmin and haptoglobin in human blood by the method of electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Rafikov KhS. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):253–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Haemoglobin binding with haptoglobin. Unequivocal demonstration that the beta-chains of human haemoglobin bind to haptoglobin. Kazim AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):285–7

Effects of (Bu2)-cAMP and clomiphene on serum concentrations of several proteins and hormones in gonadectomized monkeys. Barbosa J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Mar;13(1):19–27

Haptoglobin-mediated transfer of haemoglobin from serum into bile. Hinton RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7; 112(2):247–50

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome and accumulation of haemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes in plasma in serum sickness caused by penicillin drugs. Brandslund I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(4):193–203

Is the HpO phenomenon in tropical populations really genetic? Rougemont A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(4):201–3

Type-dependent difference in the metabolism of human haptoglobins. Tsuda-Kawamura K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;24(2):85–94

[Localization of binding sites in the hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex] Tsapis A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(2):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins and haptoglobins in fatty degeneration of the liver] Sowa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Dec; 62(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of haptoglobin and albumin on the oxygenation of arachidonic acid during prostaglandin biosynthesis [proceedings] Denning-Kendall PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):79–80

Effect of cofactor, enzyme and substrate concentration on inhibition of prostaglandin synthase of bull seminal vesicles by human serum, haptoglobin and albumin [proceedings] Denning-Kendall PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun; 8(3):379–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

HAptoglobin, prostaglandins, and ductus arteriosus in preterm infants [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1186–7

Prevention of hemoglobinuria by administration of haptoglobin. Ohshiro TU, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980; 177(1):1–12

[Clinical study on the effect of haptoglobin on the hemolysis during extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Araki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(9):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HARDERIAN GLAND see under **LACRIMAL APPARATUS**

HARDNESS

Factors affecting the depth of cure of UV-polymerized composites. Cook WD. **J Dent Res** 1980 May;59(5):800–8

[Correct timing of work on a hard plaster of Paris model] Franz G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Sep;34(9):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HARDNESS TESTS

A modified Weibull analysis for fracture test data of tablets which vary in volume and density [proceedings] Kennerley JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:77P

Effectiveness of hardening films on die stone. Fukui H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980;44(1):57–63

INSTRUMENTATION

New instrumentation for determining flexure breaking strength of capsule-shaped tablets. Gold G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr;69(4):384–6

HARELIP see **CLEFT LIP**

HARMALINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARMINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARRINGTONINES see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARTMANNELLA

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity of bacteriolytic enzyme II from a soil amoeba, Hartmannella glebae. Hemelt DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):373–8

HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE see **THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS**

HASHISH see **CANNABIS**

HAVERSIAN SYSTEM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age changes in bone mineralization, cortical thickness, and haversian canal area. Thompson DD. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(1):5–11

Haversian osteons: longitudinal variation of internal structure. Black J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jan; 14(1):41–53

[Significance of the haversian number] Dhem A. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1978 Dec;62(179):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Indomethacin-induced inhibition of haversian remodelling in rabbits. Sudmann E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec; 50(6 Pt 1):621–7

Differences in intracortical bone remodeling in three aboriginal American populations: possible dietary factors. Richman EA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 6; 28(3):209–14

The effect of chronic administration of trisodium nitrilotriacetate (Na3NTA) on the haversian remodelling system in dogs. Anderson C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;3(1–2):413–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Orientation of apatite in single osteon samples as studied by pole figures. Ascenzi A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 26;29(2):101–5

HAY FEVER

see related
POLLEN

BLOOD

Metabolism of cyclic nucleotides in allergic rhinitis: studies on lymphocytes, granulocytes, and plasma level. Asakura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;225(3):191–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis a cure for hay fever? [letter] Walther WW. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):391

Secretory otitis media and allergic rhinitis. De PR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Feb;94(2):185–9

DIAGNOSIS

Selected problems of allergic diseases of the respiratory tract. Brzezinska H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979; 33(4):506–15

Skin tests, IgE and rast, nasal provocation test. Daele J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):572–81

Bronchial hyperreactivity in allergic and non-allergic rhinitis compared to allergic and non-allergic asthma. Stevens W. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):582–6

Nasal smear as a screening test for immediate-type nasal allergy. Malmberg H, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Oct;34(5):331–7

Clinical investigation of allergic rhinitis and allied conditions. Mygind N. **Allergy** 1979 Aug;34(4):195–208 (49 ref.)

Atopic skin test re-evaluated. VIII. Decrease in skin sensitivity of hay fever patients due to desensitization. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar;44(3):181–5

Peak expiratory flow rate; use in ongoing care of patients with asthma. Daman HR. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1125–30

Allergic rhinitis. Howard WA. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Sep; 8(9):522–4

[Allergic rhinitis] Kreus R. **Duodecim** 1979;95(14–15):918–24 **(Fin)**

[Human basophil degranulation in pollinosis: correlation with skin-test diameter (author's transl)] Dry J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18–25;56(15–16):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of the nasal mucous membrane as a consequence of allergological skin tests (author's transl)] Skoda-Türk R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Feb 29;92(5 Suppl 110):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine liberation test in the diagnosis of pollenosis] Orlov SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;58(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of a low and high dose ACTH gel in the treatment of hay fever. Parr EJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Mar;10(2):195–202

Inhibition of the immediate allergic reaction in the nose by the beta-2 adrenostimulant fenoterol. Borum P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul;66(1):25–32

Performance in students with seasonal allergy. Bentley S. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(3):221–3

Oxymetazoline in the treatment of allergic and non-infectious conjunctivitis. Fox SL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(6):528–30

Injectable depot corticosteroid therapy in hay fever. Kronholm A. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(4):314–7

A comparison of three injectable corticosteroids for the treatment of patients with seasonal hay fever. Ohlander BO, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(1):63–9

The management of hay fever in general practice. Harland RW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 May;29(202):265–86

A double-blind comparison of oxatomide (R 35 443) and diphenhydramine in the treatment of hay fever. van der Bijl WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jan;90(1):145–51

An improved treatment of hay fever [letter] Arnott DW. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):370

Hayfever treatment: dangers [letter] Durbridge TK. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):386–7

The effect of intranasal beclomethasone dipropionate on adrenal function. Horowitz M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):660–1

[Changes in antigen-induced skin reactions caused by ketotifen—a new antiallergic agent] Giesen HK, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 14;30(37):1359–60 **(Ger)**

[Use of a prolonged-action corticoid, in intramuscular administration, in the treatment of pollenosis] Durigato S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 30;89(6):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment of hay fever with 'Kenalog 40'] Gniazdowski R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(6):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of intranasal beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol] Makowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(6):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[(Intal (disodium cromoglycate) in the treatment of hay fever and vasomotor rhinitis] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(5):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Experience of the Cluj-Napoca Otorhinolaryngological Clinic] Surtea S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Jul-Sep; 24(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Local treatment in allergic states of the upper respiratory tract. Pharmacotherapy] Andersson KE. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):2032–3 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Hay fever plants in Oklahoma. Levetin E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jul;45(1):26–32

Parietera officinalis L. allergy [letter] Charpin J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan;65(1):80–1

Mast cells and basophils in allergic rhinitis. Levy DA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:261–3

[Does nettle and Mercurialis pollinosis exist in our region of North-Pas-de-Calais?] Lelong M, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jun-Jul;25(6):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical characteristics of patients with pollen allergy (author's transl)] Reinert M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Nov; 33(11):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

'I have hay fever. I love you. George.' Askew M. **Practitioner** 1979 Jun;222(1332):866–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The surface immunoglobulin receptors of human lymphocytes in pollinosis. Zielinski A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):516–21

The application of the sepharose bead immunofluorescence test for the detection of allergen-specific IgE and IgG antibodies in pollinosis. Bergman C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):283–8

HLA and pollinosis. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Nov-Dec;7(6):423–6

Symptoms of chronic and allergic rhinitis and occurrence of nasal secretion granulocytes in university students, school children and infants. Malmberg H. **Allergy** 1979 Dec;34(6):389–94

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to fractions of birch pollen extract. Viander M. **Allergy** 1980 Jan; 35(1):57–64

Species specific grass pollen sensitivity: diagnosis and treatment with single grass species Allpyral vaccines. Brown HM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):465–72

HLA haplotypes and hayfever: a possible protective role. Gwynn CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):425–7

IgG antibodies to pollen allergens in children with rye-grass lung sensitivity. Smart IJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):245–7

Comparison of responses to pollen extract in subjects with allergic asthma and nonasthmatic subjects with allergic rhinitis. Fish JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Feb; 65(2):154–61

Deposition of ragweed pollen and extract on nasal mucosa of patients with allergic rhinitis: effect on nasal airflow resistance and nasal mucus velocity. Guercio JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul;66(1):61–9

Existence of basophil chemotaxis in subjects with hay fever. Hirsch SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Apr; 65(4):274–7

Hay fever [letter] Fields R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Aug; 29(205):498

Hay fever [letter] Fleming WA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Dec;29(209):753

[Pollionosis: I. Findings on the clinical aspects and the pollen spectrum in 1565 pollen-sensitive patients] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 1;109(33):1212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of the aggressiveness of allergizing types of pollen (author's transl)] Horak F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Feb 29;92(5 Suppl 110):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of aspecific bronchial reactivity in subjects with allergic diseases and in bronchial asthma patients] Ricca M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 14;71(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological study of the nasal secretion in pituitary diseases caused by dusts and silicium dioxide] Lucaciu S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Jul-Sep;24(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Principles of using immunostimulants for correction of immunologic deficiency in pollinosis] Kravchuk GP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Effect of atmospheric pollen on the newborn. Study indicates that birth during months of high pollen concentration predisposes to allergy. Settipane RJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1979 Dec;62(12):477–82

[Epidemiologic studies about the allergic diseases (author's transl)] Smith JM. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar-Apr; 7(2):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Problems in the examination of nasal smears in allergic rhinitis. Whelan CF. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Apr; 94(4):399–404

[Lymph node plasma cell reactions during pollinosis modelling in guinea pigs] Kipervasser EM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postural variations in nasal resistance and symptomatology in allergic rhinitis. Hasegawa M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(3–4):268–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hay fever prevention [letter] Little EC. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 8;90(641):121

THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of desensitization therapy in hay fever. Dieges PH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):522–7

Specific local immunotherapy in nasal allergy (preliminary report). Crifó S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Jan-Feb;8(1):1–6

Immunotherapy in spring-time hay fever. A clinical and immunological study comparing two different treatment extract compositions. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Aug; 34(4):233–47

Long-term effects of conventional immunotherapy in southern California. Nagaya H. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr; 44(4):193–9

Treatment of hay fever with alum precipitated pyridine (Allpyral) ragweed pollen extracts—a clinical reappraisal. Tuft L. **Ann Allergy** 1980 May;44(5):279–82

Immunotherapy, can we improve it? Waldbott GL. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jul;45(1):56–8

Use of glutaraldehyde-modified timothy grass pollen extract in nasal hyposensitisation treatment of hay fever. Johansson SG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(4):447–60

Polymerized whole ragweed: A two-year follow-up of patients treated with an improved method of immunotherapy. Hendrix S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan;65(1):57–60

Polymerized whole ragweed: Human safety and immune response. Kelly JF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan; 65(1):50–6

A controlled study of the effectiveness of the Rinkel method of immunotherapy for ragweed pollen hay fever. Van Metre TE Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Apr; 65(4):288–97

Treatment improved for ragweed, penicillin allergy [news] Check W. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1703–4

Improved treatment of hay fever [letter] Katz S. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):84

Generation of antigen-specific suppressor cells during allergy desensitization. Rocklin RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1213–9

[A new desensitization agent in the treatment of ragweed-induced seasonal allergic rhinitis (hay fever) in children: MRTA (modified ragweed tyrosine adsorbate)] Weisnagel J. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jun;108(6):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hay fever with new pollen capsules] Stickl H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 13;98(10):343–6 **(Ger)**

[Pollinosis. II. Specific hyposensitization: indications and results of treatment. A study with the allergen preparation Stallergenes-Depot in the pollen season of 1976, 1977 and 1978] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 23;110(8):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perennial coseasonal hyposensitisation (author's transl)] Frank A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 30;130(8):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative study of serum blocking antibody during the course of immunotherapy in nasal allergy (author's transl)] Ukai K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 May 20;82(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of allergic diseases] Chyrek-Borowska S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Aug;62(2):117–21 **(Pol)**

[Multicenter controlled trial of desensitization treatment of pollen-induced hay fever and asthma with pollinex vaccine] Adamek-Guzik T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 9;34(28):1111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific hyposensitization (SH) correlated with the dynamics of serum specific IgE] Seropian E. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 May-Jun;31(3):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effectiveness of specific treatment methods in seasonal allergic rhinosinusitis] Giusan AO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May-Jun; (3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the cryoprobes for treatment of chronic hypertrophic, vasomotor and allergic rhinitis] Klushin ET. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of nasal electrophoresis of intal in the treatment of children with allergic rhinitis and rhinosinusitis] Sokolova TS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in humoral reactivity in pollinosis before, during, and after the completion of specific hyposensitization] Ljaljević J, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979; 305(31):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Local treatment of allergic states of the upper respiratory tract] **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):2031–42 **(Swe)**

HBAG see HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS

HBCAG see HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGEN

HBSAG see HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGEN

HCG see GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

HEAD

The rationale and technique of head exercises in the treatment of vertigo. Dix MR. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979; 33(3):370–84

Keratoacanthoma of the head and neck. Goodwin RE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1 Pt 1):72–4

Evaluation of extrathyroid masses of the head and neck with gray scale ultrasound. McCurdy JA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;106(2):83–7

Floppy head syndrome [letter] Katz AL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):131–2

Comparison of physiological effects of head–down tilting and immersion on the human body. Shulzhenko EB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1020–2

Linkage of eye and head movements in the alert rabbit. Fuller JH. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):219–22

The primary head and neck manifestations of myasthenia gravis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a diagnostic aid. Carpenter RJ 3d. **Conn Med** 1980 May;44(5):284–6

Patterns of retarded fetal growth. Woods DL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Sep;3(3):257–62

A head holder for treatment of head and neck cancers. Wang CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):95–7

A stereotactic head frame for use with CT body scanners. Brown RA. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;14(4):300–4

Reconstruction of the heads of three ancient Egyptian mummies. Neave RA. **J Audiov Media Med** 1979 Oct; 2(4):156–64

Individuation in forensic science study: decapitation. Buikstra JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):246–59

Lateral differentiation of the neonatal head turning response: a replication. Saling M. **J Genet Psychol** 1979 Dec; 135(Second Half):307–8

Eosinophilic granuloma of the head. Deb HK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1978 Dec 16;71(12):317–8

Abnormal head movements. Gresty MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;42(8):705–14

The distribution of heat sources in the human head—theoretical considerations. Gray BF. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Feb 7;82(3):473–6

Diagnostic use of ultrasound in diseases of the head and neck. Chodosh PL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):814–21

Definition of source for head shielding requirements in linear accelerators may affect room shielding design. Herman MW, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):70–2

Head fixation system for integration of radiodiagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Greitz T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(1):1–6

A critical evaluation of two methods of head fixation. Kingsley DP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(1):7–12

Head tip, cue to object elevation and location: implications for the blind. Thurlow WR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb; 50(1):263–8

A head–holder for visually guided surgery in rats. Rawlins JN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):415–6

Watch it: a method to assist and simplify record keeping. Casey DE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):291–2

The McCallum 'breathing' head support for myelography. O'Reilly I. **Radiography** 1979 Jul;45(535):150–3

Tetanus of the head and neck. Scherr SA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Spring; 33(1):55–61

[Paresthesia] Freihofer HP Jr. **SSO** 1979 Feb;89(2):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological changes of the liver exposed to high–grade barometric depression limited to cranium] Nobile A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(13):1316–20 **(Ita)**

[Histological changes of kidney exposed to high–grade barometric depression limited to the cranium] Nobile A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(13):1312–5 **(Ita)**

[Effect of preparations that alter catecholaminergic processes on the serotoninergic syndrome of head twitching in mice] Shchelkunov EL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 42(5):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Endocardial fibroelastosis, neurologic dysfunction and unusual facial appearance in two brothers, coincidentally associated with dominantly inherited macrocephaly. Jennings MT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(3):271–6

Congenital lesions of the head and neck. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Nov;58(11):456–99

Congenital lesions of the head and neck. Introduction. Davis WE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Nov;58(11):456

[Notes on reptiles of Tunesia. VII. Observations on a double–headed snake Natrix (Reptilia: Colubridae)] Blanc CP. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Mar–Jun;56(1–2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Estimation of fetal body and fetal head volumes: description of technique and nomograms for 18 to 41 weeks of gestation. Martinez DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):78–84

Experimental manipulation of head posture. Vig PS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Mar;77(3):258–68

Diagnostic imaging in head and neck disease: current applications of ultrasound. Scheible FW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(1):1–11

Familial variation of head size and adjustment for parental head circumference. Weaver DD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 96(6):990–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial branches supplying the rostral and caudal retia mirabilia in artiodactyls. Godynicki S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(4):505–10

[Contractile properties of the smooth muscles of head veins] Orlov RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May;66(5):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Dynamic fetal cephalometry. Davies P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Oct;86(10):765–72

Cephalopelvic disproportion and caesarean section [letter] Jarvis GJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):561

The chick embryo late primitive streak and head process studied by scanning electron microscopy. Wakely J, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Oct;129(3):615–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of human growth hormone therapy on head circumference in children with hypopituitarism. Laron Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Apr;10(4):393–9

Pattern of neck and head growth in adolescents of Chittoor district, Andhra Pradesh. Sathyavathi K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:449–54

Growth failure of the head and face of children with congenital rubella syndrome. Murakami M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;54(3):64–71

Infant growth and development following treatment of maternal hypertension [letter] Ounsted M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):705

The perception of human growth. Todd JT, et al. **Sci Am** 1980 Feb;242(2):132–4, 139A, 140 passim

PHYSIOLOGY

Self–motion magnitude estimation during linear oscillation: changes with head orientation and following fatigue. Parker DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Nov; 50(11):1112–21

Co–ordination of head and eyes in the gaze changing behaviour of cats. Blakemore C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:317–35

Eye–head coordination in cats [proceedings] Crommelinck M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:65P

The superior colliculus and movements of the head and eyes in cats. Harris LR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:367–91

Magnetic fields produced by steady currents in the body. Cohen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1447–51

[Test on the coordinated movements of the head and eyes] Uemura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1914–7 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hyperparathyroidism following head and neck irradiation. Rao SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb;140(2):205–7

Irradiation to the head and neck area and thyroid cancer. Beahrs OH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):337–8

Value of postirradiation screening for thyroid nodules. A controlled study of recalled patients. Royce PC, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2675–8

Is external irradiation a risk factor for thyroid disease and thyroid carcinoma? [editorial] Utiger RD. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2702

[Fluorine for the patients receiving head and neck irradiation] Peres F, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1980 Jan–Mar;21(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of radiosensitive rat systems following uniform and nonuniform irradiation] Avetisov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Patient reactions in angiography of the head and neck using an ionic and a non–ionic contrast medium. Wilmink JT. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(4):196–8

Mechanism of endotracheal tube movement with change of head position in the neonate. Donn SM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980;9(1):37–40

[Fundamental studies on computed tomography (8th report)—radiation absorbed dose under cranial computed tomographic condition (for eight models of scanners) (author's transl)] Mano I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May 25; 39(5):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The sternocleidomastoid muscle flap. Conley J, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(4):308–11

The myocutaneous flaps. Nahum AM. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(4):271

Deliberate hypotension in head and neck surgery. Ward CF, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(3):185–95

Cosmetic head and face surgery—ethnic considerations. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May;72(5):487–92

Venous air embolism in head and neck surgery. Hybels RL. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):946–54

Further observations on the fate of pedicle osteocutaneous grafts. Canalis RF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):763–7

Recurrent laryngeal nerve localization using a microlaryngeal electrode. Davis WE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 May–Jun;87(3):330–3

Vasodilating agents in augmentation of skin flap survival. Toomey JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):757–62

Infectious and noninfectious complications in major head and neck surgery. Yoder MG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):797–806

XXXIII Wherry Memorial Lecture. Head and neck surgery—an evolution over 30 years. Ogura JH. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Jan–Feb;86(1):ORL–23–6

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

Head and neck tumors: educational aspects. Presidential address. Gaisford JC. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):472–3

Granular cell myoblastoma of the head and neck: review of the literature and 10 year experience. Noonan JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):611–4

Dermoids and teratomas of the head and neck. Holt GR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Dec;58(12):520–31

Patients with head and neck cancer not aided by scans [news] **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):722

Distant metastases in head and neck epidermoid carcinoma. Dennington ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Feb; 90(2):196–201

[11th Congress of the French Society of Cervicofacial Oncology. Paris, 10–11 November 1978. Cervicofacial melanotic tumors. Abstracts] **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Apr–May; 96(4–5):315–24 **(Fre)**

[Angiodysplasias of the cervico–cephalic region: radiological findings and surgical treatment (author's transl)] Riche MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Apr;60(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum glycoproteins in head and neck squamous carcinoma: correlations with tumor extent, clinical tumor stage, and T–cell levels during chemotherapy. Wolf GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):489–500

Zinc and copper levels in whole blood and plasma from patients with squamous cell carcinomas of head and neck. Abdulla M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(2):107–13

Prediction of survival in head and neck cancer based on leukocyte sedimentation in Ficoll–Hypaque gradients. Check IJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Aug;90(8 Pt 1):1281–90

Correlation of serum immune–reactive proteins with clinical tumor stage in patients with squamous carcinoma of the head and neck and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Baskies AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:516–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intervention radiology in the treatment of vascular processes in the head–neck area] Peeters FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 17;123(46):1969–73 **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

Malignant non–Hodgkin lymphomas of the epipharynx and the mesopharynx including tonsils, paranasal sinuses and neck. Histological reclassification using the 'Kiel–classification'. Katenkamp D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1979;49(5):448–55

COMPLICATIONS

Rehabilitation of deglutition problems in patients with head and neck cancer. Aguilar NV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct; 138(4):501–7

Carotid sinus syncope induced by malignant tumors in the neck. Emergence of vasodepressor manifestations following pacemaker therapy. Patel AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1281–4

Isolated papillary adenomatous neoplasm of the lateral neck area [letter] Chen KT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Oct; 103(11):601–2

Bacterenic infection and malnutrition in patients with solid tumors: investigation of host defense mechanisms. Phair JP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2702–6

Exacerbation of upper–airway sleep apnea by lymphocytic lymphoma. Zorick F, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):689–90

Head and neck emergencies. Strong EW. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Oct;4(4):36–41

Klippel–Trénaunay–Weber syndrome. A case occurring in the ear and associated with arteriovenous fistulas. Castro–Magaña M, et al. **Cutis** 1980 May;25(5):501–2

Cervical neurofibroma and generalised spinal stenosis in von Recklinghausen disease [letter] Vancoillie P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1246–7

Immediate facial rehabilitation in poor prognosis tumor patients. Sobol S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov; 89(11):1825–30

[Surgical treatment of intractable pain in advanced malignant tumors of the face, oral cavity, pharynx and larynx] Mraček Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;29(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ketoprofen in cervicofacial oncology] Junien–Lavillauroy C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 May;29(5):339–41 **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's chylothorax] Laraki A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Jun;1(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride use in neoplasic algia (author's transl)] Pessey JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case reports of differential diagnosis of facial neuralgia caused by extracranial neoplastic processes] Spiessl B. **SSO** 1979 Feb;89(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma with leukemic evolution] Rubertelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 12;71(19):1377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of neonatal cervical teratoma] Bersi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Aug 15;31(15):1179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphangioma of the neck complicated by an internal jugular vein aneurysm] Dobkin VB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan–Feb;1:71–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma occurring in branchial cleft cysts. Krogdahl AS. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(3–4):289–95

Ultrasound diagnosis of cystic hygroma. Frigoletto FD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1;136(7):962–4

Symptomatology in head and neck cancer: a quantitative review of 385 cases. Kaufman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):520–2

Craniocervical chordomas. Harwick RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):512–6

Medulloblastoma presenting as neck tumors in 2 infants. McComb JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Feb;7(2):113–7

Heterotopic gastric epithelium in the head and neck region. Wolff M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):53–64

Evaluation of extrathyroid masses of the head and neck with gray scale ultrasound. McCurdy JA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;106(2):83–7

Prognostic value of skin testing with dinitrochlorobenzene in patients with head and neck cancer. Osoba D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):43–4

Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the head and neck. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):1106–13

The basal cell nevus syndrome: disasters occurring among a series of 36 patients. Southwick GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2294–305

Recognizing skin cancer of the head and neck. Close LG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1979 Nov;34(11):39–41, 45–9

When your patient complains of a neck mass. Maisel RH. **Geriatrics** 1980 Feb;35(2):103–8

Otolaryngological quiz. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jan;94(1):55–6

Extracranial neurilemmomata of the head and neck. Gooder P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Feb;94(2):243–9

Extramedullary plasmacytoma. Singh B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Dec;93(12):1239–44

Premature biopsy of a neck mass: otolaryngologic considerations. Lounsbury BF. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;71(3):67–8, 70–1

Multiple chemodectomas [letter] Wilson MA. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):904–5

Gray-scale ultrasonography of the neck. Gooding GA. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1562–4

Diagnostic use of ultrasound in diseases of the head and neck. Chodosh PL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):814–21

Poorly differentiated carcinoma of the prostate presenting as bilateral cervical mass: case report. Michaelides DN. **Milit Med** 1979 May;144(5):326–8

Cervical lymph node metastases of thyroid carcinoma – an alternative of the 'lateral aberrant thyroid'. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Apr–Jun;16(2):149–53

Neck mass of uncertain etiology. Clairmont AA, et al. **Pa Med** 1979 Aug;82(8):29–31

Mass lesions of the neck. King HC. **W Va Med J** 1980 Apr; 76(4):81–3

[Diagnosis in neck swelling] Crul VM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 15;123(37):1585–8 **(Dut)**

[A swelling in the neck] Schmidt PH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 24;124(21):810–3 **(Dut)**

[A rare tumor of the neck; a hydatid cyst. Pathophysiology and diagnosis of echonococcal disease (author's transl)] Delince P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct;78(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of haemangiopericytoma (author's transl)] Moncade J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Sep–Oct;96(10–11):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheoencephalography and the study of the pulsation of the cervical vascular network in the diagnosis of goiter and neck and mediastinal tumors] Vinnik LF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of neuroectodermal extraorgan neck neoplasms] Koroleev MF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of neck chemodectoma] Stegailov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(9):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum, oncovin, and bleomycin (COB) in advanced head and neck cancer: phase II. Amer MH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):217–23

Combination chemotherapy with vinblastine, bleomycin, and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Brown AW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2830–5

A trial of outpatient chemotherapy for recurrent head and neck tumors. Huang AT, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15; 45(8):2038–41

Adriamycin, BCNU plus cyclophosphamide (ABC) in advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1571–5

Randomized comparison of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum versus cis–diamminedichloroplatinum, methotrexate, and bleomycin in recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Davis S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;3(1):57–9

High–dose methotrexate: preliminary evaluation of a pharmacokinetic approach. Monjanel S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1979;3(3):189–96

Phase II trial of pyrazofurin in advanced head and neck cancer. Cheng E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):2047–8

Phase II evaluation of maytansine in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):2061–2

Phase II evaluation of dianhydrogalactitol in advanced head and neck carcinomas. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):2081–3

Cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II), methotrexate, bleomycin, and vincristine in head and neck cancer: a pilot study. King GW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):1735–8

Combination chemotherapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Raafat J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jan;64(1):187–9

Combination chemotherapy with vincristine, bleomycin, and methotrexate for advanced head and neck cancers. Woods RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):1997–9

Results of a low–dose combination chemotherapy with vincristine, bleomycin and methotrexate (V–B–M) based on cell kinetics in the palliative treatment of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Molinari R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Apr;16(4):469–72

Vinblastine, methotrexate, bleomycin, in the management of head and neck cancer. Vanhaelen C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Nov;15(11):1315–8

Chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Green MR. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(1):75–86 (67 ref.)

Role of chemotherapy in head and neck cancer: systemic use of single agents and combinations in advanced disease. Muggia FM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb; 2(3):196–205

Study of dose–related cyclophosphamide toxicity in patients of head & neck cancers. Gadgil SD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Mar;17(1):51–4

Possibilities of enhancing the effectiveness of intra–arterial chemotherapy. Szabó G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Feb; 9(1):33–44

A multidisciplinary therapeutic approach for advanced previously untreated epidermoid cancer of the head and neck: preliminary report. Al–Sarraf M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1421–3

Treatment of locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with concurrent bleomycin and external beam radiation therapy. Seagren SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1531–5

The role of cytotoxic drugs in the surgical management of head and neck malignancies. Clifford P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Dec;93(12):1151–80

Safe and effective combination chemotherapy for squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Price LA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jan;94(1):89–90

Prognostic indicators in chemotherapy for head and neck carcinoma: alkaline phosphatase levels. Katz AE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):924–9

Sequential combination chemotherapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Lester EP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Dec;89(12):1921–9

Combination of cis–platinum, oncovin, and bleomycin (COB) prior to surgery and/or radiotherapy in advanced untreated epidermoid cancer of the head and neck. Peppard SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Aug;90(8 Pt 1):1273–80

Epidermoid carcinoma of head and neck: high–dose methotrexate in preoperative management. Arlen M. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1384–9

Cis–platinum chemotherapy in head and neck cancers. Jacobs C, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep–Oct;86(5):ORL–780–3

A randomized combination chemotherapy trial, with and without adriamycin, in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Shaw HJ, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Nov–Dec;86(6 Pt 1):ORL–845–50

[Chemotherapy of head and neck carcinomas. Association of adriamycine, vincristine and methotrexate (author's transl)] Durand M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Apr–May; 97(4–5):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of skin tumors of the head and neck] Martins Mamede RC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Apr–May;96(4–5):241–9 **(Fre)**

[Results of a protocol combining chemo–radiotherapy with vincristine, cyclophosphamide, bleomycin, 5–fluorouracil and telecobaltotherapy in the treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the head and neck] Balli R, et al. **Ann Laringol** 1978 Mar–Apr;76(2):171–2 **(Ita)**

[Clinical effects of NK 631 (pepleomycin) against malignant tumors of the head and neck (author's transl)] Satoh F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Jul;32(7):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of high doses of methotrexate in face and neck epithelial tumors] Perlado F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):279–84 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies for proteolysis in malignant tumours (author's transl)] Wilmes E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;58(11):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation–induced fibrosarcoma of the head and neck. Mahmoud NA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Feb;94(2):231–42

Case report: cellular medullary carcinoma as cervical metastases of undetermined origin. Pearson BW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):640–4

[Tumors in the head and neck region induced by ionizing radiation] van Daal WA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 27;123(43):1870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Seven cases of branchial cyst and sinuses in four generations. Anand TS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(4):213–6

Familial malignant lymphoma. Coughlin C, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1111–5

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of T–lymphocytes and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck region. Singh SN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Sep–Dec;16(3–4):53–8

Correlation of preoperative immunologic test results with recurrence in patients with head and neck cancer. Ryan RE Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb; 88(1):58–63

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in cancers of the head and neck. Preliminary results in 72 patients] Bolla M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 May;29(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The observation on immunological parameters in tumor–bearing patients of the head and neck regions from the postoperative course (author's transl)] Ohtake H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Dec 20; 82(12):1486–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocompetence of patients with malignant lymphoma (comparative study to that of patients with head and neck cancer) (author's transl)] Sakaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Jul 20;82(7):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological reactivity of patients with malignant tumors of the head and neck. Part 3: PHA–induced lymphocyte transformation test (author's transl)] Sakaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Nov;82(11):1372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of activated T–lymphocytes by virus plaque assay in patients with head and neck cancer (author's transl)] Takenaka H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Jul 20;82(7):674–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin–like material extracted from squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb;41(2):204–8

Noninvasive determination of labeling index for DNA synthesis in epidermoid carcinomas of head and neck. Cinberg JZ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:514–5

MORTALITY

Prediction of survival in head and neck cancer based on leukocyte sedimentation in Ficoll–Hypaque gradients. Check IJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Aug;90(8 Pt 1):1281–90

The prognostic significance of metastatic cervical lymph nodes. Schuller DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Apr; 90(4):557–70

OCCURRENCE

Multiple primary malignancies of the upper aerodigestive system. Vrabec DP. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Nov–Dec;88(Pt 1):846–54

Hemangiomas in Nigeria. Ofodile FA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May;72(5):505–8

Basal cell carcinoma of the head and neck: identification of

the high risk patient. Levine HL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):955–61

[Neck tumors according to the materials of the Warsaw Otolaryngological Clinic] Osuch J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Basal cell carcinoma in the head and neck. The importance of location and histological picture, studied with a new scoring system, in predicting recurrences. Afzelius LE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Jan;88(1):5–9

Does malignant hibernoma exist? Enterline HT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Jun;3(3):265–71

Malignant transformation of a Warthin tumor: case report, review of the literature, and discussion of pathology. Caldwell EH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Aug;3(2):177–81

Neurogenic tumors of the head and neck in children. Rice DH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 May;2(5):441–4

Parapharyngeal neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;106(6):361–4

A massive soft-tissue tumour of the neck. Grace DL. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Feb;34(2):56, 64

Brown fat in benign symmetrical lipomatosis. Sully L, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;32(4):331–5

Lymph node metastases in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the submaxillary gland. Bosch A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1; 45(11):2872–7

Extracardiac rhabdomyoma: a clinicopathologic study and review of the literature. Di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):780–9

Cytokinetic evaluation in human head and neck cancer by autoradiography and DNA cytofluorometry. Nervi C, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):452–9

The poor cloning ability in agar of human tumour cells from biopsies of primary tumours. Rupniak HT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 May;4(5):479–86

Perineural spread in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck: a clinicopathological study. Carter RL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;4(4):271–81

Direct bone invasion in squamous carcinomas of the head and neck: pathological and clinical implications. Carter RL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Apr;5(2):107–16

Direct bone invasion by squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Carter RL. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Apr;5(2):85–6

Benign mesenchymoma. Carter JB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Apr;59(4):150–1

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. Perry MC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Apr;59(4):155–62

Malignant melanoma in Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Kakande I. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jul;57(7):475–83

The pathology of head and neck tumors: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses, part 5. Batsakis JG. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun;2(5):410–9

The significance of 'positive' margins in surgically resected epidermoid carcinomas. Looser KG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Nov–Dec;1(2):107–11

Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Storm FK 3d, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Nov–Dec;1(2):123–8

Rhabdomyoma of the submandibular region--a case report & review of literature. Jose L, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Jul;22(3):221–3

Basal cell epitheliomas in usual and unusual sites. Rahbari H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct;6(5):425–31

Plaque type syringoma. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;6(5):329–31

Lennert's lymphoma (lympho-epithelioid cellular lymphoma). Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Sep; 93(9):909–21

Plasmacytoma of the head and neck. Levey M. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Sep;76(10):681–3

Solitary subcutaneous lipoma: report of case. Loyd JW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 May;38(5):369–71

Foetal rhabdomyoma. Meehan SE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Jul;24(4):234–7

The percentage of cells in DNA synthesis in epidermoid carcinomas of the head and neck: a preliminary report. Cinberg JZ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):920–3

Ganglioneuroblastomas of the cervical sympathetic nerve. Hagan WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):1018–26

Enterocystoma of the head and neck. Katz A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Sep;90(9):1441–4

Schwannomas of the parapharyngeal space and jugular foramen. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Sep;89(9 Pt 1):1405–14

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the head and neck. Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Sep;90(9):1429–40

Heterotopic salivary tissue in the neck. Singer MI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov;89(11):1772–8

Correlation Conferences in Radiology and Pathology. Superior mediastinal and neck masses. **NY State J Med** 1979 Sep;79(10):1552–4

Mesenchymoma of larynx and neck. Binns PM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):590–3

Angiosarcoma of the head and neck. Cochran JH Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug;87(4):409–16

Solitary neurogenous sarcomas of the head and neck. DeFries HO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb; 87(1):35–41

Synovial cell sarcoma. Hirokawa RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun;88(3):227–9

Fibromatosis colli: a case report. McQueen WJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb;88(1):49–51

Cutaneous basosquamous carcinoma of the head and neck: a comparative analysis. Schuller DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug;87(4):420–7

Malignant cervical teratomas. Tobey DN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun;88(3):215–7

Recurrent massive cystic lymphangioma. Leipzig B, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep–Oct;86(5):ORL-758–60

[Primary carcinoma in branchiogenic cysts of the neck] Krogdahl AS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 10;141(50):3445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems occasioned by a voluminous cervical schwannoma (author's transl)] Baudin JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apocrine and eccrine mixed tumors of the skin of the head] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Nov 1;54(21):952–8 **(Ger)**

[Lymphosarcoma] Mucharski A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Dec;32(12):1183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Madelung's syndrome] Dorogan' DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal liver function during nutritional support in postoperative cancer patients. Skidmore FD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 May;61(3):183–8

Endocrine sequelae of antineoplastic therapy in childhood head and neck malignancies. Bajorunas DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):329–35

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Head and Neck Cancer Control Network completes five years in Wisconsin. Buchanan-Davidson DJ. **Wis Med J** 1979 Jul;78(7):33–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Head and neck cancer: a threat to life and social functioning. Kaplan BE, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1979 Fall;5(1):51–8

[Malignant disease from the viewpoint of psychosomatic rehabilitation] Mazánek J. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Jul; 79(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Meningioma presenting as a tumor in the neck. Rose WS, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):1070–2

Computerized tomography scanning of the temporal bone. Hanafee WN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 1):721–8

Results from angiography and computer tomography on the neck. Nadjmi M. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May; 23(4):238–40

Computerized tomography in rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. Danziger J, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):463–7

The importance of angiography in tumours of the head and neck. Coyas A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Apr; 94(4):449–55

Metastases in the region of the craniocervical junction. The value of tomography in early detection. Bonneville JF, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1978 Dec;5(4):311–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Correlation Conferences in Radiology and Pathology. Superior mediastinal and neck masses. **NY State J Med** 1979 Sep;79(10):1552–4

Ganglioneuroma of the C4, C5 interspace. Norris CW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):587–9

Paranasal sinus mucoceles in children. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):623–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of radionucleotide scanning in the staging of head and neck carcinoma. Wolfe JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Nov–Dec;88(Pt 1):832–6

Early detection of asymptomatic hereditary chemodectoma with radionuclide scintiangiography. A possibility for family screening and surveillance. Veldman JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Sep;106(9):547–52

Gallium-67 citrate imaging in head and neck tumors: report of Cooperative Group. Teates CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;21(7):622–7

Bone and liver scans in patients with head and neck carcinoma. Belson TP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Aug;90(8 Pt 1):1291–6

Radionuclide bone imaging in the differential diagnosis of head and neck lesions. A preliminary report. Ames JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Sep;48(3):272–5

RADIOTHERAPY

A functioning thyroid nodule in a patient previously treated with irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):429–36

Radiation therapy for malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Creagan ET, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):604–6

Serum calcium after therapeutic head and neck irradiation [letter] Royce PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):146

Radiotherapy and head and neck cancer. Role of lymphocyte respontse and clinical stage. Jenkins VK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):414–8

Afterloading interstitial implant in head and neck cancer. Nisar Syed AM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Sep; 106(9):541–6 (29 ref.)

Prophylactic neck irradiation. Rabuzzi DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;106(8):454–5

Tumour regression during radiation treatment as a guide to prognosis. Mäntylä M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec; 52(624):972–7

The reirradiation of recurrences of head and neck cancer. Skołyszewski J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May;53(629):462–5

The radiotherapy of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma of the head and neck. Dancuart F, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 1;45(9):2279–83

Radiation therapy treatment of stage I and II extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head and neck. Mill WB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):653–61

Ophthalmopathy after neck irradiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Jackson R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug; 63(8):1393–5

Pre-operative radiotherapy. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec; 4(6):iii–iv

Hemangioendothelioma of the neck. Agarwal MK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Oct;58(10):427–31

Radiation therapy of the oral cavity: sequelae and management, part I. Beumer J 3d, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(4):301–12

Permanent control of massive tumor bleeding with intraluminal balloon catheters. Prian GW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Nov–Dec;1(2):148–9

Evaluation of the Perth experience in treating with ionizing radiations and VHF (434 megahertz) radiations. Caldwell WL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1919–21

The half field technique of radiation therapy for the cancers of head and neck. Chiang TC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1899–901

Short course high fractional dose irradiation in advanced and recurrent head and neck cancer. Lee DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1829–32

Postoperative irradiation for squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck: analysis of time-dose factors related to control above the clavicles. Marcus RB Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):1943–9

Carbogen breathing during radiation therapy--the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):1963–70

Radiation therapy of head and neck tumors: a randomized study of treatment in air vs. treatment in hyperbaric oxygen. Sause WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1833–6

Importance of the time interval between surgery and postoperative radiation therapy in the combined management of head & neck cancer. Vikram B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1837–40

A head holder for treatment of head and neck cancers. Wang CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):95–7

Immunosuppression and reconstitution with thymosin after radiation therapy. Wara WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):997–1001

Technique and dosimetry in the management of extensive basal-cell carcinomas of the head and neck region by irradiation with electron beams. Viravathana T, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Apr;6(4):290–7

Oral complications secondary to radiotherapy to the head and neck area. Hickey AJ. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Sep; 70(9):363–4

Anaplastic cardcinoma of the thyroid in a population irradiated for Hodgkin Disease, 1910—1960. Gétaz EP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(2):181–9 (55 ref.)

Transverse myelitis. Black MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May; 90(5 Pt 1):847–52

The effect of irradiation upon the bacterial flora in patients with head and neck cancer. Rice DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov;89(11):1839–41

Randomized preoperative and postoperative radiation therapy for patients with carcinoma of the head and neck: preliminary report. Snow JB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):930–45

The dental management following radiotherapy to the head and neck. Edwards J. **NZ Dent J** 1979 Oct;75(342):215–7

Catastrophic necrosis of the neck. Conley JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):610–3

Problems with India ink skin markings. Haselow RE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):542–3

Radiation therapy for advanced head and neck squamous-cell carcinoma using twice-a-day fractionation. Medini E, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):531–2

[Neutron therapy at the radiology center of the West German Tumor Center at Essen University Hospital. Preliminary results during the treatment time from January 1978 to September 1979] Schmitt G, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Apr; 3(2):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimum implementation of brachyradiotherapy in head and neck tumours (author's transl)] Kärcher H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;92(4):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of chemotherapy in the radiotherapeutic management of localized non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the head and neck (author's transl)] Masaki N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979;24(10):1217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of fast neutrons produced by the U-120 cyclotron in Cracow] Skołyszewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979 Jul–Sep;29(3):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Holder for precision irradiation of small targets in the region of the head] Shuvalov EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980; 25(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elective irradiation of areas of lymph outflow in malignant head and neck tumors] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 May;25(5):73–7 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiotherapy on the auditory function of patients with head and neck neoplasms] Seniukov MV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Head and neck cancer, a rehabilitation approach. Dudgeon BJ, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Apr;34(4):243–51

Disability and rehabilitation in head and neck cancer patients after treatment. Olson ML, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(1):52–8

The application of hair-bearing flaps in head and neck surgery. Wilson JS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 2(5):386–409

SECONDARY

Radiation therapy of secondary nodal metastases in the neck and mediastinum after resection of esophageal carcinoma. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979; 18(3):171–6

Metastasis to neck from unknown primary tumor. Jose B, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(3):161–70

The impact of chemotherapy and radiation therapy on secondary operations for neuroblastoma. Smith EI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):561–9

Metastasizing basal cell carcinoma [letter] Fitzpatrick P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):522

Cervical lymph node metastases in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary antrum: the role of elective irradiation of the clinically negative neck. Pezner RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):1977–80

Remission of massive metastastis from undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung associated with intensive meditation. Meares A. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1980;27(2):40–1

The management of thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the neck and mediastinum. Sissoa GA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;13(1):119–26

Superficial head and neck metastases in adults with widespread cancer. Dreizen S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 May;67(5):171–6, 179–80, 183–4 passim

[Cervical lymph nodes metastasis from an unknown primary: diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. A retrospective study of 127 cases observed from 1959 to 1973 (author's transl)] Redon A, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 May;60(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusely metastasized neuroblastoma with complete regression of the primary adrenal tumor] Böhm N, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 16;31(20):753–8 **(Ger)**

[Isolated cancer metastases to the skin of the head] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep; (9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical interventions on the carotid arteries in removing metastatic tumors of the neck] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistics on 116 cases of cervical lymph node exenteration in total laryngectomy. Postoperative period, accidents and complications] Izquierdo A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1978;5(5):491–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Neurogenic tumors and VIP-induced diarrhea. Collin PP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):525–6

SURGERY

Carotid catastrophe. Schwartz SL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep;79(9):1566–7

Trapezius myocutaneous flap in reconstructive surgery for head and neck cancer: an original technique. Demergasso F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):533–6

Carotid arterial hemorrhage after radical head and neck surgery. Heller KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct; 138(4):607–10

Plexiform neurofibroma of the head and neck. Krueger W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):517–20

Pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap: a new flap in head and neck reconstruction. Withers EH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):537–43

The challenge of large facial hamartomas and other benign conditions of the head and neck. Woods JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):521–7

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the head and neck. Rich JD, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Apr;46(4):208–15

Microvascular free dermis-fat flaps for reconstruction after ablative head and neck surgery. Baker DC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;106(8):449–53

Functional neck dissection. A description of operative technique. Bocca E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Sep; 106(9):524–7

The omocervical flap. Gilmore BB Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;105(10):589–92

Bilateral radical neck dissections. McGuirt WF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):427–9

The role of radical neck dissection in head and neck carcinoma. Koopman CF Jr, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Nov; 36(11):829–32

Microvascular techniques in reconstruction following major resections for cancer of the head and neck. MacLeod AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):648–53

Two-team approach to surgery for head and neck cancer. Freiberg A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):35–8

Comparison of reconstructive methods used following ablative head and neck operations. Rosen IB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):45–8

Microvascular free flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Zuker RM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):157–62

Swallowing disorders in three types of head and neck surgical patients. Logemann JA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep; 44(3):1095–105

Extradural angioblastic meningioma presenting as a neck mass [clinical conference] **Clin Bull** 1980;10(1):21–5

Infections following surgery for head and neck cancer. Ariyan S. **Clin Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;6(4):523–35

Pectoralis major, sternomastoid, and other musculocutaneous flaps for head and neck reconstruction. Ariyan S. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;7(1):89–109

Myocutaneous flaps for head and neck reconstruction. Ariyan S, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(4):321–45 (78 ref.)

The pectoralis major myocutaneous island flap for reconstruction of the head and neck. Baek SM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(4):293–300

Nonsimultaneous bilateral radical neck dissection. Baffi R, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(4):272–5

Cervical metastases following radical neck dissection that preserved the spinal accessory nerve. Carenfelt C, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(3):181–4

Temporal artery–based forehead flap. Mathog RH, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Nov–Dec;1(2):129–38

Chemosurgery for the microscopically controlled excision of cutaneous cancer. Mohs FE. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Nov–Dec;1(2):150–66

Radical neck dissection: theme and variations. Nahum AM. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(3):179–8

Myocutaneous trapezius flap. Panje WR. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(3):206–12

Cerebellar astrocytoma invading the musculature and soft tissues of the neck. Case report. Kepes JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):414–8

The sternocleidomastoid myocutaneous flap. Ariyan S. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Apr;90(4):676–9

Tattooing in cancer surgery. Janfaza P. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jul;90(7 Pt 1):1191–5

Cervical approaches to the surgery of cervicothoracic neoplasia. Travis LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Sep; 90(9):1502–9

Wound management following head and neck surgery: the challenge of complex nursing intervention. Keith CF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):761–78

Multiple simultaneous paragangliomas of the head and neck in association with multiple retroperitoneal pheochromocytomas. Bogdasarian RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):648–52

Hematoma after head and neck surgery--a major complication? Johnson JT, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Mar–Apr;86(2):ORL171–5

Further experiences with the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for the immediate repair of defects from excisions of head and neck cancers. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):605–12

Functional radical neck dissection. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):768–76

Trapezius–musculocutaneous island flap in the repair of major head and neck cancer. Bertotti JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):16–21

Recurrent basal cell carcinoma. A review concerning the incidence, behavior, and management of recurrent basal cell carcinoma, with emphasis on the incompletely excised lesion. Koplin L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May; 65(5):656–64

An easy access incision for the removal of some intraoral malignant tumors. Robson MC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):834–5

Experiences in surgical treatment of carcinoma of the scalp. Zhang GY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):622–5

Cryosurgery for basal cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Rosen G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 7;56(1):26–7

Arterial catheter embolization followed by surgery for large chemodectoma. Schick PM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr; 87(4):459–64

[Extirpation of basaliomas in the head and neck region with subsequent plasty using sewn-in skin transplants] Vojtěchovská A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Jun; 28(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anaesthesia. Resuscitation problems arising from the surgical treatment of chemodectomas in the carotid fork (author's transl)] Guétat M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of chemodectomas of the neck (author's transl)] Benhamou AC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Sep;96(9):597–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of lymphangioma] Eliachar I, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov; 97(9–10):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of hemangioma by cryotherapy, based on 164 cases] Pólus K. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 9;120(49):2975–7 **(Hun)**

[Branchiogenic carcinoma: report of a case (author's transl)] Higuchi A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Dec 20;82(12):1456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex treatment of children with diffuse hemangiomas of the head and neck] Tikhonov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological study of the cryosurgical results using liquid nitrogen in hemangiomas in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical interventions on the carotid arteries in removing metastatic tumors of the neck] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin carcinoma of the head and neck] Brkić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jun;107(6):555–65 **(Scc)**

THERAPY

Childhood rhabdomyosarcomas of the head and neck. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec; 105(12):689–94

Multiple daily fractionation (MDF) radiotherapy in association with hyperthermia and/or misonidazole: experimental and clinical results. Arcangeli G, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2707–11

Combined intraarterial chemotherapy, radiation therapy, and surgery for advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Zielke-Temme BC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1; 45(7):1527–32

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II)–based chemotherapy as initial treatment of advanced head and neck cancer. Wittes R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Sep–Oct;63(9–10):1533–8

Advanced head and neck cancer treated by combined radiotherapy and VBM cytotoxic regimen--four-year results. O'Connor AD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct; 4(5):329–37

Nutritional concepts in the treatment of head and neck malignancies. Copeland EM 3d, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(4):350–65

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck: diagnosis and management. Healy GB, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(4):334–9

Problems of terminal head and neck cancer patients. Shedd DP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(6):476–82

Effectiveness of microwave hyperthermia combined with ionizing radiation: clinical results on neck node metastases. Arcangeli G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb; 6(2):143–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: combined therapy: surgery and postoperative irradiation. Million RR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2161–2

Therapeutic neuroradiology. Van Damme W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(2):211–21

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. Pandhi SC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Mar;94(3):337–45

Preoperative transfemoral catheter embolization of head and neck tumors. Altemus LR, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;70(9):357–60

Combined modalities in the management of advanced head and neck cancers. Malaker K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;9(1):24–30

Randomized study of control of the primary tumor and survival using preoperative radiation, radiation alone, or surgery alone in head and neck carcinomas. Hintz B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(1):75–85

Treatment of advanced head and neck cancer by means of radiation therapy plus chemotherapy--a randomised trial. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;6(4):353–8

Correlation of pharyngeal fistulization with preoperative radiotherapy, reduced serum albumen, and dietary obstruction. Gullane PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 May–Jun;87(3):311–7

Enhanced effectiveness of adriamycin and bleomycin combined with local hyperthermia in neck node metastases from head and neck cancers. Arcangeli G, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Aug 31;65(4):481–6

[Selective intraarterial artificial embolization in the maxillofacial region (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(7):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epithelial neoplasms of the head and neck. Study of 72 cases treated with radiotherapy only or combined with chemotherapy] Boidi Trotti A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr–Jun;136(2):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multi-disciplinary treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck (author's transl)] Takegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb 20;15(1):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apropos of A.G. Shargorodskiĭ's article, 'Aspects of Oncological Stomatology'] Chesnokov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of head and neck tumors. Battifora H, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb; 1(3):202–12

[Familial form of pilomatricoma: ultrastructural aspects] Cavallero M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec; 62(2–3):263–77 **(Ita)**

[Juxta occipital epithelioid sarcoma] Coelho MF, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(3-4):230-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

[Papovavirus papillomatosis in beagles] Jelinek F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1979 Aug;15(3):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HEAD INJURIES

Comparison of proprietary elemental and whole-protein diets in unconscious patients with head injury. Jones DC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1493-5

Head trauma in children. Walleck C. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Mar;15(1):115-27

Acute head injury: a review. Gurdjian ES, et al. **Surg Annu** 1980;12:223-41 (12 ref.)

[Craniocerebral trauma in childhood] Borišev V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):113-5 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Panhypopituitarism secondary to head trauma: evidence for a hypothalamic origin of the deficit. Jambart S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;93(3):264-70

Adding up the Glasgow Coma Score. Teasdale G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(1):13-6

Fistula between traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the middle meningeal artery and middle cerebral vein. Occhiogrosso M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Feb;35(1):58-65

Neuro-otologic aspects of head injury. Nelson JR. **Adv Neurol** 1979;22:107-28

Migraine precipitated by head trauma in athletes. Bennett DR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):202-5

Neurogenic pulmonary oedema in man: aetiology and management with vasodilators based on haemodynamic studies. Loughnan PM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Feb;8(1):65-71

The effect of focal twitching on the intracranial pressure during paralysis and mechanical ventilation. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Dec;11(6):253-7

Interhemispheric subdural haematoma following head injury. Fearnside MR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):678-80

The long-term consequences of head injury: a discussion of the evidence with special reference to the preparation of legal reports. Miller E. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Feb; 18(1):87-98

Long-term outcome after severe head injury. Lewin W, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1533-8

Long-term outcome after severe head injury [letter] Tomlin PJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):186

Head trauma, traumatic neurosis, and the forensic report. Richards LK. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979; 7(3):232-8

Visual abnormalities after severe head injuries. Anderson DP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):163-5

Surgical treatment of traumatic carotid cavernous fistulas. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(2):130-4

Delayed post-traumatic extradural haemorrhage: a case report. Adeloye A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Apr; 57(4):289-92

Transient traumatic 'locked-in' syndrome. Chang B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(6):391-4

Treatment of post-traumatic headache with amitriptyline. Tyler GS, et al. **Headache** 1980 Jul;20(4):213-6

Posttraumatic anterior pituitary insufficiency in childhood. Gnehm HE, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(6):529-35

Severe head injury: prediction of outcome as a basis for management decisions. Jennett B. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1979 Summer-Fall;17(2-3):133-52

Head impact rotational measurements and frequency response. Hu AS. **J Biomech** 1980;13(7):615-22

Infected epidural hematoma simulating traumatic leptomeningeal cyst. Funch RB, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;70(11):439-41

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia following head injury. Case report. Baker RS. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Oct;51(4):552-5

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia following head injury [letter] Beck RW. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):438

Traumatic intracranial aneurysms. Parkinson D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jan;52(1):11-20

Prophylactic phenytoin in severe head injuries. Wohns RN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Oct;51(4):507-9

Long-term prognosis of early epilepsy in juvenile head-injured patients (preliminary results). De Santis A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Apr-Jun;23(2):105-8

Subperiosteal hematomas of the orbit in young males: a serious complication of trauma or surgery in the eye region. Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Sep-Oct; 16(5):291-6

Post-traumatic middle cerebral artery thrombosis. Dujovny M, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Oct;19(10):775-9

Permanent diabetes insipidus following head trauma: observations on ten patients and an approach to diagnosis. Notman DD, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jul;20(7):599-602

Epilepsy after head trauma and fitness to drive [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):401-2

Head injury and CT scanning [letter] Galbraith SL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):719

Desmopressin in post-traumatic amnesia [letter] Jenkins JS, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1245-6

Head injury and CT scanning [letter] Polo JM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):720

Traumatic pneumocephalus. Jacobs JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar;90(3):515-21

Comments on the aetiology of indirect traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid (a study of 22 cases). Arseni C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;23(2):25-34

Seizures after head trauma: a population study. Annegers JF, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jul;30(7 Pt 1):683-9

Extradural hematoma associated with traumatic middle meningeal artery pseudoaneurysm: report of two cases. Garza-Mercado R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Oct;5(4):500-3

The genesis and significance of delayed traumatic intracerebral hematoma. Gudeman SK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Sep;5(3):309-13

Bilateral traumatic facial paralysis. Holla SP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar;6(3):290-2

Reversal of post-traumatic amnesia with lithium. Kline NA. **Psychosomatics** 1979 May;20(5):363-4

Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the scalp. Madan Rao V, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Jan;5(1):17-20

Direct traumatic third nerve palsy. Solomons NB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):109-11

Subperiosteal hematomas of the orbit in young males: a serious complication of trauma or surgery in the eye region. Wolter JR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:104-20

[Electronystagmography and the expert evaluation of posttraumatic vertigo] Debruyne F, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1978 Oct;36(8):512-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Unusual sequelae of a cranial injury] Marcelli D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial paralyses due to head injury] Charachon R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 May-Jun; 100(5-6):303-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro-neurological correlations in early stages of posttraumatic comatose states. I. The EEG at different stages of acute traumatic secondary midbrain and bulbar brain syndrome (author's transl)] Rumpl E. **EEG EMG** 1979 Sep;10(3):148-57 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha activity and spindles in comatose patients after brain damage in reference to CT-results (author's transl)] Steudel WI, et al. **EEG EMG** 1979 Sep;10(3):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial air secondary to skull trauma (author's transl)] Menges HW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Nov;82(11):458-65 **(Ger)**

[A case of intracerebellar traumatic haematoma (author's transl)] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 May-Jun;43(3):195-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basal subarachnoidal hemorrhages in head injury without skull lesions] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Jan-Mar;23(1):20-4 **(Rus)**

[Head injury accelerating the clinical manifestation of a brain abscess of the right temporal lobe in chronic mesoepitympanitis] Kostiuk NV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of various diseases in war invalids with a history of cranio-cerebral trauma] Bezborod'ko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic myoclonic syndrome. Effectiveness of the thalamic lesions on the action myoclonus] Eiras J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1):17-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Combined clinical and EEG examinations for assessment of severity of acute head injuries. Bricolo A, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(1):35-9

Protocol for reception, management, and assessment of head injuries. Isamat F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(1):17-25

Opiates in acute abdominal pain and head injury [letter] Caro D. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):863-4

Emergency evaluation of head injuries in the elderly. Greer M. **Geriatrics** 1979 Oct;34(10):73-84

Monitoring recovery after head injury: translating research into practice. Jones C. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1979 Dec; 11(4):192-8

Head injuries. Darmody W, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Mar; 8(3):118-21

Phencyclidine abuse mimicking head injury. Corales RL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2323-4

Outcome in 200 consecutive cases of severe head injury treated in San Diego County: a prospective analysis. Bowers SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar;6(3):237-42

Systematic selection of prognostic features in patients with severe head injury. Braakman R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Apr;6(4):362-70

Statistical methods for determining prognosis in severe head injury. Stablein DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar; 6(3):243-8

Correlation between computed tomography and intracranial pressure monitoring in acute head trauma patients. Sadhu VK, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):507-9

[Observation of patients with minor head injuries. An analysis of the basis for referral] Lenz S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 4;142(32):2048-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The alcoholic patient, awaiting surgery] Heinrich P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 May 1;73(9):430-1 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties of diagnosis of injuries in alcoholic intoxication] Wasiak A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979; 44(5):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Forensic medical evaluation of closed craniocerebral injury] Gromov AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct-Dec;22(4):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peacetime craniocerebral injuries and a case report] Bogdanović S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):107-10 **(Scr)**

[Craniocerebral trauma] Milačić O. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979; 26(1 Suppl):101-5 **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of the costs and benefits of motorcycle helmet laws. Muller A. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):586-92

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain protease activity after experimental head injury. Auer L. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jan-Mar;23(1):23-8

[Closed cerebrocranial injuries and levels of dopamine beta hydroxylase (DBH) (possibility of stress ulcers)] Arias Pérez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jul; 56(1):29-32 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Accidental 'cranial' defibrillation. Iserson KV, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):24-5

Football helmets and neurotrauma--an epidemiological overview of three seasons. Clarke KS, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):138-45

Otolaryngologic aspects of scuba diving. Becker GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep-Oct;87(5):569-72

Head banging in young children. Dawson-Butterworth K. **Practitioner** 1979 May;222(1331):676-9

[Prevention of head injuries in skiing] Oh SY. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1979;27(4):157-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head injuries in a supine fall after body acceleration] Isaev AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct-Dec;22(4):17-9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neurologic injuries, paraosteoarthropathies, and human leukocyte antigens. Minaire P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 May;61(5):214-5

MORTALITY

Penetrating craniocerebral gunshot wounds in civilians. Hernesniemi J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;49(3-4):199-205

The repeal of helmet use laws and increased motorcyclist mortality in the United States, 1975-1978. Watson GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):579-85

Head injuries in a general surgical unit. So SC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):446-9

Epidemiology of serious head injuries in childhood. Moyes CD. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Jan-Feb;6(1):1-9

Two-wheeled motorized vehicular fatalities (needless head injuries). André--Kildare MW. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Jun; 70(6):255-7

Preventable mortality and morbidity after head injury. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):344, 346

OCCURRENCE

Experiences with head injuries in a regional neurosurgical unit. Jeffreys RV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):562-4

Impact of repeal of motorcycle helmet law. McSwain NE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):215-24

PATHOLOGY

[Death after head injury] Uhlíř P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 May-Jun;35(5-6):288-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Case of complete decapitation in a road accident] Filippenko VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct-Dec;22(4):55 **(Rus)**

[Head wound by 2 bullets in a single shot from a small-caliber rifle] Rubin VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct-Dec; 22(4):53-4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological monitoring of the head injury patient. Griffith RL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;22:51-72

I.c.p. increases with 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen in severe head injuries during controlled ventilation. Moss E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):757-61

Neurological course and correlated computerized tomography findings after severe closed head injury. Clifton GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 May;52(5):611-24

[Clinical and experimental investigations concerning to positoning of head injured patients (author's transl)] Abbushi W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Oct;28(10):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of repeated cranio-cerebral injuries in boxers on the central nervous system functions] Luczywek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 4;34(23):925-7 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Closed head injury in boxers (clinical and forensic medical data)] Panov IE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct-Dec; 22(4):12-6 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Motorcyclists and head injuries [letter] André-Kildare MW.

Ann Neurol 1980 Apr;7(4):389
Motorcycle injuries [letter] Andre-Kildare MW. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jan;52(1):143
Bunk beds and the person with epilepsy [letter] Riley TL. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2761

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental imagery, human memory, and the effects of closed head injury. Richardson JT. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Sep;18(3):319–27
The Galveston Orientation and Amnesia Test. A practical scale to assess cognition after head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Nov;167(11):675–84

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinicians' reasons for overuse of skull radiographs. Cummins RO. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):549–52
Evaluation of head trauma: efficacy of skull films. Masters SJ. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):539–47
Head injuries in children--aetiology, symptoms, physical findings and X-ray wastage [letter] Evans AF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Aug;52(620):671
True and false avascular areas in carotid angiography. Thijssen HO, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(1):22–31
Value and limits of computer-assisted tomography. Schindler E, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(4):287–92
The role of computerized tomography in the care of the injured. Bartlett JR, et al. **Injury** 1979 Nov;11(2):144–7
High yield criteria and skull radiography [editorial] Harris JH Jr. **JACEP** 1979 Oct;8(10):438–40
Skull film criteria [editorial] Mills JD. **JACEP** 1979 Mar; 8(3):122–3
Comparative evaluation of the effect of a high yield criteria list upon skull radiography. Phillips LA. **JACEP** 1979 Mar; 8(3):106–9
High-yield referral criteria for posttraumatic skull roentgenography. Response of physicians and accuracy of criteria. Cummins RO, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15; 244(7):673–6
Spontaneous migration of an intracranial bullet fragment. Wasserman SM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 46(5):512–5
Intracerebral extravasation of contrast medium after head injury. Roilgen A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Sep 26; 18(3):151–2
Acute head trauma in infancy and childhood. Clinical and radiologic aspects. Rosman NP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;26(4):707–36
Delayed intracranial hematoma in patients with severe head injury. Lipper MH, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):645–9
The value of serial computerized tomography in the management of severe head injury. Roberson FC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Aug;12(2):161–7
Minor head injuries--an admission policy. Spence RA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(1):65–70
[Diagnostic value of CT-scanning in skull injuries] Petersen OF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 4;142(6):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Computerized tomography in post-traumatic cerebral lesions (author's transl)] Gardeur D, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Feb;60(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiography in patients with head injuries] Nesbakken R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr;100(11):610–2 **(Nor)**
[Benefit of routine skull radiography after head injuries] Omland H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr; 100(11):612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Penetrating wounds of the head and neck. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;105(12):721–5
The management of deep thermal burns to the head. Shaw JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):286–8
Wound management following head and neck surgery: the challenge of complex nursing intervention. Keith CF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):761–78
[Head and neck injuries in equestrian accidents (author's transl)] Reich L. **HNO** 1979 Dec;27(12):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Nonoperative treatment of acute head injuries: the Karolinska experience. Gordon E. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1979 Summer–Fall;17(2–3):181–99
Nonoperative treatment of severe head injuries: the Auckland experience. Judson JA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1979 Summer–Fall;17(2–3):153–80
Early management of head injuries. Shields CB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;78(1):9–13
Management of severe head injury [letter] Jennett B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):370
[Emergency measures in craniocerebral injuries (author's transl)] Reinhardt HF. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Dec;36(12):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Head injuries] Biikra G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 29;100(6):375–6 **(Nor)**
[Care of craniocerebral injuries in peace and war] Mijanović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):97–100 **(Scr)**

HEAD PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

HEADACHE

What does the headache patient want? Packard RC. **Headache** 1979 Nov;19(7):370–4
Headaches and cervical manipulation. Bogduk N. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):65–6
Current concepts. Headache. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):446–50 (37 ref.)
Non-migrainous headache. Simcock J. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 23;91(658):308–11
The effect of a visit to a neurological clinic upon patients with tension headache. Grove JL, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):195–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Immunoglobulins of the normal cerebrospinal fluid. II. Relations and indices] Livramento JA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Dec;37(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

What is Chinese restaurant syndrome? [letter] Sauber WJ. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):721–2
Headache provocation by continuous intravenous infusion of histamine. Clinical results and receptor mechanisms. Krabbe AA, et al. **Pain** 1980 Apr;8(2):253–9
[Damages to health in schools. Complaints caused by the use of formaldehyde-emitting materials in school buildings] Burdach S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 20;98(11):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hints on diagnosing headaches [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;21(1):85–6
Non-traumatic headache in the emergency department. Leicht MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Aug;9(8):404–9 (23 ref.)
Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as fever of unknown origin with unremitting headache. Blair DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):575–6
Migraine, headache, and related conditions--panel 7. Appenzeller O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Nov 16; 36(12):784–805
Reliability and concurrent validity of headache questionnaire data. Andrasik F, et al. **Headache** 1980 Jan;20(1):44–6
A computer-based headache interview: acceptance by patients and physicians. Bana DS, et al. **Headache** 1980 Mar;20(2):85–9
Diagnostic evaluation of headache. Impact of computerized tomography and cost-effectiveness. Larson EB, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 25;243(4):359–62
Characteristics of tension headache: a profile of 1,420 cases. Friedman AP. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jul;20(7):451–7, 461
Raeder's syndrome. A clinical review. Grimson BS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;24(4):199–210 (64 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Symptomatic treatment of tension headache. Ryan RE Sr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Oct;58(10):423–6
Treatment of post-traumatic headache with amitriptyline. Tyler GS, et al. **Headache** 1980 Jul;20(4):213–6
Zomepirac in the symptomatic treatment of muscle contraction headache. Diamond S. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):298–302
Headache as a model for assessing mild analgesic drugs. von Graffenried B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb–Mar; 20(2–3):131–44
A single dose placebo-controlled study to assess the effectiveness of adding a muscle relaxant to a compound analgesic in the treatment of tension headache. Atkinson D. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(6):560–3
Headache [letter] Gonwa TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):222
Newer drug therapies for headache. Diamond S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;68(1):125–9, 133–4, 137–8 passim
Cyproheptadine (Peritol) in the treatment of migraine and related headache. Klimek A. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(2):93–4
[Headache following intrathecal therapy in acute leukemia: trial of tiapride as a symptomatic treatment (author's transl)] Audebert AA, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25;55(19–20):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of headaches in general practice. A therapeutic study (author's transl)] Barbier M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 18–25;00(00):1618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment of headaches: an open randomized comparative therapeutic study (author's transl)] Basquin S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Apr 18–25;55(15–16):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The subforaminal stenosis headache. Gutmann G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;50(3–4):201–15
Amenorrhea, hyperprolactinemia, headaches and a visual field defect in a young woman. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov; 67(5):853–62
Headache immediately following attempted epidural analgesia in obstetrics [letter] Ahlering JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):100–1
Spinal headache and air travel [letter] Mulroy MF. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):479
Postural headache following thoracic somatic paravertebral nerve block. Sharrock NE. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr; 52(4):360–2
Lateral subluxation of atlanto--axial joint [letter] Reynolds MD. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Oct;38(5):499
Cough headache due to craniospinal pressure dissociation. Williams B. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Apr;37(4):226–30
A headache survey [letter] Miller L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;9(4):284
Occipital neuralgia. Hammond SR, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978;15:258–70
Lacrimal sweating in a patient with Reader's syndrome. van Weerden TW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979; 81(2):119–21
The headache of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Edmeads J. **Headache** 1979 Sep;19(6):345–9
Correlation of headache complaints with some physiological parameters in a healthy population. Korczyn AD, et al. **Headache** 1980 Jul;20(4):196–8
Who rides in the Turk's saddle? [clinical conference] Rogado AZ, et al. **Headache** 1979 Sep;19(6):303–8
A replication and generalization of the 'psychobiological' model of headache. Thompson JK, et al. **Headache** 1980 Jul;20(4):199–203
Psychogenic headache. Weatherhead AD. **Headache** 1980 Jan;20(1):47–54
Headache--a rare presenting symptom in multiple myeloma: a case report. Khaleeli M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;71(8):775–7
Lumbosacral meningismus complicating subdural injection of 'blood patch': case report. Wilkinson HA. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jun;52(6):849–51
Headache. Raskin NH, et al. **Major Probl Intern Med** 1980; 19:1–244
Headache [letter] Greden JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):221
Caffeine-withdrawal headache: a clinical profile. Greden JF, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 May;21(5):411–3, 417–8
Headache and the ophthalmologist. Newman S, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 1979 Fall;49(3):99–104
A technique to prevent headaches after diagnostic lumbar puncture [letter] Gerner RH. **West J Med** 1979 Aug; 131(2):160–1
The ophthalmic blood pressure in thyroidectomized patients. Cardan E, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jul 16;3(2):223–8
[Benign coital cephalalgia. Violent headache developing during sexual intercourse] Kraft M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 3;141(36):2454–5 **(Dan)**
[What do we know about headache in children?] Melchior JC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 12;142(20):1291–2 **(Dan)**
[Benign orgastic headache. Review and 6 cases] Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 3;141(36):2452–3 **(Dan)**
[Headache after spinal anesthesia: a new technic (letter)] Lassaunière JM. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3272 **(Fre)**
[Headaches and cervicarthrosis : arthrosis, vascular or psychic origin? (author's transl)] Dufour R. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15;55(37–38):1761–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Headache of cervical origin. Critical study (author's transl)] Nick J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 18–25; 56(11–12):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Céphalée d'effort or cough headache. About 43 cases (author's transl)] Nick J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 18–25; 56(11–12):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Headache related to sexual intercourse (author's transl)] Nick J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 8–15;56(13–14):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postspinal headache — a clinical problem (author's transl)] Meyer-Hamme K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Oct;28(10):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ENT considerations of head and facial pain (author's transl)] Jahnke V. **HNO** 1979 Dec;27(12):397–402 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Headache caused by deformation of the nasal septum and by deviation disorders of the nasal cavity] Stojan V, et al. **SSO** 1979 Feb;89(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Headache caused by distortion of the nasal septum and respiratory disturbances of the nasal cavity] Wespi HH, et al. **SSO** 1979 May;89(5):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Headache in depressive syndromes: a clinical study (author's transl)] Faravelli C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jan–Feb;100(1):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of headache within a college student population: a preliminary analysis. Andrasik F, et al. **Headache** 1979 Nov;19(7):384–7
[Obesity, hysterectomy and emotional disorders] Verdy M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jul;108(7):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Headaches, visual loss and an enlarged sella turcica [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):665–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle contraction headache. Friedman AP. **Am Fam Physician** 1979 Nov;20(5):109–13

Physiological, clinical and therapeutical basis of a new hypothesis for headache. Lechin F, et al. **Headache** 1980 Mar;20(2):77–84
The syndrome of aphasia, headaches, and left temporal spikes. Riley TL, et al. **Headache** 1980 Mar;20(2):90–2
Opioids, pregnancy and the disappearance of headache. Sicuteri F. **Headache** 1980 Jul;20(4):220–1
A probability model of headache recurrence. Leviton A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(7):407–12
[Headaches from the neurologist's viewpoint] Vieth J. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Apr;119(4):437–52 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidural blood patch for post-lumbar puncture headache. Kinyon GE. **AANA J** 1980 Feb;48(1):48–9
DDAVP, a synthetic analogue of vasopressin, in prevention of headache after lumbar puncture and lumbar pneumoencephalography. Hansen PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Sep;60(3):183–8
Doxepin in the prophylactic treatment of mixed 'vascular' and tension headache. Mørland TJ, et al. **Headache** 1979 Nov;19(7):382–3
Posture and headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Gerner RH. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):33
Posture and headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Paulley JW. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):33
Posture and headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Smith FR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1245

PSYCHOLOGY

Changing measurement instrument at follow-up: a potential source of error. Cahn T, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Jun;5(2):265–73
Headaches of the silver cord. McFadden MH. **Headache** 1980 Jan;20(1):4–8
Psychogenic headache. Weatherhead AD. **Headache** 1980 Jan;20(1):47–54
The headache enigma [editorial] Martin MJ. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jul;20(7):429
Headache syndromes: problems of definition. Ziegler DK. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jul;20(7):443–7
Current investigations in headache. Sovak M, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1980;58:261–82
[Measure of skin resistance (dermatophoria) in children with headaches (author's transl)] Lesný I, et al. **EEG EMG** 1979 Dec;10(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure and psychodynamic of the headache patient] Sommer M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep–Oct;33(9–10):874–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of CT scans in an out-patient headache population: an evaluation. Sargent JD, et al. **Headache** 1979 Nov; 19(7):388–90
Abnormal CT-scans in migraine [letter] Bohmfalk GL. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):133
Computerized tomographic scans for headache [letter] Sargent JD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):133
[Indications for computer tomography in patients with headache. Catamnestic study (author's transl)] Haug G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Jul;50(7):461–3 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A review of the applications of biofeedback to migraine and tension headaches. Prima A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Dec;34(6):510–21 (52 ref.)
Experiences with epidural blood patch. Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 1980 May;35(5):513–5
Controlled trial of EMG feedback in muscle contraction headache. Bruhn P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Jul;6(1):34–6
Biofeedback in the treatment of tension headache. Current status. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;37(8):866–73
Electrode placement, EMG feedback, and relaxation for tension headaches. Gray CL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980; 18(1):19–23
Effect of therapist's active presence on EMG biofeedback training of headache patients. Borgeat F, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Jun;5(2):275–82
A comparison of treatments for prefrontal muscle contraction headache. Schlutter LC, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Mar; 53(1):47–52
Relaxation skills training--an alternative in the treatment of headache. Okihiro MM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1980 May; 39(5):118–20
The management of non-traumatic headache in a university hospital emergency room. Dickman RL, et al. **Headache** 1979 Nov;19(7):391–6
Evaluation of a 5-day non-drug training program for headache at the Menninger Foundation. Sargent JD, et al. **Headache** 1980 Jan;20(1):32–41
Comprehensive biofeedback versus self-monitored relaxation in the treatment of tension headache. Steger JC, et al. **Headache** 1980 May;20(3):137–42
A comment on Silver and Blanchard's (1978) review of the treatment of tension headaches via EMG feedback and relaxation training. Belar CD. **J Behav Med** 1979 Sep; 2(3):215–20
A comparison of EMG biofeedback and a credible pseudotherapy in treating tension headache. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Mar;3(1):29–39
Headaches and cervical manipulation [letter] Barry HC. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):367, 369
Headaches and cervical manipulation [letter] Farrell M. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):34–5
Biofeedback therapy for headache and other pain: an evaluative review. Jessup BA, et al. **Pain** 1979 Dec; 7(3):225–70 (100 ref.)
The effect of a visit to a neurological clinic upon patients with tension headache. Grove JL, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):195–6
Effect of acupuncture on headache measured by reduction in number of attacks and use of drugs. Jensen LB, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Oct;87(5):373–80
[Treatment and prevention of post-puncture complications by the application of blood into the epidural space] Procházka M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 May; 43(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Headache after lumbar puncture treated by epidural deposition of autologous blood] Johnsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 27;141(35):2395 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sector occlusion against headache and various malaises] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun–Jul; 79(6–7):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The physician-patient relationship in the acupuncture treatment of psychosomatic headaches] Frigoli D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 15;70(56):3837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current non-pharmacological treatment of headaches: 'biofeedback'] Prima MA, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Jul;67(1):20–39 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biofeedback therapy] Rogozea R. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):1–8 (28 ref.) **(Rum)**

HEALTH

Variables related to affective mental disorders in the elderly. Social life, somatic and mental health at the age of 70 and 75. Svanborg A. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Oct;9(10):461–3
The scientist and health information: responsibility of the scientist. Eckardt RE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1136–40
The impact of energy production on human health. Weaver NK. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1164–71
Symposium. Report of the Task Force on the evidence relating six dietary factors to the nation's health sponsored by the American Society for Clinical Nutrition, Inc. Proceedings. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12 Suppl):2621–748
Some characteristics of indicators of nutritional status for use in screening and surveillance. Habicht JP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):531–5
Nutritional requirements for health: their relevance to tissue function in renal failure. Munro HN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1555–61
Vegetarianism in children. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):513–9 (44 ref.)
The changing health state of women [editorial] Ibrahim MA. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):120–1
Teaching and research on women's health issues in Schools of Public Health. Oakley D. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jul; 70(7):732–5
Child health: a special look. Small WE. **Am Pharm** 1979 Oct; 19(11):16
Understanding the basic child: directions in research. Tucker L. **Am Pharm** 1979 Oct;19(11):41–3
Serum gamma-glutamyl transferase and a somatic health score in middle-aged men. Trell E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 May;17(3):134–9
Refugees from Indochina [letter] Aduan RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):266
The poverty of health data on the aged in the 1980 census. Cornoni-Huntley J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 92(3):424–5
Studies of the health of welders in naval dockyards. McMillan GH. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1978;21(4):377–92
Potential health hazards from microbial aerosols in densely populated urban regions. Cronholm LS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):6–12
Air pollution and health in three urban communities. Aubry F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):360–8
Measuring health status in arthritis. The arthritis impact measurement scales. Meenan RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):146–52
Physical illness and psychosis. Cutting J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;136:109–19
The significance for intelligence of differences in birth weight and health within monozygotic twin pairs. Marsh RW. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Feb;71(1):63–7
Indo-Chinese refugees in Britain. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24; 280(6226):1276
Secrecy and the health of Soviet prisoners [letter] Goldwater S. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):1006
Assessment of fitness for surgical procedures and the variability of anaesthetists' judgments. Wilson ME, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):509–12
Estimation of the health condition of deep-sea fishermen based on examination of their actual morbidity. Filikowski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(2):175–87
State of health in dockers employed at trans-shipment. Filikowski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979; 30(3–4):253–8
Oral health status of children, an international perspective. Barmes DE. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Dec;45(12):651–8
The concept of oral health status. Lewis DW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Dec;45(12):647–50
Some indicators of oral health status of the North American child population. Stamm JW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Jan; 46(1):21–30 (35 ref.)
The health of ethnic minorities in Western countries. Walker AR. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Oct;25(10):237–8
Asthma, IgE and environment in northern Nigeria. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):333–7
Prevalence of asthma: a comparative study of urban and rural Xhosa children. Van Niekerk CH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):319–4
Diverticular disease, carcinoma of the colon and diet in urban and rural Kenya Africans. Calder JF, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(1):23–8
Health status and care of children under one year of age attending the Kibara mobile child health clinics in Tanzania. Walther FJ. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Oct; 56(10):475–84
Air pollution, public health, and inflation. Ostro BD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb;34:185–8
Role of scientific data in health decisions. Samuels SW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct;32:301–7
Intestinal disease and the urban environment. Schedl HP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Dec;33:115–26
Air pollution and human health: a review and reanalysis. Thibodeau LA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb; 34:165–83
Urban change and health in Africa. Parry EH. **Ethiop Med J** 1979 Oct;17(4):127–42
On knowledge, policy, practice, and fate. Orlans H. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2553–6
Run for your life [news] **Geriatrics** 1979 Oct;34(10):24
Relocation: its effect on health, functioning and mortality. Borup JH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Aug;20(4):468–79
The hospital that's docked at Pier 15. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):69–72
Hyatt management team: the latest participant in battle to run Chicago's Cook County Hospital [news] Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):21–4
Disparity in health of rich and poor remains despite better health overall. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):17–8
Urban malaria vectors in Salem, Tamil Nadu: biting rates on man and cattle. Batra CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:103–13
Impact of special nutrition programme on nutritional status of children in urban slums of Rohtak city (Haryana). Lal S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Sep;46(380):299–302
A study of health status of primary school children in Hazratbal area (Kashmir). Dahr SN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):165–71
Health and nutritional status of school children in Kathua District of Jammu & Kashmir. Patwari A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Sep;16(9):797–802
Rural schools and health status of rural primary school children. Thirumalaikolundusubramanian P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec;16(12):1097–100
The relative effects of health and income on life satisfaction. Spreitzer E, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80; 10(3):283–8
A methodology for determining high risk components in urban environments. Bertrand WE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Jun;8(2):161–6
An approach to the diagnosis and treatment of problems of health related behavior. Jenkins CD. **Int J Health Educ** 1979 Apr–Jun;22(2 Suppl):1–24
A mathematical model of the human body in health, disease, and during treatment. Coleman TG. **ISA Trans** 1979; 18(3):65–73
Prevalence of caries and periodontal disease and oral hygiene status in urban teenagers (15—17 years of age). Tirosh A, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 1979 Jan;28(1):39–44, 35–9 **(Eng, Heb)**
Health—who is responsible? Curtis JR. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Aug;28(1):8–9, 14
The economics of health in a postindustrial society. Fuchs VR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct;99(4):774–80
A flow chart approach to nutritional screening and assessment in long-term care facilities. Monteith M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Dec;75(6):684–6
Perspective of health in old age. Cape RD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jul;28(7):295–9
Health and early retirement decisions. Holtzman JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jan;28(1):23–8
Health, growth and development of pre-school children in Newcastle Upon Tyne. Fellowes HM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1979 Oct;11(4):411–24
The Health Opinion Survey reconsidered: dimensionality, reliability, and validity. Butler MC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):554–9
In sickness and in health. Cassata MB, et al. **J Commun** 1979 Autumn;29(4):73–80
Educational status and health. Franks P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jun;10(6):1029–34
Differences in morbidity patterns among rural, urban, and teaching family practices: a one-year study of twelve Colorado family practices. Green LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Dec;9(6):1075–80

Functional disability of elderly family medicine patients in acute care hospital and nursing homes. Moore JT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jan;10(1):105–11

Jogging for fun and physical fitness—a hazard to your health? Mars DR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;67(4):410–1

Good health. Stewart F. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;66(9):935

Social, economic, and biologic correlates of infant mortality in city neighborhoods. Brooks CH. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Mar;21(1):2–11

A longitudinal study of the influence of the psychosocial environment on health status: a preliminary report. McFarlane AH, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Jun; 21(2):124–33

Life events, 17–OHCS measures, and psychological defensiveness in relation to aid–seeking. Bieliauskas LA. **J Human Stress** 1980 Mar;6(1):28–36

Pattern of prevalence of paralytic poliomyelitis in Greater Bombay, India. Chodankar VP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 16;73(2):25–9

'Health for all by the year 2000': can we afford such a future? Bryant JH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Apr;69(4):293–7

'Health for all'—another viewpoint [editorial] Rogers HL Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Apr;69(4):307

The right to health and the right to health care. Beauchamp TL, et al. **J Med Philos** 1979 Jun;4(2):118–31

Health status of Indochinese refugees. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;72(1):59–65

Treating hypertension among inner–city dwellers: the problem of noncompliance. Isiadinso OA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;71(8):769–71

Correlation of health morbidity to air pollutant levels in Bombay City: results of prospective 3 year survey at one year. Kamat SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;26(1):45–62

Concept of wellness. Egbert E. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jan; 18(1):9–12

Adolescent health: challenge of the 80s. Alexander A. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):47

Gender sex and health. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(4):191–8

A community approach to assessments of exercise tolerance in health and disease. Shephard RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Sep;19(3):297–304

Housing and health in the process of cultural adaptation: a case study among jungle and highland natives of Ecuador. Kroeger A. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Apr;83(2):53–69

Voluntary risks to health. The ethical issues. Veatch RM. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):50–5

Health of physicians in midlife in relation to use of alcohol: a prospective study of a cohort of former medical students. Thomas CB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jan; 146(1):1–10

Methodological and practical issues related to shiftwork research. Colligan MJ. **JOM** 1980 Mar;22(3):163–5

Who stays healthy under stress? Kobasa SC, et al. **JOM** 1979 Sep;21(9):595–8

Is a healthier person less susceptible to noise–induced hearing loss? Willson GN, et al. **JOM** 1979 Sep;21(9):627–30

Nutritional status of hospitalized alcoholic patients. Tomaiolo PP, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–3

Inequalities in health [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):513

Rapid assessment of health status and preventive–medicine needs of newly arrived Kampuchean refugees, Sa Kaeo, Thailand. Glass RI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19; 1(8173):868–72

Food intake and resistance to disease. Mann GV. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1238–9

Acute water shortage and health problems in Haiti. Thacker SB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):471–3

'A change at the top'—an exclusive interview with Charles R. Buck, Jr., ScD, Secretary of the State Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, by Blaine Taylor. Buck CR Jr. **Md State Med J** 1980 Jun;29(6):72–4, 81–5

Challenges in preventive medicine and public health: the health status of refugees from Indochina. Flynn JP, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 May;29(5):60–3

On the analysis of ambulatory utilization: an investigation of the roles of need, access and price as predictors of illness and preventive visits. Berki SE, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Dec; 17(12):1163–81

Increased access to medical care: the impact on health. Diehr PK, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Oct;17(10):989–99

Measuring components of children's health status. Eisen M, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Sep;17(9):902–21

Petrol–inhalation in aboriginal towns. Its remedy: the homelands movement. Eastwell HD. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):221–4

Diet and health–food as a health hazard? Hetzel BS. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 14;2(1):12–3

Evaluation of automated multiphasic health testing in the survey of the north–west region of Melbourne. Rowe IL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):320–4

More clinical implications of the Surgeon General's report on smoking and health. **Med Times** 1980 Feb;108(2):34s–39s

Indochinese refugees. Nutritional and health status in a Lao refugee camp. Olness K, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Jun; 63(6):411–4

Opportunistic fungi in Detroit's rats and opossum. Thiermann AB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 May 1;71(1):39–43

Is health a state of mind? [editorial] Eisenberg L. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1282–3

Natural history of male psychologic health: effects of mental health on physical health. Vaillant GE. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1249–54

The trends of health [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24; 90(646):337–8

Presidential address. Bowden B. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 9; 91(657):267–71

A study of mothers' health. Dodge J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 May 14;91(659):352–4

Aspects of biosocial screening and health maintenance in adolescents. Marks A. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Feb; 27(1):153–61 (38 ref.)

Avoidance of Ontological Confrontation of Loneliness and some epidemilogical indices of social behavior and health. Thauberger PC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1219–24

Environmental geochemistry and health. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Dec 11; 288(1026):1–216

A review of recent activity in the United States. Cannon HL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Dec 11; 288(1026):137–49

Geochemical ecology and problems of health. Kovalsky VV. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Dec 11; 288(1026):185–91

Geochemistry and health in the United Kingdom. Thornton I, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Dec 11; 288(1026):151–68

Trace elements and health: an overview. Underwood EJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Dec 11;288(1026):5–14

Persistence of health habits and their relationship to mortality. Breslow L, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jul;9(4):469–83

Prospects for improving health through reducing risk factors. Breslow L. **Prev Med** 1978 Dec;7(4):449–58

Life–style and future health: evidence from the Alameda County study. Wiley JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jan;9(1):1–21

The epistemology of normality. Murphy EA. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):409–15

Life satisfaction among institutionalized and non–institutionalized older adults. Dickie JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):807–10

Ill health in two contrasting societies, particularly non–psychiatric morbidity among those with a psychiatric diagnosis. Andersen T. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 32(1–4):249–56

Emotional and physical distress following Hurricane Agnes in Wyoming Valley of Pennsylvania. Logue JN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;94(6):495–502

Food health: individual choice and collective responsibility. Payne P, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Oct;99(5):185–9

The Darlington quiet town experiment. Robson WC. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Oct;99(5):208–16

The problems of health and communications of the Asians under five. Sayeed AF. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Feb; 100(1):16–8

Life events, emotional support, and health of older people. Fuller SS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Jun;3(2):81–9

Rhode Island's health: yesterday, today, tomorrow. Cannon JE. **RI Med J** 1979 Aug;62(8):297–307

The rural to urban nutritional gradient: application and interpretation in a developing nation and urban situation. Clark WF. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):31–6

Clues for case control studies of cancer in the Northeast urban corridor. Greenberg MR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):37–43

An insular geography approach to equilibrium numbers of physician specialties across urban centers. Rogers GF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):45–54

The role of health in development. Grosse RN, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Jun;14(2):165–9

Interrelation between health and population: observations derived from field experiences. Grosse RN. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Jun;14(2):99–120

Health, population and development. Knowles JH. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Jun;14(2):67–70

Nutrition, population and health: theoretical and practical issues. Winikoff B, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Jun;14(2):171–6

Health and quality of life. Krupinski J. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 May; 14A(3):203–11

Objective and self–assessed health in the old and very old. Linn BS, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun;14(4):311–5

Health and nutritional status of Vietnamese refugees. Waldman EB, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1300–3

Environmental impact on human health in Malaysia. DeWitt GF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec;10(4):581–6

A medical survey of a South American Indian tribe in the Paraguayan Chaco. Patterson MC. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jul; 10(3):124–8

The implications on behavioural patterns of health and social changes. Phoon WO. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan;10(1):32–7

Efficiency of address cards, experienced health visitors and motivated registry clerks in obtaining the home address of urban patients in South India. Radhakrishna S, et al. **Tubercle** 1979 Sep;60(3):151–7

What is health for?—Human priorities in health care. Vargiu J, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Dec;131(6):471–2

Responsibility for health [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1979 Dec;131(6):547

Air quality surveillance: trends in selected urban areas. Akland G, et al. **WHO Chron** 1980 Apr;34(4):147–52

'Wellness'.....in perspective. Treffert DA. **Wis Med J** 1979 Sep;78(9):3–4

[Steroid sex hormone level in the ejaculate of healthy, fertile men] Protich M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma prolactin concentration in healthy women during the normal menstrual cycle, in normal pregnancy and in the amniotic fluid] Visheva N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Circulating blood volume in healthy persons] Shtereva K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Infrared spectroscopy of the dry urinary residue of healthy persons] Angelova–Gateva P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979; 18(4):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Complex spatial evaluation of the electromotive force of the heart in persons with healthy hearts] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(3):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comment on the class political problems of human health in the classic works of Marxism–Leninism] Bouček K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(9):257–60 **(Cze)**

[Comparative research on mental health in contemporary society] Břicháček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 May 18; 118(20):615–7 **(Cze)**

[Living conditions and their effect on selected health variables in a fifty year old population (author's transl)] Kotulán J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 17; 118(32–33):1026–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of ticks and chigger mites in urban areas (author's transl)] Černý V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 May;29(3):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Telephone help to big–city population, its relation to psychiatric first aid and its importance in prevention of suicides. 3rd summary report 1967–1977 (author's transl)] Drdková S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Jun;75(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Telephone help to big–city populations, its relationship to psychiatric first aid and its importance in the prevention of suicides. IV. Conclusion] Zemek P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Jun;75(3):182–8 **(Cze)**

[The importance of recognizing the effect of subjective factors on health practices] Huličník S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 May;28(5):216–8 **(Cze)**

[Subjective and objective evaluation of the general health status of subjects over 80 years of age] Sidlo R, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Oct;27(10):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health status as a function of variables of the external and internal environment and their experimental assessment and analysis] Urban J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Apr;28(4):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abilities and social conditions in an elderly Danish population. From the 80–year–old subjects Glostrup study] Agner E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 16;142(25):1639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health, nutrition and exercise: a medical challenge. Presentation of a study at a health center in a Swedish municipallity] Jensen IL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 5; 141(45):3130–2 **(Dan)**

[Health status of 150 Mon–Khmers during their 1st 30 months in Denmark] Prag J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 29; 141(44):3022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychiatry in an urban milieu with a high density of psychiatrists, and Social Security] Brauer J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;137(3–4):337–41 **(Fre)**

[Social assistance, stress and state of health (proceedings)] Bridge TP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 137(3–4):388–9 **(Fre)**

[Medicine for healthy people (news)] Michaux P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 26;8(46):3841–2, 3844 **(Fre)**

[Health of the French (news)] Schwob M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 24;8(50):4115–6 **(Fre)**

[Indicators of health and 'sanometrie': conceptual aspects of recent research on measuring the state of health of a population. 2] Goldberg M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979 Sep 18;27(2):133–52 (147 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The price of health...and the cost of medicine or the need for a meeting of medicine and economics with a view to better utilization of disposable resources] Held AJ. **SSO** 1980 Feb;90(2):164–70 **(Fre)**

[Morphology and the level of health. Analysis of 2 groups of Quebec workers] Auger F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Mar;109(3):377–85, 440 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of health in graduates (author's transl)] Kasek L. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Jun;70(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of different parenterally administered amino acid solutions with healthy test subjects] Leweling H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979 Oct;6(5):295–6, 299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child's health in the course of the 20th century (author's transl)] Ewerbeck H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep;41 Suppl 1:1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health of children in the Third World] Manciaux M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep;41 Suppl 1:7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial care structures in urband and rural districts (author's transl)] Wittchen HU, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Nov;6(4):242–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normogram study on women. Representative study on working women (project of the National Fund 6.186.076)] Biener K, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):278 **(Ger)**

[My prophylactic regimen] Saladin R. **SSO** 1979 Oct; 89(10):1064–6 **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the thermal environment of man (author's transl)] Sönning W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Oct; 169(3–4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and results of medico-meteorological investigations in Vienna and suggestions for a further programme of measuring (author's transl)] Undt W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Oct;169(3–4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[World health day 1980. 'Smoking or health—your own choice'. What can the family physician contribute? (letter)] Schmidt F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 10;56(4):271–2 **(Ger)**

[Illness blocks the development in developing countries. Survey made by an agricultural economist] Aresvik O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 10;100(7):428–9 **(Nor)**

[Health and development] Nord E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 10;100(7):432–4 **(Nor)**

[Physical activity and health] Oseid S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 5;100(12B):727–46 **(Nor)**

[Health status of Norwegian longterm prisoners] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 20;100(8–9):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health status of Norwegian longterm prisoners] Sundby P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 20;100(8–9):482–3 **(Nor)**

[Physical activity, health and health economics] Waaler HT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 5;100(12B):873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Longitudinal studies of the populations of Plock and Sochaczew with regard to blood pressure dynamics and arterial hypertension. II. Variability of arterial blood pressure and dynamics of hypertension depending on the degree of industrial development of the studied region] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(4):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Longitudinal studies of the populations of Plock and Sochaczew with regard to dynamics of blood pressure and hypertension. IV. Prognostic value of a single measurement of arterial blood pressure] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979; 22(4):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Longitudinal studies of the populations of Plock and Sochaczew with regard to blood pressure dynamics and arterial hypertension. I. Methodological considerations and demographic characteristics of the studied populations] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(4):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Longitudinal studies of the population of Plock and Sochaczew with regard to blood pressure Dynamics and hypertension. III. dynamics of blood pressure and hypertension in 3 successive studies of random samples of these populations] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979; 22(4):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of plant pollen content in the air of the city of Łódź. Preliminary report] Buczyłko K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health status and somatic and psychomotor development of children born after heterologous artificial insemination] Torbus O, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syphilis in homosexual men treated at the Dermatological Clinic of the Cracow Medical Academy during the years 1967–1978] Mayer J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 67(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of ants Monomorium pharaonis (L.) in the Warsaw apartments] Krzemińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(6):623–31 **(Pol)**

[Current problems of environmental hygiene] Maziarka S. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(3):201–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of assessing the state of health of newborn infants at discharge from maternity homes] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiogram characteristics of healthy newborn infants] Lomako LT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep; (9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of heart function in healthy women during a physiological pregnancy] Titchenko LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of children with speech disorders who attend special kindergartens and groups] Aleksikova RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the organized summer work of older schoolchildren on the state of their health] Avot AIu. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information content of isolated indices and the complex assessment of physical development in studying the influence of atmospheric pollution on children's health] Melekhina VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of the textile factories and of the living conditions of the workers in the city of Klintsy in prerevolutionary Russia] Novosel'skil II. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Nov;(11):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimethylformamide on the state of health of workers in polyurethane synthetic leather manufacture] Aldyreva MV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun;(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the degree of body stress in healthy workers and in persons with a lowered work capacity performing fitting-assembly and lathe operations] Ermilova LK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Nov;(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of health of workers in modern benzathrone manufacture] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Oct;(10):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene problems and the state of health of workers in the manufacture of protein-vitamin concentrates] Mukhametova GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Sep;(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of health of workers engaged in the construction of major pipelines in northern Tyumen Province] Ostrovskaia RS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and the health of female workers in glass manufacture] Shleifman FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Oct;(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health of nurses from the viewpoint of industrial hygiene and occupational medicine] Suvorov SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the complex effect of phthalate plasticizers on the state of health of workers] Turbin EV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Lasix on the central and peripheral circulation, water–electrolyte metabolism and hemostasis in healthy persons] Bulychev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun; 20(6):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Renin activity in the blood plasma of healthy persons and in hypertension patients depending on age] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte carboxylic esterases in healthy persons and in ischemic heart disease patients] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Mar;20(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mathematical methods in predicting the human status in space flight] Verigo VV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):9–12 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Is it possible for Phlebotomus papatasi Scopoli to infest newly developed urban housing projects, a former focus of Pappataci fever?] Okulov VP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Color visual field of healthy persons under photopic and scotopic conditions] Rak VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(6):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Static function study of healthy children and those with scoliosis] Shevchenko SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunity indices in the oral cavity secretion of healthy children and children with respiratory tract diseases] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in gonadotropic-gonadal function in healthy, prepubertal and pubertal boys] Buraia TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and peripheral hemodynamic study of healthy children using the tetrapolar rheographic method] Butaeva IS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and the dynamics of the basic indices of the health of the pediatric population in the USSR] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability for potassium ions in healthy young infants] Minkov IP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Corrected orthogonal ECG of healthy children] Mutafov OA. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bone system development in healthy Moscow children and adolescents] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related and annual dynamics of the sugar level in the blood in the healthy inhabitants of Alma-Ata] Firsov GI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on estrogen excretion in healthy men and in fluorosis patients] Tokar' VI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Porphyrin biosynthesis in the erythrocytes of healthy persons of both sexes and varying ages] Pisanets MP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony-stimulating activity of the plasma from hematologically healthy persons] Zaritskii AIu, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Feb;25(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational characteristics of oncological care for the population of a large city] Shubin BM. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug; (8):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive assessment of the state of health of children and adolescents] Golubev IR, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (11):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Health status of children in the countries of Africa and the organization of medical care for this part of the population] Khromov AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(5):55–60 **(Rus)**

[Status of dispensary observation of selected contingents of the adult population in urban territorial areas] Komarnitskaia NT. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(9):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health of schoolchildren] Mordachev IP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(12):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health education work in a small city] Novosel'skil II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Programmed goal approach to the complex study of the health of infants in the 1st year of life] Serenko AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tasks of stomatology in raising the healthy child] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Results of the electromyographic study of the mimetic muscles of healthy persons and of patients with clefts of the soft and hard palates] Shchegoleva VD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Disability evaluation during mass screening of the population] Lisitsyn VIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and conduction of complex population surveillance for the study of prevalence of various cardiovascular diseases] Zadoia AA. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of health status of children during their stay at the day care centers] Dubinskaia ID. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(10):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Environmental factors and health of preschool children] Shandala MG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(10):45–9 **(Rus)**

[Health status of children in preschool institutions in relation to their living and social conditions] Zhukova NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the general activity and isoenzymatic spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase in the skin of healthy persons and in patients with foot mycoses] Zenin BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermography indices in virtually healthy persons exposed to a high-frequency electrical and magnetic field] Danz J. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the physical development of newborn infants born of healthy mothers and of those suffering from obesity] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the rhythm of heart contractions in healthy newborn infants in the 1st days of life] Evsiukova II, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr;25(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure indices in healthy newborn infants] Lomako LT. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic echometry of the heart cavities in healthy schoolchildren] Safronov VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine contractile activity and indices of the state of health of the newborn in the case of a varying location of the placenta] Samorodinova LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr;25(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic adaptation characteristics of healthy newborns depending on the time of tying off the cord] Zubovich VK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of research in the field of nutrition for the healthy and sick child] Shaternikov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):10–5 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the properties of the interferons produced by the leukocytes of healthy persons and of cancer and leukemia patients] Pokidysheva LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aerosols of rare metals on the functional state of workers under conditions of powder metallurgy] Pazynich VM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of coal miners working in mines with steep strata] Zinger FKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemopoiesis in healthy animals in the process of adaptation to high alpine conditions] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2:27–30 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the rheographic indices of healthy persons] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan on the bioelectrical activity of the healthy human brain under alpine hypoxic conditions] Vilenskaia EM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):26–31 **(Rus)**

[Overall characteristics of the state of health of pharmacy workers] Alferova TS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979; (11):19–21 **(Rus)**

[State of health of the sailing crew on motor ships plying the region of the Lena and northern Arctic Ocean] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(1):22–3 **(Rus)**

[Children's health is the most important social goal] Bisiarina VP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(10):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Health and medical attendance of female adolescent textile workers] Kozlova TD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the health status of female workers engaged in the manufacture of artificial fiber] Ponomareva

GA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(3):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Functional evaluation of the state of health of the adult population] Riumina GIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979; (12):15–9 **(Rus)**
[Health conditions in Pirot in the 9th decade of the 19th century] Marjanović V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Feb; 107(2):177–83 **(Scc)**
[On the 35th anniversary of the Slovak national uprising] Vrábelová R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 24;118(34):1041–4 **(Slo)**
[Current concept of health of the individual, the family and the community] Piédrola Gil G.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1979;96(4):481–529 **(Spa)**
[The health of Gothenburgers] Fichtelius KE.
Lakartidningen 1980 Jan 23;77(4):205–7 **(Swe)**
['Smoking or health, the choice is yours'] Ramström LM.
Lakartidningen 1980 Apr 2;77(14):1292–3 **(Swe)**
[Discreteness of sweating in healthy nursing infants and in those ill with pneumonia] Kapitan TV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1980;(3):6–8 **(Ukr)**
[Functional state of the vessels in healthy school–age children] Mykhallova AM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):31–2 **(Ukr)**
[Evaluation of the state of health of children in the Polesye districts of Zhitomir Province] Shupyk PL, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):28–9 **(Ukr)**
[Characteristics of the glycemic curves of healthy young infants and schoolchildren] Smiian IS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1980;(3):29–31 **(Ukr)**
[Characteristics of the engorgement of the lungs and liver in healthy women in the physiological course of pregnancy] Solonets' MI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):33–5 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

The eugenists and the residuum: the problem of the urban poor. Mazumdar PM. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Summer; 54(2):204–15
[Five centuries of hospital management in Jarosław (1462–1977) (author's transl)] Macialek E, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1978;33:341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[ECHO–11 viruses in patients hospitalized in Warsaw during 1968–1977] Horbowska–Marzec H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[History of founding of the infectious disease hospital in Sandomierz] Krysa–Leszczyńska D. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 15; 32(14):1039–42 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Social services to the urban and rural aged: the experience of area agencies on aging. Nelson G. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):200–7
[Problems in improving the organization of the epidemiological health service in cities with district divisions] Ter–Karapetian AZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (10):13–8 **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the cardiological service of the city of Frunze] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):8–11 **(Rus)**
[Substance of the work of the city district physician and therapist] Zav'ialova LA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980; (1):11–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Urban hospitals at the precipice [editorial] **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):53–4
Convergence or divergence: the rural—urban distribution of physicians and dentists in census divisions and incorporated cities, towns, and villages in Alberta, Canada 1956—1976. Northcott HC. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):17–22
[Epidemiological studies for the need of psychotherapy] Bach O, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Oct; 31(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trends of infant mortality changes in the years 1957–76 in the Katowice province and other regions with a highly developed industry] Salbert M. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE RESEARCH see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

HEALTH CARE TEAM see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

HEALTH CENTERS, AMBULATORY, NON-HOSPITAL see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES, NON-HOSPITAL**

HEALTH EDUCATION

Importance of using proper techniques to teach cardiopulmonary resuscitation to laymen. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun;23(3):235–41
Smoking policies and smoking cessation programs of large employers in Massachusetts. Bennett D, et al.
Am J Public Health 1980 Jun;70(6):629–31
Use and reported effectiveness of Tel–Med: a telephone health information system. Diseker RA, et al.
Am J Public Health 1980 Mar;70(3):229–34
Progress in reducing adolescent smoking [editorial] Fisher EB Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jul;70(7):678–9
To educate or not to educate: is that the question? Green LW. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):625–6
Modifying smoking behavior of teenagers: a school–based intervention. Perry C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jul; 70(7):722–5
America's top problem drug [editorial] Small WE.
Am Pharm 1979 Dec;19(13):5
Symposium: Patient/health education: training for what? Arsham GM, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov; 18:407–16
Community cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Cobb LA, et al.
Annu Rev Med 1980;31:453–62 (23 ref.)
Study of food habits, food practices and taboos in Bangladesh: their implications in nutrition education. Begum R, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1979 Jun; 5(1):1–13
Challenge!—the B.A.S.M.'s role in health education. Lutton CC. **Br J Sports Med** 1979 Sep;13(3):135
An opportunity for Channel 4 [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):504
Management of minor illness. Morrell DC, et al.
Br Med J 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):769–71
Medical charities and prevention [letter] Player DA, et al.
Br Med J 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):860
Consumer health information: libraries as partners. Eakin D, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1980 Apr;68(2):220–9
Cardiac life support courses [letter] Webster AC.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1979 Nov;26(6):515
A team approach to the problem of parasuicide in downtown Toronto. Barnes RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Jul–Aug;70(4):261–5
The health sciences: can they be real? King FE.
Can J Public Health 1979 Jul–Aug;70(4):243–6
Doctors on the air: the successful trial of Dial–a–doctor. Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):653–4
Health education and risk assessment: a new role for physicians in primary prevention. Morgan PP.
Can Med Assoc J 1980 Mar 22;122(6):623–6
Heart Niagara turns prevention into practicality [news] Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):353–4
Youth perspectives: smoking and health [editorial] Pool JL.
Chest 1979 Nov;76(5):500
Consensus development summaries. Improving clinical and consumer use of blood pressure measuring devices. Organized by the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, assisted by the Office for Medical Applications of Research, NIH. **Conn Med** 1980 May;44(5):291–3
Who pays the piper? Gussow JD. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1979; 5(2):18–23
Bridging the gap – some problems of communication and empathy in nutrition education. Ritchie JA.
Food Nutr (Roma) 1979;5(2):11–7
The Adults Health & Developmental Program: descriptive and evaluative data. Leviton D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Dec;19(6):534–43
Tailormade education meets needs of special groups.
Hospitals 1980 Aug 1;54(15):41–4
Bringing nurse education out of isolation. Collum EW.
Hospitals 1980 Jun 16;54(12):195–8
An evaluation of the Dial Access Cancer Education System in Illinois. Steiner JW, et al. **IMJ** 1980 Mar;157(3):153–7
Prevention: a shared responsibility. Barrot J.
Int J Health Educ 1979;22(3):138–42
Identifying educational needs of schoolchildren in a secondary school in Sao Paulo. Candeias NM, et al.
Int J Health Educ 1980;23(1):42–8
An experimenta methodology for HE in teacher training. A baseline survey with reference to cancer. Charlton A.
Int J Health Educ 1980;23(1):25–34
In–service education of teachers: radical alternatives to traditional approaches. Cowley J. **Int J Health Educ** 1979; 22(4):227–31
Self–help and mutual aid [news] Dean KJ.
Int J Health Educ 1980;23(1):62
Health for all by the year 2000: the role of health education. Gunaratne VT. **Int J Health Educ** 1980 Jan–Mar;23(1 Suppl):1–11
Community organization as an approach to health education in rural Africa. Isely RB, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1979 Jul–Sep;22(3 Suppl):3–19
A need for realism. Jenkin P. **Int J Health Educ** 1979; 22(3):131–5
Health for all by the year 2000: the role of health education. Kaprio L. **Int J Health Educ** 1979;22(3):136–7
The importance of personal initiative [editorial] Kekkonen U. **Int J Health Educ** 1979;22(4):194–5
The active involvement of the people: exploring unconventional approaches. Krishnamurthi CR.
Int J Health Educ 1979;22(3):143–9
USSR: new training system for workers concerned with food hygiene. Loransky DN, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1979; 22(4):211–5
Knowledge of cancer: a cross–cultural comparison among students in the US and the UK. Michielutte R, et al.
Int J Health Educ 1979;22(4):242–8
A comparison of mass media effectiveness in HE. Miller MC 3d, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1980;23(1):49–54
Assessing rural health education programmes in Rhodesia. Mooney M. **Int J Health Educ** 1979;22(4):249–52
Education in family planning: What route to take? What difference does it make?. Sikes OJ. **Int J Health Educ** 1979; 22(4):206–10
An educationalist looks at health education. Tomlinson JR.
Int J Health Educ 1979;22(3):150–60
The medical model and the objectives of health education. Vuori H. **Int J Health Educ** 1980;23(1):12–9
The role of community health nurses in family health education at home in a southern province of Iran (Fars). Jinadu MK. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(1):47–53
The challenge of health education for nurses in the 1980s. Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Sep;4(5):531–43
The potential of health education [editorial] Smith JP.
J Adv Nurs 1980 Jan;5(1):1–2
The receptiveness of health risk appraisals in health instruction. Fenger TA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Oct;28(2):121–2
The use of self–instructional units on cardiovascular disease prevention in a university setting. Holcomb JD, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 1980 Jun;28(6):346–50
Health awareness day programs. Mulvihill CJ.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 1979 Jun;27(6):321
A health 'happen–in booth' in the campus center. Parker DF.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 1980 Jun;28(6):359
Contracting in college health instruction. Wilson RW, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 1979 Jun;27(6):317, 320
Iron–on transfers part of 'Smile America' campaign for 1980 National Children's Dental Health Week.
J Am Dent Assoc 1980 Feb;100(2):179
Nutritional knowledge and health goals of young spouses. Yetley EA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jul;77(1):31–41
A new direction for public health care: changing cafeteria eating habits. Zifferblatt SM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jan;76(1):15–20
Vision health education: an idea whose time has come. Jones KD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Oct;50(10):1089–92
The national consumer communications program. Kime TQ.
J Am Optom Assoc 1980 Apr;51(4):350–2
Advertising or education: alternative models for patient education. Clarke WD. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Jan; 3(1):21–2
Prevention of cigarette smoking in seventh grade students. Hurd PD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Mar;3(1):15–28
Teaching personal health surveillance to medical students. Baker C. **J Fam Pract** 1980 May;10(5):904–6
A study of media effectiveness for sickle cell anemia education in a rural community. Cantor AB, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1979 Nov;71(11):1055–7
Integrating the teaching of sickle cell anemia into the curriculum of the Cincinnati public school system. Jones RL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;72(2):105–9
Comprehensive school health education. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):36–7
Ten–year survey of public attitudes toward education: implications for health education. Alles WF, et al.
J Sch Health 1980 Feb;50(2):62–5
Our children are going to pot: comments from a health educator. Apgar FM. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):40–1
Responsibilities of health educators. Baffi CR.
J Sch Health 1979 Oct;49(8):481
Health and the spiritual dimension: relationships and implications for professional preparation programs. Banks R. **J Sch Health** 1980 Apr;50(4):195–202
Health and career awareness. A potpourri of activities. Beane AL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):473–4
A study of the role of health educators in teaching about death and dying. Cappiello LA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):397–9
Improving alcohol–related disruptive behaviors through health instruction. Dennison D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Apr;50(4):206–8
A client–held health record in a health education curriculum. Eddy NB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):447–50
Increasing students' knowledge of cancer and cardiovascular prevention. Eng A, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Nov; 49(9):505–7
Medical knowledge of young persons with heart disease. Ferencz C, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):133–6
The winking, blinking and nod of health counseling. Gapinski PA. **J Sch Health** 1979 Nov;49(9):509–13
Health education and aging. A report by the Study Committee on Aging of the American School Health Association. Gay JE. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):390
Clarifying values in a health education setting: an experimental analysis. Governali JF, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):151–4
The 'medium' can be commonplace as long as the 'message' comes across. Green N. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):413–4
The teacher in–service workshop delivered the goods. Haralson M. **J Sch Health** 1980 Feb;50(2):69–73
Hemophilia: information for school personnel. Inman M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):137–40
A comprehensive interactional model for health education delivery to teenage mothers. Levenson P, et al.
J Sch Health 1979 Sep;49(7):393–6
The need for nurse educators. McNab WL, et al.

J Sch Health 1980 Feb;50(2):89–91
School health services, health education and the school environment. Do they fit together? Newman IM, et al. J Sch Health 1980 Mar;50(3):173–4
Elements of a public school health education program. Parcel GS. J Sch Health 1980 Jan;50(1):48
Health education through school health services. Rash JK. J Sch Health 1979 Sep;49(7):420
The life–after–death phenomenon. Richardson GE. J Sch Health 1979 Oct;49(8):451–3
Relevant curriculum planning in health education: a methodology. Sutherland MS. J Sch Health 1979 Sep; 49(7):387–9
Senior advocates for health education. Wantz MS. J Sch Health 1980 Apr;50(4):225–6
Alcohol education for children of alcoholics in a Boston neighborhood. Homonoff E, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1979 Sep; 40(9):923–6
Implementation of a campus nursing and health information center in the baccalaureate curriculum. Part II: center project health fairs. Culang TG, et al. JNE 1980 May; 19(5):11–14
Implementation of a campus nursing and health information center in the baccalaureate curriculum. Part III: independent study project. Damen J. JNE 1980 May; 19(5):15–9
Implementation of a campus nursing and health information center in the baccalaureate curriculum. Part I. overview of the center. Mezey M, et al. JNE 1980 May;19(5):7–10
The emerging role of the occupational physician in preventive medicine, health promotion and health education. Pearson CE. JOM 1980 Feb;22(2):104–6
Alcohol damage [letter] Glatt MM. Lancet 1980 May 3; 1(8175):982
Village health education and oral diarrhoea therapy [letter] Nalin DR. Lancet 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):99
Elementary–school pupils as health educators: role of school health programmes in primary health–care. Rohde JE, et al. Lancet 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1350–2
A new breed of consumer advocate asks physicians to help her 'set the record straight'. Leg Aspects Med Pract 1980 Aug;8(8):20–1
Obesity [letter] Hewitt MI. Mayo Clin Proc 1980 Mar; 55(3):194–5
Heart attack! A message to John Q. Public. Bahr RD. Md State Med J 1979 Sep;28(9):76–7
Community apathy in regard to sudden death due to heart attack. Bahr RD. Md State Med J 1979 Sep;28(9):74–5
Targeting symptoms for self–care health education: a multivariate analysis of physician contacts. Berg AO. Med Care 1980 May;18(5):551–5
The effect of termination of pregnancy on maturity of subsequent pregnancy [letter] Bretherton RC. Med J Aust 1979 Jul 28;2(2):92
A damaging error in Australian drinking driver education programmes [letter] Yeend FE. Med J Aust 1979 Oct 6; 2(7):367
Journal's review of My Body, My Health criticized [letter] Cates W Jr. N Engl J Med 1980 May 8;302(19):1094
Sounding board. Bringing order to the literature of health education. Davies NE. N Engl J Med 1980 Jun 26; 302(26):1476–8
Journal's review of My Body, My Health criticized [letter] Greenwood S. N Engl J Med 1980 May 8;302(19):1094
Risk of malaria among travelers [letter] Reilly PC Jr. N Engl J Med 1980 Nov 4;303(10):587–8
Journal's review of My Body, My Health criticized [letter] Stewart FH. N Engl J Med 1980 May 8;302(19):1094
National poison prevention week. Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull 1979 Dec;23(12):1–7
Advanced trauma life support course, an improvement in rural trauma care. Collicott PE. Nebr Med J 1979 Sep; 64(9):279–80
Health education and Nebraska physicians: a statewide study. Fuenning SI, et al. Nebr Med J 1979 Dec;64(12):363–6
A health education program for elderly residents in the community. Dinsmore PA. Nurs Clin North Am 1979 Dec; 14(4):585–93
Inside family life: an arena for health education. White M. Nurs Forum 1979;18(3):246–52
A course in self–care for rural residents. Irish EM, et al. Nurs Outlook 1980 Jul;28(7):421–3
What encourages and discourages children to smoke? Knowledge about health hazards and recommendations for health education. Nye PA, et al. NZ Med J 1980 Jun 11; 91(661):432–5
Smoking and the workplace: a national survey. Occup Health Saf 1980 May;49(5):31–2
Employees as health educators: a reality at Kimberly–Clark. Dedmon RE, et al. Occup Health Saf 1980 Apr;49(4):18–9, 21–4
Health education in industry: the key to a vigorous workforce. Strasser AL. Occup Health Saf 1980 Apr; 49(4):25–6
Cancer education: a vital link in an employee health program. Thomas MR. Occup Health Saf 1980 May;49(5):52–5
Employee education: an ounce of prevention.... Wheeler C. Occup Health Saf 1980 May;49(5):58–9, 68
Who gives nutritional advice? Who follows it? [editorial] Barness LA. Pediatrics 1980 May;65(5):1045
Nurses as health educators with emotionally disturbed children. Clark DA, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 1979 Jul–Aug;17(4):167–73
Physiotherapists—teachers of the public. Boulton–Davies IM. Physiotherapy 1979 Sep;65(9):280
Preventing the onset of cigarette smoking through life skills training. Botvin GJ, et al. Prev Med 1980 Jan;9(1):135–43
The Connecticut high blood pressure program: a program of public education and high blood pressure screening. D'Atri DA, et al. Prev Med 1980 Jan;9(1):91–107
Health education for adults. James WG. Prev Med 1980 Mar; 9(2):281–6
Primary prevention of cancer beginning in childhood. Williams CL. Prev Med 1980 Mar;9(2):275–80
Respiratory disease in Vermont: a population survey for planning a public education program. Worden JK, et al. Prev Med 1980 Jan;9(1):120–34
'Coping' briefs. Callihan HK. Proc Inst Med Chic 1979 Oct–Dec;32(8):179–82
Commonwealth Edison looks at 'Coping'. Regan LC. Proc Inst Med Chic 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):16–7
Assessing the readability of health education messages. Freimuth VS. Public Health Rep 1979 Nov–Dec; 94(6):568–70
Involving the Southern rural church and students of the health professions in health education. Hatch JW, et al. Public Health Rep 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1):23–28
A health education program for weight reduction in a hypertension clinic. Hill DH, et al. Public Health Rep 1980 May–Jun;95(3):271–5
Cancer, the public, and the radiographer. Davison RL. Radiography 1979 Jul;45(535):135–7
Cancer health education. Harris AM. Radiography 1979 Jul; 45(535):138–40
The effects of cigarette price and anti–smoking publicity on cigarette consumption in Switzerland. Leu R. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1979;27(4):359–62
Journal of the International Union for Health Education. Loranskiy DN, et al. Sante Publique (Bucar) 1979; 22(3):299–302
The role of lay workers in community health education: experiences of the North Karelia project. Neittaanmäki L, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1980;8(1):1–7
The method of training traditional healers and midwives among the Yoruba of Nigeria. Oyebola DD. Soc Sci Med 1980 Jan;14A(1):31–7
Progress in Texas health education. Tex Med 1979 Dec; 75(12):33–4
Two million transparencies. Savage F, et al. Trop Doct 1980 Jul;10(3):143–4
'That is where the battles of the 1980s will be won or lost.' Coleman CL. Va Med 1980 May;107(5):388–9
Smoking and health [editorial] Persaud V. West Indian Med J 1980 Mar;29(1):1–2
Teaching medical students to stay healthy. Goldsmith G, et al. West J Med 1980 Mar;132(3):251–2
Tel–Med—a success story. Harer WB Jr. West J Med 1979 Aug;131(2):162–4
Psychohygiene and sanitary education for elder people. Eitner A. ZFA (Dresden) 1979;34(3):201–4
[Health education in Poland] Adamec C. Cas Lek Cesk 1977 Apr 8;116(14):438 (Cze)
[The importance of oral hygiene in childhood] Handzel J. Cesk Pediatr 1979 Sep;34(9):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nutrition and the International Year of the Child] Wynnyczuk V. Cesk Pediatr 1979 Aug;34(8):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The socialist way of life, the healthy way of life and health education] Novák Z, et al. Cesk Zdrav 1980 Jan;28(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The position of health education and its scientific trends within the framework of social medicine] Taufrová M. Cesk Zdrav 1980 May;28(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tasks of health education in relation to goal–oriented pharmacotherapy and in educating citizens in the proper attitude toward pharmacotherapy and therapeutical regimes] Taufrová M. Zdrav Aktual 1979;191:161–76 (Cze)
[Importance of health education for prevention in geriatrics] Vignalou J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1979 Oct; 163(7):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An experience of primary health care education in Mauritania] Resnikoff S. Med Trop (Mars) 1979 Sep–Oct; 39(5):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health education for the aged (news)] Presse Med 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3931 (Fre)
[Negative dependency and positive dependency. An important concept for health education and for dealing with addicts] Martin J. Soz Praventivmed 1979 Oct;24(5):318–20 (Fre)
[Experiences with an theoretical course for labor preparation] Zubke W, et al. Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):45 (Ger)
[Experiences on educational and information campaigns in schools on problems of drug and alcohol addiction and smoking habits (author's transl)] Kallmeyer K. Clin Notes Respir Dis 1980 May;42(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pointers on health education. Hygienic requirements for growing girls] Esser J. Fortschr Med 1980 Mar 13; 98(10):349–50 (Ger)
[The century of the child. Psychological remarks from the viewpoint of health education] Meinecke G. Oeff Gesundheitswes 1979 Jul;41(7):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological methods in health education (author's transl)] Sassen G. Oeff Gesundheitswes 1980 Mar; 42(3):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physician and dentist in health educators] Biener K. SSO 1979 Jul;89(7):669–70 (Ger)
[Smoking education as a part of health education (author's transl)] Schwarz W. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1979 Apr; 153(1):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health education literature for pregnant women] Reis K. Z Gesamte Hyg 1979;25(11):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health education and health propaganda in the latter half of life] Eitner A, et al. ZFA (Dresden) 1979;34(4):281–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health education and nutritional hygiene in the communities] Fadini M, et al. Minerva Med 1979 Sep 22; 70(40):2775–8 (Ita)
[Health education activities in relation to social diseases in the military air force] Ruggieri G. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1978 Apr–Jun;41(2):342–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current forms of health education and their practice in industrial plants and schools] Stawiński K. Czas Stomatol 1979;32(10):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Individual talks with mothers as a form of health education at a hospital] Karkowski M. Pediatr Pol 1980 Mar; 55(3):385–6 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the awareness of women of reproductive age regarding the possibilities of toxoplasma infection and its consequences] Furmaga M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Dec 3;34(49):1937–9 (Pol)
[Diagnosis in health education: a model for analyzing relationships between attitudes and practices in the field of public health] Candeias NM, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1979 Jun;13(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Smoking during pregnancy: educational aspects of a behavioral problem] Candeias NM. Rev Saude Publica 1979 Sep;13(3):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Role of hygiene instruction in preventing acute intestinal infections along the Baikal–Amur mainline] Dymshits VIa, et al. Gig Sanit 1979 Sep;(9):35–9 (Rus)
[Medical worker attitude to health education work in the problems of preventing general and occupational diseases] Vinarik EM. Gig Sanit 1980 Feb;(2):80–1 (Rus)
[Health education films in the hygienic education of youth] Chernik ES, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1980;(2):59–61 (Rus)
[Health education work in a small city] Novosel'skiĭ II, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1980;(4):52–5 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the hygienic instruction of workers in summer pasture husbandry] Purina EA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1980;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of teaching health education in a department of skin and venereal diseases] Krivosheev BN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1979 Sep;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health education of the population of Kirghizistan] Steblianko RA. Zdravookhr Kirg 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):60–2 (Rus)
[People's university of health in a plant] Goncharenko VP, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 1980;(5):43–4 (Rus)
[Health education of bacteria carriers and members of their families (letter)] Mefod'ev VV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 1980; (4):40–2 (Rus)
[Health education: an experience in the Secretaria de Salud of the São Paulo State] Hitomi Oshiro J, et al. Educ Med Salud 1980;14(2):184–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychological models for education and attitude changes in the community] Llanes J. Gac Med Mex 1979 Jul; 115(7):294–6 (Spa)
[Concepts of health applicable in the education of the community] Vasconcelos R. Gac Med Mex 1979 Jul; 115(7):292–4 (Spa)
[Community health education. I. Participation of the community in the programs of health] Villarreal R. Gac Med Mex 1979 Jul;115(7):291–2 (Spa)
[National program of the Plan of Education for Family Planning] Urbina Fuentes M. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1979 Dec;46(278):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Opinion about epilepsy among 3 groups of mothers and the effects of education] Magendzo S, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1979 May–Jun;50(3):87–93 (Spa)
[Health education and medical care (author's transl)] Sotomayor R, et al. Rev Med Chil 1979 May;107(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Programs of information, promotion and education on immunization] Vallejo N. SPM 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4):369–78 (Spa)
[Diet and exercise in the 80's] Reizenstein P. Lakartidningen 1980 Mar 5;77(10):879–80 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

A school health education program. Shenker BM. Conn Med 1980 Aug;44(8):519–20

HISTORY

Health education policy 1916–1926: venereal disease and the prophylaxis dilemma. Towers BA. Med Hist 1980 Jan; 24(1):70–87
A guest's column. Abish M. Urology 1979 Dec;14(6):545–P, 545–V

[The history of health education in German schools)] Rodegra H. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 26;30(43):1615–20 **(Ger)**

[April 4th (prevention of smoking)] Schweiger O. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 30;121(13):747–5 **(Hun)**

[Epidemiological preoccupations of Dr. V. Voiculescu] Brătescu G. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;25(1):59–61 **(Rum)**

[History of health education in Simbirsk Guberniya and Ulyanovsk Province] Kulak VM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(10):62–4 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Actual court decision. The physicians duty to inform the patient is not absolute] Weimar W. **Med Klin** 1979 Jul 27; 74(30):1144 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

[Technical, administrative and academic situation of health educators working for the states] Dalhaus AA. **SPM** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Training in maternal and child health care. **WHO Chron** 1979 Sep;33(9):329–33

[Patient seminars—a new method of 'health education'?] Donat K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 10;98(14):526–8 **(Ger)**

[Health education] Bretscher G. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):269 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of a community-based education program for individuals with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ashikaga T, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June;46(2):23–7

The need for a comprehensive health education programme in Nigeria. Williams PB. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Jun; 100(3):90–4

STANDARDS

Long-term outcome of smoking cessation workshops. Evans D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jul;70(7):725–7

USSR: new training system for workers concerned with food hygiene. Loransky DN, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1979; 22(4):211–5

Reducing health risks through peer health education: a preliminary report. Nagelberg DB, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Feb;28(4):234–5

[Consumption pattern of Basle schoolchildren. Sociological aspects (author's transl)] Ritzel G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Sep;36(9):828–35 **(Ger)**

[The medical knowledge of laymen] Greitemeyer M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 10;56(4):250–5 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Health and patient education at the Arizona Health Sciences Center [editorial] Chenet LL, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980; 37(6):431–2

Recent developments in health education policy. Ogden HG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;72(10):762–6

Health carnival: an experiment in health education. Wear RF Jr, et al. **JOM** 1980 Apr;22(4):253–5

Public health education and the control of hypertension in the United States. Krishan I. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Dec; 54(12):794–801 (29 ref.)

Health education and hypertension. Westphal R. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):359–61

World Health Day 1980. Smoking or health, the choice is yours. **WHO Chron** 1980 Apr;34(4):127–30

[An overview of health education in Switzerland] Allemann-Tschopp A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug; 24(4):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health education within the framework of primary socialization. New pathways in health education] Baric L. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 2;74(44):1648–52 **(Ger)**

HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Dental health education [letter] Robertson AD. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Feb;25(1):37

Assessing the effectiveness of dental health education in the South Australian School Dental Programme. Roder DM. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Oct;24(5):358–62

What price sponsorship? [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1980 Apr 15; 148(8):201

Why school dental inspections? [letter] Crawford AN. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 4;147(5):111

DHE and DMF. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 1979 Aug 21; 147(4):103

National Dental Health Month [editorial] Scramstad D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Mar;46(3):151–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Assessment of the readability of dental health education literature. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1979 Aug;7(4):195–8

Relationship between dental knowledge and tooth cleaning behavior. Rayant GA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1979 Aug;7(4):191–4

Effect of dental health care instruction and prophylaxis on knowledge, attitude and behavior in Dutch military personnel. Tan HH. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1979 Oct;7(5):252–8

Dental health education in the work place [editorial] Kaplan RI. **J Am Coll Dent** 1979 Oct;46(4):203

Indiana unit carries dental education, health to patient. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct;99(4):708

Indiana dental students, faculty stage 'Dr. Dental IQ' programs [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jan;100(1):106

1980 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Health Education and Audiovisual Services. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Aug;101(2):295–303

Report on constituent society denture access and educational program. Council on Prosthetic Services and Dental Laboratory Relations. Macdonald RM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jun;100(6):922–4

Health education programs in kindergarten and primary schools in the Netherlands. Cramwinckel B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Dec;6(7):43–6

Periodontal self-examination. A motivational tool in periodontics. Glavind L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Aug; 6(4):238–51

The value of repetition and reinforcement in improving oral hygiene performance. Emler BF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Apr;51(4):228–34

The consumer speaks: how patients select and how much they know about dental health care personnel. Garfunkel E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Apr;43(4):380–4

Evaluation of dental health education programs. Freed JR, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Winter;40(1):39–46

Effect of teacher in-service workshops on student dental health. Pierce PB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):400–3

National Children's Dental Health Week—Month—Year [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Feb;46(2):59

Effectiveness of dental health counselling. Rytömaa I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(4):59–62

Pilot study to measure the change in dental health behaviour of children given oral hygiene instruction in groups of different sizes. Earnshaw LM, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Apr;100(2):62–3, 66

Effect of oral hygiene education on children with and without subsequent orthodontic treatment. Lundström F, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Feb;88(1):53–9

[Dental health study material in civics textbooks. A content analysis] Murtomaa H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Periodontal treatment requirements, motivation and information levels in a group of 35-year-old Zurich residents] Meier C, et al. **SSO** 1979 Jul;89(7):699–711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental design in caries prevention in St. Gallen in a new mode] Stöhr W. **SSO** 1979 Jul;89(7):671–3 **(Ger)**

[Problems and aspects of the solution of the health education of schoolchildren in the lower grades in questions of oral hygiene] Glockmann E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Aug; 29(8):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further results from the Berlin morbidity study of 1972. 1. Educational level, knowledge of dental health and oral hygiene] Schneider HG, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 May; 29(5):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children as young consumers—advertising target—but not with sweets!] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1979 Oct 16;69(20):1234, 1236–7 **(Ger)**

[Health motivation, health education and dental prophylaxis] Tiemann B. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1979 Sep 1;69(17):1012–5 **(Ger)**

[Hygiene in dental practice. Goals—problems—reality] **ZWR** 1980 Apr;89(4):10–22 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of caries prevention in children and adolescents. Preventive habits, sources of information and opinion-forming preferences as the result of a questionnaire study in 338 children and adolescents between 10 and 14 years] Sauer C, et al. **ZWR** 1979 Jun 10;88(11):506–10 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between dental health service and nursing care. Interview with nurses taking part in dental health information] Fylkesnes K, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Apr;90(6):187–92 **(Nor)**

[Role of the population's hygienic knowledge and habits in preventing stomatological diseases among schoolchildren] Kasenova LR. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):29–30 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Preventive, educational, and treatment priorities in a school dental programme. Blaikie DC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Dec;24(6):412–6

HISTORY

A hundred years of dental health education. Fox B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jul 1;149(1):28–32

INSTRUMENTATION

[Slide audiotape series for dental health education] Dreher H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 May;29(5):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

[Dental health information by dental health personnel] Hager B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 27;77(9):790–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

[Patient motivation by application of an individual intensive program for obtaining oral health] Duhamel L. **SSO** 1979 Dec;89(12):1257–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygienic instruction and education for the purpose of preventing maxillodental-facial anomalies in preschool children] Dymshits VIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):61–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Readability of dental health education material] Murtomaa H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Efficiency criteria and priorities in school age pedodontic care] Hetzer G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 May;29(5):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continung results of the Berlin morbidity study 1972. 4. DMF index, educational status and stomatological health education] Schneider HG, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979; 29(10):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[How to chase away fear] Hoyer H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1980 May 16;70(10):639–40 **(Ger)**

HEALTH FACILITIES

Acute myocardial infarction: coronary care unit, hospital ward or home management? Bernard R. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(4):269–78 (8 ref.)

Cleaning hospital wards [letter] Jones FA. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):335

Planning for Omega. Morris AJ. **Del Med J** 1980 Feb; 52(2):93–8, 102

A study of the cognitive status of abused children admitted to a child psychiatric ward. McDanal CE Jr, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1979 Jun;38(6):159–60

The role of the hospital milieu in structural diagnosis. Bauer SF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 31(3):187–92

Preventing front-line collapse in institutional settings. Munro JD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):179–82

Effects of environmental agents on social behavior of patients in a hospital dining room. Rice CG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;31(2):128–30

Family-centered OB program adds birthing room. Smith GW. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):26

Geriatric center's environment fosters interaction. Whelihan WM. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Feb;61(2):50–5

Cost-cutting merger creates city's largest private hospital. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):19–20

Nursing shortage linked to hospital environment. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):18–9

Rooftop garden adds charm to geriatric unit. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):14

Mergers, contracts, and acquisitions [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):24

Graphics add appeal, cheer to pediatric unit. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):51–2

Children respond to therapeutic art. Hardgrove C. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):67–9

Boards are remodeled as hospitals merge. Johnson RL. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):101–2, 104–5

Hospice design keyed to program goals. Valentour LF. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):141–3

Early diagnosis at the CDH clinic. Basch M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):250–2

A prenatal nutrition project using dietetic students in physicians' offices. Morales R Jr, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jun;76(6):593–5

Relative mortality of chronically ill geriatric patients with organic brain damage, before and after relocation. Csank JZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Feb;28(2):76–83

I chose a home-office. Dakin TP. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Mar;35(3):73–4, 79

Setting generality of blood pressure reductions and the psychological treatment of reactive hypertension. Beiman I, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Dec;1(4):445–53

Prevention of disease in childhood. Pakshong DI. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;Suppl:21–5

Mergers of Public Health Departments with public hospitals in urban areas: findings of 12 field studies. Shonick W. **Med Care** 1980 Aug;18(8 Suppl):iii–50

Comfortable, aesthetic physicians' lounges help increase occupancy. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov; 9(11):56–7

The childbearing center: an alternative birth setting. Faison JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):527–32

The office surgical suite: pros and cons. Simons RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 May;13(2):391–7

Integrated maternal and child health services. A study at a Rural Health Centre in Kenya. Dissevelt AG. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Mar;32(1):57–69

[Gerontological institutional care (author's transl)] Pacovský V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 3;118(31):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Gottwald children's sanatorium for movement disorders in Luži-Košumberk] Mátl Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 34(10):600–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Institutional treatment of childhood osteochondropathies] Svoboda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Oct;34(10):604–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of the communist party of the Soviet Union in

health care] Cikin SJ. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Feb;28(2):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The scope of ambulatory care provided to diabetics in diabetes facilities in Czechoslovakia] Kočárek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Feb;28(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical genetics centers. Organization and function (editorial)] Giraud F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):221-4 **(Fre)**

[Northern Center for the Study and Presentation of Sperm: evaluation of 5 years' activity (1974-1978)] Saint-Pol P, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov;24(9):731-4 **(Fre)**

[Facility register as a means and prerequisite for rationalizing reporting in public health and social services] Kleinecke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):618-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imperatives of general medical aid in the care of injuries from the aspect of surgical doctrine] Durić O, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):25-7 **(Scr)**

[Health care for mothers and children] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Oct;87(4):343-7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Community participation in the cerufícate-of-need process: a look at ten-taxpayer groups in Massachusetts. Lewis TJ. **Am J Law Med** 1979 Fall;5(3):215-30

HEW to police health care profiteers [news] **Geriatrics** 1979 Oct;34(10):24

Investment decision making in the health care industry: the future. Long HW. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Fall;14(3):183-205 (45 ref.)

Health care stocks trail only gold [news] **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):22-3

A nurse-owned rural health clinic. Nicoll J. **Nurse Pract** 1979 Nov-Dec;4(6):29, 32-4

NMC thrives selling dialysis. Kolata GB. **Science** 1980 Apr 25;208(4442):379, 381-2

HISTORY

[A review of the activity of the neurosurgery clinic in Prague from 1959 to 1978] Kunc Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 20; 118(29):897-901 **(Cze)**

[The conditions of foundation of the I. orthopedic clinic in Prague (author's transl)] Rozsívalová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 16;118(46):1429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Removal of equipment from rented facilities] Weimar W. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 26;74(43):1604-5 **(Ger)**

[Private health facilities (news)] **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 7; 30(36):135 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Dietetic utilization and demand in Minnesota licensed health care facilities. Goers SS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jul; 77(1):49-52

Physician extender protocols for urgent situations in drug and alcohol clinics. Tennant FS Jr. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jul-Sep;11(3):211-5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organization of integrated extended care facilities. McIver V. **Dimens Health Serv** 1979 Nov;56(11):20-3

Something for everyone at the MHO conference. Rettie NC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jan;57(1):22-3

Branch polyclinic—a form of providing maximum specialized outpatient services to the rural population. Arnaudov I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1978;20(3):18-22

St. Joseph's Hospital, Marshfield, WI: adding space, moving 170 patients takes enthusiasm, lists, rehearsals. Jaye DR Jr. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Dec;60(12):28, 30

Medical staff merger is no easy task. Williams AH. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):55-8

Use of an 'information collecting stamp' in maternal and child health centres. Parent MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 25(6):162-4

Waiting for the doctor [letter] Tempora O. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):619

Diagnosis and treatment of sexually transmitted diseases; Equipment necessary to set up physician's office. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):781-3

Energy contingency planning for health facilities: conference report. Bailey DM. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan-Feb; 95(1):58-61

The organization of specialized medical attendance for rural population in the conditions of a large industrial area. Emelyanova GF, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(3):247-54

[Deriving a generalized evaluation of the indices of public health subsystem and institution functioning] Gasnikov VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(5):12-9 **(Rus)**

[Report of the expert counsel regarding the location and organization of the center for bone marrow transplantation] **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Jun;101(6):385-8 **(Scr)**

[Epidemiology Center of the Caribbean (CAREC)] Hamilton P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Nov;87(5):377-88 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of the reduction in patient numbers in psychogeriatric wards. Presly AS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Jan;38(1):32-6

It's a question of ethics. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):86-8

Risk, antepartum care, and outcome: impact of a maternity and infant care project. Sokol RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):150-6

Therapist's office is a treatment variable. Ryan WP. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct;45(2):671-5

[Epidemiology of infantile convulsions in Kinshasa, Zaire] Ntihinyurwa M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Sep; 59(3):309-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The shaped environment of medical offices. A place for social communication between physician and patient] Müller R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 20;56(5):317-20 **(Ger)**

[Position of the standard pharmacy design in a complex with public health and culture and welfare service institutions and trade concerns] Slyvakova GM. **Farmatsiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Trends in the development of therapeutic-preventive services in Slovakia after World War II] Hatiar I. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Sep;27(8-9):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRENDS

[Use of results of scientific research in women's and children's therapeutico-prophylactic institution in the Kirghizian SSR] Il'in AA. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):48-51 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

An economical multi-purpose ward unit. Adams JF, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Mar;38(2):77-9

HEALTH FACILITIES, PROPRIETARY see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

Streamlined hospital administration? [letter] Lee M. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):504

Perspective of the hospital administrator and the third party payer. Demartini FE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May; 56(4):420-2

Open letter to Justice Hall [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jun;57(6):9

Special problems facing the psychiatrist-administrator. Greenblatt M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 30(11):760-2

Selecting leaders through shared decision making. Carey RG. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Nov;60(11):53-5

Choosing a CEO: the necessity of shared Christian values. Sauers F. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Nov;60(11):56-7

Low pay, pressing problems highlight program as American College of Hospital Administrators holds 23rd congress on management [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):18-20, 24

It's not that kind of a job. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):88, 90, 94

The way we were--and are. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 1;54(3):54-6

CEOs don educator's cap. DeVries RA. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):108-11

Women CEOs: they're good for the field, but is it good for them? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 1;54(3):45-8

Planning for survival in small and rural hospitals. Ross DE. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):65-70

City hospitals share services, PR projects. Rugh MF. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):168-9

The Royal Australian College of Medical Administrators: evolution and progress [editorial] Wood TJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):50-1

The dentist as hospital chief of staff. Kamen A. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Dec;45(10):558, 560

[Role and tasks of the hospital department administrator in the system of health services] Zieliński S. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 1;32(21):1547-9 **(Pol)**

[A hospital care and social welfare administrator, active pensioners, new attitude to alcohol (interview by Yngve Karlsson)] Westerholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 5; 76(49):4454-6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Compensation & benefits survey. Average CEO has master's degree and earns about $35,000 a year. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):72, 74

Compensation and benefits survey. Fringe benefits are increasing for many hospital top executives. Bourke JT. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):68, 72

Compensation & benefits survey. Administrators' pay up 8% to 15%. Franey S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):62-4, 68

A.T. Kearney/Modern Healthcare compensation and benefits survey. CEO salaries barely keep up with inflation. Gifford D. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):59

EDUCATION

[Improving the qualifications of public health administrators] Baldalin IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):8-12 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Daniel Hale Williams—pioneer surgeon and hospital administrator. Beatty WK. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1979 Jul-Sep;32(7):156

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

CEO-board contract should cover special services. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):60-1

Hospital board dismisses CEO without proper due process. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Feb;61(2):62-3

PSYCHOLOGY

Who's running this place, anyway? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):96-8

TRENDS

Environmental change faces hospital CEOs. Lachner BJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):75-8

HEALTH FACILITY ENVIRONMENT see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY MERGER see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY MOVING see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

see related
FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Ecological aspects concerning the rehabilitation of handicapped persons. Paul HA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979; 2(3):353-9

Planning and development of an HMO in a university community. Averill BW. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Apr;28(5):247-53

Quantitative methods for estimating the future need for and optimum location of ESRD service facilities. Robers S, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18-20; 8:9-19

[Justification for the installation of an intensive care unit in a general hospital with less than 100 beds] Mora Córdoba A, et al. **SPM** 1978 Nov-Dec;20(6):745-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEALTH FACILITY SIZE

[Effectiveness of enlarging surgical clinics within the central regional hospital] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar; (3):47-9 **(Rus)**

HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18

Long-term dialysis: current problems and future prospects [editorial] Blagg CR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):633-5

Medicare: health rights of the elderly. Mancini M. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Oct;79(10):1810, 1812

Social work under Medicare: the Canadian experience in Ontario. Watt S. **Health Soc Work** 1979 Aug;4(3):168-74

HCFA's watchdog for beneficiaries clarifies complexities. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):58-61

Medicare. Ferris DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Apr; 51(4):339-43

Optometric and ophthalmological eye care under the Medicare program. Soroka M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 May;51(5):462-7

Statement of the National Medical Association to the Select Committee on Aging and Congressional Black Caucus Brain Trust on Aging at the hearing on 'Needs of the minority elderly'. Barber JB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Aug; 71(8):745-6

Medicare patients to get written notice of noncovered services [news] **J Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;38(2):158-9

Blue plans and medical necessity [letter] Gelperin A. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 28;242(26):2842

Who reviews the reviewers? A retrospective study of medicare determinations. Adler M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):842-4

National health policy for the elderly. Somers AR. **Pa Med** 1979 Nov;82(11):22-6

Dialysis after nearly a decade. Kolata GB. **Science** 1980 May 2;208(4443):473-6

Social security and Medicare increases for 1980 [news] **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jan;43(1):1

ECONOMICS

The impact of the Triage health care delivery system upon client morale, independent living and the cost of care. Hodgson JH Jr, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):364-71

Medicare expert heads PRRB. Bloom MZ. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):78-9

Rising costs will bring tightened controls on federal

payments: former HEW official [news] Richards G. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):17–9
The effect of Medicare carrier practices on physician fees: a national study. Muller CF, et al. **Inquiry** 1979 Winter; 16(4):323–38
Statewide reimbursement—a view from medicare. Richard DM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Oct;68(10):891–2
The life-and-death cost of health. Colen BD. **Med Times** 1979 Oct;107(10):109–10
Medicare economics [letter] Redleaf PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 8;301(19):1067
Psychotherapy faces test of worth. Marshall E. **Science** 1980 Jan 4;207(4426):35–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New system proposed for hospital data reporting. Kittrell JC. **Forum** 1980 Jun;4(2):2–5
Medicare/Medicaid legislation: reform or reversal? Raber PE. **Geriatrics** 1980 May;35(5):23–7
U.S. court stops HEW's selection of intermediary [news] **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):18
Cap on CT scan reimbursement is stopped [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):24
Medicare and Medicaid anti-fraud and abuse amendments explained. Stromberg RE, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16; 54(16):64–5, 68
A.D.A. urges Congress to make nutritional care a reimburseable benefit in Medicare's home health care. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Oct;75(4):460, 467–8
An incentive tax for Medicare, Medicaid and National Health Insurance. McClure W. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Spring;5(1):10–24
US House may take action on bills regarding Medicare services, PSRO'S [news] **J Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;38(2):158
New Medicare forms don't make sense [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):3
Hospitals may challenge PRRB ruling reversals. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):36
Medicare regulation change editorial, not substantive. Sammons JH. **Pa Med** 1980 Apr;83(4):14
Question about HR 3990. Sherwood RL. **Phys Ther** 1980 Feb;60(2):220

UTILIZATION

Medicare for rehabilitation: who qualifies? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):465–7

HEALTH INSURANCE, VOLUNTARY see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH LEGISLATION see **LEGISLATION**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

View from the hill [news] Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Feb;21(2):209–17
Continuous psychotherapy within an HMO. Bennett MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1283–7
A survey of mental health service coverage within health maintenance organizations. Levin BL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Nov;69(11):1129–5
The immunization status of children in an HMO. Pope CR. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):287–9
Psychology in action. Community disasters. Primary prevention and treatment in a health maintenance organization. Sank LI. **Am Psychol** 1979 Apr;34(4):334–8
Choice Care in shutdown. **Colo Med** 1980 Jan;77(1):15–6
The case for the HMOs. Pierson B. **Colo Med** 1980 Mar; 77(3):96–7
Federal official promotes HMO's, cost savings [news] **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):17–8
An analysis of the potential impact of health maintenance organizations upon the practice of dermatology (with recommendations). A report prepared by the Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Review Committee, a committee of the American Academy of Dermatology's Council on Governmental Liaison. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):346–53
A review of health maintenance organizations with implications for dentistry. Givens EG. **J Am Coll Dent** 1979 Oct;46(4):240–4
Three dental delivery systems described in report on HMOs [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Nov;99(5):869–70
Dental care in federally qualified HMOs. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct;99(4):672–96
Psychiatric service options within a health maintenance organization. Bittker TE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 41(6):192–8
Go ahead for HMO. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Jun;70(6):274
The HMO program—an overview. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 May;21(5):99–101
Accepting the challenge of change [letter] Hirschi RG. **J Oral Surg** 1980 May;38(5):325
Use of hospital services under two prepaid plans. Scitovsky AA, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jan;18(1):30–43
Story of Lansing's Health Central HMO has two major lessons for MDs. Downs CR. **Mich Med** 1979 Dec; 78(35):680–1
How Midland Hospital Center determined an HMO couldn't improve on utilization. Straub WH. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov; 78(32):654, 656
HMOs: hope on the horizon? [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1979 Dec;82(12):6
Infant feeding practices of families belonging to a prepaid group practice health care plan. Andrew EM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):978–88
Rationed medical care [editorial] **W Va Med J** 1979 Oct; 75(10):297

ECONOMICS

GAHP—primrose path or land of milk and honey? Fish W. **Alaska Med** 1979 Sep;21(5):73–5
Keeping costly medical care affordable. What is the role of HMO's, IPA's, and foundations for medical care? Nilsen LB. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):771–3
On HMOs. Schaller DF. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):773–4
HMOs: Health care for the 80s. Douglas VT. **Forum** 1980 Jun;4(2):11–5
Private health insurance looks at HMOs. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):137–8, 141–2
Government to aid ailing HMOs, boost operations in '80s in industrial cities, health managers told [news] Wymelenberg S. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):26–30
The competitive response of Blue Cross and Blue Shield to the health maintenance organization in Northern California and Hawaii. Goldberg LG, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Oct; 17(10):1019–28
Trends in medical care costs. Do HMOs lower the rate of growth? Luft HS. **Med Care** 1980 Jan;18(1):1–16
Health maintenance organizations [letter] Dawes PD. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):367
Prepaid health plans and control of health care costs. Douglas RM. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):478–80
What experiences of Lansing's HMO, Health Central, can teach us all. Downs CR. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov;78(32):606–7
Competition in the delivery of medical care. Christianson JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11;301(15):812–8
Competition in providing medical care [letter] Crane TS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):815–6
The primary care network—a new type of HMO for private practice physicians. Moore S. **West J Med** 1980 May; 132(5):418–23

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical participation in control of open-panel medical prepayment plans. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1979 Dec; 20(6):159–60, 164–5
HMOs, hospitals, and the law. Bernstein AR. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):35, 38, 42
Texas MDs hope FTC will corral an HMO. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Aug;8(8):37
FTC eyes ban of M.D. input into HMOs, Blues. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):32

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning and development of an HMO in a university community. Averill BW. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Apr;28(5):247–53
Teaching quality assurance at an HMO. Schor EL. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):129–31
The New York City-HIP contract. Bernard CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;71(11):1140–1
The Health Maintenance Organization: a possible alternative. Isiadinso OA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;72(2):157–9
HMOs—their limitations and role [editorial] Anderegg AF. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):797–8

TRENDS

H.M.O.'s and I.P.A.'s: vehicles of the future? [editorial] Block MB. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):777
The HMO movement in Connecticut. Eslami M, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Oct;43(10):645–7

UTILIZATION

Utilization of services of an HMO by new enrollees. Forthofer RN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Nov; 69(11):1127–31
Characteristics of men most likely to respond to an invitation to be screened. Greenlick MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct;69(10):1011–5
Selection of health insurance by an employee group in Northern California. Piontkowski D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):274–6
Life table analysis of membership in an HMO retention. Forthofer RN, et al. **J Community Health** 1979 Fall; 5(1):46–53
Relationships among HMO hospital utilization, physician visits, and years operational. Pegels CC. **J Med Syst** 1978; 2(4):339–42
Are HMO enrollees being attracted by a liberal maternity benefit? Hudes J, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jun;18(6):635–48
Comparing the medical utilization and expenditures of low income health plan enrollees with Medicaid recipients and with low income enrollees having Medicaid eligibility. Johnson RE, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Sep;17(9):953–66
The effect of length of membership upon the utilization of ambulatory care services. A comparison of disadvantaged and general membership populations in a prepaid group practice. Mullooly JP, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Sep; 17(9):922–36
An index of accessibility for ambulatory health services. Simon H, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Sep;17(9):894–901
Immunization outreach program in health maintenance organization. Saliterman LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb; 65(2):338–9
An empirical analysis of continuing medical care utilization in a health maintenance organization. Lairson DR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Oct;13C(3):161–70

HEALTH MANPOWER

Symposium on health manpower credentialing. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Jun;57(6):335–55
Symposium on health manpower credentialing: the optometric view. Wild BW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Jun;57(6):344–9
The impact of non-physician health directors on full-time public health coverage in Connecticut. Jekel JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):73–4
Roles for non-physicians in fertility regulation: an international overview of legal obstacles and solutions. Paxman JM. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):31–9
Nitrous oxide hazards. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Jul;10(2):15–6
National health manpower policy [letter] Gomez EC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):535–6
Developing a rational national health manpower policy [editorial] Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 1(5):457–9
Antitrust law and physician dominance of other health practitioners. Dolan AK. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Winter;4(4):675–90
The incentive argument for the unionisation of medical workers. McConnell TC. **J Med Ethics** 1979 Dec; 5(4):182–4
Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in the United States Army: two-year follow-up of health care personnel. Segal HE, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Dec;144(12):792–5
Career mobility of mid-level health workers in the USSR. Weiss LD. **Nurs Forum** 1979;18(3):311–6
Health care personnel and the right to strike. Summary of discussion results. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:309–10
Health care personnel and the right to strike: a social perspective. Railton P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:291–302
Health professions development in the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands [news] **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;94(6):576–7
Working life of health professionals. Adlakha AL, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1979;32(2):138–53 **(Eng, Fre)**
Health manpower statistical analysis: an overview. Bui Dang Ha Doan. **World Health Stat Q** 1979;32(2):104–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Planning the needed supply of health workers in diabetology and ensuring the activity of the diabetological clinics in Czechoslovakia from 1965 to 1977] Kočárek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Oct;27(10):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An experience in training health personnel in Brazil] de Macêdo CG, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(1):62–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The development and accomplishments in health protection in Yugoslavia from 1945–1978] Kapetanović H, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Nov–Dec;32(6):359–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Education of health manpower resources] Rodríguez-Argüelles J. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug; 115(8):337–9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[The market of medical work. I. Conceptual and theoretical elements] Frenk J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Apr; 116(4):187–95 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Medical personnel of Bashkiria in the last 60 years] Kamalov MKh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(7):43–6 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health manpower education bills: imminent cuts to medical school funding. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;17(1):84–7
Manpower a key health issue for '80. Lesparre M, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):26,30
Panel retains funds for nurses in manpower bill. Rittinger K, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):28, 32

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The distribution and supply of Cuban medical personnel in third world countries. Grundy PH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jul;70(7):717–9
Alternative methods of evaluating health manpower distribution. Hadley J. **Med Care** 1979 Oct;17(10):1054–60
A model for recruitment and service-the University of Nevada's summer preceptorships in Indian communities. Baldwin DC Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan–Feb; 95(1):19–22
Workshop on allied health manpower: a cooperative appraoch to data collection and analysis. Crawford BL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1):80–6
Scholarship support for Indian students in the health sciences: an alternative method to address shortages in the underserved area. Weiss LD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 May–Jun;95(3):243–6
Techniques for the computation in demographic projections

of health manpower. Horbach L. **World Health Stat Q** 1979;32(2):106–14 **(Eng, Fre)**
[The medical system in federal Germany] Leutner R. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Jul–Sep;19(3):44–5 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Future manpower issues [editorial] Anderson PC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):460
Health manpower in Saudi Arabia: past, present and future. Gezairy H. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1979 Feb;5(3):141–8
Health sector growth and changes in the blend of health groups in seven countries over two decades. Hogan CP. **World Health Stat Q** 1979;32(2):115–37 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Opinion of professional groups on the strength of the medical corps from 1947 to 1977] Krief PM. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Jul–Sep;19(3):72–3 **(Fre)**

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

An investigation of allied health faculty attitudes toward faculty development concepts. White RC. **J Allied Health** 1979 Nov;8(4):197–211
Human values and ethics: professional responsibility. Thomasma DC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(5):533–6
The training, the numbers, the distribution and the remuneration of health care professionals [letter] Pace LL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Aug;50(8):951–2
Advertising and the health care professions. Bloom PN, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Winter;4(4):642–56
Evaluation—a word for all seasons. Grams RR. **J Med Syst** 1979;3(1–2):3–6
Health and career awareness. A potpourri of activities. Beane AL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):473–4
AMA's role in recognizing new health occupations [editorial] Fauser JJ. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 7;243(9):931
Women in health careers increasing [news] **NY J Dent** 1980 Feb;50(2):63
Drug and chemical risks to the fetus: occupational hazards for medical personnel. Mennuti MT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;36:41–7
A survey of smoking in institutions that educate health professionals. Cohen FL. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;94(6):544–52
On communications between professionals. Hill CL. **RI Med J** 1980 May;63(5):135
[National Association of Physicians, Surgeons, Specialists and Biologists in Public Hospitals (news)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):196–7 **(Fre)**
[Health profession facing the governmental measures of 25 July 1979 (news)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):195 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Core issues of unionization: your ten most frequently asked questions answered. Brown JA. **AANA J** 1980 Feb; 48(1):26–30

EDUCATION

Health manpower education bills: imminent cuts to medical school funding. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;17(1):84–7
A new direction for the '80s: the college of pharmacy and allied health professions [letter] Schumacher GE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):187
Who does primary care? Personnel selection and training. Special presentation. Sidel VW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:188–92
Symposium: Patient/health education: training for what? Arsham GM, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov; 18:407–16
Teaching communication skills in rehabilitation medicine. Williamson-Kirkland TE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 May;61(5):221–4
Nutrition training in health sciences. Fidanza F. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1979;(28):206–12
The health sciences: can they be real? King FE. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Jul–Aug;70(4):243–6
Occupational therapy—a response [letter] Brintnell S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 3;121(9):1166–7
A model for systematic child protective service training. Rosick DC. **Child Welfare** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(7):429–33
The biopsychosocial model and the education of health professionals. Engel GL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul; 1(2):156–65
Interdisciplinary education for health care professionals. Bassoff BZ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1979 May;4(2):58–71
Should continuing education be mandatory? Apps JW. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):7, 10
New decade brings new systems. Esqueda K. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):139–40
The relationship between allied health practice and academic preparation programs: an integrating curriculum framework. Agriesti-Johnson C. **J Allied Health** 1980 May; 9(2):119–24
Teacher evaluation in the health professions. Bronstein RA. **J Allied Health** 1979 Nov;8(4):212–9
Outcomes of teacher preparation in allied health sciences. Conine TA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1979 Nov;8(4):220–5
Analyzing and developing effective instructional behaviors for allied health educators. Drum RL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1979 Nov;8(4):226–31
A structured approach to the integration of the clinical and didactic components of health career programs. Greenberg NS, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 Feb;9(1):59–66
Preparing faculty for the allied health professions: a follow-up study of a program's graduates. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 Feb;9(1):41–8
Engineering-based interdisciplinary education for health systems problem solving. Kay BJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 May;9(2):112–8
An evaluation of the use of mini-computers for computer assisted instruction in allied health curricula. Mullen EM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 Feb;9(1):33–40
Allied health careers special resources and services program: increasing the probabilities of success for 'high risk' students in allied health career programs. Murtha JP, et al. **J Allied Health** 1979 Nov;8(4):232–6
The impact of a gerontology curriculum in a college of health sciences. Nechasek JE, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 May; 9(2):95–101
Strategies in instructional materials development for African health professionals. Lea JW, et al. **J Biocommun** 1980 Mar; 7(1):30–4
Faculty and student endorsement of nutrition education at a health sciences university. Robson JR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Oct;54(10):817–9
Health and the spiritual dimension: relationships and implications for professional preparation programs. Banks R. **J Sch Health** 1980 Apr;50(4):195–202
In-service training methods in health education. Brieger WR. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Jul;82(7):145–9
The potentials of cross cultural field study: Emory's comparative health care systems program in London. Levinson RM. **JNE** 1979 Nov;18(9):46–52
Evaluation of the multidisciplinary seminar format in contemporary clinical nutrition. Rombeau JL, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):18–21
Some aspects in the training of medical records personnel in Nigeria. Osuhor PC, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug; 9(7–8):721–5
Medical alternative for students [letter] Stuckey A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):975–6
Death anxiety before and after death education: negative results. McClam T. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):513–4
Characteristics of attendants in day-care centres and nurseries in Nigeria. Oyemade A, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Jan;94(1):52–7
Health professions development in the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands [news] **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;94(6):576–7
Scholarship support for Indian students in the health sciences: an alternative method to address shortages in the underserved area. Weiss LD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 May–Jun;95(3):243–6
Moscow international courses for health care organizers and their role in training management staff. Deryabina VL, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(3):263–72
The learning needs of female health-workers and their consequences for the planning of continuing education programmes. Sørensen KH. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):797–805
Training developing-world personnel in family planning and population: accomplishments and patterns. Hall TL, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 May;11(5):167–77
Training the trainers in cold chain operation. **WHO Chron** 1980 May;34(5):182–5
[Note on doctorate of medicine theses presented at Dakar from 1961–1975] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978;23(4):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An experience in training health personnel in Brazil] de Macêdo CG, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(1):62–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Education of health manpower resources] Rodríguez-Argüilles J. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug; 115(8):337–9 **(Spa)**
[Educate health personnel in primary care and put health research and self care in the front line] Nicolausson U. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):54–5 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Mary E. Switzer Memorial Lecture: Allied health professions: planning for the future. Mahoney ME. **J Allied Health** 1980 Feb;9(1):14–21

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS MANPOWER see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

HEALTH PERSONNEL see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

HEALTH PHYSICS

see related
RADIATION MONITORING
RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOMETRY

Procedures in external radiation therapy dosimetry with electron and photon beams with maximum energies between 1 and 50 MeV. Recommendations by the Nordic Association of Clinical Physics (NACP). **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(1):55–79
How much should a certified industrial hygienist know about health physics? Brown FO Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Aug;40(8):721–6
Elda E. Anderson Award presented to David Alan Waite. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):i–ii
'Health Physics': 25th anniversary issue commemorating the founding of the Health Physics Society 1955–1980. **Health Phys** 1980 Jun;38(6):883–1209
The partition of kerma to account for bremsstrahlung. Attix FH. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):347–54
Health physics in the People's Republic of China [letter] Becker K. **Health Phys** 1979 Apr;36(4):537–8
Nuclear Medicine and Radionuclide Metrology ICRM Life Sciences Working Group [letter] Woods MJ. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):998–9
American Association of Physicians in Medicine. 22nd annual meeting 27 July—31 July 1980. Scientific paper abstracts. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):415–51
1979 William D. Coolidge Award. Gorson R, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):391–3
The health physics of xenon-127. Chu RY, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):493–5
Proton imaging for medical applications. Kramer SL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):485–94
[Calculation of the collision stopping power of simple and compound substances for fast electrons including the density effect with the aid of effective material parameters] Geske G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Aug;20(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Laboratory contamination in the early period of radiation research. Rona E. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec;37(6):723–7
The early history of radiological physics: 'a fourth state of matter'. Lerch IA. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):255–66

HEALTH PLAN IMPLEMENTATION see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PLANNING

see related
PUBLIC HEALTH

Caldwell lecture. Changing values in medicine. Dennis JM. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):440–4
The Western social order [letter] Baranowski T. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):436–7
Voluntary coordination as a strategy of plan implementation for health systems agencies. Berry DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct;69(10):1035–9
Designing care for the long-term patient: how much change is necessary in the pattern of health provision? Morris R. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):471–2
CENETROP: a joint Belgian-Bolivian medical development project in Santa Cruz, Bolivia. De Muynck A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Sep;59(3):325–7
Nutrition and national development planning. Beghin I. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1979;(28):137–47
Priorities in dental materials research. Williams DF. **Br Dent J** 1980 Apr 15;148(8):215–6
Planning for the old and very old [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):952
Action for health [editorial] Mahler H. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Jul–Aug;70(4):223–33 **(Eng, Fre)**
The moral choice: allocation of scarce resources. Keyserlingk E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 17;121(10):1388, 1390, 1406
Priorities for biomedical research. Hill GB. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(2):113–6
Factors influencing the local planning of dental services. Downer MC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1979 Oct;7(5):264–9
Social indicators and mental health planning: an empirical case study. Warheit GJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Summer;15(2):94–103
Task fo ·e report: sociophysical settings and mental health: opportunities for mental health services planning. Wittman FD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Spring; 16(1):45–61
Monitoring health planning. Smith CM. **Del Med J** 1980 Feb; 52(2):115–8
The work of the Food Policy and Nutrition Division of FAO in 1978. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1978;4(3–4):27–9
Agricultural sector analysis in food and nutrition planning and policy. Hrabovszky JP. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1978; 4(3–4):15–20
National Medical Consultative Committee. Review of 1978. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1979 May;37(4):95–6
Hospital buildings have few alternative uses. Johnson RL. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):42–4, 70
How many CT scanners do you need? Heller S. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):55–7
Nathan Stark brings hope and experience to HEW complex (interview by Michael Lesparre). Stark N. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):66–8
Washington's recycling system. Seward PJ. **IMJ** 1979 Sep; 156(3):185
Epidemiology in health care planning. Waters WE. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Sep;8(3):199–200
Health for all by the year 2000: the role of health education. Kaprio L. **Int J Health Educ** 1979;22(3):136–7
Health planning as a regulatory strategy: a discussion of its history and current uses. Tannen L. **Int J Health Serv** 1980; 10(1):115–32

The reformers [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct;99(4):782
Research priorities on prevention of chronic diseases. Spitzer WO, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(8):459–63
State health care policymaking: the Tennessee Primary Care Act of 1973. Crawford RV. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Winter;4(4):691–702
Decision making strategy utilizing priority setting and program data. Haeuser P. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Spring;5(1):152–66
How do we measure the impact of intergovernmental programs? Some problems and examples from the health area. Rocheleau B. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Winter; 4(4):605–18
The control of physician production. Scott CW. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Aug;49(2):9–12
Relating health planning concepts to medical students. Krowka MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Dec;54(12):946–7
Choosing among candidates for scarce medical resources. Basson MD. **J Med Philos** 1979 Sep;4(3):313–33
The nursing administrator's role in health planning. Nagy EJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1979 Dec;9(12):31–5
Planning international programs in drug and substance abuse education. Toohey JV. **J Sch Health** 1979 Nov;49(9):514–5
A five-year plan projection: mental health services for the elderly. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;73(4):286–288
The state bureaucratic swamp: how it works and the drums it marches to. Fowinkle EW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1978 Dec; 71(12):902–4
Health planning update [news] Paradis D. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov;78(32):610
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Department of Defense. **Milit Med** 1979 Sep;144(9):569–87
HSAs will concentrate on plan implementation. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):51–2
HSAs misuse draft CON checklist. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):30
Body CT purchases may be halted. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):43
Selective health care for developing countries [letter] Campos-Outcalt D. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27; 302(13):757–8
Selective health care for developing countries [letter] Dietrick RB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):758
Selective health care for developing countries [letter] Henderson RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27; 302(13):757
Selective health care for developing countries [letter] Levin R. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):758
The role of statistics in the planning and delivery of health services. Adelaja OA. **Niger Med J** 1979 Apr;9(4):499–503
Bottom line in health care; better health—not dollars. Melcher GW Jr. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):822–4
Health for all by the year 2000. Hiddlestone HJ. **NZ Med J** 1980 May 14;91(659):364–6
The educational implications of manpower planning. Johnson RH, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 9;91(657):258–62
We are not the doctors, we are the disease: a view of health planning. Mackay BJ. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 12; 91(655):184–8
An approach to planning for prevention. Stone DH. **Public Health** 1980 Mar;94(2):95–102
The essentials of planning in the N.H.S. West RJ. **Public Health** 1980 Jan;94(1):16–20
The Royal Commission on the NHS. Health care or health? Macara AW. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Dec;99(6):228–34
Care of immigrant under-fives. Some aspects of health service planning for children of cultural minorities. Slack PA. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Feb;100(1):13–5
A comparison of the mortality rates of various population groups in South Africa [letter] Zwi A. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 8;56(11):424
Planning health services in Swaziland. Gish O. **Trop Doct** 1979 Oct;9(4):200–8
Principles and practice of health services administration and planning in Africa. Sofoluwe GO. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jul; 10(3):133–6
Health care management in Europe. **WHO Chron** 1980 Feb; 34(2):53–5
Charter for health development: a milestone for WHO's South-East Asia region. **WHO Chron** 1980 May; 34(5):171–4
Demographic and social indicators: uses in mental health planning in small areas. Rosen BM, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1979;32(1):11–101
[Fulfillment of the general health program and outlook for the 7th 5-year plan] Jirouš J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 25; 119(4):104–10 **(Cze)**
[Virology program—campaign against virus diseases in Czechoslovakia for 1981 to 1985] Zusková D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 25;119(4):110–3 **(Cze)**
[Planning the needed supply of health workers in diabetology and ensuring the activity of the diabetological clinics in Czechoslovakia from 1965 to 1977] Kočárek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Oct;27(10):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of the relationship between needs and utilization of health services as a prerequisite for the optimal development of health services] Kružík L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Mar;28(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Performance of health systems and public satisfaction] Vicari J. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Oct;24(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tuberculosis and respiratory disease control planning in Poland up to 1990] Olakowski T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Aug-Sep;47(7–8):461–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis in health education: a model for analyzing relationships between attitudes and practices in the field of public health] Candeias NM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Jun;13(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Programs and goal planning in industrial hygiene] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):31–4 **(Rus)**
[Planning and organizing a blood donor system] Gutnik RB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar;25(3):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Systematic planning is the basis for the development of socialist public health] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(9):5–13 **(Rus)**
[System of planning health and epidemic control measures] Kas'ianenko AM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tasks of providing public health institutions and the population with drugs and medical equipment] Malov NI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(9):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Use of reliable information for program and goal planning] Bondarev IM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(1):25–9 **(Rus)**
[Holiday for the Soviet people] **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):3–5 **(Rus)**
[The development and organization of the health care system in Yugoslavia] Smajkić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Nov-Dec; 32(6):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Screening – the basis for planning of specialized services] Vrábelová R. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Sep;27(8–9):327–34 **(Slo)**
[Projected health reform] Matilla Gómez V. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1979;96(4):531–50 **(Spa)**
[Principal problems of health planning in Mexico (editorial)] Laguna García J. **SPM** 1979 Mar-Apr;21(2):121–4 **(Spa)**
[Report from Khao I Dang, Thailand: In this way the huge camp got efficient medical and health service] Grabe M. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 30;77(18):1765–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Amendment procedures can work. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):53
Selective primary health care: an interim strategy for disease control in developing countries. Walsh JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):967–74
Establishment of priorities in resource allocation. Copeman H. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Oct;13C(3):191–3
[Optimistic realism when planning for aid in developing countries] Kempe C. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 23; 77(17):1599–1600 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[1st Five-Year Plan and medical science planning] Bazanov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):68–71 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

View from the Hill. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1979 Nov; 20(5):213–21
Health planning. Griffith JT. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Nov; 45(11):974–5
The confrontation between national health planning and the federal anti-trust laws. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):425–6
New planning amendments promise to be more effective [interview by Carol A. Lively] Rorrie C. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 1;54(3):41–4
The planner as public health resource allocator: post-Proposition 13 county health services in California and the role of the HSAs in budget review and public hearings. Roseman C. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Spring;5(1):55–80
Reconciling the antitrust laws and the health care laws. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Feb;69(2):127–9
Summary of the 1979 health planning amendments. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Mar-Apr;95(2):183–8
[Hygienic training of decreed groups in the population] Fonarev LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):34–6 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacy and health planning: a national survey of health planners. Stergachis AS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Aug;37(8):1072–6

STANDARDS

Decision making strategy utilizing priority setting and program data. Haeuser P. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Spring;5(1):152–66
Fads, flaws, fallacies, and foolishness in evaluation of rehabilitation programs. Parker RM. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan-Mar;46(1):32–4
[Staffing standards in public health planning] Khristiukhin AK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(9):13–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Something for everyone at the MHO conference. Rettie NC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jan;57(1):22–3
Address by the president of Indian Public Health Association. Mathur W. **Indian J Public Health** 1979 Oct-Dec; 23(4):188–96
Planning for health services [editorial] Gage RW. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Jun;27(6):279–80
Health planning in North Carolina—a primer. Davis JE. **NC Med J** 1980 Jun;41(6):367–71
Future direction for evaluation and evaluation research in health care: the nursing perspective. Phaneuf MC. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):123–6
Health in the future [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 25; 90(640):60–1
Health care planning: acts, agencies, and activities of the federal government. Wright BW. **Phys Ther** 1980 Aug; 60(8):1017–21
Health planning—a new phase. Rorrie CC Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Mar-Apr;95(2):177–82
Trends in the work of WHO in the regions, 1978–1979: 1. **WHO Chron** 1980 Jun;34(6):207–14
[Experience in planning pharmacy network development in Caucasian Mineral'nye Vody for the 10th Five-Year Plan] Blinnikov SV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Scope of planned stomatological hygiene care for the pediatric population of the Ukrainian SSR] Kaminskii AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;58(6):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEALTH PLANNING ACT, PL93-641 see **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PLANNING COUNCILS see under **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

HEALTH PLANNING GUIDELINES see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

In defence of the community health council [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):559–60
Community health councils: to be or not to be [letter] Duncan D. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):719–20
Medical advisory machinery [letter] Kopelowitz L. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):649
Community health councils [letter] Porter E. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):720
Statement by the Canadian Dental Association to the Health Services Review Commission, March 5, 1980. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Apr;46(4):i–viii
Infant deaths in inner London: a health care planning team study. Palmer SR, et al. **Community Med** 1980 May; 2(2):102–8
Building a network of aftercare services. Handler E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):200–3
New planning amendments promise to be more effective [interview by Carol A. Lively] Rorrie C. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 1;54(3):41–4
Community health councils: a chance to take stock [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):130–1
Health cost control. Maryland experience: provider's incubus. Dembo DH. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov; 79(12):1859–63

ECONOMICS

Planners who can shave costs, increase access to have priority for health care dollars: Stark [news] Hales D. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):17–8

HISTORY

[Decisions of pediatric importance by the Superior Health Council (interview by E. Cheli)] Cheli E. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 3;70(48):XVI–XIX **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health care and medical systems in the United States. Freymann JG. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall;6(3):185–207
Health care and medical systems in Japan. Hashimoto M. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall;6(3):163–83
New health planning law gives a greater voice to mental health proponents [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;31(2):143–4
The psychiatrist and the statewide health coordinating council: strange bedfellows. Macht LB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):183–6
Hospital budget and rate regulation: why Colorado failed. Singleton BW. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):63–6
Colorado school nurses vital in the development of the State School Health Council. Fujioka J. **J Sch Health** 1979 Dec; 49(10):585–6
Prospective reimbursement in New Jersey. Worthington NL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):87–96

STANDARDS

Developing and implementing the management control project (MCP) in the Georgia DVR agency. Crisler JR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan-Mar;46(1):52–7
Program evaluation for state rehabilitation agencies: federal standards and advocated models. Hauser C. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan-Mar;46(1):25–8

TRENDS

Who governs the government—consumers? [editorial] Stewart DH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Aug;5(2):293–4

HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT

[Health work in Norwegian aid to developing countries] Ofstad I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 10;100(7):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Planners who can shave costs, increase access to have priority for health care dollars: Stark [news] Hales D. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):17–8

HEALTH PLANNING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH POLICY

View from the Hill. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1979 Nov; 20(5):213–21

View from the Hill. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Apr; 21(4):193–201

The evidence relating six dietary factors to the Nation's health. Introduction. Ahrens EH Jr. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12 Suppl):2627–31

Decision versus policy in crises intervention. Newman FL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1979 Oct;7(5):543–62

OTA study assesses federal vaccine-related policies and options [news] Rhomberg MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jan;37(1):135, 137

Report on the National Health Lawyers Association. Braverman J. **Am J Law Med** 1979 Winter;4(4):413–5

For health lawyers, things never looked so good. Kinzer DM. **Am J Law Med** 1979 Winter;4(4):403–9

Health care policy and politics: does the past tell us anything about the future? Weiner SM. **Am J Law Med** 1980 Winter; 5(4):331–41

National policy set by APhA members—how the system works. Cain D. **Am Pharm** 1979 Aug;19(9):8

Federal policies blamed for ailing U.S. vaccine program. Small WE. **Am Pharm** 1979 Dec;19(13):36–8

Federal strategy for rural health: a systems approach. Samuels ME. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:163–8

Policies on self-poisoning [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1091–2

Hospital action on smoking. Ball K, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):777–8

The periodic health examination. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 3;121(9):1193–254

Efficacy, safety, and health care policy. Banta D, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun;44(6):377–9

C.H.A. recommendations to the Hall Review. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jun;57(6):11–16

Moral leadership in health services. Schafer A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1979 Nov;56(11):37–40

Epidemiology and health policy. Holland WW, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1979;1:211–32 (80 ref.)

Translation of scientific and nutrition findings to social policy. Introduction. Habicht JP. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov; 38(12):2551–2

Evidence and proof in making policy decisions. Hegsted DM. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2560–3

On knowledge, policy, practice, and fate. Orlans H. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2553–6

The use of government to protect and promote the health of the public through nutrition. Stewart WH. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2557–9

A policy note on the 1978 amendments to the Older Americans Act. Coberly S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr; 20(2):140–7

An interview with Sr. Irene Kraus, DC. Kraus I. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):34–7

A key to cost containment. James JY. **Hosp Top** 1979 Sep–Oct;57(5):7–8, 10, 47

Speakers cite need for cost control, political savvy as record crowd turns out for annual AHA meeting [news] Friedman E, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):17–9

Competition seen as 'buzzword' of 1980s, Iowa hospitals told [news] Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):24–6

Changing health care system is debated by health leaders [news] Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):18–9

Cost cap bill topped agenda in first session of 96th Congress. Rittinger K. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):55–9

Congressman speaks out for society's needy. Rittinger K. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):115–6, 118

Blood policy. Rittinger K, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16; 54(12):44

Demographics can help guide health policy. Somers AR. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):67–72

Hospitals join Michigan public policy forum. Thueson J. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):156, 159, 161 passim

Hospitals are caught in regulatory crossruff. Walker SR, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):74–6

Technology: lauded and rapped in '79. Westerman JH. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):167–70

National plan of action for International Year of the Child 1979. **Indian J Public Health** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):115–7

Address by the president of Indian Public Health Association. Mathur W. **Indian J Public Health** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):188–96

Rethinking health policy for the elderly: a six-point program. Somers AR. **Inquiry** 1980 Spring;17(1):3–17

National health manpower policy [letter] Gomez EC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):535–6

Developing a rational national health manpower policy [editorial] Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 1(5):457–9

Position paper on a national nutrition policy. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jun;76(6):596–9

State regulatory policies: dentistry and the health professions. The Council of State Government's National Task Force on State Dental Policies. The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Kentucky. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Oct;43(11 Pt 2):1–100

Issues in regulating quality of care and containing costs within private sector policy. Bailit HL. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep;44(9):530–6

Policy research related to the diffusion of medical technologies. Coombs JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep; 44(9):520–5

Definition of health policy research and policy analysis. Douglass CW. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep;44(9):517–9

The role of biomedical research in health policy formulation. Hein JW. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep;44(9):513–6

Policy analysis for the public regulation of the dental delivery system. Milgrom P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep;44(9):526–9

The future of dental specialization: policy issues. Rovin S. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Sep;43(10 Pt 1):537–43

Proposed 1979 Florida State Health Plan. Popovich PJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;67(1):37–9

Accountability in health care: an essay on mechanisms, muddles, and mires. Bjorkman JW, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Fall;4(3):360–81

Public choice in health: problems, politics and perspectives on formulating national health policy. Blumstein JF, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Fall;4(3):382–413 (136 ref.)

National health policy at mid-term. Falkson JL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Summer;4(2):346–9

Self-inflicted disease: who should pay for care? Kramer MJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Summer;4(2):138–41

Bibliography. Levitt J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Spring;5(1):167–74

Introduction to special issue: politics, medicine, and health. Marmor TR, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Fall; 4(3):354–9

The design of failure: health policy and the structure of federalism. Vladeck BC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Fall;4(3):522–535

A nutrition policy for Britain. Darke SJ. **J Hum Nutr** 1979 Dec;33(6):438–44

Draft national health policy of the Government of India. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Mar 16;72(6):132–6

Draft national health policy: comments and suggestions of the Indian Medical Association. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Mar 16;72(6):137–43, 148

National health policy: a draft prepared by the Indian Medical Association. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Mar 16; 72(6):144–7

National health policy [editorial] Chaudhuri BR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Mar 16;72(6):149–51

Presidential address. Dutta PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Mar 1;72(5):105–13

National health policy: approach of the Government and the IMA. Dutta PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Mar 16; 72(6):129–31

Health policy of the government and IMA. Sarma JV. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1978 Nov 16;71(10):268

Smoke-free hospitals—the time has arrived. Cohen SB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Aug;69(8):721–2

Medicine: it's a beautiful story. Gardner HD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Aug;69(8):663–7

The stupidity of patients. Moore AR. **J Med Ethics** 1979 Dec;5(4):207–8

Rights, health care, and public policy. McCullough LB. **J Med Philos** 1979 Jun;4(2):204–15

NMA activities. An address. Jordan VE Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;72(4):378–80

A positive strategy for the nation's health. Breslow L. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2093–5

Physicians and health policy. Dans PE. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1451–3

The physician and the civic self [editorial] Detmer DE. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1463–4

Voluntary risks to health [letter] Gillette RD. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):134

The declaration of Alma-Ata and the future of primary care. Passmore R. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1005–8

Deinstitutionalization in two cultures. Bennett D. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1979 Fall;57(4):516–32

Some mental health premises. Bowen A. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1979 Fall;57(4):533–51

In defense of deinstitutionalization. Clarke GJ. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1979 Fall;57(4):461–79

The mental health movement, 1949—1979. Ewalt JR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1979 Fall;57(4):507–15

Abandonment of responsibility for the seriously mentally ill. Gruenberg EM, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1979 Fall; 57(4):485–506

Deinstitutionalization in context. Jones K. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1979 Fall;57(4):552–69

Community Mental Health Care: new services from old systems. Kennedy EM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1979 Fall; 57(4):480–4

Deciphering deinstitutionalization: complexities in policy and program analysis. Rose SM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1979 Fall;57(4):429–60

Can the private sector lead the evolution of medicine in the 1980's? Anlyan WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3; 303(1):57–9

Sounding board. The politics of contraception: the view from Beijing. Djerassi C. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7;303(6):334–6

Medicine and government: a commencement address. Fein R. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):219–21

National health policy for the elderly. Somers AR. **Pa Med** 1979 Nov;82(11):22–6

Smoking policies in U.S. hospitals: current status. Kelly NR, et al. **Prev Med** 1979 Sep;8(5):557–61

Food health: individual choice and collective responsibility. Payne P, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Oct;99(5):185–9

The place of education in a national nutrition policy. Thomas J. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Oct;99(5):189–95

Court, Warnock, Jay — words or action for children with handicaps? Thruston M. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Feb; 100(1):26–9

The interface of dual systems of health care in the developing world: toward health policy initiatives in Africa. Good CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Nov;13D(3):141–54

Health insurance policy development in Denmark and Sweden 1860—1950. Ito H. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Oct; 13C(3):143–60

The policy implications of field experiments in primary health and nutrition care. Gwatkin DR, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Jun;14(2):121–8

'Prevention and health: every mother's business', a comment on child health policies in the 1970s. Graham H. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1979;28:160–85

Drug policies for primary health care. **WHO Chron** 1980 Jan;34(1):20–3

Economics and health policy. Roemer MI. **WHO Chron** 1980 Feb;34(2):47–52

[Discussion of health policy in Denmark] Hein HO. **Nord Med** 1980 Jun;95(6–7):191 (Dan)

[The future of medical information. Impact of information and automation on medical practice and health policy in 1990] Gremy MF. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Jul 1;34(13):602–9 (Fre)

[Performance of health systems and public satisfaction] Vicari J. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Oct;24(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Health policy aspects of the control of chronic cardiovascular diseases] Anders G. **Pharmazie** 1979 Aug; 34(8):467–9 (Ger)

[Prevention—our alternative! (ideas on health policy)] Schweizer LC. **SSO** 1979 Nov;89(11):1190–1 (Ger)

[Health policies] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 31;55(24):1293–8 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Cost–benefit analysis: caveat emptor [editorial] Boden LI. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1210–1

HISTORY

The development of early Chinese Communist health policy: health care in the Border Region, 1936–1949. Minden K. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Winter;7(4):299–315

HEALTH PRIORITIES see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PROFESSIONS see **HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

HEALTH PROMOTION

A time to speak out [editorial] Carlson VL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Mar;40(3):A4

'Healthy people': critique of the nutrition segments of the Surgeon General's report on health promotion and disease prevention. Harper AE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul; 33(7):1703–12

Benefits and limitations of health monitoring. Breslow L. **Am J Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):919–20

Occupational health nurse promotes health in workplace [interview] Murphy AJ. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar;80(3):502, 506

Health promotion [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Dec; 24(6):421–3

Preventive medicine aspects and health promotion programs for flight attendants. Alter JD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Feb;51(2):168–75

General practitioners' advice against smoking [letter] Fowler G. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):551

Travel and health risks [letter] Maegraith B. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):443–4

Are health services important to the people's health? Morris JN. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):167–8

Trends in disease prevention: assessing the benefits of prevention. McGinnis JM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):38–44

The politics of smoking: thoughts on the Labour record. Daube M. **Community Med** 1979 Nov;1(4):306–14

The microcomputer as a community mental health public information tool. Abernathy WB. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Fall;15(3):192–202

The use of government to protect and promote the health of the public through nutrition. Stewart WH. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2557–9
New programs for new life. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):50, 52
Preventive medicine for hospital personnel. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):35–6
Community and industry ready for health promotion. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):35, 38
Community role is essential in voluntary health care system [news] Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):26, 31
National policy in the promotion of health. Green LW. **Int J Health Educ** 1979;22(3):161–8
Potential patterns. **J Allied Health** 1980 May;9(2):143–5
The stupidity of patients. Moore AR. **J Med Ethics** 1979 Dec;5(4):207–8
Voluntary risks to health [letter] Gillette RD. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):134
Immunization programs [letter] Goodman RA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):120
The emerging role of the occupational physician in preventive medicine, health promotion and health education. Pearson CE. **JOM** 1980 Feb;22(2):104–6
Prevention of coronary heart-disease [letter] Draper P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):45
Role of prospective medicine in health care. Fenger TA. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):841–3
A profile of the health-promoting behaviors of physicians and lawyers. Wyshak G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10;303(2):104–7
Health promotion for the elderly: clinical learning experiences in nontraditional settings. Benson ER. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):577–93
Well persons: their importance to nursing education and practice. Krawczyk RM. **Nurs Forum** 1979;18(3):220–30
Developing a multi-state preventive strategy for dental health promotion. Goldsmith JR, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 May;46(5):272–3
New directions in health and economic management. Easton B. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24;90(646):341–4
A national survey of health promotion activities in health systems agencies. Higgins CW, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jan; 9(1):150–8
An evaluation of the impact of breast feeding promotion in Edinburgh. Kirk TR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):77A
Prevention, a challenge to the nation. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Sep–Oct;94(5):483–5
The Royal Commission on the NHS. Health care or health? Macara AW. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Dec;99(6):228–34
Conference on preventing disease/promoting health—objectives for the nation: sexually transmissible diseases. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;6(4):273–7
[Reply to the paper by D. Kirchhoff et al., 'The Effect of Instructional Work on the Use of Individual Hearing Protective Devices by Noise-Exposed Workers'] Riehm G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):707 **(Ger)**
[Health education and health propaganda in the latter half of life] Eitner A, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(4):281–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex of medicosocial measures for the prevention and treatment of obesity] Vygovskiĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of invalidism in the Socialist Republic of Croatia (author's transl)] Kulčar Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Oct; 101(10):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

28.3495 grams of prevention [editorial] Gray DE. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Jun;81(6):302–3

EDUCATION

Compliance of child care programs with health and safety standards: impact of program evaluation and advocate training. Aronson SS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb; 65(2):318–25

METHODS

The periodic health examination: 1980. Delbanco TL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):251–2
Preventive care in general practice. Allen DW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Oct;8(10):1118–33
Promoting employees' fitness program. Nast PF, et al. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Nov;60(11):34, 38
Look after yourself: monitoring the effects of a campaign. Thomas J. **J Hum Nutr** 1979 Oct;33(5):376–82
Implementation of a campus nursing and health information center in the baccalaureate curriculum. Part II: center project health fairs. Culang TG, et al. **JNE** 1980 May; 19(5):11–14
The promotion of health through health insurance. Brailey AG Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3;302(1):51–2
The physical activity component of health promotion in occupational settings. Haskell WL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Mar–Apr;95(2):109–18
Working model of patient–health education. Timmreck TC. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Mar–Apr;51(5):629–34
[Role of the student health and epidemic control brigade in the 'Student in Public Health' movement] Akhmetzianov LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(7):34–7 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Approach of the Canadian Task Force to the Periodic Health Examination. Fletcher SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):253–4
Hospitals should be fitness centers. Carpenter DC Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):148–54
Health carnival: an experiment in health education. Wear RF Jr, et al. **JOM** 1980 Apr;22(4):253–5
[Medical support and health promotion for students in a technical college] Skobin AT. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Health care industry's concentration on curing regarded as hindrance to health promotion [news] Ellis B. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):24, 26

HEALTH RESORTS

Retirement resorts in Britain—successes and failures. Karn V. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):331–41
The Homestead: history of a Virginia landmark. Gray A. **Va Med** 1979 Oct;106(10):724–6
[Late results of the complex staged treatment and rehabilitation of arterial hypertension under seaside sanatorium conditions] Todorov I. **Vutr Boles** 1979; 18(3):224–9 **(Bul)**
[Dietetic and motor activity during trade union recreation: an evaluation of the effect of standard and model regimens (author's transl)] Sonka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 12;118(40–41):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Rehabilitation camp for child hemophiliacs] Stuksová T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Nov;34(11):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Camp concentration of training character as one of the possibilities of rehabilitation of psychological condition of patients subsequent to myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Poláčková J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Dec; 75(6):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medical rehabilitation of paraplegics in a mountain resort] Stichel W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):543–8 **(Ger)**
[Examination of the effectiveness of health resort cures] Karsdorf G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(11):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of rheumatism patients. Experiences in free practice in a thermal spa] Humpert U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 20;56(5):313–6 **(Ger)**
[Ability of Sakskii Lake brine and mud to purify itself of organochlorine pesticides] Sapegin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Medical rehabilitation of patients with various forms of vibration disease at Nal'chik health resort] El'garov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Oct;(10):38–9 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the effect and the effectiveness of the terrain cure in patients 6–12 months after a myocardial infarct] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov; 19(11):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Balneological reaction and its significance in the sanatorium–health resort treatment of children] Ivanova MV. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of sanatorium–health resort treatment and summer rest for children in North Ossetia] Kornaeva MM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the dosage and frequency of mineral water intake during health resort treatment on the function of the single kidney in children] Shimonko IT. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug; (8):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of stomach diseases in pulmonary tuberculosis patients at a mountain sanatorium] Adamian GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Dec;(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of sanatorium contingents of adult patients with respiratory organ tuberculosis in municipal and rural tuberculosis control institutions] Orlik AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Apr;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of etimizol in the overall antibacterial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in a sanatorium] Semenov VV. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jan;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Health resort treatment of vibration disease] El'garov AA. **Sov Med** 1980;(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative treatment of stomach cancer at health resorts] Pankov AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):87–90 **(Rus)**
[Medico-social effectiveness of the sanatorium stage of rehabilitation of patients with bronchial asthma] Zonis IaM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflexotherapy in the health resort treatment of the Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome] Fombershtein KB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep;(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing sanatorium-type Pioneer camps for children with myopia based on general health-improvement camps and the results of their treatment] Bubol'ts LP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):69–71 **(Rus)**
[Military sanatorium awarded an Order of Distinction award] Beznosov MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug;(8):8–11 **(Rus)**
[Importance of x-ray studies under sanatorium conditions] Gorbachev VK. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug;(8):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of combined health resort and climatic treatment including training on a bicycle ergometer and therapeutic gymnastics on patients 5 to 12 months after having had a myocardial infarct] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of treating discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis at a sanatorium–preventorium] Dobrunov KM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing a specialized gastroenterology service at Borzhomi health resort] Dvalishvili ES. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the ionized state of the air at Shafranovo health resort] Grudtsina AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):63–4 **(Rus)**
[New apparatus for performing radon inhalations and air–radon baths at the Pyatigorsk health resort] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biotelemetric studies of patients undergoing comprehensive treatment including therapeutic physical exercise at health resorts] Jávurek J. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):56–9 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of structuring motor regimens at multipurpose sanatoria in the central climatic zone of the USSR] Khitrik II. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May–Jun;(3):7–9 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of meteorotropic reactions in primary glaucoma patients under sanatorium and health resort treatment] Lantukh VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Comparative action of Pyatigorsk health resort factors on diabetes mellitus patients] Mikhallichenko OI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):47–50 **(Rus)**
[Change in patient reactivity in chronic nonspecific lung diseases under the influence of overall treatment at Yalta] Nikolaevskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):36–8 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the overall treatment of ischemic heart disease at the central mountain health resort of Cholpon-Ata] Pefti OI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):23–6 **(Rus)**
[Current status and prospects for the development of sanatorium and health resort treatment and rest for workers] Poltoranov VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):1–6 **(Rus)**
[Apropos of Prof. M. A. Dudchenko's article, 'The Sanatorium–Health Resort Treatment of Glomerulonephritis'] Pyrig LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):72 **(Rus)**
[Experience in using electronic computers in improving sanatorium service] Riabtsev VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Reliability of assessing the physical state and of the criterion for prescribing motor regimens for chronic pneumonia patients in the sanatorium and in the clinic] Shigalevskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May–Jun;(3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dosage of naftus' water in the health resort treatment of children with nephrolithiasis] Shimonko IT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):43–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of health resort treatment on humoral immunity indices in rheumatoid arthritis] Shkarenkova LV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of scleroderma in children at Pyatigorsk health resort] Shliapak EA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):31–4 **(Rus)**
[Debatable problems in the development of institutions of organized rest] Terent'eva LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):60–3 **(Rus)**
[Late results of treating children with bronchial asthma at Kislovodsk health resort] Tikhomirova KS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):18–21 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of children with digestive and hepatobiliary system organic diseases in the sanatorium group of a pediatric ward] Bychkova MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):61–3 **(Rus)**
[Organization of a pediatric department–based sanatorium group] Esinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Work experience of Nizhne-Ivkino Specialized Gastroenterology Sanatorium of Kirov Province] Shironin AD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Differentiated methods of balneological treatment of systemic scleroderma in Pyatigorsk] Shliapak EA. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan–Mar;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of health resort treatment on gastric motor function in hypothyroidism] Bazhan EV. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;

(11):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in using electrothermometry in the treatment of hypothroidism at a santorium–preventorium] Boriak PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):90–1 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of preasthma patients in the seaside sanatoria of the Crimea] Shakhnazarov AB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):55–7 (Rus)
[Main principles of balneologic treatment of chronic viral hepatitis at the Truskavets health resort] Stetsenko GI. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of comprehensive sanatorium–health resort treatment on cardiohemodynamics in hypertension] Vasil'ev PP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency at Lesnye Poliany sanatorium] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):57–9 (Rus)
[Health resort resources of Naryn Province and the predictions for their utilization] Alymkulov DA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2:11–5 (Rus)
[Economic efficiency of improving the health of lead industry workers at a sanatorium–preventorium] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(8):20–1 (Rus)
[Health resort treatment of preschool children with cerebral palsy] Babina LM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(10):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture of vibration disease caused by an overall low–frequency jerky vibration and problems involved in sanatorium treatment] El'garov AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiated methods of treating atherosclerotic patients at the Kislovodsk health resort at early periods after transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Kanareikin KF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health resort treatment of children with progressive muscular dystrophy] Shukhova EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peripheral circulation changes in asthmatics during high mountain climatological treatment (author's transl)] Gavorník P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(15–16):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Reaction of the pulmonary pressure curve to climatic therapy in a mountain health resort (author's transl)] Hudec I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(15–16):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ECONOMICS

[Organization and medical economic effectiveness of the sanatorium–health resort stage in the system of restorative treatment of ischemic heart disease patients] Rybinskaia MG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):30–3 (Rus)

HISTORY

[History of Krzeszowice as a health report] Skulimowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 15;32(22):1651–4 (Pol)
[V. I. Lenin and the formation of a sanatorium and health resort service in the USSR] **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Feb;(2):7–9 (Rus)
[Sanatorium for wounded soldiers] Derbenev NE. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul;(7):21–2 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and the development of sanatorium and health resort care in the USSR] Bogoliubov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):1–3 (Rus)
[60th anniversary of the Pyatigorsk Institute of Health Resort Science and Physiotherapy] Krivobokov NG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May–Jun; (3):67–8 (Rus)
[20th anniversary Society of Physiotherapists and Health Resort Specialists of the Ukrainian Republic] Orzheshkovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):69–70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Comparison between ambulatory or stationary treatment systems for patients with rhematoid arthritis with reference to the development of the family situation] Fassbender R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the further improvement of sanatorium and health resort care] Gurauskas VB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):21–4 (Rus)
[Let us improve the work of health resorts] Romanov NE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):15–20 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Needs of children with nonspecific respiratory organ diseases for sanatorium–health resort treatment] Kharina EN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(4):13–5 (Rus)

HEALTH RESOURCES

Using a resource group to coordinate services in discharge planning. Batey SR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;31(6):417–8

ECONOMICS

The small–is–beautiful approach to resource allocation. Foley HA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Apr;50(2):211–4
Alternative responses to the pressures of Proposition 13. Gurin A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Apr;50(2):215–20
A successful economy drive [letter] Scott PV. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):944
Treatment of elderly adults with impaired hearing: resources, outcome, and efficiency. Ward PR. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Mar;34(1):65–8
Establishment of priorities in resource allocation. Copeman H. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Oct;13C(3):191–3
[The price of health...and the cost of medicine or the need for a meeting of medicine and economics with a view to better utilization of disposable resources] Held AJ. **SSO** 1980 Feb;90(2):164–70 (Fre)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The use of clinical information systems to control cost as well as to improve care. Johns RJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;90:140–52

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Specialist units and the allocation of resources [letter] Black J. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):447
Cost containment and resource allocation in health care. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):1–189
The politics of cost containment and resource allocation: experiences in health planning and resource development. Vladeck BC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 56(1):139–44
The moral choice: allocation of scarce resources. Keyserlingk E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 17;121(10):1388, 1390, 1406
Mortality indices in resource allocation. Palmer S, et al. **Community Med** 1979 Nov;1(4):275–81
Benefit–cost and cost–effectiveness analysis: theory and application. McCarthy NJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:403–17
Moral leadership in health services. Schafer A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1979 Nov;56(11):37–40
The measurement of morbidity for resource allocation—a discussion paper. Heasman MA. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1979 May;37(4):103–7
Transportation or CT scanners: a theory and method of health resources allocation. Greenwald HP, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Fall;14(3):207–19
Rationing of care seen as inevitable cost control tool [news] **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):19
A nationwide survey on thyroid care delivery in Japan, with special emphasis on resources allocation. Maruchi N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Sep;8(3):251–5
The diffusion of medical techniques to less developed countries. Piachaud D. **Int J Health Serv** 1979;9(4):629–43
The future of medical enterprise: perspectives on resource allocation in socialized markets. Reinhardt UE. **J Med Educ** 1980 Apr;55(4):311–24
The allocation of medical resources by physicians. Relman AS. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):99–104
The General Accounting Office and the public health. Staats EB. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):105–11
Statistical lives and the principle of maximum benefit. Weale A. **J Med Ethics** 1979 Dec;5(4):185–95
Choosing among candidates for scarce medical resources. Basson MD. **J Med Philos** 1979 Sep;4(3):313–33
The scarcity of medical resources: are there rights to health care? Bell NK. **J Med Philos** 1979 Jun;4(2):158–69
Rights to health care and distributive justice: programmatic worries. Daniels N. **J Med Philos** 1979 Jun;4(2):174–91
Applying resource allocation formulae to constituent parts of the U.K. Maynard A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12; 1(8159):85–7
Health care — a view from Europe. Lazarus M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Sep 27;301(13):730–1
The trends of health [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24; 90(646):337–8
An overheard conversation between Phaedrus (a clinician) and Communocrat (a community physician). **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 9;91(657):263

UTILIZATION

Regionalization in the Veterans Administration health care system: rhetoric and realities. Williams SJ, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Spring;5(1):98–119
[Health resort resources of Naryn Province and the predictions for their utilization] Alymkulov DA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2:11–5 (Rus)

HEALTH SERVICE AREA see **CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)**

HEALTH SERVICES

Your president's impressions of the 1979 AOTA tour of Russia. Hightower–Vandamm MD. **AJOT** 1980 Mar; 34(3):163–6
Clinicians' reasons for overuse of skull radiographs. Cummins RO. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):549–52
Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Apr;125(2):75–320
Cancer therapy of Tibetan healers. Burang T. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Autumn;7(3):294–6
Is there a right to health care? Curtin LL. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar;80(3):462–5
An inside view of the Washington health scene. Donley R. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):1946–9
Campaigning for health programs. Quesada GM. **Am J Nurs** 1980 May;80(5):952–3
Knowledge and use of eye care services by college and health professional students: implications for the profession. Soroka M. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Mar;56(3):187–92
The evolution of modern psychiatric care in Nigeria. Erinosho OA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;13o(12):1572–5
Collapse of a medical system: the case of Equatorial Guinea. Brown RC. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):370–1
Laboratory utilization. Problems and solutions [editorial] Connelly D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Feb; 104(2):59–62
My student elective. Three months in Paraguay. Stock S. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1274–5
Abuse of the National Health Service [letter] Vickery K. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1145
Medical care in correctional institutions: the AMA project. Modlin HC. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979; 7(2):118–24
Statistical system in promoting health services (summarizid). Al–Rubaie A. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 1978 Nov; 19(1–4):87–102
Specialization: What it holds for the future of medicine. Swenson O. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):154–6
How central funding and local planning can coexist in an effective health–care system. Mustard JF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22;121(6):797–9
Health care for Indians [letter] Roedde G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 17;121(10):1343, 1346
Remoulding of the health services of Zimbabwe. Gordon JA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Mar;26(3):67–71
Providing multicultural health services. Laugharne E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jul;57(7):33–4
Urban traditional medicine: a Nairobi case–study. Good CM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 May;57(5):301–17
Public press highlights clinical innovations. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):60–3
Toward adaptive (computer–based) hospital care systems that can grow and improve as a function of user participation. Uhr L, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 May;10(3):191–203
The relationship between infant mortality rates and medical care and socio–economic variables, Chile 1960–1970. McCormick MC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Jun; 8(2):145–54
The health self help group as an alternative source of health care for women. Kush–Goldberg C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1979; 16(3):283–94
Main puteri: an indigenous Kelantanese form of psychotherapy. Chen PC. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Autumn;25(3):167–75
Health—whose responsibility? [editorial] Gage RW. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Feb;27(4):179–80
Keynote address. Watson JH Jr. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Aug;28(1):11–4
Comparative approach to health maintenance: definition, need, and rationale. Koomen J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 15;175(2):205–6
Effects of the health service and environmental factors on infant mortality: the case of Sri Lanka. Patel M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):76–82
Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. Pingree DH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 May;67(5):512–4
Health development and political policy: the lesson of Cuba. Roemer MI. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Winter; 4(4):570–8
Prison health [letter] Shepard R. **J Med Educ** 1980 Aug; 55(8):730–1
Theology, ethics, and the ethics of medicine and health care: comments on papers by Novak, Mouw, Roach, Cahill, and Hartt. MacIntyre A. **J Med Philos** 1979 Dec;4(4):435–43
Misuse of the emergency room [editorial] Hopson WB Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;20(10):237–8
Apartheid: focus on health. Dines GB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;71(12):1232–5
The traditional treatment of the psychiatric patient in Nigeria. Daramola SO. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Dec;17(12):28–34
Service needs of adolescent parents. Jekel JF, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Nov;49(9):527–30
Sport's medicine in the world. Medical service at the 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow. Rogozkin V. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Dec;19(4):417–9
The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. Ojanuga DN. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Apr;83(2):85–90
High–yield referral criteria for posttraumatic skull roentgenography. Response of physicians and accuracy of criteria. Cummins RO, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15; 244(7):673–6
Preparing women's health care nurse practitioners. Colls JP. **JNE** 1980 Jan;19(1):41–5
The potentials of cross cultural field study: Emory's comparative health care systems program in London. Levinson RM. **JNE** 1979 Nov;18(9):46–52
Differential counts and overuse of the laboratory [letter] Wesson SK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):552
The rapture of China. Manzie PP. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):601–2
Epidemics of procedures [letter] Richardson JP.

Med J Aust 1979 Dec 29;2(13):698–9 (Scr)
The health-care system: who understands it? [letter] Tracy DG. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):488
Jail health care evolving into rewarding, AMA-accredited opportunity. Aardema AA. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov; 78(32):601–2
Michigan national leader in improving jail care. Anno BJ. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov;78(32):604
'Call for action —Ask the doctor' is a 'funky,' feeling program. McCabe WP. **Mich Med** 1979 Oct;78(29):578–80
Public's dissatisfaction with medical care a mandate to new and established MDs. Zaroukian MH. **Mich Med** 1980 May; 79(14):241
Military medicine in the United Kingdom: similarities and differences with respect to the United States and other NATO allies. Harrison JA. **Milit Med** 1980 Jun; 145(6):388–92
U.S. health care system [letter] Klein WJ Jr. **Minn Med** 1979 Sep;62(9):668–9
By the London post. Compliance in clinical care — Congress in Vienna — health services quangos. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1226–7
Seventeen days in May. Busse EW. **NC Med J** 1979 Oct; 40(10):631–2
Forcing medical care on prisoners. Case for discussion. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:189–90
Forcing medical care on prisoners. Introduction. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:187–8
The interface of dual systems of health care in the developing world: toward health policy initiatives in Africa. Good CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Nov;13D(3):141–54
Traditional and Western health care among the Zuni Indians of New Mexico. Camazine SM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 Feb;14B(1):73–80
Expanding North American perspectives on medical geography. Pyle GF. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1979 Dec; 13D(4):205–7
Planning health services in Swaziland. Gish O. **Trop Doct** 1979 Oct;9(4):200–8
Rationed medical care [editorial] **W Va Med J** 1979 Oct; 75(10):297
[Socioeconomic questions of health care] Bouček K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 May 18;118(20):609–12 (Cze)
[Fulfillment of the general health program and outlook for the 7th 5-year plan] Jirouš J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 25; 119(4):104–10 (Cze)
[Gerontological institutional care (author's transl)] Pacovský V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 3;118(31):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health services in a developed socialist society] Aleksandrov RA. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 May;28(5):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The role of the communist party of the Soviet Union in health care] Cikin SJ. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Feb;28(2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Social medicine and its role in health care] Prokopec J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jan;28(1):1–8 (Cze)
[Procedure for the identification of systems of specialized services] Stach J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Sep;27(8–9):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Goal-oriented pharmacotherapy and the main tasks for health care emanating from the XV. Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party] Boukal J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1979;191:13–9 (Cze)
[Ulysses syndrome—a cultural medical problem] Hansen NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15;141(42):2877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Trade safety board no. 11. Social- and health services] Johansen JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 17;142(12):792–3 (Dan)
[Information and health] Arsenault A. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jun;108(6):736–42 (Fre)
[The health program of a day center for the aged. A report on the first year] Denhey C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Feb;108(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On legislation requiring doctors to economize in prescribing drugs and treatment of compulsory insurance patients (author's transl)] Marburger H. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 May;42(5):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical care in the German Federal Republic] **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 27;97(36):VI–VIII (Ger)
[Urology—a firm constituent of socialist health care] Mebel M. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Sep;72(9):635–9 (Ger)
[Chronic diseases—terminology and services] Margolec I. **Harefuah** 1979 Aug;97(3–4):83–5 (Heb)
[Use and misuse of special examinations in clinical surgery] Helsingen N. **Nord Med** 1979 Oct;94(10):247–8 (Nor)
[Investigation of the value of nursing consultations in the detection of diabetes] Almeida AM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):151–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Analysis of the activities of the virology laboratories of epidemiological health stations] Derkach IuS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience of the medical services to rural population lacking local hospitals] Penishkevich IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):1–6 (Rus)
[Tasks of health care within the system of national defense, security, and society's self-defense] Milačić O. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):21–3 (Ser)
[Poisoning in children and the organization of health services] Svel I, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Jun;30(2):159–60 (Scr)
[The development and accomplishments in health protection in Yugoslavia from 1945–1978] Kapetanović H, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Nov–Dec;32(6):359–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Health services in East Germany] Kotoučková M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Dec;27(12):524–33 (Slo)
[Observations on Soviet health care] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Jul;57(4):196–9 (Slo)
[The immigrant—a problem patient?] Bexell A, et al. **Nord Med** 1980 Apr;95(4):118–21 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

The relationship between intensity and duration of medical services and outcomes for hospitalized patients. Flood AB, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Nov;17(11):1088–102
Proposal of a hierarchial classification of health service objectives, activities and resources. Haugejorden O. **Public Health** 1979 Nov;93(6):358–62
Traditional medicine and its practitioners among the Yoruba of Nigeria: a classification. Oyebola DD. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Jan;14A(1):23–9
Meeting the health care challenge: improved program management. Schaeffer LD. **West J Med** 1980 May; 132(5):382–4

ECONOMICS

Rationing hospital services [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Oct;36(10):1319
Further comments on ideology interpreting medical care phenomena. Bloom BS. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr; 70(4):438
The Marxist view of medicine [letter] Allen E. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):568
The identity substitution syndrome. Leonidas JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):388–9
Cost of treatment in the NHS [letter] Gullick D. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):870
Americanism versus sovietism: a study of the reaction to the committee on the costs of medical care. Walker FA. **Bull Hist Med** 1979 Winter;53(4):489–504
Ontario Economic Council finds direct-billing can't control health care costs. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):362, 364
Factors responsible for increasing cost of medical care. AMA Board of Trustees. **Conn Med** 1980 Jul;44(7):447–52
Cost of health care. Cucuzzella AL. **Del Med J** 1979 Sep; 51(9):499–500
Benefit–cost and cost–effectiveness analysis: theory and application. McCarthy NJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:403–17
HCFA. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:2–5, 28
HCFA staff offices: regional offices. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:26–9
HCFA staff offices: Bureau of Support Services. Adams K. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:10–3
HCFA staff offices: Bureau of Program Operations. Dyer M. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:14–7
HCFA staff offices: Bureau of Program Policy. Jollie DC. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:6–9
HCFA staff offices: Health Standards and Quality Bureau. Oestreicher V. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:22–5
HCFA staff offices: Bureau of quality control. Roskey B. **Forum** 1979 Dec;Spec No:18–21
Cut medical costs in half! [editorial] Corboy JM. **Hawaii Med J** 1979 Sep;38(9):275
Tax subsidies for medical care: should they continue? Bloom MZ. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 1;54(3):25–6
Health field faces stiff competition for federal dollars, economist says [news] Reid J. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 1; 54(13):22–3
The economics of health in a postindustrial society. Fuchs VR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct;99(4):774–80
No advocation of increased health care spending [letter] Littleton PA Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Feb;44(2):69
Public forum on cost containment. Richards JF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;66(9):936–7
The allocation of medical resources by physicians. Relman AS. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):99–104
Medical technological advances and health care costs [editorial] Krosnick A. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jan;77(1):13–5
Minnesota coalition on health care costs. Frey RJ. **Minn Med** 1980 Jun;63(6):389
What is right with American medicine. Pestana C. **Mo Med** 1979 Sep;76(9):473–6
Cost containment of medical care—1979. What the physician must do about it. Davis JE. **NC Med J** 1979 Oct; 40(10):624–7
How cost-effective is health care? [editorial] Fonseca JD. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Oct;27(10):649
An OSMA interview. Ohio looks at curing health-care costs by Rebecca J. Doll. Mahoney JK. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Apr;76(4):206–9
The challenge of costs. Morgan TW. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Apr;76(4):199
Proposition 13—medical version. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Feb;67(2):27–30
Doctors fees and health costs [editorial] Leffler KB. **RI Med J** 1979 Jul;62(7):286–9
Politics and health care smoke screens [editorial] **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):449–50
[Social medicine and economics of health services] Soukup O. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Feb;28(2):52–3 (Cze)
[Direct expences in the health care of low back pain in a general practice] Pedersen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 24;142(13):854–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Development of state expenditures and of the number employed in health and social services as an expression of the concern of the socialist state] Bär AH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Oct;25(10):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Economics of progressive patient care and public health] Trencséni T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 9;120(49):2963–8 (Hun)
[The foreign mission health services in developing countries. A report based on historical sources, statistics from 1977 and own experience] Haugstad EB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 10;100(7):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Technical discussions at the 20th Panamerican Health Conference. Repercussions of the cost of drugs on the cost of health: national and international problems] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Dec;87(6):471–93 (Spa)
[Cost of health care: need for an evaluation] Rodríguez Domínguez J. **SPM** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):469–73 (Spa)

HISTORY

Portrait of an Eskimo tribal health doctor. Juul S. **Alaska Med** 1979 Nov;21(6):66–71
The development of early Chinese Communist health policy: health care in the Border Region, 1936–1949. Minden K. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Winter;7(4):299–315
A socio-historical view of the struggle for health in Zimbabwe. Roberts RS. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Oct; 25(10):235–6
Political and economic changes in Nigeria and the organisation of medical care. Pearce TO. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 May;14(2):91–8
Health care services in 19th century British Honduras. Herrmann EK. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun;14(4):353–6
[The country physician at the end of the 19th century] Fröml F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 May 25;118(21):662–4 (Cze)
[The history of Czech social medicine. 4. Theory and practice of socialist health care. b) Striving towards the Marxist theory of socialist health care in Czechoslovakia] Bílek V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Sep;27(8–9):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[3 physicians from Olomouc, pioneers of ideas about a new type of health care system at the end of the last century and the beginning of this one] Slavětínský M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Feb;28(2):77–80 (Cze)
[Analysis of health reforms which took place in Québec. I. Participation in the health sector] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jun;108(6):711–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health conditions in Pirot in the 9th decade of the 19th century] Marjanović V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Feb; 107(2):177–83 (Scc)
[Comments on the shortcomings on the previous work of our medical corps] Božović B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Nov; 101(11):690–3 (Scr)
[Comments on the past work of the civilian health services in the National Liberation movement] Cernozubov N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Nov;101(11):694–7 (Scr)
[The work of the civilian health service in the region of the District of Korenica and Udbina during the National Liberation War] Kosić I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Nov; 101(11):682–4 (Scr)
[Health service in the National Liberation War before the 1st congress of physicians of the National Liberation Front of Croatia] Kralj I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Nov;101(11):656–62 (Scr)
[Contributions of the National Health Service to medical education in Chile (author's transl)] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Medical care in Chile, 1952–1977 (author's transl)] Solar MA. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Initial organization of the National Health Service (NHS) (author's transl)] Urz'ua Merion H. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicare and Medicaid anti-fraud and abuse amendments explained. Stromberg RE, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16; 54(16):64–5, 68
Kennedy's new health proposal more slogan than reality [editorial] **IMJ** 1979 Sep;156(3):154
Skyrocketing cost of government regulations [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1980 May;83(5):7
The whole People's Socialist State constitution and public health problems. Kalyu PI. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(3):219–27
[Health legislation—a component of the scientific management of health services] Zeman Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 May;28(5):190–2 (Cze)

MANPOWER

Occupational dermatitis among health service workers. Rudzki E. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(4):112–5
Traditional medical practitioners: pros and cons [editorial]

Lancet 1980 May 3;1(8175):963–4

Traditional doctors as part of the health team: towards a realistic, positive approach to the health manpower problem in Africa. Conco WZ. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Feb–Mar;12(1):7–12

[Planning the needed supply of health workers in diabetology and ensuring the activity of the diabetological clinics in Czechoslovakia from 1965 to 1977] Kočárek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Oct;27(10):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Human and physical resources for medical care in Chile, 1952–1957 (author's transl)] Pérez G. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):732–8 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Assessment of vision in the program for the deaf. Barrett SS. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Oct;124(6):745–52

Components necessary for a continuum of services to deaf-blind individuals. Cotten PD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Oct;124(6):742–4

An updata on the sports medicine program at the USA Olympic Training centers. Beeten R. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):214–5

Audiology and speech–language pathology in Taiwan. Landis P, et al. **ASHA** 1980 Jan;22(1):21–3

Health care and medical systems in the United States. Freymann JG. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall;6(3):185–207

Health care and medical systems in Japan. Hashimoto M. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall;6(3):163–83

Health centre practice in Scotland. Part 2. Macgregor IM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Jan;38(1):5–22

The organisation of dialysis services and the role of transplantation. Knapp MS. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov; 2(6):269–72

KMS impaired physician program. Statement of purpose. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Aug;80(8):27–30

Special considerations for minority participation in prenatal diagnosis. Murray RF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28; 243(12):1254–6

Nurse practitioners in a jailhouse clinic. Hastings GE, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jul;18(7):731–44

Here's how Shiawassee Jail organizes its health care. Storrer L. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov;78(32):603

New directions in health and economic management. Easton B. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24;90(646):341–4

Service statistics: aid to more effective FP program management. Elkins H, et al. **Popul Rep [J]** 1977 Nov; (17):321–37, 340–3

A case for the traditional healer in South Africa. Mankazana EM. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 1;56(23):1003–7

The role of the rural hospital and the peripheral clinic. Mokhobo P. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):341–3

The method of training traditional healers and midwives among the Yoruba of Nigeria. Oyebola DD. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Jan;14A(1):31–7

Problems in designing and implementing culturally relevant mental health services for Latinos in the U.S. Gaviria M, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 Feb;14B(1):65–71

The age of maturity. Gunaratne VT. **Trop Doct** 1979 Oct; 9(4):147–9

Principles and practice of health services administration and planning in Africa. Sofoluwe GO. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jul; 10(3):133–6

[Homeland doctors (letter)] Mulder HJ. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 7;56(1):5 **(Afr)**

[New organization of health care in the Stralsund region] Brauner G. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jan;28(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scientific principles of organization and management of health services] Gavrilov NI, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 May; 28(5):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Critical questions of the further development of the organization of health services in Czechoslovakia] Havlíček J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 May;28(5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of social hygiene in the development of Soviet health care] Serenko AF. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jul;28(7):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tasks of health services economics in the scientific management of the health services] Smolek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jan;28(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social pharmacy and its role in the scientific management of health services] Solich J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jul; 28(7):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organization of health services on the island of Livø in 1975 for 214 children evacuated from Vietnam] Nørredam K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 29;141(44):3066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The medical system in federal Germany] Leutner R. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Jul–Sep;19(3):44–5 **(Fre)**

[Services for disabled children: epidemiological aspects] Vuille JC. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Dec;24(6):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further aspects of the relationship between services and the territory in the Piedmont] Bonenti G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15;30(23):1915–7 **(Ita)**

[Use of the zero-defect work system in the oepration of the Shepetovka District Epidemiological Health Station] Gubin AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Nov;(11):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Methods in approach to organization and introduction of scientific achievements into practice] Demidov NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Basic organizational principles of pulmonological care in the USSR] Putov NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):79–83 **(Rus)**

[New forms of neurological service organization in Donetsk Province and its management] Kobets GP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(5):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the organization of hospital care for glaucoma patients] Sokolova PD. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of a complex management system in the work of an epidemiological health station] Gubin AI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Modern problems in organizing a geriatric service] Chebotarev DF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(5):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the transfusion service within the framework of military surgery doctrine] Bošković S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):35–8 **(Scr)**

[Organization and work of the civilian service in blood transfusion in a defensive war] Novaković-Milanović L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):29–34 **(Scr)**

[Basic principles in the organization of the surgical services for the national defense] Tvrtković R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):5–14 **(Scr)**

[The development and organization of the health care system in Yugoslavia] Smajkić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Nov–Dec; 32(6):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Good organization — a prerequisite of military medical service efficiency] Radić A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):419–22 **(Scr)**

[The role of scientific and technical information in the process of studying the organization and administration of health care] Križková M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Apr;28(4):168–71 **(Slo)**

[The basic hospital and its function in programs for the extension of health services coverage] Hernández Prada A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Feb;88(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Critical analysis of the document 'Restructuring public health' (February 1979)] **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jun; 107(6):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The overall view as a working method in medicine. Obstacle or opportunity for development?] Allander E. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 31;76(44):3889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

An interview with Bonne Smith. **ASHA** 1979 Nov; 21(11):950–4

Improving speech services to hearing-impaired children. Hochberg I, et al. **ASHA** 1980 Jul;22(7):480–4

The struggle for health. A critique. Thomas JE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Oct;25(10):233–5

Disparity in health of rich and poor remains despite better health overall. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):17–8

Creating critical consciousness in health: applications of Freire's philosophy and methods to the health care setting. Minkler M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(2):311–22

Peer review and quality assurance in health care in Australia: a conference report. Maclaurin C. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 22;90(642):167–8

PMS jail health program involves 22 facilities [news] Cushner AW. **Pa Med** 1980 Jul;83(7):25–6

[The quality of medical services (letter)] van den Berg AD. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):476 **(Afr)**

[Tasks of health services for women as established at the XV. Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party] Sittková B. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov;44(9):637–8 **(Cze)**

[Let us improve the organized forms of ophthalmological care] Puchkovskaia NA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(1):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Systems approach to improving the management of a specialized public health service] Desiatovskii VA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Hierarchy of health services] Fernández de Castro J. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug;115(8):334–7 **(Spa)**

[Strategies to improve health care. VI. Conclusions] Laguna J. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug;115(8):343–5 **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Research on programs for the extension of health service coverage. Castellanos Robayo J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1979;13(3):301–8

Recent progress in the program for extending health service coverage to rural Mexico. Cravioto Meneses A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1979;13(3):244–8

The role of the doctor and medical assistant Part II. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Dec;25(12):271–3

The effects of war on Rhodesian health services. Ross WF. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Dec;25(12):266–8

Medical care for vacationers: health services at Yellowstone National Park. Woolley FR, et al. **J Community Health** 1980 Spring;5(3):181–93

Refugees pose little public health threat, but personal health needs must be met. Robinson C. **Mich Med** 1980 Aug; 79(23):419–20, 427

[Medical services to stock breeders on ranges] Gerasimenko AD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement to ambulatory-polyclinical services to the rural population] Sutkal VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present state of the rheumatology service in Croatia. (Results of an inquiry in health institutions) (author's transl)] Domljan Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(5):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Progress of the extending health service coverage program to rural Mexico] Cravioto Meneses A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 May;88(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Average life expectancy increases—but welfare is a threat against health] Petersson O. **Nord Med** 1980 Apr; 95(4):122–4 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Traditional and modern medicine in Malaysia. Chen PC. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Autumn;7(3):259–75

Space shuttles, space industrialization, space habitats—their challenge to the health sciences [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Oct;33(4):487–9

Ethics and the future health sciences—the need for a new code. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr;34(2):149–52

Health/disease trends to shape hospitals' role. Roemer MI. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):86–8

Self-care is not a solipsistic trap: a reply to critics. Katz AH, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(2):329–36

Memorandum on respiratory disease services in Ireland. Linehan WD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):13–6

The age of gimmickry in eye care [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(6):663

Health choices in the eighties. Rinaldo MJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jul;77(7):533–6

Organized medicine and the federal health services. Nesbitt TE. **Milit Med** 1980 Mar;145(3):176–8

The hospice movement as a health care reform. Wald FS, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Mar;28(3):173–8

Santeria as a mental health care system: an historical overview. Sandoval MC. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Apr;13B(2):137–51

Editorial comment. Antonovsky A. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 May; 14A(3):187–9

The health care system of Kuwait: the social paradoxes. Meleis AI. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov;13A(6):743–9

[Routes of the future orientation of antitubercular services and means of improving their work in Byelorussia] Lomaco M. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):151–2 **(Fre)**

[Medical care after the year 2000 (editorial)] **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):1985–6 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Utilization of medical services by alcoholics participating in an outpatient treatment program. Sherman RM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1979 Apr;3(2):115–20

The role of Chinese traditional medical practice as a form of health care in Singapore. I. Preliminary study. Ho SC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Spring–Summer;8(1–2):26–36

Future planning of venereological services [letter] Schofield CB. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr;56(2):117

Importance of a regular source of medical care among the elderly. Kleiman MB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Dec; 27(12):555–7

Commentary on physician advertising [editorial] DuBois RE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Jan;69(1):37–8

A third-party perspective on health care costs. Higginbotham FR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 May;69(5):367–71

Is routine antenatal care worth while? Hall MH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):78–80

Why don't they want our health services? Scott-Samuel A. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):412–3

Limb fractures in a defined population. II. Orthopedic treatment and utilization of health care. Garraway WM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Nov;54(11):708–13

Racial differences in medical care expenditures. Greene SB, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Oct;17(10):1029–36

Impact of alcohol, drug abuse and mental health treatment on medical care utilization. A review of the research literature. Jones KR, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Dec;17(12 Suppl 2):1–82 (29 ref.)

Access to dental care: a comparison of medicine/dentistry and the role of a regular source. Kronenfeld J. **Med Care** 1979 Oct;17(10):1000–11

Illness with a high emotional component and the use of medical services. Pope CR. **Med Care** 1979 Dec; 17(12):1182–95

Medical care use by Mexican-Americans: evidence from the human population laboratory studies. Roberts RE, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Mar;18(3):267–81

Survey of alcoholism treatment services in Victoria. Relationship of alcoholics drug use to their use of medical facilities. Hendtlass J. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):635–8

Attitudes on health care of villagers attending a rural clinic in Malaysia. Heggenhougen HK. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):108–16

Use of medical services and satisfaction with ambulatory care among a rural Minnesota population. Chaska NL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1):44–52

An empirical analysis of continuing medical care utilization in a health maintenance organization. Lairson DR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Oct;13C(3):161–70

Patterns of medical services utilization and health care attitudes in a rural Texas population. Zetzman MR, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Jan;76(1):64–9

[Study of the relationship between needs and utilization of health services as a prerequisite for the optimal

development of health services] Kružík L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Mar;28(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An inquiry into health services in France] Stanko J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Oct;27(10):429–32 **(Slo)**

[Requirements of medical consultation by a population of diabetic patients compared with a control group] Robles Salazar Y, et al. **SPM** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

Does chiropractic utilization substitute for less available medical services? Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):415–7

Surgical safaris with the East Africa Flying Doctor Service. Furnas DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct;114(10):1143–8

The basic hospital: its role in programs for extending health service coverage. Hernández Prada A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1979;13(4):335–41

An analysis of distance variables that affect aftercare attendance. Prue DM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Summer;15(2):149–54

A Chicano version of the Sickness Impact Profile (SIP). A health care evaluation instrument crosses the linguistic barrier. Gilson BS, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 4(2):137–50

Romania raises birthrate by restricting abortion, birth control access [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Oct;11(5):317–8

Unsympathetic attitudes of U.K. physicians limit availability of abortion [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 May–Jun; 12(3):157–8

Community determinants of U.S. legal abortion rates. Borders JA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Jul–Aug;11(4):227–33

Services, policies and costs in U.S. abortion facilities. Lindheim BL. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Oct;11(5):283–9

Abortion availability in the United States. Seims S. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Mar–Apr;12(2):88, 93–101

Home care services and the rural elderly. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):192–9

Sources of ambulatory care and utilization models. Kronenfeld JJ. **Health Serv Res** 1980 Spring;15(1):3–20

Nonopiate drug abusers underserved in CMHCS, NIDA study finds [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 31(3):219–20

Center for Life provides accessible maternity care. Myerson B. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):30, 34, 36

The influence of accessibility on attendance at ante–natal clinics. Kaliszer M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):82–6

House acts on access blueprint, ethics, institutional advertising [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Dec; 99(6):1054–1057

Report on constituent society denture access and educational program. Council on Prosthetic Services and Dental Laboratory Relations. Macdonald RM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jun;100(6):922–4

The effects of the evolution of the health care system on the problems of health systems access, cost, and quality. Holsinger JW Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Nov;68(11):987–9

Access to primary care. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jun; 29(203):326–7

Accessibility of primary care [letter] Berkeley JS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):434–5

The accessibility of primary care to urban patients: a geographical analysis. Knox PL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Mar;29(200):160–8

Accessibility of primary care [letter] Mackenzie HM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):434

Alternative pathways for abortion services [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1121

The Wessex abortion studies: I. Interdistrict variation in provision of abortion services. Ashton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):82–5

Therapeutic significance of the drug lag. Daniels CE, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jul;18(7):754–65

Increased access to medical care: the impact on health. Diehr PK, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Oct;17(10):989–99

Access to dental care: a comparison of medicine/dentistry and the role of a regular source. Kronenfeld J. **Med Care** 1979 Oct;17(10):1000–11

Monitoring health status, access to health care, and compliance behavior in a large urban community: a report from the Los Angeles health survey. Marcus AC, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Mar;18(3):253–65

An index of accessibility for ambulatory health services. Simon H, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Sep;17(9):894–901

A health care home for the deaf child. Phelan WJ 3d, et al. **NC Med J** 1980 Jan;41(1):19–22

How to increase access to dental care [news] **NY J Dent** 1979 Dec;49(10):329–30

Kerr outlines plans for 'access program' [news] **NY J Dent** 1980 Feb;50(2):59–60

Outreach—oral health care for nursing home residents. Kimmel H, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 May;46(5):265–7

Access, institutional advertising—to preserve private practice [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Jan;46(1):3, 5

The troubled road to 'access' [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 1980 May;46(5):243–4

Access program—north country style. Westcott RC. **NY State Dent J** 1980 May;46(5):261–3

Organization of medical care in obstetrics and gynecology. Palomaki JF. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980;9:357–82

Factors influencing access to primary health care via school health services. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar; 65(3):585–91

Open access to a physiotherapy department. Clifton S. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Oct;65(10):308–10

Patients' families and friends at home and in hospital. Berkeley JS. **Practitioner** 1979 May;222(1331):593–6

An evening mental health clinic established in a county hospital reaches an underserved population. House WC. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;94(6):553–7

Doctor slowdown: effects on the population of Los Angeles County. Roemer MI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Dec; 13C(4):213–8

[Access to medical care of patient with hypertension: influence of socio–professional categories (author's transl)] Degoulet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 5;9(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Transportation or CT scanners: a theory and method of health resources allocation. Greenwald HP, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Fall;14(3):207–19

Health regulation: who gains? Does it make a difference in improving health? Barber JB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jul; 71(7):643–4

Equality in medical care under national health insurance in Montreal. Siemiatycki J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3; 303(1):10–5

TRENDS

Optimism on attaining health care equity. Roemer MI. **Med Care** 1980 Jul;18(7):775–81

[Veterinary services in the city] Shmatok NE. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):17 **(Rus)**

HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

Alternatives to institutionalization. Ham R. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;21(7):95–100

Planning for the old and very old [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):952

When a patient is admitted to a nursing home. Reiff TR. **Geriatrics** 1980 Jul;35(7):87–94

Assessing the needs of the elderly with existing data. Pippin RN. **Gerontologist** 1980 Feb;20(1):65–70

Psychogeriatric consultation: a review of 100 homc and hospital visits in Edinburgh. Boyd WD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1979 Sep;37(5):202–7

Rehabilitation psychiatry offers long–range payoffs. Folsom JC. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):59–61

Rethinking health policy for the elderly: a six–point program. Somers AR. **Inquiry** 1980 Spring;17(1):3–17

A Geriatric Evaluation Service: follow–up survey. Hughes EM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jul;28(7):320–4

Geriatric preventive health maintenance. Morrison JD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Mar;28(3):133–5

Psychology of rehabilitation [letter] Charatan FB. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):210–1

Health promotion for the elderly: clinical learning experiences in nontraditional settings. Benson ER. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):577–93

Health care of the elderly at Tygerberg Geriatric Clinic and Goodwood Aftercare Hospital. Beyers BG. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):492–4

A critical look at geriatrics in a teaching hospital. Part II. The remedy. Tibbit LR. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 20; 56(17):681–4

Care of the elderly [editorial] Scoville AB Jr. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):691–2

Noncare of the elderly [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):692–3

[The Eos syndrome. Comments to the commission for the aged] Dalgaard OZ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 17; 142(12):793–4 **(Dan)**

[Prognosis and therapy in the aged] Leering C. **Gerontologie** 1980 Apr;11(1a):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

['Our future selves'. Comments on 'Human services and delivery systems'] Sipsma DH. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 1979 May;10(2):87–91 **(Dut)**

[Services for the aged in the new world. Comments on 'Our future selves: research–plan towards understanding aging'] Veltkamp FC. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 1979 May;10(2):82–6 **(Dut)**

[Intervention possibilities in the geriatric department of the Malteser Hospital in Berlin (rehabilitation of the aged and chronically ill)] Böger J. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 12(2):133–40 **(Ger)**

[Geriatric and gerontopsychiatric clinical institutions: results of an empirical study] Clemens W. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention measures in the geriatric center. Experiences and limits in practice, based on the example of the Hufeland Haus in Frankfurt am Main] Gössling S. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention possibilities in the geronto–psychiatric department of a psychiatric hospital] Kretschmar JH. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of treatment and care; psychotherapy, psychosomatic medicine and social therapy] Radebold H. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 12(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The geriatric day clinic: report on a stay in Glasgow] Schneider J. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic measures in caring for older citizens] Erpenbeck F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of health and medical care of a geriatric population in a rural community in process of urbanization] Zamfir G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of physicians' expert opinion with regard to medical care and rehabilitation of older people] Rust V. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):91–4 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory care of the elderly with hospital supervision. Experiences in a test project] Lorentsen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 30;99(27):1338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of computer technic for evaluation of rehabilitation of elderly patients with movement disorders] Górski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 7;35(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

If I was forced to cut. Consultant physician in geriatric medicine. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1203–4

National health insurance and the elderly. Divertie MB. **Geriatrics** 1980 May;35(5):90–1

Experimenting with new roles in domiciliary service: the Kent community care project. Davies B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):288–100

Alternatives to institutional care of the elderly: beyond the dichotomy. Kane RL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):249–59

Facing up to the eighties: health and welfare needs of British elderly. Pinker RA. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):273–83

The 'geriatric imperative' and growing economic constraints. Somers AR. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):89–98

Statement of the National Medical Association to the Select Committee on Aging and Congressional Black Caucus Brain Trust on Aging at the hearing on 'Needs of the minority elderly'. Barber JB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Aug; 71(8):745–6

A model for NHI in America [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):3

California program aids senior citizens [news] **NY J Dent** 1980 Feb;50(2):62

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A policy note on the 1978 amendments to the Older Americans Act. Coberly S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr; 20(2):140–7

MANPOWER

Volunteers boost spirits of elderly. Weisel MJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):70–2

[Tasks of the German Red Cross of the GDR in medical and social care for citizens of pension age] Lengwinat A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Oct;25(10):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning for old age [letter] Brocklehurst JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1235–6

Support systems and mental illness in the elderly. Myers JM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Winter;15(4):277–86

Social services to the urban and rural aged: the experience of area agencies on aging. Nelson G. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):200–7

Major issues in aging focus of national activities. Hickey KF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):48–50, 53

Urban hospital reaches out to its area's aged. Riklan M, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):110–2

Foster homes another link in continuity. Wymelenberg S. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 1;54(13):61–3

The Dunedin program, a Florida geriatric screening process: design and initial data. Hale WE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Aug;28(8):377–80

A five–year plan projection: mental health services for the elderly. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;73(4):286–288

Multilevel care [letter] Portnoi VA. **JAMA** 1980 May 2; 243(17):1712–3

The long–term care challenge: rationalizing a continuum of care for chronically impaired elderly. Dobrof R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):87–95

[Intervention measures in the German Federal Republic–current state of services for the aged] Rückert W. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):164–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention possibilities in the geriatric rehabilitation clinic] Rustemeyer J. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of social activation of the veterans – members of the Center for Senior Citizens] Kempisty C, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(1):25–33 **(Pol)**

[Organization of an ambulatory geriatric polyclinic serving the people] Turchaninova VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Cost–effectiveness of rehabilitation for the elderly:

preliminary results from the community hospital research program. Bennett AE. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):284–7
Coordination of social and health care for the elderly: the British and Irish example. Flynn ML. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):300–7
[Improvement in the stomatological care of citizens of advanced age in retirement and nursing homes] Zschunke R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Aug;29(8):588–94 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Geriatric day hospitals: practice and planning. Hildick-Smith M. **Age Ageing** 1980 Feb;9(1):38–46
Perceiving needs by staff and elderly clients: the impact of training and client contact. Avant WR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Feb;20(1):71–7
The TG interview: Robert Benedict, U.S. Commissioner, Administration on aging, Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Benedict R. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr; 20(2):131–9
A geriatrician's view. Andrews J. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12; 1(8159):87–8
Rehabilitation of the elderly [letter] Horrocks P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1363
Extending health care to the elderly. Arekalian M. **Nurs Forum** 1979;18(3):253–62
A survey of health needs of older adults in northwest Johnson County, Iowa. Franck P. **Nurs Res** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(6):360–4
[Adult day care in the USA] Münster P. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Main problems of clinical geriatrics] Kuratowska Z. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 1;32(21):1559–68 **(Pol)**
[Various problems of neurotraumatism in persons over 50 years of age] Shapovalov IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun; (6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Care of the elderly: the role of the internist. Cape RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):990–7
'Sozialstationen:' a new model for home delivery of care and service. Grunow D. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):308–17
Health care for the aged: a sense of urgency is growing [editorial] **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):61–2
Alternate forms of care benefit young and old. Adams J. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):91–4
Changing disease patterns, changing values: problems of geriatric care in the U.S.A.: an outsider's view. Margolis E. **Med Care** 1979 Nov;17(11):1119–30 (37 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Use of arthritis care by the elderly. Barney JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Dec;19(6):548–54
The aged deaf: integration of a disabled group into an agency serving elderly people. Becker G, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):214–21
Issues in research and service delivery among Mexican American elderly: a concise statement with recommendations. Newton FC. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr; 20(2):208–13
Help seeking by the frail elderly: problems in network analysis. O'Brien JE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Feb; 20(1):78–83
A comparison of the characteristics of elderly patients admitted to acute medical and geriatric wards. Covell B, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Mar;38(2):64–70
The graying of America. Brody SJ. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16; 54(10):63–6
The future need for geriatric manpower in the United States. Kane R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1327–32
[Intervention possibilities in the geriatric hospital. An experience report)] Falck I. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 12(2):130–2 **(Ger)**

HEALTH SERVICES, INDIGENOUS see under **HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES MARKETING see **MARKETING OF HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES MISUSE see under **HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND see under **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH

Community-based and college-based needs assessment of physically disabled persons. Burnett SE, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Mar;34(3):201–7
Assessing the acute inpatient psychiatric needs of the state hospital patient. Cotton PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):480–2
Defining the needs–five workshop summaries. Report on Workshop A. Barrow N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:31–3
Primary care—meeting the needs. Lee SS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:20–5
Psychiatric manpower ratios. A beguiling numbers game? Koran LM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;36(13):1409–15
Questions of supply and demand in dynamic psychotherapy. Tyson RL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Dec;52(4):301–7 (41 ref.)
The need for a chlamydial culture service. Willcox JR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Aug;55(4):281–3
Self-concern about health and NHS work load [letter] Murie J. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):446
Hospital beds in New York City—'the numbers game'. Pomrinse SD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Oct;55(9):874–85
The basic hospital: its role in programs for extending health service coverage. Hernández Prada A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1979;13(4):335–41
What is the need for health care? [editorial] Acheson RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):108–11
A grass-roots model for needs assessment in Hispanic communities. Delgado M. **Child Welfare** 1979 Nov; 58(9):571–6
Survey of the dental state and needs of a group of elderly army pensioners in England. Davidson PN. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1979;7(6):311–4
Estimation of actual caries prevalence and treatment needs from field survey caries information on a child population in U.S.A. Long LM Jr, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1979;7(6):322–9
Management aspects of high risk strategies in child health. Madeley RJ, et al. **Community Med** 1979 Feb;1(1):36–9
Family planning in Ramsgate: a community study of unmet need. Matthews G, et al. **Community Med** 1979 Nov; 1(4):286–94
Infant deaths in inner London: a health care planning team study. Palmer SR, et al. **Community Med** 1980 May; 2(2):102–8
The nature of needs assessment in community mental health. Stewart R. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Winter; 15(4):287–95
Home care services and the rural elderly. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):192–9
Psychiatric services to remote areas—the Western Isles. Clark I. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Jan;38(1):28–32
A needs-assessment method for planning alternatives to hospitalization. Fowler G. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;31(1):41–5
Distribution of mental health professionals in the South: a research project. Harding JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;30(11):772–5
Analyzing the hospice market. Breindel CL, et al. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):52–5
Health care good, one survey finds. Graff L. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):129–30, 132, 134 passim
A theory of the nursing home market. Scanlon WJ. **Inquiry** 1980 Spring;17(1):25–41
Multihospital systems: a research perspective. Studnicki J. **Inquiry** 1979 Winter;16(4):315–22
Some thoughts on epidemiologic indexes for assessing the need for treatment of periodontal diseases. Horowitz HS. **Int Dent J** 1979 Sep;29(3):230–6
Mental health needs assessment of a major urban university. Indrisano VE, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Feb; 27(4):205–9
Policy research related to the diffusion of medical technologies. Coombs JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep; 44(9):520–5
Definition of health policy research and policy analysis. Douglass CW. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep;44(9):517–9
Self-reported morbidity data as an indicator of regional resource requirement. Dajda R. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Jun;33(2):138–41
Results of a needs assessment strategy in developing a family practice program in an inner-city community. Satcher D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 May;10(5):871–9
Correlates of physician utilization: why do major multivariate studies of physician utilization find trivial psychosocial and organizational effects? Mechanic D. **J Health Soc Behav** 1979 Dec;20(4):387–96
The effect of income on use of preventive care: an evaluation of alternative explanations. Rundall TG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1979 Dec;20(4):397–406
Normative conflict and physician use: a latent structure approach. Sawyer DO. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Jun; 21(2):156–69
Survey of office visits to selected family physicians in southern Maine. Taylor JM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;70(9):353–6
Pooling health care data in New Jersey. Burt DP. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jul;77(7):544–5
Some characteristics of a population of mentally retarded young adults in a British city. A basis for estimating some service needs. Richardson SA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Dec;23(4):275–85
Do psychiatric outpatients need professionals? Lowinger P. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;71(11):1095–7
Neurosurgical needs in Nicaragua [letter] Delgado TE. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Dec;51(6):878
The need for health care—a pilot survey with general practice. Lycett CD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Aug; 29(205):489–93
Health service needs [editorial] **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Apr;14(2):67–8
Concentrated assessment and diagnosis in rehabilitation entrance. Crystal RM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep; 46(3):33–5
Response to inequality. Wright GN, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):78
Health needs of refugees [letter] Ebrahim S. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1139–40
Rapid assessment of health status and preventive-medicine needs of newly arrived Kampuchean refugees, Sa Kaeo, Thailand. Glass RI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19; 1(8173):868–72
Measuring components of children's health status. Eisen M, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Sep;17(9):902–21
Hospital cost per case: analyses using a statewide data system. Schumacher DN, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Oct;17(10):1037–47
Health care problems among the Southeast Asian refugees, 'the boat people'. Holtan NR. **Minn Med** 1979 Sep; 62(9):633–4
Synthetic estimates as an approach to needs assessment: issues and experience. Discussion. Cohen R. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979 Feb;(24):259–68
A model of care: matching human services to patients' needs. Slater RJ. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jul;30(7 Pt 2):39–43
The learning needs of the professional. Yearwood AC. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jul;30(7 Pt 2):55–8
A survey of health needs of older adults in northwest Johnson County, Iowa. Franck P. **Nurs Res** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(6):360–4
Health needs and primary care. West SR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 9;91(657):264–7
Health needs of the adolescent. Schonberg SK, et al. **Paediatrician** 1979;8 Suppl 1:131–40
Increasing the demand for pharmaceutical services by understanding the consumer's purchase decision process. Nelson AA Jr. **PM** 1979 May–Jun;151(3):105–7
Quantitative methods for estimating the future need for and optimum location of ESRD service facilities. Robers S, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20; 8:9–19
Oral health among the inmates of old people's homes. VI. Need for treatment. Mäkilä E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979; 75(1–2):1–5
Social learning theory and behavioral health care. Burns KL. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):6–15
A review of population health care problems tackled by computer simulation. Tunnicliffe-Wilson JC. **Public Health** 1980 May;94(3):174–82
Marketing research in health services planning: a model. Flexner WA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 94(6):503–13
The utility of medical geography research [editorial] Shannon GW. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):1–2
Studies on the need and demand for orthodontic treatment. Malmgren O. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1980;(6):1–121
[Investigations of the health status of the population with regard to health services needs] Kotátková E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Dec;27(12):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of the relationship between needs and utilization of health services as a prerequisite for the optimal development of health services] Kružík L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Mar;28(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
['Our future selves'. Comments on 'Human services and delivery systems'] Sipsma DH. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 1979 May;10(2):87–91 **(Dut)**
[Study of rehabilitation services and their relationship to population needs] Milanowska K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):630–1 **(Ger)**
[Efficient organisational structures of in-patient and out-patient practice for satisfactory gynecologico-obstetric attention (author's transl)] Jäger G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(10):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for evaluation of the effectiveness of programs of maternal and child protection] Coroi V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Apr–Jun; 28(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Morbidity of nonspecific lung diseases and the demand norms for ambulatory polyclinic and hospital care] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods and results of the optimization of the children's ophthalmological services] Kŏvalevskii EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):57–61 **(Rus)**
[Neurosurgery in Bosnia and Herzegovina] Besarović Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Nov–Dec;32(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Research and evaluation of health services] Rodríguez-Domínguez J. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug; 115(8):339–43 **(Spa)**
[Requirements of medical consultation by a population of diabetic patients compared with a control group] Robles Salazar Y, et al. **SPM** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Educate health personnel in primary care and put health research and self care in the front line] Nicolausson U. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):54–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The need for research in aging in Canada [editorial] Bayne JR. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(2):57–8
Investment generation process in hospital facilities: the response of supply to capacity utilization measures. Arbel A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Fall;14(3):235–41
Progress seen for regulatory reform bills. Lesparre M, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):32, 36
Voice from the North [letter] McCallum JK. **Lancet** 1979

Nov 17;2(8151):1082
The social nature of chronic disease and disability. Bracht NF. **Soc Work Health Care** 1979 Winter;5(2):129–44

HISTORY

[A. M. Gor'kiĭ All-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine and its importance for the organization of medical science in the USSR] Bazanov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(3):50–4 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New Britain General Hospital vs. Commission on Hospitals and Health Care. Decision of the Superior Court Hartford Judicial District. December 26, 1979. Memorandum of decision. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun;44(6):385–6
Bureau of Health Facilities' increasing responsibilities in assuring medical care for the needy and services without discrimination. Fiori FB. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Mar–Apr; 95(2):164–73

MANPOWER

Training of personnel for health services operations research in Latin America. Ortíz Castro J.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1979;13(4):403–11
[Training of personnel for health services research operations in Latin America] Ortíz Castro J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Apr;88(4):283–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Functional classification of undernourished populations in the Republic of El Salvador. Methodological development. Valverde V, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1978;4(3–4):8–14
Statistical and other data-analytic techniques for the evaluation researcher: an identification, classification, and description of methods and resources. Parker BR.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1979 Summer;4(2):273–333 (112 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Effectiveness of centralizing the laboratory research performed by epidemiological health stations]
Belotserkovskaia LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Household health interviews and minority health: the NCHS perspective. Rice DP, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Mar; 18(3):327–35
The health interview survey and minority health. Salber EJ, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Mar;18(3):319–26
[Ways to improve the research work planning in the scientific institutions of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR] Chikin SIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):3–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Forecasting health manpower requirements: the case of thoracic surgeons. Feldstein PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):413–22
Care of the elderly: the role of the internist. Cape RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):990–7
The graying of America. Brody SJ. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16; 54(10):63–6
Dialysis requirements in Israel. Eliahou HE, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1979 Dec;15(12):1011–3
W.K. Kellogg foundation 50th Anniversary Lecture. Rogers PG. **J Allied Health** 1980 Feb;9(1):22–4
At the turn-of-the-decade. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Apr; 70(4):144–58
Need-based requirements for primary care physicians. Roddy PC. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 25;243(4):355–8
Current issues in eye-health services research. Nizetic BZ. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 1980;57(1):9–18, 21–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Method of statistical for the estimation of future health services needs] Kotátková E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Dec; 27(12):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Status and developmental prospects of virological research in epidemiological health stations] Savel'eva IuI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):679–71 **(Rus)**
[Classification of the indications and types of demand of the population for drugs] Kurash PD, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980; (2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

UTILIZATION

Issues in research and service delivery among Mexican American elderly: a concise statement with recommendations. Newton FC. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr; 20(2):208–13

HEALTH STATUS see under **HEALTH**

HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS see under **HEALTH SURVEYS**

HEALTH SURVEYS

see related
DATA COLLECTION
Physical health screening of school-children. Extended health care responsibilities for school-nurses. Kornfält R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):879–85
A nation-wide census of psychiatric out-patients in Denmark. Kastrup M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Mar; 61(3):245–55
The Cornell Medical Index as a predictor of health in a prospective cardiovascular study in Taiwan. Weaver CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jan;111(1):113–24
Surveying mentally retarded persons: responsiveness and response validity in three samples. Sigelman CK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Mar;84(5):479–86
The nurses' health study: current findings. Belanger C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jul;80(7):1333
Methodological issues in health care surveys of the Spanish heritage population. Aday LA, et al.
Am J Public Health 1980 Apr;70(4):367–74
Health stability and change: a study of urban black youth. Brunswick AF. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):504–13
Use of a monthly health review to ascertain illness and injuries. Jenkins CD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan; 70(1):82–4
The health of Mexican Americans: evidence from the human population laboratory studies. Roberts RE, et al.
Am J Public Health 1980 Apr;70(4):375–84
Reliability of the health hazard appraisal. Sacks JJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 1980 Jul;70(7):730–2
Airborne fungi in the air of barcelona, Spain. V. The yeasts. Calvo MA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Aug;45(2):115–6
Currently available methods for home mold surveys. I. Description of techniques. Kozak PP Jr, et al.
Ann Allergy 1980 Aug;45(2):85–9
Uses and limitations of the Crohn's disease activity index. Teixeira M, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Apr-Jun; 16(2):67–72
The Aymara of Western Bolivia: health and disease. Murillo F, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(1):52–64
The Canada Health Survey—can we get along without it? [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21; 121(2):148–50
Evaluation of patients with advanced cancer using the Karnofsky performance status. Yates JW, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2220–4
Spirometric testing. Number of tests required and selection of data. Nathan SP, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):384–8
Ergonomic criteria for occupational and public health surveys. Karvonen MJ. **Ergonomics** 1979 Jun;22(6):641–50
Ergonomics and occupational and public health surveys. Kozlowski S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Jun;22(6):651–9
The Hungarian fertility survey, 1977. Wulf D.
Fam Plann Perspect 1980 Jan-Feb;12(1):44–6
UN National Household Survey Capability Programme.
Food Nutr (Roma) 1979;5(1):34–5
Systolic blood pressure differences among pediatric epidemiological studies. Fixler DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(42):I3–7
A methodology for determining high risk components in urban environments. Bertrand WE, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1979 Jun;8(2):161–6
Exploring a new type of alcoholism survey. Murphy HB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Jun;8(2):119–26
A community health study in Jerusalem. Design and response. Abramson JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Sep; 15(9):725–31
Prevalence of selected health characteristics of men. A community health survey in Jerusalem. Kark SL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;15(9):732–41
Health status indicators: their utility in chronic-disease evaluation research. Jette AM. **J Chronic Dis** 1980; 33(9):567–79
Apparent validity of alternative survey methods. Pless IB, et al. **J Community Health** 1979 Fall;5(1):22–7
Self-reported morbidity data as an indicator of regional resource requirement. Dajda R.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1979 Jun;33(2):138–41
Results of a needs assessment strategy in developing a family practice program in an inner-city community. Satcher D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 May;10(5):871–9
Analysis of MAG survey on continuing medical education. Daniel SL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Sep;67(9):699–703
Health screening survey to determine risk factors of cardiovascular diseases in a selected Thai population: a study in 1 331 Thai government savings bank clerks. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Oct; 62(10):550–60
Sentinel health events [letter] Erickson P. **J Med Educ** 1979 Nov;54(11):907–8
National Eye Institute focuses on Framingham [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22-29;243(8):721
Ecological considerations in the creation and the use of child growth standards. Goldstein H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15; 1(8168 Pt 1):582–5
Strategy of early detection of infectious leprosy patients and the role of medical personnel. Kapoor P, et al.
Lepr India 1979 Oct;51(4):486–96
Children's health outcomes in six different ambulatory care delivery systems. Dutton DB, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jul; 18(7):693–714
Measuring components of children's health status. Eisen M, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Sep;17(9):902–21
Access to dental care: a comparison of medicine/dentistry and the role of a regular source. Kronenfeld J.
Med Care 1979 Oct;17(10):1000–11
Monitoring health status, access to health care, and compliance behavior in a large urban community: a report from the Los Angeles health survey. Marcus AC, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Mar;18(3):253–65
Psychiatric disorders and their treatment: a community survey. Myers JK, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jan;18(1):117–23
Household health interviews and minority health: the NCHS perspective. Rice DP, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Mar; 18(3):327–35
The health interview survey and minority health. Salber EJ, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Mar;18(3):319–26
Health diaries. Verbrugge LM. **Med Care** 1980 Jan; 18(1):73–95 (52 ref.)
The 1977 Busselton children's survey. Gracey M, et al.
Med J Aust 1979 Sep 8;2(5):265–7
The Canberra mental health survey: further analysis of the adult sample. Mugford SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Aug 25;2(4):207–9
Drug abuse applications: some regression explorations with national survey data. Cohen R.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1979 Feb; (24):194–213
Study on the validity of the health questionnaire, THI (II). The means of evaluation in the discriminative diagnosis of psychosomatic disease by THI. Aoki S.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1980 Feb;34(6):766–76
Clustering of cardiovascular disease risk factors. Criqui MH, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jul;9(4):525–33
Coronary risk factors and socioeconomic status in Eastern Finland. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Prev Med** 1978 Dec; 7(4):539–49
Lifestyle, conditions of life, and health care in urban and suburban areas. Wechsler H, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Sep-Oct;94(5):477–82
Nutrition and health in old age. The cross-sectional analysis of the findings of a survey made in 1972/3 of elderly people who had been studied in 1967/8. Report by the Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy.
Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond) 1979;16:1–209
Some reactions to illness of urban black and indian families in Durban. A summary of an exploratory study. Watts HL. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 12;57(15):589–91
The age, nutritional status and major diagnoses of outpatients at the Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital. Willoughby W, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 20;56(17):667–9
Population health. Problems of integral assessment. Komarov YM. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(4):311–20
Changing patterns of health and health care on a small Bahamian Island. Halberstein RA, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1979 Apr;13B(2):153–67
Morbidity measurement in household surveys in developing areas. Gesler WM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1979 Dec; 13D(4):223–6
Perceived status of health of diabetics in a Swedish nation-wide health survey. Rosenqvist U, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1979 Nov; 13A(6):785–8
Current estimates from the health interview survey: United States—1978. Givens JD. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1979 Nov; 10(130):1–98
Office visits by women. The National Ambulatory Medical Care survey. Cypress BK. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1979; 13(45):1–66
Small area estimation: an empirical comparison of conventional and synthetic estimators for states. Schaible WL, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1979 Dec;2(82):1–19
[Sources of information for the assessment of the general health status of the population] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Nov;27(11):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Advantages of mortality tables supplemented by functions characterizing general morbidity, chronic pathology and socioeconomic activity of the population] Klonowicz S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Feb;28(2):44–51 **(Cze)**
[Method of statistical for the estimation of future health services needs] Kotátková E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Dec; 27(12):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Investigations of the health status of the population with regard to health services needs] Kotátková E.
Cesk Zdrav 1979 Dec;27(12):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of the selective method in prospective studies of the health status of children] Romenský AA, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 1980 Jul;28(7):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Priorities in the health services and population studies in Glostrup] Hansen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28; 142(18):1178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Indicator of the health status linked to causes of death (news)] Damiani P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 28; 8(19):1615–6 **(Fre)**
[Health indexes and 'sanimetry': conceptual aspects of recent research on the measurement of a population's state of health (author's transl)] Goldberg M, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1979 Jul 19;27(1):51–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Criteria for the hierarchical ranking of health units according to the indicators of the activities of medical services and socio-demographic and economic indicators] Jelezov G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980;23(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rural youth and their health] Biener K.
Soz Praeventivmed 1979 Aug;24(4):273 **(Ger)**
[The problem of non-response to representative questionnaires] Hornung R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;

24(4):274–5 (Ger)
[Socio–public health survey in the Telesina Valley area] Gregorio P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1978 Sep–Oct; 29(5):353–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study on the validity of the health questionnaire, THI (I). The quantitative and qualitative difference of subjective complaints by sex and age (author's transl)] Aoki S. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;34(6):751–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mass screening and health controls] **Nord Med** 1980 Apr; 95(4):113–5 (Nor)
[Health status of the journalists in Warsaw. 3. Role of life style] Kopczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979; 33(2):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Crohn disease: a search for evaluation criteria (editorial)] Campos JV. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):53–4 (Por)
[Continuous household sampling in epidemiologic studies and for teaching] Carvalheiro J da R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Sep;13(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Integral evaluation of the state of the body's functional systems] Shirinskil VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):32–6 (Rus)
[Correlation of the population health indices] Voltsekhovich BA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of evaluating indices of the health status and physical development of servicemen] Malinskil DM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Sep;(9):15–9 (Rus)
[Method of quantitative evaluation of the health status of the population] Fiodorov A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Mar; 28(3):85–92 (Slo)
[Evaluation of health examinations] Domínguez Carmona M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1980;97(1):53–66 (Spa)
[Estimation of micro areas: application of 3 methods to a survey of national health interviews in the United States of America] Brock DB, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Apr;88(4):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of the nutritional status of the population of the northern area of Santiago. Biochemical indicators] Pak N, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):96–102 (Spa)
[Dialectics on health evaluation (editorial)] Palma García S, et al. **SPM** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):7–10 (Spa)
[Medical and social problems of immigrant children after arrival in Sweden] Aurelius G. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 5;76(36):2965–6 (Swe)
[The health status of immigrant children upon arrival in Sweden] Hofvander Y. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 5; 76(36):2964–5 (Swe)
[Pathology of the nervous system in preschool children (according to the results of a mass survey of the children in a rural locality)] Kozubenko HF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):26–8 (Ukr)

HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

Voluntary coordination as a strategy of plan implementation for health systems agencies. Berry DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct;69(10):1035–9
Comments on HSA interest groups [letter] Fontana L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Nov;69(11):1183–4
The view from the Health Systems Agency. Watson AL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):55–7
Surrogate parenting: the extent to which state education agencies have begun to comply. McLaughlin JA, et al. **Except Child** 1979 Nov;46(3):211–6
Health systems agencies and physicians' participation. Beasley L, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;75(8):380–2
The state bureaucratic swamp: how it works and the drums it marches to. Fowinkle EW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1978 Dec; 71(12):902–4
HSAs will concentrate on plan implementation. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):51–2
Amendment procedures can work. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):53
HSAs misuse draft CON checklist. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):30
Professional standards review organizations, health systems agencies, and evaluation of the quality of medical care. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Apr;6(4):472–3
Rate review in Arizona. Reilly H, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):33–40

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Testimony presented by a county podiatry society to a Health Systems Agency. Levy LA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Apr;70(4):190–5
Law restrains HSAs' information demands. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Local health planning must be revitalized. Berger S. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 1;54(13):54–6
Planning of health services called tough issue for '80s at AMA medical staff seminar [news] Grayson MA. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):20, 22
HSA, hospital planning: arena of conflict offers room for cooperation. Pierce CF Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16; 54(6):63–6
Decisionmaking in regional health planning agencies. Luft HS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Summer; 4(2):250–72
A qualitative assessment of previous efforts to contain hospital costs. Pearson DA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Spring;5(1):120–41
Current trends in health planning re: Public law 93—641. Schklar R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;72(7):522–4
A national survey of health promotion activities in health systems agencies. Higgins CW, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jan; 9(1):150–8
Uniform reporting and health planning agencies. Cottongim G, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Winter;6(2):97–113

HEALTH SYSTEMS PLANS see under **STATE HEALTH PLANS**

HEALTH VISITORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

HEARING

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
AUDITORY PERCEPTION
BONE CONDUCTION

Evidence for sound perception with the labyrinth. Bleeker JD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):76–84
Age effect hearing levels for a white nonindustrial noise exposed population (ninep) and their use in evaluating industrial hearing conservation programs. Royster LH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jun;40(6):504–11
Prevention of hearing under anaesthesia [letter] Grant LJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct;34(9):921
Prevention of hearing during anaesthesia [letter] Hovell BC. **Anaesthesia** 1980 May;35(5):519
Hearing and age: research challenges and the National Institute on Aging. Butler RN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 1):676–83
Psychophysical evaluation of cochlear prostheses in a monkey model. Pfingst BE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 1):613–25
Auditory mechanisms of the lower brainstem. Brugge JF, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1978;1:363–94 (151 ref.)
Effect of firetruck noise on firefighters' hearing. Rackl J, et al. **J Aud Res** 1978 Oct;18(4):271–5
Sound stimulates labeling of polyphosphoinositides in the auditory organ of the noctuid moth. Kilian PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):709–12
Hearing sensitivity and measurements of middle ear and eustachian tube function after maxillary osteotomy with advancement surgery. DeRuyter F, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 May;38(5):343–7
Prediction of hearing levels from acoustic reflex thresholds in persons with high–frequency hearing losses. Silman S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Dec;22(4):697–707
Brainstem units of echolocating bats code binaural time differences in the microsecond range. Harnischfeger G. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Jun;67(6):314–6
Measurement of frequency discrimination in the starling (Sturnus vulgaris) by conditioning of heart rate. Kuhn A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Feb;67(2):102–3
Witelson's dichhaptic task as a measure of hemispheric asymmetry in deaf and hearing populations. Cranney J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(1):95–8
Response bias in deaf and hearing subjects as a function of motivational factors. Bross M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):779–82
Identification of novel phonetic segments by children, adolescents and adults. Bond ZS, et al. **Phonetica** 1979; 36(3):182–6
The perception of music. Longuet–Higgins HC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 31;205(1160):307–22
The effect of masking by noise on word discrimination scores in listeners with normal hearing and with noise–induced hearing loss. Chung DY, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979; 8(3):139–43
Holographic assessment of microwave hearing [letter] Chou CK, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 5;209(4461):1143–5
Basic data on hearing levels of adults 25–74 years. United States, 1971–75. Rowland M. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1980 Jan;(215):i–vi, 1–49
[Functional importance of the morphometry of structures of the inner ear] Burda H. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb; 29(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Allergy and tympanoplasty] Novotná V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;29(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of the trepanation wounds after sanitizing, hearing–preserving operations on the middle ear] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of kanamycin on the auditory evoked responses during postnatal development of the hearing of the rat. Osako S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979; 88(5–6):359–68
Indomethacin blocks acute audiologic effects of furosemide in Meniere's disease. Arenberg IK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):383–6
Toxic effects of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in man. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Sep–Oct; 63(9–10):1527–31 (40 ref.)
An investigation of the effect of bumetanide on high frequency (8 – 20 kHz) hearing in humans. Fausti SA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1978 Oct;18(4):243–50
The effects of ototoxicity on the auditory brain stem response and the scalp–recorded cochlear microphonic in guinea pigs. Schwent VL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Aug;90(8 Pt 1):1350–9
Double–blind comparison of the nephrotoxicity and auditory toxicity of gentamicin and tobramycin. Smith CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1106–9
Potentiation of kanamycin ototoxicity by a history of noise exposure. Ryan AF, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Jan–Feb; 86(1):ORL–125–8
[Characteristics of the ototoxic action of aminoglycoside and peptide antibiotics on tuberculosis patients] Shesterina MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980;(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the injurious action of drug preparations on the organ of hearing and its prevention (a review of the literature] Bakaĭ EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):78–84 (250 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Encoding and decoding of auditory signals in relation to human speech and its application to human cochlear implants. Dillier N, et al. **Audiology** 1980;19(2):146–63
A model describing nonlinearities in hearing by active processes with saturation at 40 dB. Zwicker E. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Dec;35(4):243–50
Frequency selectivity in bird and man: a comparison among critical ratios, critical bands and psychophysical tuning curves. Saunders JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1979 Dec;1(4):303–323
Funneling mechanism in hearing. Watanabe T. **Hear Res** 1979 Mar;1(2):111–9
Acoustical analysis of the auditory system of the cricket Teleogryllus commodus (Walker). Fletcher NH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Aug;66(2):350–7
Systematic errors in indirect estimates of basilar membrane travel times. Ruggero MA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Feb; 67(2):707–10
The analysis of sound by the sprat ear. Denton EJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 22;282(5737):406–7
The non–linear spiral. Pye JD. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10; 283(5743):137–8
Lateralization of linguistic and melodic processing with age. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(1):79–83
Evaluating hearing programs: the significance of race and sex. Vanke JW. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Mar;49(3):44–8
An anatomic 'place' model of low–frequency sound localization. Parks TN, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep–Oct; 86(5):ORL–785
Holographic assessment of a hypothesized microwave hearing mechanism. Frey AH, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 12; 206(4415):232–4
Hearing in the elephant (Elephas maximus). Heffner R, et al. **Science** 1980 May 2;208(4443):518–20
High–frequency sensitivity in infants. Schneider B, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 29;207(4434):1003–4
['Habituation' of hearing after loading by white noise] Gross M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Involvement of the eustachian tube in the audio–phonation loop] Gautheron B. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(3):138 (Fre)
[Psychophysiological mechanism of audio–phonation control] Lafon JC. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(3):125 (Fre)
[Change in the analytical process of phonetic signals in cases of cochlear change] Legouix JP, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(3):133 (Fre)
[Structural and functional imperatives in the audto–phonation loop] Leipp E. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(3):140–1 (Fre)
[Audio–phonation loop: application to the education of deaf children] Perdoncini G. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(3):127–8 (Fre)
[Influence of tonal stimulation and vocal filtration on the audio–phonation loop] Sneppe R. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979; 16(3):135–7 (Fre)
[An investigation of biological response induced by intermittent noises (trapezoidal noise) (author's transl)] Yamamura K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 34(4):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[State of the organ of hearing and equilibrium in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Kowalska S. **Med Pr** 1980;31(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Otiatric problems in Treacher Collins syndrome] Gryczyński M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(5):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of sound localization by the method of time differences between acoustic stimuli] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of exposure to focused megahertz–range ultrasound on the structure of the otic labyrinth during the process of auditory perception] Gershuni GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(3):763–6 (Rus)
[Functional role of osseous capsule of the cochlea in cats] Bakaĭ EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):612–5 (Rus)
[Minimum phase model of a dynamic spectral analysis of sounds at the periphery of hearing] Rodionov VD.

Fiziol Zh SSSR 1980 Jan;66(1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of the brain in hearing studies of newborn infants] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of hearing and bone conduction in otosclerosis after stapes surgery] Kondrashkina AG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hearing analyzer in retinitis pigmentosa] Rakhmilevich AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of exposure to extreme factors on the human hearing function] Diskalenko VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Oct;(10):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the rheoencephalogram indices of persons with normal hearing] Gorbunova NP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan–Feb;1:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of cranial radiation on hearing in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Thibadoux GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):403–6

[Effect of radiotherapy on the auditory function of patients with head and neck neoplasms] Seniukov MV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

HEARING AIDS

Analysis of the mechanical impedance of bone–anchored hearing aids. Tjellström A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):85–92

Hearing aid evaluation for persons with postlingual hearing levels of 90 to 100 dB. Fujikawa S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Nov;105(11):662–5

The code of ethics—one year later. Del Polito G. **ASHA** 1979 Nov;21(11):923–6

Audiological rehabilitation and hearing aid dispensing in a university teaching clinic. Goldstein DP. **ASHA** 1979 Sep; 21(9):650–3

Glen Kennedy: an interview (interviewed by Russell L. Malone). Kennedy G. **ASHA** 1979 Dec;21(12):1017–20

Hearing aids—a review of past research on linear amplification, amplitude compression, and frequency lowering. Braida LD, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1979 Apr; (19):1–114

Speech perception processes and fitting of hearing aids. Barfod J. **Audiology** 1979;18(5):430–41

Psychological aspects of patients with binaural hearing aids. Bentzen O. **Audiology** 1980;19(3):202–4

Influence of amplification on the discrimination of dichotic consonant–vowel syllables in a population with sensorineural hearing loss. Jacobson JT, et al. **Audiology** 1979 Nov–Dec;18(6):522–36

Clinical experiences with communication instruments in adults with sensorineural hearing loss. Lundborg T. **Audiology** 1980;19(3):189–201

Hearing aid candidates—some relevant features. Brooks DN. **Br J Audiol** 1979 Aug;13(3):81–4

Apparent total control of severe bilateral tinnitus by masking, using hearing aids. Stacey JS. **Br J Audiol** 1980 May; 14(2):59–60

Fitting hearing aids: the effects of method of instruction. Ward PR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 Feb;14(1):15–8

The infrared light transmission hearing aid. Leshowitz B. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall;16(2):177–89

Services for the hearing–impaired: the case for audiologic intervention. Egan JJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Aug; 58(8):326–7

Guidelines for hearing problems: substituting management for myth. Harford ER. **Geriatrics** 1979 Dec;34(12):69–72

Prediction of hearing aid users' satisfaction. Gerber SE, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(1):35–40

Meniere's disease: clinical course, auditory findings, and hearing aid fitting. Johnson EW, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(2):76–83

An acoustic reflex technique of establishing hearing aid settings. Keith RW. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(2):71–5

Teaching severely multihandicapped students to put on their own hearing aids. Tucker DJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):65–75

Canadian Otolaryngological Society Hearing Aid Committee report. Dionne J. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;8(4):368–80 **(Eng, Fre)**

Loudness discomfort levels: a clinical procedure for hearing aid evaluations. Hawkins DB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Feb;45(1):3–15

Clinical hearing aid dispensing: a five year review. Pappas JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Sep;90(9):1475–80

Office organization and experiences with hearing aid dispensing. Bailey HA Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):919–24

Hearing aid performance relative to site of lesion. McCandless GA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):871–5

Aging and the use of hearing aids. Hayes D, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(1):33–4

The effect of hearing aid use on the user's residual hearing. A follow–up study. Markides A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978; 7(1):19–23

Comparison of unaided MCLs and use–gain of hearing aids. Shapiro I. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(3):167–9

Evaluation of hearing aid fitting based on the patients' experiences from everyday listening conditions. Tonning FM. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(1):13–7

Sensorineural hearing impairment and hearing aids. Proceedings of the 8th Danavox Symposium 1977. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):7–480

On the problems of fitting an individual hearing aid: a case story. Bergenstoff H. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):439–49

Some aspects of auditory space, speech perception and the use of hearing aids. Martin MC, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):141–61

Small mercury batteries—a potential hazard for children. Viets C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Oct;21(5):373

[Hearing rehabilitation, possibilities and limitations] Ritsma RJ. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 1979 Aug;10(3):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hard of hearing: with or without hearing aid] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 12;124(2):33–6 **(Dut)**

[Contraindications for and limitations of hearing aids in adults] Martin C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Sep; 28(7):475–6 **(Fre)**

[The hearing aid: from automatic gain control to dynamic conversion. Acoustic, electrophysiological and electronic study] de Sauvage RC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(11–12):619–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of brain stem evoked potentials in the control of hearing aid gain] Levillain D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(11–12):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of cerebral aging on directional hearing and the indication to applicate a binaural hearing aid (author's transl)] Baschek V. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov; 58(11):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long time observations of children with sensorineural hearing loss using hearing aids (author's transl)] Yagi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Dec 20; 82(12):1480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mental defective with hearing loss, before and after prosthetic treatment] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Oct–Dec;24(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Methods of improving hearing aids] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency–selective sound intensification in the hearing prosthesis of persons with sensorineural hearing impairment] Moroz BS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The CROS hearing aid system. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 1979 May;13(2):63–72

Earphone termination and the response of behind–the–ear hearing aids. Walker G. **Br J Audiol** 1979 May;13(2):41–6

Attenuation characteristics of hearing aid earmolds. Frank T. **Ear Hear** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):161–6

A comparison of custom in–the–ear hearing aids. Navarro MR. **Ear Hear** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):167–75

A comparison of the effect on consonant discrimination of combining low– and high–frequency passbands in normal, congenital, and adventitious hearing–impaired subjects. Franklin B. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(3):168–76

Tutorial paper:principles and characteristics of automatic gain control hearing aids. Schweitzer HC. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(2):84–94

A multivariate strategy for prediction of psychoacoustic performance from electroacoustic characteristics of hearing aids. Smaldino J. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(3):130–7

Influence of high pass filtering on the intelligibility of amplitude–compressed speech. Vargo SW. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(3):163–7

Comparison of the effects of hearing aid harmonic distortion on performance scores for the MRHT and A PB–50/CM test. Gioannini LA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1978 Jul;18(3):203–8

Wind noise in hearing aids. Neame JH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Apr;94(4):387–90

Electroacoustic performance characteristics of FM auditory trainers. Freeman BA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Feb;45(1):16–26

Two views toward the hard–of–hearing [letter] Biface R. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):28

Programmable hearing aid with multichannel compression. Mangold S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(2):121–6

Effect of hearing aids with directional microphones in different acoustic environments. Nielsen HB, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(4):217–24

A new high–efficiency earmould. Tucker IG, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(4):225–9

Multichannel compression hearing aids: experiments and consideration on clinical applicability. Barfod J. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):315–40

Automatic regulation systems with relevance to hearing aids. Barfod J. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):355–78

The industrial aspect in describing performance characteristics in complex hearing aids. Berland O. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):423–32

On the physical dimensions of hearing aids with complex electronics. Helmuth KT. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978; (6):433–8

The influence of attack time and release time on speech intelligibility. A study of the effects of AGC on normal hearing and hearing impaired subjects. Jerlvall LB, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):341–53

Clinical experiments with hearing aids with amplitude compression. Nielsen HB. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978; (6):293–314

Microelectronics in relation to hearing aids. Olesen ST. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):415–22

Examples of improving S/N by advanced signal processing. Introduction to the technical section. Sjögren H. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):411–3

The rationale for multi–channel amplitude compression combined with post–compression equalization. Villchur E. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):163–77

[Stereophonic apparatus: our hearing aid test] Burdo S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental hearing aid implanted by screening the cochlear window in the rehabilitation of sequelae from chronic suppurative otitis media] Khechinashvili SN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan–Feb;1:61–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The effects of various front–to–back ratios on the performance of directional microphone hearing aids. Mueller HG, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(1):30–4

Perceived sound quality of hearing aids. Gabrielsson A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(3):159–69

An investigation into the problems involved in producing efficient ear moulds for children. Nolan M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(4):231–7

Methods for the evaluation of hearing aids. Levitt H. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):199–240

TRENDS

Fifty years of hearing aid research: an evaluation of progress. Studebaker GA. **Ear Hear** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):57–62

UTILIZATION

Counselling and its effect on hearing aid use. Brooks DN. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(2):101–7

Children who wear individual hearing aids in British Columbia, Canada. Clarke BR, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979; 8(3):131–6

HEARING DISORDERS

Education of the hearing impaired in India: a survey. Antia SD. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Oct;124(6):785–9

Media based interactive visual image controlled (Vis–I–Con) instruction delivery system for instruction of deaf and hearing impaired. Fox R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep; 124(5):604–10

Interfacing an inexpensive home computer to the videodisc: educational applications for the hearing impaired. Galbraith G, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep;124(5):536–41

Report/overview on the media development project for the hearing impaired. Kelly R, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep; 124(5):663–9

Project video language: a successful experiment. Kreis M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep;124(5):542–8

Design and development of a basic reading program for the hearing impaired. La Gow R, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep;124(5):635–51

Reinforcement of speech through the balloon captioning of song lyrics. Murray R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep; 124(5):656–62

Multi–level captioning: a system for preparing reading materials for the hearing impaired. Shulman J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep;124(5):559–67

The utilization of the computer with the hearing impaired and the handicapped. Watson P. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep; 124(5):670–80

The otologist in industry. Sataloff J. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Jun;59(6):238–42

Research in the sciences related to communication disorders. Watson CS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Aug;58(8):328–35

Recent advances in pediatric otology. Emmett JR, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):36–9, 42

[French Language Audiologists Group. 18–20 May 1978 meeting. Center for Audiophonology, U.C.L., Brussels] **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(3):121–52 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Role of platelets in hearing pathology] Oudot J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 May;29(5):315–20 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative auditory toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in leukopenic patients. Bender JF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Aug;36(8):1083–7

Antibacterial activities, nephrotoxicity, and ototoxicity of a new aminoglycoside, Win 42122–2. Came PE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec;16(6):813–22

Ototoxicity of aminoglycosides correlated with their action on monomolecular films of polyphosphoinositides. Lodhi S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):597–601

Drug–induced ototoxicity. Brummett RE. **Drugs** 1980 Jun; 19(6):412–28

Tests for effects of drugs on hearing and balance—a screen for assessing the ototoxic potential of aminoglycoside

antibiotics. Baird JR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979; 5(1–3):579–83

[Transient deafness in patients with renal insufficiency treated with erythromycin (letter)] Kanfer A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 16;8(27):2283–4 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Communication variables associated with hearing-impaired/vision-impaired persons—a pilot study. Hicks WM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Aug;124(4):419–22

Prevalence of speech and hearing impairment noninstitutionalized mentally retarded adults. Reynolds WM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Jul;84(1):62–6

Influences of hearing impairment on early language development. Naremore RC. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 2 Suppl 60):54–63

Inner ear involvement in Behçet's disease. Brama I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Apr;106(4):215–7

Learning disabilities in the hearing-impaired. Hook PE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Jul;58(7):303–9

A distinctive-features approach to the remediation of voicing errors produced by hearing-impaired adults. Metz DE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 May;13(3):231–7

A radiographic investigation of velar positioning in hearing-impaired young adults. Seaver EJ 3d, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 May;13(3):239–47

Recognizing delayed language development in children with hidden hearing impairment. Hixson PH. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Jan;9(1):55–60

[Rehabilitative pedagogic aid for imbecile children with an auditory defect (author's transl)] Grunert G. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Feb;70(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy and labyrinthine deafness: the DIDMOAD-syndrome (author's transl)] Ijaiya K, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Nov;191(6):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing, language and speaking disorders as symptoms of brain dysfunction] Petersen U. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb; 31(8):289–91 **(Ger)**

[Manifestations of craniometaphyseal dysplasia in otorhinolaryngology] Pichanič M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;29(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hearing impairment. McCurdy JA Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Mar;21(3):101–7

The effectiveness of two infant hearing screening programmes in New Zealand. Greville KA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(3):139–45

Antituberculous drugs. Warkany J. **Teratology** 1979 Aug; 20(1):133–7

DIAGNOSIS

Efficiency of subjective audiometry in children up to the third year of age. Dieroff HG. **Audiology** 1980;19(1):94–100

Late cortical-evoked responses in clinical use. Keidel WD. **Audiology** 1980;19(1):16–35

Clinical use of primary cortical responses. Mendel MI. **Audiology** 1980;19(1):1–15 (26 ref.)

Simple office tests of hearing acuity in children. Lancaster G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;9(1):39–43

Trials with the auditory response cradle. 1—Neonatal responses to auditory stimuli. Bennett MJ. **Br J Audiol** 1979 Nov;13(4):125–34

The effect of content of initial instructions on the speech discrimination scores of hearing and hearing-impaired children. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 1979 Aug;13(3):113–7

Early identification of impaired hearing [letter] Eadie JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):157, 159

Identification of impaired hearing in early childhood [letter] Gibson GC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):402–3

Heart rate response audiometry: bases, clinical techniques, and limitations. Borton TE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 May–Jun; 1(3):121–5

Early recognition of childhood hearing impairment. Brookhouser PE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Jul;58(7):288–92

Audiology: defining hearing impairment. Egan JJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Mar;59(3):6–7

The audiologic examination of young children at risk. Matkin ND. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Jul;58(7):297–302

Differential diagnosis of hearing loss in children. Mouney DF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Jul;58(7):293–6

Children's pure-tone detection. Elliott LL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Jan;67(1):343–4

Clinical application of the auditory averaged electroencephalic response (AER). Ivey RG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Nov;76(6):229–31

Auditory screening in the schools — failure or success? Vargo SW. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):32–4

Comments from the Society of Occupational Medicine on the Health and Safety Executive discussion document. Audiometry in industry. **J Soc Occup Med** 1979 Jul; 29(3):119–21

Patterns of deafness in newborns. Simmons FB. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar;90(3):448–53

Clinical accuracy of tuning fork tests. Stankiewicz JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Dec;89(12):1956–63

Guide for the evaluation of hearing handicap. American Academy of Otolaryngology, Committee on Hearing and Equilibrium; American Council of Otolaryngology, Committee on the Medical Aspects of Noise. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug;87(4):539–51

Detection of middle ear disease in cleft-palate patients. Hunter D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):876–9

A pediatrician's view [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Jan;9(1):5–9

Methods for detecting hearing impairment in infancy. Poland RM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Jan;9(1):31–2, 37–44

The auditory brainstem response (ABR) evaluates risk factors for hearing loss in the newborn. Galambos R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):159–63

A simple, non destructive method of evaluating ototoxicity in the guinea pig. Cornacchia L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(11–12):689–94

Speech reception by the hearing-impaired: methods of testing and the development of new tests. Levitt H, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):107–30

Brain stem potentials in otologic diagnosis. Hauslein PD, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Spring; 33(1):42–5

[Clinical use of objective audiometry] Flach M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;29(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiological methods for measuring hearing, and their application. 5th Session of the European Association of Speech and Hearing Centers, 18–19 September 1978, Lyon (France)] **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Nov–Dec;100(11–12):637–743 **(Fre)**

[Role of electrophysiological tests in the detection of deafness] Beagley HA. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Nov–Dec;100(11–12):657–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocochleography and measurement of brain stem auditory potentials in the diagnosis of deafness in children] Charachon R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Nov–Dec;100(11–12):645–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimal use of the stapedial acoustic reflex in the distinction between endo- and retrocochlear deafness] Freyss G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(11–12):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Justifications and function of the phonologist] Dutoit ML. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Aug;99(8):533–7 **(Fre)**

[Objective audiometry: current use and recent acquisitions] Hadj-Djilani A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Aug; 99(8):519–32 **(Fre)**

[Audiometric examination of elementary pupils (author's transl)] Drexler C. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 May; 42(5):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hearing-impaired child] Lehnhardt E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 15;130(1):1–5 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of juvenile hearing disorders] Bockmühl F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Jul 15;73(13–14):636–7 **(Ger)**

[Classification of tympanogram in children with hearing impairment (author's transl)] Yokoyama T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Nov;82(11):1394–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of diagnosis and socio-educational orientation of children with communication disorders] Bogdan C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Early detection of hearing and speech disorders in children] Aleksandrovskaia MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Thresholds of the minimal perceptible differences in coupled sounds and speech intelligibility in hard of hearing schoolchildren] Moroz BS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic implication of the ipsilateral registration of the acoustic reflex and the artefacts in impedance measurement] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Jul–Aug; (4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Audiological characteristics of patients with hereditary and acquired hearing impairment] Kazimerchuk LS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present differential diagnosis in impairment of hearing function] Siargava VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluative and forensic audiology (author's transl)] Pražić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May;101(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectivity of Cavinton and Lucidril in the treatment of hearing defects of different origin. Jasper A. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(1):29–31

[Clinical study of injectable sermion in otologic diseases] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Sep; 28(7):477–80 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Otitis media and child development. Design factors in the identification and assessment of hearing loss. Brooks DN. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 2 Suppl 60):29–47 (132 ref.)

Hearing loss in perforations of the tympanic membrane. Ahmad SW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Nov;93(11):1091–8

Cochleo-vestibular manifestations of jugular foramen pathologies. Bertrand RA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1976 Feb; 5(1):44–54

Congenital cytomegalovirus and hearing loss: clinical and experimental observations. Davis GL. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Oct;89(10 Pt 1):1681–8 (42 ref.)

Geniculate neuralgia and audio-vestibular disturbances due to compression of the intermediate and eighth nerves by the postero-inferior cerebellar artery. Ouaknine GE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Feb;13(2):147–50

[Sudden hearing loss—an emergency. Etiopathogenesis and therapy] Naujoks J. **Med Welt** 1979;30(48):1802–7 **(Ger)**

[Hearing disorders in congenital rubella] Barr B. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3513–4 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetically based disorders of the inner ear] Kessler L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;29(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern concepts of the role of heredity in the origin of monosymptomatic hearing disorders in children] Bliumina MG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980;(1):67–73 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Impaired hearing in the elderly. Crammond GW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):612

Selective hearing screening for young children. Palfrey JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jul;19(7):473–7

Newborn high-risk hearing screening by maternal questionnaire. Mahoney TM, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(1):41–5

Speech, language and hearing disorders in a adult penal institution. Bountress N, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Aug;44(3):293–300

A workable approach to the identification of neonatal hearing impairment. Sarno CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Aug;90(8 Pt 1):1313–20

[Why a symposium: 'Hearing and vision in the elderly'?] Kamps JT. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 1979 Aug;10(3):122–3 **(Dut)**

[6 years of activity of the Social Center for Audiology and Phonetics: audiometric depistage of 1st class elementary school students] Brighi S, et al. **Ann Laringol** 1978 Mar–Apr;76(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Saccule otoconia displacement into cochlea in cochleosaccular degeneration. Gussen R. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Mar;106(3):161–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The production of labial occlusives in young hearing-impaired children. Monsen RB. **Lang Speech** 1979 Oct–Dec;22(4):311–7

Compound impulse response for the brain stem derived through combinations of cochlear and brain stem recordings. Elberling C. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(3):147–57

[Detection of small changes in the auditory threshold in healthy persons and in various pathological states of the organ of hearing] Gryczyński M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(1):117–20 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recommended criteria for evaluating the effectiveness of hearing conservation programs. Royster LH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jan;41(1):40–8

An evaluation of the effectiveness of two different insert types of ear protection in preventing TTS in an industrial environment. Royster LH. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Mar; 41(3):161–9

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of imagery on the ability of hearing-impaired children to identify words. Fusaro JA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Dec;124(7):829–32

The relation between communication level and self-concept of deaf parents and their normal children. Goldenberg M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Aug;124(4):472–8

A viable classroom model for using various communication modes. Reimer BL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Dec;124(7):838–46

Evaluating the problems of the hearing impaired. Stephens SD. **Audiology** 1980;19(3):205–20

The use of an open-ended problems questionnaire in auditory rehabilitation. Barcham LJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 May; 14(2):49–54

Response behavior around auditory threshold. Fulton RT, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(1):46–53

A comparison of speech discrimination scores by using PB-50 lists and the speech discrimination scale with hearing-impaired adults. Beykirch HL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1978 Jul;18(3):153–64

Speech perception by profoundly hearing-impaired children. Erber NP. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Aug;44(3):255–70

Pragmatic and semantic development in young children with impaired hearing. Curtiss S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Sep;22(3):534–52

Preliminary perceived voice deviations and hearing disorders of adults with Down's syndrome. Wold DC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):564

An evaluation of the English language version of the social hearing handicap index. Rosen JK. **Scand Audiol** 1979; 8(2):111–5

Comparison of normal and impaired hearing. II. Frequency analysis, speech perception. Scharf B. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):81–106

Social and psychological consequences of legitimating a hearing impairment. Weinberger M. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 May; 14A(3):213–22

[Qualitative studies of speech perception for speech audiometry. I. Auditory threshold and phonemic confusion] Müller G. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1979;31(3):188–222 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative studies of speech perception as a contribution to speech audiometry. II. Phonemic confusion and auditory similarity] Müller G. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1979; 31(4):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How to seize and rate a social hearing handicap caused by hearing disorders (author's transl)] von Wedel H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;58(12):943–9 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic examination of petrous bones in non-hearing children] Pavlinec O. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Jun; 28(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

REHABILITATION

A model for curriculum development at the middle and upper school levels in programs for the deaf. Maxwell MM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Aug;124(4):425–32

A model summer employment program for deaf youth. Polansky DW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Aug;124(4):450–7

Services for the hearing-impaired: the case for audiologic intervention. Egan JJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Aug; 58(8):326–7

Teaching severely multihandicapped students to put on their own hearing aids. Tucker DJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):65–75

Cochlear prosthesis: morphological considerations. Miller JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Apr;94(4):359–66

Children who wear individual hearing aids in British Columbia, Canada. Clarke BR, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979; 8(3):131–6

Aging and the use of hearing aids. Hayes D, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(1):33–4

Clinical experiments with hearing aids with amplitude compression. Nielsen HB. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978; (6):293–314

[Hearing rehabilitation, possibilities and limitations] Ritsma RJ. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 1979 Aug;10(3):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hard of hearing: with or without hearing aid] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 12;124(2):33–6 (Dut)

[The work of local teachers of the deaf at danish audiological institutes (author's transl)] Diercks EA. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;18(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Ossiculoplasty 1966 to 1978. Mawson SR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Nov;93(11):1075–80

THERAPY

[The exhibit at the Symposium 'Hearing and vision in the elderly'] Bouma-Tijmes E. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 1979 Aug; 10(3):135–8 (Dut)

[Experimental hearing aid implanted by screening the cochlear window in the rehabilitation of sequelae from chronic suppurative otitis media] Khechinashvili SN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan-Feb;1:61–3 (Rus)

HEARING LOSS, BILATERAL see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, CENTRAL see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

HEARING LOSS, CONDUCTIVE see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, EXTREME see **DEAFNESS**

HEARING LOSS, FUNCTIONAL see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, HIGH-FREQUENCY see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED

Auditory nerve activity and cochlear morphology after noise exposure. Salvi RJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jun 6;224(1–2):111–6

Effects of acute noise traumata on whole-nerve and single-unit activity. Smoorenburg GF, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jun 6;224(1–2):117–24

Noise and occupational hearing impairment. Lipscomb DM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Jun;59(6):243–9

Occupational hearing loss: legal considerations. Stander I. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Jun;59(6):265–72 passim

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of cochlear injuries due to excessive noise] Voldřich L. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;28(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of prolonged exposure to industrial noise on otosclerosis. Alberti PW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar; 90(3):407–13

DIAGNOSIS

Age effect hearing levels for a white nonindustrial noise exposed population (ninep) and their use in evaluating industrial hearing conservation programs. Royster LH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jun;40(6):504–11

Eye colour and susceptibility to noise-induced permanent threshold shift. Carter NL. **Audiology** 1980;19(1):86–93

Age correction factor in noise-induced hearing loss: a quantitative model. Corso JF. **Audiology** 1980;19(3):221–32

Noise induced hearing loss and the general practitioner. Goater I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Feb;9(2):120–4

Psychoacoustic correlates of susceptibility to auditory fatigue. Mustain WD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Mar-Apr; 1(2):91–8

The 4,000-Hz. audiometric dip. Sataloff RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Jun;59(6):251–7

Hearing loss due to noise trauma. Chung DY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Apr;94(4):419–23

The implications of the Army's audiometric screening programme. Part II—Hearing acuity in British Army recruits. Coombe DH. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Feb; 126(1):25–32

Workmen's compensation hearing loss claims. Fox MS. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jul;90(7 Pt 1):1077–81

High-frequency audiometry and noise-induced hearing loss. Osterhammel D. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(2):85–90

[Hearing loss in truck drivers] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;29(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of hearing disorders due to noise] Kasl Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;28(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Industrial audiometry] Tománek R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;29(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Occupational deafness and its indemnification] Lafon JC, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jun;28(6):353–7 (Fre)

[An audiometric screening of flight personnel] Simboli M. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 14;11(28):1997–2012 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical aspects of occupational hearing loss in coal miners] Nekhorosheva MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Oct;(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Occupational changes in the organ of hearing and balance in sailors and fisherman] Meniakin RP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980;(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of audiological study for resolving questions of work capacity expertise in occupational hearing impairment] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of hearing in members of a wind instrument orchestra] Haralampiev K, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Apr;107(4):367–71 (Scc)

[Hearing damage in workers in the paving and stone cutting industry] Kralj S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Jun; 30(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Acoustic trauma—evaluation of the extent of disability for work (author's transl)] Spicer F. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May; 101(5):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of acoustic trauma with Cetal retard] Heckrodt K. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 24;Suppl:55–6 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

An economic evaluation of present and proposed methods of compensating hearing loss. Alberti PW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;8(4):326–38

ETIOLOGY

The critical intensity for occupational noise. Schwetz F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar-Apr;89(3–4):358–61

Permanent effects of noise exposure on results of a battery of hearing tests. Bienvenue GR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Aug;41(8):535–41

Hearing loss and the high speed dental handpiece. Zubick HH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):633–5

Acoustic trauma effects from doubling the exposure time. Pye A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jun 6;224(1–2):107–9

Danger of auditory impairment from impulse noise: A comparative study of the CHABA damage-risk criteria and those of the Federal Republic of Germany. Pfander F, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Feb;67(2):628–33

Temporary auditory threshold shift following sophomore operative technique laboratory. Bowman DC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 May;44(5):261–3

Suction tube noise and myringotomy. Spencer MG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Apr;94(4):383–6

A Greenland-Baffin Zone Project. A study of noise induced sensorineural hearing loss in adult male hunters native to Greenland and to the Baffin zone in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Baxter JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug; 8(4):315–25

High-frequency hearing losses caused by low-frequency noises. Mills JH, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep-Oct; 86(5):ORL-821–3

Potentiation of kanamycin ototoxicity by a history of noise exposure. Ryan AF, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Jan-Feb; 86(1):ORL-125–8

The potentiation of noise-induced hearing loss by neomycin. Vernon J, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Jan-Feb; 86(1):ORL-123–4

[The effect of the noise level on the occupational hearing loss. Observations carried cut in 25,544 industrial workers (author's transl)] Welleschik B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;58(11):832–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between noise load and hearing sensitivity] Izrantseva EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan;(1):81–2 (Rus)

[Role of resonance of the external auditory canal in the occurrence of cochleoneural hearing loss of occupational origin] Olisov VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between noise level, hearing loss, and neurovascular diseases among workers] Suvorov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Jul;(7):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hearing impairment caused by a landmine explosion and the possibilities of its prevention and therapy] Haralampiev K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 May-Jun;37(3):169–71 (Scr)

HISTORY

[Acoustic trauma in the 11th century] Perelló J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980;7(1):53–6 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effects of exposure to noise on ion movement in guinea pig cochlea. Konishi T, et al. **Hear Res** 1979 Dec;1(4):325–42

OCCURRENCE

Comparison of the hearing levels of Nigerian textile workers and a control group. Oleru UG. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Apr;41(4):283–7

Hearing in military personnel. Paul DR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Apr;8(2):164–71

Is a healthier person less susceptible to noise-induced hearing loss? Willson GN, et al. **JOM** 1979 Sep;21(9):627–30

[Occurence of acoustic traumatic hearing reduction among gunners in the Danish army] Mourits-Andersen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 10;141(37):2562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Extent and frequency of noise-induced hearing loss in miners depending on the intensity and duration of noise exposure] Bolm U, et al. **HNO** 1979 Oct;27(10):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interrelationships between acoustic trauma and atherosclerosis] Demeter J, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Jul-Sep;24(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Sensitive period to acoustic trauma in the rat pup cochlea. Histological findings. Lenoir M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar-Apr;89(3–4):317–22

Hair cell damage in the guinea pig due to different kinds of noise. Erlandsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;Suppl 367:1–43

The interaction of whole body vibration and impulse noise. Hamernik RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Mar; 67(3):928–34

[Morphological changes in the stria vascularis after acoustic trauma] Ulehlová L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb; 29(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The mechanism of the spread of post-traumatic necrosis in the organ of Corti] Voldřich L. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;29(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diseases of the inner ear due to excessive noise] Voldřich L. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Feb;16(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cochlear analysis of sound intensity and various functional-morphological aspects of occupational vibration- and noise-induced hearing loss and deafness] Akimov VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hair cell condition and auditory nerve response in normal and noise-damaged cochleas. Liberman MC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(3–4):161–76

Single auditory neuron response during acute acoustic trauma. Cody AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jul;3(1):3–16

Effects of noise on cochlear potentials and endolymph potassium concentration recorded with potassium-selective electrodes. Salt AN, et al. **Hear Res** 1979 Dec;1(4):343–63

Supra-normal susceptibility to acoustic trauma of the rat pup cochlea. Lenoir M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(5):521–4

Ear canal resonance and temporary threshold shift. Caiazzo AJ, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep-Oct;86(5):ORL-820

Animal model of the 4-kHz tonal dip in humans. Clark WW, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep-Oct;86(5):ORL-824-5
[Auditory fatigue in individuals having sustained an acoustic trauma (author's transl)] Botte MC, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1979 Dec;96(12):827-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the relationship between the threshold of the stapedius reflex and the threshold of hearing discomfort] Gryczyńska D. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(6):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An effective hearing conservation program. Spindler DE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jul;40(7):604-8
Noise: past, present and future. Glorig A. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jan-Feb;1(1):4-18
Promoting increased use of ear protectors in noise through information feedback. Zohar D, et al. **Hum Factors** 1980 Feb;22(1):69-79
The effectiveness of hearing protectors in practice. Alberti PW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;8(4):354-9
The implications of the army's audiometric screening programme. Part 1--Acoustic trauma amongst serving infantry personnel. Coombe DH. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Feb;126(1):18-24
Combating hearing loss through worker motivation. Harris DA. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Mar;49(3):38-40
Making good 'cents' out of hearing conservation. Niswender ME. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Mar;49(3):57-60
Hearing conservation: a program for the 80's. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Mar;49(3):36-7
Evaluating hearing programs: the significance of race and sex. Vanke JW. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Mar;49(3):44-8
Education: the key to preventing hearing loss. Wright M. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Jan;49(1):38-41
Aspects on personal noise protection. Axelsson K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(4):247-53
[Audiological supervision of workers exposed to noise in Austria (author's transl)] Schwetz F, et al. **MMW** 1980 Mar 7;122(10):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noise control criterion for evaluation of risk in machine shops] Castagnoli A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978; 14(3):555-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hearing evaluation for different modes of exposure to noise] Zvereva GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Jul;(7):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acoustic trauma and barotrauma] Sukarov P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A model of loudness summation applied to noise-induced hearing loss. Florentine M, et al. **Hear Res** 1979 Mar; 1(2):121-32
Loss of auditory sensitivity following exposure to spectrally narrow impulses. Price GR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Aug; 66(2):456-65
Speech intelligibility in noise-induced hearing loss: effects of high-frequency compensation. Skinner MW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Jan;67(1):306-17
The effect of ear protectors on word discrimination in subject with normal hearing and subjects with noise-induced hearing loss. Chung DY, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Jul-Aug; 5(1):11-6
The hearing measurement scale as a paper-pencil form: preliminary results. Noble WG. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(2):95-106
Relationship between uncomfortable loudness level and acoustic reflex threshold as a function of hearing loss. Charuhas PA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1978 Oct;18(4):237-42
The effect of masking by noise on word discrimination scores in listeners with normal hearing and with noise-induced hearing loss. Chung DY, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979; 8(3):139-43

RADIOGRAPHY

[Relationship of temporal bone pneumatization and occupational hearing loss] Janisch R, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1979 Aug;28(4):250-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL

Unexplained conductive hearing loss. Bess FH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):335-8
[Comparison of the language development of 2 severely deaf children] Dussert, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1979 Jul-Aug; 100(7-8):503-6 **(Fre)**
[The prelanguage of the child with severe auditory deficiency and its extensions in the acquisition of his language] Matteodo L. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Jul-Aug;100(7-8):493-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ototoxicity of erythromycin lactobionate [letter] Lornoy W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(2):111
Furosemide-induced ototoxicity. Gallagher KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):744-5
Ototoxicity of erythromycin in patients with renal insufficiency [letter] Méry JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25;301(17):944
[Ototoxicity of erythromycin] van Marion WF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 1;123(48):2066-8 **(Dut)**
[Acute aspirin poisoning and deafness. Apropos of 10 cases] Oudot J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Dec; 28(10):687-93 **(Fre)**
[Effect of gentamicin on the organ of hearing in children] Sward M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jun 15;32(12):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurotological studies on Meniere's disease and sudden deafness. Ino H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;25:112-6
Hearing loss and learning disability [letter] Hersher L. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):94
Middle ear immittance in rheumatoid arthritis. Reiter D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;106(2):114-7
Auditory deprivation--an intrinsic or extrinsic problem? Some comments on Kyle (1978). Bench J. **Br J Audiol** 1979 May;13(2):51-2
The patient's view: Usher's syndrome. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;15(1):51-3
Complex syndrome in a young girl: Wolfram's syndrome? Likourinas M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(2):124-5
[The mental defective with hearing loss, before and after prosthetic treatment] Hociotă D, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1979 Oct-Dec;24(4):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Audiologic quiz case: audiometry in a central auditory disorder. Hayes D. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Apr; 106(4):245-6
Auditory brainstem response. Sensory assessment by bone conduction masking. Hicks GE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul; 106(7):392-5
The BKB (Bamford-Kowal-Bench) sentence lists for partially-hearing children. Bench J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1979 Aug;13(3):108-12
A forced-choice procedure to detect feigned or exaggerated hearing loss. Haughton PM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1979 Nov; 13(4):135-8
Measuring hearing loss in the future. Tyler RS. **Br J Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Nov;2:29-40
Clinical experience with auditory brainstem response audiometry in pediatric assessment. Jerger J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jan-Feb;1(1):19-25
Hearing levels among elderly nursing home residents. Schow RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Feb;45(1):124-32
Detecting non-valid hearing tests in industry. Harris DA. **JOM** 1979 Dec;21(12):814-20
The Wildervanck syndrome: cervico-oculo-acoustic dysplasia. Eisemann ML, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1979 Nov-Dec;87(6):892-7
Auditory electrophysiology. The use of templates and cross correlation functions in the analysis of brain stem potentials. Elberling C. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(3):187-90
[A comparative study of audiograms from two hospital (author's transl)] Lin HH.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1980 Jan;79(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Recurrences and hearing function following surgical removal of middle ear cholesteatomas with and without preservation of the posterior auditory canal wall (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **HNO** 1980 Jan;28(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Objective diagnosis of recruitment by brainstem audiometry (author's transl)] Gerull G, et al. **HNO** 1979 Dec; 27(12):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Audiologic problems in ENT-practice (author's transl)] Plath P. **HNO** 1979 Dec;27(12):426-8 **(Ger)**
[Early detection of hearing impairment in childhood (author's transl)] Voegeli R. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Sep;36(9):788-91 **(Ger)**
[Localization of the site of hearing organ damage in serological incompatibility] Pruszewicz A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1979;33(4):421-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Impedance measurements in detection of hypacusis in children] Pascu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Jul-Sep;24(3):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Brain stem potentials in conductive deafness] Morera H, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980;7(1):27-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of calcitonin in deafness due to Paget's disease of skull. Walker GS, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):364-5

ETIOLOGY

Effects of steady-state noise upon human hearing sensitivity from 8000 to 20 000 Hz. Erickson DA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1980 Jun;41(6):427-32
Hearing loss and the high speed dental handpiece. Zubick HH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):633-5
Renal disease. Its pathology, treatment, and effects on the ear. Bergstrom L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Sep; 106(9):567-72
An unusual congenital middle ear ossicular anomaly. Isenberg SF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Mar;106(3):179-81
Eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone. Two cases with bilateral involvement. Levy R, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1980 Mar;106(3):167-71
Audiometric configuration in patients being treated for alcoholism. Wheeler DC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Jan;5(1):63-8
Hearing impairment in children of low birthweight. Clarke BR, et al. **J Aud Res** 1978 Oct;18(4):277-91
Otological manifestations in temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Koskinen J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 May; 7(3):249-54
Cochlear and vestibular dysfunction resulting from physical exertion or environmental pressure changes. Katsarkas A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1976 Feb;5(1):24-32
Hypothyroidism and the ear: electrophysiological, morphological, and chemical considerations. Meyerhoff WL. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Oct;89(10 Pt 2):1-25
Hypermobility of the incudostapedial joint: a clinical entity. Miller GW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Dec;89(12):1943-50
Paget's disease and hearing loss. Harner SG, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Nov-Dec;86(6 Pt 1):ORL-869-74
Deafness in myxoedema. Van't Hoff W, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Apr;48(190):361-7
The correlation between negative middle ear pressure and the corresponding conductive hearing loss in children. A 12-month study of 352 unselected 7-year-old children. Lildholdt T, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(2):117-20
Deafness and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Platia EV, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1495-6
[Oto-rhino-laryngological diseases in patients with advanced kidney failure after kidney transplantation] Mitschke H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 27;98(12):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laryngological problems connected with space flights] Kubiczkowa J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(3):229-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Uveopapillitis, meningitis and hypoacusis] Constantin F, et al.
Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol Ser Oftalmol 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The IVIC syndrome: a new autosomal dominant complex pleiotropic syndrome with radial ray hypoplasia, hearing impairment, external ophthalmoplegia, and thrombocytopenia. Arias S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 6(1):25-59
Autosomal dominant atresia of the auditory canal and conductive deafness. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(1):89-94
Variable expression in otopalatodigital syndrome; cleft palate in female. Salinas CF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5B):329-45

HISTORY

The Siamese twins, Eng and Chang: their lives and their hearing losses. Schuknecht HF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;105(12):737-40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some aerodynamic characteristics of plosive consonants produced by hearing-impaired speakers. Whitehead R, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 May;125(3):366-73
Effects of neonatal conductive hearing loss on brain stem auditory nuclei. Webster DB, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1979 Sep-Oct;88(5 Pt 1):684-8
Auditory brain stem evoked responses to bone-conducted signals. Mauldin L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Nov; 105(11):656-61
Neurophysiological mechanisms of perception of verbal stimuli by children with hearing disturbances. Belov IM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov-Dec;4(6):806-14
Psychophysical tuning curves and auditory thresholds after hair cell damage in the chinchilla. Ryan A, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1979 Aug;66(2):370-8
The speech air-bone gap: some clinical reservations. Edgerton BJ. **J Aud Res** 1978 Jul;18(3):165-8
Effects of high-frequency cue reduction on the comprehension of distorted speech. Lacroix PG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 May;44(2):236-46
Analysis of tympanometry of a severe to profound hearing-impaired population of school-age children. Morgenstern N, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 May; 44(2):230-5
Prediction of hearing levels from acoustic reflex thresholds in persons with high-frequency hearing losses. Silman S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Dec;22(4):697-707
The necessity for high frequency hearing in passive sonar listening. Harris JD, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 May; 144(5):333-6
Audiological considerations in Ménière's disease. Hood JD. **ORL** 1980;42(1-2):77-90
Middle ear function in learning-disabled children. Bennett FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):254-60
[Phoneme confusion in various hearing disorders] Müller K. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1979;31(2):137-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central mechanisms of the perception of sound signals of varying intensity in hard of hearing children] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Spontaneous improvement of secretory otitis and impedance screening. Tos M. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;106(6):345–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Simulated hearing loss: an aid to in–service education. Chafin P, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Aug;124(4):468–71

The use of decoy sentences to measure auditory training gains. Mapes FM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 May; 125(3):394–9

Influence of otitis media on hearing and development. Dobie RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1979 Sep–Oct; 88(5 Pt 2 Suppl 60):48–53

Conductive hearing loss effects on children's language and scholastic skills. A review of the literature. Rapin I. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 2 Suppl 60):3–12 (44 ref.)

Psychological aspects of patients with binaural hearing aids. Bentzen O. **Audiology** 1980;19(3):202–4

Effects of unilateral hearing loss upon educational achievement. Keller WD, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):93–100

Developmental and psychodynamic issues related to cases of childhood functional hearing loss. Broad RD. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Fall;11(1):49–58

Low–frequency hearing loss: perception of filtered speech, psychophysical tuning curves, and masking. Thornton AR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Feb;67(2):638–43

Loudness and the acoustic reflex: cochlear–impaired listeners. Keith RW. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(2):65–70

Dissimilarity ratings of English consonants by normally–hearing and hearing–impaired individuals. Danhauer JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Jun; 22(2):236–46

The effect of masking by noise on word discrimination scores in listeners with normal hearing and with noise–induced hearing loss. Chung DY, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979; 8(3):139–43

Telecommunication performance of persons with hearing handicap in relation to speech reception threshold. Nielsen HB, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(1):3–10

[Psychogenic hearing loss (author's transl)] Boenninghaus HG. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;58(11):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The demonstration of the auditory ossicles by high resolution CT. Lloyd GA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Dec 12; 18(5):243–8

REHABILITATION

Acquisition of adjectives and adverbs in sentences written by hearing impaired and aphasic children. Heward WL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Fall;12(3):391–400

Treatment of elderly adults with impaired hearing: resources, outcome, and efficiency. Ward PR. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Mar;34(1):65–8

Nitalee wins out in 35–year battle. Hood JM. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):15

Two views toward the hard–of–hearing [letter] Bibace R. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):28

Hearing aid performance relative to site of lesion. McCandless GA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):871–5

The role of electrophysiological tests in auditory rehabilitation. Stephens SD. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(11–12):729–37

On the problems of fitting an individual hearing aid: a case story. Bergenstoff H. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):439–49

[The 'conversational' value of low frequencies in the process of rehabilitation of the child with auditory deficiency] Neagu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 24(4):255–8 **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Successful approaches to reducing ear disease among native Alaskan children. Illig PA. **Alaska Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 22(1):4–8

Fenestration tympanoplasty: an adjunctive technique for hearing restoration. Blatt IM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 May–Jun;87(3):366–71

THERAPY

Guidelines for hearing problems: substituting management for myth. Harford ER. **Geriatrics** 1979 Dec;34(12):69–72

[Stereophonic apparatus: our hearing aid test] Burdo S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing results following tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Strauss P. **HNO** 1979 Jul;27(7):217–20 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current medico–pedagogic trends in treatment of the auditory handicapped child] Ciurea M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Oct–Dec;24(4):259–63 **(Rum)**

HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chloroquine ototoxicity—a reversible phenomenon? Mukherjee DK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Aug;93(8):809–15

Erythromycin ototoxicity. Thompson P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;9(1):60–2

COMPLICATIONS

[A sporadic case of hereditary sensory neuropathy with tonic pupil, ichthyosis vulgaris, deafness and atypical retinitis pigmentosa (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Mar;20(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital profound sensorineural deafness and oligodontia: a new syndrome. Glass L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;105(10):621–2

DIAGNOSIS

Pendred's syndrome with atypical features. Bergstrom L. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(2 Pt 1):135–9

The hyperactive acoustic reflex. Four case studies. Downs DW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):401–4

Basilar impression. A differential diagnosis of Menier'es disease. Elies W, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Apr; 106(4):232–3

Audiologic quiz case: audiometry in a central auditory disorder. Hayes D. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Apr; 106(4):245–6

The effect of degree of hearing loss on diagnostic test strategy: report of a case. Hayes D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 May;106(5):266–8

Auditory brainstem response. Sensory assessment by bone conduction masking. Hicks GE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul; 106(7):392–5

Auditory fusion: a critical interval test with implications in differential diagnosis. Trinder E. **Br J Audiol** 1979 Nov; 13(4):143–7

PI–PB rollover in a group of aged listeners. Shirinian MJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(1):50–3

Test–retest variability in testing hearing of speech. Hughes EC, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(1):17–20

Bone–conduction speech reception thresholds with the mentally retarded. Johnson CW, et al. **J Aud Res** 1978 Jul;18(3):229–35

Cogan syndrome in childhood. Kundell SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):96–8

A comparison of the NU–6 and W–22 speech discrimination tests for assessing sensorineural hearing loss. Orchik DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Nov;44(4):522–7

Autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):187

Further interpretation of the threshold of octave masking (TOM) test. Olsen CC, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(4):217–33

[Value of the stapedian reflex in the topographic diagnosis of perception deafness] Pialoux P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jun;28(6):359–65 **(Fre)**

[Brain–stem electric response audiometry in otoneurological diagnosis] Mair IW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 20;100(8–9):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative studies of hearing disorders in polycystic kidney and chronic glomerulonephritis] Chodorowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15;34(42):1617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of the acoustic reflex of the stapedius muscle in ipsilateral acoustic stimulation in the diagnosis of sensorineural hearing impairment] Butenko LN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the differential loudness summation test in neurosensory hearing loss] Tavartkiladze GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Otosclerosis and vestibular dysfunction. Freeman J. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Sep;90(9):1481–7

[Physiopathology of the inner ear and therapy of presbyacusis (author's transl)] Aliprandi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(8a):1287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of neurosensory hearing loss with depot kallikrein] Iarlykova SA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan–Feb;1:63–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

An economic evaluation of present and proposed methods of compensating hearing loss. Alberti PW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;8(4):326–38

ETIOLOGY

Jugular bulb diverticula in medial petrous bone. Stern J, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):959–61

Temporal bone histopathology in deafness due to cryptococcal meningitis. Harada T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 1):630–6

Autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss. McCabe BF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 1):585–9

The cochlear component in operated otosclerosis after a mean period of 16 years. A follow–up study. Virolainen E, et al. **Audiology** 1980;19(1):101–4

Abrupt (sharp cut) type sensorineural hearing loss—a human temporal bone study—. Nomura Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1979;6(1):13–21

Round window membrane rupture and acquired sensorineural hearing loss in children. Knight NJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Apr;5(2):117–28

Complications following second–ear stapedectomy. Bahadur S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Jan;59(1):20–2

Hearing impairment following therapy of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Richner B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(5):443–7

Presbycusis: the aging ear. Part II. Gilad O, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 May–Jun;4(6):207–17 (86 ref.)

A Greenland–Baffin Zone Project. A study of noise induced sensorineural hearing loss in adult male hunters native to Greenland and to the Baffin zone in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Baxter JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug; 8(4):315–25

Progressive hearing impairment in children with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Dahle AJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 May;44(2):220–9

Bacterial meningitis and sensorineural hearing loss: a prospective investigation. Berlow SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Sep;90(9):1445–52

Progressive sensorineural hearing loss and cochlear otosclerosis: a prospective study. Freeman J. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Sep;89(9 Pt 1):1487–521

A sensorineural component in chronic otitis media. Moore DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Aug;90(8 Pt 1):1360–6

Sudden hearing loss in divers and fliers. Pullen FW 2d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Sep;89(9 Pt 1):1373–7

Bullous myringitis with sensorineural hearing loss. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb; 87(1):66–70

Hypercoagulability as a cause of sudden neurosensory hearing loss. Zajtchuk JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr;87(2):268–73

Arteriolar sclerosis as a cause of presbycusis. Makishima K. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Mar–Apr;86(2):ORL322–6

Otosclerotic involvement of the cochlea: a histologic and audiologic study. Elonka DR. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1979 Jul–Sep;32(7):158–9

[Prenatal causes of sensorineural hearing loss in children (author's transl)] Jahnke V. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;58(11):811–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sero–mucosus otitis with perceptive deafness] Ciuchi V. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Oct–Dec;24(4):265–76 **(Rum)**

[Loss of hearing and vision in diabetes mellitus] Krasheninnikov VF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):71–2 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renal tubular acidosis and nerve deafness. Dunger DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Mar;55(3):221–5

Dark adaptation testing in heterozygotes of Usher's syndrome. Sondheimer S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug; 63(8):547–50

Pili torti with deafness (Bjørnstad syndrome). Report of a family. Voigtländer V. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):50–4

Progressive hearing loss in Goldenhar's syndrome. Parving A. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(2):101–3

OCCURRENCE

Maternal rubella and hearing impairment in children (considerations in 66 cases). Rossi M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Mar;94(3):281–9

PATHOLOGY

Viable spiral ganglion cells in congenital and acquired profound hearing loss. Ghorayer B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Apr;94(4):367–76

Electron microscopic findings in presbycusic degeneration of the basal turn of the human cochlea. Nadol JB Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):818–36

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Presbycusis: the aging ear. Part I. Gilad O, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(5):195–206 condt

The speech air–bone gap: some clinical reservations. Edgerton BJ. **J Aud Res** 1978 Jul;18(3):165–8

Sensorineural hearing level in unilateral otosclerosis. Young IM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug; 87(4):486–90

Critical bandwidth in presbycusis. Bonding P. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(1):43–50

Cochlear processes affecting wave V latency of the auditory evoked brain stem response. A study of patients with sensory hearing loss. Yamada O, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979; 8(2):67–70

Peripheral auditory processing in normal and abnormal ears: physiological considerations for attempts to compensate for auditory deficits by acoustic and electrical prostheses. Evans EF. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):9–47

Cochlear fibre responses in guinea pigs with well defined

cochlear lesions. Harrison RV, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979;(9):83–92

[Is there such a thing as presbyacusia?] Brinkman WF. **Ned Tijd Geneeskd** 1979 Aug;10(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acoustic reflexometry in presbyacusis (author's transl)] Quaranta A, et al. **Audiology** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(4):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acoustic evoked potentials in presbycusis] von Wedel h, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Jul;58(7):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degeneration of the labyrinth induced by aging (effects of aging to its function)] Watanuki K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Dec 20;82(12):1523–6 **(Jpn)**

[Central mechanisms of the perception of sound signals of varying intensity in hard of hearing children] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Loudness summation across frequency under masking and in sensorineural hearing loss. Bonding P, et al. **Audiology** 1980;19(1):57–74

Temporary threshold shift for masked pure tones. Humes LE. **Audiology** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(4):335–45

Perception of second-formant transitions by hearing-impaired persons. Van Tasell DJ. **Ear Hear** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):130–6

The effect of timing errors on the intelligibility of deaf children's speech. Osberger MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Nov;66(5):1316–24

Identification of synthetic /bdg/ by hearing-impaired listeners under monotic and dichotic formant presentation. Van de Grift Turek S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Mar; 67(3):1031–40

The stability of and the relation between the acoustic reflex and uncomfortable loudness levels. Forquer BD. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(2):55–9

A comparison of the effect on consonant discrimination of combining low- and high-frequency passbands in normal, congenital, and adventitious hearing-impaired subjects. Franklin B. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(3):168–76

Influence of acoustic reflex on pure-tone thresholds in sensorineural patients. Hammond JA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Apr;19(2):95–8

Talker effects on word-discrimination scores of adults with sensorineural hearing impairment. Penrod JP. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Aug;44(3):340–9

Relationship between loudness discomfort level and acoustic reflex threshold for normal and sensorineural hearing-impaired individuals. McLeod HL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Dec;22(4):873–83

Frequency selectivity and speech discrimination in sensorineural hearing loss. Bonding P. **Scand Audiol** 1979; 8(4):205–15

The influence of attack time and release time on speech intelligibility. A study of the effects of AGC on normal hearing and hearing impaired subjects. Jerlvall LB, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):341–53

REHABILITATION

Influence of amplification on the discrimination of dichotic consonant-vowel syllables in a population with sensorineural hearing loss. Jacobson JT, et al. **Audiology** 1979 Nov–Dec;18(6):522–36

Clinical experiences with communication instruments in adults with sensorineural hearing loss. Lundborg T. **Audiology** 1980;19(3):189–201

The CROS hearing aid system. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 1979 May;13(2):63–72

Instant spectrographic feedback in speech training for individuals with severe hearing impairment. Tuomi SK. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):522–3

Meniere's disease: clinical course, auditory findings, and hearing aid fitting. Johnson EW, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(2):76–83

The effects of various front-to-back ratios on the performance of directional microphone hearing aids. Mueller HG, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(1):30–4

Programmable hearing aid with multichannel compression. Mangold S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(2):121–6

The effect of hearing aid use on the user's residual hearing. A follow-up study. Markides A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978; 7(1):19–23

Comparison of unaided MCLs and use-gain of hearing aids. Shapiro I. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(3):167–9

Evaluation of hearing aid fitting based on the patients' experiences from everyday listening conditions. Tonning FM. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(1):13–7

Sensorineural hearing impairment and hearing aids. Proceedings of the 8th Danavox Symposium 1977. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):7–480

Multichannel compression hearing aids: experiments and consideration on clinical applicability. Barfod J. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):315–40

The rationale for multi-channel amplitude compression combined with post-compression equalization. Villchur E. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):163–77

[Long time observations of children with sensorineural hearing loss using hearing aids (author's transl)] Yagi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Dec 20; 82(12):1480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of long-term sensorineural hearing loss due to labyrinthine fistula. Shannon DA, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(1):1–5

[Surgical rehabilitation of hearing disorders in middle-aged and old patients] Bardadin T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979; 33(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Hearing aid evaluation for persons with postlingual hearing levels of 90 to 100 dB. Fujikawa S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Nov;105(11):662–5

[Stereophonic apparatus: our hearing aid test] Burdo S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency-selective sound intensification in the hearing prosthesis of persons with sensorineural hearing impairment] Moroz BS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEARING TESTS

Simple office tests of hearing acuity in children. Lancaster G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;9(1):39–43

A forced-choice procedure to detect feigned or exaggerated hearing loss. Haughton PM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1979 Nov; 13(4):135–8

Auditory fusion: a critical interval test with implications in differential diagnosis. Trinder E. **Br J Audiol** 1979 Nov; 13(4):143–7

The staggered spondaic word test: a normative investigation of older adults. Amerman JD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jan–Feb; 1(1):42–5

Psychoacoustic correlates of susceptibility to auditory fatigue. Mustain WD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Mar–Apr; 1(2):91–8

Diagnostic testing of industrial personnel. Vassallo L. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Jun;59(6):258–64

Measurements of binaural echo suppression. Zurek PM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Dec;66(6):1751–7

Auditory-visual interaction in a dichotic listening task. Navarro MR. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(1):6–10

School hearing and vision screening-referrals. Clinton R. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Sep;76(4):177–8

The effects of practice on 8–10-yr-old children using the Staggered Spondaic Word Test. Minetti SB, et al. **J Aud Res** 1978 Oct;18(4):293–8

Effects of speech materials on the loudness discomfort level. Beattie RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Nov; 44(4):435–58

Hearing performance inventory. Giolas TG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 May;44(2):169–95

SSW and dichotic digit results pre- and post-commissurotomy: a case report. Musiek FE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Nov;44(4):528–33

Detecting non-valid hearing tests in industry. Harris DA. **JOM** 1979 Dec;21(12):814–20

The effect of a severely reduced dynamic range of hearing on the perception of speech. Villchur E. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):131–40

[Functional hemispheric asymmetry in dyslexics: evaluation of a dichotic listening procedure] Deegener G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Oct;28(7):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hearing-impaired child] Lehnhardt E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 15;130(1):1–5 **(Ger)**

[Hearing study in the framework of a general work fitness examination] Hipo P. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Nov; 29(11):293–4 **(Ger)**

[Neuro-otological findings on the posterior fossa lesions--Part V Clinical significance of the hearing test (author's transl)] Fukaya T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;19(9):925–7 **(Jpn)**

[Neuropsychological studies of two subjects after the transection of the splenium of the corpus callosum. (Part 2. The auditory recognition by the dichotic listening test) (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Oct;31(10):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disconnection syndrome and dichotic listening test (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Sep; 31(9):873–80 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Trials with the auditory response cradle. 1—Neonatal responses to auditory stimuli. Bennett MJ. **Br J Audiol** 1979 Nov;13(4):125–34

Some tuning fork tests revisited. Golabek W, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;4(6):421–30

Ultrasonic whistle for animal hearing tests. Lenhardt ML. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):812–3

[Sound-absorbing housing for the instrument for Bárány's test] Vatrasov VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Oct;(10):69 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Permanent effects of noise exposure on results of a battery of hearing tests. Bienvenue GR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Aug;41(8):535–41

Brain stem auditory evoked response. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1979 Jul–Aug;88(4 Pt 2 Suppl 58):1–28

Development surveillance at 8 months [letter] Gumpel SM. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1271–2

A dichotic index of laterality that scores linguistic errors. Frumkin LR, et al. **Cortex** 1979 Dec;15(4):687–91

Clinical application of the auditory averaged electroencephalic response (AER). Ivey RG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Nov;76(6):229–31

2AFC versus standard clinical measurement of high frequency auditory sensitivity (8--20 KC/S). Fausti SA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Apr;19(2):151–7

Effects of stimulus-onset asynchrony on the dichotic performance of children with auditory-processing disorders. Tobey EA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Jun; 22(2):197–211

Detecting non-valid hearing tests in industry. Harris DA. **JOM** 1979 Dec;21(12):814–20

Auditory perceptual problems in children: considerations for the otolaryngologist and audiologist. Musiek FE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):962–71

Clinical accuracy of tuning fork tests. Stankiewicz JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Dec;89(12):1956–63

Central auditory testing and dyslexia. Welsh LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):972–84

[Assessment of eustachian tube function by sonomanometry and impedance audiometry] Sarmiento PB, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Oct–Nov; 100(9–10):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing test for young children] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Jun 20;82(6):630–3 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Measuring hearing loss in the future. Tyler RS. **Br J Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Nov;2:29–40

VETERINARY

Tests for effects of drugs on hearing and balance--a screen for assessing the ototoxic potential of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Baird JR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979; 5(1–3):579–83

[Evaluation of the guinea pig auditive function by observation of the Preyer reflex threshold. Interest in toxicological (author's transl)] Freidinger M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(5–6):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEART

see related
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Removal of a knotted flow-directed catheter by a nonsurgical method. Kumar SP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):639–40

Weighing the heart against the feather of truth. Ober WB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Jul–Aug;55(7):636–51

Foreign body retrieval from the heart by two catheter technique. Khaja F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979; 5(3):263–8

Angioscopic visualization of pulmonary emboli. Moser KM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):198–201

Cardiac puncture in the mouse through the anterior thoracic aperture. Frankenberg L. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):311–2

Fatal complications after pacemaker implantation in a baby. Horcher E, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:137–9

Improving function of hearts preserved for 24 hours by controlling reperfusion. Swanson DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec;28(6):476–81

The heart saga [editorial] Thompson WT Jr. **Va Med** 1980 May;107(5):387–8

[Bidimensional echocardiography: a new view of the heart] Roudaut R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):1995–6 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the myocardial stimulation threshold in chronic and acute patients with pacemaker implanted (author's transl)] Contini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with transvenous retrieval of a dislodged central venous catheter from the right side of the heart (author's transl)] Mori M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial experience with cardiofibroscopy] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative morphological study of the epicardial ventricular lymphatics in the dog before and after ligature of the superficial veins. Esperança Pina J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(1):72–9

The effect of diet on echocardiographic left ventricular dimensions in normal man. Sullivan JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12):2410–5

Measurement criteria for group echocardiographic studies. Schieken RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Oct; 110(4):504–14

Influence of contractile state on the size of the extracellular space in isolated ventricular myocardium. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;74(6):604–10

Tomogram reconstruction in desired plane based on serial tomograms. Tamura S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1979; 9(4):345–54

Developmental relationships between the structure, blood supply and metabolic pattern of the vertebrate heart. Ostádal B. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(6):380–6

Noninvasive three–dimensional viewing of the motion and anatomical structure of the heart, lungs, and circulatory system by high speed computerized X–ray tomography. Wood EH. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1979 Dec;7(2):161–86 (37 ref.)

Heart weight as a function of body weight in mammals. Prothero J. **Growth** 1979 Sep;43(3):139–50

Effect of adaptation to physical exertion on contraction and relaxation and on the weight of the left ventricle. Meerson FZ, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(4):475–82

Morphological changes in the right ventricular septomarginal trabecula (false tendon) during maturation and ageing in the dog heart. Armiger LC, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Dec; 129(4):805–17

Echocardiographic left ventricular masses in distance runners and weight lifters. Longhurst JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):154–62

Effects of exercising rats during pregnancy. Wilson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):34–40

Application of an ellipsoidal heart model in studying left ventricular contractions. van den Broek JH, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(6):493–503

A method for understanding three–dimensional coronary anatomy. Sos TA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18;243(3):252–4

Improved echocardiographic evaluation of the closed–chest canine: methods and anatomic observations. Baylen BG, et al. **JCU** 1980 Aug;8(4):335–40

Echocardiographic measurements in normal subjects: evaluation of an adult population without clinically apparent heart disease. Gardin JM, et al. **JCU** 1979 Dec; 7(6):439–47

Temporal and heart–size effects in first–heart–sound spectra. Hearn TC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Sep; 17(5):563–8

Picosecond laser stereometry light scattering measurements on biological material. Martin JL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Mar;18(2):250–2

Anatomic confirmation of echocardiographic measurements in neonatal hearts. Warburton D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct; 64(4):468–71

Effects of chronic exposure to cold or hypoxia on ventricular weights and ventricular myoglobin concentrations in guinea pigs during growth. Van Bui M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 May;385(2):155–60

Visualization of the coronary microvascular bed by light and scanning electron microscopy and x–ray in the mammalian heart. Phillips SJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):735–42

[Morphology of the fossa ovalis in the adult dog heart] Melbo Dias S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Jun;8(2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geometric and muscular factors in cardiac contraction. Possibility of estimating the functional value of the myocardium] Zwirn P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;18(3):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ratio estimate in medical morphometry (author's transl)] Leder O. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal position and malposition of the heart (author's transl)] Andresen JH, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 May; 33(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of the structural organization of the human ventricular myocardium] Makovetskiĭ VD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Nov;77(11):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in morphologic alterations in the hearts of white rats during adaptation to different types of physical loads] Pinchuk VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Feb; 78(2):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiomyocyte–capillary system of the human heart normally and in acute myocardial infarct (a stereometric study)] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct; 19(10):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemodynamic and cardiometabolic effects of prenalterol in patients with gram negative septic shock. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980;24(1):5–10

Effects of thoracic epidural block and prenalterol on coronary vascular resistance and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980;24(1):11–6

Effect of diabetes therapy on the myocardium in experimental diabetes. Pogátsa G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Apr–Jun; 16(2):129–38

Ethanol and the function of failing left ventricle in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy. Dubiel JP, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(2):97–110

Effects of amitriptyline and clomipramine in the isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Nielsen–Kudsk F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 APR;46(4):263–9

Influence of contrast media osmolality on isolated rabbit heart performance. Bongrani S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(5):769–78

Role of the contractile proteins and sarcoplasmic reticulum in the response of the heart to catecholamines: an historical review. Katz AM. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979; 11:303–43 (148 ref.)

Long–term effects of ribose on adenine nucleotide metabolism in isoproterenol–stimulated hearts. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:45–50

The effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on guinea–pig cardiac responses to histamine and isoprenaline. Broadley KJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):157–65

Depression of intramyocardial oxyhemoglobin dissociation by angiographic contrast media. Sheps DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb;99(2):193–7

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous metoprolol. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1195–200

Nifedipine: a myocardial protective agent. Clark RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):825–31

Effect of verapamil on regional coronary and myocardial perfusion during acute coronary occlusion. da Luz PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):269–75

Hemodynamic and myocardial consequences of scorpion venom. Gueron M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May; 45(5):979–86

Cardiac depression by intravenous disopyramide in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Leach AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):839–44

The effect of verapamil on the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Mar;98(3):769–90

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of Org NC 45, pancuronium, metocurine, and d–tubocurarine in dogs. Booij LH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):26–30

A weak negative inotropic effect of protamine sulfate upon the isolated canine heart muscle. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):100–2

Contribution of asynergic contraction to halothane–induced myocardial depression. Smith NT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Mar;59(3):178–85

Peripheral vascular and direct cardiac effects of digoxin in the calf. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan; 59(1):11–8

Cardiovascular responses to diazepam and midazolam maleate in the dog. Jones DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):430–4

Effects of enflurane on functionally skinned myocardial fibers from rabbits. Su JY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May; 52(5):385–9

Vasoactive effects of furosemide [letter] Adar R. **Angiology** 1980 Apr;31(4):291–2

The relative resistance of normal young women to ethanol–induced myocardial depression. Timmis GC, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Nov;30(11):733–43

Decrease in cardiotoxicity of contrast media in coronary angiography by added calcium. Clinical study. Zipfel J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May;23(4):382–3

Electrophysiological effects of CSA–456 on ventricular muscle fibers. Martínez N, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Apr;6(1):1–10

Comparative study of the pharmacological effects and the binding of gitoxin, gitaloxin, digitoxin and digoxin to isolated guinea–pig hearts. Dolphen R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):168–70

The action of flunarizine and lidoflazine on isoprenaline induced cardiac lesions. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr;244(2):330–2

On the cardiac efficacy of helveticosol–3',4'–di–nitrate, a new glycoside. Haustein KO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jun;239(2):270–82

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the isolated, blood–perfused canine atrium. Kobayashi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):109–20

Effect of amiloride on isolated guinea–pig atrium. Tousti A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):222–9

In vitro and in vivo myocardial effects of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor structurally related to natural cardenolides. Prigent AF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Sep;241(1):131–52

Simultaneous assessment of the effects of trimetazidine on the myocardium and coronary vasculature of the dog. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Feb; 237(2):316–29

Verapamil. A new class of antiarrhythmic agents with a variety of beneficial cardiovascular effects [editorial] Talano JV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):314–5

Antagonistic effect of triamterene to ouabain toxicity. Güttler K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):623–8

Effects of 5–([2–(diethylamino)–ethyl]amino)–3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadia dihydrochloride (DEPO) on cardiac functions and myocardial metabolism of the dog. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(11):2076–9

Uptake and pharmacological effect of gitoxin and gitaloxin in rat and guinea–pig perfused hearts. Comparison with digitoxin and digoxin. Dolphen R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):614–8

Non–invasive evaluation of left ventricular function through systolic time intervals following oral administration of SB 7505 in man. Dei Cas L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(3):498–500

Ionic changes evoked by isoprenaline in rat hearts in vivo and in vitro and their reduction by creatinol O–phosphate. Godfraind T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979; 29(9a):1468–70

Rapid effects of isoprenaline, glucagon, pacing and potassium arrest on post–heparin lipoprotein lipase activity in the perfused rat heart. Simpson J. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15; 182(1):253–5

Effects of chlorpromazine and imipramine on rat heart subcellular membranes. Dhalla NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):629–33

Enzyme modifications that alter interactions of K+ and cardioactive steroids with (Na+ + K+)–dependent ATPase. Robinson JD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 15; 29(14):1995–2000

Interactions of cardiac glycosides with cultured cardiac cells. II. Biochemical and electron microscopic studies on the effects of ouabain on muscle and non–muscle cells. Friedman I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 23; 598(2):272–84

Influence of hyperthyroidism on the superprecipitation response and Ca2+–sensitivity of natural actomyosin in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Toyo–Oka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 9;590(3):407–10

Effects of vanadate in cultured rat heart muscle cells. Vanadate transport, intracellular binding and vanadate–induced changes in beating and in active cation flux. Werdan K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):364–83

Effects of octylguanidine on the electrical and mechanical events of Xenopus heart. Re GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(2):73–8

Effects of octylguanidine on heart activity: 2. Mechanical cardiac response of guinea–pig as compared to Xenopus. Re GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30; 56(6):625–9

Effects of octylguanidine on heart activity: 1. Electrical cardiac response of guinea–pig as compared to Xenopus. Re GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30; 56(6):619–24

Praecordial surface mapping after exercise in evaluation of propranolol for angina pectoris. Fox K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr;43(4):376–81

Cardiac effects of disopyramide and lignocaine assessed by echocardiography [proceedings] Bax ND, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):398P–399P

Effect of therapeutic dosage of lithium on the heart. Dumovic P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):599–604

Use of M–mode echocardiography in clinical pharmacology. Gibson DG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May;7(5):443–9

Sympathetic and parasympathetic components of reflex cardiostimulation during vasodilator treatment of hypertension. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):547–51

Poly–plethysmographic study on the effects of ritodrine on the cardiovascular system of patients in labour. Ragni N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):866–72

Oxymetazoline–sensitive and –insensitive presynaptic alpha–adrenoreceptors in isolated rat atria [proceedings] Abbs ET, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):419P

Electrophysiological actions of mexiletine (Kö1173) on canine Purkinje fibres and ventricular muscle. Arita M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):143–52

Effect of propranolol on beta–adrenoceptors in rat hearts. Baker SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):8–10

Preliminary studies on SL 75212, a new potent cardioselective beta–adrenoceptor antagonist [proceedings] Boudot JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):445P

Excitatory actions of acetylcholine in the heart. Burn JH. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):3–12

The effects of sodium cromoglycate on lung irritant receptors and left ventricular cardiac receptors in the anaesthetized dog. Dixon M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;67(4):569–74

Interactions between adenosine and benzotriazinium salt on guinea pig atria [proceedings] French AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):459P

Comparative electrophysiological effects of Org 6001, a new orally active antidysrhythmic agent, and lignocaine on human ventricular muscle. Kane KA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):25–31

Electrophysiological effects of bunaphtine on guinea pig myocardium [proceedings] Tamargo J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):410P

Cardiovascular effects of glycopyrrolate and belladonna derivatives in obstetric patients. Diaz DM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Mar;56(2):245–8

Cardiac response of Nigerian hypertensives to anaesthesia and surgery. Obiaya MO, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Nov;26(6):496–501

Cardiac adrenoceptors at low temperature and the adrenoceptor interconversion hypothesis. Benfey BG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):771–7 (58 ref.)

Electropharmacological analysis of the actions of histamine in cardiac tissue. Inoue F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):778–86

Prostaglandin actions and interactions on isolated perfused rat hearts. Karmazyn M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1275–82

Influence of streptomycin on spontaneous activity of clusters of cultured cardiac cells from neonatal rats. Payet MD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):433–5

Propranolol effects on myocardial ultrastructure and high energy phosphates in anesthetized dogs subjected to ischemia and reperfusion. Ziegelhoffer A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;57(9):979–86

Failure of the antioxidant vitamin E to protect against adriamycin–induced cardiotoxicity in the rabbit. Breed JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):2033–8

Chronic cardiotoxicity studies in rabbits with 7-con-O-methylnogarol, a new anthracycline antitumor agent. McGovren JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec; 39(12):4849–55

Relative importance of cardioselectivity and partial agonism in the treatment of hypertension in the patient with air-flow obstruction. Turner P. **Cardiology** 1979;64 Suppl 1:105–8

Reliability of the maximum derivatives of left ventricular pressure and internal diameter as indices of the inotropic state of the depressed myocardium. Barnes GE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):652–62

Effects of heparin and protamine on left ventricular performance in the dog. Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 May;13(5):254–9

Electrophysiological actions of mexiletine on isolated rabbit atria and canine ventricular muscle and purkinje fibres. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 May;13(5):288–96

Antiarrhythmic effects of solvents: II. Effects of propylene glycol and benzyl alcohol on the effective refractory period of isolated rabbit atria. Yasake WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):711–6

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on contractile performance and oxygen-consumption of perfused rat heart. Rubányi G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(2):121–7

The effects of propranolol on myocardial perfusion and metabolism during acute regional ischaemia. Fox KM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):47–50

The acute cardiac electrophysiological effects of intravenous sotalol hydrochloride. Ward DE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Jun;2(3):185–91

Cardiac interaction between parathyroid hormone, beta-adrenoceptor agents, and verapamil in the guinea-pig in vitro. Lhoste F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):119–27

The lack of beta-adrenoceptor involvement in the cardiac action of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats. Li DM. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):23–9

Electrophysiological and haemodynamic effects of a new inotropic agent (UK14275) in the dog. Russell DC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;6(5):585–9

Effect of marihuana on cardiorespiratory responses to submaximal exercise. Avakian EV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Dec;26(6):777–81

Effects of cardioselective and nonselective beta-blockade on dynamic exercise performance in mildly hypertensive men. Leenen FH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):12–21

The effects of isoprenaline, atropine and dobutamine on ventricular volume curves obtained by radionuclide ventriculography. Muir AL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 May; 58(5):357–64

Doxorubicin (Adriamycin) cardiotoxicity. Weisburst MR, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Mar;44(3):133–6

The contribution of the cryoprotectant to total injury in rabbit hearts frozen with ethylene glycol. Armitage WJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):152–60

The effect of hyperosmotic mannitol and glucose on heart function. Pogátsa G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979; 73(3):328–35

Electrocardiographic changes in healthy men during continuous low-level carbon monoxide exposure. Davies DM, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb;21(1):197–206

Intracardiac electrophysiological effects of lorcainide in man. Ng CK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May 21; 15(4):241–7

Exercise responses of healthy subjects in the evaluation of cardioselectivity of beta-blockers. Woods KL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May 21;15(4):229–33

Electrophysiological effects of encainide on isolated cardiac muscle and Purkinje fibers and on the Langendorff-perfused guinea-pig heart. Carmeliet E. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 8;61(3):247–62

The cardioactive properties of SC4453, a digoxin analogue with a C17 beta-pyridazine ring. Godfraind T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):337–44

The failure of hydrogen peroxide to improve function in ischemically depressed myocardium. Goodlett M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7;60(2-3):257–60

Influence of prazosin on cardiac reflex function. Hardey DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2-3):251–4

Gastric and cardiac H-2 receptor effects of dimaprit and N'(Me),5(Me)histamine in conscious dogs. Hirschowitz B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):355–61

Ischemic-induced alterations in cardiac sensitivity to digitalis. Ku DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 57(2-3):135–47

The effects of cocaine, chlorpheniramine and tripelennamine on the cardiac responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Matsuda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 11;63(1):25–33

Decrease in muscarinic cholinergic response of the rat heart following treatment with 6-hydroxydopa. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):323–7

The regulation of cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptors by isoproterenol. Rosenberger LB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):129–30

Prostacyclin-induced coronary vasodilation. Interactions with adenosine, cyclic AMP and energy charge in the rat heart in vitro. Schrör K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):341–8

Electrophysiological effects of bunaphtine on isolated rat atria. Tamargo J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):81–8

Effect of nifedipine on segmental myocardial function in the anesthetized pig. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2-3):209–12

The effects of alinidine, an N-allyl derivative of clonidine, on regional myocardial perfusion and performance in the pig with or without atrial pacing. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):209–20

Agonist-antagonist interactions with rat atrial muscarinic cholinergic receptor sites: differential regulation by guanine nucleotides. Wei JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1; 58(1):91–2

Cryo-ultramicrotomy as a tool for the assessment of doxorubicine cardiotoxicity in rats. Holderegger C, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(5):349–55

Opposite effects of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and 8-bromo-cyclic AMP on potassium efflux in mammalian heart muscle. Nawrath H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15; 36(1):72–4

Effects of anesthetics on the heart. Price HL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Apr;39(5):1575–9

Vincristine induced ultrastructural alterations of cardiac and smooth muscles in mice. Dąbroś W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979;17(3):259–66

Effects of promethazine on the isolated perfused rat heart. Aronson CE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(5):389–95

Pharmacological characterization of cholinoreceptors of cardiac ganglion cells of crustaceans. Florey E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):47–53

The relative contributions of the receptors and cholinesterases to the effects of acetylcholine on the hearts of bivalve molluscs. Greenberg MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):65–74

Adrenoceptor subtypes and their cholinoceptor-induced blockades in mammalian atria. Sadavongvivad C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):465–70

Cardiac effects of 1-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) in different species. Stickney JL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979; 10(5):359–62

Study to confirm the lack of severe cardiac side-effects following treatment with the beta-adrenergic drug fenoterol. Meinen K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1978; 9(6):319–24

Cardiac depressant effects of new antiarrhythmic held minimal [news] **Hosp Pract** 1979 May;14(5):41–2

Prevention of chemically induced myocardial damage & concomitant changes in fibrinolytic system by acetyl salicylic acid in rats. Saxena KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):410–3

Cardiac effects of paracetamol [letter] Acharya SB. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):239–40

Reduced beta adrenergic responsiveness in isolated rabbit atria during hypothermia. Omar SA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):199–203

Evidence for both H and H2-histamine receptors in rabbit atria. Srivastava RD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):37–42

The cardiac electrophysiological effects of nifedipine. Padeletti L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Jul;17(7):290–3

Effect of clonidine on excitability and refractoriness of normal cat myocardium. Czarnecki W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Apr;18(4):145–9

Electrophysiological characteristics of tobanum, a new beta receptor blocking agent. Solti F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(5):229–32

Effect of adriamycin on the metabolism of heart slices. Burton GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug; 5(8):1287–9

Influence of ketamine anaesthesia on renal and cardiovascular functions in mongrel dogs. Fischer D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(4):271–7

Effect of B-15,000 (Iopamidol), a new nonionic contrast agent, on cardiac function of the isolated rat heart. Sink JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;14(6):508–12

Correlation between pharmacokinetics and intropic and electrophysiologic responses to digitoxin in the intact dog. Amlie JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 1(5):529–40

Hemodynamic and cardiac effects of clonidine. Brest AN. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 1:S39–46 (47 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships of an aminosugar cardiac glycoside, ASI-222 HCl, in the heart-lung preparation of the dog. Cook LS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):551–9

Effect of dipyridamole on ischemia-induced changes in cardiac performance and metabolism. Feinberg H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2(3):299–307

Time courses of carbachol-induced responses in guinea pig atria under the influence of ouabain, calcium, and rate of stimulation. Gertjegerdes W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Mar-Apr;1(2):235–43

Subsensitivity of cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in renal hypertensive rats. Giachetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):467–71

Electrophysiological effects of a new antiarrhythmic agent, flecainide, on the intact canine heart. Hodess AB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):427–39

Effects of atenolol, metroprolol, and pamatolol on cardiac and vascular beta-adrenoceptors in the rat. Johansson B. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):287–98

Electrophysiological study of human ventricular heart muscle treated with quinidine: interaction with isoprenaline. Nawrath H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):415–25

Enzymatic defenses of the mouse heart against reactive oxygen metabolites: alterations produced by doxorubicin. Doroshow JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jan;65(1):128–35

The influence of resting membrane potential on the effect of verapamil on atria. Linden J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Mar;12(3):325–31

Adrenaline-induced 'oxygen-wastage' and enzyme release from working rat heart. Effects of calcium antagonism, beta-blockade, nicotinic acid and coronary artery ligation. Opie LH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1073–94

Studies on the regulation of leucine catabolism. III. Effects of dichloroacetate and 2-chloropropionate on leucine oxidation by the heart. Sans RM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jan;12(1):1–16

A protective effect of thiopentone on hypoxic heart muscle. Sinclair DM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Feb;12(2):225–7

Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in children. Biancaniello T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):45–50

Effects of histamine on human isolated heart muscle: comparison with effects of noradrenaline. Gristwood RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):145–6

pA2 values of selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on isolated atria demonstrate a species difference in the beta-adrenoceptor populations mediating chronotropic responses in cat and guinea-pig. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;31(10):686–90

Effect of antiarrhythmic and analgesic drugs on the effective refractory period of guinea-pig isolated atria and ventricular strips. Rashid S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;31(6):411–2

Direct effects of ethanol on myocardial performance and coronary resistance. Abel FL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):28–33

The cardiac effects of prostaglandins and their modification by the prostaglandin antagonist N-0164. Allan G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):45–9

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. I. Ontogeny of the synaptic vesicle uptake mechanism and correlation with development of synaptic function. Effects of neonatal methadone administration on development of synaptic vesicles. Bareis DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):120–5

Electrophysiologic actions of UM-272 (Pranolium) on reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in postinfarction canine myocardium. Gibson JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):347–53

Sustained cardiac beta adrenoceptor blockade in vitro and increased vulnerability to aconitine-induced arrhythmias in vivo after propranolol withdrawal in rats. Hedberg A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):664–9

Cardiac electrophysiologic properties of dl-propranolol, d-propranolol, l-propranolol and dl-pindolol in anesthetized dogs. Jaillon P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):347–53

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. II. Enhanced development of presynaptic and postsynaptic components of noradrenergic synapses as a result of neonatal hyperthyroidism. Lau C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):126–30

The effect of phospholipase C on the responsiveness of cardiac receptors. I. Inhibition of the adrenergic inotropic response. Regal JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug; 214(2):282–90

The effect of phospholipase C on the responsiveness of cardiac receptors. II. The specificity of phospholipase C inhibition of receptor-mediated responses. Regal JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):291–6

Subcellular actions and potential adverse cardiac effects of the cardiotonic ionophore monensin. Shlafer M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):567–73

Effects of AHR-2666 on electrical activity of canine cardiac tissues: possible inhibition of slow inward current. Siegal MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):606–14

The cardiac pharmacology of tiotidine (LCL 125, 211): a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Trzeciakowski JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):629–34

Blockade of myocardial slow channels by bepridil (CERM-1978). Vogel S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):378–85

Ouabain increases left atrial stretch receptor discharge in the dog. Zucker IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb; 212(2):320–4

Echocardiography in cardiovascular drug assessment [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2784

Effects of nitroglycerin, adenosine, noradrenaline, and isoproterenol on the myocardial oxygen tension. Matsuda H. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Nov;20(6):867–79

Effects of
1-(2-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-t-butylaminoethanol (HOKU-81), a new bronchodilator, on isolated trachea and atria of guinea pig. Gomi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):515–24

Increased sensitivity of heart cell cultures to norepinephrine after exposure to polyamine synthesis inhibitors. Clô C, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 7;27(1):67–73

Fast frequency-dependent block of action potential upstroke in rabbit atrium by small local anesthetics. Courtney KR. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 23;24(17):1581–8

Time course of development and cessation of myocardial sensitization to isoproterenol by DCA-saline in the albino rat. The role of protein synthesis. Guideri G, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 18;24(25):2385–91

Fluid-potentiometer and acetylcholine bioassay with clam entire heart. Ohsawa K. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 14;26(2):111-5

1-substituted tetrahydroisoquinoline analogs: beta adrenoceptor blocking agents in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Piascik MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 25;24(26):2433-9

Clofilum--a new antifibrillatory agent that selectively increases cellular refractoriness. Steinberg MI, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 15;25(16):1397-406

An analysis of the direct effect of chloridazepoxide on mammalian cardiac tissues and crayfish and squid giant axons: possible basis of antiarrhythmic activity. Wang CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 9;24(15):1357-65

The pharmacological specificity of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenergic receptors in rat heart and lung in vitro. Minneman KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):21-33

ST depression under anesthesia in a patient on lithium carbonate. Pratila MG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Nov-Dec;46(6):549-51

Effects of anesthetics on various organs. Ngai SH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 6;302(10):564-6 (26 ref.)

Ouabain stimulation of noradrenaline transport in guinea pig heart. Sharma VK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21; 286(5775):817-9

Biochemical basis for the low sensitivity of the rat heart to digitalis. Akera T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 308(2):81-8

Inhibition of sympathetic transmission in rat heart by clonidine: the roles of stimulation frequency, endogenous feedback and noradrenaline re-uptake. Docherty JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(3):225-33

The alteration by propranolol of the inotropic and bathmotropic effects of dihydro-ouabain on guinea-pig papillary muscle. Ebner F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 18; 307(2):99-104

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related compounds on the sympathetic nerves of the rabbit heart. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 31; 308(1):9-18

Field-stimulus response of guinea-pig atria as influenced by the peptides angiotensin, bradykinin, and substance P. Iven H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):63-8

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking agents as partial agonists in isolated heart muscle: dissociation of stimulation and blockade. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 311(3):237-48

Structure-activity studies on nifedipine in isolated cardiac muscle. Rodenkirchen R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 310(1):69-78

Comparison of the cardiostimulatory effects of acetylcholine and nicotine on the working guinea-pig heart. Rodgers RL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;310(2):97-101

Effect of procainamide on transmembrane action potentials in guinea-pig papillary muscles as affected by external potassium concentration. Sada H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(2):179-90

Demonstration of alpha-adrenoceptors in the rabbit heart by [3H]-dihydroergocryptine binding. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):191-8

Stimulation of beta-adrenoceptors by dobutamine in the guinea-pig atrium and tracheal chain. Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 31; 308(1):19-23

Stimulation by adrenaline and dopamine but not by noradrenaline of myocardial alpha-adrenoceptors mediating positive inotropic effects in human atrial preparations. Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):99-102

Effect of 2-nicotinamidethyl nitrate (SG-75) on the membrane potential of left atrial muscle fibres of the dog. Increase in potassium conductance. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):69-76

Effects of hemodialysis on myocardial function in pediatric patients. O'Regan S, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):214-8

Adenylyl cyclase responsiveness to guanyl nucleotides in the developing rat heart. Clark JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr; 14(4 Pt 1):291-5

Decrease of K efflux and influx by external Cs ions in cardiac Purkinje and muscle cells. Cameliet E. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jan;383(2):143-50

Characterization of Ca2+- and Sr2+-activated tension in functionally skinned chicken fibers of normal and dystrophic skeletal and normal cardiac muscle. Kerrick WG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jul;381(1):53-62

Effects of carbon monoxide or low oxygen gas mixture inhalation on regional oxygenation, blood flow, and small vessel blood content of the rabbit heart. Kleinert HD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jan;383(2):105-11

Histamine receptors in the heart and coronary vessels of rabbits. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Jun; 11(6):517-28

Studies on cardioactive steroids. IV. Influence of nitrate ester formation on cardiac and extracardiac activity. Haustein KO, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(1):15-20

Anticholinergic effects of pirenzepine on the guinea-pig isolated atrium. Süsskand K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(3):163-4

Mechanical function and metabolism of working rat hearts perfused with the negative chronotropic agent mixidine fumarate. Rovetto MJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May; 164(1):13-7

Rate selective block of nerve and myocardial excitability by imipramine. Courtney KR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:203-6

Structural simularities and cardiac electrophysiological differences between lidocaine and procainamide. Ehring GR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:163-6

Ionic basis of digitalis toxicity in mammalian ventricle: demonstration of transient inward current. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:281-4

The effects of 2-(2-pyridyl)ethylamine (PEA) in the isolated guinea-pig heart. Laher I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:41-3

Histamine responses in cat heart. Laher IE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:419-21

Effects of isoproterenol on isolated heart preparations from normal and hyperthyroid rats. Longhurst PA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:415-8

Comparison of cardiac responses to glucagon in the rat and guinea pig. MacLeod KM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:423-7

Effects of the combination of quinidine and lidocaine on the upstroke velocity of the cardiac action potential. Moyer JW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:159-61

Responses of working rat and guinea pig hearts to carbachol. Rodgers RL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:185-8

The effect of carbachol and isoproterenol on the responses of the atria to methoxamine in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Simpson WW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:189-90

Responses of isolated buffalo sculpin heart to catecholamine and acetylcholine while increasing atrial perfusion pressure. Stuart RE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:269-73

Reserpine induced cardiac supersensitivity. Tenner TE. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:1-4

Myocardial depression associated with effective refractory period prolongation after pentobarbital and procainamide but not after dantrolene. Plizga A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;28(1):13-26

Reduction of the isoproterenol-induced alterations in cardiac adenine nucleotides and morphology by ribose. Zimmer HG, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 18;207(4428):319-21

Effects of hypothermic K-cardioplegia and ATP-Mg solution on myocardial ATP content and function. Brown PR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:248-50

Intravenous nitroglycerin to improve coronary blood flow and left ventricular performance during vasopressin therapy. Bush HL Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:226-8

Additive myocardial protection during ischemic arrest with propranolol and potassium cardioplegia. Lucas SK, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:257-60

Comparative effects of halothane and morphine anesthesia on myocardial function and metabolism during cyanosis in swine. Moores WY, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:221-3

Cardiac effects of 1-alpha-acetylmethadol. V. Possible involvement of the autonomic nervous system. Eikenburg DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;51(1):91-100

Effect of chronic lead exposure on the direct and indirect components of the cardiac response to norepinephrine. Hejtmancik MR Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;51(2):239-45

Cardiodynamic changes during prolonged carbon monoxide exposure in the rat. Penney DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;50(2):213-8

Temporary and lasting cardiac effects of pre- and postnatal exposure to carbon monoxide. Penney DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;53(2):271-8

The effects of crude venoms of Conus magus and Conus striatus on the contractile response and electrical activity of guinea-pig cardiac musculature. Endean R, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(4):381-95

Effects of the venom of the yellow scorpion (Leiurus quinquestriatus) on the isolated work-performing guinea pig heart. Grupp IL, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(3):261-70

Action of Vipera ammodytes venom and its fractions on the isolated rat heart. Petković D, et al. **Toxicon** 1979; 17(6):639-44

5-Fuorouracil cardiotoxicity. Villani F, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Aug 31;65(4):487-95 (19 ref.)

Myocardial DNA and cell number under the influence of cytostatics. II. Experimental investigations in hearts of rats. Costabel U, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980; 32(2):127-38

Morphometric observations on the rat heart after high-dose treatment with cortisol. Mall G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;385(2):169-80

[Bronchodilator agents (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14; 56(2):41 (Afr)

[Protective effect of morphine on rat myocardium in heavy doses of isoprenaline (author's transl)] Mitova M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 May 11;118(19):597-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electrophysiological properties of mexiletine. Experimental study in the dog (author's transl)] Puech P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun;28(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiopathological effects of tobacco on the heart] Fournier C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr-Jun;18(2):221-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exertion ECG during oral fenoterol tocolysis] Deck HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):133-4 (Ger)

[Effect of fenoterol on maternal ECG, myocardium-specific creatine kinase isoenzyme MB and on serum electrolytes] Fendel H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):151-3 (Ger)

[Results of non-invasive and invasive cardiologic studies following tocolysis] Irmer M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):130-1 (Ger)

[Longtime tocolysis--cardiologic parameters in the infant] Spelger G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):161-2 (Ger)

[The effects of oxprenolol on cardiac function during hypovolemic shock in dogs (author's transl)] Vormittag E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1534-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-arrhythmic agents. 2. Special anti-arrhythmic effect, known drug interactions] Weiss-Simon C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 17;98(15):569-72 (Ger)

[Study of minimal cardiac transit times in normal persons during beta-sympathicolysis (author's transl)] Freundlieb C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979;18(6):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of the calciumantagonist dimeditiapramine on thallium-201 myocardial perfusion during exercise in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Gasic S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;92(8):284-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative, quantitative and morphological investigations (automatic image analysis--micromorphometric analysis) of myocardium of rat isoprenalin treatment (author's transl)] Piera O, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1979; 123(6):590-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of adenosine on the electrical activity of the heart in experimental animals] Szentmiklósi J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Jan;50(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effects of aprindine on the electromechanical coupling of the myocardium and smooth muscle] Cargnelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15;56(5):474-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hormonal effects on some parameters of the rabbit heart. XVI. Thyrocalcitonin] Macrì I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2226-9 (Ita)

[Hormonal effects on some parameters of the rabbit heart XV. Somatotropin] Macrì I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2222-5 (Ita)

[The effect of hormones and chemical mediators on some functional parameters of the rabbit heart. XVII. Effect of parathormone] Macrì I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2391-4 (Ita)

[Short-term action of trinitrine and dinitrate of isosorbitol on some cardiac parameters] Grassi T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):680-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protective effect of alpha-tocopherol on the isolated rabbit heart treated with reoxygenation after hypoxia] Guarnieri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(11):2097-102 (Ita)

[Calcium antagonists and myocardial 'responsitivity'] Manzoli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):45-59 (Ita)

[Some aspects of the antagonism between GAL-I and isoproterenol] Manani G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 15; 91(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological considerations on cetiedil, a drug with prevalent hemodynamic activity] Marmo E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 15;90(1):11-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adrenergic and beta blocking mechanisms] Cherchi A. **G Clin Med** 1979 May;60(5):335-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Findings on the neurohumoral control of ventricular activity by pacemakers. Effect of metabolic doses of adrenaline] Campa PP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:156-7 (Ita)

[Effect of vitamin E on cardiac muscle function and metabolism during anoxia and after reoxygenation (author's transl)] Guarnieri C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(8):828-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of administration of glucose and/or insulin on the mechanical and metabolic activity of the isolated heart in newborn lambs] Gabrielli L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;27(7-8):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiotoxic study of aclacinomycin A. Subacute cardiotoxic effect of aclacinomycin A in rats (author's transl)] Ariji F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Mar;33(3):281-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiotoxic study of aclacinomycin A: Acute cardiotoxic effect of aclacinomycin A in hamsters (author's transl)] Hirano S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Mar;33(3):256-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiotoxic study of aclacinomycin A. Subacute cardiotoxicity of aclacinomycin A and its recovery in hamsters (author's transl)] Hirano S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Mar;33(3):268-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of nitroglycerin on left ventricular performance studied by echocardiography (author's transl)] Masuya K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Apr;28(4):405-14 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of trimethaphan and nitroprusside on human heart during halothane/N2O anesthesia, and on isolated feline myocardium (author's transl)] Kemmotsu O, et al. **Masui** 1980 Mar;29(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histological alternations in heart muscle under the influence of antiasthmatic drugs (author's transl)] Królikowska-Prasal I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protective effect of drugs on myocardial cells in acute myocardial infarct] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 1; 32(23):1685–9 (93 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of propafenon on the electric activity of the rabbit heart 'in vitro'] de Carvalho AP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov;33(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hemodynamic action of propafenon in patients with atherosclerotic coronary disease] Lamounier EN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jul;33(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of myorelaxant antagonists on cardiac activity] Khmelevskii IaM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications in the intracardiac administration of drugs] Orlov VIa. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):63–4 (Rus)
[Effect of nickel ions on the electromechanical coupling in the frog myocardium] Mukumov MR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(6):1492–4 (Rus)
[Effect of ATP and inosine on the energy processes in the heart and skeletal muscles] Korkan VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):504–6 (Rus)
[Effect of etimizol on the noradrenaline content and energy metabolism in the rat central nervous system and myocardium] Moreva EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of agents used in the therapy of acute ischemic heart disease on the histomorphological changes in the myocardium in acute dystrophy] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiotropic effect of anti-arrhythmia agents] Shevchenko AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental analysis of adrenergic influences on the electrocardiogram of dogs] Khisamutdinova TP. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):83–7 (Rus)
[Role of fast Na—Ca current channels in effecting parathyroid hormone action] Barabanova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jun;66(6):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of carbon disulfide on the enzymatic activity in the myocardium of white rats] Antov GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jan;(1):37–9 (Rus)
[Blood coagulability and heart activity on intravenous thrombin administration] Budazhapova DTs, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of different doses and administration conditions of propranolol on heart function and hemodynamics] Dvortsin GF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of large heparin doses on the contractile function, structure and lipid metabolic indices of the myocardium in intact rabbits] Frolov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(7):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of ectopic stimulation in the heart under the action of aconitine. I. The dynamics of input and output membrane currents] Iuriavichius IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 mechanisms of the 'stimulus-dependent' action of pharmacological agents on the electrical and contractile activity of myocardial cells] Khodorov BI. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):7–10 (25 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of prostaglandins on the activity of the isolated rat heart with normal arterial pressure and spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(7):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid-binding activity of the rat cardiac cytoplasmic fraction in different hormonal exposures] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):107–9 (Rus)
[Effect of a single dose of the alpha-adrenergic blockader, pyrroxan, on cardio- and hemodynamics in healthy persons and in arterial hypertension patients] Zonis BIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):102–4 (Rus)
[Effect of rheopolyglucin on the blood coagulating factors of the aorta, myocardium and venae cavae in hypokinesia] Inchina VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec; 13(6):74–6 (Rus)
[Corticosteroids and the adrenaline activation of glycogen phosphorylase in heart tissue] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemistry and biology of hypothalamic cardioactive proteins and peptides] Galoian AA. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:9–38 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alcohol on the lipid makeup of various sections of the human myocardium and blood plasma] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin on the functional state of the myocardium and external respiratory indices in chronic cor pulmonale] Berezhnitskii MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan; (1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results and tasks of further improvement of treatment of ischemic heart disease] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun; (6):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of fluorides on the energy and plastic indices of myocardial function] Potiazhenko MM. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the myocardium in the experimental paratracheal administration of deoxyribonucleoprotein] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of digoxin on the cytochrome C oxidase activity, adenine nucleotides content and lipid metabolic indices in the myocardium of intact rats] Horchakova NO, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the truncus arteriosus of the chick embryo heart: tissue reorganization during septation. Thompson RP, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Oct;156(2):251–64
Developing innervation of the chick heart: a histofluorescence and light microscopic study of sympthetic innervation. Kirby ML, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Mar;196(3):333–40
Effect of organ phospholipids on the growth of embryonal tissues cultured in vitro. Cocchi M, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(1):13–6
A further contribution to the development of the aortopulmonary septum in rabbit embryos. Conte G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 15;56(3):200–2
RNA-mediated manipulation of early chick embryonic gene functions in vitro. Siddiqui MA, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):62–81
On the origin of Z-band material and myofilaments in myoblasts from the human atrial wall. Saetersdal T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(1):21–9
Stage-dependent stimulation of neurite outgrowth exerted by nerve growth factor and chick heart in cultured embryonic ganglia. Ebendal T. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct; 72(2):276–90
Comparative properties of the in ovo and in vitro differentiation of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in embryonic heart cells. Renaud JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):184–200
Adrenergic inotropic responsiveness of embryonic chick and rat hearts. Frieswick GM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1979; 2(6):276–85
Cell death during the development of the truncus and conus of the chick embryo heart. Hurle JM, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Sep;129(2):427–39
Role of tropomyosin in actin filament formation in embryonic salamander heart cells. Lemanski LF. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Jul; 82(1):227–38
Compositional and structural heterogenicity of the cardiac jelly of the chick embryo tubular heart: a TEM, SEM and histochemical study. Hurle JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr;56:211–23
Immunofluorescence studies for myosin, alpha-actinin and tropomyosin in developing hearts of normal and cardiac lethal mutant Mexican axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum. Lemanski LF, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Feb; 55:1–15
Morphologic recognition of complex carbohydrates in embryonic cardiac extracellular matrix. Markwald RR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug;27(8):1171–3
The effects of 8-azaguanine on cardiac development in the chick embryo. Reyhani F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jan; 21(1):111–20
Optical monitoring of spontaneous electrical activity of 8-somite embryonic chick heart. Hirota A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(5):635–9
Pacemaker currents in chick embryonic heart cells change with development. Shrier A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14; 283(5748):670–1
Neurite outgrowth elicited by embryonic chick heart: partial purification of the active factor. Ebendal T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Sep;14(1):91–5
Correlation between relaxation and automaticity in embryonic heart cell aggregates. Clusin WT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):679–83
Epithelial–mesenchymal transformation in chick atrioventricular cushion morphogenesis. Bolender DL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):313–21
Origin of cushion tissue in the developing chick heart: cinematographic recordings of in situ formation. Kinsella MG, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 21;207(4437):1359–60
Intercellular adhesion: coconstruction of contractile heart tissue by cells of different species. Nag AC, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 6;208(4448):1150–2
[Morphologic aspects of cardiac myocyte differentiation in Black Sea—Sea of Azov sturgeon (Acipenser güldenstädti colchicus V. Marti)] Khloponin PA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Sep;77(9):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative studies on the ultrastructural differentiation and growth of mammalian cardiac muscle cells. I. The atria and ventricles of the rat. Hirakow R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(2):144–52
Quantitative studies on the ultrastructural differentiation and growth of mammalian cardiac muscle cells. II. The atria and ventricles of the guinea pig. Hirakow R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(2):230–7
Growth patterns of cardiac structures and changes in systolic time intervals in the newborn and infant. A longitudinal echocardiographic study. Oberhänsli I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):239–47
Cardiac hypertrophy: its characteristics as a growth process. Zak R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):941–6
Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart—III. Developmental changes in reserpine inhibition of norepinephrine uptake into isolated synaptic vesicles. Bareis DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1; 29(11):1595–8
Uridine phosphorylase activity during postnatal development of the rat heart. Frelin C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 37(5–6):260–3
Cardiac beta-adrenoceptors during normal growth of male and female rats. Baker SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):65–70
Workshop on mechanisms of cardiac morphogenesis and teratogenesis. Lausanne, Switzerland; July 2nd—6th, 1979. DeHaan RL. **Cell Differ** 1979 Dec;8(6):461–4
Cardiac structure growth by echo [letter] Ducharme G, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):965–6
Increases in circulating volumes and cardiac size with growth of White-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Jacobsen NK. **Growth** 1980 Mar;44(1):58–72
Growth and development of the kidneys, heart and liver in S 5B/P1 and Osborne-Mendel rats fed high or low-fat diets. Stone M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(1):65–78
The postnatal development of adrenoceptor responses in isolated papillary muscles from rat. Mackenzie E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jan;383(2):185–7
[Age- and tissue-specific differences in intragenome distribution of 5'-methylcytosine in cow's DNA] Romanov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proliferation of the rat myocardium injured in the early stages of postnatal ontogeny] Bol'shakova GB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic activity of cardiomyocytes during myocardial growth and injury in one-day-old rats] Sidorova VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in properties of actomyosin in the process of ontogenesis] Efimova LF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;51(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein amidation in the aging organism] Pushkina NV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(6):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic echometry of the heart cavities in healthy schoolchildren] Safronov VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Nerve elements of the heart in aorto-coronary by-pass conditions. Kulchitsky KI, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 104(4):394–9
Effect of long-term alcohol intake on the innervation of the rat myocardium. Morvai V, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):315–22
Adrenergic and cholinergic effects on the heart, the lung and the spleen of the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Abrahamsson T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):141–7
Release of adenosine from the rabbit heart by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):381–2
Sympathetic nerve stimulation of the isolated rat heart: release of prostaglandin-like substance and the inhibitory effect of prostacyclin on the output of [3H]-norepinephrine. Khan MT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1241–3
Influence of maternal alpha-methyldopa on sympathetic innervation in the newborn rabbit heart. Hoskins EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):496–8
Release of autonomic neuromediators by local ventricular electrical stimulation. Euler DE. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun; 238(6):H794–800
Reduced coronary collateral resistances after chronic ventricular sympathectomy. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H196–201
Reflex effects of hepatic baroreceptors on renal and cardiac sympathetic nerve activity. Kostreva DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R390–4
Evidence of nonuniform sympathetic neural activity to heart regions in guinea pigs. Schmid PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):H606–11
Effect of acute sympathectomy by epidural anesthesia on the canine coronary circulation. Klassen GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):8–15
Sympathetic influences on coronary perfusion and evolving concepts of driving pressure, resistance, and transmural flow regulation [editorial] Klocke FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):1–5
Cardiac denervation in diabetic neuropathy. Watkins PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 2):304–7

Interaction of cardiopulmonary chemoreceptor (Bezold-Jarisch) and somatosympathetic reflexes. Baum T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):99-108

Excitation of afferent fibres in the cardiac sympathetic nerves induced by coronary occlusion and injection of bradykinin. The influence of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyron. Vogt A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):86-98

Cardiac denervation and adrenalectomy. Its effects on myocardial lesions of hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Hackel DB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Feb;104(2):63-5

Integrated cardiovascular responses to combined somatic and visceral afferent stimulation in newborn piglets. Gootman N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1-2):70-7

Inferior cardiac nerve activity in the cat during superfusion of the vascularly isolated carotid sinus with propranolol. McCleary M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):779-81

Horseradish peroxidase localization of cardiac vagal preganglionic somata. Geis GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20;182(1):19-30

Evidence that a GABAergic mechanism at nucleus ambiguus influences reflex-induced vagal activity. Williford DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):584-8

Cardiac, aortic, pericardial, and pulmonary receptors in the dog. Peters SR, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(2):85-100

Inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission in ischaemic regions of the canine left ventricle. Martins JB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):116-24

Interaction between cardiac receptors and sinoaortic baroreceptors in the control of efferent cardiac sympathetic nerve activity during myocardial ischemia in dogs. Felder RB, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):728-36

Cardiac responses during stimulation of the dorsal motor nucleus and nucleus ambiguus in the cat. Geis GS, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):606-11

Decreased cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors in deoxycorticosterone-salt and renal hypertensive rats. Woodcock EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):560-5

Chronic ventricular sympathectomy: effect on myocardial perfusion after ligation of the circumflex coronary artery in dogs. DuPont E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(4):323-31

Left ventricular response to isometric exercise in patients with denervated and innervated hearts. Savin WM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):897-901

Dependence of deoxycorticosterone/salt hypertension in the rat on the activity of adrenergic cardiac nerves. Bell C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Aug;57(2):203-10

Regional distribution of catecholamine histofluorescence in the heart of the 13-lined ground squirrel: hibernation vs activity. Spurrier WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66C(1):1-15

Antiarrhythmic effect of cardiac sympathectomy. Obelienius V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(6):425-33

Inhibition of cardiac sympathetic neurotransmission by adenosine. Lokhandwala MF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):353-7

Evidence for a presynaptic inhibitory action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on sympathetic neurotransmission to the myocardium. Martinez AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 16;63(4):303-11

Presynaptic inhibition by ergotamine of the responses to cardioaccelerator nerve stimulations in the cat. Saxena PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):305-12

The regulation of cardiac alpha 1-adrenergic receptors by guanine nucleotides and by muscarinic cholinergic agonists. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2; 63(2-3):239-41

Rhythmogenesis in the sympathetic nervous system. Gebber GL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2526-30

Regulation of activity of cardiac vagal motoneurons. Kunze DL. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2513-8

Monaminergic and cholinergic innervation of the frog heart muscle. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):88-92

Noradrenergic innervation of the heart in untreated and daunomycin-pretreated animals. del Tacca M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;65(3):278-91

Nervous control of the heartbeat in octopus. Wells MJ. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;85:111-28

Haemodynamic responses to stimulation of the cardiac autonomic nerves in the anaesthetized cat with closed chest. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:55-73

Preganglionic vagal cardiomotor neurones in the rabbit: location and properties [proceedings] Jordan D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:20P-21P

Respiratory modulation of cardiomotor vagal activity in the dog [proceedings] Scott WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:50P-51P

In vivo direct effects of cholinergic agents on the inferior mesenteric and cardiac ganglia with relation to their receptors in the dog. Kushiku K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):763-74

Cardiac sympathetic nerves in rats: anatomical and functional features. Yasunaga K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979; 29(6):691-705

Evidence against presynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptor modulation of cardiac sympathetic transmission. Angus JA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):288-91

Fentanyl activates a particular population of vagal efferents which are cardioinhibitory. Inoue K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):57-61

The mechanism of neuronal noradrenaline and dopamine beta-hydroxylase release by a sodium-deficient solution substituted with urea. Muscholl E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(2):441-52

Incomplete cardiac vagal blockade with atropine in the anesthetized dog. Brunsting JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep;381(3):293-5

Specific characteristics of sympathetic fibres innervating the heart of young rats. Vlk J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980; 29(3):201-8

Postnatal development of postganglionic parasympathetic neurones in the heart of the albino rat. Vlk J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(6):561-8

Electrophysiological investigation of sympathetic cardiac afferent fibers. Seagard JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May;164(1):93-100

Adrenergic responses in atria from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. McNeill JH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:407-9

Muscarinic antagonism of intrinsic cardiac neural activity. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:179-83

Pre-ejection period: measuring beta-adrenergic influences upon the heart. Newlin DB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):546-53

Role of cardiac vagal C-fibers in cardiovascular control. Thorén P. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1979;86:1-94 (367 ref.)

Effect of cold ischaemic arrest and subsequent coronary reperfusion on the intrinsic adrenergic innervation and neural noradrenaline of the atrial myocardium during aortic valve replacement. Kyösola K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):57-9

Nerve endings in the heart of teleosts. Kumar S. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(6):1051-6

[The monoamines in molluscs. II. Dopamine and neurotransmission. Cardiac dopaminergic innervation in Helix pomatia (author's transl)] Cardot J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(7):715-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pseudo-angina pectoris pain in costo-vertebral syndrome. 1. Anatomic data] Flöel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jan 10;56(1):15-7 **(Ger)**

[Heart and the spine] Geiger T. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Dec 10;55(34):1955-61 **(Ger)**

[Neuronal organization of the circulation center (author's transl)] Miura M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1067-75 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neural control of cardiac functions (author's transl)] Nosaka S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Oct;27(10):1049-60 (136 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the selective cardiac denervation including cardiac plexus on experimental coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Takemasa A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):100-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical and experimental justification of pre- and paratracheal novocaine blocks of the aortic-cardiac and pulmonary neural plexuses in children] Mirzamukhamedov AG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of small granular cells in cardiac ganglia] Sosunov AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Mar; 78(3):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of the AChE-containing nerve cells and fibers of the rabbit heart after electrostimulation of the area hypothalamica posterior] Taiushev KG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Dec;77(12):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the cholinergic and adrenergic nerve elements of the human heart and their status in cardiovascular pathology] Stropus RA. **Arkh Patol** 1979; 41(11):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in dogs with denervated hearts and dosed physical loading] Bolko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb; 26(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of nicotinamide coenzymes in denervated muscles] Pototskaia II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr; 26(2):272-5 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of vagal mechanisms of regulating heart rate] Smirnov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(10):1513-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intramural nervous system of the heart under different methods of its preservation] Chumakov AA. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opposite modulating effects of the hypothalamic region on cardiac reflexes of Gadus morhua cod and Rana temporaria frogs] Pevtsova EI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May-Jun;16(3):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Partition of thallium-201 in isolated myocardial tissue of rats previously injected at rest or after exercise. Llaurado JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;20(11):1136-41

MICROBIOLOGY

Glutaraldehyde inactivation of exotic animal viruses in swine heart tissue. Cunliffe HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):1044-6

Extrapulmonary histopathologic manifestations of Legionnaires' disease: evidence for myocarditis and bacteremia. White HJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jun;104(6):287-9

Age-dependent pathogenicity of group B coxsackieviruses in Swiss-Webster mice: infectivity for myocardium and pancreas. Khatib R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar; 141(3):394-403

PARASITOLOGY

Technique for the separation of Sarcocystis from cardiac muscle. Markus MB. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):699

PHYSIOLOGY

Arterial baroreceptor-cardiac reflex physiology in normal man. Eckberg DL. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):119-31

Adaptive changes in the sympathetic nervous system and some effector organs of the rat following long term exercise or cold acclimation and the role of cardiac sympathetic nerves in the genesis of compensatory cardiac hypertrophy. Ostman-Smith I. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (477):1-118

Actions of prostaglandins I2 and E2 on coronary occlusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat. Au TL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:647-9

PGF2 alpha stimulates release of PGE2 and PGI2 in the isolated perfused rat heart. de Deckere EA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:655-8

Effect of prostacyclin on ventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery occlusion in cats. Dix RK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:651-3

Significance of prostaglandins and thromboxane A2 for the mode of action of cardiovascular drugs. Förster W. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:609-18

Augmented PGI2 synthesis in dog heart-lung preparation. Imai S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:659-63

Comparison of the effects of PGI2 and PGE1 on coronary and systemic hemodynamics and coronary arterial cyclic nucleotide levels in dogs. Ito T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:641-6

Role of prostaglandins in ventricular reflexes. Kaley G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:601-8

Cardiovascular research on PGI2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, PGF2 alpha, and 15(S)-15-methyl-PGF2 alpha. Marmo E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:701-9

Physiological and biochemical parameters of prostacyclin action on the heart and the coronary vasculature. Schrör K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:625-30

Effect of prostacyclin on coronary blood flow and cardiac activity in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smirnov IE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:631-3

Pharmacological evaluation of ONO 1206, a prostaglandin E1 derivative, as antianginal agent. Tsuboi T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:347-9

Cardiovascular effects of prostacyclin in man. Warrington SJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:619-24

Estimation of cardio-pulmonary function by means of the age equivalent. Löllgen H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Nov; 9(11):519-25

Effects of exercise training on left ventricular function in normal subjects: a longitudinal study by radionuclide angiography. Rerych SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb; 45(2):244-52

The metabolic demand and oxygen supply of the heart: physiologic and clinical considerations. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):722-9

Introduction: physiologic and clinical correlates. Weber KT. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):719-21

Effects of ventricular pacing on regional left ventricular performance in the dog. Badke FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H858-67

Electrocardiographic changes after bilateral carotid sinus denervation in the rat. Baur HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):H475-80

Reflex cardiac effects of local cutaneous cold exposure in dogs. Borgia JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):H114-20

Myocardial performance and collateral flow after transient coronary occlusion in exercising dogs. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):H520-7

Carotid sinus control of pulsatile hemodynamics in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H294-9

Myocardial relaxation. II. Hemodynamic determinants of rate of left ventricular isovolumic pressure decline. Gaasch WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):H1-6

Cardiovascular responses to graded activity in the lizards Varanus and Iguana. Gleeson TT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R174-9

Analysis of sympathetic discharges during cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):H61-5

The pericardium and ventricular interaction, distensibility, and function. Janicki JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr; 238(4):H494-503

Effect of shape on pressure-volume relationships of ellipsoidal shells. Janz RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun; 238(6):H917-26

Cardiac receptors in ducks: the effect of their stimulation and blockade on diving bradycardia. Jones DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R50-6

Enhanced left ventricular shortening during chronic volume

overload in conscious dogs. LeWinter MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H126-33

Changes in the diastolic pressure-diameter relation after ventricular function curves. Misbach GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):H644-8

Validation of dynamic radiography in the dog and evaluation of ischemic dyssynergy. Nellis SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):H43-53

Adaptation of left ventricle to chronic pressure overload: response to inotropic drugs. Newman WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H134-43

Overdrive suppression of automaticity in cultured chick myocardial cells. Pelleg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan; 238(1):H24-30

Interaction between the rigt heart ventricle and its arterial load: a quantitative solution. Piene H. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H932-7

Dissociation of myocardial sodium and potassium alterations in mild versus severe ischemia. Regan TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H575-80

Systolic and diastolic pressure gradients within the left ventricular wall. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May; 238(5):H625-30

Analysis of cardiac kinetics: use of a new photo-optic technique. Vas R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan; 238(1):H98-106

Mechanisms of impaired cardiac function by vasopressin. Wilson MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr;191(4):494-500

Cardiopulmonary function and morphologic changes in beagle dogs after multiple lung lavages. Muggenburg BA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Mar-Apr;35(2):85-91

Effects of isoproterenol on the metabolism of normal and ischemic heart. Andrieu JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr;244(2):255-69

Species differences in the chronotropic response to acid-base alterations. Cristina M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):592-602

Electrical and mechanical response in biventricular mechanical alternans. Hasin Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):19-28

Characteristics of slow cardiac action potentials in K-rich solutions [proceedings] Verdonck F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):330-1

Methodological aspects of the registration of heart vibrations on the thorax surface [proceedings] Vermariën H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):123-5

Further observations on modelling of the cardiovascular function in the electrical model. Južnič G, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):195-208

Dynamic characteristics of the thorax connected with the heart action. Južnič G, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):180-94

Up-to-date access to cardiovascular problems. Knoop AA. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):11-26

Cardiac dynamics during the work load as studied by polycardiography. Milutinović B. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979; (37):149-53

Influence of diastolic fibre orientation on the left ventricular power generation. Starc V. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):174-9

Ballistocardiographic correlation with invasive and noninvasive characteristics of cardiac ejection and designation of the initial point. Winer NJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979; (37):127-31

Direct body ballistocardiography: a 25 year survey. Landmarks in its representation of cardiac dynamics. Winer NJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):46-57

The questionable role of cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate in heart. Linden J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 1;28(23):3351-60 (43 ref.)

Ambulatory and in-hospital continuous recording of sleep state and cardiorespiratory parameters in 'near miss' for the sudden infant death syndrome and control infants. Cornwell AC, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1978; 5(3):113-22

Effect of temperature on the electrical and mechanical activity of lizard ventricular myocardium. Cedrini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1362-8

Mechanism of influence of PR interval on loudness of first heart sound. Leech G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb; 43(2):138-42

Innocent murmurs and third heart sounds in Black schoolchildren. McLaren MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan; 43(1):67-73

Effect of intravenous propranolol on QT interval. A new method of assessment. Milne JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):1-6

Ventricular response to isometric and isotonic exercise. Echocardiographic assessment. Paulsen WJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov;42(5):521-7

Study of cardiac rhythm in healthy newborn infants. Southall DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):14-20

Characteristics of 'Old Timer' hockey play. Montgomery DL. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar;4(1):39-42

Respiratory and cardiovascular aspects of intermittent exercise with regard to ice hockey. Paterson DH. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar;4(1):22-8

Respiratory and cardiovascular aspects of intermittent exercise with regard to ice hockey. Paterson DH. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar;4(1):22-8

A relationship between ultrasonic intensity and changes in myocardial mechanics. Mortimer AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;58(1):67-73

Function of the coronary arterial collateral network in healthy myocardium: studies of peripheral coronary pressure in the dog. Sherman IA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):134-40

Sex differences in cardiac function of a group of young adults. Harrison WK, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(2):74-84

Digoxin- and digitoxin-induced changes in monophasic action potential of the right ventricle of the dog heart. Amlie JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):130-6

Pump function of the feline left heart: changes with heart rate and its bearing on the energy balance. Elzinga G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):81-92

Effects of hypoxia or low PH on the alternation of canine ventricular action potentials following an abrupt increase in driving rate. Hirata Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Feb; 14(2):108-15

Wall stress measurements in non-beating canine hearts: application of a method tested in rubber models. Huisman RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):642-51

Measurement of left ventricular wall stress. Huisman RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):142-53

Blood flow in pulmonary veins: II. The influence of events transmitted from the right and left sides of the heart. Rajagopalan B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):677-83

Electrophysiological effects of ethmozin on canine myocardium. Ruffy R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jun; 13(6):354-63

Age-related changes in the transmembrane potential of isolated rabbit sino-atrial nodes and atria. Toda N. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):58-63

Angiotensin infusion effects on left ventricular function. Assessment in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease. Bianco JA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb; 77(2):172-5

Calcium and cardiac electrophysiology. Some experimental considerations. Morad M, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1 Suppl):166-73

Hypothermic cardioplegia to protect the myocardium in heart surgery. Deyan S. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Aug; 92(8):555-7

Responses of the heart to stimulation of aortic body chemoreceptors in dogs. Karim F, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jan;46(1):77-83

Modulating effect of regional myocardial performance on local myocardial perfusion in the dog. Marzilli M, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Nov;45(5):634-41

Comments on 'How to quantify pump function of the heart' [letter] Paulus WJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):303-4

Representation of cardiac electrical activity by a moving dipole for normal and ectopic beats in the intact dog. Savard P, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Mar;46(3):415-25

Note on the way to quantify the pump function of the heart [letter] Shoucri RM. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):301-2

Mechanical function of the heart and its alteration during myocardial ischemia and infarction. Specific reference to coronary atherosclerosis. Swan HJ. **Circulation** 1979 Dec; 60(7):1587-92 (30 ref.)

Pacemakers, cardiac mapping and EEG in the community hospital: a concise review of background and basic technical considerations. Anderson EM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1979 Jul;10(3):114-26

New technique in experimental cardiac electrophysiology. Price CW 2d, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1979 Aug; 22:109-10

A model of the interaction between O2 and CO2 exchange and cardiopulmonary control in the duck. Hempleman SC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1979;9(3):167-78

Automated production of contour maps for electrophysiology. III. Construction of contour maps. Barr RC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Apr;13(2):171-91

Automated production of contour maps for electrophysiology. II. Triangulation, verification, and organization of the geometric model. Barr RC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Apr;13(2):154-70

Automated production of contour maps for electrophysiology. I. Problem definition, solution strategy, and specification of geometric model. Barr RC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Apr;13(2):142-53

Automated processing of dynamic properties of intraventricular pressure by computer program and electronic circuit. Adler D, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Apr;11(2):165-74

Stimulation of reparative processes in the damaged myocardium by the RNA preparations. Demin AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(3):208-14

New versus old theories of blood flow during CPR. Babbs CF. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):191-5

Assessment of cardiac filling pressure during continuous positive pressure ventilation. Downs JB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 May;8(5):285-90

Effect of temperature change on the tolerance of isolated contracting cardiac muscle to hypoxia. Ekblom BT, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):161-5

Isolation and survival of the heart. Carstensen HE. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Nov;26(Suppl 2):5-83

Ultrastructure and electrical activity in developing heart cells (insect). Tadkowski TM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb; 74(2):387-400

Cardiovascular response to interval and continuous training in women. Cunningham DA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Jul 2;41(3):187-97

The significance of the aerobic-anaerobic transition for the determination of work load intensities during endurance training. Kindermann W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;42(1):25-34

Cardiac responses to impulse exercise and recovery: systolic time intervals. Kobayashi K, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Dec; 10(6):453-73

Electrophysiologic study of patients with short P-R interval and normal QRS complex. Moro C, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):81-90

Frequency dependence of the effect of harmine on the duration of the action potential of guinea pig atrial muscle. Carpentier RG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):341-4

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on pacemaker activity of frog sinus venosus. Guerrero S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):335-40

Accumulation of drugs by resting or beating cardiac tissue. Lüllmann H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20; 60(4):277-85

The electrocardiographic response to dynamic exercise. Slutsky R, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1978;6:105-23 (83 ref.)

Mechanisms of neurohumoral regulation of heart function in aging. Frolkis VV, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Oct; 5(5):441-77

Thioridazine and EKG anomalies. Hine B, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1631-2

Supernormal responses to premature stimulation in Ca-dependent action potentials. Iinuma H, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):885-6

Effects of intracellular or extracelluar application of tetraethylammonium on the action potential in cultured chick embryonic heart muscle cell. Maruyama Y, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):557-8

Effects of inhibition and stimulation of Na+-K+ active transport on the resting membrane input conductance of the guinea-pig ventricle. Nosek TM. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):844-6

Voltage clamp method on single cardiac cells from adult rat heart. Undrovinas AI, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15; 36(5):572-4

Left ventricular wall stress and aortic input impedance. Covell JW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):202-7

Neural control of the heart during arrhythmias and exercise. Foreman RD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2519-25

Computing indices of diastolic stiffness has been counterproductive. Glantz SA. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb; 39(2):162-8

Mechanical properties of the ventricle during systole. Hunter WC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):169-74 (32 ref.)

Factors influencing the diastolic pressure-volume relation of the cardiac ventricles. Janicki JS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb; 39(2):133-40 (44 ref.)

Effect of chamber eccentricity on equatorial fiber stress during systole. Janz RF. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):183-7

Physiological implications of K accumulation in heart muscle. Morad M. **Fed Proc** 1980 Apr;39(5):1533-9

Vascular load defined by the aortic input impedance spectrum. Nichols WW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb; 39(2):196-201

The diastolic mechanical properties of the intact left ventricle. Rankin JS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):141-7

Load and time considerations in the force-length relation of cardiac muscle. Strobeck JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb; 39(2):175-82 (36 ref.)

The dynamics of ventricular contraction: force, length, and shortening. Weber KT, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb; 39(2):188-95

Cardiac mechanics. Introductory remarks. Weber KT, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):131-2

Neoformation of muscle fibres and normalization of the myocardiac structure in diphtherial myocarditis in rabbits under experimental conditions. Polezhaev LV. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(1):43-50

Approximation of the function of volume velocity of blood ejection and derivation of an equation for determining the stroke volume of the healthy heart. Doil'nitsyn SP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep-Oct;4(5):735-7

Cardiac pumping ability following reversal of hypertrophy and hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Spech MM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):75-82

A two-stage identification scheme for the determination of the parameters of a model of left heart and systemic circulation. Clark JW Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jan;27(1):20-9

Magnetocardiography: an overview. Geselowitz DB. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Sep;26(9):497-504 (30 ref.)

A catheter flow probe for measurement of left ventricular source parameters. Min BG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Sep;26(9):509-12

Dependency between cerebral and cardiac activity in physiological as well as in abnormal conditions. Sulg IA.

In: Cerebral manifestations of episodic cardiac dysrhythmias. Amsterdam: Excerpta medica, 1979. W3 EX89 no.489 1978. pp.:30-50

Load-induced length transients in mammalian cardiac muscle. Brutsaert DL, et al.

In: International Symposium on the Current Problems of Sliding Filament Model and Muscle Mechanics, Tokyo, 1978. Cross-bridge mechanism in muscle contraction. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WE 500 162c 1978. pp.:241-58

Fast response of cardiac muscle to quick length changes. Delay MJ, et al.
In: International Symposium on the Current Problems of Sliding Filament Model and Muscle Mechanics, Tokyo, 1978. Cross-bridge mechanism in muscle contraction. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WE 500 I62c 1978. pp.:71–83

Force–velocity relation in tetanized cardiac muscle. Mashima H.
In: International Symposium on the Current Problems of Sliding Filament Model and Muscle Mechanics, Tokyo, 1978. Cross-bridge mechanism in muscle contraction. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WE 500 I62c 1978. pp.:377–87

Muscle stiffness in relation to tension development of skinned striated muscle fibers. Rüegg JC, et al.
In: International Symposium on the Current Problems of Sliding Filament Model and Muscle Mechanics, Tokyo, 1978. Cross-bridge mechanism in muscle contraction. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WE 500 I62c 1978. pp.:125–48

Dynamic stiffness of heart muscle in twitch and contracture. Sagawa K, et al.
In: International Symposium on the Current Problems of Sliding Filament Model and Muscle Mechanics, Tokyo, 1978. Cross-bridge mechanism in muscle contraction. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WE 500 I62c 1978. pp.:171–90

Kinetic analysis of isometric tension transients in cardiac muscle. Steiger GJ.
In: International Symposium on the Current Problems of Sliding Filament Model and Muscle Mechanics, Tokyo, 1978. Cross-bridge mechanism in muscle contraction. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WE 500 I62c 1978. pp.:259–74

Regulation of the contractile proteins in cardiac muscle. Winegrad S, et al.
In: International Symposium on the Current Problems of Sliding Filament Model and Muscle Mechanics, Tokyo, 1978. Cross-bridge mechanism in muscle contraction. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WE 500 I62c 1978. pp.:329–40

Underlying rhythm in patients with implanted pacemakers by chest wall stimulation. Khalilullah M, et al.
Indian Heart J 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):37–42

Human cardiac response to breath holding in air. Shukla SB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;21(2):80–5

Histamine H2 receptor blocking activity of 2-substituted pyrazinopyridoindoles. Patnaik GK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Mar;18(3):310–1

The impact of cardiac activity on triaxially recorded endogenous microvibrations of the body. Stürm R, et al.
Int J Occup Health Saf 1980;44(1):83–96

Noninvasive measurement of cardiac pressures by induced ventricular wall resonance: preliminary results in the dog. Rockoff SD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1978 Nov–Dec; 13(6):499–505

Modification of cardiac function by synchronized oscillating acceleration. Bhattacharya A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):612–20

Action potential correlates of pressure–induced changes in cardiac conduction. Doubt TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1169–75

Positive end–expiratory pressure shifts left ventricular diastolic pressure–area curves. Haynes JB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1980 Apr;48(4):670–6

Cardiopulmonary readjustments in passive tilt. Matalon SV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):503–7

Left ventricular performance characteristics in trained and sedentary dogs. Ritzer TF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan; 48(1):130–8

Left ventricular hemodynamics during respiration. Robotham JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1295–1303

Effects of normal and loaded spontaneous inspiration on cardiovascular function. Scharf SM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1979 Sep;47(3):582–90

Phosphorylation of the 19,000–dalton light chain of myosin in perfused rat heart under the influence of negative and positive inotropic agents. Kopp SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):1207–12

Force—velocity relation in cardiac muscle—analysis in the time domain. Application to the determination of quantitative and time dependent mechanisms. Adler D, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(9):713–25

On the mechanics of left ventricular diastole. Moskowitz SE. **J Biomech** 1980;13(3):301–11

Contractile filament and series elastic work and power—II. Clinical correlations with left ventricular dysfunction. Phillips CA, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(7):559–66

Contractile filament and series elastic work and power—I. Mathematical development and application to left ventricular cineangiographic measurements. Phillips CA, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(7):551–7

The role of the pericardium in cardiac mechanics. Vito RP. **J Biomech** 1979;12(8):587–92

Measurement of the ohmic electrode–tissue contact resistance and the voltage applied to myocardium. Benzing G 3d, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Jan;2(1):3–8

The effect of intramyocardial forces on the distribution of intramyocardial blood flow. Hoffman JI. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Jan;1(1):33–40

A flexible signal–averaging system for cardiac waveforms. Vincent R, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Jan;2(1):15–24

Experimental evaluation of the mean electrical equivalent generator of the isolated rabbit heart. Mirvis DM.
J Electrocardiol 1979 Oct;12(4):387–94

A contemporary view of the ventricular gradient of Wilson. Plonsey R. **J Electrocardiol** 1979 Oct;12(4):337–41

Comments on the effect of variations in the size of the heart on the magnitude of ECG potentials. Rudy Y, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1980;13(1):79–82

Effects of verapamil and propranolol on ventricular vulnerability after coronary reperfusion. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(1):49–54

Relation between non–bicarbonate buffer value and tolerance to cellular acidosis: a comparative study of myocardial tissue. Hansen HD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:161–7

Cellular and subcellular mechanisms of cardiac pacemaker oscillations. Tsien RW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979;81:205–15

Electrical activity in cardiac mutant axolotl hearts. Epstein ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Feb;211(2):131–6

Junctional resistance and action potential delay between embryonic heart cell aggregates. Clapham DE, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1980 Jun;75(6):633–54

The initial inward current in spherical clusters of chick embryonic heart cells. Ebihara L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Apr;75(4):437–56

Development of electrical coupling and action potential synchrony between paired aggregates of embryonic heart cells. Ypey DL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 12; 51(1):75–96

Biennial meeting of the European Section of the International Society for Heart Research, Dijon, France, 13—15 September, 1979. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Sep;11(Suppl 2):1–69

Program and Abstracts of the Second Meeting of Japanese Section of the International Society for Heart Research 3rd and 4th November, 1979. Osaka, Japan.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1979 Nov;11 Suppl 3:1–67

Comparative study on the effects of exogenous palmitate and erucate on intracellular electric properties of cultured beating heart cells. Athias P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Aug;11(8):755–67

Effects of harmaline on frog atrial muscle cells: a physiological and ultrastructural study. Blaineau S, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1980 Jan;12(1):77–93

Daunorubicin–induced myocardial failure: reversal by digoxin of an inability to use ATP for contraction. Burns JH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jan;12(1):95–108

Effect of glucose availability on functional membrane integrity, ultrastructure and contractile performance following hypoxia and reoxygenation in isolated feline cardiac muscle. Burton KP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jan;12(1):109–33

The effect of elevated chronic loading on the action potential of mammalian myocardium. Gülch RW.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1980 Apr;12(4):415–20

Effects of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, on regional myocardial function and mitochondria after brief coronary occlusion. Nagao T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jan; 12(1):29–43

Inhibitory activity of blockers of the slow inward current in rat myocardium, a study in steady state and of rate of action. Payet MD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Feb; 12(2):187–200

Computer analysis of radiocardiograms by means of a statistical model. Baroni M, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):71–7

Determinants of cardiac performance. Ilebekk A.
J Oslo City Hosp 1979 Sep;29(9):91–102

A method of preparing beating heart cells for tissue culture [proceedings] Abdul–Jabar Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:107P

Imipramine affects autonomic control of sinoatrial rate in isolated right atrial preparations. Malik R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1979 Nov;211(2):284–9

The interaction of ouabain and salicylate on sheep cardiac muscle. Cohen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec; 297(0):187–205

Passive electrical properties of heart cell reaggregates [proceedings] de Bruijne J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:54P

Inotropic and arrhythmogenic effects of potassium–depleted solutions on mammalian cardiac muscle. Eisner DA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Sep;294:255–77

The role of the sodium pump in the effects of potassium–depleted solutions on mammalian cardiac muscle. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep; 294:279–301

Three types of acetylcholine response in bivalve heart muscle cells. Elliott EJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:283–302

Electromechanical effects of pH in guinea–pig cardiac ventricular muscle [proceedings] Fry CH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Aug;293:74P–75P

Inactivation and recovery from inactivation of sodium current in frog atrial fibres at different extracellular potassium concentrations [proceedings] Kern R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jul;292:75P–76P

Ouabain increases the slow inward calcium current in ventricular muscle of the ferret [proceedings] Marban E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:72P–73P

Simultaneous recording of atrial and ventricular epicardial action potentials from the isolated rat heart [proceedings] Marsh NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:2P–3P

Langendorff and the perfused heart [proceedings] Marsh NA.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jun;291:3P–4P

Optical probes of membrane potential in heart muscle. Morad M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:267–95

Facilitation of slow inward current in frog atrium [proceedings] Noble S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:74P–75P

The formation of a pericardial like fluid from the epicardial surface of the isolated perfused rat heart [proceedings] Tysall GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:17P–18P

Effect of 24 hours of smoking withdrawal on cardiorespiratory functions at rest and exercise. Butts NK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Dec;19(4):389–96

Medical methodology: Myocardial circumferential fiber shortening velocity in collegiate athletes determined by echocardiography. Crawford WJ, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1979 Dec;19(4):355–64

Echocardiographic study of sportsmen' hearts. Grayevskaya ND, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Dec; 19(4):365–70

Effects of a swimming training regimen on hematological, cardiorespiratory and body composition changes in young females. Stransky AW, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1979 Dec;19(4):347–54

Frank vectorcardiogram in athletes of different sport activities. Zeppilli P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Dec;19(4):371–80

The relationship of transmural myocardial blood flow to midwall function. Hill RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr; 28(4):306–13

Myocardial tissue pressure. Baird RJ.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Jun;79(6):809–11

Myocardial preservation: a comparison of local hypothermia with and without cold cardioplegia. Laughlin L, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Aug;80(2):289–92

Supply–demand balance of subendocardial muscle: estimation from intramyocardial pressure. Marzilli M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Jun;79(6):803–8

Cor de ballet [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18; 244(3):274

Longitudinal evaluation of an exercise prescription intervention program with periodic ergometric testing: a ten–year appraisal. Owen CA, et al. **JOM** 1980 Apr; 22(4):235–40

Calcium ions in heart function. Arayne MS, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Aug;29(8):172–9 (92 ref.)

An experimental study of ectopic atrial rhythm. Ito T.
Jpn Circ J 1979 Dec;43 Suppl 1:4–6, 35–45 **(Eng, Jpn)**

The changes in pattern of myocardial shortening by reduction of regional coronary blood flow. Nakamura Y, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1980 Mar;21(2):225–34

Effect of noncoronary blood flow upon myocardial mitochondrial function during hypothermic anoxic arrest. Sunamori M. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec;9(4):279–84

A study of pressure–dimension relationships in the normal canine left ventricle. (1) Measurements of the internal minor dimension of the left ventricle with a pulse–transit ultrasonic method. Fujiyama M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979; 26(4):339–48

Differentiation by cholinergic stimulation of positive inotropic actions mediated via alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors in the rabbit heart. Endoh M, et al.
Life Sci 1979 Aug 27;25(9):759–68

The quality of SI as an indicator of left ventricular performance. Renner WF, et al. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jul; 28(7):60–1

Optimisation of the locations of multiple–dipole heart generators in a simple torso model. Baldwin AF 3d, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Sep;17(5):569–77

Electrocardiogram sources in a 2–dimensional anisotropic activation model. Plonsey R, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1980 Jan;18(1):87–94

Intramural resistivity of cardiac tissue. van Oosterom A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 May;17(3):337–43

Cardiovascular neurography: cardiac–rhythm based neurosignal distribution display. Yonezawa Y, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1980 Jan;18(1):114–8

A frequency–time domain signal processing system. Moulder PV, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):99–102

A system for quantitative evaluation of left ventricular function with two–dimensional ultrasonography. Moynihan PF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):111–6

Optimal spacing of right ventricular bipolar catheter electrodes for detecting cardiac pumping by an automatic implantable defibrillator. Tacker WA Jr, et al.
Med Instrum 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):279

Cardiovascular, metabolic, and ventilatory responses of women to equivalent cycle ergometer and treadmill exercise. Miles DS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980 Spring;12(1):14–9

Effect of intrathoracic pressure on left–ventricular performance [letter] Strohl KP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):235–6

Contractile force measured in unskinned isolated adult rat heart fibres. Brady AJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13; 282(5740):728–9

Interaction between coronary active compounds and indomethacin on the cardiovascular system of dogs. Schwarz H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Feb; 67(2):104–5

Limited left ventricular response to volume overload in the neonatal period: a comparative study with the adult animal.

Romero TE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):910–5

The influence of the surface electrogram on the rising phase of the mammalian cardiac action potential. Arlock P. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jun 12;380(2):139–44

Functional and metabolic features of an isolated perfused guinea pig heart performing pressure–volume work. Bünger R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jul;380(3):259–66

On the mechanism of slow calcium channel block in heart. McDonald TF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 May;385(2):175–9

Effects of chloride on the electrical and mechanical properties of guinea pig ventricle. Nosek TM. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Aug;381(2):171–7

The adaptability coefficient (AC)—an ergometric test in evaluation of the general functional capacity. Schneider F. **Physiologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):275–8

Learning the cardiac cycle: simultaneous observations of electrical and mechanical events. Kenney RA, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Feb;23(1):30–2

Caloric value of cardiac response to hot environments. Darre MJ, et al. **Pouit Sci** 1979 Jul;58(4):807–9

Ouabain-resistant hyperpolarization induced by insulin in aggregates of embryonic heart cells. Lantz RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3062–6

Heart atria granularity effects of changes in water–electrolyte balance. De Bold AJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep; 161(4):508–11

Regulation of calcium dependent action potentials by neurotransmitters in embryonic heart muscle. Biegon R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:327–31

Cardiac function in normal and diabetic rats. Vadlamudi R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:29–31

The pericardium and cardiac function. Shabetai R, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1979 Sep–Oct;22(2):107–34 (128 ref.)

Metabolic requirements, regulation and failure as observed in isolated mammalian heart: a brief review. Mosinger B. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1979;3(4):107–19 (130 ref.)

The direct influence of electromagnetic fields on nerve- and muscle cells of man within the frequency range of 1 Hz to 30 MHz. Bernhardt J. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979; 16(4):309–23

Cardiorespiratory responses to sudden release of circulatory occlusion during exercise. Hildebrandt JR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Sep;38(1):83–92

Quantitative radiocardiographic evaluation of cardiac dynamics in man at rest and during exercise. Kuikka J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Sep;39(5):423–34

Cardiac prostacyclin release: stimulation by hypoxia and various agents. Kirstein A. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1979; (34):105–11

Intensity fluctuation spectroscopy monitors contractile activation in 'resting' cardiac muscle. Lappé DL, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 21;207(4437):1369–71

Sodium–calcium exchange activity generates a current in cardiac membrane vesicles. Reeves JP, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 27;208(4451):1461–4

Assessment of ventricular diastolic properties and systolic function in man with sonomicrometry. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:266–8

Relationship of LV compliance to coronary artery perfusion pressure in potassium-arrested canine heart during cardiopulmonary bypass. Olsen CO, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:246–7

Influence of activation site on measurements of myocardial inotropic reserve. Ring WS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:268–71

Multidose hypothermic potassium cardioplegia: clinical study of relationship between continuous aortic cross–clamp time and LV performance. Roberts AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:255–7

New method of measuring coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption with mass spectrometry. Schaff HV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:264–6

Abnormally elevated blood pressure in the trypan blue–treated chick embryo during early morphogenesis. Rajala GM, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Apr;21(2):247–51

Myocardial temperatures in clinical cardioplegia. Borst HG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;28(1):29–33

Hemodynamic changes after experimental reduction of the left atrium. von Gossler W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):256–9

Efficacy of counterpulsation: model and experiment. Jaron D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:372–7

Concerning contraction and relaxation of the heart. Brutsaert DL. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1979;41(1):14–80 (171 ref.)

[Complex spatial evaluation of the electromotive force of the heart in persons with healthy hearts] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(3):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Exercise testing after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Redonnet M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):747–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic changes during stimulation of the hypothalamus in the dog] Van Bogaert A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of rabbit heart on thromboxane synthetase] Chanh PH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 21; 288(19):1489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular responses of the rat to a prostaglandin endoperoxide analog] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the thermodynamic efficiency of isolated perfused tench heart (Tinca tinca L. Teleosteen)] Herold JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(3):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimal trypsin concentration for rat heart cell cultures] Van Brussel E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 173(6):1015–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pressure/volume relationships in the beating heart] Donnet V, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Jan–Mar;19(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent cardiac pacing: a new myoepicardial electrode (author's transl)] Jausseran JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19;9(4):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function of the rabbit myocardium sarcoplasmic reticulum and the resting potentiation of isolated trabeculae following cholesterol–oil feeding] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):1467–72 **(Ger)**

[Membrane current and Ca++-transport during the action potential of the rabbit atrium changed by acetylcholine and extracellular Ca++-concentration] Nilius B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(8):1159–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of acetylcholine on the mammalian auricle influenced by verapamil] Nilius B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(7):975–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weight and water content, as well as DNA synthesis and content, in the fibrous and parenchymatous organs of pre- and postnatal rats. II] Schütte B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Dec;9(12):573–83 **(Ger)**

[A method for microscopic detection of the excitation spreading by means of liquid crystals in the frog heart (author's transl)] Weichert G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;74(6):621–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the registration of the spread of epicardial excitation (author's transl)] de Bakker JM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;24(11):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac 'compliance'. Methodological bases and limits for a determination of ventricular and myocardial elasticity] Holubarsch Ch, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 25;31(4):136–44 **(Ger)**

[When the aged heart loses its rhythm] **MMW** 1980 Jan 18; 122(3):74–5 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac and respiratory effects of assisted respiration during inhalation narcosis in cattle] Becker M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 May;122(5):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impedance cardiographic studies of the athlete's heart] Maire R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1979;27(3):111–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in heart function in old age] Spiel R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 10;129(18):505–7 **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary function after segmental resection of the lung] Völkner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 1; 34(23):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External mechanical cardiac stimulation. Methods and possible application (author's transl)] Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Sep;68(8):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurovegetative regulation of the heart and use of beta-adrenergic blocking agents] Gemelli A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular and respiratory reflex responses due to stimulation of muscle nerve receptors and experimental physical exercise] Tallarida G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr–Jun;136(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic examination of the left ventricle of active athletes: comparative study with untrained subjects] Antonelli GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(7):1202–10 **(Ita)**

[Changes of cardiac dynamics induced by muscular work in athletes. Echocardiographic study. II. Functional aspects] Cassone R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(12):1953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of asymptomatic young subjects with changes of ventricular repolarization, at rest] Pozzoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(7):1215–20 **(Ita)**

[The dynamics of atrial systole (letter)] Alella A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the myocardial stimulation threshold in chronic and acute patients with pacemaker implanted (author's transl)] Contini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of the anode surface in the standardization of threshold measurements] D'Aulerio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:160–1 **(Ita)**

[Right ventricular monophasic action potential in man. Clinical and pharmacological investigations (author's transl)] Fenici R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):924–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of the myocardial stimulation threshold] Manzoli U, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:158–9 **(Ita)**

[Intracavitary potential: personal experience with pacemaker sensing technics and their importance in permanent electric stimulation] Persico S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:162–3 **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the stress deformation ratio in the left ventricle in systole] Petralia S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(12):1424–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genesis of 5th sound. A comparative phonomecha.ographic and echographic study (author's transl)] Richichi I, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospects of the use of dynamic electrocardiography during work activities of persons exposed to environmental noise] Lanzetta T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Sep; 27(9):559–66 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of substitution of photoplethysmography for carotidography for the study of cardiac function] Cligher A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of a pulsed doppler flowmeter and its application to hydraulic model and human heart (author's transl)] Matsuo H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Jun 30;17(3):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart surgery and myocardial protection] Hashimoto A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Feb;28(2):111 **(Jpn)**

[Exercise test and heart function (editorial)] Miyazawa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):931 **(Jpn)**

[Search for the unknown (I)—inner loss] Okino H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):12 **(Jpn)**

[Innovation of coronary perfusion and cold cardioplegia for myocardial protection] Kakihara R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):600 **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion for myocardial preservation during aortic cross-clamping (author's transl)] Koizumi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(12):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardioplegia (author's transl)] Tatsuta N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Nov 1;48(6):655–6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of myocardial preservation in open heart surgery: retrograde coronary sinus perfusion (author's transl)] Nieda S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated working canine heart perfusion apparatus for evaluation of myocardial protection methods (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on myocardial protection during open heart surgery by topical cardiac cooling with mild systemic hypothermia (author's transl)] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):216–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of cardiac pacing. An effect of indifferent electrodes of cardiac pacemaker for the stimulation current threshold and intracardiac R wave (author's transl)] Yanagisawa M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-cardiac pressure and pulmonary artery pressure (catheterization with Swan-Ganz indwelling catheter)] Hiroe M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1951–5 **(Jpn)**

[Approaches as to the so-called inverse problems] Mashima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(11):3728–34 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[TTI (time tension index), LVWI (left ventricular work index) and other cardiac indices] Toshima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2001–2 **(Jpn)**

[Normal body surface isopotential distribution and ventricular excitation propagation] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(11):3655–61 **(Jpn)**

[Appraisal of intracardiac pressure measurement with Swan-Ganz catheter—correlative study with microtip manometer (author's transl)] Ichida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Mar;28(3):281–4 **(Jpn)**

[The use of real-time cross-sectional echocardiography in the analysis of cardiac structures and dynamics (author's transl)] Senda S. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Sep;27(9):791–9 **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between sub-periods of right-ventricular contraction, heart rate and selected hemodynamic indicators of pulmonary circulation and the right-ventricular activity] Dubiel JP, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(3):471–87 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of submaximal exertion on the kinetocardiogram in young age] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(5):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Numerical method of calculation of the ventricular gradient] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(6):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left-ventricular function in sportsmen in a 10-minute period after submaximal exertion] Kolasińska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonocardiographic studies of healthy children aged 1–7 years] Szydłowski A. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal experiences with evaluation of normal range of left ventricular function by means of cineventriculography (author's transl)] Mielecki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;43(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the relationship between hemodynamic parameters of the left ventricle and the pre-ejection time in healthy persons] Biryńczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 14;35(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of heart function in healthy women during a physiological pregnancy] Titchenko LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory responses to selective stimulation of medullated and non-medullated fibers of the aortic nerve] Aniukhovskiĭ EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;

88(11):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of obsidan on some mechanisms of the heart productivity regulation] Syrenskiĭ AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heart–body biophysical model] Tsukerman BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the isolated heart during biological preservation] Barinov EF. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for synchronous recording of the electrical and contractile activity of cultured myocardial cells] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):132–5 (Rus)
[Changes in the efficiency coefficient of the heart and diaphragm during cold adaptation] Aliukhin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the voltage clamp technic to measure transmembrane ion currents in individual heart cells of a warmblooded animal] Undrovinas AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Apr; 66(4):602–6 (Rus)
[New possibilities of the thermodilution method in studying coronary circulation and intracardiac hemodynamics] Bobkov IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological aspects of the interrelationship between the normal and hypoxic portions of the myocardium] Bukauskas FF. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
['Sports heart'] Bulychev VV. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional evaluation of the left portion of the heart by a method of calibrated differentiated apex cardiography. I. Introduction and methodological principles] Lints G, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):31–5 (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the different types of heart receptors] Savchuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May; 20(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental studies of an electromanometer for direct measurements of intracardiac and intravascular pressure] Luk'ianov EK, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1978;(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathophysiologic of features of biological preservation of the heart using the Robirek technic] Barinov EF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological and mathematical analysis of the cardio– and hemodynamics in young athletes] Shaginian VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):24–6 (Rus)
[Current approaches to clinical studies of the blood circulation system] Mukharliamov NM. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):3–8 (Rus)
[Role of cyclic nucleotides in adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of the heart] Sorokin LV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Jan–Mar;11(1):120–39 (167 ref.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular system during aging] Korkushko OV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(3):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the chronodynamics of the right and left sections of the heart according to cardiographic data] Mutafov OA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electromechanical activity of the heart and the metabolic characteristics of newborn infants in the dynamics of the neonatal period] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr;25(4):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of cardiac function in healthy children and those with rheumatic heart disease] Safronov VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct;24(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrical activity study of the heart (a review of the literature)] Popov AA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):9–12 (Rus)
[Adaptive changes in the cardiac automatism of the sea otter Enhydra lutris] Galantsev VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The normal electrocardiogram in Cebus sp.] Milei J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Atrioventricular conduction in the isolated heart of the guinea pig. Analysis of an experimental model] Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(4):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physical training in normal subjects and in patients with heart disease (author's transl)] Román O. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Apr;107(4):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chondrodystrophic myotonia: electromyographic and cardiac features of a case. Scaff M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Oct;60(4):243–9
Performance of the hypertrophied left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Effects of changes in preload and afterload. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):1–8
Left atrial pressure in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):9–12
Resetting of cardiac C-fiber endings in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thorén P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):13–8
Myocardial recovery after ischemia: in vivo effects of PGBX, a polymeric derivative of PGB1. Angelakos ET, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:671–3
Radiocardiographic changes in endotoxin shock and under the influence of glucagon. Abood FA, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(1):57–65
The heart in chronic alcoholism: a noninvasive study. Askanas A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):9–16
Symposium on the heart in hypertension. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):845–1033
Comparative effects of cardioselective versus noncardioselective beta blockade on subendocardial blood flow and contractile function in ischemic myocardium. Buck JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):657–63
Sustained beneficial effects of oral amrinone on cardiac and renal function in patients with severe congestive heart failure. LeJemtel TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan; 45(1):123–9
Myocardial oxygen supply in left ventricular hypertrophy and coronary heart disease. Neill WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):746–53
Myocardial oxygen consumption in chronic heart disease: role of wall stress, hypertrophy and coronary reserve. Strauer BE. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):730–40
Cardiac function in primary hypothyroidism. Hayford JT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):556–9
The cardiomyopathy of hypothyroidism revisited. Santos AD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):547–9
Echocardiographic findings in a fatal case of Kawasaki's disease. Wilson DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct; 133(10):1028–30
Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Farah MG, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):248–54
Right and left ventricular dysfunction in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Assessment by first-pass radionuclide angiography. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):197–205
Echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of hemodialysis on cardiac size and function in patients with end-stage renal disease. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec; 278(3):201–6
Hemodynamic observations in severe pre-eclampsia with a flow-directed pulmonary artery catheter. Benedetti TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):465–70
Myocardial and coronary vascular responses to insulin in the diabetic lamb. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct; 237(4):H514–9
Increased passive stiffness of short-term pressure-overload hypertrophied myocardium in cat. Natarajan G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):H676–80
Cardiac function and morphology with aging in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):H461–8
Preservation of ischemic myocardium by pinane thromboxane A2. Schrör K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan; 238(1):H87–92
Preservation of left ventricular function by insulin in experimental catecholamine cardiomyopathy. Werner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H257–62
Cardiopulmonary function in the dog with Dirofilaria immitis infection: during infection and after treatment. Rawlings CA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):319–25
Myocardial function during halothane and enflurane anesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease. Delaney TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):240–4
Ionized calcium concentration on Q–T intervals [letter] Howland WS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):452–4
Respiratory and cardiovascular functions in scoliosis and the principles of anesthetic management. Kafer ER. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr;52(4):339–51 (101 ref.)
Right and left ventricular exercise performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: radionuclide assessment. Matthay RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):234–9
Longitudinal study of cardiac function in thalassemia major. Ehlers KH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:397–404
Evaluation of cardiac function in patients with thalassemia major. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:384–96
Myocardial infarction, papillary muscle dysfunction and mitral valvular incompetence in systemic lupus erythaematosus. Bignold LP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):236–9
Coronary autoregulation and the descending Starling limb in critical illness. Manny J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):259–61
Microcirculation of the epimyocardial layer of the rat heart: no recruitment after hypoxia. Steinhausen M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):85–9
An isolated rat heart as a model for metabolic and pharmacological studies of ischaemia [proceedings] Manning AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1028–9
Relation of isovolumic relaxation to left ventricular wall movement in man. Chen W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul; 42(1):51–6
Left ventricular function in presence of small pericardial effusion. Echocardiography study. Firestein G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr;43(4):382–7
Electrophysiological properties of right heart and atrioventricular conducting system in patients with alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Luca C. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep; 42(3):274–81
Right and left ventricular performance in ambulatory young adults with cystic fibrosis. Matthay RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr;43(4):474–80
Mechanocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Van de Werf F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):184–90
Functional significance of coronary collateral circulation during dynamic exercise evaluated by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Wainwright RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):47–55
Contributions of hemodynamic monitoring to the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure. Armstrong PW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):913–8
Hemodynamic monitoring in acute myocardial infarction. Cairns JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):905–10
Physiologic significance of hemodynamic measurements and their derived indices. Gilbert BW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):871–6
Does hemodynamic monitoring complement conventional methods of assessment in the critically ill cardiac patient? Holder DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):895–900
Steady-state effects of preload and afterload on isovolumic indices of contractility in autonomically blocked dogs. Broughton A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 May;14(5):245–53
Afterload as a predeterminant of haemodynamics and segmental wall motion following coronary artery occlusion. Fallen EL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Mar; 13(3):127–35
Myocardial anaerobic metabolism during isoprenaline infusion in a cyanotic animal model: possible cause of myocardial dysfunction in cyanotic congential heart disease. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jul; 13(7):401–6
Alterations in left ventricular relaxation and diastolic compliance in congestive cardiomyopathy. Grossman W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):514–22
Dissociation of effects of nitroglycerin on regional refractoriness and regional myocardial blood flow following acute coronary occlusion. Michaelson SP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):407–12
Electrocardiographic changes in vitamin B6 deficient rats. Mulvaney DA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):506–13
Effect of increases in afterload before and after coronary occlusion in awake dogs. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):392–400
Left ventricular dysfunction of isolated working rat hearts after chronic alcohol consumption. Segel LD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Mar;13(3):136–46
Reduction of exercise-induced regional myocardial dysfunction by propranolol. Studies in a canine model of chronic coronary artery stenosis. Kumada T, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):190–200
Relationship between changes in left ventricular bipolar electrograms and regional myocardial blood flow during acute coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Ruffy R, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):764–70
Importance of heart rate in determining the effects of sympathomimetic amines on regional myocardial function and blood flow in conscious dogs with acute myocardial ischemia. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):793–803
Mechanical properties of myocardium from hypertrophied rat hearts. A comparison between hypertrophy induced by senescence and by aortic banding. Yin FC, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):292–300
The effects of mild normovolemic hemodilution on regional flow, oxygenation, and small vessel blood content in the rabbit heart subjected to acute coronary occlusion. Briden KL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):223–33
Myocardial function in feline endotoxin shock: a correlation between myocardial contractility, electrophysiology, and ultrastructure. McCaig DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979; 6(3):201–11
Residual cardiac function in patients after acute myocardial infarction. Vyden JK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(4):305–9 (37 ref.)
The superiority of blood cardioplegia in myocardial preservation. Engelman RM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug; 62(2 Pt 2):I62–6
Exercise can promote coronary collateral development without improving perfusion of ischemic myocardium. Neill WA, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(7):1513–9
Sustained intra-atrial reentrant tachycardia. Electrophysiologic study of 20 cases. Coumel P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Jun;2(3):167–78
Commentary. The sodium pump in cardiovascular muscle in hypertension: whose hypothesis? Overbeck HW. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(5):551–6
Left atrial type B receptor response during hypothermia in dogs. Fahim M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):591–8
Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in patients with chronic uremia. Cohen MV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Oct;12(4):156–62
Echocardiography in diagnosis and management of cardiovascular disease. Part I. Study of the left ventricle and pericardium and recognition of intracardiac mass lesions. Come PC. **Compr Ther** 1980 May;6(5):56–64
High output cardiac failure in rats. Koch KM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:155–61
Functional states of various heart segments during protracted

hypokinesis in patients with tuberculosis of bones and joints. Zakutaeva VP. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(5):337–46
Wedged balloon catheter angiography in the critical care unit. Lefcoe MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Oct; 7(10):449–53
Antihypertensive and cardiac effects of two novel beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Scriabine A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1634–7
Diastolic pressure–volume relations in the diseased heart. Grossman W, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):148–55 (21 ref.)
Pump failure following myocardial infarction: an overview. Foster SB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):293–8
Electrophysiology of the heart: the effects of ischemia. Fozzard HA. **Hosp Pract** 1980 May;15(5):61–71
Electrocardiographic changes under moderate hypoxia. Akhtar M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):353–8
Wandering pacemaker—an abnormality of impulse formation in buffaloes. Upadhyay RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):64–5
The heart in acromegaly: correlation of echocardiographic and clinical findings. Luboshitzki R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 May;16(5):378–83
Intramyocardial activation in early ventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery ligation. Kaplinsky E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(1):1–6
Prolonged P–R interval in a male with 47,XYY karyotype. Nanko S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):479–80
The effects of various fatty acids on action potential shortening during sequential periods of ischaemia and reperfusion. Cowan JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Apr; 12(4):347–69
Oxygen-induced enzyme release. Assessment of mitochondrial function in anoxic myocardial injury and effects of the mitochondrial uncoupling agent 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP). Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Apr;12(4):387–408
Cardiac function in patients with prior myocarditis. Das SK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;21(7):689–93
A technique for quantitation of cardiac arrhythmias [proceedings] Dennis SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:2P–3P
An isolated, globally perfused, rat heart model of myocardial ischaemia [proceedings] Manning AS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:3P–4P
Failure of short-term nutritional convalescence to reverse the adverse hemodynamic effects of protein–calorie malnutrition in dogs. Abel RM, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Jul–Aug; 3(4):211–4
Influence of surgery for ischemic heart disease on early postoperative left ventricular function. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Oct;43(10):955–62
Effects of extracorporeal circulation on cardiac performance and coronary blood flow (total and regional). A study of differences arising from pre-existent left ventricular load and anoxic arrest. Mondori E. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Apr; 44(4):303–16
The change in the left atrial dimension during diastole. Echocardiographic assessment of mitral stenosis. Koyanagi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jan;21(1):17–25
Left ventricular function and power distribution during ejection period in patients with cardiac diseases. Morooka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Nov;20(6):813–22
Real-time, phased-array, cross-sectional echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular asynergy and quantitation of left ventricular function. A comparison with left ventricular cineangiography. Ohuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jan; 21(1):1–15
Effect of parathyroidectomy on left-ventricular function in haemodialysis patients. Drücke T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):112–4
Cold-pressor test [letter] Watson RD, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):803
Effect of atenolol on recovery of the electrocardiographic signs of myocardial infarction. Yusuf S, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):868–9
beta-Adrenergic receptor decrease in diabetic rat hearts. Savarese JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 10–17; 25(24–25):2075–8
Electrocardiographic voltage changes during hyperthyroidism. Wong TC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Dec;54(12):763–8
Cardiac chemical power: 2. Application of chemical power, work and efficiency equations to characterise left ventricular energetics in man. Phillips CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Jul;17(4):510–7
Influence of the distribution of stiffness in the human left ventricular myocardium on shape change in diastole. Yettram AL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Sep; 17(5):553–62
Survival after coronary artery bypass surgery. Significance of preoperative left-ventricular function. Peterson CR, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):813–21
Uremic cardiomyopathy—effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular function in end-stage renal failure. Hung J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 6;302(10):547–51
Effect of respiration on the echocardiogram in children with cystic fibrosis. Morin DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan; 65(1):44–9
Cardiac function changes in patients during hemodialysis. Mahajan SK, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:237–41
Cardiothoracic ratio as an index of body fluid balance in patients receiving RDT. Poggi A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:692–4
Isolated hearts from obese rats show impaired function during hypoxia. Segel LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):111–9
Myocardial dysfunction and pathology associated with environmental stress in squirrel monkey: effect of vagotomy and propranolol. Corley KC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):554–60
Effects of relaxation therapy on cardiac performance and sympathetic activity in patients with organic heart disease. Davidson DM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Jun;41(4):303–9
Left ventricular function in sickle cell anemia: a noninvasive evaluation. Covarrubias EA, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar; 73(3):342–4
Effects of serotonin, histamine, and prostaglandins on the cardiopulmonary changes of pulmonary embolism. Harrington MP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:183–6
Alterations in left ventricular mechanics in a model of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Visner MS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:216–8
Effect of ischemia on ventricular function, compliance, and edema in immature and adult canine hearts. Yee ES, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:250–2
Effects of hemodialysis on cardiac performance in patients on regular hemodialysis. Lai YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jan;79(1):59–67
A study of long-term hemodynamic results following complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot. 138 patients recatheterized 2 to 18 years after the surgical correction. Nottin R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug; 27(4):211–8
Studies by echocardiography of regional and global cardiac function during exercise. Fortuin NJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;90:174–82
Reaction to cold of patients with coronary insufficiency. Backman C, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(2):181–7
Effects of various environmental temperatures on effort angina. Lassvik C, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(2):173–80
[Electrocardiographic and histomorphological changes in the myocardium of rats with Selye's experimental hypertension] Lolov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979; 18(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hemodynamic and cardiodynamic changes in nephrolithiasis and kidney failure] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(6):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Echocardiographic indices of the pumping and contractile functions of the left ventricle and the hemodynamic data obtained from left and/or right cardiac catheterization] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease (IHD)] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1979; 18(6):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in mitral insufficiency] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(1):16–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of heart function in patients with acute myocardial infarction using apex cardiography] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 5;141(45):3094–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sexual activity and coronary disease (clinical conference)] van Keep PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 1; 124(9):311–4 **(Dut)**
[Dynamic cineangiography in the evaluation of the left ventricular function. Results in 72 patients (author's transl)] Dhainaut JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May; 22(4):326–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of cardiac dynamics in intraventricular conduction disorders] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):139–44 **(Fre)**
[Left ventricular function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease after decompensation (author's transl)] Roux JJ, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A-wave in calibrated apex cardiogram in hypertension. Studies during rest and after exertion] Purfürst WD, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(4):249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relationship between cardiac action and anthropometric parameters in 1760 foundry workers (author's transl)] Stankowski J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Jan;34(1):1–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac x-ray findings and vascular calcification in arterial obstructive disease in the pelvic and leg region. II] Raue I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Mar 1;35(5):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac findings and vascular calcification in arteriosclerotic obstructive disease in the pelvis and leg region. I] Raue I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 15;35(4):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of systolic time intervals and the apex cardiogram in thalassemia] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(1):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional evaluation of the heart in patients with Cooley's disease by means of a polycardiographic study during progressive muscular exercise] Montaldo PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(1):93–102 **(Ita)**
[Physiopathological aspects of the pacing stimulation threshold] Coppola E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:88–9 **(Ita)**
[Left ventricular function in pure mitral stenosis] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Sep;27(9):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dystrophia myotonica in the evolutive age. Study of cardiac function] Besana D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 31; 32(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Estimation of cardiac function by using stress digital perfusion images (stress–DPI) (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 May;17(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early diagnosis of myocardial ischemia. (5) Function of the cardiac wall] Tamura K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1300 **(Jpn)**
[A study on the preoperative and postoperative cardiac function of the ischemic heart disease—by use of the left ventricular cineangiography (author's transl)] Muranaka S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):292–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot from the viewpoint of right ventricular performance, residual stenosis and collateral bronchial return (author's transl)] Suma K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):268–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on hemodynamic status and left ventricular function immediately after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Utsumi K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1691–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Systolic time intervals in hyperthyroidism] Wróblewski TE, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative studies on systolic pressure of the right ventricle and electrocardiographic image in selected congenital heart defects in children] Jawień A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(3):437–49 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of post-infarct damage of the left ventricle by the polycardiographic methods] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ventricular gradient in intermittent left bundle-branch block] Czaplicki S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[ST-T changes in artificially stimulated ventricular complexes in fresh acute myocardial infarct] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(5):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electrocardiographic picture of myocardial infarct in patients with artificial pacemaker] Król W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(5):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of right-ventricular pacing on the electrocardiographic ST-T changes in endogenous stimulation] Orawiec B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(6):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Test of fast stimulation of the right atrium and the exercise test in sick sinus syndrome] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemodynamic disorders in primary myocardial diseases] Purzycki Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(5):563–73 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Hemodynamic monitoring in acute myocardial infarct by means of non-invasive methods based on Fisher's discrimination analysis] Smielak-Korombel W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Polycardiographic and radiocardiographic evaluation of the effect of glucagon on hemodynamics in recent myocardial infarct] Szmydt W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of multi-point electrocardiogram for evaluation of myocardial damage of arteriosclerotic origin] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of the electrocardiographic examination in pneumoconiosis of miners] Stasiów A, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[ECG studies in children by the 8-electrode method, recording global electrical activity of the heart in 3 mutually vertical leads] Borowska D. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct; 54(10):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nonspecific ST-T changes recorded during electrocardiographic studies after major cardiosurgical operations] Chrościcki A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct; 54(10):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pattern and significance of electrocardiographic changes in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Gutowska-Grzegorczyk G. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Dec; 54(12):1419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of palliative operations on the direction of electrical axis of the heart and right ventricular hypertrophy in tetralogy of Fallot] Jaziniecka-Wytyczak K. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct;54(10):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of ECG in the evaluation of the left-ventricular function in children with non-cyanotic heart defects] Moll J. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct;54(10):1169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Multipoint electrocardiographic records from the anterior chest wall in children with atrial septal defects] Niementowska-Wojczuk D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct; 54(10):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Straight back syndrome] Plamieniak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Left-ventricular function disorders in patients with rheumatoid arthritis as a function of the pharmacological treatment applied] Krauze J. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of electrolyte imbalance and drugs on the function of artificial pacemakers] Dwornikiewicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrophysiologic aspects of the hypoxic and ischemic myocardium] Belardinelli L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jun;32(6):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Left ventricular dynamics in arterial hypertension] Negoiţă CI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr–Jun; 83(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Relationship of hemodynamics and the state of the left heart to the magnitude of systemic vascular resistance after open-heart operations] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional reserves of the myocardium in the early recovery period after clinical death from acute blood loss] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac hemodynamics in experimental myocardial infarct and the use of assisted circulation by intra-aortic balloon pumping] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the blood microcirculatory vessels of the heart in congenital defects] Nikolaeva TN. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(8):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural and adaptational insufficiency of the myocardium and its quantitative analysis] Ofitserov VN. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(8):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinematics of stationary circulation in an excitable medium] Zykov VS. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar–Apr;25(2):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics of dogs in the early postresuscitation period and the outcome of resuscitation] Boliakina GK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural changes in the rat myocardium in the process of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia] Kononova VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of emotionally-painful stress on the reactivity of cardiac muscle to changes in calcium concentration] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar; 89(3):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of embryonal organ-specific RNA on myocardial hypertrophy] Skuba ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac activity in dogs during normal and pathologic delayed reactions to acoustic stimuli] Suknidze TsG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar;66(3):380–6 (Rus)

[Preservation of the heart by a biological perfusion method] Barinov EF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrical activity of the atria in myocardial infarct according to large-scale ECG data] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):101–2 (Rus)

[Clinical importance of studying intracardiac hemodynamics by recording local precardiac rheograms] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Left ventricular segmental function in ischemic heart disease studied by ultrasonic methods] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the width of the preischemic and late myocardial zones] Beliakov KF. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological membranes and the problems of cardiology (editorial)] Debov SS. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):5–6 (Rus)

[Patholphysiological aspects of hyperbaric oxygenation exposure on the heart in compensatory hypertrophy] Efuni SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the central hemodynamics and systolic phase structure of the heart in cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms and carotid-cavernous anastomoses] Galat AP. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):102–3 (Rus)

[Intermittent disturbances of the atrial electrical activation in noncoronarogenic heart lesions] Lautsiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Mar;20(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the function of the left portion of the heart by a calibrated and differential apex cardiographic method. II. The role of the method for obtaining contractility criteria] Linz G, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):39–45 (Rus)

[Heart function and the dynamics of catecholamine concentration in the adrenal tissue and the myocardium in reversible coronarogenic ishemia] Litvitskiĭ PF. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):105–8 (Rus)

[Doppler echocardiography in evaluating the functional state of the myocardium in ischemic heart disease] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical training on the function of the left ventricle in postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Markarian SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in cardio- and hemodynamics in vasorenal hypertension after surgical treatment] Minkin SE. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue fibrinolytic activity of different sections of the heart in sympathectomized animals] Mukhammedov A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the ischemic myocardium in experimental paired stimulation of the heart] Nasledkov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and peripheral circulation, gas exchange and blood acid-base equilibrium in assessing extracardiac mechanisms of cardiac activity compensation in mitral stenosis] Nikitin VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):97–8 (Rus)

[Circadian rhythm of cardiac tolerance for physical loading in chronic ischemic heart disease patients with left ventricular insufficiency] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):110–1 (Rus)

[Functional state of the left ventricle in patients who have had a myocardial infarct according to ultrasonic scanning data] Pavel'chuk LK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and the functional state of the hypertrophied left ventricle in arterial hypertension] Petrovskiĭ PF. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the myocardial contractile indices of the left ventricle in ischemic heart disease] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the atria in the mechanism of the development of cardiac insufficiency and its compensation] Sergakova LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):119–24 (Rus)

[Diastolic relaxation disturbance and the compensatory role of the left atrium in hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disturbances of electromechanical coupling in myocardial cells under the effect of a burn serum] Vasilets LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):112–3 (Rus)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease by systolic phase structure and echocardiographic indices] Vokrouhlický L, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Mar; 20(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the myocardium in hypertension (an echocardiographic study)] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional and organic changes in the heart in closed polytrauma in children] Goriainov VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autonomic vascular reactions and a disorder in cardiac activity in disseminated sclerosis patients] Gordeev Iala, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;57(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebrocardiac interrelationships in the initial forms of vascular brain diseases] Troshin VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;57(9):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional and morphologic changes in the myocardium during deep body immersion hypothermia] Sumbatov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the electrical activity of the myocardium in nonrheumatic myocarditis in children] Efimova IA. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):71–2 (Rus)

[Functional and morphological comparison of the changes in the heart in mucoviscidosis in children] Vul'fson IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):6–10 (Rus)

[Electrocardiogram changes in patients with diffuse peritonitis] Radzivil GG, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Classification of the functional state of patients with ischemic heart disease according to the results of exercise test] Aronov DM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the cardiovascular system in influenza in patients with ischemic heart disease] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Bronovets IN. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of determination of intramyocardial tension of the left ventricle in patients with ischemic heart disease by means of echocardiography] Gasilin VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of non-invasive methods in the study of the cardiovascular system in emergency cases] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):3–7 (Rus)

[Frequency of ECG changes in men aged 40–59 and the evaluation of the significance of these changes according to the results of submaximal exercise test] Il'ina GN. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac function during adrenergic beta receptor blockade in different types of angina pectoris and local reversible myocardial ischemia of varying duration (clinico-experimental studies)] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrocardiographic and cineventriculographic correlations in detection of left-ventricular asynergia in ischemic heart disease] Ravkin IKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction between heart and lung functions in a heart-lung preparation: rheological aspects] Carpi A, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the pathological changes in the heart in dermatomyositis in children] Bazhenova LK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr;25(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of cardiac function in healthy children and those with rheumatic heart disease] Safronov VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct;24(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial bioelectrical activity and the peripheral circulation in traumatic spinal cord disease] Gavrik AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of cardiac function with consideration of energy metabolism] Golikov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun; (6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intracardiac hemodynamics in congestive cardiomyopathy according to echocardiographic data] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of disorders of the electrolyte balance in the development of electrocardiographic changes in patients with thyrotoxicosis in the postoperative period] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of comprehensive sanatorium-health resort treatment on cardiohemodynamics in hypertension] Vasil'ev PP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the left atrium of the myocardium in acute myocardial infarct of the left ventricle] Khlgatian LG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):100–3 (Rus)

[Hormone involvement in the process of adaptation of the heart to increased work load (author's transl)] Fizel'ová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Mar;73(3):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Myocardial protection during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 May; 107(5):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comprehensive study of the indices of water-salt metabolism, hemodynamics and the myocardial functional state in pregnancy edema] Holota VIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):36–9 (Ukr)

[Functional state of the myocardium and energy metabolism indices in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children] Zelins'ka OD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):28–30 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of a single lethal x-irradiation exposure on the activity of lipoprotein lipase in the tissues of the rat. Sedláková A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(4):254–65

Some effects of lanatoside C in irradiated rabbits with acute heart overloading. Geršl V. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Dec;20(6):753–61

[Change in the myocardial capillary endothelium in the early periods after x-ray irradiation (an electron microscopic study)] Stepanov RP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Nov; 77(11):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture of acute radiation sickness following local external gamma-irradiation] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic indices after the fractionated irradiation of the heart area in rabbits] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; 25(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of hydrocortisone and insulin in regulating energy metabolism in the rat myocardium exposed to fast neutrons] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug; 19(4):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Validation of dynamic radiography in the dog and evaluation of ischemic dyssynergy. Nellis SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):H43–53

Left ventricular response to dynamic and static exercise: evaluation by radiocardiography in healthy men. Korhonen UR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Oct;11(5):189–95

Retrocardiac mass: a clue to the tuberculous nature of monarthritis [letter] Alarcon-Segovia D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):959–60

Myocardial imaging with 134mCesium. Comparison of scintigraphic and cineradiographic results. Eybel CE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Jun;2(3):197–202

Computer-aided determination of haemodynamic properties of human heart from cine left ventriculography. Moore R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(4):260–71

Computerized fluoroscopy techniques for intravenous study of cardiac chamber dynamics. Kruger RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;14(4):279–87

Electrocardiographic gating in positron emission computed tomography. Hoffman EJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec;3(6):733–9

Radiology of the heart. Landis MS. **JAOA** 1979 Dec; 79(4):251–8

Relationship between left ventriculographic findings and clinical symptoms and signs in acute myocardial infarction. Kimata S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Mar;44(3):218–34

Effect of radiographic positioning on the heart shadow in dogs. Perkins RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Oct;60(10):801–5

Roentgenographic findings in patients on maintenance dialysis. Michelassi PL, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Oct–Dec;20(4):251–3

Gated cardiac computed tomography with a motion phantom. Morehouse CC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan; 134(1):213–7

High speed synchronous volume computed tomography of the heart. Robb RA, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):655–61

[Radiodiagnosis of cardiac insufficiency] Felix R.

Fortschr Med 1980 Feb 7;98(5):153–6 (Ger)
[Several problems concerning the radiologic measurement of heart size] Fehérvári S, et al. Orv Hetil 1979 Sep 9; 120(36):2211–2 (Hun)
[Evaluation of cardiac function by x-ray kymography and CT] Inagaki Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2013–6 (Jpn)
[Comparative assessment of left atrium size in routine radiological and echocardiographic investigations (author's transl)] Dżurak W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 1979 Nov–Dec; 43(6):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Roentgenometric evaluation of the heart and pulmonary vessels in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Wenderlich W. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 1978;23:159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray angiocardiographic characteristics of the heart in arterial hypertension] Matveeva LS, et al. Kardiologiia 1979;19(12):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray study of the heart in a man after 100 days of hypokinesia] Krasnykh IG. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the x-ray changes in the heart and lesser circulation in young infants with tetralogy of Fallot after palliative interventions] Golonzko RR, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray characteristics of the heart in left ventricular insufficiency in ischemic disease patients] Goreva NA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray picture of the heart in primary pulmonary hypertension] Matveeva LS, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathological lesions in the anterior cardiodiaphragmatic angle (author's transl)] Jakaša D, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1979 Mar;101(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Diagnostic problem in roentgenological control of implanted permanent pacemaker (author's transl)] Stanić R. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 1979 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[The effect of adaptative stimulation (carbon dioxide and high altitude climate therapy) on the size of the cardiac shadow] Baláž V, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1979 Oct;57(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in young asymptomatic subjects with 'ischaemic' changes in exercise electrocardiogram. Rocci R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1979;34(4):217–32
Use of radionuclides to evaluate myocardial structure and function. Berger HJ, et al. Adv Intern Med 1980;25:239–75 (106 ref.)
Of 'now myocardial imaging'. Burch GE. Am Heart J 1980 Apr;99(4):540
Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams in pericardial disease. Olson HG, et al. Am Heart J 1980 Apr;99(4):459–67
Abnormal technetium-99m pyrophosphate images in unstable angina: ischemia versus infarction? Jaffe AS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1979 Nov;44(6):1035–9
Comparison of exercise radionuclide angiocardiography and thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in coronary artery disease. Johnstone DE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Jun;45(6):1113–9
Abnormal thallium-201 myocardial images in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteriograms [letter] McKillop JH. Am J Cardiol 1980 Apr;45(4):912–3
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: evaluation of anginal symptoms with thallium-201 myocardial imaging. Rubin KA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1979 Nov;44(6):1040–5
Radioimmunoassay of serum creatine kinase B isoenzyme in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Correlation with technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy. Rude RE, et al. Am J Med 1980 Mar; 68(3):405–13
Indications of radionuclide angiography versus contrast angiography in coronary heart disease. Schad N. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1979 May;22(4):272–3
Radionuclide assessment of aortocoronary bypass surgery. Corne RA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1979 Dec;28(6):522–9
Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy [editorial] Botvinick EH. Arch Intern Med 1980 Feb;140(2):169–71
Serial exercise thallium myocardial perfusion scanning and exercise electrocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Dunn RF, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1979 Oct; 9(5):547–53
Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in evaluation of asymptomatic individuals with ischaemic ST segment depression on exercise electrocardiogram. Caralis DG, et al. Br Heart J 1979 Nov;42(5):562–7
Assessment of left ventricular performance and myocardial viability using quantitative radioisotope techniques. Pachinger O, et al. Br Heart J 1979 Aug;42(2):205–13
Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in assessment of results of aortocoronary bypass surgery. Robinson PS, et al. Br Heart J 1979 Oct;42(4):455–62
Nuclear angiography in convalescent phase of myocardial infarction. Serial study of left ventricular performance. Rodger JC, et al. Br Heart J 1980 May;43(5):499–505
Use of first-pass radionuclide ventriculography in assessment of wall motion abnormalities induced by incremental atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Stone D, et al. Br Heart J 1980 Apr;43(4):369–75
Exercise thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in the follow-up of aortocoronary bypass graft surgery. Wainwright RJ, et al. Br Heart J 1980 Jan;43(1):56–66
The effect of gate width on thallium 201 scintigraphy of the myocardium. Causer DA, et al. Br J Radiol 1980 Feb; 53(626):142–6
The effect of various background protocols on the measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction in equilibrium radionuclide angiography. Taylor DN, et al. Br J Radiol 1980 Mar;53(627):205–9
Radionuclide left ventricular angiography during exercise in ischemic heart disease. Manyari DE, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Mar 22;122(6):643–7
Correlation of 99mTc-pyrophosphate myocardial accumulation with left ventricular wall motion abnormalities. Wisneski JA, et al. Cardiology 1980; 66(2):85–101 (38 ref.)
Fatty acid uptake and 'metabolic imaging' of the heart. Klein MS, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1979;10(2):165–76
Equilibrium (gated) radionuclide ventriculography. Adam WE, et al. Cardiovasc Radiol 1979 Sep;2(3):161–73
Quantitative assessment of thallium-201 images. Buell U, et al. Cardiovasc Radiol 1979 Sep;2(3):183–93
Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy during rest and exercise. Lenaers A. Cardiovasc Radiol 1979 Sep; 2(3):195–202
Emission tomography of the heart: principles and applications. Zielonka JS, et al. Cardiovasc Radiol 1979 Sep; 2(3):217–28
Exercise myocardial scintigraphy with 201-thallium. Use in patients with mitral valve prolapse without associated coronary artery disease. Greenspan M, et al. Chest 1980 Jan;77(1):47–52
Gated imaging for left ventricular volume measurement [letter] Bianco JA. Circulation 1980 Jan;61(1):215–7
Pathologic basis of thallium-201 scintigraphic defects in patients with fatal myocardial injury. Bulkley BH, et al. Circulation 1979 Oct;60(4):785–92
Cardiac emission tomography in patients using 201thallium. A new technique for perfusion scintigraphy. Dymond DS, et al. Clin Cardiol 1979 Jun;2(3):192–6
Myocardial imaging with 134mCesium. Comparison of scintigraphic and cineradiographic results. Eybel CE, et al. Clin Cardiol 1979 Jun;2(3):197–202
Reliability and reproducibility of interpretation of 99mtechnetium pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams. Mason JW, et al. Clin Cardiol 1979 Dec;2(6):446–9
Quantification of myocardial ischemia and infarction with 201thallium scintigraphy. Nelson AD, et al. Clin Cardiol 1979 Dec;2(6):450–4
Myocardial imaging with extractable cations and inert tracers: the effects of flow and metabolism. Selwyn AP, et al. Clin Cardiol 1978 Aug;1(2):60–7 (34 ref.)
Myocardial uptake of 99mTc-phosphate tracer in amyloidosis. Braun SD, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1979 Jun; 4(6):244–5
The effect of diaphragmatic attenuation on 201Tl images. Gordon DG, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1979 Apr;4(4):150–1
Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction: its detection by Tc-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy. Pulido JI, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1980 May;5(5):191–5
Tc-99m-pyrophosphate accumulation on prosthetic valves. Seo I, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1980 Aug;5(8):367–9
Atlas of pediatric nuclear cardiology: part I. Sty JR. Clin Nucl Med 1980 Aug;5(8):373–86 (36 ref.)
Cardiac blood pool imaging: a review. Yuille DL. CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 1979;11(3):223–60 (55 ref.)
An experimental model for angina pectoris using krypton-81m. The dynamic balance between myocardial perfusion and metabolism. Fox KM, et al. Eur J Cardiol 1979 Aug;10(2):151–62
A study of three-dimensional image expression of the left ventricle. Asahara A, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1980 Jun; 5(3):221–8
Cardiac studies using red blood cells labeled with Tc-99m in vivo with single intravenous injections—first pass technique, gating and blood pool scanning. Czaplicki S, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1980;5(1):85–8
Biochemical concept and synthesis of a radioiodinated phenylfatty acid for in vivo metabolic studies of the myocardium. Machulla HJ, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1980 Apr;5(2):171–3
Transverse CAT of the myocardium with 201 T1. Maublant J, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1979 Dec;4(6):457–9
Physiologic tomography: a new means for the non-invasive measurement of myocardial metabolism, blood flow and function. Schelbert HR, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1980 Jun; 5(3):209–15
A comparison between terminally radioiodinated hexadecenoic acid (I-HA) and 201Tl-thallium chloride in the dog heart. Implications for the use of I-HA for myocardial imaging. Westera G, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1980 Aug;5(4):339–43
Evaluation of the coronary arteries and myocardium by radionuclide imaging. Zeluff GW, et al. Heart Lung 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):344–9
External evaluation of regional cardiac lymph drainage in intact dogs. Clark GL, et al. Invest Radiol 1980 Mar–Apr; 15(2):134–9
Nuclear imaging of the heart. Ball OG. J Miss State Med Assoc 1980 Feb;21(2):23–6
Re: clinical comparison of cardiac blood pool visualization with technetium-99m red blood cells labeled in vivo and with technetium-99m human serum albumin [letter] Angelberger PF. J Nucl Med 1979 Nov;20(11):1214–5
Myocardial perfusion imaging using thallium-201: a new algorithm for calculation of background activity. Beck JW, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 Dec;20(12):1294–300
Transmission computerized tomography and serial scintigraphy in intracranial tumors: what is the desirable state of the art? [letter] Buell V, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 Jul;20(7):806–7
'Circumferential profiles:' a new method for computer analysis of thallium-201 myocardial perfusion images. Burow RD, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 Jul;20(7):771–7
Reliability of gated heart scintigrams for detection of left-ventricular aneurysm: concise communication. Friedman ML, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 Jul;20(7):720–3
External assessment of myocardial metabolism with C-11 palmitate in vivo. Goldstein RA, et al. J Nucl Med 1980 Apr;21(4):342–8
Performance characteristics of a commercial ECG gate. Graham M, et al. J Nucl Med 1980 Apr;21(4):387–90
Myocardial imaging with thallium-201: the controversy over its clinical usefulness in ischemic heart disease. Hamilton GW. J Nucl Med 1979 Nov;20(11):1201–5
Single-photon transaxial emission computed tomography of the heart in normal subjects and in patients with infarction. Holman BL, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 Jul;20(7):736–40
Long-chain F-18 fatty acids for the study of regional metabolism in heart and liver; odd-even effects of metabolism in mice. Knust EJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 Nov;20(11):1170–5
Can the extent of coron ry artery disease be predicted from thallium-201 myocardial images? McKillop JH, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 Jul;20(7):714–9
Myocardial imaging in dogs with thallium-201 and the ionophore grisorixin. Maublant J, et al. J Nucl Med 1980 Aug;21(8):787–9
Myocardial accumulation of labeled phosphate in malignant pericardial effusion. Quaife MA, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 May;20(5):392–6
Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigrams in the evaluation of aortocoronary saphenous bypass surgery [letter] Singh H, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 Jun;20(6):576–7
Cardiopulmonary flow studies show venous return from upper half of body passing directly to left atrium [letter] Thivolle P, et al. J Nucl Med 1980 Mar;21(3):293–4
Comparison of Tc-99m pyrosphosphate and Tc-99m hydroxymethylene diphosphonate in acute myocardial infarction: concise communication. Wakat MA, et al. J Nucl Med 1980 Mar;21(3):203–6
Myocardial scintigraphy after intracoronary injection of labelled albumin microspheres. Its poor clinical relevance. Banfi F, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):79–83
Radionuclide imaging of infarcted heart gives best estimate of damage [news] Check WA. JAMA 1980 Jul 25; 244(4):313–4
Exercise—a diagnostic virtuoso [editorial] Vaisrub S. JAMA 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1292
Diagnostic value of body surface map in myocardial infarction: assessment of location, size and ejection fraction as compared with coronary cineangiography and 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy. Hayashi H, et al. Jpn Circ J 1980 Mar;44(3):197–208
The non-invasive evaluation of regional myocardial ischemia studied by a 'stress-injected' thallium-201 myocardial imaging and a radionuclide left ventriculography. Kobayashi T, et al. Jpn Circ J 1980 Mar;44(3):209–17
Processing data from scintillation camera using a minicomputer—a study of the heart scintigram functional image using an ECG-gate. Hasegawa T, et al. Kaku Igaku 1980 Apr;17(3):285–96
Quantitative assessment of myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium-201—basic study and its clinical applications. Narita M, et al. Kaku Igaku 1979 Sep;16(6):897–905
Cardiac blood pool imaging—a clinical comparison between red blood cells labeled with 99mTc in vivo and in vitro and 99mTc-labeled human serum albumin. Dahlström JA, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1979;18(6):271–3
99mTc-pyrophosphate imaging: bacterial endocarditis. Sty JR, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1979 Oct;8(4):223–4
A simple method for correcting left ventricular equilibrium radionuclide angiography for the effects of arrhythmias. Taylor DN, et al. Phys Med Biol 1979 Nov;24(6):1162–7
Myocard-scintigraphy in patients with subacute and chronic myocardial infarction. Sheiretova E, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1979;20(3):423–31
Experimental studies of the myocardium by 99mTc-pyrophosphate scanning. Sheiretova E, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1979 Dec;20(6):869–75
Myocardial positron tomography with manganese-52m. Atkins HL, et al. Radiology 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):769–74
Sequential thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy after acute infarction in man: comparison to creatine kinase-MB release pattern. Fletcher JW, et al. Radiology 1980 Jul; 136(1):191–5
Comparison of resting intracoronary particulate imaging and stress thallium-201 studies. Kolibash AJ, et al. Radiology 1980 May;135(2):439–44

A comparison of visual and semiquantitative analysis of stress thallium-201 myocardial images in patients with suspected ischemic heart disease. McKillop JH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):187–90

ECG-gated emission computed tomography of the cardiac blood pool. Moore ML, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan; 134(1):233–5

Influence of different background and left-ventricular assignments on the ejection fraction in equilibrium radionuclide angiography. Slutsky R, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):725–30

Observer performance with computer-generated images of 201Tl-Cl myocardial perfusion. Wiener SN, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):181–5

Right atrial enlargement—cardiac imaging. Bingham JB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):195–6

Intracoronary radiolabeled particulate imaging. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):178–86

Xenon studies of myocardial blood flow: theoretical, technical, and practical aspects. L'Abbate A, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;10(1):2–16

Pyrophosphate myocardial imaging. Lyons KP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):168–77

Quantitative aspects of myocardial perfusion imaging. Vogel RA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):146–56 (106 ref.)

Pathophysiologic considerations and clinicopathological correlates of technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy. Willerson JT, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;10(1):54–69 (63 ref.)

[Comparison of the results of coronary angiography and of selective myocardial blood flow determination with 133Xe] Chakurov B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):12–6 **(Bul)**

[Pyrophosphate heart scan—a major advance in myocardial disease diagnosis? (author's transl)] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 27;118(30):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scintigraphic investigation of the functional status of the myocardium in dogs] Duška F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(1):129–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pyrophosphate heart scan in the diagnosis of various forms of angina pectoris] Duška F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Apr; 26(4):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy] Degeorges M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):13–21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy in cardiomyopathy] Pachinger O, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(2):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time resolution of scintigraphically determined left ventricular volume curves (author's transl)] Breuel HP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979 Oct;18(4):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of harmonic analysis in quantitative heart scintigraphy (author's transl)] Fischer P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979 Oct;18(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative exercise scintigraphy of the myocardium with 201Tl—methods and normal values (author's transl)] Schicha H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979;18(6):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy using 99mTc-diphosphonate in relation to myocardial function in infarct patients] Neumann G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Oct; 20(5):690–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy and radionuclide angiography for the evaluation of outpatients with suspected coronary disease] Pfisterer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 29;110(13):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal myocardial blood flow distribution with a normal coronarogram in angina pectoris and after myocardial infarction] Neumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 15;34(24):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on myocardial scintigraphy with 201thallium after stress] Albano T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 14; 70(50):3447–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular contour extraction and volume computation from RI-angiocardiographic images (author's transl)] Hachimura K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Feb; 17(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular ejection fraction by first pass radionuclide cardioangiography (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb;17(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular ejection fraction by multi-gated radionuclide cardioangiography (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr; 17(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of radioisotopic angiocardiography in patent ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Senda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Mar;17(2):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[201Tl myocardial scintigraphy of ischmic heart diseases: construction of a functional image by scanning isodensity portions (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):753–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on regional myocardial imaging (author's transl)] Kamei F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1087–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous coronary arterioplasty—gated equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography] Kanemoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Apr;28(4):358 **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide assessment of nitroglycerin influence on regional myocardial perfusion in ischemic heart (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep; 27(9):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy and cardiac pool scintigraphy with technetium-99m labelled human serum albumin of complicated anomalous heart—their comparison with contrast angiography (author's transl] Tanaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Oct 1;32(10):772–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with various heart diseases (author's transl)] Kondo M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 39(9):942–54 **(Jpn)**

[Image construction of ECG-gated cardioscintigraphy] Sotoyama H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;39(11):1176–9 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial blood distribution (201T loading method)] Kobayashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2007–10 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary circulation] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2024–7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of regional myocardial perfusion (133Xe method and others)] Yonekura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2011–2 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial imaging with thallium-201—subtraction imaging with 201TlCl and 99mTcO4- for the visualization of the right ventricle—(author's transl)] Fujii T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic system for assessment of left ventricular function with 99mTc-albumin (author's transl)] Wakamatsu H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15;28(10):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Yonekura Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Oct;24(11):1349–50 **(Jpn)**

[Radiocardiography: methodological problems and normal values] Smarsz C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy (editorial)] Murad Neto S. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec;33(6):399 **(Por)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with pyrophosphate-99mTc in transitory myocardial ischemia in chronic ischemic heart disease] Eventov AZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep; 19(9):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with 201T1 chloride] Eventov AZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):11–5 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of left ventricular contractile function by a radionuclide ventriculography method] Kramer AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):27–32 **(Rus)**

[Potentials of radioisotope angiocardiography in the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):37–43 **(Rus)**

[Use of radiocardiography in the functional evaluation of the right and left sides of the heart] Svirshchevskiĭ EB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):46–51 **(Rus)**

[Computation of the cardiac minute volume by radionuclide study data using a pocket calculator] Svoboda P. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac scintigraphy using 201T1 in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] van der Schoot JB. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):16–21 **(Rus)**

[Use of radioactive technetium-labelled erythrocytes for studies of the heart] Woldring MG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):44–6 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Exercise response of the denervated heart in long-term cardiac transplant recipients. Pope SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):213–8

Simultaneous multiple organ perfusion and transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Mar;46(3):161–4

Cardiac transplantation 1979. Bieber CP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep;28(3):205–7

Auxiliary heart transplantation. Jara FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May;29(5):483–8

Improved immunosuppression for cardiac transplantation: immune monitoring and individualized modulation of recipient immunity by in vitro testing. Thomas FT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep;28(3):212–23

Heart transplantation: human experimentation or therapeutic intervention? Copeland JG, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Nov; 36(11):838

Current management of cardiac transplant recipients. Jamieson SW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):703–8

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival by pretreatment of recipient mice with donor blood or spleen cells plus cyclophosphamide. Kulkarni SS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):192–6

Cardiorespiratory responses of cardiac transplant patients to graded, symptom-limited exercise. Savin WM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):55–60

End stage heart disease, ventricular support systems, and cardiac transplantation. Laks H. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun; 44(6):372–5

Forty-eight hours hypothermic pulsatile perfusion of canine hearts before transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug;16(4):343–7

Cardiac homotransplantation. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1979 Sep;16(9):1–61 (181 ref.)

Controlled sequential pacing in isolated perfused auxiliary rat hearts. Penn OC, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Sep; 10(3):229–42

Delayed rejection of cardiac xenografts in C6-deficient rabbits. O'Regan CC, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct; 38(2):245–8

Effects of probucol on hyperlipidemic patients with cardiac allografts. Anderson JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):353–65

Sensitivity of long-standing xenografts of rat hearts to humoral antibodies. Burdick JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1732–5

Heart and kidney transplantation using total lymphoid irradiation and donor bone marrow in mongrel dogs. Kahn DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):125–8

A passive transfer model of hyperacute rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Oct; 41(4):348–55

Cardiac transplantation: the second round [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):687–8

Malignant lymphoma in cyclosporin A treated allograft recipients [letter] Bieber CP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5; 1(8158):43

Transplant ballyhoo [letter] Draper P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):487

Cardiac transplantation [letter] Evans DW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):933–4

Sounding board: The MGH trustees say no to heart transplants. Leaf A. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8; 302(19):1087–8

More heart transplants—dial-a-doctor—parliamentary report—Dr. Franz Ingelfinger. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1243–5

Morphological changes in 49 chacma baboons after cardiac allografts. Rose AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24; 56(22):880–6

The pathology of human cardiac transplantation: an assessment after 11 years' experience at Groote Schuur Hospital. Uys CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24; 56(22):887–96

The possible relationship between alterations in platelet function, factor VIII, and the accelerated atherosclerosis seen in heart transplant patients. Harbury CB. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1979;(34):119–24

Heart transplants: to pay or not to pay [news] Knox RA. **Science** 1980 Aug 1;209(4456):570–2, 574–5

Mass. General: no heart transplants here [news] Knox RA. **Science** 1980 Aug 1;209(4456):574

Cardiac transplantation—1980: The Medical College of Virginia program. Hastillo A, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul; 73(7):909–11

Importance of edema and changing compliance during long-term preservation of the heart. Bethencourt DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:319–21

Cardiac allograft survival in rhesus primates treated with total lymphoid irradiation and rabbit antithymocyte globulin. Bieber CP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:284–6

Survival of cardiac allografts in rats treated with cyclosporin A. Jamieson SW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:289–91

Superiority of in vitro nondonor-specific immune monitoring over donor-specific assays in detecting a prerejection state. Kirchoff C, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:297–9

Patterns of thymocyte migration in unmodified and enhanced recipients of cardiac allografts. McKean WP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:291–3

Regional myocardial flow and metabolism in canine heart transplants after preservation for 24 hours. Wieshammer S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):248–55

Cardiac transplantation following mechanical circulatory support. Hardy MA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:182–5

Genetics of rat cardiac allograft rejection in matings between a low-responding strain and a strain of high immunogenicity. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1622–5

Cyclosporin-A-induced long-term survival of fully incompatible skin and heart grafts in rats. White DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):261–5

Immune responses to organ allografts. II. Decreased B cell responses to cardiac allografts in rats pretreated with enhancing, suppressor cell, or T lymphocyte depletion protocols. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep; 28(3):228–34

Cardiac allograft survival in rhesus primates treated with combined total lymphoid irradiation and rabbit antithymocyte globulin. Bieber CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):347–50

Influence of selective splenectomy on survival of cardiac and skin allografts in enhanced rats. Birinyi LK Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul;30(1):59–63

Tolerance to allogeneic and to xenogeneic heart grafts provided by thymectomy of adult mice combined with donor cell and cyclophosphamide inoculation. Chernyakhovskaya IY, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May; 29(5):409–12

Enhancement of heart allograft survival across H-2D differences. Davis WC. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov; 28(5):405–11

A comparison of skin and heart graft rejection patterns in H-2 mutant mice. Davis WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):189–92

Immunological enhancement can be mediated by anti-Ia and anti-K,D antibodies. Davis WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980; 29(1):77–9

Lack of significance of allotype differences in hyperacute rejection of rat cardiac allografts. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):155–6

Only B lymphocytes induce active enhancement of rat cardiac allografts. Lauchart W, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):259–61

Chicken anti-rat lymphocyte globulin: dose response study and determination of strain-specific alloantibody. Morris RE. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):77–83

Selective lymphoid irradiation. II. Comparison with total-body irradiation on cardiac allograft survival in rats. Oluwole S, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec;28(6):492–5

Donor pretreatment: rat heart allograft survival and measurement of passenger leukocyte depletion with indium-111. Oluwole S, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul; 30(1):31–3

Timing of antirejection therapy. Salaman JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):468–70

Role of mobile passenger lymphocytes in the rejection of renal and cardiac allografts in the rat. A passenger lymphocyte-mediated graft-versus-host reaction amplifies the host response. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):209–13

Cardiac transplantation at the Medical College of Virginia. Hastillo A, et al. **Va Med** 1980 May;107(5):354–7

[Study of macrophages infiltrating rat cardiac allografts. II.—Cytoenzymatic analysis of cells infiltrating the grafts and of peritoneal macrophages in isograft and allograft recipients (author's transl)] Feuillet MN, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(5):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of macrophages infiltrating rat cardiac allografts. 1.—Description of the technique of heterotopic cardiac transplantation in the rat and morphological analysis of the cells infiltrating the graft (author's transl)] Lacombe M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of cyclosporin A and cytimun on the survival time of accessory heart transplants (author's transl)] Timmermann W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The artificial heart, an alternative to heart transplantation?] Reichart B. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 10;98(14):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronobiological aspects of artificial total heart replacement in long-term animal experiments--a systemanalytic study (author's transl)] Unger V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 30;130(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic allotransplant of the heart and lungs in the rat. Technical note] Fox U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Aug 15–31; 34(15–16):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perfusion and hypothermia as a protection of the heart to be transplanted] Furman M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 5; 34(45):1763–5 **(Pol)**

[Present status of heart transplants] Stolf NA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jul;33(1):1–3 **(Por)**

[Induction of tolerance to alloantigens in adult mice] Cherniakhovskaia IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar; 89(3):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal technic for intrathoracic connection of a parallel heart-assist] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul–Aug; 4:29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maintenance of the circulation and the restoration of heart function in the donor body by means of direct mechanical heart massage for subsequent transplantation (an experimental study)] Egorov TL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conduction of excitation along the myocardium of the transplanted heart] Tiurina EV. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the heterotopic transplant of the heart during the first 24 hours following transplantation (author's transl)] Turina EV, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Jan; 73(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cardiac electric activity after 24 hours of preservation] de Miguel E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paralel cardiac transplant by using assisted circulation] Iglesias A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(2):157–66 **(Spa)**

[Current status of heart transplantation] Nuñez L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(4):315–8 **(Spa)**

[Heart transplantation has become a clinical method of treatment] Björk VO. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 18; 77(25):2319–21 **(Swe)**

[Heart transplantation—still an operation of current interest?] Hallén A. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 19;76(38):3161–2 **(Swe)**

[Report from Stanford: Improved results in heart transplantation after reduced immunosuppression] Samuelsson R. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 18;77(25):2340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glycosomes (protein-glycogen complex) in the canine heart. Ultrastructure, histochemistry and changes induced by acidic treatment. Rybicka K. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Jun 29;30(3):335–47

HEART ABNORMALITIES see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

HEART ANEURYSM

COMPLICATIONS

Surgery for life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Buda AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1171–7

Left ventricular aneurysm and congestive heart failure: value of exercise stress and isosorbide dinitrate in predicting hemodynamic results of aneurysmectomy. Stephens JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May;45(5):932–9

Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle complicated by Salmonella typhimurium infection. Recognition by two-dimensional echocardiography. Catherwood E, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):782–6

Cardiac aneurysm complicated by Salmonella abscess. A clinicopathologic correlation in two patients. Kortleve JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):395–400

[Aneurysm of the membranous septum, left ventricular-right atrial communication and arrhythmias] Bourmayan C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the interauricular septum by hernia of Vieussens' valve, and suspected coronary embolism] Guarino L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral stenosis associated with left ventricular aneurysm and angiographically normal coronary arteries (author's transl)] Kotoda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital aneurysms of the left ventricle. Singh A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):25–32

Radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of congenital intrapericardial aneurysm of the left atrial appendage. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):154–5

Intrapericardial aneurysm of the left atrial appendage. Tanabe T, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):151–3

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of coronary angiography, left ventricular angiography and graded treadmill exercise testing in the diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysms. Lahiri A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):261–3

Annular subvalvular left ventricular aneurysm mimicking a pericardial effusion on echocardiogram. Hickey AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):571–4

Non-invasive diagnosis of a false left ventricular aneurysm by echocardiography and pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Grube E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb; 43(2):232–6

Echocardiographic pattern in an aneurysm of the membranous interventricular septum. Gussenhoven WJ, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):541–3

Two-dimensional real-time echocardiographic detection of a left ventricular aneurysm associated with mobile pedunculated thrombi. Lewin RF, et al. **Chest** 1980 May; 77(5):704–6

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Catherwood E, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2):294–303

Echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral valve aneurysm. de Luca I, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(5):325–30

Left ventricular aneurysm: report of 144 cases and review of the literature. LaCombe MA, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;70(11):420–7

False left-ventricular aneurysm: diagnosis by noninvasive means. Onik G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):177–82 (73 ref.)

Aneurysm of membranous interventricular septum. (A case report). Shah LS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct; 25(4):245–6

Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of acquired aneurysm of the interventricular septum. Chiaramida SA, et al. **JCU** 1980 Aug;8(4):356–9

Sonographic evaluation of a left ventricular aneurysm presenting as an upper abdominal mass. Hansen GR, et al. **JCU** 1980 Apr;8(2):151–3

Visualization of coronary artery fistula by two-dimensional echocardiography. Reeder GS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Mar;55(3):185–9

[False aneurysm of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Bor P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun; 28(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography of ventricular aneurysm. Study of 38 cases with angiographic correlation] Grison D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic detection of aneurysms of the membraneous septum (author's transl)] Toyomasu H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jul;27(7):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of post-infarction cardiac aneurysm] Zlochevskii PM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr; 57(4):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital diagnosis of coronary artery aneurysm in ischemic heart disease] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual variant of the course of false aneurysm] Zysko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of apex cardiography in the diagnosis of heart aneurysm] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun; (6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postinfarction ventricular aneurysms of lower or diaphragmatic location] Sztejfman C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(6):537–44 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative false aneurysm of left ventricle and obstruction of left circumflex coronary artery complicating enlargement of restrictive ventricular septal defect in double-outlet right ventricle. Edwards WD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):141–7

[Traumatic left ventricular aneurysm] Bor P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Jan–Mar;19(1):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muco-cutaneous lymphnode syndrome associated with coronary artery aneurysms and papillary muscle dysfunction: report of a case (author's transl)] Ishihara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Fatal thrombosis of a coronary aneurysm in a child. Kawasaki disease or periarteritis nodosa? (letter)] Rossignol AM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 2;9(6):386 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The influence of cardiac geometry on the results of ventricular aneurysm repair. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Apr;99(1):221–30

Left ventricular aneurysm, intraaneurysmal thrombus and systemic embolus in coronary heart disease. Cabin HS, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):586–90

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercise. Case 8–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):510–5

Capillary microaneurysms in the human diabetic heart. Factor SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 14;302(7):384–8

[Aneurysm of the membranous portion of the ventricular septum] Becker PF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 May–Jun; 93(5–6):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of function of contractile segments in patients with left ventricular aneurysms by quantitative first pass radionuclide ventriculography. Haemodynamic correlation at rest and exercise. Dymond DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):125–33

[Hemodynamics in chronic post-infarction heart aneurysm] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jun;26(6):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Right ventricular dysplasia; a study in 7 cases] Cherrier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):766–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic determination of ejection fraction of the left ventricle] Nesje OA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 10;100(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Functional capacity of the myocardium in post-infarct heart aneurysm and cardiosclerosis] Mansur AK. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus in the neonate. Kirks DR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):573–6

Aneurysm of the left atrial appendage. Van der Hauwaert LG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Feb;2(1):49–51

Quantitative angiographic evaluation in left ventricular aneurysm. Cribier A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(5):367–79

Angiocardiographic quantitative appraisal of the size of left ventricular akinetic areas; model and clinical investigations. Purzycki Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;11(3):201–6

[Aneurysms of the left ventricle. Clinico-radiological aspects] Fiore D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 28(1–2):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic assessment of false left ventricular aneurysms. Winzelberg GG, et al. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):569–74

Detection of left ventricular aneurysm and evaluation of effects of surgical repair: the role of radionuclide cineangiography. Borer JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May; 45(5):1103–6

Radionuclide and hemodynamic assessment of left ventricular functional reserve in patients with left ventricular aneurysm and congestive cardiac failure. Response to exercise stress and isosorbide dinitrate. Stephens JD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):536–42

Detection of a false left ventricular aneurysm by first-pass radionuclide ventriculography. Dymond DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):851–4

Reliability of gated heart scintigrams for detection of left-ventricular aneurysm: concise communication. Friedman ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):720–3

Ventricular pseudo-aneurysm demonstrated by multiple gated cardiac imaging. Donaldson RM, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979;18(6):283–5

[Analysis of isotopic data in 28 cases of post infarctus left ventricular aneurysms (author's transl)] Planiol T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;28(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Prospective study of surgery for left ventricular aneurysm. Froehlich RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May;45(5):923–31

How should refractory ventricular tachycardia be treated? Kastor JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1213–6

Posterior ventricular aneurysm and mitral insufficiency. Begelman KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):421–3

Ventricular aneurysm: false or True? An important distinction. Malcolm ID, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May; 29(5):474–7

Left ventricular aneurysm [letter] Villani M. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):589

Surgery of post-myocardial infarction scars. Early and late results in 70 patients. Jais JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr; 43(4):436–9

Prevalence of mural thrombi and systemic embolization with left ventricular aneurysm. Effect of anticoagulation therapy. Simpson MT, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):463–9

Employability—a new indication for aneurysmectomy and coronary revascularization. Crosby IK, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I79–83

Combined left ventricular aneurysmectomy, mitral valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass grafting: results of surgery. Gold FL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I147–52

Results of surgical management of acute left ventricular aneurysms. Walker WE, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I75–8

The electrocardiogram after ventricular aneurysmectomy. Hashway T Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1979 Fall;46(3):125–31

Surgical treatment of ventricular aneurysms and arrhythmias associated with coronary arterial occlusive disease. Geha AS, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun;44(6):369–71

Surgical resection of acute post-myocardial infarction ventricular aneurysm. A clinical study. Tandon AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Nov-Dec;20(6):577–82

Traumatic ventricular aneurysm: recurrence after surgical repair. Knauf DG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Oct; 66(10):1060–3

Right ventricular failure after repair of left ventricular aneurysm. Parr GV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):79–84

Management of long-standing cardiocutaneous fistulas after resection of left ventricular aneurysms. Stanford W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):789–92

Multiple cardiac lesions from blunt trauma. Pellegrini RV, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Feb;20(2):169–73

Simultaneous surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot and coronary artery aneurysm due to mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in a 4-year-old child. Konishi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Aug;43(8):749–56

AV node interruption, permanent epicardial pacemaker insertion, and left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Jarzobski JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Feb;65(2):30–5

Evaluating candidates for ventricular aneurysmectomy. Lee GT Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):611–4, 617

The prognostic value of pre-operative left ventricular performance in left ventricular resection. Fontan F. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):281–8

Cardiac function early after left ventricular aneurysmectomy correlated to preoperative data and late postoperative course. Goenen M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct; 27(5):289–95

[Surgical treatment of postinfarction aneurysm of the heart] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postoperative hemodynamic changes after repair of heart aneurysm] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jun;26(6):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical repair of septal perforations and post-traumatic intraseptal aneurysms (author's transl)] Cachera JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of coronary disease and its complications] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;56(5):397–406 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmectomy and aortocoronary bypass. Immediate and long-term results of 56 patients] Corbara F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(8):836–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the left ventricle. Prognostic considerations] Weniger J, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Apr 15;35(7):463–71 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery of ventricular aneurysms and akinetic zones] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 24;70(52):3599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of syphilitic coronary ostial stenosis complicated with aortic regurgitation and left ventricular aneurysm (author's transl)] Koyamada K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Nov;32(11):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical experience for left ventricular aneurysm (author's transl)] Kawano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;27(9):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case of pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle treated surgically (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1786–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical case of post infarction ventricular aneurysm with large thrombi complicated with refractory ventricular tachycardia and syncopal attack (author's transl)] Nakae S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experiences of surgical treatments of five children with Kawasaki disease (mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome) with special reference to the surgical indication of the coronary arterial lesions (author's transl)] Suma K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of coronary diseases. (2) Ventricular aneurysm following acute myocardial infarct, left main coronary arterial lesions, and aortocoronary bypass graft in involvement of 2 arteries] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3541–63 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the membranous septum with normal position of the great vessels] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jan;34(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarct] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysms of the left ventricle] DeBakey M. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):10–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long term follow-up in 27 patients with left ventricular aneurysms. Blumchen G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):323–5

HEART ARREST

What is liability of OR staff in cardiac arrest? Regan WA. **AORN J** 1980 Mar;31(4):639–40

Diurnal variation in cardiac arrest [letter] Gilston A. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):805

[Symposium on the prevention of sudden cardiac death. Introduction] Condorelli M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:50 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Acid-base changes after cardiorespiratory arrest in the dog. Greenwood PV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Feb;58(2):127–33

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The relationship between cerebrospinal fluid creatine kinase and morphologic changes in the brain after transient cardiac arrest. Vaagenes P, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun; 61(6):1194–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Slow tricyclic antidepressant metabolism, polypharmacy, and cardiac arrest. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 137(1):108–9

Cardiac arrest following physostigmine [letter] Boon J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Feb;8(1):92–3

Persistent electromechanical cardiac arrest following administration of cardioplegic and glucose-insulin-potassium solutions. Kopman EA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):69–71

Cardiac arrest following regional anesthesia with etidocaine or bupivacaine [editorial] Albright GA. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):285–7

A halothane-abuse fatality [letter] Block S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jun;52(6):524

Poisoning with chlormethiazole [letter] McInnes GT, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1218–9

Poisoning with chlormethiazole [letter] Scott DB. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1437

Severe bronchial reaction and cardio-pulmonary arrest following intravenous injection of hydrocortisone in a non-atopic, non-aspirin sensitive asthmatic. Ward K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;149(3):124–6

Anaphylactic cardiac arrest in a parturient. Response of the newborn. Baraka A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 2; 243(17):1745–6

Tricyclic antidepressant overdose: clinical and cardiovascular features. Marshall JB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Apr; 65(4):77–80

Clinical application of cardioplegia in aortic cross-clamping periods longer than 150 minutes. Bleese N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;27(6):390–2

[Cardiovascular manifestations of acute poisoning by tricyclic antidepressive agents] Wattel F, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Mar; 24(3):172–7 **(Fre)**

[Sinus arrest after intravenous administration of lidocaine] Zoll WR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 22; 109(49):1946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactic shock and cardiac arrest by intravenous administration of nolotil] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Nov;26(6):600–3 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular myotomy and myectomy in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and previous cardiac arrest. Morrow AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug; 46(2):313–6

Ischemic retinal alterations in cardiac arrest. Fehér J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jun;11(6):909–13

Effect of postcirculatory-arrest life-support on neurological recovery in monkeys. Bleyaert A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):153–6

Complete cerebral recovery after prolonged circulatory arrest. A report of two cases. Gilston A. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Nov;5(4):193–8

Echocardiographic incidence of pericardial effusion in patients resuscitated by emergency medical technicians. Glasser SP, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):6–8

pH homeostasis during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in critically ill patients. Martinez LR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979; 7(2):109–17

Response of malignant hypertension with refractory cardiac failure to captopril: A case report. Levin L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 2;58(5):217–8

DIAGNOSIS

Neurologic prognosis after cardiopulmonary arrest: II. Level of consciousness. Synder BD, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jan;30(1):52–8

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effects of mannitol administration during reperfusion after ischemic arrest. Lucas SK, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I34–41

The effect of combined dextran and streptokinase on cerebral function and blood flow after cardiac arrest: and experimental study on the dog. Lin SR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1978 Nov-Dec;13(6):490–8

Intracardiac epinephrine in cardiac arrest [letter] McCullar FW. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):45–6

Endotracheal epinephrine in cardiorespiratory collapse. Roberts JR, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Dec;8(12):515–9

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: electrophysiologic observations and selection of long-term antiarrhythmic therapy. Ruskin JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 11; 303(11):607–13

ETIOLOGY

Hemangiosarcoma of the liver and spleen manifested by high output heart failure and consumption coagulopathy. Ho KJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;17(1):27–31

Cardiac arrest following a complication of internal jugular vein cannulation. Ohlgisser M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov-Dec;34(10):1035–7

Cardiac arrest during cesarean section in a chronic amphetamine abuser. Samuels SI, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov-Dec;58(6):528–30

Cardiac arrest following rapid drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with hydrocephalus. Alfery DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):443–4

Anesthetic mortality [letter] Baraka A. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar;52(3):283–4

Sudden cardiac death in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Geisinger KR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Oct;103(11):599–600

Endoscopic procedure hazard—vagovagal syncope with heart standstill due to ERCP. Gonçalves D. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct-Dec;16(4):200–2

Comparison of the effects of left ventricular distention during cardioplegic-induced ischemic arrest and ventricular fibrillation. Lucas SK, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):142–9

Cardiac arrest during exchange transfusions. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Apr;46(375):131–4

Monitoring cardiovascular complications during colonic reflex in acute myocardial infarction. Shah NJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Dec;27(12):1049–53

Cardiac arrest following application of liquid nitrogen. Goldstein N. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Aug;5(8):602

Sudden cardiac death [letter] Hemphill RL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr;24(2):271

Coronary artery spasm and perioperative cardiac arrest. Pichard AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug; 80(2):249–54

Asystole and its treatment: the possible role of the parasympathetic nervous system in cardiac arrest. Brown DC, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Nov;8(11):448–52

Cardiac arrest following fluorescein angiography. Cunningham EE, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2431

Cardiac arrest following fluorescein angiography [letter] Lempert P. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15;244(7):660

Recovery after prolonged asystolic cardiac arrest in profound hypothermia. A case report and literature review. Southwick FS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28;243(12):1250–3 (28 ref.)

Length of time between hospital admission and ventricular fibrillation or cardiac arrest complicating acute myocardial infarction: effect on prognosis. Goldberg R, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Nov;145(5):187–91

Cardiac arrest associated with anaesthesia. Criteria for successful resuscitation. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Feb;5(6):387–95

Sudden cardiac death. I. A decade's experience with out-of-hospital resuscitation. Cobb LA, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Jun;49(6):31–6

[Local myocardial necrosis and cardiac tamponade due to a central venous catheter (author's transl)] Wallenfang T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Dec;28(12):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the neurovegetative system in the pathogenesis of sudden cardiac death] Schwartz PJ. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9 Suppl 1:51–2 **(Ita)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of sudden cardiac death] Strano A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:50–1 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac arrest caused by massive thrombosis of the left atrium] Gilsanz FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 May;26(3):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Long- and short-term mortality rates in patients who primarily survive cardiac arrest compared with a normal population. Wernberg M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun;23(3):211–6

Emergency room resuscitation of patients with cardiac arrest outside hospital. Outcome and immediate prognosis in 319 patients. Erhardt LR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(1–2):55–9

Resting peripheral blood lactate elevation in survivors of prehospital cardiac arrest: correlation with hemodynamic, electrophysiologic and oxyhemoglobin dissociation indexes. Sheps DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec; 44(7):1276–82

Intermediate coronary care. Coskey RL. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):135–6

Sudden cardiac death. II. Outcome of resuscitation; management, and future directions. Cobb LA, et al. **Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Jul;49(7):37–42

Paramedic response time and survival from cardiac arrest. Mayer JD. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1979 Dec; 13D(4):267–71

[Patients with cardiac arrest in an emergency department. A retrospective study from an emergency department in Greater Copenhagen] Bendtsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 17;141(38):2591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow-up study of patients with acute myocardial infarct and heart arrest] Garbøl J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 17;141(38):2594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Heart arrest, mortality and prognosis] Mygind H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 11;142(7):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Sudden cardiac death — 1978. Lown B. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(7):1593–9 (42 ref.)

Epidemiology of cardiac arrest and resuscitation in a suburban community. Eisenberg MS, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):2–5

PATHOLOGY

Hypotensive brain stem necrosis or cardiac arrest encephalopathy? Janzer RC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(1):53–6

[Hypothalamic characteristics in sudden human cardiac death] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of circulatory arrest and rewarming on regional blood flow during surface-induced hypothermia. Su JY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep;100(3):332–40

Clinical, electrophysiologic and hemodynamic profile of patients resuscitated from prehospital cardiac arrest. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):568–76

Extended evaluation of effects of anoxia on ventricular performance and compliance. Levine FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):42–8

Comparison of the distribution of intramyocardial pressure across the canine left ventricular wall in the beating heart during diastole and in the arrested heart. Evidence of epicardial muscle tone during diastole. Stein PD, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug;47(2):258–67

Knowledge gaps in CPR: synopsis of a panel discussion. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):181–90

The influence of prearrest factors on the preservation of left ventricular function during cardiopulmonary bypass. Butchart EG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun; 79(6):812–21

Effects of extracorporeal circulation on cardiac performance and coronary blood flow (total and regional). A study of differences arising from pre-existent left ventricular load and anoxic arrest. Mondori E. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Apr; 44(4):303–16

[Cardioplegia: ultrastructural, biochemical and pharmacodynamic basis] Gomes OM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Feb;34(2):143–7 **(Por)**

[Cerebral blood flow and brain metabolism and morphology in the postresuscitation period after heart arrest] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cardiac consequences and treatment of disopyramide intoxication: experimental evaluation in dogs. O'Keeffe B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):630–4

Sudden coronary death: predictors and prevention. Oliva PB. **Med Times** 1980 Aug;108(8):57–66

Sulphinpyrazone in the prevention of cardiac death after myocardial infarction [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 1;57(9):301–2

[Clinical aspects and prevention of sudden cardiac death] Rengo F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:52 **(Ita)**

[Sudden cardiac death, a problem of modern cardiology. 1. The current status of the problem and the prophylactic prospects] Lown B. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):35–44 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sudden cardiac death in a husband and wife. Miller MS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Sep;9(3):503–4

THERAPY

A premature referral to the mortuary. Cerebral recovery with barbiturate therapy. Mullie A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30(2):145–8

Coronary care—the limits? Dellipiani AW. **Am Heart J** 1980 Mar;99(3):400–1

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: a review of major studies and a proposed uniform reporting system. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):236–40 (27 ref.)

Esophageal perforation following use of the esophageal obturator airway. Harrison EE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jan;9(1):37–41

Evaluation of resuscitation from cardiopulmonary arrest by paramedics. McSwain GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jul;9(7):341–5

The esophageal obturator airway: a study of respiratory effectiveness. Meislin HW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Feb; 9(2):54–9

Improving emergency cardiac care: a continuing challenge of the 1980s [editorial] Graham AF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):261, 264–5

Resuscitation from cardiac arrest: assessment of a system providing only basic life support outside of hospital. Tweed WA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):297–300

Evaluation of hospital-based cardiac resuscitation, 1973—77. Tweed WA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9; 122(3):301–4

The third Purdue conference on cardiac defibrillation and CPR. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):117–96

A renaissance of CPR research. Babbs CF. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):119–20

Recent progress in conventional defibrillation and the automatic implantable defibrillator: medical instrumentation, the companion issue of the proceedings. Tacker WA Jr. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):121–2

The success of the house staff to emergency ambulance technician interaction in cardiopulmonary arrest. McSwain GR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;36(5):354–6

Evaluation of paramedic programs using outcomes of prehospital resuscitation for cardiac arrest. Eisenberg M, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Nov;8(11):458–61

Management of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Failure of basic emergency medical technician services. Eisenberg MS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1049–51

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: improved survival with paramedic services. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):812–5

Resuscitation from cardiac arrest [letter] Lerman S. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):598

Treatment of out-of-hospital cardiac arrests with rapid defibrillation by emergency medical technicians. Eisenberg MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1379–83

The capnogram as a guide to the efficacy of cardiac massage. Kalenda Z. **Resuscitation** 1978;6(4):259–63

Role of an accident flying squad in medical emergencies. Rowley DI, et al. **Resuscitation** 1978;6(4):243–8

[Results of 3 years resuscitation service in a general hospital] Adan AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 22; 123(38):1643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Control of sudden circulatory failure outside the hospital; but then what?] Manger Cats V. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 10;123(45):1954–5 **(Dut)**

[Intrapericardial perfusion of warm serum in heart arrest caused by hypothermia (importance of preliminary myocardial reheating)] Guiset J, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 May; 25(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prehospital management of acute heart failure (author's transl)] Scheidegger D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Dec; 36(12):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute implantation technique of the ellipsoid heart for clinical left ventricular assistance (author's transl)] Unger F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 14;92(6):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct cardiac massage in refractory heart arrest. 2 cases sucessfully treated in the coronary care unit] Triulzi E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular fibrillation in the late hospital phase of acute myocardial infarct. Predictability of the event and long-term survival of the resuscitated patients] Purcaro A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Apr;28(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Principles of cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Fehér J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug;33(2):141–4 **(Por)**

[Prognosis of respiratory arrest in children: apropos of 14 recovered children] Olvera Hidalgo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Complications caused by the oculocardiac reflex during anesthesia in a foal. Short CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;176(7):630–1

Respiratory and cardiac arrest under general anaesthesia: treatment by acupuncture of the nasal philtrum. Janssens L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 22;105(12):273–6

HEART ARREST, INDUCED

Microwave rewarming [letter] Lees DE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):161–2

Reparative cardiac surgery in infants and small children: Five years experience with profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Bender HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):437–43

Open-heart surgery in the first week of life. Bove EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb;29(2):130–4

The importance of monitoring intramyocardial temperature during hypothermic myocardial protection. Chiu RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct;28(4):317–22

The importance of hyperkalemia in a cold perfusion solution: a correlative study examining myocardial function, metabolism, tissue gases, and substrates. Heydorn WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep;28(3):281–9

Inadequate cardioplegic protection with obstructed coronary arteries. Hilton CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct; 28(4):323–34

Adequacy of myocardial protection [editorial] Ochsner JL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct;28(4):305–6

Effects of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest on the auditory brain stem responses. Kaga K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;225(3):199–205

The sympathetic response to profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in infants. Wood M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):125–31

Myocardial cations and trace metals in cardioplegia: a clinical study. Meltzer R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):113–6

Myocardial protection during aortocoronary bypass. Teesalu RV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(6):407–17

Effects of various periods of cold potassium cardioplegic arrest upon myocardial contractility and metabolism. Grover FL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr;28(4):328–37

Assessment of hypothermic, cardioplegic protection of the global ischemic canine myocardium. Hess ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;80(2):293–301

Myocardial preservation: a comparison of local hypothermia with and without cold cardioplegia. Laughlin L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;80(2):289–92

Dr. Buckberg's solution is not the answer to the cardioplegia controversy [letter] O'Neill MJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):940–2

Cardioplegic arrest in patients with previous Vineberg implants. Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):769–71

Myocardial protection during coronary surgery; controlled comparison of hypothermic hyperkalemic cardioplegic arrest to intermittent aortic arrest. Becker R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec;79(13):2043–8

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Cardiac metabolism and enzyme release following hypothermic cardioplegia. Bomfim V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):43–9

Effects of hypothermic K-cardioplegia and ATP-Mg solution on myocardial ATP content and function. Brown PR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:248–50

Creatine phosphate: a critical variable in assessing metabolic activity during cardioplegic arrest. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:243–5

Additive myocardial protection during ischemic arrest with propranolol and potassium cardioplegia. Lucas SK, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:257–60

Relationship of LV compliance to coronary artery perfusion pressure in potassium-arrested canine heart during cardiopulmonary bypass. Olsen CO, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:246–7

Hypothermic potassium cardioplegia preserves myocardial compliance. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):810–7

Extracoronary collateral myocardial blood flow during cardioplegic arrest. Hetzer R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;28(3):191–6

Efficiency of cardioplegia in the presence of coronary occlusion. Mittmann U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;28(3):184–90

Activity of catecholamines inactivating enzymes in heart muscle during anoxic cardioplegia in cardiosurgical patients. Barta E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(6):379–83

[Problems of hypothermic cardioplegia] Procházka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jan;59(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current concept on cardioplegia (author's transl)] Wada J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):945–52 **(Jpn)**

[Optimal calcium concentration of the cardioplegic solution and 'calcium paradox' (author's transl)] Amano J. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1599–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection of the myocardium during operations on the coronary arteries] Téésalu RV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul–Aug;4:16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does cardioplegic arrest compromise long-term left ventricular function? Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):539–45

Importance of preoperative myocardial glycogen levels in human cardiac preservation. Preliminary report. Lolley DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):678–87

Effect of cold ischaemic arrest and subsequent coronary reperfusion on the intrinsic adrenergic innervation and

neural noradrenaline of the atrial myocardium during aortic valve replacement. Kyösola K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):57–9

INSTRUMENTATION

A thumbtack type of needle thermistor for myocardial protection. Abe T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul; 30(1):95–6

Myocardial protection: a safe cardioplegic catheter. Philips PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul;30(1):97–8

METHODS

Cold blood as the vehicle for potassium cardioplegia. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):509–21

Clinical experience with cold blood as the vehicle for hypothermic potassium cardioplegia. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar;29(3):224–7

A comparison of intermittent and continuous arrest for prolonged hypothermic cardioplegia. Engelman RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar;29(3):217–23

Left ventricular venting during cardioplegic arrest. Engleman RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec; 28(6):603–4

Coronary artery bypass grafting: simplification and refinement of surgical technique. Jones EL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul;30(1):84–7

The importance of myocardial protection in combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Lundell DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):501–8

Single catheter technique for cardioplegia and venting during coronary artery bypass grafting. Salomon NW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul;30(1):88–9

A technique of myocardial preservation perfusion. Vertrees RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):601–2

Perfusion in cardioplegia: an experimental study. Addetia A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):146–50

Potassium-induced cardioplegia in patients undergoing correction of congenital heart defects. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):316–20

Superiority of blood cardioplegia over asanguinous cardioplegia—an experimental and clinical study. Follette D, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:279–83

Does high potassium cardioplegic arrest protect hypertrophied hearts as well as normal hearts? Mavroudis C, et al. **Curr Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):426–9

Myocardial protection with hypothermia and potassium cardioplegia during operation for ascending aortic aneurysms. Akins CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):700–4

The cardioplegic controversy [letter] Bayliss CE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):934

Preservation of ATP, ultrastructure, and ventricular function after aortic cross-clamping and reperfusion. Clinical use of blood potassium cardioplegia. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):708–20

Protection of myocardial function not enhanced by high concentrations of potassium during cardioplegic arrest. Ellis RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov; 78(5):698–707

Safety of prolonged ischemic arrest using hypothermic cardioplegia. Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):705–12

The additive protective effects of hypothermia and chemical cardioplegia during ischemic cardiac arrest in the rat. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan; 79(1):39–43

Reversal of ischemic damage with secondary blood cardioplegia. Lazar HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):688–97

Effect of multiple-dose potassium cardioplegia on myocardial ischemia, return of ventricular function, and ultrastructural preservation. Lucas SK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):102–10

The quest for ideal myocardial protection [editorial] McGoon DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):150

Hypothermic circulatory arrest: 31-phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonsance of isolated perfused neonatal rat brain. Norwood WI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec; 78(6):823–30

Advantages of hypothermic potassium cardioplegia and superiority of continuous versus intermittent aortic cross-clamping. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):44–58

The additive protective effects of hypothermia and chemical cardioplegia during ischemic cardiac arrest in the dog. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan; 79(1):29–38

Glucose substrate in myocardial protection. Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):59–62

Cold-blood potassium cardioplegia: evaluation of glutathione and postischemic cardioplegia. Standeven JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):893–907

Comparison of single-dose and multiple-dose crystalloid and blood potassium cardioplegia during prolonged hypothermic aortic occlusion. Takamoto S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):19–28

Myocardial preservation [letter] Tyers GF. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):795

'Kirsch' cardioplegic solution [letter] Vermeulen F. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):934–7

Pulsatile perfusion versus conventional high-flow nonpulsatile perfusion for rapid core cooling and rewarming of infants for circulatory arrest in cardiac operation. Williams GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):667–77

Operative treatment of a giant cerebral artery aneurysm with hypothermia and circulatory arrest: report of a case. Silverberg GD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar;6(3):301–5

Myocardial protection during coronary surgery; controlled comparison of hypothermic hyperkalemic cardioplegic arrest to intermittent aortic arrest. Becker R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec;79(13):2043–8

Effects of augmented myocardial blood flow on postischemic reperfusion injury. Coughlin TR Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:262–4

Effects of prolonged aortic cross-clamping with potassium cardioplegia on myocardial contractility in man. Gold JP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:252–4

Multidose hypothermic potassium cardioplegia: clinical study of relationship between continuous aortic cross-clamp time and LV performance. Roberts AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:255–7

Cardioplegic hemoglobin perfusion: a method of providing optimal myocardial protection. Elert O, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):245–7

Ultrastructural and biochemical changes of human papillary heart muscle during different methods of induced cardiac arrest. Fenchel G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug; 27(4):241–4

[Chemical cardioplegia in prosthesis of the aortic valve] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(4):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Postoperative haemodynamic evaluation of myocardial protection by physicochemical cardioplegia. Hyperkaliemic, hyperosmolar and acid solution at 4 degrees C (author's transl)] Bercot M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7;8(16):1327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of pH adjustment in deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of various forms of myocardial protection on cardiac function, metabolism, and blood flow (author's transl)] Klooker P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion for cold potassium cardioplegia (author's transl)] Kuribayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cathepsin D activity and myocardial protein degradation in controlled cardiac arrest during operations with extracorporeal circulation] Głowiński S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hyperkalemic, hyperosmotic and hypothermic cardioplegia: a method of myocardial protection during anoxic cardiac arrest for valve surgery] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug;33(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Myocardial protection by cardioplegia in the total correction of Fallot's tetralogy] Nuñez L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979; 32(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Determination of cardiac output of the artificial heart from the drive air flow. Hanzelka P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):277–8

BRNO–I, an implantable, diaphragm-type total artificial heart: technical aspects of design. Hanzelka P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):65–7

The dura mater valve: in vitro characteristics and pathological changes after implantation in calves. Harasaki H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):176–83

Mechanical cardiopulmonary support and artificial hearts. Kennedy JH. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1979; 7(4):513–25 (32 ref.)

Introduction to some articles about artificial organs [editorial] Kolff WJ. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1979 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):166

Reoperative surgery in calves with a total artificial heart. Fukumasu H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):24–9

Calcification inside artificial hearts: inhibition by warfarin–sodium. Pierce WS, et al. **Science** 1980 May 9; 208(4444):601–3

Hemodynamic effects of a centrifugal LVAD in dogs with acute myocardial infarction and interventricular shunt. Pennington DG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:231–3

Surgical implantation of the Jarvik-5 total artificial heart in a calf. Fukumasu H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:232–8

Calcification in blood pumps. Harasaki H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:305–10

Comparative study of rigid vs flexible pneumatic artificial blood pumps. Nosé M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:268–73

Laser Doppler anemometer studies in unsteady ventricular flows. Phillips WM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:56–60

A paracorporeal pump with new valves for atrio–aortic left heart assist. Rennekamp F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:249–53

Total artificial heart implantation in calves with pump on an angled port design. Shaffer LJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:254–9

A microcomputer based control system for the artificial heart. Vajapeyam B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:379–82

[Pathophysiological aspects of the present state of research of mechanically assisted circulation and total heart replacement] Vašku J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Jun; 73(6):649–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Total heart replacement as a pathophysiological, technical and prospectively clinical problem (author's transl)] Vašku J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 17;118(32–33):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ultrastructural changes in erythrocytes following implantation of an artificial heart] Shporova DV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Survival of a calf with an artificial heart] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):82–6 (Rus)

[Study of the pumping function of devices for direct mechanical heart massage] Egorov TL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimal mode of operation of an artificial heart] Parashin VB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 May–Jun;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient and permanent problems associated with the total artificial heart implantation. Murakami T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:239–48

INSTRUMENTATION

Successful use of a left ventricular assist device in cardiogenic shock from massive postoperative myocardial infarction. Berger RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct; 78(4):626–32

A method of establishing permanent percutaneous energy transmission. Daly BD, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):148–55

[A failsafe drive-system for artificial heart pumps (author's transl)] Thoma H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1979 Jun; 24(6):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic control of an artificial heart with an autonomous energy source] Sumin AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Quality control for fabrication of biolised cardiac prostheses. Hayashi K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jan;18(1):10–8

[Acute implantation technique of the ellipsoid heart for clinical left ventricular assistance (author's transl)] Unger F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 14;92(6):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEART ATRIUM

PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure: the effects of controlled vs. spontaneous ventilation and compliant vs. noncompliant lungs in the dog. Berryhill RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):303–8

Retrieval of entrapped and knotted balloon-tipped catheters from the right heart. Voci G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):638–9

Transjugular forceps retrieval of catheter embolus. Meng RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):575–7

Retrograde catheterisation of left atrium. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):715–8

Large right atrial thrombosis. Rare complication during permanent transvenous endocardial pacing. Nicolosi GL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):199–201

Thrombosis and embolism complicating ventriculoatrial shunt for hydrocephalus: echocardiographic findings. Schmaltz AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):241–3

Percutaneous transfemoral retrieval of the 'runaway' ventriculoatrial shunt. Ekong CE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep;22(5):456–7

Value of arteriography in the diagnosis of left atrial tumors [letter] Falicov RE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979; 5(3):302

Critical evaluation of atrial presystolic murmur. Ishikawa K, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):656–61

Migration of subdural atrial shunt catheter into the pulmonary arteries. Case report. Carbonin G. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jan;52(1):106–8

Surgical approach for removal of renal cell carcinoma extending into the vena cava and the right atrium. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):947–50

Echocardiogram of the month—3. Atrial myxoma. Fortuin NJ. **Med Times** 1980 Feb;108(2):45–7

Hemodynamic changes after experimental reduction of the left atrium. von Gossler W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):256–9

[Echocardiographic aspects of left atrial thrombosis in 1 case of severe mitral stenosis] Gullace G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug;72(8):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transitory atrial paralysis] Quarta Colosso M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(3):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The atrial stimulation test in ischemic cardiopathy. Clinical importance and effects on left ventricular function] Fioretti P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(8):863–74 (96 ref.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Repair of complete atrioventricular canal associated with tetralogy of Fallot or double-outlet right ventricle: report of 10 patients. Pacifico AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr;29(4):351–6

The left atrial notch: a sign of persistent left superior vena cava draining to the right atrium. Owen JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov;52(623):855–61

Persistent left superior vena cava with coronary sinus and left atrial connections. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):227–34

Right-sided juxtaposition of the atrial appendages in an anencephalic. Embree J, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Nov; 129(3):157–60

Cor triatriatum: echocardiographic error in diagnosis. (A case report). Vengsarkar AS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct; 25(4):233–5

Tetralogy of Fallot with type C complete atrioventricular canal: surgical repair in three cases. Binet JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):761–4

Successful surgical correction of symptomatic cor triatriatum dexter. Ott DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct; 78(4):573–5

Congenital right coronary artery–right atrial fistula. Aytaç A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 May;21(3):409–15

Coronary sinus–left atrial window. Nath PH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):319–22

Radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of congenital intrapericardial aneurysm of the left atrial appendage. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):154–5

Intrapericardial aneurysm of the left atrial appendage. Tanabe T, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):151–3

[Right pulmonary artery–left atrial fistula. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Lemoine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May;72(5):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fistula between right pulmonary artery and left atrium. A case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Rolland JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8–15; 56(17–18):853–61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent left superior vena cava connected to the right atrium] Raineri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juxtaposition of atrial appendages associated with normal ventricles and great arteries (author's transl)] Amako H, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep;49(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of simplified right heart bypass operation in tricuspid atresia with juxtaposition of the atrial appendages (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;27(10):1453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of the persistent left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium—surgical consideration for simple ligation technique of the left superior vena cava (author's transl)] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tricuspid valve atresia associated with an atrioventricular anomaly—report of a case] Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jan;34(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Atrial septal thickness and area in normal heart specimens and in those with ostium secundum atrial septal defects. Rosenquist GC, et al. **JCU** 1979 Oct;7(5):345–8

Hemodynamic changes after experimental reduction of the left atrium. von Gossler W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):256–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of calcium influx in the regulation of sugar transport in resting left atrial muscle. Bihler I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;19(1):93–100

[Penbutolol: beta-adrenergic blocking effect on isolated guinea pig atria] Dagrosa EE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac effects of dehydrobenzperidol and fentanyl] Castañeda Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Nov;26(6):583–99 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cardiac atrial myosin adenosine triphosphatase of animals and humans: distinctive enzymatic properties compared with cardiac ventricular myosin. Yazaki Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):522–7

Comparison of ATPase activity and light subunits in myosins from left and right ventricles and atria in seven mammalian species. Syrovy I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Oct; 11(10):1129–35

INJURIES

[Traumatic coronary–cardiac fistulas. Apropos of a case] Verneyre H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1352–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Resetting of cardiac C-fiber endings in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thorén P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):13–8

The nature of the atrial receptors responsible for a reflex increase in heart rate in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:393–412

Does the renal humoral response to stimulation of atrial receptors include a natriuresis? [proceedings] Linden RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:43P–44P

A kinetic model for the muscarinic action of acetylcholine. Pott L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Dec;383(1):75–7

METABOLISM

Penetration characteristics of cefamandole into the right atrial appendage and pericardial fluid in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Olson NH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb;29(2):104–8

Cholesterol content of the human atrium is related to plasma lipoprotein levels [letter] Miller GJ. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Nov;34(3):349–51

Heart atrial cholinergic receptor sites show greater affinity towards agonist compared to ventricular sites. Wei JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):349–50

On the time course of extracellular ion concentration changes in frog atrium [proceedings] DiFrancesco D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:80P

Postnatal changes in the amount of acetylcholine in the atrial tissue of the albino rat heart. Kuntscherová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(6):569–72

[Comparative oxidation of erucic and oleic acids by mitochondria isolated from heart auricle of living man] Clouet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jun 18; 288(22):1683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The distribution patterns of biatrial myxomas. Imperio J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May;29(5):469–73

Minoxidil: right atrial cardiac pathology in animals and in man. Sobota JT, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2):376–87

Response of atrial fibrillation to therapy: role of etiology and left atrial diameter. Ewy GA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Apr;13(2):119–23

Predictive value of the echocardiographic left atrial dimension in isolated ventricular septal defect. Fuhrman BP, et al. **JCU** 1980 Aug;8(4):347–51

[A rare differential diagnosis from pericardial effusion: in echocardiography: giant left atrium (author's transl)] Dickele MC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar; 29(2):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of a Valsalva sinus aneurysm into the right atrium] Huth JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(11):725–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of prostaglandin-like substances during elevations of left atrial pressure in the cat. Wiberg T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):97–103

The influence of left ventricular filling pressure on atrial contribution to cardiac output. Greenberg B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec;98(6):742–51

Atrial reflexes and renal function. Linden RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):879–83

Model analysis of the contribution of atrial contraction to ventricular filling. Lau VK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979; 7(2):167–201

Differences in atrial septal activation with an intrasinoatrial nodal pacemaker and epicardial sinoatrial nodal pacing. Goldberg JM. **Cardiology** 1979;64(4):231–40

Echocardiographic assessment of mitral stenosis by the left atrial emptying index. Naccarelli GV, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):668–71

Properties of the fibers in the pathways along the anterior and posterior portions of the left A–V ring. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(1):25–36

Atrial and atrioventricular sequential pacing rationale and clinical experience. Bognolo DA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;66(10):1028–33

Importance of electrogenic sodium pump in normal and overdriven sinoatrial pacemaker. Courtney KR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Aug;11(8):787–94

Slow inward current and contraction in frog atrial muscle at various extracellular concentrations of Na and Ca ions. Horackova M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Aug; 11(8):733–53

The nature of the atrial receptors responsible for a reflex decrease in activity in renal nerves in the dog. Linden RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:31–40

The voltage dependence of the slow inward current staircase in frog atrium [proceedings] Noble S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:78P–79P

Rate-dependent action potential changes in rat atrium. Delgado E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(7):729–32

Desensitization of bullfrog atrium muscle to the muscarinic action of acetylcholine on its action potential. Tokimasa T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(4):377–9

Duration of the right atrial monophasic action potential and the transitions between atrial arrhythmias and sinus rhythm. Cotoi S. **Med Interne** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):83–93

Spurious ST segment abnormalities caused by atrial repolarization. Emery JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1979 Aug; 64(8):254–7

[Change in coronary blood flow in the normal subject and the coronary patient during rapid auricular stimulation] Cazor JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of left atrial pressure on left ventricular function after extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Seybold-Epting W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the atrial component in a case of paroxysmal AV block] De Filippi R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:144–5 **(Ita)**

[Propagation of impulses in the heart atrium] Méndez R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):873–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the induced auricular depolarization by transesophageal stimulation] Chorro Gasco FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of noradrenaline on the kinetics of calcium isotopes on isolated atrium of rat (letter)] Puche E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun;35(2):249–50 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanographic evaluation of left atrial activity in mitral valve prolapse. Longhini C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980; 35(1):23–31

Left atrial pressure in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):9–12

Cardiac reflexes in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thoren P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):884–8 (32 ref.)

Evidence for a unidirectional retrograde communication between distal His bundle and atria. Mason JW. **Br Heart J** 1980 May;43(5):600–4

Left atrial electrograms recorded through the patent foramen ovale. Shapiro JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980; 6(1):89–95

[Recording of the right atrial monophasic action potential. III. Subjects with clinical signs of sino-atrial dysfunction] Fenici R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):28–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the atrial activation—experimental and clinical study by electrophysiological mapping (author's transl)] Murakita K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 28(3):446–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of X radiation on the canine heart. Stryker JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Apr;82(1):200–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of left atrial thrombus with computed tomography. Tomoda H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep; 100(3):306–10

Left atrial myxoma: computed tomography as a diagnostic modality. Huggins TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):253–5

[Left-atrial depth dimension (author's transl)] Dyrkacz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 May–Jun;43(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Pulmonary arterial hypertension due to ventriculoatrial shunts. Reddy KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Oct;27(10):939–42

Right atrial ball-valve thrombus: a complication of central venous alimentation in an infant. Diagnosis and successful surgical management of a case. Pliam MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):579–82

Right atrial–pulmonary artery anastomosis: a historical note [letter] Cassels DE, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):710

[Exclusive approach through the pulmonary artery or r. atrium in the surgical treatment of stenoses of the r. ventricle ejection channel (author's transl)] Binet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical repair of tricuspid atresia with juxtaposition of the atrial appendages, direct anastomosis of the right atrial appendage to the pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on right atrium–right ventricular bypass grafting and tricuspid regurgitation simulating by its bypass (author's transl)] Irisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventriculo-atrial vs. cerebral-peritoneal shunts in the treatment of hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Villarejo FJ. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of isoproterenol on the dense core and perigranular membrane of atrial specific granules. Saetersdal T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jun 27;199(2):213–24 (39 ref.)

HEART AUSCULTATION

Of papillary muscle dysfunction murmurs [letter] Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jul;100(1):128

Echocardiography and fetal heart sounds in the diagnosis of fetal heart block. Madison JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979

Oct;98(4):505–9

Newly developed systolic murmur in patients with a transvenous pacemaker. Shirato C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jun;99(6):722–6

Early diastolic sound of constrictive pericarditis. Nicholson WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):378–82

Third heart sound in right ventricular infarction and constrictive pericardial disease [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):906

Frequency spectrum of the aortic component of the second heart sound in patients with normal valves, aortic stenosis and aortic porcine xenografts. Potential for detection of porcine xenograft degeneration. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jul;46(1):48–52

Physical characteristics of pulmonary artery stenosis murmurs in calves. Gross DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H876–85

Study of respiratory influence on the intensity of heart sound in normal subjects. Ishikawa K, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Nov; 30(11):750–5

Continuous murmur following chest trauma. Berger M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1305–6

The cause and clinical significance of diastolic heart sounds. Stefadouros MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr; 140(4):537–41

Mechanism of influence of PR interval on loudness of first heart sound. Leech G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb; 43(2):138–42

Innocent murmurs and third heart sounds in Black schoolchildren. McLaren MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan; 43(1):67–73

Double diastolic murmur in mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation and complete heart block. Toutouzas P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):92–4

Evaluation of cardiac murmurs. Giuliani ER, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;10(3):1–18

Auscultatory features of congenital heart disease. Harvey WP. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):53–90

Subxiphoid two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of tricuspid valve prolapse. Inoue D, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec; 76(6):693–4

Critical evaluation of atrial presystolic murmur. Ishikawa K, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):656–61

Pericardial rub in pericardial effusion: lack of correlation with amount of fluid. Markiewicz W, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):643–6

Coronary bypass-graft stenosis causing diastolic murmur in a patient on hemodialysis [letter] Roffman J, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):356–7

A midsystolic ejection click. Towne WD, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):223–6

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the azygous vein with intact atrial septum. Yabek SM, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):486–7

Diastolic murmur of complete heart block [letter] Delman AJ. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):965

The clinical value of the calibrated apical A wave and its relationship to the fourth heart sound. Denef B, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1412–21

Systolic honk in heart failure: its origin and mechanism of production. Sheikh MU, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Feb; 2(1):52–5

Diastolic murmur in a patient with complete heart block. Longo EA. **Conn Med** 1979 Jul;43(7):420–1

Cardiac auscultation. Perloff JK. **DM** 1980 Jun;26(9):1–47

Effect of respiration on echocardiographic ventricular dimensions and relationship to the second heart sound. Lewis BS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):89–99

Quantitative analysis of the phonocardiogram for dectection of murmurs. Rangaraj MR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Oct; 1(4):247–52

Innocent systolic murmurs in healthy 40-year-old men. Cotter L, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Apr; 14(2):128–9

Failure of auscultation and echocardiography to detect prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis. Anderson EB Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;73(1):11–3

Real-time sound spectroanalysis for diagnosis of malfunctioning prosthetic valves. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):671–9

Is EVE ectopic [letter] Block JE. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21; 242(12):1258

The quality of S1 as an indicator of left ventricular performance. Renner WF, et al. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jul; 28(7):60–1

Temporal and heart-size effects in first-heart-sound spectra. Hearn TC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Sep; 17(5):563–8

Algorithm for detecting the first and the second heart sounds by spectral tracking. Iwata A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jan;18(1):19–26

Sounds and pulses as aids to cardiac diagnosis. Luisada AA. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;64(1):3–32

Comparison of auditory versus electronic assessment of antenatal fetal welfare. O'Leary JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):244–6

Reappraisal of some problems concerning the genesis of heart sounds. Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Apr–Jun; 17(2):145–57

[Systolic murmur during myocardial infarction under long-term investigation (author's transl)] Hloucal L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Sep 14;118(36–37):1112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The amplitude of the first heart sound during exercise after myocardial infarct and in normal individuals] Petr P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Nov;25(11):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[What do we know about the child with heart murmurs?] Jacobsen JR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 17;142(12):770–1 (Dan)

[The clicks of left partial pneumothorax] Delamare J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Left partial pneumothorax. Reversible abnormalities on heart auscultation (letter)] Galinier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2081 (Fre)

[Genesis of 5th sound. A comparative phonomechanographic and echographic study (author's transl)] Richichi I, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Heart sounds and murmurs after closing the interatrial septal defect of the ostium secundum type] Kolasińska W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978;20(3):373–82 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Heart sounds and their changes. Systolic and diastolic clicks] Del Nero E Jr, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 May; 32(5):321–34 (Por)

[Postextrasystole changes in the apex cardiogram in the mesosystolic 'click'–telesystolic apical murmur syndrome (Barlow syndrome)] Kolev N, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct; 19(10):113–4 (Rus)

[Systolic murmur in mitral stenosis] Loginova TI. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systolic time intervals in persons with an abnormal 1st sound in incipient heart failure] Riečanský I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct;25(10):955–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Changes in the 1st heart sound in incipient heart failure] Riečanský I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jan;26(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Use of the combination of music and the sound of heart beats and respiratory rhythm in psychotherapy] Fontana AE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Mar; 25(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lung cancer, precordial pain and heart murmurs (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):655–64 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Cardiovascular murmurs and pericardial friction] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jun;32(6):401–8 (Por)

HISTORY

[Heart auscultation—from the stethoscope to ultrasonics] Chrościcki A. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct;54(10):1095–100 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

[SFON-01 Watchall stethophonendoscope] Vodolazskiĭ LA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Bedside maneuvers in the diagnosis of heart disease. Steinberg DL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Jul;5(7):69–74

[Dopplercardiography with location of the tricuspid valve for determination of pressure in the pulmonary artery by indirect method in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis, using functional and pharmacological tests] Ekaeva TSh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):81–5 (Rus)

HEART BLOCK

Kearns-Sayer syndrome and pancuronium—succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockade. D'Ambra MN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct; 51(4):343–5

Acute problems in the coronary care unit that do not require intervention. IV. Acute block in the A-V node. Sanzobrino B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):1148–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged QT interval, atrioventricular block, and torsade de pointes after antiarrhythmic therapy. Rothman MT. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):922–3

Chronic chloroquine toxicity and heart block: a report of two cases. Oli JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jul; 57(7):505–7

Fatal thioridazine cardiotoxicity. Burgess KR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Aug 25;2(4):177–8

[Electrophysiological properties of injectable acebutolol. A study of one case of auriculo-ventricular block observed under acebutolol per os (author's transl)] Clementy J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(4):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sinostrial node initial block after digoxin—unmasking by double and multiple stimulation] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 1;35(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of the phenomenon of interpolation and its modification with atropine] González Maqueda I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[The anterograde GAP phenomenon: proposed new classification] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(11):1953–65 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial infarction complicated by heart block—treatment and long-term prognosis. Forsberg SA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(6):483–7

Clinical setting and prognostic significance of high degree atrioventricular block in acute inferior myocardial infarction: a study of 144 patients. Tans AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):4–8

Exercise-induced ventricular ectopy in children and young adults with complete heart block. Winkler RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):87–92

Echocardiographic recognition of atrioventricular valve stenosis associated with endocardial cushion defect: pathologic and surgical correlates. Bloom KR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1326–31

Cardiac abnormalities in female hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia. Kemmann K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1;136(7):964–6

Torsade de pointes. A cause of syncope with atrioventricular block. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep; 140(9):1223–6

Aspergillus vegetative endocarditis and complete heart block in a patient with acute leukemia. Mikulski SM, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):473–6

Diastolic murmur of complete heart block [letter] Delman AJ. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):965

Diastolic murmur in a patient with complete heart block. Longo EA. **Conn Med** 1979 Jul;43(7):420–1

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: disappearance of preexcitation and appearance of complete heart block, probably due to myocardial infarction. Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(5):397–402

Measurement of mental impairment due to circulatory disturbances caused by complete heart block. Lagergren KR.
In: Cerebral manifestations of episodic cardiac dysrhythmias. Amsterdam: Excerpta medica, 1979. W3 EX89 no.489 1978. pp.:125–36

2:1 atrioventricular block associated with mitral leaflet prolapse. Lewin RF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Nov; 15(11):898–900

Autosomal dominant Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Leveille AS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Feb;87(2):99–108

[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with complete atrio-ventricular block or dissociation] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jun;72(6):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trifasicular block in a young patient with subclinical alteration of myocardial contractility] Meilhac B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of sequential atrioventricular pacing in obstructive myocardiopathy with atrioventricular block] Page A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72(11):1253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reentry tachycardia with complete atrioventricular dissociation probably connected with the right Mahaïm bundle] Saulnier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Representation by direct foetal electriocardiogram of type Mobitz second-degree atrioventricular block in concomitance with type Eisenmenger congenital malformation of the heart (author's transl)] Wunderlich M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(9):576–9 (Ger)

[Syncope in relation to hyperreflexia of the carotid sinus: personal contribution] D'Annunzio E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anteroseptal infarct masked by left posterior hemiblock and revealed by unstable right branch block] Fanelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(3):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of paroxysmal total atrioventricular block in a subject with (rare type) trifascicular conduction disorder] Negro R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Nov;27(11):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of coexistence of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with partial atrioventricular block] Telichowski C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(8):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Concealed Mobitz type II exit block simulating intermittent parasystole and a concealed trigeminy variant with parasystolic rhythm. Observations in the interaction with quinidine] Fagundes ML, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Feb; 34(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A nonagenarian with severe cardiopathy, compensated for with a permanent pacemaker, operated on for bilateral cataract without complications] Bănacu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):155–6 (Rum)

[Diagnosis of atrial tachycardia with atrioventricular block] Povzhitkov AN. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):31–3 (Rus)

[Vectorcardiography of the left anterior hemiblock, associated with myocardial infarct] Villa JG, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Apr 15;157(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital complete heart block [letter] Steward DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):81

Congenital heart block and connective tissue disease [editorial] Hess EV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 91(4):645–6

Complete heart block with narrow QRS complexes with site of block below the His bundle. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):120–3

Treatment of pacemaker infection in the neonate: case report. Brunswick RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul; 80(1):123–4

Maternal and neonatal implications of congenital complete heart block in the fetus. Reid RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):470–4

[Congenital auriculo–ventricular block and permanent pacemaker. Study of one clinical case (author's transl)] Ravara L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun; 28(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital complete atrioventricular blocks] Batisse A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of His bundle recording to study disorders of atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction. Veress G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(2):167–75

Echocardiography and fetal heart sounds in the diagnosis of fetal heart block. Madison JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):505–9

Wenckebach second–degree A–V block in top–ranking athletes: an old problem revisited. Zeppilli P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep;100(3):281–94

Left anterior fascicular block: electrocardiographic criteria for its recognition in the presence of inferior myocardial infarction. Fisher ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct; 44(4):645–50

Epicardial activation in human left anterior fascicular block. Wyndham CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):638–44

Asymptomatic complete heart block. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1245–6

A study in concealed intranodal conduction 'pseudo' A–V block. McRae C, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):466–8

LAHB obscuring RBBB [letter] Mayorga–Cortes A, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):866–7

The natural history of conduction system disease in myotonic muscular dystrophy as determined by serial electrophysiologic studies. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1360–4

Distinguising features of left anterior fascicular block and inferior myocardial infarction as presented by body surface potential mapping. Sohi GS, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec; 60(6):1354–9

Myocardial contusion: a review of a case of transient bifascicular block. Saranchak HJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Apr;44(4):204–8

Relationship between clinical presentation of atrioventricular block and its localization defined by His bundle electrogram. Lukl J. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(1):21–34

The interpretation of gross left axis deviation in the electrocardiogram. Burchell HB, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):259–77

Acute problems in the coronary care unit that do not require intervention. V. Bifascicular block in acute myocardial infarction. Hamer SS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan–Feb; 9(1):152–6

EKG of the month. **IMJ** 1980 Jan;157(1):31, 45

Giant 'T' wave inversion: a case report. Gokhale SL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):114–6

Wenckebach and Mobitz type II pacemaker exit block. A case report. Kaul R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jan–Feb; 32(1):60–2

Electrocardiogram of the month: AV dissociation. Watson JW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Sep;76(4):176, 178

Electrocardiogram of the month (AV block). Watson JW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Nov;76(6):239, 243

A sequential angular lead presentation. Case RB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1979 Oct;12(4):395–401

Recognition of myocardial infarction complicated by left anterior hemiblock: a diagnostic dilemma. Khair GZ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(1):93–8

Electrocardiogram of the month. Electrical pacing of the ventricle and retrograde VA conduction. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Aug;131(8):211, 215–6

Half–vast blocks. I. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Apr;132(4):63–4

Intermittent trifascicular block. Rothfeld EL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jul;77(7):527–8

EKG of the month: Heart block. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;72(7):509–10

AV dissociation—and the duel goes on! Nelson WP. **Med Times** 1979 Oct;107(10):1s–4s, 6s–7s

Mild congestive cardiomyopathy presenting as intermittent complete heart block in a 49 year old Nigerian female. Fadayomi MO. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):751–4

Electrocardiograms of the month. **NY State J Med** 1979 Sep; 79(10):1567–8

Electrocardiogram of the month. Question 284. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jan;80(1):61–2

[Clinical and electrocardiographic aspects of sinus node dysfunction] Leclercq JF, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiological diagnosis of syncope in the patient with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Perrot B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun;18(2):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinoatrial block or sinus failure?] Théry C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of paroxysmal auriculo–ventricular block] Desry D, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):30–2 **(Fre)**

[The place of electro–physiological examinations in the diagnosis of intra–cardiac conduction disorders] Jaeger M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Nov;99(11):815–21 **(Fre)**

[Atrial double–rhythm with total intraatrial block (author's transl)] Moeller HC. **Med Klin** 1979 Jul 27;74(30):1129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical electrophysiological studies conduction disorders] Littmann L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 4;120(44):2665–7 **(Hun)**

[ECG – telemetric registration of the bundle of His] Rostás L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 16;120(37):2224–4 **(Hun)**

[Wenckebach block in the left Tawara branch] Schmidt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 30;121(13):769–72 **(Hun)**

[The anterograde GAP phenomenon: proposed new classification] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(11):1953–65 **(Ita)**

[A case of left anterior hemiblock (LAH) and right branch block (RBB) during myocardial infarct] Lembo CM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Dec 15;91(5):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recording of the right atrial monophasic action potential. III. Subjects with clinical signs of sino–atrial dysfunction] Fenici R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):28–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nocturnal asystolia revealed with Holter monitoring in asymptomatic hypokinetic arrhythmia. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Pistolese M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(12):1040–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–electrocardiographic findings in 3 cases of blocked atrial tachycardia] Lovreglio V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 3;71(8):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracardiac induction electrocardiogram. Atrioventricular conduction] Hiejima K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(11):3600–14 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Additive deduction of micro–electric potentials. His bundle potentials] Takeda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979; 37(11):3623–32 **(Jpn)**

[Various electrocardiographic forms of Wenckebach periodicity] Kolber–Postępska B. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(4):357–63 **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of disorders of the sinoatrial node function based on electrophysiological tests of premature depolarization and fast atrial stimulation] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(5):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the method of ventricular stimulation by means of esophageal electrode in the assessment of cardiac automatism and conduction in the atrioventricular node] Sadowski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 27;34(35):1391–3 **(Pol)**

[Intermittent tetrafascicular block] Dąbrowski a, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 1;33(9):723–7 **(Pol)**

[The electrogram of the bundle of His] Mattos AG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov;33(5):325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical characteristics, immediate therapeutic results and the outcome in rhythm and conductivity disturbances in myocardial infarct] Tsenov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(2):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart hypertrophy and incomplete dextrocrural block in athletes on an electrocardiogram] Brkić I, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Sep–Oct;32(5):271–4 **(Scr)**

[Primary A–V block and reactive hepatitis in hyperthyroidism. Apropos of a case] Tornos C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 31;156(6):441–3 **(Spa)**

[Value of the HV interval in the diagnosis of trifascicular block. Response to the ajmaline test and atrial stimulation] Cabades O'Callaghan A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979; 32(6):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of the left anterior hemiblock in the presence of acute myocardial infarct of lower localization] Valentin Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Electrophysiological effect of pindolol] Levy S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;28(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fiessinger–Leroy–Reiter syndrome with non–obstructive cardiomyopathy treated with methotrexate] Blétry O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged bencyclane (Halidor) therapy of symptomatic sinus bradycardia, sick sinus syndrome and atrioventricular block] Széplaki S. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 2;120(35):2113–6 **(Hun)**

[Calcium antagonists and myocardial 'responsitivity'] Manzoli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):45–59 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The fate of patients with intraventricular conduction disturbances complicating acute myocardial infarction. Michalopoulos A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979; 34(3):189–208

Fetal heart block caused by cytomegalovirus. Lewis PE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1;136(7):967–8

Right bundle–branch block and complete heart block caused by the Swan–Ganz catheter. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):359–62

Lyme carditis: cardiac abnormalities of Lyme disease. Steere AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):8–16

Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome type B with tachycardia–dependent (phase 3) block in the accessory pathway and in left bundle–branch coexisting with rate–unrelated right bundle–branch block. Mendoza IJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr;43(4):481–6

Pseudomyocardial infarction associated with acute bifascicular block due to hyperkalemia. Burris AC, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(2):115–20

Complete atrio–ventricular block due to cardiac echinococcosis. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Cardiology** 1979; 64(4):215–21

The risk of cardiac complications in surgical patients with bifascicular block. A clinical and electrophysiologic study in 98 patients. Bellocci F, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):343–8

Trading arrhythmia for atrioventricular block [editorial] Rosen KM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):16–7

2:1 and phase 4 peri–infarction block. Alboni P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):205–13

Intraventricular conduction disturbances in acute myocardial infarction: short– and long–term prognosis. Domenighetti G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):51–9

Left anterior fascicular block following scorpion sting. Kunhali K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;21(2):86–90

Reversible heart block following nonpenetrating chest trauma. Brennan JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Oct;19(10):784–8

Variant A–V block secondary to concealed conduction. Wang K, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Oct;62(10):713–4

Complete atrioventricular block due to giant cell myocarditis. Singham KT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Mar;56(653):194–6

Complete heart block in an adult with corrected transposition of the great arteries treated with permanent pacemaker. Amikam S, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):547–9

[Mesothelioma in atrioventricular node. A cause of atrioventricular block and sudden death] Kristensen IB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21;142(17):1088–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complete atrioventricular block as a complication of bacterial endocarditis] Rasmussen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 8;141(41):2829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ulcerative colitis complicated by myopericarditis and complete atrioventricular block] Thuesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 1;141(40):2760–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatic myocardial infarction with associated involvement of the right ventricle] Delhumeau A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):43–7 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of intracardiac conduction in anesthesia–resuscitation] Tachoires D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(4):357–69 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphangioendothelioma. A rare cause of atrioventricular block] Baissus C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug; 72(8):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of myocardial infarctions complicated by heart conduction disorders in the acute phase] Constans R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Sep;72(9):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auriculo–ventricular and intraventricular conduction disorders after mitral valve replacement. Apropos of 100 cases] Brodaty D, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun; 18(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency with syncopal auriculo–ventricular block] Gougne G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;18(3):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial atrioventricular block with thickening of the interventricular septum in typhoid fever (letter)] Batisse A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2078 **(Fre)**

[Atrio–ventricular disorders following surgery for congenital heart diseases with septal defect (author's transl)] Kabaker M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conduction disturbencies in Steinert's disease. Electrophysiologic study of 12 cases (letter)] Komajda M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 14;8(17):1433–4 **(Fre)**

[Conduction disorders during cardiac sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Lanfranchi J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979; 35(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrioventricular block in myocardial sarcoidosis] Schulz H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 16:51–4 **(Ger)**

[Partial atrial standstill with sick–sinus–syndrome accompanying a case of cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Tanczos P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Nov;68(11):759–62 **(Ger)**

[Heart block complicating bacterial endocarditis] Weinberger I, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 1;96(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Wenckebach periodicity and chaotic ventricular tachycardia elicited by concealed conduction in intermittent fascicular block] Veress G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 16;

120(37):2251–4 (Hun)
[Fascicular blocks: an attempted classification on an etiopathogenetic basis] Carmenini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(11):2026–40 (Ita)
[Ventricular rhythms in acute myocardial infarct] De Giorgi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(3):317–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute myocardial infarct (MI) with complete atrioventricular block (AVB 3d degree). Long-term electrophysiological study] Orlandi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(11):2017–25 (Ita)
[Long-term prognosis of myocardial infarct complicated by hypokinetic arrhythmias. Clinical, hemodynamic and electrophysiological correlations] Lotto A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:43–5 (Ita)
[Long-term prognosis of survivors from anterior myocardial infarction complicated by complete atrio-ventricular block (author's transl)] Marchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long term electrophysiological study on patients with acute myocardial infarction and complete heart block. Is cardiac pacing always necessary? (author's transl)] Orlandi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complete atrioventricular block in a youth with mitral prolapse] Di Blasi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 24; 71(11):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intra-ventricular conduction defect associated with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Hayasaki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug;27(8):881–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Atrioventricular blocks of the accessory conduction pathway in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the role of free fatty acids (FFA) in children with arrhythmia] Urban M. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):629–31 (Pol)
[Posterior-inferior block postoperatively in aortic commissurotomy and resection of a subvalvar fibrous annulus. Correlation with total atrioventricular block] Pastore CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 May;32(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with a block of atrioventricular conduction occurring during carotid angiography] Antonov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct; 19(10):115–6 (Rus)
[Complete atrioventricular block with the sick sinus syndrome in progressive muscular dystrophy] Kel'man IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):116–8 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Atrioventricular block and supraventricular arrhythmias with X-linked muscular dystrophy. ul Hassan Z, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1365–9
[Adult familial idiopathic binodal block] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct;72(10):1059–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Atrioventricular block, short P-Q interval, frequent extrasystole and sinus tachycardia in the population of Croatia. Duraković Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979; 33(2):93–103
[Chronic idiopathic binodal block. Occurrence, course and pathogenesis] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1052–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of intraventricular conduction] Charrad A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1978 Jul-Aug;56(4):313–23 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Basal ganglia calcification in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Robertson WC Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Nov; 36(11):711–3
[Cardiological aspect of Kearns' syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases, with histopathological study of the conduction tissue in one of them] Voisin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May;72(5):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of sinus node function in asymptomatic subjects with sinus bradycardia and in symptomatic patients with sino-atrial disease. Franchi F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(6):385–99
Effect of left anterior hemiblock on exercise-induced ST-T segment changes. Mooss AN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec; 98(6):725–6
Reflex heart block. Baroreflex, chemoreflex and bronchopulmonary reflex causes. James TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun;45(6):1182–8
Antiarrhythmic properties of carbocromen. Effects on depressed activity of sinoatrial and atrioventricular node. Sirbulescu R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):469–73
Multilevel block in the atrioventricular node during atrial tachycardia and flutter alternating with Wenckebach phenomenon. Slama R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Oct; 42(4):463–70
Double diastolic murmur in mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation and complete heart block. Toutouzas P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):92–4
The effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on depressed conduction and unidirectional block in sheep Purkinje fibers. Wald RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):612–9
Site of conduction delay during functional block in the His-Purkinje system in man. Akhtar M, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1239–48
Alternate ventriculoatrial Wenckebach conduction. Levy S, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):648–52
First degree block in the Kent bundle. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Oct-Dec;21(4):224–8
Electrophysiologic and pathologic correlations in six cases of atrioventricular block. Ohmae M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec;43(12):1089–99
20—AV dissociation due to AV block. Nelson WP. **Med Times** 1979 Sep;107(9):12s–17s
Retrograde Wenckebach phenomenon induced by right ventricular pacing. Upshaw CB Jr. **South Med J** 1980 Apr; 73(4):539–40
[The theoretical and practical advantage of Holter's monitoring in sino-auricular block (author's transl)] Coumel P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 29(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1/1 retrograde hisian conduction during a complete retrograde auriculo-ventricular block. A one case study (author's transl)] Leclercq JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Sep;28(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the mechanism of an atrial pause using endocavitary recording of the sinus node potential in man] Castillo-Fenoy A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jul; 73(7):805–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recording of sinus node potentials in the dog, in sinus rhythm and during different degrees of sinoatrial block induced by injection of amiodarone] Castillo Fenoy A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan-Feb;18(1):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of cardiac dynamics in intraventricular conduction disorders] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;17(2):139–44 (Fre)
[The syndrome of the short PR interval according to Condorelli (sinoatrial block with normal sinus node conduction)] Critelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(11):1998–2006 (Ita)
[The dynamics of atrial systole (letter)] Alella A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of the atrial component in a case of paroxysmal AV block] De Filippi R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:144–5 (Ita)
[Prospectives for rehabilitation of subject with pacemakers (author's transl)] Rulli V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study of human cardiac conduction system with multiple close-bipolar electrode catheter (author's transl)] Ito H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Nov;27(11):1221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiologic studies of postoperative conduction disturbances following surgical closure of ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Furuse A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):576–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Block of demand pacemaker caused by muscular potentials] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experimental poststimulation depression phenomenon in the ventricular overdrive pacemaker in dogs with induced A-V block] Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of lidocaine and phenytoine on overdrive suppression of ventricular pacemaker (author's transl)] Florenzano F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Apr;107(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surgical technique to reduce the risks of heart block following closure of ventricular septal defect in atrioventricular discordance. de Leval MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):515–26
[Use of a temporal cardiac pacemaker in patients undergoing a major non-cardiac surgery] Robles González L, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1978 Nov-Dec;43(11-12):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The jugular phlebogram in A-V block] Palazzuoli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

[Cardiac electrostimulation in childhood (author's transl)] Pelargonio S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Cardiac pacemakers and pregnancy. A follow-up annotation. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Nov; 71(11):434–6
Chagas' disease [letter] Barreto JC. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Dec; 51(12):1189
The prognosis of patients paced for conduction disturbancy. Obel IW. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:122–3 (Eng, Ita)
Natural history of long-term cardiac pacing. Ten years' experience. Ghose JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jan-Feb; 32(1):16–20
Trouble shooting of pacemakers. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 May-Jun;31(3):168–75
Acute bacterial endocarditis requiring emergency triple valve replacement and pace-maker implant. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Nov-Dec;20(6):587–90
Temporary cardiac pacing in the coronary care unit. Ng WH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar;33(3):259–63
Surgical treatment of complete heart block with a permanent transvenous cardiac pacemaker in a Nigerian. Adebonojo SA, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Mar;9(3):349–55
[Temporary pacemaker treatment in a general medical ward] Sørensen JN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 19; 142(21):1350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Complete heart block and pacemaker therapy in children (author's transl)] Stoermer J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Dec;127(12):697–701 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the treatment of diseases of the sinoatrial node] Várnai G. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 28;120(43):2605–9 (Hun)
[Permanent endocardiac electrostimulation: considerations on 196 cases] Caroli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic studies of patients with pacemakers] Jacono A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(3):256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The study of the intraventricular conduction for indications to the permanent cardiac pacing (author's transl)] Baldi N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:8–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Standardization of criteria regarding indications for permanent cardiac electrostimulation] Baldi N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:105–11 (Ita)
[Controversial aspects of cardiac electrostimulation in conduction disorders] Dini P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:25–7 (Ita)
[Controversial aspects of cardiac electrostimulation in children and in post-surgical AV block] Invernizzi G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:28–33 (Ita)
[Permanent pacemaker implantation in children after open heart cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Macrì R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac pacing in sinus node disease (author's transl)] Masini G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evolution of the indications for electric stimulation of the heart (editorial)] Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(9):911–3 (Ita)
[The criteria for the choice of a cardiac pacemaker (author's transl)] Pistolese M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regional hemodynamics in atrioventricular block] Ricci S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Sep;27(9):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience with cardiac electrostimulation (1964–1979: 730 implants)] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 24;70(52):3581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of pacemaker implantation on prognosis and symptoms in patient with sick sinus syndrome and advanced AV block (author's transl)] Kontani K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of implantation of artificial pacemaker in pregnancy] Nartowicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 14;35(15):541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physician's approach in treating myocardial infarct complicated by a transverse heart block] Ruda MIa. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrical stimulation of the heart in complete atrioventricular block] Frantsev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formalized assessment of the degree of surgical risk in implanting an artificial heart pacemaker] Zubarev RP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Permanent endocardial pacemaker. Review of 116 implantations (author's transl)] Cascón Bueno M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Apr 10;74(7):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Indications for pacemaker implantation in young patients] Lezaun Burgui R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Apr 30; 153(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

ECG of the month: sinoatrial block. Fox PR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Pt 1):978–9
Pacemaker and sutureless lead implantation in a dog with third-degreee heart block. Sykes GP. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct; 74(10):1463–7

HEART CATHETERIZATION

Autonomic tone of patients during an electrophysiological catheterization. The role of autonomic influences on the reproducibility of sinus node function studies. Jewell GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):51–7
Mechanism of ventricular fibrillation in man. Observations based on electrode catheter recordings. Josephson ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):623–31

Value and safety of cardiac catheterization during active infective endocarditis. Welton DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1306–10

Anatomic locations of the tips of pulmonary–artery catheters in supine patients. Kronberg GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):467–9

Serum enzyme changes after cardiac catheterization and angiographic procedures. Edmiston WA, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Jan;31(1):39–44

Plain roentgenographic estimation of pulmonary vascular pressures: an improved technique: a catheter–correlated study of 215 patients with mitral valvular disease. Rajaram PC, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Nov;30(11):784–92

Postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula. Suspected by bedside data from right–side heart catheterization. Thompson JA 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1168–9

Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring (tcPO2) in the newborn during apneic spells, convulsions, cardiac catheterizations, and exchange transfusions. Monin P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):469–91

Radiation exposure to the paediatric patient from cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography. Martin EC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):100–6

Percutaneous transfemoral retrieval of the 'runaway' ventriculoatrial shunt. Ekong CE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep;22(5):456–7

Indications for cardiac catheterization and coronary arteriography in the adult. Brandenburg RO, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;10(3):83–8

Cardiac catheterization in adults with congenital heart disease. Criley JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979; 10(1):173–211

Plasma creatine kinase isoenzyme determinations in infants and children. Characterization in normal patients and after cardiac catheterization and surgery. Britton CV, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):758–60

Unusual course of a Swan–Ganz catheter. Diagnosis: persistent left superior vena cava (SVC). Yarnal JR, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):585–7

Comparison of endocardial catheter mapping with intraoperative mapping of ventricular tachycardia. Josephson ME, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):395–404

Acute coronary occlusion with impending infarction as an angiographic complication relieved by a guide–wire recanalization. Rentrop P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug; 1(2):101–6

The effects of Brescia–Cimino fistulas and cardiac function in transplanted pediatric patients. Révillon L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jul;12(1):26–31

Significance and application of blood gas determinations from the left atrial catheter. Moorthy SS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Oct;7(10):457–9

Application of time–lapse photography to the apportionment of personnel exposure during cardiac catheterization. Rueter FG, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):105–16

Right heart catheterization for intracardiac electrophysiologic studies: implications for the primary care nurse. Gilbert CJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan–Feb; 9(1):85–92

Chronotropic effects of atropine sulfate and methscopolamine bromide in normal subjects and patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Fennell WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):649–58

Percutaneous transvenous removal of a bullet embolus to the right ventricle. Hartzler GO. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):153–5

Cardiac catheterization in patients with unstable angina. Recent onset vs crescendo pattern. Plotnik GD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 8;244(6):574–6

Hemodynamic effects of nitrous oxide administered during cardiac catheterization. Wynne J, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1440–2

Use of modified subcutaneous right–atrial catheter for venous access in leukaemic patients. Blacklock HA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):993–4

Catheterisation in aortic dissection [letter] Vecht RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):720

Absorbed dose in the presence of contrast agents during pediatric cardiac catheterization. Callisen HH, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):504–9

Anesthetic management of children for cardiovascular investigation. Dimich I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 May–Jun;47(3):277–82

Pulmonary artery flow–directed catheter use in the obstetric patient. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):507–11

Intraoperative control of an ascending aortic pseudoaneurysm by Fogarty balloon catheter: a combined radiologic and surgical approach. Hatfield DR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):515–7

[Echocardiographic indices of the pumping and contractile functions of the left ventricle and the hemodynamic data obtained from left and/or right cardiac catheterization] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experience with monitoring pressure in the central circulation immediately after cardiosurgical procedures] Kotík L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Apr;59(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atypical forms of Ebstein's disease: value and limitations of ultrasonography and cardiac catheterization (author's transl)] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(10):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some statistical and physical data about duration of radioscopic examinations during cardiac catheterization (author's transl)] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cardiac catheterization in newborn (author's transl)] Huguet JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart catheterization in mitral valve stenosis and mitral valve insufficiency] Collignon P. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Mar 1;35(5):142 **(Fre)**

[Absorbed doses and risk of radiations for patients and operators in hemodynamic and cardioangiographic examinations] Casolo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:31–2 **(Ita)**

[A bloodless evaluation of the gradient of valvular and subvalvular aortic stenosis. Correlations with the hemodynamic picture. (author's transl)] Marsico F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for hemodynamic examinations] Reale A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1031–2 **(Ita)**

[Indications for hemodynamic examinations] Reale A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:28–9 **(Ita)**

[Definition and significance of hemodynamic structures] Specchia G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1033–6 **(Ita)**

[The right ventricular infarction. Haemodynamic aspects and clinical implications (author's transl)] Vannucci A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role and significance of the hemodynamic test facilities in hospitals without cardiosurgical departments] Vincenzi M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1044–6 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of right heart microcatheterization in hemodynamic evaluation of some heart diseases] Jacono A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of human cardiac conduction system with multiple close–bipolar electrode catheter (author's transl)] Ito H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Nov;27(11):1221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of recording of the left peristernal area mechanogram for indirect evaluation of the pulmonary artery pressure in mitral valve defects, compared with heart catheterization] Janasik Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 24; 34(52):2039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catheterization of the subclavian vein and right compartments of the heart via the external jugular vein] Ioffe IL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979;(7):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of cardiac catheterization in children with congenital heart defects (author's transl)] Augustínová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Mar;73(3):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Radiation exposure in cardiac catheterization] Martínez de Ubago JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Echocardiographic detection of a retained left atrial catheter. Win A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):93–5

Heart sounds induced by Swan–Ganz catheter—II [letter] Hultgren HN. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):350

Heart sounds induced by Swan–Ganz catheter—I [letter] LaSala AF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):349–50

Management of brachial artery occlusion after cardiac catheterization. Gurri JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Apr; 46(4):233–5

The Swan–Ganz pulmonary artery catheter. Incidence of complications, with particular reference to ventricular dysrhythmias, and their prevention. Shaw TJ. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(7):651–6

Acute respiratory distress as a complication of left ventricular cardiac catheterization. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):442–3

Intracardiac knotting of a flow–directed balloon–tipped catheter. Fibuch EE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Mar; 59(3):217–2

Hemoptysis from a pulmonary–artery catheter [letter] Ohn KC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):485–6

Removal of a knotted flow–directed catheter by a nonsurgical method. Kumar SP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):639–40

Retrieval of entrapped and knotted balloon–tipped catheters from the right heart. Voci G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):638–9

Cerebral infarction complicating umbilical vein catheterization. Ruff RL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Jul;6(1):85

Necrotising enterocolitis after cardiac catheterisation in infants. Cooke RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 55(1):66–8

Left heart catheterization and angiography via the percutaneous femoral approach using an arterial sheath. Barry WH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(4):401–9

Massive hemoptysis secondary to flow–directed thermodilution catheters. Haapaniemi J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):151–7

Catheter tip entrapment with avulsion of tip: a potential complication of percutaneous transfemoral catheterization through aortofemoral bypass grafts. Lipoff JI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(4):389–91

Percutaneous preformed single catheter coronary arteriography and its complications—10,000 cases. Vijay NK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):179–85

Superior vena cava and pulmonary artery obstruction from subclavian catheters—a care report. Anagol SD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Dec;68(12):1054–5

Knotted ventriculoatrial catheter. Case report. Dean DF. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):407–9

Main pulmonary artery distention: a potential mechanism for acute pulmonary hypertension in the human newborn infant. Baylen BG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):540–4

Hazards of pulmonary–artery catheterization [letter] Basson MD. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):807

Hazards of pulmonary–artery catheterization [letter] Deming WM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):808

Hazards of pulmonary–artery catheterization [letter] Levy WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):807

Pulmonary–valve injury and insufficiency during pulmonary–artery catheterization. O'Toole JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1167–8

Hazards of pulmonary–artery catheterization [letter] Sprung CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):807–8

Pulmonary haemorrhage following Swan–Ganz catheterization in a patient without severe pulmonary hypertension. Forman MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 23;58(8):329–31

Perforation of the pulmonary artery requiring pneumonectomy after the use of a flow–directed (Swan–Ganz) catheter. Deren MM, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug; 34(4):550–3

[Pneumothorax caused by anaesthesiological manipulations (author's transl)] Stark P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Jul; 28(7):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart catheterization as a psychological stress] Salm A, et al. **MMW** 1980 Mar 7;122(10):355–6 **(Ger)**

[The risks involved in the heart catheter examination. A retrospective evaluation of the complications after 700 examination. III. Irregularities of heart (author's transl)] Hammerer I. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979;14(4):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risks involved in the heart catheter examination. A retrospective evaluation of the complications after 700 examinations. II. Complications (author's transl)] Hammerer I. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979;14(4):381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risks involved in the heart catheter examination. A retrospective evaluation of the complications after 700 examinations. IV. Vascular complications (author's transl)] Hammerer I. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979;14(4):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe complications after caval vein catheterization (author's transl)] Keller E, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 1979 Oct; 14(5):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrothorax as a complication due to left internal jugular vein catheterisation (author's transl)] Marquort H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 1979 Oct;14(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the perforation of central venous catheters; radiological aspects of diagnosis and prevention (author's transl)] Schumacher KA, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 May; 33(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scatter radiation during heart catheterization—a new protective device (author's transl)] Schulz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Nov;68(11):768–71 **(Ger)**

[Complications of heart catheterization in infants and children] Kaplinsky H, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15; 96(8):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Possible sources of an electrical current lesion to the subject during heart catheterization and the ways for its prevention] Ivanov GP. **Nov Med Tekh** 1978;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis caused by an intravenous catheter and successfully treated with amikacin] Sellen Crombet J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 Sep–Dec; 31(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heparinization and incidence of thromboembolism in left cardiac catheterization by femoral percutaneous technic] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(6):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Three contributors to cardiac catheterization. Carlson PA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):782–8

[The life of Doctor Werner Forssmann (1904—1979) (author's transl)] Ašperger Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Aug; 101(8):509–17 **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Tantalum labelling in vivo of cardiac ventricular chambers in dogs. Lipton MJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(5):721–6

Pyrogenic reactions after inadvertent infusion of endotoxin during cardiac catheterizations. Reyes MP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):32–5

A chronically implantable catheter–tip micromanometer (JSI 0400) that can be calibrated after implantation. Smet F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):601–5

The use of right Judkins catheter to cannulate right coronary artery by brachial approach [letter] Cha SD. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(3):301–2

Evaluation of a new catheter–mounted electromagnetic velocity sensor during cardiac catheterization. Nichols WW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(1):97–113

Troubleshooting the Swan–Ganz catheter. Sears MF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):303–5

A catheter flow probe for measurement of left ventricular source parameters. Min BG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Sep;26(9):509–12

Detection of endotoxin on sterile catheters used for cardiac catheterization. Kundsin RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):209–12

A new catheter for detection and treatment of venous air embolism. Technical note. Hicks HC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Apr;52(4):595–8

Swan–Ganz catheter and superior vena cava syndrome [letter] Snow P. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1525

Long-term venous access in leukaemia [letter] Abrahm J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1412

A small stroke-volume incremental injection pump, controlled by a physiological signal. Mitchell KW. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):563–5

[Intracardiac study with the Svan–Ganz thermistor catheters: the method and its potentials] Grigorov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(2):100–4 **(Bul)**

[A new preformed catheter for investigation of aortic stenosis by the femoral approach. A study of 85 cases (author's transl)] Crochet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May; 23(4):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial catheters] Altamura G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:50–3 **(Ita)**

[Progress in permanent endocardial atrial electrostimulation. Initial experience with screw catheters] Santini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:135–7 **(Ita)**

[Application of a catheter–tip electromagnetic velocity probe in the study of the ventricular volume analysis (author's transl)] Nakano H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jan; 28(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of intra–aortic dislodgment of the plug used in Porstmann's method] Kumade M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):207 **(Jpn)**

[Invasive haemodynamic diagnostic methods in an ICU] Lindskog G. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 14;77(20):1934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Left atrial pulse registration – a non–invasive method] Schischmanov N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 12; 77(11):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Selective coronary arteriography with a preformed single catheter: percutaneous femoral technique. el–Gamal M, et al. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):630–2

Method for recording electrical activity of the sinoatrial node and automatic atrial foci during cardiac catheterization in human subjects. Hariman RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr; 45(4):775–81

Subclavian vein catheterisation for cardiac surgery in children. Poole JL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Feb; 8(1):81–3

Biplanar angiography through Swan–Ganz catheters. Thompson KJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 May; 8(2):199–202

Retrograde catheterisation of left atrium. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):715–8

How to insert a flotation catheter. George RJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Mar;23(3):296, 299–301

The use of the Hickman catheter in the management of patients with leukaemia and other malignancies. Thomas M. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):673–4

Transseptal and retrograde left ventricular catheterization in patients with the stent-mounted porcine xenograft valve prosthesis in the aortic position. Handler JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(4):411–6

Percutaneous left heart catheterization and coronary arteriography using a femoral artery sheath. Hillis LD. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(4):393–9

Foreign body retrieval from the heart by two catheter technique. Khaja F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979; 5(3):263–8

The Judkin's technique. Page HL Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):187–9

Technics for coronary arteriography. Sheldon WC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):191–3

The two–staged cardiac catheterization. Slack JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(3):219–27

Use of catheter–tip velocity—pressure transducer to evaluate left ventricular function in man: effects of intravenous propranolol. Klinke WP, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May; 61(5):946–54

Technique of intraoperative placement of thermodilution catheter for cardiac output measurement in children. Romano A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun; 21(3):267–70

Transluminal coronary angioplasty. Fiedotin A. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Aug;69(8):723–4

Hemodynamic monitoring with balloon flotation catheters. Edde RR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;72(10):357–60

The use of Swan–Ganz pulmonary artery catheters in community hospitals. Assey ME. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;75(9):410–2

The insertion of Swan–Ganz catheters by subclavian technique. Katz S. **JAOA** 1979 Aug;78(12):889–97

Catheterisation in aortic dissection [letter] Sutton MG. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):480

Central catheter placement [letter] Wilkes RG. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):480

Cardiac catheterisation and angiography in children. Ulph P. **Radiography** 1979 Oct;45(538):219–20

[Catheterization of the coronary sinus (author's transl)] Fabián J. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Mar;34(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Practical use of right–sided heart catheterization using the Swan–Ganz catheter in an intensive care unit] Tancerová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Placing a catheter into the left atrium] Conso JR, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 7;9(25):1773–4 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of microcatheterization in the diagnosis of some complications of acute myocardial infarction] Colace F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May;45(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with transvenous retrieval of a dislodged central venous catheter from the right side of the heart (author's transl)] Mori M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of the removal of Swan–Ganz catheter entrapped in the right atrium] Shimizu Y. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(4):301 **(Jpn)**

[Introduction of thermodilution Swan–Ganz catheter during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Taira A. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(4):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The location of the tip of CVP catheter for air removal in the sitting position (author's transl)] Kikuta I, et al. **Masui** 1979 Oct;28(10):1070–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–cardiac pressure and pulmonary artery pressure (catheterization with Swan–Ganz indwelling catheter)] Hiroe M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1951–5 **(Jpn)**

[Appraisal of intracardiac pressure measurement with Swan–Ganz catheter—correlative study with microtip manometer (author's transl)] Ichida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Mar;28(3):281–4 **(Jpn)**

[Puncture of the right subclavian vein through the supraclavicular approach in intracardiac and roentgenocontrast examinations] Antonov OS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implantation of functioning catheters into the ascending aorta and coronary sinus of dogs with model reversible myocardial ischemia and infarct in a chronic experiment] Kavtaradze VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):108–10 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping strategies of a two year old girl hospitalized for cardiac catheterization. Hinz E. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1980 Spring;9(1):1–7

STANDARDS

Factors influencing safe management in cardiac catheterization in pediatric age. Pelargonio S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):367–9

Bedside hemodynamic monitoring [editorial] Dalen JE. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1176–8

[An unusual complication of subclavian vein catheterisation (author's transl)] Hartung HJ, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 1979 Oct;14(5):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Bedside pulmonary angiography utilizing an existing Swan–Ganz catheter. Dougherty JE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):43–6

VETERINARY

Electrode catheterization for recording electrical activity of fasciculus atrioventricularis (bundle of His). Ishijima M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1800–2

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

see related

ARRHYTHMIA

A cardiac conduction monitor and probe for intraoperative identification of conduction tissue. Lincoln C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep;42(3):339–44

Complete heart block with narrow QRS complexes with site of block below the His bundle. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):120–3

Surgical technique to reduce the risks of heart block following closure of ventricular septal defect in atrioventricular discordance. de Leval MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):515–26

Variant A–V block secondary to concealed conduction. Wang K, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Oct;62(10):713–4

[Lymphangioendothelioma. A rare cause of atrioventricular block] Baissus C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug; 72(8):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bloodless recording of the electrical potentials of the bundle of His in humans] Alboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(11):2044–9 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

The significance of normal and anomalous atrioventricular conducting pathways in cardiac arrhythmias. Rosen KM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;25:277–302 (33 ref.)

Persistent fetal dispersion of the atrioventricular node. Association with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Brechenmacher C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 140(3):377–82

Atrioventricular conduction tissues in univentricular hearts of left ventricular type with absent right atrioventricular connection ('tricuspid atresia'). Dickinson DF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul;42(1):1–8

Atresia of the right atrioventricular orifice with atrioventricular concordance. Dickinson DF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul;42(1):9–14

Angiographic studies of atrioventricular discordance. Attie F, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2):407–15

Left atrioventricular valve atresia: clinical management. Mickell JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):123–7

Dual atrioventricular nodal pathways: a common electrophysiologic response in children. Thapar MK, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1369–74

[Automaticity of the abnormal atrioventricular junction in WPW syndrome] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Nov; 25(11):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Double specific atrioventricular junction in situs ambiguus with aspenia] Frescura C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(5):527–31 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Skeletin immunoreactivity in heart Purkinje fibers from several species. Eriksson A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec;27(12):1604–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphatic drainage of the ventricular conduction system in man and in the dog. Eliška O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(2):205–13

Cardiac conducting system of Gallus domesticus with special reference to the atrial bundles. Mathur R, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1979 Aug;17(3):181–9

The cardiac conducting system of the fowl. Kim Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Jun;8(2):138–50

Morphology of the atrioventricular node, bundle and proximal bundle branches: a study employing computerized reconstruction. Roberts NK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Dec; 195(4):699–706

Venous circulation of the human cardiac conduction system. Eliška O, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov;42(5):508–13

Lymph drainage of the ventricular conduction system in dogs. Eliška O, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(2):201–3

In support of Kent [letter] Burchell HB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):637–9

[Methods of investigating the heart conduction system] Pohanka I. **Cesk Patol** 1979 Aug;15(3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphology of the heart conduction system] Pohanka I. **Cesk Patol** 1979 Aug;15(3):130–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The clinical relevance of intraoperative electrophysiologic mapping (author's transl)] Ostermeyer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1979;350(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the principal divisions of heart conducting system of rats] Chervova IA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Aug;77(8):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Probit analysis of the atrioventricular (AV) junctional tissues of the ferret heart. Marino TA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jun 27;199(2):225–34

The number of parallel fibre–Purkinje dendrite synapses. A morphometric evaluation. Ruela C, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1092–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Baseline pharmacology, electrophysiology and pharmacokinetics of mexiletine. Middleton D. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1980;(25):45–53 (11 ref.)

Conversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm with amiodarone. Santos AL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Jan–Feb; 1(1):15–23

Correlation between melperone plasma concentrations and changes in the effective refractory period of the right atrium and ventricle of the dog [letter] Landmark K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;45(2):166–8

On the changes in the atrioventricular conduction time under the effect of acetylcholine. Mazgalev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(3):38–46

The effect of atropine on cardiac arrhythmias and conduction. Part 2. Schweitzer P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Aug;100(2):255–61 (25 ref.)

In vivo changes in canine ventricular cardiac conduction during halothane anesthesia. Turner LA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):327–34

Electrophysiologic properties of nitroprusside in man. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec;30(12):841–9

Voltage dependent block of inward going rectification in cardiac Purkinje fibers by external Cs ions. Carmeliet E. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):294–5

Negative dromotropic effect of diazepam on the AV node of dog heart in situ. Nakajima T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Sep;241(1):153–64

Electrophysiological actions of mexiletine (Kö1173) on canine Purkinje fibres and ventricular muscle. Arita M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):143–52

Comparative effects of lignocaine and lorcainide on

conduction in the Langendorff-perfused guinea-pig heart. Carmeliet E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):439-49

Electrophysiological actions of mexiletine on isolated rabbit atria and canine ventricular muscle and purkinje fibres. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 May;13(5):288-96

Electrophysiological effects of disopyramide and quinidine on guinea pig atria and canine cardiac purkinje fibers. Dependence on underlying cholinergic tone. Mirro MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):660-8

Effects of tetrodotoxin, lidocaine, verapamil, and AHR-2666 on Ouabain-induced delayed afterdepolarizations in canine Purkinje fibers. Rosen MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jan; 46(1):117-24

Effects of calcium on canine Purkinje fiber action potential duration in the presence of agents affecting potassium permeability. Siegal MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb; 46(2):227-36

The effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on depressed conduction and unidirectional block in sheep Purkinje fibers. Wald RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):612-9

Electrophysiological effects of imipramine on ovine cardiac Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers. Weld FM, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):167-75

Unmasking of ventricular preexcitation by vagal stimulation or isoproterenol administration. Przybylski J, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):1030-7

The effect of lidocaine on reentry within the His-Purkinje system in man. Ruskin JN, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug; 62(2):388-400

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on atrioventricular conduction in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Scheinman MM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):20-8

Human electropharmacology of the calcium antagonist dimeditiapramine (Ro 11-1781) in coronary patients. Cocco G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Jun;2(3):212-6

Regional effects of propranolol on intraventricular conduction in coronary artery disease. Wiener I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Dec;26(6):696-700

Electrophysiological properties of mexiletine assessed with respect to plasma concentrations. Joseph SP, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):115-21

Electrophysiological effects of encainide on isolated cardiac muscle and Purkinje fibers and on the Langendorff-perfused guinea-pig heart. Carmeliet E. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 8;61(3):247-62

Trazodone and imipramine: comparative effects on canine cardiac conduction. Gomoll AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):335-42

Effects of pirmenol HCl on electrophysiologic properties of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Reder RF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):321-33

Electrophysiological properties in man of L 9394, a substance chemically related to amiodarone. Touboul P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):297-306

Nitroglycerine on cardiac conduction. Durairaj M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Nov-Dec;31(6):363-6

Local anaesthetic and myocardial depressant effects of beta adrenoceptor blocking agents. Singh KP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):161-2

Effects of autonomic blockade on the inotropic and electrophysiologic response to digitoxin in the intact dog. Amlie JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 2(1):55-66

Effects of phenytoin on refractoriness and conduction in the human heart. Dhatt MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):3-18

A specific effect of lidocaine and tocainide on ventricular conduction of mid-range extrasystoles. Man RY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):329-42

Induction by histamine of oscillatory activity in sheep Purkinje fibers and suppression by verapamil or lidocaine. Mugelli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 2(1):9-15

Effects of dobutamine on electrophysiological properties of the specialized conduction system in man. Masoni A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1979 Oct;12(4):361-70

Inadequate endocardial potentials and pacemaker sensing problems: management by drug therapy. Vijayanagar R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;66(11):1153-5

Combined effects of glucose and hypoxia on cardiac automaticity and conduction. Senges J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Mar;12(3):311-23

Effects of verapamil on electrophysiologic properties of blood superfused cardiac Purkinje fibers. Danilo P Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):222-7

Termination of 'ventricular' arrhythmias from digoxin by selective production of complete atrioventricular block with physostigmine in the dog. James TN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):561-70

A cellular basis for lidocaine's anti-arrhythmic action [proceedings] Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 295:25P-26P

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine in sick sinus syndrome. Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jan;21(1):27-34

Electrophysiologic effects of verapamil in children. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Nov;20(6):789-80

Antiarrhythmic effects of L-penbutolol and DL-propranolol. Comparison of the effects of these two drugs on conductivity and excitability in canine heart in vivo. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):603-11

Effects of tocainide on ectopic impulse formation in isolated cardiac tissue. Naumann d'Alnoncourt C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 3;58(5):227-31

Effect of mianserin on cardiac conduction. Burrows GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):97-8

Effect of cryptands on cardiac Purkinje fibres. Günther R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 310(1):79-85

Effects on atrioventricular conduction and blood flow of enantiomers of verapamil and of tetrodotoxin injected into the posterior and the anterior septal artery of the atrioventricular node preparation of the dog. Satoh K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 308(2):89-98

Decrease of K efflux and influx by external Cs ions in cardiac Purkinje and muscle cells. Cameliet E. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jan;383(2):143-50

Effect of 2-4-dinitrophenol on intercellular communication in mammalian cardiac fibres. De Mello WC. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jul;380(3):267-76

Correlation between changes in membrane potential and intracellular sodium activity during K activated response in sheep Purkinje fibres. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(2):189-91

Epinephrine and the pacemaking mechanism at plateau potentials in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Pappano AJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Oct;382(1):17-26

The influence of the intravenous calcium chloride infusion on the myocardial action potentials recorded by suction electrodes in rabbits. Cuparencu B, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Jul-Sep;16(3):199-203

The effect of lithium on strophanthidin toxicity in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lin CI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;164(2):212-6

Differential effects of cholinergic stimulation on atrial conduction and contractility. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:383-8

A specific cardiac glycoside for cardiac failure and another for atrial fibrillation? Joubert P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 8;56(24):1040-2

[Electrophysiological study of the mexiletine (author's transl)] Ebagosti A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun;28(3):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological effect of pindolol] Levy S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun;28(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological properties of mexiletine. Experimental study in the dog (author's transl)] Puech P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun;28(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of electrophysiological effects of diatrizoic and ioxaglic acid salts during selective coronarography in man (author's transl)] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Jun-Jul;22(5):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of digitalis preparations in cases of disturbed cardiac conduction (author's transl)] Ollagnier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19;9(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of levomepromazine on atrioventricular conduction tissue (author's transl)] Descotes J, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 Mar;2(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of aprindine in patients with normal and pre-damaged impulse forming and excitation conducting system. Second communication: Conduction times (author's transl)] Pantlen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(2):324-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of bradycardia by means of an atropine ester (SCH 1000). Electrophysiological and clinical results] Trieb G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Oct;68(10):700-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of bunaftine on the refractoriness of the ventricular myocardium] Critelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(11):1971-8 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effect of some drugs on A-V conduction by recording of the His electrocardiogram] Freni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of various drugs on A-V conduction by means of study of the His bundle] Mobilij A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2332-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of verapamil on supraventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias: electrophysiological evaluations after recording of the His electrogram] Pavia L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the electrophysiological effects of aprindine in man, with particular regard to the ventricular preexcitation syndrome (author's transl)] Vergara G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(6):597-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal left-atrial stimulation with the use of atropine in healthy sportsmen] Prochaczek F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 24;34(39):1529-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the mechanical action of the isolated guinea pig heart induced by doses of propafenon capable of affecting the electrocardiogram] Tucci PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Sep;33(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of isoptin chlorhydrate on the sino-auriculo-ventricular conduction in the heart of the dog] Medrano GA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov-Dec;49(6):1030-45 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the cardiac conducting system in the chick embryo. Kim Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Mar; 9(1):7-20

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of enzyme activity for energy production in the myocardium and conduction system. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):667-73

INJURIES

[Stab heart wound with injury of the bundle of His] Grigorjew A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 1;33(9):733-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Disassembly and reassembly of skeletin filaments. Stigbrand T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1979;33(8):620-1

Influence of organic acid on intracellular pH [proceedings] de Hemptinne A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec; 87(5):1010

Electrogenic sodium extrusion in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gadsby DC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Jun;73(6):819-37

Calcium transients during excitation-contraction coupling in mammalian heart: aequorin signals of canine Purkinje fibers. Wier WG. **Science** 1980 Mar 7;207(4435):1085-7

PATHOLOGY

Atrial standstill, myocarditis and destruction of cardiac conduction system: clinicopathologic correlation in a dog. Jeraj K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb;99(2):185-92

The atrioventricular conduction system in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Thiene G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):447-52

Histopathologic correlates of left posterior fascicular block. Demoulin JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1083-8

Occurrence and significance of coagulative myocytolysis in the specialized conduction system: clinicopathologic observations. Rossi L. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):757-61

Failure of surgery in preexcitation. Correlation with pathologic findings. Wyndham C, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct; 76(4):429-36

Surgical anatomy and atrioventricular conduction tissues of hearts with isolated ventricular septal defects. Milo S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):244-55

Electrophysiologic and pathologic correlations in six cases of atrioventricular block. Ohmae M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec;43(12):1089-99

Histopathological study on the conduction system of complete right bundle branch block with references to configuration of QRS complex. Fukuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Nov;20(6):831-44

Pathohistological changes of cardiac conduction tissue. (1) Aging changes in the human A-V node, His bundle and bundle branch. Tanimura A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979; 26(4):355-8

Ankylosing spondylitis with cardiac dysrhythmia; pathologic changes in cardiac conduction system. Alexander B, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Sep;79(10):1585-8

Atrioventricular conduction system in univentricular heart of right ventricular type with right-sided rudimentary chamber. Essed CE, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):123-7

[Heart conduction system in ventricular septum defects] Pohanka I. **Cesk Patol** 1979 Aug;15(3):141-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiological aspect of Kearns' syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases, with histopathological study of the conduction tissue in one of them] Voisin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May;72(5):521-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital heart diseases. Histology of the conduction system in partial transposition with common atrioventricular orifice associated with polysplenia and congenital AV block] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 37(10):3564-7 **(Jpn)**

[A review of the anatomo-clinical classification of Chagas' disease] Curti HJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Oct; 33(4):277-81 **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Application of His bundle recording to study disorders of atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction. Veress G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(2):167-75

Influence of temperature on the atrioventricular conduction time for spontaneous and imposed rhythms. Mazgalev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(2):20-8

On the effect of preceding atrial- atrial and His-atrial intervals on the atrioventricular nodal conduction time in rabbit heart. Mazgalev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(3):27-37

Coronary pressor reflexes. Brown AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):849-51 (23 ref.)

Estimation of sinoatrial conduction time [letter] Schoenfeld PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):905-6

A computer-controlled stimulator with applications to cardiac electrophysiology. Elharrar V. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H278-82

Volumetric properties of intracellular compartments in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Houser SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H561-8

Atrial ectopic foci in the canine heart: hierarchy of

pacemaker automaticity. Jones SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H788–93

Acetylcholine lengthens action potentials of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lipsius SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):H237–43

Cholinergic intervention in intracardiac autonomic nerves in atrioventricular junctional area. Motomura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H181–8

Differences in automaticity between Purkinje strands from right and left dog ventricle. Reiser J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H247–51

Supernormal conduction in the canine bundle of His and proximal bundle branches. Spear JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H300–6

Electrode catheterization for recording electrical activity of fasciculus atrioventricularis (bundle of His). Ishijima M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1800–2

Induction of inward going rectification in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Carmeliet E. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):296–7

Slow recovery of (dV/dt)max in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Saikawa T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr;244(2):344

Intracellular pH transients induced by chloride substitution in cardiac Purkyne fibres [proceedings] van Bogaert PP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):341–2

Diagnostic and prognostic value of intracardiac electrophysiological studies. Ten years of experience. Gann D, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 15(5):839–60 (91 ref.)

The effect of propranolol and dimethylpropranolol on cardiac conduction. Dresel PE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):637–41

Effect of mexiletine on conduction of premature ventricular beats in man: a study using monophasic action potential recordings from the right ventricle. Harper RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):311–9

Influence of intracellular injection of H+ on the electrical coupling in cardiac Purkinje fibres. De Mello WC. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan;4(1):51–8

Bioelectricity information processing: body-surface His bundle electrogram. Wang XS. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jan;93(1):9–23

Correlation and its application in His bundle electrocardiograms. Wang XS. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Apr;93(4):239–50

Effects of external calcium, calcium channel–blocking agents, and stimulation frequency on cycle length–dependent changes in canine cardiac action potential duration. Colatsky TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Apr;46(4):543–52

Neural effects on sinus rate and atrioventricular conduction produced by electrical stimulation from a transvenous electrode catheter in the canine right pulmonary artery. Cooper TB, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jan;46(1):48–57

Intrinsic innervation of the canine heart. Effects on conduction in the atrium, atrioventricular node, and proximal bundle branch. Priola DV. **Circ Res** 1980 Jul; 47(1):74–9

A comparison of volume conductor and source geometry effects on body surface and epicardial potentials. Rudy Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):283–91

Effects of atrial pacing on atrio–sinus conduction and overdrive suppression in the isolated rabbit sinus node. Steinbeck G, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6):859–69

Computer processing of intracardiac electrograms for conduction studies. Leblanc AR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1979 Sep;10(2):151–61

The rapid generation of strength–interval curves under computer control. Pauker SG, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1979 Dec;10(3):209–17

The site of gating in the ventricular conducting system of rabbit, dog and monkey hearts. Gautier P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):431–3

The effects of beta–sympathomimetic amines and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on electrophysiological parameters in Purkinje fibres. Schulze JJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):588–90

Right heart catheterization for intracardiac electrophysiologic studies: implications for the primary care nurse. Gilbert CJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan–Feb; 9(1):85–92

Action potential correlates of pressure–induced changes in cardiac conduction. Doubt TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1169–75

Effects of verapamil on action potentials of Purkinje fibers. Dersham GH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(1):67–72

Properties of the fibers in the pathways along the anterior and posterior portions of the left A–V ring. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(1):25–36

Cellular and subcellular mechanisms of cardiac pacemaker oscillations. Tsien RW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979;81:205–15

Decoupling of heart muscle cells: correlation with increased cytoplasmic calcium activity and with changes of nexus ultrastructure. Dahl G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Mar 31; 53(1):63–75

Effects of orciprenaline on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes in presence of hypoxia. Senges J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jan;12(1):135–47

Electrophysiological effects of norepinephrine on slow responses induced in isolated canine cardiac Purkinje fibers by reduced extracellular pH. Davis LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):94–100

Adverse effects of monopalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine on canine Purkinje fibres [proceedings] Allen JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:79P–80P

Rectifier properties of the potassium efflux in voltage clamped Purkinje fibres [proceedings] Carmeliet E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:82P–83P

Tetrodotoxin block of cardiac sodium channels during repetitive or steady depolarizations in the rabbit [proceedings] Cohen CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:70P–71P

Voltage–clamp studies on the canine Purkinje fibre [proceedings] Cohen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:72P

Action of salicylate ions on the electrical properties of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Cohen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):163–85

The intracellular sodium activity of sheep heart Purkinje fibres: effects of local anaesthetics and tetrodotoxin. Deitmer JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:269–82

Measurement and significance of the reversal potential for the pace–maker current (iK2) in sheep Purkinje fibres. DiFrancesco D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec; 297(0):135–62

The influence of voltage non–uniformity on the determination of Erev for iK2. DiFrancesco D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):158–62

Caffeine and tetracaine abolish the slow inward calcium current in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres [proceedings] Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:76P–77P

Calcium–activated transient outward current in calf cardiac Purkinje fibres. Siegelbaum SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:485–506

Non–passive chloride distribution in mammalian heart muscle: micro–electrode measurement of the intracellular chloride activity. Vaughan–Jones RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:83–109

Regulation of chloride in quiescent sheep–heart Purkinje fibres studied using intracellular chloride and pH–sensitive micro–electrodes. Vaughan–Jones RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:111–37

Acidosis–induced abnormal repolarization and repetitive activity in isolated dog Purkinje fibers. Coraboeuf E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(2):97–106

Computer simulation of acidosis–induced abnormal repolarization and repetitive activity in dog Purkinje fibers. Coulombe A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(2):107–12

Dynamic electrocardiography. II. A crucial test of the electromechanical QRS wave theory. Katzeff IE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 May;5(5):575–89

Activity–dependent extracellular K+ fluctuations in canine Purkinje fibres. Kline RP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 3; 286(5768):68–71

Slow current systems in the A–V node of the rabbit heart. Noma A, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):228–9

The relation between the current underlying pacemaker activity and beta–adrenoceptors in cardiac Purkinje fibres: a study using adrenaline, procaine, atenolol and penbutolol. Hashimoto K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 May 28; 307(1):9–19

A non–invasive method for recording His–Purkinje activity. Ringqvist I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr; 39(2):185–9

Phase resetting and annihilation of pacemaker activity in cardiac tissue. Jalife J, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 9; 206(4419):695–7

Influence of activation site on measurements of myocardial inotropic reserve. Ring WS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:268–71

Intraoperative electrophysiologic mapping during cardiac surgery. Ostermeyer J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):260–70

[Proceedings of the Società Italiana di Cardiologia. 38th congress, S. Flavia (Palermo), 25–28 June 1977. Symposia and round tables] **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;38:1–560 **(Ita)**

[The study of the intraventricular conduction for indications to the permanent cardiac pacing (author's transl)] Baldi N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:8–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer simulation of the spread of excitation in the ventricle (author's transl)] Yagi H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Feb;17(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A–V junctional stimulation (author's transl)] Tajima T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jul;27(7):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of electrophysiologic studies—His bundle EEG] Takagi M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan; 27(1):54 **(Jpn)**

[Intracardiac induction electrocardiogram. Atrioventricular conduction] Hiejima K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(11):3600–14 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[His bundle electrocardiography] Suzuki F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1958–60 **(Jpn)**

[Additive deduction of micro–electric potentials. His bundle potentials] Takeda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979; 37(11):3623–32 **(Jpn)**

[ECG changes during general anesthesia for cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Wolański I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the septal fascicle of the left bundle branch in the system of intraventricular conduction] Dąbrowska B. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(5):497–501 **(Pol)**

[Studies of the autonomic nervous system by means of the orthostatic, Valsalva and respiratory tests] Ambroziak D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct;54(10):1131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synchronizing interaction and mechanism of formation of the overall rhythm of the cardiac pacemaker. III. Change in cellular rhythm arising as a consequence of isolation of pacemaker fragments] Ela KS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1979; (8):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Conduction of excitation along the myocardium of the transplanted heart] Tiurina EV. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic signs of the normal operation and disturbances of the cardiac stimulation system] Votchal FB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):95–8 **(Rus)**

[Atrioventricular conduction in the isolated heart of the guinea pig. Analysis of an experimental model] Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(4):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sinoventricular conduction during acute myocardial ischemia. Luca C. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(6):431–6

Mechanisms of arrhythmias and of antiarrythmic activity, with special reference to mexiletine. Carmeliet E. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1980;(25):5–25 (46 ref.)

Q waves and coronary artery disease. Hansen JF, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(3):193–5

Diastolic wave initiating ventricular tachyarrhythmias and suppressible by lignocaine and isoprenaline. Orinius E. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):127–9

Effects of ouabain on the electrophysiological properties of subendocardial Purkinje fibers surviving in regions of acute myocardial infarction. Brennan FJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Aug;100(2):201–12

Excitation of ischemic myocardium: altered properties of conduction, refractoriness, and excitability. Hope RR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jun;99(6):753–65

Demonstration of re–entry within the canine specialized conduction system. Lyons CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Nov; 98(5):595–603

Atrial reentry in chronic repetitive supraventricular tachycardia. Tenczer J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Mar; 99(3):349–53

Cycle length in atrioventricular nodal reentrant paroxysmal tachycardia with observations on the Lown–Ganong–Levine syndrome. Bauernfeind RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun;45(6):1148–53

Infiltrative cardiomyopathy with conduction disease and ventricular arrhythmia: electrophysiologic and pathologic correlations. Bharati S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan; 45(1):163–73

Effect of age on atrioventricular conduction in patients with chronic bifascicular block. Dhingra RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):749–56

Reciprocal tachycardias using accessory pathways with long conduction times. Farré J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov; 44(6):1099–109

Initiation of ventricular tachycardia by reentry within the bundle branches. Implications for electrophysiologic testing of antiarrhythmic drugs. Foster JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):895–900

Relation between the precordial projection of S–T segment changes after exercise and coronary angiographic findings. Fox KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1068–75

Incidence, determinants and significance of fixed retrograde conduction in the region of the atrioventricular node. Evidence for retrograde atrioventricular nodal bypass tracts. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov; 44(6):1089–98

Concealed retrograde bypass tracts and enhanced atrioventricular nodal conduction. An unusual subset of patients with refractory paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May; 45(5):1053–60

Sudden death while driving. Role of sinus perinodal degeneration and cardiac neural degeneration and ganglionitis. James TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May; 45(5):1095–102

Exercise response of the denervated heart in long–term cardiac transplant recipients. Pope SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):213–8

Cardiac conduction in the Kearns–Sayre syndrome (a neuromuscular disorder associated with progressive external ophthalmoplegia and pigmentary retinopathy). Report of 2 cases and review of 17 published cases. Roberts NK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1396–400

Complete abolition of the reentrant supraventricular tachycardia zone using a new modality of cardiac pacing with simultaneous atrioventricular stimulation. Sung RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):72–8

Electrical axis: how to recognize deviations on the ECG and interpret them. Alspach J. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov; 79(11):1976–83

Coronary occlusion and reperfusion: effects on subendocardial cardiac fibers. Karaguezian HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H581–93

Cardiac physiologic–metabolic changes after chronic low–level heavy metal feeding. Kopp SJ, et al.

Am J Physiol 1980 Jul;239(1):H22–30

Diagnostic, therapeutic, and predictive contribution of electrophysiologic studies in complex cardiac dysrhythmias. Ruffy R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun; 140(6):811–4

Heart rhythm during permanent cardiac pacing. Edhag O, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):182–5

Electrophysiological properties of right heart and atrioventricular conducting system in patients with alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Luca C. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep; 42(3):274–81

Evidence for a unidirectional retrograde communication between distal His bundle and atria. Mason JW. **Br Heart J** 1980 May;43(5):600–4

Prinzmetal's angina:reflex cardiovascular response during episode of pain. Perez-Gomez F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul;42(1):81–7

'Dual atrioventricular nodal pathways' in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Pritchett EL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):7–13

Effect of nifedipine on atrioventricular conduction as compared with verapamil. Intracardiac electrophysiological study. Rowland E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):124–7

Multilevel block in the atrioventricular node during atrial tachycardia and flutter alternating with Wenckebach phenomenon. Slama R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Oct; 42(4):463–70

Patterns of atrial activation during right ventricular pacing in patients with concealed left-sided Kent pathways. Ward DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):192–200

Coupling interval, exit block, and periodicity of ventricular parasystolic rhythm. Vellani CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):320–9

Accelerated atrioventricular conduction appearing during acute myocardial infarction. Abinader EG, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):632–5

Abnormal atrioventricular nodal response patterns in patients with long-term Chagas' disease. Pimenta J, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):310–5

Atrioventricular junctional tachycardia with Wenckebach phenomenon. Huang LY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 May;93(5):347–52

Mechanisms for impulse initiation in isolated human atrial fibers. Mary-Rabine L, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug; 47(2):267–77

Activation of brain catecholaminergic neurons by cardiac vagal afferents during acute myocardial ischemia in the rat. Sole MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug;47(2):166–72

The effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on depressed conduction and unidirectional block in sheep Purkinje fibers. Wald RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):612–9

Electrophysiologic mechanisms for modification and abolition of atrioventricular junctional tachycardia with simultaneous and sequential atrial and ventricular pacing. Akhtar M, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(7):1443–54

Site of conduction delay during functional block in the His–Purkinje system in man. Akhtar M, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1239–48

Characteristics of reflection as a mechanism of reentrant arrhythmias and its relationship to parasystole. Antzelevitch C, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):182–91

Straddling right atrioventricular valves in atrioventricular discordance. Becker AE, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun; 61(6):1133–41

Initial ventricular activation in left-sided intraventricular conduction defects. Cannom DS, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):621–31

Reciprocating tachycardia using bilateral anomalous pathways: electrophysiologic and clinical implications. Cinca J, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):657–61

Significance of block distal to the His bundle induced by atrial pacing in patients with chronic bifascicular block. Dhingra RC, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(7):1455–64

Noninvasive assessment of atrioventricular pressure half-time by Doppler ultrasound. Hatle L, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1096–104

Atypical patterns of retrograde conduction over accessory atrioventricular pathways in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec; 60(7):1477–86

Anatomic substrate of impaired antegrade conduction over an accessory atrioventricular pathway in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1249–56

Alternate ventriculoatrial Wenckebach conduction. Levy S, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):648–52

Determination of His–Purkinje refractoriness in man with His bundle pacing. Peters RW, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct; 60(4):956–9

Intraventricular reentry with narrow QRS complex. Reddy CP, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):641–7

Body surface map patterns of altered depolarization and repolarization in right bundle branch block. Sohi GS, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):634–40

Electrophysiologic identification of dual atrioventricular nodal pathway conduction in patients with reciprocating tachycardia using anomalous bypass tracts. Sung RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(7):1464–76

His–Purkinje conduction findings after cardiac surgery in children. Wolff GS, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):615–20

Diagnosis of intraventricular conduction disturbances with the aid of orthogonal electrocardiography. Kalvelis AD, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(5):330–6

Relationship between clinical presentation of atrioventricular block and its localization defined by His bundle electrogram. Lukl J. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(1):21–34

Recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia: report of a case with His–bundle branches reentry as the mechanism. Reddy CP, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):23–31

A study in left bundle branch aberration. Dubb A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan–Feb;9(1):144–5

Multifocal atrial tachycardia: a 66 month follow-up of 50 patients. Habibzadeh MA. **Heart Lung** 1980 Mar–Apr; 9(2):328–35

Neurological complications in the elderly: the role of the aging brain. Katzman R.
In: Cerebral manifestations of episodic cardiac dysrhythmias. Amsterdam: Excerpta medica, 1979. W3 EX89 no.489 1978. pp.:81–72

First degree block in the Kent bundle. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):224–8

His bundle electrography—an analysis of first 100 consecutive studies. Sunghal NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jun;27(6):519–24

Triple AV nodal pathways in man? Dopirak MR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Apr;13(2):185–8

Enhanced atrioventricular nodal conduction in a patient with dual extranodal pathways. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(1):85–92

Carotid sinus massage induced elimination of rate related bundle branch block during paroxysmal atrial tachycardia: a simple method of proving bypass tract participation in the tachycardia. Waxman MB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1979 Oct;12(4):371–6

Electrocardiogram of the month. A node of caution. Glasser SP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Dec;131(12):311–2

Electrocardiogram of the month. Electrical pacing of the ventricle and retrograde VA conduction. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Aug;131(8):211, 215–6

Effects of lidocaine on the electrophysiological properties of subendocardial Purkinje fibers surviving acute myocardial infarction. Wang CM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Jul;11(7):669–81

Localization and interruption of accessory conduction pathway in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Iwa T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;80(2):271–9

Concealed preexcitation and Wolff–Parkinson–White pattern possibly related to Mahaim fibers. Izumi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Oct;43(10):923–33

Electrophysiological and clinical study of sick sinus syndrome using the overdrive suppression test. Kasanuki H. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jul;44(7):505–17

A study of atrioventricular nodal function in patients with the sick sinus syndrome. Kudo M. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Oct; 43(10):893–905

Automaticity of the A–V junctional area after sinus node injury, with special reference to the effects of low rate atrial overdrive and of the autonomic nervous system. Yano K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jul;44(7):566–78

The relationship between electrical activity and myocardial contractility following acute coronary occlusion. Carp C. **Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):245–55

20—AV dissociation due to AV block. Nelson WP. **Med Times** 1979 Sep;107(9):12s–17s

Retrograde conduction and its haemodynamic effect during fast idioventricular rhythm and ventricular tachycardia in the dog. Gattullo D, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Jul–Sep; 20(3):165–74

Atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction disturbances in aortic valvular disease. Mautner RK, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):572–8, 581

Retrograde Wenckebach phenomenon induced by right ventricular pacing. Upshaw CB Jr. **South Med J** 1980 Apr; 73(4):539–40

[Supra ventricular tachycardia combined with a pre-excitation by the atrio-hisian fibers and an intranodal return. Study of one case (author's transl)] Folliot JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;28(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1/1 retrograde hisian conduction during a complete retrograde auriculo–ventricular block. A one case study (author's transl)] Leclercq JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intranodal reciprocal dual rhythm] Belhassen B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The incidence of concealed accessory atrioventricular pathways in paroxysmal junctional tachycardias] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul; 72(7):697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous blocks by intra-atrial conduction disorders of reciprocating atrioventricular rates using a Kent's bundle] Grolleau R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug;72(8):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obvious or inapparent Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome associated with duality of nodal conduction. Apropos of 4 cases] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar; 72(3):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Apropos of oscillating post-potentials] Motté G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):311–6 **(Fre)**

[Improvement and normalisation of the QRS complex by stimulation of the bundle of His in complete left branch block] Puech P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug; 72(8):815–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of PCO2 elevation and acidosis on the genesis of arrhythmias from Purkinje fiber] Coraboeuf E, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Jan–Mar;19(1):99–101 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of impulse formation and conduction in patients with acute and old myocardial infarction.—1. Acute myocardial infarction (AMI) (author's transl)] Runge M, et al. **Herz** 1979 Dec;4(6):457–66 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of impulse formation and conduction in patients with acute and old myocardial infarction.—2. Old myocardial infarction (OMI) (author's transl)] Runge M, et al. **Herz** 1979 Dec;4(6):467–74 **(Ger)**

[New concepts in stimulation and conduction disorders] Hager W, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 14;74(37):1306–13 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the His electrogram] **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 25;120(47):2856 **(Hun)**

[Determination of sinoatrial conduction time in the complex examination of the function of the sinoatrial node] Kovács P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 25;120(47):2859–63 **(Hun)**

[ECG – telemetric registration of the bundle of His] Rostás L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 16;120(37):2224–4 **(Hun)**

[ECG of the Bundle of His in clinical practice] Veress G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 18;120(46):2789–93 **(Hun)**

[Simultaneous clinical use of programmed electric stimulation (extra stimulus technic) and Bundle of His ECG] Wórum F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 18;120(46):2801–5 **(Hun)**

[Enzymes, the S–T segment and blood viscosity in the initial phase of acute myocardial infarct] Caimi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is an electrophysiological study useful for the choice of anti-arrhythmia drug in patients with supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia?] Alboni P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(5):458–61 **(Ita)**

[Progress in the electrophysiopathology of hyperkinetic arrhythmias] Domenichelli B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:59–61 **(Ita)**

[A functional evaluation of atrio- and intraventricular conduction in patients with sick sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Pagnoni F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of human cardiac conduction system with multiple close-bipolar electrode catheter (author's transl)] Ito H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Nov;27(11):1221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological study on the genesis of ventricular arrhythmias in acute ischemia. (I) Conduction patterns in the ischemic myocardium (author's transl)] Ogawa S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Nov;27(11):1209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and clinical use of accessory pathway detector (author's transl)] Misaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug; 32(8):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the atrial activation—experimental and clinical study by electrophysiological mapping (author's transl)] Murakita K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 28(3):446–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological delineation of the conduction system during intracardia surgery: clinical application and evaluation (author's transl)] Tamiya T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;27(7):981–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracardiac induction electrocardiogram. Transmyocardial impulse transmission by specific myocardial systems] Hiraoka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(11):3615–22 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological studies of the heart conduction system in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Borkowski P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the amplitude of Rvl–v4 waves in intermittent left bundle-branch block] Czaplicki S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wenckebach's block] Dąbrowski A. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(1):1–4 **(Pol)**

[Cardiac rhythm disorders in chronic exacerbated respiratory insufficiency] Jędrzejewska-Mąkowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(6):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various electrocardiographic forms of Wenckebach periodicity] Kolber–Postępska B. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(4):357–63 **(Pol)**

[Unusual course of bundle-branch block] Musiał WJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the endogenous rhythm during intermittent cardiac stimulation in patients with artificial pacemaker] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variability and evolution of incomplete right bundle–branch block in children] Hippowa A. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct; 54(10):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transeophageal stimulation of the left atrium for detection of additional pathways of atrio–ventricular conduction] Prochaczek F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 2;34(27):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the method of ventricular stimulation by means of esophageal electrode in the assessment of cardiac automatism and conduction in the atrioventricular node] Sadowski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 27;34(35):1391–3 **(Pol)**

[Fascicular block] Abrahão HD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979

Dec;33(6):447–51 (Por)
[The electrogram of the bundle of His] Mattos AG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov;33(5):325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Beats with narrow 'QRS' induced by endocavitary stimulation in chronic Chagas patients with a complete right bundle–branch block of long standing] Miranda M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jan;34(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

The surgical anatomy of common atrioventricular orifice associated with tetralogy of Fallot, double outlet right ventricle and complete regular transposition. Bharati S, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1142–9
Cryosurgical ablation of the atrioventricular node–His bundle: long–term follow–up and properties of the junctional pacemaker. Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan; 61(1):8–15
A computer system for the intraoperative mapping of ventricular arrhythmias. Smith WM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Feb;13(1):61–72
Accessory atrioventricular pathway in an infant: prediction of location with body surface maps and ablation with cryosurgery. Benson DW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 96(1):41–6
The surgical approach to the septal area of the heart based on experiences with 45 patients with Kent bundles. Sealy WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):542–51
'Neuro–cardiovascular' surgery: innovations for the treatment and prevention of cardiovascular disease. Gordon RT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Aug;5(8):915–36
AV node interruption, permanent epicardial pacemaker insertion, and left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Jarzobski JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Feb;65(2):30–5
Simultaneous surgery for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome combined with Ebstein's anomaly. Interruption of multiple accessory conduction pathways. Iwa T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;28(1):42–7
[Surgery of the heart conduction system] Solov'ev GM. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the atrioventricular node of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fucus. Bhatnagar KP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(2):157–80
Sarcoplasmic reticulum in Purkinje cells of the goat heart. A three–dimensional reconstruction. Núñez–Durán H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(2):177–87
Scanning electron microscopy of Purkinje fibres of the pig heart. Bytzer P. **Anat Anz** 1979;145(4):390–403
A scanning electron microscopic study of the atrioventricular bundle of the ferret. Marino TA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 206(2):271–7
Perfusion–fixation of the heart and its conduction system for ultrastructural studies. Thapar MK, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):91–104
[Contribution of ultrastructural analysis to the knowledge of the neuromuscular relationships in the nodal and conduction tissue] Moravec M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEART CONTRACTILITY see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

Comparison of M mode echocardiography and pathologic findings in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Bass JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):79–86
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: experience with palliative surgery. Norwood WI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan; 45(1):87–91
Complex cyanotic congenital heart disease in adults. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):383–405
Proceedings of the Association of European Pediatric Cardiologists. XVIth Annual General Meeting, 9—12 May 1978, Budapest, Hungary. Abstracts. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):305–29 (Eng, Mul)
Echocardiographic studies of children operated on for congenital heart disease; evaluation during the first postoperative year. Björkhem G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):33–50
Echocardiographic abnormalities in infants of diabetic mothers. Mace S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1013–9
Medical knowledge of young persons with heart disease. Ferencz C, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):133–6
Cardiofacial syndrome—report of a case with short annoxation. Lim CT, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(4):232–6
[Maternal cardiopathy and perinatal mortality] Berlingieri D, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1978 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Persistent left superior vena cava connected to the right atrium] Raineri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of acardia] Brizio PD, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Sep;31(9):645–51 (Ita)
[Congenital malformations of an adult heart] Frasin G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar; 83(1):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Holt–Oram syndrome (author's transl)] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Mar;101(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BLOOD

Cutaneous PO2: value of analysis of the tracings in neonatal cardiorespiratory pathology. Leraillez J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):399–406
Increased blood viscosity in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease and iron deficiency. Linderkamp O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):567–9
[Pre– and postoperative erythrocyte volume distribution curves in children with cyanotic heart defects] Oldag D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(3):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial thrombosis in children with congenital cyanotic heart defects] Jawień A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct; 54(10):1163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular malformations experimentally induced in the rat. Giavini E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(2):203–11
Fetal exposure to anticonvulsant drugs. Detailed pathological study of a case. Mallow DW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Apr;104(4):215–8
Pill use in pregnancy not strongly linked to infants' heart defects. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Jul–Aug;11(4):260
CDC study: no evidence for teratogenicity of Bendectin [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2518
The effects of 8–azaguanine on cardiac development in the chick embryo. Reyhani F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jan; 21(1):111–20
Syndromes of cardiovascular malformations induced by copper citrate in hamsters. DiCarlo FJ Jr. **Teratology** 1980 Feb;21(1):89–101
Retinoic acid–induced heart malformations in the hamster. Taylor IM, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Apr;21(2):193–7

CLASSIFICATION

A unified classification for tricuspid atresia. Rao PS. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jun;99(6):799–804 (39 ref.)
Straddling and overriding atrioventricular valves: morphology and classification. Milo S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1122–34
Morphology and classification of complete atrioventricular defects. Piccoli GP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):633–9
Morphology and classification of atrioventricular defects. Piccoli GP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):621–32
Classification of congenital heart disease in the adult. Edwards JE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):1–26

COMPLICATIONS

Noonan's syndrome and cyanotic congenital heart disease. A report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Holt S, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(3):167–77
Bilateral carotid body tumors and cyanotic heart disease. Hirsch JH, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):1073–5
Cardiovascular malformations in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Steeg CN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Nov;98(5):635–7
Exercise–induced ventricular ectopy in children and young adults with complete heart block. Winkler RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):87–92
Lip pits, cleft lip and/or palate, and congenital heart disease. Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):293–5
The spectrum of cardiac defects in the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome, types I and III. Leier CV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):171–8
Extracardiac defects in children with congenital heart disease. Jaiyesimi F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Oct;42(4):475–9
Changes in blood P50. Effects on oxygen delivery when arterial hypoxemia is due to shunting. Rossoff L, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):142–6
Electrophysiologic studies in patients with ventricular inversion and 'corrected transposition'. Gillette PC, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):939–45
Anomalous right ventricular muscle bundle associated with ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Kaul UA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):117–20
Cardiovascular manifestations of Marfan's syndrome. Durairaj M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug; 27(8):677–81
Mitral valvotomy in a patient with dextroversion and skeletal chest deformities. Tolis GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):371–3
Congenial diverticula of the right ventricle of the heart: a case report. Pressoir R, et al. **J Nati Med Assoc** 1980 Mar; 72(3):262–4
Intrauterine supraventricular tachycardia. Newburger JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):780–6
Holt–Oram syndrome. Smith AT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 95(4):538–43
Absence of the caudal somatopleure in a twin: a combined thoraco–abdominal defect. Golladay ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):218–20
Single system ectopic ureteroceles with anomalies of the heart, testis and vas deferens. Johnson DK, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):81–3
Dental implications of brain abscess in children with congenital heart disease. Case report and review of the literature. Valachovic R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Dec; 48(6):495–500
Vascular compression of the upper airway in children. **West J Med** 1980 Mar;132(3):209–18
[Association of multiple Abrikossof tumors disseminated on the body and the limbs of an 8 year–old girl with oculocardiac abnormalities] Stavrianeas N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jun–Jul;106(6–7):609–10 (Fre)
[Pulmonary sequestrations with large blood flow, simulating and complicating congenital heart disease (report of 2 cases)] Fliegel CP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 22(2–3):228–32 (Fre)
[Obstruction of the abdominal aorta and cyanotic heart disease in a 1 year old child (author's transl)] Soyer R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr;37(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malformations associated with aortic coarctation in children older than 1 year] Rey C, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 25(1–2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of complex forms of congenital heart malformations associated with situs inversus (nine cases) (author's transl)] Pilichowski P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 18–25;56(3–4):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organic brain syndrome in patients with congenital or acquired heart defect: evaluation by psychological test and clinical rating (author's transl)] Burzig G. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Oct;50(10):631–7 (Ger)
[Representation by direct foetal electriocardiogram of type Mobitz second–degree atrioventricular block in concomitance with type Eisenmenger congenital malformation of the heart (author's transl)] Wunderlich M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(9):576–9 (Ger)
[Ectopia cordis and omphalocele: defective closure of the thorax and frontal abdominal wall] Pintér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 13;121(2):81–3 (Hun)
[Double specific atrioventricular junction in situs ambiguus with aspenia] Frescura C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(5):527–31 (Ita)
[Radiological evaluation of pulmonary arterial hypertension in congenital and acquired cardiopathies] Porta E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiopathy in Down's syndrome] Grillo R, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun;71(1013):416–7 (Ita)
[A case of atypical mycobacteriosis combined with congenital heart failure (author's transl)] Takamoto M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Feb;55(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of complete atrioventricular cushion defect of Rastelli's A type associated with pulmonary valvular stenosis (author's transl)] Asao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Nov;32(11):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of Ellis–van Creveld syndrome with incomplete form of endocardial cushion defect (author's transl)] Seki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(9):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The three cases of discrete subaortic stenosis with associated cardiac anomalies (author's transl)] Hashimoto R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mesenteric cyst and malrotation in a child with congenital heart disease] Tangsrud SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1448 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Neoplastic hyperplasia of the thymus with partial congenital absence of the pericardium in a child] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):81–3 (Rus)
[3 cases of Holt–Oram syndrome] Putelene BE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):65–6 (Rus)
[Down's dyndrome and congenital heart disease (author's transl)] Sáenz de Buruaga JD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jan;13(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Congenital cardiopathies. A new dimension of the problem] Becú L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):115–9 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Crossed atrioventricular connections. Attie F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb;99(2):163–72
Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic detection of total anomalous pulmonary venous return: resolution of left atrial line. Stevenson JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov; 44(6):1155–8
Preoperative diagnosis and management of infants with critical congenital heart disease. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar;29(3):272–88 (40 ref.)
Outpatient paediatric cardiological investigation. An alternative approach. Williams GJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):54–60
Scanning suprasternal echocardiography. Goh TH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):148–58
Cardiac catheterization in adults with congenital heart disease. Criley JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979; 10(1):173–211
Electrocardiographic features of congenital heart disease in the adult. Ellison RC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979; 10(1):119–38
Clinical approach and management of congenital heart disease in the adolescent and adult. Fuster V, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;10(3):161–97 (48 ref.)
Auscultatory features of congenital heart disease. Harvey WP. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):53–90
Evaluation of older children and adults with congenital heart disease by M–mode and cross–sectional echocardiography.

Henry WL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):139–71
Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of the sites of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Sahn DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1317–25
Congenital left ventricular inflow obstruction evaluated by two-dimensional echocardiography. Snider AR, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):848–55
Asplenia syndrome in one of mono-zygotic twins. Wilkinson JL, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):301–4
The horizontal interventricular septum. Three cases with different ventriculoarterial connections. Zach M, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(4):269–82
Congenital heart diseases in the middle-aged and elderly. Abinader EG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 May;73(5):201–5
Echocardiographic features of Uhl's anomaly. A case report. Ando H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec;43(12):1121–6
Wide-angle two-dimensional echocardiographic profiles of conotruncal abnormalities. Hagler DJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Feb;55(2):73–82
Two-dimensional echocardiography. Seward JB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Mar;64(2):177–203
Echocardiographic studies of the human fetus: prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease and cardiac dysrhythmias. Kleinman CS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1059–67
Noninvasive transcutaneous oxygen pressure diagnosis of reversed ductal shunts in cyanotic heart disease. Tateishi K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):22–5
[The diagnostic importance of the determination of oxygen partial pressure in the capillary blood of newborns] Vyhnálek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[What do we know about the child with heart murmurs?] Jacobsen JR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 17;142(12):770–1 **(Dan)**
[Diagnostic value of hemodynamic and angiographic studies in right medioventricular subinfundibulaire stenosis (author's transl)] Thomas D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(6–7):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cardiac catheterization in newborn (author's transl)] Huguet JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the activity of our pediatric cardiology affiliate (editorial)] Gérard R. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May; 72(5):447–8 **(Fre)**
[Echocardiographic findings in the papyraceous right ventricle syndrome] Laurenceau JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mono-dimensional echocardiography in emergency diagnosis in the infant] Martinez J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of echocardiography] Wagner G. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Dec;47(12):603–16 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dye dilution technic with intravenous injection as a method for the diagnosis of shunt defects] Klempt HW, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 7;30(49):1849–51 **(Ger)**
[Early recognition of heart disease (author's transl)] Rutishauser M. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Sep;36(9):800–2 **(Ger)**
[The double-chambered right ventricle (author's transl)] Gassner I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 30; 129(17):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vectorcardiographic criteria for the prediction of endoventricular pressures in acyanotic congenital heart diseases] Antoncecchi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echocardiographic patterns of tricuspid anomalies in congenital heart diseases: discussion of 2 cases] Ganau A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The apex-bidimensional echocardiography in the study of congenital heart disease (author's transl)] Pezzano A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):939–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitative angiocardiography of the complete atrioventricular canal] Scognamiglio R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of right heart microcatheterization in hemodynamic evaluation of some heart diseases] Jacono A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of children with congenital cardiopathies] Ansanelli V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Sep 30;87(3):365–97 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of endocardial cushion defect in a 59-year-old female (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 10;69(3):341–6 **(Jpn)**
[Arteriovenous malformations in the lungs coexistent with liver cirrhosis, simulating cyanotic congenital heart disease] Kubicka K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct;54(10):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Early detection of congenital malformations of the heart in newborn and young infants] Olariu-Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Apr–Jun; 28(2):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Mitral valve prolapse as a symptom of hereditary diseases] Bochkova DN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct; 24(10):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of cardiac catheterization in children with congenital heart defects (author's transl)] Augustínová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Mar;73(3):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The syndrome of hypoplasia of the right ventricle] Pérez-Treviño C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Nov; 115(11):501–7 **(Spa)**
[Coordination between pediatrics and pediatric cardiology. Results of a national survey] Rodríguez Alarcón Gómez J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(5):483–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical use of prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in cardiac problems of the newborn. Olley PM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:913–6
Indications and pharmacological effects of therapy with prostaglandin E1 in the newborn. Schöber JG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:905–11
Use of prostaglandins in cardiopulmonary diseases of the newborn. Olley PM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr; 4(2):135–41 (24 ref.)
[Digitalis toxicity and digoxin blood levels in children (author's transl)] Svaluto Moreolo G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical picture and some aspects of therapy of cardiovascular insufficiency in newborn infants with cardiopathies] Medvenskaia VV. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct; (10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Anomalies of heart, spleen, kidneys, gut, and limbs may result from an overdistended neural tube: a hypothesis. Gardner WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):508–14
[Critical study of the morphogenesis of trunco-conal malformations] Attie F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Sep; 72(9):998–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Workshop on mechanisms of cardiac morphogenesis and teratogenesis. Lausanne, Switzerland; July 2nd—6th, 1979. DeHaan RL. **Cell Differ** 1979 Dec;8(6):461–4
[Prostaglandin E, metabolic ligand with clinical and therapeutic implications in some congenital heart diseases and pulmonary diseases in infants] Olariu-Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jan–Mar; 29(1):23–32 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The acardiac anomaly new case reports and current status. Kaplan C, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979; 28(1):51–9
Investigation of acephalus. Deacon JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(1):85–99
Congenital cardiac abnormalities in monozygotic twins. Report and review of the literature. Seides SF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):742–5
Congenital heart disease with del(15q) mosaicism. Herva R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jan;17(1):26–8
A lethal mutation (cab) affecting heart function in the mouse. Essien FB. **Genet Res** 1979 Feb;33(1):57–9
Tertiary trisomy (22q11q),47,+der(22),t(11;22). Biederman BM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb;53(2):173–7
A ring chromosome 9 in an infant with malformations. Inouye T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;50(3):231–5
Partial trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 8 resulting from balanced maternal translocation. Jones LA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun;17(3):232–5
A digitopalatal syndrome with associated anomalies of the heart, face, and skeleton. Stevenson RE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun;17(3):238–42
Ectopia cordis and chromosome errors [letter] King CR. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):328
[Genetic counseling in congenital angiocardiopathy (author's transl)] Walther JU. **MMW** 1980 Apr 18;122(16):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic study of congenital heart diseases] Saldanha SG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Oct;33(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Postpediatric congenital heart disease: natural survival patterns. Perloff JK. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):27–51
Aortopulmonary septal defect and longevity. Niles NR, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):336–8
Down's syndrome in Western Australia: mortality and survival. Mulcahy MT. **Clin Genet** 1979 Aug;16(2):103–8
Analysis of factors which might improve the survival rate of infants with congenital heart disease. Stark J. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:109–14
[Congenital heart defects in autopsy material from stillborn infants and children who died in the Central Bohemian Region from 1967—1976] Goetzová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Sep;34(9):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Persistent left superior vena cava. Incidence, associated congenital heart defects and frontal plane P-wave axis in a paediatric population with congenital heart disease. Bjerregaard P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan; 69(1):105–8
Congenital heart disease in Florida. A predictive study. Levine RS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;67(6):563–5
Congenital heart disease in aboriginals [letter] Tofler OB. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):620
Congenital heart disease amongst Malaysian children. Johnson RO, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1978 Dec;33(2):125–7
Maternal hormone therapy and congenital heart disease. Ferencz C, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Apr;21(2):225–39
[Incidence of congenital heart defects in children in the Central Bohemian Region from 1957 to 1977] Kopecká B. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Oct;34(10):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Congenital 'cardio-esophageal' syndromes (letter)] Caldera R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jun;36(6):638 **(Fre)**
[Congenital cardiopathies in a tropical environment. Study of 259 cases seen at Abidjan from 1969–1976] Métras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choice of heart surgery patients by the medical census method] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb; 20(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of congenital heart defects among the pediatric population of Naryn and Osh provinces, Kirghizia] Dzhumadilov ShD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980;(1):9–13 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Colobomata of the iris, ciliary body and choroid in an infant with oesophago-tracheal fistula and congenital heart defects. An unknown malformation complex. Lillquist K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):427–30
Anatomy of tricuspid atresia and its relevance to current forms of surgical therapy. Weinberg PM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr;29(4):306–11
Myocardial ultrastructure in children and adults with congenital heart disease. Jones M, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):501–30
Congenital cardiovascular abnormalities usually 'silent' until adulthood: morphologic features of the floppy mitral valve, valvular aortic stenosis, discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, sinus of Valsalva aneurysm, and the Marfan syndrome. Roberts WC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):407–53 (117 ref.)
Pulmonary arteries in congenital heart disease: a structure-function analysis. Virmani R, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):455–99
Congenital heart disease (a review). Kinare SG. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Jul;22(3):295–300
Surgical anatomy of the atrioventricular valve in the intermediate type of common atrioventricular orifice. Bharati S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun; 79(6):884–9
Cardiovascular anomalies in conjoined thoracopagus twins. Sabherwal U, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Nov;20(6):897–905
[Total anomalous pulmonary venous return into the coronary sinus. Apropos of 1 case with a difficult diagnosis and surgical success] Métras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug;72(8):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of chondroid tissue in the left ventricle and bundle of His in complex congenital cardiac abnormality (author's transl)] Zimmermann A, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Nov;191(6):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathologic diagnosis of certain congenital heart defects] Shormanov SV. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(12):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heart-hand syndrome] Bochkova DN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Congenital cardiopathies with anterior and left situs solitus aorta] Attie F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct; 49(5):919–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complete atrioventricular canal associated to pulmonary stenosis] Ariza Almeida S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979; 32(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Morphology and ultrastructure of the myometrium in pregnant women with congenital heart defects] Zadorozhna TD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):46–7 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandin E1 in the neonate with heart disease. Schleman MM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:879–81
Left ventricular function in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun;45(6):1231–6
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Recent observations regarding the specificity of three hallmarks of the disease: asymmetric septal hypertrophy, septal disorganization and systolic anterior motion of the anterior mitral leaflet. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):141–54 (134 ref.)
Myocardial anaerobic metabolism during isoprenaline infusion in a cyanotic animal model: possible cause of myocardial dysfunction in cyanotic congential heart disease. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jul; 13(7):401–6
A thermodilution method for quantification of bidirectional shunts. Cutler CA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1979 Aug; 12(4):379–410
Clinical and hemodynamic studies of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Latha V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 16(11):1011–4
The hemodynamic effect of dopamine in children. Driscoll DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):765–8
Alterations in left ventricular mechanics in a model of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Visner MS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:216–8

What is a shunt? Concepts of central shunts and effective flow and a method for graphical presentation of circulatory quantities and their interrelations. Zetterqvist P. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1980;(28):1–32

[Fluid dynamic studies on surgical relief of outflow tract stenosis in congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Feb;28(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory function after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Hamada Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):75–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on systolic pressure of the right ventricle and electrocardiographic image in selected congenital heart defects in children] Jawień A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(3):437–49 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of flunitrazepam and ketalar on systolic time interval in children with congenital heart defects] Kruszyński Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of ECG in the evaluation of the left–ventricular function in children with non–cyanotic heart defects] Moll J. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct;54(10):1169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic and angiographic study in children under a year. Experience in 217 examinations] Cardoso CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jul;33(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary respiratory function disorders in congenital heart defect patients during general anesthesia and an operation with artificial blood circulation] Tskhovrebov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood microcirculatory vessels of the heart in congenital defects] Nikolaeva TN. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(8):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single left coronary artery with a fistula into the right ventricle] Fal'kovskil GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep; 19(9):115–6 **(Rus)**

[Muscle blood flow in congenital heart defects] Abramushkina NP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul; 25(7):77–81 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of congenital heart disease on cognitive development, illness causality concepts, and vulnerability. Myers–Vando R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct; 49(4):617–25

[Psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of patients after the surgical treatment of heart defects] Bendet IaA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Collateral vessels between the coronary and bronchial arteries in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Zureikat HY. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):599–603

Angiocardiographic appearances of atrioventricular defects with particular reference to distinction of ostium primum atrial septal defect from common atrioventricular orifice. Macartney FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):640–56

Radiologic differentiation of the common congenital malformations of the heart and great vessels. Elliott LP. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):91–118

Aortic vasa vasorum in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Jones RS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):145–50

Angiographic studies of atrioventricular discordance. Attie F, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2):407–15

Value of the abdominal plain film after angiocardiography in congenital heart disease. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(1):10–14

Cardiac catheterisation and angiography in children. Ulph P. **Radiography** 1979 Oct;45(538):219–20

Concomitant axial cineangiography and barium esophagography in the evaluation of vascular rings. Tonkin IL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):69–76

[Possibility to detect congenital heart disease in newborns from the antero–posterior chest radiograph (author's transl)] Tuma S. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Nov;33(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abnormal vena cava return with ectasia of the right auricle and coronary sinus (author's transl)] Mossard JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;22(7):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic case of the month: the Halasz syndrome] Baculard A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Sep–Oct; 36(8):823–5 **(Fre)**

[Computerized axial tomography in diagnosis of congenital heart diseases. Preliminary report] Vasile N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May;72(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expiratory emphysema with congenital heart–failures (author's transl)] Usunov G. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979 Dec; 20(6):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal position and malposition of the heart (author's transl)] Andresen JH, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 May; 33(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in cardio–pulmonary radiology in newborn infants] Delle Monache C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May; 65(5):363–5 **(Ita)**

[The single ventricle: plain film and contrastographic radiologic findings (author's transl)] Falappa P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jun;65(6):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance and potentials of angiocardiographic study in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of G.U. tract anomalies through angiocardiography in congenital heart disease patients (author's transl)] Miguélez Lago C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Apr;13(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Selective coronary angiography in children with congenital cardiopathy] Rossignoli HA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide studies in patients with congenital heart disease. Jones RH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):225–38

99mTechnetium pyridoxylidene glutamate imaging in visceral heterotaxy (Ivemark's syndrome). Pastakia B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1105–8

A simple radionuclide evaluation of cardiac left to right shunts. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar; 71:405–9

[Typical presentation of sequential scintigraphy images in the diagnosis of cyanotic heart disease in the newborn, using a computer–assisted imaging technique (author's transl)] Luig H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979 Jun;18(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy and cardiac pool scintigraphy with technetium–99m labelled human serum albumin of complicated anomalous heart—their comparison with contrast angiography (author's transl] Tanaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Oct 1;32(10):772–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Congenital cyanotic heart disease with 'situs solitus', dextroversion, juxtaposition of the atrial appendages and anatomical malposition of the great arteries. Report of a case with surgical correction. Macedo MM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):73–8

Cariopagus in neonatal thoracopagus twins: anesthetic management. Bloch EC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):304–7

Reparative cardiac surgery in infants and small children: Five years experience with profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Bender HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):437–43

Open–heart surgery in the first week of life. Bove EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb;29(2):130–4

Immediate operation for ectopia cordis. Jones AF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):484–6

The prosthetic (Teflon) central aortopulmonary shunt for cyanotic infants less than three weeks old: results and long–term follow–up. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):568–77

Aortic valve replacement in preteenage children. Smith JM 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):512–8

Long–term follow–up of artificial valves in patients under 15 years old. Wada J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun; 29(6):519–21

Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring in pediatric patients following cardiac surgery. Indyk L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):365–70

Surgical considerations in treating adults with congenital heart disease. Danielson GK, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979; 10(1):543–61

Three aortic arch anomalies: a review of the literature and proposal of a new classification. Bogren HG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980;3(1):19–23

Blalock–Taussig shunt to a pulmonary vein: an unusual surgical complication. Cho SR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980;3(1):9–11

Potassium–induced cardioplegia in patients undergoing correction of congenital heart defects. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):316–20

The Blalock–Taussig anastomosis in infants younger than 1 week of age. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep; 62(3):597–603

Clinical and hemodynamic results of extracardiac conduit reconstruction of the pulmonary artery. Clarkson S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):42–6

Repair of complex congenital cardiac defects with the valved conduit. Laks H, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun;44(6):362–5

Echocardiographic studies of children operated on for congenital heart disease; evaluation in the immediate postoperative period. Björkhem G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):429–51 (58 ref.)

A reappraisal of palliative surgery for total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: description of a new operative technique. Shatapathy P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):345–57

Single clamp technique of Blalock and Taussig's operation. Khanna SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):239–42

Partial repair followed by total correction in congenital heart anomalies. Oelert H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Sep–Oct;20(5):467–70

Anatomically corrected malposition (surgical repair). Otero Coto E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun; 21(3):367–70

Double outlet left ventricle (report of a case with intraventricular surgical repair). Rivera R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):361–6

Double outlet left ventricle: how should we repair it? Villani M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 20(4):413–8

The hemodynamic effects of dopamine in infants after corrective cardiac surgery. Lang P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):630–4

Experience with the extracardiac conduit. Ciaravella JM Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):920–30

Surgical technique to reduce the risks of heart block following closure of ventricular septal defect in atrioventricular discordance. de Leval MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):515–26

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: successful palliation with a new operation. Doty DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):148–52

Modified Fontan operation for univentricular heart and complicated congenital lesions. Gale AW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):831–8

A letter to Helen (presidential address). Kirklin JW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):643–54

Repair of double–outlet right ventricle. An analysis of 62 cases. Stewart RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):502–14

Complete endocardial cushion defect: operative technique and results. Stewart S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):914–9

Mitral atresia [letter] Szarnicki RJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):938–9

The changing role of palliative procedures in the treatment of infants with congenital heart disease. Turley K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):194–201

Pulsatile perfusion versus conventional high–flow nonpulsatile perfusion for rapid core cooling and rewarming of infants for circulatory arrest in cardiac operation. Williams GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):667–77

Surgical correction of double outlet left ventricle associated with hypoplastic right ventricle: direct anastomosis of right atrial appendage and pulmonary artery. Katogi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Aug;43(8):768–74

Factors contributing to the mortality associated with open–heart surgery in infants. Cooper DK, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:115–29

Congenital cardiac malformation in infants and children. Klinner W, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:131–6

Fontan procedure and surgical modification in tricuspid atresia. de Vivie ER, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;28(3):162–8

Right ventricular outflow reconstruction with aortic homograft conduit: analysis of the long–term results. Shabbo FP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb; 28(1):21–5

[Cardiac compression during closure of the sternum following correction of complex congenital cardiopathies. Secondary closure (author's transl)] Bex JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of complex forms of congenital heart malformations associated with situs inversus (nine cases) (author's transl)] Pilichowski P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar; 33(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of palliative operations in congenital heart defects in infants] Batisse A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr; 36(4):425–31 **(Fre)**

[Valve–fitted prosthetic tubes in the pulmonary outflow tract. Results of a series of 45 operations] Hazan E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May;72(5):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyanogenic cardiopathies in infants. Palliative systemic–pulmonary anastomosis using the common carotid artery (letter)] Marchand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 5;9(16):1176 **(Fre)**

[The effect of aldosterone antagonists in juvenile heart surgery] Wimmer M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979; 6(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of hypothermia and methoxyflurane–anaesthesia on sympatho–neuronal and sympatho–adrenal activity in the course of cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Ottermann U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Dec;28(12):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infants without use of extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Rigler B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe cardiogenic hemolytic anemia with decreased flexibility of erythrocytes following surgical correction of mitral valve stenosis (author's transl)] Tillmann W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Feb;128(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the surgical treatment of congenital heart diseases] Di Eusanio G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(8):777–84 **(Ita)**

[Severe cardiopathies of childhood. Diagnosis, early treatment and remote sequelae] Mattioli L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(2):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of peripheral cutaneous thermometry in evaluation of cardiac output after radical correction of congenital cardiopathies in extracorporeal circulation] Minale C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Sep;27(9):571–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combined auriculo-acupuncture anesthesia in pediatric open-heart surgery] Funiciello-Piazza AM. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 15;70(56):3861-3 (Ita)
[Mitral valve replacement with ventricular septum extension for endocardial cushion defect (author's transl)] Asano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(6):456-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The late follow-up results of congenital heart disease in Japan (author's transl)] Manabe H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):565-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Management of anesthesia for formalin infiltration of the ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Fukatsu O, et al. **Masui** 1979 Sep;28(9):967-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Construction of a new right ventricle. A radical correction for hypoplastic right ventricle (author's transl)] Fujita K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1736-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Artificial pulmonary ventilation during anesthesia in young infants with congenital heart defects] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics during the general morphine anesthesia of heart defect patients] Berezin AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of heart defects under conditons of artificial circulation without using donors' blood] Beliaev PA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classical Blalock-Taussig anastomosis in children in the 1st years of life] Fal'kovskii GE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul-Aug;4:9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital heart defects in persons over 16] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in patients older than 16] Cherepenin LP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar; (3):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Soviet-American cooperation in the field of congenital heart defect treatment] Chekanov VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(9):54-7 (Rus)
[Recurrent right-ventricular hypertrophy in patients with congenital isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery and outlet tract of the right ventricle in the immediate and late periods after surgery] Arapov AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of treating children with congenital heart defects] Björk VO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 26; 76(39):3307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Treatment of pacemaker infection in the neonate: case report. Brunswick RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul; 80(1):123-4
A new right ventricular cardiac assist device. Gordon RT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Nov;5(11):1201-5
Report of the New England Regional Infant Cardiac Program. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2 Pt 2 Suppl):375-461
Transapical left ventricular bypass with local heparinization for prolonged circulatory support. Taguchi K, et al. **World J Surg** 1980;4(2):251-9
[Parturition of women with cardiac defect (author's transl)] Müller K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(16):1059-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the comprehensive treatment of children with congenital facial and palatal clefts and congenital heart defects under dispensary observation] Blokhina SI. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):70-1 (Rus)
[Problems in the management of patients with inoperable cardiac anomalies] Berri GG. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1979 Nov-Dec;36(6):1099-107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Tubular hypoplasia of the ascending aorta and patent ductus arteriosus in a dog. Sandusky GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 15;176(6):536-8
Uhl's anomaly in a cat associated with severe right-sided cardiac decompensation. Atwell RB. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Feb;21(2):121-7
Vascular ring anomalies in the dog. Helphrey ML. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1979 May; 9(2):207-18
Atresia of the ostium atrioventriculare dextrum in a pig. van Nie CJ. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Jul;17(4):500-2
Endocardial cushion defects in a litter of malignant hyperthermia-susceptible pigs. Hartigan PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 16;106(7):152

HEART DISEASE, ISCHEMIC see CORONARY DISEASE

HEART DISEASES

see related
NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

The Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand annual meeting, 1980. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun; 10(3):374-96
The Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):746-68
American Heart Association 52nd scientific sessions. Abstracts. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):II1-374
Sleep and the cardiac patient. Hemenway JA. **Heart Lung** 1980 May-Jun;9(3):453-63
Biennial meeting of the European Section of the International Society for Heart Research, Dijon, France, 13—15 September, 1979. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Sep;11(Suppl 2):1-69
Hydatid cyst of the heart. A report of five cases. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Jul-Sep;17(3):235-9
[Contraception in female heart patients] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(3):230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Cardiac insufficiency: first facts, current questions] Degeorges M, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1980;:33-42 (Fre)
[Problems posed by birth control in cardiac and hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Soutoul JH, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;28(6):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart diseases and school attendance] Gérard R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36 Suppl 2:XII-XVIII (Fre)
[Transitory atrial paralysis] Quarta Colosso M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(3):299-307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current generation of analog analyzers] Contini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 2:3-6 (Ita)

BLOOD

The cardiovascular manifestations of the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Prospective study of 26 patients, with review of the literature. Parrillo JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct; 67(4):572-82
Conjunctival biomicroscopy and heart diseases. Chernukh AM. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):313-8
Determination of capillary oxygen tension in infants and children: assessment of methodology and normal values during growth. Gaultier C, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 May-Jun; 14(3):287-97
Some observations on serum concentrations of digitoxin and digoxin. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):623-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative study of the cardiotoxicity of amitriptyline and maprotiline in depressive patients. Horák J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):141-2
Ultrastructural and biochemical investigations on the effect of calcium overload in the rat heart. Barzu T, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(3):149-54
Cardiac disease induced by chronic adriamycin administration in dogs and an evaluation of vitamin E and selenium as cardioprotectants. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Apr;99(1):13-42
Adriamycin cardiotoxicity amelioration by alpha-tocopherol. Krivit W. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Summer; 1(2):151-3
Ambient CO levels and cardiorespiratory complaints [letter] Hexter AC. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1284
Diminished superoxide anion generation by reduced 5-iminodaunorubicin relative to daunorubicin and the relationship to cardiotoxicity of the anthracycline antitumor agents. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2563-8
Evaluation of early doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity by means of systolic time intervals. Villani F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;3(4):249-51
Beryllium: an etiologic agent in the induction of lung cancer, nonneoplastic respiratory disease, and heart disease among industrially exposed workers. Wagoner JK, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb;21(1):15-34
Electrophysiological and hemodynamic disturbances in a patients overdosed with disopyramide. Landmark K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):585-9
Time- and dose-dependent changes in ejection fraction after anthracycline therapy. Narahara KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):395-401
Adriamycin analogues. 3. Synthesis of N-alkylated anthracyclines with enhanced efficacy and reduced cardiotoxicity. Tong GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Aug; 22(8):912-8
The influence of arterial pH control on the cardiotoxicity of isoprenaline in hypoxic dogs [proceedings] Deehan R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:38P
Cardiotoxicity of anthracycline antineoplastic drugs—Clinicopathological and experimental studies. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Nov;43(11):1000-8
Cardiopathogenicity of soybean oil and tower rapeseed oil triglycerides when fed to male rats. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Sep;14(9):773-80
Modification of adriamycin cardiotoxicity by Damvar. Němec J. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(5):525-8
Mechanism of emetine cardiotoxicity. Yang WC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(1):15-26 (71 ref.)
Cardiotoxic and possible leukemogenic effects of adriamycin in nonhuman primates. Sieber SM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(1):9-14
Cyclic AMP and the pathogenesis of myocardial injury. Lee JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 27(2):305-18
Cardiac toxicity of perchloroethylene (a dry cleaning agent). Abedin Z, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1081-3
Cardiohepatic and gross pathological changes in rhesus monkeys after intravenous injection of purified cholera enterotoxin. Liu CT, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(3):309-14
The effects of physostigmine on amitriptyline induced cardiotoxicity in dogs. O'Keeffe DB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:58-60
[Myocardial damage in mother and fetus caused by tocolysis with fenoterol?] Meinen K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):153-4 (Ger)
[Newborn cardiotoxicity after tocolysis with fenoterolhydrobromide] Vogt J, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979; 14(4):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the cardiotoxic effects of tisocromide and imipramine in animal experiment (proceedings)] Nowak R. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun;34(5-6):303 (Ger)
[Cardiac disorders induced by antidepressant drugs (author's transl)] Matsuda M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Feb;28(2):141-6 (Jpn)
[Cardiotoxicity of adriamycin (editorial)] Mordeglia F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May-Jun;39(3):423-5 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular changes in infectious diseases. Tesařová-Mágrová J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1978;(84):1-132 (324 ref.)
Arteriohepatic dysplasia: a benign syndrome of intrahepatic cholestasis with multiple organ involvement. Riely CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):520-7
Diagnosis by ultrasound of severe carotid artery disease in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Lewis RR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr;43(4):414-8
Congestive heart failure secondary to diffuse organized biventricular mural thrombus following mitral valve replacement. James CF, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):338-40
Atrial myxoma infected with Candida: first survival. Joseph P, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):340-3
The clinical significance of left bundle branch block. Bauman DJ. **Compr Ther** 1979 Jul;5(7):33-42 (25 ref.)
Relief of anxiety and pain in cardiac patients. Dowling JT. **Drugs** 1980 Jun;19(6):437-42
Arrhythmias in patients with heart disease during fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Moisan TC, et al. **IMJ** 1979 Jul;156(1):27
Cerebral emboli of cardiac origin. A report of 71 cases. Bassand JP, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(2):117-26 (Eng, Fre)
Cardiac risk factors in patients undergoing noncardiac surgery. Rose SD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov; 63(6):1271-88
Hemodynamic monitoring of cardiogenic pulmonary edema complicating toxemia of pregnancy. Strauss RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):170-4
Cardiac embolic cerebrovascular disease. Kistler JP. **Primary Care** 1979 Dec;6(4):745-56
[Pulmonary hydatid embolism. Study of two personal cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Talmoudi T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):245-50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the interauricular septum by hernia of Vieussens' valve, and suspected coronary embolism] Guarino L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac involvement in urticaria] Bork K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Mar;31(3):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiomyopathy in juvenile diabetics? (author's transl)] Schmidt-Redemann B, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Sep; 191(5):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organic brain syndrome in patients with congenital or acquired heart defect: evaluation by psychological test and clinical rating (author's transl)] Burzig G. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Oct;50(10):631-7 (Ger)
[Dyspnea in heart disease patients. Notes on physiopathology and the clinical aspects] Morpurgo M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(7):663-7 (Ita)
[Radiological evaluation of pulmonary arterial hypertension in congenital and acquired cardiopathies] Porta E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The cardiac liver—clinica, biological and histopathological aspects] Ursuleac S. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov-Dec;31(6):527-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Drug disease in cardiology] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of the cardiac factor in the manifestation of initial cerebral circulatory insufficiency in pilots] Parmenov-Trifilov BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul; (7):53-6 (Rus)
[Heart diseases and gynecologic operations at the gynecologic-obstetric hospital in Belgrade] Tasić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(5-6):279-82 (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical value of cardiac fluoroscopy. Formanek A. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):131-2
'Harvey,' the cardiology patient simulator: pilot studies on teaching effectiveness. Gordon MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):791-6
Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac anatomy and function in acromegalic patients. Savage DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):823-9

UCLA conference: noninvasive assessment of myocardial function. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):78–90
The hyperplastic digit [editorial] Vaisrub S. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):316
Diagnosis of left ventricular thrombi by two-dimensional echocardiography. Meltzer RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep; 42(3):261–5
Evolution of cardio-pulmonary involvement in Friedreich's ataxia. Cote M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):151–7
Role of echocardiographic studies in the ambulatory patient. Giuliani ER. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;10(3):103–23 (43 ref.)
Approaches to heart failure. O'Brien CP. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;10(3):33–43
The two-staged cardiac catheterization. Slack JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(3):219–27
Serum enzymes and isoenzymes in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of myocardial ischemia and necrosis. Lott JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1241–50 (133 ref.)
Noninvasive evaluation of left ventricular function: the ejection fraction. Folland ED, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Jul; 5(7):47–54
Bedside maneuvers in the diagnosis of heart disease. Steinberg DL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Jul;5(7):69–74
Evaluation of the left ventricular ejection function by means of single beam echocardiography. Niederle P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(1):35–42
The interpretation of gross left axis deviation in the electrocardiogram. Burchell HB, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):259–77
Echocardiographic aortic root motion in ventricular volume overload and the effect of mitral incompetence. Lewis BS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):375–84
Diagnosis of left ventricular thrombus by two-dimensional echocardiography. Naqvi N, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 11(3):235–9
Assessment of the left ventricular function with the nuclear stethoscope. Tarkowska A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):333–8
An approach to direct detection of sinus nodal activity in man. Hombach V, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1979 Oct; 12(4):343–51
The clinical utility of M-Mode echocardiography in the evaluation of cardiac disorders. Allen RP. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;70(8):322–5, 334
Echocardiographic diagnosis of a pseudotumor of the left ventricle: a calcified posterior papillary muscle. Berger I, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Oct;76(11):758–60
Flow-orientated circulatory patients assessment and management using transcutaneous aortovelography, a non-invasive Doppler technique. Light LH, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):137–44
Echocardiographic features of right ventricular volume overload. Shah LS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct; 25(4):207–12
Left atrial thrombus in a case of prosthetic mitral valve. (A case report). Shah LS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct; 25(4):249–50
Thoracoscopy: new method of early diagnosis of cardiac herniation. Rodgers BM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):623–5
The ultrasound cardioscope: a hand-held scanner for real-time cardiac imaging. Roelandt J, et al. **JCU** 1980 Jun; 8(3):221–5
Longitudinal evaluation of an exercise prescription intervention program with periodic ergometric testing: a ten-year appraisal. Owen CA, et al. **JOM** 1980 Apr; 22(4):235–40
Feasibility of detailed two-dimensional echocardiographic examination in adults. Prospective study of 200 patients. Bansal RC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 May;55(5):291–308
Algorithm for detecting the first and the second heart sounds by spectral tracking. Iwata A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jan;18(1):19–26
Symposium on noninvasive cardiac diagnosis II. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Mar;64(2):147–316
Teaching bedside cardiologic examination skills using 'Harvey', the cardiology patient simulator. Gordon MS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Mar;64(2):305–13
Sounds and pulses as aids to cardiac diagnosis. Luisada AA. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;64(1):3–32
Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function. Parisi AF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;64(1):61–81 (63 ref.)
Intracardiac masses. Tumors, vegetations, thrombi, and foreign bodies. Pietro DA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Mar;64(2):239–51
Two-dimensional echocardiography. Seward JB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Mar;64(2):177–203
Detection of early cardiac dysfunction in patients with severe beta-thalassemia and chronic iron overload. Leon MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1143–8
Acute severe mitral regurgitation due to rupture of the chordae tendineae: case report. Van Leeuwen K, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):123–7
Reappraisal of some problems concerning the genesis of heart sounds. Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Apr–Jun; 17(2):145–57
New techniques in cardiac imaging with ultrasound: state of the art. Gramiak R, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):669–75 (29 ref.)
Postpericardiotomy syndrome diagnosed by echocardiography. Ikäheimo M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):305–8
Complimentary roles of cardiac ultrasound and cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Horowitz SF, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;10(1):94–105
[Left atrial thrombus: a case report (author's transl)] Wu CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Dec;78(12):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Principles of screening and follow-up and of a new classification of pregnant women with cardioangiopathies (author's transl)] Janku K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cardiac emergency service; experiences of the initial 8 months] Durrer D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 27;123(43):1859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Lipothymic conditions and cardiopathies (author's transl)] Vacheron A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov; 28(6):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psuedo primary hypokinetic cardiopathies and diffuse coronary atherosclerosis. Silent ischemic cardiomyopathies] Cherrier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic and cineangiographic diagnosis of poorly advanced non-obstructive myocardiopathies] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Artefacts during continuous electrocardiography by the Holter method] Quiret JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul; 72(7):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic practice exercises and diagnoses] Bassand JP. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):161–5 **(Fre)**
[Echocardiographic interpretations and diagnostics] Sabot G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun;18(2):341–5 **(Fre)**
[M mode echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac signs and symptoms in the adult patient] Mercier LA. **Union Med Can** 1979 Oct;108(10):1200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current use of two-dimensional echocardiography in adult cardiopathies] Petitclerc R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Oct; 108(10):1195–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities and limitations of echocardiography] Klicpera M. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune diseases of the heart] Bolte HD. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;20(10):479–89 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The risks involved in the heart catheter examination. A retrospective evaluation of the complications after 700 examinations. I. Method, patients, diagnoses (author's transl)] Hammerer I. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979;14(4):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of echocardiography in monitoring blood circulation] Jenzer HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 19;110(3):96–9 **(Ger)**
[Early recognition of heart disease (author's transl)] Rutishauser M. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Sep;36(9):800–2 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of left ventricular function using radionucleotide cardiography in comparison to contrast ventriculography] Salzmann C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Feb;37(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-invasive cardio-circulatory diagnosis with the help of retinal dye clearance] Lemke S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 1;35(7):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiography in the cardiologic diagnosis in infants and in the newborn] Kádár K. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 16; 120(50):3041–4 **(Hun)**
[2 years of activity of dynamic electrocardiography (Holter system)] Boasso M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(11):2062–4 **(Ita)**
[Dynamic monitoring in subjects with symptoms suggestive of arrhythmia] Conte MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(11):2065–70 **(Ita)**
[Endomyocardial biopsy: preliminary observations] Lixi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(1):55–9 **(Ita)**
[Echocardiographic evaluation of asymptomatic young subjects with changes of ventricular repolarization, at rest] Pozzoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(7):1215–20 **(Ita)**
[Prevalence of positive responses to the exercise test in young patients with arterial hypertension and normal phases of repolarization at rest] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1284–90 **(Ita)**
[Echocardiographic studies in evaluation of the hemodynamic stages of hypertensive cardiopathy] Varricchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(7):1192–201 **(Ita)**
[Symposium on the indications and limitations of non-invaseve diagnostic technics in cardiology] **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:34–7 **(Ita)**
[Absorbed doses and risk from radiations for patients and operators during hemodynamic and cardiangiographic examinations] Casolo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(9):1046–51 **(Ita)**
[Study of left ventricular function with quantitative angiocardiographic methods] Chioin R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(2):205–14 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Measure less, think more (editorial)] Fazzini PF. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(6):545–8 **(Ita)**
[The place of dynamic electrocardiography in cardiological care] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 2:34–9 **(Ita)**
[Subxiphoid echocardiographic examination] Gullace G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(8):817–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Possibilities of optimization of analyzers for dynamic electrocardiography. The computer as a development prospect] Marchesi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 2:7–13 **(Ita)**
[Indications and limitations of ECG and VCG] Piccolo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:34–5 **(Ita)**
[How much harm can be caused by a badly recorded or badly interpreted ECG! (author's transl)] Puddu V. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications for hemodynamic examinations] Reale A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1031–2 **(Ita)**
[Real time two dimensional echocardiography in cardiological diagnosis] Scarpini S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):987–95 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Situation of hemodynamics laboratories in Italy. Utilization and needs] Soro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1055–60 **(Ita)**
[Definition and significance of hemodynamic structures] Specchia G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1033–6 **(Ita)**
[Changes in precordial movements in non-ischaemic heart disease patients after i.v. administration of isoproterenol and dopamine. Comparison between normal and cardiopathic subjects (author's transl)] Strozzi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(6):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications and limitations of mono- and bi-dimensional echocardiography] Zardini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:35 **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of right heart microcatheterization in hemodynamic evaluation of some heart diseases] Jacono A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The diagnosis of bites in the vectorcardiogram] Obbiassi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Nov;27(11):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echocardiography. Part V: Use of bidimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of various cardiopathies] Pontes SC Jr, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jan;34(1):63–6 **(Por)**
[Value of the apex cardiogram in the early diagnosis of hypertensive cardiopathy] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Ways to improve the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Senenko AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Apr;(4):44–8 **(Rus)**
[Systolic time intervals in persons with an abnormal 1st sound in incipient heart failure] Riečanský I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct;25(10):955–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Changes in the 1st heart sound in incipient heart failure] Riečanský I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jan;26(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Phonomechanocardiography in cardiology today (editorial)] Bañuelos García F. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(6):517–9 **(Spa)**
[Hemodynamic and angiographic data coding for automatic and card processing] Carrasco de la Peña JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(5):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disopyramide plasma levels in cardiac patients on maintenance therapy. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(5):385–9
Electrophysiologic properties of nitroprusside in man. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec;30(12):841–9
The effect of maternal cardiac disease and digotoxin administration on labour, fetal weight and maturity at birth. Ho PC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb; 20(1):24–7
A previously unrecognized drug interaction between quinidine and digoxin. Reiffel JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Feb;2(1):40–2
Vasodilator therapy for chronic heart failure. Mason DT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Jul;5(7):6–14 (15 ref.)
Opie on the heart [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):692
Drugs and the heart. III. Calcium antagonists. Opie LH. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):806–10
Drugs and the heart. Opie LH. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29; 1(8170):693–8
Early corticosteroid administration in experimental radiation-induced heart disease. Reeves WC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):533–5
Ventricular distention reversal with furosemide following cardiopulmonary bypass. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul; 88(1):137–47
[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with lanatigen C] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(3):181–90 **(Bul)**
[The prolonged effect of nitrate derivatives is effective in cardiac failure (news)] Colas C. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):484 **(Fre)**
[Alteration in left ventricular function induced by dihydralazine in severe chronic congestive heart failure: limits of vasodilator therapy? (author's transl) (letter)] Francoual M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 26; 9(19):1384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vasodilators in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency (author's transl)] Laaban JP, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979; 35(5):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of intravenous nitroglycerin in the treatment of myocardial infarct and

cardiac insufficiency] Chiche P, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Nov-Dec;34(6):685-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter clinical trials at the Montreal Heart Institute (editorial)] Goulet C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Oct; 108(10):1252-4 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cardiac and cerebrovascular insufficiency with Card-Cosaldon. Result of a field study] Koeppen G, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Nov;118(11):1704-13 **(Ger)**

[Dangers of rapid digitalization] Fiehring H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 15;34(20):suppl 273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phytotherapy in cardiological general practice. Crossed double-blind study with a plant preparation] Hanák T. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 10;56(4):276-83 **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis of the heart] Prugberger E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 28;120(43):2619-21 **(Hun)**

[Round-table discussion. Calcium antagonists in cardiology] **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):5-170 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological assumptions in the use of calcium antagonists] Ledda F. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):10-3 **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists in cardiology. Introduction] Strano A. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):7-9 **(Ita)**

[Digitalic therapy today] Ambrosioni E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9 Suppl 1:17-8 **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of left ventricular function in cardiopathic patients during short-term and long-term treatment with flurazepam] Bonaduce D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Dec;27(12):793-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interactions between drugs used in cardiology] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(7):533-8 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Beta-adrenergic blockaders in cardiology] Muniz M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Oct;33(4):283-92 **(Por)**

[Effect on the peripheral circulation during treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Mukharliamov NM. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):9-14 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of hormonal therapy of climacteric cardiopathy associated with ischemic heart disease] Kretova NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac complications in patients with epidemic parotitis. Tesařová-Mágrová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1977;23(5-6):282-91

Cardiac findings in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. A prospective study of 68 patients. Isner JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct;139(10):1161-5

Systemic sarcoidosis with refractory ventricular tachycardia and heart failure [letter] Johnson NM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep;42(3):367-8

Large right atrial thrombosis. Rare complication during permanent transvenous endocardial pacing. Nicolosi GL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):199-201

Thrombosis and embolism complicating ventriculoatrial shunt for hydrocephalus: echocardiographic findings. Schmaltz AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):241-3

Hyperprolactinaemia and cardiac disorders [letter] Curtarelli G, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1223

Atrio-oesophageal fistula complicating mitral valve disease. Sumithran E, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1552-3

An unusual mechanism for a fistulous communication between the aorta and right side of the heart. Skorton DJ, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):796-80

Smoking and heart disease: current thinking. Dawber TR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Jul;5(7):15-20

Air pollution and human cardiopulmonary function. Fahey PJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Oct;5(10):12-8

The diagnosis and management of life-threatening cardiac complications of cancer. Freiman AH. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Sep;4(3):30-3

Mediastinal irradiation poses prolonged cardiovascular risk [news] **Hosp Pract** 1980 May;15(5):36-7, 153

Cardiac state in sickle cell anaemia. Behera SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct;16(10):897-901

Monitoring cardiovascular complications during colonic reflex in acute myocardial infarction. Shah NJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Dec;27(12):1049-53

A relationship between vitamin C intake and electrocardiography [letter] Cheraskin E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1979 Oct;12(4):441

Diabetes and the heart. Chhetri Mk, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 16;74(4):79-82

Second National Conference on Emotional Stress and heart disease, October 13-15, 1978, Hilton Hotel, South Carolina. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(11):493-604

Summation: the Second National Conference on emotional stress and heart disease. Eliot RS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(11):602-4

A clinical study on thiamine deficiency. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Nov;43(11):995-9

The role of coxsackie B viruses in heart disease in New Zealand. Lau RC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14; 90(647):375-7

Cardiac symptoms and nasal obstruction. Cvetnić S, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Mar;18(1):47-50

Diabetic heart disease. Asmal AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 10;57(19):788-90 (55 ref.)

The heart in diabetes mellitus. Part I. Biochemical basis for myocardial dysfunction. Opie LH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 11;56(6):207-11 (49 ref.)

Left atrial thrombus despite anticoagulant therapy in a patient with a mitral valve prosthesis. Habibzadeh MA. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):824-5

[Heavy complication of a mitral Beall valve (author's transl)] Cerene A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic coronary-cardiac fistulas. Apropos of a case] Verneyre H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1352-8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical study of the incidence of abnormalities of electrical repolarization during calculous cholecystitis] Sterne J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan-Feb;18(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors affecting the myocardium through hypertonic disorder (arterial hypertension)] Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Apr-Jun;16(2):155-63 **(Fre)**

[Multifactorial analysis of some 'risk factors' of hypertensive cardiopathy (preliminary results)] Cerasola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(12):2003-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiological findings, transfusional regimen, hepatic biopsy and splenectomy in 16 thalassemic patients in the post-pediatric age] Montaldo PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(1):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiogram of the non-compensated diabetic patient in old age. Possibilities and limitations of its correlation with metabolic and electrolytic data] Bertello PD, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Dec;27(12):749-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some cardiological problems in high mountains. Correlation with humans in flight] Gemelli A. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 14;11(28):1985-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Semiological value of the electrocardiogram in pheochromocytoma] Melina D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2037-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiologic complications following abdominal surgery] Putkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):977-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uremic myocardiopathy (editorial)] Ianhez LE. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Sep;33(3):171-3 **(Por)**

[X-ray study of the heart in a man after 100 days of hypokinesia] Krasnykh IG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of cardiac activity disorder in prolonged hypokinesis in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zakutaeva VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphologic changes in the myocardium during deep body immersion hypothermia] Sumbatov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic damage of the myocardium] Kalikshtein DB, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the functional properties of the tonsillar lymphocytes in tonsillogenic lesions of the heart] Isaakian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyrotoxic cardiopathy] Córdoba Alvelais L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov-Dec;49(6):1046-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new concept of thyrotoxic cardiopathy (editorial)] Guadalajara JF. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov-Dec; 49(6):1027-9 **(Spa)**

[Response of the autonomous nervous system of the heart in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Dec 15;73(10):410-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The heart and changes in thyroid gland function] Almazán Ceballos A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31;156(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetics in cardiology] Brunecký Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jun; 26(6):610-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Familial long QT interval and sudden death (author's transl)] Androsoni A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(8):881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of immunopathological findings in patients with post-pericardiotomy syndrome. II. The significance of serum inhibition and rosette inhibitory factors. Maisch B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov; 38(2):198-203

Clinical significance of immunopathological findings in patients with post-pericardiotomy syndrome. I. Relevance of antibody pattern. Maisch B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):189-97

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotides in heart in acute myocardial ischemia and hypoxia. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980; 12:49-61

Drug pharmacokinetics in cardiac and hepatic disease. Williams RL, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980; 20:389-413 (104 ref.)

Effects of isoproterenol and methoxamine on the contents of taurine in rat tissues. Lombardini JB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):399-405

[Proceedings of the Società Italiana di Cardiologia. 38th congress, S. Flavia (Palermo), 25-28 June 1977. Symposia and round tables] **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;38:1-560 **(Ita)**

[Certain problems in molecular cardiology] Chazov EI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(11):17-20 **(Rus)**

[Total water content in cardiac patients] Eberstadt PL, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Briefly: a response to Dr. Friedman. Dangers of jogging. Jokl E. **Am Correct Ther J** 1979 Sep-Oct;33(5):165-7

Heart disease mortality: changing terminology, diagnostic fashions, and capabilities. Lew EA. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):411-2

Physiologic age and the recent heart disease mortality [letter] McLaren DS. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):442

A mortality study of carbon black workers in the United States from 1935 to 1974. Robertson JM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 May-Jun;35(3):181-6

[Mortality in heart diseases in Copenhagen and other parts of the country 1951-77] Madsen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 2;142(23):1509-11 **(Dan)**

[Mortality in heart disease in Denmark 1951—77] Madsen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 10;141(50):3456-9 **(Dan)**

[The significance of heart diseases for middle-aged Danes. Mortality, prevalence, incidence and ratio of admissions to hospital and disability. 1914 population survey in Glostrup 1964-1974] Schroll M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28;142(18):1173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Symposium on the prevention of sudden cardiac death. Introduction] Condorelli M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:50 **(Ita)**

[The role of the neurovegetative system in the pathogenesis of sudden cardiac death] Schwartz PJ. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9 Suppl 1:51-2 **(Ita)**

NURSING

Historical evolution of cardiac surgical nursing. Ford P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1979 Sep-Oct;8(5):907-12

OCCURRENCE

A clinical study on prevalence of heart diseases among children in Jammu & surrounding area. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jul;16(7):597-606

Echocardiographic comparison of black and white hypertensive subjects. Savage DD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;71(7):709-12

San Antonio heart study compares ethnic groups [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18;244(3):225

Registry for sarcoid heart disease [letter] Kinney EL. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19;242(16):1735-6

Cardiovascular disease in Northern Nigeria. Abengowe CU. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec;31(4):553-60

[The significance of heart diseases for middle-aged Danes. Mortality, prevalence, incidence and ratio of admissions to hospital and disability. 1914 population survey in Glostrup 1964-1974] Schroll M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28;142(18):1173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence of cardiopathies, mainly rheumatic cardiopathies, in school children in the Ivory Coast] Bertrand E, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(3):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of heart surgery patients by the medical census method] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb; 20(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Echinococcosis of the heart] Avdalbekian SKh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul-Aug;4:25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of experimental radiation pancarditis. I. Observation on radiation-induced heart injuries following a single dose of x-ray irradiation to rabbit heart with special reference to its pathogenesis. Maeda S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jan;30(1):59-78

Ultrastructural examination of blood dialysate effect in experimental carbon monoxide poisoning of the heart muscle. Somogyi E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(11):2070-5

Too few necropsies...sarcoid heart disease [letter] Fleming HA. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1146

[Increased thickness of the interventricular septum in acquired heart diseases. Echocardiographic study] Chiarella F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(7):1211-4 **(Ita)**

[3 cases of myocardial infarct suppuration] Gladyshev PL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):94-5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temporary atrial standstill. Ruff P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):413-20

Hemodynamic responses to supine exercise in children with left-sided cardiac disease. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May;45(5):1025-32

Anatomic and physiologic considerations of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. James TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):852-9 (34 ref.)

Myocardial oxygen consumption in chronic heart disease: role of wall stress, hypertrophy and coronary reserve. Strauer BE. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):730-40

Permanent changes of ventricular contractility and compliance in chronic volume overload. Pinsky WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):H575–83

The cause and clinical significance of diastolic heart sounds. Stefadouros MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr; 140(4):537–41

Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac abnormalities in Duchenne's dystrophy and myotonic muscular dystrophy. Reeves WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 May;37(5):273–7

Clinical and physiological findings when the cardiac contraction is incoordinate compared with those found in matched cases with well-coordinated hearts. Starr I, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):119–22

A computer simulation of physiological factors contributing to hyperventilation and breathlessness in cardiac patients. Lipscomb DJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jan;74(1):47–55

Echocardiographic indices of left ventricular function. A comparison. Wilson JR, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):441–7

Cardiac anaphylaxis: SRS–A potentiates and extends the effects of released histamine. Levi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):41–9

Diastolic pressure–volume relations in the diseased heart. Grossman W, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):148–55 (21 ref.)

Dependency between cerebral and cardiac activity in physiological as well as in abnormal conditions. Sulg IA.

In: Cerebral manifestations of episodic cardiac dysrhythmias. Amsterdam: Excerpta medica, 1979. W3 EX89 no.489 1978. pp.:30–50

Pregnancy with heart disease. Talwar KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Nov;27(11):995–1002

Contractile filament and series elastic work and power—II. Clinical correlations with left ventricular dysfunction. Phillips CA, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(7):559–66

Electrophysiological actions of lorcainide in patients with cardiac disease. Kasper W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):343–52

Program and Abstracts of the Second Meeting of Japanese Section of the International Society for Heart Research 3rd and 4th November, 1979. Osaka, Japan. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Nov;11 Suppl 3:1–67

Determination of mean pulmonary capillary pressure by a noninvasive technique. Abdulla AM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1539–42

Wall motion characteristic of the right pulmonary artery in the suprasternal echocardiogram. Kasper W, et al. **JCU** 1980 Jun;8(3):201–6

Cardiac chemical power: 2. Application of chemical power, work and efficiency equations to characterise left ventricular energetics in man. Phillips CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Jul;17(4):510–7

Adrenergic hyperactivity and cardiac abnormality in primary disorders of sleep. Clark RW, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):113–9

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular function related to serum digoxin levels in neonates. Sandor GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):541–6

Exercise testing in children and adolescents with cardiovascular disease. Ormazabal M, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Jul;107(7):506–8

[Climacteric cardiopathy in women] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(3):141–7 (32 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The phenylephrine test: phonomecanocardiographic evaluation of the left ventricular function (author's transl)] Granatelli D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Oct; 28(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of heart disease on regional lung function (author's transl)] Yernault JC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outline of the tele-monitoring operation at Sacré-Coeur Hospital] Pagé G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Apr; 108(4):392–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of proto-and tele-diastolic compliance with ultrasonics] Malavasi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(1):151–7 **(Ita)**

[Relation between ventricular wall-thickness and radius (h/r) and arterial pressure. An echographic study] Malavasi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):145–50 **(Ita)**

[Systolic time intervals: echocardiographic study of the right and left ventricle. (author's transl)] Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of pulmonary circulation in pneumocardiopathies] Dagianti A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 May;66(5):437–59 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal function in heart diseases] **Kardiol Pol** 1979; 22(5):587–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the efficacy of pharmacological agents in adrenaline-induced heart injury] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the condition of the interventricular septum in various cardiovascular diseases by means of echocardiography] Fofana M, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):113–8 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal quantity of milk and its biochemical makeup in puerperae with heart defects] Halalu SI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):35–7 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Medical charities and prevention [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(6205):1610

The Belgian heart disease prevention project. Modification of the coronary risk profile in an industrial population. Kornitzer M, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):18–25

Fat-modified menu's ongoing success noted. Pannbacker B, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):95, 97–100

Other types of heart disease on US–USSR agenda [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18;243(3):215

[Cardiac screening in school children] Okuni M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1976–8 **(Jpn)**

[Mass screening of school children] Okuni M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(11):3767–70 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of 1 of the specialized devices for mass cardiological screening of the population] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Mar;20(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological effects of differential treatment of a high risk sample in a randomized clinical trial. Benfari RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct;69(10):996–1000

The heart of what's the matter. The semantics of illness in Iran. Good BJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1977 Apr;1(1):25–58

Denial of cardiac warnings. Bartle SH. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jan;21(1):74–7

[Psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of patients after the surgical treatment of heart defects] Bendet IaA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Post-pneumonectomy shock. Ebel TA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun; 77(6):787–8

Case report: left ventricular echinococcosis diagnosed by coronary cineangiography. Montoyo JV, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):215–9

Radiology of the heart. Landis MS. **JAOA** 1979 Dec; 79(4):251–8

Evaluation of cardiac diseases with computed tomography. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):149–56

Radiological diagnosis of complications in pacemaker treatments. Gyarmati J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979; 20(5):666–75

[Experience with computed transmission tomography of the heart in vivo] Carlsson E, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Feb; 20(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT and the heart: present state of the art and its future. A review (author's transl)] Felix R, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Feb;20(2):50–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary arteriography. Review of 1000 consecutive personal cases] Corbara F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(3):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative electroroentgenographic and film roentgenographic data in the diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy. Advantages and limitations. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):320–7

Nuclear cardiology. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):1–242

Clinical application of myocardial imaging with thallium-201. Pitt B, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979; 10(2):125–37

Reliability and reproducibility of interpretation of 99mtechnetium pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams. Mason JW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Dec;2(6):446–9

Myocardial imaging with extractable cations and inert tracers: the effects of flow and metabolism. Selwyn AP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug;1(2):60–7 (34 ref.)

Abnormal images of right heart disorders. Bianco JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;4(9):368–74

Probe radiocardiography: validation of a technique to routinely determine left ventricular ejection fraction. Floyd JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(10):428–36

Evaluation of left ventricular performance by gated radionuclide angiography. Greenberg BH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(6):245–54

The sensitivity of scintigraphic myocardial imaging by the use of 99mTc-labelled pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of cardiomyopathy of various etiology. Duška F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr 1;4(2):87–90

Evaluation of left ventricular function (ejection fraction and segmental wall motion) by single pass radioisotope angiography. Jengo JA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979; 6(1):35–44

Interobserver variability in the interpretation of myocardial images with Tc-99m-labeled diphosphonate and pyrophosphate. Cuarón A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan; 21(1):1–9

The predictive value of myocardial radioisotope scanning in animals treated with doxorubicin. Gorton SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):518–22

The paradox image: a noninvasive index of regional left-ventricular dyskinesis. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1237–42

A dynamic phantom for radionuclide cardiology. Nickles RJ. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):547–9

Myocardial visualization on a perfusion lung scan. Weissmann HS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;21(8):745–6

Radionuclide wall motion study and ejection fraction in clinical practice. Thrall JH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;64(1):99–117 (57 ref.)

Radioactive tracers and the heart. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;64(1):83–98

Scanning the heart [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14; 56(2):41–2

First-pass radionuclide assessment of right and left ventricular performance in patients with cardiac and pulmonary disease. Berger HJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;9(4):275–95

Radiopharmaceuticals in cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Chervu LR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;9(4):241–56

Of linens and laces—the eighth anniversary of the gated blood pool scan. Strauss HW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;9(4):296–309

[Pyrophosphate heart scan—a major advance in myocardial disease diagnosis? (author's transl)] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 27;118(30):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New radioisotopic methods for the noninvasive examination of the lung, kidney, heart and esophagus] Ermans AM, et al. **Brux Med** 1979 Oct;59(10):413–8 **(Fre)**

[The application of radionuclide techniques in cardiology] Pachinger O. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1978;5(4–5):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with various heart diseases (author's transl)] Kondo M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 39(9):942–54 **(Jpn)**

[Modern radioisotope methods in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Wasylewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 17; 34(38):1505–8 **(Pol)**

[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs with 133Xe] Khadzhibekov MKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep; 24(9):64–6 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Are group classes helpful for teaching cardiac patients? Falkiewicz JT. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar;80(3):444

In support of small hospitals [letter] Safire SB. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):14

Psychological factors influencing the cardiac patient's (and his/her spouse's) evaluation of post-operative rehabilitation. Dahme G. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):82–3

Rehabilitation in the 1980's in serving persons with invisible handicaps such as cancer, heart disease, epilepsy: highlights of the Third Mary E. Switzer Memorial Seminar. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar;45(1):16–21

[Heart Institute of Montreal intends to endow a cardiac rehabilitation service] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21;121(2):228–30 **(Fre)**

[Physical training in normal subjects and in patients with heart disease (author's transl)] Román O. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Apr;107(4):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Mechanical hemolytic anemia after repair of ruptured chordae tendineae of mitral valve apparatus. Gupta SC, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Nov;30(11):776–9

Surgical management of left ventricular–aortic discontinuity complicating bacterial endocarditis. Frantz PT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):1–7

Late survival following use of intraaortic balloon pump in revascularization operations. Golding LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul;30(1):48–51

Methods for recording electrograms of the sinoatrial node during cardiac surgery in man. Hariman RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):1024–9

Anticoagulation treatment after open heart surgery for acquired heart disease [editorial] Robicsek F. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1979 Aug:22:1–3

Surgical procedures involving cardiopulmonary bypass in patients aged 70 or older. Berman ND, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jan;28(1):29–32

A cosmetically acceptable incision for the median sternotomy. Laks H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):146–9

Management of long-standing cardiocutaneous fistulas after resection of left ventricular aneurysms. Stanford W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):789–92

'Neuro-cardiovascular' surgery: innovations for the treatment and prevention of cardiovascular disease. Gordon RT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Aug;5(8):915–36

Cardiac transplantation—1980: The Medical College of Virginia program. Hastillo A, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul; 73(7):909–11

Hydatid cyst of the heart. Clinical and surgical implications. Gula G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;27(6):393–6

Clinical trial with a percutaneously inserted intra-aortic balloon pump: a wider spectrum of patient application. Phillips SJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun; 28(3):197–9

[Cardiac surgery and chronic renal failure (editorial)] Aubry P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):689–90 **(Fre)**

[Exclusive approach through the pulmonary artery or r. atrium in the surgical treatment of stenoses of the r. ventricle ejection channel (author's transl)] Binet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of primary chylopericardium (author's transl)] Kimura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Jul;32(7):543–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Romano–Ward syndrome and sympathoganglionectomy (author's transl)] Kitaura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience in the effect of intraaortic balloon pumping on severe left ventricular power failure (author's transl)] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the contractile function of the myocardium in various methods of excluding the heart from the circulation during the surgical correction of acquired heart defects] Kaidash AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Findings of in vivo capillary microscopy on cardiac patients fitted with pacemakers. Pennarola R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979; (18):251–3
End stage heart disease, ventricular support systems, and cardiac transplantation. Laks H. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun; 44(6):372–5
Early failures of permanently implanted transvenous pacemaker systems: spontaneous recovery of sensing function in three of twelve cases. Goldberg E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jun;28(6):258–64
Symposium—perspectives in cardiology. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;75(9):399–422
A follow–up study of cardiac patients. A preliminary report. Torrington M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jun 16; 55(25):1037–44
More on cumulative injury [letter] Weissbein AS. **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):464–5
Transapical left ventricular bypass with local heparinization for prolonged circulatory support. Taguchi K, et al. **World J Surg** 1980;4(2):251–9
[Cardiac therapy in the old patient] Enenkel W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 10;129(18):497–500 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Intensive therapy in cardiology] Golikov AP. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):5–10 (Rus)
[Analysis of the late results of electropulse therapy in cardiology patients using the multivariate classification method] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May; 20(5):97–9 (Rus)
[World congress of cardiologists in Japan] Golikov AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):119–23 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hepatosis dietetica, nutritional myopathy, mulberry heart disease and associated hepatic selenium level in pigs. Moir DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Aug;55(8):360–4
Phonocardiography in the horse: 2. The relationship of the external phonocardiogram to intracardiac pressure and sound. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):183–6

HEART ENLARGEMENT

Increased passive stiffness of short–term pressure–overload hypertrophied myocardium in cat. Natarajan G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):H676–80
A new technique for production of chronic atrial septal defect in cat without thoracotomy. Natarajan G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):515–8
[Sudden and unexpected death in a young athlete with cardiomegaly] Bolis GB, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 1978;38(3):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyroxine–induced cardiomegaly: assessment of nucleic acid, protein content and myosin ATPase of rat heart. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(1):69–79
A study on the effects of some drugs on DOCA induced hypertension in the rat. Lampa E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):228–9
[Effect of hormone administration on the onset and development of cardiac hypertrophy in rabbits (author's transl)] Fizel'ová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Apr; 73(4):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Is arterial pressure the sole factor responsible for hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy? Frohlich ED, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):959–63 (47 ref.)
Myocardial oxygen supply in left ventricular hypertrophy and coronary heart disease. Neill WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):746–53
Alterations of cardiac performance in rats with established spontaneous hypertension. Pfeffer J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):994–8
Cardiac hypertrophy in early hypertension. Yamori Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):964–9 (25 ref.)
Testicular fibrosis and cardiomegaly in Shwachman's syndrome. Graham AR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 May;104(5):242–4
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and coronary artery spasm. Mautner RK, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec; 76(6):636–9
Effect of left ventricular hypertrophy on myocardial blood flow and ventricular performance in systemic hypertension. Nichols AB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2):329–49
Cardiovascular hypertrophy and 'waterlogging' in coarctation hypertension. Role of sympathoadrenergic influences and pressure. Overbeck HW. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):486–92
Idiopathic cardiomegaly with pulmonary tuberculosis and severe anaemia in a female child of 12 years—a case report. Moghe KV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):97–100
Hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy as a cause of angina pectoris. Tzivoni D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 16(2):121–5
Oesophageal ulceration due to slow–release potassium in the presence of left atrial enlargement. Lubbe WF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):377–9
Angiocardiographic and haemodynamic studies in chronic haemodialysis patients with cardiomegaly. Drüeke T, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:244–51
The athletic heart revisited: sudden death of a 28–year–old athlete. Warren SE, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Nov; 131(5):441–7
[Hypertrophy and dilatation—factors of dysfunction in cardiac insufficiency] Encica MA. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Cardiac septal hypertrophy in hyperinsulinemic infants. Breitweser JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):535–9
The natural history of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in infants of diabetic mothers. Way GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1020–5
[Transitory hypertrophic cardiopathy in a newborn with a diabetic mother (author's transl)] Fermont L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Feb;37(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic findings in athletes a review. Lamont LS. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Mar–Apr;34(2):46–8
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Recent observations regarding the specificity of three hallmarks of the disease: asymmetric septal hypertrophy, septal disorganization and systolic anterior motion of the anterior mitral leaflet. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):141–54 (134 ref.)
Serial noninvasive assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy and function after surgical correction of aortic regurgitation. Schuler G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct; 44(4):585–94
Reciprocal changes in ventricular dimensions related to respiration. Lerman BB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May; 140(5):685–7
Left ventricular hypertrophy in presence of complete left bundle–branch block. Zmyslinski RW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):170–5
Determination of left ventricular wall thickening in patients with chronic systemic hypertension. Correlation of electrocardiography and echocardiography. Geva B, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):557–61
Interventricular septal thickness and left ventricular hypertrophy. An echocardiographic study. Kansal S, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1058–65
Echocardiographic evaluation of long–term effects of exercise on left ventricular hypertrophy and function in professional bicyclists. Nishimura T, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):832–40
Determinants of ECG LVH [letter] Phillips M, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):460–1
ECG alterations with progressive left ventricular hypertrophy in spontaneous hypertension. Dunn FG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):67–86
Unmasking of right ventricular hypertrophy by right atrial intracavity electrocardiography. Kumar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jul;27(7):593–6
Left atrial size in childhood. Biancaniello TM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(1):11–6
EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1978 Dec;71(12):908–9
EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;73(2):117, 119
EKG of the mouth. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;73(4):287–8
The enlarged heart–II. Dilated–type cardiomyopathy. Fortuin NJ. **Med Times** 1980 Jul;108(7):66–8, 73
The enlarged heart I. Pericardial effusion. Fortuin NJ. **Med Times** 1980 Jun;108(6):75–8
Cardiomegaly and cyanosis on exercise—the diagnosis of Ebstein anomaly. Roberts NK, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Mar;132(3):272–5
[Importance of ECG leads according to Nehb and over the proc. xiphoideus in the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy] Uakhed A. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(3):211–4 (Bul)
[Atrial hypertrophy and focal ischemia on vectorcardiograms and isopotential maps] Stojan M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1979; 28(6):555–8 (Cze)
[Pathological left type in ECG (letter)] Schröder R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 24;104(34):1192 (Ger)
[Computer–assisted evaluation of echo pressure curves of the left ventricle in patients with myocardial hypertrophy; importance of myocardial morphology] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 10;109(43):1636–41 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis by ultrasound of a very large heart (author's transl)] Winter R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Dec;183(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ECG seminar II. The myocardial infarct ECG] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 31;55(24):1310–2 (Ger)
[Value of echocardiographic studies in evaluation of left ventricular hypertrophy] Varricchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(3):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic determination of mass/volume ratio of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Cadel A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation among external indices of myocardial contractility estimated by the echocardiography in coronary artery disease and dilatative cardiopathic subjects (author's transl)] Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of magnetocardiograms of normal and abnormal heart subjects using two–dimensional displaying method (author's transl)] Hosaka H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Sep;17(5):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of the ultrasonocardiographic examination in the evaluation of the left atrium size in patients with mitral valve defect] Oskaldowicz K. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1979; 25:405–21 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative value of the electro– and echocardiogram in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension] Dechko EP. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):99–100 (Rus)
[Heart hypertrophy and incomplete dextrocrural block in athletes on an electrocardiogram] Brkić I, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Sep–Oct;32(5):271–4 (Scr)
[Planimetric measurement method for improvement of the diagnosis of heart hypertrophy (author's transl)] Plank J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Sep;72(3):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Asymmetric idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Concept and contributions of echocardiography] Moreno Alba R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Aug 15–31;154(3–4):79–82 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Hypertrophy in the denervated heart: a comparison of central sympatholytic treatment with 6–hydroxydopamine and peripheral sympathectomy with nerve growth factor antiserum. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22; 44(5):970–8
Effect of converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ14,225) on myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):169–76
[Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on myocardial hypertrophy caused by acute hypobaric hypoxia in rats] Genovese A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Sep; 27(9):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Certain metabolic indices of hypertrophied myocardium after exposure to embryonal organ–specific RNA] Skuba ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis and enzymatic properties of myosin from hypertrophied and failing hearts: difference in behavior of right and left ventricular free walls and interventricular septum. Ueda S, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:525–33
Functional significance of altered myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in enlarged hearts. Alpert NR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):946–53
Plasma renin activity and hypertrophy of the right ventricle in hypoxic rats. Kentera D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;74(4):445–50
The behavior of some enzymes of the hypertrophied and postnatally developing myocardium of the rat. Koehler U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;75(1):214–20
Cooperative effects of calcium on myofibrillar ATPase of normal and hypertrophied heart. Rupp H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;75(1):157–62
Myosin isoenzyme redistribution in chronic heart overload. Lompre AM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):105–7
[Enzymatic activity of the glycolytic and pentosemonophosphate pathways of carbohydrate conversion in the heart in hypertrophy] Denisov VM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Uremic cardiomyopathy and pericarditis. Drüeke T, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:33–70 (109 ref.)
Effects of cardiac hypertrophy secondary to hypertension on the coronary circulation. Marcus ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):1023–8 (38 ref.)
Echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of hemodialysis on cardiac size and function in patients with end–stage renal disease. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec; 278(3):201–6
Alterations of substances (DNA, myoglobin, myosin, protein) in experimentally induced cardiac hypertrophy and under the influence of drugs (isoproterenol, cytostatics, strophanthin). Adler CP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980

Jan-Feb;75(1):126-38

Subcellular changes during cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure due to bacterial endocarditis. Dhalla NS, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):81-91

Intracellular oxygen utilization in mechanically overloaded rat heart. Moravec J. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 75(1):193-8

Increased uracil nucleotide metabolism during the induction of cardiac hypertrophy by beta-stimulation in rats. Rossi A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):139-42

Mechanical properties of myocardium from hypertrophied rat hearts. A comparison between hypertrophy induced by senescence and by aortic banding. Yin FC, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):292-300

A case of the Kugelberg-Welander syndrome complicated with cardiac lesions. Kimura S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 May;21(3):417-22

Comparative analysis of clinical features between acute myocarditis and chronic myocarditis including postmyocarditic cardiomegaly. Inoh T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;26(2):109-26

Cardiomegaly and heart failure in a patient with prolactin-secreting pituitary tumour. Curtarelli G, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):328-31

Right ventricular hypertrophy following chronic pulmonary embolism induced by repeated administration of Sephadex particles. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun; 131(2):143-50

[Rightsided cardiac congestion with an unusual etiology] Dijkmans BA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 14; 124(24):953-7 **(Dut)**

[Electrocardiographic evolution of severe medically treated hypertension] Blancher JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The left ventricle in chronic renal failure patients. Ecocardiographic and poligraphic study before and after hemodialysis (author's transl)] Scandiffio T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(7):729-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in morphologic alterations in the hearts of white rats during adaptation to different types of physical loads] Pinchuk VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Feb; 78(2):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional features of the left ventricle of rabbits with experimental alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of progressive myocardiopathy in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Effremushkin GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):133-4 **(Rus)**

[Asymmetric interventricular septum hypertrophy after myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(5):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent right-ventricular hypertrophy in patients with congenital isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery and outlet tract of the right ventricle in the immediate and late periods after surgery] Arapov AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and hyperthrophic myocardiopathy] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 15;156(3):197-201 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Family screening studies on the obstructive form of cardiomyopathy] Cserhalmi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 19;120(33):1993-9 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistologic findings in patients with myocardial hypertrophy] Joris F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 10;109(43):1676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Turnover rates and synthesis of cardiac structural proteins in normal and hypertrophied heart. Ito Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:509-18

Collagen synthesis in development and reversal of cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):954-8

Mitochondrial proliferation in cardiac hypertrophy. Zak R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):171-8

Increased number of beta-adrenergic receptors in the hypertrophied myocardium. Limas CJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15;588(1):174-8

Changes in mitochondrial DNA in cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Rajamanickam C, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct; 45(4):505-15

Thyroxine-induced changes in characteristics and activities of beta-adrenergic receptors and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate systems in the heart may be related to reputed catecholamine supersensitivity in hyperthyroidism. Tse J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):6-16

Intracellular pH regulation of normal and hypertrophic rat myocardium. Gonzalez NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct; 47(4):651-6

An improved and easy technique for polyamine determination in biological samples. Application to cell-free system from hypertrophied rat heart. Kneip B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 11;162(4):547-59

Is the ATP decline a signal for stimulating protein synthesis in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy? Zimmer HG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Apr;12(4):421-6

Defective calcium pump in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the hypertrophied rabbit heart. Lamers JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 18;24(25):2313-9

[Biochemical problems in cardiac hypertrophy and chronic insufficiency] Swynghedauw B. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3021-4 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac metabolism in aortic valve diseases] Mezzetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(11):2113-22 **(Ita)**

[Energy sources of the myocardium in the course of adaptation of the heart to cardiac overload (author's transl)] Fizel' A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Dec;72(6):655-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

[Left ventricular hypertrophy on the electrocardiogram in a prospective population study (author's transl)] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jan;102(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Differences in regional capillary distribution and myocyte sizes in normal and hypertrophic rat hearts. Gerdes AM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Dec;156(4):523-31

Morphometry of cardiac hypertrophy induced by experimental renal hypertension. Wiener J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):919-29

Cardiac ischemia and cardiac hypertrophy. An autopsy study. Dean JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Apr; 104(4):175-8

The question of right ventricular hypertrophy in sudden infant death syndrome. Valdes-Dapena MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Apr;104(4):184-6

Myocardial morphometrics in pressure overload left ventricular hypertrophy and regression. Breisch EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):161-8

Morphometric study of early postnatal development in the left and right ventricular myocardium of the rat. I. Hypertrophy, hyperplasia, and binucleation of myocytes. Anversa P, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Apr;46(4):495-502

The cardiac hypertrophy process. Analyses of factors determining pathological vs. physiological development. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):697-707 (117 ref.)

Regional myocyte size in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bishop SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):378-83

Morphometry and ultrastructure of heart hypertrophy induced by chronic volume overload (aorto-caval fistula in the rat). Hatt PY, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Oct; 11(10):989-98

Effect of alloxan-induced diabetes on the hypertrophic response of rat heart. Whitman V, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Dec;11(12):1275-81

Association of myocardial cell necrosis with experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Revis NW, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Aug; 128(4):193-202

Ultrastructural study on hypertrophied myocardium in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a qualitative and quantitative comparison of left and right ventricle [proceedings] Imamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):700

Correlation between left ventricular hypertrophy and coronary arterial wall thickening in SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):703

Effect of low protein diet on cardiac hypertrophic process of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ota K. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(1):1-24

Variety of cardiomegaly showing asymmetric septal hypertrophy or dilatation in long-term hemodialyzed patients: an echocardiographic study [letter] Kuroda M, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(3):155-6

An electrocardiographic estimation of the left and right ventricular weight of the heart. Regression analysis based on the deviation from normal standards. van Lingen B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 12;57(15):585-8

[The left ventricle at different stages of a two steps mechanical overloading. Electron microscopic study in the rat (author's transl)] Hatt PY, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 8-15;55(27-30):1255-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-pathological study of the brain in idiopathic cardiomegaly] de Queiroz AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Dec;37(4):405-11 **(Por)**

[State of the capillary network of rat myocardium in the presence of hypertrophy and physical loading] Sisakian SA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jan;78(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial connective tissue component in the critical stage of compensatory cardiac hyperfunction] Chervova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):356-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of hyperplasia and hypertrophy of muscle cells of the myocardium in the development of experimental cardiomegaly in the early postnatal period (author's transl)] Zlatoš L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Jun;73(6):710-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Performance of the hypertrophied left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Effects of changes in preload and afterload. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):1-8

Left atrial pressure in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):9-12

Collagen and muscle protein synthesis during cardiac hypertrophy in the dog. Bonnin CM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:519-23

Physiological versus pathological myocardial hypertrophy. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:469-76

Studies on the hexose monophosphate shunt in the myocardium during development of hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:487-92

Effects of exercise on blood flow in the hypertrophied heart. Bache RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):1029-33

Hemodynamic consequences of left ventricular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hallbäck-Nordlander M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):986-93

Left ventricular relaxation and filling pattern in different forms of left ventricular hypertrophy: an echocardiographic study. Hanrath P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):15-23

Myocardial oxygen consumption in chronic heart disease: role of wall stress, hypertrophy and coronary reserve. Strauer BE. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):730-40

Cardiac hypertrophy: its characteristics as a growth process. Zak R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):941-6

Ischemic myocardial injury after exercise stress in the pressure-overloaded heart. White FC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Dec;97(3):473-88

Augmented aftercontractions in papillary muscles from rats with cardiac hypertrophy. Heller LJ. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):H649-54

Velocity of left ventricular ejection: the major factor in the mechanism of left ventricular outflow tract (LVOT) obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM). Gehrke J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):315-6

Echocardiography, a supplementary diagnostic tool, to differentiate between the angiographic appearance of a bulging septum and squeezing apical contraction in right ventricular volume overload and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gehrke J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May; 22(4):317-8

Experimental cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Erwin Riesch Symposium, Tübingen, April 5-7, 1979. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):1-293

The functional significance of altered tension dependent heat in thyrotoxic myocardial hypertrophy. Alpert NR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):179-84

Maximum contractility of the experimentally hypertrophied heart in situ and survival of the acute coronary occlusion. Bischoff KO, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 75(1):270-8

Differences between transmitter depletion in human heart hypertrophy and experimental cardiac hypertrophy in Goldblatt rats. Borchard F. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):118-25

Aorto-caval fistula in the rat. An experimental model of heart volume overloading. Hatt PY, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):105-8

Contracture type and fibrosis type of decreased myocardial distensibility. Different changes in elasticity of myocardium in hypoxia and hypertrophy. Holubarsch C. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):244-52

Elastic and contractile properties of the myocardium in experimental cardiac hypertrophy of the rat. Methodological and pathophysiological considerations. Jacob R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):253-61

Oxygen consumption and substrate uptake of the hypertrophied rat heart in situ. Kissling G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):185-92

The myofibrillar ATPase activity and the substructure of myosin in the hypertrophied left ventricle of the rat. Medugorac I. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):163-70

Myocardial flow reserve in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Mittmann U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):199-206

Mechanism of physiologic versus pathologic ventricular hypertrophy process: enhanced or depressed myosin ATPase activity and contractility governed by type, degree and duration of inciting stress. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):149-56

Significance of the hexose monophosphate shunt in experimentally induced cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):207-13

Correlation between cardiac muscle myosin ATPase activity and velocity of muscle shortening. Carey RA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun;21(3):235-45

Time course of changes in the mechanical properties of the canine right and left ventricles during hypertrophy caused by pressure overload. Mirsky I, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Apr; 46(4):530-42

Fractional contributions of the right and left coronary arteries to perfusion of normal and hypertrophied right ventricles of conscious dogs. Murray PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug; 47(2):190-200

Mechanical properties of myocardium from hypertrophied rat hearts. A comparison between hypertrophy induced by senescence and by aortic banding. Yin FC, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):292-300

Contractile performance of the hypertrophied ventricle in patients with systemic hypertension. Takahashi M, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):116-26

Cardiac effects of angiotensin antagonists in normotensive rats. Sen S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 May;56(5):439–43

Does high potassium cardioplegic arrest protect hypertrophied hearts as well as normal hearts? Mavroudis C, et al. **Curr Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):426–9

Elastic properties of normal and hypertrophied cardiac muscle. Mirsky I, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):156–61 (35 ref.)

Cardiac pumping ability following reversal of hypertrophy and hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Spech MM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):75–82

Chronic propranolol treatment blunts right ventricular hypertrophy in rats at high altitude. Voelkel NF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):473–8

The effect of elevated chronic loading on the action potential of mammalian myocardium. Gülch RW. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Apr;12(4):415–20

Effects of extracorporeal circulation on cardiac performance and coronary blood flow (total and regional). A study of differences arising from pre-existent left ventricular load and anoxic arrest. Mondori E. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Apr; 44(4):303–16

Vectorcardiographical and pathological approach to the relationship between cardiac hypertrophy and coronary arteriosclerosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Ohtaka M. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Apr;44(4):283–93

Effect of hypothermia during ischemia on myocardial contractility in nonhypertrophied and hypertrophied ventricles. Shida H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Mar;44(3):172–8

[Contribution of molecular biology to the study of the initial phase of cardiac hypertrophy caused by mechanical overload (editorial)] Swynghedauw B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72(11):1247–52 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of palliative operations on the direction of electrical axis of the heart and right ventricular hypertrophy in tetralogy of Fallot] Jaziniecka-Wytyczak K. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct;54(10):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diaphragm. II. Behavior of the diaphragm muscle in hypertrophic cardiopathies] Becker PF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 May–Jun;93(5–6):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and heart adaptation to acute and chronic pressure overload] Gelyng NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of embryonal organ-specific RNA on myocardial hypertrophy] Skuba ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patholphysiological aspects of hyperbaric oxygenation exposure on the heart in compensatory hypertrophy] Efuni SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the parameters of myocardial contraction and relaxation in compensatory cardiac hypertrophy] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and the functional state of the hypertrophied left ventricle in arterial hypertension] Petrovskil PF. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile capacity of the hypertrophied myocardium and latent cardiac insufficiency in hypertension] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;57(10):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison between the electrocardiographic criteria of left-ventricular hypertrophy and the angiocardiographic indicators of its mass and contractile function] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone involvement in the process of adaptation of the heart to increased work load (author's transl)] Fizel'ová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Mar;73(3):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Study of electric manifestations of heart action at experimentally enlarged myocardial mass in early postnatal period (author's transl)] Hulín I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May;73(5):586–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of alpha-methyldopa on cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats: ultrastructural, stereological, and morphometric analysis. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Mar;13(3):173–82

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with essential hypertension. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Nov;27(11):500–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical evaluation of biventriculo-cineangiographic findings in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Genda A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jan;44(1):1–9

[Mediastinal bronchogenic cysts in adults. Cardiovascular symptomatology (author's transl)] Pinet F, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Dec;60(12):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum (author's transl)] Marqués Defez JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 12(10):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging to evaluate right ventricular overloading. Ohsuzu F, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):620–5

Right atrial enlargement—cardiac imaging. Bingham JB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):195–6

VETERINARY

Hepatitis, cardiomyopathy and hemodynamics in furazolidone-induced round heart disease of turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):345–51

Congenital bicuspid stenosis with left ventricular hypoplasia in a kitten. van Nie CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jan 15;105(2):58–62

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

[Cardiac insufficiency in the 1st year of life] Marsico F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:23 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac insufficiency in childhood] Atik E. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov;33(5):359–68 (35 ref.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

High renin in heart failure: a manifestation of hyponatremia. Levine TB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:203–7

[Excretion of uric acid in cardiac decompensation] Teodosiev L. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(3):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The role of plasma cyclic nucleotides in healthy adults and patients with heart failure (author's transl)] Shiozu H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;68(7):712–23 **(Jpn)**

[Prekallikrein in the plasma of patients with congestive circulatory failure] Kolber-Postępska B. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Oct 1;32(19):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aggregation properties of the thrombocytes in chronic pneumocardial insufficiency] Dudka PF. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrospective study on the repercussions of respiratory insufficiency, congestive cardiac failure and the combination of both in biological tests of hepatic function] Nogue Xarau S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 31; 155(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prophylactic effect of reserpine in cardiac failure caused by monofluoroacetic acid derivatives. Huang TY, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980;47(1):78–80

Risk factors for doxorubicin-induced congestive heart failure. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov; 91(5):710–7

Methyl-cellulose paint possibly causing heart failure. Weissberg PL, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1113–4

Acute congestive cardiac failure in a hypertensive woman receiving salbutamol for premature labour. Whitehead MI, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1221–2

Anthracycline cardiomyopathy in children: report of two cases. Mosijczuk AD, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1582–7

Adriamycin given as a weekly schedule without a loading course: clinically effective with reduced incidence of cardiotoxicity. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jan;64(1):47–51

Anthracycline cardiotoxicity: recognition, management, and avoidance. Mason JW. **Compr Ther** 1979 Jul;5(7):64–8

Adriamycin cardiotoxicity in stage IV breast cancer: possible enhancement with prior left chest radiation therapy. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(11–12):1997–2002

Hepatic irradiation and adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Bhanot P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):561–3

Cardiopulmonary effects of timolol eyedrops [letter] Ahmad S. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1028

Congestive heart failure caused by oral disopyramide. Podrid PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13;302(11):614–7

Left ventricular failure with labetalol. Frais MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(646):567–8

Adriamycin (doxorubicin) cardiotoxicity: a review. Chlebowski RT. **West J Med** 1979 Nov;131(5):364–8 (43 ref.)

[Myocardiopathy from a new anthracyclic derivative (author's transl)] Montely JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec;130(12):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of dilutional hyponatremia in congestive heart failure. Forssell G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(4):279–81

Diabetes mellitus, malabsorption, and congestive heart failure in a middle-aged man. A case of thesaurosclerosis [clinical conference] Koss J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec; 98(6):777–87

The occurrence of hyperaldosteronism in infants with congestive heart failure. Baylen BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):305–10

Circulation in neonates with intracranial arteriovenous fistula and cardiac failure. Cumming GR. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May; 45(5):1019–24

Temporal relation between onset of cell anoxia and ischemic contractile failure. Myocardial ischemia and left ventricular failure in the isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Harden WR 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):741–6

Ineffectiveness of sublingual nitroglycerin in acute left ventricular failure in the presence of massive peripheral edema. Magrini F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):841–7

Left ventricular aneurysm and congestive heart failure: value of exercise stress and isosorbide dinitrate in predicting hemodynamic results of aneurysmectomy. Stephens JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May;45(5):932–9

Value and safety of cardiac catheterization during active infective endocarditis. Welton DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1306–10

Posterior ventricular aneurysm and mitral insufficiency. Begelman KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):421–3

Aortic stenosis and heart failure [letter] Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1267

The changing anatomic reference base of evolving myocardial infarction. Underestimation of myocardial collateral blood flow and overestimation of experimental anatomic infarct size due to tissue edema, hemorrhage and acute inflammation. Reimer KA, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):866–76

Hepatic centrilobular necrosis in congestive heart failure [letter] Buhac I. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Sep;24(9):732–3

Fulminant hepatic failure due to transient circulatory failure in patients with chronic heart disease. Nouel O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):49–52

Evaluation of acid–base status in congestive cardiac failure. Singhvi RC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):1005–9

Prazosin in hypertension with heart failure. Antani JA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S56–62

Concealed quadrigeminy and quintageminy. Levy MN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1979 Oct;12(4):431–6

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in two patients with Turner's syndrome. Price WH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr;17(2):133–4

Acute respiratory failure and hypothyroidism. Stinson JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;72(1):53–4

Bilateral Wilms tumor presenting with acute renal failure and clinical findings mimicking cardiac failure. Holbrook CT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(2):117–21

Cardiac-pulmonary edema and low pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. Gann D, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1413–5

Hepatic coma after open heart surgery. Hill DM, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):906–8, 911

[Jaundice simulating hepatitis in heart failure (author's transl)] Hilpert F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Oct; 28(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart failure and hypocalcemia in an infant] Courpotin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr;36(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart failure in angina pectoris. Hemodynamic approach and therapeutic effects] Jouve A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;18(3):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardially caused liver congestion (letter)] Hennig E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 28;105(13):434 **(Ger)**

[Chronic fetomaternal bloodtransfusion with signs of heart failure (author's transl)] Waldhauser F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Nov;127(11):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complication of the heart, kidney, liver and gastrointestinal tract, and the management (author's transl)] Tsukamoto R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jul;27(7):717–21 **(Jpn)**

[Endocardial fibroelastosis in a patient with congestive heart failure and recurrent ventricular tachycardia] Piwowarska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 16;34(29):1169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cardiac liver—clinica, biological and histopathological aspects] Ursuleac S. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Metoclopramide (Reglan) treatment of dyspepsia in myocardial infarct and cardiac insufficiency] Khodzhamirova VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 58(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac failure and infarction ECG pattern in a chronic alcoholic. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 140(3):391–2

The first heart sound abnormalities accompanied with alteration of systolic time intervals in incipient heart failure. Riečanský I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(3):176–88

[Thermodiagnosis of cardiac decompensation in ischemic heart disease] Kadeřávek F. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Oct;57(5):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mono-dimensional echocardiography in emergency diagnosis in the infant] Martinez J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isotopic methods and primary congestive cardiomyopathies] Morand P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic study of the left ventricle: possibilities and limitations of TM echocardiography in differentiation of left ventricular insufficiency of valvular, coronary or myocardial origin] Drobinski G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical symptoms in heart failure] Nager F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 12;110(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General importance of cardiac insufficiency and possibilities of early diagnosis] Günther KH. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Jul 15;73(13–14):643–5 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of systolic time intervals and the apex cardiogram

in thalassemia] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(1):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symposium on the advances and controversies in cardiac insufficiency. Introduction] Colonna L. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9 Suppl 1:9–10 **(Ita)**

[Value of a single measurement of pulmonary arterial pressure and central venous pressure in the diagnosis of left ventricular insufficiency complicating myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 May 28; 34(22):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Massive pulmonary embolism as a diagnostic problem in a cardiological clinic] Zola-Slęczek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 21;35(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course: Laboratory diagnosis of circulatory system diseases. Hemodynamic and metabolic sequelae of circulatory insufficiency] Dubiel JS. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(3):381–4 **(Pol)**

[New approach to the study of acute circulatory disorders after open heart surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(10):79–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Successful therapy of heart disease by high potassium together with low sodium in accord with predictions from the associated cation, structured water concept of the cell. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(1):93–4

DRUG THERAPY

Dobutamine in left heart failure after acute myocardial infarction. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(4):299–302

New approaches in the management of heart failure. Mason DT. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:453–68 (48 ref.)

Use of oral prazosin hydrochloride in congestive failure following acute myocardial infarction. Lopez-Sendon J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):495–504

Role of vasoconstrictor mechanisms in the control of left ventricular performance of the normal and damaged heart. Cohn JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):1019–22 (13 ref.)

Long-term therapy of heart failure with prazosin: a randomized double blind trial. Colucci WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):337–44

Development of pharmacodynamic tolerance to prozosin in congestive heart failure. Desch CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1178–82

Sustained hemodynamic effects without tolerance during long-term isosorbide dinitrate treatment of chronic left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):648–54

Pharmacokinetics of digoxin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Korhonen UR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1190–4

Sustained beneficial effects of oral amrinone on cardiac and renal function in patients with severe congestive heart failure. LeJemtel TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan; 45(1):123–9

Ineffectiveness of sublingual nitroglycerin in acute left ventricular failure in the presence of massive peripheral edema. Magrini F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):841–7

Dose requirements of hydralazine in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):655–60

Influence of short-term oral hydralazine therapy on exercise hemodynamics in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1183–9

Renin, aldosterone and cardiac decompensation: studies with an oral converting enzyme inhibitor in heart failure. Tarazi RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):1013–8

Comparative hemodynamic effects of converting enzyme inhibitor and sodium nitroprusside in severe heart failure. Vrobel TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):331–6

Oral vasodilator therapy [letter] Weisberger CL. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1413–4

Oral amrinone in refractory congestive heart failure. Wynne J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun;45(6):1245–9

Improved exercise ejection fraction with long-term prazosin therapy in patients with heart failure. Goldman SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):36–42

Serial hemodynamic studies during the treatment of congestive heart failure with isolated low-dose oral prazosin therapy. Reyns PR, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec; 30(12):850–5

Oral beta-adrenergic agonists in heart failure—a new therapeutic possibility? Frick MH. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Dec; 11(6):237–9

Oral hydralazine in chronic heart failure: sustained beneficial hemodynamic effects. Chatterjee K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):600–4

Vasodilator therapy for chronic heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980;20:475–512 (131 ref.)

Salbutamol in treatment of heart failure. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):206–10

Haemodynamic effects of nifedipine in heart failure. Klugmann S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr;43(4):440–6

Relation of plasma aldosterone concentration to diuretic treatment in patients with severe heart disease. Knight RK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep;42(3):316–25

Haemodynamic effects of oral salbutamol alone and in combination with sublingual isosorbide dinitrate in patients with severe congestive cardiac failure. Stephens JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):220–5

Acute cardiac failure during treatment with digitoxin—an interaction with rifampicin. Boman G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):89–90

Changes in cardiac glycoside receptor sites, 86rubidium uptake and intracellular sodium concentrations in the erythrocytes of patients receiving digoxin during the early phases of treatment of cardiac failure in regular rhythm and of atrial fibrillation. Ford AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;8(2):125–34

The paradox of the lack of the efficacy of digitalis in congestive heart failure with sinus rhythm. Hamer J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;8(2):109–13

A single dose comparison of piretanide and bumetanide in congestive cardiac failure. Homeida M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;8(2):173–8

Time-related changes in urinary aldosterone and electrolyte excretion during amiloride administration to congestive heart failure patients [proceedings] Counihan TB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):494P

Synergistic effects of a combined salbutamol-nitroprusside regimen in acute myocardial infarction and severe left ventricular failure. Fowler MB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):435–7

Contributions of hemodynamic monitoring to the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure. Armstrong PW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):913–8

Vasodilators and diuretics: first line drugs for treatment of hypertensive heart failure. Amann FW, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:78–83

Long-term therapy with prazosin in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Bertel O. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:70–3

Hydralazine in chronic left heart failure. Mathey D. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:55–7

Cardiac consequences and treatment of disopyramide intoxication: experimental evaluation in dogs. O'Keeffe B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):630–4

Chronic oral vasodilator therapy to control heart failure in postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Phaneuf DC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(3):277–82

Is there a drug of choice for vasodilator therapy in patients with refractory heart failure? Packer M. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):7–9

Hemodynamic improvement following a single dose of oral phentolamine. Administration in patients with chronic low output cardiac failure. Schreiber R, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov; 76(5):571–5

Immediate and sustained hemodynamic and clinical improvement in chronic heart failure by an oral angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Ader R, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):931–7

Pharmacokinetic-hemodynamic studies of intravenous nitroglycerin in congestive cardiac failure. Armstrong PW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):160–6

Renal effects of nitroprusside and hydralazine in patients with congestive heart failure. Cogan JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):316–23

Vasodilators in congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):661–3

Central and peripheral hemodynamic effects of angiotensin inhibition in patients with refractory congestive heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Circulatio**~ 1980 May;61(5):925–30

Beneficial effects of afterload reduction therapy in patients with congestive heart failure and moderate aortic stenosis. Greenberg BH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1212–6

Acute and long-term response to an oral converting-enzyme inhibitor, captopril, in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):35–41

Effect of hydralazine on renal failure in patients with congestive heart failure. Pierpont GL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):323–7

Metabolic assessment of exercise in chronic heart failure patients treated with short-term vasodilators. Rubin SA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):543–8

Sustained salutary effects of oral controlled-release nitroglycerin on ventricular function in congestive heart failure. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Feb; 2(1):19–25

The altered baroreceptor response to nitroglycerin in congestive heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980; 3(1):7–13

Ventricular afterload reduction in management of congestive heart failure—a rational new concept that has rapidly come of age by vasodilator drugs. Mason DT. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug;1(2):55–9

Non-parenteral combined afterload and preload reduction therapy in congestive heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug;1(2):68–73

Clinical experience of a new inotropic agent—Prenalterol—in hypotension and heart failure. Reiz S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Apr;3(2):96–105

Hemodynamic evaluation of hydralazine dosage in refractory heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):337–46

Nonparenteral vasodilator therapy for chronic congestive heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Nov; 5(11):48–55

Vasodilator therapy for chronic heart failure. Mason DT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Jul;5(7):6–14 (15 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and saluretic effect of muzolimine in severe cardiac failure. Brørs O, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 6(6):431–6

Problems of rapid digitalization in severe congestive heart failure. Haustein KO, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980 Feb; 11(2):135–46

Theory and practice in the treatment of heart failure. Taylor SH. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(5):507–26

Drug regimens for congestive heart failure. Unverferth DV, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Jul;35(7):26–33

Principles of vasodilator therapy for left ventricular congestive heart failure. Giles TD. **Heart Lung** 1980 Mar-Apr;9(2):271–6

Demeclocyclin in congestive cardiac failure. Dewani MS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980;32(2):72–4

Warner heart oration—1979. Vasodilators in heart failure. Ghosh JC. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(4):191–202

Comparative effects of nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on platelet aggregation in patients with heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):25–33

The role of furosemide alone and in combination with digoxin in the relief of symptoms of congestive heart failure. Hutcheon D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;20(1):59–68

Fixed-dose combination diuretics in congestive heart failure: an evaluation. Levy B. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov-Dec; 19(11–12):743–6

Digitalis therapy in heart failure: a rational approach. Spector R. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(11–12):692–6

The effect on plasma potassium of a combined preparation of frusemide and slow-release potassium chloride (Diumide-K Continus tablets). Lewis JG. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):354–9

New therapies in the management of congestive heart failure. Atkins FL Jr. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Feb;81(2):83–5, 94

Vasodilator therapy of chronic congestive heart failure. Cabaniss CD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Feb;69(2):131–2

Vasodilator therapy for congestive heart failure. Dillon TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):623–9

Dosage of digoxin in premature infants. Spangler JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1087–8

Hemodynamic effects of sublingual nifedipine in congestive heart failure. Matsui S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec; 43(12):1081–8

Effect of metildigoxin (beta-methyldigoxin) on congestive heart failure as evaluated by multiclinical double blind study. Kimura E, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jan;21(1):47–57

Treatments for heart-failure: stimulation or unloading ? [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):777–9

Captopril in the treatment of clinical hypertension and cardiac failure. Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20; 2(8147):836–9 (78 ref.)

Danger of withdrawal of vasodilator therapy in patients with chronic heart-failure. Hanley SP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):735–6

Beta-adrenergic blockage in congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Hoffbrand BI. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1031

Drugs and the heart. VI. Vasodilating drugs. Opie LH. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):966–72

Drugs and the heart. V. Digitalis and sympathomimetic stimulants. Opie LH. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):912–8

Drugs and the heart. VII. Which drug for which disease? Opie LH. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1011–7

Chlorpromazine and frusemide in treatment of acute left-ventricular failure. Romano E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1000–2

Beta-adrenergic blockade in congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Wetzel RC. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1031

Comparison of piretanide and chlorothiazide in the treatment of cardiac failure. Gillies A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):170–2

Survey of cardiac failure therapy in Australian medical practice: dependence on digoxin level for diagnosis of toxicity. Schapel GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31; 1(11):549–50

Progress in vasodilator therapy for heart failure [editorial] Cohn JN. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1414–6

Sustained effectiveness of converting-enzyme inhibition in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Dzau VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1373–9

Digitalis and the renin-angiotensin axis in congestive heart failure. Ferrari M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25; 301(17):943

Rebound hemodynamic events after the abrupt withdrawal of nitroprusside in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29; 301(22):1193–7

Importance of left ventricular chamber size in determining the response to hydralazine in severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):250–5

Long-term vasodilator therapy with trimazosin in chronic cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):242–50

The role of vasodilators in managing congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;67(1):87–91, 94–8

Demeclocycline therapy for resistant oedema in advanced cardiac failure. Bonser RS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb; 56(652):121–3

Tienilic acid, a uricosuric diuretic, in the treatment of heart failure. Weber KT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:58–62

Digitalis and other cardiac glycosides. Breckenridge AM, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Oct;223(1336):465–9

The use of vasodilator agents in the treatment of heart failure. Lloyd EA. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 10;56(20):787–95 (47 ref.)

Digoxin for heart failure in sinus rhythm [editorial] Petch MC. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):147–9

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous and oral amrinone in patients with severe heart failure: relationship between intravenous and oral administration. LeJemtel TH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:325–33

[The importance of vasodilators in the treatment of heat failure] Stoel I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 7; 124(23):905–9 (Dut)

[Treatment of severe chronic cardiac insufficiency with dihydralazine. Short-and median-term results] Morand P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in the cardiac insufficiency of non-obstructive myocardiopathy] Pailloncy M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacologic basis of cardiotonic glucoside therapy] Imbs JL. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:1–8 (Fre)

[Recent concepts and methods of treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Chiche P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun;18(2):229–38 (27 ref.) (Fre)

[Round table on vasodilator agents in congestive heart failure] **Lille Med** 1979 Oct;24(8):620–30 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of prazosin in heart failure (letter)] Bassand JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3663 (Fre)

[Digoxin prescription upon discharge from the hospital: study of compliance] Nemitz I. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Jul;99(7):461–8 (Fre)

[Vasodilator agents in the treatment of acute and chronic cardiac insufficiency] Phaneuf DC, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jul;108(7):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of nitrates in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Baitsch G, et al. **Cardiology** 1980; 65 Suppl 1:49–54 (Ger)

[Vasodilators in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency due to valvular disease] Bubenheimer P. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:74–7 (Ger)

[Long-term treatment of cardiac insufficiency with diuretics] Jenzer HR. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:27–30 (Ger)

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with phentolamine] Uehlinger A. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:58–62 (Ger)

[Effect of prazosin in therapy-resistant chronic cardiac failure (author's transl)] Lemke R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 14;104(50):1769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spironolactone in heart failure (letter)] Schröder R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 7;104(36):1260 (Ger)

[Combined infusion of nitroprusside and dobutamine in the treatment of severe congestive heart failure (author's transl)] Cyran J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 3; 57(17):883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meproscillarin in patients with renal failure and concomitant heart failure (author's transl)] Beckmann H, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 23;74(47):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency. 2] Breithaupt H. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 21;30(38):1383–7 (Ger)

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency. 3] Breithaupt H. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 19;30(42):1531–9 (Ger)

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency 1] Breithaupt H. **Med Welt** 1979 Aug 31;30(35):1249–54 (Ger)

[Hydergin therapy of cerebrovascular insufficiency in patients requiring digitalis. Results of a double-blind study (author's transl)] Dennler HJ, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 30; 121(48):1615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Which digitalis therapy is still justified today? (author's transl)] Kümmell HC. **MMW** 1980 May 23;122(21):787–91 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetic analysis of the fluctuation in digitalis bloodlevels during oral therapy with beta-methyldigoxin in children with heart insufficiency (author's transl)] Netz H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan;128(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with aldactone in pediatric cardiology (author's transl)] Wimmer M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979; 14(4):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic consequences of the furosemide treatment of cardiac insufficiency in recent myocardial infarct] Baitsch G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 10; 109(43):1663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The possibility of exchanging digoxin drugs in ambulatory care] Wolf F, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Oct;118(10):1531–42 (Ger)

[Haemodynamic effects after application of nitroglycerin sublingually or as ointment in patients with left ventricular heart failure (author's transl)] Magometschnigg D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Jan 4;92(107):24–6 (Ger)

[Progress in the therapy of acute and chronic cardiac insufficiency by means of systemic vasodilators. Studies with prazosin and nitroglycerin] Klein W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 15;129(21):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac insufficiency in the aged] Kubicek F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 10;129(18):501–4 (Ger)

[Therapeutic principles of drug-induced cardiac debit with vasodilators] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Mar 15;35(6):241–6 (40 ref.) (Ger)

[Latent cardiac insufficiency. Experimental digitalization with Lanitop and Lanitop mite. A study in general practice. 2. Experimental digitalization with Lanitop mite with regard to kidney function and serum glycoside concentration] Thiele H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Mar 31; 56(9):637–45 (Ger)

[The systolic quotient and serum digitalis in cardiac insufficiency] Borgoni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(4):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dynamic monitoring (Holter system) in control of digitalis therapy] Gaita F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(11):2068–71 (Ita)

[Prazosin in refractory congestive heart failure] Timio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):768–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled clinical study of the use of creatinol-O-phosphate in subjects with deficient myocardial circulation] Guglielmi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Nov 30;91(4):355–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The prevalently arterial vasodilators] Camerini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:20–2 (Ita)

[Tienilic acid in the treatment of arterial hypertension and congestive cardiac insufficiency] Fariello R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in the low-output cardiac syndrome] Pradella A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(7):763–6 (Ita)

[Premises on the use of vasodilator agents. The venous or mixed vasodilators] Prati PL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:18–20 (Ita)

[Digitalis toxicity and digoxin blood levels in children (author's transl)] Svaluto Moreolo G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Efficacy of prazosin in severe cardiac insufficiency] Timio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vasodilator therapy with prazosin for severe congestive heart failure—hemodynamic effects of oral single administration and chronic use (author's transl)] Akamatsu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Management of congestive heart failure (2). Diuretic administration and vasodilator therapy of cardiac asthma and pulmonary edema (cardiac load reduction) with special reference to SQ 14225 (captopril)] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):408–31 (Jpn)

[Withdrawal of digitalis in elderly patients in institutions] Pedersen OB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 30; 99(27):1306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Construction of tables facilitating daily control of treatment with proscillaridin A] Tytman B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 3;34(49):1917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of vasodilator agents in circulatory insufficiency] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 15;32(22):1617–20 (57 ref.) (Pol)

[Vasodilator agents in the treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Luis AS. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Jan–Feb; 1(1):173–5 (Por)

[Use of a betablockader in cardiac insufficiency] Azevedo A DE C. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov;33(5):369–72 (Por)

[The long-acting effects of isosorbide dinitrate on left ventricular performance in congestive heart insufficiency. Phonocardiographic study] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jan;34(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Vasodilators in cardiac insufficiency] Bernardi LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jan;34(1):53–62 (Por)

[Use of isosorbide dinitrate in pearl form in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Phonomecanographic study] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Feb;34(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Study of the bioavailability of some digitalis preparations] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 May–Jun;31(3):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Recent progress in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency. Contribution of vasodilator agents] Ivanciuc I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):385–92 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Treatement of circulatory insufficiency with vasodilator agents] Chazov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):15–7 (Rus)

[Treatment of refractory forms of congestive heart failure] Martynov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in myocardial contractility after insulin treatment of circulatory insufficiency] Tsintsadze GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echocardiographic selection of patients with chronic heart failure for vasodilator therapy (author's transl)] Cikeš I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Oct;101(10):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Recent advances in the treatment of heart failure (author's transl)] Urbina-Quintana A. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978; 29(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemodynamic effects of various doses of a new inotropic: amrinoma] Cárdenas M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of a new positive inotropic agent on heart failure of a cardiopulmonary preparation] Kabela E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):892–907 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hematoma of the sheath of the abdominal rectus muscles as a complication of heparin treatment. Its diagnosis by echography] Bosa Ojeda F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 15;154(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Oral vasodilators in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 15;153(5):403–8 (Spa)

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency in acute myocardial infarction with vasodilator agents. Physiopathological bases for their use] Coma Canella I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(2):173–84 (Spa)

[Hemodynamic effect of prazosin in congestive cardiac insufficiency of acute degree] López-Sendón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of left ventricular insufficiency with sodium nitroprusside] López-Sendón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979; 32(5):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of advanced heart failure with hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate (author's transl)] Lanas F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Oct;107(10):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of isosorbide dinitrate therapy in heart failure (author's transl)] Miranda V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Aug;107(8):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis and enzymatic properties of myosin from hypertrophied and failing hearts: difference in behavior of right and left ventricular free walls and interventricular septum. Ueda S, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:525–33

ETIOLOGY

Mortality, arrhythmias and pump failure in acute myocardial infarction in relation to estimated infarct size. Nordlander R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):65–71

Heart failure in the neonate due to extreme abnormalities of heart rate: clinical and radiographic features. Higgins CB, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):359–63

Placental chorioangioma: a rare cause of congestive heart failure and hydrops fetalis in the newborn. Tonkin IL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):181–3

Friedreich's ataxia with acute cardiomyopathy. Berg RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):390–3

Heart failure in cystic fibrosis. Treatment and prognosis of cor pulmonale with failure of the right side of the heart. Stern RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):267–72

Quantification of coronary arterial narrowing and of left ventricular myocardial scarring in healed myocardial infarction with chronic, eventually fatal, congestive cardiac failure. Virmani R, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):831–8

Subcellular changes during cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure due to bacterial endocarditis. Dhalla NS, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;75(1):81–91

Wet beri-beri in an alcoholic after gastrectomy. Björnsson OG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr;33(4):119–21

Congestive heart failure secondary to diffuse organized biventricular mural thrombus following mitral valve replacement. James CF, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):338–40

Brief review. Hypertension and the heart. Günther KH. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):3–6 (16 ref.)

The pathogenesis of peripheral cardiac edema. Davis JO. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:68–74

Left ventricular failure precipitated by chronic megaloblastic anemia. Hager WD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Mar–Apr; 9(2):299–302

Congestive heart failure in a child with protein calorie malnutrition. Taneja A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 16(7):623–8

ST depression suggesting subendocardial ischemia in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome and patent ductus arteriosus. Way GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 95(4):609–11

Left ventricular pump failure associated with diffuse coagulation in experimental intraoperative autotransfusion [letter] Hauer JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Mar;20(3):265

Effect of fluid administration on the development of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus and congestive heart failure in premature infants. Bell EF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13;302(11):598–604

Radiation treatment of pediatric hepatic hemangiomatosis and coexisting cardiac failure. Rotman M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):852

Soliditary rhabdomyosarcoma of the pericardium: a case report and pathologic discussion. DeLuca WM, et al. **RI Med J** 1980 Mar;63(3):79–83

[Acute myocarditis simulating myocardial infarct with regressive heart failure] Beaufils P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72(11):1267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe chronic cardiac insufficiency evolving toward spontaneous recovery. Role of alcoholic intoxication] Mérillon JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb; 18(1):181–6 (Fre)

[Cerebral arteriovenous fistula and neonatal heart failure. Apropos of 2 cases] Garcia MD, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intralobar sequestration revealed by neonatal cardio-respiratory failure. Surgical correction] Teyssier

G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic heart failure] Anschütz F. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 11;97(38):1647–51 (Ger)

[Tachy–arrhythmic heart failure—fever—adynamism] Bartels O. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 10;98(14):508–11 (Ger)

[Posttraumatic renal AV–shunt with cardiac insufficiency] Gauss G, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Dec;131(6):661–3 (Ger)

[Right ventricular infarction. Report of a case with chronic congestive failure (author's transl)] Bandera L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(8):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Congestive heart failure in genetic hypertrophic cardiomyopathies (ASH) (author's transl)] Purcaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):914–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiac insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Salerno JA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:23–6 (Ita)

[A case report of the neonatal pulmonary sequestration associated with heart failure (author's transl)] Saioh T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(5):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Management of congestive heart failure(1)—etiology and digitalis therapy] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(1):227–53 (Jpn)

[Hypertrophy and dilatation—factors of dysfunction in cardiac insufficiency] Encica MA. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Cardiac insufficiency. I.] Arion C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jan–Mar; 29(1):1–22 (00 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[State of the myocardial contractile structures in different areas of the heart in myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock and congestive circulatory failure] Lazutin VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorder of calcium membrane transport as a common link in the pathogenesis of different forms of cardiac insufficiency] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(1):68–75 (56 ref.) (Rus)

[Role of the atria in the mechanism of the development of cardiac insufficiency and its compensation] Sergakova LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):119–24 (Rus)

[Electrolyte metabolism in thyrotoxicosis with energy–dynamic cardiac insufficiency] Selivonenko BG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of progressive myocardiopathy in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Effremushkin GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):133–4 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Whole body potassium and total exchangeable potassium in elderly patients with cardiac–failure. Lye M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov;42(5):568–72

Increased production of urea and heart failure [letter] Thomas RD, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):795

Excitation–contraction coupling in normal and myopathic hamster hearts III: functional deficiencies in interstitial glycoproteins. Ma TS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Oct; 13(10):568–77

Effects of work and acute beta–receptor blockade on myocardial noradrenaline release in congestive cardiomyopathy. Swedberg K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Dec; 2(6):424–30

Altered prazosin pharmacokinetics in congestive heart failure. Baughman RA Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;17(6):425–8

Pharmacokinetics of dihydroquinidine in congestive heart failure patients after intravenous quinidine administration. Ueda CT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):101–5

Effects of prostaglandin A1 on renal handling of salt and water in congestive heart failure. Di Perri T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2(3):215–27

Pharmacokinetics of furosemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Greither A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(3):121–31

[Biochemical problems in cardiac hypertrophy and chronic insufficiency] Swynghedauw B. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3021–4 (Fre)

MORTALITY

[Studies on the factors affecting the prognosis after myocardial infarct. II. Circulatory insufficiency] Bednarzewski J. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Cardiac failure in pregnant Northern Nigerian women. Abengowe CU, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar–Apr; 17(5):467–70

PATHOLOGY

A distinctive perivenular hepatic lesion associated with heart failure. Kanel GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb; 73(2):235–9

A case of congestive cardiomyopathy. Demonstration at the Royal College of Physicians of London [clinical conference] **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):613–9

[Clinico–pathological studies of central necrosis of the hepatic lobules in heart disease] Arakawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(11):3823–8 (Jpn)

[Ultrastructural studies of skeletal muscles in primary congestive heart failure] Pyzik Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrastructural changes in the deltoid muscle (m. deltoideus) in congestive cardiomyopathy] Dąbroś W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;30(3):319–28 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lymphatic bed of the main bronchi in normal human subjects and in venous stasis] Artemova MK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Sep;77(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphology of the gastric mucosa in cardiac insufficiency] Beloborodova EI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(2):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of changes in myocardiocytes in the development of acute heart failure in experimental myocardial infarct] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(9):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of haemodynamic disturbances on the functions of the liver in chronic circulatory failure. Mysik M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(1):57–67

Of right ventricular congestive heart failure. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 1980 Aug;100(2):262

Effects of vasodilators on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange in left ventricular failure. Pierpont G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb;99(2):208–16

Detection of left ventricular functional reserve by supine exercise hemodynamics in patients with severe, chronic heart failure. Gelberg HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov; 44(6):1062–7

Performance of the failing and nonfailing right ventricle of patients with pulmonary hypertension. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1050–5

Changes in the sensitivity of left atrial receptors following reversal of heart failure. Zucker IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):H555–9

The effect of diltiazem hydrochloride upon sodium diuresis and renal function in chronic congestive heart failure. Kinoshita M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):676–81

Experimental cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Erwin Riesch Symposium, Tübingen, April 5–7, 1979. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;75(1):1–293

Electrolyte and water balance in cardiac insufficiency. Recent clinical and experimental data. Hayduk K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;75(1):289–93 (12 ref.)

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of oral hydralazine and prazosin hydrochloride in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec; 42(6):657–63

Mechanisms of prolongation of pre–ejection period in patients with left ventricular disease. Chen W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep;42(3):304–10

Haemodynamic effects of acute beta–adrenergic receptor blockade in congestive cardiomyopathy. Ikram H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep;42(3):311–5

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of oral prazosin, oral hydralazine, and intravenous nitroprusside in same patients with chronic heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):664–70

Haemodynamic effects of salbutamol in patients with acute myocardial infarction and severe left ventricular dysfunction. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3; 2(6198):1101–3

Alterations in the function of the adrenergic nervous system in heart failure. Braunwald E. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 15(5):881–96

Cardiac edema in dogs: proximal tubular and renal function. Mandin H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb;57(2):185–92

Alterations in left ventricular relaxation and diastolic compliance in congestive cardiomyopathy. Grossman W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):514–22

Post–extrasystolic left ventricular peak pressure with and without left ventricular failure. Merillon JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):338–44

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to upright exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Treatment with nitroglycerin ointment. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):640–6

Effects of the oral converting enzyme inhibitor, SQ 14225, in a model of low cardiac output in dogs. Freeman RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):540–5

Hemodynamic determinants of prognosis of aortic valve replacement in critical aortic stenosis and advanced congestive heart failure. Carabello BA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):42–8

Effects of nitroprusside on venous return and central blood volume in the absence and presence of acute heart failure. Pouleur H, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):328–37

Systolic honk in heart failure: its origin and mechanism of production. Sheikh MU, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Feb; 2(1):52–5

High output cardiac failure in rats. Koch KM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:155–61

Wedged balloon catheter angiography in the critical care unit. Lefcoe MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Oct; 7(10):449–53

Comparison of hemodynamic effects induced by pentaformilgitoxin and deslanoside in patients with heart failure. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Oct;17(10):416–20

Role of endocrine factors in chronic congestive heart failure, with emphasis on catecholamines. Bito K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Feb;44(2):117–27

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and catecholamines in chronic congestive heart failure. Effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 14225 (Captopril). Kubo S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jun;44(6):427–37

Albuminuria and the permselective properties of the glomerulus in cardiac failure. Carrie BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Apr;17(4):507–14

Mechanism of failure in acute right ventricular hypertension. Vlahakes GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:214–6

Effect of ischemia on ventricular function, compliance, and edema in immature and adult canine hearts. Yee ES, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:250–2

Hemodynamic and metabolic studies on congestive liver. Lee YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar; 79(3):280–5

[Electrocardiographic changes in idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy] Khekimian A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979; 18(4):54–9 (Bul)

[Hemodynamic effects of oral dihydralazine and sublingual isosorbide dinitrate, alone and in combination in chronic heart failure] Page A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec; 72(12):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiopathology of edema formation in cardiac failure : role of the kidney] Monnier B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;18(3):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathophysiology and clinical diagnosis of chronic ischemic heart disease, heart insufficiency and cardiac arrhythmias] Fiehring H. **Pharmazie** 1979 Aug;34(8):472–6 (Ger)

[Muscle fiber hypertrophy and myocardial function of the left ventricle in patients with chronic volume stress and cardiomyopathy] Schneider J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 10;109(43):1651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiopathology of cardiac insufficiency studied in the light of the most recent acquisitions] Feruglio GA. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:11–7 (Ita)

[Effect of amyl nitrite on the left–ventricular function in primary congestive heart failure] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 20;34(34):1345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the left–ventricular systolic time interval in manifest circulatory insufficiency by the Fisher's discrimination method] Smielak–Korombel W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 May 7;34(19):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of volumetric overloading the left heart ventricle function in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Dubiel JS, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(7):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[State of microcirculation in various zones of the heart in myocardial infarct complicated by congestive circulatory insufficiency] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug; 19(8):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile capacity of the hypertrophied myocardium and latent cardiac insufficiency in hypertension] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;57(10):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostasis and microcirculation in cardiovascular diseases] Liusov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):5–14 (Rus)

[Study of central hemodynamics in various cardiovascular diseases with the aid of radioisotopes] Tsygankov AT. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):108–10 (Rus)

[Interaction between heart and lung functions in a heart–lung preparation: rheological aspects] Carpi A, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Korolenko SS. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intracardiac hemodynamics in congestive cardiomyopathy according to echocardiographic data] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus in acute and chronic heart failure] Bogdanovich NK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(11):1487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phonomechanocardiographic study of congestive myocardiopathy] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;49(4):589–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The intraaortic baloon pump: an analysis of five years' experience. Macoviak J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May; 29(5):451–8

Successful use of a paracorporeal left ventricular assist device in man. Berger RL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):46–9

[Hemodynamics monitoring: correlations of clinical and invasive methods] Bloch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 12;110(2):52–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiodiagnosis of cardiac insufficiency] Felix R. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 7;98(5):153–6 (Ger)

[X–ray characteristics of the heart in left ventricular

insufficiency in ischemic disease patients] Goreva NA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmortem coronarographic data in cardiac insufficiency] Vinogradov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical pulmonary stenosis in infants (author's transl)] Marqués Defez JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 12(10):687-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of gated radionuclide scans and chest radiographs. Assessment of left ventricular impairment in patients with coronary disease. Bianco JA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):396-9

Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in infants and children. Value in distinguishing anomalous left coronary artery from congestive cardiomyopathy. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):596-9

Radionuclide and hemodynamic assessment of left ventricular functional reserve in patients with left ventricular aneurysm and congestive cardiac failure. Response to exercise stress and isosorbide dinitrate. Stephens JD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):536-42

[Shunt diagnosis of heart-failures with radionuclide angiocardiography (author's transl)] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun;20(3):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Operative treatment of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm of vein of Galen complicated by congestive heart failure. Lillquist K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):738-41

Fetal response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Levy DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):112-5

Cardiac transplantation following mechanical circulatory support. Hardy MA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:182-5

A new left ventricular assist device: clinical experience in two patients. Phillips SJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:186-91

THERAPY

New approaches to therapy of acute heart failure. Segal BL. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Feb;21(2):131-5

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation for right heart failure. Kopman EA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan; 59(1):74-6

The management of congestive heart failure. Gazes PC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1980 Jan;4(10):1-52

The treatment of intractable myocardial failure after open-heart surgery by whole body hypothermia. Reasbeck PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 21(1):91-4

Right ventricular failure after repair of left ventricular aneurysm. Parr GV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):79-84

Rotating tourniquets do not work in acute congestive heart failure and pulmonary oedema [letter] Bertel O, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):762

[New aspects in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency. 2d Upper Rhine cardiologist's symposium, Basel, 24 March 1979] Burkart F. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:1-86 **(Ger)**

[The use of 'intra-aortic balloon pumping' in postoperative cardiac insufficiency] Grädel E, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:36-42 **(Ger)**

[The artificial pacemaker for the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Lönne E. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:31-5 **(Ger)**

[The importance of hemodynamic monitoring in intensive care] Baumann PC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 12; 110(2):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Burkart F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 7; 110(23):916-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of the intra-aortic balloon pump for patients with heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Enenkel W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 26;91(20):686-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Furosemide in patients with heart failure: shift in dose-response curves. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug;28(2):182-6

VETERINARY

Congestive heart failure in a Greater Hill Mynah. Ensley PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):1010-3

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

Physiologic characteristics of fire fighters. Byrd R, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Jul-Aug;34(4):106-9

Duration of action of pentaerythritol trinitrate and nitroglycerine: a comparison using exercise performance and haemodynamic alterations. Vohra J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):554-60

Cardiac dynamics during the work load as studied by polycardiography. Milutinović B. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979; (37):149-53

The Herman C. Burger Memorial Lecture. Invasive versus noninvasive measurements. Noordergraaf A. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):1-9

Assessment of ventricular function with first-pass angiocardiography. Schad N, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979 Sep;2(3):149-60

Exercise myocardial scintigraphy with 201-thallium. Use in patients with mitral valve prolapse without associated coronary artery disease. Greenspan M, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):47-52

The ischemic segment and left ventricular function during exercise angina. Rentrop P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Apr; 1(1):22-30

Relationship between QRS-duration (heart score) and racing performance in trotters. Nielsen K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):81-4

Computer analysis of radiocardiograms by means of a statistical model. Baroni M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):71-7

Validation of a bench stepping test for cardiorespiratory fitness classification of emergency service personnel. Davis JA, et al. **JOM** 1979 Oct;21(10):671-3

Cardiovascular, metabolic, and ventilatory responses of women to equivalent cycle ergometer and treadmill exercise. Miles DS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980 Spring;12(1):14-9

Exercise performance of hypertensive adolescents. Nudel DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1073-8

The physical fitness index. Fregosi RF, et al. **RI Med J** 1979 Nov;62(11):443-6

[Cardiotocography — proposal of system solution (author's transl)] Heinrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(9):568-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation, with a polygraphic method, of cardiac dynamics after insertion of a valve prosthesis] Iarussi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):796-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early diagnosis of myocardial ischemia. (4) Heart pump function] Tamura K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1237 **(Jpn)**

[Orthostatic test in the practical work of the cardiologist] Moskalenko NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):112-6 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the hemodynamic parameters of patients with an arteriovenous fistula by using a mathematical model based on radiocardiographic data] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of programmed stimulation to assess cardiac vulnerability] Smallis AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 May-Jun; (3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radio- and polycardiographic characteristics of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in rheumatism] Plotnikov AB, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan-Mar;(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of serum enzymes with the exertion test] Granja R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new electrical equipment for handgrip testing. Malinen S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Jun;11(3):118-20

A computerised dichromatic earpiece densitometer for the measurement of cardiac output. Robinson PS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):420-6

Research related to noninvasive instrumentation. Harrison DC. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(7):1569-74 (19 ref.)

Assessment of the left ventricular function with the nuclear stethoscope. Tarkowska A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):333-8

Lightweight remotely actuated switching valve for rebreathing exercise studies. Ellis DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):386-8

A portable minute heart rate recorder/decoder system for self-paced walking tests [proceedings] Ballal MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:16P-17P

Comparison of four beat-to-beat cardiotachometer designs. Mason CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 May; 17(3):349-59

Digital tachometer. Strzalkowski A. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Jul;17(4):547-9

[Device for automatic administration of small blood volumes into the aorta at a specific stage of the cardiac cycle] Potebnia AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):135-7 **(Rus)**

[Magnetocardiograph] Vasil'ev BV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The relationship between resting heart rate and maximal oxygen efficiency. Elledge JE. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Mar-Apr;34(2):54-7

Circulorespiratory response to prolonged treadmill and bicycle exercise. Deutsch DT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jul;61(7):298-303

Does hemodynamic monitoring complement conventional methods of assessment in the critically ill cardiac patient? Holder DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):895-900

Radionuclide left ventricular angiography during exercise in ischemic heart disease. Manyari DE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):643-7

Changes in left ventricular diastolic function in coronary artery disease with and without angina pectoris assessed from exercise ventriculography. Tebbe U, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):19-25

A comparison of Tc-99m-labeled human serum albumin and in vitro labeled red blood cells for blood pool studies. Atkins HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(4):166-9

EKG gated first-transit radionuclide angiocardiography. Myers RW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(4):143-8

Prediction of Harvard pack index from the result of an 11 min progressive exercise test and anthropometric measurements in coalminers. Cotes JE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Dec;22(12):1353-61

Noninvasive measurement of cardiac pressures by induced ventricular wall resonance: preliminary results in the dog. Rockoff SD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1978 Nov-Dec; 13(6):499-505

Cold-pressor test [letter] Watson RD, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):803

Saline conductivity method for measuring cardiac output simplified. Bourdillon PJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 May;17(3):323-9

Isotope angiocardiography of the left ventricle. Pitt A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 14;1(12):573-80

[Comparative evaluation of the radiocardiographic and the dye dilution methods of determining cardiac output and circulating blood volume] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics and function of the left ventricle. Contribution of radioisotopes] Brochier M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 14;9(26):1815-8 **(Fre)**

[Index of isometric contraction--a comparison with invasive methods of cardiac function testing in patients with ischemic heart diseases and post-myocardial infarct status] Schneider D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 15; 34(18):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial pacing test] Fukuda I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2066-9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiac function by x-ray kymography and CT] Inagaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2013-6 **(Jpn)**

[Radiocardiography: methodological problems and normal values] Smarsz C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(5):547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of pharmacological dipyridamole test for the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 4; 34(23):901-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course entitled 'Laboratory Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Diseases. Laboratory Studies in Myocardial Infarct'] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(11):803-5 **(Pol)**

[Anatomic and physiological basis for a functional test with deep inspiration and expiration of rheumatic heart defect patients] Mazaev PN, et al. **Kardiologila** 1980;20(1):104-6 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the central circulation by radiocardiographic data] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 25(6):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radiocardiography in the functional evaluation of the right and left sides of the heart] Svirshchevskii EB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):46-51 **(Rus)**

[Radiocardiographic method for the multiple determination of cardiac minute volume] Tarasov NF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;25(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of non-invasive methods in the study of the cardiovascular system in emergency cases] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):3-7 **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to clinical studies of the blood circulation system] Mukharliamov NM. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):3-8 **(Rus)**

[Accelerated determination of the level of coronary reserve-permissible energy expenditures] Dushanin SA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART INJURIES

Epicardial mapping and electrocardiographic models of myocardial ischemic injury. Smith GT, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):930-8

[Penetrating wounds of the heart. Review of the literature] Fischer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Feb;9(1):51-3 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt injuries to the heart. Review of the literature] Fischer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Feb;9(1):43-6 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The risks involved in the heart catheter examination. A retrospective evaluation of the complications after 700 examinations. II. Complications (author's transl)] Hammerer I. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979;14(4):381-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the heart after blunt thoracic trauma (author's transl)] Hennig K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Jul; 82(7):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Electrophysiological manifestations of non-penetrating cardiac trauma. Fox KM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr; 43(4):458-62

Traumatic ventricular aneurysm: recurrence after surgical repair. Knauf DG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Oct; 66(10):1060-3

Cardiac herniation resulting from severe chest trauma: a case report. Panichabhongse V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Mar;63(3):168–72

Ventricular septal defect from blunt chest injury. Pickard LR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr;20(4):329–31

Post-traumatic mitral regurgitation and ventricular septal defect in absence of left pericardium. Reginao E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;28(3):213–7

[Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency with syncopal auriculo-ventricular block] Gougne G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;18(3):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac contusion after traffic accident? (author's transl)] Bratzke H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980 Jan;84(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of right cardiac ventricle wound complicated by Dressler's syndrome] Kabza R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 15;33(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarct in a patient with a history of gunshot heart wound] Semenko IF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial contusion: a review of a case of transient bifascicular block. Saranchak HJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Apr;44(4):204–8

Cardiac and thoracic vascular injuries: anesthetic considerations. Rodriguez R, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun; 73(6):739–41

[On diagnosis of heart contusion in blunt thoracic trauma. Investigation in dogs (author's transl)] Bertram E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1979 Nov;350(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of cardiac injuries (author's transl)] Mashiko K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 28(2):278–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of inotropic drugs in myocardial contusion: 2 case reports. Macdonald RC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980; 6(1):19–23

ETIOLOGY

The risk of pericardiocentesis. Wong B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1110–4

Ventricular septal defect following blunt chest trauma. Danzl DF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Mar;9(3):150–4

Cardiac concussion following softball blow to the chest. Green ED, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Mar;9(3):155–7

Lightning and the heart. Jackson SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr;43(4):454–7

Left ventricular rupture following mitral valve replacement with a Hancock bioprosthesis. Bortolotti U, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):235–7

Left ventricular laceration due to stented prosthesis. Wild LM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):216–7

[The extrapericardial luxation of the heart during closed traumas of the thorax. A new case. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Duveau D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Oct; 33(8):597–600 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of late traumatic rupture of the heart] Dalla Pria AF, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec; 62(2–3):643–54 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac contusion in closed injuries of the thorax] Gioia M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jan;46(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphogenesis of injuries to the contractile myocardium in lymph drainage disorder] Zerbino DD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the right heart and cardiac tamponade in prolonged caval catheterization. A case report] Nemčev S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul–Aug;107(7–8):709–11 **(Sec)**

[Unusual complication at cannulation of the subclavian vein (author's transl)] Galbavý S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Mar;73(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Traumatic myocardial infarct in a formerly healthy man without coronary sclerosis] Ulvenstam G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 16;77(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Blunt cardiac trauma: the effect of alcohol on survival and metabolic function. Nicholas GG, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):58–60

OCCURRENCE

[Heart rupture following blunt chest injury. A 5-year review] Axelsen V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 10; 141(50):3434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Sudden unexpected death from cardiac concussion (commotio cordis) with unusual legal complications. Froede RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Oct;24(4):752–6

Shrapnel wound of the heart: a case report. van Eeden AF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 21;57(25):1052–4

[Rare case of internal heart rupture] Sapozhnikova MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(12):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete rupture of the wall of the right heart ventricle in a blow with the foot to the abdominal region] Begoian AG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Apr–Jun;23(2):57–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Proliferation of the rat myocardium injured in the early stages of postnatal ontogeny] Bol'shakova GB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics in patients with heart wounds in the early postoperative period] Glazunov AI. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial injury in lightning stroke] Karnaukhov IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jun;(6):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic disorders of heart rhythm] Popadić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):351–4 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The place of angiography in the evaluation of traumatic injuries to the heart and coronary arteries. Fléjou Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979;2(1):47–50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide evaluation of cardiac trauma. Datz FL, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):187–92

SURGERY

Secondary lesions of penetrating cardiac injuries: a frequent complication. Fallahnejad M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb; 191(2):228–33

Surgical management of traumatic intracardiac injuries. Whisennand HH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec; 28(6):530–6

Experience in the management of 50 consecutive penetrating wounds of the heart. Mandal AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):565–8

Penetrating cardiac injury by wire thrown from a lawn mower. Rubio PA, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb;64(1):9–11

Early thoracotomy for stab wounds of the heart. Kaushik VS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 20(4):423–6

Aggressive management of potential penetrating cardiac injuries. DeGennaro VA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):833–7

Multiple cardiac lesions from blunt trauma. Pellegrini RV, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Feb;20(2):169–73

Simultaneous penetrating wounds of the myocardium and aorta caused by firearms: surgical treatment. Lodi R, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):819–21

Elective correction of intracardiac lesions resulting from penetrating wounds of the heart. Morgan S, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):459–63

[Surgical repair of septal perforations and post-traumatic intraseptal aneurysms (author's transl)] Cachera JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical study of wounds of the myocardium. Apropos of a case of myocardial wound caused by a glass splinter] Cappelletti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979; 51(3):355–70 **(Ita)**

[Current views on the treatment of heart wounds] Suchorski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1805–8 **(Pol)**

[Stab heart wound with injury of the bundle of His] Grigorjew A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 1;33(9):733–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of a traumatic coronary-atrial fistula] Kharin VIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Heart wounds] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart wounds with injury to the coronary vessels] Ponomarev AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Heart injury] Krivchenia DIu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May; (5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment experience with heart, pericardial and aortic wounds in a specialized thoracic department] Avilova OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic pericarditis and vitium cordis] Krivchenia DIu. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of peacetime heart injuries] Matiashin IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the heart and pericardium] Shapkin VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979;(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Peace-time heart injuries] Sazhin VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries of the heart and pericardium in a regional hospital] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3 successful sutures in the heart] Hudec I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Aug;58(8):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Nail in the heart no match for rural medical resources [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27;243(24):2479

[Report on 3 successful myocardial sutures in a district hospital] Brandt W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(20):1384–5 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Repair of the impossible bullseye. Vickers W. **VM SAC** 1979 Nov;74(11):1607

HEART-LUNG BYPASS see **CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**

HEART-LUNG MACHINE see **HEART, MECHANICAL**

HEART MASSAGE

New look at closed cardiac massage [letter] Harries MG. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):709

New look at closed cardiac massage [letter] Sellers W. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):598

The capnogram as a guide to the efficacy of cardiac massage. Kalenda Z. **Resuscitation** 1978;6(4):259–63

[Direct cardiac massage in refractory heart arrest. 2 cases sucessfully treated in the coronary care unit] Triulzi E. G Ital **Cardiol** 1979;9(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed rupture of the spleen after cardiac massage. Berlinerblau R, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 25;243(4):364–5

Peripheral atheroembolus following external cardiac massage. Shaw JC, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Mar; 132(3):253–4

METHODS

A comparison of standard, 'MAST'-augmented, and open-chest CPR in dogs. A preliminary investigation. Bircher N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):147–52

New look at closed cardiac massage [letter] Gilston A. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):708

The force necessary for external cardiac compression. Vallis CJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Aug;223(1334):268–70

[External heart compression with the heel (author's transl)] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Nov;28(11):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maintenance of the circulation and the restoration of heart function in the donor body by means of direct mechanical heart massage for subsequent transplantation (an experimental study)] Egorov TL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART, MECHANICAL

see related
CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS
OXYGENATORS

[Present status and problems about clinical applications of circulatory assist devices (author's transl)] Sato N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Feb;28(2):112–22 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[A short historical outline of the development of extracorporeal circulation and some apparatus artificial 'lung-heart' (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(12):869–72 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A prospective evaluation of the pulsatile assist device. Zumbro GL Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep; 28(3):269–73

Exposure of patients to ethylene oxide during cardiopulmonary bypass using gas-sterilized pump components. Lindop CR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):845–50

Hemolysis during pulsatile perfusion: clinical evaluation of a new device. Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):579–81

[Clinical application of a supplement to the extracorporal circulation to produce a pulsatile flow (author's transl)] Dimai W, et al. **Herz** 1979 Aug;4(4):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an automatic cutoff valve for the heart-lung machine] Amano S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):152–3 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Experimental studies on hydroxyethyl starch as a diluent for artificial heart lung machine performance (author's transl)] Chu CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Sep; 78(9):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEART MITOCHONDRIA see **MITOCHONDRIA, HEART**

HEART MURMURS see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART NEOPLASMS

[Pleuro-pericardial tumor localization in acute leukemia] Audran M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb; 18(1):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium: clinical case] Raineri A, et al. Boll Soc **Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left atrial myxoma free in the cavity after spontaneous rupture of the peduncle. Description of a clinical case]

Santè P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 27(7–8):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis, surgical treatment and morphology of cardiac myxoma] Kaidash AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May; 57(5):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac tamponade with renal failure due to hemangioma of the heart. Stoupel E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979; 34(5):345–51
Massive embolization of cardiac myxoma. A case report. Tornvall G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):123–6
Fever of unknown origin after cholecystectomy. Bein ME, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):192–4
Calcified left atrial myxoma with floppy mitral valve. Sharratt GP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov;42(5):608–10
Primary pericardial malignant epithelioid mesothelioma causing acute myocardial infarction. Chun PK, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):559–61
Atrial myxoma infected with Candida: first survival. Joseph P, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):340–3
Budd Chiari syndrome from myosarcoma of right atrium. Theodossi A, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Jul;128(3):159–62
Soliditary rhabdomyosarcoma of the pericardium: a case report and pathologic discussion. DeLuca WM, et al. **RI Med J** 1980 Mar;63(3):79–83
[Recurrent cerebral embolism as a manifestation of heart myxoma] Boysen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 1; 141(40):2758–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mesothelioma in atrioventricular node. A cause of atrioventricular block and sudden death] Kristensen IB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21;142(17):1088–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Rightsided cardiac congestion with an unusual etiology] Dijkmans BA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 14; 124(24):953–7 **(Dut)**
[Lymphangioendothelioma. A rare cause of atrioventricular block] Baissus C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug; 72(8):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left atrial myxoma revealed by saddle occlusion of the aortic carrefour (author's transl)] Ballotta E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(6):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal cardiac tumour: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. One case (author's transl)] Routon MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 16;8(27):2265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital multiple rhabdomyoma of the heart] Kokshunova LE. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic challenge of left atrial myxoma. Importance of echocardiographic screening. Berning J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):115–21
Pseudo tumor mitral valve prolapse sign [letter] Alvarez H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Nov;98(5):672–3
'Pseudo–tumor' of the right ventricular outflow tract and congenital pulmonary valve regurgitation: a case report. Lutz JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep;100(3):349–54
Spontaneous cure of infected left atrial myxoma following embolization. Schweiger MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 May; 99(5):630–4
Bilateral cardiac myxomas and peripheral myxomas in a patient with recent myocardial infarction. Balk AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):767–70
Two dimensional echocardiography in differentiating right atrial and tricuspid valve mass lesions. Come PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1207–12
Infected left atrial myxoma with bacteremia simulating infective endocarditis. Rajpal RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct;139(10):1176–8
Left atrial myxoma presenting as a systemic vasculitis. Byrd WE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):240–3
Mitral valve vegetations in bacterial endocarditis resembling left atrial myxoma. Nicholson MR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun;10(3):327–9
Haemangioendotheliosarcoma of the heart. Diagnosis and treatment. Bjerregaard P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec; 42(6):734–7
Echocardiographic diagnosis of mobile left ventricular tumour. Sabot G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul;42(1):113–5
Left atrial myxoma mimicking vasculitis [letter] Rabin EZ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):279, 282
Cardiac rhabdomyoma simulating pulmonic stenosis. Mahoney L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(4):385–8
Primary right cardiac tumor. Detection by echocardiographic and radioisotopic studies. Caralis DG, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):100–2
Nonprolapsing left atrial tumor. The M–mode echocardiographic diagnosis. Lee YC, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):332–3
Coronary ostial embolus and mitral vegetation simulating a left atrial myxoma: a case of probable cryptococcal valvulitis. Child JS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Feb;2(1):43–8
Left atrial myxoma—case report. Mugambi M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Mar;57(3):223–5
Angiosarcoma of the right atrium. Clinical and pathological study of one case. Morlino T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(2):229–32
Intracardiac myxomas. Kher HL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 May–Jun;31(3):138–43
Triple benign cardiac lesion (left atrial myxoma, organising thrombus and syphilitic gumma of the heart). Talib SH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1978 Nov 16;71(10):256–8
Echocardiographic and scintiangiographic observations in a patient with a right atrial myxoma. Clements SD Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Sep;68(9):827–30
Echocardiographic diagnosis of a pseudotumor of the left ventricle: a calcified posterior papillary muscle. Berger I, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Oct;76(11):758–60
Left atrial myxoma without significant cardiac manifestations. Galton BB. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Oct; 76(11):754–7
Left atrial myxoma: two–dimensional echocardiographic, angiographic, and pathological correlations. Millman AE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Oct;76(11):749–53
The electrocardiogram. The low voltage syndrome. Rothfeld EL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Sep;76(10):685–6
Echocardiographic study of left atrial myxoma. Dalal JJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct;25(4):225–9
Phantom echoes resembling a myxoma in mitral valve prolapse. (A case report). Vengsarkar AS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct;25(4):237–8
Conventional and two–dimensional real–time echocardiographic diagnosis of osteosarcoma. A case report. Sonotani N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):281–8
Atrial myxomas: a review of clinical experience in 40 patients. St. John Sutton MG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Jun; 55(6):371–6
Intracardiac masses. Tumors, vegetations, thrombi, and foreign bodies. Pietro DA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Mar;64(2):239–51
Wilms tumor with extension to the right atrium. Kolmannskog S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;6(4):313–6
Echocardiogram of the month—3. Atrial myxoma. Fortuin NJ. **Med Times** 1980 Feb;108(2):45–7
Left atrial myxoma presenting as shock—diagnosis by echocardiography. Asinger RW, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Oct; 62(10):723–4
Left ventricular lipoma: echocardiographic and angiographic features. Bradford JH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May; 73(5):663–5
Lipomatous hypertrophy of interatrial septum presenting as recurring pericardial effusion and mistaken for constrictive pericarditis. Tschirkov A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;27(6):400–3
Long asymptomatic period of atrial myxomas. Oldershaw PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jan;35(1):70–1
Can you diagnose this? Martin RP. **Va Med** 1980 May; 107(5):379–80
[New possibilities of cardiac tumour diagnosis. An echocardiographic study of atrial myxoma (author's transl)] Hula J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 27;118(30):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hemangiosarcoma of the heart] Přázáková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jun;26(6):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of intracavitary structures in the heart] Schildberger J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jun;26(6):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
['Pedunculated tumor' of the right ventricle in an infant] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jun;36(6):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myxomas of the auricle of the heart, yesterday and today] Dallocchio M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jul;73(7):763–5 **(Fre)**
[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of intracardiac tumors in the infant and child. Apropos of 8 cases] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):472–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atrial myxoma. Changes in clinical and paraclinical data. Apropos of 17 cases] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jul;73(7):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of mono and bidimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of atrial myxoma] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jul;73(7):775–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echographic diagnosis of intracardiac tumors] Pernod J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun;18(2):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myxoma of the right heart atrium. Apropos of 1 case] Lugand JJ, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Dec;24(10):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Right atrial myxoma – about a case revealed by a pseudopericarditic symptomatology (author's transl)] Bonot G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18–25; 56(15–16):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic problems arising from atrial myxoma (author's transl)] Widder W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Sep;68(8):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left atrial myxoma presenting as acute myocardial infarction] Yahalom M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 15; 96(10):575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Atrial myxoma. Clinical, diagnostic, surgical and pathological features of 13 subjects (author's transl)] Stritoni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1001–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cross–sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of large left atrial tumor and extra–cardiac tumor compressing the left atrium. Limitation of M–mode echocardiography to distinguish the two lesions (author's transl)] Owaki T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jul;27(7):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Left atrial myxoma; diagnosis and surgical treatment (author's transl)] Toyomasu H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Nov;27(11):1195–202 **(Jpn)**
[Case of right atrial myxoma] Sliwiński M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary pericardial mesothelioma] Gurevich MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):88–91 **(Rus)**
[Clinico–morphological characteristics of specific heart lesions in malignant tumors] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr;57(4):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of endocardial fibroma] Galich ZM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):22–4 **(Rus)**
[Echocardiographic aspects of primary cardiac tumors] Rey M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Myxomatous degeneration of the heart valves in blacks. Isaacson C. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 5;57(14):537–8
[French mesothelioma register 1965–1978 (author's transl)] Bignon J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 May–Jun; 7(3):223–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Endocardial schwannomas in rats. Their characterization by light and electron microscopy. Berman JJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Apr;104(4):187–91
The 'charcoal heart;' melanoma to the cor. Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):671–6
Primary tumors and cysts of the heart and pericardium. McAllister HA Jr. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1979 May;4(2):1–51 (33 ref.)
A non–functioning para–aortic paraganglioma. Dark JH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jul;25(4):265–7
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. Hamada N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):361–8
Esophago–diverticulo–pericardial fistula. Kudchadkar A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 May;80(6):968–70
Primary tumors of the heart and pericardium. McAllister HA Jr. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 2:325–55
Intrapericardial teratoma: A case report. Whitton ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 5;58(1):37–8
Malignant cardiac myxoma with cerebral metastases. Budzilovich G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Jun;11(6):461–9
[Cardiac localization of Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Benhaiem N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(6–7):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant angioblastic mesothelioma of the pericardium (author's transl)] Höfler H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1979; 123(4):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium: an autopsy case (author's transl)] Lui KK, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;70(11):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Right atrial myxoma in an infant. Report of a case] Hueb WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec;33(6):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart] Zhuravlev NV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(4):73–5 **(Rus)**
[Combination of myxoma of the heart with atrial septal defect] Arsent'ev FV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 58(6):100–2 **(Rus)**
[Cardiac lipoma as a cause of sudden death] Nechitailo VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980;23(3):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Primary sarcoma of the heart] Rozenberg VD. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(10):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological analysis of intracardiac neoplasms] Gomoliako IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(7):31–4 **(Rus)**
[Myxoma of the left atrium under a mask of chronic pneumonia and circulatory insuffciency] Kuperman LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):70–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of a tumor of the heart with acute cardiac tamponade] Stankusheva G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(3):81–6 **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The demonstration of an atrial myxoma with computer tomography. Pfannmüller W, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May;23(4):384–6
Imaging procedures in the detection of cardiac tumors, with emphasis on echocardiography: a review. Bogren HG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980;3(3):107–25 (262 ref.)
Value of arteriography in the diagnosis of left atrial tumors [letter] Falicov RE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979; 5(3):302
Left atrial myxoma: computed tomography as a diagnostic modality. Huggins TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):253–5
[Myxoma of the right atrium: diagnosis and therapy] Khalil M, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):439–40 **(Ger)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of the cardiac tumors (author's transl)] Yokota K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Nov;24(12):1373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pericardial metastasis on gallium scan. Joo KG, et al.

Clin Nucl Med 1980 Jan;5(1):37
Visualization of a malignant pericardial effusion with Tc-99m-EHDP. Valdez VA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 May;5(5):210-2

SECONDARY

Malignant granular cell myoblastoma with metastatic cardiac involvement: Case report and echocardiogram. Kubac G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Aug;100(2):227-9
Echocardiographic diagnosis of a right ventricular metastatic tumor. Steffens TG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 140(1):122-3
Right ventricular outflow tract obstruction secondary to small intestinal lymphoma. Johnston ID, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 May;43(5):593-6
Occult cardiac metastasis and mitral reflux. O'Neill M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Aug;52(620):669-70
The changing prevalence of secondary cardiac neoplasms as related to cancer therapy. Lockwood WB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2659-62
Cardiac metastases associated with gynecologic malignancies. Greenwald EF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug;10(1):75-83
Metastatic osteosarcoma of heart: report of a case and review of literature. Dalal BI, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec; 15(4):84-6
Brief report. Granulosa cell tumour of the ovary metastasising to the heart: a light and electron microscopic study. Sweeney EC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Nov-Dec; 148(11-12):325-8
Cardiac metastases from primary carcinoma of the larynx. Barton RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Aug;93(8):833-4
Myocardial accumulation of labeled phosphate in malignant pericardial effusion. Quaife MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):392-6
Cardiac metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma: a subtle echocardiographic entity. Patel AK, et al. **JCU** 1980 Feb; 8(1):49-51
Ultrasound demonstration of right atrial invasion by hypernephroma. Shenoy SS, et al. **JCU** 1980 Feb;8(1):52-4
Ewing sarcoma: phalangeal primary with fatal cardiac metastases. Wilson KS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 7(4):361-4
[Isolated cardiac tumor metastasis of an osteogenic sarcoma in the heart; a case report on diagnosis and control of treatment (author's transl)] Freudenberg H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Oct;68(10):705-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autopsy study of malignant melanoma with metastasis to the heart] Minakata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(3):1760-3 (Jpn)
[Secondary tumors of the heart (based on autopsy materials in the Oncology Research Center of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR over the period of 1960-1977)] Sokolova IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(8):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic characteristics of a secondary tumorous lesion of the heart] Shkhvatsabaia LV. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare case of a heart lesion in a child with acute leukemia] Nikitina AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):59-60 (Rus)

SURGERY

Primary tumors of the heart: a rewarding challenge. Melo J, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Nov;45(11):681-3
Primary cardiac tumors. Silverman NA. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb; 191(2):127-38
Cardiac myxoma. Attar S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May; 29(5):397-405
Rhabdomyoma of the heart: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Houser S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr; 29(4):373-7
The distribution patterns of biatrial myxomas. Imperio J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May;29(5):469-73
The surgical resection and chemotherapy of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma of the right ventricle. Magovern GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):76-80
Cardiac myxoma and surgical history [editorial] Read RC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May;29(5):395-6
Surgical treatment of atrial myxomas: early and late results of 11 operations and review of the literature. Richardson JV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct;28(4):354-8
Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the heart. Yashar J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):594-600
Myxoma of the mitral valve. Sandrasagra FA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):221-3
Intrapericardial teratoma in infancy. Arciniegas E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):306-11
Primary cardiac tumors in children. Arciniegas E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):582-91
Surgical approach for removal of renal cell carcinoma extending into the vena cava and the right atrium. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):947-50
[Myxoma of the mitral valve in a child. Apropos of an operated case] Almange C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):554-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myxomas of the heart. Long-term results in 11 patients operated without mortality] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 24;70(52):3603-4 (Ita)
[Two case reports of intraperitoneal tumor (author's transl)] Kume H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(6):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The successful operative treatment of a patient with a cardiac lipoma causing frequent tachyarrhythmia (author's transl)] Narumi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;27(10):1471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[8 cases of left atrial myxoma (author's transl)] Suenaga H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1611-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left-atrial myxomas] Kolesnikova NI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May-Jun;(3):68-72 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Neoplasms of the heart] Liakiskev AA. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(10):112-21 (60 ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of a cardiac myxoma] Musacci GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):759-67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Pericardial mesothelioma with cardiac tamponade in a dog. Ikede BO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Jul;17(4):496-500
Cardiac myxoma in a steer. Canfield PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1979 Aug;26(6):464-7

HEART RATE

Heart rhythm variability during work in radio speakers. Broniš M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(1):66-8
Cosine analysis of heart beat data of children in a stressful situation. Burdick JA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Sep;21(2):97-104
Changes in the pattern of cardiac rhythm in man during 24 hours. Kellerová E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980; 22(1):65-6
Heart rate studies in association with electroencephalography (EEG) as a means of assessing the progress of head injuries. Evans BM. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(1):52-7
Spinal vasomotor reflex and Cushing response (with 5 figures). Pásztor A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 52(1-2):85-97
Study of heart rate variability in sick newborn infants. Jenkins JG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):393-6
Optimum parameters for substantia nigra self-stimulation as reflected by peripheral autonomic responses. Angyán L. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;51(3):265-81
Analysis of the exercise input heart rate and blood pressure regulation in man. Tiedt N. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):139-53
Motor reactivity of isolated heart of grass-snake (Natrix natrix L.) effects of temperature and pH. Wojtaszek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar-Apr;30(3):399-408
Tachycardia during egg-hypothermia in incubating ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus). Gabrielsen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Nov;107(3):273-77
Influence of intravenous infusion on heart rate, sympathetic and vagal efferentation and left atrial and aortic baroreceptor activity in dogs. Hakumäki MO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):127-33
Carotid baroreflex heart rate control during the active and the assisted breathing cycle in man. Melcher A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb;108(2):165-71
Slow cortical and heart rate correlates of discrimination performance. Gaillard AW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1979 May;43(3):185-98
Cardiac and electromyographic indices of attention: suggested situational adaptation effects. O'Neill MT, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1979 Sep;43(5):427-30
The relationship between resting heart rate and maximal oxygen efficiency. Elledge JE. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Mar-Apr;34(2):54-7
Cardiovascular stress associated with the recreational tennis play of middle-aged males. Misner JE, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Jan-Feb;34(1):4-8
The abnormal heart rate response to a deep breath in borderline labile hypertension: a sign of autonomic nervous system dysfunction. Johnston LC. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr; 99(4):487-93
Applicability of correcting the QT interval for heart rate [letter] Manion CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 May;99(5):678
Heart rate levels and ventricular ectopic activity during cardiac rehabilitation. Simoons M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jul;100(1):9-14
Blood pressure, heart rate, pressure-rate product and electrocardiographic changes in healthy children during treadmill exercise. Riopel DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):697-704
Noninvasive evaluation of diastolic filling patterns in patients with atrial fibrillation by ejection time and preceding cycle length. Sawayama T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May; 45(5):1005-12
Reflex control of the heart. Sleight P. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):889-94 (40 ref.)
Effect of brief and prolonged exercise on left ventricular function. Upton MT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun; 45(6):1154-60
The measurement of daily energy expenditure--an evaluation of some techniques. Acheson KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 May;33(5):1155-64
Total daily energy expenditure of healthy, free ranging school children. Spady DW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr; 33(4):766-75
The role of a trial of labor with a positive contraction stress test. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):292-6
Fetal heart rate monitoring in premature infants weighing 1,500 grams or less. Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):791-6
Clinical significance of fetal heart rate patterns during labor. VI. Early decelerations. Cibils LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):392-8
Statistical fluctuations in heart rate variability indices. Detwiler JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15; 136(2):243-8
Antepartum fetal heart rate testing. VI. Predictive reliability of 'normal' tests in the prevention of antepartum death. Druzin ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15; 137(6):746-7
Fetal baseline heart rate variability estimation. I. Comparison of clinical and stochastic quantification techniques. Escarena L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1; 135(5):615-21
A study of variable decelerations in association with other heart rate patterns during monitored labor. Gaziano EP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):360-3
Neonatal heart rate reactivity following variable decelerations during labor. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):389-91
Sinusoidal fetal heart rate. II. Continuous tissue pH studies. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1; 136(5):594-6
Antepartum fetal heart rate testing. V. The nonstress test--an outpatient approach. Keegan KA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):81-3
Antepartum fetal heart rate testing. IV. The nonstress test as a primary approach. Keegan KA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):75-80
R--pulse wave timing: a technique for continuous cardiovascular monitoring in obstetrics--preliminary report. Koh KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1; 135(3):352-9
Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. III. Association of meconium with abnormal fetal heart rate patterns. Krebs HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):936-43
The nonstress test: the value of a single acceleration in evaluating the fetus at risk. Mendenhall HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):87-91
Effects of electronic fetal heart rate monitoring on perinatal outcome and obstetric practices. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):758-63
Fetal heart rate and blood pressure during prolonged partial asphyxia in the rhesus monkey. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):48-52
Fetal oxygen consumption and mechanisms of heart rate response during artificially produced late decelerations of fetal heart rate in sheep. Parer JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):478-82
Heart rate as an indicator of the behavioral state. Studies in the newborn infant and prospects for fetal heart rate monitoring. van Geijn HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1061-6
Estriol in pregnancy. VI. Experience with unconjugated plasma estriol assays and antepartum fetal heart rate testing in diabetic pregnancies. Whittle MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):764-72
Sinusoidal fetal heart rate. I. Clinical significance. Young BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):587-93
Intrapartum fetal heart rate: correlation with scalp pH in the preterm fetus. Zanini B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):43-7
Interaction between the baroreceptor and Bezold-Jarisch reflexes. Chen HI. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):H655-61
Distribution of vagal cardioinhibitory neurons in the medulla of the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan; 238(1):R57-64
Arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in the conscious rat. Coleman TG. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H515-20
Development of autonomic heart rate control in the kitten during sleep. Egbert JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun; 238(6):H829-35
Atrial ectopic foci in the canine heart: hierarchy of pacemaker automaticity. Jones SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H788-93
Circuit for measurement of instantaneous frequency. McGillivray R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H927-9
Pressure and heart rate responses to raised carotid pressure in the toad. Segura ET. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec; 237(6):H639-43
Monitoring the heart-beat [letter] Taylor PB. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov-Dec;34(10):1060
The predictive value of cardiotocography. Rossavik IK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(2):75-8
Cardiac denervation in diabetic neuropathy. Watkins PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 2):304-7
Species differences in the chronotropic response to acid-base alterations. Cristina M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):592-602
Electrical and mechanical response in biventricular mechanical alternans. Hasin Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):19-28
Physiologic responses to exercise in myocardial infarction patients following residential rehabilitation. Sargeant AJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Mar;60(3):121-5
Fetal heart rate monitoring during ambulant labour using a modified adult radiotelemetry system. MacLennan AH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;19(3):135-8

Electrocardiography, heart scope and haematology of horses competing in an endurance ride. Rose RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jun;55(6):247–50

Evaluation of the relationship between motion sickness symptomatology and blood pressure, heart rate, and body temperature. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Mar;51(3):211–4

Similarity in the number of lifespan heartbeats among non-hibernating homeothermic animals. Livingstone SD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1037–9

Absolute and relative work capacity in women at 758, 586, and 523 torr barometric pressure. Miles DS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 May;51(5):439–44

Heart rate responses of spontaneously hypertensive rats during aversive classical conditioning. Hatton DC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Sep;27(1):107–14

The relation of heart rhythm to postextrasystolic potentiation. Jakopin J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):164–8

Evaluation of the pulse contour method in beat-to-beat determination of the cardiac output in small laboratory animals. Nikolić S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):169–73

Studies on the Bcg signal in infants. Thal HU, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):132–6

Comparative recording of the heart beat by ultralow frequency and direct body methods with evidence of their basic clinical identity. Winer NJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979; (37):123–6

Psychophysiological effects of autogenic training and progressive relaxation. Shapiro S, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Jun;5(2):249–55

Studies on the effect of acute asphyxia on the fetal pig in utero. Randall GC. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1–2):63–9

Correction for sinus arrhythmia in the evoked cardiac response: a timebase problem. Barry RJ. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Nov;9(3):215–20

Fact or artifact? Reply to Lobstein, Turpin and Siddle. Barry RJ. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Nov;9(3):225–6

Heart rate changes with exercise and voluntary heart rate acceleration. Carroll D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Jun; 8(4):241–52

Direction of changes in the cardiac component in a Pavlovian conditioning paradigm with variations in CS- and UCS-contents. Hugdahl K. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Sep; 9(2):91–102

Heart-rate correlates of childhood activities: play, exploration, problem-solving and day-dreaming. Hughes M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Jun;8(4):253–63

Comment on 'Correction for sinus arrhythmia in the evoked cardiac response: a timebase problem'. Lobstein T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Nov;9(3):221–3

Adrenal-medullary and adrenal-cortical responses to understimulation and overstimulation: comparison between type A and type B persons. Lundberg U, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Sep;9(2):79–89

Cardiac variability and attention: the possible effects of test situational adaptation. O'Neill MT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Sep;9(2):151–4

Heart rate and finger pulse amplitude during muscular relaxation with frontalis versus forearm EMG feedback. Sagberg F. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Nov;9(3):201–14

Differential effects of state and trait anxiety on heart rate responses and reaction time. Stamps LE, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Jun;8(4):265–72

Fish heart rate telemetry in the open sea using sector scanning sonar. Storeton West TJ, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1978; 5(3):149–53

A method for continuous electrocardiodynamic monitoring. Vrâncianu R, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1978; 5(3):134–48

Continuous transcutaneous monitoring of fetal oxygen tension and fetal heart rate pattern in the cardiotocogram. Liedtke B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):203–8

Evaluation of tcPO2, beat-to-beat heart rate and respiration in neonates with episodes of cyanosis, bradycardia, or apnea. Pörksen C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):447–59

Fetal tcPO2 and FHR variability. Stånge L. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):209–16

Cardiocirculatory and respiratory responses originating reflexly in the exercising hindlimb of anesthetized rabbits. Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30; 54(22):2251–6

Prinzmetal's angina:reflex cardiovascular response during episode of pain. Perez-Gomez F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul;42(1):81–7

Effect of maternal position on fetal heart rate during extradural analgesia. Huovinen K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):767–73

Effects of non-haemorrhagic injury on the cardiovascular response to tilting in the rat. Little RA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Jun;60(3):309–13

Assessment of the heart-rate method for determining energy expenditure in man, using a whole-body calorimeter. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Jul;42(1):1–13

Estimation of heat production from heart-rate measurements in cattle. Yamamoto S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov; 42(3):507–13

Fetal heart rate monitoring using the abdominal fetal electrocardiogram. Carter MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;87(5):396–401

Transcutaneous fetal oxygen tension and fetal heart rate pattern preceding fetal death. Case report. Weber T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;87(2):165–8

Individual differences in visual imaging and the voluntary control of heart rate. Carroll D, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1979 Feb;70(1):39–49

Heart-rate change as a measure of verbal storage and retrieval. Spence DP, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1980 May; 71(2):283–93

Reaction time as a function of the cardiac cycle. Wynn VT. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Feb;71(1):155–62

Changes in blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma noradrenaline concentration after sudden withdrawal of propranolol. Maling TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11; 2(6186):366–7

Heart rate response to egg rotation in the domestic fowl embryo. Vince MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 May; 20(3):247–54

Interaction of gigantocellular reticular nucleus with reflex bradycardia and tachycardia in the cat. Chan SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):457–60

Cardioinhibitory mechanism around the inferior olivary nucleus of cats. Kuo JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16; 177(2):373–5

Cardio-inhibitory mechanism in the gigantocellular reticular nucleus of the medulla oblongata. Kuo JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):221–32

Pump function of the feline left heart: changes with heart rate and its bearing on the energy balance. Elzinga G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):81–92

Effects of hypoxia or low PH on the alternation of canine ventricular action potentials following an abrupt increase in driving rate. Hirata Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Feb; 14(2):108–15

Effect of coronary occlusion on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate. Takeshita A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 May; 14(5):303–6

Habituation of infants' cardiac response to speech stimuli. Trehub SE, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):1247–50

The temporal relationship between infant heart rate acceleration and crying in an aversive situation. Vaughn B, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun;50(2):565–7

Symptom-limited vs heart-rate-limited exercise testing soon after myocardial infarction. DeBusk RF, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):738–43

The reproducibility of radionuclide angiographic measurements of left ventricular function in normal subjects at rest and during exercise. Upton MT, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):126–32

Chronotropic incompetence in exercise testing. Chin CF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Feb;2(1):12–8

Week-day variation in clinical chemical analyses [letter] Fex G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May;26(6):784–5

Effect of various lesions in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat on blood pressure, heart rate and cardiovascular reflex responses. Zandberg P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978–79;1(3):355–79

The central noradrenergic control of blood pressure and heart rate. Elliott JM. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):569–79 (77 ref.)

Sympatho-adrenal and cardiovascular response to mental stress and orthostatic provocation in latent hypertension. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:189s–191s

Heart-rate response to sustained hand grip: comparison of the effects of cardiac autonomic blockade and diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hume L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar; 56(3):287–91

Heart-rate changes on standing in elderly patients with orthostatic hypotension. White NJ. **Clin Sci** 1980 May; 58(5):411–3

Autonomic nervous tone and regulation of heart rate in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Cameron JS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):341–9

Antiarrhythmic effect of cardiac sympathectomy. Obelienius V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(6):425–33

Comparative properties of the in ovo and in vitro differentiation of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in embryonic heart cells. Renaud JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):184–200

Relationship between heart rate indices of the orienting response and birth weight in normal full-term newborns. Stamps LE. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Jan;13(1):33–5

Heart rate response audiometry: bases, clinical techniques, and limitations. Borton TE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 May–Jun; 1(3):121–5

Changes in mechanical and bioelectrical muscular activity and in heart rate due to sustained voluntary isometric contractions and time required for recovery. Part II: Contractions at a constant level of force. Kramer H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Jun–Aug; 19(4):389–97

Changes in mechanical and bioelectrical muscular activity and in heart rate due to sustained voluntary isometric contractions and time required for recovery. Part I: Contractions at constant level of bioelectrical activity. Kramer H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Jun–Aug;19(4):381–7

Attenuation of cardiac frequency startle acceleration by prior work or heat load elevation. Brooke JD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Feb;23(2):157–65

Prediction of Harvard pack index from the result of an 11 min progressive exercise test and anthropometric measurements in coalminers. Cotes JE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Dec;22(12):1353–61

Fractioned heart rate variability. Part II: Experiments on superimposition of components of stress. Luczak H. **Ergonomics** 1979 Dec;22(12):1315–23

Effects of dynamic, static and combined work on heart rate and oxygen consumption. Sanchez J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Aug;22(8):935–43

Indirect assessment of energy expenditure at different work rates. Verma SS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Sep;22(9):1039–44

Resting heart rate in apparently healthy middle-aged men. Erikssen J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;42(1):61–9

Seasonal variation in work performance and heart rate response to exercise. A study of 1,835 middle-aged men. Erikssen J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;42(2):133–40

Physiological effects of dynamic work on a bicycle ergometer combined with different types of static contraction. Sanchez J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Aug;41(4):259–66

The effect of changes in cardiac frequency on left and right ventricular dP/dt max at different contractile states of the myocardium. Schmidt HD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;42(3):183–98

Effect of air ionization on heart rate and perceived exertion during a bicycle exercise test. A double-blind cross-over study. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Aug; 41(4):285–91

Body temperature and heart rate relationships during submaximal bicycle ergometer exercises. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979;42(4):263–70

Resting heartrate variability in man declines with age. Waddington JL, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1197–8

Integrated interpretation of fetal heart rate, intrauterine pressure and fetal transcutaneous PO2. Rooth G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(6):265–80

Fetal heart rate in the second stage of labour. Method of interpretation and parameters of the new-born. Van Lierde M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(2–3):119–26

The effect of ice water ingestion on blood pressure and pulse rate in healthy young adults. Siegel MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):306–10

Studies of heart rate oscillations in diabetics at rest. Ciemir IJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;9:73–6

Assessment of diabetic autonomic neuropathy using heart rate monitoring. Watkins PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;9:69–72

The cardiac rhythm as an indicator of autonomic imbalance in vestibular disorders. Baevskii RM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):882–4

Changes in the heart rate during mental work of increasing intensity. Kozlova TN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 May–Jun; 5(3):401–3

Functional resistance of the trained subject during long uniform periods of exertion under standard conditions. Matsin TA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;6(1):50–7

Stochastic characteristics of the cardiac rhythm of the intrauterine fetus at different stages of pregnancy. Pronina GM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):885–7

Cardiac activity of children in various emotional states. Tarakanov PV. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(4):498–501

Abdominal-lead fetal electrocardiographic R-wave enhancement for heart rate determination. Azevedo S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 May;27(5):255–60

The cardiac rhythm: normal and abnormal. Dunning AJ. **In: Cerebral manifestations of episodic cardiac dysrhythmias. Amsterdam: Excerpta medica, 1979. W3 EX89 no.489 1978. pp.**:20–9

A study of cardiac response to breath holding in man elaborating the role of thoracic parieties. Shukla SB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):73–7

Normal values and regression equations of systolic time intervals. Srivastava SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):233–8

Human cardiac response to breath holding in air. Shukla SB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;21(2):80–5

Positive Master's exercise test with slowing of heart rate. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):229–p. following 230

Correlation of ominous fetal heart rate pattern and scalp blood pH with one-minute Apgar score. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979–80 Sep–Oct;17(2):185–9

Loss of beat-to-beat variability and a negative oxytocin challenge test: an ominous prognostic sign. Homburg R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979–80 Sep–Oct;17(2):159–63

New vacuum stethoscope for immediate monitoring and recording of resuscitation of the newborn. Ginott N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):447–51

A comparison of static and dynamic exercise soon after myocardial infarction. Markiewicz W, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Nov;15(11):894–7

Effects of noise on some autonomic system activities. Kryter KD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Jun;67(6):2036–44

Cardiovascular response to acoustic stimuli in one-, two-, and three-month-old infants. Gerber SE. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(3):123–9

Changes in heart rate associated with high-pressure convulsions in rodents. Beaver RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):834–45

Instructed heart rate control in a high heart rate population. Twentyman CT, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Sep;2(3):251–61

An improved approach for performance evaluation in lower extremity involvement. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr;2(2):121–5

A versatile SAMI—a self contained digital heart beat counter. Tandon SN, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr; 2(2):133–4

The effects of behavior therapy, self-relaxation, and transcendental meditation on cardiovascular stress response. Puente AE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan; 36(1):291–5

Heart rate changes associated with EMG and alpha biofeedback. Travis TA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr; 36(2):548–51

Cardiovascular and electrodermal predictors of SCR habituation among naive and experienced subjects. Zeiner AR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):510–2

Heart rate response in great tit nestlings (Parus major) to an alarm call. Rydén OO. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Jun;94(3):426–35

Human visual evoked responses are related to heart rate. Walker BB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Aug; 93(4):18–25

Appropriate behavioral assessment and modification of sexual deviation: a comment on 'biosyntonic' therapy. Adams HE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb;48(1):106–8

Unwarranted assumptions can be misleading: reply to 'Appropriate behavioral assessment and modification of sexual deviation: a comment on 'biosyntonic' therapy'. Nolan JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb; 48(1):109–12

Variability of heart rate, P–R, QRS and Q–T durations in twins. Havlik RJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(1):45–8

The first derivative of the cardiac impulse and carotid pulse in thyroid diseases and their diagnostic application. Sideris DA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):165–71

Enhancement of conditioned autonomic responses in monkey when preshock signals occasion operant suppression. Kelly DD. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Mar;33(2):275–84

Cardiac pacemaker oscillation and its modulation by autonomic transmitters. Brown H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979; 81:175–204

Neonates' heart rate, sucking rhythm, and sucking amplitude as a function of the sweet taste. Ashmead DH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Apr;29(2):264–81

Heart rate conditioning in young infants using a visual conditional stimulus. Turco TL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Feb;29(1):117–25

Peripheral autonomic changes accompanying learning and reaction time performance in older people. Powell DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jan;35(1):57–65

NST vs CST: the nonstress test in high risk pregnancies. Cederlind CJ. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Feb;81(2):74–8

Radionuclide left-ventricular dv/dt and its dependence on cardiac rate [letter] Williams LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):997–8

A combined Doppler-ECG system for recording fetal systolic time intervals. Landini L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jan–Jun;23(1–2):5–14

Exercise performance of the survivors of hyaline membrane disease. Heldt GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):995–9

Heart rate and heart rate variability during sleep in aborted sudden infant death syndrome. Leistner HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):51–5

Computing techniques for intrapartum physiological data reduction. II. Fetal heart rate. Henry MJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(4):215–28

Fetal heart rate acceleration in response to light stimulation as a clinical measure of fetal well-being. A preliminary report. Peleg D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(1):38–41

Cardiovascular changes during social competition in a mixed-motive game. Van Egeren LF. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1979 Jun;37(6):858–64

Effects of dopamine, apomorphine gamma-hydroxybutyric acid, haloperidol and pimozide on reflex bradycardia in rats. Chen FF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug; 214(2):427–32

Use of impromidine to define specific histamine H-2 effects on gastric secretion, heart rate and blood pressure in conscious dogs. Molina E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):483–7

Real-time computing in the teaching laboratory — an analysis of heart rate transients [proceedings] Baillie P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:4P–5P

A portable minute heart rate recorder/decoder system for self-paced walking tests [proceedings] Ballal MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:16P–17P

Relationship between arterial oscillation and heart rate [proceedings] Bardou AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan; 298:42P–43P

Factors affecting cardiac frequency during self paced walking: body composition, age, sex and habitual activity [proceedings] Bassey EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun; 291:46P

Summation of the reflex increases in heart rate from stimulation of left and right atrial receptors in the dog [proceedings] Greenwood PV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:24P–25P

A sensitive alarm system detecting a change in the heart rate of anaesthetized and paralysed preparations in neurophysiological experiments [proceedings] Ikeda H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:7P–8P

The nature of the atrial receptors responsible for a reflex increase in heart rate in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:393–412

Rate-dependent action potential changes in rat atrium. Delgado E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(7):729–32

Arterial blood pressure and heart rate changes during self-stimulation by dogs in the basal forebrain region, lateral preoptic area, hypothalamus, ventral midbrain and amygdala. Sadowski B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(3):255–67

Sinusoidal heart rate pattern and fetal distress secondary to severe anemia. Backes C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Apr; 24(4):167–70

Fetal acceleration determinations and perinatal outcome. Brettschneider F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jul;25(1):10–3

Clinical experience with telemetered heart rate monitoring. Parer JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Dec;23(6):305–6

Nonstress testing and perinatal outcome. Rayburn W, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 May;24(5):191–6

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern with intrapartum fetal death. Sacks DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Apr;24(4):171–3

Quantitation of physiological response to emotional stress. Buell JC, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(11):555–61

Exercise and heart rate [letter] Weaver WF. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):136

Fetal heart-rate monitoring [letter] Parer JT. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):632–3

Comparison of four beat-to-beat cardiotachometer designs. Mason CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 May; 17(3):349–59

Digital tachometer. Strzalkowski A. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Jul;17(4):547–9

Optimized search for parameters useful in the interpretation of fetal heart rate data. Rey HR, et al. **Med Instrum** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):337–43

The effect of training: physiological responses. Cunningham DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter;11(4):379–81

Quality control of exercise test measurements. Jones NL, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter;11(4):368–72

Cardio-respiratory and perceptual recovery from a marathon run. Noble BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall;11(3):239–43

Reduced heart rate response to exercise in ischemic heart disease: the fallacy of the target heart rate in exercise testing. Powles AC, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall; 11(3):227–33

Exercise responses in post myocardial infarction patients. Sutton JR. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter;11(4):366–7

Reduced heart rate response to exercise [letter] Powles AC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980;12(3):iii–v

Reduced heart rate response to exercise in ischemic heart disease: the fallacy of the target heart rate in exercise testing [letter] Shephard RJ. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980;12(3):iii

Physiological profile of middle-aged male and female tennis players. Vodak PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980; 12(3):159–63

Disturbances of impulse formation. Nelson WP. **Med Times** 1980 Jul;108(7):61–5

Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring—review of recent experience. Gaziano EP, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Oct; 62(10):737–42

Measurement of frequency discrimination in the starling (Sturnus vulgaris) by conditioning of heart rate. Kuhn A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Feb;67(2):102–3

A new definition of the nonstress test. Amankwah KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):48–51

FHR variability and other heart rate observations during second stage labor. Gaziano EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):42–7

Correlation of nonstressed fetal heart rate with sequential contraction stress test. Gibbons JM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):612–6

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern in association with amnionitis. Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul; 56(1):109–12

Influence of occiput posterior position on the fetal heart rate pattern. Ingemarsson E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):301–4

An OCT-reactivity classification to predict fetal outcome. Lin CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):17–23

The fetal and labor outcome of 102 positive contraction stress tests. Odendaal HJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):591–6

Comparison of auditory versus electronic assessment of antenatal fetal welfare. O'Leary JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):244–6

Physicians' subjectivity in evaluating oxytocin challenge tests. Peck TM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):13–6

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):637–42

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate patterns in severe Rh disease. Verma U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):666–9

Fetal blood and tissue pH with variable deceleration patterns. Young BK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):170–5

Stress and nonstress antepartum fetal monitoring: current status. Weingold AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980; 9:139–67

A proposed international scoring system for predicting fetal status derived from fetal heart rate patterns: compatible with current tests. (The fetal heart rate response as an aid in predicting perinatal status). Earn AA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 May;35(5):265–70

An analysis of circadian rhythmicity of heart rate in tetraplegic human subjects. Christ JE. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul; 17(2):251–8

Varying temporal location of a conditioned stimulus in heart rate conditioning of Macaca mulatta. Turkkan JS. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jan–Mar;14(1):31–43

Classical conditioning of blood pressure in Macaca mulatta with cardiac rate controlled. Turkkan JS, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jan–Mar;14(1):10–9

The R–R interval and R–R variability in normal infants during sleep. Haddad GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jun; 14(6):809–11

Relation of beat-to-beat variability to heart rate in normal sleeping infants. Mazza NM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar; 14(3):232–5

Cardiac and respiratory activity in relation to gestation and sleep states in newborn infants. Siassi B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1163–6

Factors affecting heart rate variability in preterm infants. Cabal LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):50–6

Response of hypertensive adolescents to dynamic and isometric exercise stress. Fixler DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):579–83

Changes in heart rate following eyes-closed alpha enhancement. Bean JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun; 48(3 Pt 1):765–6

Cardiac deceleration and accuracy of performance: recalculation of standard score transform. Carriero NJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug;49(1):297–8

Voluntary heart-rate changes mediated by muscle tension and respiration. Dale A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun; 50(3 Pt 1):875–81

Heart-rate changes during covert rehearsal and response execution. Dennis SS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr; 50(2):595–602

Validity of perceptions during recovery from maximal exercise in men and women. Noble BJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):891–7

Use of fetal heart rate, other perinatal and maternal factors as predictors of sex. Petrie B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):871–4

Autonomic nervous control of the heart in exercising man. Sato I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(1):1–7

Lifelong variations in heart rates in SPF Sprague Dawley rats of both sexes. Statistical correlations with body weights. Stupfel M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jun 12; 380(2):189–95

A simple method for recording left ventricular pressure dP/dt and heart rate in the conscious cat. Burden DT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1–3):99–102

Exercise response during wall-pulley versus bicycle ergometer work. Amundsen LR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Feb; 60(2):173–8

Heart-rate response to a conditioning program for young, alcoholic men. McKelvy PL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Feb; 60(2):184–7

Heart rate changes caused by chemical stimulation of the amygdaloid body. Cornish KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):947–54

Amygdala central nucleus lesions: effect on heart rate conditioning in the rabbit. Kapp BS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1109–17

Changes in blood pressure and heart rate following bilateral olfactory bulbectomy in rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):51–6

Effect of hippocampal lesions on heart-rate during classical fear conditioning. Plunkett RP. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep; 23(3):433–7

Persistence of classical conditioned heart rate after extensive lesions of the striatum in rats. Reyes-Vázquez C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1101–5

Fetal heart rate variability as an indicator of fetal status. Sampson MB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 May;67(5):207–10, 213–5

Birmingham Medical Research Expeditionary Society 1977 Expedition: cardiopulmonary function before, during and after a twenty-one-day Himalayan trek. Stockley RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jul;55(645):496–501

Rabbit cardiovascular responses during PEEP before and after vagotomy. Stinnett HO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):485–94

How to read fetal monitoring records. Young BK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;44:133–49

Awareness of cardiac function in anxious, phobic and hypochondriacal patients. Tyrer P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):171–4

Effect of speakers' sex and size of audience on heart-rate changes during short impromptu speeches. Baldwin SF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):123–30

Relationship among locus of control, heart rate and ratings of stress. Harrell JP. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):472–4

Heart-rate responses and Hebb-Williams Maze performance in three different age groups of rats. Ivinskis A. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):331–8

Sensitivity to heart rate: a psychophysical study. Ashton R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Sep;16(5):463–6

Energy expenditure, heart rate, and ambulation during shock-avoidance conditioning of heart rate increases and ambulation in freely-moving rats. Brener J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jan;17(1):64–74

Cardiac conditioning in the rat: US intensity function and response constancy theory. Galizio CN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):537–45

Autonomic interactions in the control of heart rate in the monkey. Gottlieb SH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov; 16(6):528–36

Utility of voluntary control of respiration and biofeedback for increasing and decreasing heart rate. Holmes DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Sep;16(5):432–7

Recall, recognition, and rate: memory and the heart. Jennings JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jan;17(1):37–46

Presidential address, 1979. Cognitive modulation of time-dependent primary bradycardia. Lacey BC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 May;17(3):209–21

Cognitive and somatic events associated with discriminative changes in heart rate. McCanne TR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jan;17(1):19–28

Heart rate changes during solution of the Block Design subtest of the WAIS. O'Gorman JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):596

Modification of primary and secondary startle reactions to acoustic stimuli in the rat. Pinckney L, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Sep;16(5):420–8

The statistical analysis of heart rate: a review emphasizing infancy data. Richards JE. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Mar; 17(2):153–66 (95 ref.)

Cardiovascular changes during acute depression. Forbes LM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jun;21(6):472–7

Radiographic heart volume, stroke volume and exercise cardiac frequency: relationship to body composition and other factors in healthy adult males. Cotes JE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jan;65(1):9–17

Cardiovascular control in recently injured tetraplegics in spinal shock. Mathias CJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Apr; 48(190):273–87

Exercise heart rate as a predictor of running performance. Farrell PA, et al. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May; 51(2):417–21

The effect of skeletal muscle needle biopsy on blood constituents, muscle glycogen and heart rate of cattle. Tarrant PV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):325–8

Role of preload and inotropy in stroke volume regulation at constant heart rate. Ilebekk A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Feb;39(1):71–8

Cardiac performance: optimal heart rate for maximal cardiac output. Ilebekk A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Feb; 39(1):79–85

Quantitative characterization of heart rate during exercise. Antila K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1979;(153):3–68

Major/multiple congenital anomalies and intrapartum fetal heart rate patterns. Didolkar SM, et al. **SD J Med** 1979 Sep;32(9):5–9

Cardiovascular response to pulsatile pressure applied to ventrolateral medulla. Segal R, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:433–5

Cardiac and respiratory function before and after spinal fusion in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Shneerson JM, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):658–61

Rate of pressure change and hyperbaric bradycardia in the mouse sinus node. Ornhagen HC. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Sep;6(3):241–9

[Hemodynamic and phase characteristics of the impedance cardiogram] Georgiev L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of short-term residence at high altitude on heart rate, arterial pressure and physical performance (author's transl)] Lai JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr;79(4):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Response of the heart rate and blood pressure to a model of psychic stress (arithmetic problem) in veteran runners] Nováková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Jan;82(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Orthoclinostatic response of the heart rate and blood pressure in veteran runners. Effect of age and training] Nováková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Jan;82(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systolic time intervals measurement by electrical plethysmography (author's transl)] Colin J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(9–10):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological variations of arterial pressure and heart rate in the first 5 minutes after moving from a supine to an upright position] Debru JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of motivation on the relationship between heart rate and sensory-motor activity] Bergeron J. **Can J Psychol** 1979 Mar;33(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiotocography] Thoumsin HJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Nov 1;34(21):900–7 **(Fre)**

[Influence of starvation on the heart rate of rabbits] Reymann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inactivation of implanted demand pacemaker through external stimulation] Fill H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1978; 5(4–5):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cause of deceleration of fetal heart rate in reduction of uterine blood flow] Künzel W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):117–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of infusion pumps on fetal heart rate recording] Schlotter CM, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):192–3 **(Ger)**

[The influence of biorhythms on ergometric data (author's transl)] Liptak V. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Apr 25;92(9):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological regulation in patients with Fallot's tetralogy] Sinz R, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(3):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrapartum fetal heart rate patterns and fetal outcome: prediction of newborn depression (author's transl)] Richter R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Aug;183(4):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problem of quantification of oscillation frequency and oscillation amplitude in beat-to-beat cardiotocography (author's transl)] Roemer VM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Dec;183(6):396–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systolic time intervals during sequential ultrafiltration and hemodialysis] Kleint V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 May 1;34(9):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bicycle ergometric testing in the acute phase of liver disease with particular reference to changes in serum enzymes] Metzner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 1; 34(15):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure-dimension analysis of the poststimulation potentiation—influence of heart rate and ventricular function (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Dec;68(12):809–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG activation and momentary heart rate in the memorization of significant verbal material] Vörkel W, et al. **Z Psychol** 1979;187(1):67–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal cardiac rate in the early period of pregnancy] Romanini C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jan–Feb;101(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoregulation of stimulation frequency by biological signals] Cammilli L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:47–9 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the fetal heart beat: revolution or reformism?] Gagliardi L. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Dec;31(12):857–62 **(Ita)**

[A newly developed Sapporo IABP control system and experimental studies on optimal condition–especially 'optimal deflation time' (author's transl)] Kitano I. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of Frank's P loop—effects of the heart rate] Inagaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1350–2 **(Jpn)**

[Tachometer (for determination of the heart rate)] Suma K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1940–1 **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between sub-periods of right-ventricular contraction, heart rate and selected hemodynamic indicators of pulmonary circulation and the right-ventricular activity] Dubiel JP, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(3):471–87 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sum of deceleration surface as an indicator of fetal hypoxia in the second labor stage] Slomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long-term work in hot microclimate on various physiological parameters in metallurgists] Spioch FM. **Med Pr** 1979;30(6):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of withdrawal of propranolol treatment on the heart rate in Valsalva's maneuver in patients with functional cardiovascular disorders] Telichowski C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 24;35(12):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiograms of Brazilian Air Force pilots during aerobatic maneuvers, using the Holter technic] de Oliveira LC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec;33(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Synchronizing interaction and mechanism of formation of the overall rhythm of the cardiac pacemaker. III. Change in cellular rhythm arising as a consequence of isolation of pacemaker fragments] Ela KS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1979; (8):70–3 **(Rus)**

[EEG correlates of voluntary heart control training in humans] Bogest AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 250(6):1487–90 **(Rus)**

[Effect on many repeated stimulations of certain limbic structures on cardiac activity] Kazakov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1): 3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a single multichannel electrical muscle stimulation on the heart rate and heart rhythm dynamics of ferrous metallurgy workers] Troshikhin VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):116–20 **(Rus)**

[Continuous long-term recording of the heart rate by a remote method] Belich AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul; 65(7):1079–82 **(Rus)**

['Sleep-wakefulness' cycle organization according to the results of 24-hour continuous recordings of heart rate motor activity] Belich AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May; 66(5):642–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Precisely regulated decrease in the heart rate upon stimulation of the vagus nerve in cats] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSk** 1980 May;66(5):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of vagal mechanisms of regulating heart rate] Smirnov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(10):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the sensomotor rhythm of the cerebral cortex and heart rate in cats] Suvorov NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May;66(5):746–8 **(Rus)**

[Method of spectral analysis of the heart rate and its application to the examination of schoolchildren] Pratusevich IuM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan;(1):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of heart contraction frequency, arterial pressure and the electrical activity of the muscles and their endurance to the force of static contractions] Kramer H, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of sinus rhythm stability after the elimination of the persistent form of fibrillation arrhythmia] Arleevskiĭ IP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;57(10):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial rhythms as a manifestation of the sick sinus syndrome] Bogach NT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and the phase structure of the cardiac cycle in the 1st crew members of Saliut-5 at rest] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac rhythm analyzer based on the 15 VSM-5 program-controlled calculator] Simkina DIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of the interference stability of devices for registering the work rhythm of the heart] Fedorova MM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1978;(3):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the myocardial function in newborn infants] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the duration of the systole, diastole and heart contraction frequency in ischemic heart disease under the influence of physical exertion and fresh-water baths] Jordan H. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structure of the sinus rhythm in the diagnosis of a rheumatic heart lesion in children] Chasnyk VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase analysis of the cardiac systole in premature infants who have had asphyxia according to polycardiographic data] Dolzhnikova LG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr; 25(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the rhythm of heart contractions in healthy newborn infants in the 1st days of life] Evsiukova II, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr;25(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the diurnal dynamics of the heart rate of Emys orbicularis turtles] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):200–3 **(Rus)**

[Certain indices of the rhythm of heart contractions during the training of ship navigators] Stenko IuM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):185–7 **(Rus)**

[Statistical relationship between the latent period of a conditioned motor reflex and heart rate in humans] Sukhanova NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb; 30(1):188–90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the amygdaloid complex on the cardiac and motor components of a conditioned defense reaction] Vol'f NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The utilisation of nonstress cardiotocography in assessing danger to the fetus in risk pregnancy (author's transl)] Poradovský K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May; 73(5):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cardiotocographic criteria for the fetus at risk] Bruháč D. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):354–6 **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular response to the interaction of ethanol and some benzodiazepines in rats. Záčková P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):185–6

Antagonism of the cardiovascular effects of ketamine by diazepam in volunteers. Erdmann W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979 Dec;30(4):239–45

A double blind comparison of high doses fentanyl and sufentanil in men. Influence on cardiovascular, respiratory and metabolic parameters. Rolly G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979 Dec;30(4):247–54

Effect of plasma free fatty acid lowering on exercise tolerance and ST segment depression in patients with angina pectoris. Loogna E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(5):371–4

Interaction studies between three antidepressant drugs (chlorimipramine, imipramine and zimelidine) and noradrenaline, tyramine and vagal stimulation on the heart rate and blood pressure in dogs. Johnsson G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;45(3):192–7

Antiarrhythmic effect of disopyramide injected into the sinus nodal artery. Garcia-Barreto D, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(3–4):231–5

The actions of angiotensin II in the chicken. Moore A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;130:79–84

Effect of adrenergic agonists on tension development and rate in atria from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Simpson WW, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:417–35

Hemodynamic evaluation of prostaglandin D2 in the conscious baboon. Fletcher JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:723–5

Cardiovascular effects of prostacyclin in man. Warrington SJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:619–24

Gastric and cardiovascular effects of histamine in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):428–34

Inefficacy of digitalis in the control of heart rate in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation: beneficial effect of an added beta adrenergic blocking agent. David D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1378–82

Increased heart rate response to parasympathetic and beta adrenergic blockade in growth-retarded fetal lambs. Llanos AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15;136(6):808–13

Cardiac receptors in ducks: the effect of their stimulation and blockade on diving bradycardia. Jones DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R50–6

Effects of nitrous oxide and fentanyl anesthesia on fetal heart-rate variability intra- and postoperatively. Johnson

ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):429–30
Positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) ventilation suppresses the increase of shunting caused by dopamine infusion [letter] Lemaire F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr; 52(4):376–7
Baroreflex control of heart rate in man awake and during enflurane and enflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia. Morton M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar;52(3):221–3
Cardiovascular changes during induction of anaesthesia. Influence of three anticholinergic premedicants. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Nov;61(6):463–9
Modification by sodium nitrite and pindolol of the isoproterenol responses to isolated guinea-pig atria. Morcillo E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Apr; 6(1):51–8
Effect of calcium concentration, isoproterenol, and McN-2165 on fetal rat heart rate and cyclic AMP level. Eyer CL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jan; 237(1):119–27
Effects of chemoreceptor stimulating agents on reflex bradycardia. Matsumoto S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jun;239(2):296–307
Effects of clonidine, guanfacine and three imidazolidine derivatives related to clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate and gastric acid secretion in the anaesthetized rat. Medgett IC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul; 240(1):158–68
Effect of intracisternal butoxamine, a beta-2 adrenoceptor blocking agent, on blood pressure and heart rate in the dog. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jan;243(1):132–8
Negative and positive chronotropic effects of procaine on the canine SA node in situ. Satoh H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):307–15
Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the contraction frequency of the isolated atria from fed and fasted rats. Oliva EA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):59–63
The inotropic and chronotropic responses of isolated canine atrium to 5-(3-tert.-butylamino-2-hydroxy)propoxy-3,4-dihydrocar hydrochloride (carteolol). Chiba S. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(6):895–7
Effects of ozone on symptoms and cardiopulmonary function in a flight attendant surrogate population. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Mar;51(3):237–46
Effects of vanadate in cultured rat heart muscle cells. Vanadate transport, intracellular binding and vanadate-induced changes in beating and in active cation flux. Werdan K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):364–83
Response to nor-epinephrine, isoprenaline and spironolactone derivatives in normal and hypertensive rats. Eandi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15; 55(13):1252–8
Anticholinergic premedication [letter] Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Apr;52(4):467
Has droperidol an atropinic effect? Parmentier P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):775–8
I.V. practolol during microlaryngoscopy. Effect on arterial pressure, heart rate, blood glucose and lipolysis. Werner O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jan;52(1):91–6
The duration of effect of SL75212 on an exercise tachycardia [proceedings] Balnave K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):297P–298P
Acute action of guanfacine on peripheral circulation in hypertensive patients: measurements of arterial flow of the calf and of the forefoot, of venous capacity of the calf, of the blood pressure and of the heart rate. Ehringer H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:115S–121S
Blood pressure, heart rate, catecholamines and plasma renin activity following institution and withdrawal of guanfacine treatment in moderate hypertension. Manhem P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:109S–114S
The acute and chronic effects of oxprenolol on ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in essential hypertension [proceedings] Millar-Craig MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):389P
Quantitative analysis of the disopyramide concentration–effect relationship. Whiting B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):67–75
Effects of clonidine, prazosin and phentolamine on heart rate and coronary sinus catecholamine concentration during cardioaccelerator nerve stimulation in spinal dogs. Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;67(2):283–92
The effect of large oral doses of vitamin C on the chronotropic action of isoprenaline in man [proceedings] Hajdu E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):460P
Structure-activity relationship of imidazolidine derivatives related to clonidine at histamine H2-receptors in guinea-pig isolated atria. McCulloch MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):397–405
The opiate antagonist naloxone modifies the effects of electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on respiration, blood pressure and heart rate. Belenky GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16;177(2):414–7
Independence of cardiovascular and hyperthermic effects of central prostaglandin E2. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):160–3
Cyclic AMP mediation of the excitatory effect of serotonin in the heart of Aplysia. Mandelbaum DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16;177(2):388–94
Interaction of clonidine with chronotropic agents on isolated right atria. Rodgers RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;58(1):28–33
Central antihypertensive properties of muscimol and related gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists and the interaction of muscimol with baroreceptor reflexes. Sweet CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):600–5
Influence of propranolol on exercise prescription of training heart rates. Hossack KF, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(1):47–58
Altered inotropic and chronotropic effects of noradrenaline on isolated rat atria exposed to chagasic sera. Influences of cocaine, normetanephrine and U-0521 (3'-4'-dihydroxy-2-methyl propiophenone. Gimeno AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):723–31
Cardiopulmonary effects of terbutaline and a bronchodilator combination in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Pierson DJ, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):176–82
Cardiopulmonary effects of fenoterol and salbutamol aerosols. Tandon MK. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):429–31
Relationship between maximum chronotropic response to isoproterenol in man and generation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate by lymphocytes. Jennings GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I49–50
Mechanisms by which angiotensin II affects the heart rate of the conscious sheep. Lee WB, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug; 47(2):286–92
Pharmacological evidence for differences in the beta-adrenoceptor populations influencing atrial rate in guinea pig and cat. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I55–6
Effect of acetylcholine on the norepinephrine-induced positive chronotropy and increase in cyclic nucleotides of isolated rabbit sinoatrial node. Taniguchi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):493–504
Importance of heart rate in determining the effects of sympathomimetic amines on regional myocardial function and blood flow in conscious dogs with acute myocardial ischemia. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):793–803
Central nervous system mechanisms involving GABA influence arterial pressure and heart rate in the cat. Williford DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jul;47(1):80–8
Effects of metoprolol on heart rate in patients with digitalis treated chronic atrial fibrillation. Khalsa A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug;1(2):91–5
Cardiovascular changes in anaesthetised rats after the intra-hypothalamic administration of adrenaline. Borkowski KR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):279–91
The relationships between the cardiovascular effects, alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions and plasma concentration of labetalol in doca hypertensive rats. Drew GM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(5):597–611
Central cardiovascular actions of histamine in rats: involvement of histamine H2-receptors. Hicks PE. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):251–65
Effects of prazosin and phentolamine on cardiac presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the cat, dog and rat. Roach AG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):87–101
Differential chronotropic and inotropic effects of 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG-75) in the dog isolated atrium. Chiba S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):205–8
Comparison of methods for eliciting the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex in conscious rabbits. Faris IB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;7(3):281–91
The in vivo examination of the irreversible beta-adrenoceptor antagonist Ro 03-7894 on cardiac rate and contractility. Nicholson CD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):599–609
Sedative and cardiovascular effects of clonidine and nitrazepam. Hossmann V, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug;28(2):167–76
One and three doses of propranolol a day in hypertension. van den Brink G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan; 27(1):9–15
Heart-rate response to sustained hand grip: comparison of the effects of cardiac autonomic blockade and diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hume L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar; 56(3):287–91
Effect of the alpha-adrenoreceptor agonist LD 3098 (cirazoline) on the magnitude of end-organ responses induced by nerve stimulation and exogenous noradrenaline in a variety of sympathetically innervated animal tissues. Massingham R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:185s–187s
Haemodynamics of ACTH-induced hypertension in sheep. Scoggins BA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:333s–336s
Observations on some properties of a long-acting preparation of propranolol. Shanks RG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:409s–411s
The role of the baroreceptor reflex in the cardiovascular effects of propranolol in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Feb;56(2):163–7
SK&F 92657, a novel antihypertensive acting by precapillary vasodilatation and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade. Taylor EM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:433s–436s
Inotropic and chronotropic effects of neurotensin in the rat atrium and of physalaemin in the auricles of R. esculenta. Stene-Larsen G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 64C(2):279–83
Effects of centrally applied thiamenidine on pressure response to central nervous system stimulation. Zapata AM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(1):71–8
Adrenergic inotropic responsiveness of embryonic chick and rat hearts. Frieswick GM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1979; 2(6):276–85
Timolol eye drops: bradycardia or tachycardia? Ros FE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr 15;48(2):283–9
Effects of 4 beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on blood pressure and exercise heart rate in hypertension. Harry JD, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):131–41
Electrophysiologic study of patients with short P-R interval and normal QRS complex. Moro C, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):81–90
Cardiovascular and adrenergic effects of cigarette smoking during immediate non-selective and selective beta adrenoceptor blockade in humans. Trap-Jensen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Jun;9(3):181–3
Plasma levels and negative chronotropic effect of metoprolol following single doses of a conventional and sustained release formulation [letter] Piercy DA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(3):219
The effect of diazepam administration during pregnancy or labor on the heart rate variability of the newborn infant. van Geijn HP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Mar;10(3):187–201
Cardiovascular responses to central catecholamines of sinoaortic denervated rats. Alexander N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2-3):117–25
A comparison of changes in atropine-induced tachycardia and atropine concentration in conscious dogs. Chassaing C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):433–41
Direct chronotropic and inotropic responses to guanosine and five different guanine nucleotides in isolated perfused dog atria. Chiba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 57(2-3):179–84
Chronotropic effect of histamine on cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Csete K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 58(2):117–23
Effects of barbiturate anesthetics and ketamine on the force-frequency relation of cardiac muscle. Davies AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26;59(1-2):65–73
Binding of an imidazolidine (clonidine), an oxazoloazepin (B-HT 933) and a thiazoloazepin (B-HT 920) to rat brain alpha-adrenoceptors and relation to cardiovascular effects. Hammer R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):277–85
Effects of the beta-adrenergic blocking agents propranolol and timolol on canine cardiac refractory periods. Jaillon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):265–71
Effects of chronic administration of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the cardiovascular system, and pressor and behavioral responses to brain stimulation in freely moving rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):63–9
Clonidine suppression of bradycardia induced by gigantocellular reticular nucleus in the cat. Kuo JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):393–6
Vagal bradycardia produced by microinjections of morphine-like drugs into the nucleus ambiguus in anaesthetized dogs. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16;59(3-4):287–91
Enhancement of reflex vagal bradycardia following intracerebroventricular administration of methysergide in cats. Tadepalli AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26; 59(1-2):85–93
Effect of parasympathetic and beta-adrenergic blockade on the umbilical circulation in the unanesthetized fetal sheep. Harris JL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(6):306–10
Comparative metabolic and cardiovascular effects of carbuterol, isoproterenol, metaproterenol and salbutamol in the baboon. Potter DE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):323–7
Effect of atropine on the heart beat in persons differing in the reactivity of their nervous system. Yarullin KK, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov-Dec;4(6):840–3
Enkephalin effects on blood pressure, heart rate, and baroreceptor reflex. Schaz K, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):395–407
Influence of extracellular pH on cardiodepressant activity of narcotics. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):653–5
Antagonism of isoprenaline or histamine induced positive chronotropic and inotropic effects by alprenolol. Singh KP. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov;70:841–8
Myocardial depressant fraction in the venom of Dendroaspis angusticeps. Wangai J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):61–4
Increased diastolic time: a possible important factor in the benefical effect of propranolol in patients with coronary artery disease. Boudoulas H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):503–13
Chronotropic effects of atropine sulfate and methscopolamine bromide in normal subjects and patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Fennell WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):649–58
Effects of prazosin and phentolamine on arterial pressure, heart rate, and renin activity: evidence in the conscious rat for the functional significance of the presynaptic alpha-receptor. Graham RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):497–502
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on baroreceptor-heart rate and nasopharyngeal reflexes of the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):311–28
Interactions between clonidine and alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on the tachycardic response to stimulation

of the cardiac nerve in dogs. Mouillé P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):515–28

Comparative effects of prazosin and phenoxybenzamine on arterial blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamines in essential hypertension. Mulvihill-Wilson J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6 Suppl):S1–7

Plasma catecholamines and cardiovascular responses to hypoglycemia in hyperthyroidism before and during treatment with metoprolol or propranolol. Nilsson OR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):906–11

Effects of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent sotalol on CNS: sleep, EEG, and psychophysiological parameters. Bender W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug-Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):505–12

A question of the specificity of rabbit atrial chronotropic histamine receptors and agents which affect their activity. Hughes MJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;20(1):10–9

Blunting of exercise-induced tachycardia and renin release 24 hours after a single dose of sotalol. Kiowski W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug-Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):513–5

Cardiovascular withdrawal effects of clonidine and tiamenidine on abrupt cessation of oral treatment in conscious cats. Finch L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;32(4):272–7

Factors underlying the variable inotropic effect of ouabain on isolated rat atria. Changes in contractile frequency and adrenergic mechanisms. Gimeno AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;31(8):545–50

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, fluoxetine and chlorimipramine on reflex bradycardia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):493–6

pA2 values of selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on isolated atria demonstrate a species difference in the beta-adrenoceptor populations mediating chronotropic responses in cat and guinea-pig. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;31(10):686–90

Mechanism of the chronotropic effects of prostacyclin in the dog: comparison with the actions of prostaglandin E2. Chiba S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May; 213(2):261–6

The effect of misonidazole on some physiologic parameters in mice. Conroy PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):47–52

Possible role of an endogenous opiate in the cardiovascular effects of central alpha adrenoceptor stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Farsang C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):203–8

Dependence of the chronotropic effects of calcium, magnesium and sodium on temperature and cycle length in isolated rabbit atria. Hof TO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):183–9

Imipramine affects autonomic control of sinoatrial rate in isolated right atrial preparations. Malik R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):284–9

Selective effects of clonidine on the canine sinus node. Primm RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):223–8

Cardiovascular profile of mixidine fumarate, a compound which attenuates myocardial chronotropic responses. Pruss TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):514–8

Blood pressure and heart rate responses evoked by p-hydroxyamphetamine and by p-hydroxynorephedrine. I. The relationship between evoked responses and plasma levels of drug. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):225–30

Cannabinoids. II. Cardiovascular effects. Stark P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):131–8

Effect of cholera enterotoxin on pacemaker rate and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in isolated rabbit sinoatrial node. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep; 210(3):349–53

Influence of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on the chronotropic effects of glucagon and norepinephrine in fetal mouse hearts. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):350–2

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of bradykinin on isolated, blood-perfused canine atrium. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jan;21(1):121–9

Adenosine-guanosine interactions in the isolated dog atrium. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):122–5

Effects of surugatoxin on adrenergically innervated tissues. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):295–302

Effects of muscarinic agonists and antagonistis on the negative chronotropic response to the vagus nerve stimulation. Yonehara N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 29(5):797–9

Effects of a beta 1-selective adrenergic agonist in normal human volunteers. Meurer KA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 15;58(8):425–7

Cardiopulmonary, hemocytologic and biochemical effects of xylazine in goats. Kumar A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug; 29(4):486–91

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha on the cardiac chronotropism by affecting the cardiac ganglionic transmission in spinal dogs. Kushiku K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):41–7

Circulatory and platelet actions of 6,9-thiaprostacyclin (PGI2-S) in the cat. Lefer AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):259–63

Cardiovascular effects of peptides related to the enkephalins and beta-casomorphin. Wei ET, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5;26(18):1517–22

Pergolide: a potent dopaminergic antihypertensive. Yen TT, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):209–15

General cardiovascular pharmacology of 1-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM). Stickney JL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:422–8

Common pathways of interferon and hormonal action. Blalock JE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24;283(5745):406–8

The cardiodynamic and metabolic effects of verapamil on the isolated dog heart. Fawaz G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 310(2):139–45

Perfusion of the fourth cerebral ventricle with fentanyl induces naloxone-reversible bradycardia, hypotension, and EEG synchronisation in conscious dogs. Freye E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 18; 307(2):123–8

Failure of isoprenaline and beta-receptor blocking drugs to modify depressor response and bradycardia induced by electrical stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus of cats. Iijima T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May;312(1):27–30

Stimulant and depressant effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on isolated heart muscle. A positive inotropic effect not mediated through andrenoceptors. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 311(3):205–18

Comparative assessment of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents as simple competitive antagonists in isolated heart muscle: similarity of inotropic and chronotropic blocking potencies against isoproterenol. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 311(3):219–36

Effect of adenosine on sinoatrial and ventricular automaticity of the guinea pig. Szentmiklósi AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 311(2):147–9

Effects of ethanol on the circulation and acid-base balance of pregnant sheep. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):624–30

Parallel between antianxiety and cardiovascular effects of chlordiazepoxide in genetically nervous dogs. Chapin JL, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jan-Mar;14(1):1–9

Developmental factors contributing to the susceptibility to bradycardia in isolated, cultured fetal mouse hearts. Maurer M Jr. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1052–7

Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to right atrial injections of phenyl diguanide in pentobarbital-anesthetized newborn piglets. Schleman M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1271–4

beta-Adrenergic manipulation in amygdala central n. alters rabbit heart rate conditioning. Gallagher M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):419–26

The role of propranolol's negative chronotropic effect on protection of the ischemic myocardium. Hillis LD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(4):202–8

Anticholinergic effects of pirenzepine on the guinea-pig isolated atrium. Süsskand K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(3):163–4

Dose response for blood pressure and degree of cardiac beta-blockade with atenolol. Marshall AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(646):537–40

Cardiopulmonary responses to inhaled sulfur dioxide in the chicken. Fedde MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov; 58(6):1584–91

The Bezold reflex: a special case of the left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex. Estrin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4146–50

Mechanical function and metabolism of working rat hearts perfused with the negative chronotropic agent mixidine fumarate. Rovetto MJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May; 164(1):13–7

Effects of adaptation to simulated high altitude and ethyl alcohol on cardiac responses to a cholinergic drug and calcium. Light KE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979; 22:21–5

The actions of prostaglandins I2 and E2 on arrhythmias produced by coronary occlusion in the rat and dog. Au TL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):707–20

Prostaglandins have limited actions on abnormalities of beating induced in cultured heart cells. Collins GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):591–603

The central nervous effect of prostaglandins I2, E2 and F2 alpha on aconitine-induced cardiac arrhythmia in rats. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):235–9

Evidence against prostaglandin modulation of cardioaccelerator nerve activity in the anesthetized dog. Micalizzi ER, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):147–52

The effects of PGF2 alpha on respiratory and cardiovascular variables in pig. Clement MG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Dec;3(6):367–76

Comparative heart rate effects of oral administration of bitolterol, terbutaline and trimetoquinol in unanesthetized dogs. Nakanishi H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;28(1):185–8

The respiratory depressive effects of intravenous buprenorphine in patients in an intensive care unit. Downing JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jun 16;55(25):1023–7

Cardiovascular changes during general anaesthesia: for dental surgery. A prospective study of five different anaesthetic techniques. Rubin J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 8; 56(11):425–8

Does cimetidine alter the cardiac response to exercise and propranolol? Warburton S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jun 30;55(27):1125–7

Stimulation of heart rate by insulin: uninfluenced by beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in rabbits. Jacobsen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):253–6

Effect of visken on the circulation and respiration in the postoperative period. Pulay I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1979; 27(4):185–8

Sugar derivatives of indolamines. Part V : cardiovascular effects and 'anti-stress' activity of desoxyfructose derivative of serotonin and 5-methoxy-tryptamine. Mester L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(1–2):245–53

The effect of cannabichromene on mean blood pressure, heart rate, and respiration rate responses to tetrahydrocannabinol in the anesthetized rat. O'Neil JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):265–70

[The effect of Angelica sinensis on hemodynamics and myocardiac oxygen consumption in dogs (author's transl)] Chou Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of thiopental and propanidid on blood circulation and respiratory metabolism in the mother and fetus] Donát J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979; 22(2):193–242 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of pindolol on tachycardia and certain metabolic variations dependent of muscular exertion] Cession-Fossion A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of isoprenaline induced tachycardia in pregnant rats. Role of a serum factor] Auclair MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of perhexilinmaleat on the exercise electrocardiogram (author's transl)] Ferlemann HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Dec;68(12):826–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of labetalol on heart rate, arterial pressure and systolic time intervals at rest and during exercise in hypertensive subjects] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):158–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic analysis with a computer of the effects of intravenous amiodarone on median heart rate and R-R intervals in patients with stabilized atrial fibrillation] Magnani B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(11):1979–84 **(Ita)**

[Influence of verapamil on the cold pressor test in normal subjects] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(2):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sisomicin and vasomotor reactivity] Marmo E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1978 Jul-Dec;25(2):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the effects of dobutamine with dopamine and isoproterenol on inotropism and chronotropism in the mammalian heart (author's transl)] Imanaga I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar;75(2):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Search for pyridazine derivatives with hypotensive action] Baloniak S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological basis of the use of adrenergic beta blockaders in arterial hypertension therapy] Durão V. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):117–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Secondary depressive effect of propafenon on the low electric activity in isolated rabbit heart] Barbosa HL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec;33(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental study of the cardiovascular action of propafenon] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug;33(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the mechanical action of the isolated guinea pig heart induced by doses of propafenon capable of affecting the electrocardiogram] Tucci PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Sep;33(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of the heart contraction frequency and the galvanic skin relfex during night sleep in patients with chronic occupational vinyl chloride poisoning] Gnesina EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiments of the viloxazine-noradrenaline interaction on the atrium and the isolated ductus defens of the rat. Comparison with imipramine] García Morillas M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Apr;6(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Activity of nomifensine on the effects induced by noradrenaline on the atrium and the isolated ductus deferens of the rat] Puche E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Apr;6(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of 2450 MHz microwave irradiation on the heart rate of embryonic quail. Hamrick PE, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):261–8

HEART RUPTURE

COMPLICATIONS

Altered collagen composition in a prolapsing mitral valve

with ruptured chordae tendineae. Hammer D, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):863–6

[Echocardiographic findings in ventricular septum rupture in acute myocardial infarct] Chlebus H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiography and rupture of the heart. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):45–6

[Heart rupture] von Essen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;105(15):495–6 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of heart rupture during acute myocardial infarct] De Marchi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delayed cardiac rupture after myocardial infarct. Rupture of ventricular aneurysm and attempt of a surgical correction] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Transverse midventricular disruption after mitral valve replacement. Cobbs BW Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan; 99(1):33–50

Vasopressors and cardiac rupture. Gutner RN. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May;45(5):1108

Delayed LV rupture [letter] Zacharias A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul;30(1):99–100

Chronic oral vasodilator therapy to control heart failure in postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Phaneuf DC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(3):277–82

Unusual survival in post–infarction ventricular septal defect associated with cardiomyopathy. Lange WR, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Mar;29(3):64–5

An unusual complication in a patient with rheumatoid heart disease. Mallee C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(3):77–9

[Perforation of the intraventricular septum complicating the course of acute myocardial infarct. Clinical, hemodynamic, and pathologico–anatomic picture] Pavlović J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Sep;25(9):845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus ruptured into the right atrium. Echographic study] Lebreton G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun;18(2):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the ventricular septum in acute myocardial infarction] Weinberger I, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 1; 96(9):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Left ventricular rupture as a complication of mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Yamazato A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[False hemodynamic diagnosis of mitral valve insufficiency in the presence of postinfarct septal rupture] Barthe JE, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cardiac rupture: histological study of ruptured and non–ruptured myocardial infarcts (author's transl)] Helpap B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;105(15):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous heart rupture] Czarecki S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jun 15;32(12):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of combined rupture of an aneurysm of the aorta and heart in syphilitic aortocoronaritis] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):42–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Expansion of transmural myocardial infarction: a pathophysiologic factor in cardiac rupture. Schuster EH, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(7):1532–8

[Sympathetic–adrenal system in various complications of myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long–term survival of subacute cardiac rupture with tamponade in acute myocardial infarction, without surgical intervention (the role of pericardiocentesis). Dvořák K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(4):233–41

Ventricular septal rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction: an indication for early intervention. Fukuyama O, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1979 Oct;38(10):305–8

[Surgical treatment of post–infarction of the interventricular septum] Hejhal L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Sep;58(9):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Perforation of the interventricular septum following myocardial infarction. Indications and results of surgical management (author's transl)] Krebber HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 15;58(8):387–94 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic rupture of the papillary muscle. Surgical treatment in the acute phase] Caralps JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979; 32(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see HEART INJURIES

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction owing to accessory endocardial cushion tissue. Nanton MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):537–41

[Straddling of the ventricular septum by the tricuspid valve] da Silva MV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Oct;33(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complete atrioventricular canal associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Successful repair using a new surgical technique. A case report. Villani M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):51–5

[Aneurysm of the membranous septum, left ventricular–right atrial communication and arrhythmias] Bourmayan C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

tcPO2 in pediatric cardiology: application during balloon septostomy, tolazoline administration, and in children with right–to–left shunt. Bucher HU, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):355–63

Oximetric detection of intracardiac left–to–right shunts. Freed MD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):690–4

Silent common A–V canal with large left–to–right shunt. Thanopoulos B, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Jul–Sep; 20(3):151–4

Left–to–right shunts. (Quantification, mathematical methods and their statistical comparison). Ferretti PP, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jul–Sep;9(3):295–305

[Planimetric analysis of ventricular depolarization on Frank's corrected orthogonal electrocardiogram in healthy hearts and in patients with ventricular loading] Shakhov B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(6):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of left ventricular–right atrial communications. Apropos of 10 cases] Bourgin JH, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of common atrioventricular canal] Ganau A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(1):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography in the atrio–ventricular canal] Trinchero R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):688–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electro– and phonocardiographic changes in a combination of interventricular and interatrial septal defects] Dvinianinova NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May; 20(5):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the electrocardiogram in tricuspid atresia] Esquivel Avila J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;49(4):648–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in father, mother, and children [letter] Chevers PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):133

PATHOLOGY

[Anomalous mitral valve chordae in incomplete atrioventricular communication] Val'ko AS. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of ketamine on hemodynamics of congenital heart disease with left–to–right shunt. Yousof AM, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar;11(1):61–6

[Natural history of septal defects in children] Perlicjusz–Sysa V. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Oct 1;32(19):1385–8 **(Pol)**

[Clinical functional evaluation of the results of the surgical correction of 'pale' heart defects in children] Valyka RE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Re: deconvolutional analysis in radionuclide quantitation of left–to–right cardiac shunts [letter] Boxen I. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):187–8

Detection and quantitation of cardiovascular shunts with commonly available radionuclides. Treves S. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;10(1):16–26

Shunt detection with the short–lived radioactive gases. Watson DD. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;10(1):27–38

SURGERY

Successful repair of straddling atrioventricular valve by technique used for septation of univentricular heart. Danielson GK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec; 28(6):554–60

Postoperative false aneurysm of left ventricle and obstruction of left circumflex coronary artery complicating enlargement of restrictive ventricular septal defect in double–outlet right ventricle. Edwards WD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):141–7

[Intermdeiate forms of atrioventricular defects. Reflections apropos of 50 consecutively operated cases] Galey JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May;72(5):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrio–ventricular disorders following surgery for congenital heart diseases with septal defect (author's transl)] Kabaker M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendation of the removal of air from the pulmonary artery trunk after transatrial repair of heart septal defects] Osawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(5):355 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects] Korolev BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL

A new technique for production of chronic atrial septal defect in cat without thoracotomy. Natarajan G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):515–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical hemodynamic classification of a secondary defect in the interatrial septum] Bukharin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of valvular pulmonary stenosis and valvular aortic stenosis with atrial septal defect. Shemin RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Oct;42(4):442–6

The role of reduced left ventricular enddiastolic volume in the apparently high prevalence of mitral valve prolapse in atrial septal defect. Angel J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980; 11(5):341–55

Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve associated with imperforate membrane type of tricuspid atresia, right ventricular tensor apparatus and intact ventricular septum: a curious developmental complex. Freedom RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):171–96

Partial endocardial cushion defect and persistence of the left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium in a 34–year–old man with features of the Kaufman and Marfan syndromes. Pyeritz RE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jan;146(1):28–32

Total anomalous systemic venous return. Pearl WR, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):259–61

[Rare etiology of hemiplegia with young adult: paradoxical embolism (author's transl)] Goasguen J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;135(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral insufficiency associated with interatrial defect (ostium secundum). Problems of diagnosis and surgical treatment] Marsocci G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial septal associated with mitral valve prolapse and bacterial endocarditis] Ogawa S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Oct;27(10):1120–1 **(Jpn)**

[The experience of mitral valve prolapse syndrome with ASD II (author's transl)] Kakimoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979; 32(9):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exercise testing in children with heart defects [letter] Goldberg SJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):182–3

Intracardiac right–to–left shunts demonstrated by two–dimensional echocardiography after peripheral vein injection. Serruys PW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Oct; 42(4):429–37

Assessment of left ventricular function in secundum atrial septal defect by computer analysis of the M–mode echocardiogram. St. John Sutton MG, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1082–90

Ostium primum atrial septal defect a clinical and haemodynamic profile. Gopala Raju AR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;21(3):116–24

Electrocardiographic features in Lutembacher's syndrome. Gopala Raju AR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;21(3):125–9

Deconvolution analysis in radionuclide quantitation of left–to–right cardiac shunts. Alderson PO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):502–6

False negative mitral valve echo in a case of Lutembacher's syndrome. Shah LS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct; 25(4):243–4

Cardiovascular fiberoptic endoscopy: development and clinical application. Tanabe T, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr; 87(4):375–9

[Diagnosing atrial septum defect (author's transl)] Zeman B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 9;118(45):1378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recording of shunt of the interatrial and interventricular septums and tricuspid valve insufficiency by pulse Doppler flowmeters (letter)] Kalmanson D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7;8(16):1350 **(Fre)**

[Contrast echocardiography in patients with insignificant interatrial communications (patent foramen ovale) (author's transl)] Kronik G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;92(8):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eochocardiographic diagnosis of Lutembacher's syndrome] Algom M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Oct;97(7–8):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosing interatrial shunting by the ultrasound method based on Doppler's effect] Hirnlowa L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(3):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Atrial septal thickness and area in normal heart specimens and in those with ostium secundum atrial septal defects. Rosenquist GC, et al. **JCU** 1979 Oct;7(5):345–8

[Cossio syndrome: above average life expectancy of a patient with congenital large atrial septal defect] Grosskopf E.

Z Gerontol 1979 Sep-Dec;12(5-6):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital heart diseases: valves of atrial septal defect] Okada R. Nippon Rinsho 1980;38(1):254-7 (Jpn)

[Combination of myxoma of the heart with atrial septal defect] Arsent'ev FV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Jun; 58(6):100-2 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary systemic flow ratios in atrial septal defect assessed by ventricular volume measurements. Ringertz HG, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1979;20(4):577-86

Aortic and left heart chamber size in atrial septal defect--II [letter] Graham TP Jr. Am J Cardiol 1980 Jan;45(1):181-2

Aortic and left heart chamber size in atrial septal defect--I [letter] Patel AK, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Jan;45(1):181-2

Relation of right ventricular dimension to shunt size in atrial septal defect [letter] Wandermann KL. Am J Cardiol 1980 Aug;46(2):351-2

Atrial septal defect secundum: clinical profile with physiologic correlates in children and adults. Hamilton WT, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1979;10(1):267-77

Comparison of biplane and single plane left ventricular volumes in atrial septal defect. Fraker TD Jr, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1980;6(1):39-48

Left atrial electrograms recorded through the patent foramen ovale. Shapiro JB, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1980; 6(1):89-95

Ostium primum atrial septal defect a clinical and haemodynamic profile. Gopala Raju AR, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1979 Jul-Sep;21(3):116-24

Systolic time intervals in atrial septal defect (secundum). Khattri HN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1979 Aug; 27(8):683-8

Distinguishing pressure versus volume overloading of the right atrium and estimating hemodynamic parameters from the orthogonal P wave components. Yokota M, et al. Jpn Circ J 1979 Oct;43(10):934-44

Volume of interatrial shunt; studies with selective dilution curves (left-to-right shunts). Kraszewski W, et al. Mater Med Pol 1979 Jul-Sep;11(3):248-52

[Atrial septal defect in adults: some notes on the cases with Eisenmenger's physiology (author's transl)] Kodama H, et al. Igaku Kenkyu 1979 Sep;49(3):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multipoint electrocardiographic records from the anterior chest wall in children with atrial septal defects] Niementowska-Wojczuk D, et al. Pediatr Pol 1979 Oct; 54(10):1145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Left ventricular performance in the right ventricular overload] Romão N, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1979 Dec; 33(6):407-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiocardiographic appearances of atrioventricular defects with particular reference to distinction of ostium primum atrial septal defect from common atrioventricular orifice. Macartney FJ, et al. Br Heart J 1979 Dec;42(6):640-56

[Angiocardiographic study of 30 patients with complete A-V canal (author's transl)] Cabrera A, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1979 Nov;12(11):761-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Persistent left superior vena cava associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage and connection with coronary sinus simulating interatrial communication] Febres Román PR. Rev Clin Esp 1980 Jan 31;156(2):143-5 (Spa)

[Left ventricle-right atrium communication. Surgical considerations apropos of 3 cases] Montero CG, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1979;32(6):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide measurement of right-to-left intracardiac shunting. Peter CA, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:219-20

SURGERY

Late results of mitral cleft closure for ostium primum atrial septal defect in adolescents and adults. Sugimura S, et al. Am Surg 1979 Oct;45(10):670-5

Bronchoscopy and reversal of intracardiac shunt. Rao TL, et al. Anesthesiology 1979 Dec;51(6):558-60

Repair of interrupted aortic arch and aortopulmonary window in an infant. Jacobson JG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1979 Sep;28(3):290-4

Effect of atrial septal defect repair on left ventricular geometry and degree of mitral valve prolapse. Schreiber TL, et al. Circulation 1980 May;61(5):888-96

Changes in the pacemaker function of the sinus node after closure of atrial septal defect. Temporary and stable iatrogenic sick sinus syndrome. Solti F, et al. Cor Vasa 1979;21(4):242-8

Atrial septal defect: repair in patients over thirty-five years of age. Breyer RH, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1979 Nov-Dec;20(6):583-6

The treatment of intractable myocardial failure after open-heart surgery by whole body hypothermia. Reasbeck PG, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1980 Jan-Feb; 21(1):91-4

Coronary sinus septal defect. Surgical considerations. Lee ME, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1979 Oct;78(4):563-9

Sinus venosus type of atrial septal defect with partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. Robicsek F, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1979 Oct;78(4):559-62

Surgical repair of inferior sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Sturm JT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1979 Oct; 78(4):570-2

Late results following repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection with sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Trusler GA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 May; 79(5):776-81

Open heart closure of atrial septal defect in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Abe T, et al. Jpn Circ J 1979 Aug;43(8):775-8

Liver drug metabolism in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Kairaluoma MI, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1979;13(3):281-5

[Late rhythm disorders occurring after surgical closure of interactrial communications] Pernot AC, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1980 May;73(5):517-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Closure of ostium secundum-type interauricular openings: current techniques] Cham B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Apr 26;9(19):1379-80 (Fre)

[Correction of atrial septal defect in the adult age] Saccani S, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1979 Jul-Aug;27(7-8):439-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case report of double orifice of the mitral valve associated with ostium primum defect (author's transl)] Nakamura C, et al. Kyobu Geka 1980;33(6):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The study of arrhythmias after open heart surgery--especially atrial septal defect and ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Ohta S, et al. Kyobu Geka 1980 Jan;33(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A operative case for atrial septal defect associated with peripheral pulmonary stenosis and pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Tamura H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jan;28(1):124-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heart sounds and murmurs after closing the interatrial septal defect of the ostium secundum type] Kolasińska W, et al. Folia Med Cracov 1978;20(3):373-82 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of partial anomalous prolapse of the pulmonary veins] Arapov AD, et al. Grudn Khir 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of primary defects of the interatrial septum] Amosov NM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1980 Mar; (3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of an interatrial septal defect in adults] Cevese PG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1979 Aug;(8):92-4 (Rus)

[Results obtained in the correction of the interventricular communication by means of transauricular approach: evaluation of the technic] Juanena C, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1979;32(3):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR

Ventricular septal defect in the adult. Engle MA, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1979;10(1):279-309

['Natural history' and 'unnatural history' of ventricular septal defect] Olariu-Ungureanu A, et al. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1979 Jul-Sep; 28(3):215-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular malformations experimentally induced in the rat. Giavini E, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1980;106(2):203-11

COMPLICATIONS

Paradoxic septal motion in right ventricular infarction [letter] Elkayam U. Am J Cardiol 1980 Apr;45(4):906-7

Retrocaval ureter in a child with ventricular septal defect and scoliosis. Puvaneswary M, et al. Australas Radiol 1980 Mar;24(1):44-6

Evaluation of pulmonary hypertension by M-mode echocardiography in children with ventricular septal defect. Silverman NH, et al. Circulation 1980 Jun; 61(6):1125-32

The horizontal interventricular septum. Three cases with different ventriculoarterial connections. Zach M, et al. Eur J Cardiol 1980;11(4):269-82

Accessory atrioventricular pathway in an infant: prediction of location with body surface maps and ablation with cryosurgery. Benson DW Jr, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Jan; 96(1):41-6

Simplified method for total correction of interrupted aortic arch with ventricular septal defect in infancy. Muraoka R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1979 Nov;78(5):744-9

Congenital familial acheiria associated with an interventricular septal defect and divarication of the upper abdominal rectus muscles [letter] Helman J. S Afr Med J 1979 Dec 1;56(23):982

Interventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency--surgical considerations. Luisi VS, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Jun;28(3):173-6

Post-traumatic mitral regurgitation and ventricular septal defect in absence of left pericardium. Reginao E, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Jun;28(3):213-7

Pulmonary hypertension accompanying ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. Management in infancy and early childhood. Reid JM, et al. Thorax 1979 Aug; 34(4):454-8

[Autoptic findings and anatomo-clinical correlations in subjects who died after repair of tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Alfieri O, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1979; 9(8):845-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aortic insufficiency associated with interventricular communication. Natural history, angiographic diagnosis and surgical approach] Boffa GM, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1979;9(12):1402-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ventricular septal defect associated with aortic regurgitation. Results and surgical considerations in pediatric age group (author's transl)] Di Benedetto G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1979;9(12):1386-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of renin after betablocking diuretic and vasodilator treatment in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Lombardo M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1979;9(12):1363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical conference at the 1st Department of Surgery, Gifu University. 2. Preoperative evaluation of ventricular septal defect associated with patent ductus arteriosus and aberrant right subclavian artery] Kyobu Geka 1979;32(12):952-5 (Jpn)

[A case report of ventricular septal defect associated with aortic insufficiency, pulmonary stenosis and tricuspid insufficiency (author's transl)] Takaba T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1979 Nov;32(11):849-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ebstein-type anomaly associated with intraventricular communication. Report of 4 cases] Ebaid M, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Feb;34(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Double-outlet left ventricle associated with pulmonary stenosis and interventricular communication] Maluf M, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1979 Dec;33(6):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Rare case of association of ventricular septal defect with the supravalvular membrane of the mitral valve] Gordonova MI, et al. Grudn Khir 1980 May-Jun;(3):79-80 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Two dimensional echocardiographic characteristics of double outlet right ventricle. DiSessa TG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1979 Nov;44(6):1146-54

M mode echocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: diagnostic criteria and prediction of obstruction. Doi YL, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Jan;45(1):6-14

Two dimensional echocardiographic visualization of ventricular septal rupture after acute anterior myocardial infarction. Farcot JC, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Feb; 45(2):370-7

Exercise testing in children with heart defects [letter] Goldberg SJ. Am J Cardiol 1980 Jan;45(1):182-3

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Recent observations regarding the specificity of three hallmarks of the disease: asymmetric septal hypertrophy, septal disorganization and systolic anterior motion of the anterior mitral leaflet. Maron BJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Jan;45(1):141-54 (134 ref.)

Pulsed Doppler echocardiography for diagnosis of ventricular septal defects. Magherini A, et al. Br Heart J 1980 Feb;43(2):163-7

Intracardiac right-to-left shunts demonstrated by two-dimensional echocardiography after peripheral vein injection. Serruys PW, et al. Br Heart J 1979 Oct; 42(4):429-37

Tricuspid valve fluttering; echocardiographic features of ventricular septal defect. Alam M, et al. Chest 1980 Apr; 77(4):517-20

Ventricular septal defect noted by two-dimensional echocardiography. Meltzer RS, et al. Chest 1979 Oct; 76(4):455-7

Interventricular septal thickness and left ventricular hypertrophy. An echocardiographic study. Kansal S, et al. Circulation 1979 Nov;60(5):1058-65

Double outlet right ventricle of the (S,D,L) type with VSD and without pulmonic stenosis, a rare congenital anomaly. Chacko KA, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1979 Jul-Sep;21(3):146-9

Physical parameters affecting the visibility of small ventricular septal defects using two-dimensional echocardiography. Jaffe CC, et al. Invest Radiol 1979 Mar-Apr;14(2):149-55

Accessory flaplike tissue causing ventricular outflow obstruction. Gomes AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Aug;80(2):211-6

[Noninvasive diagnosis of ventricular septal defects using echo-pulsed Doppler velocimetry, localization, evaluation of the shunt and the associated lesions] Veyrat C, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1979;34(6):401-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abnormal muscular bundles in the right ventricle] Farru O, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1980 May;73(5):463-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recording of shunt of the interatrial and interventricular septums and tricuspid valve insufficiency by pulse Doppler flowmeters (letter)] Kalmanson D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Apr 7;8(16):1350 (Fre)

[VSD with absence of the total conus--developmental pathogenesis and some problems in their diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Yokota A, et al. Kyobu Geka 1979;32(12):916-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and surgical management of single left ventricle

(author's transl)] Natsuaki M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1579–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Univentricular heart and its clinical picture] Burdzińska-Gołowin J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct; 54(10):1199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonocardiogram in children under 2 years of age with congenital ventricular septal defect] Perlicjusz-Sysa V. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Few remarks on univentricular heart in the light of an observed case] Religa Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug; 34(32):1285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment of an interventricular septal defect in combination with aortic insufficiency] Maralov AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic characteristics of an interventricular septal defect] Vatsadze TG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):14–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy and propranolol treatment in a case of Ullrich–Noonan syndrome. Jackson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov;42(5):611–4

Selective afterload reduction in the treatment of septal rupture complicating myocardial infarction. A case report. Friedlander RP, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(1):59–64

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis and enzymatic properties of myosin from hypertrophied and failing hearts: difference in behavior of right and left ventricular free walls and interventricular septum. Ueda S, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:525–33

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal mitral valve motion associated with ventricular septal defect following acute myocardial infarction. Rosenthal R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Nov;98(5):638–41 (52 ref.)

Ventricular septal defect following blunt chest trauma. Danzl DF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Mar;9(3):150–4

Ventricular septal defect after acute myocardial infarction: Early repair. Loisance DY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):61–7

Ventricular septal defect from blunt chest injury. Pickard LR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr;20(4):329–31

[Adie's syndrome (pseudotabes) and pregnancy] Arkhangel'skil AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr; (4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pulmonary atresia. Its occurrence with a ventricular septal defect. DiChiara JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):506–8

METABOLISM

[Acid–base state and the electrolyte balance of young infants in the immediate postoperative period after radical correction of an interventricular septal defect under artificial circulation] Nisnevich ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic of ventricular septal defects? [letter] Cook D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1297–8

Is there an epidemic of ventricular septal defects in the U.S.A.? Layde PM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):407–8

PATHOLOGY

Histology of pulmonary arterial supply in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Thiene G, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1066–74

Surgical anatomy and atrioventricular conduction tissues of hearts with isolated ventricular septal defects. Milo S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):244–55

Predictive value of the echocardiographic left atrial dimension in isolated ventricular septal defect. Fuhrman BP, et al. **JCU** 1980 Aug;8(4):347–51

[Heart conduction system in ventricular septum defects] Pohanka I. **Cesk Patol** 1979 Aug;15(3):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transposition of the great arteries: anatomic types of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction (author's transl)] Alampi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(5):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathological studies on supplying arteries to the conduction system in congenital heart disease, especially in the cases of ventricular septal defect and tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Koizumi K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;27(10):1425–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases--histology of endocardium and myocardium in ventricular septal defect] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(3):1744–7 **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical variants of the membranous part of the interventricular septum in its defects] Litasova EE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Defects of the interventricular septum and double outlet of the right ventricle produced experimentally in chick embryo. Analysis of the cause] Domenech Mateu JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic time intervals in isolated ventricular septal defect in the adult. Nesje OA. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):609–14

Diastolic bulging of the interventricular septum toward the left ventricle. An echocardiographic manifestation of negative interventricular pressure gradient between left and right ventricles during diastole. Tanaka H, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):558–63

Calculation of systemic blood flow with pulmonary artery thermistor probe. Sade RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):576–8

[Electrophysiologic studies of postoperative conduction disturbances following surgical closure of ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Furuse A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):576–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiology of the bronchial arteries in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect] de Medeiros Sobrinho JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov;33(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Angiocardiographic study of 30 patients with complete A-V canal (author's transl)] Cabrera A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Nov;12(11):761–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left ventricle–right atrium communication. Surgical considerations apropos of 3 cases] Montero CG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(6):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double outlet of the right ventricle with ventricular inversion. Report of 4 cases] Pérez Treviño C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Corrected transposition and ventricular septal defect. Surgical experience. Marcelletti C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jun;191(6):751–9

Use of nitroprusside for control of pulmonary hypertension in repair of ventricular septal defect. Faraci PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):70–3

Taussig–Bing anomaly: total repair with closure of ventricular septal defect through the pulmonary artery. Ottino G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb;29(2):170–6

Corrected transposition with severe intracardiac deformities with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome in a child. Electrophysiologic investigation and surgical correction. Benson DW Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1256–61

Surgical experience of closure of ventricular septal defect with special reference to the transatrial approach. Vidne BA, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 May–Jul;64(4):49–51

Hemolysis due to aortic insufficiency following closure of ventricular septal defect. Wada J, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 May–Jul;64(4):53–6

Corrected transposition of the great vessels associated with an obscured ventricular septal defect due to an abnormal systemic atrioventricular valve (report of a case and surgical considerations). Jung JY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):85–90

The treatment of intractable myocardial failure after open-heart surgery by whole body hypothermia. Reasbeck PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 21(1):91–4

Modified Senning operation for treatment of transposition of the great arteries. Coto EO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):721–9

Surgical technique to reduce the risks of heart block following closure of ventricular septal defect in atrioventricular discordance. de Leval MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):515–26

Surgical treatment of post–myocardial infarction ventricular septal defects. Naifeh JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):483–8

Repair of double–outlet right ventricle. An analysis of 62 cases. Stewart RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):502–14

Hemodynamic effects of a centrifugal LVAD in dogs with acute myocardial infarction and interventricular shunt. Pennington DG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:231–3

Surgical repair of ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency. Tasi CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Aug;78(8):688–97

Closure of ventricular septal defects during infancy. Borst HG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;28(2):109–14

Tricuspid endocarditis with ventricular septal defect. Case report with surgical management. Jamieson MP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;28(1):48–50

Transposition of the great arteries, ventricular septal defect, and left ventricular outflow obstruction: results of conservative correction. Oelert H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):219–22

Debanding and repair of ventricular septal defect: a new technique for older patients. Lauridsen P, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):531–5

[Results of surgical correction of ventricular septal defects in infants] Champsaur G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May; 72(5):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of interventricular communication with aortic insufficiency. Apropos of 5 cases] Metras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course and management in Laubry–Pezzi syndrome. A multicentre study of 55 cases] Pornin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May;72(5):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortopulmonary window: external occlusion in the newborn (author's transl)] Stegmann T, et al. **Herz** 1979 Aug; 4(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemia in a patient with a cardiac valve prosthesis] Piersantelli N, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jan–Feb; 72(1017):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case with the membranous and muscular septal defects (author's transl)] Harada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979; 32(12):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of the surgical right bundle branch block during closure of ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Isobe F. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Nov;32(11):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular septal defect associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Ohhira M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(9):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of arrhythmias after open heart surgery--especially atrial septal defect and ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Ohta S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Jan;33(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total correction of congenital absence of the pulmonary valve associated with large VSD (author's transl)] Takano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical repair of corrected transposition of the great arteries [S.L.L.] with ventricular septal defect and left-sided atrioventricular valve stenoinsufficiency. A case report] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1764–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late postoperative hemodynamic evaluation of surgery of congenital left to right shunt with pulmonary hypertension; response to exercise (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous muscular bands of the right ventricle] Pieracciani G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec;33(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the membranous septum with normal position of the great vessels] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jan;34(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Late results of an operation to constrict the pulmonary artery in infants during the 1st year of life with interventricular septal defects and high pulmonary hypertension] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late surgical results following contracting of the pulmonary artery in children with defects of the interventricular septum and high pulmonary hypertension during the 1st year of life] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventricular septal defect associated with patent ductus arteriosus (surgical correction)] Maralov AN. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a successful radical correction of an interventricular septal defect combined with aortic and mitral valve insufficiency] Prelatov VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Case of successful radical correction of the defect in the ventricular septum associated with aortic and mitral valve insufficiency] Prelatov VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Indirect approaches to ventricular septal defects] Solov'ev GM. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the outflow routes from the right ventricle in radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Zin'kovskii MF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic courses of approach to the surgical treatment of postinfarct defects of the interventricular septum] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarct] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results obtained in the correction of the interventricular communication by means of transauricular approach: evaluation of the technic] Juanena C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various considerations on the classification and surgical correction of aortic insufficiency with interventricular communication] Montero CG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Spontaneous closure of a ventricular septal defect with formation of an aneurysm in the membranous septum following pulmonary artery banding (author's transl)] Pernot C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Jan;23(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Persistent right aortic arch associated with a persistent left ductus arteriosus and an interventricular septal defect in a horse. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al.

Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1979 Oct 15;104(20):suppl 4:189–94
Interventricular septal defect in a horse. Vet Rec 1979 Dec 8;105(23):535

HEART SEPTUM

The septal artery and its collaterals in dogs with and without circumflex occlusion. Scheel KW, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Apr;238(4):H504–14
Chronic oral vasodilator therapy to control heart failure in postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Phaneuf DC, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1979;5(3):277–82
Ventricular function of single ventricle after ventricular septation. Shimazaki Y, et al. Circulation 1980 Mar; 61(3):653–60
Myocardial visualization on a perfusion lung scan. Weissmann HS, et al. J Nucl Med 1980 Aug;21(8):745–6
Cardiac septal hypertrophy in hyperinsulinemic infants. Breitweser JA, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):535–9
Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Sixteen-year experience. Moulton AL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1979 Oct;78(4):527–36
Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of acquired aneurysm of the interventricular septum. Chiaramida SA, et al. JCU 1980 Aug;8(4):356–9
Unusual survival in post-infarction ventricular septal defect associated with cardiomyopathy. Lange WR, et al. Md State Med J 1980 Mar;29(3):64–5
[Perforation of the intraventricular septum complicating the course of acute myocardial infarct. Clinical, hemodynamic, and pathologico-anatomic picture] Pavlovič J, et al. Vnitr Lek 1979 Sep;25(9):845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Perforation of the interventricular septum following myocardial infarction. Indications and results of surgical management (author's transl)] Krebber HJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1980 Apr 15;58(8):387–94 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Rupture of the ventricular septum in acute myocardial infarction] Weinberger I, et al. Harefuah 1979 May 1; 96(9):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Echocardiographic findings in ventricular septum rupture in acute myocardial infarct] Chlebus H, et al. Kardiol Pol 1980;23(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aneurysm of the membranous portion of the ventricular septum] Becker PF, et al. Rev Paul Med 1979 May–Jun; 93(5–6):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical picture and course of pulmonary artery atresia with an intact interventricular septum] Chernova MP. Pediatriia 1980 Apr;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[False hemodynamic diagnosis of mitral valve insufficiency in the presence of postinfarct septal rupture] Barthe JE, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1979;32(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between interventricular septum thickness and its function. An echocardiographic study. Niederle P, et al. Cor Vasa 1979;21(2):107–11
[Right ventricle with double outlet and intact interventricular septum. Report of 1 case and review of the literature] Descalzo A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1979 Aug;72(8):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Atrial septation. II. Formation of the foramina secunda in the chick. Morse DE, et al. Dev Biol 1980 Jul;78(1):25–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the membranous septum in the human heart [letter] Conte G. Br Heart J 1980 May;43(5):607–8

INJURIES

Early repair of ventricular septal rupture after infarction. Montoya A, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Feb;45(2):345–8
[Surgical repair of septal perforations and post-traumatic intraseptal aneurysms (author's transl)] Cachera JP, et al. Ann Chir 1979 Mar;33(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic defect in the interventricular septum] Meshalkin EN, et al. Grudn Khir 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lipomatous hypertrophy of the cardiac interatrial septum. A report of 38 cases and review of the literature. Reyes CV, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1979 Nov;72(5):785–8
Familial cardiomyopathy. Autosomally, dominantly inherited congestive cardiomyopathy with two cases of septal hypertrophy in one family. Møller P, et al. Clin Genet 1979 Oct;16(4):233–43
Treat hypothyroidism—cure form of septal hypertrophy [news] González ER. JAMA 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1243–4
Variety of cardiomegaly showing asymmetric septal hypertrophy or dilatation in long-term hemodialyzed patients: an echocardiographic study [letter] Kuroda M, et al. Nephron 1979;24(3):155–6
[Increased thickness of the interventricular septum in acquired heart diseases. Echocardiographic study] Chiarella F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(7):1211–4 (Ita)
[Morphological characteristics of a postinfarct defect of the interventricular septum] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. Grudn Khir 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomical variants of the membranous part of the interventricular septum in its defects] Litasova EE, et al. Kardiologiia 1980 Jun;20(6):105–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Frequency and direction of interatrial shunting in valvular pulmonic stenosis with intact ventricular septum and without left ventricular inflow or outflow obstruction. An analysis of 127 patients treated by valvulotomy. Roberts WC, et al. Am Heart J 1980 Feb;99(2):142–8
Septal wall motion. Its significance on outcome of left ventricular scar resection. Schmidt CA, et al. Arch Surg 1980 May;115(5):624–5
Differences in atrial septal activation with an intrasinoatrial nodal pacemaker and epicardial sinoatrial nodal pacing. Goldberg JM. Cardiology 1979;64(4):231–40
Leftward septal displacement during right ventricular loading in man. Brinker JA, et al. Circulation 1980 Mar; 61(3):626–33
[Modalities of depolarization of the interventricular septum] Antonin B. Acta Med Iugosl 1979;33(3):255–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. I. Interventricular septum during the systolic contraction. Kvam G. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1980;21(1):53–64
Right ventricular volume determinations in 18 patients with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Analysis of factors influencing right ventricular growth. Patel RG, et al. Circulation 1980 Feb;61(2):428–40
Echocardiographic features of the interventricular septal motion in constrictive pericarditis. Katdare AV, et al. J Postgrad Med 1979 Oct;25(4):214–8
The Q waves hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an electrophysiologic study. Cosio FG, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Jan 10;302(2):96–9
[Echocardiographic study of movements of the interventricular septum in type B Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Description of 2 cases] Lovreglio V, et al. Minerva Med 1980 Mar 3;71(8):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of a change in the contractile function of the interventricular septum in ischemic heart disease (based on echocardiographic data)] Katyshkina NI. Kardiologiia 1980;20(4):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the condition of the interventricular septum in various cardiovascular diseases by means of echocardiography] Fofana M, et al. Ter Arkh 1979; 51(8):113–8 (39 ref.) (Rus)
[Asymmetric interventricular septum hypertrophy after myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. Ter Arkh 1980; 52(5):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the intraventricular septum in some heart diseases] Madibe F, et al. Ter Arkh 1979;51(10):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum (author's transl)] Marqués Defez JL, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1979 Oct; 12(10):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Comparison of amount of myocardial cell disorganization in operatively excised septectomy specimens with amount observed at necropsy in 18 patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Isner JM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Jul; 46(1):42–7
Septal myomectomy and mitral valve replacement for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. An echocardiographic and hemodynamic study. Krajcer Z, et al. Circulation 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I158–64
Modified Senning operation for treatment of transposition of the great arteries. Coto EO, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1979 Nov;78(5):721–9
The surgical approach to the septal area of the heart based on experiences with 45 patients with Kent bundles. Sealy WC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Apr;79(4):542–51
[Surgical treatment of post-infarction of the interventricular septum] Hejhal L, et al. Rozhl Chir 1979 Sep;58(9):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Porous patch causing a postoperative intracardiac shunt with hemolysis (letter)] Enriquez L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3670 (Fre)
[Mitral valve replacement with ventricular septum extension for endocardial cushion defect (author's transl)] Asano K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1980;33(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new method for the creation of an atrial septal defect--an introduction of the technique and a clinical, anatomical and hemodynamic study (author's transl)] Uehara K. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Dec; 27(12):1675–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rashkind's procedure (atrioseptostomy) in the treatment of transposition of great vessels in newborns and infants (author's transl)] Marciński A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 1979 Nov–Dec;43(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postinfarct rupture of the interventricular septum. Therapeutic indications] Gutiérrez Sánchez JA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1980;33(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of Purkinje fibres of the pig heart. Bytzer P. Anat Anz 1979;145(4):390–403

HEART SOUNDS see under HEART AUSCULTATION

HEART SURGERY

Vasoconstriction following neuroleptanesthesia. Hemodynamic studies after open heart surgery. Karliczek GF, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1979;30 Suppl:213–31
Open-heart surgery unit. Speidel H, et al. Adv Psychosom Med 1980;10:30–56 (138 ref.)
Postoperative chest radiograph: II. Alterations after major intrathoracic surgery. Goodman LR. AJR 1980 Apr; 134(4):803–13
The role of the intra-aortic balloon in cardiac anesthesia and surgery. Kaplan JA, et al. Am Heart J 1979 Nov; 98(5):580–6
Stability of permanently implanted endocardial electrodes during open heart surgery. Parsonnet V. Am Heart J 1979 Dec;98(6):812
Application of transesophageal echocardiography to continuous intraoperative monitoring of left ventricular performance. Matsumoto M, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Jul; 46(1):95–105
What open heart surgery patients want to know. Sczekalla Meyer RM, et al. Am J Nurs 1979 Sep;79(9):1558–60
Steroids in heart surgery: a clinical double-blind and randomized study. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Am Surg 1980 Mar;46(3):155–60
Maximal conservation and minimal usage of blood products in open heart surgery. Newland PE, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1980 May;8(2):178–82
Comparison of cardiovascular responses to anesthesia and operation when intravenous lidocaine or morphine sulfate is used as adjunct to diazepam-nitrous oxide anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Knight PR, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Feb;59(2):130–9
Early extubation following pediatric cardiothoracic operation: a viable alternative. Barash PG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1980 Mar;29(3):228–33
The use of blood and blood components in 1,769 patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Bayer WL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1980 Feb;29(2):117–22
The use of levarterenol and phentolamine in patients with low cardiac output following open-heart surgery. Kirsh MM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1980 Jan;29(1):26–31
Late right heart reconstruction following repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Miller DC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1979 Sep; 28(3):239–51
Intraaortic balloon pumping in children. Pollock JC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1980 Jun;29(6):522–8
Improved anesthesia for deep surface-induced hypothermia: the halothane-diethyl ether azeotrope. Sands MP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1980 Feb;29(2):123–9
Antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Archer GL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Feb;17(2):269–72
Effect of protein binding on the penetration of nonmetabolized cephalosporins into atrial appendage and pericardial fluids in open-heart surgical patients. Nightingale CH, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Apr;17(4):595–8
Opening suture early serious hazard to cardiac patient. Schultz JK. AORN J 1979 Dec;30(6):1055–6
Bloodless cardiac surgery utilizing a new low-prime oxygenator. Urzua J, et al. Artif Organs 1979 Nov; 3(4):361–4
Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring in pediatric patients following cardiac surgery. Indyk L, et al. Birth Defects 1979;15(4):365–70
Peroperative antibiotics in the prevention of chest infection following cardiac operations. Galland RB, et al. Br J Surg 1980 Feb;67(2):97–8
Vasodilator therapy after cardiac surgery: a review of the efficacy and toxicity of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside. Kaplan JA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1980 May;27(3):254–9
The healthier heart [editorial] Key JA. Can J Surg 1980 Mar; 23(2):108
New treatments for old hearts [editorial] Berman ND. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Apr 5;122(7):739–41
Postoperative follow-up of the cardiac surgical patient. Brandenburg RO, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1980;10(3):231–40
King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre cardiovascular surgery unit: first year. DeBakey ME, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 1979 Oct–Dec;18(2):41–4
Plasma creatine kinase isoenzyme determinations in infants and children. Characterization in normal patients and after cardiac catheterization and surgery. Britton CV, et al. Chest 1980 Jun;77(6):758–60
The routine use of positive end-expiratory pressure after open heart surgery. Good JT Jr, et al. Chest 1979 Oct; 76(4):397–400
Hypothermic cardioplegia to protect the myocardium in heart surgery. Deyan S. Chin Med J [Engl] 1979 Aug; 92(8):555–7
Regional myocardial protection: use of a new method to compare cold potassium cardioplegia with hypothermic coronary perfusion. Guyton RA, et al. Circulation 1980

Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I26–33
Comparison of the effects of left ventricular distention during cardioplegic–induced ischemic arrest and ventricular fibrillation. Lucas SK, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I42–9
His–Purkinje conduction findings after cardiac surgery in children. Wolff GS, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):615–20
A method for assessing the physiologic significance of coronary obstructions in man at cardiac surgery. Wright C, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I111–5
Experience with a 'close loop' computerized intensive care system after open heart surgery. Ferrari HA, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1979 Aug;22:18–29
Coronary surgery and computerized monitoring–patient care. Ferrari HA, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1979 Aug; 22:98–102
Anticoagulation treatment after open heart surgery for acquired heart disease [editorial] Robicsek F. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1979 Aug;22:1–3
The application of thermography in the study of coronary blood flow. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1979 Aug;22:49–56
Cardiac surgery at Yale—an overview. Baue AE. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun;44(6):335–7
New methods of myocardial protection for cardiac surgery. Kay H, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun;44(6):357–61 (32 ref.)
Improved detection of adverse cardiovascular trends with the use of a two–variable computer alarm. Benis AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jun;8(6):341–4
Medical management of adults and older children undergoing cardiac operations. Glancy DL. **Heart Lung** 1980 Mar–Apr; 9(2):277–83
Current trends in open heart surgery. Luke DA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):25–8
Computer control of blood and drug infusions in patients following cardiac surgery. Sheppard LC. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr;2(2):83–4
A comparison of two prophylactic antibiotic regimes for open–heart surgery. Cooper DK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):279–86
Heparin dose for accurate anticoagulation in cardiac surgery. Doty DB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 20(6):597–604
Technique of intraoperative placement of thermodilution catheter for cardiac output measurement in children. Romano A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun; 21(3):267–70
On–line computer management of cardiac surgical data. Budkin A, et al. **J Med Syst** 1979;3(3–4):133–42
Protection of myocardial function not enhanced by high concentrations of potassium during cardioplegic arrest. Ellis RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov; 78(5):698–707
Acute renal failure following cardiac operations. Gailiunas P Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):241–3
Sequential pathophysiological changes characterizing the progression from renal dysfunction to acute renal failure following cardiac operation. Hilberman M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):838–44
Neurologic dysfunction following cardiac operation with low–flow, low–pressure cardiopulmonary bypass. Kolkka R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):432–7
Importance of preoperative myocardial glycogen levels in human cardiac preservation. Preliminary report. Lolley DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):678–87
Simple method for measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution after cardiac operation. McCormick JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):792–5
Measurement of ventilatory reserve as an indicator for early extubation after cardiac operation. Michel L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):761–4
Measurement of postoperative cardiac output by thermodilution in pediatric and adult patients. Moodie DS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):796–8
Relationship between renin activity and aldosterone release in the patients with low cardiac output syndrome after open cardiac surgery. Yoshitake T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec; 43(12):1100–4
Intra– and postoperative autotransfusion in open heart surgery under simple hypothermia in children. Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Mar;10(1):39–47
Surgery for ventricular tachycardia [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):579
Intrathecal morphine in open heart surgery [letter] Mathews ET, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):543
Appraisal of nonhemic prime with hypothermia in open heart surgery. Nasser MG, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1979 Jun;5(4):235–47
Complete dehiscence of sternum after cardiac surgery. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jan 1; 49(1):100–6
Wound integrity in the patient undergoing cardiac surgery. Disch JM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):743–59
Aspergillus osteomyelitis of sternum after cardiac surgery. Attah CA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1420–1
A simple method of blood collection for autotransfusion in cardiac surgery. la Grange PP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 7;57(23):954–5
Moderate and extreme haemodilution in open–heart surgery: electrolytes, urea, creatinine and osmolality. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr;39(2):125–32
Moderate and extreme haemodilution in open–heart surgery: evaluation of haemolysis, cell damage and protein changes. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr; 39(2):133–41
Hepatic coma after open heart surgery. Hill DM, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):906–8, 911
Hypothermic potassium cardioplegia preserves myocardial compliance. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):810–7
High potassium–containing cardioplegic solutions in open heart surgery. I. Evaluated by serum enzyme and electrocardiographic changes. Yang YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Dec;78(12):1037–46
Abstracts of papers presented at the 9th annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Thorax–, Herz– und Gefässchirurgie. German Society for thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. Thursday, February 14th 1980 to Saturday, February 16th, 1980. Bad Nauheim. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;28 Spec No(1):9–36
Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Thorax–, Herz– und Gefasschirurgie. German Society for thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. Directory of members. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;28 Spec No(1):39–46
Hepatitis after cardiosurgery. Frequency and causes. Results of a prospective study with use of autologous blood. Dahmen E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb; 28(1):1–6
The diagnosis of acute renal failure (ARF) following cardiac surgery with cardio–pulmonary bypass. Holper K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):231–7
Open–heart surgery: somatic predictors of postoperative psychopathology. Huse–Kleinstoll G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):271–4
Cessation of nitrous oxide: a possible risk after open heart surgery. Karliczek GF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;28(2):120–7
Intraoperative electrophysiologic mapping during cardiac surgery. Ostermeyer J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):260–70
Frequency of hepatitis B after open heart surgery: a retrospective study over a three–year period (1974—1976. Stute R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug; 27(4):238–40
Proceedings of the Society of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. Annual Meeting, September, 1979. Abstracts. **Thorax** 1980 Jan;35(1):74–81
Organisation of the specialty of cardiothoracic surgery. Collis JL. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):437–42
DIC in open heart surgery? [letter] Umlas J. **Transfusion** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):235
[Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of dopamine after uncomplicated open–heart surgery] Eliasen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 4;142(6):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Dopamine given to patients after open–heart surgery. A retrospective study with 3 case reports] Henriksen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 4;142(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Computer aided monitoring systems after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Pol A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(9–10):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience using the Cerebral Function Monitor in anesthesia for heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Du Grès B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the Cerebral Function Monitor in cardiac surgery] Etienne N, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(3):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of post–operative infection in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation (apropos of 295 cases)] Hubscher C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(6–7):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of drugs used in anesthesia on endocardial viability ratio (EVR) in cardiac surgery] Larbuisson R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of the risk of infection in heart surgery. Evaluation of 800 consecutive operations under extracorporeal circulation] Aubry P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1379–81 (Fre)
[Secondary tamponade following cardiac surgery with reference to 3 cases] Fournial G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drainage in surgery of the heart and great vessels] Gersbach P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Dec;46(4):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Temporary atrial epicardial electrodes after cardiac surgery (letter)] Arich C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Aug 25–Sep 3;8(33):2690–1 (Fre)
[Peroperative myocardial protection: current status and future perspectives] Vouhé PR, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Oct;108(10):1223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Re–intervention in heart surgery] Borst HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb;51(2):71–6 (Ger)
[Cardiac surgery in the 7th and 8th decade (author's transl)] Schulte HD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(23):1573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Open heart surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses (author's transl)] Bortolotti U, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):996–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative levels of blood insulin, urinary insulin, blood sugar and blood potassium in open heart surgery] Capuani A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(5):494–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Routine clinical use of a new disposable bubble oxygenator: a comparative study (author's transl)] Chiariello L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(8):851–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Permanent pacemaker implantation in children after open heart cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Macrì R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for hemodynamic examinations] Reale A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:28–9 (Ita)
[Definition and significance of the hemodynamic facilities] Specchia G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:29–30 (Ita)
[Electro–acupuncture in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery] Caracausi SR. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 15;70(56):3857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combined auriculo–acupuncture anesthesia in pediatric open–heart surgery] Funiciello–Piazza AM. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 15;70(56):3861–3 (Ita)
[A study on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis of open heart surgery (author's transl)] Nishimura S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Jul;49(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute renal failure following cardiac surgery: a clinical study (author's transl)] Taira A, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep;49(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Heart surgery and myocardial protection] Hashimoto A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Feb;28(2):111 (Jpn)
[Respiratory care following cardiac surgeries (author's transl)] Hino T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1307–13 (Jpn)
[Fluid dynamic parameters in the human aortic root during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug;27(8):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An application of the elemental diets for the pre– and postoperative management on the infant cardiac surgical patients (author's transl)] Ando T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) syndrome after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Hirata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Infection rate and antibiotic prophylaxis in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Ino T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of bilateral phrenic nerve paralysis due to ice slush used for topical cardiac hypothermia (author's transl)] Irisawa A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):183–7 (Jpn)
[Prevention of arrhythmia secondary to the cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Isobe F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Jan; 33(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of surgically induced right bundle branch block by epicardial mapping (author's transl)] Makuuchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Separation and reinfusion of blood components of used blood in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Murata S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(12):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The relation between ventricular arrhythmia and serum digoxin concentration after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Oji A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Jan;33(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Problems of arrhythmias after heart surgery (editorial)] Saigusa M. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Jan;33(1):5 (Jpn)
[Cardiac pacing after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Sakurai J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Jan;33(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Introduction of thermodilution Swan–Ganz catheter during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Taira A. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(4):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of graded increments in positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation on hemodynamics and blood gas changes following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(9):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphine anesthesia for palliative cardiac surgery in infants and children (author's transl)] Fukatsu O, et al. **Masui** 1980 Mar;29(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardioplegia (author's transl)] Tatsuta N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Nov 1;48(6):655–6 (Jpn)
[ABR under deep hypothermia in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Takiguchi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Nov;82(11):1403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory function after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Hamada Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):75–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative change in erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate content in patient undergoing open heart surgery: with a special reference to the oxygen delivery to the peripheral tissues (author's transl)] Hatazawa S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in serum CPK and LDH isoenzyme levels after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;27(9):1312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic evaluation with catheter–tip electromagnetic flow probe after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Kotoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of intramyocardial needles (author's transl)] Kusaba E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;27(8):1085–90

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on alterations in the metabolism of catecholamines after open heart surgery—The first report: depletion of endogeneous dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline (author's transl)] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1524–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiologic endocardial mapping during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Misaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients with low cardiac output after open-heart surgery (author's transl)] Nakano E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of myocardial preservation in open heart surgery: retrograde coronary sinus perfusion (author's transl)] Nieda S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the renal function in open heart surgery under simple deep hypothermia (author's transl)] Oikawa Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):186–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intracardiac surgery in infants using deep hypothermia with surface cooling and limited cardioplumonary bypass (author's transl)] Sakauchi G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;27(9):1260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hemodynamics and metabolism of carbohydrates and lipid after extracorporeal circulation in cardiac surgical patients (author's transl)] Satoh K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 28(3):425–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal function after open heart surgery in infancy (author's transl)] Soejima K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;27(7):1050–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiological delineation of the conduction system during intracardia surgery: clinical application and evaluation (author's transl)] Tamiya T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;27(7):981–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Statistical prediction of acute renal failure after open heart surgery. III. Multiple regression equations for the determination of highest plasma creatinine level and discriminant function for the detection of occurrence of acute renal failure (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;27(9):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on hemodynamic status and left ventricular function immediately after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Utsumi K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1691–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[DPTI x CaO2/TTI changes and myocardial metabolism during dobutamine administration (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 27(8):1125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on myocardial protection during open heart surgery by topical cardiac cooling with mild systemic hypothermia (author's transl)] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):216–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nonspecific ST-T changes recorded during electrocardiographic studies after major cardiosurgical operations] Chrościcki A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Oct; 54(10):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Advances in heart surgery] Moll J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Nov;51(11):1079–90 (Pol)
[Use of propafenon in post-operative period of cardiac surgery] Fontes RD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov; 33(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effects of a 'polarizing solution' in the water-electrolyte content of the myocardium and its application to heart surgery] Marcial MB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Sep; 33(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Heart surgery in adult patients without the use of homologous blood] Pomerantzeff PM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Apr;32(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Late cardiac tamponade after cardiac surgery] Stolf NA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Jun; 34(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Analgesic anesthesia] Petrila T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):389–94 (Rum)
[General surgical operations in patients with prior cardiac operations. Anesthetic and surgical risk] Popa A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative evaluation of the erythrocyte morphofunctional state in open-heart operations under hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship of hemodynamics and the state of the left heart to the magnitude of systemic vascular resistance after open-heart operations] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the cardiovascular effect of glucagon on heart surgery patients] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of performing morphine anesthesia on cardiac surgery patients] Petrovskaia EL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of surgery on regional pulmonary ventilation in patients with acquired heart diseases] Antonov OS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Express evaluation of the contractile state of the myocardium after heart operations] Frantsev VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of heart surgery patients by the medical census method] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb; 20(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Difficult problems of cardiac surgery (editorial)] Solov'ev GM. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):5–7 (Rus)
[Sympathetic-adrenal and enterochromaffin systems and homeostatic indices in open-heart surgical operations under morphine anesthesia] Stepanian EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern problems of emergency heart surgery] Sokolov SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):132–6 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Oncotic pressure of plasma proteins during partial hemodilution in cardiosurgical patients (author's transl)] Horecký J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Jugular phlebogram after cardiac surgery] Guijarro Morales A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;49(4):673–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evolution of renal function in open heart surgery with glucosaline hypertonic hemodilution. Effect of methylprednisolone administration] El Busto Osacar JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Jul;26(4):367–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in cardiac surgery, broad spectrum versus narrow spectrum] Ortíz Melón F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Jul;26(4):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pediatric cardiac surgery: position of the Asociación Española de Cirugía Cardiovascular] Rufilanchas JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(5):507–10 (Spa)
[Basic organization of cardiovascular surgery. Structure of child cardiac surgery. Results and conclusions of a survey on national opinion] Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(5):493–505 (Spa)
[Myocardial protection during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 May; 107(5):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychiatric sequelae to cardiotomy. Summers WK. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Sep–Oct;20(5):471–6
Heparin rebound—a cause of bleeding following open heart surgery. Purandare SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Apr; 25(2):70–4
Acute adrenal failure [letter] Gilston A. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):942–3
Simultaneous dopamine and sodium nitroprusside therapy following open heart surgery. Nadjmabadi MH, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 May;21(3):325–33
Pituitary apoplexy following open-heart surgery. Peck V, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):641–3
Rupture of the inferior vena cava during open-heart surgery. Aetiology and surgical management. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):259–61
[Acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages in cardiac surgery] Atanasov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(6):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Alteration of hemostasis during open heart surgery with E. C. C. (author's transl)] Watel A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;36(5–6):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The management of mediastinal infection following cardiac surgery. Role of the reanimation and of hyperalimentation (author's transl)] Zerr C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;36(5–6):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacterial endocarditis in medical resuscitation (author's transl)] Grivaux M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;28(6):391–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advantages of the cutaneous temperature in the diagnosis and treatment of circulatory failure following open-heart surgery (author's transl)] Grolleau D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of some immune functions in cardiac patients undergoing an extra-corporeal circulation operation (author's transl)] Ros A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 8–15;55(33–34):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of arrhythmia due to heart surgery by means of mexiletine] Kujat R, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 5; 30(40):1485–8 (Ger)
[Problems in the classification of psychopathological disorders following cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Speidel H, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979; 12(2):57–79 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhages following heart surgery] Panzner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 1;34(17):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporary artificial pacing after open-heart surgery (author's transl)] Crescenzi B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978; 8 Suppl 1:245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of operations with artificial circulation on patient psyche and intellect] Lur'e GO. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):68–73 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Correction of the cerebral disorders during open-heart operations under moderate hypothermia] Romashov FN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of closed mitral commissurotomy from a right-sided approach] Zubarev RP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Heart transplants: to pay or not to pay [news] Knox RA. **Science** 1980 Aug 1;209(4456):570–2, 574–5

HISTORY

Reminiscence of personal association with American thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. Wu YK. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun; 139(6):765–70
Cardiovascular surgery: past, present, and future. Austen WG. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1979 Jan–Mar;17(3):56–65
Some account of the early years of cardiac surgery. Glenn WW. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun;44(6):338–44
Historical evolution of cardiac surgical nursing. Ford P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1979 Sep–Oct;8(5):907–12
Open-heart surgery at the Mayo Clinic. The 25th anniversary. Kirklin JW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 May; 55(5):339–41
Early history of heart surgery [letter] Mayer T. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1054
[A quarter century of pediatric heart surgery] Louhimo I. **Duodecim** 1979;95(19):1201–19 (Fin)
[Current status of the surgical treatment of congenital heart diseases] Di Eusanio G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(8):777–84 (Ita)
[Development of heart surgery in Kirghizia] Dzhoshibaev SD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2:7–11 (Rus)
[Development and current status of heart surgery] Quijano-Pitman F. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct; 49(5):984–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A thumbtack type of needle thermistor for myocardial protection. Abe T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul; 30(1):95–6
A special rongeur for removal of extensively calcified mitral valves. Culliford AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec; 28(6):605–6
A new valve retractor for mitral valve procedures. Lucchese FA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb;29(2):177–8
A suction instrument for coronary artery and pediatric cardiac surgery. Pacifico AD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec; 28(6):607
Myocardial protection: a safe cardioplegic catheter. Philips PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul;30(1):97–8
Comparison of bubble and membrane oxygenators in short and long perfusions. Clark RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):655–66
[Cardiac pacing during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Meriggi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the efficiency and capacity of the bubble oxygenator] de Magalhães HP. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug; 33(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Bubble oxygenator with heat-permuter for cardiovascular surgery. Model 1600-G. Surgical applications] de Magalhães HP. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Oct;33(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METHODS

Subclavian vein catheterisation for cardiac surgery in children. Poole JL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Feb; 8(1):81–3
A simple technique for tension-free pericardial closure. Merav AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct;28(4):399–400
Y incision for median sternotomy. Nandi P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):489–91
Intraoperative myocardial protection by potassium arrest and local cardiac hypothermia. Bhayana JN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):526–33
Myocardial protection during open heart surgery. Yarnoz MD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;66(10):1056–9
Clinical application of cardioplegia in aortic cross-clamping periods longer than 150 minutes. Bleese N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;27(6):390–2
Cellular aggregation and trauma in cardiotomy suction systems. Wright G, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):621–8
Surgical implantation of the Jarvik-5 total artificial heart in a calf. Fukumasu H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:232–8
[Study of shunts using isotopic technics] Devaux JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Personal experience of cardiac surgery at Abidjan. Initial results (author's transl)] Metras D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct–Nov;105(9):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial protection by perfusion in deep hypothermia (10 degrees C) with or without cardioplegia (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 24; 8(50):4105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of removal of endocavitary electrode by means of cardiotomy without use of extracorporeal circulation] Kozłowski JW, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Optimal technic for intrathoracic connection of a parallel

heart-assist] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul-Aug; 4:29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of venous hypertension in operations on the dry heart under hyperbaric oxygenation] Gadzhiev AA. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating system for performing immersion topical hypothermia of the myocardium] Zargarli FI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paralel cardiac transplant by using assisted circulation] Iglesias A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(2):157-66 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Corrected transposition and ventricular septal defect. Surgical experience. Marcelletti C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jun;191(6):751-9

The fate of survivors of cardiac surgery in infancy. Macartney FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):80-91

Results of closed mitral commissurotomy for mitral stenosis at Ibadan. Adebonojo SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Oct; 56(10):485-9

Factors contributing to the mortality associated with open-heart surgery in infants. Cooper DK, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:115-29

Closure of ventricular septal defects during infancy. Borst HG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;28(2):109-14

Fontan procedure and surgical modification in tricuspid atresia. de Vivie ER, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;28(3):162-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors influencing the cardiac patient's (and his/her spouse's) evaluation of post-operative rehabilitation. Dahme G. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):82-3

Measurement of illness behaviour in patients on haemodialysis and awaiting cardiac surgery. Pritchard MJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(2):117-30

Psychological adaptation patterns in response to cardiac surgery. Romirowsky S. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr-June; 46(2):50-2

Heart surgery. Blacher RS, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30; 242(22):2463-4

Open-heart surgery from the psychological point of view and resulting therapeutic considerations. Meffert HJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1-4):148-56

[Views of patients after open heart surgery] Bourgeois A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):152-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological problems in heart surgery] Pierri M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Integration of the psychologist's participation in the surgical treatment of the cardiac patient] Lamosa BW, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 May;32(5):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation after myocardial infarct and heart surgery in the aged] Ehrenböck R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 15;129(21):598-600 **(Ger)**

[The integration of the physiotherapist into the surgical treatment of the cardiac patient] de Toledo VL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jun;32(6):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of patients after the surgical treatment of heart defects] Bendet IaA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of conduction of the veloergometric test in rehabilitation of cardiosurgical patients] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspect of patient rehabilitation after the surgical correction of acquired heart defects] Kassirskiĭ GI. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):11-6 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of physical exercises at the hospital stage of treatment after a surgical intervention on the heart and vessels] Iankelevich EI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May-Jun;(3):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of the postoperative period and the rehabilitation of children who have undergone surgery on the heart and vessels] Nisiman EP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):24-6 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

A cardiac surgeon in India. Meisner H. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;28(3):155-7

TRENDS

A letter to Helen (presidential address). Kirklin JW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):643-54

Future of cardiothoracic surgery. English TA. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):443-6

[Anesthesia and cardiopathy: evolution of concepts and perspectives] Paiement B, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Oct; 108(10):1158-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative myocardial protection: current status and future perspectives] Vouhé PR, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Oct;108(10):1223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart surgery in arctic regions and in cold Swedish climate] Ekeström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 2; 77(14):1289-90 **(Swe)**

HEART VALVE DISEASES

[Prognosis of heart valve disease] Bender F. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1979 Jan;32(1):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal cardiopathy and perinatal mortality] Berlingieri D, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1978 Jan-Feb;83(1-2):19-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in platelets of patients with prosthetic heart valves. Monti M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14;102(1):83-9

[The destruction of red blood cells in patients with valvular heart disease and valve prostheses: a parameter of chronic hemolysis (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Dec;20(12):1586-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Aortic incompetence: a comparative aetiological study of two patient groups. Callaghan TS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;149(6):223-7

COMPLICATIONS

Value and safety of cardiac catheterization during active infective endocarditis. Welton DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1306-10

An unusual mechanism for a fistulous communication between the aorta and right side of the heart. Skorton DJ, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):796-80

Mitral annulus calcification and cerebral ischaemia [letter] Russell JG. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):962

[Vasodilators in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency due to valvular disease] Bubenheimer P. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:74-7 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between telediastolic pressure and pulmonary vascular resistance in pulmonary hypertension caused by left ventricular heart disease] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2289-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular extrasystoles: useful pathological phenomenon in clinical medicine] Iarussi D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):150-88 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of significant coronary lesions in patients with rheumatic valvular heart disease. Study of 300 consecutive cases (author's transl)] Esplugas E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jul 15;75(3):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Evaluation of the anatomy of congenitally malformed aortic valves by orifice-view aortography. Folger GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Aug;100(2):152-9

Congenital valve disease. St John Sutton MG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Sep;22(3):226-8, 233-51

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of mitral valve diseases using indirect (esophageal) left atrial pulse. Longhini C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979; 34(5):331-44

Cross-sectional echocardiographic detection of aortic valve prolapse. Mardelli TJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep; 100(3):295-301

Clinical approach and management of acquired valvular heart disease. Fuster V, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;10(3):125-59 (92 ref.)

Echocardiography in diagnosis and management of cardiovascular disease. Come PC. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jun; 6(6):7-17

Echocardiography in infective endocarditis. Lack of specificity in patients with valvular pathology. Markiewicz W, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):247-57

Quadrivalvular rheumatic heart disease. Case reports. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jan-Feb; 32(1):58-9

Quantitative analysis of the phonocardiogram for dectection of murmurs. Rangaraj MR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Oct; 1(4):247-52

Critical evaluation of the twin peaked P wave ('pseudo-P mitrale') in orthogonal electrocardiograms. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Apr;13(2):181-4

Echophonocardiographic findings in patients with prosthetic heart valve malfunction. Cunha CL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Apr;55(4):231-42

Echocardiography of the mitral valve. Kisslo J. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Mar;64(2):225-37

Echocardiographic evaluation of aortic valve and root disease. Vignola PA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Mar; 64(2):205-23

An analogue computer for pressure-time measurements in valvular heart disease. Williamson IR, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jan;35(1):52-5

[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women with acquired heart defects] Irasek V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(2):120-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Planimetric analysis of ventricular depolarization on Frank's corrected orthogonal electrocardiogram in healthy hearts and in patients with ventricular loading] Shakhov B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(6):40-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New mitral and tricuspid valve exploration technic. Scanner-pulsed Doppler velocimetry (letter)] Kalmanson D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):638 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the management of pregnant women with heart defects. Experiences with 20 patients] Kunz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 3;110(18):674-84 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-diagnostic criteria for the evaluation of social aspects in acquired heart valve diseases] Trenckmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 15;34(18):497-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentialities and limitations of echocardiography (author's transl)] Köhler E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Oct;68(10):659-66 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of endomyocardial biopsy in the study of cardiomyopathies: preliminary observations] Lixi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of valvular calcifications in mitral stenosis: sensitivity and specificity of echocardiogram (author's transl)] Nicolosi GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(2):140-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular extrasystoles: useful pathological phenomenon in clinical medicine] Iarussi D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):150-88 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic features of pulmonary valve vegetation (author's transl)] Okumachi F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1095-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiography. Part II--Valve dysfunctions] Matsumoto AY, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Sep; 33(3):217-23 **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of primary chronic rheumatic carditis in adults] Radivoievici A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1979 Jul-Sep; 24(3):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Echocardiographic changes in bacterial endocarditis] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov-Dec;31(6):519-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico-anatomical characteristics of rheumatic valvular defects associated with ischemic heart disease] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic valvulitis and mitral valve prolapse in children] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan-Mar;(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Index of minimal-maximal concentration in patients with valvular defects of the heart (author's transl)] Jurko A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cardiology for the internist M mode echocardiography in internal medicine (Second of three parts) (author's transl)] Cueto L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1979 Jul-Sep;31(3):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Warfarin treatment during pregnancy: a clinical note. Russo R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(2):96-8

[Diuretic interaction with cardiac glycosides in mitral defect patients] Bakaev VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac glycoside treatment of rheumatic heart disease with circulatory insufficiency] Kats GL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of acquired cardiac valve lesions [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1064

Echocardiographic features of cardiac compression by mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst. Shah A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):440-3

The application of scanning electron microscopy in the investigation of acute rheumatic valvulitis. Siew S. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jan;11(1):72-6

[Acute rheumatic carditis. Follow-up (author's transl)] Salazar Mena J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 12(11):753-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathology of excised cardiac valves: correlation with clinical findings (author's transl)] Lanas F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 May;107(5):406-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistologic findings in patients with myocardial hypertrophy] Joris F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 10;109(43):1676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. (4) HLA and disease-heart valular disease and aortitis syndrome (author's transl)] Naito S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1395-9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin K-dependent calcium binding proteins in aortic valve calcification. Levy RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb; 65(2):563-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Screening for candidosis in patients with open-heart surgery. Török I, et al. **Mykosen** 1979 Oct;22(10):345-9, 351

OCCURRENCE

Rheumatic heart disease in Jordan [letter] Daoud ZF. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):293–4

Myxomatous degeneration of the heart valves in blacks. Isaacson C. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 5;57(14):537–8

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic amyloid deposits in the heart valves: a common local complication of chronic damage and scarring. Goffin Y. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;33(3):262–8

Mitral annulus calcification and cerebral ischaemia [letter] Traill TA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):860

[Acute post-partum infectious endocarditis with isolated involvement of the tricuspid valve] Kasinsky N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Oct;33(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Etomidate as induction agent for piritramide or morphine anesthesia. Karliczek G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979; 30 Suppl:101–15

Oesophageal symptoms and manometry in valvular heart disease. Tibbling L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(5):381–3

Circulatory effects of pipecurium bromide during anaesthesia of patients with severe valvular and ischaemic heart diseases. Barankay A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(2a):386–9

Cardiovascular haemodynamics after induction of anaesthesia with althesin in patients with valvular heart disease. Spotoff H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Nov;26(6):468–71

The cardiovascular effects of ketamine used for induction of anaesthesia in patients with valvular heart disease. Spotoff H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Nov;26(6):463–7

Energy losses in flow through stenosed valves. Clark C. **J Biomech** 1979;12(10):737–46

Left ventricular function and power distribution during ejection period in patients with cardiac diseases. Morooka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Nov;20(6):813–22

[Assessment of ejection fraction and left ventricular and diastolic volume by non-invasive methods: echocardiography and isotopic technics. Comparison with angiography in 30 patients] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of left ventricular performance and the structure of the myocardium by endomyocardial biopsy in heart valve diseases] Nitenberg A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of prosthetic valve function (author's transl)] Komatsu Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):932–8 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Influence of different background and left-ventricular assignments on the ejection fraction in equilibrium radionuclide angiography. Slutsky R, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):725–30

[Potentials of radioisotope angiocardiography in the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):37–43 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ten years' experience with pulmonary autograft replacements for aortic valve disease. Gula G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct;28(4):392–6

Emergency heart valve replacement: an analysis of 170 patients. Louw JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May; 29(5):415–22

Psychopathology and cognitive dysfunction five years after open-heart surgery. Willner AE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep–Oct;20(5):409–18

Complete cerebral recovery after prolonged circulatory arrest. A report of two cases. Gilston A. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Nov;5(4):193–8

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of terbutaline in patients after open-heart surgery. Henriksen L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):243–50

Complications in patients with cloth-covered Starr-Edwards prostheses. Huber S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):19–24

Current status of cardiac valve surgery. Ott DA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;66(10):1034–8

The role of surgical therapy for bacterial endocarditis. Mills NL. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Apr;132(4):53–7

Brain damage and neurological outcome after open-heart surgery. Sotaniemi KA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;43(2):127–35

Cardiothoracic surgery in the Antipodes: including a report of a randomized trial of medical and surgical treatment of asymptomatic patients with severe coronary artery disease; a long-term follow-up of both fresh and antibiotic-treated homograft valves; and some observations on glutaraldehyde-preserved valve tissue. Barratt-Boyes BG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):804–22

Real-time sound spectroanalysis for diagnosis of malfunctioning prosthetic valves. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):671–9

Plasma vasopressin levels and urinary flow during cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with valvular heart disease: effect of pulsatile flow. Philbin DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):779–83

Cardiac valve replacement (1963–1979). Windsor HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):53–6

DC-conversion of atrial fibrillation after mitral valve operation. An analysis of the long-term results. Hansen JF, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):267–70

Ten years' experience of surgical management of triple valve disease. Early and late results in thirty-four consecutive cases. Péterffy A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):191–8

Thrombembolic malfunction of a Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. Koops E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):319–21

The risk of reoperation in acquired valvular heart disease. Rodewald G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr; 28(2):77–88

Combined aortic and mitral valve replacement. A randomized study comparing the Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster disc valve. Rostad H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):308–12

[Valve prosthesis in cardiac defects: indications and potentials] Dragoichev Ch, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(2):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Valve replacement: past, present and future] Grondin P. **Union Med Can** 1979 Oct;108(10):1145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early results after surgical treatment of acquired heart valve defects (conclusion)] Dalichau H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 17;98(2):62–5 **(Ger)**

[Early results after surgical treatment of acquired heart valve defects] Dalichau H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 10;98(1):3–6 **(Ger)**

[Peri- and postoperative application of intraaortic counterpulsation after cardiac surgery: retrospective analysis of short- and long-term results (author's transl)] Reichart B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 16;58(12):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation, with a polygraphic method, of cardiac dynamics after insertion of a valve prosthesis] Iarussi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):796–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cardiac valve bioprosthesis of homologous dura mater. Alternative to porcine xenograft] Bortolotti U, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of prosthetic heart valve malfunction. Experience in 29 subjects. (author's transl)] Sparvieri F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):10–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis of the mitral valve. Description of a clinical case] Santè P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[504 implantations of aortic valve prostheses] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 24;70(52):3587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspergillus endocariditis on a cardiac valve prosthesis. A problem to be solved] Neri G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):679–701 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of multi-valvular surgery in acquired heart disease (author's transl)] Iwa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(9):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmias following open heart surgery with special reference to the serum digoxin level (author's transl)] Oji A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 27(8):1115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specificity of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation (during the pre intra and postoperative periods)] Bonhorst DH, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Early valve replacement of the infected cardiac valve. Analysis of 27 cases] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jul;33(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immediate results of plastic operations in tricuspid valve defects] Semenovskil ML, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implantation of mitral valve prosthesis with continuos suture] López Soriano F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;49(6):1164–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

An appraisal of rheumatic valvular disease in Western Samoa. Smith WM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):560–5

Effects of relaxation therapy on cardiac performance and sympathetic activity in patients with organic heart disease. Davidson DM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Jun;41(4):303–9

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Myocardial enzyme release in coronary bypass and valve replacement surgery. Clinical studies with special reference to the serum activity of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme. Ström S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(633):1–47

Pregnancy in a patient with porcine valve xenografts. Beadle EM Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):510–2

Björk-Shiley mitral valvular dehiscence. Documented by radiography, echocardiography, fluoroscopy, and cineangiography. Chun PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb; 99(2):230–4

Long-term results after aortic valve replacement with four different prostheses. Dale J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb; 99(2):155–62

The role of echocardiography in the selection of mitral valve prosthesis. Denbow CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 May; 99(5):586–8

Hemodynamic evaluation of patients with combined mitral and aortic prostheses. Baxley WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):42–7

Abbreviation of systolic time intervals in acute mitral regurgitation: effect of prosthetic mitral valve replacement. Boudoulas H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):595–600

High serum chromium levels after cardiac valve replacement: clinical significance and metabolic effects. Manthey J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May;45(5):940–4

Valved apico-aortic composite conduits for left ventricular outflow tract obstructions. A 4 year experience with 27 patients. Norman JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun; 45(6):1265–71

Structural changes in a porcine xenograft after implantation for 105 months. Sade RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct; 44(4):761–6

Calcification in porcine xenograft valves in children. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):685–9

Frequency spectrum of the aortic component of the second heart sound in patients with normal valves, aortic stenosis and aortic porcine xenografts. Potential for detection of porcine xenograft degeneration. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jul;46(1):48–52

Severe calcification of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine xenografts in children. Thandroyen FT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):690–6

Late results of mitral cleft closure for ostium primum atrial septal defect in adolescents and adults. Sugimura S, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Oct;45(10):670–5

Successful valve replacement for aortic incompetence in rheumatoid arthritis with vasculitis. Liew M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Oct;38(5):483–4

Annuloaortic ectasia [editorial] Cooley DA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct;28(4):303–4

Continuous suture in valve replacement [letter] Fernandez J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):590

Valve replacement in children [editorial] Geha AS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):500–1

Rifampin in the management of early prosthetic staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis. George T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):74–5

Acute hemodynamic alterations after mitral valve replacement with the glutaraldehyde-treated porcine heterograft prosthesis. Hoar PF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May;29(5):434–9

Management of fusiform ascending aortic aneurysms. Houser S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul;30(1):70–5

Emergency heart valve replacement: an analysis of 170 patients. Louw JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May; 29(5):415–22

The importance of myocardial protection in combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Lundell DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):501–8

Endomyocardial fibrosis: report of 6 patients and review of the surgical literature. Moraes CR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar;29(3):243–8

Entrapment of leaflet of St. Jude medical cardiac valve prosthesis by miniscule thrombus: report of two cases. Nuñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):566–9

Penetration characteristics of cefamandole into the right atrial appendage and pericardial fluid in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Olson NH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb;29(2):104–8

Stented xenograft valve insertion. Proctor E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr;29(4):385–6

Dynamic behavior of prosthetic aortic tissue valves as viewed by high-speed cinematography. Rainer WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep;28(3):274–80

Thirteen years' experience with the Kay-Shiley disc valve for tricuspid replacement in Ebstein's anomaly. Shigenobu M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May;29(5):423–7

Aortic valve replacement in preteenage children. Smith JM 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):512–8

Long-term follow-up of artificial valves in patients under 15 years old. Wada J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun; 29(6):519–21

Combined valve and coronary artery surgery. Wisoff BG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May;29(5):440–3

Aortic and mitral prosthetic valve reoperations: early and late results. Rossiter SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Nov; 114(11):1279–83

The dura mater valve: in vitro characteristics and pathological changes after implantation in calves. Harasaki H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):176–83

Long-term clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenograft heart valve. Ionescu MI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):13–9

Clinical results of valve replacement by the Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Stolf NA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):24–6

In vitro comparison of observed and calculated mitral valve areas. Walker DK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):365–9

Clinical experience with the Smeloff-Cutter prosthesis: one to twelve year follow-up. Starr DS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Feb;50(1):32–6

Aortic valve replacement in a case of Ehlers Danlos syndrome. Edmondson P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul; 42(1):103–5

Anticoagulants and the Björk–Shiley prosthesis [letter] Rajah SM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep;42(3):364–5

Non-invasive diagnosis and assessment of aortic valve disease and evaluation of aortic prosthesis function using echo pulsed Doppler velocimetry. Veyrat C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr;43(4):393–413

Complete detachment of a Björk–Shiley prosthesis [letter] Bloomfield P. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1583

Emboli from a prosthetic heart valve during postmenopausal oestrogen therapy. Pitcher D, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):244–5

Emboli from prosthetic heart valve during postmenopausal oestrogen therapy [letter] Rackow F. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):493

Coronary arteriography before aortic valve replacement [letter] Rosenfeldt FL. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):442

Long-term follow-up of patients who underwent single valve replacement with Björk–Shiley prosthesis. Bharadwaj B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):183–6

Valve replacement for isolated mitral regurgitation. Duff H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):141–5

Early clinical experience with the carpentier–Edwards porcine heterograft cardiac valve. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):132–7

Infective endocarditis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in a patient with a porcine prosthetic mitral valve. Lalonde G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):316–9

Transseptal and retrograde left ventricular catheterization in patients with the stent-mounted porcine xenograft valve prosthesis in the aortic position. Handler JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(4):411–6

Right pulmonary mass in a patient with mitral valve prosthesis. Lesser M, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):681–2

Echocardiographic evaluation of mitral stenosis in predicting mitral valve replacement vs commissurotomy. Relation to hemodynamic measurements. Nicolosi GL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):147–54

Hemodynamic evaluation of the Carpentier–Edwards porcine xenograft. Chaitman BR, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov; 60(5):1170–82

Valve replacement in aortic insufficiency with left ventricular dysfunction. Clark DG, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb; 61(2):411–21

2-D echo and LA thrombi [letter] Gilbert BW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):667–8

Combined left ventricular aneurysmectomy, mitral valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass grafting: results of surgery. Gold FL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I147–52

Observations on the optimum time for operative intervention for aortic regurgitation. I. Evaluation of the results of aortic valve replacement in symptomatic patients. Henry WL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):471–83

Observations on the optimum time for operative intervention for aortic regurgitation. II. Serial echocardiographic evaluation of asymptomatic patients. Henry WL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):484–92

Evaluation of aortic valve replacement in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Henry WL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):814–25

Septal myomectomy and mitral valve replacement for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. An echocardiographic and hemodynamic study. Krajcer Z, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I158–64

Two-dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of left atrial thrombi in patients with prosthetic mitral valves. Mikell FL, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1183–90

Timing of valve replacement in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. O'Rourke RA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar; 61(3):493–5

Platelet suppressant therapy in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Relationship of clinical effectiveness to alteration of platelet survival time. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):910–3

Hemodynamic factors that affect calculated orifice areas in the mitral hancock xenograft valve. Ubago JL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):388–94

Tc-99m-pyrophosphate accumulation on prosthetic valves. Seo I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(8):367–9

Combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Laks H, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun; 44(6):353–6

Mitral valve replacement in infective endocarditis as prophylaxis against embolism. Identification of patients at risk by 2-dimensional echocardiography. Egeblad H, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):369–73

Advantages of valvuloplasty over prostheses stressed [news] **Hosp Pract** 1980 Jun;15(6):45

Valve replacement in infective endocarditis. Sarma K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980;32(2):99–105

Late results of replacement of cardiac valves by dura-mater allografts. Stolf NA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar; 3(2):104–7

Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Kher HL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jun;27(6):525–9

The design, fabrication and evaluation of a trileaflet prosthetic heart valve. Chetta GE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Feb;102(1):34–41

Acute bacterial endocarditis requiring emergency triple valve replacement and pace-maker implant. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Nov–Dec;20(6):587–90

Long-term results (from 5 to 7 years) with the Hancock S-G-P bioprosthesis. Casarotto D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug;20(4):399–406

Successful surgical correction in two patients with tricuspid atresia using autologous pericardial valve-bearing tube graft. Ishizawa E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):11–8

Management of tricuspid valve insufficiency. Replacement with Hancock bioprosthesis or suture annuloplasty. Jara FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 20(5):463–6

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic changes immediately following mitral valve replacement in man. McIlduff JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):261–6

Left atrial thrombus in a case of prosthetic mitral valve. (A case report). Shah LS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct; 25(4 249–50

Cardiac abnormalities associated with rheumatoid arthritis: aortic insufficiency requiring valve replacement. Newman JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):375–8

Cardiothoracic surgery in the Antipodes: including a report of a randomized trial of medical and surgical treatment of asymptomatic patients with severe coronary artery disease; a long-term follow-up of both fresh and antibiotic-treated homograft valves; and some observations on glutaraldehyde-preserved valve tissue. Barratt-Boyes BG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):804–22

Aspergillus terreus infective endocarditis on a porcine heterograft valve. Drexler L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):269–74

Computer simulation: a diagnostic method in comparative studies of valve prostheses. Engelman MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):402–12

Bovine aortic and human dura mater valves: a comparative study in artificial hearts in calves. Harasaki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):125–37

First clinical experience with a new all-pyrolytic carbon bileaflet heart valve prosthesis. Hehrlein FW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):632–6

Real-time sound spectroanalysis for diagnosis of malfunctioning prosthetic valves. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):671–9

A letter to Helen (presidential address). Kirklin JW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):643–54

Noninvasive evaluation of late left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement. Lawrence RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):504–12

Interstitial hydrostatic pressures in patients undergoing CABG and valve replacement. Menninger FJ 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):181–7

Concomitant resection of ascending aortic aneurysm and replacement of the aortic valve: operative and long-term results with 'conventional' techniques in ninety patients. Miller DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar; 79(3):388–401

Repeated mitral valve replacement in the growing child with congenital mitral valve disease. Nudelman I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):765–9

Valve replacement should not be performed in all asymptomatic patients with severe aortic incompetence. Rahimtoola SH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb; 79(2):163–72

Hemodynamic and clinical comparison of the Hancock modified orifice and standard orifice bioprostheses in the aortic position. Rossiter SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):54–60

Wear in Björk–Shiley heart valve prostheses recovered at necropsy or operation. Silver MD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):693–9

In vitro assessment of mitral valve prostheses. Walker DK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):680–8

Pseudo-mitral-valve echogram following prosthetic mitral valve replacement. Kessler KM, et al. **JCU** 1980 Feb; 8(1):35–8

Echophonocardiographic findings in patients with prosthetic heart valve malfunction. Cunha CL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Apr;55(4):231–42

In vitro velocity measurements in the near vicinity of the Bjork–Shiley aortic prosthesis using a laser–Doppler anemometer. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Jul;17(4):453–9

Accelerated life testing of prosthetic heart valves. Fettel BE, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):161–4

Cardiac valve replacement and coronary bypass grafts. Richardson JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 3;1(9):422–4

Cardiac valve replacement (1963–1979). Windsor HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):53–6

Late results of valve replacement surgery. I. Clinical and hemodynamic results. Murphy ES, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1979 Oct;48(10):53–8

CASE 28–1978—Justification for aortic valve replacement in the elderly [letter] Allen RD. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1347

Randomized clinical trials in surgery [letter] Folland E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1182–3

Patients with biologic valve replacements. Short-term clinical follow-up with special reference to transient ischemic attacks with mitral prostheses. Becker RM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):609–10

Triple heart valve prosthesis and pregnancy. Andrinopoulos GC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):762–4

In vivo radiographic appearance of the St. Jude valve prosthesis. Castaneda-Zuniga W, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar; 134(3):775–6

Reduction of platelet activity in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Bran M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Feb;1(2):71–5

The clinical assessment and management of patients with prosthetic cardiac valves: A review of current practice at the Cardiac Clinic, Groote Schuur Hospital. Dalby AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 1;57(9):307–12

A study of structural and chemical composition of surgically recovered defective dura mater cardiac valves using SEM, TEM and x-ray analysis. Highison GJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):873–80

In vivo haemodynamic evaluation of the Hall-Kaster central flow prosthetic heart valve. Semb BK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;39(8):731–6

Central haemodynamics at rest and during exercise before and after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Aberg B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):21–32

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Cardiac metabolism and enzyme release following hypothermic cardioplegia. Bomfim V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):43–9

Effect of cold ischaemic arrest and subsequent coronary reperfusion on the intrinsic adrenergic innervation and neural noradrenaline of the atrial myocardium during aortic valve replacement. Kyösola K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):57–9

Effect of aortic valve replacement on the left ventricle. A ciné-angiographic evaluation. Lähde S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):249–54

Mitral insufficiency following myocardial infarction. Rostad H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):277–9

The Björk–Shiley aortic prosthesis: Flow characteristics of the present model vs. the convexo-concave model. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):1–5

Endocarditis caused by Moraxella nonliquefaciens. Bechard DL, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1485–7

Left atrial thrombus despite anticoagulant therapy in a patient with a mitral valve prosthesis. Habibzadeh MA. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):824–5

Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis requiring aortic valve replacement for aortic insufficiency. Waterhouse G, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):683–4

Clinical and hemodynamic results with the St. Jude medical aortic valve prosthesis. Emery RW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:235–8

Improved thromboresistance of mechanical heart valves with endothelialization of porous metal surfaces. MacGregor DC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:239–41

Antigen depressant effect of glutaraldehyde for aortic heterografts with a valve, with special reference to a concentration right fit for the preservation of grafts. Okamura K, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):170–6

Isolated mitral valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley tilting disc prosthesis. Egloff L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):223–6

Flow pattern and velocity field distal to human aortic and artificial heart valves as measured simultaneously by ultramicroscope anemometry in cylindrical glass tubes. Schramm D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr; 28(2):133–40

Observations on glutaraldehyde-treated heterologous cardiac valves. Bodnar E, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):794–800

Influence of fixation conditions on the performance of glutaraldehyde-treated porcine aortic valves: towards a more scientific basis. Broom ND, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr; 34(2):166–76

Severe late failure of a porcine xenograft mitral valve: clinical, echocardiographic, and pathological findings. Crupi G, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Mar;35(3):210–2

Sustained release of gentamicin from prosthetic heart valves. Olanoff LS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979; 25:334–8

[Chemical cardioplegia in prosthesis of the aortic valve] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(4):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Valve prosthesis in cardiac defects: indications and potentials] Dragoichev Ch, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(2):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the function of the Björk–Shiley valve prosthesis] Koudelková E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Nov;25(11):1055–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normal echographic appearance of the bioprostheses in the mitral position (author's transl)] Carette G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;29(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choosing a valvular prosthesis in 1977. Retrospective study of a European experience (author's transl)] Kreitmann P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of valve replacement with cloth-covered Starr-Edwards ball valve prosthesis (author's transl)] Valty J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart valve prostheses in children with reference to 95 cases] Ben-Ismail M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis and secondary clinical deterioration. Hemodynamic study in 14 patients] Fernandez F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jul;73(7):851–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Valve-fitted prosthetic tubes in the pulmonary outflow tract. Results of a series of 45 operations] Hazan E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May;72(5):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of functional tricuspid insufficiency by a valvuloplasty with a flexible linear reducer] Hécart J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of prosthetic tubes in left pathway obstructions] Leca F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic and mitral monovalvular replacements. Comparison of the ball prosthesis of Starr-Edwards (1260–6120) and the tilting disc prosthesis of Bjork-Shiley. Series of 390 patients] Monassier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan; 73(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Auriculo-ventricular and intraventricular conduction disorders after mitral valve replacement. Apropos of 100 cases] Brodaty D, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun; 18(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Flow through various cardiac valves prostheses (author's transl)] Pilichowski P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Feb; 117(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of 17 aortic valve prostheses implants] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1978 Jul–Aug;56(4):325–30 (Fre)
[Endocarditis prevention in heart valve prosthesis (letter)] Anschütz F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 25; 105(17):594 (Ger)
[Early results after surgical treatment of acquired heart valve defects (conclusion)] Dalichau H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 17;98(2):62–5 (Ger)
[Early results after surgical treatment of acquired heart valve defects] Dalichau H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 10;98(1):3–6 (Ger)
[Aortic valvar replacement indications on the basis of 15 years of experience (author's transl)] Rothlin ME, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Feb;37(2):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beta-propiolactone for cold sterilization of heart valve transplants] Wutzler P, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Repair of the valvular lesions of carcinoid heart disease] Weintraub M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Aug;97(3–4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Evaluation, with a polygraphic method, of cardiac dynamics after insertion of a valve prosthesis] Iarussi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):796–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-aggregant therapy in subjects with a cardiac valve prosthesis and under treatment with oral anticoagulants] Raucci D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The cardiac valve bioprosthesis of homologous dura mater. Alternative to porcine xenograft] Bortolotti U, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A valvulated apico-aortic conduit in a case of obstruction of left ventricular outflow by a No. 14 Lillehei aortic prosthesis causing attacks of angina] Chidichimo G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1448–51 (Ita)
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of prosthetic heart valve malfunction. Experience in 29 subjects. (author's transl)] Sparvieri F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):10–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[504 implantations of aortic valve prostheses] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 24;70(52):3587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemolytic anemia in a patient with a cardiac valve prosthesis] Piersantelli N, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jan–Feb; 72(1017):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aspergillus endocariditis on a cardiac valve prosthesis. A problem to be solved] Neri G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):679–701 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in DPI (digital perfusion images) after mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr;17(3):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of prosthetic valve function (I) (author's transl)] Komatsu Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug;27(8):825–37 (0 ref.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of prosthetic valve function (author's transl)] Komatsu Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):932–8 (67 ref.) (Jpn)
[Phonocardiographic and echocardiographic features of the porcine bioprosthesis (author's transl)] Takagi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):977–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mitral valve replacement with ventricular septum extension for endocardial cushion defect (author's transl)] Asano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arrhythmias following cardiac valve replacement (author's transl)] Iida S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Jan;33(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of combined aortic valvular replacement and coronary artery bypass operation (author's transl)] Makuuchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late results of prosthetic valve replacement in children (author's transl)] Matsukawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A noninvasive analysis of postoperative cardiac prosthesis by continuous simultaneous recording of two phenomena on the X-ray system especially Starr-Edwards ball valves (author's transl)] Sezai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Oct 1; 32(10):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indices predicting long term survival after aortic valve replacement (author's transl)] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(4):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long-term follow-up of artificial valves in patients under 15 years of age (author's transl)] Wada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Echocardiographic study of perivalvular leakage of the Björk-Shiley prosthetic heart valve in the mitral position (author's transl)] Aida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiac valve replacement in children (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;27(12):1756–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical experience of a discrete type subaortic stenosis with aortic valve replacement in an aged patient (author's transl)] Misaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;27(9):1340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long -term follow-up study on clinical and hemodynamic results of mitral valve replacement for acquired mitral valve desease with Starr-Edwards ball valve (author's transl)] Nakamura C. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):248–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative hemodynamic studies in the patients with the procine heterograft for mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1516–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemorrhagic complication following prosthetic valve replacement. Part 1. With reference to postoperative hepatitis (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;27(11):1572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on a relationship between prosthetic valve replacement and infective endocarditis before and after surgery. Part 1. With a special reference to clinical and valvular findings in pre- and postoperative periods (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;27(10):1384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on a relationship between prosthetic valve replacement and infective endocarditis before and after surgery. Part 2. With a special reference to prosthetic valve endocarditis (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemorrhagic complication following prosthetic valve replacement. Part 2. With reference to surgical procedures including dental extraction and infective endocarditis (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Porcine xenograft valve: a clinical study (author's transl)] Taira A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of hemodynamic changes during exercise following simultaneous mitral and tricuspid valve replacement—investigated through cardiac output changes measured by continuous impedance cardiography (author's transl)] Takashima S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic comparison between isoproterenol and dopamine immediately after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Tamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic changes after correction of mitral valve defects] Jaszewski R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anticoagulant treatment of surgical and pregnant patients with heart valve prosthesis] Judkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 8;34(41):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Present and future of valve replacement (editorial)] Buffolo E. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Oct;33(4):243–4 (Por)
[Use of valve prosthesis of the bovine pericardium in glutaraldehyde: 18 months' follow-up] da Gama HA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug;33(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Early valve replacement of the infected cardiac valve. Analysis of 27 cases] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jul;33(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hemodynamic evaluation of the dura mater valve in aortic position] Peixoto RS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 May; 32(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical treatment of endomyocardiofibrosis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug;33(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Starr-Edwards valve prosthesis in the pregnancy-puerperium cycle: clinical and obstetrical aspects] Lopes AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 May–Jun; 93(5–6):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Case of successful delivery of a pregnant patient with mitral and aortic prostheses] Borovskikh GN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):57 (Rus)
[Pregnancy in patients with heart valve prostheses] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the obturating elements of heart valve prostheses in the process of long-term functioning] Atamaniuk MIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul–Aug;4:20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra-aortic balloon pumping counterpulsation after the resection of an aneurysm of the ascending aorta and prosthesis of the aorta and aortic valve] Martsinkiavichius AM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):68–70 (Rus)
[Immediate results of plastic operations in tricuspid valve defects] Semenovskiĭ ML, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Valve prosthesis in calcified aortic heart defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of haptoglobin in the blood serum of patients after mitral valve prosthesis] Baranova IN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(6):339–40 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the force loads on the elements of artificial heart valves from the results of processing echocardiograms] Kiselev SN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of rheumatic activity and the characteristics of its course after mitral valve prosthesis in children and adolescents] Serbin VI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Jul–Sep; (3):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitral valve substitution by Hancock bioprosthesis] Gallo JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(5):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pathology of excised cardiac valves: correlation with clinical findings (author's transl)] Lanas F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 May;107(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late complications of prosthetic heart valves: a pathologist's viewpoint. Silver MD. **Am Heart J** 1979 Nov;98(5):668–9
Echocardiogram in porcine mitral valve dysfunction [letter] Harrison EE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):908–9
Aortotomy site infections: case presentation and review of the literature. Middleton J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr;279(2):105–9
Cloth-particle retinal emboli from artificial cardiac valves. Rush JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;89(6):845–50
Mechanical hemolytic anemia after repair of ruptured chordae tendineae of mitral valve apparatus. Gupta SC, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Nov;30(11):776–9
Experimental endocarditis in calf after tricuspid valve replacement. Grogan EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul; 30(1):64–9
Delayed LV rupture [letter] Zacharias A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul;30(1):99–100
Endocarditis associated with porcine valve xenografts. Downham WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec; 139(12):1350–2
Endocardial fibroelastosis after replacement of mitral valves with tilting disk prostheses. A report of two cases. Steele A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Aug;104(8):422–4
Flavobacterium, infective endocarditis and prosthetic heart valve. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Mar; 72(3):126–34
Death after complete detachment of a Bjork-Shiley prosthetic mitral valve. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1401–2
Clinicopathological correlations in patients who received an isolated model 104 Beall mitral valve. Schwartz L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):117–20
Amelioration of cardiac hemolytic anemia by sulfinpyrazone therapy. Owen J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8; 122(5):554–6
Measurement of haemolysis in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Napier JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Nov; 13(11):663–5
Left ventricular rupture following mitral valve replacement with a Hancock bioprosthesis. Bortolotti U, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):235–7
Congestive heart failure secondary to diffuse organized biventricular mural thrombus following mitral valve replacement. James CF, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):338–40
Left ventricular laceration due to stented prosthesis. Wild LM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):216–7
Thrombosed Björk-Shiley mitral prostheses. Copans H, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):169–74
Antibiotic prophylaxis in patients with rheumatic heart disease and prosthetic devices. Wyse DG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug;1(2):112–7
Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in platelets of patients with prosthetic heart valves. Monti M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14;102(1):83–9
Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Neisseria sicca. A case report. Ghoneim AT, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Jul–Aug; 31(4):246–8
Complications in patients with cloth-covered Starr-Edwards prostheses. Huber S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):19–24
A unique malfunction of Cross-Jones mitral valve prosthesis. Lukács L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 21(1):95–8
Candida endocarditis after heart valve replacement (successful management with reoperation and local disinfection). Stulz P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):255–60
Failure of auscultation and echocardiography to detect

prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis. Anderson EB Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;73(1):11–3

Isolated mitral valve replacement with the Kay–Shiley prosthesis. Long–term follow–up and recommendations. Bowen TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul; 80(1):45–9

Hemolytic anemia with porcine xenograft aortic and mitral valves. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):628–31

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Masur H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):31–7

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum. Alexander WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 28; 242(13):1399–400

Malfunction of a Björk–Shiley mitral valve prosthesis due to excessive platelet–fibrin deposition on its sewing cuff. A case report. Kazama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 May; 21(3):429–33

Complications with glutaraldehyde–preseved bioprostheses. Wright JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):542–3

Case for diagnosis: acquired mitral stenosis. **Millit Med** 1980 Mar;145(3):175, 182

Late results of valve replacement surgery. II. Complications of prosthetic heart valves. Murphy ES, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1979 Nov;48(11):59–66

Brucella endocarditis on double valvular prosthesis. Lezaun R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb;56(652):119–20

Prosthetic valve infective endocarditis. Watanakunakorn C. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1979 Nov–Dec;22(3):181–92 (147 ref.)

Hyposideraemia and haemolysis in patients with Lillehei–Kaster or Starr–Edwards heart valve prostheses. Andersen JD, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979; 13(3):271–5

Aortic valve replacement. A randomized study comparing Björk–Shiley and Lillehei–Kaster disc valves. Haematological evaluation. Levang OW. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):215–20

Aortic valve replacement. A randomized study comparing the Björk–Shiley and Lillehei–Kaster disc valves. Late haemodynamics related to clinical results. Levang OW, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):199–213

Aortic valve replacement. A randomized study comparing the Björk–Shiley and Lillehei–Kaster disc valves. Transvalvular regurgitation and occurrence of paravalvular fistulas. Levang OW, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):7–19

Thrombotic obstruction of the Björk–Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. Report of four cases. Martinell J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):255–7

Ten years' experience of surgical management of triple valve disease. Early and late results in thirty–four consecutive cases. Péterffy A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):191–8

Late thrombotic malfunction of the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve in the tricuspid position. Principles for recognition and management. Péterffy A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):33–41

Retrograde (atrial) dislodgement of a Cross–Jones mitral valve occluder. Schachner A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):263–5

Management of ascending suture line sepsis by excision on the ascending aorta and insertion of a left ventricular apex to aorta conduit. Krebber HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;27(6):397–9

Late embolization of disc occluder of a Beall mitral prosthesis with survival. O'Connor F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;28(3):218–21

Thromboembolism in patients without anticoagulants after aortic valve replacement with the Lillehei–Kaster disc valve [letter] Papagiannakis N. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;27(6):412

Massive intravascular haemolysis due to mitral Björk–Shiley paraprosthetic regurgitation. Soorae AS. **Thorax** 1979 Oct; 34(5):686–7

Thrombotic complications after valve replacement with porcine heterografts. Hetzer R, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):505–10

[Late results of aortic valve surgery] Thomsen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 21;142(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sub–dural hematoma, complication of anti–coagulants for valvular mechanical protheses. Role of heterografts (author's transl)] Barra JA, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;28(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heavy complication of a mitral Beall valve (author's transl)] Cerene A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction after mitral valve replacement. Etiology, evolution and treatment (author's transl)] Etievent JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detachment of valve prostheses. Apropos of 24 cases] Ben–Ismail M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jul;73(7):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late thromboses of prosthetic heart valves. Apropos of 15 cases] Ben–Ismail M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Feb; 73(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks and median–term results of aortic valve replacement for calcifying aortic stenosis in 100 patients more than 70 years old] Cabrol C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug; 72(8):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late thrombosis of mitral valve prosthesis in 27 cases] Leiguen C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):730–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolism in a fragment of the mitral papillary muscle to the left main coronary artery. A rare complication of valve replacement] Loisance D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Sep; 72(9):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomaly of the origin of the circumflex artery. Effects on the risk of mitral and mitro–aortic valve replacement] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug;72(8):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reintervention on heart valve prostheses. Apropos of 78 cases] Monties JR, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triple–valve replacements] Piekarski A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72(11):1196–202 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of a mitral valve prosthesis in a pregnant woman. Treatment with streptokinase] Moisson P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;18(3):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vegetating endocarditis on a Hancock valve. Diagnostic value of echocardiography (author's transl)] Convert G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14–28;8(32):2609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the natural history of surgically treated and non–surgically treated mitral valve diseases. Pathology due to prosthesis] Boland J. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Mar 1; 35(5):152–4 **(Fre)**

[Bacteria–contaminated grafts on prosthetic valves] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jan–Feb;57(1):39–42 **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis in patients with artificial heart valves] Daschner F. **MMW** 1980 Apr 25;122(17):43 **(Ger)**

[Diphtheroid endocarditis in a patient with a prosthetic valve] Duks S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jul;97(1–2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Thromboembolism in patients with heart valve prostheses] Marsili P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2310–4 **(Ita)**

[A rare complication after tricuspid annuloplasty using a new Carpentier's ring (author's transl)] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):215–7 **(Jpn)**

[The destruction of red blood cells in patients with valvular heart disease and valve prostheses: a parameter of chronic hemolysis (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Dec;20(12):1586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Degeneration of ball prosthetic valve in mitral ostium] Nilssen DE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 10; 100(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Complications caused by malfunction of the Cross–Jones heart valve prosthesis] Lewandowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jul;51(7):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disturbances of the rhythm in patients with artificial cardiac valves in late period following surgery] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythm disturbance in patients with artificial heart valves in the late period after surgery] Martsinkiavichos A, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrochemical treatment of heart valve prostheses on their antithrombogenicity] Shtan'ko VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Development of aortic valve prostheses. Hammond GL, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun;44(6):348–52

INSTRUMENTATION

[Design of a support frame and holder for the aortic valve. A device for fastening the suture threads] Fursov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul–Aug;4:34–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The Angell–Shiley porcine xenograft. Angell WW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):537–53

Improved exposure of the mitral valve in patients with a small left atrium. Brawley RK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb; 29(2):179–81

Sequential triple–valve replacement in a Jehovah's Witness. Lang M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):433–5

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Selective infusion of cold cardioplegic solution into the left coronary artery. Olin C, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):221–5

Fibrous tissue overgrowth on Hancock mitral xenografts: a cause of late prosthetic stenosis. Bortolotti U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):316–8

Combined aortic and mitral valve replacement. A randomized study comparing the Björk–Shiley and Lillehei–Kaster disc valve. Rostad H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):308–12

Thromboembolism in patients without anticoagulants after aortic valve replacement with the Lillehei–Kaster disc valve. Thomsen PB, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):313–5

[Heart valve prostheses in children] Rautenburg HW. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 7;74(49):1842–7 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperkalemic, hyperosmotic and hypothermic cardioplegia: a method of myocardial protection during anoxic cardiac arrest for valve surgery] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug;33(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of adequate preload in the post–perfusion period in patients operated on for acquired heart defects conditions of under extracorporeal circulation] Amosov NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the outflow routes from the right ventricle in radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Zin'kovskii MF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarct] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implantation of mitral valve prosthesis with continuos suture] López Soriano F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;49(6):1164–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long term results of the surgical treatment of tricuspid valve insufficiency with a flexible Arcas' support] Llorens R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Aortic valve replacement in elderly patients. Storstein O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(3):161–4

Aortic valve replacement and the senior citizen. Jones TW, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Nov;45(11):684–99

Factors relating to late sudden death in patients having aortic valve replacement. Santinga JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar;29(3):249–53

Comparative method for actuarial analysis of cardiac valve replacements. Bodnar E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov; 42(5):541–52

Clinical and hemodynamic results of extracardiac conduit reconstruction of the pulmonary artery. Clarkson S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):42–6

Thrombembolic malfunction of a Björk–Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. Koops E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):319–21

The risk of reoperation in acquired valvular heart disease. Rodewald G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr; 28(2):77–88

Reoperations after valvular heart surgery: indications and late results. Rothlin ME, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;28(2):71–6

[Factors in early mortality after aortic valve replacement] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Jan–Mar; 19(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct from subepicardial hemorrhage. A possible complication in open–heart operations] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Over 5 years follow–up of aortic valve replacements with Björk Shiley valves (author's transl)] Kitamura N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden death caused by defective portex prosthetic mitral valve] Gundersen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 10;100(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Analysis of surgical risk factors in mitral valve defects] Krzemińska–Pakula M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Longterm follow up of patients with isolated mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Dubernet J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jul;107(7):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Evaluation of the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in mitral valve defects treated surgically] Jaszewski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15;34(42):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sinus rhythm restoration in atrial fibrillation after heart valve prosthesis in rheumatic defects] Goloshchapov VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical activity and the work capacity of patients with artificial heart valves before and after rehabilitation] Martsinkiavichus A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patient physical rehabilitation after mitral or aortic valve prosthesis] Petrunina LV. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A manual pulse duplicator: a simple device used in testing hand made cardiac valves. Manothaya C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Sep;62(9):523–6

Comparison between the in vitro flow dynamics of the standard and the convexo–concave Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve prostheses. Aberg B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):177–89

Flexible bioprosthetic pericardial heart valve. Ross DN. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;28(2):150–2

Intravascular haemolysis after valve replacement: comparative study between Starr–Edwards (ball valve) and Björk–Shiley (disc valve) prosthesis. Falk RH, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):746–8

[Short– and mean results of mitral and aortic valve replacement with a Björk–Shiley disc prosthesis. Thromboembolic and hemorrhagic complications] Soots G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72(11):1187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

[Valve replacement: past, present and future] Grondin P. **Union Med Can** 1979 Oct;108(10):1145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEART VALVES

ABNORMALITIES

Left atrioventricular valve atresia: clinical management. Mickell JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):123–7

INNERVATION

[Development of the adrenergic innervation of the atrioventricular valves of certain vertebrates] Strinskaia LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun; 16(3):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Estimation of protein and DNA synthesis in allograft organ cultures as a measure of cell viability. Henney AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):154–60

Penetration of cephradine into heart valves, subcutaneous tissue and muscle of patients undergoing open heart surgery. Daschner FD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(6):711–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of molecular weight of dextran on the adherence of Streptococcus sanguis to damaged heart valves. Ramirez–Ronda CH. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):1–7

PATHOLOGY

Changes in experimental atherosclerotic lesions of rat heart valves following long–term regression. Záhoř Z, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Apr;35(4):425–32

Microscopic amyloid deposits in the heart valves: a common local complication of chronic damage and scarring. Goffin Y. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;33(3):262–8

Scanning electron microscopy of infective endocarditis. Wright JP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):793–9

[A study on a relationship between prosthetic valve replacement and infective endocarditis before and after surgery. Part 1. With a special reference to clinical and valvular findings in pre– and postoperative periods (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;27(10):1384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases. Valves and endocardium in tetralogy of Fallot] Okada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979; 37(8):3078–81 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases: valves of atrial septal defect] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(1):254–7 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart disease: histology in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):388–91 **(Jpn)**

[Tetravalvular acute bacterial endocarditis] Contreras–Rodriguez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Dec; 115(12):567–72 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors responsible for normal splitting of first heart sound. High–speed echophonocardiographic study of valve movement. Brooks N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec; 42(6):695–702

Historical notes on the mechanism of closure of the atrioventricular valves. Schott A. **Med Hist** 1980 Apr; 24(2):163–84

[Heart sounds and their changes. Systolic and diastolic clicks] Del Nero E Jr, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 May; 32(5):321–34 **(Por)**

[Possibility of using echography for determining the dimensions of the heart, the amplitude of cuspid valve movement, myocardial thickness and fetal heart stroke volume] Demidov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep; (9):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Reproducibility of local activation times during intraoperative epicardial mapping. Abendroth RR, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):75–9

S. aureus and valve replacement [letter] Vine DL, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):963

Advantages of valvuloplasty over prostheses stressed [news] **Hosp Pract** 1980 Jun;15(6):45

The effect of dopamine on hepatic–splanchnic blood flow after open heart surgery. Schmid E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Nov;5(4):183–8

[Round–table on combined valvular and coronary surgery, Lille, 17—18 March 1978] **Ann Chir** 1979 Oct;33(8):557–81 **(Fre)**

[Hypothermic protection of the myocardium: its use in the combined valvular and coronary surgery (author's transl)] Cachera JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Oct;33(8):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined valvular surgery and myocardial revascularization. Early results (author's transl)] Eisenmann B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Oct;33(8):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical aspect and indications for combined coronary and valvular surgery (author's transl)] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Oct;33(8):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined valvular and coronary surgery. Pre–operative investigations and surgical indications (author's transl)] Luxereau P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Oct;33(8):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular surgery combined with myocardial revascularization (author's transl)] Nottin R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Oct;33(8):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative haemodynamic evaluation of myocardial protection by physicochemical cardioplegia. Hyperkaliemic, hyperosmolar and acid solution at 4 degrees C (author's transl)] Bercot M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7;8(16):1327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmias following cardiac valve replacement (author's transl)] Iida S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Jan;33(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of multi–valvular surgery in acquired heart disease (author's transl)] Iwa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(9):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Porcine xenograft valves. Long–term (60–89–month) follow–up. Lakier JB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug; 62(2):313–8

The role of chemotherapy in the management of fungal endocarditis following homograft valve replacement. Wain W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(647):629–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The application of scanning electron microscopy in the investigation of acute rheumatic valvulitis. Siew S. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jan;11(1):72–6

HEART VENTRICLE

Initial clinical experience with a new temporary left ventricular assist device. Golding LR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):66–9

Right bundle branch block pattern on transvenous right ventricular pacing. Case report. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980;32(2):122–4

Percutaneous transvenous removal of a bullet embolus to the right ventricle. Hartzler GO. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):153–5

Successful use of a paracorporeal left ventricular assist device in man. Berger RL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):46–9

Cross–sectional echocardiographic findings of left ventricular thrombi in a ten–year–old patient with cardiomyopathy. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):675–9

A technique for the accurate measurement of cardiac ventricular pressures in chronic animals. Cornish KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):999–1001

[Perforation of the intraventricular septum complicating the course of acute myocardial infarct. Clinical, hemodynamic, and pathologico–anatomic picture] Pavlovič J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Sep;25(9):845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of left intraventricular volumes with the use of spherical geometry] Migliau G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(7):1221–30 **(Ita)**

[Right ventricular infarction. Report of a case with chronic congestive failure (author's transl)] Bandera L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(8):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysms of the left ventricle. Clinico–radiological aspects] Fiore D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 28(1–2):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery of ventricular aneurysms and akinetic zones] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 24;70(52):3599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular rupture as a complication of mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Yamazato A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infarct of the right ventricle] Coma Canella I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(3):287–98 **(Spa)**

[Right ventricular infarct: contribution of 2 cases] Pabón Osuna P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phonocardiographic study of patients with right ventricular implanted pacemakers (author's transl)] Retamal E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Nov;105(11):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Positional abnormalities of atrioventricular valves in transposition of the great arteries including double outlet right ventricle, atrioventricular valve straddling and malattachment. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov; 44(6):1135–45

Two dimensional echocardiographic characteristics of double outlet right ventricle. DiSessa TG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1146–54

Electrocardiogram in double chamber right ventricle. Goitein KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):604–8

Ventricular volume characteristics of single ventricle before corrective surgery. Shimazaki Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):806–10

True diverticulum of the right ventricle: two cases associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Magrassi P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr;29(4):357–63

Repair of complete atrioventricular canal associated with tetralogy of Fallot or double–outlet right ventricle: report of 10 patients. Pacifico AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr;29(4):351–6

Two–chambered right ventricle: simulating two–chambered left ventricle. Beitzke A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul; 42(1):22–6

Double outlet from chambers of left ventricular morphology. Coto EO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul;42(1):15–21

Transposition of the great arteries associated with a double left ventricular outflow tract. Kinsley RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Oct;42(4):483–6

Characteristics of ventricular function in single ventricle. Kitamura S, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):849–55

Univentricular heart of RV type [letter] Marin–Garcia J. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):867–8

Ventricular function of single ventricle after ventricular septation. Shimazaki Y, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar; 61(3):653–60

Angiographic study of univentricular heart of right ventricular type. Soto B, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec; 60(6):1325–34

Large RV plus small LV is not single RV [letter] van Praagh R, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):1057–9

Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve associated with imperforate membrane type of tricuspid atresia, right ventricular tensor apparatus and intact ventricular septum: a curious developmental complex. Freedom RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):171–96

Double chambered right ventricle. Its recognition and surgical correction. Mehta AB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):46–51

Noonan's syndrome associated with single ventricle (a case report). Durairaj M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 16(10):927–9

Double outlet left ventricle (report of a case with intraventricular surgical repair). Rivera R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):361–6

Double outlet left ventricle: how should we repair it? Villani M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 20(4):413–8

Uhl's anomaly in a cat associated with severe right–sided cardiac decompensation. Atwell RB. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Feb;21(2):121–7

Tetralogy of Fallot with type C complete atrioventricular canal: surgical repair in three cases. Binet JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):761–4

Hypoplasia of the systemic ventricle in congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries: preoperative documentation and possible implications of operation. Erath HG Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May; 79(5):770–5

A surgical approach for S,L,L single ventricle incorporating total right atrium—pulmonary artery diversion. Moreno–Cabral RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):202–10

Repair of double–outlet right ventricle. An analysis of 62 cases. Stewart RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):502–14

Surgical correction of double outlet left ventricle associated with hypoplastic right ventricle: direct anastomosis of right atrial appendage and pulmonary artery. Katogi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Aug;43(8):768–74

Double–chambered right ventricle: surgical experience and anatomical considerations. Gallucci V, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;28(1):13–7

Atrioventricular conduction system in univentricular heart of right ventricular type with right–sided rudimentary chamber. Essed CE, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):123–7

[Univentricular heart with corrected transposition and pulmonary stenosis. Complete repair (author's transl)] Dubost C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of hemodynamic and angiographic studies in right mediventricular subinfundibulaire stenosis (author's transl)] Thomas D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(6–7):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Divided right ventricle. Angiographic study of 17 cases (author's transl)] Huguet JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Jun–Jul;22(5):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right ventricle with double outlet and intact interventricular septum. Report of 1 case and review of the literature] Descalzo A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug;72(8):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal muscular bundles in the right ventricle] Farru O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic findings in the papyraceous right ventricle syndrome] Laurenceau JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of double outlet left ventricle] Planché C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May;72(5):503–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve prolapse and left ventricular anomalies in Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Apropos of 17 cases] Worms AM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May; 73(5):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epigastric congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle. Resection during the neonatal period (author's transl)] Gille P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(5):349–54 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The single ventricle: plain film and contrastographic radiologic findings (author's transl)] Falappa P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jun;65(6):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery fistula terminating in the left ventricle—an angiographic follow-up (author's transl)] Okamoto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Nov;32(11):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular–aortic tunnel] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jun;32(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Critical pulmonary stenosis in infants (author's transl)] Marqués Defez JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 12(10):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The syndrome of hypoplasia of the right ventricle] Pérez-Treviño C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Nov; 115(11):501–7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic profiles of nonhistone nuclear proteins of human hearts with muscular subaortic stenosis. Liew CC, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Apr;46(4):513–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The use of echocardiography to determine left ventricular size. A simultaneous echocardiographic and angiocardiographic study. Seabra-Gomes R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):25–35

A pilot study on left ventricular dimensions and wall stress before and after submaximal exercise. Cahill NS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1979 Sep;13(3):122–9

A simple technique for producing cast specimens of the cardiac ventricles. Dübel HP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980;3(3):131–3

Coronary artery—left ventricular communications [letter] Grollman JH Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(1):117

Attenuation and backscattering of ultrasound in freshly excised animal tissues. Kadaba MP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Feb;27(2):76–83

Determination of left ventricular dimensions with ultrasound. Fiedler VB, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 May; 3(3):201–19

Echocardiography in cardiovascular drug assessment [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2784

[The left ventricle in sportsmen. Echocardiographic study (author's transl)] Bosc E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;29(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic determination of mass/volume ratio of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Cadel A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of morphine on left ventricular dimensions and function in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Ryan WF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Dec;2(6):417–23

The left ventricular systolic function after digoxin administration in patients with chronic renal failure. Trznadel K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 May;13(5):231–4

Analysis of the inhibitory effect of Ni ions on slow inward current in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Dec;11(12):1227–43

Influence of surgery for ischemic heart disease on early postoperative left ventricular function. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Oct;43(10):955–62

Left ventricular size and function in women receiving oral contraceptives. Kessler KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):211–4

Postoperative enhancement of left ventricular performance by combined inotropic-vasodilator therapy with preload control. Miller DC, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):108–17

[Action of bunaftine on the refractoriness of the ventricular myocardium] Critelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(11):1971–8 **(Ita)**

[The long-acting effects of isosorbide dinitrate on left ventricular performance in congestive heart insufficiency. Phonocardiographic study] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jan;34(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic action of verapamil: effect on preload, afterload and contractile state. Impact on ventricular performance] Studart PC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Apr; 32(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes of the ventricular monophasic action potentials induced with imipramine. The effect of potassium and magnesium aspartate and of sodium bicarbonate] Fórika M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul–Aug; 31(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effects of quinidine on ventricular function: a clinical and phonomecanocardiographic study (author's transl)] Brandi Pifano S, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(2):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac effects of dehydrobenzperidol and fentanyl] Castañeda Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Nov;26(6):583–99 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Defects of the interventricular septum and double outlet of the right ventricle produced experimentally in chick embryo. Analysis of the cause] Domenech Mateu JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cardiac atrial myosin adenosine triphosphatase of animals and humans: distinctive enzymatic properties compared with cardiac ventricular myosin. Yazaki Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):522–7

Comparison of ATPase activity and light subunits in myosins from left and right ventricles and atria in seven mammalian species. Syrovy I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Oct; 11(10):1129–35

Calcium-activated neutral protease from bovine ventricular muscle: isolation and some of its properties. Toyo-Oka T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Aug;11(8):769–86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphometric study of early postnatal development in the left and right ventricular myocardium of the rat. I. Hypertrophy, hyperplasia, and binucleation of myocytes. Anversa P, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Apr;46(4):495–502

Morphometric study of early postnatal development in the left and right ventricular myocardium of the rat. II. Tissue composition, capillary growth, and sarcoplasmic alterations. Olivetti G, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Apr; 46(4):503–12

INNERVATION

Afferent sympathetic unmyelinated fibres with left ventricular endings in cats. Casati R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:135–48

METABOLISM

Heart atrial cholinergic receptor sites show greater affinity towards agonist compared to ventricular sites. Wei JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):349–50

PATHOLOGY

Left ventricular mass and wall thickness in hypertension. Comparison of M mode and two dimensional echocardiography in two experimental models. Salcedo EE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):93640

Relation of right ventricular dimension to shunt size in atrial septal defect [letter] Wandermann KL. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):351–2

The effect of supine rotation on left ventricular dimensions in man: a study using radio-opaque epicardial markers. Vine DL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):111–8

Echoventriculography in acute myocardial infarction. IV. Infarct size and reliability by pathologic anatomic correlations. Heikkilä J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):26–35

Morphology of poorly contracting ventricle in patients with coronary artery disease. Walter P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;28(3):177–83

['Parchment' wall of the right ventricle] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug;25(8):810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy of the right ventricle–technic and preliminary results] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Apr;32(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of left ventricular filling pressure on atrial contribution to cardiac output. Greenberg B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec;98(6):742–51

Increased ejection fraction produced by a long-term subhypertensive infusion of norepinephrine in the conscious dog. Laks MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec;98(6):732–5

The heart of a dancer: noninvasive cardiac evaluation of professional ballet dancers. Cohen JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May;45(5):959–65

Changes in the diastolic pressure–diameter relation after ventricular function curves. Misbach GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):H644–8

The effects of positive end-expiratory pressure on right and left ventricular performance. Robotham JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;121(4):677–83

A model of the mechanics of the left ventricle. Arts T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(3–4):299–318

Model analysis of the contribution of atrial contraction to ventricular filling. Lau VK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979; 7(2):167–201

Does cardioplegic arrest compromise long-term left ventricular function? Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):539–45

Perioperative assessment of segmental left ventricular function in man. Effects of nitroprusside after bypass operations. Hill RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 May; 115(5):609–14

Frequency analysis of time-varying elastance model of the left ventricle. Min BG, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980; 42(2):173–80

Effect of a physical conditioning program upon left ventricular ejection fractions determined serially by a noninvasive technique. Sheps DS, et al. **Cardiology** 1979; 64(4):256–64

Quantitative evaluation of the regional left ventricular function in normal subjects by means of cineangiocardiography. Barsotti A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):30–40

Effect of mexiletine on monophasic action potentials recorded from the right ventricle in man. Harper RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):303–10

Quantitation of left ventricular wall motion in normal subjects: comparison of various methods. Bhargava V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(1):7–16

Left and right ventricular pump function and consequences of having two pumps in one heart. A study on the isolated cat heart. Elzinga G, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Apr;46(4):564–74

Time-dependent shifts of the left ventricular diastolic filling relationship in conscious dogs. LeWinter MM, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Nov;45(5):641–53

The law of Laplace. Its limitations as a relation for diastolic pressure, volume, or wall stress of the left ventricle. Moriarty TF. **Circ Res** 1980 Mar;46(3):321–31

The effects of the beta-blocker atenolol and nitroglycerin on left ventricular function and geometry in man. Amende I, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):836–49

Leftward septal displacement during right ventricular loading in man. Brinker JA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar; 61(3):626–33

Depressant effects of quinidine gluconate on left ventricular function in conscious dogs with and without volume overload. Engler RL, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct; 60(4):828–35

Regional left ventricular wall motion [letter] Gelberg HJ. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):667

A framework for three-dimensional time-varying reconstruction of the human left ventricle: sources of error and estimation of their magnitude. Geiser EA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Jun;13(3):225–41

Estimation of the hydromotive source pressure from ejecting beats of the left ventricle. Sunagawa K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jun;27(6):299–305

1979 Memorial Award Paper. Comparison of exercise right ventricular performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and coronary artery disease: noninvasive assessment by quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Berger HJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;14(5):342–53

A model of left ventricular function in the denervated heart. Panerai RB, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Jul;1(3):161–71

Properties of the fibers in the pathways along the anterior and posterior portions of the left A–V ring. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(1):25–36

Effects of Ca+ and K+ on oscillatory afterpotentials in dog ventricular muscle fibers. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Oct;11(10):999–1015

Radionuclide left-ventricular dv/dt and its dependence on cardiac rate [letter] Williams LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):997–8

Electrophysiological differences between apex and base in intact pig ventricle [proceedings] Lab MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:62P–63P

Effect of graded narrowing of left main coronary artery on left ventricular function. Feldman RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):904–10

Upright exercise echocardiography. Amon KW, et al. **JCU** 1979 Oct;7(5):373–6

Echocardiographic aortic ejection area as a reflection of left ventricular stroke volume. Jacobs WR, et al. **JCU** 1979 Oct;7(5):369–72

Total internal mechanical work of ventricle assessed from quick release pressure–volume curve. Suga H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(3):227–37

Comparison of models used to calculate left ventricular wall force. Huisman RM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Mar; 18(2):133–44

Hemodynamic changes following ventricular aneurysmectomy during the first three postoperative days. Rödiger W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct; 27(5):296–9

Right and left ventricular hemodynamic indices as predictors of the need for and outcome of postcardiotomy mechanical (intra-aortic balloon pump [IABP]) support. Fuhrman TM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:171–5

[Variations in left ventricular volumes measured by unidimensional echocardiography before and after a sub-maximal effort test (author's transl)] Ferrière M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;29(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of various stiffness indices in the evaluation of the diastolic properties of the left ventricle] Weiss M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(3):189–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac 'compliance'. Methodological bases and limits for a determination of ventricular and myocardial elasticity] Holubarsch Ch, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 25;31(4):136–44 **(Ger)**

[Findings on the neurohumoral control of ventricular activity by pacemakers. Effect of metabolic doses of adrenaline] Campa PP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:156–7 **(Ita)**

[Systolic time intervals: echocardiographic study of the right and left ventricle. (author's transl)] Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systolic time intervals of the right ventricle. Echocardiographic findings] Gullace G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Nov;27(11):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dilatational characteristics of the heart ventricle (stiffness and compliance)] Matsuo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2005–6 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of verapamil on ventricular premature beats of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Fazzini PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec;98(6):816–8

Nongeometric determination of left ventricular volumes from equilibrium blood pool scans. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):293–300

Mechanism of the repetitive ventricular response in man. Greene HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):227–35

Negative intraventricular diastolic pressure in patients with mitral stenosis: evidence of left ventricular diastolic suction. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):562–66

Ventricular function and coronary hemodynamics in hypertensive heart disease. Strauer BE. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):999–1006

End-systolic volume as a predictor of postoperative left ventricular performance in volume overload from valvular regurgitation. Borow KM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May; 68(5):655–63

Noninvasive assessment of load reduction in patients with asymptomatic aortic regurgitation. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):664–74

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in critically ill pregnant patients: role of Swan-Ganz catheterization. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):127–34

Permanent changes of ventricular contractility and compliance in chronic volume overload. Pinsky WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):H575–83

Acute response of pulmonary blood flow and right ventricular function to Dirofilaria immitis adults and microfilaria. Rawlings CA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb; 41(2):244–9

Tests for ischaemia and left ventricular function in young patients with effort-induced chest pain. Rajasalmi M. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Aug;11(4):133–9

Extended evaluation of effects of anoxia on ventricular performance and compliance. Levine FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):42–8

Observations on the mechanism of human ventricular vulnerability during premature stimulation. Fleischmann DW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;74(4):417–34

Effects of acute changes in systemic arterial pressure on left ventricular diastolic stiffness and mass. Brodie BR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul;42(1):65–73

M-mode and cross-sectional echocardiographic study of the left ventricular wall motions in complete left bundle-branch block. Fujii J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep; 42(3):255–60

Effect of ventricular function on left ventricular ejection time in aortic stenosis. Kligfield P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Oct; 42(4):438–41

Impaired rate of left ventricular filling in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis with atrial fibrillation. Nesje OA, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64(4):241–5

Correlation of 99mTc-pyrophosphate myocardial accumulation with left ventricular wall motion abnormalities. Wisneski JA, et al. **Cardiology** 1980; 66(2):85–101 (38 ref.)

Post-extrasystolic left ventricular peak pressure with and without left ventricular failure. Merillon JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):338–44

Intracardiac M-mode echocardiography for continuous left ventricular monitoring: method and potential application. Conetta DA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979; 5(2):135–43

Comparison of biplane and single plane left ventricular volumes in atrial septal defect. Fraker TD Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(1):39–48

Echocardiographic indices of left ventricular function. A comparison. Wilson JR, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):441–7

Automaticity and entrance block induced by focal depolarization of mammalian ventricular tissues. Ferrier GR, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug;47(2):238–48

Bypass graft surgery in severe left ventricular dysfunction. Hellman C, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I103–10

The effect of increasing preload on ventricular output and ejection in man. Limitations of the Frank-Starling Mechanism. Mangano DT, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep; 62(3):535–41

Changes in coronary anatomy and left ventricular function from the acute to the chronic stage of myocardial infarction. Blanke H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):61–6

Comparison of nineteen quantitative models for assessment of localized left ventricular wall motion abnormalities. Karsch KR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Apr;3(2):123–8

Changes in left ventricular diastolic function in coronary artery disease with and without angina pectoris assessed from exercise ventriculography. Tebbe U, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):19–25

Herbert Shubin Memorial Lecture. Right and left ventricular geometry: adjustments during acute respiratory failure. Laver MB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec;7(12):509–19 (55 ref.)

Regional myocardial function in coronary artery disease at rest and during atrial pacing. Erbel R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):183–99

Ventricular conduction defects: significance and prognosis. Roffman JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan-Feb;9(1):111–21

Left ventricular functions in acromegaly. Gupta MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jul;27(7):589–93

Left ventricular performance in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kumar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jul;27(7):583–8

Frequency and complexity of ventricular ectopic beats in the posthospital phase of myocardial infarction. DeCamilla JJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Apr;13(2):125–34

Value of premature ventricular contraction morphology in the detection of myocardial infarction. Lichtenberg SB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Apr;13(2):167–71

The influence of prearrest factors on the preservation of left ventricular function during cardiopulmonary bypass. Butchart EG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun; 79(6):812–21

Effects of transient regional ischemia on left ventricular diastolic function. Conetta DA, et al. **JCU** 1980 Jun; 8(3):233–8

The body surface isopotential maps of the non-transmural infarctions—a simulation study of excitation spread in a ventricular model. Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Feb; 44(2):128–36

Left ventricular function: predictor of survival in end-stage renal disease secondary to diabetes mellitus. Passer JA. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:5–8

Global and regional assessment of cardiac performance by ECG-gated radionuclide blood pool imaging. van Aswegen A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14;56(2):50–3

Effect of aortic valve replacement on the left ventricle. A ciné-angiographic evaluation. Lähde S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):249–54

Left ventricular function after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Sivertssen E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979; 13(3):241–8

Ventricular distention reversal with furosemide following cardiopulmonary bypass. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul; 88(1):137–47

Cardiac function early after left ventricular aneurysmectomy correlated to preoperative data and late postoperative course. Goenen M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct; 27(5):289–95

[The prognosis of patients with ischemic heart disease and significant functional lesion of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 9; 118(45):1367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Variations in ventricular arrhythmia. A therapeutic problem] Møller M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 28;142(5):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ejection phase and isovolumetric contractility parameters in patients with and without angina pectoris during exercise (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Herz** 1979 Dec; 4(6):490–503 (Ger)

[Quantitative gated nuclear cardiography for noninvasive evaluation of left ventricular function] Breuel HP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 15;57(16):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determinants of left ventricular function in aortic stenosis. Analysis based on pre and postoperative hemodynamic studies] Huber D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 10;109(43):1645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relations during exercise (author's transl)] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Dec;68(12):791–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiographic dimensions of the left ventricle during ergometric exercise: results in normal subjects (author's transl)] Sold G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Dec;68(12):802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examination of the left chamber function in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Perger L. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 16;120(37):2225–8 (Hun)

[Ischemic alterations of the regional mechanical performance of the left ventricle. Study of parietal deformation as a vectorial time-dependent parameter and of pressure-length loops (author's transl)] Chioin R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The endocardial ventricular activation map in a case of intermittent BBS in phase III (author's transl)] Knippel M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A functional evaluation of atrio- and intraventricular conduction in patients with sick sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Pagnoni F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiographic study of movements of the interventricular septum in type B Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Description of 2 cases] Lovreglio V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 3;71(8):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function at programmable pacemakers by multi-gated method (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between changes in left-ventricular contraction periods caused by ethanol and the functional state of the ventricle] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(3):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Left-ventricular contraction periods and the degree of compensation of juvenile-type diabetes] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Sep;62(3):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Circumferencial 'stress' – angiographic evaluation and validation of formulas in hypertrophic ventricles] Aloan L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jun;32(6):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Analysis of elastic rigidity of the left ventricle at the chamber level and the myocardium level] Aloan L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug;33(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Analysis of elevated left ventricle dilation pressure based on the elastic stiffness and circumferencial stress] Aloan L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Sep;33(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Right ventricular function in chronic coronary insufficiency. Correlation with the degree of obstruction of the right coronary artery] de Albuquerque SS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Sep;33(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Right ventriculography in coronary atherosclerosis and acute myocardial infarct] Kontadinidis T. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jun;32(6):353–4 (Por)

[Phonomechanographic systolic variables of the left ventricle] Nassif M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jul; 33(1):61–6 (Por)

[Hemodynamic parameters in the recognition of evolutive types of acute myocardial infarct patients] Checchi H, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Aug; 34(4):151–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Functional state of the left ventricle in patients who have had a myocardial infarct according to ultrasonic scanning data] Pavel'chuk LK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrocardiographic manifestations of ventricular diastolic depolarization. Clinico-experimental study] Bisteni A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Sep-Oct;49(5):936–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Experimental poststimulation depression phenomenon in the ventricular overdrive pacemaker in dogs with induced A-V block] Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tantalum labelling in vivo of cardiac ventricular chambers in dogs. Lipton MJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(5):721–6

Myocardial ischemia after left ventriculography: pathophysiology and clinical significance. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(1):17–28

Comparison of digital boundary detection and semi-automated analysis of left ventricular cine angiograms. Smalling R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(4):331–46

Coronary artery-left ventricular communications: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Vogelbach KH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):159–67

Single dose exercise and redistribution 201thallium scanning in the diagnosis of myocardial ischemia and coronary artery disease. Comparison with exercise and rest electrocardiography, coronary arteriography and left ventriculography. Hecht HS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar; 77(3):359–68

Evaluation of methods for quantitating left ventricular segmental wall motion in man using myocardial markers as a standard. Ingels NB Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May; 61(5):966–72

Correlation of angiographic and autopsy right ventricular dimensions in infants and children. Sepehri B, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2):416–22

Assessment of ventricular wall thickness in vivo by computed transmission tomography. Skiöldebrand CG, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):960–5

Electrocardiographic and left ventriculographic correlations in 245 patients with coronary artery disease. Vieweg WV, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Apr;13(2):105–19

Quantitative angiographic evaluation in left ventricular aneurysm. Cribier A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(5):367–79

Myocardial lactic acid balance after left ventriculography. Visioli O, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(5):357–65

[Evaluation of left ventricular function using radionucleotide cardiography in comparison to contrast ventriculography] Salzmann C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Feb;37(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative evaluation of isotopic left ventriculography] Malfanti PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 3;71(8):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quantitative evaluation of left ventriculography with contrast media and radioisotopes] Malfanti PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 3;71(8):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quantification of ventricular volume. Comparative study of 2 angiographic methods] Flores Delgado I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul-Aug;49(4):561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Left ventricular function and state of the coronary tree in patients with significant coronary lesions (author's transl)] Esplugas E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Apr 10;74(7):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic assessment of false left ventricular aneurysms. Winzelberg GG, et al. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):569–74

Nuclear cardiology. I. Radionuclide angiographic assessment of left ventricular contraction: uses, limitations and future directions. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):661–73 (81 ref.)

Left ventricular radioisotopic angiocardiography for the quantitative evaluation of left ventricular function. Malfanti PL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):319–20

Improvement of left ventricular function in alcoholic

cardiomyopathy documented by serial gated cardiac pool scanning. Hung J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug; 9(4):420–2

Noninvasive radionuclide assessment of right ventricular performance in man. Berger HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979; 10(2):91–104

Scintigraphic evaluation of left ventricular function. Twieg D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):79–90

Assessment of ventricular function with first-pass angiocardiography. Schad N, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979 Sep;2(3):149–60

Profiles of radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction changes induced by supine bicycle exercise in normals and patients with coronary heart disease. Pfisterer M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(4):305–17

A simplified method for the calculation of left ventricular volume by equilibrium radionuclide angiography. Slutsky R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(1):49–60

Evaluation of segmental left ventricular wall motion by equilibrium gated radionuclide ventriculography. Van Nostrand D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979; 5(3):247–55

Radionuclide assessment of right and left ventricular function by multiple gated acquisition cardiac imaging. Nichols AB. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):333–4

Serial exercise radionuclide angiography. Validation of count-derived changes in cardiac output and quantitation of maximal exercise ventricular volume change after nitroglycerin and propranolol in normal men. Sorensen SG, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):600–9

Left ventricular ejection fraction changes during recovery from treadmill exercise: a preliminary report of a new method for detecting coronary artery disease. Battler A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):14–8

First-pass or single-pass radionuclide angiography evaluation of left ventricular ejection fraction using a microcomputer system. Durnin RE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Dec; 4(12):498–501

Dilatation of left ventricular cavity on stress thallium scan as an indicator of ischemic disease. Stolzenberg J. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;5(7):289–91

The bifocal diverging collimator: a means of simultaneous biplane imaging of the heart during equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Boucher CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):71–6

Use of blood-pool imaging in evaluation of diffuse activity patterns in technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy. Cowley MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun; 20(6):496–501

ECG gating: does it adequately monitor ventricular contraction? Murphy PH. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr; 21(4):399–401

Validity of left-ventricular ejection fractions measured at rest and peak exercise by equilibrium radionuclide angiography using short acquisition times. Pfisterer ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):484–90

Reproducibility of ejection-fraction determinations by equilibrium radionuclide angiography in response to supine bicycle exercise: concise communication. Pfisterer ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):491–5

Isotope angiocardiography of the left ventricle. Pitt A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 14;1(12):573–80

Temporal resolution requirements for left ventricular time-activity curves. van Aswegen A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):165–70

Instrumentation and data processing in cardiovascular nuclear medicine: evaluation of ventricular function. Bacharach SL, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;9(4):257–74

First-pass radionuclide assessment of right and left ventricular performance in patients with cardiac and pulmonary disease. Berger HJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;9(4):275–95

Methods for detection of left ventricular edges. Chang W, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;10(1):39–53

Of linens and laces—the eighth anniversary of the gated blood pool scan. Strauss HW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;9(4):296–309

Radionuclide evaluation of left ventricular function with nonimaging probes. Wexler JP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;9(4):310–9

[Analysis of isotopic data in 28 cases of post infarctus left ventricular aneurysms (author's transl)] Planiol T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;28(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The determination of the left ventrical volume curve without background correction and its validation by direct intercomparison with the ejection fractions as determined by biplane laevocardiography (author's transl)] Luig H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979 Jun;18(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide determination of the left ventricular ejection fraction under stress: comparison with angiocardiography] Nüesch K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 10; 109(43):1648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function using radionucleotide cardiography in comparison to contrast ventriculography] Salzmann C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Feb;37(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RI study of the left ventricular function (local and global evaluations)] Murata H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:1981–3 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Hemodynamic observations in patients with left ventricle to aorta conduit. Nihill MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 45(3):573–82

The influence of cardiac geometry on the results of ventricular aneurysm repair. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Apr;99(1):221–30

Palliative reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in tricuspid atresia: a report of 5 patients. Annecchino FP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr;29(4):317–21

Ventricular aneurysm: false or True? An important distinction. Malcolm ID, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May; 29(5):474–7

Left ventricular decompression by sump drainage. Munnell ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct;28(4):397–8

Septal wall motion. Its significance on outcome of left ventricular scar resection. Schmidt CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 May;115(5):624–5

Combined left ventricular aneurysmectomy, mitral valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass grafting: results of surgery. Gold FL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I147–52

Ventricular septal rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction: an indication for early intervention. Fukuyama O, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1979 Oct;38(10):305–8

Pulmonary arterial hypertension due to ventriculoatrial shunts. Reddy KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Oct;27(10):939–42

Wall thickness of ventricular chambers in transposition of the great arteries: surgical implications. Baño-Rodrigo A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):592–7

Right ventricular failure after repair of left ventricular aneurysm. Parr GV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):79–84

Ventricular resection for recurrent ventricular tachycardia [letter] Fontaine G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7; 303(6):339

Ventricular resection for recurrent ventricular tachycardia [letter] Rozanski JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7; 303(6):339

The prognostic value of pre-operative left ventricular performance in left ventricular resection. Fontan F. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):281–8

Aortic stenosis complicated by severe calcification of the wall of the ascending and transverse aorta: management by use of left ventricular to aortic composite conduit. Report of two cases. Krebber HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):275–8

Right ventricular outflow reconstruction with aortic homograft conduit: analysis of the long-term results. Shabbo FP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb; 28(1):21–5

[Exclusive approach through the pulmonary artery or r. atrium in the surgical treatment of stenoses of the r. ventricle ejection channel (author's transl)] Binet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical conference at the Department of Thoracic Surgery, Sapporo Medical College. 1. Evaluation of apico-aortic bypass] **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Jan;33(1):72–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of the palliative patch-infundibuloplasty for an extreme type of the tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Nakata S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful removal of a needle located in the left ventricular wall of the heart (author's transl)] Suehiro S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular apical-aortic bypass for congenital aortic stenosis (author's transl)] Wada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Construction of a new right ventricle. A radical correction for hypoplastic right ventricle (author's transl)] Fujita K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1736–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on right atrium-right ventricular bypass grafting and tricuspid regurgitation simulating by its bypass (author's transl)] Irisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sequential ultrastructural alterations in ventricular myocardium of dogs given large single transthoracic damped sinusoidal waveform defibrillator shocks. van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):493–501

Morphometric characterization of left ventricular myocardial cells of male rats during postnatal development. David H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Jul;11(7):631–8

HEARTBURN

DRUG THERAPY

The symptomatic treatment of heartburn and dyspepsia with Liquid Gaviscon: a multicentre general practitioner study. Williams DL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(6):551–5

THERAPY

[Heartburn in pregnancy] Moen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10;100(4):236–7 **(Nor)**

HEARTWATER DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

A simple technique for the collection of brain samples for the diagnosis of heartwater. Schreuder BE. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Feb;12(1):25–9

HEARTWORM DISEASE see **DIROFILARIASIS**

HEAT

see related
CALORIMETRY
DESERT CLIMATE
TROPICAL CLIMATE
WATER POLLUTION, THERMAL

Changes in sweat glands morphology in cattle before and during heat stimulation. Amakiri SF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(2):140–50

Genetic and sex influences on the histomorphometric characteristics of porcine adrenals under hot humid climatic condition. Egbunike GN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 107(3):324–9

Hybridization and heat tolerance in rats. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(1):75–7

Heat induction in copper-bearing IUD'S during short-wave diathermy. Nielsen NC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):495

Role of heating in non-invasive blood pressure measurements in rats. Borg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jan; 108(1):73–5

Effects of some anti-rheumatic agents on copper-catalyzed thermal aggregation of gamma globulin. Kuzuna S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct;9(4):375–80

Effects of circulatory arrest and rewarming on regional blood flow during surface-induced hypothermia. Su JY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep;100(3):332–40

Laboratory evaluation of permissible exposure limits for men in hot environments. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1097–1103

Effect of nifedipine on myocardial ischemia: analysis of collateral flow, pulsatile heat and regional muscle shortening. Henry PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22; 44(5):817–24

The effect of energy conservation regulations on drug stability: a theoretical consideration [letter] Underwood FL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):170, 174

Ventricular recovery properties and QRST deflection area in cardiac electrograms. Abildskov JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H227–31

Effect of temperature on mechanical and myothermic properties of rabbit smooth muscle. Gibbs CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):C49–55

Thermal influence on the lymphocytic response of cancer patients. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov; 138(5):668–71

Heat extraction of animal plasma in preparation for endotoxin testing with the limulus amebocyte lysate test. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):1048–9

Physiologic alterations in the horse produced by food and water deprivation during periods of high environmental temperatures. Carlson GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul; 40(7):982–5

Rapid warming of stored blood causes formation of bubbles in the intravenous tubing. Mashimo T. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul;59(7):512–3

Localized heat urticaria. Starr JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar;44(3):164–5

Vitamin C for heat symptoms? [letter] Poda GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):657

Thermal characteristics of tumors: applications in detection and treatment. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:1–523

The bio-heat transfer equation and discrimination of thermally significant vessels. Bowman HF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:155–60

Measurement of thermal properties of growing tumors. Chato JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:67–85

Microvascular contributions in tissue heat transfer. Chen MM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:137–50

Factors regulating membrane permeability alter thermal resistance. Gerner EW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 335:215–33

Correlation of the thermosensitivity of cells to their malignant potential. Giovanella BC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 335:206–14

Influence of blood supply on thermal properties and metabolism of mammary carcinomas. Gullino PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:1–21

Time-temperature relationships for heat-induced killing of mammalian cells. Henle KJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 335:234–53

Temperature distributions in normal and neoplastic tissues during normothermia and hyperthermia. Jain RK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:48–66

The description of heat transfer in biological tissue. Klinger HG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:133–6

Application of the bio-heat transfer equation in fetal-placental studies. McGrail TW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:161–72

Effect of hyperthermia on vascular function in normal and neoplastic tissues. Song CW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;

335:35–47
Mathematical models of thermal regulation. Stolwijk JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:98–106
Discussion paper: alternatives to the bio–heat transfer equation. Wulff W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:151–4
The TLV work–rest regimens for occupational exposure to heat: a review of their development. Malchaire JB. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1979;22(1):55–62
Heat inactivation of catalase from Staphylococcus aureus MF–31. Andrews GP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1180–5
Catalase activity during the recovery of heat–stressed Staphylococcus aureus MF–31. Andrews GP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):390–4
Effect of heat treatment on the performance of tryptose–sulfite–cycloserine agar for enumeration of Clostridium perfringens. Brodsky MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):1038–40
Thermal inactivation and injury of Moraxella–Acinetobacter cells in ground beef. Firstenberg–Eden R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):159–64
Reversal of radiation–dependent heat sensitization of Clostridium perfringens spores. Gomez RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):525–9
Respiration and viability of thermally injured Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Graumlich TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):461–5
Distribution of Aeromonas hydrophila in natural and man–made thermal effluents. Hazen TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jul;38(1):166–8
Viral heat resistance and infectious ribonucleic acid. Larkin EP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):650–5
Heat inactivation of Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare complex organisms in aqueous suspension. Merkal RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 38(5):827–30
Heat inactivation of Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare complex organisms in meat products. Merkal RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):831–5
Pasteurization of salted whole egg inoculated with Arizona or Salmonella. Ng H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1091–5
Bacteriological monitoring of unheated human milk. Davidson DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):760–4
Heat–induced changes in respiratory pathways and mitochondrial structure during microcycle conidiation of Neurospora crassa. Michéa–Hamzehpour M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Mar;125(1–2):53–8
Effect of growth temperature upon heat sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Walton EF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Feb;124(2–3):285–7
Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus (IBV). I. Resistance of IBV to chemical and physical treatments. Otsuki K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(1):25–32
Differentiation of vaccine strains and field isolates of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus: thermal sensitivity and rabbit virulence markers. Platt KB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(1):13–23
Effects of high environmental temperatures on the development of rabbit embryos. Hellmann W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5):814–6
The metallography of heat treatment effects in a nickel–base casting alloy. A preliminary report. Goodall TG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Aug;24(4):235–7
Heat– and exercise–induced hyperthermia: effects on high–energy phosphates. Francesconi R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):799–802
Cockpit thermal stress and aircrew thermal strain during routine Jaguar operations. Gibson TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):808–12
Deconditioning–induced exercise responses as influenced by heat acclimation. Shvartz E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Sep;50(9):893–7
The functional significance of altered tension dependent heat in thyrotoxic myocardial hypertrophy. Alpert NR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;75(1):179–84
The thermostability of glucoamylase immobilized in different ways has a certain limit. Klyosov AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):162–5
Stability of bacterial messenger RNA in mesophiles and thermophiles. Stenesh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):154–60
Independent heat stabilization of proteases associated with multiheaded inhibitors. Complexes of chymotrypsin, subtilisin and trypsin with chicken ovoinhibitor and with lima bean protease inhibitor. Zahnley JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):178–90
Kinetics of microbial death by combined treatment with heat and antimicrobial agents. Tsuchido T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Jan;22(1):107–18
Detection of circulating crosslinked fibrin derivatives by a heat extraction–SDS gradient gel electrophoretic technique. Francis CW, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec; 54(6):1282–95
Effects of local hyperthermia on the pharmacokinetics of misonidazole in the anaesthetized mouse. Honess DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr;41(4):529–40
Influence of hyperthermia on the oxygen enhancement ratio for x–rays, measured in vivo. Morris CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec;40(6):878–82
Effect of heat and glutaraldehyde upon the immunogenicity of Meth A sarcoma cells. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Oct;40(4):663–5
Vascular damage and delayed cell death in tumours after hyperthermia. Song CW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb; 41(2):309–12
Oncogenic transformation and hyperthermia. Harisiadis L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May;53(629):479–82
The effect of local hyperthermia on the small intestine of the mouse. Hume SP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Aug; 52(620):657–62
Water intake of laying hens after exposure to a warm climate. Hamid RB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;20(6):551–3
Quantitative studies of cytological damage in mouse testis produced by exposure to heat. Cairnie AB, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(1):93–102
A simple method for the inactivation of St. Louis encephalitis virus preparations for immunofluorescent microscopy. Yabrov A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1978 Jan;24(1):72–4
The effect of pH on cell lethality induced by hyperthermic treatment. Freeman ML, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 1; 45(9):2291–2300
Enhancement of thermal killing by polyamines. IV. Effects of heat and spermine on protein synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;4(1):25–31
Delay in onset of heat–sensitivity in a methylcholanthrene–induced tumor. Feldman A. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Feb;8(4):359–64
Fractionation of a mutagenic principle from broiled fish by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Kasai H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Oct;7(6):343–8
Effects of temperature and time on mutagen formation in pan–fried hamburger. Pariza MW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jul;7(2–3):63–9
Effects of different shortwave radiofrequencies on tumor growth. Auda SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2829–34
Enhancement of hyperthermia–induced cytotoxicity by polyamines. Gerner EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb; 40(2):432–8
Metabolic activation of mutagenic tryptophan pyrolysis products by rat liver microsomes. Ishii K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2596–600
Thermosensitization by sulfhydryl compounds of exponentially growing Chinese hamster cells. Kapp DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4630–5
Thermal enhancement of DNA damage in mammalian cells treated with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Meyn RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1136–9
Multifractionated hyperthermia treatment of malignant and normal tissue in vivo. Overgaard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):2045–50
Synergistic effect of combined hyperthermia and a nitrosourea in treatment of a murine ependymoblastoma. Thuning CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2726–9
Synthesis of 'heat shock' proteins in sea urchin embryos. Giudice G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan;4(1):69–74
3H–uridine incorporation in the puff 93D and in chromocentric heterochromatin of heat shocked salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Mukherjee T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Sep 1;74(1):75–82
Chromosome movement and spindle birefringence in locally heated cells: interaction versus local control. Nicklas RB. **Chromosoma** 1979 Sep 1;74(1):1–37
Electron microscopy of the spindle in locally heated cells. Niclas RB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Sep 1;74(1):39–50
The influence of scrotal heating prior to vasectomy on sperm granuloma formation and testicular activity. Subhas T, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Feb;21(2):175–81
Tissue reparation of the liver after thermo– and cryosurgical lesions: comparative cell analytical investigation. Helpap B, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):473–80
Effect of thermal environment upon transplanted tumors and growth of mice. Jochimsen PR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug;16(4):338–42
Phase response to heat shock as evidence for a timekeeping oscillator in synchronous animal cells. Klevecz RR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;26(2–4):236–43
Interaction of lead and high ambient temperatures in the rat. Wright GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Apr;18(2):377–84
Attenuation of cardiac frequency startle acceleration by prior work or heat load elevation. Brooke JD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Feb;23(2):157–65
Physiological responses of men working in fire fighting equipment in the heat. Duncan HW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 May;22(5):521–7
Scheduling rest for consecutive light and heavy work loads under hot ambient conditions. Krajewski JT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Aug;22(8):975–87
Tracking–task performance during heat stress simulating cockpit conditions in high–performance aircraft. Nunneley SA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 May;22(5):549–55
ADH and thermal sweating. Gibiński K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;42(1):1–13
Synergistic cell cycle kinetic effect of low doses of hyperthermia and radiation on tumour cells. Bichel P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Oct;15(10):1191–6
The pH of the cytoplasm as an important factor in the survival of in vitro cultured malignant cells after hyperthermia. Effects of carbonylcyanide 3–chlorophenylhydrazone. Haveman J. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Oct;15(10):1281–8
Interaction of sublethal and potentially lethal 45 degrees–hyperthermia and radiation damage at 0, 20, 37 or 40 degrees C. Henle KJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Nov; 15(11):1387–94
Effect of lysosome modification on the heat potentiation of radiation damage and direct heat death of BP–8 sarcoma cells. Hofer KG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Dec; 15(12):1449–57
The effect of hyperthermia on activation of lysosomal enzymes in HeLa cells. Keech ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Aug;15(8):1025–31
The thermal response of mouse adenocarcinoma cells at low pH. Meyer KR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Oct; 15(10):1219–22
Relationship between serum concentration of gonadotropins and testosterone in heat exposed–ageing male rats. Bedrak E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1979;14(4):193–9
Effect of hyperthermia on DNA single–strand breaks induced by bleomycin in Hela cells. Kubota Y, et al. **Gan** 1979 Oct; 70(5):681–5
Plasmids with temperature–dependent copy number for amplification of cloned genes and their products. Uhlin BE, et al. **Gene** 1979 Jun;6(2):91–106
Genetic mapping of the coding regions for three heat–shock proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Peterson NS, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):891–902
Isolation and characterization of temperature–sensitive respiratory mutants of Neurospora crassa. Pittenger TH, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Nov;93(3):539–55
Design of aperture sources for deep heating using electromagnetic energy. Ho HS. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec; 37(6):743–50
Activity of the sympathico–adrenal system as an indicator of heat adaptation. Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):688–90
Effect of temperature stimulation of the anterior and posterior regions of the leg on spinal motoneuron activity in man. Tleulin SZ, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):869–72
Significance of blood flow in calculations of temperature in laser irradiated tissue. Welch AJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Mar;27(3):164–6
Effect of moderate (40 degrees C) and intensive (43 degrees C) hyperthermia on spleen, lymph–node and thymus–derived murine lymphocytes in vitro. Roszkowski W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jan;156(4–5):429–40
Experimentally induced autoantibody to heat–stable alkaline phosphatase in the baboon. Chang C, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1979;8(5–6):563–79
Effect of heat exposure on plasma composition in protein malnourished rats. Jani R. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb; 71:251–5
Heat tolerance in rats following administration of streptozotocin, glucose, insulin and glucose plus insulin. Ahujarai PL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Nov; 23(3):219–30
The effects of heat exposure (31 degrees C) on Zebu and Scottish Highland cattle. Seif SM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Mar;23(1):9–14
The influence of ischaemia on hyperthermic damage to the mouse tail. Baker GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jan; 37(1):109–14
Effects of hyperthermia on the mouse testis and its response to X–rays, as assayed by weight loss. Hand JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jun;35(6):521–8
Sensitization to hyperthermia (45 degrees C) of normal and thermotolerant CHO cells by anisotonic media. Henle KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Oct;36(4):387–97
Quantitative studies of microcirculatory function in malignant tissue: influence of temperature on microvascular hemodynamics during the early growth of the BA 1112 rat sarcoma. Endrich B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2021–30
Single dose radiation and hyperthermia and growth of the rat tail. Hahn EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr;6(4):457–61
A microwave hyperthermia treatment and thermometry system. Kopecky WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2113–5
Thermal enhancement of DNA strand breakage in mammalian cells treated with bleomycin. Meyn RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1487–9
Potentiation of cytotoxicity of 5–thio–D–glucose on hypoxic cells by hyperthermia. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):965–70
Vitreous structure. V. The morphology and thermal stability of vitreous collagen fibers and comparison to articular cartilage (type II) collagen. Snowden JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jun;19(6):610–8
Effect of heat combined with polyamines on tumor growth in mice. Hazan G. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;16(3):181–4
Heat and alkali induced hyperchromic effects in the ribosomal DNA of sea urchin (Lytechinus variegatus) sperm. Mishra NK. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Jul–Aug 79; 28(4):245–51
Numerical modeling of the thermal boundary layer near a synthetic crude oil plant. Kumar A. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1979 Aug;29(8):827–32
Effects of long–term heat disinfection on Soflens (polymacon) contact lenses. Riedhammer TM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(3):287–9
Changes in heat resistance during storage of Bacillus

stearothermophilus spores from complex and chemically defined media. Alpin SJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun; 46(3):623–6

The application of pyrolysis techniques to the identification of micro-organisms. Gutteridge CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Aug;47(1):5–43 (148 ref.)

Recovery of spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus from thermal injury. Labbe RG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 47(3):457–62

Heat-resistant bacteria in pasteurized whole egg. Payne J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun;46(3):601–13

Influence of air velocity and heat acclimation on human skin wettedness and sweating efficiency. Candas V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1194–200

Role of thermal and exercise factors in the mechanism of hypervolemia. Convertino VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):657–64

Plasma volume changes during rest and exercise in different postures in a hot humid environment. Diaz FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):798–803

Effect of training and heat acclimation on exercise responses of sedentary females. Fortney SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):978–84

Hypothermia induced by chlorpromazine or L-tryptophan: effects on treadmill performance in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):813–7

Influence of exercise type, hydration, and heat on plasma volume shifts in men. Gaebelein CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):119–23

Aldosterone and ADH response to heat and dehydration in cattle. El-Nouty FD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb; 48(2):249–55

Physiological responses of men and women to humid and dry heat. Shapiro Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):1–8

Effect of intracellular carbohydrates on heat resistance of Dictyostelium discoideum spores. Emyanitoff RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1008–12

Ribosome assembly during recovery of heat-injured Staphylococcus aureus cells. Flowers RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):645–51

Cell cycle dependence of transformation expression in mouse cells transformed by a thermosensitive mutant (Ts-121) of polyoma virus. Okada YS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug; 100(2):263–72

Temperature perturbation studies of sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperthermia pig muscle. Nelson TE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):895–901

The effect of heat inactivation of serum on the detection of immune complexes. Soltis RD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Feb;1(4):321–7

Destruction of bacterial viruses in serum by heat and radiation under conditions that sustain the ability of serum to support growth of cells in suspended culture. Ward RL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):650–6

Resistance of 17 mesophilic lactic Streptococcus bacteriophages to pasteurization and spray-drying. Chopin MC. **J Dairy Res** 1980 Feb;47(1):131–9

Free and membrane-bound xanthine oxidase in bovine milk during cooling and heating. Bhavadasan MK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Mar;63(3):362–7

Deactivation of the jaw depressor reflex by hot water applied to dentin. Dorman HL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Sep; 59(9):1517

Mortality of steelworkers employed in hot jobs. Redmond CK, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 May-Jun; 2(5):75–96

Enzyme changes accompanying thermal acclimation in two species of pleurocerid snails. Pugh CR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jul;209(1):65–72

Transposition of Tn951 (Tnlac) and cointegrate formation are thermosensitive processes. Cornelis G. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar;117(1):243–7

Respiratory oscillations and heat evolution in synchronous cultures of Candida utilis. Kader J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct;114(2):455–61

The effect of transition metal ions on the resistance of bacterial spores to hydrogen peroxide and to heat. Waites WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jun;112(2):225–33

Index for the assessment of heat tolerance. Hori S. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1978 Dec;7(2):135–44

Human performance under hot thermal condition of work environment. Miura T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1978 Dec; 7(2):157–68

Heat stress upon undressed man due to different combinations of elevated environmental temperature, air humidity, and metabolic heat production: a critical comparison of heat stress indices. Wenzel HG. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1978 Dec; 7(2):185–206

Immunogenicity of boiled compared with formalized leptospiral vaccines in rabbits, hamsters and humans. Adler B, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):1–10

Aspects of heat inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in milk from intramammarily infected susceptible cows. de Leeuw PW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):159–72

Studies on the heat resistance of Bacillus cereus spores and growth of the organism in boiled rice. Parry JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):77–82

Activation of human complement by heat-killed, human kidney cells grown in cell culture. Baker PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):81–6

Inhibitory effect of heat-labile serum factors on detection of staphylococcal, pseudomonas, and hepatitis B surface antigens by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Tabbarah ZA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov;140(5):822–5

Enhancement of ionizing radiation effect on the testes of rats by microwave or ultrasound-induced hyperthermia. Abadir R, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(1-2):1–12

Microwave irradiation and ambient temperature interact to alter rat behavior following overnight exposure. Gage MI. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Dec;14(4):389–98

Translational efficiency of heat-induced messages in Drosophila melanogaster cells. Lindquist S. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 25;137(2):151–8

Phosphorus nutrition and fasting: interrelated factors which affect the survival of young chickens exposed to high ambient temperature. McCormick CC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):784–94

Effect of calcium deficiency on survival time of young chickens acutely exposed to high temperature. McCormick CC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):837–50

Effect of internal irrigation on frictional heat generated from bone drilling. Lavelle C, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jul; 38(7):499–503

Degradation of dextrose during heating under simulated sterilization. Sturgeon RJ, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 May-Jun;34(3):175–82

Effects of chronic heat exposure on drug metabolism in the rat. Ben Zvi Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May; 32(5):368–9

Thermal decomposition of ibuproxam. Chimichi S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):521–3

The effect of elevated ambient temperature on spermatogenesis in the boar. Cameron RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):173–9

Effects of heat, noise, and provocation on retaliatory evaluative behavior. Bell PA. **J Soc Psychol** 1980 Feb; 110(First Half):97–100

A theoretical study of synchronizations of two myocardial cells. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jan 21; 82(2):231–48

Depressed growth of Morris hepatomas in altitude- and heat-stressed but not in cold-stressed buffalo rats. Blatteis CM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1451–8

Stable heat-resistant variants in populations of Chinese hamster cells. Harris M. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1495–501

Sensitization to hyperthermia below 43 degrees C induced in Chinese hamster ovary cells by step-down heating. Henle KJ. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1479–83

Effects of anti-ulcer agents on thermal-cortisone-induced ulcers in rats. Inatomi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun; 29(3):486–8

Effect of exercise and thermal stress on subcutaneous protein transport. Morimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979; 29(5):559–67

Tissue temperature in rabbits during application of heat-evolving pad. Sasai Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979; 26(2):117–23

Effect of chronic heat exposure on in-vitro drug metabolism in the rat. Kaplanski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25; 26(8):639–42

Heat and other physiological stress-induced analgesia: catecholamine mediated and naloxone reversible response. Kulkarni SK. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 21;27(3):185–8

Neonatal administration of beta-endorphin produces 'chronic' insensitivity to thermal stimuli. Sandman CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 12;25(20):1755–60

On the calculation of hyperthermic temperatures for cancer therapy. Rosen P. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Feb;6(2):113–9

Radio-frequency heating under ECG electrodes. DeRosa JF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):273–6

Heat tolerance and aging. Drinkwater BL, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Spring;11(1):49–55

Relationships among training, heat acclimation, and heat tolerance in men and women: the controversy revisited. Gisolfi CV, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Spring;11(1):56–9

Symposium on the thermal effects of exercise in the heat. Introduction. Gisolfi CV. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Spring; 11(1):30

Effects of exercise in the heat on predisposition to heatstroke. Hubbard RW. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Spring;11(1):66–71 (53 ref.)

Control of sweating rate while exercising in the heat. Nadel ER. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Spring;11(1):31–5

Effects of physical training and cardiorespiratory physical fitness on exercise-heat tolerance: recent observations. Pandolf KB. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Spring;11(1):60–5 (27 ref.)

Control of skin circulation during exercise and heat stress. Roberts MF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Spring;11(1):36–41

Effects of exercise in the heat on body fluid distribution. Senay LC Jr. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Spring;11(1):42–8

Effect of palmitate on hepatic biosynthetic functions at hyperthermic temperatures. Collins FG, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun;29(6):524–31

High temperature gas-liquid chromatography in lipid analysis. Vaver VA, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1980; 26:327–406

Investigation of the function of the heat shock proteins in Drosophila melanogaster tissue culture cells. Arrigo AP. **MGG** 1980;178(3):517–24

Temperature dependent release of beta-beta' subunits of DNA dependent RNA polymerase from the folded chromosome of a dnaAts mutant of Escherichia coli. Eaton LC, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep;175(2):121–7

Plasmid pSC101 replication in integratively suppressed cells requires dnaA function. Felton J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep; 175(2):231–3

Heat shock induced phenocopies of dominant mutants of the bithorax complex in Drosophila melanogaster. Santamaria P. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):161–3

Effects of age and starvation on the gastrointestinal microflora and the heat resistance of fecal bacteria in rats. Morishita Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(6):455–70

Delayed germination of Bacillus cereus T spores after treatment with trichloroacetic acid and their reactivation by heating. Shibata H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(4):291–8

Reliability of thermal transitions for characterizing DNA from micro-organisms. Neville ME, et al. **Microbios** 1978; 22(87):51–63

Effect of sublethal heat injury on tumour induction and RNA synthesis in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Sobota AE. **Microbios** 1978;23(92):115–26

Comparison of temperature measurements and fundus reflectometry in laser coagulation. Gabel VP, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:169–73

The temperature and pH-dependent transition of hen lysozyme. Characterization of two temperature-defined domains and of an N-acetylglucosamine (inhibitor)-insensitive form. Saint-Blancard J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):165–9

The distribution of hapten binding enthalpies in conventionally-raised antibody populations. Johnston MF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):681–9

Heat inactivation of rat and mouse IgE. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb;17(2):247–53

Micronuclei in bone-marrow cells of mice subjected to hyperthermia. Chrisman CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan; 77(1):95–7

The effect of temperature on the formation of mutagens in heated beef stock and cooked ground beef. Dolara P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 May;60(3):231–7

Hyperthermic enhancement of chromosome damage and lack of effect on sister-chromatid exchanges induced by bleomycin in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Vig BK. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;61(2):309–17

Cholesterol levels inversely reflect the thermal sensitivity of mammalian cells in culture. Cress AE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):677–9

Pressure inhibits thermal killing of Chinese hamster ovary fibroblasts. Minton KW, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12; 285(5765):482–3

Autoradiographic study on the effect of hyperthermia (42.5 degrees C) on the proliferation kinetics of solid tumors in children. Willnow U. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(1):47–53

Effects of heat shock on gene expression and subcellular protein distribution in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bouche G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1739–47

Thermal hazards in mastoid surgery: an evaluation of instruments and irrigation techniques. Keim RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jul-Aug;87(4):472–8

Single trial analysis of evoked potentials to noxious thermal stimulation in man. Carmon A, et al. **Pain** 1980 Feb; 8(1):21–32

Heat pain sensitivity of human skin after mild heat injury and its lack of dependence of the local blood flow. Lynn B. **Pain** 1980 Apr;8(2):189–96

Metopic craniostenosis as a consequence of fetal head constraint: two interesting experiments of nature. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1000–2

Effect of spinal cord temperature on carotid blood flow in the Pekin duck. Bech C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jun; 385(3):269–71

The measurement of rectal and testis temperature in conscious mice, with observations on the effect of direct heating. Cairnie AB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Mar; 25(2):317–22

Quantification of thermal comfort parameters using a behavioural indicator. Attia M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):901–9

Stimulator for producing small, heated aerosols. Dean J. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):583–4

Interaction of central and superficial peripheral thermosensors in control of thermoregulatory behaviors of the rat. Roberts WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep; 23(3):503–12

Effect of physical training in cool and hot environments on +Gz acceleration tolerance in women. Brock PJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S41–2

Caloric value of cardiac response to hot environments. Darre MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Jul;58(4):807–9

Postprandial serum creatinine increase in normal subjects after eating cooked meat. Jacobsen FK, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:506–12

Thermally induced biosynthesis of 2'-O-methylguanosine in tRNA from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB27. Kumagai I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1922–6

Effects of bradykinin and radiant heat on dorsal horn nociceptive neurons in the cat. Soja PJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:211–3

The effects of microwave radiation and heat on specific mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Blevins RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun;82(3):511–7

Fractionation of combined heat and radiation in asynchronous CHO cells. I. Effects on radiation sensitivity.

Henle KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Nov;80(2):369–77

Time–temperature conversions in biological applications of hyperthermia. Henle KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Apr; 82(1):138–45

Transient, heat–induced thermal resistance in the small intestine of mouse. Hume SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun; 82(3):526–35

Some effects of fractionation on the response of the mouse ear to combined heat and X rays. Law MP. **Radiat Res** 1979 Nov;80(2):360–8

Similarities in cellular inactivation by hyperthermia or by ethanol. Li GC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 May;82(2):257–68

Reduction of rat thymocyte interphase death by hyperthermia. Ohyama H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 May; 82(2):342–51

Radiosensitivity and recovery from radiation damage in cultured CHO cells exposed to hyperthermia at 42.5 or 45.5 degrees C. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Aug; 79(2):390–402

Comparison of two mathematical models for describing heat–induced cell killing. Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Mar;81(3):374–83

Factors affecting the heat–induced increase in protein content of chromatin. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jan; 81(1):138–44

Two types of interphase death of lymphocytes exposed to temperatures of 37—45 degrees C. Schrek R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Apr;82(1):162–70

Fractionation of combined heat and radiation in asynchronous CHO cells. II. The role of cell–cycle redistribution. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Nov; 80(2):378–88

Procaine–mediated modification of membranes and of the response to X irradiation and hyperthermia in mammalian cells. Yau TM. **Radiat Res** 1979 Dec;80(3):523–41

Toxicity of digoxin in acutely and chronically heat–exposed rats. Hovevey–Sion D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 25(3):517–24

Heating at 56 degrees C does not eliminate immune complex–bound C1q. Teppo AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(5):431–5

The effects of moderate heat stress on mental performance. Wyon DP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1979 Dec; 5(4):352–61

Differential radiosensitivity of two mammalian cell lines after hyperthermic pretreatment. Lücke–Huhle C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Sep;155(9):649–54

Heat–induced aggregation of UK molecules. Matsuo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1–2):265–8

Production of pigment precursors in Serratia marcescens at elevated temperatures. Katz DS, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1980 May;83(2):91–4

Suppression of the in vivo cytotoxic T lymphocy te response with heat–treated allogeneic cells. Chiu KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):159–60

Ethanol and heat–treated plasma fractionation methods in South Africa [letter] Schneider W. **Vox Sang** 1979;36(6):376

An evaluation of N–ethyl–maleimide–induced lipid peroxidation in platelet concentrates stored at 4 or 22 degrees C. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(3):187–92

[Tracing the changes in the cellular makeup of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis after thermal processing for decreasing the amount of ribonucleic acid] Balasheva M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;5:74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of heat and cold on the respiratory system. A review] Krýsa I. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Oct; 57(5):290–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in plasma electrolytes and their regulatory hormones during an acute exposure to heat. Human studies in a Finnish sauna] Dumoulin G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of acclimatized and hypothyroid rats at 40 degrees C (author's transl)] Oufara S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric current and high frequency wave heating processes (author's transl)] Dutreix J, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Nov; 60(11):669–73 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of magnesium ions on the thermostability of inorganic pyrophosphatase from baker's yeast] Frömmel C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):1399–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of sub–lethally damaged Salmonella after heat treatment] Zimmermann T, et al. **Berl Msench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 15; 92(22):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat expansion of composite resins stored in water] Dermann K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Sep;34(9):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the amount of the nutrient medium and the action of small concentrations of noxious substances on the heat production in bacterial broth cultures] Hartung J. **DTW** 1979 Nov 5;86(5):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal effects on the feed additive, zinc bacitracin] Kaemmerer K, et al. **DTW** 1979 Oct 5;86(10):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geomicrobiological studies. XIII. Microorganisms and formation of deposits in hot sulfur lakes on Hokkaido (Japan)] Schwartz A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979; 19(7):497–510 **(Ger)**

[The occupational hygienic evaluation of the combined action of chemical substances and high ambient temperature on the organism] Schmidt P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern heat protective clothing] Peter H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Jul; 29(7):177–80 **(Ger)**

[Survival of spore producers in meat heated up in fat] Hoppe A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Aug;26(6):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Sharav' in the Middle East] Levy M. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15;95(12):440–2 **(Heb)**

[Acclimatization to heat] Udassin R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 1;98(1):31–4 **(Heb)**

[Enhanced cell killing by hyperthermia and irradiation in KK–47 cells (author's transl)] Nakajima K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;71(4):363–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heat–shock in Drosophila as a model system of gene expression control (author's transl)] Tsuchiyama S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(12):1367–75 **(Jpn)**

[Thermal decomposition products of guaiazulene (author's transl)] Satoh K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 99(9):958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological control of autoclave procedures in odontologic practice] Skaug N, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Jan;90(2):37–43 **(Nor)**

[Effect of long–term work in hot microclimate on various physiological parameters in metallurgists] Spioch FM. **Med Pr** 1979;30(6):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of high environmental temperature on the ultrastructure of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in rats] Gajkowska B. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jan–Mar; 18(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Food habits and beverage drinking of workers in hot microclimate] Nowicka L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of central and peripheral temperatures during exposure to heat (mathematical model study)] Ermakova II. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar;66(3):394–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the bioelectrical activity of the rabbit brain during different adaptation processes] Le–van–Ngi. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1636–41 **(Rus)**

[Changes in carbohydrate digestion enzymes and liver glycogen during heat adaptation] Rakhimov K, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1024–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood filling of different vascular regions in rabbits following local thermostimulation of the skin] Tsitsurin VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying influence of extreme temperature on the radiation effect depending on body adaptation to heat. II. An analysis of the potential damages in a line adapted to heat] Tikhomirova MM. **Genetika** 1980;16(2):290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the body's adaptation to heat and the modifying effect of extreme temperature on the effect of radiation. III. Role of genotype and environment in determining the intensity of the mutation process] Tikhomirova MM. **Genetika** 1980;16(3):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the sedimentation rate of the fibroblast DNA of persons of varying ages and of the HeLa tumor cell line before and after their moderate heating] Vilenchik MM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high environmental temperature on human work capacity] Azhaev AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preserving the nitrogen components of urine by heating] Syzrantsev IuK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(2):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Heat resistance of the eggs of a mulberry silkworm strain adapted to a subtropical climate] Rat'kin EV. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme spectrum of the small intestine during adaptation to different heat exposure procedures] Korotina NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the sequence of heat exposure on yeast radiosensitivity] Petin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):910–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological polymorphism of grass frog populations. IV. Effect of stress on the phenotypic expression of population polymorphism judged by the level of heat resistance of muscle tissue] Dzhamusova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Feb; 22(2):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of isolated muscle tissue from different frog species to experimental heat tempering. I. Effect of temperature] Mironova AP. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jan;22(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volumetric change in the adrenocorticocyte nuclei of white rats during overheating] Pugachev MK. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jul;22(7):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenicity of the rabies virus treated with phenol, beta–propiolactone and heat] Sazanova ElA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar;(3):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Express method of determining the heat resistance of smallpox vaccine] Stepanov GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):431 **(Rus)**

[Experimental investigation of the preservation of kidneys damaged during warm ischemia] Georgiev M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Two–compartmental model of kinetics of heat–damaged 51Cr–labelled erythrocytes—basis for the functional test of the reticulohistiocytary system (author's transl)] Mikulecký M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):17–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Nutritional optimization of thermal processing of canned food] Barreiro Méndez JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Jun;29(2):208–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transfer of humoral immunity to Trypanosoma cruzi induced by heat in mice] Guhl F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythrocyte damage caused by the Haemotherm microwave blood warmer. Linko K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug;23(4):320–8

Influence of the Taurus radiowave blood warmer on human red cells. Hemolysis and erythrocyte ATP and 2,3 DPG concentrations following warming by radiowaves, microwaves and water bath. Linko K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980;24(1):46–52

The effect of exposure to heat on intraocular pressure. Shapiro A, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 May 7;210(3):183–5

A comparison of heat stress indices in a hot–humid environment. Pulket C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jun;41(6):442–9

Leydig cell function and morphology in the rat testis after exposure to heat. Damber JE, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):12–9

Thermal keratoses and squamous cell carcinoma in situ associated with erythema ab igne. Arrington JH 3d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1226–8

Response of mouse kidney to hyperthermia: pathology and temperature—dependence of injury. Elkon D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Mar;104(3):153–8

Heat stress exposure of aerial spray pilots. Gribetz B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jan;51(1):56–60

Effect of various exposure times to hyperthermia and hypothermia on spontaneous contractions of the adult rabbit isolated testicular capsule. Davis JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):413–7

Effect of heat exposure on in vitro intestinal transport and utilization of glucose in the rat. Toraason MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):424–8

Formation of mutagens in cooked foods. II. Foods with high starch content. Spingarn NE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Mar; 9(1):7–12

A case of hot water epilepsy in the monozygotic cotwin. Itoh N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979;33(3):329–30

Thermal stress and physiological strain in rural based small ceramic industry. Ghodasara NB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:970–9

Cardiovascular changes during varied thermal stress. Rai UC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):119–25

Factors for consideration in the interpretation of the adverse effects of elevated environmental temperatures on reproduction in the male rat. Bedrak E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Jun;24(2):117–28

The influence of short–term exposure to tropical sunlight on boar seminal characteristics. Egbunike GN, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Jun;24(2):129–35

Short term post–partum heat stress in dairy cows. Fuquay JW, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Jun;24(2):141–8

Physiologic responses of dairy calves to environmental heat stress. Neuwirth JG, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Nov; 23(3):243–54

Plasma water shifts during thermal dehydration. Horowitz M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):738–44

Thermal homeostasis in pregnant rats during heat stress. Wilson NE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun; 93(3):585–94

Heat and physical activity. Pearl AJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;67(4):396–8

Thermal degradation of erythrocyte acid phosphatase isozymes in a case sample. Yeshion TE. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul;25(3):695–8

Differential inhibitory effects of medial and lateral midbrain stimulation on spinal neuronal discharges to noxious skin heating in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb;43(2):332–42

Health care of people at work. Controlling persons working in heat. Fernandez RH. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Jan; 30(1):40–2

Hazards of overheating in patient connected equipment [letter] Shaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):933

Is overheating a factor in some unexpected infant deaths? Stanton AN, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1054–7

Electric blanket hazard. Shafer N. **NY State J Med** 1980 Feb;80(2):238–9

Heat oedema: a clinical study. Sitprija V. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):728–9

Effect of diet composition on feed intake and growth of chicks under heat stress. II. Constant vs. cycling temperatures. Dale NM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jul; 59(7):1434–41

Acute thermal stressors and synthesis of antibodies in chickens. Regnier JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May; 59(5):985–90

[Physiological heat equilibrium during work in a hot environment in the automobile industry. Adaptation of the WBGT index] Vander Putten M, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1979 Jul;37(7):404–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heat-induced salivary gland hypertrophy: change during chronic heat exposure (34 degrees C). (author's transl)] Curé M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(5):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type-soldering finger] Schubert H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978;26(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunological studies on acquired heat contact urticaria (author's transl)] Wüthrich B. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hyperthermia on toxic side effects of cytostatic agents (author's transl)] Neumann H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 17;57(24):1311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the exposure of ceramics bakers to infrared radiation] Reinhardt K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(11):806–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General understanding of work physiology and work hygiene during stress in workers in fully mechanized plants at higher contact heat] Schwarz HG. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Dec; 29(12):315–8 **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of peripheral circulation to exertion in hyperthermia. II. Effects of raubasine] Di Gregoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of the increase of plasma renin activity (PRA) in environmental hyperthermia] Li Vecchi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems concerning bone union influenced by heat generated in osteotomy (author's transl)] Ohtaki E. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;53(12):1839–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of the bodies of rats to overheating after prolonged hypokinesia] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Skin temperature over a heat source: experimental studies and theoretical calculations. Nilsson SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:416–28

[Evaluation of the heated cross-thermocouples technique for measurement of myocardial tissue blood flow (author's transl)] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1498–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hyperthermia alone and in combination with 60Co radiation on the growth of B16 melanoma in mice. Wahl A, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979; 18(4):343–56

Extreme hypothermia and ventricular fibrillation. DaVee TS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Feb;9(2):100–2

Heat transfer problems during local perfusion in cancer treatment. Cavaliere R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 335:311–26

Monitoring of tissue temperature during hyperthermia therapy. Cetas TC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:281–97

The application of the bioheat equation to the design of thermal protocols for local hyperthermia. Cravalho EG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:86–97

Rationale for use of hyperthermia in cancer therapy. Dewey WC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:372–8

Temperature range and selective sensitivity of tumors to hyperthermia: a critical review. Dickson JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:180–205

Some heat transfer problems associated with heating by ultrasound, microwaves, or radio frequency. Hahn GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:327–51

Heat transfer in whole-body hyperthermia. Law HT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:298–310

The role of tissue environmental factors on the kinetics and morphology of tumor cells exposed to hyperthermia. Overgaard J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:254–80

Hyperthermic perfusion for melanoma of the extremities: experience with 165 patients, 1967 to 1979. Stehlin JS Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:352–5

Thermally induced resistance to hyperthermic damage. Suit HD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:379–82

The use of hyperthermia within the frame of cancer multistep therapy. von Ardenne M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 335:356–61

Rheumatoid arthritis: failure of daily heat therapy to affect its progression. Mainardi CL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Sep;60(9):390–3

Mycobacterium ulcerans infection: treatment with rifampin, hyperbaric oxygenation, and heat. Krieg RE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Sep;50(9):888–92

Influence of tumour volume and cell kinetics on the response of the solid Yoshida sarcoma to hyperthermia (42 degrees C). Calderwood SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jan;41(1):22–32

Effect of misonidazole and hyperthermia on the radiosensitivity of a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma and its surrounding normal tissue. Overgaard J. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jan;41(1):10–21

Clinical aspects of hyperthermia, including physics, radiobiology and radiotherapy, Meeting held November 15, 1979 [abstracts] **Br J Radiol** 1980 Mar;53(627):265–6

A technique for producing localized measurable hyperthermia in superficial rat tumours using ultra-high frequency currents. Dunscombe PB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jan;53(625):33–7

A multi-channel system for microwave heating of tissues. Hand JW. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec;52(624):984–8

Fractionation studies with combined X rays and hyperthermia in vivo. Stewart FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Apr;53(628):346–56

A broad band microwave applicator for heating tumours. Szwarnowski S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jan;53(625):31–3

Effects of hyperthermia in a malignant tumor. Fajardo LF, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):613–23

Microwave-induced local hyperthermia in combination with radiotherapy of human malignant tumors. U R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):638–46

In vitro thermochemotherapy of human colon cancer cells with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and mitomycin C. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1165–8

Treatment of VX2 carcinomas in rabbits by percutaneous intratumoral injection of heated 0.9% NaCl solutions. Burgener FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3429–34

Role of vascular function in response of tumors in vivo to hyperthermia. Kang MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr; 40(4):1130–5

Enhancement of bleomycin activity against Lewis lung tumors in mice by local hyperthermia. Magin RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3792–5

Effects of local tumor hyperthermia on the growth of solid mouse tumors. Magin RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4534–9

Hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion system in canines. Spratt JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):253–5

Clinical delivery system for intraperitoneal hyperthermic chemotherapy. Spratt JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb; 40(2):256–60

Enhancement of the thermal response of animal tumors by Corynebacterium parvum. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3454–7

Insignificant tumor bed effect after pretransplantation hyperthermia. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan; 40(1):26–8

Treatment of solid L1210 murine tumors with local hyperthermia and temperature-sensitive liposomes containing methotrexate. Weinstein JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1388–95

Effects of systemically administered bleomycin or adriamycin with local hyperthermia on primary tumor and lung metastases. Marmor JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug; 63(8):1279–90

Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. Field SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6(2):63–94 (130 ref.)

Cytotoxics and hyperthermic perfusion: a preliminary study. Tonak J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6 Suppl:135–41

Rewarming with microwave irradiation in severe cold injury syndrome. Huang Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb; 93(2):119–20

Treatment of superficial cancers by combination hyperthermia and radiation therapy. Kim JH, et al. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(1):13–6

Enhanced tumor cure rates by combination of heat and irradiation with a one day interval. An experimental study. van den Boogaard L. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jan;16(1):93–7

Inhibition by transcutaneous electrical stimulation of noxious heat elicited in human Gasserian ganglion. Siegfried J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(5):353–5

Antitumor effect of thermodifferential chemotherapy with carboquone on Ehrlich carcinoma. Kamura T, et al. **Gan** 1979 Dec;70(6):783–90

Does whole-body hyperthermia therapy involve participation of the immune system? Roszkowski W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;25(2):289–92

Effectiveness of microwave hyperthermia combined with ionizing radiation: clinical results on neck node metastases. Arcangeli G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb; 6(2):143–8

The significance of local tumor hyperthermia/radiation on the production of disseminated disease. Hahn EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):819–23

A pilot study to investigate skin and tumor thermal enhancement ratios of 41.5–42.0 degrees C hyperthermia with radiation. Johnson RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):947–53

A clinical study of a new heat modality: fluidotherapy. Valenza J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Jul;69(7):440–2

Hyperthermia for treatment of ocular squamous cell tumors in cattle. Kainer RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;176(4):356–60

Effect of supplemental heat for nursing piglets. Adams KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May;50(5):779–82

Temperature gradients in pigs during whole-body hyperthermia at 42 degrees C. Dickson JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):712–7

An invasive microwave antenna for locally-induced hyperthermia for cancer therapy. Strohbehn JW, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Dec;14(4):339–50

Radiotherapy combined with hyperthermia: the fractionation problem. Hazan G, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep; 20(3):243–7

Radiofrequency thermo therapy for cancer. LeVeen HH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;76(1):5–9

Effects of hyperglycemia and hyperthermia on the pH, glycolysis, and respiration of the Yoshida sarcoma in vivo. Dickson JA, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1371–81 (68 ref.)

Blood flow in normal tissues and tumors during hyperthermia. Song CW, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):119–24

Milk let-down [letter] Daigre EB. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):119

Central rewarming in hypothermia [letter] Duff G. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):91

Comparison of blood flow in the ankle of uninjured subjects during therapeutic applications of heat, cold, and exercise. Knight KL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980 Spring; 12(1):76–80

Hyperthermia. A modality of cancer therapy. Abadir R. **Mo Med** 1979 Nov;76(11):581–4 (27 ref.)

Conductive heat therapy. Downer A. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Jul;60(7):525–7

Effects of hyperthermia and L-ascorbic acid on glucose, pyruvate, and lactate metabolism in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Piontek GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):597–9

Response of a spontaneous murine tumor to hyperthermia: factors which modify the thermal response in vivo. Urano M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Aug;83(2):312–22

Heating patterns produced by 434 MHz erbotherm UHF 69. Paliwal BR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):511–2

Selective tumor heating and growth retardation by shortwave radiofrequency. Auda SP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:154–6

Surface heat therapy of implanted peritoneal cancer. Shiu MH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:136–7

Accidental hypothermia treated without mortality. Frank DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):379–81

Enhanced effectiveness of adriamycin and bleomycin combined with local hyperthermia in neck node metastases from head and neck cancers. Arcangeli G, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Aug 31;65(4):481–6

A strategy for localized chemotherapy of tumors using ultrasonic hyperthermia [letter] Lele PP. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1979;5(1):95–6

Hot water bag for diseased prostate. Herman JR. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):545–V

Hyperthermia in cancer therapy. Luk KH, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Mar;132(3):179–85

Heat, cold and inflammation. Schmidt KL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):391–404 (74 ref.)

[Electromagnetic hyperthermia and its effect on malignant tumours (author's transl)] Pokorný J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 27;118(30):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of local application of cold and heat on postoperative edema] Ochonský P, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Sep; 79(5):352–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of the radiosensitivity of tumors] Holsti LR, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(12):729–32 **(Fin)**

[Cancer treatment by hyperthermia. Including phantom studies on localized hyperthermia production and measurement (author's transl)] Pluygers E. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(2):155–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrapericardial perfusion of warm serum in heart arrest caused by hypothermia (importance of preliminary myocardial reheating)] Guiset J, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 May; 25(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between heat loss and heat gain through the lungs and the surface of the body during hypothermia and its treatment (author's transl)] Low A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;45(3):231–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy combined with local hyperthermia: a preliminary report of clinical experiences (author's transl)] Herbst M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 May;156(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic requirements of textiles and clothing for heat therapy] Mecheels J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Jul; 29(7):181–4 **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermic perfusion in the local-regional treatment of neoplasms, by use of experimental models] Cavaliere R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975–76;49(1–6):49–60 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the reaction of malignant neoplasms and normal tissues to hyperthermic effects] Pertsov OL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(7):96–7 **(Rus)**

HEAT EXHAUSTION

Fasting and diet affect the tolerance of young chickens exposed to acute heat stress. McCormick CC, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1797–809

Heatstroke in infants [editorial] Isbister C. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):97–8

BLOOD

PRL and ACTH secretion following acute heat exposure, in intact and in hypothalamic deafferentated male rats. Siegel RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):459–66

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heat injury: a possible association with lithium carbonate therapy. Lowance D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Apr; 69(4):284–6
Drug–induced hyperpyrexia. A case report. King J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1976 Aug 4;56(5):190–1
Heat stroke during a 'run for fun': A case report. Weaving EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 3;57(18):753–4
[Heatstroke among psychiatric patients under neuroleptic therapy. Apropos of 2 fatal cases] Ducrot P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(8):709–16 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Heatstroke in a 'run for fun' [letter] Bassler TJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):547
Hyperpyrexia due to air–conditioning failure in a nursing home. Sullivan–Bolyai JZ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Sep–Oct;94(5):466–70

DIAGNOSIS

Heat stroke; modern approach to an ancient disease [editorial] Sprung CL. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):461–2
Selected medical problems encountered in Massawa. Tibebu M. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Jan;18(1):27–32

ETIOLOGY

Heat and the runner. Stutz DR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr; 67(4):381–4
Heatstroke from running [letter] Sutton JR. **JAMA** 1980 May 16;243(19):1896
Effects of exercise in the heat on predisposition to heatstroke. Hubbard RW. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Sp..ng;11(1):66–71 (53 ref.)
Heat injuries among recreational runners. Rose RC 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1038–40
[The foot–race craze. Accidents and drawbacks (news)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2046–7 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Thyroid functions in heat–intolerant persons [letter] Epstein Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):260–1
The metabolic and respiratory alterations of heat stroke. Sprung CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):665–9
Effect of calcium deficiency on survival time of young chickens acutely exposed to high temperature. McCormick CC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):837–50
Phosphorus nutrition and fasting: interrelated factors which affect the survival of young chickens exposed to high ambient temperature. McCormick CC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):784–94
Biochemical and haematological changes in Sydney's the Sun City–to–Surf fun runners. Richards D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):449–53

MORTALITY

Increased survival in experimental dog heatstroke after reduction of gut flora. Bynum G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):816–9
Lessons from the U.S. summer of 1980 [letter] Schuman SH. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):529–30

OCCURRENCE

Heat injuries in Canadian mass participation runs. Hughson RL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 24;122(10):1141–2

PATHOLOGY

Heat stroke. Report of three fatal cases with emphasis on findings in skeletal muscle. Kim RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul;104(7):345–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exertional heat stroke: the runner's nemesis. Hart LE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 24;122(10):1144–50
43 degrees C in fun runners! Sutton JR. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):463–4
Electrocardiographic and biochemical studies on marathon runners [letter] Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 29; 56(14):544–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin C for heat symptoms? [letter] Poda GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):657
Heatwave deaths and drugs affecting temperature regulation [letter] Goldfrank L, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25; 2(6188):494–5
Heat and physical activity. Pearl AJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;67(4):396–8
Reducing the hazards in Sydney's the Sun City–to–Surf runs, 1971 to 1979. Richards R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):453–7
[Physiological heat equilibrium during work in a hot environment in the automobile industry. Adaptation of the WBGT index] Vander Putten M, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1979 Jul;37(7):404–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Heat stroke: report on 18 cases. Khogali M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):276–8
Heatstroke on the Hajj [letter] Morrison DJ. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):935
A physiological body–cooling unit for treatment of heat stroke. Weiner JS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):507–9
Management of heat exhaustion in Sydney's the Sun City–to–Surf run runners. Richards D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):457–61

HEAT LOSS see BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

HEAT PRODUCTION see BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

HEATING

Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, PA: hot water solar energy to cut costs, fuel use. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):76
System for waste disposal reclaims heat. Kohler DJ. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):149–50, 152–3
Toxicological assessment of heat transfer fluids proposed for use in solar energy applications. Clark CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;51(3):529–35
[Biostability of a heat–insulating and sound–proofing base for polyvinyl chloride linoleum] Muratov MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):68–70 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Testing of a new in–line blood warmer [letter] Linko K. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):445–6
Acute nickel intoxication by dialysis. Webster JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):631–3
A radiant warmer for fluoroscopic procedures. Slovis TL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):540–1
The 'L.S.' solar heater for rural dispensaries. Sugier L. **WHO Chron** 1980 Jun;34(6):228–30
[Use of heat generators for heating and ventilating sheep pens] Lebedev PT, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):19–21 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Heat balance in premature infants: comparative effects of convectively heated incubator and radiant warmer, with without plastic heat shield. Bell EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):460–5
[Sanitary hygiene assessment of the electric and coal heating of long–distance passenger cars] Lakshin AM. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Basis for locating the heating elements in clothing with artificial heating] Naumenko IM. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec; (12):70–1 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Method of computing the necessary size of a sanitary protection zone for central heating and electric power plants and boiler houses] Ivlev VI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar; (3):50–2 **(Rus)**

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

[Heavy chain diseases (author's transl)] Dammacco F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64 Suppl:44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

IgD myeloma or delta heavy–chain disease? [letter] Vladutiu AO. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):353–4

COMPLICATIONS

Alpha–chain disease—a report of eleven patients from Iran. Mir–Madjlessi SH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov–Dec; 82(11–12):229–36
Non–secretory alpha–chain disease in intestinal lymphoma [letter] Rambaud JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3; 303(1):53
[Hodgkin's disease occurring 4 years after alpha–chain disease in complete remission (author's transl)] Monges H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Mar;4(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Franklin's disease associated with chronic active hepatitis and hypothyroidism. One case (author's transl)] Slaoui H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunodiagnosis of alpha chain disease. Doe WF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May;36(2):189–97

DRUG THERAPY

2–mercaptopropionylglycine in the treatment of the hyperviscosity syndrome [letter] Triolo L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Feb;65(1):135

ETIOLOGY

A case report of the immunodysplasia syndrome and heavy chain disease associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Aug;128(4):325–31

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abnormal chromosomal marker (D14 q+) in a patient with alpha heavy chain disease. Gafter U, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;33(2):136–44
Correlation of protein structure and immunoglobulin gene organization in the light of two new deleted heavy chain disease proteins. Franklin EC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):919–21
Correlation between fragmented immunoglobulin genes and heavy chain deletion mutants. Frangione B, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):600–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Middle East lymphoma and alpha–chain disease. An immunohistochemical study. Isaacson P. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Oct;3(5):431–41
Celluar immunoglobulins in human gamma– and alpha–heavy chain diseases. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug;37(2):283–91
Heavy chain diseases: current findings and concepts. Seligmann M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;48:145–67 (66 ref.)
A new case of gamma heavy chain disease: clinical, immunochemical and structural characterization. Carbonara AO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(2):89–95
[Heavy chain diseases] Seligmann M. **Acquis Med Recent** 1978;:151–61 **(Fre)**
[Second neoplasms and alpha chain disease] Rambaud JC. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Mar;4(3):177–80 **(Fre)**
[Heavy chain diseases] **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12; 8(44):3609–10 **(Fre)**
[Low molecular weight (7S) IgM in the sera of patients with the alpha heavy chain disease (HCD) (author's transl) (letter)] Ayed K, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26; 9(30):2082–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gamma heavy chain disease during rheumatoid polyarthritis. Immunocytologic study] Jacqueline F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jul–Sep;46(7–9):499–503 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Gamma heavy chain disease with an unusually benign course. Van Bergeijk L, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(1):83–8
G1 heavy chain disease: clinicopathological, ultrastructural and immunochemical study of a new case. Stramignoni A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980 Jan;96(1):93–103

RADIOGRAPHY

[Immunoproliferative disease of the small intestine and heavy alpha chain disease. Contribution of a new case of delayed appearance with a favorable response to tetracycline] Bonetti A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jan; 57(1):41–50 **(Spa)**

HEBEPHRENIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC

HEDGEHOGS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and topography of the nuclei of oculomotor, trochlear and abducent nerves in insectivora. Galert D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(2):277–89
Structural and functional characteristics of hedgehog polysensory cortical zone. Batuev AS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;10(2–3):69–83
The ultrastructure of sensory corpuscles in the skin in the hedgehog snout. Malinovský L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(4):673–88
[Cilia–centriole–Golgi apparatus relationships in the glandular cells of the anterior pituitary of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L)] Girod C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 17;290(11):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Localization of nucleolar organizing regions in European hedgehogs (Insectivora, Mammalia). Mandahl N. **Hereditas** 1979;91(2):149–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of hedgehog, hamsters, rabbits and ferrets with the virus Lednice. Málková D. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(1):69–70

PARASITOLOGY

[Life cycle of Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat, 1916, parasite of the African hedge–hog (author's transl)] Quentin JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Nov–Dec; 54(6):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Catecholamines, ATP and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the adrenal medulla of the hedgehog in the prehibernating state and during hibernation. Helle KB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Feb;17(1):74–92

Role of glucose and catecholamines in the regulation of insulin secretion in the hibernating hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during arousal. Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):62–5

[Hormonal and metabolic modifications in the hedgehog during lethargy and periodic rewarming characteristic of hibernation] Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:183–93 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the thymus of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during wakefulness, hibernation and various phases of reawakening] Cirri Borghi MB, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979;84(3):207–43 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HEDONISM see PHILOSOPHY

HEEL

see related
ACHILLES TENDON
CALCANEUS
TALUS

The use of heel posting orthotic techniques for relief of heel pain. Marr SJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980 Feb; 96(1):73–4

Biomechanical heel pain: a case study. Treatment by use of Birkenstock sandals. Weiner BE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Dec;69(12):723–6

Calcified nodules on the heel: a complication of neonatal intensive care. Sell EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):473–5

Prevention of heel pressure sores [letter] Eccott H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):875

Prevention of heel pressure sores [letter] Lowthian P. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1089

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Under-heel spines in paleolithic chromagnonoid feet] Bocchi L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 Sep-Oct;64(5):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INJURIES

Black heel. Bodine KG. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Apr; 70(4):201

[Plastic surgical reconstruction of cutaneous loss of the heel or sole of the foot with sensitive free flaps] Botta Y, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Orthopedo-technical alteration of the ready-made shoe for injured heels] Goymann V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 133:144–6 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Skeletal transients on heel strike in normal walking with different footwear. Light LH, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(6):477–80

Potential implications of heel strike transients [proceedings] Light LH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:31P–32P

RADIOGRAPHY

Heel pad thickness in Kenyan Africans. Raja R, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Mar;57(3):208–11

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative scintigraphy in diagnosis and management of plantar fasciitis (calcaneal periostitis): concise communication. Sewell JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul; 21(7):633–6

SURGERY

The extended dorsalis pedis flap. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):807–10

The flexor digitorum brevis muscle island pedicle flap: a new dimension in heel reconstruction. Hartrampf CR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):264–70

HEINZ BODIES

A new case of the unstable haemoglobin Genova (alpha 2 beta 2 28 (beta 10) leu leads to pro) in Canada: as a result of sporadic mutation and causing Heinz body haemolytic anaemia. Wong SC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(4):222–5

Heinz body hemolytic anemia from the use of methylene blue in neonates. Kirsch IR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 96(2):276–8

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro antitoxic-cytoprotective effect of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine in the experimental formation of 'Ehrlich-Heinz bodies' in erythrocytes] Germanò D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 15;70(38):2621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HELA CELLS

MA 160 and EB33 cell lines: HeLa cell contaminants, hybrids or prostatic epithelial cells? Pontes JE, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Jul;15(7):469–72

ANALYSIS

Formation of an AMP-protein complex in HeLa cells. Stone PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29; 92(2):716–24

Transbilayer mapping of membrane proteins using membranes isolated on polylysine-coated polyacrylamide beads. Cohen CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 27;597(1):29–40

HeLa cell cytoplasmic mRNA contains three classes of sequences: predominantly poly(A)-free, predominantly poly(A)-containing and bimorphic. Milcarek C. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):467–76

Mitotic factors from mammalian cells: a preliminary characterization. Sunkara PS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 11(2):189–95

CYTOLOGY

Variability of short-term cultures of HeLa S-3 cells: changes in DNA distributions and rates of DNA synthesis. Collins JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 May;13(3):277–85

Studies on unbalanced growth in HeLa cells. Lalitha N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Jun;16(3):148–50

Cell cycle analysis of sodium butyrate and hydroxyurea, inducers of ectopic hormone production in HeLa cells. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):251–62

T-1 cells are HeLa and not of normal human kidney origin. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 8; 209(4457):719–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Loss of X-chromatin and X-chromosome activation in HeLa cells. Ghosh SN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Mar-Apr;23(2):169–72

Inhibitory effects of a new oral gold compound on HeLa cells. Simon TM, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):1965

Content of gonadotropins in cultured human malignant cells and effects of sodium butyrate treatment on gonadotropin secretion by HeLa cells. Ruddon RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3885–92

Characterization of the metallothioneins induced in HeLa cells by dexamethasone and zinc. Karin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):395–401

Induction of alkaline phosphatase activity in HeLa cells by sodium butyrate. Wharton W, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Nov; 15(11):861–4

Activation of 2',5'-oligo(A) polymerase and protein kinase of interferon-treated HeLa cells by 2'-O-methylated poly (inosinic acid) . poly(cytidylic acid), Correlations with interferon-inducing activity. Minks MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6403–7

Alteration of HeLa cell growth equilibrium by supernatants of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normal and psoriatic subjects. Krueger GG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Mar;74(3):148–53

Cell damage resulting from the labeling of rat lymphocytes and HeLa S3 cells with In-111 oxine. Chisholm PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1308–11

Guanidine-sensitive Na+ accumulation by poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Nair CN, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):184–9

Analyses of differential sensitivities of synchronized HeLa S3 cells to radiations and chemical carcinogens during the cell cycle. Par V. Radiation- and chemical carcinogen-induced mutagenesis. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul;71(2):219–31

Epidermal growth factor-induced down-regulation of receptor does not occur in HeLa cells grown in defined medium. Wolfe RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2735–9

Retinoic acid induces a G1 cell cycle block in HeLa cells. Dion LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 163(4):510–4

Sodium n-butyrate causes reversible decrease in condensed chromatin clumps in HeLa cells. Tralka TS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):543–5

Preliminary studies on the validity of in vitro measurement of drug toxicity using HeLa cells. II. Drug toxicity in the MIT-24 system compared with mouse and human lethal dosage of 52 drugs. Ekwall B. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Apr; 5(5):309–17

Preliminary studies on the validity of in vitro measurement of drug toxicity using HeLa cells. III. Lethal action to man of 43 drugs related to the HeLa cell toxicity of the lethal drug concentrations. Ekwall B. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Apr;5(5):319–31

Preliminary studies on the validity of in vitro measurement of drug toxicity using HeLa cells. I. Comparative in vitro cytotoxicity of 27 drugs. Ekwall B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Apr;5(5):299–307

ENZYMOLOGY

Reconstitution of HeLa cell poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase with purified oligonucleosomal chromatin. Jump DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4; 19(5):1031–7

Adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of histone and nonhistone chromosomal proteins with oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and 2'-deoxynicotinamide adenine dinucleotide using nuclei isolated from rat liver and HeLa cells. Lichtenwalner DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3749–55

Partial fractionation and characterization of nuclear protein kinases in HeLaS3 cells. Thomson JA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1979 Aug;8(4):305–21

Induction of interferon in HeLa cells of a protein kinase activated by double-stranded RNA. West DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):461–8

Transient expression of alkaline phosphatase over HeLa cell surfaces. Fiskin AM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun; 21(2):160–6

Evidence for nonhistone chromosomal protein kinase activity associated with nucleosomes isolated from HeLa S3 cells. Phillips IR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):56–62

Demonstration of enzymes in cells cultured on semipermeable membrane in a double chamber. Mandys V, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;65(3):325–7

Deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase of HeLa cells. Mahagaokar S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(5):415–21

An increase in cytoplasmic CTP accelerates the reaction catalyzed by CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Choy PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1070–3

Purification and characterization of a HeLa cell transfer RNA(cytosine-5-)-methyltransferase. Keith JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4636–44

Structural requirements of double-stranded RNA for the activation of 2',5'-oligo(A) polymerase and protein kinase of interferon-treated HeLa cells. Minks MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10180–3

5'-Hydroxyl polyribonucleotide kinase from HeLa cell nuclei. Purification and properties. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10396–404

Purification and characterization of mRNA guanylyltransferase from HeLa cell nuclei. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2829–34

Donor and acceptor specificities of HeLa cell mRNA guanylyltransferase. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2835–42

Specific RNA-cleaving activities from HeLa cells. Ferrari S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2395–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Fetal isoenzyme expression of heterotransplanted HeLa cells in nude mice. Singer RM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980; 48(4):298–309

METABOLISM

The gross level of in vitro RNA synthesis in HeLa nuclei is unaltered by histone hyperacetylation. Lilley DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):917–24

5'-Deoxypyridoxal inhibition of glucocorticoid receptor binding in HeLa S3 cells and rat thymocytes. O'Brien JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15; 92(1):155–62

Inhibitory effect of ammonium chloride and chloroquine on the entry of the toxic lectin modeccin into HeLa cells. Sandvig K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):648–55

Purification and characterization of the major nonhistone protein acceptor for poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) in HeLa cell nuclei. Jump DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):1024–30

Studies on the degradation of HeLa non-histone proteins. Gronow M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;606(1):157–69

Partial purification of deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase and its effect on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Wist E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):98–106

Detection of covalent DNA-protein complexes: the adenovirus DNA-terminal protein complex and HeLa DNA-protein complexes. Coombs DH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):741–53

Methylation sites in HeLa cell ribosomal proteins. Scolnik PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):93–101

Transient expression of lanthanum binding sites over surfaces of HeLa cells. Fiskin AM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun; 21(2):151–9

Generation of pyrophosphate from extracellular ATP at the surface of HeLa cells. Kübler D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;21(2):231–3

Evidence for reversible microclustering of lentil lectin membrane receptors on HeLa cells. Schreiber AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):303–6

Different rates of DNA synthesis during the S phase of log phase HeLa S3, WI-38, and 2RA cells. Collins JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3585–90

Alterations in initiation factor activity from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Helentjaris T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10973–8

The pentose cycle. Control and essential function in HeLa cell nucleic acid synthesis. Reitzer LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5616–26

Poliovirus increases phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in HeLa cells by stimulation of the rate-limiting reaction catalyzed by CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Vance DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1064–9

Overestimation of cyanocobalamin due to coelution of sulfitocobalamin on SP-Sephadex C-25. Begley JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 21;177(2):360-2
The influence of arginine starvation on the synthesis of virus high molecular weight DNA in HeLa cells productively infected by adenovirus type 5. Kümel G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Dec;45(3):599-610
Isolation and properties of gamma protein, the major transmembrane sialoglycoprotein of the HeLa cell. Kramer RH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(4):435-55
Measles virus-specified polypeptide synthesis in two persistently infected HeLa cell lines. Wechsler SL, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):677-84
No stimulatory effect of added histones on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Wist E, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):189-91
Purification of histone messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from HeLa cell S-phase polysomes. Characterization of associated proteins. Liautard JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):135-50
Butylanilinouracil: a selective inhibitor of HeLa cell DNA synthesis and HeLa cell DNA polymerase alpha. Wright GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):99-109
Reassessment of histone gene expression during cell cycle in human cells by using homologous H4 histone cDNA. Detke S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):4995-9
Mechanism of tumor promoter inhibition of cellular binding of epidermal growth factor. Lee LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5168-72
Purification of a factor that restores translation of vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA in extracts from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Trachsel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):770-4
The effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on potassium movements in HeLa cells. Aiton JF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jan;65(1):47-62

MICROBIOLOGY

Testing for the recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica in foods and their ability to invade HeLa cells. Lee WH. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;5:228-33
Rhinovirus type 14 persistence in HeLa cells studied by use of guanidine. Gauntt CJ. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(2):115-24

PARASITOLOGY

[Modes of entry of Toxoplasma gondii trophozoites into normal mouse peritoneal macrophage and HeLa cell monolayers. A phase-contrast microcinematographic study (author's transl)] Nguyen BT, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Nov 1;60(2):135-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of cultured cell growth by high-molecular-weight material extracted from Actinomyces israelii [proceedings] Lyons I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):137-8
Effects of dexamethasone on the fluorescence polarization of diphenylhexatriene in HeLa cells. Johnston D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 28;596(2):320-4
The effects of nicotine on cell division of HeLa cells. Ved Brat SS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;19(3):250-4
Unusual base-pairing of newly synthesized DNA in HeLa cells. Nilsen T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 25;133(3):319-38
Multiple forms of H4 histone mRNA in human cells. Lichtler AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1942-6
[Effect of interferon on the inhibition of tumor cell growth by human peripheral leukocytes] Imanishi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1050-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

HeLa cell variants that differ in sensitivity to monofunctional alkylating agents, with independence of cytotoxic and mutagenic responses. Baker RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5249-53

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analyses of differential sensitivities of synchronized HeLa S3 cells to radiations and chemical carcinogens during the cell cycle. Par V. Radiation- and chemical carcinogen-induced mutagenesis. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul;71(2):219-31
Novobiocin; an inhibitor of the repair of UV-induced but not X-ray-induced damage in mammalian cells. Collins A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1311-20
Observations of the first postirradiation division of HeLa cells following continuous or fractionated exposure to gamma rays. Mitchell JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct;80(1):186-97
[Action of ionizing radiation in 3H-thymidine uptake into HeLa cells and DNA synthesis] Aleksanrova EN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jul;22(7):869-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Calcium-independent and dependent steps in action of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin on HeLa and Vero cells. Matsuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):629-36
Test of four possible mechanisms for the temporal control of spindle and cytoplasmic microtubule assembly in HeLa cells. Bulinski JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25; 255(4):1684-8
Circumstantial evidence for surface modes of resonance on the surface of HeLa cell nuclei [letter] Watmough DJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1979;5(3):283

HELIANTHUS

Food uses of sunflower proteins. Sosulski F. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):438-42
[Experimental studies of the influence of metals on the oxidation of some alimentary of pharmaceutical fats] Năstasă V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct-Dec;83(4):629-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of toxic liver lesions on the generative function of rats] Abdullaeva ZK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May; 89(5):598-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Preparation of high-fructose syrup from the tubers of the Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus L. Fleming SE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1979 Nov;12(1):1-28 (110 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Plastid ultrastructural features in the various tissues of sunflower leaves. Casadoro G, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;24(95 96):157-66
Sunflower etioplast membranes. Rascio N, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Sep;68(3):325-7

HELIOTHERAPY see under **PHYSICAL THERAPY**

HELIUM

Work performance breathing normoxic nitrogen or helium gas mixtures. Spitler DL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1980; 43(2):157-66
Neutron dosimetric measurements using 3He detectors. Gomaa MA, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):261-5
Mechanisms of increased maximum expiratory flow during HeO2 breathing in dogs. Mink S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):490-502
Body thermal drain under hyperbaric dry heliox environment with undersea excursion dive. Nakayama H. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1978 Dec;7(2):177-83
Does helium haemolyse? [letter] Raymond LW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):607-8
Neutron spectra from 35 and 46 MeV protons, 16 and 28 MeV deuterons, and 44 MeV 3He ions on thick beryllium. Waterman FM, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Sep-Oct;6(5):432-5
Ketamine and thiopental sleep responses in guinea pigs in hyperbaric helium-oxygen. McCracken LE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Dec;6(4):329-38
HPNS during rapid compressions of men breathing He-O2 and He-N2-O2 at 300 m and 180 m. Rostain JC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Jun;7(2):77-94
Solubility of oxygen in a seawater medium in equilibrium with a high-pressure oxy-helium atmosphere. Taylor CD. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Jun;6(2):147-54
[Formation of indium-111 in alpha and helium-3 bombardment of natural cadmium (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation with a fluorothane-helium-oxygen mixture on leukocyte enzymatic activity] Kostylev EG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the human kallikrein-kinin system indices during artificial ventilation with a helium-oxygen mixture under geneal anesthesia] Pokrovskii GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conditioned reflexes of mice in a hyperbaric environment] Troshikhin GV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul-Aug; 29(4):866-9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of helium/nitrogen/oxygen mixtures on HPNS convulsion threshold in euthermic rats. Cromer JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Dec;6(4):367-77
Correspondence of brain and rectal temperatures of guinea pigs in helium environments. Unger H, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Mar;7(1):27-34

BLOOD

Prolonged bubble production by transient isobaric counter-equilibration of helium against nitrogen. D'Aoust BG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Jun;6(2):109-25

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Helium method for determining gas retained in the lung during quiet breathing. Sidorenko LA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Mar-Apr;5(2):226-9
[A simple helium-dilution method for the determination of functional residual capacity in artificially ventilated patients (author's transl)] Rung I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Mar; 29(3):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of helium on nasal resistance and nasal flows. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep; 120(3):697-9
Responses of retinal and visual pathway potentials of the guinea pig to nitrogen and helium at high pressure. Hempel FG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):792-8
The effects of high pressure helium and nitrogen on the release of acetylcholine from the guinea-pig ileum. Lttle HJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;67(2):221-8
Actions of hyperbaric elemental gases on electrolyte transport in the human erythrocyte. Van Nice PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug;49(2):204-10
High pressure neurological syndrome: antagonistic effects of helium pressure and inhalation anesthetics on the dopamine-sensitive cyclic AMP response. Fish E, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Jun;6(2):189-96
[The effect on gas mixing of a He-O2 mixture in chronic obstructive lung diseases (author's transl)] Thiriet M, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 15(5):1053-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of the biological action of high-energy helium ions and protons] Aleksandrov SN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 May;25(5):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Absence of antiarrhythmic effects of helium in patients with spontaneous premature ventricular beats at rest. Wade CE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Dec;6(4):313-8
[Effect of nitrogen-oxygen and helium-oxygen hyperoxic gas mixtures on external respiration and gas exchange in premature newborns with pneumopathies] Nikulina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):59 **(Rus)**

HELIX (SNAILS)

[Response of central neurons of the edible snail to exposure to laser radiation of different wavelengths] Prokhorov AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(3):766-8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ginseng preparations on the activity of identified neurons of Heliz lucorum snails] Balaban PM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar-Apr;16(2):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunological and electrophoretic comparison of the haemocyanins of Helix pomatia [proceedings] Gielens C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):412-4
Fragmentation of crystalline beta-haemocyanin of Helix pomatia with plasmin and trypsin. Location of the fragments in the polypeptide chain. Gielens C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):463-70
Phylogeny of substance P. Creagh T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;40(4):503-6
Biochemical and electronmicroscopic investigations on Helix pomatia collagen. Schmut O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 May-Jun;35(5-6):376-9
[Effect of applying a factor which modulates electrical activity to the soma of an edible snail bursting neuron] Kononenko NI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(6):1490-3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic investigation of the sensory dendrites in the epidermis of the foot of the snail, Helix pomatia L. Hernádi L, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 29(3):233-47
Motor innervation of the pharynx levator muscle of the snail, Helix pomatia: physiological and histological properties. Peters M. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Mar;10(2):137-52
Axonal pathways and synaptic inputs of three identified neurons in the buccal ganglion of Helix pomatia. Altrup U, et al. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1-2):473-6
[Innervation of the cutaneous integument of pulmonary mollusks] Zaitseva OV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 May;78(5):32-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural features of isolated and perfused neurons of Helix pomatia mollusks] Pogorelaia NKh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(5):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structuro-functional analysis of identified grape snail neurons] Arakelov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov-Dec;29(6):1180-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Adenine cycle in hepatopancreocytes of Helix pomatia (Gastropoda). Barankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(1-2):11-9
Cytological aspects of different nerve cell somata in the buccal ganglia of Helix pomatia L. Steffens H. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1-2):527-32
A simple and rapid whole-mount staining method with methyl green-pyronin G applied to a molluscan brain preparation. Johansen J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Nov; 54(6):305-8

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of adenosine triphosphate, magnesium chloride and phospholipids on crystal formation in the demineralized shell-repair membrane of the snail, Helix pomatia L. An

in vitro study. Abolinš-Krogis A. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 204(3):497–505

IMMUNOLOGY

Molluscan immunity: induction of elevated immunity in the land snail (Helix) by injections of bacteria (Pseudomonas aeruginosa). Bayne CJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter; 4(1):43–54

Molluscan immunity: interactions between the immunogenic bacterium Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the internal defense system of the snail Helix pomatia. Bayne CJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Spring;4(2):215–22

Helix pomatia agglutinin (HpA) affinity chromatography: the isolation of pure B and T cell populations and their use for the routine HLA–DR (Ia) serology. Schrempf–Decker GE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(3):285–96

[Antigenic spectrum of identified edible snail neurons] Mikichur NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 89(6):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro experiments on the accumulation and release of 14C–histamine by snail (Helix pomatia) nervous tissue. Osborne NN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 28(18):2799–805

Distribution and speciation of cadmium in the terrestrial snail, Helix aspersa. Cooke M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):445–51

In vitro recalcification of the demineralized shell–repair membrane of the snail, Helix pomatia L. Abolinš–Krogis A. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 1;200(3):487–94

Functional properties of the isolated domains of Helix pomatia beta c–hemocyanin. Torensma R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):213–5

d–[3H]Lysergic acid diethylamide binding to serotonin receptors in the molluscan nervous system. Drummond AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6679–86

D–Mannitol oxidation in the land snail, Helix aspersa. Vorhaben JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1950–5

The influx of tryptamine into snail (Helix pomatia) ganglia: comparison with 5–hydroxytryptamine. Schröder HU, et al. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1–2):517–25

PARASITOLOGY

[Receptivity of some Helicids frequent in Morocco to the infestation by the larvae of Protostongylids. Factors of variation (author's transl)] Cabaret J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jul–Aug;54(4):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of oestrogenic, and androgenic and gestagenic hormones on the gametogenesis (oogenesis and spermatogenesis) in the snail Helix pomatia. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(8):1145–8

A system of command neurons in snail's escape behavior. Balaban PM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979; 39(2):97–107

Pharmacological studies on Helix neuron octopamine receptors. Batta S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 64(1):43–51

Effect of measured calcium chloride injections on the membrane potential and internal pH of snail neurones. Meech RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:111–29

Aequorin response facilitation and intracellular calcium accumulation in molluscan neurones. Smith SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:167–96

Effects of ionic environmental changes on the light–evoked deplorization of an identified Helix pomatia neuron. Pašić M. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1–2):507–16

Microelectrode investigations of learning phenomena in snail (Helix pomatia) neurones. Pusztai J, et al. **Malacologia** 1979; 18(1–2):453–7

Neurogenic contractile activity of the penis retractor muscle of Helix pomatia L. Wabnitz RW. **Malacologia** 1979; 18(1–2):533–8

Temperature dependent membrane potential changes in snail neurons and their relation to active ion transport. Zidek W, et al. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1–2):539–41

[Spectral analysis of fluctuations in calcium channel conductivity in nerve cell membranes] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(1):219–22 **(Rus)**

[Effect of membrane potential and the extracellular concentration of Sr and Ca ions on the inward current of dialyzed Helix pomatia neurons] Narushevichus EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979 May–Jun;246(1):217–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a decrease in the partial pressure of oxygen on the electrophysiologic properties of grape snail neurons] Bogomolets VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):543–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma aminobutyric acid on command neurons of Helix lucorum snail neurons] Balaban PM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoneuronal plasticity of isolated grape snail neurons] Grechenko TN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct; 29(5):1093–5 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex to time in grape snails] Logunov DB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):784–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a conditioned motor food–getting reaction with a two–way connection in grape snails] Maksimova OA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic studies on radular tooth formation in the snails Helix pomatia L. and Limax flavus L. (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora). Kerth K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;203(2):283–9

The fine structural organization of sensory nerve endings in the lip of Helix pomatia L. Benedeczky I. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1–2):477–81

HELMINTHIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilia, elevated immunoglobulin E level and chronic enteritis due to intestinal helminthiasis. Cohen RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):909–12

DIAGNOSIS

Principles in the management of parasitic infections. Grove DI. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):641–2

['Imported' infectious diseases—selected helminthiases] Padelt H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Jul 15; 73(13–14):673–5 **(Ger)**

[A method of a dense fecal smear using cellophane in the laboratory diagnosis of helminthiasis] Videnović L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):177–9 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mebendazole. Keystone JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 91(4):582–6

Febantel, a new broad–spectrum anthelminthic. Wollweber H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2193–5

New therapeutic aspects of helminthiasis. Padelt H, et al. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(4):166–8

Helminthiasis and anaemia in rural Bangladesh. Islam N. **Trop Doct** 1979 Oct;9(4):158–60

The efficacy of amidantel, a new anthelmintic, on hookworms and ascarids in dogs. Thomas H. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep;30(3):404–8

[Broad–spectrum anthelmintics (letter)] Krampitz HE. **Hautarzt** 1979 Jul;30(7):405 **(Ger)**

[Modern therapy of intestinal helminthiasis (author's transl)] Lang W. **MMW** 1979 Dec 14;121(50):1693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of helminthiases at a regimental medical station] Drobat EM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Nov;(11):66 **(Rus)**

[Thus I treat...common helminth diseases] Alestig K. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 19;76(51):4729–30 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lysosomes in immunity to schistosomes and other helminths. Houba V, et al. **Front Biol** 1979;48:3–29 (110 ref.)

Serum immunoglobulin and complement profile in parasitic diseases. Saha K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:22–32

[Inhibitory effect of serum on the phagocytic activity of macrophages in vitro] Lebedev KA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Net fluxes of electrolytes in the rat intestine infected with Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). Mettrick DF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):882–6

[Change in the acid–base indices of mixed human saliva in intestinal helminthiases] Alieva KhKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;48(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of intestinal helminths in Khuzestan, Southwest Iran, 1977. Massoud J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):389–92

Helminthiasis in India. Part I: Prevalence and geographical distribution: soil transmitted nematodes. Gaitonde BB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Feb;27(2):129–35 (56 ref.)

Intestinal parasites in Laotian refugees. Lindes C. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Nov;9(5):819–22

Incidence of helminthiasis and protozoal infections in Bombay. Amin AB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 May 16;72(10):225–7

Helminthiases in peninsular Malaysia—prevalence and density of infestation of hookworm, Ascaris and trichuris in rural school children. Lo EK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):95–9

Measuring malnutrition and intestinal helminthiasis on tobacco plantation workers' children. Lubis CP, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Mar–Apr;19(3–4):84–90

[Protozan and helminthic infections among the government workers and students of Miao–Li District in Miao–Li County: a highly endemic area of clonorchiasis in Taiwan (author's transl)] Ong SJ, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Mar; 12(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of immunological methods for the study of epidemiology and the evaluation of the effectiveness of helminthiasis control measures] Lelkina ES. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):3–10 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural foci helminthiases in the northeast and Far East of the USSR, the characteristics of their course in nonimmune contigents and the prevention of new, anthropogenic foci] Ozeretskovskaia NN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979; (12):79–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal and blood parasites of man on Alor Island Southeast Indonesia. Joesoef A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):43–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective health care for developing countries [letter] Levin R. N **Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):758

[Basic trends in the prevention of helminthiases among the troops] Tumka AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug;(8):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of controlling soil transmitted helminths by mass treatments (author's transl)] Botero D. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1979 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The immune system and helminth infection in domestic species. Soulsby EJ. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1979;23:71–102

Acanthocephalan parasitism in the Western Bluebird (Sialia mexicana). Thompson–Cowley LL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):768–71

Observations on gastro–intestinal helminths of zoo animals in Lubumbashi, Zaire—a coprological survey. Pandey VS. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1978 Dec;26(4):361

Geographic variation in helminth parasites from the digestive tract of Tennessee raccoons, Procyon lotor. Bafundo KW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):134–9

Comparison of the helminth faunas of two sympatric top carnivores from the rolling plains of Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):115–20

Helminth fauna of waterfowl in central Oklahoma. Shaw MG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):59–64

Helminth parasites of gallus domesticus L. in Penang island. Khairul Anuar A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1978 Dec; 33(2):186–92

The activity of albendazole against adult and larval gastrointestinal nematodes in naturally infected calves in the Netherlands. Borgsteede FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Oct 15;104(20):suppl 4:181–8

Levels of helminthiasis and the efficacy of oxfendazole on three Arkansas sheep farms. Yazwinski TA, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):310–4

[Is '5–nitro–diphenol' a suitable anthelmintic for horses? (author's transl) (letter)] Mirck MH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Aug 15;104(15–16):633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chemoprophylaxis and change of pasture as preventive measure against clinical helminthiasis of young cattle on Alpine commonages (Allgäu)] Boch J, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 1; 92(15):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance of the infectious forms of endoparasites of domestic animals] Enigk K. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979;92(23):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecto– and endoparasites of laboratory and wild mice (Mus musculus L.)] Klausa E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979; 25(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Helminthiasis in the apes and monkeys of the Wrocław Zoo] Krynicka I, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(6):655–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of monieziasis and gastrointestinal and pulmonary threadworms in sheep with fenbendazole] Romaniuk K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(4):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Productivity and meat quality of ducks infected with helminths] Burdelnaia RV, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar; (3):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of helminthiases in hens] Khaziev GZ. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar;(3):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cambendazole against intestinal nematodes] Nekipelova RA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Eradication of helminthiases on a swine breeding farm complex] Safiullin RT, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):30–1 **(Rus)**

[Helminth fauna of Chile. V. Additional parasites records from the coypu Myocastor coypus (Molina, 1782) (author's transl)] Babero BB, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1979 Jan–Jun; 34(1–2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helminths of the domestic dog (Canis familiaris) in Valdivia city, Chile (author's transl)] Oberg C, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1979 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HELMINTHOSPORIUM see under **MONILIALES**

HELMINTHS

Some helminth parasites from the small intestine of

free-ranging muskoxen Ovibos moschatus (Zimmermann) of Devon and Ellesmere Islands, Northwest Territories. Webster WA, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Feb;58(2):304–5

Population and classification of intrapopulation units of helminths. Macko JK. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1979; 26(3):201–9

Gastro-intestinal helminths in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) of Illinois. Cook TW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul;15(3):405–8

Helminth parasites of fisher Martes pennanti (Erxleben) from Manitoba, Canada. Dick TA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul; 15(3):409–12

Survival of microorganisms and helminth eggs in green pills and cobs processed from a green crop irrigated with sewage. Møller J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):316–20

Proceedings of the British Society for Parasitology: Spring Meeting held at the University of Keele, 9–11, April 1979. **Parasitology** 1979 Dec;79(3):I–IV

[Current status and prospects for the development of sanitary helminthology in the USSR] Romanenko NA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The helminthofauna of Teleostei from Madagascar. A review of the genus Pseudolamellodiscus Yamaguti, 1953 (Monogenea) (author's transl)] Rakotofiringa S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Sep–Oct;54(5):507–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of helminth species by means of disc electrophoresis. Mikuliková L. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1979; 26(2):111–22

[Contributions to the parasitic fauna of the GDR. 4. Studies of the presence of helminths in the brown rat (Rattus norvegicus)] Nickel S, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1979 Oct; 20(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The efficacy of amidantel, a new anthelmintic, on hookworms and ascarids in dogs. Thomas H. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep;30(3):404–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of 7 helminth antigens in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (E.L.I.S.A.). Speiser F, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1512–4

Viable animals obtained by grafting pieces from several nemertean adults. Bierne J. **Transplantation** 1980;29(1):74–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence and public health significance of helminth ova in dog faeces deposited on the streets of Zaria, Nigeria. Dada BJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Oct;73(5):495

Geographic variation in helminth parasites from the digestive tract of Tennessee raccoons, Procyon lotor. Bafundo KW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):134–9

Parasites of the silvered leaf monkey, Presbytis cristatus Eschscholtz 1921, with a note on a Wuchereria-like nematode. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb; 66(1):170–1

Comparison of the helminth faunas of two sympatric top carnivores from the rolling plains of Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):115–20

Parasites of small indian mongoose on St. Croix, Virgin Islands. Webb JW. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):176–8

Health risk associated with land application of municipal sludge. Pahren HR, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Nov;51(11):2588–601

Helminth parasites of stray dogs in Kaduna state and their public health significance. Dada BJ. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):693–4

[The effect of technological and zoo-hygienic factors on the occurrence of helminths in different strains of pigs] Křivanec K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jun;25(6):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Flotation method of sanitary helminthological soil study using a portable electric mixer and stereoscopic binocular microscope] Berezantsev IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of soil helminthological study methods] Chefranova IuA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 48(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Helminths of the domestic dog (Canis familiaris) in Valdivia city, Chile (author's transl)] Oberg C, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1979 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Various principles of circulation of parasites in the biocenosis] Niewiadomska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979; 25(6):687–95 **(Pol)**

HELPER CELLS see **T-LYMPHOCYTES**

HELPER VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Oligoribonucleotide map and protein of CMII: detection of conserved and nonconserved genetic elements in avian acute leukemia viruses CMII, MC29, and MH2. Bister K, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):208–19

Spleen focus-forming Friend virus: identification of genomic RNA and its relationship to helper virus RNA. Evans LH, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):133–46

Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus: characterization of the high-molecular-weight viral RNA in transforming and helper virus populations. Gonda MA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):743–51

Analysis of proteins of mouse sarcoma pseudotype viruses: type-specific radioimmunoassay for ecotropic virus p30's. Kennel SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):729–34

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of Snyder-Theilen feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses: comparative studies of feline sarcoma virus with its natural helper virus and with Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Sherr CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr; 34(1):200–12

Recombinants between avian sarcoma virus genome and chicken helper factor gene of the host cell: cloning by transfection. Carloni G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3014–8

Avian acute leukemia virus MC29: conserved and variable RNA sequences and recombination with helper virus. Duesberg PH, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):121–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanism of host restriction of adenovirus-associated virus replication in African green monkey kidney cells. Buller RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun;43(3):663–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Helper function for adenovirus replication in monkey cells by BK human papovavirus. Miyamura T, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):279–82

[Aphid-transmissible viruses and the helper viruses (author's transl)] Sako N. **Uirusu** 1979 Dec;29(2):121–6 **(Jpn)**

HELPING BEHAVIOR

Hairdressers as caregivers. I. A descriptive profile of interpersonal help-giving involvements. Cowen EL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1979 Dec;7(6):633–48

The effects of self-selection on trainees' verbal helping skills performance. Ginsberg MR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1979 Oct;7(5):577–81

Sex differences in bystander intervention in a theft. Austin W. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1979 Nov;37(11):2110–20

Emergencies: what are they and do they influence bystanders to intervene? Shotland RL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1979 Oct;37(10):1822–34

Perceived distinctiveness of the handicapped. Pancer SM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1979 Aug;108(Second Half):275–6

Bystander's intervention in situations of violence. Schreiber E. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug;45(1):243–6

The utility of natural help relationships. Evans RL, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):789–95

[Are there differences between helping and helping? An investigation on the dependent variables in research on altruism (author's transl)] Schneider HD. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1978;131(1):63–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HELSINKI DECLARATION see under **ETHICS, MEDICAL**

HEMADSORPTION

Adherence of erythrocytes to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Feldner J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):60–7

Adherence of influenza A viruses to group B Streptococci. Sanford BA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):496–506

Incomplete influenza virus: partial functional complementation as revealed by hemadsorbing cell count test. Kaverin NV, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):506–11

Experimental extracorporeal haemabsorption in the post-resuscitation period in dogs. Negovsky VA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(3–4):145–9

Polyoma virus adsorbs to specific sialyloligosaccharide receptors on erythrocytes. Cahan LD, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):505–9

[Hemosorption in hepatic insufficiency after septic abortion] Kozhanov AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul; (7):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Genome of defective interfering influenza virus particles: multiple reactivation of 'incomplete' virus detectable by counting hemadsorbing cells] Kolomiets LI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of absorption tests in the serotype diagnosis of leptospirosis in humans (author's transl)] Bakoss P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 May;29(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased agglutinability and haemadsorption of Marek's disease HPRS line 1 lymphoblastoic cells after concanavalin A treatment. Benda V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):288–92

Effects of glutaraldehyde and other drugs on concanavalin A-mediated red blood cell adsorption to nonsenescent, senescent and transformed human fibroblasts. Aizawa S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Nov;11(4):237–43

HEMADSORPTION INHIBITION TESTS

METHODS

Solid-base hemadsorption: a method for rapid detection of Treponema pallidum-specific IgM. Schmidt BL. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;7(2):53–8

HEMAGGLUTINATING VIRUS OF JAPAN see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

HEMAGGLUTINATION

Immunity in lamprey. I. Production of haemolytic and haemagglutinating antibody to sheep red blood cells in Japanese lampreys. Fujii T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Summer;3(3):441–51

Plasmodium iophurae: lectin-mediated agglutination of infected red cells and cytochemical fine-structure detection of lectin binding sites on parasite and host cell membranes. Takahashi Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Apr;49(2):233–47

Haemagglutinating activity of modeccin. Gasperi-Campani A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1086–7

Influenza virus haemagglutinin signal sequence. McCauley J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):422–6

Haemagglutinating activity of leucoagglutinin after neuraminidase treatment of human erythrocytes. Serafini-Cessi F. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):299–301

Hemagglutinin activity of human plasma fibronectin. Vuento M. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Sep;360(9):1327–33

Hemagglutination properties and adherence ability of Aeromonas hydrophila. Atkinson HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):938–46

Neuraminidase-dependent hamagglutination of human erythrocytes by human strains of Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii. Costello AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):563–72

Sialidase-enhanced lectin-like mechanism for Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii hemagglutination. Ellen RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):335–43

Agglutination of human erythrocytes by Fusobacterium nucleatum: factors influencing hemagglutination and some characteristics of the agglutinin. Dehazya P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):205–11

Hemagglutination by Escherichia coli in septicemia and urinary tract infections. Ljungh A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):477–81

In vitro direct haemagglutination by Corynebacterium ovis exotoxin. Burrell DH. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):51–4

Induction of membrane fusion in human erythrocyte ghosts: involvement of spectrin in the fusion process. Loyter A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1980;34:11–26

Augmentation of hemagglutination by low ionic conditions. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep–Oct; 19(5):499–510

Allogeneic red blood cells fail to induce haemagglutinating antibodies or cellular alloimmunity in rats and are immunosuppressive. Heslop BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):144–8

Changes in the inhibition of specific agglutination by plasma due to microvesicles released from human red cells during storage for transfusion. Cole WF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(2):73–7

Expression of T-antigen on polyagglutinable erythrocytes and carcinoma cells: preparation of T-activated erythrocytes, anti-T lectin, anti-T absorbed human serum and purified anti-T antibody. Howard DR. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(2):107–10

Effect of several salts on rubella virus hemagglutination. Trudel M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul; 244(2–3):175–80

[Hemagglutinating activity of enterotoxic strains of E. coli isolated from calves] Petkov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemagglutinating activity and morphology of antigen K 99 in enterotoxic strains of E. coli isolated from calves] Petkov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Association of acquired polyagglutinabilities of types T and B. An observation] Janot C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Sep;22(4):375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A further case of Tn-polyagglutination] Lahmann N. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(3):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of Salmonella VI-antigen in serologic reactions based on active and passive hemagglutination] Basova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):103–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical modification studies on the D-galactopyranosyl binding lectin from the mistletoe Viscum album L. Ziska P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(9):1361-3

Sugar inhibition of oral Fusobacterium nucleatum haemagglutination and cell binding. Mongiello JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(7):539-45

Structural and dynamic aspects of the red cell membrane. I. Phosphate-calcium induced fusion. Baker RF, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(4-5):285-92

Hemagglutination by lectins in Friedreich's ataxia. Steinberg MS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):299-309

Effect of ozone on the agglutination of erythrocytes by concanavalin A. I. Studies in rats. Hamburger SJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):292-8

Effect of ozone on the agglutination of erythrocytes by concanavalin A. II. Study of human subjects receiving supplemental vitamin E. Hamburger SJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):299-305

Homologues of the human A, B, O & M, N blood groups in Macaca radiata (Geoffroy) & Presbytes entellus (Dufresne) & the reaction of their erythrocytes with lectins. More KN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1330-2

Shear-induced concanavalin A agglutination of human erythrocytes. Greig RG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13; 282(5740):738-9

Effect of several salts on rubella virus hemagglutination. Trudel M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul; 244(2-3):175-80

[Inhibition of Escherichia coli haemagglutinations by antibiotics] Roland F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul;130B(1):33-42 **(Fre)**

HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION TESTS

Radioimmunoassay of influenza A virus haemagglutinin. II. Antigenic cross-reactions of influenza A (H3 subtype) viruses as determined by radioimmunoassay and haemagglutination inhibition tests. Russ G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jan;24(1):12-22

Comparison of hemagglutination-inhibition, complement-fixation and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of human rotavirus antibodies. Martin ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(2):131-6

The storage qualities of a cell-free haemagglutinating antigen of Mycoplasma synoviae for use in haemagglutination inhibition tests. Snell GC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1978 Oct; 6(4):283-8

Comparison of haemagglutination inhibition (HI) and indirect fluorescent antibody (IFA) techniques for the serological diagnosis of certain flavivirus infections. Nagarkatti PS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jun;83(3):115-7

Pregnancy diagnosis in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus): evaluation of the hemagglutination inhibition test for urinary chorionic gonadotropin. Hall RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):345-8

Rubella immunity: comparison of hemagglutination inhibition and radioimmunoassay antibody methods. Harris RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):603-7

The discrepancy between the inhibitory activity induced on passive hemagglutination by the free and conjugated hapten. The significance of the phenomenon for the explanation of the drug allergy. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Oct-Dec;16(4):279-84

Effect of sex and Mycoplasma synoviae infection on chicken red blood cells used for hemagglutination-inhibition test. Drott JH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;59(7):1548-9

METHODS

A rubella haemagglutination inhibition test not requiring removal of non-specific inhibitors. 1. Elaboration of the test. Haukenes G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Dec;87(6):385-9

Use of formalinized human cord blood erythrocytes in the haemagglutination inhibition test for rubella. Pugliese A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jan;24(1):68-71

Evaluation of two new assays for determination of serum fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products. Sumner K, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Sep-Oct;9(5):362-7

Development of a hemagglutination assay to measure elastin fragments and antielastin antibodies. Kucich U, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):278-9

A simple technique for quantitative measurement of erythrocyte settling patterns in hemagglutination inhibition tests for immunologic hormone assay. Ittrich G. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):13-9

Comparison of macro and micro methods in Kaolin and RBC treatment of sera used in the measles hemagglutination-inhibition test. Ruggeri F, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1978 Oct;6(4):257-60

[Diagnostic value of the hemagglutination inhibition reaction in Newcastle disease of hens] Pachev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antihemagglutinin exhaustion reaction in studying the activity of arbovirus antigenic preparations] Kokorev VS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):646-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the hemagglutination inhibition reaction. I. A method of expressing the results based on a comparison with a standard and using a logarithmic scale] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hemagglutination by canine parvovirus: serologic studies and diagnostic applications. Carmichael LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):784-91

HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS

Improved analysis of hemagglutination assays for quantitation of lectin activity. Köhle H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr; 103(2):227-9

Evaluation of microhaemagglutination assay to determine treponemal antibodies in CSF. Birry A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Aug;55(4):239-44

Further evaluation of the microhaemagglutination test to determine treponemal antibodies in CSF. Kasatiya S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr;56(2):77-80

Indirect hemagglutination test as a means of diagnosis of tuberculosis in Egyptian buffaloes. Selim SA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1978 Dec;26(4):315-9

A passive haemagglutination (TRC) inhibitor in thyrotoxic serum. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May; 10(5):507-14

A comparative study of passive hemagglutination and immunofluorescence methods for the detection of mitochondrial antibodies in sera from patients with liver diseases. Katono S. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(3):233-40

Indirect haemagglutination tests in intestinal and hepatic amoebiasis. Kishor B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jan;27(1):33-8

Indirect hemagglutination test for detection of antibody to Rickettsia rickettsii in sera from humans and common laboratory animals. Anacker RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):677-84

Indirect hemagglutination test for pseudorabies antibody detection in swine. Haffer K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):217-9

Direct hemagglutination technique for differentiating Bacteroides asaccharolyticus oral strains from nonoral strains. Slots J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):371-3

A sensitive single reverse passive haemagglutination test for detecting both HBsAg and anti-HBs. Barbara JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1180-3

Haemagglutination test in mice infected with Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Bhopale MK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Sep; 53(3):252-4

The serodiagnosis of human hydatid disease: 2. Additional studies on selected sera using indirect haemagglutination (IHA), enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS). Matossian RM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Dec;53(4):287-91

A haemagglutination method for detection of rheumatoid factor using preserved erythrocytes covalently coated with human IgG. Assimeh SN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 34(3):205-15

Evaluation of three serological tests for the diagnosis of hydatid disease. Kertesz V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):678-80

The prevalence of Sarcocytis spp in dogs, foxes and sheep and Toxoplasma gondii in sheep and the use of the indirect haemagglutination reaction in serodiagnosis. Leguia G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):390-1

The value of an indirect hemagglutination test for streptococcal antibodies in children with acute rheumatic fever. Pongpanich B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):28-31

Differences in cell surface antigen with parathyroid adenoma and hyperplasia. Woltering EA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:107-9

[Serological diagnosis of IBR. Comparative studies of cattle sera in the virus neurtalization and passive hemagglutination reactions] Karadzhov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(7):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Improvement of symphilis screening in blood donors by TPHA test (author's transl)] Kluge A, et al. **Blut** 1980; 40(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of human and pigeon erythrocytes to rubella virus] Cerio E, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan-Jun;71(1-6):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of immune complex in the Workshop sera by platelet agglutination method, mixed passive hemagglutination reaction and complement binding reaction] Shibata Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1979 Dec;19(6):510-1 **(Jpn)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in sporadic ornithosis] Gorovits ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;58(2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved method of hemosensitin preparation for the production of meningococcal group-specific diagnostic agents] Polianin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(11):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of HBsAg in the serum of blood donors using the reversed hemagglutination method in comparison with the immunoelectrophoresis method] Viduč I, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1978;6(1):61-4 **(Scr)**

[Application of the indirect hemagglutination test for the determination of titres of meningococcal antibodies (author's transl)] Weisglass H, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Aug; 101(8):470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Experience with an indirect (passive) haemagglutination test for the demonstration of rubella virus antibody. Haukenes G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Apr;88(2):85-7

METHODS

A clinical evaluation of a card agglutination test for rheumatoid factor. Hansen SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;73(1):110-3

A study of variation in the indirect hemagglutination antibody test for toxoplasmosis. Caruana LB. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Jun;46(6):386-91

Studies on human filariasis in Malaysia: the application of an indirect hemagglutination technique for immunodiagnosis. Singh M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):548-52

An antibody assay in Shiga dysentery by microtiter passive haemagglutination using human erythrocytes and chromium chloride as a coupling reagent. Ahmed A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:12-21

Evaluation and comparison of two assays for detection of immunity to rubella infection. Brody JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):708-11

Improved indirect hemagglutination test for cytomegalovirus using human O erythrocytes in lysine. Yeager AS. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):64-8

Curve regenerationin modified LISP and DISP AutoAnalyzer haemagglutination channels. Crockford J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Aug;32(8):848-51

PVP-augmented LISP and DISP AutoAnalyzer haemagglutination channels. Crockford J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Aug;32(8):845-8

A solid-phase system (SPACE) for the detection and quantification of rotavirus in faeces. Bradburne AF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):615-23

Clinical evaluation of a rubella passive hemagglutination test system. Kilgore JM. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(3):231-6

Further evaluation of a rubella passive hemagglutination test. Kilgore JM. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):131-6

Use of immunologic techniques to detect chemotherapeutic success in infections with Fasciola hepatica. III. Comparison of counterelectrophoresis and indirect hemagglutainations in infected rabbits. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):960-3

A sero-epidemiological study of onchocerciasis with the indirect hemagglutination test. Ikeda T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):855-61

Application of indirect hemagglutination test to measurement of type specific antibody to herpes simplex virus in human sera. Ohashi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(8):801-4

[Serological diagnosis of IBR. Passive hemagglutination microreaction] Karadzhnov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(8):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Specificity of the TPHA test (letter)] Luger A. **Hautarzt** 1979 Nov;30(11):616 **(Ger)**

[Problems of serological diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Naumann G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979;245(3):368-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved method for the demonstration of protein A of Staphylococcus aureus (author's transl)] Schaeg W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Dec;245(4):442-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of three techniques of passive haemoagglutination for the determination of HBsAg (author's transl)] Aceti A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec;14(4):451-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Passive hemagglutination and immune adherence hemagglutination reactions] Sekine T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1468-71 **(Jpn)**

[Development of a sensitive serological assay based on reversed passive hemagglutination for detection of enteropathogenic toxin (kanagawa hemolysin) of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, and re-evaluation of the toxin producibility of isolates from various sources (author's transl)] Ohta K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 34(6):837-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of immune adherence hemagglutination test for typing of enteroviruses (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Uirusu** 1979 Dec;29(2):153-4 **(Jpn)**

[Method of preparation of reagents for the Treponema pallidum passive hemagglutination reaction (TPHA)] Michalska E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;67(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of 2-component serological reactions in plague depending on the quantitative relations between the complete and blocking components of the sample] Oganian EF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):246-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromethod of carrying out the passive hemagglutination reaction for detecting antibodies to influenza A2 virus in tears and aqueous humor] Vinogradova VL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(6):338-40 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of serological tests in urogenital tuberculosis] Nezdatnyi MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Mar; (3):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction as a method of detecting ovalbumin in influenza vaccines] Noskov FS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:114-21 **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction with Treponema antigen for the serodiagnosis of syphilis] Petukhova RN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Dec;(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of influenza diagnostic preparations for the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Beskrovnaia LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jan;(1):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Examination of a natural tularemia focus in the Crimea using a passive hemagglutination reaction system] Golkovskii GM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the passive hemagglutination reaction for the purpose of setting it up with a reduced volume of reagents] Omurzakova KS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980;(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Conditions for erythocyte sensitization using chromium chloride in the passive hemagglutination reaction] Basmadzhian ME, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):56–8 **(Rus)**

[A new 3d generation test for demonstrating hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)] Glaser E. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1978;6(3):75–8 **(Scr)**

[Results of HBsAg examination using reverse passive hemagglutination in blood donors and in some transfusion preparations] Gáliková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jan; 26(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Hemagglutination by canine parvovirus: serologic studies and diagnostic applications. Carmichael LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):784–91

Evaluation of the anaplasmosis rapid card agglutination test for detecting experimentally-infected elk. Renshaw HW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul;15(3):379–86

HEMAGGLUTINATION, VIRAL

The haemagglutinating properties of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Cleator GM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 63(2):81–5

Bluetongue virus hemagglutination and its inhibition by specific sera. Hübschle OJ. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(2):133–40

Three substrains with different hemagglutination patterns isolated from a Japanese lentogenic strain of Newcastle disease virus. Yachida S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):979–82

Single haemolysis for the assay of antibodies to some haemagglutinating arboviruses. Duca M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(6):937–42

Long-term storage of blood in liquid nitrogen, and the response of the recovered red cells to haemagglutination by viruses. Rodgers FG. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):8–10

SSPE-BIKEN: a naturally arising hemagglutination-defective mutant of measles virus. Breschkin AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(1):67–80

Polyoma virus adsorbs to specific sialyloligosaccharide receptors on erythrocytes. Cahan LD, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):505–9

[Incidence of antibodies inhibiting hemagglutination by influenza virus A/New Jersey/8/76 (Hsw1N1) in sera of swine and the population of Umbria] Stagni G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Role of carbohydrates in the manifestation of the hemagglutinating and neuraminidase activities of the influenza virus] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):624–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of removing nonspecific hemagglutination inhibitors from diagnostic and postinfection sera] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):560–1 **(Rus)**

HEMAGGLUTININS see under **AGGLUTININS**

HEMAGGLUTININS, PLANT see **LECTINS**

HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL

Intracellular glycosylation of influenza hemagglutinin: the effect of glucosamine. Horisberger MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):9–16

Selective inactivation of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase on mumps virus. Leprat R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 61(4):273–81

Elevated titer of antibodies to Simian sarcoma virus envelope antigen (gp70) and normal response to influenza virus in untreated Danish Hodgkin's patients. Ebbesen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):1–5

Absolute linkage of virulence and central nervous system cell tropism of reoviruses to viral hemagglutinin. Weiner HL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):609–16

Studies on the structure of the haemagglutinin. Skehel JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):335–9

Fusion between cell membrane and liposomes containing the glycoproteins of influenza virus. Huang RT, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):294–302

[Studies on prophylactic effects of the aluminum adjuvant influenza virus hemagglutinin (HA) vaccine (author's transl)] Yokoi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 70(6):301–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of hemagglutinin cleavage in influenza virus adsorption and penetration into the cell] Kornilaeva GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Canine enteritis associated with a hemagglutinating virus. Lynch JA. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jan;21(1):28–9

ANALYSIS

B.K. virus haemagglutinin. Kende M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(3):179–84

Use of Staphylococcus aureus for rapid radioimmunoassay of influenza A virus haemagglutinin. Poláková K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Mar;23(2):107–12

Radioimmunoassay of influenza A virus haemagglutinin. II. Antigenic cross-reactions of influenza A (H3 subtype) viruses as determined by radioimmunoassay and haemagglutination inhibition tests. Russ G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jan;24(1):12–22

Influenza A viruses: combinations of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subtypes isolated from animals and other sources. Brief review. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 62(4):281–90 (62 ref.)

Differentiation of ectromelia virus haemagglutinin from haemagglutinins of other poxviruses. Mills T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(2):153–7

Antigenic analysis of influenza A virus surface antigens: considerations for the nomenclature of influenza virus. Brief review. Schild GC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 63(3–4):171–84 (33 ref.)

Structure of bromelain-released influenza virus haemagglutinin as revealed by electrophoresis, sedimentation and electron microscopy. Siniakov MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(2):145–62

Reagents for single-radial-diffusion assay of the haemagglutinin antigen of influenza virus A/USSR/92/77 (H1N1). Wood JM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Apr;7(2):147–50

A sensitive, single-radial diffusion autoradiographic zone size enhancement technique for the assay of influenza haemagglutinin. Wood JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr; 47(2):355–63

Identification of the vaccinia hemagglutinin polypeptide from a cell system yielding large amounts of extracellular enveloped virus. Payne LG. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):147–55

Similar frequencies of antigenic variants in Sendai, vesicular stomatitis, and influenza A viruses. Portner A, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 15;104(1):235–8

Completion of the amino acid sequence of a Hong Kong influenza hemagglutinin heavy chain: sequence of cyanogen bromide fragment CN1. Ward CW, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):37–53

Determination of the number of nonoverlapping antigenic areas on Hong Kong (H3N2) influenza virus hemagglutinin with monoclonal antibodies and the selection of variants with potential epidemiological significance. Webster RG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 15;104(1):139–48

[Determination of the quantitative hemagglutinin content in influenza vaccine by means of radial immunodiffusion] Chubarova NI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abortive influenza virus infection in Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells. Properties of virus particles and intracellular ribonucleoproteins] Isaeva KhA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of nuclei from influenza virus infected chick fibroblast cells] Petrik IU, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oligopeptide mapping of the antigenic drift of influenza virus hemagglutinins] Vorkunova GK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Hemagglutinin produced by microorganisms (author's transl)] Oishi K. **Seikagaku** 1979;51(11):1249–53 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Oligopeptide mapping as a method of influenza virus classification] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):147–9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Complete structure of the hemagglutinin gene from the human influenza A/Victoria/3/75 (H3N2) strain as determined from cloned DNA. Jou WM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):683–96

Hemagglutinin mutants of swine influenza virus differing in replication characteristics in their natural host. Kilbourne ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):197–201

Differentiation of the haemagglutinin genes of variant influenza viruses by RNA-RNA hybridization. Hay AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):245–8

Antigenic shift and drift. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):524–5

Influenza antigenic determinants are expressed from haemagglutinin genes cloned in Escherichia coli. Emtage JS, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):171–4

Amino acid sequence changes in the haemagglutinin of A/Hong Kong (H3N2) influenza virus during the period 1968—77. Laver WG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31; 283(5746):454–7

Complete nucleotide sequence of an influenza virus haemagglutinin gene from cloned DNA. Porter AG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):471–7

The mechanism of antigenic drift in influenza virus: sequence changes in the haemagglutinin of variants selected with monoclonal hybridoma antibodies. Laver WG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):313–26

Genetic determinants for infectivity and pathogenicity of influenza viruses. Rott R. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):393–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the strain-specific and cross-reactive determinants of the haemagglutinin of influenza H3N2 viruses. 1. Preparation of antibodies and in vitro studies. Haaheim LR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Oct;87(5):291–9

Bluetongue virus hemagglutination and its inhibition by specific sera. Hübschle OJ. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(2):133–40

Cell-mediated immune responses to the hemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of influenza A virus after immunization in humans. Chow TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):103–9

Live Victoria/75-ts-1[E] influenza A virus vaccines in adult volunteers: role of hemagglutinin immunity in protection against illness and infection caused by influenza A virus. Douglas RG Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):274–9

Comparative antigenicity and immunogenicity of A/USSR/77 influenza vaccines in normal and primed mice. McLaren C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):171–7

Serology and energetics of cross-reactions among the H3 antigens of influenza viruses. Underwood PA. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):397–404

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to influenza virus. Induction of antigen-specific suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity to hemagglutinin during influenza virus infection in mice. Liew FY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):799–814

Characterization of a new avian influenza virus subtype and proposed designation of this haemagglutinin as Hav10. Hinshaw VS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Dec;45(3):751–4

Monospecific antibody to the haemagglutinin of measles virus. McFarlin DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):425–9

Efficacy of purified influenza subunit vaccines and relation to the major antigenic determinants on the hemagglutinin molecule. Couch RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct; 140(4):553–9

Antigenic drift between the haemagglutinin of the Hong Kong influenza strains A/Aichi/2/68 and A/Victoria/3/75. Verhoeyen M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21;286(5775):771–6

Patterned acquisition of the antibody repertoire: diversity of the hemagglutinin-specific B-cell repertoire in neonatal BALB/c mice. Cancro MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6577–81

Variant-specific antihemagglutinin serum response to type A influenza natural infection and inactivated vaccines in adults. Kasel JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep; 161(4):519–21

Antigenic drift in type A influenza virus: sequence differences in the hemagglutinin of Hong Kong (H3N2) variants selected with monoclonal hybridoma antibodies. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):226–37

Antigenic variants of influenza viruses: marked differences in the frequencies of variants selected with different monoclonal antibodies. Lubeck MD, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30;102(2):458–62

[Antibody response to hemagglutinin and neuraminidase induced by an influenza subunit vaccine (author's transl)] Kuwert E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun; 244(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihemagglutinin exhaustion reaction in studying the activity of arbovirus antigenic preparations] Kokorev VS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinants in the composition of the hemagglutinins of the influenza virus H1N1 isolated in 1977 and of the H1N1 viruses isolated in 1947—1956] Rovnova ZI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoreceptor sera to the antigenic determinants of influenza virus A hemagglutinin] Rovnova ZI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hemagglutinin prepared from cells of Aedes albopictus, clone C6/36, infected with type 1 dengue virus. Thein S, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Jun;22(2):47–53

Purification of adenovirus 4 type-specific hemagglutinins for use in diagnostic counterelectrophoresis tests. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):279–90

[Influenza virus hemagglutinin affinity for bentonite] Maidannik VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug; 41(4):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA

[Gemmangioma—a rare disease (author's transl)] Baldauf K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Dec;20(6):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant angioendothelioma of the skin —a report of three cases showing lung metastasis and pneumothorax. Kitamura K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1978 Dec;27(3–4):123–34

Fatal Clostridium perfringens sepsis; following malignant hemangioendothelioma of scalp. Lowy FD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):808–10

[Multiple hemangioendotheliomas and secondary sea blue histiocytes syndrome (author's transl)] Rezaković D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Mar;101(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

[Consumption coagulopathy associated with hemangioendothelioma] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 2;120(35):2127–9 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography in primary hepatic tumors in early childhood. Kaude JV, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Feb; 9(2):77–83

[Malignant angioendothelioma (author's transl)] Trnka J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Feb;55(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Thorium dioxide and the liver—scintigraphic aspects. Oliveira EA, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Feb;18(1):216–7

[Bone marrow insufficiency and hemangioendothelioma of the liver after thorotrast application: Late effects of thorotrast (thorium dioxide) in man (author's transl)] Thiel H, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 5;74(40):1451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Statistical analysis of Japanese thorotrast-administered autopsy cases. Mori T, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Feb; 18(1):231–44

PATHOLOGY

Malignant proliferating angioendotheliomatosis. Kauh YC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):803–6

Hemangioendothelioma of bone: a study of 29 cases. Campanacci M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):804–14

Haemangioendothelioma of liver—a surgical appraisal. Anderson JR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Dec;5(4):359–69

Juvenile haemangioendothelioma of the liver—a report of 2 cases. Mabogunje OA. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Dec;5(4):371–7

Vegetant intravascular hemangioendothelioma of the skin. Report of 3 cases with a critical pathogenetic study. Amérigo J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(6):476–81

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the uterus. Ehrmann RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Dec;8(3):376–83

Reactive angioendotheliomatosis. Martin S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):117–23

Cell proliferation in a malignant angioendothelioma during sequential chemotherapy. Pierard GE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):479–85

Hemangioendotheliomas of the hand: case reports. Acharya G, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Mar;5(2):181–2

Hemangioendothelioma of the testis: second reported case. Cricco CF Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):131–2

[Primary hemangioendothelioma of the liver in childhood] Julišová I. **Cesk Patol** 1979 Nov;15(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systemic hemangioendotheliomatosis] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of the ethmoidal labyrinth] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Report of 2 cases] Junco Petrement P, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):485–94 **(Spa)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of the cecum] Higuero Moreno F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Sep;56(3):251–6 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Hemangioendothelioma of the neck. Agarwal MK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Oct;58(10):427–31

[Gemmangioma—a rare disease (author's transl)] Baldauf K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Dec;20(6):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hemangioendothelial sarcoma of penis. Williams JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):1146–9

VETERINARY

Heterotransplantation of feline malignant tumors in nude thymusless mice. Ladiges WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):840–2

[Endothelial sarcoma in the dog: breed-specific differences] Lott-Stolz G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979;121(12):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMANGIOMA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Vascular problems of the orbit. Flanagan JC. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May;86(5):896–913

[Bilateral renal hemangioma] Struckmann JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 5;142(19):1226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Angiodysplasias of the cervico-cephalic region: radiological findings and surgical treatment (author's transl)] Riche MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Apr;60(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiodysplasias of the extremities in children. Nosological problems] Desmons F, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 May; 24(5):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioma of the parotid gland in children. Considerations on 3 cases] Ferraro M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Sep 30; 34(18):1241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraosseus lipoma (author's transl)] Fiumicelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr;65(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Study of platelet sequestration, using platelets labeled with 99m-Tc, in a case of Kasabach-Merrit syndrome] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 28;32(4):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intervention radiology in the treatment of vascular processes in the head-neck area] Peeters FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 17;123(46):1969–73 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac tamponade with renal failure due to hemangioma of the heart. Stoupel E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979; 34(5):345–51

Surgical removal of a pontine haematoma associated with a cryptic angioma. Case report. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;50(3–4):299–303

Chroid plexus angiomas. An unusual cause of primary intraventricular hemorrhage. Viale GL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Dec;34(6):483–90

Placental chorioangioma: a rare cause of congestive heart failure and hydrops fetalis in the newborn. Tonkin IL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):181–3

Eyelid and orbital cavernous hemangioma associated with keratoconus. Hornblass A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):396–400

The sign of Leser-Trélat in association with lymphocytic lymphoma. Halevy S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(3):183–6

Multiple capillary hemangiomas of the foot and associated phleboliths. A case report. Miller SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jul;70(7):364–9

Synovial hemangioma as a cause of recurrent knee effusions. Linson MA, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2214–5

Paraplegia due to bilateral angioma of the paracentral area. Arseni C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep; 22(5):194–5

Isolated bronchial capillary hemangioma: a rare benign cause of hemoptysis. Wigton RB, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1339–40

Congenital angiodysplasia with skeletal affection. Dahl E, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(1):67–73

[Placental chorioangioma, skin angiomas and neonatal cholestasis] Leblanc A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May; 36(5):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated neonatal hemangiomatosis complicated by obstructive jaundice and cerebral hemorrhage. Study of 1 case] Marandian MH, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Dec; 34(8):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated vertebral angioma and epidural cavernoma (author's transl)] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;135(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemangioma capillare of the pleura with ipsilateral haemopneumothorax (author's transl)] Klein F, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Nov;33(11):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early operation of patients with life threatening hemorrhage from an intracerebral arteriovenous angioma (author's transl)] Holzer P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 30;129(22):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage operated on 5 times] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 30;120(39):2371–2 **(Hun)**

[A case of the generalized hemangiomas who died from acute exacerbation of consumption coagulopathy in her course of nephrotic syndrome—Kasabach-Merritt syndrome (author's transl)] Ida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;68(6):653–9 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cerebellar hemorrhage: comparison of hypertensive hemorrhage with hemorrhage caused by small angiomas, and CT findings (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Jun; 31(7):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign tumor of the small intestine as a cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Lewicki K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Apr;52(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atypical Sturge-Weber disease associated with metameric angiomatosis. Case report and review of the literature] Reimão RN, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Sep; 37(3):290–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Spinal epidural hematoma induced by a vertebral body hemangioma] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Surgical management of extensive congenital hemangiofibrolipoma of the vulva in an infant. Tsoutsoplides GC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15; 136(2):260–1

Bilateral, nonsymmetric dermatomal nevi flammei. Wilkin JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1252–3

DIAGNOSIS

Racemose haemangioma of the retina. Report of three cases with long term follow-up. Bernth-Petersen P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;57(4):669–78

Hemangioma of the zygomatic bone. Marshak G. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Sep;106(9):581–2

Haemangioma of the uterine cervix—case report. Weerasinghe DS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):60–1

Evaluation and management of spinal cord arteriovenous malformations. Richmond IL, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1978;43(2–4):70–8

Hemangioendothelioma presenting as posterior mediastinal mass in a child. Bedros AA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15; 46(4):801–3

Ultrasound and CT-findings in angiomyolipoma of the kidney: a report of four cases. Marchal G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(4):371–6

Fibrocartilaginous lesions of bone and hemangiomas and lipomas of soft tissue resembling Maffucci's syndrome. A case report. Bender BL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct;61(7):1104–8

Identification of a brain stone as calcified hemangioma: case report. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jun; 52(6):862–6

Hemangioma of the ovary in pregnancy: a case report. DiOrio J Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 May;24(5):232–4

Intravenous leiomyomatosis; Diagnosis and management. Mukherjee SK. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov;79(12):1905–8

Capillary hemangioma of the lids and orbit: an analysis of the clinical features and therapeutic results in 101 cases. Haik BG, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May; 86(5):760–92

Hypomania or haemangioma: A case for diagnosis [letter] de Villiers JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 2;58(5):190

Renal angiomyolipoma: diagnosis and management. Bagley D, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jan;15(1):1–5

Angiomyolipoma: characteristic images by ultrasound and computed tomography. Bush WH Jr, et al. **Urology** 1979 Nov;14(5):531–5

[Benign vascular bronchopulmonary tumors] Nikhtianov Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(5):398–403 **(Bul)**

[Angiomyolipoma] Friis J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 10;141(50):3453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ureteral tumors] Hajek J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Jul; 47(3):544–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-perfusion of the peripheral retinal capillary bed with vitreous hemorrhage and pseudoangiomatous neovascularization: cause or consequence?] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May;79(4–5):571–5 **(Fre)**

[Possibility of preoperative diagnosis and conservative surgery in kidney angiomyolipoma] Le Guillou M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):551–5 **(Fre)**

[Ruptures of angiomyolipomas. Apropos of 3 cases (proceedings)] Louis JF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(4):295–6 **(Fre)**

[Perirenal hematoma caused by angiomyolipoma (preceedings)] Pagano SA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(4):294–5 **(Fre)**

[Hepatosplenic hemolymphangioma] Bethouart M, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jun-Jul;25(6):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney disclosed by prolonged fever (letter)] Huchon A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19; 9(18):1308 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of the juxtapapillary racemose hemangioma (author's transl)] Slezak H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Sep;175(3):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viscerocutaneous Haemangiomatosis (author's transl)] Riebel T. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Nov;191(6):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangioma of the liver in early infancy] Genssler W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of haemoptysis with particular reference to angiomas of the bronchial arteries (author's transl)] Deininger HK, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Dec; 32(12):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiomatous diseases in the maxillofacial region and their treatment in adults] Kleine-Natrop HE.

Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1979;67(8):819–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of pseudopheochromocytoma] Bettini R, et al. Minerva Med 1979 Sep 26;70(41):2831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemangiomas of the jaw bones in children] Roginskiĭ VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular tumors of the lower urinary tract in children] Cendrón J. Actas Urol Esp 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Local steroid therapy in adnexal hemangioma. Kushner BJ. Ann Ophthalmol 1979 Jul;11(7):1005–9

A case of multiple neonatal haemangiomatosis successfully treated by systemic corticosteroids. Clemmensen O. Dermatologica 1979;159(6):495–9

[Podophyllin in the treatment of lymphangioma] Koliadenko VG, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Jan;(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of hemangiomas in children] Zav'ialov PV, et al. Vestn Khir 1980;124(1):100–5 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Solitary choroidal hemangioma. Pitta CG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1979 Oct;88(4):698–701

[Etiology and morphogenesis of the socalled bronchial arterioma (author's transl)] Cain H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1980 Apr 1;58(7):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatological study of 47,XYY males. Nanko S, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1979;59(4):359–61

Hereditary neurocutaneous angioma: a new genetic entity? Zaremba J, et al. J Med Genet 1979 Dec;16(6):443–7

Familial communicating hydrocephalus, posterior cerebellar agenesis, mega cisterna magna, and port-wine nevi. Report on five members of one family. Nova HR. J Neurosurg 1979 Dec;51(6):862–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[HLA system and haemangiomas (author's transl)] Abrahámová J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1980 Jan 11;119(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

Hemangiomas in Nigeria. Ofodile FA, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1980 May;72(5):505–8

PATHOLOGY

Placental chorioangioma: presentation of a case with electron-microscopic and immunochemical studies. Cash JB, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1980 Feb;4(1):87–92

Angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia in an angiolipomatous mass. Al-Jabi M, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Jun; 104(6):313–5

Haemangioma of the fallopian tube. Case report. Joglekar VM. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Oct;86(10):823–5

Arteriovenous hemangioma. Rosen T. Cutis 1979 Jul; 24(1):57–9

The histiocytoid hemangiomas. A unifying concept embracing several previously described entities of skin, soft tissue, large vessels, bone, and heart. Rosai J, et al. Hum Pathol 1979 Nov;10(6):707–30

Renal angiomyolipoma—report of two cases. Prabhakar BR, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1979 Oct;22(4):359–64

Benign vascular leiomyoma-angioma of the digit: a case report. Dockery GL, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1979 Jul; 69(7):438–9

Haemangioleiomyomatous tumour of the lung. Soorae AS, et al. J Clin Pathol 1980 Jan;33(1):81–5

Capillary hemangioma. Montes LF, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1979 Aug;6(4):329–31

Histiocytoid hemangioma. A proposal of a new entity which embraces previously described diseases of heart, blood vessels, skin, bone and other sites. Rosai J. J Fla Med Assoc 1980 Feb;67(2):190–1

The nature and evolution of port wine stains: a computer-assisted study. Barsky SH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1980 Mar;74(3):154–7

Intraspinal epidural angiolipoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1979 Aug;62(8):457–60

Spontaneous rupture of a renal angiomyolipoma in patient with tuberous sclerosis. Peison B, et al. J Med Soc NJ 1979 Jul;76(7):522–3

Case for diagnosis: subglottic hemangioma and cerebral edema. Gordon LP. Milit Med 1979 Oct;144(10):659, 664

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12–1980. N Engl J Med 1980 Mar 27;302(13):736–41

Spontaneous cervical epidural hemorrhage, anterior cord syndrome, and familial vascular malformation: case report. Foo D, et al. Neurology (Ny) 1980 Mar;30(3):308–11

Intraosseous angiolipoma of the mandible. Lewis DM, et al. Oral Surg 1980 Aug;50(2):156–9

Adult invasive subcutaneous hemangioma. Calcaterra TC, et al. Otolaryngology 1978 Sep–Oct;86(5):ORL-750–4

Rupture of a renal angiomyolipoma (hamartoma). Stavorovsky M, et al. Postgrad Med J 1979 Nov; 55(649):840–3

Rupture of a renal angiomyolipoma (hamartoma). Stavorovsky M, et al. Postgrad Med J 1979 Nov; 55(649):840–3

[Case report of blue rubber bleb nevus (author's transl)] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1980 Jan; 166(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome as viewed from a surgical and stomatological standpoint (author's transl)] Wagner U. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1979;67(8):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Kondrat'ev AN, et al. Vestn Khir 1979 Sep;123(9):111–2 (Rus)

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidneys] Golovin DI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1980;26(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of liver hemangiomas] Prokopenko VIa, et al. Vrach Delo 1980 May;(5):49–50 (Rus)

[Laryngeal gemmahemangioma] Raĭz SD, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 1980 May-Jun;(3):75–6 (Rus)

[Capillary hemangioma of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1979 Oct 25;73(7):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Spontaneous disappearance of true capillary hemangiomas of the integument in children] Fedoreev GA. Vestn Khir 1980 Mar;124(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Acquired ocular-motor apraxia and right-sided cortical angioma. Monaco F, et al. Cortex 1980 Mar;16(1):159–67

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of noncystic liver lesions: bolus enhancement. Marchal GJ, et al. AJR 1980 Jul;134(7):57–65

CT of angiolipoma of the breast. Sibala JL, et al. AJR 1980 Apr;134(4):840–1

Angioma-like mass in a patient with retrolental fibroplasia. Barr CC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1980 May;89(5):647–50

Angiographic diagnosis in patients with haemoptysis and special problems in angiomas of the bronchial arteries. Deininger HK, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1980 Apr–May; 23(4):341–2

Multiple vertebral hemangiomas resembling metastases with spinal cord compression. Zito G, et al. Arch Neurol 1980 Apr;37(4):247–8

Unusual renal angiomyolipoma in tuberous sclerosis. Schwartz AM. Pediatr Radiol 1980 Jul;9(4):239–40

Ossified skeletal muscle hemangioma: radiologic and pathologic features. Engelstad BL, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1980 Feb;5(1):35–40

[Venous angiomas of the brain. Diagnosed by CT and angiography (author's transl)] Hammer B, et al. Radiologe 1980 Mar;20(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiomyolipoma, a precursor of hypernephroma? (author's transl)] Kauffmann G, et al. Radiologe 1979 Nov; 19(11):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomographic contribution to the diagnosis and localization of a spinal angioma] Kuckein D, et al. ROEFO 1979 Oct;131(4):443–4 (Ger)

[Extensive, diffuse haemangiomatosis of the skeleton (author's transl)] Schulze PJ, et al. ROEFO 1979 Jul; 131(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arteriovenous hemangioma of the kidney] Vicini D, et al. Minerva Urol 1979 Jul–Sep;31(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cerebral microangiomas] Hołyst J. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1980;14(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma, juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma or bleeding fibroma of male puberty] García Soto N, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1979;6(3):217–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rectocolic hemangioma: an unfrequent cause of rectorrhagia] Irazusta Goena M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1979 Jul;56(1):47–52 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral venous angioma: correlation of radionuclide brain scan, transmission computed tomography, and angiography. Partain CL, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 Nov; 20(11):1166–9

Scintiangiographic identification of lesion producing Foix-Alajouanine syndrome. Henke CE, et al. Minn Med 1979 Sep;62(9):653–5

[Hemangioma of the scrotum—with special reference to angiographic and RI-angiographic findings (author's transl)] Ishiguchi T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1980 Jan; 25(1):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Follow-up on case of hemangioma of liver treated by irradiation [letter] Kennamer R. J Nucl Med 1979 Aug; 20(8):901–2

Radiation treatment of pediatric hepatic hemangiomatosis and coexisting cardiac failure. Rotman M, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Apr 10;302(15):852

Effect of radiation therapy on hemangioblastoma: a case report and review of the literature. Helle TL, et al. Neurosurgery 1980 Jan;6(1):82–6

Radiation-induced carcinoma in a hemangioma. Fredrickson JM, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1979 Sep–Oct; 87(5):584–6

[Radiotherapy of blastomatous haemangiomas. Results obtained in consideration of the tendency towards low-dosage administration (author's transl)] Atzinger A, et al. Roentgenblaetter 1980 Apr;33(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary analysis of radiation injuries after radiotherapy of angiomas in children] Lyko MM, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1979 Nov–Dec;66(6):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Development of a radiogenic skin carcinoma in the place of an irradiated hemangioma] Vilček E. Cesk Radiol 1980 May;34(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

REHABILITATION

Spinal cord angioma—non-progressive disease? Ravichandran G. Paraplegia 1979 Sep;17(3):347–54

SURGERY

The challenge of large facial hamartomas and other benign conditions of the head and neck. Woods JE, et al. Am J Surg 1979 Oct;138(4):521–7

Hemangioma of the temporalis muscle: a case report and review of the literature. Joehl RJ, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1979 Sep;3(3):273–6

Surgical resection for benign and malignant liver disease. Hanks JB, et al. Ann Surg 1980 May;191(5):584–92

Infiltrating (intramuscular) lipomas and angiolipomas. A clinicopathologic study of six cases. Austin RM, et al. Arch Surg 1980 Mar;115(3):281–4

The treatment of port wine stains by cryosurgery: a preliminary report. Sharpe DT. Br J Plast Surg 1979 Oct; 32(4):321–4

Diagnosis and treatment of renal angiomyolipoma (based on 15 cases). Arguments in favor of conservative surgery (based on 8 cases). Jardin A, et al. Eur Urol 1980;6(2):69–82 (131 ref.)

Late results following treatment of naevus flammeus and facial burns with split thickness skin grafts, with special reference to post-operative colour changes. Kapovits M. J Maxillofac Surg 1979 Aug;7(3):243–6

Angiography in the evaluation of cryosurgery efficiency in the treatment of a haemangioma of the face. A case report. Różyło TK, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1980 May;8(2):115–8

Argon laser therapy of portwine stains. Cosman B. J Med Soc NJ 1980 Mar;77(3):167–74

No need for cutting of the lateral rectus muscle: in the transconjunctival approach to the muscle cone of the orbit. Wolter JR. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980 Jan–Feb; 17(1):40–3

Treatment of subglottic hemangioma with the carbon dioxide laser. Healy GB, et al. Laryngoscope 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):809–13

Capillary hemangioma managed by the CO2 laser. Bellina JH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jan;55(1):128–31

Experience in the argon laser therapy of port wine stains. Cosman B. Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 Feb;65(2):119–29

The argon laser and the port wine stain. Goldman L. Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 Feb;65(2):137–9

Port wine stains and the response to argon laser therapy: successful treatment and the predictive role of color, age, and biopsy. Noe JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 Feb; 65(2):130–6

Seizures abolished by excision of a cavernous hemangioma of the scalp and skull. Wojtanowski MH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1979 Dec;64(6):831–3

[Therapeutical decision-making and surgical treatment of skin vascular anomalies in children (author's transl)] Kleine-Natrop HE. Cesk Dermatol 1980;55(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of tuberonodose hemangiomas in children] Fára M, et al. Rozhl Chir 1979 May;58(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Parapapillary choroid angioma. Laser photocoagulation] Arne JL, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Apr–May; 79(4–5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perforating diathermy coagulation under a scleral flap in the treatment of various retinal angiomas] Bacin F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Mar;79(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Giant hemangioma of the liver (author's transl)] Huguier M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1980 May;117(5):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Controlled hypotension in neurosurgery (excluding aneurysms)] Levante A, et al. Neurochirurgie 1978; 24(3):186–92 (Fre)

[Controlled hypotension in neurosurgery excluding aneurysms] Thierry A, et al. Neurochirurgie 1978; 24(3):193–5 (Fre)

[Circulatory changes in neurosurgical patients with intracerebral angiomas in neuroleptanaesthesia (author's transl)] Huse K, et al. Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed 1980 Apr;15(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microsurgical extirpation of extra-pial angiomas of the pons] Viale GL, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1979;40(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hemangioma by cryotherapy, based on 164 cases] Pólus K. Orv Hetil 1979 Dec 9;120(49):2975–7 (Hun)

[Two case reports of intraperitoneal tumor (author's transl)] Kume H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhage after cryotherapy for hemangioma in Rendu–Osler disease] Badurowa A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1086–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of multiple lingual hemangiomas] Hutowska–Lukasiewicz M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Dec;32(12):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryogenic surgery of hemangiomas in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of children with diffuse hemangiomas of the head and neck] Tikhonov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological study of the cryosurgical results using liquid nitrogen in hemangiomas in children] Sitkovskil NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of vascular neoplasms of the oropharynx] Nasyrov VA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2:51–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of arteriovenous angiomas of the kidney: surgical intervention and intra–arterial embolization. Bischoff W, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):825–8

[Childhood hemangiomas as a constant problem. Some new findings and aspects of hemangioma and an approach to the problems of 'to treat or not to treat'] Bek V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mucocutaneous angiomas in children. Must we still treat them?] Desmons F. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangiomas of the skin and their treatment] Schärli AF. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Apr;37(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS

Angiokeratomas, connective tissue nevus, hemangioma. McBurney EI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep; 1(3):240–3

Pregnancy complicated by the Kasabach–Merritt syndrome. Phillippe M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):256–8

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular malformations of the brain in achondroplasia. Case report. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979; 50(3–4):289–92

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. Belsheim MR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):274–5

One more variety of 'storage pool disease' [editorial] Baldini MG, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):173–5

'Storage pool disease' of platelets. Association with multiple congenital cavernous hemangiomas. Khurana MS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):169–71

[Progressive facial palsy from hemangiomas of the Fallopian canal (two cases) (author's transl)] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Jul–Aug; 96(7–8):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal cavernoma and intestinal lymphangiectasis] Choulot JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36(10):1049–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated vertebral angioma and epidural cavernoma (author's transl)] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;135(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gaze induced monocular obscurations with cavernouse hemangioma of the orbit. Computer–tomographic demonstration of orbital anatomy in various positions of gaze (author's transl)] Unsöld R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May;174(5):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal bleeding due to spontaneous rupture of a cavernous hepatic hemangioma] Chitayat D, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Aug; 97(3–4):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of Maffucci's syndrome with intracranial chondroma (author's transl)] Motomochi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Oct;7(10):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Kasabach–Merritt syndrome accompanied with giant hemangioma of the liver (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Mar;25(3):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cerebral malformations in patients operated on for temporal epilepsy] Ribarić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Dec;106(12):1073–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical differentiation of adult–onset cavernous angioma from nodular malignant melanoma. Bondi EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):299–300

Surgical treatment of a solitary giant hemangioma of the liver presenting as an avascular mass. Stern Z, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb;64(1):27–30

Cystic cerebral cavernous angioma with dense calcification. Case report. Ramina R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Feb; 52(2):259–62

Test and teach. Number seventeen. Chang AR. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):346–7, 561–2

[Isolated cavernous hemangioma of the ovary: report of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Zeman V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov;44(9):677–80 **(Cze)**

[Computer tomography for rare soft tissue tumours of the extremities (author's transl)] Böttger E, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Nov;131(5):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the palm with symptoms resembling carpal tunnel syndrome] Petrovici V. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Apr;4(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case reports on benign vascular tumors] Cichy M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(4):445–8 **(Pol)**

[Cavernoma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Kuskov VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):84 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cavernous haemangioma of the retina. Gíslason I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;57(4):709–17

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. A four–generation pedigree with neurocutaneous manifestations and an example of bilateral retinal involvement. Goldberg RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;97(12):2321–4

[Sarcomatous degeneration of a familial cavernous angiomatosis (Bean's syndrome) (author's transl)] Sarrat L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Apr;107(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cavernous hemangioma of the superior mediastinum. Report of a case with electron microscopy and computerized tomography. Gindhart TD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Aug;3(4):353–61

Clinicopathologic conference. Discomfort in epigastrium, right upper guadrant, and back. **NY State J Med** 1979 Sep; 79(10):1555–61

Hemangiomas of the sphenoid sinus. Hayden RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;88(2):136–8

[Cavernoma of the portal vein. Apropos of 9 cases in children, 1968–1977] El Bouazzaoui N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Dec;1(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangioma of the penis] Degni M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blue rubber bleb nevus in an infant] Casado de Frías E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Barnett PH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar; 134(3):439–47

Detection of cryptic vascular malformations by computerized tomography. Report of two cases. Terao H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Oct;51(4):546–51

Hypervascular cavernous angioma at angiography. Rao VR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Oct 31;18(4):211–4

Computed tomography in the diagnostic approach to cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Parienty R. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):553–4

Spinal epidural cavernous hemangioma. Richardson RR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Sep;12(3):266–8

[Retinal cavernous hemangioma (author's transl)] Turut P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Jun–Jul;2(6–7):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic findings of the cavernous transformation of the portal vein (author's transl)] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Mar;25(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide and CT diagnosis: cavernous hemangioma of liver [letter] Hall FM, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):424–5

RADIOTHERAPY

[Extensive hemangiomas of the liver in children. Experience with radiotherapy in 2 patients] Bek V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Mar;35(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

The challenge of large facial hamartomas and other benign conditions of the head and neck. Woods JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):521–7

Excisional treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Starzl TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):25–7

Giant cavernous haemangioma of the nasal bones. Schvarcz LW. **Br J Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;32(4):315–7

No need for cutting of the lateral rectus muscle: in the transconjunctival approach to the muscle cone of the orbit. Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jan–Feb; 17(1):40–3

Intraneural hemangioma: report of a case. Wood MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):74–6

[Therapeutical decision–making and surgical treatment of skin vascular anomalies in children (author's transl)] Kleine–Natrop HE. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The surgical treatment cavernous haemangioma of the soft tissues in the orofaciale region (author's transl)] Andrä A. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1979;67(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant cavernous hemangioma of the laryngopharynx] Vlasiuk AN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):85–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Selective intraarterial artificial embolization in the maxillofacial region (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(7):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Childhood hemangiomas as a constant problem. Some new findings and aspects of hemangioma and an approach to the problems of 'to treat or not to treat'] Bek V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemangioma of the orofacial region in children and its therapy, especially intra–arterial embolization] Toman J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Sep;79(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of caverneous hemangioma around the lower pole of the spleen reducing prominently by transcatheter embolization (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Dec;24(13):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA

Haemangiopericytoma: a presentation of six cases and review of the literature. Munyaradzi OM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Jul;25(7):151–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intervention radiology in the treatment of vascular processes in the head–neck area] Peeters FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 17;123(46):1969–73 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin D metabolite levels in oncogenic osteomalacia. Sweet RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):279–80

Retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma associated with hypoglycemia: report of a case. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec;9(4):350–8

[Another case of hypertension due to a tumour of the juxta–glomerular apparatus (author's transl)] El Matri A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous organic hypoglycemia caused by a pelvic hemangiopericytoma (letter)] Marre P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14–28;8(32):2621–2 **(Fre)**

[Hemangiopericytoma as a cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Indyka J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 May; 51(5):521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Benign vascular bronchopulmonary tumors] Nikhtianov Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(5):398–403 **(Bul)**

[Two cases of haemangiopericytoma (author's transl)] Moncade J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Sep–Oct;96(10–11):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of tumor in the retrovesical area having hemangiocytoma structure (author's transl)] Musierowicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(8):635–7 **(Pol)**

[Malignant pulmonary hemangiopericytoma (author's transl)] Stipetić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May;101(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of malignant hemangiopericytoma. Nickels J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Mar–Apr;23(2):119–25

An exophytic soft tissue mass of the buccal mucosa. Sist TC Jr. **J Oral Pathol** 1979 Oct;8(5):266–71

Haemangiopericytoma of the parotid gland. Report of a case and review of the literature. Massarelli G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;386(1):81–9

Vascular tumors in the region of the breast. Volmer J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;385(2):201–14

[Hemangiopericytoma of the thyroid gland] Kallenberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 17;141(51):3530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual clinical case heamngiopericytoma in ENT. Report of localization in the maxillary sinus (author's transl)] Boudin G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Apr–May;97(4–5):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangiopericytoma] Fleischer B. **Chirurg** 1979 Aug; 50(8):523–7 **(Ger)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavity and maxillary sinus] Zakharian RG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980;(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary hemangiopericytoma of lung: radiography and pathology. Shin MS, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1077–83

SECONDARY

Skeletal metastases of an intracranial malignant hemangiopericytoma. Report of a case. Anderson C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):145–8

SECRETION

A case of ectopic renin–secreting orbital hemangiopericytoma associated with juvenile hypertension

and hypokalemia. Yokoyama H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Aug;33(4):315–22

SURGERY

Quadruple sectoranopia and sectorial optic atrophy: a syndrome of the distal anterior choroidal artery. Frisén L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;42(7):590–4

[The experience of primary tracheal tumor (author's transl)] Fujihata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hemangiopericytoma of the lung] Kogosov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the hemangiopericytoma. Apropos of a case] Jiménez Cossio JA, et al. **Angiologia** 1979 Nov–Dec; 31(6):239–42 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Clear cells hidroadenocarcinoma with spontaneous regression associated with hemangiopericytoma. Report of an unusual case] Reyes G. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):645–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMARTHROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemarthrosis from heparin therapy [letter] Hale WB, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):30

COMPLICATIONS

Hemarthrosis associated with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Klofkorn RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec; 22(12):1390–3

[2 forms of shoulder insufficiency in the aged] Onkelinx A. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Aug 15;34(16):680–3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of acute knee injuries with hemarthrosis. DeHaven KE. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;8(1):9–14

Arthroscopy in acute traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee. Incidence of anterior cruciate tears and other injuries. Noyes FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul; 62(5):687–95, 757

DRUG THERAPY

[Problems of pathogenesis and treatment in hemophilic arthropathy] Meilă P, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

[Stable hemarthrosis of the knee. A special problem] Hejgaard N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14;142(29):1871–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous hemarthrosis of the knee indicative of essential thrombocythemia (letter)] Siame JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jun;46(6):415 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental model of haemophilic arthropathy with high pressure haemarthrosis. Sancho FG. **Int Orthop** 1980; 4(1):57–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemarthrosis: a review of the literature. Hume RL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jun;70(6):283–6 (24 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiographic study of haemophilic arthropathy. Ruffato C, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(2):103–12

RADIOTHERAPY

Chromosomal study after radioactive synoviorthesis for haemophilic haemarthrosis. Fernandez-Palazzi F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(2):159–64

THERAPY

Double-blind controlled trial of three dosage regimens in treatment of haemarthroses in haemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):169–71

Efficacy of prothrombin-complex concentrates in hemophiliacs with antibodies to factor VIII: a multicenter therapeutic trial. Lusher JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):421–5

[Long-term evaluation of the results of synovectomy and of sinoviorthesis in the treatment of haemophilic haemarthrosis (author's transl)] Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec;64(6):786–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEMATEMESIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haematemesis during oral aminophylline treatment. Mackay A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jun;55(644):409–10

DIAGNOSIS

[Esophago-gastro-bulboscopic examination performed at the bedside in hematemesis and/or melena] Rumi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 27;121(4):191–3 **(Hun)**

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease in differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bąk M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 26;34(48):1879–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

An uncommon cause of haematemesis—retrograde jejuno-gastric intussusception. Wolukau-Wanambwa PP. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Feb;33(2):53–4, 58

Haematemesis in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: the source of the bleeding. Spitz L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov; 66(11):827–8

Respiratory obstruction and haematemesis due to leech [letter] Singh M, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(8156–8157):1374

Haematemesis in Ménétrier's disease. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):751–2

[Neonatal hematemesis caused by peptic esophagitis] Lelong-Tissier MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar; 36(3):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis at the sickbed. Hematemesis] Geissl G. **MMW** 1979 Oct 19;121(42):50 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[General anesthesia with tracheal intubation during fibroscopy for severe hematemesis (letter)] Hirsch JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 7;8(30):2481–2 **(Fre)**

HEMATOCELE

PATHOLOGY

[Hematoceles of the sigmoid mesentery] Ataev SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):89–91 **(Rus)**

HEMATOCOLPOS

DIAGNOSIS

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of hematoma of the upper segment of the vagina] Palatyński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hematocolpos] Loendersloot EW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 31;124(22):857–60 **(Dut)**

HEMATOCRIT

The role of blood coagulability and axial streaming of erythrocytes in determining F cells-value and TPR. Tanos B. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(1):1–7

Haematological changes in hyperimmunized rabbits treated with hydrazinophthalazines for long time periods. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):639–47

Spontaneous increase in erythropoietin and hematocrit value associated with transient liver enzyme abnormalities in an anephric patient undergoing hemodialysis. Brown S, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):280–4

The effect of hematocrit on visual platelet estimation. Apibal S, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Sep;45(9):785–6

Hematology problem. Kohn JH. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Dec;56(12):1018–9

Effects of hematocrit variations on regional hemodynamics and oxygen transport in the dog. Fan FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H545–22

Effects of regional hemoconcentration during LBNP on plasma volume determinations. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):763–7

Effect of bifurcations on hematocrit reduction in the microcirculation. II. Experimental studies in narrow capillaries. Gaehtgens PA, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):53–5

Effect of bifurcations on hematocrit reduction in the microcirculation. I. Fluid dynamic concepts of phase separation. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):50–2

Effect of oral contraceptive on hematocrit level. Fuertes-de la Haba A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Nov;71(11):425–33

Haematocrit, biochemical and plasma cortisol changes associated with diarrhoea in the calf. Massip A. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov–Dec;135(6):600–5

Renal blood flow distribution measured by microspheres during isovolemic hematocrit alteration in rats. Ackermann U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):368–72

Haemoglobin and haematocrit levels in young adult Ethiopian males in Addis Ababa. Abdulkadir J, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1979 Jan;17(1):5–8

Hematocrit as an index of changes in plasma volume in conscious dogs. Dietz JR, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15; 35(8):1064–5

Studies on radionuclide determination of regional hematocrit in dogs. Klopper JG, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979; 6(1):68–72

Erythrocyte parameters in the elderly: an argument against new geriatric normal values. Htoo MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Dec;27(12):547–51

Hematocrit levels and race: an argument against the adoption of separate standards in screening for anemia. Dutton DB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;71(10):945–54

Studies of the toxicity of an intravenous fat emulsion. i. Hematologic changes and survival after administration of a soybean oil (FE-S15) in beagles. Reimold EW. **JPEN** 1979 Sep–Oct;3(5):328–34

Effect of hematocrit and viscosity on coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen utilization. Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jun;44(6):443–8

Estimation of body water and salt contents from plasma sodium, protein concentrations, and hematocrit. Sato T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Nov;20(6):853–66

Effect of high haematocrit on alertness. Willison JR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):846–8

Hematocrit standards for blood donors in physical training [letter] Moore SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24; 303(4):228

The relationship between hematocrit and erythrocyte magnesium concentration in patients on regular hemodialysis. Gonella M, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(3):134–7

The relationship between Ht and erythrocyte potassium concentration in patients on regular hemodialysis. Gonella M, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(4):184–6

The effect of controlled temperature variations on growth rate and blood pressure, hematocrit, and hemoglobin values in the turkey. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May; 58(3):725–30

The effect of riboflavin on the hematologic changes in iron supplementation of schoolchildren. Charoenlarp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):97–103

An analysis of blood transfusion of surgical patients by sex: a question for the transfusion trigger. Friedman BA, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):179–88

[Concentrations of hemoglobin, hematocrit and serum iron in healthy infants and children aged 1 month to 16 years (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Oct;127(10):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High hemoglobin concentration and high hematocrit values in patients with homologous kidney grafts] Herforth A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 15;109(35):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chest x-ray and hematocrit value in acute myocardial infarction] Kraus W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 15; 35(4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic forces of hemoglobin and hematocrit (author's transl)] Kumakura M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 34(5):656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of intravital microcirculation and hemorheological changes following burn injury of different severity in rats] Shtyklino IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in ACD blood] Radović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(11–12):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Oncotic pressure of plasma proteins during partial hemodilution in cardiosurgical patients (author's transl)] Horecký J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Haematocrit centrifuge technique in diagnosis of bovine trypanosomiasis (author's transl)] Benítez MT, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(5):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Normal values of erythrocytes and blood groups in the people from Yucatan] Duarte-Zapata L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Jul;115(7):319–23 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Nonequivalence of automated and manual hematocrit and erythrocytic indices. Fairbanks VF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;73(1):55–62

Noninvasive measurement of hematocrit by electrical admittance plethysmography technique. Yamakoshi KI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Mar;27(3):156–61

Recommendation for reference method for determination by centrifugation of packed cell volume of blood. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology Expert Panel on Blood Cell Sizing. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan; 33(1):1–2

In vivo measurements of 'apparent viscosity' and microvessel hematocrit in the mesentery of the cat. Lipowsky HH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 May;19(3):297–319

[New non-volumetric method for estimating peroperative blood loss] Tachoires D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(8):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A plasma-error-free method of hematocrit determination using radionuclides] Hopfer F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Aug;20(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the measurement of sodium and potassium in the red blood cells. (IV) (author's transl)] Kaya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug;27(8):739–44 **(Jpn)**

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER see BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Therapeutics bibliography for clinical pharmacists: hematology. Clarke DF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Apr;37(4):553–5

The haematological stress syndrome. Reizenstein P. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov;43(3):329–34 (47 ref.)

Symposium on hematologic disorders.

Med Clin North Am 1980 Jul;64(4):579–800
Abstracts. Seventh annual meeting. The European Society for Paediatric Haematology and Immunology. Oslo, Norway, June 11–13, 1979. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug; 13(8):948–57
[4th Congress of the Société Française d'Hématologie Robert Waitz Congress, Strasburg 25–29 June 1979] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;Suppl:I–CXLVII (Fre)
[Proceedings of the XXXXI General Meeting of the Japan Hematological Society [I] (Toyko, April 5 and 6, 1979) (author's transl)] **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Feb; 42(2):87–337 (Jpn)
[Proceeding of the 20th Congress of the Japanese Society of Clinical Hematology] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep 15;20 Suppl:275–418 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Erythroid progenitor cells: their relevance for the study of haematological disease. Testa NG. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun; 8(2):311–33 (80 ref.)
Plasma and platelet beta-thromboglobulin levels in patients with May–Hegglin anomaly. Fabris F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(2):126–30
Unexplained high transcortin levels in patients with various hematological disorders and in the relatives: a connection between these high transcortin levels and HLA antigen B12. De Moor P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar; 50(3):421–6
Creatine in red cells of patients with haematological diseases. Hankiewicz J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1978 Oct–Dec; 10(4):258–61
Effect of human serum from patients with haematological disorders on mouse pluripotent haemopoietic stem cells (CFU–S). Sawada U, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Aug; 23(2):129–40
Clonal proliferation of lymphoid and myeloid progenitor cells in patients with hematological abnormalities. Górski A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(2):84–8
[Clinical significance of an elevated mean corpuscular volume] den Ottolander GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 16;124(7):228–30 (Dut)
[Determination of serum vitamin B12 in hematologic diseases] Anger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 1; 34(15):suppl 196–7 (Ger)
[Progress in erythrocyte chemistry and clinical hematology] Miwa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec;37(12):3841–4 (Jpn)
[Current problems in hematology] Morozova VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(11):648–53 (Rus)
[Chromatographic analysis of the hemin isolated from the erythocytes of hematological patients] Bystrova IM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preliminary research on the clinical value of plasma ferritin determination] Roca Martínez FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31;156(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haematological effects of nickel toxicity on a fresh water teleost, Colisa fasciatus. Agrawal SJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;45(3):215–7
An investigation of some side effects in 47 psychotic patients during treatment with clozapine and discontinuing of the treatment. Kirkegaard A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(5):851–8
A possible mechanism for antibiotic –induced blood dyscrasias. Fine PE. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(2):147–9
The acute toxic effects of copper on the blood of a teleost. Mishra S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Jun; 4(2):191–4
Hematologic and myelogenous effects of inhaled benzene in the pig and the rat. Johnston RV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Nov;5(6):1025–35
Blood dyscrasias in patients using methazolamide (neptazane) for glaucoma. Werblin TP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Apr;87(4):350–4
Hematological changes produced in mice by ochratoxin A. Gupta M, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Sep;14(1):95–8
[Dysimmune lymphadenopathy, erythroderma and hematologic disorders during carbamazepine treatment (letter)] Gaulier A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 26; 9(19):1388 (Fre)
Bone marrow toxicity of a combination of thiamphenicol and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 26;8(46):3829 (Fre)
[D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis : hematological incidents and accidents (author's transl)] Franck JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 8–15;55(27–30):1325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Substances for diagnostic use: physiopathology of the consequences] De Francisci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug–induced hematologic complications] Maj S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979;30(19 Suppl):119–29 (Pol)
[Etiology, pathogenesis and prevention of drug allergic hemopathies] Latysh VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Sep;(9):33–6 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of hemopoietic disorders during the chemotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors] Rybalka AM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):45–6 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemochromatosis and hemolytic disease [editorial] Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):894–5
Anal lesions in hematologic diseases. Vanhueverzwyn R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):310–2
The contribution of immunoserologic investigations to diagnosis of autoimmune hemolytic anemias in patients with malignant hemopathies. Gologan R, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):293–9
Screening for glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in haemolytic disorders: the methylene blue reduction test. Gibbs WN. **West Indian Med J** 1979 Sep; 28(3):148–55
[Occult hemolacrima in hematological patients. Study using a simple stix method] Johansen BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 28;142(5):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Quantitation of myelofibrosis in blood diseases by electronic image analysis (author's transl)] Goasguen J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(1):17–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antimicrobial therapy in granulopenic patients with malignant hematologic diseases (author's transl)] Klastersky J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;Suppl:XIX–XXI (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alveolar proteinosis and acute leucosis. One observation (author's transl)] Delaval P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979; 35(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hematologic diseases and syndromes of neurosurgical interest] Benedetti A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Jan–Jun; 24(1–2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary and systemic fungal infections of patients with blood disease (author's transl)] Matsushima T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;54(2):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neurologic symptoms in blood diseases] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 20;99(26):1259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Acquired hemoglobinopathies in hematological diseases] Zorina NV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Feb; 25(2):41–6 (82 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Lazy leukocyte syndrome. Patrone F, et al. **Blut** 1979 Oct; 39(4):265–9
Abstracts of papers presented at the twentieth annual general meeting of the British Society for Haematology: joint meeting with Nederlandse Vereniging voor Hematologie, Aviemore, April 1979. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov; 43(3):485–506
The timely detection of treatable disease. Hematology. Desforges JF. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;71(7):218–22, 227
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies and other hematologic diseases. Alter BP. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 95(4):501–3 (41 ref.)
The predictive value of serum haptoglobin in hemolytic disease. Marchand A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 16; 243(19):1909–11
Hematologic and hemostatic considerations before surgery. Watson–Williams EJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov; 63(6):1165–89
Recognition and management of blood disorders in children. Lukens JN. **Med Times** 1979 Nov;107(11):69–73, 77–8
How to detect and manage blood problems before and after surgery. Rothstein G. **Med Times** 1979 Nov;107(11):99–101, 105, 109
Hematologic problems of the aged. Vogel JM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):150–65 (126 ref.)
Ultrasonic instrumentation for hematology. Shung KK, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1979 Jul;1(3):280–94
[Celiac disease manifested by folate deficiency simulating severe blood disease (letter)] Belluci S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2077–8 (Fre)
[Granulocytic phagocytosis disorders. Basis and diagnosis] Rister M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 26; 104(43):1535–9 (82 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of bone marrow lesions: Analysis of 10 cases with hematologic diseases] **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 39:1–44 (Jpn)
[Hematological manifestations and 'masks' of cancer of various localizations] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;57(10):82–7 (Rus)
[Errors in studying cytological and histological preparations in the hematological clinic] Abramov MG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Aug;24(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochemical stains of value in hematological diagnosis] Lagerlöf B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 5;76(49):4495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Steroid therapy for hematologic diseases—indications and methods of administration] Matsumoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1302–7 (29 ref.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

The chloroacetate esterase reaction. A useful means of histological diagnosis of hematological disorders from paraffin sections of skin. Leder LD. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):39–42
Studies of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in hematological disorders. Lee SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;78(6):573–81
[Clinical and experimental studies on aldolase and its isoenzymes in leukemia and allied hematological disorders (author's transl)] Sakurada K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;54(5):501–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Immunological and hematological abnormalities in chronic alcoholism. Björkholm M. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(3):197–200
The role of the spleen in 'autoimmune' blood disorders. Lightsey AL Jr, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Winter;1(4):331–41
Adverse hematologic effects of alcohol. Steinberg SE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 May;67(5):139–47
Hematologic complications of alcoholism. 1. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Apr;17(2):83–147
[Pyoderma gangrenosum and haemopathy. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 May;106(5):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The hematologic disorders of alcoholism (author's transl)] Laso FJ, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Aug 28;68(35):1111–7 (68 ref.) (Fre)
[Blood and bone marrow abnormalities in primary lung cancers (author's transl)] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 18–25;56(3–4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxicologic–hygienic characteristics of the preparation nerosin, an agent for protecting plants and soils subject to wind erosion] Bidnenko LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Deaf–mutism, lymphedema of the lower limbs and hematological abnormalities (acute leukemia, cytopenia) with autosomal dominant transmission] Emberger JM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Oct;27(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the type of disease heredity accompanied by a change in blood makeup] Shats VIa. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):37–9 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in red cell Bg antigens in haematological disease. Morton JA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(2):173–90
[Quantitative determination of the surface antigen of hepatitis B virus (HBsAg) in internal diseases] Vizinová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug;25(8):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathology due to immuno–complexes in hematology (author's transl)] Gavosto F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64 Suppl:249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunologic aspects of hematologic diseases] Steruská M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

A national register for erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Magnus IA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1508–9
Incidence of neonatal hyperviscosity at sea level. Stevens K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):118–9

PATHOLOGY

[In vitro culture of granulopoietic precursors in dysmyelopoiesis. Prognostic value (author's transl)] Coiffier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 5;9(16):1137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diagnosis and management of bleeding disorders. Saidi P. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;21(1):146–51
The use of 59Fe for estimating red cell production and destruction: a comparative evaluation of two methods for the analysis of experimental data. Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec;64(6):696–713
Suppressive effect of human interferons on erythroid colony growth in disorders of erythropoiesis. Lutton JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):328–33

RADIOTHERAPY

Radionuclide therapy of hematologic disorders. Silberstein EB. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;9(2):100–7

THERAPY

Symposium on pediatric hematology; foreword. Baehner RL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 May;27(2):215–6
Splenectomy for hematologic disease. Laws HL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):509–12
Circulatory control of splenic hyperfunction in children with peripheral blood dyscrasia. Witte CL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):75–80
[Day clinics in hemotology] Weh HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 24;104(34):1191 (Ger)
[Organization of the pediatric hematological service in the Tomsk district] Balashova IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):63–4

(Rus)

[Treatment of blood diseases in a specialized department] Beran M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 23;77(17):1635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

VETERINARY

Lithium treatment of cyclic hematopoiesis in the gray collie. Hammond WP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:167–73

Lithium therapy of canine cyclic hematopoiesis. Hammond WP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):26–8

Suspected warfarin toxicosis in a dog. Schaer M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 15;176(6):535–6

[Eradication of parasitic blood diseases on Apsheron farms] Gumbatov MG, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):51–2 (Rus)

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

Circulating immune complexes in the general hospital population and in patients who have renal disease. A preliminary evaluation of the platelet aggregation test for use in the hospital laboratory. Abuelo JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):547–51

Pretreatment flow cytometry of DNA content in adult acute leukemia. Dosik GM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):474–82

Automation: what to measure and why? (I). **Blood Cells** 1980; 6(2):107–228

Predictive value and efficiency of hematology data. Galen RS. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(2):185–97

To measure or not to measure? That too is a question. Wintrobe MM. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(2):107–9

Maximizing the efficiency of an admissions test profile in a 680-bed hospital. Cole GW. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan; 26(1):46–50

On the use of statistical models of within-person variation in long-term studies of healthy individuals. Harris EK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):383–91

A computer system for haematology. I. System design and data acquisition. Chalmers DG. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979; 1(4):305–11

A computer system for haematology. 2. Handling, storing and transmitting of data. Chalmers DG. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(4):313–20

Haematological investigations in kala-azar patients in Bihar. Aikat BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct;70:571–82

Study of neonatal hematological values in relation to maternal and foetal factors and incidence of transplacental passage of foetal erythrocytes. Rao BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jul;16(7):591–5

Hematologic values in healthy older people in the Negev area. Dvilansky A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Oct; 15(10):821–5

Priority test request form [letter] Cavill I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Aug;32(8):854–5

Study of some haematological, biochemical and pathological changes in guinea-pigs chronically exposed to cotton dust. Noweir MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979; 54(3):171–94

Relationships between selected blood indices and competitive performance in college women cross-country runners. Runyan WS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Jun; 20(2):207–12

Effects of a swimming training regimen on hematological, cardiorespiratory and body composition changes in young females. Stransky AW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Dec;19(4):347–54

Blood test abnormalities in runners. Bunch TW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Feb;55(2):113–7

Aortic valve replacement. A randomized study comparing Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster disc valves. Haematological evaluation. Levang OW. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):215–20

[For the total management of cancer patients—application of a human facial drawing as an expression of the test data] Kotaka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):432–8 (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory evaluation of miniature portable apparatus for estimation of red cell indices. Oppenheimer SJ. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Dec;73(6):593–5

High-resolution particle analysis—its application to platelet counting and suggestions for further application in blood cell analysis. Haynes JL. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(2):201–13

A laboratory evaluation of Compur M 1000 Miniphotometer and the Compur M 1100 minicentrifuge. Fraser C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(4):299–303

An evaluation of Harleco isotonic buffered saline and lysing reagent for use with Coulter systems. Ball M, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1979 Jul;36(3):241–7

[Cytoanalytical apparatus (Microx)] Kobayashi S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Sep;17(5):392–3 (Jpn)

[Automatic registration of erythrocyte aggregation] Storozhuk BG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):47–50 (Rus)

METHODS

An improved method for studying the elastic properties of erythrocyte membranes. Missirlis YF, et al. **Blood** 1979 Nov;54(5):1069–79

[Reproducibility of the results of determining hematological parameters] Penev MN, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(3):77–81 (Bul)

STANDARDS

An evaluation of two methods of laboratory quality control. Cavill I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):624–7

Reference values in haematology. A survey in Italy: report from Latium. Salvati AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Jun;64(3):296–308

External quality control in haematological morphology: a method to assess the performance of an individual laboratory and changes in it. Rajamäki A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;40(1):79–84

TRENDS

The impact of automation on the future of hematology. Bernard J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(2):115–7

The future of automation in hematology. Brecher G. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(2):111–4

VETERINARY

[Working values for laboratory diagnosis in cattle. II. Minerals and hematologic values] Baumgartner W. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1979 May;26(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMATOLOGY

see related
HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Immunohematology and clinical blood transfusion. Hässig A. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:1–2

Abstracts of papers presented at the fifth meeting of the International Society of Haematology, European and African division (30. August, 1979, Hamburg, FRG). **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):501–3

Abstracts of papers presented at a one-day scientific meeting of the British Society for Haematology, London, 16 November 1979. **Br J Haematol** 1980 May;45(1):167–75

Use of genetic anaemias in mice as tools for haematological research. Harrison DE. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun;8(2):239–62 (120 ref.)

The practice of haematology in a developing country [editorial] **East Afr Med J** 1979 Jul;56(7):293–4

Sergio Perugini 1925–1979. Storti E. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Apr;65(2):257–64 (Eng, Ita)

A conversation with Dr. and Mrs. Maxwell Wintrobe [interview by Dr. W. Proctor Harvey] Wintrobe M. **Med Times** 1979 Nov;107(11):17–20, 22–7, 30–1

My specialty: hematology. Davis RB. **Nebr Med J** 1979 Sep; 64(9):275

French Society of Hematology. 16th meeting of the Study Group on Hemostasis and Thrombosis. Lyon, France. March 30–31, 1979. Abstracts of papers presented. Caen JP. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(3):295–310 (Eng, Fre)

French Society of Hematology. Meeting of the Cell Proliferation and Differentiation Group. Grenoble, France. March 9–10, 1979. Abstracts of papers presented. Hollard D. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(3):283–93 (Eng, Fre)

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug;20(8):1023–8

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep;20(9):1232–7

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Nov;20(11):1527–31

Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jan;21(1):112–8

Guidelines for an immunohematology/blood bank fellowship program. Macpherson CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 May-Jun;20(3):245–7

[From geographic hematology to ethnologic hematology] Bernard J. **Acquis Med Recent** 1979;:79–94 (Fre)

[International Congress of Hematology. Paris- July 1978. 'Summing-up' of scientific meetings] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(1):57–97 (Fre)

[4th Congress of the Société Française d'Hématologie Robert Waitz Congress, Strasburg 25–29 June 1979] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;Suppl:I–CXLVII (Fre)

[Bibliography of Japanese literature 1978] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul;20(7):801–61 (Jpn)

[Annual meeting of the Swiss Hematological Society. 10–11 May 1979] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 29; 109(37):1349–99 (Mul)

[Hemocytology and molecular hematology] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Sep;24(9):9–16 (30 ref.) (Rus)

[Noninfectious immunology problems in clinical hematology and transfusion science] Zotikov EA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Oct;24(10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in organizing centralized hematological care for children with iron deficiency anemia] Bashliaeva ZA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr;25(4):62–3 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Mini-course No 1. Hematology. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Apr;46(4):260–5

The origins of blood bank directors, supervisors, and staff for military and civilian blood bank operations, training, and research. Camp FR Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jul; 145(7):461–9

[Problems of training of scientific workers in the field of hematology and blood transfusion in the light of the resolutions of the Central Committee of the CPSU 'On further improvement of ideological, political and educational work'] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Dec;24(12):3–7 (Rus)

HISTORY

Armand J. Quick: pioneer and prophet of coagulation research. Dirckx JH. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):553–8

Historical notes on quantitative blood cell measurements. Binet JL. **Blood Cells** 1980 Jun;6(3):507–11

Prof. Angelo Baserga: a tribute. Storti E. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Jun;64(3):375–80 (Eng, Ita)

A brief biography of Maxwell M. Wintrobe, M.D. Rath CE. **Med Times** 1979 Nov;107(11):21

Mrs. Wintrobe writes about her husband. Wintrobe B. **Med Times** 1979 Nov;107(11):59–64

[The development of hematology from the time of Prof. Hynek and its further perspectives] Libánský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Sep;25(9):915–20 (Cze)

[Hemoglobin crystals from Reichert to Hoppe-Seyler] Stahnke J. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(2):154–89 (Ger)

[80th anniversary of description of Biernacki's sign] Paciorkiewicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 20;34(34):1365–6 (Pol)

[Haematology in the first half of our century (author's transl)] Boić V. **Liječ Vjesn** 1980 Feb;102(2):107–8 (Scr)

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated blood smear analysis system. Clinical experience and performance. Nosanchuk JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;73(2):165–71

Automation of the analysis of cell images. Preston K Jr. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(1):1–14 (96 ref.)

Data processing in pathology laboratories: the extension of the Phoenix system into haematology. Clarke AA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(1):63–72

A minicomputer laboratory data-management system: the St. Mary's system and its haematology applications. Page CF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(3):165–87

[Determination of blood platelet concentration by means of the TsMK-1 cytometer] Denisov VM. **Lab Delo** 1980; (4):250–1 (Rus)

[Device for the SF-14 spectrophotometer for recording optical density with a constant wave length] Markunene AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):248–50 (Rus)

METHODS

Standardization of the Romanowsky staining procedure: an overview. Bentley SA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(1):15–8

Automation: what to measure and why? (I). **Blood Cells** 1980; 6(2):107–228

Flow cytometry and cell sorting. Fulwyler MJ. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(2):173–84 (30 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of the chromatin of lymphocytes: an assay on comparative structuralism. Meyer F. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(2):159–72

Cytogenetic techniques in haematology. Sandberg AA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Feb;9(1):19–38 (67 ref.)

Recommended methods for measurement of red-cell and plasma volume: International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug; 21(8):793–800

The T.A.S. connected with a multi-user multi-tasking computer system. van Montfort LH. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:288–92

Micro-buffy coats of whole blood: a method for the electron microscopic study of mononuclear cells. Nunes JF, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Sep;54(5):257–60

A method for the differentiation of T and B lymphocytes and monocytes migrating under agarose. Pinkston JA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Sep;54(5):233–9

[General principles and the methodology of organizing cooperative research in hematologic practice] Sushchenko IB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Feb;25(2):46–50 (Rus)

TRENDS

Haematology and haematologists: the last 25 years and some current problems [editorial] Dacie J. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan;44(1):1–6

Hematology. McCullough J, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6; 243(21):2188–90

[Successes and developmental prospects of molecular hematology and transfusion science] Gavrilov OK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Sep;24(9):3–8 (Rus)

HEMATOMA

['Spontaneous' intracerebral haematomas—the clinical syndrome of bleeding microangiomas (author's transl)] Gänshirt H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Jul;50(7):411–4 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The diagnostic value of spectrophotometric analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral hematomas. Norrving B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Dec;44(1):105–14

[Cerebral hemorrhage: frequency of hemorrhagic lumbar puncture according to size and site. Diagnostic incidence (letter)] Boudouresques G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):534, 535 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous intramedullary haematoma as a complication of anticoagulant therapy (with 2 figures). Brandt M.

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;52(1-2):73-7

Impending asphyxia induced by anticoagulant therapy. Gooder P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Mar;94(3):347-52

Bilateral spontaneous intracerebral hematomas following anticoagulation therapy: report of case with recovery following surgery. Kanoff RB, et al. **JAOA** 1979 Nov; 79(3):174-8

CT scan of retroperitoneal hematoma with neuropathy. Heilbronn YD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Sep;12(3):251-2

Amphetamines reduce embryonic size and produce caudal hematomas during early chick morphogenesis. Kolesari GL, et al. **Teratology** 1979 Dec;20(3):403-11

[A series of ten hematomas of the small intestine in patients on anticoagulant therapy (author's transl)] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(7):524-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical complications in anticoagulant treatment] Chapuis Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Jun-Jul;116(6-7):453-64 **(Fre)**

[Sub-capsular liver hematoma during anticoagulant treatment. Hepatic artery ligature (letter)] Mourot J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7;8(16):1347 **(Fre)**

[Hematoma of the sheath of the abdominal rectus muscles as a complication of heparin treatment. Its diagnosis by echography] Bosa Ojeda F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 15;154(5):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Traumatic intracerebral hematomas--a classification according to the dynamic changes on sequential CT's (author's transl)] Fukamachi A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;19(11):1039-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of traumatic intracerebral hematoma by repeated CT-scan and clinical course (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec; 19(12):1127-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Porencephaly from periventricular intracerebral hemorrhage in a premature infant. Pasternak JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):673-5

Respiratory obstruction due to haematoma following internal jugular vein cannulation [letter] Knoblanche GE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Aug;7(3):286

Cord compression from spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Ruff RL. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jul;37(7):467

Intramural hematoma of the small intestine presenting with major upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Case report and review of the literature. Birns MT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1094-100 (65 ref.)

Intramural gastric hematoma and hemoperitoneum occurring in a patient affected by idiopathic myelofibrosis [letter] Melato M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):301-2

Pineal apoplexy. Higashi K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;42(11):1050-3

Femoral neuropathy due to compression by retroperitoneal haemorrhage: a modern evaluation. Zarranz JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov;43(3):479-82

The anatomical basis for femoral nerve palsy following iliacus hematoma. Nobel W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Apr; 52(4):533-40

Extrahepatic biliary steering-wheel trauma simulating pancreatic carcinoma--a dilemma in management. Abou-Mourad NN, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Feb;20(2):180-2

Spontaneous rupture of the liver associated with pregnancy. A report of 5 cases. Golan A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 28;56(4):133-6

[Intracranial hemorrhage and Terson's syndrome (author's transl)] Giroux JC, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1979;25(2):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leg paralysis due to hematoma of the iliac muscle. Revealed by tomodensitometry (letter)] Laborde Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19;9(4):252 **(Fre)**

[Saccular aneurysm of the superior ophthalmic vein (author's transl)] Szilvássy I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute duodenal obstruction due to retroperitoneal hematoma] Grishko SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul; (7):88 **(Rus)**

[Blunt injuries of the kidney in a 4-year-old child with retroperitoneal hematoma treated by a nephrectomy] Stojanović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):337-40 **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Infected cephalhematoma associated with placement of scalp electrode. Hegde HR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 19; 122(8):876-8

DIAGNOSIS

Utility of ultrasound for diagnosis of mesenteric hematoma. Fon GT, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):381-4

Pituitary pseudotumor. Mimicry of recurrent prolactinoma by a chronic intrasellar hematoma. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1309-11

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of psoas hematoma. Wiggers RH, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(2):98-105

Intramural duodenal hematoma mimicking carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Freed JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Nov-Dec;46(6):564-7

[Renal pseudotumor. Subcapsular hematoma] Andresen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 21;142(30):1931-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adrenal gland haematoma in a new-born infant: diagnosis and follow-up by ultrasonography (author's transl)] Ferran JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Jan;23(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramural hematomas of the duodenum] Fingerhut A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Feb;4(2):144-8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematoma of the sheath of the rectus abdominis, an echotomographic diagnosis] Grand M, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Mar;24(3):184-8 **(Fre)**

[Computer tomographic demonstration of haematomas in the pelvis and abdomen (author's transl)] Gürtler KF, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Nov;131(5):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of gynecological masses and other extragenital abdominal masses using abdominopelvic echography] Paladini A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Jul-Aug;58(4):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pure cerebello-thalamic syndrome (author's transl)] Iwata M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Jul; 19(7):452-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of hematoma of the upper segment of the vagina] Palatyński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of cerebral aneurysm, arteriovenous fistula and cerebral hematoma] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979; 13(5):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retroperitoneal hematoma as a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Gril D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):329-31 **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal haematomas due to abdominal missile wounds - pathophysiology and principles of treatment. Lennquist S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(489):211-3

Intracerebral haematoma in an infant with haemophilia A (with 1 figure). Stančić-Rokotov F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(1-2):67-71

Major vessel injury during laparoscopy: anatomy of two cases. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15; 135(4):544-5

Retro-orbital hematoma and proptosis associated with chronic sinus disease. Leopold DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):442-3

Intramural haematoma of the duodenum. Vellacott KD. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):36-8

Hematoma of bowel and cellulitis of the abdominal wall complicating herniography. Ducharme JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):318-9

Failure of spleen repair. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):698-700

Delayed traumatic intracerebral hematomas after surgical decompression. Hirsh LF. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Dec; 5(6):653-5

Delayed intracerebral hematoma due to traumatic aneurysm caused by a shotgun wound: a problem in prophylaxis. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Feb;6(2):181-4

Hematoma after head and neck surgery--a major complication? Johnson JT, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Mar-Apr;86(2):ORL171-5

Late development of hematoma around a breast implant, necessitating removal. Georgiade NG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):708-10

Subependymal hematoma in 'Moyamoya' disease. Karasawa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Feb;13(2):118-20

Persistent isodense intraventricular hematoma caused by intraventricular saccular aneurysm. Keller TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Mar;13(3):177-80

Traumatic intracranial hematomas in hemophiliac children. Yoshida M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Aug;12(2):115-8

[Unusual hemorrhagic complications of argon laser photocoagulation] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr-May;79(4-5):477-9 **(Fre)**

[Massive pulmonary embolism due to post-traumatic pseudo-aneurysm due to rupture of the left hepatic artery, revealed by dissecting aneurysm below the capsule of the right lobe of the liver (author's transl)] Lagache G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jan;117(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perirenal hematoma caused by angiomyolipoma (preceedings)] Pagano SA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(4):294-5 **(Fre)**

[Latent renal cancer disclosed by a spontaneous subcapsular hematoma (letter)] Dimopoulos C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):537 **(Fre)**

[Haematoma of the cerebellopontine angle complicating a septic thrombophlebitis of the face (author's transl)] Dhellemmes P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 May-Jun;52(3):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular injuries in craniocerebral trauma and their complications (review of the literature)] Fischer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Oct;9(5):309-11 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis for traumatic intracerebral haematoma (author's transl)] Karimi-Nejad A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Jul; 50(7):432-5 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic pulmonary hematoma (caused by closed thoracic injuries). Bibliographic review and presentation of original case reports] Marino C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec;62(2-3):349-400 (72 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of intrahepatic hematoma following percutaneous hepatic biopsy. Favorable evolution of the complication] Buscarini L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr-Jun;26(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic intracerebellar hematoma--a case report and the review of the literature (author's transl)] Anegawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Sep;7(9):911-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of traumatic intracerebral hematoma with ventricular hemorrhage (author's transl)] Hara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Mar;8(3):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematoma of the cervical canal caused by fracture of the 5th cervical vertebra with signs of transverse injury of the spinal cord] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(5):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematoma of the neck and mediastinum] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(7):567-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retroperitoneal hematomas in abdominal organ injuries] Teitel'baum IB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous evacuation of a traumatic retroperitoneal hematoma through the colon] Radl B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

[pO2 and pH change in a hematoma surrounding bone fragments during hyperbaric oxygenation] Davydkin NF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):52-3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatal retropleural hematoma from a ruptured abdominal aortic pseudo-aneurysm. Aguilar JC. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jul;24(3):600-7

Extradural hematoma in the neonate. Case report. Merry GS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Nov;51(5):713-4

Moyamoya disease and intracerebral hematoma. Clinical pathological report. Serdaru M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Jul 1;18(1):47-52

Primary pontine hemorrhage: clinicopathological correlations. Goto N, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jan-Feb; 11(1):84-90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intracranial pressure in traumatic brain laceration and intracerebral hematomas (author's transl)] Papo I, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1979;25(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of the effect of intracerebral hematoma on cerebral circulation and metabolism (author's transl)] Suzuki A. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Feb;32(2):143-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Facelift - postoperative hematoma, prevention and management. Beekhuis GJ. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jan; 90(1):164-7

Concentration of dicloxacillin and benzylpenicillin in fracture haematoma. Bergman BR. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979; 11(3):225-8

Calcium-heparin or sodium-heparin in low-dose heparin prophylaxis? Allen JG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):1064-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign brainstem hematoma. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Sep;60(3):178-82

Haematoma of the wall of the gall-bladder. Pilling DW. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):840-1

Computed tomography of splenic subcapsular hematomas: an experimental study in dogs. Moss AA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jan-Feb;14(1):60-4

Fluid--fluid level in cystic cerebral metastatic melanoma. Dublin AB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct; 3(5):650-2

Haemorrhagic complications of multiple sclerosis. Jankovic J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;43(1):76-81

Partial pontine hematomas. Kase CS, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jun;30(6):652-5

Delayed intracerebral hemorrhage as demonstrated by CT scanning. Brunetti J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Jul 1; 18(1):43-6

Extravasation and arteriovenous shunting after epidural bleeding -- a radiological study. Ericson K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 May 15;17(5):239-44

The genesis and significance of delayed traumatic intracerebral hematoma. Gudeman SK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Sep;5(3):309-13

Dissecting hematoma of the thoracic aorta extending into a coronary artery: angiographic demonstration. Lantos G, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):329-30

Delayed intracranial hematoma in patients with severe head injury. Lipper MH, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):645-9

[Intrapulmonary hematoma following non penetrating chest trauma (author's transl)] Ottevaere H, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 1978 Jul-Dec;69(3-4):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intramural hematoma of ileum during anticoagulant therapy: study by double contrast intestinal transit (author's transl)]

Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Apr;61(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The computerized tomography in findings posttraumatic hematoma (author's transl)] Korol S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jun;174(6):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pure subcapsular renal hematoma. 2 cases (author's transl)] Degusseau B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT scanning in the diagnosis of a retroperitioneal haematoma (author's transl)] Tittel K. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Feb;9(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computertomograph detection of a postoperative iliac retroperitoneal hematoma (author's transl)] Mund–Hoym S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep;39(9):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual calcified hematoma] Brassow F. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul; 131(1):111–2 **(Ger)**

[A new concept of delayed post–traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Beller U, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 1;98(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Classification of traumatic intracerebral hematoma by repeated CT–scan and clinical course (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec; 19(12):1127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of traumatic mediastinal hematoma (author's transl)] Umeda B, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May;17(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma—an analysis of 36 cases in pre–CT era and CT era (author's transl)] Date H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Nov;7(11):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The periforcal low density around hematoma on computed tomography in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Tomita Y. **No To Shinkei** 1980 May; 32(5):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–traumatic intrapulmonary hematoma (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Nov; 24(12):1437–8 **(Jpn)**

[Arteriography of adrenal heamatoma and angiography of neonatal period (author's transl)] Matsuyama T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Sep;24(9):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracerebellar traumatic haematoma (author's transl)] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 May–Jun;43(3):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of disseminated pulmonary hamartoma in a child (author's transl)] Winnicki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 May–Jun;43(3):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An 'incomplete rim' sign. Causey DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(4):174–5

The halo sign of an encapsulated hematoma. Rivera JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;4(6):248

Evaluation of three imaging instruments in dogs with liver hemotomas: concise communication. Frick MP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):448–9

Subcapsular hematoma of the liver diagnosed by 99m technetium sulfur colloid scintiscan. Patterson FK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;72(7):508

Diagnosis of post–transplant renal haematoma with autologous indium–111 labelled platelets [letter] Fenech A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1250–1

SURGERY

Surgical removal of a pontine haematoma associated with a cryptic angioma. Case report. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;50(3–4):299–303

Successful removal of an intrapontine haematoma. Doczi T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 42(11):1058–61

Subperiosteal hematomas of the orbit in young males: a serious complication of trauma or surgery in the eye region. Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Sep–Oct; 16(5):291–6

'How I do it'—otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution. Treatment of acute auricular hematoma. Cochran JH Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):1063–4

Subperiosteal hematomas of the orbit in young males: a serious complication of trauma or surgery in the eye region. Wolter JR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:104–20

[Cure of a hematoma of the posterior cerebral fossa in a full–term new–born infant (letter)] Gouyon JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2023 **(Fre)**

[A case of spontaneous hematomyelia (author's transl)] Asano Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Dec;7(12):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgically cured atypical intrapontine hematoma (author's transl)] Naito M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Feb;8(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Subungual haematoma. Ranjan A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 April 16;72(8):187–8

The care and management of acute hematoma of the external ear. Gernon WH. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):881–5

[Care of combined injuries of the abdomen and retroperitoneum] Stojanović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979; 26(1 Suppl):239–41 **(Scr)**

[Non–surgical forms of cerebellar hematoma (author's transl)] Jiménez García M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Feb 10; 74(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Penile surgery in the bovine: part II. Walker DF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Nov;60(11):931–4

A technique for surgical treatment of aural hematoma in dogs and cats. Weber HO. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1271

[Treatment of the othematoma in small domestic animals] Broer B. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Dec 1;104(23):939–40 **(Dut)**

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

[Spinal epidural haematoma (author's transl)] Piotrowski W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Jul;50(7):426–31 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Spinal epidural and subdural hematomas during anticoagulant therapy (author's transl)] Petrov V, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct;79(5):398–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma. Parman SC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jul;9(7):368–70

[A form of hematorrhachis: spontaneous extradural hematoma] Vannineuse A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1979;116(2):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–dural spinal hematoma and atypical lumbo–sciatica (letter)] Delmas M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 5; 9(16):1172 **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina syndrome due to epidural spinal hematoma during anticoagulant therapy (letter)] Pointud P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 17;8(49):4047 **(Fre)**

[A case of infantile bilateral chronic subdural hematoma following acute traumatic epidural hematoma (author's transl)] Shishido T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;19(8):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic extradural hematoma presenting with subgaleal mass. Quartey GR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb; 7(1):71–2

Infected epidural hematoma simulating traumatic leptomeningeal cyst. Funch RB, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;70(11):439–41

[Computer tomography makes possible a rapid diagnosis of epidural hematomas] Avrahami E, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Jun 6;75(12):451–2 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Anticoagulants and continuous epidural anesthesia [letter] McCullough JD. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May; 59(5):394–5

Post–convulsive spinal epidural haematoma in ankylosing spondylitis. Agnetti V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(4):230–3

Bifrontal epidural haematoma after shunt operation and posterior fossa exploration: report of a case with survival. Tjan TG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(1):51–3

Extradural hematoma associated with traumatic middle meningeal artery pseudoaneurysm: report of two cases. Garza–Mercado R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Oct;5(4):500–3

[Spinal epidural hematoma induced by a vertebral body hemangioma] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Extradural hematoma: analysis of 138 cases. Phonprasert C, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Aug;20(8):679–83

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous cervical epidural hemorrhage, anterior cord syndrome, and familial vascular malformation: case report. Foo D, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Mar;30(3):308–11

[Epidural hematomas of atypical localization and genesis] Unterdorfer H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of the far field acoustic response (FAR) as an objective evaluating method for brainstem injury (author's transl)] Nishimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Apr;8(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the strength of the adherence of the dura mater to the bones of the skull] Murzin VE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extradural haematoma: effect of delayed treatment [letter] Bartlett JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):440–1

True and false avascular areas in carotid angiography. Thijssen HO, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(1):22–31

Acute isodense epidural hematoma on computed tomography. Rieth KG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct;3(5):691–3

Late diagnosis by computerised tomography of unsuspected extradural haematoma [letter] Davis CH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):416–7

Head injury and CT scanning [letter] Galbraith SL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):719

Head injury and CT scanning [letter] Polo JM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):720

Epidural hematoma. Harvey–Smith W. **Nurse Pract** 1979 Sept–Oct;4(5):43, 46

Epidural hematomas of the posterior fossa. Stone JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Jun;11(6):419–24

[Spinal hematoma] Defesche HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 2;124(5):157–60 **(Dut)**

[Angiographic signs of extra–dural hematomas of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Le Guyader J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;22(7):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic signs of extra–dural hematomas of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Le Guyader J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8–15;56(17–18):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography of prolonged epidural hematoma] Avrahami E. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 1;96(11):625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of intracranial expansive lesions in the infantile age] Nori A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May;65(5):330–1 **(Ita)**

[The angiographic diagnosis of epidural hematoma of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Lee K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jan;25(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Results of surgical treatment of intracranial epidural hematoma] Czochra M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Superacute extradural hematoma] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Spinal epidural and subdural hematomas during anticoagulant therapy (author's transl)] Petrov V, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct;79(5):398–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sub–dural hematoma, complication of anti–coagulants for valvular mechanical protheses. Role of heterografts (author's transl)] Barra JA, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;28(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual evolution of a post–traumatic subdural haematoma. Case report. Ciappetta P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979; 51(1–2):83–6

Chronic subdural hematoma causing 'transient ischemic attacks' in a young woman. Plenge KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Sep;6(3):279

Hematogenous infection of subdural hematoma [letter] Braun CW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jul;37(7):467–8

Discovery of an epidermoid of the skull concomitant with a homolateral subacute traumatic subdural hematoma. Wallenfang T, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Sep;221(3):213–8

Acute spinal cord compression by subarachnoid and subdural hematoma occurring in association with brachial plexus avulsion. Case report. Russell NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):410–3

Intracranial air following subdural haematoma drainage with delayed recovery. Hirsh LF. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;23(2):55–8

Subdural haematoma associated with dural carcinomatosis in a patient with primary carcinoma of pancreas. Kurzaj E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Jan;23(1):13–7

Ossified fronto–orbital subdural hematoma. Ianovici Monica N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):15–8

The 'hypernormal' CT scan in dementia: bilateral isodense subdural hematomas. Jacobson PL, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Nov;29(11):1522–4

Chorea: a late complication of a subdural hematoma [letter] Vincent FM. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Mar;30(3):335–6

DIAGNOSIS

Factors determining prognosis in acute subdural haematoma. Klun B, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(1):134–6

Sensitivity of radionuclide brain imaging and computerized transaxial tomography in detecting subdural hematoma. Razzak MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(4):154–8

Subdural hematoma: a clinical approach. Rosin AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Apr;28(4):180–3

Subdural hematoma [news] Gillean J, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 2;242(18):1969

Chronic subdural haematoma. Luxon LM, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jan;48(189):43–53

Chronic subdural hematoma presenting as transient neurologic deficits. Welsh JE, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Sep–Oct; 10(5):564–7

[Case of subdural hematoma and hygroma with clinical

symptoms of psychiatric disorders] Dębowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Subdural haematoma as a complication in the surgical removal of intracranial hydatidosis (with 2 figures). García-Uria J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 52(1–2):51–4

Fetal risk in delivery with the Shute parallel forceps: analysis of 1,503 forceps deliveries. Seidenschnur G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):312–7

Spinal subdural hematoma associated with attempted epidural anesthesia and subsequent continuous spinal anesthesia. Greensite FS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan; 59(1):72–3

Subdural hematomas after lumbar dural puncture. Edelman JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):166–7

Acute subdural hematoma—an unusual sequela to lumbar puncture. Pavlin DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct; 51(4):338–40

Interhemispheric subdural haematoma following head injury. Fearnside MR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):678–80

Intracranial subdural hematoma following lumbar myelography. Case report. Alemohammad S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Feb;52(2):256–8

Neonatal survival after traumatic fetal subdural hematoma. Sokal MM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Mar;24(3):131–3

Spontaneous subdural hematoma of arterial origin: report of two cases. Byun HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Nov; 5(5):611–3

Spinal subdural hematoma: case report and review of the literature. Guthikonda M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Nov; 5(5):614–6

Chronic subgaleal haematoma. Whiteley A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Sep;12(3):221–2

[Hygroma of the posterior cranial fossa. Case report] Baldi PG, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(2–3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of infantile bilateral chronic subdural hematoma following acute traumatic epidural hematoma (author's transl)] Shishido T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;19(8):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute subdural hematoma in the temporo-occipital base of the newborn due to tentorial tear (author's transl)] Hirakawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Aug;7(8):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Outcome following acute subdural haematoma. Hernesniemi J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;49(3–4):191–8

PATHOLOGY

[Relationship between the duration of subdural hematoma and the morphological appearance of its capsule] Nowacki P. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):151–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute subdural hematoma and the periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. Chu NS. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1979 Jul;10(3):145–50

[Diagnostic value of the far field acoustic response (FAR) as an objective evaluating method for brainstem injury (author's transl)] Nishimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Apr;8(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of the isodense subdural hematoma. Naidich TP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;22:73–105

True and false avascular areas in carotid angiography. Thijssen HO, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(1):22–31

Angiographic findings in subdural hematoma correlated with CT attenuation values. Ericson K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec;3(6):789–94

Isodense acute subdural hematoma. Kaufman HH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Aug;4(4):557–9

Isodense subdural hematoma presenting with paraparesis: case report. Shields CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 May; 52(5):712–4

Two cases of acute intracranial haemorrhage in young amateur boxers. Cruikshank JK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):626–7

Membrane stain in chronic subdural hematoma: a rare angiographic sign. A case report. Kumar AJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(1):55–7

Bilateral acute subdural hematomas undiagnosed by computerized tomography: case report. Gudeman SK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Aug;5(2):273–6

Posterior fossa subdural hemorrhage in the newborn. Serfontein GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):40–3

[Spinal hematoma] Defesche HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 2;124(5):157–60 **(Dut)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of intracranial expansive lesions in the infantile age] Nori A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May;65(5):330–1 **(Ita)**

[Effect of fresh haemorrhagic foci in the structure of subdural haematoma on its radiological appearance (author's transl)] Nowacki P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 43(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paralysis of the oculomotor nerve as initial sign of subdural hematoma. Observation of 3 cases and review of the literature] Clavel Escribano M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Aug 15–31;154(3–4):123–6 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extensive subdural hematoma. Stebner FC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;5(7):314–5

Subdural hematoma and cerebral infarction (non-hemorrhagic): relative efficacy of computerized tomography and brain scanning in their detection. Chung RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1980 Mar;39(3):59–63

Radionuclide screening for chronic subdural haematoma [letter] Dos Remedios LV. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10; 2(8150):1022–3

[Brain scintigraphy in subdural fluid collections—imaging patterns of subdural hematomas and effusions (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jan; 25(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Outcome of acute subdural haematoma following decompressive hemicraniectomy. Shigemori M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(1):195–8

Chronic bilateral subdural haematoma in adults. Kaste M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;48(3–4):231–6

The role of craniectomy in the treatment of chronic subdural hematomas. Tyson G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jun; 52(6):776–81

Tension pneumocephalus following surgery for subdural hematoma. Bouzarth WF, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun; 20(6):460–3

Recovery from acute subdural hematoma [letter] Shatsky SA, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 28;242(26):2844–5

A study on the indication of external decompressive hemicraniectomy for acute subdural hematomas. Shishido T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;20(1):53–60

Twist drill craniostomy in the treatment of chronic and subacute subdural hematomas in severely ill and elderly patients. Hubschmann OR. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar; 6(3):233–6

Chronic spinal subdural haematoma. Brandt RA. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Feb;13(2):121–3

[Treatment of subdural hematoma in infants by subdural-peritoneal shunt. Study of 39 cases] Poirot P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Dec;34(8):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative indication of large decompressive craniectomy for cerebral contusion with subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;19(8):771–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMATOMETRA

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound diagnosis of hematocervix following gynatresia in a case of uterus bicornis bicollis. Szöke B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1978–1979 Jul–Aug;17(1):91–2

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of hematometra infected by Listeria monocytogenes. Guevara JM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun; 243(4):547–8

HEMATOPOIESIS

Haemopoiesis in long-term bone marrow cultures. A review. Dexter TM. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5–6):299–305 (28 ref.)

Suppression of granulopoiesis in diffusion chambers by syngeneic clonal acute myelogenous leukemia cells or peritoneal exudate macrophages. Franklin KW, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;61(6):317–24

Platelet turnover and megakaryocytopoiesis in ITP. Burger T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(1):45–51

Macrophages as regulators of granulopoiesis. Apte RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):433–49

The mononuclear phagocyte system and hemopoiesis. Rachmilewitz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121(A):419–31

Effects of bacterial products on granulopoiesis. Urbaschek R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:51–64

Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis: appearance on 99mTc sulfur colloid marrow scan. Bronn LJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1254–5

Megakaryocytopoiesis in the spleen of growing rats. Grouls V, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Apr;157(4):429–32

Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis: report of a case in a patient with sickle-cell disease-beta-thalassemia. Verani R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;73(1):133–7 (36 ref.)

Murine recovery from busulfan-induced hematopoietic toxicity as assessed by three assays for colony-forming cells. Boggs DR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(1):43–54

Studies of marmoset megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro. Burstein SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(1):61–70

Replacement of fatty marrow by active granulocytopoietic bone marrow following transplantation of mammary carcinoma into mice. Lee MY, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Sep; 195(1):31–46

Biomathematics in oncology: modeling of cellular systems. Newton CM. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1980;9:541–79 (148 ref.)

Blood formation in infancy. Chessells JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):831–4

Haemopoietic inhibitors in acute leukaemia. Vincent PC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):455–8 (21 ref.)

Hemopoietic events in human embryonic spleens at early gestational stages. Djaldetti M. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3–4):133–44

Response to endotoxin of endotoxin-'resistant' C3H/HeJ mice: a model for study of hematopoietic control. Boggs SS, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):444–52

Specificity and modulation of the action of lactoferrin, a negative feedback regulator of myelopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):324–33

Effect of short-term protein deprivation on hemopoietic functions of healthy volunteers. Catchatourian R, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):625–8

Hemopoietic stress and fetal hemoglobin synthesis: comparative studies in vivo and in vitro. DeSimone J, et al. **Blood** 1979 Nov;54(5):1176–81

The chronic idiopathic neutropenia syndrome: correlation of clinical features with in vitro parameters of granulocytopoiesis. Greenberg PL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun; 55(6):915–21

Chromosome marker evidence for the bipotentiality of BFU-E. McLeod DL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):318–22

Prolonged hematopoiesis in a primate bone marrow culture system: characteristics of stem cell production and the hematopoietic microenvironment. Moore MA, et al. **Blood** 1979 Oct;54(4):775–93

Biochemical characterization of a leukemia-associated inhibitor (LAI) suppressing normal granulopoiesis in vitro. Olofsson T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):983–91

Suppression of normal granulopoiesis in vitro by a leukemia-associated inhibitor (LAI) of acute and chronic leukemia. Olofsson T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):975–82

Regulation of hematopoiesis: helper and suppressor influences of the thymus. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):524–7

Megakaryocyte—platelet axis and the process of platelet formation and release. Tavassoli M. **Blood** 1980 Apr; 55(4):537–45 (118 ref.)

The regulation of hemopoiesis in long-term bone marrow cultures. II. Stimulation and inhibition of stem cell proliferation. Toksöz D, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):931–6

Effect of T-lymphocytes on normal haemopoiesis: studies in congenitally athymic nude mice. Harris G, et al. **Blut** 1979 Sep;39(3):191–9

The effects of surgical trauma on human granulopoiesis. Philip MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb;44(2):263–8

The role of colony stimulating activity in modulating murine diffusion chamber granulopoiesis. Sullivan R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):365–74

Junctional structures in haemopoiesis: a study of bone marrow using freeze-fracture and lanthanum impregnation techniques. Tavassoli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Oct; 43(2):235–41

Cardiac tamponade resulting from pericardial extramedullary hematopoiesis: a case report and review of the literature. Pipoly GM, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1504–6 (18 ref.)

Estimation of effective eosinopoiesis and bone marrow eosinophil reserve capacity in normal man. Walle AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 May;12(3):249–55

The haemopoietic microenvironment of bone marrow: an ultrastructural study of the interactions of blood cells, stroma and blood vessels. Weiss L. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980; 71:3–19 (22 ref.)

Kinetics of granulocytopoiesis. Cronkite EP. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun;8(2):351–70 (150 ref.)

Experimental and clinical megakaryocytopoiesis. Ebbe S. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun;8(2):371–94 (175 ref.)

Proliferation regulators in haemopoiesis. Lord BI. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun;8(2):435–51 (48 ref.)

Haemopoiesis in myeloblastic leukaemia. McCulloch EA. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun;8(2):501–23 (84 ref.)

B lymphocytes, T lymphocytes and lymphopoiesis. Micklem HS. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun;8(2):395–419 (147 ref.)

Humoral regulation of granulopoiesis. Moore MA. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun;8(2):287–309 (90 ref.)

The haemopoietic microenvironment. Wolf NS. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun;8(2):469–500 (175 ref.)

Hemopoietic activities of cryopreserved murine fresh and postmortem bone marrow cells. Liu PI, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):513–6

High dose combination chemotherapy (TACC) with and without autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of acute leukaemia and other malignant diseases: kinetics of recovery of haemopoiesis. A preliminary study of 12 cases. Gorin NC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Sep; 15(9):1113–9

Hematopoiesis of hereditarily asplenic-athymic (lasat) mice. Aggio MC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Apr;7(4):197–205

Growth patterns, cell composition, and mitotic activity of granulocytic aggregates developing in methyl cellulose from human normal marrow cells. Baccarani M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Jul;7(6):297–304

Hemopoiesis of the cultured whole mouse embryo. Chen LT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 May;7(5):231–44

The effect of leukemic human serum on normal granulopoiesis. Findley HW Jr, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 May;7(5):259–63

The effect of leukemic lymphoblasts on normal

granulopoiesis. Findley HW Jr, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Nov;7(10):495–9

Hairy cell leukemia: effect of 'hairy' cells on normal granulopoiesis in vitro. Richman CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Sep;7(8):411–5

Proliferation kinetics of early hemopoietic precursor cells with self sustaining capacity in the mouse, studied with 125-I-labeled iodo-deoxyuridine. Siegers MP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Oct;7(9):469–82

Adverse effects of nutritional deprivation on transplanted hematopoietic cells. Stuart RK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Sep;7(8):435–42

Congenital and induced defects in haemopoietic environments, stem cell proliferation and differentiation. Dexter TM, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:73–8

Serum inhibitors in aplastic anaemia. Gordon MY. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:247–54

Intramedullary influences on in vitro granulopoiesis in human acute myeloid leukemia. Greenberg P, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:199–204

The contribution of in vitro cultures to the elucidation of the pathogenesis of aplastic anaemia. Haak HL, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:259–64

Regulatory interactions in normal and leukemic myelopoiesis. Moore MA. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:171–80

High BPA in aplastic anemia, a possible indicator of immune pathogenesis. Nissen C, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 24:103–9

Leukemic inhibition of normal hematopoiesis. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:181–90

Characterization of antigens on acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Rodt H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 23:347–52

Transitional cells of hemopoietic tissues: origin, structure, and development potential. Yoffey JM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980; 62:311–59 (276 ref.)

The regulation of haemopoiesis in long-term bone marrow cultures: I. role of L-cell CSF. Dexter TM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Mar;102(3):279–86

Serum of lipopolysaccharide-treated mice contains two types of colony-stimulating factor, separable by affinity chromatography. Staber FG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jan; 102(1):1–10

Basophil production. Denburg JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):390–9

Differentiation of subpopulations of human and murine hemopoietic stem cells by hypotonic lysis. Niskanen E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):285–9

T-lymphocyte differentiation in vitro in severe combined immunodeficiency. Defects of stem cells. Pahwa RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1632–41

Polycythemia vera. Increased expression of normal committed granulocytic stem cells in vitro after exposure of marrow to tritiated thymidine. Singer JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1320–4

Computed tomographic studies of thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Long JA Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Feb;4(1):67–70

Foetal haemopoiesis during the hepatic period. II. Topographic histology. Nessi AC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Aug;52:13–21

Regulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced granulopoiesis and macrophage formation by spleen cells. II. Macrophage-lymphocyte interactions in the process of generation of colony-stimulating factor. Apte RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1223–9

Extramedullary hematopoiesis of cranial dura mater and choroid plexus and terminal convulsions in a patient with thalassemia-hemoglobin E disease. Dhechakaisaya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Sep;62(9):503–11

Abnormal myelopoietic clones in man. McCulloch EA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):883–92 (89 ref.)

The role of eosinophils in granulopoiesis. I. Eosinophilia in neutropenic patients. Tebbi CK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 96(3 Pt 2):575–81

Cellular relationship in the rat bone marrow studied by freeze fracture and lanthanum impregnation thin-sectioning electron microscopy. Shaklai M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Dec;69(3):343–61

Characteristics of bone marrow and blood cells in human leukemia that produce leukemia inhibitory activity (LIA). Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1979;3(4):193–203

Influence of bone marrow and spleen microenvironments on the production of thymic progenitors. Legrand E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1979;3(4):253–9

The hematopoietic microenvironment [editorial] Boggs DR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1359–60

Transplantation haemopoiesis. Morphological bone marrow studies after allogeneic marrow transplantation in man for severe aplastic anaemia and acute leukaemia. Marmont AM. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(2):133–48

Granulopoiesis in Shwachman's syndrome (pancreatic insufficiency and bone marrow dysfunction). Saunders EF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):515–9

Thymic control of proliferation of T cell precursors in bone marrow. Cohen JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6587–90

Abelson antigen is expressed on hematopoietic spleen colony-forming cells from mice carrying the Av-2S virus sensitivity gene. Risser R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5350–4

Granulopoiesis in Fanconi's aplastic anemia. Chu JY. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):609–12

Eosinophil colony formation in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Furusawa S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):76–80

Increasing stimulation of megakaryocytopoiesis with decreasing platelet count. Odell TT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):531–3

Neutrophil kinetics and the regulation of granulopoiesis. Walker RI, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):282–92 (109 ref.)

Prolonged effect of Corynebacterium parvum stimulation on granulopoiesis. Eliopoulos GD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Nov;23(5):353–9

Adherent cell dependent colony-stimulating activity in human serum: A granulopoietic regulator? Francis GE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jan;24(1):13–21

Oscillations of granulocytic and megakaryocytic progenitor cell populations in cyclic neutropenia in man. Jacobsen N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Jul;23(1):33–6

Spinal cord compression in homozygous beta thalassaemia. Prabhakar S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 May;13(5):351–4

Serum inhibitors of in vitro hematopoiesis and graft outcome in bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Fitchen JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):223–6

[Transplantation of preserved bone marrow cells. Hematopoiesis in the spleen and bone marrow of lethally irradiated mice] Viktora L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 24;118(34):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Transplantation of thawed bone marrow cells of mice (regeneration of hematopoiesis 30 and 60 days after transplantation)] Viktora L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1979; 28(6):535–9 (Cze)

[Effects of the haematopoietic system in cholesterol induced lipid mobilization in the rabbit (author's transl)] Marquié G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombopoietin and the control of platelet production (author's transl)] Dassin E. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979; 21(2):209–18 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A typical case of Alport's syndrome associated with changes in thrombocytopoiesis] Pella P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):607–12 (Ita)

[A study on the hemopoietic recovery in 13 patients with fully remitted aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug;20(8):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hematopoietic factors and the hematopoietic site (editorial)] Nagai K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Oct;20(10):1391–2 (Jpn)

[Plasma thrombopoietic activity in myeloblastic and myelocytic leukemia] Kemona H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jan–Mar;11(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of tissue transplantation on the hematopoietic system] Górski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Dec;62(6):559–62 (10 ref.) (Pol)

[Inhibitors of granulopoiesis] Szmitkowski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 Jul–Aug;33(4):433–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the nude mutation on alpha-fetoprotein synthesis and hemopoiesis in the mouse liver in the postnatal period of development] Serova IA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979; 10(5):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of hemopoiesis and circulating blood volume in dogs after the transfusion of massive doses of homologous blood and its components] Gorbunova NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the peripheral blood and bone marrow hematopoiesis in dogs following removal of the duodenum] Lavrova VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):31–5 (Rus)

[Leukopoietic activity of the blood of animals with destroyed posterior hypothalamic nuclei] Likhovetskaia ZM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-hematological comparisons in various forms of myelocytic leukemia in children] Alekseev NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Granulocytopoiesis in hypoplastic anemia and acute leukemias studied using the 2-layer agar culture method] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jul; 25(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of hematopoiesis and immunogenesis] Fedorov NA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Sep;24(9):58–62 (32 ref.) (Rus)

[Functional mosaic of the bone marrow] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 May;25(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of hemopoiesis in dogs after massive marrow exfusion with the subsequent administration of an autologous erythrocyte mass] Novikova MN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jul;25(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of massive exfusion of the bone marrow on donors' hematopoiesis (experimental study)] Pustovolt LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of granulopoiesis by means of granulocyte count in the oral cavity] Shtobbe Kh, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):50–4 (Rus)

[Glycogen content in thrombocytopoietic cells from different zones of thrombocytopoiesis] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar;25(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of lymphocyte kinetics in hematopoietic hypoplasia in children] Torubarova NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Sep;24(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA synthesis and cell reproduction during hemopoiesis in the common frog in the course of spring under a varying temperature regimen] Goryshina EN. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Aug; 21(8):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medullotherapy in hematopoietic depression] Sherman SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemopoiesis in healthy animals in the process of adaptation to high alpine conditions] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2:27–30 (Rus)

[Comparative data on thrombocytopoiesis and blood serum thrombocytopoietic activity in certain forms of leukemia] Pogosian AS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of granulopoiesis in vitro and in vivo using lithium in children with chronic neutropenia. Chan HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:293–304

Lithium treatment of cyclic hematopoiesis in the gray collie. Hammond WP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:167–73

Lithium effects on granulopoiesis in mice following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Joyce RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 127:145–54

In vivo and in vitro effects of lithium on granulopoiesis in human neutropenic disorders. Robinson WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:281–91

Lithium carbonate enhances granulopoiesis and attenuates cyclophosphamide-induced injury in the dog. Rossof AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:155–66

Murine recovery from busulfan-induced hematopoietic toxicity as assessed by three assays for colony-forming cells. Boggs DR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(1):43–54

Influence of classic immunosuppressants on spleen colony formation in mice. 3. Concentration of colony forming units in bone marrow and spleens of cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Jakóbisiak M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979; 27(4):517–21

Corticosteroid-dependent alterations of human myelopoiesis in vitro. Górski A. **Biomedicine** 1979 Oct;30(4):206–10

Tolerance of hemopoiesis for repeated cytotoxic drug therapy. Lohrmann HP. **Blut** 1979 Oct;39(4):237–44

Enflurane has no effect on haemopoiesis in mice. Baden JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 May;52(5):471–4

Abnormal responsiveness of granulocyte-macrophage committed colony-forming cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia to inhibition by prostaglandin E1. Pelus LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2512–5

Effect of high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor on human granulopoiesis. Schremi W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4195–9

Effects of endotoxin and extracts of pregnant mouse uterus on the recovery of hemopoiesis after 5-fluorouracil. Hodgson GS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):1761–9

Histochemical pattern of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in hemopoietic cells following folate antagonist treatment in vivo. Nano R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(3):191–7

The enhancement of haemopoietic stem cell recovery in irradiated mice by prior treatment with cyclophosphamide. Blackett NM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 May;12(3):291–8

Erythroid stem cell regeneration in normal and plethoric mice treated with hydroxyurea. Seidel HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Nov;7(10):500–8

Effect of K and Mg salts of aspartic acid on haemopoiesis and recovery from radiation damage in mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(1):53–61

Stimulation of hemopoiesis in aplastic anemia by hormones and other agents. Heimpel H. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 24:129–37

Early and late effects of adjuvant chemotherapy (adriamycin/cyclophosphamide) on the human granulopoiesis. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:111–22

Influence of food tannins on certain aspects of iron metabolism: Part III—Heme synthesis & haematopoiesis in normal & anemic rats. Roy SN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Jun;16(3):151–7

Modulation of human hematopoiesis by prostaglandins and lithium. Chan HS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN; 95(1):125–32

Estrogens and hematopoiesis: characterization and studies on the mechanism of neutropenia. Crandall TL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):857–67

Effects of dietary 3-methylthiopropionate on metabolism, growth and hematopoiesis in the rat. Steele RD, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1739–51

Induction of focal hemopoiesis in adult rat liver by glucan, a macrophage activator. A cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Deimann W, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;42(2):217–24

Spleen regeneration in mice after gamma irradiation and administration of thymosin. Vávrová J, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Dec;12(4):275–9

Influence of thymic humoral factor(s) on haemopoiesis in

mice. Uray Z, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jan-Mar;26(1):81-5

Lithium and hematopoiesis [letter] Carlson GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):525-6

The effect of lithium on murine hematopoiesis in a liquid culture system. Levitt LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):713-9

Lithium and hematopoiesis [letter] Vogelzang NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):525

5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine: preclinical studies in mice. Veselý J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(2):113-9

Inhibition of the hemopoietic activity of folic acid by ethanol. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Aug;37(8):254-6

Thrombocytosis in the offspring of female mice receiving DL-methadone. Burstein Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):275-9

[The influence of cytostatic and immunosuppressive methyl hydrazones on myelo- and lymphopoiesis in vitro (author's transl)] Maurer HR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Oct;95(2):129-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of action of androgens on human granulopoiesis (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;42(5):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemopoietic action of the high-molecular fraction of leukocytic pyrogen] Prigozhina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the hemopoiesis of irradiated and nonirradiated animals] Iushkov BG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of the action of 6-mercaptopurine and proxyphein on hemopoiesis] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(7):106-8 **(Rus)**

[State of hemopoiesis during drug therapy and after a marrow graft in chorionepithelioma] Praulina AP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):41-3 **(Ukr)**

[Prevention and treatment of hemopoietic disorders during the chemotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors] Rybalka AM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):45-6 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late changes of the haemopoiesis in whole-body irradiated rats protected with a radioprotectant, AET BrHBr. Pospíšil J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1977;23(7-8):447-61

Long term radiation effects on the bone marrow stem cells of C3H mice. Croizat H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jul; 36(1):91-9

Stromal cell migration precedes hemopoietic repopulation of the bone marrow after irradiation. Werts ED, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jan;81(1):20-30

[State of several rat hematopoietic organs following total and subtotal irradiation and after bone marrow autotransplantation] Strelin GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Aug;77(8):14-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of hematopoiesis in animals following two exposures to x-irradiation with unequal distribution of the absorbed doses] Kalandarova MP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):42-9 **(Rus)**

[Use of hemopoietic reserves for intensifying the radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis. A radiobiological model of the clinical situation] Shust VF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;24(12):32-3 **(Rus)**

[Change in hematopoiesis in mice in the process of prolonged exposure to tritium oxide and external gamma irradiation in equivalent doses] Luzanov VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun;20(3):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMATOPOIETIC COLONY FORMATION see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS

Studies on the pathogenesis of refractory anemia. Kagan WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):381-5

Myeloid differentiation in cultures of human hemopoietic precursor cells. Nissen-Druey C. **Blut** 1979 Dec; 39(6):375-81 (34 ref.)

Normal range of blood colony-forming cells (CFU-C) in humans: influence of experimental conditions, age, sex, and diurnal variations. Ponassi A, et al. **Blut** 1979 Oct; 39(4):257-63

Variations in erythroid and myeloid progenitor cell numbers in normal human peripheral blood. Grilli G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Apr;44(4):679-81

The pluripotent stem cell. Schofield R. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun;8(2):221-37 (38 ref.)

Cryopreservation of canine hematopoietic cells. English D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(2-3):67-74

Trochanter bone marrow: a source of normal human colony forming cells. de Laforest PG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Jul;7(6):334-6

A method for the in situ staining of haemopoietic cells cultured in agar. Fakhri O. **Exp Hematol** 1979 May; 7(5):275-6

In vitro erythropoiesis. II. Cytochemical enumeration of erythroid stem cells (CFU-e and BFU-e) from normal mouse and human hematopoietic tissues. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 May;7(5):219-24

Progenitor white cells and serum inhibitors in patients with bone marrow aplasia. Chudomel V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(3):358-64

Stem cell concepts. Lajtha LG. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979; 21(1):59-65

Inhibitors of erythroid colony forming cells in sera of azotemic patients with anemia of renal disease. Rege AB, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18-20; 8:189-93

Collection of large quantities of granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells (CFUc) in man by means of continuous-flow leukapheresis. Körbling M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jan;24(1):22-8

Control of CFUc proliferation by selective endogenous inhibitors. Balázs A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Oct;31(2):125-34

[The separation of human peripheral hemopoietic stem-cells (author's transl)] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(10):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Culture of GM-CFC mouse bone marrow in semisolid agar] Cinátl J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980;29(1):33-8 **(Cze)**

[Bone marrow transplantation and stem cell reseeding] Marmont AM. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Apr; 65(2):141-50 (49 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Origin of CFUS in extramedullary bone marrow transplants] Starostin VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(6):1511-2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of Y-chromatin in the hematopoietic cells as a marker of bone marrow transplants] Korenevskaia MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 May;25(5):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Increased erythropoietin sensitivity of murine CFU-E and BFU-E in in vivo cultures. Greenberg HM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May;95(5):706-13

CYTOLOGY

Cultivation of haematopoietic stem cells and of committed leukocyte progenitor cells: proceedings of a symposium held in Marburg a.d. Lahn March 15, 1979. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5-6):285-337

In vitro colony growth of granulocytes, macrophages, T and B lymphocytes in agar capillaries. Maurer HR. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5-6):322-5

Light scattering properties of pluripotent and committed haemopoietic stem cells. van den Engh G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5-6):289-98

Subpopulations of human peripheral blood cells: analysis of granulocytic progenitor cells by flow cytometry and immunologic surface markers. Drapkin RL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(2):163-72

Hemopoietic precursor cells in human peripheral blood. Niskanen E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(3):201-6

Pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells in murine postmortem bone marrow. Liu PI, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jan-Feb; 10(1):40-4

F-cell regulation. Nathan DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:219-32

Overview: mechanisms of the regulation of hemoglobin synthesis at the cellular level. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:189-205

Cellular regulation of fetal hemoglobin production. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:206-18

Humoral regulation of pluripotent stem cell differentiation. Frindel E. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jul;31(4):113-7

Differential regulation of spleen cell-mediated eosinophil and neutrophil-macrophage production. Bartelmez SH, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):489-93

Fetal hemoglobin in mixed hemopoietic colonies (CFU-GEMM), erythroid bursts (BFU-E) and erythroid colonies (CFU-E): assessment by radioimmune assay and immunofluorescence. Fauser AA, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec; 54(6):1384-94

Competitive repopulation: a new assay for long-term stem cell functional capacity. Harrison DE. **Blood** 1980 Jan; 55(1):77-81

Direct stimulation by purified GM-CSF of the proliferation of multipotential and erythroid precursor cells. Metcalf D, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):138-47

Prolonged hematopoiesis in a primate bone marrow culture system: characteristics of stem cell production and the hematopoietic microenvironment. Moore MA, et al. **Blood** 1979 Oct;54(4):775-93

In vitro interactions of PGE and cAMP with murine and human erythroid precursors. Rossi GB, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):74-9

The myeloid progenitor cell—its value in predicting hematopoietic recovery after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Spitzer G, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb; 55(2):317-23

Suppression and potentiation of mouse hematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation by ouabain. Spivak JL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):315-7

The regulation of hemopoiesis in long-term bone marrow cultures. II. Stimulation and inhibition of stem cell proliferation. Toksöz D, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):931-6

Strategic reserves. Lajtha LG. **Blood Cells** 1980 Jun; 6(3):381-9

Mathematical analysis of bone marrow erythropoiesis: application to C3H mouse data. Mary JY, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(2):241-62

Light scattering properties of murine hemopoietic cells. Visser JW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980 Jun;6(3):391-407

The in vitro growth of erythroid colonies from dog bone marrow. Jones JB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct; 43(4):365-70

Bovine granulocyte/macrophage and erythroid colony culture: characteristics of the colonies and the assay systems. Kaaya GP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct; 43(4):448-57

Particle-induced erythropoietin-independent effects of erythroid precursor cells in murine bone marrow. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Sep; 12(5):539-50

The proliferative state of granulocytic progenitor cells in human blood and marrow. Standen G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jan;13(1):105-13

Induction of erythropoietin responsiveness in vitro by a distinct population of bone marrow cells. Wagemaker G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Sep;12(5):521-37

Proliferation regulators in haemopoiesis. Lord BI. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun;8(2):435-51 (48 ref.)

Survival of human colony-forming cells (CFC) after freezing. Ottenbreit MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):417-23

'Determination' of differentiation of bipotent hemopoietic progenitor cells in vitro. Horiuchi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):247-52

Increased survival of CBA pluripotent haemopoietic stem cells in vitro induced by a marrow stromal factor in Sl/Sld mice. Blackburn MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Jul;7(6):324-7

Hemopoietic progenitor cells in short-term culture: effects of erythropoietin and endotoxin contamination of erythropoietin preparations. Braun JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Apr;7(4):189-96

Hydroxyurea suicide study of the kinetic heterogeneity of colony forming cells in human bone marrow. Dresch C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug;7(7):337-44

An improved plasma culture system for the production of megakaryocyte colonies in vitro. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug;7(7):345-51

Isolation of pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells and clonable precursor cells of erythrocytes, granulocytes, macrophages and megakaryocytes from mouse bone marrow. Williams N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Nov;7(10):524-34

Hemopoietic stem growth on a capillary stage. Matioli G, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1536-8

Antigenic and functional properties of bursal and thymic reticular-epithelial cells [proceedings] Boyd R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):310-2

Quantitative data on haemocytoblasts, granulocytes, lymphocytes and monocytes in circulating blood of chick embryos [proceedings] Lemež L. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979; 25(5):319-20

Maturation of bursal stem cells within allogeneic or syngeneic bursal microenvironment [proceedings] Toivanen A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):296-8

Intraembryonic mesenchyme as a source of lymphoid stem cells [proceedings] Toivanen P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):299-300

Alternatives to classical mitosis in hemopoietic tissues of vertebrates. Engelbert VE. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;60:93-120 (92 ref.)

The maturation state of three types of granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells from mouse bone marrow. Bol S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Feb;102(2):233-43

Colony formation in agar by adult bone marrow multipotential hemopoietic cells. Johnson GR. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jun;103(3):371-83

Differentiation of subpopulations of human and murine hemopoietic stem cells by hypotonic lysis. Niskanen E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):285-9

Analysis of rat hemopoietic cells on the fluorescence-activated cell sorter. I. Isolation of pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells and granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Goldschneider I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;152(2):419-37

Distribution of mast-cell precursors in hematopoeitic and lymphopoietic tissues of mice. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):482-90

Mature bone marrow erythroid burst-forming units do not require T cells for induction of erythropoietin-dependent differentiation. Lipton JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug; 152(2):350-60

Maturation of bursal stem cells within allogeneic or syngeneic bursal microenvironment: acquisition of postbursal maturity. Vainio O, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):1960-4

Enhancement of murine erythroid colony formation in the presence of activated T lymphocytes. Niskanen E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):934-42

Endogenous erythroid colony-forming cells in fetal and newborn sheep. Roodman GD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Nov;94(5):699-707

The role of prostaglandins in the development of macrophages from bone marrow cells. Razin E, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Apr;27(4):377-82

Proliferative responses of lympho-myelopoietic cells of mice after wound trauma. Ledney GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Feb;20(2):141-7

Leukocyte kinetics, cell cycle and leukemic proliferation. Micu D. **Med Interne** 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):117-27 (68 ref.)
The hematopoietic microenvironment [editorial] Boggs DR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1359-60
Osteoclasts derived from haematopoietic stem cells. Ash P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):669-70
Methylcellulose culture of human granulocytic progenitor cells (CFC *): results of bone marrow and blood cultures for normal subjects. Parmentier C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(3):231-8
Evidence for structured variation in self-renewal capacity within long-term bone marrow cultures. Mauch P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2927-30
Preparation and observation by SEM of hemopoietic cells cloned in soft agar. Seed TM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):397-410
Studies on the presence and possible oscillations of granulocytic progenitor cells (CFU-C) in human blood. Kreutzmann H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Nov; 23(5):360-6
Normal and leukaemic human haemopoietic cells in diffusion chamber. A morphological and functional CFU-C study. Laurent M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Mar;24(3):205-12
[Change in the proliferative activity of hematopoietic stem cells following adrenalectomy] Bezin GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):326-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of hematopoietic colonies of the donor type in the bone marrow of irradiated chickens after transplantation of the cells of the yolk sac and hindlimb of the quail embryo] Latsis RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of mouse genotype on the hematopoietic stem cell count. II. The number of hematopietic stem cells in BALB/c and CC57BR strain mice differing by the level of endogenous colony formation] Kozlov VA. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1793-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Self-maintenance and the proliferative activity of hematopoietic stroma precursor cells] Gurevich OA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Feb;25(2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency of genome mutations in progeny of colony-forming bone marrow cells in BALB/c mice] Kaminskaia EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Feb;22(2):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of adrenergic stimulation with isoprenaline and cholinergic stimulation with acetyl-beta-methylcholine on differentiation of haemopoietic stem cells. Kwiek S Jr, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(1):121-4
Comparative study on the anticellular and antiviral effects of interferon and the haemopoietic stem cell inhibition factor. Orlova TG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 May; 23(3):177-82
Prediction of chemotherapy response in human leukemia using an in vitro chemotherapy sensitivity test on the leukemic colony-forming cells. Park CH, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):595-601
Sensitivity of spleen-colony-forming units to chronic bleomycin. Bogliolo GV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Sep; 40(3):489-92
Levamisole: evidence for activity on human haemopoietic progenitor cells. Senn JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jan; 41(1):40-6
Purified human fibroblast interferon in vivo: skin reactions and effect on bone marrow precursor cells. Carter WA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Sep;7(5):243-9
Effects of daunorubicin and doxorubicin, free and associated with DNA, on hemopoietic stem cells. Huybrechts M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3738-43
Effects of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins on normal and abnormal human myeloid progenitor proliferation. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1223-9
The enhancement of haemopoietic stem cell recovery in irradiated mice by prior treatment with cyclophosphamide. Blackett NM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 May;12(3):291-8
Effect of bleomycin on mouse haemopoietic colony forming cells in culture (CFUc). Briganti G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Mar;13(2):145-51
Clonal extinction of myelomonocytic leukemic cells by serum from mice injected with endotoxin. Metcalf D. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;25(2):225-33
A long lasting proliferative defect in the hematopoietic stem cell compartment following cytotoxic agents. Botnick LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1621-5
Effects of local tumor treatment with surgery or irradiation followed by adjuvant chemotherapy in mice--I. Survival of bone marrow stem cells. de Ruiter J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1429-32
Alterations in the levels of stem cells (CFU-s) and plaque-forming cells (PFC) in mice during chronic phenylhydrazine-induced hemolytic anemia. Kozlov VA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980;211(3):357-60
Increased erythropoietin sensitivity of murine CFU-E and BFU-E in in vivo cultures. Greenberg HM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May;95(5):706-13
Toxicity of platinum complexes on hemopoietic precursor cells. Wierda D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec; 211(3):531-8
Hematologic and histologic experimental investigations on the therapeutic effect of leukotrophin. Rădulescu E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jan-Mar;26(1):75-9
Properties of haematopoietic stem cells surviving 5-fluorouracil treatment: evidence for a pre-CFU-S cell? Hodgson GS, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4;281(5730):381-2
A con A-stimulated T-cell hybridoma releases factors affecting haematopoietic colony-forming cells and B-cell antibody responses. Schrader JW, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):197-9
Rauscher leukemia as a model for cancer therapy studies. II. Variation in response of splenic CFU-S between normal and Rauscher leukemic mice following exposure to hydroxyurea. Okunewick JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):132-6
Tumor-promoting phorbol esters stimulate hematopoietic colony formation in vitro. Stuart RK, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 25;208(4442):402-4
Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on hematopoietic stem cells in mice. Prasad N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Apr; 156(4):290-3
Experimental study on bone marrow CFUs following anticancer drug administration to plethoric mice. Massa GG, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Oct 31;65(5):539-45
[Murine hematopoietic stem cells after acute and chronic administration of vincristine] Massa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1099-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of alkylating derivatives of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on proliferation of mouse bone marrow stem cells] Stepanova SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):590-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[CFUs proliferative responses to exogenous soluble and immobilized cyclic nucleotides] Fedorov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(1):250-2 **(Rus)**
[Differentiation of human normal and leukemic bone marrow and blood cells in tissue culture upon exposure to a tumor promotor] Svet-Moldavskil GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(3):720-2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of trypsin on hematopoietic stem cell migration in local irradiation] Ziablitskil VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;25(6):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulating and inhibiting action of hydrocortisone on hematopoietic progenitor cells] Romashko OO, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Sep;24(9):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hematopoietic stem cell kinetics and the survivability of mice protected with hydroxyurea and subjected to prolonged irradiation] Chertkov KS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):863-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mouse stem cell migration under the effect of dextran sulfate] Muratkhodzhaev FN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):766-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors controlling the recirculation of hematopoietic stem cells. IV. The effect of thymosin on the migration and differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells] Khaitov RM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Sep;21(9):1058-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Different effect of testosterone on polypotential stem hematopoietic stem cells and immunocompetent B-lymphocytes] Kozlov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase as a hematopoietic cell marker. Bollum FJ. **Blood** 1979 Dec;54(6):1203-15
Isozymes of amino acid naphthylamidase in human haematopoietic cell lines. Abu Sinna G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan;44(1):25-32
Analysis of rat hemopoietic cells on the fluorescence-activated cell sorter. II. Isolation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive cells. Goldschneider I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;152(2):438-46
[Terminal transferase of the hematopoietic cells] Sasaki R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2115-7 **(Jpn)**
[Terminal transferase in hematopoietic and leukemic cells (author's transl)] Sasaki R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979 Nov;24(13):1404-16 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Tentative classification of acute leukemias according to possible types of proliferating cells] Ozger Topuz U, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar-Apr;39(2):264-6 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune pancytopenia. Lymphocyte inhibition of autologous but not allogenic bone marrow growth in vitro. Roodman GD, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):325-8
Serum inhibitors of myelopoiesis. Fitchen JH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan;44(1):7-16
Relationship of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin-induced suppressor cells to hematopoietic precursor cells. Bennett JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan;40(1):80-5
Surface antigens of murine hemopoietic stem cells. I. Cross reactivity of antisera against differentiated hemopoietic cells with bone marrow stem cells. Berridge MV, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Oct;7(9):452-68
Hemopoietic stem cells bear sperm-associated antigens. Krogsrud RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug;7(7):377-82
Antiserum to mouse hematopoietic pluripotent stem cells (CFU-S): further investigation of its functional properties. Kuznetsky RD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug;7(7):369-76
The contribution of in vitro cultures to the elucidation of the pathogenesis of aplastic anaemia. Haak HL, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:259-64
Co-culture studies in transfused and untransfused patients with aplastic anemia. Singer JW. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:273-6
A new class of cell surface antigens. Quantitative absorption studies defining cell-lineage-specific antigens on hemopoietic cells. Berridge MV. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1; 150(4):977-86
Surface antigens of murine hemopoietic stem cells. II. Rosetting method used to compare the cross-reactivity of antisera against mouse brain, sperm, and testis cells with bone marrow stem cells and progenitor cells. Berridge MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):732-8
Qa antigen expression on functional lymphoid, myeloid, and stem cells in adult mice. Kincade PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2879-85
Prebursal stem cells in the intraembryonic mesenchyme of the chick embryo at 7 days of incubation. Lassila O, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2091-4
The beige mutation in the mouse. I. A stem cell predetermined impairment in natural killer cell function. Roder JC. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2168-73
The primary role of lymphoreticular cells in the mediation of host responses to bacterial endotoxim. Michalek SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):55-63
Alterations induced in macrophage and granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells by a single injection of mice with Corynebacterium parvum. MacVittie TJ. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Nov;26(5):479-90
'Pre-B' phenotypes in blast crisis of Ph1 positive CML: evidence for a pluripotential stem cell 'target'. Greaves MF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1979;3(4):181-91
Immunity to human haematopoietic stem cells. Gale RP, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 20;281(5728):220-2
Abnormalities in clonable B lymphocytes and myeloid progenitors in autoimmune NZB mice. Kincade PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3464-8
Expression of DR antigens on early human progenitors of neutrophilic and eosinophilic colonies in diffusion chambers (CFUd). Jacobsen N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Mar; 24(3):227-33
Effect of human serum from patients with haematological disorders on mouse pluripotent haemopoietic stem cells (CFU-S). Sawada U, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Aug; 23(2):129-40
Intraembryonic origin of lymphoid stem cells in the chicken: studies with sex chromosome and IgG allotype markers in histocompatible yolk sac-embryo chimaeras. Martin C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(4):333-8
A high frequency of cytotoxic precursor cells for a syngeneic tumour. Warren HS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(4):349-52
[Studies on bone marrow transplantation. The effect of antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) on hemopoietic stem cells (author's transl)] Fujita S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):428-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the inhibitor-antioxidant belonging to the 3-hydroxypyridine series on immunocompetent and stem cells] Kapichnikov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980; 89(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the immunological responsiveness to haptens and an increase in stem cell migration on immunization with hapten-carrier conjugates] Khaitov RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hematopoietic and lymphoid cell adhesion to stromal mechanocytes in vitro] Luriia EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):703-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ferritin synthesis and iron uptake in developing erythroid cells. Konijn AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;6(4):373-9
The ratio of G gamma and A gamma chains of the hemoglobin F synthesized by BFU-E-derived colonies from blood of subjects with beta+ thalassemia and related hemoglobinopathies. Huisman TH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:253-61
G gamma and A gamma globin-chain biosynthesis by adult and umbilical cord blood erythropoietic bursts and reticulocytes. Terasawa T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):93-7
Demonstration of embryonic-type hemoglobin in extramedullary hematopoietic cells in the liver during experimental liver carcinogenesis by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Enomoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1769-73
Fv-2 locus controls the proportion of erythropoietic progenitor cells (BFU-E) synthesizing DNA in normal mice. Suzuki S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):225-36
Chronic granulomatous disease. Expression of the metabolic defect by in vitro culture of bone marrow progenitors. Newburger PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):599-602
Production of stem cell proliferation regulators by fractionated haemopoietic cell suspensions. Wright EG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1979;3(1):15-22
[Nuclear-cytoplasmic RNA transport in hemopoietic cells normally and in leukemias] Kozinets GI, et al.

Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1980 Feb;25(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycogen content in thrombocytopoietic cells from different zones of thrombocytopoiesis] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar;25(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nuclear chromatin proteins of hematopoietic cells normally and in leukemia in rats] Shliakhovenko VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chicken hematopoietic cells transformed by seven strains of defective avian leukemia viruses display three distinct phenotypes of differentiation. Beug H, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct; 18(2):375–90

Three new types of viral oncogene of cellular origin specific for haematopoietic cell transformation. Roussel M, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 11;281(5731):452–5

PATHOLOGY

Oscillations of marrow culture growth in acute myeloid leukemia during remission induction and remission. Gustavsson A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979; 62(5–6):241–6

Current concepts of abnormal stem cell proliferation in human disease. Robinson WA. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979; 62(5–6):331–7 (37 ref.)

Transformation in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Different blast cell clones in different anatomical sites. Vilpo JA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5–6):247–50

Haemopoietic progenitor-cell responses in mice with the transplanted lymphoid leukaemia ABE–8. McCarthy JH. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Jul;40(1):144–51

Observations on human bone marrow granulocytic progenitor cell culture: a comparison of two ways to express results. Coiffier B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb; 44(2):335–7

Polycythaemia vera: in vitro studies of circulating erythroid progenitors. Lacombe C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb; 44(2):189–99

Influence of factors derived from EMT6 tumors and from bone marrow of tumor-bearing mice on tumor and bone marrow stem cell kinetics. Fache MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3959–63

Clonal diseases of the myeloid stem cell systems. Boggs DR. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:191–7

Congenital and induced defects in haemopoietic environments, stem cell proliferation and differentiation. Dexter TM, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:73–8

Modification of the proliferative and differentiation capacity of stem cells following treatment with chemical and viral leukemogens. Dexter TM, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:223–9

Granulocytic and erythroid progenitor cells in recovering aplastic anemia. Heit W, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 24:97–102

Aplastic anemia—a stem cell disorder? Kubanek B. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:59–61

Mechanism of damage to the stem cell population. Schofield R. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:63–72

Murine trypanosomiasis: cellular proliferation and functional depletion in the blood, peritoneum, and spleen related to changes in bone marrow stem cells. Clayton CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):824–31

Studies on transitional cells. I. Kinetic changes in rat bone marrow during hypoxia and rebound. Yoffey JM, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Mar;130(2):333–40

Polycythemia vera. Increased expression of normal committed granulocytic stem cells in vitro after exposure of marrow to tritiated thymidine. Singer JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1320–4

Erythroid progenitors (BFU–e and CFU–e) in acute leukaemia. Urabe A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul; 32(7):666–9

Abnormal myelopoietic clones in man. McCulloch EA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):883–92 (89 ref.)

A new syndrome of refractory sideroblastic anemia with vacuolization of marrow precursors and exocrine pancreatic dysfunction. Pearson HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):976–84

Myelofibrosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):127–9

'Pre-B' phenotypes in blast crisis of Ph1 positive CML: evidence for a pluripotential stem cell 'target'. Greaves MF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1979;3(4):181–91

Sequential study of the bone marrow granulocytic progenitor cells (CFC ^{g}) in children treated by chemotherapy for non-hodgkin malignant lymphomas. Hartmann O, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(3):239–50

[In vitro culture of granulopoietic precursors in dysmyelopoiesis. Prognostic value (author's transl)] Coiffier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 5;9(16):1137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The lymphoid-like cells in blastic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 3;71(8):527–39 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Suppression of CFU–C by bone marrow lymphocytes from hypoplastic anemia (author's transl)] Kobashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Dec;20(12):1562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The pathophysiology of granuloid precursor cells in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia (author's transl)] Sanada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Dec;20(12):1539–47 (76 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinico-hematological comparisons in various forms of myelocytic leukemia in children] Alekseev NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proliferation and maturation of the hematopoietic cells in myelocytic leukemia in the stage of blast crisis] Afanas'ev BV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr; 25(4):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Haemopoiesis in long-term bone marrow cultures. A review. Dexter TM. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5–6):299–305 (28 ref.)

Sensitivity of normal and neoplastic cells to chemotherapeutic agents in vitro. Dow LW. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;25:427–52 (107 ref.)

Lifespans of immunohemopoietic stem cell lines. Harrison DE. **Adv Pathobiol** 1980;7:187–99

Interactions of cytotoxic and anti-inflammatory agents on normal and neoplastic tissue. Powles TJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:587–9

In vitro and in vivo assessment of the viability of cryopreserved postmortem murine bone marrow cells. Liu PI, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):165–8

Proliferative state of human pluripotent hemopoietic progenitors (CFU-GEMM) in normal individuals and under regenerative conditions after bone marrow transplantation. Fauser AA, et al. **Blood** 1979 Nov; 54(5):1197–200

Buoyant density analysis of myeloid colony-forming cells in germfree and conventional mice. Byrne PV, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Nov;12(6):635–48

Further studies on mobilization of CFUs. Vos O, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 May;12(3):257–67

Studies on the mechanism of haemopoietic stem cell (CFUs) mobilization. A role of the complement system. Wilschut IJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 May;12(3):299–311

Survival of CFU–C in recipient blood after bone marrow transplantation. Barrett AJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980; 2(1):25–30

Cryopreservation of erythropoietin-responsive cells in murine hematopoietic tissue. Crowder JW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Feb;17(1):18–24

Hemopoietic activities of cryopreserved murine fresh and postmortem bone marrow cells. Liu PI, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):513–6

A technique for the separation and cryopreservation of myeloid stem cells from human bone marrow. Wells JR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):201–10

Stem cell concepts. Lajtha LG. **Differentiation** 1979; 14(1–2):23–34 (87 ref.)

The physical separation of three subpopulations of granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells from mouse bone marrow. Bol S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Nov;7(10):541–53

Turnover of circulating hematopoietic stem cells. Dorie MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Oct;7(9):483–9

Hairy cell leukemia: effect of 'hairy' cells on normal granulopoiesis in vitro. Richman CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Sep;7(8):411–5

Growth enhancement and serum replacement in cloning of murine mastocytoma and granulocyte/macrophage precursor cells: two distinct activities present in hemolysates. Rothmann J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug; 7(7):352–60

Erythroid stem cell regeneration in normal and plethoric mice treated with hydroxyurea. Seidel HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Nov;7(10):500–8

Proliferation kinetics of early hemopoietic precursor cells with self sustaining capacity in the mouse, studied with 125–I–labeled iodo–deoxyuridine. Siegers MP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Oct;7(9):469–82

Evidence for proliferation of erythroid progenitor cells in the absence of added erythropoietin. Tsang RW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug;7(7):383–8

Effects of cervical dislocation on colony-forming cells in murine marrow cultures. Varki AP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Sep;7(8):397–400

Changes in beta-2 adrenergic receptor sensitivity with maturation of erythroid progenitor cells. Beckman B, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1671–2

Compartmentalized growth of hemopoietic stem cells within mouse Friend leukemic spleens. Matioli G, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):592–4

Haemopoietic stem cell concentration and CFUs in DNA synthesis in bone marrow from different bone regions. Schoeters GE, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):459–61

Differentiation of blood stem cells in surviving yolk sac wall microenvironment in de-embryonated hen's egg. (A preliminary report). Lemež L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):56–9

Serum inhibitors of granulocyte CFU–C in aplastic anaemia. Barrett AJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:237–46

Transitional cells of hemopoietic tissues: origin, structure, and development potential. Yoffey JM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980; 62:311–59 (276 ref.)

The effects of coal fly ash and silica inhalation of macrophage function and progenitors. Fisher GL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 May;27(5):513–24

Hematopoietic stem cells (third of three parts). Quesenberry P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 18;301(16):868–72 (89 ref.)

Hematopoietic stem cells. Quesenberry P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):755–61 (100 ref.)

Hematopoietic stem cells (second of three parts). Quesenberry P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11; 301(15):819–23 (108 ref.)

Expression of human alpha–globin genes in hybrid mouse erythroleukaemia cells depends on differentiated state of human donor cell. Deisseroth A, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 1;285(5759):36–8

Oscillations of granulocytic and megakaryocytic progenitor cell populations in cyclic neutropenia in man. Jacobsen N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Jul;23(1):33–6

[The hematopoietic stem cell, its characteristics and changes during development of the organism] Poňka J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1979;28(6):507–24 (91 ref.) (Cze)

[The effect of cryopreservation on haemopoietic progenitor cells (CFU–C, CFU–E) in human bone marrow (author's transl)] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hematopoietic stem cell migration and differentiation in autoimmune mice of varying ages] Khaitov RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of massive exfusion of the bone marrow on donors' hematopoiesis (experimental study)] Pustovoit LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lithium therapy of canine cyclic hematopoiesis. Hammond WP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):26–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of acetyl–beta–methylcholine on postirradiation survival of mice and radiosensitivity of their hemopoietic stem cells in vivo and in vitro. Kwiek S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(2):227–31

Radiation sensitivity change of hemopoietic cells induced by hydroxyurea. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(2):136–44

The effect of partial body irradiation on haemopoietic stem cell migration. Croizat H, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 May; 13(3):319–25

New approaches to the evaluation of residual radiation damage in the haemopoietic system. Gidáli J, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978.** WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:447–54

Sparing of bone marrow stem cells by long–term administration of Na–alginate to 226Ra contaminated mice. Schoeters GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Oct; 36(4):379–86

Differences in radiation sensitivity in subpopulations of mammalian multicellular systems. Briganti G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):1095–101 (46 ref.)

Radiotoxicity of 111indium. Kraal G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1–2):193–5

Dose rate and dose fractionation studies in total body irradiation of dogs. Kolb HJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;27(6):370–2

Effect of 239Pu on mouse hemopoietic stem cells in different types of bone marrow cavities. Svoboda V, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979;16(4):339–45

Influence of 226Ra on bone marrow stem cells in mice: effect of radium decorporation by a long–term treatment with Na–alginate on stem–cell damage. Schoeters G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Apr;82(1):74–80

Acute hematological tolerance to multiple fraction, whole body, low dose irradiation in an experimental murine system. Melamed JS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):503–6

[Hematopoietic stem-cell and radiation injuries (author's transl)] Hirashima K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug; 20(8):867–78 (Jpn)

[Hematopoietic stem cell migration study in dogs] Vishniakov IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the hematopoietic stem cell reaction of mice to repeated irradiation] Butomo NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of bone marrow stem and differentiated cell populations in (CBA x C57Bl)F1 mice under chronic gamma irradiation] Fedotova MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the role of viable bone marrow CFU's in the survival of irradiated animals] Graevskiĭ ElA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related changes in the radiosensitivity of animals and critical cell systems. 2. The radiosensitivity of hemopoietic colony-forming units in mice of varying age] Konopliannikova OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb; 20(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of protein synthesis inhibition on the radiosensitivity of polypotent stem cells] Novikov VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative evaluation of hematopoietic stem cell migration] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Restricted chimerism of peripheral blood cells after transplantation of allogeneic hemopoietic tissue in rabbits. Kosiński S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979; 27(5):629–40

Production of fetal antigen–bearing erythrocytes in irradiated adult mice grafted with fetal liver hematopoietic cells. Blanchet JP, et al. **Blood** 1979 Nov;54(5):1091–100

Albumin density gradient purification of canine hemopoietic blood stem cells (HBSC): long–term allogeneic engraftment without GVH–reaction. Körbling M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Jul;7(6):277–88

The fate of fetal and adult B–cell progenitors grafted into immunodeficient CBA/N mice. Paige CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):548–63

Haemopoietic recovery in Ewing's sarcoma after intensive combination therapy and autologous marrow infusion. Abrams RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):385–9

Association between pre–transplant natural kill and graft–versus–host disease after stem–cell transplantation. Lopez C, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1103–7

Prevention of genetic anemias in mice by microinjection of normal hematopoietic stem cells into the fetal placenta Fleischman RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5736–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hemopoietic events in human embryonic spleens at early gestational stages. Djaldetti M. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3–4):133–44

Long–term human bone marrow cultures. Hocking WG, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):118–24

Migration and division of progenitor cell populations in periodontal ligament after wounding. Gould TR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):20–42

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital and induced defects in haemopoietic environments, stem cell proliferation and differentiation. Dexter TM, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:73–8

CYTOLOGY

The haemopoietic microenvironment. Wolf NS. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Jun;8(2):469–500 (175 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Physiological dysfunction of the haemopoietic system in a fresh water teleost, Labeo rohita, following chronic chlordane exposure, Part II — Alterations in certain organic components and serum electrolytes. Bansal SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):674–80

Physiological dysfunction of the haemopoietic system in a fresh water teleost, Labeo rohita, following chronic chlordane exposure. Part I—Alterations in certain haematological parameters. Bansal SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):666–73

The effects of methylnitrosourea on the immune system and hematopoietic system of adult specific pathogen free cats. Tarr MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Dec;28(2–3):181–99

The effect of megadose ascorbate on some haemopoietic factors in the young guinea pig. Basu TK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979;49(3):246–50

[Influence of thymosterine–B on the hematopoietic system] Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;17(4):251–3 **(Fre)**

[Transplacental effect of prednisolone on the fetal hematopoietic system] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A study of the development of the hemopoietic system using quail–chick chimeras obtained by blastoderm recombination. Martin C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15; 75(2):303–14

Experimental studies on hemopoiesis in the pronephros of Rana pipiens. Carpenter KL, et al. **Differentiation** 1979; 14(3):167–74

Quail–chick chimaeras and parabionts: several new models to investigate early developmental events in the haemopoietic system [proceedings] Dieterlen–Lièvre F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):293–5

Effect of early thymectomy on the developing chick embryo [proceedings] Janković BD, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979; 25(5):301–2

[Development of hematopoietic tissue in Rana temporaria L] Latsis RV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jan; 78(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Morphologic and cytochemical studies of the cells of the blood and hematopoietic organs during chronic exposure to organochlorine pesticides] Komarova LI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell surface characteristics of human leukaemic cells. Greaves MF. **Essays Biochem** 1979;15:78–124 (206 ref.)

[Effect of exposure to stress on the role of T– and B–lymphocytes in the response of the hematopoietic system] Gorizontov PD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of fibroblastoid cells and macrophages from mouse bone marrow in the in vitro growth promotion of haemopoietic tumour cells. Zipori D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Apr;7(4):206–18

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of the pituitary in the early response of hematopoietic organs to stress] Deshevoĭ IuB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tests of biological integrity in dogs exposed to an electromagnetic pulse environment. Baum SJ. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):159–65

[Effect of laser irradiation on the course of the recovery processes in the hematopoietic system of rabbits in benzene poisoning] Sarkisian AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Mar; (3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functioning of the hematopoietic system by using test irradiation on chronically irradiated dogs] Burkovskaia TE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of erythropoietin–sensitive cells during protracted split–dose irradiation] Muksinova KN. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in the hemopoietic tissues of polycythemic rats under prolonged fractionated irradiation] Mushkacheva GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb; 20(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of radiation on a change in the lithium content in the hematopoietic organs and tissues of rabbits] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hematopoietic system of mice under fractionated and continuous exposures] Tikhomirova LK. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of the body in the irradiation of animals in an altered gaseous medium. 2. A comparative study of the effect of breathing pure normobaric oxygen during irradiation on the radiosensitivity of hemopoietic tissue and the small intestine] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of helium–neon laser radiation action on the hematopoietic system experimentally and in the laser therapy of surgical diseases] Sarkisian AP. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMATOPORPHYRINS

Radioprotective action of haematoporphyrin on X–irradiated in trypsin. Pistoia V, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15; 36(7):873–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risk of incompatibility between intramuscular hematoporphyrin and whole–body tanning (letter)] Leroy D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1305–6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Concentrations of lead and free erythrocyte porphyrin in the blood of adult urban men in North–West Germany (author's transl)] Brockhaus A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;46(1):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Porphyrins in diagnosis and therapy of cancer] Moan J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 20;100(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Binding of hematoporphyrin to synchronized cells from the line NHIK 3025. Christensen T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Apr;9(2):105–110

Photodynamic effects on human cells exposed to light in the presence of hematoporphyrin. pH effects. Moan J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jun;9(4):327–32

Time dependence of hematoporphyrin distribution in selected tissues of normal rats and in ascites hepatoma. Jori G, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Aug 31;65(4):425–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible action of hematoporphyrin on hypothalamic–hypophyseal–adrenal axis. Roxas M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1978 Oct;33(5):408–12

Ultrastructural changes in lymphoma cells treated with hematoporphyrin and light. Coppola A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Apr;99(1):175–92

Lysosome destruction and lipoperoxide formation due to active oxygen generated from haematoporphyrin and UV irradiation. Torinuki W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jan; 102(1):17–27

Photodynamic inactivation of synchronized human cells in vitro in the presence of hematoporphyrin. Christensen T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3735–7

DNA single–strand breaks and sister chromatid exchanges induced by treatment with hematoporphyrin and light or by x–rays in human NHIK 3025 cells. Moan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2915–8

Photodynamic inactivation of mammalian DNA–dependent RNA polymerase by hematoporphyrin and visible light. Munson BR. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(12):957–60

Mechanisms of photodynamic inactivation of herpes simplex viruses: comparison between methylene blue, light plus electricity, and hematoporhyrin plus light. Schnipper LE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):432–8

Photodynamic inactivation of herpes simplex virus by hematoporphyrin derivative and light. Lewin AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):81–90

Lipoperoxide formation of lysosome due to hematoporphyrin and ultraviolet light irradiation. Torinuki W, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):87–90

[Lipoperoxide formation of lysosome due to active oxygen generated from hematoporphyrin and 400nm ultraviolet light irradiation (author's transl)] Torinuki W, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;89(8):553–6 **(Jpn)**

HEMATOXYLIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

HEMATURIA

[French Pediatric Society. Round table on recurrent hematuria in children (Montpellier, 27 April 1979)] **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug;36(7):740–2 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adriamycin enhancement of cyclophosphamide–induced bladder injury. Ershler WB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan; 123(1):121–2

[Microhematuria in marcumar therapy (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 28;104(39):1368 **(Ger)**

[Microhematuris (letter)] Rathert P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 16;104(46):1649 **(Ger)**

[High–dose ifosfamide therapy: systemic use of a mucolytic agent for the reduction of urotoxicity] Marti C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematuria under anticoagulant therapy as a symptom of urologic disease] Maier U, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 May; 19(3):165–6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary calculus formation on blood clot: report on a case. Fletcher DR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):479–80

Unilateral renal shutdown: uncommon complication of polycystic disease. Tadros P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):597–8

Significance of haematuria in hypertensive patients. Kapoor A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):231–2

Acute haemorrhagic cystitis and glomerulonephritis. Goldberg B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 28;56(4):144–5

DIAGNOSIS

Hemoglobinuria and hematuria: accuracy and precision of laboratory diagnosis. Bee DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1696–9

Painless hematuria, unilateral hydroureteronephrosis and bladder distortion [clinical conference] Johnson GR, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):687–9

Cystoscopy in children: indications for its use in common urologic problems. Walther PC, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec; 122(6):717–20

Red cells in the urine [letter] Pellet H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):424

Haematuria: glomerular or non–glomerular? [letter] Schifferli J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1014

Idiopathic persistent microscopic hematuria in children. Prognostic features. Schoeneman MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct;79(11):1714–8

Hematuria in children. Mota–Hernández F, et al. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(5–6):270–86 (38 ref.)

[Puerperal urinary bladder tamponade with massive right–sided renal hematuria] Zmrhal J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):310–2 **(Cze)**

[Differential diagnosis of hematuria with a view to chronic glomerulonephritis] Smetanová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Apr;35(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Asymptomatic haematuria (author's transl)] Fischer R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 18;105(16):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent hematuria in childhood] Kanatbaeva AB. **Pediatriia** 1979 Dec;(12):47–50 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of hematuria evaluation] Erlanson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1406–7 **(Swe)**

[Diagnosis of hematuria] Fritz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1402–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravesical formalin instillation in the treatment of massive haematuria. Lehtonen T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979; 68(4):133–6

Intravesical chemical cauterization and methemoglobinemia. Lebowitz RL. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):630

ETIOLOGY

Hematuria of tubular origin. Nyström K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):134–5

The haematuria of the long-distance runner [letter] Heide T. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):547

Vascular abnormalities in renal fornical haemorrhage. Devlin AB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Jul;24(4):238–42

Athletic hematuria and related phenomena. Riess RW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Dec;19(4):381–8

Chronic hematuria and localized bladder damage following combined cyclophosphamide and local radiotherapy. Kende G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(2):169–74

Persistent hematuria during pregnancy [clinical conference] Texter JH Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):84–8

Exercise-related hematuria [letter] Whisnant JD. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12;242(15):1610

Haematuria: glomerular or non-glomerular? [letter] Birch DF, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):845–6

'IgA disease' (Berger's disease) in adult hypertensives [letter] Vilches AR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):540

Bladder involvement in hereditary angioedema. Van Dellen RC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Apr;55(4):277–8

Hematuria and hemoglobin C trait. Ohri GL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec;79(13):2067–8

Hematuria secondary to perivesical tumors. Schapira DV, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jan;80(1):67–9

Massive nontraumatic hematuria: a challenge demanding immediate action. Hughes JH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;67(4):97–106

Gross hematuria: a rare manifestation of primary renal candidiasis. Napodano RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Mar; 67(3):253–5, 257

Hematuria due to circumaortic left renal vein. Positano N, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):73–5

Spontaneous rupture of right iliac arterial aneurysm into ureter. Thiry AJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):101–3

[Angiographic data on varicose veins in the kidneys and on some aspects of venous renal circulation (author's transl)] Ruffato C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb; 22(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of hematura: 'peripyelic varices'] Viollet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov;85(10–11):722–4 **(Fre)**

[Haematuria as the presentation of a vascular abnormality of the kidney or its excretory system (author's transl)] Beurton D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(3):173–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heavy haematuria as the presentation of attenuated haemophilia B (author's transl)] Oliveux A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical observations on duration of hematuria following nephrolithotomy (author's transl)] Fukuoka H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;70(12):1414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uretero-bladder compression by aneurysm: unusual cause of hematuria] Calvo Mateo MA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Jul–Aug;3(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematuria] Pereira J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Sep–Oct; 50(5):15–20 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benign familial haematuria in children from the Jewish communities of Israel: clinical and genetic studies. Eisenstein B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct;16(5):369–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Mesangial isolated C3 deposition in patients with recurrent or persistent hematuria. Orfila C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jul;43(1):1–8

OCCURRENCE

Microscopic hematuria in school children: epidemiology and clinicopathologic evaluation. Vehaskari VM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):676–84

PATHOLOGY

Benign primary hematuria. Clinicopathologic study of 65 patients. Pardo V, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):817–22

The pathology of intrarenal vascular lesions associated with the loin-pain–haematuria syndrome. Fletcher P, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(3):150–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Beer as prevention for runner's haematuria [letter] Bassler TJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1293

[Mass screening for proteinuria and hematuria] Kitagawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2674–7 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Hematuria as a symptom of the 'hospital addiction' syndrome] van Helsdingen PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 26;124(4):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical studies of renal angiography in patients with unexplained renal hematuria (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 70(6):634–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiography in essential hematuria with special reference to venographic findings of the upper urinary tract (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 25; 39(6):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical importance of scintiphotography with DTPA–99mTC in hematuria in children] Gerasimova NP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Clinical radioisotopic study of children with hematuria] Matveev MP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep; 24(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Single dose whole pelvis megavoltage irradiation for palliative control of hematuria or ureteral obstruction. Chan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):750–1

SURGERY

Technique of clearance (or disconnection) of dilated lymphatics in the renal hilum and lower ureter and bladder in cases of intractable chyluria or haemochyluria. Karanjavala DK. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):440–2

THERAPY

Transcatheter embilization of the hypogastric arteries in cases of bladder hemorrhage from advanced pelvic cancers: followup in 9 cases. Carmignani G, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):196–200

The management of hematuria associated with sickle hemoglobinopathies. McInnes BK 3d. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):171–4

[Pelvic embolization in uterine cervix carcinoma (author's transl)] Chiras J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(1):107–8 **(Fre)**

URINE

Microscopic haematuria in childhood [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):859–60

Red-cell and granular casts [letter] Meadow SR. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):94

VETERINARY

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in chronic bovine haematuria. Singh B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar; 18(3):274–5

Hematuria associated with renal hemangiosarcoma in a dog. Crow SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 15; 176(6):531–3

[Changes in the serum proteins and blood picture of cows suffering with chronic vesical hematuria] Malchevski M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

HEME

A thermodynamic-kinetic analysis of the cytochrome P-450 heme pocket. Lange R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(2–3):143–52

The importance of the spin equilibrium in cytochrome P-450 for the reduction rate of the heme iron. Rein H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(2–3):187–200

Mercaptide chelated protoheme: a model compound for cytochrome P-450. Traylor TG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(2–3):351–5

Interaction of arachidonic acid and heme iron in the synthesis of prostaglandins. Peterson DA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:157–61

Water proton relaxation studies of the heme-environment in Mn(III)-substituted and native horseradish peroxidases. Gupta RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 202(1):1–7

Sequence of the haem-binding region of cytochrome c-556 from Agrobacterium tumefaciens, strain B2a [proceedings] Tempst P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug; 87(3):638–9

Horseradish peroxidase. XXXVII. Compound I formation from reconstituted enzyme lacking free carboxyl groups as heme side chains. Araiso T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):520–4

Heme-environment of horseradish peroxidase as observed by oxygen-17 superhyperfine interaction in EPR. Gupta RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28; 89(4):1334–40

Calcium binding by horseradish peroxidase C and the heme environmental structure. Ogawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):674–8

Resonance Raman study of the heme-linked ionization in reduced horseradish peroxidase. Teraoka J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):694–700

Studies on haemin in dimethyl sulphoxide/water mixtures. Collier GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 1;179(2):281–9

Chemical modification of the haem propionate of cytochrome c. Timkovich R. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):47–57

Copper(II) protoporphyrin IX as a reporter group for the heme environment in myoglobin. Alston K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4292–300

Resonance Raman examination of axial ligand bonding and spin-state equilibria in metmyoglobin hydroxide and other heme derivatives. Asher SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5377–87

Charge-site communication in proteins: electrostatic heme linkage of azide binding by sperm whale myoglobin. Friend SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3039–47

High-pressure proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoproteins. Pressure-induced structural change in heme environments of myoglobin, hemoglobin, and horseradish peroxidase. Morishima I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15; 19(8):1569–75

Chromophore interactions in flavocytochrome c552: a resonance Raman investigation. Ondrias MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1723–30

Resonance Raman spectra of myoglobins reconstituted with spirographis and isospirographis hemes and iron 2,4-diformylprotoporphyrin IX. Effect of formyl substitution at the heme periphery. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):379–85

A correlation of the visible and Soret spectra of dioxygen- and carbon monoxide-heme complexes and five-coordinate heme complexes with the spectra of oxy-, carboxy-, and deoxyhemoglobins. Wang CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4960–77

Structural study of the heme crevice in cytochrome b5 based on individual assignments of the 1H-NMR lines of the heme group and selected amino acid residues. Keller RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 27;621(2):204–17

Heme methyl hyperfine-shifted nuclear magnetic resonance peaks assigned by selective deuteration as indicators of heme-protein interactions in metmyoglobins. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25;622(2):210–8

The orientation of the heme group in crystalline cytochrome b5. Mathews FS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25; 622(2):375–9

1H-NMR and rosonance Raman spectra of octaethylporphyrinatoiron(III) perchlorate and its mono imidazole adduct. Ogoshi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):19–28

Heme-linked properties of Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. Evidence for non-equivalence of the hemes. Rönnberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 14; 581(2):325–33

Modification of rat hemopexin properties upon heme binding. Bernard N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):271–6

Amino acid sequence of the 'b5-like' heme-binding domain from chicken sulfite oxidase. Guiard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):441–53

The optical properties of heme a: resonance Raman scattering with visible excitation. Babcock GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):147–51

Structural models for the heme a3/copper active site of cytochrome c oxidase. Reed CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):265–7

Inability of the NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase system to initiate heme degradation yielding biliverdin IX alpha from the oxygenated form of heme . heme oxygenase complex. Yoshida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):278–80

Effect of removal of a salt-bridge on the oxygen binding properties and the electronic structure of heme in cobalt-iron hybrid hemoglobin. Tsubaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):1029–35

Ligand-dependent heme-protein interactions in human hemoglobin studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Effects of quaternary structure on alpha chain tertiary structure measured at the alpha-104(G11) cysteine-SH. Alben JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):3892–7

Azide binding to the cytochrome c ferric heme octapeptide. A model for anion binding to the active site of high spin ferric heme proteins. Blumenthal DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9617–20

Cyanide binding to the cytochrome c ferric heme octapeptide. A model for anion binding to the active site of high spin ferric heme proteins. Blumenthal DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5859–63

Spectral transitions of nitrosyl hemes during ligand binding to hemoglobin. Hille R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10; 254(23):12110–20

Proton nuclear nagnetic resonance characterization of heme disorder in monomeric insect hemoglobins. La Mar GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):66–70

Electrostatic interactions in cytochrome c. The role of interactions between residues 13 and 90 and residues 79 and 47 in stabilizing the heme crevice structure. Osheroff N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1689–97

An investigation of ordered complex formation with chemically modified fragments of cytochrome c. The role of heme iron. Parr GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25; 255(6):2616–23

Studies of the electron-nuclear coupling between Fe(III) and 14N in cytochrome P-450 and in a series of low spin heme compounds. Peisach J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12379–89

Oxygenated form of heme . heme oxygenase complex and

requirement for second electron to initiate heme degradation from the oxygenated complex. Yoshida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4418–20

Haem and non–haem iron in British household diets. Bull NL, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Apr;34(2):141–5

Models for ferric cytochrome P450. Characterization of hemin mercaptide complexes by electronic and ESR spectra. Ruf HH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1979 Nov; 11(3):189–204

Quaternary structures and low frequency molecular vibrations of haems of deoxy and oxyhaemoglobin studied by resonance raman scattering. Nagai K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 25;136(3):271–89

Spin trapping of the primary radical involved in the activation of the carcinogen N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene by cumene hydroperoxide–hematin. Rosen GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):233–8

Study of haem structure of photo–deligated haemoglobin by picosecond resonance Raman spectra. Coppey M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10;284(5756):568–70

Protein influence on the heme in cytochrome c: evidence from Raman difference spectroscopy. Shelnutt JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3865–9

Reduction of ferric heme to ferrous by lipid peroxides: possible relevance to the role of peroxide tone in the regulation of prostaglandin synthesis. Peterson DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):73–8

[Heme structure in cooperative and noncooperative hemoglobins: study by resonant Raman diffusion] Coppey M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemoglobin fortification of food and prevention of iron deficiency with heme iron. Reizenstein P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(629):1–47

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Additive inhibition of in vitro rabbit reticulocyte heme and protein synthesis with combinations of isoniazid, chloramphenicol and ethanol. Gruenspecht NR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;278(3):207–15

Mechanism of increase of heme oxygenase activity induced by hemin in cultured pig alveolar macrophages. Shibahara S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):607–17

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of amino acid pyrolysis products by hemin and other biological pyrrole pigments. Arimoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):662–8

Studies on the efflux of metalloporphyrin from rat–liver mitochondria. Effect of albumin, globin, haemin and haemoglobin. Husby P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15; 188(2):459–65

Synthesis and characterization of alkylated isobacteriochlorins, models of siroheme and sirohydrochlorin. Chang CK. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29; 19(9):1971–6

Ferriprotoporphyrin IX fulfills the criteria for identification as the chloroquine receptor of malaria parasites. Chou AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1543–9

Nitric oxide and carbon monoxide equilibria of horse myoglobin and (N–methylimidazole)protoheme. Evidence for steric interaction with the distal residues. Romberg RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5387–92

Hemin–catalyzed generation of triplet acetone. Augusto O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1;631(1):203–9

Nature of the iron requirement for chick embryo cells cultured in the presence of horse serum. Imbenotte J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 May;4(5):447–52

A model system of cytochrome P–450: hydroxylation of aniline by iron– or hemin–thiol compound systems. Sakurai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2171–6

Hematin and propranolol in acute intermittent porphyria. Full recovery from quadriplegic coma and respiratory failure. Brezis M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(5):289–94

The role of hemin in the regulation of heme synthesis by fetal mouse liver erythroblasts in culture. Malik Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Apr;7(4):183–8

Simple estimation of blood content in bone homogenates for the determination of the real amount of drugs in bone tissue. Meyer–Brunot HG, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15; 36(4):389–91

Stability of the nitrosyl–sirohaem complex of plant nitrite reductase, investigated by EPR spectroscopy. Fry IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):377–80

Hepatic protoporphyrin production in human protoporphyria. Effects of intravenous hematin and analysis of erythrocyte protoporphyrin distribution. Lamon JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):115–25

Mutants of Escherichia coli K12 permeable to haemin. McConville ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jul; 113(1):165–8

Isolation of haemin–requiring mutants of Escherichia coli K12. McConville ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jul; 113(1):155–64

The control of protein synthesis by hemin in rabbit reticulocytes. Gross M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 May 28; 31(1):25–36

Mechanistic aspects of the hematin–mediated increases in brain monooxygenase activities. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):255–32

Synthesis and turnover of globin mRNA in murine erythroleukemia cells induced with hemin. Lowenhaupt K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5173–7

[Successful treatment of acne with Actovegin] Bias K. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 24;98(3):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematin in the treatment of acute hepatic porphyrias] Thier W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;20(9):454–5 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hematin treatment of acute intermittent porphyria. A case report (author's transl)] Marchiori PE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Sep;12(4–5):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chromatographic analysis of the hemin isolated from the erythocytes of hematological patients] Bystrova IM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The redox properties and heme environment of cytochrome c–551.5 from Desulfuromonas acetoxidans. Fiechtner MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):269–78

Individual assignments of the heme resonances in the 360 MHz 1H NMR spectra of cytochrome c–557 from Crithidia oncopelti. Keller RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 24;580(2):259–65

CD studies on the heme environment in erythrocruorins and chlorocruorins. Ascoli F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1; 107(1):117–20

Magnetic equivalence of the hemes in hemoglobin Zürich. Cerdonio M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6166–7

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the electronic and molecular structure of the heme crevice in horseradish peroxidase. La Mar GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6646–52

[Blood meal weight and heme content during development of Ornithodoros (O.) Savignyi (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Hefnawy T, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 4; 15(5–6):445–51

Paramagnetic species in beta–thalassemic sera: an ESR study. Cannistraro S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Mar–Apr; 35(3–4):193–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of anaerobiosis and glucose on the content of haem and its precursors in intact yeast cells. Lukaszkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(1–2):161–9

Additive inhibition of in vitro rabbit reticulocyte heme and protein synthesis with combinations of isoniazid, chloramphenicol and ethanol. Gruenspecht NR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;278(3):207–15

Sulfonamide inhibition of rat hepatic uroporphyrinogen I synthetase activity and the biosynthesis of heme. Peters PG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):88–94

Different effects on hemesynthesis in male and female rabbits treated with lead acetate. Wibowo AA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 May;45(1):67–73

Synthesis of cytochrome P–450 heme in ascorbic acid–deficient guinea pigs. Turnbull JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 1;29(9):1255–60

Inhibition of polypeptide initiation by a low–molecular–weight component from resting lymphocyte cytoplasm. Krüger C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):355–6

Erythrocyte delta–aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase activity and blood protoporphyrin concentrations as indices of lead exposure and altered haem biosynthesis. Meredith PA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):61–9

Studies on porphyrin–heme biosynthesis in organotypic cultures of chick dorsal root ganglia. II. The effect of lead. Sassa S, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):415–26

The role of hemin in the regulation of heme synthesis by fetal mouse liver erythroblasts in culture. Malik Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Apr;7(4):183–8

Friend virus production and heme synthesis in primary mouse spleen cell cultures. Menna JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Jul;7(6):315–23

On the nature of sickle–cell disease in the Arabian Peninsula. El–Hazmi MA. **Hum Genet** 1979;52(3):323–35

Influence of food tannins on certain aspects of iron metabolism: Part III—Heme synthesis & haematopoiesis in normal & anemic rats. Roy SN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Jun;16(3):151–7

Stereochemical and mechanistic studies on the decarboxylation of uroporphyrinogen III in haem biosynthesis. Barnard GF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1979;10:2354–60

DEFICIENCY

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: characteristics of a postribosomal supernatant factor that reverses inhibition of protein synthesis in heme–deficient lysates and inhibition of ternary complex (Met–tRNAfMet.eIF–2.GTP) formation by heme–regulated inhibitor. Ralston RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5490–4

Globin synthesis and erythroid differentiation in a Friend cell variant deficient in heme synthesis. Rutherford TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5660–4

GENETICS

An enrichment method for heme–less mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae based on photodynamic properties of Zn–protoporphyrin. Grimal D, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):713–6

METABOLISM

The effects of selected monopyrroles on various aspects of heme biosynthesis and degradation in the rat. Graham DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):132–8

Hepatic subcellular metabolism of heme from heme–hemopexin: incorporation of iron into ferritin. Davies DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28; 91(4):1504–11

Increased release of delta–aminolevulinic acid from protein during inhibition of protein synthesis in heart: evidence for the extensive reutilization of heme in cardiac protein metabolism. Ord JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):577–82

Heme transport from rat liver mitochondria to the microsomes in vitro. Taketani S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1343–7

Tryptophan pyrrolase in haem regulation. The relationship between the depletion of rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase haem and the enhancement of 5–aminolaevulinate synthase activity by 2–allyl–2–isopropylacetamide. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):763–72

Metabolism of hepatic haem and 'green pigments' in rats given 2–allyl–2–isopropylacetamide and ferric citrate. A new model for hepatic haem turnover. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):289–95

Drug–induced conversion of liver haem into modified porphyrins. Evidence for two classes of products. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):285–8

Degradation of cytochrome P–450 haem by carbon tetrachloride and 2–allyl–2–isopropylacetamide in rat liver in vivo and in vitro. Involvement of non–carbon monoxide–forming mechanisms. Guzelian PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):481–9

Tryptophan pyrrolase in haem regulation. The mechanism of the permissive effect of cortisol on the enhancement of 5–aminolaevulinate synthase activity by 2–allyl–2–isopropylacetamide in the adrenalectomized–rat liver. Morgan CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15; 186(3):993–6

Haem transport to the liver by haemopexin. Receptor–mediated uptake with recycling of the protein. Smith A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):47–54

Sex differences in biochemical manifestations of selenium deficiency in rat liver with special reference to heme metabolism. Burk RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1;29(1):39–42

Degradation of cytochrome P–450 heme in ascorbic acid–deficient guinea pigs. Omaye ST, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3651–7

Factors affecting haem degradation in rat brain. Percy VA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1590–2

The influence of lead on haem biosynthesis and biodegradation in the rat [proceedings] Meredith PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):637–9

In vitro binding of protoheme IX and protoporphyrin IX to components in the matrix of rat liver mitochondria. Tangerås A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 3; 588(2):201–10

Mitochondrial iron not bound in heme and iron–sulfur centers. Estimation, compartmentation and redox state. Tangerås A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 8; 589(2):162–75

Oxidation–reduction potentials of the hemes in cytochrome C3 from Desulfovibrio gigas in the presence and absence of ferredoxin by EPR spectroscopy. Xavier AV, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(5–6):689–95

The role of heme in the maturation of erythroblasts: the effects of inhibition of pyridoxine metabolism. Hoffman LM, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):762–71

A model of the heme site of cytochrome P–450: characterization of a sulfhydryl– and imidazole–containing peptide–heme system in solution. Sakurai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):3022–8

Drugs and the hepatic porphyrias. Smith AG, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Jun;9(2):399–425

Lead and polychlorinated biphenyls: effects on heme and drug metabolism. Alvares AP, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979; 10(1):91–106 (32 ref.)

Role of trace metals in regulation of cellular heme and hemoprotein metabolism: sensitizing effects of chronic iron treatment on acute gold toxicity. Maines MD. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;9(2):237–55 (47 ref.)

Control of the initiation of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Austin SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):1–7 (71 ref.)

Effect of growth conditions on yield and heme content of Vitreoscilla. Lamba P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):169–73

Formation of an iso–1–cytochrome c–like species containing a covalently bonded heme group from the apoprotein by a yeast cell–free system in the presence of hemin. Basile G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7181–91

Synthesis of the apoprotein of cytochrome b in heme–deficient yeast cells. Clejan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1312–6

The relation of heme to catalase apoprotein synthesis in yeast. Woloszczuk W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25; 255(6):2624–7

Degradation of endogenous hepatic heme by pathways not yielding carbon monoxide. Studies in normal rat liver and in primary hepatocyte culture. Bissell DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1135–40

Effect of erythrocyte destruction on the pulmonary excretion rate of carbon monoxide in adult male Wistar rats. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Oct;94(4):649–54

Heme metabolism in the fetoplacental unit and neonatal livers during lactation: effect of gold sodium thiomalate. Eiseman JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):250–6

Regulation of heme metabolism during senescence: activity of several heme-containing enzymes and heme oxygenase in the liver and kidney of aging rats. Paterniti JR Jr, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jan;12(1):81–91

Effects of interferon inducing agents (polyriboinosinic acid. Polyribocytidylic acid, tilorone) on hepatic hemoproteins (cytochrome P-450, catalase, tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase, mitochondrial cytochromes), heme metabolism and cytochrome P-450-linked monooxygenase systems. el-Azhary R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):698–707

Effect of interferon inducing agents (polyriboinosinic acid . polyribocytidylic acid and tilorone) on the heme turnover of hepatic cytochrome P-450. el Azhary R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(3):395–9

Metabolic interrelationships during aging: the heme metabolic pathways. Paterniti JR Jr, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar-Apr;47(2):111–6

Efflux of bilirubin into plasma following hepatic degradation of exogenous heme. Farrell GC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):504–9

Dietary heme iron absorption. A discussion of possible mechanisms for the absorption-promoting effect of meat and for the regulation of iron absorption. Hallberg L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):769–79

An intestinal receptor for heme. Grässbeck R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Jul;23(1):5–9

A structural model for the kinetic behavior of hemoglobin. Moffat K, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 30;206(4422):1035–42

Effect of phenobarbital on turnover of hepatic heme in rats. Kirshenbaum G, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:386–8

[Mechanism of heme catabolism (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1979 Jul 25;51(7):493–504 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Exogenous heme restores in vivo functional capacity of hepatic cytochrome P-450 destroyed by allylisopropylacetamide. Farrell GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):456–63

Partial purification and characterization of a 90,000-dalton peptide involved in activation of the eIF-2 alpha protein kinase of the hemin-controlled translational repressor. Wallis MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):798–804

Control of protein degradation in reticulocytes and reticulocyte extracts by hemin. Etlinger JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4563–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of heme depletion on growth, protein synthesis and respiration of murine erythroleukemia cells. Tschudy DP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1825–31

Purification and characterization of a protein factor that reverses the inhibition of protein synthesis by the heme-regulated translational inhibitor in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Amesz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1; 98(2):513–20

Translocation of delta-aminolevulinate synthase from the cytosol to the mitochondria and its regulation by hemin in the rat liver. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1746–51

The role of heme in the regulation of the late program of Friend cell erythroid differentiation. Mager D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep;100(3):467–79

Haems and chlorophylls: comparison of function and formation. Hendry GA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb; 17(1):1–14 (77 ref.)

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: mechanism of protein synthesis inhibition by heme-regulated inhibitor. Das A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5076–9

SECRETION

Secretion of haem by hepatic parenchymal cells. Bissell DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):689–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Heme iron--an irrational and expensive preventive and therapeutic form] Hallberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 28;77(22):2081–3 **(Swe)**

HEME OXYGENASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

HEMEPROTEINS

Photoacoustic spectroscopy. Rosencwaig A. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1980;9:31–54 (10 ref.)

Unusual spin-state transitions in the reduction of ferrylmyoglobin at low temperature. Gasyna Z. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):637–44

Assignment of exchangeable proximal histidine resonances in high-spin ferric hemoproteins: substrate binding in horseradish peroxidase. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):36–41

Binding of estradiol to horseradish peroxidase and horse heart microperoxidase. Mucchielli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):894–900

Determination of the blocked N-terminal of soybean leghemoglobin b. Whittaker RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):552–8

Glycerol inhibition of proton-dependent binding of ligands to haemoproteins [proceedings] Foulston J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):75–6

Purified cytochrome P-450: spin-state control of the haemoprotein redox potential [proceedings] Gibson GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):101–2

Comparative studies on ligand binding to cytochrome c oxidase and other haem proteins [proceedings] Millar FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):78–9

Structural comparisons of heme binding proteins. Argos P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4951–60

Resonance Raman examination of axial ligand bonding and spin-state equilibria in metmyoglobin hydroxide and other heme derivatives. Asher SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5377–87

A structural model for heme in high-spin ferric hemoproteins. Iron atom centering, porphinato core expansion, and molecular stereochemistry of high-spin diaquo(meso-tetraphenylporphinato)iron(III) perchlorate. Scheidt WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3546–52

Haemoprotein- and transition metal ion-catalysed oxidation of linoleic acid. Selectivity of the position of oxygenation. Chan HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 21; 617(3):353–62

Proton NMR study of model substrate binding in hemoproteins. Intercalation of mercuric triiodide in sperm whale met-aquo myoglobin. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 14;581(2):201–9

Heme methyl hyperfine-shifted nuclear magnetic resonance peaks assigned by selective deuteration as indicators of heme-protein interactions in metmyoglobins. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25;622(2):210–8

The amino acid sequence of pea (Pisum sativum) leghemoglobin. Lehtovaara P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):98–106

Proton NMR study of hemoproteins. Ionization and orientation of iron-bound imidazole in methemoglobin and metmyoblobin. Morishima I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 27;621(2):218–26

Preparation of a novel 13C-labelled heme protein. Nelson MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26;623(2):467–70

Kinetic studies of the reaction of ferric soybean leghemoglobins with hydrogen peroxide, cyanide and nicotinic acid. Job D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun; 107(2):491–500

CD studies on the heme environment in erythrocruorins and chlorocruorins. Ascoli F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1; 107(1):117–20

Intermediate spin-states in one-electron reduction of oxygen-hemoprotein complexes at low temperature. Gasyna Z. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):213–8

A possible reduction pathway for leghemoglobin in vivo. Puppo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):124–6

Azide binding to the cytochrome c ferric heme octapeptide. A model for anion binding to the active site of high spin ferric heme proteins. Blumenthal DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9617–20

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of nitrosyl ferrous heme complexes. Determination of an equilibrium between two conformations. Morse RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7876–82

The conversion of horseradish peroxidase C to a verdohemoprotein by a hydroperoxide derived enzymatically from indole-3-acetic acid and by m-nitroperoxybenzoic acid. Nakajima R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2067–71

Studies of the electron-nuclear coupling between Fe(III) and 14N in cytochrome P-450 and in a series of low spin heme compounds. Peisach J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12379–89

Binding of alkylisocyanides with soybean leghemoglobin. Comparisons with sperm whale myoglobin. Stetzkowski F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11351–6

The physico-chemical and functional properties of extracellular respiratory haemoglobins and chlorocruorins. Chung MC, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1979;35(2):53–102 (136 ref.)

[Heat denaturation of crystalline and dissolved leghemoglobin] Makarov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Nov-Dec;24(6):977–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption and magnetic circular dichroism spectra of hemoproteins in nonequilibrium states. V. Cytochrome P450 and its substrate complex] Davydov RM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):1397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Systems utilizing oxygenated leghemoglobin and myoglobin as sources of free dissolved O2 at low concentrations for experiments with bacteria. Bergersen FJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):165–74

The unlabelled-peroxidase antiperoxidase method used for the localization of leghaemoglobin in Glycine max nodules [proceedings] Smets G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):637–8

Quantitation of hemoproteins in rat small intestinal mucosa with identification of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. Jones DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2883–90

Heme proteins and oxidases in animal cells. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Oct;27(10):1348–73

[A spectrophotometric study of thyroid hemoproteins in the hog thyroid microsomes (author's transl)] Ohtaki S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 20; 55(12):1542–57 **(Jpn)**

[Methemalbulinemia: usefulness and specificity of its determination in the prognosis of acute pancreatitis] Borda F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jul;58(1):35–40 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of soybean leghemoglobin structural gene sequences synthesized in vitro. Truelsen E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11;6(9):3061–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and determination of the relative concentrations of the homogeneous components of soybean leghemoglobin by isoelectric focusing. Fuchsman WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):314–24

Leghaemoglobin from Trifolium subterraneum. Purification and characterization. Thulborn KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):476–83

METABOLISM

Role of trace metals in regulation of cellular heme and hemoprotein metabolism: sensitizing effects of chronic iron treatment on acute gold toxicity. Maines MD. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;9(2):237–55 (47 ref.)

Effects of interferon inducing agents (polyriboinosinic acid. Polyribocytidylic acid, tilorone) on hepatic hemoproteins (cytochrome P-450, catalase, tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase, mitochondrial cytochromes), heme metabolism and cytochrome P-450-linked monooxygenase systems. el-Azhary R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):698–707

Effects of acute or chronic treatment of rats with N-2-fluorenylacetamide on its N-hydroxylation and on hemoproteins of hepatic microsomes. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 28(1):53–64

Alterations in hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 hemeproteins in diabetic rats. Past MR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 27(2):329–37

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxidation-reduction potentials of haem proteins [letter] Anzenbacher P. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):757–8

HEMERALOPIA

REHABILITATION

Use of modified X-Chrom for relief of light dazzlement and color blindness of a rod monochromat. Zeltzer HI. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Jul;50(7):813–8

HEMERYTHRIN see under **METALLOPROTEINS**

HEMIANOPSIA

A mirror for hemianopia. Mintz MJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):768

COMPLICATIONS

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with cerebral vasculitis and homonymous hemianopia. Sigelman J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 88(5):919–24

[Lateral homonymous hemianopsia in pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Delle Grottaglie B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1979 Oct-Dec;51(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Homonymous hemianopsia: assessment and nursing management. Johnson JH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Dec; 79(12):2131–4

Monocularly and binocularly evoked visual responses to patterned half-field stimulation. Arruga J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jun;46(3):281–90

[Macular sparing in homonymous lateral hemianopsia of occipital origin: study by means of Haidinger's brushes] Vadot E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun-Jul; 79(6-7):653–6 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypophyseal adenoma--a case report follow-up. Schneider B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Mar;56(3):202–5

Vision in the temporal crescent in occipital infarction. Benton S, et al. **Brain** 1980 Mar;103(1):83–97

Fifth ventricle with bitemporal hemianopsia. Case report. Kansu T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Feb;52(2):276–8
Migraine [letter] Massey J, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb; 73(2):271
[Hemianopsia and (or) phosphenes revealing a juvenile distal encephalic ischemia: 9 clinical angiographic and pathological cases (author's transl)] Arnott G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 May–Jun;52(3):271–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Avulsio bulbi (author's transl)] Heinrich M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Homonymous hemianopsia produced by downward transtentorial herniation (author's transl)] Ohtsuka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Dec;7(12):1185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple fusiform aneurysms presenting homonymous hemianopsia (author's transl)] Amano K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Dec;31(12):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Homonymous hemianopsia: assessment and nursing management. Johnson JH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Dec; 79(12):2131–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optokinetic nystagmus in artificial hemianopsy. Miyoshi T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;25:202–7
Statokinetic dissociation in lesions of the anterior visual pathways. A reappraisal of the Riddoch phenomenon. Safran AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;98(2):291–5
rCBF activation in a patient with right homonymous hemianopia and alexia without agraphia. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jan;9(1):137–40
[Macular vision in bitemporal hemianopsia (author's transl)] Tagami Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

A new mirror design for hemianopia. Nerenberg B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Mar;57(3):183–6

HEMICHOLINIUM 3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological activities of acetal derivatives of hemicholinium no. 3. Bove FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):149–63
Synthesis, biological activity, and structure—activity/toxicity relationships of a series of terphenyl analogues of hemicholinium-3 and acetyl-seco-hemicholinium-3. 3. Domer FR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 May;23(5):541–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of hemicholinium-3 on synaptic depression, facilitation, and post-tetanic potentiation at an identified synapse of Aplysia californica. Tremblay JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):373–83
Intracerebroventricular injection of hemicholinium-3 lowers blood pressure in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats but not in normotensive rats. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 31;26(13):1037–45

HEMICRANIA see **MIGRAINE**

HEMIN see under **HEME**

HEMIPARESIS see **HEMIPLEGIA**

HEMIPELVECTOMY see under **AMPUTATION**

HEMIPLEGIA

Stiff-legged gait in hemiplegia: surgical correction. Waters RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):927–33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemiparesis after single minibolus of labetalol for hypertensive encephalopathy [letter] Solomons R. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):672

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of hemiparesis on rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Smith RD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec;22(12):1419–20
Internal fixation of fractures of the neck of the femur in hemiplegic patients. Hooper G. **Injury** 1979 May; 10(4):281–4
Cranial asymmetry secondary to unilateral hemispheric damage during late childhood. Case report. Wyler AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):423–5
Aphemia with hemiplegic migraine [letter] Jenkyn LR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 1979 Sep;29(9 Pt 1):1317–8
[Diagnosis of lower limb paralysis in comatose hemiplegics (letter)] Viala JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12; 9(3):191 **(Fre)**
[Crossed aphasia with jargon aphasia in two right-handed patients (author's transl)] Pillon B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Jan;135(1):15–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemiplegic migraine in childhood (author's transl)] Degen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;105(18):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the proximal part of the femur in elderly patients with spastic hemiplegia] Zmysłowski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin treatment of hemiplegia [letter] Tweedie DR. **Med J Malaysia** 1978 Dec;33(2):193–4

ETIOLOGY

Pure motor hemiplegia due to hemorrhage in the lower pons. Gobernado JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jun;37(6):393
Hemiplegic migraine associated with an aseptic meningeal reaction. Schraeder PL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jun; 37(6):377–9
Neurological manifestations and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Jones DB. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3; 2(6198):1144
Peripheral nerve lesions in the muscle compartment syndrome [letter] Pearce JM. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12; 280(6207):109–10
Paroxysmal hemipareses in childhood. Dittrich J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):800–7
Hemiplegia after fluorescence angiography. Mathew M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;27(3):59–60
Acquired hemiplegia in infancy and childhood. Basu SN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Aug;46(379):274–8
A study of acute hemiplegia in children. Malik GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct;16(10):867–72
Internal carotid artery occlusion caused by giant cell arteritis. Cull RE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 42(11):1066–7
Tapia's syndrome caused by a neurofibroma of the hypoglossal and vagus nerves: case report. Andrioli G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 May;52(5):730–2
The phenomenon of ipsilateral innervation. One case report. Cuatico W. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):81–6
Anatomopathology and pathogeny of the hemiconvulsion–hemiplegia–epilepsy syndrome. Part II. Mori Y. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):1–22
Active hemiparesis in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (JIDDM) [letter] Korobkin R. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):220–1
Pyramidal infarction in the medulla [letter] Sadeh M. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Nov;29(11):1556
Treatable extramedullary cord compression. Meningioma as a cause of the Brown-Séquard syndrome. Breuer AC, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):19–22
Chronic subdural hematoma presenting as transient neurologic deficits. Welsh JE, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Sep–Oct; 10(5):564–7
[Rare etiology of hemiplegia with young adult: paradoxical embolism (author's transl)] Goasguen J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;135(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of hemiparesis associated with a craniopharyngioma (author's transl)] Yada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jun; 8(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Herpes zoster ophthalmicus followed by contralateral hemiparesis (author's transl)] Onoda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Aug;19(8):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atypical neurological symptoms of toxoplasmosis in a child] Wróblewski T, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute hemiplegia in children. Gastaut H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;25:329–37

PATHOLOGY

Posthemiplegic shoulder–hand syndrome, with special reference to related cerebral localization. Eto F, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jan;28(1):13–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of actual and simulated EMG biofeedback in the treatment of hemiplegic patients. Hurd WW, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1980 Apr;59(2):73–82
Resistance to non-depolarizing muscle relaxants in paretic upper extremities of patients with residual hemiplegia. Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Aug; 59(8):624–7
Brain activation in the presence of brain damage. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jan;9(1):47–60
Electromyographic study of polysynaptic responses from muscles not supplied by the stimulated nerve: preliminary report. Vernea J. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978;15:204–14
[Statistical evaluation of the clinical uses of Hoffman's reflex in childhood hemipareses] Lehovský M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Mar;43(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The restricted effects of right-hemisphere lesions after age one; Wechsler test data. Woods BT. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(1):65–70
[Psychological analysis of a mild case of mixed aphasia associated with right hemiplegia of perinatal origin. Apropos of its exploration] Estévez González A. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Jan–Feb;8(1):35–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological studies in acute infantile hemiplegia syndrome. Malik GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Aug;16(8):689–92

REHABILITATION

Positional feedback and electrical stimulation: an automated treatment for the hemiplegic wrist. Bowman BR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Nov;60(11):497–502
Orthoses and ambulation in hemiplegia: a ten year retrospective study. Ofir R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 May;61(5):216–20
Hemiplegia and bracing. Wijesinha C. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):76–8
Lapboard modification to help support a flaccid upper extremity. Enstrom J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jun;60(6):795–6
Procedures for EMG biofeedback training in involved upper extremities of hemiplegic patients. Kelly JL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1979 Dec;59(12):1500–7
Clinical experience of electronic peroneal stimulators in 50 hemiparetic patients. Merletti R, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1979;11(3):111–21
Assessment of gait disability in hemiplegics. Hemiplegic gait. Wall JC, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1979;11(3):95–103
[Treatment and rehabilitation of hemiplegics] Rabe J. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 7;30(36):1326–9 **(Ger)**
[Factors affecting recovery of function in patients with CVA (author's transl)] Kishi H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1979 May;16(3):209–16 **(Jpn)**
[Rehabilitation of patients with hemiplegia] Szawłowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 9;34(28):1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Hemispherectomy for the treatment of epilepsy and behavior disturbance. Ameli NO. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb; 7(1):33–8

THERAPY

Electromyographic feedback treatment of hemiplegia. Marsh RW. **NZ Med J** 1980 Feb 13;91(653):96–7
Electrical stimulation of wrist and fingers for hemiplegic patients. Baker LL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1979 Dec;59(12):1495–9
The Swedish knee cage. Management of the hyperextended hemiplegic knee. Farncombe PM. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jan; 66(1):33–4

HEMIPTERA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Redundant nutritive tubes in insect ovarioles: the fate of an extensive microtubule transport system. Bennett CE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Oct;3(7):577–83
[Distribution of sensory fibers of the extremities in the neuropile of the abdominal chain of Eurygaster integriceps] Tysiachniuk MS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun; 16(3):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of apholate on neurosecretion of pars intercerebralis, fat bodies & ovarian development of the red cotton bug Dysdercus koenigii (F). Taneja SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb;17(2):133–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Variations in the total sterols, free sterols and sterol esters concentration during embryogenesis in Dysdercus similis (Freeman). Saxena YP. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1978;14(4):385–7

METABOLISM

The function of the follicular epithelium in vitellogenic Oncopeltus follicles. Kelly TJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1979; 11(4):663–72

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas) (Protozoa: Kinetoplastida) in invertebrate, reservoir, and human hosts of the lower Rio Grande valley of Texas. Burkholder JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):305–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Origin and spatial distribution of maternal messenger RNA during oogenesis of an insect, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Capco DG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct;39:63–76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An unusual cell surface modification: a double plasma membrane. Lane NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct;39:355–72
Changes in fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles in the adult of Rhodnius prolixus.

Auber-Thomay M. **Tissue Cell** 1979;11(4):655-62

HEMOBILIA

COMPLICATIONS

Non-traumatic hemobilia. Botoman VA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Mar;146(3):105-9

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopy and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography findings in traumatic liver injury and hemobilia. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb;73(2):162-4

Hemobilia: endoscopic diagnosis and association with pancreatitis. Kaplan RP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb; 25(2):140-4

Endoscopic observations of hemobilia. Lehman GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Aug;25(3):110-2

Diagnosis of haemobilia by duodenoscopy. Rose J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb;56(652):133-4

[Value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of haemobilia. A report on a case after transparietal liver needle biopsy (author's transl)] Ruiz R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Jan;23(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echotomographic diagnosis of hemobilia. 1 case after transparietal liver puncture biopsy (letter)] Ruiz R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 17;8(35):2837 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage through the pancreatic duct -- endoscopic-radiological diagnosis (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spurious aneurysm of the hepatic artery in the lumen of the gallbladder with hemobilia. Sonographic, angiographic, and pathological-anatomical findings] Schubert GE, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jan;132(1):88-90 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy in hemobilia] Lang C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;17(11):788-9 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemobilia after liver biopsy. Early detection in a patient with mild hemophilia A. Elte PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):839-40

Hemobilia after percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Monden M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):161-4

Hemobilia from a pancreatic pseudocyst after endoscopic pancreatography. Taylor F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Feb;25(1):24-6

Hemobilia developing from an aneurysm of the left gastric artery. Warmath MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Feb 1;5(1):21-3

Hemobilia: an unusual complication of the intrahepatic intubation of the biliary ducts. Soto LE, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):27-9

Hemobilia from ruptured intrahepatic artery aneurysm in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Fudge TL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;20(10):219-21

Cystic artery hemorrhage: a complication of penetrating duodenal ulcer. Glazer HB, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep; 136(3):623-5

[Angiographic diagnosis of a hepatic aneurysm as a cause of hemobilia (author's transl)] Horák J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Mar;34(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Haemobilia after intraoperative liver biopsy] Schulz F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;105(18):645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemobilia after liver biopsy (author's transl)] Fengler JD, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Jun;9(3):142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the liver arteries in the gallbladder with hemobilia] Schubert GE, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb; 31(9):315-9 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic hemobilia--clinical features, diagnosis, treatment (author's transl)] Suren EG, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Jul;82(7):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemobilia after Menghini puncture] Regal T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Mar 15;35(6):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemobilia in complicated cholelithiasis] Endraszka J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Jan;52(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute cholecystopancreatitis complicated by hemobilia] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep;(9):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Hemobilia] Pérez Maestu R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jul 15-31;154(1-2):69-72 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hemobilia in a 9-year-old child] Bova LS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun;(6):59 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemobilia treated radiographically: angiographic placement of mini coils. Soucek C, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Jun; 81(6):285-8, 306

Angiographic demonstration of bleeding into the gallbladder. Ryvicker MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):326

[Hemobilia, diagnosis and treatment] Hidalgo Pascual M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jun;55(6):621-40 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous transcatheter control of traumatic haemobilia: A case report. Richter IA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 5;58(1):39-42

[Selective ligation of the hepatic artery in treatment of post-traumatic hemobilia. Case report] Ceriati F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Sep 30;34(18):1237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Angiographic embolization as the definitive treatment of post-traumatic hemobilia. Franklin RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Aug;20(8):702-5

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

Idiopathic haemochromatosis [editorial] Jacobs P. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 6;58(10):389-91

BLOOD

A non-transferrin-bound serum iron in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Batey RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May; 25(5):340-6

Iron overload. Lindsley HB, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Jul;81(7):348-51, 60

Potentiation of erythroid colony formation in fetal liver cultures containing serum from patients with hemochromatosis or acute myeloid leukemia. Metcalf D. **Leuk Res** 1979;3(5):341-9

COMPLICATIONS

Hemochromatosis and hemolytic disease [editorial] Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):894-5

Hemochromatosis and Listeria infection [letter] Sinkovics JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb;140(2):284

Primary hemochromatosis with hereditary spherocytosis. Zimelman AP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):983-4

Iron overload despite partial gastrectomy. Parfrey PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):747-50

[Hemochromatosis and puryvate kinase deficiency (author's transl)] Noël D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 130(12):679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension in idiopathic haemochromatosis (author's transl)] Mörl M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Jun; 17(6):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of cardiac failure in haemochromatosis by prednisolone and phlebotomies (author's transl)] Spuck W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Dec;17(12):851-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial lesion in hemochromatosis] Cherniĭ IaM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forms of so-called secondary diabetes (pancreatitis, cancer, hemochromatosis)] Rodríguez-Miñón JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 30;153(6):409-13 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemochromatosis--newer concepts: diagnosis and management. Bassett ML, et al. **DM** 1980 Jan;26(4):1-44 (45 ref.)

Idiopathic hemochromatosis, an interim report. Milder MS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 Jan;59(1):34-49 (103 ref.)

[Serum ferritin- diagnostic and clinical significance] Linkesch W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1978;5(4-5):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic liver diseases or beginning hemochromatosis?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Feb 29;122(9):36 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Iron tissue and excreta changes induced by ethylenediamine-N,N'-bis(2-hydroxyphenylacetic acid) in dogs. Rosenkrantz H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May; 95(5):771-6

Subcutaneous desferrioxamine infusion for haemochromatosis [letter] Jefferys DB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22-29; 2(8156-8157):1364-5

Advances in the use of iron-chelating agents for the treatment of iron overload. Modell B. **Prog Hematol** 1979; 11:267-312 (103 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of some free-radical scavenging enzymes and glutathione concentrations in human and rat liver and their relationship to the pathogenesis of tissue damage in iron overload. Selden C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Mar;58(3):211-9

ETIOLOGY

Hemochromatosis in a renal transplant recipient. Sidi Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Apr;13(4):197-9

Increased risk of diabetes mellitus in beta- thalassemia major due to iron overload. Zuppinger K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(3):197-207

[Pituitary investigations in idiopathic haemochromatosis (author's transl)] Bercovici JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 18-25;00(00):1606-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic linkage between hereditary hemochromatosis and HLA. Kravitz K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep; 31(5):601-19

Iron absorption in idiopathic hemochromatosis: relationship to serum ferritin concentration in asymptomatic relatives. Valberg LS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(1):17-22

Idiopathic hemochromatosis: a study of biochemical expression in 247 heterozygous members of 63 families: evidence for a single major HLA-linked gene. Simon M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):703-8

Association of HLA-linked hemochromatosis with idiopathic refractory sideroblastic anemia. Cartwright GE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):989-92

Prevalence of the hemochromatosis gene [letter] Cox TM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):695-6

Genetics of hemochromatosis [letter] Motulsky AG. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1291

Genetics of hemochromatosis [letter] Simon M. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1291-2

HLA determinants in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Fauchet R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):10-4

[Inheritance of hemochromatosis (letter)] Hirth L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 25;105(4):115 **(Ger)**

[Various considerations apropos of a case of familial idiopathic hemochromatosis] Sanchis Closa A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Apr;55(4):405-18 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens and haemochromatosis in Ireland. McCarthy D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 May-Jun; 148(5-6):168-72

METABOLISM

Evidence and mechanism for pectin-reduced intestinal inorganic iron absorption in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Monnier L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun;33(6):1225-32

Studies on the concentration and intracellular localization of iron proteins in liver biopsy specimens from patients with iron overload with special reference to their role in lysosomal disruption. Selden C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Apr;44(4):593-603

Computed tomography for determining liver iron content in primary haemochromatosis. Chapman RW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):440-2

Hemochromatosis: 1980 update. Powell LW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):374-81 (64 ref.)

Hemoglobin Lepore Washington and hemochromatosis in a Hungarian patient. Ringelhann B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979; 3(2-3):193-204

[Iron metabolism. Current aspects of iron overload] Williams R. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):97-127 (95 ref.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscope studies of the hepatic lesions of secondary hemochromatosis] Nicolescu P, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Apr-Jun;16(2):145-8 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic analysis of beta-thalassemic syndromes with hemochromatosis: pathologic findings with clinical and laboratory correlations. Long JA Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):159-65

[Incapacitating osteoporosis and idiopathic hemochromatosis (author's transl)] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Aug 15;73(4):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Hemochromatosis--newer concepts: diagnosis and management. Bassett ML, et al. **DM** 1980 Jan;26(4):1-44 (45 ref.)

Glycosylated haemoglobin in patients on venesection therapy for haemochromatosis [letter] Saddi R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):141-2

HEMOCUPREIN see SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE

HEMOCYANIN

Immunological correlates between the multiple hemocyanin subunits of Limulus polyphemus and Techypleus tridentatus. Lamy J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep; 196(2):324-39

Conformational changes of Carcinus maenas haemocyanin induced by urea. Ricchelli F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):277-88

Immunological and electrophoretic comparison of the haemocyanins of Helix pomatia [proceedings] Gielens C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):412-4

Immunological heterogeneity of the subunits of Limulus polyhemus haemocyanin [proceedings] Hoylaerts M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):417-8

Partial purification and characterization of haemocyanin fragments from Sepia officinalis L [proceedings] Wolf G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B55

Ligand displacement reactions of oxyhemocyanin: comparison of reactivities of arthropods and molluscs. Hepp AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1050-7

Multiple linkage in Panulirus interruptus hemocyanin. Kuiper HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5849-54

Structure, function, and assembly in the hemocyanin system of the scorpion, Androctonus australis. Lamy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3033–9

Hemocyanin of Octopus vulgaris. The molecular weight of the minimal functional subunit in 3 M urea. Salvato B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2731–6

Fragmentation of crystalline beta-haemocyanin of Helix pomatia with plasmin and trypsin. Location of the fragments in the polypeptide chain. Gielens C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):463–70

Sodium and calcium binding to Panulirus interruptus hemocyanin as studied by 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance. Norne JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1; 98(2):591–5

Structure of Helix pomatia oxy-beta-hemocyanin and deoxy-beta-hemocyanin tubular polymers. Van Breemen JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):61–5

Structural characterization of seven different subunits in Androctonus australis haemocyanin. Jollès J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):289–91

Intramolecular location of the subunits of Androctonus australis hemocyanin. Lamy J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):45–7

Functional properties of the isolated domains of Helix pomatia beta c-hemocyanin. Torensma R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):213–5

Hemocyanins in spiders, VIII. Oxygen affinity of the individual subunits isolated from Eurypelma californicum hemocyanin. Decker H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Oct;360(10):1505–7

Hemocyanins in spiders, VII. Immunological comparison of the subunits of Eurypelma californicum hemocyanin. Lamy J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul; 360(7):889–95

Tachypleus tridentatus hemocyanin. Separation and characterization of monomer subunits and studies on sulfhydryl groups. Takagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1785–93

An unlabeled antibody macromolecule technique using hemocyanin for the identification of type B and type C retrovirus envelope and cell surface antigens by correlative fluorescence, transmission electron, and scanning electron microscopy. Gonda MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov;27(11):1445–54

Allosteric properties and the association equilibria of hemocyanin from Callianassa californiensis. Arisaka F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15;134(1):41–73

Luminescence of carbon monoxide hemocyanins. Kuiper HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2387–9

ANALYSIS

Spectroscopic studies on the urea denaturation of hemocyanin from the Australian freshwater crayfish Cherax destructor. Marlborough DI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):248–54

Studies by small-angle X-ray scattering of the quaternary structure of the 24-S component of the haemocyanin of Astacus leptodactylus in solution. Pilz I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):539–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for hemocyanin formation in the compound eye of Squilla mantis (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Schönenberger N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;205(3):397–409

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for cellular but not serologic cross-reactivity between keyhole limpet hemocyanin and sperm-whale myoglobin. Gooch GT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1; 46(2):384–97

Accessory cell requirement in the proliferative response of T lymphocytes to hemocyanin. Kammer GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):434–43

In vitro primary immunization of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to KLH: evidence for HLA-D region restriction. Rodey GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2250–4

In vitro primary immunization of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to KLH: evidence for HLA-D-region restriction. Rodey GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1858–9

HEMOCYTES see under **BLOOD CELLS**

HEMODIALYSIS

see related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Studies on muscle relaxants during haemodialysis. Cozanitis D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun;23(3):225–34

Serum levels and urinary excretion of beta 2 microglobulin in patients under haemodialysis or after renal transplantation. Vincent C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35 Suppl 10:31–9

The long-term effect of lowering dialysate magnesium on circulating parathyroid hormone in patients on regular haemodialysis therapy. Parsons V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;93(4):455–60

Secretion of growth hormone after L-dopa stimulation in patients with renal failure treated with dialyses. Kuska J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(3):217–26

Clinical trial of hemodialysis in chronic schizophrenia. Sidorowicz S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Mar; 61(3):223–7

Regular dialysis treatment. Part 1. Válek A. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1977;(80 Pt 1):1–86

Regular dialysis treatment II. Valek A. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1977;(81 Pt 2):93–215 (422 ref.)

Dynamics of kallikreinogen under hemodialysis. Shiba T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120A:587–601

Growth in children treated with long-term dialysis. A study of 76 patients. Kleinknecht C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1980; 9:133–63

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in maintenance hemodialysis. Ritz E, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:71–108 (187 ref.)

Liver disease in patients undergoing hemodialysis and kidney transplantation. Toussaint C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1979; 8:269–94 (83 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of plasma dialysate on protein synthesis in vitro: influence of dialysis and transplantation. Delaporte C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1407–10

Dialysis-induced catabolism. Farrell PC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1417–22

The metabolic and psychological effects of exercise training in hemodialysis patients. Goldberg AP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1620–8

Simple methods for nutritional assessment in hemodialyzed patients. Guarnieri G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul; 33(7):1598–607

Lipid-lowering effect of carnitine in chronically uremic patients treated with maintenance hemodialysis. Guarnieri GF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1489–92

Trace elements in uremia and hemodialysis. Sandstead HH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1501–8

Protein-energy requirements in subjects with acute renal failure receiving intermittent hemodialysis. Spreiter SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1433–7

Does dietary therapy have a role in the predialysis patient? Walser M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1629–37

Protein catabolism during hemodialysis. Ward RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12):2443–9

Prediction of serum gentamicin concentrations in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Goetz DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Aug;37(8):1077–83

Effect of hemodialysis on total body clearance of chloramphenicol. Slaughter RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Aug;37(8):1083–6

Hemodialysis of mefenamic acid in uremic patients. Wang LH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jul;37(7):956–8

Effect of hemodialysis on plasma naproxen concentration. Weber SS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Nov;36(11):1567–9

Spontaneous increase in erythropoietin and hematocrit value associated with transient liver enzyme abnormalities in an anephric patient undergoing hemodialysis. Brown S, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):280–4

Hepatitis B antigen-associated periarteritis nodosa in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Drüeke T, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):86–90

Endocrine abnormalities in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. The role of prolactin. Gómez F, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):522–30

Tuberculosis in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Lundin AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct; 67(4):597–602

Severe methanol poisoning. Application of a pharmacokinetic model for ethanol therapy and hemodialysis. McCoy HG, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):804–7

Experience with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol therapy in undergoing hemodialysis patients with progressive vitamin D2-treated osteodystrophy. Prior JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):583–9

Respiratory physiology before and after hemodialysis in chronic renal failure patients. Fairshter RD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Jul-Aug;278(1):11–8

Echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of hemodialysis on cardiac size and function in patients with end-stage renal disease. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Nov-Dec; 278(3):201–6

Preventing the spread of hepatitis B in dialysis units. Bauer D. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Feb;80(2):260–1

Nutrition in renal disease: the adult on dialysis. Luke B. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Dec;79(12):2155–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hemodialysates from schizophrenic patients [letter] Brown LW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):257

Dialysis for schizophrenia: review of clinical trials and implications for further research. Fogelson DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):605–7

Hemodialysis, endorphins, and schizophrenia. James NM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):488–9

Management of antacid impactions in hemodialysis and renal transplant patients. Welch JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr; 139(4):561–8

PTFE graft arteriovenous fistulae for hemodialysis access. Gross GF, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Nov;45(11):748–9

The use of a moldable plastic splint to minimize early postoperative thrombosis of an internal arteriovenous fistula in the high-risk renal dialysis patient. Pearl RK, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jun;46(6):333–4

Investigation of the hormonal axis hypothalamus-pituitary-gonads in 20 dialyzed men. GnRH-test in dialyzed men. Jecht E, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Mar-Apr;12(2):146–55

Necrotizing dermatitis resulting from hemodialysis with polyvinylchloride tubing. Bommer J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):869–70

Dialysis for psoriasis [letter] Halevy S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):263

Persistent severe hypercalcemia during maintenance hemodialysis. Johnson WJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug; 93(2):272–5

An abnormal lipoprotein in the serum of uremic patients maintained on chronic hemodialysis. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):634–5

Amantadine hydrochloride pharmacokinetics in hemodialysis patients. Soung LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul; 93(1):46–9

Acute nickel intoxication by dialysis. Webster JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):631–3

Progressive dialysis encephalopathy. Role of aluminum toxicity. Poisson M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Jul;6(1):88

Prevention through control of aluminum levels in water. Rozas VV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Jul;6(1):88–9

Improvement of Guillain-Barré syndrome by hemodialysis. Vital C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 May;7(5):496

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous piperacillin in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Francke EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec;16(6):788–91

Pharmacokinetics of ceforanide in patients with end stage renal disease on hemodialysis. Hess JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb;17(2):251–3

Experience with bovine arteriografts for haemodialysis. Mallonga ET. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1979;31(3):151–7

Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with chronic renal disease and hemodialysis. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):191–5

Plasma levels of atenolol after haemodialysis in patients with end stage renal disease. Rosseel MT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):176

Leukopenia and hypoxemia. Unrelated effects of hemodialysis. Dumler F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 139(10):1103–6

The International Symposium of the 23rd official meeting of the Japanese Society of Dialysis Therapy, July 7–8, 1979, Osaka, Japan. **Artif Organs** 1980 May;4(2):84–129

Continuous blood pressure monitoring during hemodialysis. Agishi T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):237–40

Progress concerning dialysis of psoriatics. Anderson PC. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):382–3

A method of deliverying dialysate of constantly decreasing osmolality during dialysis. Chen WT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):377–9

Feedback regulation of ultrafiltration rate during hemodialysis. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 May; 4(2):130–1

A comparison of the relative efficacy of CAPD and hemodialysis in the control of solute concentration. Hiatt MP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):37–43

Superiority of hemofiltration to hemodialysis for treatment of chronic renal failure: comparative studies between hemofiltration and hemodialysis on dialysis disequilibrium syndrome. Kishimoto T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 May; 4(2):86–93

Effects of ticlopidine on thrombotic obstruction of A-V shunts and on dialysance of artificial kidneys. Maeda K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):30–3

A detoxification scheme for liver assist utilizing plasmapheresis, bioincompatible sorbents and dialysis. Maini R. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):153–5

The use of lyophilized vein grafts in vascular access for chronic hemodialysis. Merrill RH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):245–8

Multifactorial evaluation of hemofiltration therapy in comparison with conventional hemodialysis. Nakagawa S. **Artif Organs** 1980 May;4(2):94–102

Hemoperfusion versus hemodialysis in the management of patients severely poisoned by organophosphorus insecticides and bipyridyl herbicides. Okonek S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):341–5

High-permeability membrane hemodialysis and hemofiltration in acute hepatic coma: experimental and clinical results. Opolon P. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov; 3(4):354–60

Mannitol and maintenance hemodialysis. Swamy AP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):116–9

The use of hemoperfusion as an adjunct to hemodialysis. Trafford A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):249–52

Regeneration of dialysate. van Doorn AW. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):190–2

Evaluation of the impact of ultrafiltration on dialyzer clearance. Weryński A. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):140–2

Lipoprotein lipids in chronic renal failure and haemodialysis. The influence of etiology and implications for atherogenesis. Somer JB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Dec; 34(4):353–63

Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts for haemodialysis: patency and complications compared with those of saphenous vein grafts. May J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):639–42

Suppressor cell activity of peripheral mononuclear cells from patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Guillou PJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Feb;32(1):11–7

Action of middle molecules from chronic renal insufficiency

treated by hemodialysis on mitochondrial respiration. Rinaudo JB, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Oct;30(4):215–8

The effect of hemodialysis and C5a des arg on neutrophil subpopulations. Klempner MS, et al. **Blood** 1980 May; 55(5):777–83

T mediated immunity in patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis. Piazza I, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):631–6

Elimination of oral cimetidine in chronic renal failure and during haemodialysis. Bjaeldager PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):585–92

Pharmacokinetics of atenolol in patients with terminal renal failure and influence of haemodialysis. Flouvat B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 9(4):379–85

Acute proliferative glomerulonepnritis with crescents and renal failure in pregnancy successfully managed by intermittent haemodialysis. Case report. Naik RB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Oct;86(10):819–22

Weight gain between dialyses in diabetics [letter] Burn J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):643

Sodium in peritoneal dialysis solutions [letter] De Souza M, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):497

Weight gain between dialyses in diabetics: possible significance of raised intracellular sodium content. Jones R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):153

Tuberculosis in patients having dialysis [letter] Mitchison DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1533

Tuberculosis in patients having dialysis [letter] Mitchison DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1186

Integrated dialysis and renal transplantation: small is beautiful. Nicholls AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21; 280(6230):1516–7

Combined carbon haemoperfusion and haemodialysis in treatment of penicillin intoxication. Wickerts CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1254–5

Efficacy of hemodialysis and the effects of certain displacing agents on plasma protein binding of sulfamethoxazole and sulfaphenazole in patients with chronic renal failure. Kawamura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan; 28(1):268–76

Coronary bypass–graft stenosis causing diastolic murmur in a patient on hemodialysis [letter] Roffman J, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):356–7

Electrophysiological studies on uremic patients–comparison of peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Apr;11(2):73–82

Procainamide acetylation and disposition in dialysis patients. Nattel S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(1):5–11

Auto–anti–Leb in the serum of a renal dialysis patient. Giles CM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(3):239–42

The creatine kinase profile of a maintenance hemodialysis population: a possible marker of uremic myopathy. Cohen IM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 May;13(5):235–8

Incidence and significance of rising blood acetate levels during hemodialysis. Mansell MA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jul;12(1):22–5

Effects of serum and plasma from hemodialysis patients on the lymphoproliferative response. Miyakoshi H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Dec;12(6):263–8

The influence of several factors that intervene in hemodialysis on serum levels of triglycerides and free fatty acids. Pérez–García A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jul;12(1):14–7

Control of plasma aldosterone during chronic hemodialysis. Studer A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Apr;13(4):172–6

Serum vitamin A levels and associated abnormalities in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Werb R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Aug;12(2):63–8

Inadequate removal of methanol and formate using the sorbent based regeneration hemodialysis delivery system. Whalen JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jun;11(6):318–21

The pharmacokinetics of metoprolol and its metabolites in dialysis patients. Seiler KU, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):192–8

Intravenous azlocillin kinetics in patients on long–term hemodialysis. Aletta JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):563–6

Cefamandole kinetics in uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis. Gambertoglio JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov;26(5):592–9

Effect of hemodialysis on propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene concentrations in blood of anephric patients. Giacomini KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):508–14

N–Acetylprocainamide pharmacokinetics in functionally anephric patients before and after perturbation by hemodialysis. Stec GP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov;26(5):618–28

Influence of chronic renal failure and hemodialysis on diflunisal plasma protein binding. Verbeeck RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):628–35

Loss of metacarpal and iliac bone in chronic renal failure: influence of haemodialysis, parathyroid activity, type of renal disease, physical activity and heparin consumption. Henderson RG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Apr;56(4):317–24

Accumulation of sulphur–containing amino acids including cysteine–homocysteine in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Wilcken DE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 May; 58(5):427–30

Renal dialysis and suicide: occurrence in Switzerland and in Europe. Haenel T, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):140–5

Contact sensitivity from epoxy resin in a hemodialysis set. Mørk NJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Sep;5(5):331–2

Use of 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 in prevention of renal osteodystrophy: preliminary observations. Baker LR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:147–51

Controlled trial of the effects of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in patients treated with regular dialysis. Berl T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 18:72–81

Hemodialysis patients with a unique mineralizing defect unresponsive to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Dialysis osteomalacic syndrome. Cameron EC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:162–71

Long–term effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on clinical and biochemical derangements of divalent ions in dialysis patients. Goldstein DA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 18:42–54

Effects of 1 alpha–OH–D3 on bone mineral content in the forearm of chronic hemodialyzed patients. Manji T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;22:39–50

Effects of acute haemodialysis–induced changes in sodium balance upon experimentally hypertensive rats. Röckel A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:139–47

Raynaud's phenomenon in hypertensive dialysis patients taking a sustained–release propranolol formulation. Poulter N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):207–8

Combined renal and hepatic failure: the potential of serial hemodialysis and massive exchange plasmapheresis. Reich LM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Oct;4(4):18–20

Plasma aldosterone regulation in anephric and non–nephrectomized patients on regular haemodialysis. A survey. Olgaard K. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Feb;27(1):22–35 (182 ref.)

Hepatic hemosiderosis in maintenance hemodialysis (MHD) patients. Kothari T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May;25(5):363–8

Studies on cortisol metabolism during haemodialysis in man. Deck KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Jun;9(3):203–7

Pattern of growth hormone response to insulin, arginine and haemodialysis in uraemic children. Ijaiya K. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Jun 28;131(3):185–98

Development of renal carcinoma in a patient with polycystic kidneys undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Oe PL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(5):316–7

Morphological changes of the liver in uremic patients treated with chronic hemodialysis—laparoscopic observations and light– and electron–microscopic studies. Kawata S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(3):212–20

The use of the artificial pancreas in uremic diabetic patients. Slama G, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):178–83

High titres of hepatitis B surface antigen in renal transplant recipients and patients on chronic haemodialysis. John TJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:164–7

Accidental amikacin overdose in man: emergency therapy by extrarenal dialysis. Flandrois JP, et al. **Infection** 1979; 7(4):190–1

Towards new vascular accesses [letter] Asbach HW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan;2(1):45

Dialysis of schizophrenia. Cade JR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar;3(2):70–5

Preparation of sterile, bicarbonate–containing solutions by dialysis [letter] Daugirdas JT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):58

Delivering dialysate of constantly decreasing sodium concentration using an automated dialysate delivery machine. Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar;3(2):124

The organisation of dialysis services and the role of transplantation. Knapp MS. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov; 2(6):269–72

Effects of 1–alpha OH D3 therapy in uremic patients in conservative or dialytic treatment. Lamperi S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Sep;2(5):243–7

Steal, stasis, swelling and stenosis. Lawton L. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan;2(1):9–10

Immobilization and characterization of L–asparaginase on hollow fibers. Mazzola G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar;3(2):120–3

Blood purification treatment of schizophrenia. Nedopil N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar;3(2):76–7

Effects of pH and urea concentration on urea removal from dialysate by enzymatic conversion and gas absorption using a capillary hemodialyzer. Pişkin E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):36–40

Trace metal changes in dialysis fluid and blood of patients on hemodialysis. Salvadeo A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan;2(1):17–21

Pericardial effusion associated with minoxidil therapy in dialyzed patients. Zarate A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):13–7

Management of hypertension in dialysis. Zucchelli P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar;3(2):78–84

Serum and ultradiafiltrate middle molecules in hemodialysed patients. Božek P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(3):223–8

Caval catheter haemodialysis. Connolly TP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980;6(2):129–32

Transthoracic electrical impedance during extracorporeal hemodialysis in acute respiratory failure ('Shocked Lung syndrome'). Schuster HP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 May;6(3):147–54

Autonomic nervous system disturbance in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Bach C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Sep; 15(9):761–4

Exercise tolerance in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Barnea N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):17–21

A saliva substitute as a tool in decreasing overdrinking in dialysis patients. De–Nour AK, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):43–4

The pathology of end–stage renal disease in hemodialysis patients. Fayemi AO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Nov; 15(11):901–9

Thyroid function in hemodialysis. Soffer O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;15(10):836–9

Mass balance: a quantitative guide to clinical nutritional therapy. II. The dialyzed patient. Sargent JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(5):551–5

Effects of prazosin in the control of blood pressure in hypertensive dialysis patients. Harter HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S43–55

Experience with arterial substitutes in the construction of vascular access for hemodialysis. Haimov M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):149–54

The 'iliac vein compression syndrome' and lower limb vascular access for hemodialysis. Jacob ET, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):155–8

The relationship between the abnormalities in electroencephalogram and blood levels of parathyroid hormone in dialysis patients. Goldstein DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):130–4

Bone aluminium in haemodialysed patients and in rats injected with aluminium chloride: relationship to impaired bone mineralisation. Ellis HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Aug;32(8):832–44

Plasma levels and effects of sulfinpyrazone in patients requiring chronic hemodialysis. Bern MM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb–Mar;20(2–3):107–16

Long–term use of a 'stable' bicarbonate containing dialysate. Bigi L, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(2–3):119–34

Dialyzing room disinfection with ultra–violet irradiation. Inamoto H, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(2–3):191–205

Elevated beta–thromboglobulin in patients with chronic renal failure: effect of hemodialysis. Green D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May;95(5):679–85

Antibodies in hemodialysis patients against hapten–protein and hapten–erythrocytes. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):347–55

Pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccination in adult chronic hemodialysis patients. Simberkoff MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):363–70

Effects of renal failure on leukotaxis. Martin RR, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(4):267–78

Epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infection in end stage renal disease. Betts RF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(2):89–96

Physicochemical heterogeneity of hepatitis B e antigen detected in asymptomatic carriers and carriers in a hemodialysis unit. Yamada E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979; 4(1):33–42

Ischaemic neuropathy in uraemic patients caused by bovine arteriovenous shunt. Bolton CF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;42(9):810–4

Comparison of exchange transfusion, peritoneal dialysis, and hemodialysis for the treatment of hyperammonemia in an anuric newborn infant. Donn SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):67–70

Salivary composition and calculus formation in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Epstein SR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jun;51(6):336–8

Clearance calculations in hemodialysis: application to blood, plasma, and dialysate measurements for ethambutol. Lee CS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Feb;8(1):69–81

Rehabilitation risks of E.S.R.D. Watkins YB. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar;45(1):30–3

Studies of human peritoneal cells: a normal saline lavage technique for the isolation and characterization of cells from peritoneal dialysis patients. Ganguly R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Mar;27(3):303–10

Effects of hemodialysis on pure–tone thresholds and blood chemistry measures. Visencio LH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Dec;22(4):756–64

Iatrogenic deterioration and hemodialysis. Armstrong SH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;72(12):883–5

The role of intraoperative angiography in salvaging bovine grafts for hemodialysis. Mohapatra RN, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):444–6

Anaerobic urinary tract infection owing to Bacteroides fragilis in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Swamy AP, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):298–300

Dialysis for psoriasis [letter] Buselmeier TJ. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2557

Digoxin ups and downs [editorial] Dunea G. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2106

European Dialysis and Transplant Association, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 17–20, 1979. Abstracts. **Kidney Int** 1979 Aug;16(2):216–44

Serum ferritin assay and bone–marrow iron stores in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Bell JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Feb;17(2):237–41

Total body electrolyte composition and distribution of body water in uremia. Brennan BL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar; 17(3):364–71

Taste acuity in patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis. Burge JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jan;15(1):49–53

Effects of hemodialysis on protein–bound calcium. Duncan PH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Mar;15(3):283–5

Studies on sulfate in end–stage renal disease. Freeman RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):167–75

Symptomatic hypotension during hemodialysis. Henderson

LW. **Kidney Int** 1980 May;17(5):571–6 (53 ref.)
Temporal effects of hemodialysis on measures of neural efficiency. Lewis EG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar; 17(3):357–63
Improving anemia by hemodialysis: effect of serum erythropoietin. Radtke HW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar; 17(3):382–7
Hemodynamic changes during sequential ultrafiltration and dialysis. Wehle B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Apr;15(4):411–8
Haemolysis due to formaldehyde-induced anti-N-like antibodies in haemodialysis patients. Fassbinder W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 3;57(13):673–9
Treatment of familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Berlyne GM. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):91
Atherosclerosis in dialysis and renal–transplant patients [letter] Chan MK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):591–2
Small molecules in chronic renal failure [letter] Drivas G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):367
Effect of parathyroidectomy on left-ventricular function in haemodialysis patients. Drüeke T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):112–4
Atherosclerosis in dialysis and renal–transplant patients [letter] Spencer ES. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):591
Platelet protection and heparin sparing with prostacyclin during regular dialysis therapy. Turney JH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):224–6
Combined treatment with hemoperfusion and hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia. Trznadel K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Apr–Jun;11(2):167–72
Dialysis in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Johnson WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Feb;55(2):65–72
Analysis of recirculation in single-needle haemodialysis. Meijer JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Sep; 17(5):578–82
Separation force testing of hemodialysis shunts in a controlled environment. Mack GD, et al. **Med Instrum** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):347–9
'Satellite' haemodialysis [letter] Corcoran RN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):87
Postheparin plasma triglyceride lipases in chronic hemodialysis: evidence for a role for hepatic lipase in lipoprotein metabolism. Applebaum-Bowden D, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Sep;28(9):917–24
Impact of hemodialysis on the abnormal glucose and alanine kinetics of chronic azotemia. Rubenfeld S, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Sep;28(9):934–42
Chronic dialysis for uremia [letter] Bolton CF. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):755
Center or home dialysis? [letter] Evans RW. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1186
Prevention of thrombosis by low-dose aspirin in patients on hemodialysis [letter] Friedman EA. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):179
Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular function in uremic cardiomyopathy [letter] Friedman HS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):524
Increase in lipoprotein lipase during clofibrate treatment of hypertriglyceridemia in patients on hemodialysis. Goldberg AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1073–6
Uremic cardiomyopathy—effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular function in end-stage renal failure. Hung J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 6;302(10):547–51
Reduction by cimetidine of serum parathyroid hormone levels in uremic patients. Jacob AI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):671–4
Dialytic therapy for irreversible uremia (first of two parts). Manis T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1260–5
Dialytic therapy for irreversible uremia (second of two parts). Manis T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1321–8 (130 ref.)
Aspirin and thrombosis in patients undergoing hemodialysis [letter] Remuzzi G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19; 302(25):1420–1
Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular function in uremic cardiomyopathy [letter] Scharf S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):523–4
Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular function in uremic cardiomyopathy [letter] Verbeelen D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):523
Changes in total body calcium on prolonged maintenance hemodialysis with high and low dialysate calcium. Asad SN, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(5):223–7
Oxygen consumption during maintenance hemodialysis. Blumberg A, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(6):276–81
Early dialysis 1979. Bonomini V. **Nephron** 1979;24(4):157–60 (22 ref.)
Chronic hemodialysis in the anephric goat. Bower JD, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(1):34–9
Variable levels of plasma catecholamines and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in hemodialysis patients. Corder CN, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(6):267–72
Effect of calcitonin on bone lesions in chronic dialysis patients. Feletti C, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(2):85–8
Hepatitis B virus markers in 97 long-term hemodialysis patients. Gahl GM, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(2):58–63
Gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in patients with chronic renal failure on regular hemodialysis. Gold CH, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(2):92–5
The relationship between hematocrit and erythrocyte magnesium concentration in patients on regular hemodialysis. Gonella M, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(3):134–7
The relationship between Ht and erythrocyte potassium concentration in patients on regular hemodialysis. Gonella M, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(4):184–6
Some aspects of cellular immunity in untreated and maintenance hemodialysis patients. Hanicki Z, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(6):273–5
Precipitating antibodies against pseudomonas aeruginosa in serum from dialysis patients. Jans H, et al. **Nephron** 1979; 24(2):69–70
Platelets and platelet function in patients with chronic uremia on maintenance hemodialysis. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(5):233–6
Thyroid function tests in patients on regular hemodialysis. Kalk WJ, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(4):173–8
Treatment of metabolic alkalosis with hemofiltration in patients with renal insufficiency. Kheirbek AO, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(2):91–2
Variety of cardiomegaly showing asymmetric septal hypertrophy or dilatation in long-term hemodialyzed patients: an echocardiographic study [letter] Kuroda M, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(3):155–6
Granulocyte adherence in uremia and hemodialysis. Lespier-Dexter LE, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(2):64–8
Overlookde tuberculosis in chronic haemodialysis patients [letter] Llorach M. **Nephron** 1980;25(6):301
Serum 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in anephric, haemodialyzed and kidney-transplanted patients. Effect of vitamin D3 supplement. Lund B, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 25(1):30–3
Effect of levamisole on skin reactions to DNCB in chronically dialyzed patients. Modai D, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 25(6):280–2
Effect of peritoneal dialysis, haemodialysis and kidney transplantation on blood platelet function. I. Platelet aggregation by ADP and epinephrine. Nenci GG, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(6):287–92
Effects of hemodialysis on myocardial function in pediatric patients. O'Regan S, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):214–8
Tuberculosis in patients on regular haemodialysis. Papadimitriou M, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(2):53–7
Hemodialysis and alternative treatments. A look into the near future [editorial] Shapiro FL. **Nephron** 1979;24(1):2–6
Chronic clofibrate therapy in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Sherrard DJ, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):219–21
Hemofiltration and plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity. Spohr U, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(3):121–6
Perinephric abscess in patients with polycystic kidney disease undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Sweet R, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(5):237–40
Topical thrombin and control of bleeding from the fistula puncture sites in dialyzed patients. Vaziri ND. **Nephron** 1979;24(5):254–6
Changes in the activity of SGOT and other enzymes after haemodialysis. Evidence of haemoconcentration as major cause. de Graaf P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(1):14–7
Recommendations for the evaluation of possible therapeutic effects of blood purification methods in chronic schizophrenic patients. Hippius H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(3):140–4
Arteriovenous access for hemodialysis: utilizing polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Mohaideen AH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Feb;80(2):190–5
Anti-N in patients undergoing regular haemodialysis: a possible association with renal transplant failure. Samarasinghe H, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 28; 90(648):421–3
Clinical significance of hypervitaminosis A in hemodialysed patients, especially in relation to anemia. Ueno T. **Osaka City Med J** 1978;24(2):195–207
Roentgenographic findings in patients on maintenance dialysis. Michelassi PL, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Oct–Dec;20(4):251–3
Endorphins in schizophrenia: hemodialysis/hemoperfusion are ineffective in clearing beta-Leu5-endorphin and beta-endorphin from human plasma. Höllt V, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Nov; 12(6):399–406
Mass balance of base equivalents during hemodialysis: importance of organic acid anions. Assomull V, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:137–41
Urea kinetics in hemodialysis, hemofiltration, and sequential ultrafiltration and dialysis. Bosch JP, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:142–6
Comparison of symptoms, chemistry, and nerve function to assess hemodialysis adequacy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:246–9
Comparison of hemodialysis (HD) and renal transplantation (RT) from one center. Hull A, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:82–6
A double blind crossover comparison of high and low sodium dialysis. Ogden DA. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:157–65
Efficacy of clonidine in patients treated with hemodialysis. Peraino RA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:106–7
Medical, moral and legal aspects of renal replacement therapy. (Part II). Siemsen AW, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:35–48
Hypothalamic pituitary function in female maintenance hemodialysis (MHD) patients. Swamy AP, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:125–6
Decreased postdialysis fatigue with increased dialysate sodium concentration. Van Stone JC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:152–6
The effect of replacing acetate with bicarbonate in the dialysate of stable chronic hemodialysis patients. Van Stone JC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20; 8:103–5
Exogenous mineralocorticoid hormone improves predialysis hyperkalemia in anephric man. Whalen JE, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:1–4
Effect of residual renal function on minimum dialysis requirements. Ahmad S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:107–14
Intracellular free amino acids in patients treated with regular haemodialysis (HD). Alvestrand A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:129–34
Combined Report on Regular Dialysis and Transplantation in Europe, IX, 1978. Brunner FP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:4–73
Prolactin, zinc and sexual activity in dialysis patients. Campieri C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:661–2
Limitation by hyperphosphataemia of the 'prophylactic' use of vitamin D metabolites in the treatment of osteitis fibrosa in patients on chronic haemodialysis. de Fremont JF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:675–6
Arteriovenous fistula (AVF) blood flow in chronic haemodialysis patients (CHP): comparison of results obtained by the dye-dilution method (OAVF) and by variations in cardiac output during temporary occlusion of the AVF (delta QC). Dongradi G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:690–1
Angiocardiographic and haemodynamic studies in chronic haemodialysis patients with cardiomegaly. Drüeke T, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:244–51
Glucose tolerance in patients on haemodialysis, sequential ultrafiltration and dialysis and haemofiltration. Geronemus R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:698–9
The migration of plasticisers from PVC haemodialysis tubes. Gerstoft J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:739–40
Neuropathy and short time haemodialysis (STH). Graefe U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:729–30
Hormonal response to volume depletion in non-nephrectomised patients on regular haemodialysis. Hammer M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:252–60
Two year sequential haemodynamic data on polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts used for haemodialysis. Kaye M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:266–71
Comparison of solute permeability and rejection characteristics of normal and flux cellulose haemodialysis membranes. Klein E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:198–204
Mitogen-induced lymphocyte transformation during haemodialysis. Ludwig H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:711–3
Thermography: an alternative to angiography for vascular access survey in haemodialysis. Masselot JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:272–6
Reduction of unfavourable effects of heparin with use of gabexate mesilate in dialysis. Matsui N, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:135–40
Effect of haemofiltration (HF) and haemodialysis (HD) on ervthrocyte organic phosphates in uraemic patients. Müller-Wiefel DE, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:723–4
Vasopressin response in haemodialysis patients. Nord E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:238–43
Anti-HLA immunisation in 130 haemodialysed patients. Olmer M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:372–6
Prolactin in chronic renal failure, haemodialysis, and transplant patients. Peces R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:700–2
Haemodialysis in schizophrenia. Splendiani G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:683–5
Membranes and haemodialysis. Stephen RL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:286–94 (8 ref.)
Study of trace elements in patients with chronic renal failure by neutron activation analysis. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:665–7
Haemodialysis in schizophrenia: a double blind study – preliminary report. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:148–54
Are erythropoietin levels in uraemic patients on haemodialysis dependent on the kidney disease and the duration of haemodialysis treatment? Walle AJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:481–6
Captopril and salt subtraction to treat 'uncontrollable' hypertension in haemodialysis patients. Wauters JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:610–7
The effect of haemodialysis and transplantation on autonomic neuropathy. Wilson JA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:261–5
Use of the Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay system for detection of bacterial endotoxin in fluids associated with hemodialysis procedures. Carson LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:453–64
Hemodialysis and schizophrenia. Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology, Maui, Hawaii, 11—13

December 1978. Proceedings. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):13–24

Hemodialysis in schizophrenia: clinical issues. Marder SR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):19–21

Biochemical and physiological characterization of a peptide from the hemodialysate of psychotic patients. Palmour RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):21–4

Methodological issues of hemodialysis in schizophrenia. Schulz SC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):15–7

The experimental use of hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Wagemaker H Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):13–5

Electrodermal response dysfunction in patients on maintenance renal dialysis. Doerr HO, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jan;17(1):83–6

Hemodialysis as a treatment for schizophrenia. Escobar JI. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jun;21(6):503–8

Iron metabolism in haemodialysis patients. A study of the management of iron therapy and overload. Gokal R, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jul;48(191):369–91

Iron induced increase in red cell size in haemodialysis patients. Gokal R, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jul;48(191):393–401

Effects of acute hemodialysis-induced changes in sodium balance on the renin–angiotensin system in renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Röckel A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1979 Oct;176(1):7–14

Leukocyte behaviour in chronic uraemic patients undergoing regular dialysis. Canavese C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Apr–Jun;9(2):155–63

Hepatitis in the Haemodialysis Unit, Baragwanath Hospital, 1973–1977. A cross-sectional and longitudinal survey. Gold CH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 11;56(6):214–7

Residual function in chronic renal insufficiency under regular dialysis treatment. Erben J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(1):1–112

Chromosomal patterns in patients treated in chronic intermittent haemodialysis programme. Baliček P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(1):9–12

Antithrombin III in uremia. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(3):299–303

Continuous blood glucose monitoring and characteristics of diabetes in patients on maintenance haemodialysis treatment. Pitkänen E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979; 13(3):309–12

Hepatitis B antigen in a dialysis unit: five years experience. Woo KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Dec;20(4):434–7

Hemodialysis and schizophrenia: a double-blind study. Malek-Ahmadi P, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):873–4

Obstruction of the inferior vena cava complicating hemodialysis in polycystic kidney disease. Raulerson JD, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1389–92

Spontaneous retroperitoneal bleeding during acute hemodialysis. Vaz AJ. **South Med J** 1979 Dec; 72(12):1631–2

Clearance of lidocaine by hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1567–8

Hemodialyzability of acetazolamide. Vaziri ND, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):422–3

Porphyria cutanea tarda in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Wilkin JK, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1066–7

Subcutaneous tunneler for vascular access grafts for hemodialysis. Anderson CB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):569–70

A technique for the placement of popliteal artery to saphenous vein prosthetic grafts for hemodialysis access. Gaudiani VA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May; 150(5):729–31

Hemodialysis techniques in young children [letter] Kinnaert P, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):906

Hemofiltration during extracorporeal circulation (ECC). Darup J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug; 27(4):227–30

Factors influencing the release of renin in patients under chronic dialysis treatment. Kaneda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Oct;129(2):177–82

Dialysate delivery and regenerative system. Ackerman RA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:398–401

Effect of hemodialysis on plasma beta thromboglobulin levels. Adler AJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:347–50

Panel conference: vascular access update. Friedman EA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:526–31

Exercise training improves abnormal lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in hemodialysis patients. Goldberg AP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:431–7

Effects of intercurrent illnesses on nitrogen metabolism in uremic patients. Grodstein GP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:438–42

Hemofiltration panel conference. Henderson LW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:502

Controlled evaluation of hemodialysis patients on nandrolone decanoate (ND) vs testosterone enanthate (TE) (Androgens and dialysis patient). Mirahmadi MK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:449–54

Hemodynamics of isolated ultrafiltration in chronic hemodialysis patients. Paganini EP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:422–5

Changes during hemodialysis in total body water, cardiac output and chest fluid as detected by bioelectrical impedance analysis. Spence JA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:51–5

Hemodialysis with glycerol dialysate. Van Stone JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:354–6

Formaldehyde-related antibodies in hemodialysis patients. Sandler SG, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):682–7

Reduced antibody response in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis with formaldehyde sterilized units. Sharon R. **Transfusion** 1979 Nov–Dec; 19(6):754–5

Hemodialysis in children: a 12-months' experience. Chan JC. **Va Med** 1980 Feb;107(2):141–2

Dialysis and alcohol don't mix? [letter] Ende M, et al. **Va Med** 1980 May;107(5):341–2

Hemodialysis and hemoperfusion in the treatment of most severe INH-poisoning. Königshausen T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:12–5

Acute intoxication by phenformine hyperlactatemia reversible with extra-renal purification. Larcan A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:19–22

Acquired cystic transformation of the kidneys of haemodialysed patients. Krempien B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;386(2):189–200

Lindau disease treated by bilateral nephrectomy and hemodialysis. Cooper JD, et al. **West J Med** 1979 May; 130(5):456–8

Significance of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in a hemodialysis unit. Wasnich RD, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):279–82

Saphenous vein loop fistula in the thigh for maintenance hemodialysis. Kinnaert P, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jun 11;3(1):95–8, 132–3

[Serum zinc dynamics in chronic renal insufficiency treated with periodic hemodialysis] Kuleva V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Repeated use of haemodialyzers (author's transl)] Bečvářová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 2;118(43–44):1324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Heparin kinetics and methods of heparinization during haemodialysis (author's transl)] Lopot F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Feb 1;119(5):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Biochemical and immunological changes in schizophrenics receiving haemodialysis treatment (author's transl)] Petráček E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Mar;119(12–13):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influencing uraemic patients, neuromuscular system by exercise during dialysis (author's transl)] Reháček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979;118(39):1190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[First experience of maemodialysis in the treatment of schizophrenia (author's tranl)] Šedivec V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Mar;119(12–13):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electrophysiologic retinal functions in chronically dialysed patients] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Sep; 35(5):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tolerance of human low-macromolecular albumin infused rapidly to hemodialysis patients] Kolmos JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 31;142(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathy requiring dialysis. Significance of the interval between renal injury and institution of treatment] Pedersen RS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 8;141(41):2822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acute thallium poisoning treated with hemodialysis, forced diuresis and Berlin blue] Waaben J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 24;141(39):2675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[School at the pediatric hemodialysis department in Nancy] Mamcarz B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36 Suppl 2:LXXIII–LXXVI (Fre)

[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension in chronic hemodialysis patients] Baglin A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov; 72 Spec no:108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic renal insufficiency in children and its treatment with intermittent dialysis and transplantation: 3 years of experience] Janssen F, et al. **Brux Med** 1979 Jun;59(6):295–9 (Fre)

[Surgery in severe chronic renal insufficiency (hemodialysis and renal transplantation)] Van Geertruyden J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Mar 31;134(3):167–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiography of the arteriovenous fistula in hemodialysis (proceedings)] Aubert P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;85(4–5):333 (Fre)

[Arterial hypertension in patients on long-term hemodialysis: hemodynamic studies during rest and effort, before and after water and sodium depletion by hemodialysis] Dongradi G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 85(4–5):309–15 (Fre)

[Intermittent hemodialysis in elderly subjects: 5-year experience in 25 patients over 60 years old (proceedings)] Lebkiri B, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 85(4–5):330 (Fre)

[Action of medium-size molecules at the cell respiration level in hemodialysis patients] Murisasco A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;85(9):586–9 (Fre)

[The use of an ultrafiltration control monitor in patients treated with intermittent hemodialysis (proceedings)] Rottembourg J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;85(4–5):340 (Fre)

[Drug-induced hepatic cytolysis in patients on hemodialysis] Simon P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 85(4–5):303–9 (Fre)

[Activity of serum creatine phosphokinase in chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Desprez T, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jun–Jul;25(6):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stercoral peritonitis. Unusual complication of treatment by aluminum gels in patients with renal insufficiency under long-term hemodialysis] Salmon R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The interaction of cellular immunity and of viral factors in the pathogenesis and the resolution of HB virus infections in hemodialysis (author's transl)] Beorchia S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influenza vaccination in uremic patients on hemodialysis (author's transl) (letter)] Chanard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 7;8(30):2486 (Fre)

[Improvement of Muckle-Wells syndrome by hemodialysis (letter)] Cledes J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26; 9(30):2076–7 (Fre)

[Postoperative ascitic fistula: treatment by hemofiltration and dialysis (letter)] Martin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2025 (Fre)

[Painless angiography of arteriovenous shunts for hemodialysis. Value of ioxaglic acid (letter)] Moreau JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 15;9(13):965 (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in subjects with normal renal function, in chronic renal failure and during hemodialysis] Oksenhendler G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 31; 8(42):3426–9 (Fre)

[The bony scan at 99m Tc pyrophosphate in the chronic kidney deficiency treated by hemodialysis (author's transl)] Cledes J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8–15;56(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interest of the dosage of serum ferritin in hemodialyzed patients (author's transl)] Cledes J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8–15;56(1–2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evolution of motor nerve conduction and Hoffmann reflex in 100 patients with chronic renal failure treated by periodic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Mabin D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8–15;56(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein binding and elimination half-life of furosemide in chronic hemodialysed patients] Decourt S, et al. **Therapie** 1979 May–Jun;34(3):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics of propranolol in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialysis] Flouvat B, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jan–Feb;34(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Examination of lymphokines in patients with hemodialysis (author's transl)] Löcsey L, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1979;25(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics of azlocillin in impaired renal function and haemodialysis (author's transl)] Schurig R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12a):1944–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Haemofiltration--an alternative to conventional chronic dialysis? (author's transl)] Schneider H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1979 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is hemodialysis an effective treatment of schizophrenia?] Dieterle D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 16; 105(20):705–7 (Ger)

[Professional secrecy for hemodialysis technicians?] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec;104(49):1733 (Ger)

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin level in serum of dialyzed and renal transplant patients (author's transl)] Zazgornik J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;18(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corneal deposits in children on dialysis and treatment with vitamin D3 and 1,25 DHCC (author's transl)] Severin M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Nov;175(5):670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemofiltration: differential indication for hemodialysis with reference to the hemodynamic and metabolic aspects] Quellhorst E. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 1;57(19):1061–8 (Ger)

[Circulating platelet aggregates during haemodialysis] Silberbauer KF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 15; 57(20):1137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gynecologic-obstetric problems in kidney insufficiency] Kremling H. **Med Klin** 1980 Feb 29;75(5):189–91 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Socio-medical care of the ambulatory dialysis patient] Schoeppe W. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 21;74(38):1346–51 (Ger)

[Individually determined intermittent heparin dosage during short-term dialysis] Katschnig H, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 23;30(47):1773–6 (Ger)

[Correlations between blood pressure, renin and body weight during hemodialysis] Thomae U, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 25;31(4):145–7 (Ger)

[Regional service for dialysis and kidney-transplantation in children (author's transl)] Pistor K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Mar;128(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Xeroradiographic studies of arteriovenous shunts in patients on hemodialysis (author's transl)] Müller RP, et al. **Radiologe** 1979 Nov;19(11):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous determination of the blood density during haemodialysis (author's transl)] Holzer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 23;91(22):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in patients on chronic intermittent haemodialysis with different calcium concentrations in the dialysate (author's transl)] Kovarik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 23;91(22):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systolic time intervals during sequential ultrafiltration and hemodialysis] Kleint V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 May 1;34(9):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemofiltration of lysozyme in dialysis patients] Koall W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Jul;72(12):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic hemodialysis and hyperlipidemia (editorial)] Rapoport J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Oct;97(7–8):192–3 (Heb)

[Clinical and biochemical observations on hemodialysis of schizophrenic patients] Gál G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 30;120(52):3167–9 (Hun)

[Correlations between laboratory and roentgenologic data of renal osteodystrophy in patients treated in a chronic hemodialysis program] Löcsey L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 14;120(41):2475–82 (Hun)

[Modifications of postural arterial reflectivity induced by hemodialytic treatment in nephrosclerotic hypertensive patients] de Curtis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(12):2349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The left ventricle in chronic renal failure patients. Ecocardiographic and poligraphic study before and after hemodialysis (author's transl)] Scandiffio T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(7):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of platelet kinetics in chronic renal failure (conservative and regular dialysis treatment) (author's transl)] Lusvarghi E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec; 64(6):747–58 (Ita)

[Complications of arteriovenous fistulas in chronic hemodialysis patients; treatment and prevention with Daflon. Preliminary note] Natili G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness and limitations of the parenteral administration of amino acids to patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Borgatti PP, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Disinfection in dialysis, using aldehydes. Theoretical considerations and practical use] David S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current trends in composition of the dialysis bath] Garini G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of new cellulose acetate membranes for hemodialysis. Preliminary results] Palla R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacterial contamination of the dialysis fluid in different dialyzing machines] Savazzi GM, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The chemical bases of the biocidal action of hypochlorites for disinfection of dialysis centers. Theoretical considerations and practical use] Savazzi GM, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adrenal secretion of aldosterone in chronic uremic patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Verzetti G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum HGH concentration in chronic renal failure and its change by hemodialysis (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;70(6):320–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tuberculosis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kusaba R, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 May;54(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Respiratory function after hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Feb;28(2):123–8 (Jpn)

[Serum cholinesterase activity in haemodialysed patients (author's transl)] Yamamura Y, et al. **Masui** 1979 Sep; 28(9):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of total plasma volume, total body exchangeable sodium and plasma renin activity in patients with maintenance hemodialysis (author's transl)] Chiba E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 70(11):1189–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on abnormalities of calcium, vitamin D and bone metabolism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kitoh C. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 May;21(5):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Change of plasma aldosterone concentration before and after hemodialysis (author's transl)] Matsui G. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun;21(6):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Abnormalities of calcium metabolism in patients on hemodialysis: changes of ionized-calcium-regulating hormones and acid–bse balance during hemodialysis (author's transl)] Nakamura I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Apr;22(4):413–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exercise capacity of children with chronic renal failure. (Part 2) (Influence of hemodialysis and blood transfusion on the patients' exercise capacity) (author's transl)] Ono M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Oct;21(10):1097–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of acetate metabolism in maintenance hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Tamaki M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep;21(9):1065–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful open mitral commissurotomy on a patient with mitral re-stenosis dependent upon chronic dialysis for two years (author's transl)] Matsuki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;27(10):1460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Goodpasture's syndrome maintained by chronic hemodialysis and corticosteroid therapy for a prolonged period (author's transl)] Sakakibara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 17(12):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renal dysfunction in amyloidosis—kidney dialysis] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Sep 10;37(9):3266–70 (Jpn)

[Unusual bone images and extraosseous soft-tissue uptake of 99mTc-MDP scanning in chronic dialysis patients (author's transl)] Kida T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jan; 25(1):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Observation of intraocular pressure in patients treated with dialyses for terminal renal failure (author's transl)] Dyszyńska-Rościszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Nov; 81(11):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hemodialysis on the creatine kinase activity in inflammatory muscular diseases] Czyżewski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979;13(5):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neural conduction velocity in patients on hemodialysis] Domańska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 13(6):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hemodialysis on serum gastrin concentration in patients with chronic renal failure] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Feb;63(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of dialysis performed with demineralized water solutions on improving anemia in cases of terminal renal insufficiency] Kowalska H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Mar; 63(3):237–42 (Pol)

[Leukocyte picture and peripheral blood neutrophil adhesiveness during hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia] Trznadel K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun; 63(6):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Granulocyte aggregation-inducing activity in hemodialysis] Wysocki H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Feb; 63(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calcium, magnesium and sodium in the tissues of patients on long-term treatment with hemodialysis] Janicka L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 17;35(11):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodialysis in psoriasis] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 28;35(4):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lipid metabolism disorders in children with chronic renal failure and effects of hemodialysis treatment] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 18;35(7):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Liver function tests in patients with terminal renal failure treated conservatively and with repeated hemodialysis] Smoleński O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 25;35(8):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early hemodialysis in the treatment of severe poisonings with the repellents, DETA, benphthalate and dimethylphthalate] Konovalov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hemodialysis in chronic myeloleukemia with acute renal insufficiency] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jan;25(1):41 (Rus)

[Significance of the therapeutic measures for the forensic medical expertise of acute ethylene glycol poisonings] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980;23(3):51 (Rus)

[Change in the glococorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in chronic renal insufficiency during hemodialysis treatment] Barsegian BA. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute renal insufficiency and its treatment with hemodialysis] Kulakov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(11):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Products of lipid peroxidation in the blood plasma of patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated with hemodialysis] Nikiforova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemodialysis on tubular electrolyte transport in chronic kidney insufficiency] Emanuél' VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum immunoglobulin level in chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis] Gagarinova AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ocular hydrodynamics in chronic renal insufficiency before and after hemodialysis] Kolotkova AI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hemodialysis in the treatment of acetic acid and paraquat poisoning] Duraković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul–Aug;107(7–8):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Electromyographic changes in patients on hemodialysis] Krasojević-Kostić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Dec; 106(12):1083–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Some thoughts about the regular haemodialysis and kidney transplantation programme in our country (author's transl)] Smetiško A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May;101(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency in children using hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Zvara V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Mar;35(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Levels of thyroid gland hormones in blood of patients accepted into a long-term hemodialysis program] Košlik S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug;25(8):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The problem of renal diseases in Puerto Rico and its treatment with dialysis and transplantation] Ramírez-González RE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Feb; 72(2):45–8 (Spa)

[Treatment of renal failure in multiple myeloma with hemodialysis (letter)] Tor J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 10;74(5):204 (Spa)

[Does dialysis help the treatment of schizophrenia? (letter)] López Blanco OA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 39(2):282–3 (Spa)

[Physicochemical and bacteriological study of water in the Federal Capital and greater Buenos Aires in relation to its use in hemodialysis] López Blanco OA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Influence of hemodialysis on the levels of zinc in chronic uremia] De Sancho JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 15; 156(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Unconventional access for periodic hemodialysis] López Parra J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 15;156(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Water purification in dialysis therapy] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25;77(26–27):2419–37 (Swe)

[Dialysis water preparation – industrial viewpoints] Ahlmén J. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25;77(26–27):2433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Some pollutants of dialysis water] Ahlmén J. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25;77(26–27):2431–2 (Swe)

[Terminal diabetic nephropathy—kidney transplantation or dialysis?] Groth CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 5; 76(36):2951–2 (Swe)

[The quality of the water supply as seen from the point of view of dialysis] Hjort J. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25; 77(26–27):2433 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accelerated atherosclerosis in patients on maintenance dialysis. Bagdade JD. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:7–20

Uremic cardiomyopathy and pericarditis. Drüeke T, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:33–70 (109 ref.)

New clinical pathology created by chronic dialysis. Funck-Brentano JL. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:3–5

Clinical and pathophysiologic changes in patients on chronic dialysis: the central nervous system. Kerr DN. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:109–32 (87 ref.)

High resolution real-time sonography of hemodialysis vascular access complications. Scheible W, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1173–6

Protein-calorie malnutrition and cutaneous anergy in hemodialysis maintained patients. Bansal VK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1608–11

Vitamin B6 deficiency in maintenance dialysis patients: metabolic effects of repletion. Kleiner MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1612–9

The role of hypertension in hemodialysis-associated atherosclerosis. Vincenti F, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar; 68(3):363–9

Serum aluminum and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Wolf A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 92(1):130–1

Dialysis encephalopathy treated with clonazepam. Trauner DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Dec;6(6):555–6

Femoral triangle sepsis in dialysis patients: frequency, management, and outcome. Morgan AP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr;191(4):460–4

Development of psoriasis during dialysis [letter] Peserico A. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1169

Liver enlargement in long-term hemodialysis patients. Blum M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):343–4

Bacteremia in the hemodialyzed patient. A persistent problem in spite of technological progress [editorial] Gelfand MC. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1223

Cytopenia in patients receiving dialysis [letter] Lubin A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1316–7

Bacteremic infection in hemodialysis. Nsouli KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1255–8

Dialysis symptoms and stabilization in long-term dialysis. Practical application of the CUSUM plot. Rosa AA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):804–7

Clinical hyperthyroidism in a patient receiving long-term hemodialysis. Soffer O, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May; 140(5):708–9

Isolated ultrafiltration in the treatment of dialysis ascites. Shin KD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):120–3

Tuberculosis in patients having dialysis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):349

Porphyria cutanea tarda during maintenance haemodialysis. Garcia Parrilla J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1358

Disappearance of uraemic pruritus after lowering dialysate magnesium concentration. Graf H, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1478–9

A fall of plasma osmolality created at dialyzer and its possible

effect on circulating blood volume. Aizawa Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Dec;12(6):269–72

Influence of 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on sexual dysfunction and related endocrine parameters in patiens on maintenance hemodialysis. Blumberg A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 May;13(5):208–14

Dialysis hyperlipemia: response to dietary manipulations. Cattran DC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Apr;13(4):177–82

Megalocytosis and chromosome aberrations in patients on regular hemodialysis. Thysell H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Mar;13(3):113–6

Effects of zinc in chronic hemodialysis. Zetin M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jan;13(1):20–5

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Nov;7(11):497–9

Bullous dermatosis of hemodialysis: case report and review of the dermatologic changes in chronic renal failure. Webster SB, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Mar;25(3):322–6

Scintigraphic detection of gastric calcification in dialysis patients. de Graaf P, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(3):171–6

I-125 photon absorptiometric analysis of bone density in patients with regular dialysis treatment. Alberts C. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Feb 1;4(1):27–31

Intrarenal vascular alterations in hemodialysis patients. A semiquantitative light microscopic study. Fayemi AO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Nov;10(6):685–93

Hemodialysis induced hypotension [letter] Hampl H. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan;2(1):43–4

Peripheral neuropathy in dialysis patients. Thomas PK. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):6–8

Spinal epidural abscess in patients on maintenance haemodialysis (a presentation of two cases). Kolmos HJ. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(3):249–53

Accelerated atherosclerosis during maintenance hemodialysis: detection from chest radiographs. Schnyder PA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;14(5):406–9

Chromosomal abnormalities in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Goh K, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(3):167–74

Electrical safety in dialysis. Deller AG. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Jul;3(4):186–91

Malignant neoplasms in long-term hemodialysis patients. Olusegun Fayemi A, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Jul; 76(7):497–500

Progressive dialysis encephalopathy ('dialysis dementia'). Chui HC, et al. **J Neurol** 1980 Jan;222(3):145–57

Hemosiderosis in hemodialysis patients. An autopsy study of 50 cases. Ali M, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):343–5

Iron therapy in hemodialysis patients: time for a reappraisal [editorial] Human LE. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):371

Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Jain VK, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 28; 242(26):2868–9

Fibrosing uremic pleuritis during hemodialysis. Rodelas R, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2424–5

Maxillary brown tumor of secondary hyperparathyroidism in a hemodialysis patient. Weiss RR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 16;243(19):1929–30

Hemodynamic changes of acute renal failure during hemodialysis. Finberg SN, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Apr; 79(8):514–9

Bacterial and endotoxin permeability of hemodialysis membranes. Bernick JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Oct; 16(4):491–6

Urinary matrix calculi consisting of microfibrillar protein in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Bommer J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Dec;16(6):722–8

Ischemic heart disease in patients with uremia undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Rostand SG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Nov;16(5):600–11

Preventing hemorrhage in high-risk hemodialysis: regional versus low-dose heparin. Swartz RD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Oct;16(4):513–8

Viral hepatitis A and B in hemodialysed patients. Gmelin K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 1;58(7):365–70

Septicaemia in dialysis patients [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):521–2

Dialysis dementia in Europe. Report from the Registration Committee of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):190–2

Improved sexual function in male haemodialysis patients on bromocriptine. Bommer J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8; 2(8141):496–7

Urinary calculi in chronic dialysis patients [letter] Caralps A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1024–5

Aluminium and dialysis bone-disease [letter] Cournot-Witmer G, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13; 2(8146):795–6

Accelerated atherosclerosis in long-term dialysis and renal-transplant patients: fact or fiction? Nicholls AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):276–8

Complement-induced granulocyte aggregation: an unsuspected mechanism of disease. Jacob HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):789–94 (29 ref.)

Prevention of glaucoma during hemodialysis by mannitol and acetazolamide [letter] Jaeger P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):702

Hemodialysis-associated asthma in a renal failure patient. Ei K, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):247–8

Septic arthritis in hemodialyzed patients. Mathews M, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(2):87–91

Partial reversal of the defect in intestinal calcium absorption during the course of regular hemodialysis. Mountokalakis TC, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(6):264–7

Pathogenesis of Porphyria cutanea tarda-like syndrome [letter] Peserico A. **Nephron** 1979;24(1):51

Acute hypercalcemia in hemodialysis patients: distinction from 'dialysis dementia'. Rivera-Vázquez AB, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):243–6

Ten years' survey of dialysis-associated tuberculosis. Sasaki S, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(3):141–5

Pathologic dorsal compression fractures: related to anticonvulsant therapy and hemodialysis. Webster DA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1417–9

Dialysis bone disease in childhood: treatment with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Luciani JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1105–8

Tendon ruptures of the hand associated with renal dialysis. Rosenfeld N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):77–9

Liver function tests in chronic haemodialysis patients. Nik-Akhtar B, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Sep;223(1335):385–6

Heparin associated hemodialysis hyperthyroidism (HHH): a physiologically significant phenomenon. Gelfand MC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20; 8:255–9

Use of iron-dextran to replace iron losses in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hendler ED, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:108–12

Serological markers of hepatitis in hemodialysis patients and staff. Kelly TJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:179–82

Cardiac function changes in patients during hemodialysis. Mahajan SK, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:237–41

The importance of serum osmotic changes in symptomatic hypotension during short hemodialysis. Shaldon S, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:184–8

Hyperkaratosis penetrans (HKP): a rare dermatological disease with high incidence in patients on hemodialysis. Zarate AR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:99–102

A new approach to the early detection of dialysis encephalopathy. Ackrill P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:659–60

The effect of transplantation on dialysis dementia. Davison AM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:407–12

Cardiovascular disease in patients on chronic hemodialytic therapy. Scharf S, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Mar-Apr;22(5):343–56 (104 ref.)

Bone disease in patients on maintenance haemodialysis using softened or de-ionized water. Hudson GA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 8;56(11):439–43

Hemodialysis-related osteomyelitis. Moxley GF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):376–9

Surgical management of complications of vascular access for hemodialysis. Corry RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul;151(1):49–54

Management of sepsis involving expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for hemodialysis access. Bhat DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr;87(4):445–50

Effects of hemodialysis on cardiac performance in patients on regular hemodialysis. Lai YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jan;79(1):59–67

Dialysis dementia: the role of dialysate pH in altering the dialyzability of aluminum. Gacek EM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:409–15

Intradialytic hypotension – role of osmolar changes and acetate influx. Raja R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:419–21

Life threatening hypokalemia during hemodialysis. Wiegand C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:416–8

Anti-HBs prevalence in hemodialysed patients with acute renal failure [letter] Babes VT, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Jul-Sep; 30(3):229–30

[Tuberculosis in patients treated with chronic dialysis] Simeonov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(4):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[17-beta-estradiol and testosterone in chronically dialyzed patients with gynaecomasty (author's transl)] Heresová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(9):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphologic and functional changes in dialyzed patients] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jan;36(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Severe internal hemorrhages due to spontaneous intestinal rupture in hemodialysis patients] Meyrier A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;85(9):561–5 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic malnutrition detected by measuring body impedance in chronic hemodialysis patients (letter)] Bernard C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 17;8(49):4043 **(Fre)**

[Reversible dialytic encephalopathy after interruption of aluminium intake. 6 cases (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 10;8(34):2729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive myoclonic encephalopathy in dialysis patients: presence of high concentrations of aluminium in the lysosomes of the cerebral cells (author's transl)] Galle P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 24;8(50):4091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of periarteritis nodosa in a dialysis patient carrying HBs antigen (letter)] Normand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 24;8(50):4110 **(Fre)**

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis in chronic hemodialysis patients. 5 cases (letter)] Mery JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10; 8(48):3973 **(Fre)**

[Comment on the paper, 'Pseudoporphyria Cutanea Tarda in Hemodialysis Patients' by Jean Thivolet, Der Hautarzt 30, pp. 154–157 (1979)] Knoth W. **Hautarzt** 1979 Nov; 30(11):607 **(Ger)**

[Dermatological changes in patients receiving long-term hemodialysis] Lubach D. **Hautarzt** 1980 Feb;31(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative computerized tomographic bone mineral analysis in patients treated by regular haemodialysis (author's transl)] Weiss T, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 21; 74(38):1357–62 **(Ger)**

[EEG and ENG findings in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and in hemodialysis patients] Sperschneider H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 1;35(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of chronic renal insufficiency with and without dialysis therapy on the manganese content of various human organs] Stein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 1;34(21):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of hepatitis in dialysis centers. A catalog of recommendations and suggestions. 3] Thieler H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 1;34(13):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aluminum intoxication in patients on chronic hemodialysis (editorial)] Gabizon D, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jul; 97(1–2):39–41 **(Heb)**

[Pancreatic disease during hemodialysis] Shasha SM, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 1;96(11):619–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bone and neurological complications in a patient undergoing prolonged hemodialysis] Pagani A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct-Dec;135(4):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amino acid loss in patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Bucciante G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct-Dec;26(4):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of hypnosis in hemodialysis] Galli GP, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Apr-Jun;21(2):163–5 **(Ita)**

[Incidence and evolution of soft tissues calcifications in patients in periodic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Fabbri L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr;65(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemolytic anemia in chronically dialyzed patients induced by free chlorine in tap water (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun;21(6):567–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilia observed in regular hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep;21(9):959–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatosplenomegaly in cases of chronic hemodialysis] Pelc-Jarząbek J. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chloramine on anemia in dialysed patients] Kowalska H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Mar;63(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in our records of patients treated with chronic repeated dialysis] Rutkowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Mar;63(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Septic shock in a patient treated by repeated hemodialysis] Majdan M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 1;32(17):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute pathology of hemodialysis] Braga BF, et al. **AMB** 1979 Feb;25(2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rib fractures as the 1st clinical x-ray manifestation of renal osteodystrophy during hemodialysis treatment] Kulakov GP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of secondary hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy in patients on prolonged hemodialysis] Udachina LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May-Jun; (3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe pulmonary complications in a patient treated with repeated hemodialysis] Busarac D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Nov;106(11):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Skeletal diseases with fractures in dialysis patients] Alvestrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25; 77(26–27):2420–1 **(Swe)**

[Encephalopathy of Alzheimer's type in dialysis dementia] Brun A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25; 77(26–27):2429–30 **(Swe)**

[Development of dialysis in Sweden. The problem of water purification] Erlanson P. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25; 77(26–27):2420 **(Swe)**

[Water purification in dialysis treatment. Aluminum, chemistry, metabolism and toxicity] Ganrot PO. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25;77(26–27):2430–1 **(Swe)**

[Water purification in dialysis treatment. Aluminum and encephalopathy] Hagstam KE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25;77(26–27):2425–7 **(Swe)**

[Dialysis encephalopathy – neurologic symptoms and diagnosis] Hindfelt B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25; 77(26–27):2427–9 **(Swe)**

[The calcium problem in long-term treatment with regular hemodialysis] Lindergård B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25; 77(26–27):2421–3 **(Swe)**

[Renal osteodystrophy in patients under intermittent hemodialysis treatment at the Linköping regional hospital] Lundberg M. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25;77(26–27):2423–5 **(Swe)**

[Dialysis encephalopathy] Valdimarsson E. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 18;77(25):2337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Long–term dialysis: current problems and future prospects [editorial] **Blagg CR, et al. Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):633–5
Cost–effective care of end–stage renal disease: a billion dollar question. **Roberts SD, et al. Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):243–8
The politics of health cost containment: end–stage renal disease. **Rettig RA. Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 56(1):115–38 (51 ref.)
NMC thrives selling dialysis. Kolata GB. **Science** 1980 Apr 25;208(4442):379, 381–2
[When a limited budget exists, which will it be: hemodialysis or renal transplant?] Mocelin AJ, et al. **AMB** 1979 Aug; 25(8):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Maintenance dialysis after 20 years [editorial] Dunea G. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):67

METHODS

Treatment of end–stage renal failure in the insulin–dependent diabetic patient. Jacobs C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1979;8:101–26 (77 ref.)
Isolated ultrafiltration in the therapy of volume overload accompanying oliguric vascular shock states. Gerhardt RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Nov;98(5):567–71
Alkalemia associated with renal failure. Correction by hemodialysis with low–bicarbonate dialysate. Ayus JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):513–5
Acute renal failure clinical update. Gardenswartz MH, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Jul;37(7):495–8
Applications of the Redy sorbent system to hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Blumenkrantz MJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):230–6
Recent experience with prolonged hemoperfusion–hemodialysis treatment. De Broe ME, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):188–90
Long–term experience with the technique of subclavian and femoral vein cannulation in hemodialysis. Erben J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):241–4
Simultaneous hemofiltration/hemodialysis (HF/HD): short– and long–term tolerance. Introduction of a system for automatic fluid replacement. Leber HW, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 May;4(2):108–12
Hemodiafiltration with sodium concentration–controlled dialysate. Maeda K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 May;4(2):121–4
Present status of hemofiltration and hemodiafiltration in Japan. Maekawa M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 May;4(2):85
The first 10 years of the dialysis–transplantation program at The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. 1: Predialysis and dialysis. **Arbus GS, et al. Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):655–9
Percutaneous femoral vein catheterization for hemodialysis: a single needle technique. Hocken AG. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Aug;12(2):93–4
Percutaneous femoral vein catheterization for hemodialysis: a single needle technique [letter] Jacquot C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Apr;13(4):200
Bicarbonate hemodialysis using a sorbent regenerative system. Richards CJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jun; 11(6):289–96
Comparisons of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis: a review of the literature. Blumenkrantz MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1979;17:20–9
Long–term extra–corporeal assistance by continuous haemofiltration during fulminant hepatic failure. Denis J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Apr;3(4):337–47
What is blood flow in haemodialysis? – a method to measure it. Dupuis F. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Sep;2(5):266
Recirculation dialysis (RD) (20 to 40 liters of dialysate) with venous bicarbonate buffering – an alternative procedure to hemofiltration (HF). Hampl H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Sep;2(5):235–42
Sorbent based regeneration dialysis. Mamdani BH. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Sep;2(5):227–9
Acetate metabolism and high efficiency hemodialysis. Tolchin N. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan;2(1):1–3
Comparison of three hemodialysis procedures with unipuncture. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan;2(1):23–5
Observations with the 'Bi–flo' cannula (continuous, single–needle haemodialysis). Karátson A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(3):255–9
Relative performance test of hollow fiber dialyzers. Naito H, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(2–3):173–90
In vivo measurement of blood recirculation during 'Y' type single needle dialysis. Ogden DA. **J Dial** 1979; 3(2–3):265–76
In vitro characterization of the RP–6 dialyzer: co–current and counter–current clearance as a function of ultrafiltration. Zelman A, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(2–3):237–50
A simple method for incorporating single pass dialysate delivery and controlled ultrafiltration with the RP–6 high flux dialyzer. Zelman A, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(2–3):219–35
Digoxin overdose. Limitations of hemoperfusion–hemodialysis treatment. Warren SE, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2100–1
Vascular access in haemodialysis [letter] Ahmad R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1026
Septicaemia in dialysis patients [letter] Flynn CT. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):827
Haemodialysis in schizophrenia [letter] Linkowski P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1381–2
Vascular access in haemodialysis [letter] Wedgwood KR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1026
Radial artery–cephalic vein shunts for hemodialysis [letter] Buselmeier TJ. **Nephron** 1979;24(6):302
Glucose–enriched dialysate and tolerance to maintenance hemodialysis. Leski M, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(6):271–3
Comparison of symptoms, chemistry, and nerve function to assess adequacy of hemodialysis. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct;29(10):1361–8
Enhanced small molecular clearance in hemofiltration. Geronemus R, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:147–51
Reflex hypoventiilation and decreased arterial oxygen tension during ultrafiltration. Sherlock J, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:250–4
Danger of haemodialysis using acetate dialysate in combination with a large surface area dialyser. Viljoen M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1976 Aug 4;56(5):170–2
Comparative survival of 673 patients with chronic uremia treated with renal transplantation (RT) and maintenance hemodialysis (MD). Avram MM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:391–3
Sequential high/low sodium hemodialysis: an alternative to ultrafiltration. Dumler F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:351–3
Blood recirculation during hemodialysis with a coaxial counterflow single needle blood access catheter. Ogden DA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:325–7
A comparison of maintenance hemodialysis to maintenance peritoneal dialysis in the maintenance of end–stage renal disease. Roxe DM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:81–5
[Clinical aspects of sequential ultrafiltration before dialysis in the treatment of hypertension in a long–term intermittent hemodialysis program] Hájková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Sep;25(9):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Arterioarterial bypass for vascular access in hemodialysis (letter)] Zingraff J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 17; 8(35):2834 **(Fre)**
[Haemodialysis in children (author's transl)] Wolf A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Jan 18;92(108):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advantages and limitations of the Nakayama technic of arterio–venous shunts for hemodialysis] Knothe C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(11):732–5 **(Ger)**
[Regulation of the blood sugar level by the artificial endocrine pancreas (Biostator GCIIS) during dialysis of a diabetic patient] Bojta J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 23; 120(51):3109–10 **(Hun)**
[Experience with rapid serial repeated hemodialysis combined with ultrafiltration] Löcsey L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 3;121(5):277–81 **(Hun)**
[Vascular accesses for hemodialysis] Cappelletti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(3):291–300 **(Ita)**
[Use of acetic acid for reutilization of coil dialysers and the use of dialysis membranes in plane dialysers] Wielgosz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 27;34(35):1407–9 **(Pol)**
[Experimental hemosorption and the potential aspects of its clinical use in obstetrical and gynecologic practice] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct; (10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemosorption with the aid of activated charcoal in complex treatment of mechanical jaundice] Sazonov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of carbonic adsorbents in complex treatment of hepatic insufficiency] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar; (3):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brief hemodialysis] Volosatov AP. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec; (12):58–61 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in aldosterone level and renin activity of blood of patients on programmed hemodialysis] Lifshits NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfusion–infusion methods in the treatment of acute poisoning] Radović M, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1978; 6(3):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Heparinization in hemodialysis] Košlik S. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Long–term hemodialysis in acute barbiturate intoxication (author's transl)] Darnell A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jun 25;75(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complications of percutaneous catheterization of the femoral artery for hemodialysis. Apropos of 3 cases] Naranjo Gómez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 15;156(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Maintenance hemodialysis. Survival beyond the first decade. Lundin AP 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):38–40

NURSING

[Increased transaminase activity in the patients and personnel of dialysis centers and problem of its assessment] Dschietzig W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Aug;72(8):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The hemodialysis unit. De–Nour AK. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1980;10:132–50 (78 ref.)
Psychiatric complications of renal dialysis disequilibrium: case report. Miller F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 136(10):1330
Psychiatric disturbance and chronic haemodialysis. Livesley WJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):306
The experience of hemodialysis and renal transplantation. Kimball CP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 2(1):70–80
Psychological assessment of renal dialysis patients using standard psychometric techniques. Freeman CW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug;48(4):537–9
Measurement of illness behaviour in patients on haemodialysis and awaiting cardiac surgery. Pritchard MJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(2):117–30
Maintenance hemodialysis: how to help patients cope. **Rajapaksa T. Med Times** 1979 Oct;107(10):86–8, 91–2
Quality of life of dialysis and transplanted patients. De–Nour AK, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(3):117–20
Locus of control and adjustment to chronic haemodialysis. Poll IB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):153–7
Limitations of psychological tests in a dialysis population. Yanagida EH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Nov;41(7):557–65
Body image changes in hemodialysis and renal transplant. Severino SK. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jun;21(6):509–12
Psychological problems of the patient on hemodialysis and their treatment. Levy NB. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 31(1–4):260–6
Problems in interaction between patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis and their partners. Speidel H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):235–42
Satisfaction with life for patients undergoing hemodialysis and patients suffering from osteoarthritis. Laborde JM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Mar;3(1):19–24
Staff based ideologies in a hemodialysis unit. Klenow DJ. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):699–705
[Psychological problems of patients in dialysis (author's transl)] Faelli S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct; 79(5):535–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The adolescent confronted with hemodialysis and transplantation, psychological problems and developmental factors] Becker D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar; 36(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Situation of elderly dialysis patients as judged by the physicians in charge (author's transl)] Schreiber WK, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Dec;9(12):559–71 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric aspects in the starting and ending of chronic dialysis] Haenel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 3;110(18):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide of patients with chronic kidney failure by disconnecting their shunt] Szendrényi J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1979 Jul;19(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Follow up of patients in chronic hemodialysis] Bares C. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Mar;25(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Hemodialysis in schizophrenia. Report from the II. Congress of the International Federation for Artificial Organs (ISAO), 18–19 April 1979 in New York] Neumann NU. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Jul 26;97(28):1237–8 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Dialysis after nearly a decade. Kolata GB. **Science** 1980 May 2;208(4443):473–6

UTILIZATION

Dialysis requirements in Israel. Eliahou HE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Dec;15(12):1011–3
Quantitative methods for estimating the future need for and optimum location of ESRD service facilities. Robers S, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20; 8:9–19

HEMODIALYSIS, HOME

Home peritoneal dialysis in diabetics with end–stage renal failure. Mion C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1979;17:120–30
Home peritoneal dialysis (two year's experience). Andersen KE, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(3):239–48
'Satellite' haemodialysis [letter] George CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):372
Center or home dialysis? [letter] Evans RW. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1186
Home peritoneal dialysis in children. Brouhard BH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:90–4
[Outpatient hemodialysis] Shcherbakova EO, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):59–65 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A crossover study of short time dialysis. Chapman GV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Feb;13(2):78–84
Peritoneal dialysis at home. De Santo NG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1979;17:10–9
[Home dialysis. Viability in the scope of social security ad an elective therapeutic method] Matesanz R, et al.

Rev Clin Esp 1980 Apr 30;157(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric disturbance and chronic haemodialysis. Livesley WJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):306

Characteristics of patients with depressive disorder on entry into home hemodialysis. Lowry MR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Dec;167(12):748–51

Hemodialysis partners. Bryan FA Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar;17(3):350–6

Survival on home haemodialysis: its relationship with physical symptomatology, psychosocial background and psychiatric morbidity. Farmer CJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):515–23

The prevalence of psychiatric illness among patients on home haemodialysis. Farmer CJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug; 9(3):509–14

UTILIZATION

Quantitative methods for estimating the future need for and optimum location of ESRD service facilities. Robers S, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20; 8:9–19

HEMODILUTION

Regional lung function following hip arthroplasty and preoperative normovolemic hemodilution. Rosberg B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun;23(3):242–7

Hemodilution and oxygen transport to tissue in shock. Dawidson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (489):245–60

Isovolemic hemodilution in erythrocytosis secondary to chronic obstructive lung disease. Danielson M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):327–32

The effect of hemodilution with stroma-free hemoglobin and dextran on collateral perfusion of ischemic myocardium in the dog. Biro GP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):64–75

Controlled hypotension and moderate haemodilution in major hip surgery. Eerola R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979; 68(3):109–13

Increased cardiac output and oxygen transport after intraoperative isovolemic hemodilution. A study in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Shah DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 May;115(5):597–600

Myocardial blood flow and O2-supply following dextran-haemodilution and methaemoglobinaemia in the dog. Biro GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):459–68

The effects of mild normovolemic hemodilution on regional flow, oxygenation, and small vessel blood content in the rabbit heart subjected to acute coronary occlusion. Briden KL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):223–33

Changes in antiplasmin and plasmin activities during extreme hemodilution and open heart surgery in dogs. Aasen AO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(3):145–53

The effect of hemodilution on experimental myocardial infarct size. Tucker WY, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(1):1–11

Preoperative normovolaemic haemodilution with dextran 70 as a thromboembolic prophylaxis in total in hip replacement. Nillius SA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(3):197–202

Hemodilution (HD) in patients with ischemic skin ulcers. Rieger H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 2; 57(21):1153–61

Effect of haemodilution on the cerebral blood flow and blood—brain barrier in experimental cerebral oedema in cats. Jurkiewicz J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1978;6(4):227–33

Intraoperative hemodilution during elective vascular reconstruction. Krämer AH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec;149(6):831–6

Lowering blood viscosity to overcome vascular resistance. LeVeen HH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Feb; 150(2):139–49

[Value of hemodilution in the prevention of post-operative thromboses] Duruble M. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan–Mar; 33(1):117–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of isovolemic hemodilution on reactive hyperemia in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Rudofsky G, et al. **Vasa** 1979;8(4):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute normovolaemic haemodilution (author's transl)] Koch HD. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(17):1123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential changes in circulating blood volume on acute preoperative hemodilution (author's transl)] Ishibe Y, et al. **Masui** 1979 Sep;28(9):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodilution in cesarean section] Konopada W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:138–9 **(Pol)**

[Heart surgery in adult patients without the use of homologous blood] Pomerantzeff PM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Apr;32(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[ECG, EEG and hemodynamic characteristics in artificial circulation with hemodilution under hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal functional activity in patients operated on for prostate adenoma under controlled hemodilution] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood loss correction in children during surgery on organs in the peritoneal cavity] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncotic pressure of plasma proteins during partial hemodilution in cardiosurgical patients (author's transl)] Horecký J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circulatory responses of the dog to acute isovolumic anaemia in the presence of high-grade adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Clarke TN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar; 52(3):337–41

Effect of priming volume on serum catecholamines during cardiopulmonary bypass. Balasaraswathi K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):135–9

Hemodilution — new clothes for an anemic emperor. Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Vox Sang** 1979;36(6):321–36 (129 ref.)

METHODS

Experience with 'isovolaemic' haemodilution in extensive surgery for oro-facial tumours. Watzek G, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 May;8(2):131–4

Preservation of normal gas exchange with hemodilution in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Ohtaka M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):741–7

Moderate and extreme haemodilution in open-heart surgery: evaluation of haemolysis, cell damage and protein changes. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr; 39(2):133–41

Moderate and extreme haemodilution in open-heart surgery: electrolytes, urea, creatinine and osmolality. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr;39(2):125–32

Effects of different non-haemic fluids in open-heart surgery. An experimental study in the pig. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):233–40

[Use of haemodilution in the treatment of cranio-cerebral injuries (author's transl)] Jurkiewicz J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1979;25(2):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with isovolemic hemodilution] Maltzan R. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979;(3):67–72 **(Ger)**

[Acute properative hemodilution] Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Jul;50(7):410–6 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the acute normovolemic hemodilution. Part II. Preoperative intentional hemodilution in the patients with elective surgeries (author's transl)] Asoh T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;71(2):94–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute moderate guided hemodilution in cesarean section] Konopada W. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Nov;50(11):985–9 **(Pol)**

[Gasometric studies in newborn infants delivered by cesarean section conducted under acute moderate guided hemodilution (AMGH)] Konopada W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The usefullness of some infusion fluids in controlled intraoperational hemodilution (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodilution with rheopolyglucin on the hemodynamic state and oxygen consumption in the early postresuscitation period] Trubina IE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypervolemic hemodilution in surgical blood loss] Shifrin GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Studies on the acute normovolemic hemodilution. Part I. Experimental study on the safe limit of acute normovolemic hemodilution, with special reference to myocardial PO2 in dogs (author's transl)] Asoh T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;71(2):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMODYNAMICS

Renal function and fluoride formation and excretion during enflurane anaesthesia. Järnberg PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct;23(5):444–52

The circulatory response to specific ventilatory patterns using a tidal volume ventilator. Lindahl S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug;23(4):370–8

Effects of thoracic epidural block and the beta-1-adrenoreceptor agonist prenalterol on the cardiovascular response to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping in man. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct; 23(5):395–403

Hemodynamic and cardiometabolic effects of infrarenal aortic and common iliac artery declamping in man—an approach to optimal volume loading. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec;23(6):579–86

Cardiovascular effects of neurolept anaesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease. Tydén H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct;23(5):471–9

Myocardial performance early after aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Cardioplegic arrest versus coronary perfusion. Tydén H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct; 23(5):493–502

Myocardial performance early after aorto-coronary bypass surgery and the influence of nitroprusside infusion. Tydén H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct;23(5):480–92

Influence of body temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass on the haemodynamics early after aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Tydén H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec;23(6):545–54

Continuous positive airway pressure during mechanical and spontaneous ventilation. Effects on central haemodynamics and oxygen transport. Vuori A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct;23(5):453–61

Left ventricular systolic time intervals and cardiac hemodynamics during atrial pacing in normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Clement D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(4):233–58

Circulatory changes following multiple wounds to soft tissue. Almskog BA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (489):261–70

Effect of haemodynamic disturbances on the functions of the liver in chronic circulatory failure. Mysik M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(1):57–67

Hemodynamic investigations during labour and delivery. Kjeldsen J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1979; 89:1–252

Intrarenal haemodynamics in postobstructive diuresis in the dog. László K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 53(4):409–25

Cardio-respiratory adaptation to physical exercise and hypoxia after a high-altitude expedition. Motyka K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar–Apr;30(3):373–83

Circulatory effects of decerebration in the unanesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gomes C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb;108(2):201–3

Cardiovascular 'reactivity' to graded splanchnic nerve stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive control rats. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun;106(2):169–76

Performance of the hypertrophied left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Effects of changes in preload and afterload. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):1–8

Left atrial pressure in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):9–12

Anaphylaxis in the monkey: hemodynamics and blood flow distribution. Smedegård G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun;106(2):191–8

Prostaglandins in the cardiovascular system in man. A biochemical and physiological study. Nowak J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(467):1–49

The natural history of aortic stenosis in adults. Chizner MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr;99(4):419–24

Left atrial overload: a hemodynamic, echocardiographic, electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study. Di Bianco R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):478–89

The role of the intra-aortic balloon in cardiac anesthesia and surgery. Kaplan JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Nov; 98(5):580–6

Rest and exercise hemodynamics in children before and after aortic valvotomy. Orsmond GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):76–86

Left ventricular cavity obliteration: hemodynamic behavior of the postextrasystolic beat. Sobrino JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Mar;99(3):319–24

Static work elements and selected circulatory responses. Armstrong TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Apr; 41(4):254–60

Hemodynamic responses to supine exercise in children with left-sided cardiac disease. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May;45(5):1025–32

Hemodynamic evaluation of patients with combined mitral and aortic prostheses. Baxley WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):42–7

Detection of left ventricular functional reserve by supine exercise hemodynamics in patients with severe, chronic heart failure. Gelberg HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov; 44(6):1062–7

Cardiac load and function in hypertension. Ultrasonic and hemodynamic study. Guazzi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):1007–12

Hemodynamic consequences of left ventricular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hallbäck-Nordlander M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):986–93

Clotted hemopericardium with the hemodynamic characteristics of constrictive pericarditis. Little WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):386–8

Hemodynamic observations in patients with left ventricle to aorta conduit. Nihill MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 45(3):573–82

Resting peripheral blood lactate elevation in survivors of prehospital cardiac arrest: correlation with hemodynamic, electrophysiologic and oxyhemoglobin dissociation indexes. Sheps DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec; 44(7):1276–82

Ventricular function and coronary hemodynamics in hypertensive heart disease. Strauer BE. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):999–1006

Comparison of noninvasive with hemodynamic data in patients with pulmonary hypertension due to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Tobis JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Jul–Aug;278(1):19–25

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in critically ill pregnant patients: role of Swan-Ganz catheterization. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):127–34

Hemodynamic changes during pregnancy in the rabbit. Nuwayhid B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1; 135(5):590–6

Hemodynamic and plasma catecholamine responses to hyperthermic cancer therapy in humans. Kim YD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):H570–4

Interaction between the rigt heart ventricle and its arterial load: a quantitative solution. Piene H. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H932–7

Volume loading and vasodilators in abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Grindlinger GA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr;139(4):480–6

The physiology of venous claudication. Tripolitis AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):447–8

Anaesthesia and the Valsalva manoeuvre. A test of circulatory responses in neurosurgical patients including those in the sitting position. Rawlinson WA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jun;34(6):534–42

The hemodynamic tracking system: a method of data management and guide for cardiovascular therapy. Barash PG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Mar;59(3):169–74

Cardiovascular responses to clamping of the aorta during epidural and general anesthesia. Lunn JK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):372–6

Immediate hemodynamic and pulmonary changes following pulmonary thromboembolism. Mangano DT. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):173–5

Echocardiographic and hemodynamic correlates in Prinzmetal angina pectoris: a case report. Guazzi MD, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Oct;30(10):708–15

Serial hemodynamic studies during the treatment of congestive heart failure with isolated low-dose oral prazosin therapy. Reyns PR, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec; 30(12):850–5

Left ventricular response to dynamic and static exercise: evaluation by radiocardiography in healthy men. Korhonen UR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Oct;11(5):189–95

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics during hemorrhagic shock in baboons. Bredenberg CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):86–94

Long-term fate of lung autografts charged with providing total pulmonary function. II. Hemodynamic, functional and angiographic studies. Veith FJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov; 190(5):654–6

Does cardioplegic arrest compromise long-term left ventricular function? Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):539–45

Cardiovascular status after repair by Fontan procedure. Behrendt DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr; 29(4):322–30

Cardiopulmonary dynamics during arteriovenous perfusion: cardiac output, pulmonary arterial resistance, and right venticular stroke work. Griffith BP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):49–56

Acute hemodynamic alterations after mitral valve replacement with the glutaraldehyde-treated porcine heterograft prosthesis. Hoar PF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May;29(5):434–9

Tricuspid atresia with dextrotransposition, dextrocardia, and mitral insufficiency: successful circulatory correction. Jennings RB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr; 29(4):369–72

Extended evaluation of effects of anoxia on ventricular performance and compliance. Levine FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):42–8

Hormonal systems and renal hemodynamics. Baer PG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:589–601 (55 ref.)

Rheology and hemodynamics. Cokelet GR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:311–24 (68 ref.)

Renal hemodynamics in acute renal failure. Conger JD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:603–14 (91 ref.)

Autonomic regulation of the peripheral circulation. Donald DE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:429–39 (53 ref.)

Distal tubular feedback control of renal hemodynamics and autoregulation. Navar LG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980; 42:557–71

Neuroeffector mechanisms. Westfall TC. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:383–97 (89 ref.)

Short-term therapy of severe hypertension. Hemodynamic correlates of the antihypertensive response in man. Sullivan JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1233–9

Endurance training and cardiovascular function in 9-and 10-year-old boys. Gatch W, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Dec;60(12):574–7

Hemodynamics for the vascular surgeon. Barnes RW. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):216–23

Continuous positive airway pressure. The use of low levels in adult patients with artificial airways. Venus B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul;115(7):824–8

Long-term clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenograft heart valve. Ionescu MI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):13–9

Hemodynamic studies in long-term peritoneal dialysis patients. Schurig R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):215–8

Hemodynamics and atherogenesis. Nerem RM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Jun;36(2):151–7

Evaluation of smoking-induced effects on sympathetic, hemodynamic and metabolic variables with respect to plasma nicotine and COHb levels. Spohr U, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Jul;33(3):271–83

Systolic time intervals and other cardiovascular changes following leg elevation. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Nov;50(11):1145–9

Cardiovascular responses of man exposed to +Gz accelerations in a centrifuge. Vettes B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Apr;51(4):375–8

Systolic stress, coronary hemodynamics and metabolic reserve in experimental and clinical cardiac hypertrophy. Strauer BE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 75(1):234–43

Myocardial substrate utilization and hemodynamics following repeated coronary flow reduction in pigs. Verdouw PD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;74(5):477–93

Hemodynamics and 'rarification' of the microvasculature in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Henrich H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):184–6

Integrated cardiovascular responses to combined somatic and visceral afferent stimulation in newborn piglets. Gootman N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1–2):70–7

Relationships between vessel design and hemodynamics along the precapillary resistance compartment in normo- and hypertension. Folkow B. **Blood Vessels** 1979; 16(5):277–80

Haemodynamic and electrocardiographic accompaniments of resting postprandial angina. Figueras J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Oct;42(4):402–9

Cardiorespiratory effects of the sitting position in neurosurgery. Dalrymple DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov;51(11):1079–82

Angiographic appearance of post-operative aortic valvar stenosis. Angiographic and haemodynamic correlation. Castaneda-Zuniga W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov; 52(623):851–4

Haemodynamic effects of splenectomy and vasoligation in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. El Masri SH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):111–4

Leg haemodynamics during reconstructive vascular surgery. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):586–9

Neurons in the dorsal rostral pons process information about changes in venous return and in arterial pressure. Ward DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):75–88

Studies on some blood and body fluid characteristics in Zebu and European breeds of cattle in the hot humid tropics of Nigeria. Olusanya SK. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Dec;27(4):231–6

Effect of CO2 on the systemic and coronary circulations and on coronary sinus blood gas tensions. Foëx P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):625–38

Cardiac performance at rest and during exercise in normal subjects. Parker JO, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 15(5):935–49

Canine hematology and biochemistry reference values. Lumsden JH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr;43(2):125–31

Effectiveness of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on systolic unloading. Akyurekli Y, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):122–6

Symposium on hemodynamic monitoring. Hemodynamic monitoring in the critically ill patient. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):865–935

Contributions of hemodynamic monitoring to the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure. Armstrong PW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):913–8

Hemodynamic monitoring in the critically ill patient: overview of symposium. Armstrong PW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):865–6

Hemodynamic monitoring in acute myocardial infarction. Cairns JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):905–10

Physiologic significance of hemodynamic measurements and their derived indices. Gilbert BW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):871–6

Hemodynamic monitoring of the acutely ill patient [editorial] Klassen GA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):841–2

Hemodynamic monitoring and care of the patient of high risk for anesthesia. Pietak SP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):922–4, 926–8

Vascular hemodynamics: deep rooted misconceptions misnomers. Badeer HS, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64(4):197–207

Clinical findings and hemodynamic parameters in adults surgically treated for coarctation of the aorta in childhood. Fišerová J, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(4):205–13

Sex differences in cardiac function of a group of young adults. Harrison WK, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(2):74–84

Afterload as a predeterminant of haemodynamics and segmental wall motion following coronary artery occlusion. Fallen EL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Mar; 13(3):127–35

Pulmonary and systemic vascular responses to hypoxia after chemical sympathectomy. Tucker A. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):469–76

Effect of 15 hours per day oxygen therapy on patients with chronic airways obstruction. Levin D, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):307

Hemodynamics and echocardiograms before and after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation to normal sinus rhythm. Orlando JR, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):521–6

Hemodynamic response to isometric handgrip in acute myocardial infarction. Perez JE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb; 77(2):194–7

Assessment of cardiac reserve in patients with hyperthyroidism. Shafer RB, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug; 78(2):269–73

Haemodynamic and biochemical interactions in intravascular platelet aggregation. Born GV. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980; 71:61–77 (45 ref.)

Alterations in carotid sinus reflex control of arterial hemodynamics associated with experimental hyperlipemia in the racing greyhound. Cox RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):237–44

Effects of indomethacin and meclofenamate on renin release and renal hemodynamic function during chronic sodium depletion in conscious dogs. De Forrest JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jul;47(1):99–107

Lack of nonexcretory renal influences on hemodynamics and fluid volume distribution after the volume loading of conscious dogs. Manning RD Jr. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun; 46(6):880–6

Dynamic changes in the canine mitral regurgitant orifice area during ventricular ejection. Yellin EL, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Nov;45(5):677–83

Multiple-lead QRS changes with exercise testing. Diagnostic value and hemodynamic implications. Berman JL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):53–61

Hemodynamic determinants of prognosis of aortic valve replacement in critical aortic stenosis and advanced congestive heart failure. Carabello BA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):42–8

Hemodynamic evaluation of the Carpentier-Edwards porcine xenograft. Chaitman BR, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov; 60(5):1170–82

Pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass: failure to influence hemodynamics or hormones. Frater RW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):119–25

Dickinson W. Richards Lecture: Circulatory adjustments to hypoxia. Heistad DD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar; 61(3):463–70

Responses of normal children and young adults to controlled bicycle exercise. James FW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May; 61(5):902–12

Effects of acute hemodynamic alterations on pulmonic valve motion. Experimental and clinical echocardiographic studies. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov; 60(5):1074–81

Hemodynamic effects of cigarette smoking [letter] Kurt TL. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):460

Hemodynamic results after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot by deep hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass. Murphy JD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I168

A comparison of the early noninvasive hemodynamic results after aortofemoral or axillofemoral bypass graft. O'Donnell TK Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I7–10

Acute hemodynamic effects of cigarette smoking in man assessed by systolic time intervals and echocardiography. Rabinowitz BD, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):752–60

The influence of occult right ventricular infarction on enzymatically estimated infarct size, hemodynamics and prognosis. Strauss HD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep; 62(3):503–8

Reproducibility of clinical and hemodynamic parameters during pacing stress testing in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1036–44

Are the clinical and hemodynamic events during exercise stress testing in invasive studies in patients with angina pectoris reproducible? Thadani U, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):744–50

Hemodynamic factors that affect calculated orifice areas in the mitral hancock xenograft valve. Ubago JL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):388–94

Adverse hemodynamic effects of intravenous disopyramide compared with quinidine in conscious dogs. Walsh RA, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1053–8

Restoration of normal coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Williams DO, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):653–6

Clinical and hemodynamic results of the two-stage anatomic correction of simple transposition of the great arteries. Yacoub M, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I190–6

Propranolol during the evolution and subsequent ten days of myocardial infarction in man: hemodynamic, initial cardiac energetic, and neurohumoral responses. Mueller HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Dec;2(6):393–403

The ischemic segment and left ventricular function during exercise angina. Rentrop P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Apr; 1(1):22–30

Comparison of haemodynamic responses to positive-end-expiratory ventilation and pericardial effusion in dogs. Rabkin SW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):183–93

The effects of Brescia-Cimino fistulas and cardiac function in transplanted pediatric patients. Révillon L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jul;12(1):26–31

Cardiovascular responses to graded reductions of central blood volume in normal subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus. Bennett T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Mar; 58(3):193–200

Haemodynamics in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Levenson JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 May;58(5):349–56

Simulation of pulsatile flow in arteries: a utilitarian approach. Jelínek J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1979;9(3):223–6

Central and peripheral circulation after an isotonic volume expansion with saline in human subjects. Bahlmann J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:88–92

Hemodynamic changes in isotonic dehydration. Reubi FC. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:55–61

Haemodynamics in juvenile hypertension at rest and during exercise. Jandová R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):22–32
Short-term immobilization of healthy men: right ventricular function and metabolism during graded exercise. Katkov VE, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(1):61–70
Computer-aided determination of haemodynamic properties of human heart from cine left ventriculography. Moore R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(4):260–71
The state of certain humoral systems and haemodynamics in healthy subjects and in patients with essential hypertension with excessive salt intake. Nekrasova AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):85–96
Blood antidiuretic activity and selected haemodynamic indicators in patients with essential hypertension. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):74–84
Plasma volume, intravascular protein content, hemodynamic and oxygen transport changes during intestinal shock in dogs. Comparison of relative effectiveness of various plasma expanders. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):73–80
Hemodynamic, blood volume, and oxygen transport responses to albumin and hydroxyethyl starch infusions in critically ill postoperative patients. Lazrove S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 May;8(5):302–6
Echocardiographic studies of children operated on for congenital heart disease; evaluation in the immediate postoperative period. Björkhem G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):429–51 (58 ref.)
Left ventricular pump function in effort angina. Carlens P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):475–91
Evaluation of left ventricular performance in aortic stenosis, aortic regurgitation and mitral regurgitation from the stroke work/left ventricular mass ratio. Nitenberg A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):279–94
Calculation of residence time distributions of intravascular radioactive tracers in fields of external registration. Knapp WH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(6):471–7
Cyclic nucleotides and central cardiovascular control in the conscious cat. Clipsham PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):193–200
Relationship between low intensity shear stress, aortic histamine formation, and aortic albumin uptake. DeForrest JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Jun;32(3):217–25
Operation of the central nervous system in reflex circulatory control. Korner PI. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2504–12 (35 ref.)
Circulatory and thermal regulations during exercise. Nadel ER. **Fed Proc** 1980 Apr;39(5):1491–7
Functional analysis of hypothalamic control of the cardiovascular responses accompanying emotional behavior. Smith OA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2487–94
A technique for multiparametric analysis of hemodynamic changes in rat urinary bladder during carcinogenesis by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Lurie AG, et al. **Gan** 1979 Oct;70(5):717–8
Hemodynamic monitoring in the coronary care unit. Spence MI, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 May–Jun;9(3):541–6
Effect of intensity of cooling on some systems of the body in polar building workers. Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):828–34
Sequential hemodynamic changes in end-stage renal disease and the anephric state during volume expansion. Kim KE, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):102–10
Central hemodynamics in the developmental stage of spontaneous hypertension in the unanesthetized rat. Smith TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):508–17
Haemodynamics in adult Tetralogy of Fallot. Abraham KA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):88–91
Ostium primum atrial septal defect a clinical and haemodynamic profile. Gopala Raju AR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;21(3):116–24
Some haematologic values of Clarias batrachus L. following its sudden transfer to varying temperature. Joshi BD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):76–7
Clinical and hemodynamic studies of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Latha V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 16(11):1011–4
Hemodynamic, mechanical and renal effects during 'apneic oxygenation' with extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal, at different levels of intrapulmonary pressure in lambs. Gattinoni L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Sep;2(5):249–53
Cardiovascular response to cooling of limbs determined by noninvasive methods. Frey MA, et al. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 1980;44(1):67–75
Two cases of shoshin beri beri with hemodynamic and plasma catecholamine data. Fond B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 May;6(3):193–8
Pulmonary and systemic haemodynamic disorders in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Jardin F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Sep;5(3):127–33
Haemodynamics in phaeochromocytoma. A report of 2 cases. Pécoud A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Sep;5(3):143–6
Haemodynamic study in a case of fulminant meningococcemia [letter] Perrotin D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 May;6(3):203–5
Radiologic assessment of pulmonary arterial pressure and blood volume in chronic, diffuse, interstitial pulmonary diseases. Austin JH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 14(1):9–17
Responses to continuous negative-pressure breathing in man at rest and during exercise. Bjurstedt H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):977–81
Hemodynamic effects of positive-pressure inflation. Scharf SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):124–31
Monitoring cardiovascular complications during colonic reflex in acute myocardial infarction. Shah NJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Dec;27(12):1049–53
The hemodynamics of arterial steal. Hyman WA, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(6):469–75
Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic changes immediately following mitral valve replacement in man. McIlduff JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):261–6
The effects of enforced activity on ventilation, circulation and blood acid–base balance in the aquatic gill-less urodele, Cryptobranchus alleganiensis; a comparison with the semi-terrestrial anuran, Bufo marinus. Boutilier RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:289–302
The effects of enforced activity on ventilation, circulation and blood acid–base balance in the semi-terrestrial anuran, Bufo marinus. McDonald DG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb; 84:273–87
Hemodynamic monitoring with balloon flotation catheters. Edde RR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;72(10):357–60
Determinants of cardiac performance. Ilebekk A. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1979 Sep;29(9):91–102
The effects of paracervical block on myometrial activity and fetal hemodynamics during first stage of labor. Jenssen H. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1979 Oct;29(10):103–17 (70 ref.)
Perinatal asphyxia and the myocardium. Lees MH. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):675–8
Bedside pulmonary artery catheterization in pediatrics. Pollack MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):274–6
Transcutaneous PO2 and cardiovascular observations in the sheep fetus following the reduction of uterine blood flow. Künzel W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(2):85–92
Measurement of cardiac output by the thermodilution method in rats: the effect of different volumes and temperatures of the indicator solution on cardiac output measurements and on cardiodynamics and hemodynamics of the anesthetized rat. Mannesmann G, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Aug;4(1):11–8
Haemodynamic responses to stimulation of the cardiac autonomic nerves in the anaesthetized cat with closed chest. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:55–73
The cardiovascular responses of the chronically catheterized pig fetus to infused lysine vasopressin and to haemorrhage [proceedings] Biermann U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:28P–29P
Temporary mechanical cardiac assistance in small animals. Faraci PA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Nov;27(5):327–30
The relationship of transmural myocardial blood flow to midwall function. Hill RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr; 28(4):306–13
Mammalian hemodynamics: a new similarity principle. Noordergraaf A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Aug 21; 79(4):485–9
Conservative operation for mitral insufficiency: critical analysis supported by postoperative hemodynamic studies of 72 patients. Duran CG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):326–37
Hemodynamic and adrenergic responses to anesthesia and operation for myocardial revascularization. Hoar PF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;80(2):242–8
Noninvasive assessment of hemodynamic effects of mitral valve commissurotomy during rest and exercise in patients with mitral stenosis. Newman GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):750–6
Hemodynamic and clinical comparison of the Hancock modified orifice and standard orifice bioprostheses in the aortic position. Rossiter SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):54–60
Successful use of a paracorporeal left ventricular assist device in man. Berger RL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):46–9
Hemodynamic changes of acute renal failure during hemodialysis. Finberg SN, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Apr; 79(8):514–9
Failure of short-term nutritional convalescence to reverse the adverse hemodynamic effects of protein-calorie malnutrition in dogs. Abel RM, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Jul–Aug; 3(4):211–4
Role of endocrine factors in chronic congestive heart failure, with emphasis on catecholamines. Bito K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Feb;44(2):117–27
Angiocardiograms and hemodynamics in idiopathic cardiomyopathy, with reference to histology of biopsied ventricular myocardium. Chin N. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Aug; 43(8):779–89
A prosthetic myocardium: hemodynamic advantages. Imamura H. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Feb;44(2):151–62
Pathophysiological characteristics of labile hypertensive patients determined by the cold pressor test. Murakami E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jun;44(6):438–42
Application of conbined Fick and radioactive microsphere methods for determination of systemic and regional hemodynamics in conscious rat. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):400–2
The comparison of hemodynamic effects of concomitant use of intra-aortic balloon pumping and veno-arterial bypass with atrio-arterial bypass. Hatano T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):273–9
Aortic cholesterylester hydrolase activity of SHRSP, SHR and WKR, and hemodynamic effect on the enzyme activity [proceedings] Shirasaki Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):717
Intrarenal role of renin-angiotensin system in the regulation of renal hemodynamics. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;29(3):325–33
Hemodynamic characteristics of regional vascular beds in cerebral ischemic pressor responses. Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(1):17–29
Effects of 24-hour unilateral ureteral obstruction on glomerular hemodynamics in rat kidney. Canton AD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 May;15(5):457–62
Hemodynamic and metabolic evidence of salt sensitivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chrysant SG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jan;15(1):33–7
Mechanisms of altered renal perfusion in the early stage of obstructive jaundice. Hishida A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Feb; 17(2):223–30
Glomerular filtration dynamics in the dog during elevated plasma colloid osmotic pressure. Thomas CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 May;15(5):502–12
Hemodynamic changes during sequential ultrafiltration and dialysis. Wehle B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Apr;15(4):411–8
Cold-pressor test [letter] Wainwright RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1248
Observations on circulatory adjustment in newborn reindeer and elk. Hirvonen L, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Oct;57(5):352–6
Hemodynamic responses to two defibrillating trapezoidal waveforms. Holmes HR, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jan–Feb; 14(1):47–50
Thermal and circulatory responses to repeated bouts of prolonged running. Sawka MN, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):177–80
Glomerular hemodynamics and vascular structure. The pattern and dimensions of a single rat glomerular capillary network reconstructed from Ultrathin sections. Shea SM. **Microvasc Res** 1979 Sep;18(2):129–43
Dynamics of capillary fluid exchange: a nonlinear computer simulation. Wiederhielm CA. **Microvasc Res** 1979 Jul; 18(1):48–82
Bedside hemodynamic monitoring [editorial] Dalen JE. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1176–8
Influence of vitamin E and dietary protein on haematological parameters in rats. Ette SI, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Feb; 9(2):231–5
Effects of acute lactic acidosis on some hemodynamic and hematologic values in three cows. Svendsen CK. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Dec;31(12):497–507
Pulmonary artery flow-directed catheter use in the obstetric patient. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):507–11
Hemodynamic monitoring of cardiogenic pulmonary edema complicating toxemia of pregnancy. Strauss RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):170–4
Retrograde conduction and its haemodynamic effect during fast idioventricular rhythm and ventricular tachycardia in the dog. Gattullo D, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Jul–Sep; 20(3):165–74
Cardiopulmonary changes in the crying neonate. Dinwiddie R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):900–3
Cardiopulmonary consequences of positive end-expiratory pressure. Holzman BH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct; 13(10):1112–20
Effect of spinal cord temperature on carotid blood flow in the Pekin duck. Bech C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jun; 385(3):269–71
Acute effects of arterio-venous shunt on cardiovascular hemodynamics in rat. Flaim SF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jun;385(3):203–9
Does hemodynamic adaptation take place in the vein grafted into an artery? Monos E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar; 384(2):177–82
Cardiovascular effects of alloxan diabetes in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cavaliere TA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(4):211–23
Stability of individual differences in cardiovascular reactivity: a thirteen month follow-up. Manuck SB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):621–4
Cardiovascular responses to isometric exercise during simulated zero gravity. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S37–8
Haemodynamic dangers of high flow arteriovenous fistulas. Burrows L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:686–7
Angiocardiographic and haemodynamic studies in chronic haemodialysis patients with cardiomegaly. Drüeke T, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:244–51
Two year sequential haemodynamic data on polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts used for haemodialysis. Kaye M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:266–71
Central and peripheral haemodynamics in longterm peritoneal dialysis patients. Schurig R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:165–70
Hemodynamic, fluid, and electrolyte changes during sodium depletion in conscious dogs. Stephens GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):416–20
Different endocrinal and hemodynamic response patterns to various noxious stimuli. Herrmann JM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(3):160–6
Altered cardiovascular responses to glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lee JY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 29(1):27–42
Resting hemodynamics and oxygen transport in

unanesthetized adult cats. Dhindsa DS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Oct;38(2):105–14

Gas exchange, pulmonary mechanics and haemodynamics in adult respiratory distress syndrome: experimental results in Lewe miniature pigs. Kuckelt W, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(1):13–33

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic patterns in multiple trauma patients. Oestern HJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(3–4):169–83 (25 ref.)

The haemodynamic pathophysiology of pre-eclampsia. Soutter WP. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 30;58(9):351–5

The effect of splanchnic block on renin production and renal haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Lörelius LE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):241–6

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on adrenergic responsiveness and forearm haemodynamics in low- and normal-high-renin hypertension. Pedersen OL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):247–52

In vivo haemodynamic evaluation of the Hall-Kaster central flow prosthetic heart valve. Semb BK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;39(8):731–6

Central haemodynamics at rest and during exercise before and after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Aberg B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):21–32

Effect of aortic valve replacement on the left ventricle. A ciné-angiographic evaluation. Lähde S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):249–54

Aortic valve replacement. A randomized study comparing the Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster disc valves. Late haemodynamics related to clinical results. Levang OW, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):199–213

Left ventricular function after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Sivertssen E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):241–8

Respiratory and hemodynamic study during wakefulness and sleep in myotonic dystrophy. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1978 Sep;1(1):19–31

Hemodynamics during diazepam induction of anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting. Samuelson PN, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):332–4

Nondimensional normalized femoral Doppler wave-form indices to predict the hemodynamic significance of iliac artery stenosis. Archie JP Jr. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:191–2

Prostaglandin-mediated decreases in contractility during PEEP. Grindlinger GA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:163–4

Hemodynamic effects of a centrifugal LVAD in dogs with acute myocardial infarction and interventricular shunt. Pennington DG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:231–3

Oxygen transport responses to colloids and crystalloids in critically ill surgical patients. Hauser CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):811–6

Hemodynamics of sequential bypass grafts in peripheral arterial occlusions. Jarrett F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):377–8

Experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms in rats: Part V. Relation of hemodynamics in the circle of Willis to formation of aneurysms. Hashimoto N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jan;13(1):41–5

Cardiovascular effects of experimental cerebral missile injury in primates. Levett JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jan; 13(1):59–64

The effect of thrombocytopenia on the pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics of canine endotoxin shock. Bredenberg CE, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jan;87(1):59–68

Hemodynamic effects of sympathectomy in ischemic canine hindlimbs. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr; 87(4):417–24

Pelvic hemodynamics after aortoiliac reconstruction. Queral LA, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):799–809

Hemodynamic and metabolic studies on congestive liver. Lee YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar; 79(3):280–5

The effect of PEEP ventilation on hemodynamics and regional blood flow with special regard to coronary blood flow. Beyer J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr; 28(2):128–32

A study of long-term hemodynamic results following complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot. 138 patients recatheterized 2 to 18 years after the surgical correction. Nottin R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug; 27(4):211–8

Flow pattern and velocity field distal to human aortic and artificial heart valves as measured simultaneously by ultramicroscope anemometry in cylindrical glass tubes. Schramm D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr; 28(2):133–40

Hemodynamic changes after experimental reduction of the left atrium. von Gossler W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):256–9

Right and left ventricular hemodynamic indices as predictors of the need for and outcome of postcardiotomy mechanical (intra-aortic balloon pump [IABP]) support. Fuhrman TM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:171–5

Hemodynamic data on polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Kaye M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:328–9

Mechanical circulatory support in experimental animals with acute myocardial infarction. LeGal YM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:210–5

Hemodynamics of isolated ultrafiltration in chronic hemodialysis patients. Paganini EP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:422–5

Cardiovascular response to anaesthesia in Chagas' disease. Saraiva RA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1980 Apr;10(2):62–5

Determination of hemodynamic requirements for extra-anatomic crossover shunts. Nachbur B, et al. **Vasa** 1979;8(4):303–8

[Perfusion balance in extracorporeal circulation (ECC) disorder: the causes and management of the disorder] Boianov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemodynamic and electroencephalographic sequelae of blood withdrawal for autotransfusion] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemodynamic and cardiodynamic changes in nephrolithiasis and kidney failure] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(6):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrocardiographic changes and hemodynamic comparisons in arterial hypertension] Belov Iu, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(3):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemodynamic and phase characteristics of the impedance cardiogram] Georgiev L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Echocardiographic indices of the pumping and contractile functions of the left ventricle and the hemodynamic data obtained from left and/or right cardiac catheterization] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sex differences in responses of the cardiopulmonary system to intermittent altitude hypoxia (author's transl)] Oštádal B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The reproducibility of the results of anthropometric and limiting spiroergometric examinations in patients with stabile angina pectoris (author's transl)] Barták K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 11;119(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiopulmonary fitness in the fifth decennium. Information obtained from 1243 functional examinations of persons aged 40–49 years (author's transl)] Daněk K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec;118(52):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New approaches in the haemodynamics of resuscitated patients (author's transl)] Drábková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 29;118(26):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Haemodynamic changes in mitral valve restenosis (author's transl)] Ježková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 11; 119(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical classification in contrast to haemodynamic examination in patients with mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Ježková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(10):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Central haemodynamics in chronic thromboembolic disease (author's transl)] Riedel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(7):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A loading test in pre-school age asthmatics] Mrzena B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Sep;34(9):536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of work load on hemodynamics in juvenile hypertension] Ringel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics in chronic post-infarction heart aneurysm] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jun;26(6):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative hemodynamic changes after repair of heart aneurysm] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jun;26(6):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic importance of a hemodynamic examination in mitral stenosis not treated surgically] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jan;26(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of bidimensional pulsed Doppler in the non-invasive hemodynamic exploration of peripheral arteries] Safar M, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1980;:155–60 **(Fre)**

[Study of the pulsated Doppler technique. Comparison with hemodynamic results. A study of 56 patients (author's transl)] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;28(5):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of hemodynamic and angiographic studies in right medioventricular subinfundibulaire stenosis (author's transl)] Thomas D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(6–7):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular cineangiography in the convalescent phase of a 1st myocardial infarct. Influence of coronary lesions] Boschat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of dynamics and left ventricular function using radioisotopic technics in the heart cavities] Brochier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):30–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of ejection fraction and left ventricular and diastolic volume by non-invasive methods: echocardiography and isotopic technics. Comparison with angiography in 30 patients] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and cineangiocardiographic study of left ventricular function in mitral stenosis. 50 cases] Herreman F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct;72(10):1091–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and angiographic aspects of endomyocardial fibrosis. Apropos of 19 cases] Lelguen C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Feb;73(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic changes during increasingly rapid atrial pacing] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jun; 72(6):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications of left heart function in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases] Schilling W. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May-Jun;29(3):242–8 **(Fre)**

[The prognostic value of haemodynamic tests in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Massin N, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 15(5):821–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart failure in angina pectoris. Hemodynamic approach and therapeutic effects] Jouve A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jul-Sep;18(3):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model of experimental pulmonary fat embolism] Mroziński S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(6):434–40 **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension in patients on long-term hemodialysis: hemodynamic studies during rest and effort, before and after water and sodium depletion by hemodialysis] Dongradi G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr-May; 85(4–5):309–15 **(Fre)**

[Severe meningococcal infections in children. Hemodynamic study in 2 patients (letter)] Aujard Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):192 **(Fre)**

[Does the effort test preserve its role in vascular function exploration? (letter)] Courbier R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3670, 3672 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of hemodynamic measurements during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Deliège M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Dec 1;34(23):957–62 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics monitoring: correlations of clinical and invasive methods] Bloch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 12;110(2):52–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics during septic shock] Perret C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 12;110(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics in patients during artificial respiration] Suter PM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 12;110(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of exercise and physical training in coronary disease] Ferguson RJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Oct;108(10):1187–94 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic guidelines in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction by means of vasodilators] Zilcher H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(3):1–34 suppl (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory changes in the sitting position during neurosurgical anaesthesia (NLA) (author's transl)] Huse K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Dec;28(12):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange in radiographically observed posttraumatic lung edema (author's transl)] Trentz OA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Mar; 29(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for simultaneous recording of pharmacodynamic and toxic effects on interior sensitive receptors, respiration and cardiac-circulatory system of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Kilian U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(10):1699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular adaptation of the newborn to stress situations: effects of hypoxia on newborn and 14-day-old piglets (author's transl)] Angerpointner T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional blood flow in splanchnic organs during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation (author's transl)] Beyer J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic response to surgery of infrarenal aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Schmucker P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental accident surgery. Hemodynamic and electron microscopic early lung changes in traumatic shock] Oestern HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:268–72 **(Ger)**

[Physiological characteristics during exertion of Swiss Alpine and urban pubertal children] Buchberger J. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(3):223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic studies on the blood pressure-raising effect of mineralocorticoids (author's transl)] Distler A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 2;57(21):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemofiltration: differential indication for hemodialysis with reference to the hemodynamic and metabolic aspects] Quellhorst E. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 1;57(19):1061–8 **(Ger)**

[Predictive diagnostic value of renal blood flow measurement in renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Arlart I. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of hemodynamic monitoring in intensive care] Baumann PC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 12; 110(2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic concepts in hemodynamic monitoring in intensive care] Bertel O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 12;110(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct] Burkart F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 19;110(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of infrasonic pressure on man] Wysocki K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(6):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypoxia on pulmonary gas exchange and hemodynamics] Harzbecker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jun 15;34(12):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic studies in chronic alcoholics] Morvai V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 23;120(51):3095–101 (Hun)

[Experience with hemodynamic examinations in the newborn] Tekulics P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 27; 121(4):199–202 (Hun)

[Possibility of hemodynamic compensation of the Retzius system and of the paravertebral veins in Budd–Chiari syndrome] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975–76; 49(1–6):163–77 (Ita)

[Nonsurgical study of some physiopathologic parameters during the initial phase of myocardial infarction. Personal cases] Corridoni C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(12):2315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlations between the electrocardiographic response to physical exercise and hemodynamic behavior in mitral stenosis] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(7):1129–36 (Ita)

[Echocardiographic studies in evaluation of the hemodynamic stages of hypertensive cardiopathy] Varricchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(7):1192–201 (Ita)

['Hemodynamically significant' tricuspid insufficiency associated with mitral valve disease. Clinical recognition, hemodynamic aspects and therapeutic management] Branzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Dec;60(12):967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Organizational criteria] Campolo L. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(9):1036–44 (Ita)

[Organizational criteria] Campolo L. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:30 (Ita)

[Absorbed doses and risk from radiations for patients and operators during hemodynamic and cardiangiographic examinations] Casolo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(9):1046–51 (Ita)

[Risks for the patient and medico–legal implications] Fornari A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1051–4 (Ita)

[Angiocardiographic and hemodynamic evaluation of mitral valve prolapse] Franchini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:5–6 (Ita)

[A bloodless evaluation of the gradient of valvular and subvalvular aortic stenosis. Correlations with the hemodynamic picture. (author's transl)] Marsico F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indications for hemodynamic examinations] Reale A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1031–2 (Ita)

[Indications for hemodynamic examinations] Reale A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:28–9 (Ita)

[Organization of hemodynamics laboratories. Introduction] Rovelli F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1030 (Ita)

[Symposium on the organization of the hemodynamic/facilities. Introduction] Rovelli F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:28 (Ita)

[Quantitative angiocardiography of the complete atrioventricular canal] Scognamiglio R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Situation of hemodynamics laboratories in Italy. Utilization and needs] Soro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1055–60 (Ita)

[Situation of the hemodynamic laboratories in Italy: utilization and needs] Soro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9 Suppl 1:32–3 (Ita)

[Definition and significance of hemodynamic structures] Specchia G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1033–6 (Ita)

[Definition and significance of the hemodynamic facilities] Specchia G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:29–30 (Ita)

[The right ventricular infarction. Haemodynamic aspects and clinical implications (author's transl)] Vannucci A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role and significance of the hemodynamic test facilities in hospitals without cardiosurgical departments] Vincenzi M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1044–6 (Ita)

[Role and significance of the hemodynamic facilities in hospitals deprived of a cardiosurgical division] Vincenzi M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:30–1 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic and oxyphoric aspects of septic and cardiogenic shock] Candiani A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):536–56 (Ita)

[Usefulness of right heart microcatheterization in hemodynamic evaluation of some heart diseases] Jacono A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamics of hypertension. Changes caused by beta–blocking agents] Mattioli G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):463–72 (Ita)

[Regional hemodynamics in atrioventricular block] Ricci S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Sep;27(9):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of hemodynamic changes in pulmonary circulation on the impedance cardiogram (author's transl)] Goto T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug;27(8):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Increase in pulmonary vascular permeability to protein and change of pulmonary hemodynamics following steam inhalation in anesthetized sheep (author's transl)] Nakahara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of bead–shaped aneurysm in Kawasaki's disease (author's transl)] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Apr;28(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of graded increments in positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation on hemodynamics and blood gas changes following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(9):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Trial systematization of the hemodynamic data system using a microcomputer—profile of computation parameters] Dendo I, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jun;29(6):603–7 (Jpn)

[Effects of controlled hypotension on coronary and systemic hemodynamics and myocardial contractility (author's transl)] Konno K. **Masui** 1980 Apr;29(4):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of cardiovascular effect of neuroleptanesthesia (Part II)—comparative study of cardiovascular effects of original NLA and modified NLA (author's transl)] Sone T. **Masui** 1980 Apr;29(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circulatory effects of cervical epidural anesthesia—analysis with Swan–Ganz catheter (author's transl)] Watanabe S. **Masui** 1980 Jun;29(6):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic evaluation of simplified right heart bypass operation in tricuspid atresia with juxtaposition of the atrial appendages (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;27(10):1453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic evaluation with catheter–tip electromagnetic flow probe after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Kotoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic evaluation after the surgical treatment of tricuspid insufficiency in patients undergoing mitral valve replacement. (A comparison of nonoperative management, tricuspid annuloplasty and tricuspid replacement) (author's transl)] Kozawa S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;27(7):1039–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long –term follow–up study on clinical and hemodynamic results of mitral valve replacement for acquired mitral valve desease with Starr–Edwards ball valve (author's transl)] Nakamura C. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):248–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative hemodynamic studies in the patients with the procine heterograft for mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1516–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on hemodynamic characteristics of internal mammary artery graft in coronary bypass operations (author's transl)] Shibairi M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late postoperative hemodynamic evaluation of surgery of congenital left to right shunt with pulmonary hypertension; response to exercise (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on hemodynamic status and left ventricular function immediately after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Utsumi K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1691–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of atrial pacing: evaluation of mitral valve function (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;27(7):1026–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the blood pressure control mechanism in essential hypertension: the relation of plasma norepinephrine concentrations to plasma renin activity and haemodynamics (author's transl)] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vivo studies on the hemodynamics and oxygen utilization in the livers of patients with chronic liver diseases — analysis by reflectance spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Hayashi N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10; 68(12):1554–61 (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic aberrations in hypertension—from the clinical standpoint] Inagaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3375–80 (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic aberrations in hypertension—from the physiological standpoint] Iriuchijima J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3370–4 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

[Orthostatic dysregulation of systemic circulation in patients with internal carotid arterial occlusion (author's transl)] Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;16(6):536–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamics in portal hypertension—retrograde flow of contrast medium into the celiac arterial areas during superior mesenteric angiography and pressure gradient between the aorta and celiac axis (author's transl)] Yamazaki T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 77(5):732–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraoperative hemodynamic measurements] Rostad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Aug 30;99(24):1129–30 (Nor)

[Hemodynamic changes after correction of mitral valve defects] Jaszewski R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamic studies of patients with recent myocardial infarct by means of radiocardiography] Kozłowska F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamics of systemic arterial pressure and mean pulmonary artery pressure during graded exercise in essential hypertension] Moczurad K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamic disorders in primary myocardial diseases] Purzycki Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(5):563–73 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamic monitoring in acute myocardial infarct by means of non–invasive methods based on Fisher's discrimination analysis] Smielak–Korombel W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamics in borderline hypertension] Wyrzykowski B. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various hemodynamic values under the effect of electric stimulation in bradycardia] Zerbe F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979; 22(4):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamic changes in hypertension] Chlebus H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Nov;62(5):423–9 (Pol)

[The hemodynamic picture of primary congestive myocardiopathy and the clinical course of the disease] Horzela T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Mar; 63(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cardiac arrhythmia and hemodynamic disorders] Kuch J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jul;62(1):53–9 (Pol)

[Hemodynamic studies with the use of radio–iodinated serum albumin in burns] Dobke M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jun;51(6):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the relationship between hemodynamic parameters of the left ventricle and the pre–ejection time in healthy persons] Biryńczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 14;35(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamics and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in primary hypertension] Wyrzykowski B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 11;35(6):213–6 (Pol)

[Labile hypertension] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Oct 15; 32(20):1457–60 (38 ref.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamic and angiographic study in children under a year. Experience in 217 examinations] Cardoso CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jul;33(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Right ventricular function in chronic coronary insufficiency. Correlation with the degree of obstruction of the right coronary artery] de Albuquerque SS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Sep;33(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Tricuspid atresia. Clinical, electrocardiographic, radiologic and angiographic correlations] Rodriques LH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Feb;34(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Left ventricular performance in the right ventricular overload] Romão N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec; 33(6):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hemodynamic and cineangiographic evaluation of mitral valve prolapse] Zago AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Apr; 32(4):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hemodynamic parameters in the recognition of evolutive types of acute myocardial infarct patients] Checchi H, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Aug; 34(4):151–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Possibilities offered by orthogonal (Frank) ECG and systolic intervals in hemodynamic evaluation of mitral stenosis] Sabáu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Nature of the changes in brain bioelectrical activity and in the cerebral hemodynamics during the course of pregnancy in primiparae] Lomovskikh VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[ECG, EEG and hemodynamic characteristics in artificial circulation with hemodilution under hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial contractile capacity and the central hemodynamic indices in the initial period after resuscitation] Boliakina GK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship of hemodynamics and the state of the left heart to the magnitude of systemic vascular resistance after open–heart operations] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic disorders in postoperative thyrotoxic crisis and the ways for their correction] Frelikh VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelationship between the hemodynamic and metabolic disorders after complete cerebral ischemia in cats] Khossman KA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun; (3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acupuncture reflexotherapy on the hemodynamic state in children in the 1st postoperative day] Kuberger MB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac hemodynamics in experimental myocardial infarct and the use of assisted circulation by intra–aortic balloon pumping] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic disorders of the lesser circulation and their correction in primary toxic diffuse goiter in the early postoperative period] Neĭmark MI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the central hemodynamics and homeostasis indices during lung operations] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al.

Anesteziol Reanimatol 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the circulating blood volume on the hemodynamic state in the early postperfusion period] Podgornyi VF. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the circulatory indices during overfilling of the vascular bed and an analysis of the mechanisms of their shift based on a mathematical model] Sokolov MV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in dogs with denervated hearts and dosed physical loading] Bolko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb; 26(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiration, circulation, and oxygen regimes of the human body in hyperbaric hyperoxia] Guliar SA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic and gas exchange parameters during low intensity physical loading in the elderly] Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional redistribution of blood as a result of fixation stress against a background of hypokinesia] Kovalev OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):120-4 (Rus)

[Effect of resuscitative perfusion on systemic hemodynamics of donor dogs] Lanovenko II. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb; 26(1):53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in hemodynamics upon nociceptive stimulation, electrical stimulation of the septum of the brain and a combination of both] Avdeev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(10):1548-50 (Rus)

[Changes in systemic hemodynamics caused by intra-arterial and intravenous autoperfusion of small blood volumes] Boltonosov VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Feb; 66(2):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the general and cerebral hemodynamics in programmer mathematicians] Kononenko AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics in patients with heart wounds in the early postoperative period] Glazunov AI. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May-Jun;(3):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical hemodynamic indices of the initial state of patients as factors influencing the outcome of an aortocoronary shunting operation] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamic disorders in closed chest injury] Struchkov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul-Aug;4:39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of the lesser and greater circulation in the late periods after pulmonectomy] Teliatnikova GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical importance of studying intracardiac hemodynamics by recording local precardiac rheograms] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New possibilities of the thermodilution method in studying coronary circulation and intracardiac hemodynamics] Bobkov IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a bicycle ergometer load on the state of the sympathetic-adrenal system and hemodynamic indices in highly trained athletes] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical hemodynamic classification of a secondary defect in the interatrial septum] Bukharin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the central and regional hemodynamic and microcirculatory disorder in arteriosclerosis of the vessels of the extremities] Davydova LI. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun; 20(6):100-1 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the central hemodynamics and systolic phase structure of the heart in cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms and carotid-cavernous anastomoses] Galat AP. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):102-3 (Rus)

[Central hemodynamic indices studied by use of a tetrapolar variant of integral rheography of the human body] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Mar;20(3):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of blood pressure increase in hypertension] Gurgenian SV. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb; 20(2):109-11 (Rus)

[Effect of auxilliary orthograde perfusion on lesser circulation hemodynamics] Kasymov AKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lesser circulation hemodynamics in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Kazanbiev NK. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov; 19(11):100-1 (Rus)

[Renal hemodynamics, the renin-angiotensin system and prostaglandins in the malignant and stable course of arterial hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(4):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance and characteristics of disorders of rheological properties of blood in acute myocardial infarct with different indicators of central hemodynamics (clinico-experimental studies)] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in cardio- and hemodynamics in vasorenal hypertension after surgical treatment] Minkin SE. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renal hemodynamics in arteriosclerosis and its changes under increased arterial pressure] Parashchenko NA. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and the functional state of the hypertrophied left ventricle in arterial hypertension] Petrovskii PF. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic and ultrastructural changes in the acute stage of myocardial ischemia (an experimental study)] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathophysiological aspects of the venous hemodynamics in acute thrombosis of the deep veins and in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities and pelvis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb; 20(2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics and load tolerance in pregnant women with mitral heart defects] Vanina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic characteristics in hypertension] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):100-1 (Rus)

[Central hemodynamic indices and arterial hypertension characteristics in alcoholism] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):102-3 (Rus)

[Phlebomanometry in evaluating hemodynamic disorders in venous diseases of the lower extremities] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(12):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioisotopic evaluation of the central hemodynamics in occlusive lesions of the vessels of the extremities] Miasnik BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Portal hypertension in the absence of liver cirrhosis and hepatic obstruction of the main vessels of the portal system (arteriovenous insufficiency of portal circulation)] Patsiora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of the regional hemodynamic indices of the lesser circulation and their significance in the surgical treatment of chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue blood flow dynamics in patients operated on for acute arterial obstruction] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with calculous cholecystitis due to surgical treatment] Bronovets IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep;(9):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Continuous observation over hemo- and hydrodynamics] Shifrin GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical correction of the hemodynamics in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities] Turaev PI. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of hemodynamic variants of hypertension] Kunitsa LD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):46-54 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics, lesser circulation hypertension and the active amines in bronchial asthma during the remission period] Pribylova NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Apr; 58(4):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic characteristics of patients with arteriovenous fistulae of the extremities before and after surgical treatment] Sergeeva KA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 58(6):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nosology of the hemodynamic shifts in cerebral circulatory disorders in hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;57(9):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of evaluating the hemodynamic state and diagnosing latent cerebral circulatory insufficiency in cosmonaut candidates] Alekseev DA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):71-4 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics and the phase structure of the cardiac cycle in the 1st crew members of Saliut-5 at rest] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the circulation at rest among crew members of the 1st major expedition of 'Saliut-6'] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of liver hemodynamics by means of radiopharmaceutical preparations with different pharmacodynamic properties] Dzhalmukashev UK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):54-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics at rest and under physical load in patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Gorkun NM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):51-6 (Rus)

[Determination of the hemodynamic parameters of patients with an arteriovenous fistula by using a mathematical model based on radiocardiographic data] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ocular hemodynamics in glaucoma depending on the form, stage and degree of the compensation process] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(6):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional hemodynamics of the eye in senile cataract] Petrachkov VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(7):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics and lysosomal hydrolases in burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan-Feb; (1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of central hemodynamic disorders in experimental poisoning] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):44-51 (Rus)

[Central and peripheral hemodynamic study of healthy children using the tetrapolar rheographic method] Butaeva IS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics and external respiration in children with chronic pneumonia] Davydov BI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):60-1 (Rus)

[Cerebral hemodynamic disorders in children who have had a birth injury to the cervical portion of the spinal cord and their dynamics in the pathogenetic therapy process] Khalbullina FG. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiological and mathematical analysis of the cardio- and hemodynamics in young athletes] Shaginian VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):24-6 (Rus)

[Determination of liver functions and the characteristics of the intrahepatic hemodynamics in children with the aid of the wofaverdin test] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):16-9 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland after conservative, and surgical treatment] Viazitskii PO, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of delayed allergy in altering the hemodynamics in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(8):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics in pulmonary tuberculosis in the middle-aged and elderly] Pogorel'tsev AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Feb;(2):66-8 (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and microcirculation in viral hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Belozerov ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic disorders in arrhythmia] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):135-41 (91 ref.) (Rus)

[State of the cardiovascular system in influenza in patients with ischemic heart disease] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Bronovets IN. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of non-invasive methods in the study of the cardiovascular system in emergency cases] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):3-7 (Rus)

[Indicators of the right-ventricular systole and the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in arterial hypertension] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the central and renal hemodynamics, of electrolyte metabolism and of the renin-aldosterone system in chronic diseases of the small intestine] Khodarev NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kidney function and the indicators of central hemodynamics in myocardial infarct according to radioisotope studies] Lepeshkov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current approaches to clinical studies of the blood circulation system] Mukharliamov NM. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):3-8 (Rus)

[Study of central hemodynamics in various cardiovascular diseases with the aid of radioisotopes] Tsygankov AT. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):108-10 (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and organ blood circulation in the kidney remaining after nephrectomy] Neimark AI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics in acute renal insufficiency in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):53-5 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of the kidney autograft in various types of vascular anastomoses] Tsiura VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New approach to the study of acute circulatory disorders after open heart surgery] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(10):79-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction and resistance to the damaging influence of elements of the maternal-fetal functional hemodynamic system in the period of its intensive development] Garmasheva NL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979; (12):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of circadian rhythms and reactivity of microvessels in cardiovascular diseases] Gekht BM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactions of the cardiovascular system to excitation in dogs] Pinotti O. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(1):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systems analysis of cardiac performance during different hemodynamic conditions] Shidlovskii VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the hemodynamic disorders in pancreatic necrosis] Buianov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Mar; 124(3):13-9 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic characteristics of the eyes in patients with intraocular pressure pathology in the climacteric syndrome] Suprun AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiovascular system reaction to Tskhaltubo mineral baths in hypertension patients with various types of hemodynamic disorders] Chikovani SI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exercises on the hemodynamic state in patients with an injury of the cervical spine and spinal cord] Epifanov VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May–Jun;(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of functional loads for detecting latent cerebral hemodynamic disorders in children with birth injuries to the cervical spine and spinal cord] Khaibullina FG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the cerebral hemodynamic disorders in toxicoses in infants during the 1st 3 months of life] Kozlova LV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan; 25(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in children with primary arterial hypertension in the process of treating them with beta-adrenoblockaders and electrosleep] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the overall therapy on the hemodynamics of the lungs and liver in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Solonets NI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the hemodynamic disturbances in women with toxicosis of the 2d half of pregnancy during cesarean section and in the postoperative period] Stoliarova VS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic adaptation characteristics of healthy newborns depending on the time of tying off the cord] Zubovich VK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in subarachnoid and subarachnoid–parenchymatous hemorrhages] Komorovskaia IaM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of veloergometry for detection of latent hemodynamic disorders in patients with a history of influenza] Mikhailova AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics in congestive cardiomyopathy according to echocardiographic data] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices in tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Rodionov AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Savchuk GI. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the key computing device 'Elektronika B3–21' for calculation of hemodynamic indices] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of comprehensive sanatorium–health resort treatment on cardiohemodynamics in hypertension] Vasil'ev PP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neurological symptoms and cerebral hemodynamics in hypertension under the influence of a measured physical load] Vinnitskii AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a mixed blood transfusion medium on systemic hemodynamics in heterologous transfusion shock] Sarkisian IuT. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2:35–40 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of hemodynamic disorders during a prolonged bed regimen in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zakutaeva VP. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and cerebrospinal fluid dynamic shifts in experimental stimulation and constriction of the vertebral artery] Bogdanov EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General hemodynamic features in the cerebral circulatory disorders of patients with atherosclerosis and atherosclerosis combined with arterial hypertension accompanied by heart rhythm disorders] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the heterotopic transplant of the heart during the first 24 hours following transplantation (author's transl)] Turina EV, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Jan; 73(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Peripheral circulation changes in asthmatics during high mountain climatological treatment (author's transl)] Gavorník P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(15–16):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sudden cardiovascular activity disturbances in an experiment (author's transl)] Javorka K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 29;118(26):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cardiopulmonary response to exercise in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension of unknown etiology] Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):969–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic changes in septic shock] Jorge MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic and angiographic data coding for automatic and card processing] Carrasco de la Peña JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(5):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic insufficiency: clinical and hemodynamic study of 140 cases (author's transl)] Escobar E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Sep;107(9):807–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comprehensive study of the indices of water–salt metabolism, hemodynamics and the myocardial functional state in pregnancy edema] Holota VIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):36–9 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemodynamic effects of flunitrazepam in the coronary patient under moderated analgesic anesthesia. d'Hollander A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:79–80

Etomidate as induction agent for piritramide or morphine anesthesia. Karliczek G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979; 30 Suppl:101–15

Vasoconstriction following neuroleptanesthesia. Hemodynamic studies after open heart surgery. Karliczek GF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:213–31

Cardiovascular studies during induction with minaxolone. Sear JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:161–8

Immediate hemodynamic effect of pharmacological doses of methylprednisolone in dogs, and the influence of speed of injection. Husum B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980; 24(1):61–4

Hemodynamic and cardiometabolic effects of prenalterol in patients with gram negative septic shock. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980;24(1):5–10

Anaphylaxis in the monkey: pulmonary oedema after pre-treatment of beta-receptor stimulants. Revenäs B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct;23(5):435–43

Circulatory pattern and duration of action of naloxone in dogs with and without opioid pretreatment. Schweichel E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug;23(4):336–43

Hemodynamic, electrocardiographic and toxic effects of the intravenous administration of increasing doses of mexiletine in the dog. Comparison with similar effects produced by other antiarrhythmics. Carlier J. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1980;(25):81–100

Hemodynamic effects of an intravenous injection of mexiletine in patients hospitalised in intensive care units. Henrard L, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1980; (25):101–7

Hemodynamic effects of parenteral and oral mexiletine. Renard M, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1980; (25):75–80

Circulatory effects of somatostatin in anaesthetized dogs. Samnegård H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):209–12

Hemodynamic effects of somatostatin in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Giugliano D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):331–7

Central and renal circulation, renin and aldosterone in plasma during prazosin treatment in essential hypertension. Falch DK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(6):489–94

Electrocardiographic and cardiovascular changes in cats and dogs caused by high doses of amitriptyline given as conventional tablets or a sustained release preparation. Boeck V, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar; 46(3):161–70

Imipramine cardiotoxicity: an electrocardiographic and haemodynamic study in rabbits. Müller J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;46(3):191–9

Effects of amitriptyline and clomipramine in the isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Nielsen-Kudsk F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 APR;46(4):263–9

Effect of long-term alcohol intake on the cardiovascular system of the rat. Morvai V, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(4):369–79

Intrarenal haemodynamics in uranyl nitrate-induced acute renal failure. Szöcs E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(1):51–68

Assessment of haemodynamic changes and acid–base equilibrium during hypovolaemia and after infusion of plasma substitutes in dogs. Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;31(2):201–8

Hemodynamic changes during the development of sodium-induced hypertension in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Ylitalo P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Aug; 106(4):447–55

Gastric antisecretory and cardiovascular actions of a stable 16-phenoxy prostacyclin analog in the dog. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1521–4

Cardiovascular and behavioural changes after i.c.v. infusions of histamine and agonists in conscious goat. Tuomisto L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):165–6

Part. I. Studies on the mechanisms of cardiovascular response after lateral ventricular administration of whole venom of Dendroaspis polylepis in cats. Kyegombe DB, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(3):167–71

A study of the calcium carbimide–ethanol interaction in man: symptom responses. Peachey JE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Jul;4(3):322–9

Effects of vasodilators on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange in left ventricular failure. Pierpont G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb;99(2):208–16

Effect of norepinephrine on coronary hemodynamics in coronary stenotic canine model. Walinsky P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr;99(4):494–502

Pressure pulse contour analysis in determining the effect of vasodilator drugs on vascular hemodynamic impedance characteristics in dogs. Zobel LR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jul;100(1):81–8

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous metoprolol. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1195–200

Development of pharmacodynamic tolerance to prozosin in congestive heart failure. Desch CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1178–82

Acute and chronic systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):295–300

Sustained hemodynamic effects without tolerance during long-term isosorbide dinitrate treatment of chronic left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):648–54

Hemodynamic response to exercise after propranolol in patients with mitral stenosis. Giuffrida G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1076–82

Hemodynamic and myocardial consequences of scorpion venom. Gueron M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May; 45(5):979–86

Coronary hemodynamic effects of ergonovine maleate in human subjects. Orlock AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan; 45(1):48–52

Influence of short-term oral hydralazine therapy on exercise hemodynamics in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1183–9

Left ventricular aneurysm and congestive heart failure: value of exercise stress and isosorbide dinitrate in predicting hemodynamic results of aneurysmectomy. Stephens JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May;45(5):932–9

Comparative hemodynamic effects of converting enzyme inhibitor and sodium nitroprusside in severe heart failure. Vrobel TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):331–6

Can an extract of deer antlers alter cardiovascular dynamics? Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Winter;7(4):345–50

Cardiac depression by intravenous disopyramide in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Leach AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):839–44

Tolerance to dobutamine after a 72 hour continuous infusion. Unverferth DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):262–6

Hemodynamic effects of isoxsuprine and terbutaline in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Nuwayhid BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):25–9

Effect of prostaglandin A1 on renal hemodynamics in pregnancy toxemia. Toppozada M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):581–5

Modulation of angiotensin II coronary vasoconstriction by cardiac prostaglandin synthesis. Gunther S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H895–901

Reappraisal of intravenous procaine as a short-acting anesthetic adjuvant. Thompson DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):798–804

Hemodynamic effects of xylazine in the calf. Campbell KB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1777–80

Influence of progestin upon hemodynamics in castrated male pygmy goats. Hoversland AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):559–63

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of a xylazine–acetylpromazine drug combination in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1518–22

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of xylazine–morphine sulfate in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1417–20

The combination of general anaesthesia and epidural block I: The effects of sequence of induction on haemodynamic variables and blood gas measurements in healthy patients. Germann PA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Aug; 7(3):229–38

Cardiovascular and subjective central nervous system effects of long-acting local anaesthetics in man. Mather LE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Aug;7(3):215–21

The rate–pressure product in clinical anesthesia: boon or bane? [editorial] Barash PG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):229–31

Impact of propranolol on hemodynamic response and blood cyanide levels during nitroprusside infusion: a prospective study in anesthetized man. Bedford RF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):466–9

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of Org NC 45, pancuronium, metocurine, and d-tubocurarine in dogs. Booij LH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):26–30

Cardiovascular responses to nitrous oxide exposure for two hours in man. Kawamura R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):93–9

Comparison of cardiovascular responses to anesthesia and operation when intravenous lidocaine or morphine sulfate is used as adjunct to diazepam–nitrous oxide anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Knight PR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):130–9

High dose fentanyl anesthesia for coronary artery surgery: plasma fentanyl concentrations and influence of nitrous oxide on cardiovascular responses. Lunn JK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):390–5

Hemodynamic effects of diazepam and diazepam–nitrous oxide in patients with coronary artery disease. McCammon RL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):438–41

Peripheral vascular and direct cardiac effects of digoxin in the calf. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan; 59(1):11–8

Aminophylline pharmacokinetics and cardiorespiratory effects during halothane anesthesia in experimental animals. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Mar;59(3):186–91

Cardiovascular effects of anesthetic induction with ketamine. Waxman K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;

59(5):355–8
Cardiovascular responses to diazepam and midazolam maleate in the dog. Jones DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):430–4
Effects of intravenous phentolamine on hemodynamics and resting pulmonary gas exchange in man. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Feb;31(2):120–5
Side effects of ibuprofen [letter] Brandstetter RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):569
Oral hydralazine in chronic heart failure: sustained beneficial hemodynamic effects. Chatterjee K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):600–4
Lack of cardiovascular effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in chemically denervated men. Kanakis C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):571–4
The effect of atropine on acetylcholine-induced depressor responses in adult domestic fowl. Chand N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Sep;241(1):45–8
Potentiation by D-penicillamine and other sulfhydryl agents of the vascular response to histamine in the anaesthetized dog. Fontaine J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):230–40
Cardiovascular profile of 2-(3,4-diethyoxy-beta-methoxyphenethyl) imino-1-methylpyrrolidine fumarate (McN-2840-46), a preferential atrial anti-arrhythmic agent. Hageman WE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Feb;237(2):298–315
Cardiovascular actions of prostacyclin (PGI2) in the cat. Lippton HL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Sep; 241(1):121–30
Vascular and cardiac actions of N-di-alkyl dopamine analogs. Long JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 May;245(1):104–17
Comparative effects of amiodarone, bepridil and perhexiline on coronary venous flow and several cardiovascular parameters. Michelin MT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jun;245(2):236–48
Possible involvement of indirect mechanism in cardiovascular action of dobutamine in dogs. Morishita H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):121–7
Cardiopulmonary actions of prostaglandin 6-keto-E1 in the anesthetized dog. Nandiwada P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 May;245(1):118–28
A new prazosin analogue BL-5111A. Oates HF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):305–13
Effect of glucocorticoids on cardiovascular reactivity in rats subjected to haemorrhagic shock. Singh M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):257–68
Prazosin and its analogues UK-18,596 and UK-33,274: a comparative study on cardiovascular effects and alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activities. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jun;245(2):218–35
Cardiovascular and autonomic actions of ciclazindol and tricyclic antidepressants. Waterfall JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul;240(1):116–36
Telemetry permits drug studies without anesthetics [news] Check WA. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec;139(12):1333
Perioperative assessment of segmental left ventricular function in man. Effects of nitroprusside after bypass operations. Hill RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 May; 115(5):609–14
Role of the systemic vasculature in the hemodynamic response to changes in plasma ionized calcium. Scheidegger D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):206–11
Circulation, respiration, and blood homeostasis in cyanide-poisoned dogs after treatment with 4-dimethylaminophenol or cobalt compounds. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Dec;43(2):121–33
Effects of nifedipine on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in the conscious dog. Gross R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1361–8
Effects of niludipine (Bay a 7168) on the cardiovascular system with a note on its calcium-antagonistic effects. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1368–73
Cerebral metabolic and hemodynamic activities of l-eburnamonine in the anesthetized dog. A comparison with vincamine. Lacroix P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(8):1094–101
Effects of creatinol-O-phosphate (COP) on haemodynamics and cardiac metabolism in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Marchetti G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(10):1708–11
Antianginal and haemodynamic effects of a new beta-blocking agent, SD 1601. Radice M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(11):2160–3
Analysis of vasodilatory action of a new nitroester agent, 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG-75). Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1530–3
Effects of a 2',3',5'-substituted adenosine derivative on systemic and coronary hemodynamics and on cardiac metabolism in the anesthetized dog. Schütz W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(11):2079–82
Pharmacological studies on 3-[gamma-(p-fluorobenzoyl)propyl]-2,3,4,4a,5,6-hexahyd (H)-pyrazino(1,2-a) quinoline hydrochloride (compound 69/183). Part II: Effect on cardiac dynamics. Srimal RC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1092–5
Pharmacological studies on ticlopidine, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor. Part I: Cardiovascular effects. Akashi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):409–14
Circulatory effects of pipecurium bromide during anaesthesia of patients with severe valvular and ischaemic heart diseases. Barankay A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(2a):386–9
Respiration paralysing and circulatory effects of a new non-depolarizing relaxant, pipecurium bromide, in anaesthetized dogs. Pulay I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(2a):358–60
Hemodynamic effects of bunitrolol in old subjects with special emphasis on the dose-response relationship. Terasawa F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1):95–100
Acute cardiovascular reactions after cigarette smoking. Koch A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Jan;35(1):67–75
Limitation of work performance in normal adult males in the presence of beta-adrenergic blockade. Anderson SD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):515–20
The cardiovascular system in Paget's disease of bone and the response to therapy with calcitonin and diphosphonate. Henley JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):390–7
Duration of action of pentaerythritol trinitrate and nitroglycerine: a comparison using exercise performance and haemodynamic alterations. Vohra J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):554–60
Haemodynamic effects of a new beta 1-receptor agonist in acute myocardial infarction. A useful antidote to unwanted cardiac effects of beta-blocking agents. Ariniego R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):139–46
Echocardiographic comparison of haemodynamic effects of metoprolol and propranolol. Bett JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 May;43(5):541–5
Comparison of haemodynamic effects of oral hydralazine and prazosin hydrochloride in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec; 42(6):657–63
Haemodynamic effects of prenalterol in patients with coronary heart disease. Hutton I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):134–7
Haemodynamic effects of acute beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in congestive cardiomyopathy. Ikram H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep;42(3):311–5
Haemodynamic effects of nifedipine in heart failure. Klugmann S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr;43(4):440–6
Comparison of haemodynamic effects of oral prazosin, oral hydralazine, and intravenous nitroprusside in same patients with chronic heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):664–70
Acute haemodynamic effects of oral prazosin in severe mitral regurgitation. Mehta J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 May; 43(5):556–60
Haemodynamic effects of disopyramide in patients after open-heart surgery. Naqvi N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov; 42(5):587–94
Comparative haemodynamic effects of tubocurarine and metocurine in the dog. Antonio RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov;51(11):1007–10
Effects of metoprolol on systemic haemodynamics, myocardial performance and the coronary circulation during halothane anaesthesia. Burt G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep;51(9):829–34
Circulatory responses of the dog to acute isovolumic anaemia in the presence of high-grade adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Clarke TN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar; 52(3):337–41
Haemodynamic effects of dopamine and dopamine combined with nitroglycerin in patients subjected to coronary bypass surgery. Hess W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov; 51(11):1063–9
24-hour Althesin-fentanyl anaesthesia in dogs. Time course of haemodynamic changes. Michalot G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jan;52(1):19–22
Cardiovascular response to the i.v. administration of morphine in critically ill patients undergoing IPPV. Rouby JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov;51(11):1071–7
Dose-related haemodynamic effects of continuous infusions of Althesin in man. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep; 51(9):867–73
Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of bolus v. incremental administration of thiopentone. Seltzer JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 May;52(5):527–30
Effect of nitrous oxide on the cardiovascular system and coronary circulation of the dog. Thorburn J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Oct;51(10):937–42
Acute effect of fentanyl on haemodynamics and myocardial carbohydrate utilization and phosphate release during ischaemia. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Oct;51(10):927–35
Effect of an alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agent (labetalol) on haemodynamics in hypertension. Bahlmann J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):113S–117S
Blood concentrations and pharmacodynamic effects of SL 75212, a new beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, after oral and intravenous administration [proceedings] Bianchetti G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):403P–404P
Cardiovascular effects of single oral doses of the new beta-adrenoceptor blocker SL 75212 in healthy volunteers [proceedings] Bianchetti G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):403P
The action of tolmesoxide on certain cardiovascular measurements in healthy human volunteers [proceedings] Buylla JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):402P
Cardiovascular effects of single oral doses of the new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents betaxolol (SL 75212) in healthy volunteers. Cadigan PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):569–75
Dose-response study of the nasal decongestant and cardiovascular effects of pseudoephedrine. Empey DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;9(4):351–8
Beta-adrenoceptor blocking effects and pharmacokinetics of betaxolol (SL 75212) in man. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):41–9
The relative activities of atenolol and metoprolol on the cardiovascular system of man [proceedings] Harry JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):296P–297P
Double-blind, placebo controlled, cross-over comparison of the sedative and haemodynamic effect of single doses of clonidine and nitrazepam [proceedings] Hossmann V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):401P
The effects of the new beta-adrenoceptor blocker SL 75212 on the cardiovascular responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in man [proceedings] Kilborn JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):409P
Cardiovascular dynamics after acute and long-term alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade at rest, supine and standing, and during exercise. Koch G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):101S–105S
Comparative haemodynamic effects of labetalol, timolol, prazosin and the combination of tolamolol and prazosin. Lund-Johansen P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):107S–111S
Haemodynamic effects of guanfacine. Magometschnigg D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:125S–131S
Studies on the clinical pharmacology of prazosin. I: Cardiovascular, catecholamine and endocrine changes following a single dose. Rubin PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):23–32
Haemodynamics in hypertensive patients before and during guanfacine treatment. Schäfer N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:133S–135S
Poly-plethysmographic study on the effects of ritodrine on the cardiovascular system of patients in labour. Ragni N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):866–72
The cardiovascular acitivity of ICI 118,587 a novel beta-adrenoceptor partial agonist [proceedings] Barlow JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):412P
The cardiovascular effects of some N,N-dialkylated derivatives of 2-amino-5,6-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene after central or peripheral administration in rats [proceedings] Cannon JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):188P
Acute hemodynamic effects of propranolol in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) [proceedings] Coleman TG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):110P–111P
Antagonism of vasodepressor and gastric secretory responses to histamine by ranitidine and cimetidine in the anaesthetised dog [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):414P
Investigations into the role of spinal alpha-adrenoceptors in cardiovascular modulation in rats [proceedings] Finch L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):185P–186P
Cardiovascular effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists in the conscious rabbit [proceedings] Fraser B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):115P–116P
Time dependence of the interaction between histamine and histamine receptor antagonists in the cardiovascular system [proceedings] Harvey CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):187P
The cardiovascular pharmacology of 7-propyl-theo-phylline-dopamine (D4975); comparison with dopamine and dobutamine. McCaig D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;67(2):239–45
Regional haemodynamic changes evoked by isoprenaline in conscious normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits [proceedings] Van Boom MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):116P–117P
Haemodynamic effects of salbutamol in patients with acute myocardial infarction and severe left ventricular dysfunction. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3; 2(6198):1101–3
Hemodynamic changes in brain caused by local infusion of hyperosomolar solutions, in particular relation to blood-brain barrier opening. Hardebo JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):49–59
Vasodilator therapy after cardiac surgery: a review of the efficacy and toxicity of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside. Kaplan JA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May;27(3):254–9
Can naloxone inhibit the cardiovascular effect of acupuncture? Lee DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Sep; 26(5):410–4
Haemodynamic and biochemical variables after induction of anaesthesia with fentanyl and nitrous oxide in patients undergoing coronary artery by-pass surgery. Prakash O, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May;27(3):223–9
Midazolam maleate induction in patients with ischaemic heart disease: haemodynamic observations. Reves JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Sep;26(5):402–9
The cardiovascular effects of ketamine used for induction of anaesthesia in patients with valvular heart disease. Spotoft H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Nov;26(6):463–7
Cardiovascular haemodynamics after induction of anaesthesia with althesin in patients with valvular heart disease. Spotoft H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Nov;26(6):468–71
Haemodynamic effects of intravenous methadone anaesthesia in dogs. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jan; 27(1):52–7

Changes in myocardial oxygen consumption, efficiency and haemodynamics when systemic pressure is increased during morphine and added halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Wilkinson PL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May; 27(3):230–7

Failure of mannitol to reduce electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial ischemia during upright exercise despite augmentation of cardiac output. Hossack KF, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(4):214–21

Hemodynamic effects of combined treatment with lignocaine, procainamide and practolol in acute myocardial infarction. Nordlander R, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(1):27–42

Demonstration of dissimilar acute haemodynamic effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde. Friedman HS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):477–86

Pulmonary hemodynamics in systemic hypertension. Long–term effect of minoxidil. Alpert MA, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):379–83

Hemodynamics and coronary flow following diltiazem administration in anesthetized dogs and in humans. Bourassa MG, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1 Suppl):224–30

Exercise performance in mildly hypertensive patients. Impairment by propranolol but not oxprenolol. Franciosa JA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):291–9

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to upright exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Treatment with nitroglycerin ointment. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):640–6

Prolonged hemodynamic effectiveness of sustained release isosorbide dinitrate [letter] Pascal N. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):122–3

Effect of exogenous angiotensin II on renal hemodynamics in the awake rat. Measurement of afferent arteriolar diameter by the microsphere method. Hsu CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):646–50

Prevention by vagotomy or atropine administration of the hemodynamic changes occurring after acute unilateral nephrectomy in the dog. Humphreys MH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Apr;46(4):575–80

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in blood pressure regulation. The cardiovascular effects of converting enzyme inhibition in normotensive subjects. Niarchos AP, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):829–37

Cardiovascular manifestations of acute antibiotic toxicity during E coli endotoxin shock in anesthetized dogs. Adams HR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(4):391–404

Failure of exogenous ATP and creatine phosphate to modify the course of E coli endotoxin shock in the cat. McCaig DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):235–44

Effects of glucagon on regional blood flow during cardiogenic shock. Sivarajan M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979; 6(4):365–73

Immediate and sustained hemodynamic and clinical improvement in chronic heart failure by an oral angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Ader R, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):931–7

Pharmacokinetic–hemodynamic studies of intravenous nitroglycerin in congestive cardiac failure. Armstrong PW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):160–6

Effects of amrinone on myocardial energy metabolism and hemodynamics in patients with severe congestive heart failure due to coronary artery disease. Benotti JR, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):28–34

The effect of concurrent oral administration of propranolol and disopyramide on cardiac function in healthy men. Cathcart–Rake WF, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May; 61(5):938–45

Hemodynamics of a new angiotensin antagonist, [Sar1, Thr8]A II, in hypertensive man. Cody RJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):338–44

Central and peripheral hemodynamic effects of angiotensin inhibition in patients with refractory congestive heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):925–30

Regional coronary hemodynamic effects of ergonovine in patients with and without variant angina. Feldman RL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):149–59

Constrasts and similarities of acute hemodynamic responses to specific antagonism of angiotensin II ([Sar1, Thr8] A II) and to inhibition of converting enzyme (captopril). Fouad FM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):163–9

Beneficial effects of hydralazine on rest and exercise hemodynamics in patients with chronic severe aortic insufficiency. Greenberg BH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul; 62(1):49–55

Rest and exercise hemodynamic effects of oral hydralazine in patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Hindman MC, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Apr; 61(4):751–8

Use of catheter–tip velocity—pressure transducer to evaluate left ventricular function in man: effects of intravenous propranolol. Klinke WP, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May; 61(5):946–54

Hemodynamic effects of amiodarone [letter] Lotto A, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):666

Verapamil therapy: a new approach to the pharmacologic treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. I. Hemodynamic effects. Rosing DR, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1201–7

Amiodarone [letter] Sobol SM, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec; 60(6):1426–7

Radionuclide and hemodynamic assessment of left ventricular functional reserve in patients with left ventricular aneurysm and congestive cardiac failure. Response to exercise stress and isosorbide dinitrate. Stephens JD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):536–42

Effects of low and high glucose in a glucose–insulin–potassium infusion on hemodynamics and exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):266–76

Tolerance to the circulatory effects of oral isosorbide dinitrate. Rate of development and cross–tolerance to glyceryl trinitrate. Thadani U, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar; 61(3):526–35

Sustained salutary effects of oral controlled–release nitroglycerin on ventricular function in congestive heart failure. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Feb; 2(1):19–25

Effects of morphine and aminophylline on the severity of obstruction to left ventricular outflow in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: potential adverse effects in treatment of pulmonary edema. Awan NA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Apr;1(1):16–21

Effect of carbocromen induced coronary vasodilatation on myocardial metabolism in coronary artery disease. Kjekshus JK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug;1(2):74–9

Comparison of myocardial flow, hemodynamic changes, and lactate metabolism during isoproterenol stress in patients with coronary heart disease and severe aortic stenosis. Thormann J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Dec;2(6):437–45

The effects of salt and meclofenamate administration on the hypertension of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chrysant SG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978–79;1(3):381–91

Hypotensive and other cardiovascular effects of arachidonic acid in rabbits. Lee PL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979; 1(5):685–701

Haemodynamic effects of nicergoline in man at rest and during exercise. Boismare F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):105–12

Peripheral cardiovascular effects in rats after central administration of histamine and antihistamines. Carroll GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 6(4):393–402

Central cholinergic receptors in cardiovascular and antidiuretic effects in rats. Hoffman WE. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):373–80

Profile of a new prazosin congener, BL–5111A. Studies in the rat. Oates HF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–9

Haemodynamic interactions between alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor antagonists in conscious or anaesthetized rats. Oates HF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):231–6

Electrophysiological and haemodynamic effects of a new inotropic agent (UK14275) in the dog. Russell DC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):585–9

Mechanisms underlying the cardiovascular action of a new dihydropyridine vasodilator YC–93. Satoh K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):249–62

Effect of nitroprusside on peripheral blood flow distribution and venous return. Ogilvie RI. **Clin Invest Med** 1978; 1(2):97–103

Antihypertensive and hemodynamic effects of oxprenolol versus propranolol. Ferlinz J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):733–43

Hemodynamic effects of oxdralazine and hydralazine in hypertension. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):773–8

Hemodynamic evaluation of hydralazine dosage in refractory heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):337–46

Hemodynamic changes during long–term thiazide treatment of essential hypertension in responders and nonresponders. van Brummelen P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar; 27(3):328–36

Relative selective action of propranolol on cardiovascular and respiratory responses to isoproterenol. Zwillich CW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):454–9

Long–term versus short–term effects of hydrochlorothiazide on renal haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Van Brummelen P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 May;56(5):463–9

Effects of the third (aqueous) extract of ginseng on the cardiovascular dynamics of dogs during halothane anesthesia. Clifford DH, et al. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall;6(3):253–9

Effects of the second (ethanol) extract of ginseng on the cardiovascular dynamics of dogs during halothane anesthesia. Lee DC, et al. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall; 6(3):247–52

Effect of an intravenous fluid load on urinary sodium excretion and its relation to blood pressure, blood volume and renin in hypertensive and normotensive man. Hilfenhaus M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:93–100

The effect of hyperosmotic mannitol and glucose on heart function. Pogátsa G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979; 73(3):328–35

Effects of sodium nitrate aerosol on cardiopulmonary function of dogs, sheep, and man. Sackner MA, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Apr;18(2):421–36

Relative effects of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside during experimental acute myocardial ischemia. Pearlman AS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(4):295–313

Long–term hemodynamic effects of penbutolol at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund–Johansen P. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(3):149–53

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on haemodynamic responses to dynamic and isometric exercise in angina pectoris. Nyberg G. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 15(6):381–8

Pharmacodynamic studies in man of the beta–adrenoceptor antagonist DL 071 IT. Radice M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):87–90

Metabolic and haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of a new selective beta 1–adrenoceptor agonist, prenalterol, in man. Rönn O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 17(2):81–6

Immediate haemodynamic effects of propranolol, practolol, pindolol, atenolol and ICI 89,406 in healthy volunteers. Svendsen TL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May 21; 15(4):223–8

Acute and long–term effects of labetalol on systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Svendsen TL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 17(1):5–11

Medullary cardiovascular effects of tetrodotoxin in anaesthetized cats. Bousquet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):293–6

Effects of L–glutamic acid and kainic acid on central cardiovascular control. Chelly J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23;60(1):91–4

Beta–adrenoceptor and cardiovascular effects of MJ 13105 (bucindolol) in anesthetized dogs and rats. Deitchman D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 8;61(3):263–77

Cardiovascular actions of N–allyl–clonidine (ST 567), a substance with specific bradycardic action. Kobinger W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;58(2):141–50

Central cardiovascular actions of d–tubocurarine and inhibition of the hypotensive effect of clonidine. Tsoucaris–Kupfer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25; 65(2–3):301–4

The effects of alinidine, an N–allyl derivative of clonidine, on regional myocardial perfusion and performance in the pig with or without atrial pacing. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):209–20

Biphasic effects of morphine on cardiovascular system of the cat. Wallenstein MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16; 59(3–4):253–60

Cardiovascular actions of meptazinol in comparison with pentazocine and morphine. Rashid S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):459–64

Acute metabolic and circulatory effects of cigarette smoking in late pregnancy. Nylund L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(1):39–45

Effect of nitroglycerin on the hemodynamics as reflected in changes in the rheographic index. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):888–90

Effects of clonidine on 24–hour hormonal secretory patterns, cardiovascular hemodynamics, and central nervous function in hypertensive adolescents. Boyar RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):83–9

Effects of long–term blockade of angiotensin converting enzyme with captopril (SQ14,225) on hemodynamics and circulating blood volume in SHR. Koike H, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):299–303

Hemodynamic responses to DOCA in young pigs. Miller AW 2d, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):591–7

Glomerular and renal hemodynamics during converting enzyme inhibition (SQ20,881) in the dog. Navar LG, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):371–7

Hemodynamic and antihypertensive effects of captopril, an orally active angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Sullivan JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):397–401

Hemodynamic effects of trinitroglycerin in aortic and mitral valve disease. Kasliwal RS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):30–6

Haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in mitral valve disease. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 May–Jun; 31(3):161–7

Comparison of hemodynamic effects induced by pentaformilgitoxin and deslanoside in patients with heart failure. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Oct;17(10):416–20

The effect of tricyclic antidepressants (TA) on the circulatory system in primary arterial hypertension. Chodera A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Jul;17(7):299–302

Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin. Fantini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Nov;17(11):449–52

Hemodynamic changes in hypertensive patients at rest and during physical exercise before and after acute i.v. administration of bufuralol–HCl or propranolol. Magometschnigg D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Aug;17(8):334–40

Hemodynamic characterization of bufuralol–HCl and pindolol based on the competitive effects of isoproterenol. Magometschnigg D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Nov;17(11):429–32

Influence of metoprolol on hemodynamics and respiratory function in asthmatic patients. Mue S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Aug;17(8):346–50

Respiratory and circulatory interactions of salbutamol and theophyllamine in asthmatic patients. Pihlajamäki K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Nov;17(11):435–8

Effect of systemic autonomic inhibition on the hemodynamic response to antihypertensive therapy with timolol. Simon G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Dec; 17(12):507–10

Cardiovascular effects of mianserin—a comparative study

with amitriptyline and a placebo in healthy subjects. Kopera H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Mar;18(3):104–9

Comparative haemodynamic effects of dopamine and dobutamine in septic shock. Regnier B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Sep;5(3):115–20

Cardiovascular effects induced by the injection of a new nonionic contrast medium (Iopamidol): experimental study in dogs. Di Donato M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 14(4):309–15

Identification and evaluation of the contribution of the chemoreflex in the hemodynamic response to intracarotid administration of contrast materials in the conscious dog: comparison with the response to nicotine. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;14(5):438–46

Electrocardiogram of the month. Watson JW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Jun;77(1):73, 78

Hemodynamic and cardiac effects of clonidine. Brest AN. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 1:S39–46 (47 ref.)

Hemodynamic consequences of administration of phentolamine or nitroprusside with dopamine in the dog. Hsieh YY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May–Jun; 1(3):379–88

Electrophysiological and hemodynamic disturbances in a patients overdosed with disopyramide. Landmark K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):585–9

Comparison of cardiovascular actions of dihydralazine, phentolamine, and prazosin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lefèvre-Borg F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):19–29

Hemodynamic consequences of long-term beta-blocker therapy: a 5-year follow-up study of atenolol. Lund-Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 1(5):487–95

Long-term hemodynamic effects of bunitrolol at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):77–83

Clinical, electrocardiographic, and hemodynamic effects of ICI 89,406, a new cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, in patients with angina pectoris. Majid PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):435–44

Effects of two monocarboxylic ionophores, grisorixin and alborixin, on cardiovascular function and plasma cation concentrations in the anesthetized dog. Moins N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):659–71

Acute and chronic beta-receptor blockage with propranolol and the cardiovascular responses to intravenous sodium nitroprusside in the conscious rabbit. Reid JL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):403–14

Characterization of the coronary vasodilator and hemodynamic actions of monensin, a carboxylic ionophore. Saini RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 1(1):123–38

Comparison between the acute hemodynamic effects and brain penetration of atenolol and metoprolol. van Zwieten PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):85–96

Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic actions of flecainide acetate (R-818) in the ischemic porcine heart. Verdouw PD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 1(4):473–86

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of terbutaline in patients after open-heart surgery. Henriksen L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):243–50

Hemodynamic consequences of afterload reduction in patients with valvular abnormalities. Gould L, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(7):445–58

The effect of selective alpha and beta agonists on ventilation and perfusion dynamics. Imbruce R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;19(10):662–8

Hemodynamic effect of propranolol therapy in relationship to renin status and plasma catecholamines in primary hypertension. Vlachakis ND. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 20(1):20–9

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous indoramin hydrochloride in man. Coleman AJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(6):511–8

The acute hemodynamic effect of furosemide in juvenile mitral stenosis. Pongpanich B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jan;63(1):25–7

Modification of the 5' position of purine nucleosides. 2. Synthesis and some cardiovascular properties of adenosine-5'-(N-substituted)carboxamides. Prasad RN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):313–9

The hemodynamic effects of dopamine in infants after corrective cardiac surgery. Lang P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):630–4

Direct and indirect pulmonary vascular effects of tolazoline in the newborn lamb. Lock JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 95(4):600–5

Catecholamine uptake blockade in anaesthetized dogs: influence on cardiovascular responses. Brown RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):761–6

Haemodynamic effects of the carboxylic ionophore monensin when administered before and during shock induced by E. coli endotoxin. McCaig DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;31(9):583–7

Cardiovascular studies with impromidine (SK&F 92676), a new very potent and specific histamine H2-receptor agonist. Owen DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 31(9):577–82

Cardiovascular effects of baclofen in the rat. Persson B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):799–800

Cardiovascular effects of chronic infusion of propranolol in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Smits JF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):139–40

Direct effects of ethanol on myocardial performance and coronary resistance. Abel FL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):28–33

Histamine as a punisher in squirrel monkeys: effects of pentobarbital, chlordiazepoxide and H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on behavior and cardiovascular responses. Goldberg SR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep; 214(3):726–36

Dobutamine infusion in conscious dogs with and without autonomic nervous system inhibition: effects on systemic hemodynamics, regional blood flows and cardiac metabolism. Liang CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):698–705

Cardiovascular actions of bromocriptine: evidence for a neurogenic mechanism. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):620–5

Cardiovascular profile of mixidine fumarate, a compound which attenuates myocardial chronotropic responses. Pruss TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):514–8

Antihypertensive and hemodynamic properties of 2-(3-tert-butylamino-2-hydroxypropoxy)-3-cyanopyridin HCl (MK-761). Sweet CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):200–6

Pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects in rabbits of a major hydralazine metabolite, the hydralazine pyruvic-acid hydrazone. Talseth T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):509–13

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on cardiovascular response to lower body negative pressure [proceedings] Adigun SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan; 298:30P–31P

The hemodynamic effect of dopamine in children. Driscoll DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):765–8

Plasma ionized calcium concentration: important determinant of the hemodynamic response to calcium infusion. Drop LJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):425–31

Afterload reduction with hydralazine following valve replacement. Marco JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):50–3

Pharmacologic antagonism of beta adrenergic blockade in dogs. II. Hemodynamic effects of simultaneous intravenous infusion of isoproterenol and dopamine during chronic propranolol administration. Spotnitz HM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):103–8

Is cocaine a sympathetic stimulant during general anesthesia? Barash PG, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1437–9

Hemodynamic effects of nitrous oxide administered during cardiac catheterization. Wynne J, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1440–2

Hemodynamic effects of sublingual nifedipine in congestive heart failure. Matsui S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec; 43(12):1081–8

Clinical study of the haemodynamic effect of a beta-adrenergic receptor blocker acebutolol in anaesthesia. Miyazaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Apr;44(4):317–23

Effects of a portacaval or peritoneovenous shunt on renin in the hepatorenal syndrome. Schroeder ET, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jan;15(1):54–61

Physiologic studies with saralasin in animals. Gavras H, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;(9):S20–8 (110 ref.)

Hemodynamic correlates of saralasin: responsiveness in hypertension. Kem DC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar; (9):S68–74

Effect of prolonged treatment on haemodynamics of essential hypertension before and after autonomic block. Jennings GL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):166–9

1-Methylisoguanosine: an orally active marine natural product with skeletal muscle and cardiovascular effects. Baird-Lambert J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 31;26(13):1069–77

Cardiovascular effects produced by choline injected into the lateral cerebral ventricle of the unanesthetized rat. Caputi AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 31;26(13):1029–36

Vascular effects of substance P change synaptic responsiveness of cat dorsal horn neurons. Davies J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2;26(22):1851–6

The effect of ketamine on hemodynamics of congenital heart disease with left-to-right shunt. Yousof AM, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar;11(1):61–6

Molsidomine in the treatment of patients with angina pectoris. Majid PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3;302(1):1–6

Effects of anesthetics on various organs. Ngai SH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 6;302(10):564–6 (26 ref.)

Rebound hemodynamic events after the abrupt withdrawal of nitroprusside in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29; 301(22):1193–7

Propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Cardiovascular effects after subcutaneous and intracerebroventricular administration. Smits JF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 309(1):13–8

Renal functional and organic changes induced by salt and prostaglandin inhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chrysant SG, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(3):151–5

Analysis of cardiovascular responses to central administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Krstić MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 May;19(5):455–63

Comparative hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol, dopamine, and dobutamine in the newborn dog. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1006–9

The effect of anesthesia on hemodynamics and renal function in the rat. Linas SL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar; 384(2):135–41

Adrenal demedullation and peripheral 6-OHDA administration in the rabbit: effects on body weight, general activity and cardiovascular responsivity. Joseph J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun;10(6):875–81

Vasoactivity of inosine in the rat. Prewitt RL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar;12(3):205–13

Cardiovascular pharmacology: report of the Main Working Party. Brunner H, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979; 5(1–3):63–97 (165 ref.)

Cardio- and hemodynamic characterization of X-ray contrast media after intravascular administration. Mannesmann G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979; 5(1–3):115–24

Alpha-adrenergic blocking agents and the cardiovascular response to pharmacological doses of vasopressin. Hanson KM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(1):16–28

Selected cardiovascular and central properties of three lidocaine analogs. Keenan TH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(1):36–43

Haemodynamic effects of propranolol in intact rats and in animals with artificial hyperthyroidism. Kapitola J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(4):347–55

The effect of new furanochrome derivatives on circulatory system and respiratory activity of experimental animals. Samochowiec L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1978 Nov–Dec;30(6):767–74

Cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline, mianserin, zimelidine and nomifensine in depressed patients. Burgess CD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):704–8

Cardiovascular side effects of non-cardiovascular drugs. Lightbody IM. **Practitioner** 1980 Mar;224(1341):275–8

The hemodynamic actions of N-acetylprocainamide in dogs: kinetics of effects and plasma concentration—response relationships. Lertora JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;164(2):128–36

Circulatory effects of chronic administration of angiotensin II into the lateral cerebroventricles of dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:231–3

Cardiovascular effects of timolol in the unanesthetized pregnancy ewe and fetus. Van Petten GR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:191–5

Localization of the central cardiovascular action of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. White HS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:33–5

Comparison in anesthetized dogs of the anti-aggregatory and hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin and a chemically stable prostacyclin analog, 6a-carba-PGI2 (carbacyclin). Aiken JW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):629–43

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and cardiovascular system: review of studies conducted in dogs. Marmo E. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 25(2):195–204 (80 ref.)

The effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes and insulin-treatment on the cardiovascular system of the rat. Pfaffman MA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;28(1):27–41

Hemodynamic splanchnic and renal changes associated with administration of arginine-hydrochloride in dogs. Bornhof C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(1):57–70

Haemodynamic effects of treatment and withdrawal of spironolactone in essential hypertension. Falch DK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr;39(2):159–65

Hemodynamic actions of pentagastrin. Hulstaert PF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(1):7–15

Dopamine and other vaso-active agents in shock (edited summary). Thompson WL. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jan; 24(1):89–93

The therapeutic uses of clonidine. Wood RA. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jul;24(3):226–32 (39 ref.)

Antagonism of chronic canine beta-adrenergic blockade with dopamine-isoproterenol, dobutamine, and glucagon. Benvenisty AI, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:187–8

Hemodynamic effects of bradykinin. Pepper JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:26–7

Hemodynamic effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) in acute hypoxic respiratory failure. Slotman GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:177–9

The effect of Trasylol and vasopressin on experimental pancreatitis. Donaldson LA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May;150(5):657–60

The effect of etilefrine (Effortil) on central hemodynamics and aorto-coronary bypass blood flow. A pre-operative study. Ekeström S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct; 27(5):300–3

Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine and epinephrine in patients during coronary surgery. Piepenbrock S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;27(6):378–85

Cardiodynamic changes during prolonged carbon monoxide exposure in the rat. Penney DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;50(2):213–8

Cardiovascular effects of venom from the scorpion Buthus occitanus, Amoreux. Ismail M, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(3):327–37

Hemodynamic effects of the glycoprotein isolated from cell wall of Candida albicans. Nosál R, et al. **Toxicon** 1979; 17(6):688–72

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous and oral amrinone in

patients with severe heart failure: relationship between intravenous and oral administration. LeJemtel TH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:325–33

Effects on man of 30-day exposure to a PICO2 of 14 torr (2 %): application to exposure limits. Guillerm R, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979;6 Suppl:S91–114

High dose propranolol in the treatment of angina pectoris: relationship of dose to blood levels and hemodynamic consequences. Zito RA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 May–Jun;53(3):173–9

Influence of caerulein on mesenteric hemodynamics in the pig. Schrauwen E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Sep;26(7):587–9

[Circulatory effects of isoprenaline and noradrenaline in intact and artificially thyrotoxic rats (author's transl)] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 18;119(3):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The immediate effect of trimepranol on central and peripheral hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Kadeřavek F, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Jun; 58(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Smoking and beta adrenergic receptor blockade] Carlsen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 18;142(8):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of dopamine after uncomplicated open-heart surgery] Eliasen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 4;142(6):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Dopamine] Klemp P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 4; 142(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Buprenorphine. Haemodynamic study (author's transl)] Melon E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(3–4):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deep hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgery. I.—Systemic hemodynamic effects (author's transl)] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The anesthesiologist and the hemodynamic effect of anti-arrhythmic agents (excluding beta blockers)] Bui-Xuan B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(5):397–405 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of beta blockers] Delaye J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular effects of a single injection of fentanyl in dogs under acute experimental conditions] Pédrant G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of oral dihydralazine and sublingual isosorbide dinitrate, alone and in combination in chronic heart failure] Page A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec; 72(12):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in the cardiac insufficiency of non-obstructive myocardiopathy] Paillocny M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of mexiletine] Vallot F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of nitrate derivatives (trinitrine and isosorbide dinitrate)] Baligadoo S, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun;18(2):271–82 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The action of Buphenin on uteroplacental haemodynamics (author's transl)] Lippert TH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar;8(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of prazosin in heart failure (letter)] Bassand JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3663 (Fre)

[Anti-hypertensive action of Captopril. Hemodynamic study (author's transl)] Levenson J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study, using Doppler hemotachymetry, of the cerebral hemodynamic action of naftidrofuryl] Depresseux JC. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Dec 15;34(24):1007–10 (Fre)

[Massive heroin intoxication. Hemodynamic studies] Bertona G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8; 109(47):1854–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of nitrate derivatives: effect of initial hemodynamic parameters on the nature of the responses observed after administration of isosorbide dinitrate and trinitrin] Baligadoo JS, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Sep–Oct; 34(5):591–609 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of intravenous nitroglycerin in the treatment of myocardial infarct and cardiac insufficiency] Chiche P, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(6):685–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular changes caused by atropine in epidural–, halothane– and neuroleptanaesthesia (author's transl)] Antons HJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Apr;15(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory effects of dihydrazinophthalazine (Nepresol) compared with sodium nitroprusside in controlled hypotension. A study of neurosurgical patients under neuroleptanesthesia] Huse K, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Apr;15(2):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory changes in neurosurgical patients with intracerebral angiomas in neuroleptanaesthesia (author's transl)] Huse K, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Apr;15(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with diazepam (Valium) – fentanyl combination anesthesia in neurosurgery. A study of circulation and oxygen consumption] Huse K, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Apr;15(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular changes caused by nicotinic acid (author's transl)] Rauer MP, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Apr;15(2):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The haemodynamic effect of dehydrobenzperidol in cranio–cerebral injuries (author's transl)] Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Feb; 15(1):12–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of the analgetic effects (buprenorphine, pentazocine, pethidine) on respiration and haemodynamics by epidural, halothane– or neuroleptanaesthesia (author's transl)] Wüst HJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Apr;15(2):119–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of different anaesthetic technics on lactate under the course of aorto–femoral bypass operation (author's transl)] Wüst HJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Apr;15(2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The haemodynamic effects of dobutamine and dopamine in patients with coronary artery disease. A study performed under general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Hess W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Jul;28(7):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of midazolam on the general, coronary and cerebral circulation (author's transl)] Hilfiker O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jun;29(6):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induction of anaesthesia with etomidate and piritramide in valvular heart disease and coronary–artery disease (author's transl)] Karliczek GF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jan; 29(1):1–11 (Ger)

[Eeg-effects of promethazine. study on 17 patients (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jan;29(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Haemodynamic and vascular effects of dobutamine during and after open heart operations (author's transl)] Piepenbrock S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Jul;28(7):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of prazosin on the hemodynamics of the anesthetized dog] Komarek J. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of the blood pool dynamic actions of dipyridamole in pregnancy (author's transl)] Lippert TH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plethysmographic measurement of venous occlusion under the influence of bencyclane, inositol-nicotinate-kallikrein, calcium-dobesilate, naftidrofuryl, pentoxifylline and flunarizine on peripheral hemodynamic parameters in the conscious dog (author's transl)] Loots W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the circulation compatibility of doxycycline and rolitetracycline in conscious minipigs (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of nicergolin in man at rest and during exertion (author's transl)] Boismare F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(8a):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes following acute myocardial ischemia and zinc–protamine–glucagon application in dogs (author's transl)] Losert U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of perhexiline maleate in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Wink K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics and myocardial O2 consumption at induction of anesthesia (author's transl)] Franke N, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory complications caused by bone cement. Effect of polymethylmethacrylate on the circulation parameters of elderly patients] Franke N, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 30; 121(48):1601–2 (Ger)

[Acute hemodynamic changes following smoking and carbon monoxide inhalation] Raeder EA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Feb;37(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of a beta-adrenolytic premedication on cardiovascular parameters and plasma free fatty acids during esophago–gastro–duodenoscopy (author's transl)] Pristautz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 30; 199(24):707–12 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of a new analgetic agent (Tramadol) on hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Sep; 68(8):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carbon monoxide: environmental and biological aspects] Gilli G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct–Dec; 135(4):561–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hormonal effects on some parameters of the rabbit heart XV. Somatotropin] Macrì I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2222–5 (Ita)

[Hormonal effects on some parameters of the rabbit heart. XVI. Thyrocalcitonin] Macrì I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2226–9 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic changes caused by nifedipine in ischemic cardiopathy] Aquaro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1365–7 (Ita)

[Influence of verapamil on the exercise tolerance test in patients with angina pectoris] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):248–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of labetalol on the exercise tolerance test in patients with angina pectoris] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):281–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of ethyl cinepazate maleate on the exercise tolerance test in patients with angina pectoris] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):265–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term action of trinitrine and dinitrate of isosorbitol on some cardiac parameters] Grassi T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of the calcium antagonist, nifedipine, in acute myocardial infarct] Lotto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(7):1137–9 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic changes induced with prazosin in basic conditions and during some pressor tests in essential hypertension] Palatini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(4):718–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic evaluation of the action of calcium antagonists] Vincenzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; (1 Suppl):79–97 (Ita)

[Pharmacological considerations on cetiedil, a drug with prevalent hemodynamic activity] Marmo E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 15;90(1):11–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double-blind controlled study of the effects of vincamine hydrochloride on some parameters of cardiovascular function in aged bronchopneumopathic patients] Mazzola C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Dec 15;91(5):485–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects induced by dobutamine, isoproterenol and dopamine in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Ambrosioni E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(7):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in congestive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Schiavoni G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of hemodynamic parameters after administration of nifedipine in hypertensive patients] Varricchio M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical observations on the rheological and hemodynamic effects of some drugs acting on the microcirculation] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 12;71(19):1367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on hemodynamics, epicardial unipolar ECG and regional myocardial blood flow in the dogs with acute coronary occlusion (author's transl)] Koiwaya Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 71(2):61–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14225) on renin–angiotesin sytem and haemodynamics (author's transl)] Shigetomi S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980; 28(5):531–5 (Jpn)

[Vasodilator therapy with prazosin for severe congestive heart failure—hemodynamic effects of oral single administration and chronic use (author's transl)] Akamatsu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The comparative studies of hemodynamic effects of verapamil and propranolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ichikawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Oct;27(10):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of phenoxybenzamine during the positive end-expiratory pressure breathing-hemodynamic and blood gas analysis (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(12):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of steroids on circulatory shock and mechanisms of action (author's transl)] Altura BA. **Masui** 1980 Apr; 29(4):305–16 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of neuroleptanalgesia on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism (author's transl)] Arai T. **Masui** 1979 Sep;28(9):888–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of vasoactive drugs on renal circulation. II. alpha-Adrenergic blockers (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1979 Sep;28(9):899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of vasoactive drugs on renal circulation. III. Hypotensive agents (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1979 Oct;28(10):1046–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of nitrous oxide on the circulatory and respiratory functions (author's transl)] Jin T, et al. **Masui** 1980 May; 29(5):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of ketamine on the cardiovascular system in man (author's transl)] Kasama A, et al. **Masui** 1980 Mar; 29(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular effects of propanolol, alprenolol, oxprenolol and CS-359 during halothane anesthesia (author's transl)] Kubota M, et al. **Masui** 1979 Aug;28(8):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of dopamine in critically ill patients (author's transl)] Matayoshi Y, et al. **Masui** 1979 Aug; 28(8):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of induced hypotension by nitroglycerin infusion on hemodynamics and metabolism (author's transl)] Morimoto A, et al. **Masui** 1980 Mar;29(3):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular effects of alcuronium chloride (Dialferin) and pancuronium bromide in children (author's transl)] Negishi T, et al. **Masui** 1980 May;29(5):449–57 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to prostaglandin F2 alpha and methylergometrin during cesarian section (author's transl)] Oda M, et al. **Masui** 1979 Nov; 28(12):1514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to prostaglandin F2 alpha during cesarian section (author's transl)] Oda M, et al. **Masui** 1980 Apr;29(4):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular effects of cervical epidural anesthesia in dogs (author's transl)] Satoh M. **Masui** 1979 Oct;28(10):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of cardiovascular effect of neuroleptanesthesia (Part I)—cardiovascular effect of pentazocine (author's transl)] Sone T. **Masui** 1980 Mar;29(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients with low cardiac output after open–heart surgery (author's transl)] Nakano E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hemodynamics and metabolism of carbohydrates and lipid after extracorporeal circulation in cardiac surgical patients (author's transl)] Satoh K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 28(3):425–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[DPTI x CaO2/TTI changes and myocardial metabolism during dobutamine administration (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 27(8):1125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of vasoactive substances on the canine airways and on pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 17(9):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative studies on the hemodynamic effects of dobutamine, dopamine, and isoproterenol in dogs in experimental shock (author's transl)] Matsumura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;76(2):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship between pharmacological effect and chemical structure of new pyrimidine derivatives. II. Effect on various hemodynamic and biochemical parameters] Olędzka K. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(2):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Polycardiographic and radiocardiographic evaluation of the effect of glucagon on hemodynamics in recent myocardial infarct] Szmydt W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic action of propafenon in patients with atherosclerotic coronary disease] Lamounier EN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jul;33(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hemodynamic effects of dipidolor] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics during the general morphine anesthesia of heart defect patients] Berezin AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hemodilution with rheopolyglucin on the hemodynamic state and oxygen consumption in the early postresuscitation period] Trubina IE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of SQ–20881, an inhibitor of carboxycathepsin (angiotensin I–converting enzyme), on peripheral circulation during the early postresuscitation period] Orekhovich VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 250(1):253–6 (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine on adrenergic regulation of the cardiovascular system in animals of different ages] Lakiza TIu. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):124–8 (Rus)
[Clinical and experimental study of the hemodynamic effect of gemiton] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the effect of nitroglycerin on hemodynamics] Belinskaia TF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun; 20(6):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of different doses and administration conditions of propranolol on heart function and hemodynamics] Dvortsin GF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of blockaders of cardiac beta–adrenergic structures on the central hemodynamics and contractile function of the myocardium in acute experimental coronary insufficiency] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep; 19(9):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a single dose of the alpha–adrenergic blockader, pyrroxan, on cardio– and hemodynamics in healthy persons and in arterial hypertension patients] Zonis BIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):102–4 (Rus)
[Action of epsilon–aminocaproic acid on cerebral hemodynamics] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;57(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacologic analysis of the physiologic mechanisms of the hemodynamics of orthostatic tolerance] Osadchii LI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic hemodynamics and oxygen supply to the body in moderate and severe hemodilution induced by gelatinol] Kolonina IR. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of combined general anesthesia using ketamine and sombrevin on the state of the central hemodynamics in ambulatory stomatological patients] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional circulatory dynamics in children during pentrane (ingalan) combined anesthesia in stomatological interventions] Dobronravov AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;59(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic effect of cardiac glycosides in acute myocardial infarct] Odintsova AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of cardio– and hemodynamics during treatment of arterial hypertension with adrenergic alpha receptor blockader pyrroxane] Zonis BIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(11):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the effect of glucagon on circulation] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979; (9):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and the state of the sympathetic–adrenal system during ketamine anesthesia in children] Popova TG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on reflex hemodynamic reactions] Samollov KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct; 123(10):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in overall hemodynamics and renal blood flow in acute organophosphorus compound poisoning] Chursin IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Feb;(2):63–4 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic effects of hypotensive and anti–angina agents in adrenergic blockade] **Kazak LI. Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep; (9):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic effects of various doses of a new inotropic: amrinoma] Cárdenas M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical studies of hemodynamics, pulmonary function in patients and cerebral electric activity under flunitrazepam induced anesthesia. II.] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 May;26(3):205–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate in acute myocardial infarct] Coma Canella I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic effect of prazosin in congestive cardiac insufficiency of acute degree] López–Sendón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of isosorbide dinitrate therapy in heart failure (author's transl)] Miranda V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Aug;107(8):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic indices after the fractionated irradiation of the heart area in rabbits] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; 25(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMOGLOBIN A

A comparison of hemoglobin A1c in human and baboon blood. Alperin JB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979; 61(6):334–8
Hemoglobin A1c reproducibility [letter] Rhoads GG. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):574
Studies on the effect of reagent and protein charges on reactivity of the beta 93 sulfhydryl group of human hemoglobin using selected mutations. Hallaway BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):332–42
Interaction of triethyltin with cat hemoglobin: identification of binding sites and effects on hemoglobin function. Taketa F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):466–72
Adduct formation between hemoglobin and 5–deoxy–D–xylulose–1–phosphate. Hoberman HD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):764–8
Binding of organic phosphates by human hemoglobin at alkaline pH–values. Knowles FC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):1060–5
Interaction of human adult methemoglobin in low–spin state with inositol hexaphosphate. A proton magnetic resonance study. Neya S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):825–32
Nature of the negative ellipticity of human fetal hemoglobin in the 280 nm region. Plese CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):939–45
Spin equilibrium and quaternary structure change in hemoglobin A. Experiments on a quantitative probe of the stereochemical mechanism of hemoglobin cooperativity. Cho KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5826–33
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and biochemical studies of oxygenation of human adult hemoglobin in deuterium oxide. Viggiano G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13; 18(23):5238–47
Stoichiometry of the reaction of oxyhemoglobin with nitrite. Kosaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23; 581(1):184–8
Modification of hemoglobin A with dimethyl adipimidate. Contribution of individual reacted subunits to changes in oxygen affinity. Pennathur–Das R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 24;580(2):356–65
'Silent' beta thalassaemia and normal HbA2 beta thalassaemia [letter] Kaltsoya–Tassiopoulou A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 May;45(1):177–8
Asymmetric hybrids between hemoglobin Alberta (alpha 2 beta 2 101 Glu replaced by Gly) and hemoglobins A, A2 or F1 in different liganded states. Harasym CA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(2):95–8
Interaction of butene with human hemoglobin A. Poyart C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):85–8
Methemoglobin imidazole: evidence against an IHP–induced change in quaternary structure. Rousseau DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):235–9
Effect of removal of a salt–bridge on the oxygen binding properties and the electronic structure of heme in cobalt–iron hybrid hemoglobin. Tsubaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):1029–35
Amadori rearrangement of glyceraldehyde–hemoglobin Schiff base adducts. A new procedure for the determination of ketoamine adducts in proteins. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7218–24
Gelation of deoxyhemoglobin A in concentrated phosphate buffer. Exhibition of delay time prior to aggregation and crystallization of deoxyhemoglobin A. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12273–6
Nucleation–controlled aggregation of deoxyhemoglobin S. Participation of hemoglobin A in the aggregation of deoxyhemoglobin S in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3092–9
Oxygen–linked binding sites for inorganic anions to hemoglobin. Nigen AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5525–9
Effect of organic phosphates on the sulfhydryl reactivities of oxyhemoglobins A and S. Okonjo K. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3274–7
Hybrid formation for liganded hemoglobins A and C at subzero temperatures. Perrella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8748–50
Sites of nonenzymatic glycosylation of human hemoglobin A. Shapiro R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3120–7
Gelation of sickle cell hemoglobin in mixtures with normal adult and fetal hemoglobins. Sunshine HR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 9;133(4):435–67
Inhibitory effect of deoxyhemoglobin A2 on the rate of deoxyhemoglobin S polymerization. Waterman MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 5;129(2):337–41
Study of haem structure of photo–deligated haemoglobin by picosecond resonance Raman spectra. Coppey M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10;284(5756):568–70
Protein–heme interaction in hemoglobin: evidence from Raman difference spectroscopy. Shelnutt JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4409–13
[Hemoglobins, XXVIII. Phosphate–protein–interaction, gene expression and function: the genetic and allosteric control of the oxygen affinity of the fetal blood (author's transl)] Braunitzer G. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Sep; 360(9):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glycosylated hemoglobin concentrations in patients with diabetic neuropathy. McCann VJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):205–9
Postpartum glycosylated hemoglobin levels in mothers of large—for—gestational age infants. Coen RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):380–2
Glycosylated hemoglobin and monitoring of diabetic control [letter] Bernstein RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):380
Role of glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetic vascular disease [letter] Bernstein RE. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):442
Functional properties of the glycosylated minor hemoglobins A1a–1,A1a–2 and A1b. EPR evidence for increased stability of the low affinity quaternary structure and decreased susceptibility to organic phosphate. Nagai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26;623(2):376–80
Glycosylation and acetylation of hemoglobin in infants of normal and diabetic mothers. Schwartz HC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(1–2):71–5
Glycosylated hemoglobins in pregnancy [letter] Maier D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Aug;12(4):147
Glycosylation of hemoglobin S and hemoglobin C [letter] Aleyassine H. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):526–7
Glycosylated hemoglobins: hematologic considerations determine which assay for glycohemoglobin is advisable [letter] Bernstein RE. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):174–5
Quantitation of hemoglobin A1a+b and hemoglobin A1c by automated 'high–performance' liquid chromatography. Gruber CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Nov;25(11):1970–1
Temperature control in assay of glycosylated hemoglobins [letter] Mosca A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun;26(7):1106–7
A temperature conversion nomogram for glycosylated hemoglobin analysis. Hankins WD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jun 10;104(2):251–7
A semi–automated method for the determination of glycosylated haemoglobin. Ross IS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 15;98(1–2):53–9
The relationship between concentrations of glycosylated haemoglobins and of serum high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol in diabetic patients. Yudkin JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar;56(3):269–72
Haemoglobin A1c separation by micro–column chromatography: a new rapid method of assay. Clarke JT, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec;5(4):293–6
Retinal fluorescein angiography and hemoglobin A1C in borderline diabetes. Nielsen NV, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Jun;5(2):97–101
HbA1 in subjects with abnormal glucose tolerance but normal fasting plasma glucose. Bolli G, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr; 29(4):272–7

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of serum proteins and hemoglobin: response to changes in blood glucose levels in diabetic rats. Day JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jul;29(7):524–7

Bimodality of glycosylated hemoglobin distribution in Pima Indians: relationship to fasting hyperglycemia. Flock EV, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):984–9

Comparison of a colorimetric assay for glycosylated hemoglobin with ion–exchange chromatography. Pecoraro RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec;28(12):1120–5

Critical factors in the chromatographic measurement of glycohemoglobin (HbA1). Simon M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jun;29(6):467–74

Glycosylation of plasma protein and its relation to glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetes. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):296–300

Glycosylated hemoglobins in diabetes: a reappraisal. Gonen B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Sep–Oct;2(5):451–2

Hemoglobin a1c values in children with overt diabetes maintained in varying degrees of control. Jackson RL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Sep–Oct;2(5):391–5

Modification of glycosylated haemoglobin concentration during artificial endocrine pancreas treatment of diabetics. Evidence for a short–term effect on HbA 1 (a+b+c) levels. Bolli G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):125–30

Temporal relationship of glycosylated haemoglobin concentrations to glucose control in diabetics. Dunn PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Oct;17(4):213–20

Glycosylated haemoglobin and relative polycythaemia in diabetes mellitus. Graham JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar; 18(3):205–7

The relationship between blood glycosylated haemoglobin and home capillary blood glucose levels in diabetics. Paisey RB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):31–4

Structural analysis of the minor human hemoglobin components: Hb A1a1, Hb A1a2 and Hb A1b. Garrick LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):353–9

The effect of temperature on the fast hemoglobin test system. Rosenthal MA **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(2–3):215–7

Variation induced by a three–days application of the artificial beta–cell on glucagon, growth hormone and catecholamine secretion, glycosylated hemoglobin, and erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate concentration. Brunetti P, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):81–6

X–ray diffraction and solution studies of specifically carbamylated human hemoglobin A. Evidence for the location of a proton– and oxygen–linked chloride binding site at valine 1 alpha. O'Donnell S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12204–8

Quantitative determination of hemoglobin A1c by thin–layer isoelectric focusing. Mortensen HB. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):325–33

Iron deficiency and glycosylated haemoglobin A [letter] Brooks AP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):141

Production of pseudodiabetic renal glomerular changes in mice after repeated injections of glucosylated proteins. McVerry BA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):738–40

Glycosylated haemoglobin in patients on venesection therapy for haemochromatosis [letter] Saddi R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):141–2

Glycosylated hemoglobins. History, biochemistry, and clinical implications. Rahbar S. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar; 80(4):553–7

[Adaptation of a Technicon type AA II sequence to the estimation of hemoglobin A1c] Ménez FJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(6):374–6 **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and blood viscosity] Lanoë R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:57–73 **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin. Its applications in diabetology] Hatron PY. **Lille Med** 1980 May;25(5):213–7 **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin as an index of diabetic control in juvenile diabetes] Topper E, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15;96(8):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The determination of glycosylated hemoglobins using liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Takano E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Sep;27(9):845–9 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a hitherto undescribed localization of hemoglobin A and F in endodermal cells of normal human yolk sac and endodermal sinus tumor. Albrechtsen R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 May;88A(3):175–8

Exposed sulphydryl groups of types of haemoglobin during human ontogenesis. Angelova–Gateva P. **Agressologie** 1978;19(5):331–4

An improved microchromatographic procedure for separating HbA2 from HbS for the purpose of quantitation. Nochumson S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):604–7

Glycosylated hemoglobins and diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. O'Shaughnessy R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):783–90

Glycohemoglobin in diabetic pregnancy: a sequential study. Widness JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15; 136(8):1024–9

Hemoglobin A1 and diabetic retinopathy. Schanzlin DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;88(6):1032–8

An assessment of a microcolumn chromatographic method for the measurement of haemoglobin A1. Baumgart R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Mar;17(2):101–4

Hemoglobin A1c and diabetes mellitus. Rochman H. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):111–5 (115 ref.)

Monitoring metabolic control in diabetic outpatients with glycosylated hemoglobin. Boden G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):357–60

Hemoglobin A1 and serum glucose concentrations [letter] Kennedy AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):147–8

'Minor hemoglobins': an alternative approach for evaluating glucose control in pregnancy. Pollak A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(3–4):185–92

Hb A1c: a review on its structure, biosynthesis, clinical significance and methods of assay. Garel MC, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Nov;30(5):234–40 (56 ref.)

Drug–induced haemolysis and fast haemoglobin A1 in diabetes mellitus. Kesson CM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1037–8

Diabetes mellitus and hemoglobin A3. Qin Wenbin, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Sep;92(9):639–46

Glycosylated hemoglobins in patients with a hemoglobinopathy [letter] Fitzgerald MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):360–1

Improvements in hemoglobin AI determination by rapid cation–exchange chromatography. Rand PG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jul;26(8):1209–12

Temperature dependence of the chromatographic assay of hemoglobin A1 and application of a temperature controlled assay to clinical evaluation of diabetic control. Johnson MW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 1;104(3):319–28

Glomerular basement membrane changes, HbAlc and urinary excretion of acid glycosaminoglycans in children with diabetes mellitus. Lubec G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 11;103(1):45–9

Column assay of haemoglobin A1: critical effect of temperature. Worth RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 1;104(3):401–4

Somatomedin activity and diabetic control in children with insulin–dependent diabetes. Winter RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):952–4

A simple microchromatographic column for determination of hemoglobins A1a + b and A1c. Friedman S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(6):411–28

Haemoglobin A2 in malaria. Kurlekar N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:206–8

Alteration of electrophoretic mobility of hemoglobin in bloodstains. Barnard PA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr; 24(2):384–8

A theoretical model to predict the behavior of glycosylated hemoglobin levels. Beach KW. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Dec 7; 81(3):547–61

Hemoglobin A1c in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Miller JM, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2785–7

Ancillary indicators in glucose metabolism [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22–29;244(8):817

Micro–column method for HbA1 determination. Baron MD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1114–6

Iron deficiency and glycosylated haemoglobin A [letter] Brooks AP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):141

Nocturnal hypoglycaemia and haemoglobin A1 [letter] Gale EA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1240–1

Hb A2–Adria (delta 51 Pro leads to Arg (D2)): a new delta–chain variant found in association with beta–thalassemia in Polesine (Italy). Mariuzzi RA, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec;12(3–4):176–81

HbA1c — an accurate index of the control of diabetes? [letter] Asmal AC. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 30;58(9):350

A simple method for the routine measurement of glycosylated haemoglobin. Canham PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):133–5

Beta thromboglobulin and glycosylated haemoglobin in diabetes mellitus. Matthews JH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Nov;23(5):421–6

[Hemoglobin A1c in diabetes mellitus] Zlateva S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(2):1–4 (32 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Hemoglobin A1, in the control of juvenile diabetes] Schmitz O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 23;141(30):2036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Autosurveillance of blood glucose, hemoglobin A1 and normoglycemia: can we avoid an outbreak of hypoglycemia?] Tattersall R. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:7–15 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic control in 107 maturity onset diabetic out patients (author's transl)] Charitanski D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measure of glycosylated hemoglobin A1c: its value in the control of juvenile insulin–dependent diabetes (author's transl)] Jos J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26; 9(30):2053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of hemoglobin A1 in patients hypophysectomized for severe diabetic retinopathy (letter)] Passa P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Aug 25–Sep 3; 8(33):2688–9 **(Fre)**

[Daily blood sugar and hemoglobin A1 or A1c profile for the surveillance of diabetes therapy] Berger W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 29;110(13):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of hemoglobin A–1c determination] Gräfenstein K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Mar 15;35(6):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobin A1c in juvenile diabetics] Sack J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15;96(8):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemoglobin A–1 determination by colorimetric method] Balázsi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 16;121(11):627–8 **(Hun)**

[Importance of the determination of hemoglobin A1C] Szelényi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 3;121(5):259–61 **(Hun)**

[Glycolipid pattern and glycosilated hemoglobin (HbA 1) in a group of arteriosclerotic subjects] Gragnoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of hemoglobin A1c: prospects of its use in diagnosis and therapy of diabetes] Angelico F. **Clin Ter** 1979 May 31;89(4):429–34 **(Ita)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in renal failure (author's transl)] Oimomi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Mar; 22(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of HbA1] Nonaka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1680–2 **(Jpn)**

[Hemoglobin A1c and abnormal carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Oimomi M. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1070–4 **(Jpn)**

[Population analysis of minor hemoglobin fractions. I. Hemoglobin A2] Sotnikova EN, et al. **Genetika** 1979; 15(2):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic expression of 'classic' [high Hb–A2] beta–thalassemia trait in children and adults (author's transl] Abreu de Miani MS, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fetal to adult hemoglobin switch in cultures of early erythroid precursors from human fetuses and neonates. Beuzard Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(3):207–18

Synthesis of HbA and HbF in erythroid colonies cultured from human fetal liver and umbilical cord blood. Hassan MW, et al. **Blood** 1979 Nov;54(5):1140–51

Red cell oxygen affinity, hemoglobin type, 2,3–diphosphoglycerate, and pH as a function of fetal development. Bard H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):483–7

Cellular regulation of hemoglobin switching: evidence for inverse relationship between fetal hemoglobin synthesis and degree of maturity of human erythroid cells. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6420–4

BLOOD

The relationship between blood glycosylated haemoglobin and home capillary blood glucose levels in diabetics. Paisey RB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):31–4

High–performance liquid chromatography of hemoglobins. I. Determination of hemoglobin A2. Gooding KM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Dec 1;164(4):506–9

GENETICS

Exchange of alpha–beta dimers of hemoglobin Porto Alegre [beta 9(A6) SER leads to CYS)] and normal hemoglobin in the formation of the disulfide polymer. Tondo CV, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1979 Dec;51(4):757–64

Hb switching in chickens. Stalder J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr; 19(4):973–80

beta–Thalassaemia with increased haemoglobin A2 in Turkey. A study of 164 thalassaemic heterozygotes. Dinçol G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(5):272–8

The relationship between coding sequences and function in haemoglobin. Eaton WA. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13; 284(5752):183–5

Localisation of the G gamma–, A gamma–, delta– and beta–globin genes on the short arm of human chromosome 11. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):606–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Conformation–specific antibodies to the alpha chain COOH terminus of hemoglobin A0. Dean J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9185–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An analysis of electrophoretic and microcolumn methods for the separation of hemoglobins A and A2. Rich SA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1–2):113–23

The colorimetric determination of HbA1c in normal and diabetic subjects. Fischer RW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(2):129–38

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin A Ic and diabetes mellitus. Koenig RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980;31:29–34 (35 ref.)

Role of the beta 146 histidyl residue in the alkaline Bohr effect of hemoglobin. Russu IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):1043–52

Rate of change of haemoglobin A1 in diabetic patients [letter] Brooks AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):275

Glycosylated haemoglobin and hyperglycaemia [letter] Sherriff RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):334

The usefulness of a rapid method for total fast hemoglobins determination in screening for diabetes control. Daubresse JC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec;5(4):301–5

Higher oxygen affinity of sheep Hb C compared to Hb A and Hb B. Vaccaro–Torracca AM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):559–60

Globin chain synthesis in beta–thalassemia with normal hemoglobins A2 and F. Aksoy M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979; 3(4):263–70

The rate of change of haemoglobin A1 in response to altered plasma glucose levels in insulin dependent diabetics. France MW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;149(3):120–3

Calorimetric studies of carbon monoxide and inositol

hexaphosphate binding to hemoglobin A. Gill SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7855–7

Glycosylated haemoglobin and iron deficiency [letter] Sluiter WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):531–2

Transformation of hemoglobin A into methemoglobin by sesamol. Kurechi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 19; 26(20):1675–81

Methylene blue–sensitized photooxidation of hemoglobin: evidence for cross–link formation. Girotti AW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Jun;29(6):1119–25

[HBA1c and diabetes mellitus] Casparie AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 7;124(23):930–4 (70 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Hemoglobin A1c and control of blood sugar] Dicato M. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1979;116(2):241–2 **(Fre)**

[Non–enzymatic hemoglobin glycosylation in the normal and diabetic patient] Labie D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(2):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and its relationship with glycemic equilibrium] Leutenegger M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:103–14 **(Fre)**

[Oxygen affinity of haemoglobin 3 hours after passive increase in altitude from 400 to 1800 metres (author's transl)] Humpeler E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Apr 25;92(9):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMOGLOBIN A2 see under **HEMOGLOBIN A**

HEMOGLOBIN C

Molecular stability and function of Hb C–Harlem. Adachi K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(1):1–26

Hybrid formation for liganded hemoglobins A and C at subzero temperatures. Perrella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8748–50

Structure of deoxy hemoglobin C (beta six Glu replaced by Lys) in two crystal forms. Fitzgerald PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):603–19

Hematuria and hemoglobin C trait. Ohri GL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec;79(13):2067–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glycosylation of hemoglobin S and hemoglobin C [letter] Aleyassine H. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):526–7

ANALYSIS

Aggregation of hemoglobin S and hemoglobin CHarlem with nonsickle hemoglobin in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):494–500

Simultaneous occurrence of Hb C trait and polycythaemia vera. Naoum PC, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1979 Jul;27(1):7–11

[Drepanocytosis and genetics] Laurens A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978;23(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobinosis SC ('African rheumatism') and the hemoglobin C heterozygous carrier state] Kononiachenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov; 24(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Interaction of alpha–thalassemia genes with each other and with HbC in an American black family. Walker BK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1021–9

Distribution of the S and C hemoglobins in Atakora District (Benin). Biondi G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 May;52(2):205–13

G gamma beta + type of hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin in association with Hb C. Higgs DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):288–95

Evolution of the hemoglobin S and C genes in world populations. Kan YW, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 18; 209(4454):388–91

METABOLISM

Higher oxygen affinity of sheep Hb C compared to Hb A and Hb B. Vaccaro–Torracca AM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):559–60

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of hemoglobins C, S, and Nbalt in the inhibition of malaria parasite development in vitro. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep;28(5):777–80

HEMOGLOBIN C DISEASE

Body habitus of Jamaican adults with sickle cell—haemoglobin C (SC) disease. Ashcroft MT, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1979 Dec;28(4):219–21

[Case contribution to the study of hemoglobin C disease] Heilmann E. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(2):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determinants of haemoglobin level in sickle cell–haemoglobin C disease. Bannerman RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;43(1):49–56

Inclusions in red blood cells containing Hb S or Hb C. Kim HC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Apr;44(4):547–54

Preferential binding of beta C relative to beta S globin to stroma in hemoglobin SC disease. Natta C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):157–63

COMPLICATIONS

Bacillus cereus bacteremia and hemolytic anemia in a patient with hemoglobin SC disease. Rodgers GM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1103–4

Leg ulcers in haemoglobinopathies. Oluwasanmi JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jan;57(1):60–4

Sickle cell syndromes. III. Silent–carrier alpha–thalassemia in combination with hemoglobin S and hemoglobin C. Honig GR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1109–11

Simultaneous occurrence of Hb C trait and polycythaemia vera. Naoum PC, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1979 Jul;27(1):7–11

DIAGNOSIS

Sickle–cell hemoglobin C disease in pregnancy: report of a case with review of the literature. Dickinson FT. **JAOA** 1980 May;79(9):591–4

Hematuria and hemoglobin C trait. Ohri GL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec;79(13):2067–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hemoglobinosis SC ('African rheumatism') and the hemoglobin C heterozygous carrier state] Kononiachenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov; 24(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormal haemoglobins in the Sudan savanna of Nigeria. IV. Malaria, immunoglobulins and antimalarial antibodies in haemoglobin AC individuals. Storey J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug;73(4):311–5

THERAPY

Prophylactic transfusions of normal red blood cells during pregnancies complicated by sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1;135(7):994–1003

HEMOGLOBIN E see under **HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL**

HEMOGLOBIN, ERYTHROCYTE, MEAN CELL see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

HEMOGLOBIN F see **FETAL HEMOGLOBIN**

HEMOGLOBIN H see under **HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL**

HEMOGLOBIN J see under **HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL**

HEMOGLOBIN M see under **HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL**

HEMOGLOBIN S see **HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE**

HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

Aspects of the distribution of HbS in the United States. Alfred BM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Mar;52(3):341–9

Quantitative assessment of the noncovalent inhibition of sickle hemoglobin gelation by phenyl derivatives and other known agents. Behe MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18; 18(19):4196–201

Peptide inhibitors of sickle hemoglobin aggregation: effect of hydrophobicity. Gorecki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1564–8

Formation of nuclei during delay time prior to aggregation of deoxyhemoglobin S in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 24; 580(2):405–10

Kinetics of the in vitro gelation of a sickling haemoglobin from Hog deer (Axis porcinus). Butcher PD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):432–41

The inhibitory effect of alkylureas and alkylamides on the gelation of hemoglobin S. Herskovits TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 26;622(1):36–51

Radiological changes in haemoglobin SO disease. Kendall AG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Jul;56(7):311–3

Reactivity of the amino groups of carbonmonoxyhemoglobin S with glyceraldehyde. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1406–12

Amadori rearrangement of glyceraldehyde–hemoglobin Schiff base adducts. A new procedure for the determination of ketoamine adducts in proteins. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7218–24

Nucleation–controlled aggregation of deoxyhemoglobin S. Participation of hemoglobin A in the aggregation of deoxyhemoglobin S in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3092–9

Nucleation–controlled aggregation of deoxyhemoglobin S. Participation of hemoglobin F in the aggregation of deoxyhemoglobin S in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7595–603

Effect of organic phosphates on the sulfhydryl reactivities of oxyhemoglobins A and S. Okonjo K. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3274–7

Evidence for a difference in affinities of human hemoglobin beta A and beta S chains for alpha chains. Shaeffer JR. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2322–4

Mixed gelation theory. Kinetics, equilibrium and gel incorporation in sickle hemoglobin mixtures. Behe MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 5;133(1):137–60

Deoxygenated sickle hemoglobin: phase transformation from fiber to a new monoclinic crystalline form. Chiu CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 5;136(4):455–9

Three–dimensional reconstruction of the 14–filament fibers of hemoglobin S. Dykes GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 5;130(4):451–72

Oblique alignment of hemoglobin S fibers in sickled cells. Edelstein SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 15;134(4):851–5

Molecular packing and intermolecular contacts of sickling deer type III hemoglobin. Girling RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 5;131(3):417–33

Gelation of sickle cell hemoglobin in mixtures with normal adult and fetal hemoglobins. Sunshine HR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 9;133(4):435–67

Crystallization of deoxyhemoglobin S by fiber alignment and fusion. Wellems TE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 15; 135(3):651–74

Electron microscope study of the kinetics of the fiber–to–crystal transition of sickle cell hemoglobin. Wilson SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):944–8

[Malaria hypothesis—the significance of the hereditary red cell traits Hb S and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in malaria (author's transl)] Bienzle U, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;7(6):196–201 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glycosylation of hemoglobin S and hemoglobin C [letter] Aleyassine H. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):526–7

ANALYSIS

An improved microchromatographic procedure for separating HbA2 from HbS for the purpose of quantitation. Nochumson S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):604–7

The distribution of haemoglobin S and other haemoglobin variants in a sample of Liberian paediatric subjects. Simbeye AG. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1978;14(4):335–8

Aggregation of hemoglobin S and hemoglobin CHarlem with nonsickle hemoglobin in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):494–500

Alpha globin gene number: population and restriction endonuclease studies. Brittenham G, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr; 55(4):706–8

Glycosylated hemoglobins in patients with a hemoglobinopathy [letter] Fitzgerald MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):360–1

False–positive solubility—turbidity test for sickling hemoglobin in a case of congenital syphilis [letter] Mann JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):356–7

Preferential binding of beta C relative to beta S globin to stroma in hemoglobin SC disease. Natta C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):157–63

Interaction of sickle cell trait and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Cameroon. Bernstein SC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):7–11

Modification of hemoglobin H disease by sickle trait. Matthay KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):1024–32

Hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin and sickle hemoglobin in an 85–year–old man. Shanmugathasa M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Feb;77(2):113–4

13C NMR quantitation of polymer in deoxyhemoglobin S gels. Noguchi CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4936–40

Haemoglobin and erythrocytic glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase variants among selected tribes in Western Saudi Arabia. Bayoumi RA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Jun;31(2):245–52

[Drepanocytosis and genetics] Laurens A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978;23(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test tube technique for field diagnosis of hemoglobin S (author's transl)] Mangenot M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnostic criteria in hemoglobinosis S/beta–thalassemia] Kolodeĭ SV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov;24(11):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobinosis SC ('African rheumatism') and the hemoglobin C heterozygous carrier state] Kononiachenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov; 24(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of deoxyhemoglobin A2 on the rate of deoxyhemoglobin S polymerization. Waterman MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 5;129(2):337–41

GENETICS

Hemoglobin chain recombination and the pattern of composition of hemoglobin S and D in heterozygotes. Ogunmola GB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(2):94–100

Distribution of the S and C hemoglobins in Atakora District (Benin). Biondi G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 May;52(2):205–13

Survey on haemoglobin variants, beta-thalassaemia, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haptoglobin types in Turkish people living in Manavgat, Serik and Boztepe (Antalya). Aksoy M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):3–6

Haemoglobin-S in scheduled castes and scheduled tribes of Raipur (Madhya Pradesh) – a preliminary report. Tiwary VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:397–401

Sickle cell disease in Sicily. Roth EF Jr, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb;17(1):34–8

Review of 21 cases of priapism – management, results and the role of Hb genotype S in prognosis. Aina AO. **Niger Med J** 1979 May-Jun;9(5–6):543–6

Evolution of the hemoglobin S and C genes in world populations. Kan YW, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 18; 209(4454):388–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new isoenzyme of lactate dehydrogenase associated with sickle cell hemoglobin. Miller JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;72(3):231–6

METABOLISM

Acceleration of the rate of deoxyhemoglobin S polymerization by the erythrocyte membrane. Shibata K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):107–10

Measurement of the carbamylation kinetics and antisickling mechanism in hemoglobin S blood. Uvelli DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May;95(5):748–58

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of hemoglobins C, S, and Nbalt in the inhibition of malaria parasite development in vitro. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep;28(5):777–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Do amino acids reverse the sickling of erythrocytes containing hemoglobin S? Shirahama K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):149–55

HEMOGLOBINOMETRY

Whole-blood hemoglobin determinations: a comparison of methodologies. Behrens JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):904–8

Erythrocyte parameters in the elderly: an argument against new geriatric normal values. Htoo MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Dec;27(12):547–51

INSTRUMENTATION

[Compur M 1000–a new transportable hemoglobinometer] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 30; 100(15):1026–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

The usefulness of a rapid method for total fast hemoglobins determination in screening for diabetes control. Daubresse JC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec;5(4):301–5

Micro-column method for HbA1 determination. Baron MD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1114–6

[Tallquist's hemoglobin scale – its usefulness in developing countries] Hansen TW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Measurement of oxyhemoglobin concentration in pulmonary microvessels] Dvoretskii DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar; 66(3):433–6 **(Rus)**

[Rapid and highly sensitive method of detection of abnormal hemoglobins S, E and D Punjab] Spivak VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 May;25(5):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental and critical approach to the assay of haemoglobin (author's transl)] Valenciano E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(6):1133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES

BLOOD

The ratio of G gamma and A gamma chains of the hemoglobin F synthesized by BFU-E-derived colonies from blood of subjects with beta+ thalassemia and related hemoglobinopathies. Huisman TH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:253–61

Occurrence of G gamma Hb F in Greek HPFH: analysis of heterozygotes and compound heterozygotes with beta thalassaemia. Clegg JB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Dec; 43(4):521–36

Haemoglobin Lepore trait: haematological and structural studies on the Italian population. Marinucci M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Aug;42(4):557–65

Hemoglobin constant spring (HbCS) and CS type hemoglobin H disease: a 3 family survey. Qin W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Nov;92(11):787–92

Hb Shaare Zedek (alpha 56 E5 Lys leads to Glu). Abramov A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):235–7

Application of an automatic oxygenation technique to analysis of oxygen equilibrium curves for hemoglobinopathic red cells and functional screening of clinically important hemoglobinopathies. Hayashi A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(6):429–50

The synthesis of fetal hemoglobin types in red blood cells and in BFU-E derived colonies from peripheral blood of patients with sickle cell anemia, beta+ – and delta beta-thalassemia, various forms of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin, normal adults and newborn. Huisman TH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(4):223–52

Haemoglobin Lepore Boston-Washington in Sicily: clinical, haematological, and biosynthetic studies. Schiliro G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun;17(3):179–82

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of abnormal hemoglobins] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2241–4 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular findings in sickle cell-haemoglobin O Arab disease. Condon PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):839–41

Hemoglobinopathies and pregnancy. Morrison JC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;22(4):819–42

Xanthinol nicotinate in the management of leg ulcers associated with haemoglobinopathies. Afifi AM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(5):309–13

[Vascular lesions of the retinal periphery in hemoglobinopathies] Hamard H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr-May;79(4–5):445–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: the New England approach. Alter BP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:151–64

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Kan YW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:141–50

An improved electrophoretic method for a screening program for haemoglobinopathies. Naoum PC, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):875–6

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies and other hematologic diseases. Alter BP. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 95(4):501–3 (41 ref.)

Clinical implications of recent advances in hemoglobin disorders. Hanash SM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Jul; 64(4):775–800 (206 ref.)

Laboratory detection and identification of the hemoglobinopathies. Schmidt RM, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec;12(3–4):233–7

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies] Dubart A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;Suppl:XXXVII–XLIX **(Fre)**

[Functional screening of hemoglobinopathies] Hayashi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1644–7 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory investigation of hemoglobinopathies (author's transl)] Naoum PC. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Jun; 12(2–3):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Observations of alpha-thalasemia and hemoglobin h in spaniards (author's transl)] Villegas A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(6):1088–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired hemoglobinopathies in hematological diseases] Zorina NV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Feb; 25(2):41–6 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid and the study of human genetic disease: the haemoglobinopathies. Little PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:57–64

gamma chain composition in five Italian newborns heterozygous for Hb F Malta G gamma-117 His leads to Arg. Mazza U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan;44(1):93–9

Hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin (HPFH) and delta beta thalassaemia. Wood WG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Dec;43(4):509–20 (76 ref.)

Hemoglobin takamatsu (beta 120 (GH 3) Lys leads to Gln): a new abnormal hemoglobin detected in three unrelated families in the takamatsu area of shikoku. Iuchi I, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):165–76

Haemoglobin K Woolwich: a study of the family of a homozygote. Cabannes R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun; 17(3):183–7

Double heterozygosis for Hb G San Jose (beta 7 Glu leads to Gly) and beta-thalassemia in an Italian family. Brancati C, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec; 12(3–4):238–45

Hb S, Hb G-Philadelphia and alpha-thalassemia-2 in a Black family. Felice AE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):266–7

[The frequency of hemoglobinopathies: the results of nine years of observations] Boreux G. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 1978; 51(2):71–2 **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin G Coushatta (beta 22 (B4) glu leads to ala) in Algeria: an homozygous case] Boissel JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin D Punjab. Apropos of 2 families] Brügger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 25; 109(32):1187–93 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Problems of haemoglobin anomalies in Raipur (M.P.). Sepha GC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Apr;27(4):291–7

A survey of hemoglobin variations in South Carolina. DiSalvo AF, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 May;76(5):225–6

Haemoglobinopathies in Libya. Jain RC. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Jun;82(6):128–32

Lepore hemoglobinopathy in Yugoslavia. Efremov GD, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec;12(3–4):211–32

The spectrum of phenotyping expression in clinical hemoglobinopathy in West Africa. Konotey-Ahulu FI. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec;12(3–4):246–57

[Hemoglobin anomalies in Japan] Shibata S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec;37(12):3933–41 **(Jpn)**

[Hemoglobinopathies in Dagestan] Khasaev ASh. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare hemoglobinopathies in Costa Rica] Elizondo J, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1979 Jul;27(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoglobinopathies in the Granada province] Cotrina de Luna JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15;157(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in haemoglobin SO disease. Kendall AG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Jul;56(7):311–3

SURGERY

[Role of the argon laser in the treatment of Eales' disease, idiopathic periphlebitis and hemoglobinopathies] Van Effenterre G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr-May; 79(4–5):457–61 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Sickle cell anemia and related hemoglobinopathies. Vichinsky EP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 May;27(2):429–47 (90 ref.)

[Therapy of hemoglobin diseases] Kleihauer E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan;128(1):9–10 **(Ger)**

HEMOGLOBINS

Quantum chemical interpretation of the spectral properties of the CO and O2 complexes of hemoglobin and cytochrome P-450. Jung C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(2–3):363–77

The effect of hemodilution with stroma-free hemoglobin and dextran on collateral perfusion of ischemic myocardium in the dog. Biro GP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):64–75

Alteration of hemoglobin measurement by fluorescein. Berry AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):67–8

Interaction of triethyltin with cat hemoglobin: identification of binding sites and effects on hemoglobin function. Taketa F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):466–72

Preliminary study of a reptile, Caiman crocodylus, haemoglobin [proceedings] Leclercq F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B35–B36

Preparation and conformational characterization of Cr (III) hemoglobin. Fiechtner MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):277–84

Intrinsic fluorescence emission of intact oxy hemoglobins. Hirsch RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):432–9

Oxidation of human hemoglobin by sodium nitrite—effect of beta-93 thiol groups. Mansouri A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):441–7

Haemoglobin from the tadpole shrimp, Lepidurus apus lubbocki Characterization of the molecule and determination of the number of polypeptide chains. Ilan E, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):325–30

Techniques for the verification of minimal phylogenetic trees illustrated with ten mammalian haemoglobin sequences. Penny D, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):65–74

The denaturation of haemoglobin in dilute solution [proceedings] Lowe AG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun; 8(3):393–4

High-pressure proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoproteins. Pressure-induced structural change in heme environments of myoglobin, hemoglobin, and horseradish peroxidase. Morishima I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15; 19(8):1569–75

Kinetics of carbon monoxide binding to the cooperative dimeric hemoglobin from Thyonella gemmata. Analysis of carbon monoxide equilibrium results. Parkhurst LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4651–6

Kinetics of oxygen and carbon monoxide binding to the hemoglobins of Glycera dibranchiata. Parkhurst LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2688–92

Oxidation of (horse) hemoglobin by copper: an intermediate detected by electron spin resonance. Rifkind JM. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):3860–5

Oxygen and carbon monoxide equilibria and the kinetics of oxygen binding by the cooperative dimeric hemoglobin of Thyonella gemmata. Steinmeier RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4645–51

Diaspirins that cross-link beta chains of hemoglobin: bis(3,5-dibromosalicyl) succinate and bis(3,5-dibromosalicyl) fumarate. Walder JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4265–70

A correlation of the visible and Soret spectra of dioxygen- and carbon monoxide-heme complexes and five-coordinate heme complexes with the spectra of oxy-, carboxy-, and deoxyhemoglobins. Wang CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4960–77

Amphitrite ornata erythrocruorin. I. Structural properties and characterization of subunit interactions. Chiancone E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):146–62

Thermal stability of hemoglobin and myoglobin: effect of

spin states. Cho KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25;622(2):320–30

Nanosecond laser photolysis of aqueous carbon monoxy- and oxyhaemoglobin. Duddell DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):1–8

Bimane fluorescent labels. Characterization of the bimane labeling of human hemoglobin. Kosower NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25;622(2):201–9

Carp hemoglobin. V. Effects of pH and P6-inositol on autooxidation. Mayo KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23;581(1):44–50

Analysis of intermediate hemoglobins in solutions of hemoglobin partially oxidized with ferricyanide. Tomoda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23;581(1):128–35

Hemoglobins, XXIX. Sequence analysis of a dimeric hemoglobin (erythrocruorin), CTT-X, of Chironomus thummi thummi (Diptera). Lalthantluanga R, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(5–6):725–31

Approach to the quantitation of alkylated amino acids in haemoglobin by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Farmer PB, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Jan;7(1):41–6

Erythropoietic stress, macrocytosis, and hemoglobin switching in HbAA sheep. Mohandas N, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):757–61

Mechanism of interference by hemoglobin in the determination of total bilirubin. I. Method of Malloy–Evelyn. Shull BC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan; 26(1):22–5

Mechanism of interference by hemoglobin in the determination of total bilirubin. II. Method of Jendrassik–Grof. Shull BC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan; 26(1):26–9

Correction for the suppressive effect of haemoglobin on NADH absorbance in the transketolase assay. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2–3):221–5

Hemoglobins of an amphibia, the neotenous Ambystoma mexicanum. Complete amino-acid sequence of the alpha chain of the major component using automatic solid-phase Edman degradation. Boissel JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):613–21

Ligand-linked changes of ultrasound absorption of hemoglobin. Jürgens KD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(2):331–8

Molecular architecture of annelid erythrocruorins. Extracellular hemoglobin of Arenicola marina (Polychaeta). Pionetti JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar; 105(1):131–8

The binding of chloride ions to ligated and unligated human hemoglobin and its influence on the Bohr effect. van Beek GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):379–83

The pH dependence of the binding of D-glycerate 2,3-bisphosphate to deoxyhemoglobin and oxyhemoglobin. Determination of the number of binding sites in oxyhemoglobin. Van Beek GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):497–502

Focal epileptogenesis after intracortical hemoglobin injection. Rosen AD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Nov; 66(2):277–84

CD studies on the heme environment in erythrocruorins and chlorocruorins. Ascoli F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1; 107(1):117–20

Studies on cobalt-reconstituted trout hemoglobins. Di Iorio EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):229–31

Structural characteristics of nitrosyl hemoglobins and their relation to ESR spectra. John ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):219–22

International Hemoglobin Information Center: Policies – IHIC. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(6):481–513

Tyrptic peptide compositions of hemoglobins from mink (Mustela vison) and hyena (Hyaenae hyaenae) and the alpha-chain of coatimundi (Nasua nasua). Brimhall B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(4):271–92

Subunit structure of erythrocruorin from the polychaete Tylorrhynchus heterochaetus. Gotoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;87(2):557–62

The linkage between the four-step binding of oxygen and the binding of heterotropic anionic ligands in hemoglobin. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec; 86(6):1829–40

Reactivity of the amino groups of carbonmonoxyhemoglobin S with glyceraldehyde. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1406–12

Ligand-dependent heme-protein interactions in human hemoglobin studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Effects of quaternary structure on alpha chain tertiary structure measured at the alpha-104(G11) cysteine-SH. Alben JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):3892–7

The effect of H+, inositol hexaphosphate, and Zn(II) on the tetramer-dimer equilibrium of liganded hemoglobin. Gray RD. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1812–8

The effects of temperature and pH on the binding of ATP to carp (Cyprinus carpio) deoxyhemoglobin. Greaney GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):445–53

Spectral transitions of nitrosyl hemes during ligand binding to hemoglobin. Hille R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10; 254(23):12110–20

NMR studies of the quaternary structure and heterogeneity of nitrosyl- and methemoglobin. Huang TH. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11467–74

Interaction between hemoglobin subunits in the hemoglobin haptoglobin complex. Hwang PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3038–41

Nitric oxide induced conformational changes in opossum hemoglobin. John ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10; 254(23):11953–7

Proton nuclear nagnetic resonance characterization of heme disorder in monomeric insect hemoglobins. La Mar GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):66–70

Comparative study of oxygen and carbon monoxide binding by hemoglobin. Lau PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25; 255(4):1617–22

Hemoglobins of the tadpole of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Amino acid sequence of the alpha chain of a major component. Maruyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3285–93

Rates of isonitrile binding to the isolated alpha and beta subunits of human hemoglobin. Reisberg PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4151–8

Equilibrium binding of alkyl isocyanides to human hemoglobin. Reisberg PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4144–30

Kinetic and cooperative mechanisms of ligand binding to hemoglobin. Reisberg PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4159–69

The interaction of inositol pentaphosphate with the hemoglobins of highland and lowland zeese. Rollema HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12038–43

pH changes accompanying the association of isolated alpha and beta chains of human hemoglobin. Rollema HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2756–60

Kinetics of ligation reactions of rabbit hemoglobin in quaternary R and T states. Sharma VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5879–84

Hemoglobins of the tadpole of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Amino acid sequence of the beta chain of a major component. Watt KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3294–301

Modification of hemoglobin with analogs of aspirin. Zaugg RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2816–21

Haemoglobin: the structural changes related to ligand binding and its allosteric mechanism. Baldwin J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 5;129(2):175–220

The structure of human carbonmonoxy haemoglobin at 2.7 A resolution. Baldwin JM. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 15; 136(2):103–28

Structure of nitric oxide hemoglobin. Deatherage JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5;134(3):401–17

How different amino acid sequences determine similar protein structures: the structure and evolutionary dynamics of the globins. Lesk AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 25; 136(3):225–70

Quaternary structures and low frequency molecular vibrations of haems of deoxy and oxyhaemoglobin studied by resonance raman scattering. Nagai K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 25;136(3):271–89

Regulation of oxygen affinity of mammalian haemoglobins. Perutz MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):183–91

Soret circular dichroism of cobalt-substituted myoglobin and hemoglobin derivatives. Snyder FW Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 5;135(2):315–25

Molecules related to Tris and some derivatives that protect haemoglobin during freeze-drying. Labrude P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;32(4):305–7

The effect of protein on the solubility of unbound steroid ligand. Ryan MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb; 13(2):163–8

Graphic method for determination of allosteric constants. Watari H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Mar 21;83(2):209–14

Studies of the toxicity of an intravenous fat emulsion. i. Hematologic changes and survival after administration of a soybean oil (FE–S15) in beagles. Reimold EW. **JPEN** 1979 Sep–Oct;3(5):328–34

Spectral studies on the interaction of dichloromethane with hemoglobin. Harkey MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(3):1065–74

Characterization of the interaction of the aromatic hydrocarbons benzene and toluene with human hemoglobin. Novak RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(3):1046–58

Transient Raman study of CO-haemoprotein photolysis: origin of the quantum yield. Friedman JM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10;284(5756):570–2

Quaternary structure-induced photoreduction of haem of haemoglobin. Kitagawa T, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 11; 281(5731):503–4

Tryptophan emission from human hemoglobin and its isolated subunits. Alpert B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Jan; 31(1):1–4

Quaternary structure, hydration, and self-association of hemoglobin. A proton magnetic relaxation study. Brnjas-Kraljević J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979; 11(4):371–6

Effect of certain hexosephosphate esters on haemoglobin affinity for oxygen. Bageacu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):159–62

Variability of the magnetic moment of carbon monoxide hemoglobin from carp. Cerdonio M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1462–5

Origin of observed changes in 14N hyperfine interaction accompanying R leads to T transition in nitrosylhemoglobin. Mun SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4842–6

Differences in Fe(II)–N epsilon(His–F8) stretching frequencies between deoxyhemoglobins in the two alternative quaternary structures. Nagai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2033–7

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of structural changes associated with cooperative oxygenation of human adult hemoglobin. Viggiano G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3673–7

The physico-chemical and functional properties of extracellular respiratory haemoglobins and chlorocruorins. Chung MC, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1979;35(2):53–102 (136 ref.)

Quantitative evaluation of the mechanisms of the anaemia in heterozygous beta-thalassaemia. Cazzola M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Aug;23(2):107–14

Renal vascular effects of stroma and stroma-free hemoglobin. Stone AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):874–6

Influence of stroma-free hemoglobin solution on renal function in dogs. Schier JF, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1979; 12(3):138–45

[Human haemoglobin solution in cryopreservation of murine bone marrow (author's transl)] Dobrý E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 19;118(42):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Practice experience with puerperal hemoglobulinemia in cattle] Holzhauer C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Oct 1;104(19):759–60 **(Dut)**

[Attempts and difficulties to improve the hemoglobin solution by grafting and polymerization (author's transl)] Labrude P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(7–8):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the addition of albumin on the preservation of hemoglobin solutions lyophilized in the presence of glucose] Labrude P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Feb;23(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The primary structure of a dimeric hemoglobin (erythrocruorin); component CTT VI of Chironomus thummi thummi, Diptera (author's transl)] Aschauer H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Oct;360(10):1513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiration at high altitudes, phosphate-protein interaction: the sequence of hemoglobins from guinea pig and dromedary (author's transl)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sequence of the alpha- and beta-chains of the goldfish hemoglobin (Carassius auratus) (author's transl)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Apr; 361(4):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobin, XXXI. Analysis or the primary structure of the monomeric hemoglobin CTT I (erythrocruorin) of Chironomus thummi thummi, Diptera] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(3):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobins, XXX. The amino acid sequence of the monomeric hemoglobin from Lampetra fluviatilis (author's transl)] Zelenik M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1879–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyvinylpyrolidone-fixed hemoglobin as an oxygen carrying blood substitute (author's transl)] Schmidt K. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 2;57(21):1169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High hemoglobin concentration and high hematocrit values in patients with homologous kidney grafts] Herforth A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 15;109(35):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cooperativity of the CO2 Hb binding: measurement by 13C-NMR spectrometry (author's transl)] Burkhard O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec;34(12):1112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sequence of a dimeric hemoglobin (erythrocruorin), component IX, from Chironomus thummi thummi (Insecta Diptera) (author's transl)] Steer W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional properties of rat hemoglobin fractions] Starodub NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):812–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reverse oxygenation and biological properties of high molecular weight modified hemoglobin] Samsonov GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979 Sep–Oct;248(1):254–6 **(Rus)**

[Denaturation of human carboxyhemoglobin in the presence of tetraalkylammonium salts] Myshkin AE. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980;(2):302–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on conformation of the hemoglobin molecule] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemoglobin fortification of food and prevention of iron deficiency with heme iron. Reizenstein P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(629):1–47

ANALYSIS

Goose embryo hemoglobins. Cirotto C, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(1):79–89

Iron release from the stores: a mechanism in maintenance

of concentration of hemoglobin in low-birth-weight infants. Lundström U. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar; 69(2):249–52

Haematological changes in hyperimmunized rabbits treated with hydrazinophthalazines for long time periods. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):639–47

Leucomalachite green assay for free hemoglobin in serum. Slaunwhite D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov; 72(5):852–5

A comparison between carboxyhemoglobin and serum thiocyanate determinations as indicators of cigarette smoking. Cohen JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar; 70(3):284–6

Quantitative determination of hemoglobin and cytochemical staining for peroxidase using 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine dihydrochloride, a safe substitute for benzidine. Liem HH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):388–93

Glycosylated hemoglobin and monitoring of diabetic control [letter] Bernstein RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):380

Effects of regional hemoconcentration during LBNP on plasma volume determinations. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):763–7

Carboxyhemoglobin and carboxymyoglobin levels. A theoretical evaluation. Stabilini R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979; (18):152–5

High magnetic field Mössbauer studies of deoxymyoglobin, deoxyhemoglobin, and synthetic analogues. Kent TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 24;580(2):245–58

Subunits of the extracellular hemoglobin of Arenicola marina. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 27; 621(2):315–23

First passage times as environmental safety indicators: carboxyhemoglobin from cigarette smoke. Marcus AH, et al. **Biometrics** 1979 Sep;35(3):539–48

Aggregation of hemoglobin S and hemoglobin CHarlem with nonsickle hemoglobin in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):494–500

Carboxyhaemoglobin levels in workers in Leicestershire garages. Kelman GR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1979 Aug; 36(3):238–41

Cycling and health [letter] Frankland AW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):565

Estimated and determined P50 values in erythrocytosis. Neilan BA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):572–4

Laboratory diagnosis of HB CC–alpha–thalassemia. Wong SC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Oct;12(5):157–8

Hemoglobin determined in 15 microL of whole blood by 'front–face' fluorometry. Blumberg WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):409–13

Measuring percent oxygen saturation of hemoglobin, percent carboxyhemoglobin and methemoglobin, and concentrations of total hemoglobin and oxygen in blood of man, dog, and baboon. Dennis RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1304–8

Detection of abnormal hemoglobin variants during glycohemoglobin analysis. Lapp CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):355–6

Sensitivity of the IL 282 Co–oximeter to low hemoglobin concentration and high proportions of methemoglobin [letter] Sehgal HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):362–3

Performance of the Oxygen–Hemoglobin Dissociation Analyzer (Hemo–O–Scan'), compared with the IL 282 Co–Oximeter [letter] Sehgal HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May;26(6):784

A simple specific method for the determination of the hemoglobin content of tissue homogenates. Marklund S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):229–34

Plasma and urine changes after smoking different brands of cigarettes. Hill P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May; 27(5):652–8

Haemoglobin and haematocrit levels in young adult Ethiopian males in Addis Ababa. Abdulkadir J, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1979 Jan;17(1):5–8

Changes in the electrophoretic pattern of hemoglobin in aging Swiss mice. Rodgers JD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980; 15(2):73–6

Anisakis simplex and Anisakis physeteris: physicochemical properties of larval and adult hemoglobins. Suzuki T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):225–34

An improved electrophoretic method for a screening program for haemoglobinopathies. Naoum PC, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):875–6

Correlation of headache complaints with some physiological parameters in a healthy population. Korczyn AD, et al. **Headache** 1980 Jul;20(4):196–8

Observations on the calculated contents of variant and normal alpha chains in adult and fetal erythrocytes. Felice AE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(6):475–80

Hemoglobin Riyadh–beta 0–thalassemia in an Indian family. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(6):451–8

Expression of esterase D and other gene markers in trisomy 13. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;52(2):179–83

Quantitative estimation of hemoglobin and its fractions in permanent mountain dwellers in the Tyan'–Shan' and Pamir. Son YuA. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;5(2):208–10

A new instrument for the simultaneous measurement of total hemoglobin, % oxyhemoglobin, % carboxyhemoglobin, % methemoglobin, and oxygen content in whole blood. Brown LJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Mar;27(3):132–8

Haemoglobin levels in contraceptive users. Prema K. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:756–60

Sickle–cell haemoglobin and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in tribal populations of Andhra Pradesh. Rao PR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov; 70:807–13

A quick and simple method for routine haemoglobin electrophoresis. Dash S. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Oct;22(4):327–9

A comparative study of haemoglobin levels of rural and urban preschool children (in and around Bikaner City, Western Rajasthan). Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;46(382):419–22

Normal hematological values in newborns. Aneja S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Sep;16(9):781–6

Serum cholesterol and hemoglobin levels and calorie requirements in pregnant Nigerian women. Ojo MO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979–80 Sep–Oct;17(2):148–53

Electrofocusing of stroma–free haemoglobin on a thin layer of agarose gel. Přistoupil TI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 1;196(1):142–3

Comparative evaluation of different spectrophometric methods for the determination of small amounts of carboxyhaemoglobin. Heinemann G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Oct;17(10):647–51

Follow–up studies on the distribution of haemoglobin levels in female farm workers. Futatsuka M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Dec;33(4):286–91

Simultaneous determination of carboxyhemoglobin and methemoglobin in victims of carbon monoxide poisoning. Katsumata Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul;25(3):546–9

Measurement of hemoglobin chains bound to the erythrocyte membrane. Development of a method and studies of incubated normal cells. Sears DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):318–27

Ingestion of erythrocytes containing 51Cr–labeled hemoglobin by Psoroptes cuniculi (Acari: Psoroptidae). Wright FC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Mar 31;17(2):186–7

Pattern of hemoglobin concentration in untreated Burkitt lymphoma patients in Ibadan. Durodola JI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jun;71(6):583–4

Photoacoustic spectrometry of macroporous hemoglobin particles. Véjux AM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 May; 70(5):560–2

A fluorometric method for the micro–quantitative determination of haemoglobin and myoglobin concentrations in fish muscle. Wang JC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Nov;30(11):1089–96

Anemia. Textbook vs practice. Carmel R, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 23;242(21):2295–7

Haematological norms in Zambians with special reference to chemotherapy. Shija AK, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Aug–Sep;12(4):90–2

Effect of transfusion on hemoglobin flow and oxygen delivery in patients with sickle cell anemia—in vitro evaluation. McIntire LV, et al. **Med Res Eng** 1980; 13(2):27–31

X–ray microanalysis of cation and hemoglobin contents in red blood cells. Kirk RG, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1978; (2):102–12

Parasitism and contraceptives: a preliminary survey of the effect on haemoglobin levels. Imohiosen EA, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Apr;9(4):487–91

The measurement of serum haemoglobin reactive protein in selected groups of cattle and its use in clinical practice. Blackshaw C. **NZ Vet J** 1979 May;27(5):103–5

Quantitative studies of Hb Bart's levels and red cell indices in alpha thalassaemia trait in Mediterraneans. Smith MB, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Oct;11(4):621–7

The effect of controlled temperature variations on growth rate and blood pressure, hematocrit, and hemoglobin values in the turkey. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May; 58(3):725–30

Effect of 4% carboxyhemoglobin on human performance in cardiac patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Prev Med** 1979 Sep; 8(5):562–6

Observer bias and error in the integumentary clinical diagnosis of chronic anaemia. Jacobs HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jun 16;55(25):1031–4

Haemoglobin concentrations and erythropoietin levels in appropriate and small for gestational age infants. Meberg A. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Feb;24(2):162–8

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in an unstable hemoglobin disorder (Hb Zürich): effect on phenotypic expression. Zinkham WH, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 18;209(4454):406–8

Erythrocytosis associated with carboxyhemoglobinemia in smokers. McAloon EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb; 73(2):137–9

Massive exchange transfusions with crystalline hemoglobin solution and subsequent replacement of hemoglobin and blood volume. DeVenuto F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):361–5

Carboxyhemoglobin and glucuronide formation in Chinese newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia. Chen SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;79(3):314–22

Plasma hemoglobin in rectal or intravenous hydrogen peroxide for extrapulmonary oxygenation. Yun DJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979;20(1):1–7

[The value of preoperative hemoglobin determination in children] Valentin N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 31; 142(14):888–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carboxyhemoglobin in mother and fetuses in fatal accidental carbon monoxide poisoning] Piette M, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1978 Oct;36(8):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Heme structure in cooperative and noncooperative hemoglobins: study by resonant Raman diffusion] Coppey M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the glycosylated hemoglobin level, peptide C level and motor nerve conduction velocity in 30 insulin–dependent diabetics (letter)] Darragon T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29;8(41):3357 **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobins. Their importance in the diabetic patient] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14–28; 8(32):2613–6 **(Fre)**

[Critical comparison of various study methods for the determination of blood content of human tissue] Oellers B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:276–8 **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobins, XXXII. Analysis of the primary structure of the monomeric hemoglobin CTT VIIA (erythrocruorin) or Chironomus thummi thummi, Diptera (author's transl)] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980; 361(6):933–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sequence of the hemoglobin of barheaded goose (Anser indicus) and ostrich (Struthio camelus). Inositol pentaphosphate as a modulator of the evolution rate: the surprising sequence alpha 63 (E12) valine (author's transl)] Oberthür W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980; 361(6):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid diagnosis of carbon monoxide poisoning and quantitative determination of CO–Hb in blood] Pilz W. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1979;6(3):229–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The calculation of hemoglobin concentration from blood and plasma densities, measured by the mechanical oscillator technique (author's transl)] Hinghofer–Szalkay H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Oct;17(10):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of nicotine on the circulation and metabolism after cigarette smoking with reference to the plasma levels of nicotine and COHb (author's transl)] Spohr U, et al. **MMW** 1980 Feb 20;122 Suppl 1:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of hemoglobin, hematocrit and serum iron in healthy infants and children aged 1 month to 16 years (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Oct;127(10):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal hemoglobin level and fetal and neonatal prognosis] Mansani FE, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(2–3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a particular cellulose acetate supporting agent in the electrophoretic evaluation of human hemoglobin] Lombardo T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30; 56(6):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HbAlc in diabetic subjects in progressive deterioration of the metabolic situation] Testa I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30;56(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of reduced glutathione on oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in vitro and during canine hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 1979 Sep; 28(9):922–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of hemoglobin level in girls aged 15—19 years with particular reference to socio–economic factors. II. Quantitiative evaluation of nutrition] Szewczyński J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of hemoglobin level in girls aged 15–19 years with particular reference to socio–economic factors. I. Characteristics of socio–economic factors and qualitative evaluation of nutrition] Szewczyński J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(6):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Integral evaluation of the state of the body's functional systems] Shirinskiĭ VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Solutions of high–molecular modified hemoglobin: their physicochemical characteristics and biological evaluation] Bogomolova LG, et al. **Probl Gematol Perelivkrovi** 1979 Aug;24(8):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical importance of the serological determination of hemoglobin in blood traces (a review of the literature] Kuprina TA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Jan–Mar;23(1):42–3 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and hemoglobin electrophoretic characteristics in rodent adaptation to high mountains] Grigor'eva GI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Nov–Dec;15(6):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin fractions during postnatal ontogeny of Mesocricetus auratus hamsters] Irzhak LI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of menstrual blood loss and the value of venous hemoglobin] Aznar Ramos R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Aug;46(274):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of MAO I on the metahemoglobin blood levels] Marquillo CL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jul 15–31; 154(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anemia in pregnancy. II. Hematologic and obstetric data in pregnant women attending two Mexican institutions (author's transl)] Loria A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1979 Jul–Sep;31(3):217–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anemia in pregnancy: III. Hematologic data in Mexican

mothers with non viable infants] Loría A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1979 Jul-Sep;31(3):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The molecular biology of mammalian hemoglobin synthesis. Smith DW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Mar-Apr;10(2):116-22 (25 ref.)

Overview: mechanisms of the regulation of hemoglobin synthesis at the cellular level. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:189-205

Embryonic hemoglobin synthesis in human erythroleukemia cells. Rutherford TR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:233-9

Hemoglobin synthesis in individual bursts from normal adult blood: all bursts and subcolonies synthesize G gamma-and A gamma-globin chains. Peschle C, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug; 56(2):218-26

Alpha thalassaemia in Sicily: haematological and biosynthetic studies. Musumeci S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov; 43(3):413-22

Erythropoiesis in normal and mutant chick embryos. Keane RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15;75(2):442-53

Thyroid hormones and protein synthesis in fetal mouse liver erythroid cells. Fuhr JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Oct; 7(9):490-4

Hemoglobin synthesis in 7-day and 14-day-old erythroid colonies from the bone marrow of normal individuals. Vainchenker W, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(1):53-67

Mechanism of anaemia of chronic infection--study of haemoglobin synthesis in vitro. Kumar R. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:463-70

A kinetic model of protein synthesis. Application to hemoglobin synthesis and translational control. Bergmann JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11927-37

Colchicine resistant Friend cells: application to the study of actinomycin D induced erythroid differentiation. Crichley V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jan;102(1):63-70

Interferon effects on Friend leukaemia cells. I. EXpression of virus and erythroid markers in untreated and dimethyl sulphoxide-treated cells. Dolei A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):227-36

Virus production and hemoglobin synthesis in variant lines of dimethyl sulfoxide-treated Friend erythroleukemia cells. Tsuei D, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):178-83

Disorders of human hemoglobin. Bank A, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 1;207(4430):486-93

X-linked control of globin mRNA and hemoglobin production in erythroleukemia-lymphoma cell hybrids. Benoff S, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):15-28

[Biosynthesis of rat hemoglobin fractions under normal and increased erythropoiesis] Starodub NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1493-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular basis for differentiation of erythroid cells and regulation of the biosynthesis of individual types of hemoglobin] Starodub NF. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 89(1):124-40 (195 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Relationships between hemoglobin type and reproduction, lamb, wool and milk production and health-related traits in crossbred ewes. Dally MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar; 50(3):418-27

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Validation of tomographic measurement of cerebral blood volume with C-11-labeled carboxyhemoglobin. Phelps ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):328-34

GENETICS

Hemoglobin chain recombination and the pattern of composition of hemoglobin S and D in heterozygotes. Ogunmola GB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(2):94-100

Genetic mechanisms contributing to the expression of the human hemoglogin loci. Winter WP, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1979;9:229-91, 361-7 (326 ref.)

Hemoglobin Cowtown (beta 146 HC3 His-Leu): a mutant with high oxygen affinity and erythrocytosis. Schneider RG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):1028-32

Blood groups and types, hemoglobin variants, and G-6-PD deficiency among Abu Dhabians in the United Arab Emirates. Kamel K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 May; 52(4):481-4

Molecular genetics of human hemoglobin synthesis. Forget BG. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):605-16 (77 ref.)

Expression of embryonic hemoglobin genes in alpha-thalassemic and in beta-duplication mice. Popp RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:280-3

alpha Thalassemia and the expression of hemoglobin G-Philadelphia. Surrey S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:62-72

Hemoglobin alpha-chain variation in macaques:primary structures of the alpha I and alpha II chains from the adult hemoglobins of Malaysian Macaca nemestrina. Mahoney WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):64-72

Influence of haemoglobin type and selenium status on peripheral plasma progesterone and corticosteroid concentration in ewes grazing oestrogenic pastures. Walker SK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):221-9

Genetic variation in Cameroon: thermostability variants of hemoglobin and of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bernstein SC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1-2):21-37

Genetics of cat hemoglobins: a quantitative polymorphism. Spencer N. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug;17(7-8):747-56

Amino acid sequence of the hemoglobin alpha chain from a baboon (Papio cynocephalus): a product of gene fusion? Mahoney WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1529-34

The detection and use of hemoglobin mutants in the direct analysis of human globin genes. Little PF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):1060-2

Mapping haemoglobin genes. Weatherall DJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):352-4 (24 ref.)

Human haemoglobin genetics. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jun 27-29;(66):147-86

Haemoglobin genotypes and bronchial asthma. Onadeko BO. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Apr;56(4):163-5

Norway rat haemoglobin phenotypes: which is the original? Brdička R. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(3):198-202

Amino acid substitution: its use in detection and analysis of genetic variants. Popp RA, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s39-47

A new informative family for the close linkage between the structural beta and delta human hemoglobin genes. Petzl ML, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(2-3):205-7

Hemoglobin variants in western Kenya. Kendall AG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Feb;52(1):53-61

Genetic linkage analysis of hemoglobin variants in 175 families. Reed T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(4):197-203

Hemoglobin switching in sheep. Cloning and characterization of the beta A and beta-like embryonic globin genes from genomic DNA. Kretschmer PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3204-11

The multiple hemoglobins of the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Molecular basis for hemoglobin multiplicity and the subunit interactions. Shimada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7912-7

Mixed gelation theory. Kinetics, equilibrium and gel incorporation in sickle hemoglobin mixtures. Behe MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 5;133(1):137-60

Evolutionary analysis of alpha and beta hemoglobin genes by REH theory under the assumption of the equiprobability of genetic events. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 1980 May; 15(2):149-59

[Genetic forces of hemoglobin and hematocrit (author's transl)] Kumakura M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 34(5):656-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphogenetic shift of hemoglobin types in the ontogeny of rats] Starodub NF, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(6):567-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A pitfall in hemoglobin electrophoresis. Artefactual minor unstable hemoglobin results from improper specimen handling. Fairbanks VF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb; 73(2):245-7

Isolation of intact larval haemoglobin from the brine shrimp Artemia salina. Prevention of degradation in vitro by proteases induced during larval development. Mansfield BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):163-70

Earthworm (Pheretima communissima and Pheretima hilgendorfi) hemoglobins: giant assemblies and subunits. Ochiai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28; 579(2):442-51

A lyophilized hemoglobin control prepared from stroma-free hemolysates. Bonderman DP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb; 26(2):305-8

Complete primary structure of the beta chain from the hemoglobin of a baboon, Papio cynocephalus. Nute PE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):109-23

Separation and characterization of Menhaden hemoglobin components. Pokrywka GS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(1):69-88

[Hemoglobin crystals from Reichert to Hoppe-Seyler] Stahnke J. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(2):154-89 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The pattern of oxygenation reaction of gamma-irradiated preparations of human hemoglobin. Puchala M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979;30(19 Suppl):161-70

Relationship between hemoglobin concentration and transferrin saturation in iron-sufficient infants. Siimes MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Nov;32(11):2295-300

Hemoglobin desaturation: its occurrence during sleep in patients with cystic fibrosis. Francis PW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug;134(8):734-40

Oxygen dissociation curves in children with anemia and malignant disease. Festa RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979; 7(3):233-44

Effects of hematocrit variations on regional hemodynamics and oxygen transport in the dog. Fan FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H545-22

Oxygen delivery in lambs: cardiovascular and hematologic development. Lister G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec; 237(6):H668-75

Postnatal regulation of canine oxygen delivery: erythrocyte components affecting Hb function. Mueggler PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):H73-9

Evaluation of smoking-induced effects on sympathetic, hemodynamic and metabolic variables with respect to plasma nicotine and COHb levels. Spohr U, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Jul;33(3):271-83

Evaluation of CO air quality criteria using a COHb model [letter] Ott WR, et al. **Atmos Environ** 1979;13(11):1603

Haemoglobin oxidation in whole blood samples from sheep in relation to glutathione peroxidase activity. Wilkins JF. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct;32(4-5):451-6

Modification of the oxygen affinity of intracellular haemoglobin by incorporation of polyphosphates into intact red blood cells and enhanced O2 release in the capillary system. Gersonde K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:81-92 (18 ref.)

Haemoglobin binding with haptoglobin. Unequivocal demonstration that the beta-chains of human haemoglobin bind to haptoglobin. Kazim AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):285-7

Light-scattering measurements of hemoglobin binding to the erythrocyte membrane. Evidence for transmembrane effects related to a disulfonic stilbene binding to band 3. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1447-54

Structural studies of a branchiopod crustacean (Lepidurus bilobatus) extracellular hemoglobin. Evidence for oxygen-binding domains. Dangott LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):452-61

Interactions of haemoglobin with erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in monomolecular lipid layers. Szundi I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;595(1):41-6

Glycosylation of mouse embryonic hemoglobins in cultured yolk sac erythroblasts. Malik Z, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 35(5-6):221-3

Glycosylation and acetylation of hemoglobin in infants of normal and diabetic mothers. Schwartz HC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(1-2):71-5

Effect of some monohydric alcohols on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin: relevance of solvent dielectric constant and hydrophobicity. Cordone L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Aug; 18(8):1975-88

Self-association of hemoglobin: a dielectric dispersion study. Desnica D. **Biopolymers** 1979 Jul;18(7):1685-90

Hemoglobin aggregation in oxygenated sickle cells studies by carbon-13 rotating frame spin-lattice relaxation in the presence of an off-resonance radiofrequency field. James TL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Jul;18(7):1763-8

Methemoglobin reduction in red cells: effect of a high oxygen affinity hemoglobin. Taketa F, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan; 55(1):116-8

Determinants of haemoglobin level in sickle cell-haemoglobin C disease. Bannerman RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;43(1):49-56

Oxygen affinity in stored canine blood: the effect of prednisolone. Thompson FN. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr; 43(2):207-10

Respiratory function of blood of the avians. Chiang ST, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1978;22(4):133-40

Oxygen dissociation curves in trained and untrained subjects. Braumann KM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep; 42(1):51-60

Identification of the residues involved in the oxygen-linked chloride-ion binding sites in human deoxyhemoglobin and oxyhemoglobin. Van Beek GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):353-60

Schistosoma mansoni: thiol proteinase properties of adult worm 'hemoglobinase'. Dresden MH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):190-7

Higher oxygen affinity of sheep Hb C compared to Hb A and Hb B. Vaccaro-Torracca AM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):559-60

Spectrophotometric determination with hemoglobin of the rate of oxygen consumption in mitochondria. Capuano F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):249-54

Haptoglobin-mediated transfer of haemoglobin from serum into bile. Hinton RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7; 112(2):247-50

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome and accumulation of haemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes in plasma in serum sickness caused by penicillin drugs. Brandslund I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(4):193-203

Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen during short-term exhaustive exercise. Klein JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb; 48(2):236-42

Temperature perturbation of the allosteric equilibrium in trout hemoglobin. Brunori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3841-3

Mechanism of hemoglobin oxidation by ferricytochrome c under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Tomoda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7978-83

Shear-induced augmentation of oxygen transfer in blood. Diller TE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Feb;102(1):67-72

Distinction between C8-mediated and C8/C9-mediated hemolysis on the basis of independent 86Rb and hemoglobin release. Gee AP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1905-10

Interaction of thyroid hormone and hemoglobin. I. Nature of the interaction and effect of hemoglobin on thyroid hormone radioimmunoassay. Davis PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May;95(5):714-24

Rate of digestion of 51Cr-hemoglobin by Stomoxys calcitrans (Diptera: Muscidae). DeLoach JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Dec 18;16(6):493-6

Thermodynamic aspects of the co-operativity in four-step oxygenation equilibria of haemoglobin. Imai K. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 15;133(2):233-47

Effect of atmospheric oxidation on bioavailability of meat

iron and liver weights in rats. Cardon KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):567–74

Effect of form of iron on the interaction between nickel and iron in rats: growth and blood parameters. Nielsen FH. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):965–73

Long-term studies of hemoglobin-oxygen affinity in hypoxemic dogs with a right-to-left cardiac shunt. Litwin SB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Feb;28(2):118–23

Diminution of the temperature effects on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin after prolonged hypothermia. Mairbäurl H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Feb;383(3):209–13

Enhanced nonenzymatic glucosylation of human serum albumin in diabetes mellitus. Guthrow CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4258–61

Physiological effects of marginal riboflavin deficiency in young adults and geriatrics: a reduction in the in vivo survival time of erythrocytes. Powers HJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):17A

Spin label study of hemoglobin membrane interactions in normal and sickle erythrocytes. Jones GL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:79–86

Binding of some meso-tetraphenyl porphyrins with apohemoglobin and methemoglobin. Datta-Gupta N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 27(1):199–202

Oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in polycythemia of undetermined etiology. Benjamin D, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 39(3):179–81

The effect of riboflavin on the hematologic changes in iron supplementation of schoolchildren. Charoenlarp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):97–103

Binding of triethyllead chloride by hemoglobin. Byington KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15; 52(3):379–85

The effect of alcohols and toluene upon methylene chloride-induced carboxyhemoglobin in the rat and monkey. Ciuchta HP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):347–54

On how macromolecules reduce hemoglobin loss in hypotonic hemolysis. Zade-Oppen AM, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(2):155–61

Effect of zinc ions on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin and the level of 2,3-DPG in normal human red blood cells in vitro. Kabat AI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979; 169(5–6):436–45

[Localization of binding sites in the hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex] Tsapis A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(2):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial oxygen supply and hemoglobin 'compliance' for oxygen] Seroussi S. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Jan-Mar; 19(1):109–13 **(Fre)**

[Effects of Quadrex on growth, hemoglobin concentration and hematocrit value in piglets] Huber E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Sep;121(9):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of reduced glutathione on the oxygen-hemoglobin affinity of human red blood cell (author's transl)] Kugimiya T, et al. **Masui** 1980 May;29(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of constant electromagnetic field on hemoglobin oxidation] Gonet B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979;30(19 Suppl):151–9 **(Pol)**

[Solubility and susceptibility to proteolysis of native and denatured hemoglobin and casein] Worowski K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(6):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxygen transfer and the function of the cardiovascular system in complete blood replacement with solutions of chemically modified hemoglobulin: polyhemoglobulin and polyhemoglobulin albumin] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jan;25(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organophosphorus compounds as regulators of reversible hemoglobin oxygenation] Kol'tsova GN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Aug;24(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the efflux of metalloporphyrin from rat-liver mitochondria. Effect of albumin, globin, haemin and haemoglobin. Husby P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15; 188(2):459–65

The influence of haemoglobin on the inhibition of prostaglandin synthase by anti-inflammatory drugs [proceedings] McDonald-Gibson WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):198–9

The interaction of human haemoglobin with allosteric effectors as a model for drug-receptor interactions. Goodford PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):741–8

Nature of the iron requirement for chick embryo cells cultured in the presence of horse serum. Imbenotte J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 May;4(5):447–52

Proliferation and morphology of chick embryo cells cultured in the presence of horse serum and hemoglobin. Verger C. **In Vitro** 1979 Aug;15(8):587–92

Effects of hemoglobin on smooth muscle. Cook DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:429–34

[Studies on the contractile activity of hemoglobin in isolated dog basilar arteries: its relevance to cerebral vasospasms (Part 1) (author's transl)] Tanishima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 May;20(5):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of increased maternal hemoglobin oxygen affinity on fetal growth in the rat. Hebbel RP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun; 55(6):969–74

Hemoglobin and the origins of the concept of allosterism. Edsall JT. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):226–35

Thermoacclimatory changes in the ionic microenvironment of haemoglobin in the stenothermal rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and eurythermal carp (Cyprinus carpio). Houston AH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;80:317–40

The effects of sodium nitroprusside and cyanide on haemoglobin function. Vesey CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;32(4):256–61

The effect of altered hemoglobin-oxygen affinity on oxygen transport by hemoglobin solution. Gould SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar;28(3):246–51

Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. III. The influence of hemoglobin on phagocytosis and intracellular killing by human granulocytes. Hau T, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May;87(5):588–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodielectric investigation of some biomolecules. Supekar SB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):436–9

Temperature dependence of dielectric properties of some biomolecules with and without irradiation. Supekar SB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):446–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tissue PO2 during reanimation with hemoglobin solutions. Messmer K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(3):161–71

HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

Hematological characteristics of sardinian alpha-thalassemia carriers detected in a population study. Melis MA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(1):32–6

Cerebral blood flow, haematocrit and viscosity in subjects with a high oxygen affinity haemoglobin variant. Wade JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Apr;61(4):210–5

Preparation of lyophilized abnormal hemoglobin control for cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Proksch GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):64–7

Homozygous hemoglobin E mimics beta-thalassemia minor without anemia or hemolysis: hematologic, functional, and biosynthetic studies of first North American cases. Fairbanks VF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(1):109–21

Acquired hemoglobin H disease in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Veer A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;6(3):199–206

Studies on the effect of reagent and protein charges on reactivity of the beta 93 sulfhydryl group of human hemoglobin using selected mutations. Hallaway BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):332–42

Hemoglobin Pasadena,alpha 2 beta 275(E19)Leu leads to Arg. Identification by high performance liquid chromatography of a new unstable variant with increased oxygen affinity. Johnson CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26;623(2):360–7

A new abnormal human hemoglobin: Hb Prato (alpha 2 31 (B12) Arg leads to Ser beta 2). Marinucci M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):534–40

A new human hemoglobin variant: Hb BARI (alpha 2 45 (CD3) His leads to Gln beta 2). Marinucci M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25;622(2):315–9

Co-binding studies on Hb M Iwate. Allostery of a T state haemoglobin. Sick H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23;581(1):34–43

Hemoglobin Ohio (beta 142 Ala replaced by): a new abnormal hemoglobin with high oxygen affinity and erythrocytosis. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug; 56(2):246–50

Myeloproliferative syndrome with sideroblastic anemia and acquired hemoglobin H disease. Yoo D, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 1;45(1):78–83

Asymmetric hybrids between hemoglobin Alberta (alpha 2 beta 2 101 Glu replaced by Gly) and hemoglobins A, A2 or F1 in different liganded states. Harasym CA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(2):95–8

Radiological changes in haemoglobin SO disease. Kendall AG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Jul;56(7):311–3

Hb Shaare Zedek (alpha 56 E5 Lys leads to Glu). Abramov A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):235–7

HB G Waimanalo (alpha 64 Asp replaced by Asn) in a child with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Baine RM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(4):293–8

Hemoglobin Bougardirey-Mali beta 119 (GH2) Gly replaced by Val. An electrophoretically silent variant migrating in isoelectrofocusing as Hb F. Chen-Marotel J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(4):253–62

Abnormal hemoglobins in Gurkhas. Gupta SC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(5):359–63

Hb E gene in Imphal, Manipur (India). Chakravartti MR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):209–11

The linkage between oxygenation and subunit association in human hemoglobin Kansas. Concentration dependence of the oxygen binding equilibria. Atha DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12390–8

Conformation in solution of hemoglobin Osler (alpha 2 A beta 2 145 Tyr replaced by Asp). Bucci E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10811–9

Structural basis for the conformational states of nitrosyl hemoglobins M Saskatoon and M Milwaukee. Influence of distal histidine residues on proximal histidine-iron bonds. John ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4501–6

Kinetic studies on the cooperative ligand binding by valency hybrid hemoglobins. Hemoglobin M Saskatoon and cyanomet hybrids. Makino N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10862–7

Enzymatic reduction of hemoglobins M Milwaukee-1 and M Saskatoon by NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase and NADPH-flavin reductase purified from human erythrocytes. Nagai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25; 255(10):4599–602

Oxygen-linked binding sites for inorganic anions to hemoglobin. Nigen AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5525–9

Separation of tryptic peptides of normal and abnormal alpha, beta, gamma, and delta hemoglobin chains by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wilson JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 21;179(2):271–90

Extramedullary hematopoiesis of cranial dura mater and choroid plexus and terminal convulsions in a patient with thalassemia-hemoglobin E disease. Dhechakaisaya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Sep;62(9):503–11

Acute splenic sequestration in hemoglobin sickle O-Arab disease. Gilman PA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun; 146(6):285–8

alpha thalassemia in black populations. Higgs DR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun;146(6):300–10

Beta-chain contact sites in the haemoglobin S polymer. Nagel RL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 28;283(5750):832–4

Myelofibrosis in a case of Hb . E-beta + thalassemia disease. Aksoy M, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec; 12(3–4):279–81

Double heterozygosis for Hb G San Jose (beta 7 Glu leads to Gly) and beta-thalassemia in an Italian family. Brancati C, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec; 12(3–4):238–45

Interaction between cytochrome b5 and hemoglobin: involvement of beta 66 (E10) and beta 95 (FG2) lysyl residues of hemoglobin. Gacon G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1917–21

HbE-beta-thalassemia associated with G6PD deficiency. Carpentieri U, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):518–20

The incidence of thalassemias and hemoglobin E. in Vietnamese. Pornpatkul M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):142–3

Niemann-Pick disease in association with homozygous hemoglobin E: a case report. Tanphaichitr VS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):562–7

[Pathophysiology of abnormal hemoglobins] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan;128(1):1–10 **(Ger)**

[Significance and occurrence of anomal hemoglobin variants in Europe] Betke K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan; 128(1):7–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hemoglobin diseases] Kleihauer E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan;128(1):9–10 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of abnormal hemoglobins] Kohne E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan;128(1):5–6 **(Ger)**

[Abnormal hemoglobins, Clinical aspects] Tönz O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan;128(1):2–4 **(Ger)**

[Observations of alpha-thalasemia and hemoglobin h in spaniards (author's transl)] Villegas A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(6):1088–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Haemoglobin D Los Angeles, D-beta +-thalassaemia, and D-beta o-thalassaemia. A report of two Canadian families. Wong SC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(3):151–5

Abnormal haemoglobins in the Sudan savanna of Nigeria. I. Prevalence of haemoglobins and relationships between sickle cell trait, malaria and survival. Fleming AF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Apr;73(2):161–72

Two new sickle cell syndromes: HbS, Hb Camden, and alpha-thalassemia; and HbS in combination with Hb Tacoma. Honig GR, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):655–60

Haemoglobin Lepore trait: haematological and structural studies on the Italian population. Marinucci M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Aug;42(4):557–65

gamma chain composition in five Italian newborns heterozygous for Hb F Malta G gamma-117 His leads to Arg. Mazza U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan;44(1):93–9

Hemoglobin constant spring (HbCS) and CS type hemoglobin H disease: a 3 family survey. Qin W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Nov;92(11):787–92

Detection of abnormal hemoglobin variants during glycohemoglobin analysis. Lapp CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):355–6

Clinical application of agarose-gel electrophoresis in identifying abnormal hemoglobins [letter] Vernon SE. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jul;26(8):1230–1

Hemoglobin Mizushi (alpha 75 [EF4]Asp leads to Gly): a new hemoglobin variant observed in a Japanese family. Iuchi I, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):209–14

Hemoglobin takamatsu (beta 120 (GH 3) Lys leads to Gln): a new abnormal hemoglobin detected in three unrelated families in the takamatsu area of shikoku. Iuchi I, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):165–76

Occurrence of Hb J Paris in an Italian family and recombination studies on the free abnormal alpha-chain. Marinucci M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(6):465–9

Hb J Baltimore (beta 16 (A13) Gly leads to Asp) in association with beta-thalassemia in a Sicilian family. Musumeci S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(6):459–64

A silent hemoglobin variant: hemoglobin necker enfants-malades alpha 20 (B1) His leads to Tyr. Wajcman H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):177–84

Hemoglobin Summer Hill beta 52(D3) Asp leads to His a new variant from Sydney, Australia. Wilkinson T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):185–93

Improved screening test for abnormal hemoglobins from dried blood samples. Altland K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979; 53(1):97–100

Hemoglobin G San José [beta 2 7 (A4) Glu to Gly alpha 2], beta thalassemia, and alpha thalassemia in a Sicilian family. Musumeci S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov; 52(2):239–47

Magnetic equivalence of the hemes in hemoglobin Zürich. Cerdonio M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6166–7

Refolding defects in hemoglobin Rothschild. Craik CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6219–23

Separation of peptides by high-pressure liquid chromatography for the identification of a hemoglobin variant. Schroeder WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 1; 174(2):385–92

Modification of hemoglobin H disease by sickle trait. Matthay KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):1024–32

Electrophoretically detectable abnormal haemoglobins in healthy Turkish population. Arcasoy A, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec;12(3–4):258–63

Hemoglobin O Indonesia (alpha 2 116 (GH4) Glu leads to Lys beta 2) associated with beta-thalassemia in a family from Polesine (Italy). Marinucci M, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec;12(3–4):272–8

Hb A2-Adria (delta 51 Pro leads to Arg (D2)): a new delta-chain variant found in association with beta-thalassemia in Polesine (Italy). Mariuzzi RA, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec;12(3–4):176–81

Screening methods for haemoglobins with high oxygen affinity. Marti HR, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec;12(3–4):182–4

Laboratory detection and identification of the hemoglobinopathies. Schmidt RM, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec;12(3–4):233–7

Electrophoretic behavior of mutant hemoglobins in relation to their structure. Schneider RG, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec;12(3–4):201–10

Haemoglobin Miwate in Cape Town: A report of 2 cases. Hesseling PB. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 1;56(23):1008–9

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in an unstable hemoglobin disorder (Hb Zürich): effect on phenotypic expression. Zinkham WH, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 18;209(4454):406–8

[Hemoglobin abnormalities and glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (G6PD) in 101 refugees from southeast Asia] Bost M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Jul–Oct;71(4–5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 new cases of Korle-Bu hemoglobin in the Antilles] Fabritius H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Jul–Aug;72(4):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin D Punjab. Apropos of 2 families] Brügger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 25; 109(32):1187–93 **(Fre)**

[Isolation and identification of abnormal hemoglobina] Miyaji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2245–9 **(Jpn)**

[Mass screening method of abnormal hemoglobin by isoelectric focusing (author's transl)] Harano T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Feb;28(2):149–52 **(Jpn)**

[Unstable hemoglobins and thalassemia syndrome in Japan (author's transl)] Miyaji T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul; 20(7):709–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemoglobin S. Apropos of a family] Navarrete Cadena C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr; 37(2):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transient myeloid metaplasia associated with an unusual hemoglobin in a newborn infant. Smith CM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Winter;1(4):291–9

Demonstration of embryonic-type hemoglobin in extramedullary hematopoietic cells in the liver during experimental liver carcinogenesis by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Enomoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1769–73

Biosynthetic evidence for instability of HB M Saskatoon. Baine RM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):201–7

The synthesis of HB Lepore Boston in peripheral blood. Marinucci M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(5):309–26

CLASSIFICATION

[Functional classification of abnormal hemoglobins and the hemolytic mechanism] Miyaji T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec; 37(12):3942–6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

'African' genetic markers in Sicilians. Bernstein RE. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(3):174–5 (15 ref.)

Analysis of the gamma chains in a homozygote for HPFH Negro type and in three related heterozygotes. Guerrasio A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(3):146–50

Genetic mechanisms contributing to the expression of the human hemoglogin loci. Winter WP, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1979;9:229–91, 361–7 (326 ref.)

Developmeant of a somatic mutation screening system using Hb mutants. IV. Successful detection of red cells containing the human frameshift mutants Hb Wayne and Hb Cranston using monospecific fluorescent antibodies. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul; 32(4):484–96

Exchange of alpha-beta dimers of hemoglobin Porto Alegre [beta 9(A6) SER leads to CYS)] and normal hemoglobin in the formation of the disulfide polymer. Tondo CV, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1979 Dec;51(4):757–64

New clinical and biochemical findings from 235 patients with hemoglobin Lepore. Quattrin N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:364–74

Hemoglobin Tampa:beta 79 (EF3) aspartic acid replaced by tyrosine. Johnson MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):119–23

Molecular basis of hemoglobin-H disease in the Mediterranean population. Kan YW, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec; 54(6):1434–8

The alpha-globin gene adjacent to the gene for HbQ-alpha 74 Asp replaced by His is deleted, but not that adjacent to the gene for HbG-alpha 30 Glu replaced by Gln; three-fourths of the alpha-globin genes are deleted in HbQ-alpha-thalassemia. Lie-Injo LE, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec;54(6):1407–16

Coexistence of three hemoglobins with different alpha-chains in two unrelated children (with family studies indicating polymorphism in the number of alpha-globin genes in the Sardinian population). Meloni T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun; 55(6):1025–32

A molecular basis for hemoglobin-H disease in American blacks. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec;54(6):1439–45

Unequal crossing-over: a common basis of single alpha-globin genes in Asians and American blacks with hemoglobin-H disease. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):1066–9

Mapping the alpha-globin genes in an Algerian HbH patient and his family. Whitelaw E, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar; 55(3):511–6

Human haemoglobin genetics. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jun 27–29;(66):147–86

Globin synthesis studies in a person heterozygous for alpha-thalassemia-2, Hb S and Hb G Philadelphia. Ballas SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 1;100(1):1–6

beta 0-Thalassemia in association with Hb Leslie (alpha 2 beta 2 131Gln leads to O) in a Sardinian family. Carcassi UE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):195–200

Hb Rainier or alpha 2 beta 2 (145 (HC2) Tyr replaced by Cys) observed in members of a Canadian family of Greek origin. Dingle B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(2–3):209–13

Hemoglobin Westmead alpha 2 122(H5)His replaced by Gln beta 2: a new hemoglobin variant with the substitution in the alpha 1 beta 1 contact area. Fleming PJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(1):39–52

Hemoglobin Dunn: alpha 6 (A4) aspartic acid replaced by asparagine. Jue DL, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(2–3):137–43

Hemoglobin Presbyterian [beta 108 (G10) Asn replaced by Lys] in a German family. Kohne E, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979; 3(5):365–70

Studies on a family with Hb J Calabria (alpha 2 beta 2 64 (E8) Gly replaced by Asp). Marinucci M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(5):327–40

Hemoglobin Lepore Washington and hemochromatosis in a Hungarian patient. Ringelhann B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979; 3(2–3):193–204

Hemoglobin Suan-Dok (alpha 2 109 (G16) Leu replaced by Arg beta 2): an unstable variant associated with alpha-thalassemia. Sanguansermsri T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(2–3):161–74

Hemoglobin Sunshine Seth – alpha 2 (94 (G1) Asp replaced by His) beta 2. Schroeder WA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979; 3(2–3):145–59

Abnormal hemoglobins caused by deletions: a review. Went LN. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(2–3):117–36 (34 ref.)

High genetic polymorphism of hemoglobin disorders in Laos. Complex phenotypes due to associated thalassemic syndromes. Sicard D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep; 50(3):327–36

Survey on haemoglobin variants, beta-thalassaemia, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haptoglobin types in Turkish people living in Manavgat, Serik and Boztepe (Antalya). Aksoy M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):3–6

Hemoglobin New York associated with alpha-thalassemia. Kendall A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):50–3

Genetic polymorphism of the alpha-globin haplotypes in a population from Calabria (southern Italy). Studies with variants of the alpha-globin chain. Modiano G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(6):337–47

Prevalence of Hb-D in Sindhi community. Kate SL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 May;27(5):411–4

Haemoglobin K Woolwich: a study of the family of a homozygote. Cabannes R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun; 17(3):183–7

Alpha-thalassaemia in Cyprus. Hadjiminas M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct;16(5):363–5

Haemoglobin Lepore Boston-Washington in Sicily: clinical, haematological, and biosynthetic studies. Schiliro G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun;17(3):179–82

Possible gonadal mosaicism in a family with hemoglobin Köln. Bradley TB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun; 146(6):236–40

The varied arrangement of the alpha globin genes in alpha thalassemia and Hb H disease in American blacks. Sancar GB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun;146(6):264–9

Partial deletion of the alpha-globin structural gene in human alpha-thalassaemia. Orkin SH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31; 286(5772):538–40

Disorders of human hemoglobin. Bank A, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 1;207(4430):486–93

The frequent occurrence of alpha thalassemia in blacks. Dozy AM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:96–103

Close linkage of peripheral T-lymphocyte antigen A (PtaA) to the hemoglobin variant Hbb on linkage group I of the rat. Butcher GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1629–30

[Heterozygote beta-thalassemia with the presence of Boston-type Lepore hemoglobin] Rousseaux J, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov;24(9):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin G Coushatta (beta 22 (B4) glu leads to ala) in Algeria: an homozygous case] Boissel JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and clinical studies of 2 new Italian cases of Hb G-Ferrara heterozygosis] Guerrasio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 30;55(10):967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoglobin lepore Boston in a Spanish heterozygote (author's transl)] Romero C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interaction between beta-thalassaemia and Hb G Philadelphia associated with alpha-thalassaemia. Stathopoulou R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979; 62(2):106–11

A new case of the unstable haemoglobin Genova (alpha 2 beta 2 28 (beta 10) leu leads to pro) in Canada: as a result of sporadic mutation and causing Heinz body haemolytic anaemia. Wong SC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(4):222–5

Hemoglobin Nigeria (alpha-81 Ser replaced by Cys):a new variant associated with alpha-thalassemia. Honig GR, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):131–7

A severe hemolytic anemia related to a new case of hemoglobin Perth (Abraham Lincoln) in a French patient. Rousseaux J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(1):89–93

Two cases of hemoglobin New York in Costa Rica. Saenz GF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(1):101–5

Hemoglobin G-San Jose (alpha 2 beta 2 7(A4)Glu replaced by Gly) in a Mexican family. Wulson JB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(1):95–9

Isoelectrofocusing as a tool for investigation of abnormal hemoglobins. Labie D, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec;12(3–4):167–75

[Rapid and highly sensitive method of detection of abnormal hemoglobins S, E and D Punjab] Spivak VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 May;25(5):55–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and surgical hemotherapy. Collins JA. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:59–69 (40 ref.)

Abnormal hemoglobin oxygen affinity and the coronary circulation. Duvelleroy MA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1980; 46:70–7

Cobalt-substituted hemoglobin Zürich (alpha 2 beta 263His leads Arg). Oxygen equilibria and EPR spectra. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 29; 580(1):91–9

Chemical cross-linking of hemoglobin H. A possible approach to introduce cooperativity and modification of its oxygen transport properties. Tam JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 29;580(1):75–84

The reaction of hemoglobin Zürich with oxygen and carbon monoxide. Giacometti GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6160–5

Unstable hemoglobins, hemoglobins with altered oxygen affinity, and m-hemoglobins. Vichinsky EP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 May;27(2):421–8

The effect of hemoglobin F-Chesapeake (alpha 2 92 Arg. leads to Leu gamma 2) on fetal oxygen affinity and erythropoiesis. Jones CM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul; 13(7):851–3

[Polycythemia resulting from abnormal hemoglobin with increased affinity for oxygen. Two cases (author's transl)] Gacon G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 26;9(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Further studies on the functional properties of hemoglobin M Hyde Park. Shih TB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):125–47

Functional properties of Hb Stanleyville II alpha 78 (EF 7) asparagine replaced by lysine. Effect of sodium chloride. Thillet J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(2–3):185–91

URINE

An erythrocyte membrane-protein anomaly in march haemoglobinuria. Banga JP, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17; 2(8151):1048–9

HEMOGLOBINURIA

Preferential binding of beta C relative to beta S globin to stroma in hemoglobin SC disease. Natta C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(2):157–63

DIAGNOSIS

Hemoglobinuria and hematuria: accuracy and precision of laboratory diagnosis. Bee DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1696–9

[Correlation of urinary hemoglobin and delta-aminolevulinic acid in adults males exposed to lead (author's transl)] Molina Ballesteros G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1979 Jul–Sep; 31(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report. An immediate hemolytic transfusion reaction apparently caused by anti-Dia. Hinckley ME, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Dec;22(5):581–5

[Severe forms of imported malaria concerning three pernicious attacks and a black water fever (hemoglobinuria) (author's transl)] Baumelou A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15;55(37–38):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The varied arrangement of the alpha globin genes in alpha thalassemia and Hb H disease in American blacks. Sancar GB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun;146(6):264–9

METABOLISM

Amylase, hemoglobine, and low molecular weight proteins [letter] Brohée D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1126

An erythrocyte membrane-protein anomaly in march haemoglobinuria. Banga JP, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17; 2(8151):1048–9

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of thalassemias and hemoglobin E. in Vietnamese. Pornpatkul M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):142–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hemoglobinuria by administration of haptoglobin. Ohshiro TU, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980; 177(1):1–12

VETERINARY

[Postparturient hemoglobinuria in a Quebec dairy herd (author's transl)] Cécyre A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Aug; 20(8):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL

BLOOD

The uptake of 3H-choline by paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria red blood cells, reticulocytes and energy depleted erythrocytes. Corrocher R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Apr;65(2):151–7

The membrane abnormalities in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Rosse WF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;30:457–61

[Membrane structure abnormality and complement sensitivity of PNH erythrocytes] Matsumoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec;37(12):3900–8 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of atypically light and immunologically defective erythrocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Zotikov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb; 89(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood coagulability during increased cholinergic activity in animals] Savina LS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboplastin formation characteristics in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Savina LS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar;25(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The aplastic anemia–paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria syndrome. Conrad ME, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(1):61–7

Venous thrombosis and splenic rupture in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Zimmerman D, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):275–9

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria in pregnancy: case report. Spencer JA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar; 87(3):246–8

Fulminant hepatic venous thrombosis (Budd–Chiari syndrome) in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: definition of a medical emergency. Hartmann RC, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun;146(6):247–54

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and chronic renal failure. Hamilton DV, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Sep; 223(1335):381–2

[Budd–Chiari syndrome in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Roche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Nov;3(11):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of aplastic anemia–PNH syndrome occurred in a 13-year-old girl (author's transl)] Yokoya S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug;20(8):952–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic crisis in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria after ingestion of acetic acid] Jarczok K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct;10(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria with unusual clinical features. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;73(7–8):131–3

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria—present status and future prospects. Rosse WF. **West J Med** 1980 Mar; 132(3):219–28

[Modern trends in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. Clinical and ultrastructural aspects of 2 cases] Brunetti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2053–62 **(Ita)**

[Modern aspects of Strübing-Marchiafava disease (on the centenary of the 1st description of the disease by V. V. Stol'nikov, 1880)] Alekseev GA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):52–7 **(Rus)**

[Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Report of twenty-one cases and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Cervantes F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5):534–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cytostatic therapy in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Mikhallova EA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Aug;24(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Its relationship with the clinical-biological expression of the disease (author's transl)] Cervantes F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(6):1061–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of cold haemoglobinuria with later sarcoidosis. Treatment with plasmapheresis and immunosuppressiva. Andersen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jan;24(1):47–50

[Pathogenetic problems of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Mikhallova EA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Savina LS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun; 25(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two abnormal clones in the bone marrow cells of a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Cohen AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Sep;16(3):178–82

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Ustariz CR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(1):52–4

Inhibitors of complement derived from the erythrocyte membrane in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Chua C, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):772–6

Complement sensitivity of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria bone marrow cells. Tumen J, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):1040–6

T lymphocyte number and functions in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH). A preliminary report. Hernández P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):135–9

[Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. Cold hemolysis with a positive Donath-Landsteiner test] Andersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 24;141(39):2673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cold agglutinin disease (CAD), paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria (PCH) and intravascular hemolysis] Kozuru M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec;37(12):3953–60 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cholinergic factors on the state of immunogenesis in animals with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria-like hemolytic anemia] Martynova VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of natural immunity in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Mikhallova EA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jul;25(7):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria in Japan: clinical analysis of the 133 cases (author's transl)] Fujioka S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul;20(7):700–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

The experimental study on the mechanism of hemolysis on paroxysmal hemoglobinemia and hemoglobinuria in calves due to excessive water intake. Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec;41(6):583–92

HEMOLYMPH

Effects of cockroach salivary secretions and serum on human blood cells. Royal GC Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jul; 71(7):697–9

ANALYSIS

Haemolymph protein concentration of Scylla serrata : assessment of quantitative methods and intra-individual variability. Subhashini MH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):47–51

Chiral 1,2-diacylglycerols in the haemolymph of the locust, Locusta migratoria. Lok CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18;618(1):80–7

[Change in the content of inorganic ions in the hemolymph of freshwater mollusks infected with trematode parthenitae] Stadnichenko AP. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug; 13(4):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Genetic studies on amebocytic accumulations in Biomphalaria glabrata. Richards CS. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1980 Jan;35(1):49–52

Motility of the Limulus amebocyte. Armstrong PB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:73–92

The reaction between bacterial endotoxin and amebocyte lysate. Levin J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:131–46

Structural studies of the coagulogen of amebocyte lysate from Limulus polyphemus. Mosesson MW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:159–68

Secretion in Limulus amebocytes is by exocytosis. Ornberg RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:125–30

The in vitro cultivation of Limulus amebocytes. Pearson FC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:93–102

Binding studies of radioactive lipopolysaccharide with Limulus amebocytes. Rickles FR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:203–7

Comparative studies on hemocytes and coagulogens of the Asian and the American horseshoe crabs. Shishikura F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:185–201

Characterization of amebocyte coagulogen from the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyhemus). Mosesson MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):765–79

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of prophenoloxidase in the haemolymph of Calliphora vicina (R. & D.). Naqvi SN, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):687–95

Isolation, purification and molecular properties of an acetylcholinesterase (e.c. 3.1.1.7) from the haemolymph of the sea mussel Mytilus edulis. von Wachtendonk D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):279–86

Correlations between glucose-inhibition and control parameters of alpha-glucosidase kinetics in Apis mellifica haemolymph (Hymenoptera: Insecta). Bounias M. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):157–9

Experimentally induced elevations in acid phosphatase activity in hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca). Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1979 Sep; 34(2):119–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Antimicrobial defense mechanisms in Limulus polyphemus. Nachum R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:513–24

METABOLISM

Increased rate of melanization in hemolymph of American cockroaches (Periplaneta americana) and house crickets (Acheta domesticus) intoxicated by insecticides. Fisher CW, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):93–4

Purification of lectin induced in the hemolymph of Sarcophaga peregrina larvae on injury. Komano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2919–24

[Kinetics of the effect of noradrenaline, dopa and dopamine on the glycemia of bees in vivo] Bounias M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age-related changes of the mineral component content in the hemolymph of 2d- and 3d-stage larvae of the reindeer warble fly (Hypodermatidae)] Borozdina NI. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Putrescine—an inhibitor of the reaction of carbon dioxide hydration in hemolymph of lepidoptera] Gensitskii IP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Development of Theileria mutans (Theiler, 1906) in the gut and the haemolymph of the tick Amblyomma variegatum (Fabricius, 1794). Warnecke M, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 62(2):119–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of body volume by salivation in a tick challenged with fluid loads. Kaufman WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R102–12

Hormonal regulation of osmotic and ionic balance in the haemolymph of the larvae of dragonfly, Aeschna cyanea

(Müller) (Odonata : Aeschnidae). Tembhare DB. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):557–63
Observations on the osmotic pressure measurement in cryptonephric insects. Saini RS. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1978; 14(4):383–4
Hemolymph volume of noninfected and Plasmodium berghei–infected Anopheles stephensi. Mack SR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1979 Sep;34(2):105–9
Reactivity of Limulus polyphemus hemolymph with D–glucuronic acid containing glycosubstances. Vaith P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:579–87
Hemolymph acid–base balance of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus as a function of the oxygenation and the acid–base balance of the ambient water. Dejours P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jul;41(1):1–11
[Coagulation of hemolymph in Crustacea. Electrophoretic demonstration of a plasmatic component in the course of hemostasis in a group A crustacean (Cancer pagurus)] Vendrely R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 12;289(12):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMOLYSIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

HEMOLYSINS

The amino acid sequence of the delta haemolysin of Staphylococcus aureus. Fitton JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):209–12
Diagnostic availability of the hemolytically active exosubstance of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis for isolation and identification of Streptococcus agalactiae and its comparison with the beta–toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Oct;26(8):679–87
[Cytotoxic action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa hemolysin] Borderon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Protein analysis of earthworm coelomic fluid: 1) polymorphic system of the natural hemolysin of Eisenia fetida andrei. Roch P. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Fall;3(4):599–608
Haemolysis and K antigen production and immunological response of Esch. coli causing urinary tract infections. Roy P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Apr;22(2):139–46
Lipid composition and activity of a lytic factor isolated from Plasmodium berghei. Boyer JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):805–9
Production of indirect hemolysin by Yersinia enterocolitica and its properties. Tsubokura M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):939–42
Plate assay for detection of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona hemolysin. Stamm LV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):590–2
Diagnostic utilization of hemolytically active exosubstances of certain Gram–positive bacteria. II. Detection of staphylococcal hemolysins by means of a pre–purified hemolytically active exosubstance of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Skalka B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(1):36–41
IgM cold–warm hemolysins in infectious mononucleosis. Burkart PT, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):535–8
A simple method of detecting staphylococcal hemolysins. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979; 245(3):283–6
[A modified humoral immune assay method––a method of hemolysin determination (author's transl)] Xu XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jul;14(7):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. Cold hemolysis with a positive Donath–Landsteiner test] Andersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 24;141(39):2673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Development of a sensitive serological assay based on reversed passive hemagglutination for detection of enteropathogenic toxin (kanagawa hemolysin) of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, and re–evaluation of the toxin producibility of isolates from various sources (author's transl)] Ohta K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 34(6):837–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics of humoral responsiveness and antigenic distribution in operated rats. Kinnaert P, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep; 38(1):195–201
Studies on haemolysin production of Staphylococcus aureus. Gupta RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1407–9
Isolation and characterization of spontaneously arising auxotrophic and Kanagawa phenomenon–negative mutants of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Burstyn DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):889–96
Immunogenicity of soluble versus cellular glycerol teichoic acid. Chorpenning FW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):211–6
Preferential suppression of normal exoenzyme formation by membrane–modifying agents. Fishman Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1435–8

GENETICS

Plasmid cistrons controlling synthesis and excretion of the exotoxin alpha–haemolysin of Escherichia coli. Noegel A, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1;175(3):343–50
Incompatibility among alpha–hemolytic plasmids studied after inactivation of the alpha–hemolysin gene by transposition of Tn802. de la Cruz F, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):507–19

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitoxic immunity against the so–called lung toxin produced by Escherichia coli. Emödy L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(3):233–9
Immunologic evidence that staphylococcal alpha toxin is oriented on membranes. Lo CY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jun;25(6):686–92
Affinity for measles virus anti–haemolysin of a residual immunoglobulin M in sera of some patients with multiple sclerosis. Fraser KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May; 36(2):304–10
A new haemolysin from Staphylococcus aureus which lyses horse erythrocytes. Turner WH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan;116(1):237–41
The sensitivity of measles virus haemolysin to acetone and the preparation of mono–specific human anti–haemolysin by absorption. Armstrong MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):541–4
A novel technique to measure total IgM and IgG in vitro haemolysin production by mouse spleen cells, using 51Cr–labelled sheep red blood cells. Liske R. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(3):225–34
Immunogenicity and molecular characterisation of staphylococcal delta haemolysin. Birkbeck TH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):213–21
Neutralisation of immunologically distinct staphylococcal delta haemolysins by antibodies. Turner WH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Feb;13(1):151–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Agglutinins and hemolysins from Biomphalaria tenagophila snails. Palatnik M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):544
Purification and characterization of a hemolysin produced by Vibrio cholerae biotype El Tor: another toxic substance produced by cholera vibrios. Honda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1020–7
Simplified purification and biophysicochemical characteristics of Kanagawa phenomenon–associated hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):567–76
Partitioning of staphylococcal delta haemolysin. Murphy RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):193–200
Investigation of an intracellular hemolytic agent of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Lipid fraction of dried cells. Iida A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(5):305–12
Purification and some properties of hemolysin produced by Corynebacterium pyogenes. Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;41(5):511–6
Purification of V. cholerae El Tor hemolysin. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar;10(1):18–22
[Use of boric acid for increasing the sensitivity of the hemolysin detection test] Kravchuk GP. **Lab Delo** 1980; (5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Staphylococcal delta–hemolysin inhibits cellular binding of epidermal growth factor and induces arachidonic acid release. Umezawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):625–9
Investigation of the hemolytic site of Asp–hemolysin. Kamaguchi A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr; 32(2):118–21
Studies on rubescenslysin haemolysis. Seeger R. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 311(1):95–103

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of a single hit from the alpha hemolysin produced by Escherichia coli on the morphology of sheep erythrocytes. Jorgensen SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar; 27(3):988–94
The action of formaldehyde on staphylococcal delta haemolysin. Stearne LE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May; 13(2):223–30

HEMOLYSIS

see related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Sendai virus haemolysis: mechanism of the increased haemolysis obtained by pretreatment of the virus with antibody and complement. Fadnes P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):223–7
Evaluation of a hemolytic assay of the alternative complement pathway in human serum. Coonrod JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):167–73
Quantitative evaluation of antibody–dependent lymphocyte–mediated lysis of human red cells. Kurlander RJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;6(4):295–311
Cytopathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica: hemolytic activity of trophozoite homogenates. López–Revilla R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):209–12
Clinical presentation of haemolytic transfusion reactions. Webster BH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 May;8(2):115–9
Science of hemolytic activity of some radiation–resistant micrococci in food. Welch AB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):902–5
Intraoperative hemolysis. The initial manifestation of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Sazama K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):845–6
Hemolytic ghost cell glaucoma. Further studies. Campbell DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2141–6
Intravascular hemolysis in acute mountain sickness. Lovlin RE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Mar;51(3):271–2
Photobiochemistry in the dark: photohemolysis of red cells sensitized by chlorpromazine–bioenergized triplet acetone system. Makita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):427–33
Activation of haemolytic activity in chick–embryo fibroblast cells infected with Newcastle–disease virus strain N [proceedings] Dickinson JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1084–5
Kinetics of Sendai virus envelope fusion with erythrocyte membranes and virus–induced hemolysis. Lyles DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5088–95
The effect of iodination on the haemolytic property and the fatty acids of Newcastle disease virus. Blenkharn JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):358–63
Spectrin loss during in vitro red cell lysis. Kansu E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 15;596(1):18–27
Interaction of dilauroylglycerophosphocholine with erythrocytes: pre–hemolytic events and hemolysis. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 16;600(1):126–39
Hemolysis with red cell covered surfaces. Benedict RW, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1979;7(4):457–75
Hemolytic properties of special materials exposed to a shear flow, and plasma changes with shear. Monroe JM, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(2):103–44
Material effects in shear–induced hemolysis. Offeman RD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1979;7(3):359–91
Observations on shear–induced hemolysis. Offeman RD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1979;7(3):393–420
The effect of thromboresistent surfaces on the development of blood emboli and hemolysis. Solen KA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(1):35–48
An oxygen–dependent mechanism of neutrophil–mediated cytotoxicity. Weiss SJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):1020–4
Studies of ineffective erythropoiesis and peripheral haemolysis in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II. Barosi G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Oct;43(2):243–50
Favism: erythrocyte metabolism during haemolysis and reticulocytosis. Gaetani GF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep; 43(1):39–48
Hereditary haemolytic ovalocytosis with defective erythropoiesis. Torlontano G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov;43(3):435–41
Single haemolysis for the assay of antibodies to some haemagglutinating arboviruses. Duca M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(6):937–42
Modified Christie–Atkins–Munch–Petersen (CAMP) test for direct identification of hemolytic and nonhemolytic group B streptococci on primary plating. Bae BH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):539–42
Measurement of haemolysis in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Napier JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Nov; 13(11):663–5
Fusion of erythrolysosomes in epithelial cells of the sheep placenta. Myagkaya G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 203(2):209–21
Fluorimetric calcium titration: interference from hemolysis estimated [letter] Griebel RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Nov; 25(11):1982–4
Effect of in vitro hemolysis on assay of plasma catecholamines and DOPA. Smith RT. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1354–6
Immunity in lamprey. I. Production of haemolytic and haemagglutinating antibody to sheep red blood cells in Japanese lampreys. Fujii T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Summer;3(3):441–51
Hemolytic and physicochemical properties of uranium compounds derived thermochemically from ammonium uranate. Stuart WI, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Apr; 18(2):315–26
Intravascular hemolysis and ultrastructural changes of erythrocytes in lethal canine endotoxin shock. Dale J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(1):39–51
Changes in oxygen radical scavenging by human blood cell lysates concurrent with viral infections. McCue JP. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug;7(7):361–8
Growth enhancement and serum replacement in cloning of murine mastocytoma and granulocyte/macrophage precursor cells: two distinct activities present in hemolysates. Rothmann J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug; 7(7):352–60
The effect of cobra venom factor on alternative pathway hemolytic activity in mice. Joiner KA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(3):277–81
Viral hepatitis with extreme hyperbilirubinemia, massive hemolysis and encephalopathy in a patient with a new G6PD variant. Sidi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 16(2):130–3
The role of cell swelling and haemolysis in Sendai virus–induced cell fusion and in the diffusion of

incorporated viral antigens. Knutton S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr;42:153–67

Studies on the anaemia in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. 1. Evidence for haemolysis. Jenkins GC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):107–21

A murine C4 molecule with reduced hemolytic efficiency. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1;151(2):492–7

Haemolysis by two alphaviruses: Semliki Forest and Sindbis virus. Väänänen P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun; 43(3):593–601

Fusion and haemolysis of erythrocytes caused by three togaviruses: Semliki Forest, Sindbis and rubella. Väänänen P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):467–75

Age dependent changes in osmotic hemolysis of human erythrocytes. Araki K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jul; 35(4):499–505

Synthesis of a lipopolysaccharide designed to conjugate haptens and proteins to erythrocyte for use as target cells in passive hemagglutination and hemolytic assays. Bankert RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2466–74

Distinction between C8–mediated and C8/C9–mediated hemolysis on the basis of independent 86Rb and hemoglobin release. Gee AP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1905–10

Development of a hemolytic assay for mouse C2 and determination of its genetic control. Gorman JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):344–51

C9 hemolytic activity of the soluble C5b–9 complex of guinea pig complement, analogous to human SC5b–9. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):1989–95

Complement lysis of human erythrocytes. II. A unique interaction of human C8 and C9 with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Packman CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2818–23

Differentiation of hemolytically active fluid–phase and cell–bound human C1q by an ant venom–derived polysaccharide. Schultz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1251–7

Development and characterization of a hemolytic assay for mouse C4. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 33(4):351–68

Use of C6– and C7–deficient human sera in quantitative hemolytic assays for C6 and C7. Clough JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(3):201–7

Preparation of an R3 reagent (serum depleted of the third component of human complement (C3)) by immunoadsorption. Application to the hemolytic assay of human C3. Fontaine M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 33(2):145–58

Detection of protein A–like substances on haemolytic streptococci prior to use in mixed reverse passive antiglobulin haemagglutination (MRPAH). Freimer EH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(3–4):219–29

The quantitation of alternative pathway complement function by timed lysis assay. Jones BM. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 29(3):287–92

Immunoadsorbent affinity purification of the fifth component (C5) of human complement and development of a highly sensitive hemolytic assay. Wetsel RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;35(3–4):319–35

Single–radial–hemolysis test for the assay of rubella antibody in antenatal, vaccinated, and rubella virus–infected patients. Harnett GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):937–44

Hypertonic cryohemolysis of human red blood cells. Dubbelman TM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Nov 30; 50(3–4):225–40

Possible role of the erythrocyte in causing prolonged cerebral vasospasm. Ozaki N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Dec; 51(6):773–8

Injury induced by Trypanosoma congolense adhesion to cell membranes. Banks KL. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):34–7

Hemolysis during pulsatile perfusion: clinical evaluation of a new device. Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):579–81

The predictive value of serum haptoglobin in hemolytic disease. Marchand A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 16; 243(19):1909–11

Resealing of erythrocyte membranes after hypotonic hemolysis. Kanda S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Aug; 49(4):251–6

Investigation of the hemolytic site of Asp–hemolysin. Kamaguchi A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr; 32(2):118–21

Haemolysis due to formaldehyde–induced anti–N–like antibodies in haemodialysis patients. Fassbinder W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 3;57(13):673–9

Haemolysis of various mammalian erythrocytes in sodium chloride, glucose and phosphate–buffer solutions. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):329–31

Does helium haemolyse? [letter] Raymond LW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):607–8

Erythrocyte membrane cholesterol: an explanation of the aging effect on the rate of hemolysis. Araki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 30;26(26):2223–30

Influence of the age of sheep red blood cells on virus–induced and hypotonic hemolysis. Sziegoleit A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(3):211–6

Hemolytic activity of Moraxella bovis. Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;41(4):363–7

The experimental study on the mechanism of hemolysis on paroxysmal hemoglobinemia and hemoglobinuria in calves due to excessive water intake. Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec;41(6):583–92

Acute intravascular haemolysis due to quinine. Webb RF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jan 9;91(651):14–6

Bovine trypanosomiasis: the red cell kinetics of ndama and Zebu cattle infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Dargie JD, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun;78(3):271–86

Hemolytic complement activity in broiler chickens and turkeys. Skeeles JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1221–5

Conditions for in vitro haemolytic activity by Corynebacterium ovis exotoxin. Burrell DH. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):333–8

Interaction of certain bovine immunoglobulins with complement in a single radial haemolysis system. Howard CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):388–9

Hypophosphataemia with intravascular haemolysis: A case report. Ziady F. S **Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 9;57(6):212–4

Moderate and extreme haemodilution in open–heart surgery: evaluation of haemolysis, cell damage and protein changes. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr; 39(2):133–41

Hyposideraemia and haemolysis in patients with Lillehei–Kaster or Starr–Edwards heart valve prostheses. Andersen JD, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979; 13(3):271–5

Acute massive intravascular hemolysis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Atichartakarn V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):338–41

Mechanism of traumatic shock. Hardaway RM 3d. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul;151(1):65–9

Intravascular haemolysis after valve replacement: comparative study between Starr–Edwards (ball valve) and Björk–Shiley (disc valve) prosthesis. Falk RH, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):746–8

Cellular aggregation and trauma in cardiotomy suction systems. Wright G, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):621–8

Accelerated immune red cell destruction in the absence of serologically detectable alloantibodies. Davey RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):348–53

On how macromolecules reduce hemoglobin loss in hypotonic hemolysis. Zade–Oppen AM, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(2):155–61

Biological activities of glycoproteins of HVJ (Sendai virus) studied by reconstitution of hybrid envelope and by concanavalin A–mediated binding: a new function of HANA protein and structural requirement of F protein in hemolysis. Ozawa M, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov; 99(1):197–202

[E rosette formation, reaction of lymphocytic nucleoli, and the hemolytic activity of serum on rat erythrocytes in urinary bladder tumors] Korčáková L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acanthocytosis, major hemolysis and disseminated intravascular coagulation in alcoholic cirrhosis (letter)] Philippe P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19;8(45):3753 (Fre)

[Hemolysis following cytapheresis. 2 cases (letter)] Schooneman F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16; 9(8):540 (Fre)

[Possibility of blood group determination from strongly hemolyzed blood] Henke J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979; 37:303–5 (Ger)

[Peroxide hemolysis test in children with mucoviscidosis. Parameter for vitamin E metabolism?] Henker J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Feb;48(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relationship of Coli strains and hemolysis in diarrhea] Guggenbichler J, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute renal failure with hemolytic crisis as a complication of septic abortion] Rojansky N, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1;96(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A description of red cell shape and haemolysis published in Pavia in eighteenth century (author's transl)] Baserga A. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Feb;65(1):131–34 (Ita)

[Immunohemolytic reactions] Fujimoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec;37(12):3947–52 (Jpn)

[Congenital red cell enzyme anomalies—classification and the hemolytic mechanism] Ishida Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec;37(12):3923–9 (Jpn)

[Reticulocyte production index and 51Cr–elution rate as the criteria of hemolysis] Kariyone S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec;37(12):3098–4005 (Jpn)

[Mechanism of hemolysis] Matsumoto N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(7):2792–6 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Functional classification of abnormal hemoglobins and the hemolytic mechanism] Miyaji T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec; 37(12):3942–6 (Jpn)

[Structure and physiological functions of erythrocytes—hemolysis and membrane permeability] Uyesaka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec;37(12):3845–52 (Jpn)

[Injuries of the erythrocyte membrane and hemolysis—accelerated permeability of cations and macromolecular substances] Yamada O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec;37(12):3869–74 (42 ref.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the problem of sample treatment in insulin radioimmunoassay. Effect of Hemolysis on insulin level (author's transl)] Shinoda N. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug; 27(8):672–3 (Jpn)

[Triamterene–induced immune hemolytic anemia with acute intravascular hemolysis and acute renal failure (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug; 20(8):965–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The destruction of red blood cells in patients with valvular heart disease and valve prostheses: a parameter of chronic hemolysis (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Dec;20(12):1586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complications associated with biliary surgery in patients with sickle cell anemia] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Dec;34(6):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Study of hemolysis in postnecrotic hepatic cirrhosis] Galea G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Sep–Oct; 31(5):451–6 (Rum)

[Hemolysis inhibition reaction for titrating antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin in small volumes of blood serum] Silich VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(10):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism and nature of normal hemolysis and hemolysis occurring under extreme conditions] Pukhova IaI. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Apr–Jun;11(2):84–104 (65 ref.) (Rus)

[Hemolytic properties of El Tor cholera vibrios] Tafel'shtein EE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct; (10):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of polyamines on autohemolysis: studies on normal and thalassemic children. Vanella A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(4):226–9

Hemolysis of human erythrocytes by paraquat in relation to superoxide dismutase activity. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1288–94

Possible involvement of red cell membrane proteins in the hemolytic action of Portuguese Man–of–War toxin. Lin DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14; 91(3):761–9

Lysis of erythrocytes from stored human blood by phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus). Little C, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):39–46

Role of red cell membrane lipid peroxidation in hemolysis due to phenylhydrazine. Goldstein BD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1355–9

Hemolysis in mice treated with deoxycoformycin, an inhibitor of adenosine deaminase. Smith CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15;29(8):1209–10

A comparative study of the hemolytic effect of polyenic antibiotics and of other cholesterol–binding agents. Strom R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;28(16):2427–32

Membrane composition affects characteristics of glycocholate–induced lysis of erythrocytes [proceedings] Coleman R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):948

The oleic acid–induced shape transformation of human erythrocytes [proceedings] Rumsby MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):922–4

A mechanism of erythrocyte lysis by lysophosphatidylcholine. Bierbaum TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 19;555(1):102–10

Cell fusion, haemolysis and mitochondrial swelling induced by retinol and derivatives. Goodall AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;595(1):9–14

Cytolytic and membrane–perturbing properties of lysophosphatidylcholine. Weltzien HU. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 20;559(2–3):259–87

Protection of blood cells by derivatives of 3–hydroxypyridine under conditions of hypotonic hemolysis and during mechanical trauma. Obukhova LK, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):446–9

Alleviation of autotransfusion–induced haematological damage by corticosteroids. Stillman RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):99–100

Drug–induced haemolysis and fast haemoglobin A1 in diabetes mellitus. Kesson CM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1037–8

Effects of environmental oxidant stressors on individuals with a G–6–PD deficiency with particular reference to an animal model. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Apr;29:49–55

Solubility and hemolytic activity of uranium trioxide. Stuart WI, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Apr;18(2):385–96

Albumin mediates lysis of erythrocytes by bee venom phospholipase A2 activated with oleoyl imidazolide. Drainas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):93–7

Sodium azide inhibition of complement–mediated functions. Shaw DR, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jan;39(1):53–6

Resistance to hypotonic shock by sheep's erythrocytes on their incubation with isotonic disaccharides. Bhasin M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;16(4):246–8

Correlation between anticonvulsant activity & monoamine oxidase inhibitory & antihemolytic properties of some guanidines. Raman K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct; 17(10):1116–8

Effect of lipid antioxidants on rat erythrocyte hemolysis. Kumar PS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979;49(4):352–8

Effects of low electrolyte media on salt loss and hemolysis of mammalian red blood cells. Zeidler RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep;100(3):551–61

Reversible inhibition of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) haemolysis by bivalent cations. Apostolov K, et al. **Microbios** 1979;26(103):45–9

1,10–Phenanthroline mediated hemolysis—evidence that 1,10–phenanthroline does not substitute specifically for C9.

Boyle MD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 May;16(5):307–12

The action of chelating agents and local anesthetics on the terminal stages of immune hemolysis. Esser AF. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):943–8

Reduced chronic hemolysis during high-dose vitamin E administration in Mediterranean-type glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Corash L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):416–20

Cisplatin-induced hemolysis. Getaz EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7;302(6):334–5

Inhibition of platelet thrombus formation by chlorpromazine acting to diminish haemolysis. Born GV, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 8;282(5735):212–3

Studies on rubescenslysin haemolysis. Seeger R. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 311(1):95–103

Correlation between the spermicidal activity and the haemolytic index of certain plant saponins. Elbary AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979;34(9):560–1

Reduced chronic hemolysis in Mediterranean glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency after vitamin E therapy. Schulman JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:381–7

Lysis of erythrocytes as a result of microsomal lipid peroxidation induced by CCl4 or FeCl2. Schulze RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 27(1):129–37

A hemolytic polypeptide from the venom of the red harvester ant, Pogonomyrmex barbatus. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(3):271–8

A hemolytic principle associated with the red-tide dinoflagellate Gonyaulax monilata. Clemons GP, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(3):323–6

An in vitro model for studying hemolysis associated with venom from the brown recluse spider (Loxosceles reclusa). Futrell JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(4):355–62

Isolation of proteinase inhibitory, toxic and hemolytic polypeptides from a sea anemone. Stoichactis sp. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(1):97–106

Acute immunoallergic hemolysis with acute renal failure induced by catechin. Jaeger A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:100–1

[Carbamazepine (Tegretol)--poisoning with hemolysis] Drenck NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 2;142(23):1508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immunoallergic acute haemolysis, thrombocytopaenia and acute renal insufficiency due to treatment with catechines (author's transl)] Jaeger A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19;8(45):3741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vitamin D and vitamin E on the erythrocyte membrane. I. Effect on in vitro osmolar resistance and lysis] Callari D, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 1978; 32(1–4):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of vitamin D and E on the erythrocyte membrane. II. Morphological changes in the erythrocytes studied by transmission electron microscopy] Cicero R, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 1978;32(1–4):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum inhibitor active against hemolytic activity of polychlorinated biphenyls (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the effect of haptoglobin on the hemolysis during extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Araki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(9):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the hemolytic action of group D vitamins] Deev AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct; 25(5):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role of oxygen radicals scavenging enzymes in the protoporphyrin induced photohemolysis. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1445–7

Influence of superoxide generating system, vitamin E, and superoxide dismutase on radiation consequences. Inouye B, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(2):151–60

HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC

Evaluation of a hemolysis-in-gel test for detection and quantitation of antibodies to bluetongue virus. Jochim MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):595–9

Radial haemolysis in gel: a comparative study with Chikungunya, Japanese encephalitis and rubella viruses, representatives of three genera of Togaviridae family. Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(4):339–47

Application of single-radial-haemolysis test for the detection of antibodies to togaviruses. Odelola HA. **Arch Virol** 1979; 60(3–4):325–8

The application of a single radial haemolysis technique to foot-and-mouth disease virus-antibody study. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):47–55

A plaque assay to enumerate circulating Ig-secreting cells of each type of the different Ig classes. Shimizu K, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):199–202

Serum immunosuppression test as a new tool for immunodiagnosis of lung cancer. Izumi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):444–7

The plaque-forming cell response of human blood lymphocytes. I. PFC response of lymphocytes to formalin-treated staphylocci. Kim YT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Dec;48(2):308–17

Suppression of secondary plaque-forming cell responses by rat splenic adherent cells: evidence for dependence on prostaglandin production. Mattingly JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov;48(1):195–200

A reverse hemolytic plaque assay for the detection and the enumeration of immunoglobulin allotype-secreting cells. Truffa-Bachi P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15; 50(2):261–70

PFC formation utilizing adoptive transfer of lymphoid cells in embryonic and baby chick hosts. Seto F. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter;4(1):111–21

Regulation of the specific plaque-forming cell response in man: restraint of B cell responsiveness. Dosch HM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Sep;9(9):702–7

The enumeration of rat IgE-secreting cells using a reverse plaque-forming cell assay. Rector ES, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jun;9(6):471–6

Lipopolysaccharide and lipid A-induced human blood lymphocyte activation as detected by a protein A plaque assay. Smith CI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Aug;9(8):619–25

Some methodological aspects of the haemolytic plaque forming cell assay in the chicken system [proceedings] Kofler R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):337–9

Plaque forming cell assay to measure responses in mice to the random copolymer (Glu60Phe40). Babu UM, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1979;8(5–6):531–8

In vitro studies on the effect of anti-lymphocyte serum on the humoral immune response. Reuben C, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(1):71–7

Pokeweed mitogen induced differentiation of human B cells: evaluation by a protein A haemolytic plaque assay. Hammarström L, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):181–9

Spleen hemolytic plaque-forming cell response and generation of cytotoxic cells in genetically obese (C57Bl/6J ob/ob) mice. Chandra RK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):94–8

Passive hemolysis-in-gel with Togaviridae arboviruses. Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(1):16–20

Conditions for conducting the indirect hemolysis test for detection of antibodies to Brucella abortus. Hoffmann EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr;11(4):402–8

Characterization of a screening test for diphtherial toxin antigen produced by individual plaques of corynebacteriophages. Welkos SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jun;9(6):693–8

A hemolytic plaque assay for activated murine T cells. Primi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):987–1000

Rubella antibody measured by radial haemolysis. Characteristics and performance of a simple screening method for use in diagnostic laboratories. Kurtz JB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):213–22

Activation of human B lymphocytes. XV. Spontaneously occurring and mitogen-induced indirect anti-sheep red blood cell plaque-forming cells in normal human peripheral blood. Fauci AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2410–3

The protein-A plaque assay: a new system for the detection of cells secreting a given idiotype. Hammarström L, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):140–2

Sex-related immunocompetence of BALB/c mice. I. Study of immunologic responsiveness of neonatal, weanling, and young adult mice. Krzych U, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2568–74

Aggregated human gamma-globulin-induced proliferation and polyclonal activation of murine B lymphocytes. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):226–31

Role of C3 in the regulation of a splenic PFC response in rabbits. Romball CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan; 124(1):151–5

Mechanism of action of human B cell-activating factor. I. Comparison of the plaque-stimulating activity with thymocyte-stimulating activity. Wood DD. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2400–7

The haemolytic plaque assay in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Rijkers GT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(1):79–86

Nonspecific immunosuppression by cultured lymphocyte supernates of cancer patients. Svedsersky LP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(3):235–43

Rubella screening by hemolysis-in-gel-test [letter] Degré M, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):644–5

Rubella screening [letter] Mortimer PP, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):790–1

Rubella screening by hemolysis-in-gel test [letter] Vaheri A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):644

Plaque morphology studied with immune hybridomas. Bussard AE. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):57–63

The effect of indicator layer thickness on the interpretation of hemolytic plaque results. Goldstein B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jun;16(6):395–400

Plaque assay with protein A-coated erythrocytes for the evaluation of human immunoglobulin-secreting cells induced by pokeweed mitogen. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(4):297–302

[Advantages and limitations of simple radial hemolysis in diagnosis of influenza (author's transl)] Jakubka J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jan;29(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A study of the single radial haemolysis optimization for complement haemolytic activity assay (author's trans)] Bourret E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14;102(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of immunoglobulin secretion and the idiotypical specificity of lymphocytes, using the Jerne technic of local hemolysis in gel] Carasevici E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar;83(1):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of the radial immunohemolysis test in the serological diagnosis of arbovirus infections] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pseudoplaque formation in immunologic reactions] Golovanov MV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polycations to suppress the anticomplement properties of agar in immune hemolysis reactions] Sharetskiĭ An, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensification of spontaneous plaque formation by BCG-sensitized mouse spleen cells under the influence of tuberculin in vitro] Morozov VL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the tuberculin hemolysis reaction for evaluating the effectiveness of pulmonary tuberculosis treatment] Lebedev IuI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun; (6):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of serological tests in urogenital tuberculosis] Nezdatnyĭ MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Mar; (3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plaque-forming cells in the peripheral blood in tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases] Savula MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Sep;(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radial hemolysis reaction with arboviruses] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rickettsia conorii and prowazekii plaque study in a chick fibroblast cell culture] Balaeva NM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hemolysis-in-gel test in immunity surveys and diagnosis of rubella. Väänänen P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(4):245–52

HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Donckerwolcke RA, et al. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(5–6):378–93 (37 ref.)

[A case of post-partum hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Histological findings and physiopathological aspects] Barbatano L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Olivos P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):67–76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hematology problem. Breslin EW. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Apr;46(4):270–3

A case of haemolytic-uraemic syndrome [letter] Coopland AT. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):674

Platelets, endothelium, and renal disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):890–1

Platelet aggregation in haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Kaplan BS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):46

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome and accumulation of haemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes in plasma in serum sickness caused by penicillin drugs. Brandslund I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(4):193–203

[Hemolytic syndrome and recurrent uremia. Irreversible cortical necrosis due to estro-progestational hormones (proceedings)] Rifle G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;85(4–5):331 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cholelithiasis associated with the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Schweighofer S Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):622

Hemolytic uremic syndrome: associated conditions [letter] Adelman RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):161–2

Chronic microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Association with Escherichia coli infections. Rao SP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct;79(11):1763–5

[A patient with anemia, hemorrhagic diathesis and anuria (clinical conference)] Sluiter HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 31;124(22):883–9 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual haemolytic-uraemic syndrome [letter] Wardle EN. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):937

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children. (Analysis of 20 cases)] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Apr;35(4):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome by thrombotic microangiopathy in adult. 6 cases] Fourrier F, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Apr;24(4):274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Brandis M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 1;57(19):1081–4 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of hemolytic-uremic syndrome in adults] Bocheńska-Nowacka E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15; 32(24):1769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Postpartum haemolytic-uraemic syndrome successfully treated with antithrombin III. Brandt P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):449

[An adult case of hemolytic-uremic syndrome treated with inhibitors of platelet functions (author's transl)] Mori H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Nov;20(11):1475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with emphysematous cholecystitis. Babott D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):252–6

Postpartum haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Stark JM. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):609

The hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with ECHO 22 infection. O'Regan S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Feb; 19(2):125–7

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with pneumococcal sepsis. Moorthy B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):558–9

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome and reticuloendothelial system [letter] Brandslund I, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12; 1(8159):103

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Goldstein MH, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(6):263–72 (116 ref.)

[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome: clinical observation of two cases (author's transl)] Tataranni G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Jun;64(3):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uremic hemolytic syndrome in the adult. A study of four cases (author's transl)] Poveda Monge R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 10;74(5):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Hogewind BL, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(1–2):73–7

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and hemolytic-uremic syndrome in HLA-identical siblings. Hellman RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):283–4

Possible gonadal mosaicism in a family with hemoglobin Köln. Bradley TB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun; 146(6):236–40

IMMUNOLOGY

The complement system in hemolytic-uremic syndrome in childhood. Monnens L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Apr; 13(4):168–71

[Uremic hemolytic syndrome in the adult. A study of four cases (author's transl)] Poveda Monge R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 10;74(5):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of kidney glomeruli in hemolytic uremic syndrome in children. Helczyński L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):403

Postpartum hemolytic uremic syndrome: a study of three cases with a review of the literature. Segonds A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Nov;12(5):229–42 (65 ref.)

Renal microvascular thrombosis with cortical necrosis in haemolytic uraemic syndrome in association with acute infectious colitis. Joshi VV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Sep; 16(9):749–54

Prognostic importance of vascular lesions in acute renal failure with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (hemolytic-uremic syndrome): clinicopathologic study in 20 adults. Morel-Maroger L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 May; 15(5):548–58

The importance of nonrenal involvement in hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Upadhyaya K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):115–20

[Recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Apropos of 6 cases in the Rhône-Alps region] Larbre F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jul-Aug;34(5):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal biopsy in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in infancy. A study of three cases (author's transl)] Fernández-Sanz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 25;74(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in the adult (author's transl)] Montoliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10;74(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome in the adult. Report of 3 cases] Mendoza Llera M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Apr 30; 153(2):127–32 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostacyclin generation by cultured endothelial cells in haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):656–7

THERAPY

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in adults. Ponticelli C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):353–7

Treatment of the hemolytic uremic syndrome with plasma. Remuzzi G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Dec;12(6):279–84

[Recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome in an 8-year-old girl] Kreisinger J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Nov;34(11):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome of adults successfully treated with massive plasmapheresis (proceedings)] Vialtel P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr-May;85(4–5):331–2 **(Fre)**

URINE

[Flow sheets of urine samples in haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Examinations by analytic isotachophoresis (author's transl)] Thimm K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 15;57(16):855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMOPERFUSION

Phenylbutazone self-poisoning treated by charcoal haemoperfusion. Strong JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov-Dec;34(10):1038–40

Resin hemoperfusion for ethchlorvynol [letter] Benowitz NL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):435–6

Controlled trials of hemoperfusion for intoxication [letter] Better OS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):925

Resin hemoperfusion for ethchlorvynol [letter] Dua SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):436–7

Hemoperfusion for intoxication [letter] Lorch JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):573–4

Controlled trials of hemoperfusion for intoxication [letter] Spodick DH. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):925

Summary and abstracts of the International Symposium on Hemoperfusion: Kidney and Liver Supports and Detoxification. August 25–26, 1979, Haifa, Israel. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):393–402

Removal of endogenous middle molecules by hemoperfusion. Asaba H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):132–6

Long-term clinical assessment of combined ACAC hemoperfusion-ultrafiltration in uremia. Chang TM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):127–31

Problems of competition in charcoal hemoperfusion for the treatment of intoxications. Gundermann KJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):346–9

Theoretical aspects of adsorption of polar substances from polar solvents. Hellwig G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May; 3(2):192–3

Digoxin removal from a patient with renal failure by hemoperfusion with Amberlite XAD-4 resin. Hoy W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):124–6

Influence of hemoperfusion on the concentrations of calcitonin, testosterone and cortisol in blood plasma. Kokot F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):332–5

Hemoperfusion versus hemodialysis in the management of patients severely poisoned by organophosphorus insecticides and bipyridyl herbicides. Okonek S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):341–5

Hemoperfusion: state of the art and future requirements. Sideman S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):70–5

The use of hemoperfusion as an adjunct to hemodialysis. Trafford A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):249–52

Haemoperfusion for theophylline overdose. Jefferys DB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1167

Combined carbon haemoperfusion and haemodialysis in treatment of penicillin intoxication. Wickerts CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1254–5

Recovery from endotoxin shock after extracorporeal perfusion without anticoagulation. Beller-Todd B, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):261–9

Pharmacokinetics of haemoperfusion for drug overdose. Pond S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1979 Sep-Oct; 4(5):329–54 (41 ref.)

Haemoperfusion in the management of digoxin toxicity: is it warranted? Slattery JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1979 Sep-Oct;4(5):395–9

Assessment of barbiturate removal by charcoal hemoperfusion in overdose cases. Iversen BM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(2):139–49

Hemoperfusion in acute drug intoxication [letter] Rosenbaum JL. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(2):127–8

In vitro adsorption of possible aetiological factors of hepatic encephalopathy. Chamuleau RA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):284–8

Hemoperfusion: clearance, blood compatibility and safety. Chang TM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):276–7

Analysis of possible toxins in hepatic coma including the removal of mercaptan by albumin-collodion charcoal. Chang TM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar;3(2):108–12

Platelet function during haemoperfusion in acute liver failure. Hughes RD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):30–4

Blood purification by haemoperfusion. Klinkmann H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):296–308

Blood gas changes during carbon haemoperfusion. Park GB. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan;2(1):29–30

Realities in evaluating the clinical uses of sorbent hemoperfusion. Winchester JF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):310–4

Experience of hemoperfusion in French anti-poison centers [editorial] Bismuth C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Sep; 5(3):155

Argument against hemoperfusion in drug overdose [letter] Dumont C, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12;242(15):1611

Digoxin ups and downs [editorial] Dunea G. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2106

Influence of hemoperfusion on the concentration of beta-methyldigoxin and hormones in plasma. Kokot F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Apr;15(4):404–10

Resin hemoperfusion in dogs intoxicated with ethychlorvynol (Placidyl). Zmuda MJ. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar;17(3):303–11

Hemoperfusion in chronic schizophrenics: a critical report. Nedopil N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 17; 57(24):1329–30

Two survivors of severe paraquat intoxication by 'continuous hemoperfusion'. Okonek S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 17;57(18):957–9

Haemoperfusion for acute intoxication with hypnotic drugs [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1116

Resin haemoperfusion in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning [letter] Crome P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):306–7

Haemoperfusion in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning [letter] Heath A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):155

Hemoperfusion in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning [letter] Pedersen RS. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):154–5

Combined treatment with hemoperfusion and hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia. Trznadel K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Apr-Jun;11(2):167–72

Plasmaperfusion and studies of copper metabolism in benign recurrent cholestasis: novel procedures in a rare syndrome. LaRusso NF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Jul;55(7):450–4

Fixed-bed uncoated charcoal hemoperfusion in the treatment of intoxications: animal and patient studies. de Torrente A, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(2):71–7

Recommendations for the evaluation of possible therapeutic effects of blood purification methods in chronic schizophrenic patients. Hippius H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(3):140–4

Removal of cholesterol from blood by affinity binding to heparin-agarose: evaluation on treatment in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Lupien PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):113–7

Albumin-collodion activated charcoal hemoperfusion in the treatment of severe theophylline intoxication in a 3-year-old patient. Chang TM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr; 65(4):811–4

Endorphins in schizophrenia: hemodialysis/hemoperfusion are ineffective in clearing beta-Leu5-endorphin and beta-endorphin from human plasma. Höllt V, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Nov; 12(6):399–406

Prostacyclin eliminates the bioincompatibility of charcoal haemoperfusion. Weston MJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:225–31

An evaluation of the use of hemoperfusion in acute poisoning. de Groot G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:8–11

Successful treatment of massive digitoxin overdose by charcoal hemoperfusion. Gilfrich HJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:18–9

Acute poisoning due to hypnotics: the role of haemoperfusion in clinical perspective. Hampel G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:4–6

Hemodialysis and hemoperfusion in the treatment of most severe INH-poisoning. Königshausen T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:12–5

In vitro and in vivo trials carried out to determine the efficacy of hemoperfusion in severe digitalis-intoxication. Okonek S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:15–7

[Preparation of biocompatible active charcoal for haemoperfusion (author's transl)] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 2;118(43–44):1320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemoperfusion—a new method for the treatment of acute poisoning] Takki SH, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(17):1059–66 **(Fin)**

[Hemoperfusion with XAD-4 resin in the treatment of a severe parathion intoxication (author's transl)] Pentz R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Sep;42(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoperfusion for therapy of severe digitalis intoxication?] Okonek S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11; 105(15):501–2 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalography in hepatic coma: therapy with hemoperfusion (author's transl)] Lanzinger-Rossnagel G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 2;58(11):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experience with the use of hemosorption in the treatment of psoriasis] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostacyclin to prevent platelet activation during charcoal haemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Gimson AE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):173–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Analysis of haemoperfusion columns for evaluation of treatment of phenobarbital overdosage. de Wolff FA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Jan;43(3):233–5

Mass transfer characteristics of hollow-fiber dialyzers and hemoperfusion devices. Cooney DO, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):253–7

Comparative studies of hemoperfusion devices. II. Pressure drop and flow uniformity tests. Cooney DO, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1979;7(3):443–54

Rates of heparin adsorption in hemoperfusion devices.

Cooney DO. **Clin Toxicol** 1979 Oct;15(3):287–91

Amberlite hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute drug intoxication. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):316–8

Evaluation of a new coated charcoal for hemoperfusion in uremia. Stefoni S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov; 2(6):320–3

METHODS

Resin hemoperfusion for treatment of ethchlorvynol overdose. Lynn RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 91(4):549–53

Recent experience with prolonged hemoperfusion–hemodialysis treatment. De Broe ME, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):188–90

Treatment of acute hepatic failure by hemoperfusion over baboon and human livers: alphafetoprotein levels in serum. Gundermann KJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):27–9

Activated charcoal haemoperfusion via an extracorporeal circuit in the unrestrained and unanaesthetized rat. Ryan CJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Aug;60(4):400–10

Resin hemoperfusion in ethychlorvynol overdose. Benowitz N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Feb;27(2):236–42

Haemoperfusion through activated charcoal in dogs with fulminant liver failure. Horák J, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(1):22–30

Treatment of an infant with severe chloramphenicol intoxication using charcoal–column hemoperfusion. Mauer SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):136–9

Digoxin overdose. Limitations of hemoperfusion–hemodialysis treatment. Warren SE, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2100–1

Treatment of fulminant hepatic failure with infusions of Co–factors and mannitol and charcoal–hemoperfusions during Forty–one days. Thölen H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 17;57(18):949–56

Haemoperfusion in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning [letter] Heath A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):155

Treatment of pruritus of cholestasis by plasma perfusion through USP–charcoal–coated glass beads. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):53–5

Haemoperfusion in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning [letter] Trafford A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):155

Removal of plasma lipoproteins from circulating blood with a heparin–agarose column. Burgstaler EA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Mar;55(3):180–4

Coated activated charcoal hemoperfusion: experience of French anti–poison centers about 60 cases. Bismuth C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:2–4

[Hemoperfusion across charcoal in acute hepatic failure in the dog] Horák J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Mar; 34(2):86–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The treatment of chronic renal insufficiency with hemofiltration with regeneration of the filtrate on adsorbants before re–injection (proceedings)] Dequiedt P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;85(4–5):334–5 **(Fre)**

[Studies on direct hemoperfusion by activated charcol in endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jun;29(6):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental problems in hemosorption in clinical medicine] Lopukhin IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979; (11):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoperfusion through adsorbents as a method of preoperative preparation of patients with severe form of mechanical jaundice] Margulis MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute drug poisoning with hemoperfusion through active coal and dialysis] García Pérez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 31;156(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMOPERICARDIUM see under **PERICARDIAL EFFUSION**

HEMOPERITONEUM

DIAGNOSIS

Rupture of leiomyosarcoma uteri with hemoperitoneum clinically simulating ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Lazaro NA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Apr;24(4):174–6

[Repeated laparoscopy in closed abdominal trauma] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominocentesis with lavage in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries (author's transl)] Vanický D. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Jun;47(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual complication of thoracentesis: haemoperitoneum. Manenti A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;79(1):43–5

Hemoperitoneum from rupture of a uterine vein overlying a leiomyoma. Mattison DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):415–6

Massive spontaneous hemoperitoneum due to rupture of visceral branches of the abdominal aorta. Pollak EW, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Oct;45(10):621–30

Antepartum haemoperitoneum due to placenta increta. Case report. Bromham DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):75–6

Haemoperitoneum due to cornual endometriosis after laparoscopic sterilisation. Uri FI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;86(8):664–5

Localised intramesenteric haemorrhage—a recognisable syndrome in haemophilia? Adelman MI, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):642–3

Intramural gastric hematoma and hemoperitoneum occurring in a patient affected by idiopathic myelofibrosis [letter] Melato M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):301–2

Hemoperitoneum secondary to umbilical artery catheterization in the newborn. Johnson JF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):60

[Rupture of a hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the pancreas resulting in gastro–intestinal bleeding and hemoperitoneum. Two cases (author's transl)] Rousseau D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 May;34(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal bleeding due to spontaneous rupture of a cavernous hepatic hemangioma] Chitayat D, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Aug; 97(3–4):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of massive hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous detachment of epiploic appendices] Caironi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 29;35(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal injuries in pregnant women] Sędzielowski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Oct;50(10):879–84 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Massive hemoperitoneum as 1st manifestation of hepatic metastasis and of a primary hepatoma] Coca A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 31;155(2):143–7 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum and acute abdomen caused by rupture of hepatic tumors] Coca A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 31;155(2):83–8 **(Spa)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by ovarian follicular rupture in 2 patients treated with dicoumarin] San Román Terán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Nov 15;155(3):223–4 **(Spa)**

[Massive hemoperitoneum caused by appendicular abscess] Camprodon R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jul; 58(1):69–70 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT recognition of spontaneous intraperitoneal hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Lewin JR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1271–2

SURGERY

[Role of the anesthesiologist in surgical management of acute hemoperitoneum in connection with ruptured extrauterine pregnancy (author's transl)] Štětina J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May;73(5):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of retroperitoneal hemorrhage in closed abdominal injuries] Nikolaev GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOPEXIN

Modification of rat hemopexin properties upon heme binding. Bernard N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):271–6

[Serum hemopexin and haptoglobin levels in at term and premature infants] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31;87(1):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

New genetic variants detected in the haemopexin and ceruloplasmin systems of Ohmini miniature pigs. Oishi T, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(1):59–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haeme–Sepharose 4B as a chromatographic matrix for the isolation of haemopexin from human serum. Suttnar J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:500–4

METABOLISM

Hepatic subcellular metabolism of heme from heme–hemopexin: incorporation of iron into ferritin. Davies DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28; 91(4):1504–11

Haem transport to the liver by haemopexin. Receptor–mediated uptake with recycling of the protein. Smith A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):47–54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hemopexin on the efflux of metalloporphyrin from isolated rat liver mitochondria. Husby P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1345–52

HEMOPHILIA

see related HEMARTHROSIS

Hemophilia—a challenge for the nurse anesthetist. Harrison C, et al. **AANA J** 1979 Dec;47(6):690–4

Anesthetic considerations for the oral surgery patient with hemophilia. Larson CE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jul; 38(7):516–9

Hemophilia: information for school personnel. Inman M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):137–40

Standardized data collection system for hemophilias. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;24(35):91–134

[History of hemostasis after surgery in the oral cavity in hemophilia] Majer P. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 May;79(3):205–9 **(Cze)**

[Summer camps for hemophiliacs] Nielsen JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 21;142(4):267–8 **(Dan)**

[Hemophilia—modern concepts and their practical application] Rolović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Oct; 107(10):589–99 **(Scc)**

[Orthopedic treatment in hemophilia] **Sangre (Barc)** 1979; 24(5–C):993–7 **(Spa)**

[Surgery in hemophilia] Magallon M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):967–70 **(Spa)**

[Dental care in hemophilia] Martínez Verdú E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):977–80 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

A rheological study of the kinetics of coagulation in normal and hemophilic blood plasma. Kuntamukkula MS, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):403–10

Lower factor VIII coagulant in daughters of subjects with hemophilia A compared to other obligate carriers. Chediak J, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):552–8

Mechanism of leukocyte locomotion in hemophilia. Zielinski CC, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(1):65–78

The effect of platelets on the in vitro response to prothrombin complex concentrates in F.VIII inhibitor plasma. Castaldi PA, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jan;12(1):111–8

Summary on congenital bleeding disorders. Rickard KA. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):472–3

Recent advances in hemophilia. Tann G. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):218–28

Visualization of VIII:C–like material in a CRM negative hemophiliac. Rock GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(5–6):747–57

Preparation of factor VIII–deficient plasma by immunoadsorption. Furlan M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 36(6):342–6

[Chromatographic behaviour of factor VIII molecule on sepharose 4 B column (author's transl)] Rocha E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5):567–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient deficiency of antihemophilic factor (AHF) procoagulant and AHF–like antigen during administration of tetracycline. Stefanini M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):439–43

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital combined factor VII and factor VIII deficiency. Machin SJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(3):167–9

Intracerebral haematoma in an infant with haemophilia A (with 1 figure). Stančić–Rokotov F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(1–2):67–71

Transcatheter embolization in a haemophiliac with post–traumatic renal haemorrhage. Report of a case. Klamut M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979; 20(4):606–8

CT of hemophilic pseudotumors of the pelvis. Guilford WB, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul;134(7):167–9

Hemophilia A in a phenotypic female with normal male karyotype associated with a low factor XII level. Huisse MG, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(1):31–4

Hemobilia after liver biopsy. Early detection in a patient with mild hemophiiia A. Elte PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):839–40

Localised intramesenteric haemorrhage—a recognisable syndrome in haemophilia? Adelman MI, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):642–3

Multiple bleeds in haemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(4):275–9

The diagnosis of intracranial haemorrhage in haemophilia by computerized axial tomography. Newland AC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(2):139–45

Fractures and dislocations in hemophilia. Boardman KP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):221–32

Experimental model of haemophilic arthropathy with high pressure haemarthrosis. Sancho FG. **Int Orthop** 1980; 4(1):57–62

Haemophilic neuromyopathy. Defaria CR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;42(7):600–5

Anterior segment dysgenesis keratolenticular adhesion and aniridia. Beauchamp GR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jan–Feb;17(1):55–8

The burned hemophiliac. Durtschi MB, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Aug;20(8):706–8

Removal of hepatitis–B–virus infectivity from factor–IX complex by hepatitis–B immune–globulin. Experiments in chimpanzees. Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12; 2(8185):68–70

Hemophilic arthropathy of the hip. Post M. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;11(1):65–77

Recognition and management of central nervous system hemorrhage in hemophilia. Visconti EB, et al. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(2):127–37

Lack of antiplatelet effect of cimetidine in hemophiliacs. Kitchens CS. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):391–2

Medical complications of hemophilia. White GC 2d, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):155–60 (20 ref.)

Neurological involvement of hemophilia. Gendelman S.

Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1979 Jun; 10(2):283–4

Orthopaedic manifestations of hemophilia. Gilbert MS. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):282

Traumatic intracranial hematomas in hemophiliac children. Yoshida M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Aug;12(2):115–8

[Epidemiology of hepatitis in Swiss hemophiliacs] Bütler R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 13; 109(39):1449–53 **(Ger)**

[Hemophilia and adeno-tonsillectomy: medical and surgical considerations] Tripodi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 30; 89(6):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term evaluation of the results of synovectomy and of sinoviorthesis in the treatment of haemophilic haemarthrosis (author's transl)] Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec;64(6):786–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of hemorrhagic complications in hemophilia] Grasso E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 15; 31(19):1429–31 **(Ita)**

[Benign metaphyseal defects in haemophiliacs (author's transl)] Perri G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr; 65(4):227–9 **(Ita)**

[Hemophilic arthropathy: new aspects] Perri G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jun;65(6):450–2 **(Ita)**

[An extensive bleeding burn followed by recovery in a hemophiliac] Bleahu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Jul–Aug;28(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problems of pathogenesis and treatment in hemophilic arthropathy] Meilä P, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Risk of posttransfusion hepatitis in hemophilia patients] Margolina AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar;25(3):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive treatment of hemophilic children with hemorrhages from the oral cavity] Kliachkina LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;59(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pelvic pseudotumor in hemophilia] Elezović I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Oct;107(10):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Renal urological, neurological and digestive complications of hemophilia. Other complications] Maldonado J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):923–36 **(Spa)**

[Musculoskeletal pathology in hemophilia] Martin García E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):914–22 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occult hemophilia. Kitchens CS. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun;146(6):255–9

Factor VIII antigen pre-peak [letter] Bowie EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):715

Attitudes of Haemophilia carrier to fetoscopy and amniocentesis [letter] Evans DI, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1371

Factor VIII antigen pre-peak [letter] Girolami A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):263–4

Factor VIII antigen pre-peak [letter] Howard MA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):715

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia] Philip J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia] Cordesius E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Jul 25;76(30–31):2613–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inactivated Proplex for the haemophiliac with inhibitors. A case report. Hesseling PB. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 21; 56(3):108–10

Dosage requirements for substitution therapy in hemophiliacs. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;24(35):29–54

Side effects of substitution therapy—Newcastle 1976. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;24(35):55–64

Management of the hemophilias. Second and third meetings of the European Home Therapy Group held in Newcastle upon Tyne (1976) and Madrid (1978). **Scand J Haematol** 1980;24(35):1–164

Treatment of hemophilia complicated by inhibitors. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;24(35):135–64

A guide for home treatment—Madrid 1978. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;24(35):1–27

Purity of concentrates for substitution therapy: acceptable and undesirable contaminants—Madrid 1978. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;24(35):65–89

Treatment of hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease patients with an intranasal dripping of DDAVP. Kobayashi I. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):775–9

[New treatment possibilities for hemophiliacs. International symposium 'DDAVP in Bleeding Disorders', Münster, 16–17 March 1979 (news)] Sutor AH. **Med Klin** 1979 Jul 13;74(28–29):2–3 **(Ger)**

[The effect of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) on blood coagulation in patients with hemophilia A and in healthy men] Blättler W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 29;109(37):1367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self treatment in hemophilia] Magallón M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):947–51 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Health costs analysis of hemophilia in Norway] Heger H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 20;100(14):948–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Genetic control of factor VIII. Graham JB. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):340–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease: genetic considerations. Green D. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr; 10(2):123–7 (24 ref.)

Identifying carriers of mild haemophilia. Graham JB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Apr;44(4):671–8

Haemophilia 'A' in a 46,X,i(Xq) female. Mori PG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;43(1):143–7

Detection of Haemophilia A carriers by replicate factor VIII activity and factor VIII antigenicity determinations. Seligsohn U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Jul;42(3):433–9

Fanconi's anaemia associated with haemophilia A. Ljung R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Nov;16(5):364–8

Genetic characteristics of hemophilia A in Chile. Cruz-Coke R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(3):161–70

Factor VIII: new clinical and genetic aspects. Bloom AL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 29;109(37):1357–61

Triple parameter discriminant analysis and carriers of haemophilia. Marshall LR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):810–2

[Method of detecting the transmission of hemophilia: report of the WHO] **Bull WHO** 1979;57(4):579–609 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of haptoglobin phenotypes in the families of hemophilia patients] Belostotskil VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar;25(3):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of hemophilia] Pliushch OP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jul;25(7):40–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Clinical aspects and therapy of hemophilia. Introduction] Martin Villar J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):906–10 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of prothrombin complex concentrates on factor VIII inhibitor levels. Kasper CK. **Blood** 1979 Dec;54(6):1358–68

IgG4: a possible mediator of anaphylaxis in a haemophiliac patient. Shakib F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):597–603

Circulating immune complexes containing anti-VIII antibodies in multi-transfused patients with haemophilia A. Kazatchkine MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb; 39(2):315–20

Factor VIII-related antigen (VIII R:AG) in haemophilic patients and in carriers. Bowie EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1049–50

Development of factor VIII antibody in haemophilic monozygotic twins. European Study Group of Factor VIII Antibody. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Jul;23(1):64–8

Measurement of antihaemophilic factor A antigen (VII:CAg) with a solid phase immunoradiometric method based on homologous non-haemophilic antibodies. Holmberg L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Jul;23(1):17–24

Factor VIII inhibitors, natural history and management. Allain JP. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun;10(2):241–2

[HBs antigens and antibodies in childhood hemophiliacs] Farník J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genetic control by the HLA region of the immune response to factor VIII in hemophilic patients] Nuñez-Roldan A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jun 25;288(23):1719–20 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic involvement in hemophilia] Pastor Mourón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 10;73(6):258–9 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality among patients with hemophilia in Denmark during the period 1949–78] Bacher T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 16;142(25):1600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

NURSING

[Home treatment of patients with hemophilia] Blombäck M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 19;76(51):4718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Factor VIII physiology and pathology in man. Koutts J, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1979;11:115–45 (203 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripelvic new bone formation following straddle injuries in hemophiliac patients: report of two cases. Heim MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11):846–7

[Regional anaesthesia in haemophiliacs (author's transl)] Hack G, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Feb; 15(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonsillectomy in the forme fruste of hemophilia] Mirzarasulev MR. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 May-Jun;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An international survey of genetic counselling in haemophilia. Forbes C, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 1979; 6(2):123–6

Transfusion requirements of adolescents with severe haemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep; 32(9):927–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Integration of haemophilic boys into normal schools. Markova I, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Mar–Apr; 6(2):101–9

Rearing the child with haemophilia. Markova I. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):812–5

Genetic counseling in chronic disease. Katz AH. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):14–9

The social and psychological effects of haemophilia on patients and their families. Markova I, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):515–7

Impact of haemophilia on child-rearing practices and parental co-operation. Markova I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;21(2):153–55

Some psychological correlates of hemophilia. Clingman JM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Dec;43(6):629–32

[Preparing the sick person for the life medicine has to offer] Bou Abid M. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jan–Feb;57(1):58–9 **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic aspects in genetically determined disease; a study in adult hemophiliacs (author's transl)] Kipnowski A, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep; 29(5):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of hemophilia] Arranz P. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):981–2 **(Spa)**

[Social problems of the hemophilic patients] González MJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):983–4 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiographic study of haemophilic arthropathy. Ruffato C, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(2):103–12

Hemophilia and the female: considerations for the radiologist. Heller RM, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):601–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Synoviorthesis with radioactive gold in hemophiliacs. Clinical and radiological follow-up. Ahlberg A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Oct;50(5):513–7

REHABILITATION

Improving prospects for employment of the haemophiliac. Stuart J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1169–72

[Rehabilitation camp for child hemophiliacs] Stuksová T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Nov;34(11):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rehabilitation of the hemophilic patient] Cano A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):971–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The arteriovenous fistula. Its construction in the management of hemophilia. Goldenberg HS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul; 115(7):857–8

Home treatment in haemophilia: clinical, social and economic advantages. Ingram GI, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979; 1(1):13–27

Correction by factor VIII of decreased neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in classic haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Janković GM, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):183–8

Prophylactic infusion therapy in hemophilia. Lazerson J. **Hosp Pract** 1979 May;14(5):49–55

Double-blind controlled trial of three dosage regimens in treatment of haemarthroses in haemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):169–71

DDAVP and cryoprecipitate in mild haemophilia [letter] Boulton FE, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):535

Oral treatment of haemophilia A by gastrointestinal absorption of factor VIII entrapped in liposomes. Hemker HC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):70–1

Oral therapy for haemophilia [letter] Morgenthaler JJ. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):546

The family physician's role in managing hemophilia. Weiss AE. **Med Times** 1980 Jul;108(7):10s–11s, 15s–16s, 19s passim

Efficacy of prothrombin-complex concentrates in hemophiliacs with antibodies to factor VIII: a multicenter therapeutic trial. Lusher JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):421–5

Management of common congenital disorders of haemostasis. Ekert H. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(2):81–8

Hemophilia. Buchanan GR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 May;27(2):309–26 (50 ref.)

Comprehensive care of hemophilia. Aledort LM. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):280–1

Hemophilia: home therapy and its applicability in Southeast Asia. Allain JP. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):295–7

The role of the dentist in the comprehensive management of hemophilia. Evans BE. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):285–94

Dental care in patients with bleeding tendency using celluloid splint. Gongsakdi C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):298–309

Dose requirement for replacement therapy in hemophilia A. Allain JP. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):825–31

'In vivo' platelet aggregates after replacement therapy in patients with hemophilia A. Grignani G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):813–4

Correction by factor VIII of decreased neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in classic haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Janković GM. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(3–4):557–64

Providing cryoprecipitate for hemophilia therapy [letter] Spence DG. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(1):62

[SGPT increase in hemophilia patients during treatment with blood coagulation factor preparations] Kunst VA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 1;123(35):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Viral hepatitis following administration of the 4 coagulation-factors concentrate PPSB] Penn HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 1;123(35):1532–3 **(Dut)**

[Current status of hemophilia treatment] Veltkamp JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 8;123(49):2108–9 **(Dut)**

[Secondary effects of transfusions in hemophiliacs] Allain JP. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Feb;22(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency therapy and ambulatory care in hemophilia] Remde W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jun 15;34(12):154–6 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation of internists and maxillomandibular surgeons in the treatment of hemophiliacs (author's transl)] Hyckel P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1979;67(4):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunostimulation in the treatment of children with hemophilia] Kobielowa Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May; 55(5):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of hemolytic anemia following treatment with cryobulin] Pluta A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(7):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of hemophilia] **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):905–1004 **(Spa)**

[Prophylactic treatment in hemophilia. Resume of the results of a multicentric program] Cuesta B, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):954–6 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of patients hemophilics with an inhibitor] Gormsen J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):990–2 **(Spa)**

[Organization of hemophilia therapy. The role of the hemophilia center] Jones P. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979; 24(5–C):998–1004 **(Spa)**

[Complications in the substitution treatment of hemophilia] Lacia JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):962–6 **(Spa)**

[Home treatment of hemophilia] Martin García E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):952–3 **(Spa)**

[Blood derivatives in the treatment of hemophilia in Spain. Present and future needs] Medarde A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):942–6 **(Spa)**

[Technic of obtaining the antihemophilic factors VIII and IX and their clinical application] Triginer J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):937–41 **(Spa)**

HEMOPHILIA B see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

HEMOPHILIA C see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

HEMOPHILUS see **HAEMOPHILUS**

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

[Late sequelae of intrathoracic hematocele] Hercz J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Apr;59(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemopneumothorax in systemic lupus erythematosus. Passero FC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):183–6

[Haemangioma capillare of the pleura with ipsilateral haemopneumothorax (author's transl)] Klein F, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Nov;33(11):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic fissural hemonpneumothorax. Aronberg DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):318

SURGERY

[Spontaneous hemopneumothorax. Surgical indications and operative technique] Moncalvo F, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 May–Jun;28(3):219–22 **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of a penetrating injury of the lung and pulmonary veins with hemopneuothorax and exsanguination. Successful surgical treatment] Mazuch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Apr;59(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HEMOPTYSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A second case of quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia with pulmonary hemorrhage [letter] LeBlanc KE. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1250–1

Pulmonary hemorrhage and edema due to inhalation of resins containing tri-mellitic anhydride. Herbert FA, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):546–51

DIAGNOSIS

Case 30–1979: Bronchoscopy for hemoptysis [letter] Sherman MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1241

DRUG THERAPY

[Intracavernous administration of drugs in tuberculosis complicated by hemoptysis] Gimbatov MM. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Mar;(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse intrapulmonary hemorrhage, renal failure and a systemic vasculitis. A case report and review of the literature. Thomashow BM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb; 68(2):299–304

Hemoptysis from a pulmonary-artery catheter [letter] Ohn KC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):485–6

Angiographic diagnosis in patients with haemoptysis and special problems in angiomas of the bronchial arteries. Deininger HK, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May; 23(4):341–2

Haemoptysis after pulmonary artery catheterization [letter] Smiler BG. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov;51(11):1091–2

Haemoptysis in eosinophilic granuloma. Knight RK. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Apr;73(2):181–6

Haemoptysis. Collins JV. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Feb; 23(2):179–81 (21 ref.)

Haemoptysis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15; 280(6216):742–3

Hemorrhage from carcinoma of the lung. Miller RR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):200–5

Massive hemoptysis secondary to flow-directed thermodilution catheters. Haapaniemi J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):151–7

Selection of patients with hemoptysis for fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Cole FH, et al. **Chest** 1980 May; 77(5):710

Selection of patients with hemoptysis for fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Harber P. **Chest** 1980 May; 77(5):710–1

Foreign body aspiration of grass inflorescences as a cause of hemoptysis. Hilman BC, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug; 78(2):306–9

Massive hemoptysis secondary to pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Treatment by a catheterization procedure. Hoffman WS, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):697–700

Hemoptysis: a major respiratory symptom. Perrault JL. **Compr Ther** 1979 Oct;5(10):50–4

Right hilar mass and hemoptysis. Khokhar N. **Hosp Pract** 1979 May;14(5):88, 90, 94

Occult lung cavity causing hemoptysis: recognition by computed tomography. Kruglik GD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Jun;4(3):407–8

Pulmonary paragonimiasis in childhood. A cause of persistent pneumonia and hemoptysis. Fischer GW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1360–2

Appreciation for advice [letter] Campbell C. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jun;60(6):809–10

Fatal pulmonary hemorrhage associated with chest physical therapy. Hammon WE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1979 Oct; 59(10):1247–8

Pulmonary haemorrhage following Swan–Ganz catheterization in a patient without severe pulmonary hypertension. Forman MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 23;58(8):329–31

Isolated bronchial capillary hemangioma: a rare benign cause of hemoptysis. Wigton RB, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1339–40

[Angiographic diagnosis of haemoptysis with particular reference to angiomas of the bronchial arteries (author's transl)] Deininger HK, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Dec; 32(12):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary arterio-venous fistula due to blunt chest trauma. A successful surgical case report with massive hemoptysis (author's transl)] Takaba T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchobiliary fistula (author's transl)] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 18(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Complications of bronchoscopy] Ovchinnikov AA. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of massive hemoptysis by occlusion of a Rasmussen aneurysm. Remy J, et al. **AJR** 1980 Sep; 135(3):605–6

Bronchial artery embolization in cystic fibrosis; technique and long-term results. Fellows KE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):959–63

[Therapeutic angiography in hemoptysis (author's transl)] Lamarque JL, et al. **Radiologe** 1979 Dec;19(12):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of pulmonary haemorrhages in aspergillosis by means of embolization of bronchial and pulmonary arteries (author's transl)] Klamut M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;43(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with the therapeutic embolization of the bronchial arteries in pulmonary hemorrhage and hemotysis] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(12):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endovascular therapy of hemoptysis] Sedov KR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMORRHAGE

Recurrent atraumatic subungual splinter hemorrhages in healthy individuals. Miller A, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1418–20

BLOOD

The effect of acute maternal hemorrhage on the release of catecholamines in the pregnant ewe and the fetus. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):818–22

Arginine vasopressin and prolactin after hemorrhage in the fetal lamb. Drummond WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):E214–9

Effect of osmolality on arginine vasopressin and renin release after hemorrhage. Weitzman RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):E62–8

Deficiency of factor Xa-factor Va binding sites on the platelets of a patient with a bleeding disorder. Miletich JP, et al. **Blood** 1979 Nov;54(5):1015–22

The relation between maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and fetomaternal haemorrhage. Hay DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):516–20

Renin response to hemorrhage in awake and anesthetized rats. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):271–6

Inactive renin in rabbit plasma: effect of haemorrhage. Richards HK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Feb;56(2):105–8

The effects of hemorrhage and sodium depletion on plasma concentrations of angiotensin II and [des-Asp1]angiotensin II in the rat. Semple PF. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):771–3

The quantitation of hemorrhage in the skin. Measurement of hemorrhage in the microcirculation in inflammatory lesions and related phenomena. Kopaniak MM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):126–31

Bleeding after Malayan pit viper bites. Chan KE. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):276–9

Bleeding manifestations in snake bite. Devaraj T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):255–7

Clinical patterns of bleeding following Russell's viper and Green pit viper bites in adults. Mahasandana S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):251–4

[Changes in the fibrinogen level and thrombocyte count in acute hemorrhagic necrotic pancreatitis (an experimental study)] Uchikov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytologic survey of CSF in the meningeal hemorrhages (author's transl)] Rascol MM. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15;56(9–10):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corpus luteum hemorrhagicum: an unusual complication of anticoagulant therapy. Shapiro ED, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):523–4

Fatal pulmonary hemorrhage due to nitrofurantoin. Averbuch SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb; 140(2):271–3

Resolution of the major hemorrhagic component of Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom into two parts. Omori-Satoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 24; 580(2):392–404

A 7-year analysis of haemorrhage in patients on long-term anticoagulant treatment. Forfar JC. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug; 42(2):128–32

Intramural bleeding into a renal allograft pelvis during heparin anticoagulation. Brannen GE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):838–40

Bullous hemorrhagic eruption: a drug-induced disease. Guin JD. **Cutis** 1980 May;25(5):534–6

Valproic acid: a new antiepileptic drug with potential side effects of dental concern. Hassell TM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Dec;99(6):983–7

Agranulocytosis, haemorrhagic cystitis and acute interstitial nephritis during methicillin therapy. Godin M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Mar;6(2):296–7

Heparin rebound—a cause of bleeding following open heart surgery. Purandare SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Apr; 25(2):70–4

Transient pulmonary infiltrates associated with warfarin [letter] Kaplinsky N, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):513–4

Adverse reactions associated with ticrynafen use. McLain

DA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):763–4

Differentiation in the cytotoxicity between hemorrhagic and necrotizing principles produced by Clostridium septicum. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):121–3

Ticarcillin–induced hemorrhage in a patient with thrombocytosis. Stuart JJ. **South Med J** 1980 Aug; 73(8):1084–5

Comparison of the haemorrhagic effects of porcine and bovine heparin in rabbits. Carter CJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):581–6

Lack of a hemorrhagic principle in Habu snake venom, Trimeresurus flavoviridis, from the Okinawa Islands. Sadahiro S, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(3):366–8

Hemorrhagic cystitis associated with turpentine ingestion. Klein FA, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug;16(2):187

Late hemorrhagic cystitis following low–dose cyclophosphamide therapy. Marshall FF, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):573–5

Ovarian hemorrhage: a complication of long–term anticoagulant therapy. Honoré LH. **West J Med** 1980 May; 132(5):460–1

[Occult hemolacrima in hematological patients. Study using a simple stix method] Johansen BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 28;142(5):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Problems associated with long–term anticoagulant therapy (author's transl)] Servais J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;79(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical complications in anticoagulant treatment] Chapuis Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Jun–Jul;116(6–7):453–64 (Fre)

[Intracranial and intraspinal hemorrhage in patients on anticoagulant treatment. Apropos of 33 cases] Christiaens JL, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 May;25(5):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Haemorrhagic complications using streptokinase during 98 treatments. Place of the biological surveillance (author's transl)] Conard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7; 8(16):1319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proteolytic, hemorrhagic and myonecrotic effects of the venoms of Costa Rican snakes from the genera Bothrops, Crotalus and Lachesis (author's transl)] Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(3):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Thymic cyst hemorrhage: a cause of acute, symptomatic mediastinal widening in children with aplastic anemia. Moskowitz PS, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):832–6

Pulmonary hemorrhage and immune–complex deposition in the lung. Complications in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Churg A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul;104(7):388–91

Placenta praevia without antepartum haemorrhage. Hill DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):21–3

Effects of vasodilators on mesenteric ischemia and hypoxia induced by hemorrhage. Fondacaro JD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):255–60

The changing anatomic reference base of evolving myocardial infarction. Underestimation of myocardial collateral blood flow and overestimation of experimental anatomic infarct size due to tissue edema, hemorrhage and acute inflammation. Reimer KA, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):866–76

Association of hemorrhagic disease and the syndrome of persistent fetal circulation with the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Truog WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):112–4

Congenital retinal arterial loops with spontaneous vitreous hemorrhage. Holt JE, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan; 73(1):80–2

Spontaneous retroperitoneal bleeding during acute hemodialysis. Vaz AJ. **South Med J** 1979 Dec; 72(12):1631–2

[Unilateral amaurosis after traumatic retrobulbar hemorrhage] Sosna I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jan; 36(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Simultaneous profuse hemorrhage and perforation of a pancreatic pseudocyst during a recurrence of chronic pancreatitis] Kulhánek J. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Sep;58(9):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Severe anemia due to hemorrhage into an omental cyst] Olesen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 20;141(34):2321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Non–perfusion of the peripheral retinal capillary bed with vitreous hemorrhage and pseudoangiomatous neovascularization: cause or consequence?] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May;79(4–5):571–5 (Fre)

[Terson's syndrome and vitrectomy through the Pars Plana (author's transl)] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Apr; 2(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial infarct from subepicardial hemorrhage. A possible complication in open–heart operations] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blindness following orbital haemorrhage after head injuries (author's transl)] Schnaudigel OE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial damage in hemorrhagic hypotension] Varga T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1979 Jul;19(3):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Obstruction of endotracheal tube due to bleeding (author's transl)] Matsuo O, et al. **Masui** 1980 May;29(5):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemorrhagic complication following prosthetic valve replacement. Part 1. With reference to postoperative hepatitis (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;27(11):1572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemorrhage as a cause of disorders of the system of hemostasis] Palester–Chlebowczyk M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of clinical death from blood loss and asphyxia on the development of the Arthus phenomenon] Enikeev DA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurologic disorders in the late period following terminal states] Alekseeva GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(8):998–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of blood loss by total–body counting on the basis of calculated and predicted blood volumes. Keszthelyi B, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(1):71–8

Bleeding time in uremia: a useful test to assess clinical bleeding. Steiner RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(2):107–17

Orbital hemorrhage with loss of vision. Petrelli RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;89(4):593–7

Early recognition of surgically correctable causes of excessive mediastinal bleeding after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Michelson EL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar; 139(3):313–7

Use of the tilt test in measuring acute blood loss. Knopp R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Feb;9(2):72–5

Yellow coloration of preretinal (subhyaloid) hemorrhages associated with a sudden increase in intravascular pressure. Harris GS. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;15(2):66–9

Acute laryngeal hemorrhage with laryngeal obstruction initially confused with penicillin anaphylaxis. Grammer L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jun;65(6):465–6

Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn: scintigraphic diagnosis. Heyman S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):521–3

Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):674–7

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage: a diagnostic challenge. Swift DL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):577–82

A step–by–step guide to the diagnosis of bleeding disorders. Bithell TC. **Med Times** 1979 Nov;107(11):43–52

Ultrasonically–aided percutaneous orbital aspiration. Skalka HW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Nov;10(11):41–3

[Value of endoscopy. Localized hemorrhages in thrombopenic patients (letter)] Cahn JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2076 (Fre)

[Hematological diagnosis by an analysis of the secondary bleeding after a biopsy] Vermeiden I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Nov;30(11):608 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of intra–abdominal bleeding––comparison of peritoneal lavage and laparoscopy] Steenblock U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perinatal blood loss] Linderkamp O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Oct;127(10):592–4 (Ger)

[Problems of the diagnosis and therapeutic approach in pulmonary hemorrhages in patients with nonspecific diseases] Nedvetskaia LM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):70–7 (107 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Vasopressin for bleeding from the head and neck. Bende M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(5–6):459–61

Effect of tolazoline in pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Markestad T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):425–6

Renal effects of dopamine during prolonged hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Neilberger RE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(2):129–38

Circumcision complication [letter] Braren V. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Oct;18(10):639

Regional infusion of dopamine for traumatic hemorrhage [letter] Mud HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 25; 303(13):754–5

Topical thrombin and control of bleeding from the fistula puncture sites in dialyzed patients. Vaziri ND. **Nephron** 1979;24(5):254–6

[Therapy of acute pulmonary hemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus] Wahn V, et al. **MMW** 1980 Mar 21; 122(12):428–30 (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of fibrinolysin and a verification of the efficacy of its use in traumatic hemophthalmos] Romashchenko AD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New data on the mechanism of streptokinase effect on resorption of traumatic hemophthalmos] Romashchenko AD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental effect of E–aminocaproic acid on fetal hemorrhages] Linnikov VI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980; (3):49–50 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn with evidence of bleeding while in utero. Pinck RL, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec; 122(6):813–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in mice: the activity of lysosomal enzymes in the pancreas and the liver. Rao KN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jan;98(1):45–59

[Studies on tonsillitis from the aspect of protease–antiprotease. 4. Significance of the fibrinolytic activity in the circulatory blood in post–tonsillectomy bleeding (author's transl)] Kosugi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 May 20;82(5):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tissue respiratory enzymes in the rat liver in acute blood loss] Zor'kina TA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct; 25(5):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vascular injury complicating meniscectomy. Report of a case. Kvist E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(3):191–3

Bleeding after pancreatic cystogastrostomy. Nielsen OS. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):247–9

Bleeding during acetylsalicylic acid and anticoagulant therapy in patients with reduced platelet reactivity after aortic valve replacement. Dale J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jun;99(6):746–52

Bleeding complications with heparin therapy [letter] Tideiksaar R. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr;99(4):541–2

Carotid arterial hemorrhage after radical head and neck surgery. Heller KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct; 138(4):607–10

Blood pressure, not cardiac output, determines blood loss during induced hypotension. Sivarajan M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Mar;59(3):203–6

Heparin bleeding due to qualitative platelet dysfunction. Heiden D, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Sep;30(9):645–8

Quinidine–induced thrombocytopenia with pulmonary hemorrhage. Alperin JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb; 140(2):266–7

Bleeding disorder due to an isolated platelet factor 3 deficiency. Minkoff IM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 140(3):366–7

Lobar pulmonary hemorrhage. An unusual complication of Swan–Ganz catheterization. Connors JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul;115(7):883–5

Excessive bleeding from fetal scalp blood sampling. Reti LL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):55–7

Vaginal bleeding as a presenting symptom of synovial sarcoma. Schiffman R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 1; 45(9):2428–33

Hemorrhagic pancreatitis in a patient with glycogen storage disease type I. Michels VV, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980; 17(3):220–2

Bleeding in renal failure: a possible role of vascular prostacyclin (PGI2). Remuzzi G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Sep;12(3):127–31

Life–threatening complications in the gynecologic cancer patient. Fuller AF Jr. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Oct;4(4):30–5

Head and neck emergencies. Strong EW. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Oct;4(4):36–41

IOLs and anticoagulation therapy [letter] Davis DG. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Jul;5(3):232

Mechanical extrusion of plantar fat: a cause of bleeding within plantar callus. Lemont H. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Nov;69(11):670–2

Hemorrhage within plantar callus. A cutaneous sign of rheumatoid angiitis. Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jan;70(1):22–5

Massive bleeding after biopsy of plasmacytoma. Report of two cases. Rubins J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):138–40

Discussion of 'Bilateral linear subconjunctival hemorrhage in a trauma patient' [letter] **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jan; 24(1):3–4

Spontaneous recurrent hemorrhage as an unusual complication of fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Case report. Craf CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Apr;52(4):570–3

The haemorrhagic exudate and its possible relationship to neurogenic inflammation. Malucelli BE, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Mar;130(3):193–200

Pelvic exsanguination following umbilical artery catheterization in neonates. Miller D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):264–9

Acute adrenal failure [letter] Gilston A. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):942–3

Adenomatous polyps of the prostatic urethra: a cause of hematospermia. Stein AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):298–9

Preventing hemorrhage in high–risk hemodialysis: regional versus low–dose heparin. Swartz RD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Oct;16(4):513–8

Renal medullary haemorrhage and echovirus infection [letter] Longworth–Krafft J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):200

Congenital deficiency of thromboxane and prostacyclin. Pareti FI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):898–901

Vascular access in haemodialysis [letter] Wedgwood KR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1026

Massive adrenal haemorrhage complicating adrenal neoplasm. Nicholls K. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):560–2

Diabetic vitreous hemorrhage and its relationship to hypoglycemia. Tasman W. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979; 20:413–4

Selective arterial embolization for hemorrhage following hip fracture fixation. Muhlrad J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):412–5

Mycotic iliac haemorrhage after removal of an infected renal allografts. van Asperen de Boer FR, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(1):8–11

Intraocular hemorrhage in sudden increased intracranial pressure (Terson syndrome). Gutierrez Diaz A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(3):173–6

Vitreoretinal hemorrhages after ingestion of fava beans in a G–6–PD–deficient subject. Sorcinelli R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(5):259–62

Intraocular hemorrhage from vascularization of the cataract incision. Watzke RC. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jan; 87(1):19–23

Natural history of vitreous hemorrhage in diabetic retinopathy. Ziemianski MC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Apr;87(4):306–12

Bleeding granulomas sheltering bronchial sutures. Dei Poli G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Jan–Mar;21(1):25–8

Summary on acquired bleeding disorders. Gamez LA. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):474–5

Hypernephroma with perirenal hemorrhage. Honoré LH, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):76–7

Vascular complications of renal transplantation. Palleschi J, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):61–7

[Laparotomy after vaginal hysterectomy (letter)] Holtzhausen GH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(10):384 **(Afr)**

[Acute haemocholecystitis due to carcinoma of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Calmat A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 May;33(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bleeding during the surgical treatment of tubal infertility by the Shirodkar's procedure. Prospective study showing a defibrination (author's transl)] Conard J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Jan;34(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemorrhagic oedema acute in neonatal skin. Immunological and ultrastructural examination (author's transl)] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec; 106(12):975–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of toxoplasmic acute hemorrhagic choroiditis] Douenne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Dec; 78(12):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravitreous hemorrhage of the diabetic. Apropos of 55 cases] Rousselie F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Mar; 79(3):295–7 **(Fre)**

[Vascular complications of needle biopsy of the liver (author's transl)] Gayral F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Apr; 116(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A pathogenic aspect of vascular photocoagulation] Vidal RF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 May;2(5):355–6 **(Fre)**

[A case of serohemorrhagic pericarditis (author's transl)] Muir JF, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hemorrhages into dilated conjunctival lymphatics (author's transl)] Grüntzig J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Nov;175(5):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemobilia after liver biopsy (author's transl)] Fengler JD, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Jun;9(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberous sclerosis with unusual retroperitoneal massive bleeding caused by monstrous hamartoblastoma in both kidneys. A case report] Dzikonski M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 May; 31(5):278–84 **(Ger)**

[The significance of blocked arteries in the pathogenesis of hemorrhages and of minor hemorrhagic infarctions in the human lung in fat embolism (author's transl)] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Oct;83(4):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic pulmonary syndrome secondary to disseminated intravascular coagulation] Civerchia D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 28;71(3):223–6 **(Ita)**

[Massive intra–thyroid hemorrhage in a patient with adenoma] Tagliaferro P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 8; 71(23):1693–700 **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhagic complication following prosthetic valve replacement. Part 2. With reference to surgical procedures including dental extraction and infective endocarditis (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitreous hemorrhage as a complication of subarachnoid hemorrhage (Terson's syndrome) (author's transl)] Fujimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Dec;7(12):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fetal exsanguination into the amnion caused by abnormal membranaceous attachment of the umbilical cord] Czapla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Aug;50(8):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute hemorrhagic syndrome due to acquired deficiency of factors II, VII and X. (Considerations on a case)] Poppa C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov–Dec; 31(6):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intra–abdominal hemorrhages after emergency operations on the abdominal cavity organs] Matiashin IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative occlusion by detachable balloon catheter of the arteries feeding meningiomas of supratentorial location] Romodanov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979;(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of the radiation hemorrhagic syndrome] Baluda VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):87–71 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the adhesive–aggregational function of thrombocytes in dogs following massive blood transfusions] Balakina TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome as a complication of food toxinfections (salmonellosis)] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Necrosis of pancreatic stump complicated by profuse hemorrhage] Faberov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic syndrome after transfusion of incompatible blood] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic syndrome of varying etiology and its treatment] Petrov NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul; (7):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Late hemorrhages after gunshot wounds of the hip] Voronov NS. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta into the left renal pelvis] Gurovskil BN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in palatine tonsils in chronic tonsillitis in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Kraĭkin VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by ovarian follicular rupture in 2 patients treated with dicoumarin] San Román Terán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Nov 15;155(3):223–4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in mice: lack of a pathogenetic role for complement. Kelly RH, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;26(4):302–9

METABOLISM

Experimental studies of the fibrinogen response to hemorrhage. Reeve EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct; 237(4):H504–13

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in mice. Alterations of pancreatic lipase activity, pancreas lipids, and serum lipoproteins. Rao KN, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(5):314–22

Vascular prostacyclin and plasminogen activator activity in experimental and clinical conditions of disturbed haemostasis or thrombosis. de Gaetano G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):300–11

Comparison of cerebral NADH and cytochrome aa3 redox shifts during anoxia or hemorrhagic hypotension. Hempel FG, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 24;25(13):1145–51

Prostaglandin metabolism, synthesis, and blockade in hemorrhage and sepsis. Carlson RD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:476–7

[Calcium homeostasis in blood loss (letter)] Fischer JA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 30;104(48):1696 **(Ger)**

[The effect of sympathectomy on the cochlear oxygen pressure (pO2) under conditions of haemorrhagic hypotension (author's transl)] Maass B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;58(8):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of anesthetic agents on myocardial oxygen supply and demand during hemorrhagic hypotension (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Mar;29(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelationship between substrate oxidation intensity and the oxygen regime in the liver following acute blood loss] Zor'kina TA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skeletal muscles and the potassium balance in acute massive blood loss] Lupinskaia ZA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):29–33 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Fatal bleeding from arteriovenous fistula created in upper thigh [letter] Nordling J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5; 1(8171):764–5

OCCURRENCE

Multiple bleeds in haemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(4):275–9

Haemorrhagic pleural effusion in Nigerians. Onadeko BO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Mar;31(1):57–61

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of vitreous hemorrhage. II. Ultrastructure. Forrester JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec; 97(12):2368–74

Hemorrhagic endovasculitis and hemorrhagic villitis of the placenta. Sander CH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul; 104(7):371–3

Massive bilateral adrenal hemorrhage. Report of 3 cases. Seidl LG. **Rocky Mt Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;76(4):180–1

Abdominal apoplexy. A case report. Adamthwaite DN. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 11;56(6):233–4

Abdominal mass in the newborn [clinical conference] Hensle T, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):620–6

[Muscle hemorrhages in the body core: a sign of a vital reaction in death from hypothermia?] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of Simon's symptom in cases of hanging (author's transl)] Saternus KS, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Oct; 83(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of vitreous membrane formation in vitreous hemorrhage (author's transl)] Tsuboi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental vitreous hemorrhage. 1. Gross and histopathological observations in the vitreous (author's transl)] Ueno A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980; 84(3):257–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental vitreous hemorrhage. II. Absorption of vitreous hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ueno A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(5):411–20 **(Jpn)**

[Acute adrenal hemorrhage: analysis of 27 autopsy cases] Santos HD, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 May–Jun; 93(5–6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Perforating bleeding gallbladder ulcer in an Itsenko–Cushing disease patient] Zheleznyĭ VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn infant] León F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug;50(4):64–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Beta–adrenergic dilator interaction with the constrictor response in resistance vessels of skeletal muscle during hemorrhage. Hillman J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jan; 108(1):77–83

Effect of indomethacin on blood pressure, catecholamine, and renin response to acute hemorrhage. Feuerstein G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:829–33

Diagnosis and management of bleeding disorders. Saidi P. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;21(1):146–51

Response of systemic arterial input impedance to volume expansion and hemorrhage. Dujardin JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H902–8

Renal renin responses to changes in volume status and perfusion pressure. Kaufman JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):F488–90

Active vascular smooth muscle tone and venous membrane potentials during hemorrhage. Stekiel WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H144–52

Effect of hemorrhage on blood flow to marrow and osseous tissue in conscious rabbits. Syftestad GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H360–4

Effect of multiple arterial haemorrhage on the coronary circulation. Adams ZS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1381–7

Contribution of regional circulations to the pulmonary edema and hemorrhage induced by epinephrine. Chen HI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1978;22(4):141–8

Effect of haemorrhagic hypotension on the circulation of rats with Guérin carcinoma. Debreczeni LA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(4):375–84

Evidence against a reflex vasodilation in hemorrhagic hypotension. Bond RF, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15; 36(1):80–1

Sympathetic nerve function and renal hemodynamics during hemorrhage: role of pre– and postsynaptic interactions between angiotensin II and prostaglandins. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):539–45

The role of vasopressin in blood pressure regulation immediately following acute haemorrhage in the rat. Laycock JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:267–75

Effects of converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 20881) on changes in blood pressure and plasma aldosterone induced by angiotensin I or acute hemorrhage in rabbits. Saito I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jan;21(1):95–101

Effects of dopamine on canine intrarenal blood flow distribution during hemorrhage. Neiberger RE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Mar;15(3):219–26

Pulmonary transvascular fluid dynamics in sheep during hemorrhage. Malik AB, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Sep; 12(3):149–57

[Venous pressure in the expulsive hemorrhages and loss of the vitreous (author's transl)] Roveda JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 May;2(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional reserves of the myocardium in the early recovery period after clinical death from acute blood loss] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the membrane potentials of hepatocytes following hemorrhage] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several mechanisms of hypovolemia and its compensation in traumatic shock and blood loss] Dzhurko BI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic syndrome in hypoplastic anemia] Lagutina NIa. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Aug;24(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation state in pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by the hemorrhagic syndrome] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 May;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the initial stages of traumatic shock and acute blood loss] Iaremenko BR. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec; (12):25–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prognostic significance of intra–operative blood transfusions

and flow measurements in reconstructive vascular surgery. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(5):305–11
Controlled hypotension in hip joint surgery. An assessment of surgical haemorrhage during sodium nitroprusside infusion. Vazeery AK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug; 50(4):433–41
Ethamsylate and blood loss in total hip replacement. Keith I. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(7):666–70
Bloodless cardiac surgery utilizing a new low-prime oxygenator. Urzua J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov; 3(4):361–4
Anticoagulant activity and operative blood loss after intrapulmonary heparin. Wright CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Dec;66(12):844–7
Prophylactic infusion therapy in hemophilia. Lazerson J. **Hosp Pract** 1979 May;14(5):49–55
Use of antifibrinolytic therapy in prostate surgery. Shukla KK, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):79–81
Control of bone bleeding [letter] Weiss RM. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Apr;52(4):604
Aminocaproic acid. Use in control of hemorrhage in patients with amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Gardner FH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):35–7
Prevention by bombesin of cold-restraint stress induced hemorrhagic lesions in rats. Taché Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 30;24(18):1719–25
Myringotomy without bleeding. Duberstein LE. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr;87(2):237–8
Current management of hemorrhaging cirrhotic patient. Reichle FA. **Pa Med** 1979 Nov;82(11):27–9
Hematologic emergencies. Lanzkowsky P. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;26(4):909–30
Evaluation of the hemorrhage-prone patient. Myers AM. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;67(4):161–3, 166–70
[Prevention of hemorrhagic complications in hemophilia] Grasso E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 15; 31(19):1429–31 **(Ita)**
[Prostatectomy for hypertrophy and blood coagulation. Personal experience] Mazzitelli M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jan–Mar;32(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cryotherapy effect on penetration of macrophages into the vitreous during resorption of experimental haemorrhage (author's transl)] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar; 82(3):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prophylactic treatment in hemophilia. Resume of the results of a multicentric program] Cuesta B, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):954–6 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis and control of postoperative bleeding. Kadir S, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1979 Nov;12(1):35–78 (48 ref.)
Acute hemorrhage into the gallbladder diagnosed by computed tomography and ultrasonography. Berland LL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):260–2
Diagnosis of retroperitoneal hemorrhage by serial computed tomography. Cisternino SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct;3(5):686–8
Evaluation of retroperitoneal hemorrhage by computed tomography before and after translumbar aortography. Amendola MA, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):401–4
[Angiography of postoperative renal hemorrhage (author's transl)] Nakano Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Nov; 24(12):1381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemobilia, diagnosis and treatment] Hidalgo Pascual M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jun;55(6):621–40 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abdominal scintigraphy with Tc-99m-labeled autologous erythrocytes: demonstration of active intestinal bleeding. Belfer AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):32
[Visualization of pulmonary hemorrhage with RI-labelled red blood cells (author's transl)] Morita R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Jul;24(7):795–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Repair of nasal fistula secondary to radiation therapy for Eales's disease. Fried MP. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 2(6):509–12

SURGERY

The importance of exploration of traumatic retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Chaimoff C, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Mar; 31(3):12, 17, 27
Fatal hepatic hemorrhage after trauma. Elerding SC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):883–8
Hepatic artery ligation for delayed hepatic hemorrhage. Pearce W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):92
Operative control of massive haemorrhage in comminuted pelvic fractures. Riska EB, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(2):141–4
Vascular abnormalities in renal fornical haemorrhage. Devlin AB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Jul;24(4):238–42
Hepatic artery ligation. Mays ET, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct; 86(4):536–43
[Indications and results of vitrectomies in the intraocular hemorrhages of leukemia] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr–May;78(4–5):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of electrophysiology to the surgical indications for vitreous hemorrhage] Sole P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of traumatic bleeding from an internal mammary artery by embolization] Schröder J, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):103–4 **(Ger)**
[Surgical approach to the mediastinal post-traumatic syndrome] Gaši M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):183–7 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Transcatheter embolization in a haemophiliac with post-traumatic renal haemorrhage. Report of a case. Klamut M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979; 20(4):606–8
Transcatheter infarction of a polycystic kidney for control of recurrent hemorrhage. Harley JD, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr; 134(4):818–20
Ultrasonically accelerated resorption of vitreous membranes. Coleman DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;89(4):490–9
Transfusion anemia. Niederlehner JR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):439
The treatment of postperfusion bleeding using epsilon-aminocaproic acid, cryoprecipitate, fresh-frozen plasma, and protamine sulfate. Lambert CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):440–4
Component therapy of surgical hemorrhage: red cell concentrates, colloids and crystalloids. Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:147–69
Percutaneous arterial embolization in the kidneys of dogs: a comparative study of eight different materials. Vlahos L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Apr;53(628):289–98
Embolization of the arteria iliaca interna as treatment of life-endangering haemorrhages caused by intrapelvic malignant tumours. Kelemen J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979; 48(5):275–85
Permanent control of massive tumor bleeding with intraluminal balloon catheters. Prian GW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Nov–Dec;1(2):148–9
Bleeding tendency in newborns. Bhargava M. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):443–6
Autologous clot embolization to control renal hemorrhage from trauma. Relationship of clot volume to renal infarction. McAninch JW, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May; 17(6):499–502
Transcatheter embolization of a posttraumatic renal pseudoaneurysm. Cowan DG. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;70(8):313–5, 329
Therapeutic arterial embolization in trauma. Ben-Menachem Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Dec;19(12):944–52
Acute bleeding emergencies. Montgomery RR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 May;27(2):327–44
Microfibrillar collagen hemostat: a new transcatheter embolization agent. Diamond NG, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):775–9
Transcatheter gelfoam embolization in abdominal, retroperitoneal, and pelvic hemorrhage. Jander HP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):337–44
Selective embolization of the vesical artery in the management of massive bladder hemorrhage. Kobayashi T, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):345–8
Experience with the use of an intravesical hydrostatic pressure balloon. Schiff M Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):322–4
Haemostatic failure of prothrombin complex concentrates during elective dental procedure. Blatt PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1604–6
Arterial embolization of bleeding pseudoaneurysm caused by percutaneous renal biopsy. Uretzky G, et al. **Urology** 1979 Sep;14(3):295–7
Effect of vasopressin on portal pressure during volume replacement after acute hemorrhage. Skivolocki WP, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jul 16;3(2):241–7
[Hydrostatic pressure treatment of severe bladder hemorrhage] Fåborg-Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 18;142(8):513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intra-aortic obstruction with a balloon catheter. Means of control of massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage of aortic origin (author's transl)] Enon B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jan;117(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of bladder hemorrhages due to inoperable pelvic cancers by embolization of the hypogastric arteries (author's transl)] Carmignani G, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Jun–Jul;60(6–7):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Embolization therapy of renal hemorrhage of non-malignant etiology (author's transl)] Probst P, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Jun;20(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcatheter hypogastric embolization in life-threatening bladder hemorrages: immediate and long-term results (author's transl)] Carmignani G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jan; 132(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency treatment of hemorrhage (author's transl)] Dunant JH. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Dec;36(12):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcatheter vascular embolization in the management of hemorrhage (author's transl)] Minakuchi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 39(9):924–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of semi-continuous flow centrifuge in surgical field (author's transl)] Harada K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep; 20(9):1205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cryotherapy in intravitreous hemorrhages] Glăvan II. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):217–8 **(Rum)**
[Hemorrhages in surgical operations on the pharyngeal lymphoid organs] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;25(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Experience with the therapeutic embolization of the bronchial arteries in pulmonary hemorrhage and hemotysis] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(12):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypothermic carotid-jugular perfusion as a means of preventing postresuscitative complications] Soboleva VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a freshly prepared thrombocyte mass in thrombocytopenic hemorrhages] Baidurin SA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar;25(3):33–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of blood substitutes in acute blood loss] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic embolization of the blood vessels] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):38–45 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypervolemic hemodilution in surgical blood loss] Shifrin GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravitreal enzyme therapy and early transplantation of the vitreous body in experimental hemophthalmos] Lebekhov PI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of gamma radiation therapy in experimentally induced hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Musa BE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):927–30
Incidence of liver haemorrhage among white leghorn strains fed on diets containing different types of rapeseed meals. Campbell LD. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 May;20(3):239–46
Effects of furosemide on pulmonary arterial pressures of normal horses and horses affected with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Dixon PM. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jan;12(1):28–9
Observations of subcutaneous haemorrhagic speckling in lambs. Petersen GV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Aug;27(8):166–8
Petechial haemorrhages in carcass fat of slaughtered lambs. Thornton RN, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Sep;27(9):181–4, 189
Hemorrhagic syndrome of chicks produced by Penicillium citrinum AUA-532 contaminated corn. Roberts WT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Jul;58(4):810–4
The failure of trichothecene mycotoxins and whole cultures of Fusarium tricinctum to cause experimental haemorrhagic syndromes in calves and pigs. Patterson DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):252–5
[The dog with the peculiar hemorrhage] Berchtold M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Mar;122(3):175–81 **(Ger)**

HEMORRHAGE, BILIARY TRACT see **HEMOBILIA**

HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

Gastrointestinal bleeding in cases of ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Tanaka S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979; 48(3–4):223–30
Effect of topical hydrochloric acid on bleeding time from superficial bleeding lesions in canine esophagus, stomach and duodenum. Mann SK, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):33–5

BLOOD

Raised blood urea concentration indicates considerable blood loss in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Pumphrey CW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):527–8
[The importance of iron reabsorption in intestinal hemorrhage caused by the action of worms in the course of anemia] Maspes V, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Dec; 13(4):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effective oxygen transport in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced peptic ulcer and upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Trewby PN. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Feb; 23(2):185–8, 190 (46 ref.)
Aspirin and gastrointestional bleeding. Interest of plasma salicylate determination. Faivre J, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(3):218–20
A comparison of the effects of zomepirac and aspirin on fecal blood loss. Johnson PC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun; 20(5–6 Pt 2):401–5
Gastrointestinal microbleeding: comparisons between benoxaprofen and other nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Ridolfo AS, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980; 7(6):36–47
Comparative evaluation of gastrointestinal blood loss in the

feces of rats following Pepto-Bismol liquid and aspirin administration. Goldenberg MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 21;26(16):1335–42

Gastrointestinal blood loss caused by controlled-release and conventional acetylsalicylic acid tablets. Brandslund I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(4):209–13

Gastric distress evoked by anti-inflammatory drugs. Krantz JC Jr. **W Va Med J** 1980 Feb;76(2):37

[A series of ten hematomas of the small intestine in patients on anticoagulant therapy (author's transl)] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(7):524–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal hemorrhage due to maternal antiplatelet therapy] Sagy M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Oct;97(7–8):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute ulcerohemorrhagic gastritis] Vlaiki R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[New technic for the determination of gastrointestinal tolerance by means of radioisotopes in rats] Rimbau V, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):203–9 **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic gastrointestinal hemorrhages. A review of 108 cases (author's transl)] Gentil Baldrich A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Sep 15;73(5):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic stenosis associated with gastrointestinal bleeding. A survey of 612 patients. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Aug;100(2):179–82

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in mastocytosis. Belcon MC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):311–4

Intramural hematoma of the small intestine presenting with major upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Case report and review of the literature. Birns MT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1094–100 (65 ref.)

Influence of gastrointestinal bleeding on host defense and susceptibility to infection. Christou NV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:46–7

[Gastrointestinal blood loss in chronic kidney failure (letter)] Gretz N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 16; 105(20):736 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous evacuation of a traumatic retroperitoneal hematoma through the colon] Radl B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Failure of endoscopy to establish a source for upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;72(4):395–402

Influence of emergency endoscopy on the management and outcome of patients with upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Analysis of 500 cases. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;72(4):403–15

Limited value of early endoscopy in the management of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Prospective controlled trial. Graham DY. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):284–90

Occult gastrointestinal bleeding: locating the cause. Bowden TA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Feb;46(2):80–7

Intraoperative gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bowden TA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jun;191(6):680–7

Impending aortoenteric hemorrhage: the effect of early recognition on improved outcome. Perdue GD Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):237–43

Massive bleeding from colonic lipoma [letter] Key JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul;115(7):889–90

False positive and negative hemoccult reactions on a normal diet and effect of diet restriction. Bassett ML, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):1–4

Gastrointestinal bleeding. Endoscopic diagnosis. Hoare AM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980;23(4):347–56

Gastrointestinal bleeding. The clinical presentations of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Thomas G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980;23(4):333–7

The diagnosis of Meckel's diverticulum by small bowel enema in the investigation of obscure intestinal bleeding. Bartram CI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jun;67(6):417–8

Palpable spleen and bleeding oesophageal varices. Bull J, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1328–9

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage from a diverticulum of the appendix. Norman DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb; 25(2):145–7

Role of endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with malignancy. Padmanabhan A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 May;12(3):101–4

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding from uncommon causes in patients with concomitant peptic ulcer: a clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic pitfall. Mukamel E, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb;64(1):47–51

Upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage [editorial] das Gupta TK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;73(3–4):71–3

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a common medical emergency. Schmidt LW, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Mar; 81(3):146–50

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Chapman J. **Md State Med J** 1979 Nov;28(11):41–3

The visible vessel and gastrointestinal hemorrhage [letter] Hasson J. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 18;301(16):892–3

A critical look at the accuracy of endoscopy and double-contrast radiography of the upper gastrointestinal (UGI) tract in patients with substantial UGI hemorrhage. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):305–8

Intraoperative gastrointestinal endoscopy in the management of occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Bowden TA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1532–4

Intraoperative localization of small bowel bleeding sites with combined use of angiographic methods and methylene blue injection. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jan; 87(1):77–84

Ultrasonic ring sign. Kozarek JA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Mar;79(3):26–7

[Emergency endoscopy in hemorrhage of the upper parts of the digestive tract] Palečková M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jan;59(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of esogastroduodenal fibroscopy in digestive hemorrhages apropos of 240 cases of hemorrhage studied in Bamako] Duflo-Moreau B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979; 24(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency fiberscopy in digestive hemorrhages in cirrhosis patients. Critical reflections (editorial)] Buffet C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 26;9(19):1345–6 **(Fre)**

[Upper digestive system hemorrhage in the child. Value of emergency fiberscopy] Hartemann E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Sep;34(6):649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic approach and therapy of acute bleeding in the lower intestine (author's transl)] Marti MC. **Praxis** 1979 Nov 20;68(47):1562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency endoscopy—diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Rösch W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jan; 21(1):25–9 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the Hemoccult-Test (author's transl)] Otto P. **Praxis** 1979 Nov 20;68(47):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of catheter angiography in intestinal bleeding (author's transl)] Probst P. **Praxis** 1979 Nov 20;68(47):1566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage through the pancreatic duct — endoscopic-radiological diagnosis (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of upper digestive hemorrhages using the fiberscope] Paoloni C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978; 50(1–6):259–67 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between endotoxemia and endoscopic findings of esophageal varices—with special reference to hemorrhage (author's transl)] Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in pregnancy and puerperium] Sliwiński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Nov;50(11):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute esophagogastroduodenal hemorrhages] Botvinov AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul; (7):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New trends in the diagnosis and treatment of acute gastric hemorrhages] Bratus' VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr; (4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of endoscopy in the diagnosis of hemorrhages into the digestive tract] Gorokhov LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (2):82–6 **(Rus)**

[Importance of emergency fiber endoscopy in the diagnosis of hemorrhages from the upper parts of the digestive tract] Pupurs IaA. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Usmanov NU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of endoscopy in the diagnosis of upper digestive tract hemorrhage] Baccaro JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(4):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emergency digestive endoscopy in the upper digestive hemorrhage] Vetencourt R, et al. **GEN** 1979 Apr–Jun; 33(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new system of evaluation of a patient with acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Vicente Falco Ri?, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jun;55(6):577–84 **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding due to tumour of Meckel's diverticulum (author's transl)] Ortíz P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Nov;105(11):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Selective intra-arterial vasopression in fusion for upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage: a controlled trial. Mallory A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):30–2

Antral vascular lesion, achlorhydria, and chronic gastrointestinal blood loss: response to steroids. Calam J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Mar;25(3):236–9

Cimetidine in acute gastric mucosal bleeding: results of a double-blind randomized trial. Terés J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb;25(2):92–6

Dose and serum concentration relationships in cimetidine-associated mental confusion. Kimelblatt BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):791–5

Somatostatin bleeding esophageal varices: peer review, anyone? [letter] Limberg B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):658–9

Reduction by cimetidine of acute gastric hemorrhage caused by reinfusion of blood after exposure to exogenous acid during gastric ischemia in rats. Owen DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):979–85

Beta error vs. nonsignificant significance [letter] Sandler RS. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1119–20

Cimetidine. Treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Monto GL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Jul;81(7):341–2, 356

Cimetidine for prevention of actue gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Bloom DS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10;303(2):108

Cimetidine for prevention of acute gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Bonkowsky HL. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10; 303(2):109

Cimetidine for prevention of acute gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Roberts JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10; 303(2):109–10

Cimetidine for prevention of acute gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Siepler JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10; 303(2):108–9

Cimetidine for prevention of acute gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Spenney JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10; 303(2):108

Résumé of 400 cases of acute upper digestive tract bleeding treated by rhubarb alone. Jiao DH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20 Suppl 1:128–30

Mesenteric vascular effects of prostaglandins F2 alpha and B2. Possible advantages over vasopressin in control of gastrointestinal bleeding. Fara JW, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):317–20

Estrogen-progestogen therapy for gastrointestinal bleeding in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. McGee RR. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1503

Intra-arterial vasopressin infusion in treating acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Robinette C, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):209–13

[Cimetidine in the preoperative treatment of acute bleeding gastroduodenal lesions (author's transl)] Bauer H. **MMW** 1979 Aug 24;121(34):1085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of vasopressive drugs in managing bleedings from oesophageal varices and the intestinal tract (author's transl)] Brieler HS, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(20):1337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with cimetidine of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in renal transplant patients] Mukamel E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 1;98(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The use of cimetidine in the prevention and therapy of gastroduodenal hemorrhage in resuscitation. Preliminary results] Sparacia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Dec; 45(12):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic control in cimetidine treatment of hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is it unreasonable to administer glucocorticoids to patients with neurogenic gastrointestinal hemorrhage? (author's transl)] Oda N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 19(10):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of massive upper G-I bleeding from acute gastroduodenal lesions. Effect of intensive antacid and cimetidine therapy (author's transl)] Fusamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;77(4):553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal and intragastric administration of Norartrinal in severe digestive hemorrhages] Poraicu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Jul–Aug;28(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current conservative treatment of upper digestive hemorrhages] Suárez García-San Pedro F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Apr;55(4):387–94 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on porcine pancreatic elastase activity. II. Immunoreactive elastase level during acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in pigs. Nakajima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;131(2):127–34

ETIOLOGY

Bleeding duodenal varices demonstrated by transhepatic portography. Report of a case misinterpreted as Bleeding duodenal Ulcer. Aagaard J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(1):77–8

Gastro-intestinal bleeding and malignancy of the testis. Veen HF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(5):363–5

Aortic stenosis—angiodysplasia of the caecum. Balázs M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):508–12

Gastro-intestinal hemorrhage in stroke. Messina C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Dec;34(6):474–82

Risk factors and mortality in patients with cancer and hemorrhage from stress ulcer. Chait MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;72(3):227–33

Colonic varices. Unusual cause of rectal bleeding. Pickens CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;73(1):73–4

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with alcoholic liver disease and esophageal varices. Sources, outcome and short-term impact on liver function. Thomas E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Dec;72(6):623–9

Acquired von Willebrand disease associated with an inhibitor to factor VIII antigen and gastrointestinal telangiectasia. McGrath KM, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):693–6

Malignancies associated with hemorrhagic gastritis. Chait MM, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):14–6

Value of colonoscopy in patients with rectal blood loss

unexplained by rigid proctosigmoidoscopy and barium contrast enema examinations. Knutson CO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):84–7

Kinking of a Warren shunt as a cause of recurrent variceal hemorrhage. Satiani B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar; 139(3):428–9

Lower gastrointestinal bleeding with negative or inconclusive radiographic studies: the role of colonoscopy. Todd GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):627–8

Cytomegalovirus as a cause of cecal ulcer with massive hemorrhage in a renal transplant recipient. Patel NP, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Apr;46(4):260–2

Primary aortoduodenal fistula: a case report and review of the literature. Steffes BC, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Mar; 46(3):121–9

Bleeding duodenal ulcer as a complication of treatment of status asthmaticus with adrenal corticosteroids. Sheen A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jul;45(1):34–6

Bleeding oesophageal varices caused by the Budd–Chiari syndrome treated by the Warren shunt. Lempinen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(5–6):172–4

Hemorrhage from a Meckel's diverticulum: one case with heterotopic gastric mucosa treated with cimetidine. Collins JC Jr. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):83–4

Surgical implications of Behçet's disease. Ketch LL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):759–60

Massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding from intestinal varices. Wilson SE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct; 114(10):1158–61

Endoscopy in the upper G.I. bleedings. Correia JP, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):119–23

The management of haemorrhagic complications of pseudocysts and abscesses of the pancreas. McMahon MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):141–6

Splenic artery—pancreatic duct fistula. Newstead GL. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):190–3

Bleeding carcinoid tumours. Jena GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jan;34(1):29

Malignant hypertension presenting as gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Simpson FG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Jun; 33(6):177

Repeated haemorrhage from a terminal colostomy due to mucocutaneous varices with coexisting hepatic metastatic rectal adenocarcinoma: a case report. Finemore RG. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov;66(11):806

Massive bleeding from large bowel [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):425–6

Massive bleeding from the large bowel [letter] Hunt RH. **Br Med J** 1980 May 31;280(6227):1320–1

Gastric and duodenal ulceration after burns [letter] Muir IF, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):796

Pathogenesis of bleeding colonic diverticulosis: new concepts. Baer J. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1978; 11(1):1–20

Delayed massive bleeding from gastroduodenal artery due to transduodenal needle biopsy of pancreas. Vora NM, et al. **Del Med J** 1980 Jun;52(6):323–6

Hemosuccus pancreaticus secondary to ruptured splenic artery aneurysm. Starling JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Sep; 24(9):726–29

Management of colostomal hemorrhage resulting from portal hypertension. Goldstein WZ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Mar;23(2):86–90

Neurogenic tumor of small intestine, report of a case with review of literature. Juan IK, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980 Apr;15(2):112–9

Bleeding gastric varices and gastric torsion secondary to a wandering spleen. Daneshgar S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):141–3

Focal vascular dysplasia in the cecum demonstrated by intra-operative endoscopic transillumination. Hooks VH Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 May;25(2):69–71

Mesenteric varices: a source of mesosystemic shunts and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Federle M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1979 Nov 15;4(4):331–7

Massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding: unusual presentation of metastatic choriocarcinoma. Suski E, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb;64(1):53–5

Pseudocysts of the pancreas causing massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage. O'Brien TM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;148(11–12):314–6

Acute upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage: a review of 71 cases. Traynor OJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Mar; 148(3):86–91

Emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis of upper G.I. haemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension. Anand BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):695–7

Intragastric rupture of a left gastric artery aneurysm. Report of a case and review of the literature. Isaacson R, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Aug;67(8):646–7 (5 ref.)

Hematoma of bowel and cellulitis of the abdominal wall complicating herniography. Ducharme JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):318–9

Massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding after small-bowel bypass [letter] Key JC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28; 243(12):1233

Hemorrhage from superficial gastric carcinoma [letter] Longstreth GF. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 28;242(13):1359

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Angiodysplasia of the gut. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 May; 146(5):211–5

Non-traumatic hemobilia. Botoman VA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Mar;146(3):105–9

Gastrointestinal bleeding due to vitamin K deficiency in patients on parenteral cefamandole [letter] Hooper CA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):39–40

Severe bleeding associated with defective thromboxane synthetase [letter] Mestel F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19; 1(8160):157

Malignant carcinoid presenting as intraabdominal hemorrhage: case report. Leff EI. **Milit Med** 1980 Jun; 145(6):413–4

Calcific aortic stenosis and gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Love JW, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 24;302(17):968

More on aortic stenosis and gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Weaver GA, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):584

Major haemorrhage in Crohn's disease. Bruyns E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(3):67–71

Isolated aneurysm of internal iliac artery; Producing rectal bleeding. Baron HC. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov; 79(12):1884–6

Fatal hemorrhage from a ruptured aneurysm of a submucosal gastric artery. Mohammad A, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul; 73(7):952–3

Postoperative anorectal bleeding. Ferguson EF Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):506–8

A new technique for identifying bleeding diverticula of the small bowel utilizing methylene blue infusion. Rubio PA, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):764

Gastroesophageal variceal hemorrhage: pathogenesis and management [clinical conference] Cello JP. **West J Med** 1979 Jun;130(6):531–9

[Acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages in cardiac surgery] Atanasov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(6):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Massive hemorrhage from the rectum of aneurysmal origin] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jun;59(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurofibromatosis von Recklinghausen with intestinal hemorrhage] Andreasen EE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3; 141(49):3376 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages caused by a left-behind piece of vascular prosthesis in the duodenum] de Nobel E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 23;123(39):1678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhage from the upper digestive tract originating in a large lipoma of the gastric body] Theunis A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of a hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the pancreas resulting in gastro-intestinal bleeding and hemoperitoneum. Two cases (author's transl)] Rousseau D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 May;34(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastro-duodenal complications after coronary surgery (author's transl)] Warembourg H Jr, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The natural history of gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Definition of a subgroup of patients with high risk of bleeding recurrence (author's transl)] Degos F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Oct; 3(10):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between portal hypertension, ascites, gastro-esophageal varices, and gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Doffoel M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 May;4(5):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bleeding rectal varices are unusual in cirrhotic patients (author's transl)] Huguier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Mar;4(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe internal hemorrhages due to spontaneous intestinal rupture in hemodialysis patients] Meyrier A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;85(9):561–5 **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by cecal angiodysplasia in elderly patients (apropos of 3 cases)] Bodin JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal haemorrhage due to aorto-intestinal fistula. 3 cases (author's transl)] Bacourt F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 23;8(28):2329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the splenic artery into the pancreas, a rare cause of gastrointestinal bleeding (author's transl)] Favriel JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15; 55(21–22):1125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leading symptom: esophageal varices hemorrhage in a young man] Weiss A, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 May 9; 75(10):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent hemorrhage in a submucosal gastric neurofibroma] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Mar 7;122(10):46 **(Ger)**

[Investigation of anorectal bleeding (author's transl)] Neiger A. **Praxis** 1979 Nov 20;68(47):1549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency coloscopy in acute perianal hemorrhage—resumé after 7 years] Bonetti A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;17(11):796–7 **(Ger)**

[Massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding as first clinical manifestation of pseudoxanthoma elasticum (author's transl)] Keim HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;18(1):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage of the gastric mucosa after selective proximal vagotomy] Lang C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov; 17(11):778–9 **(Ger)**

[Upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhages following heart surgery] Panzner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 1;34(17):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic colitis, causing repeated massive hemorrhage] Erdös L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 27;121(17):1019–20 **(Hun)**

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage operated on 5 times] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 30;120(39):2371–2 **(Hun)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by Meckel's diverticulum. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(3):273–80 **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of digestive hemorrhage caused by gastric lipoma] Grasso F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Sep 15; 34(17):1135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ruptured submucosal microaneurysm of the ileum (author's transl)] Ueki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 76(11):2267–72 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding in cases of ruptured cerebral aneurysms (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Oct;7(10):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangiopericytoma as a cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Indyka J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 May; 51(5):521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bleeding from the digestive tract] Jędrzejewski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric neurinoma as a cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Sowier J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 May 7;34(19):755–6 **(Pol)**

[Duodenal diverticulosis as a cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Kabala A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 15; 33(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemorrhage caused by gastric leiomyoma] Lapiński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 15;33(2):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Massive enterorrhagia due to leiomyoma of the jejunum] Kiss DR, et al. **AMB** 1979 Oct;25(10):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rare causes of hemorrhages from the small intestine] Nekrasov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;58(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profused gastric hemorrhage in patient with cavernous tuberculosis of the lungs] Kutiev KD. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Nov;(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Rare complication of acute appendicitis] Guzeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the stomach complicated by profuse hemorrhage] Goncharov AP. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(10):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profuse gastric hemorrhage as a consequence of candidomycosis] Zaporozhets VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Aortic regurgitation and aortic stenosis associated with gastrointestinal bleeding. Report of a case (author's transl)] Krivoy N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jun 25;75(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiodysplasia of the cecum. A rare cause of digestive hemorrhage] de Dios Vega JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:69–71 **(Spa)**

[Massive hemorrhage caused by Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Martínez-Alcala F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Sep;56(3):263–6 **(Spa)**

[Recurrent digestive hemorrhage. Apropos of a case of intestinal leiomyoma] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57(3):315–8 **(Spa)**

[Angiodysplasia—a common cause of rectal bleeding] Alm P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 23;77(17):1632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Level of serum immunoglobulins in patients with gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Briskin BS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;57(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific reactive state of the body in gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Briskin BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug; 123(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage—what progress? [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):684–5

[Survival of cirrhotic patients after digestive hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices. Retrospective study of 120 cases] Dyan S, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979; 8(4):321–3 **(Fre)**

[Ways to decrease lethality in gastric hemorrhages] Botvinov AM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(12):19–22 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[2 cases of leiomyoma of the stomach and small intestine manifested by hemorrhage] Ivanov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(2):126–8 **(Bul)**

[Traumatic pancreatic cyst complicated by gastric hemorrhage] Utochkin VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; (6):103 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrinolytic activity of gastroduodenal secretions--a possible role in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Low J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 15;17(6):819–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of aspirin-induced fecal blood loss in men with prostaglandin E2. Cohen MM, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1525–8

Modified electrocoagulation and its possibilities in the control of gastrointestinal bleeding. Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1979 Nov;11(4):253–8

Controlled trial of cimetidine in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. La Brooy SJ, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct; 20(10):892–5

Antacid versus cimetidine in preventing acute gastrointestinal bleeding. A randomized trial in 75 critically ill patients. Priebe HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):426–30

Clinical use of cimetidine in acute renal failure after resection of abdominal aneurysms. Vaz AJ. **South Med J** 1980 Aug; 73(8):1028–30

[Prophylaxis of gastroduodenal complications after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Rethel R, et al.
Med Klin 1979 Dec 7;74(49):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal bleeding. Radiological diagnosis. Allison DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980;23(4):358–65

Radiology in investigation of rectal bleeding. Bartram CI. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):318–9

Angiographic diagnosis of a bleeding jejunal diverticulum. Tisnado J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1979 Aug 15;4(3):291–3

Angiographic demonstration of gastrointestinal bleeding through the pancreatic duct. Vujic I, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1980 Feb 1;5(1):43–5

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Comparative values of double-contrast upper gastrointestinal radiology and endoscopy. Cello JP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15;243(7):685–8

Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage of small-bowel origin. Briley CA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):317–9

Transcatheter arterial occlusion in the management of rectosigmoidal bleeding. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):605–9

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage: angiodiagnosis and angiotherapy. Viamonte M Jr. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1979 Jul–Sep;44(3):155–8

Diagnosis and control of diverticular bleeding by arteriography and vasopressin infusion. A report of 2 cases. Shaff MI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14;56(2):72–4

Angiography in chronic/recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding: a nine year study. Best EB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):811–29 (23 ref.)

Angiography in the management of massive lower gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. Bar AH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Feb;150(2):226–8

Findings in percutaneous transhepatic portography and variceal bleeding in cirrhosis. Burcharth F, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Jun;150(6):887–90

[Transjugular approach to the portal venous system. Applications to the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of gastrointestinal bleeding in cirrhosis (author's transl)] Teisseire R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 May; 3(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic demonstration of a bleeding Meckel's diverticulum] Wunschik F, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct; 131(4):447–9 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of bleeding tumors of the small intestine] Vadon G, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Selective angiography of the abdominal aorta in the diagnosis of abdominal hemorrhage] Aleksić A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1978 Dec;106(12):1093–1100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastro-intestinal haemorrhage unrelated to gastric mucosa diagnosed on 99Tcm pertechnetate scans. Gordon I.
Br J Radiol 1980 Apr;53(628):322–4

Detection and localization of gastrointestinal bleeding using Tc-99m-pyrophosphate in vivo labeled red blood cells. Smith RK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;5(2):55–60

Diagnosis of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum with the aid of technetium pertechnetate scan. Sutthiwan P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1979 Jul;62(7):383–94

Evaluation of gastrointestinal bleeding by red blood cells labeled in vivo with technetium-99m. Winzelberg GG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1080–6

111In oxine labeled red cells for detection of simulated lower gastrointestinal bleeding in an animal model. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):455–61

Acute gastrointestinal bleeding detected with abdominal scintigraphy using technetium-99m-labeled albumin. Miskowiak J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(4):389–94

[Preoperative diagnosis of bleeding Meckel diverticulum using 99mTechnetium pertechnetate scintigraphy] Preiss U, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Jul;47(7):374–81 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of a benign disease [letter] Eisenstadt HB.
Am J Gastroenterol 1979 Dec;72(6):682

SURGERY

Endoscopic electrocoagulation of superficial bleeding lesions in canine esophagus, stomach and duodenum. Mann NS, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1978 Sep–Oct;29(5):23–4, 29

Selective embolization for control of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Matolo NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec; 138(6):840–4

Controlled, semielective, segmental resection for massive colonic hemorrhage. Wright HK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr;139(4):535–8

Successful embolization of the dorsal pancreatic artery to control massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Vujic I, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Mar;46(3):184–6

Esophageal transection for bleeding esophageal varices: use of the EEA stapler. Mittal VK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug; 115(8):991–2

Immediate operation for acute non-variceal gastrointestinal haemorrhage in patients aged 50 years and over. Wong J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):150–4

Massive bleeding from large bowel [letter] Bevan P, et al.
Br Med J 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):718

Elective management of the patient who has bled from esophageal varices. Langer B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov; 22(6):554–5

Surgical Grand Rounds from Yale-New Haven Hospital. Trends in surgical treatment of life threatening hemorrhage from the large bowel. **Conn Med** 1979 Oct;43(10):639–41

Portosystemic shunt for variceal bleeding. Mulé J, et al.
Curr Surg 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):57–9

Gastric devascularization with preservation of the left gastric artery for control of massive hemorrhage. Turner FP.
J Maine Med Assoc 1980 Jul;71(7):215–6

Bleeding oesophageal varices treated by a selective or total protal systemic shunt. House AK, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1980 Mar;25(2):117–24

The visible vessel and gastrointestinalhemorrhage [letter] Stange EF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 18;301(16):892

Therapeutic endoscopy. Silverstein FE. **Tex Med** 1980 Feb; 76(2):45–8

Resection of the pancreas for acute hemorrhagic and necrotizing pancreatitis. Autio V, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):631–9

[Reflux oesophagitis and paraoesophageal hernia--therapeutical tactics in bleeding into the gastrointestinal tract in the two diseases (author's transl)] Duda M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(11):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histological lesion of the rectal mucosa after ileo-rectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Vissuzaine C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 3(8–9):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preferential spleno-renal shunt by retroperitoneal approach (author's transl)] Pera C, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Jan 29; 69(4):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of planned treatment policy in patients with upper gastrointestinal bleeding using endoscopic neodymium-YAG laser therapy (author's transl)] Rohde H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of intestinal complications in abdominal typhus] Ramirez R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 6; 97(33):1391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of upper digestive hemorrhages using the fiberscope] Paoloni C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978; 50(1–6):259–67 **(Ita)**

[Problems in the emergency surgical treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Ibba F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 30;34(22):1517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bleeding recurrent gastric neurilemmoma] Cieślik R.
Pol Przegl Chir 1980 Apr;52(4):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics or preoperative diagnosis and surgical tactics in bleeding Meckel's diverticulum in children] Davyda SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Arrest of a hemorrhage from an esophageal ulcer by using a fiber endoscope in a patient with an extensive myocardial infarct] Kanterman IL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr; (4):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Local hemostasis in acute esophagogastroduodenal hemorrhage] Botvinov AM. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with diagnosis and treatment of profuse hemorrhage from the upper region of the gastrointestinal tract] Murat JE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhages from esophageal and gastric phlebectasias] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical intervention at the height of a profuse intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Nov;(11):56 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhagic portal hypertension] Orozco H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Apr;116(4):168–74 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Angiotherapy with Mallory-Weiss tear. Fisher RG, et al.
AJR 1980 Apr;134(4):679–84

Control of massively bleeding arterioportal fistula using a balloon catheter. Kane RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb; 139(2):254–6

Hepatic and splenic infarctions: complications of therapeutic transcatheter embolization. Trojanowski JQ, et al.
Am J Surg 1980 Feb;139(2):272–7

Gastrointestinal bleeding. Advances in the management of gastrointestinal bleeding. Venables CW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980;23(4):338–46

Per catheter control of haemorrhage from the superior and inferior mesenteric arteries. Walker WJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 1980 Jan;31(1):71–80

Ruptured inferior gluteal artery aneurysm with exsanguinating rectal hemorrhage controlled by transcatheter coil embolization. Scotti DM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):313–7

Emergency management of gastrointestinal bleeding. Rogers EL. **Geriatrics** 1980 Jun;35(6):34–40

Arteriographic embolization for control of recurrent severe gastric hemorrhage in a 10-yr-old boy. Filston HC, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1979 Jun;14(3):276–81

Reports of cases: bleeding gastric fundal varices: angiography and balloon tamponade. Radvan GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 3;1(9):428–30

Tranexamic acid in massive haemorrhage from the upper gastrointestinal tract: a double-blind study. Engqvist A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):839–44

Recent advances in the pathogenesis and control of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Simonian SJ, et al.
Surg Annu 1979;11:127–47 (116 ref.)

Control of gastroesophageal bleeding varices by percutaneous transhepatic portography. Passariello R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Feb;150(2):155–60

[On the problem of diagnosis and treatment of massive haemorrhage into the upper part of the digestive tube (author's transl)] Cerv L. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979; 33(8):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gastroduodenal hemorrhage treated with endoscopic electrocoagulation] Højsgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 18;142(8):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value and limitations of endoscopic hemostasis in the treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Escourrou J.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1979 Apr;3(4):317–20 **(Fre)**

[Embolization treatment of gastrointestinal bleeding: an alternative to surgical intervention?] Kauffmann G, et al.
Chirurg 1979 Nov;50(11):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic vascular occlusion (editorial)] Anacker H.
MMW 1979 Nov 16;121(46):1519–20 **(Ger)**

[Fiberendoscopic injection therapy of bleeding gastrointestinal lesions (author's transl)] Liehr H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1979 Jun;17(6):343–9 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerosing treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Mihók G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 17; 121(10):569–70 **(Hun)**

[Indications for therapy of gastroduodenal hemorrhages. Case studies of a regional hospital] Picardi N, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1979;51(3):259–71 **(Ita)**

[Application of laser beam to gastroenterology (author's transl)] Mizushima K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 54(4):428 **(Jpn)**

[A case report: arterial embolization of early gastric cancer with massive gastric hemorrhage (author's transl)] Yoshioka H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Sep;24(9):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CO2 laser ray in bleeding gastric lesions induced experimentally in dogs. A comparative study with instillation of adrenaline solution and electrocautery] Goldenberg S, et al. **AMB** 1979 May;25(5):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphologic aspects of the results of intravascular embolization of patients with gastric hemorrhages] Sapozhnikova MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(4):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic arrest of gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Gavrilenko IaV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar; 58(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aid to patients with gastroduodenal hemorrhage by physicians of aircraft ambulances] Bachev VI, et al.
Sov Med 1979 Oct;(10):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Blood loss correction in children during surgery on organs in the peritoneal cavity] Mikhel'son VA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1979;(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Canine hemorrhagic enteritis: detection of viral particles by electron microscopy. Burtonboy G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 61(1–2):1–11

Proliferative hemorrhagic enteropathy in swine: an outbreak and review of the literature. Yates WD, et al.
Can Vet J 1979 Oct;20(10):261–8 (42 ref.)

Proliferative haemorrhagic enteropathy. Lawson GH, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1979 Jul;27(1):46–51

Fatal haemorrhagic enteritis in a puppy associated with a parvovirus infection. Else RW. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 5; 106(1):14–5

[Morphological characteristics of haemorrhagic enteritis in dogs caused by parvo-like viruses (author's transl)] v. d. Gaag I, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Mar 15; 105(6):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HEMORRHAGE, ORAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute upper airway obstruction. Sodium warfarin-induced hemorrhage into the base of the tongue and epiglottis. Lee M, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):454–5

Impending asphyxia induced by anticoagulant therapy. Gooder P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Mar;94(3):347–52

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of antihemorrhagic activity of V. F. Marcucci M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Jul; 17(7):324–6

[Treatment of patients at risk of hemorrhage with the aid of fibrin adhesion] Siegle M, et al. **SSO** 1980 Mar; 90(3):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe hemorrhagic complication from thumb sucking. Phelan WJ 3d, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Dec; 18(12):769–70

Influence of periodontal health on probing depth and bleeding tendency. van der Velden U. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Apr;7(2):129–39

Factor XI deficiency resulting in severe postoperative hemorrhage after odontectomy. Gilmore WC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1979 Dec;37(12):885–7

Postmentoplasty hemorrhage from pseudoaneurysm of the inferior labial artery. Miller SH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Mar;65(3):353–5

[Hemorrhage after cryotherapy for hemangioma in Rendu–Osler disease] Badurowa A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1086–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Impairment of desmofibrinogenic activity of blood as a cause of tissue regeneration disorder] Kłoczko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 15;33(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Gingival hemorrhage in congenital hypoproconvertinemia in twins] Badurowa A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 15; 32(14):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of the addition of a vasoconstrictor to local anesthetic solution on operative and postoperative bleeding, analgesia and wound healing. Sveen K. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Aug; 8(4):301–6

[Fibrinolysis and tooth extraction] Mposinakou M, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):309–14 **(Gre)**

[Dental care in hemophilia] Martínez Verdú E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):977–80 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnostic and therapeutic role of angiography in lingual arterial bleeding. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):639–43

THERAPY

[Comprehensive treatment of hemophilic children with hemorrhages from the oral cavity] Kliachkina LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;59(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMORRHAGE, PEPTIC ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

BLOOD

Bleeding disorders in obstetrics at Chulalongkorn University Hospital. Watananukul P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):420–21

COMPLICATIONS

Postpartum cranial diabetes insipidus. Baylis PH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):20

DIAGNOSIS

[Post-partum hemorrhages. Diagnosis and therapy] Rabe T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 6;97(46):2132–42 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Large volume blood loss replaced with plasma expanders [letter] Hetreed M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jan;35(1):76–7

Intramyometrial prostaglandin F2 alpha in the treatment of severe postpartum hemorrhage. Jacobs MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):665–6

[Use of prostaglandin F 2–alpha in placental period (author's transl)] Halle H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(14):916–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Profuse hemorrhage as a complication of acute suppurative lactation mastitis] Gritsenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Causes of pathological hemorrhages in labor and in the early puerperal period] Viankin KI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct;24(10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Late postpartum hemorrhage] Kovačič J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978 May–Aug;18(3–4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Five year study of postpartum hemorrhage: Queens of Angels Hospital, 1973—1977. Weekes LR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;71(9):829–33

[Basic principles of control of pathological hemorrhages in labor and puerperium] Il'in IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec; (12):53–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Internal iliac artery ligation for postpartum hemorrhage: recanalization of vessels. Dubay ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):689–91

THERAPY

Postpartum hemorrhage. Lucas WE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):637–46

Prophylaxis of post partum haemorrhage. Dutta DC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;74(3):54–6

Embolization of pelvic arteries for control of postpartum hemorrhage. Pais SO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun; 55(6):754–8

HEMORRHAGE, RETINAL see **RETINAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, SUBARACHNOID see **SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, UTERINE see **UTERINE HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

BLOOD

Biochemical studies in Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Gerritsen SM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Aug; 23(2):161–8

Bleeding diathesis in malaria. Areekul S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):438–43

Bleeding diathesis in bacterial infection. Atichartakarn V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):444–9

Bleeding diathesis in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Mitrakul C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):434–7

Bleeding diathesis in tropical diseases. Srichaikul T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):421–33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Case of hemorrhagic diathesis as a complication in anticoagulant treatment] Iordanov IIa. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(2):112–3 **(Bul)**

[Hemorrhagic drug-induced thrombopenic purpura of allergic origin] Augustyniak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 15;33(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Albinism: hematologic-storage disease, susceptibility to skin cancer, and optic neuronal defects shared in all types of oculocutaneous and ocular albinism. Witkop CJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;16(4):327–30

Transvenous liver biopsy in patients with bleeding tendency. Matzen P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Jul;26(4):175–8

CONGENITAL

[Two cases of congenital storage disease (author's transl)] Fukui H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 42(3):555–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple acquired haemostatic defects. Case report and review of the literature. Carter A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980; 9(2):79–84

Bleeding tendency in newborns. Bhargava M. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):443–6

[Diagnostic value of the ethanol and protamine sulfate tests in thrombohemorrhagic syndromes and thrombosis] Lychev VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of bleeding diathesis in tropical diseases. Srichaikul T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):450–9

[Treatment of patients at risk of hemorrhage with the aid of fibrin adhesion] Siegle M, et al. **SSO** 1980 Mar; 90(3):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies on hemorrhagic tendency in cirrhosis of the liver. Yoshimura R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Aug; 14(4):353–65

[What do we know about children with hemorrhagic diathesis?] Scheibel E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 19; 142(21):1362–3 **(Dan)**

[Hemorrhagic diathesis in patients with malignant neoplasms (author's transl)] Zöller H, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 16; 74(46):1716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Hodgkin's disease which was first noted with bleeding diathesis and pancytopenia (author's transl)] Maruo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug;20(8):910–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bleeding tendency in multiple myeloma—with special reference to platelet dysfunction (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Oct;20(10):1331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial hemorrhagic diathesis caused by factor X deficiency] Prusek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 22; 34(43):1669–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of blood coagulating and fibrinolytic compounds from thyroid tissue in the pathogenesis of increased hemorrhagic diathesis during operations for euthyroid and thyrotoxic goiter] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):38 **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in patients with blood transfusion complications] Skachilova NN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jan;25(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial haemostatic defect associated with reduced prothrombin consumption. Parry DH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb;44(2):323–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemorrhagic diathesis in obstetrical complications and its relationship to nonenzymatic fibrinolysis] Bogarada AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of nephrogenic hemorrhagic diathesis] Mampel E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 15;34(14):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenytoin, hemorrhage, skeletal defects and vitamin K in the newborn. Keith DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Dec; 5(12):1347–51

METABOLISM

The interaction of proteases, antithrombin III, and heparin. Downing MR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):777–82 (52 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Haemorrhage in neonatal hepatic necrosis due to herpes infection. Tejavej A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):403–6

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN

Argentine hemorrhagic fever: a primate model. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Intervirology** 1979;11(6):363–5

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro inactivation of complement by a serum factor present in Junin-virus infected guinea-pigs. Rimoldi MT, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):159–64

Immunofluorescent anti-Junin virus antibodies in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Cossio PM, et al. **Intervirology** 1979; 12(1):26–31

Immunosuppression in experimental Junin virus infection of mice. Giovanniello OA, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(2):122–5

[Infection of guinea pigs with an attenuated strain of Junin virus XJCL3] Avila MM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Advances in Argentinian hemorrhagic fever] Weissenbacher MC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):278–81 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphatic tissue in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Pathologic features. González PH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980

May;104(5):250-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Morphological study of human bone marrow in Argentinian hemorrhagic fever] Ponzinibbio C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jul-Aug;39(4):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of immune plasma in treatment of Argentine haemorrhagic fever and association between treatment and a late neurological syndrome. Maiztegui JI, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1216-7

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, ARGENTINIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, BOLIVIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN

IMMUNOLOGY

Close relationship of Crimean hemorrhagic fever-Congo (CHF-C) virus strains by neutralizing antibody assays. Tignor GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul; 29(4):676-85

MICROBIOLOGY

[Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever: epidemiology, symptomatology, management and prognosis] Hoshino J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):322-6 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenic microbiology of international communicable diseases] Oya A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):289-94 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological model of Crimean hemorrhagic fever. Goldfarb LG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar; 29(2):260-4

The epidemiology of tick-borne Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever in Asia, Europe, and Africa. Hoogstraal H. **J Med Entomol** 1979 May 22;15(4):307-417 (614 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

[Contact of the population with disease vectors in a natural focus of Crimean hemorrhagic fever in Osh Province] Risaliev DD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):39-41 **(Rus)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, DENGUE see **DENGUE**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

BLOOD

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and the course of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome during treatment with acetylsalicylic acid] Bunin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinin system components and blood serum proteinase inhibitors in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Obukhova GG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of epidemic haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in China with Korean haemorrhagic fever [letter] Lee PW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1025-6

[Hemorrhagic fever as the cause of errors in diagnosis of acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Bashkov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):20-2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of acetylsalicylic acid in the overall therapy of the severe form of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Abdurashitov RF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid as a drug for treatment of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Abdurashitov RF, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):118-9 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of nonspecific phasphatases in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Zelenskiĭ AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiological relation between Korean hemorrhagic fever and epidemic hemorrhagic fever in Japan. Lee HW, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Jun;22(2):41-5

Nephropathia epidemica and Korean hemorrhagic fever: the veil lifted? Johnson KM. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):135-6 (11 ref.)

Aetiological relation between Korean haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in People's Republic of China [letter] Lee PW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):819-20

[Study of viral neuroinfections in the Ukrainian SSR] Siniak KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):5-10 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial morbidity in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Figurnov VA. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):61 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nephropathia epidemica: detection of antigen in bank voles and serologic diagnosis of human infection. Brummer-Korvenkontio M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb; 141(2):131-4

METABOLISM

[Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Mogila TV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aetiological relation between Korean haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in People's Republic of China [letter] Lee PW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):819-20

OCCURRENCE

[Korean hemorrhagic fever: imported infections and their problems] Ishida N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10; 38(2):327-32 **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Parasitocenoses in natural foci of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the Maritime Territory] Grokhovaskaia IM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Aug;14(4):314-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of capillary disorders in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome (according to ultrastructural changes in skin biopsy samples)] Bunin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Korean hemorrhagic fever. Doyle DL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan-Feb;9(1):122-6

[Renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics in acute renal insufficiency in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Korean hemorrhagic fever (author's transl)] Kawamata J. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Apr;28(2):317-20 **(Jpn)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, KOREAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC see under **RNA VIRUSES**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUSES, AMERICAN see under **ARENAVIRUSES**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL

DIAGNOSIS

[African hemorrhagic fever caused by Ebola virus] Kornaszewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 23; 34(30):1203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New African hemorrhagic fevers] Pokrovskiĭ VV. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):119-23 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The nasty viruses--Lassa, Marburg, and Ebola. Simpson DI. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Feb;23(2):191, 193-4

Exotic infectious diseases: Marburg/Ebola/haemorrhagic fevers. Simpson DI. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Apr;100(2):52-6

[Marburg, Ebole and Lassa virus infections] Denis F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):51-5 **(Fre)**

[Ebola virus three years later (author's transl)] Courtois D. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Nov-Dec;39(6):675-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[African hemorrhagic fever as a new problem in medicine] Stille W. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 6;97(33):1387-90 **(Ger)**

[Argentinian hemorrhagic fever: epidemiology, symptomatology, management and prognosis] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):315-8 **(Jpn)**

[Ebola haemorrhagic fever: epidemiology, symptomatology, management and prognosis] Imagawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):308-14 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control and eradication of exotic viruses affecting man. Murphy FA. **Prog Med Virol** 1979;25:69-82

[Protection against the introduction and transmission of cholera, malaria, and viral hemorrhagic fever in Yugoslavia] Stjepanović R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Jul-Aug; 36(4):264-72 **(Scr)**

HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Macular retraction syndrome of venous origin during monoclonal gammapathy and thrombocythemia] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jan;79(1):81-5 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hemarthrosis of the knee indicative of essential thrombocythemia (letter)] Siame JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jun;46(6):415 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia or acute myelofibrosis? [letter] Manoharan A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep; 43(1):157-8

[Megakaryoblastic leukemia (author's transl)] Bréton-Gorius J. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64(5):517-36 **(Eng, Ita)**

[A case of megakaryocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshinaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul;20(7):794-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of hemorrhagic thromocytopathy] Germanov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jan;25(1):42-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Long-term treatment of thrombocytosis and thrombocythemia] Linker H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 4;31(14):509-12 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Myeloproliferative disorders terminating in acute micromegakaryoblastic leukaemia. Efrati P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;43(1):79-86

PATHOLOGY

[Thrombocythemias (author's transl)] Tura S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64 Suppl:179-220 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Fatal thrombocytopenic hemorrhagic diathesis associated with dapsone administration to a dog. Lees GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):49-52

HEMORRHOIDS

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemorrhoids and form of ano-rectal prolapse] Müller-Lobeck H. **MMW** 1980 Apr 11;122(15):53-5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Haemorrhoids--objective measurement of proctoscopic appearances. Mosley JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan; 56(651):30-3

[Incidence of complaints and diagnoses in patients of the proctology service] Mauss J, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 23;31(21):807-10 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhoids] Samenius B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19; 77(12):1107-10 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of glyvenol in obstetrical practice (phlebotonic action in 30 cases of venous pathology in pregnancy and in the puerperium)] Vankemmel P. **Lille Med** 1979 May; 24(5):421-4 **(Fre)**

[Initial results using Veinobiase in proctology] Parturier Albot M. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(3):267-70 **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical study of the efficacy of PF 76 in proctology] Vilotte J. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(8):749-52, 755 **(Fre)**

[Multicentric study with the corticoid-free anti-hemorrhoid drug Factu] Brandes H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 10; 56(4):284-8 **(Ger)**

[Perianal syndrome. Results of therapy with a corticoid-free ointment (Mirfulan)] Seeberger J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 20;55(29):1667-8 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of a preparation for the ano-rectal varicose syndrome in pregnancy and the puerperium] Cortellaro G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 15;90(1):75-81 **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of the anorectal varicose syndrome in

gynecology and obstetrics] Tolino A. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Mar;31(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Importance of hemorrhoidal pathology in gynecology and obstetrics] Göltner E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 32(1–2):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Walter Whitehead 1840–1913: The surgical treatment of haemorrhoids. Corman ML. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Mar; 23(2):125–8

PATHOLOGY

[Atypical epithelium in the areas of hemorrhoids, crypts and fistulas] Zimmermann FA, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 16; 30(46):1722–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Internal haemorrhoids: observations on their nature and classification in relation to their management. Collopy BT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):167–9

SURGERY

Anticipatory analgesia for pain following hemorrhoidectomy. Block IR.
Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg 1980 Mar; 31(3):18–22

Hemorrhoidal diseases and office ligation of hemorrhoids. Keighley DG.
Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg 1979 May–Jun;30(3):34–6

Haemorrhoidectomy with or without tears? Rubin AP.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1979 May;61(3):233–4

Symposium: anorectal surgery—hemorrhoids.
Dis Colon Rectum 1980 May–Jun;23(4):211–22

Alternative positioning of patients for hemorrhoidectomy. Nivatvongs S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):308–9

Survey of hemorrhoidectomy practices: open versus closed techniques. Wolfe JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov–Dec;22(8):536–8

Management of haemorrhoids. A new approach. Wannas HR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Sep;24(5):282–7

Prevention of pain after haemorrhoidectomy [letter] Gardner AM. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1257

Elastic band ligation of internal hemorrhoids. Abramson DJ. **Milit Med** 1980 Jan;145(1):11–4

Hemorrhoids: revisited [editorial] Turell R.
NY State J Med 1979 Nov;79(12):1840–1

[Ambulatory therapy of hemorrhoids using cryosurgery] Rausis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with the Whitehead operation] Köves I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 20;121(16):943–44 **(Hun)**

[Criteria for choice of cryosurgical hemorrhoidectomy] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Feb;31(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications, technic and immediate and long-term results of cryosurgery of hemorrhoids. Personal experience] Berti Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 15;35(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryotherapy of hemorrhoids. Analysis of 40 cases] Grasso F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jan 15–31;34(1–2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Notes on cryosurgery in proctology] Mori G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1980 Apr 15;35(7):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Parks method of submucosal hemorroidectomy] Mori G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Apr 15;35(7):509–12 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute hemorrhoidal thrombosis by immediate surgery] Kiss DR, et al. **AMB** 1979 Mar;25(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhoids] Fedorov VD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1979 Aug;(8):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early surgical intervention in acute hemorrhoidal venous thrombosis] Korotenko SI. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):70 **(Rus)**

[Electroexcision method of treating hemorrhoids in the acute period] Papis EI. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the laser scalpel in removing hemorroidal nodes] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgery of hemorrhoid disease] Cavčić J.
Acta Chir Iugosl 1980;27(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Dextranomer in the postoperative of anorectal surgery] Gallegos González L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Jan–Mar;45(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of haemorrhoids [letter] Grace R. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1584–5

Prospective trials of minor surgical procedures and high-fibre diet for haemorrhoids. Keighley MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):967–9

The effect of Lord's procedure on anal pressure. Creve U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):483–5

Lord procedure for treatment of postpartum hemorrhoids and fissures. O'Connor JJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun; 55(6):747–8

Rubber band ligation of haemorrhoids. Tan WT, et al.
Singapore Med J 1980 Apr;21(2):517–21

[Hemorrhoids. Physiopathogenic concepts and approach to a rational treatment] Libeskind M, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1979 Oct;3(10):705–8 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhoidal attack: role of venous therapy] Chevrel B.
Med Chir Dig 1979;8(4):365–9 **(Fre)**

[Value of Aetoxisclerol in the sclerosis of hemorrhoids] Imbert R. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(8):757–9 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of hemorrhoids in general practice] Winkler R.
Fortschr Med 1980 May 15;98(18):690–3 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of hemorrhoids and rectal prolapse] Müller-Lobeck H. **MMW** 1980 Apr 18; 122(16):47–50 **(Ger)**

[Individually differentiated treatment of hemorrhoids (author's transl)] Buchmann P, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Nov 27; 68(48):1600–4 **(Ger)**

[Mismanaged or untreated hemorrhoids] Holzberg R.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 Feb 29;56(6):397–8 **(Ger)**

HEMOSIDERIN

see related
SIDEROSIS

METABOLISM

Experimental hemosiderosis: relationship between skin pigmentation and hemosiderin. Tsuji T.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(2):109–14

Haemosiderin iron deposition in lymph nodes in Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Arora B, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1979 Jul;70:97–101

HEMOSIDEROSIS

Fish as models for hemosiderosis. Cheung PJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;344:336–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iron therapy in hemodialysis patients: time for a reappraisal [editorial] Human LE. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):371

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of pulmonary hemosiderosis associated with rhumatoid arthritis with LE cells (author's transl)] Perelman R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15; 55(21–22):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pluriglandular insufficiency due to transfusion haemosiderosis in Blackfan–Diamond anaemia (author's transl)] Berdel D, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jan;192(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and therapeutic studies in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):913–4

Hemosiderosis of urinary bladder. Engen DE, et al.
Urology 1979 Oct;14(4):384–6

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis (report of a six-week-old infant who is now in clinical remission). Opitz JC. **Wis Med J** 1980 Feb;79(2):43–6

[Diagnostic value of ferritin determinations] Neumann E, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;32(12):285–92 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in children] Evdokimova AI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug; 24(8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of iron overload due to repeated transfusions with subcutaneous infusions of desferrioxamine (author's transl)] Girot R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr;37(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemosiderosis in hemodialysis patients. An autopsy study of 50 cases. Ali M, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):343–5

METABOLISM

Hepatic hemosiderosis in maintenance hemodialysis (MHD) patients. Kothari T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May;25(5):363–8

PATHOLOGY

Experimental hemosiderosis: relationship between skin pigmentation and hemosiderin. Tsuji T.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(2):109–14

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in children. A report on 7 cases (author's transl)] Grimfeld A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1979;130(11):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

From the NIH: Use of neocytes decreases frequency of transfusions to reduce iron overload. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14; 242(24):2669–70

HEMOSTASIS

Hyperviscosity of the blood and haemostasis in the newborn infant. Henriksson P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep; 68(5):701–4

Cyclic nucleotides in hemostasis and thrombosis. Steer ML, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:71–92 (176 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of bleeding disorders. Saidi P.
Am Fam Physician 1980 Jan;21(1):146–51

Prostaglandins: interactions with platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in hemostasis and inflammation. Weksler BB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar; 68(3):419–28 (48 ref.)

The prostanoids in hemostasis and thrombosis: a review. Smith JB. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun;99(3):743–804 (404 ref.)

Activation of coagulation and disseminated intravascular coagulation in the newborn. Corrigan JJ Jr.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1979 Fall;1(3):245–9

Ontogeny of bovine hemostasis. Culbertson R Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1979 Oct;40(10):1402–5

Haemostatic disorders in massive transfusion. Harke H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:179–88

Willebrand factor in hemostasis in the in vitro bleeding time. Kimura A, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec;54(6):1347–57

Malignancy and haemostasis. Donati MB, et al.
Br J Haematol 1980 Feb;44(2):173–82 (96 ref.)

Morphology of haemostasis in menstrual endometrium. Christiaens GC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May; 87(5):425–39

Hemostatic function in cancer patients. Kies MS, et al.
Cancer 1980 Aug 15;46(4):831–7

Disorders of hemostasis in malignancy. Kempin S.
Curr Probl Cancer 1979 Oct;4(4):21–6

Hyperemia, stasis, and increase in vascular permeability: new methods for their quantitation. Hay JB, et al.
Curr Top Pathol 1979;68:33–45

Multiple acquired haemostatic defects. Case report and review of the literature. Carter A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980; 9(2):79–84

Haemostasis in leukaemia. Singh VP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1979 Feb;27(2):111–7

Haemostatic function and polyunsaturated fatty acids [letter] Taylor TG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1378

Hemostasis: past, present, and future. Owen CA Jr.
Mayo Clin Proc 1980 Aug;55(8):505–8

Thrombosis and haemostasis [news] Colman RW, et al.
Nature 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):676

White centered hemorrhages: their significance. Duane TD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jan;87(1):66–9

The effects of cold on hemostasis. Bahn SL, et al.
Oral Surg 1980 Apr;49(4):294–300

Short-term zinc deficiency and hemostasis in the rat. Gordon PR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;163(2):240–4

The role of platelet membrane lipids in platelet hemostatic activities. Schick PK. **Semin Hematol** 1979 Jul;16(3):221–33 (61 ref.)

Problem of abnormal hemostasis in liver disease. Aledort LM.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1979 Sep; 10(3):348–9

Abstracts: VIIth International Congress on Thrombosis and Haemostasis, London 15—20 July 1979.
Thromb Haemost 1979 Jul 16;42(1):6–533

Haemostatic failure of prothrombin complex concentrates during elective dental procedure. Blatt PM, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1604–6

Plasma high molecular weight kininogen concentration in health and in chosen impairments of haemostasis. Evidence that plasmin uncovers a new antigenic site in high molecular weight kininogen. Kleniewski J.
Thromb Haemost 1979 Oct 31;42(3):1046–55

The haemostatic mechanism and menstruation: the role of intra-uterine contraceptive devices. Rajah SM, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1548–56

Levels of haemostatic variables in arterial and venous blood from patients with ischaemic heart disease. Haines AP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):421–6

A hemostasis activating factor (HAF) in subcutaneous tissue extracts: effects on morphologic platelet changes, platelet retention and platelet aggregation. Kirchmaier C, et al.
Thromb Res 1979;16(1–2):81–91

Release of prostacyclin into the bloodstream and its exhaustion in humans after local blood flow changes (ischemia and venous stasis). Serneri GG, et al.
Thromb Res 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):197–208

Hemostasis and bleeding disorders. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1980 Jul;75(7):1157–64

[Blood platelet pathophysiology] Sixma JJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1980 May 24;124(21):828–33 **(Dut)**

[Alteration of hemostasis during open heart surgery with E. C. C. (author's transl)] Watel A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 1979 May–Jun;36(5–6):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coagulation of hemolymph in Crustacea. Electrophoretic demonstration of a plasmatic component in the course of hemostasis in a group A crustacean (Cancer pagurus)] Vendrely R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 12;289(12):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spleno-portography: a hemostatic precaution] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 7;8(30):2479–80 **(Fre)**

[French Society of Hematology. XVth meeting of the French group of hemostasis and thrombosis. Abstracts of the

meetings on platelets vessel wall interaction, Bordeaux, France, November 26, 1978] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979; 21(1):99–109 **(Fre)**

[The platelet membrane: structure and function in relation to hemostasis] Hardisty RM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;Suppl:XXIX–XXXI **(Fre)**

[Report of Working Group supported by Grant of the Ministry of Education : 'Platelets, their role in hemostasis and thrombosis. Experimental and clinical studies' (author's transl)] **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 42(3):541–63 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelationship of the platelet and plasma coagulating components of the hemostatic system normally and in pathology] Pavlishchuk SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec; 88(12):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic principles of correcting the hemostatic system in mechanical jaundice of nontumorous origin] Filimonov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic changes in hereditary hemolytic anemias in children] Evdokimova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug; (8):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of the hemostatic disorders in suppurative and septic diseases of the newborn] Shilenko VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the state of the vascular bed and of tissue hemostasis in the hemorrhagic complications of peptic ulcer] Belousov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis and microcirculation in cardiovascular diseases] Liusov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):5–14 **(Rus)**

[Role of hemostasis in metastatic spread] Balitskii KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(12):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic and diagnostic importance of thrombocytic hemostatic changes in rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma and thrombocyte hemostasis in the acute period of drug allergy] Iapertene LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep; (9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of tissue hemostasis in the mechanism of the development of gastroduodenal hemoorhages in peptic ulcer] Belousov AS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979; 19(4):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis and hemocoagulation] Hrubiškovă K. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Assessment of haemostatic factors in Rendu–Osler disease (author's transl)] Martínez Canaveri A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemostatic effects of lysine vasopressin and triglycyl lysine vasopressin infusion in patients with cirrhosis. Prowse CV, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;10(1):49–54

The effect of basic proteins on the haemostatic system of the dog. Worowski K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):165–8

Effect of prenatal drug administration on maternal and neonatal platelet aggregation and PF4 release. Whaun JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(4):226–37

Effects of zomepirac on hemostasis in healthy adults and on platelet function in vitro. Mielke CH Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6 Pt 2):409–17

Zomepirac and warfarin: a clinical study to determine if interaction exists. Minn FL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6 Pt 2):418–21

Hemostatic changes following rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis helleri) venom in the dog. Ruiz CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):414–7

Effect of alcoholism on hemostasis. Cowan DH. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Apr;17(2):137–47 (63 ref.)

Snake venoms and haemostasis: some suggested mechanisms of action. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):258–65

Liquoid induced stasis and the generalized Shwartzman reaction. An electron microscopic study in blue foxes. Nordstoga K. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Jun 30;41(4):804–10

[Alterations in hemostasis during treatment with sodium dipropylacetate (Depakine) (R)] Monnet P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Sep;34(6):603–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of alpha–chymotrypsin in traumatology] Meyer FU, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979;29(10):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of primary hemostasis and the coagulative pathway] Di Micco B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Jun 30;87(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet factor 3 (PF3) and primary hemostasis: ditazol test] Di Micco B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Jun 30; 87(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physico–chemical characteristics of heparin in relation to its anticoagulant and anti–hemostatic action] Nader HB, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1979 Nov;39(4):793–816 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of xanthine derivatives on thrombocyte aggregation and other hemostatic indices] Lakin KM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Lasix on the central and peripheral circulation, water–electrolyte metabolism and hemostasis in healthy persons] Bulychev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun; 20(6):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine and trental on hemostasis and rheologic properties of blood in acute arterial obstruction] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Dec;24(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in hematology] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov;(11):67–75 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pathogenesis of the radiation hemorrhagic syndrome] Baluda VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):87–71 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

Treatment with oxidized cellulose of the resection surface of the lung. Bornemisza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978;19(4):329–33

Haemostasis during transvesical prostatic adenomectomy. A controlled trial on the effect of drugs with antifibrinolytic and thrombin–like activities. Gamba G, et al. **Biut** 1979 Aug;39(2):89–98

Comparison of avitene, topical thrombin, and gelfoam as sole hemostatic agent in tuboplasties. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Mar;33(3):311–6

Clinical experience in neurosurgery with absele: a new absorbable haemostatic bone sealant. Harris P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Mar;13(3):231–5

[Gestation caused changes of intraoperative hemostasis in vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy] Genz HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):638–9 **(Ger)**

[New method of hemostasis with adhesives in adenomectomy] Vecsey D. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jan; 73(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Debatable questions in the treatment of surgical hemorrhage] Levité EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hemostasis in acute esophagogastroduodenal hemorrhage] Botvinov AM. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hemostasis and blood coagulation in Mallory–Weiss syndrome] Botvinov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul; 57(7):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of esophageal stenosis after tamponade with Senstaken–Blakemore tube] Rózga J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Jan;52(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[History of hemostasis after surgery in the oral cavity in hemophilia] Majer P. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 May;79(3):205–9 **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Treatment of hemorrhages from esophageal varices with an obturator probe] Shertsinger AG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a metrahemostatic clamp for preventing large blood losses during cesarean section in the lower segment of the uterus] Honchar HA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980; (3):55–6 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

An absorbable purse–string suture around the prostatic capsule. A method to control the bleeding during transvesical prostatectomy. Lehtonen T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(4):130–2

A haemostatic suture for the pharyngeal flap donor site. Parsons RW. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):185–6

Control of bleeding during dermabrasion. Collins PS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(6):483–6

Control of bone bleeding during Cloward procedure. Technical note. Rengachary SS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jan;52(1):138–9

Intra–aortic closure of the calcified patent ductus: a new operative method not requiring cardiopulmonary bypass. Wernly JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug; 80(2):206–10

Endoscopic laser photocoagulation for bleeding peptic ulcers. Laurence BH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):124–5

Surgical–wound sepsis and methods of hemostasis [letter] Pollock AV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 24;302(17):970

A simple method for application of microfibrillar collagen. Fagelman KM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun; 150(6):897

Pneumatic tourniquet as a substitute for vascular clamps in distal bypass surgery. Bernhard VM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jun;87(6):709–13

[Blood–free surgical area in operations on the limbs] Kleczyński S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb;52(2):181–4 **(Pol)**

[Electrocauterization for hemostasis of the submucosa vessels in digestive tract surgery] Brandalise NA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[So–called prolonged intraosseous hemostatic anesthesia] Gorelkin AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jul; (7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypervolemic hemodilution in surgical blood loss] Shifrin GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Usmanov NU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOSTATIC TECHNICS

Control of massively bleeding arterioportal fistula using a balloon catheter. Kane RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb; 139(2):254–6

Graft hemostasis [letter] Theman TE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):589–90

Treatment of crush syndrome by traditional purging to end stasis. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Sep;92(9):635–8

Reports of cases: bleeding gastric fundal varices: angiography and balloon tamponade. Radvan GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 3;1(9):428–30

Experience with the use of an intravesical hydrostatic pressure balloon. Schiff M Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):322–4

Hemostasis in suprapubic prostatectomy utilizing gelfoam cone. Post GJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 1980 Feb;76(2):33–6

[Hemostatic effects of the argon laser on the gastric wall in the dog. I. Preliminary study: effects of the laser on the normal gastric wall] Le Bodic L, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979;24(1):15–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostatic effects of the argon laser on the gastric wall of the dog. II. Effects of the laser on 53 hemorrhagic ulcers of the gastric mucosa] Le Bodic L, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979;24(2):111–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of endoscopic hemostasis in the treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Escourrou J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Apr;3(4):317–20 **(Fre)**

[Ligation of the hypogastric arteries for hemostasis during cesarean section. 1 case (letter)] Berardi JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29;8(41):3356 **(Fre)**

[Toward a new generation of hemostatic methods (letter)] Guiset J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3669–70 **(Fre)**

[Application of laser beam to gastroenterology (author's transl)] Mizushima K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 54(4):428 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic arrest of gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Gavrilenko IaV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar; 58(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[One hundred years ago 11.] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(19):1294–6 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of military antishock trousers in the hospital. Reines HD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):307–9

[Intra–aortic obstruction with a balloon catheter. Means of control of massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage of aortic origin (author's transl)] Enon B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jan;117(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

A new device for the safe delivery of stainless steel coils. Castaneda–Zuniga W, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul; 136(1):230–1

HEMOSTATICS

Formation of granulation tissue in subcutaneously implanted sponges in rats. A comparison between granulation tissue developed in viscose cellulose sponges (Visella) and in polyvinyl alcohol sponges (Ivalon). Hølund B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1979 Sep;87A(5):367–74

The 'contact system' in health and disease. Saito H. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;25:217–38 (98 ref.)

[Hormonal hemostasis in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Khelfets SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct; (10):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of combined steroid preparations for the treatment of juvenile hemorrhages] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Collagen products for treating animal wounds] Luk'ianovskiĭ VA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):83 **(Rus)**

[Monocarboxycellulose destruction processes. II. The effect of the method of packaging on the aging process of the preparation, Hemostatic Viscose] Iasnyts'kyĭ BH, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):74–6 **(Ukr)**

[Mexamine treatment of juvenile uterine hemorrhages] Romaieva VP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):47–8 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of a new topical hemostatic agent. Wirthlin MR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Apr;51(4):225–7

A simple method for application of microfibrillar collagen. Fagelman KM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun; 150(6):897

[Use of a hemostatic for topical administration in 610 consecutive cases of adenotonsillectomy] Fior R. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1979;77(1–2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracavernous administration of drugs in tuberculosis

complicated by hemoptysis] Gimbatov MM. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Mar;(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Some problems in the bioassay of haematological drugs. Thomas DP. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:179–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of the absorbable hemostatic agent (IP760) with aminoglycosidic antibiotics. Boyle VJ. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul;14(4):487–97

[Haemostatic action of flavellagic acid in rats subjected to whole-body irradiation (author's transl)] Pospíšil J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Oct;81(10):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Haemostatic action of approtinin of Czechoslovak provenience, Antilysin Spofa, in rats subjected to whole-body irradiation (author's transl)] Pospíšil J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec;81(11–12):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polymeric pyelotomy (experimental studies). Gotchev D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(4):279–88

Collagen fibers as a fleece hemostatic agent. Silverstein ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Aug;20(8):688–94

A review of the use of Avitene in otolaryngologic surgery. Johnson LP. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb; 88(1):8–9 (4 ref.)

[Follow-up study on coagulation stabilizing filling of bone defects using the new Gelastypt M after cystectomy of large mandibular cysts and after extraction of ectopic teeth] Ploke G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979;34(12):892–6 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological characteristics of a new hemostatic preparation] Lalaev KV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979; 19(3):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOTHERAPY see SEROTHERAPY

HEMOTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

[Late sequelae of intrathoracic hematocele] Hercz J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Apr;59(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous hemothorax [letter] Greenberg MI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jun;9(6):333

[Hemothorax after partial resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Marchenko LG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical signs and forensic obligations in the diagnosis and prognosis of traumatic hemothorax] Kovačević S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):171–2 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness of streptase in infected coagulated hemothorax] Bokua NK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):80–1 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive spontaneous hemothorax [letter] van Way CW 3d. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1443

Hemothorax as a complication of costal cartilaginous exostoses. Propper RA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Apr; 9(3):135–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemothorax in the newborn. Oppermann HC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Apr;9(3):129–34

SURGERY

[Surgical approach in traumatic hemothorax] Kaftandžiev D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):189–91 **(Ser)**

HEMOTOXINS see HEMOLYSINS

HEMPA see under ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

HENOCH PURPURA see PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

HEPARIN

Preservative-free heparinized bottles suitable for cytogenetics as well as for cytopathology [letter] Hollander DH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Sep;36(9):1163

Avoidance of heparin contamination in coagulation studies drawn from indwelling lines. Palermo LM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Mar;59(3):222–4

New heparin-like insoluble materials: part I. Fougnot C, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(5–6):429–39

New heparin-like insoluble materials: part II. Fougnot C, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(5–6):441–50

Tryptophan residue at the heparin binding site in antithrombin III. Villaneuva GB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):453–7

Elevated heparin-precipitable fraction of plasma in granuloma annulare. Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1059–60

Heparin enhances the rate of binding of fibronectin to collagen. Johansson S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1; 187(2):521–4

On the molecular-weight-dependence of the anticoagulant activity of heparin. Thunberg L, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1;181(1):241–43

The interaction of very-low-density lipoproteins from pig and rat plasma with immobilized heparin [proceedings] MacKinnon NO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):373

Structural basis for the anticoagulant activity of heparin. 1. Relationship to the number of charged groups. Hurst RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4283–7

Structural basis for the anticoagulant activity of heparin. 2. Relationship of anticoagulant activity to the thermodynamics and fluorescence fading kinetics of acridine orange-heparin complexes. Menter JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4288–92

Exposure to solvent of tyrosyl and tryptophanyl residues of bovine antithrombin in the absence and presence of high-affinity and low-affinity heparin. Björk I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 27;621(2):273–82

Investigation of complex formation of fibrinogen and heparin in the normal and pathological states. Erzinkyan KL, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Sep–Oct;5(5):572–6

Investigation of the interaction of trypsin with heparin. Erzinkyan KL, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan–Feb;6(1):92–4

A 3H-labelled trisaccharide from heparin as substrate for acetyl-CoA: 2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucoside N-acetyltransferase. Klein U, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jan 15;78(2):249–56

Clearance of alpha 1-antitrypsin isoelectric focusing patterns in blood samples treated with heparin. Klasen EC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 16;95(2):391–4

Determination of cholesterol and phospholipid concentrations in high-density lipoproteins by heparin-manganese chloride precipitation. Schwandt P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 16;95(2):395–9

Rates of heparin adsorption in hemoperfusion devices. Cooney DO. **Clin Toxicol** 1979 Oct;15(3):287–91

Keeping indwelling intravenous devices patent: Hep-rinse. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Jan 4;18(1):4

Evidence by chemical modification for the involvement of one or more tryptophanyl residues of bovine antithrombin in the binding of high-affinity heparin. Björk I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):497–502

Stability of ester sulfates in heparin to solvolysis and dilute acid treatment. Kosakai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):147–53

The heparin binding site of antithrombin III. Evidence for a critical tryptophan residue. Blackburn MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):824–6

Purification of a heparin-neutralizing protein from rabbit platelets and its homology with human platelet Factor 4. Ginsberg MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12365–71

Kinetic analysis of the heparin-enhanced antithrombin III/thrombin reaction. Reaction rate enhancement by heparin-thrombin association. Griffith MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12044–9

The interaction of heparin with plasma proteins. Demonstration of different binding sites for antithrombin III complexes and antithrombin III. McKay EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):69–80

A physico-chemical study of heparin. Evidence for a calcium-induced co-operative conformational transition. Boyd J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 25;137(2):175–90

An alternative method for proximal placement of the heparin-coated tridodecylmethylammonium chloride (TDMAC) shunt. Wingard T, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Dec;145(6):230–1

Altered localization of protamine-heparin complexes in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Seiler MW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jul;43(1):9–17

Mosquito syringe minimizes heparin-induced errors in arterial blood gas analysis [letter] Hamilton RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):372–3

Fluorescent staining of nuclear envelope coated with heparin. Grossgebauer K. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Mar;83(1):49–54

Defibrinogenation as an alternative to heparinization in prolonged extracorporeal circulation. Roy J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;176(3):219–34

Effect of protamine on heparin-antithrombin III complexes. In vitro studies. Kitani T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):367–74

Effect of protamine on heparin antithrombin III complexes. In vivo studies. Kitani T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):375–82

Platelet and plasma coagulation compatibility of heparinized and sulphated surfaces. Larsson R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(1–2):157–67

A comparison between the plasma concentration of immunologically assayed platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin and the heparin thrombin clotting time. Ludlam CA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):523–30

[Comparative study of the properties of a fibrinogen—heparin complex produced in vitro and one isolated from a plasma fraction of fibrinogen degradation products] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1979;(9):58–62 **(Rus)**

[Infrared spectra of certain proteoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylaxis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Studies on low-dose heparin, blood coagulation, infection as a risk factor and the half-life of fibrinogen in patients after gastrointestinal surgery. Törngren S. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(495):1–69 (122 ref.)

Low dose heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thromboses in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pitt A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 May;99(5):574–8

Cost of continuous infusion vs intermittent IV heparin [letter] Self TH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jun;99(6):816–8

Kinetic model for intravenous heparin infusion [letter] Bauwens S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jan;37(1):26, 31, 37 passim

Continuous versus intermittent intravenous heparin therapy [letter] Chenella FC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Oct; 36(10):1307

Low-dose heparin therapy in the long-term management of venous thromboembolism. Bynum LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):553–6

Low-dose heparin therapy. Chamberlain SL. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jun;80(6):1115–7

Coagulation studies of patients taking low-dose heparin during and after major gynecologic surgery. Chung AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1025–9

Control of heparinisation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Experience with the activated clotting time method. Kamath BS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Mar;35(3):250–6

Animal model for pharmacokinetic approach to individualized heparin dosage regimen for i.v. infusion by constant rate to achieve and maintain a desired clotting time. Ritschel WA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979; 29(12):1891–4

Heparinized chemotherapy in the treatment of disseminated lung cancer. Jamieson GG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):381–4

Anticoagulant activity and operative blood loss after intrapulmonary heparin. Wright CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Dec;66(12):844–7

Mini-dose heparin prophylaxis for high-risk patients in podiatric surgery. Hatch DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Feb;70(2):73–83

Heparin dose for accurate anticoagulation in cardiac surgery. Doty DB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 20(6):597–604

The use of low-dose heparin in gynecologic surgery. Krueger PM. **JAOA** 1980 Jan;79(5):320–5

Safflower oil emulsion: single and multiple infusions with or without added heparin in normal human volunteers. Somani P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):307–11

Ultra-low-dose heparin [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26; 1(8174):907–8

Intrapulmonary heparin [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26; 1(8174):910–1

Ultra-low dose intravenous heparin [letter] Davies GC. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):35

Ultra-low-dose intravenous heparin [letter] Engelberg H. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1303

Antithrombin III and subcutaneous heparin [letter] Green PJ. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):374–5

Ultra-low dose intravenous heparin [letter] Ham JM. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):36

Ultra-low-dose intravenous heparin [letter] Janvrin SB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1302–3

Ultra-low dose intravenous heparin in the prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Negus D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):891–4

Ultra-low dose intravenous heparin [letter] Negus D. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):35–6

How does low-dose heparin prevent thrombosis? [letter] O'Brien JR. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):420–1

Platelet protection and heparin sparing with prostacyclin during regular dialysis therapy. Turney JH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):224–6

Guidelines for the management of oral anticoagulant therapy in patients undergoing surgery. Cade JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):292–4

Intracholedochal sodium heparin in the management of retained common duct stones. Golematis BC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 May–Jun;47(3):293–7

Warfarin sodium versus low-dose heparin in the long-term treatment of venous thrombosis. Hull R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 18;301(16):855–8

Rethrombosis—warfarin or low-dose heparin? [editorial] Wessler S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 18;301(16):889–91

Heparinization during cardiopulmonary bypass. Simple calculator technique for control and reversal. Rose EA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):611–2

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism by dextran 70 or low-dose heparin. Hohl MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):497–500

Low-dose heparin: an aid to therapy. Covey TH Jr, et al. **Surg Annu** 1980;12:187–204 (59 ref.)

Continuous heparin anticoagulation in patients with

arteriosclerosis and arterial emboli. Campbell HC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):54–6
Monitoring of heparin therapy with thromboelastography. Lee BY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec;149(6):843–6
Calcium–heparin or sodium–heparin in low–dose heparin prophylaxis? Allen JG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):1064–5
Low dose heparin in the prevention of deep–vein thrombosis after aortic bifurcation graft surgery. Belch JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1429–33
Modifications in coagulation parameters induced by treatment associating urokinase (2000 u CTA/kg/h) with heparin. Juhan I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31; 42(3):945–54
Anticoagulant kinetics following bolus injection of heparin. Mockros LF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21; 42(4):1248–60
Plasma free–fatty–acids and small doses of subcutaneous heparin in acute myocardial infarction. Arnesen H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):541–9
An objective study of alternative methods of heparin administration. Bentley PG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):177–87
Enteral administration of heparin. Kidron M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):833–5
Molecular weight dependence of the anticoagulant properties of heparin: intravenous and subcutaneous administration of fractionated heparins to man. Lane DA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):651–62
Results of low–dose heparin prophylaxis of venous thrombosis considering plasma heparin and anti–thrombin III concentration. Tilsner V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15;17(3–4):519–25
Mini–dose heparin therapy in pelvic lymphadenectomy and 125I implantation for localized prostatic cancer. Hindsley JP Jr, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar;15(3):272–4
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in urology by the subcutaneous use of low heparin doses] Viktorov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Heparin kinetics and methods of heparinization during haemodialysis (author's transl)] Lopot F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Feb 1;119(5):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Efficacy of subcutaneous heparin used according to 2 protocols in the prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis after total hip prothesis] de Mourgues G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):74–6 **(Fre)**
[1st experience with the combination of low–dose heparin and acetylsalicylic acid in the prevention of thromboembolism after hip alloarthroplasty] Schuh W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):558–61 **(Ger)**
[Does low–dosage heparin treatment require serial haematological controls? (author's transl)] Bruhn HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 21;104(38):1336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individually determined intermittent heparin dosage during short–term dialysis] Katschnig H, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 23;30(47):1773–6 **(Ger)**
[Use of small doses of heparin for prevention of thrombophlebitis] Tukallo K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anticoagulant treatment of surgical and pregnant patients with heart valve prosthesis] Judkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 8;34(41):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of large heparin doses on the contractile function, structure and lipid metabolic indices of the myocardium in intact rabbits] Frolov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(7):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antithrombin III level on the intravenous injection of tissue thromboplastin and heparin to rats with depressed blood anticoagulating system function due to an atherogenic diet] Pastorova VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulation in glomerulonephritis treated with heparin combined with prednisolone] Kozhomkulova BZh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):66–72 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of strangulated hernias with the use of heparin–fibrinolysin–novocaine mixture] Efendiev VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs with long–term intraosseous drug infusions] Mel'nik VM. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravitreal enzyme therapy and early transplantation of the vitreous body in experimental hemophthalmos] Lebekhov PI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological treatment of deep venous trombosis in the aged patient] Almazan Enriquez A, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 May–June;32(3):118–23 **(Spa)**
[Heparinization and incidence of thromboembolism in left cardiac catheterization by femoral percutaneous technic] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(6):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Does heparin in low doses prevent thrombosis aftery surgery?] Norgren L. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 7; 76(45):3981 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Characteristics of heparin–associated thrombocytopenia. Rector TS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Nov; 36(11):1561–5
Maternal and fetal sequelae of anticoagulation during pregnancy. Hall JG, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):122–40 (167 ref.)
Anticoagulants and continuous epidural anesthesia [letter] McCullough JD. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May; 59(5):394–5
Heparin induced platelet aggregation: in vitro confirmation of thrombotic complications associated with heparin therapy. Hussey CV, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;9(6):487–93
Thrombotic complications of heparin therapy: including six cases of heparin—induced skin necrosis. White PW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):595–608
Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia: case report and prospective study. Gallus AS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):25–31
Intramural bleeding into a renal allograft pelvis during heparin anticoagulation. Brannen GE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):838–40
Heparin rebound—a cause of bleeding following open heart surgery. Purandare SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Apr; 25(2):70–4
Effect of mini–dose heparin on lymphocele formation following extraperitoneal pelvic lymphadenectomy. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):890–2
Electroresection of the prostate in patients treated with heparin. Tscholl R, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):221–2
Hemarthrosis from heparin therapy [letter] Hale WB, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):30
Heparin–induced hyperkalemia: report of a case. Phelps KR, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):254–8
Heparin associated hemodialysis hyperthyroidism (HHH): a physiologically significant phenomenon. Gelfand MC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20; 8:255–9
Reduction of unfavourable effects of heparin with use of gabexate mesilate in dialysis. Matsui N, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:135–40
The value of protamine following heparin–covered angiography: double–blind placebo–controlled study. Dotter CT, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):229–30
Heparin induced thrombocytopenia: a prospective study. Ansell J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;43(1):61–5
Comparison of the haemorrhagic effects of porcine and bovine heparin in rabbits. Carter CJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):581–6
[Gangrene of the limbs in thrombocytopenia induced by heparin] Baumann J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Dec;163(9):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombocytopenic purpura during heparinotherapy. Two cases (author's transl)] Tobelem G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergic vasculitis after percutaneous and subcutaneous application of heparin in polycythemia vera] Ranft K, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 5;30(40):1489–91 **(Ger)**
[Unsuccessful heparin treatment of intravascular dissemination coagulation in infants with E. coli septicemia] Wytrychowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 5; 34(45):1755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hematoma of the sheath of the abdominal rectus muscles as a complication of heparin treatment. Its diagnosis by echography] Bosa Ojeda F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 15;154(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A reaction for the simple sensitive fluorimetric assay of heparin and 2–amino sugars. Scott JE. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):91–7
Chromatography of heparin on sepharose–lysine: molecular size fractionation and its relevance to thrombin and antithrombin III binding. Hatton MW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Oct;57(10):1183–90
A comparison of three chemical methods of assay of heparin [proceedings] Anderson W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:93P
Relative activities of heparin fractions obtained by gel chromatography. Graham DT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1598–603
[Characterisation and evaluation of histamine in heparin, sodium and calcium salts (author's transl)] Storck J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(7–8):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of heparin. Hydrogen exchange at carbon 5 of the glucuronosyl residues. Prihar HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):495–500
Biosynthesis of heparin. Concerted action of late polymer–modification reactions. Jacobsson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5094–100
Biosynthesis of heparin. Assay and properties of the microsomal N–acetyl–D–glucosaminyl N–deacetylase. Riesenfeld J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):922–8

BLOOD

Plasmatic heparinic activity following lipid load. De Pisi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 30;55(20):2047–50
Changes induced by KI administration on plasma heparinic activity in healthy subjects. De Pisi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 30;55(20):2044–6
Heparin assay: a comparison between titrimetric and amidolytic methods. Nenci GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15;56(5):519–25
The value of the standardized partial thromboplastin time in detecting heparin during low–dose prophylaxis. Taberner DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Oct;43(2):317–22
Changes in the heparin neutralising activity of platelet poor plasma after immunisation. Baker IA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1152–4
Assay of heparin in plasma using a chromogenic substrate and its clinical applications. Hasegawa H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 May;21(3):367–80
Increased heparin binding in cystic fibrosis: a reflection of altered glycoprotein biosynthesis? Pearson RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):834–40
The chromosogenic assay of low levels of heparin in plasma: probable effect of platelets [letter] O'Brien PF. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;43(1):69
Polycations as possible substitutes for protamine in heparin neutralization. Fabian I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15; 17(1–2):239–47
Heparin like activity of albumin. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):569–74
[Determination of heparin in the plasma (author's transl)] Skodová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 12; 118(40–41):1246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Heparin release in patients after infusion of lipid suspensions. Measurement of heparinemia (author's transl)] Guillosson JJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(7–8):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antithrombin and heparin–neutralizing activity in sera of women using and not using hormonal contraceptives] Stepanauskas M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979;20(5):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on the effect of hepatectomy on pig post–heparin plasma lipases. Ehnholm C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 18;617(1):141–9
Modified technetium–99m heparin for the imaging of acute experimental myocardial infarcts. Kulkarni PV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):117–21
Decline of postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase in acromegalic patients. Murase T, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jul; 29(7):666–72
[Heparin–Ca turbidimetric quantitation of the serum lipoprotein fractions in hyperlipidemia (author's transl)] Sawada S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Sep;27(9):835–8 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of heparin from human lung. Metcalfe DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1537–43
Separation of heparin into subfractions by DEAE–cellulose chromatography. Yue RH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1452–9

METABOLISM

Differential effect of polycations on uptake and desulphation of heparin. Fabian I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121(A):175–82
The assay and partial characterization of macromolecular heparin depolymerase activity in rat small intestine. Young E, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):587–96
Interaction of plasma lipoproteins containing apolipoproteins B and E with heparin and cell surface receptors. Mahley RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 26;575(1):81–91
Selective distribution of the heparin in mammals: conspicuous presence of heparin in lymphoid tissues. Nader HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 3;627(1):40–8
On the degradation of heparin by human blood platelets. Silva ME. **Biochimie** 1979;61(4):543–7
Occurrence of heparin and multisulfated chondroitins in the rat gastrointestinal tract and effect of fat feeding. Jaques LB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):416–23
Clinical pharmacokinetics of heparin. Estes JW. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):204–20 (126 ref.)
Kinetics of technetium–labeled heparin in thromboembolism: preliminary report. Esquerré JP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(4):215–20
Biophysical cytochemical investigations of intracellular heparin in neoplastic mast cells. Nakamura N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar;28(3):223–30
The interaction of proteases, antithrombin III, and heparin. Downing MR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):777–82 (52 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic modeling of heparin and its clinical implications. McAvoy TJ. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1979 Aug;7(4):331–54
Cellular control of heparin in blood. Mahadoo J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Aug;5(8):835–41
Structure of the antithrombin–binding site in heparin. Lindahl U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3198–202
Functional domain structure of fibronectin. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2661–5
The biodistribution of exogenous [35S]heparin in the dog. Schaefer C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May; 164(1):69–74
Distribution and clearance of radioactive heparin. Effeney DJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:198–9
Studies of heparin binding to antithrombin III by crossed

immunoelectrophoresis. Barrowcliffe TW. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1434–45

Determination of the biological activity of heparin by use of a chromogenic substrate. Bartl K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1446–51

Decreased heparin sensitivity of cyclohexanedione–modified factor Xa. Blaskó G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31; 42(2):556–63

The interaction between heparin and plasmin on amidolysis. Kohn S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1261–75

The antiheparin effect of alpha1-acid glycoprotein probably due to steric hindrance of the heparin–thrombin interaction. Andersen P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):857–68

The neutralisation of heparin by Trasylol. Davies RJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15;17(3–4):533–7

[In vitro study of the action of human sera as a function of their lipid content on mastocyte degranulation and heparin release (author's transl)] Guillosson JJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(9–10):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on mastocyte degranulation and heparin liberation elicited by lipid suspensions (author's transl)] Guillosson JJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Decrease in arterial pressure following heparin injection prior to cardiopulmonary bypass. Seltzer JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec;23(6):575–78

The cofactor effects of serum lipoproteins on lipoprotein lipase activity and its inhibition by heparin and protamine sulfate. Posner I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(2):152–61

Inhibitory effect of certain drugs on thyroid hormone binding by human liver cytosol. Hamada S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):277–85

Effects of some polyamines, polyanions and antitumor drugs on replicative DNA synthesis and unscheduled DNA synthesis in vitro. Seki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Jun;33(3):149–56

Scanning electron microscopy of the endothelial surface of small diameter vein grafts in rats treated with heparin. Bannister CM, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(1):250–3

Heparin effect on the activity of certain lysosomal hydrolases in dog pancreas (in vivo investigations). Triebling A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):527–32

Heparin potentiates synthesis of thromboxane A2 in human platelets. Anderson WH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:287–91

A comparison of the quantitative action of protamine and heparin on blood coagulation. Significance in clinical and laboratory usage. Perkash A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 May; 73(5):676–81

Effect of heparin on histaminase in guinea pig skin. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):101–4

Effect of heparin on the inhibition of thrombin by alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Danishefsky I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):862–70

Heparin releases monosomes and polysomes from rough endoplasmic reticulum. Freidlin PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):521–7

On the metabolic function of heparin–releasable liver lipase. Jansen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):53–9

Degradation of high density lipoprotein by heparin–releasable liver lipase. van Tol A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):101–8

Localization of the heparin–releasable lipase in situ in the rat liver. Kuusi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1;181(1):245–6

Rapid effects of isoprenaline, glucagon, pacing and potassium arrest on post–heparin lipoprotein lipase activity in the perfused rat heart. Simpson J. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15; 182(1):253–5

Synergistic inhibition by antithrombin III and heparin–like compounds of thrombin–induced platelet aggregation [proceedings] Kindness G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):85–6

In vitro transcription by wheat germ ribonucleic acid polymerase II: effects of heparin and role of template integrity. Dynan WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16; 18(21):4581–8

Activity of heparin–releasable liver lipase. Dependence on the degree of saturation of the fatty acids in the acylglycerol substrates. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 28;618(2):364–9

Evidence for a plasma inhibitor of the heparin accelerated inhibition of factor Xa by antithrombin III. MacGregor IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):584–93

Inhibition of factor VIII–associated platelet aggregation by heparin and dextran sulfate, and its mechanism. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 4;585(3):416–26

Interactions between heparin and factor Xa. Inhibition of prothrombin activation. Walker FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 4;585(3):405–15

A dose–response study of the anticoagulant and lipolytic activities of heparin in normal subjects. Asmal AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May;7(5):531–3

Effect of heparin administration on plasma binding of benzodiazepines. Desmond PV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;9(2):171–5

Heparin administration increases plasma warfarin binding in man. Routledge PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 8(3):281–2

Heparin and partial thromboplastin time: an international survey. Poller L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan;44(1):161–5

Reduction of catheter–associated sepsis in parenteral nutrition using heparin [letter] Wood M, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):611–2

Effect of heparin on the metabolism of putrescine in vivo. Sourkes TL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):959–61

Effects of heparin and protamine on left ventricular performance in the dog. Marin–Neto JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 May;13(5):254–9

Inhibition of rat arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation by heparin. In vivo studies with anticoagulant and nonanticoagulant heparin. Guyton JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):625–34

Is serum or heparinized plasma better for assay of aminotransferases? [letter] Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):354–5

Inhibitory effect of heparin on leucocyte chemotactic factors. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb; 39(2):526–31

Bioequivalence of subcutaneous calcium and sodium heparins. Bender F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Feb; 27(2):224–9

Diazepam and N–desmethyldiazepam redistribution after heparin. Routledge PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):528–32

Heparin–released plasma lipases in chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation. Crawford GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Aug;57(2):155–65

The effect of heparin concentration on certain blood parameters of the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Barham WT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):369–71

Thymidine kinase activity in murine lymphoid organs following glucocorticoid and heparin administration. Karczag E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(2):238–42

Putrescine catabolism in rats given heparin or aminoguanidine. Missala K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):307–11

The effect of heparin on lysosomes of the dog pancreas during acute experimental pancreatitis. Długosz J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(5):237–42

Demonstration of a heparin–releasable liver–lipase–like activity in rat adrenals. Jansen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):30–4

Heparin–antithrombin III binding. In vitro and in vivo studies. Chan V, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(6):373–89

Effect of estrogen on heparin–releasable liver lipases. Jubelin J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(9):531–2

The influence of thyroxine on the plasma post–heparin lipolytic activity in rats. Skottová N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):74–6

A disulfide bond in antithrombin is required for heparin–accelerated thrombin inactivation. Longas MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3436–41

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass with heparin administration on digitoxin pharmacokinetics, serum electrolytes, free fatty acids, and renal function. Storstein L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 1(2):191–204

Effect of heparin and heparin fractions on platelet aggregation. Salzman EW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jan; 65(1):64–73 (65 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of heparin. Rosett W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):30–4

Some recent developments in the pharmacology of heparin. Coon WW. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;19(7):337–49

Surface–associated heparin inhibits zymosan–induced activation of the human alternative complement pathway by augmenting the regulatory action of the control proteins on particle–bound C3b. Kazatchkine MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1202–15

The effect of a sulfated polysaccharide on antithrombin III. Czapek EE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):783–90

The effect of heparinized blood exchange transfusion on endotoxin induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Ishikawa A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(5):250–6

The effect of autoclaved and unautoclaved solutions of dextrose on heparin anticoagulant activity [proceedings] Anderson W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:55P

Effect of heparin injection on plasma protein binding of bilirubin and salicylate in rats. Wiegand UW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec;68(12):1483–6

The effect of low–dose heparin therapy on serum platelet and transaminase levels. Saffle JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr;28(4):297–305

Heparin insensitivity after prolonged total parenteral nutrition. Probable acquired deficiency of antithrombin III. Forster FJ. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18;244(3):271

Metastasis–enhancing effect of heparin and its relationship to a lipoprotein factor. Chan SY, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May; 64(5):1121–5

Antithrombin III and heparin [letter] Kakkar VV, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):103–4

Gel formation with leucocytes and heparin. Almeida AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18;26(7):549–55

Differences in the protein binding of several drugs and bilirubin in serum and heparinized plasma of rats. Wiegand UW, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 30;25(5):471–7

Changes in plasma lipoprotein distribution and formation of two unusual particles after heparin–induced lipolysis in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Forte TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5934–8

Quantitative aspects of lipoprotein lipase release by heparin in mice. Gertner SB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):389–91

Effects of PGI2 on the inactivation of thrombin, factor Xa, and plasmin by antithrombin–III and heparin. Blaskó G. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):3–9

The influence of heparin administration on the plasma protein binding and disposition of propranolol. Silber B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 27(3):419–29

Heparin: an old drug with a new paradigm. Jacques LB. **Science** 1979 Nov 2;206(4418):528–33 (42 ref.)

In vitro thrombogenicity tests of factor IX concentrates. II: effects of phospholipids and heparin. Prowse CV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1368–77

Molecular weight dependency of the heparin potentiated inhibition of thrombin and activated factor X. Effect of heparin neutralization in plasma. Andersson LO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):531–41

The inhibition of the intrinsic generation of activated factor X by heparin and hirudin. Brown JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):267–72

Uncontrolled PGI2 production by whole vessel wall segments due to thrombin generation in vivo and its prevention by heparin. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):551–5

The anti–inflammatory action of heparin: heparin as an antagonist to histamine, bradykinin and prostaglandin E1. Carr J. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):507–16

Heparin and dextran sulfate antagonize PGI2 inhibition of platelet aggregation. Eldor A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(5–6):617–28

Heparin and the inactivation of thrombin by antithrombin III. Goosen MF. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):293–4

Hydrolysis of N–alpha–benzoyl–L–phenylalanyl–L–valyl–L–arginine–p–by human alpha thrombin in the presence of heparin. Griffith MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):83–90

Effect of monovalent cations on the heparin–enhanced antithrombin III/thrombin reaction. Griffith MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):29–39

Properties of antithrombin III depleted plasma. I. Effect of heparin. Holmer E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15; 17(1–2):113–24

Effect of heparin on pulmonary edema after microembolization in rats. Johnson A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):329–33

The influence of heparin, NaCl and CaCl2 on the rate of the thrombin–antithrombin III reaction. Machovich R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):821–34

Altered inactivation of trinitrophenylated thrombin by antithrombin III in the presence of heparin. Machovich R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15;17(3–4):383–91

A differential effect of low–affinity heparin on the inhibition of thrombin and factor Xa by antithrombin. Nordenman B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15;17(3–4):595–600

The effects of dextran sulfate, heparin and PGE1 on adenylate cyclase activity and aggregation of human platelets. Reches A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1–2):107–16

Divalent cation requirements for aggregation of human blood platelets and the role of the anti–coagulant. Scrutton MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):713–27

On the binding of thrombin by heparin [letter] Smith GF. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):747–50

Platelet and fibrinogen turnover during cardiopulmonary bypass without anticoagulation. Begelman KM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:167–70

Hepatic triglyceride and lipoprotein lipase activities of post–heparin plasma in normals and hypertriglyceridemics. Boberg J, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(3):215–27

[Effects of clofibride in the rabbit or in normal man, at the beginning or after 15 days of treatment. Effects on plasma lipids in the hours following its administration during fasting, without heparin or during heparin–clearing factor induction] Elsair J, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Nov; 30(5):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin–induced changes in blood gas analysis (author's transl)] Gebert E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Sep;28(9):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of heparin on pulmonary lipids and alveolar surfactant in rabbits] Iozzo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 2;71(13):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory actions of acidic polymucosaccharides and sulphuric polysaccharides on platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Asada T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):548–9 **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary studies of the blood clotting system following heparin administration in inhalations] Skarżyńska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Oct;62(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physico–chemical characteristics of heparin in relation to its anticoagulant and anti–hemostatic action] Nader HB, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1979 Nov;39(4):793–816 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Regulation of alpha and beta/gamma–thrombin activity by heparin and indole] Strukova SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of heparin and thrombocytes (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Traskunova NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):142–6 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Post-heparin lipolytic activity of plasma, secretion rate of triglycerides and kinetics of plasma triglycerides in guinea pigs with chronic borderline vitamin C deficiency] Bobek P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Mar;34(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Low molecular weight heparin and high and low molecular weight urokinase in fibrinolysis in vivo] Badimón L, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):262–4 **(Spa)**

[Heparin and urokinase interactions in the fibrinolytic system] Villaverde CA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec; 5(3):268–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Heparin, coagulation and modification of immunologic reactions] Matsuda T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(7):2866–71 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma radiation on the molecular weight and the anticoagulant activity of heparin. Chawla AS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(4):224–8

STANDARDS

An evaluation of the British Pharmacopoeial assay of heparin: a comparison with other methods. Shah GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;33(6):562–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thromboembolism after elective and post-traumatic hip surgery—a controlled prophylactic trial with dextran 70 and low-dose heparin. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):213–8

Acute massive pulmonary thromboembolism in experiment. Comparison of the effect of fibrinolytic and anticoagulant treatment. Mazuch J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 35(3–4):317–29

Plasma free fatty acids and the incidence of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction during treatment with small doses of subcutaneous heparin or warfarin. Arnesen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(1–2):21–5

Comparison of streptokinase with heparin: late results in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):93–8

Effects of low-dose subcutaneous heparin on the occurrence of deep vein thrombosis in patients with ischemic stroke. Geimers HJ. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 May;61(5):313–8

Postoperative deep vein thrombosis of the lower limb and prophylactic value of heparin evaluated by phlebography. Kiil J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(3):507–12

Incidence of thrombocytopenia in medical patients on 'mini-dose' heparin prophylaxis [letter] Ayars GH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jun;99(6):816

Heparin and atherosclerosis. A review of old and recent findings. Engelberg H. **Am Heart J** 1980 Mar;99(3):359–72 (191 ref.)

Monitoring of heparin treatment. Comparison of thrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, and plasma heparin concentration, and analysis of the behavior of antithrombin III. Bounameaux H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):68–73

Heparin anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass in an antithrombin-III deficient patient. Implications relative to the etiology of heparin rebound. Soloway HB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;73(5):723–5

Activated clotting time (ACT) monitoring of intraoperative heparinization in peripheral vascular surgery. Mabry CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):894–900

Effects of heparin, aspirin and dipyridamole on thrombus formation on venous catheters. Spanos HG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Aug;7(3):244–7

Heparin bleeding due to qualitative platelet dysfunction. Heiden D, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Sep;30(9):645–8

Clotting, activated partial thromboplastin and coagulation times in monitoring heparin therapy. Kurec AS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;9(6):494–500

Minidose heparin therapy. Treatment of chronic intravascular coagulation syndrome. Diskin CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb;140(2):263–6

Sources of error in heparin therapy of thromboembolic disease. Hattersley PG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep; 140(9):1173–5

Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery. Its conservative management with heparin sodium. McNeill DH Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jan;37(1):54–5

Is the incidence of deep vein thrombosis following myocardial infarction decreasing? Pitney WR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):167–71

Intra-arterial perfusion in the treatment of rest pain and gangrene. Rose SS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Aug;33(8):223–30

A comparative randomized trial of heparin versus streptokinase in the treatment of acute proximal venous thrombosis: an interim report of a prospective trial. Elliot MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Dec;66(12):838–43

The influence of heparin on intravenous infusions: a prospective study. Tanner WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May; 67(5):311–2

In vitro dissolution of human gallstones: the efficacy of heparinized solutions. Toouli J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov; 66(11):770–1

Incidences of fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism after prophylaxis with dextran 70 and low-dose heparin: an international multicentre study. Gruber UF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):69–72

The effect of heparin on cardiovascular and metabolic parameters following burn shock in guinea pigs. Hikawj-Yevich I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(2):103–10

Laboratory evaluation of heparin therapy. Phillips JD. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(1):53–62

The efficacy of low-dose heparin—warfarin anticoagulation prophylaxis after total hip replacement arthroplasty. Goss TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):134–7

Heparin: an overview. Maguire FW. **Del Med J** 1979 Aug; 51(8):439–49 (45 ref.)

Heparin treatment of an equine corneal ulcer. Frauenfelder H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):88–9

Efficiency of heparin in the treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Göbel U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980;133(1):47–9

Acute leukemias and D.I.C.: effectiveness of treatment with low doses of heparin. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Jun;64(3):322–30

Dosage in low-dose heparin prophylaxis. Seglias J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(6):361–72

Critical assessment of the role of anticoagulant in acute myocardial infarction, specially in the tropics. Paul H. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 May;72(9):210–5

Dextran or warfarin: which drug to follow heparin? Nolan TR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Nov;68(11):969–70

Clinical experience with the activated clotting time for the control of heparin and protamine therapy during cardiopulmonary bypass. Akl BF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):97–102

Preventing hemorrhage in high-risk hemodialysis: regional versus low-dose heparin. Swartz RD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Oct;16(4):513–8

Prevention of recurrent venous thrombosis: warfarin versus heparin [letter] Miller WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):752

Heparin in the treatment of cerebral malaria. Munir M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1–2):47–50

Removal of cholesterol from blood by affinity binding to heparin-agarose: evaluation on treatment in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Lupien PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):113–7

Heparin and it's clinical use. Gormsen J, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1979;(34):52–60 (50 ref.)

Priapism as a complication of long-term intravenous nutrition. Chapuis PH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Apr; 24(2):166–7

Fatal pulmonary embolism in cancer patients: is heparin prophylaxis justified? Shen VS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):841–3

The logistic problems encountered in the multicenter trial of low-dose heparin prophylaxis. Kakkar VV. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Feb 28;41(1):105–13

Thrombin time dilution test: a simple method for the control of heparin therapy. Pizzuto J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1276–85

Inhibition of microembolization-induced pulmonary edema by early heparin treatment in dogs. Malik AB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):139–47

Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism by low dose heparin and by acetylsalicylic acid given simultaneously. A double blind study. Vinazzer H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):177–84

Factors influencing survival and successful weaning from clinical ventricular bypass with local heparinization and blood filtration: an analysis in 21 consecutive patients. Taguchi K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979; 25:176–81

Nonoperative management of renal artery embolus. Chehval MJ, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):569–72

Prophylaxis of postoperative venous thrombosis in a controlled trial comparing dextran 70 and low-dose heparin. Bergqvist D, et al. **World J Surg** 1980;4(2):239–43

[Tactics in choosing anticoagulant and fibrinolytic treatment in severe thromboembolism in district hospital practice] Jedlovský A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jun;26(6):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of immediate heparin therapy and systematic 'second look' follow-up operations during treatment for mesenteric vein thrombosis. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Khodadadi D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Jan;34(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombo-embolism in urologic surgery. Prevention by heparin of antiprothrombic drugs. A retrospective report of 2,657 cases (author's transl)] Kopf A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Feb;117(2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of the treatment of deep venous thromboses by heparin (author's transl)] Juillet Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 26;9(19):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin treatment. Comparison between intravenous and subcutaneous administration] Krähenbühl B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 22;109(36):1322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of thrombo-embolism in general surgery. A report of 5 242 observations (author's transl)] Couinaud C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18–25; 56(15–16):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of anticoagulation methods available for extracorporeal circulation in the dog] Legendre L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Mar;109(3):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin in diffuse scleroderma (author's transl)] Michałowski R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Dec; 165(12):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enelbin rheumatism ointment in rheumatic diseases. Results of a double-blind study for the determination of efficacy] Bach GL, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Jul 26;97(28):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis during therapy of gynecologic neoplasms] Stosiek U. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 6; 97(46):2150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with anticoagulants in glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Girndt J. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 23; 74(47):1767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of arthro-menthoneurine gel in 100 cases of a medical practice] Gorka G. **Med Welt** 1979 Aug 17; 30(33):1202–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various parameters on heparin utilization in short-term hemodialysis] Pristautz H, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 7;30(49):1846–8 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism by means of heparin and dihydroergotamine after hip joint replacement] Kakkar VV, et al. **MMW** 1979 Sep 7; 121(36):1152–4 **(Ger)**

[@Restitutio and integrum' in a case of acute peripheral arterial insufficiency treated with heparin] Porreca GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Dec;27(12):815–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical observations on the rheological and hemodynamic effects of some drugs acting on the microcirculation] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 12;71(19):1367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment with phlebotropic drugs, using dynamic telethermography] Rocco P. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2071–8 **(Ita)**

[State of the thrombin-plasmin system in nephrotoxic nephritis treated with heparin, urokinase, and uroplasmin] Monastyrskiĭ VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulants in the treatment of complicated pneumonia in children] Zolotovskiĭ BB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979; (11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin in nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the bronchi and lungs] Skipskiĭ IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;58(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin and amben on blood coagulation activity in experimental acute ischemia of the extremities] Kutsenko TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the heparin treatment of children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Panchenko MD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):22–6 **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of heparin in the overall treatment of tuberculosis] Makinskiĭ AI. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun; (6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in active pulmonary tuberculosis] Pain GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jan;(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early use of heparin and thrombolytic drugs in thrombosis and embolism of different localization] Bukhalovskiĭ IN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin in obstetric practice] Makatsariia AD. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Heparin treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(7):48–52 **(Rus)**

[Heparin therapy in the nephrotic variant of glomerulonephritis] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparinization in hemodialysis] Košlík S. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prevention of thrombosis using heparin in neurosurgical intervention] Holmgren E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 13;77(7):499–500 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Effect of long term heparin administration in dogs. Smith JK, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1978;1(3):251–8

HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS

Neutralising effect of histone fractions from human leukocyte nuclei on heparin. Giannitsis DJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(11):2158–9

Pure anti-heparin component of protamine [letter] Day TK. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1027

[Histone-heparin complexes] Roszkowska W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct;10(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiheparin activity of polymers based on the alkaloid, lupinine] Usmanova DM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of serum factors in achieving the immunosuppressant effect of anticoagulants] Chalaia LP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The anti-heparin properties of human low-density lipoprotein. MacGregor IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 21;617(3):472–9

The antiheparin effect of alpha1-acid glycoprotein probably due to steric hindrance of the heparin-thrombin interaction. Andersen P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):857–68

SECRETION

Low affinity platelet factor 4 and high affinity platelet factor 4—two antiheparin factors secreted by human platelets. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29; 42(5):1679–80

HEPARIN-CLEARING FACTOR see under **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE**

HEPARIN COFACTOR see **ANTITHROMBIN III**

HEPARINOID

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of an oversulphated heparinoid upon hyaluronate metabolism of the human synovial cell in vivo. Verbruggen G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):554–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of Hemoclar on lipid metabolism and the clinical picture of ischemic heart disease] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPARITIN SULFATE see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

HEPATECTOMY

see related
LIVER REGENERATION

Deleterious effect of pharmacological doses of corticosteroids after partial hepatectomy in rats. Nagasue N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(4):137–42

Major hepatic resections for metastatic colorectal cancer. Adson MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):576–83

Effect of evisceration on the disposal of [14C] palmitate in the rat. Carmaniu S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):955–61

Administration of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine to rats after complete hepatectomy–I. Metabolites in tissues. Tyce GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 15;28(22):3271–8

Administration of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine to rats after complete hepatectomy–II. Excretion of metabolites. Tyce GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 15;28(22):3279–84

Fluctuations in the level of liver cathepsins after partial hepatectomy. Tessitore L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(2):69–72

The evaluation of liver function after partial hepatectomy in the rat: serum changes. Sekas G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Oct;60(5):447–52

Hepatic resection for trauma, tumour and biliary obstruction. Blumgart LH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov;66(11):762–9

Mechanism of the ultrastructural changes induced by partial hepatectomy in the STH cells of mice. Gómez Dumm CL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;206(2):333–9

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients following partial hepatectomy. Nagasue N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Apr; 25(4):243–7

Hepatic metastasis. Hepatic resection. Adson MA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep;22(6):366–9

The release and metabolism of pancreatic hormones after major hepatectomy in the dog. Itatsu T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):319–24

The proliferation activity of the rat thymocytes after partial hepatectomy. Desser-Wiest L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(3):167–9

Effect and metabolism of 1 alpha,24-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in hepatectomized rats. Kawashima H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):367–70

Dexamethasone binding capacity of soluble fraction of regenerating liver of a rat after partial hepatectomy. Isohashi F, et al. **Gan** 1979 Aug;70(4):573–4

Preoperative estimation of operative risk in liver surgery, with special reference to functional reserve of the remnant liver following major hepatic resection. Mizumoto R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec;9(4):343–9

86Rb uptake by the liver and other organs of rats subjected to partial hepatectomy, splenectomy or both operations simultaneously. Volenec K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980; 29(2):185–7

Radiorespirometric analysis of glucose metabolism in the rat during feeding with 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene—radiorespirome after partial hepatectomy. Kojima S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Sep 15;28(9):546–50

Hydatid disease of the liver [letter] Wilson EA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 22;57(12):434

Hepatic resection. Linder RM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Apr;60(2):349–67

Induction of hepatocellular carcinoma in rat liver by initial treatment with benzo(a)pyrene after partial hepatectomy and promotion by phenobarbital. Kitagawa T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Aug;6(3):167–71

[Liver resection for primary cancer producing mechanical jaundice] Zheliazkov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(3):255–6 **(Bul)**

[About the surgeon's responsibility facing liver's traumatic bursts. Presenting a case of dextro-medial hepatectomy performed in great emergency (author's transl)] Hanna FG, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Dec;33(10):801–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver discovered and biopsied during hysterectomy for fibroids secondarily treated by paramendian bisectoriectomy with cure for more than one year (author's transl)] Verhaeghe P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jan;117(1):53–8 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver resection in focal nodular hyperplasia and liver cell adenoma (author's transl)] Grundmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 1;105(5):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic status of the liver following resection] Röhnert C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979;20(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic metastases. Typical resection or metastasectomy?] Donati A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 10;71(9):699–702 **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on blood coagulation and lysis system after hepatic resection (author's transl)] Saito I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;54(4):401–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Major hepatic resection for metastatic neoplasia (author's transl)] Hasegawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979; 24(10):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular ultrastructure of the hepatic sinusoid in partially hepatectomized rats] Pravotorov GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase activity and isoenzyme spectrum of rats following partial hepatectomy] Kasatkina MG. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver resection using mechanical suturing with UKL and UAP apparatus] Rustamov IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep; (9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the hepatocyte during hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A useful clamp for hepatic resections. de Souza LJ. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Jun;16(2):82–3

[Use of laser CO2 in surgery of the parenchymatous organs (experimental study)] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):98–101 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Excisional treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Starzl TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):25–7

Experience in resection of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jul;93(7):491–4

Right trisegmentectomy for hepatic neoplasms. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Feb;150(2):208–14

[The effect of splenectomy on the regenerating activity of liver after partial hepatectomy in rats] Sobotka L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(2):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Right hepatectomy, extensive right hepatectomy or trisegmentectomy? Surgical applications related to in intrahepatic anatomy (author's transl)] Couinaud C. **Ann Chir** 1979 Jun;33(6):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major hepatic resections. 74 home cases and general review (author's transl)] Fekete F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25;55(23–26):1195–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental model of segmental hepatic resection] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1–6):287–95 **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-surgical study of the swine liver with a view to segmental hepatic resection] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1–6):269–78 **(Ita)**

[Urgent problems of liver resection] Gal'perin EI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical operations in focal lesions of the liver] Lubenskii IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive hemihepatectomy for multiple cholangitic abscesses of the right lobe of the liver] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for cryogenic and laser destruction of a part of the cirrhotic liver for stimulating regenerative processes] Martynov AIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec; 123(12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of simultaneous right-sided hemihepatectomy with resection of the I and IV segments and cholecystectomy in hepatic alveolar hydatid disease] Dzhumadilov ShD, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2:54–5 **(Rus)**

[Choice of the resection site in hepatic injuries] Sans Segarra M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Oct;56(4):302–10 **(Spa)**

HEPATIC ARTERY

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION

Treatment of a hepatic artery aneurysm by coil occlusion of the hepatic artery. Jonsson K, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun; 134(6):1245–7

Mycotic aneurysms of the hepatic artery. Treatment with arterial embolization. Porter LL 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):697–701

Embolization for hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula. Vujic I, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jun;46(6):366–70

Ruptured hepatic aneurysm in systemic lupus erythematosus. McCollum CN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):396–8

Peripheral hepatic artery embolization in rabbits with VX2 carcinomas of the liver. Burgener FA. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):56–63

Controlled blocking of hepatic artery flow with enzymatically degradable microspheres combined with oncolytic drugs. Aronsen KF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979; 11(2):99–106

Visceral artery aneurysmosis. Case report. Noyes PF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Nov–Dec;20(6):557–60

Hemobilia from ruptured intrahepatic artery aneurysm in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Fudge TL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;20(10):219–21

Systemic vascular cotton fiber emboli in the neonate. Bavikatte K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):614–6

Massive hepatic necrosis following selective arterial embolization, case report. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **Mo Med** 1979 Sep;76(9):489–91, 496

Intra-arterial hepatic infusion via the axillary artery using the headhunter catheter. Cason WP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):247

Transcatheter embolization of intrahepatic arterial aneurysms. Kadir S, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):335–9

Emergency hepatic arterial embolization for secondary hypercalcemia in hepatocellular carcinoma. Roche A, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):315–6

Hazards of hepatic artery infusion of streptozocin. Holt S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Apr;24(2):163–5

Fatal outcome from emergency embolization of an intrahepatic aneurysm: a case report. Sjövall S, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Mar;87(3):347–50

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery (a review of the literature)] Mladenov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(4):348–52 **(Bul)**

[A rare cause of obstruction icterus] Stuifbergen WN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 8;123(36):1552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Embolization of the hepatic artery for metastases of carcinoid tumors. A 4-year follow-up (letter)] Henry JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 26;9(19):1388 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the liver arteries in the gallbladder with hemobilia] Schubert GE, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb; 31(9):315–9 **(Ger)**

[Spurious aneurysm of the hepatic artery in the lumen of the gallbladder with hemobilia. Sonographic, angiographic, and pathological-anatomical findings] Schubert GE, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Jan;132(1):88–90 **(Ger)**

[Stenosis of hepatic artery associated with portal vein anomaly and splenomegaly: a haemodynamic evaluation (author's transl)] Cortinovis A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct; 31(5):865–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of an unusual case of intrinsic and extrinsic stenosis of the hepatic artery] Seghezzi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Apr 30;35(8):547–58 **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatic artery aneurysm with calcification (author's transl)] Takechi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1878–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Profuse gastrointestinal hemorrhage from a branch of the hepatic artery] Oleszkiewicz L. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 1; 32(23):1711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous origin of the common hepatic artery—implications in pancreatic surgery. Hadas N, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Aug;45(8):541

Hepatic arterial redistribution for intraarterial infusion of hepatic neoplasms. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May; 135(2):295–9

[Arteriohepatic dysplasia (author's transl)] Grosse KP. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Sep;9(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two arterial variations: arteria hepatica accessoria dextra and a retroesophageal right subclavian artery (author's transl)] Kitamura M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 55(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula associated with portal hypertension and digestive bleeding] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Dec; 34(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrahepatic supply patterns in cases of double hepatic arteries—a study by corrosion casts. Gupta SC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979;146(2):166–70

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of hepatic arterial injection of contrast medium, blood, and saline on hepatic artery flow. Itzchak Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;13(6):528–32

[Influence of bioflavonoid (4-methylesculetin) on the reaction of isolated calf hepatic artery to serotonin] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(13):1265–70

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INJURIES

Hepatic artery injury during portacaval shunt surgery. Reuter SR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):349–53

Management of post-traumatic vascular malformations of the liver by catheter embolization. Schmidt B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):332–5

Management of blunt and penetrating injuries to the porta hepatis. Busuttil RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May; 191(5):641–8

[Massive pulmonary embolism due to post-traumatic pseudo-aneurysm due to rupture of the left hepatic artery, revealed by dissecting aneurysm below the capsule of the right lobe of the liver (author's transl)] Lagache G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jan;117(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the liver of dogs with extrahepatic cholestasis treated by means of choledochoduodenostomy and hepatic artery denervation] Dadan H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Sep;51(9):891–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Splenic arterial steal in Banti's disease (author's transl)] Mestiri S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct;105(8):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Liver circulation and oxygen metabolism during short time ligation and the hepatic artery in the dog. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(7):471–7

The measurement of arterial perfusion of the liver in man using the radioisotope xenon-133. Holroyd AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Mar;67(3):178–80

Hepatic necrosis in the pig produced by transient arterial occlusion. Jeppsson B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979; 11(4):243–53

Acute and chronic splanchnic blood flow responses to portacaval shunt in the normal dog. Gurll NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1432–6

[Independent determinations of the flow volumes of the hepatic artery and the portal vein] Shimada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2339–42 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arterial and portal blood supply in cirrhosis: a functional evaluation. Huet PM, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep;20(9):792–6

[Arterial hemodynamics of the liver in obstructive jaundice (according to cineangiographic data)] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic determination of splanchnic blood flow. Lantz BM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(1):3–10

Accessory left gastric artery arising from left hepatic artery: angiographic study. Nakamura H, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar; 134(3):529–32

Malignant lesions of the liver—A comparative study using infusion hepatic angiography and percutaneous transhepatic portography (PTP). Hoevels J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May;23(4):376–8

Normal roentgen variant: aberrant right hepatic artery on computed tomography. Kuhns LR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):392

False aneurysm formation following arteriographic intimal dissection: serial studies in 2 patients. Long JA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):323–6

Percutaneous transhepatic portography in bile duct carcinoma. Correlation with percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and angiography. Hoevels J, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Aug;131(2):140–50

[Angiographic diagnosis of a hepatic aneurysm as a cause of hemobilia (author's transl)] Horák J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Mar;34(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Selective arteriography of the branches of the abdominal aorta] Hélénon C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb; 18(1):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiographic examinations of chronic aggressive hepatitis and active liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Bieganowska-Klamut Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979; 20(3):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiographic images of liver cirrhosis] Patrone P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1978 Oct–Dec;24(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Accessory left gastric artery arising from the left hepatic artery—angiographic study (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 25; 39(7):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cystic arteriography associated with the caerulein-bilegraphin test in patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Conte VP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Feb;35(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

Hepatic artery ligation for delayed hepatic hemorrhage. Pearce W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):92

Arterialization of the portal vein in cirrhosis: the findings at celiac arteriography. Martin EC, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979;2(1):19–25

Hepatic artery ligation in hepatic metastases from colon and rectal malignancies. Evans JT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep; 22(6):370

Hepatic artery ligation in liver trauma. Radhamanalan S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Sep;34(1):46–7

Hepatic artery ligation. Mays ET, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct; 86(4):536–43

[Case of hepatocholedochus resection and ligation of the right hepatic artery in surgery of gallbladder neoplasms] Mladenov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(2):162–3 (Bul)

[Selective ligation of the hepatic artery in treatment of post-traumatic hemobilia. Case report] Ceriati F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Sep 30;34(18):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ligation of the hepatic artery in liver injuries] Simal J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Dec;56(6):551–6 (Spa)

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

HEPATIC COMA

[Neurologic manifestations in liver diseases] Ritland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 20;99(26):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BLOOD

Serum amino acids in hepatic encephalopathy—effects of branched chain amino acid infusion on serum aminogram. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):346–57

Analysis of possible toxins in hepatic coma including the removal of mercaptan by albumin-collodion charcoal. Chang TM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar;3(2):108–12

A selective radioenzymatic assay for the determination of octopamine and phenylethanolamine in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Preliminary results in human and experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Rossi-Fanelli F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1978 Nov–Dec;27(6):450–65

Plasma amino acids in hepatic encephalopathy. Ferenci P, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):87–94

Hyperammonemia associated with perinatal asphyxia. Goldberg RN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):336–41

Problem of abnormal hemostasis in liver disease. Aledort LM. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):348–9

[Effect of glucagon, insulin and serum of patients in hepatic coma on the phosphorylation of human erythrocyte membranes] Ryšánek K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug; 25(8):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Variations of the distribution of amino acids as a function of the outcome of hepatic lesions. Preliminary data] Di Simone A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1978;7(7):613–5 (Fre)

[Prognostic value of alpha-foetoprotein in fulminant hepatitis (author's transl)] Pastore G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Mar;15(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of blood tosyl heterocyclic amine in fulminant hepatitis and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Takai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;76(7):1490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CNS tryptamine metabolism in hepatic coma. Young SN, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(3):153–61

Tryptophan in hepatic coma. Sourkes TL. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):79–86

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic encephalopathy with hyperammonaemia during high-dose salicylate therapy. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Mar;61(3):146–56

Acetaminophen overdosage: a case presentation and review of current therapy. Leibowitz H, et al. **Del Med J** 1980 Mar;52(3):135–8

Sodium valproate and acute hepatic failure [letter] Addison GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Apr;22(2):248–9

[Serious to fatal liver damage following taking of glaphenine] Brandt KH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 13; 123(41):1798–9 (Dut)

[Acute liver insufficiency caused by rifampicin-isoniazid] Schalm SW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 21; 124(25):1020–1 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Transient cortical blindness in hepatic encephalopathy. Naparstek Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;15(10):854–6

Viral hepatitis with extreme hyperbilirubinemia, massive hemolysis and encephalopathy in a patient with a new G6PD variant. Sidi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 16(2):130–3

Behavioral model of early hepatic encephalopathy in rats. Warbritton JD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:394–6

[Acute hepatic insufficiency] Dragomir D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Jul–Sep; 28(3):239–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Extrapyramidal hyperkinetic syndrome] Vidović D, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic inadequacy and alcoholic delirium [letter] Swartz C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):125

[Encephalopathy in chronic liver disease. Diagnosis and grading] Van Waes L, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978; 21(5):299–312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Diagnosis and treatment of hepatic coma in viral hepatitis] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):53–7 (Rus)

[Clinico-diagnostic and prognostic value of various indicators of nitrogen metabolism in hepatic coma] Mel'k MV. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute and chronic portal encephalopathy with the precursors of dopamine. Szczerbań J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(3):249–56

Clinical use of glucagon and insulin in therapy of fulminant hepatic failure. Okita K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Oct; 14(5):453–7

Double-blind controlled trial of prednisolone therapy in patients with severe acute alcoholic hepatitis and spontaneous encephalopathy. Depew W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):524–9

Bromocriptine for chronic portal systemic encephalopathy [letter] Marzio L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1661–2

Treatment of cirrhotic hepatic encephalopathy with L-dopa. A controlled trial. Michel H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):207–11

Successful use of bromocriptine in the treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Morgan MY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):663–70

Cryptic nature of bromocriptine therapy in portal systemic encephalopathy. Schenker S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1094–7

Pneumatosis coli following treatment with lactulose. Zimmerman AL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov; 79(12):1896–9

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant hepatic failure during remission from leukemia: three cases associated with massive liver cell necrosis and hepatitis B virus. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Aug;33(4):245–57

Symposium on portal hypertension and its complications: current management. Preoperative assessment and predictors of encephalopathy. Huet PM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):545–8

Fulminant viral hepatitis. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;9(1):171–89 (71 ref.)

Fulminant hepatic failure due to transient circulatory failure in patients with chronic heart disease. Nouel O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):49–52

Hyperammonaemia, plasma aminoacid imbalance, and blood-brain aminoacid transport: a unified theory of portal-systemic encephalopathy. James JH, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):772–5

Prolactin and the encephalopathy of Reye's syndrome. Newman SL, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1097–100

Plasma aminoacid imbalance in portal-systemic encephalopathy [letter] Ricome JL, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1369

Fulminant hepatic failure due to Budd Chiari syndrome [letter] Sandle GI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1199

The role of amino acids in hepatic encephalopathy. Battistin L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:315–26

Hepatic encephalopathy: summary of present knowledge with an elaboration on recent developments. Zieve L. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:327–41 (69 ref.)

Hepatic coma after open heart surgery. Hill DM, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):906–8, 911

[Temporary ischemia of the liver as a model of acute hepatic failure in the dog] Horák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Apr; 59(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Extrahepatic portal hypertension from tuberculosis adenopathy and with encephalopathy (author's transl)] Testart J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Apr 18–25; 55(15–16):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postoperative hepatic failure in patients with liver cirrhosis] Szczerbań J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct; 51(10):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hepatic encephalopathy] Rózga J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 28;35(4):117–20 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple organ failure: clinical and experimental. Eiseman B, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jan;46(1):14–9

METABOLISM

pH changes in hepatic encephalopathy. Chaudhuri BR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Feb 1;72(3):49–52

Brain energy metabolism and alterations of transmitter profiles in acute hepatic coma. Funovics JM, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):61–7

Human cerebral free amino acids in hepatic coma. Weiser M, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):95–10.

Hypernatremia in hepatic failure. Warren SE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28;243(12):1257–60

[Nutrition and liver insufficiency] Soeters PB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 6;123(40):1742–4 (Dut)

[Alpha-ketoglutarate and glutamate content of the rat brain in experimental hepatic coma] Hilgier W. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jan-Mar;18(1):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiopathology of hepatic encephalopathy. Probable mechanism and current biochemical basis] González Posada JC. **Prensa Med Mex** 1978 Jul-Aug;43(7-8):209-14 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural alterations to the pulmonary circulation in fulminant hepatic failure. Williams A, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):447-53

[Liver biopsy findings of patients surviving fulminant hepatitis (author's transl)] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;76(8):1667-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological findings of the liver biopsy of a survived case of fulminant hepatitis examined both during and after recovery of coma (author's transl)] Onishi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;76(10):2038-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic encephalopathy EEG and octopamine. Bucci L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 May;41(5):175-7

[Experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Study of the organization of a diurnal sleep pattern in rats with portocaval anastomosis] Beaubernard C, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 May;32(2):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Central nervous system excitability in rats following portacaval anastomosis] Beaubernard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jul-Sep; 9(3):296-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic changes in coma due to hepatic insufficiency with porto-caval shunt (author's transl)] Rumpl E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1979 Jun;10(2):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Possibility of the correction of hyperammoniemia during parenteral nutrition with amino acids] Vetrò A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1978 Oct-Dec;24(4):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Emergency treatment of portal-systemic encephalopathy with lactulose enemas. A controlled study. Van Waes L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(3):122-9

Fulminant hepatic failure—recent trends in management. Lim Kian Peng. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jan;8(1):107-9

Treatment of acute hepatic failure by hemoperfusion over baboon and human livers: alphafetoprotein levels in serum. Gundermann KJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):27-9

High-permeability membrane hemodialysis and hemofiltration in acute hepatic coma: experimental and clinical results. Opolon P. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov; 3(4):354-60

Combined renal and hepatic failure: the potential of serial hemodialysis and massive exchange plasmapheresis. Reich LM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Oct;4(4):18-20

Haemoperfusion through activated charcoal in dogs with fulminant liver failure. Horák J, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(1):22-30

Management of liver failure in a patient following jejunoileal bypass [clinical conference] Monroe P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1593-601

Blood ammonia level [letter] Schalm SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1366

In vitro adsorption of possible aetiological factors of hepatic encephalopathy. Chamuleau RA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):284-8

Platelet function during haemoperfusion in acute liver failure. Hughes RD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):30-4

Comparative value of different dialysis membranes, including a carbon coated membrane for removal of noxious substances in hepatic coma. Mardini HA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):290-5

The artificial liver - 1978. Winchester JF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan;2(1):3-6

Realities in evaluating the clinical uses of sorbent hemoperfusion. Winchester JF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):310-4

Parenteral nutrition and coma therapy with amino acids in hepatic failure. Striebel JP, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Jul-Aug; 3(4):240-6

Prostacyclin to prevent platelet activation during charcoal haemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Gimson AE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):173-5

Treatment of acute hepatic encephalopathy. Chamuleau RA. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(6):203-9 (106 ref.)

Exchange transfusion in cerebral malaria complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kurathong S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):389-92

[Treatment of acute liver insufficiency] Chamuleau RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 30;123(26):1052-7 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute liver insufficiency: progress in liver function substitution] Schalm SW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 30;123(26):1049-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Temporary hepatic support by extracorporeal baboon liver perfusion in acute hepatic failure (author's transl)] Fischer M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalography in hepatic coma: therapy with hemoperfusion (author's transl)] Lanzinger-Rossnagel G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 2;58(11):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Composition of parenteral amino acid solutions prepared for hepatic failure: theories and clinical studies] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(8):2974-83 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of hyperimmune serum with anti-HBsAg antibodies for the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy in viral hepatitis in an infant] Taraszkiewicz F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):229-32 **(Pol)**

[Hemosorption in hepatic insufficiency after septic abortion] Kozhanov AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul; (7):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Is hyperbaric oxygenation applicable in mechanical jaundice and acute hepatic insufficiency?] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding of 29 patients with hepatic encephalopathy treated with F.080] Caparros Fernández de Aguilar T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 15;155(5):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hepatic encephalopathy associated with acquired portacaval shunt in a dog. Vulgamott JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 1;175(7):724-6

Hepatic encephalopathy associated with chronic facial eczema. Thompson KG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Oct; 27(10):221-3

HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON

Spontaneous perforation of the common hepatic duct: a new presentation. Fisher JJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Oct; 49(5):580-1

Cholecysto-hepatico-dochal fistula. Kelly JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Mar;34(3):87-90

The features of the Mirizzi syndrome on ultrasound examination. Dewbury KC. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec; 52(624):990-2

[A case of hepatocholangitis (author's transl)] Roux M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Jun-Jul;116(6-7):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment of a high blockage of the biliary tracts of tumors etiology] Zykov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent cholecystohepatic ducts. Kihne MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug;115(8):972-4

[Right accesory hepatic duct. Apropos of a case] Crespo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 May;57(5):569-71 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The size of the normal common hepatic duct following cholecystectomy: an ultrasonographic study. Graham MF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):137-9

INJURIES

Traumatic hepatic duct injury: new approach to surgical management. McFadden PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb; 139(2):268-71

PATHOLOGY

Accuracy of common hapatic duct size in the evaluation of extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Cooperberg PL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):141-4

Brush and forceps biopsy of biliary ducts via percutaneous transhepatic catheterization. Elyaderani MK, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):777-8

Gross appearance of carcinoma of the main hepatic duct and its prognosis. Todoroki T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):33-40

RADIOGRAPHY

High bile duct strictures. Aubrey DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):14-7

Demonstration of the normal extrahepatic biliary tract with computed tomography. Foley WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Feb;4(1):48-52

SURGERY

Hepaticocholecystostomy and cholecystojejunostomy for bile drainage. A palliative procedure. Weintraub S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):441-2

Early metabolic disturbances in the liver following unilateral hepatic or common bile duct obstruction in rabbits. Ozawa K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(1):61-70

Carcinoma of the proximal extrahepatic biliary tree. Definitive and palliative treatment. Terblanche J. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:249-65 (62 ref.)

Exchangeable transhepatic drainage in benign obstructions of the proximal hepatic duct. Galperin EI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):325-30

Reconstruction of the biliary tract using biliary-duodenal interposition of a defunctionalized jejunal limb. Moreno-González E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May; 150(5):678-82

Gastrin and gastric acid secretion in hepaticojejunostomy Roux-en-Y. Nielsen ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):61-4

[Case of hepatocholedochus resection and ligation of the right hepatic artery in surgery of gallbladder neoplasms] Mladenov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(2):162-3 **(Bul)**

[Late observation of hepatic duct anastomosis with the isolated Roux loop in the follow-up by percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Jonecko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 1;32(23):1703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restorative surgery of the hepaticocholedochus with transhepatic drainage] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep;(9):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for correcting circular injury of the hepaticocholedochus during cholecystectomy] Shor NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep;(9):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the hepatic duct] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(8):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY see HEPATIC COMA

HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

Budd-Chiari syndrome in childhood: presentation of 13 cases. Koçak N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jul-Oct;20(3-4):133-40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease due to DTIC. Asbury RF, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2670-4

Acute hepatic vein thrombosis occurring during therapy for Hodgkin's disease: a case report. Houghton AN, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2324-9

[Budd-Chiari syndrome during treatment with dacarbazine (DTIC) (author's transl)] Runne U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;105(7):230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dacarbazine (DTIC) therapy and the Budd-Chiari syndrome] Balda BR, et al. **MMW** 1980 May 23; 122(21):792-4 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fulminant hepatic failure due to Budd Chiari syndrome [letter] Sandle GI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1199

[Budd-Chiari syndrome in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Roche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Nov;3(11):837-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava and hepatic veins. Budd-Chiari syndrome? A treatable disease. Espana P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;73(1):28-32

Budd-Chiari syndrome following pregnancy. Report of 16 cases, with roentgenologic, hemodynamic and histologic studies of the hepatic outflow tract. Khuroo MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):113-21

Clinical conferences at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Clinical-pathologic conference. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jul;147(1):41-6

[Diagnosis of Budd-Chiari disease] Petlitskiĭ SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;58(3):90-2 **(Rus)**

[Intravital diagnosis of obliterating endophlebitis of the hepatic veins (Budd-Chiari syndrome)] Gefter LI. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):49-51 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria in pregnancy: case report. Spencer JA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar; 87(3):246-8

Budd-Chiari syndrome in a patient with mixed connective-tissue disease. Cosnes J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jun;25(6):467-9

Budd Chiari syndrome from myosarcoma of right atrium. Theodossi A, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Jul;128(3):159-62

Budd-Chiari syndrome due to a membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava in a child. Cabrera J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):435-7

Fulminant hepatic venous thrombosis (Budd-Chiari syndrome) in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: definition of a medical emergency. Hartmann RC, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun;146(6):247-54

Alveolar hydatid disease of the liver with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Khuroo MS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Mar; 56(653):197-201

[1 case of an acute form of the Budd-Chiari syndrome after an operation for hepatic echinococcosis] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(5):442-4 **(Bul)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome due to membranous obstruction of the supra hepatic segment of the inferior vena cava. Is the membranectomy the best surgical procedure? (author's transl)] Michot F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Apr;34(4):299-304

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liver vein obstruction. Clinical aspects and diagnosis of the Budd–Chiari syndrome] Lehmann H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 1;110(9):314–23 (159 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Budd–Chiari syndrome in the course of polycythemia rubra vera. Presentation of a clinical case] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 1;70(54):3719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Budd Chiari syndrome in 3 brothers. Diagnosis in 2 by phlebography] Mora T. de Aiello MA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Jan–Mar;45(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[Budd–Chiari syndrome. 30 years of diagnostic and therapeutic progress] Thomas M. **Med Chir Dig** 1979; 8(6):547–8 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The Budd–Chiari syndrome [letter] Edington GM. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):612
Hepatic vein thrombosis: a case presentation and retrospective study. Abson CP. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Jul; 25(7):143–7
[Obliterating endophlebitis of the hepatic veins (Chiari's disease)] Borozna VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May; 58(5):93–5 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Possibility of hemodynamic compensation of the Retzius system and of the paravertebral veins in Budd–Chiari syndrome] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975–76; 49(1–6):163–77 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Portal vein tumor thrombus: demonstration by computed tomographic ateriography. Freeny PC. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):263–4
Angiography in diagnosis and therapy of diffuse hepatocellular disease. Rösch J, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Jul; 20(7):334–42
Chiari Type I malformation with hydromyelia: findings at computerized metrizamide ventriculomyelography. Finn S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Sep;12(3):227–9
[Budd Chiari syndrome in 3 brothers. Diagnosis in 2 by phlebography] Mora T. de Aiello MA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Jan–Mar;45(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The hepatic scintigraphy in Budd–Chiari syndrome: diagnostic value and further observations on the pathogenesis of the abnormal findings. Khuroo MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Sep;27(9):795–802
Filling defects in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Singh A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):801–2
'Hot spots'—liver imaging. Stadalnik RC. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;9(3):220–1

SURGERY

Bleeding oesophageal varices caused by the Budd–Chiari syndrome treated by the Warren shunt. Lempinen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(5–6):172–4
Portopulmonary shunt by splenopneumopexy as a surgical treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome. Akita H, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jan;87(1):85–94
[Budd–Chiari syndrome from stenosing malformation and thrombosis at the superior hepatic vein–vena cava junction. Thrombectomy and correction with the use of extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Marion P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct–Nov;105(9):844–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transatrial membranotomy of the inferior vena cava] Lónyai T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 13;121(2):87–9 (Hun)

HEPATIC VEINS

see related

LIVER CIRCULATION

Fatal veno–occlusive disease of the liver following high dose chemotherapy, irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Woods WG, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb; 68(2):285–90
Transjugular hepatic vein cannulation in rats with nonisotopic in vivo verification. Iguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):H730–3
A study of sporadic veno–occlusive disease of liver. Mazumdar TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jul; 27(7):631–5
Wedged pressure recording and injection of contrast medium into the hepatic veins: a study performed on the livers of cadavers to explain clinical findings. Lunderquist A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):619–22
[Diseases of the portal vein and hepatic vein] Paraf A. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(6):545 (Fre)
[Correlation between hepatic vein pressure and diameter of portal vein and spleen as determined by ultrasound tomography in patients with liver disease (author's transl)] Strohm WD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;17(10):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava and hepatic veins. Budd–Chiari syndrome? A treatable disease. Espana P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;73(1):28–32
Accessory hepatic veins in man. Zientarski B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(1):85–92
Total anomalous systemic venous return. Pearl WR, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):259–61
[Budd–Chiari syndrome from stenosing malformation and thrombosis at the superior hepatic vein–vena cava junction. Thrombectomy and correction with the use of extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Marion P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct–Nov;105(9):844–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anomalies of the suprahepaticocaval junction and the liver vascular exclusion which is a consequence] Letendart J, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Jun–Jul;24(6):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic arrangement of the hepatic veins in the goat. Brikas P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):796–7
Anatomical observations about the closure of the ductus venosus in the dog (Canis familiaris). Oliveira MC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979;145(4):353–8
The hepatic veins—a radiographic and corrosion cast study. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:333–44

INJURIES

[Lesions of the hepatic veins and of the retrohepatic vena cava after contused abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Nüllen H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Feb;9(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Importance of terminal hepatic venule thickening. Nasrallah SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Feb;104(2):84–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Transfemoral balloon catheterization for hepatic wedge pressure measurements. Barth KH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):779–80
[Occluded hepatic venous pressure. Method and comparison with wedged hepatic venous pressure (author's transl)] Lebrec D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Dec;3(12):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous transhepatic portography in bile duct carcinoma. Correlation with percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and angiography. Hoevels J, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Aug;131(2):140–50
[Angiographic features of liver echinococcosis (author's transl)] Langer M, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Aug;131(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[The treatment of traumatic lesions of the superior hepaticocaval veins. A report on 53 cases (author's transl)] Pouyet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 May;117(5):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEPATITIS

When is hepatitis chronic? [editorial] Harris RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):551–2
Pregnancy in chronic active hepatitis. Steven MM, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Oct;48(192):519–31

BLOOD

Electromagnetic properties of biological solutions. – IV) Complex permittivity differences under some pathological conditions. Bianco B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2488–91
Serum levels of thyroid hormones in liver diseases. Yamanaka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 14;101(1):45–55
Wilson's disease: diagnostic difficulties in the patient with chronic hepatitis and hypoceruloplasminemia. Spechler SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):803–6
[Determination of blood tosyl heterocyclic amine in fulminant hepatitis and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Takai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;76(7):1490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radioimmunoassay of cholylglycine in serum (author's transl)] Wakushima T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jul; 28(7):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blood serum level and trihydroxycholic/dihydroxycholic bile acid ratio in the course of chronic hepatitis] Sawaryn T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 4;34(23):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of zonal blood protein electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel in various digestive system diseases] Samson EI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and prognosis of chronic hepatitis] Erlinger S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 3(8–9):673–82 (60 ref.) (Fre)
[Hepatitis: the problem of terminology (author's transl)] Paliard P. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serological classification of post–transfusion hepatitis (author's transl)] Lehmann H, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec; 7(6):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Outcome of hepatitis in children with acute leukemia. Malone W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):584–7
Chronic active hepatitis with cholestatic features. I. A clinical and immunological study. Shouval D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;72(5):542–50
Active chronic hepatitis and pyoderma gangrenosum: report of a case. Burns DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 4(4):465–9
Evidence for hepatitis B and other virus infection in HBsAg–negative chronic active hepatitis. Villa E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May;25(5):347–52
Functional renal alterations in chronic liver diseases. Gentilini P, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(2):73–8
Portal hypertension in chronic hepatitis—comparative manometric and clinico–chemical examinations. Möhrl M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;58(4):207–8
Macroamylasaemia and hepatitis in a twelve–year–old boy. Larcher VF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):680–1
'Mock hepatitis' [letter] Thoresen SO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):36
[Pleuropericarditis: early systemic manifestation of an active chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Lenoir C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portal hypertension in chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Mörl M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb;18(2):83–8 (Ger)
[Active chronic hepatitis and cryoglobulinemia. Considerations on a clinical case] Zaffiro A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Sep;136(3):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Development of selective IgA deficiency in the course of chronic active hepatitis (author's transl)] Hishitani Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 77(5):789–93 (Jpn)
[A case of chronic polymyositis associated with nonspecific reactive hepatitis (author's transl)] Yamane K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Jul;19(7):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationships between pulmonary arterial hypertension and active chronic hepatitis] Zăgreanu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of chronic hepatitis in the development of the hypothalamic autonomic–vascular syndrome] Dinaburg AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonspecific pulmonary syndromes in Sjögren's syndrome and chronic active hepatitis] Kornev BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Ascites in the newborn associated with hepatitis. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 May;19(5):374–6

DIAGNOSIS

Acute perihepatitis. Husebö OS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979; 145(7):483–5
Clinical observations on several meridian loci in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in comparison with those in female neurovegetative disorder, pregnancy, and the steroid side–effects syndrome. Arichi S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Summer;7(2):157–70
Treatment of chronic active hepatitis. Mistilis SP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):64–8
Comparative studies of laparoscopy, histology and gray–scale echotomography in diffuse diseases of the liver. Vogel HM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Jul;12(4):166–74
Early differential diagnosis between neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. Hirsig J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb; 15(1):13–5
Perihepatitis and chlamydial salpingitis. Wølner–Hanssen P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):901–3
Management of chronic hepatitis. Part one: diagnosis. Mistilis SP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):152–6
Jogger's liver [letter] Lakin M. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):589
Discordance between liver histology and function tests after fulminant hepatitis. Esposito R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Jan–Mar;21(1):5–6
Ultrasound findings in hepatitis. Kurtz AB, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):717–23
Clinicopathologic conference. University of Oregon Health Sciences Center. Hepatosplenomegaly and diffuse lymphadenopathy in a young woman. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):214–20
[Laparoscopic picture and a working laparoscopic classification of chronic perihepatitis] Penev P.

Vutr Boles 1979;18(6):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Encapsulating perihepatitis. Report of four cases (author's transl)] Leborgne J, et al. Ann Chir 1980 Jan;34(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis between bile duct atresia and idiopathic neonatal hepatitis] Poley JR. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1979 Oct;127(10):604–6 (Ger)
[Biliary diseases among patients in an infection clinic] Wiese M. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Feb 1;35(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of intrahepatic hematoma following percutaneous hepatic biopsy. Favorable evolution of the complication] Buscarini L, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1980 Apr–Jun;26(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The diagnostic value of alkaline-phosphatase isozyme-4 in differentiation of chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Ihori M, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Oct; 76(10):2053 (Jpn)
[Hepatic disorder based on liver function tests (author's transl)] Sasaki H, et al. Rinsho Byori 1979 Nov;27(11):963–9 (Jpn)
[Bile acids in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Lutz W, et al. Wiad Lek 1979 Dec 1;32(23):1697–701 (38 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinico-diagnostic value of examination of bile acids in the bile in chronic hepatitis] Muradkasymov IR, et al. Ter Arkh 1979;51(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary A–V block and reactive hepatitis in hyperthyroidism. Apropos of a case] Tornos C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1980 Mar 31;156(6):441–3 (Spa)
[Chronic active hepatitis] Luk'ianova OM, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1979;(6):13–5 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic active hepatitis. Mistilis SP, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1980 Feb;10(1):64–8
The growth-hormone in long-term steroid-treated patients with chronic active hepatitis. Piccinino F, et al. Biomedicine 1979 Jul;31(4):92–5
Late results of the Royal Free Hospital prospective controlled trial of prednisolone therapy in hepatitis B surface antigen negative chronic active hepatitis. Kirk AP, et al. Gut 1980 Jan;21(1):78–83
Management of chronic aggressive hepatitis in children and adolescents. Arasu TS, et al. J Pediatr 1979 Oct; 95(4):514–22
Value of the lymphocyte nucleolar parameters for the estimation of therapy effectiveness in chronic diseases with immune lymphocyte involvement. Micu D, et al. Med Interne 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):285–91
[Clinical evaluation of the use of a chronopluricorticoid in the therapy of active chronic hepatitis] Mauro R, et al. Clin Ter 1979 Oct 15;91(1):19–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of AICA orotate in chronic hepatitis] Roda E, et al. Clin Ter 1979 Jun 15;89(5):489–93 (Ita)
[ACTH in persistent chronic hepatitis in children] Cocchi P, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1979 Dec;67(6):704–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Corticosteroid therapy on the chronic active liver disease. Clinical and pathological report from the Osaka Study Group for Liver (author's transl)] Ooka T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jan;77(1):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug therapy of chronic active hepatitis] Ritland S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 May 20;100(14):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Agranuloytosis in a female patient with chronic hepatitis treated with levamisole] Loginov AS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 May;58(5):91–3 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the Soviet drug riboxin in therapeutic practice] Komarov FI, et al. Sov Med 1979 Dec;(12):82–3 (Rus)
[Study of the in vitro effect of hydrocortisone and D-penicillamine on the liver of patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Gichev IuP, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(7):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current aspects of the therapy of chronic hepatitis (a review of the literature)] Cherednichenko TV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1979 Nov;24(11):43–8 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[A new treatment in acute hepatitis. Pharmacoclinical analysis] Planchart A. GEN 1978 Apr–Jun;32(4):433–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum transaminase depression in a uremic patient with hepatitis caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Bressler R, et al. South Med J 1980 Mar;73(3):398–9
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes and alpha-1-fetoprotein in hepatic neoplasms] Di Blasi S, et al. Minerva Med 1980 Apr 7;71(14):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in transferase activity in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Podymova SD, et al. Sov Med 1979 Dec;(12):47–9 (Rus)
[LDH isoenzymatic activity in pregnant women and parturients with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Ivaniuta LI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1980;(3):41–3 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Deficiency of antibody formation to HBsAg in the pathogenesis of chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis? Schlicht I, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 1979 Dec; 26(6):450–6
Perihepatitis in pelvic inflammatory disease—association with intrauterine contraception. Onsrud M. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1980;59(1):69–71
Syphilitic hepatitis. Tiliakos N, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1980 Jan;73(1):60–1
Hepatic granulomas in brucellosis [letter] Bruguera M, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Apr;92(4):571–2
Acute myelogenous leukemia and hepatitis [letter] Cacciola E, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Jan;92(1):127–8
Hepatic granulomas in brucellosis [letter] Fernandez Guerrero ML, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Apr;92(4):572
Etiology of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)-negative chronic hepatitis. Hess G, et al. Digestion 1979;19(3):202–9
Severe hepatocellular reaction resembling alcoholic hepatitis with cirrhosis after massive small bowel resection and prolonged total parenteral nutrition. Craig RM, et al. Gastroenterology 1980 Jul;79(1):131–7
Chronic liver disease after acute non-A, non-B viral hepatitis. Rakela J, et al. Gastroenterology 1979 Dec; 77(6):1200–2
Granulomatous hepatitis in Q fever. Pellegrin M, et al. Hum Pathol 1980 Jan;11(1):51–7
Common bile duct obstruction and cholangiohepatitis in clonorchiasis. Sullivan WG, et al. JAMA 1980 May 23–30; 243(20):2060–1
Hepatitis in toxoplasmosis [letter] Frenkel JK, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Jan 17;302(3):178–9
Salpingitis-perihepatitis in a patient with cervical Shigella sonnei. Amstey MS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):70S–71S
Report of a case: ultra acute radiation hepatitis. DeLand M, et al. Rev Interam Radiol 1979 Jan;4(1):37–40
[Jaundice simulating hepatitis in heart failure (author's transl)] Hilpert F, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1979 Oct; 28(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circumscribed peritonitis of genital origin or gonococcal perihepatitis Fitz-Hugh Curtis syndrome (author's transl)] Bognel JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Jul 12–26; 9(30):2057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does the hepatitis of secondary syphilis exist? Two cases (author's transl)] Rogé J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Oct 29;8(41):3335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-A, non-B hepatitis in chronic hemodialysis patients. 5 cases (letter)] Mery JP, et al. Presse Med 1979 Dec 10; 8(48):3973 (Fre)
[Hepatic manifestations in typhoid fever (author's transl)] Soubeyrand J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1980 Apr 18–25; 56(15–16):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gonorrhoic perihepatitis. Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome] Sundal E, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Apr 5; 110(14):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-transfusion hepatitis] Frey-Wettstein M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl] 1980;(10):1–40 (220 ref.) (Ger)
[Case of croupous pneumonia complicated by hepatitis and pancreatitis] Voskanov MA, et al. Ter Arkh 1980; 52(3):136–7 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[incidence of haptoglobin phenotypes in chronic active liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The conception of O. Fodor on chronic hepatitis. Barbarino F. Med Interne 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):213–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune responses and lymphocyte populations in chronic hepatitis. Pár A, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1979;36(1):31–43
Detection of tissue T-cell in patients with chronic active hepatitis using fragmented sheep red blood cell (SRBC) membrane. Tsuji T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1980 Feb; 34(1):51–9
NK and K cell activity of human blood: differences according to sex, age, and disease. Penschow J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1980 Feb;39(1):82–6
A species-non-specific liver plasma-membrane antigen and its involvement in chronic active hepatitis. De Kretser TA, et al. Biochem J 1980 Mar 15;186(3):679–85
LM-Ag and LSP—two different target antigens involved in the immunopathogenesis of chronic active hepatitis? Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1979 Aug;37(2):205–12
Lymphocyte transformation test with rabbit liver specific lipoprotein (RLSP) in chronic active hepatitis. Ortona L, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1979 Nov;38(2):231–4
Suppressor cell activity in viral and non-viral chronic active hepatitis. Tremolada F, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1980 Apr; 40(1):89–95
The specificity of IgG- and IgM-class smooth muscle antibody in the sera of patients with multiple sclerosis and active chronic hepatitis. McMillan SA, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1979 Oct;14(2):256–63
HBeAg/anti-HBe system and cell-mediated immunity in patients with HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Pastore G, et al. Digestion 1980;20(3):214–20
HBeAg and anti-HBe in acute and chronic liver diseases. Tandon BN, et al. Indian J Med Res 1979 Jul;70:102–6
Study of lymphocyte reactivity in various stages of chronic liver disease following acute viral hepatitis. Mihăilescu E, et al. Med Interne 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):61–7
Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody status in biopsy proven chronic hepatitis in Singapore. Mathew T. Pathology 1979 Jul;11(3):479–84
Viral antibody titres in HBs antigen-positive and -negative chronic active hepatitis. Crimmins FB, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1980;15(1):107–12
Long-term follow-up of chronic hepatitis patients with HBsAg, HBeAg and Dane particles associated DNA polymerase in serum. Norkrans G, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1980;12(2):159–60
HLA system and its association to chronic hepatitis and persistence of HBsAg in the organism. Horejsi J, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 1978;21(6):457–64
[Immunoglobulin changes in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (proceedings)] Mechkov G, et al. Vutr Boles 1980; 19(1):74–6 (Bul)
[Anti-B allohemagglutinins in chronic active hepatitis (author's transl)] Rouger P, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1980 Feb;4(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absence of native anti-DNA antibodies in chronic active hepatitis (letter)] Menard HA, et al. Presse Med 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3973–4 (Fre)
[Chronic hepatitis and immune stimulation (letter)] Thaler H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1979 Sep 21;104(38):1329–30 (Ger)
[Chronic hepatitis: an immunological problem?] Hütteroth TH, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1979 Oct;20(10):490–5 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunogenetic studies on etiology of liver disease —HLA and chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Shingami T, et al. Igaku Kenkyu 1979 Sep;49(3):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on clinical significance in alteration of levels of HBsAg and anti-HBs in chronic aggressive severe hepatitis (author's transl)] Yumoto Y, et al. Kaku Igaku 1979 Sep; 16(6):857–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. (6) HLA associated factors contributing to the development of liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Ohkubo A. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov;68(11):1406–10 (Jpn)
[Lymphocyte subset cytotoxic to cultured rat hepatocytes in patients with chronic active hepatitis and healthy subjects (author's transl)] Nonomura A, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Feb;77(2):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autoimmune hepatitis (current state of research)] Juszczyk J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1979 Jul–Aug;33(4):411–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical significance of antibodies to the smooth musculature in chronic active hepatitis] Nasonov EL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Feb;58(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoglobulin E in serum in liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Zivković R, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 1979; 33(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Hepatic involvement in hemophilia] Pastor Mourón J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1979 Oct 10;73(6):258–9 (Spa)
[Immunoreactive plasmatic values of vasoreactive intestinal polypeptide in acute pancreatitis. duodenal ulcer and hepatic insufficiency] Roca Martínez FJ, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1980 Jan 15;156(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Factors of chronicity in acute hepatitis] Alvarez-Sala Walther JL, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1979 May; 55(5):529–40 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Clinical significance of estrogens in chronic aggressive hepatitis. Iwamura K. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 1979 Aug;26(4):267–78
Distribution of basement membrane proteins in normal and fibrotic human liver: collagen type IV, laminin, and fibronectin. Hahn E, et al. Gut 1980 Jan;21(1):63–71
Plasma bile pigment conjugation modalities in icterus syndromes of various origin. Gaidano G, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):379–86
[Methohexital clearance in patients with acute hepatitis (author's transl)] Richter E, et al. Med Klin 1979 Oct 26; 74(43):1584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood serotonin (5-HT) level and diurnal excretion of hydroxyindoleacetic acid (HIAA) in chronic liver diseases] Pokora J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1980 Jun;63(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Elimination of 75Se-selenmethionine from the plasma of patients with liver disorders (author's transl)] Pirwitz B. Przegl Lek 1979;36(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biliary lipids and cholesterol saturation index in acute hepatitis] Mamianetti A, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1979 May–Jun;39(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Gonococcal perihepatitis: diagnostic and management in a college population. Bachmann GA, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 1980 Jun;28(6):339–41

OCCURRENCE

Chronic active hepatitis in Rhodesian Africans. Samuels BL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Jun;25(6):115–20

Hepatitis in clinical laboratories 1977–78. Grist NR. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;33(5):471–3

Hepatitis after cardiosurgery. Frequency and causes. Results of a prospective study with use of autologous blood. Dahmen E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb; 28(1):1–6

[Incidence and clinical characteristics of associated diseases of the digestive organs] Leshxhinskiĭ LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):85–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic active hepatitis with cholestatic features. II. A histopathological study. Shouval D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;72(5):551–5

Granulomas in Brucella melitensis infection [letter] Jordans HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):264–5

A clinicopathologic study of chronic hepatitis. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:781–7

Granulomatous hepatitis in brucellosis. Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jan 1;72(1):1–4

The nature of piecemeal necrosis in chronic active hepatitis. Kerr JF, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):827–8

Macroamylasaemia and hepatitis [letter] Klein KM. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1027

Immunopathogenetic subcellular mechanisms in chronic active hepatitis. Damyanov B. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar;11(1):51–7

Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: Mayo Clinic experiences with a hitherto unnamed disease. Ludwig J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Jul;55(7):434–8

Value of the histochemical changes of perihepatocellular networks in estimating the evolutive potential of chronic persistent hepatitis. Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):233–6

Chronic active hepatitis experience of Groote Schuur Hospital, 1964 – 1977. Poreh S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 14;57(24):991–3

Intestinal villous atrophy in chronic active hepatitis. Lindberg J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):1015–8

Clinicopathologic conference. University of Oregon Health Sciences Center. Hepatosplenomegaly and diffuse lymphadenopathy in a young woman. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):214–20

[1 case of chronic active hepatitis] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(4):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Case of active chronic hepatitis with an articular syndrome treated for rheumatoid arthritis] Kolchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(5):93–7 **(Bul)**

[Repeated histological exploration by punch-biopsy of the liver (HPB) in evaluation of the dynamics of the chronicity of hepatitis] Udrescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Apr–Jun; 17(2):163–6 **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of chronic hepatitis] Desmet Lautet VJ. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 31;70(47):3213–26 (81 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of skin changes during active chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Comparison with normal controls] Fornasa CV, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 22;70(40):2741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual evolutive form of persistent chronic hepatitis] Wildhirt E. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 31;70(47):3237–41 **(Ita)**

[Macroscopic and biomicroscopic studies on small blood vessels of lip mucous membrane in patients with diabetes mellitus, chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Kikugawa Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979; 89(12):805–24 **(Jpn)**

[Liver biopsy findings of patients surviving fulminant hepatitis (author's transl)] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;76(8):1667–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fulminant hepatitis with marked proliferation of so-called pseudo-bileduct seen in a baby (author's transl)] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;77(1):98–101 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological possibilities of detecting HBc-antigen in liver tissue in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic changes in chronic liver diseases] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;57(11):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fulminant acute hepatitis: complete review, apropos of our casuistic] Sánchez Lombraña JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jun;57(6):711–22 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kupffer cell phagocytosis in relation to BSP clearance in liver and inflammatory bowel diseases. Wardle N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jun;25(6):414–9

[Long-term study of uncomplicated hepatitis in children in 766 patients over a period of 5 years] Reddemann H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(4):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric juice secretion in chronic active hepatitis] Fenc E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 25;34(26):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepato-cortical syndrome] Petreniuk LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):11–4 **(Rus)**

[State of intrahepatic hemodynamics in chronic cholangiohepatitis] Syvolap VD. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar; (3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tubular function in active chronic hepatitis. Description of its association with proximal tubular acidosis] Garcia Puig J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Aug 15–31;154(3–4):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indices of polysubstrate digestion in children with chronic hepatocholecystitis after viral hepatitis] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):11–3 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlling post-transfusion hepatitis: a proposal to publicize hepatitis rates of transfusion facilities. Finkelstein SN, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1979 Spring;5(1):1–9

Hepatitis surveillance standards for hepatitis studies in a chimpanzee colony. Muchmore E. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980; 45:13–21

[Prevention of hepatitis in dialysis centers. A catalog of recommendations and suggestions. 3] Thieler H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 1;34(13):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in diagnosis and therapy of diffuse hepatocellular disease. Rösch J, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Jul; 20(7):334–42

[Angiographic examinations of chronic aggressive hepatitis and active liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Bieganowska-Klamut Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979; 20(3):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Liver-spleen imaging in patients with subacute hepatic necrosis and chronic hepatitis. Fischer GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):13–8

[Liver scintigraphy of fulminant hepatitis (author's transl)] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr;17(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[A case of hepatocholangitis (author's transl)] Roux M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Jun–Jul;116(6–7):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of chronic hepatitis] Mörl M. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Mar; 119(3):255–68 **(Ger)**

[Use of Mirgorod mineral water in chronic hepatitis and cholecystitis] Mel'nik NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan; (1):69–70 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Diurnal urinary excretion of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in chronic liver diseases] Szpakowicz T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 21;35(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEPATITIS A

The pathobiology of hepatitis A virus. Dienstag JL. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1979;20:1–48 (184 ref.)

[Viral hepatitis in children] Lukeš J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Nov;34(11):625–9 **(Cze)**

[Recent advances in hepatitis (author's transl)] Kaito I. **Masui** 1979 Oct;28(10):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Thyroid hormone levels in infectious hepatitis. Desai KB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(3):177–9

COMPLICATIONS

Does viral hepatitis cause aplastic anaemia? Bennett NM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):667–70

Hepatitis A infection and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Drucker JA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Feb; 31(1):23–5

Hepatitis a cure for hay fever? [letter] Walther WW. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):391

Infectious hepatitis and the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Partnow MJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Feb;77(2):118–20

Severe clotting abnormalities and transient hepatic fibrosis in acute anicteric hepatitis A. Humphrey MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):987–9

Multiple hepatitis attacks in drug addicts. Norkrans G, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1056–8

Negative serology for hepatitis A and B viruses in 18 cases of neonatal cholestasis. Balistreri WF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):269–71

[Hepatitis A (letter)] Wilton D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 17;57(20):808 **(Afr)**

[Cirrhosis after non-B type viral hepatitis. Apropos of 14 cases] Essioux H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1978;7(7):571–4 **(Fre)**

[Hyperbilirubinemia following acute hepatitis A] Olejnik Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of VZ viral hepatitis and the aggravating effect of herpes zoster on the course of infectious and serum viral hepatitis] Pak SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May; 58(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hepatic coma in viral hepatitis] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):53–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

New methods for the serodiagnosis of hepatitis A. Feinstone SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1092–4

Diagnosis of type A hepatitis by fecal IgA antibody against hepatitis A antigen. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):114–8

Hepatitis type A, B, and non-A non-B in fulminant hepatitis. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan;21(1):72–7

A new principle for the detection of specific IgM antibodies applied in an ELISA for hepatitis A. Duermeyer W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(1):25–32

Fulminant hepatitis A. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979,11(4):303–5

[Increased transaminase activity in the patients and personnel of dialysis centers and problem of its assessment] Dschietzig W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Aug;72(8):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hepatitis A] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2409–11 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis A. Progress in the diagnostic and epidemiological studies] Swiderska H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979; 33(3):409–17 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Virus hepatitis A (author's transl)] Kassur B. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(12):817–22 **(Pol)**

[Assessment of the degree of hepatocyte insufficiency in infectious hepatitis in children] Gul'man LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):70–1 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum and salivary amylase activity in infective hepatitis. Vijayakumar N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May; 16(5):409–11

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of type A hepatitis. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb; 93(2):71–3

Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on the developing rat liver. I. Giant cell induction and disruption in protein metabolism. Andres JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov; 13(11):1290–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin M-specific serologic testing in an outbreak of foodborne viral hepatitis, type A. Osterholm MT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul;112(1):8–16

Persistence of viral hepatitis A and B in an isolated Caucasian population. Skinhøj P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul; 112(1):144–8

Serological markers for hepatitis types A and B among U.S. Arym soldiers, Germany. James JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1216–9

Hepatitis and blood donation [letter] Crawford RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):47

Specific immunoglobulin M response to hepatitis A virus determined by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Lemon SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):927–36

Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to hepatitis A virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Møller AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):628–32

Serologic response in human hepatitis A: detection of antibody by radioimmunoassay and immune adherence hemagglutination. Drucker J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979; 4(1):51–8

Comparison of solid phase test systems for demonstrating antibodies against hepatitis A virus (anti-Hav) of the IgM-class. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 5(1):47–62

Hepatitis-A-virus exposure in the Gambia [letter] Ajdukiewicz A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):966

Hepatitis A antibodies in London blood donors, medical students, and patients [letter] Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):595

Early asymptomatic hepatitis A in Senegalese children [letter] Barin F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):212–3

Variability of hepatitis A antigen [letter] van den Akker R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):594–5

Serologic markers of hepatitis A and B in acute and chronic liver disease. Czaja AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Nov; 54(11):721–32 (132 ref.)

Viral hepatitis A and B: a seroepidemiological study of a non-hepatitic Sydney population. Boughton CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):177–80

Serological markers of hepatitis in hemodialysis patients and staff. Kelly TJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:179–82

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A antigen in patients attending a clinic for treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. McFarlane ES, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;7(2):87–9

[Following up certain immunity parameters in acute virus hepatitis A and B] Ehrmann J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979;33(8):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antivirus antibodies in hepatitis A (anti-HAV) in southern France (letter)] Lemaire JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 2;9(6):380 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of serological hepatitis A and B markers in Bavarian blood donors (author's transl)] Frösner GG, et al. **MMW** 1980 Feb 15;122(7):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis A: antibody conversion under gamma globulin (author's transl)] Ambrosch F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Feb 29;92(5 Suppl 110):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immunological status in viral hepatitis] Iosa G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 26;71(21):1501–5 **(Ita)**

[Observations on the behaviour of anti-HAV antibodies (author's transl)] Cenciotti L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec;14(4):458–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis A virus antigens in the population of Belgrade] Suvaković V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Apr;107(4):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Diagnosis of viral hepatitis type A by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Vargar V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 25;74(6):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral hepatitis type A: virology and course. Dienstag JL. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;9(1):135–54 (86 ref.)

Hepatitis A virus in the liver and intestine of marmosets after oral inoculation. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):45–8

Detection of hepatitis A virus in the feces of patients with naturally acquired infections. Coulepis AG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):151–6

[Hepatitis A. I. Progress in the studies on the nature of the virus and the pathogenesis of the infection] Krawczyński K. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(3):397–407 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibility of reproducing hepatitis A viral infection in cell systems] Balaian MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):675–6 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic study of the relationship between hepatitis A and water supply characteristics and treatment. Batik O, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):167–8

Hepatitis A outbreak in a residential school. Boughton CR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):4–6

First results of anti HAV antibodies assay in western Sicily [letter] La Rosa G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):682–3

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and B in Kenya. A rural population survey in Machakos District. Wankya BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Mar;56(3):134–8

Hepatitis types A, B, and non A—non B in childhood. Franzen C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979;132(4):261–9

Infective hepatitis in Sangli town. Some epidemiological observations. Part II. Karandikar VN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 Nov;33(11):289–92

Infective hepatitis in Sangli town. Some epidemiological observations. Part I. Karandikar VN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 Nov;33(11):281–8

An outbreak of hepatitis A in an institution for the mentally retarded. Helmsing PJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):143–50

Hepatitis A in day-care centers. A community-wide assessment. Hadler SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1222–7

Notified viral hepatitis in Auckland. Johnstone T. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jan 9;91(651):22–4

Hepatitis A antibodies in Finland. Ukkonen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(4):311–2

[Hepatitis A in an institute for mentally retarded] Duermeyer W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 4;123(31):1330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of hepatitis A: serological study among a French population (author's transl)] Allemand H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5;8(43):3535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An outbreak of viral hepatitis: observations (author's transl)] Biondi A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(6):822–32 **(Ita)**

[Advancements in hepatitis research—a parallel to polio] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical sequelae of acute hepatitis A according to the data of an epidemic in Ustrzyki Dolne and the neighboring regions] Kassur B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(2):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of liver exocrine function and of the state of the biliary tracts in viral hepatitis A in children] Sizykh NN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hepatitis and the need for adequate standards in federally supported day care. Silva RJ. **Child Welfare** 1980 Jul–Aug; 59(7):387–400

Immunoglobulin prophylaxis against hepatitis A among Swedish UN soldiers in an endemic region. Weiland O, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(5):223–5

[Advisability of carrying out mass prevention of infectious hepatitis with gamma globulin] Podsedlovskiĭ TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The administration of gamma-globulin to wipe out an epidemic of infectious hepatitis in a home for children (author's transl)] Hibšer M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May; 101(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Which foreign travelers need to have gamma globulin prophylaxis] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 8; 76(32–33):2679–80 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

The risk of acquiring hepatitis from sewage-contaminated water. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul; 112(1):17–22

Foodborne outbreak of hepatitis A: clinical and laboratory features of acute and protracted illness. Routenberg JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;278(2):123–37

The transmission and outcome of hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B: a review. Francis DP, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1979; 1:17–31 (147 ref.)

Viral hepatitis A and B in hemodialysed patients. Gmelin K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 1;58(7):365–70

Sexual transmission of hepatitis A in homosexual men [letter] Bolan RK. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):282–3

Sexual transmission of hepatitis A in homosexual men: incidence and mechanism. Corey L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):435–8

Hepatitis A virus: identification, characterization, and epidemiologic investigations. Dienstag JL. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:343–70 (158 ref.)

[Imported hepatitis: problems with imported infectious diseases] Obata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10; 38(2):340–7 **(Jpn)**

HEPATITIS A VIRUS

Propagation of human hepatitis A virus in a hepatoma cell line. Frösner GG, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):303–5

The pathobiology of hepatitis A virus. Dienstag JL. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1979;20:1–48 (184 ref.)

[Observations on the behaviour of anti-HAV antibodies (author's transl)] Cenciotti L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec;14(4):458–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hepatitis A virus in the liver and intestine of marmosets after oral inoculation. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):45–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay for detection of antibody to hepatitis A virus. Results of clinical evaluation. Safford SE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):25–31

Immunoglobulin M-specific serologic testing in an outbreak of foodborne viral hepatitis, type A. Osterholm MT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul;112(1):8–16

Hepatitis A and Indian childhood cirrhosis. Agarwal SS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):901–3

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in Sri Lanka. Moritsugu Y, et al. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Mar;3(1):33–6

Hepatitis A and B virus markers in immune serum globulin. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb; 78(2):259–63

Specific immunoglobulin M response to hepatitis A virus determined by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Lemon SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):927–36

Studies on antibody to hepatitis A virus in children and adults in London. Damjanovic V, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):267–72

Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to hepatitis A virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Møller AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):628–32

A radioimmunoassay for hepatitis A antigen and antibody. Skidmore SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul;32(7):710–4

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of IgM antibodies to hepatitis A virus. Flehmig B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):169–75

A new principle for the detection of specific IgM antibodies applied in an ELISA for hepatitis A. Duermeyer W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(1):25–32

An outbreak of hepatitis A in an institution for the mentally retarded. Helmsing PJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):143–50

Comparison of solid phase test systems for demonstrating antibodies against hepatitis A virus (anti-Hav) of the IgM-class. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 5(1):47–62

Hepatitis-A-virus exposure in the Gambia [letter] Ajdukiewicz A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):966

Are there antigenic variants of hepatitis A virus? [letter] Stakhanova VM, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):631–2

Antibody to hepatitis A virus in plasma of Danish blood donors and in immune serum globulin produced in Denmark. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980; 12(2):81–3

[Detection of hepatitis A and B markers in the bone marrow of patients with chronic active hepatitis] Tareev EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do antigenic variants of the hepatitis A virus exist?] Stakhanova VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):558–9 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to hepatitis A virus in the population of SAP Vojvodina] Vuković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):85–8 **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral hepatitis type A: virology and course. Dienstag JL. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;9(1):135–54 (86 ref.)

The localization of hepatitis viruses in tissues. Gerber MA, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1979;20:49–76

Detection of hepatitis A virus in the feces of patients with naturally acquired infections. Coulepis AG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):151–6

Hepatitis A virus: identification, characterization, and epidemiologic investigations. Dienstag JL. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:343–70 (158 ref.)

[Radioimmunoassay for the detection of hepatitis type A virus] Doroshenko NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

BLOOD

Identification and characterization of mixed disulphide complexes of E apoprotein in high density lipoprotein of subjects with acute alcoholic hepatitis. Tada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):297–304

Increased catabolism of high density lipoprotein in alcoholic hepatitis. Nestel PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb;29(2):101–4

[Unusually severe disorder of the lipid metabolism in acute alcoholic hepatitis (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Jun;33(4):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alcohol and liver diseases] Weigand K, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Jul 4;75(14):506–10 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperalimentation in alcoholic hepatitis. Galambos JT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;72(5):535–41

[Anemia in alcoholic hepatitis] Diehl K, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 21;30(38):1388–92 **(Ger)**

[The study of systolic time intervals in early evaluation of alcoholic myocardiopathy with various stages of hepatic damage] Mauro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sequential imaging of the progress of acute alcoholic hepatitis with ultrasound and isotopes. Shepherd DF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):163–5

The SGOT/SGPT ratio—an indicator of alcoholic liver disease. Cohen JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Nov;24(11):835–8

[Pseudotumoral aspects of the liver in acute alcoholic hepatitis] Bordas JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:77–80 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind controlled trial of prednisolone therapy in patients with severe acute alcoholic hepatitis and spontaneous encephalopathy. Depew W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):524–9

[Hepatic damage caused by drugs and evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of pyridoxine pyrrolidone carboxylate] Nami R. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 15;91(1):41–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of thiazolidinecarboxylate of arginine in psychiatric patients with hepatic disorders of toxic origin (alcohol, drugs)] Trasatti GA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Nov 30;91(4):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute alcoholic hepatitis] Jmelnitzky AC. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(4):251–3 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on metabolic tolerance to alcohol, hepatomegaly and alcoholic liver disease. Israel Y, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 Jan–Mar;4(1–2):109–18

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis and steatosis. Comparative study] Vargas V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 15;155(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune responses and lymphocyte populations in chronic hepatitis. Pár A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(1):31–43

Altered immunity in male patients with alcoholic liver disease: evidence for defective immune regulation. Smith WI Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Apr;4(2):199–206

Lymphocytotoxicity in acute and chronic alcoholic liver disease: 'in vitro' study on effector cells. Miglio F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979;3(6–7):531–5

[Presence of antisinusoid antibodies in alcoholic hepatitis. Its probable pathogenic implications] Laguens GE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Alpha-1-antitrypsin Pi S phenotype and liver cell inclusion bodies in alcoholic hepatitis. Kelly JK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul;32(7):706–9

[Alcoholic hepatitis: anatomo-pathological, clinical and biological study. Apropos of 146 cases] Dewannieux J, et

al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(3):181-5 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Alcoholic liver disease in women. Nakamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Dec;129(4):351-5

PATHOLOGY

Collagenisation of the Disse space in alcoholic liver disease. Orrego H, et al. **Gut** 1979 Aug;20(8):673-9

Formation and involution of Mallory bodies ('alcoholic hyalin') in murine and human liver revealed by immunofluorescence microscopy with antibodies to prekeratin. Denk H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4112-6

Alcoholic hepatitis: clinical, morphologic, pathogenic, and therapeutic aspects. French SW, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979; 6:557-79 (186 ref.)

[Evolution of alcoholic hepatitis] Serov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic hepatitis. Clinical, analytical and morphological evaluation] Uribarrena R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jul 15-31;154(1-2):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEPATITIS, ANIMAL

BLOOD

[Antipyrine elimination in acute toxic hepatitis in rats] Mach T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978;20(3):383-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatitis, cardiomyopathy and hemodynamics in furazolidone-induced round heart disease of turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):345-51

Drug-induced hepatitis in a dog: a case report. Toth DM, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Mar;75(3):421-2

DIAGNOSIS

Infectious necrotic hepatitis (black disease) in a horse. Gay CC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jan;12(1):26-7

ETIOLOGY

Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on the developing rat liver. I. Giant cell induction and disruption in protein metabolism. Andres JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov; 13(11):1290-3

The chronological development of late radiation injury in the liver of the rat. Hebard DW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Mar;81(3):441-54

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to highly virulent mouse hepatitis virus acquired by mice after low-virulence infection: enhanced antiviral activity of macrophages. Taguchi F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):42-9

Illness in a chimpanzee inoculated with hepatitis B virus. Sly DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1; 175(9):987-8

METABOLISM

Alternative transport pathways of cholephilic 14C-hexobarbital metabolites in rats with experimental hepatitis and cholestasis. Richter E, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):429-34

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and typing of Clostridium oedematiens (Cl. novyi) from cases of black disease of sheep in Iran. Ardehali M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(1):107-11

OCCURRENCE

Inclusion body hepatitis in broiler chickens in Iraq. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):763-7

PATHOLOGY

Obstructive jaundice associated with chronic active hepatitis in a dog. Meyer DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jan; 176(1):41-4

Influence of nicotinic acid amide, tryptophan, and methionine upon galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Kröger H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Sep;66(9):476-7

[Herpesvirus hepatitis in cranes (Aves:Gruidae). I. Pathomorphological findings] Burtscher H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Sep;26(7):561-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of mice against endotoxin-induced liver damage by anti-inflammatory drugs. Ferluga J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5-6):566-74

HEPATITIS B

Mentally retarded hepatitis B carriers in public schools: commentary. Plotkin R, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Dec; 9(6):15-7

Hepatitis. A review of the disease and its significance to dentistry. Withers JA. **J Periodontol** 1980 Mar;51(3):162-6 (56 ref.)

Acute hepatitis B in a metropolitan population. McCaughan GW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):333-5

Incidence of HBeAg in asymptomatic carrier mothers and vertical transmission of HBV to their infants. Sabău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr-Jun; 83(2):259-62

[Viral hepatitis in children] Lukeš J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Nov;34(11):625-9 **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis in 2 stages in children] Choulot JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent advances in hepatitis (author's transl)] Kaito I. **Masui** 1979 Oct;28(10):1005-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Refugees will be screened for hepatitis B virus [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Dec;45(12):638, 643 **(Eng, Fre)**

Failure to detect naturally occurring serum inhibitors of hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Hess G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):793-7

Blood test can protect dentists from hepatitis B [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Nov;99(5):870

Lack of correlation between interferon production of mononuclear cells and virus replication in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Kinoshita R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):923-5

[Prognostic value of alpha-foetoprotein in fulminant hepatitis (author's transl)] Pastore G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Mar;15(1):14-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematopoietic system damage in the course of viral hepatitis] Ochocka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Jul; 54(7):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of haptoglobin determination in viral hepatitis] Kalinowska B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979; 33(3):365-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic polymorphism of blood serum proteins in HBs antigen carriers] Bartelik S. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 1; 32(23):1677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Two distinct types of hepatitis in experimental hepatitis B virus infection. Shikata T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 May; 99(2):353-67

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis B-associated membranous glomerulonephritis in a child. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec; 72(6):1034-7

Membranous glomerulopathy associated with hepatitis B core antigen immune complexes in children. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jan;98(1):29-43

Statistical assessment of hyperpepsinogenemia data [letter] Inman RD. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):377

Transient pure red-cell aplasia: cell-mediated suppression of erythropoiesis associated with hepatitis. Wilson HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):196-8

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in an asymptomatic carrier of hepatitis B virus. Yoshioka K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Mar;55(3):233-4

Does viral hepatitis cause aplastic anaemia? Bennett NM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):667-70

Emerging patterns of hepatitis B chronic liver disease in Australia. McCaughan GW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):359-64

Hepatitis B surface antigen in the cerebrospinal fluid in a case of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Huet PM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 24;122(10):1157-9

Liver cell dysplasia: association with hepatocellular carcinoma, cirrhosis and hepatitis B antigen carrier status. Cohen C, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1671-6

Primary hepatic malignant lymphoma: its occurrence in a patient with chronic active hepatitis, cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hepatitis B viral infection. Talamo TS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):336-9

Evidence for clustering of hepatitis B virus infection in families of patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Tong MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2338-4

Hepatocellular carcinoma and type B hepatitis. Hadziyannis SJ. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;9(1):117-34 (68 ref.)

The role of hepatitis B surface antigen in the pathogenesis of glomerulopathies. Nagy J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Sep; 12(3):109-16

Evidence for hepatitis B and other virus infection in HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis. Villa E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May;25(5):347-52

Indirect hyperbilirubinemia in HBV carriers. Miura K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(1):62-8

An appraisal of the relationship between primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus. Sumithran E, et al. **Histopathology** 1979 Nov;3(6):447-58 (72 ref.)

Hepatitis B antigen associated with cryoglobulinemia, peripheral neuropathy, and myopathy [letter] Flatau E, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1526

Multiple hepatitis attacks in drug addicts. Norkrans G, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1056-8

Viral hepatitis markers in blood donors and patients with a history of jaundice. Follett EA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):246-9

Hepatitis B virus and essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia [letter] Galli M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1093

Negative serology for hepatitis A and B viruses in 18 cases of neonatal cholestasis. Balistreri WF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):269-71

Hepatitis B virus-induced immune complex disease. Nowosławski A. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:393-406 (92 ref.)

[Urticaria as initial symptom in hepatitis B viral infection] Jongedijk-Brøndsted H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 14;124(24):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Arthralgias and hepatitis B] Barbier P, et al. **Acta Rhumatol** 1979 Jan-Mar;3(1):39-45 **(Fre)**

[Periarteritis nodosa in an addict with a hepatitis B injection (author's transl)] Dally S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec;130(12):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periarteritis nodosa and glomerulonephritis in carriers of hepatitis B antigen] Hamburger J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Nov 6-27;163(8):789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renovascular complications of hepatitis B] Krawczynski K, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Nov 6-27; 163(8):782-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection with hepatitis B virus in lepers. II. Serum titers of surface antigens of hepatitis B virus and of homologous antibodies] Chiron JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978;23(4):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection with hepatitis B virus in lepers. Relation between the envelope markers of the hepatitis B virus and transaminasemia] Chiron JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978;23(4):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection in patients with Hansen's disease. IV. Detection of further markers (HBe Ag, anti-HBe, anti-HBc) in the blood] Chiron JP, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979; 24(1):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda with HBs antigen and chronic aggressive hepatitis (letter)] Bel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2027 **(Fre)**

[Franklin's disease associated with chronic active hepatitis and hypothyroidism. One case (author's transl)] Slaoui H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus hepatitis B infection and liver carcinoma (letter)] Lengfelder W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 7; 104(36):1285 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis-B-surface antigen and panarteritis (author's transl)] Kindermann G. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 2;74(44):1625-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of hepatitis in Swiss hemophiliacs] Bütler R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 13; 109(39):1449-53 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis virus B infection in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Dávid K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 2;121(9):501-4 **(Hun)**

[Etiology of membranous nephropathy in children: Association between membranous nephropathy and hepatitis B virus infection (author's transl)] Takekoshi Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;54(6):579-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis B (author's transl)] Hanzawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jan;22(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic complication following prosthetic valve replacement. Part 1. With reference to postoperative hepatitis (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;27(11):1572-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral hepatitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kalinowska B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jun;48(6):399-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the large intestine in acute and chronic hepatitis B] Gajda A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 17;35(11):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immune complex disease equivalents in hepatitis B] Nowosławski A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(2):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of VZ viral hepatitis and the aggravating effect of herpes zoster on the course of infectious and serum viral hepatitis] Pak SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May; 58(5):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glomerulonephritis in children with an HB-viral infection] Biriukov IuA. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hepatic coma in viral hepatitis] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):53-7 **(Rus)**

[Acute serum hepatitis as onset of rheumatoid arthritis] Tareev EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(10):4-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatological aspects of chronic active hepatitis] Tereev EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):9-13 **(Rus)**

[The retrospective analysis of the epidemic of the 'infections hepatitid' in 1964 (author's transl)] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 May;29(3):133-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hodgkin's disease developing in the course of a chronic liver disease with ulcerative colitis immunosuppressed with azathioprine] Orbuch SJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(2):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome associated to a type B acute hepatitis (author's transl)] Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Dec 15;73(10):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary liver carcinoma and markers of virus of type B hepatitis (author's transl)] Pedreira JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jun 25;75(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Perinatally acquired virus hepatitis B] Ypma TD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 20;123(42):1820-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hepatitis B infection of the newborn by its symptom-free mother] Joosten R, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Mar 14;75(6):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody and tests of liver function: a prospective study of 310 hospital laboratory workers. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;73(1):63-8

Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia without evidence for hepatitis B virus infection. Popp JW Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):379-83

Hepatitis type A, B, and non-A non-B in fulminant hepatitis. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan;21(1):72-7

Serological testing for hepatitis B in male homosexuals: special emphasis on hepatitis B e antigen and antibody by radioimmunoassay. Murphy BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):301-3

Diagnosis of acute and inapparent hepatitis B virus infections by measurement of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Gerlich WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul; 142(1):95-101

Antibodies to single stranded DNA: a diagnostic aid in chronic hepatitis B virus infections. Villarejos VM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(2):97-101

[Radioimmunological investigation (HBsAg, HBsAb, HBcAb) and its significance for reducing the risk of hepatitis B transmission through blood (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 12; 118(40-41):1235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulating immune complexes inhibit the detection of HBsAg and differentiation of hepatitis B from hepatitis non B by means of routine immunochemical methods (author's transl)] Pintera J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 30; 118(48):1494-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of HBsAg in differential diagnosis of virus hepatitis (author's transl)] Janout V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 May;29(3):151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis B markers in paediatric patients (author's transl)] Sacher M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 9; 91(21):722-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the leukocyte migration inhibition test with HbS Ag during the acute phase of virus hepatitis b] Boroń-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jun 15;34(12):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of HBsAg and the related antibody (HBsAb) with the radioimmunological method. Behavior of the HBeAg-HBcAb system in HBsAg-positive patients] Ortona L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct-Dec; 136(4):509-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Markers of type B viral hepatitis] Brunello F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 26;70(41):2791-800 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of three techniques of passive haemoagglutination for the determination of HBsAg (author's transl)] Aceti A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec;14(4):451-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic hepatitis in children] Karasińska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):623-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carrier state of hepatitis B virus. I. Clinical aspects] Cianciara J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jan;63(1):11-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic latent hepatitis B—clinical and immunological aspects] Cianciara J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(2):205-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of hepatitis B virus infection in a pregnant woman] Mossor-Ostrowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Oct 15;32(20):1487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis B virus antigens and antibodies in acute infection] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of interferon and adenine arabinoside treatment of hepatitis B virus infection on cellular immune responses. Hafkin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec; 16(6):781-7

A double-blind evaluation of transfer factor therapy of HBsAg-positive chronic aggressive hepatitis: preliminary report of efficacy. Shulman ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):352-61

Transfer factor and hepatitis B: a double blind study. Ellis-Pegler R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May; 36(2):221-6

Interferon in chronic hepatitis B infection [letter] Merigan TC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):422-3

Serum levels of hepatitis B surface and core antigens during immunosuppressive treatment of HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23; 2(8191):395-7

[Immunosuppressive agents in HBs antigen positive hepatitis? (letter)] Schmid M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 29; 105(9):289-90 **(Ger)**

[Transfer factor (TF) treatment of patients with HBs-Ag-positive chronic active hepatitis. A prospective, controlled study (author's transl)] Sodomann CP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 3;57(17):893-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid treatment of chronic hepatitis and subacute hepatitis (author's transl)] Sasaki H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1117-24 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic effect of catergen in viral hepatitis] Boroń P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 13;34(33):1315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interferon and prospects for treatment of viral hepatitis with same] Winogrodzka-Szaflik H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 10; 35(10):365-7 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical analysis of 4 cases of severe viral hepatitis treated with catergen] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 1;33(9):739-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General aspects of management and immunosuppressive therapy of chronic active hepatitis] Tareev EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):7-13 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

5'-Nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozyme-V in health, in cancer, and in viral hepatitis. Lei-Injo LE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):795-8

Determination of serum DNA polymerase activities in hepatitis B carriers. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Mar; 93(3):173-6

Prevalence of HBeAg, anti-HBe and Dane particle-associated DNA polymerase activity in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg. Zanetti A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jan-Mar;9(1):35-9

[gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in viral hepatitis] Maslowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jun 15;32(12):821-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the DNA-polymerase reaction for studying hepatitis type B] Ogareva NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep-Oct; (5):464-70 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Posttransfusion hepatitis: epidemiology, experimental studies and US perspective. Barker LF. **Bibl Haematol** 1980; 46:3-14

Posttransfusion hepatitis: European perspective and prophylaxis. Papaevangelou GJ. **Bibl Haematol** 1980; 46:15-22

Recurrent acute hepatitis following the use of factor VIII concentrates. Myers TJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):748-51

De novo acute infection and reactivation of hepatitis B virus in established cirrhosis. Theodossi A, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):893-5

Viral hepatitis B and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Musumeci S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979 Sep;34(4):381-5

Acupuncture and possible hepatitis B infection [letter] Li FP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1423

Frequency of hepatitis B after open heart surgery: a retrospective study over a three-year period (1974—1976. Stute R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug; 27(4):238-40

Is renal transplantation involved in post-transplantation liver disease? A prospective study. Degos F, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):100-2

Anti-HBs prevalence in hemodialysed patients with acute renal failure [letter] Babes VT, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Jul-Sep; 30(3):229-30

Epstein-Barr virus infection in polytransfused patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(5):305-9

[Fulminant hepatitis B in a patient treated with immunosuppressive drugs (author's transl)] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Jan;4(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B: occupational disease no. 1] **MMW** 1979 Aug 31;121(35):1097-8 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis as a complication of infectious mononucleosis or viral hepatitis B?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 May 9;122(19):52 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis following acupuncture] Kobler E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 1;109(46):1828-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and prognosis of acute hepatitis in diabetics] Gref C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 1;35(3):112-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis during intensive treatment of lymphoproliferative disorders in children] Chmielowa M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug;54(8):871-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastroenterological complications following renal transplantation. I. Hepatic complications] Brzozowski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Mar;63(3):299-306 **(Pol)**

[Risk of posttransfusion hepatitis in hemophilia patients] Margolina AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar;25(3):46-8 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A comparative study of hepatitis B viral markers in the family members of Asian and non-Asian patients with hepatitis B surface antigen-positive hepatocellular carcinoma and with chronic hepatitis B infection. Tong MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):506-12

[The incidence of hepatitis B and HBsAg carrier state in families caused by (nonparenteral) contact] Hořejší J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Apr;26(4):234-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chromosome aberrations studied in short and long-term cultures of lymphocytes from patients with chronic hepatitis] Fasce L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):654-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenic analysis in HBsAg positive subjects, healthy carriers and patients with acute-phase hepatitis] Vianello MG, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jul 31;58(3):266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors predisposing to development of hepatitis B virus carrier state] Cianciara J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 26; 34(48):1885-7 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Salivary HBsAg in hepatitis B infection. Hurlen B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(1):51-5

Persistence of viral hepatitis A and B in an isolated Caucasian population. Skinhøj P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul; 112(1):144-8

Serological markers for hepatitis types A and B among U.S. Army soldiers, Germany. James JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1216-9

A prospective study of 18 infants of chronic HBsAg mothers. Mollica F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):750-4

Serological markers of hepatitis type B in the apparently healthy population. Zavate O, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jan-Mar; 38(1):89-93

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: histocompatibility typing and hepatitis-B infection studies. Bridgeford PH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr;23(4):516-8

Transfer of adoptive immunity of hepatitis B patient leukocytes with HBsAg specific immune RNA. Ge ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):74-7

Laboratory test of serum samples from various forms of liver disease on the e system associated with hepatitis B. Mai K, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Oct;92(10):709-18

Cell-mediated immune response in viral hepatitis B. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):90-7

Autoimmune implications of immune complexes in clinical variants of hepatitis B. Daugharty H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug;37(2):213-20

HBsAg immune complexes in the course of infection with hepatitis B virus. Madaliński K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):371-8

Antigen-specific detection of HBsAG-containing immune complexes in the course of hepatitis B virus infection. Pernice W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug;37(2):376-80

Hepatitis B core antigen immune complexes in the liver of hepatitis B patients. Ray MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):15-24

Lymphocytotoxins in leprosy and in asymptomatic hepatitis B virus infection. Serjeantson S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):289-96

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis. Vergani GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):16-21

Serological markers of hepatitis B infection. Burrell CJ. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;9(1):47-63 (57 ref.)

Chromosomal abnormality in the newborns of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carrier mothers. Jhaveri RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jan;19(1):66-8

Hepatitis B core antigen in hepatocytes of patients with chronic active hepatitis. Brechot C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Aug;25(8):593-6

Seroconversion from hepatitis B e antigen to anti-HBe in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Realdi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):195-9

HBe-Antigen in the course and prognosis of hepatitis B infection: a prospective study. Schulman AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):253-8

Shift from free 'small' hepatitis B e antigen to IgG-bound 'large' form in the circulation of human beings and a chimpanzee acutely infected with hepatitis B virus. Takahashi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1193-9

Criteria for hepatitis B recovery may need revision [news] **Hosp Pract** 1979 Jul;14(7):33

Hepatitis B 'e' antigen: a review. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Apr;22(2):199-205 (39 ref.)

Serum immunoconglutinin titers during acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Makhdoomi GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):842-5

Radioimmunoassay in the detection of the hepatitis B e antigen/antibody system in asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Correlation with serum Dane particle associated DNA polymerase activity. Pastore G, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):279-82

Quantitative correlation between the Dane particle-associated DNA polymerase and the hepatitis B e antigen. Siegert W, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(5):220-2

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers (HBsAg and HBsAb) in women screened at time of delivery. Naggan L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 May;16(5):347-50

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in a high-prevalence region. Sandler SG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Jul; 15(7):579–82

Hepatitis B surface antigen, hepatitis B surface antibody and alpha-fetoprotein in urban endemic hepatitis at Aurangabad. Kelkar SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Nov;27(11):1015–9

Quantitation of immunoglobulin-associated HBs antigen in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis, in healthy carriers and in polyarteritis nodosa. Lambert PH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jan;3(1):1–8

Expression of HBsAg on the membrane of hepatocytes in chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus infection. Realdi G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):201–5

Effects of human leucocyte interferon on hepatitis B virus replication and immune responses in patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Scullard GH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Feb;1(4):277–82

Hepatitis B e antibody determination: comparison and evaluation of four different methods. Aldershvile J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):458–61

Morphological irregularities in Dane particle cores. Stannard LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):509–14

Detection and quantitation of hepatitis B surface antigen immune complexes (HBsAg-ICs) by an antigen-specific method. II. Circulating immune complexes (CICs) in patients with hepatitis B and asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 35(3–4):307–18

Hepatitis B e antigen and antibody measured by radioimmunoassay in acute hepatitis B surface antigen-positive hepatitis. Aldershvile J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):293–8

Predictive value of markers of hepatitis virus infection. Deinhardt F. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):299–305 (57 ref.)

Failure to detect hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in feces of HBsAg-positive persons. Feinman SV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):407–10

Dane particles and associated DNA-polymerase activity in saliva of chronic hepatitis B carriers. Macaya G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):291–301

Physicochemical heterogeneity of hepatitis B e antigen detected in asymptomatic carriers and carriers in a hemodialysis unit. Yamada E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979; 4(1):33–42

Hepatitis B virus infection in dental students. A two-year evaluation. Goebel WM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1979 Apr–Jun; 34(2):33–6

Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis B antigen (HB Ag) in general population. Khadim MI, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Jun; 29(6):112–6

Incidence and significance of antibodies to delta antigen in hepatitis B virus infection. Rizzetto M, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):986–90

Epidemiology of HBV-associated delta agent: geographical distribution of anti-delta and prevalence in polytransfused HBsAg carriers. Rizzetto M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7; 1(8180):1215–8

Serologic markers of hepatitis [letter] Allen JG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Mar;55(3):194

Serologic markers of hepatitis A and B in acute and chronic liver disease. Czaja AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Nov; 54(11):721–32 (132 ref.)

Viral hepatitis A and B: a seroepidemiological study of a non-hepatitic Sydney population. Boughton CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):177–80

Serological markers of hepatitis in hemodialysis patients and staff. Kelly TJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:179–82

Immunopathology of hepatitis B. Bianchi L, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:371–92 (88 ref.)

Immunologic liver injury: the role of hepatitis B viral antigens and liver membrane antigens as targets. Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:407–24 (108 ref.)

Association between HBsAg and race in a mixed population of Northeastern Brazil. Conceição MM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Dec;12(6):405–9

Changing patterns in the distribution of hepatitis B subtypes. Gust ID, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Feb;38(2):81–6

The occurrence of antibody markers of hepatitis B virus infection in an HBsAg-negative blood donor population. Katchaki JN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(1):9–13

HLA antigens in HBsAg infection. Sengar DP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;36(6):353–5

[e-Antigen and antibody in HBsAg carriers and liver diseases in Taiwan (author's transl)] Liaw YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Jul;78(7):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic reactivity after hepatitis B] Hořejší J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Sep 14;118(36–37):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunological problems of hepatitis B (author's transl)] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 30;118(48):1473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Following up certain immunity parameters in acute virus hepatitis A and B] Ehrmann J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979;33(8):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulating immune complex antigens of hepatitis B] Pintera J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jan;34(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiologic significance of the concomitant determination of HBs and HBe antigen subtypes] Donea-Debroise B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The interaction of cellular immunity and of viral factors in the pathogenesis and the resolution of HB virus infections in hemodialysis (author's transl)] Beorchia S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of anti-HBc antibodies in Australia-antigen-negative hepatitis (letter)] Vargas V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19;8(45):3756 **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of 149 cases of hepatitis B virus infections. Study of markers and of evolution] Lasserre-Baum M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 1;109(46):1826–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of hepatitis Bs antigen in the kidney cyst fluid] Weiss H, et al. **MMW** 1979 Aug 24;121(34):1083–4 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the serological manifestation of the hepatitis B-virus-infections in the Republic of Liberia (author's transl)] Neppert J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes in familial Mediterranean fever, systemic lupus erythematosus and HBsAg carriers] Zlotnick A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Aug;97(3–4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Increase of the 'null cells' in children with persistent hepatitis (author's transl)] de Martino M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Mar-Apr;21(2):160–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the immunoglobulin class of the antibody anti-e in acute HBsAg+ hepatitis and in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg (author's transl)] Federico G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan-Feb;21(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on surface antigens with immunofluorescence on enterobiopsies of patients with hepatitis B] Calzia R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):601–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-core antibody in HBsAg negative subjects] Ferroni P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic hepatitis B. Relationships between hepatitis virus and immunological response] Bianchi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 31;70(47):3227–36 (38 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The immunological status in viral hepatitis] Iosa G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 26;71(21):1501–5 **(Ita)**

[HBsAg in pregnancy. Effect on humoral and cellular immunity of the newborn infant] De Martino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 15;31(17):1239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the serum level of transaminases and immunoglobulins in Au-positive subjects] Ammaturo V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Sep 30;87(3):407–20 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunogenetic studies on etiology of liver disease —HLA in asymptomatic carriers with positive HBs-Ag (author's transl)] Morita N, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep; 49(3):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigen-specific detection and assay of serum HBsAG-AB-immune complexes in HBV carriers (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;77(5):806 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of hepatitis B in children (personal observations)] Ratajczak B. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Jul; 54(7):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carrier state of hepatitis B virus. II. Various immunological aspects] Cianciara J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jan; 63(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis in the course of chronic hepatitis with HBs antigenemia in a 2 1/2-year-old boy] Kobusińska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 2;34(27):1085–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of disappearance of HBs antigen from the blood serum of patients with acute hepatitis B on the level of immunoglobulins G, A and M and selected laboratory studies] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 26; 34(48):1862–4 **(Pol)**

[Immunopathology of acute and chronic viral hepatitis] Mayer KH. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(3):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal variations in HBsAg detection in blood donors] Bartelik S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1;33(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retrospective study in hepatic biopsies, of hepatitis B surface antigen by the orcein method and indirect immunofluorescence methods] Caldas ML, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct-Dec;16(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical aspects of severe forms of serum hepatitis type B] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;58(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of HL-A antigens in the study of the chronic phase of hepatitis B] Farber NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence method of determining HBc-antibodies in the blood sera of serum hepatitis type B patients] Zhilina NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul-Aug; (4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell-mediated and humoral immunity in HBS-Ag carriers] Belozerov ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen B in blood and vasculitis] Fonollosa V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10;74(1):38–41 **(Spa)**

[Immunological evolutive conditioning of hepatitis B. II. Qualitative immunocellular modifications] Cabarcos A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Feb;55(2):141–52 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of smoking and chronic hepatitis B on lidocaine and indocyanine green kinetics. Huet PM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug;28(2):208–15

Normal lymphocyte interferon production in adult HBsAg-positive chronic active liver disease. Ponzetto A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(1):43–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis B antigen in a psychiatric hospital population. Maguire T, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 12;90(643):183–6

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of hepatitis in dental health personnel in Norway. Hurlen B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1979;37(4):189–93

Infection by the hepatitis B virus in patients of a general hospital. Mendes T de F, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Apr-Jun;16(2):73–80

Distribution of hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers in blood donors of 13 Western Hemisphere countries: proceedings of the Red Cross Latin American hepatitis B workshop. Mazzur S, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980; 14(1):44–51

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and B in Kenya. A rural population survey in Machakos District. Wankya BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Mar;56(3):134–8

Hepatitis types A, B, and non A—non B in childhood. Franzen C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979;132(4):261–9

Hepatitis B virus infection in a renal unit in India. Gunasekaran V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:1–4

Viral hepatitis in oral surgery and periodontics in Norway. Hurlen B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Dec;8(6):443–8

A study of viral hepatitis B. in Egypt. El Alamy MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(4):195–274

The expression pattern of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in different ethnic and clinical groups of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Aldershvile J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul; 142(1):18–22

Hepatitis B virus infections among Danish surgeons. Hardt F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):972–4

Hepatitis B: an occupational hazard of health care facilities. Schneider WJ. **JOM** 1979 Dec;21(12):807–10

Prevalence of hepatitis-B antigen in various population groups of N.W.F.P. Khadim MI, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Jun; 30(6):145–7

Hepatitis B virus infections among surgeons. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):300

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in the United States Army: two-year follow-up of health care personnel. Segal HE, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Dec;144(12):792–5

Notified viral hepatitis in Auckland. Johnstone T. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jan 9;91(651):22–4

The incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen in Nigeria. Okafor GO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979; 73(6):648–50

Hepatitis B virus infection in children. A sero-epidemiological study in three endemic areas. Skinhøj P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(5):549–52

Epidemiological investigations on viral hepatitis in preschool and school communities. Note III. Sources of infection for HBsAg carriers and former viral hepatitis patients. Pănoiu L, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Jul-Sep;30(3):193–6

[Hepatitis B among Danish surgeons] Hardt F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 31;142(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Distribution of HBs antigen in Tananarive (author's transl)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Nov-Dec; 39(6):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic peculiarities of antigen HBs in a South Pacific island (letter)] Gaxotte P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 23;8(28):2358–9 **(Fre)**

[Spread of hepatitis B virus infection among family contacts of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers (author's transl)] Dormeyer HH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 3; 57(23):1287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B in a institution for the mentally retarded] Schreiner R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 30; 99(30):1516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Serological markers for viral hepatitis, type B, among patients with neuropsychological diseases] Zavate O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct-Dec; 83(4):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intrahospital hepatitis B infections] Vuković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jan-Feb;37(1):33–6 **(Scr)**

[Epidemiology of hepatitis B in hospital personnel (author's transl)] Bruguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10; 74(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B virus and hospital personnel] Carreño V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 May 15;157(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B epidemiology] Navarro CV, et al.

Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1979 Dec;56(6):589–96 (Spa)
[HBsAg subtypes in asymptomatic carriers and in hepatitis B patients in Chile (author's transl)] Castillo D, et al. Rev Med Chil 1979 Apr;107(4):373 (Spa)
[Advancements in hepatitis research—a parallel to polio] Iwarson S. Lakartidningen 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Type B hepatitis: progression to chronic hepatitis. Wright R. Clin Gastroenterol 1980 Jan;9(1):97–115 (110 ref.)
Effect of protease pretreatment on immunomorphologic demonstration of hepatitis-B-surface antigen in conventional paraffin-embedded liver biopsy material: quantitative evaluation. Radaszkiewicz T, et al. J Immunol Methods 1979;29(1):27–33
An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study on the delta antigen associated with the hepatitis B virus. Canese MG, et al. J Pathol 1979 Aug;128(4):169–75
Orcein-positive material in hepatocytes in viral hepatitis and other liver diseases. Matturri L, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1979 Apr–Jun;9(2):177–81
[Chronic hepatitis caused by B virus (HBV)] Di Nola F, et al. Minerva Med 1980 Apr 7;71(14):1009–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative light and electron-microscopic studies of the hepatocytes replicating hepatitis B viruses] Biczysko W, et al. Patol Pol 1979 Jan–Mar;30(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hepatitis B: Electron microscopy in the pathology and etiopathogenesis of acute and chronic hepatic disease] Soares J. Acta Med Port 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of liver changes in blood donors – asymptomatic carriers of HBs antigen] Mossor K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Jul 16;34(29):1157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing the spread of hepatitis B in dialysis units. Bauer D. Am J Nurs 1980 Feb;80(2):260–1
Prevention of hepatitis with gamma globulin [letter] Conrad ME. Ann Intern Med 1980 Jun;92(6):868–70
Passive-active immunity from hepatitis B immune globulin. Reanalysis of a Veterans Administration cooperative study of needle-stick hepatitis. The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group. Hoofnagle JH, et al. Ann Intern Med 1979 Dec;91(6):813–8
Prevention of hepatitis with gamma globulin [letter] Lemon SM, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Jun;92(6):869–70
Hepatitis B immune globulin: some progress and some problems. Mosley JW. Ann Intern Med 1979 Dec; 91(6):914–6
Alcohol and phenolic germicides not indicated for hepatitis B contamination [letter] Bond WW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1979 Oct;97(10):1994–5
Hepatitis B in hospitals. Tedder RS. Br J Hosp Med 1980 Mar;23(3):266, 275–6, 278–9 (28 ref.)
Blood donors and hepatitis [letter] Jenkins WJ. Br Med J 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1367–8
Prophylaxis of hepatitis type B: immunoglobulins and vaccines. Zuckerman AJ. Clin Gastroenterol 1980 Jan; 9(1):65–83 (94 ref.)
Possibilities of the transfusion service in reducing the risk of hepatitis B transfer by blood transfusion preparations. Hořejší J, et al. Czech Med 1979;2(4):179–85
The problem of cross-infection in dental surgery with particular reference to serum hepatitis. Sims W. J Dent 1980 Mar;8(1):20–6
Summary of an international workshop on hepatitis B vaccines. Gerety RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1979 Oct; 140(4):642–8
Large-scale efficacy trials of hepatitis B vaccines in the USA: baseline data and protocols. Szmuness W. J Med Virol 1979;4(4):327–40
High titer multiple dose therapy with HBIG in newborn infants of HBsAg positive mothers. Jhaveri R, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Aug;97(2):305–8
Hepatitis B virus infection in infants and toddlers in Nigeria: the need for early intervention. Tabor E, et al. J Pediatr 1979 Oct;95(4):647–50
Specific immunoglobulin for babies born to HBsAg carriers [letter] Boxall EH, et al. Lancet 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):419–20
Hepatitis B immunoglobulin prophylaxis [letter] de Cock KM. Lancet 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):827
Immunoglobulin to prevent hepatitis B [letter] Francis DP, et al. Lancet 1980 May 17;1(8177):1086
Addition of hepatitis-B immunoglobulin to clotting factor [letter] Scaroni C, et al. Lancet 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):537–8
Addition of hepatitis-B immunoglobulin to clotting factors [letter] Smit Sibinga CT, et al. Lancet 1980 Sep 6; 2(8193):537
Removal of hepatitis-B-virus infectivity from factor-IX complex by hepatitis-B immune-globulin. Experiments in chimpanzees. Tabor E, et al. Lancet 1980 Jul 12; 2(8185):68–70
Intensive screening for gonorrhea, syphilis, and hepatitis B in a gay bathhouse does not lower the prevalence infection. Wolf FC, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1980 Apr–Jun;7(2):49–52
Reporting transfusion-associated hepatitis. Grindon AJ, et al. Transfusion 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):108–9
What is the importance of the 'small pool concept' in the preparation of fraciton I and cryoprecipitates for the prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis? Vox Sang 1980 Feb;38(2):106–19
[Recommendations concerning anti-HBs in transfusion blood and application of anti-hepatitis B immunoglobulin concentrations in the prevention of hepatitis B] van Loghem JJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1979 Oct 27; 123(43):1874–5 (Dut)
[Hepatitis B vaccine: characterization of the polypeptides of hepatitis B surface antigen (author's transl)] Barin F, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1979 May–Jun;130 A(4):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-transfusional hepatitis B: a solvable problem? (author's transl)] Stute R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jan 11;105(2):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-transfusion hepatitis: can the problem be solved today? (author's transl)] Stute R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Feb 22;105(8):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Passive immunization against hepatitis B: state of development, comments and recommendations for clinical use] Scheiermann N, et al. Fortschr Med 1980 Jan 17; 98(2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of hepatitis B in hospital practice] Gota F, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):585–9 (Ita)
[Anti-HBs immunoglobulin] Poszwiński P, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Our experience in preventing posttransfusion hepatitis in the blood transfusion department of an obstetrics hospital] Akulova KG, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1980 Mar; 25(3):56–7 (Rus)
[Preliminary results of a hepatitis B control program] Frider DB, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1979;9(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Viral hepatitis type B. Preventive measures] Suárez M. Rev Chil Pediatr 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):102–6 (Spa)
[Which foreign travelers need to have gamma globulin prophylaxis] Iwarson S. Lakartidningen 1979 Aug 8; 76(32–33):2679–80 (Swe)

THERAPY

Prophylaxis and therapy of HBsAg positive hepatitis. Weimar W, et al. Biomedicine 1979 Jul;30(3):135–8
Immunological and anti-viral therapy of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Thomas HC, et al. Clin Gastroenterol 1980 Jan;9(1):85–95 (38 ref.)
Immunotherapy of patients with chronic virus B hepatitis. I. Maturation of human T-lymphocytes under influence of calf thymic hormone. Dabrowski MP, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1980 Jul;16(3):297–307
Viral liver disease [editorial] Lancet 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):944
Double-blind study of leucocyte interferon administration in chronic HBsAg-positive hepatitis. Weimar W, et al. Lancet 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):336–8
Interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis B [letter] Weimar W, et al. Lancet 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):590
[Treatment of viral hepatitis and its sequelae] Babiuch L. Przegl Epidemiol 1979;33(2):227–32 (Pol)

TRANSMISSION

Epidemiologic nomenclature for hepatitis B virus transmission. Mosley JW. Am J Epidemiol 1980 Mar; 111(3):261–2
Intermittent hepatitis B surface antigenuria in a renal transplant recipient. Mayor GH, et al. Am J Med 1980 Feb;68(2):305–7
Deinstitutionalized mentally retarded hepatitis-B surface antigen carriers in public school classes: a descriptive study. Bakal CW, et al. Am J Public Health 1980 Jul;70(7):709–11
Mentally retarded hepatitis-B surface antigen carriers in NYC public school classes: a public health dilemma. Bakal CW, et al. Am J Public Health 1980 Jul;70(7):712–6
A prospective study of 18 infants of chronic HBsAg mothers. Mollica F, et al. Arch Dis Child 1979 Oct;54(10):750–4
Vertical transmission of hepatitis B surface antigen in carrier mothers in two west London hospitals. Woo D, et al. Arch Dis Child 1979 Sep;54(9):670–5
Hepatitis in dentistry [editorial] Harris R. Aust Dent J 1979 Aug;24(4):267–9
Sexual transmission of hepatitis B surface antigen. Infection of husbands by HBsAg carrier-state wives. Inaba N, et al. Br J Vener Dis 1979 Oct;55(5):366–8
Bed bugs, insects, and hepatitis B [editorial] Br Med J 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):752
Lack of transmission of viral hepatitis type B after oral exposure to HBsAg-positive saliva. Osterholm MT, et al. Br Med J 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1263–4
Heaf test, BCG vaccination and hepatitis B. Robertson JS. Community Med 1979 Nov;1(4):301–5
Neonatal hepatitis B. Haveri R, et al. Compr Ther 1980 Jan; 6(1):59–63
The transmission and outcome of hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B: a review. Francis DP, et al. Epidemiol Rev 1979; 1:17–31 (147 ref.)
Dental care of refugees [letter] Main JH. J Am Dent Assoc 1980 May;100(5):655
Hepatitis B [letter] Tullman MJ. J Am Dent Assoc 1980 Feb; 100(2):174
Chronic hepatitis B infection in male homosexuals. Skinhøj P, et al. J Clin Pathol 1979 Aug;32(8):783–5
Potential risk of salivary-mediated viral hepatitis type B transmission from oral exposure to fomites. Osterholm MT, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1979 Dec;83(3):487–90
Transmission of hepatitis B virus in clinical laboratory areas. Lauer JL, et al. J Infect Dis 1979 Oct;140(4):513–6
Transmission of the hepatitis B virus–associated delta antigen to chimpanzees. Rizzetto M, et al. J Infect Dis 1980 May; 141(5):590–602
Experimental transmission of hepatitis B virus by semen and saliva. Scott RM, et al. J Infect Dis 1980 Jul;142(1):67–71
HBeAg and anti-HBe detection by radioimmunoassay: correlation with vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus in Taiwan. Stevens CE, et al. J Med Virol 1979;3(3):237–41
Hepatitis in renal transplant recipients [editorial] Vaisrub S. JAMA 1980 Feb 8;243(6):551
Australia antigen: the antigen of hepatitis type B. Khadim MI. JPMA 1979 Jun;29(6):117–31
Viral hepatitis A and B in hemodialysed patients. Gmelin K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1980 Apr 1;58(7):365–70
Hepatitis B in mothers and babies [editorial] Lancet 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):237–8
Acute hepatitis B associated with gynaecological surgery. Lancet 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):1–6
Specific immunoglobulin for babies born to HBsAg carriers [letter] Chin KC, et al. Lancet 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):420
Transmission of hepatitis B by immune serum globulin [letter] Tabor E, et al. Lancet 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1293
Hepatitis after frozen or washed red cells [letter] Goldfinger D. N Engl J Med 1980 Mar 6;302(10):581
Hepatitis after frozen or washed red cells [letter] Lee CL. N Engl J Med 1980 Mar 6;302(10):582
Hepatitis after frozen or washed red cells [letter] Telischi M, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Mar 6;302(10):582
The threat of hepatitis B from dental school patients. A one-year study. Tullman MJ, et al. Oral Surg 1980 Mar; 49(3):214–6
Maternal transmission of HBV infection [letter] Mollica F, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Feb;65(2):369
Studies of donors who transmit posttransfusion hepatitis. Tabor E, et al. Transfusion 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):725–31
Significance of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in a hemodialysis unit. Wasnich RD, et al. West J Med 1980 Apr;132(4):279–82
[Occurrence and spreading of hepatitis B virus according to its immunochemical markers (author's transl)] Pintera J. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1979 Jul;28(4):234–46 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hepatitis B among Danish surgeons] Hardt F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1979 Dec 31;142(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hepatitis B virus during pregnancy and its consequences in perinatology] Montplaisir S, et al. Union Med Can 1979 Nov;108(11):1377–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospital-acquired serum hepatitis (author's transl)] Hoppe I, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Mar 28;105(13):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B in infancy by asymptomatic HBs-antigen positive mothers.] Joosten R, et al. Klin Paediatr 1979 Sep;191(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis transmission as accident] Raestrup O. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1979 Sep;31(5):140–1 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of hepatitis B (author's transl)] Guggenbichler JP, et al. MMW 1979 Nov 23;121(47):1566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sexual transmission of hepatitis B virus] Catterall RD. Z Hautkr 1979 Dec 1;54(23):1027–31 (Ger)
[Hepatitis: new dangers for the dentist] Vogel C. Zahnaerztl Mitt 1979 Oct 16;69(20):1238–41 (Ger)
[Factors of contagiousness in the epidemiology of hepatitis type B (author's transl)] Schiraldi O, et al. Ann Sclavo 1978 Nov–Dec;20(6):809–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B (new personal case in a newborn infant)] Fiocchi A, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1979 Jul 31;58(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Survey for hepatitis B antigen in an institution for mentally retarded: role of saliva in the transmission of HBV (author's transl)] Kashiwagi S, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1979 Jun; 53(6):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Imported hepatitis: problems with imported infectious diseases] Obata H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1980 Feb 10; 38(2):340–7 (Jpn)
[Stomatological practice and viral hepatitis, type B] Bârleanu L. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Oct–Dec; 83(4):587–90 (Rum)
[Analysis of a single study] Fainerman ID. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980;(2):110–2 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Immunopathologic aspects of the HBsAg carrier state in chimpanzees. Krawczynski K, et al. J Med Primatol 1979; 8(4):222–32

HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES see under **ANTIBODIES, VIRAL**

HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS

Inflammation of the temporal artery associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis and hepatitis B antigen. Govindan S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 May;37(5):318

Hepatitis-B-surface-antigen-containing liposomes enhance humoral and cell-mediated immunity to the antigen [proceedings] Manesis EK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):678–80

Liver cell dysplasia: association with hepatocellular carcinoma, cirrhosis and hepatitis B antigen carrier status. Cohen C, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1671–6

HBeAg/anti-HBe system and cell-mediated immunity in patients with HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Pastore G, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(3):214–20

Hepatitis B 'e' antigen: a review. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Apr;22(2):199–205 (39 ref.)

A solid-phase enzyme immunoassay (EIA) for detection of HBeAg and anti-HBe. Bonino F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(2):195–200

Identity of antibody to hepatitis B e/1 antigen as an atypical rheumatoid factor. Anderson-Visoná K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):603–8

Transmission of the hepatitis B virus-associated delta antigen to chimpanzees. Rizzetto M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May; 141(5):590–602

Smoking and hepatitis B-negative primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Trichopoulos D, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul; 65(1):111–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma: a review of the recent studies and developments. Okuda K, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979; 6:639–50 (101 ref.)

Hepatitis in the Haemodialysis Unit, Baragwanath Hospital, 1973–1977. A cross-sectional and longitudinal survey. Gold CH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 11;56(6):214–7

Hepatitis B antigen and antibodies in rural and urban Southern African blacks. Vos GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 24;57(21):868–70

Hepatitis B e antigen in volunteer and paid blood donors. Tabor E, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):192–8

A large-scale survey on the prevalence of HBeAG and anti-HBe among asymptomatic carriers of HBV. Correlation with sex, age, HBsAG titre and s-GPT value. Sasaki T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(4):216–21

[Clinical significance of hepatitis B antigen-antibody system] Arnold W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 25; 105(4):127–31 (88 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Hepatitis B antigen-associated periarteritis nodosa in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Drüeke T, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):86–90

Incidence and clinical significance of HBe antigen and antibody in HBsAg-positive various liver diseases. Fujiyama S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):604–10

Hepatitis B virus and alcoholic liver damage in the Airin district. (Osaka's skid row area). Monna T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980 Apr;15(2):160–6

Seroconversion from hepatitis B e antigen to anti-HBe in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Realdi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):195–9

HBe-Antigen in the course and prognosis of hepatitis B infection: a prospective study. Schulman AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):253–8

Shift from free 'small' hepatitis B e antigen to IgG-bound 'large' form in the circulation of human beings and a chimpanzee acutely infected with hepatitis B virus. Takahashi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1193–9

Pattern of occurrence of HBeAg and anti-HBe among blood donors and patients with liver diseases in Tamil Nadu. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb; 71:309–15

Quantitative correlation between the Dane particle-associated DNA polymerase and the hepatitis B e antigen. Siegert W, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(5):220–2

Prevalence of HBsAg and anti-HBs in the Czech Socialist Republic (CSR). Helcl J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Sep; 8(3):227–30

The localization of hepatitis viruses in tissues. Gerber MA, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1979;20:49–76

Serological testing for hepatitis B in male homosexuals: special emphasis on hepatitis B e antigen and antibody by radioimmunoassay. Murphy BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):301–3

Demonstration of hepatitis B e antigen (HBeAg) in association with intact Dane particles. Ohori H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):423–7

Morphological irregularities in Dane particle cores. Stannard LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):509–14

Hepatitis B e antigen and antibody measured by radioimmunoassay in acute hepatitis B surface antigen-positive hepatitis. Aldershvile J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):293–8

Two low molecular weight peptides as common determinants to different molecular forms and specificities of hepatitis B e antigen (HBeAg). Blanchy B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 5(1):39–46

Characterization of HBeAg by physicochemical and immunochemical methods. Katz D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 5(1):87–100

Dane particles and associated DNA-polymerase activity in saliva of chronic hepatitis B carriers. Macaya G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):291–301

HBeAg and anti-HBe detection by radioimmunoassay: correlation with vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus in Taiwan. Stevens CE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(3):237–41

An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study on the delta antigen associated with the hepatitis B virus. Canese MG, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Aug;128(4):169–75

Failure of maternofetal transmission for small as well as large molecular hepatitis B e antigen. Yanagida M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):76–7

Serological relationship of woodchuck hepatitis virus to human hepatitis B virus. Werner BG, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):314–22

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for hepatitis Be antigen (HBeAg). Blum HE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 15; 57(20):1129–32

Comparison of indicators for dane particles. Hess G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 1;58(7):371–6

Epidemiology of HBV-associated delta agent: geographical distribution of anti-delta and prevalence in polytransfused HBsAg carriers. Rizzetto M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7; 1(8180):1215–8

Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in a military community during a hepatitis B epidemic. Allen AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Sep;144(9):597–600

Molecular biology of hepatitis B virus. Hirschman SZ. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):729–31

Long-term follow-up of chronic hepatitis patients with HBsAg, HBeAg and Dane particles associated DNA polymerase in serum. Norkrans G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):159–60

Hepatitis B antigen in a dialysis unit: five years experience. Woo KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Dec;20(4):434–7

[e-Antigen and antibody in HBsAg carriers and liver diseases in Taiwan (author's transl)] Liaw YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Jul;78(7):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[e-antigen and antibody in acute viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Liaw YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Nov;78(11):944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulating immune complexes inhibit the detection of HBsAg and differentiation of hepatitis B from hepatitis non B by means of routine immunochemical methods (author's transl)] Pintera J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 30; 118(48):1494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renovascular complications of hepatitis B] Krawczynski K, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Nov 6–27; 163(8):782–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection in patients with Hansen's disease. IV. Detection of further markers (HBe Ag, anti-HBe, anti-HBc) in the blood] Chiron JP, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979; 24(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of 149 cases of hepatitis B virus infections. Study of markers and of evolution] Lasserre-Baum M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 1;109(46):1826–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of hepatitis B virus markers and antibodies to rubella viruses in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders (author's transl)] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Blut** 1980 Apr;40(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of HBsAg and HBeAg in cleaning, rinsing and storage solutions of contact lenses and in tear fluid of carriers of HBsAg (author's transl)] Frösner GG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Oct;175(4):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of hepatitis Bs antigen in the kidney cyst fluid] Weiss H, et al. **MMW** 1979 Aug 24;121(34):1083–4 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B markers in paediatric patients (author's transl)] Sacher M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 9; 91(21):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of HBeAg/anti-HBe in HBsAg-positive liver diseases and in 'healthy' HBsAg carriers] Arnold W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct; 17(10):704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatologic dispensaire for blood donors] Finn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 1;34(13):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual transmission of hepatitis B virus] Catterall RD. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Dec 1;54(23):1027–31 **(Ger)**

[Detection of HBsAg and the related antibody (HBsAb) with the radioimmunological method. Behavior of the HBeAg-HBcAb system in HBsAg-positive patients] Ortona L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct-Dec; 136(4):509–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic hepatitis B. Relationships between hepatitis virus and immunological response] Bianchi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 31;70(47):3227–36 (38 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Markers of type B viral hepatitis] Brunello F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 26;70(41):2791–800 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survey for hepatitis B antigen in an institution for mentally retarded: role of saliva in the transmission of HBV (author's transl)] Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 53(6):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HBs, HBc, and HBe antigens and their respective antibodies] Akabane Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2407–8 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological and clinical studies of hepatitis B antigen on latent liver diseases in Tomié-Town, Goto Island, Nagasaki Prefecture (author's transl)] Kusumoto Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1782–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis in the course of chronic hepatitis with HBs antigenemia in a 2 1/2-year-old boy] Kobusińska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 2;34(27):1085–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method for the serological determination of hepatitis B antigen e] Kliuchareva AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(10):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis B virus antigens and antibodies in acute infection] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hepatitis B e antigen in the absence of hepatitis B surface antigen. Tabor E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):289–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Liver disease and the e antigen in HBsAg carriers with chronic renal failure. Coughlin GP, et al. **Gut** 1980 Feb; 21(2):118–22

Antigenic conversion from HBcAg to HBeAg by degradation of hepatitis B core particles. Ohori H, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(2):74–82

Confirmatory evidence for the association of hepatitis B surface antigen with antigenic determinants reactive with antibodies present in some anti-HBe-positive sera. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):53–61

Incidence and significance of antibodies to delta antigen in hepatitis B virus infection. Rizzetto M, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):986–90

Immunopathology of hepatitis B. Bianchi L, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:371–92 (88 ref.)

Immunologic liver injury: the role of hepatitis B viral antigens and liver membrane antigens as targets. Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:407–24 (108 ref.)

Prevalence of HBeAg, anti-HBe and Dane particle-associated DNA polymerase activity in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg. Zanetti A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jan-Mar;9(1):35–9

A new antigenic determinant on HBsAg. Geographic and subtype distribution and association with HBeAg and anti-HBe. Bastiaans MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(3):129–38

[Periarteritis nodosa and glomerulonephritis in carriers of hepatitis B antigen] Hamburger J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Nov 6–27;163(8):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigen B in blood and vasculitis] Fonollosa V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10;74(1):38–41 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HBeAg and anti-HBe in acute and chronic liver diseases. Tandon BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:102–6

Hepatitis B e antigen in the absence of hepatitis B surface antigen. Tabor E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):289–92

Isolation of Dane particles containing a DNA strand by metrizamide density gradient. Takahashi T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Feb;13(1):163–6

The separation and analysis of hepatitis B e antigen. Howard CR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):303–14

Cryptic association of e antigen with different morphologic forms of hepatitis B surface antigen. Vnek J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(3):187–99

Physicochemical heterogeneity of hepatitis B e antigen detected in asymptomatic carriers and carriers in a hemodialysis unit. Yamada E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979; 4(1):33–42

Long-term follow-up of e-antigen (HBeAg)-positive acute viral hepatitis. Aldershvile J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):845–8

[Epidemiologic significance of the concomitant determination of HBs and HBe antigen subtypes] Donea-Debroise B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the specificity of HBe antigen in patients on a hemodialysis unit (letter)] Pillot J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 5;9(1):49 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of hepatitis B in children (personal observations)] Ratajczak B. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Jul; 54(7):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Stability of a reference panel of lyophilized hepatitis B antigens and antibodies. Schable CA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979;7(4):293–9

HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGEN

Membranous glomerulopathy associated with hepatitis B core antigen immune complexes in children. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jan;98(1):29–43

Hepatitis B virus antigens in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma tissues. Goudeau A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15;24(4):421–9

ANALYSIS

Hepatitis B core antigen immune complexes in the liver of hepatitis B patients. Ray MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):15–24

Serum levels of hepatitis B surface and core antigens during

immunosuppressive treatment of HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23; 2(8191):395–7

Hepatitis B virus and alphafetoprotein in liver diseases in Singapore. Chan SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Apr; 21(2):506–8

Prevalence of anti-HBc in Malaysian male blood donors and its correlation with DNA polymerase activity. Ton SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):1–6

[HBs, HBc, and HBe antigens and their respective antibodies] Akabane Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2407–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of sensitivity and specificity of counter electrophoresis, complement fixation and radioimmunoassay for detecting antibodies against hepatitis B core antigen. Coursaget P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun;130 A(4):499–504

Antigenic conversion from HBcAg to HBeAg by degradation of hepatitis B core particles. Ohori H, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(2):74–82

Hepatitis B serology in Greek prostitutes: significance of the different serum markers. Kaklamani E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):257–61

Diagnosis of acute and inapparent hepatitis B virus infections by measurement of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Gerlich WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul; 142(1):95–101

Selective detection of IgM-antibody against core antigen of the hepatitis B virus by a modified enzyme immune assay. Gerlich WH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(3):227–38

Hepatitis B core antibody in volunteer blood donors: comparison of radioimmunoassay and indirect immunofluorescence. Katchaki JN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979; 3(4):275–80

Significance of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in a hemodialysis unit. Wasnich RD, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):279–82

[Presence of anti-HBc antibodies in Australia-antigen-negative hepatitis (letter)] Vargas V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19;8(45):3756 **(Fre)**

[Anti-core antibody in HBsAg negative subjects] Ferroni P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of serum antibody to hepatitis B core antigen by radioimmunoassay (CORAB) (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):705–7 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis B core antigen in hepatocytes of patients with chronic active hepatitis. Brechot C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Aug;25(8):593–6

[Morphological possibilities of detecting HBc-antigen in liver tissue in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGEN

Hepatitis-associated antigen in patients with liver diseases and in rural population of Iran. Increased incidence in men. Borhanmanesh F, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):358–63

Histochemical, immunological, electron microscopic study in HBsAg patients with liver diseases and healthy carriers. Surrenti C, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):380–7

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody and tests of liver function: a prospective study of 310 hospital laboratory workers. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;73(1):63–8

N-alpha-Cocoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester, DL-pyroglutamic acid salt, as an inactivator of hepatitis B surface antigen. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Sep; 16(3):329–32

The use of radio-immuno-inhibition assay for the study of the y, d and w determinants of hepatitis B surface antigen. Donea-Debroise B, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Nov; 30(5):260–4

Sexual transmission of hepatitis B surface antigen. Infection of husbands by HBsAg carrier-state wives. Inaba N, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Oct;55(5):366–8

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis. Vergani GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):16–21

The role of hepatitis B surface antigen in the pathogenesis of glomerulopathies. Nagy J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Sep; 12(3):109–16

Chromosomal abnormality in the newborns of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carrier mothers. Jhaveri RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jan;19(1):66–8

Evidence for hepatitis B and other virus infection in HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis. Villa E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May;25(5):347–52

Etiology of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)-negative chronic hepatitis. Hess G, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(3):202–9

HBeAg/anti-HBe system and cell-mediated immunity in patients with HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Pastore G, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(3):214–20

Hepatitis B virus antigens in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma tissues. Goudeau A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15;24(4):421–9

Expression of HBsAg on the membrane of hepatocytes in chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus infection. Realdi G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):201–5

Australia antigen in lepromatous leprosy in Egypt. Sheri S, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977;60(5–6):447–55

A 49,000-dalton polypeptide bearing all antigenic determinants and full immunogenicity of 22-nm hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Mishiro S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1589–93

Detection and quantitation of hepatitis-B surface antigen immune complexes (HBsAg-ICs) by an antigen-specific method. I. Detection and quantitation of in vitro prepared HBsAg-ICs. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 33(3):293–300

Detection and quantitation of hepatitis B surface antigen immune complexes (HBsAg-ICs) by an antigen-specific method. II. Circulating immune complexes (CICs) in patients with hepatitis B and asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 35(3-4):307–18

Effect of protease pretreatment on immunomorphologic demonstration of hepatitis-B-surface antigen in conventional paraffin-embedded liver biopsy material: quantitative evaluation. Radaszkiewicz T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(1):27–33

The expression pattern of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in different ethnic and clinical groups of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Aldershvile J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul; 142(1):18–22

Simultaneous occurrence in the same serum of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen of different subtypes. Courouce-Pauty AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):975–8

Lack of specific effect of adenine arabinoside, human interferon, and ribavirin on in vitro production of hepatitis B surface antigen. Lemon SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov; 140(5):798–801

Large-scale efficacy trials of hepatitis B vaccines in the USA: baseline data and protocols. Szmuness W. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):327–40

Polypeptides of hepatitis B virus surface antigen produced by a hepatoma cell line. Marion PL, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):796–802

Specific immunoglobulin for babies born to HBsAg carriers [letter] Boxall EH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):419–20

Specific immunoglobulin for babies born to HBsAg carriers [letter] Chin KC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):420

Serologic markers of hepatitis [letter] Allen JG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Mar;55(3):194

Localization on the viral genome and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the two major polypeptides of the hepatitis B surface antigen (HBs Ag). Charnay P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):335–46

Prevalence of HBsAg and HBsAg sub-types in the Canadian blood-donor population. Buchner BK, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Dec;22(5):521–7

Transmission experiments with hepatitis B surface antigen and the common bedbug (Cimex lectularius L). Jupp PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14;56(2):54–7

Viral antibody titres in HBs antigen-positive and -negative chronic active hepatitis. Crimmins FB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(1):107–12

Papular acrodermatitis of childhood. (The Gianotti-Crosti disease). An Australia antigen disease. Oztürk MK, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jul-Oct;20(3–4):129–32

The prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibody in blood donors and high risk groups in Iran. Farzadegan H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(3):182–6

Some critical remarks to 'recovery of albumin from HBsAg-positive plasma' by Mike Viljoen [letter] Fiedler H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(1):63

The occurrence of antibody markers of hepatitis B virus infection in an HBsAg-negative blood donor population. Katchaki JN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(1):9–13

[Epidemiologic peculiarities of antigen HBs in a South Pacific island (letter)] Gaxotte P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 23;8(28):2358–9 **(Fre)**

[Research on surface antigens with immunofluorescence on enterobiopsies of patients with hepatitis B] Calzia R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):601–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HBS Ag-positive hepatocellular cancer (pathomorphologic study)] Bardadin K, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(8):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell-mediated and humoral immunity in HBS-Ag carriers] Belozerov ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Deficiency of antibody formation to HBsAg in the pathogenesis of chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis? Schlicht I, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec; 26(6):450–6

Salivary HBsAg in hepatitis B infection. Hurlen B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(1):51–5

Passive charcoal agglutination-inhibition test for hepatitis B surface antigen. Sng EH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Apr;8(2):138–40

A prospective study of 18 infants of chronic HBsAg mothers. Mollica F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):750–4

Serological markers of hepatitis type B in the apparently healthy population. Zavate O, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jan-Mar; 38(1):89–93

Sex differences in response to hepatitis B virus. III. Responses to HBV and sex of donor and recipient in kidney and bone marrow transplantation. London WT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1267–73

Hepatitis-B surface antigen in tumour tissue and non-tumorous liver in black patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar; 41(3):399–406

Immunological findings during successful treatment of HBsAg-associated polyarteritis nodosa by plasmapheresis alone. Chalopin JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9; 280(6211):368

Relationship of hepatitis B surface antigen to serum alpha-fetoprotein in nonmalignant diseases of the liver. Chen DS, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):984–92

Hepatitis B surface antigen in pregnant women. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Mar;12(1):1–5

Possibilities of the transfusion service in reducing the risk of hepatitis B transfer by blood transfusion preparations. Hořejší J, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(4):179–85

A study of hepatitis Bs antigen titres and alpha foetoprotein levels in primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Kenya. Bowry TR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jun;57(6):382—9

Incidence and clinical significance of HBe antigen and antibody in HBsAg-positive various liver diseases. Fujiyama S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):604–10

Liver biopsy in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg [letter] Gonzalez-Molina A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1652–3

Hepatitis B surface antigen in pancreatic and biliary secretions. Hoefs JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug; 79(2):191–4

Sites that bind polymerized albumin on hepatitis B surface antigen particles: detection by radioimmunoassay. Hansson BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):125–30

Relationship of large hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptide to human serum albumin. Shih JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):459–63

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in a high-prevalence region. Sandler SG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Jul; 15(7):579–82

Shikata cell [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jun; 27(6):563–4

alpha-1-Foeto protein (AFP) and hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in various hepatic disorders. Gupta SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jan;27(1):1–6

Hepatitis B surface antigen, hepatitis B surface antibody and alpha-fetoprotein in urban endemic hepatitis at Aurangabad. Kelkar SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Nov;27(11):1015–9

'Shikata' cell in liver biopsies. Priyadrsini P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jun;27(6):535–7

Quantitation of immunoglobulin-associated HBs antigen in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis, in healthy carriers and in polyarteritis nodosa. Lambert PH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jan;3(1):1–8

Etiological characterization of hepatitis B surface antigen-negative hepatitis among adult patients in Athens, Greece. Mathiesen LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar; 11(3):297–300

A sensitive single reverse passive haemagglutination test for detecting both HBsAg and anti-HBs. Barbara JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1180–3

Improved economics of HBsAg screening with commercial radioimmunoassay reagents. Hopkins R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):19–23

Latex agglutination—application in detecting Australian antigen. El Ashmawy S, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977; 60(5–6):475–9

Glycopeptide composition of hepatitis B surface antigen. Shiraishi H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):31–8

Analysis of hepatitis B surface antigen components solubilized with Triton X-100. Skelly J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):679–89

Failure to detect hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in feces of HBsAg-positive persons. Feinman SV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):407–10

Persistence of hepatitis B surface antigen in the bedbug Cimex hemipterus (Fabr.). Ogston CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):411–4

Hepatitis B e antigen in the absence of hepatitis B surface antigen. Tabor E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):289–92

Immunopathologic aspects of the HBsAg carrier state in chimpanzees. Krawczynski K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979; 8(4):222–32

Deeper insight into HBsAg—anti-albumin antibody correlations. Lenkei R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(2):137–45

Cryptic association of e antigen with different morphologic forms of hepatitis B surface antigen. Vnek J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(3):187–99

Hepatitis B virus infection in dental students. A two-year evaluation. Goebel WM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1979 Apr-Jun; 34(2):33–6

Chronic hepatitis B antigenaemia in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Bassily S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov-Dec;82(11-12):248–51

Hepatitis B antigen associated with cryoglobulinemia, peripheral neuropathy, and myopathy [letter] Flatau E, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1526

Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis B antigen (HB Ag) in general population. Khadim MI, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Jun; 29(6):112–6

Australia antigen: the antigen of hepatitis type B. Khadim MI. **JPMA** 1979 Jun;29(6):117–31

Differences between antigen negative and antigen positive hepatitis. Zuberi SJ, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Jun;29(6):110–2

Failure to detect chronic liver disease after epidemic non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Khardori R. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16; 2(8190):365–6

Serum levels of hepatitis B surface and core antigens during immunosuppressive treatment of HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23; 2(8191):395–7

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in leprosy patients of Calcutta: its prevalence and subtypes. Chakrabarty MS, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Apr;51(2):182–8

Effect of reverse incubation sequence on sensitivity of some solid–phase, sandwich radioimmunoassays for hepatitis. Yoder JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 14;26(2):117–22

HBs antigen and blood glucose concentration. Lenkei R, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):75–82

Acute abdominal pain, vasculitis, and hepatitis B antigenemia. Bruckstein AH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Feb;80(2):197–9

OMGE—Study on prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in different liver diseases. Wewalka F, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1979;14(56):55–68

Long–term follow–up of chronic hepatitis patients with HBsAg, HBeAg and Dane particles associated DNA polymerase in serum. Norkrans G, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1980;12(2):159–60

Human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines secrete the major plasma proteins and hepatitis B surface antigen. Knowles BB, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 25;209(4455):497–9

Hepatitis B virus and alphafetoprotein in liver diseases in Singapore. Chan SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Apr; 21(2):506–8

HLA system and its association to chronic hepatitis and persistence of HBsAg in the organism. Horejsi J, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978;21(6):457–64

The incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen in Nigeria. Okafor GO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979; 73(6):648–50

Prevalence of HBsAg in a Brazilian leprosarium [letter] Zyngier FR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979; 73(5):599

The prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in Nigerian diabetics. Oli JM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Mar; 32(1):40–4

Evaluation of the hepatitis BS–antigen determination in serum, red blood cells and whole blood dried onto filter paper. Nielsen G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Mar; 31(1):128–30

Hepatitis Bs–antigen among blood donors in Ankara. Kanra T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Jan;21(1):1–3

Detection of HBsAg containing cells in liver biopsies by different stains and classification of positively reacting ground–glass hepatocytes. Borchard F, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1979 Oct;384(3):245–61

Hepatitis B surface antigen and hepatocellular carcinoma in Southern Africa. Isaacson C, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1979 Dec;385(1):61–6

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in fixed tissues of patients with cirrhosis and hepatoma. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Jun 29; 382(3):293–300

Epidemiological investigations on viral hepatitis in preschool and school communities. Note III. Sources of infection for HBsAg carriers and former viral hepatitis patients. Pănoiu L, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;30(3):193–6

Persistence of HBsAg, HBeAg and anti–HBe in healthy blood donors. Ukkonen P. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):1–5

[Enzyme–linked assay for detection of hepatitis B virus surface antigen (author's transl)] Hu HT, et al.
Chin J Microbiol 1979 Dec;12(4):162–3 **(Chi)**

[e–Antigen and antibody in HBsAg carriers and liver diseases in Taiwan (author's transl)] Liaw YF, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1979 Jul;78(7):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HBsAG in the ascitic fluid in patients with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Chlumský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 24;118(34):1068–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radioimmunological investigation (HBsAg, HBsAb, HBcAb) and its significance for reducing the risk of hepatitis B transmission through blood (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 12; 118(40–41):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of HBsAg in differential diagnosis of virus hepatitis (author's transl)] Janout V, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1980 May;29(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevalence of HBsAg and the occurrence of hepatitis type B in patients and personnel of internal wards (author's transl)] Mačatová I, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1980 May;29(3):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of HBsAG by simple radial immunodiffusion (author's transl)] Machálek J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1980 Mar;29(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevalence of HBsAg and anti HBs in patients and staff of the mental hospital for children in Opařany (author's transl)] Pečenková I, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1979 Jul;28(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence and spreading of hepatitis B virus according to its immunochemical markers (author's transl)] Pintera J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Jul;28(4):234–46 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulating immune complex antigens of hepatitis B] Pintera J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jan;34(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HBs antigens and antibodies in childhood hemophiliacs] Farník J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis B antigen in patients with symptomatic porphyria of the liver (author's transl)] Fučíková T, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Sep;81(8–9):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The incidence of hepatitis B and HBsAg carrier state in families caused by (nonparenteral) contact] Hořejší J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Apr;26(4):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative determination of the surface antigen of hepatitis B virus (HBsAg) in internal diseases] Vizinová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug;25(8):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis B vaccine: characterization of the polypeptides of hepatitis B surface antigen (author's transl)] Barin F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;130 A(4):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of HBs antigen in Tananarive (author's transl)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 May–Jun; 39(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of HBs antigen in Tananarive (author's transl)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 39(6):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of two methods for detecting HBS antigen in serum (author's transl)] Martine J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1979 Nov–Dec;39(6):657–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda with HBs antigen and chronic aggressive hepatitis (letter)] Bel A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2027 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of HBs antigens in the dermal blood vessels using immunofluorescence. Preliminary results (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3170 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of periarteritis nodosa in a dialysis patient carrying HBs antigen (letter)] Normand M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1979 Dec 24;8(50):4110 **(Fre)**

[Microscopic, immunochemical and ultrastructral study of livers histologically normal or subnormal in patients with hepatitis B surface antigen (HBs). Report of 18 cases (author's transl)] Tamboise E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 May;27(5):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of HBsAg and HBeAg in cleaning, rinsing and storage solutions of contact lenses and in tear fluid of carriers of HBsAg (author's transl)] Frösner GG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Oct;175(4):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B in infancy by asymptomatic HBs–antigen positive mothers.] Joosten R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Sep;191(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis–B–surface antigen and panarteritis (author's transl)] Kindermann G. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 2;74(44):1625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of HBeAg/anti–HBe in HBsAg–positive liver diseases and in 'healthy' HBsAg carriers] Arnold W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct; 17(10):704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the serological manifestation of the hepatitis B–virus–infections in the Republic of Liberia (author's transl)] Neppert J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of HBsAg and the related antibody (HBsAb) with the radioimmunological method. Behavior of the HBeAg–HBcAb system in HBsAg–positive patients] Ortona L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec; 136(4):509–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the radioimmunological and immunoenzymatic methods in detection of HBsAg] Nocera A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 30;55(22):2337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HBsAG in feces, urine and saliva] Lento FG, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1979 Jan–Jun;71(1–6):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lack of neutrophil activation in children affected with T–lymphocyte deficiencies who are chronic carriers of HBsAg (author's transl)] De Martino M, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1979 Aug;64(4):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HBsAg in pregnancy. Effect on humoral and cellular immunity of the newborn infant] De Martino M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1979 Sep 15;31(17):1239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of three techniques of passive haemoagglutination for the determination of HBsAg (author's transl)] Aceti A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec;14(4):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunogenetic studies on etiology of liver disease —HLA in asymptomatic carriers with positive HBs–Ag (author's transl)] Morita N, et al. **Iguku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep; 49(3):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenetic studies on etiology of liver disease —HLA in HBs–Ag cluster family (author's transl)] Shingami T, et al. **Iguku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep;49(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on clinical significance in alteration of levels of HBsAg and anti–HBs in chronic aggressive severe hepatitis (author's transl)] Yumoto Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep; 16(6):857–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequencies of HBs positive inpatients in the department of oral surgery] Iwasa T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 46(4):401–2 **(Jpn)**

[HBs, HBc, and HBe antigens and their respective antibodies] Akabane Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2407–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in relation to liver cirrhosis and HBsAg (author's transl)] Kimura H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Sep;76(9):1836–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigen–specific detection and assay of serum HBsAG–AB–immune complexes in HBV carriers (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 May;77(5):806 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of disappearance of HBs antigen from the blood serum of patients with acute hepatitis B on the level of immunoglobulins G, A and M and selected laboratory studies] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 26; 34(48):1862–4 **(Pol)**

[Retrospective study in hepatic biopsies, of hepatitis B surface antigen by the orcein method and indirect immunofluorescence methods] Caldas ML, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Australia antigen (HBsAg) subtypes in patients with Hansen's disease in Sã Paulo, Brazil] Ottati S, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1979 Dec;13(4):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen in some extrahepatic diseases] Domnişoru L, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Detection of hepatitis A and B markers in the bone marrow of patients with chronic active hepatitis] Tareev EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for viral hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg) and its antibodies in the sera of rheumatism patients] Budnitskaia PZ, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Oct–Dec;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in chromosomal structure in the blood cells of donors with prolonged HBs antigenemia and in convalescent children after anicteric viral hepatitis] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HBsAg study of patients in psychiatric and tuberculosis hospitals] Vopian DS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979; 19(3):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasculitis (polyarteritis) with HBs antigenemia] Mičić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Mar;107(3):209–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[A new 3d generation test for demonstrating hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)] Glaser E.
Bilt Hematol Transfuz 1978;6(3):75–8 **(Scr)**

[HBsAg in members of the Yugoslav army — volunteer blood donors] Vajzović A. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1978;6(3):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of HBsAg in the serum of blood donors using the reversed hemagglutination method in comparison with the immunoelectrophoresis method] Viduč I, et al.
Bilt Hematol Transfuz 1978;6(1):61–4 **(Scr)**

[The retrospective analysis of the epidemic of the 'infections hepatitid' in 1964 (author's transl)] Cervenka J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1980 May;29(3):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Results of HBsAg examination using reverse passive hemagglutination in blood donors and in some transfusion preparations] Gáliková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jan; 26(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Preliminary results of a hepatitis B control program] Frider DB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Automated agglutination reactions for the detection of Australia antigen, antipolysaccharide antibodies of T. cruzi and anti–Salmonella flagellar antibodies] Pereira CA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Feb;88(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study between HBsAg positive and HBsAg negative panarteritis nodosa in a series of 25 cases (author's transl)] Iturralde JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jun 25; 75(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B virus and hospital personnel] Carreño V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1980 May 15;157(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HBsAg subtypes in asymptomatic carriers and in hepatitis B patients in Chile (author's transl)] Castillo D, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1979 Apr;107(4):373 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hepatitis B surface antigen in the cerebrospinal fluid in a case of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Huet PM, et al.

Can Med Assoc J 1980 May 24;122(10):1157-9

CLASSIFICATION

Comparative study on subtypes of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBs Ag) in two regions of southern Japan, Okinawa and Kumamoto. Prevalence and unusual subtypes. Katsuki K, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1980;24(2):133-9

GENETICS

Some biochemical polymorphisms in members of the Gaddi tribe of Himachal Pradesh. Kaur H, et al. Hum Hered 1980; 30(4):204-6

Identification of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and expression of viral RNA in an HBsAg-producing human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Chakraborty PR, et al. Nature 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):531-3

Disappearance after two years of HBsAg and HBsAb in multiply transfused thalassemic patients and in their relatives in Sardinia. Scalise G, et al. Panminerva Med 1979 Jan-Mar;21(1):7-10

Restriction endonuclease cleavage map and location of unique features of the DNA of hepatitis B virus, subtype adw2. Siddiqui A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Sep;76(9):4664-8

HLA and Chinese HBsAg carriers. Chan SH, et al. Singapore Med J 1979 Jun;20(2):339-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive-active immunity from hepatitis B immune globulin. Reanalysis of a Veterans Administration cooperative study of needle-stick hepatitis. The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group. Hoofnagle JH, et al. Ann Intern Med 1979 Dec;91(6):813-8

Posttransfusion hepatitis: epidemiology, experimental studies and US perspective. Barker LF. Bibl Haematol 1980; 46:3-14

Lack of leukocyte migration inhibition by hepatitis B surface antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Lee CS, et al. Chin J Microbiol 1979 Sep;12(3):86-92

Transfer of adoptive immunity of hepatitis B patient leukocytes with HBsAg specific immune RNA. Ge ZH, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1980 Feb;93(2):74-7

HBsAg immune complexes in the course of infection with hepatitis B virus. Madaliński K, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1979 Jun;36(3):371-8

Antigen-specific detection of HBsAG-containing immune complexes in the course of hepatitis B virus infection. Pernice W, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1979 Aug;37(2):376-80

Liver disease and the e antigen in HBsAg carriers with chronic renal failure. Coughlin GP, et al. Gut 1980 Feb; 21(2):118-22

Illness in a chimpanzee inoculated with hepatitis B virus. Sly DL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1979 Nov 1; 175(9):987-8

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) positive polyarteritis nodosa. A report of two cases and review of literature. Seshadri MS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1979 Jul; 27(7):669-72

Quantitative determination of antibody against hepatitis B surface antigen: measurement of its binding capacity. Stamm B, et al. J Biol Stand 1980;8(1):59-68

Detection of human antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) by an enzyme-immunoassay for HBsAg. Wolters G, et al. J Clin Pathol 1979 Dec;32(12):1264-71

Confirmatory evidence for the association of hepatitis B surface antigen with antigenic determinants reactive with antibodies present in some anti-HBe-positive sera. Neurath AR, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 May;48(1):53-61

Antigenic relationship of a hepatitis B surface antigen-derived polypeptide and human serum albumin. Sanchez Y, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):273-83

Discrimination of Antibodies to Hepatitis B surface antigen from antibodies to inherited serum protein variants in immune sera of human and animal origin. Solaas MH. J Immunogenet 1979 Oct;6(5):317-28

Inhibitory effect of heat-labile serum factors on detection of staphylococcal, pseudomonas, and hepatitis B surface antigens by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Tabbarah ZA, et al. J Infect Dis 1979 Nov;140(5):822-5

A comparative study of hepatitis B viral markers in the family members of Asian and non-Asian patients with hepatitis B surface antigen-positive hepatocellular carcinoma and with chronic hepatitis B infection. Tong MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1979 Oct;140(4):506-12

Interaction of hepatitis B surface antigen with polymerized human serum albumin. O'Neill SP. J Med Virol 1979; 4(3):177-85

Hepatic infections. Part II. The effect of acute and chronic hepatitis B antigenaemia on the reaction to antibodies to sheep red cells (microbial antigens) and human T-activated cells (exposed autologous tissue antigens). Vos GH, et al. S Afr Med J 1979 Nov 10;56(20):801-4

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen: immunochemical purification from standard immune serum globulin. Dodd RY. Transfusion 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):212-6

Heterophile antibodies. Part III. Evidence for linkage of high responder activity to sheep red blood cells and the formation of specific antibodies to HBsAg. Vos GH, et al. Transfusion 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):572-6

A new antigenic determinant on HBsAg. Geographic and subtype distribution and association with HBeAg and anti-HBe. Bastiaans MJ, et al. Vox Sang 1979;37(3):129-38

Follow-up of blood donors positive for hepatitis B surface antigen. Reesink HW, et al. Vox Sang 1980;38(3):138-46

[Enzyme-labeled antibody reaction for determining antibodies to the hepatitis B surface antigen] Burlev VA, et al. Lab Delo 1980;(6):360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioimmunoassay for the detection of antibody to the surface antigen of hepatitis B] Viazov SO, et al. Vopr Virusol 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intermittent hepatitis B surface antigenuria in a renal transplant recipient. Mayor GH, et al. Am J Med 1980 Feb;68(2):305-7

Deinstitutionalized mentally retarded hepatitis-B surface antigen carriers in public school classes: a descriptive study. Bakal CW, et al. Am J Public Health 1980 Jul;70(7):709-11

Mentally retarded hepatitis-B surface antigen carriers in NYC public school classes: a public health dilemma. Bakal CW, et al. Am J Public Health 1980 Jul;70(7):712-6

Hepatitis B surface antigen in hepatocytes at necropsy. Ho JC, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 May;104(5):255-7

Affinity chromatography of hepatitis B surface antigen from e-antigen-positive sera on insolubilized cross-linked albumin. Brief report. Neurath AR, et al. Arch Virol 1979; 60(1):79-81

High titres of hepatitis B surface antigen in renal transplant recipients and patients on chronic haemodialysis. John TJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 1979 A...g;70:164-7

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers (HBsAg and HBsAb) in women screened at time of delivery. Naggan L, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1980 May;16(5):347-50

Study of HBs antigen and liver function tests among prospective blood donors in the Shatby blood bank. Mourad MH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1979; 54(3):115-26

Hepatitis B serology in Greek prostitutes: significance of the different serum markers. Kaklamani E, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1980 Apr;84(2):257-61

The hepatitis B virus-associated delta antigen: isolation from liver, development of solid-phase radioimmunoassays for delta antigen and anti-delta and partial characterization of delta antigen. Rizzetto M, et al. J Immunol 1980 Jul; 125(1):318-24

'Aspira': a new sensitive assay for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Millman I, et al. J Immunol Methods 1979;31(3-4):365-71

Transmission of hepatitis B virus in clinical laboratory areas. Lauer JL, et al. J Infect Dis 1979 Oct;140(4):513-6

Hepatitis B surface antigen in liver tissue and primary liver carcinomas in Thailand. Bunyaratvej S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1979 Aug;62(8):414-21

Orcein staining for detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in cirrhosis and hepatic carcinoma in Thailand. Suwangool P. J Med Assoc Thai 1979 Aug;62(8):422-8

Labeling of hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg) synthesized in a HBsAg-producing hepatoma cell line. Hofschneider PH, et al. J Med Virol 1979;4(3):171-5

Membranous glomerulonephritis and hepatitis B surface antigen in children. Kleinknecht C, et al. J Pediatr 1979 Dec;95(6):946-52

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in the United States Army: two-year follow-up of health care personnel. Segal HE, et al. Milit Med 1979 Dec;144(12):792-5

Hepatitis B virus markers in 97 long-term hemodialysis patients. Gahl GM, et al. Nephron 1979;24(2):58-63

Hepatitis B antigen in a psychiatric hospital population. Maguire T, et al. NZ Med J 1979 Sep 12;90(643):183-6

Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody status in biopsy proven chronic hepatitis in Singapore. Mathew T. Pathology 1979 Jul;11(3):479-84

[Hepatitis B surface antigen in venereal patients] Andersen BL. Ugeskr Laeger 1979 Dec 31;142(1):4-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Epidemiologic significance of the concomitant determination of HBs and HBe antigen subtypes] Donea-Debroise B, et al. Acta Clin Belg 1979;34(3):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diffusion of hepatitis B surface antigens in subjects with bladder schistosomiasis] Nuti M, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1979 Jul 31;58(3):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cytogenic analysis in HBsAg positive subjects, healthy carriers and patients with acute-phase hepatitis] Vianello MG, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1979 Jul 31;58(3):266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Seasonal variations in HBsAg detection in blood donors] Bartelik S, et al. Wiad Lek 1980 Jan 1;33(1):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical aspects of hepatitis B virus infection in a pregnant woman] Mossor-Ostrowska J, et al. Wiad Lek 1979 Oct 15;32(20):1487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Nonimmunologic binding of horseradish peroxidase to hepatitis B surface antigen. A possible source of error in immunohistochemistry. Omata M, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1980 May;73(5):626-32

HEPATITIS B VIRUS

Polypeptides of hepatitis B virus surface antigen produced by a hepatoma cell line. Marion PL, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):796-802

Absence of biological multiplication of hepatitis B virus in the common bedbug [letter] Jupp PG, et al. S Afr Med J 1980 Jan 12;57(2):36

Isolation of a structural unit of the hepatitis B virus (HBV) coat distinct from HBsAg [letter] Pecec M, et al. Virologie 1980 Jan-Mar;31(1):73-4

ANALYSIS

Hepatitis B viral DNA molecules have cohesive ends. Sattler F, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):226-33

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sodium thiocyanate on virus structure. Almeida JD, et al. J Med Virol 1979;4(4):269-77

ENZYMOLOGY

Failure to detect naturally occurring serum inhibitors of hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Hess G, et al. Infect Immun 1980 Mar;27(3):793-7

Protein kinase activity in hepatitis B virus. Albin C, et al. J Virol 1980 Apr;34(1):297-302

Inhibition of hepatitis B virus specific DNA polymerase by intercalating agents. Hess G, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1980 Feb;168(1):25-34

The hepatitis B virus and its DNA polymerase: the prototype three-D virus. Hirschman SZ. Mol Cell Biochem 1979 Jul 15;26(1):47-67 (200 ref.)

GENETICS

Presence of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA sequences in cellular DNA of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Brechot C, et al. Nature 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):533-5

Identification of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and expression of viral RNA in an HBsAg-producing human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Chakraborty PR, et al. Nature 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):531-3

Integration of hepatitis B virus sequences and their expression in a human hepatoma cell. Edman JC, et al. Nature 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):535-8

Isolation, characterization, and comparison of recombinant DNAs derived from genomes of human hepatitis B virus and woodchuck hepatitis virus. Cummings IW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Apr;77(4):1842-6

Restriction endonuclease cleavage map and location of unique features of the DNA of hepatitis B virus, subtype adw2. Siddiqui A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Sep;76(9):4664-8

[Cloning of the hepatitis B virus genome in Escherichia coli] Fritsch A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1978 Dec; 287(16):1453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cloning of hepatitis B virus DNA] Yazaki K. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1979;24(11):1290-2 (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Does hepatitis B virus grow outside the liver? [editorial] Shorey J. Gastroenterology 1980 Aug;79(2):391-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Sex differences in response to hepatitis B virus. I. History. Blumberg BS. Arthritis Rheum 1979 Nov;22(11):1261-6

Sex differences in response to hepatitis B virus. Introduction. London WT. Arthritis Rheum 1979 Nov;22(11):1258-60

Sex differences in response to hepatitis B virus. III. Responses to HBV and sex of donor and recipient in kidney and bone marrow transplantation. London WT. Arthritis Rheum 1979 Nov;22(11):1267-73

Prophylaxis of hepatitis type B: immunoglobulins and vaccines. Zuckerman AJ. Clin Gastroenterol 1980 Jan; 9(1):65-83 (94 ref.)

Hepatitis A and B virus markers in immune serum globulin. Hoofnagle JH, et al. Gastroenterology 1980 Feb; 78(2):259-63

Illness in a chimpanzee inoculated with hepatitis B virus. Sly DL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1979 Nov 1; 175(9):987-8

Effects of human leucocyte interferon on hepatitis B virus replication and immune responses in patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Scullard GH, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1979 Feb;1(4):277-82

Potential risk of salivary-mediated viral hepatitis type B transmission from oral exposure to fomites. Osterholm MT, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1979 Dec;83(3):487-90

Summary of an international workshop on hepatitis B vaccines. Gerety RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1979 Oct; 140(4):642-8

Large-scale efficacy trials of hepatitis B vaccines in the USA: baseline data and protocols. Szmuness W. J Med Virol 1979;4(4):327-40

Serological relationship of woodchuck hepatitis virus to human hepatitis B virus. Werner BG, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):314-22

Comparison of indicators for dane particles. Hess G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1980 Apr 1;58(7):371-6

Present status of hepatitis B vaccine. Krugman S. Monogr Paediatr 1979;11:21-9

Hepatitis B immune globulin and immune serum globulin [letter] Gerety RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28; 303(9):529

Molecular biology of hepatitis B virus. Hirschman SZ. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):729–31

Hepatic infections. Part I. A serological evaluation of Fab antigens (Fab' and F (ab)2) and antibodies in patients and asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B virus. Vos GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):751–56

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Asia. Obata H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):621–6

Changing patterns in the distribution of hepatitis B subtypes. Gust ID, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Feb;38(2):81–6

A large-scale survey on the prevalence of HBeAG and anti-HBe among asymptomatic carriers of HBV. Correlation with sex, age, HBsAG titre and s-GPT value. Sasaki T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(4):216–21

[Non-A non-B hepatitis virus: demonstration of a double antigenic and structural kinship with hepatitis B virus] Trepo C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 28; 290(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The interaction of cellular immunity and of viral factors in the pathogenesis and the resolution of HB virus infections in hemodialysis (author's transl)] Beorchia S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers in blood donors of 13 Western Hemisphere countries: proceedings of the Red Cross Latin American hepatitis B workshop. Mazzur S, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980; 14(1):44–51

Refugees will be screened for hepatitis B virus [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Dec;45(12):638, 643 **(Eng, Fre)**

The localization of hepatitis viruses in tissues. Gerber MA, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1979;20:49–76

Non-a, non-b hepatitis: identification of hepatitis-B-like virus particles in serum and liver. Hantz O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(1):73–86

Hepatitis B virus and end-stage renal disease [letter] Hilton PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):225–6

A virus in Beechey ground squirrels that is related to hepatitis B virus of humans. Marion PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2941–5

Problems with particle-associated DNA polymerase assays in the diagnosis of plasma-suspended viruses. Lorenz PR. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;244(1):25–38

[Identification of a virus similar to hepatitis B virus in non-A non-B hepatitis] Hantz O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17;289(16):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative light and electron-microscopic studies of the hepatocytes replicating hepatitis B viruses] Biczysko W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jan-Mar;30(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEPATITIS, CANINE INFECTIOUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of immunity to infectious canine hepatitis using a killed vaccine. Miller AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 12; 106(15):343–4

HEPATITIS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see **HEPATITIS B**

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATITIS A**

HEPATITIS, TOXIC

Liver injury following administration of 8-methoxypsoralen during PUVA therapy. Bjellerup M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):371–2

Multiple attacks of jaundice associated with repeated sulfonamide treatment. Iwarson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(3):219–22

An animal model of halothane hepatotoxicity: roles of enzyme induction and hypoxia. McLain GE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):321–6

Hepatic necrosis caused by halothane and hypoxia in phenobarbital-treated rats. Ross WT Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):327–33

Leukocyte migration inhibition in halothane-induced hepatitis. Nunez-Gornes JF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep;14(1):30–4

Halothane and hepatitis [letter] Lewis JA. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):198

Halothane and anicteric hepatitis [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):361

Drug-induced chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Maudrey WC, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:595–603 (51 ref.)

Nitrofurantoin-induced chronic liver disease. Clinical course and outcome of five cases. Iwarson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(4):497–502

[Mechanism of action, complications, pharmacokinetics and precautions in the use of perhexiline maleate] Dudognon P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan-Feb;18(1):129–38 **(Fre)**

[Variant for creation of an experimental model of toxic hepatitis] Glukhova LG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Fever, skin and liver reactions in a patient treated with Paraflex comp.] Lindholm L. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 22; 76(34):2795–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Blood clearance tests for detecting 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin hepatotoxicity in rats and rabbits. Seefeld MD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(3):317–27

Improvement of anaemia in haemodialysed patients after viral or toxic hepatic cytolysis. Simon P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):892–4

[Antipyrine elimination in acute toxic hepatitis in rats] Mach T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978;20(3):383–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum fatty acids in viral hepatitis and jaundice of other etiology] Baran VM. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Increased susceptibility of rabbits to intravenous challenge with Mycobacterium avium after mild hepatitis produced by carbon tetrachloride. Singh NB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):319–22

[Experimental study of the stages of chronic hepatitis development and reversibility of cirrhotic changes in the liver] Abrakhanova-Akhmedbelli BN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kinetic determination of serum sorbitol dehydrogenase activity with a centrifugal analyzer. Dooley JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Dec;25(12):2026–9

Halothane and anicteric hepatitis [letter] Fee JP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):361

[Hepatic function monitoring during tuberculotherapy (author's transl)] Pageaux JF, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jul-Aug; 34(4):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin hypersensitivity test] Chujo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2416–7 **(Jpn)**

[Challenge test] Furusawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2418–9 **(Jpn)**

[Blastoid transformation reaction and MI test (LMI test)] Mizoguchi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2420–3 **(Jpn)**

[Results of biochemical studies in workers chronically exposed to action of mercury vapours (author's transl)] Pach J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(11):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of lipid metabolic indices for the differential diagnosis of cute viral and toxic-allergic hepatitis in tuberculosis patients] Brezhko VP. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(8):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of cicloxilic acid on CCl4-induced liver injury. Bramanti G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7a):1212–7

[Protective and curative effects of diethyldithiocarbamate on galactosamine hepatitis in the rat (author's transl)] Homann J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic damage caused by drugs and evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of pyridoxine pyrrolidone carboxylate] Nami R. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 15;91(1):41–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of thiazolidinecarboxylate of arginine in psychiatric patients with hepatic disorders of toxic origin (alcohol, drugs)] Trasatti GA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Nov 30;91(4):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nerobol on the secretory and excretory function of the liver in rats with experimental hepatitis] Doroshenko NM. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):275–7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in galactosamine hepatitis. Pugge HR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(3):159–63

The effect of turpentine-induced inflammation on rat liver glycosyltransferases and Golgi complex ultrastructure. Lombart C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17; 629(1):1–12

Serum enzymes as indicators of chemically induced liver damage. Drotman RB, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1978; 1(2):163–71

Lead poisoning -- plumbeous alcoholic hepatopathy and amino-levuline-dehydrathasis enzymes. Huberman E, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:222–3

[Studies on cobalt-activated acylase in clinical and experimental liver damage] Gladysz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15;34(42):1641–3 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Halothane hepatitis after jejunoileal bypass. Hüttel MS. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(7):467–9

Toxic encephalopathy with hyperammonaemia during high-dose salicylate therapy. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Mar;61(3):146–56

Ilosone update [letter] Culp ER. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;21(4):23

Toxic polyneuritis and toxic hepatitis related to long-term perhexiline maleate therapy [letter] Caruzzo C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Aug;100(2):270–1

Cimetidine in pregnancy: apparent transient liver impairment in the newborn. Glade G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 134(1):87–8

Hepatotoxicity of salicylazosulfapyridine: a case report and review of the literature. Gulley RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;72(5):561–4

Unexplained hepatitis following halothane: case report. Pollard BJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 May; 8(2):195–8

Halothane hepatotoxicity [letter] Strunin L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Nov;7(4):384–6

Hepatitis associated with enflurane anesthesia. Ona FV, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):146–9

Reductive metabolism of halothane and hepatotoxicity [letter] Cousins MJ. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):486

Nitrofurantoin-induced chronic active hepatitis. Black M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):62–4

Chronic active hepatitis and severe hepatic necrosis associated with nitrofurantoin. Sharp JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):14–9

Side effects of ibuprofen [letter] Sternlieb P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):570

Nitrofurantoin and chronic active hepatitis. Tolman KG. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):119–20

Granulomatous hepatitis as a manifestation of quinidine hypersensitivity. Bramlet DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):395–7

Coumarin-associated hepatitis. Report of two cases. Slagboom G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug; 140(8):1028–9

Lanthanon-induced hepatotoxicity and its prevention by pretreatment with the same lanthanon. Oberdisse E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Dec;43(2):105–14

The effect of age on paracetamol hepatotoxicity in mice. Hart JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;28(19):3015–7

Interactions between ethanol and other hepatotoxic agents. Strubelt O. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1445–9 (91 ref.)

Cocaine-induced hepatic necrosis in mice—the role of cocaine metabolism. Thompson ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;28(15):2389–95

Hepatitis following thiopentone. A case report. Hasselstrøm L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):801–4

Halothane hepatitis revisited in women undergoing treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Wark HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):763–6

The third Lilly Prize Lecture. University of London, January, 1979. The nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity of antipyretic analgesics. Prescott LF. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May;7(5):453–62 (62 ref.)

Hydrallazine-induced hepatitis? Barnett DB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1165–6

Histopathological alterations induced by uranyl nitrate in the liver of albino rat. Goel KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Aug;22(6):785–90

Comparison of selected parameters for monitoring methoxychlor-induced hepatotoxicity. Morgan JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1-2):275–80

Drug-related acute and chronic hepatitis. Maddrey WC. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;9(1):213–24 (53 ref.)

A case of centrolobular toxic necrosis of the liver due to aromatic retinoid—Tigason (Ro 10-9359). Thune P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(6):405–8

Drug effects on the liver: a tabular compilation of drugs and drug-related hepatic diseases. Ludwig J. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Oct;24(10):785–96

Peliosis hepatis. Its relationship to chronic alcoholism, aflatoxin B1, and carcinogenesis in male Holtzman rats. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Aug;25(8):587–92

Perhexiline maleate-associated hepatic injury prevalence and characteristics. Poupon R, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(3):145–50

Specificity of chlordecone-induced potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Curtis LR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Jan-Feb;8(1):23–7

Halothane hepatitis: what's new? Cousins MJ. **Drugs** 1980 Jan;19(1):1–6 (26 ref.)

FDA begins proceedings to remove erythromycin estolate from market. **FDA Drug Bull** 1979 Nov;9(5):26–7

Ticrynafen recalled. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Feb;10(1):3–4

Critical review of the toxicology of coumarin with special reference to interspecies differences in metabolism and hepatotoxic response and their significance to man. Cohen AJ. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Jun;17(3):277–89 (58 ref.)

Cimetidine hepatitis [letter] Berthelot P. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1365–6

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Black M. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):382–92 (126 ref.)

Enflurane-associated hepatitis. Kline MM. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):126–7

Antineoplastic agents and the liver. Ménard DB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):142–64

Acetaminophen associated hepatic injury, Report of two cases showing unusual portal tract reactions. Gerber MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jan;11(1):37–42

Liver biopsies in patients on methotrexate for the treatment

of psoriasis. Callen JP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 May; 19(4):215

Liver biopsies in psoriatics—complications and evaluation. Creswell SN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 May;19(4):217–9

Propylthiouracil and hepatitis: a case report. Reddy CM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;71(12):1185–6

Comparison of the biotransformation and hepatotoxicity of halothane and deuterated halothane. Sipes IG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):716–20

Isoniazid hepatoxicity: the relationship between covalent binding and metabolism in vivo. Timbrell JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):364–9

Effects of dietary polychlorinated biphenyls and polybrominated biphenyls on the renal and hepatic toxicities of several chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents in mice. Kluwe WM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Jul;5(4):605–15

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate hepatotoxicity. Sullivan D, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1074

Halothane and hepatitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5; 1(8158):24–5

Fatal hepatotoxicity in child on phenobarbitone and sodium valproate [letter] Jacobi G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29; 1(8170):712–3

Halothane and hepatitis [letter] Wright R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):545

Experimental studies on hepatotoxicity of disulfiram. Kirchmayer S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 11(1):40–6

Hydroxyurea induced hepatitis. Heddle R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):121

Nitrofurantoin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Apr 18;22(8):36

Ultrastructural changes in the liver of aminophenazone– and nitrite–intoxicated rats. Crăciun C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Apr–Jun;16(2):163–6

Halothane, autoimmune diseases and the liver. Pratilas V, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Nov–Dec;46(6):573–6

Halothans hepatitis: allergy or idiosyncrasy? [editorial] Dienstag JL. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10;303(2):102–4

Hepatitis from hydralazine [letter] Forster HS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1362

Drug–induced liver injury. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(1):23–32 (132 ref.)

Clinical hepatotoxicity of isoniazid in children. Stein MT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):499–505

Quantification of the effects of mixtures of hepatotoxic agents: evaluation of a theoretical model in mice. Shelton DW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:275–6

Developmental susceptibility to acetaminophen toxicity. Mancini RE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;27(3):603–6

Cholestatic hepatitis induced by gold. Griffin AJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Aug;18(3):174–6

Ethane production and liver necrosis in rats after administration of drugs and other chemicals. Burk RF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30;50(3):467–78

Hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in developing rats. Cagen SZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 50(2):347–54

Acute hepatoxicity of vinyl chloride and ethylene: modification by trichloropropene oxide, diethylmaleate, and cysteine. Conolly RB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30;50(3):523–31

Potentiation of the hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride following preexposure to chlordecone (kepone) in the male rat. Curtis LR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 51(2):283–93

Acute alteration of chloroform–induced hepato– and nephrotoxicity by n–hexane, methyl n–butyl ketone, and 2,5–hexanedione. Hewitt WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;53(2):230–48

Factors influencing halothane hepatotoxicity in the rat hypoxic model. Jee RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;52(2):267–77

Metabolism and toxicity of benzo(a)pyrene–4,5–oxide in the isolated perfused rat liver. Smith BR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):313–21

Effects of chemical agents on the hepatotoxicity and hepatic accumulation of luteoskyrin. Ueno I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;52(2):278–84

Potentiation of CCl4 hepatotoxicity in rats by a metabolite of 2–butanone: 2,3–butanediol. Dietz FK, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Nov;14(3):209–15

[Toxic hepatitis and spontaneous abortions in female anesthesiologists: 2 cases] Popova S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(2):118–20 **(Bul)**

[Liver involvement in propylthiouracil treatment of juvenile thyrotoxicosis] Jacobsen BB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 12; 141(46):3171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug–induced hepatitis. Review and report of a case caused by carbamazepine (Tegretol)] Knudsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 12;141(46):3160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serious to fatal liver damage following taking of glaphenine] Brandt KH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 13; 123(41):1798–9 **(Dut)**

[Fulminating hepatitis caused by administration of isoniazid and rifampicin in a patient under chronic treatment with barbiturates] Derveaux L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 21;124(25):1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Liver damage following taking of glaphenine] de Vries HR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 22;123(51):2193–4 **(Dut)**

[Hepatitis caused by glaphenine] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 13;123(41):1807–8 **(Dut)**

[Liver damage caused by glaphenine] Ypma RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 13;123(41):1793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis during treatment with I.N.H. and rifampicin: arguments in favour of the hepatotoxicity of rifampicin (author's transl)] Poupon RY, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(6–7):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Senecio vulgaris L. (Compositae) toxicity for liver (author's transl)] Delaveau P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(1–2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactive metabolites of xenobiotics : their role in the hepatotoxicity of drugs] Pessayre D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(2):458–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High levels of endoplasmic reticulum antibody titer in a case of alpha–methyldopa–induced chronic active hepatitis (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Mar;4(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iproniazid–prochlorperazine fulminant hepatitis (author's transl)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Feb; 4(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clometacine hepatitis (author's transl)] Goldfarb G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979;3(6–7):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced hepatic cytolysis in patients on hemodialysis] Simon P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 85(4–5):303–9 **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced hepatitis caused by unstable metabolites] Pessayre D, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Oct;24(8):613–9 **(Fre)**

[The liver and perhexiline maleate] Beaugrand M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of chloride solvents derived from aliphatic hydrocarbons, and of vinyl chloride] Conso F. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxic industrial solvents] Efthymiou ML. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of alimentary mycotoxins] Ferrando R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytolytic hepatitis, role of tienilic acid] Groussin P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histoenzymologic modifications induced by perhexiline maleate in human liver] Lageron A. **Med Chir Dig** 1979; 8(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by the study of trematocide hepatotoxicity] Le Bars H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):435–441 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of antitubercular agents] Leperchey F, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic toxicity of paracetamol] Moyrand H. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs responsible for hepatotoxicity] Neuman M. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):453–6 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic tolerance of methotrexate] Plomteux G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic toxicity of halothane] Saint–Maurice Cl, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papaverine hepatitis (letter)] Chousterman M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 21;9(27):1899 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxyphenisatin, a laxative responsible for chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis, still marketed in France (author's transl)] Delchier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 1; 8(37):2955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tienilic acid as a likely cause of @auto immune' active hepatitis (author's transl)] Eugène C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 21;9(27):1885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced active hepatitis (author's transl)] Labayle D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2013–5 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension in a vinyl chloride monomer worker (author's transl) (letter)] Miguet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29;8(41):3364 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tienilic acid–induced hepatitis associated with liver/kidney microsomal antibody (author's transl)] Poupon R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 21;9(27):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis caused by gold therapy: a case (letter)] Charhon S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Mar;47(3):205 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis following antiarrhythmic propafenone therapy (letter)] Schuff–Werner P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 25;105(4):137–8 **(Ger)**

[Rare liver damage caused by an antihypertensive and anti–arrhythmic agents] Mölleken K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 1;35(7):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracisternal hyalin and giant mitochondria in hepatocytes and oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Cossel L, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1979;123(4):318–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggressive chronic hepatitis during methyldopa therapy] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 23;121(12):705–7 **(Hun)**

[2 cases of acute liver damage caused by indomethacin] Borbás B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 24;121(8):459–60 **(Hun)**

[Examinations for the early diagnosis of toxic hepatopathies in a pesticide factory in Emilia] Dal Monte PR, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Aug;60(8):624–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The liver and toxic substances. Société Française de Toxicologie and Association Française d'Hépatologie, Paris, 27 January 1979] **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):381–465 **(Mul)**

[Hepatic damages caused by allopurinol] Olsen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 10;100(10):562–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Disulfiram induced liver damage] Skomedal T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1476 **(Nor)**

[Halothane hepatitis] Hadžić N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Mar; 101(4):247–8 **(Scr)**

[Electron microscopy of the liver in hepatitis due to halothane. Report of a case] Olavarría Mendoza J, et al. **GEN** 1979 Apr–Jun;33(2):177–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Semiquantitative determination of liver specific antigen in the urine or rats with toxic hepatic necrosis. Boss JH, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):457–62

Lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity in isoniazid–associated hepatitis. Warrington RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec;38(3):561–7

Immunological studies on drug–induced allergic hepatitis—hepatocellular injury by macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980; 15(1):14–9

Detection of hypersensitivity in allergic drug hepatitis. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;16(3):191–6

The liver specific protein: evidence for species–specific and non–species–specific determinants. Manns M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jan;3(1):9–13

Antibodies to the surface of halothane–altered rabbit hepatocytes in patients with severe halothane–associated hepatitis. Vergani D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10; 303(2):66–71

Simple methods to enrich drug–sensitive lymphocytes in allergic drug hepatitis. Enomoto T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1978;24(2):175–85

[Immunological studies on drug–induced allergic hepatitis (author's transl)] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on the drug–induced allergic hepatitis (author's transl)] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 76(11):2167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effector cells of ADCC reaction in the peripheral blood from patients with drug–induced allergic hepatitis (author's transl)] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;77(4):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The effect of carbon tetrachloride (CCl_4) induced liver damage on the volume of distribution, the elimination half–life and body clearance of antipyrine and warfarin in rabbits. Ladefoged O. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(3):429–37

Acetylator phenotype key to INH side effects [letter] Forester D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Mar;9(3):173

Thymidine transport in hepatocytes. An assay for hepatotoxicity. Ungemach FR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Mar;44(1–3):167–73

Transfer of liver cadmium to the kidney after aflatoxin induced liver damage. Cain K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1852–5

Collagen metabolism in the liver of normal and carbon tetrachloride treated rats. Galligani L, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Nov;31(7):199–201

Time–course of formation of volatile reductive metabolites of halothane in humans and an animal model. Gourlay GK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar;52(3):331–6

Rat liver storage iron and plasma ferritin during D–galactosamine–HCl–induced hepatitis. Zuyderhoudt FM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Apr;58(4):321–5

Changes in glycoproteins of liver plasma membranes from rats treated with D–galactosamine. Bertrand F, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(5):284–91

The role of metabolism in the hepatotoxicity of isoniazid and iproniazid. Timbrell JA. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;10(1):125–47 (55 ref.)

Two–dimensional electrophoretic analysis of ribosomal proteins from chronically injured liver. Gressner AM. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Aug;17(8):541–5

Behaviour of mucopolysaccharides of Kupffer cells in experimental mercury hepatitis. Cristea M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Apr–Jun;25(2):167–70

Role of biotransformation in the alterations of chloroform hepatotoxicity produced by Kepone and mirex. Cianflone DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):140–9

Early biochemical liver changes following thiobenzamide poisoning. Chieli E, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Jun–Jul; 13(2):101–14

[Intravenous and oral galactose loading of rats suffering from galactosamine hepatitis and ANIT–cholestasis; comparison of the kinetics in vivo and the galactose metabolism in the liver in vitro (author's transl)] Richter E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;17(10):713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver glutathione and ligandin in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Di Simplicio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2241–7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of additional administration of essential amino acids on assimilability of casein hydrolysate in rats with toxic hepatitis] Glants RM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb; 52(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Prognostic criteria for acute toxic hepatitis] Conso F. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Halothane hepatitis—increased incidence?] Christensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 25;142(9):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic observations of the acute sublethal hepatotoxic effects of Mirex in the rat. Kendall MW. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(1):25–41

Propylthiouracil–induced hepatic damage. Weiss M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1184–5

Hepatic veno–occlusive disease due to DTIC. Asbury RF, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2670–4

Liver structure and function in patients poisoned with chlordecone (Kepone). Guzelian PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):206–13

Carcinogenicity and hepatotoxicity of cycasin and its aglycone methylazoxymethanol acetate in nonhuman primates. Sieber SM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):177–89

Acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Walker RM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;42(2):181–9

Cyanamide–induced liver injury in alcoholics [letter] Vázquez JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):361–2

[The effects of flavonoids on rat liver during chronic palloidin intoxication/Morphological and biochemical studies (author's transl)] Wünsch PH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic histopathological aspects and humoral findings in drug addicts: critical considerations on 37 cases] Bartoloni Saint Omer F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Jul;67(1):70–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microscopical picture and mechanism of development of liver changes in mushroom poisoning] Słodkowska J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dipyridamole on liver changes during acute poisoning with carbon tetrachloride in rats] Jabłońska–Kaszewska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Dec;62(6):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sex differences and sex hormones in experimental liver injury. Kulcsár A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(6):928–31

Role of glutathione in the protective effect of hypothyroidism against chemically induced hepatic injury: new or old associations? [letter] Szabo S. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1656–7

Functioning liver mass in uncomplicated and fulminant acute hepatitis. Ramsøe K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(1):65–72

[Effect of toxic liver lesions on the generative function of rats] Abdullaeva ZK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May; 89(5):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of the liver function in persons exposed to chemical substances] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of the hepatotoxicity of paracetamol and its irreversible binding to rat liver microsomal protein. Younes M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 May;45(1):61–5

Protective role of S–adenosyl–l–methionine against acetaminophen induced mortality and hepatotoxicity in mice. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3567–71

The effect of dichloralphenazone pretreatment on paracetamol hepatotoxicity in mice. Streeter AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;28(19):3035–7

Paracetamol poisoning. Prevention of liver damage. Prescott LF. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):391–3

Protective effect of (+)cyanidanol–3 in acute liver injury induced by galactosamine or carbon tetrachloride in the rat. Perrissoud D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 312(3):285–91

Suppression by antithyroid drugs of experimental hepatic necrosis after ethanol treatment. Effect on thyroid gland or on peripheral deiodination? Britton RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;51(1):145–55

Protection of carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatotoxicity by zinc: role of metallothionein. Cagen SZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;51(1):107–16

Prevention of silybin of phalloidin–induced acute hepatoxicity. Tuchweber B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;51(2):265–75

[A comparison of the protective actions of biphenyl dimethyl–dicarboxylate, trans–stilbene, alcoholic extracts of Fructus schizandrae and Ganoderma against experimental liver injury in mice (author's transl)] Liu GT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(10):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitamin A and hepatotoxicity] Ferrando R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of feeding lindane or/and zineb on aflatoxin B1–induced toxic effects in rat and mouse liver (author's transl)] Moulé Y. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 May;2(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of 2–dimethylaminoethanol on the hepatotoxicity of paracetamol in rats and mice (author's transl)] Siegers CP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of liver function indices in mass examination of furniture industry workers] Pochechueva GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):89–91 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long–term extra–corporeal assistance by continuous haemofiltration during fulminant hepatic failure. Denis J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Apr;3(4):337–47

[Effect of antihepatocytotoxic serum on processes of cellular and intracellular regeneration of pathologically altered liver] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar; 89(3):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transplantation of thymus, bone marrow and spleen cells on the regenerative processes in pathologically changed liver] Kolpashchikova IF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of rosette–forming cells in rat spleen and thymus in the presence of different functional states of the liver] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of treatment of toxic hepatitis in acute exogenous poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (3):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of mud and peat on the morphological structure and functional state of the liver in experimental toxic hepatitis] Faenko DS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):45–8 **(Rus)**

URINE

[The excretion of hippuric acid and ascorbic acid in the urine of liver–damaged rats (author's transl] Kündiger R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Nov;34(11):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hepatitis, cardiomyopathy and hemodynamics in furazolidone–induced round heart disease of turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):345–51

Large animal hepatotoxic and nephrotoxic plants. Oladosu LA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Oct;21(5):363–5

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, ANIMAL

Research on viral hepatitis performed in the 'Stefar S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Babeş VT. **Virologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):257–66 (80 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Fundamental study on hepatitis induced by ECHO 6 virus (author's transl)] Shingu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;54(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors involved in the age–dependent resistance of mice infected with low–virulence mouse hepatitis virus. Taguchi F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(4):333–40

IgM and IgG response to sheep red blood cells in mouse hepatitis virus–infected nude mice. Tamura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(3):177–83

Glucan–induced modification of murine viral hepatitis. Williams DL, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 4;208(4439):67–9

[Protection of mice with bacterial phospholipids against the lethal effect of Frog Virus 3 (FV 3) (author's transl)] Anton M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 May;27(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a serotype 8 avian adenovirus associated with inclusion body hepatitis [letter] Kefford B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):599

A virus in Beechey ground squirrels that is related to hepatitis B virus of humans. Marion PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2941–5

[Hepatitis A. I. Progress in the studies on the nature of the virus and the pathogenesis of the infection] Krawczyński K. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(3):397–407 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute viral hepatitis in California sea lions. Britt JO Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):921–3

Pulmonary vascular lesions in nude mice persistently infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Furuta T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Dec;49(6):423–8

Giant cell formation in the brain of suckling mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus, JHM strain. Goto N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Jun;49(3):169–77

A scanning electron microscopic study on hepatic changes induced by mouse hepatitis virus–2. Oikawa K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Dec;129(4):389–404

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neonatal susceptibility to MHV3 infection in mice. II. Role of natural effector marrow cells in transfer of resistance. Tardieu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):418–23

The role of macrophages in the early resistance to mouse hepatitus virus infection in nude mice. Tamura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(10):965–74

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of human non–A, non–B hepatitis to chimpanzees following failure to transmit GB agent hepatitis. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):103–8

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

Current concepts in viral hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):124–32

The clinical course of viral hepatitis. Losowsky MS. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;9(1):3–21 (105 ref.)

Abstracts of an international symposium on viral hepatitis, 5–7 April 1979, Munich. **Infection** 1979;7(4):203–7

Viral hepatitis. Herlong HF, et al. **Primary Care** 1979 Sep; 6(3):505–15 (14 ref.)

Research on viral hepatitis performed in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Babeş VT. **Virologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):257–66 (80 ref.)

[Acute and chronic viral hepatitis in childhood. A review] Reddemann H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1979 Nov;47(11):557–74 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non A, Non B viral hepatitis (editorial)] Reshef R, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 1;96(7):349–50 **(Heb)**

[Significance of viral hepatitis in the prognosis of pregnancy] Avar Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 2;120(35):2109–12 **(Hun)**

[Advances in viral hepatitis] Guardia J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jun 25;75(2):82–4 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis virus] Carreño V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Nov;56(5):475–84 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Improvement of anaemia in haemodialysed patients after viral or toxic hepatic cytolysis. Simon P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):892–4

Failure to detect naturally occurring serum inhibitors of hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Hess G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):793–7

[Hormonal and metabolic investigations of glucose tolerance in viral hepatitis and in alcoholic liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Chupin M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Nov; 3(11):803–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of fibrin formation in benign viral hepatitis] Thabaut A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1978;7(7):555–7 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of alpha–foetoprotein in fulminant hepatitis (author's transl)] Pastore G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Mar;15(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glucocorticosteroid treatment and blood serotonin level in patients with viral hepatitis] Szpakowicz T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jun;61(6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, cortisol, testosterone and estradiol in viral hepatitis] Meller H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 10; 34(37):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of thyrotropin, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, growth hormone and insulin in viral hepatitis] Meller H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 29;34(44):1693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood kallikrein–kinin system in acute viral hepatitis] Levina LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General proteolytic and antitrypsin activity of the blood in viral hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Orgil B. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;58(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum fatty acids in viral hepatitis and jaundice of other etiology] Baran VM. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Viral liver disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):944

COMPLICATIONS

Fulminant viral hepatitis. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;9(1):171–89 (71 ref.)

Evidence for hepatitis B and other virus infection in HBsAg–negative chronic active hepatitis. Villa E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May;25(5):347–52

Neuropsychological dysfunction in acute viral hepatitis. Apstein MD, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(6):349–58 (59 ref.)

The significance of a past history of viral hepatitis in Nigerian diabetics. Oli JM. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Aug;56(8):388–92

Chronic liver disease after acute non–A, non–B viral hepatitis. Rakela J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec; 77(6):1200–2

Chronic liver disease after acute non–A non–B viral hepatitis [letter] Sampliner RE. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt

1):1113
Viral hepatitis with extreme hyperbilirubinemia, massive hemolysis and encephalopathy in a patient with a new G6PD variant. Sidi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 16(2):130–3
Multiple hepatitis attacks in drug addicts. Norkrans G, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1056–8
Failure to detect chronic liver disease after epidemic non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Khuroo MS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):97–8
Non–A, non–B hepatitis: a new syndrome in uraemic patients. Avram MM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:141–7
The role of acute hepatitis type A, B, and non–A non–B in the development of chronic active liver disease. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(1):49–54
[Clinical morphological characteristics of the gastric mucosa in your people who have had viral hepatitis (proceedings)] Manevska B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):71–3 **(Bul)**
[Primary syphilis with symptoms of hepatitis] Mulder AH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 14;124(24):973–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Extra–hepatic manifestations of acute viral hepatitis] Benhamou JP. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Nov; 3(11):851–6 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**
[De Quervain's subacute thyroiditis associated with viral hepatitis (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19;9(4):254 **(Fre)**
[Transitory remission of thrombopenic purpura during viral hepatitis (letter)] Le Porrier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3174 **(Fre)**
[Transient bone marrow aplasia associated with hepatitis. Possible effect of lithium therapy (author's transl)] Periac P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 18–25;56(3–4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etiologic connection of virus hepatitis and primary liver carcinoma in Germany? (letter)] von Ehrlich B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 14;104(37):1316 **(Ger)**
[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis appearing after hepatitis. Causal or casual relationship] Amadori G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 26;71(21):1507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Course of acute lymphoblastic leukemia complicated by viral hepatitis in a 20–month–old child] Franczak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 29;34(44):1719–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacterial infection of the bile in various forms of viral hepatitis] Znamenskiĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr; (4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of polysubstrate digestion in children with chronic hepatocholecystitis after viral hepatitis] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):11–3 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Viral hepatitis [editorial] Strunin L. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Oct; 51(10):913–4, 26
Hepatitis type A, B, and non–A non–B in fulminant hepatitis. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan;21(1):72–7
Etiological characterization of hepatitis B surface antigen–negative hepatitis among adult patients in Athens, Greece. Mathiesen LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar; 11(3):297–300
Viral hepatitis during pregnancy. Singh DS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;73(5–6):90–2
Predictive value of markers of hepatitis virus infection. Deinhardt F. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):299–305 (57 ref.)
Acute viral hepatitis. Zuberi SJ, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Jun; 29(6):107–10
Epidemiology of non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Caredda F, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1380
Failure to detect chronic liver disease after epidemic non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Khardori R. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16; 2(8190):365–6
Arthritis associated with hepatitis: clinical and pathogenetic considerations. Bayer AS. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr; 67(4):175–8
Chronic active hepatitis. Schaefer JW. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1978; 3:111–20
[Comparison of the effectiveness of SGOT and GGTP screening reactions] Pintera J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Sep;33(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Length of convalescence in active athletes after viral hepatitis] Vizinová H. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Sep;25(9):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chronic hepatitis and fulminant hepatitis (letter)] Odièvre M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36(10):1079–81 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology and prognosis of non–A, non–B hepatitis (author's transl)] Müller R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 19;104(42):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and prevention of viral hepatitis] Deinhardt F. **Med Klin** 1980 Jan 4;75(1):2–9 **(Ger)**
[Zieve syndrome or acute viral hepatitis?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 May 23;122(21):63 **(Ger)**
[Prognostic value of monoamine oxidase (MAO) in the serum in correlation to the activity of AspAt and AlAt in viral hepatitis] Szpakowicz T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 17; 34(38):1483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Poznańska H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico–immunological and biochemical parallels during viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Zakirov IZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic value of laboratory tests in viral hepatitis] Starosel'skiĭ DV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of lipid metabolic indices for the differential diagnosis of cute viral and toxic–allergic hepatitis in tuberculosis patients] Brezhko VP. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(8):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indocyanine green chromodiagnostic test in acute viral hepatitis and other liver diseases] Sorinson SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[5–nucleotidase activity in viral hepatitis] Radzevich IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical spectrum of viral hepatitis] **Reumatizam** 1980; 27(1):22–9 **(Scr)**
[Prekallikrein and kallikrein inhibitors in the blood plasma in viral hepatitis in children] Kramariev SO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):9–11 **(Ukr)**
[Alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes in the feces in viral hepatitis in children] Zenchenko VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):8–9 **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

[Changes in various lipids and B–lipoproteins in the serum of children with viral hepatitis treated with low–fat diet] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of fat–enriched diet on the bilirubin level and liver function indices during viral hepatitis in children] Taraszkiewicz F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nephrotic syndrome induced by D–penicillamine therapy. Jezeršek P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(4):349–61
Prophylaxis and treatment of viral hepatitis. Damjanovic V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan;6(1):11–32 (132 ref.)
Management of chronic hepatitis. Part two: treatment. Mistilis SP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 22;1(6):256–60
A pilot phase II trial with arogya–wardhani and Punarnavadi–Kwath in viral hepatitis. Antarkar DS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Jul–Sep;20(3):157–60
[Double blind studies in acute viral hepatitis] Jesdinsky HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 7;105(10):315–6 **(Ger)**
[Influence of (+)–cyanidanol–3 on the course of acute viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Vido I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 7;105(10):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of therapeutic effect of catergen in viral hepatitis] Boroń P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 13;34(33):1315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of various types of treatment in viral hepatitis] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;58(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of serum angiotensin I converting enzyme in patients with viral hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Schweisfurth H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Jun; 26(3):207–10
Activity of serum lysosomal enzymes in viral hepatitis. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(3):245–8
Serum and urinary beta–glucuronidase activity in viral hepatitis and obstructive jaundice cases. Kalra AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):749–54
Rapid reduction of transaminase levels in fulminant hepatitis [letter] Sawhey VK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 24; 302(17):970
[Adenosine deaminase activity in peripheral lymphocytes during acute viral hepatitis (preliminary data)] Russo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30;54(24):2613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of glucocorticoids (GCS) on the enzyme activity in viral hepatitis (VH). II. Isoenzymatic profile of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) and glycyl aminopeptidase (GAP) of blood serum] Drożdż H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978; 20(3):417–28 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Importance of the intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme determination in viral hepatitis] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the serum enzymes gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase and pseudocholinesterase in hepatic pathology] Lemberg A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Post–transfusion hepatitis: current perspectives. Aach RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):539–46 (81 ref.)
The dominant role of non–A, non–B in the pathogenesis of post–transfusion hepatitis: a clinical assessment. Alter HJ. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;9(1):155–70 (34 ref.)
Non–A, non–B hepatitis in a nurse after percutaneous needle exposure [letter] Antone J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24; 1(8178):1142
[Clinical aspects of VZ viral hepatitis and the aggravating effect of herpes zoster on the course of infectious and serum viral hepatitis] Pak SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May; 58(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Changes in chromosomal structure in the blood cells of donors with prolonged HBs antigenemia and in convalescent children after anicteric viral hepatitis] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Severe icterus] Opolon P. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(6):503–4 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Rubin E. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2665–73 (116 ref.)
HLA associations with autoimmune–type chronic active hepatitis: identification of B8–DRw3 haplotype by family studies. Mackay IR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul; 79(1):95–8
HBeAg and anti–HBe in acute and chronic liver diseases. Tandon BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:102–6
An antigen detected frequently in human sera with elevated levels of alanine aminotransferase: a potential marker for non–A, non–B hepatitis. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):285–95
Acquired immunity to human non–A, non–B hepatitis: cross–challenge of chimpanzees with three infectious human sera. Tabor E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov; 140(5):789–93
Lack of susceptibility of marmosets to human non–A, non–B hepatitis. Tabor E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov;140(5):794–7
Detection of an antigen–antibody system in serum associated with human non–A, non–B hepatitis. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(3):161–9
Differences between antigen negative and antigen positive hepatitis. Zuberi SJ, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Jun;29(6):110–2
Viral hepatitis markers in blood donors with history of jaundice [letter] Tedder RS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15; 1(8168 Pt 1):595–6
Detection of virus–associated antigen in serum and liver of patients with non–A non–B hepatitis. Vitvitski L, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1263–7
Study of lymphocyte reactivity in various stages of chronic liver disease following acute viral hepatitis. Mihăilescu E, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):61–7
Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in a military community during a hepatitis B epidemic. Allen AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Sep;144(9):597–600
Hepatic infections. Part I. A serological evaluation of Fab antigens (Fab' and F (ab)2) and antibodies in patients and asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B virus. Vos GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):751–56
Hepatic infections. Part II. The effect of acute and chronic hepatitis B antigenaemia on the reaction to antibodies to sheep red cells (microbial antigens) and human T–activated cells (exposed autologous tissue antigens). Vos GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 10;56(20):801–4
Long–term follow–up of e–antigen (HBeAg)–positive acute viral hepatitis. Aldershvile J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):845–8
Circulating autoantibodies in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Relation to etiology and clinical course. Tage–Jensen U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(2):229–35
[e–antigen and antibody in acute viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Liaw YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Nov;78(11):944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Absence of anti double stranded DNA antibodies in viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Monier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 30;8(29):2395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of a serum and liver antigen in acute or chronic non A–non B viral hepatitis] Trepo C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5;8(43):3539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atypical antibody against liver cell cytoplasm in virus induced autoimmune hepatitis (author's transl)] Storch W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The immunological status in viral hepatitis] Iosa G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 26;71(21):1501–5 **(Ita)**
[Changes in IgA, IgG and IgM in patients with viral hepatitis in relation to age and sex] Fijałka–Rymar M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 1;33(3):173–8 **(Pol)**
[Indicators of cellular immunity in viral hepatitis and the effect of various types of therapy] Vasil'ev VS. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of streptococcal infection in viral hepatitis] Nuromskaia OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of secretory immunity in viral hepatitis] Maslova IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct; (10):117–8 **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulin level in viral hepatitis patients] Zlobina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug; (8):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood during acute infections] Martínez Cairo S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Distribution of the antibody against the hepatitis a an antigen (anti-VHA) among the general population (author's transl)] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 25;73(7):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in acute viral hepatitis] Scremin S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Aug; 60(8):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis in the 1980s [editorial] Grady GF. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1214–5

Non-a, non-b hepatitis: identification of hepatitis-B-like virus particles in serum and liver. Hantz O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(1):73–86

Research team isolates major non-A, non-B hepatitis virus [news] Golden W. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2517–8

Virus-like particles associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Mori Y, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):318

Chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis carrier state: transmissible agent documented in one patient over a six-year period. Tabor E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17;303(3):140–3

[Identification of a virus similar to hepatitis B virus in non-A non-B hepatitis] Hantz O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17;289(16):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of hepatitis A and B markers in the bone marrow of patients with chronic active hepatitis] Tareev EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy: mortality trends in Saudi Arabia. Gelpi AP. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1978–1979 Jul–Aug;17(1):73–7

OCCURRENCE

Viral hepatitis and the drug cult: a brief socio-epidemiological study in Sydney. Boughton CR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):157–61

Viral hepatitis in infancy and childhood. Mowat AP. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;9(1):191–212 (91 ref.)

Hepatitis types A, B, and non A—non B in childhood. Franzen C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979;132(4):261–9

Viral hepatitis in oral surgery and periodontics in Norway. Hurlen B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Dec;8(6):443–8

Prevalence of hepatitis-B antigen in various population groups of N.W.F.P. Khadim MI, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Jun; 30(6):145–7

Viral hepatitis in hospital personnel in Minnesota. Report of a statewide survey. Osterholm M, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Sep;62(9):683–9

Viral hepatitis [letter] Milne A. **NZ Med J** 1980 Feb 13; 91(653):109–10

Hepatitis in the Haemodialysis Unit, Baragwanath Hospital, 1973–1977. A cross-sectional and longitudinal survey. Gold CH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 11;56(6):214–7

Viral hepatitis in Danish clinical chemical laboratories 1968—1978: incidence rates, aetiology and risk factors. Skinhøj P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;40(1):23–6

Epidemiology and clinical characteristics of acute hepatitis types A, B, and non-A non-B. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):849–56

Clinical, epidemiological and prognostic aspects of hepatitis 'non-A, non-B'—a comparison with hepatitis A and B. Norkrans G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(4):259–64

[Acute viral hepatitis, non-A, non-B type in a hepatological department Copenhagen Hepatitis Acuta Program] Kryger P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 10;141(50):3434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of non-A, non-B hepatitis (author's transl)] Berg PA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 23;105(21):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical models in epidemiology: Study on viral hepatitis in Italy (author's transl)] Jovine R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Mar–Apr;21(2):175–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis among Norwegian dentists. Study of hepatitis at the meeting of the Norwegian Dental Society in 1979] Hurlen B, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Jun; 90(8):255–7 **(Nor)**

[Hepatitis and dental care. Part II. Viral hepatitis in Norwegian dental health personnel] Hurlen B, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1979 Sep;89(8):392–5 **(Nor)**

[Occurrence of hepatitis in Norwegian institutions for the mentally retarded] von Clemm E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 20;100(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Viral hepatitis] Magdzik W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980; 34(1):93–9 **(Pol)**

[Study of the prevalence and incidence of viral hepatitis in collectivities] Miron C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):457–61 **(Rum)**

[New data on the epidemiology of viral hepatitis (literature review)] Siniak KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):1–7 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the antibody against the hepatitis a an antigen (anti-VHA) among the general population (author's transl)] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 25;73(7):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute viral hepatitis with bridging hepatic necrosis. An overview. Nisman RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov; 139(11):1289–91

Pathology of viral hepatitis and its sequelae. MacSween RN. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;9(1):23–45 (60 ref.)

Further evidence of cellular changes associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 5(1):63–71

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):207–16

Aggressive acute viral hepatitis. Mathew T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Sep;20(3):378–80

Haemorrhage in neonatal hepatic necrosis due to herpes infection. Tejavej A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):403–6

[Microscopic, immunochemical and ultrastructral study of livers histologically normal or subnormal in patients with hepatitis B surface antigen (HBs). Report of 18 cases (author's transl)] Tamboise E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 May;27(5):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow in the course of viral hepatitis] Koba S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(2):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functioning liver mass in uncomplicated and fulminant acute hepatitis. Ramsøe K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(1):65–72

[2 cases of chronic colitis ulcerohaemorrhagica favorably affected by recovery from acute viral hepatitis] Iankov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(6):115–8 **(Bul)**

[Bicycle ergometric testing in the acute phase of liver disease with particular reference to changes in serum enzymes] Metzner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 1; 34(15):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central hemodynamics and microcirculation in viral hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Belozerov ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guidelines for the care of patients hospitalized with viral hepatitis. Favero MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec; 91(6):872–6

Medical grand rounds: frontiers in hepatitis research. Hightower MD, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Apr; 76(11):464–70

Need hepatitis patients be isolated? [letter] Belfrage S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):704–5

Addition of hepatitis-B immunoglobulin to clotting factor [letter] Scaroni C, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):537–8

Addition of hepatitis-B immunoglobulin to clotting factors [letter] Smit Sibinga CT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6; 2(8193):537

Immune globulin prophylaxis for viral hepatitis: to give or not to give. Sampliner RE. **Md State Med J** 1980 Apr; 29(4):43–5

Reporting transfusion-asociated hepatitis. Grindon AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):108–9

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: new findings and prospects for prevention. Tabor E, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Nov–Dec; 19(6):669–74 (34 ref.)

Evaluation of the protection conferred against viral hepatitis by the administration of standard gammaglobulin in prophylactic doses. Pănoiu L, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;31(2):91–4

[Obtaining protein fractions from human blood which are safe from the viewpoint of hepatitis transmission] Stephan W. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jan;26(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Hepatitis, a psychosomatic disorder in suicidal despair? (Depression equivalent)] Caliezi M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):259–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Viral hepatitis. Ackley A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 May; 21(5):156–62

Fulminant hepatic failure—recent trends in management. Lim Kian Peng. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jan;8(1):107–9

Treatment of fulminant viral hepatitis with anti-lymphocyte gamma globulins. Milazzo F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jul 31;58(3):254–9

Long-term extra-corporeal assistance by continuous haemofiltration during fulminant hepatic failure. Denis J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Apr;3(4):337–47

Human viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 10(1):1–13 (42 ref.)

[Treatment of viral hepatitis. Usual methods and new pathways. Conclusion] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Aug 23;97(32):1363–71 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Facts and prejudice in the therapy of acute hepatitis] Del Vecchio-Blanco C. **Clin Ter** 1979 Dec 15;91(5):449–66 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New therapeutic possibilities in acute and chronic viral hepatitis] Kiczka W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(2):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of directed-action plasma preparations in treating children with viral hepatitis] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of serious forms of viral hepatitis] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec; (12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main principles of balneologic treatment of chronic viral hepatitis at the Truskavets health resort] Stetsenko GI. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Study of an epidemic of non-A, non-B hepatitis. Possibility of another human hepatitis virus distinct from post-transfusion non-A, non-B type. Khuroo MS. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):818–24

Sexually transmissible protozoal, bacterial and viral enteric infections. Dritz SK, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jan;6(1):34–40

The transmission and outcome of hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B: a review. Francis DP, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1979; 1:17–31 (147 ref.)

Hospital, blood bank responsible for safety of blood obtained. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):61–2, 64

Non-A, non-B hepatitis [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Jan;76(1):338–9

Transmission of human non-A, non-B hepatitis to chimpanzees following failure to transmit GB agent hepatitis. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):103–8

Lack of transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Osterholm M. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1362

Lack of transmission of hepatitis non-A, non-B by CPR manikins [letter] Perras ST, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10;302(2):118–9

Acute viral hepatitis [letter] Jackson MM. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):65

Sexually transmitted viral hepatitis. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jan;80(1):64–6

Viral hepatitis and dentistry [letter] Nicholas NK. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 12;91(655):193

[Viral hepatitis following administration of the 4 coagulation-factors concentrate PPSB] Penn HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 1;123(35):1532–3 **(Dut)**

[Isolation in hepatitis (letter)] Arnold W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 21;104(51):1800 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis non-A, non-B and blood transfusions (letter)] Fiedler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 28; 104(52):1857 **(Ger)**

[Routes of infection in viral hepatitis] Iafaev RKh. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):104–9 **(Rus)**

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, NON-A, NON-B see under **HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATITIS A VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE

IMMUNOLOGY

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of canine antibodies to canine adenoviruses. Noon KF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):603–9

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MARMOSET see under **HEPATITIS VIRUSES**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MOUSE

Interference of MHV3 virus on ascites tumor growth. Contieri E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15; 55(21):2195–200

ANALYSIS

The polypeptides of human and mouse coronaviruses. Brief report. Macnaughton MR. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(1):75–80

Phosphoproteins of murine hepatitis viruses. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):672–5

Isolation of coronavirus envelope glycoproteins and interaction with the viral nucleocapsid. Sturman LS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):449–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to murine hepatitis virus. Peters RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):595–7

Resistance to fatal central nervous system disease by mouse hepatitis virus, strain JHM. II. Adherent cell-mediated protection. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1733–9

T lymphocyte-dependent difference in susceptibility between DDD and C3H mice to mouse hepatitis virus, MHV-3. Yamada A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Dec;49(6):413–21

PATHOGENICITY

Resistance to highly virulent mouse hepatitis virus acquired by mice after low-virulence infection: enhanced antiviral activity of macrophages. Taguchi F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):42–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Host-induced virus modification of murine hepatitis virus: changes in thermal stability. Stohlman SA. **Intervirology** 1980;12(6):311–5

Characterization of the cold-sensitive murine hepatitis virus mutants rescued from latently infected cells by cell fusion. Stohlman SA, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):448–55

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Further ultrastructural observations of virus morphogenesis and myelin pathology in JHM virus encephalomyelitis. Fleury HJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):165–79

HEPATITIS VIRUSES

Hepatitis viruses: characterization and diagnostic techniques. Dienstag JL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;53(1):61–9

[Hepatitis virus killing capacity of chemical disinfectants] Thraenhart O, et al. **MMW** 1980 Mar 7;122(10):357–9 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis virus] Carreño V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Nov;56(5):475–84 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Isolation, characterization, and comparison of recombinant DNAs derived from genomes of human hepatitis B virus and woodchuck hepatitis virus. Cummings IW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1842–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of an antigen–antibody system in serum associated with human non-A, non-B hepatitis. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(3):161–9

Serological relationship of woodchuck hepatitis virus to human hepatitis B virus. Werner BG, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):314–22

Detection of virus-associated antigen in serum and liver of patients with non-A non-B hepatitis. Vitvitski L, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1263–7

[Non-A non-B hepatitis virus: demonstration of a double antigenic and structural kinship with hepatitis B virus] Trepo C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 28; 290(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of mice with bacterial phospholipids against the lethal effect of Frog Virus 3 (FV 3) (author's transl)] Anton M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 May;27(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis in the 1980s [editorial] Grady GF. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1214–5

Experimental infection of chimpanzees with antihemophilic (factor VIII) materials: recovery of virus-like particles associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Bradley DW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(4):253–69

Research team isolates major non-A, non-B hepatitis virus [news] Golden W. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2517–8

A virus in Beechey ground squirrels that is related to hepatitis B virus of humans. Marion PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2941–5

PATHOGENICITY

Transmission of human non-A, non-B hepatitis to chimpanzees following failure to transmit GB agent hepatitis. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):103–8

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

[Wilson's disease in the German Democratic Republic. III. Diagnosis and therapy] Lössner J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 15;35(4):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Wilson's disease: diagnostic difficulties in the patient with chronic hepatitis and hypoceruloplasminemia. Spechler SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):803–6

A study of the caeruloplasmin concentrations found in 75 patients with Wilson's disease, their kinships and various control groups. Gibbs K, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jul; 48(191):447–63

COMPLICATIONS

Accommodation defect in Wilson's disease. Klingele TG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):22–4

Polyarthritis associated with Wilson's disease [letter] Bakos SN. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec;54(12):985

Disappearance of Kayser–Fleischer rings after liver transplantation. Schoenberger M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;97(10):1914–5

[Current overview of hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease)] Trip JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 12;124(15):559–63 **(Dut)**

[Extrapyramidal hyperkinetic syndrome] Vidović D, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Wilson's disease—in a 2 year old child. Lim CT, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1–2):99–102

Clinical and biochemical aspects in hepatocerebral degeneration. Pascu I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):207–13

[Wilson's disease. A misdiagnosed case with purely neurological manifestations] Klee JG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 26;141(48):3310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Wilson' disease: rapid diagnosis and differentiation of heterozygous and homozygous carriers with 64CuCl2 (author's transl)] Wesch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 4;105(14):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wilson's liver disease in children and adolescents (author's transl)] Feist D, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Sep; 9(5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wilson's disease or liver cirrhosis of a different etiology] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 16;121(46):50 **(Ger)**

[Diphenylhydantoin stimulation test in Wilson's disease] Lössner J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Sep;31(9):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some problems of Wilson's disease] Lössner J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Sep; 31(9):513–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral zinc sulphate as long-term treatment in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(3):205–11

The formation and nature of the mixed valence copper–D-penicillamine-chloride cluster in aqueous solution and its relevance to the treatment of Wilson's disease. Laurie SH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1979 Nov; 11(3):229–39

The management of Wilson's disease with trienthylene tetramine 2HCl (Trien 2HCl). Walshe JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:271–80

Long-term penicillamine therapy for Wilson's disease. Haggstrom GD, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):530–1

[Hepatolenticular degeneration. Clinical course in 2 siblings during penicillamine therapy] Højer-Pedersen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 17;141(38):2610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serious side effects with D-penicillamine therapy for Wilson's disease] Storch W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Sep;31(9):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of penicillamine in Wilson–Konovalov disease] Vakharlovskii VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan; 58(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antagonistic metals to correct copper metabolism in patients with hepatocerebral dystrophy] Mel'nichuk PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(3):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Wilson's disease in the German Democratic Republic. II. Pathogenesis and clinical aspects] Lössner J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 1;35(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic expression of Wilson's disease in cell culture: a diagnostic marker. Chan WY, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 18; 208(4441):299–300

Clinical studies of a large family with Wilson's disease. Melendez MG, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):607–10

[Wilson's disease in the German Democratic Republic. I. Genetics and epidemiology] Bachmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 15;34(24):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual and different clinical aspects of Wilson's disease in 2 sisters] Bassetti D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 31;31(20):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterozygote detection in hepatolenticular degeneration] Magzhanov RV, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Jul;(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence that carnosine and anserine may participate in Wilson's disease. Brown CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):470–7

Wilson's disease; increased aluminum in liver. Yasui M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979;33(4):547–52

Biliary excretion of copper in Wilson's disease [letter] Gibbs K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):538–9

OCCURRENCE

[The epidemiology of Wilson's disease in the German Democratic Republic and current problems from the viewpoint of population genetics] Bachmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Jul; 31(7):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histology of the liver in Wilson's disease: a study of 34 cases. Stromeyer FW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan; 73(1):12–24

Lysosomal changes and enterocytic copper deposits in Wilson's disease. Gasbarrini G, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(5):346–8

Ultrastructure of nerve biopsy in Wilson disease [letter] Vallat JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Nov–Dec;2(6):504–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Liver imaging in a patient with Wilson's disease. Yamamoto K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(8):372

URINE

How to turn pennies into dollars [letter] Uddin MS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1;243(5):431–2

VETERINARY

Hemostasis in the copper-laden Bedlington terrier: a possible model of Wilson's disease. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(3):160–6

HEPATOLIENAL FIBROSIS see **ANEMIA, SPLENIC**

HEPATOMA

Propagation of human hepatitis A virus in a hepatoma cell line. Frösner GG, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):303–5

Polypeptides of hepatitis B virus surface antigen produced by a hepatoma cell line. Marion PL, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):796–802

Hepatoma – I [editorial] **Med J Zambia** 1978 Aug–Sep; 12(4):89

Craniospinal and cerebral metastasis of primary hepatomas: a report of 7 cases. Chang YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;78(6):594–604

ANALYSIS

A biochemical comparison of normal human liver and hepatocellular carcinoma ferritins. Bullock S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1;185(3):639–45

A study of hepatitis Bs antigen titres and alpha foetoprotein levels in primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Kenya. Bowry TR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jun;57(6):382—9

Tumor cell lipid composition and sensitivity to humoral immune killing. I. Modification of cellular lipid and fatty acid content by metabolic inhibitors and hormones. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):626–34

Hepatocellular carcinoma and fetal hemoglobin. Mori W. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(3):205–13

BLOOD

Decreased disappearance rate of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FT-207) from the blood and its unresponsiveness to tocophreyl nicotinate and indomethacin in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Hobara N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Oct; 33(5):389–93

Alphafetoprotein levels of liver cancer patients and controls in a European population. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):736–40

Clinical pharmacokinetics of adriamycin in hepatoma patients with cirrhosis. Chan KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr; 40(4):1263–8

Serum alpha-fetoprotein estimations and doubling time in hepatocellular carcinoma: influence of therapy and possible value in early detection. Johnson PJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun; 64(6):1329–32

[Hepatoma with increased vitamin B12-binding protein in serum and complicated by some benign tumours: report of unusual case with autopsy findings (author's transl)] Honda T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;68(12):1599–605 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. IV. Principal component analysis of ten parameters for prognosis forecasting (author's transl)] Nishioka M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Mar;28(3):288–91 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver and the contraceptive pill. Dixit SP. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):222–7, 255 (94 ref.)

Relation between hepatic lesions and use of oral contraceptives. Wexler MJ. **Can J Surg** 1980 May; 23(3):216–7

Comparative study of tumorigenicity in mice administered transplacentally or neonatally with metabolites of tryptophan and its related compounds. Fujii K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(2):163–8

Environmental liver tumors. Popper H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(3):189–204

Oral-contraceptive-associated liver tumours [letter] Emerson QB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1251

Oral-contraceptive-associated liver tumours: occurrence of malignancy and difficulties in diagnosis. Neuberger J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):273–6

[Benign tumors of the liver and oral contraceptives. Apropos of 2 cases] Peffault de Latour M, et al.

Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 1979;24(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary liver cancer in a woman taking oral contraceptives (letter)] Slaoui H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9; 9(7):456 **(Fre)**

[A further case of hepatocytic adenoma following oestrogenprogestogen treatment. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Grandjean JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):383–92 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Co-occurring liver cell adenoma and focal nodular hyperplasia due to contraceptives. Case report] Reichlin B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 31; 110(22):873–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal nodular hyperplasia and hepatocytic adenoma in the liver of women taking contraceptive tablets] Bartók I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 21;120(42):2541–4 **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical types of hepatocellular carcinoma and correlation between liver pathology and clinical manifestations. Okuda K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(3):247–60

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with erythrocytosis. A nine year survival after successful chemotherapy and left lateral hepatectomy. Okazaki N, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 1979 Jun;26(3):248–52

Ataxia–telangiectasia and hepatocellular carcinoma. Krishna Kumar G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;278(2):157–60

Liver cell dysplasia: association with hepatocellular carcinoma, cirrhosis and hepatitis B antigen carrier status. Cohen C, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1671–6

Hepatoblastoma, thrombocytosis, and increased thrombopoietin. Nickerson HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15; 45(2):315–7

Primary hepatic malignant lymphoma: its occurrence in a patient with chronic active hepatitis, cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hepatitis B viral infection. Talamo TS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):336–9

Hepatomas seen on follow-up angiograms in patients with liver cirrhosis. Ohara S, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan; 134(1):37–40

Emergency hepatic arterial embolization for secondary hypercalcemia in hepatocellular carcinoma. Roche A, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):315–6

[Hepatocarcinoma and subacute pulmonary heart caused by neoplastic pulmonary embolisms. A one-case study (author's transl)] Penther P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1979 Jul–Sep;28(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cirrhosis with monoclonal immunoglobulin followed by the development of an hepatoma (letter)] Fischer D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3269 **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension in sarcoidosis. Three cases including one with liver fibrosis and malignant hepatoma with osseous stroma (author's transl)] Leger L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with hypercholesterolemia, erythrocytosis and hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Sep;76(9):1871–7 **(Jpn)**

[Intraventricular hemorrhage with hepatic insufficiency—report of a case (author's transl)] Nagai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Dec;7(12):1133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum and acute abdomen caused by rupture of hepatic tumors] Coca A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1979 Oct 31;153(2):83–8 **(Spa)**

[Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic ACTH and hepatocarcinoma] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1979 Oct 15;155(1):77–80 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary hypertension as a presentation of hepatocarcinoma. Report of a case and brief review of the literature. Brisbane JU, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar; 68(3):466–9

Evaluation of leucocyte adherence inhibition in hepatocellular carcinoma. Dusheiko GM, et al.
Br J Cancer 1979 Sep;40(3):397–402

Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in ascitic fluid in diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Olsson R, et al.
Br Med J 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):830–1

Clinical studies on the radioimmunodetection of tumors containing alpha-fetoprotein. Goldenberg DM, et al.
Cancer 1980 May 15;45(10):2500–5

Specific immunodiagnosis of hepatoma by tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay and a modified method of repeated tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Morizane T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2928–34

Hepatoma presenting as a single cavitary lung mass. Cooper KR, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):240–1

Diagnosis and treatment of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in early stage: report of 134 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Nov;92(11):801–6

Small hepatocellular carcinoma: clinical analysis of 30 cases. Zhaoyou T, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Jul;92(7):455–62

Hepatoma associated protein [editorial]
J Assoc Physicians India 1979 Apr;27(4):340–3

Puzzling liver nodules: important diagnostic aspects of focal nodular hyperplasia and liver cell adenoma. Janousek JE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Mar;81(3):131–3, 150

Ultrasonography in primary hepatic tumors in early childhood. Kaude JV, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Feb; 9(2):77–83

Echographic and radionuclide detection of hepatoma. Broderick TW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):149–51

Ultrasonic features and radionuclide correlation in liver cell adenoma and focal nodular hyperlasia. Sandler MA, et al.
Radiology 1980 May;135(2):393–7

Multidisciplinary approach to the diagnosis of hepatoblastoma: ultrasound, nuclear medicine, and angiography. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug; 73(8):1085–7

[Giant pheochromocytoma mimicking hepatoma (letter)] Duclos JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2021–2 **(Fre)**

[Radiology disease of rare liver tumors (author's transl)] Bosnjakovic S, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Jul;20(7):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological studies in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. III. Clinical application of prognosis forecasting by computer (author's transl)] Nishioka M, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1980 Mar;28(3):285–7 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of radionuclide scans and computed tomography of hepatoma (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 May;25(5):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of double cancer of stomach and liver successfully resected by operation (author's transl)] Miyaji M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Aug;24(8):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in liver tumors in children] Cieślak H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1315–22 **(Pol)**

[Primary cancer of the liver in children] Kiseleva OI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):131 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of liver tumors] Dedkov IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hepatic carcinoma. False negative results with axial computerized tomography] Landa García JI, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1980 Jan 15;156(1):63–7 **(Spa)**

[Clinical and analytical implications in hepatomas] Millán Núñez-Cortés J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 May; 57(5):531–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A phase II study of neocarzinostatin (NSC 157365) in malignant hepatoma. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Falkson G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1980 Apr;4(1):33–6

Chemoprevention of tumor development and metastasis of transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas in rats by vitamin A. Morré DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug;110(8):1629–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of monocytic—histiocytic cytochemical markers in epithelial neoplasia. Tubbs RR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1979 Nov;72(5):789–94

Enzyme patterns in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Gerber MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Feb;98(2):395–400

The specific release of sialytransferase activity by human hepatoma cell lines. Liu CK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 2;98(3):225–33

Rat hyperplastic hepatic nodules and primary hepatomas retaining abnormally high pyruvate kinase L type activity. Imai F, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(5):313–21

Nucleolar succinate dehydrogenase & glucose-6-phosphatase activities during hepatocellular carcinogenesis in thioacetamide fed rat. Dasgupta A, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1979 Dec;17(12):1380–1

Enhanced drug-metabolizing capacity within liver adjacent to human and rat liver tumors. Sultatos LG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jan;77(1):600–3

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis A infection and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Drucker JA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Feb; 31(1):23–5

Evidence for clustering of hepatitis B virus infection in families of patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Tong MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2338–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma and type B hepatitis. Hadziyannis SJ. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;9(1):117–34 (68 ref.)

Hepatic adenoma associated with portasystemic shunting in a young woman. Webster MW, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(5):328–34

Impaired T cell function and decreased natural killer activity in patients with liver cirrhosis and their significance in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Morizane T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(3):226–32

An appraisal of the relationship between primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus. Sumithran E, et al. **Histopathology** 1979 Nov;3(6):447–58 (72 ref.)

Smoking and hepatitis B-negative primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Trichopoulos D, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul; 65(1):111–4

[Primary liver cell carcinoma, aetiology and clinical picture (author's transl)] Polterauer P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1979 Aug 31;91(16):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic tumors and environmental factors] Pedreira JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jun 25;75(2):79–81 **(Spa)**

[Primary liver carcinoma and markers of virus of type B hepatitis (author's transl)] Pedreira JD, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1980 Jun 25;75(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B surface antigen in hepatocytes at necropsy. Ho JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 May;104(5):255–7

Hepatitis-B surface antigen in tumour tissue and non-tumorous liver in black patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar; 41(3):399–406

Purification of soluble hepatocellular carcinoma extracts. Lee CS, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;12(3):81–5

Lack of leukocyte migration inhibition by hepatitis B surface antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Lee CS, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;12(3):86–92

Hepatitis B virus antigens in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma tissues. Goudeau A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15;24(4):421–9

A comparative study of hepatitis B viral markers in the family members of Asian and non-Asian patients with hepatitis B surface antigen-positive hepatocellular carcinoma and with chronic hepatitis B infection. Tong MJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 1979 Oct;140(4):506–12

Hepatitis B surface antigen in liver tissue and primary liver carcinomas in Thailand. Bunyaratvej S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1979 Aug;62(8):414–21

HLA antigen in Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinomas. Chan SH, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):21–3

Hepatocellular carcinoma: a review of the recent studies and developments. Okuda K, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979; 6:639–50 (101 ref.)

Presence of a hepatoma-liver antigen in the sera of patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Oon CJ, et al.
Singapore Med J 1979 Jun;20(2):317–22

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Asia. Obata H, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1979 Dec; 10(4):621–6

Hepatitis B surface antigen and hepatocellular carcinoma in Southern Africa. Isaacson C, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1979 Dec;385(1):61–6

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in fixed tissues of patients with cirrhosis and hepatoma. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Jun 29; 382(3):293–300

[Immunogenetic studies on etiology of liver disease —HLA and primary hepatoma (author's transl)] Shingami T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep;49(3):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxicity of peripheral lymphocytes from patients with hepatoma on human hepatoma cell line. 3. Comparison with Chang liver cell as a target cell and studies on the surface marker of cytotoxic lymphocyte (author's transl)] Morizane T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 76(10):1960–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HBS Ag-positive hepatocellul.r cancer (pathomorphologic study)] Bardadin K, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(8):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocellular response to fetal antigens in patients with hepatoma (author's transl)] Uribarrena R, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1979 Nov 10;73(8):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Serum trypsin inhibitory capacity and alpha 1-antitrypsin levels in liver cirrhosis and hepatoma. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Jun; 26(3):195–7

The ether lipid tumour marker in human liver with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lin HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb;41(2):320–4

Expression of protein markers in malignant hepatoma: evidence for genetic and epigenetic mechanisms. Palmer PE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1424–31

Activities of some enzymes of pyrimidine and DNA synthesis in a rat transplantable hepatoma and human primary hepatomas, in cell lines derived from these tissues, and in human fetal liver. Cummins RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1235–9

Isosexual precocious puberty in a male infant with hepatoblastoma. Flores F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1979 Jul–Sep;31(3):251–5

Ligandin subunits and hepatocellular carcinoma in man and rat. Arias IM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979; 92:113–20

[Characterization of TCII like novel cobalamin binding protein in a patient with hepatoma (author's transl)] Nakazawa O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;76(10):2052 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA sequences in cellular DNA of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Brechot C, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):533–5

Identification of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and expression of viral RNA in an HBsAg-producing human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Chakraborty PR, et al.

Nature 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):531–3
Integration of hepatitis B virus sequences and their expression in a human hepatoma cell. Edman JC, et al. Nature 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):535–8

OCCURRENCE

Hepatic cancer in Chinese: a chapter in 'georgraphic pathology'. Wellmann KF, et al. Am J Chin Med 1980 Spring–Summer;8(1–2):1–16 (71 ref.)
Incidence of hepato-carcinoma in relation to aflatoxin intake. Linsell A. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1980;(3):13–8
Primary liver cancers in Japan. Cancer 1980 May 15; 45(10):2663–9
Hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis in Thailand: etiologic considerations of underlying cirrhosis. Suwangool P. J Med Assoc Thai 1980 May;63(5):245–9
Epidemiological study of carcinoma of liver in Dodoma region in Tanzania. Hiza PR. J Natl Med Assoc 1979 Jun; 71(6):585–7

PATHOLOGY

Focal nodular hyperplasia and adenoma of the liver. A pediatric experience. Dehner LP, et al. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1979 Spring;1(1):85–93
Combined epithelial and sarcomatous elements in a liver cancer associated with oral contraceptive use. Ladaga L, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1979 Apr;3(2):185–90
The pathogenesis of rat liver cancer caused by chemical carcinogens. Williams GM. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 May 6;605(2):167–89 (159 ref.)
Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver: a tumor of adolescents and young adults with distinctive clinico-pathologic features. Craig JR, et al. Cancer 1980 Jul 15;46(2):372–9
Histologic prognostic indicators in hepatocellular carcinoma. Lai CL, et al. Cancer 1979 Nov;44(5):1677–83
Hepatic vein thrombosis: a case presentation and retrospective study. Abson CP. Cent Afr J Med 1979 Jul; 25(7):143–7
The nuclear matrix of slowly and rapidly proliferating liver cells. Berezney R, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1979 Dec; 20(2):139–42
Pathological and morphological studies of hepatocellular carcinoma, particularly on metastases and intracanal tumor growth. Nakashima T, et al. Kurume Med J 1979; 26(1):21–33
Pathological and morphological studies of primary liver cancer: hepatocellular carcinoma and portal hypertension. Nakashima T, et al. Kurume Med J 1979;26(3):231–45
Pathological investigations on hepatocellular carcinoma. Okudaira M, et al. Kurume Med J 1979;26(3):215–30
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1980. N Engl J Med 1980 May 15;302(20):1132–40
Hepatoma [clinical conference] West J Med 1980 Jun; 132(6):514–20
[Hepatic adenoma] Schneider S, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1979 Oct;99(10):713–8 (Fre)
[Clinicopathological study of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in relation to liver cirrhosis and HBsAg (author's transl)] Kimura H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Sep;76(9):1836–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hepatoblastoma (presentation of 2 cases)] Barría M, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):204–8 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual ring in liver cell adenoma. Angres G, et al. AJR 1980 Jul;134(7):172–4
Computed tomography of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kunstlinger F, et al. AJR 1980 Mar;134(3):431–7
CT of noncystic liver lesions: bolus enhancement. Marchal GJ, et al. AJR 1980 Jul;134(7):57–65
CT of abdominal malignancies: dynamic approach. Tada S, et al. AJR 1980 Sep;135(3):455–61
Management of tumors of the liver. Combined use of arteriography and venography in the assessment of resectability, especially in hilar tumors. Williamson BW, et al. Am J Surg 1980 Feb;139(2):210–5
Computed tomography in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Dunnick NR, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1980 Feb; 4(1):59–62
Portal vein tumor thrombus: demonstration by computed tomographic ateriography. Freeny PC. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1980 Apr;4(2):263–4
Infusion hepatic angiography in the detection of small hepatocellular carcinomas. Takashima T, et al. Radiology 1980 Aug;136(2):321–5
[CT findings in primary liver neoplasms] Sakai Y. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov; 39(11):1254–6 (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of angiographic portal vein findings and operability in hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Okazaki M, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 May;77(5):758–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of hepatic neoplasms by computed tomography in portal hepatogram phase (author's transl)] Hisa N, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1980 May;25(5):529–34 (Jpn)
[Angiography for the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma with special reference to infusion hepatic angiography (author's transl)] Matsui O, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1979 Nov;24(12):1353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Angiography in benign hepatocellular tumors: focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and hepatocellular adenoma (author's transl)] Minakuchi K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1979 Dec;24(13):1487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Angiographic evaluation of resected hepatoma (author's transl)] Nakao N, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1979 Nov; 24(12):1363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiological diagnosis of primitive hepatic tumors in infants (author's transl)] Lanuza A, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1979 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of hepatocarcinoma with multiple osseous metastases] Arderiu Freixa A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1980 Feb 15; 156(3):213–5 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differentiating hepatic abscess from tumor: combined 111In white blood cell and 99mTc liver scans. Fawcett HD, et al. AJR 1980 Jul;134(7):53–6
Radionuclide and CT diagnosis: cavernous hemangioma of liver [letter] Hall FM, et al. AJR 1980 Aug;135(2):424–5
Uptake of Tc-99m-PIPIDA in pulmonary metastases from a hepatoma. Cannon JR Jr, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1980 Jan; 5(1):22–4
Concentration and clearance of Tc-99m-pyridoxylidene isoleucine by a hepatoma. Ueno K, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1980 May;5(5):196–9
Radioiodinated nucleic acids for tumor imaging. Hapke B, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1979;6(2):118–21
Hepatoma visualization with Tc-99m pyridoxylidene glutamate. Utz JA, et al. J Nucl Med 1980 Aug;21(8):747–9
Correlation of contrast angiography and histologic pattern with gallium uptake in primary liver-cell carcinoma: noncorrelation with alpha-feto protein. Concise communication. Waxman AD, et al. J Nucl Med 1980 Apr; 21(4):324–7
Use of cell surface localizing antihepatoma antibody for tumor imaging and therapy with drug-linked antibody. Ghose T, et al. Transplant Proc 1980 Mar;12(1):192–4
[Double-label scintigraphy in the diagnosis of hepatocarcinoma] Joubaud F, et al. Med Chir Dig 1980; 9(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of the hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Imaeda T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1979 Mar; 24(3):423–4 (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Hepatic irradiation and adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Bhanot P, et al. J Pediatr 1979 Oct;95(4):561–3

SECONDARY

Secondary malignant tumors accompanied by primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Riesz T, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 1979 Oct;26(5):364–7
Hepatoma metastatic to the orbit. Lubin JR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Feb;89(2):268–73
Echocardiographic diagnosis of a right ventricular metastatic tumor. Steffens TG, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Jan; 140(1):122–3
Cholestasis and hepatic metastases: a factor contributing to extreme elevations of carcinoembryonic antigen. O'Brien MJ, et al. JNCI 1980 Jun;64(6):1291–4
[Massive hemoperitoneum as 1st manifestation of hepatic metastasis and of a primary hepatoma] Coca A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1979 Oct 31;155(2):143–7 (Spa)

SECRETION

Cystathioninuria and its origin in children with hepatoblastoma. Geiser CF, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Jan; 96(1):72–5
Human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines secrete the major plasma proteins and hepatitis B surface antigen. Knowles BB, et al. Science 1980 Jul 25;209(4455):497–9

SURGERY

Surgical resection for benign and malignant liver disease. Hanks JB, et al. Ann Surg 1980 May;191(5):584–92
Experience in resection of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu YQ, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1980 Jul;93(7):491–4
Malignant liver tumors in infants and children. Randolph J, et al. World J Surg 1980 Jan;4(1):71–82
[Indications for orthotopic liver transplantation] Hoitsma HF, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1980 Apr 12;124(15):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A case of liver cell adenoma undergone surgical resection (author's transl)] Hirabayashi H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Dec;76(12):2447–51 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with associated cirrhosis. Inokuchi K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1979; 68(3):94–7
Non-operative arterial embolisation in primary liver tumours. Wheeler PG, et al. Br Med J 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):242–4
Localization of radioiodinated antibody to alpha-fetoprotein in hepatoma transplanted in rats and a case report of alpha-fetoprotein antibody treatment of a hepatoma patient. Koji T, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3013–5
Therapy for hepatocellular cancer with intrahepatic arterial adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil combined with whole-liver irradiation: a Northern California Oncology Group Study. Friedman MA, et al. Cancer Trest Rep 1979 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):1885–8
Liver tumours and their management. Williams R, et al. Clin Radiol 1980 Jan;31(1):1–11
Assessment of the palliative treatment in primary liver cancer. Chearanai O, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1979 Sep; 62(9):487–93
Hepatoma II [editorial] Med J Zambia 1978 Oct–Nov; 12(5):109
[Super-selective arterial embolization in unresectable hepatomas (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1979 May 25; 39(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural comparison of hepatoblastoma and hepatocellular carcinoma. Horie A, et al. Cancer 1979 Dec; 44(6):2184–93
Ultrastructural studies in a case of hepatoblastoma. Rosa F, et al. Hum Pathol 1980 Jan;11(1):70–72
Hepatocellular carcinoma with intracytoplasmic hyaline globules. Muretto P, et al. Tumori 1979 Dec 31;65(6):767–75
Unusual morphologic features of a primary liver neoplasm. Schmid C, et al. Tumori 1979 Oct 31;65(5):649–55
[Cytotoxicity of peripheral lymphocytes from patients with hepatoma on human hepatoma cell line. IV. Electron microscopic studies on the in vitro interaction between human lymphocytes and human cultured hepatoma cells (author's transl)] Munakata Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Mar;77(3):395–409 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphology of primary hepatic carcinoma] López de la Riva M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1980 Jun; 57(6):639–52 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Hepatoma in a mynah. Spira A. Mod Vet Pract 1979 Nov; 60(11):925–6

HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

Immortalization of normal liver functions in cell culture: rat hepatocyte-hepatoma cell hybrids expressing ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity. Widman LE, et al. J Cell Physiol 1979 Sep;100(3):391–400

ANALYSIS

Structural characterization of proteoheparan sulfate isolated from plasma membranes of an ascites hepatoma, AH 66. Mutoh S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Jun; 202(1):137–43
Immunochemical isolation and electrophoretic characterization of precursor prothrombins in H-35 rat hepatoma cells. Graves CB, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Jan 22;19(2):266–72
Prominent increase in the amount of a cytosol protein in transformed fibroblasts and ascites hepatoma cells. Hamaguchi H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Feb 21; 628(1):119–24
Polysomal poly(A)+ RNA in liver of rats fed 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and in hepatoma induced by the same carcinogen. Knöchel W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980;606(1):67–75
The purification of a unique calcium-binding protein from Morris hepatoma 5123 tc. MacManus JP. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Feb 27;621(2):296–304
Identification and partial characterization of the major galactoproteins present at the surface of AS-30D hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Glenney JR Jr, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2853–9
Purification and characterization of cytosol protein 45/7.8 present in rapidly growing hepatomas. Raju KS, et al. Cancer Res 1980 May;40(5):1623–9
Role of tumor thromboplastin in the mode of distribution of metastatic foci in the lung. Kohga S, et al. Gan 1979 Oct;70(5):615–9
Quantification of nuclear DNA and intracellular glycogen in a single cell by fluorescent double-staining. Tsuchihashi Y, et al. Histochemistry 1979 Oct;63(3):311–22
Partial characterization of nonhistone nuclear proteins which are decreased in hepatomas of the rat. Dayal VK, et al. Int J Biochem 1979;10(9):759–67
Analysis of chromosomal proteins of fractionated chromatin from rat liver and transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas. Rodriguez LV, et al. Int J Cancer 1979 Oct 15;24(4):490–7
Alterations in chromosomal proteins in C3H/HeN mice with spontaneous primary hepatocellular carcinomas. Rodriguez LV, et al. Int J Cancer 1979 Dec 15;24(6):806–12
Cell surface proteins extracted with urea from AH-66 hepatoma ascites cells. Kishi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1980 Jan;87(1):135–41
Resolution and partial characterization of the major plasma membrane sialoglycoproteins of Novikoff tumor cells. Glenney JR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):9247–53
Nucleotide sequence of nucleolar U3B RNA. Reddy R, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11097–105
Substitutions, insertions, and deletions in two highly conserved U3 RNA species. Reddy R, et al.

J Biol Chem 1980 Jul 25;255(14):7029–33

Distribution of cytoplasmic poly(A+)RNA sequences in free messenger ribonucleoprotein and polysomes of mouse ascites cells. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Aug 25;132(4):695–708

Lectin affinity chromatography of cell surface proteins of Novikoff tumor cells. Glenney JR Jr, et al. J Supramol Struct 1979;11(4):493–502

Lipid composition of Morris hepatoma 5123c, and of livers and blood plasma from host and normal rats. Ruggieri S, et al. Lipids 1979 Sep;14(9):781–8

Chromatographic pattern of DNA isolated from liver tissue during hepatoma development. Slotwińska-Palugniok E, et al. Neoplasma 1979;26(4):461–9

Methylation of somatic vs germ cell DNAs analyzed by restriction endonuclease digestions. Kaput J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2303–22

[Fractionation of plasma membranes from Zajdela hepatoma cells (author's transl)] Bertrand J, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1979; 25(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the DNA of normal and tumor cells] Avakian KA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980;251(3):732–4 (Rus)

[Expression of nonreiterated sequence transcripts in transplantable hepatomas and regenerating rat liver] Garrett CT, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980; (6):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the chromatin and ribonucleoprotein complexes of normal liver cells, liver cells of tumor-bearing animals and hepatomas] Likhtenshtein AV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Low-molecular RNA in different rat liver and liver tumor cell fractions] Pliusnin AZ, et al. Vopr Onkol 1980; 26(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Suppression of tumor-associated hyperfibrinogenemia and free fatty acidemia with p-phenoxybenzalbutyrate (clofibrate). Pickart L, et al. Cancer Res 1979 Oct; 39(10):3845–3

Quantitative study on the liberation of tumor cells into the circulating blood. Nakadate T, et al. Gan 1979 Aug; 70(4):435–46

Changes in host animal plasma lipids during hepatoma growth. Matocha M, et al. Lipids 1980 Jun;15(6):421–7

Erythrocyte polyamine levels in rats with H4IIE hepatomas before and after radiation treatment. Shipe JR, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 May; 28(2):329–42

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor blood flow in rats measured by labelled microspheres. Influence of catechol amines and the relation to adrenergic innervation of the tumor. Sundqvist K, et al. Bibl Anat 1979;(18):213–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of discontinuation of chronic feeding of diethylnitrosamine on the development of hepatomas in adult rats. Barbason H, et al. Br J Cancer 1979 Aug; 40(2):260–7

Lack of proportionality between rate of cell division and induction of tumors in carcinogen-exposed regenerating livers. Becker FF. Cancer Res 1979 Dec;39(12):5177–8

Malignant transformation of cultured rat hepatocytes by (+)- and (-)-trans-7,8-dihydro-7,8-dihydroxybenzo(a)pyrene. Heintz N, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Apr;40(4):1281–5

Persistence of resistant putative preneoplastic hepatocytes induced by N-nitrosodiethylamine or N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Solt DB, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Apr;40(4):1112–8

Induction of resistant hepatocytes as a new principle for a possible short-term in vivo test for carcinogens. Tsuda H, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Apr;40(4):1157–64

Transplacental and lactational carcinogenesis by safrole. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 1979 Nov; 39(11):4378–80

Modifying role of partial hepatectomy and gonadectomy in ethylnitrosourea-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 1980 May; 40(5):1538–42

Effect of phenobarbital, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, and polychlorinated biphenyls on diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Nishizumi M. Gan 1979 Dec;70(6):835–7

Carcinomas of the liver in female mice fed toluene-2,4-diamine. Reuber MD. Gan 1979 Aug; 70(4):453–7

Effect of BCG on hepatocarcinogenesis of the rat induced by 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene. Torii M, et al. Gan 1980 Feb;71(1):24–9

Histopathological changes induced in the urinary bladder and liver of female BALB/c mice treated simultaneously with 2-naph-thylamine and cyclophosphamide. Yoshida M, et al. Gan 1979 Oct;70(5):645–52

Carcinogenic response of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) to aflatoxin Q1 and synergistic effect of cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Hendricks JD, et al. JNCI 1980 Mar;64(3):523–8

Carcinogenicity of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine to the livers and kidneys of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed as embryos. Hendricks JD, et al. JNCI 1980 Jun; 64(6):1511–9

Hepatocarcinogenicity of sterigmatocystin and versicolorin A to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) embryos. Hendricks JD, et al. JNCI 1980 Jun;64(6):1503–9

Persistence and growth of rat liver neoplastic nodules following cessation of carcinogen exposure. Hirota N, et al. JNCI 1979 Nov;63(5):1257–65

Enhancing effect of inducers of liver microsomal enzymes on induction of hyperplastic liver nodules by N-2-fluorenylacetamide in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. JNCI 1979 Dec;63(6):1411–6

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture 30: malignant transformation of normal rat liver cells treated with diethylnitrosamine in tissue culture with special reference to the differential effects of cytochalasin B on various cells with and without tumorigenicity. Katsuta H, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1979 Jun; 49(3):187–98

Hypolipidaemic hepatic peroxisome proliferators form a novel class of chemical carcinogens. Reddy JK, et al. Nature 1980 Jan 24;283(5745):397–8

Hepatocarcinogenicity of glandless cottonseeds and cottonseed oil to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Hendricks JD, et al. Science 1980 Apr 18;208(4441):309–11

Liver tumors induced in rats by oral administration of the antihistaminic methapyrilene hydrochloride. Lijinsky W, et al. Science 1980 Aug;209(4458):817–9

Induction of hepatocellular carcinoma in rat liver by initial treatment with benzo(a)pyrene after partial hepatectomy and promotion by phenobarbital. Kitagawa T, et al. Toxicol Lett 1980 Aug;6(3):167–71

The relationship between tumor-specific antigens and normal alloantigens on aminoazo dye-induced rat hepatomas. Baldwin RW, et al. Transplant Proc 1980 Mar;12(1):70–3

[Electron microscopic and histochemical characteristics of hepatomas arising during long-term administration of carbon tetrachloride] Kalashnikova MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Jun;89(6):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Host-tumor interactions: basis for the anemia in rats bearing the hepatoma 7777. Lamar C Jr, et al. Am J Hematol 1979; 7(2):127–35

[Endocrine disorders caused by a tumor in the body] Shelepov VP, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1980 Jan-Feb; 26(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Experimental study on 131I-labelled anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibodies in the diagnosis of rat hepatoma (author's transl)] Terashima H. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1980 Mar;71(3):122–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Drug interactions with acetaminophen: effects of phenobarbital, prednisone and 5-fluorouracil in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Bolanowska W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Apr 15;29(8):1167–75

The antitumour agent 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC) inhibits rat liver cAMP phosphodiesterase and amplifies hormone effects in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Larsson PG, et al. Br J Cancer 1979 Nov;40(5):768–73

Solid tumor models for the assessment of different treatment modalities. XIII. Comparison of response and recovery of host and solid tumor to cyclophosphamide and radiation. Looney WB, et al. Cancer 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2793–804

Effect of 5-fluorouracil on RNA metabolism in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Cory JG, et al. Cancer Res 1979 Dec; 39(12):4905–13

Molecular pharmacological differences between carminomycin and its analog, carminomycin-11-methyl ether, and adriamycin. DuVernay VH, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Feb;40(2):387–94

Effects of catecholamines on cardiovascular response and blood flow distribution to normal tissue and liver tumors in rats. Hafström L, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Feb;40(2):481–5

Changes in growth rate of an experimental solid tumor following increasing doses of cyclophosphamide. Looney WB, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Jul;40(7):2179–83

Enhancing effect of clamping of the portal vein on the effectiveness of antitumor agents against lymph node metastasis. Kaibara N, et al. Gan 1979 Aug;70(4):467–71

Combination antitumor effect with central nervous system depressants on rat ascites hepatomas. Koshiura R, et al. Gan 1980 Feb;71(1):45–51

Antimetastatic and antitumor activity of a derivative of neocarzinostatin: an organic solvent- and water-soluble polymer-conjugated protein. Maeda H, et al. Gan 1979 Oct; 70(5):601–6

The effect of varying the time between irradiation and cyclophosphamide on growth response of hepatoma 3924A. Hopkins HA, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Sep;5(9):1455–9

Solid tumor models for the assessment of different treatment modalities--XIV: the evaluation of host and tumor response to cyclophosphamide and radiation. Looney WB, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Sep;5(9):1461–5

Cyclophosphamide as an adjuvant to X-rays in treatment of a radioresistant solid tumor of the rat, hepatoma H-4-II-E. Moore JV, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Sep;5(9):1471–4

Effects of cyanate, thiocyanate, and amygdalin on metabolite uptake in normal and neoplastic tissues of the rat. Lea MA, et al. JNCI 1979 Nov;63(5):1279–83

Plasma membrane and intracellular lipid synthesis in tumor cells rendered sensitive to humoral immune killing after treatment with metabolic inhibitors. Schlager SI, et al. JNCI 1979 Dec;63(6):1475–83

Inhibition of blood-borne pulmonary metastasis by sulfated polysaccharides. Kobayashi M, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 1979 Jun;26(1-2):41–51

[Antitumor spectrum of aclacinomycin A, MA 144 N 1 and MA 144 S 1 on the rat ascitic hepatoma (author's transl)] Sato H. Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Feb;33(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circadian rhythm of hepatoma 22a cell division after exposure to liver chalone] Zakharov VB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 May;89(5):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of Zajdela hepatoma resistence to glucocorticoids] Adler VV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of using antioxidants in the combined chemotherapy of tumors] Pal'mina NP, et al. Vopr Onkol 1980;26(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of alkaline phosphodiesterase I activity by glucocorticoids in rat hepatoma cells [proceedings] Rousseau GG, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1979 Feb; 87(1):207–8

Novel protease bound with chromatins in normal and tumorous tissues of rats. Hagiwara H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jun 16;94(3):988–95

Unique uncoupler-stimulation pattern of mitochondrial ATPase activity of tumor cells, brain, and fetal liver. Hayashi JI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jan 15;92(1):261–7

S-Adenosylmethionine synthetase isozyme patterns from rat hepatoma induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Tsukada K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jun 30; 94(4):1078–82

Presence of cytochrome P-450- and cytochrome P-448-dependent monooxygenase functions in hepatoma cell lines. Wiebel FJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 May 30;94(2):466–72

Subcellular distribution and properties of aldehyde dehydrogenase from 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced rat hepatomas. Lindahl R. Biochem J 1979 Oct 1;183(1):55–64

Characterization of subcellular components in synchronized hepatoma cells as a function of the cell cycle. Quintart J, et al. Biochem J 1979 Oct 15;184(1):133–41

Studies on the inhibition of poly(A) polymerase from rat liver and hepatoma 3924A by rifamycin SV derivatives. Nutter RC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Aug 15;28(16):2503–9

Increased thymidylate synthetase in 5-fluorodeoxyuridine resistant cultured hepatoma cells. Priest DG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1549–53

Regulation of hepatoma tissue culture cell tyrosine aminotransferase messenger ribonucleic acid by dexamethasone. Olson PS, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1705–11

Sequential changes in DNA polymerases alpha and beta during diethylnitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis. Craddock VM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Aug 29; 564(1):15–22

Microheterogeneity of rat glycogen phosphorylase liver-type isozyme. Sato T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Apr 11;612(2):344–51

Phenolic ring deiodination in cultured rat hepatoma cells, and subcellular localization of deiodinases in cultured rat hepatoma, monkey hepatocarcinoma cells and normal rat liver homogenates. Sorimachi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jul 15;630(4):469–75

Studies on the different molecular forms of tyrosine aminotransferase from rat liver and hepatoma cells. Belarbi A, et al. Biochimie 1980;62(1):19–25

Quantiation of epoxide hydrolase released from hyperplastic nodule and hepatoma microsomes. Griffin MJ, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2768–73

Effect of phenobarbital administration on hepatocytes constituting the hyperplastic nodules induced in rat liver by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Kaneko A, et al. Cancer Res 1980 May;40(5):1658–62

Purification of gamma-glutamyltransferases from rat hepatomas and hyperplastic hepatic nodules, and comparison with the enzyme from rat kidney. Tsuchida S, et al. Cancer Res 1979 Oct;39(10):4200–5

Purification, characterization and localization of serine protease of Morris hepatoma 8999. Banno Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 1979 Jun;97(1):11–21

Differential effects of dimethylsulfoxide on S-adenosylmethionine synthetase from rat liver and hepatoma. Okada G, et al. FEBS Lett 1979 Oct 1; 106(1):25–8

Influence of sex hormones on gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in rats serum with Morris hepatoma 5123 D. Albert M. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1979;17(4):363–70

Purification and properties of a membrane-bound phospholipase A2 from rat ascites hepatoma 108A cells.

Natori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):959–67

Calcium–activatable phosphodiesterase and calcium–dependent modulator protein in transplantable hepatoma tissues. Uenishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;87(2):601–7

Measurement of phenylalanine hydroxylase turnover in cultured hepatoma cells. Baker RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9533–9

Role of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase. Liu AY. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4421–9

Phosphorylation of nuclear poly(A) polymerase. Comparison of liver and hepatoma enzymes. Rose KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10256–61

Mitochondrial malic enzymes. Mitochondrial NAD(P)+–dependent malic enzyme activity and malate–dependent pyruvate formation are progression–linked in Morris hepatomas. Sauer LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3844–8

gamma–Glutamyltransferase and the inhibition of azo dye–produced neoplasia by concomitant administration of disulfiram. Fiala S, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):267–71

Increased alkaline phosphatase activity—a positive histochemical marker for griseofulvin–induced mouse hepatocellular nodules. Goldfarb S, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun; 64(6):1427–33

The dual action of the non–physiological diamines 1,3 diaminopropane and cadaverine on ornithine decarboxylase of HTC cells. McCann PP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 9; 26(23):2003–10

Electrophoretic characterization of monoamine oxidase by [3H]pargyline binding in rat hepatoma cells with A and B activity. Costa MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 16(1):242–9

Induction of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activity in the Reuber H–4–II–E hepatoma cell culture. Malik N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):950–60

Coordinate protein kinase activation and specific enzyme induction by cyclic nucleotide derivatives in intact cultured hepatoma cells. Wimalasena J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):449–61

Syneristic and antagonistic effects of glucocorticoids on insulin action. Gelehrter TD. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979; 12:583–91

Glucocorticoid induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured cells. Thompson EB. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979; 12:203–17 (90 ref.)

Mitochondrial ATPase of Zajdela hepatoma. VI. Effect of extramitochondrial ATP and pH on uncoupler–sensitivity of mitochondrial ATPase activity. Luciaková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(6):691–6

Unique requirements for template primers of DNA polymerase beta from rat ascites hepatoma AH130 cells. Ono K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):715–26

Distribution of ligandin in normal and azocarcinogen–treated rat liver and azocarcinogen–induced liver tumors. Carruthers C, et al. **Oncology** 1979;36(6):265–70

Glucocorticoid hormones increase the activity of plasma membrane alkaline phosphodiesterase I in rat hepatoma cells. Rousseau GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1005–9

Enhanced drug–metabolizing capacity within liver adjacent to human and rat liver tumors. Sultatos LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 J..;77(1):600–3

[Glycylproline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase activities in serum and liver of rats during 3'–methyl DAB administration (author's transl)] Kojima J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;77(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of protein–mediated lipid exchange for studies of membrane–bound enzymes. Properties of monoamine oxidase activated by phosphatidylcholine] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct;44(10):1826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonuclease activity of ribosomes and nucleoli in experimental hepatomas and liver cells of healthy and tumor–bearing animals] Krechetova GD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of disulfide reductase activity of normal and tumor cells] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzyme spectrum of hexokinase and activity of pentose phosphate cycle enzymes in different tissues of tumor–bearing animals] Teras LE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of the 'salvage' pathways of RNA and DNA pyrimidine precursor synthesis in hepatomas and tissues of normal and tumor–bearing animals] Vornovitskaia GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the activity and properties of 5'–nucleotidase in the homogenates and plasma membranes of the normal liver, hepatomas and of the liver in mice with inoculated hepatomas of varying degrees of malignancy] Davydova SIa. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ornithine decarboxylase activity in malignant tumors] Siatkin SP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties and isoenzyme contents of glucose–6–phosphatase of normal and tumor cell microsomes] Tret'iakov AV. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of dietary fat on hepatic mixed–function oxidases and hepatocellular carcinoma induced by aflatoxin B1 in rats. Newberne PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3986–91

Effect of intestinal bacteria on incidence of liver tumors in gnotobiotic C3H/He male mice. Mizutani T, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1365–70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of the mammalian phenylalanine hydroxylase system. II. Immunological and two–dimensional gel electrophoretic studies of phenylalanine hydroxylase in cultured normal and mutant rat hepatoma cells. Choo KH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct;17(9–10):921–46

Initiation of transcription in permeabilized Novikoff hepatoma cells. Samal B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Feb; 4(2):175–84

Dedifferentiated variants of a rat hepatoma: analysis by cell hybridization. Deschatrette J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):697–718

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiologic studies in hepatoma–bearing mice passively immunized to alpha–fetoprotein. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(5):655–62

Isolation of a 70 000 molecular weight antigen of the Novikoff hepatoma. Taylor CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4049–54

Augmentation of immunity of line 10 hepatoma by BCG: comparison of different BCG preparations. Bartlett GL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):488–96

Localization of radioiodinated antibody to alpha–fetoprotein in hepatoma transplanted in rats and a case report of alpha–fetoprotein antibody treatment of a hepatoma patient. Koji T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3013–5

Tumor–associated cytotoxicity of autoantibodies in sera from rats with chemically induced hepatomas. Lando P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1691–8

Identification of polysomes synthesizing Novikoff hepatoma nucleolar antigens. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1367–71

Effect of BCG on hepatocarcinogenesis of the rat induced by 3'–methyl–4–(dimethylamino)azobenzene. Torii M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb;71(1):24–9

Quantitative studies of natural immunity to solid tumours in rats. Persistence of natural immunity throughout reproductive life, and absence of suppressor cells in infant rats. Brooks CG, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):187–94

Effect of horse antibody to rat alpha–fetoprotein upon the growth of AH–66 in Donryu rats. Wepsic HT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 May 15;25(5):655–61

The use of cellular immunoadsorbents to prepare antibody that distinguishes between syngeneic surface antigens on two guinea pig hepatocarcinomas. Mathews HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1141–7

Macrophage–related skin test reactivity in normal and tumor–bearing hosts. Enker WE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jan;27(1):23–30

Active specific immunotherapy of residual micrometastasis: the acute and chronic inflammatory response in induction of tumor immunity by BCG–tumor cell immunization. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Oct; 26(4):439–51

Plasma membrane and intracellular lipid synthesis in tumor cells rendered resistant to humoral immune killing after treatment with hormones. Schlager SI, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):943–50

The role of autosensibilization of lymphoid cells in genesis of antitumor resistance. Malygin AM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(4):429–37

Activity of syngeneic complement for revealing antibody–induced cytotoxicity against a rat hepatoma. Price MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):140–3

[Influence of sodium camptothecin on the concomitant tumor immunity in mice (author's transl)] Yang Jin–long, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytostatic effect on MH134 hepatome cells by culture supernatant of active macrophage (author's transl)] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;76(7):1550 **(Jpn)**

[Role of adhesive lymphoid cell subpopulation in areactivity to hepatoma 22a] Maiskiĭ IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor resistance induced by immunization with normal definitive tissues] Bodrova BL. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov; 21(11):1342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of non–histone protein–DNA complexes from mouse and rat hepatocellular tumors] Gershun VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jan;22(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the biosynthesis of immunoglobulin G peculiar to the growth process] Polishchuk AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 May–Jun;52(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The influence of selinium on methyl mercury toxicity in rat hepatoma cells, human embryonic fibroblasts and human lymphocytes in culture. Alexander J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;45(5):379–96

Production of interferon and other lymphokines during murine tumour growth. I. Lymphokines in cell–free fluid of rat Zajdela ascites hepatoma. Zschiesche W, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jan;24(1):37–44

Modified nucleocytoplasmic RNA transport in vitro induced by cytosols derived from hepatoma D at different stages of malignant development [proceedings] Lemaire M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):821–2

Action on ricin and its polypeptide chains on cultured hepatoma cells. Creppy EE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Mar; 44(1–3):175–9

Effect of protease inhibitors on albumin secretion in hepatoma cells. Algranati ID, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):220–6

The effect of cytosol from regenerating rat liver on the in vitro RNA synthesis of isolated cell nuclei from a Morris hepatoma; comparative studies on molecular hybridization of nuclear RNA. Bastian C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):80–8

Phosphorylation and acetylation of chromatin conjugate protein A24. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):269–77

Regulation of insulin responsiveness in rat hepatoma cells. Heaton JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):795–802

Regulation of sterol biosynthesis and lysis of cultured hepatoma cells: inhibition of lanosterol demethylation by hydroxysterols. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):897–903

The antagonistic effect of dexamethasone and insulin on alpha–fetoprotein secretion by cultured H4–II–E–C3 cells derived from the Reuber H–35 hepatoma. Tsukada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):439–46

Alterations of gene expression in Novikoff hepatoma cells induced by a factor in human urine. Willard KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1089–94

Effect of glucocorticoids on the production of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and alpha–fetoprotein by Morris hepatoma 7777 in vitro. Yoo TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27; 89(2):491–6

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional modulation of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acids in regenerating liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):833–41

Growth–related lipid peroxidation in tumour microsomal membranes and mitochondria. Bartoli GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 28;574(3):537–41

Toxic effect of Ricinus lectin on hepatoma cells in relation to enzyme modification of the cell surface. Dodeur M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 20;628(3):303–13

Effect of size and competition by lipoproteins and apolipoproteins on the uptake of chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants by hepatoma cells in culture. Pattnaik NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 22; 617(2):335–46

Influence of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase on cholesterol metabolism in hepatoma cells and hepatocytes. Ray E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 22; 617(2):318–34

In vitro synthesis of beta– and gamma–isoactins by messenger RNA of rat ascites hepatoma. Sakiyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28;607(1):81–91

Control of albumin and alpha–fetoprotein expression in rat liver and in some transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas. Sell S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29; 564(1):173–8

In vitro interaction of Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells with lipid vesicles. van Renswoude AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 16;558(1):22–40

Ca^{2+} binding sites in plasma membranes of rat liver and hepatoma cells, and effect of concanavalin A on the Ca^{2+} binding sites and cellular uptake of Ca^{2+}. Yamagami K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 4;558(2):199–213

Variations in some molecular events during the early phases of the reuber H 35 hepatoma cell cycle. I. Glucocorticoid induction of tyrosine aminotransferase. Van Wijk R, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(5–6):711–7

Elevated levels of prostaglandin E2 in Yoshida hepatoma and the inhibition of tumour growth by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Trevisani A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar;41(3):341–7

Mode of uptake and degradation of 125I–labelled insulin by isolated hepatocytes and H4 hepatoma cells. Terris S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):459–68

Alterations of D–galactose metabolism in Morris hepatomas. Bauer CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):2026–32

Altered composition of membrane glycoconjugates in rat hepatoma tissue culture cells after dexamethasone treatment or in vivo growth. Baumann H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3540–8

Intracellular concentration of sodium and other elements as related to mitogenesis and oncogenesis in vivo. Cameron IL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1493–500

Demonstration of embryonic–type hemoglobin in extramedullary hematopoietic cells in the liver during experimental liver carcinogenesis by

3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Enomoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1769-73

Rat alpha-macrofetoprotein (acute-phase alpha 2-macroglobulin) during hepatocarcinogenesis. Hudig D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3715-9

Biochemical basis for cytotoxicity of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in rat liver epithelial cells. Iype PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):4925-9

Purine and pyrimidine nucleotide patterns of normal, differentiating, and regenerating liver and of hepatomas in rats. Jackson RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr; 40(4):1286-91

Differential expression of alpha-fetoprotein and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in chemical and spontaneous hepatocarcinogenesis. Jalanko H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3495-501

Cell surface adenosine 5'-triphosphatase as an in vitro marker of the lineage and cytodifferentiation of oncogenic epithelial cells from rat liver parenchyma. Karasaki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1318-28

Turnover of 3'-polyadenylate-containing RNA in livers from aged, partially hepatectomized, neonatal, and Morris 5123C hepatoma-bearing rats. Moore RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1449-57

Progressive DNA damage in hepatic nodules during 2-acetylaminofluorene carcinogenesis. Stout DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1269-73

Effect of fatty acid modifications of cultured hepatoma cells on susceptibility to complement-mediated cytolysis. Yoo TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1084-90

Molecular mechanisms of control of albumin and alphafetoprotein production: a system to study the early effects of chemical hepatocarcinogens. Sell S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Mar;4(3):235-54 (30 ref.)

Regulation of initiation of DNA synthesis in relation to mitosis in cultured hepatoma cells. van Wijk R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Aug;3(5):447-52

Chromatin protein methylation in proliferating liver and hepatoma cells. Short J, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;25(98):115-28

Biochemical alterations in hepatic tissue of ethionine and N-nitrosodimethylamine treated mice, and in a transplantable tumor of rat. Wang GM. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(1):57-72

Action of ochratoxin A on cultured hepatoma cells--reversion of inhibition by phenylalanine. Creppy EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):287-90

Growth-modulating human plasma tripeptide: relationship between molecular structure and DNA synthesis in hepatoma cells. Pickart L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):119-22

Radio-iron uptake of rat hepatoma. Yamashita H. **Gan** 1979 Oct;70(5):593-600

The effect of phalloidin on polymerisation of actin isolated from rat hepatocytes and AS-30d ascites hepatoma cells. Grundmann E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980; 361(3):457-60

The relationship between insulin binding and the inhibition of protein degradation in normal and transformed cells. Ballard FJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):10-4

Changes in polyamine content during hepatocarcinogenesis. Nagarajan B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec;15(4):55-9

Loss of alpha-fetoprotein in rat hepatoma culture cells. Yoo TJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Aug;24(2):184-92

The effect of certain variables on the tumor and tissue distribution of tracers. Part 1; Carrier. Halpern SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;14(6):482-92

Effect of butyrate on glycolipid metabolism of two cell types of rat ascites hepatomas with different ganglioside biosynthesis. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov; 86(5):1395-402

alpha-Fetoprotein gene expression. Control of alpha-fetoprotein mRNA levels in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Innis MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):9148-54

Suppression of cytidylate biosynthesis by protein synthesis antagonists. Pike LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3340-7

Glucocorticoid inhibition of two discrete glycine transport systems in rat hepatoma cells. Reichberg SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5708-14

Thyroid hormone metabolism in cultured monkey hepatocarcinoma cells. Monodeiodination activity in relation to cell growth. Sato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7347-52

Endocytosis and chloroquine accumulation during the cell cycle of hepatoma cells in culture. Quintart J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Sep;82(3):644-53

Phosphatidylserine biosynthesis in mitochondria from the Morris 7777 hepatoma. Hostetler KY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Jul;20(5):607-13

Characterization of poly(A+)RNA in free messenger ribonucleoprotein and polysomes of mouse Taper ascites cells. McMullen MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25; 132(4):679-94

Further studies of a macrophage chemotaxis inhibitor (MCI) produced by neoplasms: murine tumors free of lactic dehydrogenase virus produce MCI. Snyderman R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Oct;26(4):453-8

Biosynthesis of membrane glycoproteins in rat hepatoma tissue culture cells. Baumann H. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 12(2):151-64

Expression of liver phenotypes in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Darlington GJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):809-19

Characteristics of transplantable tumors induced in the rat by N-2-fluorenylacetamide: elevations in tissue and serum sialic acid. Kloppel TM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1401-11

Growth inhibition of estrogen-sensitive rat mammary tumors. Effect of an alpha-fetoprotein-secreting hepatoma. Sonnenschein C, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May;64(5):1147-52

Effect of methyl 2-hexadecynoate on hepatic fatty acid metabolism. Wood R, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Mar;15(3):141-50

Effect of (-)-delta 9 tetrahydrocannabinol on nucleoside and amino acid uptake in Reuber-H-35 hepatoma cells. Jering H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):627-32

alpha 1-Fetoprotein mRNA of rat yolk sac and hepatoma. Chiu JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):239-49

Activities of organ characteristic enzymes and noradrenaline and glycogen contents in the Albert hepatoma of C57BL mice. Sydow G. **Oncology** 1979;36(6):271-3

Effect of ethanol on polyribosomes and protein synthesis of transplantable hepatomas and host livers of rats. Sidransky H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):335-9

Expression of fetal and neonatal hepatic functions by mouse hepatoma-rat hepatoma hybrids. Cassio D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):719-38

Analysis of discontinuous variation in albumin production by hepatoma cells at the cellular level. Peterson JA. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Sep;5(5):641-51

Retarding Novikoff tumor growth by altering host rat cholesterol metabolism. Schneider PD, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr;87(4):409-16

Combined action of citrinin and ochratoxin A on hepatoma tissue culture cells. Creppy EE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 May;5(6):375-80

Time dependence of hematoporphyrin distribution in selected tissues of normal rats and in ascites hepatoma. Jori G, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Aug 31;65(4):425-34

[Accumulation mechanism of 111In in malignant tumor (author's transl)] Uchida T. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Apr; 28(4):220-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected characteristics of carcinogenesis induced in Wistar rats by aflatoxin B1. II. Porphyrin metabolism at different phases of hepatocarcinogenesis] Zawirska B. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct-Dec;30(4):457-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of contrast enhancement of DNA-containing structures on ultrathin sections] Erenpreisa EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):747-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic nucleotides in regulation of the tumor process] Belousova AK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (6):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a cell-free system to study gene expression in normal and tumor cells] Schamm DE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[mRNA breakdown in tumor cells in vivo under cycloheximide protein synthesis inhibition] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):766-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamine oxidative deamination in hepatomas with varying growth rates] Siatkin SP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):611-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in aldolase activity in the organs of mice in the process of hepatoma 22a development] Treshchenkova IuA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of hydrazine sulfate on energy metabolism and glycogen synthesis in animal liver and tumor cells] Misheneva VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):95-7 **(Rus)**

[The protein-synthesizing apparatus in chemically- and virus-induced tumors] Shaposhnikov IaD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(12):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrazine sulfate on nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver tissue during the process of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis] Voronova LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Separation of different cell types from a transplanted hepatoma [proceedings] Siow YF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):108-9

Cell surface proteoglycans as a negative modulator in concanavalin A-mediated agglutination of hepatoma cells. Kawakami H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 20; 599(1):301-14

Microinterferometric characterization of cells isolated from primary hepatomata and from allografts of hepatomata by 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Tongiani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 15;56(3):188-94

Sequential analysis of hepatic carcinogenesis: the comparative architecture of preneoplastic, malignant, prenatal, postnatal and regenerating liver. Ogawa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Nov;40(5):782-90

Identification of transformed rat liver epithelial cells in culture. Iype PT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jan;6(1):27-32

Morphology of hepatocellular neoplasms in B6C3F1 mice. Ward JM. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jun;9(4):319-25

alpha-Fetoprotein levels and hepatic alterations during chemical carcinogenesis in C57BL/6N mice. Becker FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3491-4

Phase and cell cycle specificity of pyrazofurin action. Olah E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2869-75

Growth characteristics and enzyme activities in a survey of transformation markers in adult rat liver epithelial-like cell cultures. San RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4441-8 (77 ref.)

Involvement of the lodothyronines in liver and hepatoma cell proliferation in the rat. Short J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2417-22

Dedifferentiated variants of a rat hepatoma:reversion analysis. Deschatrette J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):1043-51

Dynamic histology of a rat hepatoma and the response to 5-fluorouracil. Moore JV, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jan; 13(1):53-63

Induction of phenotypic reverse transformation by ginsenosides in cultured Morris hepatoma cells. Odashima S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jun;15(6):885-92

Tumours of the liver. Turusov VS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1979;23:193-233 (80 ref.)

L-Lactate or pyruvate stimulated growth of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Siegel LS, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Jul; 15(7):545-54

Somatic cell hybrids between totipotent mouse teratocarcinoma and rat hepatoma cells. Litwack G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Oct;101(1):1-8

Role of cell surface receptor mobility in concanavalin A-induced agglutination of Novikoff hepatoma and normal rat liver cells. Mastromarino P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr; 42:169-82

Biologic and morphologic characteristics of hepatocellular lesions in BALB/c female mice fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Frith CH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980;3(3):121-38

Inefficient substrate utilization: a mechanism of cachexia in cancer. Bland KI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 May;28(5):416-20

Depressed growth of Morris hepatomas in altitude- and heat-stressed but not in cold-stressed buffalo rats. Blatteis CM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1451-8

Study of tumor metastasis in athymic nude mice. Fujii G, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Jun;49(3):217-8

Sequential hepatic changes during sterigmatocystin-induced carcinogenesis in the rat. Mabuchi M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Dec;49(6):365-72

Neoplastic growths in chickens treated with cell and cell-free material from transplantable hepatoma induced by virus strain MC-29. Mladenov Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980; 27(2):175-82

[Cell adhesiveness and glycolipids (author's transl)] Taki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(8):985-98 (124 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected characteristics of carcinogenesis in Wistar rats induced by aflatoxin B1. I. Morphological changes and glutamyl transpeptidase activity] Zawirska B. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct-Dec;30(4):439-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cells with fragmented nuclei in ascites hepatoma 22A and their participation in proliferation] Ivleva TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progression of new transplantable hepatomas in C3HA strain mice. II. Hepatomas 1676] Pyldvere EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jul;22(7):816-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progression of new transplantable hepatomas in C3HA strain mice. I. 61EP hepatomas] Pyldvere EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jul;22(7):810-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physico-chemical properties of tumor cells that influence their susceptibility to humoral immune killing. Schlager SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28; 91(4):1512-20

Cellular potentials of normal and cancerous fibroblasts and hepatocytes. Binggeli R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun; 40(6):1830-5

Variability of cell generation times in a hepatoma cell pedigree. van Wijk R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Nov; 12(6):659-63

Peritoneal macrophages from adjuvant arthritic rats enhance tumour cell growth in vitro. Binderup L, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1230-2

Epidermal growth factor stimulates proliferation of rat hepatoma cells producing alpha-fetoprotein. Kaneko Y, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1060-1

[Contact interaction between ascitic hepatoma 22a cells and solid substrate] Gvichiia ASh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):717-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of melatonin on mitosis of the mouse ascites hepatoma Gelstein 22A] Vasil'ev SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov; 88(11):595-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selenium effects on the carcinogenicity and metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Marshall MV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Oct;7(6):331-8

Effect of retinyl acetate on the incidence of mammary carcinomas and hepatomas in mice. Maiorana A, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar;64(3):655-63

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of 131I-labeled antibodies in human renal cell carcinomas and in a mouse hepatoma and correlation with tumor detection by photoscanning. Ghose T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3018-31

Uptake of 67Ga-6-mercaptopurines in Morris hepatoma-3924 A. Guarino A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun 1;4(3):211-5

RADIOTHERAPY

Adriamycin and X-radiation effects upon an experimental solid tumor resistant to therapy. Rowley R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1291-5

SECRETION

Molecular heterogeneity of alpha-fetoprotein secreted by primary and transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas. Kelleher PC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Sep 15;24(3):329-35

THERAPY

Immunotherapeutic effectiveness of BCG inactivated by various modalities. Kreider JW, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):480-7

Solid tumor models for the assessment of different treatment modalities. XII. Combined chemotherapy-radiotherapy: variation of time interval between time of administration of 5-fluorouracil and radiation and its effect on the control of tumor growth. Looney WB, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug; 44(2):437-45

Kinetics of BCG mediated tumour cell destruction in the rat. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jan;16(1):141-6

Immunotherapy of guinea pigs with a transplanted hepatoma: comparison of intralesionally administered killed BCG cells and BCG cell walls. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):1087-9

Influence of type of oil and surfactant concentration on the efficacy of emulsified Mycobacterium bovis BCG cell walls to induce tumor regression in guinea pigs. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):881-6

Immunotherapy of experimental cancer by intralesional injection of emulsified nonliving mycobacteria: comparison of Mycobacterium bovis (BCG), Mycobacterium phlei, and Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):887-92

Immunotherapy of an ascitic rat hepatoma with cord factor (trehalose-6, 6'-dimycolate) and synthetic analogues. Pimm MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):780-5

Adriamycin and X-radiation effects upon an experimental solid tumor resistant to therapy. Rowley R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1291-5

Active specific immunotherapy of established micrometastasis: effect of cryopreservation procedures on tumor cell immunogenicity in guinea pigs. Peters LC, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1521-5

Enhanced macrophage tumoricidal activity and tumor suppression or regression caused by heat-killed Candida albicans. Weinberg JB, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1273-8

Total parenteral nutrition and inhibition of gluconeogenesis on tumor-host responses. Grubbs B, et al. **Oncology** 1979; 36(5):216-23

Regression of tumors in guinea pigs after treatment with synthetic muramyl dipeptides and trehalose dimycolate. McLaughlin CA, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 25; 208(4442):415-6

Surface heat therapy of implanted peritoneal cancer. Shiu MH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:136-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characteristics of mitochondria isolated by rate zonal centrifugation from normal liver and Novikoff hepatomas. Stocco DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1486-92

Identification of a silver binding protein associated with the cytological silver staining of actively transcribing nucleolar regions. Hubbell HR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Oct; 3(7):615-22

Constitutive aggregates of intermediate-sized filaments of the vimentin and cytokeratin type in cultured hepatoma cells and their dispersal by butyrate. Borenfreund E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 May;127(1):215-35

Ultrastructural studies of Morris hepatoma cells reversely transformed by ginsenosides. Abe H, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1647-9

Reassociation of eukaryotic ribosomal subunits by a factor from rat ascites hepatoma cytosol. Comolli R, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1305-6

A scanning electron microscopic study on the peritoneal implantation of ascites hepatoma AH100B cells in rats. Koga S, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb;71(1):8-13

Cytochemical localization of lectin labeled vesicles in GERL region of hepatoma ascites cells. Moller PC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(3):289-97

Ultrastructural morphology of three-dimensional colonies of cells derived from a hepatocellular carcinoma. Allen TD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979;95(3):225-32

Morphometry and characterization for endocytosis in exponentially growing hepatoma cells in culture. Leroy-Houyet MA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Oct; 69(1):68-85

Intermediate-sized filaments in cultured rat liver tumor cells with Mallory body-like cytoplasm abnormalities. Borenfreund E, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):323-33

Proteins C23 and B23 are the major nucleolar silver staining proteins. Lischwe MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 20; 25(8):701-8

[Mechanical properties of the intercellular contacts of hepatocytes of inbred strains of mice and mice predisposed to spontaneous hepatomas] Modianova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radionuclides to study structural differences in mitochondrial and lysosomal membranes of normal and neoplastic cells] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jan; 22(1):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPATOMA, MORRIS see **HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMA, NOVIKOFF see **HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMEGALY

COMPLICATIONS

Hypernephroma with nonmetastatic liver dysfunction (Stauffer's syndrome) and hypercalcemia. Case report and review of the literature. Delpre G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;72(3):239-47

Histocompatibilty-linked susceptibility for hepatospleenomegaly in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Salam EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1829-31

DIAGNOSIS

Obscure hepatomegaly in clinical practice--a clinicopathological study. Fayyaz A, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Apr;30(4):84-7

[Clinical evaluation of the size of the liver] Malchow-Møller A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 11;142(7):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on metabolic tolerance to alcohol, hepatomegaly and alcoholic liver disease. Israel Y, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 Jan-Mar;4(1-2):109-18

ETIOLOGY

Liver enlargement in long-term hemodialysis patients. Blum M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):343-4

Huge hepatomegaly, jaundice and portal hypertension due to amyloidosis of the liver. Melkebeke P, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(5):351-7

A patient with fever, jaundice, hepatomegaly and renal failure [clinical conference] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 22; 56(13):516-20

[Calcified constrictive pericarditis manifested by isolated hepatomegaly] François R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jul-Aug;36(7):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the pancreas revealed by hepatomegaly and melanoderma with increase in plasma ACTH and MSH. Valve of echotomography and tomodensitometry] Eugene C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(4):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol polycoria] Lageron A. **Med Chir Dig** 1979; 8(6):537-8 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic manifestations in typhoid fever (author's transl)] Soubeyrand J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18-25; 56(15-16):728-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ichthyosis, hepatosplenomegaly, and cerebellar degeneration in a sibship. Harper PS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun; 17(3):212-5

Hereditary hepatosplenomegaly. Cheng DS, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jan;132(1):70-4

METABOLISM

[Nucleic acid content of hepatic cells during experimental hepatomegalies induced by hypolipidemic drugs in rats (author's transl)] David A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Nov;3(11):821-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hepatosplenomegaly in cases of chronic hemodialysis] Pelc-Jarząbek J. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(1):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEPES see under **PIPERAZINES**

HEPTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

HEPTACHLOR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality of workers employed in the manufacture of chlordane and heptachlor. Wang HH, et al. **JOM** 1979 Nov;21(11):745-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Insecticide poisoning of peafowls and lead poisoning in a cockatoo. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul-Sep; 23(3):760-2

Heptachlor epoxide: effects on calcium-mediated transmitter release from brain synaptosomes in rat. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1815-23

Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1979 Oct; 20:129-54 (89 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Comparative volatility of liquid and granular formulations of chlordane and heptachlor from soil. Atallah YH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4-5):570-4

Dieldrin and heptachlor residues in dead gray bats, Franklin County, Missouri--1976 versus 1977. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980;13(4):137-40

[Organochlorine pesticide residues in the adipose tissue of the population of Warsaw and Warsaw environs] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(5):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Heptachlor residue accumulation and depletion in broiler chickens. Wagstaff DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May; 41(5):765-8

Metabolism of 14C-heptachlor in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Feroz M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979; 8(5):519-31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of certain pesticides on ecologic-physiologic mechanisms of model groups of wild house mice] Kamenov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(3):756-60 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Photolysis of heptachlor and cis-chlordane and toxicity of their photoisomers to animals. Podowski AA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(5):509-18

Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1979 Oct; 20:129-54 (89 ref.)

HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE see under **HEPTACHLOR**

HEPTACYCLAZIN see **ETHOHEPTAZINE**

HEPTAMINOL see under **AMINO ALCOHOLS**

HEPTANES

METABOLISM

Studies of enzyme-mediated reactions. Part 10. Stereochemical course of the dehydrogenation of stereospecifically labelled 1-amino-heptanes by the amine oxidase from rat liver mitochondria (E.C. 1.4.3.4). Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1979;10:2550-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the schistosomicide 1,7-bis(p-aminophenoxy)heptane (153C51) on lysosomes and membrane stability. Watts SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2579-84

POISONING

Electrophysiological findings in workers exposed to N-heptane fumes. Crespi V, et al. **J Neurol** 1979; 222(2):135-8

HEPTOSES

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the glucose-heptose region of the Proteus mirabilis R core. Radziejewska-Lebrecht J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):31-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of D-mannoheptulose on blood glucose and alloxan sensitivity in mice. Boquist L. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):84-8

HERALDRY see **GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY**

HERBALISM

Foxglove tea poisoning. Dickstein ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):167-9

Herbal medicine revisited: science looks anew at ancient Chinese pharmacology. Griffin RJ Jr. **Am Pharm** 1979 Sep; 19(10):16-22

Herbal-enema colitis and stricture. Young WS. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Mar;53(627):248-9

Chuei-Fong-Tou-Geu-Wan in rheumatoid arthritis. Forster PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):308

'Herbal' medicines and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kimbel KH. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):668-9

'Herbal' medicines and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Newton G. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):669

'Herbal' medicines and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Offerhaus L, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):668

Medical use of sixteenth-century herbal: Gervase Markham and the Banckes herbal. Best MR. **Bull Hist Med** 1979 Fall; 53(3):449-58

Herbal medicine in the Puerto Rican community. Delgado M. **Health Soc Work** 1979 May;4(2):24-40

Herbal remedies of the Maritime Indians. Chandler RF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Jan;1(1):49-68

'High' tea [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):232
Contribution of traditional medicine to the chemotherapy of cancer. Durodola JI. **Niger Med J** 1979 May–Jun; 9(5–6):613–8
[Current herbalism] Lańcucki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 2; 34(27):1095–8 **(Pol)**

HERBICIDES

Influence of Temik (aldicarb) on herbicide persistence in cultivated cotton field soil under field conditions. Gomaa EA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Aug; 22(6):717–25
Use of oil sorbent materials for small herbicide spills. Scott WS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):123–8
Herbicidal potency of 1,1'–alkyl–4,4'–bipyridylium salts as a function of their physicochemical constants in duckweed. Ross JH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(3):193–205
Determination of volatile nitrosamines in crops and soils treated with dinitroaniline herbicides. West SD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):1075–80
[Chemical weeding of seed–bearing Stylosanthes guyanensis. Evaluation of 1972–1975 studies] Roberge G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1978;31(4):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemical weed control in the cropping of medicinal plants. Part 1: Valerian (Valeriana officinalis L.) (author's transl)] Pank F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Feb;35(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microbiological processes in irrigated soil on soya sowings using herbicides] Lysenko AK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;41(6):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sodium trichloroacetate on hydrochemical indices and on ichthyofauna] Kiriushina LP, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):58–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air Force will study men who sprayed Agent Orange [news] **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):102–3
Symptoms in Vietnam veterans exposed to agent Orange [letter] Bogen G. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2391
Herbicide claimed responsible for birth defects [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):220
Herbicide exposure and tumor mortality. An updated epidemiologic investigation on Swedish railroad workers. Axelson O, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Mar; 6(1):73–9
[Relationship between the concentration of several microelements in plant products and herbicide use in the Tadzhik SSR] Baratov KB. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):77–8 **(Rus)**
[Thiamine allowance of animals receiving rye and wheat grains grown with the use of herbicides from the phenoxy acid chlorine derivative group] Bogdan AS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Survey of the death causes in forest workers with and without exposure to phenoxyacid chemicals] Hogstedt C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 7;77(19):1828–31 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Exposure of pesticide applicators to arsenic acid. Miller CS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(3):281–8
Residues of toxaphene, DEF, and paraquat in plant parts and gin waste from a treated cotton field. Seiber JN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(2):125–37
Identification of the herbicide 2,4,6–trichlorophenyl p4–nitrophenyl ether in imported rainbow trout. Gretch FM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep; 23(1–2):165–9
A method to determine dinoseb residues in crops and soil by gas chromatography. Gardner RC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):258–61
Dissipation of the experimental aquatic herbicide fluridone from lakes and ponds. West SD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):1067–72
Simultaneous extraction and analysis of trifluralin and nitrofen residues in crucifers. Yu TC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1413–4
Herbicidins F and G, two new nucleoside antibiotics. Takiguchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;32(9):862–7
Herbicidins C and E, two new necleoside antibiotics. Takiguchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep; 32(9):857–61
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of bromacil residues. Ting KC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jan; 63(1):43–6
Gas chromatographic measurement of volatility of herbicide esters. Hamilton DJ. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 4;195(1):75–83
Herbicide contamination and decontamination of well waters in Ontario, Canada, 1969–78. Frank R, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Dec;13(3):120–7
EC–GLC determination of the herbicidal monohalogenated phenoxyalkyl acid mecoprop in tissues, urine and plasma after derivatization with pentafluorobenzylbromide. De Beer J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:172–7
[Quick residue control of plant and animal food, tobacco and tobacco–products by sweep–co–analysis. 2. Herbicide residues] Eichner M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Jan;170(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phytotoxic metabolites of soil penicillia] Berestetskii OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 May–Jun;41(3):291–302 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergic contact dermatitis due to propachlor (author's transl)] Schubert H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jul; 165(7):495–8 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Decontamination of special clothing from the products of propanide manufacture] Beliakov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jan;(1):40–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intake and excretion of 2,4,6–trichlorophenyl–4'–nitrophenyl ether by topmouth gudgeon, Pseudorasbora parva. Kanazawa J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1978; 7(4):397–407
Screening study for the uptake of monosodium methanearsonate in the blackberry following dosing at four application rates. Abdelghani AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Dec;23(6):797–9
Uptake of monosodium methanearsonate by Johnsongrass. Mason JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul; 22(4–5):612–6
Metabolic fate of the herbicide buthidazole in lactating cows and laying hens. Atallah YH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):278–86
Plant uptake of dinitroaniline herbicide–related nitrosamines. Kearney PC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun; 28(3):633–5
Metabolism and selectivity of fluchloralin in soybean roots. Marquis LY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec; 27(6):1148–56
Accumulation of MSMA in the fruit of the blackberry (Rubus sp.). Anderson AC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980; 15(3):247–58
Thidiazuron uptake, distribution and metabolism in bluegills and channel catfish. Knowles CO, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(4):351–64
[Adsorption of phenylurea derivative and chlorine–substituted aniline herbicides by microorganisms] Funtikova NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec; 48(6):1086–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction by manganese, ethanol, phenobarbital, and herbicides of microsomal cytochrome P–450 in higher plant tissues. Reichhart D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):301–3
Interaction of N–(phosphonomethyl)glycine with some respiratory chain enzymes of isolated corn–shoot mitochondria. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(1):109–14
Effects of paraquat and related herbicides on the acetylcholinesterase of rat lung. Brown EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):465–6
The prompt effect of pyridazinone herbicides on the primary processes of photosynthesis. Herczeg T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):226–8
Influence of pesticides on the growth of cyanobacteria. Hutber GN, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(6):397–402

POISONING

Toxicology of paraquat and related bipyridyls: biochemical, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Manzo L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Dec;21(6):404–10 (43 ref.)
Occupational exposures to pesticides containing organoarsenicals in California. Peoples SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Dec;21(6):417–21
[Differential diagnosis of fish poisonings by herbicides] Metelev VV. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of herbicides with special reference to the bipyridiliums. Rose MS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980; 23(1):91–4
Toxicity of the herbicides 2,4–D, DEF, propanil and trifluralin to the Dungeness crab, Cancer magister. Caldwell RS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979; 8(4):383–96
Toxicity of the herbicide glyphosphate and several of its formulations to fish and aquatic invertebrates. Folmar LC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(3):269–78
Toxicity of selected arsenical compounds in short term bacterial bioassays. Anderson AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jan;24(1):124–7
Effect of sublethal dietary exposure of monosodium methanearsonate herbicide on the nest–building behavior of the white–footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Lopez JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep; 23(1–2):30–2
Organophosphate risk assessment: field testing of DEE with the scaleless chicken. Wilson BW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jun;24(6):921–8
Toxicity of 1,1'–alkyl–4,4'–bipyridylium salts in the rat. Ross JH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(3):207–22
Agent Orange: what's to be done by whom? [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2375, 2379
What to do about new herbicides [news] **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):193–4
Delayed neurotoxic, late acute and cholinergic effects of S,S,S–tributyl phosphorotrithioate (DEF): subchronic (90 days) administration in hens. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Nov;14(3):229–43
[About use of herbicides in the towns (author's transl)] Rappe A. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(6):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Critical remarks on the investigation methods of coergistic effects of acute oral toxicity of combination insecticides] Clausing P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(2):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a dinitro–o–cresol–containing herbicide (Hedolit) on human reproduction] Rätz KH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Sep;165(9):658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of amiben in the water of reservoirs] Buslovich Slu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE

ANALYSIS

Influence of selected pesticides on the microbial degradation of 14C–diallate and 14C–diallate in soil. Anderson JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(1):115–23
[Experience in the field of gas chromatographic herbicide residue analysis illustrated by using phenmedipham and fenuron as examples] Schumann G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979; 25(12):926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas chromatographic analysis of microquantities of herbicides of the thiocarbamic acid group in environmental objects] Kofman ISh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):41–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between herbicide concentration and the rates of enzymatic degradation of 14C–diallate and 14C–triallate in soil. Anderson JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(3):259–68
S–Chloroallyl thiocarbamate herbicides: mouse hepatic microsomal oxygenase and rat metabolism of cis– and trans–[14C = O]diallate. Chen YS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):709–12
Residue studies with [14C]fosamine ammonium in channel catfish. Han JC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Sep; 5(5):957–63
Mercapturic acid occurrence in fish bile. A terminal product of metabolism of the herbicide molinate. Lay MM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Nov;9(11):669–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenic potency of haloacroleins and related compounds. Rosen JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;78(2):113–9
[Effects of propham and chloropropham on mitosis in cultured human lymphocytes. Ultrastructural study] Michel R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of sutan on the soil microflora in corn plantings] Ulasevich Elu, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb; 42(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Relationship between the concentration of several microelements in plant products and herbicide use in the Tadzhik SSR] Baratov KB. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):77–8 **(Rus)**
[Biological value of Mironovskaya–808 winter wheat grown using the herbicide simazine] Peshkova GP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High–pressure liquid chromatographic determination of hydroxy–s–triazine residues in plant material. Ramsteiner KA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):934–8
Triazine herbicide residues in central European streams. Hörmann WD, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Dec;13(3):128–31

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 14C–labeled hexazinone in the rat. Rhodes RC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):303–6
Studies with 14C–labeled hexazinone in water and bluegill sunfish. Rhodes RC. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr; 28(2):306–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of s–triazine herbicides on hormone–receptor complex formation, 5 alpha–reductase and 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity at the anterior pituitary level. Kniewald J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):833–8
Dynamics of microbial population in soil as influenced by simazine and ecological factors. Gaur AC, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978;

133(4):357–61
[Effect of the triazine herbicide herbazine-50 on the nitrate-nitrite concentration of corn] Nikov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of certain pesticides on ecologic-physiologic mechanisms of model groups of wild house mice] Kamenov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(3):756–60 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Clinical and experimental studies of chronic Herbazin-50 poisoning in sheep] Nikov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Effects of simazine on the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Mehta RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct; 23(3):319–26

URINE

Determination of s-triazine herbicide residues in urine: analytical method development. Erickson MD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):740–3
Determination of s-triazine herbicide residues in urine: studies of excretion and metabolism in swine as a model to human metabolism. Erickson MD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):743–6

HERBICIDES, UREA

Effect of some ecological factors of degradation of propanil, linuron, and their transformation product 3,4-dichloroaniline in soil. Galiulin RV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Sep–Oct;5(5):546–59
Heterocyclic thioureas as pesticides. Pandey HN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):614–5

ANALYSIS

[Experience in the field of gas chromatographic herbicide residue analysis illustrated by using phenmedipham and fenuron as examples] Schumann G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979; 25(12):926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Excretion balance, metabolic fate, and tissue residues of N-phenyl-N'-1,2,5,-thiadiazol-3-ylurea (photothidiazuron) in rats. Johnson TL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(5):573–87
Plant experiments on the bioavailability of unextracted [carbonyl-14C]methabenzthiazuron residues from soil. Führ F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):122–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differentiation of cultured neuroblastoma cells by urea derivatives. Erkell LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15; 104(2):401–4
[Effect of post-emergence application of two herbicides to winter wheat on the soil microflora (author's transl)] Malkomes HP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979; 134(7):573–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HERBS

'Herbal' medicines and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cashman B. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):504
'Herbal' medicines and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Martin V. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):504
Contact dermatitis from parsley (Petroselinum). Stransky L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):233–4
The effect of Melilotus extracts on Paramecium primaurelia and Lepidium sativum. Komala Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):79–83
The effects of extracts of Asperula odorata on Paramecium primaurelia and Lepidium sativum. Komala Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(1):17–23
Inhibition of human pregnancy plasma diamine oxidase with alkaloids of Argemone mexicana--berberine and sanguinarine. Vaidya AB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan; 26(1):28–33
Allergy to chamomile tea [letter] Casterline CL. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):330–1
Herbal abortifacients [editorial] Gold J, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1365–6
Effect of extract of hairs from the herb Urtica massaica, on smooth muscle. Maitai CK, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(2):225–9
[Experimental study of the toxic convulsant properties of commercial preparations of essences of sage and hyssop (author's transl)] Millet Y, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jan–Mar; 9(1):12–8 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological investigations with compounds of chamomile. V. Investigations on the spasmolytic effect of compounds of chamomile and Kamillosan on the isolated guinea pig ileum] Achterrath-Tuckermann U, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 May;39(1):38–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various plant preparations on influenza virus replication. II. Interferon induction] Skwarek T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(6):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of plant extracts on the growth of influenza viruses. I. Effect of plant extracts on the growth of influenza viruses in cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts and in chick embryos] Skwarek T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(5):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Skin irritants of the sun spurge (Euphorbia helioscopia L.). Schmidt RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):204–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin reactivity to purified pollen allergens in highly ragweed-sensitive individuals. Santilli J Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jun;65(6):406–12

HEREDITARY DISEASES

Presidential address. Our load of mutations and its burden of disease. Knudson AG Jr. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Jul; 31(4):401–13
The effect of association of genetic factors on relative risk. Falk CT, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1980 Jan;43(3):295–301
An easy method of calculating approximate recurrence risks using a multifactorial model of disease transmission. Hutchinson TP. **Ann Hum Genet** 1980 Jan;43(3):285–93
A two-locus model for the inheritance of a familial disease. Merry A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;43(1):71–80
Diseases of DNA repair. Kidson C. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Feb; 9(1):141–57 (69 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Complementation of genetic disease: a velocity sedimentation procedure for the enrichment of heterokaryons. Hohmann LK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):1013–29
[Etiological analysis of diseases and a genetic approach in their classification] Yanase T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:1382–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal diagnosis of genetic defects: foreword. Gerbie AB. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;7(1):1–3
Antenatal monitoring of genetic disorders. Simpson JL. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;6(2):259–93 (100 ref.)
Medical genetics: principles and pitfalls. Davenport SL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Nov;58(11):457–62
Significance of cytogenetic examinations in gynaecology and obstetrics. Laszlo J. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:244–6
Evaluation of syndromes: II. The isolated case. Thurmon TF. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Jun;131(6):159–63
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Henry G. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Oct;23(4):185–93
From the NIH: Family history information enables physicians to recognize genetically 'at risk' patients. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):19–20
From the NICHD. National institute of Child Health and Human Development. Predictors of hereditary disease or congenital defects. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Dec;8(12):716–7
American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Genetics. Prenatal diagnosis for pediatricians. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1185–6
Genetic amniocentesis. Fuchs F. **Sci Am** 1980 Jun; 242(6):47–53
[Methodology and effectiveness of genetic counseling] Carter CO. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):49–5 **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of the diseases accompanying retardation of sexual development] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):56–9 **(Rus)**
[Value of the ultrasonic studies in biopsy of the chorion, according to genetic indicators] Kazi Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management of genetic disorders. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1979;8:3–231

ETIOLOGY

Health survey in high background radiation areas in China: High Background Radiation Research Group, China. **Science** 1980 Aug 22;209(4459):877–80

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic counseling for adoptees at risk for specific inherited disorders. Omenn GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 5(2):157–64
A genetics primer for social workers. Brantley D. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):5–13
Calculating genetic risk figures using a programmable pocket calculator. Stalder GR. **Hum Genet** 1979;52(3):337–41
Inheritance of common disease. Horton W. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Dec;80(12):649–52
Genetics for the clinical obstetrician-gynecologist. Pernoll ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980;9:1–53
Genetic analysis of common diseases: applications to predictive factors in coronary disease. Workshop held at Snowbird, Utah. August 28–31, 1978. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:1–749
On hereditary transmission in diseases of complex etiology. Feldman MW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:203–27
Approaches in modeling mode of inheritance with distributed traits. Karlin S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:229–57
Where are we going? Murphy EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 32:3–23
And now what? Schull WJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 32:733–43
Diseases determined by major genes. Morton NE. **Soc Biol** 1979 Summer;26(2):94–103
[Determination of the probability of being heterozygote among relatives of sporadic cases of sex-linked recessive diseases (author's transl)] Moser H. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 1976–77;49–50(2–3):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation injuries of the chromosomes in the lymphocytes of hereditary disease patients] Khandogina EK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;25(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular biological studies of hereditary diseases] Bochkov NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(8):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Statistical analysis of HLA-disease associations. Smouse PE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:545–51
HLA markers and disease. Svejgaard A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:523–43 (42 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Effect of reproductive compensation and the desire to have male offspring on the incidence of a sex-linked lethal disease. Templeton AR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul; 32(4):575–81
Estimation of male to female ratio of mutation rates from carrier-detection tests in X-linked disorders. Winter RM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):582–8
A test for the radomness of the occurrence of a disease trait in familial or other similar ordered sequences of epidemiological data. Chakraborty R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2974–8
[Frequency and prevention of genetic defects and diseases (author's transl)] Witkowski R, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980 Feb;71(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medico-genetic study of the population of Uzbekistan. VI. Hereditary pathology among the populations of 4 regions of the Kashkadarinskaia area] Ginter EK, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(2):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening program for genetic/metabolic disorders. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Feb;70(2):66, 69, 72
[Medical genetics – a tool of preventive medicine] Kučerová M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Dec;27(12):508–11 **(Cze)**
[Donor insemination for the prevention of hereditary defects] Kremer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 19; 124(16):577–81 **(Dut)**
[Does medical progress entail deterioration of our genetic heritage?] Dodinval P. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jan 1; 35(1):11–9 **(Fre)**
[Medical genetics as a routine part of primary health care] Lazarević M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul–Aug; 107(7–8):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Genetic counseling and parental self-concept change. Corgan RL. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):281–5

THERAPY

Therapy of genetic diseases: a three-level approach. Karp LE. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Feb;67(2):239, 241–4
The management of genetic disorders. Proceedings of the Second International Clinical Genetics Seminar on the Management of Genetic Disorders held in Athens, Greece, June 1979. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:1–415
Therapeutic modalities for genetic diseases: an overview. Rosenberg LE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:41–52
Cost of treating birth defects in State Crippled Children's Services, 1975. Ma P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Sep–Oct;94(5):420–4

VETERINARY

Changing attitudes to congenital and inherited diseases. Pearson H. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 6;105(14):318–23 (77 ref.)

HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN see **DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

HEREDITY see **GENETICS**

HERELLA see **ACINETOBACTER**

HERMAPHRODITISM

Pregnancy without benefit of reconstructive surgery in a bisexually active true hermaphrodite. Tegenkamp TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):427–8
The postembryonic cell lineages of the hermaphrodite and male gonads in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kimble J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Jun;70(2):396–417
Instances of sex inversion in the domesticated swordtail, Xiphophorus helleri Heckel (Pisces, Osteichthyes). Lodi E. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1440–1
Brooding and the evolution of hermaphroditism. Heath DJ. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 21;81(2):151–5

COMPLICATIONS

Dysgerminoma of the ovary associated with true hermaphroditism. Schwartz IS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):102–6

Utricular configuration in hypospadias and intersex. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:154–8

DIAGNOSIS

Intersex problems: their clinical recognition, evaluation, and management. With a review of 47 patients. Dinner M, et al. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:403–39 (81 ref.)

True hermaphroditism: a rational approach to diagnosis and treatment. Braren V, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):569–74

[Practical diagnosis of sexual ambiguity in children] Josso N. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;85(6):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New methods in differential diagnosis of hermaphroditism] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The morphology of fetal gonads of spontaneous mouse hermaphrodites. Whitten WK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Aug;52:63–78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

True hermaphroditism with peripheral blood and gonadal karyotyping. Johnson JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov; 54(5):549–53

The genetics of intersexuality: clinical and theoretic perspectives. Wachtel SS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec; 54(6):671–85 (74 ref.)

Origin of chi46,XX/46,XY chimerism in a human true hermaphrodite. Dewald G, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 18; 207(4428):321–3

Familial true hermaphroditism. Tunçbilek E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Apr;20(1–2):29–34

[Hypogonadism and intersexuality—genetic causes and cytogenetic diagnosis] Witkowski R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 15;34(20):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Clinical, cytogenetical, histological, immunological and hormonal studies in a case of true hermaphroditism (author's transl)] Roger M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb;41(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on pituitary–gonadal endocrine function in patients with male hermaphroditism (author's transl)] Ishida H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;70(6):655–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hermaphroditism induced in the female chick by testicular grafts. Stoll R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May; 41(1):66–75

A rare case of true hermaphroditism with an unusual presentation. Gupta AS, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):83–6

[Surgical anatomy of ambiguous genitalia in intersex states] Lodovici O, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in true hermaphroditism: a case report. Ghandchi A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):120–4

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological evaluation of intersex: technique of demonstrating Müllerian duct remnants in difficult cases. Sober I, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):439–40

SURGERY

Hermaphroditism. Snyder CC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 7(2):179–96

Creation of an artificial vagina in patients with false male hermaphroditism. Sokushev GK. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):171–5

[Surgical treatment of sexual ambiguities] Mollard P. **Pediatrie** 1979 Sep;34(6):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative pediatric gynecology. Pediatric surgical aspects in congenital and acquired changes in the female genitals] Joppich I. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 21;98(7):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The diagnosis and management of intersex. Rosenfield RL, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 May;10(7):1–66

Male hermaphrodites; a follow-up study. Boczkowski K. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar;11(1):75–8

VETERINARY

The occurrence of spermatozoa in the ovary of nulliparous females of Heterandria formosa Agassiz, 1853 (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Riehl R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb; 205(2):289–94

Intersexes in the dog. Hinsch GW. **Teratology** 1979 Dec; 20(3):463–8

HERNIA

Mesenteric hernia. Janin Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May;150(5):747–54 (144 ref.)

[A case of hernia of the hiatus of Winslow in the 7th month of pregnancy. Anatomoclinical and surgical considerations] Gneo S. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Dec;31(12):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Strangulated Bochdalek hernia. Mustafa R. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jul;25(4):260–1

[Case of a strangulated obturator hernia] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(1):64–5 **(Bul)**

[Increasing incidence of ileus without mention of hernia] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 29; 123(52):2241–4 **(Dut)**

[Strangulated obturator hernia. Preoperative diagnosis. A new technique for closure of the sub-pubic canal (author's transl)] Cohen P, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;105(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplasia in vesical hernia] Lasaponara F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Apr–Jun;31(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Absent thigh adductor reflex in obturator hernia. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):180

Strangulated obturator hernia [letter] Roberton HR. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 22;1(6):280

[Noduli piezogenes pedum (author's transl)] Kastl J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Left-sided paraduodenal hernia] Ludvík P. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jun;59(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obturator hernia, an equivocal diagnosis] Schneider R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of urodynamic study in cystocele and in uterovaginal prolapse without stress incontinence] Acanfora F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Oct 10; 31(10):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laryngocele] Korn-Rydzewska H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(1):79–82 **(Pol)**

[Strangulated obturator hernia] Isaev GV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):94 **(Rus)**

[Hernias of Spieghel's (semilunar) line] Vasiutkov VIa. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov;(11):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties of diagnosis and treatment of Richter's hernias] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deviation of the genitals in nulliparae found in the material (author's transl)] Blašková O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Aug; 44(7):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Right paraduodenal hernia: a source of chronic abdominal pain in the adult. Turley K. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep; 114(9):1072–4

Cardiac herniation resulting from severe chest trauma: a case report. Panichabhongse V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Mar;63(3):168–72

Traumatic intercostal hernia due to a nonpenetrating injury in a child. Sandrasagra FA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug; 14(4):471–2

Pulsion enterocele: review of functional anatomy of the pelvic floor. Zacharin RF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):135–40

[Paralytic abdominal hernia in zoster] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Aug;30(8):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathoracic prolapse of the stomach after splenopneumopexy] Beltrami V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Feb; 31(1):20–9 **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

[Cause of death in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Fishchenko AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul; (7):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of an incarcerated lumbar hernia] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(3):257–8 **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Incision decision [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):77

RADIOGRAPHY

Post-pneumonectomy shock. Ebel TA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun; 77(6):787–8

Pseudopseudotumor of the lung. Hepatic herniation into the right major fissure imitating a pseudotumor on chest roentgenogram. Fanta CH, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug; 78(2):346–8

[Radiography of transitorial bladder hernia in infancy] Lange H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Oct;47(10):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of clinical and roentgenographical picture of cystocele in incontinent women (author's transl)] Filický J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Aug;44(7):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The double level. A radiological sign in the strangulation of external hernias] Sastre Olamendi de Yaxta F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Apr;55(4):435–6 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intense activity in an incisional hernia on a dynamic study—an incidental finding. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(12):526–7

SURGERY

Incisional hernia repair: a mechanical approach. Jenkins TP. **Br J Surg** 1980 May;67(5):335–6

Incarcerated obturator hernia: two case reports and review of the literature. Temple DF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May;72(5):513–5

Transplanting the superficial gluteal muscle in the treatment of perineal hernia and flexure of the rectum in the dog. Spreull JS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 May;21(5):265–78

Simultaneous transurethral prostatectomy and herniorrhaphy. A study of 63 cases. Herz JH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 8;244(6):586–7

Hernia repair in children [letter] Brereton RJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):156

Hernia repair in children [letter] Cumming RP. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):98

Pulsion enterocele: long-term results of an abdominoperineal technique. Zacharin RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):141–8

Surgical treatment of dysthyroid eyelid retraction and orbital fat hernia. Putterman AM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;13(1):39–51

[Adenomectomy and herniotomy at the same time] Ashkov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(6):547–51 **(Bul)**

[Problems of hernias in scars] Stockarová D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Jul;58(7):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lumbar hernia (author's transl)] Salmon R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Oct;116(10):593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilaterally strangulated bilateral obturator hernia. Plastic surgery, using the round ligaments] Pandolfo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 30;34(22):1555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transomental lesser sac hernia (author's transl)] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Sep 1;48(5):651–4 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of eventrations] Toskin KD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Mar;124(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Transplanting the superficial gluteal muscle in the treatment of perineal hernia and flexure of the rectum in the dog. Spreull JS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 May;21(5):265–78

Acute gastric dilatation with herniation in a Rhesus monkey. Boyce L, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jan;75(1):130–1

Perineal hernia in a cat: a possible complication of perineal urethrostomy. Johnson MS, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb; 75(2):241–3

HERNIA, CEREBRAL see **ENCEPHALOCELE**

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

[Presentation of a case of unusual posterior hernia of the diaphragm. Hernia of the lumbo-costal hiatus] Dei Poli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jun 15;34(11):875–8 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hiatal hernia complicated by oesophageal stricture. Surgical treatment and results. A follow-up study. Gatzinsky P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(3):149–58

Patterns of postcibal gastroesophageal reflux in symptomatic infants. Jolley SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):946–50

Oesophageal reflux and sliding hiatus hernia. Bassett HF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Jan;23(1):70, 72–6

Lower esophageal strictures, benign or malignant? Ho CS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Jun;31(2):110–3

Gastroesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia: complications and therapy. Urschel HC Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Oct; 66(10):1005–7

Scimitar syndrome with associated Morgagni hernia in a Nigerian infant. Adebo OA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;71(10):965–7

Cholelithiasis in a 2-year-old child with reflux esophagitis and hiatus hernia. Mock DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):878–9

Diaphragmatic hernia associated with double pulmonary sequestration. Tovar J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct; 14(5):604–6

Sweet pickles—an excellent antacid! [editorial] Harvey WP. **Med Times** 1980 Apr;108(4):31–2

Boerhaave's syndrome with paraesophageal hiatus hernia. Hines GL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jul;80(8):1294–6

The 'riding' ulcer: A report of 3 cases. Richter IA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 6;56(15):612–4

[Paraoesophageal hernia of the diaphragm with a subcardial gastric ulcer (author's transl)] Králík J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Oct;33(7):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incarcerated esophageal hiatal hernia with pericarditis] Jespersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 8;141(41):2830–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A case of strangulated congenital diaphragmatic hernia with necrosis and rupture of the colon and herniation into a left hemithorax in an adult (author's transl)] Sarris M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Feb;33(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute intrathoracic gastric volvulus in a retro-costo-xiphoid hernia (Larrey's cleft)] Pourcher J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(4):343–7 (Fre)

[A case of strangulated congenital diaphragmatic hernia with necrosis and rupture of the colon and herniation into a left hemithorax in an adult (author's transl)] Sarris M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8–15;56(1–2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ulcer of the hernial sac neck in paraesophageal diaphragmatic hiatal hernia] Králík J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(16):1069–71 (Ger)

[Diaphragmatic hernia with acute volvulus and perforation of the stomach] Søndenaa K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 10;100(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Endoscopic picture of the lower esophageal segment mucosa in hiatal hernia] Szymański Z. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1979; 25:365–85 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of cancer of the lower segment of the esophagus complicating hiatal hernia] Szymański Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 16;34(29):1167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute torsion of the stomach in incarcerated false hiatal hernia. Case report] Wroński T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 1;33(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bronchopulmonary manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux] Stoicescu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(3):137–46 (15 ref.) (Rum)

[Gastric torsion in Bogdalek's diaphragmatic hernia] Geshelin SA. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):66–7 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of neurologic disorders in diaphragmatic hernia] Agte BS, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Jul;(7):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The association of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and hiatal hernia: a simple coincidence? (author's transl)] Sauret J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 25;74(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Relation of hiatal hernia and respiratory tract pathology] Díez Gómez ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 15; 154(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The angina syndrome and esophageal hiatal hernia] Marrero Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 15;154(5):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Bray RJ. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jun;34(6):567–77

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. New concept in management. Shochat SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep; 190(3):332–41

Congenital diaphragmatic hernias: eleven years' experience. Mishalany HG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct;114(10):1118–23

Supradiaphragmatic right liver lobe and gallbladder. Organ CH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug;115(8):989–90

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. David TJ. **Clin Genet** 1980 Apr;17(4):299–30

Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia simulating hydropneumothorax (case report). Dhaka ES, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):777–9

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis following repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Redman M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):607

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Black P. **Radiography** 1980 Jan;46(541):6–8

Correction of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in utero. II. Simulated correction permits fetal lung growth with survival at birth. Harrison MR, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Aug; 88(2):260–8

[Intrathoracic kidney in childhood with special reference to secondary renal transport in Bochdalek's hernia] Pfister-Goedeke L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979 Sep; 34(4):345–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in newborn infants] Skalski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Aug;51(8):781–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Congenital postero-lateral diaphragmatic hernia in infants] Wójtowicz M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 May;51(5):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical procedures in somatic defects in children with Down's syndrome] Jamróg-Cendrzak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 30;34(31):1233–6 (Pol)

[Late results of the treatment of congenital diaphragmatic hernias in children] Dreler KL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep; 123(9):94–8 (Rus)

[Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia with delayed clinical manifestations (author's transl)] Ruiz Jiménez JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):623–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Sandifer syndrome: an unappreciated clinical entity. Werlin SL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Jun;22(3):374–8

Esophagitis and hiatal hernia [letter] Achord JL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Dec;24(12):970–1

Gastric volvulus with perforation of stomach in congenital diaphragmatic hernia in an infant. Talukder BC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 16;73(12):219–21

Hernia of Morgagni's foramen presenting as asymptomatic pleural mass. Matthews JI, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1348–9

Hiatal hernia in the African. Ofoegbu RO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec;31(4):561–4

[The clinical picture and differential diagnosis of esophageal reflux and the hiatal hernia complex] Duda M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Sep;33(6):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Right-sided diaphragmatic hernias of late diagnosis (author's transl)] Krim G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 18–25; 56(3–4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute dysphagia] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Jan 11;122(2):39 (Ger)

[Is axial hiatus hernia a disease entity (editorial)] Blum AL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 29; 109(50):1977–81 (Ger)

[What is your diagnosis. Osteomalacia, liver cirrhosis, polyneuritis, hiatal hernia] Heinrich F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 20;55(29):1660–4 (Ger)

[A case of diaphragmatic hernia of the liver (author's transl)] Saijo N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Mar;25(3):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and treatment of hiatal hernias during pregnancy] Polozhenkova LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr; 25(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary manometric signs in sliding hiatal hernia] Benages A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jun;55(6):559–70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of the action and tolerance of a new antacid: synthetic hydrotalcite] Malfatti S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 May 31;89(4):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Hiatus hernia: a complication of postero-lateral diaphragmatic herniation (Bochdalek hernia) in infants. Cohen MD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(2):215–9

Recurrent diagphragmatic herniation: following gastric onlay reinforcement of esophageal rupture (Boerhaave syndrome). Levinsky L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Feb; 80(2):244–8

[Acute hiatal hernia with intrathoracic stomach volvulus after Nissen's operation (letter)] Anduze-Acher Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 17;8(35):2834–5 (Fre)

[Clinical conference at the 2nd Department of Surgery, Tokushima University—2. Diaphragmatic hernia after surgery of lung cancer] **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):634–7 (Jpn)

[Incidence of changes of the terminal esophagus in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathies] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 15;153(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Posterolateral (Bochdalek's) diaphragmatic hernia in sisters. Pollack LD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1186–8

Familial congenital diaphragmatic hernia: prenatal diagnostic approach and analysis of twelve families. Crane JP. **Clin Genet** 1979 Oct;16(4):244–52

Diaphragmatic hernia in a female newborn with focal dermal hypoplasia and marked asymmetric malformations (Goltz-Gorlin syndrome). Kunze J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Jun 28;131(3):213–8

Familial congenital diaphragmatic defect: review and conclusions. Wolff G. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):1–5 (39 ref.)

MORTALITY

Postoperative causes of death in pediatric surgery: analysis and conclusions for the therapy. Grotte G, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:231–8

OCCURRENCE

Diaphragmatic hernia in Avon. David TJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr;17(2):135

Hiatus hernia in Johannesburg blacks. Segal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 6;58(10):404–5

[Clinicopathological studies on the esophageal hiatal hernia in the aged (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;76(8):1613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of various factors influencing esophageal pressure measurement. I. Significance of methodical factors in intraluminal manometry. Weihrauch TR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 17;58(6):279–85

[Autonomic manifestations of hiatal hernias of the diaphragm] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hiatal incompetence and gastro-oesophageal reflux. Lindell D, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(4):626–36

Hepatic portal venous gas and gastric emphysema with survival. Haswell DM, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1183–5

Bilateral anteromedial defect of the diaphragm in children. Robinson AE, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):301–6

Partial Bochdalek's herniation; computerized tomographic evaluation. De Martini WJ, et al. **Chest** 1980 May; 77(5):702–4

Pseudopseudotumor of the lung. Hepatic herniation into the right major fissure imitating a pseudotumor on chest roentgenogram. Fanta CH, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug; 78(2):346–8

Roentgenologic diagnosis of sliding esophageal hiatus hernia. Chen XR. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):78–85

Case report. Diaphragmatic hernia. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1979 Fall;18(2):11–5

Right cardiophrenic mass in a 49-year-old man. Key BM. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 Spring;18(4):13–4

Intrathoracic stomach: CT evaluation of two cases. Schnyder PA, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(3):154–60

Paraesophageal hernia harboring a gastric carcinoma. Cooper RA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Apr 30;5(2):113–6

Cystic lung. Press HC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep; 71(9):903–4

Peritoneography—diagnosis of delayed-onset right-sided diaphragmatic hernias masquerading as pleural effusion. Graviss ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):119–22

The respiratory diaphragm and the gastroesophageal hiatus: anatomo-radiological considerations. Govoni AF, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jan;132(1):15–20

[Radiology of the gastroesophageal reflux (author's transl)] Brombart M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 May–Jun; 42(5–6):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bochdalek's diaphragmatic hernia: a computer tomographic contribution to the x-ray differential diagnosis of an intrapulmonary circular focus dorsobasally] Kuckein D, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Sep;131(3):327–8 (Ger)

[Computed tomogram in the diagnosis of foramen Morgagni hernia (author's transl)] Tsubota N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Nov;32(11):870–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hiatal hernia in infants and children with special reference to pulmonary complications and reflux esophagitis (author's transl)] Nishiyama S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 25; 39(6):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of esophageal hiatal hernia diagnosed initially as lung carcinoma] Kwiatkowski K. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Feb; 48(2):117–20 (Pol)

[Case of 'round shadows' in the chest] Sedlaczek A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Dec;47(12):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hiatal hernia following T.E.F. repair (author's transl)] Benavent MI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Nov;12(11):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pheochromocytoma simulating hiatal hernia] Caubet González J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Apr 30;153(2):151–3 (Spa)

[Traumatic lesions and hernias of the diaphragm] Pastor J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Nov;56(5):417–32 (Spa)

SURGERY

Hiatal hernia and shortened oesophagus. Gatzinsky P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(3):159–66

Surgery for esophageal hiatus hernia. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Adv Surg** 1979;13:263–301

Controversies regarding the management of hiatus hernia. Ellis FH Jr. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):782–8

Late results in patients with Schatzki rings undergoing destruction of the ring and hiatus herniorrhaphy. Ottinger LW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr;139(4):591–4

The Belsey Mark V procedure. Baue AE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar;29(3):265–9

Nissen hiatal hernia repair: problems of recurrence and continued symptoms. Henderson RD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):587–93

Present concept of the Belsey mark IV procedure in gastro-oesophageal reflux and hiatus hernia. Singh SV. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):26–8

Hiatus hernia: a complication of postero-lateral diaphragmatic herniation (Bochdalek hernia) in infants. Cohen MD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(2):215–9

Current experiences with the management of paraesophageal hernias. Sayre JT, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Apr;44(4):197–203

Partial gastric wrap-around as an alternative procedure in the treatment of hiatal hernia. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):343–6

Experimental and clinical studies on the operative treatment of sliding esophageal hiatal hernia. Okazaki Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jan 1;49(1):3–36

Mortality after operation for hiatus hernia. Bettex M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:245–52

Causes of death in operated neonates with diaphragmatic defects. Waldschmidt J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:239–43

A new surgical prosthesis for hiatal hernia repair: radiographic appearance. Lewis RA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):630

Effect of Nissen fundoplication operation on the competence

of the lower esophageal sphincter. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(2):213–7

Gastroplasty combined with partial fundoplication. Gatzinsky P. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980; 14(1):137–43

Husfeldt hernia repair: indications and results. A follow-up study. Gatzinsky P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):129–35

Postnatal lung growth after repair of diaphragmatic hernia. Thurlbeck WM, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):338–43

[Diaphragmatic hernias] Chalŭkov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reflux oesophagitis and paraoesophageal hernia—therapeutical tactics in bleeding into the gastrointestinal tract in the two diseases (author's transl)] Duda M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(11):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Operative results of fundoplication and gastropexy in the treatment of diaphragmatic herniation] Vainionpää S, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(14–15):892–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Reflux esophagitis, induced or persisting after surgical intervention on the cardia, treated by total duodenal diversion (author's transl)] Yvergneaux JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 May–Jun;42(5–6):228–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence of hiatal hernia. A study of 20 cases] Bonnard C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative treatment of hiatal hernia by circling with an omental strip] Cesnik H. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb;51(2):115–8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences about ductus arteriosus closure with congenital diaphragmatic hernia (author's transl)] Hagberg S, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979;14(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of hiatal hernias (author's transl)] Kothe W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(11):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of hiatal hernia in adults. Indications, technical and tactical considerations on 310 operated cases] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morgagni–Larrey hernia (author's transl)] Scarabelli L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):742–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sliding hiatal hernia treated with the Dor technic] Anselmetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Mar 15;35(5):363–6 **(Ita)**

[Retrochondrosternal hernia in children. Personal case] Contiero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Sep 30;34(18):1263–6 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the gastric tuberosity in sliding hiatal hernias] Marullo U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jan 15–31; 34(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined treatment of gastroduodenal and biliary diseases. Problems raised by vagotomy] Valentini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Dec 15–31;34(23–24):1601–6 **(Ita)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia through Morgagni's hiatus. Report of 4 cases] Kalume R de S, et al. **AMB** 1979 Apr; 25(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of sliding hiatal hernia by hiatoplasty and esophagofundogastropexy. Experience of 179 cases] Raia A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Jun; 34(3):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgery of hiatal diaphragmatic hernias] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of hernias of the diaphragmatic cupula] Zavgorodnil LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The history and present status of surgery of hiatal hernia and esophageal reflux] Duda M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Sep;33(6):332–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Posterior gastropexy with cardial calibration in the treatment of hiatal hernia in children: preliminary communication] Ossandón Correa F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec; 49(1–6):156–9 **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux: our experience] Aljama Pérez de la Lastra P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Oct;56(4):341–6 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Diaphragmatic hernia in a cow. Divers TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 15;175(10):1099–1100

Bovine diaphragmatic hernioplasty using autologous skin grafts. Kumar R, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Nov; 60(11):907–8

On the etiology of diaphragmatic hernia in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Singh J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 42(1):89–91

A probable congenital diaphragmatic defect in an adult pony. Wyn-Jones G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):251–2

Radiographic diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia in cattle. Kumar R, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):305–9

Postxiphoid surgical approach for repair of bovine diaphragmatic hernia. Singh J, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jan; 75(1):106–9

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC, TRAUMATIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Subtotal splanchnoptosis with incarceration: a late complication of traumatic diaphragmatic rupture] Sauer HD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(16):1077–81 **(Ger)**

[Intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia] Oliaro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Apr 15;35(7):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic pneumoperitoneum in traumatic rupture of the right diaphragm. Wynne JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):473–6

[Problems of unrecognized diaphragmatic rupture] Pinter H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(16):1045–7 **(Ger)**

[Case of post-traumatic right-sided diaphragmatic rupture] Szumiłowicz G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 15;33(4):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Kostić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):203–5 **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute blunt traumatic rupture of the diaphragm in a child. Berlatzky Y, et al. **Injury** 1979 Aug;11(1):62–4

Rupture of the right hemi-diaphragm secondary to blunt trauma. Clarke WF, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1979 Sep; 28(3):189–95

PATHOLOGY

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Vogt DB. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1977 May–Dec;57(424):22

RADIOGRAPHY

CT recognition of traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Heiberg E, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):369–72

Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm: a method of diagnosis. Nelson JW. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Jun;31(2):99–100

X-ray case of the month: rupture of the right hemidiaphragm (RRHD) with secondary herniation of liver into chest. Petereit MF, et al. **SD J Med** 1979 Jul;32(7):14–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of right-sided diaphragmatic rupture by liver–lung scanning. Cheung D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May; 23(3):302–3

SURGERY

Pericardiodiaphragmatic hernia. Larrieu AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):436–40

Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm with liver herniation: report of a case with extension of a tear of a previously undiagnosed ruptured right hemidiaphragm. Estrera AS, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Feb;20(2):174–6

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias. Nano M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):191–2

[Diaphragmatic hernias] Chalŭkov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Traumatic ruptures of the diaphragm] Duda M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Apr;59(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic hernias of the right hemidiaphragm] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):946–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late result of a 1-step cesarean section operation, resection of the splenic flexure of the colon and suturing of a traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Bagdasar'ian VS. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Post traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with situs inversus in a student 11 years old] Belio Castillo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Diaphragmatic hernia in a newborn calf. Hunter R. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):315

HERNIA, FEMORAL

COMPLICATIONS

Femoral hernia with strangulated Meckel's diverticulum (Littre's hernia). Perlman JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb; 139(2):286–9 (19 ref.)

Cancer in inguinal and femoral hernias. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jun;46(6):358–62

Obstructed groin hernia in a tropical African population. Ajao OG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;71(11):1093–4

[Unusual causes of mechanical occlusion of the small intestine in adults] Poivret P, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1979;116(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of incarcerated Meckel's diverticulum in right-sided femoral hernia] Przepiórski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 1;32(23):1719–20 **(Pol)**

[Strangulated combined hernia] Parganenko VP. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):84–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudostrangulated hernias] Vitebskiĭ IaD. **Sov Med** 1980; (2):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties of diagnosis and treatment of Richter's hernias] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Operations for hernia and varicose veins in a day-bed unit. Goulbourne IA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):712–4

Cooper's ligament repair for adult groin hernias. Rutledge RH. **Surgery** 1980 Jun;87(6):601–10

[Hernia recurrence—study of 100 case history] Groebli Y, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal wound drainage: indications and complications] Tögel H, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Mar;51(3):180–1 **(Ger)**

[De-epidermized free skin graft in the treatment of eventrations and hernias] Caloghera C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HERNIA, HIATAL see under **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC**

HERNIA, INGUINAL

Emergency presentation of pediatric inguinal hernia. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun;16(6):503–6

Scrotal kidney and ureter: an unusual hernia. Weitzenfeld MB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):437–8

[Giant inguino-scrotal hernia with unusual contents] Christensen SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 24;141(39):2679 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inguinal hernia and hydrocele in childhood (author's transl)] Kehrer B. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Apr;37(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanical bowel obstruction. Review of 316 cases in Benin City. Chiedozi LC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar; 139(3):389–93

Cancer in inguinal and femoral hernias. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jun;46(6):358–62

Christmas disease (clotting factor IX deficiency) and the presentation of a carcinoid tumour in an inguinal hernia. Prentice AG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Mar;34(3):80–2

Neonatal inguinal hernia and recurrent apnea. Philip AG. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Aug;15(8):21, 24

Colon carcinoma in a right inguinal hernia. Gross BH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Jun;31(2):145–6

Scrotal faecal fistula. Rahim MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;73(11):192–4

The ovarian inguinal hernia. Suvatte A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Feb;63(2):105–8

Obstructed groin hernia in a tropical African population. Ajao OG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;71(11):1093–4

Aarskog syndrome: significance for the surgeon. Andrassy RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):462–4

The relation between testicular tumours, undescended testes, and inguinal hernias. Wobbes T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 14(1):45–51

46,XX hernia uterus inguinale and vaginal agenesis. Riggall FC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):265–6

[Risk factors in strangulated inguinal hernia. Study of 243 cases in Kasongo, Zaire] De Muynck A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Jun;59(2):185–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction due to non frequent cause] Medori M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(4):455–61 **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of strangulated Littré hernia in the left inguinal site] Dello Russo B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Aug 15–31;34(15–16):1109–10 **(Ita)**

[Testicular infarct secondary to strangulated inguinal hernia in childhood] Savanelli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 29;35(4):317–22 **(Ita)**

[Lymphatic cyst of the major omentum as the contents of inguinal hernia] Obel W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 24; 34(52):2051–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strangulated inguinal hernia with sigmoid perforation by a foreign body and scrotal phlegmon] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(7):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Persistent oviduct syndrome with cross testicular ectopy] Carneiro Neto J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Nov–Dec; 94(5–6):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the left external iliac artery after autoreduction of an incarcerated inguinal hernia] Biró A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):379–82 **(Rum)**

[Strangulated combined hernia] Parganenko VP. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):84–5 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

A family study of congenital inguinal hernia. Czeizel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(3):247–54

Congenital inguinal hernia—management of the contralateral side. Golladay ES, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 May; 76(12):494–6

[Rokitansky-Mayer-Küster syndrome in combination with ectopic (pelvic) location of the right kidney, bilateral congenital inguinal hernias and with ovarian cystosclerosis] Trdat'ian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):116–9

(Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Distinguishing direct and indirect inguinal hernias [letter] Beattie WM. **Br Med J** 1980 May 31;280(6227):1321

Distinguishing direct and indirect inguinal hernias [letter] Browse NL. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1270

Prediction value of clinical parameters in detecting suspected patency of processus vaginalis. Singh JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):417–9

[Diagnostic and surgical treatment problems in sliding inguinal hernias] Chetrafilov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(4):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pseudostrangulated hernias] Vitebskiĭ IaD. **Sov Med** 1980; (2):86–8 (Rus)

[Fatty tumor of the inguinal region simulating an inguinal hernia] Mirzoev ES. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):91 (Rus)

[Difficulties of diagnosis and treatment of Richter's hernias] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inguinal hernia and testicular feminization in childhood (author's transl)] Nieto B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 12(10):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Transomental hernia, An unusual form of internal hernia] Martínez Ramos C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Dec;56(6):563–72 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The government and the inguinal hernia. Friedman D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):356–9

ETIOLOGY

[Appendicular peritonitis with a hernial manifestation] Pansini L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 15;31(19):1421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Internal herniation behind gastrojejunostomy loop of Billroth II gastrectomy: report of two cases (author's transl)] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;77(1):88–91 (Jpn)

[Causes of recurrent inguinal hernia] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Incarcerated and strangulated inguinal hernias in infants and children. Momoh JT. **East Afr Med J** 1980 May;57(5):340–5

PATHOLOGY

Pseudotumor of the hernial sac: a case report. Rhone D, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Mar;46(3):187–93

RADIOGRAPHY

Hematoma of bowel and cellulitis of the abdominal wall complicating herniography. Ducharme JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):318–9

[The radiologic diagnosis of inguinal hernias. Experience with the use of intraperitoneal iodinated contrast media (author's transl)] Ekberg O, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Aug; 131(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herniography] Ekberg O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 5;76(49):4508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SURGERY

Inguinal herniorrhaphy in a health center. Freedman DL. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):235–7

Restoration of the shutter mechanism in inguinal herniorrhaphy. Dubbs W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar; 139(3):461–2

Sleep in herniorrhaphy patients. Kavey NB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):683–7

Bilaterality and the prosthetic repair of large recurrent inguinal hernias. Read RC. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec; 138(6):788–93

Testicular function after herniotomy. Herniotomy and fertility. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Mar–Apr; 12(2):115–20

The management of elective hernia repair. Iles J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Jun;2(6):538–41

Evaluation of dextran with local anaesthesia for herniorraphy [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Mar;62(2):153–4

Local anaesthesia for herniorraphy [letter] Hanning CD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Nov;61(6):484

Evaluation of dextran with local anaesthesia for short-stay inguinal herniorraphy. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Nov;61(6):456–8

Influence of age on the endocrine–metabolic response to surgery. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Dec; 190(6):761–70

Inguinal herniorrhaphy and sperm-agglutinating antibodies in infertile men. Friberg J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Jun; 2(4):317–22

Polyglycolic acid, silk, and topical ampicillin. Their use in hernia repair and cholecystectomy. Andersen JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar;115(3):293–5

Repair of massive inguinal hernia: with pneumoperitoneum and without using prosthetic mesh. Forrest J. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep;114(9):1087–8

The medium-term results of repairing inguinal hernias with polyglycolic acid absorbable sutures. Ingoldby CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Jul;33(7):191, 6

The floss–silk lattice repair for unguinal hernias. Maingot R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr;33(4):97–8, 110

Operations for hernia and varicose veins in a day-bed unit. Goulbourne IA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):712–4

Shouldice technique for repair of inguinal hernia. Obney N. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Oct;55(9):863–6

Surgery and anesthesia in Ontario [letter] Iles JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):114

Inguinal hernia repair under field block anesthesia. Garcia LM. **Del Med J** 1980 Jul;52(7):381–3

Sickness absence after inguinal herniorrhaphy. Griffiths M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Jun;33(2):121–6

The unilateral pediatric inguinal hernia: Should the contralateral side by explored? McGregor DB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):313–7

Hernia repair and time off work in Oxford. Semmence A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Feb;30(211):90–6

Short-stay surgery for inguinal hernia [letter] Datta D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):99–100

Hernia repair in children [letter] Huntington KM. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):98

Transversalis fascia hernioplasty. Berliner SD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jan;80(1):25–7

Inguinal hernia repair. Comparison of local, epidural, and general anesthesia. Job CA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct;79(11):1930–3

Simultaneous open prostatectomy and inguinal herniorrhaphy. Kramer SA, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1293–6

Ipsilateral thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism after Cooper's ligament herniorrhaphy. Brown RE, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):230–2

Cooper's ligament repair for adult groin hernias. Rutledge RH. **Surgery** 1980 Jun;87(6):601–10

[Late results of the use of N. I. Kukudzhanov's method in the surgical treatment of inguinal hernias] Khristov Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Simultaneous singuinal hernia incarceration in twins] Nikolov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(5):447 (Bul)

[Results of primary operations of inguinal hernias] Stockarová D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jun;59(6):376–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The McVay technic for inguinal hernia cure. Results of treatment in a teaching center (author's transl)] Van Laere M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct;78(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cure of inguino-crural herniae through median preperitoneal route and teflon prosthesis. Personal series of 56 cases (author's transl)] Blondiau JV, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct;78(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hernia recurrence--study of 100 case history] Groebli Y, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The repair of inguinal hernia by insertion of prosthetic material with tunnelisation of the spermatic cord (author's transl)] Bourde J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3047–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of experimental laparocele in rats by means of an inguinal subcutaneous island flap] Marconi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 20;70(45):3129–32 (Ita)

[De-epidermized free skin graft in the treatment of eventrations and hernias] Caloghera C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of dura mater for the treatment of inguinal hernia] Toskin KD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Operation for strangulated inguinal hernias with late hospitalization of the patients] Grinevich VA. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):68 (Rus)

[Modification of the Bassini–Postempskiĭ method in treating direct inguinal hernias] Khiba VS. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb; (2):42–3 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of nonstrangulated inguinal hernia] Napalkov PN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov;(11):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reliability of the single-row goffering suture in inguinal hernia operations in children] Roshal' ME. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):109–10 (Rus)

[Tractional diverticulum of the urinary bladder as a component in recurring inguinal hernias] Stojanovski R. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sce)

[Operative methods and our results in the surgery of inguinal hernias in children] Edhemović S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979; 26(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Early recurrence of inguinal hernia after Bassini's plasty] Maksimović V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):89–94 (Scr)

THERAPY

Progressive pneumoperitoneum in the treatment of massive inguinal hernia. Beiles CB. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Mar; 18(1):27–30

[Conservative inguinal hernia treatment? (letter)] Peiper HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 9;105(19):678 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Bilateral inguinal hernia in a pig-tailed monkey (Macaca nemestrina). Warren RG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun; 29(3):400–1

[Incarcerated scrotal hernia in a gelding (author's transl)] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Mar 15; 105(6):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

HERNIA, OBTURATOR see under HERNIA

HERNIA, UMBILICAL

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic umbilical hernias after peritoneovenous shunts [letter] Eisenstadt S. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1443

Sirenomelia with exomphalos associated with absent hind gut. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):1045–9

Thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency in Beckwith syndrome. Leung AK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):752–4

Complete and incomplete forms of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome: their oncogenic potential. Sotelo-Avila C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):47–50

Absence of the caudal somatopleure in a twin: a combined thoraco-abdominal defect. Golladay ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):218–20

[Segmental dilatation of the ileum associated with an omphalocele and a common mesentery. Discussion around 2 cases : chance or morphogenically 'related'? (author's transl)] Aboulola M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Strangulation of a portion of the ileum with a ligature in a newborn infant with an embryonic umbilical cord hernia] Bukhonkin MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):86 (Rus)

[Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome (macroglossia, omphalocele, gigantism)] Mena M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jan–Feb;50(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism, EMG syndrome] Velemínský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Jul;34(7):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ectopia cordis and omphalocele: defective closure of the thorax and frontal abdominal wall] Pintér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 13;121(2):81–3 (Hun)

[Clinical report of a case of omphalocele] Argento MP, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31;87(1):131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urinary omphalocele] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Sep–Oct;3(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of omphalocele by ultrasound and amniography. Hesseldahl H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):83–6

Prenatal ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of fetal exomphalos. Case reports. Lomas F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):581–4

Prental diagnosis and subsequent team approach to the management of omphalocele. Wilson BR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Mar;24(3):134–6

Early antenatal diagnosis of exomphalos [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1368–9

In utero diagnosis of Beckwith—Wiedemann syndrome by ultrasound. Weinstein L, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb; 134(2):474

[The antenatal diagnosis before 20 weeks of an omphalocoele and a failure of development of the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Thoulon JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 8(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prenatal recognition of omphalocele (author's transl)] Meyenburg M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec; 39(12):1021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Giant exomphalos--conservative or operative treatment? [letter] Chan MC. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):167

EMBRYOLOGY

The pathogenesis of gastroschisis and omphalocele. deVries PA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):245–51

ETIOLOGY

Umbilical hernia and abdominal cramp in swimmers [letter] Penny T. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):674–5

Umbilical hernia in child swimmers [letter] Skidmore FD. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):494

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dysmorphic facies, omphalocele, laryngeal and pharyngeal hypoplasia, spinal anomalies, and learning disabilities in a new dominant malformation syndrome. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5B):347–53

Omphalocele and partial trisomy 1q syndrome. Chen H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):1–4

Monozygotic twins discordant for Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome and the implications for genetic counselling.

Berry AC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr;17(2):136–8
[Omphalocele: hereditary disease with dominant transmission?] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Oct; 27(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Infantile umbilical hernia. Blumberg NA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Feb;150(2):187–92

SURGERY

Use of Teflon mesh for repair of abdominal wall defects in neonates. Moazam F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun; 14(3):347–51
Prognostic factors in omphalocele and gastroschisis. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):515–9
Repairing umbilical hernia in infancy [letter] Teja K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):633
Omphalocele and gastroschisis. Hasse W, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:71–3
Causes of postoperative deaths in gastroschisis and omphalocele. Hofmann-von Kap-herr S, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:63–70
Gastroschisis and omphalocele. Knutrud O, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:51–61
Umbilical hernia and surgical indications. Ajao OG, et al. **Trop Doct** 1979 Oct;9(4):176–7
[180 cases of umbilical hernia repaired in a new way (author's transl)] de Medinaceli L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 May; 116(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ruptured omphalocele: treatment with dura mater prosthesis] Costa F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Sep-Oct; 94(3–4):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[De-epidermized free skin graft in the treatment of eventrations and hernias] Caloghera C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Congenital ventral abdominal wall defects. Leonard T Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Oct;144(10):666–70
[A prosthesis for children with massive abdominal hernia before surgery] Jacobs JJ. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Mar; 17(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

URINE

Excretion of polyamines by children with Beckwith's syndrome. Barlow GB. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):40–2

VETERINARY

Repair of incisional hernias in the horse. Scott EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;175(11):1203–7

HERNIA, VENTRAL

COMPLICATIONS

Essential fatty acity deficiency and impaired wounc healing in an infant with gastroschisis. Burney DP, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Aug;45(8):542
[Uterine myoma as content of incarcerated postoperative hernia] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Aug; 51(8):759–61 **(Pol)**
[Adhesive processes in large and huge postoperative ventral hernias] Iatsentiuk MN. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital lumbar 'pseudohernia'. Due J Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):475–ó
Congenital ventral abdominal wall defects. Leonard T Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Oct;144(10):666–70

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic demonstration of Spigelian hernia. Sutphen JH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):174–5
Spigelian hernia: an ultrasonic diagnosis. Deitch EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):93
[Hernia Spigelii] Aasted A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21;142(17):1094–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Paraduodenal hernia: 3 cases and revue of the literature (author's transl)] Jamart J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;79(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of strangulated ventral hernia] Gushcha AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):77–8 **(Rus)**
[Intr-abdominal hernias simulating nonorganic retroperitoneal tumors] Kukharenko EI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):38 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of strangulated hernias with the use of heparin-fibrinolysin-novocaine mixture] Efendiev VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute Spigelian hernia. An unusual complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brockman GF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;77(10):511–2
Traumatic abdominal hernia. Dajee H, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):710–1
[Anterior abdominal wall hernias after obstetrical and gnyecological operations, their treatment and the ways for their prevention] Zhebrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative eventrations] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):84–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomical study and surgical approach in 704 external abdominal hernias in the Ivory Coast] Silberstein AJ. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Jun;59(2):165–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spigelian hernia: plain film diagnosis. Spiers TC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Jun;31(2):147–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Petit's hernia: an unusual cause of abnormality on Ga-67-citrate scintigraphy. Powers TA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;5(2):61–2

SURGERY

Repair of long, large midline incisional hernias using reflected flaps of anterior rectus sheath reinforced with Marlex mesh. Browse NL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):738–9
New technique for repairing incisional hernias with Marlex mesh. Usher FC. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):740–1
Selective repair of neonatal gastroschisis based on degree of visceroabdominal disproportion. Fonkalsrud EW. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb;191(2):139–44
Repair of midline abdominal incisional hernia by gracilis muscle transfer. Venugopalan S. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan; 33(1):43–5
The use of flexible carbon fibre in the repair of experimental large abdominal incisional hernias. Johnson-Nurse C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):135–7
Healing of the operative fascial defect after repair of huge midline hernias with the reverse sheath method. Chaimoff C, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):63–6
Prosthetic mesh repair of large hernias at the site of colonic stomas. Sugarbaker PH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr; 150(4):576–8
[Method for the surgical treatment of postoperative eventrations after upper median laparotomy and large epigastric hernias] Rachev R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979; 32(6):554–7 **(Bul)**
[Autoplasties of evisceration on total flap-skin-graft (author's transl)] Arianoff AA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Sep-Oct; 78(5):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autogenous full thickness skin lacing used in the treatment of large eventrations. Apropos of 36 cases] Banzet P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of severe median abdominal cicatricial eventrations by an aponeurotic plastic procedure (author's transl)] Clotteau JE, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(4):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for selective operative procedures in the treatment of post-operative eventrations of the anterolateral abdominal wall (author's transl)] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(4):276–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The surgical treatment of large incisional hernias by lacing of autogenous full thickness skin. 36 cases (author's transl)] Banzet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our modified hernia operations with polyester mesh] Hoffmann J, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Sep;50(9):576–8 **(Ger)**
[The Schrudde operation—two case reports] Schuwerack O. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Apr;4(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repair of huge hernia in scar] Shilon M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jul;97(1–2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Eventration] Grabowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct; 51(10):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Our method of wound suturing in recurrent eventration] Krokowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 May;51(5):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hernias of the semilunar line of Spigel] Słowiński W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Jan;52(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bilateral peritoneo-aponeurotic superposition with the hernial sac of median and paramedian longitudinal incisional hernias] da Silva AL. **AMB** 1979 Mar;25(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[De-epidermized free skin graft in the treatment of eventrations and hernias] Caloghera C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Surgical correction of large ventral hernias in developmental defects of the abdominal wall in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun;(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comprehensive preoperative preparation of patients with large and giant postoperative ventral hernias] Iatsentiuk MN. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment experience with middle postoperative ventral hernias] Shpakovskiĭ NI. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb; (2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the greater omentum in plastic repair of the abdominal wall for large, postoperative hernias] Silaev IuS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):86–7 **(Rus)**
[Causes of mortality in strangulated ventral hernia and methods of its reduction] Zakharov SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spigelian hernia. Contribution of 2 cases] Serrano Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Apr;57(4):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Repair of incisional hernias in the horse. Scott EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;175(11):1203–7
Ventral hernia in the sheep. Tirgari M. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 5;106(1):7–9

HEROIN see DIACETYLMORPHINE

HEROIN ADDICTION

Seven-year follow-up of heroin addicts: abstinence and continued use compared. Oppenheimer E, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):627–30
Narcotic abuse in pregnancy [clinical conference] Werblun MN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct;9(4):711–6
The physician: an unknowing pusher? [editorial] Sell MB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Aug;67(8):649
The impact of heroin addiction upon criminality. Ball JC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:163–9
[Preliminary assay of clonidine in opiate withdrawal. Results of an open-study (author's transl) (letter)] Cottereau MJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3267 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Jaundice in the newborn infant of a 'poly-drug-dependent' mother. Heroin and methadone, G6PDH deficiency and antagonism in the enzymatic modulation (letter)] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):517 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Heroin and naltrexone effects on pituitary-gonadal hormones in man: interaction of steroid feedback effects, tolerance and supersensitivity. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):503–6
Beta-endorphin-like immunoactivity in the plasma of heroin addicts and normal subjects. Ho WK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):117–20
Growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulation in heroin addicts. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980; 6(3):152–8
Endocrine studies in heroin addicts. Afrasiabi MA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979;4(2):145–53
Heroin addiction: relationship between the plasma levels of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, androstenedione, LH, FSH, and the plasma concentration of heroin. Bolelli G, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Dec;15(1):19–29

COMPLICATIONS

Heroin nephropathy. A clinicopathologic and epidemiologic study. Cunningham EE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan; 68(1):47–53
Alteration of pulmonary function in intravenous drug abusers. Prevalence, severity, and characterization of gas exchange abnormalities. Overland ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):231–7
A vitamin profile of heroin addiction. el-Nakah A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct;69(10):1058–60
Heroin addiction: acute presentation of medical complications. Sternbach G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Mar;9(3):161–9 (90 ref.)
Tricuspid endocarditis and embolic pneumonia in heroin addicts. Davies W. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Mar;24(1):27–31
The structure of depression in heroin addicts. Shaw BF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1979 Sep;74(3):295–303
Recurrent infective endocarditis in a drug addict. Multiple separate episodes in nine years. Mokotoff D, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):592–4
Primary skeletal infections in heroin users: a clinical characterization, diagnosis and therapy. Roca RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):238–48
A comparison of alcoholics and heroin abusers: computerized transaxial tomography and neuropsychological functioning. Hill SY, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1978 May 1–3;5:187–205
Brain abscess secondary to bacterial endocarditis in a heroin addict. Richardson RR, et al. **IMJ** 1979 Dec;156(6):463–5
The role of race and social class in the psychiatric disorders of treated narcotic addicts. Ausubel DP. **Int J Addict** 1980; 15(2):303–7
Alcohol abuse by heroin addicts: review of research findings and issues. Belenko S. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(7):965–75
Thrombocytopenia in heroin addicts: case reports. Khaleeli M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(2):295–301
Isolated Candida parapsilosis arthritis in a heroin addict. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):447–50
Isolated Candida parapsilosis arthritis in a heroin addict. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):447–50
Complications of heroin injections of the neck. Espiritu MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jul;90(7 Pt 1):1111–9
Thrombocytopenia associated with intravenous heroin abuse. Taetle R, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Jul;131(1):62–4
[The neuropsychiatric symptoms of heroinism (author's transl)] Benos J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1979 Oct;

47(10):499–519 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Early appearance of Laennec's cirrhosis in former heroin addicts on methadone maintenance. Ryan JJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jun;77(6):425–8

Double-blind comparison of methadone and placebo maintenance treatments of narcotic addicts in Hong Kong. Newman RG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):485–8

The phase III clinical evaluation of LAAM: I. Comparative epidemiology of mortality in LAAM and methadone. Thomas DB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:289–295b

Buprenorphine suppresses heroin use by heroin addicts. Mello NK, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 8;207(4431):657–9

[Detoxication of heroin addicts in the area of Genoa] Piredda F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Dec 31;91(6):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Ethnoeconomical approach to the relationship between crime and drug use: preliminary findings. Goldstein PJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:156–62

ETIOLOGY

Dependence in rats after one injection of heroin-, LAAM- or hydromorphone-zinc tannate. Brands B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Sep;11(3):279–82

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heroin and chromosome damage. Falek A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;37(2):227–8

Family ties of heroin addicts. Madanes C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;37(8):889–94

Parenting among women addicted to narcotics. Lawson MS, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Feb;59(2):67–79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in heroin users. Blanck RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jan;111(1):81–6

METABOLISM

Effects of opiates and demographic factors on DNA repair synthesis in human leukocytes. Madden JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5769–73

MORTALITY

Mortality rates of persons entering methadone maintenance: a seven-year study. Concool B, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(3):345–53

OCCURRENCE

A mathematical model of a heroin epidemic: implications for control policies. Mackintosh DR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Dec;33(4):299–304

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of morphine abstinence in heroin addicts by beta-endorphin. Su CY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:503–9

Effects of heroin addiction on thyrotrophin, thyroid hormones and porlactin secretion in men. Chan V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun;10(6):557–65

Heroin and naltrexone effects on pituitary-gonadal hormones in man: tolerance and supersensitivity. Mendelson JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:302–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Success and failure of LAAM maintenance: selected case studies. Tyler J, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Jan-Mar; 12(1):41–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Perceived family environments among ethnic groups of compulsive heroin users. Penk W, et al. **Addict Behav** 1979; 4(3):297–309

Career dynamics of female heroin addicts. Gerstein DR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(1):1–23

A twenty-year follow-up of narcotic addicts in Tucson, Arizona. Harrington P, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(1):25–37

Self-concept and completion of treatment for heroin and nonheroin drug abusers. Hunter KI, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1978;5(4):463–73

The impact of Vietnam service on heroin-addicted veterans. Mintz J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(1):39–52

Depression in treated narcotic addicts, ex-addicts, nonaddicts, and suicide attempters: validation of a very Brief Depression Scale. Mintz J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(4):385–96

Parental correlates of drug use among young Puerto Rican adults. Nuttall EV, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979; 6(2):173–88

Difficulties in taking care of business: women addicts as mothers. Rosenbaum M. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979; 6(4):431–46

Craving in heroin addicts maintained on the opiate antagonist naltrexone. Sideroff SI, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1978;5(4):415–23

Types of psychopathology displayed by heroin addicts. Steer RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1463–5

Hostility on and off opiates. Roy A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep-Oct;20(5):433–4

Self-portraits and selected indices of psychopathology of a group of heroin-addicted patients. Nucho AO. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(4):234–48

Affective changes in male and female methadone patients. Steer RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Feb;5(2):115–22

Personality characteristics of heroin addicts: a review of the empirical literature with critique—part II. Craig RJ. **Int J Addict** 1979 Jul;14(5):607–26 (47 ref.)

Personality characteristics of heroin addicts: a review of the empirical literature with critique—part I. Craig RJ. **Int J Addict** 1979 May;14(4):513–32

Children of heroin addicts. Herjanic BM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(7):919–31

Comparison of perceived locus of control among heroin addicts, alcoholics, and amphetamine abusers. Pearlstein RC. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(2):277–82

MMPI factor scale differences among heroin addicts differing in race and admission status. Penk WE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(3):329–37

Challenging some 'common wisdom' on drug abuse. Reed T. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(3):359–73

Personality characteristics of juvenile delinquent heroin users. Stayton SE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 May;14(4):585–7

Mood components of heroin addicted men: psychosocial correlates. Steer RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(8):1171–6

An MMPI comparison of polydrug and heroin abusers. Penk WE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):299–302

A test of the voluntarism hypothesis among nonvolunteering opiate addicts who voluntarily return to treatment. Penk WE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):234–9

Heroin addiction and the Wechsler Digit Span test. Keiser TW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):347–51

MMPI comparison of black heroin users volunteering or not volunteering for treatment. Robinowitz R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug;48(4):540–2

Degree of suppression of associations to stages of addiction by the response of 'high'. Haertzen CA, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 May;105(First Half):111–21

Alcoholics and opiate addicts. Comparison of personality characteristics. Sutker PB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Jul; 40(7):635–44

Drug abusers: defeated and joyless. Cowan JD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:170–6

Unreinforced self-injections: effects on rituals and outcome in heroin addicts. O'Brien CP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:275–81

Conditioned heroin responses as an indication of readdiction liability. Sideroff SI, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:268–74

The effect of schedule removal on the maintenance of heroin self-injection. Madden C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun;12(6):983–6

The involvement of interoceptive factors in the maintenance of heroin-seeking behavior. Madden C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Oct;11(4):445–8

Effects of heroin self-administration on cigarette smoking. Mello NK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Jan; 67(1):45–52

Opioid effects on computer-derived sleep and EEG parameters in nondependent human addicts. Kay DC, et al. **Sleep** 1979;2(2):175–91

[Haschish and heroine: considerations on interviews with drug addicts (author's transl)] Foulon L. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 May-Jun;79(3):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Therapeutic community dropouts: criminal behavior five years after treatment. De Leon G, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(3):253–71

Alcohol use in methadone maintenance clinics. Gelb AM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(3):367–73

Effects of contingent payment on compliance with a naltrexone regimen. Grabowski J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(3):355–65

Employment patterns of male methadone maintenance patients. Rothenberg PB. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1978; 5(4):425–39

Therapeutic communities vs methadone maintenance. A prospective controlled study of narcotic addiction treatment: design and one-year follow-up. Bale RN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;37(2):179–93

Evaluation of heroin maintenance in controlled trial. Hartnoll RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;37(8):877–84

A cooperative clinical study of methadyl acetate. II. Friday-only regimen. Ling W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;37(8):908–11

Restabilization with methadone after methadyl acetate maintenance. Ling W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 37(2):194–6

The case for drug abuse treatment effectiveness, based on the DARP research program. Sells SB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1980 Jun;75(2):117–31

An evaluation of a behaviour therapy programme as an intervention treatment for the fear of withdrawal with heroin-dependent persons. Hollonds GB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Feb;5(2):153–60

Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) in the treatment of heroin addicts. I. Dosage schedule for induction and stabilization. Judson BA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 Nov;4(6):461–6

Methadone use in patients with chronic renal disease. Kreek MJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Mar;5(3):197–205

Differences in heroin addicts seeking inpatient detoxification, ambulatory detoxification, or methadone maintenance. Steer RA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 Sep;4(5):399–406

Methadone matinenance patients' self-perceived factors responsible for successful rehabilitation. Abrahams JL. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(8):1075–81

The validity and reliability of self-reported data from heroin addicts: mailed questionnaires compared with face-to-face interviews. Bale RN. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(7):993–1000

Pupillary correlates of methadone treatment in heroin postaddicts. Campbell KB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 Jul; 14(5):627–38

Characteristics of inner city heroin addicts applying for treatment in a Veteran Administration Hospital Drug Program (Chicago). Craig RJ. **Int J Addict** 1980; 15(3):409–18

The frequency of narcotic use before and after admission to a methadone maintenance program. Kahn RB. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(8):1157–62

Arrest record and retention in methadone maintenance treatment. McGuire FL. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(7):1009–13

Crime and treatment of heroin users. Maddux JF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(7):891–904

Implosive therapy treatment of heroin addicts during methadone detoxification. Hirt M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;47(5):982–3

Interest in ancillary services in methadone maintenance. Hargreaves WA. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Jan-Mar; 12(1):47–53

Posttreatment outcomes of sex and ethnic groups treated in methadone maintenance during 1969–1972. Savage LJ, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Jan-Mar;12(1):55–64

Vasopressin analogue in methadone detoxification of heroin addicts [letter] van Beek-Verbeek G, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):738–9

Modification of treatment compliance as a function of contingent payment manipulations. Grabowski J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:402–8

The abstinence phobia. Hall SM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979 Jun;(25):55–67

Naltrexone and behavior therapy for heroin addiction. Rawson RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979 Jun;(25):26–43

On the relative efficacy of LAAM and methadone. Whysner JA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979; 27:429–33

[Moratorium on new admissions to the Ulleråker methadone treatment] Gunne LM. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 31; 76(44):3895–6 (Swe)

THERAPY

Immunoassayable beta-endorphin level in the plasma and CSF of heroin addicted and normal subjects before and after electroacupuncture. Wen HL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Spring-Summer;8(1–2):154–9

Changes in adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and cortisol levels in drug addicts treated by a new and rapid detoxification procedure using acupuncture and naloxone. Wen HL, et al. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall;6(3):241–5

Treatment of heroin addicts: is the client—therapist relationship important? Cohen GH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980; 15(2):207–14

A running therapy. Brennan J, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jul-Sep;11(3):243–5

Outcome for structural family therapy with drug addicts. Stanton MD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:415–21

Heroin dependence in developing countries: WHO collaborates in treatment evaluation studies. **WHO Chron** 1980 Feb;34(2):60–2

[Ambulatory detoxication of heroin addicts (letter)] Bschor F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 22;105(8):253–4 (Ger)

URINE

Frequency of use of diazepam in individuals on probation and in methadone maintenance programs. Budd RD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(4):511–4

HERPANGINA

TRANSMISSION

Herpangina in an anesthesiologist. Rosenblatt RM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):384–5

HERPANGINA VIRUS see **COXSACKIE A VIRUSES**

HERPES GESTATIONIS see under **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

HERPES LABIALIS

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma at the site of herpes simplex infection [letter] Caron GA. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2396

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of herpes simplex of the skin. Critical evaluation of antiherpetic drugs with reference to relative potency on the eye. Wassilew SW. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:125–33

Treatment of recurrent herpes simplex labialis with levamisole. Spruance SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 May;15(5):662–5

Topical ether and herpes simplex labialis. Guinan ME, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1059–61

Acyclovir for treatment of mucocutaneous herpes infection in a child with leukaemia [letter] O'Meara A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1196

Adenosine in the treatment of recurrent herpes labialis. Sklar SH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;48(5):416–7

Cimetidine in the treatment of herpesvirus infections. van der Spuy S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):112–6

[Lysine therapy of recurrent herpes simplex labialis] Milman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 22;141(43):2960–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lysine prophylaxis in recurrent herpes simplex labialis: a double-blind, controlled crossover study. Milman N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):85–7

[Lysine prevention in recurrent labial herpes simplex] Milman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 5;142(19):1202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Possible treatment for cold sores [letter] Mayne DG. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1368–9

HERPES LABIALIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX

Herpes simplex encephalitis in pregnancy. King RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1114–5

Maternal death secondary to disseminated herpesvirus hominis. Kobbermann T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):742–3

The decision to biopsy, treat, or wait in suspected herpes encephalitis. Barza M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May; 92(5):641–9

Herpes simplex encephalitis: a great clinical challenge. Lauter CB. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):696–8

Herpetic proctitis and sacral radiomyelopathy—a hazard for homosexual men. Samarasinghe PL, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):365–6

Cutaneous herpes simplex infections and their treatment. Curry SS. **Cutis** 1980 Jul;26(1):41–58

Temporal cluster of herpes simplex encephalitis: investigation by restriction endonuclease cleavage of viral DNA. Hammer SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):436–40

Topical therapeutic efficacy of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine and 5-iodo-5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxyuridine on oral infection with herpes simplex virus in mice. Park NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):575–9

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on fetus and newborn. Committee on infectious diseases. Perinatal herpes simplex virus infections. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul; 66(1):147–9

Genital herpes simplex virus infections. Rosenthal MS. **Primary Care** 1979 Sep;6(3):517–28 (16 ref.)

Some results obtained in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology by the study of herpes simplex virus. Mutiu A, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):295–306 (39 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus infection: problems and prospects as perceived by a peripatetic pediatrician. Nahmias AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;53(1):47–54

[Light and electron microscopy of one case of herpetic cervicitis (author's transl)] Toccanier MF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes meningoencephalitis. Difficulties and need for early diagnosis. Apropos of 3 recent cases in adults] Froissart M, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Mar;25(3):74–82 **(Fre)**

[Persistence of herpetic inflammation of the central nervous system four years after an episode of acute encephalitis (author's transl)] Tardieu M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Selected chapters from clinical bacteriology. Herpesviruses] Beer K. **Praxis** 1980 Feb 5;69(5):156–8 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Development of tumours in mice chronically infected with herpes simplex virus. Barinsky IF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Sep;23(5):367–74

New research on viral diseases and deafness [editorial] **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Jun;125(4):459

Arthralgia associated with acute urinary retention. A syndrome of probable viral etiology. Murphy TF, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):386–8

Recurrent herpetic angular blepharitis in an adult. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):744–7

Hypoglycorrhachia in herpes simplex type 2 meningitis. Brenton DW. **Arch Neurol** 1980 May;37(5):317

Relation between herpes simplex virus and carcinoma [letter] Davies MG. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):549–50

Simultaneous infection with Treponema pallidum and herpes simplex virus. Chapel TA, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Aug;24(2):191–2

Partial Klüver–Bucy Syndrome following probably herpes simplex encephalitis. Shoji H, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Sep; 221(3):163–7

Disseminated herpes simplex associated with H. influenzae infection in a previously healthy child. Jaworski MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):426–9

Acute motor paralytic bladder in renal transplant patients with anogenital herpes infection. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):426–7

Herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Roman-Campos G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):489

Ménière's disease as a form of cranial polyganglionitis. Adour KK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar;90(3):392–8

Pemphigus vulgaris and herpes simplex. Tomecki KJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct;79(11):1760–2

Facial neuralgia associated with recurrent herpes simplex. Stalker WH. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;49(6):502–3

Herpes simplex polyganglionitis. Adour KK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun;88(3):270–4

Cellular immunity in herpes simplex and cytomegalovirus infections in renal allograft recipients. Spencer E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:745–6

[Acute herpetic keratoconjunctivitis following renal transplantation. Treatment with acycloguanosine (letter)] Charpentier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19; 9(4):255–6 **(Fre)**

[Herpes virus and cancer of the cervix] Simard R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jan;109(1):103–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes immune complex nephritis] Streitman K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 13;121(15):879–83 **(Hun)**

[Virological and serological study in the herpetic gengivostomatitis (author's transl)] Ammatuna P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(6):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necrotic encephalitis due to herpes virus hominis (anatomo-clinical study of 3 cases)] Alemà G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Jul–Sep;24(3):208–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital herpes simplex virus infections. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Honig PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov;115(11):1329–33

Intra-uterine infection with herpes simplex virus and observed radiological changes. Walpole IR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):123–5

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection introduced by fetal-monitor scalp electrodes. Parvey LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1150–5

Torch agents in neonates and in infants in Turkey. Kanra G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Jan;21(1):4–6

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of herpes simplex. Lennartz H. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:17–23

Acute monoarticular arthritis caused by herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus. Friedman HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):241–7

Herpes simplex polyganglionitis. The great masquerader. Adour KK. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec;139(12):1339–40

Herpes simplex virus and recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Magnussen CR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec;139(12):1423–4

The mimicking of mania in 'benign' herpes simplex encephalitis. Koehler K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Apr; 14(2):405–11

Detection of herpes simplex virus infection of female genitalia by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method alone or in conjunction with the Papanicolaou stain. Pearson NS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):737–46

The stability of herpes simplex virus on vaginal tampons. Myers MG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(3):203–6

Western equine encephalitis mimicking herpes simplex encephalitis. Bia FJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):367–9

Disease alert [news] Schrock CG. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28; 243(12):1231

Herpes simplex encephalitis: need for accurate diagnosis [editorial] Whitley RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25; 244(4):371–2

Diagnosis of Herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] McKendrick GD. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1181–2

Spot the diagnosis. Ratnam AV. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Jun–Jul; 12(3):85–6

Brain biopsy in herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Caplan LR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):700–1

Case 44–1979: herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Levine DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):867–8

Brain biopsy in herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Weisz RR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):700

False-positive amniotic fluid cytology in a parturient with active genital herpes infection at term. Block BS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):658–60

Herpes simplex in the amniotic fluid of an unaffected fetus. Zervoudakis IA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):16S–17S

[Diagnostic and clinical value of the reaction of immune cytolysis of virus-infected cells] Karmysheva VIa. **Sov Med** 1979 Jul;(7):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of herpes type diseases] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Herpes simplex virus as a potential causative agent of fatal encephalitis (author's transl)] Itzeová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Apr;73(4):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical application of zinc-solutions: a new treatment for herpes simplex infections of the skin? Wahba A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):175–77

Trifluorthymidine in the treatment of herpes simplex corneal ulcers. A clinical evaluation. Gilbert P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980;58(1):117–20

5-Ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine as a systemic agent for treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Comparison of effects in a normal and immunosuppressed murine model. Davis WB, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:140–50

Comparative evaluation of antiherpetic drugs in animal experiments. Streissle G. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:43–8

Treatment of herpes simplex of the skin. Critical evaluation of antiherpetic drugs with reference to relative potency on the eye. Wassilew SW. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:125–33

Relative potencies of different anti-herpes agents in the topical treatment of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection of athymic nude mice. Descamps J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Nov;16(5):680–2

Latent infections of sensory ganglia as influenced by phosphonoformate treatment of herpes simplex virus-induced skin infections in hairless mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Sep;16(3):266–70

In vitro antiherpesviral activity of 5-alkyl derivatives of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil. Machida H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Aug;16(2):158–63

Effect of treatment with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine of experimental encephalitis induced by herpes simplex virus in mice. Machida H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb;17(2):109–14

In vitro and in vivo resistance of herpes simplex virus to 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine (acycloguanosine). Smith KO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb; 17(2):144–50

Acyclovir topical therapy of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in guinea pigs. Park NH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):672–5

Aspirin, cyclophosphamide, and dexamethasone effects on experimental secondary herpes simplex uveitis. Dennis RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2170–4

Effect of trisodium phosphonoformate in genital infection of female guinea pigs with herpes simplex virus type 2. Alenius S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(3–4):197–206

Genital herpes. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1335–6

Possible treatment for cold sores. Skinner GR, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):704

Use of a povidone-iodine alcoholic solution in the treatment of herpes genitalis: a preliminary study. Bullough J. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):175–7

Disseminated neonatal herpes simplex infection treated with levamisole. Report of a case. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(2):121–4

Levamisole plus indomethacin in the treatment of herpes simplex. Hernández-Pérez E. **Dermatologica** 1980; 160(2):118–20

Encephalitis and adenine arabinoside: an indictment without fact. NIAID Collaborative Antiviral Study Group. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Aug;9(4):4, 44–7

Acycloguanosine treatment of herpesvirus infections in footpads and nervous tissue of normal and immunosuppressed mice. Mayo DR, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;12(6):345–8

Topical phosphonoacetic acid treatment of cutaneous herpes simplex infections in the guinea pig. McCarty JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):244–8

Effect of acyclovir on recurrence of herpes simplex skin lesions in mice. Blyth WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun; 48(Pt 2):417–9

Iontophoretic application of adenine arabinoside monophosphate for the treatment of herpes simplex virus type 2 skin infections in hairless mice. Kwon BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):1014

Acylovir in oral and ganglionic herpes simplex virus infections. Park NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov; 140(5):802–6

The use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose for genital herpes [letter] Corey L, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):29–30

New anti-herpes virus drug being tested [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1315

Treatment of genital herpes [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5; 1(8158):26

Antiviral treatment of varicella zoster and herpes simplex [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1337–9

Parenteral acyclovir therapy for herpesvirus infections in man. Selby PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1267–70

How I treat herpes simplex. Glogau RG. **Med Times** 1980 Mar;108(3):66–8

Follow-up of interferon treatment of herpes simplex [letter] Haverkos HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18; 303(12):699–700

Remission of recurrent herpes infection during therapy with lithium [letter] Lieb J. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25; 301(17):942

Disseminated mucocutaneous herpes simplex type 2 infection in a renal transplant recipient: response to adenine arabinoside (Vidarabine). Fry DL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 9;91(657):252–3

Photodynamic therapy for herpes simplex: a critical review. Bockstahler LE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;4(2):473–99 (294 ref.)

Postinfectious encephalomyelitis as a sequel of herpes simplex encephalitis treated with adenine arabinoside. Koenig H, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:220–5

[Results of an oriented clinical trial of ammonium humate for the local treatment of herpesvirus hominis (HVH) infections] Schiller F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jul; 165(7):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary clinical experiences with adenine arabinoside monophosphate (ARA-AMP) in encephalitis due to viruses of the herpes group and varicella/zoster infections (author's transl)] Sauer O, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Nov; 191(6):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined chemotherapy of herpes simplex infections of the skin] Wassilew SW. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Aug 15;54(16):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of herpetic eczema in children] Khamaganova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of recurrent genital herpes in men with methisazone] Beliaev NV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soviet-made interferon in the treatment of recurrent herpes simplex] Khamaganova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of recurrent genital herpes simplex with the Sabin triple vaccine] Macotela E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Oct;115(10):461–3 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of [125I]deoxycytidine to detect herpes simplex virus-specific thymidine kinase in tissues of latently infected guinea pigs. Fong BS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun; 34(3):644–9

Influence of 2,4,6-triamino-pyrimidyl-5-azobenzene on the activities of acid phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase in cell cultures infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;31(2):87–90

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of herpes simplex infection of the skin and its relationship to the eye. Nasemann T. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979; 38:24–9

Herpes simplex infection after needle aspiration of a lymph node. Vikelidou I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 134(1):88–9

Herpes simplex encephalitis in pregnancy [letter] Harger JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):520

Chronic herpes simplex in a patient with leukemia treated with parenteral vidarabine. Neils RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Dec;115(12):1449–50

Herpetic infection of the finger: a risk to the endoscopist. Shoham MA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Feb;25(1):26–7

Different susceptibilities of skin to type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex viruses in newborn rabbits. Oh JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):168–74

Ascending transcervical herpes simplex infection with intact fetal membranes. Hain J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul; 56(1):106–9

Experimental HSV latency using phosphonoacetic acid. Colberg-Poley AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):235–7

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell-mediated cytotoxic immune response to HSV infection and its modification due to antimetabolites. Röllinghoff M, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:247–54

Suppression by progesterone of nonspecific in vitro lymphocyte stimulation in mice as a mechanism for the enhancement of herpes simplex virus type 2 vaginal infection. Baker DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):440–5

Interferon-sensitive expression of membrane-bound IgM on a human lymphoid B cell line persistently infected with herpes simplex virus. Menezes J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Feb;31(1):2–4

Resistance of nude mice to herpes simplex virus and correlation with in vitro production of interferon. Zawatzky R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct;47(2):424–8

Comparative studies on the expression of Fc-receptors, Ia antigens, and beta 2-microglobulin following in vitro herpes simplex virus infection of human lymphoid cells. Dorval G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):477–85

The role of cellular immunity in the infection with herpes simplex virus. Kirchner H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2-3):149–58 (51 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus infection in sensory ganglia: immune control, latency, and reactivation. Openshaw H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2660–4

Typing herpes simplex virus antibodies by complement-dependent antibody lysis of infected cells. Seth P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:485–92

Natural killing of herpes simplex virus type 1-infected target cells: normal human responses and influence of antiviral antibody. Ching C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):49–56

Analysis of the inhibitory effect of peritoneal macrophages on the spread of herpes simplex virus. Hayashi K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):350–8

Marrow-dependent cells depleted by 89Sr mediate genetic resistance to herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice. Lopez C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):1028–32

Macrophage dependence of polyriboinosinic acid-polyribocytidylic acid-induced resistance to herpes simplex virus infection in mice. Martinez D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):147–53

Resistance of C58 mice to primary systemic herpes simplex virus infection: macrophage dependence and T-cell independence. Schlabach AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov; 26(2):615–20

AG-4 complement-fixing antibodies in cervical cancer and herpes-infected patients using local herpes simplex virus type 2. Arsenakis M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15; 25(1):67–71

Human colostral cytotoxicity: I. Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against Herpes simplex viral-infected cells mediated by colostral cells. Kohl S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):221–4

Enzyme immunoassay for measurement of antibodies to herpes simplex virus infection: comparison with complement fixation, immunofluorescent-antibody, and neutralization techniques. Denoyel GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):114–9

Isolation of the major herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1)-specific glycoprotein by hydroxylapatite chromatography and its use in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for titration of human HSV-1-specific antibodies. Vestergaard BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):772–7

Macrophage extrinsic antiviral activity during herpes simplex virus infection. Morahan PS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):291–300

Mechanism of acquired resistance to herpes simplex virus infection as studied in nude mice. Nagafuchi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):715–23

Cell-mediated immunity in herpes simplex virus-infected mice: induction, characterization and antiviral effects of delayed type hypersensitivity. Nash AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):351–7

Cell-mediated immunity in herpes simplex virus-infected mice: suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by an antigen-specific B lymphocyte. Nash AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):359–64

Virus and interferon effects on cellular prostaglandin biosynthesis. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul; 125(1):431–7

Early damage of herpes-infected cells by antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: relative roles of virus-specified cell-surface antigens and input virus. Shore SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2239–44

Identification of patients with increased risk of infection with herpes simplex virus after renal transplantation. Pass RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):487–92

Herpes simplex virus depresses antibody production by affecting T-cell function. Pelton BK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):176–7

[Relations of HLA A2, A3, B12 antigens, and A2-B12 supposed haplotype association, with latent herpes virus infection in patients with chronic renal disease (author's transl)] Ruffault A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 May; 27(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroepidemiological study of Herpes simplex virus type 2 in adult women of Costa Rica] Jiménez JM, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1979 Dec;27(2):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and interferon in mouse trigeminal ganglia infected with herpes simplex virus. Sokawa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):719–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Asymptomatic virus shedding after herpes genitalis. Adam E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):827–30

Characterization of herpes simplex virus strains isolated from patients with various diseases. Dundarov S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(2):115–21

Histological study of the progression of herpes simplex virus in mice. Lascano EF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):67–79

Persistent infection of human lymphoid and myeloid cell lines with herpes simplex virus. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):521–5

Isolation of herpes simplex virus from the skin of clinically normal mice during latent infection. Hill TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):205–7

Acute and latent infection of sensory ganglia with herpes simplex virus: immune control and virus reactivation. Openshaw H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):205–15

Demonstration of exogenous genital reinfection with herpes simplex virus type 2 by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of viral DNA. Buchman TG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):295–304

Search for cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus genetic information in multiple sclerosis. Aulakh GS, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):530–2

Latent infection by herpes simplex virus. Costa JC, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 2:61–8

Reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 2 from a quiescent state by human cytomegalovirus. Colberg-Poley AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5948–51

Enhanced HSV recovery from neuronal tissues of latently infected rabbit. Nesburn AB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):398–401

Retrograde axoplasmic transport of herpes simplex virus. Openshaw H, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:238–9

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase expression in infection of the trigeminal ganglion. Tenser RB, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):417–22

MORTALITY

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyl on viral infections in mice. Imanishi J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):275–7

OCCURRENCE

Subclinical herpes simplex genitalis infections in the perinatal period. Tejani N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):547

Comparative prevalence of subclinical cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infections in the genital and urinary tracts of low-income, urban women. Knox GE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):419–22

Genital infections with herpes simplex virus in a university student population. Sumaya CV, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jan-Mar;7(1):16–20

Prevalence of genital herpesvirus infection in Thai women. Tantivanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):126–30

PATHOLOGY

Cytodiagnosis of viral infections in body cavity fluids. Goodman ZD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 May-Jun; 23(3):204–8

Herpes simplex virus (HSV) infection of organotypic nerve cell cultures. Tubule-like structures in the nuclei of cells infected with type 2 but not with type 1 virus. Ecob-Johnston MS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Dec;48(3):219–21

Interferon in biopsy and autopsy specimens of brain. Its presence in herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Legaspi RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Feb;37(2):76–9

An autopsy case of protracted necrotic encephalitis with marked atrophy of unilateral temporal lobe. Shirabe T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979;33(2):165–72

Herpes simplex encephalitis and sarcoidosis. Sweeney EC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Feb;148(2):54–7

Pemphigus vulgaris, presenting as herpes simplex [letter] Stricks J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):534–5

Olfactory mucosa in herpes simplex encephalitis. Twomey JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 42(11):983–7

Latent herpes simplex virus trigeminal ganglionic infection in mice and demyelination in the central nervous system. Kristensson K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Oct;43(2):253–63

Mechanism of demyelination after HSV type I intracular injection in rabbits. Narang HK. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb; 45(1):109–22

Distribution of herpes simplex virus in acute necrotising encephalitis. Dinn JJ. **J Pathol** 1979 Nov;129(3):135–8

A new kind of CPC. Berger H, et al. **Med Times** 1980 Jul; 108(7):55–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1979. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):987–94

Haemorrhage in neonatal hepatic necrosis due to herpes infection. Tejavej A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):403–6

Clinical and virologic course of herpes simplex genitalis. Brown ZA, et al. **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):414–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Two types of periodic discharges in an EEG of a patient with possible herpes-simplex encephalitis (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 May;31(5):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Latent herpes simplex virus infections in sensory ganglia of hairless mice prevented by acycloguanosine. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 May;15(5):723–9

Prepubertal vaccination of mice against experimental infection of the genital tract with type 2 herpes simplex

virus. Skinner GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(4):329–38
Genital herpes [letter] Oates JK. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21; 280(6230):1539
Herpes simplex virus: benefit versus risk factors in immunization. zur Hausen H. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:373–9
Herpes simplex infection at term. What to do with mother, newborn, and nursery personnel. Kibrick S. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):157–60
[Effect of an increase in the activity of endogenous serum DNAase-1 on the resistance of white mice to herpes simplex virus] Maksimovich MB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):542–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Locomotor effects of catecholaminergic drugs on herpes-infected mice. Seegal RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):61–6

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in the early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Zimmerman RD, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):61–6
Computed tomography appearance of Herpes Simplex encephalitis. Ketonen L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Mar; 31(2):161–5
Computed tomography in Herpes simplex encephalitis. Kaufman DM, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct; 29(10):1392–6

THERAPY

Treatment of genital herpes simplex virus in male patients. Fahim MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Feb;4(1):79–85
The course and management of recurrent herpes. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 1979 Sep;24(3):309–13, 335–6
Immunotherapy and drugs in neonatal disseminated herpes simplex virus type 2 infections: a mouse model. Strulovitch C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Jul;5(4):437–46
Herpetic uveitis. Hanna LS, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978; 61(1–2):167–73
Management of genital herpes [letter] Murray D. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):314
[Significance of early diagnosis of herpetic eczema for successful photodynamic therapy] Zabel R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980;48(1):39–44 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and importance of human herpex simplex infections. Results of herpes antigen therapy] Wassilew SW, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 4;122(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Herpes labialis—'home cure' and reliability] Thune PO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Dec 10;99(34–36):1805 **(Nor)**

TRANSMISSION

Herpes simplex genitalis infections [letter] Kilbride HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):149–50
Herpesvirus hominis type 2 infection in Ibadan. Problem of non-venereal transmission. Montefiore D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Feb;56(1):49–53
Scrum-pox caused by herpes simplex virus. Shute P, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(6205):1629
DNA fingerprinting in investigation of apparent nosocomial acquisition of neonatal herpes simplex. Halperin SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):91–3
Herpes simplex infection following cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Finkelhor RS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15;243(7):650
Primary herpes simplex infection following mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Hendricks AA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18; 243(3):257–8
Herpes simplex virus in breast milk [letter] Kibrick S. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):390
[Maternal buccal herpes simplex : contamination of the newborn. A case (letter)] Freymuth F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):631 **(Fre)**
[Herpes] Yoshino K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 54(2):49–50 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HERPES SIMPLEX, LABIAL see **HERPES LABIALIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR see **KERATITIS, DENDRITIC**

HERPES SIMPLEX, ORAL see **STOMATITIS, HERPETIC**

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

HERPES ZOSTER

Herpes zoster in pregnancy [letter] McKinlay WJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):561–2
Gastric involvement in herpes zoster. Wisløff F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 May;12(3):134–5
Herpes zoster of upper gastrointestinal tract [letter] Gatell Artigas JM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):43
[Herpes zoster. Nosology, clinical aspects and therapy] Gottwald W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 10;55(31):1763–9 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Zoster meningitis and radiculomeningitis after tick bite. Cytological findings in cerebrospinal fluid. Shoji H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(3):149–56
[Inflammatory reaction in the csf in 2 cases of Herpes Zoster: trigeminal and facial] Cuba JM, et al. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Jun;42(2):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphoma with herpes zoster. Andrus MS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Aug;22(2):117–8
Herpes zoster and small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Huberman M, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):214–8
Arthralgia associated with acute urinary retention. A syndrome of probable viral etiology. Murphy TF, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):386–8
Herpes zoster with facial paralysis: an unusual manifestation. Krol TC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jun;37(6):391
An unusual case of flaccid paralysis of both lower limbs following herpes zoster. Chapman BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):702–4
A study of synovial fluid and cytology in arthritis associated with herpes zoster. Cunningham AL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):440–3
Herpes zoster pericarditis. Winfield CR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 May;43(5):597–9
Do corticosteroids prevent post-herpetic neuralgia? Keczkes K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):551–5
Herpes zoster causing apparent low colonic obstruction. Kesner KM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):503–4
Acquired leukonychia striata. Zizmor J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;19(1):49–50
Herpes zoster and acute rejection crisis of renal homograft. Járay J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(4):363–6
Local anesthesia for Herpes Zoster. Ogata A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;7(2):161–2
Herpes generalisata assoicated with diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis (a case report). Panwar RB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Jul;25(3):171–3
Acute motor paralytic bladder in renal transplant patients with anogenital herpes infection. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):426–7
The incidence of post-splenectomy sepsis and herpes zoster in children and adolescents with Hodgkin disease. Green DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(3):285–97
Herpes zoster and lower motor neurone paresis. Molloy MG, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Aug;18(3):170–3
[Urinary retention in herpes zoster] Nielsen SS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 10;142(11):694–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Medical and surgical treatment of herpes zoster facial paralysis] Pietruski J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 May–Jun;100(5–6):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paralytic abdominal hernia in zoster] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Aug;30(8):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare care of Ramsay Hunt syndrome associated with herpes zoster of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Bluma Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Recurrent multifocal lesions of the nervous system after herpes zoster] Zelazny S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979; 13(5):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Movement disorders after herpes zoster] Antoneanu M. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 24(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical aspects of VZ viral hepatitis and the aggravating effect of herpes zoster on the course of infectious and serum viral hepatitis] Pak SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May; 58(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ramsay Hunt syndrome in herpes zoster] Zorin PM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Dec;(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic analysis of the Ramsay Hunt syndrome] Umanskii KG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(8):1011–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes zoster of the stomach [letter] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1144
Herpes zoster of the stomach [letter] Wisløff F, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):953
Atypical generalized zoster with lymphadenitis mimicking lymphoma [letter] Kaplowitz LG. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):703
Atypical generalized zoster with lymphadenitis mimicking lymphoma. Patterson SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):848–51
[The importance of early diagnosis of herpes zoster] van der Drift JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 15; 124(11):377–9 **(Dut)**
[Zoster ophthalmicus : a problem in general practice (author's transl)] Laufer J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979; 80(5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of varicella-zoster virus infections] Leventon-Kriss S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1;96(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Electron microscopy diagnosis of herpes zoster virus in cancer patients] Leite JB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 May–Jun;93(5–6):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of herpes zoster oticus] Romanenko DA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980;(1):50–5 **(Rus)**
[Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of herpes type diseases] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of herpse zoster with PUVA. A clinical, serological and histological follow-up-study. Vukas A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980;34(1):55–62
Herpes zoster. Of antibodies and antivirals. Rand KH. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec;139(12):1337–8
Contact allergy to idoxuridine. Sensitization following treatment of herpes zoster. Thormann J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):170–1
Dehydroemetine therapy for herpes zoster. A comparison with corticosteroids. Hernandez-Perez E. **Cutis** 1980 Apr; 25(4):424–6
The management of post herpetic pain using sodium valproate and amitriptyline. Raftery H. **Ir Med J** 1979 Sep 28;72(9):399–401
Preliminary results of a clinical trial relative to the use of rifamycin SV in the treatment of herpes zoster. Bruni L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(1):1–6
Distribution of adenine arabinoside and interferon [letter] Whitley RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1259–60
Antiviral treatment of varicella zoster and herpes simplex [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1337–9
Parenteral acyclovir therapy for herpesvirus infections in man. Selby PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1267–70
Cimetidine in the treatment of herpesvirus infections. van der Spuy S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):112–6
[Preliminary clinical experiences with adenine arabinoside monophosphate (ARA-AMP) in encephalitis due to viruses of the herpes group and varicella/zoster infections (author's transl)] Sauer O, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Nov; 191(6):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of herpes zoster with hemocoagulase (Bothrops Jararaca venom)] De Candia O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 30;89(6):589–93 **(Ita)**
[DNAse treatment of herpes of the maxillofacial area] Mashkilleison NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Herpes zoster in early infancy. Dworsky M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):618–9
Herpes zoster in patients with small-cell carcinoma of the lung receiving combined modality treatment. Feld R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):282–3
Prolonged herpes-zoster infection associated with immunosuppressive therapy. Gallagher JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):842–6
Posttraumatic herpes zoster. Stahl RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):753–4
Case report—Herpes zoster affecting three noncontiguous dermatomes in a child with cancer. Feldman S, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;72(9):664–6
Herpes zoster in infancy. David TJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(3):185–6
[Varicella-zoster infection in kidney diseases in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibody levels as risk factors in the dissemination of herpes zoster. Mazur MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec;139(12):1341–5
Varicella-zoster infections in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Hurley JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun; 115(6):751–2
Cellular and humoral immune responses to varicella-zoster virus in immunocompromised patients during and after varicella-zoster infections. Gershon AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):170–4
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of virus-specific IgM antibodies to varicella-zoster virus. Hacham M, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(4):214–22
Radioimmunoassay for antibodies in varicella-zoster virus serology. Trlifajova J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(3):332–9
Selective decline in cellular immune response to varicella-zoster in the elderly. Miller AE. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jun;30(6):582–7
[Investigation of the specific immunological reaction in the course of herpes zoster by means of the LAI test (author's transl)] Vašíčková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec; 81(11–12):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Varicella-zoster virus affecting immigrant nurses [letter] Hastie IR. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):154–5

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of chickenpox and herpes zoster in a geriatric hospital. Rahman M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Oct;33(10):291–2
Herpes zoster after splenectomy. A study of patients without malignancy. Manning DM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4; 243(1):56–8
[Course and prognosis of herpes zoster in unselected patients] Sanders HW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 21; 124(25):1023–4 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Herpes zoster in a 4-month-old infant [letter] Laude TA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):160

[Clinical aspect of herpes zoster and the pathogenesis of symptomatic cranial nerve zosters] Dielert E. **SSO** 1979 Feb;89(2):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes zoster in the mouth] Kaldarar G, et al. **SSO** 1979 Feb;89(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A semiquantitative analysis of skin sensitivity changes in Herpes zoster. Matsubara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;7(2):157–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Therapeutic use of zoster-immune plasma: A report of 8 cases. Dickson DN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1; 56(12):491–4

THERAPY

Zoster immune globulin. Spitler LE. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):28–9

Zoster immune globulin prophylaxis of disseminated zoster in compromised hosts. A randomized trial. Stevens DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):52–4

Herpes zoster—the best approach. Nuss DD. **Med Times** 1980 Jun;108(6):47–52

[Zoster—treatment by drop infiltration with procaine (author's transl)] Herold K, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Aug; 54(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What is the treatment for herpes zoster pain?] Wassilew S. **Med Klin** 1980 Jan 4;75(1):6 **(Ger)**

HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR

COMPLICATIONS

A case of facial diplegi following herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Shoji H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(5):327–9

Post-herpetic aneurysm in the intrapetrosal portion of the internal carotid artery. Gürsoy G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(5):279–82

[A posterior dislocation of the lens in herpes zoster (author's transl)] Loffredo A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Dec; 2(12):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes zoster ophthalmicus followed by contralateral hemiparesis (author's transl)] Onoda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Aug;19(8):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Axoplasmic transport blockage therapy in herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Chihara E. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 211(3):183–6

Assessment of cytosine arabinoside in the management of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Wellings PC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1979;31:64–8

ETIOLOGY

[Ocular zona and herpes in patients under immunosuppressive agents. Apropos of 9 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar;80(3):289–90 **(Fre)**

HERPES ZOSTER VIRUS see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS

Storage and transport of cultures for Herpes simplex virus, type 2. Yeager AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec; 72(6):977–9

Interactions between human herpesviruses and host cell chromosomes. Nachtigal M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):223–49 (63 ref.)

Comparison of properties of mouse cells transformed spontaneously by ultraviolet light-irradiated herpes simplex virus or by simian virus 40. Hampar B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2213–22

The influence of cell type on the production of filaments by herpes simplex virus type 2. Smith IW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):191–9

Attempts to transform primate cells in vitro by herpes simplex virus. Marczynska B, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(2):114–25

Peripheral infection in culture of rat sensory neurons by herpes simplex virus. Ziegler RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):620–3

Cervical carcinoma: detection of herpes simplex virus RNA in cells undergoing neoplastic change. McDougall JK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):1–8

Metabolism of fatty acids by cultured tumor cells and their diploid precursor fibroblasts. Daniel LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5697–702

Tumorgenicity of herpesvirus hominis type 2-transformed cells (line 333–8–9) in adult hamsters. Shortland JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Dec;129(4):169–78

Membrane proteins specified by herpes simplex viruses. V. Identification of an Fc-binding glycoprotein. Baucke RB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):779–89

Neoplastic transformation of cultured Syrian hamster embryo cells by DNA of herpes simplex virus type 2. Jariwalla RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):404–9

Strain characteristics and features of ocular infection of herpes simplex virus type 1 isolates. Neumann-Haefelin D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1979;167(4):239–50

Oral cancer and herpes simplex virus—a review. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Sep;48(3):216–24 (62 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus in breast milk [letter] Kibrick S. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):390

Retrograde axoplasmic transport of herpes simplex virus. Openshaw H, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:238–9

Influence of 2,4,6-triamino-pyrimidyl-5-azobenzene on the activities of acid phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase in cell cultures infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;31(2):87–90

Some results obtained in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology by the study of herpes simplex virus. Mutiu A, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):295–306 (39 ref.)

[Herpes simplex viruses] Petersen EE. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Mar;1(3):65–72 **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology of herpesviruses: (Part D) Herpes simplex viruses—isomers of herpes simplex virus DNA and transformation with herpes simplex virus DNA fragments (author's transl)] Yanagi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(8):1010–28 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Detecting DNA in herpes simplex virus [letter] Openshaw H. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Apr;37(4):253

Comparative analysis of the virion polypeptides specified by herpes simplex virus type 2 strains. Cassai E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):35–45

Virus-specific basic phosphoproteins associated with herpes simplex virus type a (HSV-1) particles and the chromatin of HSV-1-infected cells. Knopf KW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):405–14

Comparison of foldback sequences of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 DNA. Miller RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):51–62

Virus-specific DNA sequences present in cells which carry the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Minson AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):489–96

The polypeptide and the DNA restriction enzyme profiles of spontaneous isolates of herpes simplex virus type 1 from explants of human trigeminal, superior cervical and vagus ganglia. Warren KG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr; 43(1):151–71

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of herpes simplex virus antigens in infected cells using the unlabeled antibody-enzyme method. Hansen BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov;27(11):1455–61

Demonstration of exogenous genital reinfection with herpes simplex virus type 2 by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of viral DNA. Buchman TG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):295–304

Isolation and localization of herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA. Anderson KP, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):805–20

Characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 RNA present in the absence of de novo protein synthesis. Anderson KP, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):9–27

Ultrastructural characterization of an early, nonstructural polypeptide of herpes simplex virus type 1. Cabral GA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):1192–8

Structural analysis of the capsid polypeptides of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Cohen GH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):521–31

Structural analysis of precursor and product forms of type-common envelope glycoprotein D (CP-1 antigen) of herpes simplex virus type 1. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):608–20

Isolation and localization of herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA abundant before viral DNA synthesis. Holland LE, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):447–62

Identification of the herpes simplex virus DNA sequences present in six herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase-transformed mouse cell lines. Leiden JM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):272–85

BamI, KpnI, and SalI restriction enzyme maps of the DNAs of herpes simplex virus strains Justin and F: occurrence of heterogeneities in defined regions of the viral DNA. Locker H, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):429–41

Gene expression of herpes simplex virus. I. Analysis of cytoplasmic RNAs in infected xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Talley-Brown S, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):733–40

Separation and characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early mRNA's. Watson RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):42–52

The physical state of herpes simplex virus DNA in infected human cells. Hirai K. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(8):749–61

Orientation of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early mRNA's. Clements JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):77–91

Electron microscopic mapping of proteins bound to herpes simplex virus DNA. Wu M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3427–41

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of herpes simplex virus strains isolated from patients with various diseases. Dundarov S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(2):115–21

[Comparative value of temperature marker and neutralization test for subtyping of herpes simplex viruses (author's transl)] Langlois M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Aug–Sep;130B(2):245–61 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of human leukocyte interferon on IgG on the replication of herpes simplex virus in nervous tissue in vitro. Bal E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Nov;23(6):461–7

Analysis of herpes simplex virus isolated from patients with recurrent herpes keratitis exhibiting 'treatment-resistance' to 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 May;23(3):226–30

5-Substituted 2'-deoxyuridines which selectively inhibit herpes simplex virus replication. De Clercq E. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:204–13

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus replication. Newton AA. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:58–63

Current status of studies on the antiviral activity of a water-soluble extract from narcissus bulb against herpes viruses. Vacik JP, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:281–7

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus multiplication by the pokeweed antiviral protein. Aron GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jun;17(6):1032–3

Combination chemotherapy: interaction of 5-methoxymethyldeoxyuridine with adenine arabinoside, 5-ethyldeoxyuridine, 5-iododeoxyuridine, and phosphonoacetic acid against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Ayisi NK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):558–66

Antiviral activity of tunicamycin on herpes simplex virus. Katz E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jun; 17(6):1014–22

2'-fluoro-5-iodo-aracytosine, a potent and selective anti-herpesvirus agent. Lopez C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May;17(5):803–6

Antiherpesviral activity and inhibitory action on cell growth of 5-alkenyl derivatives of 1-beta D-arabinofuranosyluracil. Machida H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jun;17(6):1030–1

In vitro and in vivo resistance of herpes simplex virus to 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine (acycloguanosine). Smith KO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb; 17(2):144–50

Time-dependent action of 5-propyl deoxyuridine as antiherpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 agents. Cheng YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3529–32

Synergistic effect of 5'-amino-5'-deoxythymidine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine against Herpes Simplex virus infections in vitro. Fischer PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 1;28(23):3483–6

Differential and selective inhibition of cellular and herpes simplex virus DNA synthesis by arabinofuranosyladenine. Falke D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20; 563(1):36–45

9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine as an inhibitor of herpes simplex virus replication. Centifanto YM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1979;25(5):279–81

Effect of diethylstilbestrol on replication and transformation by human herpesviruses. Rapp F, et al. **Intervirology** 1979; 12(2):103–10

Mechanisms of photodynamic inactivation of herpes simplex viruses: comparison between methylene blue, light plus electricity, and hematoporhyrin plus light. Schnipper LE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):432–8

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 specific translation in cells treated with poly(rI).POLY(RC). Lipp M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):97–111

Comparative efficacy of antiherpes drugs against different strains of herpes simplex virus. De Clercq E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):563–74

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus-induced DNA polymerase activity and viral DNA replication by 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine and its triphosphate. Furman PA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):72–7

Regulation of persistent infection with herpes simplex virus in vitro by hydrocortisone. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):841–4

Effect of tunicamycin on herpes simplex virus glycoproteins and infectious virus production. Pizer LI, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):142–53

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 2-induced biochemical transformation by interferon. Rapp F, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):543–6

Combined antiviral effect of DNA inhibitors on Herpes simplex virus multiplication. Wigand R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(3):179–90

UV-enhanced virus reactivation in mammalian cells: effects of metabolic inhibitors. Lytle CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 May;29(5):959–62

Photodynamic inactivation of herpes simplex virus by hematoporphyrin derivative and light. Lewin AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):81–90

Griseofulvin and viruses [letter] Joubert JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 30;58(9):348

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of herpesvirus-specific thymidine kinase, DNA polymerase and DNase and their implication in the

development of specific antiherpes agents. Cheng YC, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:173–86
Cellular and herpesvirus polymerases: their significance for chemotherapy. Müller WE, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979; 38:187–96
Herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase, thymidine kinase and deoxyribonuclease activities in cells infected with wild type, ultraviolet-irradiated and defective virus. Becker Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(3):163–74
Deoxyribonucleic acid–binding properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid–dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced in baby-hamster kidney cells after infection with herpes simplex virus type 1 [proceedings] Baybutt HN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1093–4
Pyrophosphate analogues as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase. Eriksson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28;607(1):53–64
Comparative study of herpes group virus–induced DNA polymerases. Mar EC, et al. **Intervirology** 1979;12(2):73–83
Phosphorylation of 5-iodo-5'-amino-2',5',dideoxyuridine by herpes simplex virus type 1 encoded thymidine kinase. Chen MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10449–52
Kinetic studies of herpes simplex virus type 1–encoded thymidine and thymidylate kinase, a multifunctional enzyme. Chen MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10747–53
Altered kinetic properties of sialyl and galactosyl transferases associated with herpes simplex virus infection of GMK and BHK cells. Olofsson S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar; 47(1):1–9
Characterization of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside kinase (thymidine kinase) and thymidylate kinase as a multifunctional enzyme in cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 1 and in cells infected with mutant strains of herpes simplex virus. Chen MS, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):942–5
Use of [125I]deoxycytidine to detect herpes simplex virus–specific thymidine kinase in tissues of latently infected guinea pigs. Fong BS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun; 34(3):644–9
DNase induced after infection of KB cells by herpes simplex virus type 1 or type 2. II. Characterization of an associated endonuclease activity. Hoffmann PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):449–57
Hybrid plasmids containing an active thymidine kinase gene of Herpes simplex virus 1. Wilkie NM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):859–77
Deoxyribopyrimidine triphosphatase activity specific for cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Wohlrab F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1872–6
Alkaline deoxyribonuclease induced by herpes simplex virus type 1: composition and properties of the purified enzyme. Strobel-Fidler M, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):493–501

GENETICS

The organization of the herpes simplex virus genomes. Roizman B. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:25–57 (91 ref.)
The presence of herpes simplex virus DNA in hamster embryo cells transformed by a temperature sensitive mutant, TS-4. Hirai K, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Sep;22(3):99–102
Cell-free synthesis of herpes simplex virus DNA: studies with three temperature-sensitive mutants of HSV type 1. Francke B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):801–7
On the structure, functional equivalence, and replication of the four arrangements of herpes simplex virus DNA. Roizman B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):809–26
Recombination in herpes simplex virus: mapping of mutations and analysis of intertypic recombinants. Wilkie NM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):827–40
Integration site(s) of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene and regional assignment of the gene for aminoacylase-1 in human chromosomes. Kit S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;26(2–4):93–103
Cloning of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene in E. coli K 12: a selective marker for gene transfer into animal cells. Colbere-Garapin F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:75–82
Construction and characterization of a recombinant plasmid encoding the gene for the thymidine kinase of Herpes simplex type 1 virus. Enquist LW, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov; 7(3–4):335–42
Isozyme studies on the association of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene with human chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids. Kit S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):721–32
Distribution of sequences homologous to the DNA of herpes simplex virus, types 1 and 2, in the genome of pseudorabies virus. Rand TH, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(1):48–53
Intertypic recombinants of herpes simplex viruses. Halliburton IW. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):1–23 (74 ref.)
Complementation with ts mutants of herpes simplex virus. Messer LI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):431–9
Integration and transcription of virus DNA in herpes simplex virus transformed cell lines. Moore DF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):123–33
Physical mapping of paar mutations of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 by intertypic marker rescue. Chartrand P, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):265–76
Mutant of herpes simplex virus type 2 with temperature-sensitive lesions affecting virion thermostability and DNase activity: identification of the lethal mutation and physical mapping of the nuc-lesion. Chartrand P, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):140–6
Recombination and linkage between structural and regulatory genes of herpes simplex virus type 1: study of the functional organization of the genome. Honess RW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):716–42
Regulation of herpesvirus macromolecular synthesis. VIII. The transcription program consists of three phases during which both extent of transcription and accumulation of RNA in the cytoplasm are regulated. Jones PC, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):299–314
Location and cloning of the herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase gene. McDougall JK, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):1221–4
Herpes simplex virus glycoproteins: isolation of mutants resistant to immune cytolysis. Machtiger NA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):336–46
Gene expression of herpes simplex virus. II. UV radiological analysis of viral transcription units. Millette RL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):604–14
Biochemical transformation by temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Rapp F, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):704–10
Association of herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene with chromosome No. 18 in transformed human cells. McKinlay MA, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):241–8
Herpes-simplex viral genome and senile and presenile dementias of Alzheimer and Pick [letter] Middleton PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1038
Detection of herpes-simplex viral genome in brain tissue. Sequiera LW, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):609–12
Genetic recombination of herpes simplex virus, the role of the host cell and UV-irradiation of the virus. Dasgupta UB, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):617–23
Repair and mutagenesis of herpes simplex virus in UV-irradiated monkey cells. Lytle CD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;70(2):139–49
Genetic retrieval of viral genome sequences from herpes simplex virus transformed cells. Park M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 5;285(5764):412–5
Construction in vitro and rescue of a thymidine kinase–deficient deletion mutation of herpes simplex virus. Smiley JR. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):333–5
A herpes simplex virus type 1 function continuously required for early and late virus RNA synthesis. Watson RJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):329–30
Search for cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus genetic information in multiple sclerosis. Aulakh GS, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):530–2
Two distinct loci confer resistance to acycloguanosine in herpes simplex virus type 1. Coen DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2265–9
Cloning of the active thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 in Escherichia coli K-12. Colbere-Garapin F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3755–9
Analysis of viral DNA sequences in hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Galloway DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):880–4
Molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus: the terminal a sequences of the L and S components are obligatorily identical and constitute a part of a structural gene mapping predominantly in the S component. Knipe DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4534–8
Resistance of herpes simplex virus to acycloguanosine: role of viral thymidine kinase and DNA polymerase loci. Schnipper LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):2270–3
Insertion of a new gene of viral origin into bone marrow cells of mice. Mercola KE, et al. **Science** 1980 May 30; 208(4447):1033–5
Activation of mouse retrovirus by herpes simplex virus type 1 cloned DNA fragments. Boyd AL, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):228–31
Physical and genetic analysis of the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase locus. Chartrand P, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):311–26
Hydroxylamine mutagenesis of HSV DNA and DNA fragments: introduction of mutations into selected regions of the viral genome. Chu CT, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):168–81
Inhibition by acyclovir of cell growth and DNA synthesis of cells biochemically transformed with herpesvirus genetic information. Furman PA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30; 102(2):420–30
Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus type 1 ts mutants by marker rescue: correlation of the physical and genetic maps. Parris DS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):275–87
Genetic and physical evidence for the polarity of transcription of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus. Smiley JR, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):83–93
[Site specific mutagenesis (author's transl)] Chu CT. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Jun;12(2):51–64 **(Chi)**
[Molecular biology of herpesviruses: (Part D) Herpes simplex viruses—isomers of herpes simplex virus DNA and transformation with herpes simplex virus DNA fragments (author's transl)] Yanagi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(8):1010–28 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of alpha- and beta-D-arabinosyladenosine and beta-D-arabinosylthymine on the synthesis of HSV types 1- and 2-infected cells. Falke D, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:197–203
Microfluorometric quantitation of size, deoxyribonucleic acid and viral antigenic determinants in cells productively infected with HSV-2. Aurelian L, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(3):207–16
Fate of herpes simplex virus in lymphocytes from inflammatory joint effusions. i. Failure of the virus to grow in cultured lymphocytes. Appleford DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Oct;38(5):443–9
Fate of herpes simplex virus in lymphocytes from inflammatory joint effusions. ii. Mechanisms of non-permissiveness. Appleford DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Oct;38(5):450–5
Primary monolayer culture of adult mouse hepatocytes — a model for the study of hepatotropic viruses. Arnheiter H. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(1):11–22
Electron microscopic studies of herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of macrophages, T- and B-lymphocytes of mice. Bruns H. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(3):257–68
Restriction of herpes simplex virus by Ama 1 cells. An analysis of viral macromolecule synthesis. Campadelli-Fiume G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(3):197–211
Herpes simplex type 1 infection of nonpermissive rat XC cells. Epstein A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(1):43–55
Possible pitfalls in the study of IgG receptors produced by herpesvirus-infected cells. Brief report. Forghani B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(2):167–9
Histological study of the progression of herpes simplex virus in mice. Lascano EF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):67–79
Ribonuclease H levels in herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Müller WE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(3):269–75
Effects of antimetabolites on the production of tubular structures in Vero cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Oda H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(3):175–87
Influence of genetic and physiological properties of the host cell on the cytopathic expression of herpes simplex virus. Palenzona AM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(1–2):127–40
Interaction of concanavalin A with herpes simplex virus infected cells. Adler R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 26(4):559–62
Herpes simplex virus–host cell interactions. Kucera LS. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1979 Nov;7(3):215–44 (194 ref.)
Response of cloned progeny of clinical isolates of herpes simplex virus to human leukocyte interferon. Lazar R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):708–12
Persistent infection of human lymphoid and myeloid cell lines with herpes simplex virus. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):521–5
Effect of prostaglandins and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate modulators on herpes simplex virus growth and interferon response in human cells. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):158–67
Herpes virus production as a marker of repair in ultra-violet irradiated human skin cells of different origin. Coppey J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jul;36(1):1–10
Effect of six herpes simplex virus isolates on chromosomes of rabbit and hamster cell cultures. Nachtigal M, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(2):83–6
Stimulation of herpes simplex type I infection of C6 cells by trypsin-EDTA. Ando T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun; 48(Pt 2):319–28
Protease activity on the surface of HSV-infected cells. Dierich MP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):241–4
Further characterization of herpes virus persistence. Dunn JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):467–71
Host-cell response to herpes virus infection in central and peripheral nervous tissue in vitro. Ecob-Johnston MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):747–57
Production of tubular structures in Vero cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2; effects of ultraviolet light irradiation and antimetabolites. Iwasaka T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):57–67
Tumour production by HSV-2 transformed lines in rats and the varying response to immunosuppression. MacNab JC. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr;43(1):39–56
Phosphorylation of arabinofuranosylthymine in non–infected and herpesvirus (TK+ and TK–)–infected cells. Müller WE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):261–71
Acute and latent infection of sensory ganglia with herpes simplex virus: immune control and virus reactivation. Openshaw H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):205–15
Differences in the morphology of herpes simplex virus infected cells: I. Comparative scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies on HSV-1 infected HEp-2 and chick embryo fibroblast cells. Schlehofer JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):433–42
Modulation of herpes simplex virus replication in adenovirus transformed cells. Stenberg R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug; 44(2):297–309
Evidence for herpes simplex virus type-selective receptors on cellular plasma membranes. Vahlne A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):217–25
Incubation of swab materials with herpes simplex virus. Crane LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):531
Enhanced cytotoxicity of mouse natural killer cells for vaccinia and herpes virus–infected targets. Piontek GE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Feb;27(2):175–88
Herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of isogenic Epstein-Barr virus genome-negative and -positive Burkitt's lymphoma-derived cell lines. Leinbach SS, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):248–54

Alterations in glycosphingolipid patterns in a line of African green monkey kidney cells infected with herpesvirus. Schroder EW, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):734–40

Survival and herpes virus production of normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts after treatment with formaldehyde. Coppey J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep; 62(2):355–61

Reactivation of herpes simplex virus in a cell line inducible for simian virus 40 synthesis. Zamansky GB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Mar;70(1):1–9

The wavelength dependence of 8–methoxypsoralen photosensitization of host capacity inactivation in a mammalian cell–virus system. Coohill TP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Aug;30(2):243–6

Reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 2 from a quiescent state by human cytomegalovirus. Colberg–Poley AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5948–51

DNA synthesis in isolated hepatocytes infected with herpesviruses. Isom HC. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):199–216

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase expression in infection of the trigeminal ganglion. Tenser RB, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):417–22

[Studies on herpes simplex keratitis in experimental animals. Viral spread and latent infection (author's transl)] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the physiological status of culture on herpes simplex virus type 2 infection of synchronized cells BNK–21] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex virus and rubellavirus with the micro–enzyme immunoassay. Pácsa AS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(1):35–40

Myelin lesions in the rabbit eye model as a bystander effect of herpes simplex and visna virus sensitization. Kristensson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Dec;48(3):215–7

Neutralizing antibodies against herpes simplex virus in maternal and umbilical cord serum. Ishiguro T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(4):413–4

ELISA for herpes simplex virus (HSV) type–specific antibodies in human sera using HSV type 1 and type 2 polyspecific antigens blocked with type–heterologous rabbit antibodies. Vestergaard BF, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Aug;87(4):261–3

Human T cell response to Herpes simplex virus antigen in vitro. Berle EJ JR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Feb;88(1):31–7

Effect of 2–deoxy–D–glucose on the binding of preimmune and immune sera to herpes simplex virus–infected cells as measured by quantitative immunofluorescence. Rajčáni J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Sep;23(5):403–11

Suppression by progesterone of nonspecific in vitro lymphocyte stimulation in mice as a mechanism for the enhancement of herpes simplex virus type 2 vaginal infection. Baker DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):440–5

Protection from experimental ocular herpetic keratitis by a heat–killed virus vaccine. Metcalf JF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):893–6

Viral antigens in the immune ring of Herpes simplex stromal keratitis. Meyers–Elliott RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):897–904

Immunogenicity of subviral herpes simplex virus preparations. I. Formation of neutralizing antibodies in different animal species after administration of herpes simplex virus solubilized antigens. Kutinová L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(1–2):141–7

Prepubertal vaccination of mice against experimental infection of the genital tract with type 2 herpes simplex virus. Skinner GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(4):329–38

Lymphocyte transformation for the detection of herpesvirus–induced tumor–associated antigens. Harris LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3996–4002

Serological response patterns to herpes virus type 2 early and late antigens in cervical carcinoma patients. Heise ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4022–6

Specific viral antigens in rat cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2 and in rat tumors induced by inoculation of transformed cells. Macnab JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):2074–9

Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity to virus–infected target cells: role of nylon wool–adherent T cells as effectors. Gordon DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 1; 50(1):19–29

An immune enzymatic assay for purified tumour associated antigen of herpes simplex virus. Tarro G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(5):329–33

The proliferative T cell response to herpes simplex virus (HSV) antigen is restricted by self HLA–D. Berle EJ Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):668–75

Antibody and cell–mediated immunity to a DNA free herpes simplex subunit vaccine. Cappel R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:381–5

Detection of primate herpesvirus antibodies including Herpesvirus simiae by enzyme immunoassay. Eichberg JW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;45:61–6

Herpes simplex virus: benefit versus risk factors in immunization. zur Hausen H. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:373–9

Humoral–and cell–mediated immune responses to herpesvirus antigens in patients with cervical carcinoma. Kumar A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug;10(1):18–25

Serological studies on the antigenic relationship between herpes simplex virus and varicella–zoster virus. Wolff MH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Aug;156(1–2):76–82

Natural killing of herpes simplex virus type 1–infected target cells: normal human responses and influence of antiviral antibody. Ching C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):49–56

Cell–mediated immunity against herpes simplex induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Lawman MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):133–9

Age–dependent resistance of human alveolar macrophages to herpes simplex virus. Mintz L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):417–20

Participation of three major glycoprotein antigens of herpes simplex virus type 1 early in the infectious cycle as determined by antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Norrild B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr; 28(1):38–44

Serum antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 during active oral herpes infection. Ratner JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):113–7

Analysis of the adhesion step in the herpes simplex virus antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity system. Romano TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):163–72

AG–4 complement–fixing antibodies in cervical cancer and herpes–infected patients using local herpes simplex virus type 2. Arsenakis M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15; 25(1):67–71

Detection of herpesvirus type–specific antibody by a micro solid phase radioimmunometric assay. Dreesman GR, et al. **Intervirology** 1979;12(2):115–9

Cervical cancer cell lines containing herpesvirus markers. Melnick JL, et al. **Intervirology** 1979;12(2):111–4

Enzyme immunoassay for measurement of antibodies to herpes simplex virus infection: comparison with complement fixation, immunofluorescent–antibody, and neutralization techniques. Denoyel GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):114–9

Cell–mediated and humoral immune responses to herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus in renal transplant patients. Haahr S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep; 10(3):267–74

Use of protein A–treated sera in unmasking herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) immunoglobulin A and identifying HSV–1 immunoglobulin G as the predominant neutralizing antibody. Ratner JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 10(4):415–8

Isolation of the major herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1)–specific glycoprotein by hydroxylapatite chromatography and its use in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for titration of human HSV–1–specific antibodies. Vestergaard BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):772–7

Indirect micro–immunofluorescence test for detecting type–specific antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Forsey T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;33(2):171–6

The serological relationship of varicella–zoster virus to other primate herpesviruses. Harbour DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):469–77

Mouse hybrid cell lines produce antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1. Howes EL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul; 44(1):81–7

Macrophage extrinsic antiviral activity during herpes simplex virus infection. Morahan PS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):291–300

Mechanism of acquired resistance to herpes simplex virus infection as studied in nude mice. Nagafuchi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):715–23

Cell–mediated immunity in herpes simplex virus–infected mice: suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by an antigen–specific B lymphocyte. Nash AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):359–64

Cell–mediated immunity in herpes simplex virus–infected mice: induction, characterization and antiviral effects of delayed type hypersensitivity. Nash AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):351–7

Glycoproteins with type common and type specific antigenic sites excreted from cells infected with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Randall RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun; 48(Pt 2):297–310

A fluoroimmunoassay for measurement and visualization of antibody bound to surface antigens of HSV–infected cells. Smith JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):17–24

A lymphoblastoid response of human foetal lymphocytes to ultraviolet–irradiated herpes simplex virus. Westmoreland D. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):151–9

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against herpes simplex virus type i: role of accessory cells and amplifying factor. Rouse BT, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2341–6

A type–specific antiserum induced bya major herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein. Ching CY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(4):383–91

Immobilization of viral antigens on filter paper for a [125I]staphylococcal protein A immunoassay: a rapid and sensitive technique for detection of herpes simplex virus antigens and antiviral antibodies. Cleveland PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(4):369–86

Decreased cell–mediated cytotoxicity against virus–infected cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pons VG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(1):15–23

Herpesvirus–lymphoid cell interactions: comparative studies on the biology of herpes simplex virus–induced Fc receptors in B, T, and 'null' lymphoid cell lines. Menezes J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):115–22

Herpes simplex virus glycoproteins: participation of individual herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein antigens in immunocytolysis and their correlation with previously identified glycopolypeptides. Norrild B, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):741–8

Immunoglobulin G(Fc)–binding receptors on virions of herpes simplex virus type 1 and transfer of these receptors to the cell surface by infection. Para MF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):512–20

Production of monoclonal antibodies against nucleocapsid proteins of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Zweig M, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):676–8

Antibody to herpes simplex virus type 2–induced early antigens and its radioimmunoassay with sera of cervical carcinoma patients. Ito H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1978 Jun;51(1–2):1–13

Diagnosis of Herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] McKendrick GD. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1181–2

Type–specific herpes–simplex–virus antibodies in patients with recurrent duodenal ulcer. Vestergaard BF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1273–4

Application of indirect hemagglutination test to measurement of type specific antibody to herpes simplex virus in human sera. Ohashi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(8):801–4

Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. X. Demonstration of complement–requiring neutralizing (CRN) and slow–reacting CRN (s–CRN) antibodies in late IgG. Yoshino K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 23(10):975–85

Expression of herpesvirus–induced antigens in human cervical cancer. Dreesman GR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7; 283(5747):591–3

Elution of herpes simplex virus–specific cytotoxic antibodies from squamous cell carcinoma of uterine cervix. Seth P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7;286(5773):613–5

Effects of herpes simplex virus antigens on human mixed lymphocyte culture. Singal DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):500–2

Study of cell surface antigens induced by herpes simplex virus. Note II. Some properties of the antigens. Ghyka GR, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;30(3):179–83

Proteins of herpesvirus type 2. V. Isolation and immunologic characterization of two viral proteins in a virus–specific antigenic fraction. Smith CC, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15; 98(1):255–60

[Transfer of genetic information from T to B human lymphocytes during an immune response to herpes simplex virus] Anker P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and importance of human herpex simplex infections. Results of herpes antigen therapy] Wassilew SW, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 4;122(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes simplex virus type 2 antibodies in the husbans of women with cervical cancer] Kunkel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Design of inactivated polyvalent antiherpes vaccines] Andonov P, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immune response detected in blast transformation test with lymphocytes from rabbits immunized with nucleocapsid of herpes simplex type 2 virus] Kitsak VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Latent herpesvirus hominis 1 in the central nervous system of psychotic patients. Libíková H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 May;23(3):231–9

Isolation, quantitation, and electron microscopic detection of virus from tears in human herpetic keratitis—relation to antiviral therapy. Nahmias A, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:30–7

Asymptomatic virus shedding after herpes genitalis. Adam E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):827–30

Proctitis and herpes simplex virus in homosexual men. Goldmeier D. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr;56(2):111–4

Herpes simplex virus type 2 and carcinoma of urinary bladder. Gupta NP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct; 70:545–8

Acycloguanosine treatment of herpesvirus infections in footpads and nervous tissue of normal and immunosuppressed mice. Mayo DR, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;12(6):345–8

Isolation of herpes simplex virus from the skin of clinically normal mice during latent infection. Hill TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):205–7

The stability of herpes simplex virus on vaginal tampons. Myers MG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(3):203–6

Selective assay for herpes simplex viruses expressing thymidine kinase. Campione–Piccardo J, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):281–7

Herpes simplex in the amniotic fluid of an unaffected fetus. Zervoudakis IA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):16S–17S

Influence of environmental pH on the preservation and inactivation of herpes simplex virus. Lancz G. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):238–40

Enhanced HSV recovery from neuronal tissues of latently infected rabbit. Nesburn AB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):398–401

[Isolation of an Herpes simplex virus type 2 from a human cervical cancer by means of a cel, cocultivation (letter)] Denoyel GA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19; 9(4):253–4 **(Fre)**

[Herpes virus and cancer of the cervix] Simard R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jan;109(1):103–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selected chapters from clinical bacteriology. Herpesviruses] Beer K. **Praxis** 1980 Feb 5;69(5):156–8 **(Ger)**

[Infection in trigeminal ganglia following experimental herpetic keratitis (author's transl)] Kajiwara K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1055–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sources of the herpes simplex virus in preschool children's collectives] Antonova NI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nucleic acid homology studies of viral nucleic acids in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Wetmur JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Aug;36(8):462–4

Studies on the attachment of herpes simplex virus. Effect of trypsin treatment. Blomberg J. **Arch Virol** 1979; 61(3):201–6

The incorporation of 5-iodo-5'-amino-2',5-dideoxyuridine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into herpes simplex virus DNA. Relationship between antiviral activity and effects on DNA structure. Fischer PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):236–45

Some characteristics of an early protein (ICP 22) synthesized in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Fenwick M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):333–41

Phosphorylation of a ribosomal protein and of virus-specific proteins in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):397–405

Integration of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA into the DNA of growth-arrested BHK-21 cells. Yanagi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):657–67

Characterization of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei of herpes simplex virus type 1-infected KB cells. Miovic ML, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):567–71

Herpes simplex virus DNA synthesis in a partially purified soluble extract from infected cells. Pignatti PF, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):1033–6

Herpes simplex virus phosphoproteins. I. Phosphate cycles on and off some viral polypeptides and can alter their affinity for DNA. Wilcox KW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan; 33(1):167–82

Comparative examination of the polypeptides of herpes simplex virus: types 1 and 2. Bookout JB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):198–216

Properties of herpesvirus-induced 'immediate early' polypeptides. Hay RT, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 15; 104(1):230–4

Viral DNA synthesis is required for the efficient expression of specific herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA species. Holland LE, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):10–24

Oligoribonucleotide initiators for herpes simplex virus DNA synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Müller WE, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):200–10

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity in mice of strains of herpes simplex virus which are resistant to acyclovir in vitro and in vivo. Field HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb;17(2):209–16

Variable effect on chromosomes of six herpes simplex virus isolates. Nachtigal M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jan–Mar; 39(1):69–77

Effect of zinc ions, phosphonoacetate, phosphonoformate and violamycin BI on the induction by herpes simplex virus of chromosome abnormalities in cell cultures. Nachtigal M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jan–Mar; 39(1):79–87

Different susceptibilities of skin to type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex viruses in newborn rabbits. Oh JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):168–74

Comparative neurovirulence and latency of HSV1 and HSV2 following footpad inoculation in mice. McKendall RR. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(1):25–32

[Herpes simplex virus types I and II in experimental eye infections] Stebaeva LF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiological role of the herpes simplex virus in causing cervical cancer] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of human lymphocytes and viruses in vitro. Schranz V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 26(1):1–9

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on the incorporation of pyrimidine nucleosides into hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex type 1 and type 2 viruses and by human cytomegalovirus. Roubal J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Jul;23(4):314–8

Physical integrity of herpes simplex virus following thermal inactivation. Lancz GJ. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(4):375–81

Differences in attachment between herpes simplex type 1 and type 2 viruses to neurons and glial cells. Vahlne A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):675–80

Reduction of cell surface fibronectin (LETS protein) correlates with tumorigenicity of hamster fibroblasts transformed by herpes simplex virus type2. Spicer D, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(1):58–64

Studies on the induction of IgG-Fc receptors and synthesis of IgM in primary and chronically-infected lymphoid (Raji) cells by herpes simplex virus. Bourkas AE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):361–71

Anticellular effects of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl) guanine against herpes simplex virus-transformed cells. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):227–30

Tubular structures in the cervix of mice experimentally infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Iwasaka T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):117–22

Abnormal properties of an immediate early polypeptide in cells infected with the herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant tsK. Preston CM. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):357–69

Herpesvirus hominis type 1: a summary of structure, composition, growth cycle, and cytopathogenic effects. Hicks ML, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Oct;48(4):311–8

Stimulation of human cell DNA synthesis by defective herpes simplex virus type 2. Marcon MJ, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):364–72

Enhanced survival of ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus in human cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15;100(1):189–93

Immunoprecipitation of polypeptides from hamster embryo cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Suh M, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):303–11

RADIATION EFFECTS

Defective reactivation of ultraviolet light-irradiated herpesvirus by a Bloom's syndrome fibroblast strain. Selsky CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3392–6

Induction of endogenous murine type C virus by ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus: effect of metabolic inhibitors. Brewer PP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):267–75

Inactivation by u.v.-irradiation of interfering herpes simplex virus particles: interference requires a functional genome. Schröder CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):827–31

Damage and repair in mammalian cells after exposure to non-ionizing radiations. II. Photoreactivation and killing of rat kangaroo cells (Potorous tridactylus) and Herpes simplex virus-1 by exposure to fluorescent 'white' light or sunlight. Harm H. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):157–65

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS

A review of feline viral rhinotracheitis (feline herpesvirus I infection). Povey RC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):373–87 (111 ref.)

Herpesvirus in thin sections of formalin-fixed ground squirrel kidney tissue [letter] Diosi P, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jan–Mar; 31(1):65–6

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes simplex type 2 encephalitis concurrent with known cerebral metastases. Manz HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Aug;47(3):237–40

Necrotizing retinitis caused by opportunistic virus infection in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Diddie KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):668–73

Herpesviruses and cancer. Rapp F. **Conn Med** 1980 Mar; 44(3):131–3

Pure sensory polyneuropathy of herpes virus origin associated with meningoencephalitis. A case report. Solzi P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(4):277–9

Herpes viruses induce atherosclerosis in chickens [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1128, 1130

[Recurrent viral superinfection in Darier's disease in twin sisters] Fortier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Nov; 106(11):919–21 **(Fre)**

[Correlations between HSV-2-infection and precancerous condition of uterine cervix (author's transl)] Honěk L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(11):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of non-venereal sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis following herpetic balanitis (author's transl)] Farkaš J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Dec;54(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital herpesvirus infections. Andiman WA. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Sep;6(2):331–46

DIAGNOSIS

Primary virus isolation by a satellite laboratory. Peterson LR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jan;104(1):9–10

DRUG THERAPY

International Symposium on anti-herpesvirus chemotherapy: experimental and clinical aspects. Hamburg, September 7–9, 1978. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:1–300

Anti-herpesvirus chemotherapy: experimental and clinical aspects. Concluding remarks. De Clercq E. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:297–300

Arabinosylthymine, a selective inhibitor of herpesvirus replication: current status of in vivo studies. Gentry G, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:164–72

Developmental aspects of adenine arabinoside for parenteral therapy of human herpesvirus infections. Whitley RJ, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:288–96

Search for antiviral agents. Grunert RR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979;33:335–53 (142 ref.)

Successful treatment of experimental B virus (Herpesvirus simiae) infection with acyclovir. Boulter EA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):681–3

Inhibition of herpes virus by a new compound—acyclic guanosine. Oxford JS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Jul; 5(4):333–4

Acyclovir for suspected systemic herpes infections [letter] Teare EL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):42

Nuclear war against herpesviruses. Hovi T. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb;58(1):5–7

[Herpes encephalitis treated using adenine-arabino-side and followed-up by densitometry (author's transl)] Roux FX, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 1;9(10):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes in herpes virus infection. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;31(1):53–64 (77 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The molecular biology of lymphotropic herpesviruses. Sugden B, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1979;30:239–78 (297 ref.)

Herpes zoster-varicella in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 116(4):408–12

Oncogenic herpesviruses of non-human primates. Fleckenstein B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 30; 560(3):301–42 (167 ref.)

Herpesviruses. Timbury MC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep; 32(9):859–81 (247 ref.)

Visceral herpesvirus infections in leukemic patients receiving cytarabine. Buss DH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 16; 243(19):1903–5

[Traumatic herpes in a child] Danilov LN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov;24(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpetism. Blank H. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Dec;115(12):1440–1

Immunoresponsiveness of herpesvirus SA 8 infected infant baboons. Eichberg JW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter;4(1):137–46

Alteration of early T lymphocyte count in patients with herpes genitalis. Ishiguro T, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1519–20

Antiviral cell-mediated immune responses and effect of chromosome polymorphism in Herpesvirus saimiri-infected monkeys. Neubauer RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):549–55

Cellular and humoral immunity in the pathogenesis of recurrent herpes viral infections in patients with lymphoma. Arvin AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):869–78

Immunity to equine herpesvirus 1 infection in foals during the first year of life. Kendrick JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):615–8

[Double immunodiffusion in seroepidemiology of Herpes simplex viruses] Echevarría JM, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Feb;88(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Methylation of Herpesvirus saimiri DNA in lymphoid tumor cell lines. Desrosiers RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3839–43

OCCURRENCE

Herpes genitalis: our most important venereal disease. Gardner HL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1; 135(5):553–4

PATHOLOGY

Viral encephalitis in the OR. Mackety CJ. **AORN J** 1979 Oct;30(4):647–50, 655

Herpetic proctitis and sacral radiculomyelopathy in homosexual men [letter] Goldmeier D. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):549

Diffuse polyclonal B-cell lymphoma during primary infection with Epstein-Barr virus. Robinson JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1293–7

[Autopsy study on disseminated herpes virus infection (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Mar; 28(3):227–34 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental myocardiopathy caused by the herpesvirus] Babaiants AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Herpesvirus infections in men and animals, problems and combat] Thein P. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 1;93(11):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[C.T. scan appearances of acute necrotizing herpes encephalitis (7 cases). Preliminary therapeutic results after isoprinosine (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;135(5):401–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

The treatment of herpetic whitlow—a new surgical concept. Polayes IM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):811–7

THERAPY

Herpes–varicella–zoster. Thiers B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):443–7

A study of transfer factor for opportunistic infections in cancer patients. Ketchel SJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 6(4):295–301

VETERINARY

Pathology of the placenta and newborn pups with suspected intrauterine infection of canine herpesvirus. Hashimoto A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1236–40

Experimental infection of eastern cottontail rabbits Sylvilagus floridanus) with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Lupton HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1329–31

Effect of neonatal thymectomy on pathogenesis of herpesvirus of turkeys in chickens. Sharma JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):761–4

Latent infection of cattle with bovid herpesvirus 2. Martin WB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(1):51–8

An outbreak of disease in pigeons associated with a herpesvirus. Callinan RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jul; 55(7):339–41

Equine herpesvirus type 3 (equine coital exanthema) in New South Wales [letter] Feilen CP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep; 55(9):443–4

A generalised infection of cattle with bovine herpesvirus 2 [letter] St. George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan;56(1):47–8

Equine herpesviruses: on the differentiation of respiratory from foetal strains of type 1. Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):488–92

An immunofluorescence diagnostic test for avian infectious laryngotracheitis. Wilks CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Aug; 55(8):385–8

Duck plague: a carrier state in waterfowl. Burgess EC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):940–9

Isolation of Pacheco's disease herpesvirus in Texas. Miller TD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):753–6

Isolation and identification of avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus in Lebanon. El–Zein A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):1060–5

Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkey noninfective to chickens, obtained by repeated in vitro passages. Konobe T, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Sep;22(3):103–7

Immune response of cattle to antigens obtained from bovine herpesvirus 1–infected tissue culture. Darcel C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Jul;43(3):288–94

Equine herpesvirus 1 infection in mares vaccinated with a live–virus rhinopneumonitis vaccine attenuated in cell culture. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 May; 20(5):145–7

An outbreak of foal perinatal mortality due to equid herpesvirus type 1: pathological observations. Hartley WJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct;11(4):215–8

Neurologic disease induced by equine herpesvirus 1. Pursell AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Sep 1;175(5):473–4

Herpesvirus–like infection of the venom gland of Siamese cobras. Simpson CF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):941–3

Immunity to equine herpesvirus 1 infection in foals during the first year of life. Kendrick JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):615–8

Fatal herpesvirus tamarinus infection in cotton–topped marmosets (Saguinus oedipus). Morita M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):537–50

Feline viral rhinotracheitis: sites of virus replication and persistence in acutely and persistently infected cats. Gaskell RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):167–74

Newmarket outbreak: indirect contacts to be traced [news] **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 16;104(24):538

The isolation of herpesvirus from psittacine birds. Martin HT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):256–8

EHV1 and equine paresis [letter] Mumford JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 22;106(12):277

Interaction of an intranasal combined feline viral rhinotracheitis, feline calicivirus vaccine and the FVR carrier state. Orr CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 23; 106(8):164–6

[Isolation of the bovine herpesvirus–3 from sick calves] Kharalambiev KhE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(8):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Complement fixation reaction studies in rhinopneumonitis of horses] Tatarov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(8):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Severe respiratory disease caused by Herpesvirus in Amazon chickens] Winteroll G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 15; 92(14):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Virus seeks its disease: a seroepizootiological study of the presence of bovine herpes mammillitis in Switzerland] Engels M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Nov; 121(11):565–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herpesvirus infection in kids in Switzerland] Mettler F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979;121(12):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herpesvirus hepatitis in cranes (Aves:Gruidae). I. Pathomorphological findings] Burtscher H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Sep;26(7):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Central nervous system form of rhinopneumonitis virus infection] Thein P. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Sep; 26(7):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HERPESVIRUS SAIMIRI

Methylation of viral DNA in vivo and in vitro. von Acken U, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):152–7

ANALYSIS

RNA from unique and repetitive DNA sequences of Herpesvirus saimiri. Tracy S, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15; 100(1):204–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiviral cell–mediated immune responses and effect of chromosome polymorphism in Herpesvirus saimiri–infected monkeys. Neubauer RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):549–55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Squirrel monkey retrovirus and Herpesvirus saimiri: observation in the same cell following isolation. Smith GC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):983–6

HERPESVIRUS SIMIAN B see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

HERPESVIRUS SUIS see **PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE see **VARICELLA–ZOSTER VIRUS**

HERPESVIRUSES

The molecular biology of lymphotropic herpesviruses. Sugden B, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1979;30:239–78 (297 ref.)

Oncogenic herpesviruses of nonhuman primates. Ablashi DV, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 2(2–3):229–41 (60 ref.)

Herpesvirus induced feline urolithiasis—a review. Fabricant CG. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;1(3):121–34

A review of Herpesvirus papio, a B–lymphotropic virus of baboons related to EBV. Falk LA Jr. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):257–64 (37 ref.)

The herpesvirus of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis. Martin WB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 2(2–3):313–25 (44 ref.)

Herpesvirus of orang–utan (H. pongo) and search for retrovirus in nonhuman primates. Rasheed S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):265–74

A standard vaccine against Marek's disease. Thornton DH. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1978;1(1–2):71–5

Herpesvirus papio: state and properties of intracellular viral DNA in baboon lymphoblastoid cell lines. Falk L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):75–9

Inhibitors of DNA synthesis produced by herpesvirus–transformed cell lines. Beneke J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2944–9

A microtitre technique for the assay of malignant catarrhal fever virus and neutralising antibody. Mushi EZ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):230–2

Use of modified live bovine herpesvirus 1 vaccines [letter] Lloyd–Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 10;105(19):451

[Production of human type I interferon by lymphocytes in contact with cells infected by herpesvirus and fixed with glutaraldehyde] Lebon P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 7;290(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies on Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkey DNAs. Hirai K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct; 45(1):119–31

Channel catfish virus: physicochemical properties of the viral genome and identification of viral polypeptides. Dixon RA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):267–78

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of equine herpesviruses of type 1 [letter] Sabine M. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan;56(1):44–5

Differentiation of subtypes within equine herpesvirus type 1 [letter] Studdert MJ. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan;56(1):45

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental studies on the antiherpetic agent phosphonoformic acid. Helgstrand E, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:276–80

Inhibition of the replication of herpes viruses by phosphonoacetate and related compounds. Newton AA. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:267–75

Virucidal disinfectants and feline viruses. Scott FW. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):410–4

Growth inhibition by acycloguanosine of herpesviruses isolated from human infections. Crumpacker CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 May;15(5):642–5

The activity in vitro against herpes virus of 9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine (acycloguanosine), a new antiviral agent. Collins P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Jul;5(4):431–6

Nuclear war against herpesviruses. Hovi T. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb;58(1):5–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and biochemical characterization of deoxythymidine kinase of deoxythymidine kinase–deficient mouse 3T3 cells biochemically transformed by equine herpesvirus type 1. McGowan JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):610–4

Biochemical characterization of equine herpesvirus type 3–induced deoxythymidine kinase purified from lytically infected horse embryo dermal fibroblasts. McGowan JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):474–83

Deoxythymidine kinase metabolism in equine herpesvirus type 3 infected horse embryo dermal fibroblasts. McGowan JJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):516–9

GENETICS

Biochemical transformation of mouse cells by a purified fragment of marmoset herpesvirus DNA. Kit S, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(2):110–21

[The molecular biology of herpes viruses: (Part II) DNA structure analysis and latent viral genomes of EBV, MDV, H. saimiri, CMV etc. (author's transl)] Hirai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(8):1029–46 (203 ref.) (Jpn)

[DNA of the herpesvirus group] Filatov FP. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1):90–104 (67 ref.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural studies on the replication of herpes virus ateles–73 in owl monkey kidney cells. Luetzeler J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(1):59–73

Latent infection of cattle with bovid herpesvirus 2. Martin WB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(1):51–8

Ultrastructure and infectivity of tissues from normal and immunodepressed chickens inoculated with turkey herpesvirus. Prasad LB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan; 90(1):47–55

Replication of turkey herpesvirus and Marek's disease virus in chick embryo skin organ culture. Prasad LB. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):82–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of neonatal thymectomy on pathogenesis of herpesvirus of turkeys in chickens. Sharma JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):761–4

Fluorescence–activated separation of cervical abnormal cells using herpesvirus antigenic markers. Aurelian L, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(2):89–102

Antigenic difference between intracellular and membrane antigens induced by herpesvirus of turkeys. Inoue M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(1):23–30

Pathogenicity of a Marek's disease virus for chickens vaccinated with graded doses of herpesvirus of turkeys. Cauchy L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):821–30

Cell–mediated cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from chickens inoculated with herpesvirus of turkey against a Marek's disease lymphoma cell line (MSB–1). Kitamoto N, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Mar;22(1):11–20

Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkey noninfective to chickens, obtained by repeated in vitro passages. Konobe T, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Sep;22(3):103–7

Immune response of cattle to antigens obtained from bovine herpesvirus 1–infected tissue culture. Darcel C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Jul;43(3):288–94

The virus neutralizing activity of antibodies specific to the envelope and nucleocapsid of equine herpesvirus type 1. Papp–Vid G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr;43(2):231–3

Experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. I. Prevention of the disease. Stockdale PH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Jul;43(3):262–71

Equine herpesvirus 1 infection in mares vaccinated with a live–virus rhinopneumonitis vaccine attenuated in cell culture. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 May; 20(5):145–7

The efficacy of two commercial feline rhinotracheitis–calicivirus–panleukopenia vaccines. Povey RC. **Can Vet J** 1979 Oct;20(10):253–60

Kinetic study of serum neutralization of strains of Bovid herpesvirus 2. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):305–11

Turkey herpesvirus and Marek's disease virus. A comparative appraisal. Prasad LB. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):335–58 (205 ref.)

Intranasal vaccination against upper respiratory tract disease (U.R.D.) in the cat—II. Results of field studies under enzootic conditions in the Netherlands with a combined vaccine containing live attenuated calici– and herpesvirus.

Wilson JH. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1978; 1(1-2):43-8

Detection of primate herpesvirus antibodies including Herpesvirus simiae by enzyme immunoassay. Eichberg JW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;45:61-6

Biology of mouse thymic virus, a herpesvirus of mice, and the antigenic relationship to mouse cytomegalovirus. Cross SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1186-95

Depression of vaccinal immunity to Marek's disease by infection with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Witter RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):90-8

The serological relationship of varicella-zoster virus to other primate herpesviruses. Harbour DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):469-77

Relation between the neutralization of herpesvirus of turkeys and the antibody to late-appearing membrane antigen induced by the virus. Mikami T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):221-6

Comparisons of nuclear antigens of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and EBV-like simian viruses. Rabin H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):265-72

Antigenic comparisons between herpesviruses isolated from fallow deer in Alberta and the viruses of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, equine rhinopneumonitis and DN-599, a non-IBR bovine herpesvirus. Kinyili JH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):339-41

Further studies of antibody levels to Herpes simplex virus, cytomegalovirus, measles virus, and adenovirus type 5 in Burkitt's lymphoma patients. Geser A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1979 Aug;167(3):175-80

Interaction of an intranasal combined feline viral rhinotracheitis, feline calicivirus vaccine and the FVR carrier state. Orr CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 23; 106(8):164-6

[Physical and biological stability of vaccinal aerosols against ILT in chickens] Dutko IuS, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul; (7):29-32 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative pathogenesis studies with oncogenic and nononcogenic Marek's disease viruses and turkey herpesvirus. Calnek BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr; 40(4):541-8

Primary virus isolation by a satellite laboratory. Peterson LR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jan;104(1):9-10

Equine herpesvirus type 3 (equine coital exanthema) in New South Wales [letter] Feilen CP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep; 55(9):443-4

Isolation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus from tracheal swabs [letter] Hart L. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Nov;55(11):553

Equine herpesviruses: on the differentiation of respiratory from foetal strains of type 1. Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):488-92

Isolation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus from tracheas [letter] Wilks CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Nov;55(11):553

Duck plague: a carrier state in waterfowl. Burgess EC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):940-9

Characterization of paramyxo-, herpes-, and orbiviruses isolated from psittacine birds. Hirai K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan-Mar;23(1):148-63

Isolation of Pacheco's disease herpesvirus in Texas. Miller TD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):753-6

Isolation and identification of avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus in Lebanon. El-Zein A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):1060-5

Early intrathecal synthesis of interferon in herpes encephalitis. Lebon P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Dec;31(9-10):267-71

The evaluation of plaque count data in the estimation of viral concentration. Hebert CN, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980; 8(1):49-57

The detection of the herpesvirus of bovine malignant catarrhal fever in rabbit lymphocytes in vivo and in vitro. Patel JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):437-44

Purification of the JS-3 isolate of Herpesvirus ovis (Bovid herpesvirus 4) and some properties of its DNA. De Villiers EM. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):705-9

Establishment of a lymphoblastoid cell line and isolation of an Epstein-Barr-related virus of gorilla origin. Neubauer RH, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):845-8

Persistence and expression of herpes virus in guinea pig B and T spleen cells. Griffith BP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):202-6

Feline viral rhinotracheitis: sites of virus replication and persistence in acutely and persistently infected cats. Gaskell RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):167-74

The isolation of herpesvirus from psittacine birds. Martin HT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):256-8

[Isolation of the bovine herpesvirus-3 from sick calves] Kharalambiev KhE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(8):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detection of the canine herpesvirus in a case of whelp death] Engels M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979; 121(12):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Integrated genomes of animal viruses. Weinberg RA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:197-226 (153 ref.)

Induction of virus-neutralizing antibody by glycoproteins isolated from chicken cells infected with a herpesvirus of turkeys. Wyn-Jones AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):54-9

Interaction of Herpesvirus ateles and Hepesvirus saimiri with primate lymphocytes. I. Selective adsorption of virus by lymphoid cells. Johnson DR, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(1):21-7

Studies on the temperature-dependent DNA replication of the herpesvirus of the turkey in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kaschka-Dierich C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov; 45(2):253-61

PATHOGENICITY

Wildebeest-associated malignant catarrhal fever in Africa: a neoplastic disease of cattle caused by an oncogenic herpesvirus? Hunt RD, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2-3):275-83 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumors and viruses in nonhuman primates. Rangan SR, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;24:1-123 (512 ref.)

A model for herpesvirus (class 3) DNA during infection, latency, and transformation. Becker Y. **Perspect Biol Med** 1979 Autumn;23(1):92-102

Oncogenic transformation by equine herpesviruses (EHV). I. Properties of hamster embryo cells transformed by ultraviolet-irradiated EHV-1. Robinson RA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):335-62

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of ultraviolet and ionizing radiation on herpesviruses, SV40 and adenoviruses in relation to the small-plaque effect. Cameron KR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 62(1):31-40

HESPERIDIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

HETACILLIN

METABOLISM

Influence of liver enzyme induction caused by phenobarbital on the biotransformation of hetacillin in male rats [letter] Galanpoulou P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan; 6(1):157-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of combination of hetacillin, cephapirin and amikacin (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Aug;32(8):830-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HETEROCHROMATIN

A comparison of constitutive heterochromatin staining methods in two cases of familial heterochromatin deficiencies. Buys CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov 1; 52(1):133-8

The quantitative analysis of polymorphism on human chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y. II. Comparison of the C segments in male and female individuals (group characteristics). Podugolnikova OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18;49(3):251-60

The quantitative analysis of polymorphism on human chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y. I. Description of individual karyotypes. Podugolnikova OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18;49(3):243-50

The quantitative analysis of polymorphism on human chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y. III. Study of relationships of C segments' lengths in individual karyotypes. Podugolnikova OA. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18;49(3):261-8

[Heterochromatinic segments in chromosomes of cultured human cells, sensitive and resistant to Coxsackie B viruses] Narovlianskii AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jan;22(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A molecular description of telometic heterochromatin in secale species. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):545-60

Patterns of lability towards acid hydrolysis in heterochromatins and euchromatins of Triatoma infestans Klug. Mello ML. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(1):1-16

Contrasting response of euchromatin and heterochromatin to translocation in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Cowell JK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 79(3):329-40

Similarity of centromeric heterochromatin in strains of drosophila melanogaster which interact to produce hybrid dysgenesis. Sved JA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;78(3):353-63

Effects of counterstaining with DNA binding drugs on fluorescent banding patterns of human and mammalian chromosomes. Schnedl W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb; 20(3):290-6

Histone H2A subfractions and their phosphorylation in cultured Peromyscus cells. Halleck MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):377-88

Immunological identification of a chromocenter-associated protein in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila. Will H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):401-10

Sex heterochromatin in Schistosoma mansoni. Grossman AI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):368-70

[Presence of abundant heterochromatin in the karyotype of Cebus: C. cappucinus and C. nigrivittatus] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1978 Sep;21(3):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Condensation--inhibition by 33258-Hoechst of centromeric heterochromatin in prematurely condensed mouse chromosomes. Marcus M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):406-11

GENETICS

Intraspecific polymorphism of sex chromosome heterochromatin in two species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Bonaccorsi S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;76(1):57-64

Interchromosomal effects of heterochromatic deletions on recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Yamamoto M. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):437-48

Heterochromatic polymorphism in spontaneous abortions. Hemming L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct;16(5):358-62

METABOLISM

Repetitive DNA and Feulgen hydrolysis kinetics in three species of Bufo. Pellicciari C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(2):127-36

3H-uridine incorporation in the puff 93D and in chromocentric heterochromatin of heat shocked salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Mukherjee T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Sep 1;74(1):75-82

Heavy incorporation of 3H-prostaglandin F2 alpha in the neoplastic cells as revealed by autoradiographic studies. Lupulescu A. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):246-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional aspects of satellite DNA and heterochromatin. John B, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;58:1-114 (259 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Distribution within eu- and heterochromatin. Haendle J. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct; 62(3):467-75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The SC phocomelia syndrome: report of two cases with cytogenetic abnormality. Qazi QH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(3):231-8

Heteromorphism of constitutive heterochromatin in carcinoma and dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Heneen WK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Mar; 10(3):173-82

Ultrastructure and template accessibility of modified chromatin in isolated macronuclei of Paramecium aurelia. Krawczyńska W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(1):67-77

Lateral asymmetry of constitutive heterochromatin in human chromosomes. Ghosh PK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov 1; 52(1):79-84

[Human chromosome polymorphism and disordered reproductive function. II. C-variant chromosomes] Tsvetkova TG, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1870-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

A new source of carbon oxides in biochemical systems. Implications regarding dioxetane intermediates. Zinner K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):32-7

The effect of nitroheterocyclic drugs on DNA: an in vitro model of cytotoxicity. Rowley DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;28(19):3009-13

Complexing of Tc-99m with cyclam: concise communication. Troutner DE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May; 21(5):443-8

[Studies on nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXXVI. Improved von Braun reaction with nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds and synthesis of 3-bromoquinaldine from quinaldine (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction of heterocyclic compounds. I. Reduction of heterocyclic compounds with diborane (author's transl)] Nose A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec;99(12):1240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Heterocyclic compounds found in cooked meats. Shibamoto T. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar-Apr;28(2):237-43 (54 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of some bridgehead N,O-heterocycles of biological interest. Kourounakis P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(7):983-6

A new Ca++ antagonist, Ro 11-1781, and its metabolites. Synthesis and physicochemical properties. Ramuz H. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(11):2048-51

Central nervous system activity of 7-substituted 1-azaphenoxathiin analogues and their oxidation products. Elliott AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):333-5

[Anticoagulant activity of 1,2-benzoxathiine derivatives] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Mar; 313(3):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Correlation between metabolic reduction rates and electron affinity of nitroheterocycles. Olive PL. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4512-5

Antiradiation compounds XVII: binding ability of radiation-protective N-heterocyclic aminoethyl disulfides and thiosulfates to DNA. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):80-4

The oxidation of azaheterocycles with mammalian liver aldehyde oxidase. Stubley C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Aug; 9(8):475-84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by nitroheterocycles. II. Mechanisms of cytotoxicity. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Jul;40(1):94-104

Human electropharmacology of the calcium antagonist dimeditiapramine (Ro 11-1781) in coronary patients. Cocco G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Jun;2(3):212-6

Antibacterial activity and electron affinity of nitro-heterocyclic compounds [proceedings] Reynolds AV. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:29P

Effect of acute and chronic treatment of tandamine, a new heterocyclic antidepressant, on biogenic amine metabolism and related activities. Pugsley TA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):239-47

Pyrolysis products from amino acids and protein: highest mutagenicity requires cytochrome P1-450. Nebert DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5929-33

Anticonvulsive activity of indenoimidazolidinones and related heterocyclic compounds in mice. Alexander GJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 27(1):45-56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect on paroxysmal re-entrant supraventricular tachycardia of a drug affecting calcium transport (Ro 11-1781). Gmeiner R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 16(3):155-64

The use of specific thromboxane inhibitors to preserve the dermal microcirculation after burning. DelBeccaro EJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):137-41

[Operational evaluation studies in psychopharmacological research (presented with an example of a comparison between clomipramine and tisocromide)] Kühne GE, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Feb; 32(2):70-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of the calciumantagonist dimeditiapramine on thallium-201 myocardial perfusion during exercise in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Gasic S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;92(8):284-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of intra- and postoperative cardiac tachyarrhythmias with the new calciumantagonist Ro 11-1781 (author's transl)] Metzler H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 15;129(15):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HETEROCYCLIC N-OXIDES see **CYCLIC N-OXIDES**

HETEROCYCLIC S-OXIDES see **CYCLIC S-OXIDES**

HETERODUPLEXES, NUCLEIC ACID see **NUCLEIC ACID HETERODUPLEXES**

HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR**

HETEROGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS**

HETEROPHYES see under **TREMATODA**

HETEROTOPIC TISSUE see **CHORISTOMA**

HETEROZYGOTE

Unusual heterozygotes of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency confirmed by HLA tissue typing. Zachmann M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):542-6

Hemoglobin chain recombination and the pattern of composition of hemoglobin S and D in heterozygotes. Ogunmola GB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(2):94-100

Metabolic interference and the + - heterozygote. a hypothetical form of simple inheritance which is neither dominant nor recessive. Johnson WG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 May;32(3):374-86

Familial discoid lupus erythematosus associated with heterozygote C2 deficiency. Belin DC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):898-903

Family study on the kindred of an adenosine deaminase deficient child with severe combined immunodeficiency. Lee CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):530-3

Maximizing heterozygosity in autopolyploids. Bingham ET. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:471-89

Inheritance of isozyme variation and heterozygosity in Pinus ponderosa. O'Malley DM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr; 17(3-4):233-49

Lower factor VIII coagulant in daughters of subjects with hemophilia A compared to other obligate carriers. Chediak J, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):552-8

Rheological properties of erythrocytes in heterozygous and homozygous beta thalassaemia. Tillmann W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov;43(3):401-11

Cardiovascular evaluation of obligate heterozygotes in Friedreich's ataxia. Cote M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):147-9

Globin synthesis studies in a person heterozygous for alpha-thalassemia-2, Hb S and Hb G Philadelphia. Ballas SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 1;100(1):1-6

Association of severe rheumatoid arthritis with heterozygosity for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Cox DW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Feb;17(2):153-60

Allotype suppression in the chicken. I. Generation of chronic suppression in heterozygous but not in homozygous chickens. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 9(11):847-52

Genetic polymorphisms and intrauterine development. Evidence of decreased heterozygosity in light-for-dates human newborn babies. Bottini E, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1565-7

Enzyme polymorphism and cyclic parthenogenesis in Daphnia magna. II. Heterosis following sexual reproduction. Young JP. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):971-82

Parental origin of de novo chromosome rearrangements. Chamberlin J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;53(3):343-7

Is there a relationship between sex of cystic fibrosis carriers and sex ratio of their offspring? Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):79-82

Serum levels of alpha-1-antitrypsin in individuals with different Pi M subtypes. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(2):81-3

beta-Thalassaemia with increased haemoglobin A2 in Turkey. A study of 164 thalassaemic heterozygotes. Dinçol G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(5):272-8

Identification of basophils as the cells bearing both allelic immunoglobulin allotypes among white blood cells from the peripheral blood of heterozygous rabbits. Cabana VG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2268-80

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from heterozygotes for congenital X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Thompson LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):190-3

Increased resistance to influenza as a possible source of heterozygote advantage in cystic fibrosis. Shier WT. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jun;5(6):661-7

Functional diploidy for the secretion of the a allotypes by the lymphoid cell of heterozygous rabbits. Abehsira O, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1031-43

Suppression of the paternal IgA-f and IgA-g allotypes in heterozygous rabbits suppressed for the paternal IgM allotype. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1019-23

Cerebral dysfunction in asymptomatic carriers of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Batshaw ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):482-5

Genetic detection of cerebral dysfunction [editorial] Matthysse S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):516-7

Heterozygosity of H-2 loci in wild mice. Duncan WR, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):603-5

Genetic heterozygosity in a natural population of Mus musculus assessed using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Racine RR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 28;283(5750):855-7

Altered intracellular calcium in fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis and heterozygotes. Feigal RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):764-8

Sickle cell syndromes. III. Silent-carrier alpha-thalassemia in combination with hemoglobin S and hemoglobin C. Honig GR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1109-11

Favism in GdMediterranean heterozygous females. Sanna G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):812-6

Human heterozygosity: a new estimate. McConkey EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6500-4

Relationship between kallikrein release and factor XII in normal persons and carriers of the Hageman trait. Torres M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1286-8

[Hyperphenylalaninemia induced by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in an infant heterozygous for phenylketonuria (letter)] Goutet JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 17;8(49):4045-6 (Fre)

[Hypocomplementemia resulting from heterozygous C2 deficiency, polyarthritis and urticaria - comparison to Mac Duffie's syndrome (letter)] Peltier AP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 2;9(6):382-3 (Fre)

[Heterozygous Fabry's disease. Case report with electron microscopic studies] Luderschmidt C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jul;31(7):372-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency of phenylketonuria heterozygotes] Kutter D. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Mar;48(3):121-4 (Ger)

[Erythrocyte volumetric distribution as simple and rapid test in screening for carriers of beta and alfa-thalassemic trait (author's transl)] Bonanni G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64(5):580-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemoglobinosis SC ('African rheumatism') and the hemoglobin C heterozygous carrier state] Kononiachenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov; 24(11):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Laboratory prediction of the carrier state in hemophilia B: role of replication of assays. Lipworth L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):1000-4

Estimation of male to female ratio of mutation rates from carrier-detection tests in X-linked disorders. Winter RM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):582-8

Discriminant analysis of ribosomal protein synthesis findings in carrier detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(1):5-12

Inborn errors of lysosomal catabolism--principles of heterozygote detection. Jolly RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(3):293-307 (89 ref.)

Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome--a clinical and genetic analysis of a large Brazilian kindred: III. Carrier detection. Pinheiro M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(2):129-34

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Evidence from a study of obligatory carriers and mothers of isolated cases. Sibert JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):534-7

Screening for PKU heterozygosity in bipolar affectively ill patients. Targum SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug; 14(4):651-5

Identifying carriers of mild haemophilia. Graham JB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Apr;44(4):671-8

Detection of Haemophilia A carriers by replicate factor VIII activity and factor VIII antigenicity determinations. Seligsohn U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Jul;42(3):433-9

A new sensitive method for assay of histidase in human skin and detection of heterozygotes for histidinemia. Kuroda Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1-2):139-44

Carrier detection in X-linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy: serum creatine phosphokinase values in premenarchal, menstruating, postmenopausal and pregnant normal women. Smith I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 2;98(3):207-16

Detection of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome carriers: analysis of hair roots for HPRT by agarose gel electrophoresis and autoradiography. Bakay B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jun; 17(6):369-74

Linkage analysis using heterozygote detection in phenylketonuria. Paul TD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Oct; 16(4):217-32

Healthy female carriers of a gene for the Alport syndrome: importance for genetic counseling. Tishler PV. **Clin Genet** 1979 Oct;16(4):291-4

Heterozygote detection in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: limitation of hair follicle analysis. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Nov; 16(5):353-6

Idiopathic hemochromatosis: a study of biochemical expression in 247 heterozygous members of 63 families: evidence for a single major HLA-linked gene. Simon M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):703-8

Partial translocation of NOR and its activity in a balanced carrier and in her cri-du-chat fetus. Dev VG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):277-80

Detection of carriers and prenatal diagnosis for fucosidosis in Calabria. Durand P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1; 51(2):195-201

Heterozygous expression in 3-M slender-boned nanism. García-Cruz D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;52(2):221-6

Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes. III. Detection of fra(X)(q27) in males with X-linked mental retardation and in their female relatives. Sutherland GR. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):23-7

Determination of parental heterozygosity in dermatoglyphic characters. Bener A. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(2):89-93

Progeny testing for bovine syndactyly. Johnson JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 15;176(6):549-50

Screening of thalassaemia carriers in intermediate school of Latium: results of four years' work. Silvestroni E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun;17(3):161-4

An evaluation of some carrier detection techniques in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lane RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov;43(3):377-94

Factor VIII-related antigen (VIII R:AG) in haemophilic patients and in carriers. Bowie EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1049-50

Serum creatine kinase activity and carrier status for duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Bullock DG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22-29;2(8156-8157):1370

Detection of heterozygote of 21-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Levine LS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):603-4

Development of a quantitative immunoassay for the cystic fibrosis gene. Manson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16; 1(8164):330-1

Heterozygote detection in steroid sulphatase deficiency [letter] Müller CR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):546-7

Lymphocyte capping and carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Sands ME, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):698

Lymphocyte capping and carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Sybert VP. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):698

Serum creatine kinase and pyruvate kinase in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carrier detection. Percy ME, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Sep-Oct;2(5):329-39

The importance of serum pyruvate kinase in neuromuscular diseases and carrier states. Sage J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Sep-Oct;2(5):390-3

The factor VIII abnormality in severe von Willebrand's disease. Zimmerman TS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1307-10

Preclinical diagnosis and carrier detection in ataxia associated with abnormalities of lipoamide dehydrogenase. Kark RA, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):502-8

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lane RJ, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):497-501

A study of inheritance in progressive intrahepatic cholestasis: hepatic excretory function in unaffected family members. Bidot-López P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1002-5

Cystic fibrosis protein, a confirmed diagnostic marker for detecting heterozygote carriers: significance in relation to future screening and to a proposed primary defect in alpha 2-macroglobulin. Wilson GB. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep; 13(9):1079-81

Triple parameter discriminant analysis and carriers of haemophilia. Marshall LR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):810-2

[Study of the phenomenon of discordance of HLA-B27 during the course of ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Huaux JP, et al. **Acta Rhamatol Belg** 1979 Apr-Jun; 3(2):128-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterozygote detection in phenylketonuria by means of an oral load of phenylalanine] Dhondt JL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Jun;27(2):145-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the probability of being heterozygote among relatives of sporadic cases of sex-linked recessive diseases (author's transl)] Moser H. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 1976-77;49-50(2-3):113-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The validity of a screening test of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 NOV 15;31(21):1515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience of the Warsaw Neurological Clinic in detection of muscular dystrophy gene carriers] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan; 55(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heterozygote detection in hepatolenticular degeneration] Magzhanov RV, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Jul;(7):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

X-linked recessive retinitis pigmentosa and vitreous fluorophotometry. A study of female heterozygotes. Gieser DK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;98(2):307-10

Inborn errors of metabolism: screening for heterozygotes using hair roots. de Bruyn CH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):111-4

Enhanced radiosensitivity of cultured fibroblasts from ataxia telangiectasia heterozygotes manifested by defective colony-forming ability and reduced DNA repair replication after hypoxic gamma-irradiation. Paterson MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3725-34

An improved method for the detection of heterozygosity of congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Lejeune-Lenain C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun;12(6):525-35

Galactose-1-phosphate-uridyltransferase (E.C. 2.7.7.11): a simple routine method for detecting individuals heterozygous for the silent allele Gt 0. Siebert G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):273-5

New York University utilizes electromyography to detect carriers of neuromuscular disease [news] Freedman ES. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):104-5

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun;17(3):165-9

Detection of heterozygote of 21-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Sobel DO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):47

Lymphocyte capping in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Bader PI. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Sep 27; 301(13):725

Lymphocyte capping in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Sybert VP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Sep 27;301(13):724-5

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystropy. Tagliavini J, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct;29(10):1423-5

Carrier detection of pyruvate carboxylase deficiency in fibroblasts and lymphocytes. Atkin BM. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1101-4

New test to detect carriers of gene for cystic fibrosis [news] **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;94(6):577

[Effect of chlormethin chlorhydrate on the chromosomes in Fanconi's anemia: application to diagnosis and detection of heterozygotes] Berger R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Feb 11;290(6):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism: detection of genetic carriers] Owada M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1659-64 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on congenital factor XIII deficiency and detection of the carrier in his family (author's transl)] Akatsuka J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Nov;20(11):1497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteus vulgaris culture test for the diagnosis of the heterozygote carrier state for the mucoviscidosis gene] Borovikova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic test for detection of carriers of Duchenne type of muscular dystrophy] Minderhoud JM. **Neurologija** 1977; 25 Spec No:65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HEXACHLOROBENZENE see under **CHLOROBENZENES**

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

HEXACHLOROPHENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral optic atrophy caused by chronic oral ingestion and topical application of hexachlorophene. Slamovits TL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;89(5):676-9

Drug and chemical risks to the fetus: occupational hazards for medical personnel. Mennuti MT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;36:41-7

METABOLISM

Translocation, distribution, and environmental degradation of hexachlorophene in tomatoes. Van Auken OW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(2):213-30

Transplacental passage and embryonic-fetal accumulation of hexachlorophene in mice. Brandt I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):393-401

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of organotin compounds and hexachlorophene on brain adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism. Leow AC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Sep;27(1):125-32

Antimicrobial and toxicological studies on an antiseptic based on hexachlorophene and destructive distillate of castor oil. Siddiqui MA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1978 Jul-Dec;71(7-12):181-91

Conduction velocity in hexachlorophane neuropathy: correlation between electrophysiological and histological findings. Maxwell IC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Sep; 43(1):95-110

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of hexachlorethane on the milk yields of dairy cows in north Florida infected with Fasciola hepatica. Randell WF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):262-3

Hexachlorophene preparations and the newborn infant. Plueckhahn VD. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):40-3

TOXICITY

Hexachlorophene: more bad news than good. Hopkins J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Aug;17(4):410-2

Hexachlorophene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1979 Oct; 20:241-57 (75 ref.)

Quantitative aspects of spermatogenesis in rats and dogs after repeated hexachlorophene treatment. James RW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 May;5(6):405-12

The effect of hexachlorophene on the optic nerve and visual faculty in Beagle dogs after prolonged dermal application. Staben P. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jan;5(1):77-82

HEXADECADROL see **DEXAMETHASONE**

HEXADECANOIC ACID see **PALMITIC ACIDS**

HEXADIMETHRINE see under **POLYAMINES**

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clofelin and depressin treatment of hypertension] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bisquaternary ammonium compounds as potential tumor imaging agents. Korn N, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979; 6(3):153-61

METABOLISM

Influence of various anions on intestinal disappearance of hexamethonium chloride and pralidoxime chloride in rats. Bhuta SI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug;69(8):923-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hexamethonium and methyl-p-tyrosine on normal rats subjected to convulsions induced by oxygen at high pressure. Banister EW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):237-42

Regional vascular effects of antidiuretic hormone in normal and sympathetic blocked rats. Hoffman WE. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):334-41

Tryptaminergic effects of hexamethonium on rabbit duodenum. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr; 71:635-40

Effects of nicotine, mecamylamine, and hexamethonium on shock-induced fighting, pain reactivity, and locomotor behaviour in rats. Rodgers RJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(1):93-8

[Effect of medical vagotomy on stomach secretion] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):53 **(Rus)**

HEXAMETHYLENEIMINES see **AZEPINES**

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXAMETHYLMELAMINE see under **TRIAZINES**

HEXAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

n-Hexane-induced changes in visual evoked potentials and electroretinograms of industrial workers. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Oct; 47(4):492-8

Hexacarbon neuropathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3; 2(8149):942-3

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of n-hexane, 2-hexanone and 2,5-hexanedione in biological tissues by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. White EL, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Apr;6(4):169-72

Identification of nitrohexane in corn treated with nitrous acid. Hansen TJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep-Oct; 27(5):1072-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Monovalent elicitation of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis by N1-DNCP-N6-BPO-diaminohexane. Schneider CH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):269-79

POISONING

N-hexane polineuropathy. Sobue I, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1978; 11(4):317-30

TOXICITY

n-hexane polyneuropathy. An occupational disease of shoemakers. Rizzuto N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(5):308-15

Respiratory tract lesions induced in rabbits by short-term exposure to N-hexane. Lungarella G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;29(1):129-39

Perinatal toxicity and metabolism of n-hexane in Fischer-344 rats after inhalation exposure during gestation. Bus JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;51(2):295-302

Acute alteration of chloroform-induced hepato- and nephrotoxicity by n-hexane, methyl n-butyl ketone, and 2,5-hexanedione. Hewitt WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;53(2):230-48

The relative neurotoxicity of methyl-n-butyl ketone, n-hexane and their metabolites. Krasavage WJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;52(3):433-41

[Effects of n-hexane, methyl n-butyl ketone and 2,5-hexanedione on the conduction velocity of motor and sensory fibers in the rat's tail (author's transl)] Misumi J, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 Mar;21(2):180-1 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the method of measuring nerve conduction velocity in rat's tail and on the comparative toxicity of n-hexane, methyl n-butyl ketone and 5,5-hexanedione (author's transl)] Ono Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 Nov; 21(6):528-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Identification of the metabolites of n-hexane, cyclohexane, and their isomers in men's urine. Perbellini L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;53(2):220-9

HEXANOATES see **CAPROATES**

HEXANOIC ACIDS see under **CAPROATES**

HEXANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, HEXYL**

HEXANONES see under **KETONES**

HEXESTROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An electron microscopic study of the changes induced by oestrogens on the lymph-node post-capillary venules. Kittas C, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Sep;129(1):21-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Receptor-binding radiopharmaceuticals for imaging breast tumors: estrogen-receptor interactions and selectivity of tissue uptake of halogenated estrogen analogs. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun; 21(6):550-8

Synthesis of novel hexestrol and diethylstilbestrol derivatives as potential anticancer and estrogenic agents. Ibrahim ES, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Feb;35(2):80-4

[Quantitative histochemical study of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the uteri of ovariectomized golden hamsters during estrogenization] Grusheikaia NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The search for a gamma-emitting estrogenic ligand. Krohn KA. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):593-5 (19 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hexoestrol on the response of finishing steers to treatment with trenbolone acetate. Galbraith H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 22;105(12):283-4

[Clinical studies on serum lipids in the patients with tumor of the prostate gland. 2nd. Report. Changes of serum lipids and lipoprotein fractions during the treatment of estramustine phosphate disodium, hexestrol and diethylstilbestrol 4, 4-diphosphoric ester for the patients with prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;71(1):59-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Submicroscopic changes in the mammary gland epithelium of white rats during chronic administration of high doses of estrogen] Khokhlov SE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(4):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXESTROL BIS(DIETHYLAMINOETHYL ETHER) see under **HEXESTROL**

HEXOBARBITAL

BLOOD

Hexobarbital blood levels and effects on EEG in the presence and absence of caffeine. Milon H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1724-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of four optical isomers of hydroxylated hexobarbital and activities of 3-hydroxyhexobarbital dehydrogenase from guinea pig and rabbit liver. Miyano K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):111-4

METABOLISM

Alternative transport pathways of cholephilic 14C-hexobarbital metabolites in rats with experimental hepatitis and cholestasis. Richter E, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):429-34

Metabolic and psychophysiologic studies of cannabidiol-hexobarbital interaction. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):115-20

Stereoselective hydroxylation of hexobarbital enantiomers by rat liver microsomes. Miyano K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):104-10

Disposition of hexobarbital in intra- and extrahepatic cholestasis in man and the influence of drug metabolism-inducing agents. Richter E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;17(3):197-202

Influence of dietary lipid on the metabolism of hexobarbital by the isolated, perfused rat liver. Lam TC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(1):64-7

The epoxide-diol pathway in the metabolism of hexobarbital in rat and man. Vermeulen NP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 May;9(5):289-99

[Circadian-induced change in the pharmacokinetic pattern exemplified on hexobarbital/Retrospective analysis of experimental data (author's transl)] Altmayer P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian fluctuations of pharmacokinetic parameters after oral administration of hexobarbital (author's transl)] Altmayer P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1422-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments to study placental passage of Sombrevin and Hexobarbital and their concentrations in various foetal organ systems (author's transl)] Laube R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(14):908-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between 1,2--propanediol (propylene glycol) and hexobarbital. Osterlind A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;45(3):245-8

Anaesthesia-like condition and/or potentiation of hexobarbital sleep produced by pungent agents in normal and capsaicin-desensitized rats. Jancsó-Gabor A. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(1):57-62

Influence of the acute intoxication with salts of some heavy metals on hexobarbital sleep and hexobarbital metabolism. Kadiyska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979; 5(4):35-43

Development of tolerance to the prolongation of hexobarbitone sleeping time caused by cannabidiol. Borys HK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):93-101

Synergistic effect of prostaglandin E1 and disulfiram on the prolongation of hexobarbital hypnosis. Fukumori R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):241-4

The interaction between atropine and the steric isomers of hexobarbital in normal rats and rats made tolerant to barbital. Wahlström G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16; 59(3-4):219-25

Cannabis-induced potentiation of hexobarbitone hypnosis in mice: role of brain monoamines. Ghosh P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1387-9

Influence of extracellular pH on cardiodepressant activity of narcotics. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):653-5

Studies on the cause of changes of reactivity to hexobarbital in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Czyżewska-Szafran H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jan-Feb;31(1):1-8

[Mechanisms of hexobarbital anesthesia potentiation by hydrocortisone] Tancheva L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979; 18(3):144-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on somatosensory evoked cortical potentials] Lehmann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):619-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEXOBENDINE see under **BENZOATES**

HEXOKINASE

Effects of free magnesium and alkali ions on the conformation and glucose-binding strength of yeast hexokinase isozymes. Norton GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11; 611(1):99-113

Continuous-flow analysis for glucose in serum, with use of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase co-immobilized in tubular form. León LP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):123-9

Gene duplication in the evolution of the yeast hexokinase active site. McLachlan AD. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct; 100(1):181-7

Multiple forms of Drosophila hexokinase. Purification, biochemical and immunological characterization. Moser D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4673-9

Kinetic determination of serum glucose by use of the hexokinase/glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase method. Deeg R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan; 18(1):49-52

ANALYSIS

Microfluorometric study of glycolytic enzymes in histologically defined areas of the sheep uterus and placentomes during pregnancy. Zamiri MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1257-61

Isoenzymes of hexokinase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucomutase and lactate dehydrogenase in uterine cancer. Marshall MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Sep;40(3):380-90

Binding potential of brain hexokinase to mitochondria membrane. Kurokawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12; 175(1):169-73

Key enzymes of glycolysis in rat brain: effects of single and repetitive treatment with dihydroergotoxine (Redergin). Djuričić BM, et al. **Gerontology** 1980;26(2):99-103

Hexokinase and glucokinase distribution in the liver lobule. Trus M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jun;28(6):579-81

[Separation of tissue hexokinase isoenzymes by agar gel electrophoresis] Liubimova NV. **Lab Delo** 1980;(2):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proton-dependent inhibition of yeast and brain hexokinases by aluminum in ATP preparations. Womack FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5080-4

BLOOD

Electrophoretic characterization and subcellular distribution of hexokinase isoenzymes in red blood cells of rabbits. Gellerich FN, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(8):1091-9

Different biochemical properties of foetal and adult red cell hexokinase isoenzymes. Gahr M. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(6):829-37

Rabbit red blood cell hexokinase. Purification and properties. Magnani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1752-6

Decay pattern of rabbit erythrocyte hexokinase in cell aging. Magnani M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Oct;11(3):209-17

Modification of the hexokinase activity in the red blood cells of subjects with differentiated adenocarcinoma. Dachà U, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Feb;66(1):43-9

[Diagnostic value of determining hexokinase activity of leukocytes in ischemic heart disease] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(11):674-6 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of erythrocyte hexokinase activity during glucose tolerance test in children with hereditary diabetes mellitus] Ignatiuk TE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of blood serum lactate dehydrogenase, pancreatopeptidase and hexokinase in diseases of the liver and biliary tracts] Terletskaia LM. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov; (11):64-7 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Hexokinase deficiency anemia with dental and other anomalies: report of case. Savide NL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1979 Nov-Dec;46(6):493-4

GENETICS

The genetics of hexokinase in a mosquito, Culex pipiens. Cheng ML, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):903-13

Genetic and biochemical evidence for hexokinase PII as a key enzyme involved in carbon catabolite repression in yeast. Entian KD. **MGG** 1980;178(3):633-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization & purification of a particular hexokinase from garlic (Allium sativum) bulbs. Bhat PG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct;16(5):284-7

METABOLISM

Ligand-induced conformational changes of rat brain hexokinase: their role in determining the substrate specificity for hexoses and inhibitory effectiveness of hexose 6-phosphates. Wilson JE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):79-87

Glucose utilization in vertebrates as a molecular probe for the study of evolution. Ureta T, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 Jul;12(1):49-58

Lithium on glucose uptake in brain; role of glucose-1,6-P2 as a regulator of hexokinase. Rose IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):1030-6

Mechanism of phosphoryl transfer by hexokinase. Rose IA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):573-8

Stereochemical course of phosphokinases. The use of adenosine [gamma-(S)-16O,17O,18O]triphosphate and the mechanistic consequences for the reactions catalyzed by glycerol kinase, hexokinase, pyruvate kinase, and acetate kinase. Blättler WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4; 18(18):3927-33

Glucose 1,6-bisphosphate and the mechanism of the Pasteur effect in diaphragm muscle. The regulation of hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activities. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 22;586(2):266-77

Effect of acriflavine on the hexokinase isozyme pattern of a yeast, Hansenula jadinii. Kimura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):217-24

The increase in hexokinase activity in hereditary avian muscular dystrophy. Woodward J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):641-4

Selective sensitivity of hormone-induced tyrosine aminotrasferase and hexokinase isoenzymes in rat liver to the action of proteases: their role in cell homeostasis. Salganik RI, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(2-3):167-76

The substrate specificity of yeast hexokinase: reaction with D-arabinose oxime. Finch P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Nov;76:225-32

Histoenzymology of the regenerating lacertilian tail: hexo- and glucokinases activity in the scincid lizard, Mabuya carinata. Shah RV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(1):43-7

Compartmentation of hexokinase and creatine phosphokinase, cellular regulation, and insulin action. Bessman SP, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980;16:55-86 (90 ref.)

Ambiquitous behavior--a biological phenomenon of general significance? Nemat-Gorgani M, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980;16:45-54 (57 ref.)

Brain hexokinase, the prototype ambiquitous enzyme. Wilson JE. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980;16:1-54 (154 ref.)

Turnover rates of hexokinase I, phosphofructokinase, pyruvate kinase and creatine kinase in slow-twitch soleus muscle and heart of the rabbit. Illg D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):267-73

The hexokinases from wild-type and morphological mutant strains of Neurospora crassa. Lagos R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):357-65

Leishmania donovani and Leishmania braziliensis: hexokinase, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and pentose phosphate shunt activity. Berens RL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Feb;49(1):1-8

Effect of thyroid hormones on hexokinase isoenzymes in rat brain & heart. Ali F, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr; 18(4):406-8

Effect of pp'DDT on hexokinase & ATPase in nervous system of cockroach, frog & rat. Srivastava LK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1204-7

Diastereomers of the nucleoside phosphorothioates as probes of the structure of the metal nucleotide substrates and of the nucleotide binding site of yeast hexokinase. Jaffe EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10839-45

Brain hexokinase has two spatially discrete sites for binding of glucose-6-phosphate. Lazo PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7548-51

Isotope trapping studies of yeast hexokinase during steady state catalysis. A combined rapid quench and isotope trapping technique. Wilkinson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12567-72

Glucose exchange and catalysis by two crystalline hexokinase x glucose complexes. Evidence for an obligatory ATP-dependent conformational change in catalysis. Wilkinson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7569-74

Predominance of the cytoplasmic form of brain hexokinase in cultured astrocytes. Lusk JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1412-20

Microcalorimeters for biological chemistry: applications, instrumentation and experimental design. Langerman N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:261-86

Influence of various lipophilic drugs on brain mitochondrial hexokinase. Hanke J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 18; 307(2):171-6

[Hexokinase and sucrose phosphorylase activity of cell-free preparations of haploid and diploid strains of Pullularia pullulans] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;49(1):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzyme spectrum of hexokinase and activity of pentose

phosphate cycle enzymes in different tissues of tumor-bearing animals] Teras LE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexokinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzymatic makeup of the smooth gastric muscle in intact and sympathectomized rabbits] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thiol oxidation in the crystalline lens. I. The rate-limiting role of hexokinase in aging rat and human lenses. Cheng HM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 May;19(5):522-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in the activity of hexokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymatic spectrum in the bone marrow of irradiated animals] Savitskii IV, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):900-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOPRENALINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

HEXOSAMINES

ANALYSIS

The rapid, quantitative determination of neutral sugars (as aldononitrile acetates) and amino sugars (as O-methyloxime acetates) in glycoproteins by gas—liquid chromatography. Mawhinney TP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1; 101(1):112-7

Tetraborate concentration on Morgan-Elson reaction and an improved method for hexosamine determination. Oguchi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):433-7

Quantitation of glycosaminoglycan hexosamine using 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride. Smith RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):478-80

A new O-glycosidically linked tri-hexosamine core structure in sheep gastric mucin: a preliminary note. Hounsell EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27; 92(4):1143-50

Convenient method for the gas chromatographic analysis of hexosamines in the presence of neutral monosaccharides and uronic acids. Honda S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 1;176(3):367-73

Sequence analysis of lactosamine type glycans of individual membrane proteins of Semliki Forest virus. Pesonen M. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):479-87

BLOOD

[Human serum hexosamine. Determination in Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus] Salum J, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Dec;12(6):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of derivatives of 3-amino-2,3,4,6-tetradeoxy-L-threo-hexose (4-deoxydaunosamine) and its L-erythro isomer. Baer HH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Dec;77:C12-C15

DEFICIENCY

Prevention by chloroquine of hexosamine cartilage depletion by E-prostaglandins [letter] Famaey JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jun;23(6):780-1

METABOLISM

Behaviour of aminohexoses and sialic acids in subacute intoxication of guinea pigs with 'Elocron 50 WP'. Jeżyna C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;29(3):227-31

The healing of experimental fractures by compression osteosynthesis. II. Morphometric and chemical analysis. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug; 50(4):375-83

Origin of glycerylphosphorylcholine, inositol, N-acetylaminosugar, and prostaglandins in human seminal plasma and their effects on sperm metabolism. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Mar; 4(2):149-55

In vitro hexosamine depletion of intact articular cartilage by E-prostaglandins: prevention by chloroquine. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1117-21

Degradation of [3H]chondroitin 4-sulphate and re-utilization of the [3H]hexosamine component by the isolated perfused rat liver. MacNicholl AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15; 186(1):279-86

Labelling of retina and optic tecta glycoproteins of chickens in light and dark after intraocular injection of N-[3H]acetylmannosamine. Maccioni AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):247-50

Studies on the in vivo uptake and incorporation of 1-14C-labeled D-hexosamines in tissues, mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes, and glycosaminoglycans of the domestic fowl. Ng Kwai Hang KF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Apr;58(4):325-35

The role of gastric mucosal hexosamine in aspirin-induced ulcers. Moriga M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(1):1-6

Incorporation of N-acetylmannosamine into rat brain subcellular gangliosides: effect of pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions on brain gangliosides. Yohe HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar; 34(3):560-8

HEXOSAMINIDASES

see related **GANGLIOSIDOSIS**

Molecular forms of beta-hexosaminidase and alpha-mannosidase in cell cultures from patients with mucolipidosis types II and III. Hultberg B. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 25;103(2):159-63

125Iodine labeling of beta-hexosaminidase A without modifying its properties. Kusiak JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 1;97(2-3):155-8

ANALYSIS

A scanning inverted microfluorometer with electronic shutter control for automatic measurements in micro-test plates. de Josselin de Jong JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):120-5

A continuous fluorimetric assay for glycosidase activity: human N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase. Shulman ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):342-8

Bovine liver beta-acetylhexosaminidase molecular weight and subunit composition. Tanaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):301-4

High-capacity method for purification of human liver hexosaminidase B using hydrophobic chromatography. Hardwick J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Apr 4;190(2):385-91

The use of natural and artifical substrates in the prenatal diagnosis of Krabbe's disease. Besley GT. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(3):115-8

The significance of lysosomal enzymes in middle ear effusions. Bernstein JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov-Dec;87(6):845-51

[Biochemical and histochemical studies on the distribution of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase in the epididymis of the dog] Bamberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Jun;26(5):380-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of tunicamycin and cycloheximide on the secretion of acid hydrolases from I-cell cultured fibroblasts. Miller AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):971-5

Biosynthesis of lysosomal enzymes in fibroblasts. Phosphorylation of mannose residues. Hasilik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4946-50

Biosynthesis of lysosomal enzymes in fibroblasts. Synthesis as precursors of higher molecular weight. Hasilik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4937-45

BLOOD

[Enzymological study of leukemic cells] Takaku F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2163-6 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Apparent hexosaminidase B deficiency in two healthy members of a pedigree. Hechtman P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;31(4):428-38

Alpha-locus hexosaminidase genetic compound with juvenile gangliosidosis phenotype: clinical, genetic, and biochemical studies. Johnson WG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul; 32(4):508-18

Normal adult with absent HEX A: immunoreactive HEX A is present. O'Brien JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;31(5):642-6

I-cell disease: deficiency of extracellular hydrolase phosphorylation. Bach G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):976-81

GENETICS

X;15 translocation in a retarded girl: X inactivation pattern and attempt to localise the hexosaminidase A and other loci. Bernstein R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):254-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic homology of feline and human beta-hexosaminidase. O'Neil DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 29;580(1):1-9

Immunologic release of beta-hexosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase from purified rat serosal mast cells. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1445-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Physical properties of human serum hexosaminidases A and B: studies in normal and cancer patients. Lo CH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 2;95(1):105-12

Sheep liver beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase: partial purification, characterization and photodynamic inactivation. Donoso LA, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(2):111-7

Novel affinity chromatographic methods for purification of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase from rabbit sperm cytoplasmic droplets. Farooqui AA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(9):745-8

Unusual molecular weight forms of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase from intestinal mucosa of newborn pigs. Munn EA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(12):1045-52

[Isolation and some properties of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase from Sarcoscipha coccinea] Vafina MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul; 44(7):1234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The specificity of human N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidases towards glycosphincolipids is determined by an activator protein. Conzelmann E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 125:295-306

Pinocytosis of intracellular and secreted beta-hexosaminidase from human fibroblasts. Kaplan A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):76-82

Interaction of activating protein and surfactants with human liver hexosaminidase A and GM2 ganglioside. Hechtman P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1;185(3):583-91

The subunit and polypeptide structure of hexosaminidases from human placenta. Mahuran D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Apr;58(4):287-94

Kinetics of rat liver GM2 ganglioside-beta-D-N-acetylhexosaminidase. Novak A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jan;58(1):82-8

Isoenzymes of beta-hexosaminidase from normal rat colon and colonic carcinoma. Brattain MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4083-90

beta-Hexosaminidase isoenzymes in tissues, cultured cells, and media from human fetal intestine and colonic adenocarcinoma. Tsao D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep; 39(9):3405-10

Effect of immobilization on stability and properties of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase from Turbo cornutus. Yeung KK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Oct;75:295-304

Studies on hexosaminidase forms in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Blaschuk OW, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(3):161-9

Effect of lithium chloride and theophylline on hexosaminidase activity in tadpole tail discs. Stuart ES, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):314-21

Purification and characterization of an activator protein for the degradation of glycolipids GM2 and GA2 by hexosaminidase A. Conzelmann E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1837-49

Evidence for the presence of two separate protein activators for the enzymic hydrolysis of GM1 and GM2 gangliosides. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10592-5

Toward enzyme therapy in Gm2 gangliosidosis: beta-hexosaminidase infusion in normal cats. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):916-23

URINE

Urinary acidic glycohydrolases as an index of kidney damage in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Kohler E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Jul-Sep;16(3):247-55

Urinary hexosaminidase in patients with lung carcinoma. Brattain MG, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2267-72

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE

On the nucleotide binding domain of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Cruz ZM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):424-33

Amino acid sequence at the phosphorylated site of rat liver fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and phosphorylation of a corresponding synthetic peptide. Humble E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):1064-72

ANALYSIS

Concentration of liver and kidney fructose-1,6-diphosphatase determined by specific radioimmunoassay. Mazzotta MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11;611(1):156-67

Effects of carbon sources on the levels of fructose 1,6-biphosphathase in Neurospora crassa. Zarraga AM, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Jul-Sep;20(3):149-51

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Correlation of inhibition of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by AMP and the presence of the nucleotide-binding domain. Leyton JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 202(1):168-71

Effect of substrate and AMP on the reversal of Zn2+ inhibition of turkey liver fructose-1,6-bidphosphatase by chelators. Han PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):558-65

Inhibition of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by excess substrate and its reversal by monovalent cations. Singh VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1140-4

Studies on the mechanism of adenosine 5'-monophosphate inhibition of bovine liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):620-5

Rapid reversible inactivation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in Saccharomyces cerivisiae by glucose. Lenz AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):271-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Restoration of enzyme induction, reduced as a result of long-term cortisol administration, in rat liver] Argutinskaia SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 25(5):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase found in a case of hepatic fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency. Kinugasa A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):1361-4

Fructose I,6 diphosphatase deficiency. Tarlow MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):111A

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a D-fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Funayama S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1; 197(1):170-7

METABOLISM

Effect of starvation on tissue and serum gluconeogenic enzymes, alkaline phosphatase and tissue glycogen in the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Shaffi SA. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(4):501-5

Regulatory characteristics of a fructose bisphosphatase from the blue-green bacterium Anacystis nidulans. Bishop RH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):295-300

Properties of rabbit intestinal fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Mizunuma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15; 201(1):296-303

Evidence for an interaction between fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1; 197(1):356-63

A new protein factor functional in the ferredoxin-independent light activation of chloroplast fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Lara C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):544-51

Ferralterin: an iron-sulfur protein functional in enzyme regulation in photosynthesis. Lara C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1337-44

Properties of freshly purified and thiol-treated spinach chloroplast fructose bisphosphatase. Charles SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1;185(3):689-93

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase from rabbit liver. [18O]Phosphate-H2O exchange as a probe of the catalytic mechanism. Sharp TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26; 18(13):2910-6

Improved in vitro light activation and assay systems for two spinach chloroplast enzymes. Schürmann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15;569(2):309-12

Perinatal development of glucoeneogenic enzymes in rabbit liver. Callikan S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1-2):78-84

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and total proteolytic activity in the liver of Salmo gairdneri: effects of ph and ammonia. Arillo A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 63C(2):325-31

Gluconeogenic key enzymes in normal and intrauterine growth-retarded newborn rats. Kollée LA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Dec;3(4):345-52

Partial purification & properties of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase from the deep-sea fish Indocibium guttattam. Pillai AV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):167-70

Change in the fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase activity in sea urchin eggs following fertilization. Fujimoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):719-24

Activation of rabbit muscle fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by histidine and carnosine. Ikeda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):179-85

Purification and properties of mouse liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Tashima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):1089-99

Purification and properties of liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase from C57BL/KsJ normal and diabetic mice. Marcus F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25; 255(6):2481-6

Phosphorylation of rat hepatic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and pyruvate kinase. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2770-5

Investigations of the kinetic mechanism of bovine liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Stone SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3454-60

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase: a cellular site of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Brown OR, et al. **Microbios** 1978; 23(93-94):175-92

Adenosine triphosphatase and fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase activity in buffalo semen. Dhanotiya RS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1979 Dec;26(10):810-4

[Enzyme arrangement of various tissues in swine. 1. Studies of the effect of 32 hours of fasting, administration of actinomycin D, and fasting in combination with administration of actinomycin D on crude protein level, activities of GOT, GTP, fructose-1,6-diphoaphatase as well as ATPase of liver, kidneys and semitendinous muscle in newborn piglets] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(2):177-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The activity and properties of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in various tissues (Liver, Kidneys, skeletal muscle, small intestine mucosa) in swine] Uhlig G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(2):225-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allosteric regulation in the open futile cycle fructose-6-P—fructose-1,6-P2] Sel'kov EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep-Oct;24(5):829-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES

METABOLISM

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase in newborn rats with intrauterine growth retardation. Siegel SR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Mar;3(1):43-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

2-Carboxy-D-hexitol 1,6-bisophosphate: an inhibitor of D-ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carbosylase/oxygenase. Gordon GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb; 199(2):400-12

Inhibition of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by excess substrate and its reversal by monovalent cations. Singh VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1140-4

A steady-state kinetic analysis of the fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-activated pyruvate kinase from Carcinus maenas hepatopancreas. Giles IG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1;185(2):289-99

Neutral lipid accumulation in yeast due to inositol deficiency: kinetic studies on the reciprocal regulation by fructose bisphosphate and citrate of yeast acetyl CoA carboxylase. Tomita T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979; 25(2):59-66

Comparative study of the effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate, fructose and physiological saline on the blood levels of glucose and adenosine-triphosphate after an oral glucose load. Perroni L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Feb; 12(2):147-53

HEXOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES

Studies on the hexose monophosphate shunt in the myocardium during development of hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:487-92

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies and anomeric composition of ketohexose phosphates in solution. Koerner TA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2795-801

BLOOD

Leukocyte hexose monophosphate shunt activity during phagocytosis in vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiencies. Hamrell MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Nov;32(11):2265-8

Simplified neutrophil hexose monophosphate shunt assay on whole blood. King JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul; 74(1):88-93

Plasma inhibitors of the erythrocyte hexose monophosphate shunt in uraemia. Zingraff J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:475-80

IMMUNOLOGY

Bactericidal mechanisms of human breast milk leukocytes. Johnson DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):314-8

METABOLISM

Significance of the hexose monophosphate shunt in experimentally induced cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):207-13

Linkage of the HMP pathway to ATP generation by the proline cycle. Phang JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):462-70

Effects of oxidant stress on the hexose monophosphate shunt pathway of platelets. Koufos A, et al. **Blood** 1980 May; 55(5):835-40

Mannosyl transfer from mannosylretinylphosphate to glycoconjugates of rat liver membranes. Sasak W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):313-8

Uptake of glycerol 3-phosphate and some of its analogs by the hexose phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Guth A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):538-9

Fibroblast receptor for lysosomal enzymes mediates pinocytosis of multivalent phosphomannan fragment. Fischer HD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jan;84(1):77-86

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. II. Resealed red cell ghosts. Wilson WG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):888-96

In vitro effects of ascorbate on white cell metabolism and the chemiluminescence response. Kraut EH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Apr;27(4):359-66

Dirunal rhythms of hexosemonophosphate shunt and phosphorylase in rat pineal gland. Nir I, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 6;25(6):515-20

Induction of plasminogen activator secretion in macrophages by electrochemical stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt with methylene blue. Schnyder J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):414-7

Ricin linked to monophosphopentamannose binds to fibroblast lysosomal hydrolase receptors, resulting in a cell-type-specific toxin. Youle RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5559-62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aldehyde-induced adenosine triphosphatase activities of fructose 6-phosphate and fructose kinases. Viola RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1861-6

Secretion and uptake of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase by fibroblasts. Effect of chloroquine and mannose 6-phosphate. Willcox P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):442-52

Effect of certain hexosephosphate esters on haemoglobin affinity for oxygen. Bageacu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;17(2):159-62

Identification of mannose 6-phosphate in glycoproteins that inhibit the assimilation of beta-galactosidase by fibroblasts. Distler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4235-9

[Study of the effect of various intermediate products and enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism on erythrocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug; 19(8):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Urinary acidification in a patient with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. A reevaluation of the role of the hexose monophosphate shunt in renal acid secretion. Rostand SG, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):155-8

Enzymatic identification of mannose 6-phosphate on the recognition marker for receptor-mediated pinocytosis of beta-glucuronidase by human fibroblasts. Natowicz MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4322-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on the hexose monophosphate shunt pathway of human lymphocytes. Roberts W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Sep;79(3):601-10

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of the therapeutic action of hexosephosphate as an energy-supplying agent in acute coronary insufficiency] Pichugin VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOSES

ANALYSIS

Serum protein-bound hexose in diabetes: the effect of glycemic control. Kennedy AL, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov; 28(11):1006-10

Modified procedures for the determination of hexuronic acids, hexoses and proteins using the Auto Analyzer II system. Hjerpe A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Sep; 39(5):491-4

BLOOD

[Distribution characteristics and normal values of protein-bound carbohydrates] Iakovleva VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(3):177-8 **(Rus)**

[Fractional determination of the content of protein-bound hexoses in the blood] Neverov IV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979; (6):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Long-term regulation of amino acid and hexose transport in cultured animal cells. Kalckar HM, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** 1980;7:350-64

The content of water, protein, DNA, RNA and sugar in fetal rat palatal processes during reorientation and fusion. Baratz RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(8):607-11

Insulin action and the regulation of hexose transport. Czech MP. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):399-409 (141 ref.)

Clearance rates of metabolizable and nonmetabolizable sugars in insulin-infused dogs and in exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):348-54

Enzymes II of the phosphotransferase system do not catalyze sugar transport in the absence of phosphorylation. Postma PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):476-84

Insulin regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and release in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Separation and dependence of hormonal effects on hexose metabolism and synthesis of RNA and protein. Spooner PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10021-9

Competition among hexoses for hepatocellular uptake in the perfused liver of rat [proceedings] Ibu JO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:18P-19P

Disaccharide competition with hexose transport in the rat perfused liver [proceedings] Ibu JO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:31P

Stereospecific hexose transport by membrane vesicles from mouse fibroblasts: membrane vesicles retain increased hexose transport associated with viral transformation. Inui KI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3972-6

Uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation promote derepression of the hexose transport system in cultures of hamster cells. Kalckar HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6453-5

Competitive kinetics of sugar active transport in snail intestine. Barber A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun; 35(2):243-8

Effect of the pH on intestinal absorption of sugars in vivo. Ortiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun;35(2):239-42

[Regulation of the processes of dipeptide and saccharose digestion and hexose absorption in the canine small intestine] Degtiarev VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Feb; 66(2):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some chlorinated sugar derivatives on the hexose transport system of the blood/brain barrier. Cremer JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):677–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ointments on an emulsified base with pentol and sorbitanoleate in the prevention of skine lesions in furniture manufacture workers] Kozulin EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Use of triton X-100 to overcome the inhibition of fructosyltransferase by SDS. Russell RR. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug;97(1):173–5

Delineation of fucosyltransferase activities with thiol reagents. Kessel D, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1; 181(3):767–9

Polyprenyl phosphate prevents inactivation of yeast glycosyl transferase by detergents. Palamarczyk G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):111–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of glucosyl- and fructosyltransferase synthesis by continuous cultures of Streptococcus mutans. Wenham DG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Sep;114(1):117–24

alpha-L-Fucosyltransferases related to biosynthesis of blood group substances in human Saliva. Yazawa S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Apr;7(2):137–48

BLOOD

Electrofocusing patterns of fucosyltransferases in plasma of patients with neoplastic disease. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3377–80

DEFICIENCY

Leukemia-induced alterations of serum glycosyltransferase enzymes. Kuhns WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb; 40(2):268–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Levansucrase of Bacillus subtilis. Characterization of a form isolated from phenol-treated cells and activated by Triton X-100. Petit-Glatron MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(1):189–95

Purification to homogeneity of H blood group beta-galactoside alpha 1 leads to 2 fucosyltransferase from porcine submaxillary gland. Beyer TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5364–72

[Biosynthesis of glycoconjugates in the arterial intima. VII. Isolation and purification of fucosyl-transferase from the aorta] Serres-Grimaumond M, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1979 Jul;5(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Solubilization and properties of polyprenyl phosphate: GDP-D-mannose mannosyl transferase. Cario PL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):117–23

Preferential response of thyroid glycosyltransferases to changes in thyrotropin stimulation. Spiro MJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):35–42

A developmental change in dolichyl phosphate mannose synthase activity in pig brain. Harford JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):481–90

L-Fucosyltransferase activity in the human cervical epithelium [proceedings] Scudder P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1079–81

A method for the determination of the chemical structure of glycolipids biosynthesized in vitro and the specificity and activity of glycosyltransferases. Stoffyn P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Sep;74:279–86

Yeast mannosyl transferases requiring dolichyl phosphate and dolichyl phosphate mannose as substrate. Partial purification and characterization of the solubilized enzyme. Babczinski P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):509–15

Specificity of solubilized yeast glycosyl transferases for polyprenyl derivatives. Palamarczyk G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):517–23

Effects of gibberellic acid and of tunicamycin on glycosyl-transferase activities and on alpha-amylase secretion in barley. Schwaiger H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):375–81

Glycoprotein fucosyl transferase in the endoplasmic reticulum of castor bean endosperm cells. Roberts LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):90–4

Plant plasma membrane. Correlation between glucan synthase II activity and a mannosyl transferase activity. Klaus F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov; 360(11):1517–23

Inhibition and activation of mannan synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae spheroplast lysates. Harrington CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):852–8

Phenyl phosphate as a water-soluble analog of dolichyl phosphate in microsomal mannosyltransferase systems. Kato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):929–39

The molecular structure of low and high molecular weight levans synthesized by levansucrase. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):297–303

Enzymatic properties of the beta-galactoside alpha 1 leads to 2 fucosyltransferase from porcine submaxillary gland. Beyer TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5373–9

Biosynthesis of mammalian glycoproteins. Glycosylation pathways in the synthesis of the nonreducing terminal sequences. Beyer ta, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12531–4

The biosynthesis of oligosaccharide-lipids. Formation of an alpha-1,2-mannosyl-mannose linkage. Schutzbach JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4170–5

Location of fucosyl transferases in the membrane system of maize root cells. Green JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Dec; 40:235–44

Properties of the dolichol phosphate: GDPmannose mannosyltransferase of liver microsomes. Vessey DA, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Oct;57(5):345–51

Mannosyl transferase activity in homogenates of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Rumjanek FD, et al. **Parasitology** 1978 Aug;77(1):75–86

Transfer of mannose from GDP-mannose to lipid-linked oligosaccharide by soluble mannosyl transferase. Spencer JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2524–7

[Mannosylation of lipid and protein acceptors in sheep lung microsomes] Levrat C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 1;289(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of pulmonary glycoconjugates. III. Mannosylation of lipid and protein acceptors] Levrat C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Sep;57(9):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEXURONIC ACIDS see under **URONIC ACIDS**

HEXYLRESORCINOL

Review of the 4-hexylresorcinol procedure for acrolein analysis. Hemenway DR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Apr;41(4):305–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Exposure time and the effect of hexylresorcinol on bacterial aggregates. Kraal JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Nov; 58(11):2125–31

HIBERNATION

Hibernation: an opioid-dependent state? Margules DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov-Dec;4(6):721–4

Regional distribution of catecholamine histofluorescence in the heart of the 13-lined ground squirrel: hibernation vs activity. Spurrier WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66C(1):1–15

Brain TRH, monoamines, tyrosine hydoxylase, and tryptophan hydroxylase in the woodchuck, Maromota monax during the hibernation season. Young RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):319–23

Absence of evidence for a hibernation 'trigger' in blood dialyzate of Richardson's ground squirrel. Abbotts B, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):179–83

Catecholamines, ATP and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the adrenal medulla of the hedgehog in the prehibernating state and during hibernation. Helie KB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Feb;17(1):74–92

Axonal transport of cholinergic enzymes in the sciatic nerve of the hibernating and nonhibernating ground squirrel. Boegman RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):521–30

Seasonal variation in the oxygen consumption of tissues in the water snake Natrix piscator with special reference to hibernation. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):236–9

The kinetics and metabolism of the cell of hibernating animals during hibernation. Kolaeva SG, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980; 66:147–70 (56 ref.)

Changes observed in bone during hibernation using Procion red dye as a matrical marker. Steinberg B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Dec;210(3):537–41

Experimental hibernation studies in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae): reactivation of ovarian development and blood-feeding in prehibernating females. Eldridge BF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 4;15(5–6):462–7

The effect of hibernation on the positional distribution of ethanolineglycerophospholipid fatty acids in hamster brain membranes. Blaker WD, et al. **Lipids** 1977 Dec; 14(12):1027–31

Effects of cold stress on sleep of an hibernator, the golden-mantled ground squirrel (C. lateralis). Haskell EH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1119–21

Effects of bulbectomy on hibernation, food intake and body weight in the European hamster, Cricetus cricetus. Miro JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):859–62

The metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hypothalamus and the liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity of a hibernator (Mesocricetus auratus) in stress. Novotná R. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(3):243–52

The relationship between tryptophan pyrrolase activity, 5-HT metabolism in the brain and induction of hibernation. Novotná R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(4):339–46

Ultrastructural and monoamine histofluorescence study of the pineal gland in the female garden-dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.) under normal and experimental conditions during the period of hibernation. Correlations with the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis. Roux M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:201–6

Comparative studies of blood coagulation in hibernating and non-hibernating frogs (Rana tigrina). Ahmad N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):959–64

A study of the mechanism of hibernation. Oh YK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979;20(1):17–32

[Hormonal and metabolic modifications in the hedgehog during lethargy and periodic rewarming characteristic of hibernation] Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:183–93 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the thymus of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during wakefulness, hibernation and various phases of reawakening] Cirri Borghi MB, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979;84(3):207–43 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural features of the gastric parietal cells of a hibernating rodent at different seasons of the year] Riabchikova EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jan; 78(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of parietal cells in summer and in the period of hibernation] Riabchikova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of certain dehydrogenases in the denervated skeletal muscles of susliks during hibernation and artificial hypothermia] Shcherbak LF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May-Jun;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermia on the ammonia-glutamine-glutamic acid system in ground squirrels after hibernation] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov-Dec; 51(6):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal of natural CNS depression by TRH action in the hippocampus. Stanton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13; 181(2):470–5

Naltrexone influence on hibernation. Kromer W. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):581–2

Role of glucose and catecholamines in the regulation of insulin secretion in the hibernating hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during arousal. Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):62–5

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL

Action of neuroleptics and antidepressants on the hypothermia produced by dopaminomimetics apomorphine and piribedil in mice. Schelkunov EL. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(4):307–12

HICCUP

The hiccup. Stromberg BV. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Aug; 58(8):354–7

Take two aspirin and see me in the macrocosm. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1527

COMPLICATIONS

Possible termination of ventricular bigeminy by hiccups. Agarwal SK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 May;67(5):165, 168

DRUG THERAPY

Nikethamide for hiccough [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov-Dec;34(10):1060

Intractable hiccup (singultus): report of case. Scarnati RA. **JAOA** 1979 Oct;79(2):127–9

ETIOLOGY

Cancer of the pancreas [letter] Oster MW. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):232

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hiccups in infants: characteristics and effects on ventilation. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):219–25

HIDRADENOMA

DIAGNOSIS

[Hidradenoma of the vulva (author's transl)] Georgakopoulos PA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Oct;39(10):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Multiple cutaneous neoplasms following repeated fluoroscopic examinations. (A case of clear-cell malignant hidradenoma associated with intra-epidermal epitheliomas of the Bowen type)] Caccialanza M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May;65(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Hidrocystoma and adenoma of apocrine anal glands. von Seebach HB, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 386(2):231–7

[Syringoepithelioma of the pharynx] Iudov NN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Clear cells hidroadenocarcinoma with spontaneous regression associated with hemangiopericytoma. Report of an unusual case] Reyes G. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Nov-Dec;70(11-12):645-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL see under **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

HIGH-COST TECHNOLOGY see **TECHNOLOGY, HIGH-COST**

HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY

Development of hypertension in dogs under intensified tension of higher nervous activities. Yinchang J, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 May;23(5):665-72

[Neuropsychological inhibition: observations and theories] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Apr-Jun; 41(2):308-21 **(Ita)**

[Effect of human existence in a 5-12 kgf/cm2 nitrogen-oxygen environment on several indices of higher nervous activity] Guliar SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct; 25(5):576-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-term memory in persons with different individual-typological features of higher nervous activity] Makarenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug; 26(4):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of individual-typological features of higher nervous activity and occupational choice] Sirotskil VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):505-11 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the indices of the functional state of higher nervous activity in students under the influence of the academic load] Khlebutina TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Feb; (2):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Individual characteristics of higher nervous activity and success in job training as a computer operator] Krivoruchko TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Functional preparedness of the higher nervous activity of children for instruction in school] Sgibneva LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on the state of higher nervous activity in white rats] Kuznetsova MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects for physiologic research in psychiatry] Kostandov EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):552-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lenin's theory of reflection and Pavlov's teaching concerning higher nervous activity (on the 110th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin)] Asratian EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar-Apr;30(2):227-34 **(Rus)**

[Acute extinction of a motor-alimentary conditioned reflex in dogs and dolphins] Korzenev AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar-Apr;30(2):398-400 **(Rus)**

[Method of forming motor conditioned reflexes in decapod crustaceans] Manevskii SE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul-Aug;29(4):882-4 **(Rus)**

[Recording of cerebral electrochemical activity as a method of studying metabolic shifts related to higher nervous activity] Shvets-Teneta-Guriĭ TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul-Aug;29(4):870-3 **(Rus)**

[Science of human higher nervous activity and the problem of psychophysiology] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar-Apr;30(2):235-41 **(Rus)**

[Higher nervous activity and neuropsychology of language] Conde López V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):65-92 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of streptomycin sulfate on the process of higher nervous activity recovery in dogs in the postanesthesia period] Batrak GE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Sep;24(9):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HILL-BURTON ACT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

HIMASTHLA see under **TREMATODA**

HINDLIMB

Ultrastructural study of tension and pressure zones in a rabbit flexor tendon. Merrilees MJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jan; 157(1):87-106

Nicolas Andry Award. Increased tissue pressure and its effects on muscle oxygenation in level and elevated human limbs. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct; (144):311-20

Synovial sarcoma in a dog. Mitchell M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):53-5

Osteochondritis dissecans of the tarsocrural joint in three canine siblings. Olson NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;176(7):635-7

Spavin. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Sep;60(9):724-5

Type I fiber atrophy in the vastus lateralis muscle in dogs with femoral fractures treated by hyperextension. Braund KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Mar;17(2):164-76

ABNORMALITIES

The analysis of the interaction of PLS determining gene 1x and its modifiers with teratogens. Bilá V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):19-23

The morphology of the dominant polydactyly-luxate syndrome (DPLS) and the interaction of DPLS and PLS. Bilá V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):39-44

Genetically controlled morphological variability of the polydactyly-luxate syndrome (PLS) of the Norway rat. Křen V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):28-38

Questions concerning the significance of a close linkage between morphogenetic (1x) and histocompatibility (H-5) loci in the Norway rat. Křen V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):24-7

Cytogenetic analysis of PLS carriers using G-banding technique. Sladká M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(1):45-51

ANALYSIS

Tissue gas tension in deep venous thrombosis. Nicholas GG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar;28(3):235-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

M. articularis coxae--a possible receptor organ. Kjaersgaard P. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Mar;9(1):21-8

[Anatomy of the pelvic and hindlimb bones of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus (Milne-Edwards, 1867) as compared to those of the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse, 1840) and the laboratory mouse, Mus musculus (Linné, 1758)] Wissdorf H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(3):163-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal anatomy and topography of the hindlimb lymphatic vessels of white rats] Satiukova GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jun;78(6):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular effects of the carotid baroreceptor reflex upon increased tissue osmolarity. Petrov L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(2):35-41

Peripheral determination of the vascular effect of the carotid depressor reflex. Petrov L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(2):29-34

Influence of neural and humoral beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on dynamic myogenic microvascular reactivity in cat skeletal muscle. Grände PO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Aug;106(4):457-65

Pharmacological features of the coronary, renal, mesenteric, and femoral vascular beds of rats revealed by intra-arterial administration of drugs. Sakai K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):453-70

Carotid baroreceptors and the hind-limb vascular capacitance [proceedings] Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:21P

Intact hindquarter vascular responses of young spontaneously hypertensive rats to norepinephrine and tyramine. Lee JY, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2;26(22):1877-83

Changes in blood flow and permeability of vessels to protein preceding the development of cutaneous ulcers in the hind limb of the rabbit. Koźniewska E, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Mar;19(2):189-96

Hemodynamic effects of sympathectomy in ischemic canine hindlimbs. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr; 87(4):417-24

Effect of vasoactive agents on factor VIII release from perfused isolated dog leg. Kitaguchi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1-2):159-73

[Effect of agents that act in the area of cholinergic synapses on the glycolysis process in an ischemic extremity] Levandovskiĭ IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 42(5):482-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of combined arteriovenous injuries to the major vessels of the extremities] Suchy T. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a lymphovenous anastomosis in experimental lymphostasis of the extremities] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of thrombophlebitis and a study of the paths of the restructuring of the microcirculatory bed of the leg] Vatseba EM. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):67-8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of baclofen on the hind limb flexor reflex of the spinal rat. Sypniewska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Sep-Oct;31(5):493-501

EMBRYOLOGY

Analysis of glycosaminoglycans during chondrogenesis of normal and brachypod mouse limb mesenchyme. Shambaugh J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr; 56:225-38

The morphogenesis of the thigh of the mouse with special reference to tetrapod muscle homologies. Jones CL. **J Morphol** 1979 Nov;162(2):275-309

[Analysis of several structural and histochemical properties of the marginal mesoderm of the chick limb buds (stages 20 to 26) (author's transl)] Milaire J, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(3):169-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Change in the proteolytic activity of the blood serum from the lower extremities on the experimental intra-arterial administration of the enzymes] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

General equine radiology. Rendano VT Jr, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Dec;60(12):1035-9

Autologous, split skin transplantation on the lower limbs of horses. Frankland AL. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 30;104(26):590-5

Problem discharge in a great dane [letter] Hooper SJ. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 30;104(26):612

[Sequence of RNA and protein synthesis in wound fibroblasts] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Sep;77(9):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of total external uniform gamma-irradiation on the nature of morphologic and functional changes in experimental soft tissue injuries] Shantyr' VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the time of a mechanical injury by means of chemiluminescence] Arutiunian NA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct-Dec;22(4):26-8 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The locomotion of the low spinal cat. I. Coordination within a hindlimb. Forssberg H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar;108(3):269-81

The locomotion of the low spinal cat. II. Interlimb coordination. Forssberg H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar;108(3):283-95

Muscle spindle function in organophosphorus neuropathy. Baker T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):77-84

Coordination and integration in the hindleg step cycle of the rat: kinematic synergies. Ganor I, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):57-67

Differential atrophy of sensory and motor fibers following section of cat peripheral nerves. Hoffer JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2-3):347-61

Frontal lobe inputs to primate motor cortex: evidence for four somatotopically organized 'premotor' areas. Muakkassa KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9;177(1):176-82

Recovery of substance P in the cat spinal cord after unilateral lumbosacral deafferentation. Tessler A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):459-70

The dorsal spino-olivocerebellar system in the cat. II. Somatotopical organization. Ekerot CF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Jul 2;36(2):219-32

Interstitiospinal action on forelimb, hindlimb, and back motoneurons. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979; 37(3):605-8

Role of neural afferents from working limbs in exercise hyperpnea. Weissman ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):239-48

Axonal atrophy from permanent peripheral axotomy in adult cat. Carlson J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Nov; 38(6):579-85

Axonal underdevelopment from axotomy in kittens. Jorgensen D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Nov; 38(6):571-8

Cross-correlation analysis of connectivities among cat lumbosacral dorsal horn cells. Brown PB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep;42(5):1199-1211

Stumbling corrective reaction: a phase-dependent compensatory reaction during locomotion. Forssberg H. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul;42(4):936-53

Different species of alpha motoneurons in same pool: further evidence from effects of inhibition on their firing rates. Harris DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul;42(4):927-35

Recovery of function in dorsal horn following partial deafferentation. Pubols LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan; 43(1):102-17

Discharge properties of hindlimb motoneurons in decerebrate cats during locomotion induced by mesencephalic stimulation. Zajac FE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May; 43(5):1221-35

Sensory innervation of cat hind-limb muscle spindles [proceedings] Banks RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:40P-41P

Motoneurone counts in Xenopus frogs reared with one bilaterally-innervated hindlimb. Lamb AH. **Nature** 1980 Mar 27;284(5754):347-50

[The neural component of the medial interosseous muscles in swine] Budetta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30;54(24):2616-8 **(Ita)**

[Effect of denervation of the limbs on the course and development of adjuvant arthritis in rats] Kozina W. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(1):79-80 **(Pol)**

[Interaction of interlimb reflexes] Avelev VD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1067-70 **(Rus)**

[Depolarization of the terminals of different groups of afferent fibers of the lumbar region of the spinal cord during fictive scratching] Baev KV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979; 11(6):569-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glutamine release from hindlimb and uptake by kidney in the acutely acidotic rat. Schröck H, et al. **Biochem J** 1980

May 15;188(2):557–60

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from the tarsal joint of a bull (author's transl)] Lamothe P, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Sep;20(9):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteophyte formation in the canine stifle joint following treatment for rupture of the cranial cruciate ligament. Heffron LE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1979 Oct; 20(10):603–11

Mastocytoma of the rear limb of a dog. Wyler DK, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 May;61(5):439–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Equine locomotion: 2. The analysis of coordination between limbs of trotting standardbreds. Drevemo S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):66–70

[A study of the tensile strength of cruciate ligaments with regard to the possibilities of prosthetic replacement (author's transl)] Beauchamp P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Jun;65(4):197–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hyperoxia and anoxia on lymph flow from isolated limb vessels] Gareev RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jun; 66(6):928–30 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological effects of increased tissue pressure. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(3):237–44

[Changes in tonic and motor function in the hind extremities in the course of experimental injury of the thoracic spinal cord in rabbits and its significance in determining prognosis] Němeček S. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1979 Jul; 42(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray pictures of the joints in foals and untrained horses] Böhm D, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 May 1;93(9):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Reimplantation of completely amputated rat limb. Ashur H, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Apr;64(3):43–50

Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament with carbon fibre in the dog. Denny HR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 May;21(5):279–86

Derotational osteotomy in a rabbit: a case report. Berzon JL. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):253–5

HIP

Does persistent fetal femoral anteversion contribute to osteoarthritis?: a preliminary report. Halpern AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):213–6

Location of hip pain [letter] Johnson EW. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1849

[Sparing hips: a quantitive approach (author's transl)] Orloff S, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1977 Jan–Jun;1(1–2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The difficult treatment of trochanteric sloughs (author's transl)] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1978;23(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarthrosis of the hip] Sandbank J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 1;96(11):611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hip deformities after successful treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in infancy. Yosipovitch Z. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):314–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism in hip bone. Raju PB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:846–52

[Age and changes in the fascial compartment structures in the coxofemoral joint region] Chalzhunusova NZh. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Feb;78(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Circulatory and vascular changes in the hip following traumatic hip dislocation. Shim SS. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May; (140):255–61

INJURIES

[Trauma of the hip joint in the dog and the cat (author's transl)] Boom J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Dec 1; 104(23):934–8 **(Dut)**

[Tegumental avulsions. (Exceptional clinical and therapeutic aspects)] Millea Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Sep–Oct; 28(5):383–8 **(Rum)**

[Late hemorrhages after gunshot wounds of the hip] Voronov NS. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):23–5 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Lesions of the nerves of the hip involving chronic rheumatic infections (ankylosing spondylitis, rheumatoid arthritis, arthrosis). Anatomopathologic study] Rabinowicz T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jan;47(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-pathological conference LVI. Painful hips, fever and elevated alkaline phosphatase in an elderly woman] Salmi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(8):499–507 **(Fin)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effects of psoas contraction] Sohier R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 May–Jun;45(3):341–7 **(Fre)**

[Three-dimensional load resting on the hip and hip prosthesis] Diehl K. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):691–2 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hip in cerebral palsy. Bleck EE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;11(1):79–104

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic methods in total hip arthroplasty. Clements RW, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Mar–Apr;51(5):589–600 (74 ref.)

[Acetabular measurements in normal children and Perthes'disease at the onset of the affection and during the course of the illness] Bellemans MA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;22(2–3):100–7 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging in hip abnormalities. Gaucher A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 May;5(5):214–26

The scintigraphic evaluation of hip pain in children. Heyman S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;5(3):109–15

The diagnostic value of 99m Tc-diphosphonate bone imaging in transient osteoporosis of the hip. Gaucher A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):574–83

[Hip scintigraphy with 99m Tc-pyrophosphate. Early detection of necrosis of femoral head after displaced medial fracture of femoral neck] Greiff J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 20;142(16):1020–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Changes in blood glucose and plasma insulin after intravenous galactose in human injury. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep;57(3):249–56

Osteosarcoma and emergency hind-quarter amputation – a case report. Sharma BC, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Aug–Sep;12(4):104–6

Progress in the management of the paralytic hip in myelomeningocele. Menelaus MB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;11(1):17–30

[Isotope monitoring of veinous thrombosis following hip surgery. In reference to 92 cases of I 125 fibrinogen tests (author's transl)] Raimbeau G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 May; 34(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chiari pelvic osteotomy in treatment of sequellae of hip osteochondritis (author's transl)] Michel CR, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uric arthritis from the orthopedic point of view] Crasselt C. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Jul;:349–56 **(Ger)**

HIP CONTRACTURE

ETIOLOGY

Abduction contracture: an unusual complication in the treatment of acute capital femoral epiphysiolysis. Zettas JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):215–8

Hip and knee flexion contracture after poliomyelitis. Den Hartog JG. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):694–7

[Osteoporosis and contractures after prolonged immobilization. A case report] Høyberg OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 30;99(33):1722 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HIP DISLOCATION

Traumatic dislocation of the hip. Reigstad A. **J Trauma** 1980 Jul;20(7):603–6

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic hip dislocation in childhood. A report of 26 cases and review of the literature. Barquet A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Oct;50(5):549–53

Dislocation of the hip with traumatic separation of the capital femoral epiphysis: report of a case with successful outcome. Mass DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):184–7

Recurrent dislocation of the hip in congenital indifference to pain: case report with arthrographic and operative findings. Roberts JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):829–31

Femoral head defect following anterior hip dislocation. Dussault RG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):627–9

[Delayed complications after dislocations and fractures in the pelvic region (author's transl)] Dahmen G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Jun 29;94(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Dislocation requiring revision in total hip arthroplasty. Cameron HU, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979; 95(4):265–6

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (SCFE) following pelvic irradiation for rhabdomyosarcoma. Dickerman JD, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):480–2

Femoral head fractures associated with posterior hip dislocation. Roeder LF Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):121–30

Natural history of the dislocated hip in spastic cerebral palsy. Moreau M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec; 21(6):749–53

Premature closure of the triradiate cartilage. Report of a case. Dias L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb;62–B(1):46–8

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis following radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Ryan BR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 6(4):279–83

[Concerning the double-side traumatic hip dislocation (author's transl)] Labitzke R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Dec;9(6):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antetorsion of the coxal end of the femur in infantile cerebral palsy] Breninek A. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Jul;:401–3 **(Ger)**

[Aetiopathogenesis of scoliosis, hip dysplasia and torticollis in infancy (author's transl)] Mau H. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct; 117(5):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the theory on the etiology of hip dislocation] Rybak K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between muscle shortening and derangement of the hip joint in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Hiroshima K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):186–93

Circulatory and vascular changes in the hip following traumatic hip dislocation. Shim SS. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May; (140):255–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathophysiology and systematics of ligamentous pelvic injuries and of traumatic hip dislocations] Pannike A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):205–20 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic hip dislocation in childhood. A report of 26 cases and review of the literature. Barquet A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Oct;50(5):549–53

CT evaluation of hip trauma. Sauser DD, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):269–74

CAT scan of the month. Lankford WA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;72(11):844

[Interesting iconography. A case of bilateral congenital coxa vara, a case of unilateral subluxated coxa valga] Hachez M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 May–Jun;45(3):323–6 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Telemetric evaluation of the gait after fracture-dislocation of the hip joint] Kozak J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Femoral neck fractures. 165 cases treated by multiple percutaneous pinning. Kofoed H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):127–36

Surgery of the hip in myelomeningocele as related to adult goals. Feiwell E. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):87–93

Voluntary dislocation of the hip (a case report). Mastromarino R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Aug; 5(2):219–24

Evaluation of treatment of hip subluxation in myelomeningocele by intertrochanteric varus derotation femoral osteotomy. Dias LS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;11(1):31–7

Management of acquired dislocation of the hip in septic arthritis. Mitchell GP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jan; 11(1):51–64

Shelf reconstruction for hip dysplasia. Flinchum D. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1512–5

[Surgical treatment of high dislocation of the hip as a function of age] Arcq M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct; 45(5):538–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results after symphyseal ruptures and iliosacral joint luxations] Ahlers J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; (140):249–58 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of symphyseal rupture and iliosacral joint dislocation] Kinzl L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; (140):233–8 **(Ger)**

[Indications of surgical treatment of dislocating dysplasia of the hip] Floareş G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec;82(4):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Modification of the extra-articular arthrodesis in uncorrected central hip dislocation] Kolesnikov IuP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Nov;(11):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of traumatic hip dislocation in childhood] Nirádi L, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Results of the operative treatment of luxation fractures of the acetabulum] Nikodinovski J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):357–63 (Sec)

THERAPY

Late reduction of bilateral traumatic hip dislocations in a child. Bunnell WP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr; (147):160–3

Traumatic dislocation of the hip in children. Klasen HJ. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1979;17:119–29

[Traumatic hip dislocation in children] Jansen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 24;141(39):2672–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Therapy of hip luxations] Beck E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; (140):221–32 (Ger)

[Late results after clear, uncomplicated traumatic hip luxations in childhood and adulthood] Weigand H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):239–48 (Ger)

[Results of untreated or conservatively treated central hip luxations] Wirth CJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):181–7 (Ger)

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL

Symposium on congenital dislocation of the hip. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):227–346

The African neonatal hip and its immunity from congenital dislocation. Skirving AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug;61–B(3):339–41

COMPLICATIONS

Healing of osteochondritis dissecans following congenital dislocation of the hip: report of a case. Buxton RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):157–9

Unilateral congenital hip dislocation with contralateral avascular necrosis. Herold HZ. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May; (148):196–202

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in congenital dislocation of the hip. Herold HZ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):295–300

The natural history of congenital disease of the hip. Wedge JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug;61–B(3):334–8

[Predetermination of arthrosis, pain and limitation of movement in congenital hip dysplasia (author's transl)] Tönnis D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct;117(5):808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Dislocated and dislocatable hip in the newborn [letter] Dunn DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):481

Dislocated and dislocatable hip in the newborn. Valman HB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):164–6

Detection and treatment of congenital hip dislocation in babies at risk in Western Galilee. Alkalay I. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):245–6

Early diagnosis at the CDH clinic. Basch M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):250–2

Pelvic obliquity as a factor in dysplastic hip in infancy. Finsterbush A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):234–7

'Missed' or late-diagnosed congenital dislocation of the hip. A clinical entity. Ilfeld FW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr; 16(4):260–6

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Makin M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):227–8

Early detection and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn. Mendes DG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):247–9

Monthly screening in the first six months of life for congenital hip dislocation. Monk CJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr; 16(4):253–6

Primary anterior congenital dislocation of the hip in infancy. McCarroll HR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980; 62(4):554–6

Congenital dislocation of the hip—prognostic implications of early diagnosis. Terver SP, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Aug; 131(2):98–103

[Results of dispensarization by three screenings when examining hip joints of the newborn (author's transl)] Skrabal J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Apr; 47(2):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Follow up studies on inhibited hip joint abduction in the newborn] Ackermann HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979;26(12):693–8 (Ger)

[Analysis of belated diagnosis of hip luxation] Ender A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Jul;:403–6 (Ger)

[Prophylactic principles of early diagnosis and therapy of congenital hip dysplasia] Kepeski I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hi joint dysplasia as an early symptom of the dysplastic syndrome in newborn infants] Gorbunova RL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Teratological hip dislocation. Katz JF. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):238–44

ETIOLOGY

Effect of pelvic inclination on the pathogenesis of congenital hip dislocation. Weinberg H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):229–33

[Statistical study of the relationship between birth injury and labor presentation in hip dislocation] Kupper H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979;26(12):689–93 (Ger)

[Congenital hypoplasia of the proximal femur] Senger A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neurological aspects of the problem of hip dislocations in children] Ratner AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brachydactyly C, short stature, and hip dysplasia. Fitch N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(2):157–66 (40 ref.)

[Hereditary aspects of luxatio coxae congenita and pes varus congenitus (letter)] Gerlóczy F. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 17; 121(7):422–3 (Hun)

[Value of the anatomical angle of the acetabulum in parents of children with dysplasia and congenital hip dislocation] Zebrowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979; 44(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

[A. Lorenz, father of the treatment of hip dislocation, was born 125 years ago] Pap K. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 26; 120(34):2069–71 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Detection of congenital dislocation of the hip by an early screening program, with particular reference to false negatives. Galasko CS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr; 16(4):257–9

The efficiency of notification of congenital dislocation of the hip. Parkin DM. **Public Health** 1980 Mar;94(2):68–70

[Tendency of spontaneous healing of unstable hip joints] Kupper H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979;26(12):685–8 (Ger)

[Silent cases of dysplasia of the hip (author's transl)] Breninek A. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct;117(5):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histologic, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies of the hip joint capsule and ligamentum teres in congenital dislocation of the hip. Ipplito E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):246–58

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Photoelasticimetric characteristics of the stress condition in the hip joint] Gimmel'farb AL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Organization of the prevention, early detection and treatment of congenital hip joint dysplasia] Mezhenina EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):67–71 (Rus)

[Wrapping in abduction of newborns in maternity wards] Klisić P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978;18(5–6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Precise identification of radiographic acetabular landmarks. Katz JF. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):166–8

'Perthes-like' changes in congenital dislocation/dysplasia of the hip. Chuinard EG. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):311–3

Practical considerations in the use of computed tomography in the measurement of femoral anteversion. Weiner DS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):288–94

Reduction of dose in pelvic examinations of infants using modern X-ray techniques. Kalender W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct;8(4):233–5

The use of zonography to demonstrate the head of the femur in infants in POP hip-spica. Wulach A. **Radiography** 1979 Oct;45(538):225–7

Infantile coxa vara. Pavlov H, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun; 135(3):631–40

[Limitation of radiation exposure during prophylaxis and therapy of congenital hip joint dysplasia (author's transl)] Bažant B. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Jun; 46(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use and advantages of tomodensitometry in testing congenital luxations of the hip] Padovani J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;22(2–3):188–93 (Fre)

[Early diagnosis of motor system diseases] Taillard W. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Feb;1(2):89–112 (Fre)

[Pelvic radiography in 4-month-old infants and its diagnostic dangers] Richter W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):555–8 (Ger)

[The importance of the combination of the special x-ray with the arthrography in congenital displacement of the hip (author's transl)] Izadpanah M. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct; 117(5):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Development of the hip joint after conservative treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Ter-Egiazarov MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Psoas transfer for the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Hiroshima K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979; 95(3):159–65

Necessarily disappointing results after tripleosteotomy in the dysplastic hip joint. Leitz G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979;95(4):271–3

Surgical treatment of painful congenital dislocation of the hip. Maquet P. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980 Feb; 96(1):1–4

Fatigue fracture of the inferior pubic ramus following total hip replacement for congenital hip dislocation. Oh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):154–6

'Radical reduction' procedure for treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in older children. Chakirgil GS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):344–6

Femoral osteotomy for correction of sequelae of conservative treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Conforty B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):284–7

Capsular arthroplasty of the hip for congenital dislocation. Glass A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):328–32

Chiari osteotomy. Katz JF. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr; 16(4):333–7

Early soft-tissue release in congenital dislocation of the hip. Lehman WB. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):267–71

Closure of the epiphysis of the femoral head and of the triradiate cartilage of the acetabulum following surgery for congenital hip dislocation. Makin M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):307–10

Reduction, capsuloplasty and pelvic osteotomy in surgical treatment of inveterate congenital hip dislocation. Pipino F. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):323–7

Open reduction (Ludloff approach) of congenital dislocation of the hip before the age of two years. Scapinelli R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):276–80

The medial approach in congenital dislocation of the hip. Weinstein SL. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):272–5

Skeletal traction vs. femoral shortening in treatment of older children with congenital hip dislocation. Westin GW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):318–22

Results of surgical treatment in congenital dislocation of the hip. Wilkinson JA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):281–3

Open reduction for congenital dislocation of the hip using the Ferguson procedure. A review of twenty-six cases. Roose PE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep; 61(6A):915–21

A comparative evaluation of the current methods for open reduction of the congenitally displaced hip. Simons GW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;11(1):161–81 (73 ref.)

[Development in the treatment of congenital dislocation of hip (author's transl)] Vizkelety T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 1979;22(3–4):286–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Possibilities of orthopedic surgical interventions in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation in adults] Udvarhelyi I. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 6;121(14):841–3 (Hun)

[Surgical treatment of inveterate congenital hip dislocation] Simone C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Jan–Feb;65(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study of the obstacles to reduction in congenital dislocation of the hip (author's transl)] Ando M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;53(12):1737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Innominate osteotomy (Salter) related to the correction of the acetabular abnormality and the prediction of the acetabular angle after operation (author's transl)] Katada S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;53(6):637–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study on the development of the acetabulum after various treatment in congenital dislocation of the hip (author's transl)] Kojima S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr;53(4):383–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on coxa magna during the treatment in congenital dislocation in the hip (author's transl)] Sakamaki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May; 53(5):491–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hip joint in congenital hip dislocation after surgical reduction-reconstruction by the Dega's method] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of surgical treatment of varus deformity of the femur neck] Bukach VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct; (10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Open reduction with release of limbus in congenital hip dislocation] Karchinov K, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):66–7 (Rus)

[Double supratrochanteric osteotomy of the ilium in congenital hip dislocation] Klishin AF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):65–6 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in preschool chilren] Pozdnikin IuI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Our experience with conservative treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Shten'o M. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ludloff's reduction in congenital hip dislocation in young infants] Sukhikh VL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun; (6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Open setting of congenital hip dislocation in combination

with joint reconstruction in children] Pozdnikin IuI. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Pemberton's operation in combination with correcting osteotomy of the femur in treating hip joint dysplasia in children] Tikhonenkov ES. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug; 123(8):128–30 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and the results of the functional treatment of children with congenital hip dislocation by various surgical methods] Mirzoeva II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):64–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Complications of the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip by the Pavlik harness. Suzuki R. **Int Orthop** 1979; 3(1):77–9

Congenital dislocation of the hip. The fate of the well-developed acetabulum. Somerville EW. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):338–43

Avascular necrosis as a treatment complication in congenital dislocation of the hip in children under one year of age. Weiner DS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):301–6

Hip deformities after successful treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in infancy. Yosipovitch Z. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):314–7

Post-reduction avascular necrosis in congenital dislocation of the hip. Cooperman DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Mar;62(2):247–58

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Management at the Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital. Dall G. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):954–8

[An abduction applicance for congenital dislocation of the hip (author's transl)] Lang G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 21;9(27):1893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic treatment of congenital hip dislocation. Contribution of Czechoslovak orthopedics] Kubat R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):89 **(Fre)**

[Is treatment of C.D.H. by progressive reduction by traction still advisable? (author's transl)] Pous JG, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Sep;65(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of conservative treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip—over twenty-five years follow-up observation and statistical analysis of roentgenograms (author's transl)] Kuboya Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;54(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation—with special reference to Lorenz's method in children] Tanabe G. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;54(1):93–105 **(Jpn)**

[Results of conservative treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Brovkina TA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional treatment method in congenital hip dislocation] Chantseva EA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Abduction splint for treating congenital hip dislocation in infants] Mel'gunov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of ultrasonics and ozokerite on the peripheral circulation after the surgical correction of congenital hip dislocation in children] Vadbol'skaia ZI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of prevention and treatment of congenital luxations of the coxa in the District Michalovce (author's transl)] Bozó S, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Oct; 46(5):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prevention and treatment results in hip joint dysplasia obtained during 1974–77 in the Košice-Nové Mesto catchment region] Sedrovič J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Aug;46(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Radionuclide joint imaging: an ancillary technique in the diagnosis of canine hip dysplasia. Allhands RV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):230–3

A relationship between degree of laxity and synovial fluid volume in coxofemoral joints of dogs predisposed for hip dysplasia. Lust G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):55–60

Diagnosis of hip dysplasia [letter] Dixon RT. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep;55(9):448–9

Diagnosis of hip dysplasia in dogs [letter] Wyburn RS. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):601

Diagnosis of hip dysplasia [letter] Wyburn RS. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep;55(9):447–8

A case of bilateral hip dysplasia in a foal. Speirs VC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):202–4

Intra-articular volume and hip joint instability in dogs with hip dysplasia. Lust G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980; 62(4):576–82

The inheritance of canine hip dysplasia. Fisher TM. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Nov;60(11):897–900

HIP DYSPLASIA, CANINE see under **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP FRACTURES

Hip fractures [editorial] **RI Med J** 1980 Apr;63(4):93

CLASSIFICATION

[Fractures of the femur neck: Classification] Frandsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 25;142(9):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Femoral head calotte fractures] Schweikert CH, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):188–200 **(Ger)**

[Classification of trochanteric fractures of the femur] Michurin NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):99–103 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aspirin prophylaxis of venous thromboembolic disease following fracture of the upper femur. Channon GM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep;22(5):468–72

Bowel entrapment by pelvic fracture fragments: a case report and review of the literature. Buchanan JR. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):164–6

Femoral head fractures associated with posterior hip dislocation. Roeder LF Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):121–30

Intertrochanteric fracture of the femur with ipsilateral central fracture of the acetabulum. Browne RS, et al. **Injury** 1980 Feb;11(3):251–3

Injuries in the femoral axis. Alho A. **Int Orthop** 1980; 3(4):271–9

Successful conservative treatment of a fracture-dislocation of the femoral head. A case report. Dowd GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1244–6

[Value of scanning with gallium 67 citrate in surgery of the hip with suspected infection] Wagner J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):841–56 **(Fre)**

[Coxa vara: development and treatment of 2 cases with pseudoarthrosis in adults] Faccini R. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 Sep–Oct;64(5):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of a unicameral bone cyst. Case report. Weisel A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):664–6

Iliac crest fracture after removal of two bone plugs for anterior cervical fusion. Case report. Reale F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Oct;51(4):560–1

Femoral head defect following anterior hip dislocation. Dussault RG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):627–9

[Spontaneous fracture following hip alloplasty] Soos A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 4;142(32):2054 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pathological fractures in the pelvic and hip joint regions] Burri C, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):27–38 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and life expectancy after hip fractures. Dahl E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):163–70

Hip fractures in patients with Parkinson's disease. Coughlin L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):192–5

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of femoral neck fractures in New Zealand. Stott S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jan 9;91(651):6–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of fracture of the femoral prosthesis in total hip replacement. Wroblewski BM. **Int Orthop** 1979; 3(2):137–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Post-menopausal oestrogens protect against fractures of hip and distal radius. A case-control study. Hutchinson TA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):705–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Intertrochanteric fractures: current concepts of an old subject. Naimark A, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):889–94

CT evaluation of hip trauma. Sauser DD, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):269–74

Case report 90. Wilkinson RH. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979 Jun 6; 4(2):99–101

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation after hip fracture in the elderly. Ceder L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 1):681–8

Differentiated care of hip fracture in the elderly. Mean hospital days and results of rehabilitation. Ceder L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):157–62

Social rehabilitation following hip fractures. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):777–85

[Telemetric evaluation of the gait after fracture-dislocation of the hip joint] Kozak J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Thromboembolism after elective and post-traumatic hip surgery—a controlled prophylactic trial with dextran 70 and low-dose heparin. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):213–8

Mechanical strength of Jewett and McLaughlin hip nail plates manufactured from cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloy. A biomechanical study of unstable trochanteric fractures. IV. Jensen JS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb; 51(1):145–56

Experimental tests concerning the biomechanical behaviour of pertrochanteric osteosyntheses. Martinek H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 1):675–9

Fractures of the hip in children and adolescents. Pförringer W, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):91–108

Fractures of the proximal femur in Finland in 1975. Waris P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(3):85–9

The incidence of deep vein thrombosis in Hong Kong Chinese after hip surgery for fracture of the proximal femur. Mok CK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):640–2

Treatment of diaphyseal femoral fractures. Papineau LJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):252–5

Retention of the compression screw in sliding screw plate devices. Cameron HU, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb; (146):219–21

Intertrochanteric fractures of the hip treated with the hip compression screw: analysis of problems. Doherty JH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):184–7

Surgery of the hip in myelomeningocele as related to adult goals. Feiwell E. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):87–93

Internal fixation of intertrochanteric hip fractures: a clinical and biomechanical study. Jacobs RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):62–70

Mechanics of the treatment of hip injuries. Kaufer H. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):53–61

Intertrochanteric fractures of the hip in the elderly: a retrospective analysis of 236 cases. Laskin RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):188–95

The pattern of deep-vein thrombosis and clinical course of a group of Hong Kong Chinese patients following hip surgery for fracture of the proximal femur. Mok CK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):115–20

Treatment of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures with Ender's intramedullary rods. Russin LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):203–12

Internal fixation versus nontreatment of hip fractures in senile patients. Sherk HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):196–8

Treatment of interotrochanteric fractures with the Jewett nail: experience with 1,015 cases. Wilson HJ Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):186–91

Infusion of purified antithrombin III to patients with fracture of the neck of the femur. Medén-Britth G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(4):289–95

A prospective controlled trial of valgus osteotomy in the fixation of unstable pertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Hubbard MJ, et al. **Injury** 1980 Feb;11(3):228–32

Anterior fracture of the hip [letter] Katona J, et al. **Injury** 1979 Aug;11(1):82–3

Primary treatment of comminuted intertrochanteric fractures of the hip with a Leinbach prosthesis. Stern MB, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(1):67–70

Prophylactic antibiotics in hip fractures. A double-blind, prospective study. Burnett JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr;62(3):457–62

Ender nailing of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Pankovich AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):635–45

Primary intertrochanteric osteotomy in fracture of the neck of femur. Srivastava KP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1978 Dec 16;71(12):307–10

Treatment of trochanteric fractures with Ender rods. Aprin H, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):32–42

Selective arterial embolization for hemorrhage following hip fracture fixation. Muhlrad J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):412–5

Four-dimensional: report on an evaluation study of hip fracture. Wendorf B. **QRB** 1979 Feb;5(2):32–6

Sliding screw plate in the treatment of intertrochanteric fracture of the femur. Hang YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr;79(4):405–15

Precision hip nailing by computer assisted direct observation. Woodhouse CF. **Va Med** 1980 Feb;107(2):104–7

[Fractures of the upper extremity of the femur. Mortality and value of anticoagulant therapy. A report of 435 cases (author's transl)] Coupier L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Dec; 33(10):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Result of nailing according to Ender in the trochanteric fractures for an aged patient (author's transl)] Dossa J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Feb;33(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis with cervico-diaphyseal penetration in the treatment of complex pertrochanteric fractures. Apropos of a continuous series of 180 cases] Biga N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in operations of trochanteric fractures in old-age, using condylocepholic and round elastic nails (author's transl)] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Apr;83(4):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamic strength of unstable trochanteric fractures following valgisation osteosynthesis without medial displacement (author's transl)] Mischkowsky T, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Jul;82(7):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur: indications and results (author's

transl)] Plaue R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Sep;82(9):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of pertrochanteric fractures (results in 134 cases treated with the Thornton plate and Stryker screw)] Lo Monte G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978; 29:313–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Single spinal anesthesia and risk factors in hip surgery in the aged] Capria V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May; 45(5):281–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Condylo–cephalic nail fixation for trochanteric fractures of the femur (author's transl)] Yano S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;53(8):881–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our observations regarding the use of the postero–lateral approach in the treatment of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Fractures of the hip. Laurence N. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Jul; 33(7):187–90

Epidemiology of hip fracture. A review with implications for the physical therapist. Hielema FJ. **Phys Ther** 1979 Oct; 59(10):1221–5

[The femoral head prosthesis as exceptional indication for pertrochanteric fractures in elderly patients (author's transl)] Breyer HG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Dec; 9(6):359–65 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the proximal part of the femur in elderly patients with spastic hemiplegia] Zmyslowski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HIP JOINT

The pathomechanism of human coxarthrosis. Arnoldi CC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(181):1–47

Septic hip in pelvic fractures with urologic injury: a case report, review of the literature and discussion of the pathophysiology. Cooke CP 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):253–7

Correlation between muscle shortening and derangement of the hip joint in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Hiroshima K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):186–93

Synovial chondromatosis in association with Turner's syndrome: a case report. Savino AW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):183–5

Arthroscopy of a dislocated hip replacement: a case report. Shifrin LZ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):213–4

Osteochondritis dissecans of the hip: a rare disorder in the aged (case report). Cohen SL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jun; 28(6):279–81

Simple bone cyst causing collapse of the articular surface of the femoral head and incongruity of the hip joint. A case report. Czitrom AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):842–5

Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip. Duncan JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct;61(7):1024–8

The natural history of congenital disease of the hip. Wedge JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug;61–B(3):334–8

Selective type II fibre muscular atrophy in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip. Sirca A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jan;44(2–3):149–59

Synovial chondromatosis. Nimbkar SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Jul;25(3):189–91

Symposium on the child's hip. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;11(1):1–181

Management of acquired dislocation of the hip in septic arthritis. Mitchell GP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jan; 11(1):51–64

Hemophilic arthropathy of the hip. Post M. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;11(1):65–77

[Degenerative hip joint changes in old age (author's transl)] Streda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 6;118(27):850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteochondropathy of the hip joint in children and its different forms] Svobodová L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 34(10):606–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The status and actual problems of rehabilitation of coxarthrosis] Kostadinov D, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Jul;57(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanical circumduction under traction as a treatment for coxarthrosis (author's transl)] De Cuyper H, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1978;1(4):335–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Decalcifying algodystrophy of the hip] Lequesne M, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1979;:135–44 **(Fre)**

[Functional state of a group of patients with coxarthrosis seen in a hospital milieu. Comparison between cases from surgical milieu and a medical milieu] Auquier L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Dec;46(12):suppl 5–7 **(Fre)**

[Transient osteoporosis of the hip in pregnancy. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Vinceneux P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15;55(37–38):1701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the etiology of coxarthrosis. Radiographic and clinical evaluation of 976 arthrotic hip joints (author's transl)] Hackenbroch MH Jr, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979;95(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[8. Osteochondrosis dissecans: results after 10 or more years. b). Osteochondrosis of the hip: long–term study] Ochsner PE, et al. **Orthopaede** 1979 Apr;8(2):127–34 **(Ger)**

[Resection of the femoral neck and resection–angulation osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Reichelt A. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):446–7 **(Ger)**

[Valgus osteotomy in treatment of osteoarthrosis of hip (author's transl)] Schmelzeisen H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Dec; 117(6):942–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoarthrosis of the hip] Sandbank J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 1;96(11):611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Periarthritis of the hip] Lo Monte G. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of osseous scintiscanning in the study of the evolution of the hip prosthesis (preliminary note)] Ottaviani C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):1026–30 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip (author's transl)] Nishio A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1980 Apr;20(2):107–14 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Content and composition of glycosaminoglycans of cartilage in idiopathic scoliosis] Suszka B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusual case of hip arthropathy] Zacharjasiewicz I. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):625–7 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of gonarthrosis and coxarthrosis with intra–articular injections] Arct W. **Reumatologia** 1979; 17(3):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Angerkhofer KD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of intraosseous blood circulation in coxarthrosis deformans in children and adolescents] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postinfection coxarthrosis in children and adolescents: its prevention and treatment] Krisiuk AP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphism of osteoarticular tuberculosis in young children] Pikuleva IuV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Mar; (3):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with coxarthrosis] Miksić N, et al. **Reumatizam** 1980;27(2):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Joint motion limitation in newborns. Hoffer MM. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):94–6

Coxa vara with concomitant cerebral palsy [letter] Weiner DS. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):336–7

Occasional notes. Varus and valgus--no wonder they are confused. Houston CS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21; 302(8):471–2

[Interesting iconography. A case of bilateral congenital coxa vara, a case of unilateral subluxated coxa valga] Hachez M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 May–Jun;45(3):323–6 **(Fre)**

[Hip joint in Turner's syndrome] Tikhonov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Experimental studies of the elastic fiber of the capsular ligament: influence of ageing and sex hormones on the hip joint capsule of rats. Shikata J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1979;7(1):21–7

The African neonatal hip and its immunity from congenital dislocation. Skirving AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug;61–B(3):339–41

[Age characteristics of development and structure of the hip joint] Tikhonenkov ES. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct; (10):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hip status in the aged] Milić D, et al. **Reumatizam** 1980; 27(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryological congruity of the human hip joint. Rooker GD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Sep;61(5):357–61

ENZYMOLOGY

A histochemical study of alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in subchondral bone from osteoarthrotic human hips. Reimann I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May;(140):85–91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Social rehabilitation of patients with coxarthrosis deformans during the period of growth] Krisiuk AP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Women who fell: pertrochanteric femur and neck fractures] Van Proosdij C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 15; 123(50):2129–30 **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of traumatic hip dislocation in childhood] Nirádi L, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Posttraumatic coxarthrosis, its prevention and treatment] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan metabolism of the medial meniscus, the medial collateral ligament and the hip joint capsule in experimental osteoarthritis caused by immobilization of the rabbit knee. Videman T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug;50(4):465–70

Concentration of flucloxacillin in femoral head and joint capsule in total hip replacement. Pollard JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(6):721–6

PATHOLOGY

Congophilic substance with green dichroism in hip joints in autopsy material. Ladefoged C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Jan;88(1):55–8

Local articular amyloid deposition in pyrophosphate arthritis. Histological aspects. Teglbjaerg PS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1979 Sep;87A(5):307–11

Histomorphological investigations of coxa femoral ends following double–cup arthroplasty according to Freeman. Cserhati MD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Sep; 94(4):233–40

The synovial membrane in human coxathrosis: light and electron microscopic studies. Arnoldi CC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):213–20

Histologic, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies of the hip joint capsule and ligamentum teres in congenital dislocation of the hip. Ipplito E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):246–58

Osteochondritis dissecans of elbow, ankle and hip: a comparison survey. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):245–53

Hip arthropathy in ochronosis: anatomical and radiological study. Lagier R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980 Apr;5(2):91–8

[Two cases of pubic osteitis caused by Pseudonomas pyocyanea with secondary coxitis] Garcia JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Mar;47(3):199–203 **(Fre)**

[Histological and histochemical changes in the hip joint capsule in arthrosis in elderly patients. Study of 57 surgical and 28 autopsy specimens] Goffin Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jan;47(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Angle--angle diagrams in the assessment of locomotion. Hershler C, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1980 Jun;59(3):109–25

A relationship between degree of laxity and synovial fluid volume in coxofemoral joints of dogs predisposed for hip dysplasia. Lust G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):55–60

The effect of cane use on hip contact force. Brand RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):181–4

In vivo records of hip loads using a femoral implant with telemetric output (a preliminary report). English TA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Apr;1(2):111–5

The biomechanics of the pediatric hip. Moseley CF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;11(1):3–16

Ipsilateral and contralateral effects of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation techniques on hip motion and electromyographic activity. Markos PD. **Phys Ther** 1979 Nov;59(11):1366–73

Dependence of EMG–reaction times of the rectus femoris on position changes of the hip joint--role of the joint capsule. Irie N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun; 131(2):207–8

[The bearing surface of the hip joint] Kummer B. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):693–6 **(Ger)**

[Coparison of hip joint mobility in infants kept in the supine and prone position] Pikler E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 17;121(7):387–9 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intra–articular volume and hip joint instability in dogs with hip dysplasia. Lust G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980; 62(4):576–82

[Hip joint changes in ankylosing spondylitis] Sadowska–Wróblewska M, et al. **Reumatologia** 1979; 17(4):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photoelasticimetric characteristics of the stress condition in the hip joint] Gimmel'farb AL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and biochemical changes in the bone–cartilage tissues of the hip joint in fractures and pseudarthroses of the femur neck] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical aspects of restoration of movements in the hip joint] Shargorodskil VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the hip joint after conservative treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Ter–Egiazarov MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The stability of the hip in children. A radiological study of the results of muscle surgery in cerebral palsy. Reimers

J. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(184):1–100
CT evaluation of enlarged Iliopsoas bursa. Peters JC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):392–4
Arthrography of the hip in the diagnosis of postoperative painful conditions after total hip replacement. Salenius P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(4):121–6
Clinical and radiographic features of spondylitic hip disease. Marks JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):332–6
Skin and gonadal dose reduction during hip radiography of the bull. Wood AK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct; 52(622):826–9
Technical problems in arthrography of the painful hip arthroplasty. Hankey S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1979 Nov; 30(6):653–6
Arthrography of the hip joint. Goldman AB. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;13(2):111–71
A simple biplanar method of measuring femoral anteversion and neck–shaft angle. Ogata K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):846–51
Radiology of Charnley hip arthroplasty. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1368–73
Proliferative changes of the hip in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mitnick JS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug; 136(2):369–71
Infantile coxa vara. Pavlov H, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun; 135(3):631–40
A simple technique of joint puncture following hip arthroplasty. Stoker DJ. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):234–5
Degenerative joint disease in the hip and spine. Saunders WA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Aug;18(3):137–41
A radiological survey of the hips and knees in female specialist teachers of physical education. Eastmond CJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(4):264–8
[Hip joints in ankylosing spondylarthritis (author's transl)] Streda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 3;118(31):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[X-ray findings in the skeleton of the motor apparatus of top sportsmen (author's transl)] Blažek O, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Sep;33(5):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Adjusted cups for idiopathic necrosis. Radiological results] Langlais F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Apr–May; 65(3):151–5 **(Fre)**
[Massive and sudden bone resorption in rapid destructive coxarthrosis. Radiologic and anatomic study] Jacqueline F. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Nov;46(11):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transient coxitis and Perthes disease in childhood] Barta O, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):549–54 **(Ger)**
[Special factors governing x-ray examination of the hip joint in children (author's transl)] Hegenbarth R. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Jan;33(1):18–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical relevance of signs of looseness in a hip prosthesis] Buchhorn U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):685–90 **(Ger)**
[Post-operative roentgenographic evaluation of Müller's total hip replacement (author's transl)] Yasuda S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;54(4):357–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intraosseous phlebography, intraosseous pressure measurements and 99mTC-polyphosphate scintigraphy in patients with various painful conditions in the hip and knee. Arnoldi CC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):19–28
Radionuclide joint imaging: an ancillary technique in the diagnosis of canine hip dysplasia. Allhands RV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):230–3
Differential bone-scanning in the evaluation of a painful total joint replacement. Reing CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):933–6
The value of the bone scan in idiopathic regional migratory osteoporosis. Bray ST, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec; 20(12):1268–71
Joint imaging in regional migratory osteoporosis. Tannenbaum H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 7(2):237–44
[Results of Tc99m scintigraphy of the hip joints in children with Calvé–Legg–Perthes' disease (author's transl)] Fait M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Oct; 46(5):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contribution of scintigraphy in non-infectious hip diseases in children] Bensahel H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 36(10):1040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of isotope scintigraphy in primary osteochondritis of the hip (author's transl)] Bensahel H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Regional lung function following hip arthroplasty and preoperative normovolemic hemodilution. Rosberg B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun;23(3):242–7
Serum enzymes after hip joint surgery. Berglund B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 1):671–3
Osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the hip. A prospective study. Collert S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Oct;50(5):555–61
Late results of intertrochanteric osteotomy for advanced osteoarthritis of the hip. Mogensen BA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):85–90
Ethamsylate and blood loss in total hip replacement. Keith I. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(7):666–70
The transgluteal approach to the hip joint. Bauer R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Oct;95(1–2):47–9
Treatment of periarticular calcification after total hip arthroplasty. Lidgren L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Jun 29;94(1):67–70
Total replacement of the femur and its adjacent joints. Weigert M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Sep; 94(4):245–8
Hydroxychloroquine in prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism following hip arthroplasty. Johnson R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):174–7
Clinical experiences with a titanium alloy total hip prosthesis: a posterior approach. Sarmiento A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):166–73
Medial femoral torsion: experience with operative treatment. Staheli LT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):222–5
Late complications of total hip replacement and their prevention. McBeath AA. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 1979; 8:58–76
Voluntary dislocation of the hip (a case report). Mastromarino R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Aug; 5(2):219–24
Joint replacement in non-ambulatory patients. Arafiles RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):892–7
Tendon transfers in the paralytic hip. Cabaud HE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct;61(7):1035–41
The effects of trochanteric epiphyseodesis on growth of the proximal end of the femur following necrosis of the capital femoral epiphysis. Gage JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):785–94
Perforation of the femoral shaft during total hip replacement. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Mar; 62(2):234–40
Osteotomy of the hip in children: posterior approach. Root L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):571–5
The results and complications of surgery for the paralytic hip and spine in myelomeningocele. Drummond DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb;62–B(1):49–53
Valgus osteotomy in severe osteoarthritis of the hip. Langlais F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Nov;61–B(4):424–31
Internal fixation of the fragment of osteochondritis dissecans in the hip using bone transplants. A report of two cases. Lindholm TS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb; 62–B(1):43–5
Intertrochanteric osteotomy for osteoarthritis. A long-term follow-up. Weisl H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb; 62–B(1):37–42
Ganglia presenting as an irreducible femoral hernia. McCredie JA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Jul;24(4):231–3
Shelf reconstruction for hip dysplasia. Flinchum D. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1512–5
Posterior approach for total hip arthroplasty. Gristina AG, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):51–4
Preliminary observations on effect of surgical approach in surface replacement of the canine hip. Nelson E, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:496–8
Effects of methyl methacrylate on liver function in patients undergoing total hip or total knee replacement. Herndon JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Feb;150(2):177–83
[Our experience with an operation according to McMurray in treatment of coxarthrosis (author's transl)] Kněžek J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Feb; 47(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Subtraction arthrography in loosening of total hip prostheses] Escobar MF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978; 44(6):871–6 **(Fre)**
[Value of scanning with gallium 67 citrate in surgery of the hip with suspected infection] Wagner J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):841–56 **(Fre)**
[Preliminary results of arthroplasty of the hip, using a pair of sealed double cups] Duparc J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 May;46(5):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total endoprosthesis implantation after hip arthrodesis and spontaneous ankylosis] Hellinger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Jul;:343–9 **(Ger)**
[Indications for the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Matzen PF Jr. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979;26(11):604–11 **(Ger)**
[Influence of total endoprosthesis of the hip joint on the indications of surgical intervention] Reich M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979;26(11):622–6 **(Ger)**
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy in coxarthrosis as an alternative to endoprosthesis] Morscher E. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug; 117(4):427–32 **(Ger)**
[Paramedical aspects of hip joint replacement (editorial)] Horoszowski H, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 1;98(1):40–2 **(Heb)**
[Importance of early surgical treatment of children with cerebral palsy] Zarzycki D, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar;52(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment in arthrosis of the hip] Floares G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):131–4 **(Rum)**
[Transarticular arthrodesis in combination with intertrochanteric osteotomy in severe forms of coxarthrosis] Gimmel'farb AL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a compression-distraction apparatus for treating pathological states of the hip joint region] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with ceramoplasty in the clinical practice] Gudushauri ON. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arthroplasty method for the hip joint in children] Mironov AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Substitution of the hip joint with the metallopolymeric prosthesis] Movshovich IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Nov;(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of correcting operative interventions in the sequelae of tuberculous coxitis] Rovinskiĭ MS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of Chiari's pelvic osteotomy in I- and II-stage dysplastic coxarthrosis] Travkin AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Open setting of congenital hip dislocation in combination with joint reconstruction in children] Pozdnikin IuI. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):103–5 **(Rus)**
[Indications for alloarthroplasty of the hip joint] Sinković I. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Remobilization of an ankylosed hip in ankylosing spondylitis] Smiljanić B, et al. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(4):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Intertrochanteric coagulation of the medulla in treatment of primary coxarthroses (author's transl)] Bozó S, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Dec;46(6):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Visits to 4 orthopedic clinics in Paris and Lyon] Kolmert L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 19;76(51):4725–8 **(Swe)**

HIP PROSTHESIS

Preoperative autotransfusion for total hip protheses. Blaise G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979 Sep;30(3):175–82
Thromboembolism after elective and post-traumatic hip surgery—a controlled prophylactic trial with dextran 70 and low-dose heparin. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):213–8
The radiolucent line around bone cement. Cameron HU, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Jan–Feb;45(1):75–8
A comparison of the funtional performance of patients with Charnley and Müller total hip replacement. A two-year follow-up of eighty-nine cases. Murray MP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Oct;50(5):563–9
Total hip replacement by the Müller–Charnley prosthesis. A follow-up study of 238 operations after 2 to 7 years. Olsson SS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug;50(4):457–63
Joint replacement in the elderly. Freeman PA. **Age Ageing** 1979;Suppl:29–32
Three methods for determining anteversion and retroversion of a total hip prosthesis. Ghelman B. **AJR** 1979 Dec; 133(6):1127–34
The effect of alcohol on the pulmonary embolic syndrome. Alexander JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 May;35(5):506–8
Controlled hypotension and moderate haemodilution in major hip surgery. Eerola R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979; 68(3):109–13
Loosening of a total hip prosthesis at contact allergy due to benzoyl peroxide. Jäger M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Aug;94(3):175–8
Results of alloarthroplasty of the hip joint. Oberthaler W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(4):247–58 (116 ref.)
Total hip replacement: its influence on spontaneous recreation exercise habits. Visuri T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jul;61(7):325–8
Infected hip prostheses [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 May 24; 280(6226):1241–2
Total femur and adjacent joint replacement with endoprosthesis: report of 2 cases. Hu QT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):86–9
The painful hip prosthesis: value of nuclear imaging in the diagnosis of late complications. Pearlman AW. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(4):133–42
Symposium: Perspectives on surgery of the hip joint. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):2–236
Mechanical loosening of the femoral head prosthesis in the Charnley total hip arthroplasty. Carlsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):262–70
Methylmethacrylate metabolism in man. The hydrolysis of methylmethacrylate to methacrylic acid during total hip replacement. Crout DH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun; (141):90–5
Total hip replacement in a laminar flow environment with special reference to deep infections. Ha'eri GB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):163–8
Treatment of subacute sepsis of the hip by antibiotics and joint replacement. Criteria for diagnosis with evaluation of twenty-six cases. Hughes PW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):143–57
Hydroxychloroquine in prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism following hip arthroplasty. Johnson R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):174–7
The evolution of the Buck-32 total hip prosthesis. Mallory TH. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):148–53
Mechanical strength of the femur following resurfacing and conventional total hip replacement procedures. Markolf KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):170–80

The effect of previous surgery, operating room environment, and preventive antibiotics on postoperative infection following total hip arthroplasty. Nelson JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):167–9

Fatigue fracture of the inferior pubic ramus following total hip replacement for congenital hip dislocation. Oh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):154–6

A method for determining success following total hip replacement surgery. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):44–9

Comparison of the transtrochanteric and posterior approaches for total hip replacement. Robinson RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):143–7

Factors contributing to lysis of the femoral neck in total hip arthroplasty. Sarmiento A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):208–12

Clinical experiences with a titanium alloy total hip prosthesis: a posterior approach. Sarmiento A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):166–73

Late complications of total hip replacement and their prevention. McBeath AA. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 1979; 8:58–76

When to consider joint replacement. **Drug Ther Bull** 1979 Dec 21;17(26):103–4

Circulating tissue thromboplastin during hip surgery. Giercksky KE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(4):296–300

Treatment of subcapital femoral fractures by primary total hip replacement. Coates RL, et al. **Injury** 1979 Nov; 11(2):132–5

The prevalence of osteoarthrosis of the hip requiring total hip replacement in the elderly. Wilcock GK. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Sep;8(3):247–50

Studies of the functional performance of patients before and after total joint replacement. Murray MP. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):543

Preoperative normovolaemic haemodilution with dextran 70 as a thromboembolic prophylaxis in total in hip replacement. Nillius SA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(3):197–202

Primary treatment of comminuted intertrochanteric fractures of the hip with a Leinbach prosthesis. Stern MB, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(1):67–70

The mechanism of fracture of the femoral prosthesis in total hip replacement. Wroblewski BM. **Int Orthop** 1979; 3(2):137–9

Prophylactic antibiotics for total hip arthroplasty—the significance of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Clarke AM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Sep;5(5):493–5 (17 ref.)

Concentration of flucloxacillin in femoral head and joint capsule in total hip replacement. Pollard JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(6):721–6

A numerical simulation of acrylic grout curing in a femoral implant. Douglass RW. **J Biomech** 1979;12(11):851–8

Three dimensional stress analysis of the femoral stem of a total hip prosthesis. Hampton SJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(5):443–8

An investigation into biomechanical causes of prosthesis stem loosening within the proximal end of the human femur. Jacob HA, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(2):159–73

An experimental analysis of the stresses at the surface of Charnley hip prostheses in different anatomical positions. Mizrahi J, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(7):491–500

The effect of thickness and pressure on the curing of PMMA bone cement for the total hip joint replacement. Sih GC, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(4):347–52

Load actions transmitted by implants. Berme N, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Oct;1(4):268–72

In vivo records of hip loads using a femoral implant with telemetric output (a preliminary report). English TA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Apr;1(2):111–5

Micromechanical bonding at a porous surface structured implant interface–the effect on implant stressing. Pilliar RM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Jan;2(1):49–53

Biomechanics of the femoral component of total hip prostheses with particular reference to the stress in the bone–cement. Yettram AL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Oct; 1(4):281–5

Dependence of stem stress in total hip replacement on prosthesis and cement stiffness. Yettram AL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Jan;2(1):54–9

The influence of design parameters on calcar stresses following femoral head arthroplasty. Cook SD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Mar;14(2):133–44

Performance analysis of total hip prostheses: some particular metallurgical observations. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):31–40

Total hip replacement following failed femoral hemiarthroplasty. Amstutz HC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1161–6

Joint replacement in non–ambulatory patients. Arafiles RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):892–7

Thrombosis of the external iliac artery following total hip replacement. A case report. Crispin HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr;62(3):462–4

Pulmonary emboli followed total hip arthroplasty: incidence study. Dorr LD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct; 61(7):1083–7

Revisional total hip replacement for failed ring arthroplasty. Jones JM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct;61(7):1029–34

Walking efficiency before and after total hip replacement as determined by oxygen consumption. McBeath AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):807–10

Reconstruction of a fractured femur following total hip replacement. Report of a case. Olerud S. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):937–8

On the true wear rate of ultra high–molecular–weight polyethylene in the total hip prosthesis. Rose RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):534–49

Fracture of polyethylene acetabular cups. Report of two cases. Salvati EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec; 61(8):1239–42

Survivorship of total hip replacements. Dobbs HS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 May;62–B(2):168–73

The results of reinsertion of a total hip prosthesis after sepsis. Hunter GA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Nov; 61–B(4):422–3

The results of revision of total hip arthroplasty. Hunter GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Nov;61–B(4):419–21

Serum alkaline phosphatase in heterotopic para–articular ossification after total hip replacement. Mollan RA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Nov;61–B(4):432–4

The Monk 'soft top' endoprosthesis. Clinical, biomechanical and histopathological observations. Webb PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 May;62–B(2):174–9

Leg scanning with radioisotope–labeled fibrinogen in patients undergoing hip surgery. Comparison with contrast phlebography and lung scans. LeMoine JR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):2035–7

A rational approach to the management of the infected total hip arthroplasty. Baker TE. **JAOA** 1979 Nov;79(3):186–8

Total hip replacement operation with acetabuloplasty. Miyagi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(2):135–43

Radiology of Charnley hip arthroplasty. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1368–73

Prophylactic coverage of dental patients with artificial joints: a retrospective analysis of thirty–three infections in hip prostheses. Jacobsen PL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Aug; 50(2):130–3

The effects of weight bearing on the bone–cement interface after total hip arthroplasty. Gitelis S. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1979 Jan–Mar;32(5):95, 108

Radiographic methods in total hip arthroplasty. Clements RW, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Mar–Apr;51(5):589–600 (74 ref.)

Low–back pain and sciatica following total hip replacement: a report of two cases. Floman Y, et al. **Spine** 1980 May–Jun; 5(3):292–4

Preliminary observations on effect of surgical approach in surface replacement of the canine hip. Nelson E, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:496–8

Effects of methyl methacrylate on liver function in patients undergoing total hip or total knee replacement. Herndon JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Feb;150(2):177–83

Computational stress analysis of cup replacement hip arthroplasty. Shybut GT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:24–6

[Hip alloplasty with the Monk Duo–Kopf endoprosthesis] Soos A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 4;142(32):2051–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Accidental femoral shaft fractures following hip arthroplasty of the same leg] Sleeswijk Visser SV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 14;124(24):962–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Examination of the medullary canal of the long bones. Technic and results in loosening of joint prostheses] Peruzzini V, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):877–80 (Fre)

[Value of scanning with gallium 67 citrate in surgery of the hip with suspected infection] Wagner J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):841–56 (Fre)

[Use of the S.E.M. prosthesis in non–traumatic affections of the hip. A report on a series of more than one hundred cases (author's transl)] Dautry P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct; 105(8):617–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Total hip replacement in the eighty year old (author's transl)] Gerard Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Review of patients with total hip replacement after a period of more than ten years (author's transl)] Lagrange J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct–Nov;105(9):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Total hip prosthesis. Current indications (author's transl)] Honnart F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 7;8(30):2473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2d meeting of the Research and Study Group in Orthopedic Surgery, Arc et Senans, 20–22 April 1979. Abstracts] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Sep;65(6):357–60 (Fre)

[Treatment of fractures of the femoral neck by primary femoral prosthesis (author's transl)] Dekel S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Sep;65(6):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of subcutaneous heparin used according to 2 protocols in the prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis after total hip prothesis] de Mourgues G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):74–6 (Fre)

[Cotyloid cartilage as affected by 3 types of femoral prosthesis. Experimental study] Fischer LP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):47–50 (Fre)

[A study of the potential corrosion of the madreporic prostheses compared with plane surface prostheses (author's transl)] Lord G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Sep; 65(6):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The philosophy of arthroplasty in neck fractures] Molé L. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Apr–May;65(3):156–7 (Fre)

[Preliminary results of arthroplasty of the hip, using a pair of sealed double cups] Duparc J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 May;46(5):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The femoral head prosthesis as exceptional indication for pertrochanteric fractures in elderly patients (author's transl)] Breyer HG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Dec; 9(6):359–65 (Ger)

[Total endoprosthesis implantation after hip arthrodesis and spontaneous ankylosis] Hellinger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Jul;:343–9 (Ger)

[Influence of total endoprosthesis of the hip joint on the indications of surgical intervention] Reich M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979;26(11):622–6 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the anchoring of loaded glass–ceramic implants in the femur (author's transl)] Blencke BA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1979 Dec; 24(12):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term observation after implantation of a carbon fiber–reinforced carbon hip joint endoprosthesis in foxhounds (author's transl)] Wolter D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory complications caused by bone cement. Effect of polymethylmethacrylate on the circulation parameters of elderly patients] Franke N, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 30; 121(48):1601–2 (Ger)

[Prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism by means of heparin and dihydroergotamine after hip joint replacement] Kakkar VV, et al. **MMW** 1979 Sep 7; 121(36):1152–4 (Ger)

[Three–dimensional load resting on the hip and hip prosthesis] Diehl K. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):691–2 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of exchange of hip and knee joint prostheses] Hackenbroch MH Jr. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug; 117(4):457–60 (Ger)

[Experiences with special endoprostheses at the hip end of the femur (author's transl)] Hepp WR, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Dec;117(6):928–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fixation of the osteotomised greater trochanter by total hip prosthesis in 181 cases. Advantages of the fixation with intramedullary Kirschner wire and the figure–of–eight wire loop (author's transl)] Izadpanah M. **Z Orthop** 1979 Dec; 117(6):938–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intertrochanteric osteotomy in coxarthrosis as an alternative to endoprosthesis] Morscher E. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug; 117(4):427–32 (Ger)

[Experiences with the condition of resection of the hip joint following removal of the alloarthroplastic implantate (author's transl)] Reflor HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct; 117(5):724–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for and results of hip and knee arthrodesis] Rettig H. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):443–6 (Ger)

[Experiences with the insertion of ceramics total prostheses in the exchange of loose hip joint total endoprosthesis] Rossak K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):485–8 (Ger)

[Results of allo–arthroplasty of the hip according to observations by SUVA] Baur E, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979;72(3):110–3 (Ger)

[Bilateral total hip replacement in a young woman with Gaucher disease] Alkalai I, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15; 96(8):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Paramedical aspects of hip joint replacement (editorial)] Horoszowski H, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 1;98(1):40–2 (Heb)

[Biomechanical considerations of painful prostheses] Lorini G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of osseous scintiscanning in the study of the evolution of the hip prosthesis (preliminary note)] Ottaviani C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):1026–30 (Ita)

[Hip arthroprosthesis in dismetabolic diseases of the bone] de Bastiani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 Sep–Oct; 64(5):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The acetabular net in prosthetic surgery of the hip] Sgobbi S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 May–Jun;64(3):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study on design and metallic materials of the femoral stems of total hip prostheses (author's transl)] Furukawa S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;54(2):177–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on an artificial hip joint made of Al2O3 ceramics (author's transl)] Karasawa S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;53(11):1579–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experimental study on the influences of artificial socket upon articular cartilage of the femoral head (author's transl)] Kato Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;53(12):1807–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Post–operative roentgenographic evaluation of Müller's total hip replacement (author's transl)] Yasuda S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;54(4):357–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electromyographic evaluation of the gluteal muscle function after hip prosthesis by the Mc Koe–Farrar method] Papież A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The Colentina–IUC total hip endoprosthesis (concept, instrumentation and operative technic)] Baciu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):343–58 (Rum)

[Experience with ceramoplasty in the clinical practice] Gudushauri ON. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):19–23

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for alloarthroplasty of the hip joint] Sinković I. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Remobilization of an ankylosed hip in ankylosing spondylitis] Smiljanić B, et al. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(4):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Bilateral total hip prosthesis in an aseptic osteonecrosis following intermittent steroid therapy in hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Zuazu J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metal sensitivity in patients with metal–to–plastic total hip arthroplasties. Carlsson AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):57–62
Total hip replacement by the Müller–Charnley prosthesis. A follow–up study of 238 operations after 2 to 7 years. Olsson SS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug;50(4):457–63
Treatment of para–articular ossification after total hip replacement by excision and use of free fat transplants. Riska EB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):751–4
Mortality patterns following internal fixation for acute femoral neck fractures in the elderly with special emphasis on potential excess mortality following reoperations. Söreide O, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Feb;9(1):59–63
Arthrography of the hip in the diagnosis of postoperative painful conditions after total hip replacement. Salenius P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(4):121–6
Dislocation requiring revision in total hip arthroplasty. Cameron HU, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979; 95(4):265–6
Treatment of periarticular calcification after total hip arthroplasty. Lidgren L, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1979 Jun 29;94(1):67–70
Vessel and nerve injuries complicating total hip arthroplasty. Ovrum E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979;95(4):267–9
Preventing postoperative thromboembolism [letter] Loudon JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):494
Risk factor assessment in 101 total hip arthroplasties: a medical perspective. Anderson L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):50–4
Long–term follow–up of Charnley arthroplasty of the hip. Cupic Z. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):28–43
Total hip replacement following infection in the opposite hip. del Sel HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):138–42
The efficacy of low–dose heparin—warfarin anticoagulation prophylaxis after total hip replacement arthroplasty. Goss TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):134–7
Femoral stem failure and ectopic bone formation in total hip arthropalsty: four case reports. Langan P, et al.
Clin Orthop 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):205–8
Femoral component loosening after total hip arthroplasty. McBeath AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):66–70
Preservation of the functional above knee stump following hip disarticulation by means of an Austin–Moore prosthesis. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):217–22
The mechanisms of severe arterial injury in surgery of the hip joint. Nachbur B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun; (141):122–33
Results of infected total hip replacement arthroplasty. Nelson CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):258–61
Arthroscopy of a dislocated hip replacement: a case report. Shifrin LZ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):213–4
Femoral shaft perforation: a complication of total hip reconstruction. Talab YA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun; (141):158–65
Urethral instrumentation and deep sepsis in total hip replacement. Wroblewski BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):209–12
Technical problems in arthrography of the painful hip arthroplasty. Hankey S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1979 Nov; 30(6):653–6
Femoral fractures associated with Moore's prosthesis. Harrington IJ, et al. **Injury** 1979 Aug;11(1):23–32
The detection of loosening in total hip arthroplasty: description of a stereophotogrammetric computer assisted method. Hunter JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 14(4):323–9
Dextran prophylaxis in total hip replacement: a scintigraphic evaluation of the incidence of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolus. Hurson B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Apr;148(4):140–4
Perforation of the femoral shaft during total hip replacement. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Mar; 62(2):234–40
Pulmonary bone embolism after total hip replacement. Bras JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb;62–B(1):22–4
Wear of high–density polyethylene on bone and cartilage. Wroblewski BM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Nov; 61–B(4):498–500
Managing the infected total hip arthroplasty [letter] Sokalski SJ. **JAOA** 1980 Jan;79(5):285
A false aneurysm of the external iliac artery following double cup arthroplasty of the hip. Taks AC, et al.
Neth J Surg 1980;32(1):34–6
99mTc–methylene diphosphonate bone imaging in the evaluation of total hip prostheses. Weiss PE, et al.
Radiology 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):727–9
Radionuclide bone imaging as a means of differentiating loosening and infection in patients with a painful total hip prosthesis. Williamson BR, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):723–5
Alterations in plasma antithrombin III following total hip replacement and elective cholecystectomy. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Feb;24(2):101–4
Sexual difficulties and total hip replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Baldursson H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979; 8(4):214–6
[Spontaneous fracture following hip alloplasty] Soos A.
Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Aug 4;142(32):2054 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Subtraction arthrography in loosening of total hip prostheses] Escobar MF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978; 44(6):871–6 (Fre)
[Femoral and acetabular fractures due to hip prosthesis] Van Elegem P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 May–Jun; 45(3):299–309 (Fre)
[Simple femoral prostheses] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Apr–May; 65(3):125–43 (Fre)
[Acetabular reactions to femoral prostheses]
Rev Chir Orthop 1979 Apr–May;65(3):121–63 (Fre)
[Sensitivity testing against chromium and cobalt by leukocyte migrations test] Jaster D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Sep;26(9):514–9 (Ger)
[1st experience with the combination of low–dose heparin and acetylsalicylic acid in the prevention of thromboembolism after hip alloarthroplasty] Schuh W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):558–61 (Ger)
[Late complication following total hip joint arthroplasty – a case report] Siegling CW, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1979;26(11):635–7 (Ger)
[Late infections after artificial joint replacement with a septic course] Buchholz K. **Chirurg** 1979 Sep;50(9):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injury to pelvic vessels in total hip replacement surgery] Nieder E, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Dec;50(12):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications in the circulation and coagulation system during implantation of hip prostheses] Gebauer D, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 2;30(44):1642–6 (Ger)
[Changes in platelet morphology and platelet function in the course of total hip endoprosthesis operations] Ketterl R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 16;31(20):743–6 (Ger)
[Peripheral nerve injuries following implantation of total endoprosthesis in the hip joint and their treatment] Lange A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Jul; 31(7):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical relevance of signs of looseness in a hip prosthesis] Buchhorn U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):685–90 (Ger)
[Fractures occurring following and during insertion of hip and knee prostheses] Jäger M. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug; 117(4):471–3 (Ger)
[Hip near osteosynthesis, total hip replacement and prevention of thromboembolism (author's transl)] Freick H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(19):1280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction of periarticular tissues to products of abrasion of high–density polyethylene] Ranieri L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1979 Jan–Feb;65(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reoperation of total hip arthroplasty] Goldie I, et al.
Lakartidningen 1980 Apr 23;77(17):1649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparative mechanical properties of forty–five total hip stems. Reuben JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):55–65
The Judet prosthesis: a long term follow–up of three cases and a review of the literature. Rushton N, et al. **Injury** 1979 Aug;11(1):49–51
[4–year experience with partly cement–free implanted ceramics endoprostheses] Jentschura G. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):482–4 (Ger)
[Cement–free anchoring of hip endoprostheses] Judet R.
Z Orthop 1979 Aug;117(4):476–7 (Ger)
[Present–day state of cement–free anchoring of combined ceramics–metal prostheses] Mittelmeier H, et al.
Z Orthop 1979 Aug;117(4):478–81 (Ger)
[Indications for, technic and results of shell prostheses of the hip joint] Wagner H. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):449–53 (Ger)

METHODS

Late results of intertrochanteric osteotomy for advanced osteoarthritis of the hip. Mogensen BA, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1980 Feb;51(1):85–90
Replacement with the Christiansen endoprosthesis in acute femoral neck fractures. A 5 year follow–up study. Søreide O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):137–44
Controlled hypotension in hip joint surgery. An assessment of surgical haemorrhage during sodium nitroprusside infusion. Vazeery AK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug; 50(4):433–41
Total hip replacement therapy. Blush K.
Am Correct Ther J 1980 Jan–Feb;34(1):13–4
Histomorphological investigations of coxa femoral ends following double–cup arthroplasty according to Freeman. Cserhati MD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Sep; 94(4):233–40
Resurfacing arthroplasty of the hip. Biomechanical, morphological, and clinical aspects based on the results of a preliminary clinical study. Goldie IF, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1979;95(3):149–57
Intramedullary pressure patterns. Barron DW.
Clin Orthop 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):183–6
Trochanteric osteotomy: analysis of pattern of wire fixation failure and complications. Clarke RP Jr, et al.
Clin Orthop 1979 Jun;(141):102–110
'Modes of failure' of cemented stem–type femoral components: a radiographic analysis of loosening. Gruen TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):17–27
Advances in surgical technique for total hip replacement: without and with osteotomy of the greater trochanter. Harris WH. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):188–204
The Giliberty bipolar prosthesis: a clinical and radiographical review. Langan P. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):169–75
An uncemented total hip replacement: experimental study and review of 300 madreporique arthroplasties. Lord GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):2–16
Mechanical stability of the greater trochanter following osteotomy and reattachment by wiring. Markolf KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):111–21
Experimental reaming of the proximal femur and acrylic cement implantation: vascular and histologic effects. Rhinelander FW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):74–89
A method of management of the fractured stem in total hip replacement. Wroblewski BM. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun; (141):71–3
Replacement arthroplasty using the Charnley prosthesis in old tuberculosis of the hip. Kim YY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979; 3(1):81–8
The universal proximal femoral endoprosthesis. A short–term comparison with conventional hemiarthroplasty. Drinker H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1167–74
Experience with the Giliberty bipolar endoprosthesis. Excellent results indicate its usefulness in hip surgery. Knowles KG, et al. **RI Med J** 1979 Sep;62(9):352–7
Posterior approach for total hip arthroplasty. Gristina AG, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):51–4
[Acetabular reactions to adjusted femoral cups] Gérard Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Apr–May;65(3):149–50 (Fre)
[Intermediate prostheses (femoral prostheses combined with an unsealed cup)] Gonon GP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Apr–May;65(3):144–8 (Fre)
[Adjusted cups for idiopathic necrosis. Radiological results] Langlais F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Apr–May; 65(3):151–5 (Fre)
[Wagner's endoprosthesis of the hip joint surface: experiences with 130 treated cases] Lang G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1980;27(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardized preventive antibiotic therapy in total endoprosthetic surgery of the hip joint] Ziegert D.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1979 Oct;26(10):565–70 (Ger)
[Alloarthroplasty of the hip joint in a general hospital] Gemählich M. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Apr;119(4):370–87 (Ger)
[Experiences with the surface replacement arthroplasty of the hip joint (author's transl)] Leger W. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct;117(5):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remote results obtained with monoblock arthroprosthesis of the hip] Jacchia GE, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1978;29:285–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Statistical analysis of 400 cases of total hip replacement] Wejsflog G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979; 44(4):361–6 (Pol)
[Additional fixation of the Sivash endoprosthesis socket in the acetabulum] Kulish NI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1980 May;(5):56–7 (Rus)
[Substitution of the hip joint with the metallopolymeric prosthesis] Movshovich IA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1979 Nov;(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a bone cement in endoprosthesis of the hip joint according to K.M. Sivash's method] Trotsenko VV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1980 Jan;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Single spinal anesthesia and risk factors in hip surgery in the aged] Capria V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May; 45(5):281–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients' expectations in relation to outcome of total hip replacment surgery. Burton KE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Oct;38(5):471–4

REHABILITATION

[The rheinfelder underwaterexercise programme after hipoperation (author's transl)] Schraube A. **Praxis** 1979 Sep;68(38):1221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rowing with an endoprosthesis of the hip (author's transl)] Rütten M. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct;117(5):830–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Instability and wear of total hip prostheses determined with roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Baldursson H, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1979;95(4):257–63

An analysis of 119 loosenings in total hip endoprostheses. Bösch P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(2):83–90

The effect of femoral stem cross-sectional geometry on cement stresses in total hip reconstruction. Crowninshield RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):71–7

An analysis of femoral component stem design in total hip arthroplasty. Crowninshield RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):68–78

Causes of fractures of the femoral component in total hip replacement. Galante JO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980; 62(4):670–3

On the true wear rate of ultra high-molecular-weight polyethylene in the total hip prosthesis. Rose RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):534–49

[The motility of hip joint endoprostheses (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Oct; 95(1–2):95–104 **(Ger)**

[Total hip prosthesis and sport (author's transl)] Steinbrück K, et al. **MMW** 1979 Sep 28;121(39):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the total hip arthroplasty on the working capacity (author's transl)] Dolanc B. **Praxis** 1979 Sep; 68(38):1224–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedures for loose total hips (author's transl)] Gächter A. **Praxis** 1979 Sep;68(38):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of loosening of total hip prothesis] Hackenbruch W. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 2;68(40):1283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies concerned with the Jikei femoral head prosthesis (author's transl)] Nakajima I. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;53(8):919–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

[Trends in alloarthroplasty for hips (author's transl)] Morscher E. **Praxis** 1979 Sep;68(38):1207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIPPEL–LINDAU DISEASE see under **ANGIOMATOSIS**

HIPPIES see under **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

HIPPOCAMPUS

Transient global amnesia due to glioma in the dominant hemisphere. Shuping JR, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jan; 30(1):88–90

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity (SLI) in the dorsal hippocampus of the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979; 65(2):276–80

Poststimulation catecholamine synthesis and tyrosine hydroxylase activation in central noradrenergic neurons. I. In vivo stimulation of the locus coeruleus. Salzman PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):64–73

Poststimulation catecholamine synthesis and tyrosine hydroxylase activation in central noradrenergic neurons. II. Depolarized hippocampal slices. Salzman PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):74–84

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Direct efferent and afferent connections of the hippocampus with the neocortex in the marmoset monkey. Schwerdtfeger WK. **Am J Anat** 1979 Sep;156(1):77–82

Reciprocal anatomical connections between hippocampus and subiculum in the rabbit evidence for subicular innervation of regio superior. Berger TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):265–76

Aberrant hippocampal mossy fibers in cats. Laurberg S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):555–9

Mechanisms of septal lamination in the developing hippocampus revealed by outgrowth of fibers from septal implants. I. Positional and temporal factors. Lewis ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):307–30

Selective reinnervation of hippocampal area CA1 and the fascia dentata after destruction of CA3–CA4 afferents with kainic acid. Nadler JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20; 182(1):1–9

Evidence that the commissural, associational and septal projections of the regio inferior of the hippocampus arise from the same neurons. Swanson LW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):207–12

Subcortical projections to the hippocampal formation in squirrel monkey (Saimira sciureus). DeVito JL. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):285–9

Neonatal septal implants: development of afferent lamination in the rat dentate gyrus. Lewis ER, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):217–21

Autoradiography of the olfactory–hippocampal pathway in the cat with special reference to the perforant path. Habets AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Feb;38(3):257–65

Conditions for adrenergic hyperinnervation in hippocampus: I. Histochemical evidence from intraocular double grafts. Olson L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(3):277–88

Interaction with CA4-derived fibers accounts for distribution of septohippocampal fibers in rat fascia dentata after entorhinal lesion. Nadler JV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Apr; 68(1):185–94

Subcortical afferents to the hippocampal formation in the monkey. Amaral DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Feb 15; 189(4):573–91

Lesion-induced rerouting of hippocampal mossy fibers in developing but not in adult rats. Laurberg S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 15;190(4):627–50

Topographical organization of ascending cerebellar projections from the dentate and interposed nuclei in Macaca mulatta: an anterograde degeneration study. Stanton GB. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 15;190(4):699–731

The regions of the fornix longus: a morphologic analysis. Chronister RB, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(2):201–16

The hippocamp and the amygdaloid body in man. Hadžiselimović H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(3):263–8

Retrograde demonstration of hippocampal afferents from the interpeduncular and reuniens nuclei. Baisden RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):105–9

[Morphometric investigation on the changes of the paramembranous structures of the CA 1 hippocampal synapses of trained rats, with special reference to the morphological plasticity of the synapses] Rösler B. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective and high-contrast staining in nervous tissue (author's transl)] Eins S, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1977; (1):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and functional relations between the pancreatic islets and the allocortex] Sarrat R. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Mar;9(1):52–64 **(Spa)**

[Morphogenetic analysis of the commissures and fissures of the hippocampus] Acin García F. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):457–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transient global amnesia—a hippocampal phenomenon? Ponsford JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;43(3):285–7

CYTOLOGY

A study of glial cell proliferation in the molecular layer of the dentate gyrus of the rat following interruption of the ventral hippocampal commissure. Avendaño C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;157(3):347–66

The organization of the fimbria, dorsal fornix and ventral hippocampal commissure in the rat. Wyss JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;158(3):303–16

The number of hippocampal neurons in rats after electrically-induced generalized seizures. Dam AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):268–72

Factors specifying the development of synapse number in the rat dentate gyrus: effects of partial target loss. Lewis ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):35–52

Cells of origin of the hippocampal afferent projection from the nucleus reuniens thalami. A combined Golgi–HRP study in the rat. Baisden RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 203(3):387–91

Hypothesis regarding the cellular mechanisms responsible for long-term synaptic potentiation in the hippocampus. Baudry M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Apr;68(1):202–4

Organization of projection neurons of the hippocampus. Chronister RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):509–23

Sprouting of sympathetic nerves in the absence of afferent input. Crutcher KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec; 66(3):778–83

The density of neurons in the human hippocampus. Mouritzen Dam A. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1979 Aug; 5(4):249–64

Effect of serotonin on growth and differentiation of hippocampal cells in culture. Chumasov EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):125–31

Preferential neurotoxicity of colchicine for granule cells of the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. Goldschmidt RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3047–51

A review of the hippocampal place cells. O'Keefe J. **Prog Neurobiol** 1979;13(4):419–39 (34 ref.)

Trophic interactions between astroglial cells and hippocampal neurons in culture. Banker GA. **Science** 1980 Aug;209(4458):809–10

Sexual dimorphism in extent of axonal sprouting in rat hippocampus. Loy R, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 13; 208(4449):1282–4

[The effect of a synthetic tripeptide nervous tissue cultured in vitro] Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979; 93(5):820–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related quantitative changes in DNA and basic protein (histone) content of neuronal and glial nuclei of the rat brain] Krygier-Stojałowska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Deformed dendrites and reduced spine numbers on ectopic neurones in the hippocampus of rats exposed to methylazoxymethanol-acetate. A Golgi-Cox study. Singh SC. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;49(3):193–8

Memory channels in the rat: effect of post-training application of potassium chloride on the hippocampus. Elisabetsky E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Nov; 27(3):354–61

Selective effects of enkephalin on electrical activity of the in vitro hippocampal slice. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Jun;26(2):128–31

Use of an in vitro hippocampal slice preparation in studies of the actions of the benzodiazepines [proceedings] Boakes RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):507P

Adenine nucleotides and synaptic transmission in the in vitro rat hippocampus. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):59–68

Scopolamine induces an increase in muscarinic receptor level in rat hippocampus. Ben-Barak J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):309–13

Fornix lesion prevents an organophosphate-induced decrease in muscarinic receptor level in rat hippocampus. Ben-Barak Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):240–3

A specific effect of morphine on evoked activity in the rat hippocampal slice. Corrigall WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):227–38

Excitatory action of opioid peptides and opiates on cultured hippocampal pyramidal cells. Gähwiler BH. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):193–203

Phencyclidine-induced rotation and hippocampal modulation of nigrostriatal asymmetry. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):99–107

The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on neuronal membranes and synaptic transmission in area CA1 of the hippocampus in vitro. Jahnsen H. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):83–94

Different effects of chlorpromazine on the synthesis of proteins in cell-free systems of rat cortex, hippocampus, medulla and cerebellum. Jakoubek B, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20;182(1):242–5

Electrophoretic study of pipecolic acid, a biogenic imino acid, in the mammalian brain. Kasé Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):608–13

Hippocampal lesions indicate differences between the excitotoxic properties of acidic amono acids. Köhler C, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 19;175(2):366–71

Loss and reacquisition of hippocampal synapses after selective destruction of CA3–CA4 afferents with kainic acid. Nadler JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):387–403

Kainic acid neurotoxicity toward hippocampal formation: dependence on specific excitatory pathways. Nadler JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):47–56

Reduction of hippocampal acetylcholine turnover in rats treated with (–)-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol and its 1',2'-dimethyl-heptyl homolog. Revuelta AV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):445–52

Effects of TEA on hippocampal neurons. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):169–81

Effects of serotonin on extracellular potassium concentration in the rat hippocampal slice. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):389–401

Reversal of natural CNS depression by TRH action in the hippocampus. Stanton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13; 181(2):470–5

Pharmacological identification of acetylcholine and glutamate excitatory systems in the dentate gyrus of the rat. Wheal HV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20;182(1):145–55

Strontium supports synaptic transmission and long-lasting potentiation in the hippocampus. Wigström H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):181–91

Effects of morphine on hippocampal cells recorded in vitro. Deadwyler SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Sep–Oct; 4(5):609–13

Effects of morphine on cortex, hippocampus and medial thalamus: a comparison between urethane-anaesthetized and paralyzed-awake rats. Linseman MA. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):121–5

Amino acids and the synaptic pharmacology of granule cells in the dentate gyrus of the rat. Hicks TP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;57(9):973–8

Procaine-induced seizures in epileptic monkeys with bilateral hippocampal foci. Babb TL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):725–37

The effect of muscimol on hippocampal pyramidal cells. Defrance J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26; 59(1–2):155–8

Effect of altered calcium ion concentration on interictal spike generation in the hippocampal slice. Oliver AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):489–99

Hydrocortison administration retards axon sprouting in the rat dentate gyrus. Scheff SW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Apr; 68(1):195–201

Degeneration of hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells induced by intraventricular kainic acid. Nadler JV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 15;192(2):333–59

A prolactin action on acetylcholine metabolism in striatum, hippocampus, and thalamus. Wood PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1053–7

Effects of sustained seizures produced by intrahippocampal injection of kainic acid on noradrenergic neurons: evidence for local control of norepinephrine release. Nelson MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):694–702

Interaction of diazepam with synaptic transmission in the in vitro rat hippocampus. Lee HK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(2):131–6

Effect of a single injection of reserpine on kinetics of 3H-dexamethasone binding to receptors of the cat hypothalamus and hippocampus. Stith RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(6):363–73

Morphine excitation: effects on field potentials recorded in the in vitro hippocampal slice. Robinson JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jun;19(6):507–14

Intrahippocampal injections of ibotenic acid provide

histological evidence for a neurotoxic mechanism different from kainic acid. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec; 15(2–3):223–8

Parallel investigations of the effects of adenosine on evoked potentials and cyclic AMP accumulation in hippocampus slices of the rat. Reddington M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Sep;14(1):37–42

Different sensitivity of hippocampal neurons to kainic acid in the rabbit. Smialowski A. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(8):1474–8

Effects of scopolamine upon hippocampal electrical activity associated with running and swimming in rats. Buzsáki G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):191–4

Interaction of morphine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the raphe–hippocampus system. Andreas K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):517–21

Enkephalins and hippocampal neuronal circuits. Meuller AL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:471–4

Dieldrin induced changes in hippocampal evoked potentials in the rat. Swanson KL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:81–4

Gonadal steroids: effects on excitability of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Teyler TJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 29; 209(4460):1017–8

Penicillin- and barium-induced epileptiform bursting in hippocampal neurons: actions on calcium- and potassium-dependent potentials. Hotson JR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:56–8

[The effect of various sultones on slow electrical activity of the hippocampus (proceedings)] Keller G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun;34(5–6):297–8 **(Ger)**

[The effect of Solcoseryl on explant cultures of the hippocampus] Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(2):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of effects on antiepileptic drugs upon the hippocampal afterdischarge (author's transl)] Oana Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(1):48–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Qualitatively similar effects of microiontophoretic applications of corticotropin and hydrocortisone in the hippocampal and hypothalamic neurons of rabbits] Belyi VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of septohippocampal responses to acetylcholine during prolonged post-tetanic potentiation] Voronin LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microiontophoretic applications of cortisol on hippocampal neuronal activity in experiments on freely moving rabbits] Belyi VP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar; 66(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between hippocampal influences on the ventromedial region of the hypothalamus and hormonal factors (progesterone effect)] Prutskova NP. **Nerv Sist** 1980;22:79–88 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of the noradrenergic innervation of the rat hippocampal formation. Loy R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;157(3):243–53

Further observations on hippocampal neurons in dispersed cell culture. Banker GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Oct 1;187(3):469–93

The mode of migration of neurons to the hippocampus: a Golgi and electron microscopic analysis in foetal rhesus monkey. Nowakowski RS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Dec; 8(6):697–718

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical observations on cholinesterase activities in the brains of elderly normal and demented (Alzheimer-type) patients. Perry RH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Feb;9(1):9–16

Early septal lesion: effect on the development of the cholinergic system in rat hippocampus. Ben-Barak J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):323–34

Dopamine metabolism, spiperone binding and adenylate cyclase activity in the adult rat hippocampus after ingrowth of dopaminergic neurones from embryonic implants. Bischoff S, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):77–84

The resolution of dopamine and beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase activities in homogenates of cat cerebellum, hippocampus and cerebral cortex. Dolphin A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28; 179(2):305–17

Failure of septal lesions to alter muscarinic cholinergic or benzodiazepine binding sites in hippocampus of rat brain. Overstreet DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):203–7

A contribution to the postnatal enzymatic state of maturity of gyrus hippocampi in the embryofetal alcohol syndrome of the rat. Ullrich KH, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980; 18(3):170–4

Failure to demonstrate rat hippocampus adenylate cyclase. Poeggel G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;65(3):315–19

The effect of footshock on synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylation in rat brain regions [proceedings] Fillenz M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:97P–98P

Effect of runway training on rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase: differential effect of continuous and partial reinforcement schedules. Boarder MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec; 15(2–3):211–5

Compensatory increase in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain after intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Acheson AL, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 1;207(4430):537–40

[Electron-microscopic investigations on the localisation of the thiamine pyrophosphatase in the hippocampus of the Wistar rat (author's transl)] Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of thyroid deficiency on the growth of the hippocampus in the rat. A combined biochemical and morphological study. Rabié A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1979; 2(4):183–94

Development of the hippocampal region in the rat. II. Morphogenesis during embryonic and early postnatal life. Bayer SA. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Mar 1;190(1):115–34

Development of the hippocampal region in the rat. I. Neurogenesis examined with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. Bayer SA. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Mar 1; 190(1):87–114

[Effect of noradrenaline on the growth and differentiation of cellular elements of the rat hippocampal explants] Chumasov EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 May; 78(5):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional maturation of the mossy synapses of hippocampal fibers during rabbit ontogeny] Kriuchkova NA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(5):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Information from a study of the nature of secondary immunodeficient states. II. Effect of destruction of dorsal hippocampus structures on the intensity of signs of adjuvant arthritis in rats and cutaneous reactions to diphtheria toxin in rabbits] Evseev VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fucose incorporation into rat hippocampus structures after acquisition of a brightness discrimination. A histoautoradiographic analysis. Pohle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(1):53–63

Increased 2-deoxyglucose uptake in hippocampus, globus pallidus and substantia nigra after cerebral ischemia. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jan;61(1):56–63

Long-term effect of neuroleptics on corticosterone septo-hippocampal uptake in rats. Angelucci L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:407–17 (31 ref.)

Recurrent convulsions and hippocampal [Met5]-enkephalin content. Hong JS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:385–97

Evidence for the release of hippocampal 5-hydroxytryptamine by alpha-methyltryptamine [proceedings] Marsden CA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):438P–439P

Extracellular calcium and potassium changes in hippocampal slices. Benninger C, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7; 187(1):165–82

Hippocampal alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors: comparison of [3H]dihydroalprenolol and [3H]WB 4101 binding with noradrenergic innervation in the rat. Crutcher KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20;182(1):107–17

The muscarinic stimulation of phospholipid labeling in hippocampus is independent of its cholinergic input. Fisher SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):284–8

Evidence for noradrenergic mediation of the oxotremorine-induced increase in acetylcholine content in rat hippocampus. Ladinsky H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):494–8

Hippocampal cytosol binding capacity of corticosterone: no depletion with nuclear loading. Turner BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):169–82

Quantitative studies of neuronal RNA on the subiculum of demented old individuals. Uemura E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May–Jun;4(3):301–5

Age-related changes in neuronal RNA content in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Uemura E. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):117–9

Regional differences in high-affinity choline uptake in brain after acute and chronic treatment with ethanol. Hunt WA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 May–Jul;4(3–4):245–8

Enkephalins affect hippocampal membrane phosphorylation. Bär PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):165–74

Two glutamate binding sites in rat hippocampal membranes. Baudry M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):283–5

Noradrenaline inhibits depolarization-induced 3H-serotonin release from slices of rat hippocampus. Frankhuyzen AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2–3):179–82

Effects of tranylcypromine on the concentration of some trace amines in the diencephalon and hippocampus of the rat. Philips SR, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):241–2

Noradrenergic innervation of the adult rat hippocampal formation. Loy R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Feb 15; 189(4):699–710

In vitro hippocampal uptake of tritiated serotonin (3H-5HT): A morphological, biochemical, and pharmacological approach to specificity. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jul;28(7):636–44

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake in the rat hippocampus. Lindamood C 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):216–21

Tentative localization of glutamergic and aspartergic nerve endings in brain. Taxt T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(6):677–84

Characteristics of dexamethasone binding to hippocampal cytosol receptors. Stith RD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):147–53

Biochemical evidence for simultaneous activation of multiple locus coeruleus efferents. Crawley JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 28;26(17):1373–8

Loss of hybridizable ribosomal DNA from human post-mitotic tissues during aging: II. Age-dependent loss in human cerebral cortex—hippocampal and somatosensory cortex comparison. Strehler BL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Dec;11(5–6):379–82

An autoradiographic study on the fate of 65Zn in zinc-rich tissues in some rodents. Dencker L, et al. **Med Biol** 1979; 57(6):391–7

Regulation of glutamate receptors by cations. Baudry M, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):748–50

Changes of hippocampal Met-enkephalin content after recurrent motor seizures. Hong JS, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):231–2

Ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate shows differential benzodiazepine receptor interaction. Nielsen M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7;286(5773):606–7

GABAergic mediation in the inhibition of hippocampal acetylcholine turnover rate elicited by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Revuelta AV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jun;18(6):525–30

The turnover rate of ACh in the hippocampus after lesion of hippocampal pyramidal cells with kainic acid. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jun;18(6):519–23

Accumulation of apomorphine in caudate nucleus and hippocampus of the rabbit. Smialowski A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Aug;13(3):295–9

Calcium-dependent release of D-[3H]aspartate evoked by selective electrical stimulation of excitatory afferent fibres to hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Malthe-Sørenssen D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(9):1255–63

Changes in the incorporation of [3H]fucose into rat hippocampus after acquisition of a brightness discrimination reaction. An electrophoretic study. Popov N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(1):161–7

Uptake of [3H]Glutamic acid in excitatory nerve endings: light and electronmicroscopic observations in the hippocampal formation of the rat. Storm-Mathisen J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(9):1237–53

Autoradiographic comparison of neuronal and glial protein metabolism in rat hippocampus after food-motivated or footshock-motivated conditioning. Glushcenko TS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Nov;11(5):593–4

The influence of cholinergic transmitter substances on the incorporation of (14C)-leucine and (3H)-fucose into the total proteins of hippocampus in vivo and in vitro. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Aug;11(2):243–5

Dopamine and macromolecule synthesis in rat hippocampus. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Aug; 11(2):247–9

Apomorphine and glycoprotein synthesis in rat hippocampus. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb; 12(2):317–8

Choline uptake and permanent memory storage. Rauca C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jul;13(1):21–5

Effect of serotonin on Y-maze retention and hippocampal protein synthesis in rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):319–22

Regulation of hippocampal glutamate receptors: evidence for the involvement of a calcium-activated protease. Baudry M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2298–302

Repeated seizures induce long-term increase in hippocampal benzodiazepine receptors. McNamara JO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3029–32

Betamethasone-induced pituitary-adrenocortical suppression and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Balfour DJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan;4(1):83–6

Alzheimer's disease: X-ray spectrometric evidence of aluminum accumulation in neurofibrillary tangle-bearing neurons. Perl DP, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 18; 208(4441):297–9

[Drug-induced influence of the GABA-fluorescence in rat brain structures with some comments on the chemistry of the reaction (author's transl)] Görne RC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(2):168–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[22Na metabolism in slices of rat hippocampus] Emel'ianov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jun;66(6):816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological correlates of epilepsy: cells in the hippocampus. Scheibel AB. **Adv Neurol** 1980;27:49–61 (20 ref.)

Neurofibrillary tangles, granulovacuolar degeneration, and neuron loss in Down Syndrome: quantitative comparison with Alzheimer dementia. Ball MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 May;7(5):462–5

Parkinson disease, dementia, and Alzheimer disease: clinicopathological correlations. Boller F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Apr;7(4):329–35

Topography of Pick inclusion bodies in hippocampi of demented patients. A quantitative study. Ball MJ.

J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1979 Nov;38(6):614–20
Crystalline ribosomes are present in brains from senile humans. O'Brien L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Apr;77(4):2260–4

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of synaptic plasticity in hippocampal slices. Skrebitsky VG, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1979; 39(6):633–42
Dynamic phase–shifts between theta generators in the rat hippocampus. Buzsáki G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1979;53(1):41–5
Induced epileptiform activity evoked from dendrites of hippocampal neurones. Silfvenius H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1980 Jan;108(1):109–11
Nystagmic responses of hippocampal origin with reference to excitability of cholinergic and adrenergic components involved in the hippocampus of rabbits. Hinoki M, et al. Agressologie 1979;20(1):11–8
Electrical activity of the dorsal hippocampus during lever pressing for food reward in rabbits [proceedings] Niizuma H, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1979;42(5):319–20
Nystagmic responses of hippocampal origin in normal rabbits. Nakanishi K. Auris Nasus Larynx 1979;6(1):47–54
Differential contribution of fimbria and fornix fibers to behavior. Buzsáki G, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1980 Jan; 28(1):79–88
Importance of cue location for intact and fimbria–fornix–lesioned rats. Buzsáki G, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1980 Jun;29(2):176–89
The influence of the anterodorsal hippocampus on feminine sexual behavior in rats. Cameron WR, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1979 Sep;27(1):72–86
Role of theta rhythm during rat shuttle behavior in four different experimental situations. Cavalheiro EA. Behav Neural Biol 1979 Jun;26(2):209–20
Kindling in the rat hippocampus: absence of dendritic alterations. Crandall JE, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1979 Dec; 27(4):516–22
Response–reinforcer relations and the hippocampus. Devenport LD. Behav Neural Biol 1980 May;29(1):105–10
Entorhinal cortical lesions in rats and runway alternation performance: changes in patterns of response initiation. Engelhardt F, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1980 May; 29(1):91–104
Hippocampal RSA in cats during cued and noncued delayed response performance. Frederickson CJ, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1980 Apr;28(4):383–91
Orienting and habituation after lesions of the medial entorhinal cortex in the albino rat. Köhler C, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1979 Nov;27(3):276–93
Fornix transection blocks 'learned helplessness' in rats. Leshner AI, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1979 Aug; 26(4):497–501
Effect of early malnutrition on hippocampal seizure threshold in rats. Ogura A, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1980 Jan; 28(1):105–10
Stimulus processing and stimulus selection in rats with hippocampal lesions. Rickert EJ, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1979 Dec;27(4):454–65
Effects of different postoperative environments on the avoidance behavior in rats with hippocampal lesions: recovery or improvement of function? Will BE, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1979 Sep;27(1):96–106
Combined dynamics of EEG and evoked potentials. II. Studies of simultaneously recorded EEG–EPograms in the auditory pathway, reticular formation, and hippocampus of the cat brain during sleep. Başar E, et al. Biol Cybern 1979 Sep;34(1):21–30
Combined dynamics of EEG and evoked potentials. I. Studies of simultaneously recorded EEG–EPograms in the auditory pathway, reticular formation, and hippocampus of the cat brain during the waking stage. Başar E, et al. Biol Cybern 1979 Sep;34(1):1–19
Oscillatory neural networks in the rabbit hippocampus. Ross D, et al. Biol Cybern 1980;37(2):115–24
Feedback loop between cerebellum and septal–hippocampal sites: its role in emotion and epilepsy. Heath RG, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1980 Aug;15(4):541–56
The role of epileptic activity in hippocampal and 'remote' cerebral lesions induced by kainic acid. Ben–Ari Y, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jun 2;191(1):79–97
Hippocampal unit–behavior correlations during classical conditioning. Berger TW, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jul 7; 193(1):229–48
Cholinergic reinnervation of the rat hippocampus by septal implants is stimulated by perforant path lesion. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 1979 Sep 7;173(1):57–64
Spontaneous miniature synaptic potentials in hippocampal neurons. Brown TH, et al. Brain Res 1979 Nov 9; 177(1):194–9
Interactions of septal evoked responses to stimulation of the fornix and medial forebrain bundle. Chartock HE. Brain Res 1979 Aug 31;172(3):439–51
Role of forebrain catecholamines in amygdaloid kindling. Corcoran ME, et al. Brain Res 1980 May 26;190(2):473–84
Evidence for an agonist independent down regulation of hippocampal muscarinic receptors in kindling. Dasheiff RM, et al. Brain Res 1980 Aug 18;195(2):345–53
Convergence of excitatory amygdaloid and hippocampal input in the nucleus accumbens septi. DeFrance JF, et al. Brain Res 1980 Mar 3;185(1):183–6
Conductance changes and inhibitory actions of hippocampal recurrent IPSPs. Dingledine R, et al. Brain Res 1980 Mar 10;185(2):277–87
Electrophysiological interactions of enkephalins with neuronal circuitry in the rat hippocampus. I. Effects on pyramidal cell activity. Dunwiddie T, et al. Brain Res 1980 Feb 24;184(2):311–30
Inhibition in subicular and entorhinal principal neurons in response to electrical stimulation of the fornix and hippocampus. Finch DM, et al. Brain Res 1980 Aug 25; 196(1):89–98
Neurophysiology of the caudally directed hippocampal efferent system in the rat: projections to the subicular complex. Finch DM, et al. Brain Res 1980 Sep 15; 197(1):11–26
Differential fornix ablations and the circadian rhythmicity of adrenal corticosteroid secretion. Fischette CT, et al. Brain Res 1980 Aug 18;195(2):373–87
Evidence for the existence of inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in dendrites and their functional significance in hippocampal pyramidal cells of adult rabbits. Fujita Y. Brain Res 1979 Oct 12;175(1):59–69
The effect of collateral sprouting on the density of innervation of normal target sites: implications for theories on the regulation of the size of developing synaptic domains. Gall C, et al. Brain Res 1979 Oct 12;175(1):37–47
Do neurotrophic interactions control synapse formation in the adult rat brain? Goldowitz D, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jan 13;181(2):325–44
An olfactory input to the hippocampus of the cat: field potential analysis. Habets AM, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jan 20;182(1):47–64
Frequency–specific RSA–like hippocampal patterns elicited by septal, hypothalamic, and brain stem electrical stimulation. Kramis R, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jun 23; 192(2):383–98
Electrophysiological interactions of enkephalins with neuronal circuitry in the rat hippocampus. II. Effects on interneuron excitability. Lee HK, et al. Brain Res 1980 Feb 24;184(2):331–42
Orthodromic activation of hippocampal CA1 region of the rat. Leung LW. Brain Res 1979 Oct 26;176(1):49–63
Synapses as associative memory elements in the hippocampal formation. Levy WB, et al. Brain Res 1979 Oct 19; 175(2):233–45
Effects of disruption of hippocampal function on learning of a go/no–go discrimination in the rat. Livesey PJ, et al. Brain Res 1980 Aug 11;195(1):197–202
Forebrain norepinephrine and the selective processing of information. Lorden JF, et al. Brain Res 1980 May 26; 190(2):569–73
Local synaptic circuits in rat hippocampus: interactions between pyramidal cells. MacVicar BA, et al. Brain Res 1980 Feb 17;184(1):220–3
Dye–coupling betwen CA3 pyramidal cells in slices of rat hippocampus. MacVicar BA, et al. Brain Res 1980 Sep 8;196(2):494–7
Neuronal firing patterns in the feline hippocampus during sleep and wakefulness. Marczynski TJ, et al. Brain Res 1980 Mar 3;185(1):139–60
Can CA3 epileptiform discharge induce bursting in normal CA1 hippocampal neurons? Mesher RA, et al. Brain Res 1980 Feb 10;183(2):472–6
Spatial correlates of hippocampal unit activity are altered by lesions of the fornix and endorhinal cortex. Miller VM, et al. Brain Res 1980 Aug 4;194(2):311–23
Hippocampal influence on amygdala unit activity in awake squirrel monkeys. Morrison F, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jun 23;192(2):353–69
Acute dendrotoxic changes in the hippocampus of kainate treated rats. Olney JW, et al. Brain Res 1979 Oct 26; 176(1):91–100
Regional changes in 2–deoxyglucose uptake after neocortical and hippocampal destruction. Reinstein DK, et al. Brain Res 1979 Oct 19;175(2):392–7
Loss of immunoreactive VIP in the bed nucleus following lesions of the stria terminalis. Roberts GW, et al. Brain Res 1980 Aug 18;195(2):471–5
Hippocampal rhythmic slow activity (RSA; theta): a critical analysis of selected studies and discussion of possible species–differences. Robinson TE. Brain Res 1980 May; 203(1):69–101 (168 ref.)
The influence of hippocampal kindling on sleep organization in cats. Effects of alpha–methylparatyrosine. Rondouin G, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jan 13;181(2):413–24
Trajectory of contralateral entorhinal axons which reinnervate the fascia dentata of the rat following ipsilateral entorhinal lesions. Steward O. Brain Res 1980 Feb 10; 183(2):277–89
The effect of selective lesions of brain noradrenergic systems on the development of barbiturate tolerance in rats. Tabakoff B, et al. Brain Res 1979 Nov 2;176(2):327–36
Neuronal activity of the septum following various types of deafferentation. Vinogradova OS, et al. Brain Res 1980 Apr 14;187(2):353–68
Analysis of short–term plasticity at the perforant path–granule cell synapse. White WF, et al. Brain Res 1979 Dec 7;178(1):41–53
Functional effects of lesion–induced plasticity: long term potentiation in formal and lesion–induced temporodentate connections. Wilson RC, et al. Brain Res 1979 Oct 26; 176(1):65–78
Quantification of synaptic vesicles in hippocampus of aging rats and initial studies of possible relations to neurophysiology. Landfield PW, et al. Brain Res Bull 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):757–63
Iontophoresis of enkephalins potentiates evoked field potentials in the in vitro rat hippocampus. Lee HK. Chin J Physiol 1978;22(4):165–70
Capacity for holding sustained attention following commissurotomy. Ellenberg L, et al. Cortex 1979 Sep; 15(3):421–38
Dipole–like neuronal sources of theta rhythm in dorsal hippocampus, dentate gyrus and cingulate cortex of the urethane–anesthetized rat. Feenstra BW, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1979 Nov;47(5):532–8
Hippocampal theta in rats under urethane: generators and phase relations. Green KF, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1979 Oct;47(4):420–9
The effect of amygdaloid and hippocampal lesions on compensatory ovulation and pro–oestrous gonadotropin levels in the rat. Carrillo AJ, et al. Endokrinologie 1980; 75(2):147–53
Involvement of a cholinergic mechanism in the mediation of hippocampal influences on female sexual maturation and somatic development. Döcke F, et al. Endokrinologie 1980; 75(1):8–12
Neurophysiological comparison of dendritic cable properties in adolescent, middle–aged, and senescent rats. Barnes CA, et al. Exp Aging Res 1979 Jun;5(3):195–206
Automated analysis of rhythmicity of physiologically identified hippocampal formation neurons. Bland BH, et al. Exp Brain Res 1980 Jan;38(2):205–19
Conditioned modifications of arousal and unit activity in the rat hippocampus. Delacour J. Exp Brain Res 1980; 38(1):95–101
Heterosynaptic postactivation potentiation in hippocampal CA 3 neurons: long–term changes of the postsynaptic potentials. Misgeld U, et al. Exp Brain Res 1979 Oct; 37(2):217–29
Septo–hippocampal connections and the hippocampal theta rhythm. Rawlins JN, et al. Exp Brain Res 1979 Sep; 37(1):49–63
Conditions for adrenergic hyperinnervation in hippocampus: II. Electrophysiological evidence from intraocular double grafts. Taylor D, et al. Exp Brain Res 1980;39(3):289–99
Potentiation of excitatory postsynaptic potentials during and after repetitive stimulation in thin hippocampal sections. Yamamoto C, et al. Exp Brain Res 1980;38(4):469–77
Ontogeny of fascia dentata electrical activity and motor behavior in the Dutch belted rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Creery BL, et al. Exp Neurol 1980 Mar; 67(3):554–72
Effects of serial lateral hypothalamic destruction on feeding behavior, body weight, and neocortical and hippocampal EEG activity. Kolb B, et al. Exp Neurol 1979 Nov; 66(2):263–76
Developmental aspects of hippocampal electrical activity and motor behavior in the rat. Leblanc MO, et al. Exp Neurol 1979 Nov;66(2):220–37
Ultrastructural effects of repetitive synaptic stimulation in the hippocampal slice preparation: a preliminary report. Lee K, et al. Exp Neurol 1979 Aug;65(2):478–80
Sprouting of sympathetic axons in the hippocampal formation: conditions necessary to elicit ingrowth. Loy R, et al. Exp Neurol 1980 Feb;67(2):399–41
Hippocampal excitability phase–locked to the theta rhythm in walking rats. Rudell AP, et al. Exp Neurol 1980 Apr; 68(1):87–96
Evoked EEG responses in several motor areas of brain to stimulation of hippocampus and caudate, alone and in combination. Klemm WR, et al. Int J Neurosci 1979; 10(1):1–5
Changes in hippocampal neuronal nuclei in response to environmental stimulation. Walsh RN, et al. Int J Neurosci 1979;9(4):209–12
Contribution of growth, fatness, and activity to weight disturbance after septohypothalamic cuts in adult hamsters. Borer KT, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 1979 Oct; 93(5):907–18
Transection of direct anterior thalamic afferents from the hippocampus: effects on activity and active avoidance in rats. Davis RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 1979 Dec; 93(6):1182–92
Effect of the interstimulus (CS–UCS) interval on hippocampal unit activity during classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response of the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Hoehler FK, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Apr;94(2):201–15
Selective hippocampal lesions: differential effects on performance by rats of a spatial task with preoperative versus postoperative training. Jarrard LE. J Comp Physiol Psychol 1978 Dec;92(6):1119–27
Behavioral, corticosterone, and prolactin responses to novel environment in rats with fornix transections. Osborne B, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Jun;94(3):536–46
Differential effects of lesions in medial and dorsal raphe of the rat: latent inhibition and septohippocampal serotonin levels. Solomon PR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Feb;94(1):145–54
Delayed alternation in rats after pre– or postcommissural fornicotomy. Thomas GJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 1978 Dec;92(6):1128–36
Morphometry of the effect of increased experience and

training on synaptic density in area CA3 of the rat hippocampus. Altschuler RA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov;27(11):1548–50

Effect of tryptophan metabolites on activity of the epileptogenic focus in the frog hippocampus. Gusel WA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(1):41–52

Characteristics of tetanic and post–tetanic potentiation in the septohippocampal and hippocampal commissural systems in the acute rabbit. Stanley JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Mar;11(2):193–208

A calcium–activated hyperpolarization follows repetitive firing in hippocampal neurons. Hotson JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb;43(2):409–19

Potentials evoked by alvear tract in hippocampal CA1 region of rats. I. Topographical projection, component analysis, and correlation with unit activities. Leung LW. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Nov;42(6):1557–70

Potentials evoked by alvear tract in hippocampal CA1 region of rats. II. Spatial field analysis. Leung SW. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Nov;42(6):1571–89

Noradrenergic modulation transmission between the entorhinal cortex and the dentate gyrus of the rat [proceedings] Assaf SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:52P

On the nature of depolarizing after–potentials in granule cells of the rat dentate gyrus maintained in vitro [proceedings] Assaf SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:68P

Lability of synaptic inhibition of hippocampal pyramidal cells [proceedings] Ben–Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan; 298:36P–37P

Paired–pulse and frequency facilitation in the CA1 region of the in vitro rat hippocampus. Creager R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:409–24

Excitation of CA1 pyramidal neurones of the hippocampus by the tetra– and octapeptide C–terminal fragments of cholecystokinin [proceedings] Dodd J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:61P–62P

Learnt significance of stimuli in the monkey [proceedings] Ettlinger G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:50P–51P

Net effect of acute administration of desipramine on the locus coeruleus – hippocampal system. Huang YH. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 27;25(9):739–46

Effects of intrahippocampal injection of chemicals on the levels of plasma corticosterone in rats. Kawa A, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 6;25(6):487–95

Voltage clamp discloses slow inward current in hippocampal burst–firing neurones. Johnston D, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24;286(5771):391–3

Participation of the dorsal hippocampus in the glucocorticoid feedback effect on adrenocortical activity. Feldman S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(1):52–5

Hippocampal function and putative corticosterone receptors. Effect of septal lesions. Nyakas C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(5):301–12

Hippocampal lesions and the generalization of auditory stimuli. Mastroianni PP. **Neuropsychologia** 1979; 17(3–4):401–12

Spatial memory and hippocampal function. Olton DS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(6):669–82

Theta–volleys of neurons of the hippocampus and septum. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):373–8

Effect of hippocampus extirpation in the rat on glutamate levels in target structures of hippocampal efferents. Nitsch C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar;11(3):295–9

Release of D–[3H]aspartate from the dorsolateral septum after electrical stimulation of the fimbria in vitro. Malthe–Sørenssen D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(1):127–33

Facilitation of discriminated rearing–avoidance in rats with hippocampal lesions. Shimai S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):56–8

Strain specific alterations in hippocampal cholinergic function following acute footshock. Schmidt DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):277–80

Object discrimination by rats: the role of frontal and hippocampal systems in retention and reversal. Becker JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):33–8

Effect of lesions in hippocampal subareas on rat shuttle behavior. Calderazzo Filho LS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):989–93

Passive avoidance learning in hippocampectomized rats under different shock and intertrial interval conditions. Cogan DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1115–21

Rhythmic theta–like unit activity of the hippocampal formation during acquisition and performance of avoidance behavior in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):303–12

Nonreversal and reversal shifts in the hippocamptectomized rat. Harley CW. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1135–9

Arm choices in a sunburst maze: effects of hippocampectomy in the rat. Harley CW. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug; 23(2):283–90

Memory formation as related to genotypic or experimental variations of hippocampal cholinergic activity in mice. Jaffard R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1093–6

Response pattern of cat hippocampal neurons to stimulation of the septal area during sleep and waking. Kanamori N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):363–8

Hippocampal lesions slow extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in rats. Kimble DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug; 23(2):217–22

Nerve growth factor applications fail to alter behavior of hippocampal–lesioned rats. Kimble DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):653–7

Effects of hippocampal lesions on adaptive intake of diets with disproportionate amounts of amino acids. Leung PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):129–36

Experimental dissociation between wakefulness and paradoxical sleep hippocampal theta. Monmaur P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):471–9

The effects of fornix lesions on latent learning in the rat. Owen MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):817–22

Effect of hippocampal lesions on heart–rate during classical fear conditioning. Plunkett RP. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep; 23(3):433–7

Hippocampal and cortical function in a maze devoid of left and right turns. Thompson R. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep; 23(3):601–3

Spatial memory deficit following fimbria–fornix lesions: independent of time for stimulus processing. Walker JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):11–5

Neocortical and hippocampal EEG in rats during lateral hypothalamic lesion–induced hyperkinesia: relations to behavior and effects of atropine. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1107–13

Acetylcholine as an excitatory and inhibitory transmitter in the mammalian central nervous system. Kelly JS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:253–66

Tuning cut irrelevancy? Comments on Solomon's temporal mapping view of the hippocampus. O'Keefe J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1979 Nov;86(6):1280–9

Temporal versus spatial information processing theories of hippocampal function. Solomon PR. **Psychol Bull** 1979 Nov;86(6):1272–9

Effects of post–operative environment on recovery from dorsal hippocampal lesions in young rats: tests of spatial memory and motor transfer. Einon DF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Feb;32(1):137–48

Kindling induces long–lasting alterations in response of hippocampal neurons to elevated potassium levels in vitro. Oliver AP, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 13;208(4449):1264–5

Neuronal loss in hippocampus induced by prolonged ethanol consumption in rats. Walker DW, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 8;209(4457):711–3

Ventral hippocampus spikes during sleep, wakefulness, and arousal in the cat. Hartse KM, et al. **Sleep** 1979 Spring; 1(3):231–46

Activity of human hippocampal formation and amygdala neurons during sleep. Ravagnati L, et al. **Sleep** 1979; 2(2):161–73

Membrane protein differentiation in neurons as a correlate to change of behavior. Hydén H. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:39–66 (44 ref.)

[Hippocampus theta rhythms of wakefulness and paradoxical sleep in the rat : a comparative study] Monmaur P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 21;290(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the serotoninergic raphe–hippocampus system for the antinocifensive effect of morphine] Dude C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of hippocampal sensory EP–changes in dependence on activation level] Haschke R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):587–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Punished behavior in hippocampectomized rats (author's transl)] Okaichi H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1979 Dec; 50(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of artificial pulmonary ventilation in mechanisms of development of generalized activity of limbic origin in postresuscitative states] Zarzhetskiĭ IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of mechanisms of post–tetanic potentiation of synaptic reactions of hippocampal pyramidal neurons] Bashkis A. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(5):1268–71 **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional interrelationships between the hippocampus and hypothalamus in rats] Babmindra VP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(5):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterosynaptic interactions in fields CA1 and CA3 of the hippocampus in vitro] Bragin AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(6):524–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency potentiation in newborn rabbit hippocampus] Kriuchkova NA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(6):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hippocampus in organizing afferent input into the mediobasal hypothalamus] Grachev II, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1980;22:61–73 **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the hippocampus during instrumental choice] Bartel's VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral characteristics of neocortical and dorsal hippocampal activity following coagulation of the septum] Bobkova NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr; 30(2):382–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complete basal undercutting of the septum on the activity of its neurons] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between bioelectrical processes of the cortex, thalamus, midbrain reticular formation during formation of a defensive conditioned reflex in rabbits] Efremova TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):938–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alimentary motor conditioned reflex in cats to electric stimulation of the ventral hippocampus] Fomin BA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):854–7 **(Rus)**

[Method of recording and quantitative analysis of focal evoked hippocampal potentials in freely moving rats] Lindenau L, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec; 29(6):1315–8 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic study of interrelationships between the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus of monkeys during delayed spatial choice] Moiseeva LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):1087–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the neuronal activity of structures of the hippocampal formation (subiculum)] Stafekhina VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):1009–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the neuronal activity of structures of the hippocampal formation (presubiculum)] Stafekhina VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Two types of epileptic cortical after–discharges evoked by the stimulation of the hippocampus and thalamic nuclei in rats. Kolínová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979; 21(4):209–17

Power spectral analysis of the EEG following protein malnutrition. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):51–60

The effect of postnatal undernourishment on epileptiform kindling of dorsal hippocampus. Taber KH, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):69–70

Terminal proliferation in the partially deafferented dentate gyrus: time courses for the appearance and removal of degeneration and the replacement of lost terminals. McWilliams R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Sep 1; 187(1):191–8

Lack of barium–induced excitation in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of morphine tolerant/dependent rats [proceedings] Fry JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun; 291:48P–49P

Emotional and other effects of hypothalamic stimulation oppositely modified by dorsal and ventral hippocampus lesions. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1979 Apr–Jun;17(2):121–31

[Effect of hippocampal damage on emotional stress in rats] Vainshtein II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug; 29(4):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential radiosensitivity of neurons and neuroglia of the hippocampus in the adult rabbit. Guéneau G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Dec;48(3):199–209

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Urbach–Wiethe disease with temporal calcifications seen with scintiscan (letter)] Boudouresques J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 7;8(30):2483–4 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Release of acetylcholine from the hippocampus of freely moving rats during sensory stimulation and running. Dudar JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Aug–Sep;18(8–9):673–8

SURGERY

The effects of hippocampectomy and of fimbria section upon the partial reinforcement extinction effect in rats. Rawlins JN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Feb;38(3):273–83

[Analysis of coordinate systems of intracerebral structures and optimization of sterotaxic computations for the posterior longitudinal approach to the hippocampus] Chkhenkeli SA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic indices in athetosis and torsion dystonia before and after stereotaxic surgery] Starikov AS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ablation of nerve structures with the aid of spreading depression in neurosurgical operations] Sramka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Jun;58(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Opioid peptides excite pyramidal neurons and evoke epileptiform activity in hippocampal transplants in oculo. Taylor D, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26;176(1):135–42

Ethanol withdrawal seizures in hippocampus transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye. Hoffer B, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 21;26(3):239–44

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of bovine hippocampus, (region CA1). Meléndez RD. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(4):405–7

Interneurons: an electron microscopic study of the cat's hippocampal formation, II. Tömböl T, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):297–313

Postsynaptic membrane and spine apparatus: proximity in dendritic spines. Tarrant SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar; 11(3):289–94

[Ultrastructural study of the bases of postsynaptic

potentiation in hippocampal sections by the freeze-substitution method] Moshkov DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jan;22(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIPPOCRATIC OATH

White and Aesculapius [letter] Faguet RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):930–1

Traditional oath just another anachronism [letter] Barnes P. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):366

Hippocratic Oath as anachronistic [letter] Winton RR. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):365–6

[The physicians' oath of the Friesian University in Franeker (1640)] Lindeboom GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 15;123(37):1610–1 **(Dut)**

[Hippocratic oath and the structure of morality] Schroeder HE. **SSO** 1980 Feb;90(2):157–63 **(Ger)**

HIPPURATES

METABOLISM

The influence of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on hippurate extraction in conscious, newborn lambs. Hoskins EJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(5–6):257–9

Determination of renal plasma flow by endogenous hippuric acid clearance in the conscious rat. Baunack E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:211–6

Hippurate hydrolysis by Campylobacter fetus. Harvey SM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr;11(4):435–7

Renal clearance of salicylic acid and salicyluric acid in the rat and in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bekersky I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):309–14

[Comparative studies on the kinetics of substances clearing the kidneys] Mende T, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979 Dec; 20(6):882–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of 131I hippuran clearance during pregnancy (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Nov; 131(5):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities by hippurate and related compounds. Thompson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2109–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recurrent bacteriuria in complete spinal cord injury patients on external condom drainage. Stover SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Apr;61(4):178–82

Lack of effect of ascorbic acid, hippuric acid, and methenamine (urinary formaldehyde) on the copper-reduction glucose test in geriatric patients. Nahata MC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 May;28(5):230–3

An approach to the management of resistant urinary infections [clinical conference] Kass EH. **Kidney Int** 1979 Aug;16(2):204–12

URINE

Gas and liquid chromatographic determination of urinary hippuric acid as an index of toluene exposure. Yoshida Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1978 Oct;24(2):68–78

Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic quantitation of salicylic acid, salicyluric acid, and gentisic acid in urine. Cham BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):111–4

Exposure to toluene and urinary hippuric acid excretion in a group of heliorotagravure printing workers. Veulemans H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1979 Sep; 44(2):99–107

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hippuric acid in human urine. Preliminary results for normal urine levels. Astier A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Apr 11;182(1):88–93

[Excretion of hippuric acid depending on circadian rhythm and nutritional effects (author's transl)] Szadkowski D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980 Feb;45(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The excretion of hippuric acid and ascorbic acid in the urine of liver-damaged rats (author's transl] Kündiger R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Nov;34(11):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of hippuric acid excretion in urine on the toluol concentration and the respiratory volume per minute] Bergert KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 1; 35(7):316–17 **(Ger)**

[The slope clearance method in renal functional diagnosis. J-131-hippurate clearance is used as an example] Böttcher M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 1;34(19):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of m-methylhipparic and p-methylhippuric acids in human urine by high-speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Matsui H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 Mar;21(2):184–5 **(Jpn)**

HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE see **MEGACOLON**

HIRSUTISM

[Current knowledge of hair diseases. Part I. Hypertrichosis and hirsutism (author's transl)] Stáva Z. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Jun;54(3):155–65 contd **(Cze)**

[Hirsutism—diagnosis and therapy] Göretzlehner G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 15;34(20):624–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Diurnal change of serum androstenedione and testosterone and response to hCG and dexamethasone in women with polycystic ovaries, adrenal hyperandrogenism and unexplained hirsutism. Lisse K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):216–22

Effect of dexamethasone on plasma concentrations of LH, FSH and testosterone in women with hirsutism. Böhm P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;73(3):301–6

beta-Endorphin and beta-lipotropin plasma levels in hirsute women: correlation with body weight. Givens JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):975–6

Elevated free testosterone in an obese, hirsute premenarchial girl: effects of norethynodrel and mestranol. Haymond MW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):609–12

COMPLICATIONS

Estrogen-androgen balance in hirsutism. Wu CH. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):269–75

[Acanthosis nigricans, hirsutism and insulin-resistant diabetes] Colle M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May; 36(5):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hirsutism: evaluation and therapy. Tsou JY, et al. **Del Med J** 1980 Feb;52(2):103–6

Adrenal hyperandrogenism: detection by adrenal scintigraphy. Freitas JE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):59–64

Symposium on Adolescent Gynecology and Endocrinology. Part II: Secondary amenorrhea, hirsutism in adolescents and the clinical consequences of stilbestrol exposure in utero. Hirsutism in adolescents. Braunstein GD. **West J Med** 1979 Dec;131(6):522–6

[Investigation of the sella turcica and results of the LH-RH test in 19 cases of hirsutism (author's transl)] Houdent C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(8–9):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems and therapeutic prospects in hirsutism] Messalli E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1978 May-Dec; 83(5–6):197–211 **(Ita)**

[The phase contrast microscope. II. Colpocytological findings in hirsutism] Stradella P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Dec;31(12):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of hirsutism] Hadžimejlić M. **Med Arh** 1979 Jul-Aug;33(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hirsutism, acne and alopecia with cyproterone acetate. Ekoe JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(6):398–404

Effect of cyproterone acetate orally on hair density and diameter and endocrine factors in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Peereboom-Wynia JD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 160(1):7–16

New therapeutic approach to the hirsute patient. Boisselle A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):276–9

[Can the anti-androgenic effect of spironolactone contraindicate its use in pregnancy?] Molinatti GM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Apr;32(4):239–40 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hirsutism: pathogenesis and treatment. Casey JH. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):240–5

Hirsutism and virilisation. Ginsburg J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):369–71 (28 ref.)

Hirsutism and virilisation [letter] Rentoul JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):940

METABOLISM

The level of urinary and plasma steroids after oral administration of cyclofenil to hirsute women with menstrual disorders and obesity. Ciocîrdia C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul-Sep;17(3):197–200

The intraovarian sites of androgen and estrogen formation in women with normal and hyperandrogenic ovaries as judged by in vitro experiments. McNatty KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):755–63

[Leydig cell tumor of the ovary (biologic (in vivo and in vitro) and ultrastructural study) (author's transl)] Roger P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadotropin-release upon intravenous administration of a long-acting analogue of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in females with increased plasma-androgens. Vierhapper H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug; 91(4):577–90

Adrenal steroidogenesis in hirsute women. Child DF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun;12(6):595–601

Adrenocortical 11 beta-hydroxylation defect in adult women with postmenarchial onset of symptoms. Cathelineau G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):287–91

RADIOTHERAPY

Breast carcinoma and basal cell epithelioma after x-ray therapy for hirsutism. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1601–5

URINE

Effect of dexamethasone and ACTH on the secretion pattern of fractionated 17-ketosteroids in hirsutism. Gunasegaram R. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Apr;8(2):172–9

Urinary testosterone and epitestosterone excretions in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Pal SB. **Endokrinologie** 1979; 73(3):296–300

Urinary pregnanetriol and delta 5-pregnentriol in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Pal SB. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr; 74(1):42–6

Urinary cortisol and cortisol metabolites in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Pal SB. **Endokrinologie** 1979; 74(2):158–62

HIRUDIN

[Comparative study of preparations of hirudin and 'pseudohirudin'] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar; 45(3):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Comparative study of preparations of hirudin and 'pseudohirudin'] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar; 45(3):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative properties of hirudin from whole leeches and from leech heads and bodies] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dissociation of thrombin from platelets by hirudin. Evidence for receptor processing. Tam SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8723–5

The inhibition of the intrinsic generation of activated factor X by heparin and hirudin. Brown JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):267–72

HIRUDINEA see **LEECHES**

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Second-year alcoholism treatment outcome evaluation with a focus on Mexican-American patients. Costello RM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(1):97–108

Secular trend in the stature and weight of Mexican-American children in Texas between 1930 and 1970. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 May;52(4):453–61

Culture and psychopathology: a study of Puerto Ricans. Fernandez-Pol B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):724–6

Methodological issues in health care surveys of the Spanish heritage population. Aday LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):367–74

Identifying 'hispanic' populations: the influence of research methodology upon public policy. Hayes-Bautista DE. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):353–6

The health of Mexican Americans: evidence from the human population laboratory studies. Roberts RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):375–84

Respiratory disease mortality in New Mexico's American Indians and Hispanics. Samet JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):492–7

Quantitative analysis and discussion of Mexican- and Anglo-Americans' response to intervention in genetic disease. Naranjo MS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5C):267–80

Gallbladder cancer in Hispanic New Mexicans: I. General population, 1957–1977. Devor EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1705–12

Oral metallic mercury. A folk medicine remedy for gastroenteritis. Geffner ME, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jun;19(6):435–7

Residential segregation of Spanish Americans in United States urbanized areas. Massey DS. **Demography** 1979 Nov; 16(4):553–63

Herbal medicine in the Puerto Rican community. Delgado M. **Health Soc Work** 1979 May;4(2):24–40

Inhalant, marijuana, and alcohol abuse among barrio children and adolescents. Padilla ER, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979; 14(7):945–64

A regression analysis of test bias on the WISC-R for Anglos and Chicanos referred for psychological services. Reynolds CR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Jun;8(2):237–43

The development of a picture speech reception threshold test in Spanish for use with urban U.S. residents of Hispanic background. Spitzer JB. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Mar; 13(2):147–51

Plants used as abortifacients and emmenagogues by Spanish New Mexicans. Conway GA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(3):241–61

Evidence of an ethnomedical form of aversion therapy on the United States-Mexico border. Trotter RT 2d. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(3):279–84

Prevalence of psychological distress among Mexican Americans. Roberts RE. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Jun; 21(2):134–45

San Antonio heart study compares ethnic groups [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18;244(3):225

Problems with hair zinc as an indicator of body zinc status [letter] Bradfield RB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):363
Self-assessed health, impairment and disability in anglo, black and cuban elderly. Linn MW, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Mar; 18(3):282–8
Medical care use by Mexican–Americans: evidence from the human population laboratory studies. Roberts RE, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Mar;18(3):267–81
Problems in designing and implementing culturally relevant mental health services for Latinos in the U.S. Gaviria M, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 Feb;14B(1):65–71
Prevalence of potential falling–out cases among the black, latin and non–latin white populations of the city of Miami. Lefley HP. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Apr; 13B(2):113–4
Prevalence of clinical gallbladder disease in Mexican–American, Anglo, and black women. Diehl AK, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):438–41, 443

PSYCHOLOGY

Barriers between mental health services and Mexican Americans: an examinations of a paradox. Acosta FX. **Am J Community Psychol** 1979 Oct;7(5):503–20
Parental correlates of drug use among young Puerto Rican adults. Nuttall EV, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979; 6(2):173–88
Impact of stress on the Puerto Rican family: treatment considerations. Canino IA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jul;50(3):535–41
Fertility planning status of Chicano couples in Los Angeles. Sabagh G. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):56–61
A grass–roots model for needs assessment in Hispanic communities. Delgado M. **Child Welfare** 1979 Nov; 58(9):571–6
A Chicano version of the Sickness Impact Profile (SIP). A health care evaluation instrument crosses the linguistic barrier. Gilson BS, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 4(2):137–50
Lexemic change and semantic shift in disease names. Kay M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1979 Mar;3(1):73–94
Formal education and intellectual functioning in the immigrant Cuban elderly. Finley GE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Apr;5(2):149–54
Issues in research and service delivery among Mexican American elderly: a concise statement with recommendations. Newton FC. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr; 20(2):208–13
Impact of culture on health care: Hispanos. Poma PA. **IMJ** 1979 Dec;156(6):451–8
Self–reported attitudes and behavior of Mexican–American drug use. Guinn R. **Int J Addict** 1979 May;14(4):579–84
Mexican migrant tubercular patients' attitudes concerning alcohol. Dobkin de Rios M. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Oct–Dec;11(4):347–50
Effects of ethnicity, sex, and age on MMPI profiles. Hibbs BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct;45(2):591–7
Social contact factors in the diffusion of cervical cytology among Mexican–Americans in Los Angeles County, California. McCurtis JW. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):807–11

HISTACHLORAZINE see **CHLORCYCLIZINE**

HISTAMINASE

ANALYSIS

Measurement of diamine oxidase activity in vaginal fluid — an aid to diagnosis of ruptured fetal membranes. Wishart MM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Feb;19(1):23–4
Histaminase and other tumor markers in malignant effusion fluids. Lin CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):4894–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of diamine oxidase by antihistaminic agents and related drugs. Finazzi–Agrò A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug;9(3):244–7
Monoacylcadaverines as substrates for both monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase; low rates of activity. Suzuki O, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):535–7

BLOOD

Electron spin resonance studies of bovine plasma amine oxidase. Probing of the environment about the substrate–liberated sulfhydryl groups in the active site. Zeidan H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7621–6
A comparative study of serum histaminase and serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in acute myocardial infarction. Gupta SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Jul; 25(3):140–6
Inhibition of human pregnancy plasma diamine oxidase with alkaloids of Argemone mexicana—berberine and sanguinarine. Vaidya AB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan; 26(1):28–33
Inhibition of histaminase release from human granulocytes by products of histaminase activity. Herman JJ, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 5;206(4414):77–8
[Experimental occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery: further evidence of the influence of histamine and diamine oxidase in the development of shock (author's transl)] Stahlknecht CD, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of determination of blood histaminase in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Wasylewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 20;34(34):1341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of certain enzymological studies in the evaluation of placental function] Kamiński K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 15;32(18):1315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and properties of antibody against pig kidney diamine oxidase. Oratore A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):154–6

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of putrescine by diamine oxidase in tissues of the pregnant rat. Andersson AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):104–6
Human intestinal diamine oxidase: substrate specificity and comparative inhibitor study. Biegański T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):108–10
The influence of carcinoma growth on diamine oxidase activity in human gastrointestinal tract. Kusche J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):110–3
Effect of heparin on histaminase in guinea pig skin. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):101–4
Cryoenzymology and spectrophotometry of pea seedling diamine oxidase. Kluetz MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1617–21
Levels of histaminase and L–DOPA decarboxylase activity in the transition from C–cell hyperplasia to familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Baylin SB, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1315–21
Tumor cell origin of histaminase activity in ascites fluid from patients with ovarian carcinoma. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2568–72
Activities of L–dopa decarboxylase and diamine oxidase (histaminase) in human lung cancers and decarboxylase as a marker for small (oat) cell cancer in cell culture. Baylin SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1990–4
Effect of phytic acid on diamine oxidase activity in germinating pea seeds. Prakash V, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):855–6
Diamine oxidase (histaminase). A circulating marker for rat intestinal mucosal maturation and integrity. Luk GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul;66(1):66–70
Diamine oxidase activity in fibroblasts from normal and cystic fibrosis patients. Gahl WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb; 14(2):118–21

HISTAMINE

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

European branch of the Histamine Club. Eighth Annual meeting, May 16—18, 1979, Stockholm (Sweden). **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):89–194
Histamine–induced bronchospasm. Its reproducibility and usage in clinical evaluation of the sub–threshold bronchodilating dose of a new beta–agonist, KWD 2131. Hegardt B, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Mar;35(2):113–21
Histamine flare, a neurovascular response. Rebhun J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Aug;45(2):59–62
Biological variation in the immunological release of histamine from replicates of passively sensitized human lung and its relation to histamine content. Coleman JW. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):118–20
Skin histamine in chronic urticaria. Phanuphak P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May;65(5):371–5
The synthesis of 125I–2–iodohistamine for radioimmunoassay. Tantchou JK, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1979; 9(4):379–90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mechanisms of action of hisamine and histamine antagonists on the glomerular microcirculation in the rat. Ichikawa I, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):737–45
[Collagenolytic activity and collagen content in the wounds of rats treated with large doses of histamine] Dąbrowski R, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the risk of intravenous injection of histamine during intraoperative control of radical vagotomy] Dziki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 15;33(10):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous histamine in otologic practice. Side effects in 2,347 administrations. Sheehy JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Mar;106(3):159–60
Sensory responses of human skin to synthetic histamine analogues and histamine. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):461–5
Role of H1 and H2 receptors in histamine induced bronchospasm. Palit G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May; 69:841–5
Headache provocation by continuous intravenous infusion of histamine. Clinical results and receptor mechanisms. Krabbe AA, et al. **Pain** 1980 Apr;8(2):253–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Autoradiographic evidence for hepatic lobular concentration gradient of bile acid derivative. Jones AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G233–7
Inhibition of guinea–pig lymphocyte activation by histamine and histamine analogues. Beets JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):365–72
Elevation of histamine levels in rat and mouse tissues by the deacetylation of administered N–acetylhistamine. Endo Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):299–305
Effects of alkyl analogs of histamine and metiamide on gastric acid secretion. Impicciatore M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;57(1):79–82
Histamine derivative for quantitative determination by gas chromatography. Mita H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 13; 175(2):339–42
Hepatic handling of a gamma–emitting bile salt derivative, 123I–cholylglycylhistamine, in the dog. Grandjean EM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):955–60
[Structure–activity relationships between histamine analogs. 19. 2–Substituted histamine with selective H1–agonistic activity] Hepp M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Jul; 312(7):637–9 (Ger)
[The secretory action of various C–5–alkylsubstituted histamines and N alpha–methyl–histamines on anaesthetized cats with Heidenhain pouches (author's transl)] Engler H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(6):911–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histamine analogues with nicotine–like action. 11th communication: Structure–activity relationships among histamine analogues (author's transl)] Schunack W. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histamine levels in mouse tissues of different strains: influence of sex. Lebel B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):149–50
Histamine and peptic ulcer: influence of sample–taking on the precision and accuracy of fluorometric histamine assay in biopsies of human gastric mucosa. Rhode H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):175–85
Histamine levels in mouse tissues: influence of castration. Scheinmann P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):150–1
Isolated brain microvessels: preparation, morphology, histamine and catecholamine contents. Head RJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(4):173–86
On the biogenic–amine content in normal and stimulated thyroid glands of rats. Balboni GC, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):120–1
Isolation of histamine–containing cells from canine fundic mucosa. Soll AH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec; 77(6):1283–90
Histamine content of peritoneal and tissue mast cells of growing rats. Enerbäck L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 66(2):113–24
Histamine derivative for quantitative determination by gas chromatography. Mita H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 13; 175(2):339–42
Quantitative analysis of histamine in biological samples by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Mita H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 8;181(2):153–9
Determination of histamine and its metabolic products in the pig gastric mucosa. Schippert B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(2):86–95
The relation between skin histamine concentration, histamine sensitivity, and the resistance of cattle to the tick, Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Jun 13; 59(1):87–93
[Characterisation and evaluation of histamine in heparin, sodium and calcium salts (author's transl)] Storck J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(7–8):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histamine levels in interstitial fluid of lesional and perilesional skin in patients with chronic idiopathic urticaria (author's transl)] Bork K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov;266(3):269–276 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of histamine synthesis: altered synthesis and level of histamine in the hypothalamus of rats by repeated administration of histamine H1 and H2 receptor antagonists. Huszti Z. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):98–100
Relationship between inhibition of aortic histamine formation, aortic albumin permeability and atherosclerosis. Owens GK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Dec;34(4):365–73
Is histamine production by the blastocyst required for implantation in the rabbit? Dey SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1169–73
Argyrophil cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with ectopic production of ACTH, beta–MSH, serotonin, histamine, and amylase. Matsuyama M, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1813–23
Effect of sodium butyrate on the production of serotonin, histamine and glycosaminoglycans by cultured murine mastocytoma cells. Mori Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun; 127(2):465–70
Relationship between low intensity shear stress, aortic histamine formation, and aortic albumin uptake. DeForrest JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Jun;32(3):217–25

Stereochemical study of formation of histamine from (2S)-histidine by mammalian histidine decarboxylase. Battersby AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):231–2

Effects of a histamine synthesis inhibitor and antihistamines on the sexual behavior of female rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(3):251–5

BLOOD

Alterations in acetylcholine, histamine and certain enzymes in peptic ulcer. Banu N, et al.
Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg 1980 Jun; 31(6):11–2, 17

An improved radioenzymatic assay for histamine in human plasma, whole blood, urine, and gastric juice. Bruce C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Sep;16(5):259–64

Idiopathic anaphylaxis and histamine levels [letter] Salberg DJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):864

Elevated blood histamine levels and mast cell degranulation in solar urticaria. Hawk JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;9(2):183–6

Blood histamine levels after exercise testing. Harries MG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):437–41

Histamines, basophils and eosinophils in severe asthma. Charles TJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul;57(1):39–45

Role of plasma histamine in liver injury—clinical and experimental investigations. Suzuki O, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1979 Aug;14(4):336–43

Folic acid and vitamin B12 therapy for the low-histamine high-copper biotype of schizophrenia. Pfeiffer CC, et al.

In: Folic acid in neurology, psychiatry, and internal medicine. New York: Raven Press, 1979. WD 120 F665 1979. pp.:483–7

An enzymatic-isotopic microassay for measuring allergic release of histamine from blood and mast cells in vitro. Taylor KM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 61(1):19–27

Aromatic amines (serotonin and histamine) and magnesium deficiency in the rat. Gaudin-Harding F, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1980;50(2):185–92

Antigen-induced bronchospasm in conscious sheep. Wanner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):917–22

Evaluation of role played by mediators of immediate hypersensitivity in exercise-induced asthma. Deal EC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):659–65

Histamine and ascorbic acid in human blood. Clemetson CA. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):662–8

Effects of human serum albumin concentration on binding of [3H]amphetamine, [3H]atropine, [3H]epinephrine, and [14C]histamine. Judis J. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug;69(8):885–7

A typical case of polycythemia vera with high blood histamine level and Philadelphia chromosome. Gingold N, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Jul-Sep;17(3):301–3

Automated histamine assay for in vitro allergy testing on whole blood. Radermecker MF. **Monogr Allergy** 1979; 14:253–6

Nocturnal asthma and changes in circulating epinephrine, histamine, and cortisol. Barnes P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):263–7

Platelet histamine [letter] Brown MJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 1980 Sep 25;303(13):756

Histamine and nocturnal wheezing [editorial] Drazen J.
N Engl J Med 1980 Jul 31;303(5):278–9

Release of mast-cell mediators and alterations in lung function in patients with cholinergic urticaria. Soter NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13;302(11):604–8

Specificity of mouse leukocyte binding to insolubilized histamine. Schleimer RP, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1979;22:251–5

Hyperhistaminemia and peptic ulcer. Hirasuna JD, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Aug;131(2):140–3

[Skin-vascular reactivity study, histamine level in the blood and the serum histaminopexic activity in bronchial asthma] Vulcheva T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(2):50–3 **(Bul)**

[CT 1341 in neuroradiology. Variations of per-anesthetic histaminemia] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan-Feb;36(1-2):53–6 **(Fre)**

[Experimental occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery: further evidence of the influence of histamine and diamine oxidase in the development of shock (author's transl)] Stahlknecht CD, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood histamine level in chronic myeloproliferative diseases; a review] Gingold N. **Onkologie** 1979 Apr;2(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total hematic histamine in gastrectomized patients] Scarabelli L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hematic histamina in malignant tumors of alimentary canal and respiratory apparatus (author's transl)] Scarabelli L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the blood histamine level during attack of bronchial asthma] Hofman J, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1979 Dec;47(12):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histaminemia in exercise-induced bronchial spasm in patients with bronchial asthma] Radomyski A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1980 Jan;63(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the activity of the histamine and serotonin systems in acute obstruction of the mesenteric vessels] Il'icheva RF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in histamine metabolic indices as 1 of the initial manifestations of lead, mercury and manganese exposure of the body of workers] Talakin IuN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1979 Sep;(9):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Histamine activity and certain indices of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with acute peritonitis during drainage of the thoracic duct] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determination of catecholamines, acetylcholine and histamine in the blood serum in nonspecific lung diseases] Goncharova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Histamine and the activity of the kinin system of blood in children with acute stenosing laryngitis] Aslanian GG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine, serotonin and neuraminic acid metabolism in workers in the copper and molybdenum industry] Avakian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of glucagon on pentagastrin—and histamine—stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Długosz J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(3):257–64

Methacholine and histamine inhalation challenges in asthma: relationships to age of onset, length of illness, and pulmonary functions. Spector SL, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Jun; 34(3):167–73

The effects of H1 and H2 antihistamines on histamine inhalation challenges in asthmatic patients. Nathan RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1251–8

Protective effect of inhaled salbutamol powder in children assessed by histamine challenge. Pullan CR, et al.
Br Med J 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):364–5

The effect of different pharmacological agents on respiratory reflexes in normal and asthmatic subjects. Thomson NC. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar;56(3):235–41

Estimating vascular reactivity by iontophoretic injection of vasoactive agents. Zubanov VP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Mar-Apr;5(2):252–4

Airway responses to histamine and methacholine in Ascaris suum-allergic rhesus monkeys [letter] Patterson R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):645

Multiple exercise and histamine challenge in asthmatic patients. Schoeffel RE, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Mar;35(3):164–70

[Histamine and ergotamine loading tests] Kono K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1847–8 **(Jpn)**

[Histamine provocation and other tests for screening of pheochromocytoma] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2582–3 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between bronchial sensitivity to histamine aerosol and histaminemia in patients with atopic asthma during treatment with intal (DSCG)] Szmidt M, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1979 Aug-Sep;47(7-8):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and lung function. II. Bronchial reactivity to PGF 2-alpha and histamine in bronchial asthma] Niżankowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Aug; 62(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Endotoxin-induced histamine hypersensitivity in mice. . . a model system for byssinosis? Greenblatt GA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1979 Jan;40(1):74–7

More implications of reactivity characteristics to methacholine and histamine in asthmatic patients. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Dec;64(6 pt 2):587–9

A sensitive assay method for the histamine-sensitizing factor using change in rectal temperature of mice after histamine challenge as a response. Ishida S, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jan;7(1):21–9

Cutaneous histamine response in schizophrenia. Rauscher FP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;41(2):44–51

Immunologic release of beta-hexosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase from purified rat serosal mast cells. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1445–50

[Allergy and hypersensitivity to histamine in the pathogenesis of bronchiectasis] Laitinen LA, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 1979 Jun;54(2):192–3 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial reactivity to non-specific stimuli: exercise and histamine in patients with atopic and non-atopic asthma] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 19; 34(47):1833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of histamine on the development of delayed hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pigs sensitized with BCG bacilli] Janaszek W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;66(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antihistamine preparations and histamine on the development of allergic processes] Desnitskaia MM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A modified method for the isolation and determination of brain histamine using the Bio-Rex 70. Lewis SJ, et al.
Agents Actions 1980 Jun;10(3):197–206

METABOLISM

Localization of 3H-histamine in the nucleus of Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 27(1-2):89–94

Histamine storage and metabolism of human liver in disorders of the biliary tract. Barth H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):101–4

Inhibition of histamine methylation in vivo by the dimaprit analog, SKF Compound 91488. Beaven MA, et al.
Agents Actions 1979 Dec;9(5-6):455–60

Comparative metabolism of histamine in two Amphibia anura. Escudero E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct; 9(4):310–3

Effect of age and dietary histidine on histamine metabolism of the growing chick. Ishibashi T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5-6):435–44

Adrenalectomy prevents hypoxic lung histamine accumulation. Voelkel NF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr; 10(1 Pt 2):19–21

Metabolism of 14C-histamine given intrabronchially to asthmatic patients. Granerus G, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jan; 35(1):31–6

Studies on histamine metabolism in intrinsic bronchial asthma. Löwhagen O, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Dec;34(6):395–404

Histamine responsiveness of isolated gastric glands. Chew CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G312–20

Effects of compound 48/80 on dextran-induced paw edema and histamine content of inflammatory exudate. Nishida S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 1;29(7):1073–5

In vitro experiments on the accumulation and release of 14C-histamine by snail (Helix pomatia) nervous tissue. Osborne NN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 28(18):2799–805

Histamine synthesis and degradation in the chick (Gallus gallus) and the rat (Rattus rattus). Ishibashi T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1979;64C(2):227–8

Effects of somatostatin on gastric mucosal histamine and serotonin content in restrained rats. Balibrea JL, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1979;11(1):8–14

Age-dependent increase of histamine content in rat mast cells. Okudaira H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(3):195–9

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and histamine metabolism. Benedetti MS, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):818–10

Morphochemic studies on histamine and monoaminooxidase in the liver and studies on histaminolytic activity of guinea pig plasma in the course of sensitization with heterogenic protein. Zapolska-Downar B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979; 38(2):291–301

Effects of cadaverine on histamine transport and metabolism in isolated gut sections of the guinea-pig. Paik Jung HY, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Dec;17(6):629–32

In vitro inhibition of rat intestinal histamine-metabolizing enzymes. Taylor SL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Jun; 17(3):237–40

Mast cells as a possible source of Haemophilus influenzae-induced changes in plasma and lung histamine levels. Raaijmakers JA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1980;61(3):352–7

Occurrence and disappearance of ruminal histamine and tyramine. Irwin LN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1470–4

Histamine, tyramine, tryptamine and electrolytes during glucose induced lactic acidosis. Irwin LN, et al.
J Anim Sci 1979 Feb;48(2):367–74

Studies on a capillary-rich fraction isolated from brain: histaminic components and characterization of the histamine receptors linked to adenylate cyclase. Karnushina IL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1201–8

Blood and mast cell histamine levels in magnesium-deficient rats. Kraeuter SL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):851–8

Single and repeated air blast stress and brain histamine. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):35–9

Brain histamine: plasma corticosterone spontaneous locomotor activity and temperature.
Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Apr;12(4):549–53

Influence of ethanol on histamine metabolism and release in the rat brain. II. Regions of the histaminergic pathway. Subramanian N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(1):42–5

Distribution of mast cells and histamine in canine pulmonary arteries. Newman JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May; 40(2):191–8

A possible role of lung cAMP and cGMP for lung histamine release during chronic hypercapnia. Voelkel N, et al.
Respiration 1979;38(3):155–62

Histamine metabolism in severe obesity before and after jejuno-ileostomy. Granerus G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1979 Nov;39(7):671–5

[Histamine production in mixed culture between allograft donor and recipient lymphocytes] Dy M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1979 Jun 11;288(21):1635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of antihistaminics on the concentration of histamine in lungs and of corticosterone in the blood after nitrogen oxide inhalation] Vyskočil A, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 1978;21(5):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mast cells and various biologically active substances in children with hypertrophy of the adenoid system] Fal W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of histamine methylation in the process of gastric juice

secretion] Maśliński S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 25; 34(26):1051–2 **(Pol)**

[Mastocytes, histamine and serotonin in the liver, spleen, kidneys and adrenal glands, and blood serum kinins in experimental trichinosis in rats] Fal W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(5):547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioautographic study of the localization of 3H–estradiol, 3H–histamine, and 3H–cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat uterus] Deribas VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Sep;77(9):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine in the whole blood, plasma and small intestine mucosa in salmonellosis] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;58(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of histamine receptor antagonists on histamine–induced responses in human skin. Hägermark O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):297–300

Differences in response of psoriatic epidermis in cyclic AMP accumulation against certain adenyl cyclase agonists. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(2):95–98

The effect of salbutamol and propranolol on pentagastrin, histamine and meal–stimulated acid and pepsin secretion in the dog. McCloy RF, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):399–406

Effect of immobilisation on the catecholamine– and histamine–induced responses of blood pressure and pulse rate in rats adapted to swimming and in controls. Pavlik G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978;35(3–4):331–8

Histamine, cyclic nucleotides, and gastric parietal cell secretion. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:255–66

Prostaglandins as mediators of tachyphylaxis to histamine in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Anderson WH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:995–1001

Suppressor effects of histamine on SK/SD delayed hypersensitivity reactions in man and on E–rosette–forming cells. Ambanelli U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):474–8

The effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on guinea–pig cardiac responses to histamine and isoprenaline. Broadley KJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):157–65

Effect of histamine and stress on the gastric mucosal Ca2+ content during the development of gastric ulcers. Grechishkin LL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):445–9

Gastric and cardiovascular effects of histamine in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):428–34

Influence of histamine or dimaprit on histamine release induced by anti–ige from human whole blood. Soubrane C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):148–9

Calcium, histamine, and pentagastrin: speculations about the regulation of gastric acid secretion at cellular level. Szelenyi I. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):187–90

Cardiovascular and behavioural changes after i.c.v. infusions of histamine and agonists in conscious goat. Tuomisto L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):165–6

Plasma levels of immunoreactive 15–keto–13,14–dihydro–thromboxane B2 in guinea pigs during anaphylaxis and after histamine injection. Peskar BA, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):51–6

Effect of terbutaline, a beta 2–adrenergic receptor stimulating compound, on cutaneous reponses to histamine, allergen, compound 48/80, and trypsin. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Oct;34(5):303–9

Effect of histamine and alloxan on canine pulmonary vascular permeability. Drake RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):H96–100

Histamine and cyclic AMP in isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):E444–50

Secretagogue stimulation of [14C]aminopyrine accumulation by isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G366–75

Actions of histamine, secretin, and PGE2 on cyclic AMP production by isolated canine fundic mucosal cells. Wollin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):E437–43

The effect of a respiratory tract infection on histamine–induced changes in lung mechanics and irritant receptor discharge in dogs. Dixon M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):843–8

Effect of infusing histamine into pulmonary or bronchial artery on sheep pulmonary fluid balance. Nakahara K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):875–82

Influence of histamine on transcapillary protein and fluid movement in several vascular beds. Szwed JJ, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Jan;31(1):45–9

Influence of histamine controls on skin tests with hymenoptera venom. Tipton WR. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr; 44(4):204–5

The influence of prostaglandins and vasoactive amines on the intestinal phase of experimental trichinellosis in CBA mice and Wistar rats. Dutoit E, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jul–Aug;54(4):465–74

Effect of histamine on free fatty acids in ruminants. Neumark H. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):396–8

Potentiation by D–penicillamine and other sulfhydryl agents of the vascular response to histamine in the anaesthetized dog. Fontaine J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):230–40

Divergent effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on pulmonary cyclic 3', 5'–adenosine monophosphate and cyclic 3', 5'–guanosine monophosphate levels in untreated and histamine sensitized mice. Krzanowski JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):324–31

Effect of histamine on respiratory movements and isolated ileum of pertussis–vaccinated mice. A negative study. Pelikan Z. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(7):1009–13

Stimulated efflux of tritiated noradrenaline and its metabolites from rabbit ear arteries–inhibition by histamine. Foldes A. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Jun;57(3):265–9

Histamine–induced increases in gastric blood flow in rats. Owen DA, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):269

Reactions of cultured human endothelial cells to certain autopharmacological substances. Wright HP, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):111–3

Histamine stimulate prostacyclin synthesis in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Baenziger NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1435–40

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover in various tissues by cholinergic and adrenergic agonists, by histamine and by caerulein. Jones LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15; 182(3):669–76

Increased synthesis of prostaglandin–like material during histamine tachyphylaxis in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Anderson WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15; 28(14):2223–6

Effect of histamine on adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate levels in granulation tissue. Yokoyama J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1;29(1):103–9

Studies on histamine H2 receptors coupled to cardiac adenylate cyclase. Effects of guanylnucleotides and structural requirements for agonist activity. Johnson CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4;587(2):155–68

Effect of histamine upon core and tail skin temperature of the conscious restrained rat [proceedings] Bedford CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):145P–146P

Inhibition of guinea–pig lymphocyte activation by histamine and histamine analogues. Beets JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):365–72

The effects of histamine on responses of the rabbit ear artery to electrical stimulation and to exogenous noradrenaline. Foldes A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):329–35

Time dependence of the interaction between histamine and histamine receptor antagonists in the cardiovascular system [proceedings] Harvey CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):187P

Sensitivity of the parietal cell and gastric microvasculature to histamine and histamine antagonists in the dog [proceedings] Knight SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 66(3):458P

A pharmacological analysis of the contractile action of histamine upon the ileal region of the isolated, blood–perfused small intestine of the rat. Sakai K. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;67(4):587–90

The actions of 5–hydroxytryptamine and histamine on the isolated ileum of the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Sakai K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):405–8

Pharmacological analysis of salivary and blood flow responses to histamine of the submandibular gland of the dog. Shimizu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 68(4):651–61

The effect of histamine and histamine antagonists on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in man. Knight SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):266–8

An analysis of histamine–induced inhibitory response in molluscan neurons. Gotow T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):169–82

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of histamine on molluscan neurons. Gotow T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25; 196(1):151–67

Evidence for selective loss of brain dopamine– and histamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase activities in rabbits with aging. Makman MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16; 192(1):177–83

Interaction of estradiol and 2–hydroxy–estradiol with histamine receptors at hypothalamic level. Portaleone P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):216–20

Pharmacological study of bovine airways. Evidence for excitatory and inhibitory effects of histamine. Chand N, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):384–91

Responses of rabbit renal artery to histamine: receptor type and temperature dependence. Cook DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):306–9

Electropharmacological analysis of the actions of histamine in cardiac tissue. Inoue F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):778–86

The effect of several alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists on the response to histamine in various tissues. MacLeod KM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;58(1):40–4

A positive inotropic response of guinea pig isolated atria to histamine not mediated via H1 or H2 receptors. Wilson C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):167–73

The effects of histamine on leukocyte migration test in man. I. Demonstration of a LIF production inhibitor (LIF–PI). Rigal D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):360–72

Characterization of the human blood lymphocytes that produce a histamine–induced suppressor factor (HSF). Rocklin RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):226–37

The interrelationship among histamine, various vasoactive substances, and macromolecular permeability in the canine forelimb. Grega GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):264–75

Membrane electrical effects of histamine on vascular smooth muscle of canine coronary artery. Harder DR. **Circ Res** 1980 Mar;46(3):372–7

Asymmetry of consequences of drug disposition mechanisms in the wall of the rabbit aorta. Pascual R, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jan;46(1):22–8

Peripheral vascular H2 receptors to histamine. Schwaiger M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):213–21 (44 ref.)

Preventive effect of ketotifen, a new antiallergic agent, on histamine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics. Mattson K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):411–6

Central cardiovascular actions of histamine in rats: involvement of histamine H2–receptors. Hicks PE. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):251–65

Histamine suppression of lymphocyte activation. Brostoff J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):739–45

Segregation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes according to their affinity for insolubilized histamine. Principal differences between males and females. Tartakovsky B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct; 38(1):166–74

Peripheral cardiovascular effects in rats after central administration of histamine and antihistamines. Carroll GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 6(4):393–402

Inhibition of histamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase from guinea pig fundic gastric mucosa by arachidonic acid and by an analog of prostaglandin endoperoxide PGH2. Dozois RR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Apr;25(4):273–8

The effects of intra–arterial bradykinin, histamine, acetylcholine and prostaglandin E1 on nociceptive and non–nociceptive dorsal horn neurones of the cat. Belcher G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 1;56(4):385–95

Interaction of estrogen and histamine during ovum implantation in the rat. Brandon JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):171–7

Chronotropic effect of histamine on cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Csete K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 58(2):117–23

Vasodilator response to histamine: dependence upon the site of administration. Galeno TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):257–60

Effect of histamine on uterine vasculature in rats. Harvey CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 1;56(4):293–6

Vasopressin release by histamine in the conscious goat. Tuomisto L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 11; 63(1):15–24

Histamine–induced decrease of membrane–bound calcium ions in the membrane fraction of rabbit taenia coli. Uchida M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):357–60

Time courses and refractoriness of enhanced vascular permeability induced by histamine, serotonin and bradykinin in synovialis of the rat. Bignold LP, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1645–7

The inhibitory effect of paraquat on histamine and isoproterenol induced changes of cyclic nucleotides in rat lung slices. Giri SN, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1219–20

Action of histamine on phasic and tonic components of vascular smooth muscle contraction. Watkins RW, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):582–4

An experimental study on histamine H2–receptor antagonist on calcium, gastrin and histamine induced gastric acid secretion in rat. Segawa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):539–44

Effects of norepinephrine, vasopressin, isoproterenol, and histamine on blood flow, oxygen uptake, and capillary filtration coefficient in the colon of the anesthetized dog. Richardson PD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1537–44

The effect of histamine on the level of plasma free fatty acids in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Neumark H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(3):327–9

An inhibitory action of histamine on the rat isolated vas deferens. Vohra MM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(5):405–9

Histamine–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in lungs of pertussis–vaccinated mice. Ortez RA. **In: International symposium on pertussis, 3d, National Institutes of Health, 1978. Bethesda: DHEW/NIH, 1979. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 79–1830) W3 IN921BLL 3d 1978i. pp.**:177–84

Effect of histamine & Albizzia lebbek Benth. on guineapig adrenal glands. Tripathi SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):915–7

Physiologic effects of inhaled histamine in asthma: reversible changes in pulmonary mechanics and total lung capacity. Bleecker ER, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Dec;64(6 pt 2):597–602

Bronchial response to methacholine and histamine in monkeys with beta adrenergic blockade. Mue S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May;65(5):338–45

Respiratory allergy to ragweed: correlation of bronchial responses to allergen with bronchial responses to histamine and circulating immunoglobulin E. Popa VT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May;65(5):389–97

In vivo effect of cimetidine on canine pulmonary responsiveness to aerosol histamine. Snapper JR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul;66(1):70–4

Effect of histamine on bovine milk fatty acids. Aurand LW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May;50(5):783–92

Effects of volume history on airway changes induced by histamine or vagal stimulation. Drazen JM, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1979 Oct;47(4):657–65

Induction by histamine of oscillatory activity in sheep Purkinje fibers and suppression by verapamil or lidocaine. Mugelli A, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1980 Jan–Feb; 2(1):9–15

Chemosensitivity of single smooth muscle cells to acetylcholine, noradrenaline, and histamine in vitro. Sinback CN, et al. J Cell Physiol 1980 Feb;102(2):99–112

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the histamine-induced production of cortisol and corticosterone in isolated canine adrenal cells. Hirose T, et al. J Endocrinol 1979 Aug;82(2):275–7

C5a induced tracheal contraction: a histamine independent mechanism. Regal JF, et al. J Immunol 1980 Jun; 124(6):2876–8

Decreased sensitivity to prostaglandin and histamine in lymphocytes from normal HLA–B12 individuals: a possible role in autoimmunity. Staszak C, et al. J Immunol 1980 Jul;125(1):181–5

Cyclic GMP system in epidermis: II. Histamine stimulates cyclic GMP formation. Iizuka H, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1979 Nov;73(5):313–6

Effects of histamine on electrical and mechanical activity in voltage-clamped frog atrial fibres. Kern R, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1980 Jan;12(1):45–62

Effects of histamine on human isolated heart muscle: comparison with effects of noradrenaline. Gristwood RW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Feb;32(2):145–6

Histamine pharmacology in airway smooth muscle from a canine model of asthma. Antonissen LA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Apr;213(1):150–5

Nonhemodynamic effects of histamine on gracilis muscle capillary permeability. Baker CH. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1979 Dec;211(3):672–7

The role of prostaglandins in histamine-induced gastric vasodilation in the dog. Gerber JG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Apr;213(1):79–84

Histamine as a punisher in squirrel monkeys: effects of pentobarbital, chlordiazepoxide and H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on behavior and cardiovascular responses. Goldberg SR. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Sep; 214(3):726–36

Effect of histamine on the small arteries in the gracilis muscle of the rabbit. Suzuki H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1979 Nov;211(2):430–5

Effect of inhibitors on the relationship betweeen histamine- and insulin-stimulated gastric hydrogen ion concentration and flow in the cat [proceedings] Hirst BH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Nov;296:33P

The effect of histamine, metiamide and cystic fibrosis factor on the electrophysiological properties of the frog's gastric mucosa [proceedings] Morrissey SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jun;291:25P–26P

Choledochal sphincter relaxation in response to histamine in the primate. LaMorte WW, et al. J Surg Res 1980 Apr; 28(4):373–8

Effect of ozone on respiratory response of guinea pigs to histamine. Gordon T, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1980 Jan;6(1):185–95

Effects of smooth muscle stimulants on 1-isoprenaline-beta-adrenoceptor interaction in taenia from guinea pig caecum. Kondo N, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1979 Aug;29(4):573–9

1-Isoamyl-3-isobutylxanthine: a remarkably potent agent for the potentiation of norepinephrine, histamine, and adenosine-elicited accumulations of cyclic AMP in brain slices. Smellie FW, et al. Life Sci 1979 Nov 26; 25(22):1917–24

Morphological and physiological study of the effect of histamine on the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Pietra GG, et al. Lymphology 1979 Sep;12(3):165–76

Effects of histamine and histamine antagonists on the uptake and release of catecholamines and 5-HT in brain synaptosomes. Tuomisto J, et al. Med Biol 1980 Feb; 58(1):33–7

Effect of histamine on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure in normal subjects and patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Triandaf I, et al. Med Interne 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):45–7

Action of histamine on the mesenteric microvasculature. Fox J, et al. Microvasc Res 1980 Jan;19(1):108–26

Effects of histamine and increased venous pressure on transmicrovascular protein transport. Grega GJ, et al. Microvasc Res 1979 Jul;18(1):95–104

Action of histamine on cyclic AMP in guinea pig gastric cells: inhibition by H1- and H2-receptor antagonists. Batzri S, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1979 Sep;16(2):406–16

Pharmacological properties of histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from guinea pig cardiac ventricular muscle. Kanof PD, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1979 May;15(3):445–61

3H-Glycogen hydrolysis elicited by histamine in mouse brain slices: selective involvement of H1 receptors. Quach TT, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1980 May;17(3):301–8

A new biologic activity of histamine: release of a chemotaxis inhibitor from lymphocytes. Kownatzki E, et al. Monogr Allergy 1979;14:130–3

Role of histamine as a modulator of cellular-immune function. Rocklin RE. Monogr Allergy 1979;14:134–7

Characteristics of histamine tachyphylaxis in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Anderson WH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 Aug; 308(2):117–25

Indirect adrenergic effect of histamine in cat cerebral arteries. Marco EJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1980 Jul;312(3):239–43

Effect of intraventricular histamine on hormone secretion in dogs. Rudolph C, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1979; 29(3):169–77

The morphologic effects of histamine on the lateral cochlear wall. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):666–84

Boophilus microplus: the effect of histamine on the attachment of cattle-tick larvae—studies in vivo and in vitro. Kemp DH, et al. Parasitology 1980 Jun;80(3):487–96

Studies of zinc and histamine on lysosomal fragility: possible role in stress ulceration. Cho CH, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Jul;13(1):41–4

Effect of RMI 81968, a combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent, on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in the dog. Cheng HC, et al. Pharmacology 1980;20(2):111–4

The action of histamine, histamine H1-and H2-receptor agonists on noradrenaline level in rat brain. Nowak JZ, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):107–13

Cimetidine inhibits the histamine-induced prolactin release in male rats. Reynolds LR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Mar;163(3):322–5

Comparison of the effects of histamine and serotonin on dynamic pulmonary compliance and pulmonary flow resistance in anesthetized guinea pigs. Biggs DF, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1979;22:257–9

Histamine responses in cat heart. Laher IE, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1979;22:419–21

Effect of histamine, phencyclidine, phenoxybenzamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on ovulation and quality of ova in rats. Batta SK. Reproduccion 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):99–107

Parietal and chief cell sensitivity to histamine and pentagastrin stimulation before and after cimetidine treatment in healthy subjects. Aadland E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(8):933–8

Cyclic GMP response to histamine and pentagastrin stimulation of gastric acid secretion. Cheung LY. Surg Forum 1979;30:339–40

Effects of serotonin, histamine, and prostaglandins on the cardiopulmonary changes of pulmonary embolism. Harrington MP, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:183–6

Augmentation of histamine-stimulated gastric secretion by the intestinal phase hormone. Hyde PV, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:360–2

Histaminergic responses of biliary sphincter in opossum. Shaw BW Jr, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:400–2

[Possible participation of central histaminergic mechanisms in the development of embryonic spontaneous motor activity (author's transl)] Sedláček J. Sb Lek 1980 Jun; 82(6):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Analysis of asthma reactions caused by histamine or serotonin in the guinea pig (author's transl)] Kilian U, et al. Arzneim Forsch 1978;28(11):2110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of histamine in the regulation of peripheral vascular tension in the dog] Trimarco B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(7):1146–55 (Ita)

[Effects of vasoactive substances on the canine airways and on pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Sep; 17(9):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of vasoactive substances on changes of pulmonary circulation in barium sulfate-induced pulmonary microembolism in the dog (author's transl)] Sasaki K. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Jun; 17(6):327–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autacoid blockaders. I. Effects of histamine and of blockaders] Karashima T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1979; 37(7):2853–9 (43 ref.) (Jpn)

[Periods of survival of rats in the microwave field after administration of acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and serotonin] Mikołajczyk H, et al. Patol Pol 1979 Jan–Mar; 30(1):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Water content in various tissues of rats treated with neurohormones and irradiated in the microwave field until thermal death] Mikołajczyk H. Patol Pol 1979 Jan–Mar; 30(1):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Action of histamine on the aortic endothelium] Gusev SA, et al. Arkh Patol 1980;42(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of histamine on blood and lymph coagulability] Budazhabon GB, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1979 Jul–Aug; 42(4):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine and histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists in acute inflammation. Owen DA, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Feb;8(1):150–5 (68 ref.)

Evidence that histamine does not participate in carrageenan-induced pleurisy in rat. Horakova Z, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Mar 7;62(1):17–25

Cardiac anaphylaxis: SRS-A potentiates and extends the effects of released histamine. Levi R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Mar 7;62(1):41–9

Modulation by histamine of peripheral vagal transmission in anesthetized mongrel dogs. Nandiwada PA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1980 May 16;63(4):281–6

Role of histamine in gastric motor excitatory response caused by nerve stimulation in dog. Takasugi S, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 1979 Dec;28(4):195–200

Hypothalamic H1 and H2 receptors: a tool to investigate the neuroendocrine role of histamine. Portaleone P, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1980 Apr;12(4):365–73

Histamine and psychotropic drugs. Green JP, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1980 Jan;16(1):36–8

Possible functions of brain histamine. Hough LB, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1980 Jan;16(1):42–4

Development of histaminergic pathways in brain as influenced by maternal alcoholism. Rawat AK. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Jan; 27(1):91–103

[Current views on the role of histamine and histamine H2 receptors of parietal cells in the process of gastric secretion] Sajewicz Z. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Jul 16;34(29):1171–3 (Pol)

POISONING

Histamine poisoning in tuberculous patients after ingestion of tuna fish. Uragoda CG. Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Jan; 121(1):157–9

[Histamine poisoning after eating mackerel] Coutinho RA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1979 Sep 1;123(35):1519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

SECRETION

Effect of dexamethasone and disodium cromoglycate on anaphylactic release and total content of histamine and 5-HT from sensitized guineapig tissues. Shah MU, et al. Indian J Med Res 1980 Mar;71:428–32

An automated fluorimetric assay for the simultaneous determinations of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine released from rat mast cell preparations. Parsons JF, et al. J Immunol Methods 1980;33(2):183–93

Immunological release of histamine from human lung. II. Studies on acetylcholine and the anticholinergic agent ipratropium bromide. Morr H. Respiration 1979;38(5):273–9

Modification by histamine H2-receptor blockade of acid secretion stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin and methacholine in the isolated whole mouse stomach. Martí-Bonmatí E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1979 Sep; 35(3):261–4

Adenosine-adenosine deaminase modulation of histamine release from human basophils in vitro. Marone G, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1979 Apr–Jun;9(2):131–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of gastrin and histamine on gastric carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatsuta M, et al. Eur J Cancer 1980 May;16(5):631–8

Antituberculous effect of histamine. Kader MM, et al. Kekkaku 1979 Aug;54(8):419–21

[Interrelationships of histamine, erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase and gastric acid secretion] Puşcaş I, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):555–8 (Rum)

[Histamine and calcium interaction in the process of gastric acid secretion in humans] Puşcaş I. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1979 Nov–Dec; 31(6):549–54 (Rum)

[Histaglobin – a useful substance in the evaluation and therapy of allergic conditions in the otorhinolaryngologic region] Janjatović T, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1979 May; 107(5):477–82 (Scc)

URINE

Increased urine histamine after challenge of contact sensitivity in the mouse. Roupe G, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1979;59(4):301–4

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Selectivity of action of prostaglandins on acid secretion induced by histamine, gastrin, and nerve stimulation, in vitro. Baird AW, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1543–5

Non-competitive inhibition of bradykinin, acetylcholine and histamine on guinea-pig ileum with streptomycin and vitamin K3. Altinkurt O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1980; 30(1):41–4

Effects of vitamin K3 on the hypotensive and bronchoconstrictor responses to bradykinin and histamine in the guinea pig. Altinkurt O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1980;30(2):286–7

Specific inhibition by prostaglandins E2 and I2 of histamine-stimulated [14C]aminopyrine accumulation and cyclic adenosine monophosphate generation by isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH. J Clin Invest 1980 May; 65(5):1222–9

Differential inhibitory effects of the ionophore RO2-2985 (X537A) on contractile responses to potassium and histamine in coronary artery smooth muscle. Berner PF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Apr;213(1):59–63

The effect of desensitization on the antagonism of the histamine response by phenoxybenzamine. Kenakin TP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1980 May;17(3):309–13

The anti-inflammatory action of heparin: heparin as an antagonist to histamine, bradykinin and prostaglandin E1. Carr J. Thromb Res 1979;16(3–4):507–16

[Effects of PGE2 inhalation on the respiratory system, in conjunction with histamine. Pharmacodynamic of bronchospasm in 2 patients with an abnormal reaction to

E2] Dolceti A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Sep-Oct; 29(5):420-30 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibition of histamine-induced gastric secretion by flavone-6-carboxylic acids. Pfister JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):335-8

METABOLISM

Histamine H1-receptors labeled in vivo: antidepressant and antihistamine interactions. Diffley D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 13;64(2-3):177-81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of diamine oxidase by antihistaminic agents and related drugs. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug;9(3):244-7

Pulmonary vascular actions of the antihistamine oxatomide during hypoxia. Tucker A. **Agents Actions** 1980 Jun; 10(3):207-12

Alteration by histamine-receptor blockers of the potentiation of angiotensin I in the pulmonary vascular bed. Ercan ZS. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):624-6

Time dependence of the interaction between histamine and histamine receptor antagonists in the cardiovascular system [proceedings] Harvey CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):187P

Sensitivity of the parietal cell and gastric microvasculature to histamine and histamine antagonists in the dog [proceedings] Knight SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 66(3):458P

Mechanisms of action of hisamine and histamine antagonists on the glomerular microcirculation in the rat. Ichikawa I, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):737-45

Antihistamine effect on synaptosomal uptake of serotonin, norepinephrine and dopamine. Brown PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):89-92

Lack of influence of histamine antagonists on digitalis cardiotoxicity. Dénes B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):417-22

Quantitation of phototoxic hyperemia and permeability to protein. I. Inhibition by histamine (H1 and H2) and serotonin receptor antagonists in pig skin. Argenbright LW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Apr;32(2):154-61

Role of H1 and H2 receptors in histamine induced bronchospasm. Palit G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May; 69:841-5

Histamine antagonists as antiarrhythmic agents in ouabain cardiotoxicity in the cat. Somberg JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):375-80

Effect of cimetidine and other antihistaminics on the elimination of aminopyrine, phenacetin and caffeine. Desmond PV, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 14;26(15):1261-8

Effects of histamine and histamine antagonists on the uptake and release of catecholamines and 5-HT in brain synaptosomes. Tuomisto J, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb; 58(1):33-7

[Effect of serotonin, histamine and acetylcholine antagonist on serum gastric level] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 25;34(26):1037-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-allergic properties of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants. Sörenby L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979;44 Suppl 2:31-2

The efficacy of histamine antagonists as antipruritics in experimentally induced pruritus. Davies MG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):117-20

Cromones in atopic dermatitis. Søndergaard J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(3):223-8

Agents which inhibit histamine-mediated reactions. Greaves MW. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun;4(2):147-9

Histamine receptor and prostaglandin synthetase blockers in ethchlorvynol-induced pulmonary edema in canines. Fairman RP, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Mar;16(1):25-31

TOXICITY

Acute and subacute (30-day) toxicological investigations of 4-(p-chlorophenylthio) butanol (W-2719) in mice, rats and dogs. Banerjee BN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1141-5

HISTAMINE BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

see related

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Clinical investigation of terfenadine, a non-sedating antihistamine. Brandon ML, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Feb; 44(2):71-5

Controlled comparison of anew antihistamine-decongestant combination to its individual components. Falliers CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Aug;45(2):75-80

Histamine and histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists in acute inflammation. Owen DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):150-5 (68 ref.)

Dyes and preservatives in oral antihistamines. Aldridge RD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):545-9

Differences in toxicity due to species variation in the metabolism of an oral anti-allergy agent [proceedings] Smith DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):422P-423P

Ethics of drug promotion [letter] Crompton GK. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1141

Antiallergic effects of the adrenergic beta-stimulant trimetoquinol in rats and guinea pigs. Tsuzurahara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;27(8):1715-24

Tricyclic antidepressants: potent blockade of histamine H1 receptors of guinea pig ileum. Figge J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):479-83

Effect of histamine & Albizzia lebbek Benth. on guineapig adrenal glands. Tripathi SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):915-7

Interaction of doxantrazole with calcium ions in solvents of intermediate polarity. Possible effect of ionization of the drug. Spitzer JC. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 61(1):75-80

Determination of the anti-allergenic agent, 2-methoxy-11-oxo-11H-pyrido[2,1-b]quinazoline-8-carb acid, in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Strojny N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 21;179(2):311-21

Evidence for a direct anti-inflammatory action of calcitonin: inhibition of histamine-induced mouse pinnal oedema by porcine calcitonin. Strettle RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;32(3):192-5

BL-5255, a tetrazolylpyrimidinone with potent oral antiallergy activity in animals. Siminoff P, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:318-23

[Antihistamine and antiserotonin action of 2 aminotetralin derivatives] Staneva-Stoicheva D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979;18(3):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pharmacological and clinical demonstration of a prophylactic antiasthmatic effect illustrated by ketotifen (author's transl)] Craps L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Oct; 36(10):923-33 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of systemic mastocytosis [letter] Simon RA. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):231

[General practice-field trials of Linctifed with 17871 patients with inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract] Neumeyer G. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 14;30(37):1374-7 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Ion-pair liquid chromatographic assay of decongestants and antihistamines. Koziol TR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep; 68(9):1135-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[1,3-Dicarbonyl compounds, XVI: 4,5-Dihydro-4-oxoindeno[1,2-b]pyran-2-carboxylic acid (author's transl)] Görlitzer K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 May;313(5):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and bioactivities of 2-oxo-naphtho (1,2-d)thiazolo(3,2-a)pyrimidine derivatives] Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Jul;312(7):619-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of hexahydro-1,4-diazepine derivatives with potential pharmacological effects. IV. Synthesis and studies on the antihistaminic activity of hexahydro-1,4-diazepine derivatives containing ether groups] Guryn R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of antihistamine preparations and histamine on the development of allergic processes] Desnitskaia MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Artifacts produced by using dichloromethane in the extraction and storage of some antihistaminic drugs. Beckett AH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 21;177(2):255-62

METABOLISM

Interaction of antihistamines with lipid bilayers. Rooney EK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;28(14):2199-205

The gastrointestinal absorption of PRD-92 Ea, a new anti-allergy drug. Johnson AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May;7(5):511-3

Correlation of bioavailability in man with simulated absorption data for three doxantrazole preparations. Jones H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):730-3

Studies of metabolic fate of a new antiallergic agent, azelastine (4-(p-chlorobenzyl)-2-[N-methylperhydroazepinyl-(4)]-1 hydrochloride). Tatsumi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):37-48

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of histamine receptor antagonists on histamine-induced responses in human skin. Hägermark O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):297-300

The effects of metiamide and H1 receptor blocking agents on anaphylactic response in guinea-pigs. Advenier C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5-6):467-73

Oxatomide: inhibition and stimulation of histamine release from human lung and leucocytes in vitro. Church MK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):4-7

Histamine H1- and H2- receptor antagonists reduce histamine-induced increases in vascular permeability and oedema formation in cat skeletal muscle. Flynn SB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5-6):450-4

Regulation of histamine synthesis: altered synthesis and level of histamine in the hypothalamus of rats by repeated administration of histamine H1 and H2 receptor antagonists. Huszti Z. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):98-100

The effects of H1 and H2 antihistamines on histamine inhalation challenges in asthmatic patients. Nathan RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1251-8

Anti-allergic properties of a new histamine antagonist, 4-(p-chlorobenzyl)-2-[N-methyl-perhydroazepinyl-(4)]-1-(2H)-phthalazinone hydrochloride (azelastine). Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):488-93

Inhibition of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase by antiallergic agents. Iijima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):912-8

Effect of antihistamines on anaphylactoid oedema in rats using a modified plethysmometer for measuring foot volume. Elegbe RA, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979; 15(1):57-60

Effects of oral H1 and H2 receptor antagonists in asthma. Leopold JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 8(3):249-51

Effect of azatadine on human performance. Luscombe DK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Mar;34(3):75-9

Peripheral cardiovascular effects in rats after central administration of histamine and antihistamines. Carroll GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 6(4):393-402

Reticuloendothelial system (RES) phagocytic depression in shock is ameliorated by H1-receptor antihistamines. Altura BM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26;59(1-2):165-7

Hallucinogens antagonize histamine H1 receptors of cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Fredrickson PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):261-4

Effects of histamine receptor antagonists on ion transport by isolated ileum of the rabbit. Fromm D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1034-8

The effect of H1 and H2 blockade on cutaneous histamine response in man. Harvey RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Feb;65(2):136-9

Are antihistamines sedative via a blockade of brain H1 receptors? Uzan A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 31(10):701-2

Tricyclic antidepressants and histamine H1 receptors. Richelson E. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Oct;54(10):669-74

Action of histamine on cyclic AMP in guinea pig gastric cells: inhibition by H1- and H2-receptor antagonists. Batzri S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):406-16

Studies on histamine H2 receptors coupled to cardiac adenylate cyclase. Blockade by H2 and H1 receptor antagonists. Johnson CL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 16(2):417-28

Effect of two new histamine antagonists (BM 15,100 and BM 06,001) on bronchial muscle and histamine release from leucocytes. Assem ES, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:310-2

Effects of a histamine synthesis inhibitor and antihistamines on the sexual behavior of female rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(3):251-5

Inhibition of the histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in healthy subjects by the H2-receptor antagonist ranitidine. Bohman T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(2):183-9

Effects of two antihistaminic compounds (mequitazine, dexchlorpheniramine) on sleep. Sleep distorsion by antihistaminics. Bassano JL, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1979 Jan;3(1):57-61

[Possible participation of central histaminergic mechanisms in the development of embryonic spontaneous motor activity (author's transl)] Sedláček J. **Sb Lek** 1980 Jun; 82(6):167-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of antihistaminics on the concentration of histamine in lungs and of corticosterone in the blood after nitrogen oxide inhalation] Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1978;21(5):595-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autacoid blockaders. 1. Effects of histamine and of blockaders] Karashima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979; 37(7):2853-9 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of N,N-diethylaminoethyl ethers of flavanone oximes and the study of their antihistaminic and spasmolytic properties] Królikowska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(6):667-71 **(Pol)**

[Effect of antihistaminics on bradykinin action] Shvarts GIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antihistamine preparation, fencarol, and other quinuclidyldiarylcarbinols on tissue aminoxidase activity] Baumanis EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 43(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Delayed fatal outcome after possible Ru-Tuss overdose. Patterson FK. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Apr;25(2):349-52

Facial dyskinesia from overdose of an antihistamine [letter]

Barone DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10;303(2):107

[Poisoning with antihistaminics. Increasing abuse among young] Bjaeldager PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28;142(18):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

H1 + H2-receptor antagonists for premedication in anaesthesia and surgery: a critical view based on randomized clinical trials with Haemaccel and various antiallergic drugs. Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):114–24

Ketotifen in adult asthma. Dyson AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):360–1

Preventive effect of ketotifen, a new antiallergic agent, on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics. Mattson K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):411–6

A controlled study on the preventive effect of ketotifen, an antiallergic agent, on methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics. Mattson K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):495–501

Assessing the treatment of solar urticaria. The dose-response as a quantifying approach. Michell P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(3):198–207

Therapy of cluster headache with histamine H1 and H2 receptor antagonists. Cuypers J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979; 18(5):345–7

[Role of premedication in the prevention of accidents during aorto-coronary bypass] Pouillot FC. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(5):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in antigen-induced skin reactions caused by ketotifen—a new antiallergic agent] Giesen HK, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 14;30(37):1359–60 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of allergic non-seasonal rhinitis with intal] Gniazdowski R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ketotifen—a new anti-asthma drug] Droszcz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jan;63(1):95–7 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Dermal toxicity and penetration studies following topical application of three histamine H2-receptor antagonists with a comparison with an H1-receptor antagonist. Sutton TJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30;50(3):459–65

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Histamine and histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists in acute inflammation. Owen DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):150–5 (68 ref.)

Pharmacological assay of cardiac H2-receptor blockade by amitriptyline and lysergic acid diethylamide. Angus JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):164–9

Inhibition of histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rat isolated stomach. Rivas-V JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25; 65(2–3):317–8

Comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in the inhibition of histamine, sham-feeding, and meal-induced gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar;21(3):181–6

Ranitidine—a new H2-receptor antagonist. Woodings EP, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar;21(3):187–91

H2-receptor antagonists. Ivey KJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 May; 19(4):175–81 (73 ref.)

Effect of secretin on histamine-induced duodenal ulceration in guinea-pigs. Perkins WE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;31(6):408–9

Cimetidine-induced augmentation of human lymphocyte blastogenesis by mitogen, bacterial antigen, and alloantigen. Gifford RR Sr, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):143–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to an H2 antagonist. Camarasa G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):152–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[H2-antihistaminics, VI: Synthesis and activity of N-substituted 4-[2-aminoethylmercapto)methyl]imidazoles (author's transl)] Barzen R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Jun;313(6):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and H2-antihistaminic activity of ring methylated metiamide analogues. 4th communication: H2-antihistaminic agents (author's transl)] Schunack W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of antihistamines with lipid bilayers. Rooney EK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;28(14):2199–205

Negligible affinity of histamine H2-receptor antagonists for central alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):147

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of histamine receptor antagonists on histamine-induced responses in human skin. Hägermark O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):297–300

In vitro actions of ranitidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Daly MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):190–1

Histamine H1- and H2- receptor antagonists reduce histamine-induced increases in vascular permeability and oedema formation in cat skeletal muscle. Flynn SB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5–6):450–4

Regulation of histamine synthesis: altered synthesis and level of histamine in the hypothalamus of rats by repeated administration of histamine H1 and H2 receptor antagonists. Huszti Z. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):98–100

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the dog by the histamine H2-receptor antagonists ranitidine and cimetidine. Stables R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):191–2

The effects of H1 and H2 antihistamines on histamine inhalation challenges in asthmatic patients. Nathan RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1251–8

A comparative study of the effects of prostaglandins and H2-receptor antagonists on gastric acid secretion, mucosal blood flow and ulcer formation. Banerjee AK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):634–9

Proestrus and metestrus rat uterus, a rapid and simple in vitro method for detecting histamine H2-receptor antagonism. Eltze M. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1107–12

Effects of oral H1 and H2 receptor antagonists in asthma. Leopold JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 8(3):249–51

Histamine H2-receptor antagonists in the mouse isolated vas deferens [proceedings] Bhalla P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):149P–150P

Ranitidine (AH 19065): a new potent, selective histamine H2-receptor antagonist [proceedings] Bradshaw J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):464P

Antagonism of vasodepressor and gastric secretory responses to histamine by ranitidine and cimetidine in the anaesthetised dog [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):414P

Intravenous cimetidine and methylxanthines stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Nov;34(11):492–5

Effects of histamine receptor antagonists on ion transport by isolated ileum of the rabbit. Fromm D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1034–8

H2-receptor antagonists. Ivey KJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 May; 19(4):175–81 (73 ref.)

The effect of H1 and H2 blockade on cutaneous histamine response in man. Harvey RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Feb;65(2):136–9

The cardiac pharmacology of tiotidine (LCL 125, 211): a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Trzeciakowski JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):629–34

Development of an assay for H2-receptor antagonists using isolated fat cells. Colton DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 May;3(3):253–66

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on mucosal potential difference [letter] von Kleist D, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1071–2

ICI 125,211: a new gastric antisecretory agent acting on histamine H2-receptors. Yellin TO, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 3;25(23):2001–9

Action of histamine on cyclic AMP in guinea pig gastric cells: inhibition by H1- and H2-receptor antagonists. Batzri S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):406–16

Studies on histamine H2 receptors coupled to cardiac adenylate cyclase. Blockade by H2 and H1 receptor antagonists. Johnson CL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 16(2):417–28

Effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on concentration of noradrenaline, dopamine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul-Aug; 31(4):319–23

Reversal by cimetidine of histamine-induced inhibition of true chemotaxis in neutrophil polymorphonuclears. Patrone F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;176(3):201–5

Modification by histamine H2-receptor blockade of acid secretion stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin and methacholine in the isolated whole mouse stomach. Martí-Bonmatí E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep; 35(3):261–4

Inhibition of gastric secretion in man with a new H2-receptor antagonist, ranitidine. Kett K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(2):249–51

The spectrum of inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Wyllie JH. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:207–24 (118 ref.)

[Investigations on the length of action of ranitidine (author's transl)] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 25;105(17):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autacoid blockaders. I. Effects of histamine and of blockaders] Karashima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979; 37(7):2853–9 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

H1 + H2-receptor antagonists for premedication in anaesthesia and surgery: a critical view based on randomized clinical trials with Haemaccel and various antiallergic drugs. Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):114–24

Assessing the treatment of solar urticaria. The dose-response as a quantifying approach. Michell P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(3):198–207

Therapy of cluster headache with histamine H1 and H2 receptor antagonists. Cuypers J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979; 18(5):345–7

Effects of cimetidine upon gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in the rat stressed by restraint. A dose-response and prophylaxis trial. Hemmer J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;176(3):207–17

The long-term effects of vagotomy and drainage, parietal cell vagotomy and H2 receptor antagonists on duodenal ulcers and gastric function and structure. Bank S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 19;57(16):622–7

[The treatment with ranitidine of 40 gastroduodenal ulceration: evaluation of an open study (author's transl)] Barbier P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Jul-Aug; 42(7–8):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroid-therapy of giant cell arteritis after gastric acute ulceration induced by indometacin. Interest of H2 receptor antagonist (author's transl)] Hory B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine H2 receptor antagonists. Notes on clinical pharmacology] Pelosio L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Nov 30; 91(4):421–7 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The place of histamine H2 receptor antagonists in the treatment of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Vižňovský P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Jul; 33(5):312–5 **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Dermal toxicity and penetration studies following topical application of three histamine H2-receptor antagonists with a comparison with an H1-receptor antagonist. Sutton TJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30;50(3):459–65

HISTAMINE LIBERATION

see related

COMPOUND 48–80

Electron-microscopic findings in Kupffer cells of the liver after an experimental release of histamine. Nikulin A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979 Nov;33(4):353–62

Histamine analysis for 'in vitro' allergy testing. Pauwels R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):587–90

Relationship between serum IgE levels and anaphylactic histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Sydbom A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Dec;107(4):313–8

Total serum IgE influence on the anaphylactic and 48/80 induced histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Sydbom A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):137–9

3H-histamine release from human leukocytes. A new method for detecting type I allergy compared with basophil histamine release technique. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Aug;34(4):261–3

Pseudomonas aeruginosa allergy in cystic fibrosis. Involvement of histamine release in the pathogenesis of lung tissue damage. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jan; 35(1):23–9

In vitro standardization of basophil histamine release. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):238–40

Cyclic AMP in hypersensitivity reactions. Vervloet D, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Dec;34(6):421–4

Basophil 'releasability' in patients with asthma. Findlay SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):53–9

Cold urticaria. Dissociation of cold-evoked histamine release and urticara following cold challenge. Keahey TM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):174–7

Phospholipid methylation affects immunoglobulin E-mediated histamine and arachidonic acid release in rat leukemia basophils. Crews FT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):42–9

Facilitation of histamine release in the Haemophilus influenzae vaccinated experimental animal [proceedings] Nijkamp FP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):147P

Thymosin-induced leukocyte histamine release reaction in an infant with DiGeorge syndrome. Bamzai AK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep;14(1):70–6

Histamine-containing cells from bronchial lavage of macaque monkeys. Time course and inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release. Butchers PR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(2):205–12

Biological variation in the immunological release of histamine from replicates of passively sensitized human lung and its relation to histamine content. Coleman JW. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):118–20

Calcium pools involved in histamine release from rat mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 62(4):467–71

Movement of calcium ions and release of histamine from rat mast cells. Ranadive NS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(1):9–18

Rat passive peritoneal anaphylaxis following sensitisation with guinea pig antiserum: an immediate hypersensitivity reaction without histamine release. Smith H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(2):195–204

An enzymatic-isotopic microassay for measuring allergic release of histamine from blood and mast cells in vitro. Taylor KM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 61(1):19–27

The cellular interaction of ascorbic acid with histamine, cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins in the immediate hypersensitivity reaction. Sharma SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(2):163–70 (53 ref.)

Histamine release and complement changes following injection of contrast media in humans. Cogen FC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Oct;64(4):299–303

Receptor cross-linking and histamine release in basophils. Chabay R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4628–35

Secretion in dissociated human pulmonary mast cells. Evidence for solubilization of granule contents before discharge. Caulfield JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May; 85(2):299–312

Degranulation of human basophils: quantitative analysis of histamine release and desensitization, due to a bivalent penicilloyl hapten. Dembo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1864–72

Effects of indomethacin on cyclic nucleotide levels and histamine release from rat serosal mast cells. Lewis RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1663–8

Effects of arachidonic acid and its metabolites on antigen-induced histamine release from human basophils in vitro. Marone G, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1669–77

Adenosine receptor on human basophils: modulation of histamine release. Marone G, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1473–7

Augmentation of antigen-stimulated histamine release from human basophils by serum-treated zymosan particles. II. Dependence on IgE-mediated release. Thomas LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1468–72

Augmentation of antigen-stimulated histamine release from human basophils by serum-treated zymosan particles. I. Characteristics of enhancement. Thomas LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1462–7

Immunologic mediator release from rhesus and cynomolgus monkey lung. Weichman BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Aug;4(1):59–69

Transplantable argyrophilic gastric carcinoid of Mastomys natalensis secreting both histamine and serotonin. Hosoda S, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1447–50

Histamine release in post-challenge coeliac disease [letter] Challacombe DN, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):202

A new concept of triggering mechanisms of IgE-mediated histamine release. Ishizaka T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979; 14:268–70

Indomethacin, arachidonic acid metabolism and basophil histamine release. Sobotka AK, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979; 14:285–7

Stimulation of phospholipid methylation, Ca2+ influx, and histamine release by bridging of IgE receptors on rat mast cells. Ishizaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):1903–6

Gastrin–histamine as a normal sequence in gastric acid stimulation in the rabbit. Bergqvist E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(2):145–54

[Immediate-type food allergy: critical evaluation of the radioallergosorbent test and the basophil degranulation test (letter)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3176 **(Fre)**

[Neural secretion of histamine by the gastric mucosa and its effects on gastric motility] Fujii K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):240–2 **(Jpn)**

[Histamine liberation in the fish meat infected with Proteus morgani] Ganowiak Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979; 30(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histamine liberation test in the diagnosis of pollenosis] Orlov SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;58(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on histamine liberation in experimental myocarditis and arthritis] Uzunova AD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Photolysis of mast cells in presence of protoporphyrin. Ranadive NS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(6):493–7

Effect of sensitization on spontaneous and phosphatidylserine-induced histamine release and on cyclic AMP and GMP levels in isolated rat mast cells. Sydbom A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Aug;106(4):473–9

Oxatomide: inhibition and stimulation of histamine release from human lung and leucocytes in vitro. Church MK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):4–7

The influence of hypertonicity on histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Diamant B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):140–4

Inhibition of histamine release induced by compound 48/80 and peptide 401 in the presence and absence of calcium. Implications for the mode of action of anti-allergic compounds. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Jun; 10(3):222–8

Histamine release and mast cell alteration in the cat submandibular gland. Erjavec F. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr; 10(1 Pt 2):173–4

Inhibition of cholinergic histamine release in rat mast cells. Fantozzi R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):139–40

Inhibition of histamine release and ionophore-induced calcium flux in rat mast cells by lidocaine and chlorpromazine. Johnson HG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug;9(3):239–43

Failure of acetylcholine to release histamine from rat mast cells. Kazimierczak W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):1–3

H1 + H2-receptor antagonists for premedication in anaesthesia and surgery: a critical view based on randomized clinical trials with Haemaccel and various antiallergic drugs. Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):114–24

Modulation of histamine secretion from Concanavalin A-activated rat mast cells by phosphatidyl serine, calcium, cAMP, pH and metabolic inhibitors. Shores AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):131–7

Influence of histamine or dimaprit on histamine release induced by anti-ige from human whole blood. Soubrane C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):148–9

Anti-anaphylactic and bronchodilating action of a beta-adrenoceptor stimulator, KWD 2131, in human lung tissue. Strandberg K, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Aug;34(4):221–4

The pharmacodynamics of 4-(p-chlorophenylthio)butanol (W-2719) in humans. Meeks RG, et al. **Arzneimitteilforschung** 1979;29(11):1756–8

Further studies on the structural requirements for polypeptide-mediated histamine release from rat mast cells. Jasani B, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):623–32

Synthetic peptides comprising sequences of the human immunoglobulin E heavy chain capable of releasing histamine. Stanworth DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15; 180(3):665–8

Inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release by complexes of lidocaine with zinc. Kazimierczak W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2843–4

Wheat germ agglutinin stimulates exocytotic histamine secretion from rat mast cells in the absence of extracellular calcium. Lansman JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 29(3):455–8

Regulatory role of adenosine in antigen-induced histamine release from the lung tissue of actively sensitized guinea pigs. Welton AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15; 29(8):1085–92

Activation of histamine secretion from rat mast cells by aqueous dispersions of phosphatidylserine. Martin TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3106–13

Treatment of acquired cold urticaria by prednisone: dissociation of histamine release and clinical improvement [proceedings] Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):116P–117P

Determination of lymphokine induced histamine release in vitro [proceedings] Dumonde DC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):124P

Effect of synthetic cyclic nucleotides on immunologic histamine release from calf granulocytes. Perron RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1316–20

Relationship of hydrogen ion back-diffusion to histamine liberation from canine oxyntic mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):188–92

Synthesis of granuliberin-R and various fragment peptides and their histamine-releasing activities. Kitada C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;28(3):887–92

Modulation of the rate of histamine release from basophils by cyclic AMP. Foreman JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 16;63(4):341–6

Adenosine triphosphate levels during anaphylactic histamine release in rat mast cells in vitro. Effects of glycolytic and respiratory inhibitors. Johansen T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;58(2):107–15

Histamine release induced from rat mast cells by the ionophore A23187 in the absence of extracellular calcium. Johansen T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):329–34

The exogenous lipid requirement for histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated by concanavalin A. Smith GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):58–62

Studies on the action of histamine release by persulphates. Parsons JF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Apr; 17(2):129–35

Gastric secretory studies in humans with impromidine (SK&F 92676)—a specific histamine H2 receptor agonist. Hunt RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):505–11

Effect of cyclic AMP on histamine release induced by compound 48/80. Ennis M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(4):461–4

Pharmacological and immunological aspects of histamine release from horse leucocytes. Kings MA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(4):397–408

Possible involvement of phospholipase A2 in A23187-induced histamine release from purified rat mast cells. Nakao A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 63(1):30–43

Augmentation of allergic histamine release from human leukocytes by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory–analgesic agents. Wojnar RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul; 66(1):37–45

Benzalkonium chloride: selective inhibitor of histamine release induced by compound 48/80 and other polyamines. Read GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec; 211(3):711–5

Studies on the beta adrenergic receptors mediating inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release from the lung and heart isolated from the actively sensitized guinea pig. Wong SK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):152–60

Histamine release from rat lung sensitized in vitro with mouse serum—an alternative pharmacologic method. Sung C, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Jun;3(4):277–87

Activation and inhibition of calcium-dependent histamine secretion by ATP ions applied to rat mast cells. Cockcroft S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:229–43

Histamine release from rat neutrophils and mast cells as induced by ionophore—a pharmacological approach—. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):653–9

Inhibitory action of 6-ethyl-3-(1H-tetrazol-5-YL)chromone (AA-344) on IgE, IgGa- or chemical agent-induced histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Saijo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):531–40

Adenosine triphosphate levels during histamine release induced by compound 48/80 in rat mast cells in vitro. Johansen T. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):61–9

Ethanol inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release from guinea pig lung: correlation with intracellular levels of cyclic nucleotides. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 18;24(25):2321–31

Effect of two new histamine antagonists (BM 15,100 and BM 06,001) on bronchial muscle and histamine release from leucocytes. Assem ES, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:310–2

Differential ability of rat mast cells and human leukocytes to detect inhibitors of histamine release. Conroy MC, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:307–9

Ionomycin stimulates mast cell histamine secretion by forming a lipid-soluble calcium complex. Bennett JP, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec;282(5741):851–3

16, 16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reduces histamine release from the stomach and protects the gastric mucosal barrier altered by ethanol in neutral solution. Soper BD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):331–9

Immunological release of histamine from human lung. I. Studies on the beta 2-sympathomimetic stimulator fenoterol. Morr H. **Respiration** 1979;38(3):163–7

Histamine-mediated delayed permeability response after scald burn inhibited by cimetidine or cold-water treatment. Boykin JV Jr, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug;209(4458):815–7

Antiallergic drug cromolyn may inhibit histamine secretion by regulating phosphorylation of a mast cell protein. Theoharides TC, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 4;207(4426):80–2

[Non-allergic drug exanthemas] Goerz G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 22;98(19):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of certain fibrinolytic bis-tetrahydroisoquinolines: their antagonists and histamine- and 5-hydroxytryptamine-releasing effects (author's transl)] Imanishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;76(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ketotifen, a selective histamine liberator] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyridoxine on histamine liberation and degranulation of rat mast cells] Garcia M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Nov-Dec;7(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTAMINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

HISTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTIDASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

HISTIDINE

Effects of histidine modification on the biological and immunological activities of equine chorionic gonadotropin. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 202(1):121–5

Assignment of exchangeable proximal histidine resonances in high-spin ferric hemoproteins: substrate binding in horseradish peroxidase. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):36–41

Modification of histidine at the active site of spinach ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. Saluja AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1091–7

Histidine at the active centre of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. Templeton DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1085–90

Evidence for the existence of a histidine residue at the active site of the nuclear–envelope enzyme involved in nucleo—cytoplasmic RNA transport in mammalian liver [proceedings] Agutter PS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):321

Selective deuteration of histidine residues in bovine superoxide dismutase [proceedings] Cass AE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):716–7

Role of essential histidine residues in L-alpha-hydroxy acid oxidase from rat kidney. Meyer SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1874–81

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study on the roles of histidine residues in the binding of polypeptide chain elongation factor Tu from Thermus thermophilus with aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid and guanine nucleotides. Nakano A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13; 19(10):2209–15

Role of the beta 146 histidyl residue in the alkaline Bohr effect of hemoglobin. Russu IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):1043–52

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of solvent exchange and nuclear Overhauser effect of the histidine protons of bovine superoxide dismutase. Stoesz JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4669–75

Methylation of histidine-48 in pancreatic phospholipase A2. Role of histidine and calcium ion in the catalytic mechanism. Verheij HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19; 19(4):743–50

Histidine residues of Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase: paramagnetic relaxation and deuterium-exchange studies and partial assignments. Wyeth P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2608–15

The formation of hydrogen cyanide from histidine in the presence of amino acid oxidase and peroxidase. Gewitz HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11;611(1):11–26

Proton-nuclear-magnetic-resonance/pH-titration studies of the histidines of pancreatic phospholipase A2. Aguiar A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):511–8

Porcine peptide having N-terminal histidine and C-terminal isoleucine amide (PHI): vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and secretin-like effects in different tissues from the rat. Bataille D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):240–2

The circular dichroism and optical absorbancy of the histidyl flavin during active-non-active transition of soluble succinate dehydrogenase. Gutman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):371–5

The C-terminal fragment of human glutathione reductase contains the postulated catalytic histidine. Untucht-Grau R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):244–8

Hydrogen-tritium exchange titration of the histidine residues in bovine heart cytochrome c and analysis of their microenvironment. Kitmura S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979;14(5):472–8

Hydrogen-tritium exchange titration of the histidine residues in ribonuclease T1 and analysis of their microenvironments. Kimura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):301–10

Reaction of the histidines of prolactin with ethoxyformic anhydride. A binding site modification. Andersen TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10995–9

Evidence for a second histidine at the active site of succinyl-CoA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Collier GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10925–30

Structural basis for the conformational states of nitrosyl hemoglobins M Saskatoon and M Milwaukee. Influence of distal histidine residues on proximal histidine-iron bonds. John ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4501–6

A physicochemical interpretation of the interaction between acetazolamide and histidine. Kishida K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1979 Sep;30(1-2):15–23

Inhibition of E. coli L-Asparaginase by reaction with 2,3-butanedione. Chemical modification of arginine and histidine residues. Petz D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep-Oct;34(9-10):742–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intracellular free 3-methylhistidine concentration as an index of protein degradation [proceedings] Rennie MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):355

Kinetics of carboxymethylation of histidine hydantoin. Lennette EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):3933–8

The 3-methylhistidine content of human tissues. Elia M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):567–70

N tau-methylhistidine content of organs and tissues of cattle and an attempt to estimate fractional catabolic and synthetic rates of myofibrillar proteins of skeletal muscle during growth by measuring urinary output of N tau-methylhistidine. Nishizawa N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):247–52

N tau-methylhistidine content of organs and tissues of cattle and an attempt to estimate fractional catabolic and synthetic rates of myofibrillar proteins of skeletal muscle during growth by measuring urinary output of N tau-methylhistidine. Nishizawa N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):247–52

Increased turnover of muscle contractile proteins in Duchenne muscular dystrophy as assessed by 3-methylhistidine and creatinine excretion. Ballard FJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Apr;56(4):347–52

Muscle protein degradation in premature human infants. Ballard FJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57(6):535–44

Age-dependent changes in the rate of myofibrillar protein degradation in humans as assessed by 3-methylhistidine and creatinine excretion. Tomas FM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Apr; 56(4):341–6

Mechanism of racemisation of histidine derivatives in peptide synthesis. Jones JH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar; 15(3):301–3

A model for hypokinesia: effects on muscle atrophy in the rat. Musacchia XJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar; 48(3):479–86

Chromatographic method for the measurement of hydroxylysine, hydroxylysine glycosides and 3-methylhistidine in human urine. Di Ferrante DT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 4;187(1):271–6

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitation of 3-methylhistidine. Friedman Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3-4):414–8

Gas chromatographic separation of 3-methylhistidine. Vielma H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 1;196(1):166–70

Urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine in patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Kim CW, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Jul-Aug; 3(4):255–7

Urinary 3-methylhistidine:creatinine ratio in patients on long-term parenteral nutrition. Milewski P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May-Jun;4(3):286–9

Relationship between fat-free weight and urinary 3-methythistidine excretion in man. Lukaski H, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):758–61

Skeletal muscle accretion and turnover in lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Trostler N, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Sep; 28(9):928–33

The importance of non-skeletal muscle sources of urinary 3-methyl-histidine in the rat. Bates PC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):136A

Clearance and excretion of N tau-methyl histidine by lactating dairy cows. Harris CI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):53A

Effect of corticosterone and protein malnutrition on muscle protein breakdown in vivo in rats as measured by the urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine. Santidrián S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun;36(2):205–14

[Action of proteinase inhibitors in rats. 3. Influence of leupeptin on the rate of protein synthesis and the intracellular protein degradation by use of a test system including constant infusion of labelled amino acids, estimation of 3-methyl-histidine excretion and a triple-labelling technique] Bohley P, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Oct;29(10):607–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Proton magnetic resonance study of the histidines in hemerythrin and chemical identification of the nonligand histidines. York JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10; 19(12):2583–8

Immunochemical comparison of histidine-rich protein in keratohyalin granules and cornified cells. Murozuka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):334–45

Histidyl and tyrosyl residue ionization studies of subtilisin Novo. Omar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19; 578(2):261–8

Cell-free synthesis of a flavoprotein containing the 8 alpha-(N3-histidyl)-riboflavin linkage. Hamm HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):391–5

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate-sensitized photoinactivation of tryptophanase and evidence for essential histidyl residues in the active sites. Nihira T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):341–7

Resolution of specific histidine resonances in the 360 MHz 1H NMR spectrum of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, a 145 000 molecular weight protein, by photo-CIDNP. Scheek RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):288–90

Hemoglobin Sunshine Seth - alpha 2 (94 (G1) Asp replaced by His) beta 2. Schroeder WA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979; 3(2-3):145–59

Simple modified procedure for enzymic determination of racemisation of histidine residues in peptide synthesis. Jones JH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Jul;14(1):65–7

Primary structure of a histidine-rich proteolytic fragment of human ceruloplasmin. II. Amino acid sequence of the tryptic peptides. Kingston IB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2886–96

Primary structure of a histidine-rich proteolytic fragment of human ceruloplasmin. I. Amino acid sequence of the cyanogen bromide peptides. Kingston IB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2878–85

Chemical modifications of D-amino acid oxidase. Evidence for active site histidine, tyrosine, and arginine residues. Nishino T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3610–6

Tautomeric states of the histidine residues of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Application of carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Walters DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6200–4

Response amplification of histidine in gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acid mixtures. Hall NT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:392–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structural and physiological studies of the Escherichia coli histidine operon inserted into plasmid vectors. Bruni CB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):32–42

Mutation spoT of Escherichia coli increases expression of the histidine operon deleted for the attenuator. Winkler ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):993–1000

BLOOD

Occurrence of Leu-Lys-bradykinin and histidine-rich peptide in high-molecular-weight kininogen isolated from horse plasma. Sugo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):474–8

Relationship between skin histidase activity and blood histidine response to histidine intake in patients with histidinemia. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 97(2):269–72

The nutritional therapy of histidinemia. Snyderman SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):712–5

Serum histidine in rheumatoid arthritis: changes induced by antirheumatic drug therapy. Pickup ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):71–6

[The metabolism of colostomised laying hens with 15N-labelled wheat. 4. 15N-Incorporation in the corpuscular components of blood, in the blood plasma and the basic amino acids] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Dec;29(12):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytochemical characteristics of the erythrocytes in acute posthermorrhagic and hemolytic anemia in patients with acute renal insufficiency] Grinshtein IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of histidine catabolism in prurigo in adults and in disseminated neurodermatitis] Kubanova AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histidenemia (a review of the literature)] Nikolaeva EA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):56–62 (71 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Measurement of histidase activity in the stratum corneum with radioactively labelled L-histidine (author's transl)] Sumi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Mar;28(3):256–60 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Purification and properties of the major tRNAHis from sheep liver. Boisnard M, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(1):61–8

pMB9 plasmids bearing the Salmonella typhimurium his operon and gnd gene. Bhaduri S, et al. **Gene** 1980 Feb; 8(3):239–53

A refined map of the hisG gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Hoppe I, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):17–26

Histidine mutants requiring adenine: selection of mutants with reduced hisG expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Johnston HM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):1–15

Unstable transpositions of his4 in yeast. Greer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4006–10

Model for regulation of the histidine operon of Salmonella. Johnston HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):508–12

METABOLISM

Effect of age and dietary histidine on histamine metabolism of the growing chick. Ishibashi T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5-6):435–44

Involvement of histidine residues in the substrate binding of elongation factor Tu from Thermus thermophilus: proton nuclear magnetic resonance and photooxidation study. Nakano A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug; 196(1):233–8

A single amino acid substitution in a histidine-transport protein drastically alters its mobility in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Noel D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4159–65

The induction of benzo[a]pyrene-3-mono-oxygenase by singlet oxygen in liver cell culture is mediated by oxidation products of histidine. Paine AJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Jun;30(3):343–53

A new sensitive method for assay of histidase in human skin and detection of heterozygotes for histidinemia. Kuroda Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1-2):139–44

Protein synthesis during fetal development of mouse epidermis. II. Biosynthesis of histidine-rich and cystine-rich proteins in vitro and in vivo. Balmain A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Dec;73(2):338–44

Amino acid sequences of active-site histidine peptides from rabbit muscle phosphoglycerate mutase. Haggarty NW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):18–20

Characteristics of an amino acid transport system in rat liver for glutamine, asparagine, histidine, and closely related analogs. Kilberg MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):4011–9

Role of aminoacylation of histidyl-tRNA in the regulation of protein degradation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Scornik OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6322–9

Accumulation of ppGpp in a relA mutant of Escherichia coli during amino acid starvation. Török I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3838–40

A study in evolution: the histidine utilization genes of enteric bacteria. Blumenberg M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25; 135(1):23–37

Leucine, isoleucine, valine and histidine requirements of fingerling channel catfish. Wilson RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):627–33

[Enzyme activity and the character of metabolic changes in brain tissue in children with phenylketonuria and histidinemia] Barašněv J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Histidine liberation from frog skeletal muslces at rest and during rhythmic activity] Shabunova IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep;65(9):1371–3 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anorexia and urinary zinc excretion after administration of L-histadine in humans [letter] Henkin RI. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):540–1

Protection of transfective poliovirion RNA by histidine. Dubes GR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29; 608(2):368–77

Effect of L-histidine pretreatment on methamphetamine induced sterotyped behaviour in rats. Muley MP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):291–6

Activation of rabbit muscle fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by histidine and carnosine. Ikeda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):179–85

Angiotensin II analogues. 14. Roles of the imidazole nitrogens of position-6 histidine in pressor activity. Hsieh KH, et

al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Oct;22(10):1199–206

Effect of dietary histidine on tissue concentrations of histidine-containing dipeptides in adult cockerels. Amend JF, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1779–86

L-histidine: effects on sensitivity of cat spinal neurones to amino acids. Lodge D. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct; 14(2–3):171–6

Activities of alkaline phosphatase and Na+–K+–adenosine 5'-triphosphatase in the brain of experimentally produced histidinaemic squirrels (Funambulus palmarum). Bhatt DK. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(3):669–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Histidine, phenylalanine-tyrosine and tryptophan requirements for growth of the young kitten. Anderson PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;50(3):479–83

HISTIDINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

HISTIDINOL see under **IMIDAZOLES**

HISTIDINOL PHOSPHATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

HISTIDINOLPHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

HISTIDYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

HISTIOCYTES

see related
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

[Benign tumor of the urachus with the presence of histiocytes] Michaud B, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;85(6):424–6 **(Fre)**

[Multiple hemangioendotheliomas and secondary sea blue histiocytes syndrome (author's transl)] Rezaković D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Mar;101(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Sea-blue histiocyte syndrome (author's transl)] Alvarez-Sala Walther JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Sep 15; 73(5):198–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Are histiocytes present in the circulating blood of normal chick embryos? [proceedings] Lemež L. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):321–2

[Composium of the histiocyte population of the subcutaneous tissue of white rats (according to the results of a morphometric analysis of their ultrastructure)] Pravotorov GV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Jul;77(7):47–52 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship of lysozyme (muramidase) to histiocytic differentiation in malignant histocytosis: an immunohistochemical study. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):273–9

Sea-blue histiocyte syndrome with bone anomalies. Janele J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):215–20

Alpha 1-antitrypsin in human macrophages [letter] Isaacson P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):964–5

Acid phosphatase activity of RHS in rats stimulated with pneumococci suspensions by respiratory and intramuscular ways. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jan-Mar;26(1):69–73

IMMUNOLOGY

The Reed-Sternberg cell/lymphocyte interaction: ultrastructure and characteristics of binding. Payne SV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jul;100(1):7–24

PATHOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid involvement by malignant histiocytosis [letter] Carbone A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Mar-Apr;24(2):172–3

Cytomorphologic and cytochemical aspects of malignant histiocytosis with spindle-cell differentiation. A case report. Hidvegi DF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep-Oct;23(5):402–7

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy in a Japanese adult with unusually elevated EBV antibody titers. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jan; 30(1):121–35

Sea-blue histiocyte syndrome. A secondary degenerative process of macrophages? Varela-Duran J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jan;104(1):30–4

Histiocytic endometritis. Buckley CH, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jan;4(1):105–10

Malignant lymphoma with a high content of epithelioid histiocytes. Hayes D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul; 32(7):675–80

Origin of Hodgkin's and Reed-Sternberg cells [letter] Bucsky P. N **Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):284–5

Ceroid granulomas in a tubo-ovarian cyst. Amazon K, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1067–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Study of the argyrophilic structures of thymus connective tissue following exposure of the animal to x-rays] Beletskii VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant histiocytosis. Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characterization. Tubbs RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jan;104(1):26–9

Junctions between histiocytes: role of coated vesicles. Caputo R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Sep;68(3):256–64

Histiocytosis X: a histological and histogenetic study. Nezelof C. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1979;5:153–78

[Poikilodermal parapsoriasis en plaques with developing lympho-histiocyte infiltration (ultrastructural study)] Laugier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 May; 106(5):507–9 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of juvenile xanthogranuloma] Quintanilla E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1979; 7(1–3):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant histiocytosis (histiocytic medullary reticulosis). Apropos of a case] Cavalle Obiols F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 15;156(5):379–83 **(Spa)**

HISTIOCYTOMA

ANALYSIS

Cytophotometric investigation of the Feulgen-DNA content of cell nuclei of fibrous histiocytomas. Eeckhaut W, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jan;4(1):45–51

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy and metastases from a malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Daly PA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):595–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising in a patient with multiple neurofibromatosis: a case report and a literature review. Johnson PS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(2):97–105 (37 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a distinct fibrohistiocytic tumor of children and young adults simulating a vascular neoplasm. Enzinger FM. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2147–57

Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Patel VC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1724–5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Dunham WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):939–42

Management of adult soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Simon MA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:363–402 (36 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma: response to non-surgical therapy: a case report. Smith DK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(3):763–7

ETIOLOGY

Fibrosarcomata and malignant fibrous histiocytomata arising in relation to enchondromata. Sanerkin NG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug;61-B(3):366–72

PATHOLOGY

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast with features of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Hanada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jan;30(1):91–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the maxillary sinus. Sonobe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jan;30(1):79–89

Inflammatory malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Merino MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;73(2):276–81

Atypical fibroxanthoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Bell D. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer;1(2):185

Benign histiocytic tumor of lung. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Feb;3(1):61–8 (41 ref.)

Eruptive histiocytoma of childhood. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):565–70

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the maxillary sinus. Case report and literature review. Merrick RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;106(6):365–7

Malifnant fibrous histiocytoma: a retrospective study of 167 cases. Kearney MM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 1;45(1):167–78

Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx: a clinico-pathologic study XI. fibrous histiocytomas. Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15; 45(10):2616–26

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the intestine: intussusception of a rare neoplasm. Sewell R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Apr;23(3):198–201

Immunohistochemical markers of histiocytic tumors [letter] Meister P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):300–1

Unusual histiocytic tumor of the small intestine. Watanabe S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):289–93

Myxoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Naughton PM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Apr;148(4):149–52

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone in a renal-transplant patient. Case report. Barenfanger J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Mar;62(2):297–300

Malignant pleomorphic fibrous histiocytoma of the larynx. (Further observations). Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Oct;93(10):1021–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma producing spinal cord compression. Teddy PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;42(9):838–42

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the kidney. Raghavaiah NV, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):951–3

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. Hamada N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):361–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the head and neck. Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Sep;90(9):1429–40

Fibrous histiocytoma of the parotid gland. Shapshay SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov;89(11):1808–12

Fibrous histiocytoma of the parotid gland. Fayemi AO, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 May-Jun;47(3):290–2

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the maxillary sinus. DeMoura LF, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep-Oct; 86(5):ORL-685–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone and osteosarcoma. A comparative light and electron microscopic study. Roessner A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Aug; 164(4):385–401

[Clinico-pathological conference LVI. Painful hips, fever and elevated alkaline phosphatase in an elderly woman] Salmi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(8):499–507 **(Fin)**

[Multiple reticulo-histiocytoma] Piette F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jun-Jul;106(6-7):597–601 **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a clinicopathologic study of 130 cases (author's transl)] Hashimoto H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;70(10):585–613 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Certain varieties of malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(4):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Fibrous histiocytoma of the lung (case report)] Briusov PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(12):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Primary nodular lymphoma of the left pararectal space] Hebrero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Apr 15;157(1):49–52 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Postinflammatory pseudotumors of the lung: fibrous histiocytoma and related lesions. Schwartz EE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):609–13

SURGERY

Malignant histiocytoma of the arm in a four year old boy. Karev A. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):106–7

Fibrous histiocytoma. Krohel GB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jan-Feb;17(1):37–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the larynx. Keenan JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep-Oct; 87(5):599–603

[A recurrent case of histiocytoma of the lung (author's transl)] Kitoh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;27(7):1060–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of fine needle aspiration biopsy from a malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Report of a case. Lindholm K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 23(5):399–401

The usefulness of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of some selected cases of soft tissue tumors. Pietrow D, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):449–50

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. Kern WH, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1793–801

Malignant inflammatory histiocytoma (inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma): report of a patient with four lesions. Miller R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 1;45(1):179–87

Postirradiation sarcoma (malignant fibrous histiocytoma) following breast carcinoma: an ultrastructural study of a case. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15; 45(6):1419–23

The ultrastructure of benign and malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Harris M. **Histopathology** 1980 Jan; 4(1):29–44

[Cutaneous histiocytosarcoma: clinical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural aspects; difficulties of study and problems of nosology (author's transl)] Forestier JY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jan-Feb;107(1-2):7–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical and electron microscopical studies of histiocytoma (author's transl)] Schneider I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrohistiocytoma associated with multiple myeloma] Aguiar J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Apr 30; 157(2):131–5 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma involving the ilium in a cat. Seiler RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Jul;17(4):513–7

Generalized cutaneous histiocytoma in a dog (a case report). Garma-Avina A, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1269–70

HISTIOCYTOSIS X

Symposium on rare dermatoses: hystiocytosis X. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):395–433

[Reticuloses in dermatology (author's transl)] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Dec;54(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histiocytosis maligna (histiocytic medullary reticulosis)] Cislo M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Sep;62(3):259–64 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Histiocytosis X. V. Serum calcitonin concentrations and osteolytic activity. Thommesen P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(5):445–8

Thrombocytosis in histiocytosis X. Kamalakar P, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov;79(12):1845–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion in histiocytosis X [letter] Winkler CF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):988

A case of histiocytosis X associated with panhypopituitarism and hyperimmunoglobulinemia G and E. Naruse M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):291–6

Histiocytosis X and intracranial hypertension [letter] Jackson AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):518

Histiocytosis X of the ear and temporal bone: review of 22 cases. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov; 89(11):1735–42

Superior vena cava syndrome secondary to histiocytosis–X in a child: case report. Kuten A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(3):225–8

Relative efficacy of radiographic and radionuclide bone surveys in the detection of the skeletal lesions of histiocytosis X. Parker BR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb; 134(2):377–80

[Histiocytosis X: clinical observation of 33 cases with special reference to occurrence of hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction (author's transl)] Bessho F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Nov;20(11):1420–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital histiocytosis X. Papulo–nodal necrotic form] Stateva S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan;31(1):26–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological manifestation in histiocytosis X in children. Mladenovski B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978; 24:139–44

Langerhans' cell granuloma (histiocytosis X) [proceedings] **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;19(5):291

Histiocytosis X, involving the temporal bone. Barghuti J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 May–Jun; 100(5–6):337–50

[Histiocytoses, uncommon diseases of unknown etiology and fatal development] Benhamou CL. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1282 **(Fre)**

[Bony condensation and necrosis of the femoral head due to polyvinylpyrrolidone thesaurismosis (diagnostic discussion with histiocytosis X)] Mazières B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Apr;47(4):257–65 **(Fre)**

[Case of isolated histiocytosis of the lungs] Kshanovskiĭ SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Primary pulmonary histiocytosis X] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):458–60 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prednisolone, methotrexate, and 6–mercaptopurine in the treatment of histiocytosis X [letter] Komp DM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):2125–6

Histiocytosis X: treatment with topical nitrogen mustard. Berman B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jul;3(1):23–9

Chlorambucil in histiocytosis X: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Starling KA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 96(2):266–8

Histiocytosis X: clinical trial of chlorambucil: a report from Childrens Cancer Study Group. Lahey ME, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(3):197–203

[Therapy of juvenile disseminated histiocytosis X. First results of a prospective study at the pediatric section of the Swiss Work Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK)] Feldges AJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 7;110(23):912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histiocyte X positivity for nonspecific esterase. Jaubert F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan;28(1):45–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Stable phagocytosis defect of the circulating monocytes in children with generalized forms of histiocytosis X] Kisliak NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jul;25(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Contributions to the pathogenesis of this entity (author's transl)] Rodríguez Fernández JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(1):83–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic criteria, treatment and survival in disseminated histiocytosis X. Toogood IR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):91–5

PATHOLOGY

Subtle clues to diagnosis by histochemistry. Histiocytosis X. Leder LD. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):365–9

Histiocytosis X. Rywlin AM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Fall; 1(3):281–2

Subtle clues to diagnosis of skin diseases by electron microscopy. Langerhans' cell granules in histiocytosis X. Wolff HH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):77–81

Lymphadenopathy as the initial manifestation of histiocytosis X. Williams JW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Oct; 3(5):405–21 (94 ref.)

Disseminated histiocytosis X: analysis of prognostic factors based on a retrospective study of 50 cases. Nezelof C, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1824–38

A review of histiocytosis X with particular reference to eosinophilic granuloma of the lung. Corrin B, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):137–46 (48 ref.)

Sea blue histiocytosis in a patient with chronic non–neuropathic Niemann–Pick disease. Dewhurst N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1121–7

Eosinophilic granulomas of the lung. Histopathology of three cases. Ionescu J, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Apr–Jun;16(2):155–61

Histiocytosis X: a review of 114 cases with oral involvement. Hartman KS. **Oral Surg** 1980;49(1):38–54

Histiocytosis X: a histological and histogenetic study. Nezelof C. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1979;5:153–78

[Primary pulmonary histiocytosis X] Elbers JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 22;124(12):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oral manifestations of histiocytosis X] Burguet J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1978;75(4):297–326 **(Fre)**

[Oral manifestations of Letterer–Siwe disease. Clinical and histological study of lesions centered in the mouth of a infant with acute and disseminated histiocytosis X] Vergain DE, et al. **SSO** 1979 May;89(5):425–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histiocytosis X in adults] Tomilov AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;58(4):91–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 107. Heidelberger KP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980 Feb;5(1):42–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in patients with histiocytosis: management of diabetes insipidus and bone lesions. Greenberger JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1749–55

SURGERY

Focal histiocytosis X of the parietal lobe. Case report. Khan A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):431–3

THERAPY

Histiocytosis X: natural history and management in childhood. Pritchard J. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 4(4):421–33

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

Loss of reactivity of a myeloma tumor with H–2 compatible thymus–derived lymphocytes. Hale AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):337–47

Histocompatibility systems, recognition and cell positioning. Curtis AS. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Summer;3(3):379–87 (32 ref.)

Leukocyte DNA–synthesis in grafted lumbricids: an approach to study histocompatibility in invertebrates. Roch P. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Summer;3(3):417–28

Requirement of HLA compatibility between T– and B–cells in mitogen–induced in vitro immunoglobulin production. Yata J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):245–8

Suppressor T–cell mechanisms in contact sensitivity. III. Apparent non–major histocompatibility complex restriction is a result of multiple sets of major histocompatibility complex–specific suppressor T cells induced by syngeneic 2,4–dinitrophenyl–modified lymphoid cells. Miller SD. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):676–92

Studies of tumor implants in immunologically privileged sites. Wajsman Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(1):73–81

Platelet transfusion therapy. One–hour posttransfusion increments are valuable in predicting the need for HLA–matched preparations. Daly PA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1;243(5):435–8

Is the strength of single HLA antigen mismatch variable in kidney transplant survival? Busson M, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):313–5

[Histocompatibility of porous ceramics in the jaw bones of Cavia cobaya] Kirschner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Oct;34(10):723–7 **(Ger)**

[The most important histocompatibility system] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 3;70(48):3330–2 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antilymphocyte globulin as an immunodepressive agent in histocompatible allomyelografts] Liubimova LS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the adaptability of donor myelokaryocytes after histocompatible marrow allografts under immunodepression] Poreshina LP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jul;25(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS

Virus augmentation of the antigenicity of tumor cell extracts. Austin FC, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1979;30:301–45 (148 ref.)

Comparison of antigen–specific I–region–associated cell interaction factors. Feldmann M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:591–604

Immunologic characterization of a granulocytic leukemia of inbred strain 13 guinea pigs: presence of Ia–positive myeloblasts. Clement LT, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb; 55(2):304–10

Ia antigen expression by human malignant lymphomas: correlation with conventional lymphoid markers. Halper JP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):373–82

Human myeloid precursors forming colonies in diffusion chambers expresses the Ia–like antigen. Koeffler HP, et al. **Blood** 1979 Nov;54(5):1188–91

Ia antigen is a differentiation marker on human eosinophils. Koeffler HP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):11–4

What have transplant antigens got to do with psychosis? McGuffin P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:510–2

Analysis of lymphocytes reactive to histocompatibility antigens. I. A quantitative titration assay for mixed lymphocyte interactions in the rat. Antczak DF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):304–16

Analysis of lymphocytes reactive to histocompatibility antigens. II. Exponential alloantigen–dependent lymphocyte growth in vitro. Antczak DF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):317–25

Analysis of lymphocytes reactive to histocompatibility antigens. IV. Detection of inclusion among allo–reactive lymphocyte populations by specific enrichment for reactive cells. Antczak DF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug; 46(1):127–37

Analysis of lymphocytes reactive to histocompatibility antigens. III. Detection of inclusion among allo–reactive lymphocyte populations by specific depletion of reactive cells. Antczak DF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug; 46(1):119–26

The cytotoxic T–cell response to H–1 minor histocompatibility antigen differences. Dunlop MB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 1;50(1):169–76

Primary and secondary delayed–type hypersensitivity to minor histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):182–91

Differential responsiveness to MIs locus antigens in graft–versus–host and host–versus–graft reactions. Wolters EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):215–25

Structure of Ia antigens from the rat. Mouse alloantisera demonstrate at least two distinct molecular species. Blankenhorn EP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 10(2):145–51

Microsequence analysis of Ia antigens from three strains of rats. Cecka JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb;10(2):140–5

'Ia–like' antigens on human T cells. Greaves MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 May;9(5):356–62

The effect of local anesthetics on the lateral mobility of lymphocyte membrane proteins. Woda BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):327–31

Study of factors affecting the antigen structure of the donor kidney. I. Interpretation of the relationship between periodate pretreatment and the rejection phenomena of canine kidney allografts. Török B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(3):215–22

Immunization by irradiated whole cells or cell extracts against an experimental bladder tumor. Morales A, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan;17(4):310–3

Histocompatibility antigens and haemochromatosis in Ireland. McCarthy D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 May–Jun; 148(5–6):168–72

T cells that encounter virus in the complete absence of a particular H–2 antigen are nonresponsive when stimulated again in the context of that H–2 antigen. Bennink JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1;151(1):166–73

Selection of cytotoxic T–cell precursors specific for minor histocompatibility determinants. I. Negative selection across H–2 barriers induced with disrupted cells but not with glutaraldehyde–treated cells: evidence for antigen processing. Korngold R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1; 151(2):314–27

Hybrid resistance to EL–4 lymphoma cells. I. Characterization of natural killer cells that lyse EL–4 cells and their distinction from marrow–dependent natural killer cells. Kumar V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):531–47

Regulation of T–cell–mediated lympholysis by the murine major histocompatibility complex. II. Control of cytotoxic responses to trinitrophenyl–K and –D self products by H–2K– and H–2D–Region genes. Levy RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1;151(1):252–6

Absence of H–2 restriction in primary and secondary mixed–lymphocyte reactions to strong MIs determinants.

Molnar-Kimber K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1; 151(2):407-17

Primary in vitro cytotoxic response of NZB spleen cells to Qa-1b-associated antigenic determinants. Rich RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1;150(6):1555-60

Demonstration of structural polymorphism among HLA-DR light chains by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1;151(1):144-65

Monoclonal rat anti-major histocompatibility complex antibodies display specificity for rat, mouse, and human target cells. Smilek DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1; 151(5):1139-50

Suppression of T cells specific for the nonthymic parental H-2 haplotype in thymus-grafted chimeras. Smith FI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1;151(1):246-51

Peripheral blood Ia-positive T cells. Increases in certain diseases and after immunization. Yu DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1;151(1):91-100

In vitro tests correlating with presence or absence of graft-vs-host disease in DLA nonidentical canine radiation chimeras: evidence that clonal abortion maintains stable graft-host tolerance. Atkinson K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1808-14

IA antigens and antigen-presenting function of thymic macrophages. Beller DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1433-40

Demonstration in vitro of cytotoxic T cells with apparent specificity toward tumor-specific transplantation antigens on chemically induced tumors. Chauvenet PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2575-81

MLC-derived human helper factor(s) that promote B cell differentiation: induction, functional characterization, and role of Ia antigens. Friedman SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2930-5

Histocompatibility-2 system in wild mice. X. Frequencies of H-2 and Ia antigens in wild mice from Europe and Africa. Götze D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2675-81

Characterization of responding cells in oxidative mitogen stimulation. II. Identification of an Ia-bearing adherent accessory cell. Phillips ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2700-7

Characterization of responding cells in oxidative mitogen stimulation. I. Ia+ cells and Ly-1+2+ cells are required for the proliferative response. Phillips ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2693-9

Identification of Ia on a subpopulation of human T lymphocytes that stimulate in a mixed lymphocyte reaction. Schuurman RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1924-8

T cell maturation: thymocyte and thymus migrant subpopulations defined with monoclonal antibodies to MHC region antigens. Scollay R, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2845-53

Role of nominal antigen and Ia antigen in the binding of antigen-specific T lymphocytes to macrophages. Werdelin O, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2779-84

The selective adherence of lymphoblasts to antigenic cell monolayers. A method for determining the specificity of lymphocytes proliferating in response to histocompatibility antigens. Martin AF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 33(2):117-26

Comparison of simian virus 40-induced mouse and hamster tumor-specific transplantation antigens. Coggin JH Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):1029-34

An overview and recent findings on the Ia antigens of the major histocompatibility locus. Sachs DH. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(Suppl):581-6 (24 ref.)

The prevalence of ankylosing spondylitis among B27 positive normal individuals--a reassessment. Christiansen FT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):713-8

Molecular mimicry and H-Ir genes [letter] Adams DD. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):754

Epidermal Langerhans cells are derived from cells originating in bone marrow. Katz SI, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):324-6

Prolongation of renal allograft survival in DLA-tissue typed beagles after third-party leucocyte and erythrocyte transfusion. Obertop H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:366-71

Time-dose-response studies on cellular immunity. Graff RJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):223-32

First international symposium on alien histocompatibility antigens on cancer cells: biologic significance and potential usefulness in prevention, diagnosis, and treatment. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):2-226

On the nature of the antigen (HO-SAL) responsible for protection of August rats against a syngeneic leukemia following immunization with AgB-identical allogeneic cells. Alexander P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar; 12(1):152-5

Monoclonal antibodies against RT1a antigens. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1571-3

Histocompatibility and marrow transplantation. Hansen JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1924-9 (16 ref.)

Lack of identity between TSTA and alien antigens of methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcomas. Parmiani G. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):50-2

Cross-reactivity between mouse Ia antigens and rat Ia-like antigens as determined by monoclonal anti-mouse Ia.Ak antibodies. Rozing J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1574-6

Structural organization of human DR antigens and their murine analog, I-E antigens: serologic, genetic, and functional implications. Silver J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1743-4

H-Y antigen as a model for tumor antigens: the role of H-2-associative antigens in controlling anti-H-Y immune responses. Simpson E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar; 12(1):103-6

Creation and properties of histocompatibility antigen-cell conjugates. I. Preparation and immunological properties of rat histocompatibility antigens. Bollinger RR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):444-8

Immunogenicity of foreign tissues. Lafferty KJ. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):179-82 (40 ref.)

Expression of H-2 and Ia antigens on mouse peritoneal neutrophils. Okuda K, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct; 28(4):554-6

Influence of blood transfusions and matching for DR antigens on kidney allograft survival in unrelated rhesus monkeys. van Es AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):135-9

Use of indium-111 in antibody-dependent complement-mediated cytotoxicity assay for detection of B locus alloantigens on chicken lymphocytes. Waytes T, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):201-5

[The most important histocompatibility system] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 3;70(48):3330-2 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of cells expressing T and p28,33 (Ia-like) antigens in sections of human lymphoid tissue. Seymour GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):66-75

Biochemical analysis of gene products of major histocompatibility recombinant haplotypes in the rat. Haustein D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Aug;10(8):615-20

Line-absorption immunoelectrophoresis for identification of chicken histocompatibility antigens and characterization of alloantisera [proceedings] Bisati S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):331-2

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: a tool to study chicken major histocompatibility complex antigens [proceedings] Brogren CH, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):325-7

Application of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis for identification and characterization of chicken major histocompatibility complex antigens [proceedings] Brogren CH, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):328-30

Dissociation of the proliferative and effector non-H-2 minor histocompatibility-alloimmune responses. Nouza K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(3):143-55

Lectin-binding products of the chicken major histocompatibility complex [proceedings] Pink JR. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):333-4

An evaluation of nerve repair with nerve allografts in normal and immunologically tolerant rats. Zalewski AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Apr;52(4):557-63

Serologically defined B-lymphocyte antigen expression in patients with malignant melanoma. Nathanson SD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:147-9

[Mesangio-proliferative glomerulonephritis with prevalent deposits of IgA and histocompatibility antigens] Allegri L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct-Dec;26(4):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histocompatibility antigens in vitiligo vulgalis (author's transl)] Otsuka F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;89(7):485-8 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on biosynthesis, assembly and expression of human major transplantation antigens. Algranati ID, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):197-207

CLASSIFICATION

Two populations of Ia-like molecules on a human B cell line. Lampson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):293-9

GENETICS

Recent advances in histocompatibility immunogenetics. Snell GD. **Adv Genet** 1979;20:291-355 (210 ref.)

Breed differences in frequency of BoLA specificities. Calwell J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(2):93-8

The major histocompatibility complex SLA of the pig. Vaiman M. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979; 10(2):125-6

The histocompatibility complex GLA in the goat. van Dam RH, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979; 10(2):121-4

Histocompatibility antigens as cell surface polymorphisms: theory describing the molecules that can direct development. Bonner JJ. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(8):55-88

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to DLA and non-DLA antigens measured by a microcytotoxicity assay in dog families. Gluckman JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15; 43(2):271-81

Close association between particular I region-determined cell surface antigens and Ir gene-controlled immune responsiveness to synthetic polypeptides in wild rats. Günther E. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 May;9(5):391-401

Questions concerning the significance of a close linkage between morphogenetic (1x) and histocompatibility (H-5) loci in the Norway rat. Křen V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):24-7

An assay for histocompatibility gene mutations in mice. Bailey DW. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s59-62

X-ray mutagenesis: results with the H-test compared with others and the importance of selection and/or repair. Kohn HI. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s63-6

Histocompatibility antigens, tumours and viruses. Demant P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb;7(1):1-6 (35 ref.)

Comparison of the haplotypes of the major histocompatibility complex in the rat. IV. The six original Ag-B haplotypes. Stark O, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr;6(2):115-27

Genetic factors in spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in OS chickens. Wick G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Jun; 6(3):177-83

Lack of gene complementation prevents expression of I-Ek in recombinant A.TFR5. Lafuse WP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2511-3

HLA segregation of tuberculoid leprosy: confirmation of the DR2 marker. van Eden W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jun; 141(6):693-701

Regulation of the antibody response by T cell-derived factors: their heterogeneity and genetics. Tada T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:45-56 (23 ref.)

Immunoglobulins and histocompatibility antigens [news] Feinstein A. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):230

Evidence for a second class II (Ia) antigenic system in rats linked to RT1. Carpenter CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1582-3

Analysis of a new RT1 recombinant haplotype. Kohoutová M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1588-9

An estimate of the gene sequence in the major histocompatibility complex of the rat: RT1. Natori T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1568-70

Serologic and histogenetic analysis of apparently identical RT1 haplotypes. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1584-7

Genetics of kidney allograft survival in dogs. II. Relevance of minor histocompatibility systems in recipients without immunosuppressive therapy. Bijnen AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):191-5

Genetic analysis of 23 RhL-A histocompatibility antigens of the rhesus monkey. Maurer BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):84-7

Tumor-specific transplantation and surface antigen in cells transformed by the adenovirus 12 DNA fragments. Shiroki K, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):183-91

[Genetic control of immunologic recognition (author's transl)] Elsas PP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Jun;12(2-3):223-9 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of foetally stimulated lymphocytotoxic antibodies by primiparous cows. Newman MJ, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(2):87-92

The production and analysis of antilymphocyte sera following pregnancy and skin grafting of cattle. Spooner RL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979; 10(2):99-105

Cytotoxic and proliferative lymphocyte responses to allogeneic and xenogeneic antigens in vitro. Woolnough JA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Oct;57(5):467-77

The existence of antibody-like activities against the weakly immunogenic minor histocompatibility antigens. Faanes RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):262-72

Macrophage-T cell interactions. II. The uptake by T cells of fragments bearing Ia determinants released from macrophages. Lee ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov; 48(1):1-14

Macrophage-T cell interactions. IV. A new receptor on T cells: Ia antigens as receptors for Ig-antigen complexes which appear early after immunization. Paraskevas F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov;48(1):31-42

Ontogeny of immunity in amphibians: changes in antibody repertoires and appearance of adult major histocompatibility antigens in Xenopus. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):900-6

In vitro evidence from anti-hapten antibody responses for T helper and suppressor cells directed against major histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. Participation of I region determinants in the induction of T helper cells. Vogt P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):561-9

Fine specificity of a continuously growing killer cell clone specific for H-Y antigen. von Boehmer H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Aug;9(8):592-7

Monoclonal antibodies as tools to analyze the serological and genetic complexities of major transplantation antigens. Howard JC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;47:139-74 (49 ref.)

Fine specificity analysis with monoclonal antibodies of antigens controlled by the major histocompatibility complex and by the Qa/TL region in mice. Lemke H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;47:175-206 (37 ref.)

Properties of rat anti-MHC antibodies produced by cloned rat-mouse hybridomas. McKearn TJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;47:91-115 (63 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to Ia antigens from rat thymus: cross reactions with mouse and human and use in purification of rat Ia glycoproteins. McMaster WR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;47:117-37 (33 ref.)

Suppression of T-cell responses to histocompatibility antigens by BCG pre-treatment. Orbach-Arbouys S, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):263-8

Characterization of a sperm-specific antigen in inbred strains of rats. Weinblatt AC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(3):309-15

Cells from chemically induced mouse sarcomas retain

tumor-specific transplantation antigenicity during prolonged passage in vitro. Walker R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;25(3):345-8

T cells recognize minor histocompatibility antigens on H-2 allogeneic cells. Forman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1; 150(4):1001-7

Induction of simian virus 40-specific tumour rejection by the Ad2+ND2 hybrid virus. Jay G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):287-96

Selective effects of anti-Ia serum and complement treatment upon polyclonal B lymphocyte responses to dextran sulfate and lipopolysaccharide. Bick PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2298-303

Ia antigen on the surface of a subfraction of T cells that bear Fc receptors for IgG. Kaszubowski PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1075-8

Hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies to mouse H-2 and Ia antigens. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):533-40

Release of Ia antigens by a cultured B cell line. Sachs DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2130-6

Mobility and density of AgB, 'Ia', and Fc receptors on the surface of lymphocytes from young and old rats. Woda BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2161-7

Expression of Ia antigens on Langerhans cells in mice, guinea pigs, and man. Rowden G. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jul; 75(1):22-31 (152 ref.)

T lymphocyte subpopulations responsive to alloantigens. Bach FH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec; 26(Suppl):587-96 (32 ref.)

Expression of lymphocyte differentiation antigens on cells responsive to H-2 mutant alloantigens. Frelinger JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(Suppl):597-607

Induction of SV40-related transplantation immunity in mice by BK virus-transformed cells. Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Oct;32(5):311-4

Association of MB compatibility with successful intrafamilial kidney transplantation. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):421-5

Selective protection in BALB/c mice against Meth A sarcoma induced by normal allogeneic tissues from H-2 congeneic mice. García-Olivares E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun;36(2):215-6

Histocompatibility antigens in patients with spinal cord injury or cerebral damage complicated by heterotopic ossification. Hunter T, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 May;19(2):97-9

Expression of DR antigens on early human progenitors of neutrophilic and eosinophilic colonies in diffusion chambers (CFUd). Jacobsen N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Mar; 24(3):227-33

Serologic cross-reaction of murine and human Ia antigens. Ing PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1745-7

Creation and properties of histocompatibility antigen-cell conjugates. II. Antibody tolerance after treatment with donor histocompatibility antigen chemically coupled to recipient spleen cells. Bollinger RR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):449-53

Recognition of the thy-1.2 antigen in the context of the H-2 antigens. Gorzynski T, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug; 28(2):159-61

Allogeneic red blood cells fail to induce haemagglutinating antibodies or cellular alloimmunity in rats and are immunosuppresive. Heslop BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):144-8

Fully allogeneic liver grafting in rats induces a state of systemic nonreactivity to donor transplantation antigens. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):429-31

Murine sera cytotoxicity toward human B cells and their effect on human mixed lymphocyte reactions. Verghese MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):107-10

[Detection of a specific differentiation antigen of mouse T-cells activated by allogenic transplantation antigens] Nesterenko VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 89(6):708-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactions induced by blood platelet antigens] Belotskil SM. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(9):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological role and the clinical significance of the HLA histocompatibility system] Zaretskaia IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(7):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of tumour-specific transplantation antigens from methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcomas by immobilized lectins. Sikora K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec;40(6):831-8

Human Ia-like antigens in non-lymphoid organs. Koyama K, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):333-41

Purification and separation of subsets of human Ia molecules by papain digestion. Tanigaki N, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Apr;39(4):615-22

Separation of the tumor-associated transplantation antigen (TATA) from the alien H-2k antigens expressed on a methylcholanthrene-induced tumor. Rogers MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):105-9

Purification of the H-2Kk molecule of the murine major histocompatibility complex. Herrmann SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8713-6

The purification of murine histocompatibility antigens (H-2b) from RBL-5 tumor cells using detergents. Rogers MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11126-33

Bone marrow origin of Ia molecules purified from epidermal cells. Frelinger JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jul; 75(1):68-70

Extraction of a murine tumor-specific transplantation antigen with 1-butanol. I. Partial purification by isoelectric focusing. LeGrue SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):191-6

[Blocking action of the soluble H-2 antigens and H-2 antibody isolated by various methods and mouse immune lymphocytes] Pletneva TP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hybrid I region antigens. Fathman CG. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul;30(1):1-4 (17 ref.)

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX see MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Histocompatibility and corneal graft endothelium. Ruusuvaara P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979; 57(6):968-81

HLA-B27 typing [letter] Kaplan H. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):871-2

HLA-B27 typing [letter] Smith DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):872

Fatal graft-versus-host disease following blood transfusion in Hodgkin's disease documented by HLA typing. Dinsmore RE, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):831-4

Placental alkaline phosphatase, alphafetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in testicular tumors. Tissue typing by means of cytologic smears. Wahren B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):749-53

D lucus antigen defined lymphoblastoid cell panel allows detection of hitherto undetected adverse presensitization. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18-20;8:199-202

Prolongation of renal allograft survival in DLA-tissue typed beagles after third-party leucocyte and erythrocyte transfusion. Obertop H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:366-71

Renal reflux, scarring, cystometrography and tissue types. Parsons V, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:542-50

How can HLA matching improve kidney graft survival? van Rood JJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:297-304

A simulation of HLA-DR matching in kidney transplantation. Busson M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul; 14(1):59-62

False negative HLA-DR assignment necrokidney donors. A glucocorticoid effect? Madsen M. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):353-8

Clinical histocompatibility testing--1979. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting of the American Association for Clinical Histocompatibility Testing. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1689-999

Comparison between HLA-D (LCL) and DR typing. Cohen-Miller B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1796-8

DRw antigen matching and B-cell antibody crossmatching: their effect on clinical outcome of renal transplants. Cross DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1908-10

Positive crossmatches due to autoantibodies in living-related transplantation. Myrberg SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1954-7

Tissue Typing of cultured human tumor cell lines: the detection of genetically appropriate HLA-A, B, C, and DR alloantigens. Pollack MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):134-7

Immunogenetic analysis of an unusual HLA region recombination by intrafamilial MLR, PLT, and CMC. Shaw S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1804-8

Significance of HLA matching in renal transplantation. A prospective one-center study of 485 transplants matched or mismatched for HLA-A, B, C, D, and DR antigens. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):280-4

Effects of HLA-A and B matching on success of cadaver grafts at a single center. Ascher NL, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):172-8

B cell antibodies and crossmatching. Ayoub G, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):227-9

Marrow transplantation from donors other than HLA-identical siblings. Clift RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):235-42

Combined effects of HLA matching and age in renal transplantation. Oriol R, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb; 29(2):125-6

Bone marrow transplantation using typing for glyoxalase I as a tool in histocompatibility testing. Pollack MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):156-8

HLA typing of human fetal fibroblasts. Singh SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):262-3

[HLA and uveitis: current limitations of tissue typing] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Nov; 78(11):881-3 **(Fre)**

[Tissue typing. Clinical value] Schönitzer D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 10;55(25):1373-5 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The mixed lymphocyte culture test. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):526-7

Mixed-lymphocyte culture response in a related and an unrelated Australian population. Nanra SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):518-21

HLA-D typing with lymphoblastoid cell lines. VII. A computer program for data analysis. Gatti RA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):194-204

HLA-D typing with lymphoblastoid cell lines. VI. Rationale and goals of data reduction. Gatti RA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):183-93

Improved B cell typing for HLA-DR using nylon wool column enriched B lymphocyte preparations. Lowry R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):325-30

Centroid cluster analysis of the primed lymphocyte test. Carroll PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1809-12

Determination of intracellular adenosine triphosphate for detecting anti-HLA antibody-mediated cytolysis. Introduction to a new method for HLA typing. Descamps B. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):295-301

A rapid method for preimmunisation and grafting of mice with ear skin. Harnasch D. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov; 28(5):402-4

HLA-DR typing by radioimmunoassay. Tosi R, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):302-5

[Cellular immunity to donor antigens after kidney transplants in humans] Friemel H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(6):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA typing of human leukocyte antigen] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2264-71 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological principles of transfusion of blood platelet and granulocyte concentrates] Zupańska B. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct;10(4):327-32 **(Pol)**

[Tissue typing before bone marrow transplantation] Kosinski S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 May-Jun;33(3):221-38 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Typing of postmortem bone marrow according to HLA system antigens] Lavrik SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct; (10):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY

A combined resorcin-crystal violet-periodic acid-Schiff stain. Cannon MS, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):113-4

Diagnostic value of histochemistry in embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Sarnat HB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Apr;3(2):177-83

Frontiers of quantitative cytochemistry: a review of recent developments and potentials. Bahr GF. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1979 Mar-Apr;1(1):1-19 (295 ref.)

Fluorescent PAS-reaction study of the epithelium of normal rabbit ileum and after challenge with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Khavkin TN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):782-90

Evaluation of the periodic-acid-schiff (PAS) reaction in mature neutrophil granulocytes from peripheral blood by a scanning microdensitometer (M-85, Vickers). A study of normal subjects and of patients suffering from various disorders. Efrati P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Apr; 65(2):168-77

Quantitation of the PAS reaction in skeletal muscle of man. Swatland HJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Nov;11(6):737-44

PAS-positive reaction of phenolic inclusions in plant cell vacuoles. Geier T. **Histochemistry** 1980 Feb;65(2):167-71

Cytochemical detection of catalase with 3,3'-diaminobenzidine. A quantitative reinvestigation of the optimal conditions. LeHir M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov;64(1):51-66

The development of histochemically demonstrable cholinesterases in the rat neostriatum in vivo and in vitro. Panula P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov;64(1):35-50

Principle and method of kinetic microphotometric enzyme activity determination in situ. Pette D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov;64(1):1-10

Kinetic microphotometric activity determination in enzyme containing gels and model studies with tissue sections. Pette D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov;64(1):11-22

Microphotometric studies on intraacinar enzyme distribution in rat liver. Wimmer M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov; 64(1):23-33

Immunoperoxidase technique in histopathology: applications, methods, and controls. Heyderman E. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;32(10):971-8 (25 ref.)

Workshops in histochemistry and immunocytochemistry, Keystone, Colorado, April 1979. Proceedings. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug;27(8):1163-218

Radioautography. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1509-33

Workshop on animal hydrolases. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan;28(1):61-92

Program of The Histochemical Society. Thirty-first Annual Meeting. New Orleans, Louisiana. April 11-15, 1980. Abstracts. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jun;28(6):593-619

On the oxidation state of osmium in fixed tissues [letter] Behrman EJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar;28(3):285-6

A rapid method of cryofixation of tissues in situ for ultracryomicrotomy. Chang SH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan;28(1):47-51

Histochemical titles from current literature: journals received December, 1978-February, 1979. Dorey CK.

J Histochem Cytochem 1979 Dec;27(12):1660–95
Problems inherent in obtaining the alkaline phosphatase reaction. Doty SB. J Histochem Cytochem 1980 Jan; 28(1):66–8
Quantitative cytophotometry and image analysis with the Magiscan. Fallon J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1979 Oct; 27(10):1382–3
Periodic acid–thionin Schiff/potassium hydroxide/periodic acid–Schiff (PAT/KOH/PAS) approach in the detection of adenocarcinoma. Alsabti EA, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1979 Jun;49(3):209–12
An established routine method for differential staining of epoxy–embedded tissue sections. Schroeder HE, et al. Microsc Acta 1980 May;83(2):111–6
Periodic acid–Schiff reaction changes during the course of relapsing lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lilleyman JS, et al. Scand J Haematol 1979 Jul;23(1):30–2
Displacement. Clark G. Stain Technol 1979 May;54(3):111–9
Dry ice container for continuous cooling of paraffin blocks during sectioning. Giacometti F, et al. Stain Technol 1979 May;54(3):163–4
[Lymphocyte PAS positivity in neoplasm patients: possible physiopathologic significance and working hypothesis] Di Giacomo A, et al. Arch Monaldi 1977 Sep–Dec; 32(5–6):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Content of PAS–positive substances in the lymphocytes in diabetes mellitus and angiopathies] Lapko LI, et al. Vrach Delo 1980 Apr;(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochemical stains of value in hematological diagnosis] Lagerlöf B, et al. Lakartidningen 1979 Dec 5;76(49):4495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

[Remarks on the Frey's textbook of histochemistry published in 1870 in the light of histochemical achievements in the middle of the 19th century] Jonecko A. Wiad Lek 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1811–4 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cytochemical instrumentation for cytopathological work. Caspersson T, et al. Int Rev Exp Pathol 1980;21:1–54
Regeneration of subcutaneous connective tissue in children. II. A histochemical study with application of the CELLSTIC device. Raekallio J, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1979 Oct;6(5):383–91
The construction of a closed–chambered incubator for use in such techniques as enzyme and immunoperoxidase histochemistry. Nusbickel FR. J Microsc 1980 Apr; 118(4):447–51

METHODS

alpha–Naphthyl acetate esterase activity—a cytochemical marker for T lymphocytees. Correlation with immunologic studies of normal tissues, lymphocytic leukemias, non–Hodgkin's lymphomas, Hodgkin's disease, and other lymphoproliferative disorders. Pinkus GS, et al. Am J Pathol 1979 Oct;97(1):17–41
The potassium permanganate method. A reliable method for differentiating amyloid AA from other forms of amyloid in routine laboratory practice. van Rijswijk MH, et al. Am J Pathol 1979 Oct;97(1):43–58
How sensitive may cytochemical methods detect alterations of the glycocalyx? Geyer G. Basic Appl Histochem 1980; 24(1):3–15 (65 ref.)
Spectrophotometric and cytochemical studies on azures A, B and C. Dutt MK. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1979;17(3):311–6
Modification of a quantitative laser–spectrographic method of determination of cations contained in tissue slices. Kozik MB. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1979; 17(2):153–60
Simultaneous determination of the amounts of metallic and 'reducible' silver in histologic specimens. Gallyas F. Histochemistry 1979 Nov;64(1):77–86
Kinetics of formation of metallic silver and binding of silver ions by tissue components. Gallyas F. Histochemistry 1979 Nov;64(1):87–96
Factors affecting the formation of metallic silver and the binding of silver ions by tissue components. Gallyas F. Histochemistry 1979 Nov;64(1):97–109
Fluorescent colloidal gold: a cytochemical marker for fluorescent and electron microscopy. Horisberger M, et al. Histochemistry 1979 Nov;64(1):115–8
Histochemical demonstration of G6PDH- and SDH-activity on cultured fibroblastoid cells from rat pancreas using a 'membrane technique'. Weiss G, et al. Histochemistry 1979 Nov;64(1):111–4
Evaluation of the glyoxal–bis–(2–hydroxyanil)–method for staining of calcium in model gelatin films and pancreatic islets. Wolters GH, et al. Histochemistry 1979 Aug; 62(2):137–51
Electron cytochemical stains based on metal chelation. Allen DE, et al. Int Rev Cytol 1979;61:63–84 (163 ref.)
A technique avoiding carcinogens for the demonstration of myeloperoxidase in blood and bone marrow smears. Laycock BJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 1980 Feb;33(2):194–6
Considerations for establishing the validity of immunocytological studies. Hutson JC, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1979 Aug;27(8):1201–2
Freeze substituted tissue in 5'–nucleotidase histochemistry. Comparative histochemical and biochemical investigations. Klaushofer K, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1979 Dec; 27(12):1582–7
On noncarcinogenic chromogens for horseradish peroxidase histochemistry [letter] Reiner A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1980 Feb;28(2):187–91
A critical review of immunocytochemical methods for light microscopy. Vandesande F. J Neurosci Methods 1979 Mar; 1(1):3–23 (38 ref.)
Mammalian endogenous peroxidases as cellular markers and as biosynthetic endpoints of hormone–mediated activity: viewpoint from cytochemistry. Anderson WA, et al. Prog Histochem Cytochem 1979;11(4):1–27
Osmiophilic reagents in electronmicroscopic histocytochemistry. Hanker JS. Prog Histochem Cytochem 1979;12(1):1–85 (239 ref.)
Methods in ultrastructural cytochemistry of the cell nucleus. Moyne G. Prog Histochem Cytochem 1980;13(1):1–72 (278 ref.)
Carbonic anhydrase localization in mounted cryostat sections. Brown D. Stain Technol 1980 Mar;55(2):115–8
Light insensitive physical developers. Gallyas F. Stain Technol 1979 Jul;54(4):173–6
A simple ferrocyanide method for semithin sections of epon–embedded tissues. Pool CR, et al. Stain Technol 1979 Jul;54(4):226–7
[Contribution of histoenzymologic techniques in muscle pathology] Fardeau M. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 1980; 32:153–73 (78 ref.) (Fre)
[Advances in fluorescence and lipid histochemistry] Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1977;(19):1–366 (Mul)
[Visual microdensitometry with constant statistical monitoring in histochemistry] Stefanov SB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Jun;89(6):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

The future of histochemistry and cytochemistry. Glick D. Basic Appl Histochem 1980;24(1):1–2

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

Scanning electron microscopy of cerebral ventricles: optimum tissue preparation technique. Agoston D, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 1979;27(4):251–63
Methodological aspects of some inner ear vascular techniques. Vertes D, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1979; 88(5–6):328–34
The ultrastructure of rapid–frozen, substitution fixed parotid gland acinar cells of the mongolian gerbil (Meriones meridianus). Ichikawa A, et al. Am J Anat 1980 Jan; 157(1):107–10
Immunohistochemical identification of immunoglobulin A on ultrathin tissue sections. Rodning CB, et al. Am J Anat 1980 Feb;157(2):221–4
Fluorescent microscopy of glycol methacrylate–embedded tissue. van de Velde S. Am J Clin Pathol 1980 Jan; 73(1):119–21
Shakes, bubbles, slides, and artifacts. Mondragon G, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1979 Summer;1(2):163–4
A routine method for treatment of specimens of heavily cornified lesions. Nygaard F. Am J Dermatopathol 1979 Spring;1(1):63–7
Morphology of the atrioventricular node, bundle and proximal bundle branches: a study employing computerized reconstruction. Roberts NK, et al. Anat Rec 1979 Dec; 195(4):699–706
An improved technique for the study of lymph nodes in surgical specimens. Durkin K, et al. Ann Surg 1980 Apr; 191(4):419–29
Four methods of measuring human corneal endothelial cells from specular photomicrographs. Waring GO 3d, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1980 May;98(5):848–55
Nonamyloid green birefringence following Congo red staining. Carson FL, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Jun; 104(6):333–5
Author's abstracts of the 17th Dortmund Workshop, March 2—3, 1979. Cryotechniques for microanalysis of biological objects. Arzneimittelforschung 1979;29(11):1809–20
A simple method for correlating observations on skin at the light and electron microscopic levels. Dubertret L, et al. Br J Dermatol 1980 Feb;102(2):149–54
Identification of cochlear nucleus projections by removal of HRP reaction product. Adams JC. Brain Res 1979 Nov 9;177(1):165–9
Application of coupled oxidation reaction to electron microscopic demonstration of horseradish peroxidase: cobalt–glucose oxidase method. Itoh K, et al. Brain Res 1979 Oct 19;175(2):341–6
Horseradish peroxidase nerve backfilling in leech. Zipser B. Brain Res 1980 Jan 27;182(2):441–5
Use of dermestid beetles for cleaning bones. Hefti E, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1980;31(1):45–7
The influence of high pressure freezing on mammalian nerve tissue. Moor H, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1980;209(2):201–16
A common sense approach resolves the basement membrane controversy and the NIH Pima Indian study. Williamson JR, et al. Diabetologia 1979 Sep;17(3):129–31
Segmental shrinkage and argentophilia of dendrons after fixation by perfusion with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)–containing solutions. Cammermeyer J. Exp Neurol 1980 Mar;67(3):621–32
Adrenergic innervation of the filum terminale of the rabbit foetus observed in stretch preparations by the histochemical fluorescence method. Mentel J, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1979;27(4):318–20
Methods of injecting blood vessels and some ducts of human fetuses. Sokołowska–Pituchowa J, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1980;39(1):87–95
The relative accuracy and reliability of histological aging methods. Stout SD, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1980 May–Jun; 15(3):181–90
The influence of fixation procedure, embedding medium and section thickness on morphometric data in thyroid gland. Denef JF, et al. Histochemistry 1979 Sep;63(2):163–71
Combined protein and DNA measurements by the ninhydrin–Schiff and Feulgen techniques. Fukuda M, et al. Histochemistry 1979 Sep;63(1):35–45
Preparations of lymph node biopsy specimens. Banks PM, et al. Hum Pathol 1979 Nov;10(6):617–21
Preparation of lymph node biopsy specimens [letter] Bauer HM. Hum Pathol 1980 May;11(3):302
Pathways of urinary backflow in obstructive uropathy. Demonstration by pigmented gelatin injection and Tamm–Horsfall uromucoprotein markers. Bhagavan BS, et al. Hum Pathol 1979 Nov;10(6):669–83
Characterization of ducts isolated from the pancreas of the rat. Githens S 3d, et al. J Cell Biol 1980 Apr;85(1):122–35
Plastic embedding of transbronchial biopsy specimens for light microscopy. Edwards CW, et al. J Clin Pathol 1979 Dec;32(12):1294–8
A method of highlighting the macroscopic patterns of congenital cystic kidneys. Lie JT. J Clin Pathol 1979 Dec; 32(12):1303–4
Evaluation of procedures suggested for reducing the pathology workload in a carcinogenesis testing program. Hardisty JF, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1979 Dec; 3(1–2):167–76
Cockroach giant interneurones stained by cobalt–backfilling of dissected axons. Harrow ID, et al. J Exp Biol 1980 Feb; 84:341–3
The core technique in the determination of age at death of skeletons. Thompson DD. J Forensic Sci 1979 Oct; 24(4):902–15
Direct tissue isoelectric focusing in agarose. Saravis CA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1979;29(1):97–100
Langerhans cells in acute and chronic epidermal lesions of atopic dermatitis, observed by L–dopa histofluorescence, glycol methacrylate thin secretion, and electron microscopy. Uno H, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1980 Jul; 75(1):52–60
An improved method for cleaning and preparing ticks for examination with the scanning electron microscope. Corwin D, et al. J Med Entomol 1979 Nov 7;16(4):352–3
Estimation of tubule or cylinder LV, SV and VV on thick sections. Jørgen H, et al. J Microsc 1979 Dec;117(3):333–45
Phosphorus standards for the electron probe X–ray microanalysis of ultrathin tissue sections. Weakley BS, et al. J Microsc 1980 Apr;118(4):471–6
A simple and rapid section embedding technique for sequential light and electron microscopic examination of individually stained central neurons. Wilson CJ, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1979 Dec;1(4):383–91
A simple method for removing the luminal epithelium of the mouse uterus for biochemical studies. Fagg B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1979 Nov;57(2):335–9
Delayed fixation alters the pattern of intramembrane particles in mammalian muscle fibers. Schmalbruch H. J Ultrastruct Res 1980 Jan;70(1):15–20
Optimization and investigation of the use of 2,2–dimethoxypropane as a dehydration agent for plant tissues in transmission electron microscopy. Thorpe JR, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1979 Aug;68(2):186–94
Diagnosis of rabies by immunofluorescence in trypsin–treated histologic sections. Johnson KP, et al. JAMA 1980 Jul 4; 244(1):41–3
The crystalline nature of histology waxes: the effects of microtomy on the micro–structure of paraffin wax sections. Allison RT. Med Lab Sci 1979;36(4):359–72
Cost saving with the Sorvall resin embedding system. Janes RB. Med Lab Sci 1980 Mar;37(2):179–80
A review of three resin processing techniques applicable to light microscopy. Janes RB. Med Lab Sci 1979 Jul; 36(3):249–67
The preparation of renal tissue for scanning electron microscopy. Tarpey PA, et al. Med Lab Sci 1980 Jan; 37(1):43–56
A method of preparing paraffin sections of skeletal muscle after frozen sectioning. Webb JN, et al. Med Lab Sci 1980 Jan;37(1):91–2
Picro–mercuro–formol: a fixative for histochemical studies. Pandey K. Microsc Acta 1979 Jul;82(1):45–6
A concept for stereological investigation of rat kidney. Pfaller W, et al. Microsc Acta 1979 Sep;82(2):137–45
To the problem of a dynamic morphometry. Hauck G. Microsc Acta [Suppl] 1977;(1):218–9
Computerized reconstruction of tissue samples from tissue slices. Lübbers DW, et al. Microsc Acta [Suppl] 1977; (1):220–1
Comparison of systematic and randomized sampling procedures for selecting sections from the human inferior olive. Sandoz PA. Microsc Acta [Suppl] 1977;(1):201–2
Ion microanalysis in metal toxicology : experimental data and biopsies analysis. Truchet M. Microsc Acta [Suppl] 1978;(2):355–66

Multipurpose sampling procedures for stereological analysis in heterogeneous structures, e.g. central nervous tissue. Wolff JR. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1977;(1):197–8
Method for observing the interior of biological specimens by scanning electron microscopy. Eakin RM, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Feb;36(1–2):33–4
Freeze drying and vacuum embedding of spray-frozen unicellular organisms. Pfaller W. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Feb; 35(1–2):37–44
Fluorescently labelled molecules as probes of the structure and function of living cells. Taylor DL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):405–10 (84 ref.)
Brain extracellular space fixed for electron microscopy. Cragg B. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2–3):301–6
The significance of quantitative stereologic experimental procedures in pathology. Haug H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 166(2–3):144–64
The evaluation of large test fields for morphometric studies in electron microscopy. Peifer U. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 166(2–3):188–202
Postmortem inflation and fixation of the lung [letter] Slavin G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Dec;165(4):458–9
The effects of fixation, dehydration and critical point drying on the size of cultured smooth muscle cells. Lee RM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):439–48
Qualitative and quantitative aspects of labeling cell surface carbohydrates using lectins as probes. Lotan R. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):549–64
Non-freezing techniques of preparing biological specimens for electron microprobe X-ray microanalysis. Morgan AJ. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):635–48
An improved plastic mixture for corrosion casting of the gastrointestinal microvascular system. Nopanitaya W, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):751–5
General considerations of X-ray microanalysis of frozen hydrated tissue sections. Saubermann AJ. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):607–17
Age differences in cortical width of mandibles determined by histoquantitation. Von Wowern N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Jun;87(3):225–33
A fast, reliable silver-chromate Golgi method for perfusion-fixed tissue. Adams JC. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul; 54(4):225–6
Preparing delicate alcohol-preserved insect parts for scanning electron microscopy. Bednarik AF, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Sep;54(5):288–9
A simplified celloidin embedding technique for Golgi staining. Buschke M. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):230
Preservation of ultrastructure after extended perfusion of mouse salivary glands with autonomic stimulating drugs. de Lange GI, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Nov;54(6):309–12
Polystyrene embedding: a new method for light and electron microscopy. Frangioni G, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul; 54(4):167–72
Rapid removal of acid from glycol methacrylate for improved histological embedding. Frater R. **Stain Technol** 1979 Sep;54(5):241–3
A method for uniform polymerization of large blocks of chondro-osseous tissue embedded in glycol methacrylate. Hamilton R, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):220–1
Graded differential photoreceptor orientation: ramifications for ultramicrotomy of retina. Hope GM. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):205–11
An improved method for the detection of micronuclei in human lymphocytes. Iskandar O. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul; 54(4):221–3
Preventing distortion of tooth bud matrices in thawing cryostat sections. Pappas CN, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):228–9
Skeletal muscle tissue preparation for image analysis systems. Rowe RW, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Mar;55(2):59–65
A method of collecting optical microscopy sections for ultrathin sectioning. Singh RN. **Stain Technol** 1980 Mar; 55(2):113–5
Preservation of extracellular space during fixation of the brain for electron microscopy. Cragg B. **Tissue Cell** 1980; 12(1):63–72
Three new procedures of Cajal's reduced silver method, adapted for the central nervous system of urodeles. Gómez Secade LA. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1978;70(1):87–93
Ultrasonic propagation through fixed and unfixed tissues. Bamber JC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1979;5(2):159–65
[Methods of investigating the heart conduction system] Pohanka I. **Cesk Patol** 1979 Aug;15(3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evidence of 'glycogen-dependent' phosphorylase activity by methods with restricted diffusion and its importance for the detection of early ischaemic changes of the myocardium with regard to autolysis (author's transl)] Dudorkinová D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Jun;82(6):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bodian process. Ultrastructural study] Fuentes C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jan;44(2–3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modified histotechnical procedure for tissue evaluation of microvascular prostheses (author's transl)] Tizian C. **Microsc Acta** 1980 May;83(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective and high-contrast staining in nervous tissue (author's transl)] Eins S, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1977; (1):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The structure of the spongy bone in lumbar vertebrae and the neck of the femur. A comparative analysis of the age-dependent remodelling process (author's transl)] Henschke F, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ratio estimate in medical morphometry (author's transl)] Leder O. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of cross sections of hairs with Leitz-A.S.M. (author's transl)] Pabst H. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative image evaluation and structural analysis in bone pathology. Methodological prerequisites (author's transl)] Pesch HJ, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in form and structure of vertebrae as a manifestation of mechanical loading (author's transl)] Scharf HP, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative-morphological changes of capillaries and neurons in the aging human putamen (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to practical working with the texture-analysing-system [TAS] illustrated by the morphometry of the placenta (author's transl)] Götz J. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Jun;35(3–4):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone and salt tissue: a method for documentation (author's transl)] Böhm E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Apr; 83(4):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of plastic embedding media in dermatohistology] Altmeyer P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Sep 1;54(17):765–9 **(Ger)**
[The comparison of the methods in separation of the epidermis from the dermis without any contamination of the hair, hair root sheath and hair bulb (author's transl)] Hirai R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 90(4):363–5 **(Jpn)**
[The method of systemic perfusion of blood vessels as preparation for microscopic examination of retina in experimental animals (author's transl)] Szczypiński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Jul;81(7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the Kuruczu method for determination of morphological changes in resected lung tissue] Szczygielski L. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Sep;47(9):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Measurement of the thickness of a histological preparation by the interference method] Danilov RK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(4):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of histological diagnosis of liver alveococcosis] Glumov VIa. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(10):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Application of some newer procedures in embedding preparations in electron microscopy (author's transl)] Mráz P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New brain-cutting box: its use in computerized axial tomographic scan and autopsy brain section correlation. Pham BN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jun; 104(6):319–20
A mercuric chloride resistant lid for Tissue Tek II cassettes. Monk RP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1979 Jul;36(3):299–300
A new device for differentiated tissue sampling in rat kidney. Simonnet H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jan;28(1):59–62
A device for serially mounting 0.5–2.0 micrometer sections of 1–2 millimeter epon embedded tissue blocks for light microscopy. Shoukrey NM. **Stain Technol** 1980 Mar; 55(2):81–5
Method for processing large thin specimens for paraffin embedding. Yeager VL. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):224
[Tissue artefacts by the use of overheated forceps for paraffin embedding (author's transl)] Müller KM. **Microsc Acta** 1980 May;83(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Three-dimensional reconstruction of brains from serial sections with the aid of the Leitz-A.S.M. as a satellite computer (author's transl)] Bauer K, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Improved imprinting technique for study of plant tissues. Balasubramanian A. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):177–80
[Problems of object recognition] Keller H. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1979;(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTOLOGY

Photomacrography of microsections with a modified Illumitran copy setup. deVeer WH. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 1979 Jul;47(3):127–9
[Remarks on the international histological nomenclature] Tavares de Sousa A. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1978 Dec; 62(179):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

[Nobility, profundity, validity and current status of the Chair of Histopathological Technic and Diagnosis (editorial)] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec; 62(2–3):699–700 **(Ita)**
[Programmed monitoring in the teaching of histology and embryology] Motavkin PA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Oct;77(10):86–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The 100th birth anniversary of Ion Drăgoi (1878–1978), a famous Romanian histologist, embryologist and cytologist. Diculescu I. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Oct–Dec; 25(4):373–4
Hugó Richter, an outstanding Hungarian neurohistologist (1887—1945). Kenéz J. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(2):99–100
[To the memory of Professor Pierre Masson, 20 years later] Riopelle JL. **Union Med Can** 1979 May;108(5):473–6 **(Fre)**
[Scientific works of the Polish histologist Władysław Szymanowicz during his stay in Berlin in the years 1895 and 1896] Loetzke HH. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1979; 42(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remarks on the Frey's textbook of histochemistry published in 1870 in the light of histochemical achievements in the middle of the 19th century] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1811–4 **(Pol)**
[From the history of the first school of histology in Kiev] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 May;78(5):107–11 **(Rus)**
[Rudnev's journal (a half-forgotten chapter in the history of Russian histology)] Mikhallov VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Feb;78(2):104–15 **(Rus)**

HISTOMONAS see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

HISTOMONIASIS

METABOLISM

Circulating growth hormone and prolactin concentrations in turkeys and chickens infected with Histomonas meleagridis. Chadwick A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Mar; 21(2):89–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamics of protozoan population density, plasma glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and plasma bilirubin concentrations during histomoniasis in turkeys. Hirsch RP. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;9(5):395–9

TRANSMISSION

Effect of dimetridazole on transmission of Histomonas meleagridis by Heterakis gallinarum. Chute MB, et al. **Parasitology** 1978 Aug;77(1):41–8

HISTONE DEACETYLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

HISTONE KINASE see under **PROTEIN KINASES**

HISTONES

Finestructure and template activities of DNA-histone complexes reconstituted in the presence and absence of urea. Hidaka H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Feb; 34(1):1–10
On the reactions of fluorescamine with chromosomal proteins. Bode J. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):274–80
Ultrastructural localization of histones in epiphyseal chondrocytes. Wezeman FH. **Anat Rec** 1979 Sep; 195(1):109–14
Nucleosome structure. McGhee JD, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:1115–56 (313 ref.)
Plant and animal histones are completely interchangeable in the nucleosome core. Liberati-Langenbuch J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1161–8
Electrochemical study of mononucleosome. Malfoy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):996–1003
Ribbon shaped histone H4 aggregates. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):191–6
Complete amino acid sequence of goose erythrocyte H5 histone and the homology between H1 and H5 histones. Yaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1400–6
Purification and the histones of Dictyostelium discoideum chromatin. Bakke AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16; 18(21):4556–62
Antibodies specific for histone H2b fragments 1–58 and 63–125 in antisera to H2b and to the fragments: probes for histone evolution. Di Padua Mathieu D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2246–52
Sequence of histone 2B of Drosophila melanogaster. Elgin SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5679–85
Maize histone H1: a partial structural characterization. Hurley CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):410–6
Isolation and characterization of the histone variants in chicken erythrocytes. Urban MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):3952–60
The conformation of histone H5 bound to DNA. Maintenance of the globular structure after binding. Aviles FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):290–6
ESR spin label studies of the nucleosome core particle and histone core. Chan DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):32–45
Phosphorlyation of H1 and H5 histones by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase reduces DNA binding. Fasy TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27; 564(2):322–34
Basic nuclear proteins in the aquatic fungus Achlya

ambisexualis. Silver JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):507–16

The influence of primary structure changes on the higher order structure of histone H2B. Van Helden PD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26;623(2):429–38

Ionic strength–dependent conformational transitions of chromatin. Circular dichroism and thermal denaturation studies. Fulmer AW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Nov; 18(11):2875–91

Theory of H1–mediated control of higher orders of structure in chromatin. Manning GS. **Biopolymers** 1979 Dec; 18(12):2929–42

Particular structural role of H1 in complexes with DNA and comparison with H2A– and H4–DNA complexes investigated by IR linear dichroism. Taillandier E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Aug;18(8):1877–88

Spin–label study of histone H1–DNA interaction. Comparative properties of the central part of the molecule and the N and C–amino tails. Lawrence JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):263–9

Fluorescently labelled histones as probes of nucleosome structure. Preparation and general properties of methionine–labelled histone H4. Lewis PN. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):315–22

Reaction of formaldehyde with calf–thymus nucleohistone. Ohba Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):285–93

The structure of sea–urchin–sperm histone phi 1 (H1) in chromatin and in free solution. Trypsin digestion and spectroscopic studies. Puigdomenech P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):263–70

The primary structure of histone H1 from sperm of the sea urchin Parechinus angulosus. 2. Sequence of the C–terminal CNBr peptide and the entire primary structure. Strickland WN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):567–78

The primary structure of histone H1 from sperm of the sea urchin Parechinus angulosus. 1. Chemical and enzymatic fragmentation of the protein and the sequence of amino acids in the four N–terminal cyanogen bromide peptides. Strickland WN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar; 104(2):559–66

Carbon magnetic resonance studies of the self–aggregation of calf thymus histones. Tancredi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):219–24

Enzymatic deacetylation of a synthetic peptide fragment of histone H4. Kervabon A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1; 106(1):93–6

Differential accessibility of (+/–) trans–7 beta, 8 alpha–dihydroxy–9 alpha, 10 alpha–epoxy–7,8,9,10–tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene to histone proteins. Kootstra A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):321–5

Random protection of single cut restriction endonuclease sites in SV40 mini–chromosomes assembled in vitro. Simpson RT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):337–9

Pathway–dependent reconstitution of chromatin structure from separated constituents. Allan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11061–5

Dimeric histone interactions and histone packing. Carter CW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):748–54

Studies on the enhanced interaction of halodeoxyuridine–substituted DNAs with H1 histones and other polypeptides. Fasy TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1380–7

Conformational changes in the H3 . H4 histone complex. Serological and circular dichroism studies. Feldman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7059–62

Comparison of the substrate specificity of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate– and guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases. Kinetic studies using synthetic peptides corresponding to phosphorylation sites in histone H2B. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9728–38

Species–specific variations in H1 histone phosphopeptides. Hohmann P. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9022–9

The use of DNA–cellulose for analyzing histone–DNA interactions. Discovery of nucleosome–like histone binding to single–stranded DNA. Palter KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11160–9

Isolation and characterization of rat testis H1t. An H1 histone variant associated with spermatogenesis. Seyedin SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5949–54

Core histone associations in solutions of high salt. An osmotic pressure study. Stein A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3629–37

Differences among subfractions of H1 histone in retention of linear and superhelical DNA on filters. Welch SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4516–8

Interaction between lysine–rich histones and DNA. Iovcheva C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Mar 31;6(1):21–5

Salt–and histone H1–induced structural changes of reconstituted minichromosomes. Böttger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3581–97

Structural investigations of DNA–histone complexes. A spin label study. Sinha BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3703–13

Complexes of the arginine–rich histone tetramer (H3)2(H4)2 with negatively supercoiled DNA: electron microscopy and chemical cross–linking. Thomas JO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):611–23

Nucleosome core histone complex isolated gently and rapidly in 2 M NaCl is octameric. Philip M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5178–82

Acidic polypeptides can assemble both histones and chromatin in vitro at physiological ionic strength. Stein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5000–4

[Comparison of conformational possibilities of polypeptides representing the terminal segments of different histones] Ramm EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep–Oct;24(5):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drosophila melanogaster embryo factor capable of supercoiling circular covalently closed DNA in the presence of core histones H2a, H2b, H3, H4 or protamine] Vashakidze RP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of certain biogenic elements in histone H1 and its fragments] Tkeshelashvili LK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(2):481–3 **(Rus)**

[Structure of the nucleosome chain. II. Hydrodynamic models of oligonucleosomes] Osipova TN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histone–nonhistone protein complex reconstruction] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(6):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of histones H1, H2b and H4 structure and aggregation in the presence of glycine] Khrapunov SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;51(5):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Resolution of basic cellular proteins including histone variants by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis: evaluation of lysine to arginine ratios and phosphorylation. Sanders MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):157–65

Characterization of chromatin and histones in wounded pea seedlings [proceedings] Broekaert D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):779–81

The presence of minor histone components in the chromatin of pea seedlings [proceedings] Coucke P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B19–B21

Reversible association of calf thymus histones to form the symmetrical octamer (H2AH2BH3H4)2: a case of a mixed–associating system. Godfrey JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1339–46

High mobility group proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weber S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2236–40

Nucleosome core protein: asymmetric dissociation of the octamer. Philip M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 30;607(3):480–9

Primary organization of nucleosomes and its functional implications. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Biosystems** 1980; 12(3–4):265–71

Cross–linking of proteins in nuclei and DNA–depleted nuclei from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Grebanier AE, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1091–9

Isolation and characterization of the nuclear matrix in Friend erythroleukemia cells: chromatin and hnRNA interactions with the nuclear matrix. Long BH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec; 18(4):1079–90

Species specificity and individual variability of sea urchin sperm H2B histones. de Petrocellis B, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980;9(4):195–202

Nuclear actin and histones from the myxomycete Physarum flavicomum. Henney HR Jr, et al. **Cytobios** 1979; 24(94):103–16

On mechanisms determining the interrelationships between DNA and histone components of chromatin. Paponov VD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):113–22

Electrophoretic analysis of nuclear proteins isolated from sperm of the black abalone Haliotis crackeroidii. Balhorn R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):414–7

Age–related decline in histone H1 fraction in human diploid fibroblast cultures. Mitsui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr; 126(2):289–98

H1 histones of various human organs and tumors. Varricchio F. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1979 Dec;31(3):361–6

Chicken erythrocyte histone H5. IV. Sequence of the carboxy–termined half of the molecule (96 residues) and complete sequence. Briand G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):147–51

DNase I sensitive chromatin is enriched in the acetylated species of histone H4. Davie JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):164–8

A group of H1 histone satellite acid–soluble non–histone chromatin proteins. Medvedev ZA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):35–8

Structural homology between a mammalian H1 degree subfraction and avian erythrocyte–specific histone H5. Smith BJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):42–4

Replacement of protamine by F1 histone during reactivation of fused human sperm nuclei. van Meel FC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Oct;63(3):329–39

Nature & evolutionary significance of basic proteins in fish spermatozoa. Asit Kumar Nandi, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Feb;16(1):6–10

Studies on the brain nuclear histones of different species. Chatterjee R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug; 16(4):192–5

Identification of suberimidate cross–linking sites of four histone sequences in H1–depleted chromatin. Histone arrangement in nucleosome core. Suda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;86(6):1659–70

The in vivo distribution of immunoreactive larger than tetrameric polyadenosine diphosphoribose in histone and non–histone protein fractions of rat liver. Minaga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9663–8

Reassociation of histone H1 with nucleosomes. Nelson PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11751–60

A nonamer of histones in chromatin. Reudelhuber TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4511–5

Chemical cross–linking of H1 histone to the nucleosomal histones. Ring D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11688–95

Fractionation of histones on a metal ion equilibrated cation exchanger. I. Chromatographic profiles on an Amberlite IR–120 (A1 3+) column. Diwan AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 21;173(2):373–8

Histone modifications in simian virus 40 and in nucleoprotein complexes containing supercoiled viral DNA. Chen YH, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):218–24

Experimental evidence for asymmetrical shielding of nucleosomal DNA by histones. Girardet JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2419–29

The distribution of histone H1 subfractions in chromatin subunits. Gorka C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25; 7(2):347–59

Self–assembly of single and closely spaced nucleosome core particles. Noll M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11; 8(1):21–42

Nucleosome dissociation and transfer in concentrated salt solutions. Stacks PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2457–67

Micronuclei of Tetrahymena contain two types of histone H3. Allis CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):4857–61

The presence of minor histone components in the chromatin of Pisum sativum L. seedlings. Coucke P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Sep 28;27(1):17–26 **(eng)**

[Biochemical studies on histones of the central nervous system. II. Acetylation of histones from neurons and glia of the rat brain in vitro] Schmitt M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies on histones of the central nervous system. I. Characterization and partial identification of the label of histones from rat brain following intraventricular administration of 1–[14C]–acetate] Schmitt M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age–related quantitative changes in DNA and basic protein (histone) content of neuronal and glial nuclei of the rat brain] Krygier–Stojałowska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of the nucleosome chain. I. Role of histone H1 in oligonucleosome compaction] Osipova TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion on regulating the amount of brain cell nuclear histones] Mkheian EE, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative electrophoretic analysis of plasma histonelike proteins and other basic proteins in rats with fibrosarcoma] Daskalov DP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct; 25(5):528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequential assembly of newly synthesized histones on replicating SV40 DNA. Crémisi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1117–23

Histone gene switch in the sea urchin embryo. Identification of late embryonic histone messenger ribonucleic acids and the control of their synthesis. Hieter PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2707–16

Age–related effects on the incorporation of acetate into rat liver histones. O'Meara AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 22;586(2):391–401

Utilization of stored mRNA in Xenopus embryos and its replacement by newly synthesized transcripts: histone H1 synthesis using interspecies hybrids. Woodland HR, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):165–71

Histone gene expression during sea urchin embryogenesis: isolation and characterization of early and late messenger RNAs of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus by gene–specific hybridization and template activity. Childs G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Nov;73(1):153–73

The synthesis of histone H1 during early amphibian development. Flynn JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar; 75(1):222–30

Rates of histone synthesis during early development of Rana pipiens. Shih RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15;75(2):329–42

Synthesis of histone H1 degrees is not inhibited in hydroxyurea–treated Friend cells. Zlatanova JS. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):199–202

Histones and DNA increase synchronously in neurons during early postnatal development of the rat forebrain cortex. Bregnard A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Jul 11;61(3):271–9

Unimpaired histone synthesis in human fibroblasts infected by human cytomegalovirus. Radsak K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;168(1):63–72

A regulatory sequence near the 3' end of sea urchin histone genes. Busslinger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11; 6(9):2997–3008

Purification of histone messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from HeLa cell S–phase polysomes. Characterization of associated proteins. Liautard JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):135–50

Meiotic synthesis of testis histones in the rat. Brock WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):371–5

Reassessment of histone gene expression during cell cycle in human cells by using homologous H4 histone cDNA. Detke S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):4995–9

Histone gene expression: progeny of isolated early blastomeres in culture make the same change as in the embryo. Arceci RJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 1; 209(4456):607–9

DNA and histone synthesis in mouse cells which exhibit temperature-sensitive DNA synthesis. Sheinin R, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Mar;6(2):225–39

[Heterogeneity of histone H1 in cells with blocked genome] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of labelled precursors into the DNA and nuclear proteins of bone marrow cells at different times of day normally and on the administration of hydrocortisone] Revich GG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Feb;25(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Preparation and behaviour of H1-depleted, H5-containing chicken erythrocyte chromatin [proceedings] Muyldermans S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B42–B43

Dependence of mononucleosome deoxyribonucleic acid conformation on the deoxyribonucleic acid length and H1/H5 content. Circular dichroism and thermal denaturation studies. Cowman MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):532–41

Isolation and electrophoretic identification of exogenous histone from rat blood plasma. Daskalov D, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1115–6

[Immunochemical analysis of histone H1 and H5 from pigeon erythroid cells] Bers EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul; 44(7):1264–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Immunochemical distinctions among histones and their variants in a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Blankstein LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):168–72

Influence of chlorambucil, a bifunctional alkylating agent, on DNA replication and histone gene expression in HeLa S3 cells. Detke S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):967–74

Nonallelic histone gene clusters of individual sea urchins (Lytechinus pictus): mapping of homologies in coding and spacer DNA. Cohn RH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):855–64

Nonallelic histone gene clusters of individual sea urchins (Lytechinus pictus): polarity and gene organization. Cohn RH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):843–53

Isolation of yeast histone genes H2A and H2B. Hereford L, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1261–71

The synthesis and isolation of DNA complementary to histone mRNA from mouse embryos. Parker I, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Feb;9(1):13–22

Histone mRNA metabolism during the mouse fibroblast cell cycle. Parker I, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Feb;9(1):23–30

The synthesis of authentic sea urchin transcriptional and translational products by sea urchin histone genes injected into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Etkin LD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):13–25

Expression of maternal and paternal histone genes during early cleavage stages of the echinoderm hybrid Strongylocentrotus purpuratus x Lytechinus pictus. Maxson RE Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):335–42

The functional stability of sea urchin histone mRNA injected into oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Woodland HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):199–213

The stability and translation of sea urchin histone messenger RNA molecules injected into Xenopus laevis eggs and developing embryos. Woodland HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):214–21

Histones and histone–DNA ratios in diploid and polyploid cottons. Shannon MC, et al. **Growth** 1979 Dec;43(4):252–62

Injected histone antibodies interfere with transcription of lampbrush chromosome loops in oocytes of Pleurodeles. Scheer U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Dec;40:1–20

Expression of sea urchin histone genes in the oocyte of Xenopus laevis. Probst E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 15; 135(3):709–32

Increase in the number of histone genes in case of their deficiency in Drosophila melanogaster. Chernyshev AI, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):663–8

Butyrate suppression of position-effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Mottus R, et al. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):465–9

Sea urchin histone mRNA termini are located in gene regions downstream from putative regulatory sequences. Hentschel C, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 15;285(5761):147–51

Histone H5 messenger RNA is polyadenylated. Molgaard HV, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):502–4

Histone gene deficiencies and position-effect variegation in Drosophila. Moore GD, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov; 282(5736):312–4

Isolation of a genomal clone containing chicken histone genes. Harvey RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11; 7(7):1787–98

Identification of regulatory sequences in the prelude sequences of an H2A histone gene by the study of specific deletion mutants in vivo. Grosschedl R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1432–6

Multiple forms of H4 histone mRNA in human cells. Lichtler AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1942–6

Leader sequences of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus histone mRNAs start at a unique heptanucleotide common to all five histone genes. Sures I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1265–9

[Chromatin proteins and genetic control] Kruh J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(2):331–44 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of antinuclear antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Reactivity of rheumatoid factor with a histone-dependent nuclear antigen. Aitcheson CT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 May;23(5):528–38

Antigenicity of histones in various chromatins. Goldblatt D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):304–15

Anti-DNP antibody responses to DNP-histone H1 in mice. Ishizaka S, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):569–75

Evidence for a subset of rheumatoid factors that cross-react with DNA-histone and have a distinct cross-idiotype. Agnello V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1514–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of histone TH1-xB from rat testis. Kumaroo KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14; 94(1):49–54

The histone H2B from the sperm cell of the starfish Marthasterias glacialis. Strickland MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):541–8

Isolation and characterisation of subfractions of nuclear protein H1 degree. Smith BJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):25–9

A partial characterization of DNA fragments protected from nuclease degradation in histone depleted metaphase chromosomes of the Chinese hamster. Jeppesen PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):49–67

Characterization of a histone-like protein extracted from yeast mitochondria. Caron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4265–9

[Histones from Trypanosoma lewisi nuclei] Elpidina EN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct;44(10):1830–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of histones from the nuclei of the flagellatum Astasia longa] Elpidina EN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar; 45(3):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anomalous mobility of histone dimer H3 in gel-filtration on Acrylex P-60] Protas AF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 May–Jun;52(3):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins. Hilz H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978;17:195–211

Rat liver nuclear N-acetyltransferases: separation of two enzymes with both histone and spermidine acetyltransferase activity. Libby PR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 203(1):384–9

Modification of histones immediately following synthesis. Sealy L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1; 197(1):78–82

Effects of polyamines on in vitro phosphorylation and acetylation of histones of the cerebral cortex of rats of various ages. Das R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):708–14

Phosphorylation and acetylation of chromatin conjugate protein A24. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):269–77

The gross level of in vitro RNA synthesis in HeLa nuclei is unaltered by histone hyperacetylation. Lilley DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):917–24

Effect of deprivation of vitamin A on the basic proteins of the nuclei of rat testes. Rao MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):1–8

Effect of polyamines and Mg++ on poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis and ADP-ribosylation of histones in wheat. Whitby AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1295–304

Does high-mobility-group non-histone protein HMG 1 interact specifically with histone H1 subfractions? Cary PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):657–62

Concentration-dependent effects of sodium butyrate in Chinese hamster cells: cell-cycle progression, inner-histone acetylation, histone H1 dephosphorylation, and induction of an H1-like protein. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2656–71

Cell cycle changes in Physarum polycephalum histone H1 phosphate: relationship to deoxyribonucleic acid binding and chromosome condensation. Fischer SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2240–6

Adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of histone and nonhistone chromosomal proteins with oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and 2'-deoxynicotinamide adenine dinucleotide using nuclei isolated from rat liver and HeLa cells. Lichtenwalner DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3749–55

Influence of histone phosphorylation upon histone-histone interactions studied in vitro. Szopa J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):987–90

Chromosome diminution in Ascaris suum. Two-fold increase of nucleosomal histone to DNA ratios during development. Davis AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 17; 565(2):315–25

Adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of histone H1 by purified calf thymus polyadenosine diphosphate ribose polymerase. Okazaki H, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(2–3):147–57

Accessibility of thiol groups of calf thymus histone H3 complexed with other histones and/or DNA, and within nucleosomes. Palau J, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(8):967–71

Effect of thyrotropin on the phosphorylation of thyroid chromosomal proteins. See YP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):523–8

Proteolytic processing of histone H3 in chromatin: a physiologically regulated event in Tetrahymena micronuclei. Allis CD, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):55–64

Arginine-rich histones do not exchange between human and mouse chromosomes in hybrid cells. Manser T, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):993–1003

Evidence for the formation of nucleosome-like histone complexes on single-stranded DNA. Palter KB, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):451–67

The asymmetric segregation of parental nucleosomes during chrosome replication. Seidman MM, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct; 18(2):439–49

Histone acetylation in differentiating chick myoblast cultures. Liew CC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jul;4(7):711–6

Biochemical controls of the G1 phase of a mammalian cell cycle. I. Analysis of chromatin proteins in temperature-sensitive variants. Naha PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Apr;4(4):365–78

Histones and histone phosphorylation during quail myogenesis in vitro. Block JA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1979 Dec; 8(6):413–20

Studies on histones and non-histone proteins from rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Galbraith A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Dec;28(2–3):309–22

The basis of chromatin fiber assembly within chromosomes studied by histone-DNA crosslinking followed by trypsin digestion. Goyanes VJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 78(1):123–35

Thyroxine stimulation of tadpole liver histone phosphorylation in vivo. Morris SM Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):379–86

Analysis of binding interactions between histone core complex and simian virus 40 DNA. A comparison of acetylated versus non-acetylated histone core complexes. Shewmaker CK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun; 107(2):505–10

Degradation of newly synthesized ribosomal proteins and histones in regenerating rat liver with and without treatment with a low dose of actinomycin D. Tsurugi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):205–13

The control of phosphoprotein phosphatase by the second-site phosphorylation of a substrate. Studies with H2B histone as model substrate. Usui H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):413–7

Histone H2A subfractions and their phosphorylation in cultured Peromyscus cells. Halleck MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):377–88

In vitro ADP-ribosylation of histones by purified calf thymus polyadenosine diphosphate ribose polymerase. Okazaki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):227–9

Changes in liver nuclear histones during bovine ontogeny. Piha RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):326–30

Demonstration of in vitro covalent modification of chromosomal proteins by poly(ADP) ribosylation in plant nuclei. Willmitzer L. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):13–6

N epsilon-Methyl groups on the lysine residues in histones turn over independently of the polypeptide backbone. Hempel K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul; 360(7):869–76

The activity of chromatin-bound protease extracted selectively with histone H2B from calf thymus and rat liver. Lipińska A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(3–4):299–303

Fate of newly synthesized histones shortly after interruption of DNA replication. Senshu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1259–67

Involvement of cytoplasmic soluble fraction in the assembly of nucleosome-like materials under near physiological conditions. Senshu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):1658–68

Initiation of poly(ADP-ribosyl) histone synthesis by poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase. Kawaichi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):816–9

ADP-ribosylation of histone H1. Identification of glutamic acid residues 2, 14, and the COOH-terminal lysine residue as modification sites. Ogata N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7616–20

ADP-ribosylation of histone H2B. Identification of glutamic acid residue 2 as the modification site. Ogata N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7610–5

Affinity purification of newly phosphorylated protein molecules. Thiophosphorylation and recovery of histones H1, H2B, and H3 and the high mobility group protein HMG-1 using adenosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Sun IY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):742–7

Effect of dietary protein restriction on chromatin proteins of rat mammary gland. Ravi RT, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jun; 110(6):1144–51

Effects of oestradiol on covalent modifications of chromosomal proteins and transcription of chromatin of

the brain of rats of various ages. Kanungo MS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):879–87

Response of CHO cell proliferation and histone phosphorylation to sodium arsenite. Gurley LR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jan;6(1):87–105

Late modifications of simian virus 40 chromatin during the lytic cycle occur in an immature form of virion. La Bella F, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):1138–50

Polydeoxyribonucleotide and histone phosphorylation by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Kuroda Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;25(3):115–32

Chromatin replication revealed by studies of animal cells and papovaviruses (simian virus 40 and polyoma virus). Crémisi C. **Microbiol Rev** 1979 Sep;43(3):297–319 (110 ref.)

Histone: oxidation by peroxidase alters its interaction with DNA. Gemant A. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Dec 31;5(4):257–60

Evidence for the involvement of H1 histone phosphorylation in chromosome condensation. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):181–3

Histone H10 accumulates in growth-inhibited cultured cells. Pehrson J, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 1;285(5759):43–4

Histone exchange in chromatin of hydroxyurea-blocked Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Russev G, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19;285(5766):584–6

Replicative activity of histone-deficient SV40 chromatin. Green MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24; 7(6):1687–98

Reversible dissociation of linker histone from chromatin with preservation of internucleosomal repeat. Allan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):885–9

Points of contact between histone H1 and the histone octamer. Boulikas T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):127–31

Regulation of activity of chromatin receptors for thyroid hormone: possible involvement of histone-like proteins. Eberhardt NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5005–9

Disappearance of a structural chromatin protein A24 in mitosis: implications for molecular basis of chromatin condensation. Matsui SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6386–90

Drosophila nucleosomes contain an unusual histone-like protein. Palmer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2671–75

In vitro core particle and nucleosome assembly at physiological ionic strength. Ruiz-Carrillo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3284–8

Chromatin repeat length in somatic hybrids. Sperling L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2716–20

[Analyses of histones and of nucleosomal DNA of normal and vitamin B 12 starved Euglena] Bré MH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 14;290(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical studies on histones of the central nervous system. III. Incorporation of [14C]-acetate into the histones of different rat brain regions during a learning experiment] Schmitt M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histone phosphorylation and function of chromatin during cell cycle. (I)—The level of H 1 phosphorylation (author's transl)] Ajiro K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979; 24(11):1259–67 (76 ref.) (Jpn)

[Histone phosphorylation and function of chromatin during cell cycle. (II)—The sites of H1 phosphorlation (author's transl)] Ajiro K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979 Nov; 24(13):1417–30 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Phosphorylation of liver and brain histones during embryogenesis (author's transl)] Stryjecka-Zimmer M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978; 33:409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interaction of low density lipoproteins with fibrinogen and basic proteins] Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;30(3):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Concentration of histones and DNA in cell nuclei during the development of neurogenic dystrophies] Migas EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neutralising effect of histone fractions from human leukocyte nuclei on heparin. Giannitsis DJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(11):2158–9

Chemically induced gene expression. Manipulation of the transforming ability of simian virus 40 minichromatin by specific chemical hyperacetylation of histones H3 and H4. Cohen BN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):511–8

The effect of basic proteins on the haemostatic system of the dog. Worowski K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):165–8

Effects of acetic acid–alcohol, trypsin, histone 1 and histone fragments on Giemsa staining patterns in chromosomes. Barnett RI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;65(3):207–15

Bovine thymus poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase histone-dependent and Mg2+-dependent reaction. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12433–8

No stimulatory effect of added histones on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Wist E, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):189–91

[Further research on the differentiation in vitro of chick-embryo skin in the presence of histones] Locci P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Differentiation in vitro of chick-embryo skin in presence of histones. Analysis of protein synthesis in toto and of keratin in particular, with the use of labeled precursors] Locci P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15; 55(21):2167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histone-heparin complexes] Roszkowska W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct;10(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of RNA and histone preparations on the properties of lymphoid cells] Svirnovskiĭ AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov;21(11):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of H1 on mononucleosome conformation. McCleary AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May; 201(2):603–14

Influence of histone H1 on chromatin structure. Marion C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30; 94(2):535–41

Involvement of histone H1 in the organization of the nucleosome and of the salt-dependent superstructures of chromatin. Thoma F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Nov;83(2 Pt 1):403–27

Transcription of reconstituted simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complexes. Hidaka H, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):675–83

[Regulatory proteins in chromatin of eucaryotes] Grunicke H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Jul;66(7):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual electrophoretic behavior of histone HI following activation of rat liver chromatin] Batova IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(4):998–1002 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation response to the physical properties of the reconstituted nucleohistone. Poddar SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1468–80

[Effect of whole-body x-irradiation and histone H1 phosphorylation on binding with native DNA] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTOPLASMA

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the exoantigen test for identification of Histoplasma species and Coccidioides immitis cultures. DiSalvo AF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):238–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphotericin B-induced changes in K+ content, viability, and ultrastructure of yeast-phase Histoplasma capsulatum. Arnold WN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):350–8

Merthiolate treatment of pathogenic fungi. Deighton FJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):144–6

Suppression of cryptococcosis and histoplasmosis by ketoconazole in athymic nude mice. Williams DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):76–80

Comparative study of the effect of thiabendazole and fungizone on Histoplasma capsulatum in macrophages. Subbaratnam S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Sep;17(3):331–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the ribonucleic acid polymerases from both phases of Histoplasma capsulatum. Kumar BV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1080–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Balanced growth and morphogenesis of Histoplasma capsulatum in a defined synthetic medium. Knight RH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Mar;18(1):39–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity between antigens of Coccidioides immitis, Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis in lymphocyte transformation assays. Cox RA. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):932–8

[Study of yeast phase Histoplasma capsulatum antigens used for skin tests] Negroni R, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Jun; 17(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary visual screening of soil samples for the presumptive presence of Histoplasma capsulatum. Gaur PK, et al. **Mycologia** 1980 Mar–Apr;72(2):259–69

The isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum, Cryptococcus neoformans and Blastomyces dermatitidis from the same natural site. Denton JF, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Sep; 17(3):193–5

[Histoplasmosis] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Jan–Apr;32(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Histoplasma capsulatum (author's transl)] Moyano C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Dec;105(12):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Characterization of a yeast phase specific protein from a fungus, Histoplasma capsulatum. Stetler DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 24;580(2):339–55

Cysteine transport and sulfite reductase activity in a germination-defective mutant of Histoplasma capsulatum. Howard DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):417–21

Inhibition of amino acid uptake and incorporation into Histoplasma capsulatum by a lysosomal extract from rabbit alveolar macrophages. Calderone RA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Jul;26(1):11–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating types and convertibility among soil isolates of Histoplasma capsulatum. Gaur PK, et al. **Mycologia** 1980 Mar–Apr;72(2):404–6

HISTOPLASMIN

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of histoplasmin sensitivity in Pakistan. Siddiqi SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):109–11

A new appraisal of histoplasmin sensitivity in Kentucky. Chick EW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;78(7):405–7

Histoplasmin sensitivity among cavers in Jamaica. Fincham AG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Mar;29(1):22–7

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum. Alexander WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 28; 242(13):1399–400

Histoplasmosis and blastomycosis. Macher A. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May;64(3):447–59 (86 ref.)

Isolated central nervous system histoplasmosis. LeBourgeois PA. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1624–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Histoplasma meningitis: diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid serology. Plouffe JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb; 92(2 Pt 1):189–91

COMPLICATIONS

Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis. Blair TP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jun;99(6):783–8

Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. A clinicopathologic correlation of a treated case. Sheffer A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;98(2):335–40

Interaction of Histoplasma capsulatum with human platelets. Des Prez RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul;142(1):32–9

Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis requiring aortic valve replacement for aortic insufficiency. Waterhouse G, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):683–4

DIAGNOSIS

Histoplasmosis with symptomatic lymphadenopathy. Goodwin RA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):213–5

Symptomatic cerebral histoplasmoma. Case report. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Feb;52(2):273–5

Histoplasmosis simulating lymphoma in children. Woods WG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):423–5

Ocular histoplasmosis [news] **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15; 243(7):626–7

Histoplasmosis mimicking childhood non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Brodeur GM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 7(1):77–81

Disseminated histoplasmosis: clinical and pathologic correlations. Goodwin RA Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 Jan;59(1):1–33

5. Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Carr RE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 May;87(5):455–7

[A case of disseminated histoplasmosis due to Histoplasma capsulatum (author's transl)] Aubry P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Juvenile hemorrhagic ocular choroidopathy (author's transl)] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 May; 2(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[African histoplasmosis of the lung (author's transl)] Seeliger HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 25; 105(17):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental chemotherapy of histoplasmosis in nude mice. Williams DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct; 120(4):837–42

Action of miconazole in histoplasmosis. Negroni R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):260–5

ETIOLOGY

Overwhelming opportunistic histoplasmosis. Bryan CS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Sep;17(3):209–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of HLA-DRw2 antigen with presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Meredith TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):70–6

Immune responses in bats following intranasal infection with Histoplasma capsulatum. McMurray DN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov;28(6):1036–9

Immunoglobulin E in histoplasmosis. Cox RA, et al.

Infect Immun 1980 Jul;29(1):290–3
Association of presumed ocular histoplasmosis with HLA-B7 and DRw2. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1877–8
HLA-B7 in presumed ocular histoplasmosis maculopathy. Godfrey WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1874–6
Histoplasmin sensitivity among cavers in Jamaica. Fincham AG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Mar;29(1):22–7

MICROBIOLOGY

[Observation of a pulmonary histoplasmosis with Histoplasma capsulatum (author's transl)] Sauvaget J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(3):151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histoplasmosis] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Jan–Apr;32(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Histoplasma capsulatum (author's transl)] Moyano C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Dec;105(12):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis following the excavation of a bird roost. Latham RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr; 68(4):504–8
Bat-associated histoplasmosis in Maryland bridge workers. Sorley DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):623–6
Prevalence of histoplasmin sensitivity in Pakistan. Siddiqi SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):109–11
Histoplasmosis outbreaks: recommendation for mandatory treatment of known microfoci of H capsulatum in soils. Campbell CC. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):6–7
Acute histoplasmosis. Description of an outbreak in northern Louisiana. Storch G, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):38–42
A new appraisal of histoplasmin sensitivity in Kentucky. Chick EW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;78(7):405–7
Histoplasmosis follow-up [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1130
Epidemic histoplasmosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23; 2(8191):406–7
[4 new cases of African Histoplasma duboisii histoplasmosis observed in Mali] Bayo S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979; 24(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Trephine biopsy of the bone marrow in disseminated histoplasmosis. Davies SF, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct; 67(4):617–22
Macular lesions in blacks with the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Baskin MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):77–83
Peripapillary neovascular membranes in presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Cantrill HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):192–203
Intraoperative fine needle aspiration biopsy of thoracic lesions. McCarthy WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul; 30(1):24–9
Primary cutaneous histoplasmosis: a new presentation. Giessel M, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Feb;25(2):152–4
Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis and disseminated histoplasmosis. Kriner J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Feb; 7(1):58–9
Disseminated histoplasmosis : a case report. Rungruxsirivorn S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Apr;63(4):215–9
Histoplasmosis as periapical pathology: a case report. Pisanty S. **J Oral Med** 1979 Oct–Dec;34(4):116–8
Follow-up study of presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Lewis ML, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 May;87(5):390–9
Fungal arthritis. V. Cryptococcal and histoplasmal arthritis. Bayer AS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb; 9(3):218–27 (55 ref.)
The natural course of active choroidal lesions in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Gutman FA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:515–41 (50 ref.)
[African histoplasmosis in an Angolan woman: clinical aspects, histology and mycology] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Oct;165(10):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[African histoplasmosis] Flegel H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan; 31(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central serous retinitis or chorioretinitis (retinopathy or chorioretinopathy) and central hemorrhagic chorioretinitis (juvenile disciform macular detachment; focal hemorrhagic chorioiditis, presumed histoplasmosis) (author's transl)] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Nov;175(5):634–40 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of cryptococcosis and histoplasmosis by ketoconazole in athymic nude mice. Williams DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):76–80

RADIOGRAPHY

Histoplasmosis: clinical syndromes and management. Stinson JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jun;71(6):563–5

TRANSMISSION

Blackbird roosts and histoplasmosis; an increasing medical problem? Chick EW, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):584–5

VETERINARY

Disseminated canine histoplasmosis: a clinical survey of 24 cases in Texas. Mitchell M, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Mar; 21(3):95–100
Multifocal ocular histoplasmosis in a dog and cat. Gwin RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;176(7):638–42

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Dr. Earl Scarlett: melding tradition and beauty in historical writing. Roland CG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 5; 122(7):822–6
Medical history without medicine [editorial] **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan;35(1):5–7
Frederick Noël Lawrence Poynter, 24 December 1908–11 March 1979. Keele KD. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct; 34(4):463–5
The Osler Medical Historical Society. Mayo Foundation 'Chapter,' August 28, 1920–July 3, 1925. Mann RJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 May;63(5):348–54
Contributions to psychohistory: IV. Individual experience in historiography and psychoanalysis: significance of Erik Erikson and Robert Coles. Schnell RL. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):591–612
E.R.N. Grigg, radiologist-historian. Kaplan E. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;9(3):149–50
Studies on Hippocrates and Galen in modern Spain. García-Ballester L. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1979 Sep;1(3):215–29
[The history of medicine and general history – dialogue and cooperation of the field of social history] Mattmüller M. **Gesnerus** 1980;37(1–2):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How should the history of medicine be written? (editorial)] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec; 62(2–3):695–7 **(Ita)**
[Creation of a complete history of industrial hygiene in Russia and the USSR] Petrov BD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun; (6):1–5 **(Rus)**
[L.F. Zmeev—outstanding Russian medical historian and bibliographer] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (8):64–7 **(Rus)**
[Method of studying memoirs and epistolary works] Bachev VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(3):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Role of the Central Institute for Postgraduate Medical Studies in the training of personnel as medical historians] Gribanov ED. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(10):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Methods of research in the history of medicine] Vasil'ev KG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(7):56–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The history of medicine and general history – dialogue and cooperation of the field of social history] Mattmüller M. **Gesnerus** 1980;37(1–2):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF DENTISTRY

Centenary Issue: 1880–1980. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jul 1;149(1):1–36
Thomas W. Evans: his life and influence on the development of dentistry as a learned profession. The First Thomas W. Evans Lecture. Carr MW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1979 Apr; 46(2):87–100
Contributions of orthodontists to organized dentistry. Hitchcock HP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jan;100(1):76–8 (14 ref.)
Nothing new under the sun: an examination of newly discovered inventions and techniques. Ring ME. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jan;100(1):22–5
Scientific revolutions in dentistry. Löe HA. **J Dent Res** 1979 Nov;58(Spec Issue D):2164–8
The symposium, part I. Fifty years of change. **NY J Dent** 1980 Apr;50(4):127–37
Volume 1, No. 4 [editorial] Golomb IM. **NY J Dent** 1980 Apr;50(4):122–3
Important accomplishments in dentistry, 1930–1980: a personal appraisal. Paffenbarger GC. **NY J Dent** 1980 May; 50(5):190–1
Sixty-two years of practice. Schweitzer J. **NY J Dent** 1980 Apr;50(4):135–7
Fiftieth year. Stahl SS. **NY J Dent** 1980 Apr;50(4):137
The jubilee year [editorial] **NZ Dent J** 1980 Apr;76(344):47–8
[The dentistry of Adriaan van den Spiegel from Brussels (1578–1625–1978)] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1979; 34(1):99–120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cartesianism and Henricus Regius' dentistry (1598—1679—1979) (Henricus de Roy, René Descartes] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1979;34(2):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Helmontianism and odontology. I.] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1979;34(3):295–312 **(Dut)**
[W. Harvey (1578–1657) and A. van den Speigel (1578–1625), humanism and odontology] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1979;34(1):121–6 **(Fre)**
[About 100 years ago. 7. The replantation and transplantation of teeth] Mitscherlich A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(9):612–4 **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Wellcome Museum of the History of Medicine [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):293
History of medicine collections [letter] Brandon S. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):501
Teaching and research in the history of medicine in China. Bates DG. **Bull Hist Med** 1979 Spring;53(1):128–34
A note on the history of medicine, and a debate on Parnassus. Renaldo JJ. **Bull Hist Med** 1979 Winter;53(4):606–13
Dr. Earl Scarlett: melding tradition and beauty in historical writing. Roland CG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 5; 122(7):822–6
The International Academy of the History of Medicine. List of members. April 1979. **Clio Med** 1979 May; 13(3–4):297–302
Clio Medica and the International Academy of the History of Medicine [editorial] Lindeboom GA. **Clio Med** 1979 May;13(3–4):173–4
Medicine in social development. Ganapathi K. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1979 Feb;21(3):102–8
Physicians and the dying: a historical sketch. Bodemer CW. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Nov;9(5):827–32
Medical history without medicine [editorial] **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan;35(1):5–7
Frederick Noël Lawrence Poynter, 24 December 1908–11 March 1979. Keele KD. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct; 34(4):463–5
Early Russian medicine: potential sources and directions of research. Zguta R. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1980 Apr; 35(2):203–14
The Louis A. M. Krause History of Medicine and Rare Book Collection. Jensen JE. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jul;28(7):20–1
The Osler Medical Historical Society. Mayo Foundation 'Chapter,' August 28, 1920–July 3, 1925. Mann RJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 May;63(5):348–54
Abraham Hartog Israels, M.D., 1822–1883: Netherlands' first professor in the history of medicine. Hes-Swartenberg HS. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1445–7
The role of controlled therapeutic investigations. Hubbard WN Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:275–80
A study in the legitimisation of knowledge: the 'success' of medicine and the 'failure' of astrology. Wright PW. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1979;27:85–101
Annual oration on some lessons from the history of medicine. Smith. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1977–78;94:86–94
[Development and future ways of modern medecine (author's transl)] Marti T. **Praxis** 1979 May 1;68(18):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gustav Adolf Wehrli (1888–1949), founder of the history of medicine collection at the University of Zurich] Boschung U. **Gesnerus** 1980;37(1–2):91–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Henry E. Sigerist (1891–1957) and the 1st history of medicine conference in Pura (Ticino). Reminiscences of the 25th and 26th of March 1950] Buess H. **Gesnerus** 1980; 37(1–2):104–12 **(Ger)**
[The history of medicine and general history – dialogue and cooperation of the field of social history] Mattmüller M. **Gesnerus** 1980;37(1–2):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The philosophical–philological element in the medical faculty. A contribution to the history of medicine, to form rather than to inform. III] Pfohl G. **Med Welt** 1980 May 16;31(20):775–8 **(Ger)**
[The medical historian as expert in terminology (editorial)] Keil G. **MMW** 1979 Dec 7;121(49):1637–8 **(Ger)**
[Development of medical sciences in China] Müller HK. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Feb;67(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The teaching of history of medicine at the University of Cracow] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 23; 120(38):2315–7 **(Hun)**
[Meditations during the reading of articles on history of medicine] Szabó M. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 30;120(52):3186–7 **(Hun)**
[How should the history of medicine be written? (editorial)] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec; 62(2–3):695–7 **(Ita)**
[The teaching of history of medicine in Poland] Brzeziński T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1979;42(3):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Scientific research and training of the teaching staff in the field of history of medicine in Poland] Fijałek J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1979;42(3):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[L.F. Zmeev—outstanding Russian medical historian and bibliographer] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (8):64–7 **(Rus)**
[Author dissertation abstracts in social hygiene, public health organization, health statistics and the history of medicine published in 1976 and 1977] Bukhantseva GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):66–71 **(Rus)**
[Role of the Central Institute for Postgraduate Medical Studies in the training of personnel as medical historians] Gribanov ED. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(10):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Methodology and the methods of teaching the history of medicine] Levit MM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(3):54–7 **(Rus)**
[Methods of research in the history of medicine] Vasil'ev KG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(7):56–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT

A comparative study of greek and chinese alchemy. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Summer;7(2):171–81
The cult of Asklipios. Machovec FJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Oct;22(2):85–90

Weighing the heart against the feather of truth. Ober WB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Jul-Aug;55(7):636-51
Saints in medical history. Frey EF. **Clio Med** 1979 Jul; 14(1):35-70
Illustrations of medicine in ancient Egypt. Reeves C. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Jan;3(1):4-13
Winter thoughts about Sumer. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Feb;70(2):70, 72
How the Romans delivered medical care along Hadrian's Wall fortifications. Oughtred O. **Mich Med** 1980 Feb; 79(5):58-60
Back to Hippocrates? [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 8; 90(641):106-7
Studies on Hippocrates and Galen in modern Spain. García-Ballester L. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1979 Sep;1(3):215-29
[Medicus amicus. A Roman trait in ancient medicine] Mudry P. **Gesnerus** 1980;37(1-2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Claudius Galenus, classic of ancient medicine (on the 1850th anniversary of his birth)] Pitskhelauri GZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):70-1 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL

Saints in medical history. Frey EF. **Clio Med** 1979 Jul; 14(1):35-70
The stars and human sexuality: some medieval scientific views. Lemay H. **Isis** 1980 Mar;71(256):127-37
Mind-body concepts in the Middle Ages: part II. The Moslem influence, the great theological systems, and cultural attitudes toward the mentally ill in the late Middle Ages. Mora G. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):58-72 (61 ref.)
Marbode of Rennes' (1035-1123) De lapidibus considered as a medical treatise with text, commentary and C.W. King's translation, together with text and translation of Marbode's minor works on stones. Riddle JM. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1977;20:1-144
[Medical education during the Islamic Middle Ages] Hau FR. **Clio Med** 1979 May;13(3-4):175-200 contd **(Ger)**
[The formation of a physician in the Islamic world during the Middle Ages] Hau FR. **Clio Med** 1979 Jul;14(1):7-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatological aspects of Hildegard von Bingen's work] Bork K. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jul;31(7):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Old medical prints at the St. Katherine's Sisters Monastery in Stary Sacz at Wrocław] Kamińska-Axer M, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1979;42(3):393-402 **(Pol)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH CENT.

John Caius and the Linacre tradition. Nutton V. **Med Hist** 1979 Oct;23(4):373-91

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH CENT.

John Caius and the Linacre tradition. Nutton V. **Med Hist** 1979 Oct;23(4):373-91
[Medical reform thinking and arabism in 16th century Germany] Baader G. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):261-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT.

The medical side of Harvey's discovery: the normal and the abnormal. Bylebyl JJ. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1979;(2):28-102
The image of Harvey in Commonwealth and Restoration England. Frank RG Jr. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1979;(2):103-43
William Harvey and the crisis of medicine in Jacobean England. Webster C. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1979;(2):1-27
['Modus et ratio visendi aegros' of the Solothurn physician Johann Jakob Scharandaeus (1630-1682)] Schürmann-Roth J. **Gesnerus** 1980;37(1-2):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT.

Medical geography of Moldavia: historical contribution. Bugyi B. **Geogr Med** 1979;9:109-15
East Jersey Olde Towne. Kosnick A. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Nov;76(12):814-8
Early frontier medicine. Bloch H. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct; 79(11):1792-4

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT.

Historical notes on quantitative blood cell measurements. Binet JL. **Blood Cells** 1980 Jun;6(3):507-11
Medical geography of Moldavia: historical contribution. Bugyi B. **Geogr Med** 1979;9:109-15
A history of medicine in Atlanta and Fulton County, Georgia. Part I: Terminus to the turn of the century. Bryant AW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Apr;69(4):273-9
Doctors afield in early Wisconsin. Connors DM. **Wis Med J** 1980 Mar;79(3):14-6
[The 1880's: the parathyroid glands discovered and bacteria made their entrance] Kock W. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 19;76(51):4697-9 **(Swe)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT.

The Arizona Medical History Project. Johnson GW. **Bull Hist Med** 1979 Spring;53(1):134-6
An exciting half century in medicine. Webb CH. **Pharos** 1980 Winter;43(1):14-9
[Misconceptions about therapy and progress in medicine in the 1st half of the 20th century] Pisztora F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 23;121(12):716-7 **(Hun)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MODERN

Saints in medical history. Frey EF. **Clio Med** 1979 Jul; 14(1):35-70
Health care and medical systems in Japan. Hashimoto M. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall;6(3):163-83

HISTORY OF NURSING

U.S. Army Air Forces Flight Nurses: training and pioneer flight. Barger J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Apr; 51(4):414-6
Pulmonary nursing, 1900--1979, and future projections. Adler DC. **Heart Lung** 1979 Sep-Oct;8(5):882-90
Neurosurgical nursing: past, present, and future. Wille RL. **Heart Lung** 1979 Sep-Oct;8(5):891-5
The proletarianization of nursing in the United States, 1932--1946. Wagner D. **Int J Health Serv** 1980; 10(2):271-90
[Clara Louise Maass (1876-1901) and yellow fever] Arvy L. **Clio Med** 1979 May;13(3-4):277-82 **(Fre)**
[Underground activities of the nurses and nurses' aides in occupied Warsaw] Urbanek B. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(1):137-41 **(Pol)**
[Research in nursing: an interdisciplinary field] Gibbons LK. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(1):76-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HIVES see **URTICARIA**

HL-A ANTIGENS

HLA antigens in methotrexate-induced liver cirrhosis. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(2):165-66
HLA antigens in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Veenhoven WA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979; 62(3):153-8
Genetic propensity to benignity in monoclonal-gammopathy. Youinou P. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(3):173-5
Genetic basis of multiple sclerosis: HLA antigens, disease progression, and oligoclonal IgG in CSF. Stendahl-Brodin L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Jun;59(6):297-308
HLA types in corneal diseases. Damgaard-Jensen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979;57(6):982-5
Corneal transplantation and HLA histocompatibility. A preliminary communication. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;57(5):738-41
The HLA system in primary open angle glaucoma and in patients with pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule (exfoliation or fibrillopathia epitheliocapsularis). Slagsvold JE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;58(2):188-92
The role of HLA-B27 in the diagnosis of low back pain. Jajić I. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug;50(4):411-3
HLA antigens in rheumatic diseases. Introduction. Woodrow JC. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1979 Apr-Jun;3(2):93-4
HLA and the genetic aspects of the predisposition to juvenile diabetes mellitus. A follow-up. Rubinstein P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:33-40
HLA studies in diabetics. Ryder LP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:41-8
The human Ia system. Winchester RJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1979;28:221-92 (278 ref.)
HLA, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and other disease associations. Espinoza LR, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1979; 26:93-118 (141 ref.)
HLA and autoimmune diseases. Svejgaard A. **Allergy** 1979 Oct;34(5):275-81 (8 ref.)
HL-A and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] MacArthur C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr;99(4):542-3
Estimating paternity index from HLA-typing results. Lee CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):218-23
Delayed hyperacute rejection in recipients of kidney transplants from HLA identical sibling donors. Montoliu J, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):590-6
Human lymphocyte antigen expression in hydatidiform mole: androgenesis following fertilization by a haploid sperm. Yamashita K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1; 135(5):597-600
HLA-B27: to type of not to type? Calin A. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):208-11
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and hemolytic-uremic syndrome in HLA-identical siblings. Hellman RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):283-4
HLA-B27 typing [letter] Kaplan H. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):871-2
HLA-B27 typing [letter] Smith DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):872
Heterogeneity of HLA associations in systemic onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Glass DN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jul;23(7):796-9
Reiter's syndrome after Salmonella infection: occurrence in HLA--B27 positive brothers. Jones MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1141-2
HLA-DRw3 and systemic lupus erythematosus. Scherak O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):954-7
Complete amino acid sequence of a papain-solubilized human histocompatibility antigen HLA-B7. 1. Isolation and amino acid composition of fragments and of tryptic and chymotryptic peptides. López de Castro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5704-11
Complete amino acid sequence of a papain-solubilized human histocompatibility antigen, HLA-B7. 2. Sequence determination and search for homologies. Orr HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5711-20
HLA and disease 1980 [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21; 280(6230):1485-6
Associations between HLA antigens and disease. Tovey GH. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1978 Jul-Oct;93(347-348):7-11
HLA-B8, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] O'Regan S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 3;121(9):1168-9
HLA type and survival in lung cancer. Weiss GB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):38-40
Assembly and maturation of HLA-A and HLA-B antigens in vivo. Krangel MS, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):979-91
Cell-mediated immune responses between HLA-identical siblings: recognition of antigenic changes associated with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Zier KS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):136-46
Association of Wegener's granulomatosis with HLA-B8. Katz P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Oct; 14(2):268-70
Failure of lymphocyte-membrane HLA-A and -B expression in two siblings with combined immunodeficiency. Schuurman RK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Dec;14(4):418-34
A novel assocation between HLA and disease: porphyria cutanea tarda and HLA-AW32. Santoianni P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(6):371-5
Advances and disappointments, indications and restrictions regarding HLA-matched corneal grafts in high risk cases. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1979 Mar 15; 46(2):219-26
The in vitro cellular response of human lymphocytes to trinitrophenylated autologous cells: HLA-D restriction of proliferation but apparent absence of HLA restriction of cytolysis. Charmot D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Sep; 9(9):723-30
Enhanced expression of HLA antigens and beta 2-microglobulin on interferon-treated human lymphoid cells. Fellous M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jun;9(6):446-9
Everything the pediatrician ever wanted to know about HLA but was afraid to ask. Passarge E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;133(2):93-100 (23 ref.)
Influence of HLA types on carbohydrate effects of a low-estrogen oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 May;33(5):506-9
Calculation of disease susceptibility gene frequency in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Stenszky V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978-1979;12(1-4):141-8
Association of glyoxalase I allotypes with Graves' disease and diabetes mellitus. Moens H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(1):62-4
Humoral and cellular immunity to paternal antigens in trophoblastic neoplasia. Shaw AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):586-93
Detection of immune complexes in acute rheumatic fever and their relationship to HLA-B5. Yoshinoya S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jan;65(1):136-45 (53 ref.)
HLA in primary atrophic hypothyroidism and Hashimoto goitre. Irvine WJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov; 1(3):193-5
Requirement of HLA compatibility between T- and B-cells in mitogen-induced in vitro immunoglobulin production. Yata J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):245-8
Human cytotoxic T-cell responses to type A and type B influenza viruses can be restricted by different HLA antigens. Implications for HLA polymorphism and genetic regulation. Shaw S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1; 151(1):235-45
Xenoantisera to DRw allospecificities. Belvedere M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Apr;7(2):167-72
Relationship between carcinoembryonic antigen and major histocompatibility antigens on cultured human carcinoma cells. Hirai T, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2765-71
Inhibition of DRw antisera reactivity by mono and oligosaccharides. Mann DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2218-21
Natural cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes depleted of HLA-DR bearing cells with monoclonal HLA-DR antibodies. Ng AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2336-40
Histocompatibility-linked susceptibility for hepatosplenomegaly in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Salam EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1829-31
Decreased sensitivity to prostaglandin and histamine in lymphocytes from normal HLA-B12 individuals: a possible role in autoimmunity. Staszak C, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):181-5
Helix pomatia agglutinin (HpA) affinity chromatography: the isolation of pure B and T cell populations and their use for the routine HLA-DR (Ia) serology. Schrempf-Decker GE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(3):285-96
The distribution of HLA-A and -B antigens in patients and their families with periodontosis. Cullinan MP, et al.

J Periodont Res 1980 Mar;15(2):177–84
Ankylosing spondylitis and chlamydial infection in apparently healthy HLA B27 blood donors. Alcalay M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):439–46
Ankylosing spondylitis and chlamydial infection in apparently healthy HLA B27 blood donors. Alcalay M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):439–46
HLA–A and HLA–B antigens in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Braf ZF, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):465–6
Does the major histocompatibility complex serve as a specific receptor for Semliki Forest virus? Oldstone MB, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):256–65
Platelet transfusion therapy. One–hour posttransfusion increments are valuable in predicting the need for HLA–matched preparations. Daly PA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1;243(5):435–8
HLA antigen in Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinomas. Chan SH, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):21–3
HLA, atopy, and cyclophosphamide in steroid–responsive childhood nephrotic syndrome. Trompeter RS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jan;17(1):113–7
Dermatitis herpetiformis, glomerulonephritis, and HLA–DRw3 [letter] Davies MG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):911
Soluble immune complex disease associated with antigen heterogeneity an HLA related disorder. Vickerman CE. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jun;5(6):635–40
The mixed lymphocyte culture test. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):526–7
Mixed–lymphocyte culture response in a related and an unrelated Australian population. Nanra SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):518–21
HLA and acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis [letter] Sasazuki T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22; 301(21):1184–5
Wolfram syndrome and HLA [letter] van Eden W. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1263–4
Induction of secondary cytotoxic T lymphocytes by liposomes containing HLA–DR antigens. Burakoff SJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):495–7
Analysis and prediction of protein beta–sheet structures by a combinatorial approach. Cohen FE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 5;285(5764):378–82
A factor(s) in Klebsiella culture filtrates specifically modifies an HLA–B27 associated cell–surface component. Geczy AF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 21;283(5749):782–4
HLA–restricted T–cell recognition of Epstein–Barr virus–infected B cells. Rickinson AB, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 28;283(5750):865–7
HLA system and testicular germinative tumours. Májský A, et al. **Oncology** 1979;36(5):228–31
beta 2–Microglobulin and membrane proteins. Lillehoj E, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1979;9:49–80 (170 ref.)
D lucus antigen defined lymphoblastoid cell panel allows detection of hitherto undetected adverse presensitization. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:199–202
HLA Bw35 antigen and mesangial IgA glomerulo–nephritis: a poor prognosis marker? Berthoux FC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:551–5
Cadaveric graft survival, clinical course, blood transfusion, HLA (A and B) match, and DR match in adult patients transplanted in one centre. van Hooff JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:359–65
How can HLA matching improve kidney graft survival? van Rood JJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:297–304
Effect of anti–HLA antisera on macrophage–T–cell interactions. Geha RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4038–41
Dissociation and exchange of the beta 2–microglobulin subunit of HLA–A and HLA–B antigens. Hyafil F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5834–8
Heavy chain of HLA–A and HLA–B antigens is conformationally labile: a possible role for beta 2–microglobulin. Lancet D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3844–8
Amino acid sequence of an immunoglobulin–like HLA antigen heavy chain domain. Trägärdh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5839–42
Complete amino acid sequence of pooled papain–solubilized HLA–A, –B, and –C antigens: relatedness to immunoglobulins and internal homologies. Trägärdh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1129–33
HLA–D–restricted antigen activation of sensitized T lymphocytes: studies on the ability of HLA–D/DR–expressing B lymphocytes to substitute for macrophages in antigen activation. Bergholtz BO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(3):267–74
Primary structure of pooled, papain–solubilized HLA–A, –B, and –C antigens. Trägärdh L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(6):597–600
HLA alloantigens: disease association and biologic significance. Mann DL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1979 Oct; 16(4):293–308 (98 ref.)
The structure and evolution of the HLA—Bw4 and Bw6 antigens. Barnstable CJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May; 13(5):334–41
The frequency of HLA–Dw1 determinant in subacute (de Quervain's) thyroiditis. Buc M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):63–7
A simulation of HLA–DR matching in kidney transplantation. Busson M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul; 14(1):59–62
HLA antigens in three common populations in South East Asia—Chinese, Malay and Filipino. Chan SH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May;13(5):361–8
Detection of B–cell–specific alloantibodies in pregnancy sera in the lymphocytotoxicity and the indirect immunofluorescence techniques. Décary F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):1–9
Increased frequency of HLA—DRw2 and DRw3 in multiple sclerosis. de Moerloose P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May; 13(5):357–60
HLA–DR antigens in Black North–Americans and their association with HLA–D. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):145–56
Increased frequency of HLA—Dw3 in North–American black patients with juvenile onset diabetes. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May;13(5):369–72
HLA determinants in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Fauchet R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):10–4
HLA–D typing with lymphoblastoid cell lines. VII. A computer program for data analysis. Gatti RA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):194–204
HLA–D typing with lymphoblastoid cell lines. VI. Rationale and goals of data reduction. Gatti RA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):183–93
HLA and congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11–hydroxylase deficiency. Glenthøj A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):181–2
Backstimulation by blastogenic factor in the primed LD typing test: possible role in anomalous responses. Gordon J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May;13(5):327–33
HLA antigens in a Scottish psoriatic population. Gunn I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):157–64
Monolayer absorption of human cytotoxic T cells: evidence for clonality. Hamilton JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May; 13(5):349–56
HLA–B17 and the HLA–A1, B17 haplotype in acute myelogenous leukemia. Heise E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):98–104
Study on HLA system in IgA nephropathy. Komori K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):32–6
The immune response to vasectomy and its relation to the HLA system. Law HY, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug; 14(2):115–39
Improved B cell typing for HLA–DR using nylon wool column enriched B lymphocyte preparations. Lowry R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):325–30
False negative HLA–DR assignment necrokidney donors. A glucocorticoid effect? Madsen M. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):353–8
HLA and scleroderma. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):359–60
The association of HLA—B8 with atrophic thyroiditis. Moens H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May;13(5):342–8
A new HLA–B antigen (HOK–1) found in the Japanese. Nakai Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):47–51
Possible HLA role in a family with Hodgkin's disease. Nuñez–Roldan A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May; 13(5):377–8
Independent segregation of HLA—A, —B and —C antigens from thalassemia minor. Parfrey PS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May;13(5):373–6
Lack of HLA association in a family with a high incidence of hyperthyroidism. Raffoux C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):274–8
Association between Takayasu disease and HLA–DHO. Sasazuki T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):177–8
Prevalence of HLA–B27 and sacroiliitis in a prospective study of Zuni Indians. Searles RP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):174–6
High prevalences of HLA–B15 and HLA–Dw6 in patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Varpela E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):68–71
HLA–A and B antigen frequencies in Welsh coalworkers with pneumoconiosis and Caplan's syndrome. Wagner MM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):165–8
Retention of HLA antigens on previously frozen human platelets. Pollack MS, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jul–Aug; 20(4):458–61
Use of in vitro assays in selection of compatible platelet donors. Tosato G, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan–Feb; 20(1):47–54
Transient appearance of HLA–DRw–positive leukocytes in peripheral blood after cessation of antileukemia therapy. Casper JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):130–3
Association of the B–cell alloantigen MBI with HLA–DRw1 and DRw2. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):138–40
Normal HLA phenotypes and neo–HLA–like antigens on cultured human neuroblastoma. McAlack RF. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):107–13
First and second B–lymphocyte antigen expression in malignant melanoma. Nathanson SD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):118–20
Tissue Typing of cultured human tumor cell lines: the detection of genetically appropriate HLA–A, B, C, and DR alloantigens. Pollack MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):134–7
Structural organization of human DR antigens and their murine analog, I–E antigens: serologic, genetic, and functional implications. Silver J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1743–4
Characterization of DR antigens on cultured melanoma cells by using monoclonal antibodies. Wilson BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):125–9
The detection of Ia–like and DRw antigens on activated T cells. Zimmermann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1770–3
Significance of HLA matching in renal transplantation. A prospective one–center study of 485 transplants matched or mismatched for HLA–A, B, C, D, and DR antigens. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):280–4
Marrow transplantation from donors other than HLA–identical siblings. Clift RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):235–42
HLA antigens in asymptomatic diabetes. A 10–year follow–up study of potential diabetes in pregnancy and gestational diabetes. Mawhinney H, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(2):166–72
HLA, DRW (IA–like) and additional surface antigens expressed on adenoid T and B lymphocytes. Gazit E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(4):193–200
Long–term support of a patient with aplastic anemia by platelets and granulocytes from donors of a HLA–A,B identical family. Kretschmer V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(3):166–9
HLA antigens and the response to influenza A virus. Mackenzie JS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(4):201–8
HLA antigens on red blood cells. Two donors with extraordinarily strong reactivity. Nordhagen R. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(4):209–15
[HL–A system and its importance for bone marrow transplantation] Thomsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 6;141(32):2194 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[HL–A and disease] Aho K. **Duodecim** 1979;95(11):670–82 **(Fin)**
[Erythrocyte magnesium and HLA groups] Henrotte JG. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Sep 17;289 D(4):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent ocular herpes simplex infection and HLA antigens; preliminary results (author's transl)] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Apr;2(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HLA and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Seignalet J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25; 55(23–26):1239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HLA–B 27 and ankylosing spondylarthritis in Tunisia] Hamza M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;56(5):431–3 **(Fre)**
[Reiter's syndrome and positive HLA–B27 antigen in a girl] Yahav (Jacob) Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15;96(8):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Use of F (ab')2 blocking test for anti HLA antibody detection in xenoantisera] Belvedere M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Apr;65(2):178–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases (author's transl)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1379–423 **(Jpn)**
[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases: supplement (author's transl)] Yanase T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1389–90 **(Jpn)**
[Histocompatibility antigens and chronic pancreatitis] de Lacerda SN. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):156–7 **(Por)**
The HLA system (editorial)] Dosne Pasqualini C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):425–7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

HLA antigens in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Ustariz CR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(1):52–4
HLA–antigens and some autoimmune features of juvenile diabetes mellitus. Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(1):11–19
Histocompatibility antigens and antibodies to viral and other antigens in Alzheimer pre–senile dementia. Whalley LJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Jan;61(1):1–7
HLA B27 prevalence in spondylo–arthropathy syndromes. Dequeker J, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1979 Apr–Jun; 3(2):144–55
B27 and agranulocytosis in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with levamisole. Mielants H, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1979 Apr–Jun;3(2):104–9
Rheumatic disorders in a HLA B27 positive population. Veys EM, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1979 Apr–Jun;3(2):176–90
The role of the HLA–D (D and DR) locus in the rejection of allografts. Dausset J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:223–35
HLA and pollinosis. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Nov–Dec;7(6):423–6
Breast cancer and histocompatibility antigens. Subirá ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 7(6):411–6
The biology of the HL–A system and the association with malignant lymphomas. van den Tweel JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4 Suppl):732–5
Association of HLA–DRw2 antigen with presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Meredith TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):70–6
HLA antigens in recurrent stromal herpes simplex virus keratitis. Meyers–Elliott RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):54–7
Association of HLA antigens and primary open–angle

glaucoma. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):479–82

Ocular inflammation associated with Yersinia infection. Saari KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):84–95

Human leukocyte antigen A2 and psychopathology in chronic schizophrenia. Luchins DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):499–500

HLA-Bw15 and tuberculosis in a North American black population. Al-Arif LI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec; 120(6):1275–8

Anterior uveitis in ankylosing spondylitis: a histocompatibility study. Scharf J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;11(7):1061–2

HLA-SD antigens in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Giordano M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):213

Neurologic injuries, paraosteoarthropathies, and human leukocyte antigens. Minaire P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 May;61(5):214–5

HLA antigens and rheumatoid arthritis. Association between HLA-DRw4 positivity and IgM rheumatoid factor production. Dobloug JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar; 23(3):309–13

HLA patterns in Australian patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Zimmet P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):633–6

Human leukocyte antigen system not closely linked to or associated with bipolar manic-depressive illness. Targum SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;14(4):615–36

Lone aortic regurgitation, sacroiliitis, and HLA B27. Case history and frequency of association. Hollingworth P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):229–30

Psoriasis and HLA-Cw6. Tiilikainen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):179–84

HLA and pemphigus. Zervas J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;101(3):357–8

Association of juvenile disciform maculopathy with HLA B15. Craandijk A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 63(10):678–9

HLA antigens in schizophrenia:differences between patients with and without evidence of brain atrophy. Luchins D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:243–8

Human leucocyte antigens A, B, C, and DRW in idiopathic 'warm' autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Abdel-Khalik A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):760–1

Incorporation of HLA antigens into the envelope of RNA tumor viruses grown in human cells. Azocar J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3388–91

HLA antigens and thyroid autoantibodies in patients with Graves' disease and their first degree relatives. Mather BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb;12(2):155–63

Immunological features of juvenile onset diabetic patients correlated to HLA type. Richens ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May;36(2):198–204

Autoantibodies in untreated and treated essential hypertension: relationship to histocompatability leucocyte antigen-B15 and vascular complications. Kristensen BO. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:287s–290s

Hitherto assembled results with the assessment of HLA antigens in rheumatic diseases and their impact. Dostál C, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(1–2):56–63

HLA antigens in atopic dermatitis. A family study. Larsen FS, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(1):17–20

Vitiligo and the HLA system. Metzker A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(2):100–5

HLA-DRw antigens in Mexican-American and Black-American diabetic patients. Zeidler A, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):247–50

Basement membrane thickness, insulin antibodies and HLA-antigens in long standing insulin dependent diabetics with and without severe retinopathy. Deckert T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):91–6

HLA-antigens in long standing insulin dependent diabetics with terminal nephropathy and retinopathy with and without loss of vision [letter] Jervell J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Dec;17(6):391

HLA-antigens and diabetic retinopathy: a different view warranted [letter] Standl E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan; 18(1):79–80

Association between HLA-A1,B8 in children with extrinsic asthma and IgA deficiency. Ostergaard PA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Aug;131(4):263–70

Histocompatibility antigens in Alzheimer's disease. A preliminary study. Wilcox CB, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980; 19(4):262–5

TSH-receptor antibodies, HLA B8 and thyroid autoantibodies in patients with Graves' disease in therapeutically induced euthyroidism. Scherntthaner G, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1408–9

HLA antigens in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in Israel. Delpre G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1452–7

HLA and duodenal ulcer. Ellis A, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep; 20(9):760–2

Histocompatibility antigens and T cell responses to leukemia antigens. Oliver RT, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 23:377–9

Monoclonal antibodies for analysis of the HLA system. Brodsky FM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;47:3–61 (171 ref.)

Fetal tissue typing. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):285–6

HLA antigens in ankylosing spondylitis: the association of HLA-B27. Bale UM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan; 71:96–103

HLA antigens in stomach cancer. Nomura A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;25(2):195–6

HLA types in liver disease in the West of Ireland. Kiernan TJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Feb;149(2):63–5

Frequency of HLA-B8 in Israeli children with celiac disease. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;15(10):826–8

Unexplained high transcortin levels in patients with various hematological disorders and in the relatives: a connection between these high transcortin levels and HLA antigen B12. De Moor P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar; 50(3):421–6

Studies of the C-21 and C-19 steroids and HLA genotyping in siblings and parents of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Lorenzen F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):572–7

Association of HLA-linked hemochromatosis with idiopathic refractory sideroblastic anemia. Cartwright GE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):989–92

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Influence of histocompatibility type on gluten sensitivity in vitro. Falchuk ZM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):227–33

Early-onset pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis associated with human leukocyte antigen-DRw5, iritis, and antinuclear antibody. Glass D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):426–9

HLA-B8, immunoglobulins, and antibody responses in alcohol-related liver disease. Morgan MY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;33(5):488–92

Histocompatibility antigens and gold toxicity: a preliminary report. Latts JR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 1):206–9

The major histocompatibility complex in psoriasis vulgaris. III. HLA-C antigens. Ozawa A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;6(4):261–4

HLA antigens and responses to rubella vaccination. Harcourt GC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):405–12

Small intestinal biopsies and HLA types in dermatitis herpetiformis patients with granular and linear IgA skin deposits. Lawley TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan; 74(1):9–12

HLA antigen frequencies in patients with Huntington's chorea and their relatives. Foerster K, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 223(2):119–25

Immune disease and HLA associations with myasthenia gravis. Behan PO. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jul; 43(7):611–21

Measles antibodies and histocompatibility types in multiple sclerosis. Fewster ME, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Sep; 43(1):19–26

Histocompatibility antigens in familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Kovanen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Mar; 45(2–3):317–21

Association between ABO blood groups, HL-A antigens and periodontal diseases in young adults: a follow-up study. Kaslick RS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jun;51(6):339–42

HLA B27 in patients with seronegative spondarthritides. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):413–6

Rheumatoid arthritis and B lymphocyte alloantigen HLA-DRw4. Scherak O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 7(1):9–12

Radiological manifestations in 200 patients with ankylosing spondylitis: correlation with clinical features and HLA B27. Spencer OG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):305–15

HLA-A28 and steroid-induced diabetes in renal transplant patients. David DS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):532–3

Reactive arthritis after campylobacter jejuni enteritis in patients with HLA-B27 [letter] Kosunen TU, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1312–3

Detection of heterozygote of 21-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Sobel DO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):47

HLA-DR5 in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis confined to few joints [letter] Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5; 2(8184):40

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and HLA [letter] Bloch A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):1033

HLA 27 positive, negative, or both? Calin A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1366–7

Increased frequency of HLA-DRw3 in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Celada A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1398

HLA-DR antigen and IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease) [letter] Fauchet R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1; 302(18):1033–4

HLA in juvenile diabetes [letter] MacDonald MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 14;302(7):405–6

Increased frequency of HLA-Aw24 in congenital hypothyroidism in Japan [letter] Miyai K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):226

HLA in juvenile diabetes [letter] Reitnauer PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 14;302(7):406

HLA-DR specificities among black Americans with juvenile-onset diabetes. Rodey GE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11;301(15):810–2

Wolfram syndrome not HLA linked [letter] Stanley CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1398–9

HLA-DR antigens and toxic reaction to sodium aurothiomalate and D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wooley PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7;303(6):300–2

Anomalous phenotype in thymic acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Bradstock KF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3; 284(5755):455–7

No association between oligoclonal immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid and HLA antigens in acute aseptic meningitis. Frydén A, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct; 29(10):1422–3

A family with hereditary ataxia: HLA typing. Nino HE, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jan;30(1):12–20

Genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis. Visscher BR, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct;29(10):1354–60

HLA types and immunity in multiple sclerosis. Visscher BR, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec;29(12):1561–5

Affective illness and HLA frequencies: no compelling association. James NM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980; 6(4):208–16

Analysis of HLA-D region-associated molecules with monoclonal antibody. Charron DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6567–71

Dissociation and exchange of the beta 2-microglobulin subunit of HLA-A and HLA-B antigens. Hyafil F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5834–8

HL-A system and liver disease. Eddleston AL, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:285–99 (58 ref.)

Is schizophrenia an HLA-associated disease? McGuffin P. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):721–8

The clinical features and HLA associations of reactive arthritis associated with non-gonococcal urethritis. Keat AC, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Apr;48(190):323–42

Arthritis in childhood. Newman A. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Aug;18(3):1902

Comparison of HLA typing in native and deep frozen human lymphocytes. Heger J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(1):25–8

HLA antigens in immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Oct;23(4):348–52

Serologically defined B-lymphocyte antigen expression in patients with malignant melanoma. Nathanson SD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:147–9

Histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and uveitis. Scharf Y, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan-Feb;24(4):220–8 (61 ref.)

HLA system and its association to chronic hepatitis and persistence of HBsAg in the organism. Horejsi J, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978;21(6):457–64

Correlation between acetylcholine receptor antibody titer and HLA-B8 and HLA-DRw3 antigens in myasthenia gravis. Keesey J, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978; 103:188–90

HLA antigens and certain types of uveitis. Crews SJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):156–9

Demonstration of HLA antigens on human skin fibroblasts by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method. Schmidt GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):344–7

Distribution and quantitation of HLA-ABC and DR (Ia) antigens on human kidney and other tissues. Williams KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):274–79

Effect of splenectomy on specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts induced in ALS-treated, marrow-injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):320–3

HLA antigens in HBsAg infection. Sengar DP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;36(6):353–5

[HL-A antigen distribution in duodenal ulcer patients] Ilieva P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HL-A and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Minev M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HLA system and gonadal and extragonadal germinal tumours (author's transl)] Abrahámová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 11;119(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA system and haemangiomas (author's transl)] Abrahámová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 11;119(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA antigens in offspring of both diabetic parents (author's transl)] Dvořáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 19; 118(42):1294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA antigens in polycystic kidneys (author's transl)] Macurová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 19; 118(42):1296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Loss of HLA antigens and female menstrual cycle. Relation to progesterone levels (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 May 11;118(19):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The HLA system and percentage of E-rosettes in healthy individuals (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 19;118(42):1292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The presence of HLA-A2 antigens on lymphocytes - protection against tumors?] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 11;119(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA in pernicious anaemia and idiopathic thrombopenic purpura (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(9):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity in idiopathic proctocolitis] Krč I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug;25(8):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA and disease] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(5):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA and disease] Dausset J. **Acquis Med Recent** 1978; :127–42 **(Fre)**

[HLA-B27 antigen and seronegative arthritis] Amor B. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1979 Apr-Jun;3(2):164–75 **(Fre)**

[Study of a population of HLA-B27 positive blood donors (author's transl)] Devogelaer JP, et al.

Acta Rhumatol Belg 1979 Apr-Jun;3(2):110-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dermatitis herpetiformis (author's transl)] de Prost Y, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1979 Jan;106(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HLA DRW3 and Graves' disease (author's transl)] Allannic H, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1980 Jan-Feb;41(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Utilization of chromosome markers and HLA antigens for prenatal identification of the male parent in artificial insemination for genetic reasons (author's transl)] Boué J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1980;23(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methodology for HLA typing of amniotic fluid fetal cells (author's transl)] Couillin P, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1980; 23(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of a genetic marker predisposing to store cadmium in blood (author's transl)] Delage C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1979;37(9-10):475-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Predisposition to tuberculosis and HLA antigens in a black population of Washington (D.C.)] Al-Arif L, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 1979 Jun;54(2):159 (Fre)

[H.L.A. tissue groups and chronic open-angle glaucoma] Plane C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Mar; 79(3):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HLA-DRw7 in psoriasis vulgaris] Raffoux C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Mar 31;290(13):883-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association of adult celiac disease with HLA-DRW3 and -DRW7] Betuel H, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1979; 3(6-7):605-6 (Fre)

[Antigen HLA-B5 in Adamantiadès-Behçet syndrome (author's transl)] Psilas K, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1979 Dec; 2(12):701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Graves' disease. Predominance of the DRw3 antigen (author's transl)] Allanic H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Jun 14;9(26):1823-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic pancreatitis. Connection with HLA antigens (letter)] Betuel H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Jan 5;9(1):42 (Fre)

[Ankylosing spondylitis in monozygous twins. Study of HLA complex (author's transl)] Gaucher A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2001-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HLA antigens in a family with type 1 polyendocrine adenomatosis (letter)] Groussin P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1033-4 (Fre)

[Association of agramulocytosis caused by levamisole and HLA B27 in Behçet's disease (letter)] Hamza M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3167-8 (Fre)

[Association of HLA-DR and adult rheumatoid polyarthritis in southern France (letter)] Mercier P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1037 (Fre)

[HLA-DRw typing in 40 psoriasis patients (letter)] Raffoux C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1038 (Fre)

[HL-A system in patients affected by manic-depressive psychosis (letter)] Rouquet JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2022-3 (Fre)

[HL-A DR typing in psoriatic rheumatism. Preliminary results (letter)] Sany J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3061 (Fre)

[Ankylosing spondylitis without HL-A B27 antigens (letter)] Sany J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3663-4 (Fre)

[HLA groups in cirrhotic alcoholic patients (letter)] Seignalet J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Mar 1;9(10):712 (Fre)

[HLA antigens and responsiveness to tetanic toxoid in man] Tongio MM, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1980 Feb;23(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Similarity of the HL-A antigens in parents of patients with acute leukemia or aplastic anemia] Werner-Favre C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1979 Sep 29;109(37):1399 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HLA in psoriasis, population and family studies (author's transl)] Youinou P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1979 Jun 8-15; 55(21-22):1091-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of HLA-DR antigens on survival of allogeneic human kidney transplants (author's transl)] Kolb HJ, et al. Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch 1980;:111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increased success rate of renal transplantation by HLA-DR-typing: a retrospective analysis of the South-German co-operative study group for renal transplantation (author's transl)] Müller G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Mar 21;105(12):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Notes on the comment of Dr. G. Grabner on our paper, 'HL-A Antigens in Patients with Retinal Detachment' (letter)] Bertrams J. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Sep; 175(3):428-9 (Ger)

[HLA-antigens in eye diseases (author's transl)] Dieckhues B, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Nov;175(5):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comment on the paper, 'HL-A Antigens in Patients with Retinal Detachment' (letter)] Grabner G. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Sep;175(3):428 (Ger)

[Reiter's disease following salmonella infection in an HL-A-B27 carrier] Rosenthal M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Jun 7;110(23):920-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between HLA antigens and juvenile diabetes] Barta L, et al. Orv Hetil 1979 Aug 26;120(34):2061-3 (Hun)

[Predisposing significance of HLA antigens in various diseases and in primary immune deficiency states] Hernádi E, et al. Orv Hetil 1979 Jul 22;120(29):1747-50 (Hun)

[Immunogenetic studies on etiology of liver disease —HLA and liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Morita N, et al. Igaku Kenkyu 1979 Sep;49(3):244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunogenetic studies on etiology of liver disease —HLA in asymptomatic carriers with positive HBs-Ag (author's transl)] Morita N, et al. Igaku Kenkyu 1979 Sep; 49(3):249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunogenetic studies on etiology of liver disease —HLA and primary hepatoma (author's transl)] Shingami T, et al. Igaku Kenkyu 1979 Sep;49(3):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunogenetic studies on etiology of liver disease —HLA and chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Shingami T, et al. Igaku Kenkyu 1979 Sep;49(3):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[HL-A antigens in optic neuritis (author's transl)] Mimura O, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Mar;83(3):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Psoriatic arthritis and HLA antigens (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Sep;89(10):695-8 (Jpn)

[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. Supplement: HLA system in Japanese patients with diabetes or Graves's disease] Kawa A. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov;68(11):1416-8 (Jpn)

[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. (4) HLA and disease-heart valular disease and aortitis syndrome (author's transl)] Naito S. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov;68(11):1395-9 (Jpn)

[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. Supplement: genetic factor in Takayasu disease (author's transl)] Numano F. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov;68(11):1400-1 (Jpn)

[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. (6) HLA associated factors contributing to the development of liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Ohkubo A. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov;68(11):1406-10 (Jpn)

[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. (1) Association between immune responsiveness and HLA specificities (author's transl)] Sasazuki T. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov;68(11):1380-3 (Jpn)

[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. (3) HLA types in rheumatic disease (author's transl)] Tanimoto K. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov;68(11):1391-4 (Jpn)

[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. (5) HLA and psoriasis (author's transl)] Tsuji K. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov;68(11):1402-5 (Jpn)

[HLA antigens in colorectal cancer, adenomas and inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Hiwatashi N, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov; 76(11):2153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of Reiter's disease in which HLA-B27 was found (author's transl)] Takeda Y, et al. Ryumachi 1979 Jun;19(3):260-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serologically determinable HLA antigens in acute suppurative surgical diseases] Belotskiĭ SM, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1980 May-Jun;(3):57-8 (Rus)

[HL-A antigens and juvenile diabetes] Tananov AT, et al. Pediatriia 1979 Sep;(9):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[HLA antigens in certain hereditary diseases of the central nervous system] Fedrunova VS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1979;79(11):1500-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human leukocyte HLA antigen system and diabetes] Filipović Z. Med Arh 1979 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):347-50 (Ser)

[HLA-B27 antigen in acute anterior uveitis and ankylosing spondylitis or Reiter's disease] Mladenović V, et al. Reumatizam 1979;26(6):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Investigation of HLA antigens in a study of families with the isolated form of sacroileitis] Ondrašík M, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1980 Apr;58(2):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

Unclassified HLA-B27 inflammatory rheumatic diseases: followup of 23 patients. Sany J, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1980 Feb;23(2):258-9

The combined use of HLA-B5 and the pathergy test as diagnostic markers of Behçet's disease in Turkey. Yazici H, et al. J Rheumatol 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):206-10

GENETICS

Genetic problems concerning psoriasis. Marcusson J, et al. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:28

Significance of HLA antigens and the mixed lymphocyte reaction in psoriasis. Morhenn V, et al. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:12-4

Further study on HLA-A, B, C, D, DR and haplotype antigen frequencies in psoriasis vulgaris. Tsuji K, et al. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:107-8

Unusual heterozygotes of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency confirmed by HLA tissue typing. Zachmann M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1979 Nov;92(3):542-6

HLA antigens in rheumatic diseases. Concluding remarks. Albert ED. Acta Rhumatol Belg 1979 Apr-Jun;3(2):196-8

Immunogenetic implications in rheumatic diseases. Albert ED, et al. Acta Rhumatol Belg 1979 Apr-Jun;3(2):121-7

HLA—a central immunological agency of man. Amos DB, et al. Adv Hum Genet 1980;10:137-208, 385-6 (427 ref.)

Structural studies of the membrane-associated products of the human major histocompatibility complex. Orr H, et al. Adv Pathobiol 1980;7:318-30 (49 ref.)

Current status of the HLA system. Perkins HA. Am J Hematol 1979;6(3):285-92 (34 ref.)

Genetic linkage between hereditary hemochromatosis and HLA. Kravitz K, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1979 Sep; 31(5):601-19

Genetic variability of HLA in the Dariusleut Hutterites. A comparative genetic analysis of the Hutterities, the Amish, and other selected Caucasian populations. Morgan K, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1980 Mar;32(2):246-57

HLA and the inheritance of multiple sclerosis: linkage analysis of 72 pedigrees. Tiwari JL, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1980 Jan;32(1):103-11

Genetic studies on Cochin Jews in Israel: 1. Population data, blood groups, isoenzymes, and HLA determinants. Cohen T, et al. Am J Med Genet 1980;6(1):61-73

Restriction and persistence of polymorphisms of HLA and other blood genetic traits in the Parakanã Indians of Brazil. Black FL, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1980 Jan; 52(1):119-32

The effect of association of genetic factors on relative risk. Falk CT, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1980 Jan;43(3):295-301

The polyglandular failure syndrome: disease inheritance, HLA type, and immune function. Eisenbarth GS, et al. Ann Intern Med 1979 Oct;91(4):528-33

Polyglandular failure syndrome [letter] Farid NR. Ann Intern Med 1980 Mar;92(3):442-3

HLA gene and haplotype frequencies in the population of southern Poland. Turowski G, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1979;27(4):591-600

HLA haplotypes and long survival in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia treated with transfer factor. De Bruyère M, et al. Br J Haematol 1980 Feb;44(2):243-51

Current concepts in connective tissue disorders. Holborow J. Br J Hosp Med 1979 Jul;22(1):8, 13-4

Non-association of Friedreich's ataxia and HLA based on five families. Chamberlain S, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1979 Nov;6(4):451-2

Simultaneous Hodgkin's disease in three siblings with identical HLA-genotype. Torres A, et al. Cancer 1980 Aug 15;46(4):838-43

Familial spontaneous pneumothorax and HLA antigens. Sharpe IK, et al. Chest 1980 Aug;78(2):264-8

Gene clusters and the HLA system. Bodmer WF. Ciba Found Symp 1979 Jun 27-29;(66):205-29

Segregation of HLA in sibs with cleft lip or cleft lip and palate: evidence against genetic linkage. Van Dyke DC, et al. Cleft Palate J 1980 Jul;17(3):189-93

HLA haplotypes and hayfever: a possible protective role. Gwynn CM, et al. Clin Allergy 1979 Sep;9(5):425-7

Genetic control of suppressor lymphocyte function in myasthenia gravis: relationship of impaired suppressor function to HLA-B8/DRW3 and cold reactive lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Zilko PJ, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1979 Oct;14(2):222-30

Insulin-dependent diabetes and HLA. Dausset J, et al. Diabete Metab 1979 Dec;5(4):313-9

The histocompatibility (HLA) antigen distribution in diabetes in southern African Blacks (Xhosa). Briggs BR, et al. Diabetes 1980 Jan;29(1):68-71

Properdin factor B(Bf) allele BfF1 specifies an HLA-B18 diabetogenic haplotype. Dornan J, et al. Diabetes 1980 Jun; 29(6):423-7

Type 1 diabetes and the HLA-D locus. Sachs JA, et al. Diabetologia 1980 Jan;18(1):41-3

Characterization of a monoclonal anti-beta 2-microglobulin antibody and its use in the genetic and biochemical analysis of major histocompatibility antigens. Brodsky FM, et al. Eur J Immunol 1979 Jul;9(7):536-45

Discordant HLA haplotype segregation in familial Crohn's disease. Eade OE, et al. Gastroenterology 1980 Aug; 79(2):271-5

HLA and disease: a postulated role for HLA in gastrointestinal diseases [editorial] Rossen RD. Gastroenterology 1980 Jun;78(6):1629-30

Idiopathic hemochromatosis: a study of biochemical expression in 247 heterozygous members of 63 families: evidence for a single major HLA-linked gene. Simon M, et al. Gastroenterology 1980 Apr;78(4):703-8

HLA-A, B, C, DR alleles in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Couillin P, et al. Hum Genet 1980;53(3):389-92

Distribution of HLA A, B and C antigens in an Australian population. Hawkins BR, et al. Hum Genet 1979 Nov; 52(2):193-201

Haplotype analysis of the linkage group HLA-A: HLA-B : Bf in Japanese. Horai S, et al. Hum Genet 1979 Oct 2; 51(3):307-14

Genetic linkage between Bf S0.7 (Bf S1) and HLA-Bw50. Ohayon E, et al. Hum Genet 1980;54(3):417-8

HLA-GLO linkage analysis in 57 informative families. Hansen HE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(6):355–60
An immunogenetic basis for the tissue involvement in Behçet's syndrome. Lehner T, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug; 37(4):895–900
Family studies on HLA system in children with CNS malformations. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):278–82
HLA system & renal diseases. Stefanova G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):282–4
HLA antigens and leprosy [letter] Nocera A, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Mar;48(1):69–70
HLA-compatible paternity in two 'fertile eunuchs' with congenital hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia (the Kallmann syndrome). Rogol AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):275–9
Linkage analysis between the major histocompatibility system and insulin-dependent diabetes in families with patients in two consecutive generations. Barbosa J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):592–601
Familial rheumatoid arthritis: linkage of HLA to disease susceptibility locus in four families where proband presented with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rossen RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):629–42 (51 ref.)
Clonal distribution of HLA-restricted antigen-reactive T cells in man. Hirschberg H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1271–6
Absence of allogeneic restriction in human T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity to Epstein-Barr virus-infected target cells. Demonstration of an HLA-linked control at the effector level. Lipinski M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1310–22
Anti-tissue antibodies and immunoglobulin levels in relation to HLA and other markers in Icelandic families. Williamson N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Aug;6(4):223–44
HLA-linked genes and leprosy: a family study in Karigiri, South India. Fine PE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug; 140(2):152–61
HLA Bw35 antigen and human reproduction [letter] Purpura M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr;17(2):157–8
Genetic segregation of multiple sclerosis and histocompatibility (HLA) haplotypes. Alter M, et al. **J Neurol** 1979;222(2):67–74
HLA B27 in patients with seronegative spondarthritides. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):413–6
Haplotype analysis of the linkage group HLA-A:HLA-B:C4 in Japanese: evidence for the C4 locus being between the HLA-A and HLA-B loci. Horai S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;25(1):9–14
Muscle extracellular membrane immunofluorescence and HLA as possible markers of prediabetes. Barbosa J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):330–3
Bf and C4 markers for insulin-dependent diabetes in Basques [letter] de Mouzon A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(8156–8157):1364
Cross-reactivity between environmental agents and HLA-B2 [letter] Geczy AF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):50
Family outbreak of rubella with encephalopathy occurring in sibling with maternal HLA crossover [letter] Griffiths P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1143
Distorted HLA segregation or biased ascertainment? [letter] Hansen HE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):41
HLA antigens and schizophrenia [letter] Mendlewicz J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):765
Distorted HLA segregation or biased ascertainment? [letter] Serjeantson S. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):40–1
HLA segregation ratios [letter] Weitkamp LR. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):745
HLA studies in Australian multiple-case families of juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Serjeantson S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):107–9
Structure of the HLA-D region. Itakura K. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(11):1133–9
No linkage between HLA and congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Mantero F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):530
HLA in American blacks with juvenile diabetes [letter] Neufeld MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10;303(2):111–2
The human 'T' genetic region of the HLA linkage group is a polymorphism detected on lectin-activated lymphocytes. Gazit E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20; 284(5753):275–7
The heavy chain of human histocompatibility antigen HLA-B7 contains an immunoglobulin-like region. Orr HT, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):266–70
The HLA system in human pathology. Suciu-Foca N. **Pathobiol Annu** 1979;9:81–111 (94 ref.)
The role of the MHC antigens in the mature and immature host. Gatti RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):803–13
HLA and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nerup J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 2:8–13 (33 ref.)
Statistical analysis of HLA-disease associations. Smouse PE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:545–51
HLA markers and disease. Svejgaard A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:523–43 (42 ref.)
HLA and Chinese HBsAg carriers. Chan SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Jun;20(2):339–40
HLA antigens in three normal southern Chinese dialect groups—Cantonese, Hokkiens and Teochew. Chan SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Jun;20(2):335–8
Identification of a trans-acting function regulation HLA-DR expression in a DR-negative B cell variant. Gladstone P, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Mar;6(2):285–98
Histocompatibility antigens in asthma: population and family studies. Turton CW, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):670–6
HLA-A, B, Bf three point association of 1,072 haplotypes in a German population. Bertrams J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):317–24
Association of Bw46 and Cw1/Cw3 in Chinese. Chan SH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):179–80
Two HLA-D and DR alleles are associated with coeliac disease. DeMarchi M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct; 14(4):309–16
Evidence for an HLA-linked resistance gene in Buerger's disease. de Moerloose P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug; 14(2):169–73
HLA frequencies in a Mexican Mestizo population. Gorodezky C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):347–52
HLA phenotypes and cadmium blood level. Gualde N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):303–8
HLA and cancer in South African Indians. Hammond MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):296–302
H-2L: demonstration of four new allelic products and independence of H-2D and H-2L molecules. Iványi D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):233–50
A 'private' DR antigen associated with HLA-B37. Jakobsen BK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):361–4
The HLA antigens and ABO blood groups in an American Black population with mitral valve prolapse. Kachru RB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):256–60
Further evidence for independent segregation of the HLA system and a structural gene for the sixth component of complement (C6). Kagan E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):15–21
Theoretical considerations on HLA-associated illness-susceptibility genes in dermatitis herpetiformis and psoriasis. Karvonen J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct; 14(4):331–5
HLA antigens in a psoriatic family: comparative studies with MLC, HTC, PLT and serological HLA-DR determinations. Marcusson J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):279–95
On the heterogeneity of B40. Schreuder I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):37–46
HLA markers in six Lebanese religious subpopulations. Serre JL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):251–5
Strong linkage disequilibrium between HLA-Dw2 and and BfS in multiple sclerosis and in the normal population. Stewart GJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):86–97
Antigen PR – another allele of the HLA-B locus. van den Berg-Loonen EM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct; 14(4):343–6
Hereditary C4 deficiency—genetic studies and linkage to HLA. Ballow M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1710–2
Tests for linkage between genes for HLA and immunoglobulin heavy chains (Gm). Bias WB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1716–8
Comparison between HLA-D (LCL) and DR typing. Cohen-Miller B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1796–8
Two independent HLA-B-locus specificities expressed on a single haplotype. Danilovs JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1722–5
Lack of DR antigens on human B-lymphocyte-mouse fibroblast hybrids that express HLA-A,B antigens. Glassy MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1719–21
HLA profile in the Lumbee indians of North Carolina. Grier JO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1767–9
CML target determinant segregating independently of HLA in an old-order Amish family. Hsu SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1816–9
The HLA genetic linkage group. Lamm LU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1692–6 (40 ref.)
HLA-D and DRw determinants in an American indigenous isolate. Layrisse Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1788–91
Identification of a DRw7 variant. McKeown PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1764–6
Genetic linkage with HLA in spinocerebellar ataxia. Noreen HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1729–31
Gene frequencies and genetic linkage disequilibrium for the HLA-linked genes Bf, C2, C4S, C4F, 21-hydroxylase deficiency, and glyoxalase I. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1713–5
Segregation in families of a new HLA-DR allele on B lymphocytes. Payne R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1753–6
Immunogenicity of HLA-A,B antigens expressed by human melanoma-murine fibroblast cell hybrids. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1706–9
In vitro primary immunization of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to KLH: evidence for HLA-D-region restriction. Rodey GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1858–9
Four common HLA haplotypes and their association with diseases in the Japanese population. Sasazuki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1871–3
Chemical demonstration of a common determinant on a family of HLA-B molecules—a basis for cross-reactivity. Schwartz BD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1737–8
Immunogenetic analysis of an unusual HLA region recombination by intrafamilial MLR, PLT, and CMC. Shaw S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1804–8
HLA-Antigens in the Romanian population. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1732–4
Association of Dw9 with DRw2. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1799–803
Evidence that HLA-D is different from DR and that two different HLA loci code for B-cell antigens. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1781–7
Probable existence of four subloci in the HLA-DR (or D) region. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1792–5
HLA antigens in malignant melanoma patients. Pellegris G, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Feb;66(1):51–8
Polymorphism of the second component of human complement (C2). Observation of the rare phenotype (C2 2 (= C2 B) and data on the localization of the C2 locus in the HLA region. Dewald G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(1):47–54
Linkage relationship of C2 deficiency, HLA and glyoxalase I loci. Mahowald ML, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;37(6):321–8
[HLA antigens and Heberden nodes (author's transl)] Brodsky A, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1979 Apr-Jun; 3(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the phenomenon of discordance of HLA-B27 during the course of ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Huaux JP, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1979 Apr-Jun; 3(2):128–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HL-A tissue groups and pigment dispersion] Plane C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun-Jul;79(6–7):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HLA and liver disease] Degos F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Jun-Jul;4(6–7):409–14 **(Fre)**
[Segregation of HLA haplotypes in a family with infants having spina bifida] Kulakowski S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Oct;27(3):205–19 **(Fre)**
[HL-A and cancer] Bonneterre J, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Oct; 24(8):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the HLA system in biology and pathology] Degos L. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3109–11 **(Fre)**
[HLA-B27 and ankylosing spondylitis in Tunisia (letter)] Hamza M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 5;9(16):1171–2 **(Fre)**
[HL-A antigens in patients with essential arterial hypertension (letter)] Mercier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3270–1 **(Fre)**
[Relations of HLA A2, A3, B12 antigens, and A2-B12 supposed haplotype association, with latent herpes virus infection in patients with chronic renal disease (author's transl)] Ruffault A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 May; 27(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of sex-related and HLA antigen-bound genetic factors in myasthenia gravis] Gyódi KE, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 30;121(13):749–53 **(Hun)**
[Immunogenetic studies on etiology of liver disease —HLA in HBs-Ag cluster family (author's transl)] Shingami T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep;49(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on HLA-DR typing method —micro lymphocyte cytotoxicity test (author's transl)] Shiwaku Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep;49(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on HLA in polycystic kidney family syndrome (author's transl)] Shiwaku Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep; 49(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunogenetic studies on various ocular diseases (author's transl)] Ohno S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979; 83(10):1875–908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. (7) HLA-DR locus antigens and juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Juji T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1441–5 **(Jpn)**
[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. (2) New B-cell alloantigen loci in the HLA-D region (author's transl)] Katagiri M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1384 **(Jpn)**
[Study of HL-A antigens in endogenous psychoses] Morasiewicz J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):511–7 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Frequency of HL-A genes, phenotypes and haplotypes among Moscow residents] Tananov AT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Oct;24(10):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and their relatives: reactivity with the HLA antigenic molecular complex. Messner RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):265–72
HLA B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis—a rare condition. Rudge SR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):227–9
Ankylosing spondylitis, HLA-B27 and Klebsiella. II. Cross-reactivity studies with human tissue typing sera. Avakian H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Feb;61(1):92–6
Ankylosing spondylitis, HLA-B27 and Klebsiella. I. Cross-reactivity studies with rabbit antisera. Welsh J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Feb;61(1):85–91
HLA-A, B and C and HLA-DR antigens in intrinsic and allergic asthma. Morris MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Mar; 10(2):173–9
Hereditary angio-oedema and C3 nephritic factor—HL-A study. Seignalet C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):527–33

The proliferative T cell response to herpes simplex virus (HSV) antigen is restricted by self HLA-D. Berle EJ Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):668–75

Comparative studies on the expression of Fc-receptors, Ia antigens, and beta 2-microglobulin following in vitro herpes simplex virus infection of human lymphoid cells. Dorval G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):477–85

Interactive effect of Gm allotypes and HLA-B locus antigens on the human antibody response to a bacterial antigen. Whittingham S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr; 40(1):8–15

HLA antigens and IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis. Savi M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jul;12(1):45–6

Association between HLA and diseases: an overview. Duquesnoy RJ. **Cutis** 1980 Feb;25(2):120, 122, 125 passim

Studies of the HLA system and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Christy M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Mar–Apr; 2(2):209–14

HLA B27 and defects in the T-cell system in Whipple's disease. Feurle GE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct; 9(5):385–9

Education of mouse lymphocytes against human lymphoblastoid cell lines: specific recognition of determinants independent of serologically defined HLA allotypes and Epstein-Barr virus-coded antigens. Carnaud C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):802–8

HLA associations with autoimmune-type chronic active hepatitis: identification of B8-DRw3 haplotype by family studies. Mackay IR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul; 79(1):95–8

The role of haplo-identical bone marrow transfusion in ALG treated patients with severe aplastic anemia (SAA). Weber W, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:193–7

Murine monoclonal antibodies against HLA structures. Trucco MM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;47:219–52 (45 ref.)

Public antigenic determinant on a family of HLA-B molecules. Schwartz BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct; 64(4):938–47

The role of Klebsiella in the pathogenesis of ankylosing spondylitis. II Evidence for a specific B27-associated marker on the lymphocytes of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Geczy AF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jan;3(1):23–8

Major histocompatibility complex-restricted antibody reactivity mainly, but not exclusively, directed against cells from male donors. van Leeuwen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1075–83

Inhibition of MLC stimulator function by antibodies directed to non-HLA antigens. Jonker M. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec; 6(6):419–27

Human blood T lymphocytes that suppress the mixed leukocyte culture reactivity of lymphocytes from HLA-B14 bearing individuals. Bean MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1610–4

The self determinants recognized by human virus-immune T cells can be distinguished from the serologically defined HLA antigens. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 124(2):548–52

In vitro primary immunization of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to KLH: evidence for HLA-D region restriction. Rodey GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2250–4

Powerful effect of HL-DR matching on survival of cadaveric renal allografts. Ting A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9; 2(8189):282–5

Repeated abortions and histocompatibility antigens. Can HLA antigen restricted gene dose effects influence the feto-maternal relationship? Komlos L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Aug;5(8):901–8

HLA, anti-DNA, and complement in myasthenia gravis. Christiansen FT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Nov–Dec; 1(6):467–70

HLA and renal transplantation [editorial] Carpenter CB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):860–2

Cell-mediated immunity to polio and HLA antigens in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Hoffman PM, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jun;30(6):679–80

Anti-HLA immunisation in 130 haemodialysed patients. Olmer M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:372–6

Comparison of amino acid sequences of two human histocompatibility antigens, HLA-A2 and HLA-B7: location of putative alloantigenic sites. Orr HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4395–9

Interference between anti-HLA antibodies and CPZ metabolites. Smeraldi E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Jan;67(1):87–9

HLA-D/DR restriction of macrophage-dependent antigen activation of immune T lymphocytes: cross-reacting allogeneic HLA-D/DR may partly substitute for self HLA-D/DR. Bergholtz BO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 11(5):541–8

Sharing Ia antigens between species. III. Ia specificities shared between mice and human beings. Lunney JK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(5):403–13

The HLA antibodies in Thai pregnant women at Siriraj Hospital. Charoenwongse P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):207–8

Suppression of lymphoblastoid cell line proliferation by antisera to HLA-DR and other HLA antigens. Gatti RA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):213–22

HLA associations with chemically defined ragweed pollen components. Bias WB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1853–7

MLC, PHA, HLA, and DRw studies in renal allografting. Braun WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1911–3

Retention of DR-specific memory in primed lymphocytes grown in PHA-conditioned media. Brown S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1982–5

Donor-specific blood transfusions in HLA-D-disparate one-haplotype-related allografts. Cochrum KC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1903–7

DRw antigen matching and B-cell antibody crossmatching: their effect on clinical outcome of renal transplants. Cross DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1908–10

Association of HLA in immune response to influenza-A immunization. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1849–52

Identification of an HLA-DR-associated system of B-cell alloantigens. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1757–60

Association of presumed ocular histoplasmosis with HLA-B7 and DRw2. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1877–8

HLA-B7 in presumed ocular histoplasmosis maculopathy. Godfrey WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1874–6

Turkey anti-human beta 2-microglobulin reveals false positive reactions observed with DR antisera. Hunter SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1966–9

Serologic complexity of B-cell specificities associated with HLA-Dw5. Johnson AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1761–3

B-cell alloantigens on T lymphocytes. Mann DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1774–5

Characterization of the specificity of DR monoclonal antibodies. Molinaro GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1748–50

Unusual MLC responses of black patients with juvenile-onset diabetes. Mullins P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1879–81

Reconstitution of immunologic function in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency following transplantation of marrow from an HLA-A,B,C nonidentical but MLC-compatible paternal donor. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1934–7

HLA restriction of human influenza virus-immune cytotoxic T cells. Shaw S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1845–8

HLA antigens and serum antibodies to bovine serum albumin. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1864–5

The role of non-HLA antigens in MLC. Singal DP. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1813–5

HLA-A1, B8, DRw3 in patients with a distinct form of lupus erythematosus. Stastny P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1869–70

Predictive value of HLA-DR matching for nonreactivity in mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC) depends on matching for HLA-D. Vaidya S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1779–80

Is the strength of single HLA antigen mismatch variable in kidney transplant survival? Busson M, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):313–5

Determination of intracellular adenosine triphosphate for detecting anti-HLA antibody-mediated cytolysis. Introduction to a new method for HLA typing. Descamps B. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):295–301

Evidence of sensitized basophils in renal transplanted patients. Egido J, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun; 29(6):435–8

In vitro generation of human mixed lymphocyte culture suppressor cells. I. Cellular characterization and specificity. Fuller L, et al. **Transplantation** 1980;29(1):54–60

Family study in IgA nephritis: the possible role of HLA antigens. Katz A, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun; 29(6):505–6

Studies on the content of anti-Ia and anti-SD antibodies in rat allosera raised across major histocompatibility complex differences. McKenzie JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr; 29(4):337–9

Detection of non-HLA antigens: effect of lymphocyte priming and amplification signals. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):207–11

Xenoantisera to allotypic specificities of HLA-A and B antigens. Serological characterization. Richiardi P, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):333–8

HLA-DR typing by radioimmunoassay. Tosi R, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):302–5

A hybridoma antibody which reacts with human cells carrying the DRw4 tissue type. Evidence for heterogeneity of DRw4. Zola H, et al. **Transplantation** 1980;29(1):72–3

[New clinical aspects of HLA tissue typing] Svejgaard A, et al. **Nord Med** 1980 May;95(5):148–51 **(Dan)**

[Non-classifiable HLA-B27 positive inflammatory rheumatism] Serre H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Nov 6-27;163(8):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic control by the HLA region of the immune response to factor VIII in hemophilic patients] Nuñez-Roldan A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jun 25;288(23):1719–20 **(Fre)**

[Cellular immunity to donor antigens after kidney transplants in humans] Friemel H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(6):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xenoantisera against human B lymphocytes:possible detection of HLA-DR allospecificities (author's transl)] Belvedere M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Feb; 65(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological characterization of xenoantisera produced against HLA-A and B alloantigens (author's transl)] Richiardi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Feb; 65(1):19–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HLA typing of human leukocyte antigen] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2264–71 **(Jpn)**

[Blood component transfusion & HLA (author's transl)] Tsuji K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep;20(9):1219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maternal-fetal immunization with respect to placental competence] Rogoszewski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Sep; 50(9):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the human leukocytic antigen system in married couples in cases of disorders of reproduction] Murav'eva LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological role and the clinical significance of the HLA histocompatibility system] Zaretskaia IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(7):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy and labour in women with positive HLA antibodies (author's transl)] Zemenová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Jan;73(1):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The role of HLA in transplantation and the HLA composition of the Puerto Rican population. Nettleship E. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Feb;72(2):59–61

Detection of HLA antigens on progeria syndrome fibroblasts. Brown WT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980;17(3):213–9

Isolation and structure of human histocompatibility (HLA) antigens. Crumpton MJ, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1977;6:53–82 (77 ref.)

The clinical spectrum of HLA-B27 related rheumatic diseases in India. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jun;27(6):487–92

Purification of immunologically active HLA-A and -B antigens by a series of monoclonal antibody columns. Parham P. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8709–12

Detection of human histocompatibility (HLA) antigens with an indirect rosette microassay. Indiveri F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(2):101–9

The use of HLA-B27 in rheumatic diseases. Pascucci RA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;77(9):455–8

HLA antigens and schizophrenia [letter] Gattaz WF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):98–9

Increased frequency of HLA-DRW2 in SLE [letter] Gladman DD, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):902

Strong association between idiopathic membranous nephropathy and HLA-DRW3. Klouda PT, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):770–1

The presence of HLA-B27 may be misleading. Healey LA. **Med Times** 1980 Jul;108(7):27–8

Immunogenetic bases of congenital malformations: association of HLA-B27 with spina bifida. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):879–83

[HLA and uveitis: current limitations of tissue typing] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Nov; 78(11):881–3 **(Fre)**

[Immunological principles of transfusion of blood platelet and granulocyte concentrates] Zupańska B. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct;10(4):327–32 **(Pol)**

[Change in the incidence of HL-A antigens in diabetes mellitus] Serova LD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of HL-A antigens in the study of the chronic phase of hepatitis B] Farber NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do ischemia increases the antigenicity of an organ?] Rodríguez MS, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Feb;72(2):62–3 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

On the mode of incorporation of human transplantation antigens into lipid vesicles. Curman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7820–6

Both chains of HLA-DR bind to the membrane with a penultimate hydrophobic region and the heavy chain is phosphorylated at its hydrophilic carboxyl terminus. Kaufman JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6304–8

URINE

Immunological and serological data concerning human histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and alpha 1-microglobulin co-purified from urine. Dautigny A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Dec;31(8):233–6

HOARSENESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hoarseness and tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Lyskowski JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):636

Hoarseness and aphonia as a side effect of tricyclic antidepressants. Rhoads JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1599

DIAGNOSIS

Persistent hoarseness: an aggressive approach for early detection of laryngeal cancer. Johnson JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 May;67(5):122–6

ETIOLOGY

Surgical correction of the convex vocal cord after Teflon injection. Horn KL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Feb; 90(2):281–6

Isaacs syndrome with laryngeal involvement: an unusual presentation of myokymia. Jackson DL, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec;29(12):1612–5

Intrathoracic goitre with the superior vena cava syndrome, hoarseness and acute stridor. Hillerdal G, et al. **ORL** 1979; 40(6):340–5

HOBBIES

Hunting rifle for quadriplegic patients. Szeto AY. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Sep;60(9):425–7

Back-to-the-landers: physicians try the rustic life. Carpenter P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1294–9

What do you do for encore? Dickinson JI. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Mar;69(3):196–200

Collectors are happy creatures. Spira H. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Dec;48(6):23–9

The salmon of the Moisie river. Bagby JW. **Mo Med** 1980 May;77(5):234–5

Physician artisans; the violin. Gross S. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):828–9

The aquarium as a therapeutic aid. Levinson BM. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct;45(2):577–8

Building a harpsichord. Brain P. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 22; 56(26):1112

Amateur aircraft construction. Buchan J. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 26;58(4):148

Golf philately. Schulenburg CA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 12; 57(15):513

HOCK see under HINDLIMB

HOCKEY see under SPORTS

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Spontaneous regression of cutaneous Hodgkin's disease. Williams MV. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):903

Appendicectomy and tonsillectomy in patients with lymphomas. Dawson AA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep; 5(3):221–6

Hodgkin's disease. Desforges JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1212–22 (136 ref.)

[Endothoracic Hodgkin's disease. Description of 3 cases with predominantly endobronchial extrinsication] Lupo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Feb 25;71(6):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Eosinophilic pleural effusions [letter] Nassar VH. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 May–Jun;23(3):258

Ferritin deposits in peripheral blood lymphocytes of Hodgkin's disease patients. Ben-Bassat I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5–6):267–72

Serum glycoprotein levels in leukemias and Hodgkin disease. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(2):143–6

Increased prostaglandin synthesis in Hodgkin's disease: a lymphocyte–monocyte interaction. Amlot PL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:529–32

Erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in Hodgkin's disease. Al-Ismail S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Sep;40(3):365–70

Serum beta 2 microglobulin and C-reactive protein in the monitoring of lymphomas: findings in a multicenter study and experience in selected patients. Child JA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):318–26

Neutrophil function in lymphoreticular malignancy. McCormack RT, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):920–6

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil function in malignant lymphomas and effects of splenectomy. Von Fliedner V, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):469–75

Elevated serum Cu in Hodgkin's disease and inhibitory effects of ceruloplasmin on lymphocyte response in vitro. Larsen B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Mar;16(3):415–21

Plasma iron and copper in Hodgkin's disease. A comparison with other laboratory indicators. Gobbi PG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Aug;64(4):416–32

Serum ceruloplasmin levels in Hodgkin's disease and malignant lymphomas in correlation with serum copper levels. Sirsat AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Jun;16(2):32–4

[Changes in the blood indices at different stages of lymphogranulomatosis] Anikin BS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic status of blood cells of children with Hodgkin's disease treated by current methods] Vialushkina MD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):13–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hodgkin's disease and occupational exposure to chemicals [letter] Benn RT, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1143

Occupational handling of chemicals proceding Hodgkin's disease in men. Olsson H, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8; 2(6190):580–1

[Hodgkin's disease following treatment with hydantoins. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Bladé Creixenti J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jun 10;75(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant lymphoma and exposure to chemical substances, in particular organic solvents, chlorphenol and phenoxyacetates] Hardell L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 23;77(4):208–10 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relief of pruritus as an early sign of spinal cord compression in Hodgkin's disease. Olsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(4):319–20

Coexistence of a thymoma and Hodgkin's disease of the thymus. A case report. Ridell B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Jan;88(1):1–4

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura occurring in Hodgkin disease after splenectomy: report of two cases and review of the literature. Waddell CC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979; 7(4):381–7

Gaucher's disease associated with Hodgkin's disease. Bruckstein AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):610–3

Sporothrix schenckii meningitis in a farmer with Hodgkin's disease. Ewing GE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):455–7

Necrotizing retinitis caused by opportunistic virus infection in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Diddie KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):668–73

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia following Hodgkin's disease. Saleem A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr; 10(2):100–4

Eosinophilic meningitis in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Cervantes F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):930

Sideroblastic anemia as a preleukemic event in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Kitahara M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):625–7

Mixed lymphoblastic–myelomonoblastic leukemia in treated Hodgkin's disease. Prentice AG, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul; 56(1):129–33

Hodgkin's disease complicated by radiation sarcoma in bone. Smith J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Apr;53(628):314–21

Cimetidine for pruritus in Hodgkin's disease. Aymard JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):151–2

Atypical T-cell leukemia terminating Hodgkin's disease. Boucheix C, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1403–7

Mycosis fungoides and Hodgkin's disease occurring in the same patient: report of three cases. Chan WC, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1408–13

Richter's syndrome in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Foucar K, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):118–34

Favorable outcome of central nervous system toxoplasmosis occurring in a patient with untreated Hodgkin's disease. Green JA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):808–10

Analysis of multiple cell markers in acute leukemia complicating Hodgkin's disease. Gulati SC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):725–9

Hodgkin's disease presenting as steroid-responsive pancytopenia. Kaplan HG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15; 45(12):3114–6

Hodgkin's disease occurring in a patient with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Periman P, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):372–6

Dysphagia in Hodgkin's disease—a case report. Shukla HS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Dec;5(4):379–81

Remote effect of malignancy on the nervous system in children. Kurczynski TW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Apr;22(2):205–22

Acute lymphocytic leukaemia complicating the course of Hodgkin's disease—A case report of a Kenyan African and review of the literature. Kitonyi GW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Oct;56(10):524–8

Case report: Bronchogenic carcinoma in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Raghuprasad PK, et al. **IMJ** 1979 Aug; 156(2):113–5

Association of infections with Hodgkin's disease—a regional experience. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Sep–Dec;16(3–4):18–22

Guillain–Barré syndrome and Hodgkin's disease—ultrastructural study of a peripheral nerve. Julien J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;45(1):23–7

The diagnosis and treatment of obstructive jaundice secondary to malignant lymphoma: a problem in multidisciplinary management. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(2):111–23

The incidence of post-splenectomy sepsis and herpes zoster in children and adolescents with Hodgkin disease. Green DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(3):285–97

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 14;302(7):389–95

Lactic acidosis associated with Hodgkin's disease: response to chemotherapy. Nadiminti Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):15–7

Liver disease as presenting manifestation of Hodgkin's disease. Trewby PN, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jan; 48(189):137–50

Autoimmune cytopenias in Hodgkin's disease. Lanier RL, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;76(4):165–8

Hodgkin's disease and acute promyelocytic leukaemia. A case report. Rosenstrauch WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 13;58(11):454–6

Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as a protein-losing enteropathy: a case report. Silbert AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 14;57(24):1009–11

Pel-Ebstein fever coinciding with cyclical haemolytic anaemia and splenomegaly in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. McKenna W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Nov; 23(5):378–80

Acute non lymphoid leukaemia following Hodgkin's disease. Clinical, biological and cytogenetic aspects of 3 cases. Papa G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Oct;23(4):339–47

Amyloidosis in Hodgkin's disease: a Scottish survey. Champion M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jan;24(1):9–12

Clinicopathological conference. Forty-eight year old man with edema of the lower extremities and Hodgkin's disease. Brady FS, et al. **SD J Med** 1979 Feb;32(2):25–31

The intrathoracic manifestations of the malignant lymphomas and the leukemias. Blank N, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jul;15(3):227–45

[Lymphogranulomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract complicated by perforation] Kotsaliev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(4):365–6 **(Bul)**

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with thrombocytopenic purpura, polyneuritis, and cytomegalovirus pneumopathy (author's transl)] Duhamel G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(10):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease occurring 4 years after alpha-chain disease in complete remission (author's transl)] Monges H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Mar;4(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sternal locations of Hodgkins disease. A report on two cases (author's transl)] Zenny JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Apr; 61(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's chylothorax] Laraki A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Jun;1(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Rossi JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):633–4 **(Fre)**

[The association of lupus and Hodgkin's disease. A case history (author's transl)] Blanc AP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15;56(9–10):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure induced by retroperitoneal fibrosis revealing Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Five years complete remission with surgical and medical treatment. Subsequent fatal bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Jacquot C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 8–15; 56(13–14):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory complications in lymphatic neoplasm of the mediastinum. A case report (author's transl)] Gebert E, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Feb;15(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediastinal Hodgkin's lymphoma with growth into esophagus. Successful treatment of a rare complication (letter)] von Issendorf WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;105(7):237–8 **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia in patients with diminished immune response] Daschner F. **MMW** 1980 Feb 29;122(9):39–40 **(Ger)**

[Lymphography in Duhring's herpetiform dermatitis using a case history] Kerner U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Sep 1;73(17):822–5 **(Ger)**

[Liver involvement in lymphogranulomatosis] Hanke P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 15;34(14):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serology of toxoplasmosis in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Krug K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 15;34(16):447–50 **(Ger)**

[A case of disseminated, cutaneous deep candidiasis associated with Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 89(14):1031–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hodgkin's disease which was first noted with bleeding diathesis and pancytopenia (author's transl)] Maruo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug;20(8):910–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hodgkin's disease associated with amyloidosis (author's transl)] Osamura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Nov;20(11):1505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hodgkin's disease manifested by pancytopenia—a report of two cases (author's transl)] Takiuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug;20(8):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent edema of the hands in mediastinal Hodgkin's disease] Lańcucki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 26; 34(48):1877–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the biliary system in children with Hodgkin's disease] Tsyplenkov VG. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Association of Hodgkin's disease with lymphocytic leukemia] Anikin BS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(9):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of malignant lymphomas by imprint cytology. Feinberg MR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jan–Feb;24(1):16–25

Hodgkin's disease as epitrochlear adenopathy. Berman BW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):319

Cutaneous granulomas in malignant lymphoma. Randle HW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):441–3

Atypical presentation of a case of Hodgkin's disease. Sinha NK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Mar;34(3):83–6

Appraisal of aspiration cytology in management of Hodgkin's disease. Friedman M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1; 45(7):1653–63

Evaluation of copper oxidase (ceruloplasmin) and related tests in Hodgkin's disease. Wolf PL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):202–4

Significance of biochemical markers in Morbus Hodgkin. Dienstbier Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(3):104–15

Primary pulmonary Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ghosh RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jun 16;72(12):277–8

Management of stages I to III Hodgkin disease in children. Dearth JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):829–36

Hepatic bruit in Hodgkin's disease. Jones IG, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Jun–Jul;12(3):80–1

Case for diagnosis: Hodgkin's disease. **Milit Med** 1979 Jul; 144(7):444, 465–6

Analysis of physical parameters of discrete cell populations. (Double data control by combining specific density and sedimentation velocity cell separation techniques). Andrighetto G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jul–Sep;9(3):245–52

Intracranial manifestations of Hodgkin's disease. Dujovny M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Apr;13(4):258–65

[On the involvement of the skeleton with a malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Konopásek B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(15–16):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumour-like bone manifestations in Hodgkin's disease. A report of two cases (author's transl)] Lacombe MJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Oct–Nov;65(7):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prognosis of Hodgkin's disease in dependence on its origin (author's transl)] Köhler AH. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1979;49(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How dangerous is splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease? (author's transl)] Sertl K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 9;105(19):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma or ulcerated stomach carcinoma?] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1980 Feb 1;122(5):39 **(Ger)**

[Lymphographic pattern in lymphogranulomatosis — a study on the prognostic value and relation to histology (author's transl)] Weiss C. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Feb;33(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with primary and secondary laparotomy with splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Franke A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 15;34(14):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of lymphogranulomatosis (stage III B–IV) treated with drugs—results of a retrospective 10 year study] Hochheim D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 15; 34(14):178–80 **(Ger)**

[The exploratory laparatomy in the diagnosis and treatment of Hodgkin's disease (editorial)] Ramot R. **Harefuah** 1979 Jul;97(1–2):32–3 **(Heb)**

[Hodgkin's lymphoma with 'primary' ileal localization] Scarabelli L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):758–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of Hodgkin's disease involving gastro-intestinal tract. A study of 7 cases (author's transl)] Turpini R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec;64(6):766–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostically difficult case of Hodgkin's disease] Potkańska A. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 15;32(18):1337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pressing diagnostic and treatment problems of lymphogranulomatosis in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun;(6):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis and radiation injuries of the lungs] Rabinovich RM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological indices and immunological cellular determinants of the affected lymph nodes in lymphogranulomatosis in children] Lenskaia RV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Dec;(12):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and combined treatment of mediastinal form of Hodgkin's disease] Pirogov AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Dec;24(12):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and work prognosis in lymphogranulomatosis] Mitropol'skii AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Problems of early diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease] Korchmaru IF. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical signs, course and modern classification of Hodgkin's disease] Popović K. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(5–6):273–7 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's disease stage I, II A and B: evidence for a beneficial effect of MOPP on the relapse rate. Lauria F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5–6):262–6

Levamisole in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Berényi E, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(2):177–85

Curability of advanced Hodgkin's disease with chemotherapy. Long-term follow-up of MOPP-treated patients at the National Cancer Institute. DeVita VT Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):587–95

The cure of disseminated Hodgkin's disease: prospects and problems. Streuli RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May; 92(5):693–5

Use and efficacy of pneumococcal vaccine in patients with Hodgkin disease. Levine AM, et al. **Blood** 1979 Nov; 54(5):1171–5

Measurement of drug dosage intensity in MVPP therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Green JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):511–4

A new effective four-drug combination of CCNU (1-[2-chloroethyl]-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea) (NSC-79038), vinblastine, prednisone, and procarbazine for the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Cooper MR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):654–62

Evaluation of the significance of prognostic factors in stage III Hodgkin's disease treated with MOPP and radiotherapy. Fuller LM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1352–64

Acute hepatic vein thrombosis occurring during therapy for Hodgkin's disease: a case report. Houghton AN, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2324–9

Surgical repair of esophagobronchial fistula following successful treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Katin MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):1121–4

The eight-drug/radiation therapy program (MOPP/ABDV/RT) for advanced Hodgkin's disease: a follow-up report. Straus DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15; 46(2):233–40

Prolonged disease-free survival in MOPP-resistant Hodgkin's disease after treatment with adriamycin, bleomycin, vinblastine and dacarbazine (ABVD). Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1979 Apr 5; 2(2):101–5

Hodgkin's disease. Treatment of resistant patients. De Lena M, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1979 Spring;2(1):83–5

The treatment of advanced and recurrent Hodgkin's disease with chlorambucil, vinblastine, procarbazine and prednisone in combination. Stout R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6 Suppl:107–13

Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Young RC, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Oct;8(3):625–44 (59 ref.)

The management of stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease. Timothy AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb; 6(2):135–42

Cytotoxic-induced ovarian failure in women with Hodgkin's disease. I. Hormone function. Chapman RM, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1877–81

Cytotoxic-induced ovarian failure in Hodgkin's disease. II. Effects on sexual function. Chapman RM, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1882–4

From shrinking violet to English rose [editorial] Crosby WH. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1902

Cytotoxic chemotherapy and gonadal function in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Facts and thoughts. Sutcliffe SB. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1898–9

Cytotoxic-induced ovarian failure in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Thorneloe WF. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 1;244(5):435

Combination chemotherapy in stages I or II Hodgkin's disease [letter] Lauria F, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17; 2(8151):1072–3

The comparative value of several tests in predicting the response to chemotherapy in patients with malignant hemophathies. Cheja D, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec; 17(4):353–7 (15 ref.)

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in association with a second lymphoproliferative disorder: response to chemotherapy in two cases. Gordon LI, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 7(2):111–6

Prompt reversal of myelofibrosis and hypochromia in Hodgkin's disease. Akinyanju O, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Mar;9(3):387–8

Indomethacin-mediated enhancement of lymphocyte response to mitogens; in treated and untreated Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Han T, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1070–5

MOPP (nitrogen mustard, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone) given during pregnancy. Jones RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):477–8

Procarbazine-induced skin reactions in Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Andersen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Feb;24(2):149–51

Consecutive radiation-bleomycin therapy of cancer: a perpetuation princple of radiation damage. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1979 Sep; 26(1–2):1–10

Feasibility of different combinations of chemotherapy (6 MOPP) plus radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Volterrani F, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Dec 31;65(6):729–41

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) as an antiemetic in patients treated with cancerchemotherapy; a double-blind cross-over trial against placebo. Kluin-Neleman JC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Oct;21(5):338–40

[The role of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of lymphomas] Ramot B, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980; 58(2):199–205 **(Fre)**

[Effect on fertility of MOPP treatment of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Delafontaine D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 10;8(34):2757 **(Fre)**

[Stage III and VI Hodgkin's disease. Success and failure of therapeutic protocol H2 65 (author's transl)] Jacquillat C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14–28;8(32):2591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease with massive bone marrow involvement and diffuse myelofibrosis (letter)] Vernant JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 5;9(1):47 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of treatment reduction in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Teillet F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 5;104(40):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with combined drug therapy of Hodgkin's disease, using chlorambucil, vinblastine, procarbazine and prednisolone] Berényi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 17; 121(10):571–3 **(Hun)**

[Rifampicin treatment of pulmonary infiltration in Hodgkin's disease] Kapustka M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 21; 35(16):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Demin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):86–90 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Retrospective assessment of polychemotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Demin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (1):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Results of the combined chemotherapy of stage III and IV lymphogranulomatosis] Vinokurova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral total hip prosthesis in an aseptic osteonecrosis following intermittent steroid therapy in hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Zuazu J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Occurrence of heat-labile Regan type of alkaline phosphatase in hematopoietic tumors. Damle SR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15;24(4):398–401

ETIOLOGY

Axillary Hodgkin's disease in manual workers. Andrieu JM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(3):176–7

Risk factors for nodular sclerosis and other types of Hodgkin's disease. Henderson BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4507–11

Epidemiologic investigation of clusters of leukemia and Hodgkin's disease in Rutherford, New Jersey. Halperin W, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Apr;77(4):267–73

Tonsillectomy and childhood Hodgkin's disease. Vianna NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):338–40

[Hodgkin's disease developing in the course of a chronic liver disease with ulcerative colitis immunosuppressed with azathioprine] Orbuch SJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Simultaneous Hodgkin's disease in three siblings with identical HLA-genotype. Torres A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):838–43

A familial aggregate of common variable immunodeficiency, Hodgkin disease and other malignancies in Newfoundland—I. Clinical features. Marshall WH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(4):153–9

A familial aggregate of common variable immunodeficiency, Hodgkin disease and other malignancies in Newfoundland—II. Genealogical analysis and conclusions regarding hereditary determinants. Salmon D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(4):175–81

Sister chromatid exchange in cell lines from malignant lymphomas (lymphoma lines). Fonatsch C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov 1;52(1):107–18

The chromosome changes in non-Burkitt lymphomas. Reeves BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;53(3):349–55

Hodgkin disease in monozygotic twins: a case report. Gracz K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(3):221–6

Possible HLA role in a family with Hodgkin's disease. Nuñez-Roldan A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May; 13(5):377–8

Rhesus haplotypes in familial Hodgkin's disease. Newton RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(3):158–65

[Familial Hodgkin's disease: a case report and review of the literature] Hofer HO, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Jun;2(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Hodgkin's disease. Galton DA. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8; 2(6190):587–9

[Hungarian contributions to the research on Hodgkin's disease] Gyenes G. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 18;120(46):2812–4 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased serum IgE in Hodgkin's disease is of polyclonal origin. Landaas TO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Dec;87(6):377–80

The Reed-Sternberg cell/lymphocyte interaction: ultrastructure and characteristics of binding. Payne SV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jul;100(1):7–24

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity and blood lymphocyte count in advanced Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Gupta S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(2):79–83

Persistent immunologic abnormalities in long-term survivors of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Fisher RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):595–9

Positive Coombs test in Hodgkin's disease: significance and implications. Levine AM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr; 55(4):607–11

Ferritin, a sensitizing substance in the leucocyte migration inhibition test in patients with malignant lymphoma. Hancock BW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Oct;43(2):223–33

The effect of in vitro irradiation on mitogenic responsiveness of peripheral blood lymphocytes from untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Baral E, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;

44(4):1241–6
Defective function of peripheral blood monocytes in patients with Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Estevez ME, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):299–302
Splenic T and B lymphocytes and their mitogenic response in untreated Hodgkin's disease. Han T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):767–74
Role of suppressor cells in depression of T lymphocyte proliferative response in untreated and treated Hodgkin's disease. Han T. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2102–8
The relation between Epstein-Barr virus antibodies and clinical symptomatology and immunodeficiency in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Mochanko K, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2065–70
Serum immunoglobulin levels in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Effect of splenectomy and long-term follow-up. Walzer PD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2084–9
Immune alterations in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Rühl H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(6):409–14
Circulating immune complexes, complement and complement component levels in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Brandeis WE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):551–61
Differences in the formation of normal T lymphocyte colonies by peripheral blood cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and Hodgkin's disease. Douer D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec;38(3):514–22
The immunopathology of Hodgkin's disease. Long JC. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Oct;8(3):531–66
Lymphocytes of Hodgkin's biopsies exhibit: stable E-rosette formation, natural attachment and glucocorticoid sensitivity, similar to immunoactivated T cells. Galili U, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):173–9
Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. XIV. Abnormality of T-cell locomotion and of distribution of subpopulations of T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood and spleen from children with untreated Hodgkin's disease. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Feb;15(2):133–43
Impaired monocyte-macrophage cytotoxicity in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Kohl S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Apr;15(4):577–85
A tentative pathogenetic interpretation of some cytoimmunological aspects in malignant lymphomas, with particular reference to Hodgkin's disease. Mauri C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec;64(6):826–44 (94 ref.)
Hyperproduction of IgE and T-cell dysfunction in Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):64–72
Immunoglobulins in familial Hodgkin's disease and immunodeficiency in Newfoundland. Salimonu LS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):52–63
Elevated titer of antibodies to Simian sarcoma virus envelope antigen (gp70) and normal response to influenza virus in untreated Danish Hodgkin's patients. Ebbesen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):1–5
The localization of Hodgkin's disease in lymph nodes. A study with immunohistological, enzyme histochemical and rosetting techniques on frozen sections. Poppema S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):532–40
Stage-dependent reduction in T colony formation in Hodgkin's disease. Coincidence with monocyte synthesis of prostaglandins. Bockman RS. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep; 66(3):523–31
Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Evidence for a T cell defect. Engleman EG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul;66(1):149–58
Immunosuppressive serum factors and lymphocyte deficiency in Hodgkin's disease. Holm G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Feb;1(4):269–75
The prognostic value of serum innumoglobulin levels in Hodgkin's disease. Alsabti EA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979; 26(3):329–33
T and B lymphocytes in lymph nodes and spleen of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Berényi E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979; 26(3):307–13
The influence of splenectomy on some parameters of humoral immunity in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Wagener DJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(3):72–6
One man's view of Hodgkin's disease. Vianna NJ. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Apr-Jun;9(2):111–4
Long-term influence of splenectomy on immune functions in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Björkholm M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jan;24(1):87–94
Suppressor cells of the mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Engleman EG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1827–9
[Persisting deficiency of cell mediated immunity in Hodgkin's disease in complete remission (author's transl)] Lang JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frequency of hepatitis B virus markers and antibodies to rubella viruses in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders (author's transl)] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Blut** 1980 Apr;40(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood serum immunoglobulins in lymphogranulomatosis and other malignant lymphomas] Loginskil VE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphogranulomatosis and the thymus] Vasil ev VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):87–95 (68 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

High spontaneous thymidine incorporation into a non-T lymphocyte population in Hodgkin's disease unmasked after cell fractionation. de Pauw B, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb; 45(3):516–9
Zinc deficiency in Hodgkin's disease. Cavdar AO, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Mar;16(3):317–21
Haemosiderin iron deposition in lymph nodes in Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Arora B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:97–101
Endogenous pyrogen production by Hodgkin's disease and human histiocytic lymphoma cell lines in vitro. Bodel P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):514–8
Acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase (ANAE) activity and DNA synthesis of lymph nodes cells in Hodgkin's disease. Herva E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Oct;23(4):277–84
[Functional status of the adrenal cortex and indicators of lipid metabolism in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Sarnitskil, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):68–9 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Immunovirological studies in children with Hodgkin's disease] Stepina VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):11–2 (Rus)

MORTALITY

The changing face of Hodgkin's disease. Aisenberg AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):921–8
High cancer mortality rates from childhood leukemia and young adult Hodgkin's disease and lymphoma in the New Jersey-New York-Philadelphia Metropolitan Corridor, 1950 to 1969. Greenberg MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb; 40(2):439–43
Perspectives in cancer research Survival of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Allan E. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Mar; 16(3):311–6 (35 ref.)
Hodgkin's disease: ten years' experience of a combined lymphoma clinic. The Prince of Wales Hospital Oncology Cooperative Group (lymphoma), Sidney. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):118–21

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic and histologic patterns of Hodgkin's disease: comparison of the black and white populations of Johannesburg, South Africa. Cohen C, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):186–9
Hodgkin's disease in Sheffield (1971—76) (with computer analysis of variables). Hancock BW, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Dec;5(4):283–97
Epidemiology of nodular paragranuloma (Hodgkin's disease with lymphocytic predominance, nodular). Poppema S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;95(1):57–63
An environmental investigation of clusters of leukemia and Hodgkin's disease in Rutherford, New Jersey. Burke TA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Apr;77(4):259–64
Descriptive epidemiology of Hodgkin's disease in the province of Torino, 1965–71. Vineis P, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Aug 31;65(4):407–23
[Incidence of Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin malignant lymphomas] **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 9;120(36):2161–4 (Hun)
[Hodgkin's disease in children] Raña RJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan-Feb;39(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic substages of stage III-A Hodgkin's disease. A collaborative study. Stein RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):159–65
Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Sterchi JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):570–5
Sputum cytologic diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease involving the lung. Giangreco A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul; 140(7):910–3
'Secondary' operative staging of patients with lymphoma. Coon WW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):401–4
An evaluation of the staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. O'Holleran TP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):694–5
Changing indications for splenectomy. 30 years' experience. Traetow WD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):447–51
Value of preoperative evaluation in patients with lymphoma. Waldor PA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar;115(3):258–61
A reappraisal of the Reed-Sternberg cell: a commentary. Kadin ME. **Blood Cells** 1980 Jun;6(3):525–32 (48 ref.)
Ultrastructural organization of the Reed-Sternberg cell: its resemblance to cells of the monocyte-macrophage system. Peiper SC, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980 Jun;6(3):515–23
Lymphocyte density distribution profile and spontaneous transformation related to the stage of Hodgkin's disease. de Pauw BE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):359–64
The decision to perform staging laparotomy in symptomatic Hodgin's disease. Rutherford CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):347–58
Histology, age and sex distribution, and pathologic correlations of Hodgkin's disease: a study of 184 cases observed in Rome, Italy. Baroni CD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1549–55
The histology of the initial relapse of Hodgkin's disease. Colby TV, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):289–92
Hodgkin's disease: unfolding concepts concerning its nature, management and prognosis. Kaplan HS. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2439–74 (239 ref.)
So-called 'Lennert's lymphoma': is it a clinicopathologic entity? Kim H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1379–99
Hodgkin's disease in childhood: histopathologic classification in relation to age and sex. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1443–7
Skin involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Smith JL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):354–61
Staging in Hodgkin's disease. Sutcliffe SB, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Oct;8(3):593–609 (65 ref.)
Symptoms as an index of growth rates and prognosis in Hodgkin's disease. Boyd NF, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978; 1(1):25–31
Is multiple lymph node biopsy essential during staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease? Miller D, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Mar;6(1):49–53
Staging laparotomies in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: changing ideas on indication. van Dongen JA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;5(3):201–8
Clinicopathologic correlation in patients of Hodgkin's disease subjected to laparotomy. Talvalkar GV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec;15(4):36–42
Establishment in continuous culture of a T-lymphoid cell line (HD-Mar) from a patient with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 May 15;25(5):583–90
Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Suchon S, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):9–11
Primary Hodgkin's disease of the stomach in a 72-year-old man. Geboes K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Feb;28(2):71–5
Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Alsabti EA. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;95(1):75–81 (34 ref.)
Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: morphologic features. Whitcomb CC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;67(2):125–31
Histopathological subtypes of Hodgkin's disease in childhood in Iraq. Alsabti EA. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Oct;49(5):319–24
Origin of Hodgkin's and Reed–Sternberg cells [letter] Bucsky P. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):284–5
Emperipolesis or phagocytosis by Reed–Sternberg cells? [letter] Sherwin RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13; 301(24):1348–9
Bone marrow manifestations of malignant lymphoma and lymphoma-like conditions. Brunning RD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 1:1–59 (102 ref.)
Essentials of staging and management of the malignant lymphomas. Kaplan HS. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jul; 15(3):219–26
Case report 101. Primary Hodgkin disease of humerus. Gold RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979;4(4):233–5
Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Grieco MB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Apr;60(2):369–79
Histologic subclassification of nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's disease. Carbone A. **Tumori** 1979 Dec 31;65(6):743–51
Hodgkin's disease in children. Pathologic study of 87 cases. Carbone A. **Tumori** 1979 Dec 31;65(6):719–28
Clinical and surgical staging of Hodgkin's disease. Gustafsson G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(3):275–80
Lymphoepitheloid cell malignant lymphoma (Lennert). Bednář B. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Jun 29; 382(3):313–22
Changes in the small biliary passages in the hepatic localization of Hodgkin's disease. Cavalli G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Oct;384(3):295–306
Staging of Hodgkin's disease. Prendergast E, et al. **Wis Med J** 1979 Dec;78(12):16–7
[Cardiac localization of Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Benhaiem N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(6–7):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone localisation of Hodgkin's disease. A report on 13 cases (author's transl)] Laurens A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(11):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histopathological findings in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Diebold J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 8–15; 55(17–18):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative study of hepatic fibrosis in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Mignot J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 18–25;55(39–40):1866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro studies on two cell lines from patients with Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Hertenstein C, et al. **Blut** 1980 May;40(5):313–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence on PHA-stimulation by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in vitro in patients with Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Pees HW, et al. **Blut** 1980 Apr; 40(4):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of clinical methods in the staging of abdominal Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Roth SL, et al. **Blut** 1980;40(2):123–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease; a pre- and postoperative staging comparison] Koch G, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Aug;50(8):490–3 (Ger)
[Staging of Hodgkin's disease by postprimary laparotomy: therapeutic consequences] Kuse R, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Aug; 50(8):484–9 (Ger)
[Staging of Hodgkin's disease by laparotomy: therapeutic consequences] Siewert R, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Aug; 50(8):478–83 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Axillary forms of Hodgkin's disease. Considerations on its etiology and clinical aspects] Weh HJ, et al **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 5;30(40):1460–2 (Ger)
[The dynamics of the diseases of hilar and mediastinal lymph nodes as seen by fluorography (author's transl)] Schweiger O, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 May;153(2):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathohistology of lymphogranulomatosis] Wessel H, et al.

Z Gesamte Inn Med 1979 Jun 15;34(12):158–60 (Ger)
[Hodgkin's disease: histologic subtypes and survival rates] Garti Y, et al. Harefuah 1979 May 1;96(9):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hodgkin's disease] Neretto G. Minerva Med 1980 Feb 25; 71(6):440–4 (Ita)
[Case of probable Hodgkin's disease in a patient who initially developed systemic erythroderma with rapidly changing histological presentations—an autopsy study] Kurihara S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1980 Feb 10;38(2):466–70 (Jpn)
[An autopsied case of nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease with terminal leukemic change (author's transl)] Musashi M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1979 Nov;20(11):1482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hodgkin's disease coexisting with chronic myeloid leukemia] Kardasiewicz S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1979 Sep; 62(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hodgkin's disease in children. Clinico-pathological analysis of patients treated in the years 1960–1977] Ochocka M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Nov 5;34(45):1743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary Hodgkin's disease of the thyroid gland] Bielicki F, et al. Wiad Lek 1980 Mar 1;33(5):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lymphogranulomatosis of the thymus gland ('granulomatous thymoma')] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. Arkh Patol 1979;41(12):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic conditions in different variants of lymphogranulomatosis] Kir'ianov NA, et al. Arkh Patol 1979;41(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain features of the morphology of Hodgkin's disease] Oleĭnikova EN, et al. Arkh Patol 1980;42(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Casuistics of esophageal lymphogranulomatosis] Aĭzenshtat AI. Klin Med (Mosk) 1979 Oct;57(10):104–5 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the histological variants of lymphogranulomatosis] Kir'ianov NA. Klin Med (Mosk) 1979 Oct;57(10):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome in a 3 1/2-year-old child with lymphogranulomatosis] Poliakov VE, et al. Pediatriia 1980 Apr;(4):64–5 (Rus)
[Role of explorative laparotomy combined with splenectomy in the diagnosis of staging of Hodgkin's disease in children] Makhonova LA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1979 Dec;24(12):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histological features of the bone marrow in Hodgkin's disease] Polonskaia NIu, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1979 Dec;24(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung lesions in diverse types of lymphogranulomatosis] Semenov II, et al. Vopr Onkol 1980;26(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of histologic findings by blind percutaneous liver biopsy and biopsy during staging laparotomy in patients with Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Roth A, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1980 Jan;102(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Clinical-pathological correlations of osseous involvement in malignant lymphomata (author's transl)] Rubio-Vitaller A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1979;24(4):412–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rare atypical cases of Hodgkin's disease of the thorax (author's transl)] Kumpan W, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1979 Aug;33(8):934–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional status of the adrenal cortex and indicators of lipid metabolism in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Sarnitskiĭ, et al. Vopr Onkol 1980;26(7):68–9 (Rus)
[Indices of the functional state of the liver in lymphogranulomatosis] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. Vrach Delo 1979 Aug;(8):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Iliac biopsy defects mimicking Hodgkin disease. Braunstein EM. AJR 1980 Aug;135(2):289–90
Thyroidography in evaluation of thyroid disease. Ram MD, et al. Arch Surg 1980 May;115(5):588–92
Computed tomography (CT) in the staging of patients with Hodgkin's Disease: a report on 136 patients. Blackledge G, et al. Clin Radiol 1980 Mar;31(2):143–7
Computerised tomographic (CT) abdominal scanning in Hodgkin's disease. Earl HM, et al. Clin Radiol 1980 Mar; 31(2):149–53
Deviation of thoracic paraspinal line (T.P.L.) in Hodgkin's disease. Gupta SK, et al. Indian J Cancer 1978 Sep; 15(3):44–6
Hodgkin's disease with an associated hydatid cyst in the lung: diagnostic considerations. Eguaras MG, et al. Int Surg 1979 Jan-Feb;64(1):77–8
Regression of Hodgkin disease in the mediastinum: a mathematical model. Fayos JV, et al. Radiology 1979 Dec; 133(3 Pt 1):731–5
Lymphographic surveillance in Hodgkin's disease. Daniil C, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Oct-Dec; 83(4):651–3
[The place of lymphography in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant lymphogranuloma. (Indications and results)] Kabela M, et al. Vnitr Lek 1979 Jul;25(7):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Malignant lymphoma of the stomach] Lecomte P, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1980 Jun;31(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[X-ray and radiological study of the kidneys in lymphogranulomatosis] Lariukova EK, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1980 Mar;25(2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray semeiotics of an intrathoracic lymph node lesion in lymphogranulomatosis] Zagorodskaia MM, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scan in recurrent Hodgkin's disease in children. Yeh SD, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1979 Sep;4(9):359–67
Demonstration of lactoferrin in tumor tissue from two patients with positive gallium scans. Hoffer PB, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 May;20(5):424–7
Diagnosis of splenic involvement in Hodgkin's disease by radionuclide evaluation of splenic contraction in response to adrenaline. Osadchaya TI, et al. J Nucl Med 1980 Apr; 21(4):384–6
A benign cause of abnormal bone scan in Hodgkin's disease: case report. Reeves JD, et al. Milit Med 1979 Dec; 144(12):825–6
[Malignant lymphoma and the skeleton (author's transl)] Konopásek B, et al. Sb Lek 1980;82(4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gallium-67 scintigraphy. A useful diagnostic aid in fever of unknown origin and simple occult malignant tumors] Melsom M, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1979 Nov 20; 99(32):1657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Visualization of the kidneys in skeletal scintigraphy with pyrophosphate-99mTc in lymphogranulomatosis] Artiushkin AV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1980;25(1):72–3 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of scanning and quantitative polypositional scintigraphy of the spleen with sulfur colloid-99mTc in lumphogranulomatosis] Artiushkin AV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1980 Feb;25(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pyrophosphate-99mTc scintigraphy in detecting bone lesions and controlling therapy effectiveness in lymphogranulomatosis] Artiushkin AV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1980 Jun;25(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of polyposition quantitative 99mTc-pyrophosphate and 99mTc-sulfur colloid scintigraphy in assessing the degree of spreading of tumorous process in lymphogranulomatosis] Artiushkin AV. Vopr Onkol 1980;26(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant lymphopathies and gallium-67 citrate (letter)] Gotta H. Medicina (B Aires) 1979 Jul-Aug;39(4):550–1 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

A functioning thyroid nodule in a patient previously treated with irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Am J Med 1980 Mar;68(3):429–36
Thyroid carcinoma after radiation for Hodgin's disease [letter] McDougall IR. Ann Intern Med 1980 Apr;92(4):572
Radiation-related thyroid dysfunction: implications for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Schimpff SC, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Jan;92(1):91–8
Radiation-related coronary artery disease in Hodgkin's disease. Leong AS, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1979 Aug; 9(4):423–5
Spinal cord glioma following irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Clifton MD, et al. Cancer 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2051–5
Thyroid carcinoma after high-dose external radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease: report of three cases. McDougall IR, et al. Cancer 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2056–60
Statistical methods for evaluating pregnancy outcomes in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Simon R. Cancer 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2890–2
Ophthalmopathy after neck irradiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Jackson R, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1979 Aug; 63(8):1393–5
Issues of controversy in radiation therapy and combined modality approaches to Hodgkin's disease. Greenberger JS, et al. Clin Haematol 1979 Oct;8(3):611–24 (51 ref.)
Oophoropexy and ovarian function in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hunter MC, et al. Clin Radiol 1980 Jan; 31(1):21–6
Coronary arteriosclerosis following irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Jackson RD, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 1979 Aug;22:15–7
Radioactive lymphography (endolymphatic radiotherapy) in Hodgkin's disease. Statistical study of 373 cases. Revol L, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1980 Feb;65(1):54–69
Late effects of radiotherapy on the lymph system examined by lymphography. Kuhn EF, et al. In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:181–6
Pericardial injury from mediastinal irradiation. Kumar PP. J Natl Med Assoc 1980 Jun;72(6):591–4
Anaplastic cardcinoma of the thyroid in a population irradiated for Hodgkin Disease, 1910—1960. Gétaz EP, et al. J Surg Oncol 1979;12(2):181–9 (55 ref.)
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] D'Agostino RS. N Engl J Med 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1289
Radiation-induced splenic atrophy in patients with Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Dailey MO, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Jan 24;302(4):215–7
Hodgkin's disease; Management in 1980. Cohen SM. NY State J Med 1980 Apr;80(5):768–73
An analysis of the dosimetry for mantle field therapy using 4 MV X-rays and its routine application. Nair R, et al. Rev Interam Radiol 1979 Oct;4(4):169–72
Hodgkin's disease in the Waldeyer's ring. Kuhn E, et al. Strahlentherapie 1980 Mar;156(3):154–7
Gastric carcinoma five years after irradiation of stomach. White RR 3d, et al. Tex Med 1980 Apr;76(4):46–7
[Lymph node calcifications after radiation therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Enk C, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Jan 28;142(5):322 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cardio-vascular complications of mediastinal radiotherapy. A study of two cases (author's transl)] Fournial G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1979 May-Jun;28(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endolymphatic curietherapy by lymphography with labelled lipiodol in Hodgkin's disease. A report on 408 cases (author's transl)] Chassard JL, et al. J Radiol 1979 Nov; 60(11):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-radiotherapy pericardial effusions. Detection by systematic echocardiography after mediastinal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Viala JJ, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3062 (Fre)
[Possibilities of radiation-dose reduction in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. I. Exclusion of the mediastinum from the radiation field in primary high-cervical or infradiaphragmatic involvement and stage I or II (author's transl)] Teillet E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1979 Sep 28;104(39):1369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Position aids for exact fixation of the head and cervical region in telecobalt therapy (author's transl)] Rahn H, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1979 Oct;20(5):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late deformations of the vertebral column after radiation therapy and combined treatment of Hodgkin's disease in childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Bleher EA, et al. Strahlentherapie 1979 Dec;155(12):817–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of the split course method for irradiations of the total lymph node system in case of Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Slanina J, et al. Strahlentherapie 1980 Jan; 156(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis: Results under special consideration of recurrences in the early stages (author's transl)] Voss AC, et al. Strahlentherapie 1980 Feb; 156(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of total nodal radiotherapy in the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Standke E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1979 Jul 15;34(14):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of an esophagotracheal fistula caused by roentgen therapy for mediastinal Hodgkin's disease] Horváth O, et al. Orv Hetil 1980 Apr 27;121(17):1023–5 (Hun)
[Radiology in the clinical and therapeutic evolution of Hodgkin's disease] Lucchi A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1979 May;65(5):325–6 (Ita)
[Results of the radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis according to immunoreactivity data] Khvorostenko MI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1980;25(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of hemopoietic reserves for intensifying the radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis. A radiobiological model of the clinical situation] Shust VF. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1979 Dec;24(12):32–3 (Rus)
[Clinical experience with the use of mantle-like and large-field irradiation associated with polychemotherapy in lymphogranulomatosis] Kanaev SV, et al. Vopr Onkol 1980;26(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[Hormonal homeostasis in lymphogranulomatosis in children] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1980 Apr; 25(4):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Has surgery improved the prognosis of Hodgkin's disease?] Tarquini A, et al. Minerva Chir 1980 Jan 15–31; 35(1–2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Splenectomy in lymphogranulomatosis] Simbirtseva LP. Vopr Onkol 1980;26(3):97–102 (Rus)

THERAPY

Solid tumors complicating Hodgkin's disease. A report on two patients with immunoglobulin deficiency. O'Sullivan DD, et al. Arch Intern Med 1979 Oct;139(10):1134–4
Radiation pneumonia complicating adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy. Manoharan A, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1980 Apr;10(2):218–20
Hodgkin's disease terminating in acute leukaemia: report of seven cases. Wolf MM, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1979 Aug; 9(4):398–402
A case of acute myelomonocytic leukaemia associated with therapy: Feulgen-DNA microdensitometric determinations. Pellicciari C, et al.

Basic Appl Histochem 1979;23(1):53–7

Fatal graft–versus–host disease following blood transfusion in Hodgkin's disease documented by HLA typing. Dinsmore RE, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):831–4

Changing priorities in Hodgkin's disease. Williams CJ. **Br Med J** 1980 May 31;280(6227):1310–1

Long–term results of the E.O.R.T.C. randomized study of irradiation and vinblastine in clinical stages I and II of Hodgkin's disease. Tubiana M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):645–57

Acute leukemia in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease: report of two cases. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Aug;64(4):455–62

The role of combined modality therapy in the treatment of stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease [letter] DeVita VT Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):913–4

Human models of human diseases; breast cancer and the lymphomas. DeVita VT Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1855–67 (50 ref.)

Testicular cancer after treatment for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Cavalli F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 26; 302(26):1478–9

Management of the more common pediatric neoplasms with particular reference to Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma, Wilms' tumour and neuroblastoma. Waters KD. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(2):68–80

Hodgkin's disease update. Buchanan–Davidson DJ. **Wis Med J** 1979 Nov;78(11):49–50

Malignant lymphomas in children. Exelby PR. **World J Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):49–62

[Confrontation of our therapeutic results in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Jul; 81(7):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Burkitt–type lymphoma following Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Andrieu JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 5;9(16):1175 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Fischer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 12;104(41):1450–7 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of stage III Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Weh HJ, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jun 20; 122(25):932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Anger G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 1;34(13):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease: review of 90 cases] Büchi G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr–Jun; 136(2):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparotomy with splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Karnicka–Młodkowska H, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979 Jan–Mar; 29(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[When to terminate the treatment of children with Hodgkin's disease, lymphoblastic leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Analysis of 80 cases] Armata J. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug;54(8):877–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viral hepatitis during intensive treatment of lymphoproliferative disorders in children] Chmielowa M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug;54(8):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of drug and combined (chemo– and radio–) therapy of stages IIIB–IV of lymphogranulomatosis] Baĭsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980;25(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the 3d phase of lymphography in the assessment of the effectiveness of treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Dergachev AI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Dec; 24(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and perspectives of research in the fields of diagnosis and treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Baĭsogolov GD. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(9):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of stage I, II, and IIIA Hodgkin's disease with successive use of extended megavolt irradiation and polychemotherapy according to the COPP program] Oleĭnik VA. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(9):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the results of malignant lymphoma treatment] Iakhontov NE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(5):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic significance of splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Pekić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul–Aug;107(7–8):637–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of Hodgkin's disease tissue cultures. Gang DL, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):543–57

Lennert's lymphoma. Montes M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jul;80(8):1289–1293

Nodular paragranuloma and progressively transformed germinal centers. Ultrastructural and immunohistologic findings. Poppema S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979;31(3):211–25

URINE

Individual changes of DNA catabolite excretion in the course of antitumor therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Dienstbier Z, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Apr;156(4):240–3

HOE 33258 see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

HOG CHOLERA

DIAGNOSIS

[Nature and specificity of the auxilliary rabbit test in the diagnosis of swine fever] Petkov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Viral carrier state and viral excretion in classical swine fever] Gamovski D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

OCCURRENCE

[Once again: acute mortality in swine fever in weaned piglets] Wehl DA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Mar 1; 105(5):204 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

[Studies on the increase of weights of lymphatic glands, of lymph and peritoneal fluid and their contents of chymotrypsin and virus in pigs suffering hog cholera (author's transl)] Korn G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2–3):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Nonarbo–togaviridae: comparative hydrodynamic properties of the pestivirus genus. Brief report. Laude H. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(4):347–52

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunofluorescence neutralization test in disposable plastic trays for demonstrating classical swine fever virus antibodies. Comparison of a micro with a macro method. Witte KH. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Sep; 26(7):551–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the increase of weights of lymphatic glands, of lymph and peritoneal fluid and their contents of chymotrypsin and virus in pigs suffering hog cholera (author's transl)] Korn G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2–3):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOLIDAYS

Unfit for holiday [letter] Pollock AJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):273

Control of Christmas holiday census and staffing. Latham J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1979 Oct;9(10):19–23

The frequency of suicides around major public holidays: some surprising findings. Phillips DP, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Spring;10(1):41–50

[Aspects of transcultural psychiatry: a view of the Brazilian carnival] Costa e Silva JA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;137(10):1020–7 **(Fre)**

HOLISTIC HEALTH

The witch doctor, the which doctor, and the wish doctor. Comroe JH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov; 120(5):1189–95

Preoccupation with disease [editorial] Hetzel R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 May;9(5):291

Holism [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Nov;99(5):796, 798

More holistic care [letter] Fabrick RW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Dec;99(6):956

Holistic medicine, wellness, and family medicine. Gillette RD. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jun;10(6):1093

Health problems of older persons. Poindexter HA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;72(3):269–71, 274

The impact of holistic medicine, medical groups, and health concepts. Yahn G. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2202–5

Holistic medicine [editorial] Northup GW. **JAOA** 1979 Aug; 78(12):854–5

The biomedical model: a procrustean bed? Engel GL. **Man Med** 1979;4(4):257–75

Psychosocial considerations are compatible with the biomedical model. Gonda TA, et al. **Man Med** 1979; 4(4):279–85

Commentary: the biomedical model. Kolb LC. **Man Med** 1979;4(4):286–92

(W)holistic medicine. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):467

The psychology of responsibility [letter] Shealy CN. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1294

Holistic medicine; is all holistic medicine whole? Lange RH. **NY State J Med** 1980 May;80(6):996–9

Religion and medicine at the crossroads: (W)holistic Health Care. Stang JM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Dec; 75(12):769–72

What the (w)hole is hellism? Burstein AG. **Pharos** 1979 Fall; 42(4):31

Wellness [editorial] Fleming TC. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Feb; 67(2):19–21

Review of areas: updated method of patient evaluation. Paltrow KG. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;67(1):211–5

Doctor effectiveness: Transactional analysis as a means of assisting movement towards a holistic approach to medicine. Cusins P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 8; 56(24):1045–8

Holistic health care, high–level wellness and the abolition of dis–ease [editorial] Davies NE. **South Med J** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1357–8

Holistic health—trend or fad. **Tex Med** 1980 Jan;76(1):26–7

Holistic health care and California's Board of Medical Quality Assurance. Bunker JP, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Dec;131(6):484–5

Holism and reductionism as perspectives in medicine and patient care. Carlson RJ. **West J Med** 1979 Dec; 131(6):466–70

Holistic medicine—a personal approach. Cleaver TE. **West J Med** 1980 Feb;132(2):161–3

Holistic health and medicine: a challenge. Duhl LJ. **West J Med** 1979 Dec;131(6):473–4

Holistic health: a valuable approach to medical care. Lappé M. **West J Med** 1979 Dec;131(6):475–8

Holism and socioeconomic reality. Lemkin SR. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):362–3

Holistic medicine: from pathology to prevention. Pelletier KR. **West J Med** 1979 Dec;131(6):481–3

Holistic medicine for neurosurgeons. Raskind R. **West J Med** 1980 Mar;132(3):251

A comprehensive approach to patient care. Rose AS. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):361–2

Teaching the psychiatric aspects of medical practice and the psychosocial factors in healing. Rosen DH. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):363–4

On healing the whole person: a perspective. Svihus RH. **West J Med** 1979 Dec;131(6):478–81

Interface: holistic health and traditional medicine. Todd MC. **West J Med** 1979 Dec;131(6):464–5

Alternative methods of health care [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1979 Dec;131(6):544

Orthodox medicine–humanistic medicine–holistic health care [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1979 Dec;131(6):463

[The general is more important than the special] Ehrensperger T. **Med Welt** 1980 Mar 28;31(13):III **(Ger)**

[The importance of psychosomatic medicine in modern medicine] von Uexküll T. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Aug 17; 118(8):1161–73 **(Ger)**

[Physician, patient and disease from the viewpoint of medical psychology] Lamprecht F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 20; 55(32):1837–46 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The holistic alternative to scientific medicine: history and analysis. Berliner HS, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1980; 10(1):133–47

HOLOGRAPHY

Measurement of bone displacement in a macerated human skull induced by orthodontic forces; a holographic study. Kragt G, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(12):905–10

Holographic assessment of microwave hearing [letter] Chou CK, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 5;209(4461):1143–5

[Application of lasers to biological and medical fields (author's transl)] Sakurai K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Feb;17(1):1–8 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Holographic determination of centers of rotation produced by orthodontic forces. Burstone CJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Apr;77(4):396–409

Holographic interferometry applied to the study of the human skull. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jun; 52(6):825–8

[Perspectives and limits of holographic applications in radiology (author's transl)] Di Segni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr;65(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the mechanical characteristics of bone tissue by a holographic interferometric method] Evseev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jul;(7):73–5 **(Rus)**

HOLOTHURIN see under **SAPONINS**

HOLTZMAN INKBLOT TEST see under **INK BLOT TESTS**

HOMATROPINE see under **TROPANES**

HOME ACCIDENTS see **ACCIDENTS, HOME**

HOME CARE SERVICES

Acute myocardial infarction: coronary care unit, hospital ward or home management? Bernard R. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(4):269–78 (8 ref.)

Home or hospital for myocardial infarction—who cares? Hill JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Nov;98(5):545–7

Comments on Utah home birth study [letter] Bryant RC. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1285–6

State on pharmaceutical service in home health care. Academy of Pharmacy Practice. **Am Pharm** 1979 Oct; 19(11):50–1

How practitioners perform in the field. Gerson CK. **Am Pharm** 1979 Oct;19(11):52–3

At Whiteriver ENT clinic, home visits bring care to Apaches.

AORN J 1980 May;31(6):1007–13
A home training service for pre-school developmentally handicapped children. Revill S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979; 17(3):207–14
Childbirth at home. Swedlo MD. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):307–9
A home advisory service for pre-school children with developmental delays. Clements JC, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Jan–Feb;6(1):25–33
Home teaching in the North–West: a pilot survey. Petrie I, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Jan–Feb;6(1):57–64
Home management services for families with emotionally disturbed children. Spinelli LA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Jan;59(1):43–52
Prediction of multiple visits by a community mental health center's psychiatric emergency home visiting team. Steer RA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Fall;15(3):214–8
The home observation assessment method (HOAM): real–time naturalistic observation of families in their homes. Steinglass P. **Fam Process** 1979 Sep;18(3):337–54
AMA encourages home health care [news] **Geriatrics** 1979 Oct;34(10):25
Physicians support home health care. Schwartz GB. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):52, 56, 65
Geriatric discharge planning and follow–up. Podolsky R, et al. **IMJ** 1980 May;157(5):291–2
Bacterial infections among home delivered neonates. Clinical picture and bacteriological profile. Saxena S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):17–24
Assessment and evaluation of home health team activities. Fine PR, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):507–8
The problems of nursing patients with advanced multiple sclerosis at home. Davies GM. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Nov; 4(6):635–45
Emergency psychiatric home visiting: report of four years experience. West DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 41(4):113–8
A homestyle delivery program in a university hospital. Rollins AJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Sep;9(3):407–14
Description of a crisis–oriented psychiatric home visiting service. Hatch C, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Apr; 18(4):31–5
Home versus hospital confinement. Barry CN. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Feb;30(211):102–7
Home visiting in a north–eastern mining community [letter] Macrae IA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Aug;29(205):499–500
Home visiting [letter] Ratoff L. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):434–5
Home birth—a manifestation of aggression? L'Esperance CM. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Jul–Aug;8(4):227–30
Long–term continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in diabetics at home. Pickup JC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27; 2(8148):870–3
Management of the pregnant diabetic: home or hospital, with or without glucose meters? Stubbs SM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1122–4
Home versus hospital births [letter] Hickling RS. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):86
Home parenteral nutrition for chronic short bowel syndrome. Stewart GR. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):317–9
Total parenteral nutrition at home: an eleven–year follow–up. Kozloff L, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Nov;144(11):730–4
What new staff learned and didn't learn. Littlejohn CE. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jan;28(1):32–5
Dentistry for the homebound. An inbound patient. Jarmon P. **NY State Dent J** 1980 May;46(5):276–8
The paralysed patient at home. Wright–St Clair RE. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):387–9
Home health care for the colorectal cancer patient with colostomy. Berkoben RM. **QRB** 1979 Jun;5(6):29–31
[Activities of the home nurse and cooperation with general practitioners] Kjøller M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 2; 142(23):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Maintenance oxygen therapy at home] Ebels JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 15;123(37):1603–7 **(Dut)**
[Risks of hospital birth in relation to home birth] Hirsch HA. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19 suppl 2:18–20 **(Ger)**
[Senile dementia seen at psychiatric outpatient clinics] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Feb 25; 81(2):131–6 **(Jpn)**
[Home rehabilitation of the disabled after bilateral amputation of the upper extremities] Filatov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Regional resource allocations for home care: an experiment. Shapiro E. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):77–8
Home parenteral nutrition in children with Crohn's disease [letter] Strobel CT. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1364
Experimenting with new roles in domiciliary service: the Kent community care project. Davies B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):288–100
Home health care can be reimbursed. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):44–5
A.D.A. urges Congress to make nutritional care a reimburseable benefit in Medicare's home health care. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Oct;75(4):460, 467–8
Home and hospital cost of terminal illness. Bloom BS, et al. **Med Care** 1980 May;18(5):560–4
Home confinements [letter] Jockel CM. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 8;90(641):119
Domiciliary physiotherapy—cost and benefit. Frazer FW. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jan;66(1):2–7

HISTORY

Domiciliary obstetrics [letter] Mills W. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):608
Domiciliary obstetrics. Russell JK. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11; 2(6186):377–8

MANPOWER

Nursing roles in continuing care: home care and hospice. Baird SB. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Mar;7(1):28–38

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Home Oncology Medical Extension: a new home treatment program. Vinciguerra V, et al. **CA** 1980 May–Jun; 30(3):182–5
[The Exeter program of home visits by 'developmental therapists'. Suggestions on the procedure to follow in the presence of severe handicap in a child of less than 3 years] Carlyle MJ. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Dec;24(6):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

NLN/APHA program for accreditation of home health agencies and community nursing services. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1304–6
Do clinical guidelines modify the application and benefit of home oxygen? Mak H, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Mar; 29(3):46–9
Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, September 1979. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Sep;27(9):615–6
[Results of a central home visiting service in an urban agglomeration area] Schirmer B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Sep 1;73(17):828–31 **(Ger)**
[Investigation of the value of nursing consultations in the detection of diabetes] Almeida AM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):151–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Expanded home–based care for the impaired elderly: solution or pipe dream? Dunlop BD. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May; 70(5):514–9
Nurses in the community: a manpower study. Hughes J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Dec;33(4):262–9
Ivory tower psychiatry [letter] Pullen I. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):366
Planning the provision of dental treatment for handicapped persons living at home. Warren MD, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Jan;94(1):30–9
[Home treatment of hemophilia] Martin García E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):952–3 **(Spa)**
[Home care services, a good alternative to hospital care] Carlström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 14; 77(20):1953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

A doctor in the house? [news] Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):965, 974
Clinical use of network analysis for psychiatric and aged populations. Cohen CI, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Fall;15(3):203–13
'Sozialstationen:' a new model for home delivery of care and service. Grunow D. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):308–17
The role of the children's nurse in the community. Gow M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb;15(1):26–30

UTILIZATION

Home care services and the rural elderly. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):192–9
Homemaker home health aide service. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Apr;70(4):174–5
Management of the pregnant diabetic: home or hospital? [letter] Teramo K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1410
Efficacy of prenatal and postpartum home visits on child health and development. Larson CP. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug; 66(2):191–7
Hospital and home support during infancy: impact on maternal attachment, child abuse and neglect, and health care utilization. Siegel E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug; 66(2):183–90

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES see **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOME HEMODIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

HOME NURSING

Home parenteral nutrition in treatment of severe radiation enteritis. Miller DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec; 91(6):858–60
Attendant care as a prototype independent living service. DeJong G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct; 60(10):477–82
Blood pressure measurements [letter] Mulcahy R. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1368
Self–monitoring of blood glucose in diabetic pregnancy. Peacock I, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1333–6
Home parenteral nutrition [editorial] Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):143–4
Catastrophic enterocutaneous fistulae; the role of home hyperalimentation. Oakley JR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1979 Winter;46(4):133–6
Home treatment in haemophilia: clinical, social and economic advantages. Ingram GI, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979; 1(1):13–27
Home parenteral nutrition for management of the severely malnourished adult patient. Fleming CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):11–8
Home care utilizing a ventilator in a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lehner WE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jan; 10(1):39–42
Home parenteral nutrition in infants. Cannon RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1098–104
Home delivery controversy [editorial] McQuarrie HG. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1747–8
Home blood–glucose monitoring: revolution, revelation, or rip–off? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):187–8
Husbanding the blood–glucose in pregnancy [letter] Meier P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):553–4
Crisis procedure for stroke at home. Wright WB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):249–50
Good medical care is caring [editorial] Barclay WR. **Md State Med J** 1980 May;29(5):67
Home parenteral nutrition: Parenteral Nutrition Group. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):172–3
The paralysed patient at home. Wright–St Clair RE. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):387–9
A guide for home treatment—Madrid 1978. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;24(35):1–27
Hemophilia: home therapy and its applicability in Southeast Asia. Allain JP. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):295–7
Home parenteral nutrition. Byrne WJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):593–99
[Home monitoring of blood glucose] Groop L. **Duodecim** 1979;95(11):667–9 **(Fin)**
[Constant rate enteral nutrition at home (letter)] Navarro J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr;36(4):432–3 **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory care for cancer patients] Gallmeier WM. **MMW** 1979 Jul 13;121(28):927–8 **(Ger)**
[To die at the clinic or at home?] Schied HW. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 20;55(23):1270–4 **(Ger)**
[Terminal care in the patient's home by Franciscan Aid in the community of Oslo] Førland E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Dec 10;99(34–36):1797–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effectiveness of treatment of children with cerebral palsy (with the cooperation of mothers)] Goncharova MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Home care for dying children. Martinson IM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Apr;10(2):5–7
[Rehabilitation program with IPPB–home treatment in severe chronic obstructive lung disease: hospitalizations and cost analysis] Perruchoud A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 9;110(6):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Evaluation of oral therapy for infant diarrhoea in an emergency room setting: the acute episode as an opportunity for instructing mothers in home treatment. Pizarro D, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(6):983–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organization and operation of a home parenteral nutrition program with emphasis on the pharmacist's role. Gaffron RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Feb;55(2):94–8

PSYCHOLOGY

An alternative to institutionalization. Henri J. **Gerontologist** 1980 Aug;20(4):418–20
Home or hospital births? Adamson GD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1732–6

HOME RANGE

Homing experiments on birds. part XII. Influence of training and change in transport direction on homeward orientation of swallows hirundo rustica l. Wojtusiak RJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(4):269–76
[Homing behavior in Salamandra salamandra (L.)] Plasa L. **Z Tierpsychol** 1979 Oct;51(2):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOMEMAKER SERVICES see under **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOMEOPATHY

Homoeopathic therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: evaluation by double–blind clinical therapeutic trial. Gibson RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):453–9

Salicylates and homeopathy. Huston G.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979 May;7(5):529–31
[Basic principles in homeopathic therapy and limits of phytotherapy] Gebhardt KH. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1980 Jan; 9(1):20–5 **(Ger)**
[Homeopathy—an alternative medicine] Dorcsi M.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1979 Oct 30;129(20):556–8 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Dr. Carl Fischer MD and the history of homoeopathy in Auckland in the 19th century. Gluckman LK.
NZ Med J 1979 Jul 25;90(640):66–9

HOMEOSTASIS

Hormonal interactions and glucose homeostasis. Cornblath M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Oct–Dec;32(4):231–8
Autoregulation of renal circulation in the dog under free flow and stop flow conditions. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1977;49(1):57–74
Gaseous homeostasis of the human body in acute emergency and/or stress. Kamiński B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980; 31(Suppl 20):11–7
RES function and glucose homeostasis. Filkins JP.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1979;121(A):391–402
Immunosuppression as a homeostatic mechanism in disease and aging. Strausser HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121B:277–81 (26 ref.)
The concept of autoregulation of total blood flow and its role in hypertension. Cowley AW Jr. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun; 68(6):906–16
Autoregulation as a factor in peripheral resistance and flow: clinical implications for analysis of high blood pressure [editorial] Pickering TG, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun; 68(6):801–2
Scientific evolution and homeostasis [editorial] Watson WG.
Am J Orthod 1980 Apr;77(4):447–9
Uteroplacental renin in regulation of blood pressure in the pregnant rabbit. Albertini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):H266–71
Intrinsic regulation of intestinal oxygenation in the anesthetized dog. Granger HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H836–43
Intrinsic control of colonic blood flow and oxygenation. Kvietys PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):G478–84
Renal autoregulation of blood flow and filtration rate in the rabbit. Ott CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec; 237(6):F479–82
Differences in automaticity between Purkinje strands from right and left dog ventricle. Reiser J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Aug;239(2):H247–51
Intestinal blood flow autoregulation during foodstuff absorption. Shepherd AP. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):H156–62
Lactate homeostasis and lactic acidosis. Kreisberg RA.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):227–37 (96 ref.)
Glucose homoeostasis following injury. Wright PD.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1979 Nov;61(6):427–34
Distal tubular feedback control of renal hemodynamics and autoregulation. Navar LG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980; 42:557–71
The contribution of neural pathways to blood volume homeostasis in the subhuman primate. Gilmore JP, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1980 Jan–Feb;75(1):281–8 (18 ref.)
Coronary autoregulation and the descending Starling limb in critical illness. Manny J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):259–61
Insulin and glucose homeostasis in the early period after islet cell transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1979 Jul;71(7):254–7
Intracellular mechanisms of adaptation and self-regulation in self-organizing networks: the role of chemical transducers. Grossberg S. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(3):365–96
Ellepsis and akairial disproportion in the hypothyroid rat. Bradley SE, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):707–13
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the concept of hyperexis. Fritts HW Jr.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 1979 Sep–Oct; 15(5):813–20
Direct evidence for myogenic autoregulation of the renal microcirculation in the hamster. Gilmore JP, et al.
Circ Res 1980 Aug;47(2):226–30
The role of autoregulation and tissue diastolic pressures in the transmural distribution of left ventricular blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Rouleau J, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec; 45(6):804–15
Role of the prostaglandin–thromboxane system in vascular homeostasis during shock. Lefer AM. **Circ Shock** 1979; 6(4):297–303 (40 ref.)
Calcium homeostasis during coronary bypass surgery. Gray R, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I57–61
The kallikrein–kinin system in blood pressure homeostasis. Lee TC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:255s–258s
Improvement of glucose homeostasis in insulin-dependent diabetics using a miniature insulin infusion pump with a fixed profile. Kolendorf K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980; 18(2):141–5
The autoregulation of cerebral blood flow, the cerebrovascular reactivity and their interaction in the Shy–Drager syndrome. Depresseux JC, et al.
Eur Neurol 1979;18(5):295–301
Hypothalamic mechanisms of ageing and of specific age pathology—II. on the sensitivity threshold of hypothalamo–pituitary complex to homeostatic stimuli in adaptive homestasis. Dilman VM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1979; 14(4):175–81
Hypothalmic mechanisms of ageing and of specific age pathology—I. Sensitivity threshold of hypothalamo–pituitary complex to homeostatic stimuli in the reproductive system. Dilman VM, et al.
Exp Gerontol 1979;14(4):161–74
Hypothalamic mechanisms of ageing and of specific age pathology—V. A model for the mechanism of human specific age pathology and natural death. Dilman VM.
Exp Gerontol 1979;14(6):287–300
Salt, diuretics and pregnancy. Lindberg BS.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1979;10(4):145–56 (43 ref.)
Functional changes in athletes as a result of different conditions of training. Chagovets NR, et al.
Hum Physiol 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):890–2
Determination of cerebral autoregulatory status and pCO2 responsiveness. Rossanda M, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1979 Summer–Fall;17(2–3):425–38
Hormonal effects on calcium homeostasis in isolated hepatocytes. Murphy E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6600–8
Renal regulation of fluid, electrolyte, and acid–base homeostasis in the salt-losing syndrome of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (SL–CAH). ECF volume: a compensating factor in aldosterone deficiency. Oetliker OH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):543–51
Acute homeostatic imbalances reinstate sensorimotor dysfunctions in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Stricker EM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun; 93(3):512–21
Delays in physiological systems. an der Heiden U.
J Math Biol 1979 Dec;8(4):345–64
Glucose homeostasis in fetuses of protein–deprived and hypothyroid pregnant rats. Brown DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1432–40
A new hypothesis of periodontal homeostasis. Morris ML.
J Periodontol 1980 Jan;51(1):49–50
Homeostasis and hypertension. Nixon PG.
J Psychosom Res 1979;23(6):423–30
Postural effects on renal function and volume homeostasis during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al.
J Reprod Med 1979 Sep;23(3):135–41
Thermodynamic principles of the behavior of biological systems. Gladyshev GP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Mar 7; 83(1):17–42
Colloid osmotic homeostasis in humans: intravascular oncotic energy under varying gravitational potential. Reiff TR.
J Theor Biol 1979 Sep 7;80(1):15–26
Set point for sodium homeostasis: surfeit, deficit, and their implications. Hollenberg NK. **Kidney Int** 1980 Apr; 17(4):423–9
Thought for autoregulation in the hypertensive patient [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):510
Autoregulation and intraventricular haemorrhage [letter] Cooke RW. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1197–8
Failure of autoregulation and intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. Milligan DW. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26; 1(8174):896–8
Vitamin D homeostasis in the perinatal period: 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in maternal, cord, and neonatal blood. Steichen JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7; 302(6):315–9
Maternal fetal osmolar homeostasis: fetal posterior pituitary autonomy. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul; 13(7):841–4
Information transfer in the systems controlling homeostatic balance in the organism. Konyshev VA.
Prog Food Nutr Sci 1979;3(4):121–39 (196 ref.)
Circulatory homeostasis in rats after bile duct ligation. Aarseth S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Feb; 39(1):93–7
Cerebral carbon dioxide reactivity and autoregulation in patients undergoing microanastomosis. Zinke D, et al.
Surg Forum 1979;30:427–9
[Hypoxia, oxidative metabolism and homeostasis in newborn mammals] Mourek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aging of the nervous system and control mechanisms] Knoop AA. **Gerontologie** 1980 Apr;11(1a):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Polyamines in eukaryotes: intracellular and serum homeostatic mechanisms] Quash G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1979;37(6):317–25 (137 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Homeostasis and human nutritional requirements] Aebi HE.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1980 Jan;100(1):7–17 **(Fre)**
[Regulatory processes in the human organism] Thews G.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1978 Nov;1(11):325–30 **(Ger)**
[Dopamine and renal homeostatic control of osmolarity and extracellular fluid volume in initial conditions of hydro–saline depletion and retention. I. Renal functional parameters] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 15;56(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Claude Bernard's concept of the stability and regulation of the internal environment of the body – history and current views] Trzebski A. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(6):601–9 **(Pol)**
[Laboratory, electrocardiographic and clinical changes in individuals subjected to intense stress] Barbato AJ, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Feb;34(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Arterial pressure regulation] Nassif M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec;33(6):435–40 **(Por)**
[Disorders of homeostasis in the mother–fetus system as a factor in the delayed or accelerated maturation of fetal functional systems] Savchenkov IuI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Sep;(9):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the central hemodynamics and homeostasis indices during lung operations] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chalones as factors in tissue homeostasis] Ketlinskiĭ SA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Jan;78(1):29–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation and stability of dissipative structures] Eliukhin VA. **Biofizika** 1979 Nov–Dec;24(6):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoregulatory properties of the human cardiovascular system reclining and standing (mathematical modeling)] Palets BL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):96–103 **(Rus)**
[Compositional integration of nervous processes in mechanisms of adaptive autoregulation of functions and detection of ecologically significant stimuli] Vasilevskiĭ NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(10):1401–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protection of the internal environment of the body and the prevention of chronic diseases in the population] Beliaev II. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):3–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in homeostasis in patients with complicated gastric and duodenal ulcer] Spynu AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1979 Jul;(7):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic importance of the head–down tilting load] Iarullin KhKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural analysis of a disorder of intracellular homeostasis in dysentery] Barshtein IuA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of the autotrophic growth of hydrogen bacteria by the autoregulation factor] Savel'eva ND, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 1980 May–Jun;49(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Self–maintenance and the proliferative activity of hematopoietic stroma precursor cells] Gurevich OA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1980 Feb;25(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influenza epidemic process as a self–regulating system] Beliakov VD, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:33–7 **(Rus)**
[Molecular mechanisms of homeostasis in human and animal tissues with disturbance of acid–base balance] Mel'nichuk DA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transmission of information in systems regulating metabolic balance in the body] Konyshev VA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Jan–Mar;11(1):100–40 (140 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Some indices of homeostasis in patients operated under nitrous oxide narcosis with neuroleptanalgesia for thyrotoxic goiter] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul; 123(7):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of homeostasis in prolonged decompression of the gastrointestinal tract in peritonitis patients] Shal'kov IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal homeostasis in lymphogranulomatosis in children] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr; 25(4):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal balance in ovarian tumors] Smiller RR, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1979;25(11):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disordered calcium and magnesium homeostasis in chronic renal insufficiency in chronic glomerulonephritis, pyelonephritis and renal amyloidosis] Barsegian BA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 1979;19(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Circulation, respiration, and blood homeostasis in cyanide–poisoned dogs after treatment with 4–dimethylaminophenol or cobalt compounds. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Dec;43(2):121–33
Somatostatin infusion in liver cirrhosis: glucagon control of glucose homeostasis. Greco AV, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar;18(3):187–91
Influence of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and isoproterenol on glucose homeostasis in normal man. Saccà L, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Apr;50(4):680–4
Influence of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on tissue zinc homeostasis in the rat. Chausmer AB, et al.
Metabolism 1980 Jul;29(7):617–23
[The effects of somatostatin upon the thoracic duct lymph and triglyceride homeostasis—the relation between the lymph flow and the vagus nerve] Sagara H.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jan 20;56(1):87–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of body regulatory mechanisms on the catalytic activity of exogenous enzymes] Kurinenko BM, et al.
Antibiotiki 1980 Jul;25(7):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sympathetic–adrenal and enterochromaffin systems and homeostatic indices in open–heart surgical operations under morphine anesthesia] Stepanian EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOMES FOR THE AGED

Referrals to a psychiatric service from old people's homes. Margo JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;136:396–401
Planning for the old and very old [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):952
Residential homes for the elderly: arrangements for health care [letter] Andrews J. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15; 280(6216):792
Residential and community provisions for the frail elderly in Germany: current issues and their history. Dieck M. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):260–72
Sheltered housing for the elderly: the role of the British warden. Heumann LF. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):318–30
Alternatives to institutional care of the elderly: beyond the dichotomy. Kane RL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):249–59
Vitamin D status of residents of an old people's home and long-stay patients. Corless D, et al. **Gerontology** 1979; 25(6):350–5
The quality of verbal interaction in homes for old people. Lipman A, et al. **Gerontology** 1979;25(5):275–84
Analysis of the list of patients awaiting transfer from a geriatric department to local-authority welfare residential accommodation and evaluation of priorities. Monro JA. **Gerontology** 1980;26(1):43–9
Geriatric center's environment fosters interaction. Whelihan WM. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Feb;61(2):50–5
Public interest report no. 28: fires in boarding homes for the elderly. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80; 10(4):401–4
Resistances to naturalistic observation in a geriatric setting. Watson WH. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80;10(1):35–45
An at-risk concept used in homes for the elderly in the United Kingdom. Davies L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Mar;76(3):264–7
Interpersonal touch among residents of homes for the elderly. Rinck CM, et al. **J Commun** 1980 Spring;30(2):44–7
Behavioural disabilities in psychogeriatric patients and residents of old people's homes. Gilleard CJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):106–10
The behavioural characteristics of local authority home residents referred to a geriatric psychiatry service. Masterton G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):102–5
Alternative models of person-environment fit: prediction of morale in three homes for the aged. Kahana E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jul;35(4):584–95
Determinants of the social environments of sheltered care settings. Moos R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Mar; 21(1):88–98
Do we care too much for our elders? Gray JA. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1289–91
Research in geriatric medicine at the Jewish Home and Hospital for aged, New York—1944–1980. Rodstein M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar-Apr;47(2):96–8
Dental state of the elderly seeking dental care. Comparison with inmates of old people's homes. Mäkilä E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(4):63–8
Oral health among the inmates of old people's homes. VI. Need for treatment. Mäkilä E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979; 75(1–2):1–5
Life satisfaction among institutionalized and non-institutionalized older adults. Dickie JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):807–10
[Diabetics in old-age pensioners' home (author's transl)] Brožek I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 May 25;118(21):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The well-being of residents in a home for the aged. Brief report of a study of the well-being of residents in the nursing home Den Eerdbrand and in the sheltered apartment De Bevelanden in Eindhoven] Vaarten HJ. **Gerontologie** 1980 May;11(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Institutional and personnel obstacles to the realisation of co-determination by old-age home inhabitants (author's transl)] Anthes J. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Jul;9(7):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consiliary practice in old age homes] Kinzler E, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 7;30(36):1308–10 **(Ger)**
[Communication between inhabitants of homes for the aged. Intra- and extramural orientation and differential relationships to life satisfaction and self-experienced abilities to establish human contacts] Closs C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul-Aug;12(4):328–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intervention measures in the geriatric center. Experiences and limits in practice, based on the example of the Hufeland Haus in Frankfurt am Main] Gössling S. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar-Apr;12(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guttman scales for the comprehension of vigor and sociability in the elderly: comparative validation between self assessment and expert estimates of actual life accomplishments of inhabitants of old-age homes] Kempe P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul-Aug;12(4):351–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intervention measures in the German Federal Republic-current state of services for the aged] Rückert W. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar-Apr;12(2):164–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group specific peculiarities in the need for cultural entertainments for residents of nursing homes for the aged] Kuhlmey J, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the social and environmental data in a geriatric community, using a self-administered questionnaire] Baconcini C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Apr-Jun; 21(2):87–97 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[The lung department of the Nursing Home of the City of Vienna at Lainz in our changing times] Ebner H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 29;130(4):147–8 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Politics and language in geriatric care. Chivers DC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Apr;57(4):17–8
Institutional living: a resident's observations. Hoefel F. **J Nurs Adm** 1979 Sep;9(9):45–7
Minneapolis high rise nurse program: a study. Peterson DM. **Minn Med** 1980 Feb;63(2):131–3
[Modern geriatrics and the care for the aged in vienna (author's transl)] Lachnit KS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 29;130(4):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Advocacy for the aged. Robb SS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Oct;79(10):1736–8
The lifespan of housing environments for the aging. Lawton MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Feb;20(1):56–64
Assessing the physical and architectural features of sheltered care settings. Moos RH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jul; 35(4):571–83
Residential homes for the elderly—which are the safest? Morfitt JM. **Public Health** 1980 Jul;94(4):223–8

HOMESICKNESS see **ANXIETY, SEPARATION**

HOMICIDE

Violent deaths as a leading cause of mortality: an epidemiologic study of suicide, homicide, and accidents. Holinger PC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):472–6
Psychiatric hospital treatment of assaultive homicidal children. Pfeffer CR. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr; 34(2):197–207
The psychiatric assessment of homicide. Bluglass R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Oct;22(4):366, 368–73, 375–7 (59 ref.)
Epileptic homicide: drug-induced [letter] Milne HB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May;134:547–8
Amok. Arboleda-Florez J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(3):286–95
Amnesia and homicide: the Padola case and a study of thirty cases. Bradford JM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(3):219–31
Homicide: a medico-legal study of thirty cases. Pagan D, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(3):275–85
The primal parricide. Wallace ER 4th. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Summer;54(2):153–65
Atempted homicide with arsenic. Fernando PR. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;14(5):575–7
Homicide trends in the United States. Farley R. **Demography** 1980 May;17(2):177–88
Human stress cardiomyopathy. Myocardial lesions in victims of homicidal assaults without internal injuries. Cebelin MS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Mar;11(2):123–32
Subtle fatal child abuse. Zumwalt RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Mar;11(2):167–74
Juvenile murderers: should the punishment fit the crime? Zenoff EH, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(4):533–53
Home treatment for two infants who witnessed their mother's murder. Pruett KD. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1979 Autumn;18(4):647–57
Bite mark evidence: a case report using accepted and new techniques. Glass RT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul; 25(3):638–45
Psychiatric observations and interpretations of bite mark evidence in multiple murders. Morrison HL. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr;24(2):492–502
Histologic diagnosis of sodomy. Paparo GP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Oct;24(4):772–4
Motivations in murder. Brown CL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Jun;49(12):11–2, 17–20
Medicine and killing: the Catholic view. Roach RR. **J Med Philos** 1979 Dec;4(4):383–97
Forensic dentistry: our most controversial case. Levine LJ. **Leg Med Annu** 1978:73–101
'The year and a day rule: a medical and legal anachronism'. Wiecking DK. **Med Leg Bull** 1979 Jan-Feb;28(1):1–7
The Hadgkiss case—wife in the bath. Mant AK. **Med Leg J** 1979;47(3):103–13
Escape from the condemned cell on the eve of execution. Minty L. **Med Leg J** 1979;47(1):33–45
Homicide and the dentist. Sims BG. **Med Leg J** 1980; 48(1):25–43
Homicide and suicide in Africa and England. Thomson IG. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Apr;20(2):99–103
Deterring effect of executions on murder as a function of number and proportion of executions. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct;45(2):598
Offender-victim relationships in criminal homicide followed by offender's suicide, North Carolina, 1972–1977. Palmer S, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Summer; 10(2):106–18
Two cases of an unknown familial syndrome of attacks with nausea, excessive transpiration and explosive defecation. Savelkoul TJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:99–100
[Violence, from what is said to what is, or crime-producing compromises] Houillon P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;137(8):794–801 **(Fre)**
[Determination of the duration of the throttling in hostage murder] Berg S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1979 Nov-Dec; 164(5–6):153–61 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of a fall from a window] Knuth K. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Mar-Apr;165(3–4):85–92 **(Ger)**
[Stimulation of a sexual crime through the effects of animals] Mätzsch T, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 164(3–4):78–82 **(Ger)**
[Murder, suicide and theft of the cadaver] Püschel K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1979 Jul-Aug;164(1–2):31–5 **(Ger)**
[Strangulation: murder or suicide?] Umach P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First victims of the Nazi occupants in Cracow Podgórze] Gackowa M. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(1):146–7 **(Pol)**
[Execution of Dr. Czesław Zapędowski in Rzuchow Woods] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(1):148–9 **(Pol)**
[Foreign bodies in the hypopharynx in attempted infanticide] Krotin S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(5–6):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Suicide by hanging and suspected murder] Dožić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jan-Feb;37(1):43–7 **(Scr)**
[Infantile and juvenile violent death] Astolfi E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1979 Nov-Dec;36(6):987–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The phenomenon of violent deaths in Mexico] Jiménez Navarro R. **SPM** 1978 Nov-Dec;20(6):755–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Suicide and other forms of death of unclear origin caused by external violence or poisoning] Högberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 27;77(9):782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HOMOARGININE see under **ARGININE**

HOMOCYSTEINE

S-Adenosyl-L-homocysteine and structurally related molecules: synthesis and analysis of the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra [proceedings] Gillet L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):623–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Experimental ageusia. Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar-Apr;89(3–4):240–8
Action of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine on the metabolism of dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin in rat brain. Fonlupt P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul; 240(1):35–44
Inhibition of protein methyltransferases II from human erythrocytes by S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine and structurally related molecules [proceedings] Looze Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):632–3
Relationship between inhibition of protein methylase I and inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus-induced cell transformation. Enouf J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4497–502
Escherichia coli tRNA (uracil-5-)-methyltransferase: Inhibition by analogues of adenosylhomocysteine. Shugart L, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(6):353–7
Activation by S-adenosylhomocysteine of norepinephrine and serotonin in vitro uptake in synaptosomal preparations from rat brain. Fonlupt P, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15; 35(8):1089–90
Binding capacities of various analogues of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine to protein methyltransferase II from human erythrocytes. Gillet L, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1007–9
[Effect of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine of dopamine catabolism] Bidard JN, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine: 1. Influence on sleep] Fonlupt P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new method for determination of adenosylmethionine, adenosyl-homocysteine and decarboxylated adenosylmethionine] Della Ragione F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 15;56(3):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Cysteine-homocysteine mixed disulphide: differing plasma concentrations in normal men and women. Wilcken DE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Aug;57(2):211–5
Accumulation of sulphur-containing amino acids including cysteine-homocysteine in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Wilcken DE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 May; 58(5):427–30

METABOLISM

Diseases of sulphur metabolism: implications for the methionine-homocysteine cycle, and vitamin responsiveness. Mudd SH. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979; 72:239–58 (35 ref.)
Transsulfuration by human long term lymphoid lines. Normal

and cystathionase-deficient cells. Sturman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4763-5
Labile methyl group balances in the human: the role of sarcosine. Mudd SH, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug; 29(8):707-20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of immune cell function by adenosine: biochemical studies. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:271-6
Potentiation by homocysteine of adenosine-stimulated elevation of cellular adnosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 28(15):2375-9
Cerebral metabolic and circulatory changes in the rat during sustained seizures induced by DL-homocysteine. Blennow G, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):129-46
The actions and interactions of calcium antagonists and DL-homocysteate on cat spinal motoneurones [proceedings] Engberg I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:96P-97P
Homocysteine-induced endothelial cell injury in vitro: a model for the study of vascular injury. Wall RT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1-15;18(1-2):113-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of methionine replacement by homocysteine on the growth of cells. Tisdale MJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jun; 4(6):563-70

HOMOCYSTINE

METABOLISM

Enzyme studies in cystathione-beta-synthase deficiency: a possible effect of elevated intracellular levels of homocystine in kinetic studies. Hemraj F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):171-4

HOMOCYSTINURIA

Anaesthesia and homocystinuria [letter] Grover VK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct;34(9):913-4

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital methylmalonic aciduria--homocystinuria with megaloblastic anemia: observations on response to hydroxocobalamin and on the effect of homocysteine and methionine on the deoxyuridine suppression test. Carmel R, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):570-9
Pregnancy and thrombophlebitis in homocystinuria [letter] Schulman JD, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):326
[Clinical, ocular and biological signs of homocystinuria] Durand L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jan;79(1):37-8 **(Fre)**
[A case of homocystinuria (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jan;20(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Homocystinuria due to a cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency: clinical manifestations and therapy. Valle D, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Mar;146(3):110-7
Symptoms, diagnostic pitfalls, and treatment of homocystinuria in seven adult patients. Drayer JI, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):89-94
[Laboratory diagnosis of anomalies of vitamin metabolism] Wada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1648-9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Homocystinuria and response to pyridoxine. Agarwal MB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):1049-50
Homocystinuria--response to pyridoxine therapy. Ambani LM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):713-7

ETIOLOGY

Congenital defect in intracellular cobalamin metabolism resulting in homocysteinuria and methylmalonic aciduria. I. Case report and histopathology. Baumgartner ER, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(5):465-82
[Homocystinuria] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar;80(3):315-9 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Affinity of cystathionine beta-synthase for pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in cultured cells. A mechanism for pyridoxine-responsive homocystinuria. Lipson MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):188-93
Lipid composition of brain in a patient with mental retardation due to encephalopathy in an infantile period and one due to homocystinuria. Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Aug;49(4):257-64
Protein-bound homocyst(e)ine in normal subjects and in patients with homocystinuria. Kang SS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1141-3

OCCURRENCE

Changing incidence of neonatal hypermethioninaemia: implications for the detection of homocystinuria. Whiteman PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Aug;54(8):593-8

HOMOFOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid in plasma and spinal fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography, using on-column concentration and electrochemical detection. Lankelma J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Apr 11; 182(1):35-45
Folate analogues altered in the C9--N10 bridge region. 14. 11-Oxahomofolic acid, a potential antitumor agent. Nair MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan;23(1):59-65
Folate analogues altered in the C9-N10 bridge region. 16. Synthesis and antifolate activity of 11-thiohomoaminopterin. Nair MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Aug;23(8):899-903

HOMOGENTISIC ACID

METABOLISM

Conversion of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid into homogentisic acid at the thylakoid membrane of Lemna gibba. Löffelhardt W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15; 104(2):332-4

HOMOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

HOMOGRAFT, ISOGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

HOMOGRAFT, SYNGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE

see related
GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of runting syndrome in Friend and Gross virus-induced doubly tolerant rats. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):448-51
Negative selection of T cells causing lethal graft-versus-host disease across minor histocompatibility barriers. Role of the H-2 complex. Korngold R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1114-24
Graft-versus-leukaemia reactivity induced by alloimmunisation without augmentation of graft-versus-host reactivity. Bortin MM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 11;281(5731):490-1
Bone marrow transplantation (1958-1978) : conditioning and graft-versus-host disease, indications in aplasias and leukemias. Mathe G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Jun; 27(6):337-43

PATHOLOGY

Chronic graft-versus-host syndrome in man. A long-term clinicopathologic study of 20 Seattle patients. Shulman HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):204-17

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cyclosporin A to prevent graft-versus-host disease in man after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Powles RL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):327-9

HOMOSERINE

ANALYSIS

Identification and measurement of homoserine by gas--liquid chromatography. Kirkman MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):364-8

HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

HOMOSEXUALITY

Male rape: offenders and victims. Groth AN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):806-10
Male rape victims: noninstitutionalized assault. Kaufman A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):221-3
Etiologic factors in a case of female homosexuality. Miller F. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Fall;39(3):273-8
Transference and countertransference in homosexuality--changing psychoanalytic views. Kwawer JS. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan;34(1):72-80
Some problems encountered in the psychoanalytic treatment of overt male homosexuality. Socarides CW. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Oct;33(4):506-20
Openness between gay persons and health professionals. Dardick L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):115-9
Sexually transmitted diseases and traumatic problems in homosexual men. Owen WF Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun; 92(6):805-8 (60 ref.)
The clinical approach to the homosexual patient. Owen WF Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):90-2
Cross-species and cross-cultural contributions to understanding homosexual activity. Gadpaille WJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;37(3):349-56
On the stability of stigmatization: the case of ex-homosexual males. Bobys RS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 May; 8(3):247-61
Female-to-male transsexuals compared to lesbians: behavioral patterns of childhood and adolescent development. Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Nov;8(6):481-90
Research on lesbianism: selected effects of time, geographic location, and data collection technique. Hedblom JH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Jun;9(3):217-34
A pair of monozygotic twins discordant for homosexuality: sex-dimorphic behavior and penile volume responses. McConaghy N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Apr;9(2):123-31
Psychopathology in self-identified female-to-male transsexuals, homosexuals, and heterosexuals. Strassberg DS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Nov;8(6):491-6
Sibling sex ratio and male homosexuality. Suarez BK, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Feb;9(1):1-12
The prehomosexual male child in three societies: the United States, Guatemala, Brazil. Whitam FL. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Apr;9(2):87-99
Homosexuality and venereal disease in the United Kingdom. A second study. British Co-operative Clinical Group. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Feb;56(1):6-11
Campylobacter jejuni in a male homosexual [letter] Carey PB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Oct;55(5):380
Proctitis and herpes simplex virus in homosexual men. Goldmeier D. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr;56(2):111-4
AID for lesbians [letter] Cosgrove IM. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):495
Herpetic proctitis and sacral radiculomyelopathy in homosexual men [letter] Goldmeier D. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):549
Herpetic proctitis and sacral radiomyelopathy--a hazard for homosexual men. Samarasinghe PL, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):365-6
AID for lesbians [letter] Wilson DH. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):669
Some psychodynamic aspects of transsexual, homosexual and transvestite patients presenting themselves to a psychiatric gender clinic. Sarwer-Foner GJ. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(3):249-58
Amebiasis in New York City 1958--1978: identification of the male homosexual high risk population. Pomerantz MB, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Mar;56(2):232-44
Male homosexuality. Bieber I, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;24(5):409-21
The infrequency of homosexuality in traditional Shona society. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Sep;25(9):201-2
Ego-dystonic homosexuality. Smith J. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Mar-Apr;21(2):119-27
Treating the lesbian or gay patient. Whyte J, et al. **Del Med J** 1980 May;52(5):271-7
Cloacogenic carcinoma of the anorectum in homosexual men: an observation of four cases. Cooper HS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov-Dec;22(8):557-8
Life-history interviews of aging gay men. Kimmel DC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979-80;10(3):239-48
Serological testing for hepatitis B in male homosexuals: special emphasis on hepatitis B e antigen and antibody by radioimmunoassay. Murphy BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):301-3
Chronic hepatitis B infection in male homosexuals. Skinhøj P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Aug;32(8):783-5
Body self-image and homosexuality. Prytula RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):567-72
Classification of homosexuality [letter] Hines MT. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Apr;10(4):742
Syphilis and homosexuality in adolescents. Jaffe LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1-62-4
Effects of sex role attitudes and similarity on men's rejection of male homosexuals. Krulewitz JE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Jan;38(1):67-74
Bisexuality: a sexual orientation of great diversity. Thomas SP. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Apr;18(4):19-27
Heterosexual marriage of homosexual males: some associated factors. Ross MW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Summer; 5(2):142-51
Gay bowel syndrome [letter] Goldbaum J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):699
Proctocolitis caused by concurrent amoebiasis and gonococcal infection. The 'gay bowel syndrome'. Kang JY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):496-7
Sexual transmission of hepatitis A in homosexual men [letter] Bolan RK. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):282-3
Sexual transmission of hepatitis A in homosexual men: incidence and mechanism. Corey L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):435-8
Medical aspects of homosexuality [letter] Degen K. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):51
Medical aspects of homosexuality [editorial] Dritz SK. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):463-4
Medical aspects of homosexuality [letter] McGhee RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):50-1
Correlates and accompaniments of promiscuous sex among male homosexuals. Goode E, et al. **Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 43(1):51-9
Becoming homosexual: a model of gay identity acquisition. Troiden RR. **Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;42(4):362-73

Sexual assault in a prison. Moss CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):823–8
Lesbian and traditional mothers' responses to adult response to child behavior and self-concept. Mucklow BM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):880–2
Plasma hormones and the sexual preferences of men. Jaffee WL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Jan;5(1):33–8
Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis from anogenital specimens from homosexual men. Carlson BL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;7(2):71–3
Sexually transmitted diseases in gay men: an insider's view. William DC. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;6(4):278–80
Intensive screening for gonorrhea, syphilis, and hepatitis B in a gay bathhouse does not lower the prevalence infection. Wolf FC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;7(2):49–52
Etiology of homosexuality. Headings VE. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1024–7, 1030
Acute urinary retention in young homosexuals. Godec CJ. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):581
[No imprinting for homosexuality in victims of homosexual assaults] Kröhn W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual transmission of hepatitis B virus] Catterall RD. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Dec 1;54(23):1027–31 **(Ger)**
[Syphilis in homosexual men treated at the Dermatological Clinic of the Cracow Medical Academy during the years 1967–1978] Mayer J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 67(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HOMOSEXUALITY, FEMALE see under **HOMOSEXUALITY**

HOMOSTEROIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroids with modified ring A or B: screening for potential antiandrogenic and synandrogenic activity. Stárka L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):455–60

HOMOVANILLIC ACID see under **PHENYLACETATES**

HOMOZYGOTE

The physiological equivalent of the major gene locus of general intelligence: discrete interindividual difference in central processing time of information. Weiss V. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(1):K1–K4
Homozygous hemoglobin E mimics beta-thalassemia minor without anemia or hemolysis: hematologic, functional, and biosynthetic studies of first North American cases. Fairbanks VF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(1):109–21
A comparison of the homozygous states for G gamma and G gamma A gamma delta beta thalassaemia. Amin AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Dec;43(4):537–48
Rheological properties of erythrocytes in heterozygous and homozygous beta thalassaemia. Tillmann W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov;43(3):401–11
An alternative method for isolating homozygotes of autosomal translocations in the mosquito Culex tarsalis. McDonald PT, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1978 Dec; 20(4):581–8
Allotype suppression in the chicken. I. Generation of chronic suppression in heterozygous but not in homozygous chickens. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 9(11):847–52
Analysis of the albino-locus region of the mouse. III. Time of death of prenatal lethals. Russell LB, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):205–13
Serum levels of alpha-1-antitrypsin in individuals with different Pi M subtypes. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(2):81–3
Dermatoglyphic traits in an Amish-Mennonite population in Ontario. Tutton DA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(5):265–70
Inbreeding depression and IQ. Kamin LJ. **Psychol Bull** 1980 May;87(3):469–78
[Heterogeneity in the synthesis of globin protein chains in homozygous (major) beta-thalassemia] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov;24(11):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HONEY

The use of honey in the treatment of infected wounds. Armon PJ. **Trop Doct** 1980 Apr;10(2):91
Honey, infant botulism and the sudden infant death syndrome. Arnon SS. **West J Med** 1980 Jan;132(1):58–9
[Role of mildew and mildewed honey in summer-fall mortality in bee hives] Shabanov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Propolis and honey treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Kachnyĭ GG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive thin layer chromatographic detection of high fructose corn sirup and other adulterants in honey. Kushnir I. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul;62(4):917–20
Methods for determinging carbohydrates, hydroxymethylfurfural, and proline in honey: collaborative study. White JW Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May; 62(3):515–26
Spectrophotometric method for hydroxymethylfurfural in honey. White JW Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May; 62(3):509–14
Charcoal column/thin layer chromatographic method for high fructose corn sirup and spectrophotometric method for hydroxymethylfurfural in honey: collaborative studies. White JW Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul; 62(4):921–7
Hydroxymethylfurfural and honey adulteration. White JW Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jan;63(1):7–10
Detection of honey adulteration by carbohydrage analysis. White JW Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jan;63(1):11–8
[Quantitative thin layer chromatographic determination of toxaphene in honey--a contribution on residue analysis] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jul;25(7):556–7 **(Ger)**

HONG KONG INFLUENZA see **INFLUENZA, ASIAN**

HONG KONG VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

HOOF AND CLAW

[An investigation into the use of rubber shoe blocks to avoid undue pressure on the feet of cattle (author's transl)] van Amerongen JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 May 15; 105(10):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Frequency and type of hoof lesions depending on varios factors] Martig J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Nov; 121(11):577–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hoof diseases and their effect on the productivity of stud bulls] Zakharov VI. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):57–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A peculiar case of peromelia in a calf] Weber W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Apr;122(4):227–8 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphology and growth of the pig claw. Principles for selection of stable fooring and claw pathology] Geyer H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Jun;121(6):275–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Spontaneous fracture of the navicular bone in the horse. Arnbjerg J. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Oct;31(10):429–35

PATHOLOGY

A possible case of osteodystrophia fibrosa cystica in a horse. Menard L, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Sep;20(9):242–3

SURGERY

Bandaging technic for declawing: a photo essay. Horton ML. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 May;61(5):427–9
A technique of onychectomy for exotic felidae. Peddie JF. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1347–51
[Podotrochlosis--complications following neurectomy of the rami palmares] Schebitz H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 1; 92(15):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravenous regional anesthesia at the V. digitalis dorsalis communis III; an useful means of producing analgesia for surgical operations in the fore-feet in cattle (author's transl)] Fehlings K. **DTW** 1980 Jan 5;87(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOOKWORM INFECTIONS

Hookworm infection in man. Miller TA. **Adv Parasitol** 1979; 17:315–84 (389 ref.)

BLOOD

[Blood picture of rats infected by various doses of invasive larvae of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos)] Biczycki M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(4):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The treatment of severe hookworm anaemia by a sustained slow-release ferrous sulphate preparation, Plexafer. Kiire CF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Mar;57(3):218–22
Immunologically mediated intestinal mastocytosis in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected rats. Befus AD, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):95–101
The relationship between anaemia and hookworm infection. Areekul S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Jul;62(7):379–82
Clinical manifestations of eosinophilic memingitis due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Kuberski T, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec;29(12):1566–70
Immunologically mediated, non-specific interactions between the intestinal phases of Trichinella spiralis and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the mouse. Kennedy MW. **Parasitology** 1980 Feb;80(1):61–72

DRUG THERAPY

Thienpydin--home made nematocide. Liu Yingming. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Sep;92(9):628–34
4-nitro-4' isothiocyane-diphenylamine--a new anthelmintic in hookworm infestation. Gupta PS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Jun;82(6):117–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The phospholipase B content of the intestines of rats infected with varied larvae doses of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Govern AJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;9(3):193–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Phosphorylcholine antigens from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. II.--Isolation and partial characterization of phosphorylcholine antigens from adult worm. Péry P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Nov-Dec;130(6):889–900
Phosphorylcholine antigens from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. I.--Anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies in infected rats and location of phosphorylcholine antigens. Péry P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Nov-Dec; 130(6):879–88
The nature of the thymus dependency of mucosal mast cells. I. An adaptive secondary response to challenge with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Mayrhofer G. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct;47(2):304–11
The nature of the thymus dependency of mucosal mast cells. II. The effect of thymectomy and of depleting recirculating lymphocytes on the response to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Mayrhofer G. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct; 47(2):312–22
Activation of complement, the induction of antibodies to the surface of nematodes and the effect of these factors and cells on worm survival in vitro. Mackenzie CD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Aug;10(8):594–601
Serum and intestinal immunoglobulins in hookworm infestation--a preliminary report. Oswal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:407–11
The phospholipase B content of the intestines of sensitized rats challenged with varied larvae doses of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Goven AJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;9(4):345–9
Studies on the involvement of prostaglandins and their precursors in the rejection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from the rat. Kassai T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Apr; 10(2):115–20
Immunity against Trichostrongylus colubriformis infection in guinea-pigs and sheep: some comparison with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infections in the rat. Rothwell TL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;10(1):43–9
IgE-B cell generating factor from lymph node cells of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. III. Regulation of factor formation by anti-immunoglobulin. Urban JF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):527–32
Parasite-induced 'nonspecific' IgE does not protect against allergic reactions. Jarrett E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 17; 283(5744):302–4

METABOLISM

Intestinal uptake of macromolecules. VI. Uptake of protein antigen in vivo in normal rats and in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis or subjected to mild systemic anaphylaxis. Bloch KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov; 77(5):1039–44
Intestinal permeability in rats infected by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Cobden I, et al. **Gut** 1979 Aug;20(8):716–21

OCCURRENCE

Age variation in prevalence of parasitic diseases in rural communities. Wenlock RW. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Feb-Mar; 12(1):13–6
Intestinal parasitoses in eight Liberian settlements: prevalences and community anthelminthic chemotherapy. Stürchler D, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Mar; 31(1):87–93

PARASITOLOGY

Scanning electron microscope studies of the small intestine of rats maintained on a low protein diet and infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Martin J. **Parasitology** 1980 Feb;80(1):39–47

PATHOLOGY

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: mast cell kinetics at small intestinal sites in infected rats. MacDonald TT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Feb;49(1):9–14
Increased mucosal damage during parasite infection in mice fed an elemental diet. Ferguson A, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan; 21(1):37–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased permeability of gut mucosa in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Nawa Y. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;9(3):251–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. A study on the use of antigen extracted from adult parasites and the parameters which influence the level of protection. Murray M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Dec;36(4):297–322
Immune regulation of intestinal goblet cell differentiation. Specific induction of nonspecific protection against

helminths? Miller HR, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979; 21(1):31–45

VETERINARY

Variable activity of disophenol against hookworms and lice of northern fur seal pups on St. Paul Island, Alaska. Lyons ET, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):53–7

[Epidemiological aspects of Uncinaria stenocephala infections in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Rep BH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Oct 1;104(19):747–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of the effectiveness of morantel tartrate (Exhelm II) in bovine gastrointestinal strongylosis in Ivory Coast] Belot J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Mar–Jun; 56(1–2):91–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ascarid and hookworm infections in the dog—biology, epizootology and control] Stoye M. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979;92(23):464–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOOKWORM, OLD WORLD see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

HOOKWORMS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Soil dynamics of hookworm larvae. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct;70:609–14

HORDEOLUM

THERAPY

[Treatment of recurrent stye in children using blood serum] Shakhmaev GG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(3):192 **(Rus)**

HORMONE ANALOGS see **HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

Immuno–antihormones [editorial] Milcu SM. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):115

BLOOD

Studies on a low molecular weight follicle–stimulating hormone binding inhibitor from human serum. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec; 49(6):866–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification and amino acid sequence of a tripeptide from bovine pineal tissue displaying antigonadotropic properties. Orts RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 3;628(2):201–8

URINE

Biological standardization of gonadotropin–inhibiting factor. Chemodanov VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;10(1):82–5

HORMONE-DEPENDENT NEOPLASMS see **NEOPLASMS, HORMONE-DEPENDENT**

HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HORMONE**

HORMONES

The role of hormones in the etiology of breast and endometrial cancer. Gambrell RD. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;88:73–81

Quantification of mouse mammary tumor virus structural proteins in hormone–induced mammary tumors of low mammary tumor mouse strains. Nusse R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;25(3):377–83

The transport of steroid hormones into animal cells. Giorgi EP. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;65:49–115 (143 ref.)

Hormonal steroids. Proceedings of the Fifth International Congress on Hormonal Steroids. New Delhi, India, October/November 1978. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):351–693

Hormonal Steroids. Proceedings of the Fifth International Congress on Hormonal Steroids. New Delhi, India, October/November 1978. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):i–xvi, 1–350

Hormonal steroids. Proceedings of the Fifth International Congress on Hormonal Steroids. New Delhi, India, October/November 1978. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):695–1064

Abstracts of the 9th Congress of the International Study Group for Steroid Hormones. (Rome, 5–7 December 1979). **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):i–xxxii

Chemical reactions of steroids which imitate the selectivity of enzymatic transformations. Breslow R. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):19–26

[Communications presented at the Annual Seminar of the Foundation for Research in Hormonology. Thursday, 31 January 1980] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):350–94 **(Fre)**

[Effect of hormone administration on the onset and development of cardiac hypertrophy in rabbits (author's transl)] Fizel'ová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Apr; 73(4):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of hormone injections on fatty acid composition of lipid in muscle and liver tissues of New Zealand white rabbits. Hougham DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jan; 50(1):57–61

Human breast cancer in nude mice: a model for testing endocrine treatment. Michel RT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;71:59–68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scientific basis for interpretation of Delaney clause. Zimbelman RG. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):986–92

ANALYSIS

The supraregional assay service (SAS) and the quality control of hormone assays. Wheeler MJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Mar;17(2):64–5

Peptide hormone–like immunoreactivity in the gastrointestinal tract and endocrine pancreas of eleven teleost species. Langer M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jul 17;199(3):493–508

Amino acid sequence of an active fragment, Fr. AA–1, of salivary gland hormone. Aonuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;28(2):417–23

Lipid interference in steroid radioimmunoassay. Rash JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):84–8

Immunocytochemical localization of hyperglycemic hormone (HGH) in the neurosecretory system of the eyestalk of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus. Van Herp F, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1527–9

Applications of chromatography in the standardization and control of biological products. Calam DH. **J Chromatogr** 1978 Dec 21;167:91–108

Hydrophobic high–performance liquid chromatography of hormonal polypeptides and proteins on alkylsilane–bonded silica. O'Hare MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1; 171:209–26

Non–radioisotopic homogeneous steroid immunoassays. Kohen F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):161–7

General and selective isolation procedures for GC/MS analysis of steroids in tissues and body fluids. Sjövall J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):129–34

Enzyme–immunoassay of steroids: possibilities and pitfalls. van Weemen BK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):147–51

Automation of steroid radioimmunoassays for clinical and research purposes. Vihko R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):125–8

Hormones in milk. Koldovsky O. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2; 26(22):1833–6 (73 ref.)

Endocrine assessment of high–risk pregnancies. Petersen LP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980;9:169–94

[Identification of steroidal hormones and synthetical estrogens (author's transl)] Baudet M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Mar–Apr;34(2):113–4 **(Fre)**

[Reference values of steroids and protein hormones during pregnancy] Scholler R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 28(6):359–60 **(Fre)**

[Experience in the work of the Minsk Centralized Hormone Laboratory] Kolb VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(1):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Chemistry and biology of hypothalamic cardioactive proteins and peptides] Galoian AA. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:9–38 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The APUD concept and hormone production. Pearse AG. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;9(2):211–22 (52 ref.)

Hormone precursors. Yanaihara N. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;9(2):223–34 (76 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay of steroids produced by chick embryo gonads cultured in the presence of some exogenous steroid precursors. Guichard A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;39(1):9–19

Homologies of structure and function in mammalian testes and ovaries. Ross GT, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:39–52 (66 ref.)

On the possible existence of multiple endocrine, paracrine and neurocrine messengers in secretory cell systems. Larsson LI. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):73–85 (61 ref.)

Endocrine effects of tumours of the liver. Reeve NL, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):151–8 (57 ref.)

Hormone production by bronchogenic carcinoma: a review. Broder LE. **Pathobiol Annu** 1979;9:205–24 (171 ref.)

BLOOD

Effects of enflurane anaesthesia and surgery on endocrine function in man. Oyama T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(71):32–8

Vaginal and urinary cytology and blood hormonal examinations in patients with premature rupture of membranes. Bercovici B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 May–Jun;24(3):208–11

Functional endocrinological disturbances in parasellar processes. Fahlbusch R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):456–60

Diet, lifestyle, and menstrual activity. Hill P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun;33(6):1192–8

Maternal hormone profile in oxytocin induced labour. Buchan PC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):861–5

Hormonal profiles in lactating and non–lactating women immediately after delivery and their relationship to breast engorgement. West CP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):501–6

Serum gonadotrophins, prolactin and ovarian steroids in primary dysmenorrhoea. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;86(8):648–53

Evaluation of plasma hormone concentrations in relation to clinical staging in patients with prostatic cancer. British Prostate Study Group. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):382–9

Influence of chemical immobilization and physical restraint on steroid hormone levels in blood of white–tailed deer. Wesson JA 3d, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Apr;57(4):768–76

Serum glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit levels in patients with cancer. Braunstein GD, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1644–51

The effect of somatostatin on metabolic and hormonal changes during and after exercise. Chalmers RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):451–8

Plasma hormone levels and oestrogen production in a postmenopausal woman with endometrial carcinoma and an ovarian thecoma. Reed MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979;11(2):141–50

Influence of 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on sexual dysfunction and related endocrine parameters in patiens on maintenance hemodialysis. Blumberg A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 May;13(5):208–14

Hormonal changes in uremia. Bonomini V, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jun;11(6):275–80

The effect of tamoxifen and stilboestrol on plasma hormone levels in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. McFadyen IJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;5(3):251–6

Metabolic effects of prazosin. Barbieri C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):313–6

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on blood glucose, plasma FFA, glycerol, 3–hydroxybutyrate, alanine, C–peptide, glucagon and growth hormone responses to arginine in insulin–dependent diabetics. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Mar;6(1):39–46

Prospective evaluation of some candidate tumor markers in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Mackie CR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Mar;25(3):161–72

Changes of blood levels of several hormones, catecholamines, prostaglandins, electrolytes and cAMP in man during emotional stress. Tigranian RA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980;14(2):101–12

Endocrine factors and glucose metabolism during prolonged seizures in baboons. Meldrum BS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1979 Oct; 20(5):527–33

Differences in hormonal patterns during the first postabortion menstrual cycle after two techniques of termination of pregnancy. Blazar AS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 May; 33(5):493–500

Estrogen receptors and blood hormone levels in endometrial carcinoma. Hähnel R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Oct; 8(2):209–25 (51 ref.)

Estrogen receptors and blood hormone levels in cervical carcinoma and other gynecological tumors. Hähnel R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Oct;8(2):226–33

Delineating acute neuroendocrine responses in microwave–exposed rats. Lu ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):927–32

Endocrine effects of naloxone–induced opiate receptor blockade. Morley JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):251–7

The effect of TRH on the release of TSH, PRL and GH in man under basal conditions and following methysergide. Collu R. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):121–4

Adrenal and gonadal steroids and pituitary response to LHRH in girls. I. Delayed puberty. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):115–9

Rhythm–adjusted age effects in a concomitant study of twelve hormones in blood plasma of women. Nelson W, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jul;35(4):512–9

Neuroendocrine function in long–term pinealectomized male rats, following visual and audiogenic stress. Klein E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(2):113–22

On the assessment of validity of steroid radioimmunoassays. Cekan SZ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):135–41

Changes throughout puberty in adrenal secretion after ACTH. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):571–7

Cannabinoid–induced hormone changes in monkeys and rats. Rosenkrantz H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Mar; 6(2):297–313

Role of neurogenic stimuli in mediating the endocrine–metabolic response to surgery. Kehlet H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):152–6

Influence of hemoperfusion on the concentration of beta–methyldigoxin and hormones in plasma. Kokot F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Apr;15(4):404–10

Conversion scales for commonly requested serum concentrations of drugs and other substances of therapeutic and toxicological importance, and of hormones. Deom A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1241–5

Substrate, hormone, and temperature responses in males and

females to a common breakfast. Owen OE, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun;29(6):511–23

Hormonal changes during experimental hypothalamic obesity in rats. Epshtein EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):163–7

Plasma hormones in DES–exposed females. Wu CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):157–62

Steroid and growth hormone levels in premature infants after prenatal betamethasone therapy to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. Ballard PL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb; 14(2):122–7

Selected hormone levels in victims of the sudden infant death syndrome. Naeye RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1134–6

Metabolic fuel and hormone responses to fasting in newborn infants. Stanley CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):613–9

Endocrinological changes in patients with sexual dysfunction under long–term neuroleptic treatment. Arató M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Nov; 12(6):426–31

Hormonal response to volume depletion in non–nephrectomised patients on regular haemodialysis. Hammer M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:252–60

Endocrine studies in heroin addicts. Afrasiabi MA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979;4(2):145–53

Interactions of stress and endocrine status on rat peripheral lymphocyte responsiveness to phytomitogens. Bonnyns M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan;4(1):67–73

Endocrine stress responses of drivers in a 'real–life' heavy–goods vehicle driving task. Cullen J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979;4(2):107–15

Neuroendocrine responses to carbidopa in primary affective dosorders. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan;4(1):13–20

Calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus metabolism, and parathyroid–calcitonin function during prolonged exposure to elevated CO2 concentrations on submarines. Messier AA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979;6 Suppl:S57–70

[Cytogenetic and hormonal studies of persons occupationally irradiated with ionizing radiation] Ivanov B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(4):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical and other indicators in the endangered fetus during pregnancy] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):327–36 **(Cze)**

[Changes in blood levels of some hormones following burns] Doleček R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 May;58(5):296–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma hormonal pattern of the late diabetic pregnancy (author's transl)] Chupin M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(6):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relative importance of the natriuretic factor and of aldosterone in maintaining sodium balance] Vonlanthen M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;85(9):569–73 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal effects of physical activity according to its intensity and duration] Rougier G. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:167–80 **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrinological changes under longterm therapy with lithium salts (author's transl)] Czernik A, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Jul; 12(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of various hormones in successive administration of TRH–tartrate (TRH–T) (author's transl)] Miyoshi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):1055–62 **(Jpn)**

[Hormones and familial amyloidosis] Kito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Sep 10;37(9):3179–86 **(Jpn)**

[Present status of blood hormone assays in Tokai and Hokuriku Districts (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug;27(8):651–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of absolute bed rest on the clinical test data] Minagawa A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jan;28(Spec No):95–106 **(Jpn)**

[Blood hormones in chronic ischemic heart disease and acute myocardial infarct] Kasatkina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979; 19(12):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone and mediator content in the blood of the adrenals and in the peripheral blood in hypertension] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cold exposure in the early postnatal period on the hormone content and tyrosine aminotransferase activity in adult rats] Salganik RI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(6):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal–metabolic shifts in patients with breast tumors during anesthesia and surgery] Khudaverdiev GG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid hormones in the blood of cows] Nezhdanov AG, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of endocrine diseases in advanced age. I. Aging and the endocrine system] Kreze A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Aug;72(2):258–61 **(Slo)**

[Frequency and nature of hormonal metabolic disorders in children and adolescents with prediabetic states] Stulii LIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):25–8 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthetic biologically active peptides (author's transl)] Yanaihara C. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):245–51 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Micro–electrolytic iodination of polypeptide hormones. Sammon PJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Jun; 30(6):359–64

GENETICS

Cloning of hormone genes from a mixture of cDNA molecules. Goodman HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979; 68:75–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of immunoassays. II. Heterogeneity of specificity of antibodies in antisera used for steroid immunoassay and the selective blocking of less specific antibodies, including a new method for the measurement of immunoassay specificity. Pratt JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun 1; 4(3):159–70

Specificity of immunoassays. III. Use of two antisera of differing specificities to improve the specificity of steroid immunoassay. Pratt JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun 1;4(3):171–7

[Participation of the autoimmune mechanism of regulating chemical homeostasis in reactions to exposure to stress] Zaks AS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of thyrotropin and other glycoprotein hormones by immunoaffinity chromatography. Pekonen F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1327–32

Isolation of two novel candidate hormones using a chemical method for finding naturally occurring polypeptides. Tatemoto K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 5;285(5764):417–8

METABOLISM

Cellular mechanisms of hormone action. I. Transductional events. Pimentel E. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(2):73–82

The effect of different diets and of insulin on the hormonal response to prolonged exercise. Galbo H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):19–32

Regulation of protein synthesis by polypeptide hormones and cyclic AMP. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979;11:205–64 (451 ref.)

Metabolism of polypeptide hormones by the kidney. Ardaillou R, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:247–69

Transport of protein–bound steroid hormones into liver in vivo. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct; 237(4):E367–72

Effects of physical training on hormonal responses to exercise in asthmatic children. Leisti S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):524–8

Glucocorticoid receptor in clonal osteosarcoma cell lines: a novel system for investigating bone active hormones. Haussler MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):373–80

Hormonal imbalance and alterations in testicular morphology induced by chronic ingestion of ethanol. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1409–19

Hormones and membranes. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct; 7(5):837–49

Maternal plasma and urinary hormone levels during and after a successful abdominal pregnancy. France JT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;87(5):356–62

Hormonal polypeptides and amine metabolites in small cell carcinoma of the lung, with special reference to stage and subtypes. Hansen M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1432–7

Quinacrine affinity of endocrine cell systems containing dense core vesicles as visualized by fluorescence microscopy. Alund M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Dec;204(2):171–86

Metabolic properties of hormonally responsive osteogenic sarcoma cells. Martin TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May; (140):247–54

Hormonal factors in osteoporosis. Wallach S. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):284–92

The transport of steroid hormones into animal cells. Giorgi EP. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;65:49–115 (143 ref.)

Steroid hormone receptors and melanoma. Neifeld JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):379–81 (17 ref.)

Control of placental endocrine function; role of enzyme activation in the onset of labour. Flint AP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):493–500

Guanyl nucleotide regulation of hormonally–responsive adenylyl cyclases. Abramowitz J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;16(3):129–46 (84 ref.)

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by hormones and neurotransmitters. Jakobs KH. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;16(3):147–56 (77 ref.)

Transglutaminase is essential in receptor–mediated endocytosis of alpha 2–macroglobulin and polypeptide hormones. Davies PJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10; 283(5743):162–7

Peptide hormones and their analogues: distribution, clearance from the circulation, and inactivation in vivo. Bennett HP, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1978 Sep;30(3):247–92 (321 ref.)

Effects on endocrine systems by influencing hepatic metabolism of steroid hormones. Bolt HM. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1–3):365–8

Salivary steroid assays for screening endocrine function. Riad–Fahmy D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 1:75–8

Hormones and related substances in milk. Bongiovanni AM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;36:139–52 (47 ref.)

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during normal pregnancy: relationship to gestational hormone action. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1978 Oct;2(4):291–307 (137 ref.)

The blood–membrane bioartificial system: hormone production by human endocrine adenomas perfused with sheep blood. White DC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:32–8

[Hormone assays in polyadenomatosis (author's transl)] Milhaud G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 130(12):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal changes in shock] Moscatelli R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):579–87 **(Ita)**

[Hormone supplies during chronic emotional stress] Amiragova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul; 65(7):945–52 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships of melatonin and other hormones and biogenic amines] Raĭkhlin NT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):79–83 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal characteristics of hens with fatty liver] Kravchenko NA. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Certain neurochemical aspects of the metabolism of hormones and mediators (development of a single concept] Utevskiĭ AM, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:260–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal and biochemical phenotype in Shereshevskiĭ–Turner syndrome] Boiars'ka OIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):14–5 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical properties of hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Ross EM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:533–64 (175 ref.)

The brain as a target for steroid hormone action. McEwen BS, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1979;2:65–112 (287 ref.)

Action of glomerulopressin on smooth muscle contraction, probably mediated by the release of prostaglandins. Uranga J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Mar;238(1):19–27

Effects of salivary gland active principle (parotin) on glycaemic level and hepatic glycogen content in alloxan–diabetic rats: salivary gland active principle and diabetic rats. Guimarães A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(1):11–3

Acceleration of peritoneal mass transport by drugs and hormones. Maher JF. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):224–7

Consequences of hormone–induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in intact cells. Swillens S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):169–74

Studies on sex organ development. Effect of hormones on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the developing chick ovary. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):313–9

Effects of a hormone–supplemented medium on cytochrome P–450 content and mono–oxygenase activities of rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Dickins M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 1;29(9):1231–8

Effects of alamethicin on hormonal activation of renal adenylate cyclase. Herman CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1;29(1):51–5

Estrogen–2–hydroxylase in the rat. Distribution and response to hormonal manipulation. Hoffman AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1;29(1):83–7

Rapid responses in cells to hormones. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):850–69

The importance of measuring intracellular free Ca2+. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct; 7(5):865–9

Quantitative cytochemistry in the detection and analysis of sensitive rapid effects of hormones. Chayen J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):857–60

Short–term control of liver carbohydrate metabolism. Hue L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):850–4

Disturbance to energy production in vivo caused by hormones and sympathomimetics in the S180 sarcoma, with consequent drug–induced necrosis [proceedings] Jones GR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):105

Rapid effects of hormones on enzymes of lipid metabolism. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct; 7(5):854–7

Hormonal control of testicular lutropin receptors. Sharpe RM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):837–41

Ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation in the chick oviduct during secondary stimulation: influence of combinations of steroid hormones and circannual rhythms. Seaver SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1410–6

Selective sensitivity of hormone–induced tyrosine aminotrasferase and hexokinase isoenzymes in rat liver to the action of proteases: their role in cell homeostasis. Salganik RI, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(2–3):167–76

Effects of hormones on growth and alpha–lactalbumin activity in the transplantable rat mammary tumor MCCLX. Horn TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):5028–35

Humoral modulation of human acute myelogenous leukemia cell growth in vitro. Koeffler HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1858–62

Effect of hormones on primary cell cultures from pregnancy–dependent mouse mammary tumors. Aidells BD. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Jul;3(4):359–71

Hormonal requirements of baby hamster kidney cells in culture. **Maciag T, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan; 4(1):43–50

The influence of a parotid hypocalcemic substance on the levels of calcium, inorganic phosphate, and hydroxyproline in rabbit serum. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;28(2):635–8

An experimental model for study of pharmacologic and hormonal influences on peritoneal dialysis. Maher JF, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1979;17:131–8

Hormonal regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in cultured foetal hepatocytes from the rat. Bulanyi GS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):93–100

The use of hormone-supplemented serum-free media in primary cultures. Mather JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Nov; 124(1):215–21

Reactivity of the epithelial cells of the bovine oviduct in vitro on the exogenic, gonadotropic and steroid hormones. Part II: The effect of gonadotropic hormones on the amount of glycogen and of acid and alkaline phosphatases. Witkowska E. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979; 17(3):239–50

Reactivity of the epithelial cells of the bovine oviduct in vitro on the exogenic gonadotropic and steroid hormones. Part I: The effect of gonadotropic and steroid hormones on the amount of lipids and activity of dehydrogenases. Witkowska E. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979; 17(3):225–38

Stimulation of hemopoiesis in aplastic anemia by hormones and other agents. Heimpel H. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 24:129–37

Effects of testicular and ovarian inhibin-like activity, using in vitro and in vivo systems. de Jong FH, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:125–38

Regulation of Leydig cell sensitivity and responsiveness to LH/hCG. Purvis K, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:247–63

Influence of hormones on accessory sex glands in males. Umapathy E, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):179–84

Hormonal stimulation and differential growth response of renal epithelial cells cultivated in vitro from individual nephron segments. Horster M. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(1–2):29–35

Characterization of different populations of rabbit kidney cortical cells separated by free-flow electrophoresis using hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclases. Vandewalle A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):61

Hormone sensitivity of gynecological tumor cells in tissue culture. Simon WE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Jul 27;94(3):307–23

Lack of selective killing by steroids in normal and malignant cells. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jun; 103(3):429–33

Growth of kidney epithelial cells in hormone-supplemented, serum-free medium. Taub M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 11(2):207–16

Action of exogenously administered steroid hormones following perinatal exposure to polybrominated biphenyls. McCormack KM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Nov;5(6):1085–94

Hormonal regulation of proliferation in two populations of rabbit endometrial cells in culture. Gerschenson LE, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 9;24(15):1337–43

B cell activating properties of parotid protein. Ishizaka S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(6):481–5

Differences in response of proteolytic activity in cardiac, skeletal and diaphragm muscles to hormones and catabolic conditions. Mayer M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Apr; 18(1):49–58

Membrane response to 1-methyladenine requires the presence of the nucleus. Dale B, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):89–90

Inhibitory effects of mepacrine and eicosatetraynoic acid on cyclic GMP elevations caused by calcium and hormonal factors in rat ductus deferens. Spies C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 311(1):71–7

Hormonal regulation of electrical properties of cell membrane. Frol'kis VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;10(1):92–8

Hormonal requirements for neuronal survival in culture. Snyder EY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Aug;13(3):225–30

Hormones, drugs and riboflavin. Rivlin RS. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Aug;37(8):241–5

Effects of drugs and hormones on lung maturation in experimental animal and man. Smith BT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;9(1):51–74 (168 ref.)

Production and action of a natriuretic hormone in isolated rat kidneys: necessity of prostaglandins for its release. Cambier P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:577–82

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide, insulin, and glucose changes produced by growth hormone, prednisolone, glucagon, insulin, fasting, or diazoxide. Williams RH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):157–62

Hormonal control of ovarian follicular development: a 1978 perspective. Richards JS. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1979; 35:343–73 (58 ref.)

Contractile capacity of [illegible]inal vesicles from rats in different hormonal conditions. A[illegible]u LC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;27(1):57–71

Discrete motor effects of neurohumoral and hormonal stimuli on the canine small intestine. Tansy MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):827–38

[Effect of steroid hormones on the secretion of prostaglandins by human thymic epithelial cells in culture] Russo-Marie F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 24; 290(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of inhibin on the in vitro synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid in the rat testis] Croze F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of reactivity of rabbit lymphocyte xenoantigens following hormone treatment (author's transl)] Májský A. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurohormonal regulation of intestinal blood circulation and oxygen consumption] Pawlik W. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979; 21(2):255–74 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipoperoxidation in eye tissues exposed to hormones] Kasavina BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular pharmacology of the steroid hormones: basic tenets, experimental and theoretical premises and unresolved problems] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):453–64 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal influences on erythropoiesis] Malgor LA. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1977;27(6):363 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Morpho-functional principle of neuroendocrine system analysis. Prochukhanov RA, et al. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1979;28(1):48–53

Cellular mechanisms of hormone action. II. Posttransductional events. Pimentel E. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(3):147–57

Hormonal interactions and glucose homeostasis. Cornblath M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Oct–Dec;32(4):231–8

Steroid hormone receptors, brain cell function, and the neuroendocrine system. McEwen BS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:383–90

Hormones and epilepsy. Timiras PS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980; 27:655–66 (59 ref.)

The immuno-metabolic behaviour after aggression. Stocco L, et al. **Agressologie** 1978;19(5):299–308

Dynamics of steroid hormone receptor action. Katzenellenbogen BS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:17–35 (118 ref.)

The exocrine pancreas: the role of secretagogues, cyclic nucleotides, and calcium in enzyme secretion. Schulz I, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:127–56 (149 ref.)

The pathophysiology of insulin receptors: a model for peptide hormone action. Harrison LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):78–88 (49 ref.)

Prostacyclin as a circulatory hormone. Gryglewski RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 1;28(21):3161–6 (31 ref.)

Hormonally stimulated adenylate cyclase: a membranous multicomponent system. Helmreich EJ, et al. **Biosystems** 1980;12(3–4):295–304

The endocrinology of breast cancer. Korenman SG. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4 Suppl):874–8 (43 ref.)

The hormonal control of implantation. Aitken RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):53–83 (123 ref.)

Brain and gut. Powell D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul;8(2):299–312 (51 ref.)

The hormonal regulation of fetal lung maturation. Gross I. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Sep;6(2):377–96

Rapid hormonal control of hepatic catabolism in health and disease. Hems DA. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar;56(3):197–202 (50 ref.)

Regulation of oocyte maturation. Maller JL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980;16:271–311 (156 ref.)

Hyperglycemic factor in submandibular glands and its etiological relations to diabetes mellitus in mice. Kim YT, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):487–94

Plasma free tryptophan, brain serotonin, and an endocrine profile of the genetically obese hyperglycemic mouse at 4—5 months of age. Garthwaite TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1178–82

Proteases and hormone action: proceedings of a satellite workshop of the XII Acta Endocrinologica Congress, Munich, 30 June, 1979. Agarwal MK. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):1–4

Hormonal regulation of protein degradation and synthesis in skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jan; 39(1):31–6

Humors and hormones. Peart WS. **Harvey Lect** 1979; 73:259–90 (85 ref.)

The kidney in health and disease: XII. Hormones and the kidney. Stein JH. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Jul;14(7):91–5, 99–105

Steroid hormone induced alterations in endometrium: Part I—Changes in lipid content, swelling pattern & lipid peroxidation of mitochondria. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Apr;16(2):61–5

Critical controls in the evaluation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity ratios as indices of hormonal action. Palmer WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2663–6

Mec[illegible]anisms underlying hormone effects on pineal function: a model for the study of integrative neuroendocrine processes. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):89–96

Hormonal derangements in uremia. Tolis G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):83–97 (122 ref.)

Hormone involvement in the establishment of pregnancy. Sauer MJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):725–43 (241 ref.)

Hormonal requirements for basement membrane collagen deposition by cultured rat mammary epithelium. Liotta LA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;41(6):511–8

Hormonal regulation of surfactant in fetal life. Ballard PL. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1978;(14):25–39 (135 ref.)

Hormonal control of lactation. Cowie AT, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1980;15:1–XIV, 1–275

Vitamin D and calcium hormones in pregnancy [editorial] Kumar R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1143–5

The hormonal basis of breast cancer. Pike MC, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1979 Nov;(53):187–93

Stress-induced analgesia: neural and hormonal determinants. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Spring; 4(1):87–100 (170 ref.)

Endocrinology evolution and evolutionary endocrinology. Leibson L. **Perspect Biol Med** 1979 Autumn;23(1):25–43 (111 ref.)

Cholinergic brain mechanisms and the hormonal regulation of female sexual behavior in the rat. Clemens LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jul;13(1):81–8

Interaction of steroid hormones with the nucleus. Jensen EV. **Pharmacol Rev** 1978 Dec;30(4):477–91 (124 ref.)

Endocrine control of pig growth. Lister D. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):161–8

Mammalian endogenous peroxidases as cellular markers and as biosynthetic endpoints of hormone-mediated activity: viewpoint from cytochemistry. Anderson WA, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1979;11(4):1–27

Psychiatry and endocrinology: an expanding interface. Katz JL. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Fall;51(3):198–208

Neurohumoral and endocrine control of feeding. Panksepp J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979;4(2):89–106

Proceedings of the 1978 Laurentian Hormone Conference. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1979;35:1–537

Hormones and their effects in the aging body. Marx JL. **Science** 1979 Nov 16;206(4420):805–6

Endocrinology of lactation. Tucker HA. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jul;3(3):199–223 (278 ref.)

[Hormonal influences on glucose kinetics during cold exposure] Minaire Y, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:145–63 **(Fre)**

[The possible role of a circulating inhibitor of sodium transport in essential hypertension] de Wardener HE, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):1984–5, 1988 **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine regulatory mechanisms] Wuttke W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Jun;67(6):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in the field of peptides] Niedrich H. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun;34(5–6):280–4 **(Ger)**

[Changing concepts of hormones] Imura H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):114–26 **(Jpn)**

[Structural-functional organization of protein hormone molecules] Pankov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb; 45(2):195–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of thymocytes during physiological fluctuations in hormone balance] Ramzaev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symposium 'Biosynthesis, structure, function and mechanism of action of peptide-protein hormones'] Iudenich ON. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of hormonal regulation] Iudaev NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(8):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Endocrine rhythms. Desir D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979; 34(3):117–21

Evidence for a sexual variation in production of a hepatic erythropoietic factor by hepatectomized rats. Naughton BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):E245–52

Ectopic hormone production by malignant tumors. Hollander IJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(4):268–74

Ultrastructural analysis of peptide-hormone release by exocytosis. Roubos EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 207(2):267–75

Endocrine manifestations of systemic disease. Merimee TJ. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;8(3):453–66

Relation of endogenous opioid peptides to secretion of hormones: introductory remarks. Meites J. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2531–2

Endocrine profile and therapeutic employment of a new prolactin-lowering drug, metergoline. Ferrari C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(1):1–16 (95 ref.)

Effects of clonidine on 24-hour hormonal secretory patterns, cardiovascular hemodynamics, and central nervous function in hypertensive adolescents. Boyar RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):83–9

Danazol: endocrine and endometrial effects. Floyd WS. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(1):75–80

A clinical-pharmacologic study of the effect of pentoxifylline on hormone secretion in man. Raptis S. **J Med** 1979; 10(5):381–407 (74 ref.)

Hormonal secretion in male rats chronically treated with [D-Trp6, Pro9-NEt]-LRF. Rivier C, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 17;25(12):1065–74

Exercise and hormonal secretion. Gawel MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jun;55(644):373–6

Endocrinology of pregnancy. I. Denominations of concentrations of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, effective thyroxine, thyreotrophin and growth hormone in normal pregnancy, labour and in cord blood. Czech W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(17):1077–81

[Hormonal conditions during labor, early puerperum and lactation] Godó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 3;121(5):255–8 **(Hun)**

[Effects of coenzyme Q and dibutyryl cAMP on endocrine and renal functions in endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Ichikawa T. **Masui** 1979 Aug;28(8):772–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal homeostasis in lymphogranulomatosis in children] Zubovskil GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr; 25(4):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. Thirtieth report. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1979;(638):1–199

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endocrine therapy treats some cases of sexual impotence [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 May;21(5):208

Pharmacological receptor determination in endocrine therapy of breast cancer. Segaloff A. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980;20:429–39 (41 ref.)

Sex hormone binding globulin capacity and postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. Pogmore JR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):568–71

Response to hormonal therapy as a prognostic factor for metastatic breast cancer treated with combination chemotherapy. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1; 46(3):438–45

A proposed model for the prediction of response to endocrine therapy in breast cancer from the estrogen receptor status of one site and the number of metastatic sites. DeWys WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2423–7

Endocrine therapy in the management of prostatic cancer. Greenberg E. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;9(2):369–81 (74 ref.)

Chemotherapy of advanced, hormonally resistant prostatic carcinoma. Madajewicz S, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):53–6

Palliative therapy for metastatic breast cancer. Pigott JD. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Mar;67(3):165–7, 170–2, 174–5 passim

Peptide hormones: renal handling and dialysis therapy. Schlatter E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:583–7

Clinical predictive criteria for response to endocrine treatment and the receptor status. Maass H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;71:26–9

Medical treatment of breast cancer. Stoll BA. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jan;24(1):25–30

[Current status in the treatment of breast cancer. I. Endocrine management—change of concepts and outlook for the future (author's transl)] Jehn U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 17;57(18):913–20 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of endocrinology—1978] Zbranca-Toporaș E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan-Mar; 83(1):135–6 **(Rum)**

[Case of successful hormone replacement therapy of a female patient who underwent hypophysectomy] Zhukovskil MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Skin resorptive action of ointments and plasters made of endocrine preparations] Kulesh KF, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980; (2):28–32 (68 ref.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Some comparative endocrinepharmacological aspects and their relevance in the interpretation of adverse drug effects. Neumann F, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1–3):271–86 (29 ref.)

URINE

Metabolism of fetal and neonatal adrenal steroids. Shackleton CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):523–9

Role of the basal sodium intake in the rats on their response to a natriuretic factor. Favre H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Oct;382(1):73–9

HORMONES, ECTOPIC

see related

NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

Ectopic functioning adrenocortico-myelolipoma in longstanding Nelson's syndrome. Maschler I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):493–7

[Clinical aspects and physiopathology of ectopic hormone production] Heitz PU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 21;104(38):1321–3 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The synthesis of the glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit by human breast carcinomas. Cove DH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):693–702

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biological and immunological aspects of small cell carcinoma of the lung in relation to ectopic hormone production. Havemann K, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Oct;30(4):186–94

The aggressive surgical management of hypercalcemia due to ectopic parathormone production. Goldberg RS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2652–4

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the paranasal sinus: a morphological and endocrinological study. Kameya T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):330–9

Argyrophil cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with ectopic production of ACTH, beta-MSH, serotonin, histamine, and amylase. Matsuyama M, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1813–23

Ectopic insulin production [letter] Tashima CK. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jul;11(1):117

Is the evidence for ectopic antidiuretic hormone watertight? Skrabanek P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Feb;6(2):193–7

Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of ectopic hormone production in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Hansen M, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):101–6

[Ectopic production of ADH and ACTH by the oat cell carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;68(6):637–41 **(Jpn)**

[Androgen-producing adrenal cortical adenoma with hypertension: a case report (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;68(9):1141–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sipple's syndrome with ectopic production of ACTH, MSH and calcitonin (author's transl)] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;68(9):1110–8 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Ectopic hormones in lung cancer patients at diagnosis and during therapy. Gropp C, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15; 46(2):347–54

Calcitonin as a marker for bronchogenic cancer: a prospective study. Silva OL, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug; 44(2):680–4

METABOLISM

Ectopic human chorionic gonadotropin: gynecological tumors and nonmalignant conditions. Carenza L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug;10(1):32–8

SECRETION

Hormones from tumors: are they ubiquitous? Odell WD, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):317–8

Hormone producing pancreatic islet cell carcinoma: changing clinical presentation. Broor SL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Nov-Dec;278(3):229–33

Gonadotropin-secreting bronchogenic carcinoma in a woman. Matsushima T, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jan; 74(1):87–90

Endocrine changes in carcinoma. Castro JH, et al. **Del Med J** 1979 Oct;51(10):559–60, 564–6

Human chorionic gonadotropin-secreting large cell carcinoma of the lung detected during follow-up of a patient previously treated for gestational trophoblastic disease. Hatch KD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug; 10(1):98–104

A unifying concept of chorionic gonadotrophin production in malignancy. Skrabanek P, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1979 Apr-Jun;2(2):75–85

Oncology Grand Rounds. Small cell lung cancer and paraneoplastic syndromes. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;73(2):111–4

Paraneoplastic endocrinopathies associated with renal tumors. Altaffer LF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov; 122(5):573–77 (69 ref.)

Conservative management of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Ectopic gastrin production by an ovarian cystadenoma. Long TT 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 9; 243(18):1837–9

Ectopic secretion of parathyroid hormone. Max MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):411–8 (91 ref.)

URINE

Human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion in dysgerminoma of ovary. Das S. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Feb;33(2):57–8

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) by neoplasms: the value of measurements of immunoreactive hCG in the urine as a screening procedure. Papapetrou PD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2583–92

HORMONES, INVERTEBRATE see **INVERTEBRATE HORMONES**

HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

Placental luteinizing hormone-releasing factor and its synthesis. Khodr GS, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 18; 207(4428):315–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A study on the side effect of longstanding steroid therapy: lessening of the side effects by giving steroid on consecutive three or four days a week (author's transl)] Miura K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1141–57 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of various hormones in successive administration of TRH-tartrate (TRH-T) (author's transl)] Miyoshi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):1055–62 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[The high pressure liquid chromatography of corticoids. II. Analysis of synthetic corticoids in blood and urine (author's transl)] Saito Z, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 20;55(10):1296–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Peptide-hormone analogues [editorial] Niall HD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25;301(17):940–1

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[ACTH loading test] Yoshida H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2571–2 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Danger of corticosteroid treatment without antitubercular drug protection in children in contact with persons with tuberculosis] Krukowska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Jul; 54(7):723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Tissue deposition and metabolism of 125I-labeled synthetic amino-terminal parathyroid hormone bPTH(1–34). Schneider N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;30(2):147–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of the effect of a gonadoliberin analog on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors by hormone replacement. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3968–70

Growth hormone-releasing effect of an enkephalin analog in the dog: evidence for cholinergic mediation. Casanueva F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1239–45

In vitro mitogenic and steroidogenic effects of ACTH analogues on an adrenal tumor cell line (Y-1). Morera AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):446–51

Inhibitory effect of LHRH and its agonists on testicular gonadotrophin receptors and spermatogenesis in the rat. Labrie F, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:303–18

Oestrus, time of ovulation, ovulation rate and conception rate in progestagen-treated ewes given Gn-RH, Gn-TH analogues and gonadotrophins. Quirke JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):479–88

Luteinising hormone-releasing and anti-fertility properties of a glucagon-selective somatostatin analogue. Bex FJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 27;284(5754):342–3

Possible non-narcotic component to action of opiate peptides on tonic immobility. Olson RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):705–8

[Studies of the effect of synthetic oxytocin and neurohypophyseal extract on diuresis of water-laden cattle] Mielke H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(4):547–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of somatostatin on gastric secretion in rat (author's transl)] Futagawa T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep; 49(3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on estrogen in human males. II. Plasma estrogen response to synthetic ACTH and HCG stimulation in normal men and patients with hypogonadism (author's transl)] Ohashi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;70(8):915–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of ACTH, insulin hypoglycemia, dexamethasone and metyrapone on corticosterone secretion in healthy subjects: a comparison with cortisol secretion (author's transl)] Matsumura S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 20;56(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of secretin on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part II: Plasma insulin and glucagon levels after intravenous secretin or intraduodenal HCl and 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane (author's transl)] Sakamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 20;55(7):877–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of secretin on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part 4: Plasma insulin, glucagon and secretin concentrations and pancreatic exocrine secretion in response to a bolus injection of synthetic secretin in the rat (author's transl)] Sakamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 20;56(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of secretin on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part III. Exocrine and endocrine responses to synthetic secretin in the perfused isolated rat pancreas (author's transl)] Yuu H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 20;56(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective double-blind trial of synthetic steroid (Org OD 14) for preventing postmenopausal osteoporosis. Lindsay R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1207–9

The effects of prolonged administration of D-Ser

(TBU)6-LH-RH-EA10 (HOE 766) in subjects with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Smith R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):553–9

Endocrine treatment of advanced cancer of the breast [editorial] Briele HA. **Curr Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 37(3):149–51

Clinical evaluation of the effects of a new long-acting superactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) analog, D-Ser(TUB)6-des-Gly-10-ethylamide-LH-RH, in women with secondary amenorrhea. Katzorke T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jan;33(1):35–42

[Clinical application and limit of adrenocortical steroids (author's transl)] Ibayashi H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1091–4 **(Jpn)**

[Indication and limitation of steroid therapy in patients with nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Ishimoto F, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1133–9 **(Jpn)**

[The development of glucocorticoid therapy in Japan (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1095–101 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of synthetic eel calcitonin on patients with hypercalcemia (author's transl)] Tomita A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):897–902 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on thyrotropin releasing hormone tartrate (TRH-T) for treatment of disturbances of consciousness (author's transl)] Chujo T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;20(5):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical feature and calcitonin therapy on Paget's disease of bone (author's transl)] Dokoh S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;53(8):937–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HORNER'S SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Two cases of bilateral Horner's syndrome induced by long-term use of the adrenergic neuron blocking agents (author's transl)] Oono S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous internal carotid dissection, hemicrania, and Horner's syndrome. Mokri B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Nov; 36(11):677–80

Lacrimal sweating in a patient with Reader's syndrome. van Weerden TW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979; 81(2):119–21

Horner's syndrome after treatment of tension pneumothorax with tube thoracostomy in a newborn infant. Rosegger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980;133(1):67–8

CONGENITAL

Congenital Horner's syndrome. Weinstein JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;98(6):1074–8

DIAGNOSIS

Raeder's syndrome. A clinical review. Grimson BS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;24(4):199–210 (64 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Horner's syndrome secondary to herniated disc at T1—T2. Lloyd TV, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):184–5

Delayed Horner's syndrome following obstetric extradural block. Hertz R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr; 59(4):299–300

Ocular manifestations after upper dorsal sympathectomy. Romano A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;11(7):1083–6

Horner's syndrome, an unusual manifestation of multiple sclerosis. Bamford CR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb; 7(1):65–6

Ganglioneuroma, heterochromia iridis, and Horner's syndrome. McRae D Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct; 14(5):612–4

Horner syndrome with causalgia. Bernad PG, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):534–5

[Late manifestation of alternating Horner's signs in spinal cord injury due to dura-cord adhesion (author's transl)] Ottomo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Nov;7(11):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome following tonsillectomy] Novoselitskil EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):82–3 **(Rus)**

HORNS

Can an extract of deer antlers alter cardiovascular dynamics? Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Winter;7(4):345–50

ANALYSIS

[Biochemical and electronmicroscopic investigations of the antler's collagen] Roll P, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Oct; 35(9–10):275–9 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Innervation and blood supply of the antler pedicle of the Red deer. Adams JL. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Oct;27(10):200–1

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bioelectric potentials associated with the growing deer antler. Lake FT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):237–43

Photoperiodic control of antler cycles in deer. V. Reversed seasons. Goss RJ. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jan;211(1):101–11

Age-related changes in the testicular and antler cycles of reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Leader-Williams N. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):117–26

SURGERY

Medical myths and animal welfare [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 22;105(12):263

Removal of deer antlers [letter] Chapman DI. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 8;106(10):232–3

Harvesting antler velvet [letter] Jones DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 17;105(20):475

Harvesting antler velvet [letter] Young CD. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 22–29;105(25–26):581–2

[Dehorning of cattle] Kolushov NP. **Veterinariia** 1980 May; (5):60 **(Rus)**

HORSE DISEASES

Equine salmonellosis: experimental production of four syndromes. Smith BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug; 40(8):1072–7

Contagious equine metritis: a review. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Aug;20(8):201–6 (43 ref.)

Case report: equine colic associated with sand impaction of the large colon. Udenberg T. **Can Vet J** 1979 Oct; 20(10):269–72

The Fourth Sir Frederick Hobday Memorial Lecture. Back problems in the horse—a look at past, present and future progress. Jeffcott LB. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):129–36 (25 ref.)

A case of carpal intersynovial fistula in a horse. Llewellyn HR. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Apr;11(2):90–2

Staphylococcal septic arthritis in three horses. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Apr;11(2):85–9

A review of the salient features of osteochondrosis in the horse. Stromberg B. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct;11(4):211–4

Malignant seminoma in a stallion. Becht JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 1;175(3):292–3

Clostridium chauvoei infection in a horse. Hagemoser WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;176(7):631–3

Equine ovarian lymphosarcoma. Lock TF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):72–3

Botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterus of a filly. Torbeck RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 1;176(9):914–6

Equine melanoma. Montes LF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):234–5

Naturally occurring hyaline membrane disease syndromes in foals and piglets. Slauson DO. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):889–91

Reproductive problems in mares. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Jul; 60(7):584–7

Short topics presented at the IVMA meeting, Las Vegas, March 1979. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Jul;60(7):548–51

Equine reproductive problems. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jan; 61(1):83–7

Causes of insurance claims paid. Greenhall JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Oct;60(10):853–5

Sequelae of strangles. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Jun; 60(6):463–4

Colitis syndrome: case report. Wilson GL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Nov;60(11):939–10

A case of equine hydrocephalus. Carbery JT. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Aug;27(8):158

Heaves. The problem of disease definition. Breeze RG. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May; 1(1):219–30

Viral respiratory disease. Coggins L. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May;1(1):59–72

Anesthetic management of the horse with respiratory disease. Steffey EP. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May;1(1):113–26

Narcolepsy. Foutz AS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Feb; 10(1):65–80 (23 ref.)

Klebsiella infections in mares [letter] Crouch JR. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 6;105(14):335

[Entero-colitis in the horse. A description of 46 cases (author's transl)] Nielsen K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Sep; 31(9):376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Equine Escherichia coli endotoxemia: comparison of intravenous and intraperitoneal endotoxin administration. Burrows GE. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):991–8

Total plasma corticosteroid concentrations in horses with combined immunodeficiency. Magnuson NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):826–8

Haematology as an aid to prognosis of chronic laminitis. Coffman JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jan;12(1):30–1

Identification and characterisation of the major antiproteases in equine serum and an investigation of their role in the onset of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Matthews AG. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):177–82

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amitraz induced large intestinal impaction in the horse [letter] Roberts MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Nov; 55(11):553–4

Teratogenicity and toxicity of coniine in cows, ewes, and mares. Keeler RF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jan;70(1):19–26

Chronic phenylmercuric acetate toxicity in a horse. Roberts MC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Oct;21(5):321–7

Penicillin: adverse reaction in horses [letter] Farmer CG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 29;106(13):298

The irritancy of chlorhexidine gluconate in the genital tract of the mare. Jackson PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 11; 105(6):122–4

Phenylbutazone toxicity in ponies [letter] Snow DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 19;106(3):68

[Caution recommended (letter)] Kuiper R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Feb 15;105(4):156 **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

A review of third phalanx fractures in the horse: sixty-five cases. Scott EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jun 15; 174(12):1337–43

CONGENITAL

A case of bilateral hip dysplasia in a foal. Speirs VC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):202–4

Persistent right aortic arch associated with a persistent left ductus arteriosus and an interventricular septal defect in a horse. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Oct 15;104(20):suppl 4:189–94

Atresia of the right atrioventricular orifice in an Arabian foal. Hadlow WJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Sep;17(5):622–6

A probable congenital diaphragmatic defect in an adult pony. Wyn-Jones G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):251–2

DIAGNOSIS

Dorsal displacement of the left ventral and dorsal colon in two horses. Speirs VC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Nov; 55(11):542–4

Tyzzer's disease in foals in western Canada [letter] Yates WD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Feb;21(2):63

Equine villonodularsynovitis: a case survey. Barclay WP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jan;70(1):72–6

Clinical aspects of mycotic keratitis in the horse. Bistner SI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Oct;69(4):364–74

Enteroliths in horses—a retrospective study of 30 cases. Blue MG. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Apr;11(2):76–84

Infectious necrotic hepatitis (black disease) in a horse. Gay CC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jan;12(1):26–7

Virus and its relationship to the 'poor performance' syndrome. Mumford JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jan; 12(1):3–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lower cervical oesophagus in a pony. Roberts MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul; 11(3):199–201

Serological incidence of leptospirosis and leptospiral serotypes among livestock farms. Carlos RS, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1979 Jun;6(1):61–5

Agammaglobulinemia in a horse. Deem DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Sep 1;175(5):469–72

Rabies in a horse. Marler RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 1;175(3):293–4

Diagnosis and treatment of equine uveitis. Rebhun WC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 15;175(8):803–8 (18 ref.)

Atypical salmonellosis in horses: fever and depression without diarrhea. Smith BP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):69–71

Basilar skull fractures in three horses. Stick JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):228–31

The use of fibre-optic techniques in clinical diagnosis and visual assessment of experimental intrauterine therapy in mares. Mather EC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):293–7

Isolation of Klebsiella pneumoniae from the urogenital tract of experimentally infected mares. Stratton LG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):317–20

Interpretation of clinicopathologic data in abdominal crises. Bayly WM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Mar;61(3):246–50

The diagnosis of liver disease in equine and food animals. Pearson EG, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Mar;61(3):233–7

Cerebral cholesteatoma. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Sep;60(9):726

Spavin. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Sep;60(9):724–5

Differential diagnosis of dysphagia in the horse. Wagner PC, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Dec;60(12):1029–33

Simulated small intestinal volvulus in the anesthetized horse. Hjortkjaer RK, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Nov; 31(11):466–83

Colic in the horse. A clinical and clinical chemical study of 42 cases. Svendsen CK, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Oct; 31(10):Suppl 1–32

Sound spectography in the diagnosis of equine respiratory disorders: a preliminary report. Barnes GR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Jul;27(7):145–6

A comparison of the complement fixation and immunofluorescent antibody tests in a survey of the prevalence of Babesia equi and Babesia caballi in horses in the Sultanate of Oman. Donnelly J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Feb;12(1):50–60

Evaluation of the horse with pulmonary disease. Beech J. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May;1(1):43–58

Diseases of the lung. Beech J. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May;

1(1):149–63 (36 ref.)
Abnormalities of the upper respiratory tract. Boles C. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May; 1(1):89–111 (14 ref.)
Neonatal respiratory problems of foals. Rossdale PD. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May; 1(1):205–17
Diseases of the pleura. Smith BP. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May; 1(1):197–204
Pulmonary function testing in horses. Willoughby RA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May; 1(1):171–96 (34 ref.)
Interventricular septal defect in a horse. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 8;105(23):535
A technique for intra-articular injection of the equine tarsometatarsal joint. Brown MP, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb; 75(2):265–70
Hemostasis and bleeding disorders. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1980 Jul;75(7):1157–64
Diagnosis and treatment of infertility in the mare. Threlfall WR. **VM SAC** 1980 Mar;75(3):483–6
[Complement fixation reaction studies in rhinopneumonitis of horses] Tatarov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(8):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hypocalcemia in the horse. A case report] Arnbjerg J. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 May;32(5):207–11 **(Dan)**
[On the examination of the genital organs of Warm Blood stallions before licencing (author's transl)] Flüge A. **DTW** 1980 May 5;87(5):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal ataxia in the horse, caused by synovial cysts in the cervial spinal cord] Gerber H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Feb;122(2):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of myoglubinuria in horses] Cherkasova VI, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Contagious metritis of horses] Tret'iakov AD, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):84–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of hyaluronic acid in naturally occurring and experimentally induced osteoarthritis. Auer JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):568–74
Benzimidazole resistance of equine stronygles—critical tests of six compounds against population B. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):590–4
Antiparasitic activity of parbendazole in critical tests in horses. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):123–4
Objective tests of analgesic drugs in ponies. Pippi NL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1082–6
A preliminary report on the use of warfarin in the treatment of navicular disease. Colles CM. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul; 11(3):187–90
Heparin treatment of an equine corneal ulcer. Frauenfelder H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):88–9
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): effects of bronchodilator drugs on normal and affected horses. Murphy JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jan;12(1):10–4
Studies on fenbendazole for treating lung and intestinal parasites in horses and donkeys. Urch DL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):74–7
Principles of therapy. Beech J. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May;1(1):73–88 (40 ref.)
Concomitant use of oxfendazole & trichlorfon as an equine anthelmintic in mares. Asquith RL, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Apr;75(4):682–4
A clinical evaluation of oxfendazole against the intestinal parasites of the horses. Baronne EJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Jan; 75(1):97–100
Solutions used in subpalpebral systems [letter] Frauenfelder H, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1682–4
Efficacy of oxibendazole as an equine anthelmintic in clinical trials. Lock TF, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1247, 1250
Treatment of secondary guttural pouch infection in horses. Lokai MD, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Aug;74(8):1166–7
[Is '5-nitro-diphenol' a suitable anthelmintic for horses? (author's transl) (letter)] Mirck MH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Aug 15;104(15–16):633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia in ponies (author's transl)] van Wegen PJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jun 1; 105(11):448–53 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of horses with delafondiasis] Kadyrov NT. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of diseases of the extremities] Saevich VI, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen therapy of aseptic serous synovitis] Zaltsev EA. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):63 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Protease inhibitors from lung, secretions and blood in horses and cattle: a comparative study on endogenous, predisposing factors of chronic obstructive lung disease] von Fellenberg R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Jul; 121(7):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimentally induced toxicoinfectious botulism in horses and foals. Swerczek TW. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar; 41(3):348–50
Studies on experimental enteric salmonellosis in ponies. Owen R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Jul;43(3):247–54
An outbreak of eosinophilic bronchitis in horses possibly associated with Dictyocaulus arnfieldi infection. MacKay RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Apr;11(2):110–2
Equine sarcoids [letter] Crow SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;176(5):388–90
Clostridium perfringens associated with a focal abscess in a horse. MacKay RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):71–2
Acquired torticollis in eleven horses. McKelvey WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 1;175(3):295–7
Neurologic disease induced by equine herpesvirus 1. Pursell AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Sep 1;175(5):473–4
Complications caused by the oculocardiac reflex during anesthesia in a foal. Short CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;176(7):630–1
Toxicoinfectious botulism in foals and adult horses. Swerczek TW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):217–20
Susceptibility of the horse to experimental inoculation with louping ill virus. Timoney PJ. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan; 90(1):73–86
Unusual causes of 'carpitis'. Grant BD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Feb;61(2):131–4
Squamous cell carcinoma of the equine stomach. A report of seven cases. Wester PW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Apr 15;105(8):suppl 2:95–103
Equine leucoencephalomalacia (ELEM): a study of Fusarium moniliforme as an etiologic agent. Haliburton JC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Oct;21(5):348–51
EHV1 and equine paresis [letter] Mumford JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 22;106(12):277
[Incarcerated scrotal hernia in a gelding (author's transl)] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Mar 15; 105(6):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Onions: not a horse feed (author's transl)] Franken P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 1;105(13):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[An unusual complication in a case of verminous aneurysm (author's transl)] Voortman O, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Feb 1;105(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Position-caused muscle damage following general anesthesia in horses (author's transl)] Zeller R, et al. **DTW** 1980 Jun 5;87(6):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic and clinical findings in mares with gonadal dysgenesis. Trommershausen-Smith A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):271–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative serologic study of equine piroplasmosis, with card and complement-fixation tests. Amerault TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):529–31
Cell-mediated immunity in horses with sarcoid tumors against sarcoid cells in vitro. Broström H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1701–6
Graft versus host reactions in foals with combined immunodeficiency. Perryman LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):187–92
Evaluation of an indirect fluorescent antibody test to diagnose Babesia equi infection in horses. Callow LL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):555–9
The presence of precipitating antibodies in the sera of horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Lawson GH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):172–6
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) in horses: aetiological studies: responses to intradermal and inhalation antigenic challenge. McPherson EA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):159–66
H-Y antigen in a fertile XY female horse. Sharp AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):157–60
The development of immunity to Parascaris equorum infection in the foal. Clayton HM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):383–4
Chemical mediators of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Leid RW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May;1(1):35–42 (18 ref.)
Significant antigenic drift within the influenza equi 2 subtype in Sweden. Klingeborn B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 19; 106(16):363–4
[Neonatal isoimmune leukopenia in foals] Leidl W, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 15; 93(8):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunity in equine microsporosis] Petrovich SV, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):67–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro fermentation of feces from normal and chronically diarrheal horses. Minder HP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):564–7

MICROBIOLOGY

The value of complementary bacteriological examinations in neoplastic diseases of slaughter animals. Imreh EZ, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):343–7
Persistence in nature of influenza virus A/eq/Praha/56 (Heq1Neq1). Támová B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jan; 24(1):63–7
A study of Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in the uterus of the mare. Brown JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov; 40(11):1523–30
Survival of contagious equine metritis bacteria in transport media. Sahu SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):1040–2
Contagious equine metritis: effect of intrauterine inoculation of contagious equine metritis agent in pony mares. Sahu SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):5–9
Ultrastructure of Haemophilus equigenitalis, causative agent of contagious equine metritis. Swaney LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):127–32
Equine herpesvirus type 3 (equine coital exanthema) in New South Wales [letter] Feilen CP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep; 55(9):443–4
Equine herpesviruses: on the differentiation of respiratory from foetal strains of type 1. Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):488–92
Contribution to the knowledge of contagious equine metritis in the Federal Republic of Germany. Blobel H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(4):551–4
Bacteria isolated from uterine washings from mares in the Sudan. El Sanousi SM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct; 11(4):219–22
Salmonellosis in a group of ponies: failure to identify a chronic active carrier. Smith BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):215–6
CEM in horses: assuring diagnostic precision [letter] Swerczek TW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;176(5):406
Virion envelope glycoproteins as epidermiological markers of Venezuelan encephalitis virus isolates. Wiebe ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr;11(4):349–54
The bacteriological culture of equine uterine contents, in-vitro sensitivity of organisms isolated and interpretation. Shin SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):307–15
Responses of pony mares to the agent of contagious equine metritis 1977. Timoney PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):367–75
Survival of Haemophilus equigenitalis in different antibiotic-containing semen extenders. Timoney PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):377–81
Animals in the influenza world. Easterday BC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):433–7
Swabbing procedures in the control of CEM. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 19;106(3):45–6
Swabbing mares and stallions for CEM [letter] Chandler N. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 15;105(24):561
Elimination of CEM organism from mares by excision of clitoral sinuses [letter] Swerczek TW. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 11;105(6):131–2
Contagious equine metritis in Ireland [letter] Timoney PJ. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 25;105(8):172–3
[Identification of acholeplasmas and mycoplasmas from aborted horse fetuses] Kirchhoff H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Dec;92(24):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of Haemophilus equigenitalis from the cervical swab of a halfbred mare (author's transl)] Mumme J, et al. **DTW** 1979 Jul 5;86(7):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with contagious equine metritis (CEM 77) (author's transl)] Sonnenschein B, et al. **DTW** 1979 Jul 5; 86(7):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Eastern equine encephalomyelitis in Panama: the epidemiology of the 1973 epizootic. Dietz WH Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):133–40
Water hardness in relation to cadium accumulation and microscopic signs of cardiovascular disease in horses. Elinder CG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Mar–Apr; 35(2):81–4
The epidemiology of ringworm in racehorses caused by Trichophyton equinum var autotrophicum. Pascoe RR. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep;55(9):403–7
Some observations on an outbreak of trypanosomiasis in horses in the Republic of Zambia. Awan MA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Sep;27(3):177–9
Prevalence and treatment of tapeworms in horses. Slocombe JO. **Can Vet J** 1979 May;20(5):136–40
An analysis of 500 cases of equine cryptorchidism. Cox JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Apr;11(2):113–6
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): factors influencing the occurrence. McPherson EA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):167–71
A survey of early pregnancy losses in West German thoroughbred mares. Merkt H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct;11(4):256–8
Age distribution of horses in Kentucky infected with the eye worm Thelazia lacrymalis. Lyons ET, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):221–3
Epidemiological observations on contagious equine metritis in Kentucky, 1978. Bryans JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):343–9
An outbreak of contagious equine metritis in 1977 and its effect the following season. Day FT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):351–4
Contagious equine metritis in Australia. Hazard GH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):337–42
The epidemiology of contagious equine metritis (CEM) in England 1977—1978). Powell DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):331–5

Contagious equine metritis—outbreak of the disease in Kentucky and laboratory methods for diagnosing the disease. Swerczek TW. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):361–5

Epidemiology of Corynebacterium equi in horses. Woolcock JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):87–90

Epidemiology of equine infectious respiratory disease. Reif JS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May; 1(1):3–15 (17 ref.)

Equine hydatidosis [letter] Connor RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 May 5;104(18):417

Equine hydatidosis [letter] Thompson RC. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 6;105(14):335–6

[On the occurrence of embryonic resorption by mares in the Hanoverian Warm Blood breed (author's transl)] Scherbarth R. **DTW** 1980 May 5;87(5):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equine piroplaamosis and nuttaliosis] Nikol'skil SN, et al. **Veterinarlia** 1979 Sep;(9):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Outbreak of equine influenza in Chile] Muñoz V, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Apr;86(4):334–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Babesia equi in ponies treated with imidocarb. Simpson CF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb; 41(2):267–71

Probstmayria vivipara pinworms in ponies. Smith HJ. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Jul;43(3):341–2

The migration and development of Parascaris equorum in the horse. Clayton HM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Aug; 9(4):285–92

Experimental infections of Thelazia lacrymalis: maturation of third-stage larvae from face flies (Musca autumnalis) in eyes of ponies. Lyons ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb; 66(1):181–2

[Light and electron microscopic study on cysts of Sarcocystis equicanis in the oesophageal musculature of horses] Göbel E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980; 93(3):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental trypanosomiasis in solidungulates] Karimov BA. **Veterinarlia** 1979 Nov;(11):46–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Optic neuropathy in a horse. Kelly DF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Nov;48(2):145–8

Metrizamide myelography in the horse: clinical, radiographic, and pathologic changes. Nyland TG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):204–11

Mucosal alterations in experimentally induced small intestinal strangulation obstruction in ponies. White NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):193–8

Ossifying ameloblastoma in a horse. Summers PM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):498–500

A possible case of osteodystrophia fibrosa cystica in a horse. Menard L, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Sep;20(9):242–3

An outbreak of foal perinatal mortality due to equid herpesvirus type 1: pathological observations. Hartley WJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct;11(4):215–8

Advanced pyometra with intact endometrial cups in a mare. Vandeplassche M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Apr;11(2):112–3

Mesodiverticular bands as a cause of small intestinal strangulation and volvulus in the horse. Freeman DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 15;175(10):1089–94

Teratoma and cyst formation of the equine cryptorchid testicle. Stick JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1; 176(3):211–4

Granular cell tumour (myoblastoma) in the lung of a horse. Parker GA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):421–30

Endometrial biopsy findings in mares with contagious equine metritis. Ricketts SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):355–9

Clinical findings, pathological changes and endocrinological secretory patterns in mares with ovarian tumours. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):277–85

Equine research roundup. Cheville NF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 May;61(5):413–9

Spontaneous fracture of the navicular bone in the horse. Arnbjerg J. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Oct;31(10):429–35

Lymphosarcoma in a thoroughbred filly. Dewes HF, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Apr;28(4):82

Surface morphology of the spermatozoa in infertile Welsh ponies. Basrur PK, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):511–6

Leukoplakia of the esophagus and stomach of a foal. Johnson JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Sep;17(5):638–40

Histiolymphocytic lymphosarcoma in the subcutis of two horses. Sheahan BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Mar;17(2):123–33

Clostridium chauvoei as the cause of malignant edema in a horse. Murphy DB. **VM SAC** 1980 Jul;75(7):1152–4

Malignant melanoma in a horse. Traub JL, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):261–3

[Possibilities of diagnosis of genetic errors by means of chromosome analysis of cattle, pig and horse—a survey] Wöckl F, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980; 93(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid carcinoma with bone metastases in the horse] Häni H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Aug;121(8):413–20 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral leukocytes of melanoma-bearing and melanoma-free grey horses of various ages] Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Jun;26(5):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesotheliomas of the serous membranes in horses] Kotz J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phonocardiography in the horse: 2. The relationship of the external phonocardiogram to intracardiac pressure and sound. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):183–6

Pathophysiological changes associated with Parascaris equorum infection in the foal. Clayton HM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jan;12(1):23–5

The effect of laryngoplasty on pharyngeal function in the horse. Greet TR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):153–8

Observations on the mechanism of functional obstruction of the nasopharyngeal airway in the horse. Heffron CJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):142–7

Indirect measurement of mean blood pressure in the normotensive and hypotensive horse. Latshaw H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):191–4

Treatment and prognosis for cunean tendon bursitis–tarsitis of Standardbred horses. Gabel AA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 15;175(10):1086–8

Diagnosis, relative incidence, and probable cause of cunean tendon bursitis–tarsitis of Standardbred horses. Gabel AA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 15;175(10):1079–85

Urination during ejaculation in a stallion. Nash JG Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):224–7

Pyometra in the mare. Hughes JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):321–9

Electrocardiography in the horse. (A report of findings in 138 horses). Vibe-Petersen G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(3–4):105–21

Functional abnormalities caused by upper airway obstruction and heaves: their relationship to the etiology of epistaxis. Robinson NE. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May;1(1):17–34 (38 ref.)

Calcium and phosphorus physiology and pathophysiology. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1980 Jan;75(1):93–6

Adrenocortical pathophysiology and consideration of sodium, potassium, and chloride. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):271–5

Urology—1: renal physiology. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1980 May;75(5):773–7

[Central nervous system form of rhinopneumonitis virus infection] Thein P. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Sep; 26(7):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Equine herpesvirus 1 infection in mares vaccinated with a live-virus rhinopneumonitis vaccine attenuated in cell culture. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 May; 20(5):145–7

Effects of furosemide on pulmonary arterial pressures of normal horses and horses affected with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Dixon PM. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jan;12(1):28–9

Oestrus and fertility following progestagen treatment of mares showing clinical evidence of early pregnancy failure. Günzel AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):453–5

Equine influenza vaccine shortage. Pound BH. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 19;106(16):376

[Progesterone substitution during early pregnancy in the mare using the model of PGF2 alpha-induced intrauterine death] Stolla R, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 15; 92(16):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of an acute outbreak of contagious equine metritis (CEM 77) in walking in mares of a small sire center (author's transl)] Klug E, et al. **DTW** 1980 May 5; 87(5):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of equine influenza vaccines including tetanus toxoid of combined vaccines] Bommeli W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jan;122(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Avulsion fractures of the origin of the suspensory ligament of the horse. Bramlage LR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Pt 1):1004–10

The equine teeth. Quick CB, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Jul; 60(7):561–7

General equine radiology. Rendano VT Jr, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Dec;60(12):1035–9

Equine case reports. Watrous BJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Feb;61(2):188–91

Hock lameness associated with degeneration of the talocalcaneal articulation: report of two cases in horses. White NA, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Apr;75(4):678–81

[Lameness in the horse (author's transl)] Dik KJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Feb 1;105(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mucous degeneration of the nasal concha in a foal] Yücel R. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 15; 93(2):35–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of ionising radiation for the treatment of injuries to flexor tendons and supporting ligaments in horses. Franks PW. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Apr;11(2):106–9

SURGERY

Repair of bovine and equine mandibular fractures. Murch KM. **Can Vet J** 1980 Mar;21(3):69–73

Surgical treatment of a traumatic oesophageal rupture in a foal. De Moor A, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct;11(4):265–6

Fixation of skin grafts in the horse using stainless steel staples. Funkquist B, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Apr;11(2):117–21

The racing performance of horses with tendon lesions treated by percutaneous tendon splitting. Webbon PM. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct;11(4):264–5

Surgical correction of cecocolic intussusception in a horse. Robertson JT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1; 176(3):223–4

Repair of incisional hernias in the horse. Scott EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;175(11):1203–7

Intramedullary pinning of a fractured femur in a foal. Stick JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;176(7):627–9

Surgical repair of fractured capital femoral epiphysis in three foals. Turner AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;175(11):1198–202

A technique for management of traumatic rupture of the equine suspensory apparatus. Wheat JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):205–10

Equine cryptorchidectomy: surgical considerations and approaches. Collier MA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jun; 61(6):511–5

Removal of an urinary calculus from a gelding. Williams PF. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Oct;27(10):223–4

Treatment of upper airway abnormalities. Boles C. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May; 1(1):127–47

Bilateral ventral accessory neurectomy in windsucking horses. Firth EC. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 12;106(2):30–2

Autologous, split skin transplantation on the lower limbs of horses. Frankland AL. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 30;104(26):590–5

An assessment of filamentous carbon fibre for the treatment of tendon injury in the horse. Goodship AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 8;106(10):217–21

The reefing operation in large animals (a pictorial essay). Peyton LC. **VM SAC** 1980 Jan;75(1):112–7

Amputation of the equine urethral process affected with habronemiasis. Stick JA. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct;74(10):1453–7

Breeding trauma in a miniature Appaloosa mare. Stolfus TA. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):264

[The castration of cryptorchids] Schebitz H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 15; 93(6):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Podotrochlosis—complications following neurectomy of the rami palmares] Schebitz H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 1; 92(15):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Obstetrician's view of the physiology of equine parturition and dystocia. Vandeplassche M. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr; 12(2):45–9

Occlusion of internal carotid artery in the horse by means of a balloon-tipped catheter: evaluation of a method designed to prevent epistaxis caused by guttural pouch mycosis. Freeman DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):232–5

Occlusion of internal carotid artery in the horse by means of a balloon-tipped catheter: clinical use of a method to prevent epistaxis caused by guttural pouch mycosis. Freeman DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1; 176(3):236–40

Diagnosis and treatment of septic arthritis in the horse. Leitch M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 1;175(7):701–4

Peritoneal lavage in the horse. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 15;175(4):388–91

Treatment of equine sarcoids [letter] Winston T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 15;175(8):775

Medical management of acute abdominal crises. Reed SM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jun;61(6):543–6

Enema in the horse. Distribution and rehydrating effect. Hjortkjaer RK. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Dec;31(12):508–19

BEVA discusses progress in equine treatments (news). **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 22;105(12):285–6

Firing of horses [letter] Donaldson RS. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 25;105(8):173–4

Firing horses [letter] Fraser AC. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 29; 105(13):312

TRANSMISSION

Transplacental transmission of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in horses. Justines G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):653–6

Newmarket outbreak: indirect contacts to be traced [news] **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 16;104(24):538

HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

HORSES

Group C streptococcal meningitis in an adult. Probable acquistion from a horse. Low DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):977–8

Horseriding catching on as a therapy for the disabled. Woods

D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):631, 634, 650

Enflurane anesthesia in the pony: a comparative study between enflurane and halothane. Orsini JA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jan;70(1):50–66

Stability of equine hierarchies and the prevention of dominance related aggression. Houpt KA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jan;12(1):15–8

Evaluation of concentrated solutions of guaifenesin for equine anesthesia. Grandy JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;176(7):619–22

The effect of varying the temporal distribution of conditioning trials on equine learning behavior. Rubin L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;50(6):1184–7

Feed supplements for horses. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jun; 61(6):555–6

Ride & tie. What it's all about. Townsend C. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Sep;60(9):688–9

Treatment of fear-induced aggression in a horse. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Oct;60(10):835–7

Extensive gas in tissues of the forearm after horsebite. Marrie TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1473–4

Everybody's horses [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 2;104(22):491

Thoroughbred identification—raising the standard [news] **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 29;105(13):308–9

Firing of horses [letter] Donaldson RS. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 25;105(8):173–4

Libidinous behaviour in a gelding [letter] Pearce OD. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 1;106(9):207

Xylazine/sodium thiopental combination for short-term anesthesia in the horse. Butera ST, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 May;75(5):765–70

Equine surgical facility for hire: practical answer to a costly problem. Chubb D. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1761–6

[Hippotherapy in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Wuethrich R, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1978; 1(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiographical examination of cervical vertebral columns of clinically healthy horses with consideration of spinal ataxia] Böhm D, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 May 15; 93(10):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiography alterations in horses caused by preanesthetic medication with combelen] Grauerholz H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 May 1; 93(9):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique of injection and possible hazards in the horse] Gerber H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Apr; 122(4):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New anatomical data on muscles of the shoulder girdle in the horse. Gyürü F. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 27(3):287–301

The musculus cleidotransversarius of the horse. Gyürü F. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(3):275–85

The origin of nuclear bodies: a study of the undifferentiated epithelial cells of the equine small intestine. Doyle DG. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jan;157(1):61–70

Vascular anatomy and surgical technique for bilateral adrenalectomy in the equid. Slone DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):829–32

Ultrastructure of the pigment epithelium and the photoreceptors in the retina of the horse. Wouters L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1066–71

The growth of the transverse sectional area (TSA) of M. semitendinosus in the dog and horse and its relation to athletic ability in the two species. Gunn HM. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Dec;8(4):365–8

M. articularis coxae—a possible receptor organ. Kjaersgaard P. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Mar;9(1):21–8

Differences in mare and foal oral smears. Kamarasy CF, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;44(4):873–80

Total fibre numbers in cross sections of the semitendinosus in athletic and non-athletic horses and dogs. Gunn HM. **J Anat** 1979 Jun;128(4):821–8

The location of eggs retained in the oviducts of mares. Flood PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):291–4

Evidence of the origin of the gelatinous masses in the oviducts of mares. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):287–90

Observations on the length and angle of declination of the vulva and its relation to fertility in the mare. Pascoe RR. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):299–305

Scanning electron microscope studies of the endometrium of the cyclic mare. Samuel CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):287–92

Ultrastructural studies of the equine uterus and placenta following parturition. Steven DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):579–86

Testicular measurements and reproductive characteristics in stallions. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):13–7

Development of the equine ovary and ovulation fossa. Walt ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):471–7

[Architectonics of the blood vessels in the wall of the allantoamnion of the mare] Gudev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(8):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Variation in the weight of the afterbirth of mares due to various biological factors] Dušek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Jul;24(7):429–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The nutritive and intraosseous arteries of the os femoris and patella of foals] Pohlmeyer K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Dec;92(24):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nutritive and intraosseous arterial vessels of ossa cruris and minisci in equine foals] Pohlmeyer K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of ketamine in the horse. Kaka JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):978–81

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in the horse. Pedersoli WM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):351–4

Effect of exercise, phenylbutazone, and furosemide on the plasma renin activity and angiotensin I in horses. Purohit RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):986–90

Arteriovenous and arteriocentral venous relationships for pH, PCO2, and actual bicarbonate in equine blood samples. Speirs VC. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):199–203

Minimal changes in blood cell counts and biochemical values associated with prolonged isoflurane anesthesia of horses. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1646–8

Red cell and serum types of a Przewalskii horse. Braend M. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(1):61–2

The nature of the prealbumin 'esterases' of horse serum. Matthews AG. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979; 10(3):181–4

Isoelectric focusing of horse acidic prealbumins on thin-layer polyacrylamide gels. Matthews AG. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(4):219–26

Occurrence of Leu-Lys-bradykinin and histidine-rich peptide in high-molecular-weight kininogen isolated from horse plasma. Sugo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):474–8

Concentrations of circulating gonadotropins during various reproductive states in mares. Miller KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):744–50

The pH/log PCO2 buffer curve of horse blood. Littlejohn A. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul–Aug;135(4):324–7

Seasonal changes in erythrocyte, hemoglobin and leukocyte indexes in pregnant mares of thoroughbred horses. Gill J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(2):143–8

Hematology and biochemistry reference values for the light horse. Lumsden JH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jan; 44(1):32–42

Dynamic changes of horse serum T-globulin immunization with snake venoms, tetanus and diphtheria toxoids. Lee HF, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;12(4):127–35

Oxygenation of pulmonary vein blood in conscious and anaesthetised ponies. Hall LW. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Apr; 11(2):71–5

Some biochemical and haematological changes in horses in Czechoslovakia. Komarek J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct; 11(4):267–8

Plasma and sweat electrolyte concentrations in the horse during long distance exercise. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jan;12(1):19–22

Effect of horse serum on neural cell differentiation in tissue culture. Fedoroff S, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Aug;15(8):641–8

Effects of equimate (ICI-81008) on levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and progesterone during the estrous cycle of the mare. Nett TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jan;48(1):69–75

Renin, aldosterone and cortisol in the thoroughbred horse. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):49–53

Insulin secretion in the fetal foal and mare [proceedings] Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:77P–78P

Plasma progesterone concentrations derived from the administration of exogenous progesterone to ovariectomized mares. Hawkins DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):211–6

Plasma biochemistry changes in thoroughbred foals during the first 4 weeks of life. Rose RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):601–5

FSH and LH concentrations in periparturient mares. Turner DD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):547–53

Haptoglobin in the serum of thoroughbreds in training. Willett K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):308–14

Plasma protein electrophoresis. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1251–8

The plasma proteins. Coffman JC. **VM SAC** 1979 Aug; 74(8):1168–70

[Guaiacolglycerylether in horses and ponies] Ketelaars HC, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 1; 93(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone levels in mares' blood serum after intracervical electrostimulation during cyclic and prolonged corpus luteum periods (author's transl)] Günzel AR, et al. **DTW** 1979 Aug 5;89(8):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of neutral leukocyte proteases by horse protease inhibitors] von Fellenberg R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Aug;121(8):405–12 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the cytoplasmic protease inhibitor from horse leukocytes by fibrinogen plate electrophoresis: migration and enzymatic and organ specificity] von Fellenberg R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Nov; 121(11):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the equine venous sinuses of the dura mater. Vitums A. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Jun;8(2):124–37

Ultrastructural events in horse gonadal morphogenesis. Merchant-Larios H. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):479–85

Histological development of the equine fetal adrenal gland. Yamauchi S. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):487–91

GENETICS

Isoelectric focusing of horse serum esterase isozymes and detection of new phenotypes. Fisher RA, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1978;9(4):207–13

Genetic polymorphism and close linkage of two alpha 1-protease inhibitors in horse serum. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(4):235–51

The null allele in the horse esterase (Es) system detected by enzyme assay and rocket immunoelectrophoresis in heterozygous animals. Kaminski M. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1978;9(4):197–205

An investigation of seven enzymes as possible genetic markers in horse leucocytes. Putt W, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(4):191–7

Equine peptidases: correspondence with human peptidases and polymorphism for erythrocyte peptidase A. Yut J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct;17(9–10):987–94

An examination of chromosomes in the stallion (Equus caballus) during meiosis. Scott IS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;26(1):7–13

A cytogenetic study of the Caspian pony. Hatami-Monazah H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):331–3

[The effect of inbreeding on the manifestations of some physiological traits in the Kladrub Black Horse strain] Dušek J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jun;25(6):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of the heritability coefficient of stud fertility] Dušek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 May;25(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Behavior of ovarian and testicular interstitial cells during ontogenesis in the horse. Morphological and histochemical studies 'in vivo' and 'in vitro'. Aureli G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(2):85–91

Energy and protein under-nutrition in the weanling filly foal. Ellis RN, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul–Aug;135(4):331–7

Effect of vitamin D and sunlight on growth and bone development of young ponies. El Shorafa WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):882–6

Growth rate of thoroughbreds, effect of age of dam, year and month of birth, and sex of foal. Hintz HF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):480–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The characterization of equine prealbumin (Pr) proteins by antigen-antibody crossed electrophoresis. Ek N. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(2):180–90

Development and preliminary testing of an inactivated equine adenovirus vaccine. Lew AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1707–12

Graft versus host reactions in foals with combined immunodeficiency. Perryman LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):187–92

Stability of the lyophilized F(ab')2 fragments of horse tetanus antibodies isolated by affinity chromatography. Goch H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):499–509

The virus neutralizing activity of antibodies specific to the envelope and nucleocapsid of equine herpesvirus type 1. Papp-Vid G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr;43(2):231–3

Cellular and humoral immune response of foals to vaccination with Corynebacterium equi. Prescott JF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):356–64

Antibodies to snowshoe hare virus of the California group in the horse population in Nova Scotia. McFarlane BL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jun;26(6):654–7

A serological survey of Leptospira interrogans serotype pomona in Saskatchewan horses. Carpio MM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 May;20(5):127–30

Maternal recognition of pregnancy and immunological implications of trophoblast–endometrium interactions in equids. Allen WR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):323–52

Immunity to equine herpesvirus 1 infection in foals during the first year of life. Kendrick JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):615–8

The development of antibodies to human chorionic gonadotrophin following its repeated injection in the cyclic mare. Roser JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):173–9

The development of immunity to Parascaris equorum infection in the foal. Clayton HM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):383–4

Immunity: autoimmunity, isoimmunity, and immunodeficiency in the foal. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct;74(10):1430–40

Circulating B and T lymphocytes in foals during first five months of life. Frymus T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Nov;26(9):722–8

METABOLISM

Biochemical effects of succinylcholine chloride in mechanically ventilated horses anesthetized with halothane in oxygen. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May; 41(5):754–6

Isolation and partial characterization of prolactin from equine pituitary gland (hypophysis). Chen CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1303–6

Effect of dehydrocholic, chenodeoxycholic, and taurocholic acids on the excretion of bilirubin. Engelking LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):355–61

Isoenzymes of equine alkaline phosphatase. Froscher BG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1514–7

Direct measurement of biliary bilirubin excretion in ponies during fasting. Gronwall R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan; 41(1):125–6

Plasma and synovial fluid lysozyme activity in horses with experimental cartilage defects. Torbeck RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1531–6

Effect of testosterone and estradiol-17 beta alone and in combination on LH and FSH concentrations in blood serum and pituitary of geldings and in serum after administration of GnRH. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1231–7

A technique for the conduct of nutritional balance experiments in horses. McKenzie RA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct;11(4):232–4

Low doses of oxytocin can induce foaling at term. Pashen RL. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):85–7

A re-evaluation of the D (+) xylose absorption test in the horse. Roberts MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct; 11(4):239–43

Tissue and plasma activity of lactic dehydrogenase and creatine kinase in the horse. Thornton JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct;11(4):235–8

Choline acetyltransferase in the equine spleen. Stephens-Newsham LG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979; 10(5):385–8

Electroacupuncture elevates blood cortisol levels in naive horses; sham treatment has no effect. Cheng R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;10(2–3):95–7

Secretion of insulin by the nonruminant herbivore (pony) pancreas perfused in vitro. Holley DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;49(4):1021–9

Feed intake patterns and associated blood glucose, free fatty acid and insulin changes in ponies. Ralston SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):838–45

Induction of abortion in mares with equimate: effect on secretion of progesterone, PMSG and reproductive performance. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar; 50(3):490–5

Ganglioside pattern and sialic acid content of horse, donkey, and mule brain. Reglero A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar; 34(3):744–6

Skin surface lipids of the horse. Downing DT, et al. **Lipids** 1980 May;15(5):323–7

Enzymology—Part 1. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1979 Nov; 74(11):1644–9

Clinical chemistry and pathophysiology of horses: enzymology—part 2. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec; 74(12):1791–5

Percent creatinine clearance ratios. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1980 Apr;75(4):671–6

Safety evaluation of concurrent administration of febantel and trichlorfon to horses. Shmidl JA, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1796–9

Studies related to the metabolism of anabolic steroids in the horse: testosterone. Houghton E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 May;9(5):269–79

[The proportion of aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in horses during graduated physical loading] Kovář J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Nov;24(11):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protein and enzymatic activity levels of the synovial fluid in the horse] Poncet PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Oct;121(10):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of feeding foals] Meyer H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 15; 92(20):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on stomach empty and the composition of stomach content in horses (author's transl)] Meyer H, et al. **DTW** 1980 Feb 5;87(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pleasure horses as a possible source of Salmonella agona. Hirsh DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1301–2

Scanning electron microscopy of ciliary zones of the ciliate protozoa in the large intestine of the horse. Imai S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;65(3):434–40

Antibodies to Haemophilus equigenitalis in patients with urethritis [letter] Mårdh PA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9; 2(8189):310–1

Bacteriophage typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from horses in Japan. Shimizu A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;41(4):409–12

[Salmonella serotypes isolated from cattle and horses in Senegal] Doutre MP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appearance in domestic animals of Corynebacterium diphtheriae and other Corynebacterium strains pathogenic for man] Kraszewska A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979; 33(2):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Redescription of Demodex caballi (= D. folliculorum var. equi Railliet, 1895) from the horse, Equus caballus. Desch CE Jr, et al. **Acarologia** 1979 Mar;20(2):235–40

The epidemiology of equine strongylosis in southern Queensland. 3. Seasonal variation in arterial populations of Strongylus vulgaris, and the prevalence of some helminths. English AW. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jul;55(7):310–4

A light and electron microscopic study of sarcocysts in a horse. Tinling SP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):458–65

[Distribution and species makeup of the horse botflies in the Buryat ASSR and Mongolian Peoples's Republic (Oestridae, Gastrophilidae)] Rastegaev IuM. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor events in equine large colon. Sellers AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):E457–64

Physiologic effects of succinylcholine chloride in mechanically ventilated horses anesthetized with halothane in oxygen. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct; 40(10):1411–5

Estrus, ovulation, and serum hormones in mares given prostaglandin F2 alpha, estradiol, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Booth LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):120–2

Physiologic alterations in the horse produced by food and water deprivation during periods of high environmental temperatures. Carlson GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul; 40(7):982–5

Volume dilution of sodium thiocyanate as a measure of extracellular fluid volume in the horse. Carlson GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):587–9

Combined dexamethasone-suppression cosyntropin-(synthetic ACTH-) stimulation test in the horse: a new approach to testing of adrenal gland function. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):430–4

Effects of restrictive suckling on postpartum reproductive performance in mares. Henneke DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1281–4

Evaluation of equine radial and median nerve conduction velocities. Henry RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct; 40(10):1406–10

Cardiopulmonary, behavioral, and pharmacokinetic effects of propoxyphene in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):575–80

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of xylazine-morphine sulfate in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1417–20

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of a xylazine-acetylpromazine drug combination in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1518–22

Vascular responses in equine thoracic limb during and after pneumatic tourniquet application. Sandler GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):648–9

Effect of pneumatic tourniquet application to the distal extremities of the horse: blood gas, serum electrolyte, osmolality, and hematologic alterations. Scott EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1078–81

Luteinizing hormone during sexual maturation in pony mares. Sharp DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):584–6

Comparison of circulatory and respiratory effects of isoflurane and halothane anesthesia in horses. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):821–5

Follicular and gonadotropic changes throughout the year in pony mares. Turner DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1694–700

Electromagnetic measurement of cardiac output during exercise in the horse. Waugh SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):812–15

Electrocardiography, heart scope and haematology of horses competing in an endurance ride. Rose RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jun;55(6):247–50

Levels of deoxycorticosterone and 21-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione in the peripheral circulation of the prepartum and postpartum mare. Fleeger JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):433–7

Fetal and maternal gonads and gonadotropins in the pony. Wesson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):735–43

The energy and protein requirements of the light horse. Ellis RN, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Mar–Apr;136(2):116–21

Preliminary investigation on the role of the ampulla of the vas deferens in glycerylphosphorylcholine production in the stallion. Kosiniak K. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979 May; 27(1):75–8

Coronary artery pressure development and wave transmission characteristics in the horse. Rumberger JA Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):413–9

Assessment of myocardial function in the horse. 1. Theoretical and technical considerations. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct;11(4):244–7 (42 ref.)

Assessment of myocardial function in the horse. 2. Experimental findings in resting horses. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct;11(4):248–55

Adrenal-testis interaction in the stallion. Cox JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):195–8

Equine locomotion: 2. The analysis of coordination between limbs of trotting standardbreds. Drevemo S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):66–70

Equine locomotion: 3. The reproducibility of gait in standardbred trotters. Drevemo S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):71–3

Equine locomotion; 1. The analysis of linear and temporal stride characteristics of trotting standardbreds. Drevemo S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):60–5

The application of high-speed cinematography for the quantitative analysis of equine locomotion. Fredricson I, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):54–9

Endoscopic observations on the deglutition reflex in the horse. Heffron CJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):137–41

Fluoroscopic investigation of pharyngeal function in the horse. Heffron CJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):148–52

Indirect measurement of mean blood pressure in the normotensive and hypotensive horse. Latshaw H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):191–4

Relationship between QRS-duration (heart score) and racing performance in trotters. Nielsen K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):81–4

The racing performance of horses with tendon lesions treated by percutaneous tendon splitting. Webbon PM. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Oct;11(4):264–5

Induction of estrus and ovulation by endometrial biopsy in mares with prolonged diestrus. Hurtgen JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;175(11):1196–7

Urination during ejaculation in a stallion. Nash JG Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):224–7

Evaluation of the demand valve for resuscitation of horses. Riebold TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1; 176(7):623–6

Horse metacarpal bone: age, ash content, cortical area and failure stress interrelationships. El Shorafa WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;49(4):979–82

Discrimination learning in horses: effects of breed, age and social dominance. Mader DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May; 50(5):962–5

Effect of an oral progestin on the estrous cycle and fertility of mares. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep; 49(3):729–35

Postural effects on lung volumes and asynchronous ventilation in anesthetized horses. Sorenson PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):97–103

Differential release of LH and FSH in cyclic mares in response to synthetic Gn-RH. Foster JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):567–72

In-vivo myometrial electrical activity in the cyclic mare. Taverne MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):521–32

Equine reproduction II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Equine Reproduction held at Davis campus of the University of California in July 1978. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):1–626

Effects of age and frequency of ejaculation on sperm production and extragonadal sperm reserves in stallions. Amann RP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):1–6

Influence of exogenous testosterone on sperm production, seminal quality and libido of stallions. Berndtson WE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):19–23

Embryo transport through the mare's oviduct depends upon cleavage and is independent of the ipsilateral corpus luteum. Betteridge KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):387–94

Morphology of spermatozoa in semen from stallions of normal fertility. Bielański W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):39–45

Fertility of prostaglandin-induced oestrus compared to normal post-partum oestrus. Burns SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):245–50

Ovulation and the movement of the conceptus in the first 35 days of pregnancy in thoroughbred mares. Butterfield RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):447–52

Catecholamines and equine luteal progestagens. Condon WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):199–203

Episodic LH secretion patterns in the mare during the oestrous cycle. Evans JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):143–50

Induction of follicular development and ovulation in seasonally acyclic mares using gonadotrophin-releasing hormones and progesterone. Evans MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):113–21

Oestrogens and androgens in blastocoelic fluid and cultures of cells from equine conceptuses of 10–22 days gestation. Flood PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):413–20

Influence of ovaries and photoperiod on reproductive function in the mare. Freedman LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):79–86

Episodic nature of the delta 4-ene and delta 5-ene steroidogenic pathways and their relationship to the adreno-gonadal axis in stallions. Ganjam VK. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):67–71

Interaction of seasonal and ovarian factors in the regulation of LH and FSH secretion in the mare. Garcia MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):103–11

Clinical, microbiological and histological changes associated with uterine involution in the mare. Gygax AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):571–8

The critical period for the maternal recognition of pregnancy in pony mares. Hershman L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):395–401

Effect of ovariectomy on pregnancy in mares. Holtan DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):457–63

The effect of intrauterine and cervical manipulation on the equine oestrous cycle and hormone profiles. Hurtgen JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):191–7

Synchronization of oestus and timed insemination of mares. Hyland JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):251–5

Kinetics of gonadotrophins in the mare. Irvine CH.

J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):131–41
A radiographic study of the fetus in late pregnancy and during foaling. Jeffcott LB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):563–9
Morphological and biochemical correlates of equine ovarian follicles as a function of their state of viability or atresia. Kenney RM, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):163–71
Progesterone patterns observed with multiple injections of a PGF-2 alpha analogue in the cyclic mare. Kiefer BL, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):237–44
Sources of variation in response intervals after prostaglandin treatment in mares with functional corpora lutea. Loy RG, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):229–35
An analysis of stallion fertility rates (foals born alive) from the breeding documents of the Landgestüt Celle over a 158-year period. Merkt H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):73–7
The source of the 5-alpha-pregnanes that occur during gestation in mares. Moss GE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):511–9
The control of oestrous behaviour in the mare. Munro CD, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):217–27
Prostaglandin release patterns in the mare: physiological, pathophysiological, and therapeutic responses. Neely DP, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):181–9
Effect of diethylstilboestrol on the relationship between LH, PMSG and progesterone during pregnancy in the mare. Nett TM, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):465–70
Reproductive management of mares without detection of oestrus. Palmer E. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):263–70
The role of the fetal gonads and placenta in steroid production, maintenance of pregnancy and parturition in the mare. Pashen RL, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):499–509
Changes in mammary development and composition of secretion during late pregnancy in the mare. Peaker M, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):555–61
Endometrial histology and post-partum mares treated with progesterone and synthetic GnRH (AY-24,031). Pope AM, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):587–91
A precursor role for DHA in a feto-placental unit for oestrogen formation in the mare. Raeside JI, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):493–7
Alteration of seasonal reproductive patterns in mares following superior cervical ganglionectomy. Sharp DC, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):87–93
Disappearance of spermatozoa from the ejaculates of geldings. Shideler RK, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):25–9
Prostaglandins in maternal and fetal plasma and in allantoic fluid during the second half of gestation in the mare. Silver M, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):531–9
Follicular and gonadotrophic changes during transition from ovulatory to anovulatory seasons. Snyder DA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):95–101
Effect of successive ejaculation on stallion seminal characteristics. Squires EL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):7–12
The binding of FSH, LH and PMSG to equine gonadal tissues. Stewart F, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):431–40
Localization of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized pony mares by season. Strauss SS, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):123–9
Mechanisms controlling motility of stallion spermatozoa. Tamblyn TM, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):31–7
Oestrogen pattern during early pregnancy in the mare. Terqui M, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):441–6
The mature mid-cycle follicle in the mare. Vandeplassche M, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):157–62
Specific PGF-2 alpha binding by the corpus luteum of the pregnant and non-pregnant mare. Vernon MW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):421–9
Interaction of oestradiol and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone on LH release in the mare. Vivrette SL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):151–5
Fertility of donor mares following nonsurgical collection of embryos. Vogelsang SG, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):383–6
Effects of synchronization and frequency in insemination on fertility. Voss JL, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):257–61
Prolonged interovulatory interval after oestradiol treatment in mares. Woodley SL, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):205–9
An investigation of the uterine luminal environment of non-pregnant and pregnant pony mares. Zavy JT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1979;(27):403–11
Comparative studies of alpha-lactalbumin and lysozyme: the proteins of kangaroo (Megaleia rufa and Macropus giganteus) and horse (Equus caballus). Bell K, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1980 Jan 16;29(1):3–9
Recent advances in reproductive endocrinology of the mare. Irvine CH, et al. NZ Vet J 1979 Sep;27(9):176–80 (59 ref.)
The actions of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents propranolol and metoprolol in the maximally exercised horse. Snow DH, et al. Res Vet Sci 1979 Jul;27(1):22–9
Metabolic and physiological effects of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in the horse. Snow DH. Res Vet Sci 1979 Nov;27(3):372–8
Distribution of cardiac output in anaesthetised horses. Staddon GE, et al. Res Vet Sci 1979 Jul;27(1):38–45
Evaluation of uterine tube function in pony mares. Allen WE, et al. Vet Rec 1979 Oct 20;105(16):364–6
Libidinous behaviour in a gelding [letter] Borsberry S. Vet Rec 1980 Jan 26;106(4):89–90
Contralateral implantation in mares mated during post partum oestrus. Feo JC. Vet Rec 1980 Apr 19;106(16):368
Physiology of the equine estrous cycle. Lofstedt RM.
VM SAC 1979 Oct;74(10):1441–2, 1447–50
[Purposeful (blood-)horse breeding (author's transl)] van der Mey GJ. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1979 Dec 15;104(24):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Forms of the vector loops in the atrial electrocardiogram of the horse] Grauerholz H.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1979 Oct 15; 92(20):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The P-wave in the EKG of healthy horses] Grauerholz H.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1979 Sep 15; 92(18):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A review of the functional anatomy and biomechanical adaption of autopodium extensors and flexors in horses (author's transl)] Marolt J, et al. DTW 1979 Sep 5; 86(9):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digestibility and tolerance of different feed stuffs: investigations on typhiektomized ponies (author's transl)] Meyer H, et al. DTW 1979 Oct 5;86(10):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A Byzantine text on the determination of the ages of horses from Ambrosian H2 inf.] Fischer KD, et al.
Sudhoffs Arch 1980;64(1):55–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlations between the indices of the state of the sympathetic-adrenal and of the hypophyseal-adrenal systems and the level of insulin in horses under various exposures] Matlina ESh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Feb;89(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical implantation of cardiovascular devices in the thorax of the horse. Waugh SL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1980 May; 41(5):816–20
Selective scar revision and elective incision techniques applicable to the legs of horses. Application of combined fusiform excision and W-plasty surgical techniques in scar revision on the upper hind legs. Kirk MD. VM SAC 1979 Aug;74(8):1171–5
Design of an equine mobile surgery table. Lokai MD, et al. VM SAC 1980 Mar;75(3):475–9
Amputation of the equine urethral process affected with habronemiasis. Stick JA. VM SAC 1979 Oct;74(10):1453–7
Cesarean section in a Hackney mare. Walbert BT.
VM SAC 1979 Nov;74(11):1643

URINE

Urinary excretion of arsenic from horses injected with an organic arsenical compound. Littlejohn A, et al.
Br Vet J 1980 Mar-Apr;136(2):190–2
A gas chromatographic screening procedure for the detection of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in horse urine. Hunt JP, et al. Equine Vet J 1979 Oct;11(4):259–63

HORSESHOE CRABS

see related
LIMULUS TEST

Search of a sister species of Limulus polyphemus in the Bay of Bengal: clottable protein in the amoebocyte lysate of the Carcinoscorpius rotunda cauda. Mahalanabis D, et al. Indian J Med Res 1979 Jul;70:36–40

ANALYSIS

Immunological correlates between the multiple hemocyanin subunits of Limulus polyphemus and Techypleus tridentatus. Lamy J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Sep; 196(2):324–39
Immunological heterogeneity of the subunits of Limulus polyhemus haemocyanin [proceedings] Hoylaerts M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1979 May;87(2):417–8
Protein components in the perivitelline fluid of the embryo of the horseshoe crab, Tachypleus tridentatus. Sugita H, et al. Dev Biol 1979 Dec;73(2):183–92
Tachypleus tridentatus hemocyanin. Separation and characterization of monomer subunits and studies on sulfhydryl groups. Takagi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1980 Jun;87(6):1785–93
Functional implications of the covalent structure of limulin: an overview. Kehoe JM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1979; 29:617–23
Structural studies of the coagulogen of amebocyte lysate from Limulus polyphemus. Mosesson MW, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:159–68
Limulin (Limulus polyphemus lectin). Isolation, physicochemical properties, sugar specificity and mitogenic activity. Roche AC, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:603–16
Purification and properties of lectins from the Japanese horseshoe crab, Tachypleus tridentatus. Shimizu S, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:625–39
Amino acid sequence studies on horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus) coagulogen and the mechanism of gel formation. Takagi T, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1979; 29:169–84

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuroanatomy of the visual afferents in the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). Chamberlain SC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1980 Jul 15;192(2):387–400

CYTOLOGY

Studies on Limulus amoebocyte lysate. III. Purification of an endotoxin-binding protein from Limulus amoebocyte membranes. Liang SM, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5586–90
Motility of the Limulus blood cell. Armstrong PB.
J Cell Sci 1979 Jun;37:169–80
Marginal bands in blood cells of invertebrates. Nemhauser I, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1980 Mar;70(3):308–17
Motility of the Limulus amebocyte. Armstrong PB.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:73–92
The reaction between bacterial endotoxin and amebocyte lysate. Levin J. Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:131–46
The in vitro cultivation of Limulus amebocytes. Pearson FC, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:93–102

DRUG EFFECTS

Binding studies of radioactive lipopolysaccharide with Limulus amebocytes. Rickles FR, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:203–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Laboratory culture of embryonic and juvenile Limulus. French KA. Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:61–71
Observations on the potential of Limulus aquaculture in Israel. Kropach C. Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:103–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Some aspects of the biomedical significance of cell-surface sialic acid and the haemagglutinin of Limulus polyphemus. Bird GW. Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:559–65
Antimicrobial defense mechanisms in Limulus polyphemus. Nachum R. Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:513–24
Bacterial agglutinins from Limulus polyphemus—an overview. Pistole TG. Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:547–53
Sites on the lipopolysaccharide molecule reactive with Limulus agglutinins. Rostam-Abadi H, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:537–45

METABOLISM

Characterization of amebocyte coagulogen from the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyhemus). Mosesson MW, et al. Thromb Res 1979;14(4–5):765–79

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimicrobial defense mechanisms in the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus: preliminary observations with heat-derived extracts of Limulus amoebocyte lysate. Nachum R, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1979 May;33(3):290–9
Isolation and characterization of a bacterial agglutinin in the serum of Limulus polyphemus. Gilbride KJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;29:525–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Light-induced changes in cAMP levels in Limulus photoreceptors. Schmidt JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 May 30;94(2):438–42
Insularity of cholinergic components in the central nervous system of Limulus polyphemus. Thomas WE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1603–5
Vesicle involvement in the egg cortical reaction of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus L. Bannon GA, et al. Dev Biol 1980 May;76(2):418–27
Cortical reaction in inseminated eggs of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus L. Brown GG, et al. Dev Biol 1980 May;76(2):410–7
Sperm motility in the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus L. II. Partial characterization of a motility initiating factor from eggs and the effects of inorganic cations on motility initiation. Clapper DL, et al. Dev Biol 1980 May; 76(2):350–7
Sperm motility in the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus L. I. Sperm behavior near eggs and motility initiation by egg extracts. Clapper DL, et al. Dev Biol 1980 May; 76(2):341–9
Membrane events in the acrosomal reaction of Limulus sperm. Membrane fusion, filament-membrane particle attachment, and the source and formation of new membrane surface. Tilney LG, et al. J Cell Biol 1979 Apr; 81(1):229–53
Specificity of serotoninergic inhibition in Limulus lateral eye. Adolph AR, et al. J Gen Physiol 1979 Nov;74(5):549–63
In vitro phagocytosis by Limulus blood cells. Armstrong PB, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1979 Sep;34(2):145–51
Saturation of the response to light in Limulus ventral photoreceptor. Brown JE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Nov; 296:373–92
Isopotentiality and an optical determination of series resistance in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Nov;296:357–72
Evidence for gamma-aminobutyric acid as a transmitter in the central nervous system of Limulus polyphemus [proceedings] James VA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Nov; 296:69P

Circadian clock in Limulus brain increases response and decreases noise of retinal photoreceptors. Kaplan E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24;286(5771):393–5

Biomedical applications of the horseshoe crab (Limulidae). **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:1–688

Ontogeny and phylogeny of response to gram–negative endotoxins among the marine invertebrates. Bang FB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:109–23

Differentiation of human leukemic from normal lymphocytes by purified Limulus agglutinin. Cohen E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:589–600

Limulus polyphemus, a target of opportunity. Galler SR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:107–8

Studies on Limulus lysate coagulating system. Liu TY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:147–58

Limulus agglutinins: past, present and future. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:665–75

Secretion in Limulus amebocytes is by exocytosis. Ornberg RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:125–30

Thermoregulatory behavior and diel activity of Limulus polyphemus. Reynolds WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 29:47–59

Limulus polyphemus: a review of the ecologically significant literature. Rudloe A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:27–35 (60 ref.)

Ecology of the extant horseshoe crabs. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:37–45

Comparative studies on hemocytes and coagulogens of the Asian and the American horseshoe crabs. Shishikura F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:185–201

Distribution of the American horseshoe 'crab,' Limulus polyphemus (L.). Shuster CN Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 29:3–26

Reactivity of Limulus polyphemus hemolymph with D–glucuronic acid containing glycosubstances. Vaith P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:579–87

Light and efferent activity control rhabdom turnover in Limulus photoreceptors. Chamberlain SC, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 19;206(4416):361–3

Spectral sensitivity of the endoparietal eye in Limulus polyphemus. Lall AB, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(9):1055–6

HOSPICES

The modern hospice and its challenge to medicine. Luxton RW. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):583–4

Experts probe issues around hospice care. Brink G, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):63–7

Hospice design keyed to program goals. Valentour LF. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):141–3

Hospice care. Saunders C. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Sep–Dec; 16(3–4):1–4

Hospice care for the terminally ill. Cowgill R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Apr;69(4):264–7

The hospice movement [letter] Barber SG. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19;242(16):1736

The modern hospice [letter] Lefroy RB. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 8;1(5):236

The hospice challenge [letter] Graham J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1314

A nursing model for the hospice: primary and self–care nursing. Walborn KA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Mar; 15(1):205–17

Hospice fills need for care of terminally ill patients. Goodman S. **Pa Med** 1979 Dec;82(12):27

Terminal care: evaluation of in–patient service at St Christopher's Hospice. Part I. Views of surviving spouse on effects of the service on the patient. Parkes CM. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(646):517–22

Terminal care: evaluation of in–patient service at St Christopher's Hospice. Part II. Self assessments of effects of the service on surviving spouses. Parkes CM. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(646):523–7

The need for quality hospice care. Butler RN. **QRB** 1979 May;5(5):2–7

A review of the hospice concept. Westbrook BB Jr. **Tex Med** 1980 Jun;76(6):45–6

[Palliative care unit] Falardeau M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Dec;108(12):1501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience at the Department for Palliative Care in Montreal] Grödinger I. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 19; 76(51):4689–91 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Hospice care: a planning perspective. Rakove R. **QRB** 1979 May;5(5):10–2

Supporting hospice care [news] Holden C. **Science** 1980 Jan 11;207(4427):160–1

MANPOWER

Nursing roles in continuing care: home care and hospice. Baird SB. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Mar;7(1):28–38

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Starting a hospice requires tenacity, high standards. Ames RP. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Feb;61(2):56–9

Analyzing the hospice market. Breindel CL, et al. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):52–5

Evaluation of hospice care is needed. Parks P. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):68, 70

The modern hospice [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 1; 2(11):585–6

Hospice; Why all this interest? Patterson WB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov;79(12):1913–5

A pilot scheme in continuing care. Crail RB. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):126–7

The hospice in the health care continuum. Coale JG. **QRB** 1979 May;5(5):22–3

Five models for hospice care. Davidson GW. **QRB** 1979 May;5(5):8–9

Integrated care: the hospital–based hospice. Sweetser CJ. **QRB** 1979 May;5(5):18–21

STANDARDS

The hospice movement [letter] Gideon M. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1258

The hospice challenge [letter] Neville JR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1315

A challenge for the hospice movement. Potter JF. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3;302(1):53–5

The hospice challenge [letter] Stoddard S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1314

The hospice challenge [letter] Sweet DL. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1315

TRENDS

Hospice: people–centered care. Gerson CK. **Am Pharm** 1980 Jun;20(6):27–9

Changing the face of death [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21; 1(8182):1340–1

The hospice movement as a health care reform. Wald FS, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Mar;28(3):173–8

The hospice movement in North America. Flexner JM. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):631–3

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

see related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

Survey of elderly day hospital patients during a period of industrial action. Bhattacharyya BK, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 May;9(2):106–11

Cesarean birth: a real family affair. Hedahl KJ. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar;80(3):471–2

Incidents—need they be accidents? Lynn FH. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jun;80(6):1098–101

Electrical safety in the hospital. Meth IM. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jul;80(7):1344–8

Gaining control: reform, reimbursement and politics in New York's community hospitals, 1890—1915. Rosner D. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):533–42

Will documenting problems jeopardize physicians, hospital? Regan WA. **AORN J** 1980 Apr;31(5):881–2, 886

Unidirectional flow vs traditional system. Thomas R. **AORN J** 1980 Mar;31(4):722,724,726, passim

If I was forced to cut: consultant pathologist. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1057–8

London's hospital teaching tradition under fire. Massam A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1300–1

Retrograde pressurization of a medical oxygen pipeline system: safety backup or hazard? Gjerde GE. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Apr;8(4):219–21

Planning for Omega. Morris AJ. **Del Med J** 1980 Feb; 52(2):93–8, 102

Medical staff: the untapped management resource. Blewett PB. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 May;57(5):35–6

Record number attends Quebec conference. Clermont Y. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jan;57(1):28–9

Health care politics in Alberta. Katz E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jan;57(1):30–2

Energy management in New Brunswick hospitals. Seely G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Feb;57(2):E9

Basic library tools for health administrators. Solomon L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jul;57(7):41–3

Exchange carts on a budget. Van Rossum T, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1979 Oct;56(10):16–8

Forward looking medical services in Dubai maximization of central servicing improves sterile control. Cornish PJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Aug;56(8):396–8

Sharing arrangements in the nonprofit hospital industry. Friedman B, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Summer; 14(2):150–9

Programming, budgeting, and control in health care organization: the state of the art. Vraciu RA. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Summer;14(2):126–49

Professional–bureaucratic conflict. Kinney M. **Heart Lung** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):1025–6

Separation of therapist and administrator in hospital treatment of borderline patients. Johansen KH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):259–62

Two hospitals prosper from 'administrative cooperative'. Barney SM. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):32

Using financial ratio analysis to compare hospitals' performance. Choate GM, et al. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Dec; 60(12):43–58

Responding to consumer demand: a study of alternative birth centers. DeVries RG. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):48–51, 68

Holy Cross Hospital, Chicago: cost variance analysis in a health care setting. Dignam DR. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Dec; 60(12):68–9

Defining hospital market efficiency—the community's task. Griffith JR. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Nov;60(11):47–52

Assessing medical efficacy:a neglected administrative necessity. Hofmann PB. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):45–7

Hospital buildings have few alternative uses. Johnson RL. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):42–4, 70

An interview with Sr. Irene Kraus, DC. Kraus I. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):34–7

Advantages of a community foundation. Deabler L. **Hosp Top** 1979 Sep–Oct;57(5):24–7

More hospitals budget, and more complexly. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):28, 30, 34 passim

Bankrupt Brooklyn hospital given hope for staying open. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):17–8

Demonstration project to keep Brooklyn hospital from closing. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):18–9

New data base will assist health care system [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):19

Hospitals should be 'good citizens' [editorial] **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):63

Physician's role in hospital continues to shift. Blanton WB Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):139–45 (75 ref.)

Corporate approach lends control over complex environment. Bodzek JW. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1; 53(21):71–5

Matching technical jobs with needs. Boxerman SB, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):105–6, 111–2

Hospitals should be fitness centers. Carpenter DC Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):148–54

Management engineering: increased use of management tools seen. Covert RP. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):117, 120, 122 passim

It's a question of ethics. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):86–8

Getting the message where it counts. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):82–4

Energy situation is precarious. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):73–5

Cluster design meets special, shared needs. Fishback BW, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):112, 116–8

Planning process a powerful tool. Ford WR, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):69–72

Corporate planning: business not as usual in hospitals. Ford WR. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):159–61

A good ending: the mechanics of hospital closure. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):57–61

Public hospitals: is 'relevance' in the eye of the beholder? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):83–5, 88, 92–3

Unified CCU benefits patients and staff. Gilbert AF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):137–8

Home health care can be reimbursed. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):44–5

Hospital is catalyst for revitalization. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):83, 86, 90

Hospitals need humanism. Kraus I. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16; 53(22):84–5

Hospitals must be businesslike [interview by Alan J. Appelbaum] Lachner BJ. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1; 53(21):107–8, 111–2

Unit improves surgical costs and utilization. Maher JW. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):107–8, 110

An assessment of productivity in health care. Mannisto M. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):71–6

New hospital system option: distributed data. Northcutt DB. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):123–6

Sweden's disaster plans—after Harrisburg. Petersson PO. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):14

HSA, hospital planning: arena of conflict offers room for cooperation. Pierce CF Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16; 54(6):63–6

Interinstitutional planning process, part 1: freestanding hospitals. Rice JA. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 1;54(13):51–3, 56

How hospital marketing and planning relate. Stuehler G Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):96–9

Rural hospitals obtain services in 'cooperative'. Zuckerman SL, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):121–2, 124

Model of hospital's inflow. Archinard E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 May;10(3):179–90

Hospital response to the legalization of abortion in New York State: an analysis of program innovation. Miller J. **J Health Soc Behav** 1979 Dec;20(4):363–75

Managing change creatively. Spradley BW. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 May;10(5):32–7

A study of central–city hospital changes. Ermann D, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jul;18(7):745–53

Characteristics of the software for computer applications in medicine. Agbalajobi F. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1979 Apr–Jun; 4(2):79–88

Experience of transferring an integrated hospital–administration system from a CODASYL data–base to a standard MUMPS file structure. Hall DG. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1979 Apr–Jun;4(2):93–103

Writing man–machine dialogues for a MUMPS system using the Application Controller Language (ACL). Thompson M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1979 Apr–Jun;4(2):105–133

The VIP with illness. Strange RE. **Milit Med** 1980 Jul; 145(7):473–5

Hospitals require human retreading. Bennett AC. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):86

Pricing problems plague hospitals. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):92, 94

Staff's naughty boy. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jun; 67(6):39–40

Five years on—how real is the integration of hospital and community health services. Haward RA. **Public Health** 1979 Nov;93(6):377–82
The systems approach to patient safety. Davis JB, et al. **QRB** 1979 Feb;5(2):17–21
The quality assurance committee in the hospital structure. Dietz JW, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jan;6(1):8–12
The organizational impact of regulation and deregulation on hospitals and nursing homes: Missouri's 1122 experience. Brent EE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Oct;13C(3):171–80
[The nature and periodicity of information needed for the management of integrated hospitals] Kušev P, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Mar;28(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An experiment in hospital medicine with a multidisciplinary structure: the François Baclesse Center (news)] Abbatucci JS. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 30;8(29):2423–4 **(Fre)**
[The group of doctors directing hospitals] Muller JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Apr;99(4):235 **(Fre)**
[Organization of the environment and of work in relation to superinfections in pediatric resuscitation centers and intensive therapy] Nocerino P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;30(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hygienic aspects of the design and operation of high-rise hospitals] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the work of the Minsk Centralized Hormone Laboratory] Kolb VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(1):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Ways to improve socialist competition in the hospital] Pashkova OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(10):37–9 **(Rus)**
[Are we ready to close down mental hospitals?] Lassenius B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 26;77(13):1191–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cash limits squeeze in London AHA(T)s. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1600–2
Is your hospital coffee shop profitable? **Hosp Top** 1979 Sep–Oct;57(5):16–7
Energy costs in food delivery calculated. Clancey L, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 1;54(3):67–9
Need for budgeting rises with costs. League HM. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):76

HISTORY

Nurses and doctors in conflict: piety and medicine in the Paris Hôtel-Dieu on the eve of the French Revolution. Greenbaum LS. **Clio Med** 1979 May;13(3–4):247–67
The evolution of hospital care in Alberta. Ross M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Apr;57(4):A4
[The institutional and administrative development of the admission and treatment of mental patients in Saxony from absolutism until citizen's revolution] Trenckmann U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jul;25(7):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pehr Dubb—a great medical celebrity of West Sweden medical care in the 1700's] Höök O. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 19;76(51):4710–3 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Month in Washington [news] **Conn Med** 1979 Sep;43(9):595–6
Judge clears hospital closing in St. Louis [news] **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):20
Hospitals target of litigants' search for the 'deep pocket'. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):30–2
Staff appointments: respective rights and privileges. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):34, 37, 41 passim
[Medicine and general surgery. When will there be inventive technocrats? (news)] Turibide A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 1;8(37):2989 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Streamlined hospital administration? [letter] Lee M. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):504

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Geisinger Hospital/Clinic contains costs in secretarial services: saves $235,606 per year! Duncan DJ. **Hosp Top** 1979 Nov–Dec;57(6):18–20
Outpatient registration centralized. Witmer DA, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 1;54(15):68–70
[Hyperalimentation unit as a central system in the hospital] Manabe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(8):2918–22 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Recommended guidelines for quality assurance in hospital centralized intravenous admixture services. National Coordinating Committee on Large Volume Parenterals. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):645–55
Sharing management skills. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):89–92
Structured evaluation is key to effective planning. Galvagni W. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 1;54(15):52–4
A comparison of contract-managed and traditionally managed nonprofit hospitals. Biggs EL, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jun;18(6):585–96
[Hospital infections and hospital management] Saito M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):352–6 **(Jpn)**
[Time periods for issuing hospital certificates (with reference to the article by N. I. Gavrilov et al.)] Stadchenko NA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(9):24–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Emphasis for the 80s. Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jan;57(1):10–1 **(Eng, Fre)**
Hospitals will need to diversify in future: Barker [news] **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):20
Multihospital systems to thrive in difficult times, speakers say [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):22, 24
Management contracts frequent answer for troubled hospitals [news] Busch L. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):19–20, 22
Management engineering: increased use of management tools seen. Covert RP. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):117, 120, 122 passim
Systems: good news and bad news. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 1;54(15):62–4
Educators key to coping with change. Melton VB, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):61–4
Hospitals must change, control is the issue. Melum MM. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):67–72
Small/rural hospitals must innovate in '80. Munroe SA, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):99–101
Hospitals—things to come in the '80s. Rorem CR. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):10
Ongoing transition is forecast for hospitals. Schlezinger IH. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):62–5
Hospital governance comes of age. Umbdenstock RJ. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):85–8 (44 ref.)
Management of computerized systems noted. Veazie SM. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):97–102
Physician, you're losing. Brown CD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;78(3):157–9
By the London post. The return of the Times — pickets and counter pickets — escalating damages — humor in medicine. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 31;302(5):280–2
[Hierarchy and democracy in the hospital] Vajda P. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 9;120(49):3015–6 **(Hun)**
[Effectiveness of visiting consultation services] Isaev AP. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):95–7 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the treatment of tetanus patients in hospitals of the Russian Federation] Tsuman VG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(9):36–9 **(Rus)**

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS see under **HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS**

HOSPITAL AUXILIARIES see under **HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

Unblocking beds [letter] Wilson LA. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):939–40
Hospital beds in New York City—'the numbers game'. Pomrinse SD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Oct;55(9):874–85
Documenting problems related to psychiatric hospitalization: report of a local survey. Meier G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;31(8):571–2
Small hospitals must explore all capital options. Lightle MA, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):87–90
Small/rural hospitals must innovate in '80. Munroe SA, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):99–101
Scarcity of beds in London [letter] de Wardner HE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):884
Selected myths that impede the attack on health care costs. Commentary. Too many beds are not enough. Just MR. **Man Med** 1979;4(3):188–91
Bed reduction in Michigan; a complex, controversial issue. Paradis D. **Mich Med** 1980 Mar;79(8):108–16
Two years of bed procurement for patients with spinal cord lesions. A report on progress and experiences at the Bed Procurement Service at the Industrial Injuries Insurance Institute for Research in Traumatology at Frankfurt/Main. Meinecke FW. **Paraplegia** 1979 May;17(1):62–72
[The development of hospital bed capacity in European hospitals in the years 1961–1975] Wysokiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 3;35(9):328–32 **(Pol)**
[Automated system for controlling a republic's bed resources] Popov GS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(7):8–11 **(Rus)**
[Use of the balance method for analyzing and planning bed resource utilization] Shcherbakov VN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Justification for the installation of an intensive care unit in a general hospital with less than 100 beds] Mora Córdoba A, et al. **SPM** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(6):745–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, UNDER 100 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 100 TO 299 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 300 TO 499 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 500 AND OVER see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL CENTRAL SUPPLY see **CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL CLOSURE see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

New system needs planning for success. Baych T. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):71–2, 76
New hospital system option: distributed data. Northcutt DB. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):123–6
Nutrition broadcasting. Hyland KM. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Feb; 34(1):52–3
Distributed processing techniques: interface design for interactive information sharing. Wagner JR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1978;2(4):327–37
Direct data link between a CT scanner and a radiation treatment planning system. Abel RN, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):452–3
Dollar benefits, costs break even. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):46
Patient call system. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Oct;65(10):314
[Rapid and automatic acquisition and transmission of acid–base equilibrium parameters in a clinical biology laboratory (author's transl)] Pautet F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(7–8):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Hospitals can afford hardware, but can't find programming staff. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):22

HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE see **DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

For academia: a bill of particulars. Miller RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):635–7
An integrated pain relief service for labour: co-operation between obstetricians, anaesthetists and midwives. Ghosh-Ray GC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 May;35(5):510–3
Consorts in the delivery room [letter] Colton ET 3d. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):365
Presidential address: what's past is prologue. Butcher HR Jr. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):371–6
The Multiple Sclerosis Clinic of the University of Arizona Health Sciences Center. Bamford CR, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):778
Nisbet Symposium 1977. Choice and installation of diagnostic radiological equipment. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Sep; 22(3):218–21
The CT controversy. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Aug;22(2):168
Casualty X-rays. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Sep; 22(3):296
Outbreak of infection in a urological ward. Lowes JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):722
The role of clinical oncology in the general hospital. Bagshawe KD. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1979 Spring;2(1):77–81
Readers' forum: experiences with a system. The implementation of a completely operational computer system in a cardio-thoracic department. Ashcroft JM. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1978 Sep;8(3–4):311–4
The use of bromocriptine in obstetrics and gynecology. Kinch RA. **Fertil Steril** 1980 May;33(5):463–70 (37 ref.)
Model of hospital's inflow. Archinard E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 May;10(3):179–90
An inexpensive programmable calculator system for everyday use in a radiation therapy department. Heintz PH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2117–9
An in-hospital birthing room: one year's experience. Stewart RB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Aug;67(8):631–3
Hospital lab responds to computer prescription. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Mar;49(9):34–5
Use of an information retrieval service in an obstetrics/gynecology residency program. Gunning JE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):120–3
Shift from predominantly white to predominantly black staff: a retrospective study relating to surgical care. Shah ND, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;72(7):677–81
Design concepts of a nuclear medicine department. Langan JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1093–4
Interpretive reporting in clinical pathology. Speicher CE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1556–60
One hospital's experience with implementing family-centered maternity care. Paukert SE. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Nov–Dec; 8(6):351–8
The problems of transferring software: a medical case history. Harvey PW, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1979 Oct–Dec; 4(4):219–23
Definition of source for head shielding requirements in linear accelerators may affect room shielding design. Herman MW, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):70–2
Correction of misspellings and typographical errors in a free-text medical English information storage and retrieval system. Joseph DM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Oct; 18(4):228–34
Planning and performance of operating departments. Review article based on a case report. Swelem SE. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Feb;5(6):423–30
Radiation oncology at Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital. Ridenhour CE, et al. **Mo Med** 1979 Dec;76(12):633–7
Patient call system. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Oct;65(10):314
Correlation of antibiotic utilization on a urological ward with

antibiotic policy. Casewell M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 35:171–9
The expanded role of the psychiatric liaison nurse. Hendler N, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Summer;51(2):135–43
Psychiatric screening on a neurological ward. DePaulo JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):125–32
Psychiatric liaison: benefits of an 'active' approach. Torem M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Sep;20(9):598–607, 611
The history of a hospital and its diagnostic index. Mayberry JF. **Public Health** 1979 Sep;93(5):311–6
Quality assurance methods for radiology departments. Dehn TG. **QRB** 1980 Jun;6(6):11–4
A comprehensive radiology quality assurance program. Russell Z. **QRB** 1980 Jun;6(6):15–8
Technical considerations of interventional radiology. Unit design and coordination of diagnostic pathology services. Macintosh PK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1979 Dec; 17(3):623–36
Cancer patients' evaluations of radiation therapy services. Smith LL. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Mar–Apr;51(3):603–9
Hepatitis B antigen in a dialysis unit: five years experience. Woo KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Dec;20(4):434–7
[50 years since the founding of the ophthalmology department in Hradci Králové] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Nov;35(6):459–60 **(Cze)**
[Clinical biochemistry] Nejedlý B. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jul; 28(7):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Teaching and Treatment Unit in the Division of Diabetology (Geneva)] Pometta D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jan;100(1):101–6 **(Fre)**
[Structural changes in clinical pediatrics with special reference to small departments (author's transl)] Helwig H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Jul;127(7):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planning fundamentals for x-ray departments in university hospitals (author's transl)] Gabelmann W, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 May;20(5):247–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The digestive endoscopy department: a nondeferrable necessity] Viceconte G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978; 50(1–6):91–101 **(Ita)**
[Special obstetrico–gynecologic hospital structure and local service units. Considerations on the availability and need for ULS 35 and 36] Pacilli L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 7;71(18):1297–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thirty years of Radiology Department in Hokkaido University Hospital (author's transl)] Irie G, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;54(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surface contamination on floor inside controlled area (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb; 17(1):81–7 **(Jpn)**
[A small pediatric department. Discussion of its main activities] Wefring KW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Dec 10;99(34–36):1767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Intrahospital staphylococcal infection in surgical clinical practice] Ermolina EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment experience with heart, pericardial and aortic wounds in a specialized thoracic department] Avilova OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex equipping of radiation therapy departments] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov; 24(11):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Shielded viewing window for a x-ray operational block] Astrakhantsev FA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 May–Jun; (3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disinfectant sensitivity of staphylococci isolated during inspections of maternity hospitals and maternity divisions] Balakliets NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):552–3 **(Rus)**
[Problems in the overall equiping of physical therapy departments (offices)] Livenson AR, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1977;(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the balance method for analyzing and planning bed resource utilization] Shcherbakov VN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Equipment complex for x-ray diagnostic offices] Vasil'ev IuD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):81–3 **(Rus)**
[Safety technology and industrial hygiene for workers in the physical therapy departments (offices) of therapeutic and prophylactic institutions] Skurikhina LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):65–9 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiologic significance of cut flowers on wards for puerperae (author's transl)] Dlhoš E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Sep;72(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Use of portable and stat examinations [letter] Loop JW. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):870
Out-of-hours services by medical laboratory scientific officers [letter] Anderson JR. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5; 280(6206):51
Radiotherapy work-load statistics [letter] McEvedy M. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):648
Relative costs of home and hospital confinement. Stilwell JA. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):257–9
Center for Life provides accessible maternity care. Myerson B. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):30, 34, 36
More hospitals budget, and more complexly. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):28, 30, 34 passim
Hospital saves by making own sterile water. Bernd DL, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):86–7
Cost committee is successful on second try. Kirtane M, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 1;54(17):44–5
Practical tips on cost containment: surgical suite. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):151–2, 155
A silver primer for hospital executives. Matthews RJ. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):66–8
Productivity study pays big dividends. Schumann RH, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):80, 81–2
Radiology services on a tight budget. MacEwan DW. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Jun;31(2):129–34
Costs of tests. Abrams ME. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1979 Oct;13(4):217–8
Cost containment in the clinical laboratory—to be or to seem to be, or when is a nontest a test? [editorial] Lundberg GD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1659
Modes of compensation of pathologists and the charges for and use of laboratory services. Markel SF, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):2053–5
Slow lab computer market picks up. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):46, 48
Domiciliary physiotherapy—cost and benefit. Frazer FW. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jan;66(1):2–7
Reject film study. Cost and quality considerations in a radiology department. Glaser SM, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jun; 6(6):19–22
Reusable data card for multiformat camera. Lee TG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):235
Costs in a clinical pharmacological laboratory. Cridland JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):961–3
Economic impact of quality control in diagnostic radiology. Carlton WH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):195–7
Cost of a cardiac surgical and a general thoracic surgical patient to the National Health Service in a London teaching hospital. Morgan KD, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):249–53
[Economic aspects of managing surgical departments] Pastorová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Mar;28(3):123–6 **(Cze)**
[Costs of supplying departments of different types with software items] Minakova IG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Economic aspects of the activities of recovery departments and departments of rehabilitative treatment] Roitman MP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

St. Raphael's wins CAT scanner in court. **Conn Med** 1979 Dec;43(12):801–2
Liability of the pathology laboratory: a review of some legal cases involving hospital pathologists. Nottebart HC. **Med Leg Bull** 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):1–6

MANPOWER

The radiologic consultant [editorial] Baum S. **AJR** 1980 Jun; 134(6):1281
Are good resident applicants fungible? [editorial] Jaffe CC. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1279–80
Department staffing in anaesthesia. Baker AB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Nov;7(4):371–4
The surgical staffing of the future. Doran FS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Mar;62(2):136–41
Consultant work load and manpower planning in anaesthetics. Heath ML. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8; 280(6215):737–8, 40
A note on some behavioral aspects of radiation protection staff working in hospitals around Dehli. Gupta MM. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):201–3
A summary of trends in hospital employment. Cohen F, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):65–6, 68
Fluoride concentrations in urine of delivery ward personnel following exposure to low concentrations of methoxyflurane. Dahlgren BE. **JOM** 1979 Sep;21(9):624–6
Physical therapy: shortage spurs recruiting efforts. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):72
Physiotherapy staffing levels on intensive care units and general surgical wards. Wells SE. **Physiotherapy** 1979 May 10;65(5):152–3
[Training of the staff for the prevention and care of neuropsychiatric disorders in the pediatric department] Pfanner P. **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15;30(23):1911–3 **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An equipment logging system for an anesthesia department. Penndorf DM. **AANA J** 1979 Dec;47(6):685–9
Final report of the ad hoc committee on administrative issues, Part I. **AJOT** 1980 Jan;34(1):5–9
Optimal use of portable and stat examination. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):523–4
Daily clinical–radiologic–pathologic correlation. Giustra PE, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1275–6
New equipment for room 2210: the critical path method. Rossi RP, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):1084–8
Computer system for a hospital microbiology laboratory. Delorme J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):51–60
Pathology accessioning and retrieval system with encoding by computer (PARSEC). A microcomputer-based system for anatomic pathology featuring automated SNOP coding and multiple administrative functions. Foulis PR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;73(6):748–53
Alternative birthing center: experience in a teaching obstetric service. Barton JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 1;137(3):377–84
The establishment of the Anaesthetic Department in Benghazi. Swelem SE. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Sep;34(8):821–2
To answer questions. A review of an autopsy service. Mergner WJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Apr; 104(4):167–70
Treatment of surgical emergencies with and without an algorithm. Hopkins JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun; 115(6):745–50
Radiology: reflections on management in radiology. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Dec;22(6):577
A small computer at the radiology reception desk. Brindle MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):796–800
Guidelines for setting up nuclear medicine services in district general hospitals [letter] Croft D. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 53(626):174–6
Running of ultrasound departments [letter] Wood RD. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):849
Consultant surgeon. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1122–3
Day-bed units [letter] Moncrieff D. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27; 2(6197):1075
Planned surgical admissions in a district hospital. Southam JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):808–9
Perspective of the surgeon. Glenn F. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May;56(4):369–77
A study of the role of private patients in surgical training programs: a resident's viewpoint. Greif JM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May;56(4):385–92
Private patient care and residency training: a surgeon's viewpoint. Polk HC Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May; 56(4):378–84
Evaluation of patient–physician–nurse team in reducing care requirements of patients in a respiratory care program. Robinson LA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22; 121(6):756–8
Biostatistics laboratory: a review at five years. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(3):126–9
A computerized chart management system for medical records. Groves WE, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Apr;11(2):158–64
The application of computer simulation to the design and management of hospital clinical laboratories. Cechner RL. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1979 Dec;4(1):1–43 (47 ref.)
An information system for department managers. Calder D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jan;57(1):12–4
Modelling a hospital entrance system. Chase M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jan;57(1):16–20
Responding to consumer demand: a study of alternative birth centers. DeVries RG. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):48–51, 68
The 1979 CHA survey of pastoral care programs. Fath G, et al. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):60–2
Family-centered OB program adds birthing room. Smith GW. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):26
Geisinger Hospital/Clinic contains costs in secretarial services: saves $235,606 per year! Duncan DJ. **Hosp Top** 1979 Nov–Dec;57(6):18–20
The impact of managerial orientation on need satisfaction. Hurka SJ. **Hosp Top** 1979 Sep–Oct;57(5):18–20, 44–6
Measuring productivity: a simple methodology. Scheier NR. **Hosp Top** 1979 Sep–Oct;57(5):28–9
New programs for new life. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):50, 52
Preadmission programs keep things rolling. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):14
Iowans make productivity managers' tool. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):44,48
Survey offers guidelines for social work. Berkman B, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):105–6, 110–2
The benefits and the risks of publicity. Edwards SS. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):94–5
Review ensures quick response to faulty care. Sherber J. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 1;54(15):55–7
New reporting system aids epidemiologists. Spencer L, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):105–6
Organizational determinants of surgical lengths of stay. Eastaugh SR. **Inquiry** 1980 Spring;17(1):85–96
Primigravid pregnancy and delivery unit developments. Mathews M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):39–42
Microbiology subsystem of a total, dedicated laboratory computer system. Lawrie DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):861–75
Experience with a family-practice-resident-directed obstetrical clinic. Hunter JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Apr; 55(4):369–72
Broken paediatric appointments at the University of Benin Teaching Hospital, Benin City. Obi JO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Jun;82(6):112–6
Adapting the birthing center concept to a traditional hospital setting. Averitt SS. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):103–6
Family-centered maternity units—fact or fiction? Levine NH. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):116–7
Low-risk obstetric care for low-risk mothers. Goodlin RC. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1017–9
Computerized management of a medical bacteriology laboratory using real-time processing. Brun Y, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1979 Jul–Sep;4(3):165–72
A surgical outcome audit. Collopy BT. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):689–91

Regionalization of pathology services [letter] McPherson J. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):551–2
Regionalization of pathology services [letter] Neaverson MA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):36
Method of screening obstetric patients to prevent reproductive wastage. Halliday HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):656–9
Community physiotherapy in a rural area. Lamont P, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jan;66(1):8–10
Can we set up a coronary rehabilitation class? Patrick MK. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Nov;65(11):349–50
Automated documentation in a radiodiagnostic department. White J. **Radiography** 1980 Mar;46(543):49–64
Radiology management: the advantages of the dedicated mini-computer. Arenson RL. **Radiology** 1979 Nov; 133(2):541–3
Comprehensive analysis of a Radiology Operations Management computer system. Arenson RL, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):355–62
A simple hospital radiology information system. Burnett LL. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):349–50
The impact of a nuclear crisis on a radiology department. Weidner WA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):717–23
The surgical gastro-intestinal motility clinic: The history of oesophagology at Groote Schuur Hospital. Silber W. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 19;57(16):619–22
Family-centered care activities by size of maternity service. Turnock B, et al. **Women Health** 1979 Winter;4(4):373–84
[Microphotography of patient records in the Copenhagen Community Hospital in Hvidore] Faber H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 30;141(31):2151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occupational medicine in Danish hospital services. Structure and training] Pedersen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Role of the anesthetic consultation in an organization model of the anesthesia-resuscitation department] Souloy J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From the concept to the realization of a medicosocial center for early care in a hospital milieu] Guran P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May;36(5):441–5 **(Fre)**
[Activities of the general surgeon in a non-university hospital] Tschantz P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Dec; 46(4):532–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The department of community health in hospital centers: its territory and responsibility] Garon G. **Union Med Can** 1979 Sep;108(9):1095–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The organization of the medical attendance of asthma patients (author's transl)] Meister W. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1979;25(2):99–103 **(Ger)**
[Organization of radiologic-gynecological care from the gynecologist's viewpoint] Weghaupt K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 31;130(6):205–9 **(Ger)**
[Standardized records—a method for the rationalization of work in the routine operation of ECG departments] Behr H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Sep 1;73(17):825–8 **(Ger)**
[Scientific worker's organization—example of the cooperation between the Department of Surgery and the surgical outpatient clinic] Michelsen M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 May 1;73(9):446–8 **(Ger)**
[Daytime rooming-in—a contribution to family-oriented obstetrics (author's transl)] Robrecht D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Aug;183(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiotocography — proposal of system solution (author's transl)] Heinrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(9):568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Round table discussion. Problems of prevention and care in a pediatric department. Organization of the Piedmont regional sections of the Italian Society of Infantile Neuropsychiatry and of the Italian Society of Pediatrics, Turin, 19 September 1977] **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15; 30(23):1857–928 **(Ita)**
[Report on organizational problems in perinatal medicine] Gagliardi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15; 30(23):1859–68 **(Ita)**
[Organization of the environment and of work in relation to superinfections in pediatric resuscitation centers and intensive therapy] Nocerino P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Mar-Apr;30(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The problem oriented system in the department of anesthesiology (author's transl)] Odashiro M, et al. **Masui** 1979 Dec;28(13):1701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Maternity ward routines and their effect on duration of breast feeding] Nilsson D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10;100(4):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[System of data collection and information processing regarding the diagnosis and the methods and results of treatment of patients hospitalized at the gynecologic clinic of the Pomorze Medical Academy] Sycz G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Jul;50(7):637–41 **(Pol)**
[Work organization of a specialized pregnancy pathology department for patients with kidney diseases] Egorova EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Managing the activities of a surgical department] Borovyĭ EM. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Work experience of the Surgical Gastroenterological Department of the Kharkov Province Clinical Hospital] Mitasov IG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of enlarging surgical clinics within the central regional hospital] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar; (3):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Various problems of planning the regional surgical services] Trach BP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Principles of deciding nomenclature and spatial arrangement of x-ray equipment] Chikirdin EG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the organization of the after care and rehabilitation departments on the utilization of the hospital bed resources] Roitman MP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the surgical service in a regimental medical center] Korzh VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Experience in summing up the results of socialist competition in an ophthalmology clinic under the brigade method of physician work] Ivashina AI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(4):25–8 **(Rus)**
[Organization of specialized hospital surgical care for patients with biliary tract diseases] Rogachev GI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):9–11 **(Rus)**
[Operation of the obstetrics department in a regional clinical hospital] Shkurlatovskiĭ VN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(9):34–6 **(Rus)**
[Hernán Alessandri MD and the development of internal medicine at the Hospital del Salvador (Santiago) (author's transl)] Chamorro G. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 May; 107(5):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An orthopedic surgical center for rheumatic patients] Fjällström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 12; 76(50):4628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[How should treatment of alcoholism in the large cities be organized?] Taipale I. **Nord Med** 1980 Jun;95(6-7):182–4 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Rx: loss control--loss control defined and a look at pre-anesthetic evaluation. Althouse JL. **AANA J** 1979 Dec; 47(6):700–3
Pollution of delivery ward air by nitrous oxide--methoxyflurane. Dahlgren BE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Aug;40(8):666–72
The right way to investigate. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Nov;22(5):514
Clinical audit of surgery in a large teaching hospital. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):278–82
Role of the perinatal committee. **Dimens Health Serv** 1979 Oct;56(10):42
Patients exposure from diagnostic X-rays: an analysis of 1972—1975 NEXT data. Wochos JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):127–34
Hepatitis B virus infection in a renal unit in India. Gunasekaran V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:1–4
Errors in psychiatric admission. Van Ree F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Summer;25(2):133–4
Liability of the anesthesiologist in the hospital environment. O'Meara RM. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1979 Spring;25(4):420–49
Control of perinatal infection by traditional preventive measures. Iffy L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct; 54(4):403–11
[Hospital hygiene from the viewpoint of anesthesiology] Oehmig H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Nov;41(11):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of antibiotics in a surgical clinic. A prospective study of the Waid Community Hospital, Zurich] Eijsten A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 15;109(48):1931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in the admission to in-hospital oral surgical care from the patient's viewpoint—results of patient interviews in the hospital for dental and maxillo-facial surgery of the Karl Marx University, Leipzig] Erpenbeck F, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Jun;29(6):450–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standards in obstetrics and gynecology studied in the light of recent legislation] Damiani N. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 8;70(55):3757–61 **(Ita)**
[Indices of the work quality of the pulmonology department of a central district hospital] Glantsberg NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(12):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Maternal mortality-Kenyatta National Hospital 1972-1977. Makokha AE. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jul;57(7):451–60
Clinical departments of family practice in hospitals. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Nov;9(5):791–2
[5-year experience in neonatalogy at a hospital obstetric department] Vásári I. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 6;121(1):19–26 **(Hun)**

UTILIZATION

Perinatal care in Bethel, Alaska. Brenneman G, et al. **Alaska Med** 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):1–3
Should cesarean sections be done in OR or OB? **AORN J** 1980 Apr;31(5):936,938,940,PASSIM
Casualty x-rays [letter] Bligh AS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Mar; 23(3):321–2
Regional profile data as basis for social work audit. Berkman B, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):40–4
Use of hospital services under two prepaid plans. Scitovsky AA, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jan;18(1):30–43
Regionalization of operations [editorial]. Longmire WP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1393–4
Should operations be regionalized? The empirical relation between surgical volume and mortality. Luft HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1364–9
Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Sri Lanka. Gunasekera WS. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Feb; 6(2):211–3
An evaluation of geriatric service in a public hospital. Gupta SM. **NZ Med J** 1980 Feb 27;91(654):147–50
Open access to a physiotherapy department. Clifton S. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Oct;65(10):308–10
[How does one calculate the activity of a radiodiagnostic service?] Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Dec;60(12):829–30 **(Fre)**

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Windows in the intensive therapy unit. Keep P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Mar;35(3):257–62
The structure and function of the Burns Unit at the Royal Perth Hospital. McComb H. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug; 49(4):416–24
An environment and organisation for patient care by dental students. Allred H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 4; 147(5):127–32
Accident and emergency services. Design of departments. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1204–7
Building design and the needs of the elderly. Liguori M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jul;57(7):39–40
Triangular hospital reduces austerity. Locklin EM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Feb;57(2):14
Rebuilding Edmonton's Health Sciences Centre. Zeidler EH. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Apr;57(4):A12
Scottish Hospital Advisory Service. Day areas in long term hospitals [news] **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1979 May;37(4):93–4
Buildings for the health service. Whose responsibility? **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1979 Nov;37(6):238–9
Notes on the development of collaboration between architects and clinicians [letter] Ozarin LD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):276–7
St. Joseph's Hospital, Marshfield, WI: adding space, moving 170 patients takes enthusiasm, lists, rehearsals. Jaye DR Jr. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Dec;60(12):28, 30
A hospital designed like a motel? **Hosp Top** 1979 Sep-Oct; 57(5):27, 56
A simplified approach to capital project planning. Gregg TE. **Hosp Top** 1979 Sep-Oct;57(5):14–5, 36–7
Giant building block houses 'minihospitals'. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):49–50, 52, 54
Bridge houses corridor and meeting room. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):38, 42
Rehabilitation facility's design accents activity. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):30, 35
Air rights span links outpatient center, hospital. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):34, 37
Unusual clinic and coffee shop take odd space. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):36, 41-2
Clear hospital circulation plan aids efficiency. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):52-4, 57
Regional unit houses all burn care facilities. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):37-8, 40
Radiation unit improves patient access and comfort. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):57-8
Fast work on new addition saves money. Broas DS, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):107-10
Cluster design meets special, shared needs. Fishback BW, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):112, 116-8
Open design facilitates ICU monitoring. Gelsomino VV Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):121-4
Mental health unit serves many needs. Hamill JP, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):126-34
Neonatal ICU meets present, future demands. Haynie WE, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):145-7
Horizontal design retained in expansion. Hitt P. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):73-4, 76
Award-winning design for special care. Lazda J, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):80-6, 91
Neurosensory center houses three institutes. Nuhn KM. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):100-4
Patients, staff are focal point of new burn unit. Young SR, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):93-9
Design concepts of a nuclear medicine department. Langan JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1093-4
Ward design and wound infection due to staphylococcus pyogenes. Smith G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Mar; 25(2):76-9
Menninger Foundation plans new 166-bed adult psychiatric hospital. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):52-3
Hospital kitchen designs revolve around inhouse food preparation. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec; 9(12):68-70
The environment inside the hospital. Edwards K. **Practitioner** 1979 Jun;222(1332):746-51
And God said to Oral: build a hospital. Broad WJ. **Science** 1980 Apr 18;208(4441):267-8,270-2
[Definition of the tasks of a public health medical officer regarding his participation in the planning of hospitals with particular reference to problems of hospital hygiene (author's transl)] Sonntag HG. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep;41(9):594-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planning fundamentals for x-ray departments in university

hospitals (author's transl)] Gabelmann W, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 May;20(5):247–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of the environment and of work in relation to superinfections in pediatric resuscitation centers and intensive therapy] Nocerino P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;30(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Facilities and management of the hospital ward for maximal containment] Kato T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10; 38(2):357–66 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and dimensions of the area for the quarters of clinic pharmacies] Panchenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the design and operation of high-rise hospitals] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Unidirectional flow vs traditional system. Thomas R. **AORN J** 1980 Mar;31(4):722,724,726, passim

Hospital expansion on two sites. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Feb;57(2):17–9

Hospital trends in construction financing, costs. Mullner R, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):59–62

Senate panel tells OMB to alter policy on capital limits. Rittinger K, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 1;54(15):26–7

Interest rates soar in bond market. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):42

Rates rise, relief unpredictable. Yanish DL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Environmentalists challenged parking lot project. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):74, 76

METHODS

New equipment for room 2210: the critical path method. Rossi RP, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):1084–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Ambulatory center finished in 14 months. Dreier DH. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):80–1

STANDARDS

Planning and performance of operating departments. Review article based on a case report. Swelem SE. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Feb;5(6):423–30

[Role of planning newborn wards in obstetrical hospitals in the prevention of staphylococcal infections] Shvetsov LA. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Shielded viewing window for a x-ray operational block] Astrakhantsev FA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 May–Jun; (3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Prefabricated ICUs: past, potential use. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):44, 48

HOSPITAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ENGINEERING see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE see **FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL GROUNDSKEEPING see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING see **HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL INFECTIONS see **CROSS INFECTION**

HOSPITAL LAUNDRY SERVICE see **LAUNDRY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MATERIALS MANAGEMENT see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSERIES see **NURSERIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE see **NURSING SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF see **NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS see **OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL see **PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PLANNING

Making a virtue of necessity [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1335

Is there a solution to the growing demand for hospital space. Lefebvre LA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8;122(5):587–90

Modelling a hospital entrance system. Chase M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jan;57(1):16–20

Programming, budgeting, and control in health care organization: the state of the art. Vraciu RA. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Summer;14(2):126–49

Analyzing the hospice market. Breindel CL, et al. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):52–5

Demonstration project to keep Brooklyn hospital from closing. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):18–9

Corporate approach lends control over complex environment. Bodzek JW. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1; 53(21):71–5

Appropriateness review seen to mark new phase in health planning for U.S. hospitals [news] Boyles WR. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):20, 22

Corporate planning: business not as usual in hospitals. Ford WR. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):159–61

Public hospitals: is 'relevance' in the eye of the beholder? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):83–5, 88, 92–3

Planning of health services called tough issue for '80s at AMA medical staff seminar [news] Grayson MA. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):20, 22

How many CT scanners do you need? Heller S. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):55–7

Many benefits possible with vertical system. MacStravic RE. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):67–70

Swing beds can work—with good planning. Miller DB. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):97–103

Creativity in planning: prerequisite for success and survival. Peters JP. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):64–6

Systems offer unique prospects for planning. Rice JA. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):68–72

Interinstitutional planning process, part 1: freestanding hospitals. Rice JA. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 1;54(13):51–3, 56

Needed: a realistic discussion of motives [letter] Sheinbach J. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):37

How hospital marketing and planning relate. Stuehler G Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):96–9

Strategic planning has market orientation. Thieme CW, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):57–60

Why build special care units? Thompson DD. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):78–9

Planning hospital services [letter] Goldacre MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1138

Towards the centre [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 1; 2(11):588

Bed reduction in Michigan; a complex, controversial issue. Paradis D. **Mich Med** 1980 Mar;79(8):108–16

Regionalization of operations [editorial]. Longmire WP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1393–4

The fundamental principles and the norms of planning the stationary medical assistance for the people in a big socialist town. Minyayev VA. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980; 23(1):15–21

And God said to Oral: build a hospital. Broad WJ. **Science** 1980 Apr 18;208(4441):267–8,270–2

[Hospital and territory] Balconi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15;30(23):1923–5 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The politics of cost containment and resource allocation: experiences in health planning and resource development. Vladeck BC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 56(1):139–44

Small hospitals find swing beds profitable. Walter BA, et al. **Forum** 1980 Jun;4(2):16–7

Hospital buildings have few alternative uses. Johnson RL. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):42–4, 70

The hospital that ate Chicago [letter] Van Etten PW. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1126–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New Britain General Hospital vs. Commission on Hospitals and Health Care. Decision of the Superior Court Hartford Judicial District. December 26, 1979. Memorandum of decision. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun;44(6):385–6

Antitrust litigation in the health care field. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):10, 14, 89

Regs control the planning process as well as the plan. Berriman WT. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):51–4

Early returns on the federal and state swing-bed experiments. Rosenthal JM. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):98–103

Planning amendments highlight of year. Tennenbaum D. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):156–8

Market should regulate free-standing services [interview] Havighurst CC. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):54–5

HSAs will concentrate on plan implementation. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):51–2

P.L. 96–79 changes CON processes. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):50–1

HSAs misuse draft CON checklist. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):30

METHODS

HSA, hospital planning: arena of conflict offers room for cooperation. Pierce CF Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16; 54(6):63–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning for survival in small and rural hospitals. Ross DE. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):65–70

STANDARDS

By the London post: hospital services—encouraging private medicine—generous pay award. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):506–7

TRENDS

Planning process a powerful tool. Ford WR, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):69–72

Hospitals must change, control is the issue. Melum MM. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):67–72

Speakers at annual planners' meeting talk of identity crisis facing hospitals [news] Richards G. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16; 54(12):17–20

Ongoing transition is forecast for hospitals. Schlezinger IH. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):62–5

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT see **PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PURCHASING see **PURCHASING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL READMISSION see **PATIENT READMISSION**

HOSPITAL RECORDS see under **RECORDS**

HOSPITAL RECORDS

An equipment logging system for an anesthesia department. Penndorf DM. **AANA J** 1979 Dec;47(6):685–9

HOSPITAL RECOVERY ROOM see **RECOVERY ROOM**

HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES

Rural hospitals share educational service. Storer T. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Apr;57(4):24

Four-city joint purchasing plan gets under way [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):18

Three hospitals join forces for survey. Lorenz CJ Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):129–30, 182

The use of slow-scan video for CME in a remote area. Dunn EV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):493–5

Regionalization of pathology services [letter] McPherson J. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):551–2

Regionalization of pathology services [letter] Neaverson MA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):36

Equine surgical facility for hire: practical answer to a costly problem. Chubb D. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1761–6

ECONOMICS

Group purchasing of pharmaceuticals cuts millions from health care costs [news] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Aug;36(8):1128–9

Two hospitals prosper from 'administrative cooperative'. Barney SM. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):32

The quest for tax exemption. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 1;54(17):33–6, 83

Food buying undergoes great changes. Bloch JW. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):143–6

Cases test tax status of health groups, sales. Bromberg RS. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):75–8

Group buying a plus for clinical equipment. Reinold DA. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):92, 96–7

16 large Jewish hospitals form a group purchasing consortium. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov; 9(11):12–3

Single wholesaler for associated hospitals? DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):13–4

Hospital Bureau markets to survive. Kuntz E.

Mod Health Care 1979 Oct;9(10):48–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What are the antitrust implications of shared purchasing for hospitals? Dolan AK. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):76–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Cooperative recruitment: one approach. Neely MF Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 1;54(13):70–1

Multihospital systems form a cooperative for sharing services. Parker SS, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):79–84

City hospitals share services, PR projects. Rugh MF. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):168–9

Rural hospitals obtain services in 'cooperative'. Zuckerman SL, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):121–2, 124

TRENDS

Multi-institutional arrangements: shared service programs are on the rise. Wegmiller DC. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1; 54(7):147–50

UTILIZATION

Sharing arrangements in the nonprofit hospital industry. Friedman B, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Summer; 14(2):150–9

HOSPITAL SHOPS see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL UNITS

The blocking-room. Kleine JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30(2):149–51

The hemodialysis unit. De-Nour AK. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1980;10:132–50 (78 ref.)

Control of burn wound infection at the Royal Perth Hospital. Brooksbank M. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):424–7

Policies on self-poisoning [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1091–2

A unit for source and protective isolation in a general hospital. Ayliffe GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25; 2(6188):461–5

Integrated dialysis and renal transplantation: small is beautiful. Nicholls AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21; 280(6230):1516–7

Work of a day-bed unit 1972–8. Rainey JB, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):714–7

Clinical management of spinal cord injury: experience in a smaller state rehabilitation unit. Wiseley SF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Oct;55(9):822–8

Plasma exchange: a popular form of therapy. Clark WF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jun;57(6):26–8

A family-oriented psychiatric inpatient unit. Harbin HT. **Fam Process** 1979 Sep;18(3):281–91

Graphics add appeal, cheer to pediatric unit. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):51–2

A survey of pressure sores in the over sixties on two orthopaedic wards. Roberts BV, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1979;16(4):355–64

The use of self-instructional units on cardiovascular disease prevention in a university setting. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Jun;28(6):346–50

Salmonella isolation from hospital areas. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):461–8

Ward design and wound infection due to staphylococcus pyogenes. Smith G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Mar; 25(2):76–9

A model for alcoholism treatment in general hospitals. Valle SK. **Md State Med J** 1980 Mar;29(3):77–9

Role transformation of special care unit nurses: a comparative study. Lewandowski LA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 May-Jun; 29(3):170–9

Case 5: psychotherapy on a clinical research unit: the interaction of therapy and research for a patient hospitalized on a research unit. Gilmore MM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Fall;51(3):242–8

Hepatitis in the Haemodialysis Unit, Baragwanath Hospital, 1973–1977. A cross-sectional and longitudinal survey. Gold CH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 11;56(6):214–7

[Use of computer technology and rational management of drug use at selected hospital wards in the Ostrava-Zábřeh district] Klabussay L, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1979;191:88–107 **(Cze)**

[Facilities and management of the hospital ward for maximal containment] Kato T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10; 38(2):357–66 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Specialist units and the allocation of resources [letter] Black J. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):447

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Malpractice liability in a patient's suicide. Waltzer H. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan;34(1):89–98

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Outline for the organization of a unit for the diagnosis of drug allergies. Oehling A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):307–14

Sexual Assault Referral Centre, Perth: the first thirty months. Deller CR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Jul;8(7):771–5

The structure and function of the Burns Unit at the Royal Perth Hospital. McComb H. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug; 49(4):416–24

Detoxification--an approach to developing a comprehensive alcoholism service. Arroyave F, et al. **Br J Addict** 1980 Jun;75(2):187–95

The Manchester Detoxification Centre. Hore BD. **Br J Addict** 1980 Jun;75(2):197–205

The younger disabled unit at Fazakerley Hospital. Benson TB, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):369–71

A stroke unit in a district general hospital: the Greenwich experience. Blower P, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15; 2(6191):644–6

Unblocking beds: a geriatric unit's experience with transferred patients. McAlpine CJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15; 2(6191):646–8

The younger disabled unit at Fazakerley Hospital [letter] Mulroy M. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):673

Reducing the use of full-leather restraints on an acute adult inpatient ward. Hay D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):198–200

Special unit treats problems of teenagers. Baird K. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 1;54(3):50–3

Swing beds can work--with good planning. Miller DB. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):97–103

Treatment of alcoholism in a general hospital. Mundy LR. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Aug;76(9):577–9

The effective use of the parent care unit for infants on the surgical service. Vermilion BD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):321–4

Adapting the birthing center concept to a traditional hospital setting. Averitt SS. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Mar-Apr;9(2):103–6

Family-centered maternity units--fact or fiction? Levine NH. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Mar-Apr;9(2):116–7

Consumer impact of a Cold Self-Care Center in a prepaid ambulatory care setting. Estabrook B. **Med Care** 1979 Nov; 17(11):1139–45

Requirements for the organization of a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis program [editorial] Oreopoulos DG. **Nephron** 1979;24(6):261–3

A pilot scheme in continuing care. Crail RB. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):126–7

The stroke unit: psychological aspects of recovery. Goldberg RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 May;20(5):316–7, 320–1

Developing an active geriatric service in Scunthorpe. DasGupta PK. **Public Health** 1980 May;94(3):155–60

Assessing nutrition services in an alcohol rehabilitation unit: the role of the registered dietitian. Cooke SB. **QRB** 1979 Nov;5(11):17–9

Integrated care: the hospital-based hospice. Sweetser CJ. **QRB** 1979 May;5(5):18–21

[Structure and activities in the paintherapy unit of the A.Z. Sint-Raphael-Leuven (author's transl)] Adriaensen H, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1979;2(3):172–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation fo 1 year's activity in an adolescent care unit] Bergeron G, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jan-Feb;25(1-2):39–42 **(Fre)**

[3 years without sepsis in an orthopedic unit (letter)] Peze W. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3058 **(Fre)**

[Hyperalimentation unit as a central system in the hospital] Manabe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(8):2918–22 **(Jpn)**

[Work of a specialized unit for children with allergic dermatitis] Shamova AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Experiences of a cerebrovascular unit in Umeå] Asplund K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Jul 25;76(30-31):2625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[A cerebrovascular unit in a department of internal medicine] Britton M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Jul 25; 76(30-31):2621–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Experiences from the cerebrovascular unit of the medical clinic of the Serafim Hospital] von Arbin M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Jul 25;76(30-31):2622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Preventing the spread of hepatitis B in dialysis units. Bauer D. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Feb;80(2):260–1

Clinical considerations in seclusion room design. Gutheil TG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):268–70

Helping a child to live whilst dying. Chapman JA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):753–6

UTILIZATION

The combined approach to geriatrics and psychiatry: evaluation of a joint unit in a teaching hospital district. Pitt B, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Feb;9(1):33–7

Work of a day-bed unit 1972–8 [letter] Berrill TH. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1146

The first 10 years of the dialysis-transplantation program at The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. 2. Transplantation and complications of chronic renal failure. Arbus GS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22; 122(6):659–64

The first 10 years of the dialysis-transplantation program at The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. 1: Predialysis and dialysis. Arbus GS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):655–9

A comparison of the characteristics of elderly patients admitted to acute medical and geriatric wards. Covell B, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Mar;38(2):64–70

Inpatient treatment program for chronic pain. Timming RC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 May;79(5):23–6

HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS

A strategy for keeping longer life productive. Kieffer JA. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):73–81

Comfort, care for families who must wait. Moran ME, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):112

Volunteers boost spirits of elderly. Weisel MJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):70–2

EDUCATION

Workshops enhance role of volunteers. Warren JW, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):91–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Rewarding hospital volunteers. Garvock SL, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Feb;57(2):26–7

UTILIZATION

[A method for using the health auxiliares in direct patient care] Nutting PA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Jan; 88(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HOSPITALIZATION

see related
CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Circulating immune complexes in the general hospital population and in patients who have renal disease. A preliminary evaluation of the platelet aggregation test for use in the hospital laboratory. Abuelo JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):547–51

Rehabilitation of the cardiac patient. Bridging the gap between inhospital and outpatient care. Devney AM. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar;80(3):446–9

When a narcotic addict is hospitalized. Fultz JM Jr, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar;80(3):478–81

Psychiatric hospital treatment of the adolescent. Gray HS. **Ariz Med** 1979 Dec;36(12):900–1

Adolescents in hospital. Reddihough DS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Sep;15(3):170–2

Artefactual illness to attract medical attention. Carney MW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;136:542–7

Nutrition intervention in hospitalized geriatric patients. Steffee WP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;56(6):564–74

Survivorship patterns in the posthospital phase of myocardial infarction. Davis HT, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec; 60(6):1252–8

Febrile convulsions. What happens to the infant admitted to the hospital. Surpure JS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 May; 19(5):361–2

Hospitalization as a measure of clinical toxicity. Palmisano PA. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(3):377–80

Tuberculosis morbidity amongst immigrants: notification and hospitalization. Clarke M, et al. **Community Med** 1979 Feb; 1(1):23–8

Freedom and control in the inpatient setting - a search for new directions. Moline RA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Mar-Apr;21(2):101–10

Limits: short-term treatment of hospitalized borderline patients. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jan-Feb;21(1):70–80

Management in hospital after attempted suicide. **Drug Ther Bull** 1979 Sep 28;17(20):78–80

Causes of death in institutionalized epileptics. Iivanainen M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1979 Oct;20(5):485–91

Vitamin D status of residents of an old people's home and long-stay patients. Corless D, et al. **Gerontology** 1979; 25(6):350–5

Assessing the psychiatric patient's ability to meet the literacy demands of hospitalization. Berg A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):266–8

Using personalized consumer charts in a partial hospitalization program. Burch EA Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;31(8):570–1

Documenting problems related to psychiatric hospitalization: report of a local survey. Meier G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;31(8):571–2

Tardive dyskinesia and institutional practice: current issues and guidelines. Opler LA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):239–44

Utilization review altered to advantage. Brown DE, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):83–6

Immersion and distance: two varieties of experience of psychiatric hospitalization. Sonn M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979;25(4):243–51

Preliminary evaluation of day hospital and inpatient treatment of alcoholism in Dublin South-East. Sheehy-Skeffington A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Sep 28; 72(9):390–4

Adolescents in the hospital: psychological and cognitive aspects of chronic illness--a developmental persepctive. Becker RD. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;17(4):328–52

An exploration of a patient-centred nursing approach in the admission of selected surgical patients: a replicated study. Wong J. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Nov;4(6):611–9

Testing for association of diseases. Boyd AV.
J Chronic Dis 1979;32(9–10):667–72

Seroepidemiology of clinical isolates of Klebsiella in Connecticut. Blanchette EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):474–8

Posttreatment experiences and treatment outcome of alcoholic patients six months and two years after hospitalization. Finney JW, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1980 Feb;48(1):17–29

Patient attitudes toward mental hospitalization: a review of quantitative research. Weinstein RM.
J Health Soc Behav 1979 Sep;20(3):237–58

A comparative study of gram-negative aerobic bacilli in the faeces of babies born in hospital and at home. Feeney AR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):91–6

Adverse effects of nosocomial infection. Freeman J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov;140(5):732–40

The effectiveness of group psychotherapy during the first three weeks of hospitalization. A controlled study. Kanas N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Aug;168(8):487–92

Phased inpatient treatment of polydrug abusers: treatment description. Robbins M, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Jan–Mar;12(1):33–40

Anxiety levels of hospitalized psychiatric patients throughout total hospitalization. Kristic J. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Jul; 17(7):33–42

Home versus hospital confinement. Barry CN.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1980 Feb;30(211):102–7

Measles in hospital practice in Nigeria. Obi JO.
J Trop Pediatr 1979 Feb;25(1):30–3

Home or hospital births? Adamson GD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1732–6

Home delivery controversy [editorial] McQuarrie HG.
JAMA 1980 May 2;243(17):1747–8

Length of time between hospital admission and ventricular fibrillation or cardiac arrest complicating acute myocardial infarction: effect on prognosis. Goldberg R, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1979 Nov;145(5):187–91

Validity of anthropometric norms used in the assessment of hospitalized patients. Gray GE, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Sep–Oct; 3(5):366–8

Management of the pregnant diabetic: home or hospital, with or without glucose meters? Stubbs SM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1122–4

Management of the pregnant diabetic: home or hospital? [letter] Teramo K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1410

Parents' and childrens' reactions toward impending hospitalization for surgery. Meng AL.
Matern Child Nurs J 1980 Summer;9(2):83–98

Nutritional assessment of the hospitalized patient. Blackburn GL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Sep;63(5):11103–15

Home versus hospital births [letter] Hickling RS.
Med J Aust 1979 Jul 28;2(2):86

Psychiatric problems of the VIP. Steyn RW. **Milit Med** 1980 Jul;145(7):482–3

Cost containment through risk sharing by primary-care physicians [letter] Handschin R. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1350

Return my dignity. Kammerlohr P. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Jan; 65(1):6

Primary excision: an additional indication for hospitalization in minor burn cases. Miller SF, et al.
Ohio State Med J 1980 May;76(5):294–5

Outpatient trabeculectomy. Kimbrough RL, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1980 Jun;11(6):379–81

Preparing young children for hospitalization: a comparison of two methods. Ferguson BF. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov; 64(5):656–64

Values in conflict: hospital culture shock. Ramsden EL.
Phys Ther 1980 Mar;60(3):289–92

Hospital treatment of the encopretic child. Ringdahl IC.
Psychosomatics 1980 Jan;21(1):65, 69–71

Evidence from the National Survey of Family Growth. Work during pregnancy and subsequent hospitalization of mothers and infants. Hendershot GE.
Public Health Rep 1979 Sep–Oct;94(5):425–31

Changes in mental status in older adults with four days of hospitalization. Roslaniec A, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1979 Dec;2(4):177–87

Criteria used in first admissions and readmissions to psychiatric hospitals. Holmes W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Jan;14A(1):55–9

A pragmatic approach to mental health aftercare and partial hospitalization. Kelly JA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1979 Summer;4(4):431–43

Follow-up of adolescents treated in a psychiatric hospital: measurement of outcome. Gossett JT, et al.
South Med J 1980 Apr;73(4):459–66

Hospitalised children in the USA. Wiles P.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1979 Dec;6(4):23

The status of hospital discharge data in six countries. Kozak LJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1980 Mar;2(80):1–77

[Problems of hospitalization] Popkirov S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1979;32(5):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The summer 1976 period of extra high air temperatures and morbidity with some diseases (author's transl)] Matoušek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 2;118(43–44):1338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disorders of behaviour of schoolboys as the reason for immediate hospitalization at a psychiatric institution (author's transl)] Mečíř J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Aug; 75(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The first admission rates for effective disorder in Prague, CSR, SSR and England (author's transl)] Skoda C, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979;75(5):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the number of admitted, discharged and deceased patients at the Psychiatric Clinic, Faculty of General Medicine, Charles University Prague in 1963--1976 (author's transl)] Zemek P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Sep; 81(8–9):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of early hospital admission on the prognosis of myocardial infarct] Dvořák K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jan; 26(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prehospital care of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Toman J. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Apr;26(4):250–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hospital admissions for injuries inflicted purposely by others] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 30;123(26):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison of hospitalized hypertensive patients and those consulting in a specialized unit. Initial clinical state and patient compliance] Froment A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct;72(10):1137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospitalization of drug addicts in the psychiatric department of the Lille Regional Hospital Center] Fontan M, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov;24(9):667–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Overlooked forms and/or forms fruste of protein-calorie malnutrition in hospitalized patients in industrialized countries] Bour H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jan; 100(1):19–32 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy groups with patients and nursing staff in a geriatric hospital (author's transl)] Warschawski P, et al.
Aktuel Gerontol 1979 Jul;9(7):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical testimony in hospitalization of mentally ill patients (letter)] Hübener E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 7; 104(36):1284 **(Ger)**

[Anamnesis of sleep in the internal medicine hospital (author's transl)] Ladwig KH. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 21; 74(51–52):1957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How are hospital patients kept informed after leaving hospital?] Siegrist J, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Jan 4;75(1):46–8 **(Ger)**

[Different times of arrival for admission (time of the day and exact day of the week) of male and female hospitalised psychiatric patients. A long term psycho-social epidemiological study (author's transl)] Bienert H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 1980 Feb;42(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital treatment of intra-articular joint injuries in the GDR, 1970–1976] Blumenthal-Barby K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1979 Aug 1;73(15):746–8 **(Ger)**

[In-patient medical care and work incapacity with particular reference to treatment organization] Brauner G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To die at the clinic or at home?] Schied HW.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1979 Aug 20;55(23):1270–4 **(Ger)**

[The effect of hospitalization on arterial pressure of patients with essential hypertension] Ugenti P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(7):1231–6 **(Ita)**

[Main causes of hospitalization and hospital deaths of children and adolescents in the years 1971–1976] Sztachelska I.
Pediatr Pol 1980 Mar;55(3):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the effect of factors connected with disease and hospitalization on the degree of anxiety] Koprianiuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 9;34(28):1123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remarks on the creation of favorable environment in the health service institutions] Oleś A. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 1;32(21):1539–45 **(Pol)**

[Operation for strangulated inguinal hernias with late hospitalization of the patients] Grinevich VA. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):68 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the treatment of lumbar osteochondrosis syndromes in a polyclinic and in a hospital] Popelianskiĭ IaIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(2):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity of nonspecific lung diseases and the demand norms for ambulatory polyclinic and hospital care] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the organization of hospital care for glaucoma patients] Sokolova PD. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Hospital treatment effectiveness with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Doroshenkova AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hospitalization of persons with pulmonary pathology of nonspecific etiology] Nishanov KN, et al.
Zdravookhr Kirg 1980;(1):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic reserach on mental health in a hospitalized population in a general hospital] Dourdil Pérez FA.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):375–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospitalized psychiatric population in the Mexican Institute of the Social Security, 1971–1976] Velasco Alva F, et al.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 1978;19(4):251–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Endometritis following cesarean section. A controlled study of the increased duration of hospital stay and direct cost of hospitalization. Donowitz LG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jun 15;137(4):467–9

Health costs of air pollution: a study of hospitalization costs. Carpenter BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec; 69(12):1232–41

Relative costs of home and hospital confinement. Stilwell JA. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):257–9

Educational costs to hospitalized patients. Martz EW, et al. **Del Med J** 1979 Sep;51(9):516–21

The cost of treatment of dermatological disorders in hospital versus health centre. Olafsson O, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1979 Jun;33(2):157–8

Home and hospital cost of terminal illness. Bloom BS, et al. **Med Care** 1980 May;18(5):560–4

Hospital cost per case: analyses using a statewide data system. Schumacher DN, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Oct;17(10):1037–47

High-cost users of medical care. Zook CJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 1980 May 1;302(18):996–1002

Physician specialty, quality and cost of inpatient care. Garg ML, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Oct;13C(3):187–90

[The cost of alcoholism in a hospital medical department (author's transl)] Cristau P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1979;130(8–9):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic aspects of the treatment of leg ulcers] Cottenot F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;32(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital management and hospital economy] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 10;100(7):455–7 **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The legal rights on minors in the health care process I. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1979 Oct;43(10):669

[Policy on long-term hospitalization] Charbonneau P.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1979 Oct;163(7):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

An analysis of adult admissions and deaths in a medical unit in a new teaching hospital in southern Nigeria, 1973–76: possible changing patterns of serious morbidity and mortality in urban adult Nigerians. Haddock DR.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1979 Feb;73(1):1–10

Trends in hospital admissions and death rates for peptic ulcer in the United States from 1970 to 1978. Elashoff JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):280–5

NIMH report finds increase in inappropriate hospital placements from 1960s to 1970s [news]
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1979 Dec;30(12):861

Inflationary pressures still plague hospitals. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 1;54(3):33–8, 79

Inflation persists and grows. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):51–4

Hospital indicators: leap year distorts February statistics. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):43–6

Hospitals continue to outperform general economy. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 1;54(13):38–44

Hospitals--things to come in the '80s. Rorem CR.
Hospitals 1980 Apr 16;54(8):10

The effect of an Aboriginal Medical Service on admissions of children to hospital in a N.S.W. country town. Copeman R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(1 Suppl):5–6

Epidemics of procedures: growth in admissions to hospital in Western Australia, 1972 to 1977. Opit LJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1979 Oct 6;2(7):378–80

The impact of a California Indian Health Program as reflected in hospitalization trends. Guidotti TL.
Public Health 1980 Jan;94(1):3–15

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

HOSPITALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

HOSPITALS

The emergence of infection surveillance and control programs in US hospitals: an assessment, 1976. Haley RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 May;111(5):574–91

Rationing hospital services [editorial] Zellmer WA.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1979 Oct;36(10):1319

Music in hospitals [editorial] Ayre P. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Mar; 35(3):233–4

Hospital action on smoking. Ball K, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):777–8

Aspects of audit. 2. Audit in British hospitals. Shaw CD.
Br Med J 1980 May 31;280(6227):1314–6

The impact of cost containment on the voluntary community hospital. Reilly JF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 56(1):87–93

Quality assurance monitoring and quality assurance programs: a system for improving patient care. Garrell M.
Conn Med 1979 Sep;43(9):579–80

No longer immune. Pecorino DJ. **Conn Med** 1980 Jul; 44(7):443–6

Deaconess Hospital: 'no smoking'. Seideman N.
Conn Med 1980 Apr;44(4):239–40

Chronic peritoneal dialysis in hospital. Oreopoulos DG.
Contrib Nephrol 1979;17:5–9

Report from the O.H.A. convention. Katz E.
Dimens Health Serv 1979 Dec;56(12):24–6

Six in 10 U.S. Catholic hospitals provide family planning: one in five offers medical sterilization [news]
Fam Plann Perspect 1979 Oct;11(5):308–9

Obstetricians' attitudes and hospital abortion services. Nathanson CA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jan–Feb; 12(1):26–32

The current status of placebo in hospital practice. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):196–201

Scottish Hospital Advisory Service. Privacy. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Jan;38(1):3–4

CMHC inpatient unit: private hospital for the poor? Heiman EM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;31(7):476–9

Needed: model law on the charitable corporation. Horan DJ. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Nov;60(11):61–6, 69–70, 72 passim

Cases test tax status of health groups, sales. Bromberg RS. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):75–8

Hospital week celebration is potent P.R. tool. Galvin JM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):127–8

Hospitals must learn to make a difference [interview by Emily Friedman] Nelson SR. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 1;54(17):64–6

Toward adaptive (computer–based) hospital care systems that can grow and improve as a function of user participation. Uhr L, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 May;10(3):191–203

Hospital paediatric services [editorial] **Ir Med J** 1979 Nov 30;72(11):453–4

Ethylene oxide: toxicology review and field study results of hospital use. Glaser ZR. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 May–Jun;2(5):173–208

The annual distribution of daily mortality in hospitals and Poisson goodness of fit: a rejoinder. Zweig JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):155

Food poisoning in hospitals in Scotland. Sharp JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):231–6

Why not audit hospital referrals? Brown JM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Dec;29(209):743

Hospital law: the changing scene. Hirsh HL. **Leg Med Annu** 1978;:325–59

Hospital variations in metastatic breast cancer. Howard J, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Apr;18(4):442–55

A discussion of issues challenging the practice of clinical engineering. A hospital association's viewpoint. diMonda R. **Med Instrum** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):310–2

Health and safety in hospitals. Lee RG. **Med Sci Law** 1979 Apr;19(2):89–103

Physicians, hospitals should join to provide patient education. Kippels CL, et al. **Mich Med** 1980 May;79(14):258

How Midland Hospital Center determined an HMO couldn't improve on utilization. Straub WH. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov; 78(32):654, 656

Recollections of anaesthesia in Aramco. Fields C. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1979 Feb;5(3):163–71

Compensation & benefits survey. Top assistant gets largest pay hike. Franey S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):76, 80–1

Government relations takes more of reimbursement directors' time. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):85–6

Okay of GNMA–FHA tax–exempts would boost bond sales in 1980. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):40

Mandatory state rate review movement stalls. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):13, 16, 20

The calibration of surface contamination monitors for use in a hospital environment. Dunscombe PB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):143–9

Smoking policies in U.S. hospitals: current status. Kelly NR, et al. **Prev Med** 1979 Sep;8(5):557–61

Autopsies in hospitals of the Chicago area. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1979 Apr–Jun;32(6):123–5

Developing a statewide loss control program: the experiences of the South Carolina Hospital Association. Dodge DD, et al. **QRB** 1979 Apr;5(4):31–4

The lawyer's role in risk management. Holder AR. **QRB** 1979 Apr;5(4):25–6

Guidelines for evaluating hospital–based continuing education programs. Holzemer WL, et al. **QRB** 1979 Aug; 5(8):2–7

Analysis of incident reports and malpractice claims from a group of health care institutions. Meyer NH, et al. **QRB** 1979 Apr;5(4):29

Union terror in Wetzel County. Ward SD. **W Va Med J** 1979 Oct;75(10):296

Suicide in general hospitals. Ripley HS. **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):408–10

[Balance between hospital services and social service (editorial)] Gjørup S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 23; 141(30):2073–4 **(Dan)**

[Hospitals in the Faeroe islands and the status of education of young physicians] Olsen SW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19;141(47):3272–3 **(Dan)**

[A review of hospital journals] Reumert M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 28;142(5):337–41 **(Dan)**

[Validity of a disinfectant bath] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Apr;99(4):243–4 **(Fre)**

[Risks of hospital birth in relation to home birth] Hirsch HA. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19 suppl 2:18–20 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory cancer control: collective task of family and hospital physicians] Ott GH. **MMW** 1979 Aug 24; 121(34):1055 **(Ger)**

[Suicides in hospitals of Vienna (author's transl)] Pollak S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Aug;83(3):233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Hospital das Clinicas during the years 1975 and 1976] Arcon LC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1977 Sep–Oct;32(5):317–21 **(Por)**

[Comparison of clinical and pathologicoanatomic diagnoses in analyzing the status of therapeutic work in a hospital] Petrov MN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contamination of hospital facilities, equipment, and instruments with Candida strains and the possibilities of Candida hospital infection] Joković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Jul–Aug;36(4):277–9 **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Commentary—on the use of hospital classification models. Neumann BR. **Inquiry** 1979 Winter;16(4):356–62

Commentary—justification for hospital classification. Trivedi VM. **Inquiry** 1979 Winter;16(4):363–7

A predictive and descriptive model of interns' hospital selections. Watson CJ. **J Med Syst** 1979;3(3–4):117–31

The relationship between intensity and duration of medical services and outcomes for hospitalized patients. Flood AB, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Nov;17(11):1088–102

A statistically based method for identifying hospital classification criteria. Neumann BR. **Public Health Rep** 1980 May–Jun;95(3):232–42

Categorization of hospitals in Rhode Island. Porter A. **RI Med J** 1980 May;63(5):151–5

HISTORY

Inward vision & outward glance: the shaping of the American hospital, 1880–1914. Rosenberg CE. **Bull Hist Med** 1979 Fall;53(3):346–91

Open–heart surgery at the Mayo Clinic. The 25th anniversary. Kirklin JW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 May; 55(5):339–41

Thomas Hodgkin and Benjamin Harrison: crisis and promotion in academia. Kass EH, et al. **Med Hist** 1980 Apr;24(2):197–208

Mortality and medical care in nineteenth–century Glasgow. Pennington CI. **Med Hist** 1979 Oct;23(4):442–50

The history of a hospital and its diagnostic index. Mayberry JF. **Public Health** 1979 Sep;93(5):311–6

[50 years since the founding of the ophthalmology department in Hradci Králové] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Nov;35(6):459–60 **(Cze)**

[History of health care in Valašských Klobouk] Kořenek J. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug;25(8):817–21 **(Cze)**

[Notre–Dame Hospital of Montréal celebrates with dynamism 100 years of progress] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 5;122(7):837–9 **(Fre)**

[Samaritan Hospital, Vevey: preface] Morier–Genoud J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Jun;99(6):323–4 **(Fre)**

[Excerpts from the history of the Szombathely Hospital until 1946 II] Széll K. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 10;121(6):346–9 **(Hun)**

[Excerpts for the history of the Szombathely Hospital I.] Széll K. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 16;120(50):3057–60 **(Hun)**

[Giuseppe Berruti and the Marine Piedmontese Hospice for tubercular poor boys, with a note on foundation of the Ospedale Maria Vittoria in Turin (1887)] Bèttica–Giovannini R. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1977 Jul–Dec;20(7–12):227–340 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Smoke–free hospitals—the time has arrived. Cohen SB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Aug;69(8):721–2

[Participation in public service of private nonprofit clinics in Strasbourg (news)] Levy M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):992 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Many changes in JCAH standards affect pharmacy department [news] Rhomberg MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Mar;37(3):430, 432, 434

Medical audit in British hospital practice. McColl I. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Nov;22(5):485–6, 488–9

The 'Radcliffe' hospitals, Oxford [letter] Harris A. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):499

Accreditation problems: how survey reports are processed. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):46

Accreditation problems: cost impact of standards is considered. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):48

Accreditation problems: survey ruling can be appealed. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):63, 126

Confusion over consent: whose duty, whose standards? Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):32, 41, 44 passim

Principles of quality assurance. Vanagunas A, et al. **QRB** 1979 Feb;5(2):3–6

The new quality assurance standard of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. Affeldt JE. **West J Med** 1980 Feb;132(2):166–70

[Chemical and bacterial air pollution of hospital wards with different types of ventilation] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan;(1):6–9 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

State medical services [letter] Möller HF. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 27;56(18):706

[Problems in providing hospital care for the population of developing countries of Asia] Rozov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(9):48–54 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Hospitals in the 1980s: past decade held several surprises [editorial] **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):65–6

Whither hospitals and associations? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):81–5

The voluntary spirit is alive and well. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 1;54(17):68–9

Competition and the changing face of health care. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):64–7

Middle Atlantic hospitals told societal changes bringing on increased community involvement [news] Richards G. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 1;54(13):19–20

Health/disease trends to shape hospitals' role. Roemer MI. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):86–8

Directions of health system for new decade. Rogatz P. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):67–70

Hospitals—things to come in the '80s. Rorem CR. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):10

[The development of hospital bed capacity in European hospitals in the years 1961–1975] Wysokiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 3;35(9):328–32 **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Emergency admissions of aged people in general hospital. Geboes K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(5):288–95

Bed utilization index after five days. Weaver PG. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Feb;57(2):23–4

Services, policies and costs in U.S. abortion facilities. Lindheim BL. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Oct;11(5):283–9

Factors governing utilization of hospital services. Wennberg JE. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Sep;14(9):115–21, 126–7

A key to cost containment. James JY. **Hosp Top** 1979 Sep–Oct;57(5):7–8, 10, 47

New York to pay hospitals for having fewer patient days [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):17–8

Hospital indicators: births show greatest growth in second quarter. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):48–50

Expense, utilization data show containment working. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):36–42, 105

Hospital indicators: inflation, utilization drive expenses upward. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):58, 60, 62

April brings flowers, and more inflation. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 1;54(15):37–40

Hospital indicators: May data show no letup in general inflation. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 1; 54(17):49–52

Mobility adjustments for small area utilization studies. Joffe J. **Inquiry** 1979 Winter;16(4):350–5

Ideology, class and the National Health Service. Klein R. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Fall;4(3):464–90

Relationships among HMO hospital utilization, physician visits, and years operational. Pegels CC. **J Med Syst** 1978; 2(4):339–42

Case mix definition by diagnosis–related groups. Fetter RB, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Feb;18(2 Suppl):iii, 1–53

Comparing the medical utilization and expenditures of low income health plan enrollees with Medicaid recipients and with low income enrollees having Medicaid eligibility. Johnson RE, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Sep;17(9):953–66

On the measurement of hospital case mix. Klastorin TD, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jun;18(6):675–85

Trends in medical care costs. Do HMOs lower the rate of growth? Luft HS. **Med Care** 1980 Jan;18(1):1–16

Areawide fluctuations in hospital daily census. MacStravic RE. **Med Care** 1979 Dec;17(12):1229–37

Use of hospital services under two prepaid plans. Scitovsky AA, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jan;18(1):30–43

High–cost users of medical care. Zook CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):996–1002

Utilization of short–stay hospitals by persons discharged with alcohol–related diagnoses. Sánchez M, et al. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1980 May;13(47):1–34

Inpatient health facilities as reported from the 1976 MFI survey. Sutton JF, et al. **Vital Health Stat [14]** 1980 Jan; 14(23):1–65

[Hospital needs related to the aging of the Quebec population] Montplaisir ML, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Mar; 109(3):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of care utilization for practical use] Olén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 17;76(42):3640–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HOSPITALS, ANIMAL

Nosocomial (hospital–acquired) infection in veterinary practice. Bech–Nielsen S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 15;175(12):1304–7

Choosing an in–hospital laboratory system. Sodikoff C. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jun;61(6):532

Large animal clinic with a past. Chubb D. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct;74(10):1424–9

Doctors, clients, and patients benefit when a small animal hospital becomes an emergency clinic at night and on weekends. Chubb D. **VM SAC** 1980 Jan;75(1):50–2

Treatment on a herd basis . . . at the clinic? Chubb D. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):317–9

[The H.A. Grove Animal Experimental Centre] Goosen DJ. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Mar;17(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Hospital on a farm] Batrakov AIa. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb; (2):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Good conditions, outstanding work] Reka SS. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):6 **(Rus)**

[State farm therapeutic health center] Zekenov U.

Veterinariia 1980 Apr;(4):54–5 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Animal hospitals and liability. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):200–1
A remainder system for periodic hospital maintenance. Robinson JW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Feb;61(2):108–10

HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE see under HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

HOSPITALS, COMMUNITY

Deaths from nosocomial infections: experience in a university hospital and a community hospital. Gross PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):219–23
The role of the cranial CT scan in municipal hospitals. Sterman AB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar; 70(3):268–70
The hospital cancer program: its impact on care of the rural cancer patient. Smith DE, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Nov; 45(11):730–7
Legionnaires' disease at a community hospital [letter] Carter JB. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):794
Continuing medical education: an assessment of impact upon neonatal care in community hospitals. Wirtschafter DD, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:252–7
CT use statistics in a community hospital. Smith MS. **Ariz Med** 1980 May;37(5):340–2
My student elective. Acumen in the Transkei. Lawrence JD. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):162–3
In the bush at Ochadamu. Leetch R. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):387–8
A modified clinical medical librarian program for the community hospital. Clevesy SR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1980 Jan;68(1):70–1
Clinical Oncology Program: a community cancer control model. Dugan WM Jr, et al. **CA** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):300–5
Mississauga Hospital: largest evacuation in Canada's history. Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8;122(5):582–6
A comparison of quality of care on a teaching and non-teaching service in a university affiliated community hospital. Garrell M, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Oct; 43(10):659–63
Social work in the small hospital. Horejsi GA. **Health Soc Work** 1979 Aug;4(3):9–25
Gulf Coast hospitals withstand Hurricane Frederic's barrage [news] Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):17–8
Long-term survival of 224 patients with myocardial infarction treated in a community hospital. Howland JS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jun;10(6):979–83
A pediatric—child-psychiatry liaison program in a community hospital. Greenberg LW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):112–9
Experiences with Swan-Ganz catheters in a 70 bed community hospital. Jenkins DW. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;75(12):619–20
Colorectal cancer detection in a Community Hospital Screening Program. Kurnick JE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):2056–7
Surveillance of antibiotics use in a community hospital. Latorraca R, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2585–7
Improved perinatal knowledge and care in the community hospital through a program of self-instruction. Kattwinkel J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):451–8
The full-time doctor in a community hospital. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;67(4):27, 29
Individualized CME learning opportunities. A critical role for the community hospital. Walton RO, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Feb;67(2):209–11
A pilot scheme in continuing care. Crail RB. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):126–7
Consultation psychiatry in a rural private practice. Rich CL. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jul;21(7):567–80
Nutritional assessment in the community hospital. Barrocas A, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):55–8
Weekly rotation of blood inventory—a system for supplying small hospitals. Britten AF, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):738–41
Type and screen for elective surgery. Results of one year's experience in a small community hospital. Lee K, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):324–6
An asthma clinic for provincial tropical hospitals. Gill GV. **Trop Doct** 1979 Oct;9(4):155–7
Continuing medical education in the community hospital. Pohlmann GP. **Wis Med J** 1980 Feb;79(2):23–7

ECONOMICS

The impact of cost containment on the voluntary community hospital. Reilly JF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 56(1):87–93
Quarterly data show faster nonlabor growth. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):48–50, 54
Payroll expenses show rate growth in second quarter. Cohen CR, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):56–9
Commercial carriers' role eroded in 1977. Korsak A, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):43–6, 51
Small hospitals must explore all capital options. Lightle MA, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):87–90
A veterans Administration Hospital's EKG costs: comparison with those of military and community hospitals. Brown M, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jan;145(1):26–9

HISTORY

Gaining control: reform, reimbursement and politics in New York's community hospitals, 1890—1915. Rosner D. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):533–42
Use by patients of a French provincial hospital, 1895–1923. Ackerman EB. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Summer;54(2):188–203
Highland Hospital revisited. Ivey-Davis EP. **NC Med J** 1980 Feb;41(2):85–9
Stanford University Medical School. McDougall IR. **Scott Med J** 1979 Apr;24(2):159–62

MANPOWER

Task force finds Maryland nurse shortage 'severe' [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):18, 20
Less is more in rural hospital staffing. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):115–6, 119–20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Development of a research program in a community teaching hospital. Miller RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 139(10):1172–5
The possible dream: the Navajo Nation Health Foundation. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):81–4
Urban hospital reaches out to its area's aged. Riklan M, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):110–2
University center and community hospital: problems in integration. Tarlov A. **J Med Educ** 1979 May;54(5):370–8
A comparison of contract-managed and traditionally managed nonprofit hospitals. Biggs EL, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jun;18(6):585–96
Evaluation of television consultations between a large neonatal care hospital and a community hospital. Jones PK, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jan;18(1):110–6
The health centre hospital. Lawson JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 1;2(11):597–8
A consultation-liaison fellowship in a community hospital. Wise TN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar;21(3):205–7, 211–2
The hospice in the health care continuum. Coale JG. **QRB** 1979 May;5(5):22–3
Assessing quality assurance and risk management activities: a profile analysis. Stearns G, et al. **QRB** 1979 Oct;5(10):26–9

STANDARDS

[Use of antibiotics in a surgical clinic. A prospective study of the Waid Community Hospital, Zurich] Eijsten A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 15;109(48):1931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Private practice physicians and community hospitals: endangered species? Memel S. **Alaska Med** 1979 Sep; 21(5):66–72

UTILIZATION

The role of the community hospital in a regional program of obstetrics and neonatal care. Brown JL. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):197–203
Extended hospital stays: a growing problem. Lynch JT. **Conn Med** 1980 Jul;44(7):433–5
Inflation continues to hammer hospitals. Bachofer HJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):63–6
An experiment in postgraduate medical education in rural community hospitals. Ralston LS. **J Med Educ** 1979 Oct; 54(10):821–2
Dissecting the hospital stay: a method for studying patient staging in hospitals. Sherman H, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jul; 18(7):715–30
Patients' families and friends at home and in hospital. Berkeley JS. **Practitioner** 1979 May;222(1331):593–6

HOSPITALS, COUNTY see under HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

HOSPITALS, DISTRICT see under HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

HOSPITALS, FEDERAL see under HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

HOSPITALS, GENERAL

Transfers from a general hospital psychiatric service to a state hospital. Cotton PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 137(2):230–3
Tricyclic antidepressant prescription by general hospital physicians. Fauman MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 137(4):490–1
Guidelines for setting up nuclear medicine services in district general hospitals [letter] Croft D. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 53(626):174–6
Psychiatric consultations in a Canadian general hospital. Taylor G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;24(8):717–23
The role of clinical oncology in the general hospital. Bagshawe KD. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1979 Spring;2(1):77–81
Introduction to the alcoholic in the general hospital. Solomon J. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;6:7–9
Triangular hospital reduces austerity. Locklin EM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Feb;57(2):14
Into the breach: emergency psychiatry in the general hospital. Bassuk EL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;1(1):31–45
The psychiatric liaison nurse in the general hospital: three models of practice. Berarducci M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;1(1):66–72
Alcoholism consultation and general hospital psychiatry. Beresford TP. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;1(4):293–300
Consultation psychiatry in an Italian general hospital: a report on 500 referrals. Fava GA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):35–40
Psychiatric consultation to a general hospital medical evaluation service. Gelfand R, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):56–60
Interdisciplinary differences on a general hospital psychiatry unit. Greden JF, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):91–7
Consultation-liaison psychiatry: past failures and new opportunities. Lipowski ZJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;1(1):3–10
Psychiatry and the general hospital: an editorial. Lipsitt DR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;1(1):1–2
A sleep clinic within a general hospital psychiatry service. Regestein QR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 2(2):112–7
Successful suicides and serious attempts in a general hospital over 15-year period. Shapiro S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;2(2):118–26
Involuntary admissions to general hospitals: legal status is not the issue. Crowder JE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 May;31(5):325–7
Involuntary admissions to general hospitals: progress or threat? Leeman CP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 May;31(5):315–8
The Massachusetts Psychiatric Society's position paper on involuntary psychiatric admissions to general hospitals. Leeman CP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 May; 31(5):318–24
Use of antimicrobial drugs in general hospitals: IV. Infants and children. Townsend TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov; 64(5):573–8
Whence and whither 'liason' psychiatry? [editorial] Lloyd GG. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):11–4
Psychiatric liaison: benefits of an 'active' approach. Torem M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Sep;20(9):598–607, 611
Liaison psychiatry in the West: the view from 1977. Krakowski AJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):98–105
[Admissions to general hospitals because of attempted suicide during the period 1970–1976] De Graaf AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 2;124(5):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Psychologists in general hospitals] Menges LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 22;123(38):1649–53 (Dut)
[Psychiatric emergency in general hospitals] Porot M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;137(1–2):91–8 (Fre)
[The place of the medical informatics in a large general and university hospital (author's transl)] Scherrer JR. **Praxis** 1979 Aug 7;68(32):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The emergency room in a general hospital: a link in the health service system] Epstein LM, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1;96(5):248–51 (Heb)
[Use of the balance method for analyzing and planning bed resource utilization] Shcherbakov VN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the general hospital in specialist outpatient care] Vuković M. **Med Arh** 1978 Nov–Dec;32(6):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The importance of rehabilitation services in a general hospital (editorial)] Flax HJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Nov; 71(11):437–8 (Spa)
[Justification for the installation of an intensive care unit in a general hospital with less than 100 beds] Mora Córdoba A, et al. **SPM** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(6):745–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Birmingham General Hospital and the Birmingham Music Festivals. Breakwell J. **Practitioner** 1979 Sep; 223(1335):406–10
The origin of the H.F. Verwoerd Hospital [editorial] Mieny CJ. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Mar;17(1):1–3
[Hôpital Notre-Dame in Montréal] Audet-Lapointe P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jan;109(1):16–8 (Fre)
[Centenary of the Hôpital Notre-Dame (editorial)] Bois P. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jan;109(1):157–8 (Fre)
[Five centuries of hospital management in Jarosław (1462–1977) (author's transl)] Maciałek E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[From the history of hospital health care in Sandomierz] Krysa-Leszczyńska D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug; 34(32):1295–6 (Pol)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

NLRB orders Catholic Medical Center to bargain with union [news] **Hosp Prog** 1979 Dec;60(12):20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A general hospital alcoholism treatment program. Whitney AE, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Mar;44(3):177–9
Liaison psychiatry: a model for medical care on a general hospital psychiatric unit. Bernstein RA.

Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1980 Jun;2(2):141–7
Psychiatrists in general hospitals [editorial] Munoz R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;40(12):500
Sounding board: The MGH trustees say no to heart transplants. Leaf A. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8; 302(19):1087–8
Mass. General: no heart transplants here [news] Knox RA. **Science** 1980 Aug 1;209(4456):574
[Administrative organization of a general hospital] Botvinov AM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(10):10–4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Integration of hospital care for the mentally ill: a status report. Miller MG. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):759–63

UTILIZATION

Utilization of short-stay hospitals: Annual summary for the United States, 1978. Haupt BJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1980 Mar;13(46):1–63

HOSPITALS, GROUP PRACTICE see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, MATERNITY see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, MILITARY see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, MUNICIPAL see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, PACKAGED see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Prescribing patterns in psychiatric hospitals in Israel. Yosselson-Superstine S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Nov;60(5):477–82
Staff drinking patterns and approach to patient drinking problems within a psychiatric hospital. McLellan AT, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1978;5(4):507–16
Stigma and state hospital patients. Nuehring EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):626–33
The rehabilitation hospital: a ten-year study of chronic psychiatric patients. Query JM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jan;50(1):156–9
Assessing the acute inpatient psychiatric needs of the state hospital patient. Cotton PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):480–2
Minorities and psychiatric hospitalization [letter] Hartog J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):869
Another look at the hospital variable [letter] Scheff TJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1350
Psychiatric hospital treatment of assaultive homicidal children. Pfeffer CR. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr; 34(2):197–207
Home vs hospital care of children with behavior disorders. A controlled investigation. Winsberg BG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;37(4):413–8
Aspects of the patient intake process in a psychotherapy clinic. Tyson RL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Dec; 52(4):309–20
The use of a contract admission procedure on an acute psychiatric admission ward. Cook DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:463–8
Transfer of special hospital patients to the NHS. Dell S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:222–34
A study of violent behaviour among patients in psychiatric hospitals. Fottrell E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:216–21
Treatment settings in psychiatry: long-term family and social findings. Robin AA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jul; 135:35–41
Transfers from prisons to local psychiatric hospitals under section 72 of the 1959 Mental Health Act. Robertson G, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1263–6
The psychological and physical status of chronic psychiatric inpatients. Tardiff K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jan–Feb; 21(1):91–7
Psychiatric hospitalization: mainstream reentry planning for adolescent patients. Ferdinande RJ, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Apr;46(7):544–7
Computerized feedback for persons in a psychiatric hospital. Selig AL. **Health Soc Work** 1979 May;4(2):131–4
A study of when patients watch television in a mental hospital. Jeffers DW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;31(6):416–7
Effects of environmental agents on social behavior of patients in a hospital dining room. Rice CG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;31(2):128–30
Patients working out from a psychiatric hospital. McCarthy M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980 Summer;26(2):129–34
A study of utilization by hospitals of families of hospitalized psychiatric patients on three continents. Roberts WL. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980 Summer;26(2):124–8
Psychological test comparison of day hospital an inpatient treatment. Penk WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct; 35(4):837–9
Staff attitudes and treatment effectiveness. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):601–5
Behavioural disabilities in psychogeriatric patients and residents of old people's homes. Gilleard CJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):106–10
Reducing rehospitalization of state mental patients. Peer management and support. Gordon RE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;66(9):927–33
Patients of a public state mental health system who commit suicide. Nuttall EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jul; 168(7):424–7
ECT at Broadmoor [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16; 1(8164):348–9
Hollymoor Hospital Dementia Service. Analysis of outcome of 230 consecutive referrals to a psychiatric-hospital Dementia Service. Gaspar D. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28; 1(8183):1401–5
Institutional neurosis: features and associated factors. Khuan TC. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar;33(3):201–8
Treatment of institutional neurosis. Khuan TC. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar;33(3):209–15
Appropriateness of placement of patients in state and county mental hospital. Faden FB, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1979 Jul;(152):1–7
The significance of military psychiatric rehospitalization. Kirstein L. **Milit Med** 1980 Jan;145(1):45–6
Menninger Foundation plans new 166-bed adult psychiatric hospital. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):52–3
Psychiatric services. Moi W. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1978 Sep;21(3):235
The hospital and the borderline patient: management guidelines for the community mental health center. Peteet JR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Summer;51(2):106–18
Long-stay patients in Danish psychiatric hospitals. Weeke A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):551–66
Aggressive and socially disruptive behavior among maximum security psychiatric patients. Rogers R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):291–4
The tripartite system in mental health services [letter] de Beer J. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 22;57(12):433
Criteria used in first admissions and readmissions to psychiatric hospitals. Holmes W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Jan;14A(1):55–9
Modes of referral of overseas immigrant and native-born first admissions to psychiatric hospital. Hitch PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun; 14(4):369–74
[Prevalence of HBsAg and anti HBs in patients and staff of the mental hospital for children in Opařany (author's transl)] Pečenková I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Jul;28(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Five-year observation of the health condition of old mental patients after their discharge from institutional therapy (author's transl)] Kümpel Q. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Jun; 75(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disorders of behaviour of schoolboys as the reason for immediate hospitalization at a psychiatric institution (author's transl)] Mečíř J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Aug; 75(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ethnopsychiatric approach to violence in institutions] Ostaptzeff G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Oct; 137(8):843–7 **(Fre)**
[Mental care of French-speaking persons of New Brunswick: more projects and hopes than resources] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 20;121(8):1135–6 **(Fre)**
[Hospitalization of children and wards in a closed institution] Jessnitzer K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 25; 105(17):592–3 **(Ger)**
[Documentation of psychological findings in a specialized psychiatric hospital] Göth J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Jun; 32(6):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuing education through guidance—experiences with a continuing education programme related to practice, collected in a large psychiatric hospital (author's transl)] Wienekamp R. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Nov;6(4):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial care structures in urband and rural districts (author's transl)] Wittchen HU, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Nov;6(4):242–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central continuing education measures for female and male nurses of the Westphalian Provincial (Psychiatric) Hospitals and Clinics (Westf. Landeskrankenhüser und Landeskliniken) (author's transl)] Zumpe V. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Nov;6(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A social therapeutic unit in a district hospital. Aims, organization, experiences] Diehl LW, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Dec;118(12):1830–56 **(Ger)**
[Geriatric and gerontopsychiatric clinical institutions: results of an empirical study] Clemens W. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic basis for the class studies regimen for children in a psychoneurological sanatorium] Erikova LV. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychological laboratories] Bleĭkher VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1119–20 **(Rus)**
[San Carlos Hospital 1,000–500. I. Demographic factors (sex and age) in depressions] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 May–Jun; 8(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Criteria for the wording of the psychiatric discharge report. Clinical and ethical aspects] López-Ibor Aliño JJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):171–8 **(Spa)**
[Consciousness in institutional therapy] Winkler J. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):168–72 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Voice from the North [letter] McCallum JK. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1082

HISTORY

'Build! build!' the controversy over the care of the chronically insane in England, 1855–1870. McCandless P. **Bull Hist Med** 1979 Winter;53(4):553–74
The Southern Retreat, Thomas Hodgkin, and Achille-Louis Foville. Cherry CL. **Med Hist** 1979 Jul;23(3):314–24
Remarks on Doctor Isaac Ray (1807–1881). Quen JM. **RI Med J** 1980 Jun;63(6):217–9
Psychiatry in Rhode Island: 1725–1980. Saklad SM. **RI Med J** 1980 Jun;63(6):207–16
[First 40 years of the Prague Mental Home (author's transl)] Dobíšek K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 1;118(22):697–9 **(Cze)**
[25 years of psychiatric therapy in Bílá Voda] Kunčar K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Aug;75(4):278–9 **(Cze)**
[Evolution of Brazilian policy in regard to psychiatric care and mental health] Seibel SD, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;137(10):1001–7 **(Fre)**
[Champ-de-l'Air, the 1st psychiatric hospital in the canton of Vaud] Müller C. **Gesnerus** 1980;37(1–2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[History of the Psychiatric Outpatient Clinic of Basel] Haenel T. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(2):335–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The institutional and administrative development of the admission and treatment of mental patients in Saxony from absolutism until citizen's revolution] Trenckmann U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jul;25(7):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric reform. The old 'insane asylums' and health reform] Trabucchi C. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 7; 71(18):1281–5 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Refusing medication in mental hospitals. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Feb;10(1):21–2
Problems in providing equal education for young adults in psychiatric hospitals. Lozanoff P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;31(2):130–1
State sues to stop purchase of two area hospitals. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):23
Report of some of the effects of Georgia's new civil commitment law on patients in a private psychiatric hospital. Davis DM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 May;69(5):385–6
[Critical examination of 'Mental Health Rehabilitation Institution' proposed by the Department of Health] Ozawa I. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;81(11):709–21 **(Jpn)**
[Are we ready to close down mental hospitals?] Lassenius B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 26;77(13):1191–2 **(Swe)**
[Deinstitutionalization in Italian psychiatry] Perris C. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 26;77(13):1199–1201 **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

Preventing front-line collapse in institutional settings. Munro JD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):179–82
Psychiatric hospital aids its community. Pena JJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):63–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Services for the mentally handicapped: management of hospitals [letter] Spencer DA. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24; 280(6226):1273
A study of the inpatient service of a Nigerian psychiatric hospital. Odejide AO. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jul–Aug; 21(4):302–7
Regulation, adaptation, and leadership in psychiatric facilities. Astrachan BM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):169–74
Multidisciplinary team malfunctioning on a state hospital unit: a case study. Gomez EA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;31(1):38–40
A hospital-based program to bring young patients, community youth together. Krupnick J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;31(2):127–28
Sexuality education in a state mental hospital. Shaul S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):175–9
Individual and community: normative conflicts in the development of a new therapeutic community for older persons. Gatz M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80; 10(3):249–63
Expectations of hospital treatment. Conflicting views of patients and staff. Skodol AE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Feb;168(2):70–4
A hospital/community based rehabilitation programme for chronic psychiatric patients: a retrospective view. Walker F, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 23;91(658):306–8
[3-day conference of the Psychiatric Nurses Study and Research Group (Regional Promotion Committee, Northern Section) on the subject. Coeducation and

sexuality; at the Bailleul Psychiatric Hospital] Bieder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;137(9):944–62 **(Fre)**

[University clinics and specialized hospitals in psychiatric work] Weise K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Dec;31(12):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of the ward occupied predominatly by patients with organic mental disorders associated with old age] Michishita T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Feb 25;81(2):136–40 **(Jpn)**

[Current problems in organizing hospital psychiatric departments for preschool children] Iurkova IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1445–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Epilepsy, mental retardation, and anticonvulsant therapy. Kaufman KR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Nov;84(3):256–9

An evaluation of the reduction in patient numbers in psychogeriatric wards. Presly AS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Jan;38(1):32–6

The JCAH consolidated standards: questions and answers. Mcaninch M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 30(10):690–3

Notes on the development of collaboration between architects and clinicians [letter] Ozarin LD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):276–7

Errors in psychiatric admission. Van Ree F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Summer;25(2):133–4

The assessment of quality care: is it patient progress or the amount of paper work? Krinsky LW, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1979 Jul;16(4):121–4

TRENDS

From hospitals to jails: the fate of California's deinstitutionalized mentally ill. Whitmer GE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jan;50(1):65–75

'Asset stripping' the declining mental hospital. Fottrell E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):89–90

Provisional patient movement and selective administrative data, state and county mental hospitals, inpatient services by state: United States 1976. Witkin MJ. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1979 Aug;(153):1–32

Institutions in transition. Bushnell ME. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(6):260–5

State mental hospitals and the future. Jones M. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Summer;51(2):151–60

UTILIZATION

Day care in geriatric psychiatry, 1978. Arie T. **Age Ageing** 1979;Suppl:87–91

Munchausen syndrome in a psychiatric setting: three case reports. Sale I, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun; 13(2):133–8

Social deprivation amongst short stay psychiatric patients. Ebringer L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;136:46–52

Nottingham and the Hospital Plan: a follow-up study of long-stay in-patients. Howat J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jul; 135:42–51

Male admissions to the English Special Hospitals—1961–1965: a demographic survey. Tennent G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;136:181–90

Clinical and social aspects of long-stay psychiatric patients. McCreadie RB. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Mar;38(2):70–5

NIMH report finds increase in inappropriate hospital placements from 1960s to 1970s [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;30(12):861

NIMH finds admission rates inversely related to level of education in population [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;30(12):860

A Nigerian psychiatric outpatient clinic: a point prevalence study. Odejide AO. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;41(4):130–3

A survey of psychiatric reports on potential special hospital patients. Tennent G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Apr; 20(2):104–7

Appropriateness of placement of patients in state and county mental hospital. Faden FB, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1979 Jul;(152):1–7

Criteria for admission to a psychiatric hospital: a guide to their use. Spencer JH Jr, et al. **QRB** 1979 Dec;5(12):8–15

Spatial factors in mental health care in Tasmania. Davey SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1979 Jun;13 D(2):87–94

[Intervention possibilities in the geronto-psychiatric department of a psychiatric hospital] Kretschmar JH. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A statistical trends of the psychiatric inpatients in one prefectural mental hospital (author's transl)] Inomata Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979;81(9):607–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hospitalized psychiatric population in the Mexican Institute of the Social Security, 1971–1976] Velasco Alva F, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(4):251–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

Stigma and state hospital patients. Nuehring EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):626–33

The Boston State Hospital case: 'involuntary mind control,' the constitution, and the 'right to rot'. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):720–3

Transfers from a general hospital psychiatric service to a state hospital. Cotton PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 137(2):230–3

Assessing the acute inpatient psychiatric needs of the state hospital patient. Cotton PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):480–2

Restraint versus treatment: seclusion as discussed in the Boston State Hospital case. Gutheil TG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):718–9

The role of the cranial CT scan in municipal hospitals. Sterman AB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar; 70(3):268–70

Prostatectomy at a district general hospital. Leach RD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Nov;61(6):459–62

Transfer of special hospital patients to the NHS. Dell S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:222–34

Guidelines for setting up nuclear medicine services in district general hospitals [letter] Croft D. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 53(626):174–6

Characteristics of violent patients admitted to public hospitals. Tardiff K, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(1):11–7

The psychological and physical status of chronic psychiatric inpatients. Tardiff K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jan–Feb; 21(1):91–7

State hospital patients discharged to nursing homes: are hospitals dumping their more difficult patients? Dittmar ND, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 31(4):251–4

State hospital patients discharged to nursing homes: how are they doing? Dittmar ND, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):255–8

Characteristics of children admitted to a state mental hospital. Schain RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 31(1):49–51

Needed: a realistic discussion of motives [letter] Sheinbach J. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):37

Reducing rehospitalization of state mental patients. Peer management and support. Gordon RE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;66(9):927–33

The plight of the urban public hospital. Goff DW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Winter;4(4):657–74

Patients of a public state mental health system who commit suicide. Nuttall EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jul; 168(7):424–7

Hospital services in Oslo. Kristiansen K. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1979;29(5–6):51–71

A study of central-city hospital changes. Ermann D, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jul;18(7):745–53

An integrated approach to iatrogenic drug abuse in a closed delivery system. Cohen ES, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jan; 145(1):49–53

The MUST unit as a combat support hospital: an update based upon recent field experience. Cowan GS Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):117–20

The significance of military psychiatric rehospitalization. Kirstein L. **Milit Med** 1980 Jan;145(1):45–6

Report of a psychiatric consultation service to an army medical clinic. Saidel DR, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Sep; 144(9):611–3

Surgical manpower: general surgery in a small army hospital. Saunders JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 May;145(5):329–30

Outpatient utilization of diazepam in a military hospital. Wiatt AL, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jun;145(6):394–6

[China's health care] Josephson AS. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1128

An evaluation of geriatric service in a public hospital. Gupta SM. **NZ Med J** 1980 Feb 27;91(654):147–50

An evening mental health clinic established in a county hospital reaches an underserved population. House WC. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;94(6):553–7

Rural hospital laboratory services [letter] Griffiths SB. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(10):383

[National Association of Physicians, Surgeons, Specialists and Biologists in Public Hospitals (news)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):196–7 **(Fre)**

[A social therapeutic unit in a district hospital. Aims, organization, experiences] Diehl LW, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Dec;118(12):1830–56 **(Ger)**

[Quality and efficiency of surgery in a district-hospital (author's transl)] Hartmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(11):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[National University Hospital Medical Program Package—exchange of medical computer programs (author's transl)] Kaihara S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Aug;17(4):291–4 **(Jpn)**

[Organization of the staged treatment of biliary system diseases in children in a district pediatric hospital] Ioffe AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of introducing intensive therapy methods into the practice of central district hospitals] Vaganov NN. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Formation of sanatorium contingents of adult patients with respiratory organ tuberculosis in municipal and rural tuberculosis control institutions] Orlik AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Apr;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the provincial hospital in introducing the achievements of medical science] Koliadenko AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing the work of a regional consulting polyclinic] Zubovich AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electroroentgenography in a central district hospital] Katenev VL. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Organization of outpatient observation of military personnel with closed craniocerebral injuries] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Military sanatorium awarded an Order of Distinction award] Beznosov MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug;(8):8–11 **(Rus)**

[High reward] Gatagov SB. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul;(7):9–12 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the surgical service in a regimental medical center] Korzh VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Let us improve ideological and political education work] Lozhkin AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Mar;(3):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Leninist principles of socialist competition in action] Mikhalenko VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul;(7):12–5 **(Rus)**

[On watch over the health of the troups] Solianik VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Apr;(4):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the Romandanovo Central District Hospital in child health care] Porosenkov VS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov;24(11):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Problems of information system development and introduction in city pediatric polyclinics] Andrievskil BP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the Kasimov Central District Hospital] Anokhin LV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Problems of hospitalization in health regions established for the national defense (ONO)] Prodanov L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):17–9 **(Scr)**

[Function of the regional military hospital in a defensive war] Sivčev I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):15–6 **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Computed tomography: cost containment misdirected [editorial] Banta D. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar; 70(3):215–6

Health politics, cost containment, and government efficiency. Du Brul P. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):103–6

Health care politics and cost containment. Mangiaracina AJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):83–6

A view from the municipal hospital. Wilcox A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):58–61

Investment generation process in hospital facilities: the response of supply to capacity utilization measures. Arbel A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Fall;14(3):235–41

Urban hospitals at the precipice [editorial] **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):53–4

AHA offers remedies for fiscally troubled city hospitals. Rittinger K, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):27–8

A veterans Administration Hospital's EKG costs: comparison with those of military and community hospitals. Brown M, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jan;145(1):26–9

Public hospitals' money woes mount. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):20, 22

Soaring bad debts and illegal aliens [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):3

LA County focuses on prevention. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):62

[Criteria for the hierarchical ranking of health units according to the indicators of the activities of medical services and socio-demographic and economic indicators] Jelezov G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980;23(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outlays for consultation services in regional hospital polyclinics] Roitman MP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Medical education at Hartford Hospital: an historical review. Bingham M. **Conn Med** 1979 Nov;43(11):683–6

The founding staff of Hartford Hospital and its legacy. Crombie DH Jr. **Conn Med** 1979 Nov;43(11):682–3

'The general' — a history of Hennepin County Medical Center — Part I (of II parts). Rumsey TJ. **Minn Med** 1980 Jan;63(1):17–24

'The General'—a history of Hennepin County Medical Center. Part II. Rumsey TJ. **Minn Med** 1980 Feb; 63(2):101–6

Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital after 40 years. Bricker EM. **Mo Med** 1979 Dec;76(12):629–32

Radiation oncology at Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital. Ridenhour CE, et al. **Mo Med** 1979 Dec;76(12):633–7

From poorhouse to medical facility: genesis of onondaga County Infirmary. Wright KW. **NY State J Med** 1979 Sep; 79(10):1612–5

[Five centuries of hospital management in Jaroslaw (1462–1977) (author's transl)] Maciałek E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]** 1978;33:341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[35th anniversary of the Lublin Otolaryngological Clinic] Semczuk B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(1):113–6 **(Pol)**

[Polish hospital-in-exile in Aix-les-Bains] Miączyński A. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(1):158–62 **(Pol)**

[Obukhov Hospital (on the 200th anniversary of its founding)] Senenko AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;58(2):111–6 **(Rus)**

[Stages in the development of specialized stomatological care in the N. N. Burdenko Main Military Clinical Hospital]

Arzhantsev PZ. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Feb;(2):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium for wounded soldiers] Derbenev NE. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul;(7):21–2 **(Rus)**

[Stages in the development of hospital bases at the rear in Russia in the system of therapeutic and evacuation support of the troops] Georgievskiĭ AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Sep;(9):77–9 **(Rus)**

[In a rear hospital] Kovanov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Apr;(4):27–30 **(Rus)**

[In an army hospital] Krasnogorskaia ES. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Mar;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Anniversary of a hospital] Larin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Sep;(9):80 **(Rus)**

[Medical evacuation characteristics of the wounded and patients treated at a rear hospital based in the USSR] Selivanov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the work of evacuation hospitals in West Siberia during World War II] Sukhanov NV. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Facilities for the care of the wounded of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia in the area of Belgrade from October 15 to the end of December 1944] Katan E. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):121–5 **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Judge Johnson takes steps to secure compliance with landmark Wyatt order. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;31(2):144–5

Judge clears hospital closing in St. Louis [news] **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):20

[The responsibility of physicians in the public hospital sector] Dorsne-Dolivet A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 5; 9(1):51–2 **(Fre)**

[Critical examination of 'Mental Health Rehabilitation Institution' proposed by the Department of Health] Ozawa I. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;81(11):709–21 **(Jpn)**

MANPOWER

Prediction of staffing in selected Army medical treatment facilities. Mangelsdorff AD, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Mar; 145(3):204–5

Department of Defense, health affairs: an overivew of its programs. Moxley JH 3d. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14; 303(7):405–8

[Medical demography of Public Health in Paris] Marchand S. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Jul–Sep;19(3):54–7 **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Three into one = District 93. Lamb FW. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Apr;57(4):A8

Sexuality education in a state mental hospital. Shaul S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):175–9

Linking the public care system and the private practitioner: a study in the use of contracts. Sporty L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;31(1):45–8

Public hospital system institutes loss-control program. Freilich H. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):10, 14

Hyatt management team: the latest participant in battle to run Chicago's Cook County Hospital [news] Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):21–4

The little hospital that could. Hague JE, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):104–7

Direct patient settlements best for all parties. McNulty EG. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):129–31

Individual and community: normative conflicts in the development of a new therapeutic community for older persons. Gatz M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80; 10(3):249–63

Mergers of Public Health Departments with public hospitals in urban areas: findings of 12 field studies. Shonick W. **Med Care** 1980 Aug;18(8 Suppl):iii–50

Regionalization of health services in the Department of Defense and the Veterans Administration [editorial] Alexander CA. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):135–6

The role of the rural hospital and the peripheral clinic. Mokhobo P. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):341–3

[Factors influencing emergency admission decisions by the Public Assistance Service of Paris (news)] Eicher C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9;9(7):449–51 **(Fre)**

[Surgery in the regional and district hospitals of German Switzerland] Lanz R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Dec; 46(4):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways of organization for the treatment of malignant neoplastic diseases] Senn HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan;110(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of the principle of the general medical practitioner from the viewpoint of the department for internal medicine in a district hospital] Haas S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Sep 15;73(18):869–71 **(Ger)**

[Management of the ward occupied predominatly by patients with organic mental disorders associated with old age] Michishita T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Feb 25;81(2):136–40 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of enlarging surgical clinics within the central regional hospital] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar; (3):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Various problems of planning the regional surgical services] Trach BP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Advantages of a united provincial and municipal ophthalmological hospital] Kiselev GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacy work organization in a military field hospital] Stepanov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Jul;(7):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Work organization of an endoscopy office in a district military hospital] Vartanov SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul;(7):58 **(Rus)**

[Work of the Mordovian Republic Pediatric Hospital in therapeutic and prophylactic care for the children of a rural locality and in district organizational and methodological management] Zudin IuV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul; 24(7):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Operation of the obstetrics department in a regional clinical hospital] Shkurlatovskiĭ VN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(9):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in organizing hospital psychiatric departments for preschool children] Iurkova IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1445–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Epilepsy, mental retardation, and anticonvulsant therapy. Kaufman KR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Nov;84(3):256–9

The social needs of patients and their satisfaction with medical care: a survey of medical inpatients in the county hospitals of the German Democratic Republic. Kurella S. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):737–42

[Hygienico–bacteriological examination of critical units of Hamburg state hospitals (author's transl)] Fromm G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Jul;41(7):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indices of the work quality of the pulmonology department of a central district hospital] Glantsberg NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(12):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of improving the professional skills of dental department personnel] Aleksandrov NM. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):21–2 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Public hospitals: is 'relevance' in the eye of the beholder? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):83–5, 88, 92–3

Provisional patient movement and selective administrative data, state and county mental hospitals, inpatient services by state: United States 1976. Witkin MJ. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1979 Aug;(153):1–32

State mental hospitals and the future. Jones M. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Summer;51(2):151–60

[Future of public hospitalization] Milliez P. **Acquis Med Recent** 1980;:81–2 **(Fre)**

[On the fringe of the VIIIth National Meeting on Public Hospitalization...current hospital topics according to the French Hospital Federation (news)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):644 **(Fre)**

[Main trends in the further work improvement of military polyclinics] **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Mar;(3):3–7 **(Rus)**

[With competition initiators] Pal'chikov PA. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Apr;(4):13–6 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

A screening program to reduce admissions to a state hospital. Taylor LD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 31(1):59–60

Medical flights often headed for San Antonio facilities [news] **JAMA** 1980 Aug 1;244(5):426–7

Care–seeking patterns of families using a municipal hospital emergency room. Scherzer LN, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Mar; 18(3):289–96

Attendances at an outpatient department of a district hospital. Arokiasamy JT. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Sep;34(1):13–7

Who is in hospital [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 25; 90(640):61–2

[Elementary life functions in acutely admitted medical patients in the capital district] Gjørup S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 30;141(31):2142 **(Dan)**

[A statistical trends of the psychiatric inpatients in one prefectural mental hospital (author's transl)] Inomata Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979;81(9):607–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HOSPITALS, SATELLITE see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

The cancer ward. Hinton J. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1980; 10:78–98 (27 ref.)

The development and present status of day hospitals. Brocklehurst JC. **Age Ageing** 1979;Suppl:76–9

Mealtime problems in a continuing-care hospital for the elderly. Davies AD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 May;9(2):100–5

The fate of the special care baby unit [letter] Barrie H. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):431–2

Concurrent respiratory syncytial virus and influenza A infections in the institutionalized elderly and chronically ill. Mathur U, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):49–52

The role of the plastic surgeon in a cancer hospital. Sinclair MH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Mar;2(3):246–53

Outpatient paediatric cardiological investigation. An alternative approach. Williams GJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):54–60

Shortened cardiac rehabilitation: a three year experience. Jelinek VM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):171–5

Second report of a Joint Cardiology Committee of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Royal College of Surgeons of England on combined cardiac centres for investigation and treatment with a note on the requirements of cardiology in hospitals outside such a centre. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):211–9

Are breast–fed babies still getting a raw deal in hospital? [letter] Bailey–Smith PJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27; 2(6197):1072–3

Interview. Understanding the cancer patient. Holland J. CA 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):103–12

Adolescent health care. Green M. **Child Today** 1979 Sep–Oct; 8(5):8–11

The autopsy at a cancer center—1980 [editorial] Young CW, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(2):47–8

Design of a clinical toxicology training program in conjunction with clinical pharmacology in a children's hospital. Done AK. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(4):387–92

Medical oncology: a sub–specialty that has come of age. Bertino JR, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Dec;43(12):777–8

The critically ill cancer patient—philosophical aspects. Turnbull AD. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Oct;4(4):66–9

Building design and the needs of the elderly. Liguori M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jul;57(7):39–40

Hospital expansion on two sites. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Feb;57(2):17–9

Child psychiatry–pediatrics consultation–liaison services in the hospital setting: a review. Rothenberg MB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;1(4):281–6

Bridge houses corridor and meeting room. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):38, 42

Radiation unit improves patient access and comfort. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):57–8

Who gets referred? Child psychiatric consultation in a pediatric hospital. Sack WH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(3–4):329–37

An outbreak of rotavirus infection in a long–stay ward of a geriatric hospital. Cubitt WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;33(3):306–8

North Alabama Perinatal Center. Campbell C. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Feb;48(8):11–2, 17–9

On–line computer management of cardiac surgical data. Budkin A, et al. **J Med Syst** 1979;3(3–4):133–42

How 'osteopathic' should an osteopathic hospital be? [editorial] Northup GW. **JAOA** 1979 Aug;78(12):852–4

An insidious crisis [editorial] Northup GW. **JAOA** 1979 Oct; 79(2):77–8

Heart attack! Hospitals in Maryland. **Md State Med J** 1979 Sep;28(9):80–1

The Chest Pain Emergency Room. Bahr RD. **Md State Med J** 1979 Sep;28(9):82

Accredited cancer programs in Maryland. Miller JM. **Md State Med J** 1979 Sep;28(9):65

MEDIC: an on site designed data management system for cardiology. Lustman F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Oct; 18(4):199–202

Pediatric cardiology at Children's Health Center—first five years. Katkov H. **Minn Med** 1979 Jun;62(6):411–5

Research in geriatric medicine at the Jewish Home and Hospital for aged, New York—1944–1980. Rodstein M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):96–8

Employee health screening; in pediatric hospital. Faden HS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct;79(11):1708–11

'Felicitas liberorum suprema lex' (IYC in Poland and the world). Kulczycki LL. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):695–6

Geriatric day hospital—Remedial or social centre? McNicoll M, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Jul;65(7):210–1

Management and survival of carcinoma of the colon: results of a national survey by the American College of Surgeons. Evans JT, et al. **QRB** 1979 Jun;5(6):21–5

Advanced cardiac life support. Kaye WE. **RI Med J** 1980 Jul;63(7):245–9

Prehospital emergency cardiac care in Virginia: five years of progess. Crampton R. **Va Med** 1980 Apr;107(4):312–4

[Prevalence of HBsAg and anti HBs in patients and staff of the mental hospital for children in Opařany (author's transl)] Pečenková I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Jul;28(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Marginal notes to the Health Council's advice concerning centers for chronic inhalation therapy] Sluiter HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 15;123(37):1612–3 **(Dut)**

[Heart Institute of Montreal intends to endow a cardiac rehabilitation service] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21;121(2):228–30 **(Fre)**

[The day hospital for children: human, medical and financial progress (news)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 28;8(19):1616–7 **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial infections (author's transl)] Hirsch HA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 2;104(44):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relevance of 'family–oriented obstetrics' and its consequences for the maternity hospital (author's transl)] Kirchner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Aug; 39(8):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in washing and bathing facilities of a pediatric hospital] Günther A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980;48(1):33–9 **(Ger)**

[On the therapy and rehabilitation of juvenile drug addits in a special hospital (author's transl)] Benos J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;18(4):204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Honeylands Project, Exeter: care for mentally, physically and socially handicapped children and their families] Herzog C. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Dec; 24(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention possibilities in the geriatric department of the Malteser Hospital in Berlin (rehabilitation of the aged and chronically ill)] Böger J. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 12(2):133–40 **(Ger)**

[Geriatric and gerontopsychiatric clinical institutions: results of an empirical study] Clemens W. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention methods in the practice of gerontology; the Geneva experience] Feder M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):110–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The geriatric day clinic: report on a stay in Glasgow] Schneider J. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special obstetrico–gynecologic hospital structure and local service units. Considerations on the availability and need for ULS 35 and 36] Pacilli L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 7;71(18):1297–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hospital and territory] Balconi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15;30(23):1923–5 **(Ita)**

[Training of the pediatric medical staff] Nicola P. **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15;30(23):1907–10 **(Ita)**

[Organization of the environment and of work in relation to superinfections in pediatric resuscitation centers and intensive therapy] Nocerino P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;30(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of hospital infections in resuscitation and intensive therapy] Ruggiero A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;30(2):127–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Individual talks with mothers as a form of health education at a hospital] Karkowski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):385–6 **(Pol)**

[Epidemic of tuberculosis in a maternity hospital triggered by congenital tuberculosis in a newborn infant] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Apr–Jun;28(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Naming of medical obstetrical and gynecologic institutions] Bogdan SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):56 **(Rus)**

[Method of assessing the state of health of newborn infants at discharge from maternity homes] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased reliability of cardiac monitoring control in intensive care wards] Vol'pert EU, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for the class studies regimen for children in a psychoneurological sanatorium] Erikova LV. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of planning newborn wards in obstetrical hospitals in the prevention of staphylococcal infections] Shvetsov LA. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a cardiology center with remote and automatic patient observation] Khalfen ESh. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centralized laboratory service in a obstetric–gynecologic clinic] Stepanenko MA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(1):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Disinfectant sensitivity of staphylococci isolated during inspections of maternity hospitals and maternity divisions] Balakliets NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):552–3 **(Rus)**

[Brigade method of work in an eye disease clinic] Gmyria AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with various nephropathies in the nephrology centers of Great Britain] Ignatova MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Dec;(12):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the staged treatment of biliary system diseases in children in a district pediatric hospital] Ioffe AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):68–70 **(Rus)**

[New child health center in Warsaw] Zhukovskiĭ MA. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Our experience in preventing posttransfusion hepatitis in the blood transfusion department of an obstetrics hospital] Akulova KG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar; 25(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of tuberculosis in a pulmonology clinic] Avilova OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Apr;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of sanatorium contingents of adult patients with respiratory organ tuberculosis in municipal and rural tuberculosis control institutions] Orlik AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Apr;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the lethality in a tuberculosis hospital over the last 15 years] Tabidze ShA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Oct; (10):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvements in medical documentation for pediatric and obstetric institutions] Ignat'eva RK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (8):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the medical documentation of pediatric and obstetric institutions] Ignat'eva RK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (2):46–51 **(Rus)**

[Latvian Republic cardiology center] Kanep VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(6):8–13 **(Rus)**

[Role of the specialized office in the early diagnosis of glaucoma] Kozlova LP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Forms and methods of joint work of a department of hospital pediatrics with public health organs] Beliaev SE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Child health center in the Polish People's Republic] Briazgunov IP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr; 25(4):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in improving the activities of feldsher obstetrical centers in medical service to children] Nikishkina AN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the Romandanovo Central District Hospital in child health care] Porosenkov VS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov;24(11):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Work of the Mordovian Republic Pediatric Hospital in therapeutic and prophylactic care for the children of a rural locality and in district organizational and methodological management] Zudin IuV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul; 24(7):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy of stomach cancer in an oncology office] Gusarov IuP. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course and fatal outcomes of myocardial infarct in a specialized cardiology ward] Aleĭnikova LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of information system development and introduction in city pediatric polyclinics] Andrievskiĭ BP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a provincial gastroenterology center] Iakovlev PA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(4):31–2 **(Rus)**

[Children's hospitals in Yugoslavia (author's transl)] Rede T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Dec;101(12):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Latent carriers of Trichophyton violaceum and an epidemic of trichophytosis in a children's diagnostic institute (author's transl)] Kachnič M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Jun;55(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experiences from the new pediatric charts. Routine and patient report system at childrens clinics] Samuelson G. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1440–4 **(Swe)**

[Our experience in establishing an outside diaper removal system in a maternity home] Bohdan SI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):54–5 **(Ukr)**

[Fallopian tube cancer according to data from the Chernovtsy Province Oncological Dispensary over 15 years (1961—1975)] Kokhanovs'ka KI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):50–1 **(Ukr)**

[Work experience of a rheumatology office in a pediatric polyclinic] Skorych VH, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):30–1 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Day hospitals in modern clinical practice—cost benefit. MacFarlane JP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979;Suppl:80–6

Proficiency and cost–effectiveness in pediatric hospitals [letter] Hohn A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Mar;99(3):403–4

An analysis of the economic implications of elective induction of labour at term. Engleman SR, et al. **Community Med** 1979 Aug;1(3):191–8

Cost of bone–marrow transplants in acute myeloid leukaemia. Kay HE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1067–9

[Status and economic effectiveness of rehabilitative therapy at Znamenka Provincial Physiotherapeutic Hospital] Shandra AV. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):115–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Hospitals and pediatrics, 1776–1976. Radbill SX. **Bull Hist Med** 1979 Summer;53(2):286–91

A foundling hospital anthem for the International Year of the Child [letter] MacNab AJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22;121(12):1567

Oklahoma Children's Memorial Hospital 1979. Garrison GH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;72(9):331–4

Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital after 40 years. Bricker EM. **Mo Med** 1979 Dec;76(12):629–32

Radiation oncology at Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital. Ridenhour CE, et al. **Mo Med** 1979 Dec;76(12):633–7

North Carolina Orthopedic Hospital closes after 58 years of treatment of crippled children. McBryde AM Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1979 Dec;40(12):755–7

The Public Health Service leprosy investigation station on Molokai, Hawaii, 1909–13—an opportunity lost. Michael JM. **Public Health Rep** 1980 May–Jun;95(3):203–9

The history of the Brompton Hospital. Bishop PJ. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1979 Sep;1(3):171–82

The development of neurology in Belfast. Calwell HG. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(2):123–36

Dr Harold P Rusch and the Wisconsin Clinical Cancer Center. **Wis Med J** 1979 Jun;78(6):96–7

[50 years of dermatology at the Thalkirchner Street Municipal Hospital. Retrospective and prospective view] Braun–Falco O. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan;31(1):37–41 **(Ger)**

[Twenty years of urology in a children's hospital (1954—1974). Together with an epicrisis of 101 children with bilateral anomalies of the urinary passages, operated on in the first year of life (author's transl)] Boehncke H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Sep;18(5):260–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lung department of the Nursing Home of the City of Vienna at Lainz in our changing times] Ebner H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 29;130(4):147–8 **(Ger)**

[The Madarász Street Pediatric Hospital is 50 years old] Kemény P. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 30;120(52):3181–3 **(Hun)**

[Contribution to the article 'Laryngological clinic on the 30th anniversary of the Silesian Medical Academy'] Ceypek T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(6):671–2 **(Pol)**

[35th anniversary of the Lublin Otolaryngological Clinic] Semczuk B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(1):113–6 **(Pol)**

[The Zagórze sanatorium and its role in pediatric neurological therapy] Losiowski Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):379–84 **(Pol)**

[Lung cancer in patients treated in a respiratory tract disease department of the Cracow Special Hospital in the years 1956–1977] Krawczyk K. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 47(7–8):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The last days in the hospital of the Leitmeritz camp] Adamczyk A. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(1):184–6 **(Pol)**

[The hospital in the Buchenwald concentration camp (according to the archives records for the period of April 3, 1945 to July 20, 1945)] Jezierska ME. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(1):76–85 **(Pol)**

[History of founding of the infectious disease hospital in Sandomierz] Krysa–Leszczyńska D. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 15; 32(14):1039–42 **(Pol)**

[1st Soviet dispensaries for the control of tuberculosis in children (on the International Year of the Child)] Pavluchkova AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Dec;(12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[30th anniversary of the Division of Gynecology and Obstetrics in Varaždin] Juvan V. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978;18(5–6):445–53 **(Scr)**

[Krapinske Toplice – from a spa to a hospital for rheumatic diseases and rehabilitation] Majsec M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MANPOWER

The care of children in hospital [letter] Wilson J. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1227

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Children's hospital provides round–the–clock specialist emergency service. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 12;122(1):93–4, 98

Acadmic programs at Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center – Part II. Myers WP. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(3):107–16

An oncology unit is not for every cancer patient. Strauss BV. **Conn Med** 1979 Nov;43(11):715–6

From the Delaware Cancer Network. Gynecologic malignancies. Slate WG. **Del Med J** 1980 Jan;52(1):5

Cancer services take a major step. Foster WA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Apr;57(4):A10–1

The multidisciplinary gastrointestinal oncology clinic. Levin B, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:208–10

Cultural arts join the healing arts. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 1; 54(13):14–5

Fast work on new addition saves money. Broas DS, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):107–10

Open design facilitates ICU monitoring. Gelsomino VV Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):121–4

The little hospital that could. Hague JE, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):104–7

Forum sparks creative energy. Johnstone C, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):103–4, 106

Neurosensory center houses three institutes. Nuhn KM. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):100–4

In support of small hospitals [letter] Safire SB. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):14

Flowers and the London specialist hospitals. Jones FA. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1021–2

Obstetrics in small hospitals. Carter LV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):359–62

[Role of the anesthetic consultation in an organization model of the anesthesia–resuscitation department] Souloy J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[School attendance in special centers] Guivarch J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36 Suppl 2:LXVII–LXXII **(Fre)**

[Current point of burn patient care in France] Vandenbussche F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 18–25;55(31–32):1427–35 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of burn patients in France] Vandenbussche F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 18–25;55(31–32):1427–35 **(Fre)**

[Peculiar administrative problems in children's hospitals] Vézina M. **Union Med Can** 1979 Nov;108(11):1385–6, 1390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cooperation between pediatrics and child psychiatry in a pediatric hospital; possibilities and limits] Herzka HS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 28;110(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic surgery in Sweden; its structure and perspective (author's transl)] Malm A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(20):1332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks and organization of the State Neurosurgical Scientific Institute, Budapest] Pásztor E. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1979; 40(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical considerations on hospitalization in childhood]

Benedetti P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15; 30(23):1883–8 **(Ita)**

[Humanization of the pediatric hospital. Organizational health aspects] Odasso A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15; 30(23):1889–92 **(Ita)**

[Humanization of the hospital] Panizon F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15;30(23):1879–82 **(Ita)**

[The formation of obstetric–neonatal–gynecological units. Their structure and function. A suggestion] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Sep;50(9):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in the organization of an oblast obstetric–gynecologic center] Gustilin SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Organization and development paths of the cardiology service in the Belorussian SSR] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advantages of a united provincial and municipal ophthalmological hospital] Kiselev GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[M.S. Maslov's Pediatric Clinical Sanatorium in Leningrad] Tambovtsev PD. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):52 **(Rus)**

[Organization of specialized care for patients with cardiovascular pathology] Iakovlev PA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent organizational problems of stomatological care in pediatric psychoneurological institutions] Baizhanov BB. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preschool child health in the USSR] Novikova ECh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational bases of an eye prosthesis service] Gundorova RA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of a pediatric department–based sanatorium group] Esinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Work organization experience of an intensive therapy post for newborn infants in a maternity home] Sudakova AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Joint work of medical institute clinics and public health organs in creating specialized medical care centers] Klimov VN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(12):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Work organization of specialized centers for rendering medical care to the population in diseases of the circulatory organs] Siburina TA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(1):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Structure of pediatric cardiology services. Results of a national opinion survey] Casanova Gómez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(5):489–92 **(Spa)**

[Coordination between pediatrics and pediatric cardiology. Results of a national survey] Rodríguez Alarcón Gómez J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(5):483–7 **(Spa)**

[Symposium on the organization of pediatric cardiology in its medical and surgical branches in Spain] Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(5):479–82 **(Spa)**

[Basic organization of cardiovascular surgery. Structure of child cardiac surgery. Results and conclusions of a survey on national opinion] Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(5):493–505 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Antibiotic misuse in a pediatric teaching hospital. Schollenberg E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 12; 122(1):49–52

Hospital emergency rooms should meet quality standards. **Md State Med J** 1979 Sep;28(9):83

[Improvement in the cardiological service of the city of Frunze] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Importance of sanitary–antiepidemic measures in preventing staphylococcal infections in maternity hospitals] Kitel' VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jan;(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of provincial pediatric hospitals in raising the quality of specialized medical care for children] Ferents VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):3–4 **(Ukr)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Maternity record: initial report on a national experience (Colombia). Lopez–Escobar G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1978–1979 Jul–Aug;17(1):40–6

[Territorial disposition of specialized types of hospital care] Loginova EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(12):6–12 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

'The decline and fall of hospital paediatrics' 23 years after. Davis JA. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):852–4

UTILIZATION

Utilization of short–stay hospitals: Annual summary for the United States, 1978. Haupt BJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1980 Mar;13(46):1–63

[Intervention possibilities in the geriatric hospital. An experience report)] Falck I. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 12(2):130–2 **(Ger)**

[Efficient utilization of the bed resources of tuberculosis prevention establishments and the methods of evaluating their activities] Sychev AG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(4):18–21 **(Rus)**

HOSPITALS, STATE see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, TEACHING

Remarks at the opening of the new university hospital, University of Alabama Hospitals, Birmingham, Alabama. Cooper T. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;16(4):353–7

Survey of outpatient pharmaceutical services in university hospitals. Wallner JN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Sep; 36(9):1193–6

Deaths from nosocomial infections: experience in a university hospital and a community hospital. Gross PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):219–23

For academia: a bill of particulars. Miller RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):635–7

The Multiple Sclerosis Clinic of the University of Arizona Health Sciences Center. Bamford CR, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):778

The Princess Margaret Hospital Dental Unit. Brogan WF. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Oct;24(5):306–10

Behavioural analysis of ward rounds within a general hospital psychiatric unit. Sanson–Fisher RW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(4):333–48

An environment and organisation for patient care by dental students. Allred H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 4; 147(5):127–32

Symposium on the care of private patients in teaching hospitals: the role of residents. Committee on Medical Education, The New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May;56(4):355–430

The role of private patients. Suttle V. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May;56(4):401–2

London's hospital teaching tradition under fire. Massam A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1300–1

Harare Hospital ('Gomo') comes of age [editorial] Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Aug;25(8):177–8

A comparison of quality of care on a teaching and non–teaching service in a university affiliated community hospital. Garrell M, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Oct; 43(10):659–63

Reflections from the Dean's office: cost, character, and the common good. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1979 Oct;43(10):665

Giant building block houses 'minihospitals'. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):49–50, 52, 54

Cost–cutting merger creates city's largest private hospital. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):19–20

Evaluation of medical–psychiatric consultation. Sasser M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(2):123–34

Prevention of psychiatric recidivism: a model service. Levenson AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Dec; 27(12):536–40

The management of sterilization in dental teaching hospitals. Eccles JD. **J Dent** 1980 Mar;8(1):3–7

Balance in medical education networks. Graettinger JS. **J Med Educ** 1980 Mar;55(3):159–67

A system for approving, monitoring, and recording CME activities in a university hospital setting. Pennington FC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):486–8

Nutritional support of the hospitalized patient. The team concept. Nehme AE. **JAMA** 1980 May 16;243(19):1906–8

Teaching and the periphery [letter] Sperryn P. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):41

The general medicine consult service in a university teaching hospital. Burke GR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov; 63(6):1353–7

Preregistration training of medical graduates in Queensland hospitals, 1977. Colditz GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):319–20

Coronary care experience in a university hospital. Sawaya JI, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1979 Jun;5(4):249–67

Changing public expectations for the academic health center. Somers AR. **Pharos** 1979 Spring;42(2):17–23

Some experiences of consultation–liaison psychiatry in a university hospital. Rigatelli M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):1–6

The role of the white teaching hospital. Milne FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):337–8

Roundsmanship: inherent control on a medical teaching ward. Arluke A. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun; 14(4):297–302

[Future of medical education in hospital environment] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):1012–3 **(Fre)**

[New hospital, or new hospitalization system? (news)] Schwob M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):643 **(Fre)**

[The place of the medical informatics in a large general and university hospital (author's transl)] Scherrer JR. **Praxis** 1979 Aug 7;68(32):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of the Medical Teaching and Audio–Visual Communication Center (CEMCAV) of CHUV (Vaudois University Hospital Center) and of the Department of Medicine] Gygax PH. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Nov; 99(11):841–50 **(Fre)**

[Teaching and Treatment Unit in the Division of Diabetology (Geneva)] Pometta D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jan;100(1):101–6 **(Fre)**

[Contents and peculiarities of the activity of psychologists in psychiatry and neurology under the conditions of a university hospital of neurological psychistry] Krauss C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Mar; 31(3):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Planning fundamentals for x–ray departments in university hospitals (author's transl)] Gabelmann W, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 May;20(5):247–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[National University Hospital Medical Program Package—exchange of medical computer programs (author's transl)] Kaihara S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Aug;17(4):291–4 **(Jpn)**

[Medical assistance to social welfare employees in teaching hospitals (editorial)] Kassab P. **AMB** 1979 Sep;25(9):301 **(Por)**

[Registration of drug adverse effects at the University of Upsala Hospital] Boman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):2048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Section 227 and the teaching hospital [editorial] Mason GR. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):311–2

If I was forced to cut: consultant pathologist. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1057–8

Cash limits squeeze in London AHA(T)s. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1600–2

Perspective of the hospital administrator and the third party payer. Demartini FE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May; 56(4):420–2

The outlook for academic medicine. Morgan TE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May;56(4):423–30

Medical schools and teaching hospitals see fewer dollars and greater demands in the eighties. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 8;121(11):1531–2, 1534

Teaching hospital costs—the way ahead. Drummond MF. **Community Med** 1979 Aug;1(3):183–90

Educational costs to hospitalized patients. Martz EW, et al. **Del Med J** 1979 Sep;51(9):516–21

Hospital attributes debt crisis to government payment policies. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):17

By the London post. Cash limits and the rebels of Lambeth–Private medicine for Trade Unionists—Postscript on a plaque of greenfly. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):984–6

The problem of cost containment in teaching hospitals: the Johns Hopkins experience. Zuidema GD. **Surgery** 1980 Jan; 87(1):41–5

Cost of a cardiac surgical and a general thoracic surgical patient to the National Health Service in a London teaching hospital. Morgan KD, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):249–53

HISTORY

Changing practices and disease patterns at the University of Virginia Hospital since 1907. Moore G, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 1978 Winter;52(4):571–8

Medical education at Hartford Hospital: an historical review. Bingham M. **Conn Med** 1979 Nov;43(11):683–6

Oklahoma Children's Memorial Hospital 1979. Garrison GH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;72(9):331–4

The Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh 1729–1979. Its influence on medicine overseas. Girdwood RH. **Scott Med J** 1979 Apr;24(2):154–8

Stanford University Medical School. McDougall IR. **Scott Med J** 1979 Apr;24(2):159–62

[The Vaugirard hospital: radio–anatomo–clinical confrontations (author's transl)] Delavierre P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25;55(23–26):1180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dresdner hilfsärztliches Externat—an early precursor of institutionalized postgraduate medical training] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jul;25(7):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thirty years of Radiology Department in Hokkaido University Hospital (author's transl)] Irie G, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;54(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ludwik Bierkowski (1806–1860) and his endeavors to obtain a chair at the Berlin Charité Hosital] Skrobacki A, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1979;42(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The care of private patients in teaching hospitals: legal implications. Annas GJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May; 56(4):403–11

Reflections from the dean's office. Can regulators be regulated? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun;44(6):391

MANPOWER

A method to estimate the number of house officers required in teaching hospitals. Chan LS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Aug;55(8):662–7

Academic medicine—threatened institution [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):677–8

Career grades for specialists [letter] Baron DN. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):656

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Guidelines for hospital emergency medical service in a university hospital in France: a progress report. Murat JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):240–3

Development of a research program in a community teaching

hospital. Miller RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 139(10):1172–5

An academically organized private medical service: structure, function, problems, and lessons. Barondess JA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May;56(4):358–62

Care of private patients in teaching hospitals: a perspective of the referring physician. Berger H. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May;56(4):393–400

Perspective of the internist. Farber SJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May;56(4):363–8

Perspective of the surgeon. Glenn F. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May;56(4):369–77

Private patient care and residency training: a surgeon's viewpoint. Polk HC Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May; 56(4):378–84

Rebuilding Edmonton's Health Sciences Centre. Zeidler EH. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Apr;57(4):A12

Development of a department of emergency health services in a teaching hospital. Blair E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 16(2):138–46

Multiple hospital systems and the teaching hospital. Levitan MS. **J Med Educ** 1979 Nov;54(11):870–5

A study of patient waiting times in a moderate-sized teaching hospital. Foster JD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Aug; 76(9):583–6

The trips of slips. Time delays in laboratory and X-ray data for outpatients in a teaching hospital. Dove HG, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):537–9

Thoughts on Flowers. Birley JL. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):587–8

Evaluation of television consultations between a large neonatal care hospital and a community hospital. Jones PK, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jan;18(1):110–6

Intern training in New South Wales. Garrick CE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):284–6

A descriptive model of medical information processing. Di Silvio TV, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Oct;18(4):193–9

University hospitals will anchor vertical systems. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):50, 53–4

Teaching facilities shy from joining systems. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):54

[Penitentiary medicine, university service] Bernheim J. **Schweiz / h Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(2):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[University clinics and specialized hospitals in psychiatric work] Weise K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Dec;31(12):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central Laboratory of the University Hospital in Zurich] Hankiewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 16;34(29):1175–7 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Ghost surgery. Holmes MK. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May; 56(4):412–9

Antibiotic misuse in a pediatric teaching hospital. Schollenberg E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 12; 122(1):49–52

Nosocomial infections—a continuing danger to patients at Lagos University teaching hospital. Anyiwo CE, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Jul;94(4):229–34

TRENDS

Questions/answers re university hospitals (interview by John W. Colloton). Boyd WL. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Apr; 70(4):141–3

Working for new U-M hospital teaches dean need for MD-input. Reece S. **Mich Med** 1980 Aug;79(23):432

UTILIZATION

A study of the role of private patients in surgical training programs: a resident's viewpoint. Greif JM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May;56(4):385–92

Cost of elective surgery and utilization of ancillary services in teaching hospitals. Eastaugh SR. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Winter;14(4):290–308

Hospital bed availability and discharge patterns in the short run. Luke RD, et al. **Inquiry** 1980 Spring;17(1):54–61

Cancer in children at the medical university hospital: update 1980. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Mar; 76(3):103–7

Dissecting the hospital stay: a method for studying patient staging in hospitals. Sherman H, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jul; 18(7):715–30

A study of the use of inpatient facilities. Lambo E. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):731–6

A prospective study of fractured proximal femur: hospital differences. Evans JG, et al. **Public Health** 1980 May; 94(3):149–54

A critical look at geriatrics in a teaching hospital: Part I. The situation. Tibbit LR. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 13; 56(16):646–53

HOSPITALS, UNIVERSITY see under **HOSPITALS, TEACHING**

HOSPITALS, VETERANS

The use of ECT within the Veterans Administration hospital system. Weiner RD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jan–Feb; 21(1):22–9

Alcoholism in a general hospital population. Decker N, et a . **Curr Alcohol** 1979;6:33–9

Distribution of nonegalitarian and egalitarian naming patterns on VA psychiatric wards. Bradshaw SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):273–4

Activities for the very old: a club for octogenarians in a VA medical center. Rubenstein F. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;31(1):60

Curative factors in horticultural therapy in a hospital setting. Spelfogel B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 31(8):572–3

Coronary artery bypass surgery at a VA medical center. Brandt B 3d, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Aug;70(8):338, 340–1

Health goal setting: patient–nurse collaboration at Veterans Administration facilities. Hefferin EA. **Milit Med** 1979 Dec; 144(12):814–22

Disaster planning for psychiatric casualties for general hospitals with psychiatric services. Martin RD. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):111–3

Role of VA medical centers in emergency preparedness [editorial] Walsh JW. **Milit Med** 1979 Aug;144(8):547

Protecting hospital patients from passive smoking. Dawley HH Jr. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):678

ECONOMICS

The cost of outpatient physicians' services at a Veterans Administration hospital. Reilly PC Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):128–32

A veterans Administration Hospital's EKG costs: comparison with those of military and community hospitals. Brown M, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jan;145(1):26–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Optometry in the hospital. Carty RE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Aug;50(8):891–5

Regionalization in the Veterans Administration health care system: rhetoric and realities. Williams SJ, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Spring;5(1):98–119

Regionalization of health services in the Department of Defense and the Veterans Administration [editorial] Alexander CA. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):135–6

UTILIZATION

Trends in psychiatric hospitalization. Gfeller E. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;16(3):206–13

Emergency room admissions for acute drug reactions in a VA hospital. Craig RJ. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979; 6(1):73–8

HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY see under **HOSPITALS**

HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS

Veterinary problems in a colony of rabbits used to feed tsetse flies. Hinton M. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):33–8

The parasite-host relationship: an immunological game. Landolfo S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 71(7–12):192–7

Host–parasite interactions in pertussis. Linnemann CC Jr. **In: International symposium on pertussis, 3d, National Institutes of Health, 1978, Bethesda: DHEW/NIH, 1979 (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 79–1830) W3 IN921BLL 3d 1978L pp.**:3–18 (129 ref.)

Infective Toxoplasma gondii trophozoites attenuated by ultraviolet irradiation. Grimwood BG. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):532–5

Stability analysis of the time delay in a host–parasitoid model. Adams VD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Mar 7;83(1):43–62

Depression of host population abundance by direct life cycle macroparasites. Anderson RM. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jan 21; 82(2):283–311

[The brown dog tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latreille 1806 in the Netherlands, an analysis of imported cases, including their veterinary and medical significance (author's transl)] Garben AF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Mar 1; 105(5):192–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental study of the permissivity of the wild rat (Rattus rattus) of Guadeloupe with regard to Schistosoma mansoni. Hypothesis on the role of this host in the dynamics of natural habitats (author's transl)] Jourdane J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Mar;37(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of host–parasite relations on parasitic pathogenicity] Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(3):245–52 **(Pol)**

[Various principles of circulation of parasites in the biocenosis] Niewiadomska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979; 25(6):687–95 **(Pol)**

HOST VS GRAFT REACTION

Graft infection or graft reaction? Kaupp HA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1419–22

Impairment of host-versus-graft reaction in pregnant mice. II. Selective suppression of cytotoxic T-cell generation correlates with soluble suppressor activity and with successful allogeneic pregnancy. Clark DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):106–18

Quantitation of the T cell deficiency in RFM mice with host versus graft disease. Hard RC Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):225–34

Differential responsiveness to MIs locus antigens in graft-versus-host and host-versus-graft reactions. Wolters EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):215–25

Combined effects of antineoplastic agents and anti-lymphoma allograft reactions. Riccardi C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jan;16(1):23–33

Increased incidence of lymphomas in survivors of the host-versus-graft syndrome. Cornelius EA. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1672–3

Sequential changes in serum immunoglobulin levels in young RFM mice with host-versus-graft disease. Hard RC Jr. **Immunology** 1980 Apr;39(4):453–61

H-Y antigen: genetic control of the expression as detected by host-versus-graft popliteal lymph node enlargement assay maps between the T and H-2 complexes. Králová J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec;6(6):429–38

Immunologic and virologic features of tumor induction in host-versus-graft disease. Cornelius EA. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jul;28(1):1–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Timing of cyclosporin-A therapy for abrogation of HVG and GVH responses in rats. Markwick JR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1037–40

HOSTILITY

On psychotherapy of patients with problems of hostility. Spiegel R. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr;34(2):178–87

Hostility and guilt in obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Manchanda R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;135:52–4

The man who became angry once: a study of overcontrolled hostility. Arnold L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 24(8):762–6

Psychocutaneous medicine. How to recognize and handle the hostile dermatologic patient and the contemptuous dermatologic patient. Novak M. **Cutis** 1980 Jan;25(1):66, 73

Construct validation of the overcontrolled hostility scale of the MMPI. Lane PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Aug;47(4):781–2

Hostility-guilt, guilt over aggression, and self-punishment. Mosher DL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Feb;44(1):34–40

Media violence and catharsis in college females. Fehr LA. **J Soc Psychol** 1979 Dec;109(Second Half):307–8

Hostility in the animal clinic. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Mar; 61(3):264–6

Coping with client hostility. Antelyes J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 May;61(5):463–6

Development of an Astrological Hostility Scale and its correlation with the Buss-Durkee Inventory. Tiggle RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):858

On the subject of handling hostility in therapy. Formento JJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):69–75

Alexithymia: anxiety and hostility in psychosomatic and psychoneurotic patients. von Rad M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):223–4

Effects on the hostility of spectators of viewing aggressive sports. Arms RL, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1979 Sep;42(3):275–9

[Aggressive drive and conscious hostility] Bour P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;137(8):820–5 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hostility on and off opiates. Roy A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep–Oct;20(5):433–4

The relationship of imipramine plasma levels and verbalized hostility in nondelusional endogenous depressives. Natale M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Oct;167(10):620–5

HOUSE CALLS

Domiciliary visit. Shepherd PR. **Br Dent J** 1980 Feb 19; 148(4):112

Domiciliary visits by consultants [letter] Khan MA. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):649

Out-of-hours visits in a group practice. Riddell JA. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1518–9

Screening for hypertension: a hospital-based home-vising programme. Trafford JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15; 2(6204):1556

Domiciliary visits by consultants [letter] Wood RA. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):51

Home visits in child psychiatry. Tobias CR. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1979 Winter;10(2):77–84

Night calls in a group practice. Morton DJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 May;29(202):305–8

More heart transplants—dial-a-doctor—parliamentary report—Dr. Franz Ingelfinger. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1243–5

[When is a physician obliged to make a house call? A current opinion] Weimar W. **Ther Ggw** 1980 May;119(5):595–6 **(Ger)**

[The physician's duty to visit the patient] Narr H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 20;56(5):321–6 **(Ger)**

[Drugs and house calls. A considered choice] Bakke OM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 10;100(1):35–7 **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Domiciliary visits by consultants [letter] Fleming HA. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):406–7

UTILIZATION

Home visiting: the part played by the 'intermediary'. Bailey AJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Mar;29(200):137–42

[Home care services, a good alternative to hospital care] Carlström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 14; 77(20):1953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HOUSEFLIES

Laboratory evaluation of diflubenzuron, penfluron, and Bay Sir 8514 as female sterilants against the house fly. Chang SC. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Aug;72(4):479–81

Effects of atrazine on the toxicity, penetration and metabolism of carbofuran in the house fly. Lichtenstein EP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Oct 15;72(5):785–9

[Control of houseflies (Musca domestica L.) by the prethroid cypermethrine] Künast C, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 15; 92(16):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term active baiting stations – devices for effective control of flies under conditions of hot climate] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):81–2 (Rus)

[Action of the insect development inhibitors, dimilin, altocide and altozar, on the housefly, Musca domestica L. II. The action of development inhibitors on housefly larvae] Lineva VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A wide spectrum of resistance to pyrethroid insecticides in Musca domestica. DeVries DH, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):226–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of diflubenzuron and penfluron on viability of house fly eggs. Chang SC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Apr; 73(2):285–7

GENETICS

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in the housefly, Musca domestica L.:evidence for inheritable 6PGD polymorphism. Gasperi G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct; 17(9–10):855–65

Properties and affinity purification of the mixed-type putative acetylcholine receptor from wild and a mutant strain of hose flies. Tripathi RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):624–31

Genetic studies on the location of a chromosome II gene conferring resistance to parathion in the house fly. Wang TC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Apr;73(2):200–3

Radiation-induced dominant lethal mutations in oocytes of Musca domestica. Targa HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov; 63(1):153–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of hormone-like substances on the gonads of domestic fly (Musca domestica L.)] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(4):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of insect growth inhibitors – dimilin, altozide and altozar – on houseflies Musca domestica L. III. Effect of insect growth inhibitors on the imago of houseflies] Lineva VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Phthalate-organophosphate interactions: toxicity, penetration, and metabolism studies with house flies. Al-Badry MS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(2):147–61

Metabolism of 14C-penfluron in the house fly. Chang SC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Aug;72(4):482–5

PARASITOLOGY

Interrelationship between two species of muscoid flies and the pupal parasite Spalangia endius (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Morgan PB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 7;16(4):331–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating assessment of the onion fly Hylemya antiqua meigen and the house fly Musca domestica L. using 32P. Ketel DH, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Oct;30(10):651

Impact of stirofos oral larvicide on the seasonal abundance of house flies in dairy cow manure in central Arizona. Hurd MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Apr;72(2):184–7

Swatting truth [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1980; 9(2):123–4

Loxosceles reclusa venom component toxicity and interaction in Musca domestica. Foil LD, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(1):112–7

[Effect of triphenylstannous compounds on the development of the ovaries of domestic fly (Musca domestica L.)] Krzemińska A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Action of insect developmental inhibitors, dimilin, altoside and altozar, on the housefly, Musca domestica L. I. The action of developmental inhibitors on housefly eggs] Lineva VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;48(6):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced biochemical changes in the larvae of housefly, Musca domestica. Chander L, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;20(2):137–45

Effect of single and fractionated doses of gamma radiation on pupariation of housefly. Srinivasan A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;20(2):157–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rectal papillae in Musca domestica: the cuticle and lateral membranes. Flower NE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct; 39:167–86

Topographical variations in the structure of the smooth septate junction. Skaer HB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun; 37:373–89

Quantitative morphological analysis of age-related changes in flight muscle of Musca domestica L. Turturro A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1979 Nov;34(6):823–33

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

Microbial prevalence in domestic humidifiers. Burge HA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):840–4

[Hygienic regulation of the air exchange in kitchens with electric stoves] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec; (12):63–5 (Rus)

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT see **HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES**

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

[Silicosis due to drug addiction to a scouring powder (letter)] Casassus P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):190–1 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Public health control of environmental asbestos disease: consumer products. Franklin BH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 330:497–501

Effects of household, hobby and occupational products on unborn children [letter] Anstruther L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 19;122(8):874

POISONING

Fatal methemoglobinemia from butyl nitrite ingestion [letter] Shesser R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):131–32

Ingestion of household cleaning products [letter] Goulding R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):938

Household product poisoning in children [letter] Chin KC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):206

Review of the toxicity of household products: ingestion of household cleaning and washing products. Durham P. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:40–2

Influence of packaging on the frequency of poisoning from corrosive substances by children. Lenz K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:122–3

The epidemiology of poisoning from household products. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:33–4

Outcome of accidental ingestions of soaps, detergents, and related household products. Temple AR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:31–2

Household products containing acids, alkalies or detergents: toxic effects and their treatment. Velart J. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:35–6

[Erosions of mucous membranes caused by household detergents] Fogh A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 4; 142(32):2056–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Caution with dishwater detergents. Warnings about detergents and cleansers overstated] **MMW** 1979 Sep 28; 121(39):1235–6 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Consumer product hazards: setting priorities for research and regulatory action. Rivara FP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jul;70(7):701–4

HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES see **HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS**

HOUSEKEEPING

Ergonomics of non-vocational activities. Grandjean E. **Ergonomics** 1979 Jun;22(6):621–30

MANPOWER

Domestic workers covered under OASDHI, 1976. Kestenbaum B. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jan;43(1):14–7

METHODS

[Principles of the sanitary and housekeeping arrangements in space flight environments] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The dirty house. Lentz JR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Sep; 27(9):590–3

HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL

see related
BEDDING AND LINENS

Cleaning hospital wards [letter] Jones FA. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):335

The influence of different footwear on floor contamination. Hambraeus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(3):243–6

MANPOWER

Good relations or bitterness in hospitals? [letter] Williams NV. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):651

METHODS

[Our experience in establishing an outside diaper removal system in a maternity home] Bohdan SI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):54–5 (Ukr)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

On line but off course [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(6205):1610–1

STANDARDS

[Hospital hygiene from the viewpoint of anesthesiology] Oehmig H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Nov;41(11):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOUSING

Airborne fungi in the air of Barcelona, Spain. IV. Studies of the spore content of air in dwellings. Calvo MA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr;44(4):228–34

Influence of documented lead poisoning on environmental modification programs in Newark, New Jersey. Foster JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):368–71

How to make more money on the sale of your property. Whitney J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22;121(6):784–5, 788, 790

Household surface lead dust: its accumulation in vacant homes. Sayre JW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Apr; 29:179–82

Alcohol, housing, and smoking in relation to respiratory symptoms. Holma B, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb; 21(1):126–42

Housing discrimination toward one parent families with a handicapped son. Plata M. **Except Child** 1979 Oct; 46(2):132–3

Allergogenous mites (Acari: Pyroglyphidae) in private recreation houses. Vobrázková E, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1979;26(4):343–49

The decision-making process and its relationship to relocation adjustment in old people. Beaver ML. **Gerontologist** 1979 Dec;19(6):567–74

Social engagement versus isolation: the case of the aged in SRO hotels. Cohen CI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Feb; 20(1):36–44

Housing adjustments of relocating elderly households. Struyk RJ. **Gerontologist** 1980 Feb;20(1):45–54

A study on radon in dwellings. Stranden E, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):413–21

Thoron and radon daughters in different atmospheres. Stranden E. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):777–85

'Tetra-Ace' — a model house for tetraplegics. Nakamura Y. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):249–51

Housing and health in the process of cultural adaptation: a case study among jungle and highland natives of Ecuador. Kroeger A. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Apr;83(2):53–69

Case studies on the use and accuracy of synthetic estimates: unemployment and housing applications. Gonzalez ME. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979 Feb;(24):142–54

The influence of variations in the ventilation rate in rooms upon the respiratory dose from inhalation of radon daughters. Stranden E. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):913–20

Radioactivity of building materials and the gamma radiation in dwellings. Stranden E. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):921–30

Housing factors in the timing of weddings and first pregnancies. Ineichen B. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1979; 28:127–40

Tough tax rules for vacation-home renters. Block J. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1356–7

How do elder people live in the GDR? Eitner S. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(3):197–200

[Model project: 'Haus Lotharstrasse'—residential and communication centre for seniors' (author's transl)] Grundmann M. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Jul;9(7):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[House for the living. Help for pregnant women in distress] Krätzschmar M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 27;98(12):441–2 (Ger)

[Living conditions of families of foreign workers in a medium-sized industrial city: description using examples of Turkish workers in a big industrial firm. A social hygiene study] Keilig S, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Mar; 42(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the environmental conditions of a large building complex used as offices] Tarsitani G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;30(2):153–84 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Health hazards among children in air-polluted districts. Report 1. Diagnosis of asthmatic children by means of questionnaires, and some considerations on the influence of their housing environments (author's transl)] Nagira T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;34(2):388–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Breeding of Culex pipiens molestus Forsk. and Culex pipiens pipiens L. mosquitoes in Samarkand basements] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Is it possible for Phlebotomus papatasi Scopoli to infest newly developed urban housing projects, a former focus of Pappataci fever?] Okulov VP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Design characteristics of stomatological polyclinics incorporated into residential buildings] Burvikov NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;59(4):60–1 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

The hoptel really works: a commentary. Conant MA, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Jun;130(6):566–9

STANDARDS

A field investigation of homeless men in Stockholm. Asander H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 281):1–125
The lifespan of housing environments for the aging. Lawton MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Feb;20(1):56–64
The housing environment of the rural elderly. Montgomery JE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Aug;20(4):444–51
[Social–hygienic evaluation of modern housing] Gubernskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan;(1):76–7 (Rus)

HOUSING, ANIMAL

A new method for automatic registration of stereotyped behaviour in the rat. Horowski R. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2281–6
Effect of feed withdrawal on behaviour and egg production in White Leghorns on litter and wire. Simonsen HB. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul–Aug;135(4):364–9
Problems with calf bed pads. Staples GE. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul–Aug;135(4):380
Studies on Salmonella from floor litter of 60 broiler chicken houses in Nova Scotia. Long JR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Mar;21(3):91–4
Housing and environment for dairy calves. Turnbull JE. **Can Vet J** 1980 Mar;21(3):85–90
An open air holding system for chimpanzees in medical experiments. van den Ende MC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980; 45:95–8
The effects of microenvironment on the organism. IV. Pathomorphological changes in the mammary gland of rats reared in cages made of concrete containing volatile cinders and in polystyrene cages. Wegiel J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):113–8
The effects of microenvironment on the organism. III. Pathomorphological changes in the pituitary of rats reared in cages made of concrete containing volatile cinders and in polystyrene cages. Wegiel J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):107–12
The effects of microenvironment on the organism. V. Pathomorphological changes in the testicles of rats reared in cages made of concrete containing volatile cinders and in polystyrene cages. Wegiel J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):119–24
The aquatic environment in health and disease. Leibovitz L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 1;176(9):824–6
Stocking density effect on weight gain of yearling Holstein heifers in freestall and loose housing. Keys JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Mar;63(3):483–6
Barrier animal facility operations for a large-scale chronic study (ED01 study). Littlefield NA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980;3(3):187–92
Effects of climate-controlled housing on reproductive potential of rhesus monkeys. Barsotti DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):15–20
Aerometric study of viable fungus spores in an animal care facility. Burge HA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):333–8
Closed glass cage for metabolism studies in birds using labelled compounds. Frank A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr; 13(2):107–10
An isolator for avian disease research. Timms JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):101–5
A simple light-level recording device to monitor lighting in animal quarters. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):809–11
A restraining cage for instrumented rats. Davis MH Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):499–501
Adjustable metabolism units for swine. Eisele GR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):538–41
Environmental and biological effects of propoxur–impregnated strips within a laboratory animal room. Hinkle DK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug; 29(4):466–8
The fabrication of plastic cages for suspension in mass air flow racks. Nielsen FH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug; 29(4):502–6
Metal–free housing units for trace element studies in rats. Polansky MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):357–9
Microbiological evaluation of a biological safety cabinet modified for bedding disposal. Rake BW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):625–32
A minimum–volume, flow–through system for rearing frog tadpoles: aquarium. Schmidt RS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):525–7
Indoor–outdoor housing systems for a self–sustaining marmoset breeding colony. Stein FJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):805–8
Development of an 82.2 degrees C (180 degrees F) temperature indicator system for monitoring equipment washing and sanitizing programs. Zwarun AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):395–7
The influence of the light transmission properties of plastic window coverings on broiler pigmentation. Janky DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1350–2
Effect of hatcher fogging on hatcher airborne bacteria and broiler performance. Mowry DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr; 59(4):714–8
The effect of housing and gender on preference for morphine–sucrose solutions in rats. Hadaway PF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(1):87–91
Long–term estrogenization in mammals. II. Environmental influences of housing conditions upon estrogen–induced polydipsia and food intake in Marsh mice. Bischoff F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 27(2):339–52
Potential contamination from feeding test chemicals in carcinogen bioassay research: evaluation of single– and double–corridor animal hospital facilities. Sansone EB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):115–21
[Necessity of using ultraviolet radiation for disinfecting animal housing] Bodurov N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(2):3–6 (Bul)
[Encephalomalacia in partridges, quails and pheasants raised in warrens] Mutafov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Zoohygienic studies on the management of sows in ordinary stalls and in raised stalls] Netsov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Microclimate parameter study in a building for the cage battery raising of small pigs] Stoianchev T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The effect of suction and pressure type of ventilation on the microclimate of fattening stations and on the production performance of pigs] Drybčák J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Apr;25(4):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An electric dynamic katathermometer and the thermal environment in pig farrowing pens] Kotrbáček V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Dec;24(12):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The area requirements for certain activities of laying hens in cages] Bogner H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 1; 92(17):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dissemination of bacteria emitted from poultry houses and possible risks of environmental pollution caused by these emissions] Platz S. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 1;92(15):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kind and composition of air pollutions in animal housing and their effects in the environment (author's transl)] Matthes S. **DTW** 1979 Jul 5;86(7):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycological characteristics of the environment in the cages made from various construction materials] Grochowski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1980;31(1):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structural frames in Varroa infestation of bees] Abakumov AM. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):40 (Rus)
[Stock rotation in isolation stalls] Golikov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):25–7 (Rus)
[Milk quality in housing cows on peat litter] Gorinova LP, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):27–8 (Rus)
[Use of heat generators for heating and ventilating sheep pens] Lebedev PT, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):19–21 (Rus)
[Survival of the Newcastle disease vaccine virus in the air of poultry houses] Mavlikaev RG, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):23–5 (Rus)
[Calf barn remodelling experience] Polevoĭ LV. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):17 (Rus)
[Air exchange in a multistory block poultry house] Semenov KP. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):23–5 (Rus)
[Air pollution in multistory poultry houses] Volkov GK, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):20–2 (Rus)
[Studies of microclimatic factors in high capacity cow barns in relation to the occurrence of mastitis in dairy cows] Vasil M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jun;25(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

The effects of microenvironment on the organism. I. Physical, chemical and biological features of the microenvironment in cages made of concrete containing volatile cinders and in polystyrene cages. Waniewski E, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):91–6
The effects of microenvironment on the organism. II. Fertility, fecundity, mortality and weight changes in rats reared in cages made of concrete containing volatile cinders and in polystyrene cages. Wegiel J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):97–105

HOWLER MONKEYS see under MONKEYS

5-HT see SEROTONIN

5-HTP see HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Human development through occupation: theoretical frameworks in contemporary occupational therapy practice, part 1. Clark PN. **AJOT** 1979 Aug;33(8):505–14
Human development through occupation: a philosophy and conceptual model for practice, part 2. Clark PN. **AJOT** 1979 Sep;33(9):577–85
The tragic nature of human destiny. Shoben EJ Jr. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):564–70
Preventive attitudes toward midlife crisis. Davidson L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Summer;39(2):165–73
Life–span developmental psychology. Baltes PB, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1980;31:65–110
An holistic developmental view of neural and psychological processes: a neurobiologic–psychoanalytic integration. Meyersburg HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug; 135:139–55 (135 ref.)
The developmental approach to the study of the family: implications for practice. Valentine D. **Child Welfare** 1980 Jun;59(6):347–55
Future time perspective in later adulthood: review and research directions. Rakowski W. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Feb; 5(1):43–88
On necessary and specific capabilities in evolution and development. Bickhard MH. **Hum Dev** 1979;22(4):217–24
Cross–sectional research, longitudinal theory, and a discriminative transfer ontogeny. Kendler TS. **Hum Dev** 1979;22(4):235–54
Methdological issues in life–span developmental psychology from a dialectical perspective. Buss AR. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80;10(2):121–64
Sex differences in daydreaming and related mental activity from the late teens to the early nineties. Giambra LM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80;10(1):1–34
Relationships between intelligence and concept identification in adulthood as a function of stage of learning. Hayslip B Jr. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80;10(2):187–202
Cross–sectional analysis of cognitive functioning across the life–span. Muhs PJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80; 10(4):311–33
Phenomenological structuring of the adult lifespan as a function of age and sex. Shanan J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80;10(4):343–57
A family medicine conference curriculum based on the life cycle concept. Jelly EC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct; 9(4):730–2
Achievement, aggression, and perceived adult age stages. Finchum KG, et al. **J Psychol** 1979 Jul;102(Second Half):179–84
Snow White & the seven dwarfs. A symbolic account of human development. Arnold HM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1979 Sep–Oct;17(5):218–22, 236
[Psychological disorders caused by civilization] Wendland KL. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Oct;118(10):1461–91 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Reality in the sciences of humans] Bittner J. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979;27(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HUMAN ENGINEERING

see related PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Bioman—an improved occupant–crew station compliance modeling system. Frisch GD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Feb;51(2):160–7
7th Congress of the International Ergonomics Association, Warsaw, 27–31 August 1979. Proceedings. **Ergonomics** 1979 Jun;22(6):593–781 (Eng, Mul)
Quo vadis, ergonomia. Chapanis A. **Ergonomics** 1979 Jun; 22(6):595–605
Ergonomics of non–vocational activities. Grandjean E. **Ergonomics** 1979 Jun;22(6):621–30
Ergonomic criteria for occupational and public health surveys. Karvonen MJ. **Ergonomics** 1979 Jun;22(6):641–50
Ergonomics and occupational and public health surveys. Kozlowski S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Jun;22(6):651–9
Ergonomic criteria necessary to epidemiological studies in industrial medicine and public health. Rey P. **Ergonomics** 1979 Jun;22(6):661–71
A survey of ergonomics in Poland. Seminara JL. **Ergonomics** 1979 May;22(5):479–505
Management engineering: increased use of management tools seen. Covert RP. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):117, 120, 122 passim
The institute for consumer ergonomics: aims and current research [news] Feeney B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979; 2(1):107–8
Preventing accidents through 'intervention'. Ferrell WR. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Feb;49(2):46–8
Ergonomics in small workplaces with special reference to occupational health services. Waltari L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1979;5 Suppl 2:24–9
[Ergonomical studies about the superposition of control activity and mechanical vibration (author's transl)] Helbig R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;42(2):81–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Approaches to reduce the retroaction of long–term

monitoring of bioelectric events in ergonomic field studies (author's transl)] Zipp P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;42(2):105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ergonomic design of baby carriages from an anthropometric viewpoint] Deisler P, et al. **MMW** 1980 Apr 18; 122(16):587–8 (Ger)

[Age and ergonomics in construction] Iastrebov GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodological approaches in the sanitary and hygienic evaluation of new types of passenger coaches] Novoselov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):48–51 (Rus)

[Physiological ergonomic basis for a minimum height of the work space under mechanized timbering] Meniailo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological and ergonomic characteristics of the work of women engaged in lathe operations in machine shops] Oshchepkov VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspects of applying the systems approach in aviation engineering psychology] Pomomarenko VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects for medical ergonomics] Sheviakov OV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(9):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[The precursors of ergonomics] Monod H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Jun;22(6):673–80 (Fre)

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Clinical trials and international health research [editorial] Taylor CE. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct;69(10):981–3

Clinical studies in children [letter] Keeri–Szanto M. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):572

Medical ethics and controlled clinical trials. Klein JO. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 2 Suppl 60):99–106

Heart transplantation: human experimentation or therapeutic intervention? Copeland JG, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Nov; 36(11):838

Guidelines for research in children [letter] Gatiss S. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1272–3

Consent and experimentation. Sharpe G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):194, 199–200

Medical experimentation on man: investigation and evaluation of drugs. Summers RS. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Nov;25(11):245–8

Implementation or regulations for the protection of man and animals used in biomedical research at a United States' school of medicine. Fitzgerald TA. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980; 45:203–12

Conscription and nonvoluntary experimentation. Jones G. **Ethics Sci Med** 1979;6(3):163–6

Ethical considerations in research involving human subjects. Smith HL. **Ethics Sci Med** 1979;6(3):167–75

Placebos and controlled trials under attack [editorial] Lasagna L. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;15(6):373–4

Protecting human subjects: do IRBs do the job? [letter] King PA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):4, 44–5

Protecting human subjects: do IRBs do the job? [letter] Lebacqz K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):45

Clarifying the concepts of research ethics. Levine RJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):21–6

Protecting human subjects: do IRBs do the job? [letter] Yesley MS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):45–6

Increasing the likelihood that consent is informed. Grabowski J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer;12(2):283–4

Ethical and legal considerations in dental caries research using human subjects: conference summary. Jenny J. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Jun;44(6):338–40

Ethical and legal considerations associated with clinical field trials. Discussion. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1267–70

The relaionship between research requirements and the rights and welfare of human subjects. Discussion. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1237–9

Ethical and legal considerations associated with behavior and social science research studies. Discussion. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1335–6

Ethical and legal considerations in dental caries research involving human subjects. Proceedings of a conference at the University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. May 7–9, 1979. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1205–364

Ethical and legal considerations associated with epidemiological surveys. Discussion. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul; 59(Spec Issue C):1299–304

Insuring informed review of proposed behavioral science research. Albino JE. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1327–31

Ethical and legal consideration associated with clinical field trials: the views of a discussant. Axelsson P. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1262–6

The impact of ethical and legal consideration on future epidemiology of dental caries. Barmes D. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1341–6

The ethics of dental research: an overview of basic principles. Branson R. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1214–20

Ethical considerations in dental epidemiological studies. Burt BA. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1289–91

Ethical and legal considerations in dental caries research involving human subjects. Proceedings of a conference at the University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. May 7–9, 1979. Opening remarks. Carolos JP. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1212–3

A general model for the evaluation of potential research projects in the behavioral sciences in dentistry. Chambers DW. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1307–21

Behavioral and social science research. Cohen LK. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1347–52

Interpreting ethical guidelines for dental epidemiological surveys. Cons NC. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1292–5

Discussion of a hypothetical protocol for a clinical field trial. DePaola PF. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1254–7

A critique of: 'a general model for the evaluation of potential research in the behavioral sciences in dentistry'. Dworkin SF. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1322–6

The impact of ethical considerations on future dental caries: clinical field trials. Heifetz SB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul; 59(Spec Issue C):1337–40

Implications of ethical and legal considerations on dental caries research—present and future. Hein JW. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1353–63

The responsibility of the institutional review board in the development of field studies. Holloway PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1258–61

The research imperative. Laster J. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul; 59(Spec Issue C):1225–7

Ethical and legal considerations associated with clinical field trials. Leske GS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1243–53

Legal and regulatory considerations concerning research involving human subjects. McCarthy CR. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1228–34

Discussion of the topic for session III: epidemiologic surveys. Marthaler TM. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1296–8

Regulations concerning research. Miller R. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1235–6

Some thoughts concerning ethics in dental research and practice. Shuval JT. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1332–4

Ethical questions in dental caries research. Simpson R. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1221–4

Applying ethical guidelines in the conduct of children's dental caries surveys. Stamm JW. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul; 59(Spec Issue C):1274–88

The philosophy of an institutional review board for the protection of human subjects. Brown JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jan;55(1):67–9

Research on the brain dead. Fost N. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 96(1):54–6

Protecting and informing human research subjects [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):1985–6, 1988, 1993

Injuries in research: what sort of compensation? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1394–5

Policy statement regarding the use of human subjects and informed consent. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter; 11(4):xxii–xxiii

Power politics and IRB's [letter] Meyers K. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1129

A system for the ethical control of clinical research. O'Brien MO, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Jul;94(4):219–22

NIH shaken by death of research volunteer [news] Kolata GB. **Science** 1980 Jul 25;209(4455):475–6, 478–9

Basic ethical principles in the conduct of biomedical and behavioral research involving human subjects. Engelhardt HT Jr. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;38:139–68

[Ethics of therapeutic trials and scientific research in children] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr;36(4):333–8 (Fre)

[Human rights during medical experimentation (news)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29;8(41):3370 (Fre)

[The SS and Police Institute of Hygiene in Auschwitz] Kieta M. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(1):172–6 (Pol)

STANDARDS

FDA's proposed rules for institutional review boards [editorial] Hendrix TR. **J Med Educ** 1979 Dec;54(12):961–3

HUMAN RIGHTS

Is there a right to health care? Curtin LL. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar;80(3):462–5

Human questions vs human hurry. Zimmerman BN. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Apr;80(4):719

Amnesty International's medical group [letter] Pollert J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):48–9

The open universe and the free society. Torrance TF. **Ethics Sci Med** 1979;6(3):145–53

Abortion: listening to the middle. Langerak EA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Oct;9(5):24–8

Genetic constraints on freedom. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Sep;14(9):31, 33, 35 passim

Prospects for humane care are hopeful. Howard J, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):76–9

Therapy and the problem of autonomous consent. Murphy JG. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(4):415–30

The rights and responsibilities of nurses and patients. Chapman CM. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Mar;5(2):127–34

Rights, responsibilities and professionalization [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Mar;5(2):123–6

The relaionship between research requirements and the rights and welfare of human subjects. Discussion. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1237–9

The right to life. Jacobson S. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1979 Apr; 19(2):87–93

The philosophy of an institutional review board for the protection of human subjects. Brown JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jan;55(1):67–9

Does a belief in a 'just world' affect health care providers' reactions to perinatal illness? Clyman RI, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):538–9

The right to health and the right to health care. Beauchamp TL, et al. **J Med Philos** 1979 Jun;4(2):118–31

Rights to health care and distributive justice: programmatic worries. Daniels N. **J Med Philos** 1979 Jun;4(2):174–91

Rights, health care, and public policy. McCullough LB. **J Med Philos** 1979 Jun;4(2):204–15

Doctors' rights and work. Ruddick W. **J Med Philos** 1979 Jun;4(2):192–203

A right to health care: ambiguity, professional responsibility, and patient liberty. Siegler M. **J Med Philos** 1979 Jun; 4(2):148–57

Just social institutions and the right to health care. Veatch RM. **J Med Philos** 1979 Jun;4(2):170–3

Response to inequality. Wright GN, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):78

The price of liberty [letter] Kondratowicz T. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1423

The price of liberty [letter] Leys D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1423

The World Federation of Doctors Who Respect Human Life [letter] Giaccio R. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):547–8

Ecology and conservation of the human species [letter] Vann D. **Med J Aust** 1979 Aug 25;2(4):203

Responsibility and freedom in medicine today. Winton R. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):632–4

Advocaté–protegé: pairings and activities in three citizen advocacy programs. Danker–Brown P, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Jun;17(3):137–41

Human rights and medicine in Zimbabwe [letter] Gordon JA. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):818

Power politics and IRB's [letter] Meyers K. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1129

The ethics of abortion. Gardner RF. **Practitioner** 1979 Aug; 223(1334):244–8

Authority, freedom, and the teenager. Lennon JL. **RI Med J** 1980 May;63(5):162–5

Dying with your (or somebody else's) rights on. Treffert DA. **Wis Med J** 1979 Nov;78(11):3–4

[Sociological reflections on the phenomenon of welfare] Zijderveld AC. **Gerontologie** 1980 May;11(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Violence and justice] Baruk PH. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;137(8):777–81 (Fre)

[The human rights aspect in the development of health protection] Gürtler R. **Med Ges** 1978;(3):59–68 (Ger)

[Freedom in disorders of the mind and spirit] Wyrsch J. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;12(3):117–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mental disability and personal integrity (author's transl)] Wallner T. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;19(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Declaration of rights of the child] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jun; 25(6):429–30 (Ger)

[Demographic policies, poverty and human rights] Carrillo–Flores A. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 May;115(5):203–8 (Spa)

[Rights of children and the family] Sajón R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 May–Jun;50(3):75–87 (Spa)

[We must object to psychiatric abuse! (editorial)] Anderson A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 23;77(4):187–8 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Protecting the rights of the developmentally disabled: alternatives to the existing statutory and regulatory scheme. Athan LL Jr. **Am J Law Med** 1979 Winter;4(4):461–81

The right to live and the right to die: some considerations of law and society in America. Bereday GZ. **Man Med** 1979;4(4):233–56

Safeguarding human rights in medical experiments. **WHO Chron** 1979 Sep;33(9):326–8

HUMANISM

Humanism and medicine. Fenninger LD. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;16(3):204–5

Humane qualities to meet human needs and technical skills to meet technical needs: how can we bridge the gap in primary care? Sidel VW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21; 310:193–7

Symposium: Perspectives on humanistic medical education. Fletcher R, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov; 18:355–65

Relating literature to medicine: blending humanism and science in medical education. Wilson J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;2(2):127–33

Catholic colleges and Universities: options for survival. Pellegrino ED. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Feb;61(2):41–9, 60

Human values and ethics: professional responsibility. Thomasma DC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(5):533–6

'Jane Addams'. Medical student, social worker and activist, humanitarian. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec; 5(12):936
Education for humanism in a pro-white, anti-black society. Butts HF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;71(11):1115-9
Hospitals require human retreading. Bennett AC. **Med Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):86
Humanistic leadership in a pragmatic age. Fuller S. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Dec;27(12):770-3
The passionate humanist: from Nightingale to the new nurse. Thompson JD. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 May;28(5):290-5
How can we train doctors to be more humanistic? Summary of discussion results. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:67-8
Ethics, humanism, and medicine: SRO proceedings of three conferences sponsored by the committee on ethics, humanism, and medicine at the University of Michigan, 1978-1979. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:1-317
Second conference on ethics, humanism, and medicine November 11, 1978. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:71-206
How can we train doctors to be more humanistic? **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:57-8
First conference on ethics, humanism, and medicine May 6, 1978. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:1-68
Third conference on ethics, humanism, and medicine April 7, 1979. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:209-310
How can we train doctors to be more humanistic? Case for discussion. Brothers PL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:59-60
How can we train doctors to be more humanistic? Davis CK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:61-5
[Man, his brother's keeper] Breit H. **Hautarzt** 1980;31 Suppl 4:47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Humanist view of the medical school (author's transl)] Oyarzún F. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Nov;105(11):819-21 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

'Horace Mann.' Educator and humanitarian. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jan;6(1):74
John Caius and the Linacre tradition. Nutton V. **Med Hist** 1979 Oct;23(4):373-91
[Medical reform thinking and arabism in 16th century Germany] Baader G. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):261-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HUMANITIES

The text in context: seeds of fantasy. Weissmann A, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Jun;15(6):24-9
Fine arts in psychotherapy [editorial] Di Cyan E. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(2):42-3
On nonscience premedical education: surprising evidence and a call for clarification. Niemi RG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Mar;55(3):194-200
Reawakening 'new' ideas in medical education [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1980 Mar;83(3):7

HUMERAL FRACTURES

CLASSIFICATION

[Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children; classification (author's transl)] Wahl D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(21):1393-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior interosseous-nerve paralysis as a complication of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. A report of two cases. Hovelius L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980 Feb;96(1):59-60
Varus deformity in supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Dowd GS, et al. **Injury** 1979 May; 10(4):297-303
Fracture-separation of the distal humeral epiphysis. DeLee JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):46-51
Epiphyseal separation of the distal end of the humerus with medial displacement. Holda ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):52-7
[Trauma as an etiological factor in shoulder-hand syndrome] Dunant JH. **Vasa** 1980;9(1):74-5 **(Ger)**
[Innervation disorders following supracondylar fractures in children (author's transl)] Guther R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(21):1410-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress-induced peptic ulcer as a complication of multiple injuries] Kiciński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 1; 32(17):1241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Research concerning the physiopathology of post-traumatic periarticular ossifications and anterior brachial muscle osteoma. Their prevention] Orfanu N. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 May-Jun;28(3):189-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Determination and elimination of rotational displacement in transcondylar and supracondylar humeral fractures in children] Bondarenko NS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties in diagnosis of non-neoplastic processes simulating osteogenic sarcoma] Markowa J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral fracture of the surgical neck of the humerus in a patient with osteomalacia. Court-Brown CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):148-50
Arm wrestler's injury: report of seven cases. Moon MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar-Apr;(147):219-21
Spiral fracture of the humerus [letter] McLearie M. **Injury** 1980 Feb;11(3):258

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bone tissue reparative regeneration after alloplasty in fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus] Ianovskaia EM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A clinical evaluation of osteomedullography in diaphyseal fractures. Gupta RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun;20(6):507-12

SURGERY

Use of Kirschner wires for percutaneous stabilization of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Bongers KJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1979;31(4):203-12
Fracture of the capitulum humeri in children: a rare injury, often misdiagnosed. Johansson J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan-Feb;(146):157-60
Surgical treatment of the difficult humeral neck fracture: acromial shortening anterolateral approach. Lee CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):67-70
Cubitus varus after supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children: can this deformity be prevented? Bender J. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1979;17:100-6
[The reconstruction of fragmentated fractures of the upper humerus. A personal surgical technique (author's transl)] Sosna A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Jun; 46(3):248-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Osteosynthesis of comminuted fractures of the distal humeral epiphysis] Lom P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Aug;58(8):454-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of supracondylar humeral fractures in children] Krebs B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 31; 142(14):871-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Isolated fractures of the capitulum humeri] Itzchaki M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Sep;97(5-6):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Fractures of the lower end of the humerus] Gualtieri I, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 May-Jun;64(3):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Corrective procedures in the treatment of sequelae of osteomyelitis in children] Bielawski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the results of treatment of humeral shaft fractures] Zając J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jun; 51(6):569-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combined osteosynthesis in the treatment of ununited diaphyseal fractures] Neverov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Percutaneous medial transcondylar osteosynthesis in supracondylar fractures of the humerus] Bradić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(2):49-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

A simple method for the treatment of fractures of the shaft of the humerus. Eid AM. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Aug;94(3):197-204
Osseous deformity from osteomyelitis variolosa. A case report. Lentz MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):155-7
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in adults. Horne G. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):71-4
Assessment of dislocation in the supracondylar fracture of the humerus, treated by overhead traction. Reinaerts HH, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1979;17:92-9
[Treatment of humeral fractures with an external fixation device. 62 case reports] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Jan-Feb;45(1):47-56 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of a supracondylar fracture of the humerus in a child] Morier-Genoud J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Jun;99(6):371-4 **(Fre)**
[The supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children (author's transl)] von Laer L. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Oct;95(1-2):123-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of fractures of the distal end of the humerus in children] Berdyev T, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for treating fractures of the humerus] Kaloi IuA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):67-8 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus (author's transl)] Klima M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Jun;47(3):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

The complications of diaphyseal fractures in dogs: a review of 100 cases. Hunt JM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Feb;21(2):103-19 (13 ref.)
Repair of femoral and humeral fractures in adult cattle. Kumar R, et al. **Med Vet Pract** 1980 Jun;61(6):535-7

HUMERUS

Ewing's sarcoma: cytology of large cell type [letter] Reif RM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Mar-Apr;24(2):175-6
Nonoperative management of femoral, humeral, and acetabular metastases in patients with breast carcinoma. Cheng DS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1533-7
Giant cell tumors of bone in pregnancy: report of two cases. Johnston GA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jan;24(1):43-5
[Solitary osseous cyst in early childhood] Maranzana G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Jan-Feb;65(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Compression syndrome of the median nerve by the processus supracondylaris humeri] Melis GC. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 Sep-Oct;64(5):535-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Osteolytic type of post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Bielawski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(2):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Difficulties in diagnosis of non-neoplastic processes simulating osteogenic sarcoma] Markowa J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of humeroscapular injuries to the supraspinous muscle] Abdrakhmanov AZh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jul;(7):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical topographic variants of humeroscapular periarthritis] Zaslavskil ES. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jul;(7):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Irritative and paralytic syndromes of the ulnar nerve caused by the supra-epitrochlear process of the humerus] Pagliughi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Jun;31(3):423-7 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age changes in the external dimensions of adult bone. Pfeiffer S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 May;52(4):529-32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rate of ossification of the region of shoulder joint in boys. Miaśkiewicz C. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(2):315-25

INJURIES

Ablation of the brachial plexus. Control of intractable pain, due to a pathological fracture of the humerus. Neill RS. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov-Dec;34(10):1024-7
Interposition of the tendon of the long head of biceps in fracture separation of the proximal humeral epiphysis. Visser JD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(1):12-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible varicella lesion of the humerus: a case report. Dickey LE. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):237-9

PATHOLOGY

New standards of cortical mass in the humerus of neonates: a means of evaluating bone loss in the premature infant. Poznanski AK, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):639-44
Case report 101. Primary Hodgkin disease of humerus. Gold RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979;4(4):233-5
[Humeral lytic lesions and circulating anticoagulant in secondary syphilis (author's transl) (letter)] Feldmann JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 17;8(49):4044-5 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties of mallard humeral bone in dependence on the form. Ramaekers JG. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1979 Aug;17(3):173-80
[The pronation-supination axis does not exist (author's transl)] Dbjay HC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Occupational cervicobrachial syndromes. A review. Waris P. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1979;5(3):3-14 (115 ref.)
[Bone tissue reparative regeneration after alloplasty in fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus] Ianovskaia EM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osseous manifestations of elbow stress associated with sports activities. Gore RM, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):971-7
Radiologic problem of the month. crumbled head of humerus. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jan;80(1):63
Shoulder erosions in renal osteodystrophy. Bonavita JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980 Apr;5(2):105-8
[Parosteal osteogenetic sarcoma (clinical, radiological and morphological features) (author's transl)] Tseshkovskii MS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979;20(5):718-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scan findings with radiographic, clinical, and surgical correlation in extensive osteomyelitis: a case report. Hemingway DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):29-30
The deltoid tuberosity—a potential pitfall (the 'delta sign') in bone-scan interpretation: concise communication.

Fink-Bennett D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):211-2
Scintigraphic assessment of bone islands. Hall FM, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):737-42

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of malignant secondary tumors of the humerus: report of 45 cases. Katzner M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Sep;94(4):293-8
Replacement of the proximal humerus with a ceramic prosthesis: a preliminary report. Sim FH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan-Feb;(146):161-74
Treatment of solitary cysts of the humerus. Treated by diaphyseal resection and bone grafting. Chaves D. **Int Orthop** 1980;3(4):253-6
[Results of surgical treatment of epicondylitis humeri] Cerwenka W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979;26(11):611-3 (Ger)
[Endoprosthetic replacement following resections of malignant tumors of the extremities (author's transl)] Knahr K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Dec;117(6):967-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of juxtacortical osteosarcoma] Daniluk A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HUMIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Effects of pollution on humic substances. Schnitzer M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(4):431-56

METABOLISM

Effect of crops on the humus accumulation process in the grey forest soils of Priangarye. Kislitsina VP, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(4):283-5
[Humic acid destruction by the microorganisms of irrigated soils] Dul'gerov AN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul-Aug; 41(4):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on the antimicrobial effect of natural and synthetic humic acids (author's transl)] Ansorg R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of humic acids from the brown coal of the Aleksandriyskoya field on Pseudomonas putida growth] Bazarova OV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr; 42(2):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation decomposition of humic substances in landfill disposal leachate. TOC reduction and CO2 formation (author's transl)] Sawai T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun; 28(6):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of an oriented clinical trial of ammonium humate for the local treatment of herpesvirus hominis (HVH) infections] Schiller F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jul; 165(7):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gumisol treatment of vibration disease] Alekperov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HUMIDITY

The ejector flowmeter as air/oxygen mixing device. An apparatus providing gas mixtures with adjustable oxygen content for high-flow humidification systems. Christensen KN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):90-2
Development of puberty in Large White boars in a humid tropical environment. Egbunike GN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;104(4):400-5
Genetic and sex influences on the histomorphometric characteristics of porcine adrenals under hot humid climatic condition. Egbunike GN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 107(3):324-9
A comparison of heat stress indices in a hot-humid environment. Pulket C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jun;41(6):442-9
The Hygroscopic Condenser Humidifier. A new device for general use in anaesthesia and intensive care. Gedeon A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov-Dec;34(10):1043-7
Humidity in children and adults using the controlled partial rebreathing anesthesia method. Rayburn RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr;52(4):291-5
Microbial prevalence in domestic humidifiers. Burge HA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):840-4
Wheelchair cushion effect on skin temperature, heat flux, and relative humidity. Stewart SF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 May;61(5):229-33
Theoretical investigation of the effects of relative humidity on aerosol respirable fraction. Held JL, et al. **Atmos Environ** 1979;13(10):1419-25
Temperature alarm and cut-out system for use with heated water humidifiers. Whitehurst P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 May;52(5):557-8
Microbial and immunological investigations and remedial action after an outbreak of humidifier fever. Edwards JH. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Feb;37(1):55-62
Humidifier fever in an operating theatre. Campbell IA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1036-7
Low humidity and damage to tracheal mucosa. Chalon J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Apr;56(3):314-22
The transfer of asbestos from water to air via a portable drum-type home humidifier. Méranger JC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Jul-Aug;70(4):276-8
Humidifier lung. An outbreak in office workers. Ganier M, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):183-7
Scheduling rest for consecutive light and heavy work loads under hot ambient conditions. Krajewski JT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Aug;22(8):975-87
Influence of electric charge and humidity upon the diffusion coefficient of radon decay products. Porstendörfer J, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):191-9
Bacterial contamination potential of sterile, prefilled humidifiers and nebulizer reservoirs. Koss JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1979 Nov-Dec;8(6):1117-21
Breathing dry or humid air and exercise-induced asthma during swimming. Inbar O, et al. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 1980;44(1):43-50
The influence of temperature, relative humidity and host factors on the attachment and survival of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) larvae to skin slices. Doube BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;9(5):449-54
Physiological responses of physically fit men and women to acclimation to humid heat. Avellini BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug;49(2):254-61
Influence of air velocity and heat acclimation on human skin wettedness and sweating efficiency. Candas V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1194-200
Plasma volume changes during rest and exercise in different postures in a hot humid environment. Diaz FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):798-803
Barometric measurement of tidal volume: effects of pattern and nasal temperature. Jacky JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):319-25
Thermoregulation during rest and exercise in different postures in a hot humid environment. Kabayashi K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):999-1007
Physiological responses of men and women to humid and dry heat. Shapiro Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):1-8
Heat stress upon undressed man due to different combinations of elevated environmental temperature, air humidity, and metabolic heat production: a critical comparison of heat stress indices. Wenzel HG. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1978 Dec; 7(2):185-206
Survival of Legionella pneumophila in aerosols: effect of relative humidity. Berendt RF. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May; 141(5):689
Air humidity and carotid rete function in thermoregulation of the goat. Jessen C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:469-79
Humidifier fever revisited [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14; 1(8181):1286-7
Immunological and clinical responses to humidifier fever antigens. Belin L, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:146-9
Attempts to increase the surviving length in skin flaps by a moist environment. Sasaki A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct;64(4):526-31
Determination of the dew point and the frost point below 0 degrees C making use of the beta-ray backscattering and the electric conductivity on the narrow surface of insulated layer. Matsumoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15; 28(10):609-12
The influences of temperature and humidity upon the isolated surfactant film of the dog. Wildeboer-Venema F. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):63-71
[Disease due to humidifiers in an industrial environment. Evaluation of three years' control by precipitin research] Perdrix A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jan-Feb; 29(1):53-63 (Fre)
[Effect of limited temperature variations and relative humidity on the duration of the pupal stage of Glossina palpalis gambiensis Vanderplank, 1949 bred at the Bobo-Dioulasso laboratory (Upper Volta)] Sellin E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1978;31(4):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of moisture on the nitrification of two soils of central Bohemia (Czechoslovakia) (author's transl)] Pasqualini A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979; 134(8):672-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Review of the development of air humidifiers working on the principle of evaporation with reference to their experimentally assured efficacy] Viehberg H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1979 Aug;12(4):258-68 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical physiology of trans-airway therapy. (2) Effects of humidification therapy] Goto Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):998 (Jpn)
[Humidification [editorial] Takumi Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Dec;27(12):1267 (Jpn)
[A study on humidity in various anesthetic circuits during inhalation anesthesia (author's transl)] Hyoda H. **Masui** 1979 Dec;28(13):1687-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative characteristics of the bioelectrical activity of the rabbit brain during different adaptation processes] Le-van-Ngi. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1636-41 (Rus)
[Effect of the relative humidity on the release into the air of organic solvents from paint and varnish coatings] Dergach EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Feb;(2):76-7 (Rus)
[Characteristics of formaldehyde release from polymeric construction materials based on formaldehyde resins under increased relative humidity] Rudenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Feb;(2):83-5 (Rus)
[Effect of high environmental temperature on human work capacity] Azhaev AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of plant illumination and humidity on nitrogen fixation in the phyllosphere] Sadykov BF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun;49(3):554-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychrometric gauge for computing the relative and absolute humidity of the air] Romanov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):57 (Rus)
[Studies of microclimatic factors in high capacity cow barns in relation to the occurrence of mastitis in dairy cows] Vasil M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jun;25(6):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HUMOR see WIT AND HUMOR

HUNGER

see related
FASTING
FOOD DEPRIVATION
STARVATION

Effects of hunger on aggression, approach, and avoidance by juncos (Junco hyemalis). Wiley RH, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 1979 Sep;51(1):77-84
[World Hunger Programme (editorial)] Bressani R. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Sep;29(3):307-8 (Spa)
[World Hunger Program of the United Nations University] Tagle MA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Sep;29(3):409-17 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of small and moderate doses of (+)-amphetamine on hunger, arousal and mood rating in man [proceedings] Jain S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):119P
Hepatic-portal glucose and insulin levels: relationship to glucose-induced satiety and hunger. Rezek M, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1665-72
Comparison of the effects of d-amphetamine and fenfluramine on hunger and food intake in man. Kyriakides M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Dec;18(12):1007-8
Hunger, food intake and weight: the impact of clomipramine on a refeeding anorexia nervosa population. Lacey JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 1:79-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Short-term effects of energy density on salivation, hunger and appetite in obese subjects. Durrant M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1979;3(4):335-47
Enkelphalins, hunger, and obesity [letter] McCloy J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):753
Hunger vs thirst in the burro (Equus asinus). Dill DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):975-8
The effect of various hunger manipulations on self-stimulation and the feeding elicited by it. Russek M. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):661-7
The relationship between catecholamine levels in the hypothalamus and amygdala under influence of glucose overloading in hungry and sated rats. Białowąs J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(4):325-35
Hunger induced changes in the noradrenaline and dopamine contents in various nuclei of the limbic system in rats. Stachowiak M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul-Aug; 31(4):337-43
[Cholecystokinin and the control of hunger] Pinget M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Apr;28(4):213-5 (Fre)
[Syndromes of food hypermotivation in hyperactivity of lateral hypothalamic structures in rabbits] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increased food motivation in rabbits during prolonged automatic electric stimulation of lateral hypothalamic structures] Khomulo PS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jun; 66(6):810-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the hippocampus during instrumental choice] Bartel's VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan-Feb;30(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the dominance of hunger and thirst motivation during satisfaction of those respective needs in dogs] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul-Aug; 29(4):844-6 (Rus)

HUNTER'S SYNDROME see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

HUNTINGTON CHOREA

Huntington's disease. Paulson GW. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;21(7):91-3
Years of life lost due to Huntington disease. Jones MB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;31(6):711-7
Brief report: anaesthesia and Huntington's chorea. Lamont AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 May;7(2):189-90
Anaesthesia and Huntington's chorea [letter] Wells D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Nov;7(4):383-4
Genetic counseling for Huntington's disease in Iowa. Simpson J, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1979 Nov;69(11):433-5

Huntington's chorea [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 20; 56(17):661

[Recent neurobiological and related pharmaco-therapeutic acquisitions in Huntington's chorea] Carolei A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Sep 30;90(6):591–621 (230 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Blood monoamine metabolism in Huntington's disease. Belendiuk K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 37(3):325–32

Spontaneous nocturnal plasma prolactin and growth hormone secretion in patients with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea. Murri L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980; 19(3):198–206

[Chorea-acanthocytosis. A report of a family (author's transl)] **Nagashima T, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Sep; 19(9):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders in parkinsonism and Huntington's chorea] Samorukov AE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(3):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid glutamic acid in Huntington's chorea and in schizophrenic patients. Kim JS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(1):7–10

Cerebrospinal fluid homocarnosine in Huntington's disease. Böhlen P, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 31;26(13):1009–12

Effect of isoniazid on cerebrospinal fluid and plasma GABA levels in Huntington's disease. Manyam NV, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 21;26(16):1303–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An animal model for Huntington's disease. Coyle JT. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;14(2):251–76

Anterograde and transsynaptic degeneration 'en cascade' in basal ganglia induced by intrastriatal injection of kainic acid: an animal analogue of Huntington's disease. Krammer EB. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):209–21

DIAGNOSIS

Quantification of muscle tremor of Huntington's disease patients and their offspring in an early detection study. Myers RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):777–89

Myoclonic and major seizures in early adult Huntington's chorea: case-report and electro-clinical findings. Kereshi S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Apr;11(2):44–7

Oculomotor disorders in Huntington's chorea. Avanzini G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;42(7):581–9

Presymptomatic diagnosis of Huntington's disease? [letter] Arlett CF. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):540

Radiosensitivity in Huntington's disease: implications for pathogenesis and presymptomatic diagnosis. Moshell AN, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):9–11

Factors affecting the age at onset of Huntington's disease. Brackenridge CJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 22;1(6):261–3

Presymptomatic detection of Huntington's disease. Propert DN. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 14;1(12):609–12 (54 ref.)

Levodopa and presymptomatic detection of Huntington's disease—eight-year follow-up [letter] Klawans HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1090

Whether or not predictive tests? Emery AE. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Apr;30(4):345–6

[Case of juvenile form of Huntington chorea] Kujawiński W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(2):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sporadic juvenile forms of Huntington's chorea] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(3):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Huntington's disease: clinical effects of a short-term treatment with pimozide. Arena R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:573–5

Clinical evaluation of amantadine and haloperidol in Huntington's chorea [letter] Saran BM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;41(6):221

Rigid pseudoparkinsonian variant of Huntington's chronic chorea. A case with early onset and the effects of L-dopa treatment. Christodorescu D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1979 Apr-Jun;17(2):107–11

A form of chorea that responds to dantrolene sodium. Feit H. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec;29(12):1631–2

Failure of aminooxyacetic acid therapy in Huntington disease. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jul;30(7 Pt 1):772–5

[A case of chorea (author's transl)] Ollat H. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8–15;56(1–2):49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempted direct etiological treatment of Huntington's chorea. Case reports] Majeron MA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 21;71(16):1213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in the treatment of degenerative diseases of the nervous system. Selected problems] Zaleska B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(2):209–12 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurochemical alterations in Huntington's chorea: a study of post-mortem brain tissue. Spokes EG. **Brain** 1980 Mar; 103(1):179–210

Abnormalities of neurotransmitter enzymes in Huntington's chorea. Wu JY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Oct;4(5):575–86

ETIOLOGY

Relation of occupational stress to the age at onset of Huntington's disease. Brackenridge CJ. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979;60(5):272–6

Viral encephalitic pathogenesis of Huntington's chorea? [letter] Averback P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 20; 121(8):1060, 1062

Chemistry of Huntington's chorea [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1119–20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Huntington disease: linkage analysis with age-of-onset corrections. Hodge SE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 5(3):247–54

The effect of social selection on the population dynamics of Huntington's disease. Yokoyama S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1980 May;43(4):413–7

National roster of HD families established [news] **Ann Neurol** 1980 Feb;7(2):195

Pseudocholinesterase activity and phenotypes in mentally ill patients. Propert DN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May; 134:477–81

Parental factors associated with rigidity in Huntington's disease. Brackenridge CJ. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr; 17(2):112–4

Huntington's disease in two New Britain families. Scrimgeour EM. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun;17(3):197–202

HLA antigen frequencies in patients with Huntington's chorea and their relatives. Foerster K, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 223(2):119–25

Huntington's disease: national register [letter] Chiu E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):312

Familial inverted choreoathetosis. Fisher M, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec;29(12):1627–31

Huntington's chorea in a black family: a report of 2 cases. Glass J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 20;56(17):685–8

The origin of Huntington's chorea in the Afrikaner population of South Africa. Hayden MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 2;58(5):197–200

[Recent knowledge of Huntington's chorea and its psychopathological symptoms (author's transl)] Pejchl J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1978 Dec;74(6):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Huntington's disease: abnormality of lymphocyte capping. Noronha AB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Nov;6(5):447–50

Properties of a brain-specific protein fraction which absorbs anti-neuronal antibodies in sera from patients with Huntington's disease. Wedege E. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(3):207–13

IgG subclass, variable H-chain subgroup, and light chain-type composition of antineuronal antibody in Huntington's disease and Sydenham's chorea. Husby G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Nov;14(3):361–7

METABOLISM

Dopamine and noradrenaline in post-mortem brain in Huntington's disease and schizophrenic illness. Bird ED, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):63–73 (28 ref.)

GABA receptor binding and endogenous inhibitors in normal human brain and Huntington's disease. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:451–60

GABA in Huntington's chorea, Parkinsonism and schizophrenia. Spokes EG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:461–73

The relationships of aging changes in the basal ganglia to manifestations of Huntington's chorea. Finch CE. **Ann Neurol** 1980 May;7(5):406–11 (67 ref.)

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP): distribution in normal human brain and in Huntington's disease. Erason PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):174–8

GABA synthesis by cultured fibroblasts obtained from persons with Huntington's disease. Gray PN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):985–92

Differential effects of agonal status on measurements of GABA and glutamate decarboxylase in human post-mortem brain tissue from control and Huntington's chorea subjects. Spokes EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep; 33(3):773–8

Kainic acid binding in human caudate nucleus: effect of Huntington's disease. Henke H. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct; 14(2–3):247–51

[The role of GABA neurons in some neurological and psychiatric disorders (author's transl)] Peričić D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Sep;101(9):541–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of Huntington's chorea in South Africa. Hayden MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 2;58(5):193–6

PATHOLOGY

Chemical pathology of Huntington's disease. Bird ED. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980;20:533–51 (85 ref.)

Qualitative and quantitative study of the growth and cell surface properties of Huntington's disease fibroblasts and age-matched controls. Lack of significant differences. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):75–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern visual evoked potentials in Huntington's disease. Rizzo PA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Apr; 35(2):128–31

Body weight, feeding, and drinking behaviors in rats with kainic acid-induced lesions of striatal neurons—with a note on body weight symptomatology in Huntington's disease. Sanberg PR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):444–66

Neuroendocrine effects of quipazine in man in health state or with neurological disorders. Parati EA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(4):273–97

Fluorescence spectroscopy on Huntington's fibroblasts. Pettegrew JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct;33(4):905–11

Pathophysiology and therapeutic strategies in Huntington's chorea [letter] Waddington JL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26; 2(8187):206–7

Circadian rhythmicity of prolactin secretion in Huntington's chorea. Polleri A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 12; 26(19):1609–17

Huntington's disease: membrane abnormalities and protein glycosylation. Tourian A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 39:195–204

PSYCHOLOGY

Huntington's chorea. Its impact on the spouse. Hans MB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Apr;168(4):209–14

Social perspectives in Huntington's chorea. Hayden MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 2;58(5):201–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuropathologic correlation of computerized tomography in Huntington's disease. Terrence CF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):817–8

[Relationship between CT scan changes and the duration of illness in Huntington's chorea (author's transl)] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Feb;20(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Physical therapy in Huntington disease [letter] Binswanger C. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Mar;61(3):148

HURLER'S DISEASE see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

HUTCHINSON-GILFORD SYNDROME see PROGERIA

HY ANTIGEN see H-Y ANTIGEN

HYALIN SUBSTANCE

Massive cutaneous hyalinosis. A newly recognized disease. Niemi KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):580–3

Further observations on cytoplasmic hyaline in the lung. Warnock ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jan;11(1):59–65

[Light microscopic findings on globular hyalin bodies in the human liver and its electron microscopic equivalents (author's transl)] Cossel L. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1979; 123(5):479–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical comparison of histidine-rich protein in keratohyalin granules and cornified cells. Murozuka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):334–45

Pericentral hepatic fibrosis and intracellular hyalin in diabetes mellitus. Falchuk KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar; 78(3):535–41

Mallory's hyaline in cirrhosis of the liver in adults. Ghosh RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 16;73(2):29–31

CYTOLOGY

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver with alcoholic hyalin bodies and cytologic atypia. Wetzel WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1322–6

[Light microscopic findings on globular hyalin bodies in the human liver and its electron microscopic equivalents (author's transl)] Cossel L. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1979; 123(5):479–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymologic study of hyalocytes in tissue culture. François J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):396–401

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on alcoholic hyalin. Matsumoto K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):573–83

METABOLISM

Sea urchin egg hyaline layer: evidence for the localization of hyalin on the unfertilized egg surface. McBlaine PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):137–47

An unusual degenerative disorder of neurons associated with a novel intranuclear hyaline inclusion (neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease). A clinicopathological study of a case. Sung JH, et al.

J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1980 Mar;39(2):107–30

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of hyalocytes after pars plans vitrectomy. François J, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:164–8

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

see related
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

BLOOD

Transcutaneous blood gas analysis by mass spectrometry and gas chromatography. Delpy DT, et al. Birth Defects 1979; 15(4):91–101

Transient hyperammonemia in an early preterm infant. Le Guennec JC, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):470–2

Effects of oxygen and constant positive pressure breathing on aADCO2 in hyaline membrane disease. Hansen TN, et al. Pediatr Res 1979 Oct;13(10):1167–71

[Serotonin level and thrombocyte number in premature newborn infants with fatal hyaline membrane disease] Tóth G, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1979;20(2–3):267–73 (Ger)

[The antiprotease alpha–1–antitrypsin, alpha–2–macroglobulin and immunoglobulin E in newborns with hyaline membrane (author's transl)] Gagliardi C, et al. Ann Sclavo 1978 Nov–Dec;20(6):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Lobar emphysema complicating hyaline membrane disease. Mitchell JK, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1980 Mar;16(1):67–9

Usefulness of tolazoline in severe hypoxemia and acidosis complicating hyaline membrane disease: report of case. Brooks G, et al. JAOA 1979 Sep;79(1):87–8

A case report of hyaline membrane disease with rare complications. Erdem G, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1978 Jan–Apr;20(1–2):51–7

[Systematised interstitial emphysema in neonatal respiratory distress. Four cases (author's transl)] Lequien P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Dec 3;8(47):3885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Lamellar body phospholipid content of amniotic fluid and L/S ratio compared in assessing fetal lung maturity. Duck–Chong CG, et al. Clin Chem 1980 May;26(6):766–9

Gastric aspirate shake test as a predictor of hyaline membrane disease. Arya LS, et al. Indian J Med Res 1979 Sep; 70:444–8

Shake test of gastric aspirates: False–negative results due to surfactant binding. Klimek EM, et al. JAOA 1980 May; 79(9):577–9

Evaluation of the FELMA microviscosimeter in predicting fetal lung maturity. Golde SH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1979 Nov;54(5):639–42

[Comparative study of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and the foam stability test for predicting hyaline membrane disease] Lacroix J, et al. Union Med Can 1979 Dec; 108(12):1481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomo–clinical aspects of the respiratory insufficiency syndrome caused by hyaline membrane in the newborn infant] Medeşan F, et al. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1980 Jan–Mar; 29(1):59–70 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Early use of sodium nitroprusside in respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Roberton NR. Arch Dis Child 1979 Oct; 54(10):808

On replacing the surfactant. Avery ME. Pediatrics 1980 Jun; 65(6):1176–7

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of hyaline membrane disease. Wigglesworth JS. Arch Dis Child 1979 Nov;54(11):835–/

The association between idiopathic spontaneous preterm delivery, an infected intra–uterine environment and hyaline membrane disease. Rush RW, et al. S Afr Med J 1980 May 31;57(22):918–20

[Studies into aetiology of hyaline membrane disease (author's transl)] Nagy G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 1979; 101(14):884–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiology of hyalin membrane disease in the premature infant] Sebök J. Orv Hetil 1979 Dec 16;120(50):3037–40 (Hun)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family history of asthma in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Nickerson BG, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Jun; 65(6):1140–4

METABOLISM

Composition of surfactant in hyaline–membrane disease [letter] Gilder H, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Mar 20; 302(12):693–4

MORTALITY

[Perinatal mortality in perinatal intensive care centers (letter)] Gagyi D, et al. Orv Hetil 1980 Jan 27;121(4):246–7 (Hun)

[Hyaline membrane disease and perinatal mortality] Németh A. Orv Hetil 1979 Sep 2;120(35):2099–103 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

The role of air dissection in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Stahlam MT, et al. J Pediatr 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):878–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central nervous system maturation in the stressed premature. Holmes GL, et al. Ann Neurol 1979 Dec;6(6):518–22

Reliability of continuous transcutaneous PO2 (Hellige) in respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Duc G, et al. Birth Defects 1979;15(4):305–13

Flow–volume loops in newborn infants. Wise PH, et al. Crit Care Med 1980 Feb;8(2):61–3

Exercise performance of the survivors of hyaline membrane disease. Heldt GP, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Jun;96(6):995–9

Heterogeneity of pathogenetic mechanisms in hyaline membrane disease. Strang LB. Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med 1978;(14):53–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of hyaline membrane disease with sopolkort] Tokin R, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1980;19(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Prevention of respiratory distress in premature infants through pernatal treatment with betamethasone] Di Meglio L, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Patent ductus arteriosus in hyaline membrane disease: chest radiography. Slovis TL, et al. AJR 1980 Aug;135(2):307–9

[Importance of radiologic examination in the diagnosis of neonatal pneumopathies. II. Aspiration syndrome, hyaline membrane syndrome, apoplexia pulmonum] Snobl O, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1979 Jul;34(7):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPY

Jaundice in preterm infants with hypoxia of various severity. Fekete M, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1979; 20(4):321–7

Hyaline membrane disease. Comparison of continuous negative pressure and nasal positive airway pressure in its treatment. Alexander G, et al. Am J Dis Child 1979 Nov; 133(11):1156–9

Hyaline membrane disease. A controlled study of inspiratory to expiratory ratio in its management by ventilator. Spahr RC, et al. Am J Dis Child 1980 Apr;134(4):373–6

Management of hyaline membrane disease. Roberton NR. Arch Dis Child 1979 Nov;54(11):838–44

High frequency mechanical ventilation in severe hyaline membrane disease an alternative treatment? Bland RD, et al. Crit Care Med 1980 May;8(5):275–80

A comparison of the effects of high frequency––low tidal volume and low frequency––high tidal volume mechanical ventilation. Boros SJ, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Jul;97(1):108–12

Artificial surfactant therapy in hyaline–membrane disease. Fujiwara T, et al. Lancet 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):55–9

A new look at the treatment of hyaline membrane disease. Gluck L. Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med 1978; (14):59–65

URINE

Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E and F 2 alpha in healthy newborn infants and in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Csaba IF, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1979; 20(2–3):193–8

VETERINARY

Naturally occurring hyaline membrane disease syndromes in foals and piglets. Slauson DO. J Pediatr 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):889–91

HYALURONATE LYASE see HYALURONIDASE

HYALURONIC ACID

Hyaluronic acid vitreous substitute. A six–year clinical evaluation. Pruett RC, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1979 Dec; 97(12):2325–30

Equilibrium–binding studies of pig laryngeal cartilage proteoglycans with hyaluronate oligosaccharide fractions. Nieduszynski IA, et al. Biochem J 1980 Jan 1;185(1):107–14

Affinity chromatography on immobilized hyaluronate and its application to the isolation of hyaluronate binding properties from cartilage. Tengblad A. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Jun 19;578(2):281–9

Degradation of even–numbered reduced and non–reduced hyaluronate oligosaccharides with D–glucuronic acid or N–acetyl–D–glucosamine as non–reducing terminal by chondroitin ABC and AC lyases. Ulrich HP, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1979 Oct;360(10):1457–63

Interactions of cartilage proteoglycans with hyaluronate. The role of the hyaluronate acetamido groups. Christner JE, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12303–5

Enhanced diffusivity of glucose in a matrix of hyaluronic acid. Hadler NM. J Biol Chem 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3532–5

Selective aggregation of proteoglycans with hyaluronic acid. Hoffman P. J Biol Chem 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11854–60

Interactions between the carbohydrate chains of hyaluronate and chondroitin sulphate. Turley EA, et al. Nature 1980 Jan 17;283(5744):268–71

[Extraction and purification of brain glycoprotein NSA3 by binding with hyaluronic acid] Delpech B. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Apr 21;29(15):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spin–lattice–relaxationtime–T1 measurements of hyaluronic acid (author's transl)] Hofmann H, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1979 Aug;34(7–8):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infrared spectra of certain proteoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Jun;89(6):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of Na–hyaluronate in anterior segment eye surgery. Miller D, et al. J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1980 Jan; 6(1):13–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The scope of hyaluronic acid as an experimental intraocular implant. Hultsch E. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Jul; 87(7):706–12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methyl ester of hyaluronate is unable to stimulate exolipase formation by Serratia marcescens. Jäger KE, et al. J Bacteriol 1979 Sep;139(3):1065–7

ANALYSIS

Significance of the quantification and demonstration of hyaluronic acid in tissue specimens for the diagnosis of pleural mesothelioma. Arai H, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1979 Sep;120(3):529–32

Quantitative analysis of hyaluronate in nanogram amounts. Tengblad A. Biochem J 1980 Jan 1;185(1):101–5

Hyaluronic acid analysis and the diagnosis of pleural mesothelioma. Boersma A, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 1980 Jan–Feb;16(1):41–5

Histochemical investigations on the mucoid substances of the kidney of a land snail, Cryptozona semirugata (Beck). Patil VY, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1979;24(2):151–6

The use of tannic acid for the ultrastructural visualization of hyaluronic acid. Singley CT, et al. Histochemistry 1980 Feb;65(2):93–102

Hyaluronic acid. An indicator of pathological conditions of human lungs? Sahu SC. Inflammation 1980 Mar;4(1):107–12

Hyaluronic acid capsule: strategy for oxygen resistance in group A streptococci. Cleary PP, et al. J Bacteriol 1979 Dec;140(3):1090–7

[Is hyaluronic acid still an important biologic parameter in the etiologic diagnosis of pleural effusions] Boersma A, et al. Lille Med 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):1–4 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of carrageenin on human synovial cells in vitro: morphology, hyaluronic acid production, growth, and the lysosomal system. Clarris BJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1979 Jun;38(3):295–8

Patterns of induced variation in the morphology, hyaluronic acid secretion, and lysosomal enzyme activity of cultured human synovial cells. Fraser JR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1979 Jun;38(3):287–94

Cortisol decreases the synthesis of hyaluronic acid by human aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Larjava H, et al. Atherosclerosis 1980 Feb;35(2):135–43

Incorporation of N–fluoroacetyl–D–glucosamine into hyaluronate by rabbit tracheal explants in organ culture. Winterbourne DJ, et al. Biochem J 1979 Sep 15; 182(3):707–16

Synthesis of hyaluronic acid and collagen in skin fibroblasts cultured from patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Turakainen H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Apr 3; 628(4):388–97

The mechanism of estrogen–induced increase in hyaluronic acid biosynthesis, with special reference to estrogen receptor in the mouse skin. Uzuka M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jan 17;627(2):199–206

A human liposarcoma cell line producing hyaluronic acid. Morgan RT, et al. Cancer 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1400–7

Hyaluronic acid synthesis and turnover by myotubes in culture. Angello JC, et al. Dev Biol 1979 Dec;73(2):322–37

The synthesis of hyaluronic acid by ectoderm during early organogenesis in the chick embryo. Solursh M, et al. Differentiation 1979;14(1–2):77–85

Induction of hyaluronic acid synthesis in teratocarcinoma stem cells by retinoic acid. Prehm P. FEBS Lett 1980 Mar 10;111(2):295–8

Cell–free synthesis of hyaluronic acid in Marfan syndrome. Appel A, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12199–203

Colchicine stimulation of hyaluronate synthesis and secretion in bone organ culture. Severson AR. J Cell Physiol 1979 Nov;101(2):341–8

Stimulation of hyaluronate production in joints: a worthwhile goal? [editorial] Mankin HJ. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 6(5):481–3

Stimulation of hyaluronate production in joints: an empiric approach? Verbruggen G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):258–60

FSH stimulates hyaluronic acid synthesis by oocyte–cumulus cell complexes from mouse preovulatory follicles. Eppig JJ. **Nature** 1979 Oct 11;281(5731):483–4

Effects of sodium aurothiomalate on hyaluronic acid synthesis in normal and rheumatoid synovial fibroblast cultures. Vuorio E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979; 8(3):173–6

[Biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid in parietal pleura of the rabbit (author's transl)] Arai H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1979 Mar;152(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lipoprotein–hyaluronate associations in human aorta fibrous plaque lesions. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 May;36(1):25–37

[Comparative evaluation of methods of isolating and purifying hyaluronic acid] Blokhina RI, et al.
Farmatsiia 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):49–50 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of oxygen-derived free radicals on hyaluronic acid. Greenwald RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr; 23(4):455–63

Free radical depolymerization of hyaluronic acid. Influence of scavenger substances. Del Maestro RF, et al.
Bibl Anat 1979;(18):132–5

Hydrodynamic properties of proteoglycan subunit from bovine nasal cartilage. Self–association behavior and interaction with hyaluronate studied by laser light scattering. Reihanian H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Jul; 18(7):1727–47

Physical characteristics of hyaluronate binding to the surface of simian virus 40–transformed 3T3 cells. Underhill CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4544–9

Binding of hyaluronate to the surface of cultured cells. Underhill CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;82(2):475–84

Influence of an oversulphated heparinoid upon hyaluronate metabolism of the human synovial cell in vivo. Verbruggen G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):554–61

Hyaluronate and invasiveness of the rabbit V2 carcinoma. Toole BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6299–303

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A preliminary assessment of Na–hyaluronate injection into 'no man's land' for primary flexor tendon repair. St. Onge R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):269–75

Separate effects of exogenous hyaluronic acid on proteoglycan synthesis and deposition in pericellular matrix by cultured chick embryo limb chondrocytes. Solursh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):121–9

Hyaluronate–cell interaction. Effects of exogenous hyaluronate on muscle fibroblast cell surface composition. Angello JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):389–400

Regulation of granulocyte function by hyaluronic acid. In vitro and in vivo effects on phagocytosis, locomotion, and metabolism. Håkansson L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug; 66(2):298–305

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of encapsulation on phagocytosis of Pasteurella multocida by bovine neutrophils. Maheswaran SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):76–81

Cell–substratum attachment and cell surface hyaluronate of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chondrocytes.
Mikuni–Takagaki Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):481–8

The role of extracellular matrix in the formation of the sclerotome. Solursh M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Dec;54:75–98

Rheological properties of skin components under compressive load. Wilkins ES, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(1):23–35

SECRETION

Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans secreted by human foetal lung type II pneumocytes in culture. Sahu SC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr;42:183–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hyaluronic acid in naturally occurring and experimentally induced osteoarthritis. Auer JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1980 Apr;41(4):568–74

Use of Na–hyaluronate in auto–corneal transplantation in rabbits. Miller D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Jan; 11(1):19–21

The use of sodium hyaluronate (Healon®) in human anterior segment surgery. Pape LG, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Jul;87(7):699–705

HYALURONIDASE

Studies on streptococcal phage hyaluronidases: assay, physical, chemical and immunological properties [proceedings] Benchetrit LC, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1979 Sep;51(3):573

Functional arginine residues in bovine testicular hyaluronidase [proceedings] Gacesa P, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1979 Oct;7(5):1058–60

35S–Labeled dermatan sulfate. Preparation of a substrate for enzymic degradation studies. Stevens RL, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1979 Nov;76:295–302

Permeability factor contaminating hyaluronidase preparations. Houck JC, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Sep; 3(4):447–51

Hyaluronidase as an adjunct in an immobilizing mixture for moose. Haigh JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1; 175(9):916–7

Low–dose intramuscular ketamine and hyaluronidase for induction of anaesthesia in non–premedicated children. Krantz EM. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 26;58(4):161–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pupillary changes after instillation of adrenaline and adrenaline with hyaluronidase in rabbit. Mohan G, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):148–50

Intra–arterial hyaluronidase in severe peripheral arterial disease [letter] Elder JB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22; 1(8169):648–9

[Treatment of patients with vocal fold nodules with drug phonophoresis] Trinos VA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of cations, sugars, detergents, sulfhydryl compounds, and cryoprotective agents on the colorimetric determination of N–acetylglucosamine by the method of Reissig. Rouleau M. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15; 103(1):144–51

Hyaluronidase: a colourimetric assay [proceedings] Pryce–Jones RH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:92P

The effect of skin grafting upon prolyl hydroxylase and hyaluronidase activities in mammalian wound repair. Bertolami CN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Dec;27(6):359–66

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Wydase by human serum [letter] Salkie ML.
Can Med Assoc J 1979 Oct 6;121(7):845

[Status of the hyaluronic acid–hyaluronidase–antihyaluronidase enzyme system in intrauterine fetal hypotrophy] Bolkhovitinova SS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Nov;(11):55–7 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth of cutaneous propionibacteria on synthetic medium; growth yields and exoenzyme production. Holland KT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;47(3):383–94

Hyaluronidase production by type B Pasteurella multocida from cases of hemorrhagic septicemia. Carter GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):94–6

Serotypes of group B streptococci and their relation to hyaluronidase production and hydrolysis of salicin. Kjems E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):111–3

Production of hyaluronidase by propionibacteria from different origins. Höffler U.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 1979 Oct;245(1–2):123–9

BLOOD

[Status of the hyaluronic acid–hyaluronidase–antihyaluronidase enzyme system in intrauterine fetal hypotrophy] Bolkhovitinova SS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Nov;(11):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the plasmin enzymatic system and of serum hyaluronidase in dysentery] Bespalov EP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1979 Aug;57(8):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heparin–sepharose affinity chromatography for purification of bull seminal–plasma hyaluronidase. Srivastava PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):531–7

Purification and partial characterization of hyaluronate lyase (EC 4.2.2.1) from Propionibacterium acnes. Ingham E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Dec;115(2):411–8

METABOLISM

Hyaluronidase activity in human premolar and third molar dental sacs. Alexander SA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(3):207–9

Effect of ionic strength and serum on the activity profile of bovine testicular hyaluronidase [proceedings] Gacesa P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1287–9

Stimulation of bull sperm hyaluronidase by polycations. Doak GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 11;570(2):303–10

Characterization of dermatan sulfate in mucopolysaccharidosis VI. Evidence for the absence of hyaluronidase–like enzymes in human skin fibroblasts. Klein U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):10–4

A new micro–assay for hyaluronidase activity. Chen SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 16;95(2):277–84

Degradation of fetal rat cartilage in organ culture: effect of Streptomyces hyaluronidase. Caputo CB, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 1980;7(2):81–90

The effect of contaminant proteases in testicular hyaluronidase preparations on the immunological properties of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser HD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1979;6(4):229–33

Isolation and characterization of hyaluronidase from cultures of chick embryo skin– and muscle–derived fibroblasts. Orkin RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1036–42

Chick embryo fibroblasts produce two forms of hyaluronidase. Orkin RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May; 85(2):248–57

The role of bacterial enzymes in inducing inflammation in the middle ear cavity. Lowell SH, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):859–70

[Value of beta glucuronidase and hyaluronidase determination in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Heller W, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 5;30(40):1472–7 **(Ger)**

[Hyaluronidase activity of the blood, liver and brain in parathyroidectomized rats] Khudaverdian DN, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 1979;19(4):27–32 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protective effect of hyaluronidase after long–term aortic cross–clamping: initial experimental observations. Vij D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr;29(4):346–50

Influence of hyaluronidase on infarct size following experimental coronary occlusion of short (90') or long (24 hrs) duration. Hofmann M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;75(2):340–52

The influence of 'hylase' on the ultrastructure of ischaemic heart muscle changes. David H, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 1980;18(4):232–9

The canine eye: lens depression and aqueous outflow. Van Buskirk EM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul; 19(7):789–92

Reversible inhibition of chondrogenic expression by certain hyaluronidase preparations. Pennypacker JP, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1979 Oct;53:91–102

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyaluronidase does not disperse the cumulus oophorus surrounding bovine ova. Lorton SP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):301–8

The fundamental role of hyaluronidase in tissue. Bok SW.
Med Hypotheses 1979 Nov;5(11):1183–200

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lidase treatment of spinal cord transected rats. Kowalski TF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Jul;6(1):78–9

Glycosaminoglycan metabolism following acute myocardial infarction and the effects of intravenous hyaluronidase therapy. Salkie ML. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(2):92–4

Use of intrathecal hyaluronidase in spinal arachnoiditis complicating tuberculous meningitis. Gourie–Devi M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:581–93

Ineffectiveness of enzyme therapy on regeneration in the transected spinal cord of the rat. Guth L, et al.
J Neurosurg 1980 Jan;52(1):73–86

Successful pharmacologic modification of myocardial ischemia. Harden WR 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:260–2

Effect of hyaluronidase on acute spinal cord injury. Magness AP 2d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Feb;13(2):157–9

HYBRID CELLS

Isolation of hybrid cell clones that contain deletion and non–deletion defects of alpha–thalassemia in man. Deisseroth A, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):992–6

Cytogenetic characterization of Chinese hamster–sheep somatic cell hybrids. Cianfriglia M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2201–7

Different chromosome banding procedures to distinguish between mouse and rabbit chromosomes in mouse–rabbit somatic cell hybrids. Cianfriglia M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2208–14

Hybridization between T and B lymphoma cell lines. Taussig MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jan;39(1):57–60

MA 160 and EB33 cell lines: HeLa cell contaminants, hybrids or prostatic epithelial cells? Pontes JE, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Jul;15(7):469–72

Rescue of marker phenotypes: effects of BUdR sensitization, hypoxia and high LET. Boyle JM. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jun;35(6):509–20

Establishment of a cell line retaining Langerhans cell characteristics. Berman B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):323–7

Expression of human alpha–globin genes in hybrid mouse erythroleukaemia cells depends on differentiated state of human donor cell. Deisseroth A, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 1;285(5759):36–8

Chromosomes in tumors derived from mouse tumor x diploid cell hybrids obtained in vitro. Avilès D, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1980 Mar;6(2):171–86

Marker segregation without chromosome loss at the emt locus in Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Worton RG, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1980 Mar;6(2):199–213

Somatic cell hybrids, surface antigens, and monoclonal antibodies. Siniscalco M. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1701–5 (19 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Detection of small amounts of human DNA in human–rodent hybrids. Rodgers A. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug;38:391–403

Immunospecific isolation of a human chromatin fraction from mouse–human hybrid cells. Alevy YG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb;17(2):275–80

Identification of human gene products from hybrid cells: a new approach. McConkey EH. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):139–47

CYTOLOGY

Evidence against somatic mutation as a mechanism of clonal senescence. Martin GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 129:139–45

Somatic cell hybrids of canine peritoneal macrophages and SV40–transformed human cells: derivation, characterization, and infection with Ehrlichia canis. Stephenson EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):234–40

Co–expression of differentiation markers in hybrids between Friend cells and lymphoid cells and the influence of the cell shape. Allan M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):437–47

Reactivation of G0 nuclei by S–phase cells. Floros J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan;4(1):75–82

Limited lifespan in somatic cell hybrids and cybrids. Bunn CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):385–96

Loss of ecdysterone sensitivity of a Drosophila cell line after hybridization with embryonic cells? Wyss C. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jan;125(1):121–6

Changes in the cell cycle during culture of mouse–Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Graves JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Feb;102(2):209–16

Somatic cell hybrids between totipotent mouse teratocarcinoma and rat hepatoma cells. Litwack G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Oct;101(1):1–8

Nucleo–cytoplasmic interactions in cell hybrids between mouse oocytes, blastomeres and somatic cells. Tarkowski AK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Feb;55:319–30

X–chromosome gene assignment of swine and cattle. Förster M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Jan;67(1):48–9

Developmental potentialities and surface antigens of mouse teratocarcinoma x lymphoid cell hybrids. Rousset JP, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 May;6(3):419–33

Formation of hybridoma clones in soft agarose: effect of pH and of medium. Sharon J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 May;6(3):435–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Species specificity of interferon action: maintenance and establishment of the antiviral state in the presence of a heterospecific nucleus. Veomett MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):785–94

Reactivation of ribosomal RNA genes in human–mouse hybrid cells by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Soprano KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1566–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Correction of I–cell defect by hybridization with lysosomal enzyme deficient human fibroblasts. d'Azzo A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):519–28

beta–Galactosidase deficient–type mucolipidosis: a complementation study of neuraminidase in somatic cell hybrids. Kato T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):114–7

Structure–activity relationships of prostanoids that activate adenylate cyclase of neuronal hybrid cells [proceedings] Hensby CN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1302–4

Prostacyclin–dependent activation of adenylate cyclase in a neuronal somatic cell hybrid: prostanoid structure–activity relationships. Blair IA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 69(3):519–25

The cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterases of myoblasts, fibroblasts, and their somatic cell hybrids. Ball EH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Oct;57(10):1220–8

Assignment of a gene for uridine diphosphate galactose–4–epimerase to human chromosome 1 by somatic cell hybridization, with evidence for a regional assignment to 1pter yields 1p21. Benn PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(3):138–42

Pattern of segregation of chicken HPRT phenotype in Chinese hamster–chick red blood cell hybrids. Raskó I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(3):129–37

Fusion with enucleated fibroblasts corrects 'I–cell' defect. D'Azzo A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):484–7

Factors from glial cells regulate choline acetyltransferase and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in a hybrid–hybrid cell line. Heumann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):37–41

Somatic cell hybridisation studies showing different gene mutations in Niemann–Pick variants. Besley GT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(3):409–12

Isozyme studies on the association of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene with human chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids. Kit S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):721–32

Immortalization of normal liver functions in cell culture: rat hepatocyte–hepatoma cell hybrids expressing ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity. Widman LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep;100(3):391–400

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by prostacyclin in a neuronal hybrid cell line [proceedings] Dollery CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:48P–49P

Morphine inhibits cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and ornithine decarboxylase activities in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Bachrach U, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 26;25(22):1879–83

Guanosine 5'–triphosphate reqiuirement for activation of adenylate cyclase by serotonin in a somatic cell hybrid. MacDermot J. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):241–6

Regulation of expression of type C virion DNA polymerase (reverse transcriptase) in human x mouse and human x rat hybrid cells. Minna JD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov; 5(6):991–1011

[Localization of the gene for human acid alpha–glucosidase (alpha–GLUa) on the 17q21 to 17qter by interspecific hybridization (author's transl)] Weil D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;52(2):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of the gene for phosphoglycolate phosphatase (PGP) on the chromosome 16 by interspecific hybridization (author's transl)] Weil D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1; 51(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic analysis of the human cell–surface antigens expressed by a human–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrid. Jones C, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** 1980;7:309–17

Monoclonal antibodies. Hybrid myelomas—a revolution in serology and immunogenetics. Kennett RG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;31(5):539–47 (34 ref.)

Characterization of an antigen–specific factor from a hybrid T–cell line. Taussig MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 332:316–35

Production of monoclonal murine antibodies to DNA by somatic cell hybrids. Hahn BH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):942–5

Monoclonal antibodies to connective tissue macromolecules: type II collagen. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):440–6

Model immune complexes formed between monoclonal antibodies and a novel bivalent affinity label. Winkelhake JL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16; 94(3):785–92

Genetic regulation of CFA expression in interspecific avian hybrids and somatic cell hybrids. Dietert RR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1007–20

Focus–forming ability and surface markers of hamster–human malignant lymphoma hybrids. Price GB, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):351–4

Spontaneous fusion and formation of hybrids between C1300 neuroblastoma cells and lymphoid cells in mixed cultures. Revoltella RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):115–33

Hybridoma antibodies. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(1):27–9

Human lymphocyte markers defined by antibodies derived from somatic cell hybrids. I. A hybridoma secreting antibody against a marker specific for human B lymphocytes. Brooks DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):477–85

Immunogenetics of mammalian cell surface macromolecules. Jones C, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1979;13 Pt 1:89–115

Maintenance of Fc receptors in hybrid cell lines obtained by fusing mouse splenic macrophages with mouse myeloma cells. Sethi KK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug; 19(3):216–21

Antigen–specific suppressor factors produced by T cell hybridomas for delayed–type hypersensitivity. Hewitt J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):572–5

Production and characterization of cytotoxic Thy–1 antibody–secreting hybrid cell lines. Detection of T cell subsets. Lake P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 9(11):875–86

Immunological activity of a T hybrid line. I. Production of an H–2–related suppressor factor with specificity for sheep red blood cells. Taussig MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):768–76

A spontaneous chicken chimaera with serologically and morphologically different types of erythrocytes. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):389–91

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies specific for H–2 antigenic determinants with cells of wild mice. Götze D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;47:207–18 (45 ref.)

Fine specificity analysis with monoclonal antibodies of antigens controlled by the major histocompatibility complex and by the Qa/TL region in mice. Lemke H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;47:175–206 (37 ref.)

Murine monoclonal antibodies against HLA structures. Trucco MM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;47:219–52 (45 ref.)

Production of monoclonal mouse IgE antibodies with DNP specificity by hybrid cell lines. Böttcher I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):248–50

Structure of tumor antigen on hybrid cells between mouse mammary ascites tumor and mouse fibroblast L cells. Kubota K. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):114–20

Somatic cell hybrids producing antibodies specific to human fibronectin. Zardi L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15; 25(3):325–9

Protein antigens of normal and malignant human cells identified by immunoprecipitation with monoclonal antibodies. Brown JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):4980–3

Independent regulation of H–2K and H–2D gene expression in murine teratocarcinoma somatic cell hybrids. Gmür R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1349–59

Generation of anti–type III pneumococcal polysaccharide hybridomas from mice with an X–linked B–lymphocyte defect. Schroer KR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19; 150(3):698–702

Hybridoma autoantibodies to DNA. Andrzejewski C Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1499–502

A hybridoma from an autoimmune NZB/NZW mouse producing monoclonal antibody to ribosomal–RNA. Eilat D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):766–8

A new mouse myeloma cell line that has lost immunoglobulin expression but permits the construction of antibody–secreting hybrid cell lines. Kearney JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1548–50

Hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies to mouse H–2 and Ia antigens. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):533–40

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in hybridoma cells. Wilson R, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2071–6

An improved method for selecting T–cell hybridomas by the fluorescence–activated cell sorter. Arnold B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(4):353–60

Localization of I–131–labeled tumor–specific monoclonal antibody in the tumor–bearing BALB/c mouse. Levine G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):570–3

Hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibody with specificity for Toxoplasma gondii. Sethi KK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):192–6

Hybridization of a myeloid leukemia–derived human cell line (K562) with a human Burkitt's lymphoma line (P3HR–1). Klein G, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):725–38

Monoclonal antibodies: tools of the future [editorial] Kazmar RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Aug;55(8):517–8

Cell hybrids: an important new source of antibody production. Blann AD. **Med Lab Sci** 1979;36(4):329–38 (43 ref.)

Plaque morphology studied with immune hybridomas. Bussard AE. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):57–63

IgE class–specific suppressor T cells and establishment of their hybrid cell line. Kishimoto T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:78–80

Secretion by a hybridoma of antibodies against human alpha–fetoprotein [letter] Tsung YK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):180

A con A–stimulated T–cell hybridoma releases factors affecting haematopoietic colony–forming cells and B–cell antibody responses. Schrader JW, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):197–9

Formation of SV40 specific and H–2 restricted target cell antigen by somatic cell fusion. Watt TS, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):74–6

Immunoglobulin chain loss in hybridoma lines. Köhler G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2197–9

T–T hybridoma product specifically suppresses tumor immunity. Nelson K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2866–70

Identification and characterization of rabbit–mouse hybridomas secreting rabbit immunoglobulin chains. Yarmush ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2899–903

Anti–allotype antibody response in mice: expression of a cross–reactive idiotype and its regulation by auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies in maternally allotype suppressed F1 hybrids. Bona C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 42:263–77 (31 ref.)

Vertebrate cells express protozoan antigen after hybridization. Crane MS, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 11; 208(4440):194–6

Hybridomas: a potent new biotechnology. Wade N. **Science** 1980 May 16;208(4445):692–3

Somatic hybrids between a high NK–sensitive lymphoid (YACIR) and several low sensitive sarcoma or L–cell–derived mouse lines exhibit low sensitivity. Ahrlund–Richter L, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan; 6(1):89–99

Antigen expression by somatic cell hybrids of a murine embryonal carcinoma cell with thymocytes and L cells. Andrews PW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Mar; 6(2):271–84

Identification of a trans–acting function regulation HLA–DR expression in a DR–negative B cell variant. Gladstone P, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Mar;6(2):285–98

Expression of late viral functions in SV40–infected rat–monkey somatic cell hybrids. Huebner K, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):909–22

Colorectal carcinoma antigens detected by hybridoma antibodies. Koprowski H, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):957–71

Phenotype and surface antigens of mouse teratocarcinoma x fibroblast cell hybrids. Rousset JP, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):739–52

Lack of DR antigens on human B–lymphocyte–mouse fibroblast hybrids that express HLA–A,B antigens. Glassy MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1719–21

Immunogenicity of HLA–A,B antigens expressed by human melanoma–murine fibroblast cell hybrids. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1706–9

Monoclonal antibodies against murine leukemia viruses: identification of six antigenic determinants on the p 15(E) and gp70 envelope proteins. Lostrom ME, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):336–50

Isolation and characterization of hybrid cell lines producing monoclonal antibodies directed against the structural proteins of Sindbis virus. Roehrig JT, et al. **Virology** 1980

Feb;101(1):41-9

[Immune responses to fusion of normal cells and those of tumor-bearing mice] Tachibana T.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1978 Nov;88(12):797-802 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A new capillary tube system for measuring the uptake and release of materials from cultured cells. McGee R Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):320-6

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor regulation by accelerated rate of receptor loss. Klein WL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Sep 27;90(2):506-12

Enzymatic hypermethylation of DNA in mouse-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Drahovsky D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Apr 30;607(2):201-5

T-cell hybridoma secreting hemopoietic regulatory molecules: granulocyte-macrophage and eosinophil colony-stimulating factors. Howard M, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):993-9

Arginine-rich histones do not exchange between human and mouse chromosomes in hybrid cells. Manser T, et al.
Cell 1980 Apr;19(4):993-1003

Uptake and energy-dependent extrusion of calcium in neural cells in culture. Kürzinger K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):597-611

Presence of opioid peptides in a neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cell line. Glaser T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2-3):319-20

Temporal sequence of replication of the chicken-specific DNA in Chinese hamster-chick red blood cell hybrids. Bajszár G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jan;125(1):175-81

The irreversibility of subunit associations in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and a suggestion regarding an early step in cellular morphogenesis. Goldstein L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Aug;122(1):185-90

Ongoing DNA synthesis continues in young human diploid cells (HDC) fused to senescent HDC, but entry into S phase is inhibited. Yanishevsky RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):469-72

X-linkage of a human genetic locus that corrects the DNA synthesis lesion in tsC1AGOH mouse cells. Giles RE, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Dec;93(4):975-96

Expression of genes coding for non-histone chromosomal proteins in human-Chinese hamster cell hybrids. An electrophoretic analysis. Lydersen BK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3002-7

Tubulin tyrosylation in vivo and changes accompanying differentiation of cultured neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells. Nath J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11505-10

Interferon production by human-mouse hybrid cells: dominant mouse control of superinduction and priming. Graves HE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):489-95

Somatic cell genetics of human interferon production in human-rodent cell hybrids. Meager A, et al.
J Gen Virol 1979 Nov;45(2):309-21

Relationship between the actions of calcium ions, opiods, and prostaglandin E1 on the level of cyclic AMP in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Brandt M, et al.
J Neurochem 1980 Mar;34(3):643-51

Restoration of metabolic cooperation in heterokaryons between HGPRT-deficient mouse A9 fibroblasts and chick embryo erythrocytes. Bols NC, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1979 Nov;5(6):1045-59

Expression of fetal and neonatal hepatic functions by mouse hepatoma-rat hepatoma hybrids. Cassio D, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1979 Nov;5(6):719-38

Dedifferentiated variants of a rat hepatoma: analysis by cell hybridization. Deschatrette J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):697-718

Maintenance of replication patterns in human-mouse hybrids retaining only one human chromosome. Farber RA, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1979 Jul;5(4):519-28

Complementation of genetic disease: a velocity sedimentation procedure for the enrichment of heterokaryons. Hohmann LK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):1013-29

Codominant translational mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells selected with diphtheria toxin. Moehring TJ, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1979 Jul;5(4):469-80

Characteristics of the interferon system of an embryonal carcinomal cell are recessive in intraspecific somatic cell hybrids. Veomett MJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 May; 6(3):325-32

MICROBIOLOGY

Tumorigenicity and intracisternal A-particle expression of hybrids between murine myeloma and lymphocytes. Giacomoni D. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4481-4

Requirement of human chromosomes 19, 6 and possibly 3 for infection of hamster x human hybrid cells with baboon M7 type C virus. Brown S, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):135-43

Suppression and reappearance of N-tropic L virus production in somatic cell hybrids after introduction and loss of chromosomes carrying Fv-1b. Fenyö EM, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1980 Mar;16(3):357-68

Expression of feline xenotropic RNA tumor virus in hybrids between permissive human and non-permissive mouse cells. Edgell CJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15; 24(6):826-34

Restriction of C-type viral antigen in H-2/Fv-1 syngeneic mouse somatic cell hybrids. Kuzumaki N, et al.
Intervirology 1980;13(4):201-8

Studies on an epithelial/Burkitt hybrid cell line prepared from a lymphoblastoid cell line with one EBV genome equivalent per cell. Glaser R, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15; 98(1):272-4

PATHOLOGY

Supermelanotic hybrids derived from mouse melanomas and normal mouse cells. Halaban R, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1980 Jan;6(1):29-44

PHYSIOLOGY

Independent regulation of receptor-mediated cell depolarization and adenylate cyclase by 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in neuroblastoma hybrid cells [proceedings] MacDermot J, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1979 Aug;7(4):670-1

Fusion of embryonal carcinoma cells to fibroblast cells, cytoplasts, and karyoplasts. Developmental properties of viable fusion products. McBurney MW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1979 Nov;124(1):171-80

Suppression of the transformed phenotype with retention of the viral 'src' gene in cell hybrids between Rous sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells and untransformed mouse cells. Marshall CJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):373-84

Suppression of the transformed phenotype of hepatoma cells after hybridization with normal diploid fibroblasts. Szpirer C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):305-12

Activity of both mouse and Chinese hamster ribosomal RNA genes in somatic cell hybrids. Weide LG, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1979 Oct 15;123(2):424-9

Polyene macrolide antibiotic cytotoxicity and membrane permeability alterations. II. Phenotypic expression in intraspecific and interspecific somatic cell hybrids. Fisher PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):335-42

Expression of the transformed phenotype and tumorigenicity in somatic cell hybrids. Marshall CJ. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct; 39:319-27

Somatic cell fusion in the study of glucocorticoid action. Gehring U, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:399-421 (123 ref.)

Analysis of genetic complementation by whole-cell microtechniques in fibroblast heterokaryons. Gravel RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6520-4

Assignment of the murine interferon sensitivity and cytoplasmic superoxide dismutase genes to chromosome 16. Lin PF, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):285-7

Inheritance of malignancy in somatic cell hybrids. Barski G, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):897-908

Genetic and adaptive differences in the expression of drug resistance in hybrid cells. Harris M. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):793-808

Different Chinese hamster cell lines express a G1 period for different reasons. Liskay RM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Sep;5(5):615-23

Complementation and noncomplementation in heterokaryons of three unlinked pigment mutants of the fowl. Wilkins LM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Jul;5(4):427-40

Prolonged survival time of allogeneic skin grafts in host pretreated with somatic cell hybrids and prednisolone. Nishihira T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Sep;129(1):71-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dominance of a repair function for X-ray-, U.V.- and alkylating agent-induced damage in hybrids between mouse lymphoma cells of different sensitivity. Fox M.
Int J Radiat Biol 1979 Oct;36(4):335-48

Radiation response of an intraspecific somatic cell hybrid (L5178Y, X-ray resistant line X L5178Y, X-ray sensitive line). Dale B. **Radiat Res** 1979 Aug;79(2):338-48

Sudden reversion to normal radiosensitivity to the effects of x irradiation and plutonium-238 alpha particles by a radioresistant rat-mouse hybrid cell line. Robertson JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):197-204

SECRETION

Generation of hybridomas secreting murine reaginic antibodies of anti-DNP specificity. Eshhar Z, et al.
J Immunol 1980 Feb;124(2):775-80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential staining and segregation of parental chromosomes in mouse-rabbit hybridomas. Medrano L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Sep;3(6):503-14

High rate of sister chromatid exchanges of Bloom's syndrome chromosomes is corrected in rodent human somatic cell hybrids. Alhadeff B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 27(1):8-23

Human chromosome 11 affects the expression of fibronectin fibers in human x mouse cell hybrids. Eun CK, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1980;27(1):57-65

Regional mapping of the gene for human UDPGal 4-epimerase on chromosome 1 in mouse-human hybrids. Lin MS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(4):217-23

Cytogenetic characteristics of 26 polyethylene glycol-induced human-hamster hybrid cell lines. Wang HS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(4):233-44

'Arabidobrassica': Evidence for intergeneric somatic hybrid nature from electron microscopic morphometry of chromatin. Nagl W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun; 21(2):227-8

Time of suppression of human rRNA genes in mouse-human hybrid cells. Dev VG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1; 123(1):47-54

Evidence for an indirect effect of radiation on mammalian chromosomes. I. Indirectly-induced chromosome loss from somatic cell hybrids. Graves JA. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb; 125(2):483-6

Extension of branching processes from hybrids of brain and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kao FT, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1979 Aug;122(1):83-91

Segregation of rat chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids between rat cells and HT 1080 human fibrosarcoma cells. D'Ancona GG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):17-21

Analysis of sister-chromatid exchanges and tumorigenicity in cell hybrids. Jonasson J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr; 42:117-26

Interspecific heterokaryons between oocytes and blastomeres of the mouse and the bank vole. Balakier H.
J Exp Zool 1979 Aug;209(2):323-9

Chromatin repeat length in somatic hybrids. Sperling L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2716-20

Hybrid mammalian cells assemble hybrid ribosomes. Wejksnora PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5554-8

Necessity for two human chromosomes for human chorionic gonadotropin production in human-mouse hybrids. Bordelon-Riser ME, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Sep; 5(5):597-613

Somatic cell genetic analysis of transgenome integration. Fournier RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov; 5(6):1061-77

Marsupial--mouse cell hybrids containing fragments of the marsupial X chromosome. Graves JA, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1979 Jul;5(4):481-9

Transfer of the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene from human cells to mouse cells by means of metaphase chromosomes. Sabourin DJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Mar;5(2):159-74

Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: IV. Chromosome reduction and marker segregation in progeny clones from Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Sager R, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1979 Jul;5(4):491-502

HYBRID VIGOR see under **HYBRIDIZATION**

HYBRIDIZATION

Hybridization and heat tolerance in rats. Riesenfeld A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1979;105(1):75-7

Development of Ascidia malaca 'aged' eggs fertilized with Ciona intestinalis sperm. Ortolani G, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1979;(1):101-15

Andromerogones hybrids from 'aged' eggs of Ascidia malaca (female) fertilized with Ciona intestinalis sperm. Ortolani G, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(3):393-9

Genetic control of natural cytotoxicity and hybrid resistance. Clark EA, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;31:227-85 (244 ref.)

Exchange of alpha-beta dimers of hemoglobin Porto Alegre [beta 9(A6) SER leads to CYS)] and normal hemoglobin in the formation of the disulfide polymer. Tondo CV, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1979 Dec;51(4):757-64

Histological observation of some of the endocrine glands in the sterile carp-funa hybrid (F1), with special reference to the hypophysis. Chiba A, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Jul;42(3):305-18

Comparison of some Shigella flexneri (Escherichia coli) hybrids in cross agglutination and agglutinin absorption tests. Lachowicz TM, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1979;27(5):693-9

Biochemical markers in a species endangered by introgression: the red wolf. Ferrell RE, et al.
Biochem Genet 1980 Feb;18(1-2):39-49

Molecular basis of hemoglobin-H disease in the Mediterranean population. Kan YW, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec; 54(6):1434-8

Genetic studies of daily variations of first-step enzymes of monoamines metabolism in the brain of inbred strains of mice and hybrids. I. Daily variations of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the nuclei raphe dorsalis, raphe centralis and in the striatum. Natali JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):191-203

Genetic studies of daily variations of first-step enzymes of monoamines metabolism in the brain of inbred strains of mice and hybrids. II. Daily variations of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the locus coeruleus. Natali JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):205-13

Comparison of blood characteristics in plains bison, wood bison, and their hybrids. Peden DG, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Sep;57(9):1778-84

Expermental hybridization within the genus Triturus (Urodela: Salamandridae). III. Evidence for crossing-over, true chiasmata and chomosomal homologies in the spermatogenesis of F1 species hybrids, T. cristatus carnifex female X T. marmoratus male. Mancino G, et al.
Chromosoma 1979 Aug 10;73(2):207-26

Experimental gynogenesis provides evidence of hybridogenetic reproduction in the Rana esculenta complex. Graf JD, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15; 35(12):1574-6

X-chromosomal heterosis in Drosophila melanogaster.

Wilton AN, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Dec;34(3):303–15
Hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: the biology of female and male sterility. Engels WR, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):161–74
Breed and heterosis effects of American Zebu cattle. Franke DE. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;50(6):1206–14
Preweaning and weaning heterosis for maternal effects of beef x beef and beef x dairy crosses. Knapp BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May;50(5):801–7
High-frequency heterokaryon formation by Mucor racemosus. Lasker BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb; 141(2):565–9
Hybridization and mating behavior in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Moore DF. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Oct 12;16(3):223–6
Characterization of a fused protein specified by the adenovirus type 2–simian virus 40 hybrid Ad2+ND1 dp2. Fey G, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):201–17
Hybridomas—medical diagnosis of the future [editorial] Pang T. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):91–4
Heterologous mating of Schistosoma japonicum and Schistosoma incognitum in experimentally infected rodents. Stafford EE, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1979 Mar; 10(1):149–50
[Neoplastic-lymphocytic hybrid cell lines]
Izdebska-Szymona K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 Sep–Oct;33(5):465–77 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reserve carbohydrates in hybrid yeast cells] Kosikov KV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):754–6 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the protein composition of the liver of heterosis hybrid chick embryos] Sorkina DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Polyethylene glycol-induced fusion of L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Hirachi Y, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Mar; 22(1):25–9
[Effect of antimacrophage serum on the graft vs. host reaction in F1 hybrid mice] Kenarova B.
Eksp Med Morfol 1979;18(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

HYCANTHONE see under **THIOXANTHENES**

HYDANTOINS

Separation of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins by high-performance liquid chromatography on phenylalkyl support. Henderson LE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb; 102(1):1–7
Kinetics of carboxymethylation of histidine hydantoin. Lennette EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):3933–8
Methylthiohydantoin amino acids: chromatographic separation and comparison to phenylthiohydantoin amino acids. Horn MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 28; 180(1):111–8
Evaluation of certain pharmaceuticals with dibromodimethylhydantoin. Part 2: Determination of analgesics. Walash MI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Apr; 34(4):234–6
[The separation of the 4-[4-(dimethylamino) phenylazo]phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of leucine and isoleucine on polyamid thin-layer sheets in the picomol range (author's transl)] Yang C.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1979 Nov;360(11):1673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunodeficiency in epilepsy: a new view. Fontana A, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Jan 5;220(4):297–301
[Sperm analysis of patients after long term use of hydantoin] Schramm P, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroblastoma in a child with hydantoinic syndrome] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 May;13(5):433–6 **(Spa)**
[Renal tubular acidification in patients treated with anticonvulsants (author's transl)] González Macías J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Apr 25;74(8):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anticonvulsants and osteopenia] Rico Lenza H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1979 Oct 15;155(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Clinical pharmacology of mephenytoin and ethotoin. Troupin AS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Nov;6(5):410–4
Measurement of mephenytoin (3-methyl-5-ethyl-5-phenylhydantoin) and its demethylated metabolite by selective ion monitoring. Yonekawa W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 11;163(2):161–7
[Relationship between blood serum luminal and diphenylhydantoin level and the results of treatment and other clinical data in drug-resistant epilepsy]
Bendarzewska-Nawrocka B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Penetration of hydantoins into cerebrospinal fluid during long term peroral and a single intravenous administration] Hrazdira CL, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1979 Jul; 42(4):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Convenient synthesis of N-alkoxymethylbarbituric acids and N-alkoxymethylhydantoins. Gal J. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec; 68(12):1562–4
[Synthesis of benzylidene derivatives of 3-O-chlorophenyl-2-thiohydantoin and the study of their anticonvulsive properties] Rydzik E, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1979;36(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric studies on the metabolic fate of ethotoin in man. Bius DL, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):223–9
A major pathway of mephenytoin metabolism in man. Aromatic hydroxylation to p-hydroxymephenytoin. Küpfer A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–4
Increased systemic availability of drugs during acute ethanol intoxication: studies with mephenytoin in the dog. Zysset T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr;213(1):173–8
The disposition of spirohydantoin mustard (NSC 172112) in rats and dogs. Plowman J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Jun; 9(6):379–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of 9L tumor cells in vitro to spirohydantoin mustard. Deen DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4336–40
Response of cultured 9L cells to spirohydantoin mustard and X-rays. Deen DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1663–7
A comparison of potency of hydantoins in metaphase arrest and inhibition of microtubular polymerization. MacKinney AA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):275–8
[Fungicidal activity of the new disinfecting agents, sulfochloranthine and chlordesine] Bocharnikova OS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1979 Dec;(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the ultrastructure of T. gypseum and T. rubrum in tissue culture and pathological material under the effect of new disinfectants: sulfochlorantine and chlordezine as compared with carbolic acid] Leshchenko VM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Apr;(4):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Serum folic acid in anticonvulsant long term therapy (author's transl)] Krause KH, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1980;228(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Identification of mephenytoin metabolites in the dog. Karlaganis G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 May-Jun; 8(3):173–7

HYDATID CYST see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATID CYST, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATID CYST, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Natural history of recurrent molar pregnancy.
Federschneider JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):457–9
Prospective follow-up of patients with hydatidiform mole. Menczer J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3):346–9

BLOOD

Elevated titers of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in oophorectomized women being treated for trophoblastic disease. Hatch KD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 May 1;137(1):122–6
Hydatidiform mole with coexistent viable fetus detected by routine AFP screening. Smith DH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1213
The clinical evaluation of the simultaneous measurements of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and its alpha-subunit in sera of patients with trophoblastic diseases. Nishimura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Oct;26(5):575–83
Uterine and peripheral hematologic profiles in molar pregnancy. Lopez-Llera M, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1978–1979 Jul–Aug;17(1):63–7
Pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein in trophoblastic disease. Rutanen EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):57–61
[HCG and SP1 in serum of patients with hydatidiform mole and chorionepithelioma—relative serum levels of both proteins in correlation to malignancy of the trophoblastic disease] Braun P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):663–4 **(Ger)**
[HCG in patients with hydatidiform mole or chorionepithelioma] Rjosk HK, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):667–8 **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunoassay of beta sub unit HCG following hydatidiform mole or chorionic carcinoma (author's transl)] Tscherne G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Aug; 39(8):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive trophoblastic embolization and PEEP therapy. Natonson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):469–71
Hydatidiform mole with large ovarian cysts and venous thrombosis: a case report. Arstad BH, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1980 Jan–Feb;17(4):323–7
Choriocarcinoma—an unusual case. Khoo KE.
Med J Malaysia 1978 Dec;33(2):156–7
[Ulcerative colitis, vitiligo and hydatidiform mole] Hovdenak N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Aug 20;99(23):1089–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early appearance of hydatidiform mole by ultrasound. Reuter K, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):588–9
Sonographic findings and clinical correlations in molar pregnancy. Santos-Ramos R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):186–92
First trimester molar pregnancy: nonspecific ultrasonographic appearance. Woodward RM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):31S–33S
Coexistent hydatidiform mole and live fetus in the second trimester: an ultrasound study. Sauerbrei EE, et al.
Radiology 1980 May;135(2):415–7
[Case report of recurring hydatidiform mole (author's transl)] Neumann H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 40(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects of diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of trophoblastic tumours (author's transl)] Tscherne G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 1979;91(103):1–21 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of molar pregnancy] Iñiguez Chávez AA, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1980 Apr;47(282):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Echosonography and hysterogram in the diagnosis of molar pregnancy. Comparative study] Vargas López E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1980 Apr;47(282):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of molar pregnancy. Correlation with other diagnostic methods] Zamora Orozco J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1979 Jul;46(273):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evolution and present status of the diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Cabo Valle A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978; 43(4):219–24 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Termination of molar pregnancy by intramuscular administration of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha. Keirse MJ. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):333–9
[The use of PGF 2-alpha in obstetrics] Lo Dico G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1979 Oct 10;31(10):709–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Human parthenogenesis: a fascinating single event. de Grouchy J. **Biomedicine** 1980 May;32(2):51–3
Complete (classic) hydatidiform mole with 46,XY karyotype of paternal origin. Surti U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):153–5
Genetic studies of hydatidiform moles [letter] Shokeir MH.
Lancet 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1296

IMMUNOLOGY

Human lymphocyte antigen expression in hydatidiform mole: androgenesis following fertilization by a haploid sperm. Yamashita K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1; 135(5):597–600

OCCURRENCE

Gestational trophoblastic disease within an elective abortion population. Cohen BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):452–4
Trophoblastic neoplasia in an African urban population. Agboola A. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;71(10):935–7

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative sequelae after evacuation of partial hydatidiform mole [letter] Berkowitz RS, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13; 2(8146):804–5
[2 cases of hydatidiform mole, 1 complicated by agranulocytosis] Mirkov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1979;18(6):483–4 **(Bul)**
[Recurrence of trophoblastic tumors and its point at issue with special reference to malignant transformation of destructive mole (author's transl)] Kawashima Y, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1979 Jun 20;14(3):282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Feige A. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 7;74(36):1269–71 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical radioimmunodetection of cancer with radioactive antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 13;208(4449):1284–6

SURGERY

The role of operation in the current therapy of gestational trophoblastic disease. Hammond CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1;136(7):844–58

Massive trophoblastic embolization and PEEP therapy. Natonson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):469–71

An analysis of the influences of maternal age, gestational age, contraceptive method, and the mode of primary treatment of patients with hydatidiform moles on the incidence of subsequent chemotherapy. Stone M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Oct;86(10):782–92

Delayed torsion of a parovarian cyst associated with hydatidiform mole: report of a case. Manara LR. **JAOA** 1980 Jun;79(10):645–7

HYDATIDOSIS see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATIDOSIS, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATIDOSIS, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDERGINE see **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

HYDRA

CYTOLOGY

Nematocyte migration in hydra: evidence for contact guidance in vivo. Campbell RD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Feb; 41:33–51

Stem cell growth and differentiation in Hydra attenuata. II. Regulation of nerve and nematocyte differentiation in multiclone aggregates. Sproull F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug;38:171–9

Stem cell growth and differentiation in Hydra attenuata. I. Regulation of the self-renewal probability in multiclone aggregates. Sproull F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug;38:155–69

Cell contact and positional communication in hydra. Wakeford RJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Dec;54:171–83

EMBRYOLOGY

Distribution of interstitial stem cells in Hydra. David CN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Apr;76(1):175–84

Control of nerve cell formation from multipotent stem cells in Hydra. Berking S. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Dec;40:193–205

GENETICS

Altered profiles of RNA synthesis in a dimethyl sulphate mutant hydra. Rattan SI, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct;17(10):1007–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An experimental approach to the determinants of biological water quality. Stebbing AR. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):465–81

METABOLISM

Specific S-methylglutathione incorporation into a nematocyst-rich fraction of hydra. Koizumi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):338–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular events during early distal regeneration in Hydra oligactis. Lesh-Laurie GE, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1978;(3):319–31

Colchicine, nocodazole and trifluralin: different effects of microtubule polymerization inhibitors on the uptake and migration of endosymbiotic algae in Hydra viridis. Fracek S, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;25(97):7–16

Epithelial cells in nerve-free hydra produce morphogenetic substances. Schaller HC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7; 283(5747):589–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intercellular junctions in nerve-free hydra. McDowall AW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(2):217–24

The fine structure of the hypostome and mouth of hydra. II. Transmission electron microscopy. Wood RL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jun 27;199(2):319–38

The fine structure of the hypostome and mouth of hydra. I. Scanning electron microscopy. Wood RL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jun 27;199(2):307–17

Endocytic mechanisms of the digestive cells of Hydra viridis. 1. Morphological aspects. Cook CB, et al. **Cytobios** 1978; 23(89):17–31

Production of nerveless Hydra attenuata by hydroxyurea treatments. Sacks PG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun;37:189–203

Formation of junctions in regenerating hydra: septate junctions. Wood RL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jan; 70(1):104–17

HYDRALAZINE

Kinetic studies of hydralazine reaction with acetaldehyde. O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1256–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic studies of reaction of hydralazine with biogenic aldehydes and ketones. O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec; 68(12):1524–6

Hydralazine-pyrimidine interactions may explain hydralazine-induced lupus erythematosus. Dubroff LM, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 25;208(4442):404–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nepresol in the treatment of hypertension of major severity. Németh M, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 36(1):105–17

Oral hydralazine in chronic heart failure: sustained beneficial hemodynamic effects. Chatterjee K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):600–4

Bioavailability of standard and sugar-coated hydrallazine formulations in fast and slow acetylators [proceedings] Hawksworth GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 9(1):111P–112P

Renal effects of nitroprusside and hydralazine in patients with congestive heart failure. Cogan JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):316–23

Effect of hydralazine on renal failure in patients with congestive heart failure. Pierpont GL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):323–7

Hemodynamic evaluation of hydralazine dosage in refractory heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):337–46

Afterload reduction with hydralazine following valve replacement. Marco JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):50–3

Combined prazosin and hydralazine in resistant hypertension [letter] Russell GI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):543

Oral hydralazine therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension. Rubin LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10;302(2):69–73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrallazine-induced hepatitis? Barnett DB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1165–6

Hydrallazine-induced cutaneous vasculitis. Bernstein RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):156–7

Cutaneous manifestations of hydrallazine toxicity [letter] Brooks AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):482

Hydrallazine-induced SLE-like syndrome presenting as a leg ulcer. Kissin MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24; 2(6201):1330

Cutaneous manifestations of hydrallazine toxicity [letter] Petty R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):482

Hydralazine and male impotence [letter] Ahmad S. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):358

When pruritus leads to hypotension [letter] Kaplan RP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):345

Hydralazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus: influence of HLA-DR and sex on susceptibility. Batchelor JR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1107–9

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in hydralazine-induced lupus erythematosus [letter] Ryan PF, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1248–9

Hepatitis from hydralazine [letter] Forster HS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1362

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Morphological changes observed after stimulation or inhibition of adrenic system in rats chronically treated with hydrazinophtalazines. Dróżdż M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(6):889–98

Comparison of the in vitro effects of prazosin, nifedipine, and dihydralazine in isolated human mesenteric and crural vessels. Pedersen OL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):224–34

Comparative trial of labetalol and acebutolol, alone or associated with dihydralazine, in treatment of essential hypertension. Thibonnier M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):561–7

Dihydralazine and catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in spontaneous hypertension. Denoroy L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;58(2):207–10

Comparison of cardiovascular actions of dihydralazine, phentolamine, and prazosin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lefèvre-Borg F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):19–29

Quantitative analysis of hydralazine pyruvic acid hydrazone, the major plasma metabolite of hydralazine. Haegele KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 4;187(1):171–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of dihydralazine in human plasma. Waller AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 11;173(1):202–7

Cytogenetic action of the antihypertensive agent adelphane on meiotic cells of Poekilocerus pictus. Jameela, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;67(3):295–9

Increased levels of prostaglandin-like material in the canine blood during arterial hypotension produced by hydralazine, dihydralazine and minoxidil. Haeusler G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 310(2):155–67

Effect of dihydralazine on the fetus in the treatment of maternal hypertension. Vink GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):519–22

Cyclic AMP, renal function and dihydralazine-stimulated renin secretion in hypertensive patients. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Jun;39(4):303–9

Effect of hydralazine and dihydralazine on connective tissue and binding to serum protein. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(3):177–83

Metabolism of budralazine, a new antihypertensive agent, III. Ono K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Apr;9(4):227–36

[Treatment of severe chronic cardiac insufficiency with dihydralazine. Short-and median-term results] Morand P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of oral dihydralazine and sublingual isosorbide dinitrate, alone and in combination in chronic heart failure] Page A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec; 72(12):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can lupus be caused by dihydralazine? [letter] Fakri E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19;8(45):3754 **(Fre)**

[Alteration in left ventricular function induced by dihydralazine in severe chronic congestive heart failure: limits of vasodilator therapy? (author's transl) (letter)] Francoual M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 26; 9(19):1384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lupus erythematosus induced by dihydralazine (letter)] Wechsler B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19; 8(45):3754–5 **(Fre)**

[Circulatory effects of dihydrazinophthalazine (Nepresol) compared with sodium nitroprusside in controlled hypotension. A study of neurosurgical patients under neuroleptanesthesia] Huse K, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Apr;15(2):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of critical hypertension with depressan and obsidan infusions] Jung N, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Aug 1;73(15):724–7 **(Ger)**

[Rare liver damage caused by an antihypertensive and anti-arrhythmic agents] Mölleken K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 1;35(7):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of vasodilator agents in circulatory insufficienty] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 15;32(22):1617–20 (57 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of hydralazine with 9-chloroacridine. Stewart JT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep;62(5):1107–9

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of hydralazine and its acetylated metabolite in serum using a nitrogen-selective detector. Angelo HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 8;183(2):159–66

Determination of unchanged hydralazine in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography using nitrogen-specific detection. Degen PH. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 1; 176(3):375–80

Liquid chromatographic analysis of hydralazine and metabolites in plasma. Proveaux WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 1;176(3):480–4

Selective high-performance liquid chromatographic assays for hydralazine and its metabolites in plasma of man. Reece PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14;181(3–4):427–40

High-pressure liquid chromatographic assay for hydralazine in human plasma. Ludden TM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1423–5

Pharmacokinetics of hydralazine, apparent hydralazine and hydralazine pyruvic acid hydrazone in humans. Shepherd AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 26(1):129–44

METABOLISM

Fate of hydralazine in man. I. Reactions under gastric conditions. Noda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;27(11):2820–6

Identification of hydrazine derived from hydralazine in experimental animals. Noda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;27(8):1938–41

Studies in the rabbit on 3-methyltriazolophthalazine, an acetylated metabolite of hydralazine. Evidence for an alternative route of formation. Talseth T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):73–6

Determination of hydralazine metabolites: 4-hydrazino-phthalazin-1-one and n-acetylhydrazinophthalazin-1-one by gas chromatography and s-triazolo[3,4-alpha]phthalazine and phthalazinone by high-performance liquid chromatography. Facchini V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 8;183(2):167–73

Pharmacokinetics of hydralazine and its acid-labile hydrazone metabolites in relation to acetylator phenotype. Shen DD, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Feb; 8(1):53–68

Pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects in rabbits of a major hydralazine metabolite, the hydralazine pyruvic-acid hydrazone. Talseth T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):509–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haematological changes in hyperimmunized rabbits treated with hydrazinophthalazines for long time periods. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):639–47

In vivo inhibition of thromboxane biosynthesis by hydralazine. Greenwald JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:293–5

Effects of vasodilators on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange in left ventricular failure. Pierpont G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb;99(2):208–16

Morphological changes observed after stimulation or inhibition of adrenic system in rats chronically treated with hydrazinophtalazines. Dróżdż M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(6):889–98

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of oral hydralazine and prazosin hydrochloride in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec; 42(6):657–63

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of oral prazosin, oral hydralazine, and intravenous nitroprusside in same patients with chronic heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):664–70

Acquired tolerance to dilator action of hydrallazine during oral administration. Robinson BF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;9(4):407–12

Inhibitory presynaptic effects of hydralazine on noradrenergic nerve terminals of the rat tail artery [proceedings] Chevillard C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):418P–419P

Hydralazine: effect on the outflow of noradrenaline and mechanical responses evoked by sympathetic nerve stimulation of the rat tail artery. Chevillard C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):415–20

Effects of hydralazine and verapamil on phosphorylase activity and guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate levels in guinea-pig taenia coli. Diamond J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):275–82

Effect of penicillamine, hydrallazine and phenelzine on the function of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate [proceedings] Rumsby PC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):453P–454P

Hydrallazine as an aphrodisiac? [letter] Davies IB. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1367

Interaction between oral propranolol and hydralazine. McLean AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun; 27(6):726–32

Hemodynamic effects of oxdralazine and hydralazine in hypertension. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):773–8

Effect of catecholamines on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in the blood serum of rats chronically treated with hydrazinophtalazines. Dróżdż M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(1):9–16

Effects of long-term antihypertensive treatment on brain metabolism after bilateral carotid artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tamaki K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;42(12):1141–5

Regional blood flow and cardiac responses to hydralazine. Spokas EG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb; 212(2):294–303

Influence of clonidine, alpha-methyldopa and hydralazine on noradrenergic and adrenergic neuronal activities in brainstem nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats [proceedings] Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):728

Differential effects of alpha-methyldopa, clonidine and hydralazine on norepinephrine and epinephrine synthesizing enzymes in the brainstem nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):1–10

In vitro induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes by hydralazine. Cavaglià AM. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;77(4):383–5

Genetic effects of hydralazine. Shaw CR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;68(1):79–84

Increased levels of prostaglandin-like material in the canine blood during arterial hypotension produced by hydralazine, dihydralazine and minoxidil. Haeusler G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 310(2):155–67

Hypothermic effect of hydralazine in rodents. Rigter H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 312(2):209–17

Effects of hydralazine and D-600 on KCl induced contraction and phosphorylase activation in rabbit aorta. Diamond J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:45–8

The effect of hydralazine on arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated, washed human platelets. Luderer JR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;28(1):43–52

Effect of hydralazine and dihydralazine on connective tissue and binding to serum protein. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(3):177–83

Antiplatelet activity of hydralazine. Burns TS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):837–42

[Inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity by ecarazine hydrochloride, hydralazine and their metabolites (author's transl)] Ishii A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May; 99(5):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dose requirements of hydralazine in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):655–60

Influence of short-term oral hydralazine therapy on exercise hemodynamics in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1183–9

Post carotid endarterectomy hypertension. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 May;8(2):190–4

Propranolol and hydrallazine in the management of essential hypertension in pregnancy. Bott-Kanner G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;87(2):110–4

Selective afterload reduction in the treatment of septal rupture complicating myocardial infarction. A case report. Friedlander RP, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(1):59–64

Hydralazine in chronic left heart failure. Mathey D. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:55–7

Is there a drug of choice for vasodilator therapy in patients with refractory heart failure? Packer M. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):7–9

Beneficial effects of afterload reduction therapy in patients with congestive heart failure and moderate aortic stenosis. Greenberg BH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1212–6

Beneficial effects of hydralazine on rest and exercise hemodynamics in patients with chronic severe aortic insufficiency. Greenberg BH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul; 62(1):49–55

Rest and exercise hemodynamic effects of oral hydralazine in patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Hindman MC, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Apr; 61(4):751–8

Metabolic assessment of exercise in chronic heart failure patients treated with short-term vasodilators. Rubin SA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):543–8

Non-parenteral combined afterload and preload reduction therapy in congestive heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug;1(2):68–73

Hydralazine and oxprenolol in the treatment of hypertension and the effect of these drugs on plasma renin activity. Siitonen L. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(3):181–7

New therapies in the management of congestive heart failure. Atkins FL Jr. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Feb;81(2):83–5, 94

Vasodilator therapy of chronic congestive heart failure. Cabaniss CD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Feb;69(2):131–2

Comparison of labetalol, hydrallazine, and propranolol in the therapy of moderate hypertension. West MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 8;1(5):224–5

Importance of left ventricular chamber size in determining the response to hydralazine in severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):250–5

Vasodilator therapy for pulmonary hypertension [letter] Rich S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1260–1

Drug treatment of essential hypertension. Practical guidelines. Dirix R, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 May; 222(1331):713–6

[Hydralazine in arterial hypertension. Randomized, double-blind comparison between conventional and slow-release preparations] Wulff K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14;142(29):1862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in the cardiac insufficiency of non-obstructive myocardiopathy] Pailloncy M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cross-over trial with Peripress (prazosin) and Apresolin (hydralazin), both in combination with beta-blocker] Melkild A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30; 100(3):148–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of apressin on the contractility, blood supply and bioenergetics of the ischemic myocardium] Pichugin VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Adelphan-Esidrex in treating hypertension] Panikarskii VG. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension. Experience with the use of a hydralazine and propranolol combination] Traver JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 15;156(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of advanced heart failure with hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate (author's transl)] Lanas F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Oct;107(10):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Determination of hydralazine and its acetylated metabolites in urine by gas chromatography and high-pressure liquid chromatography. Facchini V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 4;187(1):218–23

Detection of some antihypertensive drugs and their metabolites in urine by thin-layer chromatography. Five commonly used beta blockers and hydralazine. Jack DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 4;187(1):277–80

HYDRALLAZIN see **HYDRALAZINE**

HYDRAMNIOS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oligohydramnios and transient neonatal anuria: a possible association with the maternal use of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Cantor B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 May;24(5):220–3

COMPLICATIONS

Hydramnios and fetal lung [letter] Krous H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1082

Epignathus with placental hydrops. Kaplan C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul;104(7):374–5

Oligohydramnios is a contraindication to amniocentesis [letter] Scrimgeour JB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8; 1(8167):541–2

Hydramnios and filariasis [letter] Tolls RM. **Trop Doct** 1979 Oct;9(4):231–2

DIAGNOSIS

Raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, oligohydramnios, and the fetus [letter] Seller MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9; 1(8163):317–8

Polyhydramnios: the value of diagnostic amniocentesis in third trimester pregnancies. Kim HJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep–Oct;46(5):464–8

Polyhydramnios associated with congenital pancreatic cysts and asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia. A case report. Hopper MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 7;56(1):32–3

[Hydramnios, fetal malformations and prenatal diagnosis] Strøm KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 20; 142(16):1024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute polyhydramnios--a complication of monozygous twin pregnancy. Weir PE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov; 86(11):849–53

Multicystic kidney with hydramnios. Henderson SC, et al. **JCU** 1980 Jun;8(3):249–50

Hydramnios with hydrops fetalis and disseminated fetal neuroblastoma. van der Slikke JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):250–3

Hydramnios and small-gut maldevelopment. te Water WF. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 16;57(7):225–6

[Hydramnios with alpha fetoprotein increase: congenital nephrotic syndrome] Larbre F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Oct-Nov;34(7):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Acute and chronic hydramnios at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Johnstone FD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jul;57(7):470–4

THERAPY

Acute polyhydramnios--a complication of monozygous twin pregnancy [letter] Brown GR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):255

Acute polyhydramnios--a complication of monozygous twin pregnancy [letter] Mills WG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):256

HYDRANENCEPHALY see under **ANENCEPHALY**

HYDRANGIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYDRARTHROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

LE cells in intermittent hydrarthrosis [letter] Seibold JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):958–9

ETIOLOGY

Synovial hemangioma as a cause of recurrent knee effusions. Linson MA, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2214–5

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of intraarticular treatment with 90Yttrium of persistent knee effusions (author's transl)] Züllig R, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Aug 28;68(35):1118–22 **(Ger)**

[Results of intraarticular treatment with 90yttrium of persistent knee effusions (author's transl)] Züllig R, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Sep 4;68(36):1150–5 **(Ger)**

HYDRASES see **HYDRO-LYASES**

HYDRASTIS

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric and spectrophotometric determinations of hydrastis alkaloids in pharmaceutical preparations. El-Masry S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):597–8

HYDRATED ALUMINA see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

HYDRAZINES

On the labelling of oxidized cell surface membranes by acyl hydrazides. Rando RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 2;557(2):354–62

Significance of the karyorrhectic index in 1,2-dimethylhydroazine carcinogenesis. Maskens AP. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Nov;8(1):77–86

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of antitumor effect of cyclophosphamide and

hydrazine sulfate by treatment with the antidiabetic agent, 1-phenylethylbiguanide (phenformin). Dilman VM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Oct;7(6):357-61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lupus-like autoimmune syndrome after levodopa and benserazide [letter] Massarotti G, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):553

Hydrazine and lupus [letter] Durant PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):584-5

ANALYSIS

Monitoring and analysis of personnel exposures to hydrazines at a rocket propellant plant. Cook LR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jan;40(1):69-74

Use of a GC concentrator to improve analysis of low levels of airborne hydrazine and unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. Mazur JF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jan;41(1):66-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lack of counteracting effect of liposomes on benserazide-induced hyperprolactinemia. Murialdo G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1979;5(6):317-21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of N-substituted 2(3,4)-pyridylcarboxylic acid hydrazides with analgesic and antiinflammatory activity. Redda K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Sep;22(9):1079-82

[Synthesis of the arensulfohydrazides of 3-R-quinazolone-4-carbonic-2 acid] Bezuhlyĭ PO, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(4):70-1 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

TSH and prolactin stimulation by the decarboxylase inhibitor benserazide in primary hypothyroidism. Delitala G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):313-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of hydrazine derived from hydralazine in experimental animals. Noda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;27(8):1938-41

METABOLISM

The metabolic disposition of [14C]pivhydrazine, [14C]mebanazine, and [14C]benzylhydrazine in the rat. Bolton GC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Nov-Dec; 7(6):388-92

Studies on the effects of isoniazid on acetylhydrazine metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Timbrell JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):237-40

The characterization of an inhibitory complex formed with cytochrome P-450 and a metabolite of 1,1-disubstituted hydrazines. Hines RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):80-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dose and sex related effects of aromatic aminoacids decarboxylase inhibitors on serum prolactin in humans. Polleri A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan; 93(1):7-12

Haematological changes in hyperimmunized rabbits treated with hydrazinophthalazines for long time periods. Drożdż M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep-Dec;30(5-6):639-47

Effects of benserazide, carbidopa and isoniazid administration on tryptophan-nicotinamide nucleotide metabolism in the rat. Bender DA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 1; 29(15):2099-104

Prenatal induction of Na,K-stimulated adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity in hamster intestine. Walden R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):251-3

Effects of treating rats with hydrazine on the circulating concentrations of corticosterone and insulin in relation to hepatic triacylglycerol synthesis [proceedings] Cooling J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1051-3

Effects of ethyl hydrazinoacetate on gluconeogenesis and on ethanol oxidation in rat hepatocytes. Rognstad R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 21;628(1):116-8

Assessment in man of SK & F 92657, a novel compound with vasodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity [proceedings] Bell A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 9(3):299P-300P

Application of the thiocarbohydrazide method for vicinal glycol group detection to the study of gastric mucosa endocrine cells. Lefranc G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 66(3):277-84

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by hydroxylamine, hydrazine and isoniazid and their inhibition by cysteine. Speit G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):155-8

Regulation of formation in vivo of pyridoxal phosphate in hydrazine-treated rats. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(1):24-8

The convulsant action of hydrazides and regional changes in cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid and pyridoxal phosphate concentrations. Horton RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep;33(3):745-9

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells by thiol and hydrazine compoudns. MacRae WD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;68(4):351-65

The comparative mutagenicities of hydrazine and its mono- and di-methyl derivatives in bacterial test systems. von Wright A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 May;78(1):17-23

Hydrazine and methylhydrazine as recA+-independent mutagens in Escherchia coli. von Wright A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul;71(2):269-71

Enhancement by transition metals of unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by isoniazid and related hydrazines in cultured normal and xeroderma pigmentosum human cells. Whiting RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;62(3):505-15

Total parenteral nutrition and inhibition of gluconeogenesis on tumor-host responses. Grubbs B, et al. **Oncology** 1979; 36(5):216-23

Effects of hydrazine and its derivatives on the development of intestinal brush border enzymes. Schiller CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):305-11

Effects of hydrazine and its derivatives on ornithine decarboxylase synthesis, activity, and inactivation. Springer DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;53(2):365-72

[Antitumor effect of compounds synthesized in the Division of Synthetic Chemistry. (III) (author's transl)] Miyahara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity by ecarazine hydrochloride, hydralazine and their metabolites (author's transl)] Ishii A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May; 99(5):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrazine sulfate on the activity of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinases and the growth of experimental tumors] Misheneva VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):71-3 **(Rus)**

[Growth hormone secretion induced by L-Dopa and a dopa decarboxylase inhibitor blocked by free fatty acids] Casanueva F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 15;153(3):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical study of hydrazine sulfate in advanced cancer patients. Spremulli E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;3(2):121-4

Niacin depletion in Parkinsonian patients treated with L-dopa, benserazide and carbidopa. Bender DA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):89-93

The 'grand conspiracy' against the cancer cure. Regelson W. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 25;243(4):337-9

Antitumor effect of N alpha-benzyloxycarbonyl-N,N-bis-(2-halogenethyl)-hydr derivatives of amino acids. Karaivanova MH, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(2):137-42

Levodopa with benserazide or carbidopa in Parkinson disease. Rinne UK, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec; 29(12):1584-9

Clinical experience with a new vasodilator, binazine, in Nigerian hypertensives. Falase AO, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 May-Jun;9(5-6):577-84

[Efficacy and side-effects of long term L-dopa therapy in Parkinsonian syndromes (evaluated by CT scan as well) (author's transl)] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jun;99(5):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypotensive action of binazine in the light of our studies] Kędrowa S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 15;33(6):421-6 **(Pol)**

[Action of hydrazine sulfate on energy metabolism and glycogen synthesis in animal liver and tumor cells] Misheneva VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):95-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrazine sulfate on nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver tissue during the process of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis] Voronova LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Role of hydrazine in carcinogenesis. Baló J. **Adv Cancer Res** 1979;30:151-64 (76 ref.)

Effect of hydrazine exposure on hepatic triacylglycerol biosynthesis. Lamb RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 28;574(3):440-7

HYDRAZONES

Spectrophotometric determination of microgram amounts of calcium in waters and foods using diphenylglyoxal bis(2-hydroxybenzoyl hydrazone). Silva M, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Mar;105(1248):193-202

The reaction of carbonyl cyanide phenylhydrazones with thiols. Drobnica L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 4;585(3):462-76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential biologically active agents, XXVI. Synthesis of substituted 3-benzoyl/phenoxyacetylhydrazono-5-methyl-2-indolino Varma RS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Apr; 313(4):352-6

Potential antitumor agents. 31. Quantitative structure-activity relationships for the antileukemic bis(guanylhydrazones). Denny WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Oct;22(10):1234-8

[New alkylamino, dialkylamino, and arylalkylaminoacethydrazones with anti-inflammatory activity] Tajana A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Jul; 118(7):397-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymic synthesis of glutamic acid gamma-semialdehyde (delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate) and N-acetyl-L-glutamic acid gamma-semialdehyde: isolation and characterization of their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):94-103

METABOLISM

Identification of p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone (TCPH) metabolites in the urine and feces of sheep. Jaglan PS. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May-Jun;28(3):682-4

Pharmacokinetics of hydralazine and its acid-labile hydrazone metabolites in relation to acetylator phenotype. Shen DD, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Feb; 8(1):53-68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

2-(beta-Phenethyl-hydrazono)-propionate as inhibitor of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Hydrazones as blood sugar lowering drugs? Schäfer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12):1880-5

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of non-hormonal hypoglycaemic compounds. Haeckel R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):749-52

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a class of hypoglycemic substances. 1. Hypoglycemic effect of 2-(phenylethylhydrazono)- and 2-(2-cyclohexyl-ethylhydrazono)-propionic acid. Haeckel R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov;11(11):606-11

Hydrazonopropionic acid, a new class of hypoglycemic substances. 2. Influence of 2-(phenylethylhydrazono)- and 2-(2-cyclohexyl-ethylhydrazono)-propionic acid on redox systems, acid base status and monoamino oxidase activity. Oellerich M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):182-9

The influence of cytostatic methyl hydrazones on the intracellular pH and viability of tumor cells. Braun R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Feb;67(2):103-4

Inhibition of mengovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase by an isatinisothiosemicarbazone and a piperidine-thiocarbonyl-hydrazone derivative in a cell-free system. Tonew E, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Apr-Jun; 31(2):135-40

[The influence of cytostatic and immunosuppressive methyl hydrazones on myelo- and lymphopoiesis in vitro (author's transl)] Maurer HR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Oct;95(2):129-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic spectrum of guanylhydrazones (proceedings)] Hagen A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun; 34(5-6):330-1 **(Ger)**

[Antitumor effect of compounds synthesized in the Division of Synthetic Chemistry. (III) (author's transl)] Miyahara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of hydrazones and adducts between aromatic aldehydes and p-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)benzoic acid hydrazide. Giraldi T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):97-8

HYDRO-LYASES

ANALYSIS

Improved gas chromatographic method for measuring phenylethylene glycol: application to the determination of styrene monooxygenase and epoxide hydrase activities. Gazzotti G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 1;188(2):400-4

[Urocaninase in the blood, serum and liver of cows] Papin NE. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):71-2 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of dioldehydrase in the presence of a coenzyme-B12 analog. Toraya T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):174-80

BLOOD

[Histidase and urocaninase activity in infants with the jaundice syndrome in the early neonatal period] Akunts KB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar;25(3):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Enzyme studies in cystathione-beta-synthase deficiency: a possible effect of elevated intracellular levels of homocystine in kinetic studies. Hemraj F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):171-4

Homocystinuria due to a cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency: clinical manifestations and therapy. Valle D, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Mar;146(3):110-7

GENETICS

Expression of the structural gene for catabolic dehydroquinase of Neurospora crassa in Escherichia coli K12. Kushner SR, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12-20;(29):297-308

A physiological study of functional expression in Escherichia coli of the cloned yeast imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase gene. Struhl K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan

25;136(3):291–307
Increased expression of a eukaryotic gene in Escherichia coli through stabilization of its messenger RNA. Hautala JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5774–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peroxisomal beta oxidation system of rat liver. Copurification of enoyl–CoA hydratase and 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase. Osumi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Jul 27;89(2):580–4
Amino acid sequences of soluble tryptic peptides of chorismate mutase/prephenate dehydratase from Escherichia coli K12. Baldwin GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Aug 28;579(2):483–6
Resolution of the coenzyme B–12–dependent dehydratases of Klebsiella sp. and Citrobacter freundii. Forage RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15;569(2):249–58
Purification of the bifunctional enzyme, imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase–histidinol phosphatase, of Salmonella typhimurium. Staples MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):210–9
A bifunctional enzyme from glyoxysomes. Purification of a protein possessing enoyl–CoA hydratase and 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase activities. Frevert J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):79–86
Purification and properties of D–glucosaminate dehydratase from Agrobacterium radiobacter. Iwamoto R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):131–4
The synthesis of several immobilized derivatives of vitamin B12 coenzyme and their use as affinity adsorbents for a study of interactions of diol dehydrase with the coenzyme. Toraya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3520–5

METABOLISM

Sulfhydryl groups in urocanase: relationship to nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide binding. O'Donnell PS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Jun;202(1):242–9
Chorismate mutase/prephenate dehydrogenase: protection of the active site(s) against inactivation by iodoacetamide [proceedings] Heyde E. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct; 7(5):1072–3
Hydrogen transfer in catalysis by adenosylcobalamin–dependent diol dehydratase. Moore KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2776–82
Enzyme–enzyme interaction and the biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids in Escherichia coli. Powell JT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Jun 6;568(2):467–74
NMR studies on the mechanism of action of urocanase. Gerlinger E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):126–8
Menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis: conversion of o–succinylbenzoic acid to 1,4–dihydroxy–2–naphthoic acid by Mycobacterium phlei enzymes. Meganathan R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):92–8
Distribution of coenzyme B12–dependent diol dehydratase and glycerol dehydratase in selected genera of Enterobacteriaceae and Propionibacteriaceae. Toraya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1439–42
Solubilization and partial purification of an enzyme involved in rat liver microsomal fatty acid chain elongation: beta–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrase. Bernert JT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11584–90
Regulation and state of aggregation of Bacillus subtilis prephenate dehydratase in the presence of allosteric effectors. Riepl RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25; 254(20):10321–8
Affinity of cystathionine beta–synthase for pyridoxal 5'–phosphate in cultured cells. A mechanism for pyridoxine–responsive homocystinuria. Lipson MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):188–93
[A prephenate dehydratase from Flavobacterium devorans stimulated by aromatic amino acids (author's transl)] Krauss G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(6):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Purification, properties and regulation of urocaninase from rat liver] Likhacheva NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov; 44(11):1961–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROA VACCINIFORME

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroa vacciniforme [letter] Simões GA. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):619–20

HYDROCARBONS

Interaction of cytochrome P–450 with hydrocarbons. Sipal Z, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(2–3):483–94
Single cell proteins cultivated on hydrocarbons. Senez JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1979;(28):30–9
Partition coefficients of some aromatic hydrocarbons and ketones in water, blood and oil. Sato A, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1979 Aug;36(3):231–4
Chlorine dioxide oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons commonly found in water. Taymaz K, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Oct;23(3):398–404
[Studies on the effect of chlorine dioxide on some selected aromatic hydrocarbons] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):939–40 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the Ca2+–transport function of Ca2+–dependent ATPase in membrane preparations of sarcoplasmic reticulum treated with hydrocarbons] Ritov VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;246(5):1246–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relation between hydrocarbon exposure and the nephrotic syndrome. Cagnoli L, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19; 280(6221):1068–9
Measurement of the responses of individuals to environmental stress and pollution: studies with bivalve molluscs. Bayne BL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):563–81
[Ureterstenosis after periurethral injection of granugenol oil (author's transl)] Bubanz H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 May; 19(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Goodpasture's syndrome: 2 new cases. Possible role of some substances in its development] Pérez García A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1980 Feb 15;156(3):203–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Differentiation between species of the Anopheles gambiae Giles complex (Diptera: Culicidae) by analysis of cuticular hydrocarbons. Carlson DA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1979 Dec;73(6):589–92
Distribution of hydrocarbons among oil, water and vapor phases during oil dispersant toxicity tests. Bobra A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Nov;23(4–5):558–65
Comparison of UV fluorescence and gas chromatographic analyses of hydrocarbons in sediments from the vicinity of the Argo Merchant wreck site. Hoffman EJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Nov;23(4–5):536–43
Quantification of petroleum–type hydrocarbons in avian tissue. Gay ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 4; 187(1):153–60
Contribution of urban runoff to hydrocarbon pollution. Hunter JV, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Aug; 51(8):2129–38
Volatile hydrocarbon and carbonyl products of lipid peroxidation: a comparison of pentane, ethane, hexanal, and acetone as in vivo indices. Dillard CJ, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Dec;14(12):989–95
Aliphatic hydrocarbons as biological markers in 250–million–year–old rock salt deposits near Kassel, West Germany. De Silva MP, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Mar; 10(1):51–60
[Hydrocarbons of certain food products of animal and plant origin] Ushakova TM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):61–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lipid peroxidation: detection in vivo and in vitro through the formation of saturated hydrocarbon gases. Cohen G.
Ciba Found Symp 1978 Jun 6–8;(65):177–85

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of hydrocarbons and related compounds by whole organism suspensions of methane–grown methylosinus trichosporium OB 3b. Higgins IJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Jul 27;89(2):671–7
Microsomal target proteins of metabolically activated aromatic hydrocarbons. Tunek A, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1979 Oct;27(2–3):133–44
Enhanced activity of liver drug–metabolizing enzymes for aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons following food deprivation. Nakajima T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30;50(3):549–56
Screening studies of yeasts capable of utilizing petroleum fractions. El–Masry HG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 1979;134(7):617–23
[On the amount of skin penetration of aromatic hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Tsuruta H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Mar; 22(2):128–9 **(Jpn)**
[Natural synthesis of some carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Zamfir G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):197–200 **(Rum)**
[Effect of the cultivation conditions on the growth of aspergilli on hydrocarbon media] Redchits TI.
Mikrobiol Zh 1979 Nov–Dec;41(6):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of Candida tropicalis yeasts during growth on n–alkanes: detection of intracellular paraffin] Petrikevich SB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb; 49(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hydrocarbon–oxidizing microorganisms in the waters of certain regions of the Western and Central Atlantic] Sentsova OIu. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;48(6):1102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rubber solvent: a clastogenic agent that fails to induce sister–chromatid exchanges. Altenburg LC, et al.
Mutat Res 1979 Aug;67(4):331–41
[Effect of cyclopentane naphthenic acids and hydrocarbons on hemato–encephalic barrier permeability] Maizelis MIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):61–3 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hydrocarbons. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Dec;21(6):426
Diagnosis of petroleum hydrocarbon poisoning in cattle. Edwards WC, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct;74(10):1516–8

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity to Selenastrum capricornutum of aromatic compounds from coal conversion. Giddings JM.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Oct;23(3):360–4
Effects of petroleum hydrocarbons on length of incubation and hatching success in the Japanese medaka. Leung TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):236–43
Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of petroleum hydrocarbons in mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Hoffman DJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Sep;5(5):835–44

HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED

Fusion of charged and uncharged liposomes by N–alkyl bromides. Mason W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Dec 14;91(3):878–85
Fusion of liposome membranes by the n–alkyl bromides. Mason WT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jun 30;55(1):69–79
[Effect of methyl bromide on the German cockroach (Blatella germanica L.)] Müller P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of 1,2–dibromoethane (EDB). **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Feb;40(2):A31–5

ANALYSIS

Determination of residual methyl bromide in fumigated commodities using derivative gas–liquid chromatography. Fairall RJ, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Mar;105(1248):251–6
Relation of temperature to ethylene dibromide desorption from fumigated wheat. Dumas T, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1206–9
Comparison of three sample preparation techniques for determination of organic bromide and chloride in halogenated lipids by x–ray fluorescence spectroscopy. Conacher HB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jul; 63(4):709–12

METABOLISM

Interaction of potential metabolites of the carcinogen ethylene dibromide with protein and DNA in vitro. Banerjee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1214–20
In vitro metabolism of 1,2–dihaloethanes to ethylene. Livesey JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):199–203
The effect of dietary disulfiram upon the tissue distribution and excretion of 14C–1,2–dibromoethane in the rat. Plotnick HB, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1979 Dec; 26(3):535–45
Mechanism of formation of mercapturic acids from (1–bromoethyl)benzene and (2–bromoethyl)benzene in the rat. Seutter–Berlage F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 May; 9(5):311–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Abnormal spermiogenesis in bulls treated with ethylene dibromide: an ultrastructural and ultracytochemical study. Courtens JL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 May;71(2):103–15
Sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster to low concentrations of gaseous mutagens. II. Chronic exposures. Kale PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;68(1):59–68

HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

Effect of chlorinated naphthalenes and terphenyls on the activities of drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Ahotupa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):250–7
Drug dependence and characteropathy. Zgirski L.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1979;30(2):197–204
Artifacts produced by using dichloromethane in the extraction and storage of some antihistaminic drugs. Beckett AH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 21;177(2):255–62
Spectral studies on the interaction of dichloromethane with hemoglobin. Harkey MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(3):1065–74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined effect of several chlorine derivatives of hydrocarbons on the body] Tsulaia VR, et al.
Gig Sanit 1979 Aug;(8):20–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

NIOSH current intelligence bulletin No. 27. Chloroethanes: review of toxicity. Parker JC, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1979 Mar;40(3):A46–60
[Aspects of chronic hepatopathy and hyperlipemia during occupational exposure to ethylene chloride derivatives] Baldi E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Nov;60(11):892–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A sampling and analytical method for vinylidene chloride in air. Foerst D. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Oct; 40(10):888–93
Mercury and chlorinated hydrocarbons in zoobenthos of Lake Päijänne, Finland. Särkkä J.

Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1979;8(2):161–73
Analysis of municipal sewage sludge samples by GC/MS/computer for polychlorinated biphenyls and other chlorinated organics. Erickson MD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Jul;22(4–5):688–94
Identification of trans–nonachlor in goby–fish from Tokyo Bay. Miyazaki T, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Nov;23(4–5):631–5
Induction of enzyme activity in cell culture: a rapid screen for detection of planar polychlorinated organic compounds. Bradlaw JA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1979 Jul; 62(4):904–16
Comparison of three sample preparation techniques for determination of organic bromide and chloride in halogenated lipids by x–ray fluorescence spectroscopy. Conacher HB, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1980 Jul; 63(4):709–12
Organochlorine compounds in adipose tissue of Greenlanders and southern Danes. Jensen GE, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1979 Jul;5(4):617–29
Selected organic pesticides, occurrence, transformation, and removal from domestic wastewater. Saleh FY, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 1980 Jan;52(1):19–28
[Mass spectroscopy–gas cromatographic identification of chlorinated hydrocarbons in trout] Woidich H, et al.
Nahrung 1979;23(7):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interfering impurities in commercial high–purity methylene chloride before and after evaporation [letter] Masoud AN, et al. Clin Chem 1980 Aug;26(9):1363–4

METABOLISM

Organochlorine residues in shearwaters from the approaches to the Bay of Fundy, Canada. Gaskin DE, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1978;7(4):505–13
Reversible bioconcentration of monochlorobiphenyls by Rhodotorula rubra: correlations with aqueous solubility of substrate. Cole MA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Sep;23(1–2):44–50
Mobilization of organochlorines from female lipid tissue and transplacental transfer to fetus in a harbour porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) in a contaminated area. Duinker JC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Dec;23(6):728–32
Microsome–mediated covalent binding of 1,2–dichloroethane to lung microsomal protein and salmon sperm DNA. Banerjee S, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Jul;40(7):2170–3
In vitro metabolism of 1,2–dihaloethanes to ethylene. Livesey JC, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):199–203
Pharmacokinetics of vinylidene chloride [letter] Dedrick RL.
Environ Health Perspect 1979 Feb;28:311–4
The significance of multiple detoxification pathways for reactive metabolites in the toxicity of 1,1–dichloroethylene. Andersen ME, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Mar 15;52(3):422–32
Enhanced activity of liver drug–metabolizing enzymes for aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons following food deprivation. Nakajima T, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1979 Sep 30;50(3):549–56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of styrene and styrene oxide on chick embryos enhanced by trichloropropylene oxide. Kankaanpää JT, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1979 Nov;45(5):399–402
Mutagenicity of chloroprene, 1–chloro–1,3–trans–butadiene, 1–4–dichlorobutene–2 and 1,4–dichloro–2,3–epoxybutane in Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel E. Mutat Res 1979 Aug; 67(4):377–81
The effect of alcohols and toluene upon methylene chloride–induced carboxyhemoglobin in the rat and monkey. Ciuchta HP, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1979 Jun 30;49(2):347–54
Acute hepatoxicity of vinyl chloride and ethylene: modification by trichloropropene oxide, diethylmaleate, and cysteine. Conolly RB, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1979 Sep 30;50(3):523–31

POISONING

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene contamination of a municipal wastewater treatment plant. Kominsky JR, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1980 Aug;41(8):552–6
Goodpasture's syndrome and trichloroethane intoxication. Nathan AW, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979 Sep;8(3):28406
[Effect of microsomal enzymatic inducers and inhibitors in dichloroethane poisoning] Bonitenko Iulu, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1979 Nov;(11):56–7 (Rus)
[Characteristics of treatment of toxic hepatitis in acute exogenous poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. Sov Med 1980; (3):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acetylcysteine as a detoxicating agent in acute poisoning with 1,2–dichloroethane] Kokarovtseva MG. Vrach Delo 1980 Mar;(3):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

NIOSH Current Intelligence Bulletin No. 25: ethylene dichloride [letter] Andersen ME, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1979 Feb;40(2):159–60
The toxicity of hexachloroethane in laboratory animals. Weeks MH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1979 Mar; 40(3):187–99
Mutagenicity produced by aqueous chlorination of organic compounds. Rapson WH, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Apr;24(4):590–6
Effects of chlorinated organics from wastewater treatment on algal growth. Simmons MS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Dec;23(6):766–73
Enhancement of 1,1–dichloroethylene toxicity by pretreatment of fasted male rats with 2,3–epoxypropan–1–ol. Andersen ME, et al.
Drug Chem Toxicol 1977–78;1(1):63–74
Modification of the immune response by organochlorine xenobiotics. Loose LD, et al. Drug Chem Toxicol 1979; 2(1–2):111–32
1,1,2–Trichloroethane.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1979 Oct; 20:533–43
1,1,2,2–Tetrachloroethane.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1979 Oct; 20:477–89
Hexachloroethane.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1979 Oct; 20:467–76
1,2–Dichloroethane.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1979 Oct; 20:429–48 (71 ref.)
1,1,1–Trichloroethane.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1979 Oct; 20:515–31 (61 ref.)
Dichloromethane.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1979 Oct; 20:449–65
A comparative study of the effects of carbon monoxide and methylene chloride on human performance. Putz VR, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1979 May–Jun;2(5):97–112
Prenatal effects of 2,4,5–T,2,4,5–trichlorophenol, and phenoxyacetic acid in mice. Hood RD, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [C] 1979;13(3C):189–204
Effects of dietary polychlorinated biphenyls and polybrominated biphenyls on the renal and hepatic toxicities of several chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents in mice. Kluwe WM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1979 Jul;5(4):605–15
Long–term testing of vinylidene chloride and chloroprene for carcinogenicity in rats. Ponomarkov V, et al.
Oncology 1980;37(3):136–41
Comparative toxicology of chlorinated compounds on mammalian species. Allen JR, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1979; 7(3):513–47 (294 ref.)
Vinylidene fluoride: acute hepatotoxicity in rats pretreated with PCB or phenobarbital. Conolly RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Oct;162(1):163–9
The toxicological effects of chlorinated paraffins in mammals. Birtley RD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Jul; 54(3):514–25
Behavioral toxicity in the offspring of rats following maternal exposure to dichloromethane. Bornschein RL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Jan;52(1):29–37
Absence of dichloromethane teratogenicity with inhalation exposure in rats. Hardin BD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Jan;52(1):22–8
Embryotoxicity and fetotoxicity of inhaled or ingested vinylidene chloride in rats and rabbits. Murray FJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1979 Jun 30;49(2):189–202
Teratogenic potential of hexachlorocyclopentadiene in mice and rabbits. Murray FJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 May;53(3):497–500
Effects of vinylidene chloride on DNA synthesis and DNA repair in the rat and mouse: a comparative study with dimethylnitrosamine. Reitz RH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Mar 15;52(3):357–70
Effects of dithiocarb and (+)–cyanidanol–3 on the hepatotoxicity and metabolism of vinylidene chloride in rats. Siegers CP, et al. Toxicology 1979 Dec;15(1):55–64
Carcinogenesis bioassay of 1,2–dichloroethane (EDC).
Vet Hum Toxicol 1980 Feb;22(1):36–7
Chloroethanes: review of toxicity. Lane JM.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1979 Dec;21(6):435–6
[Hepatotoxicity of chloride solvents derived from aliphatic hydrocarbons, and of vinyl chloride] Conso F.
Med Chir Dig 1979;8(5):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of the complex actio ' of tetrachloropropene] Fedianina VN, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Feb;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological action of a vinylidene chloride monomer] Zarembo OK, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Mar;(3):56–8 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Experimental data for the hygienic standardization of tetrachloropropene in the air of a work area] Fedianina VN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1979 Oct;(10):51–2 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical hygienic studies of the toxicity of methylene chloride] Kashin LM, et al. Vrach Delo 1980 Jan;(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED

see related
FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

ANALYSIS

Health status of plant workers exposed to fluorochemicals—a preliminary report. Ubel FA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1980 Aug;41(8):584–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by trifluoromethyl compounds and some halogenated and nonhalogenated analogs. Ehrich M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1979 Aug; 25(2):333–42

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED

Rate of formation and decay of aziridinium ion derived from various 2–haloalkylamines. Cook DA, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1980;23:365–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re 'sperm count depression in pesticide applicators exposed to dibromochloropropane' [letter] Kahn E, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1980 Jul;112(1):161–5
Reproductive effects of dibromochlorpropane. Kharrazi M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1980 May;16(5):403–6
Epidemiological assessment of occupationally related, chemically induced sperm count suppression. Milby TH, et al. JOM 1980 Feb;22(2):77–82
Recovery of testicular function among DBCP workers. Whorton MD, et al. JOM 1980 Mar;22(3):177–9
[Contact eczema caused by 1,4–bis–chloromethylbenzene] Ippen H, et al. Derm Beruf Umwelt 1978;26(3):97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of trihalomethanes in drinking water by gas chromatography with a microwave plasma emission detector. Quimby BD, et al. Anal Chem 1979 Jun; 51(7):875–80
Determination of the minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) of aliflurane in dogs. Munson ES, et al.
Anesthesiology 1979 Dec;51(6):545–7
Determination of volatile purgeable halogenated hydrocarbons in human adispose tissue and blood serum. Peoples AJ, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Sep; 23(1–2):244–9
A study of samples of well water collected from selected areas in California to determine the presence of DBCP and certain other pesticide residues. Peoples SA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Apr;24(4):611–8
Baseline studies of the global pollution. I. Occurrence of organohalogens in pristine European and antarctic aquatic environments. Ballschmiter K, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1980;8(1):15–35
Critical evaluation of sampling and gas chromatographic analysis of halocarbons and other organic air pollutants. Bruner F, et al. J Chromatogr 1978 Dec 21;167:399–407

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extractive alkylation of organic acids. Part II. Determination of extraction constants. Tivert AM, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 1979;16(4):233–8

METABOLISM

Mutagenicity studies with volatile metabolites of halothane. Edmunds HN, et al. Anesthesiology 1979 Nov;51(5):424–9
Uptake and biotransformation of aliflurane (1–chloro–2–methoxy–1,2,3,3–tetrafluorocyclopropane, compound 26–p) in man. Holaday DA, et al.
Anesthesiology 1979 Dec;51(6):548–50
Pharmacokinetics of halogenated ethylenes in rats. Filser JG, et al. Arch Toxicol 1979 Jun 8;42(2):123–36
Metabolism of haloforms to carbon monoxide—III. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction. Stevens JL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Nov 1;28(21):3189–94
Stereoselective activation of vicinal dihalogen compounds to mutagens by glutathione conjugation. van Bladeren PJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Aug 15;28(16):2521–4
Time–course of formation of volatile reductive metabolites of halothane in humans and an animal model. Gourlay GK, et al. Br J Anaesth 1980 Mar;52(3):331–6
The metabolism of the soil fumigant 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane in the rat. Jones AR, et al.
Experientia 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1432–4
Distribution of volatile halogenated organic compounds between rat blood serum and adipose tissue. Pfaffenberger CD, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1980;8(1):55–65
Cytochrome P–450 mediated genetic activity and cytotoxicity of seven halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Callen DF, et al.
Mutat Res 1980 Jan;77(1):55–63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative correlation of anesthetic potencies of halogenated hydrocarbons with boiling point and molecular connectivity. Bindal MC, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1980;30(2):234–6
Effects of halogenated organic compounds on photosynthesis in estuarine phytoplankton. Erickson SJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Jun;24(6):910–5
Reduction in hepatic microsomal cytochromes P–450 and b5 in rats exposed to 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane and carbon tetrachloride: enhancement of effect by pretreatment with phenobarbital. Moody DE, et al.

J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1979 Dec;3(1-2):177-90
The mutagenicity of natural products from marine algae. Leary JV, et al. Mutat Res 1979 Dec;68(4):301-5
Dominant lethal mutation induced in male rats by 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP). Teramoto S, et al. Mutat Res 1980 Jan;77(1):71-8
Lipid peroxidation induced by some halomethanes as measured by in vivo pentane production in the rat. Sagai M, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1979 Jun 30;49(2):283-91

POISONING

Spermatogenesis in agricultural workers exposed to dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Sandifer SH, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Nov;23(4-5):703-10
A new concept of therapy in accidental intoxications with halogenated hydrocarbons. Lemburg P, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1979;21 Suppl:37-40

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons in Salmonella typhimurium, Streptomyces coelicolor and Aspergillus nidulans. Bignami M, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1980 Apr;30(1):9-23
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1979 Oct; 20:83-96
Some halogenated hydrocarbons. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1979 Oct; 20:1-609
General remarks on the substances considered. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1979 Oct; 20:29-40
Mutagenicity of halogenated and oxygenated three-carbon compounds. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1979 Nov;5(6):1149-58
Carcinogenicity of halogenated olefinic and aliphatic hydrocarbons in mice. Van Duuren BL, et al. JNCI 1979 Dec;63(6):1433-9
Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in mouse germ cells following 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) exposure. Lee IP, et al. Mutat Res 1979 Oct;68(2):169-73
Mutagenicity and DNA-damaging activity for several pesticides tested with Bacillus subtilis mutants. Shiau SY, et al. Mutat Res 1980 Jul;71(2):169-79
The acute toxicity of four trihalomethanes in male and female rats. Chu I, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Feb; 52(2):351-3
[Dependence of the toxicity of some aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons on their electronic structure] Bakhishev GN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980 Jan;(1):39-40 (Rus)

HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some aspects of the pharmacology of diphenyleneiodonium, a bivalent iodine compound. Gatley SJ, et al. Xenobiotica 1979 Sep;9(9):539-46
[Selective inhibition of the fluorescence of benzo(a)pyrene and a mutagenic diol-epoxide derivative in living cells by liposoluble iodinated hydrocarbons] Deumié M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Jun 16;290(22):1417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HYDROCARBONS, POLYCYCLIC see POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS

HYDROCELE

[Inguinal hernia and hydrocele in childhood (author's transl)] Kehrer B. Ther Umsch 1980 Apr;37(4):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Intrascrotal calcification] Török P, et al. Orv Hetil 1980 Mar 2;121(9):511-5 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal hydrocele detected in utero by ultrasound. Miller EI, et al. Br J Radiol 1979 Aug;52(620):624-5

DRUG THERAPY

Sclerosant treatment for hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Thomson H, et al. Br Med J 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):704-5

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology and pathogenesis of primary hydrocele in children] Meinel A, et al. Z Lymphol 1979 Dec;3(2):86-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Tanzania filariasis project: studies on microfilaraemia and selected clinical manifestations of Bancroftian filariasis. Abaru DE, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 1980 Mar;37(1):63-71

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on the concentration of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in hydrocoele fluid and urine. Kale OO. J Helminthol 1979 Jun;53(2):169-74

SURGERY

[Modified surgical treatment of hydrocele testis] Tóth C. Chirurg 1979 Sep;50(9):579-80 (Ger)
[Simplified hydrocele operation] Grothmaak R. Zentralbl Chir 1979;104(22):1494-5 (Ger)
[New surgical method for the treatment of testicular hydrocele] Tóth C. Orv Hetil 1979 Oct 14;120(41):2507 (Hun)

THERAPY

Sclerosant treatment for hydroceles and epididymal cysts [letter] Nash JR. Br Med J 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):182-3

HYDROCEPHALUS

Hydrocephalus in children. McElroy DB. Nurs Clin North Am 1980 Mar;15(1):23-34

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mechanisms of ventricular dilatation in experimental hydrocephalus. Plets C. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1979;28(2):509-13
Acquired hydrocephalus. V. Determination of the formation rate of albumin in the ventricular system. Jensen F, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1979;48(3-4):245-60
Acquired hydrocephalus. IV. Determination of the absorption rate of albumin from the cerebrospinal fluid. Jensen F, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1979;48(1-2):17-33
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in children with nontumoral hydrocephalus. Cerda M, et al. Childs Brain 1980;6(3):140-9
Cerebrospinal fluid levels of cyclic nucleotides in non-neoplastic hydrocephalus: preliminary report. Gerosa MA, et al. Childs Brain 1980;6(1):45-50
Peculiar cerebrospinal fluid protein patterns in two cases of infantile hydrocephalus. Silva CA, et al. Childs Brain 1980; 6(3):163-6
Cerebral oxidative metabolism in perinatal post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Vannucci RC, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1980 Jun;22(3):308-16
Cerebrospinal fluid conductance and compliance of the craniospinal space in normal-pressure hydrocephalus. A comparison between two methods for measuring conductance to outflow. Børgesen SE, et al. J Neurosurg 1979 Oct;51(4):521-5
Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the ventricular CSF of comatose patients with obstructive hydrocephalus. Inagawa T, et al. J Neurosurg 1980 May; 52(5):635-41
Cerebrospinal fluid bulk flow study: radioiodinated serum albumin (R131ISA) and technetium-99m-labeled diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) retention in the ventricles of normal and hydrocephalic dogs. Foltz EL, et al. Neurosurgery 1979 Jun;4(6):535-8
Intraventricular pressure and CSF dynamics in chronic adult hydrocephalus. Lamas E, et al. Surg Neurol 1979 Oct; 12(4):287-95
A quantitative assessment of CSF reabsorption in infants with meningomyelocele. Vries JK, et al. Surg Neurol 1980 Jan; 13(1):38-40
[Changes in ventricular dopamine and homovanillic acid concentrations in hydrocephalic patients (author's transl)] Kawano T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1980 Apr; 20(4):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Various biochemical characteristics of the cerebrospinal fluid in infantile hydrocephalus] Gumiński T. Folia Med Cracov 1978;20(3):345-61 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Obstructive hydrocephalus following Pantopaque myelography. Jensen F, et al. Neuroradiology 1979 Sep 26; 18(3):139-44

COMPLICATIONS

Subacute spongiform encephalopathy (Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease) associated with normal-pressure hydrocephalus Anatomoclinical report of one case. Gálvez S, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;51(3-4):227-32
Cardiac arrest following rapid drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with hydrocephalus. Alfery DD, et al. Anesthesiology 1980 May;52(5):443-4
Spastic gait and acquired aqueductal stenosis in an adult. Watson CP. Arch Neurol 1980 Feb;37(2):116
The 'cocktail party syndrome' in children with hydrocephalus and spina bifida. Tew B. Br J Disord Commun 1979 Sep;14(2):89-101
Communicating hydrocephalus as a cause of aqueductal stenosis. Nugent GR, et al. J Neurosurg 1979 Dec; 51(6):812-8
Hydrocephalus combined with congenital cataract and microphthalmia. Cennamo G, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1979 Nov-Dec; 16(6):382-5
Hydrocephalic dementia in Paget disease [letter] Gottschalk PG. Neurology (Ny) 1979 Oct;29(10):1430-1
The association of hydrocephalus and Arnold—Chiari malformation with spina bifida in the fetus. Bell JE, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1980 Jan-Feb;6(1):29-39
Need for complementary use of air ventriculography and computerized tomographic scanning in infected hydrocephalus. Savolaine ER, et al. Neurosurgery 1980 Jan; 6(1):96-8
Holoprosencephaly with severe hydrocephalus. Ishikawa M, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 1980 Jan 1;49(1):119-28
Midbrain eye signs in hydrocephalus. Cobbs WH, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 1978;103:130
[Dandy-Walker syndrome with disjunction of the mendosal suture] Miet G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1979 Dec; 36(10):1057-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The characteristic syndrome. 'Syndrome' of the extensive animal hide nevus with satellite nevi] Wiedemann HR, et al. Med Welt 1980 Feb 8;31(6):224-5 (Ger)
[Primary amenorrhea, a symptom of occlusive hydrocephalus] Flaschka G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1979 Nov 30;129(22):633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meningomyelocele with spinal cord cyst and internal hydrocephalus in a 9-month-old boy] Araszkiewicz H, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1979 Jul-Aug;13(4):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Jugular venous reflux and normopressive hydrocephalus] Vilchez JJ, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1979 Jul-Aug; 42(4):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Acquired hydrocephalus VI. The influence of some competitive diseases in the treatment of acquired hydrocephalus. Jensen F. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1979; 49(3-4):145-52
Cerebral atrophy or hydrocephalus? [editorial] Br Med J 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):348-9
Cerebral atrophy or hydrocephalus? [letter] Turnbull IW. Br Med J 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):790
Parinaud's syndrome, false localising sign of pseudo-Dandy-Walker syndrome. Neetens A, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1978;182:131-8
A critical evaluation of continuous intracranial pressure monitoring in pediatric hydrocephalus. McCullough DC. Childs Brain 1980;6(5):225-41
Vertical hydrocephalus: report of three cases. Naim-ur-Rahman. Dev Med Child Neurol 1979 Aug; 21(4):525-7
Dandy-Walker syndrome: analysis of 21 cases. Tal Y, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1980 Apr;22(2):189-201
Prenatal study of X-linked aqueductal stenosis [letter] Benke P, et al. J Med Genet 1980 Apr;17(2):158
Differentiation of normal pressure hydrocephalus and cerebral atrophy by computed tomography and spinal infusion test. Tans JT. J Neurol 1979;222(2):109-18
Servo-controlled lumbar infusions in children. A quantitative approach to the problem of arrested hydrocephalus. Sklar FH, et al. J Neurosurg 1980 Jan;52(1):87-98
Percutaneous fetal ventriculography: a simplified technique to aid in management of the hydrocephalic fetus. Kellner KR, et al. J Reprod Med 1980 May;24(5):225-8
Sonographic in utero appearance of Kleeblattschädel syndrome. Brahman S, et al. JCU 1979 Dec;7(6):481-4
Drop attacks, chalastic fits, and occult hydrocephalus [letter] Botez MI. Neurology (Ny) 1979 Nov;29(11):1555-6
Progressive supranuclear palsy and normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Morariu MA. Neurology (Ny) 1979 Nov; 29(11):1544-6
Visual evoked potentials: a noninvasive technique to monitor patients with shunted hydrocephalus. Sklar FH, et al. Neurosurgery 1979 Jun;4(6):529-34
Hydranencephaly versus maximal hydrocephalus: an important clinical distinction. Sutton LN, et al. Neurosurgery 1980 Jan;6(1):34-8
Intraventricular fiberscopic observations in adult hydrocephalic patients. Takei Y, et al. Neurosurgery 1979 Oct;5(4):437-40
Diagnosis of fetal hydrocephalus by ultrasound. Hyndman J, et al. NZ Med J 1980 May 28;91(660):385-6
Ultrasonic evaluation of intracranial pathology in infants: a new technique. Haber K, et al. Radiology 1980 Jan; 134(1):173-8
Ultrasonic measurement of the fetal ventricular system [letter] Hadlock FP. Radiology 1980 Jan;134(1):262-3
Continuous intracranial pressure recording in adult hydrocephalus. Gücer G, et al. Surg Neurol 1980 May; 13(5):323-8
Galactosemia and obstructive hydrocephalus. Chudwin D, et al. Wis Med J 1979 Oct;78(10):26-7
[Hakim-Adams-syndrome (letter)] Eggert HR. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1979 Oct 19;104(42):1470 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Acetazolamide-induced improvement in hydrocephalus. Donat JF. Arch Neurol 1980 Jun;37(6):376

ETIOLOGY

Hydrocephalus aggravated after total excision of a choroid plexus papilloma [proceedings] Luis CB. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1979;28(2):628
Subarachnoid haemorrhage and communicating hydrocephalus scanning electron microscopic observations. Ishii M, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1979;50(3-4):265-72
The biology of choroid plexus papilloma in infancy and childhood. Laurence KM. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1979; 50(1-2):79-90

Syphilitic normal pressure hydrocephalus. Pedersen KK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;48(1–2):35–9

Further studies on subacute encephalitis and hydrocephalus in hamsters caused by measles virus from persistently infected cell cultures. Norrby E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 5(2):109–16

Hydrocephalus and tuberculous meningitis in adults. Newman PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;43(2):188–90

Mucormycosis presenting as positional nystagmus and hydrocephalus. Case report. Sweeney PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Feb;52(2):270–2

Ventriculo–atrial shunt (delayed unilateral hydrocephalus). Cantini R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):45–50

Anomalous internal occipital crest causing hydrocephalus. Case report. Pozzati E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):87–90

Hydrocephalus in tuberculous meningitis in children: treatment with acetazolamide and repeated lumbar puncture. Visudhiphan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 95(4):657–60

Communicating hydrocephalus following total parenteral nutrition. Newman LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr; 15(2):215–7

Agenesis of the vermis cerebelli and malformations of the posterior fossa in childhood and adolescence. Mercuri S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep;22(5):180–8

Bifrontal epidural haematoma after shunt operation and posterior fossa exploration: report of a case with survival. Tjan TG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(1):51–3

'Nautral' canine model of infantile hydrocephalus. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Feb;6(2):142–8

Non–communicating hydrocephalus caused by dural arteriovenous malformation. Tsugane R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Nov;12(5):393–6

Lateral ventricle plexus papilloma and communicating hydrocephalus. Turcotte JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Feb; 13(2):143–6

Fetal mortality and malformations associated with experimental infections of western equine encephalomyelitis vaccine virus in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Moreland AF, et al. **Teratology** 1979 Aug; 20(1):65–74

Intracerebral hemorrhage in high–risk prematures. Ahmann PA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:258–61

[Hydrocephalus and craniodiaphyseal dysplasia (author's transl)] Scarfò GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr; 65(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central von Recklinghausen disease: report of a clinical case with multifocal symptoms and hydrocephalus due to stenosis of the aqueduct (author's transl)] Krajewska G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jun;99(5):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral ventricular dilatation and disturbance of cerebrospinal fluid circulation following subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Higashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Dec;7(12):1145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papilloma of the choroid plexus in the thrid ventricle causing hydrocephalus from over–production of cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Komai N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Feb;8(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein, familial hydrocephalus, and renal dysmorphology. Sinclair–Smith CC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):619–21

Recurrence risk in hydrocephalus. Bay C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):95–105

Empiric recurrence risks for congenital hydrocephalus. Burton BK. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):107–15

Recurrence risks for congenital hydrocephalus. Burton BK. **Clin Genet** 1979 Jul;16(1):47–53

Aqueductal stenosis in X–linked hydrocephalus: a secondary phenomenon? Landrieu P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Oct;21(5):637–42

Neonatal X–linked hydrocephalus. Findings in two affected brothers. Habib Z. **Hereditas** 1979;91(1):79–82

Familial communicating hydrocephalus, posterior cerebellar agenesis, mega cisterna magna, and port–wine nevi. Report on five members of one family. Nova HR. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Dec;51(6):862–5

METABOLISM

Evidence for transventricular absorption in the hydrocephalic dog. Ahmadi J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;14(5):432–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of hydrocephalus in mice by i.c. inoculation with a streptococcus isolated in mice following passage of multiple sclerosis brain material. Oaten SW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;46(2):233–7

MORTALITY

Postoperative causes of death in hydrocephalic children. Analysis and conclusions about therapy. Hemmer R. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:95–103

Causes of late death due to hydrocephalus and meningomyeloceles. Maier WA. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:89–94

Causes of late death due to hydrocephalus and myelomeningocele. Simon G. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:105–8

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear bodies in nerve cells of two patients with normal–pressure hydrocephalus. Paula–Barbosa M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Oct;36(10):648–9

Critique for: Di Rocco, c.; Di Trapani, G.; Pettorossi, V.E., and Caldarelli, M: On the pathology of experimental hydrocephalus induced by artificial increase in endoventricular CSF pulse pressure. Child's Brain 5: 81—95 (1979) [letter] McLone DG. **Childs Brain** 1979; 5(6):583

Two types of congenital hydrocephalus induced in rats by X–irradiation in utero: electron microscopic study on the telencephalic wall. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Jun; 128(4):693–708

Ultrastructural observations in experimental hydrocephalus in the rabbit. Gopinath G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov; 43(3):333–4

Experimental obstructive hydrocephalus in the rat: a scanning electron microscopic study. Collins P. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(6):457–68

The ultrastructural basis of periventricular edema: preliminary studies. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):747–50

Ultrastructure of the ependyma in the lateral ventricles of primates with experimental communicating hydrocephalus. Flor WJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):47–54

[Morphological changes in the central canal of the cat after kaolin injection into the cisterna magna] Booz K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(4):643–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dandy–Walker syndrome—an autopsy report] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):462–4 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral atrophy or hydrocephalus? [letter] Pickard JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 31;280(6227):1322

Long–term monitoring of intracranial pressure in hydrocephalic children not affected by cerebral tumor. Liguori G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):295–302

Visual evoked potentials in infants with hydrocephalus. Ehle A, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Nov;29(11):1541–4

[Sleep polygraphy with recording of intracranial pressure and measure of cerebral blood volume in hydrocephalic infants (author's transl)] Mises J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jul–Sep; 9(3):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A tentative theory of the plateau waves (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr; 20(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of ventricular size and lumbar pressure due to cerebrospinal fluid drainage (author's transl)] Shinohara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;19(12):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of subarachnoid fibrosis after subarachnoid haemorrhage with urokinase. Scanning electron microscopic study in the dog. Julow J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;51(1–2):51–63

The influence of dexamethasone on subarachnoid fibrosis after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Scanning electron microscopic study in the dog. Julow J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;51(1–2):43–51

Serial lumbar punctures and intraventricular hemorrhage [editorial] Behrman RE. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):250

Failure of daily lumbar punctures to prevent the development of hydrocephalus following intraventricular hemorrhage. Mantovani JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):278–81

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological and social adjustment of adolescents with cerebral palsy or spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Anderson E. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):245–7

[Hydrocephalic psychopathy. Psychopathology and clinical symptoms in organic psychosyndrome] Peter K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(1):89–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Periventricular lucency in computed tomography of hydrocephalus and cerebral atrophy. Mori K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):204–9

Dandy–Walker syndrome with patency of the foramina of Luschka and Magendie. A case report. Finizio FS. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):77–80

Evidence for cerebral involvement in nephropathic cystinosis. Ehrich JH, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 May; 10(2):128–37

The trapped temporal horn: a trap in neuroradiological diagnosis. Smith H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Aug; 5(2):245–9

Spontaneous ventriculostomy and ventricular diverticulum. Alonso A, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):651–4

Differential diagnosis between normal pressure hydrocephalus and cerebral atrophy on computed tomography. Leborgne JM, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Apr;4(2):75–8

[Computerized tomography in hydrocephalus of infancy (author's transl)] Oberbauer RW, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979;14(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periventricular hypodensity in communicating hydrocephalus studied by metrizamide CT cisternography (author's transl)] Hiratsuka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;19(10):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in experimental canine hydrocephalus. Part 3: Pathogenesis of periventricular lucency (PVL) (author's transl)] Murata T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Jun;31(7):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in experimental canine hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Murata T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Feb;32(2):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postoperative evaluation of third ventriculostomy patients using 111in–DTPA. Vries JK, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980; 6(4):200–5

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intracavitary beta therapy of the occlusive hydrocephalus in brain tumors located interventricularly] Volkov AA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;25(6):84–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Third ventriculostomy by microtechnique. Avman N, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):588–95

The value of preoperative shunting in the management of occlusive hydrocephalus in adults. Bussarsky VA. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):526–8

Intracranial hypotension—an iatrogenic complication of vacuum drainage systems (with 3 figures). Toledo E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(1–2):55–9

Postoperative ventriculitis in hydrocephalus: treatment with external ventricular drainage. Villarejo FJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;48(1–2):41–5

Subdural pneumocephalus resulting from drainage of cerebrospinal fluid during craniotomy. Grundy BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar;52(3):269–71

Serum C–reactive protein test in diagnosis of septic complications of cerebrospinal fluid shunts for hydrocephalus. Bayston R. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul; 54(7):545–8

Thrombosis and embolism complicating ventriculoatrial shunt for hydrocephalus: echocardiographic findings. Schmaltz AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):241–3

Extracranial CSF shunting for infantile non tumoral hydrocephalus—a retrospective analysis of 360 cases. Giuffrè R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(3):199–210

Peritoneal ventriculo shunt in the management of tuberculous meningitis. Roy TK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 16(11):1023–7

Indications for the surgical treatment of hydrocephalic dementia. Vivenza C, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(2):85–95

Idiopathic normal–pressure hydrocephalus. Results of shunting in 62 patients. Black PM. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar; 52(3):371–7

Communicating hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage: results of shunt procedures. Fode NC, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1979 Dec;11(4):253–6

The dysraphic state of the posterior fossa. Clinical review of the Dandy–Walker syndrome and the so–called arachnoid cysts. Carteri A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):53–9

Ventriculoureteral shunt for hydrocephalus without nephrectomy. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb; 123(2):224–6

Extrusion of peritoneal catheter through abdominal incision: report of a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. DeSousa AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Oct;5(4):504–6

Shunt position within the brain stem: a preventable complication. MacGee EE. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jan; 6(1):99–100

Preliminary report on the experience with the Pudenz Shunt system in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Ohaegbulam SC. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):657–60

Arachnoid cyst of the fourth ventricle and 'arrested' hydrocephalus. Di Rocco C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Dec; 12(6):467–71

Endoscopy as an adjunct to shunting for hydrocephalus. Vries JK. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jan;13(1):69–72

[Results of surgical treatment of congenital hydrocephalus in children] Tošovský V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979; 58(10):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thickening of the skull and premature closure of the sutures in a patient with surgical treatment of hydrocephalus] Knudsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 30;141(31):2127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of flow capacity in valves for ventriculo–auricular drainage] Schubert W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathophysiologic findings in the direct puncture of the 3rd ventricle with presentation of the liquor carrying pathways by means of Dimer X] Merrem B. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1979;40(2):97–117 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative electrocardiographic control of the position of the cardiac part of the ventriculoatrial valve catheter] Woźniak M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 13(6):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of hydrocephalus in children by the technic of lumboperitoneal anastomosis] Simernitskiĭ BP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lodgement of the intraventricular catheter into cerebral parenchima in infantile hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Martínez Bermejo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 12(12):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventriculo–atrial vs. cerebral–peritoneal shunts in the treatment of hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Villarejo FJ. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute abdominal complications of ventriculoperitoneal shunts] Baeza Herrera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in low–birth–weight infants: treatment by serial lumbar punctures. Papile LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):273–7

A ten year case history of air fluidized support. Lieberman AD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;76(6):283–84

Increased intraventricular pressure without ventriculomegaly in children with shunts: 'normal volume' hydrocephalus. Engel M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Nov;5(5):549–52

Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in the preterm infant. Chaplin ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):901–9

[Uncomplicated method for the functional revision of hydrocephalus drainage in infancy] Müller I, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decompensated late internal hydrocephalus] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 24(4):273–6 **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Hydrocephalus in the laboratory rat. Park AW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1979 Aug;17(3):191–207

A case of equine hydrocephalus. Carbery JT. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Aug;27(8):158

HYDROCEPHALUS, NORMAL PRESSURE see under **HYDROCEPHALUS**

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Protection by trimipramine against gastric mucosal barrier dysfunction induced by ethanol + HCl in rats. Deregnaucourt J. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):583–5

Gastric emptying of ingested acid and its effects on plasma gastrin and secretin in duodenal ulcer subjects. McLoughlin JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):313–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of intravenous hydrochloric acid in the treatment of thirty–four patients with metabolic alkalosis. Wagner CW, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Mar;46(3):140–6

Pancreatic secretion obtained by endoscopic cannulation of the main pancreatic duct and secretin release after duodenal acidification in man. Hanssen LE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):325–30

[Portal plasma secretion concentration and pancreatic exocrine secretion after intraduodenal HCL or intravenous secretin (author's transl)] Otsuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 76(11):2186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acid corrosive esophagitis: radiographic findings. Muhletaler CA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1137–40

Effect of lobar acid injury on pulmonary perfusion and gas exchange in dogs. Fisher CJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):150–6

Early morphological changes of the corneal epithelium after burning with hydrochloric acid. A scanning electron microscope study. Brewitt H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 178(6):327–36

[Type–soldering finger] Schubert H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978;26(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new treatment method for hydrochloric acid burns of the hand] Jacobitz K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of small amounts of hydrogen chloride in air] Getmanenko EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):48–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydrochloric acid–sodium thiosulphate–Schiff reagent and its cytochemical properties. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1979 Jul;82(1):53–8

Influence of body position, dry and water swallows, smoking, and alcohol on esophageal acid clearing. Kjellén G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):283–8

[Plasma secretin level and exocrine pancreatic secretion in response to intraduodenal infusion of 1–phenyl–1–hydroxy–n–pentane and HCL by using new four lumen tube (author's transl)] Endo K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;76(10):2017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Destruction of Toxoplasma gondii by HCl solution. Pettersen EK. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Aug; 87(4):217–20

Inhibition of renin secretion by HCl is related to chloride in both dog and rat. Kotchen TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):F44–9

Effect of topical hydrochloric acid on bleeding time from superficial bleeding lesions in canine esophagus, stomach and duodenum. Mann SK, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):33–5

Effect of some organic acids in the incubation step on plasma renin activity. Frazer MG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Feb; 13(1):34–7

Chloride localization in Phaseolus vulgaris leaves exposed to HCl gas. Endress AG, et al. **Cytobios** 1979; 25(99–100):139–61

Initiation of duodenal acid–induced motor complexes. Lewis TD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1217–24

Studies of the binding of ethidium bromide to cells before and after enzyme treatment. Eisenhut M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(2):207–20

Palmitate 1—14C incorporation in rat lung surfactant & phospholipid contents in chronic hydrogen chloride exposure. Krishnan B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul; 17(7):689–90

Sterilization by means of hydrogen chloride: influence of process parameters on biocidal activity. Lelieveld HL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Aug;47(1):121–34

A note on the effect of hydrogen chloride on the morphology of Bacillus subtilis spores. Lelieveld HL. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;48(1):59–61

Effect of detergents and acid buffer on the reactivity of Fasciola hepatica antigens. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):38–41

[Effect of duodenal acidification on plasma secretin and pancreatic polypeptide in man (author's transl)] Häcki WH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;17(11):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation after hydrochloric acid poisoning] Brinkløv MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 17;141(38):2606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation after oral ingestion of hydrochloric acid] Hüttel MS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 7;142(15):962–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Life–threatening complications in acid poisonings and their immediate treatment measures (a case of severe HCl poisoning)] Moghaddam H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Aug; 29(8):208–12 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of metabolic alkalosis with intravenous hydrochloric acid. Wagner CW, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1241–5

Treatment of severe metabolic alkalosis with intravenous infusion of hydrochloric acid. Williams DB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):315–21

TOXICITY

Immediate histopathology of hydrochloric acid aspiration. Salley S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):911–20

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC JUICE**

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fenfluramine potentiation of antihypertensive effects of thiazides. Lake CR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul; 28(1):22–7

Duration of antihypertensive effect of a single daily dose of hydrochlorothiazide. Lutterodt A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):324–7

Excessive sweating in an apparently normal teenager [letter] Fan WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):698

[Pharmacological basis for a fixed association of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride hydrochloride, and timolol maleate (author's transl)] Safar M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15;55(21–22):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combination of propranolol, hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Mauro B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hypercalcemia associated with hydrochlorothiazide and calcium carbonate therapy. Hakim R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):591–4

Hypokalemia during the treatment of arterial hypertension with diuretics. Lemieux G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 19;122(8):905–7

Total body potassium and long–term treatment with amiloride HCL and/or hydrochlorothiazide. Magnani B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Oct;17(10):404–8

Plasma potassium levels in hypertensive patients receiving fixed–combination diuretic therapy. Penhall RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):376–8

Hyperglycemia and diabetic coma: possible relationship to diuretic–propranolol therapy. Nardone DA, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1607–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Combination therapy of arterial hypertension] von Manteuffel GE, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Apr 11;75(8):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with torrat in general practice] Klimm HD. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Jul;118(7):1102–9 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy with a fixed combination of beta receptor blockers and diuretics] Kolloch R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Oct;118(10):517–28 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Basic dye method for assay of hydrochlorothiazide and furosemide in tablets. Elsayed MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Apr;34(4):251–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Hydrochlorothiazide test after partial thyroidectomy] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 30(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of a fixed combination with propranolol, hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene. Felder K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1746–52

Placental transfer of hydrochlorothiazide. Beermann B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(1):45–8

Comparative bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of sotalol administered alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Sundquist H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):557–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on interaction of timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in the rat. Scriabine A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):209–13

A micropuncture study of proximal tubular function after acute hydrochlorothiazide administration to Brattleboro rats with diabetes insipidus. Walter SJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov;57(5):427–34

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on various parameters of calcium and phosphate metabolism in patients with increased bone resorption caused by malignant metastases to the skeleton] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 17;34(38):1499–502 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double blind clinical study of tienilic acid and hydrochlorothiazide in primary arterial hypertension. Dupont P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(2):81–7

Body fluid volumes and the response of renin and aldosterone to short– and long–term thiazide therapy of essential hypertension. van Brummelen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(4):259–64

Differential antihypertensive effect of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride hydrochloride combination on elevated exercise blood pressures in hypertensive patients. Franz IW. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):301–5

Role of renin classification for diuretic treatment of black hypertensive patients. Holland OB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec;139(12):1365–70

A double–blind comparison of a novel indanone diuretic (MK–196) with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of essential hypertension. Wilhelmsson CE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;8(3):261–6

Dangerous antihypertensive treatment [letter] Goodfellow R. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):794

Hydrochlorothiazide–induced sympathetic hyperactivity in hypertensive patients. Lake CR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Oct;26(4):428–32

Hemodynamic changes during long–term thiazide treatment of essential hypertension in responders and nonresponders. van Brummelen P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar; 27(3):328–36

Effects of metoprolol on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in thiazide–resistant hypertensive patients. Velasquez MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov; 26(5):555–61

Treatment of hypertension: state of the art in 1979. Freis ED. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:349s–353s

Angiotensin II blockade during combined thiazide–beta–adrenoreceptor–blocker treatment. Ibsen H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:123s–125s

An evaluation of tienilic acid, a new diuretic uricosuric agent, in the therapy of arterial hypertension. Lechi A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:367s–269s

Hormonal changes with long–term converting–enzyme inhibition by captopril in essential hypertension. Matthews

PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:135s–138s

Long–term versus short–term effects of hydrochlorothiazide on renal haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Van Brummelen P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 May;56(5):463–9

Haemodynamics during long–term thiazide treatment in essential hypertension: differences between responders and non–responders. Van Brummelen P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:359s–362s

A fixed combination of metoprolol and hydrochlorothiazide for hypertension: a multi–centre study. Goodfellow RM. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(5):371–5

Individual factors influencing the response to a beta–adrenergic blocking agent given alone and in combination with a diuretic on arterial hypertension. Pedersen OL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(5):311–7

Multicentre comparative trial of tienilic acid and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. Ponticelli C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(5):319–22

Estimating compliance with diuretic therapy: urinary hydrochlorothiazide–creatinine ratios in normal subjects. Hodge RH Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct; 1(5):537–42

Oxdralazine, a new peripheral vasodilator, combined with propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide: a rational approach to antihypertensive treatment. Bartoli E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(11–12):751–7

Synergism of a beta blocker and a diuretic in the once–a–day treatment of essential hypertension. Basson W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):571–8

Chlorthalidone plus reserpine versus hydrochlorothiazide plus reserpine in a stepped–care approach to the treatment of essential hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6 Pt 1):357–63

The combination of sotalol and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension. Jaattela A. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):565–70

Dissociation between renin and aldosterone during chronic diuretic therapy. Effect of the addition of a beta blocker, timolol. Lebel M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 19(8–9 Pt 1):424–7

Sotalol/hydrochlorothiazide in geriatric hypertensive patients. Monsalvo HJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 19(8–9 Pt 2):584–90

Once–a–day treatment with sotalol and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Reynaert J. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):579–83

The antihypertensive and biochemical effects of hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride (Moduretic) versus chlorthalidone. van Soeren F. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8(2):132–5

Relative costs of ticrynafen and thiazides [letter] Sherrard DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1346

Relative costs of ticrynafen and thiazides [letter] Singer K. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1346

Responses to hydrochlorothiazide and acetazolamide in patients with calcium stones. Evidence suggesting a defect in renal tubular function. Sutton RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):709–13

Thiazide diuretics in renal hypercalciuria. Aroldi A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:571–6

Combination of timolol maleate, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride in the treatment of hypertension: A multicentre trial. Burns DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 17;57(20):815–8

Evaluation of a fixed combination of timolol maleate, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride in the treatment of hypertension: A long–term multicentre trial. Pittaway D. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 9;58(6):231–5

[Results of a field study with Moducrin in 12596 hypertensive patients] Bergis K. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 16;30(46):1733–7 **(Ger)**

[Reliable lowering of blood pressure with one tablet of Moducrin daily (author's transl)] Knauf H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combination of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride and alpha–methyldopa in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Clinical evaluation of a multicentric study] Masacci E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Dec;27(12):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide/amilorid and timolol maleate] Pedersen TR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30;100(3):150–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of hypothiazide on gastric secretion in peptic ulcer] Orlikov GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Adelphan–Esidrex in treating hypertension] Panikarskil VG. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Correlation of urinary excretion with in vitro dissolution using several dissolution methods for hydrochlorothiazide formulations. Shah KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec; 68(12):1486–90

HYDROCHOLERETICS see under **CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS**

HYDROCODONE see under **CODEINE**

HYDROCORTISONE

Electron spin resonance study of human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein interaction with a spin labelled steroid. Defaye G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Dec; 28(2–3):323–31

Over–the–counter hydrocortisone [letter] Solomon LM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec;1(6):561–3

Oxidative degradation of hydrocortisone in presence of attapulgite. Cornejo J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug; 69(8):945–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retrograde spread of intrarectal hydrocortisone–containing foam [letter] Hay D, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24; 2(6201):1365–6

A randomized, double–blind therapeutic trial of 0.25% desoxymethasone and 0.1% hydrocortisone 17–butyrate in the treatment of varicose eczema. Henry M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(7):502–6

Which form of intravenous hydrocortisone? **Drug Ther Bull** 1979 Aug 31;17(18):71–2

Effects of single large dose of hydrocortisone and actinomycin D on alanine aminotransferase and fructose–1,6–biphosphate aldolase activities in guinea pig subcellular liver fractions. Hepa J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):79–88

Hydrocortisone injections for carpal tunnel syndrome. Wood MR. **Hand** 1980 Feb;12(1):62–4

High–pressure injection injuries of the hand. Schoo MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Mar;20(3):229–38

Prolonged use of large intravenous steroid pulses in the rheumatic diseases of children. Miller JJ 3d. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):989–94

Conservative management of trigger finger. Quinnell RC. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):187–90

The role of stress hormones in the catabolic metabolism of shock. Liddell MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):822–30

[Suppressive effect on pituitary ACTH secretion and intestinal steroids absorption under hydrocortisone and prednisolone maintenance therapy in congenital adrenal deficiencies (author's transl)] Nozaki Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):1030–7 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal cortex insufficiency—supplementary therapy and weaning from steroid therapy] Kato T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1340–7 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid therapy for skin diseases—indications and methods of administration] Sasagawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1334–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of large doses of hydrocortisone on the course of experimental arthritis induced with Freund's adjuvant and collagen] Cylwik B, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of inflammatory changes in the joints of rats immunized with Freund's adjuvant and collagen under the effect of different doses of hydrocortisone] Cylwik B, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate content in the limbic system structures of the rat brain on the administration of corticosteroids] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of large doses of hydrocortisone in the overall treatment of the victims of severe mechanical injury at the prehospitalization stage] Meshcheriakov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver functional indices in rheumatoid arthritis during exposure to ultrasonics and hydrocortisone phonophoresis] Aliakhunova MIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe bronchial reaction and cardio–pulmonary arrest following intravenous injection of hydrocortisone in a non–atopic, non–aspirin sensitive asthmatic. Ward K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;149(3):124–6

Immediate hypersensitivity skin testing in a case of hydrocortisone anaphylaxis: case report. Chapman SC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):380

Asthma—a possible interaction between hydrocortisone and theophylline [letter] Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 29;56(27):1147–8

[Case of Munchausen syndrome in a patient with psychogenic asthma and iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome] Dudziński W. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1;33(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma 11–deoxycortisol, androstenedione, testosterone and ACTH in comparison with the urinary excretion of tetrahydro–11–deoxycortisol as indices of the pituitary–adrenal response to oral metyrapone. de Lange WE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;93(4):488–94

Liposome–incorporated corticosteroids. II. Therapeutic activity in experimental arthritis. Phillips NC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Dec;38(6):553–7

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine–5'–diphosphate–predn and –cortisol. Hong CI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1169–76

Effects of glucocorticosteroids on cultured human skin fibroblasts—IV. Specific decrease in the synthesis of collagen but no effect on its hydroxylation. Ponec M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2777–83

Microbiological 1,2–dehydration of microcrystalline epihydrocortisone and its 21–acetate. Borman EA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Nov–Dec;5(6):747–9

Spread of steroid–containing foam after intrarectal administration [letter] Irving M. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22; 2(6192):738

Blood pressure and metabolic effects of 9–alpha–fluoro–hydrocortisone in sheep. Coghlan JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(5):629–48

Contact allergy to hydrocortisone 17–butyrate. Brandao FM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Dec;5(6):354–6

Treatment of acne vulgaris comparing two similar lotion formulations, one with ('Actinac') and one without chloramphenicol. Fraser NB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(7):461–5

Quantitative determination by HPLC of urinary 6beta–hydroxycortisol, an indicator of enzyme induction by rifampicin and antiepileptic drugs. Roots I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;16(1):63–71

Synthesis of maleimide derivative of cortisol for enzyme coupling is cortisol enzyme immunoassay. Monji N, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):347–9

Acidic metabolites. V. Isosteroids as intermediates in cortoic acid formation. Monder C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):312–5

[Prevention of hyaline membrane disease with sopolkort] Tokin R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Ratio of amniotic fluid cortisol and maternal serum cortisol (AFC/MSC) as an index of fetal lung maturity. Varma K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):439–42

Cortisol, 11–desoxycortisol, and 21–desoxycortisol concentrations in amniotic fluid during normal pregnancy. Blankstein J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1; 137(7):781–4

Seasonal changes in plasma and adrenal concentrations of cortisol, corticosterone, aldosterone, and electrolytes in the adult male sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Amirat Z, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):36–43

Total cortisol and L/S–ratio in amniotic fluid in late pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Pschera H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov;11(11):612–5

Simultaneous determination of betamethasone, betamethasone acetate and hydrocortisone in biological fluids using high–performance liquid chromatography. Petersen MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 8;183(2):131–9

Radioimmunoassay technique for measuring cortisol in milk. Butler WR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Mar;63(3):474–7

Kinetic study of USP blue tetrazolium assay with methylprednisolone, hydrocortisone, and their hemisuccinate esters by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Smith MD. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug; 69(8):960–4

[Radioimmunologic determination of cortisol in amniotic fluid] Boccardo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2230–3 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro steroidogenic properties of a new hypertension–producing compound isolated from normal human urine. Bravo EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):176–8

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the histamine–induced production of cortisol and corticosterone in isolated canine adrenal cells. Hirose T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;82(2):275–7

Influence of corticotropin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cortisol production by guinea–pig adrenocortical cells [proceedings] Corcelle–Cerf F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:79P–80P

Influence of thyroid hormone on cortisol biosynthesis. A gaschromatographic analysis. Mengoli C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):445–7

The pharmacologic control of adrenal steroidogenesis. Ontjes DA. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 16;26(24):2023–35 (92 ref.)

The utilization of placental substrates for cortisol synthesis by the baboon fetus near term. Pepe GJ, et al. **Steroids** 1980 May;35(5):591–7

[Changes of steroid biosynthesis during use of glucocorticoids and tocolytics] Gerner R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):141–3 **(Ger)**

[Starting of labor and fetomaternal cortisol production] Szabó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 16;121(11):631–4 **(Hun)**

[Biosynthesis of steroid hormones, their secretory process and modulators, with special reference to experimental studies—cortisol] Matsuba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1142–51 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Cortisol levels during enflurane anesthesia in man. Kaniaris P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979 Dec;30(4):225–9

The cortisol fluctuations in plasma in relation to human regulatory nonshivering thermogenesis. Jessen K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):151–4

Effect of two prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors,

indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid, on plasma ACTH and cortisol levels in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):666–73

Correlation of plasma non-conjugated oestriol and plasma cortisol in late human pregnancy. Reck G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):553–9

Effects of obesity, total fasting and re-alimentation on L-thyroxine (T4), 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine (T3), 3,3',5'-L-triiodothyronine (rT3), thyroxine binding globulin (TBG), cortisol, thyrotrophin, cortisol binding globulin (CBG), transferrin, alpha 2-haptoglobin and complement C'3 in serum. Scriba PC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):629–43

Pituitary response to LRH and TRH stimulation and peripheral steroid hormones in conscious and anesthetized adult male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Wickings EJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;93(3):287–93

Effects of betamethasone on plasma levels of estriol, cortisol and HCS in late pregnancy. Maltau JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):235–8

Plasma estriol, progesterone, cortisol, placental lactogen and alpha-fetoprotein in a pregnancy with an anencephalic fetus followed from the seventh week till term. Sagen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):305–7

Chronoendocrinological studies in athletes. Circadian rhythms of T3, TSH, cortisol and testosterone. Dobrzański T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul-Aug;30(4):489–97

A neuroendocrine study of adrenoceptor function in endogenous depression. Checkley SA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):211–7

Neuroendocrine studies of major depressive disorder. Sachar EJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):201–10

Effects of transportations, a high lactose diet and ACTH injections on the white blood cell count, serum cortisol and immunoglobulin G in young calves. Simensen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(2):278–90

Circadian rhythm in the elderly: a study using a cortisol-specific radio-immuno-assay. Dean S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979 Nov;8(4):243–5

Pituitary-adrenal function in women treated with low doses of prednisone. Fujieda K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):962–5

Circadian rhythms in maternal plasma cortisol, estrone, estradiol, and estriol at 34 to 35 weeks' gestation. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):791–8

Circadian rhythms in maternal plasma cortisol and estriol concentrations at 30 to 31, 34 to 35, and 38 to 39 weeks' gestational age. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):325–34

Unbound cortisol in umbilical cord plasma and maternal plasma: a reinvestigation. Predine J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1104–8

Serial postdexamethasone cortisol levels in a patient undergoing ECT. Dysken MW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1328–9

Supression of plasma cortisol in depressed patients by acute intravenous methadone infusion. Gold PW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):862–3

Combined dexamethasone-suppression cosyntropin-(synthetic ACTH-) stimulation test in the horse: a new approach to testing of adrenal gland function. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):430–4

Chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay of cortisol using peroxidase as label. Arakawa H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):248–54

A simple direct solid-phase enzymeimmunoassay for cortisol in plasma. Hindawi RK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan; 17(1):53–9

Use of sodium salicylate as a blocking agent for cortisol-binding-globulin in a radioimmunoassay for cortisol on unextracted plasma. Kane JW. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Jul;16(4):209–12

Circadian rhythms of serum aldosterone, cortisol and plasma renin activity in burn injuries. Molteni A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Nov-Dec;9(6):518–23

Plasma steroid levels after intra-articular injection of prednisolone acetate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Reeback JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Feb;39(1):22–4

Plasma ACTH, cortisol, LH, FSH, testosterone, and dihydrotestosterone responses to bromocriptine in normal men. Van Loon GR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Feb;4(1):1–7

Response to dexamethasone and subtype of depression. Brown WA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul; 37(7):747–51

Dextroamphetamine and cortisol in depression. Morning plasma cortisol levels suppressed. Sachar EJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;37(7):755–7

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity in depressive illness. Its relationship to classification. Schlesser MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;37(7):737–43

Exercise training in ischemic heart disease: effect on physical performance and plasma lipids, ACTH, and cortisol. Cardús D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jul; 61(7):303–10

Influence of hemoperfusion on the concentrations of calcitonin, testosterone and cortisol in blood plasma. Kokot F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):332–5

Neonatal changes in the plasma levels of cortisol, cortisone and aldosterone in the calf. Cabello G. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(1-2):35–9

Electrophoretic and binding behavior of steroid-binding proteins in the plasma of a prototherian mammal, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Sernia C. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):587–94

Lack of effect of interview and gynaecological examination on plasma levels of prolactin and cortisol. Pearce JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;87(5):366–9

Endocrine possibilities in manic depressive illness. Skutsch GM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;135:486–7

Plasma cortisol and aldosterone levels in healthy and diarrhoeic calves. Cabello G. **Br Vet J** 1980 Mar-Apr; 136(2):160–7

Haematocrit, biochemical and plasma cortisol changes associated with diarrhoea in the calf. Massip A. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov-Dec;135(6):600–5

Hormonal responses during intense exercise preceded by glucose ingestion. Bonen A, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Jun;5(2):85–90

Radioreceptor assay of plasma mineralocorticoid activity. Role of aldosterone, cortisol, and deoxycorticosterone in various mineralocorticoid-excess states. Lan NC, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I94–100

Pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass: failure to influence hemodynamics or hormones. Frater RW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I19–25

Evaluation of serum digoxin and serum cortisol by radioimmunoassay with the Concept-4. Walsh PR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Aug;12(4):118–22

Simplified approach to confidence limited in radioimmunassay. Baxter RC. **Clin Chem** 1980 May; 26(6):763–5

Serum cortisol and 11 deoxycortisol by liquid chromatography: clinical studies and comparison with radioimmunoassay. Canalis E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1700–3

Radioimmunoassay of free cortisol with antiserum-coated tubes and 125I-labeled cortisol [letter] Del Chicca MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jul;26(8):1231–2

Interfering impurities in commercial high-purity methylene chloride before and after evaporation [letter] Masoud AN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1363–4

Improved protein-binding radioassay for plasma cortisol. Novacenko H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):312–3

Cortisol directly determined in serum by fluoroimmunoassay with magnetizable solid phase. Pourfarzaneh M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May;26(6):730–3

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay for cortisol. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):241–7

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay for plasma cortisol. Kominami G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 9; 103(3):381–91

The determination of cortisol in human plasma: evaluation and comparison of seven assays. Thijssen JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 1;100(1):39–46

Diurnal variations of estriol and cortisol in serum and urine in late pregnancy with and without fenoterol-therapy. Wisser H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):221–8

Free-running circadian plasma cortisol rhythm in a blind human subject. Orth DN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun;10(6):603–17

The dose-response relationship of ACTH and cortisol in Cushing's disease. Wolfsen AR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun;12(6):557–68

Psychotropic drugs do not interfere with radioligand assays for prolactin, cortisol, and growth hormone. Williams BW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(5):359–62

Changes in adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and cortisol levels in drug addicts treated by a new and rapid detoxification procedure using acupuncture and naloxone. Wen HL, et al. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall;6(3):241–5

Human epidermal cell proliferation with regard to circadian variation of plasma cortisol. Schell H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(1):12–21

Stimulation of counterregulatory hormonal responses in diabetic man by a fall in glucose concentration. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):125–31

Impaired responses of catecholamines, growth hormone, and cortisol to graded exercise in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):257–62

Counterregulatory hormonal responses to rapid glucose lowering in diabetic man. Lilavivathana U, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):873–7

Decreased plasma cortisol response to pharmacological stimuli after glucose load in man. Ježová-Repčeková D, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980;14(2):113–20

Effect of a single dose of glucocorticoid on the diurnal variations of TSH, thyroxine, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, 3,3'5'-triiodothyronine and cortisol in normal men. Azukizawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec;26(6):719–23

Determination of serum cortisol fractions by isocolloidosmolar equilibrium dialysis. Changes during pregnancy. Matsui N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr; 26(2):263–73

Diurnal variations in maternal and fetal steroids in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Challis JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr; 106(4):1283–8

Grwoth hormone, prolactin, and cortisol in dogs developing mammary nodules and an acromegaly-like appearance during treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Concannon P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1173–7

Time-trend analysis of plasma cortisol concentrations in the fetal sheep in relation to parturition. Magyar DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):155–9

Twenty-four-hour patterns in serum prolactin and cortisol after partial and complete isolation of the hypothalamic-pituitary unit in rhesus monkeys. Spies HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1361–8

Total and free cortisol plasma levels in pre- and postnatal life. Stahl F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(2):243–6

Studies on cortisol metabolism during haemodialysis in man. Deck KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Jun;9(3):203–7

Periovulatory changes in serum cortisol levels in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Cook AF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;40(4):507–10

Adaptive hormone changes in harp seals, Phoca groenlandica, and gray seals, Halichoerus grypus, during the postnatal period. Engelhardt FR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;40(4):434–45

The determination of cortisol in fish plasma by radioimmunoassay. Sangalang GB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;40(4):459–62

High affinity binding of adrenocortical and gonadal steroids by plasma proteins of Australian marsupials. Sernia C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;38(4):496–503

Relationship between temperature, ovarian recrudescence, and plasma cortisol level in Tilapia aurea (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Terkatin-Shimony A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;40(2):143–8

Plasma cortisol levels and dominance in peer groups of rhesus monkey weanlings. Golub MS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Feb;12(1):50–9

Circadian variation of somatomedin and cortisol in pigs. Spencer GS. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):586–7

Influence of cortisol circadian variations on insulin need and delivery in insulin-dependent diabetics. Assessment by the artificial beta cell. Altomare E, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):110–5

The effect of three days of blood glucose normalization by means of an 'artificial endocrine pancreas' on the concentrations of growth hormone, glucagon, and cortisol in juvenile diabetics. Schock A, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):93–6

The effect of acute metabolic acidosis on plasma cortisol, renin activity and aldosterone. Perez GO, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(1):12–21

Hydrocortisone and the antibody response in mice. I. Correlations between serum cortisol levels and cell numbers in thymus, spleen, marrow and lymph nodes. Dracott BN, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):429–35

Post-conversion arrhythmia—'a biochemical profile': serum enzymes, electrolyte and plasma cortisol. Hasan M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Sep-Oct;31(5):274–8

Role of stress in cancer. Udupa KN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Mar;17(1):7–10

Radioligand binding assay of cortisol using horse transcortin. Dash RJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:471–7

Plasma cortisol and its relation to malnutrition. Vashi N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):59–63

Electroacupuncture elevates blood cortisol levels in naive horses; sham treatment has no effect. Cheng R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;10(2-3):95–7

Determination of plasma and urinary cortisol by high-performance liquid chromatography using fluorescence derivatization with dansyl hydrazine. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 11;163(2):143–50

Determination of cortisol in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Scott NR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 11;164(1):29–34

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hydrocortisone and methylprednisolone and their hemisuccinate esters in human serum. Smith MD. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 11;164(2):129–37

An external quality control survey (EQCS) for serum cortisol. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Mar;18(3):183–92

Intravenous infusion of beta-endorphin increases serum prolactin, but not growth hormone or cortisol, in depressed subjects and withdrawing methadone addicts. Catlin DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1021–5

Decreased adrenal responsiveness in hypothermic patients. Felicetta JV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan; 50(1):93–7

Gonadotropins, estrogens, and adrenal steroids during the menopausal hot flash. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):685–9

Adrenocorticotropin release by tryptophan in man. Modlinger RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb; 50(2):360–3

Practical enzyme immunoassay for plasma cortisol using beta-galactosidase as enzyme label. Monji N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):355–9

A mid-day surge in cortisol levels. Quigley ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):945–7

Sex steroids in the umbilical circulation of fetal rhesus monkeys from the time of gonadal differentiation. Resko JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):900–5

The effect of different treatment regimens on hormonal profiles in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Smith R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):230–6

Failure of naloxone to influence plasma growth hormone, prolactin, and cortisol secretions induced by insulin hypoglycemia. Wakabayashi I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):597–9

Characteristics of aldosterone binding in human plasma. Zipser RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;

50(1):158–62
Peripheral concentrations of progesterone, cortisol, aldosterone, sodium and potassium in the plasma of the Tadmit ewe during pregnancy and parturition. Boulfekhar L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):25–33
Foetal–maternal production and transfer of cortisol during the last days of gestation in the guinea–pig. Dalle M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):43–51
Renin, aldosterone and cortisol in the thoroughbred horse. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):49–53
Relationship between plasma somatomedin activity and levels of cortisol and free fatty acids following stress in pigs. Spencer GS. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):109–14
Progressively elevated levels of biologically active (free) cortisol during pregnancy by a direct radioimmunological assay of diffusible cortisol in an equilibrium dialysis system. Clerico A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun; 3(2):185–7
Rhythm characteristics of plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol in five subtypes of mesor–hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):143–7
Klinefelter's syndrome: a study of its hormonal plasma pattern. Forti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr; 1(2):149–54
Influence of bromocriptine on plasma levels of prolactin and steroid hormones in the 20th week of pregnancy. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):251–5
Adrenal and gonadal steroids and pituitary response to LHRH in girls. II. Precocious puberty. Pintor C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):143–7
Circadian variation in systemic hormone levels in healthy men. Sjöberg B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun; 2(2):131–7
Serum cortisol level in Thai hemorrhagic fevers. Tuchinda C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Mar;63(3):111–9
Serum prolactin and cortisol concentrations after grand mal seizures. Abbott RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 Feb;43(2):163–7
Circadian rhythms of plasma cortisol in migraine. Ziegler DK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Aug; 42(8):741–8
Encephalic lesions and circadian rhythm of cortisol in man. Alvisi C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):97–104
Multiple radioimmunological determinations of free (diffusible) steroid hormones (cortisol, progesterone, 17alpha OH–progesterone and estradiol) in the same plasma dialyzate after equilibrium dialysis. Clerico A, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):145–7
Fluorometric high–pressure liquid chromatographic determination of hydrocortisone in human plasma. Goehl TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1374–6
Secretion and metabolism of cortisol and aldosterone during controlled hyperthermia. Collins KJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jul;292:1–14
White collar work load and cortisol: disruption of a circadian rhythm by job stress? Caplan RD, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1979;23(3):181–92
Relationship between weight gain and hypothalamic pituitary adrenal function in patients with anorexia nervosa. Doerr P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 May;13(5):529–37
Cortisol metabolism in lymphocytes isolated from patients with different diseases (multiple sclerosis, Cushing's disease, and inflammatory diseases). Klein A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1980 Apr;13(4):401–4
A difference between human B and T lymphocytes regarding their capacity to metabolize cortisol. Klein A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1980 May;13(5):517–20
Determination of steroid hormones by the use of isotope dilution—mass spectrometry: a definitive method in clinical chemistry. Siekmann L. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):117–23
Hormone secretion in alcohol–induced pseudo–Cushing's syndrome. Differential diagnosis with Cushing disease. Lamberts SW, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12;242(15):1640–3
Relative role of various hormones in mediating the metabolic response to injury. Alberti KG, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):141–6
Neuroendocrine disturbances and the diagnosis and aetiology of endogenous depression [letter] Carroll BJ, et al.
Lancet 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):321–2
Steroids in asthma [letter] Toogood JH. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1185–6
Melatonin/cortisol ratio in depression [letter] Wetterbuerg L, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1361
Cortisol and postoperative blood cell counts [letter] Whelan P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):828
Multi–hormonal disturbances in insulin–treated diabetes. Danowski TS, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1978 Oct–Dec; 10(4):303–6
Changes in plasma eosinophils and cortisol of women in competition. Oyster N. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980; 12(3):148–52
Liver diseases and cancer associated with lack of lymphocytic cortisol metabolism enhancing factor. Klein A, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):780–6
Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in bilharzial and non–bilharzial individuals during halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia. El–Shafei S, et al.
Middle East J Anaesthesiol 1980 Feb;5(6):407–16
Nocturnal asthma and changes in circulating epinephrine, histamine, and cortisol. Barnes P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):263–7
Section of the pituitary stalk in the rhesus monkey. I. Endocrine studies. Vaughan L, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1980;30(2):70–5
Some mechanisms of hypothalamo–hypophysio–adrenal disturbances in Itsenko–Cushing's disease. Slavnov VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):159–63
Serum cortisol abnormalities after craniocerebral trauma. Steinbok P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Nov;5(5):559–65
Plasma levels of cortisol, free fatty acids, glucose and calcium in cows with milk fever. Hayashi T, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1979 Dec;41(6):617–21
High–risk prematurity—progestin treatment and steroid studies. Johnson JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct; 54(4):412–8
A method of assaying cortisol without extraction and in 1 microliter of plasma. Saltarelli D, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1979 Sep;27(7):433–8
Morning plasma cortisol levels in infants treated with topical fluorinated glucocorticosteroids. Weston WL, et al.
Pediatrics 1980 Jan;65(1):103–6
Plasma ACTH and cortisol levels in benzodiazepine treated rats. Bruni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Feb; 12(2):163–75
Effect of various antiinflammatory drugs on plasma ACTH and cortisol levels in rats. Bruni G, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1980 Apr;12(4):349–57
Suppression of plasma hydrocortisone levels. A poor estimate of rectal absorption of glucocorticoids. Carg DC, et al.
Pharmacology 1980;21(1):38–42
Response of mother and infant squirrel monkeys to separation and disturbance. Vogt JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May; 24(5):829–32
The effect of prostaglandin E2 infusion in the fetal lamb on fetal plasma ACTH, prolactin and cortisol concentrations. Ratter S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):101–16
Plasma cortisol levels in depression and other psychiatric disorders: a study of newly admitted psychiatric patients. Swigar ME, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):449–55
L–tryptophan treatment and the episodic secretion of pituitary hormones and cortisol. Hyyppä MT, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1979 Jan;4(1):29–35
Cortisol hypersecretion in prepubertal depressive illness: a preliminary report. Puig–Antich J, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1979 Jul;4(3):191–7
Psychological correlates of stress–induced cortisol and growth hormone releases in neurotic patients. Miyabo S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Nov;41(7):515–23
Psychiatric manifestations of Cushing's syndrome: response to lowering of plasma cortisol. Jeffcoate WJ, et al.
Q J Med 1979 Jul;48(191):465–72
Preoperative diagnosis and localization of aldosteronomas by measurement of corticosteroids in adrenal venous blood. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):331–3
A sensitive high–pressure liquid chromatographic method for the determination of prednisone, prednisolone and hydrocortisone in plasma. Ağabeyoğlu IT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Apr; 28(1):163–76
Diurnal rhythm in the plasma level of total and free tryptophan and cortisol in rabbits. Effect of haloperidol and chlorpromazine. Hussein L, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1979 Dec;176(2):123–30
Increase in plasma cortisol concentrations in ewes fed oestrogenic subterranean clover. Tang BY, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1979 Nov;27(3):286–8
The relationship of umbilical cord plasma cortisol levels to amniotic fluid infection. Roos PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 24;57(21):873–5
Direct fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Dec;34(7):829–34
Comparison of two rapid cortisol radioimmunoassays for use in the fetal sheep. Magyar DM, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Jul; 34(1):111–9
Marathon Run III: effects on coagulation, fibrinolysis, platelet aggregation and serum cortisol levels. A 3–year study. Mandalaki T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29; 43(1):49–52
[Comparison of postoperative blood cortisol levels after neuroleptanalgesia and extradural anesthesia] Jullien Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(8):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the equilibrium constant of steroid–transcortin binding on the metabolic clearance rate of cortisol and corticosterone in the rabbit] Daniel JY, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Jun 16;290(22):1425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma cortisol response to intravenous beta 1–24 corticotropin as related to the fat mass and its topographic localisation (author's transl)] Combes R, et al.
Diabete Metab 1979 Jun;5(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of reference methods for the determination of cortisol, estradiol–17 beta, progesterone and testosterone within the framework of intra– and inter–laboratory quality control] Dehennin L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 28(6):353–4 **(Fre)**
[Plasma cortisol during tocolysis with partusisten and isoptin] Schmidt R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):154–5 **(Ger)**
[Effect of corticosteroid–containing antirheumatic combination drugs on endogenous ACTH and cortisol production. Long–term studies with a dexamethasone–containing drug in 10 healthy controls] Kratzsch G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 20;97(35):1509–13 **(Ger)**
[Plasma cortisol level in patients with bronchial asthma after prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Levendel L, et al.
Orv Hetil 1980 Apr 13;121(15):885–91 **(Hun)**
[Plasma LH, FSH, TSH, prolactin and cortisol during a combined test of pituitary reserve in prepubertal subjects with short stature] Esposito V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1978 Dec 30;54(24):2561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aldosterone and prolactin secretion. II. Plasma renin activity, blood potassium and cortisol levels following administration of sulpiride in normal subjects] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2477–80 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of maternal and neonatal serum cortisol at the time of delivery] Cardone A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Dec; 31(12):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and fundamental studies on a solid phase cortisol RIA kit 'Consul cortisol' (author's transl)] Bito S, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1980;28(5):571–6 **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical investigation of the Konsul cortisol kit (author's transl)] Kashiwao N, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1980;28(5):567–70 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental study and clinical application of SPAC cortisol kit (author's transl)] Nakane T, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1980 Feb;28(2):193–7 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on solid–phase radioimmunoassay of cortisol, 'Spac cortisol kit' (author's transl)] Niinomi M, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1980;28(3):321–7 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay of cortisol (author's transl)] Sasagawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):329–33 **(Jpn)**
[Solid–phase radioimmunoassay of plasma cortisol by using SPAC cortisol RIA kit (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):577–83 **(Jpn)**
[Basic evaluation of 'Auto Pak' RIA with solid phase method for cortisol determination (author's transl)] Hidaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr;17(3):349–54 **(Jpn)**
[Endocrinological examinations in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Ohguchi M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1486–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glucocorticoid– and sex–steroid system in the etiological mechanism of essential hypertension] Takeda R.
Nippon Rinsho 1979 Oct;37(10):3413–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of serum cortisol concentration with tube coating antibody (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):702–4 **(Jpn)**
[A problem of radioimmunoassay of plasma cortisol (author's transl)] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug; 27(8):682–3 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of plasma cortisol by 125I–cortisol radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Endo Y.
Rinsho Byori 1979 Aug;27(8):674–9 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay of cortisol in human whole blood (author's transl)] Kishida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug; 27(8):684 **(Jpn)**
[Serum cortisol assay using high pressure liquid chromatography as a clinical laboratory method (author's transl)] Matsuzawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug; 27(8):680–1 **(Jpn)**
[Triglycerides, fatty acids and cortisol in simple obesity in children] Krzanowska–Dyras M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;30(6):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood serum cortisol, insulin and somatotropin concentration in children with hypothalamo–hypophyseal insufficiency] Rybakowa M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;30(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood serum cortisol level in children with palatine and pharyngeal tonsil hypertrophy] Soboczyński A, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1979 Nov–Dec;30(6):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relation between circadian plasma cortisol level rhythm and the age and motor activity] Krętowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Nov 19;34(47):1817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, cortisol, testosterone and estradiol in viral hepatitis] Meller H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 10; 34(37):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of prostaglandins on the steroidogenic function of the feto–placental system in second trimester pregnancy] Kolod'ko VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of the reaction of blood plasma steroid hormones in hypertension to various types of stimulation] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of steroid hormones in the etiology and clinical course of hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renin activity and the aldosterone and cortisol content in the blood depending on the course of hypertension] Martyniuk AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct; 57(10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucagon, ACTH and cortisol content in the blood in diabetes mellitus in children] Vakhrusheva LL, et al.
Pediatriia 1979 Sep;(9):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypotensive therapy depending on the blood level of steroid hormones and their reaction to diuretics] Patrusheva IF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):61–4 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the adequacy of general electroanesthesia based on data from studies of the hormonal profile of

patients during surgery] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):135–8 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the thyroid and adrenal gland hormones in the mother–fetus–neonate system] Ponomareva LP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct; 24(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of growth hormone, ACTH, and cortisol in humans under conditions of acute hypoxic stress] Odavić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):162–8 **(Scr)**

[Establishment of circadian rhythm of cortisol in newborn and older children (author's transl)] Lorenzo L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The biochemical diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Nov; 107(11):993–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cortisol in the CSF of depressed and suicidal patients. Träskman L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul; 37(7):761–7

Cerebral tuberculoma developing during treatment of tuberculous meningitis [letter] Warner JF. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):84

Circadian variation in the CSF cortisol concentration of the rhesus monkey. Kalin NH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5; 26(18):1485–7

DEFICIENCY

[Familial glucocorticoid deficiency (author's transl)] Imura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1233–9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Altered responsiveness to cortisol, epinephrine, and glucagon in insulin–infused juvenile–onset diabetics. A mechanism for diabetic instability. Shamoon H, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):284–91

Inhibition of leukocyte superoxide anion production by cortisol administration to normal subjects. Nelson DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):702–5

Hydrocortisone suppression test and discriminant analysis in differential diagnosis of hypercalcaemia. Watson L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1320–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Practical advances in cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate radioimmunoassay using the microfilter paper method. Pang S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Apr; 95(4):515–24

METABOLISM

Part. II. Isolation and identification of a hypertensive fraction in the venom of Dendroaspis polylepis: evidence for centrally induced release of adrenaline and cortisol in cats after lateral ventricular administration of the venom. Kyegombe DB, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(3):173–6

Bioavailability of hydrocortisone retention enemas in normal subjects. Lima JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):232–7

Human percutaneous penetration of hydrocortisone: the vulva. Britz MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(3):313–6

Cortisol–binding components of cytosol receptor in normal and adrenalectomized rat liver. Ribarac–Stepić N, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):543–55

Studies on the in vitro metabolism of [3H]cortisol and [3H]oestradiol by sheep skin and wool roots. Ward KA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):197–203

Retention of glucocorticoid by isolated mammary tissue may complicate interpretation of results from in vitro experiments. Bolander FF Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):247–52

Effects of phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and cortisol interaction on steroid–binding capacity in the rat. Janssens JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):361–5

Microbiological 1,2–dehydration of microcrystalline epihydrocortisone and its 21–acetate. Borman EA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Nov–Dec;5(6):747–9

Nature of transformation of hydrocortisone by cells incorporated into polyacrylamide gel. Skryabin GK, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Mar–Apr;6(2):137–43

Cortisol content of semen and the effect of exogenous cortisol on the concentration of cortisol and minerals (Ca, Mg, K and Na) in semen and blood plasma of bulls. Graves CN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1225–9

Steroid transformation at high substrate concentrations using immobilized Corynebacterium simplex cells. Constantinides A. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Jan;22(1):119–36

The guinea–pig: an animal model for human skin absorption of hydrocortisone, testosterone and benzoic acid? Andersen KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):447–53

Bioavailability of hydrocortisone retention enemas in relation to absorption kinetics. Lima JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug;28(2):262–9

The relation between cortisol binding and glutamine synthetase induction in the neural retina of the chick embryo. Eshel M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):284–90

Steroid metabolism in fish. Identification of steroid moieties of hydrolyzable conjugates of cortisol in the bile of trout Salmo gairdnerii. Truscott B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jun;38(2):196–206

Effect of dexamethasone administration at midgestation on cortisol levels in amniotic fluid. Blankstein J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Nov;15(11):945

Acidic metabolites. V. Isosteroids as intermediates in cortoic acid formation. Monder C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):312–5

A syndrome of apparent mineralocorticoid excess associated with defects in the peripheral metabolism of cortisol. Ulick S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):757–64

Changes in cortisol binding and metabolism during neonatal development in the guinea–pig. Dalle M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):219–27

Perinatal regulation of cortisol in the primate. Jaffe RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):549–55

The structure and regulatory function(s) of cortisol receptor––1: Extragenosomic effects dependent on the cortisol receptor activation. Kanazir D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):389–400

Cortisol and cortisone in human fetal development. Murphy BE. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):509–13

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of 17–hydroxyprogesterone, deoxycorticosterone and cortisol in the dog. Nienstedt W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1209–15

Incorporation of steroid hormones in nuclei of different ploidy and different phases of the cell cycle. Sluyser M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):343–50

Effect of tumor removal on the presence of lymphocytic cortisol metabolism–enhancing factor in plasma of cancer patients. Barkan A, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1333–5

Absorption and metabolism of intratracheally instilled cortisol and beclomethasone dipropionate in the isolated perfused rat lungs. Hartiala J, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Oct; 57(5):294–7

Some properties of a cell–free cortisol 1,2–dehydrogenating system from Bacillus cereus. Naim N, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1977–1978;30–31:93–100

Glucocorticoid receptors and effects in human lymphoid and leukemic cells. Lippman ME. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979; 12:377–97 (55 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptors and actions in rat thymocytes and immunologically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. Munck A, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979; 12:341–55

[Studies on the metabolic abnormality of cortisol and corticosterone in a case of dexamethasone responsive mineralocorticoid excess (author's transl)] Igarashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 20; 55(10):1341–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incorporation of labeled cortisol into different types of connective tissue] Torbenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxido–reductive reactions in the transformation of hydrocortisone and prednisolone by adsorbed cells of Mycobacterium globiforme, strain 193] Koshcheenko KA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):645–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal cortex system and the glucocorticoid kinetics in Cushing's syndrome treated with chlodithane and large doses of reserpine] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pattern of steroid hormones in patients with acute leukemia] Goncharova ND, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(6):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hydrocortisone, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on the blood plasma levels of adrenaline and noradrenaline during hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Hellman A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 24(2):102–8

Rat small intestinal morphology with special reference to villi: effects of maternal protein deficiency and hydrocortisone. Subramoniam A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 104(4):439–50

The effect of azathioprine, hydrocortisone and trimethazone on the occurrence of active lymphocytes in liver of endotoxin treated rabbits. Likovský Z, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):463–5

Metabolic effects of glucocorticoid and ethanol administration in phenformin– and metformin–treated obese diabetics. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):269–73

Destruction of articular cartilage by arthritic synovium in vitro: mechanism of breakdown and effect of indomethacin and prednisolone. Panagides J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):22–30

Latency and reversion of hydrocortisone inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat leucocytes. Di Rosa M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):63–72

Mode of action of cortisol on bone resorption in fetal rat fibulae cultured in vitro. Liskova–Kiar M. **Am J Anat** 1979 Sep;156(1):63–75

The effects of hydrocortisone on the development of the amine systems in the fetal brain. van Geijn HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):743–50

Effect of hydrocortisone on pancreatic growth in rats. Morisset J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):G95–8

Collagen and elastin synthesis in the developing chick aorta. Eichner R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec; 198(2):414–23

Insulin and hydrocortisone influences on cultured rat tongue epithelium. Hanks CT. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(10–11):765–76

Effect of hydrocortisone on collagen synthesis in cultured mouse palatal explants. Uitto VJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(8):575–83

Cortisol decreases the synthesis of hyaluronic acid by human aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Larjava H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Feb;35(2):135–43

Antibody responses of human lymphocytes in vitro. Enhancing effects of hydrocortisone. Finlay GJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Dec;57(6):597–602

Relationships between spermidine, glucocorticoid and milk proteins in different mammalian species. Bolander FF Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29; 90(4):1131–5

The synthesis of beta–adrenergic receptors in cultured human lung cells: induction by glucocorticoids. Fraser CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):390–7

Insulin and cortisol increase the response of rat hepatocytes in primary culture to 3,3',5 triiodothyronine. Wilson EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13; 93(1):179–85

Effect of glucocorticoids on the production of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and alpha–fetoprotein by Morris hepatoma 7777 in vitro. Yoo TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27; 89(2):491–6

Tryptophan pyrrolase in haem regulation. The mechanism of the permissive effect of cortisol on the enhancement of 5–aminolaevulinate synthase activity by 2–allyl–2–isopropylacetamide in the adrenalectomized–rat liver. Morgan CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15; 186(3):993–6

The effects of hormone treatment on the transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity in liver and skeletal muscle of rats [proceedings] Leyman AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1069–71

Responses of nuclear glucose–6–phosphatase to diabetes and to hydrocortisone administered to normal and diabetic rats differ from those of the microsomal enzyme. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):433–41

Role of glucocorticoids and progesterone in the development of rough endoplasmic reticulum involved in casein biosynthesis. Devinoy E, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(4):453–61

Influence of oxygen tension and cortisol environment upon growth and cortisone conversion to cortisol by cultured human fetal lung fibroblasts. Tanswell AK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1–2):32–8

Corticosteroids, aurothioglucose and soybean trypsin inhibitor do not prevent pemphigus antibody–induced acantholysis in vitro. Schiltz JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;101(3):279–84

Effects of bacterial endotoxin and corticosteroids on plasma concentrations of alpha 2 macroglobulin, haptoglobin and fibrinogen in rats. Gordon AH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Aug;60(4):434–40

Uptake of aggregated immunoglobulin by the mouse kidney. II. Effect of hydrocortisone. Shvil Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Feb;61(1):30–8

Hydrocortisone increases the responsiveness of mast cells to beta–adrenergic agonists by an action distal to the beta–adrenoreceptors. Tolone G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Jun;60(3):269–75

Hydrocortisone–induced inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat leucocytes. Carnuccio R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):14–6

The effect of cortisol on the response of the depolarized, calcium–free mouse uterus to calcium [proceedings] Ghaffar AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):490P

Cortisol enhancement of PTH–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in cultured fetal rat long bone rudiments. Hahn TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 26;29(2):173–5

The differential actions of cortisol on the accumulation of alpha–lactalbumin and casein in midpregnant mouse mammary gland in culture. Ono M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):473–80

Thymocyte subpopulations in young and adult mice. III. Qualitative and quantitative electron microscopic study of steroid resistant and steroid sensitive populations. Nabarra B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Apr;51(1):72–84

Comparison of the effects of 'glucocorticoid' and 'mineralocortocoid' infusions on blood pressure in sheep. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(5):649–63

Effect of cortisol–induced inhibition of extraneuronal uptake on responses to isoprenaline in the kitten. Goldie RG. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):325–8

The effects of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate, azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, or hydrocortisone acetate administered alone or in association for 4 weeks on the immune responses of BALB/C mice. Renoux G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jan;15(1):23–32

A search for the optimum conditions for culturing allografts before transplantation. Talmage DW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):314–7

Glucocorticoid–induced recovery from streptozotocin diabetes in the adult rat. Roudier M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):201–5

Release of thyrotropin receptor from thyroid plasma

membranes: effect of hydrocortisone, propranolol, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1463–8

Relationships between thyroid hormone and glucocorticoid effects in GH3 pituitary cells. Perrone MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):600–5

Glucocorticoid dependence of fetal lung maturation in vitro. Torday JS. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):839–44

Developmental change and hormonal control of beta-glucosidase activity in rat kidney. Hatakeyama K, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(1):37–43

Adrenal-testis interaction in the stallion. Cox JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):195–8

Protective effects of glucocorticoids on gland stiffness and cell coupling in salivary gland of Chironomus plumosus larva. Higashino S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jan; 125(1):63–71

Hydrocortisone-dependent alterations of transcriptional activity in WI38 cells. Ryan JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Aug;122(1):179–84

Hydrocortison administration retards axon sprouting in the rat dentate gyrus. Scheff SW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Apr; 68(1):195–201

Effect of hormones on adenyl cyclase activity of rabbit mammary gland in vitro. Singh J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1617–8

The distribution of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in the pneumocyte II of the rat after administration of cortisol. De Groodt-Lasseel MH, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(1):104–9

Hydrocortisone and vitamin D3 stimulation of 32Pi-phosphate accumulation by organ-cultured chick embryo duodenum. Corradino RA. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(9):519–23

Hydrocortisone and the antibody response in mice. I. Correlations between serum cortisol levels and cell numbers in thymus, spleen, marrow and lymph nodes. Dracott BN, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):429–35

Hydrocortisone and the antibody response in mice. II. Correlations between serum and antibody and PFC in thymus, spleen, marrow and lymph nodes. Dracott BN, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):437–43

Corticosteroid-dependent differentiation of human marrow preadipocytes in vitro. Greenberger JS. **In Vitro** 1979 Oct; 15(10):823–8

Effect of hormones on growth rates of malignant and nonmalignant human mammary epithelia in cell culture. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jun;16(6):491–501

Age-dependent induction of soluble creatine phosphokinase of the cardiac muscle of rats by hydrocortisone & cortisone. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec; 16(6):347–8

Action of ACTH & hydrocortisone on pituitary ACTH cells in male & female of the squirrel Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Bhiwgade DA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):358–61

Biochemical oscillations & their regulations by hydrocortisone in mouse brain. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):232–5

Uterine water imbibition in response to estrogen in the gonadectomized alloxanized diabetic rats following exposure to continuous light. Paul B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):940–1

Possible mechanism of hydrocortisone induced eosinopoenia. Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):219–24

Enrichment of suppressor cell activity by hydrocortisone: suppression of in vitro activation of splenocytes from mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Clerici E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;25(3):349–54

Divergence of cortisol-induced involution of T and B cell areas in mouse lymph nodes and spleen. A histomorphometrical, enzyme-histochemical, and immunohistochemical study. Meyer EM, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Apr-Jun;3(2):175–85

Influence of intracoronary meglumine diatrizoate on regional myocardial contractility and the protective effect of hydrocortisone. Pasternak RC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;16(3):185–90

Coordinated modulation of albumin synthesis and mRNA levels in cultured hepatoma cells by hydrocortisone and cyclic AMP analogs. Brown PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9379–84

Differential hormonal control of a messenger RNA in two tissues Uteroglobin mRNA in the lung and the endometrium. Savouret JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4131–6

Glutamine synthetase localization in cortisol-induced chick embryo retinas. Norenberg MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Mar;84(3):803–7

A synergistic effect of glucocorticoids and insulin on the differentiation of myoblasts. Ball EH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jan;102(1):27–36

The influence of acute physiological increments of cortisol on fuel metabolism and insulin binding to monocytes in normal humans. Shamoon H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):495–501

Autologous and allogeneic intercellular interactions: modulation by adherent cells, irradiation, and in vitro and in vivo corticosteroids. Katz P, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2270–7

Concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity opposing effects of hydrocortisone. Knapp W, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):168–72

Effect of glucocorticoids on the oxidative desaturation of fatty acids by rat liver microsomes. de Gómez Dumm IN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Sep;20(7):834–9

Role of glucocorticoid in adaptive hyperlipogenesis in the rat. Bouillon DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):286–97

Thymic response to endogenous and exogenous steroids in premature newborn infants. Fletcher BD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):111–4

Effects of hydrocortisone on binding of IgG or C3b-coated erythrocytes to human monocytes and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tolone G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 31(8):563–4

Control of parturition in sheep; cortisol stimulation of steroid metabolizing enzymes in placental explants [proceedings] Ackland N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:78P–79P

Antagonistic effects of pentagastrin and cortisol on plasma level, urinary excretion and hepatic and renal uptake of vitamin B12 after intravenous injection in the cat [proceedings] Bhatt HR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:88P

The regulation of alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase (alpha-GPDH) activity by hydrocortisone in rat mammary glands. Deshpande N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug; 11(2):1191–2

Glucocorticoid sensitive and resistant cell populations in the mouse thymus. Homo F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):135–43

Effect of lipid extraction, adrenalectomy, and cortisol upon free radical formation by rat lung microsomes. Nelson DH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1381–4

Absence of an early effect of glucocorticoids on nonesterified fatty acid accumulation in isolated rat thymus cells. Zyskowski LP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov-Dec; 11(5-6):1639–40

Regulation of persistent infection with herpes simplex virus in vitro by hydrocortisone. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):841–4

Plasma membrane and intracellular lipid synthesis in tumor cells rendered resistant to humoral immune killing after treatment with hormones. Schlager SI, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):943–50

Glucocorticoid effects of lymphosarcoma P1798 on DNA replication and growth of subcutaneous tumors in mice. Thompson EA Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):477–83

Prenatal hydrocortisone administration and lymphocyte response in the neonatal rabbits. Yokoyama MM, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(1):51–6

Effect of hydrocortisone on beta-adrenergic receptors in lung membranes. Mano K, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 26; 25(22):1925–30

In vivo modulation of rat hepatic gamma-glutamyltransferase activity by glucocorticoids. Billon MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 May;18(2):99–108

Hormonal and developmental modulation of tryptophan oxygenase mRNA. Feigelson P, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:243–51

Suppression of ACTH by cortisol in dexamethasone-nonsuppressible Cushing's disease. Carey RM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 31;302(5):275–9

Effects of neonatal hydrocortisone treatment of pituitary and adrenocortical response to stress in young rats. Erskine MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(3):191–9

Participation of the hypothalamus in the feedback regulation of the pituitary-adrenocortical system. Filaretov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;10(1):64–9

Effect of hydrocortisone on the development of embryonic chick duodenum--scanning electron microscopic and enzymatic studies. Noda S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1979 Aug;56(2-3):67–80

Human fetal lung type II pneumonocytes in monolayer cell culture: the influence of oxidant stress, cortisol environment, and soluble fibroblast factors. Tanswell AK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1097–110

Effect of hydrocortisone on the metabolism of phosphatidylcholine in maternal and fetal rabbit lungs and livers. Tsao FH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):997–1001

Acute effects of hydrocortisone on the reabsorption of inorganic phosphate in normal, adrenalectomized and parathyroidectomized rats. Frick A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov;382(2):123–6

Hormonal induction of maternal behavior in non-pregnant ewes. Le Neindre P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr; 22(4):731–4

The effect of cortisol on the excitability of the rat muscle fibre membrane and neuromuscular transmission. Dlouhá H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(6):485–94

Lipolytic effect of TSH, glucagon and hydrocortisone on the adipose tissue of newborns and adults in vitro. Vízek K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(4):325–31

Glucocorticoid modulation of casein gene transcription in mouse mammary gland. Ganguly R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6466–70

Possible palliative role of cortisol treatment in protein-deficient pregnant rats. de la Higuera M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):15A

Corticosteroid and antihistamine modification of bleomycin-induced fever. Oken MM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):594–6

Paradoxical induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by progesterone in vivo: potentiation of effects of low levels of glucocorticoid hormone. Omrani GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):254–9

The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on glycosaminoglycan sulphation in pig cartilage. Dekel S, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):133–40

Interaction of some anti-inflammatory analgesic drugs and hydrocortisone on the EEG effects of pentazocine, chlorpromazine and pentobarbital. Villanueva L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 25(2):281–91

Glioma cell growth: effect of pituitary factor, hydrocortisone and serum. Gambarini AG, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1979 Aug; 39(3):671–6

Changes in rat gastric proteases with age: effect of hydrocortisone. Pelletier G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Dec; 38(4):317–9

Cortisol and pancreatic secretion. Observations on pure pancreatic juice. Gullo L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(1):45–7

Distribution of glycosaminoglycans in rheumatoid cultures and effects of cortisol on it. Saarni H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(1):11–6

alpha-Lactalbumin-casein induction in virgin mouse mammary explants: dose-dependent differential action of cortisol. Ono M, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 21; 207(4437):1367–9

Effect of hydrocortisone on gastric acid secretion and plasma amino acids in dogs. Watson LC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:343–4

Amplication by hydrocortisone of the induction of cytotoxic response in vitro to syngeneic murine leukemias. Kedar E, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):169–71

Suppression of the immune response by steroids. Comparative potency of hydrocortisone, methylprednisolone, and dexamethasone. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):425–8

Morphometric observations on the rat heart after high-dose treatment with cortisol. Mall G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;385(2):169–80

[Mechanisms of hexobarbital anesthesia potentiation by hydrocortisone] Tancheva L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979; 18(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of cortisol on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of chick embryo (author's transl)] Stastný F, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Oct; 81(10):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of cortisol-induced wound healing disorder by vitamin A] Köhnlein HE, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hydrocortisone on the response of isolated coronary arteries to adrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory action of glucocorticoid upon complement activation by endotoxic lipopolysaccharide (author's transl)] Imai T, et al. **Masui** 1979 Sep;28(9):938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of gluco- and mineralocorticoid and ACTH on rabbits' ERG (author's transl)] Negi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hydrocortisone on articular cartilage glycosaminoglycans in Freund's adjuvant and collagen-induced arthritis] Zimnoch L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Mar;63(3):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evolution of healing in anastomosis of the large intestine in normal conditions and under the effect of immunosuppressive drugs: comparative study in dogs] Mantovani M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Nov-Dec; 94(5-6):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Qualitatively similar effects of microiontophoretic applications of corticotropin and hydrocortisone in the hippocampal and hypothalamic neurons of rabbits] Belyĭ VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline mechanisms of the brain of adult rats after exposure to hydrocortisone during the prenatal period] Naumenko EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 248(4):1004–6 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of tyrosine concentration in the blood of rats following adrenalectomy and replacement with hydrocortisone] Rass IT. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 250(6):1497–9 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme induction in associations of polyfunctional cells using rat liver as an example] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(4):1000–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on 14C-lysine incorporation into the nuclear and mitochondrial proteins of the rat thymus at different times of day] Revich GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(5):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microiontophoretic applications of cortisol on hippocampal neuronal activity in experiments on freely moving rabbits] Belyĭ VP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar; 66(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal complex of adult rats after the administration of hydrocortisone to their mothers during pregnancy] Naumenko EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(5):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microiontophoretic study of the topography of the

hydrocortisone-sensitive rabbit brain neurons] Belyĭ VP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the state of liver chromatin in rats of different age] Gol'dshtein NB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the level of transcortin-like cytoplasmic receptors] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of glucocorticoids in the mitochondrial DNA replication] Minchenko AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of labelled precursors into the DNA and nuclear proteins of bone marrow cells at different times of day normally and on the administration of hydrocortisone] Revich GG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Feb;25(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating and inhibiting action of hydrocortisone on hematopoietic progenitor cells] Romashko OO, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Sep;24(9):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the level of nuclear chromatin breakdown and drop in thymus ATP concentration in rats following gamma irradiation, degranol and hydrocortisone administration] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hydrocortisone and insulin in regulating energy metabolism in the rat myocardium exposed to fast neutrons] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug; 19(4):610-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a viral infection on the cellular chromosome apparatus of mice in vitro and in vivo against a background of hydrocortisone action] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Dec;21(12):1455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid hormone effect on oxygen consumption of rat brain and hippocampus mitochondria and homogenates] Podvigina TT. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;52(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a salt load and hydrocortisone on the kidney glycosaminoglycans of white rats] Nikiforovskaia LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline and hydrocortisone on thiamine absorption in the intestine] Kiriliuk AG. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone and corticotropin on the self stimulation reaction] Belyĭ VP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep-Oct;29(5):948-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of glycogen in the heart, skeletal muscles, and the liver in guinea pigs treated with thyroxine and hydrocortisone] Skerović Dj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul-Aug;107(7-8):655-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effect of cortisol on the plasmatic levels of testosterone and estradiol in normal adult males] Fernández Mariño A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 31;155(6):427-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The influence of fasting and cortisol upon arginosuccinate synthetase, arginosuccinase and arginase levels in guinea pig liver (author's transl)] Soler G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Mar;36(1):77-82 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of endogenous cortisol in patients with non-thyroidal illness and decreased T3 levels. Kallner G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(6):459-61

Thermoendocrine influences on maternal nesting behavior in rats. Woodside B, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Feb;94(1):41-60

Differences between temporal patterns of plasma cortisol and corticosteroid-binding globulin binding capacity throughtout the twenty-four hour day and the menstrual cycle. Angeli A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan; 1(1):31-8

[Glucocorticoids in the perinatal period] Rokicki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar;51(3):263-7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Angiotensin II and K challenge following prolonged ACTH administration to normal subjects. Kraiem Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):657-65

Cortisol secretion following nomifensine administration in normal subjects. Alagna S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Nov;31(7):189-91

The effects of arginine, insulin and metoclopramide on growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol release in children. Ijaiya K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun;12(6):589-94

Cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in hyperthyroid patients before and during beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Nilsson OR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun;12(6):581-8

Sleep-endocrine profile of the antidepressant mianserin. Tormey WP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(7):456-60

The diurnal variation of cortisol secretion among adult Ugandan subjects. Otim MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Dec;56(12):637-9

The role of low density, high density, and very low density lipoproteins in steroidogenesis by the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1854-60

The changing response pattern of sheep fetal adrenal cells throughout the course of gestation. Glickman JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1371-6

Secretion of growth hormone and cortisol in obese subjects with asymptomatic reactive hypoglycemia. Solter M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(2):216-24

Stimulatory effects of gamma-aminohydroxybutyric acid (GABOB) on growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol release in man. Takahara J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):31-4

Propranolol, sleep and the nocturnal release of stress hormones. Tormey WP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Oct 26; 72(10):450

Regulation of steroid secretion by adrenal tissue of a human anencephalic fetus. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):870-3

Dissociation of cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion in patients with secondary adrenal insufficiency. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):604-9

Impaired cortisol secretion in abetalipoproteinemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May; 50(5):977-9

Suppression of cortisol secretion by human growth hormone. Schteingart DE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr; 50(4):721-5

Pituitary-adrenocortical function in chronic renal failure: studies of episodic secretion of cortisol and dexamethasone suppressibility. Wallace EZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):46-51

The effect of naloxone on psychotropic drug-induced prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol secretion--a preliminary report. Huws D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980; 56 Suppl 1:70-4

Effects of naloxone upon prolactin and costisol in normal women. Blankstein J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):363-5

[The inhibitory effect of tolbutamide on both secretions of cortisol in the adrenal cortex and of prolactin in the pituitary gland (author's transl)] Hoshino R. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;56(5):707-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of ACTH, insulin hypoglycemia, dexamethasone and metyrapone on corticosterone secretion in healthy subjects: a comparison with cortisol secretion (author's transl)] Matsumura S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 20;56(2):129-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Daily secretory output of cortisol] Demura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2580-1 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm in cortisol secretion] Shimizu N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2578-9 **(Jpn)**

[Rate of cortisol and corticosterone secretion in diabetes mellitus] Soseliia GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov;(11):39-42 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in amniotic fluid optical density at 450 millimicron in Rh-sensitized patients after maternal hydrocortisone treatment. Anderson CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):820-2

Snakebite: role of corticosteroids as immediate therapy in an animal model. Cunningham ER, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Dec;45(12):757-9

Caudal extradural injection for the treatment of low back pain. Gordon J. **Anaesthesia** 1980 May;35(5):515-6

Resistance to therapy in mature Palmerston North mice treated with cyclophosphamide or hydrocortisone sodium succinate. Walker SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 May; 23(5):539-44

Treatment of psoriasis: comparative study using allantoin coal tar extract combined with hydrocortisone and betamethasone valerate. Almeyda J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr;33(4):106-8

Randomised trial of steroid therapy in acute liver failure. Report from the European Association for the Study of the Liver (EASL). **Gut** 1979 Jul;20(7):620-3

Pharmacological intervention on ST segment elevation by surface mapping in acute myocardial infarction. Sathyamurthy I, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Jul-Aug; 31(4):220-8

The effect of different treatment regimens on hormonal profiles in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Smith R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):230-6

The efficacy of hydrocortisone in different ointment bases. A double-blind study of Hydroderm vs Hydrokortison ointments. Ludvigsen K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8(1):77-80

Hydrocortisone in an improved vehicle. A double-blind comparison of the efficacy and acceptability of two hydrocortisone cream formulations. Pilgaard CE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(1):81-5

The site of action of corticosteroid antipyresis in the rabbit. Willies GH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:1-6

Lack of correlation between the antianaphylactic effect of cortisol and its blood concentration. Vacca M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Oct;11(9):739-44

Conservative management of trigger finger. Quinnell RC. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):187-90

[Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XX. Effect of atherogenic diet and hydrocortisone on the levels of collagen, elastin and glycosaminoglycans in the aortic wall of rabbits] Hanzlik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979; 22(6):633-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the blood histamine level during attack of bronchial asthma] Hofman J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Dec;47(12):827-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the pathological picture of experimental arthritis induced with Freund's adjuvant and collagen] Cylwik B, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(1):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corticosteriod regulation of Na, K-ATPase and ion transport in diverse zones of rat kidney.] Bekmukhametova ZU, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun; 26(3):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the in vitro effect of hydrocortisone and D-penicillamine on the liver of patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Gichev IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Circannual variation of mortality rate following a single injection of hydrocortisone in newborn rats. Itoh S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec;26(6):745-7

URINE

Poly-maleic acid anhydride (PMA) coupled cortisol antibody in routine determination of urinary free cortisol. Nielsen J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):680-91

Urinary free cortisol excretion in patients with metastatic cancer. Feldman JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Sep-Oct; 278(2):149-52

Rapid mood cycling and concomitant cortisol changes produced by cyproheptadine. Gold PW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):378-9

Adrenal-medullary and adrenal-cortical response to understimulation and overstimulation: comparison between type A and type B persons. Lundberg U, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Sep;9(2):79-89

Interferences in the radioimmunological determination of urinary free cortisol. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 14;101(1):125-34

Urinary free cortisol excretion in patients with hyperserotoninaemia from the carcinoid syndrome. Feldman JM. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):541-8

Urinary cortisol and cortisol metabolites in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Pal SB. **Endokrinologie** 1979; 74(2):158-62

Urinary excretion of cortisol in acromegaly. Lindholm J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):796-8

Applications of a modified Cortipac procedure for the estimation of urinary free cortisol in various clinical situations. West P. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):89-92

Early morning urinary cortisol/creatinine ratios, an unreliable test for nocturnal hypoglycaemia in juvenile diabetics [letter] Darlow BA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2; 2(8188):266-7

Consistency in catecholamine and cortisol excretion patterns over experimental conditions. Lundberg U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):449-52

Further studies on the effects of flutamide on cortisol metabolism. Fukushima DK, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Feb; 35(2):209-17

HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL

Hydrocortisone creams over-the-counter: not a worry. Rosenberg EW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):455

Over-the-counter hydrocortisone: boon or boon-doggle? Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):454-5

Topical hydrocortisone without a prescription. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 May 2;22(9):38-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrocortisone alcoholic solution in eczematous external otitis. Buch-Rasmussen A. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):449-51

[Methods of local cortisone therapy] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980;(1):66-7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact allergy to hydrocortisone-17-butyrate. van Waadenoijen Kernekamp AS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Jul;5(4):268-9

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone increases with long-term administration. In vivo studies in the rhesus monkey. Wester RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 116(2):186-8

Retrograde spread of hydrocortisone containing foam given intrarectally in ulcerative colitis. Farthing MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):822-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hydrocortisone-17-butyrate, hydrocortisone, and clobetasol-17-propionate on prolyl hydroxylase activity in human skin. Oikarinen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(1):79-82

Study of the effects of hydrocortisone and hydrocortisone 17-butyrate ointments on plasma ACTH levels and

Synacthen responses in children with eczema. Marten RH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(4):261–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of acne vulgaris comparing two similar lotion formulations, one with ('Actinac') and one without chloramphenicol. Fraser NB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(7):461–5

Double-blind comparison of two similar lotion formulations, one without and the other with hydrocortisone acetate ('Actinac') in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Guerrier CJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(6):377–9

Clobetasone butyrate and hydrocortisone butyrate in the treatment of eczema: a double-blind comparison. Lassus A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):165–7

Topical corticoid therapy: a round table discussion. Part III. Current concepts in hydrocortisone therapy. **Cutis** 1980 Jan;25(1):74–5

Discoid lupus erythematosus. Diagnostic features and evaluation of topical corticosteroid therapy. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Mar;25(3):281–5

Treatment of atopic dermatitis. Chapman RS. **Practitioner** 1979 Nov;223(1337):713–6

[Calmuril-hydrocortisone and carbamide-hydrocortisone DAK. A comparison in the treatment of atopic dermatitis] Andersen KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 17; 141(51):3512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapeutic study of Daktacort in dermatological disorders (author's transl)] Michel F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15; 55(41–42):1969–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular basis of the action of topical glucocorticoids] Kibler-Nockowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 66(4):421–5 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of radiation skin injuries with oxycort ointment and Peruvian balsam] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 43(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular mycoses as a complication of hormonal therapy] Karimov MK. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980;(1):67–9 **(Rus)**

HYDROCYANIC ACID

The effect of clays on the oligomerization of HCN. Ferris JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Nov;13(4):317–30

ANALYSIS

[Prussic acid detection reactions in forensic chemical studies] Gerasimov IV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct-Dec;22(4):45–8 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Inhibition of spermatogenesis in rainbow trout during chronic cyanide poisoning. Ruby SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(5):533–44

[Etiology of combined inhalational hydrocyanic acid and carbon monoxide poisoning] Sigrist T, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1979 May-Jun;163(5–6):145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrocyanic acid poisoning, an occupational medicine emergency (a review)] Ricken KH. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Aug; 29(8):212–5 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of cyanogenic agents on reproduction and neonatal development in rats. Olusi SO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(5–6):233–43

Toxicity of Saskatoon serviceberry to cattle. Majak W, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Mar;21(3):74–6

Effect of exposure to 0.5 ppm hydrogen cyanide singly or combined with 200 ppm carbon monoxide and/or 5 ppm nitric oxide on coronary arteries, aorta, pulmonary artery, and lungs in the rabbit. Hogod C. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1979 Aug;44(1):13–23

[Significance of hydrocyanic acid formation during fires] von Meyer L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979;84(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertension in the elderly: review of therapy with a hydroflumethiazide-reserpine combination. Elkowitz EB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Nov;27(11):507–10

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of hydroflumethiazide during repeated oral administration to healthy subjects. Brøsrs O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May 21;15(4):281–6

Excretion of hydroflumethiazide in bile and urine of man. Brøsrs O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May 21; 15(4):287–9

Distribution of elimination of hydroflumethiazide in man. Brøsrs O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):125–31

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

Effect of etching on the strength of aluminous porcelain jacket crowns. Hussain MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1979 Aug 21;147(4):89–90

[Surgical treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns (author's transl)] Hoos R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Sep;82(9):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorine content in the urine and in the serum of hydrofluoric acid workers as an index of health administration (author's transl)] Toyota S. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 Jul;21(4):335–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute onycholysis from rust-removing agents [letter] Baran R. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):382–3

METABOLISM

[Fluorine uptake by calcified tissues in the guinea pig after 18 months exposure to an atmosphere containing 100 to 150 mcg hydrofluoric acid per cubic meter] Rioufol C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 21;290(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Hydrofluoric acid—a chronic poisoning effect. White DA. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Jan;30(1):12–4

[Collagen metabolism in animals exposed to hydrogen fluoride] Drózdz M, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Nov; (11):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Substantiation of a revision of the MPEL of hydrogen fluoride and of the inorganic salts of hydrofluoric acid for the air of a work area] Davydova VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jan;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROGEN

Hydrogen carrier protein from chicken liver: purification, characterization, and role of its prosthetic group, lipolic acid, in the glycine cleavage reaction. Fujiwara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):454–62

Relative extents of hydrogen-deuterium exchange of nitrosamines: relevance to biological isotope effect studies. Singer GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Nov;8(1):29–34

Improved gas chromatographic quantitation of breath hydrogen by normalization to respiratory carbon dioxide. Niu HC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Nov;94(5):755–63

Does removal of hydrogen change the electron energy-loss spectra of DNA bases? Schnabl H. **Ultramicroscopy** 1980; 5(2):147–51

[Hydrogen exchange studies of proteins (author's transl)] Nakanishi M. **Seikagaku** 1979;51(11):1226–39 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Hydrogen breath test for lactose tolerance adapted to population screening. Howell JN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 25;103(2):229–31

[A study of carbohydrate absorption by expiratory hydrogen test (EHT). 1. Studies by ingestion of lactulose and lactose (author's transl)] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;77(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inert gas measurements of myocardial perfusion in the presence of heterogeneous flow documented by microspheres. Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):590–5

Gastric flow measured with hydrogen clearance technique. Semb BK. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(6):641–6

Long-term noninvasive measurement of regional myocardial blood flow by hydrogen washout. McFarland WJ Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:224–5

METABOLISM

Diagnostic value of sucrose tolerance test in children evaluated by breath hydrogen measurement. Douwes AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan;69(1):79–82

Breath hydrogen after oral xylose in tropical malabsorption. Cook GC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):555–60

Hydrogen breath test of lactose absorption in adults: the application of physiological doses and whole cow's milk sources. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar; 33(3):545–54

Hydrogen transport in rabbit kidney proximal tubules—Na:H exchange. Bichara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun; 238(6):F445–51

Properties of the Na+-H+ exchanger in renal microvillus membrane vesicles. Kinsella JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):F461–9

Na+-dependent H+ and Cl- transport in in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Machen TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May; 238(5):G403–13

Relationship between calcium and hydrogen ions in heart muscle. Mattiazzi AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct; 237(4):H497–503

Adenine nucleotide translocase as a site of regulation by ADP of the rat liver mitochondria permeability to H+ and K+ ions. Panov A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb; 199(2):420–6

Molybdate and sulfide inhibit H2 and increase formate production from glucose by Ruminococcus albus. Wolin MJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Feb;124(2–3):137–42

The association of hydrogenase and dithionite reductase activities with the nitrite reductase of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Steenkamp DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):41–8

The role of the membrane-bound hydrogenase in the energy-conserving oxidation of molecular hydrogen by Escherichia coli. Jones RW. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15; 188(2):345–50

Exchange of methyl hydrogens in ethanol during incorporation in bile acids in vivo. Cronholm T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 21;575(2):193–203

Anaerobic hydrogenase activity in Anacystis nidulans. H2-dependent photoreduction and related reactions. Peschek GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 8; 548(2):187–202

Electrochemical proton gradient across the membranes of photophosphorylating bacteria. Ostroumov SA, et al. **Biomembranes** 1979;10:209–33 (146 ref.)

Potassium and hydrogen ion interaction in the vasculature of the isolated, perfused guinea pig heart. Young MA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(4):221–8

Phosphorylation coupled to H2 oxidation by chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Paul F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):29–33

Breath hydrogen in pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Gillon J, et al. **Gut** 1979 Nov;20(11):1008–11

Origin of hydrogen in methane produced by Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Daniels L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):694–8

Proton motive force during growth of Streptococcus lactis cells. Kashket ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):128–34

Chemoautotrophic growth of hydrogen-uptake-positive strains of Rhizobium japonicum. Lepo JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):664–70

Membrane H+ conductance of Streptococcus lactis. Maloney PC. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):197–205

Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis motile system driven by an artificially created proton motive force. Matsuura S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):28–36

Action of steroids on H+ and NH+4 excretion in the toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Sep 14;49(4):297–308

An experimental procedure for increasing the structural resolution of chemical hydrogen-exchange measurements on proteins: application to ribonuclease S peptide. Rosa JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 25;133(3):399–416

Ionophore-mediated Ca2+ countertransport: role of Na+, Li+ or H+ gradient. Malaisse VJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Apr 18;30(2):67–70

Effect of diethylpyrocarbonate on lactose/proton symport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Padan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6221–5

[Dye-marking and hydrogen clearance in demonstrating acute ischemic myocardial areas] Neef H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proton-potassium exchange in Escherichia coli] Durgar'ian SS, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May-Jun;25(3):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photosensitized hydrogen release in photochemical systems using chlorophyll] Kats Elu, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep-Oct; 24(5):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auto-oscillations of ion fluxes and the redox state of the respiratory chain in mitochondria] Kholmukhamedov EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan-Feb;25(1):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antimycin A on redox-dependent protonation of the b cytochromes of the mitochondrial respiratory chain] Kamenskiĭ IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 249(4):994–7 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the autotrophic growth of hydrogen bacteria by the autoregulation factor] Savel'eva ND, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun;49(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of hydrogen excretion by the distal tubule using the alkaline overload test] Luiten I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep-Oct;39(5):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulatory effect of hydrogen on nitrogenase activity of the blue-green alga (cyanobacterium) Nostoc muscorum. Scherer S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1037–40

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Relationship betwen induction of chlorophyll fluorescence and photoevolution of hydrogen in chlorella] Arkhipov VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar-Apr;25(2):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photo-induced H+ transport in Nitellopsis obtusa cells] Denesh M, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Jul-Aug;24(4):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the photo-induced pH gradient in isolated chloroplasts] Kafalieva DN, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Jul-Aug;24(4):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for effective hydrogen photoevolution by chloroplasts in the presence of bacterial hydrogenase] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr; 14(2):287-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of hydrogen ion inhalation on animals with simulated pulmonary insufficiency] Melekhina VP. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Diuretics stimulate H+ secretion in turtle urinary bladder. Lief PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1095-103

[Hydrogen ion excretion by transplanted kidney. III. Effect of acetazolamide load] Gradowska L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Sep;62(3):207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYDROGEN BONDING see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE see **HYDROCHLORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN CYANIDE see **HYDROCYANIC ACID**

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE see **HYDROFLUORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Motor reactivity of isolated heart of grass-snake (Natrix natrix L.) effects of temperature and pH. Wojtaszek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar-Apr;30(3):399-408

pH, PCO2 and PO2 in 'high-volume' platelet concentrates prepared by discontinuous-flow centrifugation and stored in polyvinylchloride and plyethylene containers. Rosenstein R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;73(3):397-9

Helpful hints for measuring pH. Kohler VA. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Aug;45(8):747

An evaluation of a continuous tissue pH monitor in the fetal and neonatal goat. Kellner KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):507-10

Two modes of phosphate transport by turtle urinary bladder. Johnson JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):F31-6

Arteriovenous and arteriocentral venous relationships for pH, PCO2, and actual bicarbonate in equine blood samples. Speirs VC. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):199-203

The effects of unanesthetized arterial puncture on PCO2 and pH. Morgan EJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct; 120(4):795-8

Fiber optic pH probe for physiological use. Peterson JI, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 May;52(6):864-9

Acquisition and processing of data from a multiple pH-stat system monitoring enzyme kinetics (urea - urease). Rousseau I, et al. **Analyst** 1980 May;105(1250):432-40

Gastric fluid volume and pH after fentanyl, enflurane, or halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia with or without atropine or glycopyrrolate. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):287-90

Hydrogen ion concentration versus pH. Ueda I, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov-Dec;58(6):487-91

Averaging pH vs. H+ values, an irrelevant debate [letter] Grogono AW. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):85-6

Averaging pH vs. H+ values [letter] Pace NL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):481-3

Averaging acidity values [letter] Tomlin PJ. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):86

Further studies on bovine serum amylase--the effect of gel buffer pH. Archibald AL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1978;9(4):229-38

An interlaboratory survey of hydrogen ion and blood gas determinations. McSweeney FM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Sep;16(5):249-53

Ionic triggers in the fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Epel D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;339:74-85

The proton-translocating pumps of oxidative phosphorylation. Fillingame RH. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980; 49:1079-113 (213 ref.)

Influence of organic acid on intracellular pH [proceedings] de Hemptinne A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec; 87(5):1010

Correlation between conduction velocity transients in isolated heart fibres and pH changes (intersititial and intracellular) [proceedings] Marrannes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):770-2

Modulation of tension generation at the myofibrillar level -- an analysis of the effect of magnesium adenosine triphosphate, magnesium, pH, sarcomere length and state of phosphorylation. Rupp H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;75(2):295-317

Specific modulation of the intracellular pH of rabbit neutrophils by chemotactic factors. Molski TF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):508-14

Correlation between insulin action upon glycolysis and change in intracellular pH. Moore RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):905-10

Elevation of intracellular pH by insulin in frog skeletal muscle. Moore RD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):900-4

Proton translocation catalyzed by the electrogenic ATPase in the plasma membrane of Neurospora. Scarborough GA. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):2925-31

Measurement of chloroplast internal protons with 9-aminoacridine. Probe binding, dark proton gradient, and salt effects. Haraux F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 5;592(1):153-68

Differential effects of pH and inositol hexaphosphate on the spectroscopic properties of the alpha and beta subunits in methemoglobins M Milwaukee and A. John ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):269-80

Simultaneous transcutaneous oxygen tension and tissue pH monitoring in sick neonates. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):395-8

SITS-inhibitable Cl- transport and Na+-dependent H+ production in primary astroglial cultures. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):111-24

Intracellular brain pH and the pathway of a fat soluble pH indicator across the blood-brain barrier. Sundt TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31;186(2):355-64

Influence of intracellular injection of H+ on the electrical coupling in cardiac Purkinje fibres. De Mello WC. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan;4(1):51-8

Temperature coefficient for pH of various control materials [letter] McLear J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Nov;25(11):1981-2

Properties of commercially available control materials for pH, pCO2 and pO2 [letter] Vedaa GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1366-77

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and total proteolytic activity in the liver of Salmo gairdneri: effects of ph and ammonia. Arillo A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 63C(2):325-31

A reciprocal relationship between the release of immunoreactive gastrin and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity from canine antral mucosa in vitro. Fink AS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Jan-Feb;37(1):63-6

Effect of pH, substrate, and temperature on tryptic activity of duodenal samples. Murthy SN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Apr;25(4):289-94

Arterial or venous umbilical pH as a measure of neonatal morbidity? Huisjes HJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Jul; 3(2):155-61

Modification of alpha-adrenergic responses of small arteries by altered PCO2 and pH. Wiegman DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):307-15

Direct measurement of the pH in the stomach of the conscious rat, using a special electrode. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1538-9

Studies on the hydrogen ion back diffusion in patients with gastric ulcer. Ohe K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Mar; 29(1):1-5

Influence of extracellular pH on cardiodepressant activity of narcotics. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):653-5

31P NMR studies on kidney intracellular pH in acute renal acidosis. Radda GK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(1-2):277-81

Response of the rat and dog kidney to H+ concentration in vitro--a comparative study with slices and tubules. Vinay P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1-2):89-98

The effect of pH on enzyme-catalysed reactions: a computer program to determine pK values of enzyme ionisable groups from kinetic data. Gregory RB, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Jan;11(1):53-66

Postcapillary pH disequilibrium after gas exchange in isolated perfused liver. O'Brasky JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1079-83

Thermodynamics and kinetics of the H+ pump in mitochondrial electron transport. Azzone GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10213-9

Monovalent cation/proton antiporters in membrane vesicles from Bacillus alcalophilus. Mandel KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7391-6

pH regulates the polymerization of actin in the sea urchin egg cortex. Begg DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct; 83(1):241-8

The statistical treatment of hydrogen ion concentration and pH. Boutilier RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:335-9

Production of maximally acid urine by the isolated dog kidney. Kleinman JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Oct; 94(4):600-7

Catheter tip pH electrodes for continuous intravascular recording. Cobbe SM, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 May; 4(3):122-4

pH equilibration in human erythrocyte suspensions. Critz AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 May 23;54(2):81-8

Energy-transducing proteins in thermophilic biomembranes. Kagawa Y. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jun 30;55(1):1-8 (62 ref.)

Effect of varying pH [H+] on the metabolism of adenosine in isolated heart cells. Mustafa SJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Apr;12(4):335-46

The measurement of spinal cord tissue pH using a diffusible, lipid-soluble, pH-sensitive fluorescent indicator. Delheimer SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1514-9

pH-induced alterations in dopamine synthesis regulation in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Patrick RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1506-13

Regional intracellular pH shift: a proposed new mechanism for radiopharmaceutical uptake in brain and other tissues. Kung HF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):147-52

Buffers--pH control within pharmaceutical systems. Flynn GL. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Mar-Apr;34(2):139-62

Calculation of hydrogen ion concentration [letter] Kallen RJ. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):663-4

General method for calculation of hydrogen-ion concentration in multicomponent acid-base mixtures. Ventura DA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug;69(8):891-6

An improved apparatus for intragastric titration in the conscious dog. Daly MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Jan;3(1):63-9

Effect of blood pH on distal nephron hydrogen ion secretion. Gougoux A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 May;17(5):615-21

Effect of cyclic AMP on hydrogen ion secretion by turtle urinary bladder. Lief PD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Aug; 16(2):103-12

Control of pulmonary ventilation during exercise and mediators in the blood: CO2 and hydrogen ion. Sutton JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):198-203

Effects of pH on enzymes. Tipton KF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;63:183-234

Comparison between the open skull and the cranial window preparation for studying the cerebral microcirculation [letter] Kuschinsky W, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 May; 19(3):385-6

Wound healing and regional anesthesia: a look at tissue pH. Katz PM, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Nov;144(11):736-8

The temperature and pH-dependent transition of hen lysozyme. Characterization of two temperature-defined domains and of an N-acetylglucosamine (inhibitor)-insensitive form. Saint-Blancard J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):165-9

Clostridium botulinum can grow and form toxin at pH values lower than 4.6. Raatjes GJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4; 281(5730):398-9

Intracellular pH and the sodium requirement at fertilisation. Shen SS, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):87-9

The influence of buffer pH, glucose and sodium ion concentration on the acid microclimate in rat proximal jejunum in vitro. Lucas ML, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 May;385(2):137-42

Unimportance of perivascular H+ AND K+ activities for the adjustment of pial arterial diameter during changes of arterial blood pressure in cats. Wahl M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov;382(3):203-8

Characterization of the pH-dependent dimer-to-protomer transformation of cytochrome C oxidase at alkaline pH. Auer HE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(1):9-22

Measurement of the internal pH of yeast spores by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Barton JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2470-3

Measurements of the pH within dormant and germinated bacterial spores. Setlow B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2474-6

Continuous fetal tissue pH monitoring in labor. Young BK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;44:123-32

Effect of hypocapnia on intracellular pH during metabolic acidosis. Bettice JA. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Dec;38(3):257-66

pH homeostasis during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in critically ill patients. Martinez LR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979; 7(2):109-17

Effect of exogenous serotonin on intragastric pH and its influence on serum gastrin levels in rats. Hierro JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Dec;35(4):467-70

The influence of the pH and osmotic pressure upon tracheal ciliary beat frequency as determined with a new photo-electric registration device. van de Donk HJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Jun;18(2):93-104

Formation of hybridoma clones in soft agarose: effect of pH and of medium. Sharon J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 May;6(3):435-41

The assessing of acidophilia with Biebrich scarlet, ponceau de xylidine and woodstain scarlet. Clark G, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jan;54(1):13-6

Effect of acidification on duodenal mucosal blood flow. Chung RS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:345-7

Effects of aspirin and pH on permeability of isolated perfused pancreatic duct. Fox JN, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:410-2

Combined gastric and esophageal 24-hour pH monitoring in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Little AG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:351-3

Significance of antral pH for gastrin release by insulin hypoglycemia in duodenal ulcer patients. Svensson SO, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):707-13

Fibrinogen gel clotting, pH and cancer therapy. Copley AL. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1-15;18(1-2):1-6

[pH in fetal capillary blood during electronically monitored deliveries] Christophersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 18;142(8):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relationship between the presence of meconium in newborn lambs and postnatal pH and blood gas tension levels (author's transl)] Duifhuizen M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Aug 15;104(15-16):614-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of pH median values (letter)] Rothe KF. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Aug;28(8):402-3 **(Ger)**

[Continuing pH determination sub partu] Möller CP, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):221-2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and biological aspects in patient with pH-triggered implanted pacemaker (author's transl)] Cammilli L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:252-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoregulation of stimulation frequency by biological signals] Cammilli L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:47-9 **(Ita)**

[Arterial blood gases (O2 partial pressure, CO2 partial pressure and pH)] Fukuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1791-8 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary acidification] Takamitsu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho**

1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1799–800 (Jpn)
[Routine determination of the pH of umbilical cord blood at the obstetrical center in Varaždin] Kopjar M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978;18(5–6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Fully automatous determination of acid–base balance and partial pressures of O2 and CO2 in the blood with ABL 2 (author's transl)] Bizak M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1979 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[U–pH as normal analysis procedure] Berg B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1412–3 (Swe)

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Oxycytochrome P-450: its breakdown to superoxide for the formation of hydrogen peroxide. Estabrook RW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(2–3):423–34
Excitation of indole acetate in myeloperoxidase–H2O2 system: possible formation of indole acetate cation radical. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):967–73
No or little production of singlet molecular oxygen in HOCl or HOCl/H2O2 a model system for myeloperoxidase/H2O2/Cl–. Ushijima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1232–7
Fluorescence quenching of tryptophan and related compounds by hydrogen peroxide. Cavatorta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):541–6
Production of glycolate by oxidation of the 1,2–dihydroxyethyl–thamin–diphosphate intermediate of transketolase with hexacyanoferrate(III) or H2O2. Christen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):73–7
The peroxidatic reaction catalyzed by horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. 1. Salient features. Favilla R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):217–22
The peroxidatic reaction catalyzed by horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. 2. Steady–state kinetics and inactivation. Favilla R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):223–7
Kinetic studies of the reaction of ferric soybean leghemoglobins with hydrogen peroxide, cyanide and nicotinic acid. Job D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun; 107(2):491–500
The peroxidatic reaction catalyed by horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. 3. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of NADX. Mazzini A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):229–35
Spectral analysis of the low level chemiluminescence of H2O2–supplemented ferricytochrome c. Cadenas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):285–8
Low level chemiluminescence of the cytochrome c–catalyzed decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. Cadenas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):141–4
Spectrophotometric determination of H2O2–generating oxidases using oxyhemoglobin as oxygen donor and indicator. Bârzu O, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(2):121–6
Proparacaine drug alert [letter] Fraunfelder FT, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18;244(3):240
A rapid silver impregnation method for nervous tissue: a modified protargol–peroxide technic. Loots GP, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Mar;54(2):97–100

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma hemoglobin in rectal or intravenous hydrogen peroxide for extrapulmonary oxygenation. Yun DJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979;20(1):1–7
[Use of hydrogen peroxide in bronchoscopic assanation] Stetskiv OV. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that phagocytosing chicken polymorphonuclear leukocytes generate hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion. Dri P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):111–21
O2– and H2O2 production during the respiratory burst in alveolar macrophages. Rossi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):53–74
Generation of superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide induced by nifurtimox in Trypanosoma cruzi. Docampo R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):317–21
Production of Hydrogen peroxide by Lactobacillus acidophilus. Collins EB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Mar; 63(3):353–7
Induction of single–strand DNA breaks in human cells by H2O2 formed in near–uv (black light) irradiated medium. Wang RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 May;82(2):269–76

BLOOD

Drug interferences in reactions for detecting hydrogen peroxide by means of peroxidase [letter] Zoppi F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jul;26(8):1229–30
Kinetic studies on the H2O2(O2–)–forming enzyme in guinea pig leukocytes. Kakinuma K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):90–4
A determination of H2O2 release by the treatment of human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes with myristate. Kakinuma K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):87–95
Production of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide by an NADH–oxidase in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Modulation by nucleotides and divalent cations. Badwey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11530–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lacrimal outflow patency demonstrated by chemiluminescence. Cohen SW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;98(1):126–7
Contrast echocardiography with hydrogen peroxide. II. Clinical application. Wang XF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Oct;92(10):693–702
Contrast echocardiography with hydrogen peroxide: I. Experimental study. Wang Xinfang, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Sep;92(9):595–9

METABOLISM

Intracellular production of superoxide radical and of hydrogen peroxide by redox active compounds. Hassan HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep;196(2):385–95
Studies on horseradish peroxidase in dimethyl sulphoxide/water mixtures. The activation of hydrogen peroxide and the binding of fluoride. Adams PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 1;179(2):273–80
Enhancement of hydrogen peroxide formation by protophores and ionophores in antimycin–supplemented mitochondria. Cadenas E, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15; 188(1):31–7
Peroxide oxidation of indole to oxindole by chloroperoxidase catalysis. Corbett MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1; 183(2):269–76
Metabolism of hydrogen peroxide in Euglena gracilis Z by L–ascorbic acid peroxidase. Shigeoka S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):377–80
Mediation of the antilipolytic and lipogenic effects of insulin in adipocytes by intracellular accumulation of hydrogen peroxide. Mukherjee SP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 1;29(9):1239–46
The lactoperoxidase–thiocyanate–hydrogen peroxide antibacterium system. Reiter B. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978 Jun 6–8;(65):285–94
Role of hydrogen peroxide in the cytotoxic reaction of T lymphocytes. Thorne KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):486–95
Hydrogen peroxide formation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with cytochalasin D. Nabi ZF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Dec;124(2):293–300
Cytochemical localization of catalase and several hydrogen peroxide–producing oxidases in the nucleoids and matrix of rat liver peroxisomes. Veenhuis M, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Sep;11(5):561–72
Enhanced hydrogen peroxide release from macrophages stimulated with streptococcal preparation OK–432. Saito H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):779–82
Effects of some plant lectins on hydrogen peroxide release from macrophages induced with streptococcal preparation OK–432. Tomioka H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May; 28(2):336–43
Mechanism of the antibiotic action pyocyanine. Hassan HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):156–63
Comparative studies on alveolar macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. I. H2O2 and O2– generation by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 May;87(5):1449–55
Interactions of hydrogen peroxide with ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase oxygenase. Badger MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7870–5
Hydrogen peroxide production by rat brain in vivo. Sinet PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1421–8
[Release of hydrogen peroxide by peritoneal macrophages from mice infested with Trypanosoma musculi] Caristan A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 21;290(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxidation of nitrous oxide during decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by catalase] Vedenina IIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial action of lactoperoxidase–thiocyanate–hydrogen peroxide on Streptococcus agalactiae. Mickelson MN. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):821–6
Bovine superoxide dismutase and copper ions potentiate the bactericidal effect of autoxidizing cysteine. Nyberg GK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jul;38(1):29–34
Inactivation of dopamine beta–monooxygenase by hydrogen peroxide and by ascorbate. Skotland T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):81–7
Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat adipocytes by concanavalin A: evidence for insulin–like effect mediated by hydrogen peroxide. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):36–41
A study of dark luminescence in Chlorella. Background luminescence, 3–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)–1,1–dimethylurea–triggered luminescence and hydrogen peroxide chemiluminescence. Lavorel J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 9;590(3):385–99
Autoinactivation of xanthine oxidase: the role of superoxide radical and hydrogen peroxide. Lynch RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):195–200
The damaging action of hydrogen peroxide on DNA of human fibroblasts is mediated by a non–dialyzable compound. Meneghini R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):167–73
The failure of hydrogen peroxide to improve function in ischemically depressed myocardium. Goodlett M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7;60(2–3):257–60
Effect of estrogens on the myeloperoxidase–mediated antimicrobial system. Klebanoff SJ. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):153–6
The combined effect of hydrogen peroxide and ultraviolet irradiation on bacterial spores. Bayliss CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;47(2):263–9
Syncatalytic modification of chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase by hydrogen peroxide. The nature of the reaction. Betcher–Lange SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8825–9
The insulin–like effect of hydrogen peroxide on pathways of lipid synthesis in rat adipocytes. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9017–21
Chemotactic factor inactivation by the myeloperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide–halide system. Clark RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):913–20
Effects of topical hydrogen peroxide on caries incidence and bacterial agglomerate formation in rats. Schmid R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(7):1173
Macrophage oxygen–dependent antimicrobial activity. I. Susceptibility of Toxoplasma gondii to oxygen intermediates. Murray HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):938–49
Macrophage oxygen–dependent antimicrobial activity. II. The role of oxygen intermediates. Murray HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):950–64
The effect of transition metal ions on the resistance of bacterial spores to hydrogen peroxide and to heat. Waites WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jun;112(2):225–33
Influence of hydrogen peroxide or alcoholic sodium hydroxide on the immunocytochemical detection of growth hormone and prolactin after osmium fixation. Baskin DG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Sep;27(9):1290–2
Differential radiolabelling of lymphocyte membrane alloantigens and immunoglobulins: variation of H2O2 concentration during lactoperoxidase catalyzed cell surface radio–iodination. Emerson SG, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr;6(2):87–97
Neutrophil–platelet interaction mediated by myeloperoxidase and hydrogen peroxide. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):399–405
Macrophage–mediated suppression. I. Evidence for participation of both hdyrogen peroxide and prostaglandins in suppression of murine lymphocyte proliferation. Metzger Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):983–8
Sonicated and passively dispersed hydrogen peroxide in periodontitis. Saroff SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Mar; 15(2):216–22
Decreased incidence of bacteriuria associated with periodic instillations of hydrogen peroxide into the urethral catheter drainage bag. Maizels M, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun; 123(6):841–5
Action of hydrogen peroxide on human fibroblast in culture. Hoffmann ME, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Jul; 30(1):151–5
Inactivation of phage T7 by near–ultraviolet radiation plus hydrogen peroxide: DNA–protein crosslinks prevent DNA injection. Hartman PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3228–32
In vivo effect of four antibacterial agents upon the acidogenicity of dental plaque. Oppermann RV, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Feb;88(1):34–9
Platelet aggregation following exposure of phospholipase–treated platelet rich plasma to hydrogen peroxide. Iatridis SG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(5–6):733–41
[Disinfectant testing with Bacillus spores (author's transl)] Böhm R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Jun; 168(5–6):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial purification of hog thyroid peroxidase using detergent treatment and its spectral changes induced by hydrogen peroxide (author's transl)] Ohtaki S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 20; 55(12):1570–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of hydrogen peroxide and hydrated ferric oxides on the metabolism of soil microflora] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):919–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of cultures of microorganisms growing in the presence of hydrogen peroxide] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibacterial activity of a solution of H202, hypochlorite, and chloramine] Kotula R, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Jan; 80(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

The antibiotic activity of the lactoperoxidase–thiocyanate–hydrogen peroxide system in the calf abomasum. Reiter B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan; 28(1):116–22

POISONING

Death caused by hydrogen peroxide. Zečević D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979;84(1):57–9

TOXICITY

Oxygen free radicals and tissue damage: chairman's introduction. Fridovich I. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978 Jun 6–8; (65):1–4

The recA+ gene product is more important than catalase and superoxide dismutase in protecting Escherichia coli against hydrogen peroxide toxicity. Carlsson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):319–21

Superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and oxygen tolerance of oxygen-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Hassan HM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):357–69

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental substantiation in inhalation of aerosols as prophylaxis for occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tract in workers of coal and metal mining industries] Foderman VM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

H2S alarms. Brief RS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jan; 40(1):78

Gaseous hydrogen sulfide determination by discoloration of lead-stabilized PVC. Graedel TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Nov;40(11):947–54

[New method of constructing a calibration chart for determining hydrogen sulfide in the atmosphere from the methylene blue formation reaction] Iakimova VP. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):67–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sulfur isotope fractionation by Salmonella heidelberg: inverse isotope effects during growth on high concentrations of Na2SO3. McCready RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Dec; 25(12):1387–93

Pulmonary excretion of hydrogen sulfide, methanethiol, dimethyl sulfide and dimethyl disulfide in mice. Susman JL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1978;1(4):327–38

his-Linked hydrogen sulfide locus of Salmonella typhimurium and its expression in Escherichia coli. Voll MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1082–4

Biochemical characterization of H2S-positive Salmonella sendai strains isolated in Hong Kong. Chau PY, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(3):125–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by sulfide of nitric and nitrous oxide reduction by denitrifying Pseudomonas fluorescens. Sørensen J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):105–8

Effect of air pollutant hydrogen sulfide on the levels of total lipids, phospholipids & cholesterol in different regions of the guineapig brain. Haider SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):418–20

[Effect of sulfide-hydrosulphide baths on sulfhydryl compounds in the serum of patients with cervical pains caused by discopathy treated at Busko-spa] Chmielewski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 4;35(5):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[Occupational hydrogen sulfide poisoning] Klausen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3393–6 **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of hydrogen sulfide baths from Konopkivka spring in the overall treatment of hypertension] Popovich AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):36–7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cumulative biochemical effects of repeated subclinical hydrogen sulfide intoxication in mouse brain. Savolainen H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;46(1):87–92

HYDROGENATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

HYDROGENOMONAS see under **PSEUDOMONAS**

HYDROLASES

Multiple forms of 2-deoxy-D-glucoside-2-sulphamate sulphohydrolase from human placenta. Paschke E, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):677–84

Nonporous magnetic supports for proteases, cell-lytic enzymes, and ribonuclease: limits of reactant size. Halling PJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1979 Dec;21(12):2359–63

ANALYSIS

Histochemical distribution and functional role of phosphatases, cholinesterase and succinic dehydrogenase in the gustatory epithelium and lingual glands of the rat. Talesara CL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(1):52–9

Comparative effects of CCK-PZ on certain intestinal hydrolases in the mucosa and in the luminal content of the hamster jejuno-ileum. Senegas-Balas F, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):486–92

Plasmalogenase and phospholipase A1, A2, and L1 activities in white matter in canine distemper virus-associated demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Fu SC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980 Jan;49(1):13–8

The biochemical and morphological response of hydrolytic enzymes in the developing brain to hypocholesterolemic agents. Ramsey RB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;49(2):89–94

The use of radioiodinated protein substrates for the assay of trypsin and the hatching enzyme from the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Urch UA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Dec; 100(2):352–6

Sialidosis type 1: cherry red spot-myoclonus syndrome with sialidase deficiency and altered electrophoretic mobility of some enzymes known to be glycoproteins. II. Enzymes studies. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Jul; 43(1):27–35

Acid hydrolases in experimental and spontaneous bullae. Volden G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):27–32

High-purity 4-nitrophenol: purification, characterization, and specifications for use as a spectrophotometric reference material. Bowers GN Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May; 26(6):724–9

An enzyme profile of the nuclear envelope. Zbarsky IB. **Int Rev Cytol** 1978;58:295–360 (484 ref.)

Lysosomal hydrolases in tears and the lacrimal gland: effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the release from the lacrimal gland. van Haeringen NJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul;19(7):826–9

Characterization of enzymes and glycoproteins in rat liver lysosomal membranes. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):237–48

Characterization of ducts isolated from the pancreas of the rat. Githens S 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;85(1):122–35

Postmortem sera and cerebrospinal fluid enzymes. Schoning P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Apr;25(2):344–8

Workshop on animal hydrolases. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan;28(1):61–92

Quantitative immunocytochemical localization of pancreatic secretory proteins in subcellular compartments of the rat acinar cell. Bendayan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Feb;28(2):149–60

Cytochemical localization of acid hydrolases in neurons of the mammalian central nervous system. Broadwell RD. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan;28(1):87–9

Histochemical observations on hydrolytic enzymes in cercariae of Plagiorchis elegans, with notes on morphology of nervous system. Leflore WB. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1979 Apr;98(2):225–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Leishmania donovani: action of excreted factor on hydrolytic enzyme activity of macrophages from mice with genetically different resistance to infection. El-On J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Apr;49(2):167–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of additions of liquid poultry manure on excretion of degradative enzymes by bacteria in forest soil and litter. Hankin L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov;25(11):1258–63

An examination of enzyme production of Phytophthora spp. on solid and liquid media. McIntyre JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1978 Jan;24(1):75–8

BLOOD

Changes in serum succinyltrialanine p-nitroanilide hydrolysing activity in hepatobiliary diseases. Ogawa M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov;16(6):320–4

Normal serum values of lysosomal hydrolases in cutaneous inflammatory disorders. Volden G. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Oct; 11(5):233–35

Lysosomal acid hydrolases in lymphocytes of I-cell disease. Kato E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 16;95(2):285–90

Plasma hydrolases in cystic fibrosis [letter] Patrick AD, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1015–6

Heat inactivation of plasma hydrolases in cystic fibrosis [letter] Sack J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):268

[Determination of lysosomal hydrolase activity in the blood plasma] Strachunskiĭ LS. **Lab Delo** 1980;(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connective tissue enzymatic activity in exudative diathesis in children] Sharobaro VE. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Decreased S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in inborn errors of purine metabolism. Kaminska JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jul;96(1):141–7

GENETICS

Acid hydrolases as models of genetic control. Paigen K. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:417–66 (217 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct evidence for the presence of beta-hydroxyphenylalanine and beta-hydroxytyrosine in cutinase from Fusarium solani pisi. Lin TS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):255–64

Proteins of the kidney microvillar membrane. Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the membrane hydrolases: identification and resolution of the detergent- and proteinase-solubilized forms. Booth AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 1;179(2):397–405

Purification and properties of the P2 primary alkylsulphohydrolase of the detergent-degrading bacterium pseudomonas C12B. Cloves JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):23–31

[Rat liver S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase purification by affinity column chromatography (author's transl)] Chabannes B, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15; 35(8):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cytoenzymologic investigations on carcinomas of the cervix uteri. Duțu R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 24(2):160–6

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of adult human tendon. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979; 65(2):250–7

Heparin effect on the activity of certain lysosomal hydrolases in dog pancreas (in vivo investigations). Triebling A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):527–32

Acid hydrolases of trypanosomatid flagellates. Steiger RF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Dec;36(4):335–41

In vitro studies of the effect of metal ions, EDTA and their mixtures on kynurenine aminotransferase and kynurenine hydrolase. El-Zoghby SM, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 1978;32(5–6):145–9

Saccharide traffic signals in receptor-mediated endocytosis and transport of acid hydrolases. Sly WS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:433–51 (52 ref.)

Photosensitivity and cutaneous acid hydrolases in porphyria cutanea tarda. Volden G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Aug; 11(4):129–32

The mechanism of the irreversible antimicrobial effects of penicillins: how the beta-lactam antibiotics kill and lyse bacteria. Tomasz A. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979;33:113–37 (100 ref.)

Effect of hormone treatments on chick oviduct beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase isozymes and other acid hydrolases. Lucas JJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1; 197(1):96–103

Purification and characterization of novel cutinase from nasturtium (Tropaeolum majus) pollen. Maiti IB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep;196(2):412–23

Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the arginine deiminase pathway of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO [proceedings] Mercenier A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb; 88(1):B41–B42

Distribution pattern following isopycnic centrifugation of some hydrolases in experimental hypertension. Artizzu M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):190–3

Demonstration of altered acidic hydrolases in fibroblasts from patients with mucolipidosis II by lectin titration. Rousson R, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):501–5

The effect of D-penicillamine on the release of acid hydrolases from rat liver lysosomes induced by gamma-hexachlorcyclohexan. Carević O. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;28(14):2181–5

S-Adenosylhomocysteinase from mouse liver. Effect of adenine and adenine nucleotides on the enzyme catalysis. Ueland PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4130–5

Peptidyl transfer ribonucleic acid hydrolase activity of proteinase k. Vidales FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18; 18(19):4155–8

Adenosine analogues as substrates and inhibitors of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in intact lymphocytes. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13; 19(10):2252–9

Biochemical characterization of lysosomes in unfertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis. Decroly M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1;587(4):567–78

A study on the sequestration of adenosine and its conversion to adenine by the cyclic AMP-adenosine binding protein/S-adenosylhomocysteinase from mouse liver. Saebø J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 18; 587(3):333–40

Influence of lecithin liposomes on chlorophyllase-catalyzed chlorophyll hydrolysis: comparison of intramembraneous and solubilized Phaeodactylum chlorophyllase. Terpstra W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 16;600(1):36–47

Distinct kynureninase and hydroxykynureninase enzymes in an actinomycin-producing strain of Streptomyces parvulus. Troost T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14; 612(1):97–106

Sequestration of adenosine in crude extract from mouse liver and other tissues. Ueland PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 18;587(3):341–52

Evidence for heterogeneous turnover of rat liver lysosome hydrolases. Tessitore L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(2):60–3

Acid hydrolases in blister fluid. 7. Influence of dimethyl sulphoxide and heat. Volden G. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug; 101(2):155–7

Rhythmic activity of some lysosomal hydrolases in the supernatant of liver homogenates from mice joined in parabiosis. Lityńska A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979; 27(5):399–406

Circadian rhythms of acid phosphatase (AcP 3.1.3.2) and other hydrolases in the rat gastric mucosa. Histochemical study. Zaviačič M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(3):223–9

Fibre types in the locomotory muscles of an Antarctic teleost,

notothenia rossii. A histochemical ultrastructural and biochemical study. Walesby NJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 208(1):143–64

Hydrolase activities in the rat aorta. III. Effects of regular swimming activity and its cessation. Wolinsky H, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):546–53

Studies on the activities and properties of lysosomal hydrolases in fractionated populations of human peripheral blood cells. Nakagawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 14;101(1):33–44

Subcellular fractionation of Trypanosoma brucei bloodstream forms with special reference to hydrolases. Steiger RF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;105(1):163–75

Purification and characterization of hatching enzyme of Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Takeuchi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):257–65

Fusion with enucleated fibroblasts corrects 'I-cell' defect. D'Azzo A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):484–7

Agmatine iminohydrolase activity during development and germination of groundnut seeds. Sindhu RK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):530–1

Biochemical activities of nine lysosomal enzymes in T and non-T lymphocytes. Tanaka T. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):161–4

Enzyme apparatus of the genus Fusarium. Svábová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(3):233–7

Catalytic and regulatory properties of the Triton and trypsin forms of the brush border hydrolases. Ugolev AM, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep;20(9):737–42

Quantitative distribution of lysosomal hydrolases in the rat nephron. Le Hir M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep; 63(2):245–51

Demonstration of enzymes in cells cultured on semipermeable membrane in a double chamber. Mandys V, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;65(3):325–7

Studies of the levels of hydrolytic enzymes & insulin content in rat pancreas on preincubation with trasylol. Anjaneyulu K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1289–90

Purification and some properties of maleylpyruvate hydrolase and fumarylpyruvate hydrolase from Pseudomonas alcaligenes. Bayly RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul; 143(1):70–7

Oligoglucuronide production in Mucor rouxii: evidence for a role for endohydrolases in hyphal extension. Dow JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):939–44

Inducible and constitutive kynureninases. Control of the inducible enzyme activity by transamination and inhibition of the constitutive enzyme by 3-hydroxyanthranilate. Tanizawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug; 86(2):499–508

The mechanism of kynurenine hydrolysis catalyzed by kynureninase. Tanizawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1199–209

S-adenosylhomocysteinase from mouse liver. Catalytic properties at cellular enzyme level. Ueland PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7722–7

Neuronal transport of acid hydrolases and peroxidase within the lysosomal system or organelles: involvement of agranular reticulum-like cisterns. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 1;190(3):519–32

Decreased S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in inborn errors of purine metabolism. Kaminska JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jul;96(1):141–7

An experimental model of gastrointestinal candidiasis. Burke V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Feb;13(1):103–10

Regulation of protein synthesis and enzyme accumulation in the rat pancreas by amount and timing of dietary protein. Girard-Globa A, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1380–90

Acid and neutral hydrolases in Trypanosoma cruzi. Characterization and assay. Avila JL, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 May;26(2):304–11

The secretory code of the neutrophil. Weissmann G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(Suppl):687–700 (39 ref.)

Lysosomal hydrolases of the dog liver and kidneys in declamptic shock after constriction of the superior mesenteric artery. Długosz J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Apr-Jun;11(2):100–6

Histoenzymology of the lung. V. Histoenzymatic analysis of sixty lung tumors. Ionescu J, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):341–8

Lysosomal hydrolases in long term cultures of human gliomas: total enzyme activities and rate of extracellular accumulation. McCormick D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):133–41

Effect of natural oestrogens on tryptophan metabolism: evidence for interference of oestrogens with kynureninase. Wolf H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;40(1):15–22

Changes in the activity of some hydrolases of the brain after the administration of methoxyethylmercuric chloride. Kozik MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30; 53(1):122–33

Separation and characterization of venom components in Loxosceles reclusa—III. Hydrolytic enzyme activity. Norment BR, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(6):539–48

[Brain rat histoenzymological changes induced by microsphere injection during ischemia (author's transl)] Lageron A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;64(2):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New separation method for nucleoside derivatives of adenosine using high performance liquid chromatography. Application to the determination of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase in the liver of the rat] Chabannes BE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Mar 11; 170(2):430–6 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal resorption with 3H labeled enzyme mixture (wobenzyme)] Steffen C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979; 6(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulatory properties of the intestinal enzymes of higher and lower animals as an adaptation mechanism in digestion and absorption] Ugolev AM, et al. **Nahrung** 1979; 23(4):371–9 **(Ger)**

[Studies on lytic enzyme activities of bacteria and streptomycetes against Candida guilliermondii after partial purification with ammonium sulfate from shaking- and fermentation cultures (author's transl)] Schubert B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(8):697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the rabbit crystalline lens epithelium in ontogeny (oxidoreductases and hydrolases)] Bormusova EA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(8):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in liver hydrolase activity in progressive circulatory insufficiency of the right ventricular type] Krivchik AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Porcine rotaviral infection of cell culture: effects of certain enzymes. Theil KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan; 41(1):140–3

SECRETION

Effects of antimycin A and 2-deoxyglucose on secretion in human platelets. Differential inhibition of the secretion of acid hydrolases and adenine nucleotides. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):413–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effectiveness of the preparation Nutrizym (Merck)] Diaconescu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct-Dec;82(4):606 **(Rum)**

HYDROLYSIS see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

HYDROMORPHON see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

HYDRONEPHROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Bilateral ureteral hydronephrosis from periureteral pelvic fibrosis after abuse of analgesic compounds] Lasserre B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Oct;99(10):731–40 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse renal transitional cell carcinoma and hydronephrosis. Graeb DA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):620–1

Persistent hematuria during pregnancy [clinical conference] Texter JH Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):84–8

[Diagnosis of latent pyelonephritis of the contralateral kidney in patients with unilateral infectious hydronephrosis] Tereshchenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital unilateral hydronephrosis in the rat. Friedman J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 May;15(5):567–71

[Congenital nonobstructive hydronephrosis and hydroureter as an obstetric complication] Heilberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 3;141(36):2455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Etiopathogenesis of congenital hydronephrosis] Puigvert A. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Jul;47(3):560–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical considerations in congenital hydronephrosis] Puigvert A. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):337–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of congenital hydronephrosis in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr; (2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe hydronephrosis and severe renal cystic disease: ultrasonic differentiation. Ralls PW, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar; 134(3):473–5

Intrauterine diagnosis of renal anomalies by ultrasonography. Mendoza SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct; 133(10):1042–3

Hydronephrosis of pregnancy: ultrasonographic study and classification of asymptomatic women. Fried AM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1066–70

The ultrasonic diagnosis of bilateral hydronephrosis in twins during pregnancy. Hately W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec; 52(624):989–90

An unusual case of pyohydronephrosis presenting as iliac abscess. Sahoo s, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Aug; 73(3–4):67–9

Painless hematuria, unilateral hydroureteronephrosis and bladder distortion [clinical conference] Johnson GR, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):687–9

Diuretic radionuclide urography: a non-invasive method for evaluating nephroureteral dilatation. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):451–4

Unexpected gain from jogging [letter] Cohen IJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):154

Prenatal evaluation of partial obstruction of the urinary tract. Walzer A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):93–4

Nephroblastoma and multilocular cyst simulating hydronephrosis. A case report. Akoojee SB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):772–4

Primary hydronephrosis. Assessment of diuretic renography, pelvis perfusion pressure, operative findings, and renal and ureteral histology. Krueger RP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):231–42

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral hydronephrosis and hydroureter due to hydatid cyst in the pouch of Douglas. Keramidas DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):345–6

Urometrocolpos associated with retroiliac ureter. Iuchtman M, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):283–5

Asymptomatic progression of partial ureteropelvic obstruction in children. McAlister WH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):267–9

Neonatal bilateral ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):107–9

Bilateral hydronephrosis with recurrent infections. Wila Wirja IG, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Mar-Apr; 19(3–4):111–6

Psychogenic polydipsia with hydronephrosis in an infant. Adelman RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):344–6

Total uterine prolapse causing hydroureteronephrosis. Hadar H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May;150(5):711–4

Innocent aberrant renal vessels producing ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Addonizio JC, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug;16(2):176–80

[Mycotic aneurysm of the internal iliac artery as the cause of hydronephrosis] Femppel J, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 28;30(39):1444–6 **(Ger)**

[Appendiceal abscess causing bilateral hydroureter and hydronephrosis] Heldenberg D, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Sep; 97(5–6):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hellstrom's surgery (angiopexis) in hydronephrosis due to an abnormal vessel] Rizzello N, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Apr-Jun;31(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal vein anomalies and hydronephrosis] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of 93 cases of hydronephrosis by anomaly of the pyeloureteral junction] Silva J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Sep-Oct;3(5):249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Continued experimental study on the pathogenesis of sporadic bacteriuria in the rat. Hjort EF. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(2):155–60

PATHOLOGY

Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. I. Surgical technique and long-term morphologic effects. Josephson S, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May;17(6):478–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of prostaglandins and thromboxane in modulation of perfusion pressure in the hydronephrotic rabbit kidney. Sivakoff M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1175–6

Maximum urinary concentration ability in patients with idiopathic hydronephrosis. Nilsson S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):432–6

Renal insufficiency in a solitary kidney secondary to hydronephrosis of pregnancy. Kolbusz WE, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):823–4

Pathophysiology and recoverability of function and st ucture in obstructed kidneys. Walker RD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):291–310

Hydronephrotic alterations in calyceal and renal pelvic pacemaker function of the in vitro pyeloureteral system. Mensah-Dwumah M, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(3):161–6

Autonomic receptor functions in the normal and dilated renal pelvis: an in vitro study in man and rabbit. Kinn AC, et al. **Urol Res** 1979 Dec;7(4):261–4

RADIOGRAPHY

The renal pelvis—tense past or present? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):803

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of hydroureteronephrosis in children using diuretic radionuclide urography. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):531–4

Pseudohydronephrosis on bone scan due to crossed renal ectopia. Ronai PM, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):104–5

[A case of congenital hydronephrosis and hydroureter diagnosed with radionuclide studies (author's transl)] Fukuda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Sep;24(9):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Diuresis renography and the results of pyeloplasty for idiopathic hydronephrosis. Lupton EW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):449–53

Plastic surgery in hydronephrosis (Indications and follow-up. Isotope nephrographic studies). Kracht H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(3):173–83

Primary ureterocalycostomy for severe hydronephrosis in children. Mollard P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb; 15(1):87–91

Sonography of an obstructive ileovesical anastomosis. Yeh HC, et al. **JCU** 1980 Apr;8(2):160–3

[Our experience with lobular plastic resection of hydronephrosis] Kučera J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Dec; 58(12):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plastic surgery in hydronephrosis. Apropos of 147 cases] Grasset D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov; 85(10–11):746–50 **(Fre)**

[Follow-up study of 76 Anderson-Hynes pyeloplasty procedure] Schoenenberger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of corrective surgery of hydronephrosis] Sumarac-Petronić Z, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug; 46(3):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isotope nephrographic control of urinary flow following urologic surgery in children] Schwock G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jan;73(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of hydronephrosis using the Anderson Hynes-method (author's transl)] Hromadko M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Oct;101(10):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pyeloplasty. Original technic. Results of 52 operations] Ferreira Gómez J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 33(2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New concept in the treatment of hydronephrosis] Eraña Guerra LH, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):219–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hydronephrosis in ACI/N rats. Fujita K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):325–7

Frequency of hydronephrosis in Wistar rats. Burton DS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):642–4

Hydronephrosis in a cat. Hayes JL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Oct; 60(10):827–8

Idiopathic unilateral hydronephrosis in a cat. Weller RE, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Aug;74(8):1109–11

HYDROPHID VENOMS

Hydrogen exchange kinetics and dynamic structure of erabutoxin B from 1H NMR and infrared spectrometry. Thiéry C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):889–97

The toxin–agglutinin fold. A new group of small protein structures organized around a four–disulfide core. Drenth J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2652–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on erabutoxin b, a sea snake toxin. Attempts to locate the amino acid residues determining antigenicity. Abe T, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(6):571–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of erabutoxins on the cholinergic receptors of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Kato E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):294–8

[Effect of presynaptic neurotoxin notechis II-5 from tiger snake venom on the motor nerve endings of mice] Kamenskaia MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 88(10):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Role of phospholipase A activity in the neuromuscular paralysis produced by some components isolated from the venom of the seasnake, Laticauda semifasciata. Harvey AL, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(1):65–9

HYDROPHOBIA see **RABIES**

HYDROPHTHALMOS

ETIOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis with congenital glaucoma and buphthalmos in a newborn. Satran L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):182–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infantile glaucoma: electrophysiology. Khvatova AV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;57(4):637–42

HYDROPS see **EDEMA**

HYDROQUINONES

Flavor quality of antioxidant-treated, cooked, ground beef patties. Van De Riet SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Nov; 75(5):556–9

[Photochemical reaction of chlorophyll a and pheophytin a with low concentrations of hydroquinone] Evstigneev VB, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep–Oct;24(5):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Adaptation of Candida tropicalis yeasts to increasing hydroquinone concentrations] Karasevich IuN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational depigmentation due to a hydroquinone-containing photographic developer. Frenk E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):238–9

A potent contact allergen of Phacelia (Hydrophyllaceae). Reynolds G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):272–4

A shipboard outbreak of gastroenteritis: toxin in the drinking water. Hooper RR, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Dec; 144(12):804–7

Granulomatous ochronosis — a cosmetic-induced skin disorder in Blacks. Dogliotti M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):757–60

METABOLISM

Substituent effects on the electron transfer reactivity of hydroquinones with laccase blue copper. Clemmer JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):307–20

Glucagon treatment stimulates the oxidation of durohydroquinone by rat liver mitochondria. Titheradge MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):330–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by alternative electron donors. Rosenberg RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):62–72

Developmental aberrations in sea-urchin eggs induced by avarol and two congeners, the main sesquiterpenoid hydroquinones from the marine sponge, Dysidea avara. Cariello L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 65C(1):37–41

Influence of various phenolic compounds on Azotobacter. Jayachandran S. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(1):38–44

POISONING

Chronic hydroquinone poisoning of the skin from skin-lightening cosmetics. A South African epidemic of ochronosis of the face in dark-skinned individuals. Findlay GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 9;57(6):187–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Survival of mice receiving melanoma transplants is promoted by hydroquinone. Chavin W, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 25; 208(4442):408–10

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE see under **PRESSURE**

HYDROTHERAPY

A quantitative approach to strengthening exercises in the hydrotherapy pool. Harrison RA. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Feb; 66(2):60

[Hydrotherapy pools, microbiological and chemical results (author's transl)] Klenner MF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Oct;169(3–4):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydromassage of the prostate gland in the treatment of sex disorders] Karpenko EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug; (8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Problems in water bed therapy from the point of view of the neurologist (author's transl)] Grusch N, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 29;130(4):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Device for hydrotherapy with aerated water and medicinal solutions] Grishchenko PN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 59(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Effect of the sequential use of hydroelectric baths and a submersion douch–massage on the functional state of the body in athletes] Zagorskaia NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May–Jun; (3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of tubal sterility by means of abdominal vacuum decompression in combination with hydrotubation and the intramuscular administration of chymotrypsin] Stasevich GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar;25(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of tubal infertility by combined abdominal vacuum decompression, hydrotubation and the intramuscular administration of chymotrypsin] Stasevych HP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):53 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of therapeutic hydrotubation with contrical and chlorophyllipt in tubal infertility] Veropotvelian PM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):52 **(Ukr)**

HYDROTHIADENE see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

HYDROTHORAX

CONGENITAL

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenita hydrothorax by bidimensional echography] Pavani MA, et al. **AMB** 1979 Nov;25(11):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Hydrothorax with peritoneal dialysis: radionuclide detection of a pleuro–peritoneal connection. Adam WR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun;10(3):330–2

Acute massive hydrothorax complicating peritoneal dialysis, report of 2 cases and a review of the literature. Rudnick MR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jul;12(1):38–44

Hydrothorax and central venous catheters [letter] Belani KG. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):813–4

Acute massive unilateral hydrothorax: a rare complication of chronic peritoneal dialysis. Milutinovic J, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):827–8

[Right hydrothorax secondary to hepatic cirrhosis in the absence of ascites (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3976 **(Fre)**

[Hydrothorax as a complication due to left internal jugular vein catheterisation (author's transl)] Marquort H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 1979 Oct;14(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrothorax after subclavian catheter insertion (author's transl)] Nassery W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Mar;83(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of experimental hydrothorax on the cough reflex in conscious cats. Tatár M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979; 28(5):411–7

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Complete assignment of carbon signals in a stereospecific peptide via selective and single off-resonance proton decoupling experiments. Analysis of the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of alumichrome at 67.88 MHz. De Marco A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4; 18(18):3846–54

Timing of chemically induced neoplasia in mice revealed by the antineoplastic action of caffeine. Nomura T. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1332–40

Thermal decomposition of ibuproxam. Chimichi S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):521–3

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of N-arylaceto- and N-arylglycolhydroxamic acids in biochemical reaction mixtures. Corbett MD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15; 98(1):169–77

A simple high-pressure liquid chromatographic assay for the N-hydroxy derivatives of phenacetin, acetaminophen, 2-acetylaminofluorene, and other hydroxamic acids. Hinson JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):462–7

Colorimetric determination of penicillins and related compounds in intravenous solutions by nickel (II)–catalyzed hydroxamic acid formation. Munson JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1333–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Malonichrome, a new iron chelate from Fusarium roseum. Emery T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):382–90

Hydroxamate-mediated transport of iron controlled by ColV plasmids. Stuart SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):35–42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Clathrates of unsaturated hydroxamic acids with antifungal acitivity] Ghislandi V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Oct; 34(10):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Siderophores in microbially processed cheese. Ong SA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):990–5

METABOLISM

The role of ferrichrome reductase in iron metabolism of Ustilago sphaerogena. Straka JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15;569(2):277–86

Metabolic activation of arylhydroxamic acids by N-O-acyltransferase of rat mammary gland. King CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3369–72

Iron supply of Escherichia coli with polymer-bound ferricrocin. Coulton JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):39–47

Uptake and conversion of the antibiotic albomycin by Escherichia coli K-12. Hartmann A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(3):517–24

Ferrisiderophore reductase activity in Bacillus megaterium. Arceneaux JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):715–21

Iron transport in Escherichia coli: uptake and modification of ferrichrome. Hartman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul; 143(1):246–55

Genetic control of hydroxamate-mediated iron uptake in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul; 143(1):256–64

Siderophore synthesis in Klebsiella pneumoniae and Shigella sonnei during iron deficiency. Perry RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1129–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure–activity studies of hydroxamic acids as direct vasodilators. Kehl H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(11):2087–92

Arylhydroxamic acid N,O–acyltransferase. Apparent suicide inactivation by carcinogenic N–arylhydroxamic acids. Banks RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1423–9

A possibe alpha–adrenergic mechanism for drug (CRL 40028)–induced hyperactivity. Duteil J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26;59(1–2):121–3

Formation of stable anhydrides from CoA transferase and hydroxamic acids. Pickart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9120–9

Structure–activity relationships of benzohydroxamic acid inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase. van't Riet B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):856–7

[On the plurifactorial determinism of the organophosphorous–induced teratogenesis on bird embryos; trials of protection by various compounds: oximes, hydroxamic acids and nicotinamide analogs (author's transl)] Meiniel R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1979;62:29–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of a new non–steroid antirheumatic agent] Tuzi T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Apr 30;89(2):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Comparative carcinogenicities and mutagenicities of vinyl carbamate, ethyl carbamate, and ethyl N–hydroxycarbamate. Dahl GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1194–203

HYDROXIDES

Net proton–hydroxyl permeability of large unilamellar liposomes measured by an acid–base titration technique. Nichols JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):2038–42

BLOOD

Hydroxyl radical generation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes measured by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Rosen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec; 64(6):1725–9

METABOLISM

Production of hydroxyl radical by human alveolar macrophages. Hoidal JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):1088–92

Evidence that OH. production by human PMNs is related to prostaglandin metabolism. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Mar;4(1):65–71

Generation of hydroxyl radical by enzymes, chemicals, and human phagocytes in vitro. Detection with the anti–inflammatory agent, dimethyl sulfoxide. Repine JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1642–51

TOXICITY

Oxygen free radicals and tissue damage: chairman's introduction. Fridovich I. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978 Jun 6–8; (65):1–4

Hydroxyl radicals and biological damage in vitro: what relevance in vivo? Willson RL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978 Jun 6–8;(65):19–42

Carcinogenicity of beryllium hydroxide and alloys. Groth DH, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb;21(1):63–84

HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Congenital methylmalonic aciduria—homocystinuria with megaloblastic anemia: observations on response to hydroxocobalamin and on the effect of homocysteine and methionine on the deoxyuridine suppression test. Carmel R, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):570–9

Long–term management of a patient with vitamin B12–responsive methylmalonic acidemia. Morrow G 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):425–6

HYDROXY ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Remote group derivatives: limitations on the effectiveness of pyrrolidide derivatives of oxygen–containing fatty acids. Eagles J, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Oct;6(10):462–4

Purification of 1–monoacylglycerols containing alpha–branched–beta–hydroxylated fatty acids from lipids of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Ioneda T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1979 Sep;25(1):85–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of an inhibitor of TXA2 synthesis and of PGE2 on the formation of 12–L–hydroxy–5,8,10–heptadecatrienoic acid in human platelets. Vincent JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:463–6

Enzymatic conversion of C21 endoperoxides to thromboxanes and hydroxy acids. Diczfalusy U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1417–23

BLOOD

A gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric assay for nine hydroxyphenolic acids in uremic serum. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Sep 3;96(3):247–54

C27 bile acids in infants with coprostanic acidemia and occurrence of a 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha–trihydroxy–5 beta–C29 dicarboxylic bile acid as a major component in their serum. Parmentier GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):173–83

METABOLISM

Fatty acid alpha–hydroxylation and its relation to myelination. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Dec 14;28(1–3):93–105 (39 ref.)

URINE

The identification of 3–keto–2–methylvaleric acid and 3–hydroxy–2–methylvaleric acid in a patient with propionic acidemia. Truscott RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Jul;6(7):294–300

3–hydroxydecanedioic acid and related homologues: urinary metabolites in ketoacidosis. Greter J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):261–5

A combined defect of three mitochondrial carboxylases presenting as biotin–responsive 3–methylcrotonyl glycinuria and 3–hydroxyisovaleric aciduria. Bartlett K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 15;100(2):183–6

[Occurrence of alpha–alkyl–substituted malic acids, and beta–hydroxy–beta–alkyl–substituted dicarboxylic and tricarboxylic acid derivatives in normal urine (author's transl)] Spiteller M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 11; 164(3):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROXYACETANILIDE see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

HYDROXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

3–HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peroxisomal beta oxidation system of rat liver. Copurification of enoyl–CoA hydratase and 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase. Osumi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):580–4

A bifunctional enzyme from glyoxysomes. Purification of a protein possessing enoyl–CoA hydratase and 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase activities. Frevert J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):79–86

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of mitochondrial and peroxisomal 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase from rat liver. Osumi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):372–83

Occurrence of two 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenases in rat liver. Osumi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 30;574(2):258–67

Purification and characterization of 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Shimakata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1191–8

S–HYDROXYALKYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

4–HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE–1–OXIDE see under **AMINOQUINOLINES**

P–HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

HYDROXYAMPICILLIN see **AMOXICILLIN**

HYDROXYANDROSTANES see **ANDROSTANOLS**

HYDROXYANDROSTENES see **ANDROSTENOLS**

HYDROXYANILINES see **AMINOPHENOLS**

3–HYDROXYANTHRANILIC ACID see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

HYDROXYAPATITES

Interaction between sulphated macromolecules and hydroxyapatite studied by infrared spectroscopy. Embery G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(2):105–8

A hydroxylapatite batch assay for quantitation of cellular DNA damage. Kanter PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug; 97(1):77–84

Synthesis and characterization of phosphocitric acid, a potent inhibitor of hydroxylapatite crystal growth. Tew WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1983–8

Effects of pyrophosphate and diphosphonates on the dissolution of hydroxyapatites using a flow system. Evans JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(2):153–9

Lattice parameters and cation distribution of solid solutions of calcium and strontium hydroxyapatite. Heijligers HJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 26;29(2):127–31

Ion migration energies and color center absorption in hydroxyapatite. Lamson SH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 30(1):21–5

Calorimetric studies of the interaction between hydroxyapatite and certain anions in aqueous solution. Benton DP, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(2):110–4

Use of high–performance liquid chromatography techniques to study the protection of hydroxylapatite by fluoride and glycerophosphate against demineralization in vitro. Grenby TH, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(4):221–32

Inhibition of adsorption of Streptococcus mutans strains to saliva–treated hydroxyapatite by galactose and certain amines. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):1214–7

Role of bacterial interactions in the colonization of oral surfaces of Actinomyces viscosus. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):83–90

Effect of hydroxyapatite impregnation on skeletal bonding of porous coated implants. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 May;14(3):225–37

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues. XX. Calcium–to–calcium distances in hydroxyapatite. Schroeder LW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jan; 14(1):83–90

A resonance frequency technique to determine elastic modulus of hydroxyapatite. Torgalkar AM. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Nov;13(6):907–20

Zeta potentials of enamel and apatites. Arends J. **J Dent** 1979 Sep;7(3):246–53

The adsorption of two polyphosphonates on hydroxyapatite and their influence on the acid solubility of whole bovine enamel. Bartels T, et al. **J Dent** 1979 Sep;7(3):221–9

The factors involved in the adsorption of glycoproteins from saliva onto hydroxyapatite surfaces. Wilkes PD, et al. **J Dent** 1979 Sep;7(3):213–20

Immediate dental root implants from synthetic dense calcium hydroxylapatite. Denissen HW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Nov;42(5):551–6

Apatite–associated arthropathy: a clinical study of 14 cases and of 2 patients with calcific bursitis. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):461–71

Crystal–induced inflammation, enzyme release and the effects of drugs in the rat pleural space. Glatt M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):251–8

Thermoluminescence in hydroxyapatite. Chapman MR, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):494–9

The effect of trace elements in some New Zealand water supplies on synthetic apatite structure. Featherstone JD, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1979 Oct;75(342):206–11

Kinetics and mechanism of hydroxyapatite dissolution in acidic solutions containing dentifrice binders. Friedman M. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(7–8):234–8

Hydroxyapatite deposition disease. Bonavita JA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):621–5

Affinity of hydroxyapatite for furfural and a brown pigment formed by furfural and glycine. Nordbö H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Oct;87(5):395–7

ANALYSIS

Crystallinity of human pineal calcospherulites. Ostrowski K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;30(3):179–82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An octacalcium phosphate intermediate in the synthesis of chromatographic hydroxyapatite. Spencer M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 3;628(2):244–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Fibril–mediated adherence of Actinomyces viscosus to saliva–treated hydroxyapatite. Wheeler TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):577–84

METABOLISM

Adherence of oral streptococci to hydroxyapatite in vitro via glycerol–teichoic acid. Bolton RW. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(2):111–4

The nature of the hydroxyapatite–binding site in salivary acidic proline–rich proteins. Bennick A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):115–26

Structure—activity relationship of inhibitors of hydroxyapatite formation. Williams G, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):181–4

In vitro studies of dental plaque formation: adsorption of oral streptococci to hydroxyapatite. Appelbaum B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):717–28

Adherence of Actinomyces viscosus T14V and T14AV to hydroxyapatite surfaces in vitro and human teeth in vivo. Wheeler TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):1066–74

Crystals in joints [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 May 10; 1(8176):1006–7

Interaction of acid glycosaminoglycans

(mucopolysaccharides) with hydroxyapatite. Embery G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Aug;87(4):318–24

[Generalized periarthritis calcarea (generalized hydroxyapatite disease)] Müller W, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1979 Sep;35(4–6):421–42 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of paramagnetic centers in X-ray-irradiated enamel, bone, and carbonate-containing hydroxyapatite by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Doi Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Oct 31;28(2):107–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary clinical experience with sintered tricalcium phosphate as a bone substitute] Swart JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 18;123(33):1421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-3-MONOOXYGENASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS

Microencapsulation and dissolution parameters of undecenovanillylamide: a potential coyote deterrent. Palmieri A 3d. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec;68(12):1561–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to atranorin in lichens and perfumes. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):111–9

METABOLISM

Regulation of the utilization of 4-hydroxybenzoate and vanillate in batch and continuous cultures of Pseudomonas acidovorans. Reber HH. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 May; 126(1):65–70

Intracellular quinone reduction in Sporotrichum pulverulentum by a NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase: possible role in vanillic acid catabolism. Buswell JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):229–32

Bioconversion of m-hydroxybenzoate to 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate by mutants of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Daumy GO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):293–6

Assimilation of protocatechuic acid and p-hydroxybenzoic acid as an aid to laboratory identification of Candida parapsilosis and other medically important yeasts. Cooper BH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):343–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase: implications of ionization effects on binding and dissociation of halohydroxybenzoates and on catalytic turnover. May SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5933–9

Effects of the anti hormone-hormone mimic ETB on the induction of insect juvenile hormone esterase in Trichoplusia ni. Sparks TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 30; 25(5):445–50

[Synthesis, antibacterial and analgesic activities of benzhydryl derivatives of hydroxy- and amino-benzoic acids (author's transl)] Takemura S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 99(7):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Enelbin rheumatism ointment in rheumatic diseases. Results of a double-blind study for the determination of efficacy] Bach GL, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Jul 26;97(28):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

The (iso)enzyme activities of lactate dehydrogenase, alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase and aspartate aminotransferase in human myocardial biopsies and autopsies. Van der Laarse A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 1;104(3):381–91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of phospholipids in methylmercury inhibition of hydroxybutyrate deshydrogenase. Magnaval R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Apr;5(5):353–6

BLOOD

Estimation of circulatory parameters in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Significance for calculation of enzymatic infarct size. Willems GM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):578–87

Effect of storage at various temperatures on the activity of cotton rat serum enzymes. Ezigbo JC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):96–7

[The glycolytic enzymes in acute myocardial infarct] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of main components of carbohydrate and enzyme metabolism in the blood of children with flaccid and spastic paralysis] Chmiel J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Role of cerebrospinal fluid lactic dehydrogenase and its isozymic pattern determinations through the study of the H.B.D./L.D. in acute meningitis in children. 160 cases] Gannat M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Apr-May;34(3):211–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Release of alpha hydroxybutyrate from neonatal rat heart cell cultures exposed to anoxia and reoxygenation: comparison with impairment of structure and function of damaged cardiac cells. Van Der Laarse A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):345–53

Occurrence of 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in the rat kidney brush border membrane. Benavides J, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(2):123–6

Activities of 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, 3-oxoacid CoA-transferase and acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase in relation to ketone-body utilisation in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Beis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb; 104(1):209–15

HYDROXYBUTYRATES

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on reflex hemodynamic reactions] Samollov KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct; 123(10):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sodium oxybutyrate anesthesia in emergency ENT operations] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):63–4 (Rus)

[Clinical justification for using sodium oxybutyrate for labor anesthesia] Stepankivs'ka HK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):40–3 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Specific methods for the determination of radioactivity in D-(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate in blood plasma. Emmanuel B, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 May;16(3):155–60

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on blood glucose, plasma FFA, glycerol, 3-hydroxybutyrate, alanine, C-peptide, glucagon and growth hormone responses to arginine in insulin-dependent diabetics. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Mar;6(1):39–46

Significance of acetoacetate/beta-hydroxybutyrate ratio in arterial blood as an indicator of the severity of hemorrhagic shock. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Feb; 28(2):124–31

Effect of portacaval shunt on circulating free fatty acids and ketone bodies in rats. Federspil G, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun;29(6):495–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of hemidiethylacetal of succinaldehyde and gamma-hydroxybutyric aldehyde] Traverso G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Mar;34(3):229–33 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Beta-hydroxy-alpha-ketobutyric acid in Drosophila melanogaster, with reference to biosynthesis of drosopterins. Masada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):92–102

METABOLISM

Changes in amniotic fluid glucose, beta-hydroxy-butyrate, glycerol, and lactate concentration in diabetic pregnancy. Seeds AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1; 135(7):887–95

Selective advantage of a Spirillum sp. in a carbon-limited environment. Accumulation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid and its role in starvation. Matin A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jun;112(2):349–55

Effect of aging on the metabolism of pyruvate and 3-hydroxybutyrate in nonsynaptic and synaptic mitochondria from rat brain. Deshmukh DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1219–24

Starvation-induced changes in transport of ketone bodies across the blood-brain barrier. Pollay M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(2):163–72

Absorption of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate and its prodrug gamma-butyrolactone: relationship between in vitro transport and in vivo absorption. Arena C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):356–8

The entry of glucose and of 3-hydroxybutyrate into the rat retina in vivo [proceeding] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:42P

Effect of acute and chronic anticonvulsant administration on endogenous gamma-hydroxybutyrate in rat brain. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):47–52

The utilization of DL-[3-(14)C]hydroxybutyrate by malnourished rat pups. Swiatek KR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(11):1751–60

Plasma and central nervous system kinetics of gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Shumate JS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 25(2):241–56

[Sodium oxybutyrate and the pyridoxal-dependent enzymes participating in the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric and glutamic acids] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute effect of benzoctamine (10 mg), sodium hydroxbutyrate (2 g) and fencamfamine (10 mg) on verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979; 21(3):187–8

Hypersynchronous activity elicited by gammahydroxybutyrate during ontogenesis in rats. Rokyta R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):178–9

The comparative influence of gamma-hydroxy butyric acid, althesin and etomidate on the neuromuscular blocking potency of pancuronium in man. Booij LH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979 Dec;30(4):219–23

gamma-Hydroxybutyric acid is not a GABA-mimetic agent in the spinal cord. Osorio I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Aug; 6(2):111–6

The inhibition of malignant cell growth by ketone bodies. Magee BA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Oct; 57(5):529–39

Structure of the flavin adduct formed in the suicide reaction of alpha-hydroxybutynoate with D-lactate dehydrogenase. Ghisla S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4733–42

Suicide inactivation of the flavoenzyme D-lactate dehydrogenase by alpha-hydroxybutynoate. Olson ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4724–32

Sequential alterations of cerebral carbohydrate metabolism associated with gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Macmillan V. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):123–34

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate: a role in the regulation of central dopaminergic neurons? Roth RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):556–60

A comparison of the effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and gamma-butyrolactone on cerebral carbohydrate metabolism. MacMillan V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):787–97

Concomitant increases in serum growth hormone and hypothalamic somatostatin in rats after injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid, aminooxyacetic acid, or gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. Takahara J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):343–7

Lactate and pyruvate metabolism in dog renal outer medulla. Effects of oleate and ketone bodies. Baverel G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1-2):163–8

Effects of 2,4-dihydroxybutyrate on lipogenesis in rat hepatocytes. Rognstad R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11969–72

Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on metabolic, respiratory and vasomotor activities and body temperature in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct; 211(1):167–70

Effects of gamma-hydroxybutrate and gamma-butyrolactone on cerebral energy metabolism during exposure and recovery from hypoxemia-oligemia. MacMillan V. **Stroke** 1980 May-Jun;11(3):271–7

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate is not a GABA agonist in the isolated spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:235–7

[Studies on the effect of a new analgesic potentiator (proceedings)] Schirpke R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun; 34(5-6):369–71 (Ger)

[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on cerebral circulation and regional vasomotor reflexes] Bendikov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on the ammonia level in the rat muscles under physical exercise] Kamysheva VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on the ultrastructure of cross-striated muscle tissue myocytes during physical exercise] Kleĭmenova NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microionophoretic study of the mechanism of action of gamma-hydroxybutyrate] Kozheukin SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decrease in the stress reaction and the ulcerative lesions of the stomach under the influence of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychotropic effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate] Morozov IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of lithium oxybutyrate on excitability of the cortex and some subcortical structures in rabbit brain] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intravenous anesthesia with sodium oxybate in pediatric ophthalmological surgery] Orlova NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980;(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled comparison of the therapeutic effects of natrium oxybutyrate and oxazepam. Vinař O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):156–8

Effects of nocturnal gamma-hydroxybutyrate on

sleep/waking patterns in narcolepsy–cataplexy. Broughton R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;7(1):23–31

Effect of 3–hydroxybutyrate in obese subjects on very low energy diets. Pawan GL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May; 39(2):48A

[Assisted ventilation during an asthmatic attack with the aid of sodium oxybutyrate and pancuronium bromide (letter)] Pourriat JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19;9(4):251 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of hypoxic hypoxia as a means of protecting the body from ionizing radiation exposure with the use of sodium oxybutyrate and mexamine] Bykov NP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Dietary fibre and ketone bodies: reduced urinary 3–hydroxybutyrate excretion in diabetics on guar. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1555

HYDROXYCARBAMID see HYDROXYUREA

HYDROXYCHLOROBENZENES see CHLOROPHENOLS

HYDROXYCHLOROCHIN see HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ocular complications after treatment with antimalarial agents in dermatology] Mikkelsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 20;141(34):2316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

REM syndrome: an immediate therapeutic response to hydroxychloroquine sulphate. Balogh E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):173–75

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and hydroxychloroquine. Schechter SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):256–7

Platelet inhibitors in the treatment of thrombosis. Hirsh J. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):191–206 (155 ref.)

Hydroxychloroquine in prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism following hip arthroplasty. Johnson R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):174–7

Varied regimens in RA and pseudogout evaluated [news] **Hosp Pract** 1980 Aug;15(8):44d–44e, 44j–44k

Serum histidine in rheumatoid arthritis: changes induced by antirheumatic drug therapy. Pickup ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):71–6

[Polymorphic lysosomal inclusions during treatment of generalized scleroderma with synthetic antimalarial drugs. (Cutaneous ultrastructural study)] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jan;106(1):73–6 **(Fre)**

25–HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1–HYDROXYLASE see under STEROID HYDROXYLASES

HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS

The configuration at C–25 of human 25,26–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Redel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):162–4

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in cancer [letter] Eisman JA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1188

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute effects of Solanum malacoxylon on bone formation rates in growing rats. Norrdin RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 6;28(3):239–43

Is calcitriol [1,25(OH)2D3] harmful to renal function? Massry SG, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1875–6

Renal function and 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D therapy [letter] Solomon LR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2; 2(8188):261–2

Hypercalcemia during long–term treatment with 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in hypoparathyroidism [letter] Bell NH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1183–4

ANALYSIS

Biochemical properties of the 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 cytoplasmic receptors from human and chick parathyroid glands. Wecksler WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):95–103

Displacement potency of vitamin D2 analogs in competitive protein–binding assays for 25–hydroxyvitamin D3, 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Jones G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr; 50(4):773–5

Competitive binding assay for 25–hydroxyvitamin D using specific binding proteins. Lawson DE. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:459–65

Steroid competition assay for determination of 25–hydroxyvitamin D and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Norman AW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:473–8

Thin layer–gas chromatographic determination of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol. Sklan D. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:355–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by calcitonin of hypercalcaemia induced by 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Barlet JP. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):63–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for the metabolism of 24R–hydroxy–25–fluorovitamin D3 and 1alpha–hydroxy–25–fluorovitamin D3 to 1alpha,24R–dihydroxy–25–fluorovitamin D3. Napoli JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):193–8

24,24–difluoro–1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: in vitro production, isolation, and biological activity. Tanaka Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):473–8

25–OHD3–26,23 lactone: demonstration of kidney–dependent synthesis in the pig and rat. Horst RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):149–54

The site of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 production in pregnancy. Sunaga S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):948–55

Salmon calcitonin–induced stimulation of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol synthesis in rats involving a mechanism independent of adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate. Horiuchi N, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):269–75

Prolactin but not growth hormone stimulates 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by chick renal preparations in vitro. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):81–4

Stimulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D production by parathyroid hormone and hypocalcemia in man. Lund B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):480–4

Use of chick kidney to enzymatically generate radiolabeled 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and other vitamin D metabolites. Haussler MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:529–42

Enzymic preparation of [3H]1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Norman AW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:424–6

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 production in antiestrogen–treated Japanese quail. Baksi SN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):932–40

The photoproduction of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in skin: an approach to the therapy of vitamin–D–resistant syndromes. Holick MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14;303(7):349–54

In vitro production of 1,2ↄ–dihydroxyvitamin D3 by rat placental tissue. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5033–5

BLOOD

Plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D levels in pregnancy and lactation. Lund B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):330–5

Reduced vibratory perception and corneal sensitivity and metabolic disturbances following intestinal bypass surgery. Hey H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(5):391–5

25 Hydroxycholecalciferol levels in Beduin women in labor and in cord blood of their infants. Biale Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12):2380–2

Plasma 1,25–(OH)2–vitamin D concentrations and net intestinal calcium, phosphate, and magnesium absorption in humans. Wilz DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct; 32(10):2052–60

Supranormal 25–hydroxyvitamin D and subnormal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D: their role in X–linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):140–3

Serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D levels in normal children and in vitamin D disorders. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):135–9

Calcium–dependent, parathyroid hormone–independent regulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Trechsel U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):E119–24

Bioassay of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in human plasma purified by partition, alkaline extraction, and high–pressure chromatography. Stern PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb; 102(1):22–30

Plasma profile of hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites: methods and results in normals for spring–winter in Southern Finland. Dabek JT. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Feb; 12(1):17–24

Parathyroid hormone effect on 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in hypoparathyroidism [letter] Mason RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):260

An improved competitive protein binding assay for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Mallon JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):277–85

Parathyroid hormone and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol levels in hypercalcemia of acute renal failure. Weinstein RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):410–1

Changes in mineral metabolism in the human foetus and newborns associated with maternal vitamin D supplements [proceedings] Brown IR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):136–7

25–Hydroxyvitamin D3 26,23–lactone: a new in vivo metabolite of vitamin D. Wichmann JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4775–80

Reduction of circulating 25–hydroxyvitamin D by antipyrine. Wilmana PF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 8(6):523–8

Blood concentrations of dihydroxylated vitamin D metabolites after an oral dose. Mason RS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):449–50

Effect of PUVA on serum 25–OH vitamin D in psoriatics. Rogers S, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):833–4

Decreased serum 24,25–dihydroxy vitamin D concentrations in children receiving chronic anticonvulsant therapy. Weisman Y, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):521–3

Plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in cords, newborns, infants, and children. Seino Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;30(1):1–3

A simplified assay for dihydroxylated vitamin D metabolites in human serum: application to hyper– and hypovitaminosis D. Mason RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):444–50

Seasonal variation of vitamin D3 and 25–hydroxy vitamin D3 in human serum. Holmberg I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 15;100(2):173–4

Plasma 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D measured by radioimmunoassay and cytosol radioreceptor assay in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and renal failure. Peacock M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 14; 101(1):93–101

1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol in human serum and its relationship with other metabolites of vitamin D–3. Taylor CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1–2):1–8

Measurement of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in man by radioimmunoassay. Clemens TL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979;11(2):225–34

Parathyroid hormone and 25–hydroxyvitamin D levels in glucocorticoid–treated patients. Slovik DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):243–8

Chronic diphenylhydantoin therapy does not reduce plasma 25–hydroxy–vitamin D. Wark JD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Sep;11(3):267–74

Transport of vitamin D metabolites. Haddad JG Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):249–61 (96 ref.)

Assessment of plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D response to ultraviolet irradiation over a controlled area in young and elderly subjects. Davie M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Mar; 58(3):235–42

Plasma 25–hydroxy–vitamin D in normal subjects and patients with terminal renal failure, on maintenance haemodialysis and after transplantation. Eastwood JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov;57(5):473–6

Plasma levels of vitamin D metabolites in renal diseases. Ogura Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;22:18–27

Transport of vitamin D sterols in human plasma: effect of excess vitamin D, 25 hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D. Silver J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;9(6):433–8

Serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D and vitamin D–binding protein levels and mineral metabolism after partial and total gastrectomy. Imawari M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug; 79(2):255–8

Vitamin D status of residents of an old people's home and long–stay patients. Corless D, et al. **Gerontology** 1979; 25(6):350–5

Shorter high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in cow serum. Koshy KT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb; 28(1):161–2

Separation of the metabolites of [26,27–3H]25–hydroxycholecalciferol in plasma extracts by high–pressure liquid chromatography on a preparative column. Pelc B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 21; 173(2):403–7

The interrelationships among prolactin, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D, and parathyroid hormone in humans. Adams ND, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):628–30

Effect of growth hormone administration: reciprocal changes in serum 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and intestinal calcium absorption. Chipman JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):321–4

Tumor–induced vitamin D–resistant hypophosphatemic osteomalacia associated with proximal renal tubular dysfunction and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D deficiency. Fukumoto Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec; 49(6):873–8

Effect of an oral dose of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 on its blood levels in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Haldimann B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):470–4

A patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism with increased serum calcium and 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D after exogenous parathyroid hormone administration. Lawoyin S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):783–6

Ability of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 therapy to augment serum 1,25– and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Lawoyin S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):593–6

Pathogenetic role of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in sarcoidosis and absorptive hypercalciuria: different response to prednisolone therapy. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):381–6

A rapid simplified method for plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D estimation. Hamilton JC. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb; 33(2):197–9

25–hydroxyvitamin D in plasma of cattle. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Jul;62(7):1076–80

Hormonal control of plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in man [proceedings] Brown DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 83(1):54P

Assay of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Matsuyama N,

et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(6):469–78

Isolation and purification of in vivo–generated 25–hydroxyvitamin D2 by preparative high–performance liquid chromatography. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(6):479–93

Relations of plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D levels in mothers, cord blood and newborn infants, and postnatal changes in plasma 25–hydroxy–vitamin D levels. Shimotsuji T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(2):79–86

UVL induced changes in calcium absorption and excretion and in serum vit D3 levels measured in black–skinned and caucasian males. Macleod MA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1979 Summer;65(2):75–8

Acute response of plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D to parathyroid hormone [letter] Aarskog D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):362–3

Modulation of plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in man by stimulation and suppression tests. Eisman JA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):931–3

Sources of vitamin D nutrition [letter] Stamp TC. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):316

Levels of 25–hydroxyvitamin D (25–OH–D) in the blood serum of children in early years of life. Pietrek J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar;11(1):69–74

The effect of elevated prolactin levels on plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and intestinal absorption of calcium. Kumar R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Jan; 55(1):51–3

Simultaneous measurement of serum 25–hydroxycholecalciferol and 25–hydroxyergocalciferol. Delvin EE, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Jun;57(3):165–70

A seasonal difference in serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in a Finnish population. Savolainen K, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb;58(1):49–52

Mass fragmentographic assay of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3. Björkhem I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:385–93

A sensitive radioreceptor assay for 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D in biological fluids. Chandler JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:522–8

Competitive protein binding assay for plasma 25–hydroxycholecalciferol. Shimotsuji T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:466–72

Assay of 24R,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in human serum. Taylor CM. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:414–24

The importance of circulating 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in the pathogenesis of hypercalciuria and renal–stone formation in primary hyperparathyroidism. Broadus AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):421–6

Vitamin D and calcium hormones in pregnancy [editorial] Kumar R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1143–5

Vitamin D homeostasis in the perinatal period: 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in maternal, cord, and neonatal blood. Steichen JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7; 302(6):315–9

Serum 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in anephric, haemodialyzed and kidney–transplanted patients. Effect of vitamin D3 supplement. Lund B, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 25(1):30–3

Serum concentration of 24, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D in normal children and in children with rickets. Nguyen TM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):973–6

Serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in sudden infant death syndrome. Hillman LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1137–9

The effects of season and stage of pregnancy on plasma 25–hydroxy–vitamin D concentrations in pregnant women. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb; 56(652):75–9

Measurement of 25–hydroxyvitamin D in serum and its relation to sunshine, age and vitamin D intake in the Danish population. Lund B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Feb;39(1):23–30

[Persistent nephrotic syndrome in a child: blood levels of 25 hydroxyvitamin D (letter)] Bensman A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7;8(16):1351 **(Fre)**

[Radiocompetitive dosage of 25 hydroxyvitamin D and 24, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D in geriatrics. Study of seasonal variations] Prier A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Oct;46(10):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the assay of plasma 25–hydroxycholecalciferol] Rondier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Feb;47(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[is there an osteomalacia component in femur neck fractures?] Rapin CH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8; 109(47):1894–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low 25–hydroxy–vitamin D (25–OH–D) plasma levels in pathology (author's transl)] Arlet P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 8–15;56(21–24):1038–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum levels of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol (25–OH–D3) in children of different age groups (author's transl)] Gemeiner M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Jan 18; 92(108):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathormone, calcitonin, 25–hydroxycalciferol and bone histology in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 15; 34(22):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25–Hydroxycholecalciferol and UV therapy of psoriasis] Sommer–Tsilenis E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 May 15; 55(10):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in humans after administration of vitamin D and 25–OHD3] Coen G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 30;55(20):2051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma 1.25 (OH)2D and PTH levels and urinary cyclic AMP response to exogenous PTH in PHP during childhood (author's transl)] Seino Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):879–84 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on abnormalities of calcium, vitamin D and bone metabolism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kitoh C. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 May;21(5):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral content and serum 25–hydroxycholecalciferol (author's transl)] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;16(6):506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Direct chemical synthesis of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxy[26,27–3H]vitamin D3 with high specific activity: its use in receptor studies. Napoli JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2515–21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Unique effects of 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in uremic patients. Llach F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:212–7

Effects of 1 alpha–OH–D3 on bone mineral content in the forearm of chronic hemodialyzed patients. Manji T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;22:39–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in cancer [letter] Manolagas SC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):828

Vitamin D metabolites: extraction from tissue and partial purification prior to chromatography. Ross FP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:426–30

METABOLISM

Concentration of 25–hydroxyvitamin D (25–OH–D) in peripheral and uterine blood of pregnant women, in amniotic fluid and in the umbilical cord blood. Kokot F, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(1):31–8

An equilibrium and kinetic study of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding to chicken intestinal cytosol employing high specific activity 1,25–dehydroxy[3H–26, 27] vitamin D3. Mellon WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1; 197(1):90–5

An in vitro study of the stability of the chicken intestinal cytosol 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–specific receptor. Mellon WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 202(1):83–92

Evidence for the metabolism of 24R–hydroxy–25–fluorovitamin D3 and 1alpha–hydroxy–25–fluorovitamin D3 to 1alpha,24R–dihydroxy–25–fluorovitamin D3. Napoli JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):193–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in rat kidney cytosol. Chandler JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):1057–63

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in a cultured human breast cancer cell line (MCF 7 cells). Eisman JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):9–15

Intrinsic biological activities by 1 alpha,24–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the rat. Ishizuka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):904–10

25OHD, a circulating vitamin D metabolite in fish. Nahm TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27; 89(2):396–402

Studies on the mode of action of calciferol. XIX. A 24R–hydroxyl–group can replace the 25–hydroxyl–group of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 for optimal binding to the chick intestinal receptor. Siebert PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):827–34

The site of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 production in pregnancy. Sunaga S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):948–55

Influence of prostaglandins and of cyclic nucleotides on the metabolism of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in primary chick kidney cell culture. Trechsel U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1210–6

Characteristics of the rat liver microsomal enzyme system converting cholecalciferol into 25–hydroxycholecalciferol. Evidence for the participation of cytochrome p–450. Madhok TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):491–9

Isolation and characterization of 1 alpha–hydroxy–23–carboxytetranorvitamin D: a major metabolite of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Esvelt RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):3977–83

25–Hydroxycholecalciferol receptors in human breast cancer. Murphy LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 May;39(5):531–5

Bone mineralization and metabolism of 3H–25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in thyroparathyroidectomized rats treated with parathyroid extract. Rader JI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov;29(1):21–6

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin d3: key components of the vitamin D endocrine system. Norman AW. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:1–11 (44 ref.)

Metabolites of 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 made in the kidney of chicks supplemented with vitamin D3. Suda T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;22:1–8

Affinity differences for the 25–OH–D3 associated with the genetic heterogeneity of the vitamin D–binding protein. Constans J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):107–11

Effect and metabolism of 1 alpha,24–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in hepatectomized rats. Kawashima H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):367–70

Receptors for 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 enriched in cloned osteoblast–like rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Partridge NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):139–42

Characterization of a cytoplasmic receptor–like binder for 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in rat intestinal mucosa. Feldman D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25; 254(20):10378–84

Aggregation properties of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor from chick intestinal cytosol. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11629–35

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor–like macromolecule in rat osteogenic sarcoma cell lines. Manolagas SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4414–7

A specific 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding macromolecule in chicken bone. Mellon WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4081–6

Unoccupied 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Nuclear/cytosol ratio depends on ionic strength. Walters MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6799–805

Characterization of the 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor from rat intestinal cytosol. Wecksler WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9488–91

A kinetic and equilibrium binding study of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 with its cytosol receptor from chick intestinal mucosa. Wecksler WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3571–4

Demonstration of a 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol cytoplasmic receptor–like binder in mouse kidney. Colston KW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov; 49(5):798–800

Biochemical properties of the 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 cytosol receptors from human and chicken intestinal mucosa. Wecksler WR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):152–7

Metabolic consequences of oral administration of 24,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol to uremic dogs. Canterbury JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):571–6

Enterohepatic physiology of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kumar R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):277–84

Interaction of 1 alpha, 24–dihydroxyvitamin D3 with the chick intestinal 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor system. Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(5):399–409

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin–D–receptor in breast cancer cells. Eisman JA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(8156–8157):1335–6

Significance of 1, 25–dihydroxyvitamin–D 'receptors' in normal and malignant breast tissue [letter] Fry JM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1308–9

Cytoreceptor assay for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: a novel radiometric method based on binding of the hormone to intracellular receptors in vitro. Manolagas SC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):401–2

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin–D receptors [letter] Martin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):85–6

Biochemical evidence for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptor macromolecules in parathyroid, pancreatic, pituitary, and placental tissues. Pike JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 4; 26(5):407–14

Selective effects of thiazide therapy on serum 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and intestinal calcium absorption in renal and absorptive hypercalciurias. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):13–7

Some features of the receptor proteins for the vitamin D metabolites. Lawson DE. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:479–88

Measurement of kinetic rate constants for the binding of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 to its chick intestinal mucosa receptor using a hydroxyapatite batch assay. Wecksler WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:488–94

Structural aspects of the binding of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 to its receptor system in chick intestine. Wecksler WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 67:494–500

Reduction in 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in children with increased lead absorption. Rosen JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1128–31

25–hydroxyvitamin D metabolism in the sheep fetus and lamb. Kooh SW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):360–3

Purification of chicken intestinal receptor for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Pike JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5485–9

Cellular and subcellular localization of 1,25–(OH)2–vitamin D3 in rat kidney: comparison with localization of parathyroid hormone and estradiol. Stumpf WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1149–53

In vitro metabolism of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 by isolated rat kidney cells. Turner RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1537–40

1 alpha, 25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 nuclear receptors in pituitary. Gelbard HA, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 12; 209(4462):1247–9

Target cells for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in intestinal tract, stomach, kidney, skin, pituitary, and parathyroid. Stumpf WE, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 7;206(4423):1188–90

Studies on the mode of action of calciferol XXV. 1 alpha,25–dihydroxy–5,6–trans–vitamin D3, the 5E–isomer

of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Wecksler WR, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Apr;35(4):419-25

[25-hydroxycholecalciferol and 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol content on rat tissues in vitamin D poisoning] Petrova EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 May-Jun;(3):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Light- and electron-microscopic evaluation of the effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Nov;97(2):247-60

Effects of diet calcium and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on colon calcium active transport. Favus MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G75-8

Calcium-binding protein biosynthesis in the rat: regulation by calcium and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Buckley M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):235-41

The effect of age and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment on the intestinal calcium-binding protein of suckling rats. Ueng TH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep; 196(2):624-30

Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxy-cholecalciferol and varying phosphorous content in the diet on calcium phosphorous metabolism in hypokinetic rats. Ushakov AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jan;51(1):24-8

Early stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in response to 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Bachelet M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):694-700

Early rise in cyclic GMP after 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol administration in the chick intestinal mucosa. Guillemant J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14; 93(3):906-11

Calcium accumulation by chick intestinal mitochondria. Regulation by vitamin D-3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3. Bikle DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6; 598(3):561-74

Contrasting effects on bone formation and on fracture healing of cholecalciferol and of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Dekel S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 6;28(3):245-51

Effects of changing hydrogen ion, carbonic acid, and bicarbonate concentrations on bone resorption in vitro. Dominguez JH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov;29(1):7-13

Comparison of the effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, prostaglandin E2, and osteoclast-activating factor with parathyroid hormone on the ultrastructure of osteoclasts in cultured long bones of fetal rats. Holtrop ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979;29(3):201-5

Do vitamin D or its metabolites directly affect the release of PTH? Golden P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:135-8

Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on the skeletal mineral metabolism and bone morphogenesis. Iwata H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;22:74-88

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on the duodenal villi and alkaline phosphatase in the developing chick embryo. Moriuchi S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;22:9-17

Effect of vitamin D metabolites on intestinal calcium absorption and calcium-binding protein in young and adult rats. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb; 106(2):469-75

Vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein of rat intestine: changes during postnatal development and sensitivity to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):934-8

Lack of a direct effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on parathyroid hormone secretion by normal bovine parathyroid glands. Golden P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):602-7

Structural changes in parathyroid glands exposed to vitamin D metabolites in vitro. Boquist L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(2):177-83

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol: dynamics of the stimulation of duodenal calcium-binding protein, calcium transport and bone calcium mobilization in vitamin D and calcium-deficient rats. Thomasset M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):91-4

Effect of oral 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium and phosphate malabsorption in primary biliary cirrhosis. Farrington K, et al. **Gut** 1979 Jul;20(7):616-9

Regulation by vitamin D of intestinal phosphate absorption. Peterlik M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):216-9

24-Nor-25-hydroxyvitamin D3. A specific antagonist of vitamin D3 action in the chick. Norman AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11450-6

Structure-function studies of the side chain of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Norman AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11445-9

Intestinal and parathyroid calcium-binding proteins in the dog. Comparison of biochemical properties and responses to vitamin D. Oldham SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5789-94

The effect of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on the concentrations of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphate in the plasma of parturient cows. Wittwer F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):177-83

Effects of hydroxylated derivatives of vitamin D3 and of aqueous extracts of Solanum malacoxylon on the absorption of calcium, phosphate, sodium, potassium and water from the jejunum of pigs. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep; 82(3):417-24

Basal bone resorption in the rat fetus related to the hormonal status of the mother. Garel JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):453-8

In vivo studies in chicks and rats of bone calcium mobilization by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol (calcitriol) and its congeners. Boris A, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1772-8

End-organ resistance to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Liberman UA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):504-6

The control of liver regeneration by calcitonin, parathyroid hormone and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Rixon RH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;15(2):79-89

Intestinal calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and bone calcium mobilization in response to 1,24(R),25-(OH)3D3. Comparative effects of 1,25-(OH)2D3 and 24(R),25-(OH)2D3 in rats. Thomasset M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(3):362-6

Vitamin D3 metabolites and PTH synergistically stimulate bone formation of chick embryonic femur in vitro. Endo H, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):262-4

Glucocorticoids increase osteoblast-like bone cell response to 1,25(OH)2D3. Wong GL, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22; 285(5762):254-7

[The effect of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 on glucose tolerance] Blahoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct;25(10):1028-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stimulation of intestinal absorption of Ca in the eel Anguilla anguilla L. by VD3 and 1,25-(OH)2D3 (author's transl)] Chartier MM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(3):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on biopharmacological actitivy of active vitamin D3 analogues (VII) Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on renal function in rats and Beagle dogs (author's transl] Ueno K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 75(6):617-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The calciuria of increased fixed acid production in humans: evidence against a role for parathyroid hormone and 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D. Adams ND, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 6;28(3):233-8

The enterohepatic physiology of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kumar R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):278-84

24R,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 are both indispensable for calcium and phosphorus homeostasis. Norman AW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 21;27(3):229-37

SECRETION

[1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: a hormonal form of vitamin D3 (editorial)] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 6; 109(38):1405-9 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of osteoporosis with 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol and calcium. Hoikka V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(3):221-4

Calcium and phosphate metabolism in chronic renal failure, with particular reference to the effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Madsen S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(638):3-120

Requirements of vitamin D metabolites in patients with renal disease. Massry SG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1530-5

Experience with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol therapy in undergoing hemodialysis patients with progressive vitamin D2-treated osteodystrophy. Prior JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):583-9

Response of neonatal hypocalcaemia to 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Barak Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Aug;54(8):642-3

Treatment of hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets with massive doses of 1 alpha-hydroxy-vitamin D3 during childhood. Seino Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 55(1):49-53

Does uremic bone disease warrant early treatment with calcitriol? [editorial] Chesney RW. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1016-7

Effects of long-term therapy with calcitriol in patients with moderate renal failure. Healy MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1030-3

Treatment of osteomalacia associated with primary biliary cirrhosis with oral 1-alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3. Compston JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):309

The response to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and to dihydrotachysterol in adult-onset hypophosphataemic osteomalacia. Ahmed KY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Sep 15;97(1):33-7

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on 47calcium absorption in post-menopausal osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jul;11(1):99-103

A low dose regime of 1 alpha hydroxyvitamin D3 in the management of senile osteoporosis: a pilot study. Cohen HN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun;12(6):537-42

Influence of 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on sexual dysfunction and related endocrine parameters in patiens on maintenance hemodialysis. Blumberg A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 May;13(5):208-14

1 alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3 treatment of non-dialyzed patients with chronic renal failure. Effects on bone, mineral metabolism and kidney function. Nielsen HE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Mar;13(3):103-8

Myopathy in bone loss of ageing: improvement by treatment with 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol and calcium. Sørensen OH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Feb;56(2):157-61

Use of 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 in prevention of renal osteodystrophy: preliminary observations. Baker LR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:147-51

Controlled trial of the effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in patients treated with regular dialysis. Berl T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 18:72-81

Clinical effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in uremic patients with overt osteodystrophy. Brickman AS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:29-41

Hemodialysis patients with a unique mineralizing defect unresponsive to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Dialysis osteomalacic syndrome. Cameron EC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:162-71

Influence of long-term oral 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in childhood renal osteodystrophy. Chesney RW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:55-71

Decreased renal function in association with administration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to patients with stable, advanced renal failure. Christiansen C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:139-46

A skeletal mineralizing defect in dialysis patients: a syndrome resembling osteomalacia but unrelated to vitamin D. Coburn JW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:172-83

The action of 1,25 (OH)2D3 on turnover kinetic, remodelling surfaces and structure of trabecular bone in chronic renal failure. Delling G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:105-21

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol in dialysed patients with clinically asymptomatic renal osteodystrophy. A controlled study. Fischer JA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:82-91

Treatment of pseudohypoparathyroidism with 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Furukawa Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;22:68-73

Long-term effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on clinical and biochemical derangements of divalent ions in dialysis patients. Goldstein DA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 18:42-54

An evaluation of 1 alpha-hydroxy-and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the treatment of renal bone disease. Kanis JA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:12-28

Biologic and therapeutic effects of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol in different types of Fanconi syndrome. Kitagawa T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 22:107-19

The effect of 1,25 (OH)2D3 on bone mineralization: ultrastructural studies in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Krempien B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 18:122-34

Effects of 6 months therapy with 1,25 (OH)2D3 on bone disease of dialysis patients. Malluche HH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:98-104

Evidence that different vitamin D sterols have qualitatively different effects in man. Rasmussen H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:184-91

Skeletal response to treatment with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in renal failure. Sherrard DJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 18:92-7

Vitamin D and vitamin D dependency. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;22:89-100

Interactions between treatment with 1,25(OH)2D3 and glucocorticoids in uremic patients after kidney transplantation. Wong EG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 18:152-61

Successful treatment of genetically hypophosphatemic mice by 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 but not 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Beamer WG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1949-55

Bone disease in primary biliary cirrhosis: reversal of osteomalacia with oral 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Reed JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):512-7

25-hydroxycholecalciferol in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy in haemodialysed patients. Coen G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):278-81

Effects of 1-alpha OH D3 therapy in uremic patients in conservative or dialytic treatment. Lamperi S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Sep;2(5):243-7

Adult-onset vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia with the unresponsiveness to parathyroid hormone. Fujita T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):927-31

Ability of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 therapy to augment serum 1,25- and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Lawoyin S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):593-6

Do parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dithydroxyvitamin D modulate bone formation in uremia? Teitelbaum SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):247-51

Potential use of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol for prevention of parturient paresis. Gast DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Jun; 62(6):1009-13

A case of pseudovitamin D deficiency-like rickets in an infant treated with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Preliminary note. Vecchio F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978; 1(4):183-5

Vitamin D--resistant rickets: end-organ unresponsiveness to 1,25(OH)2D3. Sockalosky JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):701-3

Hypoparathyroidism and pregnancy. Treatment with calcitriol. Sadeghi-Nejad A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18; 243(3):254-5

Comparison of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy: greater effect of

25-hydroxycholecalciferol on bone mineralization. Fournier A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):196–204

Dialysis bone disease in childhood: treatment with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Luciani JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1105–8

Hypophosphatemic rickets: effect of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on growth and mineral metabolism. Chan JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct; 64(4):488–95

Treatment of renal bone disease with 1 alpha-hydroxylated derivatives of vitamin D3. Clinical, biochemical, radiographic and histological responses. Kanis JA, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Apr;48(190):289–322

Effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 and 24,25(OH)2D3 on experimental rickets. Kraft D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 26(3):571–80

1 alpha-Hydroxycholecalciferol and calcium deficiency osteoporosis in adult rats. Lindholm TS. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(4):257–63

[Influence of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and calcitonin on experimental fractures (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Jun;46(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites, therapeutical uses of 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (author's transl)] Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 16; 118(46):1424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia treated with 1 alpha- hydroxyvitamin D3 (Etalpha)] Lauridsen UB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28;142(18):1154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in children] Broyer M, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1978;:97–104 **(Fre)**

[25 OH CC (25-hydroxycholecalciferol in spasmophilia) (author's transl)] Klotz HP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;40(4):443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of renal osteopathy with 5,6-trans-25-hydroxycholecalciferol (author's transl)] Kraft D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 30; 104(48):1706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal osteodystrophy in children. Therapy with 1,25-dihydroxy-cholechalciferol (author's transl)] Bulla M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 16;58(10):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommended for use in various bone diseases: therapy with a vitamin D metabolite] **MMW** 1979 Aug 24;121(34):1062 **(Ger)**

[Effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in renal osteopathy] Reutter FW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption of Ca47 in chronic renal insufficiency before and after treatment with 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol] Vattimo A. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 1;70(54):3705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol and of a varying phosphorus requirement on mineral metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency] Blazheevich NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Plasma concentrations of vitamin D3 and its metabolites in the rat as influenced by vitamin D3 or 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 intakes. Shephard RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):43–53

Effects of excess 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in young rats. Kistler A. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Jan;43(3):155–61

An investigation of the toxicity of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol to calves. Mullen PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):275–9

Reproduction studies with 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (calcitriol) in rats and rabbits. McClain RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;52(1):89–98

HYDROXYCHOLESTANES see **CHOLESTANOLS**

HYDROXYCHOLESTEROLS

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effects of thyroidectomy on the limiting step of steroid biosynthesis in the adrenal cortex and testis of the rat] Benelli C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):371–2 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

15-Oxygenated sterols with the unnatural cis-C-D ring junction. Studies of the metabolism of 5 alpha,14 beta-cholest-7-ene-3 beta,15 alpha-diol and 5 alpha,14 beta-cholest-7-ene-3 beta,15 beta-diol. Pascal RA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3565–70

Side chain cleavage of hydroxylated sterols by bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria: observation of 25-hydroxylase activity during incubation at pH 7.80. Alsema GJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 May;13(5):539–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of various oxygenated sterols on cellular sterol biosynthesis in Chinese hamster lung cells resistant to 25-hydroxycholesterol. Cavenee WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 21;575(2):255–65

Bile acid synthesis in isolated rat liver cells. The effect of 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol. Botham KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):299–305

Regulation of cytosolic acetoacetyl coenzyme A thiolase, 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase, 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, and mevalonate kinase by low density lipoprotein and by 25-hydroxycholesterol in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chang TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7787–95

HYDROXYCOBALAMIN see **HYDROXOCOBALAMIN**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see **HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see **17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

METABOLISM

[Mineralocorticoid excess in essential hypertension] Kumagai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3393–7 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[Change in the glococorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in chronic renal insufficiency during hemodialysis treatment] Barsegian BA. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

BLOOD

Relation between the amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio, fetal cord blood corticosteroid levels and the duration of induced labour. Whittle MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):38–42

Tryptophan, cortisol and puerperal mood. Handley SL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:498–508

Changes of maternal and fetal pituitary-adrenocortical functions during human labour. Vermes I, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(5):213–7

alpha-MSH- and novelty-induced emotional responses in rats: associated changes in plasma corticosterone and brain catecholamines. Datta PC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Apr;94(2):324–36

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function in adults with Down's syndrome. Murdoch JC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Sep;23(3):157–62

Effects of MIF-I and melatonin on novelty-induced defecation and associated plasma 11-OHCS and brain catecholamines. Datta PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Aug;11(2):173–81

alpha-MSH effects on novelty-induced defecation, plasma 11-OHCS and whole brain catecholamines in hypophysectomized rats. Datta PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 May;12(5):773–9

The glucocorticosterone response to novelty as a psychological stressor. Pfister HP. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct; 23(4):649–52

[The effect of halothane anesthesia on the function of the adrenal cortex and some metabolites in the blood plasma of pigs not susceptible to malignant hyperthermia] Dvořák M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Sep;24(9):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[11-hydroxycorticosteroid level in the blood of cerebrovascular circulation in dogs in the early phase of experimental brain edema] Kojder I. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1979;25:481–90 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of the adaptive hormone ratio in tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[11-hydroxycorticosteroid content in the blood plasma of stomach cancer patients operated on under neuroleptanalgesia and combined ether-oxygen anesthesia] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep-Oct; (5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain pesticides on ecologic-physiologic mechanisms of model groups of wild house mice] Kamenov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(3):756–60 **(Rus)**

[Role of properties of excitatory and inhibitory nervous system processes of house mice (Mus musculus, L.) in regulating endocrine response to exposure to warfarin] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 249(3):764–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of the KFL-2-1 fluorometer to determine 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and serotonin in the blood] Fedorov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(1):31–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gonadectomy on transcortin binding capacity and the fractional composition of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood of rats following burns] Bogdarin IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the pituitary gland on levels of total protein-bound and unbound 11-hydroxycorticosteroids during the course of the compression syndrome] Iurkevich IuV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May-Jun;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the relationship between the function of the lymphocytes and monocytes and the level of various lipids and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in diabetes mellitus] Nemirovskiĭ VS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal fluctuations in the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid level in the peripheral blood of intact and irradiated dogs and radiosensitivity] Atamanova OM. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun;20(3):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood 11-oxycorticosteroids level in patients with gastric cancer undergoing surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia] Baum VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1979; 25(12):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythms of radiophosphorus and 11-OCS content in rats with transplanted tumor] Vasil'eva GS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(4):111–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Antistress effects of diazepam and activation of the positive reinforcing system upon changes on corticosteroid excretion and lipid level after peripheral electric pain stimulation] Nikolaev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of the effectiveness of uveitis treatment by the dynamics of the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid content] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar-Apr; (2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Resistance to inhibiting effect of dexamethasone in patients with endogenous depression. Nuller JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Feb;61(2):169–77

[Effect of a febrile response on adrenal cortex reactivity] Abdullin GZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 89(6):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

ANALYSIS

Cortisol, 11-desoxycortisol, and 21-desoxycortisol concentrations in amniotic fluid during normal pregnancy. Blankstein J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1; 137(7):781–4

11-deoxycortisol in amniotic fluid: prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Schumert Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):257–60

BLOOD

Plasma 11-deoxycortisol, androstenedione, testosterone and ACTH in comparison with the urinary excretion of tetrahydro-11-deoxycortisol as indices of the pituitary-adrenal response to oral metyrapone. de Lange WE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;93(4):488–94

Comparative study of anti-endotoxic potency of dexamethasone based on its different ester types. Imai T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(4):311–21

Serum cortisol and 11 deoxycortisol by liquid chromatography: clinical studies and comparison with radioimmunoassay. Canalis E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1700–3

Improved radioimmunoassay for 11-deoxycortisol (compound S) in plasma. Demers LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct;25(10):1704–7

Rapid assay of plasma 21-deoxycortisol and 11-deoxycortisol in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Fukushima DK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Apr;10(4):367–75

Rapid quantitative assay of plasma 11-deoxycortisol and cortisol by high-performance liquid chromatography for use in the metyrapone test. de Vries CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 11;183(1):87–91

Serum 21-deoxycortisol and 17-hydroxypregnenolone in parents of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Cassorla F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr-Jun; 3(2):137–42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

7 alpha- and 7 beta-carboxymethyl-derivatives of 17-hydroxyprogesterone and 11-deoxycortisol. Synthesis and immunogenic properties. Duval D, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jan;35(1):65–80

[An improved method for the introduction of C21-OAC in the pregnen series (author's transl)] Chen W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(9):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of intravenous infusions of corticosterone and 11-deoxycortisol on the plasma glucocorticoid profile in normal adult subjects. Angeli A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr-Jun;2(2):151–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potential limitations of recrystallization for the definitive identification of radioactive steroids. Albertson BD, et al.

Steroids 1980 Apr;35(4):351–60

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of 3H–glucocorticoids and 3H–cortexolone in mouse pituitary. Coutard M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug;200(2):311–22

Regulation of cytochrome P-450–supported 11 beta–hydroxylation of deoxycortisol by steroids, oxygen, and antioxidants in adrenocortical cell cultures. Hornsby PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4020–7

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Hulthen UL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1976 Feb;5(1):55–63

[Various hormonal relationships in the feto–placental complex in normal pregnancy] Travianko TD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inflammation of the biliary tract as 1 of the causes of steroid hormone metabolic disorder] Popov IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Delta 1,9(11)–11–deoxycortisol: an improved glucocorticoid antagonist. Chrousos GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug; 107(2):472–7

Antiglucocorticoids: in vivo assay and evaluation of cortexolone, progesterone, and 6–beta–bromoprogesterone. Naylor PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):117–21

Regulation of transcription in rat thymus cells by glucocorticoids. Bell PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):381–7

Cortexolone antagonizes development of alcohol tolerance in mice. Tabakoff B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28;64(1):123–4

URINE

Light synchronization of the human circadian rhythms. Fatranská M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(1):62–3

Plasma 11–deoxycortisol, androstenedione, testosterone and ACTH in comparison with the urinary excretion of tetrahydro–11–deoxycortisol as indices of the pituitary–adrenal response to oral metyrapone. de Lange WE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;93(4):488–94

17–Hydroxycorticosteroids in urine. Simon M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 11;103(1):101–8

Urinary excretion of 17–hydroxycorticosteroids, 17–ketosteroids and vanillylmandelic acid in children with subglottic laryngitis. Grzegorzewski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;31(2):163–8

An investigation of the effects of impulse noise exposure on man: impulse noise with a relatively low peak level. Yamamura K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1980;43(2):135–42

An investigation of biological response induced by intermittent noise (trapezoidal noise). Yamamura K, et al. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 1980;44(1):9–16

Mineralocorticoid unresponsiveness with severe neonatal hyponatremia and hyperkalemia. Rosenberg S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):401–4

Life events, 17–OHCS measures, and psychological defensiveness in relation to aid–seeking. Bieliauskas LA. **J Human Stress** 1980 Mar;6(1):28–36

A prospective study of corticosteroid and catecholamine levels in relation to viral respiratory illness. Mason JW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1979 Sep;5(3):18–28

[Endocrinological examinations in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Ohguchi M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1486–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of blood serum ACTH and urinary 17–hydroxycorticosteroids in psoriasis treated with different steroid ointments] Czernielewski J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;67(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The biochemical diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Nov; 107(11):993–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Medijector—a new method of corticosteroid–anesthetic delivery. Martins JK, et al. **JOM** 1979 Dec;21(12):821–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of potent topical corticosteroids. Jackson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):173–4

Tendon rupture following local steroid injection: report of four cases. Karpman RR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul; 68(1):169–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Chemotheray of malignant tumors. VIII. Hormones] Beran M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980;29(1–2):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XX. Effect of atherogenic diet and hydrocortisone on the levels of collagen, elastin and glycosaminoglycans in the aortic wall of rabbits] Hanzlik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979; 22(6):633–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

17–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of Munchausen syndrome in a patient with psychogenic asthma and iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome] Dudziński W. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1;33(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Steroids and severe head injury [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1980 Feb 13;91(653):98–9

URINE

[An investigation of biological response induced by intermittent noises (trapezoidal noise) (author's transl)] Yamamura K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 34(4):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

18–HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE see under **CORTICOSTERONE**

4–HYDROXYCOUMARINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coumarin–associated hepatitis. Report of two cases. Slagboom G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug; 140(8):1028–9

[Hematuria as a symptom of the 'hospital addiction' syndrome] van Helsdingen PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 26;124(4):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Microhematuria in marcumar therapy (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 28;104(39):1368 **(Ger)**

[Microhematuris (letter)] Rathert P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 16;104(46):1649 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of the rodenticide brodifacoum in rat tissue. Koubek KG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Nov;62(6):1297–301

BLOOD

The binding of phenprocoumon to human plasma proteins. Husted S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep; 45(3):206–14

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of clocoumarol, a new 4–hydroxycoumarin anticoagulant; identification of two additional metabolites. Thonnart N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Nov–Dec;7(6):449–50

Investigations into the binding of phenprocoumon to albumin using fluorescence spectroscopy. Otagiri M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):478–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of phenylbutazone with racemic phenprocoumon and its enantiomers in rats. Schmidt W, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1979 Dec;7(6):643–63

[Interaction of rifampicin with phenprocoumon (author's transl)] Held H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 14; 104(37):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Intoxication with phenprocoumon: diagnosis and follow–up of five cases. de Wolff FA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979; 21 Suppl:156–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prognosis of prophylactic anticoagulant treatment in ischaemic stroke. Gallhofer B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979; 18(3):145–8

Transient acquired resistance to the coumarin anticoagulants phenprocoumon and acenocoumarol. de Wolff FA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Nov;23(5):437–41

Secondary prevention of myocardial infarction. Comparison of acetylsalicylic acid, phenprocoumon and placebo. A multicenter two–year prospective study. Breddin K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Feb 28;41(1):225–36

[Long term thrombosis prevention with vitamin K antagonists] Hansen MS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 16; 141(29):1997–9 **(Dan)**

[Treatment with anticoagulants in glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Girndt J. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 23; 74(47):1767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased effect of phenprocoumon (Marcumar) in nephrotic syndrome] Heni N, et al. **MMW** 1980 Feb 1;122(5):175–6 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Laboratory evaluation of bromadiolone as a rodenticide for use against warfarin–resistant and non–resistant rats and mice. Redfern R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):263–8

URINE

The excretion of coumarin and hydroxycoumarins by the avian kidney in vivo. Cacini W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Feb;243(2):197–208

7–HYDROXYCOUMARINS see **UMBELLIFERONES**

3–HYDROXYDECANOYL (ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN) DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO–LYASES**

18–HYDROXYDESOXYCORTICOSTERONE see under **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYDIONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Fetal cardiac activity under combined electroanalgesia and viadril therapeutic obstetrical anesthesia in parturient fatigue during labor] Tsvigun VS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of therapeutic obstetrical anesthesia with Viadril and combined electroanalgesia on the carbohydrate metabolism in erythrocytes during labor fatigue] Makhmudov MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYDOPAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in reactivity of pial arteries to noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage and pretreatment with 6–hydroxydopamine. Lobato RD, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):541–5

Neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment increases the vulnerability of the blood–brain barrier to acute hypertension in conscious rats. Johansson BB. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Oct;60(4):198–203

The effect of surgical sympathectomy and of neonatal treatment with 6–hydroxydopamine and guanethidine on particle–bound noradrenaline and 35S–sulphomucopolysaccharides. Blaschke E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun;106(2):159–67

Structural and functional ontogenetic development of the rat portal vein after neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Ljung B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):271–9

Evaluation of long–term chemical sympathectomy in adult rabbits. Fronek K. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H527–32

Organization of brainstem noradrenaline hyperinnervation following neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment in rat. Levitt P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Jan;158(2):133–50

Effects of intraventricular and intraspinal 6–hydroxydopamine on blood pressure of DOCA–saline hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Mar;238(1):50–9

Nerve growth factor induced overgrowth of axotomized superior cervical ganglia in neonatal rats. Similarities and differences with NGF effects in chemically axotomized sympathetic ganglia. Aloe L, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Nov; 117(4):287–307

Effects of intraventricular and intra–aquaductal 6–hydroxydopamine on monoamine containing neurons of the fowl paleostriatum, diencephalon and mesencephalon. Gargiulo G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(3):211–9

Effects of intraventricular and intra–aquaductal 6–hydroxydopamine on monoamine containing neurons of the fowl paleostriatum, diencephalon and mesencephalon. Gargiulo G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(3):211–9

GABA depletion and GABA–transaminase activity increase after intraventricular 6–hydroxydopamine. Nistico G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;28(19):3030–2

The effect of chlorpromazine and 6–hydroxydopamine on arachidonic acid metabolism in vitro. Robak J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2844–7

Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on pineal norepinephrine content and enzyme activity in the cyclic female rat. Shivers BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):393–9

Dissociation of active from immobility components of sexual behavior in female rats by central 6–hydroxydopamine: implications for CA involvement in sexual behavior and sensorimotor responsiveness. Caggiula AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):505–20

Behavioural and biochemical effects of dopamine and noradrenaline depletion within the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. Carter CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16; 192(1):163–76

Binding of [3H]apomorphine to striatal membranes prepared from rat brain after 6–hydroxydopamine and kainic acid lesions. Fujita N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):593–6

Asymmetric action of intraventricular monoamine neurotoxins. Gershanik OS, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 5; 174(2):345–50

Role of central catecholamines in the control of blood pressure and drinking behavior. Gordon FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 7;178(1):161–73

Somatosensory inattention after dopamine–depleting intracerebral 6–OHDA injections: spontaneous recovery and pharmacological control. Marshall JF. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16;177(2):311–24

Theories of the dorsal bundle extinction effect. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Jul;180(1):107–37 (159 ref.)
Axonal transport of proteins and glycoproteins in the rat nigro–striatal pathway and the effects of 6–hydroxydopamine. Roger LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):95–112
Regenerative critical periods for locus coeruleus in postnatal rat pups following intracisternal 6–hydroxydopamine: a model of noradrenergic development. Schmidt RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):173–90
Effect of testosterone and 6–hydroxydopamine treatment on the metabolism of catecholamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in methylcholanthrene–induced prostate carcinoma of rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun; 57(6):486–94
Behavioural effects of 6–hydroxydopamine–induced depletion of spinal noradrenaline. Roberts DC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1223–8
Changes induced by 6–hydroxydopamine in the paraventricular nucleus. A correlated fluorescence microscopic/electron microscopic evaluation. Hwang BH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;206(1):41–53
The influence of intraperitoneally injected 6–hydroxydopamine on electroshock seizure in chicks and rats. Osuide G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):367–72
Effect of neonatal sympathectomy by 6–hydroxydopamine on volume and resistance regulation in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schömig A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:201s–204s
Alterations in dopamine receptors: effect of lesion and haloperidol treatment. Goldstein M, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):21–5
Effects of pretreatment with 6–hydroxydopamine or noradrenergic receptor blockers on the clonidine–induced distruption of conditioned avoidance responding. Hawkins M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):53–8
Effect of intracisternal application of 6–hydroxydopamine on the antihypertensive action of propranolol in the dog. Montastruc JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2; 63(2–3):103–16
The effects of chemical sympathectomy with 6–hydroxydopamine on alpha–adrenoceptor and muscarinic cholinoceptor binding in rat heart ventricle. Story DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):423–6
6–Hydroxydopamine during development: relation between opposite regional changes in brain noradrenaline. Zieher LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):217–23
Sensory inattention in rats with 6–hydroxydopamine–induced degeneration of ascending dopaminergic neurons: apomorphine–induced reversal of deficits. Marshall JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Aug;65(2):398–411
Selective depletion of spinal noradrenaline inhibits post–decapitation convulsions in rats. Bosland MC, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):224
Changes in blood–brain permeability resulting from D–amphetamine, 6–hydroxydopamine and pimozide measured by a new technique. Braun U, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):207–9
Effect of hydroxydopamine on the morphine–induced reduction in brain acetylcholine turnover. Slater P. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1620–1
Supersensitivity after intraventricular 6–hydroxydopamine: relation to dopamine depletion. Zigmond MJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):436–8
Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on baroreceptor–heart rate and nasopharyngeal reflexes of the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):311–28
Effect of central catecholamine depletion on the osmotic and nonosmotic stimulation of vasopressin (antidiuretic hormone) in the rat. Miller TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1599–607
Differential effects on body weight of central 6–hydroxydopamine lesions in obese (ob/ob) and diabetes (db/db) mice. Lorden JF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Dec;93(6):1085–96
Neuronal and extraneuronal effects of intracisternally administered 6–hydroxydopamine on the developing rat brain. Sievers J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):765–71
The selective inhibitory effect of EGTA on the circling behaviour produced by amphetamine but not methylphenidate in mice lesioned with 6–hydroxydopamine. Fung YK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):501–2
Rotational behavior induced by cocaine analogs in rats with unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the substantia nigra: dependence upon dopamine uptake inhibition. Heikkila RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct; 211(1):189–94
Intracisternal dose–response analysis of 6–hydroxydopamine–induced noradrenergic sprouting in the neonatal rat cerebellum. Schmidt RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):456–61
The effect of pretreatment with intraventricular 6–hydroxydopamine on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical function in the rat [proceedings] Di Renzo G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:50P–51P
Central muscarinic receptor degeneration following 6–hydroxydopamine lesion in mice. Gurwitz D, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):79–84
The stimulatory effect of beta–endorphin on the plasma prolactin levels was diminished in the rats treated with 6–hydroxydopamine. Okajima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 3;26(9):699–705
Multiple apparent alpha–noradrenergic receptor binding sites in rat brain: effect of 6–hydroxydopamine. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):47–60
Effect of lesion of cortical dopamine terminals on subcortical dopamine receptors in rats. Pycock CJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 3;286(5768):74–6
Alcohol intake, ethanol–induced narcosis and intoxication in rats following neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine or 5, 7–dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Kiianmaa K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 308(2):165–70
The effects of intraventricular 6–hydroxydopamine and 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine on morphine induced locomotor stimulation. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 312(3):219–24
Effects of intraventricular infusions of 6–hydroxydopamine (6–OHDA) on pituitary LH release and ovulation in the rabbit. Rabii J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jun; 30(6):362–8
6–Hydroxydopamine and Metrazol seizures in mice: inhibition of the tonic–clonic phase. Alexander GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jul;19(7):679–81
The effects of narcotic analgesics on the turning behaviour of rats with 6–hydroxydopamine–induced unilateral nigro–striatal lesions. Slater P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Feb;19(2):187–93
Apomorphine–induced rotation in the unilateral 6–OHDA–lesioned rat: relationship to changes in striatal adenylate cyclase activity and 3H–spiperone binding. Waddington JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jul; 18(7):643–5
Disappearance and recovery of catecholamine innervation in brain regions of adult goldfish following 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Contestabile A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2–3):333–7
Abnormal pattern of amphetamine locomotion after 6–OHDA lesion of anteromedial caudate. Fink JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jul;11(1):23–30
Adrenal demedullation and peripheral 6–OHDA administration in the rabbit: effects on body weight, general activity and cardiovascular responsivity. Joseph J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun;10(6):875–81
Effects of neonatal and adult 6–hydroxydopamine treatment on random–interval behavior. Levine TE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):281–5
DRL performance in 6–hydroxydopamine–treated rats. Levine TE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb; 12(2):287–91
Effects of 6–hydroxydopamine and 6–hydroxydopa on development of behavior. Morgan DN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Sep;11(3):309–12
Facilitation of the suppressing effect of dopamine upon a motor conditioned response by 6–hydroxydopamine applied into the caudate nucleus in cats. Reyes–Vázquez C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jul;13(1):97–101
Extinction and recovery of cocaine self–administration following 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Roberts DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 May;12(5):781–7
Effect of brain peptides on hypokinesia produced by anterolateral hypothalamic 6–OHDA lesions in rats. Rondeau DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun; 10(6):943–6
The failure of alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine to produce supersensitivity in 6–OHDA lesioned rats. Willis GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):371–6
Modification of different morphine actions by 6–hydroxydopamine and 6–hydroxydopamine plus desmethylimipramine. Fuchs V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Feb;67(2):181–8
Possible central antisecretory action of exogenous serotonin in rats. Hierro JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Mar;36(1):71–5
Compensatory increase in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain after intraventricular injections of 6–hydroxydopamine. Acheson AL, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 1;207(4430):537–40
Increased dopamine receptor sensitivity after estrogen treatment using the rat rotation model. Hruska RE, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 27;208(4451):1466–8
Environmental influences on body weight and behavior in developing rats after neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine. Pearson DE, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 8;209(4457):715–7
[Role of adrenergic innervation in the regulation of the secretory activity of supraoptic nucleus cells in rats] Konsmantinova MS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov; 88(11):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of 6–hydroxydopamine and 5,6–dyhydroxytryptamine on the phasic secretion of luteinizing hormone (author's transl)] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun;35(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypertrophy in the denervated heart: a comparison of central sympatholytic treatment with 6–hydroxydopamine and peripheral sympathectomy with nerve growth factor antiserum. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22; 44(5):970–8

TOXICITY

Age as a factor in 6–hydroxydopamine–induced plasticity in the hypothalamus. Jew J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(2):241–9
Critical periods for noradrenergic regeneration in rat brain regions following neonatal subcutaneous 6–hydroxydopamine. Schmidt RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 5;25(19):1641–50

20–HYDROXYECDYSONE see **ECDYSTERONE**

HYDROXYESTRONES see under **ESTRONE**

HYDROXYETHYL STARCH see under **STARCH**

HYDROXYETHYLRUTOSIDE see under **RUTIN**

HYDROXYFORMYLPYRIDINE THIOSEMICARBAZONE see under **THIOSEMICARBAZONES**

HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS see **OXIMES**

HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Regional concentrations of serotonin, tryptophan, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid, dopamine, and norepinephrine in the ovine brain. Baber KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1378–80
A modified procedure for the determination of 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the urine and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Dombro RS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 31;100(3):231–7
Changes in the serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid contents in rat brain after ethanol and disulfiram treatments. Fukumori R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25; 61(2):199–202
Current concepts: I. Liquid chromatography with pre–column sample enrichment and electrochemical detection. Regional determination of serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in brain tissue. Koch DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7;26(14):1099–107
Current concepts: II. Measurement of 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in discrete brain nuclei using reverse phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Lyness WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7;26(14):1109–14
Simultaneous assay for L–tryptophan, serotonin, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid, norepinephrine and dopamine in brain. Marini JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Aug;11(2):183–7
[In vivo measurement, by differential pulse voltammetry, of 5–HIAA in the striatum of the rat] Cespuglio R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 31;290(13):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on As2O3–induced rabbit hypothermia and brain monoamines (author's transl)] Kawaguchi M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;76(1):77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central serotonin deficiency—a factor which increases depression vulnerability? van Praag HM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):89–96 (21 ref.)
CSF neurotransmitter studies. An infant with ascorbic acid–responsive tyrosinemia. Stoerner JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):492–4
Age effect on dopamine and serotonin metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Seifert WE Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jul;8(1):38–42
CSF monoamine metabolites in child and adult psychiatric patients. A developmental perspective. Leckman JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):677–81
Relationships in healthy volunteers between concentrations of monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and family history of psychiatric morbidity. Sedvall G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;136:366–74
Correlations between transmitter metabolite concentrations in human ventricular cerebrospinal fluid and pattern visual–evoked potentials. Holder GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):582–6
Amine metabolites in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid in coma. Yates CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 42(10):887–91
Homovanillic acid and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the ventricular CSF of comatose patients with obstructive hydrocephalus. Inagawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 May; 52(5):635–41
Visual averaged evoked responses in psychiatric patients. Relationship to levels of 5–hydroxy–indoleacetic acid, homovanilic acid and tryptophan in cerebrospinal fluid. Perris C, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1979;15(3):175–81
Sleep variables, cyclic AMP and biogenic amine metabolites after one day of ethanol ingestion. Zarcone VP Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Mar;41(3):318–24
Overnight sleep EEG and cerebrospinal fluid monoamines in seizures induced by movement. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 May;10(2):138–49

Effects of diazepam on sleep, temperature, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic and homovanillic acids in cisternal cerebrospinal fluid of cats. Griauzde ML, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(3):149–55

Alterations in sexual behaviour and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of female rhesus monkeys treated with clomipramine. Everitt BJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 1:53–7

CSF levels of cyclic nucleotides and adrenergic metabolites in malignant gliomas. Gerosa MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 May;13(5):359–62

[Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in the patients with epilepsy (author's transl)] Nagao T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Dec;31(12):1225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Homovanillic (HVA) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic (5-HIAA) acid concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with supratentorial tumors and symptoms of intracranial hypertension (preliminary report)] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Simultaneous extraction and fluorimetric determination of noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in separate small brain segments] Kocherga VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chronic ethanol administration decreases 5-HT and increases 5-HIAA concentration in rat brain. Gothóni P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;46(2):113–20

Effect of stress on activity of the serotoninergic system in limbic brain structures and its correlation with pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Vermes I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(1):37–44

Similarity between the action of nicotinamide and diazepam on neurotransmitter metabolism in the rat [proceedings] Kennedy B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):59–60

Changes in brain and spinal tryptophan and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels following acute morphine administration in normal and arthritic rats. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 19; 175(2):291–301

Tryptophan availability: the importance of prepartum and postpartum dietary protein on brain indoleamine metabolism in rats. Miller M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Feb; 67(2):298–314

Neurobiochemical aspects of maprotiline (Ludiomil) action. Baumann PA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):391–400 (25 ref.)

Chronic morphine administration decreases 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in the brain of rats. Ahtee L. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb; 58(1):38–44

Effect of food restriction on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Kohsaka S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jan;5(1):69–79

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition and monoamine metabolites in the rat brain. Abdel-Halim MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):837–45

Comparative effects of p-chloroamphetamine and 1-(p-chlorophenyl)piperazine on 5-hydroxyindole concentration in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;29(1):201–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased sensitivity to intracerebroventricular infusion of serotonin and deaminated indoles after lesioning rat with 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Warbritton JD 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):355–66

URINE

Stimulating effect of physical effort on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Sobczak Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar-Apr;30(3):421–3

Liquid-chromatographic separation of urinary 5-hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid, with measurement at 254 nm. Draganac PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun;26(7):910–2

Liquid-chromatographic assay of urinary 5-hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid, with electrochemical detection. Shihabi ZK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun; 26(7):907–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in urine using Sephadex G-10 for isolation. Fornstedt N. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14;181(3–4):456–62

Amine metabolism, thyroid function and response to clomipramine and maprotiline medication in depression. Ridges AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 1:37–41

The role of serotonin in Masugi nephritis in rabbits. Szajner-Milart I. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1979 Jul 20; 175(3):247–55

[Clinical and biochemical contributions on the effect of maprotiline and clomipramine in depressive states (preliminary observation)] Ravizza L. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;12(3):164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydroxyindoleactic acid excretion and respiratory distress syndrome in the 1st days of life in a premature infant] Tóth G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):329–32 **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoid therapy and behavior of blood serotonin (5-HT) as well as urinary diurnal HIAA in patients with chronic hepatopathies] Szpakowicz T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Oct;62(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in dumping syndrome after oral 50 g glucose load] Schabowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 3;34(36):1425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal urinary excretion of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in chronic liver diseases] Szpakowicz T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 21;35(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of urinary concentrations of the metabolites of various neurohormones in cases of acute poisoning with hypnotic and psychotropic drugs and carbon monoxide] Marczyk-Baryla I. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 1;33(9):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYDROXYLAMINES

The dehalogenation of halouracils by hydroxylamine buffers. Sander EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1341–6

Secondary structure of the 5' end of bacteriophage MS2 RNA Methoxyamine and kethoxal modification. Iserentant D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):595–604

Equivalence of microbiological and hydroxylamine methods of analysis for ampicillin dosage forms. Lin SL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep;62(5):989–97

[Hydroxylaminolysis of 2,6-piperidinediones and their spectrophotemetric determination] Karlíček R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Sep;28(7):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of hydramine cleavage] Otto HH. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1980 Jan;9(1):26–9 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the DNA of bacteriophage Sd in situ by O-beta-diethylaminoethylhydroxylamine] Ulanov BP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):390–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abiogenic synthesis of amino acids during polycondensation of formaldehyde and hydroxylamine] Matatov IuI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar-Apr;16(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Absorption and distribution of benzyloxyamine-containing aerosols (author's transl)] Stampf G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Jan;35(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Method for the measurement of hydroxylamine in colonic fluid using derivatisation and gas chromatography. Darke DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14;181(3–4):449–52

METABOLISM

Hydroxylamine oxidoreductase of Nitrosomonas. Production of nitric oxide from hydroxylamine. Hooper AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):12–20

Stable isotope studies on the oxidation of ammonia to hydroxylamine by Nitrosomonas europaea. Dua RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):401–4

[Comparative characteristics of the enzymatic systems of methane-utilizing bacteria that oxidize NH_2OH and CH_3OH] Sokolov IG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr; 49(2):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effect of catecholamines and chelating agents on the synaptic membrane Na^+,K^+-ATPase activity in the presence and absence of hydroxylamine. Schaefer A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;28(15):2307–12

Characterization of the phosphorylated intermediate of the isolated high-affinity ($Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+}$)-ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. Lichtner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6;598(3):486–93

Field-dispersion profiles of the proton spin-lattice relaxation rate in chloroplast suspensions. Effect of manganese extraction by EDTA, Tris, and hydroxylamine. Sharp RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 5;592(1):185–95

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by hydroxylamine, hydrazine and isoniazid and their inhibition by cysteine. Speit G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):155–8

Inhibition of human thrombin by methoxylamine hydrochloride. Longas MO, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(6):565–7

Interferon induction with Newcastle disease virus in FS-4 cells: effect of priming with interferon and of virus inactivating treatments. Kohase M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Oct;32(5):281–94

On inactivation of bacteriophage lambda by hydroxylamine. Feiss M. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;69(2):225–9

The delayed mutagenic action of hydroxylamine in Drosophila. Shukla PT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul; 61(2):399–400

Hydroxylamine mutagenesis of HSV DNA and DNA fragments: introduction of mutations into selected regions of the viral genome. Chu CT, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):168–81

[Mutagenesis on plasmid DNA in vitro] Esipova VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(4):980–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Three-generation reproduction study in mice subjected to inhalation of diethylhydroxylamine, nitroethane, and diethylamine hydrogen sulfite. Heicklen J, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Dec;20(2):450–4

Mutagenic testing of diethylhydroxylamine, nitroethane, and diethylamine hydrogen sulfite. Legator M, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Oct;20(1):99–124

URINE

[Comparative values of the assay of catecholamines, methoxyamines and vanilmandelic acid in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Peyrin L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYDROXYLASES

Model systems for the coordination chemistry of cytochrome P-450. Ullrich V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(2–3):287–97

Enzyme electrode for phenol. Kjellén KG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Feb;22(2):299–310

A study of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Improved purification, relative molecular mass, and amino acid composition. Müller F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):235–44

Inability of the NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase system to initiate heme degradation yielding biliverdin IX alpha from the oxygenated form of heme . heme oxygenase complex. Yoshida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):278–80

Immobilization of anthranilate hydroxylase from Aspergillus niger. Subramanian V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Jun;16(3):136–8

8 alpha-O-Tyrosyl-FAD: a new form of covalently bound flavin from p-cresol methylhydroxylase. McIntire W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6553–5

Photodehalogenation of 7- and 8-halogen-substituted flavins. Photochemistry of the reduced flavin chromophore. Massey V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1393–8

Crystal structure of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Wierenga RK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 15;131(1):55–73

ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive assay of gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase. Carter AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25; 111(1):112–4

Competitive inhibitory effect of microsomal N-hydroxylase, a possible explanation for the in vivo in inhibition of 2-acetylaminofluorene carcinogenicity by 3-methylcholanthrene. Razzouk C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jan;5(1):61–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the lysyl hydroxylase reaction. II. Inhibition kinetics and the reaction mechanism. Puistola U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11;611(1):51–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of hepatic heme oxygenase activity by bromobenzene. Guzelian PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):178–85

Mechanism of increase of heme oxygenase activity induced by hemin in cultured pig alveolar macrophages. Shibahara S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):607–17

Local anesthetics block induction of the Pseudomonas alk regulon. Benson SA. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1123–5

Product induction of purine hydroxylase II in Asperigillus nidulans. Sealy-Lewis HM, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 2; 174(1):105–6

Manganese and zinc blockade of enzyme induction: studies with microsomal heme oxygenase. Drummond GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5331–5

DEFICIENCY

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency: final diagnosis in adult age in three patients. Glenthøj A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan; 93(1):94–9

Detection of heterozygote of 21-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Sobel DO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):47

HLA and congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-hydroxylase deficiency. Glenthøj A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):181–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of taurodeoxycholate 7 alpha-monooxygenase. Murakami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1098–105

Isonicotinic & 2-hydroxy-isonicotinic acid hydroxylases of Sarcina sp. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Apr;16(2):72–5

Purification of L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase by affinity chromatography. Nishimoto Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:357–64

Polyethylene glycol gradient solubilization of lysyl hydroxylase. Varner HH Jr, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(1):1–9

METABOLISM

The properties of cytochrome P-450 and hydroxylase activity of reconstituted proteoliposomal membranes. Archakov A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(2-3):299-306

Separation of acetanilide and its hydroxylated metabolites and quantitative determination of 'acetanilide 4-hydroxylase activity' by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Guenthner TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):201-7

On the mechanism of action of folate- and biopterin-requiring enzymes. Benkovic SJ. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:227-51 (161 ref.)

Tissue specificity of mitochondrial monooxygenase system for aflatoxin B1 activation. Niranjan BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):1021-6

Carnitine biosynthesis. Hydroxylation of N6-trimethyl-lysine to 3-hydroxy-N6-trimethyl-lysine. Sachan DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):529-34

Kinetic alterations in rat liver microsomal cholecalciferol 25-hydroxylase associated with phenobarbital administration. Delvin EE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):441-5

Effect of age and sex on enhancement of biphenyl 2-hydroxylation [proceedings] Benford DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1107-8

Effects of carcinogens on biphenyl hydroxylation in isolated rat hepatocytes [proceedings] Bianco PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):639-41

Effects of non-gonadal hormones on rat liver drug-metabolizing enzymes and cytochrome P-450 during early postnatal development [proceedings] Leakey JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1103-4

Purification and enzymatic properties of lysyl hydroxylase from fetal porcine skin. Miller RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5828-32

Vitamin K epoxidase activity of rough and smooth microsomes from rat liver. Egeberg K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 7;627(3):225-9

Clofibrate enhancement of mitochondrial carnitine transport system of rat liver and augmentation of liver carnitine and gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase activity by thyroxine. Pande SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 21; 617(3):363-70

Studies on the lysyl hydroxylase reaction. I. Initial velocity kinetics and related aspects. Puistola U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11;611(1):40-50

Tissue distribution of carnitine biosynthetic enzymes in man. Rebouche CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5; 630(1):22-9

Microsomal biphenyl 2-hydroxylation in the presence of some carcinogenic alkylaryltriazenes. McPherson F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jan;6(1):33-8

Effect of phenobarbital treatment and cytochrome P-450 inhibitors on the laurate omega- and (omega - 1)-hydroxylase activities of rat liver microsomes. Okita RT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):147-51

Partial purification of cytochrome P-450 of Candida tropicalis and reconstitution of hydroxylase activity. Bertrand JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):143-6

Haem oxygenase: a reappraisal of the stoicheiometry. Lodola A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):45-50

Vitamin K epoxidase: dependence of epoxidase activity on substrates of the vitamin K-dependent carboxylation reaction. Suttie JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14; 109(2):267-70

Anthranilate hydroxylase, an iron enzyme, from Aspergillus niger. Subramanian V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):370-4

Regulation of enzymes of the 3,5-xylenol-degradative pathway in Pseudomonas putida: evidence for a plasmid. Hopper DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):21-6

Oxygen reactivity of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase containing 1-deaza-FAD. Entsch B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1420-9

Hydroxylations in biosynthesis and metabolism of bile acids. Catalytic properties of different forms of cytochrome P-450. Hansson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25; 255(4):1643-9

Fluoride elimination from substrates in hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Husain M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4189-97

Purification and characterization of hydroxyindole oxidase from the gills of Mytilus edulis. Kampa L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):595-601

Effect of inducers and inhibitors of monooxygenase on the hydroxylation of prostaglandins in the guinea pig. Evidence for several monooxygenases catalyzing omega- and omega-1-hydroxylation. Kupfer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10405-14

Kinetic and mechanistic studies on the reduction of melilotate hydroxylase by reduced pyridine nucleotides. Schopfer LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10634-43

Kinetic and mechanistic studies on the oxidation of the melilotate hydroxylase . 2-OH-cinnamate complex by molecular oxygen. Schopfer LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5355-63

Studies on the interaction of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase with NADPH. Effects of pH and substrates on the enzyme . NADPH complex formation. Shoun H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10944-51

Oxygenated form of heme . heme oxygenase complex and requirement for second electron to initiate heme degradation from the oxygenated complex. Yoshida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4418-20

Activation of prolyl hydroxylase in tissue homogenates of scorbutic guinea pigs. Kuttan R. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug; 110(8):1525-32

Increased prolyl hydroxylase activity in the aorta and heart in rat after induction of acute hypertension. Iwatsuki K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;29(6):957-9

Nucleotide requirements for the bone marrow heme oxygenase system. Ibrahim NG, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18;26(7):525-31

Regulation of heme metabolism during senescence: activity of several heme-containing enzymes and heme oxygenase in the liver and kidney of aging rats. Paterniti JR Jr, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jan;12(1):81-91

Distribution pattern of enzymic activities catalyzing the transformation of progesterone in some fungi. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1977-1978; 30-31:59-66

An inducible n-alkane hydroxylase system containing cytochrome 'O' from Candida lipolytica. Baroncelli V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Dec 14;28(1-3):3-6

Estradiol-induced stimulation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1-hydroxylase in vitamin D-deficient Japanese quail. Baksi SN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(6):298-303

[Comparative study of effects of the tyrosine-copper(II) complex on xenobiotic hydroxylation and lipid peroxidation] Karuzina II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct; 44(10):1796-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypothermia induced in mice by enzyme-mediated depletion of serotonin. Roberts J, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15; 36(7):854-6

Induction of hypothermia in mice by semi-artificial cells containing indolyl-3-alkane alpha-hydroxylase. Schmer G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:39-44

PHYSIOLOGY

On the regulation of tryptophan metabolism 'via' kynurenine. Shibata Y. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 1978; 32(5-6):195-207

HYDROXYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

HYDROXYLYSINE

Studies on the catabolism of the hydroxylysine-linked disaccharide units of basement membranes and collagens. Isolation and characterization of a rat kidney alpha-glucosidase of high specificity. Sternberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10329-36

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N6-Trimethyl-lysine metabolism. 3-Hydroxy-N6-trimethyl-lysine and carnitine biosynthesis. Hoppel CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15; 188(2):509-19

N6-Trimethyl-lysine metabolism. Structural identification of the metabolite 3-hydroxy-N6-trimethyl-lysine. Novak RF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):521-7

Chromatographic method for the measurement of hydroxylysine, hydroxylysine glycosides and 3-methylhistidine in human urine. Di Ferrante DT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 4;187(1):271-6

Urinary excretion of O-hydroxylysylglycosides in diabetes mellitus. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 May; 131(1):97-8

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of hydroxylysine glycosides and acid hydrolyzates. Peczon BD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:351-6

METABOLISM

Biochemical analysis of dermis and urine in generalized scleroderma. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):115-18

Influence of plasma calcium and vitamin D on bone collagen. Effects on lysine hydroxylation and crosslink formation. Dickson IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15; 588(1):169-73

[Clinical importance of hydroxylysine glycosides] Daĭkhin EI. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):56-8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Chromatographic method for the measurement of hydroxylysine, hydroxylysine glycosides and 3-methylhistidine in human urine. Di Ferrante DT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 4;187(1):271-6

HYDROXYMERCURIBENZOATES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

p-Hydroxymercuribenzoate-induced hyperglycemia: influence of pre- and post-treatment with L-leucine, tolbutamide, D-mannoheptulose, insulin and alloxan. Boquist L. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct-Dec;2(4):413-7

HYDROXYMETHOLONE see **OXYMETHOLONE**

3-HYDROXY-3-METHYLGLUTARIC ACID see under **GLUTARATES**

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA REDUCTASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of compactin, a potent inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A reductase activity, on cholesterogenesis and serum cholesterol levels in rats and chicks. Fears R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Apr; 35(4):439-49

Inhibition of hepatic cholesterol synthesis and S-3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by mono and bicyclic monoterpenes administered in vivo. Clegg RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 1;29(15):2125-7

Abnormal effects of hypertriacylglycerolemic very low-density lipoproteins on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity and viability of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Gianturco SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18; 618(1):143-52

Inhibition of sterol biosynthesis by 14 alpha-hydroxy-delta 7-sterols. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):518

Monacolin K, a new hypocholesterolemic agent that specifically inhibits 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Endo A. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar; 33(3):334-6

Hypocholesterolemic agents VII: Inhibition of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by monoesters of substituted glutaric acids. Boots MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):506-9

Inhibition of polyisoprenoid and glycoprotein biosynthesis causes abnormal embryonic development. Carson DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5709-13

BLOOD

Mechanism of regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by low density lipoprotein in human lymphocytes. Krone W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;9(5):405-10

Abnormal suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity in cultured human fibroblasts by hypertriglyceridemic very low density lipoprotein subclasses. Gianturco SH, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jun; 15(6):456-63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid, high-yield purification of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Rogers DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):107-11

Purification of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from rat liver. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):493-9

Purification and properties of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Edwards PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27; 574(1):123-35

METABOLISM

Regulation of microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from pea seedlings: rapid posttranslational phytochrome-mediated decrease in activity and in vivo regulation by isoprenoid products. Brooker JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov; 198(1):323-34

Effects of dietary fatty acids on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase activity in hamsters on a high-glucose diet. Iijima Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):265-69

Modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by dexamethasone not mediated by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Ramachandran CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):117-22

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in skin fibroblasts derived from old people. Shakespeare V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Jul;33(3):359-64

The isolation of two mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae which demonstrate increased activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Downing JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):974-9

In vitro phosphorylation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: analysis of 32P-labeled, inactivated enzyme. Keith ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):969-75

Relationship between activity of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and secretion of very-low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol by the isolated perfused liver and in the intact rat. Goh EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):1-6

Activation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in homogenates of developing rat brain. Maltese WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):367-70

3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase A comparison of the modulation in vitro by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation to modulation of enzyme activity

by feeding cholesterol- or cholestryamine-supplemented diets. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1; 185(2):435–41

Dietary regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase from rat intestine. Bochenek WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 26;575(1):57–62

Hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl-CoA reductase response to litter size in suckling rats. Hahn P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Oct;57(10):1216–9

Regulation of hamster adrenal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):215–23

Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Brown WE, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1980;(36):232–72 (87 ref.)

Phosphorylation—dephosphorylation of rat liver 3-hydroxy 3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase associated with changes in activity. Gil G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11; 110(2):195–9

Conversion of inactive 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase to its active enzyme during culture of rat hepatocytes. Lin RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14; 109(2):171–4

Regulation of cytosolic acetoacetyl coenzyme A thiolase, 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase, 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, and mevalonate kinase by low density lipoprotein and by 25-hydroxycholesterol in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chang TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7787–95

Properties of purified rat hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and regulation of enzyme activity. Edwards PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3715–25

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in primary rat hepatocyte culture cells. Possible regulatory site at sterol demethylation. Havel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9573–82

Modulation of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity, reductase kinase activity, and cholesterol synthesis in rat hepatocytes in response to insulin and glucagon. Ingebritsen TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25; 254(20):9986–9

In vivo and in vitro mechanisms regulating rat liver beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. Kleinsek DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):3918–23

The role of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in the regulation of ubiquinone synthesis in human fibroblasts. Nambudiri AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5894–9

Abstracts. Regulation of HMG-CoA reductase. July 7, 1979, Toronto, Canada. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Nov;20(8):1044–9

Multivalent feedback regulation of HMG CoA reductase, a control mechanism coordinating isoprenoid synthesis and cell growth. Brown MS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Jul; 21(5):505–17 (47 ref.)

Regulation of vertebrate liver HMG-CoA reductase via reversible modulation of its catalytic activity. Hunter CF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 May;21(4):399–405

Distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and alkaline phosphatase activities in isolated ileal epithelial cells of fed, fasted, cholestyramine-fed, and 4-aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-treated rats. Panini SR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Sep;20(7):879–89

Improved methods for the assay and activation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Philipp BW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Jul;20(5):588–93

Inhibition of de novo sterol synthesis does not affect imtiation of neurite outgrowth in neuroblastoma. Maltese WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1522–6

Dietary regulation of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and cholesterol synthetic activities in fasted-refed rats. Ide T, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan;110(1):158–68

Regulation of lipid metabolism in chicken liver by dietary cereals. Qureshi AA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):388–93

Dietary modification of the distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and sterol synthesizing activities in the rat small intestine. Sugano M, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):360–70

Effect of serum lipoproteins of bile obstructed rats on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in perfused rat liver. Barak AJ, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Nov;14(11):883–7

Characterization and regulation of reductase kinase, a protein kinase that modulates the enzymic activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Beg ZH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4375–9

Immunotitration of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in various physiological states. Hardgrave JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3834–8

Cholesterol homeostasis in the rat with a portacaval anastomosis. Proia A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4654–7

Essential role for mevalonate synthesis in DNA replication. Quesney-Huneeus V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5056–60

Hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in neonatal guinea pig. Li JR, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Jul; 34(1):47–55

Alteration of biliary ursodeoxycholic acid in guinea pig during early stages of cholestyramine feeding. Li JR, et al. **Steroids** 1979;34(6 Spec no):705–15

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

HYDROXYMYCIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

HYDROXYNAPHTHALENES see **NAPHTHOLS**

2-HYDROXY-5-NITROBENZYL BROMIDE see under **NITROPHENOLS**

M-HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see **METARAMINOL**

P-HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see under **PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE**

HYDROXYPENTENAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

2-HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

HYDROXYPHENYLAZOURACIL see under **URACIL**

HYDROXYPHENYLBUTAZONE see **OXYPHENBUTAZONE**

4-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

HYDROXYPREGNENOLONE

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid concentrations of delta 5 and delta 4 steroids in fetuses with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21 hydroxylase deficiency and in anencephalic fetuses. Pang S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):223–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

De novo synthesis of steroids (from acetate) by isolated rat Sertoli cells. Wiebe JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1107–13

21-Hydroxylation of pregnenolone by microsomal preparations of rat and human adrenals. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;13(1):101–3

BLOOD

Plasma levels of 16 alpha-hydroxypregnenolone, 16 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and 16 alpha-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone in the fetus and neonates. Den K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug; 26(4):439–47

Serum 21-deoxycortisol and 17-hydroxypregnenolone in parents of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Cassorla F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr-Jun; 3(2):137–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Naturally occurring lipoidal derivatives of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one; 3 beta,17 alpha-dihydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one and 3 beta-hydroxy-5-androsten-17-one. Hochberg R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1333–40

17-HYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **HYDROXYPROGESTERONES**

21-HYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYPROGESTERONES

Steroid structure and function V. A-ring conformation in 17-hydroxy-6 alpha-methylprogesterone. Duax WL, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Nov;34(5):501–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental application of steroids to sows in early gravidity to increase litter size. 2. Effects of repeated administration of progesterone alone or in combination with estradiol benzoate during 2 to 5 consecutive days] Heidler W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(4):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone therapy of spontaneous abortion. Our experience with treatment with Gravibinan] Dražančić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978 May-Aug;18(3–4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Salivary 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Walker RF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):631–7

Amniotic fluid concentrations of delta 5 and delta 4 steroids in fetuses with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21 hydroxylase deficiency and in anencephalic fetuses. Pang S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):223–9

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Levine LS, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):637

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro mitogenic and steroidogenic effects of ACTH analogues on an adrenal tumor cell line (Y-1). Morera AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):446–51

Synthesis of steroids by echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus) testis and the effects of gonadotrophin administration. Bourne AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):465–9

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of seven unconjugated steroids in maternal venous and umbilical arterial and venous serum in elective and emergency cesarean section at term. Sippell WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):530–42

A simple procedure for the radioimmunoassay of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in serum: comparison with an immunological purification technique. Davila N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan;17(1):31–7

Endocrine studies of azoospermia. II. Serum steroid levels in obstructive azoospermia. Abdalla MI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(2):163–6

Plasma levels of 16 alpha-hydroxypregnenolone, 16 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and 16 alpha-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone in the fetus and neonates. Den K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug; 26(4):439–47

17-hydroxyprogesterone, androstenedione, and testosterone in normal children and in prepubertal patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. von Schnakenburg K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 May;133(3):259–67

Correlation of acute and chronic increases in serum gonadal steroid levels after administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Glass AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul; 34(1):41–5

Dissociated responses of plasma testosterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone to single or repeated human chorionic gonadotropin administration in normal men. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan; 50(1):190–3

The effect of different treatment regimens on hormonal profiles in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Smith R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):230–6

Multiple radioimmunological determinations of free (diffusible) steroid hormones (cortisol, progesterone, 17alpha OH-progesterone and estradiol) in the same plasma dialyzate after equilibrium dialysis. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):145–7

Inhibitory effects of a single intranasal administration of [D-Ser(TBU)6, des-Gly-NH210]LHRH ethylamide, a potent LHRH agonist, on serum steroid levels in normal adult men. Bélanger A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb; 13(2):123–6

Plasma androgens (testosterone and 4-androstenedione) and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in the neonatal, prepubertal and peripubertal periods in the human and the rat: differences between species. Forest MG. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):543–8

Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy: role of human chorionic gonadotropin and 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Soules MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):696–700

A radio-immunoassay of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Barron JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):497–500

[Value of 17-hydroxyprogesterone determination in exploration of adrenal cortex enzyme deficiencies] Fiet J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(2):504–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Andrenogenital syndrome (author's transl)] Nieschlag E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 25;105(17):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic monitoring in congenital adrenal hyperplasia using C.I.S. 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Nakajima F, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):601–5 **(Jpn)**

[Micro-filter paper method for 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone radioimmunoassay. Application for diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency (author's transl)] Shimozawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):1048–53 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bifunctional enzyme activity at the same active site: study of 3 alpha and 20 beta activity by affinity alkylation of 3 alpha, 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with 17-(bromoacetoxy)steroids. Sweet F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):978–86

Synthesis of potential antiprogestins II. Beyer B, et al. **Steroids** 1980 May;35(5):481–8

7 alpha- and 7 beta-carboxymethyl-derivatives of 17-hydroxyprogesterone and 11-deoxycortisol. Synthesis and immunogenic properties. Duval D, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jan;35(1):65–80

Steroids and related products. XLVI. The regiospecific alpha-hydroxymethylation of saturated carbonyl compounds via preformed enolate ions. An improved synthesis of 17-hdyroxymethyl 20-keto steroids. Mukherjee D, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Nov;34(5):597–604

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate on immunological skin tests and on the T-lymphocytes in cancer of the corpus uteri] Krylova NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(3):30–2 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potential limitations of recrystallization for the definitive identification of radioactive steroids. Albertson BD, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Apr;35(4):351–60

METABOLISM

Ouabain receptor binding of hydroxyprogesterone derivatives. Chow E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):345–52

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of 17-hydroxyprogesterone, deoxycorticosterone and cortisol in the dog. Nienstedt W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1209–15

Association of tritiated ovarian steroids with the rhesus monkey brain. Umberkoman-Wiita B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):809–18

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of progestin upon hemodynamics in castrated male pygmy goats. Hoversland AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):559–63

Effects of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone on luteinizing hormone release in the rat. Uemura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):167–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medroxyprogesterone acetate (Depo-Provera) vs. hydroxyprogesterone caproate (Delalutin) in women with metastatic endometrial adenocarcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):268–72

Serum progesterone and estradiol in pregnant women selected for progestagen treatment. Dubin NH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):86–93

Reproductive failure [letter] Acker D. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):133–4

High-risk prematurity—progestin treatment and steroid studies. Johnson JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct; 54(4):412–8

[Progesterone substitution during early pregnancy in the mare using the model of PGF2 alpha-induced intrauterine death] Stolla R, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 15; 92(16):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of progesterone on endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Szarvas Z. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(20):1323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunity indices in patients with cancer of the uterine body treated with 17-alpha-oxyprogesterone-capronate] Iatskovskaia NL. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological changes during treatment of endometrial cancer with progestins] Shuvaeva NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1979 Dec; 21:399–406

HYDROXYPROLINE

Prolyl hydroxylation of the polypentapeptide model of elastin impairs fiber formation. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):194–8

Calcium oxalate crystal formation in the kidneys of rats injected with 4-hydroxy-L-proline. Tawashi R, et al. **Urol Res** 1980;8(2):121–7

ANALYSIS

Attaching human fibroblasts secrete a type I procollagen rich in 3-hydroxyproline. Schwartz CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):240–6

Isolation and characterization of hydroxyproline-containing proteins secreted by a murine carcinoma cell culture. Ko CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 14;581(2):252–9

Modified assay for determination of hydroxyproline in a tissue hydrolyzate. Edwards CA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jun 10;104(2):161–7

Determination of C1q in human sera. Rosano CL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Oct;94(4):593–9

A study on myocardial fibrosis in myocardial infarction and in idiopathic cardiomyopathy: a measurement of hydroxyproline level in plasma and in myocardium. Takahashi S. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Oct;43(10):913–21

Serum and synovial fluid hydroxyproline fractions in microcrystalline arthritis and osteoarthritis. Manicourt D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(4):193–8

[Hydroxyproline in amniotic fluid] Jarufe K, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(4):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on enzymes of collagen biosynthesis and the synthesis of hydroxyproline in macrophages and mast cells. Myllylä R, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):311–6

The effect of varying oxygen tensions on hydroxyproline synthesis in mouse calvaria in vitro. Gray DH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan-Feb;(146):276–81

Identification of rapidly labeled, small molecular weight hydroxyproline-containing peptides in developing mouse limbs in vitro and in vivo. Holmes LB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Sep;72(1):41–9

Beta-turns in nascent procollagen are sites of posttranslational enzymatic hydroxylation of proline. Brahmachari SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5119–23

BLOOD

The influence of a parotid hypocalcemic substance on the levels of calcium, inorganic phosphate, and hydroxyproline in rabbit serum. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;28(2):635–8

The clinical significance of protein-bound hydroxyproline fractions in sera of patients with adult rheumatoid arthritis. Rosano CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):656–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of different hydroxyproline containing proteins from bovine vitreous body collagen. Schmut O, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 211(4):329–32

METABOLISM

Biochemical analysis of dermis and urine in generalized scleroderma. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):115–18

The healing of experimental fractures by compression osteosynthesis. II. Morphometric and chemical analysis. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug; 50(4):375–83

Hydroxyproline metabolism in type II hyperprolinaemia. Similä S. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Jul;16(4):177–81

Metabolism of proline and the hydroxyprolines. Adams E, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:1005–61 (463 ref.)

Changes in the activities of collagenase-like peptidase and dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV and hydroxyproline contents in developing rat salivary glands. Kato T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(3):181–5

Induction of osteoarthrosis in the rabbit knee joint: biochemical studies on the articular cartilage. Floman Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar-Apr;(147):278–86

Hydroxyproline metabolism in two sisters with hydroxyprolinemia. Roesel RA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979; 29(6):364–70

Synovial fluid and serum hydroxyproline fractions in rheumatoid arthritis. Manicourt D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(3):161–7

The aortic content of glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline in experimental uraemia. Ejerblad S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(2):171–6

[Collagen and hydroxyproline in carcass and skin of young rats fed with hypoproteic and hypocaloric diet] Mangoni di S. Stefano C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the oxyproline content in the blood and urine in patients with various forms of the course of pulmonary dust diseases] Fed'kina LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980; (2):50–1 (Rus)

[Effect of antirheumatic therapy on collagen metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):44–7 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation of tumorigenicity with resistance to growth inhibition by cis-hydroxypyroline. Vembu D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Dec;124(2):247–52

Prevention of collagen deposition following pulmonary oxygen toxicity in the rat by cis-4-hydroxy-L-proline. Riley DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):643–51 (64 ref.)

URINE

Urinary proline to hydroxyproline ratio varies with age. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(4):353–79

Urinary excretion of calcium, hydroxyproline and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in primary hyperparathyroidism. Halse J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep; 92(1):138–47

Changes in plasma urate, creatinine, alkaline phosphatase and the 24 hours excretion of hydroxyproline during sexual maturation in adolescents. Round JM. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):83–8

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in myelofibrosis. Wang JC, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):383–5

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in comparison with other immunoinflammatory indices in progressive systemic sclerosis. Punzi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2426–30

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in carcinoma of the prostate. A comparison of 4 different modes of assessment and its role as a marker. Mundy AR. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec; 51(6):570–4

The clinical measurement of urinary total hydroxyproline excretion. Gasser A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 1; 95(3):487–91

An automatic technique for the routine fractionation of the urinary hydroxyproline containing peptides. Szymanovicz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 15;100(2):155–64

Automated analysis of hydroxyproline with elimination of non-specific reacting substances. Verch RL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1-2):125–30

Peptiduria in experimental Fanconi syndrome in rats. Asatoor AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep;57(3):277–9

Urinary hydroxyproline and body dimensions of adolescent girls before and after menarche. Yoneyama K, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Feb;52(1):107–14

Determination of specific urinary hydroxyproline-containing peptides in patients with lung cancer. Svojtková E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 8;183(2):221–5

The excretion of hydroxyproline in urine during the healing of fractures and after sagittal splitting of the mandible. Drommer R. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 May;8(2):99–104

Evaluation of urinary alkaline ribonuclease activity in the assessment of subclinical malnutrition in weanling rats. Whitear SH, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(6):487–91

[Modifications of peptide hydroxyprolinuria during Paget's disease and osteoma (author's transl)] Dakkak R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Excretion of urinary hydroxyproline in urinary tract diseases] Guarino A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr-Jun;136(2):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in rats fed with hypocaloric normoproteic or hypoproteic diet] Mangoni C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1412–8 (Ita)

[Rarefying osteopathy in rheumatology. Methods of evaluation and comparison of urinary hydroxyproline and serum proline iminopeptidase] D'Amore M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2045–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Variable behavior of urinary hydroxyproline in breast cancer with osseous metastases] Polico C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec;14(4):486–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of propranolol on hydroxyproline excretion in hyperthyroidism] Grzywa M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jul;62(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hydroxyproline excretion in psoriasis] Zdrodowska-Stefanow B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Mar-Apr; 66(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hydroxyproline and acid glycosaminoglycans in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda: the value of the determination of the urinary excretion of hydroxyprolyne (author's transl)] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Jun 25;73(2):55–8 (Spa)

[Effects of the treatment of active osteoporosis on the urinary excretion of hydroxyproline] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Apr 30;153(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure-activity relationship of 5-hydroxykynurenamine analogues in isolated dog cerebral arteries. Fu LH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):789–96

HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

NAD+-dependent 15-hgydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from porcine kidney. II. Kinetic studies. Kung-Chao DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10; 614(1):14–24

Prostaglandin E-2-9-ketoreductase in ovarian tissues. Watson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):489–96

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase by antiallergic agents. Iijima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):912–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel method for the purification of 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin-dehydrogenase from swine lungs. Tolnay P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(1-2):67–73

NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from porcine kidney. I. Purification and partial characterization. Kung-Chao DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10;614(1):1–13

9-Hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from rat kidney. Purification to homogeneity and partial characterization. Yuan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7439–43

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins of blood vessels and vessel reactivity in rats receiving sodium chloride and indomethacin. Nekrasova AA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;

7:1139–43

Studies on the oxidation of omega-hydroxyprostaglandins by an NAD-dependent dehydrogenase from mammalian liver cytosol. Kupfer D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):228–35

Metabolism of prostaglandin E1 and of glutathione conjugate of prostaglandin A1 (GSH-prostaglandin A1) by prostaglandin 9-ketoreductase from rabbit kidney. Toft BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):33–8

Prostaglandins in human breast cancer. Identification of a cytosolic prostaglandin-9-keto-reductase activity. Rolland PH, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Oct;31(6):178–82

Kidney 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin-dehydrogenase activity during the development of experimental hypertension in the rat. Lechi C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Apr; 31(2):37–9

An NADP-linked prostaglandin D dehydrogenase in swine brain. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10; 255(5):1779–82

The effects of vitamin E depletion and repletion on prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in tissues of young rabbits. Chan AC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan;110(1):74–81

NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in human endometrium. Casey ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):115–22

Comparison of substrate specificities of the human placental NAD- and NADP-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenases. Jarabak J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug; 18(2):241–6

Partial isolation and characterization of the 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenases and 9-ketoprostaglandin reductases in rabbit kidney. Korff J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):111–25

The effects of lymphocyte blastogenesis medium and phytohemagglutinin on the activity of PGE2 9-ketoreductase. Penneys NS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):147–52

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on 15-hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase (PGDH) activity in tissues. Walker DI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Oct;36(4):399–407

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

HYDROXYQUINOLINES

4-Hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines: potential reaction products of norepinephrine1,2. Reden J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;126:69–72

Preventive effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on experimental diabetes produced by dithisone and 8-oxychinoline. Lazaris JA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Mar;13(1):39–51

[8-Quinolinol-5-sulfonic acid-loaded resin as a preconcentrating agent in the neutron activation analysis of the chalcophile elements (author's transl)] Akaiwa H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Appropriate nitroxoline dosage regimen design. Karba R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Dec;17(12):482–5

Therapeutic trial of a combination of broxyquinoline and brobenzoxaldine in the treatment of leprosy. Hazra SK, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Oct;51(4):505–10

[Study of a topical antibacterial, contraceptive, antifungal and anti-venereal pharmacological combination. III. Post-coital test of the spermicidal action of a combination of oxyquinoline sulfate, copper sulfate and lactic acid] Franchi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jun;31(6):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of quinosol and salicylic acid in demexide for treatment of onychomycosis] Baranov AF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):69–71 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cell damage resulting from the labeling of rat lymphocytes and HeLa S3 cells with In-111 oxine. Chisholm PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1308–11

[SMON outside Japan—a neurologic evaluation] Silfverskiöld B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 7;77(19):1821–2 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Labeling autologous leukocytes with indium-111 oxine. Beightol RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jun; 37(6):847–50

Comparison of indium-111 oxinate labelled autologous granulocytes with indium-111 oxinate and indium-111 chloride as abscess scanning agents. An experimental study in an animal model. Goedemans WT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980;5(1):63–8

Kinetics, distribution, and sites of destruction of canine blood platelets with In-111 oxine. Lötter MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):36–40

Labeling of human platelets with [111In) 8-hydroxyquinoline. Scheffel U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):524–31

[Basic studies on WBC labeling with 111In-oxine (author's transl)] Suehiro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Mar;17(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Isolation, identification, and synthesis of 4-amino-6,7-dimethoxy-3-quinolinol, the major metabolite of amiquinsin hydrochloride in rats and humans. Wright GC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):842–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 2-n-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline N-oxide on proton permeability of the mitochondrial membrane. Krab K, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):637–9

Binding and inhibitory effect of 2-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-N-oxide in the presence of ubiquinone-3 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burger G. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):661–5

Inhibition of hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activity by oxine-5-sulfonic acid administered orally in rabbits. Gregotti C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Nov;34(11):474–7

Combined cycloheximide and 8-hydroxyquinoline pretreatment for study of plant chromosomes. Tlaskal J. **Stain Technol** 1979 Nov;54(6):313–9

[Interaction of 3-[3H]-2-n-nonyl-4-hydroxy-quinoline-N-oxide with submitochondrial particles of beef heart. I. Inhibition of the respiratory activity] Riccio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of 3-(3H)-2-n-nonyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-N-oxide with submitochondrial particles of beef heart. III. Correlation between the binding of 3H-NQNO and inhibition of the respiratory activity] Riccio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of 3-[3H]-2-n-nonyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-N-oxide with submitochondrial particles of beef heart. II. Determination of the binding sites] Riccio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zinc deficiency, acrodermatitis enteropathica, optic atrophy, subacute myelo-optic neuropathy, and 5,7-dihalo-8-quinolinols. Sturtevant FM. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):610–3

[Effect of a corticosteroid additive on the result of local therapy of bacterial superinfection in tinea pedis intertriginosa] Gründer K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Jul; 30(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Acute and subchronic toxicity of 8-hydroxyquinolone derivatives in combined application] Pashov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Enzymic determination of 3 alpha-, 7 alpha-, and 12 alpha-hydroxyl groups of fecal bile salts. Crowell MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1298–300

3 alpha-, 7 alpha-, and 12 alpha-OH group specific enzymic analysis of biliary bile acids: comparison with gas-liquid chromatograpy. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Mar;21(3):381–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bile salt 3 alpha- and 12 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases from Eubacterium lentum and related organisms. MacDonald IA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):992–1000

DEFICIENCY

The early recognition of the 21-hydroxylase deficiency variety of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Steen G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 4;105(2):213–24

METABOLISM

Metabolism of progesterone by placentas from several mammalian species in vitro. Diaz-Zagoya JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):809–13

Feminization of the quail by early diethylstilbestrol treatment: histoenzymological investigations on steroid dehydrogenases in the gonads. Scheib D, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(2):85–98

Circadian rhythm of hepatic steroid metabolizing enzyme activities in the rat. Graef V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1299–302

In vitro oxidation of vitamin D metabolites of steroid dehydrogenases. Härkönen M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1205–8

Suppression of human fecal 7 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by a short-term low cholesterol diet. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar; 13(3):323–32

[Oxido-reductive reactions in the transformation of hydrocortisone and prednisolone by adsorbed cells of Mycobacterium globiforme, strain 193] Koshcheenko KA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;15(5):645–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Enzymatic microassay of serum bile acids: increased sensitivity with an enzyme amplification technique. Nicolas JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):170–5

Total fasting and postprandial serum bile acids determination by 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in normal subjects. Ferraris R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(13):1241–5

Enzymic color development of urinary 3 alpha-hydroxysteroids on thin-layer chromatograms. Yamaguchi Y. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):491–3

Effect of cholesterol concentration on organization of viral and vesicle membranes. Probed by accessibility to cholesterol oxidase. Pal R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5802–6

Enzymatic color development of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroids on thin-layer chromatograms for determination of excretion pattern of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroids in patients with some adrenogenital syndrome. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):430–4

Evaluation of the 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase assay for ursodeoxycholic acid, and 7 oxo- and 12 oxo-bile acids. Haeffner LJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 May; 21(4):477–80

3 alpha-, 7 alpha-, and 12 alpha-OH group specific enzymic analysis of biliary bile acids: comparison with gas-liquid chromatograpy. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Mar;21(3):381–5

ANALYSIS

An improved method for the determination of cytoplasmic 3 alpha- and 17 beta- and microsomal 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Lax ER, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul; 360(7):897–904

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Surfactant inhibition of cholesterol oxidase. Miner-Williams W. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 14;101(1):77–84

Placental origin of the suppression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the fetal zone cells of human fetal adrenals. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 13(1):39–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

New markers for Eubacterium lentum. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):1001–6

Bile salt 3 alpha- and 12 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases from Eubacterium lentum and related organisms. MacDonald IA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):992–1000

Action of oestrogens and antioestrogens on oestrogen-inducible cytoplasmic and androgen-inducible microsomal activity of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in male rat kidney. Ghraf R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;83(2):157–63

DEFICIENCY

3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Follow-up study in a girl with pubertal bone age. Zachmann M, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(6):292–302

Pubertal presentation of congenital delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):345–53

Plasma and urinary androgens and oestrogens in a pubertal boy with 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Martin F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):197–201

3 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in placentae from pregnancies complicated by steroid sulphatase deficiency. Marton I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 May;13(5):475–9

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to blockade of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase] Gendrel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jul-Aug;36(7):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Spectrophotofluorimetric enzymatic determination of total serum bile acids] Annoni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Feb 25;71(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of highly purified 3 alpha- and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas sp. Shikita M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May;95(1):286–92

Isolation of a NAD:3 beta(alpha)-hydroxy-5 beta-androstane dehydrogenase from rat liver microsomes. Golf SW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):201–5

[Application of the ultrafiltration method to the isolation of cholesterol oxidase of microbial origin] Petrova LIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;15(6):878–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histological and histochemical studies on the testicular cycle of a fresh water teleost Channa gachua (Hamilton). Shanbhag AB, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979;146(4):381–9

The effect of mammalian gonadotropins and homologous gonadotropins on the activity of delta 5–3 beta–hydroxy–steroid–dehydrogenase (HSD) in hypophysectomized Rana esculenta. Bellini–Cardellini L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(1):45–51

Subcellular distribution of delta 5–3 beta–hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase in the granulosa cells of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Armstrong DG. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):685–9

The action of cholesterol oxidase on cholesterol in vesicles and micelles [proceedings] De Martínez SG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):978–9

Ovarian function in hamsters treated with monosodium glutamate. Lamperti A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov; 21(4):923–8

Delta 5,3 beta Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cat placental labyrinth: evolution during pregnancy, subcellular distribution. Malassiné A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):965–71

Effects of unilateral orchidectomy on rat epididymal delta 4–5 alpha–reductase and 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Robaire B. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;57(9):998–1003

Estimation of cholesterol in bile: assessment of an enzymatic method. Bolton CH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 4; 105(2):225–30

Ovarian steroidogenesis in rats following inhibition of DNA synthesis after administration of mitomycin C. Deb C, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr;74(1):27–32

Action of mitomycin C on testicular steroidogenesis in immature rats. Deb C, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(2):154–8

Effect of cyproterone acetate on the testis and epididymis of the lizard, Psammophilus dorsalis (gray). Shivakumar GR, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):616–8

Reactivity of the epithelial cells of the bovine oviduct in vitro on the exogenic gonadotropic and steroid hormones. Part I: The effect of gonadotropic and steroid hormones on the amount of lipids and activity of dehydrogenases. Witkowska E. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979; 17(3):225–38

Steroid–synthesizing cells in the embryonic and adult gonads of the domestic pigeon, Columba livia (Gmelin). Bhujle BV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jun;38(2):153–61

The effect of cyproterone acetate on the activity of delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in tadpole sex transformation. Hsü CY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;39(3):404–10

Steroidogenesis in axolotl testis. Histochemistry of two major enzymes related to cell type, spermatogenesis, and substrate. Lazard L. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 39(3):381–7

A quantitative cytochemical study of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the membrana granulosa of the ovulable type of follicle of the rat. Zoller LC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(2):125–35

Time–studies of the changes in the sex–dependent activities of enzymes of hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat during oestrogen administration. Lax ER, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1807–17

Time–studies of the changes in the sex–dependent activities of enzymes of hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat following gonadectomy. Lax ER, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1799–805

A histochemical approach to evaluate testicular steroidogenesis in mitomycin C treated rats. Banik S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):679–81

Testicular steroidogenesis in rats following ochratoxin A treatment. Paul B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb; 17(2):121–3

Prostaglandin E2 & testicular delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in presence & in absence of clomiphene : an approach towards mode of prostaglandin action. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun; 17(6):588–90

3 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of placentae with deficient sulphatase activity [proceedings] Marton I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):44P–45P

Effects of oestradiol on steroid dehydrogenase activities in rat corpora lutea. Rodway RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):391–5

In–vitro measurement of the 3 beta–ol dehydrogenase isomerase complex in hyperprolactinaemic male rats [proceedings] Rubens R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 83(1):34P–35P

Human placental delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, delta 4,5 isomerase: in vitro effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and allyestrenol. Scirpa P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar;2(1):83–5

Activity of ovarian delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) with respect to age. Davidson MF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):61–4

Plasma testosterone levels and delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testis of the rat following prolonged exposure to stress. Pollard I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):101–6

The action of estrogens on the androgen–dependent microsomal activity of 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in male rat kidney. Ghraf R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1259–64

Androgen–priming of the hyperinductive estrogen effect on the cytoplasmic activity of 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat kidney. Ghraf R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1265–9

Effects of s–triazine herbicides on hormone–receptor complex formation, 5 alpha–reductase and 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity at the anterior pituitary level. Kniewald J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):833–8

Subcellular location of hypothalamic progesterone metabolizing enzymes and evidence for distinct NADH– and NADPH–linked 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activities. Krause JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar;13(3):271–80

Molecular nature of interaction of steroids with biomembranes related to androgen biosynthesis. Sato B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1353–9

3–beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and the morphological structure of Leydig's cells white rat testicles under conditions of longlasting alcohol intoxication. Semczuk M. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Apr–Jun;11(2):132–8

Testicular 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity in the developing male rat. Peng WW, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Jul;34(1):101–10

Purification and characterization of a 3,17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Streptomyces hydrogenans. Duchmann H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Aug;34(7–8):533–40

[Influence of phosphatidylcholine/cholesterol molar ratios in liposomes on cholesterol reactivity with cholesterol:oxygen oxidoreductase] Peynet J, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(4):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of the 3 beta–hydroxy–delta 5–steroid dehydrogenase activity of the mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of human and cat placentas] Malassine A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 21;290(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Androgen metabolism in prostate cancer: 3–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in relation to the grade of tumor differentiation (author's transl)] Jacobi GH, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(3):194–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

17–HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Enzymatic microassay of serum bile acids: increased sensitivity with an enzyme amplification technique. Nicolas JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):170–5

ANALYSIS

Sex steroid levels in serum, myometrium, and fibromyomata in correlation with cytoplasmic receptors and 17 beta–HSD activity in different age–groups and phases of the menstrual cycle. Eiletz J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980 Jan;229(1):13–28

Histochemical study of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the rat ovary. Iannetta O, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(3):181–6

An improved method for the determination of cytoplasmic 3 alpha– and 17 beta– and microsomal 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Lax ER, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul; 360(7):897–904

Relationship between estrogen receptors, 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and estrogen content in human breast cancer. Abul–Hajj YJ. **Steroids** 1979 Aug; 34(2):217–25

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some kinetic properties of human placental estradiol–17 beta dehydrogenase: patterns of inhibition by adenine nucleotides. Engel LL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978; 17:363–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of rat endometrial estradiol–17 beta dehydrogenase activity by estradiol and progesterone. Amr S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):159–63

Induction of steroid glucuronyltransferase and repression of hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase: recent findings. Breuer H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):201–7

DEFICIENCY

[Study of a new case of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17–ketosteroid reductase deficiency (author's transl)] Berthezène F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979; 40(6):549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro studies of testicular biosynthesis in 4 cases of male pseudohermaphrodism (MPH) due to testicular 17 ketoreductase defect (author's transl)] de Peretti E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Familial case of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17–ketoreductase defect: late diagnosis in the 'aunt' of a patient with the same defect (author's transl)] Forest MG, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Amino acid composition and immunochemical properties of porcine testicular 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar;13(3):287–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of rat testicular microsomal 17–ketosteroid reductase. Evidence that 17–ketosteroid reductase and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase are distinct enzymes. Bogovich K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5552–9

METABOLISM

Regulation of ovarian 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by gonadotropin. Eckstein B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 17;627(2):165–71

Measurement of estradiol–17 beta dehydrogenase activity in rat endometrium during the estrous cycle and the first half of pregnancy. Kreitmann O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar; 22(2):155–8

In vitro steroidogenesis in testes of three infants, two with ambiguous external genitalia and one with true precocious puberty: Evidence for the presence of active 17 beta–hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in immature human testes. Oshima H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb; 27(1):59–64

A further study of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in the human testis: mechanism of in vitro activation. Oshima H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):107–15

Alkylation of estradiol 17 beta–dehydrogenase from human placenta with 3–chloroacetylpyridine—adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Biellmann JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):81–4

Effect of cyproterone acetate on the testis and epididymis of the lizard, Psammophilus dorsalis (gray). Shivakumar GR, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):616–8

Steroidogenesis in axolotl testis. Histochemistry of two major enzymes related to cell type, spermatogenesis, and substrate. Lazard L. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 39(3):381–7

Time–studies of the changes in the sex–dependent activities of enzymes of hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat during oestrogen administration. Lax ER, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1807–17

Time–studies of the changes in the sex–dependent activities of enzymes of hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat following gonadectomy. Lax ER, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1799–805

Guinea pig liver aromatic aldehyde–ketone reductases identical with 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isozymes. Sawada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 86(4):883–92

Synthesis of 2–bromoacetamidoestrone methyl ether and study of the steroid–binding site of human placental estradiol 17 beta–dehydrogenase. Chin CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3660–4

Protection of substrate against enzymatic action by binding to proteins. Dependence upon enzyme and binding protein. de Lauzon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6975–9

Photoaffinity labeling of human placental estradiol dehydrogenase with 3–(arylazido–beta–alanine)estrone. Inano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7694–9

Increased 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in a masculinizing adrenal adenoma in a patient with isolated testosterone overproduction. Spaulding SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):537–40

Absence of oestradiol–17 beta dehydrogenase from the progesterone–dominated mouse uterus. Clark BF. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):155–9

Hormonal regulation of activities of 17 beta–ol–dehydrogenases, aromatase and 4–ene–5 alpha–reductase in immature rat ovaries. Fukuda S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1421–7

Hormonal regulation of activities of 4–ene–5 alpha–reductase and 17 beta–ol–dehydrogenase in adult androgen–sterilized rat ovaries. Kondo K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(6):703–5

17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the pituitary gland and neural tissue of Rhesus monkeys. Resko JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1429–34

Multiple forms of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the soluble fraction of the guinea pig liver and kidney. Nishita T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;42(1):93–7

Some characteristics of 17 beta–estradiol dehydrogenase from bovine placenta. Bitar KG, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Aug; 34(2):189–98

17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in monkey endometrium: characterization of enzyme activity, and effects of estradiol alone or in combination with progesterone. Kreitmann O, et al. **Steroids** 1979;34(6 Spec no):693–703

Estrogen metabolism in neural tissues of rabbits: 17 beta – hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity. Reddy VV. **Steroids** 1979 Aug;34(2):207–15

Purification and properties of the soluble 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rabbit uterus. Pollow K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep–Oct; 34(9–10):726–37

[Effect of various toxohormone preparations on the activity of aminopropanol dehydrogenase and monoamine oxidase] Wyrębowska J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Stabilization of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by glycerol. Tanimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):314-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diurnal variation in the inducibility of luteal 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pregnant rats. Hickman-Smith D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr; 85(1):145-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of rat ovary 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography. Mori M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1443-9

METABOLISM

Bifunctional enzyme activity at the same active site: study of 3 alpha and 20 beta activity by affinity alkylation of 3 alpha, 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with 17-(bromoacetoxy)steroids. Sweet F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):978-86

Structural requirements in 20-oxo-steroids for interaction with the catalytic site of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Hayakawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;28(3):730-6

Steroid-protein interaction: substrate specificity of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Kawamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;28(2):437-46

Effects of oestradiol on steroid dehydrogenase activities in rat corpora lutea. Rodway RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):391-5

20 alpha-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and the X-zone of the female mouse adrenal. Ungar F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;13(1):23-8

Bifunctional enzyme activity at the same active site: competitive inhibition kinetics with 3 alpha/20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Sweet F, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jan;35(1):111-8

HYDROXYSTEROIDS

see related HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

ANALYSIS

Influence of the 6-trimethylsilyl group on the fragmentation of the trimethylsilyl derivatives of some 6-hydroxy- and 3,6-dihydroxy-steroids and related compounds. Harvey DJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Apr;6(4):135-43

Enzymic determination of 3 alpha-, 7 alpha-, and 12 alpha-hydroxyl groups of fecal bile salts. Crowell MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1298-300

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial introduction of a 16 alpha-hydroxyl function into the steroid nucleus. Iida M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979; 19(8):557-61

Microbiological production of radioisotopically labelled 16 alpha-hydroxylated steroids in trace quantities. Iida M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(8):553-6

METABOLISM

Glucuronidation of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroids in vitro. Carlson GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):161-5

Adrenal steroids and the development of osteoporosis in oophorectomised women. Manolagas SC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):597-600

URINE

Enzymic color development of urinary 3 alpha-hydroxysteroids on thin-layer chromatograms. Yamaguchi Y. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):491-3

Excretion pattern of 3 beta-hydroxysteroids in patients with adrenal tumor, Cushing's disease and 21-hydroxylase deficiency, and in pregnancy, using thin-layer chromatography and color development of 3 beta-hydroxysteroids with 3 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidase. Yamaguchi Y. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 21;163(3):253-8

Enzymatic color development of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroids on thin-layer chromatograms for determination of excretion pattern of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroids in patients with some adrenogenital syndrome. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3-4):430-4

HYDROXYTESTOSTERONES see under **TESTOSTERONE**

HYDROXYTETRACYCLINE see **OXYTETRACYCLINE**

HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see **SEROTONIN**

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analgesic effects of N-acetyl-5HTP-5HTP amide are not directly related to brain serotonin levels. Tamir H, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 20;25(8):655-63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metoclopramide antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced 'wet-dog' shake behaviour in the rat. Fozard JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 18; 307(2):135-42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxidation of tryptophan to oxindolylalanine by dimethyl sulfoxide-hydrochloric acid. Selective modification of tryptophan containing peptides. Savige WE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):285-97

METABOLISM

Circadian rhythm of tryptophan in normal volunteers. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Apr;35(2):86-93

Bioavailability and related pharmacokinetics in man of orally administered L-5-hydroxytryptophan in steady state. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 APR;46(4):257-62

A comparative study on the uptake and subsequent decarboxylation of monoamine precursors in cerebral microvessels. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):161-7

NADPH-dependent melanin pigment formation from 5-hydroxy-indolealkylamines by hepatic and cerebral microsomes. Uemura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1074-81

Effects of acute lithium administration on conditioned avoidance behavior and monoamine synthesis in rats. Berggren U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(1):1-10

Amines and the rat exocrine pancreas: (2) Effects of receptor blockers on turnover of L-5HTP. Mori J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;29(6):913-21

Betamethasone-induced pituitary-adrenocortical suppression and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Balfour DJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan;4(1):83-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Schistosoma mansoni: ultrasonically detectable motor activity responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in vitro. Chavasse CJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug; 73(4):363-7

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on muricide response induced by thiamine deficiency. Onodera K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):220-7

Sensitivity of the behavioural assay for measuring the action of drugs on feeding: effects of tryptophan and 5-hydroxy-tryptophan [proceedings] Blundell JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):482P

Does the hypoglycaemic effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan involve insulin? [proceedings] Furman BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):488P-489P

Failure of 5-hydroxytryptophan to increase lumbar MSR amplitude in rats paralyzed with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. White SR. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9; 177(1):157-63

Responses of MSH and prolactin cells to 5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP) in amphibians and teleosts. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(3):377-85

Relaxation of Mytilus smooth muscle by 5-hydroxytryptophan and dopa. Muneoka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;28(3):123-32

Microspectrograpic analysis of formaldehyde-induced fluorescence in the quail adenohypophysis after injection of L-dopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Harrison F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;67(2):191-8

Mianserin, danitracen and amitriptyline withdrawal increases the behavioural responses of rats to L-5-HTP. Mogilnicka E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;31(10):704-5

Effects of L-dopa and L-5-hydroxytryptophan on locomotor activity of the rat after selective or combined destruction of central catecholamine and serotonin neurons. Schlosberg AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov; 211(2):296-304

Antihypertensive effects of fluoxetine and L-5-hydroxytryptophan in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 1;25(14):1237-42

Pharmacological profile of a model for central serotonin receptor activation. Matthews WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 28;26(17):1397-403

The effects of 5-HT uptake- and MAO-inhibitors on L-5-HTP-induced excitation in rats. Ortmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 311(2):185-92

Pharmacological evidence that stimulation of central serotonergic pathways increases renin secretion. Zimmermann H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980; 30(2):101-7, 109

Dopaminergic antagonism of L-5-hydroxytryptophan-induced myoclonic jumping behavior. Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec; 29(12):1622-5

Serotonergic influences on food intake: effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on parameters of feeding behaviour in deprived and free-feeding rats. Blundell JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Oct;11(4):431-7

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on defecation in open-field behavior in rats. Kameyama T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun;12(6):875-82

Effect of the serotonergic system on the caudate nucleus. Yamamoto M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(6):310-5

The effect of L-DOPA and L-5-hydroxytryptophan on the pentetrazole seizures in rats after lesions of the median raphe nucleus and substantia nigra. Lazarova M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov-Dec;31(6):547-54

The effect of antidepressants on L-5HTP-induced changes in rat plasma corticosteroids. Lahti RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 May; 28(2):343-9

[Action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on serum thyreostimulin and prolactin in primary hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Heim M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the time of administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the restoration of circadian stimulation of ACTH secretion in rats treated with p-chlorophenylalanine] Szafarczyk A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of thiamine deficiency on the actions of drugs affecting the central nervous system in rats (author's transl)] Onodera K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 76(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of depression with an mao inhibitor followed by 5-HTP--an unfinished research project. Kline N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):233-41 (27 ref.)

L-5-hydroxytryptophan therapy in myoclonus: discussion. **Adv Neurol** 1979;26:117-22

L-5-hydroxytryptophan therapy in myoclonus. Van Woert MH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;26:107-15

From the NIH: New treatment for myoclonus patients. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1705-6

l-5-Hydroxytryptophan in depression: the first substitution therapy in psychiatry? The treatment of 99 out-patients with 'therapy-resistant' depressions. van Hiele LJ. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(4):230-40

TOXICITY

Biochemical studies on the mechanism of difference in the renal toxicity of 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan between Sprague Dawley and Wistar rats. Hirai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):907-13

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHOL see under **INDOLES**

HYDROXYTYRAMINE see **DOPAMINE**

HYDROXYUREA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies of hydroxyurea administered by continuous infusion: toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and cell synchronization. Belt RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):455-62

Radiation plus adjuvant CCNU (1-[2-chloroethyl]-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea) vs CCNU, hpydroxyurea and vincristine in the treatment of malignant glimoa. Costanza M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1589-92

Preliminary results of a phase III comparison study of BCNU, hydroxyurea and radiation to BCNU and radiation. Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep; 5(9):1573-6

Phase I study using combination of hydroxyurea and 5-azacytidine (NSC-102816). Lomen PL, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(1):101-6

The combined effects of hydroxyurea and X irradiation on murine duodenal mucosa and host survival. Dethlefsen LA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun;82(3):518-25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydroxyurea induced hepatitis. Heddle R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):121

Cell cycle phase specificity of hydroxyurea and its effects on the cell kinetics in embryonic spinal cord. Herken R. **Teratology** 1980 Feb;21(1):9-14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hydroxyurea on synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells irradiated by ultraviolet light. Burg K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(9):1271-5

Comparison of effects of hydroxyurea on DNA synthesis and dihydrofolate reductase activity in the mouse spleen and the myelopoietic tissue. Bitny-Szlachto S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(1):111-5

Radiation sensitivity change of hemopoietic cells induced by hydroxyurea. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(2):136-44

Differential cell-cycle-dependent inhibition of DNA synthesis by hydroxyurea and cytosine arabinoside in cultured L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Malec J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):539-45

Effects of antimetabolites on the production of tubular structures in Vero cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Oda H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(3):175-87

The suicide technique in vitro for granulocytic progenitor cells (CFC) by application of hydroxyurea (HU) to low concentrations of human bone marrow cells. Morardet N, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Feb;31(1):4–5

In vitro estimation of the proliferative state of murine bone marrow 'colony forming units in culture' (CFUc) with hydroxyurea (HU). Ujj G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Jun;31(3):61–2

The effect of methotrexate and hydroxyurea on neutrophil chemotaxis. Cream JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May; 102(5):557–63

The effect of hydroxyurea on meiosis and genetic recombination in the fungus Coprinus lagopus. Raudaskoski M, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(1):41–50

In vivo cell cycle synchronization of the murine sarcoma 180 tumor following alternating periods of hydroxyurea blockade and release. Tomita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4407–11

Synchronization of L1210 leukemia with hydroxyurea infusion and the effect of subsequent pulse dose chemotherapy. Moran RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jan;64(1):81–6

Differential lethal effects of both cytosine arabinoside and hydroxyurea on jejunal crypt cells and testosterone–stimulated accessory sex glands. Alison MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Sep;12(5):477–91

Analysis of the interphase accumulation induced by hydroxyurea on proliferating plant cells. Navarrete MH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Nov;124(1):151–7

Hydroxyurea suicide study of the kinetic heterogeneity of colony forming cells in human bone marrow. Dresch C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug;7(7):337–44

Erythroid stem cell regeneration in normal and plethoric mice treated with hydroxyurea. Seidel HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Nov;7(10):500–8

Scanning electron microscopy of cells from hydroxyurea–arrested blastulae of Xenopus laevis. Kurais AR, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):454–6

Aeration sensitizes Streptococcus faecalis to hydroxyurea. Lahti R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(6):445–8

Estimation of the pluripotential stem cells in bone marrow after hydroxyurea. Nečas E, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:83–6

Effect of some antimitotic agents on the pituitary response to gonadoliberin in castrated male rats. Khar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr;17(4):414–6

Time dependence of intestinal proliferative cell risk vs. stem cell risk to radiation or colcemid cytotoxicity following hydroxyurea. Hanson WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1685–9

Effect of mitomycin C and hydroxyurea on the expression of the Epstein–Barr virus cycle following P3HR–1 superinfection. Moar MH, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(3):178–85

Fate of newly synthesized histones shortly after interruption of DNA replication. Senshu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1259–67

Cell cycle analysis of sodium butyrate and hydroxyurea, inducers of ectopic hormone production in HeLa cells. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):251–62

Production of nerveless Hydra attenuata by hydroxyurea treatments. Sacks PG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun;37:189–203

Induction of endogenous murine type C virus by ultraviolet–irradiated herpes simplex virus: effect of metabolic inhibitors. Brewer PP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):267–75

Hydroxyurea kills B cell precursors and markedly reduces functional B cell activity in mouse bone marrow. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):781–6

Hydroxyurea: effect on growth, structure, and [3H]thymidine uptake of Trypanosoma brucei procyclic culture forms. Brun R. **J Protozool** 1980 Feb;27(1):122–8

Effects of hydroxyurea on Crithidia fasciculata. Cosgrove WB, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Nov;26(4):643–8

Cell death and free radicals: a mechanism for hydroxyurea teratogenesis. DeSesso JM. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Sep; 5(9):937–51

The effect of hydroxyurea and mitomycin C on sperm motility in mice. Ficsor G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 May; 70(3):383–7

Histone exchange in chromatin of hydroxyurea–blocked Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Russev G, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19;285(5766):584–6

Cell cycle synchronization of the mouse S–180 tumor following alternating period of hydroxyurea–blockade and release. Tomita K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;53(11):1687–95

UV–enhanced virus reactivation in mammalian cells: effects of metabolic inhibitors. Lytle CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 May;29(5):959–62

Rauscher leukemia as a model for cancer therapy studies. II. Variation in response of splenic CFU–S between normal and Rauscher leukemic mice following exposure to hydroxyurea. Okunewick JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):132–6

Resistance to bromodeoxyuridine mutagenesis and toxicity in mammalian cells selected for resistance to hydroxyurea. Davidson RL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov; 5(6):873–85

[Hematopoietic stem cell kinetics and the survivability of mice protected with hydroxyurea and subjected to prolonged irradiation] Chertkov KS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination chemotherapy for terminal–phase chronic granulocytic leukemia: cancer and leukemia group B studies. Coleman M, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):29–36

Therapy of solid Walker carcinosarcoma 256 with bleomycin after synchronization with hydroxyurea. Volm M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 May;4(2):89–93

Cell prolifc.ation in EMT6 tumours treated with single doses of X–rays or hydroxyurea. II. Computer simulations. Demeestere M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 May; 13(3):309–17

Synthesis of histone H1 degrees is not inhibited in hydroxyurea–treated Friend cells. Zlatanova JS. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):199–202

Adriamycin and hydroxyurea as radiopotentiators in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix implanted in nude mice: a preliminary report. Xynos FP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Apr;9(2):170–6

A phase III comparison of BCNU, hydroxyurea, and radiation therapy to BCNU and radiation therapy for treatment of primary malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Oct;51(4):526–32

[Severe psoriasis treated with hydroxyurea (author's transl)] Novotný F. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Jun;55(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of hydroxyurea on DNA synthesis of human bone marrow in vivo (author's transl)] Hartenstein R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 2;57(21):1191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irradiation of solid Walker carcino–sarcomas after synchronisation with hydroxyurea (author's transl)] Wayss K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jan;156(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

A teratogenicity study on hydroxyurea and diphenylhydantoin in cats. Khera KS. **Teratology** 1979 Dec; 20(3):447–52

A developmental test battery for neurobehavioral toxicity in rats: a preliminary analysis using monosodium glutamate calcium carrageenan, and hydroxyurea. Vorhees CV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;50(2):267–82

HYDROXYVITAMINS D see **HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

HYDROXYZINE

Nitrosamine formation from interaction of isosorbide dinitrate and hydroxyzine HCl, a tertiary amine. Raisfeld IH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 1;28(23):3451–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of hydroxyzine injection [letter] Baumgartner TG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Dec;36(12):1660

A comparison of the antipruritic efficacy of hydroxyzine and cyproheptadine in children with atopic dermatitis. Klein GL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar;44(3):142–5

BLOOD

Sensitive assay for determination of hydroxyzine in plasma and its human pharmacokinetics. Fouda HG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1456–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydroxyzine analgesia—fact or fantasy? Schad RF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Oct;36(10):1317

Facilitation of delayed alternation performance in adult rats following chronic hydroxyzine treatment in infancy. Isseroff A. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Aug;26(4):379–83

A study of the influence of hydroxyzine and diazepam on morphine antinociceptoion in the rat. Morichi R, et al. **Pain** 1979 Oct;7(2):173–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pirbuterol vs. hydroxyzine vs. theophylline vs. placebo in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Brandon ML. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jul;45(1):8–12

Objective and subjective assessment of ephedrine combinations in asthmatic outpatients. Muittari A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Jun;11(3):87–9

Comparison of pirbuterol and pirbuterol and hydroxyzine in patients with reversible airway obstruction. Poppius H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;15(6):389–93

Suppression of histamine–induced pruritus by hydroxyzine and various neuroleptics. Arnold AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec;1(6):509–12

Atarax (hydroxyzine) for itching. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Jan 11;22(1):4

HYGIENE

Hygiene of disposal of animal wastes including re–use as feed components. Bögel K, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978; 14(2):207–12

Some hygienic problems in the production of meat and bone meal from slaughterhouse offal and animal carcasses. Riedinger O, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(2):213–9

Airport hygiene [letter] Swinscow TD. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):999

Benjamin Rush on revolutionary war hygiene. Carlson ET. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Jul–Aug;55(7):614–35

Washing our hands of antibiotics [editorial] Holloway WJ. **Del Med J** 1979 Nov;51(11):648–9

A bacteriological survey of sanitary dressings, and development of an effective means for their disposal. Lucas CM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):41–6

Head lice and hygiene [letter] Nitzkin JL. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):910

Toileting self–care methods for bilateral high level upper limb amputees. Friedmann L. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Apr; 4(1):29–36

Romanian hygiene and public health schools. Barhad B, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(3):255–61

Air pollution, hygiene and health of Danish schoolchildren. Holma B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1979 Aug;12(3):251–86

Leo Liebermann (1852—1926): chemist, social hygienist and immunologist. Kenéz J. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(3):141–3

[The importance of hygiene for solution of present health problems] Andersen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 13;141(33):2285–9 **(Dan)**

[Hygienic aspects in the production of mechanically deboned pork (author's transl)] Bijker PG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jun 1;105(11):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congress of the French Society for Hygiene, Social Medicine and Sanitary Engineering, Paris, 19 and 20 October 1978] **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1978 Oct;36(8):491–503 **(Fre)**

[An experience of primary health care education in Mauritania] Resnikoff S. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 39(5):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygiene of the prepuce of three–year–old boys (author's transl)] Pfefferkorn A. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980 Apr; 71(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienico–bacteriological examination of critical units of Hamburg state hospitals (author's transl)] Fromm G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Jul;41(7):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition of the tasks of a public health medical officer regarding his participation in the planning of hospitals with particular reference to problems of hospital hygiene (author's transl)] Sonntag HG. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep;41(9):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Institute for Hygiene and Occupational Physiology of the ETH–Zurich] Grandjean E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):279–80 **(Ger)**

[Early historical aspects of the development of veterinary nutritional hygiene from the professional view] Senczek D. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Mar;19(1):40–6 **(Ger)**

[Some aspects of industrial hygiene involved in industrial poultry farming] Schunk W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979; 25(11):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body hygiene and personality (author's transl)] Bergler R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Mar;168(2):192–237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physicochemical fundamentals on the cleaning of hard surfaces (author's transl)] Schwuger MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Mar;168(2):55–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of bacteriological hygiene tests for determining the 'hygiene status' in hospitals (author's transl)] Werner HP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Mar; 168(2):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[7th workshop of the German Society for Hygiene and Microbiology, October 2 and 3, 1978 in Mainz (author's transl)] **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;243(4):419–49 **(Ger)**

[History of medical and hygienic legislation in Piedmont from Amadeo VIII to the unification of Italy. II] Caffaratto A. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 17;70(51):3511–23 contd (95 ref.) **(Ita)**

[History of medical and hygienic legislation in Piedmont from Amedeo VIII to the unification of Italy. III] Caffaratto A. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 1;70(54):3729–43 (166 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Ways to improve the state examinations on hygiene subjects] Chernenko VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Pressing problems of hygiene in commercial animal husbandry] Ivanov AN. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using logical structure diagrams in the teaching of hygiene] Lastkov OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of hygienic methods using information theory] Navakatikian MA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):44–8 **(Rus)**

[Fundamental research in hygiene] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems of organizing the work training of the students of general schools] Sukharev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Teaching therapy at a health–hygiene department] Popova NL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr;57(4):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Principles of hygienic standards in the upbringing of preschool children] Grombakh SM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(10):49–53 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic requirements in the construction of children's institutions] Luchina KI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;

(10):53–7 (Rus)
[Current problems of hygiene of preschool children in the USSR] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[History of the 1st hygiene departments in Russia] Korol'kov AA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sexual hygiene and prevention of venereal diseases] González Galvan A. **Prensa Med Mex** 1978 Nov–Dec; 43(11–12):297–301 (Spa)
[Norway will have a basic course for hygiene nurses] **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):52–3 (Swe)
[Hospital hygiene working groups against hospital infection] **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):46–7 (Swe)

STANDARDS

[Pointers on health education. Hygienic requirements for growing girls] Esser J. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 13; 98(10):349–50 (Ger)

HYGROMYCIN B see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

HYMECROMONE see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYMEN

ABNORMALITIES

[Imperforate hymen. Diagnostic problems in a patient and examples from the literature] Saksø P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 31;142(1):25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SURGERY

A simple operation for postcoital urethrotrigonitis in women. Blackledge D. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 May; 19(2):123–5

HYMENOLEPIASIS

BLOOD

[Blood group affiliation of persons infected with the dwarf tapeworm] Zotochkina EG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Phlyctenular eye disease in association with Hymenolepis nana in Egypt. Al-Hussaini MK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;63(9):627–31

DRUG THERAPY

Praziquantel in the treatment of Hymenolepis nana infections in children. Schenone H. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar; 29(2):320–1
[Pharmacological study of tenicidal properties of two anthelmintic benzimidazole derivatives: mebendazole and flubendazole (author's transl)] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase B levels in fecal pellets from mice infected with Trichinella spiralis, Hymenolepis nana, and Schistosoma mansoni. Ottolenghi A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):393–400

IMMUNOLOGY

Hymenolepis nana: survival in the immunized mouse. Ito A. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Apr;49(2):248–57
Hymenolepis nana: transfer of acquired immunity in mice through sensitized peritoneal exudate cells. Gupta RK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):128–9

METABOLISM

Vitamin absorption in the in vivo intestine of normal and infected (Hymenolepis diminuta: Cestoda) rats. Mettrick DF, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Sep;53(3):213–22

OCCURRENCE

[Newly detected case of human parasitosis in Spain caused by Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphy, 1819)] Vasallo Matilla F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 31;153(4):321–2 (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Aberrant form of Hymenolepis nana: possible opportunistic infection in immunosuppressed patients [letter] Lucas SB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1372–3
The effect of the expulsion phase of Trichinella spiralis on Hymenolepis diminuta infection in rats. Christie PR, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun;78(3):323–30
Hymenolepis diminuta: the role of the tail in determining the position of the worm in the intestine of the rat. Hopkins CA, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Dec;79(3):401–9
The growth of Hymenolepis microstoma in intact and gonadectomized mice. Novak M, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 61(3):243–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional activity of the gastrointestinal tract and the intensity of erythrocyte lipid peroxidation in hymenolepiasis] Kartasheva LD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Results of compulsory treatment of taeniasis and hymenolepiasis in Poland in 1976] Zembrzuski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 20;34(34):1355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Observations on the host specificity of Hymenolepis straminea (Goeze). Walkey M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 66(3):420–3

HYMENOLEPIS

ANALYSIS

The preparation of a fraction with tubulin-like properties from the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta [proceedings] Watts SD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb; 8(1):71–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the cysticercoid of Hymenolepis erinacei (Gmelin, 1789). Valkounová J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(1):53–7
A unicellular endocrine gland in cestodes. Specian RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):569–78

DRUG EFFECTS

Recovery of larval Hymenolepis diminuta and H. nana from the retardation produced by prolonged exposure to mebendazole in beetles. Evans WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):258–62
The effect of praziquantel on Hymenolepis diminuta in vitro. Andrews P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep; 30(3):391–400
Scanning and transmission electron microscope studies on the efficacy of praziquantel on Hymenolepis nana (Cestoda) in vitro. Becker B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980 Jan; 61(2):121–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Solubilization of membrane-bound ribonuclease (RNAse) and alkaline phosphatase from the isolated brush border of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Gamble HR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):434–8
Trypsin adsorption by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Schroeder LL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):49–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the host specificity of Hymenolepis straminea (Goeze). Walkey M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 66(3):420–3
The effect of the expulsion phase of Trichinella spiralis on Hymenolepis diminuta infection in rats. Christie PR, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun;78(3):323–30
The dynamics of infection of Tribolium confusum by Hymenolepis diminuta: the influence of infective-stage density and spatial distribution. Keymer AE, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1979 Oct;79(2):195–207
The growth of Hymenolepis microstoma in intact and gonadectomized mice. Novak M, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 61(3):243–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Hymenolepis nana: survival in the immunized mouse. Ito A. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Apr;49(2):248–57
Hymenolepis nana: transfer of acquired immunity in mice through sensitized peritoneal exudate cells. Gupta RK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):128–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Newly detected case of human parasitosis in Spain caused by Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphy, 1819)] Vasallo Matilla F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 31;153(4):321–2 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Cellular Na+ and ATP effects on galactose influx by tissue slices of Hymenolepis diminuta. Podesta RB. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):669–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Hymenolepis diminuta: the role of the tail in determining the position of the worm in the intestine of the rat. Hopkins CA, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Dec;79(3):401–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the cyst of Hymenolepis diminuta larvae. Krasnoshchekov GP, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1979; 26(3):245–51

Isolation and partial biochemical characterization of the brush border plasma membrane from the cestode, Hymenolepis diminuta. Knowles WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):715–31

HYMENOPTERA

Regimens of Hymenoptera venom immunotherapy. Golden DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):620–4
IgE antibodies to bee venom, phospholipase A, melittin and wasp venom. Jarisch R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep; 9(5):535–41
Intraoral Hymenoptera sting. Mader CL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Mar;100(3):386–7
Structure of chitin-protein complexes: ovipositor of the ichneumon fly Megarhyssa. Blackwell J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 15;137(1):49–60
Diagnosis and treatment of anaphylactic reactions to Hymenoptera stings in children. Chipps BE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):177–84
Hemolytic anemia following a wasp sting. Monzon C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1039–40
Stinging insect allergy. Pence HL. **Primary Care** 1979 Sep; 6(3):587–96 (20 ref.)
[Hypersensitivity reactions caused by insect stings] van der Zwan JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 24; 124(21):833–7 (Dut)
[Management of coagulation disorders due to wasp stings] Bertault R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):67–9 (Fre)
[Hyposensitization in allergy to insect stings: whole body extracts or venom? (author's transl)] Müller U, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergy to insect stings. diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Urbanek R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan; 128(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

An insect glycoprotein: a study of the particles responsible for the resistance of a parasitoid's egg to the defence reactions of its insect host. Bedwin O. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 1;205(1159):271–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of caffeine and various xanthines on hornets and bees. Ishay JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Nov; 65(3):299–309
The effect of hornet venom on the photoelectric properties of hornet cuticle. Ishay JS, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(4):407–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Larval competition between Telenomus costalimai (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) and Ooencyrtus trinidadensis venatorius (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) after simultaneous oviposition in Rhodnius prolixus eggs (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Conde JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 23;16(5):428–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of hymenoptera venom allergens. King TP. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):200–2
Hymenoptera venom immunotherapy [letter] Bhat BR. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jan;44(1):44–5
Diagnosis and treatment of insect hypersensitivity with specific venoms. Valentine MD. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:65–71
Comparison of venom and whole-body rast and intradermal testing in vespid-sensitive patients. Meriney D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(4):442–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelationship between two species of muscoid flies and the pupal parasite Spalangia endius (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Morgan PB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 7;16(4):331–4
Evolutionarily stable nesting strategy in a digger wasp. Brockmann HJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Apr 21; 77(4):473–96
Hymenopteran parasitoids for the control of synanthropic flies. Rongsiryam Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):139
Presynaptic effects of midgut extract from larvae of the Oriental hornet (Vespa orientalis). Dascal N, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(3):339–42
Phospholipase A and B activities of reptile and hymenoptera venoms. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(6):591–9
[Comparative analysis of thermoregulation in the nests of certain species of social insects] Es'kov EK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of X-rays on reproduction in Pseudeucoila bochei (Hymenoptera Cynipidae), a parasite of Drosophila melanogaster. Veerkamp FA. **Mutat Res** 1980 Mar; 70(1):49–59

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuronal connections in the ocellus of the wasp (Paravespula vulgaris L.). Kral K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov; 203(1):161–71

The particulate basis of the resistance of a parasitoid to the defence reactions of its insect host. Bedwin O. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 1;205(1159):267–70

HYOID BONE

[Radiologic features of ossified stylohyoid ligaments. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Senecail B, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Jan;61(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphoiogy of the adult human hyoid bone] Koebke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979;84(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Hyoid bone fracture with pharyngeal lacerations. Eliachar I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Mar;94(3):331–5

[Injury pattern of the hyoid bone] Saternus KS, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979;84(1):19–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mineralization of the stylohyoid–stylomandibular ligament complex. A radiographic incidence study. Correll RW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Oct;48(4):286–91

Xeroradiographic burnout of the hyoid bone. Thunthy KH. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;49(4):373–5

SURGERY

Hyoid arch transposition. Alonso WA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;12(4):903–8

[Functional results after total laryngectomy with hyoidectomy] Fajstavr J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb; 29(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HYOSCINE see SCOPOLAMINE

HYOSCYAMINE see ATROPINE

HYPERACTIVITY, MOTOR see HYPERKINESIS

HYPERALDOSTERONISM

Bartter's syndrome. Gill JR Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 1980; 31:405–19 (99 ref.)

BLOOD

Localization of aldosterone–producing tumours in primary aldosteronism by adrenal and renal vein catheterization. Lund JO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):345–51

Is the platelet defect in Bartter's syndrome associated with a plasma prostaglandin? MacIntyre DE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1199–202

A defect in platelet aggregation in Bartter's syndrome. Stoff HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):171–80

Prolactin in primary aldosteronism. Düsing R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Apr;56(4):381–3

Night–day variations of renin–activity in primary aldosteronism. Siebenschein R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):570–3

Plasma aldosterone response to ACTH in primary aldosteronism and in patients with low renin hypertension. Kem DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr; 46(4):552–60

High plasma renin activities in primary aldosteronism with malignant hypertension. A case report. Iwaoka T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 May;21(3):423–8

A circulating inhibitor of platelet aggregation in Bartter's syndrome. O'Reagan SO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec; 64(6):939–41

Platelet hyporesponsiveness to epinephrine in carriers of Bartter's syndrome. O'Regan S, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 May;2(5):321–4

Preoperative diagnosis and localization of aldosteronomas by measurement of corticosteroids in adrenal venous blood. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):331–3

Primary aldosteronism. II. Biochemical features. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Sep;78(9):454–60

[Plasma aldosterone and electrolytes in primary and secondard aldosteronism (author's transl)] Albert JP, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 14;74(37):1315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aldosterone in the blood of the adrenal vein in primary aldosteronism] Vetter H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1890–3 **(Ger)**

[Corticoid secretion in primary aldosteronism. II. The renin releasing test and the angiotensin II analog infusion test (author's transl)] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticoids secretion in primary aldosteronism. I. Diurnal variation and the effect of dexamethasone (author's transl)] Terayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normokalemic primary adenomatous aldosteronism] Mičić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Sep;107(9):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged pseudoaldosteronism induced by glycyrrhizin. Takeda R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Oct;26(5):541–7

[Conn's adenoma after prolonged treatment with estro–progestins. 2 cases (letter)] Leichtmann GA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9;9(7):460 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–hyperaldosteronism caused by intranasal instillation of 9–alpha–fluoro–prednisolone acetate. Clinico–pathogenetic considerations of a case] Camici M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 3;71(8):563–6 **(Ita)**

[A case of ventricular flutter and fibrillation due to glycyrrhizin induced psendoaldosteronism (author's transl)] Hoshiai M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Feb;28(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperreninemia, lysozymuria, and erythrocytosis in Fanconi syndrome with medullary cystic kidney. Fyhrquist FY, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):359–65

A patient with cystinosis presenting with the features of Bartter syndrome. O'Regan S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):51–2

The occurrence of hyperaldosteronism in infants with congestive heart failure. Baylen BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):305–10

Hypertension, hyperreninemia, and secondary hyperaldosteronism in systemic necrotizing vasculitis. White RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):199–201

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis in primary hyperaldosteronism. Subclinical myopathy with atrophy of the type 2A muscle fibers. Bautista J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(6):415–20

Myopathy and primary aldosteronism: electronmicroscopic study. Atsumi T, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct; 29(10):1348–53

Primary hyperparathyroidism in a patient with Conn's syndrome. Fertig A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan; 56(651):45–7

[Malignant tumour of adrenal with feminizing syndrome and primary hyperaldosteronism (author's transl)] Cathelineau G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb;41(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A fortultousness association: Bartter's syndrome and chondrocalcinosis (author's transl)] Goulon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bartter's syndrome, chondrocalcinosis and hypomagnesemia] Bauer FM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 8;109(34):1251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of primary hyperaldosteronism. Case report] Bulfoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec; 136(4):643–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bartter's syndrome] Gusmano R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 13;70(44):3045–53 **(Ita)**

[A case of distal tubular acidosis with hyperreninemia and hyperaldosteronism] Balsamo V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Jun 30;87(2):372–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary aldosteronism with chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Obana M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jan;22(1):51–8 **(Jpn)**

[Bartter's syndrome in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Shibasaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;68(6):642–7 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal cortex diseases and hypertension] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3527–34 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of hypertension in adrenal gland diseases] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Nov; 62(5):461–71 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical entity of pseudo–Bartter's syndrome. Demers LM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1203–6

Are idiopathic hyperaldosteronism and low–renin hypertension variants of essential hypertension? Brown JJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov;16(6):380–8

Liddle syndrome. Hyman PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 95(1):77–8

Surreptitious habitual vomiting simulating Bartter's syndrome. Ramos E, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14; 243(10):1070–2

Simulacra of Bartter's syndrome [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1075

Idiopathic aldosteronism: a diagnostic artifact? [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1221–2

Idiopathic aldosteronism: diagnostic artifact? [letter] Gordon RD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1422

A familial disorder with hypokalemic alkalosis, hyperreninemia, aldosteronism, high urinary prostaglandins and normal blood pressure that is not 'Bartter's syndrome'. Güllner HG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979; 92:175–88

[Bartter's syndrome (author's transl)] Malkovská V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(6):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypokalemia and normal blood pressure: Bartter's syndrome and its differential diagnosis] Andersen GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 28;142(31):1977–80 **(Dan)**

[Furosemide loading followed by adoption of an upright posture] Fukuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2553–4 **(Jpn)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test] Fukuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2563–4 **(Jpn)**

[Blood aldosterone level under the effect of posture change in patients with primary hyperaldosteronism] Ignatowska–Switalska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Dec;62(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and topical diagnosis of Conn's syndrome] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr; (4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of Conn's syndrome] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; 58(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of adrenal function by dexamethasone in radionuclide differential diagnosis of hyperaldosteronism] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Bartter's syndrome with indomethacin. Garin EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):258–61

Spironolactone and amiloride in hypertensive patients with and without aldosterone excess. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):317–23

Bartter's syndrome in a 74–year–old woman: response to anti–inflammatory agents. Gordon M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Feb;28(2):93–5

Bartter's syndrome: 10 cases in childhood. Results of long–term indomethacin therapy. Dillon MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jul;48(191):429–46

Effect of Sar1–ala8–angiotensin II on blood pressure and renin in Bartter's syndrome, before and after treatment with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Rudin A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;39(6):543–50

[The effect of aldosterone antagonists in juvenile heart surgery] Wimmer M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979; 6(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spironolactone in essential hypertension associated with abnormal aldosterone regulation and in Conn's syndrome (author's transl)] Wambach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;105(18):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of K canrenoate in the treatment of secondary hyperaldosteronism] Tartagni F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Mar;60(3):196–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bartter's syndrome. Failure of aspirin and success of indomethacin] Jáuregui WO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary hyperparathyroidism: possible cause of primary hyperaldosteronism in a 60–year–old woman. Barkan A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):144–7

Hyperaldosteronism associated with liver metastases. Pandya KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):171–2

Effect of indomethacin in two siblings with a renin–dependent hypertension, hyperaldosteronism and hypokalemia. de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(1):47–52

Childhood primary aldosteronism due to an adrenal adenoma: preoperative localization by adrenal vein catheterization. Ganguly A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):605–9

Primary aldosteronism. III. Localization of aldosteronoma by chemical methods. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Dec;78(12):1020–6

[Post–operative hyperaldosteronism and related endocrine perturbations (author's transl)] Scherpereel P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Bartter's syndrome (author's transl)] Kawara A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1387–93 **(Jpn)**

[Micronodular adrenal dysplasia] Miyachi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1227–32 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome] Méndez Aparicio FM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Nov 15;155(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant transmission and absence of HLA linkage in dexamethasone suppressible hyperaldosteronism [letter] New MI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):550–1

Familial, dexamethasone–suppressible, normokalemic hyperaldosteronism. Grim CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar; 65(3):597–604

A familial disorder with hypokalemic alkalosis, hyperreninemia, aldosteronism, high urinary prostaglandins and normal blood pressure that is not 'Bartter's syndrome'. Güllner HG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979; 92:175–88

[Bartter's syndrome: seven cases in siblings. Hypothesis of mild forms (author's transl)] Nivet H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of familial idiopathic hyperaldosteronism (author's transl)] Irokawa N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;68(9):1119–25 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects on muscle electrolytes of potassium and magnesium infusions, spironolactone medication and operation in a case

of primary aldosteronism. Dyckner T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):137–40
Some aspects of urinary kallikrein in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Tamura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120B:515–24
Relationship of human urinary and plasma kinins to sodium-retaining steroids and plasma renin activity. Vinci JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:503–14
Aldosterone regulation in primary aldosteronism: influence of salt balance, posture and ACTH. Espiner EA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):277–86
Escape from sodium and potassium retaining actions of aspirin-like drugs used in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Aug;43(8):757–67
Prostacyclin overproduction in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Stoff JS, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1169–7

PATHOLOGY

Bartter's syndrome—case report. Miyoshi A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Aug;33(4):305–14
Adrenal adenomata causing primary aldosteronism. An ultrastructural study of twenty five cases. Kano KI, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979;384(1):93–102
[Multiple, bilateral aldosteroma] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of prostaglandins in potassium-depletion nephropathy. Bartter FC. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1163–70
Contribution of urine volume to the elevated urinary prostaglandin E in Bartter's syndrome and central and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Fichman M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1193–7
Is aldosteronism important in the maintenance of arterial blood pressure and electrolyte balance during sodium depletion? Lohmeier TE, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug; 2(4):497–505
Correction of increased sympathoadrenal activity in Bartter's syndrome by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Güllner HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):857–61
Are plasma aldosterone surges in primary aldosteronism due to a loss of an inhibitory dopaminergic control? Kuchel O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):337–44
Hyperaldosteronism in the sodium-depleted rat: mode of aldosterone-stimulating action of frusemide. Spät A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):7–15
Hyperaldosteronism in the sodium-depleted rat: mechanism of aldosterone stimulation by peritoneal dialysis with glucose solution. Spät A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul; 82(1):17–25
Prostacyclin overproduction in Bartter's syndrome. Güllner HG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):767–9
Bromocriptine in primary aldosteronism [letter] Hogan MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):89–90
[A clinical study of pathophysiological feature of 'Bartter's syndrome' (author's transl)] Sasaki H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;70(10):537–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for aldosterone [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):151–2
Screening for aldosteronism [letter] Weinberger MH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):331–2

RADIOGRAPHY

[The diagnostic value of radiological examinations in Conn's syndrome: angiographic findings in 58 cases (author's transl)] Tonnelier M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May; 22(4):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tomodensitometry: localizing value in hypertension of adrenal origin (author's transl)] Colliard M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Aug 25–Sep 3;8(33):2669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diagnostic value of radiological examinations in Conn's syndrome: angiographic findings in 58 cases (author's transl)] Tonnelier M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 18–25; 56(3–4):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Adrenal scintiscanning and aldosteronism [letter] Gross MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):651–2
Adrenal imaging with iodomethyl-norcholesterol (I-131) in primary aldosteronism [letter] Gordon L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):897–8
[The significance of gamma scintigraphy in primary hyperaldosteronism] Pöyhönen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(17):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Adrenal scintigraphy-value and indications in adrenal disease] Zechmann W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug; 46(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical assessment of radioisotopic visualization of the adrenals in Conn's syndrome] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):37–40 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Evolution of the surgical management of primary aldosteronism. Auda SP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jan; 191(1):1–7
[Surgery of the adrenals] Mayor G. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical treatment of Conn's disease] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb;52(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Primary aldosteronism [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8; 280(6215):667–8
[Indications for surgery in adrenocortical disease] Rüedi B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Fludrocortisone suppression test in normal subjects, in patients with essential hypertension and in patients with various forms of aldosteronism. Lund JO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):100–7
The principal metabolites of arachidonic acid are overproduced in Bartter's syndrome. Güllner HG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1185–7
Urinary chloride excretion in suspected Bartter's syndrome [letter] Chan MK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27; 301(26):1450
Correction of increased prostacyclin synthesis in Bartter's syndrome by indomethacin treatment. Gullner HG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):65–72
Bartter's syndrome with normal urinary excretion of prostaglandin E: therapeutic effects of propranolol, spironolactone, indomethacin and potassium chloride. Sato M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;131(2):151–9

HYPERALGESIA see under **HYPERESTHESIA**

HYPERALIMENTATION, ENTERAL see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Hyperbaric oxygen and stellate ganglion blocks for idiopathic sudden hearing loss. Goto F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(5–6):335–42
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in acute trauma [letter] Holt JA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Jul;62(4):307–8
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in acute trauma. Loder RE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Nov;61(6):472–3
Delayed hyperbaric treatment of cerebral air embolism: report of a case. Mader JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Aug; 36(8):504–5
Effects of hyperbaric oxygen upon S. aureus, Ps. aeruginosa and C. albicans. Brown GL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Jul;50(7):717–20
Mycobacterium ulcerans infection: treatment with rifampin, hyperbaric oxygenation, and heat. Krieg RE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Sep;50(9):888–92
Oxygen poisoning of NAD biosynthesis: a proposed site of cellular oxygen toxicity. Brown O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):982–90
Anaesthesia and efficacy of hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy [letter] Hill RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec; 52(624):1006
Anaesthesia and efficacy of hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy [letter] Suit HD. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 53(626):171–2
Effect of adrenalectomy on convulsions induced by high-pressure oxygen. Singh AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;57(7):688–94
Hyperbaric oxygen and chronic osteomyelitis. Morrey BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):121–7
Antagonism of ethanol narcosis in mice by low level hyperbaric treatment with pure oxygen. Alkana RL, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1978 May 1–3;5:165–71
Hyperbaric oxygen after irradiation and its effects on the production of radiation myelitis [letter] Hopewell JW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1917
Current concepts in cancer: updated cervix cancer. Stages III and IV. Hyperbaric oxygen as a radiation sensitizer for carcinoma of the cervix. Johnson R. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2151–5
Radiation therapy of head and neck tumors: a randomized study of treatment in air vs. treatment in hyperbaric oxygen. Sause WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1833–6
Hemodynamics in awake rabbits during hyperbaric helium-oxygen exposure. Boerboom LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):281–3
Exposure of multiple sclerosis patients to hyperbaric oxygen at 1.5—2 ATA. A preliminary report. Neubauer RA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 May;67(5):498–504
Superficial ulcer treatment utilizing hyperbaric oxygen and porcine skin grafts. Kaplan EG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1978 Winter;17(4):144–9
Schistosoma mansoni in vivo exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Kuntz RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):364–5
Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Price JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):737–47
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas gangrene [letter] Poulton TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):920
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas gangrene [letter] Spaccavento LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17; 302(16):920–1
Hyperbaric oxygenation as an adjunct therapy in strokes due to thrombosis. A review of 122 patients. Neubauer RA, et al. **Stroke** 1980 May–Jun;11(3):297–300
Immunosuppression with hyperbaric oxygen. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:313–5
Hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunct to acute revascularization of the brain. Kapp JP. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Dec;12(6):457–61
Immunosuppression by hyperbaric oxygen. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jun;87(6):662–7
Interaction of increased pressures of oxygen and sulfonamides on the in vitro and in vivo growth of pathogenic bacteria. Keck PE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Jun;7(2):95–106
Alterations in seizure mechanisms caused by oxygen high pressure, 1,1-dimethylhydrazine, and pyridoxine. Segerbo BE. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Jun;6(2):167–74
Antidiuresis and inhibition of PGE2 excretion by hyperoxia in the conscious dog. Walker BR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Jun;7(2):113–26
[Evaluation of treatment of Perthes' disease by hyperbaroxia at the orthopaedic department of the Municipal Hospital with Policlinic in Ostrava (author's transl)] Sevčík R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Oct;46(5):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hyperbaroxia in neurologic patients] Országh J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 May;43(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Post-operative necrotising enterocolitis. One case cured by hyperbaric oxygenotherapy (author's transl)] Rathat C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma in mice C3H/He by Co 60 and hyperbaric oxygen (author's transl)] Agnius-Delord C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ventilatory pattern during exercise in air and hyperoxia in obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Rossi M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):395 **(Fre)**
[Placental insufficiency and intermittent hyperbaric oxygenation. Animal experimental model] von Maillot K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):223–4 **(Ger)**
[Experience with combination surgical- hyperbaric therapy in gas gangrene following open injuries] Pinter H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:200–2 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the treatment of gas gangrene] Ritter G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:194–7 **(Ger)**
[Gas gangrene (principles of treatment, results)] Schott H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:179–86 **(Ger)**
[Hyperbaric oxygen for postirradiation osteomyelitis of the chest wall] Kaufman T, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov; 97(9–10):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the cerebral cortex of rabbits subjected to normobaric hyperoxia on the 24th day of life] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;17(4):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methods of prenatal diagnosis of fetal hypoxia and control of the effectiveness of its treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation] Aksenova A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of the hypoxic syndrome in pregnancy] Aksenova TA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):6–8 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of antitumor preparations under hyperbaric oxygenation in ovarian cancer] Dar'ialova SL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;(12):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonspecific immunity indices in ovarian cancer during cyclophosphane treatment under a varying oxygen regimen] Sokolova II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity of the visceral organs in intestinal obstruction] Belokurov MIu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ECG, EEG and hemodynamic characteristics in artificial circulation with hemodilution under hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the erythrocyte morphofunctional state in open-heart operations under hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention and treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency] Mininberg ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of hyperbaric oxygenation in severe closed chest injury] Rogatskii GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of potassium orotate, hyperbaric oxygenation and their combination on the course of experimental microfocal myocardial infarct] Reznikov KM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gas chromatographic study of the respiratory function of human blood under hyperbaric conditions] Guliar SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of several the mediator systems of the brain during hyperbaric oxygenation] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Aug;65(8):1214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of venous hypertension in operations on the dry heart under hyperbaric oxygenation] Gadzhiev AA. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental conduction of extracorporeal circulation under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation] Lur'e GO, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patholphysiological aspects of hyperbaric oxygenation exposure on the heart in compensatory hypertrophy] Efuni SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes during hyperbaric oxygenation in diabetes mellitus] Kakhnovskii IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on pulmonary function, acid–base state and the blood gas composition in mitral heart defect patients] Rodionov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the overall therapy of chronic ischemic heart disease] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is hyperbaric oxygenation applicable in mechanical jaundice and acute hepatic insufficiency?] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful employment of hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of pulmonary artery embolism] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979;(7):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the state of ischemic liver under the effect of hyperbaric oxygenation (experimental study)] Korkhov SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on blood acid–base status] Filimonova MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[pO2 and pH change in a hematoma surrounding bone fragments during hyperbaric oxygenation] Davydkin NF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in severe open trauma to the extremities] Isakov IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in treating the cochleovestibular syndrome with circulatory disturbances in the vertebrobasilar system] Efuni SN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of serious forms of viral hepatitis] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the therapy of maxillofacial actinomycosis] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using hyperbaric oxygenation in the overall treatment of parodontosis] Gotsko EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):48–52 **(Rus)**

[Blood plasma kallikrein–kinin system in acute intestinal obstruction with the experimental use of hyperbaric oxygenation] Belokurov MIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr; 124(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation and dimexide (DMSO) in the overall treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Borovik PI. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in newborn and young infants by using dimexide and HBO therapy] Borovik PI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the overall treatment of diffuse peritonitis in children] Grokhovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention of wound infection in open injury to the locomotor apparatus] Isakov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in ophthalmology] Sidorenko EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979;(4):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for using hyperbaric oxygenation in the practice of aviation medicine] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Nov;(11):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Importance of hyperbaric oxygenation for a favorable outcome of labor in primary pulmonary hypertension patients] Slavin AG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep; 24(9):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Bioenergetic metabolism in ovarian cancer treated with cyclophosphane in combination with hyperbaric oxygenation] Zel'vin BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979; 25(11):85–6 **(Rus)**

[1st trial of using hyperbaric oxygenation in Kirghizia] Finger MG, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):31–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment on pulmonary metastasis in the C3H mouse. Shewell J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Feb;16(2):253–9

The sensitivity to hyperbaric oxygen of human diploid fibroblasts during ageing in vitro. Honda S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jan;12(1):31–7

Effects of superoxide dismutase and catalase on central nervous system toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen. Hilton JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):50–3

[Teratogenic effect of hyperbaric oxygen in rat and mouse (author's transl)] Wolff–Quenot MJ, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1979;62:3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex method for detecting the toxic effect of breathing oxygen under increased pressure] Prodin VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):82–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Advantage of using hyperbaric oxygenation (HO) in combination with extra–intracranial arterial bypass (EIAB) in the treatment of completed stroke. Holbach KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(1):309

[Local hyperbaric oxygen therapy of suppurating wounds of the lower extremities] Perepelitsa GF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Gas producing infections and hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Tønjum S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 29; 100(6):387–8 **(Nor)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Hyperbaric chambers in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Emmerová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Mar; 119(12–13):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HYPERBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

BLOOD

The laboratory method as a variable in the interpretation of serum bilirubin fractionation. Killenberg PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1011–5

[Daylight and transitory bilirubinemia in premature and mature newborns] Menzel K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(2):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Indirect hyperbilirubinemia in HBV carriers. Miura K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(1):62–8

Viral hepatitis with extreme hyperbilirubinemia, massive hemolysis and encephalopathy in a patient with a new G6PD variant. Sidi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 16(2):130–3

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical evaluation of an algorithm for interpreting biochemical profiles showing hyperbilirubinemia. Catrou PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):61–3

A study of hyperbilirubinaemia in clinical practice. Abbott RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):787–80

A study of hyperbilirubinaemia in clinical practice. Abbott RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):787–90

[Meulengracht's juvenile jaundice or acute viral hepatitis?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Feb 15;122(7):39 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Influence of phenobarbital on hyperbilirubinemia caused by nicotinic acid and rifamycin—SV in healthy subjects] Gentile S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15; 55(21):2184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phenobarbital in the treatment of hepatic disorders of bilirubin metabolism] Gonciarz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 May 28;34(22):883–6 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyloric stenosis and direct hyperbilirubinemia with alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Ghishan FK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Apr;19(4):293–5

[Prostaglandins and oxytocin in labor and hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn infant] Imperiale F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Causes of hyperbilirubinemia in newborns and infants] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):61–8 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperbilirubinemia following acute hepatitis A] Olejnik Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Age–dependent changes in the specificity of tRNA methyltransferases in the cerebellum of the icteric and nonicteric Gunn rat. Dainat J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Oct;4(5):557–65

Effect of hyperbilirubinemia on the pharmacokinetics of diazepam in the rat. Raymond GG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 28(1):133–44

PATHOLOGY

[The ultrastructural characteristics of gigantic mitochondria in hepatocytes] Roganović D, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of immunizing mice with a derivative of 2–amino–5–chloro–3, 4–dimethoxy benzyl alcohol coupled to some bacteria on sporidesmin–induced bilirubinaemia. Jonas WE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Apr;27(4):61–3

THERAPY

Jaundice in preterm infants with hypoxia of various severity. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(4):321–7

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

CLASSIFICATION

[Type I Gilbert's disease. A case (letter)] Brindisi G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 1;9(10):712–3 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Increased radiosensitivity of cerebral capillaries in neonatal Gunn rats as compared to Sprague–Dawley rats. Landolt R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jun;35(6):529–37

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of tests for Gilbert's syndrome. Olsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):425–8

Nonhemolytic hyperbilirubinemias. Hollander IJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):204–8 (20 ref.)

[Nicotinic acid test and the low–calorie diet test in Gilbert's syndrome] Kupczyk K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 May 7; 34(19):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of nonconjugated hyperbilirubinemias] Byvsheva EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct; 57(10):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gilbert's syndrome] Eselev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug; (8):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Persistant nonconjugating form of hyperbilirubinemia of the Gilbert syndrome type] Krstić C. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Sep–Oct;36(5):365–9 **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heredity in Gilbert's syndrome] Magalhães AF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Gilbert's syndrome and drug metabolism. Macklon AF, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1979 May–Jun;4(3):223–32 (49 ref.)

The role of dietary lipid in the regulation of unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in Gunn rats. Gollan JL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Oct;57(4):327–37

Current concepts of bilirubin metabolism and hereditary hyperbilirubinemia. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:187–212 (237 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Animal model of human disease: intrarenal obstructive uropathy with proximal ectasia, cystic kidney disease. Cuppage FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Oct;97(1):207–10

Gilbert's syndrome: analytical subcellular fractionation of liver biopsy specimens. Enzyme activities, organelle pathology and evidence for subpopulations of the syndrome. Dawson J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57(6):491–7

Gilbert's syndrome: evidence of morphological heterogeneity. Dawson J, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct;20(10):848–53

[Electron microscopy of the liver in Gilbert's syndrome] Trevisan MA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 16(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Bile acid clearance in sheep with hereditary hyperbilirubinemia. Engelking LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1277–80

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, NEONATAL see **JAUNDICE, NEONATAL**

HYPERCALCEMIA

[Hypercalcemias at an internal medicine service. Clinical, etiological and therapeutic study of 55 cases] Laroche C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Oct;163(7):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Fasting serum gastrin in primary hyperparathyroidism and in chronic hypercalcemia. Vantini I, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):472–7

Parathyroid hormone and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol levels in hypercalcemia of acute renal failure. Weinstein RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):410–1

A study of the action of calcitonin by its effects on lead-induced hypercalcemia. Talmage RV, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979;29(3):219–24

Washington University Case Conference. Multiple myeloma and hypercalcemia? Ladenson JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct;25(10):1821–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of acute hypercalcaemia followed by a prolonged pulmonary uptake of 99m Tc-pyrophosphate. Berkenboom g, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 1979 Jan–Mar;70(1):81–5

Tamoxifen and hypercalcemia [letter] Lane SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):572–3

Tamoxifen-induced hypercalcaemia and response to treatment [letter] Minton MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):186–7

Hypercalcaemia after tamoxifen for breast cancer [letter] Rees GJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1590

Hypercalcaemia after tamoxifen for breast cancer: a sign of tumour response? Villalon AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1329–30

Severe hypercalcemia associated with hydrochlorothiazide and calcium carbonate therapy. Hakim R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):591–4

Tamoxifen and estrogen hypercalcemia [letter] Paterson AH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11–12):2124–5

Vitamin-D poisoning: survey of causes in 21 patients with hypercalcaemia. Paterson CR. **Lancet** 1980 May 31; 1(8179):1164–5

Renal function and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D therapy [letter] Solomon LR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2; 2(8188):261–2

Hypercalcemic coma secondary to tamoxifen citrate. Valencic M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 46(4):396–7

Hypercalcemia during long-term treatment with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in hypoparathyroidism [letter] Bell NH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1183–4

Vitamin D in pregnancy and the infantile hypercalcemic syndrome [letter] Forbes GB. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):1382

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperparathyroidism associated with distal tubular dysfunction but intact reabsorption of protein in the proximal tubules. Wibell L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(6):507–10

Hypernephroma with nonmetastatic liver dysfunction (Stauffer's syndrome) and hypercalcemia. Case report and review of the literature. Delpre G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;72(3):239–47

Pulmonary tuberculosis and hypercalcaemia [letter] Need AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):652–3

Hypercalcaemia-induced psychopathology in malignant diseases. Weizman A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 135:363–6

Hypercalcemia complicating childhood malignancies: a report of seven cases with some pathophysiological considerations. Harguindey S, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec; 44(6):2280–90 (62 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia in malignancy. Bockman RS. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;9(2):317–33 (60 ref.)

Primary hyperthyroidism [letter] Zilcher H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):85

Tumor hypercalcemia and 'ectopic hyperparathyroidism'. Skrabanek P, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul; 59(4):262–82 (260 ref.)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism with acute hypercalcemia and heart conduction disorders] Cassagnes J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;18(3):479–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hypercalcaemia. The effect of hypercalcaemia on renal function (author's transl)] Sztriha L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Jul;127(7):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid associated with marked neutrophilia and hypercalcemia (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1466–72 **(Jpn)**

[Generalized osteoporosis, hypercalcemia, osteolytic lesions of the calvaria and cervical adenopathy as initial signs of anaplastic pancreatic carcinoma] Obradović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Nov;106(11):1023–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

DIAGNOSIS

Role of selective venous catheterization of the small thyroid veins as a diagnostic study in hypercalcemic states. Monchik JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr;139(4):575–80

Comparison of commercially available parathyroid hormone immunoassays in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia due to primary hyperparathyroidism or malignancy. Raisz LG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):739–40

Primary hyperparathyroidism with intermittent hypercalcaemia: serial observations and simple diagnosis by means of an oral calcium tolerance test. Broadus AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):225–35

How to differentiate hyperparathyroid patients among intermittent hypercalcemic urinary stone formers: a combined use of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and nephrogenous adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Kitamura T, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):328–34

Discriminant function for differential diagnosis of hypercalcaemia [letter] Addison GM. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12; 2(8185):85

Discriminant functions for the differential diagnosis of hypercalcaemia [letter] Jacobs AG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):322–3

Hydrocortisone suppression test and discriminant analysis in differential diagnosis of hypercalcaemia. Watson L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1320–5

Calcium and phosphorus studies: interpretation of results and strategies for further testing. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;68(1):69–72

Differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia: a mechanistic approach. Juan D. **Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct;66(4):72–81

[Cardiovascular symptomatology disclosing hypercalcemia of thyroparathyroid origin] Blanc D, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;18(3):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of hypercalcaemia by measurement of renal calcium excretion during parathormone administration (author's transl)] Keck E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 9;104(45):1600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism and differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia] Dambacher MA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1897–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indomethacin loading test] Morita R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2534–5 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of disodium dichloromethylene diphosphonate on hypercalcemia produced by bone metastases. Chapuy MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1243–7

Treatment of hypercalcemia with etidronate disodium [letter] Zweig JI, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 1;244(5):437–8

Effect of dichloromethylene diphosphonate in Paget's disease of bone and in hypercalcaemia due to primary hyperparathyroidism or malignant disease. Douglas DL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1043–7

The use of diuretics in nonedematous conditions. Steiner RW, et al. **Med Times** 1979 Dec;107(12):5s–10s, 12s–13s

Control of hypercalcaemia in thyrotoxicosis. Jones MK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Dec;55(654):891–3

Fludrocortisone therapy for hypercalcemia. Barbour GL. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):250–3

[The hypocalcemic effect of mithramycin] Heuer LJ, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Jul;118(7):1056–74 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of hypercalcemic states] Bissoli F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 31;92(2):171–94 (233 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of synthetic eel calcitonin on patients with hypercalcemia (author's transl)] Tomita A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):897–902 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of calcitonin and glutocorticoids in combination on the hypercalcemia of malignancy. Binstock ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):269–72

Persistent severe hypercalcemia during maintenance hemodialysis. Johnson WJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug; 93(2):272–5

Hypercalcaemia in rheumatoid arthritis: investigation of its causes and implications. Kennedy AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Oct;38(5):401–12

Cervical carcinoma and ectopic hyperparathyroidism. Hoeg JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):569–71

Hypercalcemia associated with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Laugen RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov; 139(11):1307–9

Incidence of hypercalcemia and malignant neoplasm. Burt ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):704–7

Chronic hypercalcaemia secondary to hyperparathyroidism: a risk factor during anaesthesia? Gunst MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 May;52(5):507–11

Hypercalcaemia associated with tuberculosis. Need AG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):831

The aggressive surgical management of hypercalcemia due to ectopic parathormone production. Goldberg RS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2652–4

Hyperparathyroidism presenting with unusual neurological features. Argov Z, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(5):338–40

Hypercalcemia and elevated parathyroid hormone levels in association with nephroblastoma. de Kraker J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(5):459–60

Complications of advanced breast cancer [editorial] Cantwell B. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):215–6

Hypercalcemia in bronchogenic carcinoma. Shankar PS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jan;27(1):19–25

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and hypercalcaemia [letter] Sworn MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;32(10):1072

Hypercalcemia in malignancy. Bell B. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 May;78(5):275–8

Arsenically associated cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia. Southwick GJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(2):115–8

Prostatic adenocarcinoma, sarcoidosis and hypercalcemia: an unusual association. Todd RF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan; 123(1):133–4

Hypercalcemia in neoplastic diseases. Frenning DH. **Minn Med** 1979 Jul;62(7):541–3

Hypercalcemia in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Groebner DT, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Apr;63(4):237–9, 242

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with hypercalcemia. Wasser WG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 47(1):13–6

Acute hypercalcemia in hemodialysis patients: distinction from 'dialysis dementia'. Rivera-Vázquez AB, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):243–6

Hypercalcaemia complicating chronic granulocytic leukaemia (CGL). Linssen A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979; 22(5):153–7

Acute renal failure; Bone immobilization as cause of hypercalcemia. Zabetakis PM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov;79(12):1887–91

Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia in ovarian tumors. Holtz G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):483–7

Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia in gynecologic malignancy. Holtz G. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Mar;35(3):129–36 (67 ref.)

Causes of hypercalcemia. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct;66(4):91–7, 99–100

Hypercalcaemia in malignant lymphoma. Greaves M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan;56(651):34–7

Metamorphosis of chronic granulocytic leukaemia, lytic bone lesions and hypercalcaemia. A case report. Beukes CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 2;58(5):214–6

Hypercalcemia following parathyroid transplantation [editorial] Wells SA Jr. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):775–6

[A patient with an accidentally discovered hypercalcemia (clinical conference)] Lockefeer JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 22;123(51):2188–92 **(Dut)**

[Paraneoplastic hypercalcaemia in a case of carcinoma of the bladder. Demonstration in the tumour of a substance with parathormone activity (author's transl)] Becq-Giraudon B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7;8(16):1333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypercalcemia preceding the initial blastic stage of a chronic myeloid leukemia (letter)] Jouet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3268 **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia, lumbosciatica and mammary tumefactions disclosing acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Magnet JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 3;9(20):1448 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyoma of the small bowel with hypercalcaemia: presence of a substance with parathormone activity (author's transl)] Rathaus M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The calcitonin test in hyperthyroid patients] Zbranca-Toporaş E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar;83(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia and osteoclast activating factor (OAF) associated with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (author's transl)] Durocher A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25; 55(19–20):1008–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcaemia as first symptom of acute lymphatic leukaemia: aetiology and treatment (author's transl)] Resch R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 25;105(4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hypercalcemia as an oncological emergency. Pathogenesis, clinical aspects, therapy] Becher R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 18;31(16):582–4 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hypercalcemia associated with blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia (author's transl)] Mamiya S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Oct;20(10):1360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tubular reabsorption of calcium. Comparison with other methods for the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia] Jørgensen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Aug 20; 99(23):1092–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the renal pelvis, hypercalcemia and bilateral lithiasis] Tallada-Buñuel M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Sep–Oct;3(5):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leukemia and hypercalcemia (author's transl)] Fernández Epifanio JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Jun–Jul; 12(6–7):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hipercalcemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Report of three patients (author's transl)] Saro E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 May 10;74(9):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypercalcemia as first manifestation of thyrotoxicosis (author's transl)] Webb Youdale S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Feb 10;74(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia: recognition among patients referred after unsuccessful parathyroid exploration. Marx SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):351–6

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid

hormone: familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia versus typical primary hyperparathyroidism. Marx SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):546–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-heterogeneity of the calcitonins of hypercalcemia, breast and lung cancers and medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Roof BS, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jun;30(2):82–90

METABOLISM

Canine lymphosarcoma: a model for study of the hypercalcemia of cancer. Heath H 3d, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;30(2):127–33

The effect of neoplasia-induced hypercalcemia on the neuroendocrine axis of the Fischer rat. Sowers JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb;29(2):146–50

99mTc-MDP uptake in nonosseous lesions. Desai A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):181–4

Ectopic secretion of parathyroid hormone. Max MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):411–8 (91 ref.)

[Physiopathology of intestinal transport of phosphoranes] Lorenc R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 Sep–Oct; 33(5):533–48 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical and morphological findings in patients with increased serum ionized calcium. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(7):435–42

Thyroid calcitonin cells and parathyroid gland of the Indian rhesus monkey Macaca mulatta in response to experimental hypercalcaemia. Swarup K, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):403–12

Clinicopathology conference. A patient with ascites and hypercalcemia. Arena FP. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(3):117–25

The ultrastructure of renomedullary interstitial cells in short duration hypercalcemia induced by vitamin D3. Roszkiewicz A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979; 125(3):365–75

Studies of calcitonin cells and parathyroid gland of house shrew, Suncus murinus in response to experimental hypercalcemia. Swarup K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(2):343–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in hypercalcemia. A clinical and experimental study. Lins LE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(632):1–46

Renal function in hypercalcemic dogs during hydropenia and during saline infusion. Lins LE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun;106(2):177–86

Role of the systemic vasculature in the hemodynamic response to changes in plasma ionized calcium. Scheidegger D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):206–11

PGE, hypercalcemia, and subcutaneous fat necrosis [letter] Metz SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):336

Effects of regional hypercalcemia on gastric acid secretion. Moysaenko V, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar;28(3):206–8

Focal neurologic symptoms in hypercalcemia. Longo DL, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):200–1

The site of VX2 tumor transplantation affects the development of hypercalcemia in rabbits. Hubbard WC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):881–9

[The parathyroid hormone in normal and pathological conditions] Fiore CE, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 May; 66(5):486–519 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of propranolol on gastric secretion stimulated by hypercalcemia] Rinaldi GJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):557–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Further developments in the physiopathology and treatment of hypercalcemias] Rapado A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 15;153(3):243–8 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypercalcemia—etiology, manifestations, and management. Zeluff GW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan–Feb;9(1):146–51

Inhibition by calcitonin of hypercalcaemia induced by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Barlet JP. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):63–7

SURGERY

Surgical management of recurrent and persistent hyperparathyroidism. Organ CH Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):237–40

THERAPY

Peritoneal dialysis in the management of severe hypercalcaemia. Heyburn PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):525–6

Role of dialysis in the treatment of severe hypercalcemia: report of two cases successfully treated with hemodialysis and review of the literature. Cardella CJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Dec;12(6):285–90

Management of hypercalcemia. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct;66(4):105–10, 113

Emergency hepatic arterial embolization for secondary hypercalcemia in hepatocellular carcinoma. Roche A, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):315–6

URINE

Nephrology forum: diagnostic approach to hypercalciuria. **Kidney Int** 1979 Nov;16(5):637–48

[An unrecognised cause of hypercalcaemia: hypercalcaemia-hyocalcluria syndrome] Doumith R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 5;9(16):1157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Ectopic calcification in lambs from feeding the plant Cestrum diurnum. Simpson CF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979; 29(3):245–50

Hypercalcemia and proliferative, myelosclerotic bone reaction associated with feline leukovirus infection in a cat. Zenoble RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Sep 15; 175(6):591–5

HYPERCAPNIA

BLOOD

The hypoxic ventilatory response in patients with high-affinity hemoglobin. Rossoff LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):170–2

Changes in arterial blood gases during and after a period of oxygen breathing in patients with chronic hypercapnic respiratory failure and in patients with asthma. Rudolf M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov;57(5):389–96

[Normoxic sustained hypercapnia in the SPF rat: hematology and electrolyte status. Influence on the oxygen status (author's transl)] Duprat P, et al. **Respiration** 1979; 38(6):314–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of hypercapnia and arterial hypotension and hypertension on cerebrospinal fluid pulse pressure and intracranial volume-pressure relationships. Avezaat CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;43(3):222–34

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercapnia and hyperkalaemia. Hassan H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct;34(9):897–9

[Regional alveolar hypoventilation induced by alveolar hypocapnia (author's transl)] Even P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):145–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental histochemical research in cerebral edema caused by hypoxia and hypercapnia] Păunescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jan–Mar; 24(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of external respiration and blood gases in humans during exposure to a combination of hypercapnia and hypoxia] Bragin LKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comatose states in chronic cor pulmonale] Kazanbiev NK. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiovascular signs of acute hypoxaemia and hypercarbia during enflurane and halothane anaesthesia in man. Manninen P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Jul;26(4):282–7

[Evaluation of some parameters of respiratory function in obese subjects of pediatric age. Preliminary findings] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31; 31(24):1743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Isocapnic ventilatory response to almitrine in patients with chronic hypercapnia (author's transl)] Hannhart B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):195–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of hypercapnia on the glycolytic metabolism, enzyme activity and myoglobin of stimulated skeletal muscle in the rat. Gimenez M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):269–87

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic hypoventilation syndrome: importance of preventing nocturnal hypoxemia and hypercapnia. Barlow PB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):141–5

Occurrence of hypercarbia due to an unusual failure of anesthetic equipment. Detmer MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar;52(3):278–9

Respiratory compensation during spontaneous ventilation with the Bain circuit. Byrick RJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):96–105

Alveolar Pco2 during rest and exercise in divers and non-divers breathing O2 at 1 ATA. Kerem D, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Mar;7(1):17–26

Ventilatory and occlusion-pressure responses to hypercapnia in divers and non-divers. Sherman D, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Mar;7(1):61–74

[Metabolic disorders in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Pasyk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jan;48(1):41–4 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Cerebrovascular effects of central depressants: a study of nitrous oxide, halothane, pentobarbital and ethanol during normocapnia and hypercapnia in the rat. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct; 45(4):287–95

Influence of hypercapnia on certain aspects of heat exchanges at room temperature in the rabbit. Lyszczarz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):35–40

Fentanyl concentrations in brain and serum during respiratory acid—base changes in the dog. Ainslie SG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):293–7

Effects of hypercarbia on canine cerebral metabolism and blood flow with simultaneous direct and indirect measurement of blood flow. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jun;52(6):466–9

Cerebral metabolic rate in hypercarbia—a controversy. Siesjö BK. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jun;52(6):461–5 (36 ref.)

Surgical stimulation does not enhance ventilatory chemoreflexes during enflurane anaesthesia in man. Lam AM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jan;27(1):22–8

Bone CO2-titration curves in acute hypercapnia obtained with a modified titration technique. Pasquale SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):197–201

Brain energy metabolism and catecholaminergic activity in hypoxia, hypercapnia and ischemia. Siesjö BK. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):17–22

Intracellular pH changes during experimental sustained hypercapnia. Reichart E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jun 12;380(2):105–10

A possible role of lung cAMP and cGMP for lung histamine release during chronic hypercapnia. Voelkel N, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(3):155–62

Balance of net base in the rat: adaptation to and recovery from sustained hypercapnia. Hansen AC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;39(8):723–30

[Variations in prostaglandin E content in the arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid under conditions of hypo- and hypercapnia] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase as a model for studying glycolytic processes in hypokinesia combined with hypercapnia] Makarov VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxic-hypercapnic loads on lactic and pyruvic acid levels in the blood and cardiac tissue of rats] Mikhalkina NI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 14(1):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypercapnia on myocardial potassium balance] Cingolani HE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb; 39(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maladaptive renal response to secondary hypercapnia in chronic metabolic alkalosis. Madias NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):F283–9

Role of prostaglandins in pial arteriolar response to CO2 and hypoxia. Wei EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):H226–30

Dependence of pial arteriolar response to hypercapnia on vessel size. Wei EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May; 238(5):697–703

The respiratory neuromuscular response to hypoxia, hypercapnia, and obstruction to airflow in asthma. Kelsen SG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep;120(3):517–27

Activity of some drugs on the electroencephalogram of curarized rats during acute and iterative hypercapnic anoxia Hypotheses on mechanisms of action. Van Den Driessche J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May; 239(1):62–77

Pattern of the ventilatory response to transient hypoxia in man: differences from transient hypercapnic test. Jammes Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):229–43

Effect of hypercapnea and hyperventilation on human intraocular pressure general anaesthesia following acetazolamide administration. Petounis AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;64(6):422–5

Hypercapnia and gas exchange. Hughes JM. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):129–35

Respiratory muscle fatigue in the hypercapnic patient. Roussos C. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979; 15(Suppl):117–26

Increased hypoxic ventilatory drive due to administration of aminophylline in normal men. Sanders JS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):279–82

Sympathetic modulation of hypercapnic cerebral vasodilation in dogs. D'Alecy LG, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):771–85

Comments on 'sympathetic modulation of hypercapnic cerebral vasodilation in dogs' [letter] Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug;47(2):293–4

Effect of propranolol on the ventilatory response to hypercapnia in man. Trembath PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov;57(5):465–8

A neurophysiological analysis of the effects of hypercapnia on the embryonic spinal cord. Gonya T, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1978;1(3–4):164–71

Relation between age and respiratory response to inhaled carbon dioxide in healthy Nigerians. Elegbeleye OO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 May;16(5):389–91

Ventilation of a fossorial mammal (Spalax ehrenbergi) in hypoxic and hypercapnic conditions. Arieli R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1011–7

Effects of graded reduction of brain blood flow on chemical control of breathing. Chapman RW, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1979 Dec;47(6):1289–94
Chemical and nonchemical components of ventilation during hypercapnic exercise in man. Clark JM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1980 Jun;48(6):1065–76
Mechanism of ozone–induced tachypneic response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in conscious dogs. Lee LY, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1980 Jan;48(1):163–8
Arterial–expired PCO2 differences in the dog during acute hypercapnia. Scheid P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov; 47(5):1074–8
Relation between non–bicarbonate buffer value and tolerance to cellular acidosis: a comparative study of myocardial tissue. Hansen HD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:161–7
Ventilatory response to hypercapnia in normal subjects after propranolol, metoprolol and oxprenolol. Folgering H, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(3):139–43
Comparison of physiological responses to hypoxia at high altitudes between highlanders and lowlanders. Zhongyuan S, et al. **Sci Sin** 1979 Dec;22(12):1455–69
Cerebral venous pressure during actively induced hypertension and hypercapnia in cats. Auer L, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Mar–Apr;11(2):180–3
Physiological stresses related to hypercapnia during patrols on submarines. Schaeffer KE. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979; 6 Suppl:S15–47
[Orthosympathetic stimulation after hypercapnia in the rat] Cession–Fossion A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of respiratory control in hypercapnic patients (author's transl)] Murciano D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):233–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative determination of the vascular volume of the cat carotid body under normoxia, hyperoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia (author's transl)] Seidl E, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1979;(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory responses to CO2 by controlled alveolar hypercapnia] Breslav IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980; 89(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the human respiratory reaction to hypercapnia in increased resistance to respiration according to pulmonary ventilation and the inspiratory work of the respiratory muscles] Breslav IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of exogenic hypercapnia on external respiration and oxygen transport function of lungs] Seredenko MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 May–Jun;52(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Technique and supervision of home assisted ventilation (author's transl)] Ledoux A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYPERCEMENTOSIS see under **TOOTH DISEASES**

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

Hypercholesterolemia in childhood. West RJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1979;26:1–34 (88 ref.)

BLOOD

Circulating endothelial–like cells in arterial peripheral blood of hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Weber G, et al. **Artery** 1979 Jan;5(1):29–36
Arterial platelet accumulation in experimental hypercholesterolemia. Armstrong ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 May;36(1):89–100
The synergistic effect of weight loss and changes in dietary lipids on the serum cholesterol of obese men with hypercholesterolaemia: implications for prevention of coronary heart disease. Blacket RB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):521–9
The characterization of serum lipoproteins from portacaval shunted Macaca fasicularis monkeys. Nelson CA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Aug;22(1):110–8
Hematogenic cell infiltration of the aortic intima in normal and hypercholesterolemic swine. Studies on en face endothelium–intima preparations. Massmann J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(1):11–24
Natural hypocholesterolemic agent: pectin plus ascorbic acid. Ginter E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979;49(4):406–12
Effect of dietary supplementation of vitamin E on serum lipids and lipoproteins in rabbits fed a cholesterolemic diet. Viswanathan M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979; 49(4):370–5
Receptor–mediated low density lipoprotein catabolism in man. Shepherd J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Nov; 20(8):999–1006
Circulating platelets plasma–membrane of normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic rabbits tested with aspirin: a freeze etching study of the platelet plasma–membrane 'protuberances'. Weber G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jan;12(1):49–55

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diuretics and cholesterol elevation [letter] Smith WM. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12;242(15):1612

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of experimental hyperlipoproteinemia on the canine eye. Slatter DH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):437–47
Alterations of host defenses paralleling cholesterol–induced atherogenesis. I. Interactions of prolonged experimental hypercholesterolemia and infections. Klurfeld DM, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(1–2):35–48
Why blame cholesterol? [letter] Hawthorne VM. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):146
Why blame cholesterol? [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1375
Is the serum total cholesterol an anachronism? Kannel WB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):950–1
Treatable risk factors—hypercholesterolemia, smoking, and hypertension—after myocardial infarction: implications of the coronary drug project data for clinical management. Coronary Drug Project Research Group. **Primary Care** 1980 Mar;7(1):175–9
Hypercholesterolaemia due to loss of negative feedback control in primary liver cancer in a twelve months old boy from a hyperlipaemic family. Cihula J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1978;21(5):507–614
[Prevalence of risk factors for coronary disease in the Quebec region] Robitaille NM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High density lipoprotein cholesterol: a new index of evaluation of cardiovascular risk] Haïat R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun;18(2):213–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with hypercholesterolemia, erythrocytosis and hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1871–7 **(Jpn)**
[Atherosclerosis of the major arteries of the head and vessels of the base of the brain in persons with different serum cholesterol levels (biometric study)] Vavilova TI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous changes in the coronary risk factors in a working population in the course of 5 years] Tomas L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(6):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypercholesteremia (letter)] Berchtold P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 28;104(52):1835–6 **(Ger)**
[Zieve syndrome or acute viral hepatitis?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 May 23;122(21):63 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

The omnivorous approach to cholesterol problem. Partenyi ZV. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Oct;5(10):1113–6
[Diet therapy of hypercholsterinemia] Wolfram G. **MMW** 1980 Mar 28;122(13):458–60 **(Ger)**
[Dietetic treatment of hypercholesteremia. Academic or pragmatic approach] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Dec;27(12):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A popuation group of Finnish origin in the municipality of SøR–Varanger – III. Follow–up study in the fishing village of Bugøynes, based on cardiovascular investigations in the county of Finnmark in 1974 and 1977] Forsdahl A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 10; 100(13):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of post–menopausal hypercholesterolaemia with estradiol. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;88:83–8
Reduction of serum cholesterol in two patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia by dichloroacetate. Moore GW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Jul; 33(3):285–93
Probucol in hypercholesterolemia. A double blind study. Riesen WF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Jun;36(2):201–7
Therapeutic effects of ML–236B in primary hypercholesterolemia. Yamamoto A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Mar;35(3):259–66
Colestipol: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in patients with hypercholesterolaemia. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Mar;19(3):161–80 (95 ref.)
Effects of neomycin alone and in combination with cholestyramine on serum cholesterol and fecal steroids in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Miettinen TA. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1485–93
Pretreatment serum–cholesterol and response to ascorbic acid [letter] Ginter E. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):958–9
Neomycin for hypercholesterolemia [letter] Meisel S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):233–4
[Lowering of the serum cholesterol level with beta–sitosterin. Experiences from the medical practice] Kandziora J. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb;31(8):302–3 **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of hypercholesterinemias (author's transl)] Canzler H. **MMW** 1980 Mar 28;122(13):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beta sitosterin in hypercholesterinemia] Etminan K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 30;55(27):1503–6 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of compactin, a potent inhibitor of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme–A reductase activity, on cholesterogenesis and serum cholesterol levels in rats and chicks. Fears R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Apr; 35(4):439–49
Transaminases of serum & tissues in hypercholesteremia. Rao PN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):665–7
[Glutathione peroxidase II activity in the blood of hypercholesteremic mammals] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Personal and familial factors in cholesterolemia: criteria for selection of a reference population. Steinmetz J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):219–26
Effect of milk products on serum–cholesterol [letter] Howard AN, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):957
Casein, soya protein, serum–cholesterol [letter] van Raaij JM, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):958

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of host resistance by nutritional hypercholesteremia. Kos WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):658–67

METABOLISM

Turnover of apoE in normal and hypercholesterolemic rats. Wong L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Nov;34(3):249–58
Aorta elastin turnover in normal and hypercholesterolemic Japanese quail. Lefevre M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 15;630(4):519–29
Metabolism by cells in culture of low–density lipoproteins of abnormal composition from non–human primates with diet–induced hypercholesterolemia. St. Clair RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18;618(1):63–79
Changes in cholesterol metabolism with dietary cholesterol in children with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Martin GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Apr;56(4):377–80
Characterization of hyperlipidemia in Nagase analbuminemia rat (NAR). Ando S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):1859–62
Cholesteryl ester accumulation in macrophages resulting from receptor–mediated uptake and degradation of hypercholesterolemic canine beta–very low density lipoproteins. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1839–48
Low density lipoprotein receptor activity on skin fibroblasts from rhesus monkeys with diet–induced or spontaneous hypercholesterolemia. Guertler LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):92–9
Isolation and characterization of hepatic Golgi lipoproteins from hypercholesterolemic rats. Swift LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):415–25
Adipocyte cholesterol storage: effect of experimental hypercholesterolemia in the rat. Krause BR, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Dec;109(12):2213–25
Prediction of the parameters of whole body cholesterol metabolism in humans. Goodman DS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:257–67
[Calcium transport and ATPase activity of mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments of rabbit heart and muscle in hypercholesteremia] Chernysheva GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[The prevalence of hypercholesteroiemia in the male population covered by Polish trial on prevention of ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Chotkowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(10):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cholesterolemia and various other laboratory data on the lipid metabolism in patients with coronary disease] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(7):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of experimental hyperlipoproteinemia on the canine eye. Slatter DH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):437–47

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between adipocyte hypertrophy and metabolic disturbances. Haller H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr; 74(1):63–72
Increased in vivo and in vitro platelet function in type II– and type IV–hyperlipoproteinemia. Joist JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(1–2):95–108

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clofibrate in the primary prevention of coronary disease] Bjerkelund C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 10; 99(25):1199–1201 **(Nor)**
[The effect of clofibrate in the light of recent literature] Erikssen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 10; 99(25):1201–3 **(Nor)**

THERAPY

A relaxation technique in the management of hypercholesterolemia. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Human Stress** 1979 Dec;5(4):24–7

Is the Buchwald operation underutilized. Sensenig DM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;70(8):328–9

[Extracorporeal removal of cholesterol in familial hypercholesterolemia] Lupien PJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 May;108(5):558–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Unusual resistance of the ground squirrel to the development of dietary-induced hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Naito HK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1979 Dec; 31(3):452–67

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, ESSENTIAL see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

BLOOD

Determinants of plasma cholesterol in children—a family study. Ward SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jan;33(1):63–70

Effects of oxandrolone on plasma lipoproteins in patients with type IIa, IIb and IV hyperlipoproteinemia: occurrence of hypo-high density lipoproteinemia. Tamai T, et al. **Artery** 1979 Feb;5(2):125–43

The effect of D-thyroxine on lipoprotein lipids and apolipoproteins in primary type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Schwandt P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Mar;35(3):301–6

Metabolism of endogenous plama triglyceride in familial hypercholesterolaemia: studies of affected and unaffected siblings of two kindreds. Angelin B. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;10(1):23–6

Regulation of sterol synthesis in leukaemic blast cells: a defect resembling familial hypercholesterolaemia. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;9(6):439–41

Influence of a hypolipemic drug (procetofene) on platelet functions and lipid composition in type II B hyperlipoproteinemia. Renaud S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979; 8(2):82–95

Platelet function and platelet lipid composition in the dyslipoproteinemias. Shastri KM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 May;21(4):467–72

Lipids, platelets, and atherosclerosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):464–5

Very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) pattern in primary hyperlipoproteinaemia type IIb and type IV. Kłosiewicz-Latoszek L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jul-Sep; 11(3):230–4

Fat-soluble vitamin concentrations in hypercholesterolemic children treated with colestipol. Schwarz KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):243–50

Increased plasma fibrinogen and platelet-aggregates in type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lowe GD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1503–7

In vitro effects of hyperlipoproteinemic sera on human endothelium: inhibition of endothelial cell migration by familial hypercholesterolemic sera. Wall RT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 15;17(6):753–65

[Quantitative analysis of lipoproteins in hyperlipoproteinemias of type IIa, IIb and IV (author's transl)] Loeper J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 15; 98(1–2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid metabolism in primary hyperlipoproteinemia (HLP) (author's transl)] Reuter W. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1979;39(3):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of procetofen on the lipoprotein profile in patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia] Drouin P, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 14;30(50):1910–3 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Kyrle's disease and type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Tomecki KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):227–8

[Cutaneotendinous xanthomatosis as an extreme form of essential hypercholesterolemia. A monstrous form observed in Dakar] Thomas J, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of synovial biopsy in the diagnosis of arthropathies associated with hyperlipoproteinemias] Zoppini A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Feb;47(2):111–5 **(Fre)**

[Comment on Schumacher and Schneider: Thickening of the Achilles tendon caused by intratendinous xanthoma in familial hypercholesterolemia] Schlösser AJ. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct;117(5):858 **(Ger)**

[Musculoskeletal symptoms in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia. A prelimary study] Brekke SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative analysis of incidence of main risk factors, behavior characteristics and work activity in ischemic heart disease with normolipemia and hyperlipoproteinemia type II and IV] Ganelina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug; 19(8):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of blood lipid content in patients with myocardial infarct and their relatives] Aslanian NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum lipid profile in children of parents with coronary artery disease. Kumar K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1107–13

DIET THERAPY

Textured soy protein and serum-cholesterol [letter] Sirtori CR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):149

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia type II with soybeans] Noseda G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8; 109(47):1852–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of beta-pyridylcarbinol on lipoprotein lipids in primary type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Schwandt P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Sep;34(1):35–9

Effects of nicotinic acid therapy on high-density lipoprotein metabolism in type II and type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Packard CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18; 618(1):53–62

Treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia type II with etofibrate. Gustafson A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Dec; 17(12):498–502

Treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia (HLP) type II A with a new phenoxy-isobuturic acid derivative, procetofen. Micheli H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Dec; 17(12):503–6

Cholestyramine promotes receptor-mediated low-density-lipoprotein catabolism. Shepherd J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1219–22

Nicotinic acid and pentifylline for hyperlipoproteinaemia [letter] Meiring L. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 8;57(10):345

[Type II hyperlipoproteinaemia treated with etiroxate (author's transl)] Vondra K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 12;118(40–41):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comparison of bezafibrate and clofibrate in type II B and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Bolzano K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa and IIb with etiroxate-HCl. Dose-response comparison] Banz H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 8;97(42):1942–1947 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-response comparison with etiroxat HCl in hyperlipoproteinemias types IIa and IIb] Banz H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Jan 4;75(1):35–6 **(Ger)**

[The range and lipid-lowering effect of etofibrate as a retard-preparation in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 21;74(51–52):1953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lowering of the lipoproteins in type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia by means of bezafibrate. Comparison with clofibrate] Mertz DP, et al. MMW 1979 Oct 5; 121(40):1295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels and effectiveness of beta-pyridyl carbinol in a new controlled release form in subjects with healthy metabolism and in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia II] Schulz E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Feb;37(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile lipid composition in subjects with blood lipid disorders (types II and IV). Effect of a new hypolipemic drug (Etofibrate)] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Feb 11;71(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of phenofibrate on the blood serum lipid level in hyperlipoproteinemias and its comparison with clofibrate] Sznajderman M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun;63(6):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by low density lipoprotein in human lymphocytes. Krone W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;9(5):405–10

ETIOLOGY

[Blood plasma prostaglandins and their role in disorders of lipid metabolism in ischemic heart disease caused by coronary arteriosclerosis] Bochkareva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The LDL receptor locus and the genetics of familial hypercholesterolemia. Goldstein JL, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:259–89 (89 ref.)

Heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Relationship between plasma lipids, lipoproteins, clinical manifestations and ischaemic heart disease in men and women. Gagné C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Sep;34(1):13–24

Familial hypercholesterolemia: model for genetic receptor disease. Brown MS, et al. **Harvey Lect** 1979;73:163–201 (53 ref.)

Inherited predisposition of dogs to diet-induced hypercholesterolemia. Kronfeld DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct; 109(10):1715–9

Familial hypercholesterolaemia—a common genetic disorder in the Afrikaans population. Jenkins T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 7;57(23):943–7

[Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (author's transl)] Nervi F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jul;107(7):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Suppression of cholesterol synthesis in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia by her own low density lipoprotein density fraction. A possible role of apolipoprotein E. Havekes L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 21; 617(3):529–35

Structure, immunology, and cell reactivity of low density lipoprotein from umbilical vein of a newborn type II homozygote. Patsch W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul; 66(1):123–9

Effects of cholic acid on the metabolism of endogenous plasma triglyceride and on biliary lipid composition in hyperlipoproteinemia. Angelin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Jan;21(1):1–9

Quantification of low density lipoprotein binding and cholesterol accumulation by single human fibroblasts using fluorescence microscopy. Kruth HS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Jan;21(1):123–30

Increased excretion of fecal fat in hyperlipidemic patients. Nagasaki A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 May; 131(1):99–100

[Fatty acid metabolism in primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Reuter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 15;34(20):suppl 287–9 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The validity of screening for hypercholesterolaemia at different ages from 2 to 17 years. Boulton TJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):542–6

The Columbia Population Study. II. Familial aggregation of plasma cholesterol and triglycerides. Chase GA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Oct;145(4):150–6

PATHOLOGY

Cellular pathology of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Buja LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Nov;97(2):327–57 (91 ref.)

[Morphological and histochemical behavior of arterial tissue in normal and spontaneously hypo- or hypercholesterolemic rats on a normal or hyperlipidic diet] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1979 Oct;5(3):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of essential hypercholesterenemia] Shastin IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):108–10 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Early and late results of coronary artery bypass in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Hanson EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):372–80

[End to side porto-caval shunt in familial type II homozygote hypercholesterolemia (author's transl)] Blanchard H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Grand rounds from Rutgers Medical School. Familial hypercholesterolemia. Conn HL Jr, et al. **Med Times** 1980 Apr;108(4):112–6, 123–9

Plasma-exchange therapy of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. King ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 26;302(26):1457–9

Removal of cholesterol from blood by affinity binding to heparin-agarose: evaluation on treatment in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Lupien PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):113–7

Hypercholesterolaemia project [letter] Berger GM. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 8;56(24):1021–2

VETERINARY

The characteristics and metabolism of a genetically hypercholesterolemic strain of rats (RICO). Müller KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 30;574(2):334–43

HYPERCORTICISM see **ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION**

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

BLOOD

Raised HCG in hyperemesis gravidarum [letter] Thornton C, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):274

DRUG THERAPY

Intramuscular ACTH or placebo in the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):453–5

CDC study: no evidence for teratogenicity of Bendectin [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2518

THERAPY

[Treatment of vomitus matutinus and emesis gravidarum by acupuncture in clinical practice] Jindrák M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):303–4 **(Cze)**

HYPEREMIA

[Post-ischemic hyperemia: functional and clinico-therapeutic aspects] Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(6):635–42

(Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Patulin mycotoxicosis in Swiss ICR mice. McKinley ER, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Apr;18(2):181–7
Patulin mycotoxicosis in the Syrian hamster. McKinley ER, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Apr;18(2):173–9
Hyperaemia induced by topical application of anaesthetic formulations containing ketocaine. Haegerstam G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(3):469–71

COMPLICATIONS

Reactive hyperemia in patients with intermittent claudication, and correlation with other diagnostic methods. Clement DL, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Mar;31(3):189–97
Foot blood flow during reactive hyperemia in patients with ischemic disease of lower extremities. Spáčil J, et al. **Vasa** 1979;8(4):284–8

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of duration of regional myocardial ischemia and degree of reactive hyperemia on the magnitude of the initial thallium-201 defect. Wharton TP Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):516–21

ETIOLOGY

Secretion of a hyperemia-inducing moiety by mitogen or glycogen stimulated mononuclear inflammatory cells of sheep and rabbit. Vadas P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(2):142–51
Hyperemic and ischemic problems of surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations. Mullan S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Dec;51(6):757–64
Cigarette smoking, prostaglandins and reactive hyperemia. Wennmalm A. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Dec;3(6):321–6

PATHOLOGY

Peliosis hepatis in a newborn infant [letter] Kawamoto S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Aug;104(8):444–5
Hyperemia, stasis, and increase in vascular permeability: new methods for their quantitation. Hay JB, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979;68:33–45

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Excess cumulative blood flow and repayment during reactive hyperemia in human cutaneous tissue. Kristensen JK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jan;108(1):1–6
Intestinal capillary blood flow during metabolic hyperemia. Shepherd AP. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):E548–54
Hyperemic response for accurate diagnosis of arterial insufficiency. Van De Water JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul;115(7):851–6
Comparison of reactive hyperemia in warm and cool human forearms over a range of ischemic periods. Shakir I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 May;51(5):470–2
Factors determining delayed peak flow in canine myocardial reactive hyperaemia. Bellamy RF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Mar;13(3):147–51
Vascular changes in different stages of hypertension. Local peripheral resistance at reactive hyperaemia. Romanovská L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):33–40
The age factor in blood flow in the calf and in vascular resistance at rest and in reactive hyperaemia. Romanovská L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(4):309–13
[Effects of isovolemic hemodilution on reactive hyperemia in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Rudofsky G, et al. **Vasa** 1979;8(4):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of reactive hyperemia in coronary circulation and myocardial contractility in dogs during assisted circulation] Religa Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 1;34(40):1553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intensity of local blood flow in typical pathological processes] Natadze TG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the reactivity of skeletal muscle and myocardial vessels in conditions of working and post-contraction hyperemia] Trubetskoĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYPERESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Local analgesic effect of morphine on the hyperalgesia induced by cAMP, Ca2+, isoprenaline, and PGE2. Ferreira SH. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1207–15
Perinatal naloxone: when does naloxone affect hyperalgesia? Monder H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Aug; 11(2):235–7
I – Prostaglandin hyperalgesia, a cAMP/Ca2+ dependent process. Ferreira SH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug; 18(2):179–90
II – Prostaglandin hyperalgesia: the peripheral analgesic activity of morphine, enkephalins and opioid antagonists. Ferreira SH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):191–200
III – Prostaglandin hyperalgesia: relevance of the peripheral effect for the analgesic action of opioid-antagonists. Ferreira SH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):201–8
Substance P: does it produce analgesia or hyperalgesia? Oehme P, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 18;208(4441):305–7

COMPLICATIONS

Irritable bowel syndrome: a test of the colonic hyperalgesia hypothesis. Latimer P, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Sep; 2(3):285–95
[Raeder's syndrome (author's transl)] Marcea JT. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Sep;50(9):563–9 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Acute hyperesthesia after spinal trauma. Mullen JB. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Oct;5(4):432–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical aspects of carotid sinus hyperaesthesia. Bódis L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(1):79–89
Analgesic activity of diflunisal [MK-647; 5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)salicylic acid] in rats with hyperalgesia induced by Freund's adjuvant. Winter CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):678–85

VETERINARY

Feline hyperesthesia syndrome. Tuttle J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;176(1):47

HYPERGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

[Benign monoclonal gammopathies. Critical review] Bosso P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):631–42 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Systemic capillary leak syndrome. Evaluation of single protein fractions in serum and in interstitial fluid. Marasini B, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):41–3
Megaloblastic anemia as a result of an abnormal transcobalamin II (Cardeza). Haurani FI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1253–9
Detection of monoclonal gammapathies by the presence of certain peculiar changes on the Giemsa-stained blood smear. Gingold N. **Med Interne** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):69–73

COMPLICATIONS

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma associated with double monoclonal immunoglobulin. Bartoloni C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(1):49–51
Monoclonal gammopathy in carcinoma of the colon. Chen HP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):607–10
Coexistent chronic myeloid leukemia and IgA monoclonal gammopathy: report of a case and review of the literature. Naparstek Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr; 279(2):111–5
Lymphoma and gammopathy [letter] Bonafe JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):384
Unusual superficial stromal corneal deposits in IgG kappa monoclonal gammopathy. Eiferman RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;98(1):78–81
Monoclonal IgG immunoglobulinemia in psoriatic arthritis. Scherf I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(5):348–50
Cirrhosis and hypergammaglobulinemia. Stobo JD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Oct;24(10):737–40
Neuropathies associated with disorders of plasmocytes. Noring L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(4):224–30
Mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia, hypergammaglobulinemia, and anemia. Maier HC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):860–3
A case of aorto-arteritis with widespread vascular changes from immunological causes. Komarnicki M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1978 Oct–Dec;10(4):320–1
IgA nephropathy (Clinical, pathological and immunological findings). Moriconi L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):369–77
Hyperimmunoglobulinaemia associated with absent suppressor cells, aplastic anaemia and trisomy 8. Rabson AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 7;57(23):939–42
Malabsorption, megaloblastic anemia and X-linked immunodeficiency with hyper IgM. Yeğin O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jul–Oct;20(3–4):116–23
[Mycosis fungoides and monoclonal dysglobulinemia] Gianadda B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 107(1–2):71–4 (Fre)
[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and monoclonal gammapathy (two cases) (author's transl)] Groussin P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoclonal gammopathy in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Rossi JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):633–4 (Fre)
[The lung in monoclonal gammapatheis. Alternative hypotheses coming from a privileged observation (association of a diffuse interstitial fibrosis to a pulmonary tuberculosis then a disease of heavy gamma chains) (author's transl)] Verlingue R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979; 35(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign monoclonal gammopathy and primary hyperparathyroidism] Zséli J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 24;121(8):461–2 (Hun)
[A case of adult acquired distal tubular acidosis with idiopathic hypergammaglobulinemia] Allegri L. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 13;70(44):3085–6 (Ita)
[Six cases of liver cirrhosis associated with monoclonal gammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 10;68(10):1301–5 (Jpn)
[Autoimmune neutropenia associated with monoclonal gammopathy (author's transl)] Kozuru M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 10;68(10):1306–12 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Monoclonal gammopathies [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Mar;76(10):412–3
[Non-myelomatous monoclonal grammapathies. Problems of immunological diagnosis in pulmonary pathology] Olivieri D, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):365–77 (Fre)
[Plasma cell beta-glucuronidase and monoclonal gammapathies (author's transl)] Seigneurin D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;27(8):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign monoclonal gammopathies. Case reports] Bosso P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):611–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Benign monoclonal gammopathies. General clinical considerations on 30 cases] Bosso P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Immunomodulating treatment of immunologic disorders in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Skakal'skaia LM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Non-IgM monoclonal gammopathy in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun; 68(6):861–6
IgG1 hypergammaglobulinaemia in chronic parasitic infections in mice: magnitude of the response in mice infected with various parasites. Chapman CB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Aug;57(4):369–87
Hyperglobulinemia in alcoholic cirrhosis. Relationship with portal hypertension and intrahepatic portal-systemic shunting as assessed by Kupffer cell uptake. Pomier-Layrargues G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jul; 25(7):489–93
[Benign monoclonal immunoglobulins during subacute infectious endocarditis] Godeau P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypergammaglobulinaemia in cirrhosis (author's transl)] Fischer D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Jun–Jul; 4(6–7):474–85 (93 ref.) (Fre)
[Malignant histiocytosis with triclonal gammopathy (letter)] Sibille M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7;8(16):1352 (Fre)
[Monoclonal immunoglobulins associated with bacterial endocarditis. Two case reports (author's transl)] Fauchier C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15;55(41–42):1903–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Raised immunoglobulin G levels and hypergammaglobulinemia in patients exposed to bird dust] Sennekamp J, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 30;31(22):850–4 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Blood serum immunoglobulins A, M and G in ischemic stroke] Wiśniewska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic propensity to benignity in monoclonal-gammopathy. Youinou P. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(3):173–5
A familial syndrome with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis, gammopathy and aorta outflow obstruction. Wille LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(4):297–304
Familial occurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis associated with hypergammaglobulinemia in descendants: a family study. Jaup BH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar; 78(3):549–55
An inherited restriction in the idiotypic variability as a possible explanation of a genetic predisposition for a monoclonal component. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(5):511–22

IMMUNOLOGY

The expression of a human B-lymphocyte antigen and surface membrane immunoglobulin by lymphoid cells from patients with lymphocytic lymphoma, multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammapathy. Turesson I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):37–44
The hyper IgE syndrome: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Businco L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Nov–Dec;7(6):445–50
Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):12–7
Partial immunologic reconstitution and hyperimmunoglobulinemia-E in neonatally-acquired

graft–versus–host disease. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr;44(4):212–6

Identification of crystalline deposits [letter] Callihan TR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;98(2):386

IgG1 hypergammaglobulinaemia in chronic parasitic infections in mice: evidence that the response reflects chronicity of antigen exposure. Chapman CB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Aug;57(4):389–400

Lymphoproliferative disease with monoclonal IgM lambda gammopathy and cold agglutinin [letter] Lee CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):602–3

Red blood cell associated IgG in normal and pathologic states. Szymanski IO, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):48–54

Typical hairy–cell leukaemia with IgGk paraproteinaemia. Cawley JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Oct;43(2):215–21

Correlation between serum IgG, platelet membrane IgG, and platelet function in hypergammaglobulinaemic states. McGrath KM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Aug;42(4):585–91

Detection of cytoplasmic immunologlobulin in well–differentiated lymphoproliferative diseases by the immunoperoxidase method. Pangalis GA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1334–9

Abnormal B cell differentiation and variable increased T cell suppression in immunodeficiency with hyper–IgM. Krantman HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr; 40(1):147–56

Augmentation of immunoglobulin production in connective tissue disorders. Russell IJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):221–32

Serum anti–immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal hyperglobulinemia. Schedel I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Apr;15(4):586–99

Cirrhotic hyperglobulinemia: increased rates of immunoglobulin synthesis by circulating lymphoid cells. Berger SR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Oct;24(10):741–5

A case of histiocytosis X associated with panhypopituitarism and hyperimmunoglobulinemia G and E. Naruse M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):291–6

A biclonal origin of two monoclonal proteins, IgG3(kappa) and IgA1(lambda), from a single patient. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):863–8

Immunoglobulin E antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus cell walls in the sera of patients with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and recurrent staphylococcal infection. Schopfer K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):563–8

The syndrome of hypergammaglobulinemia M, eosinophilia, edema, and fatigue. Immunologic studies and long–term evaluation of two patients. Marti GE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):83–7

Myasthenia gravis with a monoclonal gammopathy—report of a case. Galli M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;45(1):103–8

Serum IgD concentrations in normal infants, children, and adults and in patients with elevated IgE. Josephs SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):417–20

[Rheumatoid factors and clinical relations in monoclonal gammapathies. Analysis of a sample of 583 individuals (author's transl)] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 31;118(35):1088–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunological disturbances in juvenile chronic myelocytic leukemia] Shlesinger M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Sep; 97(5–6):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Atopy and neoplasms] Socha B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 21; 35(3):107–9 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy in rheumatoid arthritis] Herrero–Beaumont G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Apr 30; 157(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiopathogenic mechanisms of hypergammaglobulinemia in hepatic cirrhosis] Maortua M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Nov 15;155(3):161–4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Proteinaceous lymphadenopathy with hypergammaglobulinemia. Osborne BM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Apr;3(2):137–45

Corneal crystalline deposits associated with dysproteinemia. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Barr CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):884–9

[Unique crystalline inclusions in monoclonal plasma cells (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Transfer factor therapy in hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E syndrome. Kesarwala HH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):465–72

URINE

[Study of the acidification capacity of the urine in polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Macias Núñez JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Nov 25;73(9):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Plasma protein electrophoresis. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1251–8

HYPERGLYCEMIA

BLOOD

Glucagon antiserum: a tool to investigate the role of circulating glucagon in obese–hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice [proceedings] Flatt PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):911–3

Circulating immunoreactive glucagon concentrations in aging obese–hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice [proceedings] Flatt PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):57–8

Glucose intolerance and aging: evidence for tissue insensitivity to insulin. Defronzo RA. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec; 28(12):1095–101

Bimodality of glycosylated hemoglobin distribution in Pima Indians: relationship to fasting hyperglycemia. Flock EV, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):984–9

Relationships of lipoprotein lipids to mild fasting hyperglycemia and diabetes in pregnancy. Knopp RH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):416–20

Morphine–induced hyperglycemia: role of insulin and glucagon. Ipp E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug; 107(2):461–3

Somatostatin does not cause sustained fasting hyperglycemia in man. Rizza R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov; 11(11):643–4

Evaluation of the renin–aldosterone system during hypo– and hyperglycemia in children and adolescents. Hochberg Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(1):16–21

Effect of muscular work, hypoxia, and metabolic disturbances on fibrinase activity at different age periods. Lomazova KD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):683–8

Relationship of hyperglycemia with glycosuria in diabetes mellitus. Khemani LD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar; 18(3):258–60

Asymptomatic hyperglycemia and coronary heart disease. A series of papers by the International Collaborative Group, based on studies in fifteen populations. **J Chronic Dis** 1979;32(11–12):681–837

Joint discussion: the International Collaborative Group. **J Chronic Dis** 1979;32(11–12):829–37

Effect of neurotensin on glucose and insulin portal blood levels in hyperglycemic rats. Farina JM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):179–81

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic and EEG alterations during the early phase of triethyltinsulphate (TET) intoxication. Benedek G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(4):381–7

The Somogyi effect. Kiser D. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Feb; 80(2):236–8

Sodium valproate, pregnancy, and neonatal hyperglycinaemia [letter] Similä S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec;54(12):985–6

Hyperglycemia produced in mice by administration of acetazolamide and diphenylhydantoin. Boquist L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):325–32

p–Hydroxymercuribenzoate–induced hyperglycemia: influence of pre– and post–treatment with L–leucine, tolbutamide, D–mannoheptulose, insulin and alloxan. Boquist L. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):413–7

Neonatal hyperglycemia following maternal diazoxide administration. Milsap RL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11; 243(2):144–5

In search of the Somogyi effect. Gale EA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):279–82

Hyperglycemia and diabetic coma: possible relationship to diuretic–propranolol therapy. Nardone DA, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1607–8

[Mechanism of action, complications, pharmacokinetics and precautions in the use of perhexiline maleate] Dudognon P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):129–38 **(Fre)**

[Reversible ketoacidosis and hyperglycemia after absorption of flumequine. Effect of high doses in a non–diabetic adult (letter)] Arnaudo JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):636 **(Fre)**

[Effect of prolonged nicotinic acid load on the tolbutamide test] Ferrara A. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 10;70(49):3381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Yes, control blood glucose values. Dippe SE. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):753

Why control blood glucose values? Hofeldt FD. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):750–2

Asymptomatic hyperglycemia and coronary heart disease. A series of papers by the International Collaborative Group, based on studies in fifteen populations. Introduction. **J Chronic Dis** 1979;32(11–12):683–91

The Olivetti survey: asymptomatic hyperglycemia and ECG abnormalities at baseline. Farinaro E, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1979;32(11–12):773–7

Hyperglycaemia and coronary heart disease: the Whitehall study. Fuller JH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1979;32(11–12):721–8

Report on hyperglycemia in middle–aged male Japanese National Railways workers. Sakuma K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1979;32(11–12):779–86

Asymptomatic hyperglycemia and coronary heart disease in middle–aged men in two employed populations in Chicago. Stamler R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1979;32(11–12):805–15

Busselton population study: risk associated with asymptomatic hyperglycemia. Stenhouse NS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1979;32(11–12):693–8

Diabetes, hyperglycaemia, and coronary heart–disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):345–6

[Hyperglycemia and risk of myocardial infarction] Schroll M. **Nord Med** 1979 Nov;94(11):285–6 **(Dan)**

[Hyperglycemia and the complications of maturity–onset diabetes] Beaulieu MD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 19; 122(8):884–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperglycemia and diabetic complications] Assal JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 1;109(46):1791–801 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obesity and chemical diabetes in children] Della Porta G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Etiology of congenital transitory hyperglycemia] Amendt P. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic sign of hyperglycemia: persistent movement of neutrophil granules. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(6):447–9

The prevalence of diabetes mellitus in an adult community as determined by history or fasting hyperglycemia. Barrett–Connor E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;111(6):705–12

Diabetes control: a changing scene. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):607–11

[To be or not to be diabetic] Lefèbvre P. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(5):253–6 **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Pectin efficacy in insulin–treated diabetics assessed by the artificial pancreas [letter] Poynard T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):158

Insulin secretion improves following dietary control of plasma glucose in severely hyperglycemic obese patients. Stanik S, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):346–50

DRUG THERAPY

Strychnine treatment attempted in newborn twins with severe nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Steinmann B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(6):589–99

The practical management of glucose–insulin infusions in the intensive care patient. McWilliam DB. **Intensive Care Med** 1980;6(2):133–5 (17 ref.)

Attenuated response to insulin in very low birthweight infants. Goldman SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):50–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 and related monooxygenase activities in genetically hyperglycemic (ob/ob and db/db) and lean streptozotocin–treated mice. Rouer E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 1;29(3):1959–62

ETIOLOGY

Sympathectomy and prostaglandin deficiency do not prevent gastrogenic hyperglycaemia and hyperinsulinaemia. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec; 92(4):680–6

Hyperglycemia and sepsis in a newborn [letter] James T 3d. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):427

ECT in a depressed patient with adult onset diabetes mellitus. Yudofsky SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):100–1

Quantitative aspects of hyperglycemia in the diabetic: a theoretical approach. Halperin M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(4):127–30

Induction of hyperglycemia with insulin antibodies to B–chain determinants. Kelso JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May; 29(5):383–90

Diabetes Clinical Care Conference: Somogyi reactions and nutrition during pregnancy in a diabetic woman. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;72(12):906–7

Iatrogenic hyperinsulinism at birth [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):144–5

The role of hepatic control of glucose homeostasis in the etiology of neonatal hypo– and hyperglycemia. Cowett RM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):327–40 (121 ref.)

[Perturbation of glycoregulation in irradiated rabbits] Perrault G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 26; 289(14):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of intravenous hyperalimentation—their etiology and prevention. Complications due to metabolic imbalance] Mori S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(8):3026–30 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in acute pancreatitis] Olszewski S. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1978;23:87–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

On the genetic heterogeneity of juvenile hyperglycemia. Barbosa J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:51–7

Spontaneously hyperglycemic laboratory animals — models of human diabetes syndrome? Herberg L. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 May;11(5):323–31 (48 ref.)

[Relationship between the results of glucose tolerance test

and plasma content of immunoreactive insulin in the relatives of patients with juvenile form of diabetes mellitus] Tursunov B. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 25(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Postprandial hormonal responses to different types of complex carbohydrate in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance. Crapo PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Aug; 33(8):1723–8

Protective actions of taurine against streptozotocin–induced hyperglycemia. Tokunaga H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2807–11

Transport and metabolism of glucose by the small intestine of lean and obese–hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice in vitro: effects of age [proceedings] Morton AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):56

Plasma free tryptophan, brain serotonin, and an endocrine profile of the genetically obese hyperglycemic mouse at 4—5 months of age. Garthwaite TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1178–82

Glucose metabolism and responsiveness of muscle to insulin during the development of diabetes in sand rats. Köhler E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(2):225–34

Insulin biosynthesis and release in isolated islets from hyperglycemic male rats. Heinze E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):190–3

Effects of hyperglycemia and hyperthermia on the pH, glycolysis, and respiration of the Yoshida sarcoma in vivo. Dickson JA, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1371–81 (68 ref.)

Effect of hyperglycemia independent of changes in insulin or glucagon on lipolysis in the conscious dog. Shulman GI, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):317–20

Glomerular tubular balance of renal D–glucose transport during hyperglycemia: clearance and micropuncture studies on its characterisation at saturated transport conditions. von Baeyer H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar; 384(1):39–47

[Hyperglycemia of the dehydrated infant] Villalpando Hernández S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Asymptomatic hyperglycemia and cardiovascular diseases in three Chicago epidemiologic studies. Stamler R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Mar–Apr;2(2):142–3

Factors related to the prevalence of hyperglycaemia in Jamaica. A preliminary report. Morrison EY, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Jun;29(2):90–6

[The prevalence of hyperlipoproteidemia and hyperglicemia in males covered by the Polish trial on prevention of ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Chotkowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(10):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glucagon and diabetes: evidence for marked insensitivity to local regulation of A–cell function by endogenous insulin in obese–hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice [proceedings] Flatt PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):58–9

Hyperglycaemia, microvascular disease and 'true diabetes'. Keen H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Jun;5(2):89–91

Effects of maternal hyperglycemia on fetal development. Chez RA. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):435–6

The effect of acute hyperglycaemia on the retinal circulation of the normal cat. Atherton A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar;18(3):233–7

Possible mechanism by which somatostatin–induced glucagon suppression improves glucose tolerance during insulinopaenia in man. Liljenquist JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Sep;17(3):139–43

Effect of hyperglycemia on the growth hormone response to L–dopa in diabetic subjects. Barbarino A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):259–61

Movement–induced seizures in nonketotic hyperglycemia. Aquino A, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jun;30(6):600–4

Growth and treatment of B 16 melanoma in hyperglycemic mice. Pavelić J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(1):71–8

[Dietary fiber, intestinal motility and absorption. Effects of postprandial hyperglycemia] Bernier JJ. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:269–74 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of diabetic nephropathy. Tchobroutsky G. **Adv Nephrol** 1979;8:63–86 (124 ref.)

Avoidance of surgical hyperglycemia in diabetic patients. Woodruff RE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):166–8

Combined use of guar and acarbose in reduction of postprandial glycaemia. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):924–7

HYPERGLYCEMIC HYPEROSMOLAR NONKETOTIC COMA see under **DIABETIC COMA**

HYPERHIDROSIS

[Local eccrine sweat gland hyperplasia (author's transl)] Martius I. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 May;165(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous evaporimetry. II. The cutaneous water loss (CWL) in pregnancy] De Luca R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2511–3 **(Ita)**

[Abnorm arm–, foot–, and hand sweating] Prytz J. **Nord Med** 1979 Sep;94(8–9):221 **(Nor)**

[Quality of life and hyperhidrosis] Mindus P. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):1999–2000 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hyperhidrosis as the only symptom of post–influenza diencephalitis] Batko B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 15; 33(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of hyperhidrosis by topical application of a local anesthetic composition. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):556–9

Treatment of hyperhidrosis [letter] Bedford B, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1225

Hyperhidrosis in acromegaly: effectiveness of topical aluminium chloride hexahydrate solution. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):901–2

Axillary hyperhidrosis, 20% aluminum chloride hexahydrate, and surgery. Rayner CR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10; 280(6224):1168

Palmoplantar hyperhidrosis. Treatment with alcohol solution of aluminium chloride hexahydrate: a simple method of transpiration measurement. Jensen O, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(2):133–5

Excessive sweating in an apparently normal teenager [letter] Fan WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):698

Axillary hyperhidrosis – topical treatment with aluminium chloride hexahydrate. Ellis H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Dec;55(654):868–9

[Percutaneous injection of hot saline into the upper dorsal sympathetic ganglions in the treatment of palmar hyperhydrosis (author's transl)] Nguyên Thuong Xuan, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1979;25(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperhidrosis axillaris (letter)] Hölzle E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 7;104(36):1260 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with aluminum chloride in ethanol as the first choice drug in axillary hyperhidrosis] Borglund E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):2011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Jadassohn–Lewandowski syndrome] Anikin AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;59(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Local hyperhidrosis. Hatzis J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(1):45–50

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality features in essential hyperhidrosis. Lerer B, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(1):59–67

SURGERY

Palmar primary hyperhidrosis in children. O'Donoghue G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):172–4

[Surgical treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis. A comparison between 3 surgical methods] Sørensen U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 5;142(19):1199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis] Landes E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 13;97(47):2169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of excessive sweating of the axillary space] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep;(9):40–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transaxillary sympathectomy in the treatment of hyperhidrosis of the upper limb. Ellis H. **Am Surg** 1979 Sep;45(9):546–51

Hyperhidrosis and its treatment by iontophoresis. Grice K. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Feb;66(2):43–4

The technique of treating hyperhidrosis by iontophoresis. Morgan K. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Feb;66(2):45

HYPERINSULINISM

BLOOD

Glycemic response to glucagon during fasting hypoglycemia: an aid in the diagnosis of hyperinsulinism. Finegold DN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):257–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperinsulinemia in fructose–induced hypertriglyceridemia in the rat. Sleder J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):303–5

[Hyperinsulinism induced with glucocorticoid—a study on using a perifusion system of isolated islets in rats (author's transl)] Ueki A. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of leprechaunism with severe hyperinsulinemia. Rosenberg AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb; 134(2):170–5

Nesidioblastosis in children. Knight J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul;115(7):880–2

Hyperinsulinism complicating control of diabetes mellitus by an artificial beta–cell. Horwitz DL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):274–7

[Obesity and chemical diabetes in children] Della Porta G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperinsulinaemia [letter] Duncan WE. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7; 1(8180):1246

[Diagnostic difficulties and differential diagnosis of islet cell tumor] Brzezińska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 15; 33(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of organic hyperinsulinism with diazoxide] Kolesár P. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Nov;25(11):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Sympathectomy and prostaglandin deficiency do not prevent gastrogenic hyperglycaemia and hyperinsulinaemia. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec; 92(4):680–6

Mechanisms of acute hyperinsulinemia after Kupffer cell phagocytosis. Cornell RP. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):E276–83

Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of the neonate associated with persistent fetal histology and function of the pancreas. Shermeta DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb;191(2):182–6

METABOLISM

Regulation of rat liver plasma membrane and intracellular insulin binding sites during diabetes, liver regeneration, and hyperinsulinism: radiolabeled hormone binding and electron microscopic autoradiograph studies. Vigneri R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:499–506

Nitrogen handling in adult hypothalamic obese rats. Karakash C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):E32–7

The effects of chronic hyperinsulinaemia on insulin binding and glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Whittaker J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1055–6

Triglyceride turnover in health and disease. Steiner G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 20;121(8):1072–3

Perfused liver carnitine palmitoyl–transferase activity and ketogenesis in streptozotocin treated and genetic hyperinsulinemic rats. Effect of glucagon. Nosadini R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Dec;11(12):661–4

Insulin secretion and peripheral insulin sensitivity in obese children. Evidence of deficient glucose–stimulated early insulin release despite hyperinsulinemia. Häger A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1979;3(4):349–57

Primary defect of insulin receptors in skin fibroblasts cultured from an infant with leprechaunism and insulin resistance. Schilling EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5877–81

[Insulin receptors and carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Fossati P, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 May;24(5):380–7 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron–microscopic investigations of isolated islets of Langerhans in hyperinsulinemic rats by means of transmission and freeze–etching techniques. Dorn A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):483–4

Pancreatic pathology in hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy. Jaffe R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Mar;42(3):356–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determination of plasmatic C–peptide and its clinical uses] Cautela G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1978 Jul–Dec;21(7–12):203–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hyperinsulinism in infants of diabetic mothers: suppression by somatostatin infusion [letter] Mallet E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):776–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic studies in organic hyperinsulinism (author's transl)] Stösslein F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979; 20(5):682–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Neonatal hyperinsulinism—surgical and pathologic considerations. Schiller M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb; 15(1):16–20

THERAPY

Effects of truncal vagotomy on body weight and hyperinsulinemia in morbid obesity. Kral JG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):416–9

VETERINARY

Hyperinsulinism in a dog. Feldman EC. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Dec;60(12):995–9

HYPERKALEMIA

BLOOD

Regulation of plasma potassium in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis [letter] Peters BH. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec; 29(12):1635–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Succinylcholine–induced hyperkalemia in a patient with Parkinson's disease. Gravlee GP. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):444–6

Succinylcholine–induced hyperkalemia in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):64–7

Arginine–induced hypophosphatemia and hyperkaliemia in man. Massara F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec; 5(4):297–300

Glucose–induced paradoxical hyperkalemia in patients with suppression of the renin–aldosterone system: prevention by sodium depletion. Radó JP. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):401–6

Captopril: reversible renal failure with severe hyperkalaemia [letter] Grossman A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):712

Hyperkalaemia and UNICEF type rehydration solutions [letter] Kahn A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1082

Heparin–induced hyperkalemia: report of a case. Phelps KR, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):254–8

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomyocardial infarction associated with acute bifascicular block due to hyperkalemia. Burris AC, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(2):115–20

Bifascicular block produced by hyperkalemia. Shapiro JB. **Cardiology** 1979;64(5):303–5

Comparison of the effects of regional ischemia, hypoxia, hyperkalemia, and acidosis on intracellular and extracellular potentials and metabolism in the isolated porcine heart. Moréna H, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May; 46(5):634–46

Hyperkalaemic paralysis resembling Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Livingstone IR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):963–4

Hypertension and hyperkalaemia responding to bendrofluazide. Lee MR, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Apr; 48(190):245–58

[Pseudo–hyperkalaemia in myeloproliferative diseases (author's transl)] Fink M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 16;104(46):1639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive supranuclear palsy and hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Foster NL. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jul;37(7):461–2

A case of hypokalaemia simulating hyperkalaemia. Talwalkar NC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Jul;25(3):174–6

DRUG THERAPY

Familial hyperkalaemia responsive to benzothiadiazine diuretic [letter] Lee MR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19; 1(8173):879

Exogenous mineralocorticoid hormone improves predialysis hyperkalemia in anephric man. Whalen JE, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:1–4

ETIOLOGY

Acute tumor lysis syndrome. A review of 37 patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Cohen LF, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr; 68(4):486–91

Hypercapnia and hyperkalaemia. Hassan H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct;34(9):897–9

Hypertension, hyperkalaemia and abnormalities of the renin–angiotensin system in diabetes mellitus. Ferriss JB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979;148(2):17–27

Metabolic complications of acute arterial occlusions. Haimovici H. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 20(4):349–57

'Outpatient hyperkalemia' syndrome in renal and hypertensive patients with suppressed aldosterone production. Rado JP, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(3):145–57

Hyperkalemia following exchange transfusion. Scanlon JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):108–10

Case report. Resistant hyperkalemia in cor pulmonale. Perry FA Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;72(12):895–6

Oral therapy with glucose electrolyte solution [letter] Cutting WA. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):34–5

Hyperkalemia in chronic stable renal disease. Kahn T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep–Oct;46(5):509–11

Etiological considerations in Gordon's syndrome: possible role of prostaglandins. Tormey WP, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):107–12

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pseudohyperkalaemia [letter] Luciani JC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):491

METABOLISM

Biphasic periodic paralysis. Chesson AL Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Nov;36(11):700–4

Mineralocorticoid unresponsiveness with severe neonatal hyponatremia and hyperkalemia. Rosenberg S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):401–4

Hyperkalemia and hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism [clinical conference] DeFronzo RA. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jan; 17(1):118–34

Prevalence, pathogenesis, and functional significance of aldosterone deficiency in hyperkalemic patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Schambelan M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jan;17(1):89–101

Influence of cerebral blood flow on transmembrane K transfer in hyperkalemic dogs. Hiatt N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):393–7

Phenylephrine–induced hyperkalemia: role of the liver. Jauchem JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 163(4):478–81

OCCURRENCE

Risk of hyperkalemia in recipients of kidneys preserved with an intracellular electrolyte solution. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):283–6

PATHOLOGY

Response of the collecting duct to disturbances of acid–base and potassium balance. Hansen GP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar;17(3):326–37

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic study on experimental hyperkalaemia. III) Motor deficits. Troni W, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1978 Oct;33(5):399–407

Electromyographic study on experimental hyperkalaemia. II. Effects on neuromuscular transmission. Troni W, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1978 Oct;33(5):390–8

Electromyographic study on experimental hyperkalaemia. 1) Electrophysiological alterations. Troni W, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1978 Oct;33(5):381–9

Attenuation by magnesium of the electrophysiologic effects of hyperkalemia on human and canine heart cells. Kraft LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun;45(6):1189–95

The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in hyperkalemia. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Jun; 71(6):200–9

Different electrophysiological responses of canine endocardium and epicardium to combined hyperkalemia, hypoxia, and acidosis. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6):814–25

Hyperkalemia: pathophysiology and management. Falls WF Jr. **Va Med** 1980 Mar;107(3):184–90

[Effect of electrolyte imbalance and drugs on the function of · rtificial pacemakers] Dwornikiewicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A possible role for insulin in the prevention of glucose–induced paradoxical hyperkalemia during sodium depletion. Radó JP. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):338–9

HYPERKINESIS

Hyperactivity: a current assessment. Swidler HJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct;9(4):601–8 (44 ref.)

Hyperactivity in children: viewed within the framework of synergistic man. Blair C. **Nurs Forum** 1979;18(3):293–303

Back to blaming parents? [letter] Bennett FC. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):372–4

[The restless child] Martinius J. **Med Klin** 1980 Feb 15; 75(4):149–52 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lead intoxication as an etiologic factor in hyperkinetic behavior in children: a negative report. Hole K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):759–60

More on food additives and hyperkinesis [letter] Crook WG. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct;133(10):1080–1

Chronic agonist–induced hypersensitivity and on–off hyperkinesis. Goetz CG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Sep; 6(3):277–8

Food additives, allergy and hyperkinesis. Taylor E. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;20(4):357–63

Clinical and experimental studies of phenytoin–induced hyperkinesias. Nausieda PA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979; 45(4):291–305

Hyperkinetic dysarthria as an early indicator of impending tardive dyskinesia. Portnoy RA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 May;44(2):214–9

Hyperactivity induced by injection of dopamine into the accumbens nucleus: actions and interactions of neuroleptic, cholinomimetic and cholinolytic agents. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Aug–Sep;18(8–9):661–5

[Phosphate hypersensitivity? (letter)] Gladtke E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 2;104(44):1554 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of hyperactive children. Prior MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):375–6

COMPLICATIONS

Alcoholism and hyperactivity revisited: a preliminary report. Stewart MA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1978 May 1–3;5:349–57

The prevalence of learning disabilities in a sample of children considered hyperactive. Lambert NM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Mar;8(1):33–50

DIAGNOSIS

'Doctor, is my child hyperactive?' Zelman JB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 May;21(5):105–11

A computerized diagnostic evaluation of a psychiatric problem. Roberts B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):12–5

Source of data as a factor in assessing symptoms of hyperkinesis. DeFilippis NA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):115–6

The management of the hyperactive child: an overview. Greene CA, et al. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(3):140–4

[Hypermotoric syndrome in childhood] Harbauer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 14;105(11):355–7 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Feingold diet [letter] Feingold BE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;9(1):60–1

More on diet/hyperkinesis [letter] Crook WG. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Jul;14(7):16, 17

Effect of Feingold's K–P diet on a residential mentally handicapped population. Harner IC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jun;76(6):575–8

Effects of the Feingold diet on seizures and hyperactivity: a single–subject analysis. Haavik S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Dec;2(4):365–74

Feingold's regimen for hyperkinesis [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):617–8

[Remarks concerning the treatment of hyperkinetic children with the so–called 'diet poor in phosphate (author's transl)] Stolley H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Jul; 127(7):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clonazepam and dithiaden in hyperkinetic children. Výborová L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):155–6

Hyperactivity and medication [letter] Smith RD. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec;133(12):1287–8

Dextroamphetamine. Its cognitive and behavioral effects in normal and hyperactive boys and normal men. Rapoport JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;37(8):933–43

Multimodality treatment. A two–year evaluation of 61 hyperactive boys. Satterfield JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;37(8):915–9

A preliminary study of the effect of pyridoxine administration in a subgroup of hyperkinetic children: a double–blind crossover comparison with methylphenidate. Coleman M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):741–51

Amphetamines in the management of children's hyperkinesis. Singh V, et al. **Bull Narc** 1979 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):87–94

Some thoughts on the social ecology of present day psychopharmacology. Minde KK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;25(3):201–12

Peer interaction in a structured communication task: comparisons of normal and hyperactive boys and of methylphenidate (Ritalin) and placebo effects. Whalen CK, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun;50(2):388–401

Deleterious effects of drugs used for hyperactivity on patients with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Sleator EK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jul;19(7):453–4

Long–term use and discontinuation of methylphenidate with hyperactive children. Charles L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):758–64

A pilot study of the effects of methylphenidate on the vigilance–related EEG in hyperactivity. Craggs MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan; 48(1):34–42

Effects of methylphenidate (Ritalin) on selective attention in hyperactive children. Thurston CM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;7(4):471–81

Cognitive processes in normal and hyperactive children and their response to amphetamine treatment. Weingartner H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Feb;89(1):25–37

Behavior and motor activity response in hyperactive children and plasma amphetamine levels following a sustained release preparation. Brown GL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Spring;19(2):225–39

Behavioral and stimulant treatment of hyperactive children: a therapy study with methylphenidate probes in a within–subject design. Pelham WE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Summer;13(2):221–36

Imipramine and methylphenidate in hyperactive children. Werry JS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 21(1):27–35

A comparison of analysis of covariance and the theta technique as applied to illustrative psychopharmacological data. Ross DC, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1979;15(2):67–75

'Paradoxical' effects of psychomotor stimulant drugs in hyperactive children from the standpoint of behavioural pharmacology. Robbins TW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Dec;18(12):931–50 (114 ref.)

The use of drugs in hyperkinetic states: clinical issues. Taylor E. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Dec;18(12):951–8

Methylphenidate in hyperkinetic children: differences in dose effects on impulsive behavior. Brown RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):408–11

Growth disturbances in hyperkinetic children [letter] Greenhill LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):152–4

Effects of clinical dosage levels of methylphenidate on

two-flash thresholds and perceptual motor performance in hyperactive children. Gordon NG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 1):721-2

A pilot trial of amantadine in hyperactive children. Mattes J. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):67-9

Pharmacological factors of methylphenidate metabolism in behaviorally disordered children. Winsberg BG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):69-71

Paradoxical response to amphetamine in a hyperkinetic adult. DeVeaugh-Geiss J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar; 21(3):247, 251-2

Methylphenidate and hyperactivity [editorial] Anderson J. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 9;57(6):181-2

Methylphenidate for hyperactivity [letter] Klopper JN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 14;57(24):979-80

Notification of tuberculosis [letter] Robertson EJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 14;57(24):979

Methylphenidate and hyperactivity: effects on teacher behaviors. Whalen CK, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 13; 208(4449):1280-2

[Nitoman treatment of hyperkinesis] Pakkenberg H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 11;142(7):466 **(Dan)**

[Analysis of results with Depamide in children with psychomotor instability (hyperkinesis (author's transl)] Mairlot F. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Mar-Apr;79(2):210-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid control of the acute patient by haloperidol administration] Oldham AJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Sep;25(3):229-32 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemiballismus complicating stereotactic thalamotomy. Modesti LM, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1979;42(5):267-83

Diet and hyperactivity. Dickerson JW, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Jun;34(3):167-74 (31 ref.)

[Hyperkinesis in acute renal failure (clinico-pathomorphologic studies)] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(11):1475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic etiology in the hyperactive child syndrome: a critical review. McMahon RC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jan; 50(1):145-50

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of methylphenidate in hyperkinetic children. Hungund BL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;8(6):571-6

OCCURRENCE

How common is hyperkinesis? [letter] Glow RA. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):89

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute hyperkinesia after hypothalamic lesions: a comparison of the time course, level, and type of hyperkinesia induced by ventromedial and lateral hypothalamic lesions in rats. Wiener NI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Feb;67(2):346-52

Pharmacological and biochemical aspects of hyperkinetic disorders. Leonard BE. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Dec; 18(12):923-9 (91 ref.)

Evoked potential and behavioral signs of attentive dysfunctions in hyperactive boys. Loiselle DL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Mar;17(2):193-201

Food dyes impair performance of hyperactive children on a laboratory learning test. Swanson JM, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 28;207(4438):1485-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Droperidol in the management of hyperactivity, self-mutilation and aggression in mentally handicapped patients. Burns ME. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(1):31-3

PSYCHOLOGY

Hyperactivity. Symptom complex or complex symptom? Levine MD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):409-14

Hyperkinesis comes of age: what do we know and where should we go? Loney J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jan; 50(1):28-42

Adult psychiatric disorders in parents of hyperactive children. Morrison J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul; 137(7):825-7

Living and coping with a hyperactive child. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;9(4):285-6

Hyperkinetic impulse disorder: a developmental defect of motivation. Glow PH, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1979 Nov;100(Second Half):159-231

Lateral asymmetry in perceptual judgments of reading disabled, hyperactive and control children. Naylor H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;10(2-3):135-43

An analysis of the hyperactive syndrome: a comparison of hyperactive, behavior problem, asthmatic, and normal children. Firestone P, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1979 Sep;7(3):261-73

The assessment of impulsivity and mediating behaviors in hyperactive and nonhyperactive boys. Gordon M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1979 Sep;7(3):317-26

Hyperactive boys in their classroom: assessment of teacher and peer perceptions, interactions, and classroom behaviors. Klein AR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;7(4):425-42

Social perspective-taking and teacher ratings of peer interaction in hyperactive boys. Paulauskas SL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;7(4):483-93

Behavioral comparisons of hyperactive and normally active children in natural settings. Zentall SS. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Mar;8(1):93-109

Childhood hyperactivity in an adult psychiatric population: social factors. Morrison JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 41(2):40-3

Delinquency and hyperactivity. Offord DR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Dec;167(12):734-41

School dysfunction in the adolescent. Cannon IP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;27(1):79-96 (128 ref.)

Paying attention to attention deficit disorder. Schowalter JE. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):546-7

Effects of feedback on the vigilance task performance of hyperactive and hypoactive children. Ozolins DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):415-24

Association of weight and overactivity in institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Roszkowski MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug;49(1):241-2

Time estimation and hyperactivity, replication. Senior N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug;49(1):289-90

Dextroamphetamine: cognitive and behavioral effects in normal and hyperactive boys and normal adult males. Rapoport JL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan; 16(1):21-3

REHABILITATION

The effects of EMG-assisted relaxation training with hyperkinetic children: a behavioral alternative. Hampstead WJ. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Jun;4(2):113-25

The effects of biofeedback-induced relaxation training in hyperactive adolescent boys. Omizo MM. **J Psychol** 1980 May;105(First Half):131-8

Comparison of vestibular stimulation effects on classroom behavior of two hyperactive children with different hyperactive characteristics. Kantner R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):766

THERAPY

Nonstandard therapies in the developmental disabilities. Golden GS. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):487-91

Hyperactive children. McLennand W. **Am Psychol** 1980 Apr; 35(4):392-3

The effect of frontal EMG biofeedback training on the behavior of children with activity-level problems. Hughes H, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Jun;5(2):207-19

Operant conditioning of EEG rhythms and ritalin in the treatment of hyperkinesis. Shouse MN, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Dec;4(4):299-312

Home visits in child psychiatry. Tobias CR. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1979 Winter;10(2):77-84

Relaxation training as an adjunct to treatment in a hyperactive boy. McMahon RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jul;19(7):497-8

The Churchill School: an alternative to drug treatment for hyperactive children. Krippner S. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(3):87-92

Effects of self-instructional training on second- and third-grade hyperactive children: a failure to replicate. Friedling C, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer; 12(2):211-9

Pills or skills for hyperactive children. O'Leary KD. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):191-204

Instructions, feedback, and reinforcement in reducing activity levels in the classroom. Schulman JL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Fall;12(3):441-7

Diet and hyperactivity. Dickerson JW, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Jun;34(3):167-74 (31 ref.)

The theory and therapy of hyperkineses (torticollis). Mitscherlich M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 32(1-4):306-12

The physician and the hyperactive child. Rutt CN. **SD J Med** 1979 Nov;32(11):7-11

The diary of Henry. Furneaux B. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1979 Dec;6(4):25-7

URINE

[Pathogenesis of hyperkinesis in children] Mel'nichuk PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1324-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERLIPEMIA see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA**

HYPERLIPEMIA, MIXED see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA

Computer assisted instruction for retraining family doctors in hypertension and hyperlipoproteinemia. d'Ivernois JF, et al. **Med Educ** 1979 Sep;13(5):356-8

[Chronic hemodialysis and hyperlipidemia (editorial)] Rapoport J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Oct;97(7-8):192-3 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Plasma HDL cholesterol in epileptics with elevated triglyceride and cholesterol. Luoma PV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Jul;60(1):56-63

Certain phosphate compounds in the erythrocytes of patients with primary hyperlipidaemia. Mąkowski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul-Aug;30(4):517-25

Effects of some benzodiazepine synthesis precursors and related compounds on the plasma lipids level in the hyperlipidaemic rats. Cuparencu B, et al. **Agressologie** 1979; 20(2):103-6

Effects of the hypolipidaemic benzodiazepine derivatives on plasma viscosity in Triton WR-1339 induced hyperlipidaemia in rats. Cuparencu B, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(3):177-82

An inquiry into the mechanism of hypertriglyceridemia in patients with chronic renal failure. Reaven GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1476-84

Effect of intravenous injection of CDP-choline, S-adenosyl-methionine and citiolone in subjects with hyperlipemia. Galeone F, et al. **Artery** 1979 Feb;5(2):157-69

Source of the cholesterol ester accumulated in monkey arterial smooth muscle cells grown in hyperlipemic serum. Bates SR. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):821-8

Myrtus communis L. phytohemagglutinins as a clarifying agent for lipemic sera. Ortega M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):135-9

Combined hyperlipidemia and hypertriglyceridemia in renal allograft recipients. Comparison with non-renal combined hyperlipidemic or hypertriglyceridemic patients and normal subjects. Somer JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 1;97(2-3):123-34

Are serum bile salt concentrations raised in hyperlipidaemia? Beckett GJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar;21(3):219-22

Study of genetic variants of serum hyperlipidaemias in Calcutta. Bhattacharya B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):656-8

Hyperlipoproteinaemia in cord blood of neonates in Chandigarh area. Kumar M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:788-91

Preliminary observations on the early detection of hyperlipidemia and hyperlipoproteinemia in children. Khanna A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Apr;16(4):313-9

Natural hypocholesterolemic agent: pectin plus ascorbic acid. Ginter E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979;49(4):406-12

Effect of garlic and onion on important lipid and coagulation parameters in alimentary hyperlipaemia. Sainani GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jan;27(1):57-64

Comparative determination of plasma phospholipids by automated gas--liquid chromatographic and manual colorimetric phosphorus methods. Kuksis A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Apr 11;182(1):1-26

Misleading hyponatraemia in hyperlipaemic states [letter] Ionescu-Tirgoviste C, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):212

Abnormal suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity in cultured human fibroblasts by hypertriglyceridemic very low density lipoprotein subclasses. Gianturco SH, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jun; 15(6):456-63

Cholesteryl ester and triacylglycerol fatty acids in type V hyperlipidemia. Jensen RG, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Jul; 14(7):691-4

Lecithin influence on hyperlipemia in rhesus monkeys. Wong EK, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jun;15(6):428-33

Influence of hyperlipemia on the plasma sodium concentration. Ionescu-Tirgoviste C, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Oct-Dec;17(4):387-92

Turnover of apoproteins A-I and A-II of high density lipoprotein and the relationship to other lipoproteins in normal and hyperlipidemic individuals. Fidge N, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jul;29(7):643-53

Short-term influences of dichloroacetate on genetically hyperlipemic rats. Hayek A, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb; 29(2):120-4

Changes in plasma lipoprotein distribution and formation of two unusual particles after heparin-induced lipolysis in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Forte TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5934-8

In vitro effect of p-chlormercuribenzoate upon dilute blood clot lysis time in hyperlipemia. Cucuianu MP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):929-44

Significance of LDL binding lymphocytes in patients with hyperlipidemia. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):51-8

[Hyperlipidemias] Ko2chev K. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(3):1-10 **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of total serum lipid values determined by the sulfophospho-vanillin reaction method and the lipid-summation method (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;34(3):465-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet function and lipid disorders in diabetics] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Oct;62(4):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of some autonomic drugs on serum lipids levels in normolipidaemic and Triton WR-1339 treated rats. Bîcleseanu A, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(1):19-50

Triton-induced hyperlipidemia: a model for studies of

intestinal lipoprotein production. Holt PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):G453–7

Hyperlipidemia after renal transplantation: natural history and pathophysiology. Cattran DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):554–9

Metabolic disorders of lipids in mice administered with endotoxin. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):95–8

Decreased oxygenation and hyperlipemia during intravenous fat infusions in premature infants. Periera GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):26–30

Effect of Intralipid-induced lipaemia on the arterial oxygen tension in preterm infants. Sun SC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1978; 6(4):265–70

[Aspects of chronic hepatopathy and hyperlipemia during occupational exposure to ethylene chloride derivatives] Baldi E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Nov;60(11):892–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Heparin–Ca turbidimetric quantitation of the serum lipoprotein fractions in hyperlipidemia (author's transl)] Sawada S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Sep;27(9):835–8 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The natural history and surgical significance of hyperlipemic abdominal crisis. Miller A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep; 190(3):401–8

Klinefelter's syndrome with agenesis of kidney, diabetes, hyperlipoproteinaemia and stroke. Ramaswami PK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 May;33(5):142–3

Selective deficiency of hepatic triglyceride lipase and hypertriglyceridaemia in kwashiorkor. Agbedana EO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):351–6

The prevalence of hyperlipidemia in patients with advanced peripheral arterial disease. Battaglini J, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):291–3

Treatment of gallstones with chenodeoxy–and ursodeoxycholic acid; the influence of presence or absence of hyperlipidemia on gallstone dissolution. Kajiyama G, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1979 Jun;28(2):67–71

Diabetes and hyperlipidaemia [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jun;27(6):559–60

Hyperlipidaemias and vascular complications of diabetes mellitus. Suri RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jun; 27(6):505–10

Failure to visualize adrenal glands in a patient with bilateral adrenal hyperplasia. Gordon L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):49–51

Fulminating hyperlipidaemia. Bateson MC. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jun;55(644):416–8

[Hyponatremia induced by hyperlipemia] Madsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 18;142(8):522 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Important hyperlipidemia associated with IgD myeloma (author's transl) (letter)] Richard JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 28;8(19):1603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombogenic theory of atherosclerosis: current concepts] Tobelem G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Apr 18–25; 55(15–16):755–6 **(Fre)**

[Postural dizziness and gluco-lipid anomalies] Rousseau S. **Union Med Can** 1979 Apr;108(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of acute pancreatitis with hyperlipemia during pregnancy (author's transl)] Ninomiya F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;76(8):1722–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of dermatomyositis associated with Weber–Christian disease and hyperlipidemia (author's transl)] Kotoh H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Feb;20(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on the role of free fatty acids (FFA) in children with arrhythmia] Urban M. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):629–31 **(Pol)**

[Chronic renal insufficiency and hyperlipemia] Rocha PP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Apr;32(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of hyperlipidemia in infancy and childhood. (Acumen or serendipity?) Stadler HE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;72(7):525

Detection of hyperlipoproteinemia by screening methods. Odrowąż-Sypniewska G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar;11(1):3–6

[Current diagnosis of hyperlipidemias] Assmann G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;20(11):559–64 **(Ger)**

[Screening and therapy control of lipid metabolism disturbances in general practice (author's transl)] Assmann G, et al. **MMW** 1980 Mar 28;122(13):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in acute pancreatitis] Kinalska I. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1979;24:143–73 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Dialysis hyperlipemia: response to dietary manipulations. Cattran DC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Apr;13(4):177–82

Nutrition management of hyperlipidemias. Connor WE, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1979;8:179–216 (51 ref.)

Experience in changing food habits of hyperlipidemic men and women. Mojonnier ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Aug;77(2):140–8

Dietary fibre, diabetes, and hyperlipidaemia. Progress and prospects. Jenkins DJ. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1287–90

Diet and coronary heart disease: a review of the committee of diet and heart disease of the National Heart Foundation of Australia. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):294–307 (126 ref.)

Dietary management of familial hyperlipidaemias. West RJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):325–9

Initial diet for hyperlipidemia. Moore MJ. **Va Med** 1980 May; 107(5):370–1

[Non-drug therapy. Diet therapy. Family physician and family medicine] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 31; 55(24):1319–23 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypolipidemic effects of S-methylmethionine (vitamin U) using various experimental procedures. Seri K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(10):1711–2

Effects of S-methylmethionine (vitamin U) on experimental nephrotic hyperlipidemia. Seri K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1517–20

Effects of combined procetofene—nicotinic acid therapy in treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia. Rössner S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Apr;35(4):413–7

The effect of cholestyramine on lipoprotein lipids in patients with primary type IIA hyperlipoproteinemia. Weisweiler P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Jul;33(3):295–300

Effects of probucol on hyperlipidemic patients with cardiac allografts. Anderson JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):353–65

Increase in lipoprotein lipase during clofibrate treatment of hypertriglyceridemia in patients on hemodialysis. Goldberg AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1073–6

Macromolecular drugs II. Effects of a polymer bound nicotinic acid on experimentally induced hyperlipemia in the rat. Puglisi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Oct; 11(9):775–84

[Effect of Magnesiocard on lipid metabolism] Meysing R. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Sep;118(9):1392–407 **(Ger)**

[Atherosclerosis, hyperlipidemia and clofibrate (editorial)] Eisenberg S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 15;96(12):677–8 **(Heb)**

[Clinico–experimental correlation of the hypolipemic effects of mepartricin] Eandi M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correction of hyperdyslipidemia using polyene-structure substances. Controlled clinical trial] Pagliano FM. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr–Jun;136(2):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a new synthetic compound (3–nicotinoyl–oxypropyl p–chlorophenoxy isobutyrate: I.612) on plasma lipids in patients with type IIa, IIb and IV hyperdyslipidemia] Bucalossi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Apr 30;89(2):127–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerability and side–effects of bis–(hydroxy–2–ethylthio)–1,10–decane (BS 530) as compared with clofibrate in the therapy of hyperlipemia] Colombo L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 31;91(2):155–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interference of clofibrate in metabolic compensation in dyslipidemic diabetics] Gatti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 15;91(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thiadenol in the short–term treatment of patients with blood lipid disorders] Di Stefano F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 3;71(8):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The study of clofibrate. The viewpoint of Professor D. Kritchevsky interviewed by V. Fabbrocini] Kritchevsky D. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 8;70(55):3808–9 **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of hyperlipidemic states] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;58(4):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the total flavonoid preparations from clover species on the development of experimental hyperlipidemia] Kazakov AL. **Farm Zh** 1980;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in cases of hyperlipidemia and coronary heart disease. II. Preliminary observations on plasma lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase. Liu BW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Dec;92(12):822–6

Abnormal lipoprotein–lipase–mediated plasma triglyceride removal in untreated diabetes mellitus associated with hypertriglyceridemia. Brunzell JD, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Sep;28(9):901–7

Lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activities in children with hyperlipidaemia. Gamlen TR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):108A

[Determination of total plasma lipoprotein lipase in patients with vascular diseases and hyperlipemia] Ferlito S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Mar;61(3):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Phytosterolaemia, xanthomatosis and premature atherosclerotic arterial disease: a case with high plant sterol absorption, impaired sterol elimination and low cholesterol synthesis. Miettinen TA. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb; 10(1):27–35

The mechanism of hyperlipidaemia in the nephrotic syndrome. Dixit VM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Dec; 5(12):1327–31

The evolution of hyperlipidaemia late after renal transplantation. Nicholas ML, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:339–46

Hyperlipidaemia following renal transplantation. A study of the prevalence, 'natural history' and dietary treatment. Gokal R, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Oct;48(192):507–17

[Hyperlipemia in chronic kidney failure] Pirot J, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Mar;24(3):178–83 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and hyperlipemias. Apropos of a study of 236 cases in a Moroccan environment] Bensouda JD, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Jun;1(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypopituitarism and hyperlipidemia. Protective effect of growth hormone deficiency against atherosclerosis (author's transl)] de Gennes JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 3;8(47):3877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid gland dysfunction and metabolic abnormalities, with special reference to abnormal lipid and glucose metabolism] Mashita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(3):1656–65 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of glucose metabolic characteristics in the pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia in atherosclerosis in people] Borinskiĭ IuN. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Mar;20(3):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intermittent high intensity noise on blood lipids and development of neurogenic atherosclerosis in rabbits] Rodionova LP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatitis and hyperlipemia] Firsevich EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serial inbreeding of rabbits with hereditary hyperlipidemia (WHHL-rabbit). Watanabe Y. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Jun; 36(2):261–8

The Muscatine hyperlipidemia family study program. Schrott HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:619–46

The lipid research clinics population–based family study. Tyroler HA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:647–52

Hypercholesterolaemia due to loss of negative feedback control in primary liver cancer in a twelve months old boy from a hyperlipaemic family. Cihula J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1978;21(5):507–614

[Hyperlipemia and blood groups. Study of umbilical cord blood of 1100 newborn infants] Lo Dico G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Oct 10;31(10):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of hereditary hyperlipidemia in a 2–year–old girl] Glazyrina VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):66–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cholesterol metabolism in clinical hyperlipidemias. Sodhi HS, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1980;17:107–53 (72 ref.)

Interaction of low density lipoproteins from normal and hyperlipemic Rhesus monkeys with arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Eisele B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 May; 36(1):9–24

The mechanism of hyperlipidaemia in nephrotic syndrome—role of low albumin and the LCAT reaction. Cohen SL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 1;104(3):393–400

Biliary lipid composition during treatment with different hypolipidaemic drugs. Angelin B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Jun;9(3):185–90

Effects of etofibrate, clofibrate and nicotinic acid on lipid metabolism in hyperlipidemic rats. Priego JG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(4):315–8

Characterization of hyperlipidemia in Nagase analbuminemia rat (NAR). Ando S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):1859–62

Studies on the etiology of the hyperlipemia in rats fed an atherogenic diet. Kris–Etherton PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 May;21(4):435–42

Hypertriglyceridaemia associated with an abnormal triglyceride–rich lipoprotein carrying excess apolipoprotein C–III–2. Stocks J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):667–71

Vitamin A induced hypertriglyceridemia in cholesterol–fed rats. Solomon LW, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Mar;15(3):157–62

The role of physical activity in the prevention of ischaemic heart disease. A review. Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 7;56(1):7–13 (54 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Plasma lipid levels among rural Oklahomans: the Oklahoma Lipid Research Clinic. Brockway MF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;72(10):351–6

[Hyperlipoproteinemia in general practice. Occurrence, type pattern and risk profile of hyperlipidemic patients] Jonescu V. **Med Welt** 1979;30(48):1816–8 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological studies on hyperlipidemia in Japanese (author's transl)] Kuzuya F. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1979 May;16(3):217–22 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma lipids among the male population of different age groups] Aleksandrow D, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism disorders in persons with work incapacity (cardiovascular) in the

city of Jassy] Socol A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1978 Oct-Dec; 82(4):657-61 **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Aortic lesions in nonlaying hens with endogenous hyperlipidemia. Tokuyasu K, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Jan;104(1):41-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in carotid sinus reflex control of arterial hemodynamics associated with experimental hyperlipemia in the racing greyhound. Cox RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):237-44

Elimination of the hyperlipidemia and proteinuria of genetically obese rats by hypophysectomy. Koletsky S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;41(4):287-93

Altered surfactant synthesis and function in rats with diet-induced hyperlipidemia. Baritussio A, et al.
Metabolism 1980 Jun;29(6):503-10

Effect of hyperlipidaemia on pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide. Partridge MR, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):265-8

Increased in vivo and in vitro platelet function in type II- and type IV-hyperlipoproteinemia. Joist JH, et al.
Thromb Res 1979;15(1-2):95-108

[Hypopituitarism and hyperlipidemia. Protective effect of growth hormone deficiency against atherosclerosis (author's transl)] de Gennes JL, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1979;40(6):557-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperlipemia and the pituitary reserve of TSH] Frisina N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 15;89(5):455-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fibre, diabetes, and hyperlipidaemia [letter] Yudkin J.
Lancet 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):44-5

Hyperlipidemia screening is worthwhile [letter] Freis PC.
Pediatrics 1980 Mar;65(3):674-5

THERAPY

Management of the hyperlipidaemias. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Mar 28;18(7):25-8

Biliary lipids, gallstones and treatment of hyperlipidaemia. Grundy SM. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Jun;9(3):179-80

Reduction of blood lipids by guar crispbread. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):86A

Oral sorbents in uremia and diabetes; charcoal-induced hypolipidemia. Manis T, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1979;25:19-23

[Place for the therapeutic correction of hyperlipidemias in preventing secondary cardiovascular diseases] de Gennes JL. **Acquis Med Recent** 1979;:57-66 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic orientation in the hyperlipidemias] Forti N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Sep;33(3):207-15 (68 ref.) **(Por)**

[Atherosclerosis. Treatment of hyperlipidemias] Vidrio H. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Dec;115(12):553-5 **(Spa)**

[Hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in patients with chronic renal failure in hemodialysis] del Rio Vázquez A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1980 Mar 25;74(6):239-43 **(Spa)**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED

BLOOD

Very low density lipoprotein overproduction in genetic forms of hypertriglyceridaemia. Chait A, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1980 Feb;10(1):17-22

[Disorders of blood lipid content in patients with myocardial infarct and their relatives] Aslanian NL, et al.
Ter Arkh 1979;51(8):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Familial combined hyperlipoproteinemia. Evidence for a role of growth hormone deficiency in effecting its manifestation. Merimee TJ. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):829-35

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, MULTIPLE LIPOPROTEIN-TYPE see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA

Hypercholesterolemia in childhood. West RJ, et al.
Adv Pediatr 1979;26:1-34 (88 ref.)

BLOOD

Structure and function of plasma lipoproteins with particular regard to hyperlipoproteinemias and atherosclerosis. Alaupovic P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(2):83-93 (66 ref.)

Dietary manipulation of serum triglycerides. Seakins A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Dec;29(4):495-509

Serum lipoprotein lipids after gemfibrozil treatment. Schwandt P, et al. **Artery** 1979 Feb;5(2):117-24

Why very low density lipoprotein levels are normal in familial hyperchylomicronaemia. Berger GM.
Atherosclerosis 1979 Sep;34(1):83-6

Primary type I hyperlipoproteinaemia--a metabolic and family study. Potter JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec; 9(6):688-93

Abnormal effects of hypertriacylglycerolemic very low-density lipoproteins on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity and viability of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Gianturco SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18; 618(1):143-52

Dynamics and composition of serum lipids in hyperlipoproteinemias. Heldenberg D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1979 Aug 1;95(3):493-500

Preliminary observations on the early detection of hyperlipidemia and hyperlipoproteinemia in children. Khanna A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Apr;16(4):313-9

Characterization of a unique human apolipoprotein E variant associated with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Zannis VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1759-62

Apolipoprotein CII in type I hyperlipoproteinemia. A study in three cases. Kashyap ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):180-7

Behaviour of platelet adhesiveness and of dilute clot blood lysis time in hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Zdrenghea D, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Jul-Sep;17(3):273-7

Apolipoprotein C-II and C-III levels in hyperlipoproteinemia. Schonfeld G, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Oct;28(10):1001-10

Conference on the Health Effects of Blood Lipids: Optimal Distributions for Populations. Workshop Report: Clinical-Pathological Section. American Health Foundation, April 11 and 12, 1979. **Prev Med** 1979 Nov; 8(6):679-714 (166 ref.)

In vitro effects of hyperlipoproteinemic sera on human endothelium: inhibition of endothelial cell migration by familial hypercholesterolemic sera. Wall RT, et al.
Thromb Res 1980 Mar 15;17(6):753-65

[Relative concentration of VLDL C-apolipoproteins in the hyperlipoproteinaemia of haemodialysis-treated chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Dewailly P, et al.
Diabete Metab 1980 Mar;6(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of lipid metabolic coefficient K2 in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IV before and after reduction of triglyceride level by adapted diet therapy] Drouin P, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(5):416-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of halofenate on triglyceride and uric acid levels, coagulation and platelet behaviour in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IV and hyperuricemia (author's transl)] Kuntzen O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural variations of VLDV triglycerides in some cases of primary observed hyperlipoproteinemias] Szollár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 6;121(1):11-7 **(Hun)**

[Study of phospholipids in primary hyperlipoproteinemias] Kuczyńska K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jul;62(1):29-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolytic capacity after exertion in atherogenic hyperlipoproteinemias] Zdrenghea D, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1979 Sep-Oct;31(5):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of cholesterol transport by various classes of lipoproteins and their apolipoproteins in hypo- and hyperalphalipoproteinemia] Perova NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 1979;19(12):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotyping of hyperlipoproteinemias on the basis of lipoprotein electrophoresis in agarose gel] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(5):287-90 **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia and inhibitors of fibrinolysis] Badimón JJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):265-7 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Secondary hyperlipoproteinemia induced by diuretic therapy (author's transl)] Mordasini R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1980 Apr 1;58(7):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Lipoproteins and hyperlipoproteinemias] Weisweiler P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 6;98(9):313-6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Serum lipid levels and hyperlipoproteinaemia in gallstone patients. Ahlberg J. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(6):373-7

Complete destruction of both femoral heads following idiopathic necrosis of the femoral heads in a diabetic patient with hyperuricemia and hyperlipoproteinemia. Reinhardt K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(2):135-47 (90 ref.)

Type I hyperlipoproteinaemia and recurrent scrotal pain. Simons LA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun;10(3):336-9

Effects of experimental hyperlipoproteinemia on the canine eye. Slatter DH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):437-47

Personality features of ischemic heart disease patients with different types of hyperlipoproteinemia. Pritykina NY, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep-Oct;4(5):698-702

[Hyperlipoproteinemia after myocardial infarction] Válek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Mar;26(3):328-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation between dyslipoproteinemia and coronary risk. Therapeutic effect of essential phospholipids on LDL/HDL] Diamantopoulos EJ, et al. **Med Welt** 1979; 30(48):1827-32 **(Ger)**

[Radiological documentation of the occurrence of occlusion of an internal carotid artery branch in a patient with hyperlipoproteinaemia (author's transl)] Richter HP, et al.
ROEFO 1979 Dec;131(6):648-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular complications in primary hyperlipoproteinemias (HLP) with special reference to changes in the eye fundus] Schulze J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 May 15; 34(10):121-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Improved diagnosis of lipoproteins with vasoprotective and vasoaggresive properties] Mertz DP.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1979 Nov;31(6):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders: frequent questions from practitioners; When to determine LDL? Are we to draw therapeutic consequences always? How to motivate a patient to diet? Interview] Schwandt P. **MMW** 1980 Mar 28;122(13):41-2 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary fiber and blood lipids: treatment of hypercholesterolemia with guar crispbread. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):575-81

Reduction of high density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein A-I concentrations by a lipid-lowering diet. Vessby B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Jan;35(1):21-7

Variant fish-eye disease? [LETTER] Comas AP. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):881

Dietary control of hyperlipoproteinemia. Lacatîs D, et al.
Med Interne 1980 Jan-Mar;18(1):49-53

Determination of the sterol composition of diets used in dietary management of hyperlipoproteinemia. Gustafsson IB. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(1):35-44

[Study of lipid metabolic coefficient K2 in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IV before and after reduction of triglyceride level by adapted diet therapy] Drouin P, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(5):416-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bulk materials in hyperlipoproteinemias] Huth K. **MMW** 1980 Mar 28;122(13):477-8 **(Ger)**

[Dietary treatment of hypertriglyceridemia (author's transl)] Irsigler K. **MMW** 1980 Mar 28;122(13):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemias, diet and drug therapy. Risk of arteriosclerosis and the lipoproteins (editorial)] Schwandt P. **MMW** 1980 Mar 28;122(13):447-8 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Normalizing effects of S-methylmethionine (vitamin U) on lipoprotein disorder in rats. Seri K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1979;29(11):1722-3

Hyperlipidemia: outpatient management. Schattenberg TT.
Cardiovasc Clin 1980;10(3):247-55

The effect of metoprolol and atenolol on plasma high density lipoprotein levels in man. England JD, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1980 May-Jun;7(3):329-33

The treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias. Cathcart-Rake WF, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1979 Jul;13(7):1-4

[A study of the effect of some hypolipidemic substances] Synková J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1978; 21(4):401-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chenodeoxycholic acid. Indications in biliary pathology and hyperlipoproteinemias] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(1):31-4 **(Fre)**

[Procetofen in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemias (author's transl)] Micheli H, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Jan 15; 69(2):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of hyperlipoproteinemias] Pometta D.
Ther Umsch 1980 Feb;37(2):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of various types of hyperlipoproteinaemia with a combination of Mg-chlorophenoxy-isobutyrate and mesoinositol-hexanicotinate (author's transl)] Bolzano K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of lipoproteinemia. Comparison between Lipo-Merz retard and a commercial combination drug] Steger W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 15;98(18):(718-20) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa, IIb and IV with Etofibrate retard] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 4;31(14):515-20 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of hypertriglyceridemias (author's transl)] Gries FA. **MMW** 1980 Mar 28;122(13):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longterm therapy and etofibrate (author's transl)] Kaffarnik H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 18;122(3):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bezafibrate on biliary lipids (author's transl)] Schlierf G, et al. **MMW** 1980 Feb 1;122(5):165-8 **(Ger)**

[Comparative double-blind investigation of bezafibrate and clofibrate in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinaemia] Lageder H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Feb 1; 92(109):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of clofibrate therapy on serum lipids and lipoproteins] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 10;121(6):321-3 **(Hun)**

[Thiadenol in the short-term treatment of patients with blood lipid disorders] Di Stefano F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 3;71(8):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic triglyceride and lipoprotein lipase activities of post-heparin plasma in normals and hypertriglyceridemics. Boberg J, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(3):215-27

[Determination of total plasma lipoprotein lipase in patients with vascular diseases and hyperlipemia] Ferlito S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Mar;61(3):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of fatty acid lecithin-cholesterol transferase in patients with type II and type IV hyperlipoproteineima] Kuczyńska K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jun;61(6):457-61 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Familial type I hyperlipoproteinemia caused by apolipoprotein C-II deficiency. Yamamura T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Sep;34(1):53-65

Relationship of alcoholic hypertriglyceridemia to stage of liver disease and dietary lipid. Borowsky SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):22-7

Hyperlipoproteinemia and multifocal neurologic dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Falko JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):523-9

Hyperlipoproteinemia in renal insufficiency. Heuck CC, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(1):1-7 (83 ref.)

[Plasma lipoproteins. Influence of heredity and external factors in the genesis of dyslipidemias] Pometta D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jan;100(1):33-7 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pancreatitis, familial hypertriglyceridemia, and pregnancy. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15; 136(6):755-61

Familial hyper-alpha-lipoproteinemia in 26 kindreds. Siervogel RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jan;17(1):13-25

Fish-eye disease. A new familial condition with massive corneal opacities and dyslipoproteinaemia. Carlson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):922-4

Emotional implications of primary familial hyperlipoproteinemia in childhood and adolescence. Froese AP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):469-72

The lipid research clinics population-based family study. Tyroler HA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:647-52

[Phenotyping of the hyperlipoproteinemia in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Il'chuk OS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial penetrance of familial hyperlipoproteinemias] Cisárik F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(5):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose tissue in various types of primary familial hyperlipoproteinemias] Gergel J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jan;26(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyperlipoproteinaemia, cellular immunity, and nephrotic syndrome [letter] Menchaca JA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1084-5

METABOLISM

Biliary lipid metabolism in hyperlipoproteinaemia and gallstone disease. Ahlberg J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (492):1-32

Triglyceride fatty acid pattern in xanthomas, liver, adipose tissue and serum of subjects with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Singer P, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(2):119-29

Metabolism of plasma and biliary lipids in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Leijd B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(635):1-32

Cholesterol kinetics and faecal steroid excretion in subjects with primary hyperalphalipoproteinaemia. Nestel PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 May;36(1):127-34

The effects of cholestyramine on high density lipoprotein metabolism. Shepherd J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Aug; 33(4):433-44

The incidence of hyperlipoproteinaemia in Ugandan patients with essential hypertension. Kigonya E. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Dec;56(12):687-9

Biliary lipid composition in normo- and hyperlipoproteinemia. Ahlberg J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):90-4

Influence of fat-rich versus carbohydrate-rich diets on bile acid kinetics, biliary lipids, and net steroid balance in hyperlipidemic subjects. Andersén E, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 May;29(5):400-9

[The problems of lipid metabolism. Demands for diagnostically improved insight into the function of lipoproteins (author's transl)] Cremer P, et al. **MMW** 1979 Dec 7;121(49):1639-44 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of postheparin lipolytic activity (PHLA) and diet on hyperlipoproteinemia in hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Haba T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov 20;55(11):1361-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology of the process of cholesterol esterification] Opincaru A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 May-Jun;31(3):193-200 (28 ref.) **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Hyperlipoproteinemia in newborn infants. A study of 1025 families. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):683-90

Plasma lipoprotein levels and the prevalence of hyperlipoproteinemia in a Canadian working population. Jones GJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 12;122(1):37-8, 40-6

The Oklahoma Lipid Research Clinic: research in cardiovascular disease through the Lipid Research Clinics Program. Brockway MF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;72(9):323-6

[Frequency of lipid metabolism disorders in blood donors] Uhlig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 1;35(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevalence of hyperlipoproteidemia and hyperglicemia in males covered by the Polish trial on prevention of ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Chotkowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(10):743-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of hereditary hyperlipoproteinemia type I proceeding with severe anemia] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):57-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic glucagon response to glucose in hyperlipoproteinaemia with and without abnormalities in carbohydrate metabolism. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):76-83

Sphygmographic assessment of arterial distensibility in patients at risk of degenerative arterial disease. Chlebus H, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):154-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Further experiments with methods of detection of hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Chotkowska E. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(2):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Metabolic factors influencing indications and results of reconstructive surgery in peripheral atherosclerosis. Biasi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar-Apr; 21(2):179-84

THERAPY

Pronounced lipoprotein lipid reduction obtained by combined lipid-lowering treatment in patients with atherosclerotic disease. Vessby B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Aug; 33(4):457-77

[Therapy of hyperlipoproteinemia. Additive effect of the lipid-lowering agent d-triiodothyronine during dietetic treatment] Wilke H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 20; 97(35):1514-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The spontaneously hyperlipoproteinaemic rabbit. Pescador R. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 10;26(10):805-9

Lipemia retinalis associated with pancreatitis in a dog (a case report). Brightman AH 2d, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 May; 75(5):803-6

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE II see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III

BLOOD

Effects of diet on apoprotein E levels and on the apoprotein E subspecies in human plasma lipoproteins. Falko JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):521-8

Effects of estrogen therapy on apolipoprotein E in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Falko JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Nov;28(11):1171-7

[Type III hyperlipoproteinemia. A review and clinical and biochemical findings in 11 patients] Faergeman O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 24;142(13):816-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Is the serum total cholesterol an anachronism? Kannel WB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):950-1

[Disorders of blood lipid content in patients with myocardial infarct and their relatives] Aslanian NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of type III hyperlipoproteinemia] Beigel J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jul; 97(1-2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Goldberg AP, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Nov;28(11):1122-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperlipoproteinemia showing an interconversion between type III and V linked with a trait of xeroderma pigmentosum. Yamamura T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1979 Sep;30(1-2):5-14

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV

BLOOD

Effects of oxandrolone on plasma lipoproteins in patients with type IIa, IIb and IV hyperlipoproteinemia: occurrence of hypo-high density lipoproteinemia. Tamai T, et al. **Artery** 1979 Feb;5(2):125-43

The distribution of apo C-II and apo C-III in very low density lipoproteins of normal and type IV subjects. Catapano AL. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Apr;35(4):419-24

Very low density lipoprotein overproduction in genetic forms of hypertriglyceridaemia. Chait A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;10(1):17-22

Decreased nitroblue tetrazolium reduction of granulocytes in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Jarstrand C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Dec;94(6):897-901

Platelet function and platelet lipid composition in the dyslipoproteinemias. Shastri KM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 May;21(4):467-72

Very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) pattern in primary hyperlipoproteinaemia type IIb and type IV. Klosiewicz-Latoszek L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jul-Sep; 11(3):230-4

[Quantitative analysis of lipoproteins in hyperlipoproteinemias of type IIa, IIb and IV (author's transl)] Loeper J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 15; 98(1-2):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid metabolism in primary hyperlipoproteinemia (HLP) (author's transl)] Reuter W. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1979;39(3):124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic activity in hyperlipoproteinemia] Ciko Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Apr;107(4):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gallbladder disease and hyperlipoproteinemia. Bateson MC. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Apr;25(4):315-7

[Musculoskeletal symptoms in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia. A prelimary study] Brekke SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1444-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in pulmonary fat embolism] Bobilewicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 27; 34(35):1399-401 **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of incidence of main risk factors, behavior characteristics and work activity in ischemic heart disease with normolipemia and hyperlipoproteinemia type II and IV] Ganelina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug; 19(8):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of nicotinic acid therapy on high-density lipoprotein metabolism in type II and type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Packard CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18; 618(1):53-62

Mechanism of the hypolipemic effect of clofibrate in glucose-fed men. Wolfe BM, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Mar; 29(3):279-88

[A comparison of bezafibrate and clofibrate in type II B and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Bolzano K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(3):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile lipid composition in subjects with blood lipid disorders (types II and IV). Effect of a new hypolipemic drug (Etofibrate)] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Feb 11;71(4):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of phenofibrate on the blood serum lipid level in hyperlipoproteinemias and its comparison with clofibrate] Sznajderman M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun;63(6):543-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Heterogeneity of primary lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Brunzell JD, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jul;29(7):624-9

Postprandial adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in primary hypertriglyceridemia. Goldberg AP, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Mar;29(3):223-9

ETIOLOGY

[Blood plasma prostaglandins and their role in disorders of lipid metabolism in ischemic heart disease caused by coronary arteriosclerosis] Bochkareva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial hyperprebetalipoproteinemia] Makurat D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 7;35(14):501-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The influence of clofibrate on lipid and protein components of very low density lipoproteins in type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Naruszewicz M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Apr;35(4):383-92

The effect of cholesterol feeding on bile acid kinetics and biliary lipids in normolipidemic and hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Andersén E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Nov; 20(8):1020-7

Effects of cholic acid on the metabolism of endogenous

plasma triglyceride and on biliary lipid composition in hyperlipoproteinemia. Angelin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Jan;21(1):1–9

Apolipoprotein B metabolism in normal, type IV and type V hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Packard CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Mar;29(3):213–22

Increased excretion of fecal fat in hyperlipidemic patients. Nagasaki A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 May; 131(1):99–100

Prediction of the parameters of whole body cholesterol metabolism in humans. Goodman DS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:257–67

[Fatty acid metabolism in primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Reuter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 15;34(20):suppl 287–9 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between adipocyte hypertrophy and metabolic disturbances. Haller H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr; 74(1):63–72

SURGERY

Early and late results of coronary artery bypass in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Hanson EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):372–80

THERAPY

Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia: effects of a caloric restricted type IV diet versus physical training plus isocaloric type IV diet. Lampman RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun; 33(6):1233–43

VETERINARY

[Treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia in ponies (author's transl)] van Wegen PJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jun 1; 105(11):448–53 **(Dut)**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V

COMPLICATIONS

Sicca-like syndrome in type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Reinertsen JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):114–8

'Pseudonormonatraemia'. Burn J, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1110–1

[Incidence of ischemic heart disease in type V primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Vaverková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct;25(10):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary treatment of type V hyperlipoproteinemia fails to normalize low levels of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Falko JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov; 91(5):750–1

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperlipoproteinemia showing an interconversion between type III and V linked with a trait of xeroderma pigmentosum. Yamamura T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1979 Sep;30(1–2):5–14

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein B metabolism in normal, type IV and type V hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Packard CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Mar;29(3):213–22

HYPERMETROPIA see **HYPEROPIA**

HYPERNATREMIA

COMPLICATIONS

Hypernatremic dehydration of infancy: an epidemiologic review. Paneth N. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug;134(8):785–92 (88 ref.)

'Pseudonormonatraemia'. Burn J, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1110–1

Hypernatraemia in human myotonic dystrophy. Smals AG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):95–103

Chronic hypernatremia associated with holoprosencephaly. Ohtake M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Aug; 128(4):333–44

[Edemas with hypernatremia. Mechanism and treatment (author's transl)] Vesin P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 18–25;56(3–4):174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine repercussions of hypernatremic dehydration] Grassi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 28;32(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypernatremia, hypodipsia and partial diabetes inspipidus: a model for defective osmoregulation. Brezis M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jan–Feb;279(1):37–45

Chronic hypernatremia, hypovolemia and partial hypopituitarism in sarcoidosis: a case report. Luciani JC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 May;13(5):242–7

Neonatal hypernatremia associated with elevated sodium concentration of breast milk. Anand SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):66–8

Breast-feeding and hypernatremia [letter] Arboit JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):335–6

Hypernatremia in congenital lamellar ichthyosis [letter] Garty BZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):814

Hypernatremia in hepatic failure. Warren SE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28;243(12):1257–60

[Chronic neurogenic hypernatremia with arhinencephaly (author's transl)] Perelman R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15;55(37–38):1727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Apparent disapperance of hypernatraemic dehydration from infant deaths in Sheffield. Sunderland R, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):575–6

OCCURRENCE

Decline in hypernatraemia [letter] Walker-Smith JA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1133

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Taurine: a role in osmotic regulation of mammalian brain and possible clinical significance. Thurston JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 12;26(19):1561–8

Decreased sensitivity to angiotensin II in chronic sustained hypernatremia. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr;79(4):370–8

[Physiopathological and clinical features of hypernatremia] Novarini A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr–Jun; 136(2):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of disorders of the electrolyte balance in the development of electrocardiographic changes in patients with thyrotoxicosis in the postoperative period] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decline of hypernatraemia as a problem in gastroenteritis. Manuel PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):124–7

Lower-solute milks and reduction of hypernatraemia in young Glasgow infants. Arneil GC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):840

THERAPY

Abortion [letter] Brewer C. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11; 2(6186):389

HYPEROPIA

[Uveal effusion—microphthalmos—severe hypermetropia] Bec P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Early-onset accommodative esotropia. Baker JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):11–8

DIAGNOSIS

Refractive state of the eye of a small diurnal mammal: the ground squirrel. Gur M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Nov;56(11):689–95

[Prespasms of accommodation in hypermetropia in schoolchildren] Andreeva NA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979; 34(8):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A statistical analysis of the Biological Theory of spherical error of refraction. Angle J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 May;56(5):309–14

Acquired hyperopia with choroidal folds. Kalina RE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jan;87(1):44–50

[Uveal effusion – microphthalmia–severe hypermetropia: a peculiar form of ciliochoroidal detachment] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May;79(4–5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comparison of refractive components of orthophoric hyperopic eyes with those of accommodative esotropic eyes (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of exercises for increasing the dissociation between accommodation and convergence on the state of accommodative and fusion convergence] Ponomareva SV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980;(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Familial facial paralysis. Generalised cortical hyperostosis (author's transl)] Forest H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Dec;96(12):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile cortical hyperostosis with unusual clinical manifestations. Finsterbush A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct; (144):276–9

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis (case history) (author's transl)] Poul J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Aug; 46(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis—Caffey-Silverman syndrome] Hrdinová V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Feb; 80(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile cortical hyperostosis with raised immunoglobulins [letter] Mainardi PC. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec;54(12):985

[Familial infantile cortical hyperostosis] Lund K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 17;141(38):2615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Original description of infantile cortical hyperostosis [letter] Oppermann HC. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1208

PATHOLOGY

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease)] Dubovská M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Feb;16(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis] Meerson EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Infantile cortical hyperostosis in Indonesian infants in Jakarta. (report of 23 cases). Karjomanggolo WT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Sep;22(3):260–6

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

COMPLICATIONS

[Optic atrophy with hyperostosis frontalis interna] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May; 79(4–5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is enostosis frontalis a disease process? (author's transl)] Brainin M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 14; 91(17):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manual dexterity test in relation to obesity and hyperostosis frontalis interna in elderly women. Verdy M, et al. **Gerontology** 1980;26(1):50–2

[Insulin secretion in women with hyperostosis frontalis interna] Wołodźko L. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 31(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretion of growth hormone in women with hyperostosis frontalis interna] Wołodźko L. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

see related
OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

Biochemical and morphological findings in patients with increased serum ionized calcium. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(7):435–42

Authorship of paper on primary hyperparathyroidism in Lancet of June 21 [letter] Heath DA. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5; 2(8184):30

Primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Heath H 3d. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):204

Primary hyperparathyroidism in a New Zealand community: a review of 40 cases. Rankin J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 11;90(639):1–4

BLOOD

Fasting serum gastrin in primary hyperparathyroidism and in chronic hypercalcemia. Vantini I, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):472–7

Plasma 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D measured by radioimmunoassay and cytosol radioreceptor assay in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and renal failure. Peacock M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 14; 101(1):93–101

Distribution of circulating immunoreactive components of parathyroid hormone in normal subjects and in patients with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism: the role of the kidney and of the serum calcium concentration. Dambacher MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov;57(5):435–43

Effects of parathyroid hormone infusion and primary hyperparathyroidism on serum prolactin in man. Castro JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):397–8

Hypertension associated with hyperparathyroidism is not responsive to angiotensin blockade. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):912–5

The importance of circulating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the pathogenesis of hypercalciuria and renal-stone formation in primary hyperparathyroidism. Broadus AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):421–6

Primary hyperparathyroidism [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 3;57(18):724

[Plasma magnesium level in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Broulík P, et al.

Cas Lek Cesk 1980;119(6):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Magnesium and several metabolic osteopathies] Miravet L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1979 Apr;46(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of the radioimmunological determination of parathormone in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Larina IM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Feb;58(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperparathyroidism associated with distal tubular dysfunction but intact reabsorption of protein in the proximal tubules. Wibell L, et al. Acta Med Scand 1979; 206(6):507–10
Parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure. Cordell LJ, et al. Am J Surg 1979 Dec;138(6):951–6
Hyperparathyroidism from a hamartoma. Saik RP, et al. Am Surg 1979 Aug;45(8):542–3
Hyperparathyroid crisis: clinical and pathologic studies of 14 patients. Wang CA, et al. Ann Surg 1979 Dec; 190(6):782–90
Chronic hypercalcaemia secondary to hyperparathyroidism: a risk factor during anaesthesia? Gunst MA, et al. Br J Anaesth 1980 May;52(5):507–11
Pneumopericardium from recurrent peptic ulceration in a patient with multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Wolfe JH, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1979 Apr;33(4):113–5
Autoparathyroidectomy: a case report. McLatchie GR, et al. Br J Surg 1979 Aug;66(8):552–3
Radioimmunoassay of human parathyroid hormone. A review with special reference to hyperparathyroidism in renal disease. Christensen MS. Dan Med Bull 1979 Jul; 26(4):157–74 (155 ref.)
Hyperparathyroidism presenting with unusual neurological features. Argov Z, et al. Eur Neurol 1979;18(5):338–40
Analysis of clinical laboratory data by biplot methods using a three-dimensional display: discrimination of renal stone-patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria and primary hyperparathyroidism. Tschöpe W, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 1979 Aug;10(4):341–51
Thyroid lesions in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Al-Jurf A, et al. Int Surg 1979 May-Jul;64(4):33–6
Parathyroid cyst and hyperparathyroidism. Klein E, et al. Int Surg 1979 Apr;64(3):79–81
Primary hyperparathyroidism: possible cause of primary hyperaldosteronism in a 60-year-old woman. Barkan A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Jul;51(1):144–7
Hyperparathyroidism and pancreatitis. Chance or a causal association? Bess MA, et al. JAMA 1980 Jan 18; 243(3):246–7
Coexistent hyperparathyroidism and thyroid disease [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. JAMA 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2180
Effect of dichloromethylene diphosphonate in Paget's disease of bone and in hypercalcaemia due to primary hyperparathyroidism or malignant disease. Douglas DL, et al. Lancet 1980 May 17;1(8177):1043–7
Tumor hypercalcemia and 'ectopic hyperparathyroidism'. Skrabanek P, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 1980 Jul; 59(4):262–82 (260 ref.)
Hyperparathyroidism and metabolic acidosis: a complex interaction of multiple factors. Arruda JA, et al. Nephron 1980;26(1):1–6 (49 ref.)
Coexisting Paget's disease of bone and hyperparathyroidism. Ooi TC, et al. NZ Med J 1980 Feb 27;91(654):134–6
Nervous and mental manifestations of parathyroid and thyroid disorders: hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, and hypothyroidism. Lichtenstein BW. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1980 Feb;13(1):137–45
Primary hyperparathyroidism in a patient with Conn's syndrome. Fertig A, et al. Postgrad Med J 1980 Jan; 56(651):45–7
Case report 94. Bhate DV, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1979 Jun 6;4(2):115–8
Occurrence of pituitary adenomas and other neoplastic diseases in primary hyperparathyroidism. Wajngot A, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Sep;151(3):401–3
Polypoid gastric heterotopy of the small intestine in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency belonging to a MEA-family. With particular reference to the ultrastructure of the epithelial cells. Eberle F, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1979 Jun;17(6):354–65
[A patient with an accidentally discovered hypercalcemia (clinical conference)] Lockefeer JH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1979 Dec 22;123(51):2188–92 (Dut)
[Osteo-articular manifestations of primary hyperparathyroidism] Ghozlan R. Acquis Med Recent 1978; :57–65 (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Study of 86 cases] Prigogine T, et al. Brux Med 1979 Jun;59(6):327–33 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular symptomatology disclosing hypercalcemia of thyroparathyroid origin] Blanc D, et al. Coeur Med Interne 1979 Jul-Sep;18(3):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism with acute hypercalcemia and heart conduction disorders] Cassagnes J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 1979 Jul-Sep;18(3):479–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatitis due to hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Dubost C, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1979 Aug-Sep; 3(8-9):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of hyperparathyroidism in renal lithiasis. Apropos of 18 cases] Ponthieu A, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1980;86(1):75–8 (Fre)
[Confusional syndrome, hyperparathyroidism and high cerebrospinal fluid gamma globulin (letter)] Dartigues JF, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Mar 1;9(10):711–2 (Fre)
[Association of leiomyosarcoma and primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Saint-Hillier Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Mar 15;9(13):968 (Fre)
[Pseudohyperparathyroidism in a patient with a thyrotoxicosis (letter)] Simonin R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Apr 14;8(17):1430 (Fre)
[The hypocalcemia test, using human and salmon synthetic calcitonins. Paradoxical hypercalcemic responses. Responses in patients with Paget's disease treated with EHDP] Alexandre C, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1979 May;46(5):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcium induced necroses of cardiac muscle causing death in acute hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Glogar D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Feb 29;105(9):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peptic ulcer disease and primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. MMW 1979 Oct 5; 121(40):1289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperparathyroidism] Mayor G. Ther Umsch 1980 May; 37(5):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on primary hyperparathyroidism with particular reference to osteal manifestations in the maxillofacial region (author's transl)] Thieme V. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1979; 67(4):392–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign monoclonal gammopathy and primary hyperparathyroidism] Zséli J, et al. Orv Hetil 1980 Feb 24;121(8):461–2 (Hun)
[Hyperfunctioning parathyroid carcinoma combined with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland--report of a case (author's transl)] Kurita S, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1979 Dec 20;14(7):1127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal form of primary hyperparathyroidism] Klepikov FA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nephrocalcinosis as a clinical syndrome. Study of 77 cases (author's transl)] Monserrat JL, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1979 Nov 10;73(8):305–11 (Eng Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism associated to sarcoidosis. Report of a case] Alamo Antúnez AM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1980 Jan 15;156(1):69–71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Calcium infusion in suspected hyperparathyroidism: changes in parathyroid hormone concentration related to histopathological findings. Gillquist J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1979;145(4):219–25
Use of cyclic nucleotides in detection of disturbed parathyroid function. Pak CY. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1980;12:393–403
Identification of histologically undetectable parathyroid hyperplasia by flow cytometry. Irvin GL 3d, et al. Am J Surg 1979 Oct;138(4):567–71
Hyperparathyroidism in the elderly. Mannix H Jr, et al. Am J Surg 1980 Apr;139(4):581–5
Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as fever of unknown origin with unremitting headache. Blair DC, et al. Ann Intern Med 1979 Oct;91(4):575–6
Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia: recognition among patients referred after unsuccessful parathyroid exploration. Marx SJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Mar;92(3):351–6
Comparison of commercially available parathyroid hormone immunoassays in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia due to primary hyperparathyroidism or malignancy. Raisz LG, et al. Ann Intern Med 1979 Nov;91(5):739–40
Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Sykes D. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1980 May;62(3):241–2
The diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Wade JS. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1979 Sep;61(5):362–5
Parathyroid storm. Bayat-Mokhtari F, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Aug;140(8):1092–5
Cervical carcinoma and ectopic hyperparathyroidism. Hoeg JM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Apr;140(4):569–71
Primary vs secondary hyperparathyroidism. Time for reappraisal [editorial] Paloyan E, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Feb;140(2):171–2
Parathyroid venous sampling: anatomic considerations and results in 95 patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Dunlop DA, et al. Br J Radiol 1980 Mar;53(627):183–91
Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting with visual failure and palatal swelling. Carr D, et al. Br Med J 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1505
Primary hyperparathyroidism with intermittent hypercalcaemia: serial observations and simple diagnosis by means of an oral calcium tolerance test. Broadus AE, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1980 Mar;12(3):225–35
The chloride phosphate ratio as the screening test for primary hyperparathyroidism. Broulík PD, et al. Horm Metab Res 1979 Oct;11(10):577–9
Radioimmunoassay for human parathyroid hormone for differentiation between patients with hypoparathyroidism, hyperparathyroidism and normals. Streibl W, et al. Horm Metab Res 1979 May;11(5):375–6
How to differentiate hyperparathyroid patients among intermittent hypercalcemic urinary stone formers: a combined use of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and nephrogenous adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Kitamura T, et al. J Urol 1980 Mar;123(3):328–34
Parathyroid sonography: a useful aid to preoperative localization. Duffy P, et al. JCU 1980 Apr;8(2):113–6
Diagnosis and treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism [editorial] Lancet 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1339–40
Primary hyperparathyroidism: changes in the pattern of clinical presentation. Mundy GR, et al. Lancet 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1317–20
Insulin response to secretin, a possible basis for diagnostic test of primary hyperparathyroidism. Sanders DJ, et al. Lancet 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):265–6
Parathyroid disorders--pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment. Hanley DA, et al. Minn Med 1980 Jul; 63(7):479–83
Normal parathormone level with primary hyperparathyroidism; clinical profile. Setton HV, et al. NY State J Med 1979 Dec;79(13):2071–2
Development of sequence specific radioimmunoassay of human parathyroid hormone and its use in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Gautvik KM, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1979 Sep;39(5):469–78
Ionized calcium in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Monchik JM, et al. Surgery 1980 Aug;88(2):185–92
Pitfalls in parathyroid evaluation in patients with calcium urolithiasis. Barilla DE, et al. Urol Res 1979 Sep; 7(3):177–82
Diagnosis and treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism. Dambacher MA, et al. Urol Res 1979 Sep;7(3):171–6
[Diagnostic aspects of primary hyperparathyroidism] Juttmann JR, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1980 Jun 21; 124(25):1002–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Current methods of diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Baglin A, et al. Acquis Med Recent 1978;:67–78 (Fre)
[Morphometric evaluation of osteoclasts in non-decalcified bone sections. Its value in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Jacob B, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 1979;24(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New diagnostic examinations in patients with urinary calculi, taking into consideration primary hyperparathyroidism] Ulshöfer B, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1979 Aug;46(3):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism and differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia] Dambacher MA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1897–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and review of primary renal hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Schmucki O, et al. Ther Umsch 1980 May; 37(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pleural effusion--the diagnostic clue to a primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as chronic relapsing pancreatitis and nephrolithiasis (author's transl)] Uematsu D, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Jun;68(6):631–6 (Jpn)
[Case of primary hyperparathyroidism: usefulness of PTH determination in the thyroid venous blood in the preoperative localization of the lesion] Nishikawa M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1980;38(3):1764–9 (Jpn)
[Adrenal cortex hormone loading test] Tomita A. Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2532–3 (Jpn)
[Rare clinical case of primary hyperparathyroidism] Komarnicka R, et al. Endokrynol Pol 1979 Jul-Aug; 30(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Symptomatology of primary hyperparathyroidism as based on our own observations] Porzezińska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Sep 10;34(37):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extraosseous manifestations of primary hyperparathyroidism] Mikhailov IuM. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Tsarikovskaia NG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):37–40 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of long-term propranolol administration on parathyroid hormone and calcium concentration in primary hyperparathyroidism. Caro JF, et al. Ann Intern Med 1979 Nov;91(5):740–1
Hyperparathyroidism and infantile hypophosphatasia: effect of prednisone and vitamin K therapy. Wolfish NM, et al. J Pediatr 1979 Dec;95(6):1079–81
Cimetidine and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Awoke S, et al. Lancet 1980 May 24;1(8178):1134
Cimetidine and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Graziani G, et al. Lancet 1980 May 24;1(8178):1134
Cimetidine in hyperparathyroidism [letter] Health H 3d. Lancet 1980 May 3;1(8175):980
Cimetidine in hyperparathyroidism [letter] MacGregor CA. Lancet 1980 May 3;1(8175):980–1
Cimetidine and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Pettengell KE, et al. Lancet 1980 May 24;1(8178):1134
Effect of cimetidine on circulating parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. Sherwood JK, et al. Lancet 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):616–20
Cimetidine in hyperparathyroidism [letter] Sherwood JK, et al. Lancet 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1298

Cimetidine and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Palmer FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):692
Management of hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy with oral phosphate therapy. Montoro MN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):431–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Nephrogenous cyclic AMP as a diagnostic test for hyperparathyroidism. Parra A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1):73–82 **(Eng, Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperparathyroidism after radiation of the head and neck: a case report and review of the literature. Fiorica V, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;278(3):223–8
Primary hyperparathyroidism and basal cell nevus syndrome [letter] Fathizadeh A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul; 93(1):147
Hyperparathyroidism following head and neck irradiation. Rao SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb;140(2):205–7
Hypo–hyperparathyroidism due to renal resistance to parathyroid hormones. Ebrahimi MA, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1979 Jul;33(7):209–14
Paget's disease of bone and hyperparathyroidism: coincidence or causal relationship? [letter] Parfitt AM.
Calcif Tissue Int 1979 Nov;29(1):75–6
Hyperparathyroidism: clinical manifestations of parathyroid adenomas. Vanhouden CE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 May;81(5):243–4, 272
Primary hyperparathyroidism in the elderly. Tuthill SW.
J La State Med Soc 1980 Jun;132(6):84–5
Reversal of hyperparathyroidism in response to dietary phosphorus restriction in the uremic dog. Kaplan MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jan;15(1):43–8
Primary hyperthyroidism [letter] Zilcher H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):85
Post–transplant hyperparathyroidism: retained control by serum Ca++. McCarron DA, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1979;16:677–8
Hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid carcinoma. Grammes CF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):814–6
Hyperparathyroidism following parathyroid autotransplantation. Haase GM, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Nov; 86(5):694–7
[Extraglandular causes of hyperparathyroidism] Hesch RD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 28;105(13):448–50 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute parathyroid crisis following operation] Kaufman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 15;96(12):665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism due to adenoma] Toso M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 20;70(45):3087–94 **(Ita)**
[Parathyroid adenoma and renal lithiasis. Report of a case] Perales Juan JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 32(6):569–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperparathyroidism. Sandler LM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1980 Feb;55(2):146–7
[Primary hereditary hyperparathyroidism: Clinical aspects, pathogeneais and surgical treatment] Sitges–Serra A.
Rev Clin Esp 1980 Mar 15;156(5):307–11 **(Spa)**
[Familial hereditary hypoparathyroidism] Dzys' IeP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):21–3 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Changes of urinary cyclic AMP excretion and plasma parathyroid hormone levels before and after parathyroidectomy in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Onishi T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1979 Sep;11(3):307–12
Prostaglandin–mediated stimulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release in dispersed human parathyroid cells. Gardner DG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul; 51(1):20–5
Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate response to parathyroid hormone: familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia versus typical primary hyperparathyroidism. Marx SJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Mar;50(3):546–8
Magnesium metabolism. Studies in health, primary hyperparathyroidism and renal stone disease. Johansson G.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1979;(51):1–48
[Absorptive hypercalciuria after parathyroidectomy] Graziani G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 26(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with excessive secretion of insulin and aberrations of glucose and lipid metabolism—a case report with the comparative examination of pre– and post–operative data] Kurosawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):455–61 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Diehl AK. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1313–4
Incidence of primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Dubost C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1312–3
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Incidence, morbidity, and potential economic impact in a community. Heath H 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):189–93

PATHOLOGY

The pathologic assessment of primary hyperparathyroidism and its impact on therapy. A prospective evaluation of 50 cases with oil–red–O stain. Dekker A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):671–5
Electron microscopic and ultracytochemical investigations of thyroid C cells in primary hyperparathyroidism. Beskid M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(3):369–75
Acute hyperparathyroidism. Clinical, laboratory and ultrastructural findings in a variant of primary hyperparathyroidism. Hehrmann R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1980 May 16;58(10):501–10
Quantitative ultrastructural and radioimmunologic assessment of parathyroid gland activity in primary hyperparathyroidism. Altenähr E, et al. **Virchows Arch b Invest** 1979 Oct;41(4):303–12
Primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Hargreaves T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):84–5
[Muscle damage in hyperparathyroidism (editorial)] Kushnir M, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15;95(12):444–6 **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of early increase in stable and radioactive plasma calcium after parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Mazzuoli GF, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1979;29(3):185–91
Effect of parathyroidectomy on left–ventricular function in haemodialysis patients. Drüeke T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):112–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of roentgenological and histological features of bone changes in primary hyperparathyroidism. Sato K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May;53(5):559–75
Radiologic diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Dobben GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;13(1):147–60
[New possibilities of topical x–ray diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Bukhman AI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1980 May–Jun;26(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Estimation of skeletal involvement in primary hyperparathyroidism. Use of 24–hour whole–body retention of technetium–99m diphosphonate. Fogelman I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):65–7
Technetium–99m diphosphonate retention in hyperparathyroidism [letter] Heath H 3d.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Jun;92(6):873–4
Diffuse lung uptake on bone imaging in primary hyperparathyroidism before and after excision of a parathyroid adenoma. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;4(9):382–3
Re: Technetium–99m–pyrophosphate bone scans in hyperparathyroidism [letter] Moinuddin M. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):103

SURGERY

Emergency surgery for acute hyperparathyroidism: anesthetic aspects. Thomas B, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1979 Sep;30(3):153–61
Hyperparathyroidism—a life–threatening disease in 1978. A case report. Ericsson M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979; 145(8):559–62
Surgical management of persistence or recurrence after subtotal parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Block MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):561–6
Primary hyperparathyroidism: the case for conservative surgery. Kelly TR. **Am Surg** 1980 Apr;46(4):230–2
Surgical management of hyperparathyroidism. Beahrs OH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Jan;62(1):31–4
Asymptomatic hyperparathyroidism: an assessment of operative intervention. Graham JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):115–8
Hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Salem R, et al.
Br J Surg 1979 Sep;66(9):648–50
Surgical treatment of parathyroid disease: a review. Colacchio TA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 2(6):487–96
Does mild, asymptomatic hyperparathyroidism require surgery? [editorial] Coe FL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):224–5
Incidence of primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Marx SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1313
Incidence of primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Reiss E. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1313
Primary hyperparathyroidism: surgical update. Pridgen WR, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):68–70, 74
Surgical management of recurrent and persistent hyperparathyroidism. Organ CH Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Aug;151(2):237–40
Hypercalcemia following parathyroid transplantation [editorial] Wells SA Jr. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):775–6
[Operatory technics in surgery for hyperparathyroidism] Brisset JM, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1978;:79–83 **(Fre)**
[Reinterventions in hyperparathyroidism] Spelsberg F, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Sep;50(9):537–43 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hyperparathyroidism. Simultaneous transplantation of autologous parathyroid glands] Spelsberg F, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jun 6;122(23):873–4 **(Ger)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Gold I, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 15;96(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Surgery of primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Dec 20;82(12):1462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism] Maier Zh. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment experience with primary hyperparathyroidism] Ignat'ev AS. **Vesta Khir** 1980 Mar;124(3):49–54 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Controversies in the treatment of hyperparathyroidism. Grimelius L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(5):355–62 (36 ref.)

URINE

Urinary excretion of calcium, hydroxyproline and 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate in primary hyperparathyroidism. Halse J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep; 92(1):138–47
[Determination of magnesium in urinary filtrate as a diagnostic test of renal form of primary hyperparathyroidism] Tiktinskil OL, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Regulatory hyperparathyroidism in a pig breed with vitamin D dependency rickets. Wilke R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1979 Oct;92(2):295–308
Compression fracture of the distal metaphyses of the right radius and ulna. Watson AD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Mar;176(5):457–8
Juvenile rickets and hyperparathyroidism in the Arctic fox. Conlogue GJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):563–7
Pseudo–hyperparathyroidism in a dog. Brown SR, et al.
VM SAC 1980 Jan;75(1):61–5

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, SECONDARY

see related
RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

BLOOD

Anemia and secondary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Kane RC. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):139
Distribution of circulating immunoreactive components of parathyroid hormone in normal subjects and in patients with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism: the role of the kidney and of the serum calcium concentration. Dambacher MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov;57(5):435–43
Persistent hyperparathyroidism in renal transplant patients. Pabico RC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:68–72

COMPLICATIONS

Maxillary brown tumor of secondary hyperparathyroidism in a hemodialysis patient. Weiss RR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 16;243(19):1929–30
Tendon ruptures of the hand associated with renal dialysis. Rosenfeld N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):77–9
Uraemic arterial disease. An experimental study with special reference to the effect of parathyroidectomy. Ejerblad S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(2):161–9
[Ulcerative hemorrhagic colitis, hyperparathyroidism and Recklinghausen's disease (letter)] Bretagne JF, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1980 Jun–Jul;4(6–7):497–8 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of long–term therapy with calcitriol in patients with moderate renal failure. Healy MD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Aug;140(8):1030–3
Influence of 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on sexual dysfunction and related endocrine parameters in patiens on maintenance hemodialysis. Blumberg A, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1980 May;13(5):208–14

ETIOLOGY

Persistent post–transplant hyperparathyroidism with periosteal 'new bone formation' and cutaneous necrosis. de Graaf P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(6):198–202
Parathyroid dysfunction end stage renal disease. DiTella PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;13(1):193–201
[A patient with swelling of the lower legs] Duursma SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 3;124(18):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Secondary and tertiary hyperparathyroidism and chronic renal insufficiency] Sebert JL, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1978;:85–95 **(Fre)**
[Parathormone, calcitonin, 25–hydroxycalciferol and bone histology in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 15; 34(22):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Salivary phosphate and calcium concentrations in uremia. Blum M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Oct;12(4):191–2

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of secondary hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy in patients on prolonged hemodialysis] Udachina LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun; (3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Mozes MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):378–85

Persistent hypophosphatemia following parathyroidectomy in end-stage renal disease: report of three patients. Lefavour GS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jan;13(1):40–3

Total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Soper WD, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):7, 15

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in our records of patients treated with chronic repeated dialysis] Rutkowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Mar;63(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in children] Broyer M, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1978;:97–104 (Fre)

HYPERPLASIA

see related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Technetium 99m pyrophosphate uptake in a case of unilateral condylar hyperplasia. Beirne OR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 May;38(5):385–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiographic study of gastric hyperplasia induced by polychlorinated biphenyls in the rhesus monkey. Silverman S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;14(1):65–9

Promotion of benign hyperplastic lesions in hamster cheek pouch by membrane labilizing agents and calcium ion: evidence that intracellular calcium-induced release from growth control is an obligatory preliminary stage of tumor promotion. McGaughey C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 27(2):277–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Microsomal mixed-function oxidase and activities of some related enzymes in hyperplastic nodules induced by long-term griseofulvin administration in mouse liver. Denk H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2568–73

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial metabolism in normal, myeloid, and erythroid hyperplastic rabbit bone marrow: effect of chloramphenicol. Abou-Khalil S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(1):71–9

PATHOLOGY

Giant lymph node hyperplasia. Report of two interesting cases. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Jun; 9(3):394–404

[Isolation of virus-like particles in Heck's focal epithelial hyperplasia] Petzoldt D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan;31(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPERPOTASSEMIA see **HYPERKALEMIA**

HYPERPREBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERSALIVATION see **SIALORRHEA**

HYPERSENSITIVITY

see related
DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

Allergy labels for unit dose medication drawers [letter] Uliana M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Aug;36(8):1024–5

Presidential address: reflections and observations of a president. Maxson TR. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr;44(4):253–7

Allergy position statement of the American Society of Ophthalmologic and Otolaryngologic Allergy. Ward WA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Aug;45(2):122–3

Dietary lectins and the anti-nutritive effect of gut allergy. Freed DL.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:411–22

Effect of iodoxamide ethyl on allergy skin tests. Frigas E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Apr;65(4):257–62

Field study of the relationship between skin-sensitizing antibody production in the cottontail rabbit, Sylvilagus floridanus, and infestation by the rabbit tick, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Acri: Ixodidae). McGowan MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):692–9

Magnesium deficiency allergy-like crisis in hairless rats: a suggested model for inflammation studies. Claverie-Benureau S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(2):173–5

Mechanisms of resistance and hypersensitivity in herpes simplex keratitis. Easty DL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):126–33 (19 ref.)

[Allergen extracts symposium in Georg-Speyer house at Frankfurt am Main. May 31–June 2, 1978] **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:I–VIII, 1–150 (Mul)

[Transformation of allergic disease as a reflection of environmental changes (author's transl)] Charpin J. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(3):341–4 (Pol)

[Modelling chemical allergoses, their selective and nonspecific inhibition, immunologic tolerance, immunologic memory] Ado VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec; 25(6):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental modelling of allergic lung lesions] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypersensitivity to epimine containing dental materials. Duxbury AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1979 Dec 18;147(12):331–3

CLASSIFICATION

Allergy in infancy and childhood. Howard WA. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Aug;8(8):474–8

[Allergic diathesis in children] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bruxism in allergic children. Marks MB. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Jan;77(1):48–59

Infection and allergy. Bristow VG. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr; 44(4):225–7

Frequency of atopy, allergy, and previous general anaesthesia in surgical specialties. Fee JP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Mar;62(2):125–8

Effect of allergy on response to treatment of nongonococcal urethritis [letter] Yoxall JH. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Aug; 55(4):305

The occurrence of secretory otitis media in allergic children. Rahko T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;4(4):267–70

Immune disorders of the eye. Gogi R. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;27(3):9–11

Detection of hypersensitivity in allergic drug hepatitis. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;16(3):191–6

Comparison of responses to pollen extract in subjects with allergic asthma and nonasthmatic subjects with allergic rhinitis. Fish JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Feb; 65(2):154–61

Relationship between allergy and bruxism in patients with myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome. Olson RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Feb;100(2):209–10

Diet and migraine. Hanington E. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Jun; 34(3):175–80

Allergic stomatitides. Eversole LR. **J Oral Med** 1979 Oct–Dec;34(4):93–102 (41 ref.)

Identification of trigger mechanisms in bronchial asthma. Zulkifli A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):156–8

Feingold diet vs allergic tension fatigue [letter] Speer F. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1198

Allergy affecting the head and neck. Watson NP, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Jun;222(1332):811–3

Hypersensitivity pneumonias. Friedman PJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):85–95

[Allergy and tympanoplasty] Novotná V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;29(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Polyposis and allergy] Denis J. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Jun;96(6):422–6 (Fre)

[Allergy and hypersensitivity to histamine in the pathogenesis of bronchiectasis] Laitinen LA, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):192–3 (Fre)

[The allergic conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Ardouin M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Oct;2(10):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infective endocarditis and immunoallergic reaction] Bittencourt LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Apr; 32(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Changes in the index of neutrophil damage during myocardial disease in patients with allergic diseases] Kalikshtein DB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov; 57(11):57–9 (Rus)

[Aspects of the etiopathogenesis of experimental allergic neuritis] Varsik P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 May; 43(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Bacterial allergy and sclerosis cerebrospinalis multiplex (author's transl)] Farbaky M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Apr; 76(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Allergy in otorhinolaryngology. Proceedings of the 2nd Belgian-Dutch Symposium, Antwerp, April 29, 1978. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):459–614

Selected problems of allergic diseases of the respiratory tract. Brzezinska H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979; 33(4):506–15

Histamine analysis for 'in vitro' allergy testing. Pauwels R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):587–90

The contribution of modern endoscopy in allergic rhino-sinusal diseases. Terrier G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):490–4

Allergic maxillary sinusitis and sinuscopy. Willemot J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):487–9

Some variables in skin prick testing. Aas K. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):250–2

Comparison of skin tests and RAST for the diagnosis of bee sting allergy. Patrizzi R, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Aug; 34(4):249–56

Inhibition experiments with solid phase mite or epithelia in house dust hypersensitivity. Pauli G, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Oct;34(5):311–8

Correlation of the diagnostic skin test with the immunoperoxidase assay in ragweed hypersensitivity. Ali M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Aug;45(2):63–6

Ruminations on an atavism [letter] Bookman R. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr;44(4):249

Human basophil degranulation in dermatophagoides allergies: 93 cases. Dry J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 May;44(5):308–12

Cladosporium herbarum allergens. Aukrust L. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:56–64

Report of a meeting on allergic diseases. Geneva, 24–28 July 1978. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan;10(1):1–20

Allergic reactions, including asthma, to the pineapple protease bromelain following occupational exposure. Baur X, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):443–50

The use of radioactive isotopes for analysis of cutaneous allergic responses. Jan K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan; 10(1):25–31

Clinical significance of total serum IgE determination in screening of Iranian Russian thistle pollen hypersensitive individuals. Shafiee A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan; 10(1):111–4

Otitis media with effusion: an allergic disease? Bernstein JM. **Compr Ther** 1980 Apr;6(4):15–21

Skin tests in allergic disease practice. Jaffer AM. **Compr Ther** 1980 Apr;6(4):11–4

A retrospective study of patch test results from 163 patients with stasis dermatitis or leg ulcers. II. Retesting of 50 patients. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(3):231–8

Airway responses to histamine and methacholine in Ascaris suum-allergic rhesus monkeys [letter] Patterson R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):645

Otolaryngologic allergy. Its diagnosis and treatment. Curran TL. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):992–6

Management of allergy-like symptoms in otolaryngology. McNelis FL. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):985–91

Insect venom extracts. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 May 2; 22(9):37–8

Automated histamine assay for in vitro allergy testing on whole blood. Radermecker MF. **Monogr Allergy** 1979; 14:253–6

Late cutaneous allergic reactions without the participation of IgE. Stålenheim G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:264–7

Allergy in otorhinolaryngology. Clement PA, et al. **ORL** 1979;41(2):61–84

Criteria used to read skin tests. Howard WA. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Sep;8(9):525

Diagnostic approaches in childhood allergy. Howard WA. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Aug;8(8):479–83

Diagnostic tests in clinical allergy. Slavin RG. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Mar;67(3):72–4, 77–81

Office allergy—concepts for the otorhinolaryngologist. Krause HF. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Spring;33(1):62–8

[Passive anterior rhinomanometry and its use in allergies of children] Lelong M, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 May;25(5):228–31 (Fre)

[Value of lymphoblastic transformation test for diagnosis and treatment of microbial asthmas in adults (author's transl)] Grosclaude M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of IgE in the study of the allergic risk of the young child (author's transl)] Michel FB, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar–Apr;7(2):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the suitability of migration inhibition techniques in the in-vitro-diagnostics of chromium allergy (author's transl)] Rytter M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1979;25(4):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis] Schulz KH. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The basophil degranulation test in the diagnosis of bee and wasp sting allergies] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 25;109(32):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Screening of atopic conditions. Study of a sample of a pediatric population] Novembre E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Specific leukocyte agglomeration reaction in occupational allergic diseases caused by hexavalent chromium] Budanova LF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):44–5 (Rus)

[Determination of increased sensitivity to the metals that make up alloys for dental prosthesis] Karmazina IV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of detecting neutralizing antibodies to Coxsackie B enteroviruses in patients with infectious-allergic myocarditis] Antsupova AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pinprick testing of adults] Hagqvist GR, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 26;77(13):1215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Pinprick testing of children] Hultquist C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 26;77(13):1213–4, 1217 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of the topical use of disodium cromoglycate in vernal, allergic and chronic conjunctivitis. Leino M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980;58(1):121–4

Inhibition of histamine release induced by compound 48/80 and peptide 401 in the presence and absence of calcium. Implications for the mode of action of anti-allergic compounds. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Jun; 10(3):222–8

Are the anti-allergic actions of theophylline due to antagonism at the adenosine receptor. Fredholm BB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):145–7

Clinical investigation of terfenadine, a non-sedating antihistamine. Brandon ML, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Feb; 44(2):71–5

Clinical pharmacology of acute allergic disorders. Foreman JC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980;31:181–90 (55 ref.)

Action of some non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs on skin anaphylaxis due to ovalbumin in the rat and the guinea pig. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):774–6

Anti-allergic properties of a new histamine antagonist, 4-(p-chlorobenzyl)-2-[N-methyl-perhydroazepinyl-(4)]-1-(2H)-phthalazinone hydrochloride (azelastine). Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):488–93

Differences in toxicity due to species variation in the metabolism of an oral anti-allergy agent [proceedings] Smith DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):422P–423P

Oxatomide in the treatment of various allergic diseases. De Cree J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(6):380–5

Interaction of the antiallergic agent AA-344 with biogenic amines and prostaglandins in production of cyclic AMP in rat mast cells. Ashida Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(4):415–22

Protective antiallergic effects of a new coumarin compound (BM 15.100) in experimental asthma. Gonsior E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Jul;17(7):283–9

Structure–activity relationships in a series of novel 3,4-dihydro-4-oxopyrimido[4,5-b]quinoline-2-carboxylic acid antiallergy agents. Althuis TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):262–9

Antiallergy activity of 10-oxo-10-H-pyridazino[6,1-b]quinazoline-2-carboxylic acids. Schwender CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Aug; 23(8):964–6

Pyrido[2,1-b]quinazolinecarboxylic acids as orally active antiallergy agents. Tilley JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan; 23(1):92–5

Preclinical evaluation of Antiallergic agents. Krell RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):239–43 (27 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of antiallergic agents. Rosenthal RR. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):251–2

Development of new antiallergic drugs (cromolyn sodium, lodoxamide tromethamine). What is the role of cholinergic stimulation in the biphasic dose response? Johnson HG, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:299–306

Influence of various anti-allergic agents on IgE-mediated anaphylactic alterations of pulmonary function in rats. Menassé R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:126–9

The development of anti-allergic drugs. Orr TS. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:293–8

BL-5255, a tetrazolylpyrimidinone with potent oral antiallergy activity in animals. Siminoff P, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:318–23

Conscious primate model for evaluating antiallergic drugs. Weissberg RM. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:324–30

Corticosteroids for allergic disorders in children. Siegel SC. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Sep;8(9):550–63

Recurrent allergic conjunctivitis: an assessment of 2% sodium cromoglycate eye drops. A multicentre general practitioner study. **Practitioner** 1979 Jun;222(1332):854–6

Ketotifen, an anti-allergic drug. Pharmacological figures anc clinical experience. von Wichert P. **Respiration** 1980;39 Suppl 1:1–2

[Treatment of allergic eye diseases] Conradi IS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 20;99(32):1666–7 **(Nor)**

[Use of peritol in allergic diseases in children] Sokolova TS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Eczemas due to plant allergens in manufactured products. Jelen G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):91–4

Correction [letter] Glaisher IL. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar; 44(3):191

Immediate hypersensitivity to cricket. Harfi HA. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar;44(3):162–3

Incidence of fungal spores at the homes of allergic patients in an agricultural community. II. Correlations of skin tests with mold frequency. Roby RR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Nov;43(5):286–8

Loosening of a total hip prosthesis at contact allergy due to benzoyl peroxide. Jäger M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Aug;94(3):175–8

Severe allergic reactions to antirabic vaccine. A report of four cases. Nanavati AN. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 Aug; 33(8):209–13

Allergy to laboratory animals: epidemiologic, clinical, and physiologic aspects, and a trial of cromolyn in its management. Gross NJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Aug; 66(2):158–65

In vitro studies of human seminal plasma allergy. Kooistra JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Aug;66(2):148–54

A technique for separation of house dust mites (Acari: Pyroglyphidae) from culture media. Arlian LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 28;16(2):128–32

Medical surveillance of platinum refinery workers. Hughes EG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Jan;30(1):27–30

Specific IgE and IgG antibodies to platinum salts in sensitized workers. Pepys J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:142–5

An introduction to modern allergy for the practicing pediatrician. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Aug;8(8):470–3

Stinging insect allergy. Pence HL. **Primary Care** 1979 Sep; 6(3):587–96 (20 ref.)

Evidence for lipoxygenase pathway involvement in allergic tracheal contraction. Burka JF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):499–515

[Tobacco sensitization; tobacco as allergen; nicotine as hapten. Diagnosis by the basophil degranulation test (author's transl)] Sudan BJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5;8(43):3563 **(Fre)**

[Meteorologic conditions leading to crisis situations in allergic patients] Primault B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 22;110(12):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Castor bean meal – hypersensitivity] Brede HD. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[House dust and house dust mites (author's transl)] Urbanek R. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metallic allergy after osteosynthesis and total alloarthroplasty (author's transl)] Brückner L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(10):661–5 **(Ger)**

[Modern hygienic aspects of occupational allergy of chemical origin] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):54–7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoallergic shifts in the bodies of experimental animals exposed to wool dust and its components] Balzakova SS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Jul;(7):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic comparisons with allergization in Flexner and Sonne dysentery] Kolesnikova AF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;57(8):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the article by T. K. Iskakov, 'Allergic diathesis in children'] Slobodian LM. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Tonsillogenic infectious-allergic myocarditis in children (the clinical diagnostic and catamnestic aspects)] Kiseleva ZA. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Jul–Sep;(3):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of Fiedler-Abramov myocarditis] Kaunaĭte DIu. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hazards in the application of biological products] Fernández de Castro J. **SPM** 1879 Sep–Oct;20(5):539–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Associations between atopic diseases and the polymorphic systems ABO, Kidd, Inv and red cell acid phosphatase. Brachtel R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18;49(3):337–48

Comparison of cord blood immunoglobulin E concentrations and maternal allergy for the prediction of atopic diseases in infancy. Michel FB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jun;65(6):422–30

Asthma, psychic disturbances and family history of atopic disorders. Teiramaa E. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(3):209–17

[Allergic states in the child. Role of alpha 1-antitrypsin Pi M subtypes (letter)] de Montis G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3665 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Leon Unger 1891–1979. Green MA. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr; 44(4):250–1

William T. Coulter 1899 – 1980. Harris MC. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jun;44(6):362–3

John R. Forsythe 1908–1979. Thomas JW. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr;44(4):251

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. XIII. Honors and awards. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):440–51

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. VII. Research. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov; 64(5):390–9

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. XIV. Afterthoughts: a summing up. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):452–60

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. IV. The Eastern, the Western, and amalgamation. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):353–62

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. II. The American Association for the Study of Allergy. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):333–41

Presidents of American allergy societies. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):461–6

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. XII. Liaison and cooperative endeavors. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):428–9

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. X. Education. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov; 64(5):412–23

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. IX. International activities. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):405–12

The American Academy of allergy: an historical reivew. V. Publications: the Journal of Allergy. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):362–75

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. XI. Self-evaluation. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov; 64(5):424–40

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. III. The Society for the Study of Asthma and Allied Conditions. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):342–52

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. VIII. The Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):399–405

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. VI. Standards and certification. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):375–90

The state of allergy. Black JH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):469–71

A new viewpoint on allergy. Bullens SS Sr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):472–4

Irreverent recollections from Cooke and Coca, 1928–1978. Chase MW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):306–20

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. I. Forward. Cohen SG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov; 64(5):332–3

Presidential addresses. Foreword: the issues. Cohen SG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):467–8

Allergy and clinical immunology: fifty years from now. Samter M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):321–30

[Thoughts on the history of allergy. In memoriam Clemens von Pirquet] Wyklicky H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;130(3):123–5 **(Ger)**

[Professor Bernard Halpern, a life to the service of allergy] Milliez P. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug;115(8):378–9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The mast cell in allergic disorders. Orr TS. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):539–55 (48 ref.)

Cyclic AMP in hypersensitivity reactions. Vervloet D, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Dec;34(6):421–4

Metal allergy and the surgical patient. Mayor MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr;139(4):477–9

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis and Legionnaires' disease. Basich JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May;121(5):885–7

Cancer and allergy [letter] Johnson KJ. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Dec;43(6):375

Role of T gamma and T mu sub-set lymphocytes in allergic disease. Perelmutter L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jul; 45(1):18–22

IgM in saliva from allergic children. Romero O, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr;44(4):240–3

Incidence of fungal spores at the homes of allergic patients in an agricultural community. III. Associations with local crops. Sneller MR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Dec;43(6):352–5

Neutrophil function in anergic surgical patients: neutrophil adherence and chemotaxis. Christou NV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):557–64

Localization of IgE in adenoids and tonsils: an immunoperoxidase study. Ali M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;105(12):695–7

Experimental allergic neuritis. I. Rat strain differences in the response to bovine myelin antigens. Hoffman PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):355–62

California house dust IgE antibodies in the sera of some allergic Nigerian patients. Somorin AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Feb;26(2):33–5

Blood groups and reaginic hypersensitivity [letter] de Montis G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):543–4

New concepts concerning the clinical control of IgE synthesis. Katz DH. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):609–24 (27 ref.)

Failure to detect circulating immune complexes in allergic patients on injection therapy. Kemler BJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):473–8

Epithelial or dandruff allergen for the diagnosis of dog allergy by RAST? Merrett TG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):429–35

Natural history of allergy to Hymenoptera. Settipane GA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):385–90

The role and allergenic importance of storage mites in house dust and other environments. Wraith DG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):545–61

Permanent disability from hand dermatitis in females sensitive

to nickel, chromium and cobalt. Menne T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(5):129–35

Hypersensitivity reactions and cytotoxic effects. Swanborg RH, et al. **IMJ** 1979 Aug;156(2):116–9

Immunological reactions, protective immunity and hypersensitivity in dermatoses. Saha KC. **Indian J Dermatol** 1978 Oct;24(1):1–4

Anti-allergy properties of PRD-92 Ea in guinea pig and rat. Beets JL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 61(4):449–56

Suppressor T cells in human allergic disease. Geha RS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Dec;64(6 Pt 1):477–8

Sting sensitivity [letter] Mattikow MS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Dec;64(6 Pt 1):546

Abnormal beta adrenergic responsiveness in allergic subjects: analysis of isoproterenol-induced cardiovascular and plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate responses. Shelhamer JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul; 66(1):52–60

The relevance of neutrophil chemotactic factors to allergic disease [editorial] Wasserman SI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Oct;64(4):231–4

Augmentation of allergic histamine release from human leukocytes by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory-analgesic agents. Wojnar RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul; 66(1):37–45

Experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis: VI: anergy and allergy in the cellular immune response during non-healing infection in different strains of mice. Preston PM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):207–19

The mechanism of agglomeration of leukocytes in allergic reactions in tuberculosis. Kitaev ML. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(1):71–6

Involvement of host Fc receptors in antibody-mediated cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reactions. Graziano FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1645–52

Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. VII. The IgE-selective damping activity of suppressive factor of allergy (SFA) is exerted across both strain and species restriction barriers. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):819–24

Cutaneous basophilic hypersensitivity response to fungal antigens in guinea pigs. Greenberg JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):26–8

Serum IgE in Thai children with allergic diseases. Pongpipat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Dec;62(12):667–71

Lymphocyte proliferative response in vitro and its cellular dependency in guinea-pigs with experimental allergic orchitis. Hojo K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May; 59(1):113–23

Insect allergy revisited. Banov CH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;75(10):447–8

'Allergic breakthrough': consequence of disturbance in normal 'damping' of IgE antibody production. Katz DH. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:57–73 (19 ref.)

Effects of complement cleavage products released from stimulated macrophages in allergic diseases. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:218–21

Parasite-induced 'nonspecific' IgE does not protect against allergic reactions. Jarrett E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 17; 283(5744):302–4

The study of IgE in the diagnosis of allergic disorders in an otolaryngology practice. Nalebuff D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 May-Jun;87(3):351–8

Autonomic mechanisms in asthma and other allergic diseases. Summers RJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Aug;8(8):484–94

Prospects for the clinical control of IgE synthesis. Katz DH. **Prog Clin Immunol** 1980;4:127–50 (28 ref.)

[Experimental allergy. A biochemical explanation of the cellular lesions] Chevance LG. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Jun;96(6):416–22 **(Fre)**

[Experimental allergic pulpitis caused by an extract of sterile human carious dentin] Delaët H, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Mar;46(3):195–203 **(Fre)**

[Relationship of the Gell and Coombs—scheme of allergic reactions type 5 to the immunoglobulin class IgD (author's transl)] Günther O. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum IgE levels in atopic diseases in childhood] Wüthrich B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(6):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergy to insect stings. diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Urbanek R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan; 128(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergen deficiency in type I polyvalent allergies] Döring HF. **Z Hautkr** 1980 May 1;55(9):614–22 **(Ger)**

[Immunopathological and clinical studies on ocular allergic diseases (author's transl)] Mimura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979;83(10):1909–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody formation in the eye and allergic uveitis (author's transl)] Shimada K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979; 83(10):1861–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of allergic predisposition] Ialkut SI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May-Jun;(3):66–72 (124 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of specific antigen on the contractile properties of myocardial actomyosin of sensitized animals] Shevchenko AI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunization of children with allergically altered reactivity against whooping cough, diphtheria and tetanus] Sokhin AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Role of the allergy factor in the development of lympedematous macrocheilitis] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dental caries, body resistance and allergic reactions of the salivary glands] Salfullina KhM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;58(6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Microbial allergy, autoimmunization and the biochemical makeup of the bile in chronic cholecystitis] Zhura II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity indices in rheumatism and nonrheumatic infectious allergic myocarditis in children] Slutskaia GM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the immunoallergic state in ophthalmic herpes using the index of neutrophil damage] Semenova EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):651–2 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic importance of determining the nonspecific resistance and allergy indices in erysipelas] Kriukova SA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of an allergen from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus mites] Kanchurin AKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of sensitization to extracts of house dust] Ljaljević M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979; 305(31):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Atopic fetal sensitization and Mayerhofer's allergic syndrome of the newborn (author's transl)] Kolbas V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May;101(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

DNA damage, repair systems and human hypersensitive diseases. Cleaver JE. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Mar; 3(4):53–68 (77 ref.)

Alterations of lipid and protein composition in myelin of acute experimental allergic neuritis. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jan;44(2-3):229–39

[Antiallergic effect of corticosteroids. Action mechanisms] Noess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 20;100(2):119–20 **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Prospective studies of the effect of breast feeding on incidence of infection and allergy. Chandra RK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):691–4

Asthma and allergy in Finnish conscripts. Haahtela T, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Dec;34(6):413–20

[Asthma and other allergic disorders among Finnish conscripts] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(11):691–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Epidemiological studies on the symptoms due to strawberry culture in the vinyl-house. 2. An analysis of clinical examinations with emphasis on allergic response (author's transl)] Ishizaki T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 Mar; 21(2):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological studies on the symptoms due to strawberry culture in the vinyl-house. 1. An analysis of subjective symptoms by working conditions and constitution of the farmers (author's transl)] Ishizaki T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 Mar;21(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic diseases in the cities of Uzbekistan] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;58(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of allergic diseases in children and forms of organization of specialized services] Ivanov NR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):47–8 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Value of intestinal parasitic diseases in allergic manifestations] Robbio Troyano L. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Sep-Oct;7(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental allergic uveitis: clinicopathologic features associated with varying doses of S antigen. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;97(10):1954–8

Cellular hypersensitivity and inflammation. Cohen MC, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979;68:239–58

[Myocardial changes following experimental protein sensitization] Frolov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(9):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhancement of antigen-induced tracheal contraction by cyclooxygenase inhibition. Burka JF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1755–8

Contraction of the sensitized rat trachea in vitro [proceedings] Carswell F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:45P

Electroencephalographic investigation of allergic disorders. Czubalski K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(4):235–9

[Allergy as a typical pathological process] Ado AD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 15;35(2):44–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic infectious allergic diseases on the physical development process in girls] Brekhman GI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Allergists who alarm the public. A problem in medical ethics. Rubenstein HS. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22-29;243(8):793–4

Oral tolerance. Tomasi TB Jr. **Transplantation** 1980 May; 29(5):353–6 (24 ref.)

[Hygienic basis for special hyposensitizing food for workers in contact with chemical allergens] Dotsenko VA. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Asthma, psychic disturbances and family history of atopic disorders. Teiramaa E. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(3):209–17

Psychosomatic studies of allergic disorders. Agō Y, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1-4):197–204

THERAPY

Immunotherapy in bee sting hypersensitivity. Bee venom versus wholebody extract. Müller U, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Dec;34(6):369–78

A clarification [letter] Kumar CM. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar; 44(3):191

Marked enhancement of antibody synthesis following immunization with antigen bound to host lymphocytes. A potential treatment of patients with allergy. Richter M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar;44(3):152–7

Diagnosis and treatment of insect hypersensitivity with specific venoms. Valentine MD. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:65–71

Titration and optimal dose treatment vs conventional treatment for allergy. Draper WL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;105(12):730–1

A prospective national study of the safety of immunotherapy. Vervloet D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan;10(1):59–64

Allergic emergencies. Ellis EF. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;26(4):903–8

Immunotherapy in atopic disorders. Ramirez DA, et al. **Primary Care** 1979 Sep;6(3):597–608

[Dermatology (letter)] Charpin J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jan-Feb;107(1-2):93–4 **(Fre)**

[Hyposensitization in allergy to insect stings: whole body extracts or venom? (author's transl)] Müller U, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and selection between causal and symptomatic treatment] von der Hardt H. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current concepts in the treatment of insect venom allergies] Urbanek R. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of allergic diseases. Symposium of the Australian Society for Allergology and Immunology in Vienna. 12 May 1979] Protivinsky R. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Jul 26;97(28):1339–41 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of allergic disease. Studies on 460 patients] Jarisch R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Jul;30(7):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunization against insect-bite allergy (news)] Millar. **Med Klin** 1979 Jul 13;74(28-29):9 **(Ger)**

[Social problem of allergic diseases in Poland] Obtułowicz K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 17;34(51):1985–6 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Intradermal testing for allergy. Interpretation of reaction is easier with indirect lighting. Culver MJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):248–9

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

see related

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

Induction of delayed-type sensitivity to Leishmania parasite in a case of leishmaniasis cutanea diffusa with BCG and cord-factor (Trehalose-6-6' dimycolate). Cohen HA. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):547–9

Transfer of arterial hypertension by splenic cells from DOCA-salt hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats to normotensive recipients. Olsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Feb;88(1):1–5

Protein-calorie malnutrition and cutaneous anergy in hemodialysis maintained patients. Bansal VK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1608–11

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity and blood lymphocyte count in advanced Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Gupta S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(2):79–83

Recovery of immune responsiveness to rabies vaccine after treatment of mice with cyclophosphamide. Turner GS. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(4):321–5

Effect of short-term levamisole therapy on delayed hypersensitivity. Hirshaut Y, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15; 45(2):362–6

The use of leukocyte cell line culture supernatant for skin reaction testing in malignant melanoma. Rios A, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1615–21

In vitro and in vivo induction of effector T cells mediating DTH responses to a protein and a synthetic polypeptide antigen. Eshhar Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct; 47(2):378–89

Activation of T cells by glutaraldehyde–fixed erythrocyte antigens: radiosensitivity of cells mediating delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions in the mouse. Lathen D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):170–81

Further evidence for non–T–cell regulation of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig. Ota F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):263–70

Primary and secondary delayed–type hypersensitivity to minor histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):182–91

The influence of local factors on the reaction to tuberculin. 1. The effect of injection. Rhoades ER, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):190–3

The comparative selectivity of adjuvants for humoral and cell–mediated immunity. II. Effect on delayed–type hypersensitivity in the mouse and guinea pig, and cell–mediated immunity to tumour antigens in the mouse of Freund's incomplete and complete adjuvants, alhydrogel, Corynebacterium parvum, Bordetella pertussis, muramyl dipeptide and saponin. Bomford R. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):435–41

Enhanced delayed hypersensitivity skin test reactivity with serial testing in healthy volunteers. Keystone EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):202–5

Lymphocyte transformation to phytohaemagglutinin and delayed hypersensitivity related to age and previous cancer history. Sterling N. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug; 37(2):352–8

Immunopotentiation by pyrimethamine in the mouse. Thong YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):190–4

Immunologic features of mice with streptozotocin–induced diabetes: depression of their immune responses to sheep red blood cells. Ishibashi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jul; 29(7):516–23

Lysolecithin analogs as adjuvants in delayed–type hypersensitivity in mice. II. Studies on the mode of action. Arnold B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 May;9(5):367–70

Lysolecithin analogs as adjuvants in delayed–type hypersensitivity in mice. I. Characterization of the adjuvant effect. Arnold B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 May;9(5):363–6

Structure specificity of some immunoadjuvant synthetic glycopeptides. Mašek K, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1397–8

Effects of cadmium on the immune system of mice. Müller S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):909–10

Dissociation between tumour resistance and delayed–type hypersensitivity to tumour–associated antigens in the mouse. Henderson DC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jan; 39(1):1–9

Altered circulation of lymphocytes mediating delayed–type hypersensitivity when primed in Wf/Wf mice. Marchal G, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):269–74

Protective immunity and delayed–type hypersensitivity in C57BL mice after immunization with live Mycobacterium lepraemurium and sonicated bacilli. Closs O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):17–23

Reduction of contact sensitivity reactions to oxazolone in mite–infested mice. Laltoo H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):30–5

Thymosin restoration of cellular immunity to Blastomyces dermatitidis in T–cell–depleted mice. Longley RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):187–92

Cryptococcal culture filtrate antigen for detection of delayed–type hypersensitivity in cryptococcosis. Murphy JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):284–92

Expression of antibacterial resistance at the site of a delayed hypersensitivity reaction. Patel PJ. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul; 29(1):59–65

Reinterpretation of the Dick test: role of group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Schlievert PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):467–72

Effect of visceral leishmaniasis on congenitally athymic mice. Smrkovski LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):1078–80

Delayed hypersensitivity responses in mice and guinea pigs to Mycobacterium leprae, Mycobacterium vaccae, and Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum cytoplasmic proteins. Watson SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):229–36

Development of delayed hypersensitivity in gnotobiotic mice. Collins FM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 61(2):165–74

Decreased autologous rosette–forming T lymphocytes in alcoholic cirrhosis: absence of correlation with other T cell markers and with delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity. Lang JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):337–43

Threshold responses in formaldehyde–sensitive subjects. Jordan WP Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Jul;1(1):44–8

Role of antigen–presenting cells in the development and persistence of contact hypersensitivity. Ptak W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1;151(2):362–75

Genetic regulation of delayed–type hypersensitivity responses to poly(LTyr,LGu)–poly(DLAla)—poly(LLys). I. Expression of the genetic defect at two phases of the immune process. Strassmann G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1;151(2):265–74

Antigen– and receptor–driven regulatory mechanisms. I. Induction of suppressor T cells with anti–idiotypic antibodies. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1; 150(5):1216–28

Antigen– and receptor–driven regulatory mechanisms. II. Induction of suppressor T cells with idiotype–coupled syngeneic spleen cells. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1229–40

Ir gene controlled carrier effects in the induction and elicitation of hapten–specific delayed–type hypersensitivity responses. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1; 150(5):1255–9

Cell–mediated immunity in herpes simplex virus–infected mice: induction, characterization and antiviral effects of delayed type hypersensitivity. Nash AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):351–7

Cell–mediated immunity in herpes simplex virus–infected mice: suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by an antigen–specific B lymphocyte. Nash AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):359–64

A simple method of evaluating delayed type hypersensitivity in mice. Corsini AC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 30(2):195–200

Effect of sex on delayed hypersensitivity responses in experimental mouse paracoccidioidomycosis. Montoya F, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Nov;26(5):467–78

Skin sensitization with the new reagents NOPYE (4–nitro–1–cyclohexyl–3–ethoxy–2–oxo–3–pyrroline) and NOPY–L–phenylalanine. Reif AE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 13(2):135–43

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection depresses contact sensitivity to oxazolone by enhancing suppressor cell activity. Colizzi V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1979 Aug;167(3):181–8

Resistance to Nocardia brasiliensis infection in mice immunized with either Nocardia or BCG. Ximénez C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Mar 17;70(2):117–22

[Delayed hypersensitivity against staphylococcal antigens in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Meyer JC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(5):383–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of antiserum against isologous aggregated immunoglobulins on the delayed–type hypersensitivity in mice immunized with sheep red blood cells] Chernousova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Morphine and promedol interaction with the plasma proteins of allergized rabbits] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed adverse responses to both methohexitone and Althesin. Beamish D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Mar; 35(3):279–81

Presence of tolyl–specific IgE and absence of IgG antibodies in workers exposed to toluene diisocyanate. Karol MH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(3C):221–32

Granulomatous interstitial pneumonia in a miniature swine associated with repeated intravenous injections of Tc–99m human serum albumin: concise communication. Whinnery JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):207–10

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction: complication of lymphangiography. Leibowitz MI, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):424–6

[Experimental lung disease due to azobenzenearsonate in guinea pigs] Brambilla C, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):378–84 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and clinical observations of 170 cases with drug–induced hepatic injury due to delayed hypersensitivity reaction (author's transl)] Kitami N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1815–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity as a result of successful chemotherapy of neoplasms] Jędrzejczak WW. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(7):547–53 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary fibrosis caused by delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pigs. Miyamoto T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Feb;44(2):121–4

Delayed hypersensitivity to human encephalitogenic protein as assayed by agarose leucocyte migration in multiple sclerosis patients. Clanet M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Jul; 42(2):203–13

Delayed hypersensitivity to Chlamydia trachomatis: cause of chronic prostatitis [letter] Ballard RC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1305–6

[Allergy in the course of brucellosis] Beklemiszew ND. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of delayed hypersensitivity to BCG vaccine administration with different functional states of the liver] Galenko TI. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):744–77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of delayed hypersensitivity on the development of an intradermal focus of a staphylococcal infection] Malorova GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in contact allergic stomatitis] Vučković–Dekić Lj, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979;305(31):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

DIAGNOSIS

PHA skin test in surgical patients. Turaszwili T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(1):69–77

Leucocyte migration inhibition test and tuberculin hypersensitivity. 'Escape' and some other factors influencing the clinical use. Sabioncello A, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Mar;35(2):123–33

Role of delayed hypersensitivity tests in surgery [letter] Adami GF. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):559

Tumor delayed hypersensitivity reactions. 'In vivo' functional differences between spleen and peripheral blood lymphocytes. de Bonaparte YP, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Feb;33(1):16–8

Delayed–type skin hypersensitivity reaction (DTH) to Thomsen–Friedenreich (T) antigen as diagnostic test for human breast adenocarcinoma. Springer GF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 17;57(18):961–3

[The risk of infection in intestinal surgery. Evaluation by delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Incidence of non–nutrition and its correction (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct–Nov;105(9):751–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin tests of delayed hypersensitivity: their application in surgery] Adami GF, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1978 Aug; 26(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of delayed hypersensitivity in patients with cutaneous tuberculosis by the in vivo and in vitro methods] Arkuszewska C, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 67(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of tissue cellular reactions in rheumatic heart disease] Bobkov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):80–4 **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity intracutaneous test with dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB)] Grigorovich NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(7):94–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of 6–ethyl–3–(1H–tetrazol–5–yl)chromone (AA–344) on the immediate and delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Kuriki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):733–44

ENZYMOLOGY

An alkaline protease in the delayed hypersensitivity skin lesions in the guinea–pigs. Kambara T, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1110–2

ETIOLOGY

Metal sensitivity in patients with metal–to–plastic total hip arthroplasties. Carlsson AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Feb;51(1):57–62

[Skin tests for delayed hypersensitivity to booster antigens. Secondary complication (letter)] Adami GF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 15;9(13):967–8 **(Fre)**

[Effect of surgical intervention on skin tests of delayed hypersensitivity] Adami GF, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1978 Oct;26(5):286–93 **(Ita)**

[Effect of histamine on the development of delayed hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pigs sensitized with BCG bacilli] Janaszek W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;66(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity in patients with craniocerebral injuries] Detlav IE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(3):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic regulation of delayed–type hypersensitivity responses to poly(LTyr,LGlu)–poly(DLAla)—poly(LLys). II. Evidence for a T–T–cell collaboration in delayed–type hypersensitivity responses and for a T–cell defect at the efferent phase in nonresponder H–2k mice. Strassmann G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):628–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–protection against Salmonella enteritidis infection in mice. III. Delayed hypersensitivity reaction and clearance of the challenge organism. Padmanaban VD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(4):293–300

Immunobiology of paediatric intracranial tumours. A preliminary report. Gerosa M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;50(1–2):49–54

Suppressor effects of histamine on SK/SD delayed hypersensitivity reactions in man and on E–rosette–forming cells. Ambanelli U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):474–8

An assessment of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction to methylated bovine serum albumin in the mouse and its use in the evaluation of drug effects on cell mediated immune reactions. Cashin CH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):553–9

Modulation of the immune system in the mouse. 2. Drug administration following antigen sensitization. Cottney J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):48–56

Alterations of two parameters of cellular immunity in the aged men. Rédei A, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Oct; 9(10):477–9

Transfer factor: specific and nonspecific effects and chemical characteristics of dialyzable leukocyte lysates (DLL). Part III. Biochemical characterization. (third of three parts).

Ablin RJ. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 May-Jun; 8(3):203-12

Various antigenic reactivities in delayed hypersensitivity among crystalline proteins from Mycobacterium phlei. Matsumoto J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep; 120(3):619-24

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells in selected lines of mice with high or low antibody responses. Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun; 131(3):257-77

Cimetidine and immunologic response [letter] Simon MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):152

Correlation between anergy and a circulating immunosuppressive factor following major surgical trauma. McLoughlin GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep;190(3):297-304

Therapeutic approaches to anergy in surgical patients. Surgery and levamisole. Meakins JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep;190(3):286-96

Skin test and lymphocyte stimulation in delayed hypersensitivity against Staphylococcus aureus antigens. Development of hypersensitivity. Meyer-Bloch JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(3):291-9

Augmentation and inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity by Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Cowan FM, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Nov;30(5):241-4

Dissociation of erythema and basophil accumulation in Jones-Mote type hypersensitivity in the guinea-pig. Yoshida S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Dec;60(6):596-603

Modulation of delayed hypersensitivity in mice by cobra venom factor. Bloksma N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug; 46(1):187-91

Murine delayed hypersensitivity (DHS): modulation of in vitro antigen-induced responsiveness of lymph node cells from mice expressing DHS to human gamma-globulin by lymphocyte populations from normal syngeneic animals. Clark C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):293-302

Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity and antitumor immunity by systemic BCG. Hawrylko E. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 1;50(1):136-52

Regulatory mechanism of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. II. Effect of suppressor cells on the development of memory cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):250-61

Mechanisms of anergy in tuberculosis. McMurray DN. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):4-5

Anergy in active pulmonary tuberculosis. A comparison between positive and negative reactors and an evaluation of 5 TU and 250 TU skin test doses. Nash DR, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):32-7

Cellular hypersensitivity to tuberculin in BCG-revaccinated persons studied by skin reactivity, leucocyte migration inhibition and lymphocyte proliferation. Repo H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):442-8

Immune response to syngeneic or autologous testicular cells in mice. I. Augmented delayed footpad reaction in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Yoshida S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):211-7

Effect of cimetidine on delayed hypersensitivity. Lipsmeyer EA. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):166-72

Delayed hypersensitivity in Ambystoma mexicanum. Tahan AM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Spring;3(2):299-306

Antigen-specific suppressor factors produced by T cell hybridomas for delayed-type hypersensitivity. Hewitt J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):572-5

Induction and characterization of delayed-type hypersensitivity to influenza virus in mice. Liew FY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):783-90

Major histocompatibility gene complex (MHC)-coded determinants on antigen-specific suppressor factor for delayed-type hypersensitivity and surface phenotypes of cells producing the factor. Liew FY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):305-9

Delayed-type hypersensitivity induced by antigen-pulsed, bone marrow-derived macrophages. Mottram PL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar;10(3):165-70

In vitro DNA synthesis in lymphocytes from DNCB contact-sensitive guinea pigs. Polak L. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980; 48(5):356-66

Leishmania mexicana: immunology and histopathology in C3H mice. Grimaldi G Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 50(1):45-56

Lack of the regulatory functions for delayed type hypersensitivity reaction in genuine dysgammaglobulinaemic chickens and attempts at its reconstitution [proceedings] Fiedler H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):343-4

A long-lasting enhancing effect of anti-tuberculin antiserum on delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in BCG-infected guinea pigs. Mauch H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jan; 156(4-5):477-82

Delayed hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus in mice: in vivo responses to isolated Staphylococcal antigens. Bolen JB, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;38(4):809-17

The cellular control of delayed hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus in mice. Easmon CS, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):103-8

Peritoneal exudate T lymphocytes with specificity to sheep red blood cells. II. Inflammatory helper T cells and effector T cells in mice with delayed-type hypersensitivity and in suppressed mice. Hahn H, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep; 38(1):51-5

Regulation of delayed-hypersensitivity response by the submandibular gland of male mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):869-72

Regulatory role of suppressor T cells in the expression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. I. Transient appearance of suppressor T cells for the expression of delayed footpad reaction induced with lipid-conjugated lysozyme. Kojima A, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul; 37(3):569-76

Regulatory role of suppressor T cells in the expression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. II. Soluble factor from thymic suppressor cells stimulated with antigen in vitro and its possible interaction with macrophages. Kojima A, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul;37(3):577-85

Preferential induction of memory T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity with reduced and alkylated human serum albumin in mice. Kojima A, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec; 38(4):717-25

Direct cytotoxicity against chicken erythrocytes in mice. III. Degrees of radiosensitivity and cross-reactivity of cytotoxicity, delayed hypersensitivity and antibody production. Kubo C, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug; 37(4):827-34

Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by the depletion of circulating monocytes. McGuire RL, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):157-61

Delayed hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus in mice: in vitro responses to isolated Staphylococcal antigens. Tribble JL, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;38(4):819-25

A study of host defence reaction of breast carcinoma and its correlation with generalised delayed hypersensitivity. Nagar R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Sep;15(3):63-8

Isolation of antigen fraction responsible for delayed hypersensitivity in amoebiasis. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:17-21

Cell-mediated immunoprotection in blastomycosis. Cozad GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):398-403

Delayed hypersensitivity to Toxoplasma and unrelated antigens in Toxoplasma-infected mice: induction and elicitation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by antigen-pulsed macrophages. Handman E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):524-31

Cell-mediated immunity to intestinal infection. MacDonald TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):516-23

Difference in antigen-presenting ability of macrophages between high- and low-responder mice in delayed-type hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Nakamura RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):268-70

Induction of suppressor T cells in delayed-type hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium bovis BCG in low-responder mice. Nakamura RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):331-5

Generalized infection and lack of delayed hypersensitivity in BALB/c mice infected with Leishmania tropica major. Nasseri M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):611-4

Selective suppression of granuloma formation and delayed hypersensitivity in rabbits. Schroff RW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):269-76

Transfer factor: a murine model. Williams ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):187-91

Depression of contact hypersensitivity to oxazolone in mice exposed to Newcastle disease virus. Bellavia A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(3):249-57

Quantitation of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity responses in Trichinella-infected mice. Correlation with worm expulsion. Gabriel BW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(3):275-85

Ultrastructure of basophilic leukocytes and mast cells in normal and cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity-reacted guinea pig dermis. Kimura M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(4):383-9

Expression of cell-mediated hypersensitivity in vivo--recent advances. Dvorak HF, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1980; 21:119-94 (279 ref.)

Effect of whole-body microwave hyperthermia on delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in tumor-bearing mice. Roszkowski W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 97(1):23-9

Demonstration of DNP groups on in vitro dinitrophenylated lymph node cells of the guinea pig by a scanning immuno-electron microscopic method. Nakaye M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;7(2):149-56

Specific Lyt 123 cells are involved in protection against Listeria monocytogenes and in delayed-type hypersensitivity to listerial antigens. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):1033-8

Specificity, Ly phenotype, and H-2 compatibility requirements of effector cells in delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to murine influenza virus infection. Leung KN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1; 151(4):815-26

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to influenza virus. Induction of antigen-specific suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity to hemagglutinin during influenza virus infection in mice. Liew FY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):799-814

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to allogeneic cells in mice. III. Sensitivity to cell-surface antigens coded by the major histocompatibility complex and by other genes. Smith FI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):965-76

Antigen- and receptor-driven regulatory mechanisms. III. Induction of delayed type hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate with anti-cross-reactive idiotypic antibodies. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1; 151(4):896-909

Hapten-specific T cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. III. Interaction of effector suppressor T cells is restricted by H-2 and Igh-V genes. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1413-23

Suppression of hapten-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in mice by idiotype-specific suppressor T cells after administration of anti-idiotypic antibodies. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):818-29

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to liver F antigen in the mouse. Cooper PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):790-4

The effects of dialyzable products from human leukocyte extracts on cutaneous delayed-hypersensitivity response. Gottlieb AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):885-92

Delayed hypersensitivity in mice infected with reovirus. II. Induction of tolerance and suppressor T cells to viral specific gene products. Greene MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):283-7

Induction of suppressor T cells of antibody formation under conditions that preferentially stimulate DTH. Ramshaw IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):197-201

Minimum peptide sequences necessary for priming and triggering of humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in mice: use of synthetic peptide antigens of defined structure. Singh B, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1336-43

Delayed hypersensitivity in mice infected with reovirus. I. Identification of host and viral gene products responsible for the immune response. Weiner HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):278-82

Surface densities of Langerhans cells in relation to rodent epidermal sites with special immunologic properties. Bergstresser PR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 74(2):77-80

Immunoregulation of contact sensitivity. Claman HN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):263-6

The absence of differences in cellular immunity in elderly individuals with and without delayed local cutaneous reactions to influenza vaccine. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(3):195-201

Augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity and resistance against allogeneic or syngeneic methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in mice preimmunized with the tumor extracts. Tamura S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Dec;32(6):353-66

Assessment of Dharmendra antigen. II. Standardisation of the antigens. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Jul; 51(3):316-22

Assessment of Dharmendra antigen. III. Comparative study with Mitsuda antigen. Sinha S, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Jul; 51(3):323-9

Delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) in BCG-sensitized mice I. Lack of suppressor T cell activity on DTH to sheep red blood cells. Akagawa KS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(5):403-14

Effect of polysaccharides from Ganoderma applanatum on immune responses. I. Enhancing effect on the induction of delayed hypersensitivity in mice. Nakashima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(6):501-13

Immunological aspects of contact sensitivity. Polak L. **Monogr Allergy** 1980;15:1-170 (851 ref.)

Skin test-active substance prepared from culture filtrate of Fonsecaea pedrosoi. Iwatsu T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1979 May 31;67(2):101-5

Effect of levamisole on skin reactions to DNCB in chronically dialyzed patients. Modai D, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 25(6):280-2

[Mechanisms in delayed hypersensitivity] Turk JL. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Nov;88(12):790-2

Delayed hypersensitivity reaction in patients with bone and soft tissue sarcoma. Shinohara N, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;53(6):705-11

Delayed hypersensitivity and transfer factor in experimental coccidioidomycosis. Likholetov SM. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Sep; 17(3):251-9

Influence of gastrointestinal bleeding on host defense and susceptibility to infection. Christou NV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:46-7

Anergy in surgical patients: is the failure at the afferent or the efferent limb? Rode HN, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:41-3

Effects of desensitization on different kinds of in vitro PPD-induced response of lymph node lymphocytes from tuberculin-sensitive guinea pigs. Hiramine C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Jul;128(3):295-303

Nonspecific delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity suppression produced by skin grafting. Burdick JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):428-9

Unimpaired delayed type hypersensitivity reactions in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi strain Y. Corsini AC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980 Jan;61(2):179-85

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Fleuve region (Senegal, West Africa). Evaluation of the degree of immunity in the human population] Dedet JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Mar;59(1):21-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell-mediated immunity] Waksman BH. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978;23(4):465-7 **(Fre)**

[Intracutaneous tests with phytohemagglutinin for detection of cell-mediated immunity (author's transl)] Westphal HJ, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1979;25(4):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed allergic nasal reactions. (Synonyms: Coombs and

Gell's type IV, delayed hypersensitivity, allergy of the tuberculin and eczema type). Studies on the morphology and pathogenesis.] Enzmann H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 22;98(19):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed reactions in allergy testing—a contraindication for hyposensitization?] Dorsch W. **MMW** 1980 Apr 18; 122(16):582–4 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recent acquisitions concerning the relationships between vasoactive amines and delayed hypersensitivity] Ambanelli U, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):424–35 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanisms of antigen recognition in delayed hypersensitivities: in comparison with tuberculin type and Jones–Mote type delayed hypersensitivities (author's transl)] Himeno K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 70(10):614–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macrophage activation by viable BCG in tumor-bearing mice and its relation with delayed hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Matsuo K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 70(8):465–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Fujii M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 May;54(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to protein antigens given intradermally together with PPD in BCG-sensitized guinea pigs (author's transl)] Kataoka T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Aug;54(8):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on tuberculin hypersensitivity—immunological significance of leucocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) and macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF) (author's transl)] Matsui Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Jun;54(6):331–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relationship between peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations and delayed hypersensitivity skin tests in various skin disease (author's transl)] Ishiuji M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May;89(6):403–13 **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity test of the skin] Miyazaki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1439–40 **(Jpn)**

[On the activity to induce and activate delayed hypersensitivity of enterobacterial common antigen and bacterial lipopolysaccharide (author's transl)] Kuwajima S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 76(8):1642–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anti-brain sera on the appearance of hypersensitivity of the delayed type and its adoptive transfer] Artemova AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymectomy on induction of immunologic tolerance in the effectors of delayed hypersensitivity] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 88(10):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in mice receiving a massive dose of xenogeneic erythrocytes] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T-cell activity in animals with an induced delayed allergy on a diet with a low protein content] Sachkov VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 May–Jun;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the immunological indices of specific reactivity in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonias] Berezovskil BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Further study of the problem of specific cellular receptors in delayed hypersensitivity] Artemova AG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an Opisthorchis infestation on antibody formation and delayed hypersensitivity in brucellosis patients] Rogozenko GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):99–100 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ocular findings in systemic cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. Friedlaender MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Sep;18(9):964–9

Tolerance or hypersensitivity to 2,4-dinitro-1-fluorobenzene: the role of Langerhans cell density within epidermis. Streilein JW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):319–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammatory response linked to oxazolone-indued cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity: effect of different immunomodulator and anti-inflammatory drugs. Bure J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5–6):534–42

The antibody-mediated and delayed type hypersensitivity response of mice exposed to polybrominated biphenyls. Fraker PJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):1–7

[Skin tests of delayed hypersensitivity (tuberculin, DNCB) in the immunologic study of patients with primary cancer of the lung] Bariffi F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Jul–Aug; 33(4):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of delayed allergy in altering the hemodynamics in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral tolerance. Tomasi TB Jr. **Transplantation** 1980 May; 29(5):353–6 (24 ref.)

THERAPY

Immunosuppressive effect of antithymocytes serum (ATS) on experimental allergic orchitis (EAO) in guineapigs (Cavia porcellus). Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):941–3

VETERINARY

Correlation of in vitro and in vivo tests for cell-mediated immunity in the dog. Thilsted JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1313–5

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Editorial comments: modulation of lymphoid cell function and allergic responses. Parker CW. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:181–5

Cyclic nucleotides in immune responses and allergy. Plaut M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:161–72

Passive transfer of resistance in rabbits infested with adult Ixodes ricinus L.: humoral factors influence feeding and egg laying. Brossard M, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1395–7

Evaluation of role played by mediators of immediate hypersensitivity in exercise-induced asthma. Deal EC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):659–65

II. Eczematous and immunologic diseases. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5 Pt 2):414–33

Immediate hypersensitivity skin testing in a case of hydrocortisone anaphylaxis: case report. Chapman SC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):380

[Immunological aspects of skin infections due to Trichophyton rubrum] Neering H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 21;124(25):996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immediate hypersensitivity reactions: interactions between mediators and cells] de Weck AL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 9;110(6):175–9 **(Ger)**

[Atopic disease in children] Kjellman B. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 26;76(39):3295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Characterization of granulocyte beta adrenergic receptors in atopic eczema. Ruoho AE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul;66(1):46–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of murine reaginic antibodies by toluene diisocyanate. An animal model of immediate hypersensitivity reactions to isocyanates. Tse CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):829–35

Adverse reactions to anaesthetic agents [letter] Brown DT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep;51(9):911

Complement-mediated reactions to diazepam with Cremophor as solvent (Stesolid MR). Hüttel MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jan;52(1):77–9

[Perforating follicular mucinosis and immediate hypersensitivity to mechlorethamine in a patient with mycosis fungoides] Guilhou JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):59–62 **(Fre)**

[Immediate allergic reaction to tetracycline] Savchak VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):54–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of atopy, allergy, and previous general anaesthesia in surgical specialties. Fee JP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Mar;62(2):125–8

Atopic disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;101(4):429–34

Geographic tongue—a manifestation of atopy. Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):159–62

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis clinically exacerbated by type I hypersensitivity. Simon MR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep;14(1):56–63

The radioallergosorbent test (RAST) in nasal polyposis. John AC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Sep;93(9):889–98

Atopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Mee AS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(6):743–6

[Uveitis and immediate-type allergy. Apropos of a case: IgE in the aqueous humor] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):523–5 **(Fre)**

[Studies on atopic traits in keratoconus (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 10;84(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of immune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of occupational diseases] Smolik R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Aug;62(2):137–44 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of terbutaline, a beta 2-adrenergic receptor stimulating compound, on cutaneous reponses to histamine, allergen, compound 48/80, and trypsin. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Oct;34(5):303–9

Standardization of in vitro methods in atopic allergy. Johansson SG, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):177–80

Nasal smear as a screening test for immediate-type nasal allergy. Malmberg H, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Oct;34(5):331–7

Correlation of immediate skin test responses to antigens introduced by multi-test and intracutaneous routes. Murphree JT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Nov;43(5):279–85

Atopic skin test re-evaluated. VIII. Decrease in skin sensitivity of hay fever patients due to desensitization. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar;44(3):181–5

Complement, IgE- and IgG4-antibodies in the diagnosis of atopic diseases. Berrens L. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):308–17

Correlation of serum theophylline levels with inhibition of allergen and histamine-induced skin tests. Fine SR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):241–4

Effect of theophylline and terbutaline on immediate skin tests. Chipps BE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan; 65(1):61–4

Comparison of cord blood immunoglobulin E concentrations and maternal allergy for the prediction of atopic diseases in infancy. Michel FB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jun;65(6):422–30

Bronchial provocation studies in farmers allergic to storage mites. Ingram CG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(8156–8157):1330–2

Comparison between rat mast cell degranulation test and allergic skin tests in children with atopic diseases. Adalioğlu G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Apr;20(1–2):1–12

[Immediate-type food allergy: critical evaluation of the radioallergosorbent test and the basophil degranulation test (letter)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3176 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the mechanism of action of Albizzia lebbeck, an Indian indigenous drug used in the treatment of atopic allergy. Tripathi RM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Dec; 1(4):385–96

Effect of 6-ethyl-3-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)chromone (AA-344) on the immediate and delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Kuriki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):733–44

[The anti-allergic effect of an oral calcium preparation. Controlled double-blind study] Debelic M. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 20;97(35):(1537–9) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Allergy to coriander. A case report. Suhonen R, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Oct;34(5):327–30

Immediate hypersensitivity to cricket. Harfi HA. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar;44(3):162–3

Immediate hypersensitivity to seminal fluid and atopic dermatitis. Mathias CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 116(2):209–12

Is mite hypersensitivity sex linked in children? [letter] de Montis G. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):543

Immediate sensitization to methamizole verified by patch tests. Sertoli A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):294

Immediatc type allergy to malt in beer. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):297–8

[Hypersensitivity reactions caused by insect stings] van der Zwan JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 24; 124(21):833–7 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of allergic reactions following insect bites] Urbanek R, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Jun; 1(6):179–83 **(Ger)**

[House-dust allergy in bronchial asthma] Wenz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 1;34(23):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical factors relating to the severity of vernal conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Yuasa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;83(12):2201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of cellular immunity in asthma and other allergic diseases] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jun;48(6):407–13 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental allergic reactions of the immediate and delayed type to compounds of group VIII metals] Tomilets VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic myocarditis in guinea pigs with ascariasis] Fedianina LV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Soy versus cow's milk in infants with a biparental history of atopic disease: development of atopic disease and immunoglobulins from birth to 4 years of age. Kjellman NI, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):347–58

[The atopy syndrome] Wortmann F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 1;109(33):1205–12 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the eosinophil granulocyte in the inflammatory reaction. Olsson I, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Dec;34(6):353–67

Suppressor cell function in atopic diseases. Delafuente JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jun;44(6):331–4

Immunoglobulin E and A levels in atopic and anaphylactic children. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jan; 44(1):29–33

The effect of sympathomimetic drugs on immediate skin reactions and metabolic responses in asthmatic patients. Mue S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Nov;43(5):302–9
Changes in adrenoceptor densities in membranes of lung tissue and lymphocytes from patients with atopic disease. Szentivanyi A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:295–8 (8 ref.)
Tolerance induction in immediate hypersensitivity. Sehon AH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):625–36 (38 ref.)
In vitro differences between the lymphocytes of normal subjects and atopics. Strannegård O, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):637–43 (43 ref.)
Circulating immune complexes may be associated with increased suppressor T-cell activity in atopic allergy. Dorval G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun; 16(2):245–53
The effect of ablation of eosinophils on immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions. Gleich GJ, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):343–53
Quantitation of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity responses in Trichinella-infected mice. Correlation with worm expulsion. Gabriel BW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1979;60(3):275–85
Rat passive peritoneal anaphylaxis following sensitisation with guinea pig antiserum: an immediate hypersensitivity reaction without histamine release. Smith H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1980;62(2):195–204
Effect of theophylline, terbutaline, and their combination on the immediate hypersensitivity skin-test reaction. Abramowitz PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Aug; 66(2):123–8
Immunogenetics of atopic diseases. Blumenthal MN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jun;65(6):403–5
Nonspecific suppressor cell function in atopic subjects. Martinez JD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Dec;64(6 Pt 1):485–90
The radioligand binding approach in the study of lymphocytic adrenoceptors and the constitutional basis of atopy. Szentivanyi A. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan; 65(1):5–11 (88 ref.)
Imbalances of T cell subpopulations in patients with atopic diseases and effect of specific immunotherapy. Canonica GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2669–72
Human IgE biosynthesis in vitro: studies with atopic and normal blood mononuclear cells and subpopulations. Fiser PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1788–94
HLA, atopy, and cyclophosphamide in steroid-responsive childhood nephrotic syndrome. Trompeter RS, et al.
Kidney Int 1980 Jan;17(1):113–7
Nature of T lymphocyte deficiency in atopic allergy. Strannegård IL, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:92–4
The relation between skin histamine concentration, histamine sensitivity, and the resistance of cattle to the tick, Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Jun 13; 59(1):87–93
[Immediate allergic skin reactions in adolescents] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(20):1291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Allergic reactions against copper containing IUDs] Beckmann M, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 7;30(49):1855–6 **(Ger)**
[Allergy as a typical pathological process] Ado AD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 15;35(2):44–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atopy and RAST. Diagnostic, therapeutic and standardization problems. Experimental contribution (allergy to antibiotics)] Tassi GC, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1978 Nov 30;57(5):557–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimentally induced allergic conjunctivitis–with the reference to tracing of the antigen in the conjunctiva (author's transl)] Kawabe M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Jul 10;83(7):908–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Response of the conjunctiva in atopic diseases (author's transl)] Tada R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[beta 2-microglobulin in vernal conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Yuasa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immediate hypersensitivity in the ulcerative colitis and effect of adrenocortical steroids (author's transl)] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 76(12):2400–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunopharmacological study of buckwheat hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Yanagihara Y, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1979 Jul;75(5):459–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchial reactivity to non-specific stimuli: exercise and histamine in patients with atopic and non-atopic asthma] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 19; 34(47):1833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Atopy and neoplasms] Socha B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 21; 35(3):107–9 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Elements of the biologic value of allergic reactivity] Gushchin IS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):3–11 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of specific hyposensitization on the general and antigen-specific IgE content in the atopic form of bronchial asthma in children] Iusuf-zade LI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1980 Mar;25(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The celluar interaction of ascorbic acid with histamine, cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins in the immediate hypersensitivity reaction. Sharma SC, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1980;50(2):163–70 (53 ref.)
The conformational flexibility of adrenoceptors and the constitutional basis of atopy. Szentivanyi A. **Triangle** 1979; 18(4):109–15 (60 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of immediate sensitivity to Aspergillus fumigatus in a North American asthmatic population. Malo JL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):377–84
[Epidemiologic studies about the allergic diseases (author's transl)] Smith JM. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar–Apr; 7(2):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and statistical study on the allergy of type 1 to mycetes (author's transl)] Zambon P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology of atopic diseases in the metropolitan area of Monterrey] Leal de Hernández L, et al. **Alergia** 1979 Jul;26(3):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of ganglionic blockade on bronchial reactivity in atopic subjects. Holtzman MJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Jul;122(1):17–25
Effect of ozone on bronchial reactivity in atopic and nonatopic subjects. Holtzman MJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1979 Nov;120(5):1059–67
Food sensitivities, taste changes, aphthous ulcers and atopic symptoms in allergic disease. Wilson CW. **Ann Allergy** 1980 May;44(5):302–7
Biologic implications of the structural and functional characteristics of the chemical mediators of immediate-type hypersensitivity. Austen KF.
Harvey Lect 1979;73:93–161 (334 ref.)
[Significance of the immune complex reaction in internal medicine] Jäger L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 15;35(2):49–57 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the relationship between vasomotor or allergic rhinitis, bronchial hyperreactivity and pulmonary ventilation] Kalinowska-Graczyk H, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1979;33(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

4-(p-Chlorophenylthio)butanol (W-2719), a new non-antihistaminic drug for immediate hypersensitivity allergies. Fukui GM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(6):912–7
[Allergies in children can be alleviated by preventive measures] Kjellman M. **Nord Med** 1980 Jun;95(6–7):195–6 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[Possibilities and limitations of desensitization] Wenz W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Jan 15;35(2):91–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Flea hypersensitivity in dogs and cats. Kieffer M, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1979 Nov;18(9):707–12

HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

HYPERSOMNIA see under **SLEEP DISORDERS**

HYPERSOMNIA WITH PERIODIC RESPIRATION see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPERSPLENISM

BLOOD

[A study of blood clearance and spleen sequestration of heat-damaged erythrocytes in patients with hypersplenism (author's transl)] Del Favero H, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental methylcellulose-induced hypersplenism] Argano SA, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec; 62(2–3):313–26 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Is hypersplenism a contraindication of distal splenorenal shunt?] Marni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Apr 30; 35(8):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic pseudocyst with unusual complications: perforation of portal and splenic veins and hypersplenism. Hwang TL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Feb;80(2):252–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of intravenous injection of ethyl palmitate emulsion on sequestration of thermally damaged erythrocytes in rats with experimentally induced hypersplenism, and in normal rats. Sebestík V, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1979;106(2):224–31

SURGERY

Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of splenectomy in syndromes associated with hypersplenia. Patakfalvi A.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1979;36(1):61–70
Correction of hypersplenism following distal splenorenal shunt. Ferrara J, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):570–3
[Our experience with anesthesia–resuscitation in 16 cases of primary hypersplenism] Untură A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Embolization of the spleen for treatment of splenomegaly and hypersplenism in patients with portal hypertension. Owman T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;14(6):457–64
Circulatory control of splenic hyperfunction in children with peripheral blood dyscrasia. Witte CL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Jan;150(1):75–80

HYPERTELORISM see under **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

HYPERTENSION

see related
VASCULAR RESISTANCE

Hypertension: common questions patients ask. Schoof CS.
Am J Nurs 1980 May;80(5):926–7
High blood pressure in the young. Kotchen TA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):254–5
Prevalence, mortality and control of hypertensive disease in Australia. Reader R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Apr; 9(4):209–14
Contractile and morphological properties of the portal vein in spontaneously hypertensive and wistar-kyoto rats. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(4):202–15
Hypertension, 1978 [editorial] Rapoport A.
Clin Invest Med 1978;1(3–4):119–20
Proceedings of the Sixth Meeting of the International Society of Hypertension, Göteborg, Sweden, 11–13 June 1979.
Clin Sci 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:1s–487s
Opening address of the President of the International Society of Hypertension. Zanchetti A. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:3s–4s
Address on the occasion of the presentation of the Astra Award for the Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics of Hypertension to Dr Brian N.C. Prichard and the Smith Kline and French Award for a Young Investigator in Hypertension to Dr Suzanne Oparil. Zanchetti A.
Clin Sci 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:5s–6s
Hypertension: foreword. Widimský J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980; 22(1–2):1–4
Comparison of oral prostaglandin E2 and intravenous oxytocin for induction of labor in hypertensive pregnancies. Keirse MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 May;10(4):231–7
High blood pressure in the young. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(42):I1–135
Review of the WHO expert committee report on arterial hypertension. Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct; 1(5):547–8
Origins of the NHLBI program on high blood pressure in the young. Havlik RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug; 2(42):I1
High blood pressure in the young symposium. Kotchen TA, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(42):I134–5
High blood pressure in the young symposium. Kotchen TA.
Hypertension 1980 Jul–Aug;2(42):I2
Selected psychometric properties of two clinical simulation tests. McLaughlin FE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Apr; 55(4):375–6
The spontaneously hypertensive rat (14). Proceedings of XIV Annual Scientific Meeting of the Council for the Spontaneously Hypertensive Rat (SHR) November 3–4, 1978, Kyoto. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):681–763
The preoperative patient wit hypertension. Vertes V, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1979 Nov;63(6):1299–1308
Computer assisted instruction for retraining family doctors in hypertension and hyperlipoproteinemia. d'Ivernois JF, et al. **Med Educ** 1979 Sep;13(5):356–8
Hypertension and sports. Strong WB. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov; 64(5):693–5
Problems of hypertension in childhood. Earley A, et al.
Practitioner 1979 Aug;223(1334):203–8
Hypertension and employment. Joy M. **Practitioner** 1979 Aug;223(1334):178–86 (36 ref.)
Hypertension '79. Johannesburg, 2 – 3 March 1979 [proceedings] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):331–78
The role of the medical research council. Lochner Je.
S Afr Med J 1979 Aug 29;56(9):364–7 **(Eng, Afr)**
The role of the Health Department. Ross MH.
S Afr Med J 1979 Aug 29;56(9):333–6
The role of the general practitioner. Van Den Berg AD.
S Afr Med J 1979 Aug 29;56(9):345–6
Pattern of hypertension in the northern savanna of Nigeria. Abengowe CU, et al. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan;10(1):3–8
High blood pressure in the African context. Akinkugbe OO.
Trop Doct 1980 Apr;10(2):56–8

[Problems posed by birth control in cardiac and hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Soutoul JH, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;28(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic hypertension and public health. Introduction] Ménard J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct;72(10):1126–7 **(Fre)**

[Access to medical care of patient with hypertension: influence of socio–professional categories (author's transl)] Degoulet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 5;9(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia in the hypertensive dialyzed renal failure patient treated with beta–blockers (letter)] Dugrais G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3167 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy–induced hypertension (editorial)] Kuczynska–Sicinska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jun; 61(6):429–33 **(Pol)**

[2d international symposium on arterial hypertension. Buenos Aires, 28–30 November 1978] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979;39 Suppl 1:1–128 **(Spa)**

[Routines in cases of raised blood pressure] Hodell C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 2;77(14):1318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Study of the renin–angiotensin system in essential hypertension. Tényi I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 36(1):91–104

Plasma renin activity (P.R.A.) in patients with diabetes and arterial hypertension. Kuska J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(2):110–7

Effects of acute hypotension and hypertension on serum TSH concentrations in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):105–7

Cyclic nucleotides in hypertension. Hamet P, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:11–23

Low renin hypertension: a current review of definitions and controversies. Ganguly A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Nov; 98(5):642–52 (129 ref.)

Hormone production during pregnancy in the primigravid patient. I. Plasma levels of progesterone and 5–alpha–pregnane–3,20–dione throughout pregnancy of normal women and women who developed pregnancy–induced hypertension. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):778–82

Maternal and umbilical plasma concentrations of uric acid and oxypurines at delivery in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980 Jan; 229(1):7–11

Cyclic nucleotides and platelet aggregation in hypertensive rats with ectopic pituitary tumor. Hamet P, et al. **Artery** 1980;6(4):290–306

Serum lipoproteins and atherosclerosis in hypertensive broad breasted white turkeys. Pagnan A, et al. **Artery** 1980; 6(4):320–7

Ultrastructure of cerebral capillaries in normotensive, spontaneous hypertensive and acute hypertensive rats. Dermietzel R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):174–6

Sympathetic–adrenergic regulation of the microvasculature in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Henrich H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):187–9

Hemodynamics and 'rarification' of the microvasculature in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Henrich H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):184–6

Microvascular pressures and permeability in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Hertel R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):180–3

Arteriolar rarefaction in hypertension. Hutchins PM. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):166–8

Importance of microcirculatory alterations in the initial hypertensive, oligoanuric phase of acute post–infective glomerulonephritis in infancy. Malossi M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):266–8

Regulation of the intravascular volume and of the total peripheral resistance in spontaneous hypertensive rats. Schömig A, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):177–9

Plasma catecholamines in primary hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Feb;23(1):35–46

High molecular weight renin in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Murakami K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 26;622(1):115–22

Plasma noradrenaline concentration in essential hypertension during long–term beta–adrenoceptor blockade with oxprenolol. Jones DH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):27–31

Acute and chronic effects of nifedipine on plasma renin activity and plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline in controls and hypertensive patients. Corea L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:115s–117s

Clinical and pathological relevance of erythrocyte cation fluxes measurement in hypertension. Garay RP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:329s–331s

Plasma noradrenaline concentration in hypertensive and normotensive 40–year–old individuals: relationship to plasma renin concentration. Ibsen H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:181s–183s

The effect of mental stress on catecholamines, their metabolites and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension and in healthy subjects. Januszewicz W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:229s–231s

Increased plasma and urinary normetanephrine in young patients with primary hypertension. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:173s–176s

Long–term effect of sotalol on plasma lipids. Lehtonen A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:405s–407s

Uptake and efflux of noradrenaline from platelets; a model system for neurogenic mechanisms in essential hypertension. Mattiasson I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:225s–227s

Sequential changes in plasma noradrenaline during bicycle exercise. Watson RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):37–43

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in arterial hypertension. Horký K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):59–73

The state of certain humoral systems and haemodynamics in healthy subjects and in patients with essential hypertension with excessive salt intake. Nekrasova AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):85–96

Correlations of the fibrinogen level with the blood pressure and with the plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Preliminary communication. Sonkodi S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(3):228–232

Examination of the vasopressor responsiveness potentiating plasma factor in hypertensive patients. Székács B, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):104–15

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on renin and aldosterone in hypertensive patients. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):481–6

Abnormal cation composition and transport in erythrocytes from hypertensive patients. Aderounmu AF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;9(5):369–75

Reduced high density lipoprotein in stroke: relationship with elevated triglyceride and hypertension. Taggart H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Jun;9(3):219–21

Effect of oral labetalol on plasma catecholamines, renin and aldosterone in patients with severe arterial hypertension. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(5):305–10

Effect of nifedipine on plasma renin, aldosterone and catecholamines in arterial hypertension. Pedersen OL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May 21;15(4):235–40

Ca2+–binding to erythrocyte membrane of hypertensive men and rats: effects of acetylcholine and eserine. Gulak PV, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1471–2

Beta–adrenergic regulation of circadian rhythmicity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in five subtypes of essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(2):184–90

Plasma catecholamines in long–term diabetes. Cordes U, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;9:90–3

Reduced response of plasma aldosterone to acute ACTH stimulation during long–term treatment with spironolactone in essential hypertension. Kim KS, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(1):4–11

Serial renin–angiotensin studies in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto normotensive rats. Transition from normal– to high–renin status during the established phase of spontaneous hypertension. Bagby SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):347–54

Lack of correlation between serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity and blood pressure in middle–aged men. Huttunen JK, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):47–52

Plasma renin activity, reactivity, concentration and substrate following hypertension during pregnancy. Effect of oral contraceptive agents. Kotchen TA, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):355–61

Free and conjugated plasma catecholamines in hypertensive patients with and without pheochromocytoma. Kuchel O, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):177–86

Changes in plasma norepinephrine, blood pressure and heart rate during physical activity in hypertensive man. Watson RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):341–6

The effect of clonidine on renin and aldosterone of hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(2):50–6

Effects of labetalol on plasma renin, aldosterone, and catecholamines in hypertensive patients. Lijnen PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):625–32

Plasma aldosterone response to ACTH in primary aldosteronism and in patients with low renin hypertension. Kem DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr; 46(4):552–60

Low renin essential hypertension: failure to demonstrate excess 11–deoxycorticosterone production. Tan SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):790–3

Integrated concentration of epinephrine and norepinephrine in normal subjects and in patients with mild essential hypertension. Zadik Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):842–5

Hypertension associated with hyperparathyroidism is not responsive to angiotensin blockade. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):912–5

Bethanidine elimination from plasma. Corder CN. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 1):428–34

Dissociation between renin and aldosterone during chronic diuretic therapy. Effect of the addition of a beta blocker, timolol. Lebel M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 19(8–9 Pt 1):424–7

Biological significance of active and inactive renin in man. Lijnen P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):137–43

Effects of salbutamol and metoprolol on plasma renin activity and plasma potassium of normal subjects and of hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):1–8

Inverse relationship between angiotensin II blood clearance rate and PRA levels in hypertensive patients. Donato L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jan–Jun;23(1–2):55–60

Liddle syndrome: sodium influx into RBC [letter] Etzioni A. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):959–60

Acid base balance in pre–eclamptic, hypertensive and diabetic pregnancies. Maternal blood and amniotic fluid studies. Fadel HE, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(4):202–8

Serum uric acid values in hypertension. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Nov;29(11):234–6

Blood lipids in non–obese patients with newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus and untreated hypertension. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Mar;30(3):57–60

Comparative studies on the activities of prostaglandin biosynthesis in platelets and aortas of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats [proceedings] Inoue K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):706

Alteration of plasma fibrin stabilizing factor activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats [proceedings] Morishita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):746

Activity and molecular weight of renin of plasma and kidney in SHRSP [proceedings] Morita N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):704

Erythrocyte membrane in hypertension [proceedings] Nara Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):749

Plasma catecholamine of spontaneously hypertensive rats [proceedings] Pak CH, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):729

Effect of high fat–cholesterol (HFC) diet on the microviscosity and phospholipid/cholesterol ratio of erythrocytes in stroke–prone SHR (SHRSP) [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):750

Platelet function and fibrinolytic system in SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):747

Glucose tolerance test in hypertensive rats and humans [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):708

Fibrinolytic and coagulation systems in the blood vessels in stroke–prone SHR (SHRSP) [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):698

Effect of 3–hydrazino–6[N, N–bis (2–hydroxyethyl) amino]–pyridazine (L 6150) on renin in hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):116–8

Angiotensins I and II in renal vein blood. Semple PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Mar;15(3):276–82

Characteristic variation in electrophoretic pattern of plasma proteins in essential hypertension. Nardi R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):182–3

Indomethacin (IND) inhibits an enhanced renin release following the captopril, SQ 14225, administration. Abe K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18;26(7):561–5

Circadian rhythm of circulating corticosterone and prolactin levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McMurtry JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 30;26(26):2257–63

Paradoxical effect of ethanol on plasma renin activity levels in hyperreninemic essential hypertension. Hauger–Klevene JH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):614–8

Increased sodium–lithium countertransport in red cells of patients with essential hypertension. Canessa M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):772–6

Hypertension and the red cell [letter] Clarkson EM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7;303(6):343

Hypertension and the red cell [editorial] Parker JC. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):804–5

Renin–aldosterone and vanillylmandelic acid in postpartum hypertension [letter] Lamid S, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(5):262

Relationship between renin and extracellular fluid volume in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Levenson JA, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):238–42

Noradrenaline levels in essential hypertensives and normotensive controls. De Leeuw PW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(5):145–9

The response of plasma renin activity by oral calcium loading in normal subjects and hypertensive and diabetic patients. Iba K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1979;25(1):37–44

Endogenous catecholamines during noradrenaline and adrenaline hypertension. Garbuliński T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):89–96

Plasma renin activity in essential hypertension (a critical approach to its significance). Degli Esposti E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Apr–Jun;9(2):147–53

Blood hyperviscosity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):291–5

[The effect of exercise on plasma levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in labile essential hypertension] Ryšánek K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(7):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The prognostic value of raised uric acid in the blood in arterial hypertension in pregnancy. 58 cases (author's transl)] Dequiedt P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar;8(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in plasma catecholamines provoked by chronic sodium administration in the rat] de Mendonca M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;85(4–5):293–7 **(Fre)**

[Essential arterial hypertension. Study of platelet aggregation (letter)] Abadie E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19; 9(4):249–50 **(Fre)**

[Plasma renin, aldosterone, and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in hypertensive patients over 70 years of age

(author's transl) (letter)] Annat G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1035–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The possible role of a circulating inhibitor of sodium transport in essential hypertension] de Wardener HE, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):1984–5, 1988 **(Fre)**

[Hyperselective blood sampling from the renal veins (author's transl)] Moreau JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5; 8(43):3555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between separated renin and renal and intrarenal flow (washout of Xe 133) in essential and secondary hypertension] Pessina AC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(7):1237–46 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the basic levels of plasma renin activity (PRA) and renin increases after postural and diuretic stimulation] Rappelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sodium depletion on plasma renin activity in blood reflux from the renal veins in essential and nephrovascular hypertension] Rappelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of propranolol on the lipid pattern and post-prandial lipemia in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Ambrosio GB, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Dec 31;91(6):565–73 **(Ita)**

[Plasma catecholamine concentration in various types of hypertension (author's transl)] Sakuma H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;69(1):19–26 **(Jpn)**

[Renin–angiotensin system in essential hypertension] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3388–92 **(Jpn)**

[Low-renin essential hypertension—as an independent disease entity] Noda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 37(10):3452–60 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of thrombocyte function in patients with primary hypertension] Kurnatowska-Snela A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Mar;63(3):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraerythrocytic sodium in primary hypertension] Urbański K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 25;34(26):1025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of the radioimmune method of determining renin activity in the blood plasma for the differential therapy of hypertension] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct; 19(10):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous determination of catecholamines and serotonin in the blood in hypertension] Makaradze ZS. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone and mediator content in the blood of the adrenals and in the peripheral blood in hypertension] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the reaction of blood plasma steroid hormones in hypertension to various types of stimulation] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin activity and the aldosterone and cortisol content in the blood depending on the course of hypertension] Martyniuk AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct; 57(10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of renin activity in various forms of systemic arterial hypertension] Shapkina LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(7):25–6 **(Rus)**

[Renin activity and the angiotensin content in the blood from the renal veins in arterial hypertension] Krylov VP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training on plasma noradrenalin levels and on noradrenalin and adrenalin urinary excretion in patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Kolesár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Jul;72(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Plasma renin activity in essential hypertension] Sánchez RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fibrinolytic system in patients with acute hypertension without renal failure] Lasierra Cirujeda J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31;156(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of hypercapnia and arterial hypotension and hypertension on cerebrospinal fluid pulse pressure and intracranial volume–pressure relationships. Avezaat CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;43(3):222–34

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of propranolol and reserpine on the development of vasopressin hypertension in rat. Szadowska A, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(1):51–6

The relationship of salt to hypertension. Tobian L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12 Suppl):2739–48 (56 ref.)

Dietary salt (sodium) and hypertension. Tobian L Jr. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12 Suppl):2659–63

Severe hypertension and multiple atrial premature contractions following naloxone administration. Azar I, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):524–5

Pressor responses to naloxone and physostigmine [letter] Patel K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul;59(7):517

Hypertension following nitroprusside [letter] Ward CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jun;52(6):525–6

Isoniazid and reaction to cheese [letter] Lejonc JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):793

Lack of side effects from topically administered 10% phenylephrine eyedrops. A controlled study. Brown MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;98(3):487–9

Cocaine toxicity during dacryocystorhinostomy. Meyers EF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):842–3

Ultrastructural stereology of the pig retinal arteriole in doca hypertension. Simpson JG, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):307–9

Hypertensive reaction with sulindac. Easton PA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1273–4

Changes in renal vascular reactivity at various stages of deoxycorticosterone hypertension in rats. Berecek KH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):619–24

The hypertensive response to injection of physostigmine into the hypothalamus of the unanesthetized rat. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):219–27

Dependence of deoxycorticosterone/salt hypertension in the rat on the activity of adrenergic cardiac nerves. Bell C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Aug;57(2):203–10

Sodium distribution in mesenteric arterial wall of rats with hypertension induced by drinking saline. Madden JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 May;56(5):471–8

The evidence that salt is an important aetiological agent, if not the cause, of hypertension. Morgan T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:459s–462s

Salt and hypertension: a sceptical review of the evidence. Simpson FO. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:463s–480s (52 ref.)

Salt and hypertension. Wilhelmsen L. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:455s–458s

Central hypertensive actions of angiotensin I, II and III in conscious rats. Kondo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec; 26(6):713–7

Effects of cadmium ingestion in rats with opposite genetic predisposition to hypertension. Ohanian EV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Feb;28:261–6

Increase in the systolic pressure of rats chronically fed cadmium. Perry HM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Feb;28:251–60

Pathomorphological reactions of myocardium and intramural vessels of rats in the course of hypertension induced by depot angiotensin. Autoradiographic, light and electron microscopic investigations. Engler E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(1):37–51

The importance of vasopressin in the development and maintenance of DOC-salt hypertension in the rat. Crofton JT, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):31–8

Importance of renal sympathetic tone in the development of DOCA-salt hypertension in the rat. Katholi RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):266–73

Oral contraceptive hypertension and thromboembolism. Kannel WB. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1978–79;16(6):466–72 (71 ref.)

Racial differences in blood pressure in Evans County, Georgia: relationship to sodium and potassium intake and plasma renin activity. Grim CE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980; 33(2):87–94

The etiology of a syndrome of factitious mineralocorticoid excess: a steroid-containing nasal spray. Funder JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):842–6

Cadmium: hypertension induction and lead mobilization. Walker HL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Dec; 71(12):1187–9

Rebound hypertension following minoxidil withdrawal. Makker SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):762–6

Drug-induced hypertension in infancy. Saken R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1077–9

Adrenocortical steroid hormones in production of hypertension in sheep. Butkus A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):1021–6

Effect of NaCl on cerebral stroke and cerebrovascular atherogenesis in rats [proceedings] Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):736–7

Nephrotoxic serum nephritis in DOCA–salt hypertension and SHR [proceedings] Motoki K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):714

Anorectic and decongestant preparations containing phenylpropanolamine [letter] Cuthbert MF. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):367

Hypertensive responses induced by phenylpropanolamine in anorectic and decongestant preparations. Horowitz JD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):60–1

Rash, nephritis, hypertension, and haemolysis in patient on 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin-C [letter] Karlin DA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):534–5

Does exposure to elevated levels of lead enhance sodium induced hypertension? Calabrese EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jul;5(7):817–24

Salt and hypertension. Hosking M. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):351–2

Hypertension and cerebral haemorrhage after trimolets ingestion [letter] King J. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):258

Hypertensive crisis possibly due to drug interaction. Poe TE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1979 Nov;66(5):235–7

Cardiovascular side effects of non-cardiovascular drugs. Lightbody IM. **Practitioner** 1980 Mar;224(1341):275–8

Chronic ACTH administration and the development of hypertension in rats. Freeman RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):473–7

Tranylcypromine induced hypertension is not mediated by the inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Oct;3(4):201–10

Inhibition of cadmium-induced hypertension in rats. Perry HM Jr, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1980 Mar;14(2):153–66

Pulmonary edema with low-dose propranolol in pheochromocytoma. Pogson GW, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):795–6

[The parathyroids and desoxycorticosterone acetate induced arterial hypertension in the rat] Berthelot A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb;57(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive attack during treatment with indomethacin: role of the sympathetic nervous system (letter)] Nicot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 16;8(27):2283 **(Fre)**

[The importance of sodium chloride in the development of hypertension] Loew D. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Jul; 118(7):1089–1101 **(Ger)**

[Is sodium chloride poisoning worse than environmental pollution?] Glatzel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 30; 55(33):1944–6 **(Ger)**

[Estrogen therapy for the climateric and thromboembolic risk] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 May; 32(5):429–35 **(Ita)**

[Pseudo-hyperaldosteronism caused by intranasal instillation of 9-alpha-fluoro-prednisolone acetate. Clinico-pathogenetic considerations of a case] Camici M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 3;71(8):563–6 **(Ita)**

[Hypertension caused by oral contraceptives] Saruta T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3535–40 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the vascular wall in experimental hypertension induced by the administration of indomethacin in combination with a saline drink] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal contraceptives and high blood pressure (author's transl)] Coderch Gimeno JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Jun 25;73(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salt and hypertension] Villamil MF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979;39 Suppl 1:35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Laboratory distinction between essential and secondary hypertension by measurement of erythrocyte cation fluxes. Garay RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):769–71

[Introduction to the studies of hypertension: 1978 WHO classification of hypertension: hypertension and central nervous system: and sequential drug administration in hypertension] Ueda H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 37(10):3366–9 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of ectopic renin-secreting orbital hemangiopericytoma associated with juvenile hypertension and hypokalemia. Yokoyama H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Aug;33(4):315–22

A longterm isotope renography follow-up of patients following pregnancy complicated by pre-eclampsia and hypertension. Laakso L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):19–22

Periarteritis nodosa in spontaneously hypertensive rats — incidence and distribution. Suzuki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Sep;29(5):697–703

Complicated hypertension. Materson BJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;17(1):56–9

Hypertensive emergencies. Moore MA. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Mar;21(3):141–6

Clinical and morphological features of human hypertensive-diabetic cardiomyopathy. Factor SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr;99(4):446–58

Limited pressure control to 'optimum' levels may reduce the rate of myocardial infarction in hypertensive subjects. Stewart IM. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep;100(3):402–4

Is arterial pressure the sole factor responsible for hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy? Frohlich ED, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):959–63 (47 ref.)

Hemodynamic consequences of left ventricular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hallbäck-Nordlander M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):986–93

Effects of cardiac hypertrophy secondary to hypertension on the coronary circulation. Marcus ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):1023–8 (38 ref.)

Alterations of cardiac performance in rats with established spontaneous hypertension. Pfeffer J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):994–8

Collagen synthesis in development and reversal of cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):954–8

Cardiac hypertrophy in early hypertension. Yamori Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):964–9 (25 ref.)

The role of hypertension in hemodialysis-associated atherosclerosis. Vincenti F, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar; 68(3):363–9

Cerebral edema in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Benedetti TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1; 137(7):860–2

Relationship of newborn serum prolactin levels to the respiratory distress syndrome and maternal hypertension. Grosso DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1; 137(5):569–74

Ischemic optic neuropathy as a possible early complication of vascular hypertension. Ellenberger C Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;88(6):1045–51

Diverse cardiovascular responses to aortic constriction in normotensive Sprague–Dawley versus spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Dec; 97(3):549–61

The relationship between elevated blood pressure and obesity in Black children. Lynds BG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):171–3

Transient left–bundle–branch block during anesthesia. Pratila MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):461–3

The microvascular pathogenesis of scleroderma: an hypothesis. Fries JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):788–9

The eye in accelerated hypertension. I. Elschnig's spots in nonhuman primates. de Venecia G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):913–8

Hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;9(4):249, 251–4

Ischaemic heart disease in young hypertensive women. Mackay A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):80–7

Myocardial infarction in spontaneously hypertensive rats with superimposed adrenal–regeneration hypertension. Wexler BC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Aug;60(4):366–81

Ophthalmoscopy. Hypertensive retinopathy. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jul;22(1):106–7

Maternal hypertension and intrauterine fetal death in mid–pregnancy. Silverstone A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):457–61

Smoking and renal artery stenosis. Mackay A, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):770

Renal artery stenosis and hypertension [letter] Sharpstone P, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1218

Vasodilators and diuretics: first line drugs for treatment of hypertensive heart failure. Amann FW, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:78–83

The effects of alpha–methyldopa on cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats: ultrastructural, stereological, and morphometric analysis. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Mar;13(3):173–82

Isoprenaline–induced myocardial infarction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Aug; 13(8):450–8

Determination of left ventricular wall thickening in patients with chronic systemic hypertension. Correlation of electrocardiography and echocardiography. Geva B, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):557–61

Effect of left ventricular hypertrophy on myocardial blood flow and ventricular performance in systemic hypertension. Nichols AB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2):329–49

Brief review. Hypertension and the heart. Günther KH. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):3–6 (16 ref.)

Plasma normetanephrine measurements for detection of pheochromocytoma in patients with hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Dec 17; 99(3):283–8

ECG alterations with progressive left ventricular hypertrophy in spontaneous hypertension. Dunn FG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):67–86

Cerebral consequences of acute and chronic hypertension: an overview. Dinsdale HB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978; 1(3–4):181–90 (63 ref.)

Raynaud's phenomenon in hypertensive dialysis patients taking a sustained–release propranolol formulation. Poulter N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):207–8

Intracranial haemorrhage in the preterm sheep fetus. Reynolds ML, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Jul;3(2):163–86

Fetal mediators of the relationships between increased pregnancy and labour blood pressure and newborn irritability. Woodson RH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Jul; 3(2):127–39

Cerebrovascular accidents (strokes) in young normotensive Africans: a preliminary report of a prospective survey. Bahemuka M. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Dec;56(12):661–4

Central nervous system involvement in severe arterial hypertension of childhood. Uhari M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;132(3):141–6

Hypertension, not pill use, found major factor in increased risk of subarachnoid hemorrhage [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):53

Mitral valve prolapse and borderline hypertension. DeCarvalho JG, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct; 1(5):518–22

Prepregnant blood pressure, hypertension during pregnancy, and later blood pressure of mothers and offspring. Langford HG, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(42):130–3

Cardiovascular hypertrophy and 'waterlogging' in coarctation hypertension. Role of sympathoadrenergic influences and pressure. Overbeck HW. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):486–92

Blood pressures of young mothers and their first children 3–6 years following hypertension during pregnancy. Kotchen JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1979;32(9–10):653–9

Treatment of ulcers on legs from venous hypertension by split–thickness skin grafts. Berretty PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec;5(12):966–70

Interrelation of chronologic & biologic ages with some atherogenic factors. Higazi AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977;60(5–6):397–410

'Outpatient hyperkalemia' syndrome in renal and hypertensive patients with suppressed aldosterone production. Rado JP, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(3):145–57

Echocardiographic comparison of black and white hypertensive subjects. Savage DD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;71(7):709–12

Intracerebral hemorrhage and acute hypertension [letter] Dunn RC Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Oct;51(4):576–7

Moderate, rapidly induced hypertension as a cause of intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn beagle model. Goddard J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1057–60

Clinical evaluation of biventriculo–cineangiographic findings in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Genda A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jan;44(1):1–9

Stroke–prone SHR (SHRSP) as models for clinical and epidemiological studies on hypertension–related cardiac diseases in humans. Ohtaka M. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May; 44(5):347–60

Hypertension and atherogenesis in animal models – a new aspect on the relationship [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):761–2

Accelerated immune complex nephritis due to mesangial overloading in spontaneous hypertensive (SHR) rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Dec;49(6):373–82

Blindness and paraplegia in severe childhood hypertension [letter] Deming QB. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):847

Significance of haematuria in hypertensive patients. Kapoor A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):231–2

Ear–lobe crease and vascular complications in essential hypertension [letter] Kristensen BO. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2; 1(8162):265

Anaesthesia for the hypertensive patient [letter] Prys–Roberts C. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):529

Streptozotocin–induced diabetes in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Somani P, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Nov; 28(11):1075–7

Sodium nitroprusside and the pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation. Sklar GS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):384–7

Increased incidence of retinopathy in diabetics with elevated blood pressure. A six–year follow–up study in Pima Indians. Knowler WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20; 302(12):645–50

Retinopathy in diabetes with hypertension [letter] Kohner EM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):522–3

Retinopathy in diabetes with hypertension [letter] Shapiro AP. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):522

Structural and functional changes in the renal circulation after complicated pregnancy. Burden RP, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(4):183–92

Atypical aspects of hypertensive encephalopathy in childhood. Del Giudice E, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 May; 10(2):150–7

Refractory hypertension complicated by stroke, myocardial infarction, and renal failure. A case report. Onuogu DE. **Niger Med J** 1979 Mar;9(3):399–403

Pheochromocytoma: diagnosis and management. Manger WM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Feb;80(2):216–26

The Cockayne syndrome: an evaluation of hypertension and studies of renal pathology. Higginbottom MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):929–34

The risks of mild hypertension. Paul O. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1980;9(2):219–26 (27 ref.)

Impact of arterial hypertension on the brain. Conomy JP. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Aug;68(2):86–90, 93–7

Hypertension, renal function and gout. Gibson T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:21–5

Risk factors in hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. Muiesan G. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:15–20

Treatable risk factors—hypercholesterolemia, smoking, and hypertension—after myocardial infarction: implications of the coronary drug project data for clinical management. Coronary Drug Project Research Group. **Primary Care** 1980 Mar;7(1):175–9

Hypertension and cerebrovascular disease. Breslin DJ, et al. **Primary Care** 1980 Mar;7(1):49–58

Catatonia and autonomic hyperactivity. Ries RK, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Apr;21(4):349–50

Hypertension and hyperkalaemia responding to bendrofluazide. Lee MR, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Apr; 48(190):245–58

Brain metabolism following bilateral carotid occlusion in 2 different models of experimental hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Sep–Oct;10(5):568–76

The correlation between hypertension in past history and the incidence of cerebral aneurysms. Kwak R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Jul;128(3):267–71

The Carolina–Cairo connection. Toole JF, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;90:66–70

Creased earlobe syndrome: a new wrinkle? [letter] Spaulding CA Jr. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):367

[Objective results of long–term antihypertensive treatment on the visceral repercussions of hypertension] Colliard M, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1980;:147–54 **(Fre)**

[Renal lesions in pregnancy hypertension. Immunomorphological and ultrastructural study of 123 cases] Nochy D, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1980;:131–9 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic evolution of severe medically treated hypertension] Blancher JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Mar;72(3):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic hypertension and unilateral nephropathy (editorial)] Guédon J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1049–51 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of risk factors for coronary disease in the Quebec region] Robitaille NM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendation for a new approach for practitioners and internists faced with arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Aullen JP. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun; 18(2):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperuricemia in arterial hypertension during pregnancy] Dumont M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;8(5):463–4 **(Fre)**

[Association of aortic pseudoaneurysm revealed 8 years after injury, thrombocytemia and hyperthyroidism in a patient with hypertension] Decoulx M, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Apr; 25(4):132–4 **(Fre)**

[Unfavorable prognostic effect of arterial hypertension in peroperative arterial hypotension] Buchheit F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1978;24(3):182–4 **(Fre)**

[Williams–Beuren syndrome with arterial hypertension and renal artery stenosis (letter)] Guillon JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 3;8(47):3903 **(Fre)**

[Various risk factors of ischemic heart disease in the aged with previous myocardial infarction] Hartia L, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):149–54 **(Fre)**

[Factors affecting the myocardium through hypertonic disorder (arterial hypertension)] Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):155–63 **(Fre)**

[Discontinuation of chronic hemodialysis due to improved kidney function caused by the control of arterial hypertension] Wauters JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombogenic theory of atherosclerosis: current concepts] Tobelem G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Apr 18–25; 55(15–16):755–6 **(Fre)**

[Problems of anesthesia in hypertonics] Benad G, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 16:35–42 **(Ger)**

[Experimental data on the pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy] Auer LM. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 15; 97(43):1996–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundus changes due to arteriosclerosis and chronic–arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Mewe L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension, obesity and hypercholesterinemia: independent risk factors?] Schoknecht G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 18;31(16):588–92 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The sum of the risk factors induces disease] Wolff G. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Sep;118(9):1380–5 **(Ger)**

[Portal hypertension in chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Mörl M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb;18(2):83–8 **(Ger)**

[Multifactorial analysis of some 'risk factors' of hypertensive cardiopathy (preliminary results)] Cerasola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(12):2003–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of positive responses to the exercise test in young patients with arterial hypertension and normal phases of repolarization at rest] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1284–90 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic studies in evaluation of the hemodynamic stages of hypertensive cardiopathy] Varricchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(7):1192–201 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarct associated with arterial hypertension. Case studies] Zimatore G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 3;71(8):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal activity aneurysms and hypertension—a report of 3 cases and review of the literature in Japan (author's transl)] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun; 21(6):545–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Androgen–producing adrenal cortical adenoma with hypertension: a case report (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;68(9):1141–7 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral ischemia due to bilateral common carotid artery ligation in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Dec; 31(12):1235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The periforcal low density around hematoma on computed tomography in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Tomita Y. **No To Shinkei** 1980 May; 32(5):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cerebellar hemorrhage: comparison of hypertensive hemorrhage with hemorrhage caused by small angiomas, and CT findings (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Jun; 31(7):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the apex cardiogram in the early diagnosis of hypertensive cardiopathy] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis of experimental intracerebral hemorrhages in the presence of hypertension in light of microcirculatory studies] Vorontsova SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 89(6):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of renal artery stenosis and pyelonephritis in arterial hypertension] Boiadzhian PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative value of the electro– and echocardiogram in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension] Dechko EP. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in a surgical clinic] Chernyshev VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;57(11):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General hemodynamic features in the cerebral circulatory

disorders of patients with atherosclerosis and atherosclerosis combined with arterial hypertension accompanied by heart rhythm disorders] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular brain lesions and ischemic heart disease] Levin GZ. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and obesity] Tomašević M, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Mar–Apr;33(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypertension: what can go wrong when you measure blood pressure. Hill MN. **Am J Nurs** 1980 May;80(5):942–6

Supine pressor (roll-over) test: an evaluation. Kuntz WD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):764–8

Changing trends in hypertension detection and control: the Chicago experience. Berkson DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):389–93

Are idiopathic hyperaldosteronism and low-renin hypertension variants of essential hypertension? Brown JJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov;16(6):380–8

Assessment of the hypertensive. Kincaid-Smith P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;9(4):222–7

Labile hypertension [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5; 280(6206):4–5

Labile hypertension [letter] Bailey HM. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):399

Hypertension and general practice [letter] Beevers DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):108–9

Hypertension and general practice [letter] Nicol H. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1368

Hypertension II. Finding hypertensives and linking them to clinical care. Sackett DL. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Nov–Dec;70(6):386–7

Hypertension III. The hypertension work-up. Sackett DL. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1):12–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dilated aorta and pain in the chest in a 63-year-old man. René de Cotret P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 8; 121(11):1467–73

Evaluation and treatment of hypertension. Sheps SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;10(3):45–59

Lysosomal and brush border membrane enzymes in urine of patients with renal artery stenosis and with essential hypertension. Maruhn D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec; 12(6):228–20

Plea for better protocols in clinical research [editorial] Genest J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):121–2

Evaluation of the hypertensive patient. Laidlaw JC. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):153–4

Direct, indirect and mean blood pressures in hypertensive patients: the problem of cuff artefact due to arterial wall stiffness, and a partial solution. Spence JD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(4):165–73

Hypertension in the elderly. Prosnitz EH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Mar;6(3):56–9

Pediatric hypertension. Walson PD. **Compr Ther** 1980 Mar; 6(3):49–55

Blood pressure and primary hypertension in childhood and adolescence. Lieberman E. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 10(4):1–35 (127 ref.)

Pretreatment assessment of the hypertensive patient. Lucas CP, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Jan;35(1):51–5, 59

Responses to volume expansion and contraction in categorized hypertensive and normotensive man. Grim CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):476–85

A survey of blood pressure readings in a podiatric office. Conway DH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Jul; 69(7):413–5

Comparison of clinic and home blood pressure levels in essential hypertension and variables associated with clinic–home differences. Laughlin KD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(4):197–206

Critical evaluation of the twin peaked P wave ('pseudo-P mitrale') in orthogonal electrocardiograms. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Apr;13(2):181–4

Specificity and sensitivity of blood pressure measurements. Waaler HT. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Mar; 34(1):52–8

[131I]hippuran renography in the detection of orthostatic hypertension [letter] Helliwell PS. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May; 20(5):461–2

Is the renin–sodium profile helpful in evaluating hypertension? Gifford RW. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):35–7

Palpatory findings in the cervicothoracic region: variations in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. A preliminary report. Johnston WL, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Jan;79(5):300–8

Hypertension in childhood [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20; 2(8147):833–4

Monitoring blood-pressure [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15; 2(8155):1279–80

Saralasin infusion in renovascular and essential hypertension. Thien T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):68–73

Roll over test. Kassar NS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):411–3

Clinical evaluation of a 'short' supine pressor test for pregnancy-induced hypertension. Simon NV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):72–3

Why measure blood pressure in children? Kallen RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Jul;76(7):451–5

Seminar on kidney diseases in children [editorial] Maragos GD. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(5–6):243–4

Hypertension in children. Mongeau JG. **Paediatrician** 1979; 8(5–6):287–96 (27 ref.)

Hypertension: strategies for laboratory diagnosis. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jun;67(6):77–81, 84–5

Variability of split renal function studies in essential and renovascular hypertension. Davidson J, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:574–6

Evaluation of patients for secondary hypertension. Weinberger MH, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:93–5

[Planimetric analysis of ventricular depolarization on Frank's corrected orthogonal electrocardiogram in healthy hearts and in patients with ventricular loading] Shakhov B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(6):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Juvenile hypertension] Ringel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Nov;34(11):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An epidemiological study of risk indicators for cardiovascular diseases (EPOZ). II. Incidence, case finding and treatment of hypertension in an open population] Hofman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 9; 124(6):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison of hospitalized hypertensive patients and those consulting in a specialized unit. Initial clinical state and patient compliance] Froment A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct;72(10):1137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in blood pressure measurement during systematic screening tests and their effects on public health] Richard JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct;72(10):1128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health insurance and hypertension. Review of current data] Sournia JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct;72(10):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous urography in the investigation of arterial hypertension. Current situation (author's transl)] Michel JR. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(5):435–40 **(Fre)**

[A-wave in calibrated apex cardiogram in hypertension. Studies during rest and after exertion] Purfürst WD, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(4):249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exertion hypertension (letter)] Kaltenbach M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;105(15):504 **(Ger)**

[Labil hypertension (letter)] Schuster P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;105(18):634 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension (letter)] Sturm A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 9;104(45):1590 **(Ger)**

[The mean blood pressure in the second trimester (map–2) as a valuable aid in the early recognition of the pregnancies with a risk of hypertension (author's transl)] Robrecht D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Feb;40(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic results in female athletes, nonathletic women and patients with arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Schmid P, et al. **Herz** 1979 Oct;4(5):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and care of children with hypertension] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Dec; 47(12):641–5 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study on a model preventive study. An empirical investigation] Böck D, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 2; 30(44):1637–41 **(Ger)**

[The value of different investigation procedures in arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Prachar H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 31;91(16):552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile blood pressure. 4. Ergometric studies in children and adolescents with systolic borderline hypertension] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Apr 15;73(8):378–84 **(Ger)**

[Value of early diagnosis of hypertension and directions for a diagnostic program] Schmidt PK. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Aug 15;73(16):753–5 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension; diagnosis and therapy] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 31;55(24):1312–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hypertension] Burkhardt H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 20;56(5):291–7 **(Ger)**

[The saralasin test in clinical evaluation of hypertensive states] Cremoncini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1291–7 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Reliability and diagnostic use of the furosemide test in the study of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1267–83 **(Ita)**

[Diaxozide-induced acute stimulation of plasma renin activity in renal veins for diagnosis and prognosis in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Armanini D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic circulatory state—its diagnosis and prognosis] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3472–7 **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile hypertension—its diagnosis and management] Sato R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3461–4 **(Jpn)**

[Needs of chromatographic techniques in clinical chemistry (author's transl)] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 May; 27(5):444–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension. Investigation and treatment in general practice] Sulheim O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 30;99(33):1723–7 **(Nor)**

[Suggestions with regard to detection, diagnosis and treatment of hypertension in adults] Chodakowska J. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(5):449–55 **(Pol)**

[Longitudinal studies of the populations of Plock and Sochaczew with regard to dynamics of blood pressure and hypertension. IV. Prognostic value of a single measurement of arterial blood pressure] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979; 22(4):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of hypertension in adrenal gland diseases] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Nov; 62(5):461–71 **(Pol)**

[Postgraduate education. Laboratory diagnosis in circulatory diseases. Hypertension: Laboratory diagnosis of its clinical forms and advanced stages] Kocemba J. **Przegl Lek** 1979; 36(9):683–6 **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension: the concept of normality] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Feb;34(2):157–9 **(Por)**

[Diagnostic principles, the surgical procedure and the results of the treatment of certain forms of arterial hypertension] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in psychopathological states of an endogenous nature] Chudina EKh. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct; 19(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys and abdominal portion of the aorta in the diagnosis of certain forms of symptomatic arterial hypertension] Megrelishvili RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and prophylactic treatment of arterial hypertension at an industrial enterprise] Ostapenko TV. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of syptomatic hypertension] Paleev NR. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):119–24 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of 1st-stage hypertension and neurocirculatory dystonia by the hypertensive type] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;57(10):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromogonioscopic studies in hypertension] Il'icheva TS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echography of the kidneys in children with arterial hypertension] Dvoriakovskil IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr; (4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of various forms of arterial hypertension] Arabidze GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(10):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various methodological aspects of automatic data processing in cardiological studies] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(5):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Longitudinal observation data on a group of patients with increased intraocular pressure] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in hypertension] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological examination and scanning of the kidneys in glomerulonephritis, chronic pyelonephritis and hypertension] Kamenetskiĭ MS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug; (8):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical work expertise problems in the ambulatory care of hypertension] Balashov AN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980; (4):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Measurement of blood pressure and forms of hypertension] Stanulović D. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(9–10):487–8 **(Scc)**

[Cycloergometry in the detection of latent arterial hypertension] Stanić R. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(5–6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Contribution to the prognostic value of plasma renin activity in systemic hypertension (author's transl)] Dočolomanský A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Apr;73(4):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The ocular fundus in arterial hypertension. The internist's point of view (author's transl)] Muci-Mendoza R. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(5):429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The electrocardiogram of high frequency in the evaluation of hypertensive cardiopathy] Marin JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;49(6):1148–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infusion of angiotensin II and the changes of posture of the arterial pressure as a means of predicting pregnancy toxemia] Pommier M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jan; 47(279):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of angiotensin II test and the 'roll over test' as predictable methods of acute hypertensive disease in pregnancy (pre eclampsia and eclampsia)] Zamora Orozco J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Oct;46(276):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Model for risk estimation in hypertension] Svensson GI. **Nord Med** 1979 Oct;94(10):264 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary fibre and blood pressure [letter] Burstyn P. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):182

Dietary fibre, sodium, and blood pressure [letter] Dodson PM. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):564

Dietary fibre and blood pressure [letter] Parfrey P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):182

Dietary fibre and blood pressure [letter] Williams LC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):181–2

Divergent blood pressure responses during short-term sodium restriction in hypertension. Longworth DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):544–6

Salt restriction aids medicated hypertensive [news] **Compr Ther** 1980 Jun;6(6):5

Salt. Horwitz DL. **Compr Ther** 1979 Nov;5(11):3–4

A survey of patterns of nonpharmacologic care for hypertensive patients, including recommendations for their children. Soltero I, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr;

2(2):215–20
Potassium-rich foods – do they do the hypertensive patient any good? Heyden S, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 May; 69(5):395–7
The relationship of diet to blood pressure control. Jones WO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;71(11):1146–8
Salt and hypertension [letter] Miller JM. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26; 2(8187):202–3
Dietary salt and hypertension. Swales JD. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1177–9
Salt and hypertension [letter] Williams DR. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):202
[Nutrition and arterial hypertension] Galassi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diet therapy in essential hypertension] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30;100(3):166–67 **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

A review of ten years hypertension research. Amery A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(1):40–6 (45 ref.)
Double blind clinical study of tienilic acid and hydrochlorothiazide in primary arterial hypertension. Dupont P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(2):81–7
Nepresol in the treatment of hypertension of major severity. Németh M, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 36(1):105–17
Patient reaction to information and motivation factors in long-term treatment with antihypertensive drugs. Baksaas I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):407–12
Central and renal circulation, renin and aldosterone in plasma during prazosin treatment in essential hypertension. Falch DK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(6):489–94
The effectiveness of clonidine as an antihypertensive in a two-dose regimen. Frisk-Holmberg M. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(1–2):43–5
The antihypertensive effect of prazosin on mild to moderate hypertension, changes in plasma volume, extracellular volume and glomerular filtration rate. McNair A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):413–6
Atenolol administered once daily in primary hypertension. Effects on blood pressure in relation to pre-treatment plasma renin activity. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):303–8
The effects of a beta 1-blocking agent, atenolol, on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and prostaglandin F2 alpha excretion in patients with essential hypertension. Pitkäjärvi T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):107–13
Propranolol for the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Serup J. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):333
Defect in kallikrein-kinin-system in essential hypertension and reduction of blood pressure by orally given kallikrein. Overlack A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:539–47
Hypertension—a case for treatment. Dall JL. **Age Ageing** 1979;Suppl:36–8
Treatment of hypertension. Richardson PJ. **Age Ageing** 1979; Suppl:39–43
Hypertension—going backwards or forwards? Somerville W. **Age Ageing** 1979;Suppl:33–5
The effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on DOCA-induced hypertensive state in rats. Caputi AP, et al. **Agressologie** 1978;19(5):325–30
Mild hypertension requires treatment, study says [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Feb;21(2):185–6
Noncompliance hinders hypertension treatment [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 May;21(5):211
Treat mild hypertension [editorial] Slotkoff LM. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;21(4):86, 91
Captopril in severe treatment-resistant hypertension. Ferguson RK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 May;99(5):579–85
Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part II. Effects of oral labetalol in patients with both angina pectoris and hypertension: a preliminary experience. Halprin S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Mar; 99(3):388–96
Single daily dosing of propranolol in hypertension [letter] Patterson JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):133–4
Propranolol and marathon running [letter] Williams AJ. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):542
Isoproterenol in primary hypertension [letter] Hultgren HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):529–30
Methyldopa and neural control of circulation in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun; 45(6):1237–43
Pindolol in the treatment of hypertension: systolic time intervals as a predictor of response to beta receptor blockade. Plotnick GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 45(3):614–20
Sodium-volume factor, cardiovascular reactivity and hypotensive mechanism of diuretic therapy in mild hypertension associated with diabetes mellitus. Weidmann P, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):779–84
Combined use of molindone and guanethidine in patients with schizophrenia and hypertension. Simpson LL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1410–4
Post carotid endarterectomy hypertension. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 May;8(2):190–4
Intraoperative use of diazoxide for rebound hypertension [letter] McConnel D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 May; 7(2):194–5
Intraoperative use of diazoxide for rebound hypertension [letter] Saady A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Nov;7(4):383
Rebound hypertension during anaesthesia. Stevens JE. **Anaesthesia** 1980 May;35(5):490–1
Nitroglycerin therapy for phenylephrine-induced hypertension in pregnant ewes. Craft JB Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul;59(7):494–9
The use of nitroglycerin to control severe hypertension of pregnancy during cesarean section. Snyder SW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):563–4
Minoxidil in the treatment of refractory hypertension. Rosenthal T, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Feb;31(2):109–19
Minoxidil in the treatment of refractory hypertension. Rosenthal T, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Mar;31(3):176–84
Labetalol and pindolol in the treatment of hypertension: a comparative study. Romo M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Dec; 11(6):249–52
Long term comparative study of guanfacine and alpha-methyldopa in essential hypertension. Rengo F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr;244(2):281–91
Role of renin classification for diuretic treatment of black hypertensive patients. Holland OB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec;139(12):1365–70
Hypertension in the elderly. Kirkendall WM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1155–61
Short-term therapy of severe hypertension. Hemodynamic correlates of the antihypertensive response in man. Sullivan JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1233–9
Antihypertensive effect of intravenously and orally administered bunitrolol (Kö 1366). Okabayashi T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1417–21
Effect of an angiotensin II analogue upon blood pressure, plasma renin concentration and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive patients. Vierhapper H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1175–7
Management of severe hypertension with nifedipine in combination with clonidine or propranolol. Imai Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):674–8
Long-term study of oxdralazine in hypertensive patients. Salvadeo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1753–5
The effect of chlorthalidone on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Rosenthal T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 May;36(1):111–5
Labetalol in the treatment of hypertension in general practice. Forsell P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Nov;8(11):1165–6
Patient adherence in the treatment of hypertension. Himmelhoch A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;9(4):229–34
The older patient with hypertension. Prinsley DM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;9(4):257–9, 262
The influence of beta blockers upon plasma cyclic AMP levels. England JF. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):180–1
Modern management of hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):246–52
Labetalol and propranolol in mild hypertensives: comparison of blood pressure and plasma volume effects. Hunyor SN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):162–6
Home blood pressure monitoring and changes in plasma catecholamines during once or twice daily treatment with atenolol in patients with mild hypertension. McGrath BP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):374–81
Review: the significance and management of raised blood pressure in pregnancy. Walters WA. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Feb;19(1):17–22
Antihypertensive activity of an alkyl ether analog of phosphatidylcholine. Blank ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1194–200
Blood pressure variability and plasma catecholamines in man. Effect of propranolol therapy. Vlachakis ND. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun;21(3):253–61
Inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme for treatment of hypertension. Cushman DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 1;29(3):1871–7 (42 ref.)
Effects of antihypertensive drug therapy on the morphology and mechanics of resistance arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Warshaw DM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980; 17(5):257–70
A multicentre open trial of labetalol in New Zealand. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):179S–182S
Labetalol in the treatment of a patient with phaechromocytoma: a case report. Bailey RR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):141S–142S
Labetalol in the treatment of patients with hypertension and renal function impairment. Bailey RR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):135S–140S
Open evaluation of labetalol in the treatment of angina pectoris occurring in hypertensive patients. Besterman EM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):205S–209S
A comparison and an investigation of a potential synergistic effect of labetalol and bethanidine in patients with mild hypertension. Chalmers AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):183S–187S
Treatment of severe hypertension by repeated bolus injections of labetalol. Cumming AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):199S–204S
Blood pressure reduction by incremental infusion of labetalol in patients with severe hypertension. Cummings AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):359–64
A comparison of the effects of labetalol, bendrofluazide and their combination in hypertension. Dawson A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;8(2):149–54
Acute action of guanfacine on peripheral circulation in hypertensive patients: measurements of arterial flow of the calf and of the forefoot, of venous capacity of the calf, of the blood pressure and of the heart rate. Ehringer H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:115S–121S
Clonidine withdrawal mechanism and frequency of rebound hypertension. A reply to the letters of Dr. McMahon (1979) and Drs Whitsett & Chrysant (1979) [letter] Geyskes GG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):379–80
Acute management of severe hypertension with oral labetalol. Ghose RR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):189S–193S
Evaluation of long-term treatment of essential hypertension with guanfacine. Higuchi M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:61S–64S
Clinical experience with guanfacine in long-term treatment of hypertension. Part II: adverse reactions to guanfacine. Jerie P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:157S–164S
Clinical experience with guanfacine in long-term treatment of hypertension. Jerie P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:37S–47S
A study of the disposition of alpha-methyldopa in newborn infants following its administration to the mother for the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy. Jones HM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):433–40
A long-term study of labetalol in general practice. Kane J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):167S–170S
Use of labetalol and methyldopa in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Lamming GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):217S–222S
Hypotensive effect of guanfacine in essential hypertension: a comparison with clonidine. Lauro R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:81S–82S
The effects of bromocriptine in methyldopa treated hypertension. Lewis MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):57–60
Essential hypertension [letter] McMahon FG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):378
A double-blind crossover comparison of pindolol, metoprolol, atenolol and labetalol in mild to moderate hypertension. McNeil JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979; 8(Suppl 2):163S–166S
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic studies of labetalol in hypertensive subjects. McNeil JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):157S–161S
Labetalol infusion in acute myocardial infarction with systemic hypertension. Marx PG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):233S–238S
Use of labetalol in the treatment of severe hypertension during pregnancy. Michael CA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979; 8(Suppl 2):211S–215S
The acute and chronic effects of oxprenolol on ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in essential hypertension [proceedings] Millar-Craig MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):389P
Comparison of labetalol and propranolol in hypertension. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 9(3):233–7
Sotalol in the management of hypertension complicating pregnancy [proceedings] O'Hare MF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):390P–391P
Comparison of effects on cerebral blood flow of rapid reduction in systemic arterial pressure by diazoxide and labetalol in hypertensive patients: preliminary findings. Pearson RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):195S–198S
Guanfacine in the treatment of hypertension due to pre-eclamptic toxaemia in thirty women. Philipp E. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:137S–140S
Labetalol, an alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agent: its use in therapeutics. A summary of the symposium. Prichard BN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):239S–244S
Long-term treatment of hypertension with labetalol. Prichard BN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):171S–177S
Acute and chronic renal effects of guanfacine in essential and renal hypertension. Roeckel A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:141S–149S
Effect of guanfacine on blood pressure and renin activity in hypertensive patients. Rosenthal J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:91S–96S
Mean steady-state plasma concentrations of labetalol in patients undergoing antihypertensive therapy. Sanders GL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):153S–155S
Interdose control of beta-blockade and arterial blood pressure during chronic oral labetalol treatment. Sanders GL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):125S–127S
A comparative study of methyldopa and labetalol in the treatment of hypertension. Sanders GL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):149S–151S
Haemodynamics in hypertensive patients before and during guanfacine treatment. Schäfer N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:133S–135S
Guanfacine in essential hypertension: effect on blood pressure, plasma noradrenaline concentration and plasma renin activity. Schoeppe W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:97S–101S
Long-term treatment of hypertension with guanfacine alone and in combination therapy. Seedat YK. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:65S–66S
Drug resistance, inappropriate dosing and non-compliance in hypertensive patients. Silas JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;9(4):427–30
Comparative study of two antihypertensive agents: guanfacine and guanethidine. Szám I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:85S–87S

Comparative trial of labetalol and acebutolol, alone or associated with dihydralazine, in treatment of essential hypertension. Thibonnier M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):561–7

Monotherapy with labetalol for hypertensive patients with normal and impaired renal function. Thompson FD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):129S–133S

Antihypertensive effect of atenolol alone or combined with chlorthalidone in patients with essential hypertension. Velasco M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May; 9(5):499–504

Clinical evaluation of a new antihypertensive vasodilating agent PR—G 138 Cl. Vos J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;8(2):155–62

Atenolol v placebo in mild hypertension: renal metabolic and stress antipressor effects. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):553–60

Comparison of once and twice daily administration of acebutolol in hypertension. Watson RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;9(2):209–12

A double-blind comparison of a novel indanone diuretic (MK-196) with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of essential hypertension. Wilhelmsson CE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;8(3):261–6

Labetalol in severe and resistant hypertension. Williams LC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):143S–147S

Tiamenidine, a centrally acting antihypertensive drug in essential hypertension [proceedings] Zamboulis C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):390P

Treatment of hypertension with a beta-adrenoceptor blocker. A multicentre trial with pindolol. Rosenthal J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Jun;33(6):165–74, 181

Propranolol and hydrallazine in the management of essential hypertension in pregnancy. Bott-Kanner G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;87(2):110–4

Hypertensive encephalopathy. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1; 2(6202):1387–8

Treatment of moderate hypertension in pregnancy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1483–4

Fetal hazards of altering hypotensive regimens in pregnancy [letter] Gallery E, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1146

Dangerous antihypertensive treatment [letter] Goodfellow R. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):794

Absence of blood-pressure lowering effect of captopril in anephric patients. Leslie BR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1067–8

Essential hypertension: effect of an oral inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme. MacGregor GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1106–9

Fetal hazards of altering hypotensive regimens in pregnancy [letter] Nysenbaum A, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4; 2(6185):331–2

Acute congestive cardiac failure in a hypertensive woman receiving salbutamol for premature labour. Whitehead MI, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1221–2

The hypertensive patient: is treatment beneficial? [editorial] Sackett DL. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):295–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

The hypertensive patient [letter] Feferman I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):270, 273

Hypokalemia during the treatment of arterial hypertension with diuretics. Lemieux G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 19;122(8):905–7

Antihypertensive efficacy of propranolol given twice daily. MacLeod SM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22; 121(6):737–40

The hypertensive patient: 4. Stepped-care therapy [editorial] Sackett DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21;121(2):145–8

Sandoz Symposium on the occasion of the 8th World Congress of Cardiology, Tokyo, September 17–23, 1978. Pharmacokinetics and clinical pharmacology of beta-blockers in hypertension. **Cardiology** 1979;64 Suppl 1:1–108

The position of beta-blockers in antihypertensive therapy. Comparison with other antihypertensive agents. Brunner HR, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64 Suppl 1:88–95

Plasma concentration and antihypertensive effect of beta-receptor blockers. Hitzenberger G. **Cardiology** 1979; 64 Suppl 1:14–9

Clinical pharmacology of adrenergic-blocking drugs. Louis WJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64 Suppl 1:96–104

Beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agents in the management of hypertension. Prichard BN. **Cardiology** 1979;64 Suppl 1:44–87 (280 ref.)

Relative importance of cardioselectivity and partial agonism in the treatment of hypertension in the patient with air-flow obstruction. Turner P. **Cardiology** 1979;64 Suppl 1:105–8

Pulmonary hemodynamics in systemic hypertension. Long-term effect of minoxidil. Alpert MA, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):379–83

Atenolol in hypertension: a cardioselective drug. Ezra D, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):662–5

Response of the systemic and pulmonary circulation to alpha- and beta-receptor blockade (labetalol) at rest and during exercise in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1214–7

Constrasts and similarities of acute hemodynamic responses to specific antagonism of angiotensin II ([Sar1, Thr8] A II) and to inhibition of converting enzyme (captopril). Fouad FM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):163–9

Short- and long-term efficacy of a calcium-antagonistic agent (nifedipine) combined with methyldopa in the treatment of severe hypertension. Guazzi MD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):913–9

Angiotensin II, plasma renin and sodium depletion as determinants of blood pressure response to saralasin in essential hypertension. Thananopavarn C, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):920–4

Long-term comparison of metoprolol and methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension. Lorimer AR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):36–41

Increased catecholamine excretion after labetalol therapy: a spurious effect of drug metabolites. Miano L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 16;95(2):211–7

Sympathetic nervous function and renin activity in hypertensives on long term drug treatment with propranolol, methyldopa or bendrofluazide. Polak G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):1–9

The effect of an acute or chronic treatment with indomethacin on the blood pressure of DOCA/salt and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quirion R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):267–77

Responsiveness of hypertensive subjects to prazosin. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 7(2):215–7

Comparison of efficacy and safety of pindolol and alpha-methyldopa in treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: results of a double-blind evaluative study. Beanlands DS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):139–45

Practical management of low compliance with antihypertensive therapy: a guide for the busy practitioner. Haynes RB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):175–80 (50 ref.)

Detection of 'responders' to long-term pindolol therapy from phasic changes in cardiovascular function during acute intravenous administration in essential hypertension. Logan AG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):147–52

Acute and chronic therapy of hypertension with vasodilators. McKenzie JK. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):163–70 (53 ref.)

Beta adrenoceptor blocking drugs in hypertension. Turner P. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):129–33 (31 ref.)

Safety of intravenous diazoxide in children with severe hypertension. McCrory WW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Nov;18(11):661–3, 666–7, 671

Spironolactone and triamterene in volume-dependent essential hypertension. DeCarvalho JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):53–6

Effects of nadolol beta-blockade on blood pressure in hypertension. Duchin KL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):57–63

Hemodynamic effects of oxprenolol and propranolol in hypertension. Franciosa JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Dec;26(6):676–81

Three decades of antihypertensive therapy. Gifford RW Jr. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):1–5

Spironolactone and amiloride in hypertensive patients with and without aldosterone excess. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):317–23

Fenfluramine potentiation of antihypertensive effects of thiazides. Lake CR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul; 28(1):22–7

Effects of cardioselective and nonselective beta-blockade on dynamic exercise performance in mildly hypertensive men. Leenen FH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):12–21

Prazosin kinetics and effectiveness in renal failure. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):779–83

Duration of antihypertensive effect of a single daily dose of hydrochlorothiazide. Lutterodt A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):324–7

Hemodynamic effects of oxdralazine and hydralazine in hypertension. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):773–8

Metoprolol kinetics and dose response in hypertensive patients. Myers MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun; 27(6):756–62

Amiloride, spironolactone, and potassium chloride in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Ramsay LE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):533–43

Propranolol in the control of blood pressure: a dose-response study. Serlin MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May; 27(5):586–92

Hemodynamic changes during long-term thiazide treatment of essential hypertension in responders and nonresponders. van Brummelen P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar; 27(3):328–36

One and three doses of propranolol a day in hypertension. van den Brink G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan; 27(1):9–15

Naphthoxylactic acid after single and long-term doses of propranolol. Walle T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov; 26(5):548–54

4-Hydroxypropranolol and its glucuronide after single and long-term doses of propranolol. Walle T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):22–31

Low-dose diuretic and beta adrenoceptor blocker in essential hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug;28(2):149–58

Initial results of the Australian Therapeutic Trial in mild hypertension: Report by the Management Committee. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:449s–452s

Captopril in hypertension with renal artery stenosis and in intractable hypertension; acute and chronic changes in circulating concentrations of renin, angiotensins I and II and aldosterone, and in body composition. Atkinson AB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:139s–143s

Effect of chronic clonidine treatment and its abrupt cessation on mean blood pressure of rats with a normal or an elevated blood pressure. Atkinson J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Aug; 57(2):195–201

Assessment of the antihypertensive effect of atenolol with 24 h ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure. Floras JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:387s–389s

Treatment of hypertension: state of the art in 1979. Freis ED. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:349s–353s

Influence of selective and non-selective beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the haemodynamic effect of adrenaline during combined antihypertensive drug therapy. Houben H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:397s–399s

The pathogenesis of propranolol-withdrawal syndrome in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:417s–420s

An evaluation of tienilic acid, a new diuretic uricosuric agent, in the therapy of arterial hypertension. Lechi A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:367s–269s

Long-term effect of sotalol on plasma lipids. Lehtonen A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:405s–407s

Antihypertensive effects of clonidine in tetraplegic subjects devoid of central sympathetic control. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:425s–428s

Comparative beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking effects and pharmacokinetics or propranolol and pindolol in hypertensive Africans. Salako LA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:393s–396s

Effect of increasing doses of labetalol on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and aldosterone in hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:401s–404s

Effect of exercise in hypertension controlled with metoprolol or methyldopa. Stoker JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:391s–392s

Responsiveness to prazosin in renal failure. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:383s–385s

Long-term versus short-term effects of hydrochlorothiazide on renal haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Van Brummelen P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 May;56(5):463–9

Haemodynamics during long-term thiazide treatment in essential hypertension: differences between responders and non-responders. Van Brummelen P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:359s–362s

Mechanism of the haemodynamic interaction between atenolol, a cardioselective beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking agent, and chlorthalidone in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:363s–365s

One year follow-up of hyperuricaemic hypertensive patients treated with tienilic acid or a diuretic with or without uric acid-lowering drugs. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:379s–382s

Effects of beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists on sino-aortic baroreflex sensitivity and blood pressure in hypertensive man. Watson RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep;57(3):241–7

Angiotensin inhibitors for hypertension. Gavras H, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 May;6(5):14–8

Practical management of borderline hypertension. Julius S. **Compr Ther** 1980 Mar;6(3):43–8

Current trends in the management of hypertension. Petrie JC. **Compr Ther** 1980 Mar;6(3):23–28

Newer antihypertensive agents. Thind GS. **Compr Ther** 1980 Mar;6(3):36–42

Comparison of the effects of atenolol and propranolol in labile hypertension. González-Gómez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(3):202–7

The control of hypertension in the community. Pharmacological tratment, primary prevention or both? Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):5–12

Xipamide ('Diurexan') in essential hypertension: a 24-month study. Castro M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(6):416–22

Mathematical model of the time-course of essential hypertension blood pressure changes during chronic xipamide treatment. Castro M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(8):523–7

A multi-centre general practice trial of a pindolol/clopamide combination ('Viskaldix') in essential hypertension. Crowder D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(5):342–50

Use of a sustained-release formulation of oxprenolol and cyclopenthiazide ('Trasidrex') in the management of hypertension: a general practice study. Forrest WA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(8):559–63

A fixed combination of metoprolol and hydrochlorothiazide for hypertension: a multi-centre study. Goodfellow RM. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(5):371–5

Clonidine in hypertension: a 6-year review. Lawson AA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):168–74

Effects of long-term treatment with a beta-receptor blocker, pindolol, combined with a diuretic agent, clopamide, on exercise performance in hypertension. Reiterer W. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(8):552–8

Placebo-controlled, double-blind clinical trial of alprenolol in African hypertensive patients. Salako LA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(5):358–63

Effect of single and twice daily doses of primidolol (UK-11,443) in hypertension. Saltvedt E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(8):528–33

Two-years' study with a combination of pindolol and clopamide ('Viskaldix') in patients with moderate hypertension. Török E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979; 6(3):193–200

Experience with labetalol in essential hypertension. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(6):407–15
Alpha- and beta-receptor blocking drugs in the treatment of hypertension. Ram CV, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1979 Jan;3(10):1–53
Propranolol and alopecia. Hilder RJ. **Cutis** 1979 Jul; 24(1):63–4
Changes in glomerular filtration rate during long term treatment with propranolol and peripheral vasodilators in patients with arterial hypertension. Ibsen H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Oct;26(6):308–11
What patients with hypertension should know about their medication. Bullen MU. **Drugs** 1980 May;19(5):373–9
Errors in the treatment of hypertension. Doyle AE. **Drugs** 1980 Mar;19(3):181–9
Nadolol: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension and angina pectoris. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Jul;20(1):1–23 (72 ref.)
Combination therapy in hypertension. Simpson FO. **Drugs** 1980 Jul;20(1):69–73
Hypertension in Nigeria–some special problems and features. Anah CO. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jun;57(6):416–20
The efficacy of dyazide in the treatment of fluid retention and hypertension. Obel AO. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jul; 57(7):495–9
Effects of 4 beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on blood pressure and exercise heart rate in hypertension. Harry JD, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):131–41
Once-daily dosing of timolol in hypertension: a controlled study. Edwards IR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 17(4):239–41
Single daily dose penbutolol in the treatment of hypertension: a double blind crossover comparison with propranolol. Kubik MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 17(6):409–13
Individual factors influencing the response to a beta-adrenergic blocking agent given alone and in combination with a diuretic on arterial hypertension. Pedersen OL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(5):311–7
Multicentre comparative trial of tienilic acid and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. Ponticelli C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(5):319–22
Antihypertensive effect of fractionated sublingual administration of nifedipine in moderate essential hypertension. Thibonnier M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;17(3):161–4
Double-blind comparison of metoprolol, alprenolol, and oxprenolol in hypertension. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;16(6):369–74
Reversal of clonidine-induced hypotension by beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Garvey HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):55–62
An opposing role for the adrenals in the hypotensive effects of propranolol in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15; 56(3):187–95
Effect of para-methoxyphenylethylamine on chronic stress-induced hypertension in the rat. Segal M. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1489–51
For your stroke-prone patients: a guide to drug treatment. Yatsu FM. **Geriatrics** 1980 Feb;35(2):34–47
Effect of calcium antagonist, nifedipine, on blood pressure of various hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;29(1):15–9
Converting enzyme inhibition with an orally active compound in hypertensive man. Bravo EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):39–46
Estimating compliance with diuretic therapy: urinary hydrochlorothiazide-creatinine ratios in normal subjects. Hodge RH Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct; 1(5):537–42
Acute and chronic effect of captropril in hypertensive patients. Johns DW, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug; 2(4):567–75
Serial measurements of systolic time intervals: effects of propranolol alone and combined with other agents in hypertensive patients. Kyle MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):111–7
Clonidine and carotid baroreflex in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):362–70
Mechanism of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibition by SQ20,881 (less than Glu-Trp-Pro-Arg-Pro-Gln-Ile-Pro-Pro) in vivo. Further evidence for extrapulmonary conversion. Oparil S, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):13–22
Effect of converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ14,225) on myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):169–76
Hemodynamic and antihypertensive effects of captopril, an orally active angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Sullivan JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):397–401
Chronic propranolol treatment inhibits sympathetic nerve activity and keeps blood pressure from rising in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):228–35
Methyldopa and propranolol in moderate hypertension. Agarwal RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):13–5
Beta receptor blockers on ergometric work in hypertensive patients. Franz IW, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Sep–Oct; 31(5):259–62
Beta-blocker (propranolol) in mild hypertension: a dose response study. Shukla SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):330–2
Verapamil in hypertension. Tripathy N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):321–5
Immediate effect of intravenous verapamil in hypertension. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):326–9
Minoxidil. Dunea G. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):4–6
Effect of systemic autonomic inhibition on the hemodynamic response to antihypertensive therapy with timolol. Simon G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Dec; 17(12):507–10
Antihypertensive efficacy of a new long acting hydralazine like vasodilator, ISF 2469 in combination with a betablocker and a diuretic. van Brummelen P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Oct;17(10):380–5
Therapy with hydrazinopyridazine, a new antihypertensive vasodilatory agent, in combination with beta-receptor blocking substances. Kirch W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(5):233–5
Clinical-pharmacological evaluation of a new beta blocker, GYKI-41099 (tobanum). Török E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(5):200–7
Changing mortality due to strokes in men following treatment of Busselton hypertensives 1967–77. Cullen KJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Sep;8(3):213–7
A report on the clinical efficacy of nadolol—a new long acting beta-blocker. Hill LS, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Dec; 72(12):522–9
Hypertension in the elderly. O'Brien E. **Ir Med J** 1980 Apr; 73(4):147
Effect of methyldopa on regional cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients. Lavy S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):456–8
Status of hypertension treatment in Israel. Rosenfeld JB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Dec;15(12):1014–6
Effect of oxprenolol on blood pressure, pulmonary ventilatory function and myocardial contractility in hypertensive patients. Schlesinger Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):420–5
Hypertension in the elderly: review of therapy with a hydroflumethiazide-reserpine combination. Elkowitz EB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Nov;27(11):507–10
Effects of antihypertensive treatment on left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with essential hypertension. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Nov;27(11):500–6
Prazosin and methyldopa in essential hypertension. Phadke AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Feb;27(2):143–7
Evaluation of indapamide in the treatment of hypertension. Anavekar SN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 1(4):389–94
Renal function and vascular resistance during long-term minoxidil treatment of severe hypertension. Andersson O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S123–30
Prazosin in hypertension with heart failure. Antani JA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S56–62
Treatment of drug-resistant hypertension with minoxidil or angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor: blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, and electrolyte responses. Baer L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S206–16
Rapid reduction of severe hypertension with minoxidil. Bauer JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S189–99
Efficacy of minoxidil in the treatment of severe hypertension in systemic disorders. Bennett WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S142–8
Minoxidil in refractory hypertension. Felts JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S114–22
Differential effects of long-term cardioselective and nonselective beta-receptor blockade on plasma catecholamines during and after physical exercise in hypertensive patients. Franz IW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):35–44
Clonidine in the treatment of hypertension. Garrett BN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 1:S61–71 (39 ref.)
Serial electrocardiographic changes during long-term treatment of severe hypertension with minoxidil. Hall D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S200–5
Effects of prazosin in the control of blood pressure in hypertensive dialysis patients. Harter HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S43–55
Long-term effects of minoxidil therapy on renal function of patients with refractory hypertension: the significance of albuminuria. Kern T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980; 2 Suppl 2:S156–62
Treatment of refractory hypertension with minoxidil. Larochelle P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S107–13
Changes in blood viscosity accompanying the response to prazosin in patients with essential hypertension. Letcher RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S8–20
Hemodynamic consequences of long-term beta-blocker therapy: a 5-year follow-up study of atenolol. Lund-Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 1(5):487–95
Minoxidil in the treatment of refractory hypertension due to a spectrum of causes. McChesney JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S131–41
Pericardial disorders occurring during open-label study of 1,869 severely hypertensive patients treated with minoxidil. Martin WB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S217–27
The hypernoradrenergic state in vasodilator drug-treated hypertensive patients: effect of clonidine. Mitchell HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–7
Minoxidil in the management of moderate hypertension. Nicholson GD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S242–6
Renal perfusion changes during treatment of essential hypertension: prazosin versus propranolol. O'Connor DT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S38–42
Long-term antihypertensive therapy with prazosin plus a diuretic. Okun R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S21–7
Introduction: the Brook Lodge conference on minoxidil. Pettinger W. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S91–2
Increased aldosterone metabolic clearance in hypertensive patients treated with minoxidil: an effect of greater hepatic perfusion. Pratt JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S236–41
Prazosin and renal hemodynamics: arteriolar vasodilation during therapy of essential hypertension in man. Preston RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May–Jun; 1(3):277–86
Clinical response of hypertensive children to long-term minoxidil therapy. Sinaiko AR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S181–8
Comparison of prazosin and methyldopa in essential hypertension: results of a randomized, double-blind, parallel trial. Whelton PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S28–37
Minoxidil increases aldosterone metabolic clearance in hypertensive patients. Pratt JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):834–7
Sotalol, a pure beta-adrenergic blocking agent for treatment of essential hypertension and other cardiovascular diseases. Aviado DM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):497–504 (74 ref.)
Oxdralazine, a new peripheral vasodilator, combined with propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide: a rational approach to antihypertensive treatment. Bartoli E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(11–12):751–7
Synergism of a beta blocker and a diuretic in the once-a-day treatment of essential hypertension. Basson W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):571–8
Penbutolol: a new beta blocker in the treatment of moderate essential hypertension. Cangiano JL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;19(7):384–9
Effects of amiloride on arterial pressure and renal function. Chrysant SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6 Pt 1):332–7
Pharmacokinetics of nadolol, a beta-receptor antagonist: administration of therapeutic single- and multiple-dosage regimens to hypertensive patients. Dreyfuss J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(11–12):712–20
Chlorthalidone plus reserpine versus hydrochlorothiazide plus reserpine in a stepped-care approach to the treatment of essential hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6 Pt 1):357–63
Blood pressure response to a single daily dose of a clonidine-chlorthalidone combination. Grossman SH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 1):193–6
The combination of sotalol and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension. Jaattela A. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):565–70
Effects of prazosin on plasma renin activity and blood pressure. Karlberg BE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 19(7):357–65
Sotalol/hydrochlorothiazide in geriatric hypertensive patients. Monsalvo HJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 19(8–9 Pt 2):584–90
Thrice-daily blood pressure readings on sotalol in the treatment of hypertension: once- versus twice-daily regimen. Parvinen I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 19(8–9 Pt 2):533–9
Pharmacologic considerations in determining efficacy of once-daily sotalol administration to hypertensive patients. Pasquel R. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):523–32
Once-a-day treatment with sotalol and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Reynaert J. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):579–83
Crossover comparison of sotalol plus methyldopa in hypertension. Scrazzolo JE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):540–6
Hemodynamic effect of propranolol therapy in relationship to renin status and plasma catecholamines in primary hypertension. Vlachakis ND. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 20(1):20–9
An evaluation of potassium usage in ambulatory hypertensive patients. Michal R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Apr;10(4):621–4
Effectiveness of patient education and psychosocial counseling in promoting compliance and control among hypertensive patients. Webb PA. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jun; 10(6):1047–55
Antihypertensive effect of oxprenolol and chlorthalidone in fixed combination, given once daily. Buoninconti R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(6):519–23
A multicentre study examining the substitution of Trasidrex for the free combination of Slow-Trasicor and Navidrex-K. Ebbutt AF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(6):524–7
Nadolol and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension: a double-blind comparison. El Mehairy MM, et al.

J Int Med Res 1980;8(3):193–8
Experience with sustained-release oxprenolol (slow trasicor) in the management of hypertension in general practice. Forrest WA. J Int Med Res 1979;7(4):318–23
An open comparison between free and a fixed combination of diuretic and beta-blocker in the management of essential hypertension. Forrest WA. J Int Med Res 1980;8(2):127–31
Clinical trial of xipamide in the treatment of hypertension. Lentini S, et al. J Int Med Res 1980;8(1):38–43
The use of a spironolactone and althiazide combination (aldactacine) in the treatment of benign essential hypertension. Mngola EN. J Int Med Res 1980; 8(3):199–204
An open study of acebutolol, given as a single daily dose in the management of hypertension in the Chulalungkorn Hospital, Thailand. Ongcharit C, et al. J Int Med Res 1980; 8(3):188–92
Hydralazine and oxprenolol in the treatment of hypertension and the effect of these drugs on plasma renin activity. Siitonen L. J Int Med Res 1980;8(3):181–7
Treatment of essential hypertension with a combination of propranolol and bendrofluazide. Solomon LR, et al. J Int Med Res 1980;8(1):34–7
Experiences with metoprolol Durules, a slow-release formulation in hypertension. Tuomilehto J, et al. J Int Med Res 1980;8(1):44–9
Multicentre general practitioner assessment of 'Tenormin' and methyldopa. Tweed JA, et al. J Int Med Res 1979; 7(4):324–7
The antihypertensive and biochemical effects of hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride (Moduretic) versus chlorthalidone. van Soeren F. J Int Med Res 1980; 8(2):132–5
Metolazone for effective blood pressure reduction and diuresis. Hoyt JL. J Iowa Med Soc 1979 Dec;69(12):473–6
Prazosin (minipress): a review. Parker PA. J Maine Med Assoc 1980 Apr;71(4):112, 117
An assessment of adverse effects of methyldopa and propranolol. Schnaper HW, et al. J Med Assoc State Ala 1979 Oct;49(4):35, 37, 41–2 passim
Treating hypertension among inner-city dwellers: the problem of noncompliance. Isiadinso OA. J Natl Med Assoc 1979 Aug;71(8):769–71
Antihypertensive action of d,l-alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate in rats. Igarashi T, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1979; 25(3):159–73
Possible role of an endogenous opiate in the cardiovascular effects of central alpha adrenoceptor stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Farsang C, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Jul;214(1):203–8
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in young normal and elderly hypertensive subjects: a study using sotalol as a model drug. Ishizaki T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Jan;212(1):173–81
Dietary protein intake influences the antihypertensive potency of methyldopa in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sved AF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Jul; 214(1):147–51
The treatment of hypertension with propranolol and bendrofluazide. Agrawal RL, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1979 Oct;29(207):602–6
Vascular responsiveness to pressor agents during human pregnancy. Worley RJ, et al. J Reprod Med 1979 Sep; 23(3):115–28
Five-year findings of the hypertension detection and follow-up program. II. Mortality by race-sex and age. Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program Cooperative Group. JAMA 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2572–7
Evaluation of a new uricosuric diuretic—ticrynafen. Kosman ME. JAMA 1979 Dec 28;242(26):2876–8
Evaluation of a new antihypertensive agent. Minoxidil. Kosman ME. JAMA 1980 Jul 4;244(1):73–5
Reserpine and breast cancer. A community-based longitudinal study of 2,000 hypertensive women. Labarthe DR, et al. JAMA 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2304–10
Neonatal hyperglycemia following maternal diazoxide administration. Milsap RL, et al. JAMA 1980 Jan 11; 243(2):144–5
Two cheers for hypertension. Page IH. JAMA 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2559–61
Management of hypertension [letter] Record NB Jr. JAMA 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2287
Implication of endogenous prostaglandin system in the antihypertensive effect of captopril, SQ 14225, in low renin hypertension. Abe K, et al. Jpn Circ J 1980 May; 44(5):422–5
Lowering of blood pressure in sympathectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats on beta adrenoreceptor blockade [proceedings] Iriuchijima J. Jpn Heart J 1979 Sep;20(5):726
Comparative study of an angiotensin-II analog and a converting enzyme inhibitor. Fagard RH, et al. Kidney Int 1980 May;17(5):647–53
Effects of chronic alpha and beta adrenoceptor blockade with labetalol on plasma catecholamines and renal function in hypertension. Keusch G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1980 Jan 2;58(1):25–9
Decreased urinary kallikrein activity and elevated blood pressure normalized by orally applied kallikrein in essential hypertension. Overlack A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1980 Jan 2;58(1):37–42
The Australian therapeutic trial in mild hypertension. Report by the Management Committee. Lancet 1980 Jun 14; 1(8181):1261–7
Captopril: benefits and risks in severe hypertension [editorial] Lancet 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):129–30
Captopril in the treatment of clinical hypertension and cardiac failure. Atkinson AB, et al. Lancet 1979 Oct 20; 2(8147):836–9 (78 ref.)
Combined treatment of severe intractable hypertension with captopril and diuretic. Atkinson AB, et al. Lancet 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):105–8
Hypertension in the over-60s [letter] Coope JR. Lancet 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):203
Hazards of intravenous diazoxide [letter] Cumming AM, et al. Lancet 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1296–7
Treatment of pregnancy hypertension with prostacyclin [letter] Fidler J, et al. Lancet 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):31–2
Treatment of pregnancy hypertension with prostacyclin [letter] Goodlin RC. Lancet 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):310
Timing antihypertensive medication [letter] Güllner HG, et al. Lancet 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):527
Long-term effects of captopril (SQ14 225) on blood-pressure and hormone levels in essential hypertension. Johnston CI, et al. Lancet 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):493–6
Double-blind trial of antihypertensive effect of chlorothiazide in severe renal failure. Jones B, et al. Lancet 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1258–60
Captopril lowers urinary kallikrein in hypertensive patients [letter] Karlberg BE, et al. Lancet 1980 Jan 19; 1(8160):150–1
Work-site treatment of hypertension by specially trained nurses. A controlled trial. Logan AG, et al. Lancet 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1175–8
Metoprolol or atenolol for mild-to-moderate hypertension [letter] Lyngstam O, et al. Lancet 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):634
Captopril, kallikrein, and hypertension [letter] Marin-Grez M, et al. Lancet 1980 May 10;1(8176):1033
Infant growth and development after treatment of maternal hypertension [letter] Myerscough PR. Lancet 1980 Apr 19; 1(8173):883
Suspiciousness trait: a factor in antihypertensive drug trials [letter] O'Halloran MW, et al. Lancet 1979 Dec 15; 2(8155):1298
Drugs and the heart. VII. Which drug for which disease? Opie LH. Lancet 1980 May 10;1(8176):1011–7
Infant growth and development following treatment of maternal hypertension [letter] Ounsted M, et al. Lancet 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):705
Australian therapeutic trial in mild hypertension [letter] Parry CA. Lancet 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):425
Possible risk with captopril in pregnancy: some animal data [letter] Pipkin FB, et al. Lancet 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1256
Combined prazosin and hydralazine in resistant hypertension [letter] Russell GI, et al. Lancet 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):543
Captopril and frusemide in severe drug-resistant hypertension. White NJ, et al. Lancet 1980 Jul 19; 2(8186):108–10
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dadkar NK, et al. Med Biol 1979;57(6):398–401
Penbutolol in hypertension: evaluation of a new beta-adrenergic blocking drug. Bett JH, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Jan 12;1(1):30–1
Supervised non-compliance: an unrewarding pastime! [letter] Frewin DB, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Nov 17;2(10):547
Rapid control of serious high blood pressure with single large oral doses of prazosin. Hayes JM. Med J Aust 1980 Jan 12;1(1):31–2
Labetalol and bendrofluazide: comparison of their antihypertensive effects. Horvath JS, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Jun 30;1(13):626–8
Acebutolol in mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind crossover study. Hua AS, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Mar 8; 1(5):226–8
Comparison of effectiveness of timolol administered once a day and twice a day in the control of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Jennings G, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Sep 8;2(5):263–5
Comparison of a single-dose and twice-a-day spironolactone therapy in mild hypertension. Ludbrook A, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Feb 9;1(3):124–5
Use of labetalol in moderate to severe hypertension. Macdonald I, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Apr 5;1(7):325–7
Duration of effect of different diuretics. Morgan TO, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Sep 22;2(6):315–6
Plasma potassium levels in hypertensive patients receiving fixed-combination diuretic therapy. Penhall RK, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Apr 19;1(8):376–8
Labetalol and bendrofluazide [letter] Robinson IG, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Oct 6;2(7):366
Efficacy of atenolol and oxprenolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension. A comparison. Turner AS, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Jun 30;1(13):625–6
Comparison of labetalol, hydrallazine, and propranolol in the therapy of moderate hypertension. West MJ, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Mar 8;1(5):224–5
Minoxidil and labetalol: very effective antihypertensive combination. Whiting G, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Mar 8; 1(5):225–6
Twice daily methyldopa: home blood pressure recordings [letter] Wilson L, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Oct 6;2(7):363–4
Comparison of labetalol, clonidine and diazoxide intravenously administered in severe hypertension. Yeung CK, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Nov 3;2(9):499–500
Minoxidil (loniten). Med Lett Drugs Ther 1980 Mar 7; 22(5):21–2
Captopril for hypertension. Med Lett Drugs Ther 1980 May 2;22(9):39–40
Hypertension in the elderly: 12 tips on when and how to treat it. Sheehy TW. Med Times 1980 Jun;108(6):31–7
The use of diuretics in nonedematous conditions. Steiner RW, et al. Med Times 1979 Dec;107(12):5s–10s, 12s–13s
Increased dietary calcium lowers blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ayachi S. Metabolism 1979 Dec;28(12):1234–8
Use of Minoxidil in refractory hypertension: case reports. Mitas JA 2d, et al. Milit Med 1980 Jan;145(1):54–6
Refractory hypertension: treatment with minoxidil. Salvadeo A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 1979 Oct-Dec;26(4):629–34
Converting-enzyme inhibition and glomerular filtration rate in essential hypertension [letter] Bianchi MD, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Jan 17;302(3):179
Preanesthetic management of the hypertensive patients [letter] Glasser SP. N Engl J Med 1979 Oct 25;301(17):942
Drug therapy: Management of hypertension in the elderly. Koch-Weser J, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Jun 19; 302(25):1397–401 (42 ref.)
Should mild hypertension be treated with drugs? [letter] Larrick JW. N Engl J Med 1980 May 22;302(21):1204–5
Expensive new drugs and the costs of avoiding a small risk [letter] Leonard A. N Engl J Med 1979 Nov 1;301(18):1008
Should mild hypertension be treated with drugs? [letter] Ramsay LE. N Engl J Med 1980 May 22;302(21):1204
Mild hypertension: no more benign neglect [editorial] Relman AS. N Engl J Med 1980 Jan 31;302(5):293–4
Should mild hypertension be treated with drugs? [letter] Stimmler WH, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 May 22; 302(21):1204
Experiences with the antihypertensive drug minoxidil. Golterman-Hardenberg JC. Neth J Med 1980;23(1):4–13
Treatment of moderate and severe hypertension with minoxidil. Thien T, et al. Neth J Med 1979;22(6):185–90
Effects of long-term administration and withdrawal of clonidine on activity of sympathetic efferent nerve unit in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yomaida I, et al. Neurosci Lett 1979 Dec;15(2–3):249–51
Clinical experience with a new vasodilator, binazine, in Nigerian hypertensives. Falase AO, et al. Niger Med J 1979 May-Jun;9(5–6):577–84
Clinical experience with Timolol maleate (Blocadren, MSD) in Nigerian hypertensives. Falase AO, et al. Niger Med J 1979 Apr;9(4):453–9
The use of low dose of chlorthalidone in hypertensive Nigerians. Mabadeje AF. Niger Med J 1979 Jul-Aug; 9(7–8):755–8
Open clinical evaluation of prazosin in hypertensive Nigerians. Oviasu VO, et al. Niger Med J 1979 Feb; 9(2):205–8
'Mild' hypertension; should it be treated? Moser M. NY State J Med 1980 Apr;80(5):725
Beta-blocking drugs in hypertension. Pickering TG. NY State J Med 1979 Dec;79(13):2054–60
Captopril and propranolol in mild and moderate essential hypertension: preliminary report. Friedlander DH. NZ Med J 1979 Aug 22;90(642):146–9
Labetelol as a hypotensive agent compared to other sympatholytic or vasodilator agents [letter] Oates HF. NZ Med J 1980 Jan 23;91(652):66
Use of corticosteroids in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ricke PS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Feb;55(2):206–10
Effect of dihydralazine on the fetus in the treatment of maternal hypertension. Vink GJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Apr;55(4):519–22
Anti-hypertensive drugs in the pregnant patient. Berkowitz RL. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1980 Apr;35(4):191–204 (71 ref.)
Principles of drug treatment for hypertension: indications for treatment and for selection of drugs. Simpson FO. Pharmacol Ther 1979;7(1):153–72 (157 ref.)
Detection of CNS-depressant properties of antihypertensives: validity of various test methods in rodents and estimation of therapeutic margin in hypertensive rats. Delini-Stula A, et al. Pharmacol Ther [B] 1979;5(1–3):431–44
Hypertensive emergencies: practical approach to treatment. Segal JL. Postgrad Med 1980 Aug;68(2):107–9, 112–6, 119–25 (25 ref.)
Hypertension:risk factors and recent advances in treatment with tienilic acid. Proceedings of a symposium held at the Royal College of Physicians, London, on 22 and 23 May 1978. Postgrad Med J 1979;55 Suppl 3:1–135
Tienilic acid in mild to moderate hypertension. Andersson O, et al. Postgrad Med J 1979;55 Suppl 3:110–4
Double-blind assessment of tienilic acid in essential hypertension. Freis ED. Postgrad Med J 1979;55 Suppl 3:92–7
Antihypertensive and renal effects of tienilic acid. Frohlich ED, et al. Postgrad Med J 1979;55 Suppl 3:98–102
Uricosuric effect of tienilic acid in normo- and hyperuricaemic hypertensive patients. Lohmöller G, et al. Postgrad Med J 1979;55 Suppl 3:68–74
The hypouricaemic effect of tienilic acid: experience in patients with hyperuricaemia. McMahon FG, et al. Postgrad Med J 1979;55 Suppl 3:75–80
Long-term usage of tienilic acid in essential hypertension. Noble RE, et al. Postgrad Med J 1979;55 Suppl 3:120–6
A double-blind study of tienilic acid with two year follow-up

of patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Okun R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:103–9

Propranolol and tienilic acid in essential hypertension. Pearson RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:115–9

Studies on tienilic acid in hypertensive hyperuricaemic patients in Dunedin, New Zealand. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:85–91

Tienilic acid in hypertension with hyperuricaemia. Zacharias F. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:81–4

Drug treatment of essential hypertension. Practical guidelines. Dirix R, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 May; 222(1331):713–6

Can we and do we prevent strokes by treating hypertension? Hart JT. **Practitioner** 1979 Nov;223(1337):662–5

Problems in the treatment of hypertension. McDevitt DG. **Practitioner** 1979 Aug;223(1334):228–34

Long-acting or conventional propanolol in hypertension? Woods JO. **Practitioner** 1979 Dec;223(1338):834–7

Efficacy of clonidine in patients treated with hemodialysis. Peraino RA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:106–7

Treatment of moderate to severe hypertensive patients with an orally active converting-enzyme inhibitor. Prins EJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:603–9

Captopril and salt subtraction to treat 'uncontrollable' hypertension in haemodialysis patients. Wauters JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:610–7

Tyrosine administration reduces blood pressure and enhances brain norepinephrine release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sved AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3511–4

Captopril—a new agent for hypertension [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 1;56(23):977–8

Combination of timolol maleate, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride in the treatment of hypertension: A multicentre trial. Burns DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 17;57(20):815–8

Lifelong antihypertensive therapy [letter] Klugman KP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 24;57(21):851

Antihypertensive effects of sotalol and atenolol given once daily. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 26; 57(17):692–5

Effect of beta-blocking agents on renal function [letter] Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):745

Evaluation of a fixed combination of timolol maleate, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride in the treatment of hypertension: A long-term multicentre trial. Pittaway D. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 9;58(6):231–5

The treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension with tienilic acid (ticrynafen). Rosendorff C. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1069–72

Comparison of captopril with propranolol in the treatment of mild and moderate essential hypertension. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 1;56(23):983–6

Antihypertensive effect of guanfacine compared with methyldopa [letter] Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 24;57(21):850

The antihypertensive effect of guanfacine compared with methyldopa. van der Merwe CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 15;57(11):400–4

Haemodynamic effects of treatment and withdrawal of spironolactone in essential hypertension. Falch DK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr;39(2):159–65

Effect of propranolol on total exchangeable body potassium and total exchangeable body sodium in essential hypertension. Pedersen G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr;39(2):167–70

Treatment reduces deaths from hypertension. Kolata GB. **Science** 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1386–7

The therapeutic uses of clonidine. Wood RA. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jul;24(3):226–32 (39 ref.)

The use of metoprolol in the management of hypertension. Chia BL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Sep;20(3):373–7

A double-blind study with oral labetalol (Trandate)—a new hypotensive agent. Nontak MA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Feb;21(1):474–8

Prevalence of drug-induced immunologic changes in hypertensive Jamaicans. Greil GA, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1044–5

Minoxidil therapy for refractory hypertension and chronic renal failure. Hammond JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1429–32

What's new in hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Tex Med** 1980 Apr; 76(4):41–3

Combination of methyldopa with Pindolol in the treatment of hypertension. Szám I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(1):41–5

[Thermodiagnostic assessment of trimepranol effects in arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Kadeřávek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(8):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Propranolol in treatment of hypertension in pregnancy] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3372–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hydralazine in arterial hypertension. Randomized, double-blind comparison between conventional and slow-release preparations] Wulff K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14;142(29):1862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The hypotensive effect of prazosin] Huysmans FT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 12;124(28):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Interest in multifactorial prevention of coronary disease in hypertensives: use of beta blockaders] Menard J, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1979;:179–95 **(Fre)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of diuretics and beta-blocking agents in the treatment of hypertension. Review of the literature] Amery A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(5):298–305 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of an antihypertensive agent. Methodology and cost] Duchier J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systolic time intervals in essential hypertension. II. Variations produced by treatment with labetalol] Rossi A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72(11):1240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension iv. stepped care therapy in hypertension] Sackett DL. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Mar-Apr; 71(2):101–6 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of hypertension in the elderly using a beta-blocker: acebutolol (author's transl)] Forette F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 24;8(36):2881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with prazosin. Long term care (letter)] Godin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5;8(43):3564 **(Fre)**

[Diclofurime, a new major hypotensive agent. Clinical study in 24 patients (author's transl)] Letac B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 1;9(10):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system: a major breakthrough in the treatment of arterial hypertension?] Menard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):579–83 **(Fre)**

[The physiological basis of the treatment of arterial hypertension] Meyer P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 23;8(28):2325–7 **(Fre)**

[Effects of minoxidil on blood pressure and plasma volume in refractory hypertension (author's transl)] Plouin PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension: diuretic or beta-blocker? (author's transl) (editorial)] Favre L. **Praxis** 1979 Nov 13; 68(46):1513–5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical assay of a debrisoquine-diuretic compound when treating moderate arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Mérier GR, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Aug 28;68(35):1123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of moderate arterial hypertension] Rorive G. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Feb 15;35(4):93–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension with Sotalol (author's transl)] Fillastre JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 18–25; 55(39–40):1825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect and tolerance of Phanurane in the treatment of essential hypertension. (Double blind study) (author's transl)] Fromantin M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15; 55(41–42):1965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological basis for a fixed association of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride hydrochloride, and timolol maleate (author's transl)] Safar M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15;55(21–22):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive therapy with diazoxide during anaesthesia (author's transl)] Franke N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jun; 29(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of afterload by intravenous nitroglycerin in patients undergoing myocardial revascularisation (author's transl)] Franke N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Oct;28(10):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osmo-oncotherapy in acute hypertensive crises in pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 16:27–33 **(Ger)**

[Goals of clinico-pharmacological research in search of an optimal antihypertensive drug therapy] Riethling AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 16:13–9 **(Ger)**

[Special problems of antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy] Schwarz R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 16:21–6 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of antihypertensive therapy] Wedler B, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 16:9–12 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trials of urapidil. Review of human pharmacological studies with a summary of a multi-center study] Bruckschen EG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of nicergoline in the symptomatic treatment of arterial hypertension and chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency. A study on 359 observations (author's transl)] Dauverchain J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(8a):1308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of treatment with diazoxide] Just H. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:65–9 **(Ger)**

[Clonidine in the management of hypertensive crisis (author's transl)] Esser H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 4;105(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new principle in long-term treatment of essential hypertension: angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition (author's transl)] Overlack A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;105(15):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spironolactone in essential hypertension associated with abnormal aldosterone regulation and in Conn's syndrome (author's transl)] Wambach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;105(18):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which beta receptor blockers should be used in hypertension?] Werning C. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 7; 98(5):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment of hypertension] Kababgi MD, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Apr 25;75(9):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for use of calcium antagonists] Lehmann HU, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Apr 11;75(8):288–94 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy of arterial hypertension] von Manteuffel GE, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Apr 11;75(8):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for hypertension treatment in general practice. From the German Association for the Control of Hypertension] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Apr; 1(4):108–10 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension] Hayduk K. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Apr;1(4):101–7 **(Ger)**

[Results of a field study with Moducrin in 12596 hypertensive patients] Bergis K. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 16;30(46):1733–7 **(Ger)**

[Long-term antihypertensive therapy with Etozoline] Felix G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 18;31(16):603–7 **(Ger)**

[Monotherapy of uncomplicated essential hypertension with metoprolol] Mahlke R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb; 31(9):333–5 **(Ger)**

[Emergencies in arterial hypertension] Meurer KA. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 18;31(3):111–3 **(Ger)**

[The significance of urinary kallikrein excretion during treatment of hypertension with diuretics] Rosenthal J, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 22;30(51–52):1926–7 **(Ger)**

[Reliable lowering of blood pressure with one tablet of Moducrin daily (author's transl)] Knauf H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive treatment with cardiotensin. A clinical study (author's transl)] Petersmann H. **MMW** 1980 Feb 15;122(7):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure and renin under treatment of hypertension with guanfacine (author's transl)] Rosenthal J, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use and development of antihypertensive agents] Carstens E. **Pharmazie** 1979 Aug;34(8):481–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension with metolazone in general practice – a joint study (author's transl)] Rhomberg F, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Dec 18;68(51):1700–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minoxidil in treatment resistant hypertension] Tenschert W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with torrat in general practice] Klimm HD. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Jul;118(7):1102–9 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy with a fixed combination of beta receptor blockers and diuretics] Kolloch R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Oct;118(10):517–28 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with Sali-Raufunction] Schütz E. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Sep;118(9):1386–91 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a fixed betablocker diuretic combination in hypertension compared with the effect of the single components (author's transl)] Burghuber F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 31;130(6):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of critical hypertension with depressan and obsidan infusions] Jung N, et al. **Z Aerztl Forthbild (Jena)** 1979 Aug 1;73(15):724–7 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of drug therapy for essential hypertension] Julich H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 15; 34(18):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilatol for hypertension therapy in pregnancy (author's transl)] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(16):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension in general practice. A multicenter study with Cardiotensin] Schrey A, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Mar 31;56(9):646–55 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension solely with beta adrenergic blockers—why not? (editorial)] Goldfarb D, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 15;96(12):681–3 **(Heb)**

[Combined clonidine-chlorthalidone therapy of hypertension] Kissin E, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15; 95(12):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Blood pressure lowering effect of prazosin in severe hypertension] Török E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 2; 120(48):2919–23 **(Hun)**

[Essential hypertension with low plasmatic renin activity (PRA). Effects of propranolol on some indices of adrenergic system activity] Aguglia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1356–64 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood volume and electrolytes in patients with essential hypertension with low plasmatic renin activity (PRA). Effects of treatment with propranolol] Aguglia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1340–8 **(Ita)**

[Action of increasing doses of DL-propranolol on behavior of arterial pressure and plasma renin activity (PRA)] Cerasola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(12):2023–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of labetalol on heart rate, arterial pressure and systolic time intervals at rest and during exercise in hypertensive subjects] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):158–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Guazzi M. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):156–60 **(Ita)**

[Action of verapamil on renin activity in essential hypertension] Labriola E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;

23(8):1334–9 (Ita)

[The combination of propranolol, hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Mauro B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of nifedipine in long–term administration on myocardial contraction and cardiac output in hypertensive coronary disease patients] Muzio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1381–3 (Ita)

[Influence of verapamil in arterial hypertensive syndromes. Preliminary considerations] Nicita–Mauro V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic changes induced with prazosin in basic conditions and during some pressor tests in essential hypertension] Palatini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(4):718–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of prazosin on the alpha–adrenergic receptors and on the nervous reflex arc in essential hypertension] Palatini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interrelationships between renin and arterial pressure in subjects with essential hypertension under diuretic treatment: effect of addition of oxprenolol and indomethacin] Pedrinelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1327–33 (Ita)

[Effect of guanabenz on arterial pressure and the renin–aldosterone system in hypertensive patients] Rappelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[4 years of activity in a hospital outpatient clinic for treatment of arterial hypertension (preliminary results)] Reffo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Essential hypertension with low plasmatic renin activity (PRA). Effects of propranolol on arterial pressure and reninemia] Santucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1349–55 (Ita)

[Effects of high doses of clonidine and chlorthalidone] Arena G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 30;89(6):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double–blind controlled study of the effects of vincamine hydrochloride on some parameters of cardiovascular function in aged bronchopneumopathic patients] Mazzola C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Dec 15;91(5):485–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of exercise tolerance in hypertensive patients treated with atenolol and methyldopa] Ambrosioni E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Aug;60(8):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the antihypertensive action of normal clonidine and delayed–preparation clonidine] Ambrosioni E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Jul;60(7):569–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the antihypertensive affectiveness of atenolol and methyldopa] Ambrosioni E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Aug;60(8):666–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The antihypertensive effect of 2,6–dichloro–benzylidene–aminoguanidine acetate (Guanabenz)] Chiarini C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Mar; 61(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Beta blocking agents and arterial hypertension] Squadrito G. **G Clin Med** 1979 May;60(5):347–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prazosin] **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(6):640–6 (70 ref.) (Ita)

[Changes in plasma renin activity induced by acute administration of nifedipine in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Bonaduce D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(12):1452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tienilic acid in the treatment of arterial hypertension and congestive cardiac insufficiency] Fariello R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[General methods for the study of antihypertensive drugs] Lucchelli PE, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):88–99 (32 ref.) (Ita)

[Analysis of the variability of arterial pressure in patients with labile and stable hypertension and changes induced with atenolol] Palatini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short–term and median–term effects of tienilic acid in hypertension] Pirani R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(12):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic observations in a group of hypertensive patients treated with tienilic acid (author's transl)] Tomasi AM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non–invasive evaluation of left ventricular function in cardiopathic patients during short–term and long–term treatment with flurazepam] Bonaduce D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Dec;27(12):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The combination of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride and alpha–methyldopa in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Clinical evaluation of a multicentric study] Masacci E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Dec;27(12):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamics of hypertension. Changes caused by beta–blocking agents] Mattioli G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):463–72 (Ita)

[A new approach to the therapy of hypertensive states] Pesa O, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Nov;27(11):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of hemodynamic parameters after administration of nifedipine in hypertensive patients] Varricchio M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Beta–blocking agents alone or combined with diuretics or alpha–adrenolytics in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Minutillo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 22;70(57):3919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ambulatory treatment of so–called 'essential' arterial hypertension with pindolol. Short–term study] Reffo GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 14;71(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with an oral angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibitor in hypertensive patients: effects on blood pressure and the renin–aldosterone system by a single dose (author's transl)] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jan;22(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of blood pressure responses to captopril, an orally active converting enzyme inhibitor, in rats with various forms of experimental hypertension (author's transl)] Mikami H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 20;56(2):180–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The long term effect of the oral converting enzyme inhibitor captopril in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 20; 56(3):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical pharmacology of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs and therapeutic use in hypertension (author's transl)] Ebihara A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 10; 69(3):297–312 (127 ref.) (Jpn)

[Angiotensin converting enzyme—captopril] Kaneko Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3492–8 (29 ref.) (Jpn)

[Angiotensin II analogue and essential hypertension] Kono T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3503–10 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of antihypertensive agents for the treatment of mild and intermediate hypertension—results of 4 years of prospective studies] Kuramoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3465–71 (Jpn)

[Beta–blocking agents in essential hypertension] Sakaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3499–502 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trials with hypertensive patients in general practice] Hagelund CH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30; 100(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Peripress (Prazosin)–a new antihypertensive drug. Open trial in ambulatory patients with prazos in administered alone or in combination with beta–blocker] Melkild A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30;100(3):145–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide/amilorid and timolol maleate] Pedersen TR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30;100(3):150–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Regulation of blood pressure and cerebral function in elderly people] Storm–Mathisen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30;100(3):142–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Evaluation of the hypotensive effect of atenolol] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hypotensive treatment in emergency conditions] Chlewicka I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Nov;62(5):449–54 (Pol)

[Practical problems of hypotensive treatment] Chodakowska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Nov;62(5):431–6 (Pol)

[Main principles of computer programming for the treatment of arterial hypertension] Bogdanik T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 2;34(27):1069–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Management of hypertensive patients in a Regional Outpatient Clinic — results of questionnaire inquiry] Filipecki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 1;34(40):1565–7 (Pol)

[Current treatment of hypertension] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(8):625–30 (26 ref.) (Pol)

[Hypotensive action of binazine in the light of our studies] Kędrowa S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 15;33(6):421–6 (Pol)

[Value of verapamil in long–term treatment of coronary disease, hypertension and functional disorders of the cardiovascular system] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Oct 1;32(19):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pharmacological basis of the use of adrenergic beta blockaders in arterial hypertension therapy] Durão V. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):117–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Side–effects of anti–hypertensive drugs] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 May;32(5):315–20 (Por)

[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Lebbos E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec;33(6):441–5 (Por)

[Comparative trial of combined oxprenolol–chlorthalidone and a beta–blockader and diuretic separately in primary arterial hypertension] Luna RL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Oct;33(4):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Prospects of beta–blocking treatment in arterial hypertension] Cosma M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec;83(4):573–8 (Rum)

[Use of sodium nitroprussiate and diazoxide in the treatment of hypertensive emergencies] Sterian C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 May–Jun;31(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of visken and hyperstat in hypertensive crisis] Gorbacgenkov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of prostaglandins on the activity of the isolated rat heart with normal arterial pressure and spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(7):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scientific bases of the dispensary observation and treatment of certain forms of arterial hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a single dose of the alpha–adrenergic blockader, pyrroxan, on cardio– and hemodynamics in healthy persons and in arterial hypertension patients] Zonis BIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):102–4 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the cardiovascular system reaction in children with arterial hypertension to the use of the Soviet beta–blockader, anaprilin] Nadezhdina EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemiton on the microcirculation in arterial hypertension] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypotensive therapy depending on the blood level of steroid hormones and their reaction to diuretics] Patrusheva IF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):61–4 (Rus)

[Treatment of severe hypertensive conditions] Sivkova SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of cardio– and hemodynamics during treatment of arterial hypertension with adrenergic alpha receptor blockader pyrroxane] Zonis BIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(11):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the hypotensive effect of combined treatment in hypertension] Nazarenko VR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Adelphan–Esidrex in treating hypertension] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clofelin and depressin treatment of hypertension] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pindolol in the treatment of hypertensive diabetics] Jovanović D. **Med Arh** 1979 May–Jun;33(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[General guidance and dilemmas in the treatment of essential hypertension] Atanacković D. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(11–12):567–71 (Scr)

[Management of arterial hypertension following treatment of aortic coarctation] Rodríguez–Galaz F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug;115(8):359–62 (Spa)

[Pharmacology and therapeutics of arterial hypertension] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979;39 Suppl 1:112–28 (Spa)

[Adverse side effects in the treatment of human hypertension] Leary WP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979;39 Suppl 1:100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of a single daily dose of atenolol (tenormin) on arterial hypertension] Ramírez–Rubio B, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1978 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):256–7 (Spa)

[Treatment of hypertensive emergencies] Gómez Huertas E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jul 15–31;154(1–2):73–7 (Spa)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with bumetanide and clonidine] Luque Otero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 31;155(6):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension. Experience with the use of a hydralazine and propranolol combination] Traver JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 15;156(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intravenous nitroglycerin for the control of arterial tension during trans–sphenoidal surgery] Abou–Madi MN, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Nov;26(6):568–72 (Spa)

[Treatment of high blood pressure—a comment] Wilhelmsen L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 2;77(1–2):19–21 (Swe)

[Proposal for a blood pressure program in Norway. More young people should be treated with drugs. 200 million Norwegian crowns per year will secure 215,000 life years] **Nord Med** 1979 Sep;94(8–9):209–11 (Swe)

[A Finnish program for treatment of arterial hypertension] Aromaa A, et al. **Nord Med** 1979 Sep;94(8–9):204–8 (Swe)

[Treatment of hypertensive forms of late pregnancy toxicosis and the prevention of anomalies in labor with the new Soviet preparation, pyroxan] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):48–50 (Ukr)

ECONOMICS

Hypertension in a primary care practice. Forsyth RA. **J Fam Pract** 1980 May;10(5):803–7

Hypertension costs—an insurance perspective. Crutchfield SE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May;72(5):523, 526

The role of insurance companies. Van Huyssteen HR. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):357–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypertension, levels of serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and degree of blood pressure control in middle–aged males. Henningsen NC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(4):245–51

Altered urinary excretion of human kininase activity in hypertension. Greco A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120B:645–9

Variation of urinary kallikrein excretion during pregnancy and the effects of hypertension. Moneta E, et al.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1979;120B:637–43

Prostaglandins of blood vessels and vessel reactivity in rats receiving sodium chloride and indomethacin. Nekrasova AA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thrombo. ane Res** 1980; 7:1139–43

Vascular PG synthesis in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Skidgel RA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:803–5

Sodium activation of heart (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 May; 245(1):139–44

Ouabain–sensitive and –insensitive ATPase activities in the kidney and the liver of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Biol MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May; 87(2):291–6

Renal renin release in patients with essential arterial hypertension and with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Torres–Zamora M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1979; 10(4):201–14 **(Eng, Spa)**

Distribution pattern following isopycnic centrifugation of some hydrolases in experimental hypertension. Artizzu M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):190–3

Age related changes in cardiac and aortic phosphodiesterase activities in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Lugnier C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3581–7

Diminished adenylate cyclase responses in frontal cortex and cerebral capillaries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Palmer GC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2847–9

Changes in central cholinergic neurons in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Helke CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28; 188(2):425–36

Choline acetyltransferase activity in discrete brain nuclei of DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Helke CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):293–8

An abnormal regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase restricted to one catecholamine nucleus in the brain stem of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Renaud B, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):164–7

Discrete changes in adrenaline–forming enzyme activity in brain stem areas of genetic salt–sensitive hypertensive (Dahl) rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7; 193(1):299–303

Catecholamine–stimulated cyclic AMP formation in phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase containing brain stem nuclei of normal rats and of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension. Wilkening D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):133–43

Plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity and blood pressure variability in hypertensive man. Levy SB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979;11(2):187–99

Release of active and inactive renin by the human kidney. Aoi W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:101s–103s

Evidence for activation of circulating inactive renin by the human kidney. Derkx FH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Feb; 56(2):115–20

Arterial wall renin and renal venous renin in the hypertensive rat. Garst JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):41–6

Effects of an orally active converting–enzyme inhibitor, SQ 14225, on pressor responses to angiotensin administered into the brain ventricles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mann JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(6):585–9

BAEE esterase (kallikrein–like) activity in parotid saliva of normal rats and rats with various forms of experimental hypertension (genuine, renovascular and DOCA salt hypertension). Schmid G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 19:124–33

Dihydralazine and catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes in spontaneous hypertension. Denoroy L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;58(2):207–10

Low responsiveness of cardiac adenylate cyclase activity to peptide hormones in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chatelain P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):86–90

Cytochemical investigation on acid phosphatase activity in cerebral arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jun;44(6):467–75

Changes in Ca–ATPase activity and Ca uptake rate of erythrocytes of the stroke–prone SHR in relation to aging [proceedings] Higashino H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):748

Changes in Ca–ATPase activity and Ca uptake rate of heart muscle SR of the stroke–prone SHR in relation to aging [proceedings] Higashino H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):699

Decreased hepatic delta 4–reductase activity for aldosterone in SHR [proceedings] Mikami K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):707

Influence of clonidine, alpha–methyldopa and hydralazine on noradrenergic and adrenergic neuronal activities in brainstem nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats [proceedings] Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):728

Immunohistochemical localization of prolyl hydroxylase in cardiovascular tissues of hypertensive rats [proceedings] Ooshima A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):718

Aortic cholesterylester hydrolase activity of SHRSP, SHR and WKR, and hemodynamic effect on the enzyme activity [proceedings] Shirasaki Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):717

Fluctuation of lipid peroxides and related enzyme activities accompanying the development of stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats [proceedings] Tomita I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):697

Increased prolyl hydroxylase activity in the aorta and heart in rat after induction of acute hypertension. Iwatsuki K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;29(6):957–9

Differential effects of alpha–methyldopa, clonidine and hydralazine on norepinephrine and epinephrine synthesizing enzymes in the brainstem nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):1–10

Inherited defect in a Na+, K–co–transport system in erythrocytes from essential hypertensive patients. Garay RP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20;284(5753):281–3

Features of adipocyte sensitivity to lipolytic agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Possible role of altered intracellular calcium distribution. Postnov YV, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(2):183–8

Alterations in myocardial adenylate cyclase in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Palmer GC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(3):156–62

Angiotensin–1–converting enzyme activity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Polsky–Cynkin R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):242–7

Kidney kallikrein and phospholipase activities in Milan spontaneously hypertensive rats. Baggio B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):83–92

[Myocardial phosphorylase activity in rats with spontaneous and metacorticoid hypertension treated with isoprenaline and untreated] Bogoslovova T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Basal lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in patients with hypertension (author's transl)] Dobiášová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 May 11;118(19):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The increase of @cardiac enzyme' in some non–infarcted cardiological emergencies] Fabris F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Dec;27(12):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron histochemical study of phosphorylase in the retina and choroid of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr;83(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential hypertension and dopamine beta–hydroxylase] Nakano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3420–7 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin activity in the blood plasma of healthy persons and in hypertension patients depending on age] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma renin activity in essential hypertension] Odavić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Sep;107(9):445–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Kallikrein and hypertension] Montero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Nov 30;155(4):245–7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Sympathetic nervous system tonicity and post–coronary artery bypass hypertension. Pratilas V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980;24(1):69–73

Transfer of arterial hypertension by splenic cells from DOCA–salt hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats to normotensive recipients. Olsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Feb;88(1):1–5

Resolution of hypertension after percutaneous puncture of a solitary renal cyst. Renders GA, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Jul;47(3):555–9

Drinking water and cardiovascular disease. Puddu V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr;99(4):539–40

Possible role of cardioaortic reflexes in postcoronary bypass hypertension. Fouad FM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):866–72

Can baked chicken liver cause increased blood pressure? [letter] Cooper JW Jr. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):1980

Salt and hypertension: data from the 'Heidelberg Study'. Schlierf G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr;33(4):872–5

Development of two–kidney Goldblatt hypertension in rats under dietary sodium restriction. Muñoz–Ramírez H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H889–94

Hospital admission blood pressure: a predictor for hypertension following endotracheal intubation. Bedford RF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):367–70

Chemodectoma diagnosed by hypertension and tachycardia during anesthesia. Newland MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):388–90

Dangerous rise in pulmonary wedge pressure following aortography in a patient with a pheochromocytoma. Rouby JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):154–6

Hypertension in systemic necrotizing vasculitis [letter] Lejonc JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):150

Hypertension, hyperreninemia, and secondary hyperaldosteronism in systemic necrotizing vasculitis. White RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):199–201

Occupational exposure to noise and hypertension: a retrospective study. Malchaire JB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1979;22(1):63–6

Clinical characteristics of hypertension in burned children. Popp MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr;191(4):473–8

Pathogenesis of paradoxical hypertension after coarctation repair. Fox S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb;29(2):135–41

Does pulsatile flow influence the incidence of postoperative hypertension? Landymore RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep;28(3):261–8

Structural vascular adaptations during the developmental stages of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Prewitt RL, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):169–73

Abnormal biochemistry of vascular smooth muscle plasma membrane as an important factor in the initiation and maintenance of hypertension in rats. Kwan CY, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1979;16(5):259–68

Fatal rebound hypertension after abrupt withdrawal of clonidine and propranolol. Vernon C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr;33(4):112, 121

Steroid receptors and hypertension. Coghlan JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):188–93 (28 ref.)

Research contributions toward prevention of cardiovascular disease. Research related to the underlying mechanisms in hypertension. Dustan HP. **Circulation** 1979 Dec; 60(7):1566–8

Differential development of renal, DOCA–salt, and spontaneous hypertension in the rat after neonatal sympathectomy. Provoost AP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):177–89

Rebound hypertension after sodium nitroprusside–induced hypotension. Cottrell JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):32–6

Parathyroid hormone– and deoxycorticosterone acetate–induced hypertension in the rat. Berthelot A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 May;58(5):365–71

Effect of age on hypertensive stimuli and the development of hypertension in Brattleboro rats. Dlouhá H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep;57(3):273–5

Cardiogenic hypertension: experimental evidence from a comparison between intravenous and intracoronary administration of dobutamine in conscious dogs. Liard JF. **Clin Sci** 1980 Apr;58(4):271–7

Salt intake and the pathogenesis and treatment of hypertension. Introduction. Robertson JI. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:453s–454s

Factors influencing blood pressure in chronic alcoholics. Saunders JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:295s–298s

Arterial wall or plasma renin in hypertension? Swales JD. **Clin Sci** 1979 Apr;56(4):293–8 (47 ref.)

Obesity and hypertension. Dustan HP. **Compr Ther** 1980 Mar; 6(3):29–35

Experimental models of hypertension. Kiprov D. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):116–28

Uterine fibroids and hypertension. Hocutt JE Jr. **Del Med J** 1979 Dec;51(12):697–9

Chronic hypothalamic stimulation in awake rats fails to induce hypertension. Buñag RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):498–507

Hemodynamic response to vascular expansion following immunosympathectomy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cutilletta AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun; 2(3):304–10

Pathogenesis of hypertension in rats with chronic aortic baroreceptor deafferentation. Fink GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):319–25

Cardiac output and peripheral resistance in strains of rats sensitive and resistant to NaCl hypertension. Ganguli M, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):3–7

The Goldblatt memorial lecture. Part II: the role of the kidney in hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):456–61

Some theories of hypertension: fact and fancy. Mendlowitz M. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):435–41 (107 ref.)

Hypertension produced by sodium depletion and unilateral nephrectomy: a new experimental model. Seymour AA, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):125–9

Hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery. Role of preoperative propranolol therapy. Whelton PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):291–8

Possible involvement of altered electrolyte and water metabolism in the development of spontaneous hypertension in the rat. Ooshima A, et al. **In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.**:119–26

Paroxysmal hypertension secondary to increased intracranial pressure: Report of a case. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Aug;46(379):295–7

Estimating the effect of preventing obesity on total mortality and hypertension. Epstein FH. **Int J Obes** 1979;3(2):163–6

Hypertension, hyperkalaemia and abnormalities of the renin–angiotensin system in diabetes mellitus. Ferriss JB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979;148(2):17–27

Neurogenic aspects of essential hypertension in man. FitzGerald GA. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct; 148(9–10):280–9 (107 ref.)

Pseudohypertension due to medial calcific sclerosis. Laskin JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Mar;100(3):384–5

Effect of pinealectomy on arterial blood pressure and food and water intake in the rat. Zanoboni A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):125–30

Occupational factors in hypertension in the Nigerian African. Oviasu VO, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Dec; 33(4):274–8

A case–control study of hypertensive women in a post–disaster community: Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania. Logue JN, et al. **J Human Stress** 1980;6(2):28–34

The role of stress in hypertension. Shapiro AP, et al. **J Human Stress** 1979 Jun;5(2):7–26

Traction–related hypertension in children. Linshaw MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):994–6

Blood pressure elevation in children with orthopedic immobilization. Turner MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 95(6):989–92

Catecholamines. Their role in pregnancy and the development of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Zuspan FP. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Sep;23(3):143–50

Plasma renin and occurrence of hypertension in children with burn injuries. Akrami C, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Feb; 20(2):130–4

The diagnostic and therapeutic uses of saralasin in renal transplant hypertension. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):148–52

Ginseng and high blood pressure [letter] Siegel RK. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):32

Hyperadrenergic state after trauma to the neuroaxis. Wortsman J, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1459–60

VIII Conference on the Pathogenesis of Hypertension. November 15, 1978 Okayama. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep; 43(9):817–890

The role of renal prostaglandin E and kallikrein in pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec;43(12):1105–16

Angiotensin II blockade by saralasin in the evaluation of hypertension in children. Favre L, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;(9):S75–82

Angiotensin II profiling with saralasin: summary of Eaton collaborative study. Horne ML, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;(9):S115–122

The developing phase of primary hypertension. I. Identification of the problem. Kilcoyne MM. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Apr;49(4):19–24

Cardiovascular manifestations during alcohol withdrawal. Mehta B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 46(5):484–5

Effect of indomethacin in two siblings with a renin-dependent hypertension, hyperaldosteronism and hypokalemia. de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(1):47–52

Primary adrenal insufficiency with hypertension. A case report on partial primary adrenal insufficiency and partial 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. van Deijk WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(6):191–4

Hypertension in perioperative period. Seltzer JL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jan;80(1):29–31

Cigarettes and accelerated hypertension. Elliott JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jun 25;91(662):447–9

Unilateral nephrectomy and intake of 0,6% NaCl solution as a complex hypertensogenic stimulus in Brattleboro rats: its age-dissociation. Dlouhá H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(2):97–106

Endocrine mechanisms in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. I. Interference of prostaglandins with the blood pressure elevating system. Păuşescu E. **Physiologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):259–74 (159 ref.)

Endocrine mechanisms in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. II. Interference of prostaglandins with the blood pressure elevating and lowering systems. Păuşescu E. **Physiologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):127–37

Endocrine hypertension. Semple PF. **Practitioner** 1979 Aug; 223(1334):218–26

Etiological considerations in Gordon's syndrome: possible role of prostaglandins. Tormey WP, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):107–12

Blood pressure changes in severely injured patients. Hall-Matthews P. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(3–4):249–53

The role of renin in the control of the circulation and in hypertensive disease. Haber E. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):389–409 (97 ref.)

Development of hypertension in dogs under intensified tension of higher nervous activities. Yinchang J, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 May;23(5):665–72

Sodium-induced elevation of blood pressure in the anephric state. Hatzinikolaou P, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 22; 209(4459):935–6

Pheochromocytoma and fibromuscular hyperplasia. Qunibi WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1481–2

Angiotensin blockade in postoperative paradoxical hypertension of coarctation of the aorta. Farrell BG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:189–90

Clinical observations on etiology of essential hypertension. Jannetta PJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:431–2

Tubular hypoplasia of the descending thoracic aorta. Surgical treatment with a PTFE bypass graft under moderate total body hypothermia. Srinivasan V, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;28(3):211–2

Hypertensive crisis associated with renal cell carcinoma. Reeve HR, et al. **Urology** 1979 Oct;14(4):378–80

[Arterial hypertension and renin producing tumors] Corvol P, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1979;:161–8 **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency. Therapeutic problems] Guédon J, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1978; :193–204 **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and diffuse arterial diseases in children] Lenoir G, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1979;:119–23 **(Fre)**

[Hypertension of adrenal origin: the experience of a medicosurgical team from 1975 to 1979] Plouin PF, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1980;:161–71 **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive accident in a surgical patient with unsuspected pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Sauvage MR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery after treatment for cirrhotic ascites : a study of 90 cases. Frequency of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Levy VG, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(8–9):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double pathogenesis in hypertension in one case of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Stefani P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension from secretion of catecholamines in an infant with a ganglioneuroblastoma] Lenoir G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological effects of tobacco on the heart] Fournier C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun;18(2):221–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiographic appearances of a renin secreting renal tumor. A rare cause of hypertension (author's transl)] Slim R, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Apr;60(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal metastases with arterial hypertension] Debré B, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov;85(10–11):751–5 **(Fre)**

[Another case of hypertension due to a tumour of the juxta-glomerular apparatus (author's transl)] El Matri A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry: localizing value in hypertension of adrenal origin (author's transl)] Colliard M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Aug 25–Sep 3;8(33):2669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension secondary to a 'renin tumor'. One case (author's transl)] El Matri A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in 3 adolescents with Williams-Beuren syndrome] Rossignol AM, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Apr–May; 35(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications following withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs. I. Hypertensive rebound phenomenon] Laham E. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 18–25;55(39–40):1811–6 **(Fre)**

[Three cases of renal artery's aneurysm with high blood pressure (author's transl)] Le Bas P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25;55(23–26):1209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of secondary forms of hypertension] Stumpe KO. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 23;74(47):1742–8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Traffic noise and the risk of hypertension. 1.] von Eiff AW, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jun 13;122(24):894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Schnabel W. **Pharmazie** 1979 Aug;34(8):469–72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical problems in urinary obstruction (author's transl)] Zingg EJ, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jan;19(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and nutrition] Wenger R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 15;129(16):439–42 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertensive regulatory disorders in adolescents after a 10-year therapy-free interval] Pietruschka WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Mar 1;35(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular complications in primary hyperlipoproteinemias (HLP) with special reference to changes in the eye fundus] Schulze J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 May 15; 34(10):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency dependent hypertension associated with bradycardia, treated by pacemaker] Wórum F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Jul 22;120(29):1757–61 **(Hun)**

[A case of primary hyperaldosteronism. Case report] Bulfoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec; 136(4):643–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The predictability of the degree of right ventricular hypertension after correction of the tetralogy of Fallot] Alfieri O. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular complications of severe tetanus (author's transl)] Cecchi CA. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pseudopheochromocytoma] Bettini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 26;70(41):2831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some cardiological problems in high mountains. Correlation with humans in flight] Gemelli A. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 14;11(28):1985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glomerulonephritis caused by prevalent mesangial deposits of IgA (IgA GN) and arterial hypertension] Degli Esposti E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The contribution of renal photoscintigraphy performed with a scintillation camera and computer in the study of hypertensive patients] Monetti N, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of arterial pressure in 184 patients with primary chronic glomerulonephritis] Vendemia F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal cortex diseases and hypertension] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3527–34 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological mechanism of hypertension and dopamine as a natriuretic hormone] Mizukoshi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3405–12 **(Jpn)**

[Glucocorticoid- and sex-steroid system in the etiological mechanism of essential hypertension] Takeda R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3413–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR): Recent development from the etiological studies to prognostic and preventive medicine] Yamori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 37(10):3428–35 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension caused by occupational stress] Rognum TO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30;100(3):168–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hypertension in cases of advanced neuroblastoma in children] Bożek J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug;54(8):907–10 **(Pol)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with hypertension in a 13-year-old girl] Kansy J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May; 55(5):633–7 **(Pol)**

[Nervous system and hypertension--a new look at an old problem] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Nov;62(5):415–21 **(Pol)**

[Role of kallikrein in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Mar; 63(3):285–92 **(Pol)**

[Participation of basic female hormones in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Chojnowska-Jezierska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 10;35(10):363–4 **(Pol)**

[Association of inferior vena cava hypertension and hypertension caused by hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Leite Sobrinho GB, et al. **AMB** 1979 May; 25(5):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sodium and arterial hypertension] Ionescu-Tîrgovişte C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 May-Jun; 31(3):207–16 (48 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of noise and acetone on the body of female workers of acetate and polyvinyl chloride fiber plants] Britanov NG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Dec;(12):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between noise level, hearing loss, and neurovascular diseases among workers] Suvorov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Jul;(7):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney in chronic arterial hypertension: 'resetting' and the role of the renal medulla in its development] Postnov IuV. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):30–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of cardiovascular pathology in the area of construction of the Baĭkal-Amur railway] Sedov KR. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Role of steroid hormones in the etiology and clinical course of hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):134–9 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of primary arterial hypertension in adolescents] Markov KhM. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):45–56 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of development of arterial hypertension in old age] Tokar' AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (3):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Shul'ga IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in rheumatism] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Pain as a cause of arterial hypertension in the early postoperative period] Mitrović S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Disseminated fibromuscular dysplasia in childhood] Becú L. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979;39 Suppl 1:59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in arterial hypertension] Davis JO. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979;39 Suppl 1:8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renin-angiotensin system and the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Schiffrin EL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):674–84 (117 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma as a cause of hypertension] Morey Molina A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 15;156(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and hypertension] Vidal Secanell JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31;156(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of the spontaneous hypertension in the NZB/Cr strain of mice. Immunogenetic considerations. Svendsen UG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Aug;87C(4):269–73

Cardiac pumping ability in rats with experimental renal and genetic hypertension. Ferrario CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):979–85

Studies of blood pressure in Tecumseh, Michigan. I. Blood pressure in young people and its relationship to personal and familial characteristics and complications of pregnancy in mothers. Higgins M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Feb; 111(2):142–55

Ouabain-sensitive and -insensitive ATPase activities in the kidney and the liver of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Biol MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May; 87(2):291–6

Ontogenesis of hypertension and responsiveness to antihypertensive agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(2):78–90

Evidence for additional blood pressure correlates in adults 20–56 years old. Havlik RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Apr; 61(4):710–5

Abnormal whole-body and cellular (erythrocytes) turnover

of 22Na+ in normotensive relatives of probands with established essential hypertension. Henningsen NC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:321s–324s

Identification of labile hypertension in children of hypertensive parents. Warren P, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Feb; 44(2):77–9

Studies of blood pressure in Tecumseh, Michigan. II. Antecedents in childhood of high blood pressure in young adults. Higgins MW, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug; 2(42):117–23

Sympathetic nerve activity and blood pressure in normotensive backcross rats genetically related to the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Judy WV, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):598–604

Blood pressure, electrolytes, and body size: their relationships in young relatives of men with essential hypertension. Siervogel RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug; 2(42):83–92

Inheritance of blood pressure and pituitary colloid protein in Dahl rats. Rapp JP, et al. **J Hered** 1979 May–Jun; 70(3):169–74

Effects of sodium loading and depletion in normotensive first-degree relatives of essential hypertensives. Grim CE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Nov;94(5):764–71

Idiopathic familial basal ganglia calcification associated with juvenile hypertension [letter] Puvanendran K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;43(3):288

Bile salt absorption in neonates [letter] Kaplan BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1085

Genetic aspects of plasma aldosterone binding globulins in families of patients with essential hypertension, including isolation of novel thermostable homologues from plasma and urine. Nowaczynski W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):1027–37

Salt preference in stroke-prone and -resistant SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):751

Genetic analysis of severe hypertension in stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP)--preliminary report [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):710

Value of blood-pressure measurement in relatives of hypertensive patients. Heller RF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1206–8

Genetic epidemiology of blood pressure in a migrating isolate: prospectus. Ward RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:675–709

Hypertension, a biomedical genetic approach. Weinshilboum R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:157–81 (80 ref.)

The effects of conflict on tonic levels of blood pressure in the genetically borderline hypertensive rat. Lawler JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jul;17(4):363–70

[Population studies of hypertension in 2 populated areas] Kürnolski I. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(3):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HL-A antigens in patients with essential arterial hypertension (letter)] Mercier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3270–1 **(Fre)**

[Heredity in the prevalence of arterial hypertension. Its relation to plasma renin activity and noradrenaline excretion] Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Birth of the Interamerican Society for the Study of Arterial Hypertension (editorial)] Villarreal H. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;49(4):541–2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological depression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeichi N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr; 40(1):120–6

Autoantibodies in untreated and treated essential hypertension: relationship to histocompatability leucocyte antigen-B15 and vascular complications. Kristensen BO. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:287s–290s

Serum immunoglobulins in hypertension. Adlin EV, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):650–3

Association of blood groups with essential and secondary hypertension. A possible association of the MNS system. Miller JZ, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):493–7

Immunoglobulin levels in apparently normal and hypertensive Nigerian mothers at delivery. Ladipo OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb;17(4):385–7

[Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen in some extrahepatic diseases] Domnişoru L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Kinins in blood and urine with special reference to intrarenal kinin formation in normal and hypertensive individuals. Hulthén L. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 235:1–63

Body fluid volumes and the response of renin and aldosterone to short- and long-term thiazide therapy of essential hypertension. van Brummelen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(4):259–64

Evidence for a selective reduction of adrenaline turnover in the dorsal midline area of the caudal medulla oblongata of young spontaneous hypertensive rats. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Dec;107(4):397–9

Renal kallikrein-kinin system and prostaglandin in hypertension: their relation to renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Abe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:487–501

Hypertension, vasculature and aging. Ooshima A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;129:99–110

Effects of dietary linoleic acid on the biosynthesis of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in kidney medullae in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schoene NW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1791–2

Effect of pregnancy-induced hypertension upon placental prostaglandin metabolism: decreased prostaglandin F2alpha catabolism with normal prostaglandin E2 catabolism. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15; 136(2):255–6

Indices of sympathetic activity in the sinoaortic-denervated hypertensive rat. Alexander N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H521–6

Effect of guanethidine on collagen biosynthesis in blood vessels of hypertensive rats. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):278–84

Kallikrein excretion in parotid saliva in rats with various forms of arterial hypertension. Schmid G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;225(3):185–90

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quantification of transcribing ribonucleic acid polymerases. Limas CJ. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):67–73

Modulation of alcohol dehydrogenase and ethanol metabolism by sex hormones in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Effect of chronic ethanol administration. Rachamin G, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):483–90

Angiotensin-II-stimulated release of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin (PGI2) in isolated, perfused kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibouta Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3601–9

Reduced vascular beta-adrenergic receptors in deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Woodcock EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1465–8

Adrenal hydroxylations in genetically obese and hypertensive rats. Angelin B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 30; 574(2):344–50

Age-dependent increase in the formation of prostaglandin I2 by intact and homogenised aortae from the developing spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):177–81

Brain angiotensin II receptor affinity and capacity in SHR and WKY rats: effects of acute dietary changes in NaCl. Cole FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):272–7

Onset of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats despite the depletion of spinal cord catecholamines. Loewy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):449–54

Decrease in noradrenergic activity in hypothalamic nuclei during the development of spontaneous hypertension. Wijnen HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17;184(1):153–62

The effect of spironolactone on the arterial water, cation, and norepinephrine contents of control and 'one-kidney-one-clip' hypertensive dogs. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):631–6

A study of TSH-synthesis of spontaneous hypertensive rats by electron microscopic morphometry and autoradiography. Fujiwara T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct; 201(3):467–77

Decreased cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors in deoxycorticosterone-salt and renal hypertensive rats. Woodcock EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):560–5

The sodium-potassium pump in volume expanded hypertension. Haddy F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978–79; 1(3):295–336 (239 ref.)

Adrenergic receptor function is different in male and female patients with essential hypertension. Kafka MS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(5):613–27

Prazosin kinetics in essential hypertension. Chau NP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):6–11

Metabolic changes in muscle on long-term alprenolol therapy. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov;26(5):566–71

Disposition of 14C-guanabenz in patients with essential hypertension. Meacham RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):44–52

Metabolic disposition of methyldopa in hypertensive and renal-insufficient children. O'Dea RF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):37–43

Kallikrein-kinin system in one- and two-kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Albertini R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar; 56(3):227–33

Intralymphocytic sodium in hypertensive patients: a significant correlation. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:325s–327s

Protein synthesis and composition of cardiac and vascular tissue in spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effects of beta-adrenergic antagonist treatment. Boström SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:39s–41s

Enhanced release of noradrenaline in the kidney of the young spontaneously hypertensive rat. Collis MG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:233s–234s

Biochemical alterations of connective tissue metabolism in the arterial walls of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ooshima A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:35s–37s

Brain angiotensin II binding and central [Sar1,Ala8]angiotensin responses in normal rats and the New Zealand strain of genetically hypertensive rats. Sirett NE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(6):607–11

The natriuretic hormone and hypertension. de Wardener HE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:81–7

Effect of cholesterol-rich diet on the content of nicotinamide nucleotides, adenine nucleotides and acetyl-CoA in the liver, the vascular wall and the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Orbetzova V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(5):353–62

The incidence of hyperlipoproteinaemia in Ugandan patients with essential hypertension. Kigonya E. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Dec;56(12):687–9

Brain opiate receptor concentrations are increased in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Martucci CP, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(4):291–7

Age as a function in the development of sodium-related hypertension. Tuthill RW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Apr;29:35–43

Effects of prazosin on the cAMP system in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) aorta. D'Armiento M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):243–7

Noradrenaline storage in deoxycorticosterone-saline hypertensive rats. Giachetti A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):99–106

Age variation in the increase of hypothalamic and brain stem contents of phenylethanolamine m-octopamine and p-octopamine in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SH Kyoto). David JC. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1483–4

Features of intracellular calcium distribution in the adipose tissue of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Postnov YV, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1480–1

Vascular renin in hypertension. Swales JD. **Horm Res** 1980; 12(2):65–78

Possible role of phosphorylation-dephosphorylation in the regulation of calcium metabolism in cardiovascular tissues of SHR. Bhalla RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr; 2(2):207–14

Electrolyte and hormonal effects of deoxycorticosterone acetate in young pigs. Grekin RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):326–32

Norepinephrine in urine and plasma following provocative maneuvers in normal and hypertensive subjects. Henry DP, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):20–8

Studies on angiotensinogen of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in normal and hypertensive human subjects. Ito T, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):432–6

The effect of converting enzyme inhibition with SQ20,881 on plasma and urinary kinins, prostaglandin E, and angiotensin II in hypertensive man. Vinci JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):416–26

Renal protein handling in man, modified by insulin administration, stress situations and hypertension. Mogensen CE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):181–4

Maximum oxygen consumption of rats and its changes with various experimental procedures. Bedford TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1278–83

Changes in cardiac norepinephrine in spontaneously hypertensive and stroke-prone rats. Howe PR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):115–22

Hypertension in a four-year-old child: gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric evidence for deficient hepatic metabolism of steroids. Shackleton CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):786–02

The effect of indomethacin on plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone of patients with essential hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):315–20

Effects of propranolol on aldosterone plasma concentration and aldosterone metabolic clearance in hypertensive patients. Pratt JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May; 95(5):693–7

Response of adrenal steroids to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Ueda Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):1527–34

Body fluid balance and fractional excretions of sodium, inorganic phosphorus, potassium and free water in low renin essential hypertension. Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep;43(9):882–90

Distribution and role of angiotensin II receptor in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):403–8

Chemical analysis of vascular collagen in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Oct;43(10):963–9

Determination of aortic medial tissue elastin in Wistar-Kyoto and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats [proceedings] Hasegawa M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):720

Contraction and Ca2+-uptake of aortic smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats [proceedings] Mochizuki A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):716

On cerebral metabolism and water content at the time of experimental cerebral hemorrhage using SHR [proceedings] Nakazawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):730

Hemodynamic and metabolic evidence of salt sensitivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chrysant SG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jan;15(1):33–7

Vaule of renin measurement, saralasin test, and acebutolol treatment in hypertension. Kreft C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):176–83

Saralasin in human hypertension: the early experience.

Brunner HR, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;(9):S36–43

Angiotensin as a renal, adrenal, and cardiovascular hormone: responses to saralasin in normal man and in essential and secondary hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;(9):S29–35 (58 ref.)

Hemodynamic correlates of saralasin: responsiveness in hypertension. Kem DC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar; (9):S68–74

Renin–hyporesponsiveness in essential hypertension. Dissociation between plasma renin and catecholamines or aldosterone following furosemide. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;58(9):457–65

Salivary kallikrein excretion in hypertension. Heidland A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 1;57(19):1047–52 (45 ref.)

Evidence for a subgroup of essential hypertensives with non–suppressible excretion of aldosterone during sodium loading. Helber A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 2; 58(9):439–47

Essential hypertension—another defect? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1227–9

Uptake of serotonin by human platelets and its relevance to CNS involvement in hypertension. Bhargava KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 9;25(2):195–9

Changes in the relationship between cerebrospinal fluid and blood composition produced by ACTH treatment in conscious sheep. Graham WF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 30; 26(26):2265–71

Humoral factors and the sodium–potassium pump in volume expanded hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 4;24(23):2105–17 (99 ref.)

Abnormal biochemistry of vascular smooth muscle plasma membrane isolated from hypertensive rats. Kwan CY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):137–40

Propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. II. Disposition after subcutaneous and intracerebroventricular administration. Smits JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 309(1):19–24

Renin–angiotensin system and blood volume in patients with dialysis–resistant hypertension. Huysmans FT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):74–8

Catecholamine turnover changes in hypothalamus and dorsal midline area of the caudal medulla oblongata of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2–3):283–8

DNA template activity in the arterial wall of hypertensive rabbits. Lehmann R, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1979 Apr; 5(1):17–22

Decreased myocardial and renal content of 3',5'–AMP in genetically hypertensive rats: effects of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha. Luczak A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):589–94

Enhanced release of a 'prostacyclin–like' substance from aortic strips of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Botha JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):285–9

Enhanced release of 'PGI2–like' substance in experimental hypertension. Botha JH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Oct;3(4):251–2

[Behavior of plasma renin activity (PRA) after administration of a calcium antagonist] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):470–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observations on lipid metabolism in normal pregnancy and in some pathological pregnancy disorders] Meduri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 19;71(20):1443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on the mechanism of aldosterone secretion in low–renin essential hypertension (author's transl)] Haruyama K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 20;55(10):1322–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin and kallikrein–kinin system in essential hypertension] Abe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 37(10):3398–404 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mineralocorticoid excess in essential hypertension] Kumagai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3393–7 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Deviation in steroid hormone secretion in essential hypertension] Ojima M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10; 37(6):1275–82 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandins in geriatric pathology] Nechifor M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec; 82(4):553–8 **(Rum)**

[Effect of the beta–adrenoblocker propranolol on adrenaline–stimulated lipolysis in the adipose tissue of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Boriskina GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 3H–dihydroalprenolol binding to beta–receptors in the fat cells of rats and spontaneous genetic hypertension and in hypertensive disease] Boriskina GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic 3,5–adenosine monophosphate content and calcium transport in the aorta in hypertension due to experimental renal insufficiency] Goligorskiĭ MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca–accumulating capacity of the cell membranes of the myocardium and smooth musculature in rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein–kinin system of the kidneys and blood in hypertension and chronic pyelonephritis] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide content in the adipocytes of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension. Variations revealed by adrenalectomy] Pokudin NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov; 19(11):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the disorder in calcium accumulation and binding by fatty tissue cellular membranes in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin—angiotensin system in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):10–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of transcapillary metabolism and oxidative processes in hypertension] Pokalev GM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug; (8):33–7 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality surveillance in collaborative trials. Cutter G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):394–400

Water sodium, hypertension and mortality. Robertson JS, et al. **Community Med** 1979 Nov;1(4):295–300

Five–year findings of the hypertension detection and follow–up program. II. Mortality by race–sex and age. Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program Cooperative Group. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2572–7

Salt and hypertension [letter] Robertson JS. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):259

[The dynamic of mortality rates due to cardiovascular diseases with special regards to ischaemic heart disease and hypertension within years 1971—1977. Part II: Mortality pattern of the population of central and south Poland on the basis of the mortality of Warsaw and Rzeszów populations (author's transl)] Rywik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(10):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The dynamic of mortality rates due to cardiovascular diseases with special regards to ischaemic heart disease and hypertension within years 1971—1977. Part I: Mortality pattern of Polish population according to place of residence, sex and age (author's transl)] Wągrowska H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(10):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mortality decreases even in 'mild hypertension'] Hansson L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 16;77(3):93–5 **(Swe)**

[Hypertension. Is mortality a good measurement? Women and the aged are favored] **Nord Med** 1979 Sep; 94(8–9):211–2 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Nurse management of hypertension. Weiner EE. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jun;80(6):1129

Factors contributing to a nursing protocol on hypertensive patients with essential and secondary hypertension. Stein RF, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1979;16(4):329–36

The advanced clinical nurse in hypertension. Pinkney–Atkinson VJ. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29; 56(9):348–9

OCCURRENCE

Blood pressure in 60–year–old men. Findings in a health survey and some comparisons with 50–year–old men in the same community. Waern U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(1–2):99–105

Re–evaluation of a possible high incidence of hypertension in hypothyroid patients. Endo T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec;98(6):684–8

Childhood hypertension and academic standing in the Philippines. Micozzi MS. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May; 70(5):530–2

Screening in general practice (1). Lessions learned from a hypertension screening survey in a group practice. Carson N, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Sep;8(9):1017–22

Screening for hypertension: a survey in the Hunter health region 1976–77. Hardes GR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Nov;8(11):1152–5

Hypertension in Secretariate population of Bangladesh. Islam N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1979 Jun; 5(1):19–24

Hypertension and general practice [letter] Coigley M, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1582

Hypertension and general practice [letter] Thomson DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):109

Screening for hypertension: a hospital–based home–vising programme. Trafford JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15; 2(6204):1556

Epidemiology of the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Davies AM. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(3):373–86

A five year follow–up study of hypertension in 10,450 steel workers. Liu LS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Oct; 92(10):719–22

Labile hypertension: a faulty concept? The Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1183–7

Perspectives on systolic hypertension. The Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1179–82

A pilot study of blood pressure levels in Benin City, Nigeria. Alakija W. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Apr;56(4):182–7

From normotension to hypertension in Kenyans and Ugandans 1928–1978. Trowell HC. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Mar;57(3):167–73

Hypertension and blood pressure trends in the general population of Haryana (based on total community surveys). Gupta SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Feb; 27(2):119–26

Hypertension in a population sample of female Punjabi Indians in Southall. Keil JE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Mar;34(1):45–7

Social stressors and excess mortality from hypertensive diseases. Jenkins CD, et al. **J Human Stress** 1979 Sep; 5(3):29–40

Hypertension in black and other populations: environmental factors and approaches to management. Hosten AO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;72(2):111–7

Increased utilization of salty food with age among preteenage black girls. Karp RJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Mar; 72(3):197–200

Hypertension in Blacks and Whites [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):73–4

Is blood pressure really 'worse' in Black people? Cruickshank JK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):371–2

Blood–pressure and its correlates in urban and tribal Africa. Sever PS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):60–4

Does the nephrotic syndrome increase the risk of cardiovascular disease? Wass VJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):664–7

The relationship between maternal hypertensive disease of pregnancy and the incidence of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Yoon JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr; 65(4):735–9

The role of military medical personnel in hypertension. Schamroth JM. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):362–4

The prevalence of hypertension in urban whites. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 21;57(25):1025–30

Blood pressure levels in Johannesburg blacks [letter] Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 7;57(23):935

A multiphasic screening programme at the health centre level: the Säkylä–Köyliö project. Takala J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1979;7(2):87–91

Screening for hypertension in adolescents: the search for normal values. Garbus SB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb; 73(2):174–82

[What do we know about blood pressure in children] Ibsen KK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19;141(47):3246–7 **(Dan)**

[Hypertension and other cardiovascular risk factors in Danish dentists] Mørck HI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 17; 142(12):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial blood pressure in a population of Italian clerical workers. Correlation with other coronary risk factors] Manca C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of hypertensive disorders in pregnancy] Davies AM. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(4):555–70 **(Fre)**

[Systemic hypertension in black African in Niamey: a study from 180 in–patients (author's transl)] Desechalliers JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential hypertension in the child and adolescent. A preliminary study at an interval of more than one year (author's transl)] Aullen JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 17;8(35):2807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of hypertension and borderline hypertension in students. Comparison with a non–student group] Studer A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 1; 110(9):338–46 **(Ger)**

[Normal and high blood pressure in childhood: blood pressure standards] Környei V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 30;121(13):755–61 **(Hun)**

[Hypertension in adolescence. An epidemiological study. Preliminary report] Caruso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):447–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juvenile hypertension. Epidemiological study of 1500 children between 6 and 15 years of age] De Cesaris R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Essential arterial hypertension: a social problem. Epidemiological aspects, etiopathogenetic considerations and prevention] Martinelli M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Nov;27(11):661–6 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of hypertension in adolescence] Caruso G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):443–62 (118 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension in industrial workers. A 16 year follow–up study of mild hypertension] Kjuus H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 10;100(13):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hypertension in industrial workers. A comparative study of prevalence for the years 1959 and 1975] Kjuus H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 10;100(13):885–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Longitudinal studies of the populations of Płock and Sochaczew with regard to blood pressure dynamics and arterial hypertension. I. Methodological considerations and demographic characteristics of the studied populations] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(4):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Longitudinal studies of the populations of Płock and Sochaczew with regard to blood pressure dynamics and arterial hypertension. II. Variability of arterial blood pressure and dynamics of hypertension depending on the degree of industrial development of the studied region] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(4):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Longitudinal studies of the population of Płock and Sochaczew with regard to blood pressure Dynamics and

hypertension. III. dynamics of blood pressure and hypertension in 3 successive studies of random samples of these populations] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979; 22(4):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polish experiment with regard to coronary disease prevention. III. Arterial hypertension and the effectiveness of its treatment among the male population aged 40–59 years from the Warsaw industrial plants participating in the experiment: Characteristics of the group of persons with hypertension] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prevalence of hypertension and effectiveness of its previous control in the chosen subgroups of Polish population (author's transl)] Przestalska-Malkin H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(10):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of cardiovascular diseases among miners] Monaenkova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Dec; (12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in grinders] Penkovich AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in examined students at the University of Sarajevo] Popadić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jul–Aug; 33(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Blood pressure in a rural community in Chile] Rodriguez Palacios H, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Nov; 87(5):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension in the island of Tenerife. I. Incidence (author's transl)] Dorta Delgado J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Dec 15;73(10):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health survey concerning high blood pressure in the community of Alvsby 1977] Huhtasaari F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 3;76(40):3419–21 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of decidual capillaries and precapillaries in severe arterial hypertension. Liebhart M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(1):19–29

Blood–brain barrier opening to horseradish peroxidase in acute arterial hypertension. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Oct;48(1):45–53

The evolution of vascular changes in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Limas C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Feb; 98(2):357–84

Zona reticularis in aging spontaneously hypertensive rats: a quantitative ultrastructural study of 70- and 95-week-old animals. Nickerson PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Nov; 97(2):433–48

The effects of chronic hypoxia on the myocardial cell of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Lund DD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980;196(4):421–30

An electron microscopic study of the baroreceptors in the internal carotid artery of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yates RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;205(3):473–83

Renal lesions in the hypertensive syndromes of pregnancy: immunomorphological and ultrastructural studies in 114 cases. Nochy D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Apr;13(4):155–62

The ratio between thickness of media and internal radius in cerebral, mesenteric and renal arterial vessels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nordborg C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:27s–29s

Effects of blood pressure reduction on the ultrastructure of the adrenal cortex of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Frink R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(4):245–54

Endothelial alterations and colloidal carbon permeability in the peripheral vasculature of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Majack RA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Apr;32(2):201–15

Regional myocyte size in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bishop SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):378–83

Effects of hypertension and its reversal on aortic intima lesions of the rat. Haudenschild CC, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):33–44

Effect of salt on the vascular lesions of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Limas C, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):477–89

Induction of pinocytosis in cerebral vessels by acute hypertension and by hyperosmolar solutions. Hansson HA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(3):183–90

Brain edema in acute arterial hypertension III: fluorescence microscopic results. Auer LM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):243–8

Medial hypertrophy in the small intestinal arteries in systemic hypertension, renal and essential. Kamal MF, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Oct;129(2):99–110

Incidence of cerebral and spinal vascular lesions in stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP)—pathohistological and electromyographical confirmation [proceedings] Akiguchi I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):734

Ring-like fat deposition in the spinal arteries and its predilection sites [proceedings] Akiguchi I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):691

Study on the intrathyroidal mast cells in SHR [proceedings] Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):709

Sex difference in cerebrovascular atherogenesis in rats – a preliminary report [proceedings] Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):689–90

Ultrastructural study on hypertrophied myocardium in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a qualitative and quantitative comparison of left and right ventricle [proceedings] Imamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):700

Ultrastructural observation of the inner surface of retinal vasculature of SHR [proceedings] Kohchi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):721

An ultrastructural study of the angiopathy induced in SHR (I) [proceedings] Miura T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):696

Effect of surgical sympathectomy on acute arterial fat deposition [proceedings] Ohtsubo K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):692

Renal tissue lesions in spontaneously hypertensive rats [proceedings] Saito N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):694

Rearing of SHRSP at different environmental temperatures—effect of high-fat and high-protein diets [proceedings] Sasagawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):755

Electron microscopic study of osminophilic granules in interstitial cells of renal medulla and papilla [proceedings] Sunaga T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):705

Ultrastructure at the branching point of basilar arteries in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) [proceedings] Sunaga T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):695

On the fundus findings of stroke-prone SHR (report 2) [proceedings] Takahashi S. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):722

Correlation between left ventricular hypertrophy and coronary arterial wall thickening in SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):703

Ophthalmoscopic assessment of functional and organic changes of retinal arteries in stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP) [proceedings] Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):724

Essential difference in pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis and atherosclerosis in the retinal arteries and other arteries [proceedings] Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):725

Effect of low protein diet on cardiac hypertrophic process of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ota K. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(1):1–24

Intrarenal blood flow distribution in the genetically hypertensive rat. Butt TJ, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(1):49–52

Biomicroscopy of small vessels in hypertension and arteriosclerosis. Davis E. **Practitioner** 1979 Aug; 223(1334):195–200

Cerebral arteriolar damage by arachidonic acid and prostaglandin G2. Kontos HA, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 12; 209(4462):1242–5

Histopathological reactivity of carotid arteries of normotensive Sprague–Dawley vs spontaneously hypertensive rats to ligation injury. Wexler BC. **Stroke** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(6):674–9

The influence of hypertension on injury-induced myointimal thickening. Clowes AW, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Aug; 88(2):254–9

Vasoconstriction and increased blood pressure in the development of accelerated vascular disease. Nemes Z, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;386(2):161–73

[Planimetric study on the renal arteriolar narrowing in the early stage of hypertension (author's transl)] Kurihara M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep;21(9):997–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical morphological characteristics of the course of myocardial infarct in hypertension in the middle-aged and elderly] Vinogradov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan; (1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Do nitrous oxide and lidocaine modify the blood–brain barrier in acute hypertension in the rat? Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980;24(1):65–8

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertension: its biochemistry and applications. Lijnen P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(4):226–45

Some aspects of kidney function, the renin–aldosterone system and sympathetic activity in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(636):1–66 (388 ref.)

Blood–brain barrier to albumin in awake rats in acute hypertension induced by adrenaline, noradrenaline or angiotensin. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Oct;60(4):193–7

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment increases the vulnerability of the blood–brain barrier to acute hypertension in conscious rats. Johansson BB. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Oct;60(4):198–203

Effect of sodium selenite on experimental hypertension in rat. Hilse H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979; 5(3):47–50

Changes in convulsion threshold and changes in the action of certain sleep-inducing drugs in hypertensive rats (DOCA/NaCl and SHR). Czyżewska-Szafran H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;31(2):147–52

Morphological and mechanical properties of small mesenteric arteries and veins in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Dec; 107(4):309–12

Circulatory effects of decerebration in the unanesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gomes C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb;108(2):201–3

Cardiovascular 'reactivity' to graded splanchnic nerve stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive control rats. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun;106(2):169–76

Performance of the hypertrophied left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Effects of changes in preload and afterload. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):1–8

Left atrial pressure in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):9–12

Resetting of cardiac C-fiber endings in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thorén P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):13–8

Blood pressure regulation by angiotensin in the spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sokabe H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120B:429–35

Hypertension, the adrenal and the kidney: lessons from pharmacologic interruption of the renin–angiotensin system. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1980; 25:327–61 (68 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension correlated to pulmonary thromboxane synthesis. Frölich JC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:745–50

Prostaglandins and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Hornych A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1119–22

Prostaglandins A and E levels in human essential hypertension. Michibayashi T. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:791–6

Ontogeny of aortic PGI2 formation in the developing spontaneously hypertensive rat—correlation with elevations in blood pressure. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:797–801

Effect of prostacyclin on coronary blood flow and cardiac activity in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smirnov IE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:631–3

Reduction of renal prostaglandin E formation in essential hypertension. Weber PC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1145–8

A prostaglandin mechanism may contribute to the regulation of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats during pregnancy. Zamorano B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:807–10

Interrelationship between renal prostaglandin E, renin, and renal vascular tone in conscious dogs. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1153–7

The abnormal heart rate response to a deep breath in borderline labile hypertension: a sign of autonomic nervous system dysfunction. Johnston LC. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr; 99(4):487–93

Contrasting effects of acute beta blockade with propranolol on plasma catecholamines and renin in essential hypertension: a possible basis for the delayed antihypertensive response. Morganti A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):490–4

Renal response to graded intravenous hypertonic NaCl infusion in healthy and hypertensive subjects:dose-related impairment in distal NaCl reabsorption. Radó JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Aug;100(2):183–90

Symposium on the heart in hypertension. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):845–1033

Volume studies in men with mild to moderate hypertension. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1163–70

Cardiac load and function in hypertension. Ultrasonic and hemodynamic study. Guazzi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):1007–12

Anatomic and physiologic considerations of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. James TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):852–9 (34 ref.)

Positive feedback sympathetic reflexes and hypertension. Malliani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):860–5 (26 ref.)

High and low renin subgroups of essential hypertension: differences and similarities in their renin and sympathetic responses to neural and nonneural stimuli. Morganti A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):306–12

Echocardiographic dimensions in borderline and sustained hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22; 44(5):930–5

Ventricular function and coronary hemodynamics in hypertensive heart disease. Strauer BE. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):999–1006

Introduction: recent perspectives on hypertension and the heart. Tarazi RC. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):845–8 (40 ref.)

Cardiac reflexes in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thoren P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):884–8 (32 ref.)

Hypertension and propranolol therapy: effect on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and platelet aggregation. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):321–5

Overview of cardiovascular reflexes in hypertension. Zanchetti A. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):912–8 (51 ref.)

Neurogenic factors in low renin essential hypertension. Campese VM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):83–91

The concept of autoregulation of total blood flow and its role in hypertension. Cowley AW Jr. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun; 68(6):906–16

Autoregulation as a factor in peripheral resistance and flow: clinical implications for analysis of high blood pressure [editorial] Pickering TG, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun; 68(6):801–2

Hypertension: what it does to the body. Marcinek MB. **Am J Nurs** 1980 May;80(5):928–36

Studies of colloid osmotic pressure in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Benedetti TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):308–11

Alterations in renal vascular resistance and reactivity in spontaneous hypertension of rats. Berecek KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H287–93

Effects of tyrosine infusion in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Bresnahan MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):H206–11

Alterations in active and passive mechanics of rat carotid artery with experimental hypertension. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):H597–605

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition on glucocorticoid hypertension in the rat. Elijovich F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H844–8

Plasma angiotensin II: dipsogenic levels and angiotensin-generating capacity of renin. Mann JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R372–7

Implication of renal perfusion pressure in stroke of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H317–24

Cardiac function and morphology with aging in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):H461–8

Mean circulatory pressure and vascular compliances in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Samar RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov ,237(5):H584–9

Anesthetic effects on hemodynamics of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Smith TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H539–44

Blood pressure, plasma catecholamines, and sympathetic outflow in pithed SHR and WKY rats. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H365–72

Neural mechanisms in hypertension. Brody MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:441–53 (121 ref.)

Effects of intraventricular and intraspinal 6-hydroxydopamine on blood pressure of DOCA-saline hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Mar;238(1):50–9

Role of extracellular calcium in isometric contractions of the SHR aorta. Influence of age and antihypertensive treatment. Lederballe Pedersen O. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jun;239(2):208–20

Antihypertensive effects of intra-cisternal beta-blocking agents in dogs with acute nerogenic hypertension. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Feb;237(2):275–81

Fluorophotometry and the blood-ocular barrier in experimental systemic hypertension. Dutton JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):731–3

The sportsman with hypertension. Sangster JF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;9(4):239, 242–4

Characterization of cardiac microsomes from spontaneously hypertonic rats. Heilmann C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;75(1):92–6

Alterations in rat myocardial mechanics under Goldblatt hypertension and experimental aortic stenosis. Kämmereit A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;74(4):389–405

Sphygmographic assessment of arterial distensibility in patients at risk of degenerative arterial disease. Chlebus H, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):154–8

Interrelations between various blood pressure regulatory systems and the mosaic theory of hypertension. Khosla MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;28(19):2867–82 (211 ref.)

Relationships between vessel design and hemodynamics along the precapillary resistance compartment in normo- and hypertension. Folkow B. **Blood Vessels** 1979; 16(5):277–80

The reactivity of iliac vascular strips from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Swamy VC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(5):246–56

Effects of acute changes in systemic arterial pressure on left ventricular diastolic stiffness and mass. Brodie BR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul;42(1):65–73

Effect of an alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agent (labetalol) on haemodynamics in hypertension. Bahlmann J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):113S–117S

Effect of labetalol in hypertension during exercise and postural changes. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):95S–100S

Sympathetic and parasympathetic components of reflex cardiostimulation during vasodilator treatment of hypertension. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):547–51

Blood pressure, heart rate, catecholamines and plasma renin activity following institution and withdrawal of guanfacine treatment in moderate hypertension. Manhem P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:109S–114S

The effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blockers on the pressure responses to isometric exercise in hypertensive patients. Reuben SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):365–8

A study of the effects of atenolol and propranolol on renal function in patients with essential hypertension. Wilkinson R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):51–9

Epidural analgesia and placental blood flow during labour in pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Jouppila R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;86(12):969–72

Hypertension during pregnancy with and without specific treatment; the development of the children at the age of four years. Ounsted MK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):19–24

Comparison of the anti-hypertensive response to beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in intact and adrenal-demedullated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Buckingham RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 68(4):667–76

Acute hemodynamic effects of propranolol in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) [proceedings] Coleman TG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):110P–111P

Indomethacin and the hypotensive action of captopril in DOCA salt hypertensive rats [proceedings] Dollery CT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):117P–118P

Effects of propranolol on baroreceptor reflex sensitivity in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) [proceedings] Smits JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):109P

Does captopril lower blood pressure in anephric patients? Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1110

The central and peripheral effects of Captopril (SQ 14225) on the arterial pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Stamler JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31;186(2):499–503

Pain sensitivity and opioid activity in genetically and experimentally hypertensive rats. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):299–310

Cardiac response of Nigerian hypertensives to anaesthesia and surgery. Obiaya MO, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Nov;26(6):496–501

The responses of carotid vascular strips from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Swamy VC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;58(1):53–9

Exercise performance in mildly hypertensive patients. Impairment by propranolol but not oxprenolol. Franciosa JA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):291–9

Vascular reactivity of isolated perfused kidneys from normotensive, renal hypertensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lu HH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1978; 22(4):171–9

Cardiovascular adrenergic receptors in experimental hypertension in the rat. Woodcock EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I45–6

Hemodynamics of a new angiotensin antagonist, [Sar1, Thr8]A II, in hypertensive man. Cody RJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):338–44

Right ventricular performance in essential hypertension. Ferlinz J. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):156–62

Contractile performance of the hypertrophied ventricle in patients with systemic hypertension. Takahashi M, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):116–26

Interruption of the maintenance phase of established hypertension by ablation of the anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V) in rats. Buggy J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978–79;1(3):337–53

The effects of salt and meclofenamate administration on the hypertension of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chrysant SG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978–79;1(3):381–91

Clinical assessment of sympathetic tone: orthostatic blood pressure responses in borderline primary hypertension. Eide I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):51–65

Commentary. The sodium pump in cardiovascular muscle in hypertension: whose hypothesis? Overbeck HW. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(5):551–6

Plasma volume, blood volume and transcapillary escape rate (TER) of albumin in young spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) as compared with normotensive controls (NCR). Rippe B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):39–50

Extracellular fluid volume and renal indices in essential hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979; 1(5):557–76

Tritium excretion after intravenous administration of tritium labelled adrenaline and noradrenaline and digital vascular reactivity to adrenaline and noradrenaline in normotensive and labile hypertensive subjects. De Guia D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):113–7

The role of the sympathetic system in the maintenance of human hypertension. de Champlain J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):123–8 (30 ref.)

Reduced renovascular resistance by clonidine. Cohen IM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov;26(5):572–7

Effects of beta blockade with acebutolol on hypertension, hemodynamics, and fluid volume. Dreslinski GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov;26(5):562–5

Hydrochlorothiazide-induced sympathetic hyperactivity in hypertensive patients. Lake CR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Oct;26(4):428–32

Effects of metoprolol on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in thiazide-resistant hypertensive patients. Velasquez MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov; 26(5):555–61

Catecholamines and haemodynamics in fixed essential hypertension. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:193s–196s

Contribution of the kidneys but not adrenal glands to the acute antihypertensive effects of captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:127s–130s

Regulation of glomerular capillary pressure and filtration rate in young Kyoto hypertensive rats. Azar S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar;56(3):203–9

Growth hormone secretion in hypertensive patients: evidence for a derangement in central adrenergic function. Barbieri C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Feb;58(2):135–8

Vascular reactivity in the pathogenesis of spontaneous hypertension. Berecek KH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:51s–53s

An 8 month longitudinal study of changes in elastic and muscular arteries and veins of the rabbit with sustained hypertension after abdominal aorta constriction. Bevan RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:7s–9s

Effects of high salt intake and meclofenamate on arterial pressure and renal function in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chrysant SG. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:251s–253s

Is blood pressure variability related to activity of the sympathetic system? Clement DL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:217s–219s

Relationship between exchangeable sodium and blood pressure in different forms of hypertension in man. Davies DL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:69s–75s

Sodium excretion and blood pressure in essential hypertensive patients during the early phase of hospital admission. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:299s–301s

Objective measurement of performance during acute stress in patients with essential hypertension: assessment of the effects of propranolol and metoprolol. Dunn FG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:413s–415s

Haemodynamic effects of captopril in hypertensive patients: comparison with saralasin. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:131s–134s

Constriction-distension relationships of resistance vessels in normo- and hyper-tension. Folkow B. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:23s–25s

Volume and cardiac output increases in primary hypertension: contrasting situations in two hypertensive rat strains with different genetic predisposition. Folkow B. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:83s–88s

Arterial distensibility in normal and hypertensive man. Gribbin B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 May;56(5):413–7

The significance of volume and cardiac output in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Gross F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:59s–67s

Effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on psychosocial hypertension in mice. Henry JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:153s–155s

Sympatho-adrenal and cardiovascular response to mental stress and orthostatic provocation in latent hypertension. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:189s–191s

Hypertension with mineralocorticoid administration to the Long-Evans rat. Holland OB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Feb; 56(2):109–13

Haemodynamic profile of angiotensin II antagonism in essential hypertensive patients. Hunyor SN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:119s–121s

Angiotensin II blockade during combined thiazide-beta-adrenoreceptor-blocker treatment. Ibsen H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:123s–125s

The effect of mental stress on prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with essential hypertension and in healthy subjects. Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:275s–277s

Effect of 1 year's therapy in essential hypertension on systemic haemodynamics studied before and after 'total' autonomic blockade. Jennings GL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:11s–13s

Choice of control groups in the appraisal of sympathetic nervous activity in essential hypertension. Jones DH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Oct;57(4):339–44

Central and peripheral circulation in relation to muscle-fibre composition in normo- and hyper-tensive man. Juhlin-Dannfelt A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Apr;56(4):335–40

Plasma noradrenaline correlates with alpha-adrenoreceptor-mediated vasoconstriction and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Kiowski W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:177s–180s

Role of cardiac output, volume and resistance factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Korner PI. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:77s–82s

The kallikrein-kinin system in blood pressure homeostasis. Lee TC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:255s–258s

Circulatory changes during pregnancy in spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:337s–339s

Does the renin-angiotensin system maintain blood pressure in both hypertensive and normotensive subjects? A comparison of propranolol, saralasin and captopril. MacGregor GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:145s–148s

Plasma catecholamines and blood pressure responses to the carotid baroreceptor reflex in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:165s–167s

Physical activity and the circadian rhythm of blood pressure. Mann S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:291s–294s

The effects of metoprolol on ambulatory blood pressure. Mann S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:375s–377s

Pressor responsiveness to angiotensin in renovascular and steroid hypertension. Marks ES, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:47s–50s

Vasodepressor property of the converting enzyme inhibitor captopril (SQ 14 225): the role of factors other than renin-angiotensin blockade in the rat. Marks ES, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):1–6

Noradrenaline clearance in hypertensive patients with

various degrees of renal function. Masuyama Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:213s–215s

Hormonal changes with long-term converting-enzyme inhibition by captopril in essential hypertension. Matthews PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:135s–138s

Uptake and efflux of noradrenaline from platelets; a model system for neurogenic mechanisms in essential hypertension. Mattiasson I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:225s–227s

Effect of captopril on renal vascular tone in patients with essential hypertension. Mimran A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:421s–423s

Humoral effects of the oral converting-enzyme inhibitor SQ 14,225 in hypertensive patients in supine and tilted position. Morganti A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:149s–152s

Effect of age on noradrenaline sensitivity of mesenteric resistance vessels in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:43s–45s

Studies on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in elderly hypertensive patients with an angiotensin II antagonist. Ogihara T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov;57(5):461–3

Low urinary kallikrein excretion and elevated blood pressure normalized by orally kallikrein in essential hypertension. Overlack A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:263s–265s

Effect of isometric exercise on the renal excretion of sodium and potassium in mild hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:317s–320s

Modulation of sympathetic vascular tone by prostaglandins in corticosterone-induced hypertension in rats. Rascher W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:235s–237s

The influence of physical activity on arterial pressure during ambulatory recordings in man. Rowlands DB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):115–7

Effect of neonatal sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine on volume and resistance regulation in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schömig A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:201s–204s

Haemodynamics of ACTH-induced hypertension in sheep. Scoggins BA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:333s–336s

Baroreflex control of blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline during exercise in essential hypertension. Sleight P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:169s–171s

The role of the baroreceptor reflex in the cardiovascular effects of propranolol in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Feb;56(2):163–7

SK&F 92657, a novel antihypertensive acting by precapillary vasodilatation and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade. Taylor EM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:433s–436s

Recordings of renal and splanchnic sympathetic nervous activity in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thorén P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:197s–199s

A circulating humoral pressor agent in Dahl S rats with salt hypertension. Tobian L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:345s–347s

Baroreflex sensitivity in renal failure. Tomiyama O, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):21–7

A novel orally active converting-enzyme inhibitor YS 980: effects on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:157s–160s

Factors determining the variability of arterial pressure in hypertension. Watson RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:283s–285s

Sensitivity to noradrenaline in isolated tail arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:31s–33s

Effect of an intravenous fluid load on urinary sodium excretion and its relation to blood pressure, blood volume and renin in hypertensive and normotensive man. Hilfenhaus M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:93–100

Effects of acute haemodialysis-induced changes in sodium balance upon experimentally hypertensive rats. Röckel A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:139–47

Goldblatt hypertension in rats: a model for unilateral renal artery stenosis in man. Schwietzer G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:134–8

Echocardiographic and haemodynamic investigations of heart function in hypertension. Drescher E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):41–8

'Exaggerated' natriuresis in experimental hypertension and the role of the natriuretic factor. Ivanov YI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):97–13

Haemodynamics in juvenile hypertension at rest and during exercise. Jandová R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):22–32

The state of certain humoral systems and haemodynamics in healthy subjects and in patients with essential hypertension with excessive salt intake. Nekrasova AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):85–96

Vascular changes in different stages of hypertension. Local peripheral resistance at reactive hyperaemia. Romanovská L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):33–40

Blood antidiuretic activity and selected haemodynamic indicators in patients with essential hypertension. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):74–84

The role of the renal effects of angiotensin II in hypertension. Young DB, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):49–58

Augmentation of postischemic brain damage by severe intermittent hypertension. Bleyaert AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jan;8(1):41–7

Importance of hypertrophy of resistance vessels in humans in different stages of hypertension. Přerovský I, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(1):36–42

Effects of an angiotensin II antagonist; [sarcosine 1, isoleucine 8] angiotensin II, on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in hypertensive and normotensive subjects taking oral contraceptives. Ogihara T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Oct;26(5):591–7

Induction of diverse arterial and myocardial lesions by adrenal regeneration hypertension in Sprague-Dawley versus spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):935–47

Blood pressure and hypertension in childhood and adolescence. Leumann EP. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1979;43:109–83 (428 ref.)

Plasma noradrenaline response to sustained handgrip in patients with essential hypertension. Nazar K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Jul 2;41(3):181–5

Long-term hemodynamic effects of penbutolol at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(3):149–53

Acute and long-term effects of labetalol on systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Svendsen TL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 17(1):5–11

Central mediation of the antihypertensive effect of pargyline in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fuentes JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;57(1):21–7

N''-cyano-N-4-pyridyl-N'-1,2,2-trimethylpropylguanidin monohydrate (P 1134): a new, potent vasodilator. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15; 36(4):445–7

A study on the effects of some drugs on DOCA induced hypertension in the rat. Lampa E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):228–9

Vascular reactivity in hypertension: altered effect of ouabain. Webb RC, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):220–2

Vasoactivity and vascular escape in isolated perfused kidneys from normotensive versus spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fonteles MC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(3):293–6

Evidence for Na-retaining humoral agents and vasoconstrictor humoral agents in hypertension-prone Dahl 'S' rats. Prevention of NaCl-induced hypertension in Dahl 'S' rats with thiazide. Tobian L. **Horm Res** 1979; 11(6):277–91

Report of the Hypertension Task Force of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Current research and recommendations from the Subgroup on Local Hemodynamics. **Hypertension** 1980 May-Jun;2(3):342–69 (361 ref.)

Decreased Beta-adrenoreceptor responsiveness as related to age, blood pressure, and plasma catecholamines in patients with essential hypertension. Bertel O, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):130–8

Transient and persistent changes in rabbit blood vessels associated with maintained elevation in arterial pressure. Bevan RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):63–72

Effects of clonidine on 24-hour hormonal secretory patterns, cardiovascular hemodynamics, and central nervous function in hypertensive adolescents. Boyar RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):83–9

Spontaneous remission of hypertension in awake rats chronically exposed to shaker stress. Buñag RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May-Jun;2(3):311–8

Hemodynamic, endocrine, and electrolyte changes during sodium restriction in DOCA hypertensive pigs. Cohen DM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):490–6

Pressor responsiveness to vasopressin in the rat with DOC-salt hypertension. Crofton JT, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):424–31

The role of sympathetic activity in normal renin essential hypertension. Eng FW, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan-Feb; 2(1):14–9

Pathophysiology of hypertension in blacks and whites. A review of the basis of racial blood pressure differences. Gillum RF. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):468–75

Effect of chronic hypertension and sympathetic denervation on wall/lumen ratio of cerebral vessels. Hart MN, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):419–23

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in prostaglandin E2-induced hypertension. Hockel GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):529–37

Blood pressure responses of conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats to intracerebroventricular and peripheral administration of captopril. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):546–50

Arterial baroreceptor reflex control of sympathetic nerve activity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Judy WV, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):605–14

Effects of long-term blockade of angiotensin converting enzyme with captopril (SQ14,225) on hemodynamics and circulating blood volume in SHR. Koike H, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May-Jun;2(3):299–303

Dopaminergic control of sympathetic tone and blood pressure: evidence in primary hypertension. Kolloch R, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):390–4

Enhanced parathyroid function in essential hypertension: a homeostatic response to a urinary calcium leak. McCarron DA, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):162–8

Regulation of sodium balance in hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):515–23

Rapid dextran infusion in essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):615–23

Central hemodynamics in the developmental stage of spontaneous hypertension in the unanesthetized rat. Smith TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):508–17

Cardiac pumping ability following reversal of hypertrophy and hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Spech MM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):75–82

Hemodynamic effects of dietary sodium in man: a preliminary report. Sullivan JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug; 2(4):506–14

Augmentation of centrally induced alpha-adrenergic vasodepression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar-Apr; 2(2):198–206

Augmented sympathetic nerve activity and pressor responsiveness in DOCA hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):97–101

Hemodynamic and volume changes associated with captopril. Tarazi RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):576–85

Contribution of the sympathetic nervous system to vascular resistance in conscious young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Touw KB, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):408–18

Factors determining direct arterial pressure and its variability in hypertensive man. Watson RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May-Jun;2(3):333–41

Kidney function studies in the Milan hypertensive strain of rats. Bianchi G, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:144–51

Renal aspects of the pathophysiology of essential hypertension. de Leeuw PW, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:157–61

Apparent and true vascular resistances in SHR and NCR kidneys, as related to the pre-/postglomerular resistance ratio. Göthberg G, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:42–50

Time course of haemodynamic changes induced by renal sodium retention in man: analogies to essential hypertension. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:31–41

The kidney in arterial hypertension: introduction to and over-view of the Symposium. Polli E, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:1–10

Receptors for angiotensin and the vascular reactivity in various forms of experimental hypertension. Regoli D, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:51–63

Cardiac output, volume and renal factors in essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:162–72

Body fluids, sodium and renal blood flow distribution in the New Zealand genetically hypertensive (GH) rat. Simpson FO, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:137–43

The kidney, sodium, volume and hypertension. Tobian L.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:127–36

Blood pressure control during ergometric work in hypertension. Franz IW, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):8–12

Left ventricular performance in hypertension: a study of systolic time intervals. Srivastava SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Nov-Dec;31(6):359–62

Intrahypnotic and long-term effects of self-hypnosis on blood pressure in mild hypertension. Case DB, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan;28(1):27–38

The effect of tricyclic antidepressants (TA) on the circulatory system in primary arterial hypertension. Chodera A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Jul;17(7):299–302

Hemodynamic changes in hypertensive patients at rest and during physical exercise before and after acute i.v. administration of bufuralol-HCl or propranolol. Magometschnigg D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Aug;17(8):334–40

Comparison of clinic and home blood pressure measurements. Silverberg DS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):22–4

The effect of quiet conversation on the blood pressure of hypertensive patients. Silverberg DS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):41–3

Proteinuria and renal function during antihypertensive treatment for essential hypertension. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Mar;28(3):114–7

More on high blood pressure [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Sep;76(4):179–80

Exercise study in hypertension. Sankaran K, et al.

J Assoc Physicians India 1979 Jan;27(1):45–55

Albumin–like proteins from the pituitary glands of Dahl salt–resistant rats. McPartland RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9227–31

Role of central cholinergic neurons in experimental hypertension. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):347–55

Comparison of acute effects of nifedipine in normotensive and hypertensive man. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):357–66

Mechanism of antihypertensive activity of orally administered prazosin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lefèvre–Borg F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):31–42

Comparison of cardiovascular actions of dihydralazine, phentolamine, and prazosin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lefèvre–Borg F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):19–29

Long–term hemodynamic effects of bunitrolol at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund–Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):77–83

Effect of adrenergic receptor blockade on the responses to isometric handgrip: studies in normal and hypertensive subjects. McAllister RG Jr. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):253–63

Studies on the role of vasopressin in blood pressure control of spontaneously hypertensive rats with established hypertension (SHR, stroke–prone strain). Möhring J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):593–608

Comparative effects of prazosin and phenoxybenzamine on arterial blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamines in essential hypertension. Mulvihill–Wilson J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S1–7

Pressor effect of beta–adrenergic receptor blocking drugs in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with clonidine. Sloos R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 1(4):441–8

New studies of the 11 beta–hydroxylase and 18–hydroxylase enzymes in the hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Levine LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):258–63

Plasma prolactin in normal and hypertensive subjects: relationships with age, posture, blood pressure, catecholamines, and renin. Meier A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):304–8

Endocrine and cardiovascular influences of converting enzyme inhibition with SQ 14225 in hypertensive patients in the supine position and during head–up tilt before and after sodium depletion. Morganti JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):748–54

A syndrome of apparent mineralocorticoid excess associated with defects in the peripheral metabolism of cortisol. Ulick S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):757–64

Abnormal adrenal responsiveness and angiotensin II dependency in high renin essential hypertension. Dluhy RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1270–6

Blood pressure and catecholamine responses to sympathetic stimulation in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Vlachakis ND. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 1):458–66

Rhythm characteristics of plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol in five subtypes of mesor–hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):143–7

Poor–man's stress test? Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Jan;132(1):15–6

Acute intracranial hypertension and auditory brain–stem responses. Part 1: Changes in the aduitory brain–stem and somatosensory evoked responses in intracranial hypertension in cats. Nagao S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Nov; 51(5):669–76

Hypertension: relationships between pathophysiology and therapy. Bailie MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):789–97 (45 ref.)

Steady state plasma concentration of clonidine and its relation to the effects on blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Christersson S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;31(6):418–9

Peripheral vascular smooth muscle relaxation in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Dadkar NK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;32(1):74–6

Evidence of an increase in brain postsynaptic alpha 1–receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gheyouche R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May;32(5):366–8

The interaction of desipramine and the 5–HT uptake inhibitors femoxetine and paroxetine with the acute hypotensive effect of guanethidine in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Petersen EN. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;31(9):638–40

Cardiovascular effects of chronic infusion of propranolol in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Smits JF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):139–40

Reduction in blood pressure in normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats by lergotrile mesylate. Sved AF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31(12):814–7

Unimpaired beta adrenergic responses during prazosin administration. Buzzeo LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):345–9

Pressor response to 5–hydroxytryptamine, norepinephrine and KCi in the perfused hindquarter preparation from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cheng JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):488–95

Effects of different stages of aortic coarctation hypertension on aortic contraction and relaxation in rats. Lai FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):388–94

Relationship of guanabenz concentrations in brain and plasma to antihypertensive effect in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Meacham RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep; 214(3):594–8

Baroreflex sensitivity and plasma noradrenaline concentration in relation to the blood pressure during dynamic exercise in hypertension [proceedings] Floras JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:44P–45P

Homeostasis and hypertension. Nixon PG. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(6):423–30

Pathophysiology of stress–induced hypertension. Shapiro AP. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(11):510–2

Adrenal sensitivity to angiotensin II and undiscovered aldosterone stimulating factors in hypertension. Brown RD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):1043–50

Effects of ethanol on blood pressure of normal and hypertensive rats. Khetarpal VK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Jul;40(7):732–6

Angiotensin and hypertension [letter] Page IH. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1631

Sympathetic nerve activity in low renin essential hypertension. Iimura O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep; 43(9):870–81

Studies on sympathetic nerve, renin–angiotensin and renal kallikrein–kinin systems, and water–sodium balance in essential hypertension. Iimura O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):411–21

Tension development and Ca2+ uptake of isolated aorta from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mochizuki A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep;43(9):853–4

Pathophysiological characteristics of labile hypertensive patients determined by the cold pressor test. Murakami E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jun;44(6):438–42

Plasma catecholamines determination using high pressure liquid chromatography and their roles in blood pressure regulation and experimental hypertension in rats. Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep;43(9):855–65

Vectorcardiographical and pathological approach to the relationship between cardiac hypertrophy and coronary arteriosclerosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Ohtaka M. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Apr;44(4):283–93

The role of hypothalamo–sympathetic nerve system to maintain high blood pressure in DOCA hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):409–10

Pathophysiological studies on hypertension induced in rats by kidney extract and salt. Yamamoto J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec;43(12):1072–80

Significance of diffuse alpha pattern in the EEG of stroke–prone SHR (SHRSP) [proceedings] Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):735

A comparative study on (des–aspartyl1)–angiotensin II and angiotensin II in patients with essential hypertension. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 May;21(3):357–65

Pathogenesis of cerebral stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats; importance of renal perfusion pressure [proceedings] Nagaoka A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):712

Particle components in recurrent blood flows [proceedings] Niimi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):733

Effect of pulse pressure on the blood flow into recurrent branches [proceedings] Niimi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):732

Effects of bilateral common carotid occlusion and reflow on cerebral blood flow and electrocorticogram in SHR and NTR [proceedings] Okada Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):731

Intermittent cold exposures in stroke–prone SHR—preliminary report on swimming test in cold water [proceedings] Sasagawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):754

Hypertension and stroke in SHR transplanted with the kidney of stroke–prone SHR [proceedings] Shibota M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):713

The reactivity of vascular smooth muscle in stroke–prone SHR, especially from the standpoint of aging [proceedings] Suzuki A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):715

Permeability of the retinal vessels in stroke–prone SHR [proceedings] Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):723

The blood pressure, life span, body weight in both sexes of SHRSP during 55 weeks under specific pathogen free system [proceedings] Ueda H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):752

Pregnancy and delivery of stroke–prone SHR (SHRSP) [proceedings] Yamada N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):753

Vectorcardiographical studies on spontaneous and experimental 'myocardial infarction' in rats [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):702

Development of sympathetic nervous system in stroke–prone SHR (SHRSP) [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):727

Effects of chronic treatment with captopril (SQ 14,225), an orally active inhibitor of angiotensin I–converting enzyme, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):285–94

Comparison between saralsin and converting enzyme inhibitor in hypertensive disease. Case DB, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;(9):S107–114

Thiazides for hypertension with renal failure [letter] Bennett WM. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):256

Effect of prolonged treatment on haemodynamics of essential hypertension before and after autonomic block. Jennings GL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):166–9

Intracerebroventricular injection of hemicholinium–3 lowers blood pressure in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats but not in normotensive rats. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 31;26(13):1037–45

Intact hindquarter vascular responses of young spontaneously hypertensive rats to norepinephrine and tyramine. Lee JY, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2;26(22):1877–83

Differential sensitivity of spontaneously hypertensive rats to the hypothermic effect of dopaminergic drugs. Martin JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 21;27(3):253–8

A new concept of pre–eclampsia. Gatzek WJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jan;6(1):97–8

Hypertension in the elderly. Niarchos AP, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Aug;49(8):43–8

Propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Cardiovascular effects after subcutaneous and intracerebroventricular administration. Smits JF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 309(1):13–8

Renal functional and organic changes induced by salt and prostaglandin inhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chrysant SG, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(3):151–5

Body fluid changes in hypertensive rats. Their modifications by saline load. Martinez Seeber A, et al. **Nephron** 1979; 24(5):241–5

Hypotensive response in spontaneously hypertensive rats following microinjection of alpha–methylnoradrenaline in the caudal brain–stem. Zandberg P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Sep;14(1):119–22

Hydrostatic mechanism in the roll–over test. Sobel B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3):285–90

Arterial lesions and hypertension induced by saline, unilateral nephrectomy, and deoxycorticosterone in spontaneously hypertensive SHR rats. Wexler BC. **Parol Arterielle** 1979 Jul;5(2):99–113

The effect of diazepam upon the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Schieken RM. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):992–6

Response of hypertensive adolescents to dynamic and isometric exercise stress. Fixler DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):579–83

Exercise performance of hypertensive adolescents. Nudel DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1073–8

Pathophysiological mechanisms in essential hypertension. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;8(2):297–319 (296 ref.)

Renin–angiotensin system in hypertension. Swales JD. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;7(1):173–201 (231 ref.)

Malignant hypertension: mechanisms and management. Kincaid–Smith P. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1980;9(2):245–69 (78 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of alloxan diabetes in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cavaliere TA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(4):211–23

Studies on the cause of changes of reactivity to hexobarbital in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Czyżewska–Szafran H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jan–Feb;31(1):1–8

Reactivity of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) to some antihypertensive agents after acute and chronic treatment. Filczewski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):127–37

Techniques for characterizing a series of blood pressure measurements over time. Neutra RR, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jan;9(1):144–9

Pathophysiology of exaggerated natriuresis of hypertension. Dal Canton A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:688–9

The effects of captopril, propranolol, and indomethacin on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):429–33

Sodium excretion after adrenal enucleation and during adrenal regeneration hypertension. Eisenstein B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):322–5

Reversal of one–kidney, one–clip hypertension by unclipping: the renal, sodium–volume relationship reexamined. Muirhead EE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 163(4):540–6

Stabilization of apomorphine induced hypothermia in the Okamoto–Aoki spontaneously hypertensive rat by chronic lithium treatment. Martin JR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:143–4

Pediatric aspects of hypertension. Biron P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:195–9

Salt, hypertension, and genetic–environmental interactions. Williams RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:183–94 (49 ref.)

Prostacyclin–induced contraction of isolated aortic strips from normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Levy JV. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):517–25

Magnesium ions control prostaglandin reactivity of venous smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Altura BM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr;4(4):255–61

Effect of propranolol on the urinary excretion of prostaglandin E and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Sato M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jul;5(1):1–9

Plasma volume contraction: a significant factor in both pregnancy-associated hypertension (pre-eclampsia) and chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Oct;48(192):593–602

Altered cardiovascular responses to glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lee JY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 29(1):27–42

Cinepazet relaxation of aortic strips from normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levy JV. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;29(1):205–8

The effect of splanchnic block on renin production and renal haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Lörelius LE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):241–6

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on adrenergic responsiveness and forearm haemodynamics in low- and normal-high-renin hypertension. Pedersen OL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):247–52

Cerebral venous pressure during actively induced hypertension and hypercapnia in cats. Auer L, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Mar-Apr;11(2):180–3

Cerebral vasomotor reactivity in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Sep-Oct;10(5):572–6

Comparative effects of unilateral and bilateral carotid artery ligation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wexler BC. **Stroke** 1980 Jan-Feb;11(1):72–8

Opening of blood-spine barrier by hypertension. Robinson JS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:452–4

Mechanism of failure in acute right ventricular hypertension. Vlahakes GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:214–6

The renin-aldosterone system in secondary hypertension: relationship to blood pressure and plasma electrolytes. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 79(4):398–404

Paradoxical increase of renal blood flow in anesthetized hypertensive dog treated with indomethacin. Kedar A, et al. **Urology** 1979 Sep;14(3):256–9

[Electrocardiographic and histomorphological changes in the myocardium of rats with Selye's experimental hypertension] Lolov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979; 18(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrocardiographic changes and hemodynamic comparisons in arterial hypertension] Belov Iu, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(3):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Systolic time intervals in juvenile hypertension] Ringel J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Dec;34(12):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of work load on hemodynamics in juvenile hypertension] Ringel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The immediate effect of trimepranol on central and peripheral hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Kadefavek F, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Jun; 58(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systolic hypertension in young and aged subjects] Simon A, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1979;:169–78 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension in chronic hemodialysis patients] Baglin A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov; 72 Spec no:108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular function in hypertension. Echographic evaluation before and after beta blockade (atenolol)] Dany F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jun;72(6):662–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systolic time intervals in essential hypertension. I. Study of untreated patients] Rossi A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72(11):1232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial blood pressure and high calcium diet in normal and mineralcorticoid (DOCA and sodium chloride hypertensive rats] Pernot F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1978; 172(6):1214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension in patients on long-term hemodialysis: hemodynamic studies during rest and effort, before and after water and sodium depletion by hemodialysis] Dongradi G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr-May; 85(4-5):309–15 **(Fre)**

[The physiological basis of the treatment of arterial hypertension] Meyer P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 23;8(28):2325–7 **(Fre)**

[The sympathetic nervous system and essential hypertension] Distler A. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 23;74(47):1735–41 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium chloride and hypertension (an additional, temporary hypothesis)] Kaunitz H. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Jul; 18(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction performance, motor coordination performance and findings in hypertensive patients under diisopropylamine and reserpine therapy] Bolland G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 1;34(23):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digoxin therapy in the aged under serum level control with special reference to hypertension] Gruber G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 1;35(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise tolerance of patients with artificial cardiac pacemakers (author's transl)] Schmid P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Nov;68(11):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressures in gestosis patients under general anaesthesia following hypotensive treatment (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(16):1054–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the sympathetic nervous system in late pregnancy toxemia hypertension] Csákány MG, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 5;120(31):1964–8 **(Hun)**

[Modifications of postural arterial reflectivity induced by hemodialytic treatment in nephrosclerotic hypertensive patients] de Curtis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(12):2349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperprolactinemia induced with sulpiride in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of furosemide on postural arterial reflectivity in subjects with arterial hypertension] Papa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrinolysis and the cold pressor test] Quartarone M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):412–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins, analogues of angiotensin and inhibitors of the 'converting enzyme' in the physiopathology of arterial hypertension. Therapeutic prospects] Regoli DC. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct-Dec;26(4):553–60 **(Ita)**

[The adrenergic system in essential arterial hypertension] Fogari R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Jul;67(1):1–19 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sex hormones on blood pressure, vascular protein synthesis and pregnancy in rats, especially in spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Nakada T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):525–30 **(Jpn)**

[Reactivity of the vascular smooth muscle in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yanagawa T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):279–81 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a single dose of captopril on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal subjects and hypertensive patients with various etiologies (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Nov;21(11):1185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the blood pressure control mechanism in essential hypertension: the relation of plasma norepinephrine concentrations to plasma renin activity and haemodynamics (author's transl)] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The vasopressor role of ADH in the maintenance of blood pressure in experimentally hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Yajima Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 20;55(9):1065–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic aberrations in hypertension--from the clinical standpoint] Inagaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3375–80 **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic aberrations in hypertension--from the physiological standpoint] Iriuchijima J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3370–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential hypertension and the autonomic nervous system] Miyahara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3381–7 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Guyton's model of hypertension] Nagasaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3436–46 (115 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary catecholamine response to glucagon in young and elderly patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Mandai T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;17(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypertension in the aged (author's transl)] Miyahara M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1979 May;16(3):230–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive effects of diltiazem hydrochloride in the normotensive, spontaneously hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar;75(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive effects of diltiazem in DOCA/saline hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar;75(2):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function of hypertensive heart estimated by echocardiography (author's transl)] Ohashi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Nov;27(11):1049–52 **(Jpn)**

[Exertion and high blood pressure] Lund-Johansen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 5;100(12B):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reactivity to hypnotic drugs in rats with hypertension] Czyżewska-Szafran H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(5):625–7 **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of systemic arterial pressure and mean pulmonary artery pressure during graded exercise in essential hypertension] Moczurad K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polycardiographic indicators of left-ventricular diastole in primary arterial hypertension] Rynkiewicz A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics in borderline hypertension] Wyrzykowski B. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic changes in hypertension] Chlebus H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Nov;62(5):423–9 **(Pol)**

[Borderline hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 25;34(26):1053–6 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the left-ventricular systolic time interval in manifest circulatory insufficiency by the Fisher's discrimination method] Smielak-Korombel W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 May 7;34(19):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in primary hypertension] Wyrzykowski B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 11;35(6):213–6 **(Pol)**

[Labile hypertension] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Oct 15; 32(20):1457–60 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of verapamil on the ergometric test in patients with sustained diastolic hypertension. Preliminary study] de Oliveira JM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jun;32(6):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of saralasin infusion on glomerular filtration rate and sodium excretion in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] de Franca Borges H, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Sep;12(4-5):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left ventricular dynamics in arterial hypertension] Negoiță CI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr-Jun; 83(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Brain bioelectrical activity characteristics of women who have had pregnancy hypertension] Novikov Iul, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Relationships between blood flow and oxygen tension in renal tissue in acute neurogenic hypertension] Shamsutdinova AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular reactivity and hypertension] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):109–16 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of blood pressure increase in hypertension] Gurgenian SV. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb; 20(2):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of hypertensive crises] Kavtaradze VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of spontaneous (hereditarily determined) hypertension in rats. 1] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and the functional state of the hypertrophied left ventricle in arterial hypertension] Petrovskiĭ PF. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation changes in hypo- and hypertensive neurocirculatory dystonia under the influence of physical load] Pochechueva GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diastolic relaxation disturbance and the compensatory role of the left atrium in hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the kidney pressor and depressor systems in hypertension (some functional state criteria)] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics in hypertension] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamic indices and arterial hypertension characteristics in alcoholism] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the myocardium in hypertension (an echocardiographic study)] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamic variants of hypertension] Kunitsa LD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):46–54 **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity and the cardiovascular system reaction to load in hypertension] Martynov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile capacity of the hypertrophied myocardium and latent cardiac insufficiency in hypertension] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;57(10):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nosology of the hemodynamic shifts in cerebral circulatory disorders in hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;57(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the adrenal cortex and the renin-angiotensin system in young rats with spontaneous hypertension] Bankova VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium in hypertension based on echocardiographic data] Dziak GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov;(11):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the right-ventricular systole and the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in arterial hypertension] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal function and osmotic indicators of blood in various forms of arterial hypertension] Makarova NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salt loads in the evaluation of sodium and water transport by the kidneys in hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison between the electrocardiographic criteria of left-ventricular hypertrophy and the angiocardiographic indicators of its mass and contractile function] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of post-stimulation depression of the sinoatrial node and sinoatrial conduction time by means of atrial electric stimulation in patients with normal sinus rhythm] Sokolov SF. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system reaction to Tskhaltubo mineral baths in hypertension patients with various types of hemodynamic disorders] Chikovani SI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in children with primary arterial hypertension in the process of treating them with beta-adrenoblockaders and electrosleep] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of autonomic regulation in hypertension (based on variation pulsometric data)] Bondarenko LP. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):60–2 **(Rus)**

[State of the cerebral circulation and vascular tone in hypertension] Krishchuk AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and electrophysiological characteristics of vascular depressions] Kut'ko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the physiological system of the connective tissue in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Primak FIa. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neurological symptoms and cerebral hemodynamics in hypertension under the influence of a measured physical load] Vinnitskii AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of arterial blood pressure in hypertension under the effect of mental stress] Vinnitskil AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Borderline hypertension. (Pathophysiologic mechanisms in the onset of borderline hypertension)] Gerc V. **Med Arh** 1978 Sep–Oct;32(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Central adrenergic system and arterial hypertension] Zaldivar HM. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;49(4):692–702 **(Spa)**

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of arterial hypertension] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979;39 Suppl 1:106–11 **(Spa)**

[The central nervous system in hypertension] Brody MJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979;39 Suppl 1:29–34 **(Spa)**

[The vascular factor in arterial hypertension] Fasciolo JC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979;39 Suppl 1:48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical aspects of the neurogenic control of circulation in arterial hypertension] Zanchetti A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979;39 Suppl 1:71–83 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Should salt intake be cut down to prevent primary hypertension? Berglund G. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(4):241–4 (30 ref.)

Adrenal regeneration hypertension prevented by thyroidectomy: a quantitative ultrastructural study of the regenerating adrenal cortex. Conran RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Aug;100(2):411–26

Changing trends in hypertension detection and control: the Chicago experience. Berkson DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):389–93

Hypertension control in a rural biracial community: successes and failures of primary care. Wagner EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):48–55

Keeping high blood pressure on the run. Pharmacy's big part in hypertension control. Williams RL. **Am Pharm** 1980 Feb; 20(2):26–35

Preoperative stellate-ganglion blockade to prevent hypertension following coronary-artery operations. Bidwai AV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):345–7

Rebound hypertensive after sodium nitroprusside prevented by saralasin in rats. Delaney TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):154–6

Intravenously administered lidocaine prevents intracranial hypertension during endotracheal suctioning. Donegan MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jun;52(6):516–8

Preoperative stellate-ganglion blockade to prevent hypertension following coronary-artery operations [letter] Estafanous FG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):454

Screening in general practice (2): Results of a 12 months screening survey in a group practice, including early observations on therapeutic outcomes. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Oct;8(10):1109–12

Screening and community control of hypertension. Reader R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;9(4):204–5

Hypertension and general practice [letter] Barley SL. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):109

Hypertension and general practice [letter] Hart JT. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):398–9

Hypertension in general practice [letter] Hawthorne VM. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):180–1

Hypertension and special clinics [letter] Peart WS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):180

Hypertension and general practice [letter] Silman AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):399

International programs in blood pressure control. Litvak J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1979;13(4):354–64

Dedication of the Alkek Tower, Houston, Texas: Opening and closing remarks at the scientific lectures. Gotto AM Jr. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1979 Jan–Mar;17(3):52–5

Epidemiology and community control of hypertension, stroke and coronary heart disease in China. Wu YK. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Oct;92(10):665–70

The detection and treatment of hypertension in Canada: changing recommendations from recent research. Sackett DL. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):171–4

Management of electroconvulsive treatment in an elderly woman with severe hypertension and cardiac arrhythmias. Regestein QR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jul–Aug; 21(4):288–91

The practicing physician and control of hypertension. Borhani NO. **Compr Ther** 1980 Mar;6(3):6–14

Improved hypertension control and decline in cardiovascular mortality. Soltero I, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Mar;6(3):60–4

Prevention of the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats by captopril (SQ 14,225). Ferrone RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7;60(2–3):131–7

Reduction in dietary vitamin E prevents onset of hypertension in developing spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15; 35(12):1561–2

Hypertensive patients' understanding of terminology. Smeltzer C. **Heart Lung** 1980 May–Jun;9(3):498–502

Hypertension clinic proves effective. McGann-Gilliland M. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):96, 101

Hemodynamic response to vascular expansion following immunosympathectomy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cutilletta AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun; 2(3):304–10

Hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery. Role of preoperative propranolol therapy. Whelton PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):291–8

Does control pay? The Japanese experience. Hatano S. **Indian J Med Sci** 1978 Nov–Dec;32(11–12):142–6

Evaluation of hypertension control in general practice. Silverberg DS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;15(10):817–20

A social-psychological perspective on successful community control of high blood pressure: a review. Kasl SV. **J Behav Med** 1978 Dec;1(4):347–81 (168 ref.)

Psychological distress and hypertension control. Brody DS. **J Human Stress** 1980 Mar;6(1):2–6

Inhibition of the development of spontaneous hypertension in SH rats by gonadectomy or estradiol. Iams SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Oct;94(4):608–16

Screening for hypertension in Newark: the New Jersey Medical School's experience. Foster JD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Dec;76(13):901–4

Hypertension and stress: a preventive approach. Banahan BF 3d, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(1):69–75

Risk factor reduction by biofeedback in the factory. Marmot M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(6):433

Screening for hypertension: some practical problems. Christie D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Oct;29(207):597–601

Coronary disease hypertension, stroke, and diabetes [letter] Hart JT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):434

Five-year findings of the hypertension detection and follow-up program. I. Reduction in mortality of persons with high blood pressure, including mild hypertension. Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program Cooperative Group. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2562–71

From the NIH: Clinical trials provide new information. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1706

Prevention and control of hypertension by nutritional-hygienic means. Long-term experience of the Chicago Coronary Prevention Evaluation Program. Stamler J, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 9;243(18):1819–23

On the prevention of stroke in SHRSP [proceedings] Okamoto K. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):756–7

The inhibition of hypertension and the histological changes in SHR treated with diltiazem [proceedings] Osada T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):745

Vascular reactivity in rats on various diets [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):740

Prophylactic trials for stroke in stroke-prone SHR. (4) Mechanism of prevention by dietary protein [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):742

Effects of several beta-blocking agents on the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):171–8

Salt and hypertension [letter] Michell AR. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1358

Salt and hypertension [letter] Trowell HC. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):88

Salt and hypertension [letter] Walden RJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1358

Public health education and the control of hypertension in the United States. Krishan I. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Dec; 54(12):794–801 (29 ref.)

The evaluation of performance and cost in a hypertension control program. Hauver JH, et al. **Med Care** 1980 May; 18(5):485–502

Improved hypertension control using a surveillance system in a neighborhood health center. Smith DA, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jul;18(7):766–74

Salt restriction to prevent hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Feb 8;22(3):14–6

Medical problems of the VIP. Castell DO. **Milit Med** 1980 Jul;145(7):476–9

Effect of physical training on the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Evenwel R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jul;381(1):19–24

The Connecticut high blood pressure program: a program of public education and high blood pressure screening. D'Atri DA, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jan;9(1):91–107

Hypertension control: the role of screening and referral to community physicians. Nugent CA, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jul;9(4):569–77

Long-term effect of relaxation on blood pressure and anxiety levels of essential hypertensive males: a controlled study. Bali LR. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Dec;41(8):637–46

Hypertension control programs in occupational settings. Alderman M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Mar–Apr; 95(2):158–63

A health education program for weight reduction in a hypertension clinic. Hill DH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 May–Jun;95(3):271–5

The role of the physician. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):343–5

The role of the primary health care nurse. Wagstaff L. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):350–1

Health education and hypertension. Westphal R. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):359–61

Management of hypertension and changes in blood pressure level in patients included in the hypertension register of the North Karelia Project. Nissinen A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(1):17–23

Hypertension control in North Karelia before the intervention of the North Karelia Project. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(1):9–15

Cessation of nitrous oxide: a possible risk after open heart surgery. Karliczek GF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;28(2):120–7

High blood pressure affects many adults: combat big killer. Chappell F. **W Va Med J** 1980 Feb;76(2):xxv

Wisconsin high blood pressure control program—involving the physician. Handy GH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1979 Nov; 78(11):14–6

[Successes and problems in the primary prevention of ischemia heart disease and hypertension. meeting of the European cardiology society group for epidemiology and prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Dublin, April 1979] Widimský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 22;118(25):792–4 **(Cze)**

[Control of slight and moderate hypertension: an inviting prospect] Birkenhäger WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 10;124(19):749–51 **(Dut)**

[Arterial blood pressure in adolescents. Epidemiologic study of the Belgian Committee on Hypertension Prevention] Maus Y, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Sep 15;34(18):770–5 **(Fre)**

[Control of hypertension in the German Democratic Republic: a strategy] Teichmann G. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 16:5–8 **(Ger)**

[Medical support in surgery for pheochromocytoma] Schmucki O. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of juvenile atherosclerosis and hypertension] **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 9;30(45):1701–3 **(Ger)**

[Discovery of risk factors by community health check-up—Shimane Heart Study] Mori C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(11):3758–66 **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension, prevention and treatment without drugs] Storm-Mathisen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30; 100(3):141–42 **(Nor)**

[Studies on the prevention and treatment of hypertension in the light of current needs and possibilities] Kocemba J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(3):345–68 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug protection of the cardiovascular system against psychological stress] Restian A. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 May–Jun;31(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevention of venous hypertension in operations on the dry heart under hyperbaric oxygenation] Gadzhiev AA. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological prevention of fatigue and functional diseases of the cardiovascular system in pilots by means of autogenic training] Gurov AN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the system of mass screening and dispensarization of various population groups in the Latvian SSR] Andreev NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of long-term preventive hypotensive therapy in a controlled trial] Sultanov IT. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a primary examination of schoolchildren] Shachkute A, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr; 25(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[International programs for the control of arterial hypertension] Litvak J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Dec;87(6):494–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Can lower salt intake for everyone decrease the blood pressure problem?] Berglund G. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19;77(12):1091–2 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Heart rate responses of spontaneously hypertensive rats during aversive classical conditioning. Hatton DC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Sep;27(1):107–14

Open-field behavior of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Knardahl S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Oct; 27(2):187–200

Relationship of age and hypertension to neuropsychological test performance. Pentz CA 3d, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Aug;5(4):351–72

Anxiety and depression in young and middle aged hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Wood WG, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Feb;5(1):15–30

Behavioral response to induced conflict in families with a hypertensive father. Baer PE, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(42):70–7

Cardiovascular response to mental stress in normal adolescents with hypertensive parents. Hemodynamics and mental stress in adolescents. Falkner B, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):23–30

Personality factors of the hypertensive patient. Miller CL, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1979;16(3):235–51

Two–way shuttle box and lever–press avoidance in the spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rat. Sutterer JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Feb;94(1):155–63

Health beliefs of hypertensive patients in a family medicine residency program. Johnson SS. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Nov; 9(5):877–83

Personality factors and blood pressure in children. Buck C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(1):13–5

Psychophysiological and biochemical factors in the development of coronary heart disease and arterial hypertension in a non–resident population of the Asiatic North. Ye Panin L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(1):39–44

Differential behavioral responses of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats to d–amphetamine. McCarty R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):53–9

Stress–induced hypertension and COMT activity in rats. Maura G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Jun; 11(6):537–43

Action of substance P on neurotico–hypertensive rats. Hecht K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Oct;34(10):653–7

Rats with spontaneous hypertension: some characteristics of the avoidance reaction. Nováková V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(1):1–10

Hypertension: psychiatric and psychosomatic aspects. Hill OW. **Practitioner** 1979 Aug;223(1334):188–93

Hypertension: psychosomatic and behavioral aspects. Baile WF, et al. **Primary Care** 1979 Jun;6(2):267–82

Psychological factors and hypertension: a status report. Harrell JP. **Psychol Bull** 1980 May;87(3):482–501

Psychological control of essential hypertension: review of the literature and methodological critique. Seer P. **Psychol Bull** 1979 Sep;86(5):1015–43 (96 ref.)

Psychosocial factors and blood pressure. Goldberg EL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 May;10(2):243–55

Essential hypertension: subjects' estimation of blood pressure as an aid to response generalization. Briggs PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):61–2

Assessing personality factors in essential hypertension with a brief self–report instrument. Baer PE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Jun;41(4):321–30

Long–term effect of relaxation on blood pressure and anxiety levels of essential hypertensive males: a controlled study. Bali LR. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Dec;41(8):637–46

Health locus of control and health–related information seeking at a hypertension screening. Toner JB, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):823–5

[Psychologic aspects of pregnancy hypertension] Consoli S. **Acquis Med Recent** 1980;:141–6 **(Fre)**

[Validation of a psychological questionnaire meant to differentiate patients with hypertension, tachycardia or angina pectoris from normal subjects. Part II: Trial for an empirical validation (author's transl)] Defrenne J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Jan–Feb;79(1):48–55 **(Fre)**

[Validation of a psychological questionnaire meant to differentiate patients with hypertension, tachycardia or angina pectoris from normal subjects. Part I: Structural validation (author's transl)] Defrenne J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Jan–Feb;79(1):28–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of emotional–esthetic experiences including various circulatory system parameters in patients with hypertension subjected to the action of music] Janiszewski M. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 1;33(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavioral factors in the problem of treating arterial hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK. **Kardiologiia** 1979; 19(12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality characteristics of hypertension patients] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between oscillatory hypertension and relatively stable personality characteristis such as introversion–extraversin and general neuroticism] Bobić Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic appearance of hypertensive encephalopathy. Rail DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 May; 37(5):310–1

The radiological evaluation of children with hypertension. Lanning P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;132(3):147–54

Childhood hypertensive stroke with neurofibromatosis. Pellock JM, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jun;30(6):656–9

Hazards of straight catheter aortography in the tortuous abdominal aorta. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Jul;4(3):131–4

[A critical review of the variations in size of the kidney caused by increased diuresis in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Raust J, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Apr; 60(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the contralateral kidney for a successful decrease of blood pressure following renovascular surgery in patients with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Angiographic and pharmacodynamic studies in renovascular and essential hypertension (author's transl)] Arlart I. **ROEFO** 1979 Sep;131(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relative morphological renovascular index parameters in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Szmigielski W. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 43(6):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X–ray angiocardiographic characteristics of the heart in arterial hypertension] Matveeva LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual congenital abnormalities of the abdominal aorta with and without systemic arterial hypertension] Cospite M, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Psychosocial consequences of hypertension assessed from an ambulatory treated series] Dissing M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 10;141(37):2528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effectiveness of programmed rehabilitational training in a group of patients with borderline arterial hypertension] Gabaldo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):705–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Outpatient physical rehabilitation of hypertension patients] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May–Jun; (3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hypertension with special reference to coarctation of aorta and renal artery stenosis—review. Adebonojo SA. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Oct;56(10):498–503

Caudate lobe resection to reduce inferior vena caval hypertension prior to portacaval shunt. Glotzer DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May;87(5):593–5

[Single renal cyst associated with arterial hypertension treated by percutaneous puncture, report of a case] Barajas González ER, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Jan;5(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A six–month follow–up of the use of hypnosis and biofeedback procedures in essential hypertension. Friedman H, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan;20(3):184–8

Evaluation of a clinical pharmacist in caring for hypertensive and diabetic patients. Hawkins DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Oct;36(10):1321–5

Hypertension management: the computer as a participant. Degoulet P, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):559–67

Hypertension: how therapy works. Moser M. **Am J Nurs** 1980 May;80(5):937–41

The massively obese hypertensive patient: an analysis of blood pressure response to weight reduction with supplemented fasting. Vertes V, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec; 30(12):793–7

Hypertension: spectrum of problems and guidelines for management. Barker LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Apr; 9(4):196–202

Relaxation training, twenty–four–hour blood pressure reductions. Agras WS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;37(8):859–63

A computerized data–handling system in hypertension management. Laurent D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 140(3):345–50

Hemofiltration for the treatment of hypertensions associated with end–stage renal failure. Henderson LW. **Artif Organs** 1980 May;4(2):103–7

Mild hypertension [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19; 280(6221):1062–3

'Down with high blood pressure,' a theme with a warning for physicians. Balossi EC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1979;13(3):249–52

Achievement of standards for quality care of hypertension by physicians and nurses. Hill MN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(5):665–84

Systemic haemodynamic effects of biofeedback in borderline hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:437s–439s

Treatment of mild hypertension in elderly males. Morgan T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:355s–357s

Management of hypertensive emergencies. Quintanilla A, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Mar;6(3):15–22

Controversies in the treatment of hypertension. Ryan C, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Mar;6(3):65–71

Bed rest for mildly hypertensive pregnant women? **Drug Ther Bull** 1979 Nov 23;17(24):94–6

Mild hypertension: to treat or not to treat? Walker JM, et al. **Drugs** 1979 Oct;18(4):312–24 (65 ref.)

Recent advances in evaluation and management of childhood hypertension. Dillon MJ. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 132(3):133–9

Should you treat systolic hypertension in the diabetic? Christlieb AR. **Geriatrics** 1979 Nov;34(11):53–6, 59–60

Special considerations in treating hypertension in the elderly. Gavras I, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Jul;35(7):34–40

Is hypertension different in the elderly? Tucker RM. **Geriatrics** 1980 May;35(5):28–32

Management of hypertension in dialysis. Zucchelli P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar;3(2):78–84

Behavioral versus pharmacological treatments for essential hypertension: a pilot study. Luborsky L, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(1):33–40

Hypertension control on an urban university campus. Daniels LM, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 APR;27(5):234–8

Long term effects of yoga on hypertension and/or coronary artery disease. Lakshmikanthan C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Dec;27(12):1055–8

Setting generality of blood pressure reductions and the psychological treatment of reactive hypertension. Beiman I, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Dec;1(4):445–53

Behavioral medicine approaches to hypertension: an integrative analysis of theory and research. Schwartz GE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Dec;2(4):311–63 (139 ref.)

Meditation training and essential hypertension: a methodological study. Seer P, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Mar;3(1):59–71

Residential mobility and long–term treatment of hypertension. Cowan L, et al. **J Community Health** 1980 Spring;5(3):159–66

Hypertension and ischemic heart disease in a rural family practice in Israel. Yodfat Y, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Sep; 9(3):419–24

Biofeedback and relaxation in blacks with hypertension: a preliminary study. Harrison DD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;71(12):1223–7

Role of biofeedback training in hypertension and stress. Datey KK. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;26(1):68–73

The management of hypertension in general practice [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Oct;29(207):579–80

The management of hypertension—a survey of opinions among general practitioners. Fulton M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Oct;29(207):583–7

The management of hypertension—a study of records in general practice. Parkin DM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Oct;29(207):590–4

Preliminary observations on a new non–drug method for control of hypertension. Green EE, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(11):575–82

The application of neurologic reflexes to the treatment of hypertension. Mannino JR. **JAOA** 1979 Dec;79(4):225–31

Blood pressure control programs on and off the worksite. Alderman MH, et al. **JOM** 1980 Mar;22(3):167–70

The pressure to treat [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14; 1(8181):1283–4

The pressure to treat [letter] Abernethy JD. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):364–5

M.R.C. mild hypertension trial [letter] Peart WS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):104–5

Extended use of the clinical pharmacist [letter] Quinn S. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Dec;54(12):814–5

The developing phase of primary hypertension. II. Treatment. Kilcoyne MM. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 May;49(5):25–30

Antihypertensive effects of behavioral treatments and medications compared [letter] Luborsky L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):586

What influences adherence to hypertension therapy. Daniels LM, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1979;18(3):231–45

Long–term management of hypertension; II. Private practice experience. Moser M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1102–6

Low salt diet and frusemide in the treatment of hypertension. George CR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan;56(651):18–22

The relative impact of health education for low– and high–risk patients with hypertension. Morisky DE, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jul;9(4):550–8

Identification of the noncompliant hypertensive patient. Nelson EC, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jul;9(4):504–17

The evaluation and treatment of essential hypertension. Mendlowitz M. **Proc Rudolf Virchow Med Soc City NY** 1979 Jun;33:35–40

The role of the white teaching hospital. Milne FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):337–8

The management of hypertension in pregnancy: A review. Moodley J. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):103–9 (14 ref.)

Hypertension in a black hospital. Schultz EL. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):338–41

Industry in hypertension control. Smith AN. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):355–6

The management of hypertension. Ramsay LE. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jul;24(3):211–7 (57 ref.)

Peer review in diabetes and hypertension: the relationship between care process and patient outcome. Romm FJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):564–8

Amelioration of cerebral ischemia by prior treatment of hypertension. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1980 May–Jun; 11(3):235–40

[Late results of the complex staged treatment and rehabilitation of arterial hypertension under seaside sanatorium conditions] Todorov I. **Vutr Boles** 1979; 18(3):224–9 **(Bul)**

[Clinical aspects of sequential ultrafiltration before dialysis in the treatment of hypertension in a long–term intermittent hemodialysis program] Hájková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Sep;25(9):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of mild hypertension (editorial)] Andreasen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 23;142(26):1699–700 **(Dan)**

[Arterial hypertension in full–time cardiology practice] Sterndorff B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 31;142(1):66–7 **(Dan)**

[Persons with hypertension and their willingness to have it

checked; population screening in Krimpen on the IJssel organized by the local health center] Prins A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 10;124(19):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The influence of present therapeutic methods and especially of beta-blockers on fetal and maternal prognosis in hypertensive syndromes in pregnancy. 43 case records (author's transl)] Cotteel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 8(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in elderly patients (author's transl)] Genest J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19;8(45):3729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A computerized medical record for the follow-up of hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Degoulet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;28(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of patient education in treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Favre L. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 16;68(42):1363–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of systemic arterial hypertension] Renard M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Aug 15;34(16):684–7 **(Fre)**

[Practical approach to arterial hypertension in children] Guignard JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Mar; 100(3):213–9 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of arterial hypertension] Pilgrim R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Aug 23;97(32):1357–62 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of kidney failure in diabetes mellitus] Girndt J, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 7;74(49):1871–5 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Benefit-risk evaluation in the physician's therapy decisions (editorial)] Bock KD. **MMW** 1980 Apr 4;122(14):505–6 **(Ger)**

[Mild hypertension: drug prophylaxis or primary prevention?] Borgers D. **MMW** 1979 Oct 26;121(43):1407–10 **(Ger)**

[Patient cooperation in hypertensive therapy (author's transl)] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1980 Feb 22;122(8):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'Swiss Hypertension Treatment Program': a contribution by general practitioners to cardiovascular prevention] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8; 109(47):1864–5 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypertension] Heinrich F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 20;56(5):298–312 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral lumbar sympathectomy during essential arterial hypertension] Badiali M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975–76; 49(1–6):61–73 **(Ita)**

[The effect of hospitalization on arterial pressure of patients with essential hypertension] Ugenti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(7):1231–6 **(Ita)**

[Polish experiment with regard to coronary disease prevention. II. Arterial hypertension and the effectiveness of its treatment among the male population of the Warsaw industrial plants participating in the experiment: arterial blood pressure] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of music therapy in hypertension] Janiszewski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 10;34(37):1457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[1-year follow-up of hypertensive patients after exercise therapy] Janiszewski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 28; 35(4):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exercise therapy of hypertension under hospital conditions] Ziętek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 14;35(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypotensive effect of surgical treatment of endocrine adrenal hypertension] Gerasimenko PP. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(5):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exercises for muscle group relaxation in the medical gymnastics methodology in hypertension] Evdokimova TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May–Jun;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of physical factors in the overall treatment of elderly patients with arterial hypertension] Khatiashvili NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of overall treatment using massage and sinusoidal modulated currents on the state of the sympathetic-adrenal and cholinergic systems in hypertension] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents on external respiratory function in hypertension] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline electrophoresis of the area of the carotid sinuses in hypertension] Kozyreva LN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with hypertensive crises (based on biotron data)] Adamenko RIa. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug; (8):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hydrogen sulfide baths from Konopkivka spring in the overall treatment of hypertension] Popovich AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of comprehensive sanatorium-health resort treatment on cardiohemodynamics in hypertension] Vasil'ev PP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertension in first aid and emergency cases] Zaltsev VP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patient compliance in the therapy of hypertension] Gerc V, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Modern treatment of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Guevara J, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment plan in arterial hypertension (editorial)] Agrest A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):146–9 **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy with a live fetus, in a patient with advanced renal failure and arterial hypertension, treated by hemodialysis] Ruíz Fernández A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 15; 155(5):385–9 **(Spa)**

[A Swedish program for management of hypertension is to be tested for 7 years. Quality of life and temporary therapy is raised] **Nord Med** 1979 Sep;94(8–9):213 **(Swe)**

URINE

Fludrocortisone suppression test in normal subjects, in patients with essential hypertension and in patients with various forms of aldosteronism. Lund JO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):100–7

Steroids and hypertension. 1—Gas-liquid chromatography and gas chromatography mass spectrometry of 3,15- and 3, 16-dihydroxy-17-oxosteroids. Bègue RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Nov;6(11):476–81

Urinary beta-thromboglobulin in essential hypertension. Anderton JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb;44(2):307–11

Urinary homovanillic acid, dopamine and norepinephrine excretion in patients with essential hypertension [letter] Gitlow SE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):125–8

Dissociation in the excretion of different aldosterone metabolites and unmetabolized ('free') aldosterone in hypertension. Abdelhamid S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov; 57(5):409–14

Urinary prostaglandins and kallikrein in essential hypertension. Weber PC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:259s–261s

Urinary kallikrein in normotensive subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Zschiedrich H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:247s–250s

Proteinuria in hypertension. Van Liew JB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:148–54

Acid excretion in young and adult Wistar Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Belledonne M, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1594–5

Effect of furosemide on renal prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 16(2):106–10

Urinary kallikrein excretion in essential and mineralocorticoid hypertension. Holland OB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):347–56

Nocturnal urinary electrolyte excretion and its relationship to the renin system and sympathetic activity in normal and hypertensive man. Luft FC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar;95(3):395–406

Response of urinary noradrenaline excretion to reserpine administration in normal and hypertensive subjects. Ueda E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep;43(9):866–9

Aldosterone 18-glucuronide excretion determined with and without chromatography in human hypertensives. Hassan-Ali S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 15; 57(20):1133–5

'IgA disease' (Berger's disease) in adult hypertensives [letter] Vilches AR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):540

Exaggerated natriuresis in normotensive subjects with a previous history of pregnancy-associated hypertension. Al-Khader AA, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(1):23–7

Urinary creatinine excretion during pregnancy. Legge M. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 12;91(655):175–6

Urinary kallikrein and urinary prostaglandin E2 in genetically hypertensive mice. Sustarsic DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;163(2):193–9

Effect of triamterene on urinary excretion of immunoreactive prostaglandin E in essential hypertension. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Nov;129(3):249–56

[Urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid in rats with experimental hypertension, treated with alpha methyldopa] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30; 54(24):2545–9 **(Ita)**

[Suspension of the circadian rhythm of catecholamine excretion during acute myocardial infarct, angina pectoris and essential arterial hypertension] Repetto S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 21;71(16):1205–6 **(Ita)**

[Administration of the catecholamine precursor, L-DOPA, for evaluating their in vivo biosynthesis in hypertension] Kiseleva ZM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training on plasma noradrenalin levels and on noradrenalin and adrenalin urinary excretion in patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Kolesár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Jul;72(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Urinary excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine in essential arterial hypertension] Maroto Montero JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 30;153(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Genetic control of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Tanase H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):519–30

A comparison between aortic lumen surfaces of hypertensive and hypotensive turkeys. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May;58(3):738–44

[Multiple osteosarcoma in spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Iida M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct; 28(4):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

[Changes in the concept of malignant hypertension] Nishio I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3447–51 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

High molecular weight renin in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Murakami K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 26;622(1):115–22

COMPLICATIONS

Excess smoking in malignant hypertension. Isles C. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr;99(4):538–9

Malignant hypertension presenting as gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Simpson FG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Jun; 33(6):177

Renal artery stenosis in malignant hypertension [letter] Russell GI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):529

Prevalence of renovascular hypertension in patients with grade III or IV hypertensive retinopathy. Davis BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1273–6

Cerebral complications in the treatment of accelerated hypertension. Ledingham JG, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jan; 48(189):25–41

Sclerosing glomerulonephritis and malignant hypertension in a patient with congenital renal dysplasia: A case report. Gold CH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 8;56(24):1048–50

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant hypertension. Savin VJ. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Nov;80(11):612–5

Hypertensive encephalopathy: a diagnosis of exclusion. Le Sueur LM, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):379–80

[How would you have diagnosed?] Fuchs E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Dec 20;55(35–36):2032–5 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein angiographic studies of the fundus oculi in the malignant arterial hypertension syndrome] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous clonidine in severe childhood hypertension. Binde ki Muaka P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979; 32(4):247–51

Blindness after treatment for malignant hypertension. Cove DH, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):245–6

Dangerous antihypertensive treatment [letter] Primrose J. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):737

Response of arterial blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration to long-term administration of captopril in patients with severe, treatment-resistant malignant hypertension. McCaa CS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:371s–373s

Management of malignant hypertension. Grim CE. **Compr Ther** 1980 May;6(5):43–8

Usefulness of orally active angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14,225) in the treatment of malignant hypertension. Abe I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 71(3):157–66

Use of the oral angiotensin I—converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) in childhood malignant hypertension. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):641–4

Thought for autoregulation in the hypertensive patient [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):510

Hyponatraemic hypertensive syndrome with renal-artery occlusion corrected by captopril. Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):606–9

Blindness and malignant hypertension [letter] Pryor JS, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):803

Perforaton of small intestine after treatment for malignant hypertension [letter] Soares VA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12; 2(8185):97

Acute blood-pressure reduction in malignant hypertension [letter] Thien T, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):847

Response of malignant hypertension with refractory cardiac failure to captopril: A case report. Levin L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 2;58(5):217–8

[Determination of serum nitroprusside level when used in the treatment of accelerated hypertension (author's transl)] Desprez T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 May;28(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up in treated malignant hypertension] Schley G, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 14;30(50):1875–84 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis: prolonged survival with aggressive antihypertensive management. Markenson JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1132–4

Renal artery occlusion and malignant hypertension in polycystic kidney disease. Traub YM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):279–80

High plasma renin activities in primary aldosteronism with malignant hypertension. A case report. Iwaoka T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 May;21(3):423–8

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension with malignant evolution

in a young woman with bilharziasis] Piekarski A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr-Jun;18(2):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hypertension in chronic bilateral kidney diseases] Suchecki T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen in some extrahepatic diseases] Domnişoru L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(4):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of the sympathico-adrenergic (SAS) and renin-angiotensin-system (RAS) in hypertensive crisis. Röckel A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 2; 57(21):1185-90

MORTALITY

Malignant hypertension--improving prognosis in a rare disease. Gudbrandsson T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(6):495-9

[Malignant hypertension. Critical analysis of the treatment and prognosis in 18 cases] Calich NJ, et al. **AMB** 1979 Aug;25(8):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

On the lipid granularity of renomedullary interstitial cells in benign and malignant courses of renal hypertension. Szokol M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(3):143-51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 14,225 on the blood pressure, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and renal function in patients with malignant hypertension (author's transl)] Shionoiri H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jan; 22(1):13-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal hemodynamics, the renin-angiotensin system and prostaglandins in the malignant and stable course of arterial hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(4):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Malignant hypertension revisited: the role of bilateral nephrectomy. Cruz I, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May; 72(5):453-7

THERAPY

Blindness after treatment for malignant hypertension [letter] Wetherill JH. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):550

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

Symposium on Portal Hypertension and Its Complications: Current Management. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):545-63

[Our experience with portal hypertension] Crespo Urigüen M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Feb;57(2):167-70 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and portal hypertension following pancreatic islet autotransplantation. Mehigan DG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar;191(3):287-93

Effect of spontaneous portal-systemic shunting on plasma insulin and amino acid concentrations. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):677-83

Ammonia tolerance test in liver disease with special reference to non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis. Datta DV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov;70:825-32

Paradoxic elevation of serum growth hormone levels after splenectomy and/or paraesophagogastric devascularization in patients with portal hypertension. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun;29(6):568-74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Noncirrhotic portal hypertension after arsenic ingestion. Upshaw CB Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1332-4

[Portal hypertension in a vinyl chloride monomer worker (author's transl) (letter)] Miguet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29;8(41):3364 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension and secretin] Salgado G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Apr;57(4):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding duodenal varices demonstrated by transhepatic portography. Report of a case misinterpreted as Bleeding duodenal Ulcer. Aagaard J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(1):77-8

Pulmonary hypertension complicating portal hypertension. Lebrec D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):849-56

Ectopic varices in patients with portal hypertension [letter] Lebrec D. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul;115(7):890

Symposium on portal hypertension and its complications: current management. Preoperative assessment and predictors of encephalopathy. Huet PM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):545-8

Hepatic adenoma associated with portasystemic shunting in a young woman. Webster MW, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(5):328-34

Management of colostomal hemorrhage resulting from portal hypertension. Goldstein WZ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Mar;23(2):86-90

Is feminization in alcoholic men due in part to portal hypertension: a rat model. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):81-91

Embolization of the spleen for treatment of splenomegaly and hypersplenism in patients with portal hypertension. Owman T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;14(6):457-64

Emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis of upper G.I. haemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension. Anand BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):695-7

[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of regenerative nodular hyperplasia of the liver with Felty's syndrome and portal hypertension] Wechsler J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979;24(4-5):325-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagial varices sclerosing. Palliative therapy for hemorrhage in portal hypertension (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(4):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension and pulmonary hypertension] Guillerm D, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Jan-Mar;19(1):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral varices of the mediastinum in portal hypertension. Report of a case (author's transl)] Henrion J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 May;3(5):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension in the course of osteomyelosclerosis] Janeczko D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 19;34(47):1837-8 **(Pol)**

[Emergency conditions in portal hypertension] Vantsian EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound diagnosis of the recanalized umbilical vein in portal hypertension. Funston MR, et al. **JCU** 1980 Jun; 8(3):244-6

The Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome. Chelvam P, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar;33(3):266-8

Sonographic demonstration of portal hypertension: the patent umbilical vein. Glazer GM, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul; 136(1):161-3

The 'bull's-eye' falciform ligament: a sonographic finding of portal hypertension. Schabel SI, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):157-9

[Cruveilhier-von Baumgarten-syndrom. Evaluation by ultrasound and computerized tomography (author's transl)] Koppenhöfer H, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Jan;20(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic aspects of hepatochirrhosis and portal hypertension syndrome] Simonov VV. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul; 123(7):132-5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol--a medical treatment for portal hypertension? Lebrec D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):180-2

Propranolol and portal hypertension in cirrhosis [letter] Wilkinson RP. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):429

[The portal hypertension syndrome. Limitations of medical treatment and prevention of complications] Cortinovis A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct-Dec;136(4):473-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Portal hypertension secondary to choledochal cyst. Martin LW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):638-9

Portal hypertension after bile duct obstruction: effect of bile diversion on portal pressure in the rat. Franco D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep;114(9):1064-7

Extrahepatic portal hypertension due to congenital obstruction of the portal vein and associated gross hepatic lobulation. Johnson AO, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Oct;18(10):619-21

Huge hepatomegaly, jaundice and portal hypertension due to amyloidosis of the liver. Melkebeke P, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(5):351-7

Prehepatic portal hypertension in the rat. Immediate and long-term effects on portal vein and aortic pressure of a graded portal vein stenosis, followed by occlusion of the portal vein and spleno-renal collaterals. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(2):89-98

Repreoducibility of a method for a graded stenosis in tubes and vessels of small calibres. An in vitro and in vivo experiment. Myking AO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979; 11(2):81-8

A study of sporadic veno-occlusive disease of liver. Mazumdar TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jul; 27(7):631-5

Postsplenectomy arteriovenous fistula causing portal hypertension. Hyde GL. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Mar; 77(3):113-5

Portal hypertension in chronic hepatitis--comparative manometric and clinico-chemical examinations. Möhrl M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;58(4):207-8

[Relationship between portal hypertension, ascites, gastro-esophageal varices, and gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Doffoel M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 May;4(5):376-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of umbilical vein repatency by Doppler ultrasonics in portal hypertension caused by alcoholic cirrhosis (letter)] Duvauferrier R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Aug-Sep;3(8-9):695 **(Fre)**

[9 cases of portal hypertension of rare etiology] Mosimann F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5-6):811-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension in sarcoidosis. Three cases including one with liver fibrosis and malignant hepatoma with osseous stroma (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1021-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrahepatic portal hypertension from tuberculosis adenopathy and with encephalopathy (author's transl)] Testart J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Apr 18-25; 55(15-16):781-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension associated with alcoholic liver damage (author's transl)] Möri M, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 2; 74(44):1629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal hypertension in idiopathic haemochromatosis (author's transl)] Möri M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Jun; 17(6):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of inferior vena cava hypertension and hypertension caused by hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Leite Sobrinho GB, et al. **AMB** 1979 May; 25(5):154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inferior cavography in portal hypertension syndrome due to hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Leite Sobrinho GB, et al. **AMB** 1979 Oct;25(10):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Portal hypertension in chronic lymphatic leukemia (author's transl)] Masana L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Sep 15; 73(5):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Segmental portal hypertension caused by volvulus of the spleen] Bonnin Bonnin J, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Jul;4(3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Gastric acid secretion in cases with portal hypertension (author's transl)] Kato H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;76(7):1427-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Portal hypertension in schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Jaubert D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 40(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Portal hypertension associated with systemic mastocytosis and splenomegaly. Grundfest S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):370-3

Pathological and morphological studies of primary liver cancer: hepatocellular carcinoma and portal hypertension. Nakashima T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(3):231-45

[Infantile portal hypertension. Experimental studies on the hemodynamics of various shunt models and clinical study of prehepatic infantile portal hypertension] Bolkenius M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 21;98(7):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic-anatomic reflections on portal hypertension (author's transl)] Richter HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Jul; 20(7):325-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic bile duct lesions in idiopathic portal hypertension (author's transl)] Nakanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;77(4):603-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of general anaesthesia on portal pressure in liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Burcharth F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun;23(3):248-52

Venous abnormalities in portal hypertension demonstrated by CT. Ishikawa T, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):271-6

Splanchnic compartmentation in schistosomal portal hypertension. El-Gendi MA. **J Surg Res** 1979 Nov; 27(5):294-305

The pathophysiology and surgical management of portal hypertension. McDermott WV. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec; 9(4):263-70

The influence of posture, Valsalva manoeuvre and coughing on portal hypertension in cirrhosis. Burcharth F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Nov;39(7):665-9

[Hemodynamics in portal hypertension--retrograde flow of contrast medium into the celiac arterial areas during superior mesenteric angiography and pressure gradient between the aorta and celiac axis (author's transl)] Yamazaki T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 77(5):732-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal hypertension in the absence of liver cirrhosis and hepatic obstruction of the main vessels of the portal system (arteriovenous insufficiency of portal circulation)] Patsiora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Portal pressure correlated to visceral circulation times.

Friman L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(5):737–52

Porto-systemic collaterals in cirrhosis of the liver. Selective percutaneous transhepatic catheterization of the portal venous system in portal hypertension. Hoevels J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(6):865–77

Portographic liver changes in idiopathic noncirrhotic portal hypertension. Futagawa S, et al. **AJR** 1980 May; 134(5):917–23

Angiography in portal hypertension: clinical significance in surgery. Nordlinger BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan; 139(1):132–41

Radiological procedures in portal hypertension. Kobinia G, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(2):57–70

Percutaneous transhepatic portography in the assessment of portal hypertension. Clinical correlations and comparison of radiographic techniques. Smith-Laing G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):197–205

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extrahepatic uptake of 99mTc-phytate: its mechanism and significance in chronic liver disease. Huet PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):76–80

REHABILITATION

[Medical rehabilitation problems of women after surgical interventions for portal hypertension] Koroleva LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Portal diversion for portal hypertension in children. The first ninety patients. Bismuth H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul; 192(1):18–24

Presidential address: reflections on the early development of portacaval shunts. Warren WD. **Ann Surg** 1980 May; 191(5):519–27

Portal decompression by means of a gastroepiploic to inferior vena cava H graft [letter] Adar R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Nov;114(11):1345–6

Arterialization of the portal vein in cirrhosis: the findings at celiac arteriography. Martin EC, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979;2(1):19–25

A comparative study of long-term results of splenorenal shunt and medical treatment for intrahepatic portal hypertension: an analysis of 258 cases. Huang Cuiting, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Sep;92(9):613–8

Surgery for portal hypertension. Galambos JT, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):525–41

Porto-hepatic bypass by organohepatopexy in rats with prehepatic portal hypertension. Formation of new venous porto-hepatic collaterals following omento-, jejuno-, and splenohepatopexy, and their effect on portal vein pressure. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(4):254–66

Portal hypertension: a pilgrim's progress. Macpherson AI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Nov;24(6):317–35

Postoperative deaths in children with portal hypertension. Zimmermann FA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:253–5

Developments in management of portal hypertension: a plea for selective symptomatic treatment. Bengmark S, et al. **Surg Annu** 1980;12:317–39 (93 ref.)

Prethoracic omentopexy in rats with experimentally induced portal hypertension. Arnaud JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):839–42

The mesocaval C shunt. Cameron JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):401–3

A method for esophagogastric devascularization. Delaney JP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):898–900

The incidence of shunt occlusion following portosystemic decompression. Mehigan DG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May;150(5):661–3

Distal splenorenal shunt for decompression of portal hypertension in children with cystic fibrosis. van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct; 149(4):559–60

A simplified method and approach to the distal splenorenal shunt. Zapolanski A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar; 150(3):405–6

Direct splenocaval shunt for selective decompression of portal hypertension in children. Guharay BN, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Mar;87(3):271–9

Operative vasopressin and mesocaval shunting for portal hypertension. Swan KG, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jan;87(1):46–51

[Patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension: survival after decompressive shunt operation] Vanermen H, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978;21(6):417–30 **(Dut)**

[The significance of Child's criteria. Experience in the vascular surgery treatment of patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Van Ermen H, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978;21(5):313–24 **(Dut)**

[Warren's operation for distal splenorenal anastomosis. A pre- and postoperative radiological study (author's transl)] Benacerraf R, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Aug-Sep; 60(8–9):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varices of the anterior mediastinum in a case of portal hypertension treated by omentopexy (author's transl)] Frija G, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Jun-Jul;60(6–7):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension in schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Cornet L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May-Jun;40(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension. Indications and limitations of decompression operations] Cappelletti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jul 15–31;34(13–14):973–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension – surgery during childhood (author's transl)] Bolkenius M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Sep; 9(5):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shunting procedures in portal hypertension in children (author's transl)] Bürger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(18):1207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathoracic prolapse of the stomach after splenopneumopexy] Beltrami V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Feb; 31(1):20–9 **(Ita)**

[Hepato-portal circulatory changes after splenorenal anastomosis] Cavallari A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Apr 30;35(8):533–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in the emergency surgical treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Ibba F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 30;34(22):1517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is hypersplenism a contraindication of distal splenorenal shunt?] Marni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Apr 30; 35(8):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Return to the home environment and to work of the patient treated with portacaval anastomsosis] Trenti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Feb 11;71(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portopulmonary shunt by splenopneumopexy for the treatment of portal hypertension caused by liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Sakoda K, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep; 49(3):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interposition mesocaval shunt] Lindberg H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 20;100(8–9):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Peripheral splenorenal anastomosis as a method of decompression in experimental portal hypertension – hemodynamic studies] Joss A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Dec;51(12):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension accompanied by ascites] Lytkin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov; 57(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonstandard vascular anastomoses in the surgery of portal hypertension] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug; 123(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhagic portal hypertension] Orozco H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Apr;116(4):168–74 **(Spa)**

[Selective splenorenal derivation. Our experience and results in 22 operated cases] González-Bueno CM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jul;58(1):1–10 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The management of patients with portal hypertension and oesophageal varices. Terblanche J. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 19;57(16):616–9

[Treatment of portal hypertension by elective decompression of oesophageal varices. A report on 25 distal splenorenal anastomoses using Warren's technique (author's transl)] Saubier EC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental transposition of the spleen into the left-side pleural cavity] Wiśniewski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jul; 51(7):643–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Fishman AP, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980;31:421–31 (54 ref.)

BLOOD

[Serotonin content in the blood of pulmonary hypertension patients during general anesthesia in closed mitral commissurotomy] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent pulmonary hypertension and abnormal prostaglandin E levels in preterm infants after maternal treatment with naproxen. Wilkinson AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec;54(12):942–5

Pulmonary hypertension, 'plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy' and the appetite depressant drug aminorex: post or propter? Gurtner HP. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 15(5):897–923 (71 ref.)

Pentazocine abuse. Report of a case with pulmonary arterial cellulose granulomas and pulmonary hypertension. Houck RJ, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):227–30

Adrenal component to pulmonary hypertension caused by nicotine administration in the dog. Maron MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):66–72

[Pulmonary hypertension induced by dietary pills] Kanemoto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Nov;27(11):1228 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental pulmonary hypertension—with special reference to physiopathology and etiology of pulmonary hypertension caused by monocrotaline] Watanabe S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):4–11 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Central retinal vein thrombosis in a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Berliner S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jul;100(1):134

Laennec's cirrhosis and primary pulmonary hypertension. Chun PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jun;99(6):779–82

Rupture of a papillary muscle of the tricuspid valve in primary pulmonary hypertension. Kunhali K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb;99(2):225–9

Performance of the failing and nonfailing right ventricle of patients with pulmonary hypertension. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1050–5

Pulmonary hypertension in silicotic rats. Herget J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Sep-Oct;34(5):320–4

Twenty-eight years follow-up of a patient with mitral stenosis, extremely severe obstructive pulmonary vascular disease and pulmonary hypertension. Robicsek F. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1979 Aug;22:115–9

Thrombocytopenia and pulmonary hypertension in the perinatal aspiration syndromes. Segall ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):727–30

Pulmonary hypertension in a child with mixed connective tissue disease. Rosenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):700–4

Arrhythmias in primary pulmonary hypertension. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Nov;20(6):765–75

[Pulmonary hypertension in chronic ischemic heart disease] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Jul;25(7):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognosis of pulmonary hypertension in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis of the lung] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Jul;25(7):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Portal hypertension and pulmonary hypertension] Guillerm D, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Jan-Mar;19(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with Raynaud's phenomenon: case report] Lixi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(1):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung diseases associated with immunological disorders—PPH and IFA] Kanemoto N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):21–6 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of pulmonary function tests and physiological pulmonary shunt ratio in the patients after open heart surgery (especially in the patients associated with pulmonary hypertension) (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;27(10):1443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late postoperative hemodynamic evaluation of surgery of congenital left to right shunt with pulmonary hypertension; response to exercise (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A operative case for atrial septal defect associated with peripheral pulmonary stenosis and pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Tamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension associated with hyperthyroidism—an autopsy case] Shimazaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(3):1783–6 **(Jpn)**

[Relationships between pulmonary arterial hypertension and active chronic hepatitis] Zăgreanu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov-Dec;31(6):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary pulmonary hypertension [clinical conference] Factor SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jun;99(6):789–98

Echocardiography in assessing acute pulmonary hypertension due to pulmonary embolism. Kasper W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):567–72

Noninvasive assessment of pulmonary hypertension from right ventricular isovolumic contraction time. Mills P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):272–6

Pulmonary hypertension as a presentation of hepatocarcinoma. Report of a case and brief review of the literature. Brisbane JU, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar; 68(3):466–9

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Case report and discussion of the literature. Pittman DE. **Angiology** 1979 Nov; 30(11):756–67

Assessment of pulmonary valve echogram in normal subjects and in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. Lew W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):147–61

Pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary vascular disease. Nihill MR. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):581–2

Evaluation of pulmonary hypertension by M-mode echocardiography in children with ventricular septal defect. Silverman NH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun; 61(6):1125–32

Diagnosis and management of postoperative pulmonary hypertensive crisis. Wheller J, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec; 60(7):1640–4

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Kher HL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Mar-Apr;31(2):65–72

Pulmonary valve echocardiography. Karmarkar SG. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct;25(4):219–23

Primary pulmonary hypertension: review of literature with report of a case. Ribic JR. **JAOA** 1980 Feb;79(6):398–401

[Importance of kinetocardiography for the assessment of right ventricular function and pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Ressl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 30;118(48):1478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[3 cases of probable primary pulmonary arterial hypertension] Benomar M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Dec;1(3):281–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiologic diagnosis of the hemodynamic situation in the pulmonary circulation in chronic obstructive ventilatory disorders] Hofner W. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979; (13):1–29 (231 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension. Presentation of 3 cases and review of literature] Testa O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(12):1433–9 (25 ref.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of pulmonary hypertension with closed polygraphic technics] Guarraggi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Nov;27(11):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Method of determination of the degree of blood pressure in the pulmonary artery] Marchenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrocardiogram in interstitial pneumonia. Electrocardiographic–hemodynamic correlation] Manuel Alatriste V, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1130–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Phentolamine for primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Se Do Cha, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):927–8

Use of nitroprusside for control of pulmonary hypertension in repair of ventricular septal defect. Faraci PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):70–3

Diazoxide in treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Rubino JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep;42(3):362–3

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Responses to indomethacin, terbutaline, and isoproterenol. Person B, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):601–3

Prostacyclin and prostaglandin E1 for severe idiopathic pulmonary artery hypertension [letter] Watkins WD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1083

Vasodilator therapy for pulmonary hypertension [letter] Cotter L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1260

Diazoxide in primary pulmonary hypertension. Klinke WP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10;302(2):91–2

Vasodilator therapy for pulmonary hypertension [letter] Olukotun AY. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1261–2

Isoproterenol in primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Pantano JA. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):919–20

Hope in primary pulmonary hypertension [editorial] Reeves JT. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10;302(2):112–3

Vasodilator therapy for pulmonary hypertension [letter] Rich S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1260–1

Oral hydralazine therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension. Rubin LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10;302(2):69–73

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary arterial calcification with reversible pulmonary hypertension. Gutierrez FR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul; 134(7):177–8

Comparison of noninvasive with hemodynamic data in patients with pulmonary hypertension due to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Tobis JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Jul–Aug;278(1):19–25

Pulmonary hypertension complicating portal hypertension. Lebrec D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):849–56

Prematurity, hypoplasia of the pulmonary vascular bed, and hypertension: fatal outcome in a ten–month–old infant. Rendas A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May; 121(5):873–80

Pulmonary hypertension and systemic lupus erythematosus. Nair SS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):109–11

Nocturnal pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Boysen PG, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):536–42

Experimental pulmonary hypertension produced by surgical and chemical denervation of the pulmonary vasculature. Juratsch CE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):525–30

Pulmonary arterial hypertension due to ventriculoatrial shunts. Reddy KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Oct;27(10):939–42

Isolated aortic stenosis—development of pulmonary hypertension in childhood. Dalal JJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Apr;25(2):117–20

Indication for total correction of complete transposition of the great arteries with pulmonary hypertension. Yamaki S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):890–5

Possible role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension. Das UN. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):163–70

Pulmonary hypertension in rats with papain emphysema. Herget J, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(4):204–12

Severe pulmonary hypertension with patent ductus arteriosus. Gann D, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May; 73(5):668–70

Pulmonary hypertension accompanying ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. Management in infancy and early childhood. Reid JM, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug; 34(4):454–8

Plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy and liver cirrhosis. Rüttner JR, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):133–6

Pulmonary hypertension complicating portal vein thrombosis. Saunders JB, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr; 34(2):281–3

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension with malignant evolution in a young woman with bilharziasis] Piekarski A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun;18(2):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of hypoxia on pulmonary gas exchange and hemodynamics] Harzbecker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jun 15;34(12):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiopulmonary function after segmental resection of the lung] Völkner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 1; 34(23):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between telediastolic pressure and pulmonary vascular resistance in pulmonary hypertension caused by left ventricular heart disease] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The pulmonary artery hypertension in patients with sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Rizzato G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Round–table discussion in Naples on evaluation of pulmonary arterial hypertension in congenital and acquired cardiopathies. Introduction] Camerini F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):89–90 (Ita)

[Pulmonary hypertension in transposition of the great vessels] Casari A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary hypertension in tricuspid atresia] Mininni N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary hypertension in truncus, pseudotruncus and the tetralogy of Fallot] Renzi R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Androgen excretion, changes in the cholesterol level and blood coagulation system in development of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Pribylova NI. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary artery hypertension in tracheal stenosis] Avilova OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic pulmonary hypertensive cardiopathy as a delayed complication of a ventriculoatrial derivation by cranial hypertension] Zghaib–Abad A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Sep;115(9):413–6 (Spa)

[Arterial pulmonary hypertension: secondary or idiopathic?] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):101–14 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Circulating catecholamines in normal and pulmonary hypertensive patients [letter] Gillis CN. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1198

Catecholamines and pulmonary hypertension [letter] O'Neill MJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1197–8

MORTALITY

Committee on maternal welfare. Pulmonary hypertension and pre–eclampsia. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 8; 301(19):1063–4

OCCURRENCE

[Comparison between diffuse interstitial pneumonia of unknown etiology and primary pulmonary hypertension—concept of pulmonary connective tissue disease (PCTD)] Kondo A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):27–34 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertension [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):127–34

Lung biopsy specimens in the evaluation of pulmonary vascular disease. Wagenvoort CA. **Chest** 1980 May; 77(5):614–25

Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease in Down syndrome. Wilson SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):722–6

Type I glycogen storage disease with focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and vasoconstrictive pulmonary hypertension. Pizzo CJ. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):341–3

Electron microscopy of the plexiform lesion. Smith P, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):177–86

Clinicopathologic converence: pulmonary hypertension with hepatic disease. Gibson RS, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Mar; 107(3):192–9

[Changes in the pulmonary vascular and extravascular components in pulmonary hypertension—from the pathological viewpoint] Hosoda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):13–20 (Jpn)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension—morphological studies in the light of our personal case report] Chyczewski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 7;35(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Release of prostaglandin–like substances during elevations of left atrial pressure in the cat. Wiberg T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):97–103

Increased systemic vascular resistance in neonates with pulmonary hypertension. Milstein JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1159–62

Pulmonary and systemic vascular responses to nitrous oxide in patients with mitral stenosis and pulmonary hypertension. Hilgenberg JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):323–6

Redistribution of pulmonary blood flow secondary to pulmonary arterial hypertension. Ravin CE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–33

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic changes immediately following mitral valve replacement in man. McIlduff JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):261–6

Mechanisms of gas exchange abnormality in patients with chronic obliterative pulmonary vascular disease. Dantzker DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):1050–5

Main pulmonary artery distention: a potential mechanism for acute pulmonary hypertension in the human newborn infant. Baylen BG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):540–4

Preservation of normal gas exchange with hemodilution in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Ohtaka M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):741–7

Distinguishing pressure versus volume overloading of the right atrium and estimating hemodynamic parameters from the orthogonal P wave components. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Oct;43(10):934–44

[1 case of primary pulmonary hypertension] Lin'ova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(2):104–9 (Bul)

[The distribution of ventilation and perfusion in the obstructive syndrome during nitroglycerin and bronchospasmolytic therapy] Borkenstein J. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Massive pulmonary embolism in dogs without pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systolic time intervals: echocardiographic study of the right and left ventricle. (author's transl)] Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Systolic time intervals of the right ventricle. Echocardiographic findings] Gullace G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Nov;27(11):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary hypertension] Daum S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):45–50 (Jpn)

[Alveolar hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction—mechanisms and drug contribution (author's transl)] Okuda K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug;27(8):816–24 (122 ref.) (Jpn)

[Experimental pulmonary hypertension—with special reference to physiopathology and etiology of pulmonary hypertension caused by monocrotaline] Watanabe S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):4–11 (Jpn)

[Pulmonary circulation in primary pulmonary hypertension—including evaluation of arrhythmia] Kanemoto N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;17(10):657–61 (Jpn)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension. I. Clinical problems and an experimental study using beagles (author's transl)] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):631–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Formation of closing volume in pulmonary hypertension] Ishii Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Sep;24(9):985–6 (Jpn)

[Left ventricular performance in the right ventricular overload] Romão N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec; 33(6):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hemodynamics, lesser circulation hypertension and the active amines in bronchial asthma during the remission period] Pribylova NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Apr; 58(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheographic studies in various types of pulmonary hypertension] Kulikova VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb; (2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiopulmonary response to exercise in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension of unknown etiology] Lupi–Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):969–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of disodium cromoglycate on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in dogs. Rengo F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):686–9

['Inject' ventilation for bronchoscopy and endobronchial operations in patients at risk (author's transl)] Frey DJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Sep;33(9):979–87 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological evaluation of pulmonary arterial hypertension in congenital and acquired cardiopathies] Porta E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Mar;28(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[X–ray picture of the heart in primary pulmonary hypertension] Matveeva LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial visualization on a perfusion lung scan. Weissmann HS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;21(8):745–6

[Radionuclide determination of the state of the venous blood return to the heart in diagnosing pulmonary hypertension] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Structural rebuilding of pulmonary vessels at various haemodynamic shifts in the lesser circulation. Shormanov SV. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(2):117–23

Pulmonary hypertension in mitral valve surgery. Cevese PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):7–10

[Late results of an operation to constrict the pulmonary artery in infants during the 1st year of life with interventricular septal defects and high pulmonary hypertension] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late surgical results following contracting of the pulmonary artery in children with defects of the interventricular septum and high pulmonary hypertension during the 1st year of life] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A new right ventricular cardiac assist device. Gordon RT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Nov;5(11):1201–5

[Importance of hyperbaric oxygenation for a favorable outcome of labor in primary pulmonary hypertension patients] Slavin AG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep; 24(9):64–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Embryo transplanted calves: the pulmonary hypertensive trait is genetically transmitted. Cruz JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;164(2):142–5

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

Data requirements for clinical decisions on renovascular hypertension. Borak J. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(2–3):105–11

Nomenclature for experimental renovascular hypertension. Report of the Nomenclature Committee of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research of the American Heart Association. Page IH, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jan–Feb; 1(1):61

Cardiomyopathy produced in rats with acute renal hypertension. Fernandez LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):159–67

Hypertension and vascular diseases of the kidney. Heptinstall RH. **Monogr Pathol** 1979;20:281–94 (55 ref.)

Renal causes of hypertension. Gabriel R. **Practitioner** 1979 Aug;223(1334):211–6

Renovascular hypertension in children. Menezes de Góes G, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(3):206–15

BLOOD

The significance of renin and angiotensin in renovascular hypertension in man. Fagard R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979; 34(3):130–9

Plasma vasopressin in blood pressure homeostasis and in experimental renal hypertension. Pullan PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):H81–7

Renal artery stenosis with severe hypertension. A rare case with detailed assessment of renin–angiotensin system before and after development of lesion. Mackay A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Oct;42(4):480–2

Sodium balance and plasma renin activity during the development of two–kidney Goldblatt hypertension in rats. Doyle AE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):293–304

Lymphoid alterations and impaired T lymphocyte reactivity in experimental renal hypertension. Chatelain RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May;95(5):737–47

Effects of acute hemodialysis–induced changes in sodium balance on the renin–angiotensin system in renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Röckel A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1979 Oct;176(1):7–14

[Prostaglandins in renovascular arterial hypertension] Hornych A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sodium depletion on plasma renin activity in blood reflux from the renal veins in essential and nephrovascular hypertension] Rappelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effect of intravenous furosemide on the plasma renin activity of renal vein blood in patients with renovascular hypertension] Bar–Andziak E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jul;62(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Does oral contraceptive (Enovid) treatment enhance renal hypertension in rats by inducing sympathetic hyperactivity? Buñag RD. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(6):292–7

COMPLICATIONS

Morphometry of cardiac hypertrophy induced by experimental renal hypertension. Wiener J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):919–29

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: report of a case with reno–vascular hypertension. Dymock RB. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;20(2):82–4

Cardiomyopathy produced in rats with acute renal hypertension. Fernandez LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):159–67

Nephrology forum: lymphoma, cryoglobulinemia, and renal disease. **Kidney Int** 1979 Oct;16(4):522–30

Hypertensive retinopathy in renovascular hypertension [letter] Altus P. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):867

Prevalence of renovascular hypertension in patients with grade III or IV hypertensive retinopathy. Davis BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1273–6

Hypertensive retinopathy in renovascular hypertension [letter] Meltzer JI. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):867

Neurofibromatosis, hypertension, and renal artery aneurysms. Flynn MP, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):618–20, 626

[Conservative surgery of spontaneous rupture of renal grafts] Dreikorn K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemodynamic changes during the development of sodium–induced hypertension in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Ylitalo P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Aug; 106(4):447–55

Saralasin infusion in screening patients for renovascular hypertension. Krakoff LR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 45(3):609–13

Sensitivity and specificity of screening tests for renal vascular hypertension. Grim CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 91(4):617–22

Plasma renin activities and the detection of angiotensin dependent hypertension. Scharpe SL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):234–5

The diagnosis and treatment of renovascular hypertension. Streeten DH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):155–61 (39 ref.)

Reactive hyper–reninaemia to angiotensin blockade identifies renovascular hypertension. Case DB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:313s–316s

Assessment of sequential scintigraphy, rapid sequence pyelography and renography in the screening for renovascular hypertension. Bianchi C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jan–Jun;23(1–2):31–4

Saralasin test as a diagnostic and prognostic aid in renovascular hypertensive patients subjected to renal operation. Poutasse EF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar; 123(3):306–10

The renin–angiotensin system and hypertension. Haber E. **Kidney Int** 1979 Apr;15(4):427–44 (108 ref.)

Use of saralasin in end–stage renal disease. Fadem SZ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;(9):S93–100

Outpatient experience with saralasin. Streeten DH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;(9):S44–52

Saralasin infusion in renovascular hypertension: increased response rate in seated patients. Tucker RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Feb;55(2):99–102

Saralasin infusion in renovascular and essential hypertension. Thien T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):68–73

Variability of split renal function studies in essential and renovascular hypertension. Davidson J, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:574–6

Saralasin test as a diagnostic and prognostic aid in renovascular hypertensive patients subjected to renal operation. Poutasse EF, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:96–100

Laboratory tests in the evaluation of renal hypertension. Vaughan ED Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;6(3):485–502 (62 ref.)

Grand rounds: diagnosis and management of renovascular hypertension. Carey RM. **Va Med** 1979 Nov;106(11):809–18

[The saralasin test. Use in diagnosis of nephrovascular hypertension] Pigliucci GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Sep;27(9):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Saralasin test in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Personal experience] Giuliani L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Filipecki S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Nov;62(5):455–9 **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of radioisotope renography under the conditions of artificial hypotension in patients with vasorenal hypertension] Sultanaliev TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renovascular hypertension] Turská A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Mar;26(3):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Renal interstitial volume in patients with arterial hypertension] Suliman Jabari N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jul 15–31;154(1–2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Salt restriction for the treatment of mild hypertension. Harrison HL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Oct;80(10):555–8

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous clonidine in severe childhood hypertension. Binda ki Muaka P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Oct–Dec; 32(4):247–51

Use of angiotensin antagonists in experimental and human renovascular hypertension. Maxwell MH. **Adv Nephrol** 1979;8:297–319 (101 ref.)

Acute and chronic systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):295–300

Antihypertensive effect of Niludipine (Bay a 7168) on conscious renal–hypertensive dogs. Hiwatari M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1373–6

Acute and chronic renal effects of guanfacine in essential and renal hypertension. Roeckel A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:141S–149S

Acebutolol in the management of hypertension in patients with renal disease. Gabriel R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Sep; 33(9):259–62

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on dialysis–resistant hypertension, plasma renin and dopamine betahydroxylase activities, metabolic risk factors and calcium phosphate homeostasis: comparison of metoprolol, alphamethyldopa and clonidine in a cross–over trial. de Fremont JF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Nov;12(5):198–205

Hypoglycemia: a complication of treatment of hypertension with propranolol. Kallen RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Aug;19(8):567–8

Treatment of renal hypertension. Kincaid–Smith P. **Drugs** 1980 Apr;19(4):312–6 (0 ref.)

An opposing role for the adrenals in the hypotensive effects of propranolol in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15; 56(3):187–95

Prolongation of the saralasin responsive state of two–kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertension in the rat by the orally administered converting enzyme inhibitor captopril (SQ14,225). Weed WC, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jan–Feb; 1(1):8–12

Comparative study of an angiotensin–II analog and a converting enzyme inhibitor. Fagard RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 May;17(5):647–53

Thiazides for hypertension with renal failure [letter] Langford HG. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):203–4

Refractory hypertension: treatment with minoxidil. Salvadeo A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):629–34

Effect of indomethacin on renal function and plasma renin activity in dogs with chronic renovascular hypertension. Yun J, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(6):278–82

Captopril in the treatment of refractory high–renin hypertension. Cutfield R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jun 11; 91(661):424–6

[Antihypertensive treatment in diabetic nephropathy] Mogensen CE. **Nord Med** 1979 Nov;94(11):292 **(Dan)**

[Renovascular hypertension and beta blockers. Theoretical and practical implications] Guédon J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High dose betablocker treatment in experimental renal hypertension (author's transl)] Girndt J. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 1;57(15):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minoxidil in treatment resistant hypertension] Tenschert W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of corticosteroids and cytostatics in hypertensive variants of systemic nephritis] Tareeva IE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;57(8):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kidney 15–hydroxy–prostaglandin–dehydrogenase activity during the development of experimental hypertension in the rat. Lechi C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Apr; 31(2):37–9

BAEE esterase (kallikrein–like) activity in parotid saliva of normal rats and rats with various forms of experimental hypertension (genuine, renovascular and DOCA salt hypertension). Schmid G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 19:124–33

Correlation between the NEFA and acetyl–CoA content and the N–acetylation rate of p–aminohippurate in the kidneys of hypertensive Goldblatt rats. Effect of NEFA on the renal N–acetyltransferase activity. Mályusz M, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(5):241–6

New evidence on the relationships between the plasma renin and brain isorenin activities in rats. Haulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):167–71

Reduction of hypertension in one–kidney one–clip rabbits by immunization with tonin. Garcia R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):245–8

Renin–specific antibody for study of cardiovascular homeostasis. Dzau VJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7; 207(4435):1091–3

ETIOLOGY

Renal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis: prolonged survival with aggressive antihypertensive management. Markenson JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1132–4

Neurofibromatosis as a cause of renovascular hypertension. Syme J. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Mar;24(1):62–6

Differential development of renal, DOCA–salt, and spontaneous hypertension in the rat after neonatal sympathectomy. Provoost AP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):177–89

Angiotensin and sodium balance: their role in chronic two–kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Otsuka Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):389–96

Systemic lupus erythematosus: renal involvement and prognosis. Silke B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct; 148(9–10):255–60

Fibromuscular dysplasia of renal arteries: an important cause

of renovascular hypertension in children. Makker SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):940–5

Renovascular hypertension secondary to arterial fibrodysplasia. Treatment by dilation using a Fogarty balloon. Houck WS Jr. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 28;242(13):1396–7

Facilitated hypertension and development of stroke in the spontaneously hypertensive rat by a unilateral ureteral obstruction [proceedings] Inada Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):711

Neurofibromatosis of von Recklinghausen: a rare cause of renovascular hypertension. Sklaroff HJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jan–Feb;47(1):38–9

Progression of medial fibroplasia of the renal artery and the development of renovascular hypertension. Felts JH, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(2):89–90

Spontaneous recanalization of renal artery stenosis in childhood Takayasu arteritis: A case report. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 19; 57(3):96–8

Renovascular hypertension after kidney transplantation. Klarskov P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(3):291–8

The patterns of peripheral plasma renin concentration in the early post-renal-transplant period. Kornerup HJ. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(2):185–9

Hypertension complicating blunt renal trauma. Kossow AS. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):84–6

[Study of the renin–angiotensin system in 2 cases of Wilm's tumor with severe arterial hypertension] Luciani JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension caused by anomaly of the renal artery or its branches in children] Broyer M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrarenal fibromuscular hyperplasia with renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Lüscher T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 16;58(10):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye fundus pathology in chronic terminal kidney failure] Pambor R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Apr 1; 34(7):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of renin–angiotensin system in hypertension caused by bilateral polycystic kidney] Rappelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1261–6 **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and multiple renal arteries] Bonfanti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Sep;27(9):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The contribution of renal photoscintigraphy performed with a scintillation camera and computer in the study of hypertensive patients] Monetti N, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal hypertension] Koide K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 37(10):3511–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renovascular hypertension—with special reference to the etiological mechanism of hypertension] Kusano E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3518–26 **(Jpn)**

[Vasorenal hypertension in children and adolescents with nonspecific aortoarteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):48–53 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and stenosis of the renal arteries] Grassi DG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 39(4):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A morphometric analysis of the glomerular capillary wall of a new strain of genetically hypertensive mice. Rosenberg W, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Nov;195(3):511–24

Determinants of renal vascular resistance in the Dahl strain of genetically hypertensive rat. Fink GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):274–80

Genetic influences on renin, aldosterone, and the renal excretion of sodium and potassium following volume expansion and contraction in normal man. Grim CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):583–90

HISTORY

The Goldblatt memorial lecture. Part I: Experimental renovascular hyptertension. Barger AC. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):447–55 (57 ref.)

METABOLISM

Alterations in responses to bradykinin, angiotensin I, and angiotensin II during the induction phase of one-kidney, one-wrapped hypertension and associated arterial disease in rabbits. Campbell WG Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Feb; 98(2):457–84

Experimental renal hypertension and [3H]-noradrenaline release from the rabbit hypothalamus: enhanced K+-evoked overflow of tritium and lack of facilitation through presynaptic angiotensin II receptors [proceedings] Dubocovich ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):112P–113P

Decreased cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors in deoxycorticosterone-salt and renal hypertensive rats. Woodcock EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):560–5

Extracellular fluid distribution in rats with chronic one- and two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Kuneš J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):507–13

Failure of suppression of intrarenal angiotensin II in the contralateral kidney of one-clip two-kidney hypertensive rats. Mendelsohn FA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):219–23

Exchangeable sodium in angiotensinogenic and nonangiotensinogenic renovascular hypertension. Albertini R, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):624–30

Evidence for enhanced sodium transport in the tail artery of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Friedman SM. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):572–82

Role of renin–angiotensin system in chronic renal hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug; 1(4):427–34

Changes in tissue alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in renal hypertension in the rat. Woodcock EA, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):156–61

The effects of temporary fluid restriction in clip-nephrectomized rats. Surtees VM, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Oct;11(4):671–5

Kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin systems in renovascular hypertension in rats. Vio CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):447–51

[The role of renal pressor and depressor substances (author's transl)] Abe K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr; 21(4):408–12 **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project IX. Urinary schistosomiasis and hypertension in the Malumfashi area. Pugh RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Jun; 73(3):293–4

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes of the rat renal glomeruli in the early phase of renovascular hypertension. Szokol M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(3):117–32

Arterial connective tissue changes and distribution of 125I-labelled low density lipoprotein in hypertensive pigs. Sharpe DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Apr;35(4):393–411

On the lipid granularity of renomedullary interstitial cells in benign and malignant courses of renal hypertension. Szokol M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(3):143–51

Sympathetic and renin–angiotensin system influence on blood pressure and renal blood flow of two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertensive dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):53–62

A stereological study of the trophic effects of the renin–angiotensin system on the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rebuffat P, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Oct; 129(3):561–70

Medial hypertrophy in the small intestinal arteries in systemic hypertension, renal and essential. Kamal MF, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Oct;129(2):99–110

Effect of sympathectomy on cerebrovascular fat deposition in renal infarction hypertensive rats [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):693

Visceral oedema and increased vascular permeability in early experimental hypertension. Surtees VM, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Oct;11(4):663–70

[Changes of the permeability of the aortic endothelium in renovascular hypertension in the rat (preliminary data)] Pauletto P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15; 56(5):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural organization of the juxtaglomerular complex of the kidney and its changes in the modelling of renovascular hypertension] Mel'man EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Dec;77(12):64–74 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood kinin system in renal hypertensive patients administered with SQ 20881. Edery H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:571–4

Cardiac pumping ability in rats with experimental renal and genetic hypertension. Ferrario CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):979–85

Alterations in active and passive mechanics of rat carotid artery with experimental hypertension. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):H597–605

Impaired neurogenic control of renal vasculature in renal hypertensive rats. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun; 238(6):H770–5

Indirect blood pressure determination by Doppler technique in renal hypertensive cats. Klevans LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):H720–3

Vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in the normotensive and hypertensive pregnant ewe. Lieb SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H209–13

Effects of propranolol in chronic two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension in rats. Gulati OP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):285–93

Effects of labetalol in chronic two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension (2-KGH) in rats. Gulati OP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Feb;243(2):255–60

A further study on antihypertensive action of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in conscious, renal hypertensive dogs. Himori N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Nov;242(1):115–27

Characteristics of arterial plasma membrane in renovascular hypertension in rats. Kwan CY, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980; 17(3):131–40

Response to nor-epinephrine, isoprenaline and spironolactone derivatives in normal and hypertensive rats. Eandi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15; 55(13):1252–8

Regional haemodynamic changes evoked by isoprenaline in conscious normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits [proceedings] Van Boom MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):116P–117P

Pain sensitivity and opioid activity in genetically and experimentally hypertensive rats. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):299–310

Interruption of the maintenance phase of established hypertension by ablation of the anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V) in rats. Buggy J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978–79;1(3):337–53

Fluid and salt intake during the development of renal hypertension in rats. Schömig A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):169–82

Neurogenic activity—angiotensin II interaction during the development and maintenance of renal hypertension in the rat. Bellini G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul;57(1):25–9

Antihypertensive effect of prolonged blockade of angiotensin formation in benign and malignant, one- and two-kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Bengis RG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul;57(1):53–62

Plasma renin activity and sodium, potassium and water excretion during reversal of hypertension in the one-clip two-kidney hypertensive rat. Berg RG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul;57(1):47–52

Haemodynamic alterations after reversal of renal hypertension in rats. Hallbäck-Nordlander M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:15s–17s

Cardiovascular design after 'reversal' of long-standing renal hypertension in rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:19s–21s

Circulatory changes during pregnancy in spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:337s–339s

Pressor responsiveness to angiotensin in renovascular and steroid hypertension. Marks ES, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:47s–50s

Noradrenaline clearance in hypertensive patients with various degrees of renal function. Masuyama Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:213s–215s

Humoral effects of the oral converting-enzyme inhibitor SQ 14,225 in hypertensive patients in supine and tilted position. Morganti A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:149s–152s

Absence of adrenergic mediation of agonist response to [Sar1,Ala8]angiotensin II in conscious normotensive and hypertensive dogs. Zimmerman BG. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul; 57(1):71–81

Effects of acute haemodialysis-induced changes in sodium balance upon experimentally hypertensive rats. Röckel A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:139–47

Homeostatic investigations in rats with endocrine kidney. Yanev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(2):57–62

Renal vascular reactivity in the young spontaneously hypertensive rat. Collis MG, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):45–52

Sequential hemodynamic changes in end-stage renal disease and the anephric state during volume expansion. Kim KE, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):102–10

Renomedullary deficiency in partial nephrectomy-salt hypertension. Pitcock JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):281–90

Reversibility of arterial and venous changes in renal hypertensive rats. Simon G. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr; 2(2):192–7

Mechanism of enhanced blood pressure rise after reclipping following removal of a renal artery clip in rats. ten Berg R, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):4–13

Vascular renin-like activity and blood pressure maintenance in the rat. Studies of the effect of changes in sodium balance, hypertension and nephrectomy. Thurston H, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):643–9

Reversal of two-kidney one clip renovascular hypertension in the rat. Thurston H, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun; 2(3):256–65

Sympathetic and renin–angiotensin system influence on blood pressure and renal blood flow of two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertensive dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):53–62

Continuous angiotensin blockade throughout the acute phase of experimental renovascular hypertension. Davis JO, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:69–76

Sodium balance and body fluid volumes in experimental renovascular hypertension. Liard JF, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:77–98 (61 ref.)

Does angiotensin II act in two ways to raise blood pressure in renal artery stenosis? Riegger AJ, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:99–109

Renin and aldosterone in human renovascular hypertension: a pathogenetic mechanism. Salvetti A, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:173–8

Subsensitivity of cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in renal

hypertensive rats. Giachetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):467–71

Time–course of changes in baroreflex sensitivity during the development of renovascular hypertension in rats [proceedings] Floras JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:27P–28P

Reactivity of gomerular afferent and efferent arterioles in renal hypertension. Click RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb; 15(2):109–15

Changes of hemodynamics and glomerular ultrafiltration in renal hypertension of rats. Schwietzer G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):134–43

Physiologic definition of blood pressure response to renal revascularization in patients with renovascular hypertension. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;(9):S83–92

Hypertension of renal origin. Acchiardo S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979; Suppl 1:66–70 **(Eng, Spa)**

Time course of the enhanced blood pressure response to reinduction of renal artery stenosis in unclipped renal hypertensive rats. ten Berg RG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jun 12;380(2):133–7

Cyclic AMP, renal function and dihydralazine–stimulated renin secretion in hypertensive patients. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Jun;39(4):303–9

[The action of some contraceptive steroids on the blood pressure of renal and DOCA–induced hypertensive rats (author's transl)] **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renovascular hypertension. Concepts and reality] Ménard J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:5–8 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Exaggerated natriuresis in experimental renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Takata M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep;21(9):975–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of angiotensin II analogue on rabbits with acute and chronic two–kidney, one clip hypertension (author's transl)] Yamasaki S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Nov;21(11):1251–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive effects of diltiazem hydrochloride in the normotensive, spontaneously hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar;75(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal function disorders in partial atheromatous obturation of the renal arteries] Ratajczak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 1;33(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The proximal direction of the renal artery in renovascular arterial hypertension] Rachid J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Apr;32(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Renal hemodynamics, the renin–angiotensin system and prostaglandins in the malignant and stable course of arterial hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardio– and hemodynamics in vasorenal hypertension after surgical treatment] Minkin SE. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological criteria of the effectiveness of the restored blood flow in the kidney in vasorenal hypertension by using an experimental method of organ autograft] Aristarkhov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral microcirculation in arterial hypertension] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the so–called 'small kidney'] Karpenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral renal artery stenosis/occlusion and renovascular hypertension. Correlation of angiographic findings with blood pressure response after surgery. Andersson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(8):535–43

Unilateral renal artery stenosis and hypertension. I. Angiography. Andersson I. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(6):878–94

Unilateral renal artery stenosis and hypertension. II. Angiographic findings correlated with blood pressure response after surgery. Andersson I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(6):895–906

A preliminary investigation of the role of dynamic computed tomography in renovascular hypertension. Heinz ER, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Feb;4(1):63–6

Renal–cell carcinoma: discovered on hypertension urograms. Sutton AP. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1430–2

[Value of intravenous urography in the diagnosis of hypertension] Pedersen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 17;141(51):3524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Predictive diagnostic value of renal blood flow measurement in renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Arlart I. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the contralateral kidney for a successful decrease of blood pressure following renovascular surgery in patients with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Angiographic and pharmacodynamic studies in renovascular and essential hypertension (author's transl)] Arlart I. **ROEFO** 1979 Sep;131(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–ray study of the collateral blood flow in vasorenal hypertension] Khamzabaev ZhKh. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb; 20(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volume and sequence of x–ray radiological studies in renovascular hypertension] Karpenko VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segmental renal hypoplasia and arterial hypertension. Study of 8 cases] Rivera F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Jul–Aug; 3(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide screening for renovascular hypertension [letter] Shovlin M. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):104–6

SURGERY

Technique and complications in the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Bergentz SE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(3):143–8

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):759–63

Renal–portal shunt to restore normal reninism and blood pressure in experimental renovascular hypertension in dogs. Cugini P, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Apr;31(4):263–71

Late results of reconstructive surgery for renovascular disease. Lawrie GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May; 191(5):528–33

Renal artery aneurysm. Long–term relief of renovascular hypertension by in situ operative correction. Soussou ID, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1410–5

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Long–term follow–up of 216 patients up to 20 years. Starr DS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):494–6

Autotransplantation for treating renovascular hypertension. Farrow GA. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):522–4

Results of surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Lankford NS, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):439–41

Renal revascularization in patients with total occlusion of the renal artery. Schefft P, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):184–6

Orthotopic renal autotransplantation in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Stessman J, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):253–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renal transplant arterial stenosis for relief of hypertension. Sniderman KW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):23–6

Surgical correction of renovascular hypertension in patients with one kidney. A report of 9 cases. Flatmark A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):81–3

Renal revascularization using aortorenal saphenous vein bypass grafting. Libertino JA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;60(3):487–501

Late changes in aorto–renal vein transplants. Schulz U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):339–42

Aortorenal reimplantation in treatment of renovascular hypertension. Noble MJ, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec; 14(6):566–8

Endarterectomy and patchgraft angioplasty in treatment of atherosclerotic renovascular hypertension. Pechan BW, et al. **Urology** 1979 Nov;14(5):487–90

[Role of extracorporeal surgery in the treatment of severe lesions of the renal artery and its branches] Faure G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal artery surgery. Choice of surgical technic. Experience apropos of 84 cases] Lagneau P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov; 72 Spec no:51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Saralasin and prediction of the surgical result in renovascular arterial hypertension] Mimran A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renovascular hypertension in infancy treated by aortorenal by–pass (author's transl)] Bondonny JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renovascular hypertension. Prognostic value of renal venous renin determinations (author's transl)] Vetter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 3;57(17):863–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renovascular hypertension. Possibilities of surgical treatment] Agreiter C, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 10; 55(25):1354–7 **(Ger)**

[Control of hypertension by means of surgical systemic–portal shunt in dogs with experimental bilateral stenosis of the renal arteries] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975–76;49(1–6):151–61 **(Ita)**

[Ask–Upmark kidney associated with hypertension: a case report (author's transl)] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun;21(6):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autotransplantation of the kidney in treatment of arterial hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):321–5 **(Rum)**

[Indications of revascularization surgery in renovascular hypertension] Proca E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 May–Jun;31(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Chernyshev VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Variants in siting the kidney autograft in vasorenal hypertension] Kirillov IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec; (12):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in a surgical clinic] Chernyshev VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;57(11):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of hypertension due to a bilateral lesion of the renal arteries] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cause of failure in the surgery of renovascular hypertension] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney functional dynamics in eliminating vasorenal hypertension by a kidney autograft] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Control of malignant renovascular hypertension by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and therapeutic renal embolization. Eliscu EH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr; 134(4):815–7

Balloon dilatation for renal artery stenosis causing hypertension: criteria, concerns, and cautions. Grim CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):117–9

Renovascular hypertension: treatment by percutaneous transluminal dilatation. Kuhlmann U, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):1–6

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation for renovascular hypertension [letter] McCarron DA. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):865–6

Restoration of renal function by unilateral percutaneous transluminal dilatation of stenosed renal artery. Logan AG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 19;122(8):910–2

The diagnosis and treatment of renovascular hypertension. Streeten DH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):155–61 (39 ref.)

Response of chronic renovascular hypertension to surgical correction or prolonged blockade of the renin–angiotensin system by two inhibitors in the rat. Thurston H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):15–20

Renovascular hypertension: comparison of medical and surgical therapy. Whelton PK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:445s–447s

Preliminary report on dilatation of renal artery stenosis in hypertension with the aid of a balloon–catheter. Puijlaert C. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(4):345–55

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Renovascular hypertension: treatment by balloon catheter dilatation. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Dec;145(6):241–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: report of the first two cases at Walter Reed Army Medical Center. Sinnott RC, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):91–2

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: an alternative treatment for renovascular hypertension. Hudgins LB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):810–12

Renovascular hypertension: 1979. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:313–61 (117 ref.)

[Percutaneous transluminal catheter dilatation of kidney artery stenoses in patients with renovascular hypertension] Lux E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 17;98(15):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney artery surgery. Change in the meaning of pathophysiological view points] Eigler FW, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jun 6;122(23):875–7 **(Ger)**

[Transluminal angioplasty of renal artery stenosis for the treatment of renal hypertension (author's transl)] Sörensen R, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Dec;131(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in unilateral (non–vascular) nephrosclerosis: renin activity in the venous kidney blood and effect of nephrectomy] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renovascular hypertension: medical and surgical treatment] Guazzi M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1335–7 **(Ita)**

HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR see under **HYPERTENSION, RENAL**

HYPERTHERMIA see **FEVER**

HYPERTHERMIA, MALIGNANT see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

HYPERTHYROIDISM

see related
LONG–ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR

Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Geola F, et al. **Med Times** 1980 Feb;108(2):64–9, 73–4, 79

[Thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy (editorial)] Weiss M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Feb 1;96(3):164–5 **(Heb)**

[Characteristics of endocrine diseases in old age. II. Endocrine syndromes and old age] Kreze A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Nov;72(5):619–24 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

The cortisol fluctuations in plasma in relation to human regulatory nonshivering thermogenesis. Jessen K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):151–4

Red–cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in patients with hyperthryoidism. Alvarez–Sala JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;93(4):424–9

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on plasma and urinary cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in hyperthyroid patients. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980

May;94(1):38–45
The TRG Test. Which is the best index of TSH release?. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(5):495–500
Thyrotoxicosis without elevated serum triiodothyronine levels during diabetic ketoacidosis. Mayfield RK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):408–10
Metabolism of glucose in hyper– and hypo–thyroid rats in vivo. Minor role of endogenous insulin in thyroid–dependent changes in glucose turnover. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):577–84
Metabolism of glucose in hyper– and hypo–thyroid rats in vivo. Glucose–turnover values and futile–cycle activities obtained with 14C– and 3H–labelled glucose. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):565–75
Metabolism of glucose in hyper– and hypo–thyroid rats in vivo. Relation of catecholamine actions to thyroid activity in controlling glucose turnover. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):585–92
Serum thyroglobulin in normal subjects and patients with hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease: effects of T3, iodide, 131I and antithyroid drugs. Gardner DF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):585–94
Dynamics of serum rT3 and 3,3'–T2 during rT3 infusion in patients treated for thyrotoxicosis with propylthiouracil or methimazole. Laurberg P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jan;12(1):61–5
Cimetidine induced prolactin (PRL) release in thyroid disease. Macaron C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Oct; 11(4):371–5
Disturbed mineral metabolism in hyperthyroidism: good correlation with tri–iodothyronine. Manicourt D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Apr;10(4):407–12
Serum T3 and T4 levels in patients with anorexia nervosa showing transient hyperthyroidism during weight gain. Moore R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):443–9
A passive haemagglutination (TRC) inhibitor in thyrotoxic serum. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May; 10(5):507–14
A sensitive, convenient radioimmunoassay procedure which demonstrates that serum hTSH is suppressed below the normal range in thyrotoxic patients. Wehmann RE, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(3):249–55
Effects of altered thyroid function on plasma prolactin clearance. Cave WT Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul; 107(1):85–91
Decrease of plasma somatotropin levels following thyroliberin (TRH) administration in patients with hyperthyroidism. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;73(3):363–6
Plasma cyclic nucleotide responses to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia and methacholine in patients with hyperthyroidism. Okada F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;10(1):81–6
Plasma high density lipoprotein cholesterol in thyroid disease. Agdeppa D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov; 49(5):726–9
Glucose intolerance in hyperthyroidism: role of glucagon. Kabadi UM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb; 50(2):392–6
Blood gastrin levels in hyperthyroidism. Lipson A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):176–8
The role of the beta–adrenergic mechanism in the hypergastrinemia of hyperthyroidism. Seino Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):368–70
Changes in circulating iodothyronines in euthyroid and hyperthyroid subjects given ipodate (Oragrafin), an agent for oral cholecystography. Wu SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):691–7
Estimation of intracellular free triiodothyronine in man. Yoshida K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr; 50(4):667–9
Correlation of platelet taurine levels with thyroid function. Baskin SI, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep; 2(3):245–9
Studies on metabolic alterations after a mixed meal and during a 39–hour fast in thyrotoxicosis. Federspil G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):201–7
An in vitro procedure for the estimation of thyroid hormone releasing factors in sera of thyrotoxic patients. Maayan ML, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):299–304
The course of untreated mild T3 toxicosis. Stockigt JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 14;2(1):6–7
Specificity of commercial kits for estimation of thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH). Henley R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1979;36(4):381–2
Isolated T3–toxicosis [letter] Pharmakiotis AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):703–4
Serum vitamin B12 and folic acid levels in hyperthyroidism. Gyftaki H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979;18(6):278–82
Red cell changes in hyperthyroidism. How J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Oct;23(4):323–8
Serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine, T3 uptake and thyroid stimulating hormone concentrations in infancy, childhood, adolescence and pediatric thyroid disorders. Chen SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr;79(4):379–86
[Disturbance in phospho–calcium metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Manicourt D, et al. **Brux Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;59(11–12):489–95 **(Fre)**
[Hyperthyroidism with low blood triiodothyronine (letter)] Heim J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1036–7 **(Fre)**
[Thyrotoxicosis with low T3 and high reverse T3 levels. 9 cases (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 5;9(1):30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroxin binding globulin (TBG) radioimmunoassay. Normal patients results according to age, and sex, and in the cases of dysthyroidisms (author's transl)] Ducassou D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;28(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal status and hyperthyroidies (author's transl)] Belabas M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15; 55(21–22):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the effects of chronic administration of propranolol on thyroid hormones and TSH (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(4):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[T3–toxicosis and T4–toxicosis] Tomita A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(3):1692–7 **(Jpn)**
[Kinin system and the antienzymatic capacity of the blood in hyperthyroidism] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec; (12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the kallikrein–kinin system in thyrotoxicosis] Perederil VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of propranolol on the levels of total plasma fatty acids in experimental hyperthyroidism] Lafuente L, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):275–80 **(Spa)**
[Hypercalcemia as first manifestation of thyrotoxicosis (author's transl)] Webb Youdale S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Feb 10;74(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes of the plasmatic correlations between T3, T4 and TSH in patients with hyperthroidism before and after treatment with synthetic antithyroid drugs] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 15;155(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperthyroidism possibly induced by iodine in a multivitamin. Block MB, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Jul; 36(7):510–1
beta–Blockade, myopathy, and thyrotoxicosis [letter] Uusitupa M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):183
Iodine induced thyrotoxicosis—case reports and review of literature. Paindakhel SM, et al. **JPMA** 1980 May; 30(5):122–4
Pseudothyrotoxic myopathy: a complication of thionamide therapy in hyperthyroidism. Burch WM Jr. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1494–5
[Thyrotoxicosis masked by beta–blockade] Uusitupa M, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(24):1695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Hyperthyroidism in a psychotic treated with lithium carbonate (letter)] Gisselmann A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 2;9(6):379 **(Fre)**
[Gynecomastia and iodine induced thyrotoxicosis during a benziodarone treatment (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 18–25;56(11–12):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications after perhexiline maleate and amiodarone chlorhydrate treatment in a same patient: hypoglycemia, polyneuritis and hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Krulik M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amiodarone and thyroid function] Liechti B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Feb;37(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperthyroidism following iodine–containing contrast media: control or prevent? (letter)] Mahlstedt J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 8;105(6):203–5 **(Ger)**
[Iodine–induced hyperthyroidism due to contrast media (author's transl)] Steidle B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 12;104(41):1435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune thyroiditis with thyrotoxicosis eventuating in hypothyroidism in a short interval. Hahm S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):206
Thyrotoxicosis and mania [letter] Caroff SN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):262–3
Paroxysmal choreoathetosis associated with thyrotosicosis. Fischbeck KH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Nov;6(5):453–4
Thyroid acropachy. Goette DK. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 116(2):205–6
Silent thyrotoxic thyroiditis in association with chronic adrenocortical insufficiency. Parker M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1108–9
Clinical hyperthyroidism in a patient receiving long–term hemodialysis. Soffer O, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May; 140(5):708–9
Endocrine aspects of liver disease [letter] Jenkins RM. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):568–9
Thyrotoxic osteodystrophy: a perplexing type of metabolic bone disease. Velentzas C, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978; 1(2):53–5
Metastatic thyroid cancer with severe hyperthyroidism mimicking independent hyperfunctioning thyroid adenoma, showing transition to water–clear–tumour. Němec J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(2):197–204
Seizures in thyrotoxicosis. Jabbari B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Feb;21(1):91–6
Mechanism of postoperative tetany in patients with hyperthyroidism. Ogawa Y. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1978; 25(3–4):65–81
Choriocarcinoma associated with thyrotoxicosis: a case report. Haram K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(3):206–8
Prevalence of subclinical thyroid failure in insulin–dependent diabetes. Gray RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1034–7
Ten years experience with the use of B–adrenergic blockers in the pre–operative preparation of thyrotoxic patients. Bashir AY, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(1–2):1–9
Periodic paralysis with thyrotoxicosis—treatment with propranolol. Payne MW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Aug; 68(8):701–3
Association of thyroid dysfunction and anemia. Grenfell RF Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;20(10):222–4
Hyperthyroidism and ulcerative colitis: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Iyer SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;72(2):127–31
Neonatal thyrotoxicosis: intellectual impairment and craniosynostosis in later years. Daneman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):257–9
Cerebral gigantism and thyrotoxicosis. Wilson TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):685–7
Atrial bigeminy with short coupling interval. Luca C. **Med Interne** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):95–7
Embolism in thyrotoxic atrial fibrillation. Yuen RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):630–1
Hyperthyroidism and autoimmune hemolytic anemia—a case report. Chee YC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1978 Dec; 33(2):154–5
Hypokalemic periodic paralysis in a thyrotoxic white man, case report. Hopf RA, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Feb;77(2):73–5, 78
Pseudotumor cerebri and hyperthyroidism. Dickman MS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1118–20
Familial periodic paralysis and hyperthyroidism. Shah N, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct;79(11):1770–1
Nervous and mental manifestations of parathyroid and thyroid disorders: hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, and hypothyroidism. Lichtenstein BW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;13(1):137–45
Orbital decompression of exophthalmos. Ogura JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;13(1):29–38
Hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer. A report of three cases. Reed JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Feb;67(2):169–72
Control of hypercalcaemia in thyrotoxicosis. Jones MK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Dec;55(654):891–3
Choreo–athetosis with severe thyrotoxicosis. Marks P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):830–1
Choreo–athetosis with severe thyrotoxicosis. Marks P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):830–1
Emotional disturbance and cognitive deficits in hyperthyroidism. MacCrimmon DJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Jun;41(4):331–40
Recurrent thyrotoxicosis with painless thyroiditis. Grenfell RF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):394–5
[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis: case report (author's transl)] Vague J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 40(4):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Epidemiology and nosography] Vague J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Oct;163(7):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of aortic pseudoaneurysm revealed 8 years after injury, thrombocytemia and hyperthyroidism in a patient with hypertension] Decoulx M, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Apr; 25(4):132–4 **(Fre)**
[Gelatinous peritonitis in a patient with hemorrhagic rectocolitis and an autonomous hyperfunctional nodule of the thyroid] Proye C, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Dec; 24(10):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudohyperparathyroidism in a patient with a thyrotoxicosis (letter)] Simonin R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 14;8(17):1430 **(Fre)**
[The calcitonin test in hyperthyroid patients] Zbranca–Toporaș E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar;83(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
['Autonomous' or 'toxic adenoma' of the thyroid. A retrospective evaluation of toxicity (author's transl)] Rösler H, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Sep 4;68(36):1139–47 **(Ger)**
[Hyperthyroidism and thrombocytopenia (editorial)] Herman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15;95(12):446–7 **(Heb)**
[A case of myasthenia gravis associated with diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism, and with a family history of diabetes mellitus and myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Nakazono M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10; 68(12):1578–84 **(Jpn)**
[Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension associated with hyperthyroidism—an autopsy case] Shimazaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(3):1783–6 **(Jpn)**
[Thyrotoxic periodic quadriplegia, a disease related to Basedow's disease] Shishiba Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(3):1704–8 **(Jpn)**
[Asthma and hyperthyroidism] Suchnicka R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 10;35(10):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coexistence of hyperthyroidism and diabetes in a 12–year–old girl] Niżankowska–Błaż T. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 15;33(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Report of a case] Torres AS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Jun;37(2):185–91 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Por)

[Myopathic, myasthenia-like syndrome of hyperthyroid origin] Dimitriu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1979 Oct-Dec; 24(4):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Role of thyroid gland hyperfunction in the development of erosion of hard dental tissues] Maksimovskii IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;59(4):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thyrotoxic cardiopathy] Córdoba Alvelais L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov-Dec;49(6):1046-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A new concept of thyrotoxic cardiopathy (editorial)] Guadalajara JF. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov-Dec; 49(6):1027-9 (Spa)

[The heart and changes in thyroid gland function] Almazán Ceballos A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31;156(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Systemic embolism in hyperthyroidism] Pedreira JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 30;153(6):457-8 (Spa)

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1979 Jul-Sep; 31(3):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

T4, T3 and reverse-T3 determinations in connection with the TRH test in the evaluation of possible hyperthyroidism. Kallner G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1-2):11-4

Accidental lithium carbonate treatment of thyrotoxicosis as mania. Wharton RN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 137(6):747-8

Management of thyrotoxicosis with a low radioactive iodine uptake [editorial] Duick DS. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr; 140(4):469

Lymphocytic thyroiditis with spontaneously resolving hyperthyroidism (silent thyroiditis). Nikolai TF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):478-82

Transient hyperthyroidism in pregnancy [letter] Ullrich IH. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb;140(2):283

Screening and diagnosis of hyperthyroidism: an attempt at test reduction. Fragu P, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 1979 Sep;33(3):215-8

Apathetic hyperthyroidism: a case report and review of the literature. Masambu JK. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Jul; 56(7):344-6

Hyperthyroidism at the University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka, Zambia. Mulaisho C. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Dec; 56(12):617-24

Thyrotoxicosis and primary myxoedema in 13 Ethiopian patients. Lester FT, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Jan; 18(1):15-21

Value of the free triiodothyronine index in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. Wiener JD. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr; 5(2):119-24

'T4-toxicosis': a source of error in the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis. Murphy G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Apr; 73(4):174-6

Use of direct thyroxine-binding globulin measurement in the evaluation of thyroid function. Glinoer D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):329-35

Millimeter-wave thermography: preliminary clinical findings in head and neck diseases. Robert J, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Jun;14(2):131-4

Thyroid dysfunction in the ailing, aging, and aberrant [letter] Gavin LA. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1327

Clinical disorders of pituitary and thyroid hyperfunction. Schuster LD. **Minn Med** 1980 Jul;63(7):459-66

Fetal tachycardia associated with intrauterine fetal thyrotoxicosis. Maxwell KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):18S-22S

The assessment and management of hyperthyroidism. Waldstein SS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb; 13(1):13-27

Thyrotoxicosis as a mimic of dementia and/or stroke-like syndrome. Portnoi VA. **Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct; 66(4):219-21

Atypical features of hyperthyroidism in blacks. Kalk WJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 26;57(17):707-10

Serum T3 and T4 determinations during the TRH test as a complement to improved discriminatory power in suspect hyperthyroidism. Ljunggren JG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;39(8):773-6

[Thyrotoxicosis in childhood and in adolescent age (author's transl)] Hníková O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Feb 1;119(5):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The diagnostic effect of free triiodotyronine-A comparison of this hormone total level concentrations in patients treated with radioiodine for hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Müller J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Mar; 119(12-13):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Assessment of the free thyroxine index and free thyroxine for routine use] Kvetny J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15;141(42):2884-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Discrepancies between TRH test and classical dynamic thyroid tests results in hyperthyroidism. 47 cases (author's transl)] Doumith R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29; 8(41):3319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital goiter with partial peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones or pseudo-hyperthyroidism syndrome] David L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jul-Aug;34(5):443-9 (Fre)

[Clinical and morphological properties of cold nodules formed in the thyroid gland of patients treated with I-131 for hyperthyreosis] Balázs G, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Jul; 50(7):445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tachy-arrhythmic heart failure--fever--adynamism] Bartels O. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 10;98(14):508-11 (Ger)

[Thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Clinical studies on the regulation of TBG concentration in serum and the value of TBG for the evaluation of thyroid function] Rudorff KH. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 22;97(44):2038-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intravenous and oral TRH-stimulation test: comparison of the value of both tests concerning diagnosis and therapy of thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Bottermann P, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 12;74(41):1485-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What would have been your diagnosis? Retrosternal goiter with diffuse hyperthyroidism] Heinrich F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 20;55(26):1451-4 (Ger)

[Encephalitis simulating thyrotoxicosis] Rotmentsch HH, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Oct;97(7-8):166-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[TRH stimulation test in the diagnosis of hyperthyreosis] Grosso L, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1977 Jul-Dec;20(7-12):196-220 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hashitoxicosis and Hashimoto's disease with the symptoms of thyrotoxicosis] Mori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(3):1677-83 (Jpn)

[The use of measurements of internal turnover of radiothyroxine in clinical investigations (author's transl)] Snarski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 43(5):318-20 (Pol)

[Evaluation of the indicators of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by the peripheral blood granulocytes of patients with thyroid diseases] Machalski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 14;35(15):529-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experience with the TRH test in children with normal and abnormal thyroid function (author's transl)] Kadrnka-Lovrenčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Dec; 101(12):751-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Hyperthyroidism caused by T3. Comments on a case] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 29; 156(4):283-5 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of propylthiouracil and relatively small doses of iodide on early phase treatment of hyperthyroidism. Kasai K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;93(3):315-21

Non-selective and selective beta-1-adrenoceptor blocking agents in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1-2):21-5

Complications of propranolol use in neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Newman TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):707-8

[Administration of equally divided doses of propylthiouracil every two-eight hours in hyperthyroidism] Mendoza-Morfin F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1979; 10(3):127-34 (Eng, Spa)

Comparison of propranolol and metoprolol in the management of hyperthyroidism. Murchison LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;8(6):581-7

Propranolol, triiodothyronine, reverse triiodothyronine and thyroid disease. Feely J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):531-8

Propranolol dynamics in thyrotoxicosis. Feely J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):40-4

Transient hypothyroidism after iodine-131 treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Sawers JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):226-9

Results of lithium- 131I treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Brownlie BE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul-Sep;2(3):303-4

The use of X-ray contrast media in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Costa A. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct-Dec;2(4):461-2

Long-term antithyroid treatment in hyperthyroidism. Slingerland DW, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2408-10

Thionamides for hyperthyroidism: on a clear day you can treat forever [editorial] Thomason AM, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2437

Beta-blockers in thyrotoxicosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):184-6

Beta-blockers in thyrotoxicosis [letter] Feely J. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):542

Functional activity of a thyroid nodule under the influence of stable iodide administration in a hyperthyroid patient. Němec J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979;18(6):293-6

Remission rates of children and adolescents with thyrotoxicosis treated with antithyroid drugs. Collen RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):550-6

Single daily dose methimazole treatment of hyperthyroidism. Bouma DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jan;132(1):13-5

Treatment of hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. Caplan RH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jan;79(1):33-7

[Liver involvement in propylthiouracil treatment of juvenile thyrotoxicosis] Jacobsen BB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 12; 141(46):3171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Short-term use of lithium carbonate in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Jonderko G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 1;34(15):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperthyroidism in childhood] Severi F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 15;32(5):353-4 (Ita)

[A case of hyperthyroidism displaying macroamylasemia during the course of mercazol treatment (author's transl)] Nakashima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;77(5):798-802 (Jpn)

[Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with thyreostatics. A prospective study of 105 patients] Solem JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 20;99(32):1648-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of propranolol on hydroxyproline excretion in hyperthyroidism] Grzywa M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jul;62(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Short-term administration of lithium carbonate as a method of therapeutic management of thyrotoxicosis] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 30;34(31):1233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds on the hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase activity in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Franzone JS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 May;245(1):156-65

Blood platelet monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase in thyrotoxicosis. Singh HC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:384-6

Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in the thyroid glands of patients with various disorders. Nagasaka A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):726-33

The inverse relationship between serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and thyroid function. Stolk JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug; 51(2):259-64

ETIOLOGY

A TSH secreting pituitary tumour causing hyperthyroidism: presentation of a case and review of the literature. Afrasiabi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):448-54

Hyperthyroidism and diabetes mellitus. An analysis of 70 patients. Cooppan R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 140(3):370-3

Thyrotoxicosis due to metastatic involvement of the thyroid [letter] Shimaoka K. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb; 140(2):284-5

Posterior intrathoracic goitre as a cause of thyrotoxicosis. Fui SN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec;52(624):995-7

Hyperthyroidism due to a pituitary TSH secreting tumour with amenorrhoea-galactorrhoea. Benoit R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jan;12(1):11-9

Post-partum transient thyrotoxicosis: report of two cases. Inada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Oct;26(5):611-5

Secondary hyperthyroidism due to thyrotropin hypersecretion: study of pituitary tumor morphology and thyrotropin chemistry and release. Waldhäusl W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):879-87

Hyperthyroidism following hypothyroidism. Bhandarkar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;26(1):90-4

Barbiturate/thyroid-hormone interaction [letter] Hoffbrand BI. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):903-4

Hyperthyroidism one month after acute enterocolitis due to Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Legoux JL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):482-3

Heparin associated hemodialysis hyperthyroidism (HHH): a physiologically significant phenomenon. Gelfand MC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18-20; 8:255-9

Hyperthyroidism associated with radiation for lymphoma: a case history. Mahnke DF. **Rocky Mt Med J** 1979 Jul-Aug;76(4):187-8

A case of hyperthyroidism due to metastasis of a thyroid carcinoma. Turrin A, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Dec 31; 65(6):777-80

[Clinical and biological patterns of hyperthyroidism in elderly patients (author's transl)] Chabrier G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 8-15;56(13-14):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyrotoxicosis in sarcoidosis] Weinberger I, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 15;96(2):105-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Pheochromocytoma associated with Hashimoto's disease and postoperative symptoms of thyrotoxicosis--a case report] Tomioka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10; 38(2):439-44 (Jpn)

[Pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] López Caffarena E. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Sep;105(9):622-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association frequency and silver staining of nucleolus organizing regions in hyperthyroid patients. Zankl H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):111-4

Conjugal thyroid disease--six couples with thyrotoxicosis, one couple with hypothyroidism, and one couple with thyroid cancer. Brownlie BE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 9;91(657):246-8

Lack of HLA association in a family with a high incidence of hyperthyroidism. Raffoux C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):274-8

[Aspects of dermatoglyphics in a group of 60 females with hyperthyroidism] Dimofte I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan-Mar;84(1):39-40; 75-6 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid adenylate cyclase stimulating immunoglobulins in thyroid diseases. Bech K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979

Jul;11(1):47–58

Thyroid autoantibody profile in African thyrotoxicosis and its clinical relevance. Bowry TR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Dec;56(12):640–5

Autoantibodies in thyrotoxicosis: a quantitative study of their behavior in relation to the course and outcome of treatment. Wilkin TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):5–14

[Ophthalmopathy and serum immunoglobulins in toxic goiter] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific immune reactions and T- and B-lymphocyte content in uncomplicated and complicated thyrotoxicosis] Kamenetskaia MSh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bone mineral content in hyperthyroid patients after combined medical and surgical treatment. Nielsen HE, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(2):122–8

Influence of thyroid status on skeletal muscle LPL activity and TG uptake. Kaciuba-Uscilko H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):E518–23

White fat cell alpha-adrenergic receptors and responsiveness in altered thyroid status. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1113–22

The influence of thyroid status on skeletal-muscle protein metabolism [proceedings] Brown JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):366–7

Influence of hyperthyroidism on the superprecipitation response and Ca2+-sensitivity of natural actomyosin in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Toyo-Oka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 9;590(3):407–10

Influence of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on noradrenaline metabolism in brown adipose tissue of the developing rat. Gripois D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1–2):53–9

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity and catecholamine content in the adrenals of young hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Gripois D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):165–71

Altered pharmacokinetics of propranolol in hyperthyroidism [proceedings] Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 8(4):387P

Propranolol kinetics in hyperthyroidism [proceedings] Riddell JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 8(4):386P–387P

The pharmacokinetics of methimazole after oral administration of carbimazole and methimazole, in hyperthyroid patients. Skellern GG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;9(2):137–43

The pharmacokinetics of methimazole in pregnant patients after oral administration of carbimazole. Skellern GG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;9(2):145–7

Muscle relaxation rate, fibre-type composition and energy turnover in hyper- and hypo-thyroid patients. Wiles CM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Oct;57(4):375–84

Influence of thyrotoxicosis on adrenergic receptors, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, glycogen and some enzymes in the heart muscle. Felt V, et al. **Czech Med** 1979; 2(1–2):11–22

Insulin secretion in patients with hyperthyroidism: in relation to abnormalities in carbohydrate metabolism. Hamada N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):471–79

Effects of starvation on in vivo gluconeogenesis in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Llobera M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1628–33

Modulation by thyroid status of the glucagon receptor-adenyl cyclase system in rat liver plasma membranes. Sperling MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):684–90

Thyroxine-induced changes in characteristics and activities of beta-adrenergic receptors and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate systems in the heart may be related to reputed catecholamine supersensitivity in hyperthyroidism. Tse J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):6–16

Oxygen consumption in the rat following neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Toh YC. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1262–3

Effects of hypo- and hyper-thyroidism on in vivo lipogenesis in fed and fasted rats. Llobera M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov;11(11):628–34

Distribution of digoxin in hyperthryoid patients. Koup JR. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(5):236

Common clinical indices of thyroid hormone action: relationships to serum free 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine concentration and estimated nuclear occupancy. Bantle JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):286–93

Mitochondrial shuttle activities in hyperthyroid and normal rats and guinea pigs. Tobin RB, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;3(1–2):289–305

Influence of thyroid hormone on cortisol biosynthesis. A gaschromatographic analysis. Mengoli C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):445–7

Parathyroid-independent change in renal handling of phosphate in hyperthyroid rats. Bommer J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Apr;15(4):325–34

[Hyperthyroidism and subjects hyperresponding to thyrotropin. Importance of simultaneous thyrotropin and prolactin determination following administration of thyroid-releasing hormone] Schlienger JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8–15;56(17–18):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of TSH (author's transl)] Saida K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):943–7 **(Jpn)**

[Increased liver nuclear triiodothyronine-receptors associated with mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in hyperthyroid rats (author's transl)] Nakamura H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 20;55(8):954–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Content of various high-energy phosphorus compounds and glycogen in the muscles under condition of altered thyroid gland function] Pawlik T. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978; 20(4):449–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the cytochrone C and A (A3) content in the liver mitochondria of rats with hyperthyroidism] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroxine: structural transformations in the membranes of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):410–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the function of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the insular apparatus in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Kandror VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of various metabolic processes to adrenaline and insulin experimental thyrotoxicosis] Kriukova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in thyrotoxicosis with energy-dynamic cardiac insufficiency] Selivonenko BG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal study in 24 patients with plummer's disease (author's transl)] Leal Cerro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Jun 25;73(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Iodization and thyroid status in relation to stillbirths and congenital anomalies. Potter JD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Jun;8(2):137–44

[Epidemiology of thyrotoxicosis in Denmark. Occurence and geographical variation in the County of Funen in 1972–1974] Mogensen EF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21;142(17):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of hyperthyroidism induced by thyroideum siccatum on the central nervous system: an electron microscopic study. Deshimaru M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979;33(4):517–23

Adipose tissue cellularity in hypo-and hyperthyroid rats. Muniesa A, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(5):254–61

[Hyperthyreosis and gravidity (author's transl)] Heinze I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(13):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of gastric parietal glandulocytes in experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Fedchenko SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jun;78(6):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relation between thyroid function and human regulatory nonshivering thermogenesis. Jessen K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):144–50

The effects of tetraiodothyroacetic and triiodothyroacetic acids on thyroid function in euthyroid and hyperthyroid subjects. Burger AG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):455–67

Insulin release and carbohydrate tolerance in hyperthyroid patients during non-selective or selective beta-1-adrenoceptor blockade. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):179–85

Effect of thyrotoxicosis and recovery on myocardial protein balance. Wildenthal K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:503–7

Contractile, biochemical, and histochemical properties of thyrotoxic rat soleus muscle. Fitts RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):C14–20

Adrenergic control of myocardial contractility in conscious hyperthyroid dogs. Rutherford JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):H590–6

A hyperthyreosis model experiment in rats. Kulcsár A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1):44–7

Acute thyrotoxicosis in the rabbit: changes in cardiac myosin, contractility, and ultrastructure. Smitherman TC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun;21(3):277–98

Effect of isoproterenol on phosphorylase activation in the hyperthyroid rat heart. Longhurst PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):567–73

Assessment of cardiac reserve in patients with hyperthyroidism. Shafer RB, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug; 78(2):269–73

Pituitary and peripheral resistance to thyroid hormone. Tamagna EI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May; 10(5):431–41

Experimental hyperthyroidism fails to expedite reinnervation of muscles denervated by crushing sciatic nerves in rabbits. Cotrufo R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Aug;65(2):271–7

Effects of altered thyroid state on the inhibition produced by locus coeruleus in Purkinje cells in the rat. Fuenmayor D, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):841–2

Effect of thyrotoxicosis and its treatment on bone mineral and muscle mass. Bayley TA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):916–22

Hyperthyroidism due to excess thyrotropin secretion: follow-up studies. Mihailovic V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1135–8

Plasma catecholamines and cardiovascular responses to hypoglycemia in hyperthyroidism before and during treatment with metoprolol or propranolol. Nilsson OR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):906–11

Enhanced contractile response and protein kinase activation to threshold levels of beta-adrenergic stimulation in hyperthyroid rat heart. Guarnieri T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):861–8

Thyrotoxic myopathy: a clinical and quantitative analytic electromyographic study. Puvanendran K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Aug;42(3):441–51

Neuromuscular transmission in thyrotoxicosis. Puvanendran K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Sep;43(1):47–57

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. II. Enhanced development of presynaptic and postsynaptic components of noradrenergic synapses as a result of neonatal hyperthyroidism. Lau C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):126–30

Electrocardiographic voltage changes during hyperthyroidism. Wong TC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Dec;54(12):763–8

Hypothalamic knife cut obesity in hyper or hypothyroid rats. Lowell BB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun; 12(6):837–41

Haemodynamic effects of propranolol in intact rats and in animals with artificial hyperthyroidism. Kapitola J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(4):347–55

Effect of propranolol on regional blood flow in intact rats and in animals with artificial hyperthyroidism. Kapitola J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(6):509–18

Effects of isoproterenol on isolated heart preparations from normal and hyperthyroid rats. Longhurst PA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:415–8

[Circulatory effects of isoprenaline and noradrenaline in intact and artificially thyrotoxic rats (author's transl)] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 18;119(3):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systolic time intervals in hyperthyroidism] Wróblewski TE, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Capillaroscopy of digital ungual walls during treatment of hyperthyroidism with propranolol] Bendkowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 4;34(23):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disruption of the function of the vestibulo-oculomotor system of hyperthyroid animals] Kosmarskaia EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretory and motor function in children with a light form of thyrotoxicosis] Dar'ina LS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun; (6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenocorticotropic and somatotropic functions of the pituitary gland in juvenile thyrotoxicosis] Iankelevich DE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyrotropic, somatotropic and corticotropic functions of the hypophysis in thyrotoxicosis and postthyrotoxic encephalopathy] Malinkovich VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders of the electrolyte balance in the development of electrocardiographic changes in patients with thyrotoxicosis in the postoperative period] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Perchlorate prevention of iodine-induced hyperthyroidism? (letter)] Herrmann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 26; 104(43):1511–2 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Living with thyrotoxicosis. Jenkins EH. **Am J Nurs** 1980 May;80(5):956–8

Behavioral dysfunction in hyperthyroidism. Improvement with treatment. Rockey PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1194–7

Alterations in the maternal behavior of rats rearing hypothyroid and hyperthyroid offspring. Johanson IB. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Mar;13(2):111–21

Development of olfactory and thermal responsiveness in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rat pups. Johanson IB. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 May;13(3):343–41

Development of home orientation in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rat pups. Johanson IB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 May;13(3):331–42

Acute hyperthyroidism: cognitive and emotional correlates. Wallace JE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Aug;89(4):519–27

RADIOTHERAPY

The value of a tracer dose in predicting the kinetics of therapeutic doses of 131I in thyrotoxicosis. O'Connor MK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep;52(621):719–26

Transient hypothyroidism after iodine-131 treatment for thyrotoxicosis. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug

18;2(6187):421
Iodine-125 and iodine-131 in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Glanzmann C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;5(7):325–33
Labelled amino acids in plasma of patients with thyrotoxicosis and thyroid cancer after radioiodine treatment. Bednář J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Mar;13(1):53–63
The early follow-up of 131I-treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Daae LN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(3):199–203
The role of radioiodine treatment in childhood hyperthyroidism. Becker DV. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug; 20(8):890–4 (26 ref.)
Thyroid-hormone concentrations after radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroidism. Tamagna EI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):387–91
Very low doses of radio-iodine for hyperthyroidism. Failure to prevent a high incidence of early hypothyroidism. Kalk WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):479–82
Long term follow up of patients treated for hyperthyroidism with low dose radioactive iodine. Blair AL, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(1):71–8
[Treatment of hyperthyroidism using 131I: a retrospective study] Kamphuis JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 30; 123(26):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Longsterm results of 131I treatment of hyperthyroidism--factors influencing the incidence of hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Hamada N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of 131I-therapy for hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Tsuchigame T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Mar; 24(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Functional reserves of the thyroid gland in thyrotoxicosis remission] Nosova LG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Propranolol and thyroid resection for thyperthyroidism. Anderberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(5):297–303
The behaviour of the thyroidal iodide trap after subtotal thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis and its implication for the T3-suppression test. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;92(1):85–94
Results of surgical treatment for hyperthyroidism. Jakimowicz JJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1979;31(3):141–9
Thyroid morphology and function after subtotal resection for hyperthyroidism. Lundström B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May;67(5):357–9
[Treatment of hyperthyroidism in childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Desjardins JG, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979; 20(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications following surgical treatment of recurrences of simple goiter and hyperthyroid goiter] Barczyński M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Nov;51(11):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Progress in surgical treatment of hyperthyreosis in the light of results obtained in Ist Surgical Clinic of Cracow Medical Academy (author's transl)] Barczyński M. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of blood coagulating and fibrinolytic compounds from thyroid tissue in the pathogenesis of increased hemorrhagic diathesis during operations for euthyroid and thyrotoxic goiter] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):38 **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia in operations for complicated forms of primary and recurrent thyrotoxicosis] Nikolaichuk LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):39–40 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of marantic stage of toxic goiter] Amirova NM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):29–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Childhood hyperthyroidism. Results of treatment. Mäenpää J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):137–42
Treatment of hyperthyroidism. McClung MR, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980;31:385–404 (93 ref.)
Clinical and laboratory effects of triiodothyronine antibodies administration in thyrotoxic patients. Kosowicz J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Sep-Oct;30(5):401–13
Persistence of periodic paralysis following treatment of thyrotoxicosis: case report. Gandara DR, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 May;144(5):337–8
The significance of triiodothyronine in the evaluation of thyroid function after treatment for hyperthyroidism. Smeulers J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(1):18–22
[Hypothyreosis following the treatment of hyperthyreosis] Wahlberg P. **Duodecim** 1979;95(10):599–601 **(Fin)**
[Skin fibrosis in hyperthyroidism treated by sotalol and radioactive iodine (author's transl)] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jun-Jul;106(6-7):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitor therapy in surgery of thyrotoxicosis] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;58(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hyperthyroidism in the cat: ten cases. Holzworth J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;176(4):345–53

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS

A comparison of flushing fluids for initial perfusion of kidneys for transplantation. House AK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):705–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Osmo-oncotherapy in acute hypertensive crises in pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 16:27–33 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Regulatory mechanisms in the liver during enteral administration of hypotonic and hypertonic solutions. Studies in the waking rat] Dennhardt R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of hyperosmolarity inhibition of vascular contractility. Petrov L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(3):11–8
Hemodynamic changes in brain caused by local infusion of hyperosomolar solutions, in particular relation to blood-brain barrier opening. Hardebo JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):49–59
The contractile response of smooth muscle to immersion in hypertonic solutions. Kirkpatrick CT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):147–58
Antiulcer activity of hypertonic solutions in the rat: possible role of prostaglandins. Danon A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):425–31
Effect of serum hyperosmolality on morphometry of healthy human sural nerve. Dyck PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 May;39(3):285–95
Excitation of squid giant axons in hypotonic and hypertonic solutions. Kukita F, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(6):669–81
[Changes induced by hypertonic solutions in the transportation of calcium by the cardiac reticular sarcoplasma] Sierra M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul-Aug;49(4):573–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Distribution of infusion fluids in the south-east macroregion] Kubiak Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(1):157–64 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPERTRICHOSIS

see related
HIRSUTISM

[Current knowledge of hair diseases. Part I. Hypertrichosis and hirsutism (author's transl)] Stáva Z. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Jun;54(3):155–65 contd **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertrichosis due to minoxidil. Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;101(5):593–5
[Hypertrichosis caused by minoxidil] Ryckmanns F. **Hautarzt** 1980 Apr;31(4):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of leprechaunism with severe hyperinsulinemia. Rosenberg AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb; 134(2):170–5
Linear melorheostotic scleroderma with hypertrichosis. Miyachi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1233–4

ETIOLOGY

Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa. Rare manifestation of urinary bladder carcinoma. Gonzalez JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):969–70
Unusual cutaneous reactions following diphtheria and tetanus immunization. Pembroke AC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Sep;4(3):345–8
[Hypertrichosis lanuginosa et terminalis acquisita and pseudoichthyosis acquisita as paraneoplastic syndromes in chronic lymphatic leukemia (CLL)] Ricken KH. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Oct 1;54(19):869–72 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the pathogenesis of hyperhidrosis of the feet] Ratka P. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;67(2):183–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A further case of a new syndrome including midface retraction, hypertrichosis, and skeletal anomalies. Donnai D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):483–6

METABOLISM

[Physiopathogenesis of functional hypertrichosis. III--Mechanisms of increased glandular androgen secretion and interferences between ovarian and adrenal hyperandrogenesis in functional hypertrichosis] Buvat J, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 May;25(5):224–7 **(Fre)**

HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA, FAMILIAL see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERTROPHY

CONGENITAL

Hemihypertrophy with unilateral folliculitis and acne. Kääpä P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):921–2
Congenital total hemihypertrophy with undifferentiated retroperitoneal sarcoma. (A case report). Sharma LK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun;16(6):545–6

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in adults. Suman RK. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jul;25(4):262–4

METABOLISM

Protein turnover during skeletal muscle hypertrophy. Laurent GJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jan;39(1):42–7 (49 ref.)

HYPERVENTILATION

Hyperventilating the hypoventilator. Sander GE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):420–1
Hyperventilation in aircrew: a review. Gibson TM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Jul;50(7):725–33
Hyperventilation syndrome [letter] Martin RE. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1326

BLOOD

The 'rule of 80' for pH analysis of arterial blood. Savage AD. **JAOA** 1980 Feb;79(6):375

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pulmonary hyperventilation in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Shimanko II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul; 57(7):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoischemic 'false positive' S-T segment changes induced by hyperventilation in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Gardin JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May;45(5):952–8
Tetany. A case induced by hysterical hyperventilation. Geffner I, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jun 3-17;148(11-12):264
Hyperventilation during migraine attacks. Blau JN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1254
Hyperventilation and vertigo. Monday LA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):1003–10
[Hyperventilation and airway resistance. Bronchial spasms after hyperventilation] Jaccard RG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of the hyperventilation syndrome. Compernolle T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Sep; 20(9):612–25
[Hyperventilation syndrome] Komarov FI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clomipramine treatment of hyperventilation syndrome. Hoes MJ, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Jan;13(1):25–8

ETIOLOGY

A computer simulation of physiological factors contributing to hyperventilation and breathlessness in cardiac patients. Lipscomb DJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jan;74(1):47–55
Mechanisms of hyperventilation in head injury: case report and review. Leitch AG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Dec; 5(6):701–7 (62 ref.)

METABOLISM

Systems analysis of renal response to increasing levels of acute forced hyperventilation in dogs. Koushanpour E, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Jan;2(1):25–37

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of cromolyn sodium on the airway response to hyperpnea and cold air in asthma. Breslin FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):11–6
Effect of hypercapnea and hyperventilation on human intraocular pressure general anaesthesia following acetazolamide administration. Petounis AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;64(6):422–5
Control of hyperpnea associated with increased dispersion of Va/Q. Juratsch CE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):300–3
Ventilatory response to transient hyperoxia in head injury hyperventilation. Leitch AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):52–8
Changes in cerebral blood flow in humans during hyperventilation and CO2 breathing [proceedings] Thoresen M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:53P–54P
Hyperventilation syndrome [letter] Record G. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1325–6
Unusual tetany of tongue associated with hyperventilation syndrome [letter] Aroney N. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15; 2(12):653

Restoration of reflex ventilatory response to hypoxia after removal of carotid bodies in the cat. Smith PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(3):573–80

[Role of the pyramidal tract in the mechanism of dyspnea and hyperventilation] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The hyperventilation syndrome. Hill O. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;135:367–8

[The normocalcemic hyperventilation tetany as a symptom of an inhibition of aggression and success. Practical advice on short-term psychotherapy] Tessmann R, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 2;30(44):1631–4 **(Ger)**

[Hyperventilation syndrome among school girls. Study on 'hysterie à deux' in adolescence (author's transl)] Kusakabe Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 May;81(5):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Encephalopathy after poisoning with organic mercury compounds] Goralski H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological complications after treatment with Kenalog] Mazurkowa K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 16;34(29):1165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous sensory function in diabetes mellitus. Conomy JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;42(7):656–61

Neck–tongue syndrome on sudden turning of the head. Lance JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 43(2):97–101

Ability to lie on bed of nails not due to endogenous opioids [letter] Bowsher D. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1132

Chronic subdural hematoma presenting as transient neurologic deficits. Welsh JE, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Sep–Oct; 10(5):564–7

[Transient polyneuropathy with cranial nerve involvement, due to hypophosphataemic (author's transl)] Finck GA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Dec;50(12):778–82 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent multifocal lesions of the nervous system after herpes zoster] Zelazny S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979; 13(5):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of kinesthetic sensitivity in patients with a latent or subclinical course of alcoholic polyneuritis] Laskov VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Catecholamine metabolites in congenital sensory neuropathy with anhydrosis. Shekim WO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan; 65(1):154–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss of corneal sensitivity with lid closure in humans. Millodot M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):417–21

PSYCHOLOGY

Pain insensitivity in psychotic patients [letter] Evans DL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):507–8

REHABILITATION

Modification of temporary below-knee sockets for amputees with absent or diminished sensation. McPoil TG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Apr;60(4):437–8

THERAPY

[Evaluation of the results of treatment of diabetic polyneuropathy by means of selected physiotherapeutic procedures] Ryżyńska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 21; 35(16):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPHEMA

DRUG THERAPY

Traumatic hyphema. Failure of steroids to alter its course: a double-blind prospective study. Spoor TC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;98(1):116–9

Systemic corticosteroids in the treatment of traumatic hyphema. Rynne MV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 May–Jun; 17(3):141–3

Use of thrombolytic agents [letter] Sternberg P Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):812

ETIOLOGY

Pneumatosis oculi and spontaneous hyphema in association with pneumatosis intestinalis. Lissner GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):708–13

Spontaneous hyphema secondary to vascular tuft of pupillary margin of the iris. Podolsky MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;97(2):301–2

Hemorrhage and uveitis with intraocular lens implants. Barnet RW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1979 Fall;19(3):149–53

Vascular tufts of the pupillary border causing a spontaneous hyphaema. Blanksma LJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 178(6):297–302

SURGERY

The role of vitrectomy instrumentation in the treatment of severe traumatic hyphema. McCuen BW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):930–4

THERAPY

Traumatic hyphaema treated ambulatory and without antifibrinolytic drugs. Sjølie AK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980;58(1):125–8

HYPNOSIS

Hypnosis and the addictions: a critical review. Katz NW. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(1):41–7 (67 ref.)

Locus of control as a predictor of hypnotic susceptibility. Austrin HR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan;20(3):199–202

Hypnosis for obesity? [editorial] Cohen SB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul;22(1):1–2

Editorial: warts. Cohen SB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan; 20(3):157–9

My aching back [editorial] Cohen SB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Oct;22(2):69–70

Being one's own anesthesiologist [editorial] Cohen SB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jan;22(3):121–3

Hypnosis in the control of chronic low back pain. Crasilneck HB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Oct;22(2):71–8

Prediction of hypnotic susceptibility from imaginative involvement. Davis S, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan; 20(3):194–8

Factor analysis and score distributions of the HIP—replication by a second examiner. Debetz B, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Oct;22(2):95–102

A six-month follow-up of the use of hypnosis and biofeedback procedures in essential hypertension. Friedman H, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan;20(3):184–8

Adjunctive hypnotherapy with an autistic boy. Gardner GG, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jan;22(3):173–9

Inhibition of hyperreflexic bladder during hypnosis: a case report. Godec CJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jan;22(3):170–2

Laterality, hypnosis, and the autokinetic effect. Graham KR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Oct;22(2):79–84

Color blindness, perceptual interference, and hypnosis. Harvey MA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan;20(3):189–93

Hypnosis, suggestions, and warts: an experimental investigation implicating the importance of 'believed-in efficacy'. Johnson RF, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan; 20(3):165–74

HIP eye-roll: high scoring by untrained raters. Leva RA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Oct;22(2):91–4

Treatment of a schizoid personality using hypno-operant therapy. Lewis BJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul;22(1):42–6

Modification of depressive symptoms through posthypnotic suggestion. Matheson G. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul; 22(1):61–4

Obesity and hypnosis: a review of the literature. Mott T Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul;22(1):3–7 (22 ref.)

Age regression to infancy by adult subjects in deep hypnosis. Raikov VL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jan;22(3):156–63

Hypnotherapy with psychotic and borderline patients: the use of trance by patient and therapist. Scagnelli J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jan;22(3):164–9

Hypnosis with an alleged blackout. Scott EM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan;20(3):209–12

Influence of psychosocial factors on wart remission. Sheehan DV. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan;20(3):160–4

Hypnotic susceptibility and eye movement during rest. Smith DE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jan;22(3):147–55

Desensitization of test anxiety: hypnosis compared with biofeedback. Spies G. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Oct; 22(2):108–11

Postnoxious desensitization: some clinical notes on the combined use of hypnosis and systematic desensitization. Surman OS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul;22(1):54–60

Use of hypnosis in the alleviation of reading problems. Wagenfeld J, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul;22(1):51–3

Hypnotic susceptibility revisited. Weitzenhoffer AM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jan;22(3):130–46

Hypnotic control of blushing: a case study. Welsh DK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan;20(3):213–6

Therapy of vaginismus by hypnotic desensitization. Fuchs K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):1–7

Hypnotizability and psychosis [letter] Nakdimen K. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1613–4

Hypnotic susceptibility and the perception of afterimages and dot stimuli. Wallace B. **Am J Psychol** 1979 Dec; 92(4):681–91

Hypnosis and risks to human subjects. Coe WC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1979 Aug;34(8):673–81

Hypnosis and evidence: help or hindrance? Spiegel H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;347:73–85

Brain slow potentials and hypnosis. Rizzo PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;15(3):499–506

Clinical applications of hypnosis in medicine. Maher-Loughman GP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 May; 23(5):447–8, 453–5

Current views on the psychophysiology of hypnosis. Mellett P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 May;23(5):441, 444–6

Clinical applications of hypnosis in psychiatry. Waxman D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 May;23(5):456, 458, 461 passim (50 ref.)

The application of hypnotic techniques to therapy: some problems of theory and practice. Gibson HB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Jun;52(2):141–5

A comparison of treatments for prefrontal muscle contraction headache. Schlutter LC, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Mar; 53(1):47–52

The British use of the Barber Suggestibility Scale: norms, psychometric properties and the effects of the sex of the subject and of the experimenter. Fellows BJ. **Br J Psychol** 1979 Nov;70(4):547–57

Hypnosis as obedience behaviour. Hunt SM. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Feb;18(1):21–7

Post-hypnotic amnesia: seeing is not remembering. McConkey KM, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb; 19(1):99–107

Cancer pain: psychological management using hypnosis. Barber J, et al. **CA** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):130–6

Hypnosis as an 'entree' for consultation–liaison psychiatry. Sandor RS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):65–8

Resolution adopted August, 1979 by the International Society of Hypnosis. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Oct;27(4):453

Resolution adopted October, 1978 by the Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Oct;27(4):452

FBI guidelines for use of hypnosis. Ault RL Jr. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Oct;27(4):449–51

EEG alpha, skin conductance and hypnotizability in Antarctica. Barabasz AF. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan; 28(1):63–74

Autonomic and central nervous system responding: during hypnosis and simulation of hypnosis. Bauer KE, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Apr;28(2):148–63

Hypnobehavioral treatment of chronic nailbiting: a multiple baseline analysis. Bornstein PH, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July;28(3):208–17

Hypnosis and the perception of time. Bowers KS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jan;27(1):29–41

Intrahypnotic and long-term effects of self-hypnosis on blood pressure in mild hypertension. Case DB, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan;28(1):27–38

Hypnosis and the enhancement of visual imagery. Coe WC, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July;28(3):225–43

The use of hypnosis in a course to increase academic and test-taking skills. Cole RD. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jan; 27(1):21–8

Control of skin temperature through biofeedback and suggestion with hypnotized college women. Crosson B. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan;28(1):75–87

The client-as-hypnotist: furthering hypnotherapeutic change. Diamond MJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July; 28(3):197–207

Cognitive control in hypnosis and biofeedback. Dumas RA. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan;28(1):53–62

The use of hypnotizability scales in the clinic: a review after six years. Frankel FH, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Apr;27(2):63–73

The value of teaching hypnosis in the practice of anesthesiology. Fredericks LE. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan;28(1):6–15

Hypnosis with children: selected readings. Gardner GG. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July;28(3):289–93

Speed of information processing in high and low susceptible subjects: a preliminary study. Ingram RE, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jan;27(1):42–7

The relationship between posthypnotic suggestion and endurance in physically trained subjects. Jackson JA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jul;27(3):278–93

Hypnotizability and the inadvertent experience of pain: a brief communication. Kelly SF. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July;28(3):189–91

Some after-effects of stage hypnosis: a case study of psychopathological manifestations. Kleinhauz M, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jul;27(3):219–26

Defending the mentally ill: the insanity defense and the role of forensic hypnosis. Kline MV. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Oct;27(4):375–401

Hypnosis in criminal investigation. Kroger WS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Oct;27(4):358–74

The Harvard group scale of hypnotic susceptibility as a predictor of nonhypnotic suggestibility. Miller RJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan;28(1):46–52

The use and misuse of hypnosis in court. Orne MT. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Oct;27(4):311–41

Improvements of motor response by means of hypnosis in patients with peripheral nerve lesions. Pajntar M, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan;28(1):16–26

Hypnotic coercion and compliance to it: a review of evidence presented in a legal case. Perry C. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jul;27(3):187–218

Hypnotic depth and hypnotic susceptibility: a replicated finding. Perry C, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July; 28(3):272–80

Helping habitual smokers using flooding and hypnotic desensitization technique: a brief communication. Powell DH. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July;28(3):192–6

Hypnosis and distortions in eyewitness memory. Putnam WH. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Oct;27(4):437–48

Modifying hypnotic susceptibility by practice and instruction.

Reilley RR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan;28(1):39–45

Hypnotizability and task motivating suggestions: a further look at how they affect performance. Salzberg HC, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July;28(3):261–71

Hypnotherapy for narcolepsy. Schneck JM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Apr;28(2):95–100

Amnesia, subjective organization, and learning of a list of unrelated words in hypnotic and task-motivated subjects. Spanos NP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Apr; 28(2):126–39

Meditation, expectation and performance on indices of nonanalytic attending. Spanos NP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July;28(3):244–51

A naturalistic experiment investigating the effects of hypnotic induction upon Creative Imagination Scale performance in a clinical setting. Straus RA. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July;28(3):218–24

The use of hypnosis in the defense of criminal cases. Warner KE. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Oct;27(4):417–36

The silent abreaction. Watkins HH. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Apr;28(2):101–13

The use in court of hypnotically enhanced testimony. Worthington TS. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Oct; 27(4):402–16

Time distortion and hypnotic ability: underestimating the duration of hypnosis. Bowers KS. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Aug;88(4):435–9

Stress, disease, psychotherapy, and hypnosis. Bowers KS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Oct;88(5):490–505

Contextual forgetting: posthypnotic source amnesia. Evans FJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Oct;88(5):556–63

Hypnosis and psychopathology: retrospect and prospect. Kihlstrom JF. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Oct;88(5):459–73

The relevance of hypnotic susceptibility in the clinical context. Perry C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Oct; 88(5):592–603

A model of hysterical and hypnotic blindness: cognition, motivation, and awareness. Sackeim HA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Oct;88(5):474–89

Hypnotic time distortion and learning: another look. St. Jean R. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Feb;89(1):20–4

Hypnosis and psychopathology: replacing old myths with fresh metaphors. Sarbin TR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Oct;88(5):506–26

Motivated involvement in hypnosis: the illustration of clinical rapport through hypnotic dreams. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Oct;88(5):573–83

Factors influencing rapport in hypnosis. Sheehan PW. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):563–81

The effects of hypnotic susceptibility, suggestions for analgesia, and the utilization of cognitive strategies on the reduction of pain. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Jun;88(3):282–92

Repression and hypnotic amnesia: a failure to replicate and an alternative formulation. Stam HJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Aug;89(4):551–9

The hypnotic induction of the void. Part I. Aaronson BS. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(1):22–30

The hypnotic induction of the void. Aaronson BS. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(4):129–33

The hypnotic induction of the void. Part II. Aaronson BS. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(2):63–72

The hypnotic induction of the void. Part III. Aaronson BS. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(3):113–7

Hypnosis and free will. Conn JH. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1980;27(1):2–9

Hypnosis in the treatment of obesity and the relation of suggestibility to outcome. Deyoub PL. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(4):137–49

Hypnotherapy and art (vocalists and musicians). Mellgren A. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(4):152–5

Hypnosis—living—comfort. Strosberg IM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1980;27(1):29–32

Physiology of induced breast growth. Williams JE. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(3):93–105

Differential effects of hypnosis, biofeedback training, and trophotropic responses on anxiety, ego strength, and locus of control. Hurley JD. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):503–7

Use of hypnosis with children. Andolsek K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Mar;10(3):503–7

Une leçon du Docteur Charcot à la Salpêtrière: Lithograph by Eugene Pirodon after a painting (1887) by André Brouillet. Telson HW. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan; 35(1):58

A new strategy for chronic pain control: the multi-modal approach. Preliminary results (Part II). De Benedittis G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):191–200

The treatment of functional impotence with hypnosis and age-regression. Sexton RO, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;72(8):579–82

Prenatal preparation with hypnosis. Lambie RS. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1979 Feb;5(3):203–12

Medical hypnosis during therapeutic embolizations of the carotid and vertebral arteries. Bank WO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 May 15;17(5):249–52

Plasma corticosterone and its relation to susceptibility to animal hypnosis in rabbits. Carli G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar;11(3):271–4

Dysphagia of pseudobulbar palsy successfully treated by hypnosis. Black S. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 26;91(656):212–4

Hypnotically induced pain control in sickle cell anemia. Zeltzer L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):533–6

Effects of hypnosis and perceptual deprivation on vigilance in a simulated radar target-detection task. Barabasz AF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):19–24

Effects of hypnotists' and subjects' sex on hypnotic susceptibility. D'Eon JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1232–4

Lateral eye-movements, hypnotic susceptibility and imaginal ability in right-handers. Spanos NP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):287–94

Clinical applications of hypnosis to three psychosomatic disorders. De Piano FA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1979 Nov; 86(6):1223–35

Hypnotizability and obesity. Deyoub PL. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Dec;45(3):974

Hypnosis in psychosomatic medicine. Spiegel D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jan;21(1):35–41

Hypnosis on a consultation-liaison service. Wain HJ. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Oct;20(10):678–89

Hypnosis with specific relation to biofeedback and behavior therapy. Theoretical and clinical considerations. Kline MV. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):294–300

Forensic use of hypnosis on the increase. Holden C. **Science** 1980 Jun 27;208(4451):1443–4

Hypnosis as an adjunct in management of pain. Walker WR. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):362–4

International Society of Hypnosis 8th International Congress of Hypnosis and Psychosomatic Medicine combined with 9th Annual Congress of the Australian Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis held in Melbourne, Australia, August 1979 [proceedings] **Waking Sleeping** 1979 Sep–Dec; 3(4):365–93

Evoked potential study of the synchronizing and hypnogenic areas in the basal forebrain. Benedek G, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1979 Apr;3(2):159–68

[A contribution to the discussion of possibilities and limitations of treatment of functional disorders by training methods and hypnotherapy (author's transl)] Sušická L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Feb;76(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Four years of experience by a hypnotist in psychiatry. Two hundred patients treated with flunitrazepam] Hug R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2548–9 (Fre)

[Treatment of onychophagia] Arone di Bertolino R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 28;71(17):1269–72 (Ita)

[Cybernetic conceptualization of the levels of hypnosis] Cipollina Mangiameli G. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 28; 71(17):1255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The FISSIR Review on hypnosis and 'wild' hypnotism (editorial)] Granone F. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 28; 71(17):1229–30 (Ita)

[Existential anxiety, neurotic anxiety and hypnosis therapy in relation to logotherapy and autogenic training] Granone F. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 28;71(17):1231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combination of hypnosis and music in psychotherapy of adolescents with character disorders] Malugani M. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 28;71(17):1259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Breaking the drinking habits of alcoholics with hypnosis. Psychological and technical dynamisms] Mastronardi V. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 28;71(17):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of hypnosis in hemodialysis] Galli GP, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Apr–Jun;21(2):163–5 (Ita)

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of hypnosis (response to the article by E. Iu. Fel'dman and M. S. Leizerovich)] Apter IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1117–9 (Rus)

[Autogenic training and hypnosis in a selected group of enuresis nocturna (author's transl)] Skaličanová M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Aug;75(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Group hypnosis and group psychotherapy as supplement to other treatment in chronic pain] Finer B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Jul 10;99(19–21):952–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

The cult of Asklipios. Machovec FJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Oct;22(2):85–90

A Mesmer-Paradis myth dispelled. Pattie FA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul;22(1):29–31

In Memoriam (Milton Erickson). **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July;28(3):preceding 189

Demonic possession, mesmerism, and hysteria: a social psychological perspective on their historical interrelations. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Oct;88(5):527–46

Hypnotherapy-past, present and future [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):288

The science of medicine and the art of hypnosis. Smith DB. **Pharos** 1980 Winter;43(1):6–9

Professional deviants and the history of medicine: medical mesmerists in Victorian Britain. Parssinen TM. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1979;27:103–20

[Medical curiosities 160 years ago] Biadała E. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(7):593–4 (Pol)

METHODS

On transforming symptoms: an approach to an Erickson procedure. de Shazer S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul; 22(1):17–28

Brief hypnotherapy of two sexual dysfunctions: the crystal ball technique. De Shazer S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan; 20(3):203–8

Regressive hypnosis and the polygraph: a case study. Mutter CB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul;22(1):47–50

Three uses of guided imagery in hypnosis. Pelletier AM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul;22(1):32–6

The effects of spoken versus written recall on suggested amnesia in hypnotic and task-motivated subjects. Radtke-Bodorik HL, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul; 22(1):8–16

Age regression and age progression in psychotic and neurotic depression. Sexton RO, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul; 22(1):37–41

Short-term treatment of enuresis. Stanton HE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Oct;22(2):103–7

Hypnosis, sodium amytal, and confessions. Zonana HV. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(1):18–28

Ego psychology and hypnoanalysis; an integration of theory and technique. Fromm E, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Sep;43(5):413–23

Hypnosis in group therapy. Araoz DL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jan;27(1):1–13

Effects of a traditional trance induction on response to 'hypnotist-centered' versus 'subject-centered' test suggestions. Barber TX, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Apr;28(2):114–26

Transcendental meditation and heterohypnosis as altered states of consciousness. Bärmark SM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jul;27(3):227–39

An hypnotic technique for treating insomnia. Bauer KE, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan;28(1):1–5

The Stanford Hypnotic Arm Levitation Induction and Test (SHALIT): a six-minute hypnotic induction and measurement scale. Hilgard ER, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Apr;27(2):111–24

A tailored SHSS:C, permitting user modification for special purposes. Hilgard ER, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Apr;27(2):125–33

Assessing hypnotic responsiveness in a clinical setting: a multi-item clinical scale and its advantages over single-item scales. Hilgard JR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Apr;27(2):134–50

Self-hypnosis: behavioral and phenomenological comparisons with heterohypnosis. Johnson LS. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jul;27(3):240–64

Live versus tape-recorded assessments of hypnotic responsiveness in pain-control patients. Johnson LS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Apr;27(2):74–84

Comparison of the Creative Imagination Scale and the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, form A. McConkey KM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jul; 27(3):265–77

Structural analysis of the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. McConkey KM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Apr;28(2):164–75

The relation between the Hypnotic Induction Profile and the Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scales, forms A and C. Orne MT, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Apr; 27(2):85–102

Variables of hypnosis which are related to success in a smoking withdrawal program. Pederson LL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jan;27(1):14–20

Empirical assessment of Spiegel's Hypnotic Induction Profile and eye-roll hypothesis. Sheehan DV, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Apr;27(2):103–10

Australian norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, form A. Sheehan PW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jul;27(3):294–304

Hypnosis in the treatment of sexual dysfunction. Brown JM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring;6(1):63–74

Hypnotherapy for weight control. Davis S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):311–4

One-session hypnotherapy for smoking: a controlled study. Javel AF. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun;46(3 Pt 1):895–9

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

Production of proprioceptive errors with induced hypnotic anesthesia. Wallace B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Apr;28(2):140–7

Hypnotic analgesia: a preliminary investigation of quantitated hemispheric electroencephalographic and attentional correlates. Karlin R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Aug; 89(4):591–4

A new strategy for chronic pain control: the multi-modal approach. Preliminary results (Part I). De Benedittis G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):183–90

Hypnotic analgesia in conditions of stress is partially reversed by naloxone. Frid M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21;63(3):211–5

Hypnotic control of pain: toward a clarification of the different psychological processes involved. Orne MT. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1980;58:155–72

[Current results in the obstetric use of hypnosis] Tiba J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 13;121(2):77–80 (Hun)

HISTORY

The science of medicine and the art of hypnosis. Smith DB. **Pharos** 1980 Winter;43(1):6–9

METHODS

Teaching of hypnosis in the overall approach to the surgical

patient. Fredericks LE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan; 20(3):175–83

[Use of hypnosuggestive psychotherapy in the pre- and postoperative periods] Buniatian DA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPNOSIS, DENTAL

The relationship between nitrous oxide conscious sedation and the hypnotic state. Barber J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct;99(4):624–6

Dental hypnosis and the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry. Kuhner A. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979; 26(1):2–7

The use of hypnosis in treating the temporomandibular joint pain dysfunction syndrome. Report of two cases. Cohen ES, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Sep;48(3):193–7

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

see related
HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Behavioral, anti-dopaminergic, and prohypnotic effects of neuroleptics during and after prolonged treatment. Biazzi A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:351–7

Rectal thiopental versus an intramuscular cocktail for sedating children before computerized tomography. Burckart GJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):222–4

Neuropsychological impairment and exclusive abuse of sedatives or hypnotics. Bergman H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):215–7

Behaviour of unsedated children in the anaesthetic room. Beeby DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar;52(3):279–81

Double-blind, placebo controlled, cross-over comparison of the sedative and haemodynamic effect of single doses of clonidine and nitrazepam [proceedings] Hossmann V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):401P

Hypnotic efficacy of temazepam: a long-term sleep laboratory evaluation. Mitler MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(1):63S–68S

Activity of the hypnotics, flunitrazepam and triazolam, in man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 9(2):187–94

Hypotensive and sedative properties of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists: relation to pre- and post-synaptic stimulation [proceedings] Birch P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):107P–108P

Sedation, stereotypy and the inhibition of drinking after administration of ET 495 in the rat [proceedings] Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):481P

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediate clonidine-induced sedation in the rat. Drew GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 67(1):133–41

Enhancement of the hypnotic potency of barbiturates by inclusion complexation with beta-cyclodextrin. Koizumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):319–22

Sedative and cardiovascular effects of clonidine and nitrazepam. Hossmann V, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug;28(2):167–76

Vasopressin analogs: sedative properties and passive avoidance behavior in rats. Krejčí I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 1;56(4):347–53

In vivo occupation of cerebral histamine H1-receptors evaluated with 3H-mepyramine may predict sedative properties of psychotropic drugs. Quach TT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):391–2

Is your sleeping tablet really necessary? Wells FO. **Ir Med J** 1979;72(12 Suppl):15–8

Sleeping-pill insomnia [editorial] Williams RL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 May;41(5):153–4

Are antihistamines sedative via a blockade of brain H1 receptors? Uzan A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 31(10):701–2

Field dependence in patients with exclusive abuse of hypnotics or sedatives. Holm L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):987–92

Hypnotic effect of tryptophan analog in rats. Fornal C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Sep;11(3):319–23

Experiments on the toxic, sedative and muscle relaxant potency of various drug solvents in mice. Budden R, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1–3):467–74

Impaired performance and sedation after a single dose of lorazepam. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(3):309–13

Self-rated sedation and plasma concentrations of desmethyldiazepam following single doses of clorazepate. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979; 66(3):289–90

[Experimental evaluation of sedative-analgesic mixtures of phenazepam and seduxen with pyranal] Aleksandrova GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symposia: abuse of hypnotic and sedative drugs. Medically not motivated use of drugs] Allgulander C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 6;77(6):423–4 **(Swe)**

[Diagnosis of drug dependence in open health care] Allgulander C. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 6;77(6):428–9 **(Swe)**

[The general practitioner confronted with the drug demanding patient] Beling M. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 6; 77(6):426–7 **(Swe)**

[Abuse of hypnotic and sedative drugs. Treatment aspects] Borg S. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 6;77(6):427–8 **(Swe)**

[What does the National Society for Help to Drug Addicts do for the hypnotic and sedative addicts?] Hofsten AM. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 6;77(6):430–1, 451 **(Swe)**

[Personality circumstances in patients with sedative-hypnotic drug dependence] Holm L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 6; 77(6):429–30 **(Swe)**

[Are sedatives misused in Malmö?] Nagy A. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 29;76(35):2867–8 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug therapy in renal failure: dosing guidelines for adults. Part II: sedatives, hypnotics, and tranquilizers; cardiovascular, antihypertensive, and diuretic agents; miscellaneous agents. Bennett WM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):286–325

Comparison of oral triclofos, diazepam and flunitrazepam as premedicants in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar; 52(3):283–90

Sleeping pills for psychiatric patients [letter] Fahy TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1072

Intravenous psychosedation. Schmidt WH. **Milit Med** 1979 Jul;144(7):482–4

[Effectiveness of combined phenazepam, thalamonal and seduxen premedication] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the sedative preparation of patients in treating teeth with an inflammed pulp] Chernobyl'skaia PM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

APhA joins 'Project Sleep'. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Apr; 20(4):10–1

Psychological complications from the use of hypno-sedatives in dental practice. Lambert C. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Apr; 25(2):81–3

Hypnotics: rebound insomnia and residual sequelae. Nicholson AN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):223–5

Hypnotics and hangover [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15; 280(6216):743

Vomiting after removal of cataract. Davies R. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1030

[On the problem of industrial accidents under drug influence (author's transl)] Langendorff HU, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Dec;9(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesia in ambulatory interventions. Effect on traffic fitness] Rügheimer E. **MMW** 1979 Oct 21;121(41):1313–6 **(Ger)**

[Incidents caused by psychotropic drugs in the aged. Personal cases] Bertolini R. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Oct–Dec; 20(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic injuries to the central nervous system from sedative and hypnotic drugs] Wahlström G. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 6;77(6):425–6 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of acetylenic hypnotics by formation of silver acetylides. Rizk MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jan;63(1):88–90

Dicarboxidine [gamma, gamma'-(4,4'-diamino-3,3'-biphenylylenedioxy)dibutyric acid] dihydrochloride as a chromogen for the detection of barbiturates, meprobamate and some other sedatives on thin-layer chromatograms. Svahn CM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 11;170(1):294–5

BLOOD

Gas-liquid chromatography of undervatized drugs after chromatographic extraction from blood. Werner M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Dec;25(12):2020–5

HISTORY

[Brief review of the history of hypnotics] Salomon C. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2511–2 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of taglutimide (K-2004) in the rat. Fiebrich F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(7):1036–41

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of various benzodiazepines used as hypnotics. Breimer DD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979; 8(1):7S–13S

[On the determination and metabolism of diethylallylacetamide (author's transl)] Klug E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacological profile of a potential hypnotic compound RU 31158. Johns TG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul;240(1):53–65

Classification and bioavailability studies with WE 941 by quantitative pharmaco-EEG and clinical analyses. Saletu B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):700–4

Pharmacological properties of taglutimide, a new sedative-hypnotic drug. Schützenberger WG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1146–50

Effects of hypnotic and sleep-inducing drugs on objective assessments of human psychomotor performance and subjective appraisals of sleep and early morning behaviour. Hindmarch I. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(1):43S–46S

Studies on sleep and performance with a triazolo-1, 4-thienodiazepine (brotizolam). Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):75–81

Comparative study of zopiclone, a novel hypnotic, and three benzodiazepines. Wickstrøm E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;17(2):93–9

Induction of drug metabolism in the rat by taglutimide, a sedative-hypnotic glutarimide derivative. Wiener H, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(2):93–7

Effects of hypnotic drugs on memory. Bixler EO, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 15;25(16):1379–88

In vitro and in vivo inhibition by zopiclone of benzodiazepine binding to rodent brain receptors. Blanchard JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 25;24(26):2417–20

[On the narco-hypnotic of o-chloro 2-phenyl ethyl allophanate (S. C. S. 100) in animal (author's transl)] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic assessment of dosage and sleep-profile in a hypnotic Triazolothienodiazepine (author's transl)] Kubicki S. **EEG EMG** 1979 Jun; 10(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of thiamine deficiency on the actions of drugs affecting the central nervous system in rats (author's transl)] Onodera K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 76(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein and RNA concentration in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain during sleep induced by delta-hypnogenic peptide] Demin NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Self-poisoning with over-the-counter hypnotics. Allen MD, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(2):151–8

Aspiration after overdosage of sedative or hypnotic drugs. Aldrich T, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):456–8

Acute poisoning due to hypnotics: the role of haemoperfusion in clinical perspective. Hampel G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:4–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The utilization of hypnotics in chronic schizophrenics: some critical remarks. Jus K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 14(6):955–60

Clinical significance of prescribing hypnotics in general practice. Wheatley D. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979; 8(1):79S–80S

Clinical evaluation of hypnotic drugs: contributions from sleep laboratory studies. Kales A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;19(7):329–36 (44 ref.)

Comparative trial of a new hypnotic (Finorgal) with nitrazepam and triclofos sodium. Baiotti G. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):383–6

Comparison of a new hypnotic (Finorgal) with placebo in a double-blind trial. Baiotti G. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(5):387–90

Comparison of clˈazepam and flurazepam in the treatment of insomnia in general practice. MacPhail I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):401–3

Sleep and hypnotics. Lader M. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jan; 24(1):59–63

[The how and why of sedatives] Oswald I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 22;123(38):1655–7 **(Dut)**

[Controlled trials of hypnotics. Methodological considerations] Moussaoui D. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2524–8 **(Fre)**

[Controlled preoperative trials of 5 hypnotics and a placebo in 1313 patients] Wickström E. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2561–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sleep disorders with zopiclone. Clinical trials using a double-blind method versus placebo] Duriez R, et al. **Therapie** 1979 May–Jun;34(3):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Twenty-four hour toxicity rhythms of sedative-hypnotic drugs in mice. Sermons AL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 May; 45(1):9–14

URINE

Urinary metabolites of clomethiazole. Detection and structural analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Ende M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979; 29(11):1655–8

HYPOBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see under **HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA**

HYPOCALCEMIA

Hypocalcemia. Differential diagnosis and mechanisms. Juan D. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct;139(10):1166–71 (53 ref.)

[Hypocalcemic tetany in pregnancy] Mošković S, et al.

Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1978 May–Aug;18(3–4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

A gastric factor, calcitonin, and the hypocalcemia induced by gastrointestinal hormones. Klementschitsch P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1243–7

Influence of magnesium on the secretion and action of parathyroid hormone. Nair KS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):267–70

Parathyroid hormone in hypocalcemic and normocalcemic infants of diabetic mothers. Noguchi A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):112–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Induction of hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia by phosphate therapy. Winter RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):897–900

Disturbance of consciousness and hypocalcemia after neomycin irrigation, and reversal by calcium and physostigmine. Yao FS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul; 53(1):69–71

Hypocalcemia accompanying agranulocytosis during propylthiouracil therapy. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):576–7

Hypocalcemia, hypomagnesemia, and transient hypoparathyroidism during therapy with potassium phosphate in diabetic ketoacidosis. Zipf WB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 May–Jun;2(3):265–8

Hypocalcemia associated with oral phosphate replacement therapy [letter] Glimp RA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29; 243(8):731

Glucagon–induced hypocalcemia in the rat: effects of maturation and insulin. Elrad H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):216–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudo–vitamin D deficiency rickets: report of a case. Karpouzas J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(5):461–4

Hypocalcemic cataract. Stein R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 May–Jun; 17(3):159–61

[Heart failure and hypocalcemia in an infant] Courpotin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr;36(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status epilepticus in severe hypocalcemia (letter)] Boudouresques J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 30; 8(29):2420–1 **(Fre)**

[Current studies on calcium metabolism in mother and child during the perinatal period] Manzke H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb 15;31(7):241–7 **(Ger)**

[Hypomagnesemia with magnesium–dependent hypocalcemia and hypopotassemia in a case of alcoholic cirrhosis] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 17; 70(51):3503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypocalcemia with symptoms of tetany in the course of generalized pustular psoriasis] Chcwaniec O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;66(6):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Hypocalcemia in the newborn] Shupper A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 1;98(1):29–31 **(Heb)**

[Relation between neonatal hypocalcemia and gestational age] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jul 15; 31(13):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypocalcemia. Dippe SE. **Ariz Med** 1980 Feb;37(2):81–2

Unusual manifestation of hypocalcaemia [letter] Schen RJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):610

Calcium and phosphorus studies: interpretation of results and strategies for further testing. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;68(1):69–72

[A disturbed rigid old lady] Sauerwein HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 2;124(5):137–40 **(Dut)**

[Recording of monophasic action potentials of the right ventricle in a case of long QT and isolated alternation of the U wave] Bonatti V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response of neonatal hypocalcaemia to 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3. Barak Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Aug;54(8):642–3

Mode of action of pharmacological doses of cholecalciferol during parturient hypocalcemia in dairy cows. Reinhardt TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug;110(8):1589–96

[Derivatives of vitamin d: basic considerations and therapeutic applications (author's transl)] Flury W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Oct;36(10):908–14 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with appearance of vitamin D sensitivity] Zapatero Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 15;153(5):387–91 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute tumor lysis syndrome. A review of 37 patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Cohen LF, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr; 68(4):486–91

Chronic alcoholism: a predisposing factor for hypocalcemia in acute pancreatitis. Decaux G, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(3):175–9

Evidence for skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone in magnesium deficiency. Studies in isolated perfused bone. Freitag JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1238–44

Hypocalcemia in patients with cancer: a review. Luqman WA, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):96–8

Simultaneous correction of Ca deficiency and acidosis in fasting obese patients as a prevention of bone demineralisation. Kocián J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979; 23(5):391–8

Hypocalcemia in surgery for carcinoma of the pharynx and larynx. Isaacson SR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb; 13(1):181–91

Hypocalcaemic chorea secondary to malabsorption. Howdle PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(646):560–3

[Early complications of surgical treatment of benign thyroid disorders] Veen HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 1;123(48):2052–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transient neonatal endocrine disorders: an hypothesis about the role of calcitonin in some neonatal hypocalcemia (author's transl)] Dupuy B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone in hepatic cirrhosis: morphometric and biological study (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15;55(21–22):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Induced hypocalcaemia in cows and sheep. I. Changes in plasma inorganic phosphorus levels. Daniel RC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep–Oct;135(5):440–51

Insulin response to glucose and insulin sensitivity in hypocalcaemic patients. Lim P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Jun;20(2):312–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the systemic vasculature in the hemodynamic response to changes in plasma ionized calcium. Scheidegger D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):206–11

Parathyroid autotransplantation: use of cryopreserved glands in an investigation of hypocalcemia. Sears HF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):411–6

Stimulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D production by parathyroid hormone and hypocalcemia in man. Lund B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):480–4

Skeletal muscle calcium metabolism and contractile force in vitamin D–deficient chicks. Pleasure D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1157–67

[Physiopathology of neonatal hypocalcemia. Therapeutic implications] David L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 37(4):215–8 **(Fre)**

[Effect of stimulation of the fastigial nucleus on extensor monosynaptic reflexes in normal cats and cats with experimental hypocalcemia] Asratian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Delayed hypocalcemia after thyroidectomy for Graves' disease is prevented by parathyroid autotransplantation. Gann DS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):508–13

Citrate induced hypocalcaemia during cell separation. Watson DK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):503–7

THERAPY

Comparative effects of calcium chloride and calcium gluceptate. Drop LJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 May; 52(5):501–5

VETERINARY

Induced hypocalcaemia in cows and sheep. II. Changes in plasma potassium levels. Daniel RC. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):45–50

Induced hypocalcaemia in cows and sheep. III. Changes in plasma magnesium levels. Daniel RC. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):51–6

A case of hypocalcaemic paresis with 2 relapses in 1 ewe—a case report. Simesen MG, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Sep; 31(9):392–3

Midlactation indigestion–hypocalcemia syndrome in dairy cows in New York. Kemp ET. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep; 74(9):1334–7

[Hypocalcemia in the horse. A case report] Arnbjerg J. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 May;32(5):207–11 **(Dan)**

HYPOCHLOROUS ACIDS

No or little production of singlet molecular oxygen in HOCl or HOCl/H2O2 a model system for myeloperoxidase/H2O2/Cl–. Ushijima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1232–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hemolytic anemia in chronically dialyzed patients induced by free chlorine in tap water (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun;21(6):567–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A potential role for hypochlorous acid in granulocyte–mediated tumor cell cytotoxicity. Slivka A, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):347–50

Myeloperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide–chloride antimicrobial system: effect of exogenous amines on antibacterial action against Escherichia coli. Thomas EL. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):110–6

[Disinfection in dialysis, using aldehydes. Theoretical considerations and practical use] David S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The chemical bases of the biocidal action of hypochlorites for disinfection of dialysis centers. Theoretical considerations and practical use] Savazzi GM, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of a solution of H202, hypochlorite, and chloramine] Kotula R, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Jan; 80(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

HYPOCHONDRIACAL NEUROSES see **HYPOCHONDRIASIS**

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

CLASSIFICATION

[Systematics of diseases with cenesthesiopathic–hypochondriac and algesic–hypochondriac syndromes] Bobrov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case conference from Cornell. Case 6: depression and hypochondriasis in a patient with peptic ulcer disease. Gilmore MM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Winter;51(4):312–18

[Paranoia hypochondriaca (author's transl)] Vaisová Z, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Dec;75(6):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous artifactual disease. A review, amplified by personal experience. Lyell A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):391–407

An olfactory reference syndrome — monosymptomatic hypochondriasis. Bishop ER Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 41(2):57–9

Bodily concerns as predicted by the Wechsler Object Assembly and Picture Completion Subtests: methodological considerations. Patrick J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1134–5

[Diagnosis of an organic disease in an accentuated personality] Rösner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 1;34(23):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension in psychopathological states of an endogenous nature] Chudina EKh. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct; 19(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of endogenous anxiety with phobic, hysterical, and hypochondriacal symptoms. Sheehan DV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;37(1):51–9

[Clinical evaluation of sulpiride] Nurowska K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The presentation of psychiatric illness to the dermatologist. Sneddon IB. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):177–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypochondriacal complaints among Hong Kong children: a mental health hazard? Wong SW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jul;8(3):244–51

PSYCHOLOGY

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis [letter] Stein PB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;24(7):702

Awareness of cardiac function in anxious, phobic and hypochondriacal patients. Tyrer P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):171–4

THERAPY

Beginning the treatment of hypochondriasis [letter] Galatzer–Levy RM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 37(8):960

Psychotherapeutic strategies in the treatment of psychophysiologic disorders. Kellner R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):91–100 (36 ref.)

HYPOCREALES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the occurrence of zearalenone in Italy. Bottalico A. **Mycopathologia** 1979 May 31;67(2):119–21

METABOLISM

Metabolites of pyrenomycetes: XII. Polyketides from the Hypocreales. Nair MS, et al. **Mycologia** 1979 Sep–Oct; 71(5):1089–96

[Course and modification of Hypomyces ochraceus m 359 autolysis] Riemay KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979; 19(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPODERMYIASIS

PATHOLOGY

[Histological reactions of the host induced by the larvae of the warble-fly Oestromyia leporina Pall. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae) (author's transl)] Rietschel G. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Dec 1;60(3):277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Microbial flora of Hypoderma (diptera: Oestridae) larvae taken from cattle treated with juvenile hormone analogues. Norman JO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 12;16(1):43–7

[Demonstration of anaphylactic antibodies in cattle naturally infested with Hypoderma sp. (Insect. Diptera)] Faublée V, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 31;290(13):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of immunity in hypodermyiasis in cattle] Evstaf'ev MN. **Parazitologiia** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ricifon for the control of botflies in deer] Iamov VZ, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Importance of early chemotherapy in hypodermyiasis with a low botfly count] Mamaev NKh, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Important messures] Pashkov V. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):9 **(Rus)**

HYPODONTIA see **ANODONTIA**

HYPOGALACTIA see **LACTATION DISORDERS**

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see **AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA**

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE

Tapia's syndrome caused by a neurofibroma of the hypoglossal and vagus nerves: case report. Andrioli G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 May;52(5):730–2

Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull: an unusual cause of cranial neuropathies. Lane RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 88(3):230–2

An isolated right hypoglossal nerve palsy in association with infectious mononucleosis. Wright GD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Mar;56(653):185–6

[An impressively large trilobulate neuroma of the XIIth cranial nerve (author's transl)] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Sep–Oct; 96(10–11):781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis manifested by paralysis of the great hypoglossal nerve (letter)] Tritschler JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 10;8(34):2756 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The extracranial hypoglossal nerve: 112 cadaver dissection. Curto FS Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Mar;59(3):94–9

Topographical arrangement of hypoglossal motoneurons: an HRP study in the cat. Uemura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):99–104

CYTOLOGY

Afferent neurons of the hypoglossal nerve of the rat as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase tracing. Neuhuber W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;158(3):349–60

Unstable nuclear DNA in hypoglossal neurons of adult mice. Cameron IL, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;25(98):85–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of boutons and glia in the hypoglossal nucleus to injection of alpha- or beta-bungarotoxin into the tongue. Sumner BE. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Jul 2;36(2):387–92

METABOLISM

Muscarinic receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. IV. A comparison of the effects of axotomy and deafferentation on the binding of [3H]propylbenzilylcholine mustard and associated synaptic changes in the hypoglossal and pontine nuclei. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979; 180(2):207–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory connections of nystagmus-related reticular burst neurons with neurons in the abducens, prepositus hypoglossi and vestibular nuclei in the cat. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(3):301–11

Innervation of the orbicularis oris muscle by the hypoglossal nucleus in rabbit. Nakano I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jan; 67(1):247–50

The excitability of hypoglossal motoneurons undergoing chromatolysis. Takata M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(2):413–9

Influences of hypoglossus and glossopharingeus nerves on the larynx resistance [letter] González-Barón S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun;35(2):251–3

SURGERY

I. Hypoglossal facial anastomosis: its significance for modern facial surgery. II. Combined approach in extratemporal facial nerve reconstruction. Stennert E. **Clin Plast Surg** 1979 Jul;6(3):471–86

Intracranial hypoglossal neurilemmoma. Robinson JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Dec;12(6):496–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Axonal projection of the prepositus hypoglossi and reticular neurons in the brainstem of the cat. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(4):441–52

HYPOGLYCEMIA

Neonatal hypoglycemia, 1979. Milner RD. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(4):185–94 (32 ref.)

[Hypoglycemia] Wahl P, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 May;1(5):136–9 **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia, a major emergency in dysmaturity] Sbora D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec; 82(4):589–90 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Raised somatomedin associated with normal growth hormone. A cause of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome? Spencer GS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):151–3

Increase in coagulation factor VIII activity in man following acute hypoglycaemia: mediation via an adrenergic mechanism. Corrall RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb; 44(2):301–5

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the serum concentrations of thyroxine, triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine. Tevaarwerk GJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 20;121(8):1090–3

Immunoreactive somatostatin changes during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia and operative stress in man. Wass JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):269–75

Repeated cimetidine administration reduces the growth hormone (GH) response to insulin-hypoglycemia. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr;12(4):172–3

Evaluation of the renin–aldosterone system during hypo- and hyperglycemia in children and adolescents. Hochberg Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(1):16–21

Effect of ketone body infusion on plasma catecholamine and substrate concentrations during acute hypoglycemia in man. Frølund L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar; 50(3):557–9

Elevated hypoglycemic index and late hyperinsulinism in symptomatic postprandial hypoglycemia. Hadji-Georgopoulos A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):371–6

Sodium salicylate potentiates neurohumoral responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Metz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):93–100

Effect of cyproheptadine and atropine on the diurnal prolactin responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Nathan RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):90–2

Insulin and glucagon secretion in the ketotic (idiopathic glucagon unresponsive) hypoglycemia of childhood. Falorni A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar; 2(1):51–7

Glycemic response to glucagon during fasting hypoglycemia: an aid in the diagnosis of hyperinsulinism. Finegold DN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):257–9

Diabetic control at night [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9; 2(8189):297–8

Nocturnal hypoglycaemia and haemoglobin A1 [letter] Gale EA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1240–1

In search of the Somogyi effect. Gale EA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):279–82

Blunted prolactin response to hypoglycemia in patients with hypothalamic–pituitary disease and in subjects receiving estrogen. May P, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):340–5

Recovery mechanisms from acute hypoglycaemia in complete tetraplegia. Corrall RJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Sep; 17(3):314–8

[Reactive hypoglycemia in chemical diabetes: continuous monitoring of blood sugar, insulinemia and growth hormone] Collard F. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1979; 116(2):191–203 **(Fre)**

[Insulin hypoglycemia. Method for endocrine exploration] Mornex R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979; :209–20 **(Fre)**

[The effects of acebutolol on endocrine and metabolic reactions induced by acute hypoglycaemia. Study in normal subjects and in insulin-dependent diabetics (author's transl)] Passa P, et al. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Removal of 14-C-palmitate during ventriculocisternal perfusion in conscious dogs in insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Fritschka E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May–Jun;4(3):333–8

The significance of the cerebrospinal fluid examination in the management of chlorpropamide-induced hypoglycemia. Kaplinsky N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):248–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol-induced hypoglycaemia. Wright J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;126:479–83

The Somogyi effect. Kiser D. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Feb; 80(2):236–8

Hypoglycemia from the inadvertent use of oral hypoglycemic agents [letter] Crowson TW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):134

Maturity-onset diabetes [letter] Lloyd-Mostyn RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):550

Fatal hypoglycemia after cytotoxic chemotherapy: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Walden PA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2029–31 (23 ref.)

Hypoglycemia: a complication of treatment of hypertension with propranolol. Kallen RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Aug;19(8):567–8

Propranolol associated hypoglycaemia in non-diabetics. Belton P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):173

Increased lymphocyte transformation by insulin induced hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Iavicoli M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Feb;1(4):351–3

Oral diabetic agents: more dangerous in the elderly than recognized. Walker GS 3d. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Aug; 69(8):704–6

Effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on cerebrovascular permeability to horseradish peroxidase. Hsu DW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 May;39(3):265–84

Effects of newborn of hydration with glucose in patients undergoing caesarean section with regional anaesthesia [letter] Kenepp NB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):645

Study on the relation between nocturnal hypoglycemia and fasting blood sugar level in diabetics treated with hypoglycemic agents. Yoshizawa K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1979;25(1):1–6

Physiological responses to insulin hypoglycaemia in spinal man. Mathias CJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Sep;17(3):319–26

Para-aminosalicylic acid-induced hypoglycaemia in a patient with diabetic nephropathy. Dandona P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb;56(652):135–6

Plasma glucagon responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia and arginine in normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Lykkelund C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr;39(2):151–7

Significance of antral pH for gastrin release by insulin hypoglycemia in duodenal ulcer patients. Svensson SO, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):707–13

[Prolonged hypoglycemia after oral anti-diabetic drugs] Svoboda Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Nov;25(11):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complications after perhexiline maleate and amiodarone chlorhydrate treatment in a same patient: hypoglycemia, polyneuritis and hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Krulik M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol-induced hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Halmos VT, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1979;39(5):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia due to interaction between chlorpropamide and cotrimoxazole] Potasman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 15;98(2):78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of prolonged nicotinic acid load on the tolbutamide test] Ferrara A. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 10;70(49):3381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Side effect of propranolol–glucagon test (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Jul;27(7):819–22 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metabolic studies in a child with a pancreatic insulinoma. Ginsberg-Fellner F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 134(1):64–7

Hypoglycemia-induced seizures in an infant during anesthesia. Maze A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan; 52(1):77–8

Nesidioblastosis in children. Knight J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul;115(7):880–2

Spontaneous hypoglycaemia in active acromegaly and its response to bromocriptine. Brooks AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1070

The riddle of tumour hypoglycaemia revisited. Kahn CR. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;9(2):335–60 (76 ref.)

EEG abnormalities in diabetic children: influence of hypoglycemia and vascular complications. Haumont D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Dec;18(12):750–3

Gastric carcinoma associated with severe hypoglycemia sensitive to diazoxide. Tamburrano G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec;5(4):287–91

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times**

1980 Mar;108(3):103

Diabetic vitreous hemorrhage and its relationship to hypoglycemia. Tasman W. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979; 20:413–4

Grand round series: hypoglycemia and unilateral pulmonary edema in a newborn. Kerkering KW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):326–30

[Mesenchymal tumor associated with hypoglycemia and an elevated NSILP (author's transl)] Maunand B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb;41(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain growth in fetal malnutrition and the risk of hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Brandt I. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jan;192(1):61–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia in hypopituitary children (author's transl)] Hibi A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):999–1004 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with hypercholesterolemia, erythrocytosis and hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1871–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hypoglycemic episodes is a patient with advanced chronic uremia] Barcellos NT, et al. **AMB** 1979 Oct;25(10):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glucose tolerance test is poor indicator of hypoglycemia [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Mar;21(3):204–5

Alimentary hypoglycemia: a new appraisal. Leichter SB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):2104–14 (117 ref.)

Detection of unrecognised nocturnal hypoglycaemia in insulin–treated diabetics. Asplin CM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):357–60

Hypoglycemia: insulinoma or islet hyperplasia? Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Aug;93(8):545–52

Hypoglycemia: test strategies for laboratory evaluation. Burke MD. **Compr Ther** 1980 May;6(5):39–42

Reactive hypoglycemia. Johnson DD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1151–5

Early morning urinary cortisol/creatinine ratios, an unreliable test for nocturnal hypoglycaemia in juvenile diabetics [letter] Darlow BA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2; 2(8188):266–7

Is it really hypoglycemia? if so, what should you do? Permutt MA. **Med Times** 1980 Apr;108(4):35–43

Hypoglycemia in the adult. Basic concepts and clinical disorders. Doorneweerd DD, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Jul; 63(7):513–7

Differential diagnosis between endogenous and exogenous insulin–induced refractory hypoglycemia in a nondiabetic patient. Bauman WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24; 303(4):198–9

Erroneously high Dextrostix values caused by isopropyl alcohol. Grazaitis DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug; 66(2):221–3

Reactive hypoglycaemia mimicking a phaeochromocytoma [letter] Wilson EA. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(12):465

[Factitious hypoglycaemia in an insulin–dependent diabetic: the value of the estimation of immunoreactive C peptide and insulin blood levels (author's transl) (letter)] Boyer J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14–28;8(32):2627 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia: clarification and etiology] Keller U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 29;110(13):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia. Pathogenetic considerations, classification and general diagnostic guidelines] Scandellari C. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2025–35 (47 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoglycemia in childhood. Nosographic classification and diagnostic and therapeutic criteria] Massi–Benedetti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Jun;66(6):627–53 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic tests for hypoglycemia in children] Tsuchiya Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1700–2 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties and differential diagnosis of islet cell tumor] Brzezińska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 15; 33(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypoglycemia in apparently healthy subjects] Creţeanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar; 84(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of drug–induced hypoglycemia [letter] Tintinalli JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Apr;9(4):232–3

Treatment of neonatal hypoglycemia with minibolus and intraveous glucose infusion. Lilien LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):295–8

Council on Scientific Affairs Report D guidelines for hypoglycemic treatment in the maturity–onset type diabetic. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 May;73(5):349–52

Suicidal overdoses with hypoglycemic agents. Bobzien WF 3d. **JACEP** 1979 Nov;8(11):467–70

[Late hypoglycaemia in chemical diabetes. Abnormalities of pancreatic glucagon secretion and effect of pectine (author's transl)] Mirouze J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec; 5(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of cyclic somatostatin on hypoglycemia due to prolonged fasting in normal animals] Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cyclic somatostatin on ethanol–induced hypoglycemia] Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of various N–(2–pyrazoline–1–carbaimidoyl)–guanidine derivatives] Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(4):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Ketotic hypoglycemia of childhood—a clinical trial of several unifying etiological hypotheses. Dahlquist G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):649–56

Intrathoracic spindle–cell tumour associated with hypoglycaemia (Doege–Potter syndrome). Payne B, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979 Nov;8(4):222–5

Diagnosis of pancreatic islet hyperplasia causing hypoglycemia in a patient with portacaval anastomosis. Brennan MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):941–8

Hypoglycemia as a manifestation of sepsis. Miller SI, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):649–54

Severe hypoglycaemia caused by physical strain and pindolol therapy. A case report. Uusitupa M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Feb;12(1):25–7

Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of the neonate associated with persistent fetal histology and function of the pancreas. Shermeta DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb;191(2):182–6

Hypoglycemia in pregnancy. Occurrence due to adrenocorticotropic hormone and growth hormone deficiency. Smallridge RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):564–5

Phaeochromocytoma and postoperative hypoglycaemia. Martin R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Jul;26(4):260–2

Mesenchymal tumors associated with hypoglycemia: case report and review of the literature. Anderson N, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):785–90 (105 ref.)

Isolated ACTH deficiency confirmed by ACTH radioimmunoassay. Ooi TC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):45–9

Disordered intestinal function in glycogen storage disease. Milla PJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):155–7

Diabetes Clinical Care Conference: Somogyi reactions and nutrition during pregnancy in a diabetic woman. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;72(12):906–7

Postprandial hypoglycaemia [editorial] **JPMA** 1979 Jun; 29(6):105–6

Retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma associated with hypoglycemia: report of a case. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec;9(4):350–8

Alcohol–induced hypoglycaemia. Jenner BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):79–80

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 1979 Aug;107(8):94

Variability of clinical manifestations in pheochromocytoma. Case report. Hamburger S. **Mo Med** 1979 Nov;76(11):593–5

Recurrent hypoglycemia associated with glutaric aciduria type II in an adult. Dusheiko G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1405–9

A case of metabolic mimicry [editorial] Karnovsky ML. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1442–3

Infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Kitzmiller JL. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1290

The infant of the diabetic mother: correlation of increased cord C–peptide levels with macrosomia and hypoglycemia. Sosenko IR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 18; 301(16):859–62

The relationship between maternal blood sugar concentration during labour and neonatal hypoglycaemia. Omene JA, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):679–82

Refractory hypoglycemia associated with a malpositioned umbilical artery catheter. Nagel JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):315–7

An insulinoma presenting with reactive hypoglycaemia. Connor H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):735–8

The role of hepatic control of glucose homeostasis in the etiology of neonatal hypo– and hyperglycemia. Cowett RM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):327–40 (121 ref.)

Alcoholic hypoglycemia and ketosis [editorial] Fulop M. **West J Med** 1979 Oct;131(4):321–2

Hypoglycemic coma with ketoacidosis in nondiabetic alcoholics. Platia EV, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Oct; 131(4):270–6

[Hypoglycemia–inducing islet cell tumors. Measurement of blood glucose and insulin levels during operation. Results in seven cases (author's transl)] Parneix M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Feb;34(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ketotic hypoglycemia revealing isolated human growth hormone deficiency (author's transl)] Guilhaume A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr;37(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous organic hypoglycemia caused by a pelvic hemangiopericytoma (letter)] Marre P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14–28;8(32):2621–2 **(Fre)**

[Mesenchymatous tumour of the thigh causing hypoglycaemia with circulating protein of high insulin activity (author's transl)] Maunand B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian carcinoma manifested by organic hypoglycemia (letter)] Treille C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8; 8(38):3061–2 **(Fre)**

[Surgically treated, hypoglycemia–causing, thoracic mesenchymal tumor (Doege–Potter syndrome)] Kecskés L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 14;120(41):2501–3 **(Hun)**

[Frequent hypoglycemia induced by growth hormone (GH) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) deficiency in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;69(4):460–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hypoglycemia in children] Propescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Apr–Jun; 28(2):99–118 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anatomic and clinical aspects in infants of diabetic mother (author's transl)] Beláustegui A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Feb;13(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subtotal pancreatectomy as treatment of acute hypoglycemia of the newborn] Villalpando Rernández S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the hypoglyceming lung] Vara Thorbeck C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 15;153(3):229–33 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial nesidioblastosis: severe neonatal hypoglycemia in two families. Schwartz SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 95(1):44–53

METABOLISM

Effect of insulin–induced maternal hypoglycemia on glucose turnover in maternal and fetal sheep. Anand RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):E524–32

Importance of glucagon in regulatory rather than emergency responses to hypoglycemia. Gauthier C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):E131–40

Hypoglycaemia caused by indole and quinoline derivatives. Snell K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):745–9

The action of the new beta–adrenoceptor blocker SL 75212 on the metabolic response to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in man [proceedings] Gomeni R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):404P

Separate hypoglycaemic thresholds for gastric acid and pepsin secretion following insulin or posterior hypothalamic stimulation. Webber DE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1283–8

Glucagon responses to hypoglycemia in type I diabetic men after 24–hour glucoregulation by glucose–controlled insulin infusion. Ensinck JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr; 3(2):285–9

Secretion of growth hormone and cortisol in obese subjects with asymptomatic reactive hypoglycemia. Solter M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(2):216–24

Inhibition of adrenalin depletion in hypoglycaemic rats following permanent adrenalin application by depot capsule. Porta S, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(3):152–7

Cerebral ammonia production during hypoglycemia in the newborn calf. Gardiner RM, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):872–3

The effects of hypoglycaemia on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the new–born calf. Gardiner RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:37–51

Mitochondrial dysfunction of the liver and hypoglycemia in hemorrhagic shock. Rhodes RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):347–52

Reduction of serum gastrin response to insulin hypoglycemia by selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer patients. Emås S, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Mar;87(3):294–9

[Correlations between nutritional parameters (rapid carbohydrate absorption) blood sugar and insulinemia in a group of subjects with idiopathic reactive hypoglycemia (IRH)] Baran T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec;83(4):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Spring hypoglycaemia in diabetic children [letter] Baum JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1227

PATHOLOGY

Hypoglycemic brain injury. I. Metabolic and light microscopic findings in rat cerebral cortex during profound insulin–induced hypoglycemia and in the recovery period following glucose administration. Agardh CD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(1):31–41

Hypoglycemic brain injury. II. Electron–microscopic findings in rat cerebral cortical neurons during profound insulin–induced hypoglycemia and in the recovery period following glucose administration. Kalimo H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(1):43–52

Hypoglycemia in mice administered with fusarenon–X. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Aug;32(4):189–98

Pancreatic pathology in hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy. Jaffe R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Mar;42(3):356–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed hypoperfusion in the cerebral cortex of the rat in the recovery period following severe hypoglycemia. Siesjö BK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):375–6

The effects of the new beta–adrenoceptor blocker SL 75212 on the cardiovascular responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in man [proceedings] Kilborn JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):409P

Impaired response of pancreatic polypeptide to hypoglycaemia: an early sign of autonomic neuropathy in

diabetics. Krarup T, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15; 2(6204):1544–6

Effect of acetate on hypoglycemic seizures in mice. Urion D, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):1022–6

Plasma catecholamines and cardiovascular responses to hypoglycemia in hyperthyroidism before and during treatment with metoprolol or propranolol. Nilsson OR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):906–11

Failure of naloxone to influence plasma growth hormone, prolactin, and cortisol secretions induced by insulin hypoglycemia. Wakabayashi I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):597–9

Immediate response of 5-methoxytryptophol in the circulation to hypoglycaemic stress induced by insulin. Hooper RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;83(2):193–7

Serum somatomedin and insulin levels in tumor hypoglycemia. Joffe B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul; 1(3):269–71

Sex differences in the adrenergic response to hypoglycemic stress in human. Claustre J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Feb;67(2):147–53

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on adrenergic responsiveness and forearm haemodynamics in low- and normal-high-renin hypertension. Pedersen OL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):247–52

Gastric acid responses to adequate and modified sham feeding and to insulin hypoglycemia in duodenal ulcer patients. Stenquist B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):357–62

[Mechanisms of spontaneous hypoglycaemia in the adult (author's transl)] Lubetzki J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Jun; 5(2):167–80 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of cimetidine on hypoglycemia induced GH secretion] Campanella N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of experimental hypoglycemia on the glycogen content and the activity of glycogen-metabolizing enzymes in rat brain] Albrecht J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;17(4):523–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Autosurveillance of blood glucose, hemoglobin A1 and normoglycemia: can we avoid an outbreak of hypoglycemia?] Tattersall R. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:7–15 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in perinatal hypoxic and hypoglycemic encephalopathy with emphasis on follow-up studies. Hirabayashi S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Aug;4(4):451–6

SURGERY

[Repeated palliative measures for intrathoracic neurofibrosarcoma and hypoglycemia] van der Horst W, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Dec;50(12):786–7 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Surgery for organo-pancreatic hypoglycemia. 36 cases (author's transl)] Juvara I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980; 106(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Identification of 5-hydroxyhexanoic acid in the urine of twin siblings with a Reye's-like syndrome associated with dicarboxylic aciduria and hypoglycaemia and with similarities to Jamaican vomiting sickness. Chalmers RA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Oct;6(10):444–6

Non-ketotic C6–C10-dicarboxylic aciduria: biochemical investigations of two cases. Gregersen N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2–3):179–89

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

The effect of gemfibrozil on serum lipids in diabetic patients. Konttinen A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Dec;11(6):240–5

Hypoglycemia from the inadvertent use of oral hypoglycemic agents [letter] Crowson TW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):134

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of non-hormonal hypoglycaemic compounds. Haeckel R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):749–52

Chemistry of salicylic acid and anthranilic acid. III. Hypoglycemic screening tests for salicylic and anthranilic acid derivatives. Asakawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;27(6):1468–72

Cyclic guanidines. VII. Structure-activity relationships of hypoglycemic cyclic guanidines. Kosasayama A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;27(7):1596–3

Effect of prolonged glyclazide treatment on blood glucose and plasma insulin responses in obese patients with maturity-onset diabetes. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):375–8

Syntheses and hypoglycemic activities of ethyl esters and various amides of omega-guanidino fatty acids with medium chain length. Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):41–50

Hydrazonopropionic acid, a new class of hypoglycemic substances. 2. Influence of 2-(phenylethylhydrazono)- and 2-(2-cyclohexyl-ethylhydrazono)-propionic acid on redox systems, acid base status and monoamino oxidase activity. Oellerich M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):182–9

Hypoglycaemic activity of the root bark of Salacia prenoides. Pillai NR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1279–80

The mechanism of the acute hypoglycemic action of phenformin (DBI). Searle GL, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jul; 29(7):630–5

QSAR studies in a series of new hypoglycemic sulphonamides. Kaliszan R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Apr; 34(4):246–7

[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of antidiabetic biduanide salts with depot effectiveness (proceedings)] Roske I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun;34(5–6):374–5 **(Ger)**

[Biopharmaceutical studies on pyridinolcarbamate. IV. Effect of continuous pyridinolcarbamate administration on hypoglycemic activity of tolbutamide and chlorpropamide in rabbits (author's transl)] Ichibagase H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;99(7):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihyperglucemic activity of 10 plants in popular use] Villar A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):301–2 **(Spa)**

[Peroral sugar-reducing sulfamides] Chernykh VP. **Farm Zh** 1980;(1):13–8 (100 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of p-N-acylaminobenzine sulfamides of N-(1-adamantyl)-oxamic acid] Petiunin PA, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980;(1):26–9 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Monitoring metabolic control in diabetic outpatients with glycosylated hemoglobin. Boden G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):357–60

Oral agents and the elderly diabetic. Skillman TG. **Geriatrics** 1979 Dec;34(12):41–6

When—and how—to use an oral agent. Shuman CR. **Med Times** 1980 May;108(5):77–81, 85–6

Oral hypoglycaemic drugs—our current practice. Timoney FJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 2:22–6

[Prolonged hypoglycemia after oral anti-diabetic drugs] Svoboda Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Nov;25(11):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oral antidiabetics] Bally C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Nov; 36(11):1000–3 **(Ger)**

[Oral antidiabetics are necessary] Fagerberg SE. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 7;76(45):3982 **(Swe)**

[Peroral antidiabetics: why, when and how?] Scherstén B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 14;76(46):4099–100 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biguanide-induced lactic acidosis in Finland. Korhonen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;15(6):407–10

Oral hypoglycaemic drugs and cardiovascular disease in maturity onset diabetes. Raheja BS. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):213–7

Circulatory defects during phenformin lactic acidosis. Latif MA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Sep;5(3):135–9

Oral diabetic agents: more dangerous in the elderly than recognized. Walker GS 3d. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Aug; 69(8):704–6

ANALYSIS

[Comparative study of the UV absorption spectra of hypoglycemic drug agents] Solomonova SH, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980;(2):49–52 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of oral hypoglycaemic drugs in diabetic clinic patients [proceedings] Swift CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):406P–407P

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic guanidines VI. Synthesis of hypoglycemic tricyclic guanidines. Kosasayama A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):880–92

Cyclic guanidines. V. Synthesis of hypoglycemic 2,2- and 3,3-diphenylimidazo[1,2-alpha][1,3]-diazacycloalkane derivatives. Kosasayama A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):848–57

Cyclic guanidines. IV. Synthesis of hypoglycemic n-benzhydryl bicyclic guanidines. Kosasayama A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):841–7

Cyclic guanidines. III. Synthesis of hypoglycemic 2-benzhydrylimino-1,3-diazacycloalkanes. Kosasayama A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):831–40

[Acylaminoalkyl substituted benzoic and phenylalkane acids with hypoglycaemic properties (author's transl)] Geisen K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and metabolism of drugs VI: Effect of second drugs on pancreatic distribution and insulin-releasing activity of sulfonylureas in perfused rat pancreas. Okumura K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb; 69(2):157–9

[Pharmacokinetic study in the rat of a new hypoglycemic agent: glisolamide] Cerri L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Nov; 60(11):903–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of diabetes therapy on the myocardium in experimental diabetes. Pogátsa G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Apr–Jun; 16(2):129–38

Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent piroglitide tartrate on insulin and glucagon secretion in vivo and in vitro. Tutwiler GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:435–41

Ionophoretic activity of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. Couturier E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jun; 245(2):323–34

Pharmacological effects of chloroguanide and some other biguanides on the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Fontaine J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):300–2

Hypoglycemic effect of Opuntia cactus. Ibañez-Camacho R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1979;10(4):223–30 **(Eng, Spa)**

Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent, piroglitide, on lipolysis. Tutwiler GF. **Biochem Med** 1979 Oct; 22(2):204–13

Opposite effects of hypoglycemic and hyperglycemic sulfonamides upon ionophore-mediated calcium transport. Anjaneyulu R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 1; 29(3):1879–82

Effect of insulin and oral antidiabetics on glucose appearance and disappearance in the blood of rabbits. Summ HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1441–4

Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent, piroglitide, on gluconeogenesis. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1421–7

Diphenylhydantoin protection of centpiperalone induced insulin release from beta-cells. Maitra SC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Feb;32(1):43–51

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a class of hypoglycemic substances. I. Hypoglycemic effect of 2-(phenylethylhydrazono)- and 2-(2-cyclohexyl-ethylhydrazono)-propionic acid. Haeckel R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov;11(11):606–11

Hypoglycemic and hypolipidaemic effects of garlic in sucrose fed rabbits. Zacharias NT, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):151–4

Studies on the effect of oral hypoglycaemic agents on amino acid metabolism in the liver. Abdel-Khalek A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(1–2):11–22

Inhibition of mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyl transferase by 2-tetradecylglycidic acid (McN-3802) (preliminary communication). Tutwiler GF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 4;26(5):393–7

Inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis by 2-tetradecylglycidic acid. McCune SA, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Oct;14(10):880–2

Metabolic, cationic and secretory effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas in pancreatic islets. Kawazu S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 312(3):277–83

The influence of SPC-703 on blood pressure in rabbits and rats and on isolated heart of guinea pigs. Matuszek M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):455–9

Some aspects of the pharmacology of diphenyleneiodonium, a bivalent iodine compound. Gatley SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Sep;9(9):539–46

[Study of the protective activity of glisolamide on experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Dalla Vedova R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Nov;60(11):911–26 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood lactate levels in diabetics on different modes of therapy. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):735–9

Hypoglycemic treatment. Guidelines for the non-insulin-dependent diabetic. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):2078–9

Sulfonylurea treatment of insulin-independent diabetes mellitus. Feinglos MN, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 May; 29(5):488–94

Therapy of insulin-independent diabetes mellitus: general considerations. Lebovitz HE, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 May; 29(5):474–81

Study on the relation between nocturnal hypoglycemia and fasting blood sugar level in diabetics treated with hypoglycemic agents. Yoshizawa K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1979;25(1):1–6

[Current problems in the oral therapy of diabetes mellitus] Lubetzki J, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):539–53 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of clofibrate on elevated serum lactate levels in diabetic patients treated with biguanides (author's transl)] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of therapy with oral antidiabetic agents] Haslbeck M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 30; 199(24):689–95 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the treatment of diabetes mellitus on the development of cardiac changes in alloxan diabetes] Pog'atsa G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 13;121(2):91–4 **(Hun)**

[Fatty acid oxidation inhibitors—a new class of antidiabetic drugs. I. Experimental study of hypoglycemic effect of bromstearic acid in comparison with daonil] Kendrish IN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of trental and complamine in the microcirculatory disorders of diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al.

Sov Med 1980;(2):64–9 (Rus)
[Who needs oral antidiabetics?] Danielson M, et al. Lakartidningen 1979 Oct 3;76(40):3377–9 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Efficacy and safety of oral hypoglycemic agents. Seltzer HS. Annu Rev Med 1980;31:261–72 (33 ref.)
Chronic toxicity studies of a hypoglycemic compound: centperalone in rats & rhesus monkeys. Mukerjee SS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1979 Dec;17(12):1346–9

HYPOGLYCINS see under CYCLOPROPANES

HYPOGONADISM

[Hyperprolactinemic hypogonadism—pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Ulrich FE. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1979 Oct 15;34(20):611–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma androgens after a single oral dose of testosterone undecanoate. Geere G, et al. Arch Dis Child 1980 Mar; 55(3):218–20
Hyperprolactinaemia and hypogonadism in men: response to exogenous gonadotrophins. Luboshitzky R, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1979;11(2):217–23
Stimulatory effect of 2-hydroxyestradiol on prolactin release in hypogonadal women. Adashi EY, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Aug;51(2):413–5
Pulsatile subcutaneous nocturnal administration of GnRH by portable infusion pump in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: initiation of gonadotropin responsiveness. Jacobson RI, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1979 Oct; 49(4):652–4
Lack of a biphasic steroid response to single human chorionic gonadotropin administration in patients with isolated gonadotropin deficiency. Smals AG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 May;50(5):879–81
Plasma glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit in the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis: the effect of estrogen replacement in hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Styne DM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Jun;50(6):1049–52
Heterogeneous pituitary secretion in familial hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Fernández-Lazala R, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1979 Jul-Sep;2(3):291–5
[Blood prolactin levels in male hypogonadism (author's transl)] Gautier D, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1979; 130(11):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on estrogen in human males. II. Plasma estrogen response to synthetic ACTH and HCG stimulation in normal men and patients with hypogonadism (author's transl)] Ohashi T. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Aug;70(8):915–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypogonadism and feminization in the male: a triple effect of alcohol. Gordon GG, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1979 Jul; 3(3):210–2
Prepubertal cyclophosphamide therapy and gonadal dysfunction: a case report and review of the literature. Alfiler CA. Aust Paediatr J 1979 Jun;15(2):120–3

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac abnormalities in female hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia. Kemmann K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Apr 1;136(7):964–6
Interaction of coexisting primary hypogonadism and polycythemia rubra vera. Reddy GN, et al. J Med Soc NJ 1980 Jun;77(6):430–2
[The inverse type of polydysplastic epidermolysis bullosa (Gedde-Dahl)] Stevanovic D, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1979 Jan;106(1):65–7 (Fre)
[Klinefelter's syndrome (47, XXY) in a 20 month-old male child with mental retardation, hypogenitalism, and dysmorphism] Džarlieva R, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 1978;24:123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
[Olfactory-genital dysplasia (Morsier-Kallman-Saint John Maester syndrome). Apropos of a clinical case] Hernández Hernández C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1980 Mar 15;156(5):353–6 (Spa)
[Maestre de San Juan-Kallman-De Morsier's syndrome. A clinical case] Huertas Sepulcre J. Rev Clin Esp 1979 Jul 15–31;154(1–2):63–4 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Sexual development and activity of men with disturbances of somatic development. Raboch J, et al. Andrologia 1979 Jul-Aug;11(4):263–71
Female Kallmann's syndrome: evidence for a hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone deficiency. Soules MR, et al. Fertil Steril 1980 Jan;33(1):82–5
[Diagnosis of male hypogonadism] Pelkonen R, et al. Duodecim 1979;95(16):974–84 (Fin)
[Differential diagnostic significance of the Leydig cell stimulation test] Trockel U, et al. Med Welt 1980 Jan 4; 31(1):27–31 (Ger)
[Hypogonadism: Klinefelter's syndrome and mosaicism of Klinefelter] Alvarez de Santos M, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1980 Feb;47(280):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Induction of puberty: long-term treatment with high-dose LHRH. Brook CG, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1979 Jul; 11(1):81–7
The effects of prolonged administration of D-Ser (TBU)6-LH-RH-EA10 (HOE 766) in subjects with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Smith R, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1979 Nov;11(5):553–9
Effect of D-leucine-6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone ethylamide in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia. Guitelman A, et al. Fertil Steril 1979 Sep;32(3):308–11
Gonadotropin suppression in normal males and males with 1 degree hypogonadism: evaluation of four androgens. Cunningham GR, et al. In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:720–30
Effects of estrogens on sleep and psychological state of hypogonadal women. Schiff I, et al. JAMA 1979 Nov 30; 242(22):2405–4

ETIOLOGY

Alterations in zinc, vitamin A, and retinol-binding protein in chronic alcoholics: a possible mechanism for night blindness and hypogonadism. McClain CJ, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1979 Apr;3(2):135–41
Gonadotroph cell adenoma of the pituitary in a women with long-standing hypogonadism. Kovacs K, et al. Arch Gynecol 1980 Jan;229(1):57–65
Idiopathic hypothalamic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Shires R, et al. Arch Intern Med 1979 Oct;139(10):1187–9
The effects of systemic disease on the function of the testis. de Kretser DM. Clin Endocrinol Metab 1979 Nov; 8(3):487–98 (57 ref.)
The effect of chronic alcohol abuse on sexual function. Van Thiel DH, et al. Clin Endocrinol Metab 1979 Nov; 8(3):499–510 (82 ref.)
[The endocrine testicle in cirrhosis (author's transl)] Heim J. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1979 Mar-Apr;42(3–4):118–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Skeletal manifestations relating to hypogonadism due to mumps] Gahhos N. Union Med Can 1979 Aug;108(8):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypogonadism in the male] Knappe G. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1979 Oct 15;34(20):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-compatible paternity in two 'fertile eunuchs' with congenital hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia (the Kallmann syndrome). Rogol AD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Aug;51(2):275–9
Familial cerebellar ataxia with hypogonadism. Lowenthal A, et al. J Neurol 1979;222(2):75–80
Choanal atresia and associated anomalies [letter] Friedman N, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Jun;96(6):1123
X-linked mental retardation syndromes [letter] Turner G. J Pediatr 1979 Oct;95(4):669–70
Genetic forms of hypogonadism in the male. Summitt RL. Prog Med Genet 1979;3:1–72 (241 ref.)
[Hypogonadism and intersexuality—genetic causes and cytogenetic diagnosis] Witkowski R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1979 Oct 15;34(20):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in small boys and adolescents with hypogonadism] Skorodok LM, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone test for hypogonadic men. Valenti G, et al. Arch Androl 1979 Jun;2(4):341–51
The effect of acutely administered 2-hydroxyestrone on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin before and after estrogen priming in hypogonadal women. Adashi EY, et al. Life Sci 1979 Dec 10–17;25(24–25):2051–5
[Secondary hypogonadism in hyperprolactinemia] Ivanov S. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1980;19(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Leopard syndrome and pituitary insufficiency] Malpuech G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1979 Apr;36(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reserve capacity of pituitary troph-hormones in endocrine diseases. Reserve capacity of gonadotropins in various types of hypogonadism] Julesz J, et al. Orv Hetil 1979 Nov 18;120(46):2794–800 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Micropenis. II. Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Danish RK, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 1980 May;146(5):177–84
Electron microscopic studies of testes in Kallman syndrome. Pervaiz N, et al. Urology 1979 Sep;14(3):267–9
Ultrastructure of testicular biopsy from an XX male. Nistal M, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1979;31(1):45–55
[Electron microscopic study of the changes in the testis in certain forms of hypogonadism in young men] Tomov T, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1979;32(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metoclopramide induced growth hormone release in hypogonadal males. Cohen HN, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1979 Jul;11(1):95–7
Pituitary-gonadal function in three relatives presenting with Kallmann's syndrome. Batrinos ML, et al. Horm Res 1980; 12(2):79–86
Evaluation of the hypothalamic-pituitary function in a female with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia. Yamaguchi S, et al. Int J Fertil 1979;24(2):101–7
Evidence for increased dopaminergic and opioid activity in patients with hypothalamic hypogonadotropic amenorrhea. Quigley ME, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 May; 50(5):949–54
Growth hormone response to metoclopramide [proceedings] Cohen HN, et al. J Endocrinol 1979 Oct;83(1):49P–50P
Gonadotrophin release in hypogonadal and normal mice after electrical stimulation of the median eminence or injection of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Iddon CA, et al. J Endocrinol 1980 Apr;85(1):105–10
Transplantation of the gonads of hypogonadal (hpg) mice. Bamber S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1980 Jan;58(1):249–52
The biologic activity of a potent analogue of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in normal and hypogonadotropic men. Crowley WF Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 May 8;302(19):1052–7
[Causes and treatment of prolactinemia] Jeske W. Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Feb 18;35(7):247–9 (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

Follow-up 10 years later of 34 Klinefelter males with karyotype 47,XXY and 16 hypogonadal males with karyotype 46,XY. Nielsen J, et al. Psychol Med 1980 May; 10(2):345–52

HYPOHIDROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital poikiloderma with traumatic bulla formation, anhidrosisi, and keratoderma. Person JR, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1979;59(4):347–51
Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhydrosis. Report of a family and review of literature with reference to immune deficiency. Vardy PA, et al. Am J Dis Child 1979 Nov; 133(11):1153–5
Vaginal agenesis associated with anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia [letter] Verdy M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Mar 15;136(6):823–4
Spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection and abnormal facial sweating [letter] Vijayan N, et al. Arch Neurol 1980 Jul;37(7):468–9
Anhidrosis manifesting as low grade pyrexia (cas report). Pasricha JS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1979 Feb; 27(2):165–6
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Ersek RA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 Apr;65(4):487–91
[A case of congenital lamellar ichthyosis, alopecia universalis and hypohidrosis with psychomotor retardation and epilepsy. Rud syndrome?] Giovannini M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Absence of eccrine sweat glands without other ectodermal defects. Juhlin L. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980; 60(1):73

DIAGNOSIS

Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: a case report. Rothstein SS, et al. J Oral Med 1979 Jul-Sep;34(3):73–5
[Anhidrosis. Presentation of an unusual case report] Blanc A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1979 May;36(5):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Electron beam therapy. Its effect on eccrine gland function in mycosis fungoides patients. Price NM. Arch Dermatol 1979 Sep;115(9):1068–70
[An unusual form of hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with an apparently normal number of dysplasic sweat glands and morphological skin anomalies] Beyer P, et al. Pediatrie 1979 Jun;34(4):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sweat secretion disorders in intervertebral disk displacement] Marks E. Wiad Lek 1979 Sep 1;32(17):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary sensory neuropathy with anhidrosis. A new family with a study of the sensory conduction velocity. Abbruzzese M, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1978 Oct; 33(5):413–8
A new autosomal dominant syndrome of hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and unusual facies. Bocian M, et al. Birth Defects 1979;15(5B):239–51

METABOLISM

Catecholamine metabolites in congenital sensory neuropathy with anhydrosis. Shekim WO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan; 65(1):154–7

PATHOLOGY

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis. Rafel E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):216–20

HYPOKALEMIA

Severe hypokalaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8; 1(8167):520–1

[Verner–Morrison syndrome (1 case with determination of vasoactive intestinal peptide (V.I.P.) and electron microscope study)] Lescut J, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Mar; 24(3):189–93 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Liddle syndrome: sodium influx into RBC [letter] Etzioni A. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):959–60

[Plasma lysine content and hypopotassemic periodic paralysis derived from renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Ueda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Feb;20(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of coffee and amphetamine on blood concentrations of sodium, potassium and chlorides during physical exercise and restitution. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(2):60–71

Insulin–induced weakness in hypokalemic myopathy. Ruff RL. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Aug;6(2):139–40

Hypokalaemia and diuretics [letter] Hamdy RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1187

Hypokalaemia and diuretics: an analysis of publications. Morgan DB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):905–8

Hypokalemia during the treatment of arterial hypertension with diuretics. Lemieux G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 19;122(8):905–7

Gossypol related hypokalemia. Clinicopharmacologic studies. Qian SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jul; 93(7):477–82

The etiology of a syndrome of factitious mineralocorticoid excess: a steroid–containing nasal spray. Funder JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):842–6

Ventricular ectopics after salbutamol infusion for preterm labour [letter] Chew WC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(8156–8157):1383–4

Plasma potassium levels in hypertensive patients receiving fixed–combination diuretic therapy. Penhall RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):376–8

Metabolic effects of one–minute bolus infusion of salbutamol. Elegbeleye OO. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):699–700

Isoproterenol–induced hypokalemia: role of the liver. Jauchem JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 162(1):207–10

[Hypokalemia during carbenicillin treatment] Mørck HI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 10;142(11):702–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency. Role of potassium depletion induced by a liquorice overdose] Mourad G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 85(4–5):315–9 **(Fre)**

[Laxative–induced hypokalemic myopathy. A case history] Vierhapper H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Feb 1;92(109):101–3 **(Ger)**

[Concealed abuse of diuretics as a cause of hypokalemia] Eriksson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 26;77(13):1221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of ectopic renin–secreting orbital hemangiopericytoma associated with juvenile hypertension and hypokalemia. Yokoyama H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Aug;33(4):315–22

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis associated with multiple sclerosis. Sadeh M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(4):252–3

Neuronal changes of hypokalemic myopathy. A light– and electron–microscopic study on muscle biopsy. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jan;44(2–3):169–79

Postoperative hypokalemic periodic paralysis: case report. Allely JR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Jun;65(6):153–5

Hypokalaemic myopathy. Wainwright J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 12;58(2):81–4

Hypokalemic hypoventilation complicating severe diabetic ketoacidosis. Tillman CR. **South Med J** 1980 Feb; 73(2):231–3

[A case of hypokalemic myocardiopathy in the course of diabetic ketoacidosis] Cerasola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(12):2013–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Verapamil and torsade de pointe (author's transl)] Fanelli R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):1028–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypomagnesemia with magnesium–dependent hypocalcemia and hypopotassemia in a case of alcoholic cirrhosis] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 17; 70(51):3503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of hypokalemic myopathy] Vesentini G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of tubular adenoma in the rectum with the flat encircled growth accompanying megacolon and hypopotassemia (author's transl)] Munakata Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;77(1):92–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis] Mijatović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Sep–Oct;36(5):370–3 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of hypokalaemia simulating hyperkalaemia. Talwalkar NC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Jul;25(3):174–6

EKG of the month. Hypokalemia. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;72(10):754

A patient with Verner–Morrison's syndrome—a vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)–mediated watery diarrhoea syndrome? Meuwese–Arends MT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980; 23(2):107–10

[Hypokalemia and normal blood pressure: Bartter's syndrome and its differential diagnosis] Andersen GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 28;142(31):1977–80 **(Dan)**

[Electrocardiographic signs of hypokalemia under antihypertensive treatment (author's transl)] Patzschke U, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Jul 10;68(28):908–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amiloride, spironolactone, and potassium chloride in thiazide–treated hypertensive patients. Ramsay LE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):533–43

[Potassium deficiency and potassium substitution. When is there a reason for substitution therapy?] Gessler U. **MMW** 1979 Aug 31;121(35):1103 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of serum creatine kinase 2 (MB) in hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis. Wolf P, et al. **Enzyme** 1979; 24(3):197–9

ETIOLOGY

Drug associations in hypokalemia [letter] Carlon GC. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):989

Clinical problems of potassium metabolism. Bartter FC. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:115–22 (34 ref.)

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis in primary hyperaldosteronism. Subclinical myopathy with atrophy of the type 2A muscle fibers. Bautista J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(6):415–20

Long–standing hypokalemia. Franklin JE Jr. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Sep;14(9):153–4, 156

Surreptitious habitual vomiting simulating Bartter's syndrome. Ramos E, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14; 243(10):1070–2

Hypokalemic myopathy with serum enzyme elevations and failure of adrenal scintiscan in a patient with adrenal adenoma: case report. Zaloznik AA, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Mar;145(3):186–7

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis in a thyrotoxic white man, case report. Hopf RA, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Feb;77(2):73–5, 78

Tobacco chewer's hypokalemia: licorice revisited. Blachley JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):784–5

Licorice, snuff, and hypokalemia [letter] Lai F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):463

Licorice, snuff, and hypokalemia [letter] Synhaivsky A. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):463

Effect of indomethacin in two siblings with a renin–dependent hypertension, hyperaldosteronism and hypokalemia. de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(1):47–52

Hypokalaemia as the only clinical symptom of ACTH ectopic secretion in a case of small cell carcinoma of the lung with very rapid evolution. Pentimone F, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 39(2):114–8

Life threatening hypokalemia during hemodialysis. Wiegand C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:416–8

[Hypokalemia in fresh–water drowning (letter)] Fourrier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 1;9(10):714 **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemia after surgical treatment of obesity] Wiśniewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1793–5 **(Pol)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in thyrotoxicosis with energy–dynamic cardiac insufficiency] Selivonenko BG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial disorder with hypokalemic alkalosis, hyperreninemia, aldosteronism, high urinary prostaglandins and normal blood pressure that is not 'Bartter's syndrome'. Güllner HG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979; 92:175–88

[Familial hypokalemia or myopathy?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Jan 4;122(1):25 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biphasic periodic paralysis. Chesson AL Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Nov;36(11):700–4

CNS effects on muscle Na/K levels in hypokalemia. Akaike N. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 7;178(1):175–8

A short communication. Congenital renal alkalosis. Calcagno PL. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):1379–81

PATHOLOGY

Response of the collecting duct to disturbances of acid–base and potassium balance. Hansen GP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar;17(3):326–37

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal concentrating defect in the hypokalemic rat is prostaglandin independent. Berl T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):F37–41

Diuretic–induced hypokalaemia and the electrocardiogram [proceedings] Hettiarachchi J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):110P–111P

Effects of hypokalemia on the cardiotropic actions of digoxin in dogs. Correlation with inhibition of cardiac Na+,K+–adenosine triphosphatase. Gelbart A, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I173–4

A syndrome of apparent mineralocorticoid excess associated with defects in the peripheral metabolism of cortisol. Ulick S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):757–64

[Role of disorders of the electrolyte balance in the development of electrocardiographic changes in patients with thyrotoxicosis in the postoperative period] Rom–Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The role of urinary prostaglandin E and cyclic AMP in the polyuria of hypokalemia in rats. Gullner HG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jan;4(1):13–9

HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

In vitro effects of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase on apolipoprotein distribution in familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Glomset JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;348:224–43

Characterization of apolipoprotein E–rich high density lipoproteins in familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Mitchell CD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Jul; 21(5):625–34

Platelet function and platelet lipid composition in the dyslipoproteinemias. Shastri KM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 May;21(4):467–72

Detection of erythrocyte membrane structural abnormalities in lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency using a spin label approach. Maraviglia B, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(1):1–7

Conference on the Health Effects of Blood Lipids: Optimal Distributions for Populations. Workshop Report: Clinical–Pathological Section. American Health Foundation, April 11 and 12, 1979. **Prev Med** 1979 Nov; 8(6):679–714 (166 ref.)

Heterogeneity of human high density lipoprotein: presence of lipoproteins with and without apoE and their roles as substrates for lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase reaction. Marcel YL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2969–73

Study of erythrocytes in a hereditary hemolytic syndrome (HHS): comparison with erythrocytes in lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency. Godin DV, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Feb;24(2):122–30

[Characteristics of cholesterol transport by various classes of lipoproteins and their apolipoproteins in hypo– and hyperalphalipoproteinemia] Perova NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations of familial high–density lipoprotein deficiency (Tangier disease). Chu FC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;97(10):1926–8

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal detection of Tangier disease [letter] Gebhardt DO. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):754–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Coronary heart disease prevalence and other clinical features in familial high–density lipoprotein deficiency (Tangier disease). Schaefer EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug; 93(2):261–6

Familial hypobetalipoproteinaemia in 9 children diagnosed as the result of cord blood screening for hypolipoproteinaemia in 10 000 Danish newborns. Andersen GE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):691–4

Identification of lipoprotein families in a variant of human plasma apolipoprotein A deficiency. Gustafson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Jun;39(4):377–87

HYPOMENORRHEA see under **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

HYPONATREMIA

How to diagnose and treat hyponatremia. Maher JF. **Med Times** 1979 Oct;107(10):63–8

BLOOD

High renin in heart failure: a manifestation of hyponatremia. Levine TB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:203–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF and brain ions, acid–base balance, and ventilation in acute hyponatremia. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):95–101

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyponatremia secondary to tolbutamide and chlorothiazide. Moore TD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Aug; 36(8):1107–10

Transplacental asymptomatic hyponatremia following oxytocin infusion during labour. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:55–7

Iatrogenic hyponatraemia in mother and infant. Burnell RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):254

[Hyponatremia during thiazide treatment] Thuesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 21;142(30):1933–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyponatremia as a complication of high-dose furosemide therapy in chronic kidney failure] Higashi F, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 7;30(49):1851–4 **(Ger)**

[Neonatal changes in relation to mother's oxitocyn administration (author's transl)] Pérez-González J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Nov;12(11):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The clinical study of hyponatremia in the elderly. The incidence and the characterization of hyponatremia with unknown etiology (author's transl)] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1979 May;16(3):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Central pontine myelinolysis following hyponatremia, demonstrated by computerized tomography. Telfer RB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Nov;6(5):455–6

Hyponatremic seizures in psychiatric patients. Jose CJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):839–43

Antidiuretic hormone immunoactivity in tumour tissue from patients with bronchogenic carcinoma: with and without hyponatraemia. Kelly P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jan;12(1):99–101

Hyponatremia in hypothyroidism [letter] Lorini R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1120–1

'Sick cell' hyponatraemia and gastrointestinal electrolyte loss. Ghose RR. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan;56(651):63–4

Hyponatremia and rhabdomyolysis: a possible relationship. Adler S. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):511–3

[Natremia and serum and urine osmolarity in febrile convulsions] Grassi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 15; 31(19):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypothyroid myxedema and hyponatremia in an eight-year-old child: a case report. Schutt-Aine JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;72(7):705–8

The myth of the low anion gap. Goldstein RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1737–8

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of dilutional hyponatremia in congestive heart failure. Forssell G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(4):279–81

Adrenocorticotropin deficiency: correction of hyponatremia and hypoaldosteronism with chronic glucocorticoid therapy. Merriam GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):10–4

Renal effects of demeclocycline [editorial] Geheb M, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27;243(24):2519–20

Plasma demeclocycline levels and nephrotoxicity. Correlation in hyponatremic cirrhotic patients. Miller PD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27;243(24):2513–5

Hyponatraemic hypertensive syndrome with renal-artery occlusion corrected by captopril. Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):606–9

The use of diuretics in nonedematous conditions. Steiner RW, et al. **Med Times** 1979 Dec;107(12):5s–10s, 12s–13s

ETIOLOGY

Extreme salt depletion in a patient with the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis. De Troyer A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(3):140–4

Symptomatic hyponatremia in nephrotic syndrome. Hurley JK. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):204–6

Hyponatremia during ACTH infusions [letter] Geheb M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):792

Resetting of osmoreceptor response as cause of hyponatraemia in acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Penney MD, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1474–6

Hyponatremic fits in oxytocin-augmented labors. McKenna P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(3):250–2

Hyponatraemia and carbamazepine intoxication. O'Hare J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;149(1):10–4

Hyponatremia in myxedema: a suggested therapeutic approach. Shalev O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Nov; 15(11):913–6

Misleading hyponatraemia in hyperlipaemic states [letter] Ionescu-Tirgoviste C, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):212

Postnatal development of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, RAAS, in relation to electrolyte balance in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul; 13(7):817–20

Coma from hyponatremia following transurethral resection of prostate. Henderson DJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar; 15(3):267–71

[Hyponatremia induced by hyperlipemia] Madsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 18;142(8):522 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Familial tubulopathy associating hypercalciuria and saline diabetes. Favorable results of indomethacin therapy] Bétend B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilution hyponatremia and conserved natriuresis in pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Peltier P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15;56(9–10):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia and negative anion gap in multiple myeloma] Schneider M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 1;96(7):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Intracystic 198 Au irradiation therapy of craniopharyngioma with special reference to the cerebral salt wasting syndrome in the early postoperative stage. Matsukado Y. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):452–3

Water balance and hyponatraemia. Morgan DB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jun;56(6):517–22 (37 ref.)

Mineralocorticoid unresponsiveness with severe neonatal hyponatremia and hyperkalemia. Rosenberg S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):401–4

PATHOLOGY

Fever, respiratory tract symptoms and hyponatremia [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):309–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiologic approach to hyponatremia. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):897–902

Hyponatremia a pathophysiologic approach. Gardenswartz MH, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Jul;37(7):474–8

Is aldosteronism important in the maintenance of arterial blood pressure and electrolyte balance during sodium depletion? Lohmeier TE, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug; 2(4):497–505

[The clinical study of hyponatremia in the elderly. Part Two. Renal function in the aged hyponatremia (author's transl)] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 17(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyponatremia. Physiopathological significance and therapeutic implications] Febres Roman PR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 15;153(3):173–5 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Post-surgical hyponatraemia: the role of intravenous fluids and arginine vasopressin. Thomas TH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):540–2

[Evaluation and treatment of hyponatremia (author's transl)] Gross P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;58(4):159–65 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

Hypoparathyroidism. Breslau NA, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Dec;28(12):1261–76 (93 ref.)

BLOOD

Parathyroid hormone effect on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in hypoparathyroidism [letter] Mason RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):260

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypocalcemia, hypomagnesemia, and transient hypoparathyroidism during therapy with potassium phosphate in diabetic ketoacidosis. Zipf WB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 May–Jun;2(3):265–8

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual manifestation of hypocalcaemia [letter] Schen RJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):610

Basal ganglia calcification in postoperative hypoparathyroidism. Forman MB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Apr;12(4):385–90

Hypocalcemia in patients with cancer: a review. Luqman WA, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):96–8

Transsphenoidal meningocele with hypothalamic insufficiency. Larsen JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Oct 31;18(4):205–9

Nervous and mental manifestations of parathyroid and thyroid disorders: hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, and hypothyroidism. Lichtenstein BW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;13(1):137–45

[Ophthalmoplegia plus and hypoparathyroidism (author's transl)] Pierson M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1979 Oct–Dec;51(5):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pernicious anemia, premature greying, reversible immunodeficiency and hypoadrenalism in a case of primary hypoparathyroidism] Matzner Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 15;96(2):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of prolidase deficiency with leg ulcers, hypoparathyroidism and imidodipeptiduria (author's transl)] Gejyo F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;69(1):59–65 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Latent hypoparathyroidism in patients with autotransplanted parathyroid glands. Salander H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar; 139(3):385–8

Radioimmunoassay for human parathyroid hormone for differentiation between patients with hypoparathyroidism, hyperparathyroidism and normals. Streibl W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 May;11(5):375–6

Parathyroid disorders—pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment. Hanley DA, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Jul; 63(7):479–83

[Differential diagnosis of hypoparathyroid disorders during childhood by plasma cyclic AMP assay (author's transl)] Ishida M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Jul;27(7):809–11 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypoparathyroidism and pregnancy. Treatment with calcitriol. Sadeghi-Nejad A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18; 243(3):254–5

Hypercalcemia during long-term treatment with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in hypoparathyroidism [letter] Bell NH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1183–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypoparathyroidism and elevated muscle enzymes. Shane E, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):192–5

ETIOLOGY

Hypoparathyroidism. **West J Med** 1979 Oct;131(4):298–304

[The parathyroid risk in thyroid surgery (author's transl)] Gouillat C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Aug–Sep; 116(8–9):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypoparathyroidism, candidiasis and mental retardation—a histopathologic study of the dental structures. Garfunkel AA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1979 Jan–Mar; 34(1):13–7

[Syndrome of familial endocrinopathy with candidiasis] Rico Zalba LA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 May 15;157(3):205–7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Change in the plasmacytic reaction of the spleen in parathyroid hypofunction] Gevorkian MI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):37–40 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Urinary adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, circulating amino-terminal PTH (1—34) and carboxyl-terminal PTH in hypoparathyroidism. Tomita A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;22:59–67

Effect of calcium administration on renal responsiveness to parathyroid hormone in pseudohypoparathyroidism type I and II — in comparison with normals, idiopathic and surgical hypoparathyroidism. Yamada K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):147–57

[Intestinal absorption of 32P in hypoparathyroid patients. Effect of vitamin D2 therapy] Man de Morgenstern Z, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Primary hypoparathyroidism in the dog. Sherding RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;176(5):439–44

HYPOPHARYNX

Minimized irradiation volume in treatment of carcinomas of the oropharynx and hypopharynx. Blank LE. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(3):192–202

Prognostic factors in pyriform sinus carcinoma. Son YH, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(6):561–71

Swallowing of central bearing plate. Colaizzi FA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Mar;100(3):382–3

Recurrent upper airway obstruction. Trott A. **JACEP** 1979 Oct;8(10):407–8

Voice preservation in treatment of carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Freeman RB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov; 89(11):1855–63

Pharyngoceles of the hypopharynx. Norris CW. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov;89(11):1788–807

Simultaneous primary oat cell carcinoma (apudoma) and squamous cell carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL** 1980;42(3):146–57

Radiotherapy of carcinoma in the hypopharynx. Puhakka H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 May;156(5):315–7

[Cervical adenopathies in cancers of the piriform sinus:

clinical study and results of radiotherapy] Brugere J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Feb;29(2):73–80 **(Fre)**
[Cervical synovial sarcoma in children (author's transl)] Martin F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov; 58(11):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer of the hypopharynx (author's transl)] Kakei M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(6):705–6 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Hypopharyngeal perforation. An untoward complication of endotracheal intubation. Levine PA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Sep;106(9):578–80
Iatrogenic intubation injuries of the upper gastrointestinal tract in adults. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Feb 1;5(1):1–10
[Hypopharyneal injury with septic complications] Vincey P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Oct–Nov; 100(9–10):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Synovial cell sarcoma. Hirokawa RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun;88(3):227–9
[Choanal polyp with 2 peduncles descending into the hypopharynx] Khodzhamkulyev ShK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):81–2 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Carcinoma of the hypopharynx as late sequel to x-ray exposure (author's transl)] Glasenapp GB, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;58(8):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Partial hypopharyngectomy and a primary reconstruction. Murakami Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1979 Nov;28(3):109–19
Surgical treatment of hypopharyngeal stenosis in children. Hamaker RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Oct;89(10 Pt 1):1593–9
Hypopharyngeal diverticulum and the cricopharyngeus muscle: a posterior surgical approach. Levine HL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Oct;89(10 Pt 1):1600–7
Deglutition after conservation surgery for cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx. Sessions DG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):779–96
Pharyngogastric reconstruction after esophago-pharyngolaryngectomy for carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus. Effron MZ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1979 Fall; 32(2):166–70
[Neoglottis phonatoria after total laryngectomy. (Preliminary report)] Hybášek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(3):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The reconstruction of the hypopharynx and the cervical esophagus (author's transl)] Draf W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;58(8):640–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial hypopharyngectomy (author's transl)] Murakami Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Mar 20;82(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

[Phosphate-depletion (author's transl)] Kreusser W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 2;58(1):1–15 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Childhood hypophosphatasia with oral manifestations. Jedrychowski JR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1979 Jan–Mar; 34(1):18–22

DIAGNOSIS

Hypophosphatasia: biochemical diagnosis in post-mortem organs, plasma and diploid skin fibroblasts [proceedings] Vanneuville FJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct; 87(4):854–5
Prenatal detection of hypophosphatasia: cytological and genetic considerations. Blau K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(1):37–9
[Hypophosphatasia in an adult] Lindh J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 16;77(3):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hyperparathyroidism and infantile hypophosphatasia: effect of prednisone and vitamin K therapy. Wolfish NM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1079–81

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypophosphatasia (adult form): quantitation of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity in a large kindred. Millán JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun;26(7):840–5
Hypophosphatasia: a case report and literature review. Tangney NJ. **Ir Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):530–1 (14 ref.)
Adult hypophosphatasia. Clinical, laboratory, and genetic investigation of a large kindred with review of the literature. Whyte MP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep; 58(5):329–47

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skull scintigraphy in infantile hypophosphatasia. Sty JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):305–6

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of genetically hypophosphatemic mice by 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 but not 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Beamer WG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1949–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase along the nephron of genetically hypophosphatemic mice. Brunette MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Apr;15(4):357–69

ETIOLOGY

Hypophosphatemia in the alcoholic. Knochel JP. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):613–5

METABOLISM

Renal adaptation to phosphate deprivation in the Hyp mouse with X-linked hypophosphatemia. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):938–44
Renal brush border membrane adaptation to phosphorus deprivation in the Hyp/Y mouse. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 20;281(5728):225–7
[Familial hypophosphoremic rickets: pathogenic considerations based on two cases (author's transl)] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Apr 10;74(7):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hereditary hypophosphatemia] Balsan S. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 13;70(44):3055–63 **(Fre)**

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

see related
PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Pituitary control of hepatic steroid metabolism. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(2–3):307–20
Adrenocortical function in hypophysectomized dogs with parotid gland transplants in direct contact with the basal hypothalamus. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):710–9
Effect of testosterone on fracture healing in hypophysectomized rats. Tarsoly E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(1):25–33
Effect of hypophysectomy upon renal kallikrein–kinin system in rats. Croxatto HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120B:437–45
Luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone production in the pars tuberalis of hypophysectomized rats. Gross DS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Oct;156(2):285–91
Increased fetal breathing activity after fetal hypophysectomy. Robinson JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15; 137(6):729–34
The effect of mammalian gonadotropins and homologous gonadotropins on the activity of delta 5–3 beta-hydroxy-steroid-dehydrogenase (HSD) in hypophysectomized Rana esculenta. Bellini-Cardellini L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(1):45–51
Are steroid and drug metabolic routes in the liver under similar hormonal control? [proceedings] Skett P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):342–3
Interstitium: site of steroid synthesis in the ovary of the long term hypophysectomized hamster. Taya K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):307–18
Comparison of tamoxifen and hypophysectomy in breast cancer treatment. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15; 45(6):1322–5
Gap junctions in the myometrium of hypophysectomized estrogen-treated rats. Merk FB, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Mar;4(3):287–94
Evaluation of resection of pituitary microadenoma for the treatment of Cushing's disease in patients with radiologically normal sella turcica. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Sep;11(3):323–31
Relation between endocrine function and survival of patients with breast cancer after hypophysectomy. Wang DY, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Dec;5(4):311–6
The effect of hypophysectomy and hypophysis-transplantation on the secretion of gut glucagon immunoreactivity and gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity in depancreatized dogs. Yoshida T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):77–81
Selective deiodination of the oldest iodinated molecules in the hypophysectomized rat. Bastiani P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):883–6
Role of the pituitary in modulating hepatic monoamine oxidase activity. Illsley NP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):798–804
Radiochromium distribution in hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Jain R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1226–9
Hormone responsiveness of a transplantable rat chondrosarcoma. II. Evidence for in vivo hormone dependence. McCumbee WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1930–40
Effects of insulin on glucose metabolism and glucose transport in fat cells of hormone-treated hypophysectomized rats: evidence that growth hormone restricts glucose transport. Schoenle E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1237–42
In vitro and in vivo ovarian steroidogenesis in the long term hypophysectomized hamster. Taya K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1093–8
Decreased free water excretion after indomethacin in the absence of antidiuretic hormone in saline loaded hypophysectomized Wistar and hydrapaenic Brattleboro rats. Ponec J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):67–76
Circadian variation of adrenocortical cyclic nucleotides (cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP) in hypophysectomized rats. Guillemant J, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):367–8
Hypophysectomy exerts a radioprotective effect on frog lens. Hayden JH, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):116–8
Effects of hypophysectomy and triiodothyronine on de novo biosynthesis, catalytic activity, and estrogen induction of rat liver histidase. Armstrong EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7199–203
The effect of growth hormone and thyroxine on the amount of L-arginine:glycine amidinotransferase in kidneys of hypophysectomized rats. Purification and some properties of rat kidney transamidinase. McGuire DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1152–9
Dependence of testicular germ cells on hormones: a quantitative study in hypophysectomized testosterone-treated rats. Chowdhury AK. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;82(3):331–40
Somatomedin-like activity in plasma after foetal hypophysectomy or nephrectomy and in experimental intra-uterine growth retardation in sheep. Falconer J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):119–27
Checking of hypophysectomy in the rat using longitudinal bone growth determined with tetracycline. Thorngren KG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):199–204
Polyamine synthesis in the brain and liver of the rat following ablation of the pituitary, adrenal or thyroid glands. Harik SI. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1131–3
Evidence of facilitory effect of growth hormone on tissue vitamin A uptake in rats. Ahluwalia GS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jun;110(6):1185–93
Short- and long-term effects of hypophysectomy and unilateral ovariectomy on ovarian follicular populations in sheep. Dufour J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov; 57(2):301–9
The direct effect of 17 beta-estradiol on LH-stimulated testosterone production in hypophysectomized rats. Melner MH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):203–10
Sex differences in estrogen binding by cytosolic and nuclear components of rat liver. Powell-Jones W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):219–29
Suppression by naloxone of water intake induced by deprivation and hypertonic saline in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Brown DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5;26(18):1535–42
The effects of hypophysectomy and continuous food restriction, begun at ages 70 and 400 days, on collagen aging, proteinuria, incidence of pathology and longevity in the male rat. Everitt AV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Feb;12(2):161–72
Age-related changes in immune function of rats and the effect of long-term hypophysectomy. Scott M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Sep;11(2):127–36
Effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on renal function and renin secretion in hypophysectomized dogs. Güllner HG, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(6):283–7
Less severe ovarian atrophy in hypophysectomized hemiovariectomized rats than in hypophysectomized animals with two ovaries. Gerendai I. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(5):346–9
Effect of hypophysectomy on alpha-melanotropin in discrete regions of the rat brain. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2–3):271–4
Differential effects of hypophysectomy upon analgesia induced by two glucoprivic stressors and morphine. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Sep;11(3):303–8
Facilitation of copulatory performance in male rats by naloxone: effects of hypophysectomy, 17 alpha-estradiol, and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Myers BM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):365–70
Histological changes in the testis of the domestic fowl after adenohypophysectomy. Tanaka S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jul; 59(7):1538–45
Effects of hypophysectomy and TSH on thyroidal fucokinase in rats. Richards WL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):291–4
The effects of hypophysectomy on the retinomotor responses of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Ali MA, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Sep;38(3):139–44
Differentiation of the parathyroid of hypophysectomized chick embryos. Manelli H, et al. **Riv Biol** 1978 Jan–Dec; 71(1–4):117–39 **(Eng, Ita)**
Somatomedin C: restoration in vivo of cycle traverse in G0/G1 blocked cells of hypophysectomized animals. Rothstein H, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 25;208(4442):410–2
Effect of hypophysectomy on normal postvagotomy increase in serum and antral gastrin. Teichmann RK, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:379–80

[Determination of hemoglobin A1 in patients hypophysectomized for severe diabetic retinopathy (letter)] Passa P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Aug 25-Sep 3; 8(33):2688-9 **(Fre)**

[Hypophysectomy in metastasing carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] König HJ, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Jan;23(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypophysectomy in the advanced stage of carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Klosterhalfen H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Mar;19(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of hypophysectomy on the epiphyseal cartilage plate of the rat tibia--electron microscopy and histochemistry of the epiphyseal proliferative zone (author's transl)] Kurita M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;53(11):1663-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of successful hormone replacement therapy of a female patient who underwent hypophysectomy] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):68-9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fine structural effects of hypophysectomy on the aging rat pineal gland. Johnson JE Jr. **Gerontology** 1980;26(4):206-16

False aneurysm of the cavernous carotid artery and progressive external ophthalmoplegia after transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Case report. Paullus WS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Nov;51(5):707-9

HISTORY

The historical development of hypophysectomy. Ortiz Armenta LA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Oct;58(10):440-2

METHODS

Surgery of the pituitary gland. Weiss MH. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1977;42(3-4):190-200

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in breast cancer: evidence for an individual role of pituitary and gonadal hormones in supporting tumor growth. Manni A, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2330-7

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Gumprecht TF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Jul;59(7):281-8

Hypophysectomy of tilapia (Sarotherodon mossambicus) through the orbit. Nishioka RS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;40(3):377-8

An overview of cyclotron treatment, Bragg peak proton hypophysectomy and Bragg peak radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformation of the brain. D'Agostino J, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1979 Dec;11(4):208-14

Operative treatments for acromegaly: comparison of transsphenoidal cryogenic and microsurgical hypophysectomy. Kondo A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;19(7):683-93

Tension pneumocephalus of the cranial subdural space [letter] Capanna AH. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar;6(3):353

[Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy] Rizk M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 16;142(25):1615-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transcranial surgery of chromophobic adenoma of the hypophysis] Rizk M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 8; 141(41):2820-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The transseptal-transsphenoidal approach to the pituitary gland--a common problem of otorhinolaryngology and neurosurgery (author's transl)] Ganzer U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol [Stuttgart]** 1979 Oct;58(10):795-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of craniopharyngiomas in adults--with special reference to their operative indications from the viewpoint of follow-up results and microsurgical radical resection of the tumors preserving the pituitary stalk (author's transl)] Aiba T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 May; 20(5):439-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transsphenoidal adenomectomy in Cushing's disease, with special emphasis on residual adenohypophysial function (author's transl)] Kuwayama A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 May;20(5):463-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transsphenoidal selective removal of the functioning pituitary microadenomas--operative results (author's transl)] Misumi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;19(8):817-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of chemical hypophysectomy--instillation of ethanol into the pituitary on advanced prostatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;71(3):248-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sublabial rhinoseptoplastic technique for transsphenoidal pituitary surgery (author's transl)] Fukushima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Mar;8(3):229-35 **(Jpn)**

[Experiences on stereotaxic hypophysectomy for recurrent breast carcinoma; with particular reference to its pain relief (author's transl)] Sugiura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Mar;8(3):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy. Surgical considerations regarding 5 operated cases] Gobbo JF. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1979;6(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A technique for hypophysectomy of neonatal rats. Glasscock GF. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 24;26(12):971-7

An improved transbuccal approach for hypophysectomy in the domestic fowl. Tanaka S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar; 58(2):460-4

HYPOPHYSIS see PITUITARY GLAND

HYPOPITUITARISM

[Anterior pituitary insufficiency] Schatz C, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 4;31(1):5-10 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Insulin-like growth factor and its carrier protein in hypopituitary and hypothyroid children and adults. Draznin B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb; 12(2):137-42

A case of histiocytosis X associated with panhypopituitarism and hyperimmunoglobulinemia G and E. Naruse M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):291-6

Induction of immunoreactive somatomedin C human serum by growth hormone: dose-response relationships and effect on chromatographic profiles. Copeland KC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):690-7

Decreased high density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypopituitarism. Sagel J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):753-6

[Plasma aldosterone and renin activity in hypopituitarism (author's transl)] Lefebvre J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;40(4):433-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramuscular glucagon test of growth hormone reserve in children with growth retardation] Rosenberg T, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 15;98(4):154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pregnancy and childbirth in two partial hypopituitarism patients with Sheehan's syndrome (author's transl)] Tsutsumi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):51-5 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Blindness and hypopituitarism thought to be due to sarcoidosis: a case report. Atwood KS, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;16(3):234-6

Topically applied testosterone and phallic growth. Its effects in male children with hypopituitarism and microphallus. Ben-Galim E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):296-8

Optic nerve hypoplasia associated with absent septum pellucidum and hypopituitarism. Krause-Brucker W, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):113-20

[Endocrine insufficiency as a cause of bone marrow failure (author's transl)] Ferrari E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec;64(6):812-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical variations of Sheehan's syndrome] Celaya Juárez JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Apr;47(282):227-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypopituitarism with water intoxication and coma: favorable outcome following early treatment. Luboshitzky R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct-Dec;2(4):423-6

Low dose single weekly injections of growth hormone: response during first year of therapy of hypopituitarism. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):272-6

Sheehan's syndrome followed by successful pregnancy: A case report. Cohen BL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 17; 57(20):838-40

ETIOLOGY

Panhypopituitarism secondary to head trauma: evidence for a hypothalamic origin of the deficit. Jambart S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;93(3):264-70

Post-traumatic hypopituitarism due to a hypothalamic lesion. Valenta LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):614-7

Noonan's syndrome and hypopituitarism. Ross JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jan-Feb;279(1):47-52

Postpartum hypopituitarism adn hyperprolactinemia. Vaughn TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):749-51

Chronic hypernatremia, hypovolemia and partial hypopituitarism in sarcoidosis: a case report. Luciani JC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 May;13(5):242-7

Posttraumatic anterior pituitary insufficiency in childhood. Gnehm HE, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(6):529-35

Panhypopituitarism and anemia secondary to traumatic fracture of the sella turcica. Kanade A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):263-8

Bullet injury to the pituitary gland: a rare cause of panhypopituitarism. Salti IS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;42(10):955-9

Cushing's disease with pituitary apoplexy leading to hypopituitarism, empty sella, and spontaneous fracture of the dorsum sellae. Case report. Gutin PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Dec;51(6):866-9

High incidence of perinatal insult in children with idiopathic hypopituitarism. Craft WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):397-402

Child abuse as a cause of post-traumatic hypopituitarism. Miller WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):724-8

Symptomatic hypothalamic hypopituitarism following radiotherapy. Frier BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):812-3

Symptomatic hypothalamic hypopituitarism following radiotherapy. Frier BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):812-3

Hypopituitarism in diabetes mellitus. Eller J, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):88-9

Traumatic hypopituitarism: anterior hypophyseal insufficiency from indirect cranial trauma. Soules MR, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1592-6

Hyperprolactinemia from radiation-induced hypothalamic hypopituitarism. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jan; 13(1):47-8

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency, secondary to tuberculous meningitis] Ravussin JJ, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Mar;34(2):155-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pituitary insufficiency and auto-immunity (author's transl)] Pouplard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 7; 9(25):1757-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Hypothalamic sarcoidosis and hypopituitarism. Jawadi MH, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(1):1-9

[Leopard syndrome and pituitary insufficiency] Malpuech G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr;36(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyrotropic reserve in Sheehan's syndrome. Study in 36 patients (author's transl)] Boucekkine C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9;9(7):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metoclopramide induced prolactin secretion in Sheehan's syndrome (author's transl)] Alger M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1979 Jul-Sep;31(3):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hyperprolactinaemia and hypopituitarism--pituitary tumour or not? [letter] Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 2; 58(5):188

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Linear growth in hypopituitary patients treated with hGH after age fifteen. Pertzelan A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(277):69-74

Effect of human growth hormone therapy on head circumference in children with hypopituitarism. Laron Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Apr;10(4):393-9

Pituitary function tests in Sheehan's syndome. Shahmanesh M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):303-11

Effect of triiodothyronine administration on the plasma TSH and prolactin responses to TRH in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary insufficiency. Blum I, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(5):218-26

[Hypopituitarism and hyperlipidemia. Protective effect of growth hormone deficiency against atherosclerosis (author's transl)] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):557-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of Simmond's disease in a girl] Kaiusheva IV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):66-9 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality adjustment of children and adolescents with hypopituitarism. Drotar D, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Fall;11(1):59-66

HYPOPOTASSEMIA see HYPOKALEMIA

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA

Management of a patient with Factor VII deficiency. Perhavec JC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;50(1):17-20

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital combined factor VII and factor VIII deficiency. Machin SJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(3):167-9

Hemophilia B with associated factor VII deficiency: a distinct variant of hemophilia B with low factor VII activity and normal factor VII antigen. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 1980 Apr;40(4):267-73

Congenital factor VII deficiency presenting as iron deficiency anaemia--Case report. Zulkifli A. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Jun;33(4):360-1

Thromboembolism in patients with hereditary deficiency of coagulation factors. Solanki DL, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):944-6

[Acute hemorrhagic syndrome due to acquired deficiency of factors II, VII and X. (Considerations on a case)] Poppa C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov-Dec; 31(6):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital factor VII deficiency--safety of surgery without preoperative transfusion. Niedringhaus RD, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):791-2

[Gingival hemorrhage in congenital hypoproconvertinemia in twins] Badurowa A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 15;

32(14):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

'Congenital deficiency of Factor VII. Case reports of non-identical twins'. Jain SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Sep;16(9):809–13

HYPOPROTEINEMIA

see related
PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of increased amounts of apolipoprotein B in intestinal epithelium after fat feeding. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Oct; 37(10):321–2

Clinicopathological Conference. Fifteen year old male and six month old male with marked hypoproteinemia and edema. Johnson KE, et al. **SD J Med** 1979 Dec;32(12):21–6

ETIOLOGY

[Anemia, hypoproteinemia, edema: atypical onset of cystic fibrosis. Description of a case in an infant] Marianelli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Phenylbutazone protein binding in normal subjects and hypoproteinemic patients. Kshirsagar NA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:1006–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of hypoproteinemic edema. Bradley SE. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:75–80

Clinicopathologic consideration of protein-losing enteropathy due to lymphangiectasia of the intestine. Iida F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):391–5

THERAPY

[Parenteral protein substitution in tumor patients] Seifart W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1979 Aug;12(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Anti-inflammatory agents and hypoproteinaemia [letter] Heywood R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 29;106(13):297–8

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS

BLOOD

Factor X assays using chromogenic substrate S-2222. Girolami A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;73(3):400–2

Deficiency of factor Xa-factor Va binding sites on the platelets of a patient with a bleeding disorder. Miletich JP, et al. **Blood** 1979 Nov;54(5):1015–22

Mechanized amidolytic technique for determination of factor X and factor-X antigen, and its application to patients being treated with oral anticoagulants. van Wijk EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun;26(7):885–90

The pathogenesis of acquired prothrombin complex deficiency syndrome (APCD syndrome) in infants. Bhanchet-Isarangkura P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):350–2

COMPLICATIONS

[Thymic cyst in a child with hypostuartemia] Rogalski E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1329–33 (Pol)

[Acute hemorrhagic syndrome due to acquired deficiency of factors II, VII and X. (Considerations on a case)] Poppa C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov-Dec; 31(6):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Chromogenic substrate (S-2238) prothrombin assay in prothrombin deficiencies and abnormalities. Lack of identity with clotting assays in congenital dysprothrombinemias. Girolami A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):83–7

Factor X deficiency in primary amyloidosis [letter] Fogdall RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):923

DRUG THERAPY

Acquired factor X deficiency with associated defects in platelet aggregation. A response to corticosteroid therapy. Edgin RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):137–9

ETIOLOGY

Acquired, transient factor X (Stuart factor) deficiency in patient with mycoplasma pneumonial infection. Peuscher FW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Oct;23(4):257–64

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Partial 4q duplication due to inherited der(13),t(4;13)(q26;q34)mat in a girl with a deficiency of factor X. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;53(3):303–4

[Familial hemorrhagic diathesis caused by factor X deficiency] Prusek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 22; 34(43):1669–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Combined functional and immunochemical analysis of normal and abnormal human factor X. Fair DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):884–94

METABOLISM

Regulation of vitamin K-dependent carboxylation. Dubin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):349–52

THERAPY

Factor X deficiency in primary amyloidosis: resolution after splenectomy. Greipp PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 8;301(19):1050–1

HYPOSALIVATION see **XEROSTOMIA**

HYPOSENSITIZATION THERAPY see **DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC**

HYPOSPADIAS

BLOOD

[Hypospadias: blood serum gonadotropin and testosterone level before and after puberty] Kula K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;31(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Megalourethra, hypospadias and imperforate anus in a newborn infant: possible role of maternal clomiphene ingestion] Halal F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 24; 122(10):1159–60 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Utricular configuration in hypospadias and intersex. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):407–11

Developmental anomalies associated with hypospadias. Shima H, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):619–21

A case of anorexia nervosa with an associated urogenital malformation. Robertson MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):775–6

Utricular configuration in hypospadias and intersex. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:154–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Further studies of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase deficiency in human fibroblasts [proceedings] Hodgins MB. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):31P–32P

ETIOLOGY

[Contribution to the theory on the pathogenesis of hypospadias] Sztuba I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A gene for hypospadias in a child with presumed tetrasomy 18p. Côté GB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(2):141–6

Empiric recurrence risk factors in urinary tract malformations: hypospadias. Bauer SB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):171–80

Pseudovaginal perineoscrotal hypospadias: genetic heterogeneity. Keenan BS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun; 7(2):393–407

METABOLISM

Reduction of androstenedione by skin in vitro and serum levels of gonadotrophins and androgens in men with hypospadias. Svensson J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep; 82(3):395–401

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Micturition studies in hypospadiacs. Avellán L. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(1):115–26

PSYCHOLOGY

Hypospadias in relation to some clinical and psychosocial problems in adulthood. Kipikasa A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1979;21(4):228–35

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the urethra and penis in hypospadias according to Horton-Devine. Brodsky MA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(1):23–31

Hypospadias: a review. Wilkin P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):532–7 (16 ref.)

Hypospadias. Duckett JW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 7(2):149–60

Single stage repair of hypospadias. Noonan JD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;7(2):161–8

Clinical, hormonal and semiological data in adult men operated in childhood for hypospadias. Zubowska J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Nov-Dec;30(6):565–73

Surgical approach to penile and penoscrotal hypospadias. Novak R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(2):126–8

Hypospadias surgery: the X-shaped elastic dressing. Falkowski WS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):904–6

Treatment of hypospadias by a modified Cloutier two-stage repair. Davis DG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug; 66(2):271–8

Hypospadias repair with subcutaneous suture and tissue adhesive for surface closure. Tsur H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct;64(4):532–5

Hypospadias repair with subcutaneous suture and tissue adhesive for surface closure [letter] van der Meulen JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May;65(5):698

Transverse preputial island flap technique for repair of severe hypospadias. Duckett JW Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):423–30

Panel: complications of hypospadias repair. Duckett JW Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):443–54

Urethroplasty for hypospadias: long-term results. Glassman CN, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):437–41

Extended urethroplasty in hypospadias. A description and evaluation of a two-stage technique. Kroovand RL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):431–6

Observations upon techniques for reconstruction of the urethral meatus, the hypospadiac glans deformity and the penile urethra. Turner-Warwick R. **Urol Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;6(3):643–55

[Our experience in treating hypospadias] Iliev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(5):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Results of a follow-up study of corrected hypospadias] Blümel J, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb 1;31(5):185–6 (Ger)

[Indications, technique and results in treatment of hypospadias (author's transl)] Rall HE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Sep;18(5):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of hypospadias in children by a modified method] Makarov VI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of modified trocar epicystostomy in the surgical treatment of hypospadias in children] Makarov VI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Island flap: their application in the reparation of the operated hypospadias] Alberto L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Mar-Apr;4(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HYPOSTASIS, GENETIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

HYPOTENSION

Effect of hypotension on atherogenesis and aortic wall composition. Bomberger RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 May; 28(5):402–9

BLOOD

Effects of acute hypotension and hypertension on serum TSH concentrations in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):105–7

Endotoxin-induced hypotension and blood levels of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha. Bult H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:839–41

Blood levels of 6-oxo-prostaglandin F 1 alpha during endotoxin-induced hypotension in rabbits. Bult H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 11;63(1):47–56

Increased levels of prostaglandin-like material in the canine blood during arterial hypotension produced by hydralazine, dihydralazine and minoxidil. Haeusler G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 310(2):155–67

The importance of serum osmotic changes in symptomatic hypotension during short hemodialysis. Shaldon S, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:184–8

[Kallikrein-kinin system indices in pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Emo EN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of hypercapnia and arterial hypotension and hypertension on cerebrospinal fluid pulse pressure and intracranial volume-pressure relationships. Avezaat CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;43(3):222–34

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Profound hypotension following a 'test dose' of bretylium tosylate. Alfery DD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov-Dec;58(6):516–8

Hypotension with anesthesia in disulfiram-treated patients [letter] Diaz JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):366–8

Hazards of rapid administration of vancomycin. Newfield P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):581

Isobutyl nitrite toxicity by ingestion. Wason S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):637–8

Modified polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid complex: induction of serum interferon, fever, and hypotension in rabbits. Gatmaitan BG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jan;17(1):49–54

Acute cardiovascular alterations induced by low doses of adriamycin, rubidazone, and daunorubicin in the anesthetized beagle dog. Herman EH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11–12):1771–9

Nitroglycerin-induced bradycardia and hypotension in acute myocardial infarction. Ong EA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;

77(2):244
Interaction of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents: circulatory effects in the conscious rat. Gomes C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):141–65
Rebound hypertension after sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension. Cottrell JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):32–6
Hyperresponsiveness of migraine patients to the hypotensive action of bromocriptine. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Headache** 1980 Mar;20(2):99–102
When pruritus leads to hypotension [letter] Kaplan RP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):345
Hypotensive stroke [letter] Vassilouthis J. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):767
Severe hypotension during febrile episodes in patients taking antihypertensives [letter] Page IH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):865
Tricyclic antidepressant overdose: clinical and cardiovascular features. Marshall JB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Apr; 65(4):77–80
Cardiovascular side effects of phenothiazines and tricyclic antidepressants. A review with precautionary measures. Lipscomb PA. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Mar;67(3):189–92, 195–6
Immediate and delayed hypotensive effects of propranolol at rest and during exercise. Pickering TG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:277–85
[Collapse during extracorporeal circulation. Role of ethylene oxide? (letter)] Jaboeuf R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;36(5–6):261 **(Fre)**
[Dosage-problems in controlled sodium nitroprusside hypotension in oto-rhino-laryngological surgery (author's transl)] Csongrady A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Dec; 28(12):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circulatory dynamics after injection of high doses of human hypotensive polypeptide fractions] Duck HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 15;34(18):547–55 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the risk of intravenous injection of histamine during intraoperative control of radical vagotomy] Dziki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 15;33(10):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nature of the pronounced hypotensive effect of a peridural block in gallstones] Feofilov GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypovolemia and hypotension complicating management of acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Figueras J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1349–55
Perisulcal infarcts: lesions caused by hypotension during increased intracranial pressure. Janzer RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Nov;6(5):399–404
Effect of anesthetics on mortality and kidney lesions caused by hypotension. Peters JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Mar;238(1):134–53
Inhibition of platelet aggregation during hypovolemic hypotension by acetylsalicylic acid and artificial respiration. Welter HF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):104–7
The hypotensive stroke. Mitchinson MJ. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):244–6
Myocardial lesions in hemorrhagic hypotension. Varga T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980 Jan;84(2):99–112
[Thrombosis of both carotid arteries, arterial hypotension and cancer of the pancreas] Jans B, et al. **Brux Med** 1979 Oct; 59(10):440–66 **(Fre)**
[Hypotension during pregnancy and premature delivery (author's transl)] Grünberger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 31;130(6):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pacemaker syndrome [letter] Erbel R. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):771–2

DIET THERAPY

[A case of hypotension relieved by education of correct dietary habits (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1449–55 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cardiovascular complications of tricyclic antidepressant overdose [letter] Ahmad S. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 May; 9(5):281
Renal effects of dopamine during prolonged hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Neilberger RE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(2):129–38
Clinical experience of a new inotropic agent—Prenalterol—in hypotension and heart failure. Reiz S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Apr;3(2):96–105
Maternal hypotension: fetal outcome in treated and untreated cases. Grünberger W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979; 10(1):32–8
Multiple extremity amputations in hypotensive patients treated with dopamine. Golbranson FL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1145–6
Vasodilator correction of hypotension in the postoperative period. Kim YD, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1501–2
The treatment of hypotension due to acute experimental spinal cord compression injury. Dolan EJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 May;13(5):380–4
[Management of autonomic disorders in amyloidosis] Suzuki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Sep 10;37(9):3259–65 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase elevation following severe hypotension during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Eng DY, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:395–7
Some notes on the question of the hypotensive activity of urokinase. Caprino L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):820–1

ETIOLOGY

Bradykinin, plasma protein fraction, and hypotension. Ellison N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):15–9
Carotid sinus syncope induced by malignant tumors in the neck. Emergence of vasodepressor manifestations following pacemaker therapy. Patel AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1281–4
Effect of priming volume on serum catecholamines during cardiopulmonary bypass. Balasaraswathi K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):135–9
Role of peripheral vasodilation in the hypotensive response to left ventriculography in anesthetized dogs. Shaw DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):276–82
Pre-renal azotemia mimicking chronic renal failure in a hypotensive patient. Darm JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Nov; 25(11):1978–80
A fall of plasma osmolality created at dialyzer and its possible effect on circulating blood volume. Aizawa Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Dec;12(6):269–72
Hemodialysis induced hypotension [letter] Hampl H. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan;2(1):43–4
Symptomatic hypotension during hemodialysis. Henderson LW. **Kidney Int** 1980 May;17(5):571–6 (53 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid hypotension secondary to traumatic rupture of lumbosacral meninges. Deans W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Sep;12(3):223–6
Intradialytic hypotension – role of osmolar changes and acetate influx. Raja R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:419–21
[A clinical examination into the connection between neurotic decompensation and arterial hypotonia (author's transl)] Willi J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Jul;50(7):442–7 **(Ger)**
[Normal arterial hypotension during sleep] Schneider-Helmert D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 12;110(15):563–70 **(Ger)**
[The significance of hypotension developing during effort test (author's transl)] Griffo R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(2):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bulbar hypertension in eye surgery] Rossaro S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 10;70(49):3369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between noise level, hearing loss, and neurovascular diseases among workers] Suvorov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Jul;(7):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Analbuminemia (a quantitative albumin variant). Dammacco F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jan–Mar;9(1):5–12

METABOLISM

Measurement of brain oxygen tension under conditions of fixed retraction and sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension using a polarographic method. Lye RH, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):561–4
Redox transitions in mitochondria of cat cerebral cortex with seizures and hemorrhagic hypotension. Hempel FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H249–56
Effect of pentobarbital and urethane on the oxygen tension in the kidney of hypotensive rats. Van der Meer C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Mar;238(1):154–64
The participation of high molecular weight kininogen in hypotensive shock and intravascular coagulation. Cochrane CG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar; 15(3):367–74
The kallikrein-kinin system and its role in the hypotensive shock syndrome of animals infected with the haemorprotozoan parasites Babesia Plasmodium and Trypanosoma. Wright IG. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979; 10(4):319–25 (55 ref.)
Effects of hypoxia and hypotension on oxygen delivery in the brain. Proctor HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):682–5
Comparison of cerebral NADH and cytochrome aa3 redox shifts during anoxia or hemorrhagic hypotension. Hempel FG, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 24;25(13):1145–51
Changes in brain metabolites during the first 60 seconds of ischemia: adenosine production during hypotension. Winn HR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:59–61
[Role of arachidonic acid binding to plasma proteins in the regulation of the synthesis of its derivatives] Deby C, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Jul 14;134(7):315–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of sympathectomy on the cochlear oxygen pressure (pO2) under conditions of haemorrhagic hypotension (author's transl)] Maass B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;58(8):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of anesthetic agents on myocardial oxygen supply and demand during hemorrhagic hypotension (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Mar;29(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypotensive brain stem necrosis or cardiac arrest encephalopathy? Janzer RC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(1):53–6
[Functional morphology of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system and juxtaglomerular apparatus in acute vascular insufficiency] Khmel'nitskil OK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 88(10):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intramural blood flows and flow distribution in the feline small intestine during arterial hypotension. Cassuto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):335–42
Postural hypotension in old age: is it a disorder of the nervous system or of blood vessels? MacLennan WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Feb;9(1):25–32
Reversal of exertional hypotension after coronary bypass grafting. Li WI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):607–11
Brain-surface oxygen tension and cerebral cortical blood flow during hemorrhagic and drug-induced hypotension in the cat. Maekawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct; 51(4):313–20
Effect of hemorrhagic hypotension and hypoventilation on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. LiCalzi LK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):53–7
Effect of haemorrhagic hypotension on the circulation of rats with Guérin carcinoma. Debreczeni LA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(4):375–84
Evidence against a reflex vasodilation in hemorrhagic hypotension. Bond RF, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15; 36(1):80–1
Nature of the central serotonin receptors mediating hypotension. Nava-Félix P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):461–6
Correlation between skeletal muscle free fatty acid extraction and vascular decompensation during hemorrhagic hypotension. Bond RF, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Oct;14(10):842–7
[Role of platelets in arterial hypotension induced by arachidonic acid and in carrageenan induced edema in the rat] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(4):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[So-called central hypotension of children. Results of the examination of monosynaptic H-reflexes] Lehovsky M, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glucagon and renal function in arterial hypotension (experimental study)] Gerardi AU, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Sep;45(9):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood coagulation changes in hypo- and hypertensive neurocirculatory dystonia under the influence of physical load] Pochechueva GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hemodynamic and cardiometabolic effects of infrarenal aortic and common iliac artery declamping in man—an approach to optimal volume loading. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec;23(6):579–86
Ventriculocisternal administration of naloxone protects against severe hypotension during endotoxin shock. Janssen HF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):608–12
Inhibition of the hypotensive effect of plasma protein solutions by C1 esterase inhibitor. van der Starre P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):738–40
[Medical support in surgery for pheochromocytoma] Schmucki O. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological prevention of fatigue and functional diseases of the cardiovascular system in pilots by means of autogenic training] Gurov AN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):77–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Technical and pharmacologic management of distal hypotension during repair of coarctation of the aorta. Moreno NN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug; 80(2):182–6

VETERINARY

Indirect measurement of mean blood pressure in the normotensive and hypotensive horse. Latshaw H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):191–4

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED

Sodium nitroprusside as a hypotensive agent in intracranial aneurysm surgery. Rudehill A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct;23(5):404–10
Nitroprusside and the duration of tubocurarine and pancuronium. Graham CW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(10):1005–9
Blood pressure, not cardiac output, determines blood loss during induced hypotension. Sivarajan M, et al.

Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Mar;59(3):203–6

Brain-surface oxygen tension and cerebral cortical blood flow during hemorrhagic and drug-induced hypotension in the cat. Maekawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct; 51(4):313–20

Controlled hypotension and moderate haemodilution in major hip surgery. Eerola R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979; 68(3):109–13

Metabolic effects of induced hypotension with trimetaphan and sodium nitroprusside. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep;51(9):875–9

Use of labetalol during halothane anaesthesia. Cope DH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):223S–227S

Use of labetalol during hypotensive anaesthesia and in the management of phaeochromocytoma. Kaufman L. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):229S–232S

The combined effect of hyperventilation and hypotension on cerebral oxygenation in anaesthetized dogs. Levin RM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May;27(3):264–53

Deliberate hypotension in ENT surgery. Condon HA. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;4(4):241–6

Deliberate hypotension in head and neck surgery. Ward CF, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(3):185–95

A comparative evaluation of induced hypotension with spinal block and with halothane–d–tubocurarine combination. Paul AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;73(11):185–7

Deep controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in the surgical treatment of intracranial arterial aneurysms. Da Pian R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun; 23(2):109–20

Effects of hypotensive anesthesia in anterior maxillary osteotomy. Chan W, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;38(7):504–8

[Deep hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgery. II.—Cerebral hemodynamic effects and metabolic rate of oxygen (author's transl)] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgery. I.—Systemic hemodynamic effects (author's transl)] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of nitroglycerin as an hypotensive agent during general anesthesia (author's transl)] Tannières ML, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Round Table. Controlled arterial hypotension in neurosurgery] **Neurochirurgie** 1978;24(3):143–96 **(Fre)**

[Unfavorable prognostic effect of arterial hypertension in peroperative arterial hypotension] Buchheit F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1978;24(3):182–4 **(Fre)**

[General anesthesiologic conditions in the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms under induced hypotension with sodium nitroprusside] Chacornac R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1978;24(3):155–63 **(Fre)**

[Controlled arterial hypotension in the surgery of aneurysm. Normal and complicated postoperative periods] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1978;24(3):179–82 **(Fre)**

[Management and surveillance of controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside under general anesthesia] Goutorbe J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1978;24(3):177–9 **(Fre)**

[Indications and contraindications of peroperative hypotension in the surgery of aneurysms of the brain] Laine E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1978;24(3):164–7 **(Fre)**

[Peroperative surveillance of cerebral blood flow at the time of controlled arterial hypotension] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1978;24(3):170–6 **(Fre)**

[Controlled hypotension in neurosurgery (excluding aneurysms)] Levante A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1978; 24(3):186–92 **(Fre)**

[Controlled hypotension in neurosurgery excluding aneurysms] Thierry A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1978; 24(3):193–5 **(Fre)**

[Circulatory effects of dihydrazinophthalazine (Nepresol) compared with sodium nitroprusside in controlled hypotension. A study of neurosurgical patients under neuroleptanesthesia] Huse K, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Apr;15(2):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of controlled hypotension on coronary and systemic hemodynamics and myocardial contractility (author's transl)] Konno K. **Masui** 1980 Apr;29(4):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of induced hypotension by nitroglycerin infusion on hemodynamics and metabolism (author's transl)] Morimoto A, et al. **Masui** 1980 Mar;29(3):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue blood flow in brain, myocardium, liver, renal cortex and renal medulla in trimethaphan-induced hypotension (author's transl)] Wada Y, et al. **Masui** 1979 Nov; 28(12):1521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tracheobronchial cytologic changes and abnormal serum electrophoretic pattern during induced hypotension. O'Meara JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Mar; 59(3):197–202

[Preoperative test and estimation of the risk of hypotension] Bauvin MJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1978;24(3):168–70 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Controlled hypotension in hip joint surgery. An assessment of surgical haemorrhage during sodium nitroprusside infusion. Vazeery AK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug; 50(4):433–41

Coarctation in children. Controlled hypotension using labetalol and halothane. Jones SE. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(10):1052–5

The safe use of sodium nitroprusside [letter] Wildsmith JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(7):674

Changes in neurologic status and intracranial pressure associated with sodium nitroprusside administration. Marsh ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):336–8

Hypotensive actions of nitroprusside and verapamil compared [letter] Oates HF. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct; 51(4):363–4

[Postoperative reactions of blood pressure after neurosurgical operations in deliberate hypotension (author's transl)] Spring A, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Feb; 15(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of halothane–, nitroprusside– and trimethaphan–induced hypotension on cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure (author's transl)] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Oct;28(10):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in brain surgery (4)—anesthesia for controlled hypotension and clinical examination] Takeshita H, et al. **Masui** 1979 Nov;28(12):1592–9 **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis and long term survival of intracranial aneurysms operated under hypervolemic hypotension—natural history of 104 cases of intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Ishimori S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep; 19(9):863–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC

Shy–Drager syndrome. A review and a description of the anaesthetic management. Bevan DR. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct; 34(9):866–73

Postural hypotension. Ziegler MG. **Annu Rev Med** 1980; 31:239–45 (15 ref.)

[Diabetic neuropathies. Introduction. 3 types of orthostatic hypotension] Christensen NJ. **Nord Med** 1979 Nov; 94(11):287 **(Dan)**

[Circulatory changes caused by changes in posture] Zamfirescu NR. **Physiologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):219–39 (196 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bromocriptine–induced orthostatic hypotension. Van Loon GR. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(4):131–4

Hypertension in the over–60s [letter] Reisner C. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):203

COMPLICATIONS

The pathogenesis of hyperadrenergic postural hypotension in diabetic patients. Tohmeh JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):772–8

Anaesthetic considerations in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and the Shy–Drager syndrome. Malan MD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Jul;26(4):322–7

Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteries in Shy–Drager syndrome. Silverberg R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;42(10):910–3

Laryngeal stridor in the Shy–Drager syndrome. Hamill RW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:29–33

[A 64 year old female patient with orthostatic hypotension and syncopes] Antoni D. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jan; 21(1):50–3 **(Ger)**

[Shy–Drager syndrome and anesthesia] Okuda T, et al. **Masui** 1979 Aug;28(8):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute intermittent porphyria associated with postural hypotension [letter] Sim M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):845–6

[Shy–Drager primary neurogenic orthostatic hypotension] Shestakov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):58–60 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dihydroergotamine treatment for orthostatic hypotension from Vacor rodenticide. Benowitz NL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):387–8

Current management concepts in orthostatic hypotension. Schatz IJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1152–4

Dihydroergotamine therapy in symptomatic postural hypotension. Bajada S. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec; 9(6):709–12

Effects of indomethacin on postural hypotension in Parkinsonism. Abate G, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8; 2(6203):1466–8

Indomethacin treatment of postural hypotension in autonomic failure [letter] Davies IB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):181

Treatment of orthostatic hypotension with dihydroergotamine. Jennings G, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):307

Indomethacin treatment of postural hypotension [letter] Sutcliffe RL. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1229

Pindolol in orthostatic hypotension: possible therapy? Frewin DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):128

Fludrocortisone in orthostatic hypotension [letter] Decaux G. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1121–2

Fludrocortisone in orthostatic hypotension [letter] Walter R. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1121

[Favorable effect of yohimbine hydrochloride on orthostatic hypotension induced by clomipramine (letter)] des Lauriers A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 17;8(35):2838 **(Fre)**

[Primary orthostatic hypotension. Improvement by indomethacin (letter)] Levrat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2025 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of orthostatic disorders of circulatory regulation by means of DET MS retard] Kirchhoff HW. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 1;97(41):1867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dihydergot in the treatment of orthostatic dysregulation] Mishra BR. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 6;97(33):1436–40 **(Ger)**

[Beta receptor blockaders in postural hypotension in hyper– or normotensive elderly patients] Guida V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 29;70(42):2889–91 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Orthostatic hypotension in the Holmes–Adie syndrome. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 47(1):57–61

Severe orthostatic hypotension associated with carcinoma of the bronchus. Green CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jun;55(644):426–9

Orthostatic responses of blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in patients with spinal transections. Hsu MH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jan;79(1):11–8

[Diabetic neuropathies. Introduction. 3 types of orthostatic hypotension] Christensen NJ. **Nord Med** 1979 Nov; 94(11):287 **(Dan)**

[Regressive dysautonomia associating orthostatic hypotension with an invariable pulse and choleriform diarrhea (author's transl)] Cornet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec;130(12):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthostatic hypotension] Caniggia A. **Minerva Med** 1980 Feb 18;71(5):309–15 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the Shy–Drager syndrome] Lozhnikova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heart–rate changes on standing in elderly patients with orthostatic hypotension. White NJ. **Clin Sci** 1980 May; 58(5):411–3

Decreased sympathetic vasomotor tone in diabetic orthostatic hypotension. Hilsted J. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):970–3

The autoregulation of cerebral blood flow, the cerebrovascular reactivity and their interaction in the Shy–Drager syndrome. Depresseux JC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(5):295–301

Greatly enhanced pressor response to antidiuretic hormone in patients with impaired cardiovascular reflexes due to idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Möhring J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):367–76

[Shy and Drager syndrome. Physiopathological and pharmacological approach based upon one case (author's transl)] Allain H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 10; 8(34):2745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary postural hypotension. Physiopathological study of 8 cases (author's transl)] Ninet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 21;9(27):1875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low blood pressure: the three forms of hypotonic–orthostatic–perturbances of circulatory regulation] Schmidt–Voigt J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Dec;1(12):370–5 **(Ger)**

[Classification system of orthostatic circulatory disorders] Buttron O, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 14;30(50):1901–5 **(Ger)**

[Shy–Drager syndrome (author's transl)] Chida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Apr;32(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on postural giddiness by the ultrasonic Doppler method (author's transl)] Shiraishi J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Oct;31(10):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Atrial tachypacing in the treatment of a patient with primary orthostatic hypotension. Moss AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 26;302(26):1456–7

[Use of the anti–G suit in the treatment of idiopathic orthostatic hypertension] Landmark K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 30;99(30):1530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HYPOTHALAMIC HORMONES

Melanostatin conformations in solution. Schwartz RW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Aug;18(8):1835–48

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical application of hypothalamic hormones (author's transl)] Saito S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):253–62 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Relationship between brain neuroregulators and hypothalamic hormones] Zile RK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):73-9 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The electrophysiological study on the effect of hypothalamic and gut hormones on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Ishibashi S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 May; 70(5):253-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and properties of a hypothalamic peptide inhibiting prolactin secretion in vitro] Iadaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):376-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The peptide synapse] Swaab DF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 15;123(37):1590 **(Dut)**

[Hypothalamic hypophyseotropic hormones: biochemical and clinical aspects. II. Somatostatin, corticoliberin, melanoliberin, malanostatin, prolactostatin, prolactoliberin] Kuska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 Sep-Oct; 33(5):549-62 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormones and hypothalamic regulating factors] De la Lastra M. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan-Feb;39(1):120-32 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Pituitary and hypothalamic action of progestagens in castrated female rats. Bieglmayer C, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Mar;14(1):17-25

[Post-pill amenorrhea and drugs] Grella P. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Jul-Aug;58(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The clinical significance of neuropeptides] van Praag HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 15;123(37):1597-9 **(Dut)**

HYPOTHALAMIC SUBSTANCE P see SUBSTANCE P

HYPOTHALAMO-HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM

see related

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

The role of thyroid in clinical disorders of hypothalamo-pituitary adrenocortical axis--a prelminary communication. Sadhukhan B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):351-8

Involvement of vasopressin in corticotropin-releasing effect of hypothalamic median eminence extract. Lutz-Bucher B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(3):178-82

[Transient hypothalamic hypothyroidism associated with hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketoacidotic coma (HHNK) precipitated by acute myocardial infarction in an aged diabetic (author's transl)] Miwa U, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;68(12):1570-7 **(Jpn)**

[Histiocytosis X: clinical observation of 33 cases with special reference to occurrence of hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction (author's transl)] Bessho F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Nov;20(11):1420-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Autoradiography of GABA in the rat hypothalamic median eminence. Tappaz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31; 186(2):379-81

Immunocytochemical study of neurohypophysial peptides during corticotropic maturation of infant rats. Burlet A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 3;201(2):315-25

Direct detection of the vasopressin precursor. Gruber KA, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(1):45-59

Identification and metabolic differentiation of rat neurophysins: a microelectrophoretic study. Wolf G. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):44-56

Effects of reserpine and antidepressants on dopamine and DOPAC (3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid) concentrations in the striatum, olfactory tubercle and median eminence of rats. Fekete MI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27; 64(4):231-8

Effect of colchicine on the immunohistochemical localization of somatostatin in the rat brain: light and electron microscopic studies. Dubé D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec;27(12):1577-81

Altered neuroendocrine status of middle-aged rats prior to the onset of senescent anovulation. Wilkes MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(4):255-61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The armadillo infundibulum: correlative histochemistry, scanning and transmission electron microscopy of the ventricular surface. Ives PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):385-97

The hypothalamic 'tuberoinfundibular' system of the rat as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase (HRP) microiontophoresis. Lechan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):13-27

Effect of electrical stimulation of the optic nerve on the nucleus preopticus and nucleus lateralis tuberis of the catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Rao PD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Apr;30(4):232-7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Observations on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal vasculature in the developing human fetus. Thliveris JA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Apr;157(4):441-4

CYTOLOGY

The influence of TRH on tanycytes of median eminence. Warchol JB, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):469-72

A 3-dimensional reconstruction of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rat. The neurons projecting to the neuro/intermediate lobe and those containing vasopressin and somatostatin. Fisher AW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;204(3):343-54

Hypothalamo-hypophysial function following the lesion of tanycytes in the median eminence of the rat. Nozaki M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(2):225-38

Cellular organization of the lateral and postinfundibular regions of the median eminence in the rat. Rodríguez EM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct;201(3):377-408 (61 ref.)

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of separate vasotocinergic and mesotocinergic nerve fibres in the median eminence of the frog hypophysis. van Vossel-Daeninck J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;204(1):29-36

Cytometric investigations in histochemically identified neurons--changes of fluorescence intensities and nuclear diameters in dopamine neurons of the arcuate nucleus in the cycling rat. Schulz V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Feb; 38(3):293-8

Further observations on the intraventricular neuronal cluster of the golden hamster brain. Card JP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):505-10

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of hGH on hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid function in patients with pituitary dwarfism. Demura R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):13-9

Possible action of hematoporphyrin on hypothalamic-hypophyseal-adrenal axis. Roxas M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1978 Oct;33(5):408-12

Neurotransmitter studies of neuroendocrine pathology in depression. Carroll BJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):183-99 (57 ref.)

Sex and alcohol: the effects of alcohol on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Greene LW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Jan;4(1):1-5

Disulfiram-induced disturbances in hypothalamic-pituitary function. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1979 Jul; 3(3):230-4

Elevated threshold for thyrotropin suppression in congenital hypothyroidism. Schultz RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):19-20

On the various forms of corticosteroid withdrawal syndrome. Dixon RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):224-30

Pituitary-adrenal function in women treated with low doses of prednisone. Fujieda K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):962-5

Opiate-like effects of norlaudanosolinecarboxylic acids on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Lasala JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1;29(1):57-61

Cycloheximide disrupts the prolactin-mediated stimulation of dopamine synthesis in tuberoinfundibular neurons. Johnston CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):236-40

Neurotensin-induced hypothermia: evidence for an interaction with dopaminergic systems and the hypothalamic--pituitary--thyroid axis. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):69-84

Action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on hypothalamo-neurohypophysial axons. Zingg HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):453-9

Mode of action of pentobarbital & diazepam on hypothalamo-pituitary function in adult male rats. Shah PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):776-8

Possible effects of ovocyclin in male reproduction. Kaur C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1978;23(3):229-33

Klinefelter's syndrome: effects of short-term testosterone administration on hypothalamic-pituitary axis function. Forti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):239-44

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal suppression after short-term dexamethasone therapy for oral surgical procedures. Williamson LW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jan;38(1):20-8

Effect of chronic treatment with thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) or an analog of TRH (linear beta-alanine TRH) on the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Apr; 30(4):193-9

Effect of lithium chloride on the neurosecretory system of the rat hypothalamus. Yavorskii AN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct-Dec;9(4):406-8

Toxicological evaluation of drugs affecting the hypothalamic-pituitary system. Sandow J. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1-3):297-303 (40 ref.)

[The neuroendocrine response to Alfatesine or Ethrane anesthesia in humans] Lanza V, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(4):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonspecific pharmacodynamics of certain drugs considered antagonistic to the neuroadrenergic system (guanethidine, tolazoline)] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Jul-Sep; 16(3):191-8 **(Fre)**

[The endocrinologist's viewpoint on the long-term treatment of asthma with steroids] Vallotton MB. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 9;110(6):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine effects of antineoplastic chemoantibiotics] Preziosi P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1978 Jul-Dec; 25(2):127-33 **(Ita)**

[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia and ketamine on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Schedlich M. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of progesterone and estrogens on the state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in pregnancy and labor] Samorodinova LA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Dec;77(12):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal complex of adult rats after the administration of hydrocortisone to their mothers during pregnancy] Naumenko EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(5):476-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the sensitivity threshold of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal complex to the inhibiting action of dexamethasone in the process of aging and in cervical cancer] Kolenko ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histogenesis of the supraoptic and paraventricular neurosecretory cells of the mouse hypothalamus. Karim MA, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Mar;130(2):341-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of gonadectomy and thyroidectomy on tyrosine hydroxylase in discrete areas of the rat median eminence. Nakahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):396-400

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical investigation on the postnatal development of the vasopressin system in the rat. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;205(3):453-71

[Development of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-genital system in female rats] Dedov II, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):136-8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Simultaneous localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) and somatostatin-containing nerve fibres in the brain of the rat. Vigh S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;29(3):291-4

Pituitary and ovarian responsiveness to a graded gonadotropin releasing factor stimulation test in women using a low-estrogen or a regular type of oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):109-15

Binding and metabolism of sex steroids by the hypothalamic-pituitary unit: physiological implications. McEwen BS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:97-110 (100 ref.)

Somatostatin precursors: evidence for presence in and release from rat median eminence and neurohypophysis. Zingg HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27; 90(2):466-72

Lack of a high affinity transport system for dopamine in the median eminence and posterior pituitary. Demarest KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):545-51

Substance P immunoreactivity in the median eminence of the North American opossum and domestic fowl. Ho RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):565-9

Relationship of prolactin secretion to dopamine release into hypophysial portal blood and dopamine turnover in the median eminence. Pilotte NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):284-8

Quantitative radioautographic light and electron microscopic analysis of the localization of monoamines in the median eminence of the rat. I. Catecholamines. Chetverukhin VK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;203(3):469-85

Developmental correlation between hypothalamic somatostatin and hypophysial growth hormone. Gross DS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(2):251-61

Nongranular vasopressin synthesis and transport in early stages of rehydration. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 207(1):89-107

Pancreatic islets: a tissue rich in serotonin. Bird JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):304-8

Accumulation of L-dopa in the median eminence: an index of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic nerve activity. Demarest KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):463-8

Radioautographic identification of lactogen binding sites in rat median eminence using 125I-human growth hormone: evidence for a prolactin 'short-loop' feedback site. van Houten M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(4):455-61

Hypothalamic mechanisms of ageing and of specific age pathology--III. Sensitivity threshold of hypothalamo-pituitary complex to homeostatic stimuli in energy systems. Dilman VM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1979;

14(5):217–24

Hypothalamic mechanisms of ageing and of specific age pathology—IV. Sensitivity threshold of the hypothalamo–pituitary complex to homeostatic inhibition by thyroid. Dilman VM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1979; 14(5):225–30

Hypothalamic mechanisms of ageing and of specific age pathology—V. A model for the mechanism of human specific age pathology and natural death. Dilman VM. **Exp Gerontol** 1979;14(6):287–300

Immunohistochemistry of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone–producing neurons of the vertebrates. Barry J. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;60:179–221 (258 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of the vertebrate cyclic nonapeptide neurohypophyseal hormones and neurophysins. Dierickx K. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;62:119–85 (225 ref.)

Relationship between enkephalinergic neurons and the vasopressin–oxytocin neuroendocrine system of the cat: an immunohistochemical study. Micevych P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Mar 1;190(1):135–46

Corticotrophin releasing activity in extracts of the stalk median eminence of Brattleboro rats. Gillies G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):65–73

Changes in corticotrophin releasing factor of the stalk median eminence in rats with various cuts around the medial basal hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 83(2):165–73

Dopa accumulation is a measure of dopamine synthesis in the median eminence and posterior pituitary. Demarest KT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(3):183–93

Comparison of dopamine synthesis regulation in the terminals of nigrostriatal, mesolimbic, tuberoinfundibular and tuberohypophyseal neurons. Demarest KT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(4):263–77

Hypothalamo–pituitary regulation of liver function. Skett P, et al. **Med Biol** 1979;57(6):374–89 (108 ref.)

Localization of neurophysin within organelles associated with protein synthesis and packaging in the hypothalamoneurohypophysial system: an immunocytochemical study. Broadwell RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5999–6003

Psychoendocrine model of depression. Hatotani N, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979;4(2):155–72

Catecholamine content of the rat median eminence following removal of endocrine glands. Löfström A. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan;4(1):57–65

Fasting and oxidative activity of hypothalamus, amygdala, frontal cortex and adrenal glands in female rats during different sexual situations—oestrus, dioestrus, ovariectomized—and in male rats. Florez–Lozano JA, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jan–Mar;4(1):85–92

Effect of LH–RH, gonadotrophins or sex hormone treatment on RNA and DNA concentration in hypothalamus, pituitary, ovary and uterus in the immature female rat. Díaz–Díaz ME, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Dec;35(4):389–93

Synthesis, transport, and release of posterior pituitary hormones. Brownstein MJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 25; 207(4429):373–8

Insulin binding sites localized to nerve terminals in rat median eminence and arcuate nucleus. van Houten M, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7;207(4435):1081–3

[Hypothalamic releasing hormones. II. Submicroscopic localization, mechanism of action, routes of release into the blood] Dedov II, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 89(2):266–82 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrinologic aspects of Werner's syndrome (author's transl)] Angel M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Apr 25; 74(8):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Neurosecretory bodies within the median eminence in association with pituitary tumours. Bergland RM. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1270–2

[Functional morphology of the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system and juxtaglomerular apparatus in acute vascular insufficiency] Khmel'nitskil OK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 88(10):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of two prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors, indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid, on plasma ACTH and cortisol levels in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):666–73

Multiple effects of ethanol on the hypothalamic–pituitary gonadal axis in the male. Cicero TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;126:463–7

Effect of vitamin A on the hypothalamo–pituitary–thyroid axis. Morley JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):E174–9

Serotoninergic involvement in the regulation of circadian rhythms of hypothalamic–pituitary adrenal and prolactin axis. Scapagnini U, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978; 14(1):163–72

Study of the effects of neurotransmitters on the hypothalamus–pituitary–testis function in in vitro cell suspension system. Vermes I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979; 3(2):127–33

Perinatal activity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in the lamb. I. Circulating levels of LH, FSH, prolactin and testosterone and in vivo response to hCG in the first two months of life. Savoie S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec; 21(5):1051–6

Effects of advancing age on hypothalamic–hypophysial–testicular functions in the male white–footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). Steger RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):805–9

Determination of dopamine in the anterior pituitary as an index of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic function. Apud J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):226–31

The antidromic compound action potential of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial tract, a tool for assessing posterior pituitary activity in vivo. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):437–51

Studies of the neural mechanisms by which hypothyroidism decreases prolactin secretion in the rat. Jahnke G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):429–41

Hypothalamo–pituitary regulation of hepatic prolactin receptors in the rat. Norstedt G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):77–88

Hypothalamic regulation of pituitary secretion of luteinizing hormone. II. Feedback control of gonadotropin secretion. Smith WR. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(1):57–78

Biochemical aspects of neurosecretion: neurophysin—neurohypophyseal hormone complexes. Cohen P, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1979;15:263–318

Models of neuroendocrine regulation: use of monosodium glutamate as an investigational tool. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1978;1(2):102–9

Technique for study of hypothalamus (–) pituitary (–) testis function in vitro. Vermes I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979;13(2):97–103

Possible role of brain norepinephrine in the hypothalamic hypophyseal adrenal system. Oishi T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):399–409

Hypothalamic–pituitary interactions during the periovulatory secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone in the rat. Rush ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):649–55

Twenty–four–hour patterns in serum prolactin and cortisol after partial and complete isolation of the hypothalamic–pituitary unit in rhesus monkeys. Spies HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1361–8

Effect of median eminence lesions on [3H]estradiol binding in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Weisenberg LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1152–7

Hormonal patterns of the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in the rat during postnatal development and sexual maturation. Kamberi IA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(2):129–40

Hypothalamic–pituitary function in the old irregularly cycling rat. Steger RW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Aug; 5(4):303–17

Bursting activity in tuberoinfundibular neurones during electrical stimulation of the rostral hypothalamus. Saphier DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(1):113–6

Hypothalmic mechanisms of ageing and of specific age pathology—I. Sensitivity threshold of hypothalamo–pituitary complex to homeostatic stimuli in the reproductive system. Dilman VM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1979;14(4):161–74

Hypothalamic mechanisms of ageing and of specific age pathology—II. on the sensitivity threshold of hypothalamo–pituitary complex to homeostatic stimuli in adaptive homestasis. Dilman VM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1979; 14(4):175–81

Control of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis in young and older rats injected with thyroxine. Meserve LA. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1675–6

Effects of exogenous and endogenous opiates on the hypothalamic—pituitary—gonadal axis in the male. Cicero TJ. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2551–4 (26 ref.)

Neuroendocrine control of the onset of puberty in the rat. Ojeda SR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2365–71

Neuroendocrine mechanisms involved in onset of puberty in the female: concepts derived from the lamb. Ryan KD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2372–7

Kallikrein–kinin system and adenosine metabolism system of blood and heart and their changes at hypothalamic–hypophyseal stimulation in rabbits of different age. Frolkis VV, et al. **Gerontology** 1980; 26(5):254–64

Effects of pituitary & gonadal hormones on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–testicular axis during breeding phase of the Indian weaver bird Ploceus philippinus. Baweja PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):351–4

The role of adrenal and pineal glands on the hypothalamo–pituitary axis in adult male rats. Jayatilak PG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):365–71

The effect of pretreatment with intraventricular 6–hydroxydopamine on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical function in the rat [proceedings] Di Renzo G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:50P–51P

Amygdala neurones: converging synaptic inputs produced by median eminence and medial preoptic area stimulations in rats. Hamamura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar; 300:515–23

Chloride–dependent effect of GABA on hypothalamo–neurohypophysial axons in vitro in the rat [proceedings] Mathison R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:51P

The effect of hypothalamic lesions on immuno–reactive alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone secretion in the rat. Penny RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:59–67

Sequential hormonal changes and activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis. Ducharme JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):563–9

Ultrastructure of somatotrophs of rats with median eminence lesions: studies in basal conditions and after thyrotropin–releasing hormone stimulation. Rossi GL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(2):100–9

Developmental patterns of the hypothalamic–pituitary axis in the euthyroid and hypothyroid male rat. Sowers JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 May;30(5):257–61

The effect of L–DOPA and L–5–hydroxytryptophan on the pentetrazole seizures in rats after lesions of the median raphe nucleus and substantia nigra. Lazarova M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):547–54

Rhythmic patterns of discharge in hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons of cats and dogs. Yamashita H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6684–8

Inactivation of thyrotropin–releasing hormone by plasma of adult male, spayed female, pregnant, and fetal rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Rosenblum M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):64–8

[Hormones — II. Secretions of the hypothalamo–hypophysial system (author's transl)] Fossoul C. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(4):212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurohormonal regulation of male gonad function] Döcke F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 15;34(20):589–92 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clomiphene loading test] Nakano R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2489–91 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between the osmotic and blood volume control of the thirst mechanism and the hypothalamo–hypophyseal antidiuretic system] Chwalbińska–Moneta J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979;30(19 Suppl):63–78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of the thyroid gland on the development and function of the central nervous system] Rybakowa M. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;30(6):501–9 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood following hypothalamo–hypophyseal stimulation of animals of different ages] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):998–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the pineal body and the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system. V. Melatonin inhibition of the gonadotropic activity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system] Siutkin EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further studies on hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular function in old rats. Pirke KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):358–69

30 Min ACTH stimulation test as predictor of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical function. Comparison with metyrapone test. Blichert–Toft M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(1–2):115–7

Zinc deficiency, chronic starvation, and hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid function. Morley JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Aug;33(8):1767–70

Hypernatremia, hypodipsia and partial diabetes inspipidus: a model for defective osmoregulation. Brezis M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jan–Feb;279(1):37–45

Ovulation induction with luteinizing hormone—releasing hormone in amenorrheic, infertile women. Hammond CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1;135(7):924–39

Further evidence of hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction in anorexia nervosa. Gold MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):101–2

Investigation of the hormonal axis hypothalamus–pituitary–gonads in 20 dialyzed men. GnRH–test in dialyzed men. Jecht E, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Mar–Apr;12(2):146–55

Laboratory assessment of prolactin status. Cowden EA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 May;16(3):113–21

Idiopathic hypothalamic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Shires R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct;139(10):1187–9

Endocrinology of male infertility. de Kretser DM. **Br Med Bull** 1979 May;35(2):187–92 (40 ref.)

Function of the hypothalamo–hypophysial–thyroid axis in chronic renal failure. Gomez–Pan A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):567–74

Hypothalamo–pituitary ovarian function in thirty–one women with chronic alcoholism. Hugues JN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun;12(6):543–51

Endocrine function in the Prader–Willi syndrome. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jan;12(1):81–9

Intermittent Cushing's disease with spontaneous remission. Scott RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):561–6

Stimulation tests for growth hormone. A comparison between insulin–induced hypoglycaemia and levodopa as stimuli for growth hormone secretion in patients with hypothalamic–pituitary insufficiency and in normal subjects. Frederiksen PK, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Oct; 26(6):304–8

Study of the effects of hydrocortisone and hydrocortisone 17–butyrate ointments on plasma ACTH levels and Synacthen responses in children with eczema. Marten RH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(4):261–9

Hypothalamic sarcoidosis and hypopituitarism. Jawadi MH, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(1):1–9

Evaluation of hypothalamic–hypophyseal–adrenocortical function in patients with carotid–cavernous anastomoses and aneurysms of the cerebral vessels. Ugryumov VM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(4):543–7

Factors for consideration in the interpretation of the adverse effects of elevated environmental temperatures on reproduction in the male rat. Bedrak E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Jun;24(2):117–28

Evaluation of hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in true hermaphroditism: a case report. Ghandchi A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):120–4

Evaluation of the hypothalamic–pituitary function in a female with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):101–7

Hypothalamic–pituitary function in the Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Leroith D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jul; 16(7):514–8

Anovulation after pregnancy termination: ovarian versus hypothalamic–pituitary factors. DiZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):594–9

Assessment of hypothalamic–pituitary function in women after external head irradiation. Huang KE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):623–7

Gonadotrophin release in hypogonadal and normal mice after electrical stimulation of the median eminence or injection of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Iddon CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):105–10

Hypothalamic–pituitary function in Cushing's disease. Le Roith D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec; 2(4):379–83

Hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian function in hyperprolactinemic women. Travaglini P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):39–45

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical function in adults with Down's syndrome. Murdoch JC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Sep;23(3):157–62

Relationship between weight gain and hypothalamic pituitary adrenal function in patients with anorexia nervosa. Doerr P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 May;13(5):529–37

Impotence is not always psychogenic. Newer insights into hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal dysfunction. Spark RF, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):750–5

Neuroendocrine disturbances and the diagnosis and aetiology of endogenous depression [letter] Carroll BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):321–2

Hyperacitivity of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in endogenous depression [letter] Langer G, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):524

Hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction following CNS prophylaxis in acute lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with CT scan abnormalities. Oliff A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(2):141–51

The effect of neoplasia–induced hypercalcemia on the neuroendocrine axis of the Fischer rat. Sowers JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb;29(2):146–50

Hypothalamic–pituitary evaluation in patients with galactorrhea–amenorrhea and hyperprolactinemia. Badawy SZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):1–7

Hypothalamic pituitary function in female maintenance hemodialysis (MHD) patients. Swamy AP, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:125–6

Efficacy, safety and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function in patients with asthma treated with cloprednol. Miskovits G, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(6):345–52

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal–ovarian interrelationships in women with secondary hypo–ovarianism] Maleeva A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The endocrine testicle in cirrhosis (author's transl)] Heim J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Mar–Apr;42(3–4):118–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid axis by means of TRH in patients with chronic open–angle glaucoma] Bec P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(4):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern methods for ambulatory evaluation of hypothalamic–pituitary function] Staub JJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Oct;36(10):855–66 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of hypothalamo–hypophyseal activity in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Cambria S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Nov 15;91(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical (HPA) function in the morphine dependent rat (author's transl)] Kuki M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr 20;75(3):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the response of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system to TRH and TRH and L–dopa in primary congenital hypothyroidism in children treated with desiccated thyroid] Blaim A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;31(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypothalamic syndrome in the light of determination of FSH and LH in the blood serum of 150 women] Baron J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:288–9 **(Pol)**

[Familial occurrence of diabetes insipidus of hypothalamic–pituitary origin: an analysis of inheritance in 4 generations] Psuja P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Mar;63(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal–ovarian interrelationships in the galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome] Maleeva A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):24–6 **(Rus)**

[State of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in the ovarian depletion syndrome] Smetnik VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system of rats preferring and refusing alcohol] Iavorskii AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic determination of the response of the mouse hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system to cold and immobilization stress] Popova NK, et al. **Genetika** 1979; 15(3):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in children with hereditary diseases and congenital defects of development] Filina NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar; (3):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal regulation of thyroid gland function in puerperal obesity] Piskunova GG. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):33–8 **(Rus)**

[Test with thyroliberine in diagnosing somatotropic functional disorders of the pituitary in dwarfism and acromegaly] Zarubina NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov; (11):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal cortex system and the glucocorticoid kinetics in Cushing's syndrome treated with chlodithane and large doses of reserpine] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral mechanisms of development of cardiovascular diseases in the process of aging] Frol'kis VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(3):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system to dexamethasone in primary glaucoma] Filina NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus in acute and chronic heart failure] Bogdanovich NK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(11):1487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of radon baths on the functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–ovarian system in chronic salpingo–oophoritis in combination with uterine myoma] Chel'tsova NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):51–4 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Evidence that the dopaminergic prolactin–inhibiting factor mechanism regulates only the depletion–transformation phase and not the release phase of prolactin secretion during suckling in the rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):481–5

The effect of osmotic pressure and angiotensin II on arginine vasopressin release from guinea pig hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal complex in organ culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1571–8

Role of angiotensin in the osmotic control of vasopressin release by the organ–cultured rat hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):173–8

Effect of cold stress on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal axis in male albino rat. Kotaiah K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):736–9

Opioids and hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocorticotrophic activity in the rat [proceedings] Buckingham JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:70P

Magnocellular neuroendocrine organization. Joynt RJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:244–6

[Transsphenoidal adenomectomy in Cushing's disease, with special emphasis on residual adenohypophysial function (author's transl)] Kuwayama A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 May;20(5):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osmotic pressure and angiotensin II stimulation of arginine vasopressin release from a guinea pig hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal complex in organ culture (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 20;56(3):262–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of the diencephalon–pituitary–thyroid axis, with special reference to the loading test] Azukizawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(3):1626–32 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The reaction of hypothalamo–hypophyseal system (HHS) to immobilization stress. Gajkowska B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):385–6

Neuronal pathways to the margin of the hypothalamic median eminence and to the pituitary stalk of the rat. I. A golgi and degeneration study. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):281–95

Quantative radioautographic light and electron microscopic analysis of the localization of monoamines in the median eminence of the rat. Belenky MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Dec;204(2):305–17

The tanycyte of the rat median eminence. I. Synaptoid contacts. Scott DE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug; 200(2):329–34

[Ultrastructural study of the median eminence of the cat] Amat P. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1978 Dec;62(179):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYPOTHALAMUS

Infundibular germinoma. Stefanko SZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;50(1–2):71–8

Technique for applying neurotropic substances onto single units in awake animals. Gordon CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):863–5

Central nervous system disease. Krieger DT. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;8(3):467–85

Hypothalamic amenorrhea in runners of normal body composition. McArthur JW, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(1):13–25

Gonadotropins response to GnRH in health and hypothalamic–pituitary disorders. Kannan K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 May;27(5):415–20

Primary cultures of dispersed hypothalamic cells from fetal rats: morphology, electrical activity, and peptide content. Vaccaro DE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Jul;11(4):417–24

Concentration of human chorionic gonadotropin in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with germinal cell hypothalamic tumors. Jordan RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):121–4

Effect of infused hypothalamic phospholipids on the maturation of foetal rabbit lungs. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(2):83–94

Precocious puberty due to a hypothalamic hamartoma. Takeuchi J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Jun;11(6):456–60

[Three hypothalamic tumours: clinical, biologic, X–ray and therapeutic study (author's transl)] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):371–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of pituitary hormones in cerebrospinal fluid in normal subjects and in hypothalamo–pituitary diseases. Secreting or non–secreting pituitary adenoma, empty sella syndrome, hypothalamic syndromes] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb;41(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of poikilothermia (author's transl)] Uesugi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1456–65 **(Jpn)**

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the hypothalamus] Goriachkina GP. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of chronic hepatitis in the development of the hypothalamic autonomic–vascular syndrome] Dinaburg AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical hormonal characteristics of the pubertal hypothalamic syndrome] Veinberg EG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;58(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the organ of vision in hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid lesions] Margolis MG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):233–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

alpha–Neo–endorphin: a 'big' leu–enkephalin from porcine hypothalami. Matsuo H. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:591–600 (13 ref.)

Studies on the follicle stimulating hormone releasing hormone by radioimmunoassays and by bioassays. Lundanes E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):827–36

Multiple forms of somatostatin–like activity in rat hypothalamus. Spiess J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24; 19(13):2861–6

Distribution of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone in the rat brain: evidence that alpha–MSH–containing cells in the arcuate region send projections to extrahypothalamic areas. Eskay RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 7;178(1):55–67

Immunohistochemical localization of a gastrin–like peptide in the brain of an amphibian, Xenopus laevis Daud. Doerr–Schott J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov; 203(1):65–78

Immunocytochemical localization of vasotocin and mesotocin in the hypothalamus of lacertilian reptiles. Goossens N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug;200(2):223–7

Changes in the LHRH–immunoreactivity of hypothalamic structures during late pregnancy and after parturition in the guinea pig. Jennes L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Jan; 205(1):121–31

LHRH–systems in the brain of the golden hamster. Jennes L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(2):239–56

Immunoreactivity for beta–endorphin in LH–RH neurons of the fetal human hypothalamus. Leonardelli J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;203(2):201–7

Hypothalamic monoamines in lizards (Lacerta). A histofluorescence study. Marschall C. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Jan;205(1):95–105

Presence of adrenocorticotropin and beta–endorphin immunoreactivities in the magnocellular neurosecretory system of the rat hypothalamus. Watkins WB. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(1):65–80

Somatostatin in the pancreas and hypothalamus of obese mice. Dolais–Kitabgi J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Oct; 17(4):257–61

Neurotensin neurons in the rat hypothalamus: an immunocytochemical study. Kahn D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):47–54

Chromatographic and biological properties of

immunoreactive somatostatin in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic brain regions of the rat. Rorstad OP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1083–92

Immunohistochemical localization of gamma-endorphin in the rat pituitary gland and hypothalamus. Vaudry H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1512–20

Evidence for higher molecular weight immunoreactive forms of vasopressin in the mouse hypothalamus. Relationships with putative proneurophysins. Camier M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):369–73

VIP in the rat brain: evidence for a major pathway linking the amygdala and hypothalamus via the stria terminalis. Roberts GW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980 Feb;65(2):103–19

Progestin receptors in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus of male rats. Naess O, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:175–83**

Use of hydrophobic interaction methods in the isolation of proteins from endocrine and paraendocrine tissues and cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nice EC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Dec 20;185:413–27

An improved methodology for the extraction and partial purification of porcine hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor. Bristow AF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb; 84(2):189–97

Improved visualization of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone pathways by immunocytochemical staining of thick vibratome sections. Burchanowski BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Apr;28(4):361–3

Effect of colchicine on the immunohistochemical localization of somatostatin in the rat brain: light and electron microscopic studies. Dubé D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec;27(12):1577–81

The unlabeled antibody method. Contrasting color staining of beta-lipotropin and ACTH-associated hypothalamic peptides without antibody removal. Joseph SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov;27(11):1430–7

Immunohistochemical results on the distribution of somatostatin in the hypothalamus and in limbic structures of the rat. Krisch B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1389–90

A radioimmunochemical assay of cardioactive hexapeptide of cattle hypothalamus. Galoyan AA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(5–6):431–4

Behavior of rat hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic immuno-reactive TRF in thin-layer chromatography (TLC) and high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC). Kellokumpu S, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11;26(6):475–80

Brain TRF immunoreactivity during various physiological and stress conditions in the rat. Koivusalo F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(4):231–6

Does the hypothalamus of infantile female rats contain a separate follicle-stimulating hormone releasing factor? Lumpkin MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(1):25–32

A diurnal rhythm of immunoreactive alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in discrete regions of the rat brain. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(4):281–7

Intra- and extrahypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) distribution in the rat with special reference to mesencephalic sites which contain both LHRH and single neurons responsive to LHRH. Samson WK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jul;31(1):66–72

Compared localizations of prolactin-like and adrenocorticotropin immunoreactivities within the brain of the rat. Toubeau G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979; 29(6):374–84

Hypothalamic monoamine contents in endotoxin fever of new-born guinea pigs and kittens. Hahn Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar;11(3):279–82

Cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP levels in median eminence, hypothalamus and pituitary gland of the rat after decapitation or microwave irradiation. Naor Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):189–94

[Immunocytologic analysis, in rat hypothalamus, of neurons producing peptides related to endorphin, ACTH, MSH and beta-LPH. Comparison with other peptidergic and monoaminergic neurons] Bloch B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(4):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rat corticotropin releasing factor(s) in anterior pituitary cell cultures.—The method of detection and extraction for hypothalamic CRF(S) (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):885–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on As2O3-induced rabbit hypothermia and brain monoamines (author's transl)] Kawaguchi M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;76(1):77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemistry and biology of hypothalamic cardioactive proteins and peptides] Galoian AA. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:9–38 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific hypothalamic proteins] Srapionian RM, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The stereotaxic configuration of hypothalamus nerve centres in the pig. Szteyn S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(1):12–32

Pathways disrupted in aphagia and adipsia following diencephalic damage. Mufson EJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980; 17(4):310–38

Autoradiographic study of ascending projections from cardiovascular sites in the nucleus tractus solitarii in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31;186(2):448–53

Noradrenergic and dopaminergic projections to the medial preoptic area of the rat. A combined horseradish peroxidase/catecholamine fluorescence study. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):543–8

Additional forebrain regions projecting to the posterior pituitary: preoptic region, bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, and zona incerta. Kelly J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):1–9

The hypothalamic 'tuberoinfundibular' system of the rat as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase (HRP) microiontophoresis. Lechan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):13–27

Interrelations between lateral, dorsomedial and ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei in the rat. An HRP study. Luiten PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):321–32

Ependymal tanycytes projecting to the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus as demonstrated by retrograde and anterograde transport of HRP. Luiten PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):539–42

Sexual dimorphism in 'wiring pattern' in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus and its modification by neonatal hormonal environment. Matsumoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):238–42

Noradrenergic innervation of the rat hypothalamus:experimental biochemical and electron microscopic studies. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):161–71

Morphological characteristics of retinal ganglion cells projecting to the suprachiasmatic nucleus: a horseradish peroxidase study. Pickard GE. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10; 183(2):458–65

Efferents of the medial preoptic area in the guinea pig: an autoradiographic study. Anderson CH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):257–65

Ultrastructure of neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of normal, dehydrated and rehydrated rats. Gregory WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):301–6

Afferent connections of the hypothalamic retrochiasmatic area in the rat. Pasquier DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov-Dec;4(6):765–71

Light and electron microscopic studies on the medial forebrain bundle in rat: III. Degenerated nerve elements in the medial hypothalamic nuclei following surgical transections of the medial forebrain bundle. van Cuc H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jan-Feb;5(1):13–22

Ultrastructural localization of TRH-like immunoreactivity. Johansson O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(1):1–10

A stereotaxic x-ray map of the hypothalamus of the marmoset monkey Callithrix jacchus. Lipp HP. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Jan;38(2):189–95

Hypothalamic neuroanatomy: steroid hormone binding and patterns of axonal projections. Pfaff DW, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1978;58:245–65 (43 ref.)

Superior colliculus efferents to the hypothalamus. Fallon JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2–3):265–70

Suprachiasmatic nucleus projection to mesencephalic central grey in the woodmouse (Apodemus sylvaticus L.). Kučera P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(11):1705–16

An autoradiographic study of subcortical forebrain projections from mediodorsal and adjacent midline thalamic nuclei in the rabbit. West CH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(12):1977–88

The hypothalmaus and reproduction in the female. Opel H. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1607–18

The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in Indian fresh-water goby, Glossogobius giuris (Ham.). Saksena DN. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(6):1137–58

[Nuclear spheroids in neurons of the human hypothalamus] Hirabayashi K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(5):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural proof of the existence of a descending hypothalamo-vagal nerve pathway] Akmaev IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(2):688–90 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply of the rat hypothalamus. VI. Posterior region of the hypothalamus (nucleus hypothalamicus posterior, nuclei praemammillares, nucleus supramammilaris, mammilary body). Ambach G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(3):169–92

Local blood flow of the hypothalamus in haemorrhagic hypotension. Nyáry I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(1):45–56

An in situ study of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial complex of the freshwater teleost Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch) with a note on the tetrapodan features of its vascularization. Haider S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979; 45(3):239–51

Vascular malformation of hypothalamus: a cause of isolated growth hormone deficiency. Russell JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):306–9

CYTOLOGY

Autoradiographic studies on the incorporation of tritiated uridine, leucine and methionine into Gomori-positive glia of rat hypothalamus. Golgefter L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;104(4):421–6

Light and electron microscopic studies on the medial forebrain bundle in the rat. ii. nerve terminals from the medial hypothalamus. van Cuc H, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(1–2):69–82

Light and electron microscopic studies on the medial forebrain bundle in the rat. I. Nerve terminals in the lateral hypothalamus of extrahypothalamic origin. van Cuc H, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(1–2):59–68

Uterine oestrogen-receptor binding to oligo(dT)-cellulose. An inhibitor from hypothalamic cytosol. Shen G, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):241–3

Cytodifferentiation of the supraoptic nucleus correlated with vasopressin synthesis in the rat. Gash D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):345–55

Ontogeny of synapses in a sexually dimorphic part of the preoptic area in the rat. Lawrence JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):466–71

Influence of thyroid hormone on the development of peoptic-hypothalamic monoaminergic neurons in tadpoles of Bufo bufo japonicus. Kikuyama S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Apr 30;198(1):27–33

In vitro differentiation of hypothalamic magnocellular neurons of guinea pigs. Marson AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;203(3):393–401

The preoptic area of the domestic fowl. I. A Golgi study. Panzica GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(3):395–406

Immunocytochemical identification of enkephalinergic neurons in the hypothalamic magnocellular preoptic nucleus of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug 3;200(1):147–51

The activated hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory system and the one neuron—one neurohypophysial hormone concept. Vandesande F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug 3;200(1):29–33

The presence of two alpha-MSH positive cell groups in rat hypothalamus. Watson SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):101–3

The preoptic region of the merino sheep. Rajtová V. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1979;27(4):329–33

Hypothalamic neurons in cell culture. Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;58:291–331 (100 ref.)

Adrenocorticotropin and beta-lipotropin in the hypothalamus. Localization in the same arcuate neurons by sequential immunocytochemical procedures. Nilaver G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Apr;81(1):50–8

Projections from vasopressin, oxytocin, and neurophysin neurons to neural targets in the rat and human. Sofroniew MV. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 May;28(5):475–8

Cytoarchitecture of the supraoptic nucleus. A Golgi study. Felten DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(4):221–30

[Demonstration of neuronal activities in primary cultures from fetal mouse hypothalamus maintained in a serum-free medium] Faivre-Bauman A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 31;290(13):885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of astrocytes and neurons in the hypothalmus of hamsters] Suarez Nájera I, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1978;70(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synchronization of EEG activity of male Rhesus monkeys Macaca mulatta treated with ovocyclin. Kaur C, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(5):361–7

Neuroendocrine correlates of testosterone-induced changes in brain evoked responses to afferent input. Mangat HK, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(5):353–60

Effect of prostaglandins on hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular function in vitro. Vermes I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(4):401–4

Role of the monoamines on positive and negative reinforcing systems of the brain. Zvartau EE, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(1):59–62

The effect of combination chemotherapy on ovarian, hypothalamic and pituitary function in patients with breast cancer. Schulz KD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979; 227(4):293–301

Post-trial injection of substance P into lateral hypothalamus and amygdala, respectively, facilitates and impairs learning. Huston JP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Oct;27(2):244–8

Inhibition of the daily LH release mechanism by progesterone acting at the hypothalamus. Banks JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):217–22

Differential sensitivity of hypothalamic dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurones to pharmacological manipulation. Karoum F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):351–4

Corticosteroids and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):813–4

Responses of paraventricular and supraoptic units to angiotensin II, sar1-ile8-angiotensin II and hypertonic NaCl administered into the cerebral ventricle. Akaishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):499–511

Actions of iontophoretically applied morphine on hypothalamic thermosensitive units. Baldino F Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):199–208

Epinephrine is released from hypothalamus by depolarizing agents and amphetamine. Burgess SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):259–62

Multiunit recording from medial basal hypothalamus following acute and chronic morphine treatment. Dafny N. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):584–92

Interaction of the anti-estrogen CI-628 and estradiol on plasma LH and hypothalamic LH-RH in the female rat.

Gogan F, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17;184(1):109–18

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on the activity of thermosensitive and insensitive single units in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamus of unanesthetized rabbits. Gordon CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):113–21

Angiotensin II responsive cells in the organum vasculosum lamina terminalis (OVLT) recorded in hypothalamic brain slices. Knowles WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15; 197(1):256–9

Chemical coding of the hypothalamic neurones in metabolic control. II. Norepinephrine-sensitive neurones and glycogen breakdown in liver. Matsushita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):79–87

Evidence for a cholinergic influence on catecholaminergic pathways terminating in the anterior and medial basal hypothalamus. Morgan WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):47–56

Enkephalin-induced inhibition of hypothalmaic paraventricular neurons. Muehlethaler M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):264–8

Self-administration of D-Ala2-Met-enkephalinamide at hypothalamic self-stimulation sites. Olds ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):155–70

Morphine and enkephalin effects on hypothalamic glucoresponsive neurons. Ono T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):208–12

Estrogen-induced efflux of endogenous catecholamines from the hypothalamus in vitro. Paul SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):499–505

Interaction of estradiol and 2-hydroxy-estradiol with histamine receptors at hypothalamic level. Portaleone P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):216–20

Electrical activity recorded from thin sections of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, and the effects of neurotensin. Sawada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28; 188(2):578–81

Sex steroids and the development of the newborn mouse hypothalamus and preoptic area in vitro. II. Morphological correlates and hormonal specificity. Toran-Allerand CD. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):413–27

Nicotine-induced release of noradrenaline from hypothalamic synaptosomes. Yoshida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):361–8

Effects of microiontophoretically applied chemicals on hypothalamic neural activity. Barone FC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):325–32

Alterations in body temperature elicited by intrahypothalamic administration of tetrodotoxin, ouabain and A23187 ionophore in the conscious cat. Jones DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jan-Feb;5(1):75–80

The effect of intraventricular gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) on hypothalamic catecholamines and LHRH and on pituitary hormone release. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):239–44

Fever produced by intrahypothalamic pyrogen: effect of protein synthesis inhibition by anisomycin. Ruwe WD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov-Dec;4(6):741–5

Gastrin related peptide effects in lateral hypothalamus depend on food deprivation. Simpson A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar-Apr;5(2):153–8

beta-Endorphin-induced prolactin secretion is mediated by suppression of release of newly synthesized hypothalamic dopamine. Van Loon GR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):436–9

Changes induced by 6-hydroxydopamine in the paraventricular nucleus. A correlated fluorescence microscopic/electron microscopic evaluation. Hwang BH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;206(1):41–53

Age as a factor in 6-hydroxydopamine-induced plasticity in the hypothalamus. Jew J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(2):241–9

beta-Adrenoreceptors of the posterior hypothalamus. Philippu A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):25–38

Androgens and brain differentiation. Effects of testosterone on protein synthesis in neonatal rat hypothalamic and cerebral slices. Miller BT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1979; 2(4):149–53

Effects of gonadal steroids on hypothalamic and pituitary RNA and protein synthesis in rats. Bíró J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979;13(4):209–16

Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitor (disulfiram) on the response of adenohypophysis, serum ceruloplasmin and hypothalamic ascorbic acid to estradiol treatment. Schreiber V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Sep; 13(3):131–8

The differing responsiveness of the anterior- and the middle-anterior hypothalamic area to estradiol benzoate implant: inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy. Kawakami M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(3):271–86

Met-enkephalin inhibition of K+-induced LHRH and ARIF release from rat mediobasal hypothalamic slices. Drouva SV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):411–2

Effects of neurotransmitters on the release of corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) by rat hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Fehm HL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(2):229–34

Anesthetic-dependent excitability changes in the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus of the rat. Carrer HF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;67(3):524–38

An antagonism between 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in thermally responsive units in the rabbit hypothalamus. Lin MT. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;67(3):611–20

Depression of steroid-induced sex behavior in the ovariectomized rat by intracranial injection of cycloheximide: preoptic area compared to the ventromedial hypothalamus. Meinkoth J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun; 12(3):199–204

Roles of gonadotropins and releasing hormones in hypothalamic control of lordotic behavior in ovariectomized, estrogen-primed rats. Foreman MM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun;93(3):556–65

Differential effects on body weight of central 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in obese (ob/ob) and diabetes (db/db) mice. Lorden JF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Dec;93(6):1085–96

Effects of estrogen on 3H-leucine uptake by the hypothalamus and pituitary: correlation with hypothalamic and serum LHRH and LH. Kalra SP. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):131–5

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on multi-unit activity of the hypothalamus in rats. Rabin BM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(3):233–9

Action of gold thioglucose on pericapillary structures in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Debons AF, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Oct;129(2):73–81

Mediation by serotonin of gold thioglucose-induced necrosis of the ventromedial hypothalamus. Debons AF, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Oct;129(2):83–90

Hypothalamic neurones as possible target cells for pineal indoles [proceedings] Demaine C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:49P–50P

Mode of action of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on hypothalamo-pituitary function in adult female rats. Chakravarty I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):113–5

Histopathological study on effects of potassium aspartate on the hypothalamus of rats. Okaniwa A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 Feb;4(1):31–45

Study of the pharmacological effects of harmidine in rats. Malik ZA. **JPMA** 1980 Apr;30(4):88–91

Effect of naloxone in a previously undescribed hypothalamic syndrome. A disorder of the endogenous opioid peptide system? Dunger DB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14; 1(8181):1277–81

Tricyclic drugs and the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis [letter] Whybrow PC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10; 1(8176):1037

alpha-Aminoadipate blocks the neurotoxic action of N-methyl aspartate. Olney JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 6;25(6):537–40

Carbidopa elevates hypothalamic dopa and serum prolactin in rats. Watkins CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 30; 24(18):1675–82

Morphological findings in granular reticulum of arcuate nucleus neurons after clomiphene citrate administration. Gonzalez G, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Aug;57(4):234–7

Opiate inhibition of peptide release from the neurohumoral terminals of hypothalamic neurones. Clarke G, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):746–8

Testosterone-sensitive neurones respond to oestradiol but not to dihydrotestosterone. Kendrick KM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 3;286(5768):67–8

beta-Endorphin alters luteinizing hormone secretion via the amygdala but not the hypothalamus. Parvizi N, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21;286(5775):812–3

Differential effects of benztropine and desipramine on the high affinity uptake of paratyramine in slices of the caudate nucleus and hypothalamus. Petrali EH. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Mar;5(3):297–300

Effects of estradiol-induced lesions of the arcuate nucleus on gonadotropin release in response to preoptic stimulation in the rat. Brawer JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980; 30(3):144–9

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone administration on somatostatin content in the rat hypothalamus. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(3):186–90

Effect of a single injection of reserpine on kinetics of 3H-dexamethasone binding to receptors of the cat hypothalamus and hippocampus. Stith RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(6):363–73

Hypothalamic injection of cycloheximide in the 4-day cyclic rat. Acute suppression of lordotic behavior and ovulation. Watts PD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(4):247–54

Participation of the hypothalamus in the feedback regulation of the pituitary-adrenocortical system. Filaretov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;10(1):64–9

Water soluble benzodiazepines with agonistic and antagonistic actions on GABA-induced inhibition in cultured hypothalamus. Geller HM. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2–3):313–8

Effect of brain peptides on hypokinesia produced by anterolateral hypothalamic 6-OHDA lesions in rats. Rondeau DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun; 10(6):943–6

Facilitatory and inhibitory effects of TRH on lateral hypothalamic and ventromedial neurons. Ishibashi S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):785–7

GABA and hypothalamic feeding systems. I. Topographic analysis of the effects of microinjections of muscimol. Kelly J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1123–34

Intrahypothalamic actinomycin-D: sexual behavior and nucleolar ultrastructure in the steroid-primed ovariectomized rat and the intact cyclic rat. Quadagno DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):169–72

Dopamine receptor sensitivity in the hypothalamus of chronic schizophrenics after haloperidol therapy: growth hormone and prolactin response to stimuli. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Oct;4(4):329–39

The effect of the non-steroidal antiandrogen flutamide on neural receptor binding of testosterone and intermale aggressive behavior in mice. Clark CR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Jan;5(1):39–45

Depression by estrogen of electrical activity in the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus of female cats. Holbrooke SE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Jan; 5(1):13–24

Gastrin injected into the lateral hypothalamus stimulates secretion of gastric acid in rats. Tepperman BL, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 5;209(4461):1142–3

Toluene-induced activation of certain hypothalamic and median eminence catecholamine nerve terminal systems of the male rat and its effects on anterior pituitary hormone secretion. Andersson K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 May; 5(6):393–8

Protective effect of arginine, leucine and preinjection of insulin on glutamate neurotoxicity in mice. Takasaki Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jan;5(1):39–44

[Early responses of hypothalamic neurons after a testosterone injection in the male rat] Orsini JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancerostatic polychemotherapy and female endocrinium] Schulz KD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):436–7 **(Ger)**

[Effects of diazepam on rage reaction elicited by the lateral hypothalamus (LH) and on single unit activities in the LH and the basal medial amygdaloid nucleus (Abm) in cats (author's transl)] Anezaki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 May;75(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the anterior hypothalamus during craniocerebral hypothermia and the action of polyethylene oxide according to histoenzymatic index data] Mikhallik TA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Qualitatively similar effects of microiontophoretic applications of corticotropin and hydrocortisone in the hippocampal and hypothalamic neurons of rabbits] Belyi VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antihypertensive compounds on the hypothalamic regulation of baroreceptor reflexes] Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline-sensitive neurons of the preoptic region at different stages of the estrous cycle in rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar;66(3):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of thermoregulatory changes following administration of pyrogens and prostaglandin to brain tissue] Lesnikov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct; 65(11):1695–1701 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic syndrome as a consequence of years-long use of delagil] Putintsev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep; 57(9):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between hippocampal influences on the ventromedial region of the hypothalamus and hormonal factors (progesterone effect)] Prutskova NP. **Nerv Sist** 1980;22:79–88 **(Rus)**

[Differences in hypothalamic monoaminergic mechanisms in heterogeneous conditioned reflexes in rats] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov-Dec;29(6):1188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histologic and karyometric changes in neurons of hypothalamic nuclei after the administration of synthetic GnRH and chlormadinone acetate] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Feb;25(2):101–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cyto- and synaptogenesis in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus during fetal and early postnatal life. Koritsánszky S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug 3;200(1):135–46

Differentiation of embryonic hypothalamic transplants cultured on the choroidal pia in brains of adult rats. Stenevi U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;205(2):217–28

Histogenesis of the supraoptic and paraventricular neurosecretory cells of the mouse hypothalamus. Karim MA, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Mar;130(2):341–7

Ontogenesis of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the human fetal hypothalamus. Clements JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):437–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Further studies on the inactivation of thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) by enzymes in the rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr; 93(4):385–91

Effect of estradiol on neurotransmitter sensitive adenylate cyclase. Its possible role in 'sexual differentiation'. Ani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):341–53

Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in the hypothalamus during the estrous cycle. Carr LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):437–45

Effects of ovariectomy and hyperprolactinemia on tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in

various limbic and hypothalamic structures. Krieger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):173–80

Ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in discrete limbic and hypothalamic structures of female rats. Krieger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):181–8

Regional distribution of type B monoamine oxidase activity towards beta-phenylethylamine in the individual rat hypothalamic nuclei. Kunimoto N, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26;176(1):175–9

Immunochemical demonstration of increased choline acetyltransferase concentration in rat preoptic area after estradiol administration. Luine V, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):273–7

Effect of surgical deafferentation of the supraoptic nucleus on its choline acetyltransferase content. Meyer DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):566–9

Subcellular localization of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone degrading activity in the hypothalamus. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 5;174(2):221–8

Aromatization of testosterone within a discrete hypothalamic area associated with the behavioral action of androgen in the male dove. Steimer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23; 192(2):586–91

Daily variation of, photoperiod and pinealectomy effects on, hypothalamic monoamine oxidase activity in the goldfish. Olcese J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 63C(2):363–7

Effect of sex hormones on HL-RH-degrading hypothalamic enzyme system during estrus cycle in rats. Kuhl H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Mar;13(1):29–38

The regional distribution of adenylate cyclase in individual nuclei of rat hypothalamus. Knopp J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(2):247–9

In vitro estradiol-17 beta actions on hypothalamic monoamine oxidase activity in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Olcese J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep; 39(1):110–4

Hypothalamic monoamine oxidase, a component in the serotonergic control of pituitary prolactin content in Carassius auratus L. Olcese JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):309–13

A comparative histochemical study of diphosphatenucleosidases and thiaminepyrophosphatase in the mammalian hypothalamus. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jan;130(1):173–82

Adrenaline and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in rat medullary and anterior hypothalamic-preoptic nuclei. Beart PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct;33(4):947–50

Effects of catechol estrogens and catecholamines on hypothalamic and corpus striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Foreman MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1175–83

Glutamine synthetase activity in vivo and in primary cell cultures of rat hypothalamus. Vaccaro DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct;33(4):953–7

Hypothalamic cathepsin D: assay and isoenzyme composition. Akopyan TN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979; 4(5–6):365–70

The effect of footshock on synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylation in rat brain regions [proceedings] Fillenz M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:97P–98P

Increased brain stem and decreased hypothalamic adrenaline-forming enzyme after acute and repeated immobilization stress in the rat. Saavedra JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Aug;31(2):142–6

Effect of runway training on rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase: differential effect of continuous and partial reinforcement schedules. Boarder MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec; 15(2–3):211–5

The metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hypothalamus and the liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity of a hibernator (Mesocricetus auratus) in stress. Novotná R. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(3):243–52

[An experimental study of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the locus coeruleus and the hypothalamus of the rat. II. The effect of various stresses (author's transl)] Daiguji M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979;81(6):403–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the locus coeruleus and the hypothalamus of the rat. I. The diurnal variations (author's transl)] Daiguji M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979;81(6):391–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breakdown of luliberin, somatostatin and substance P as an effect of hypothalamic endopeptidases] Akopian TN, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:189–205 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of the LH-RH-containing neuronal elements in the hypothalamus of the rat. Sétáló G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;29(3):285–90

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical investigation on the postnatal development of the vasopressin system in the rat. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;205(3):453–71

A role for the ovaries in maturational processes of hypothalamic neurons containing luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1303–7

Effect of aging on the subneuronal distribution of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the hypothalamus. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1980–8

Levels of neurohypophyseal peptides in the rat during the first month of life. I. Basal levels in plasma, pituitary, and hypothalamus. Sinding C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):749–54

Androgen receptors exist throughout the 'critical period' of brain sexual differentiation. Vito CC, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):308–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic similarities between the hypothalamic alpha-bungarotoxin receptor and the Torpedo californica nicotinic cholinergic receptor. Block GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):381–7

Immunocytochemical localization of the posterior lobe hormones and of their carrier proteins. Vandesande F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 May;28(5):469–71

[Problems of reactivity in modern general pathology] Ado AD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(11):57–64 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Post-traumatic hypopituitarism due to a hypothalamic lesion. Valenta LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):614–7

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of somatostatin in the human gastro-intestinal tract, endocrine pancreas and hypothalamus. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):1–10

The hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressin content as influenced by diphenylhydantoin in dehydrated rats. Niewiadomski JS. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar-Apr; 30(3):351–8

Evidence for a selective reduction of adrenaline turnover in the dorsal midline area of the caudal medulla oblongata of young spontaneous hypertensive rats. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Dec;107(4):397–9

Regulation of histamine synthesis: altered synthesis and level of histamine in the hypothalamus of rats by repeated administration of histamine H1 and H2 receptor antagonists. Huszti Z. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):98–100

Identification of a putative hypothalamic mRNA coding for somatostatin and of its product in cell-free translation. Joseph-Bravo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):1004–12

Cell-free synthesis of putative neurophysin precursors from rat and mouse hypothalamic poly (A)-RNA. Lin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):943–50

Processing of somatostatin precursors: evidence for enzymatic cleavage by hypothalamic extract. Zingg HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29; 93(4):1274–9

Characterization of rat hypothalamic progestin binding by spheroidal hydroxylapatite chromatography. Thrower S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):295–300

Developmental changes in the content of oestrogen receptors in the hypothalamus of the female rat. White JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):465–8

Effects of progesterone, estradiol and testosterone on cytoplasmic progesterone receptor concentrations in the hen hypothalamus and pituitary. Kawashima M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):639–46

Experimental renal hypertension and [3H]-noradrenaline release from the rabbit hypothalamus: enhanced K+-evoked overflow of tritium and lack of facilitation through presynaptic angiotensin II receptors [proceedings] Dubocovich ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):112P–113P

Estrogen receptors in the medial basal hypothalamus of the rat following complete hypothalamic deafferentation. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):157–64

Brain contents of phenylethanolamine, m-octopamine and p-octopamine in the Roman strains of rats. David JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):231–5

Age-related alterations in catecholamine concentrations in discrete preoptic area and hypothalamic regions in the male rat. Estes KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):556–60

Subcellular localization of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in rat hypothalamus. Fukata J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):489–93

Ontogeny of catecholamine turnover rates in limbic and hypothalamic structures in relation to serum prolactin and gonadotropin levels. Höhn KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):281–93

Neuroregulatory and neuroendocrine GnRH pathways in the hypothalamus and forebrain of the baboon. Marshall PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):353–72

Sex-related and cyclic variation of trace elements in rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Merriam GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):503–10

Estriol synthesis in rat brain and pituitary. Reddy VV. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12;175(1):165–8

Incorporation of [3H]leucine into hypothalamic nerve and glial cells. A comparison by EM autoradiography. Reisert I, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):521–32

Identification of MSH release-inhibiting elements in the neurointermediate lobe of the rat. Tilders FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):425–35

Release of immunoreactive alpha-MSH by synaptosome-enriched fractions of homogenates of hypothalami. Warberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 19; 175(2):247–57

alpha-MSH in rat brain: occurrence within and outside of beta-endorphin neurons. Watson SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20;182(1):217–23

Decrease in noradrenergic activity in hypothalamic nuclei during the development of spontaneous hypertension. Wijnen HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17;184(1):153–62

Effects of suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions on hypothalamic LH-releasing hormone (LHRH) content and gonadotropin secretion in the ovariectomized (OVX) female rat. Samson WK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov-Dec;4(6):783–8

Neurons of the rat hypothalamus reactive with antisera against endorphins, ACTH, MSH and beta-LPH. Bloch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;204(1):1–15

Infundibular neurons of the human hypothalamus simultaneously reactive with antisera against endorphins, ACTH, MSH and beta-LPH. Bugnon C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jun 27;199(2):177–96 (62 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of somatostatin-containing neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Dierickx K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct;201(3):349–59

Distribution patterns of formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of hypothalamic monoamines. Hartwig HG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct;201(3):499–502

Nongranular vasopressin synthesis and transport in early stages of rehydration. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 207(1):89–107

Effects of estrogen on luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in a hypothalamic synaptosomal fraction from the ovariectomized rat. Tytell M, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(1):27–44

Preferential uptake of estradiol in the pituitary and hypothalamus of mature male rats in the presence of testosterone. Ciaccio LA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Sep;13(3):153–61

Nuclear progesterone receptor in the hen pituitary and hypothalamus. Kawashima M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):501–6

The effect of alterations in the pituitary-thyroid axis on hypothalamic content and in vitro release of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Berelowitz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):24–9

Effect of castration and steroid replacement on immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone in hypothalamus and preoptic area. Gross DS. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1442–50

Norepinephrine and dopamine turnover rates in the medial preoptic area and the mediobasal hypothalamus of the rat brain after various endocrinological manipulations. Honma K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1848–53

Modulation of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone levels by intracranial and subcutaneous implants of gonadal steroids in castrated rats: effects of androgen and estrogen antagonists. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):390–7

Changes in adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus during the rat estrous cycle and effects of administration of sodium pentobarbital in proestrus. Kimura F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb; 106(2):631–5

Effects of lesions in the organum vasculosum lamina terminalis on the hypothalamic distribution of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and gonadotropin secretion in the ovariectomized rat. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):939–46

Levels of neurohypophyseal peptides in the rat during the first month of life. II. Response to physiological stimuli. Singing C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):755–60

Concomitant increases in serum growth hormone and hypothalamic somatostatin in rats after injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid, aminooxyacetic acid, or gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. Takahara J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):343–7

Beta-endorphin-induced decrease in hypothalamic dopamine turnover. van Loon GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):76–80

Effect of median eminence lesions on [3H]estradiol binding in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Weisenberg LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1152–7

The effect of physiological doses of thyroxine on the level of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in pituitary and anterior hypothalamus of male rats of different age. Berstein LM. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):29–34

Quantitative protein changes in the hypothalamic neurons of pubertal male rats, castrated neonatally. Borisova NA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;73(3):257–63

Effect of serotonin on cyclic AMP level in rat hypothalamus slices during development. Daszuta A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 1;56(4):397–401

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits release of somatostatin from hypothalamus in vitro. Epelbaum J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):493–5

Melatonin blocks in vitro generation of prostaglandin by the uterus and hypothalamus. Gimeno MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):309–17

Diurnal fluctuation in the rate of synthesis of a specific protein fraction in the rat brain. Burnet FR. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):34–6

Age variation in the increase of hypothalamic and brain stem contents of phenylethanolamine m-octopamine and p-octopamine in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SH Kyoto). David JC. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1483–4

Cell-free translation of bovine hypothalamic mRNA. Synthesis and processing of the prepro-neurophysin I and II. Schmale H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):311–6

Distribution of opioid peptides in the pituitary: a new hypothalamic-pars nervosa enkephalinergic pathway. Rossier J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2555–60

Extrahypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF): release of immunoreactive LRF in vitro. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):294–6

In vivo and in vitro binding of [3H]estradiol in brain and pituitary of Mongolian gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus. Gray JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jun; 38(2):246–52

Correlations between adenohypophyseal weight, serum polyphenol oxidase activity (ceruloplasmin) and hypothalamic ascorbic acid after estrogen treatment in rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar;12(3):97–9

Elevated hypothalamic norepinephrine content in mice with the hereditary obese-hyperglycemic syndrome. Feldman JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(4):170–8

Immunocytochemical localization of the vertebrate cyclic nonapeptide neurohypophyseal hormones and neurophysins. Dierickx K. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;62:119–85 (225 ref.)

Cell-free biosynthesis of different high molecular weight forms of bovine neurophysins I and II coded by hypothalamic mRNA. Giudice LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11767–70

Brain cholecystokinin and nutritional status in rats and mice. Schneider BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1348–56

Neuronal transport of acid hydrolases and peroxidase within the lysosomal system or organelles: involvement of agranular reticulum-like cisterns. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 1;190(3):519–32

In vivo metabolic activity of a putative circadian oscillator, the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Schwartz WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 1;189(1):157–67

Catecholamine depletion in mice upon reexposure to stress: mediation of the escape deficits produced by inescapable shock. Anisman H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Aug;93(4):610–25

Serum concentrations of gonadotrophins and the hypothalamic content of gonadotrophin releasing hormone in male rats exposed to 35 degrees C. Bedrak E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):9–16

Influence of various steroids on the production in vitro of corticotrophin releasing hormone and corticotrophin [proceedings] Buckingham JC. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 83(1):38P–39P

Effect of chicken hypothalamus on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in male chickens. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;82(2):193–7

Binding of phyto-oestrogen and oestradiol-17 beta by cytoplasmic receptors in the pituitary gland and hypothalamus of the ewe. Mathieson RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):317–25

Reversal by arginine-vasotocin of the effects of pinealectomy on the amount of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hypothalamus and the concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the plasma of immature male rats. Pavel S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):159–61

Alterations in levels of thyrotrophin releasing hormone and rates of hormone degradation in hypothalamic tissue of the developing rat. Pease K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr; 85(1):55–61

Effects of photoperiod on hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the male hamster. Pickard GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):421–8

Oestrogen receptors in cell nuclei of the hypothalamus-preoptic area-amygdala following an injection of oestradiol or the antioestrogen CI-628. Roy EJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):285–93

Estrogen increases hypothalamic and pituitary polyamine levels in ovariectomized rats. Gray HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):753–5

Hypothalamic uptake of tritiated testosterone in the sheep following intracerebroventricular infusion. Baldwin BA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979 Oct;1(3):243–8

Effects of cannabinoids on catecholamine uptake and release in hypothalamic and striatal synaptosomes. Poddar MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):63–7

Inhibitory amino acid receptors in the rostral hypothalamus: a microiontophoretic study [proceedings] Mayer ML. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:67P

Localization of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized pony mares by season. Strauss SS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):123–9

Effect of testosterone, its 5 alpha-reduced metabolites and the corresponding propionates on testosterone metabolism. I—In the hypothalamus and in the anterior pituitary. Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):215–9

Nuclear progesterone receptors and characterization of cytosol receptors in the rat hypothalamus and anterior hypophysis. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):845–54

Subcellular location of hypothalamic progesterone metabolizing enzymes and evidence for distinct NADH- and NADPH-linked 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activities. Krause JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar;13(3):271–80

Benzodiazepines modulate striatal enkephalin levels via a GABAergic mechanism. Duka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 10;26(10):771–6

Changes in the pituitary and hypothalamic content of methionine-enkephalin during the estrous cycle of rats. Kumar MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 5;25(19):1687–96

Growth hormone stimulates hypothalamic somatostatin. Patel YC. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 23;24(17):1589–93

Monosodium glutamate (MSG) alters protein, vasopressin, and oxytocin in microdissected hypothalamic areas in newborn and adult rats. Schubert F, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25;26(8):651–6

Effect of a fall of blood pressure on the release of catecholamines in the hypothalamus. Sinha JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 26;26(21):1751–60

Carbidopa elevates hypothalamic dopa and serum prolactin in rats. Watkins CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 30; 24(18):1675–82

Observations on pituitary and cerebral catecholamines in Brattleboro rats. Holzbauer M, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb; 58(1):25–32

Enzymic formation of TRH-OH from TRH by rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;18(1):59–67

Dopamine stimulates the degradation of gonadotropin releasing hormone by rat synaptosomes. Marcano de Cotte D, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):487–9

In vivo release of endogenous GABA in the cat hypothalamus. Dietl H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 308(2):143–7

Rapid changes in enkephalin levels in rat striatum and hypothalamus induced by diazepam. Duka T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 309(1):1–5

In vivo release of endogenous catecholamines in the hypothalamus. Philippu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 308(2):137–42

Rise in blood pressure increases the release of endogenous catecholamines in the anterior hypothalamus of the cat. Philippu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 310(3):237–40

Uptake of para-tyramine and meta-tyramine into slices of the caudate nucleus and hypothalamus of the rat. Petrali EH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Oct;4(5):633–42

Evidence that chronic apomorphine treatment enhances 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in brains of normal and neonatally hyperthyroid rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(6):399–405

Effects of adrenalectomy on the incorporation of 3H-cytidine in neurophysin and vasopressin-containing neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Silverman AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 May;30(5):285–90

Effects of testosterone on catecholamine turnover and LHRH contents in the basal hypothalamus and preoptic area. Simpkins JW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(2):94–100

Temporal relationships between the circadian rhythmicity in plasma levels of pituitary hormones and in hypothalamic concentrations of releasing factors. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jun;30(6):369–76

Hypothalamic catecholamine systems in genetically obese mice (obob): decreased sensitivity to reserpine treatment. Oltmans GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan; 19(1):25–33

Effect of thyroid hormones on functional activity of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal-gonadal system in female rats. Samsonova VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct-Dec;9(4):370–3

Comparative study of the neuronal populations containing beta-endorphin, corticotropin and dopamine in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Bugnon C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Sep;14(1):43–8

Catecholamine turnover changes in hypothalamus and dorsal midline area of the caudal medulla oblongata of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2-3):283–8

Relationships between the catecholaminergic and enkephalinergic systems demonstrated by a combined technique of formaldehyde-induced fluorescence and immunocytochemistry. Johnson RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2-3):321–6

Serotonin concentration in individual hypothalamic nuclei of rats exposed to acute immobilization stress. Culman J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(8):1503–6

Distribution of beta-endorphin and related peptides in the hypothalamus and pituitary. Fratta W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(12):1903–8

Prenatal amphetamine exposure: ovulation, sexual behavior and hypothalamic monoamine content in rats. Ramirez OA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):605–9

Reactions of hypothalamic ascorbic acid, serum ceruloplasmin and the adenohypophysis to oestradiol: inhibition by L-thyroxine. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(1):11–20

The relationship between catecholamine levels in the hypothalamus and amygdala under influence of glucose overloading in hungry and sated rats. Białowąs J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(4):325–35

Development of circadian rhythmicity and light responsiveness in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: a study using the 2-deoxy[1-14C]glucose method. Fuchs JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1204–8

Immunological and chemical identification of a neurophysin-containing protein coded by messenger RNA from bovine hypothalamus. Giudice LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3800–4

Higher molecular weight forms of immunoreactive somatostatin in mouse hypothalamic extracts: evidence of processing in vitro. Lauber M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):6004–8

Biosynthesis of precursor corticotropin/endorphin-, corticotropin-, alpha-melanotropin-, beta-lipotropin-, and beta-endorphin-like material by cultured neonatal rat hypothalamic neurons. Liotta AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1880–4

Betamethasone-induced pituitary-adrenocortical suppression and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Balfour DJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan;4(1):83–6

Effect of progesterone on catecholamine content in parts of the limbic system and preoptic area. Löfström A. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan;4(1):75–8

Subcellular distribution of norepinephrine and dopamine in genetically obese mice (ob/ob). Hill RD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 25(2):407–10

Substance P release from rat hypothalamus and spinal cord. Kronheim S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 17;57(20):827–30

Progesterone administration in vivo stimulates release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in vitro. Ramirez VD, et al. **Science** 1980 May 30;208(4447):1037–9

Insulin binding sites localized to nerve terminals in rat median eminence and arcuate nucleus. van Houten M, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7;207(4435):1081–3

Restraint-induced stress ulcer. I. Hypothalamic, urinary, and adrenal biochemical studies. Balibrea JL, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):83–9

[Serotoninergic innervation of the paraventricular organ in chick embryo and chick; histofluorescence and autoradiography study optic and electron microscopy] Gérard A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 16; 289(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of nucleic acid and protein concentration in cells of the cerebral nuclei of hens and hazel grouse] Emel'ianov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar;66(3):422–4 **(Rus)**

[Dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin content in various parts of the hypothalamus in alloxan diabetes] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of muscular training on the adrenergic hormone content of rat tissues in experimental diabetes] Kharag GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;52(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein and RNA concentration in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain during sleep induced by delta-hypnogenic peptide] Demin NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May-Jun;16(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative metabolism of main and accessory olfactory bulbs, limpic system and hypothalamus during the estral cycle of the rat (author's transl)] Sánchez-Criado JE. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun;35(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ovary-dependent degeneration in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Brawer JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul; 107(1):274–9

A clinicopathological study of patients following a subarachnoid hemorrhage. Doshi R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):295–301

The lipoma of tuber cinereum. Discepoli S. **Tumori** 1980 Feb; 66(1):123–30

[Neuronal hypertrophy of the subventricular part of the infundibular nucleus in hypophyseotrophic tumors (author's transl)] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Aug;47(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous encephalitis of the diencephalon—psychiatric and neurological aspects (author's transl)] Foerster K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Sep; 50(9):590–2 **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamic characteristics in sudden human cardiac death] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supraoptic nucleus in myocardial infarct in man and experimental animals] Khlistova ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Search activity and its impact on experimental and clinical pathology. Rotenberg VS, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Sep;21(2):105–15

Adrenocortical function in hypophysectomized dogs with parotid gland transplants in direct contact with the basal hypothalamus. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):710–9

Plasma LH levels following electrochemical stimulation of the deafferented medial basal hypothalamus. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):11–7

The rise of plasma ACTH induced by ether is mediated through neural pathways entering the medial basal hypothalamus. Kárteszi M, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Feb;93(2):129–33

Adrenergic modulation of the hypothalamic cholinergic mechanism in the control of emotional-defensive behavior in the cat. Romaniuk A, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1979;39(5):313–26

Nervous control of peripheral metabolism. Shimazu T.
Acta Physiol Pol 1979;30(18 Suppl):1–18 (64 ref.)

Effects of d- and l-amphentamine on hypothalamically-elicited movement and attack in the cat. Marini JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(3):155–60

Projections to the hypothalamus from buffer nerves and nucleus tractus solitarius in the cat. Calaresu FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R130–6

Role of paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in central cardiovascular regulation in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R137–42

Vagal mediation of hypothalamic obesity but not of supermarket dietary obesity. Gold RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R447–53

Circadian rhythm of liver glycogen metabolism in rats: effects of hypothalamic lesions. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):E21–5

Nitrogen handling in adult hypothalamic obese rats. Karakash C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):E32–7

A role for medial preoptic nucleus on afternoon of proestrus in female rats. Terasawa E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun; 238(6):E533–9

Neurophysins: molecular and cellular aspects. Acher R. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1979 Nov;18(11):846–60 (82 ref.)

Effect of local injection of norepinephrine and pentobarbital into the rat's ventromedial hypothalamus on feeding behaviour and photophobia [proceedings] Maes H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):121–3

How 'natural' is feeding, induced by noradrenergic stimulation and pentobarbital-blockade of the rat's ventromedial hypothalamus? [proceedings] Maes H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):328–30

Two separate synchronizing mechanisms in the basal forebrain: study of the synchronizing effects of the rostral hypothalamus, preoptic region and olfactory tubercle. Benedek G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Apr;117(2):164–85

Possible pineal-suprachiasmatic claock regulation of development and life span [letter] Lehrer S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;97(2):359

Hyperreactivity as well as mouse killing is induced by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus in the rat. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Sep; 27(1):59–71

Hyperphagia and obesity produced by midbrain lesions in the rat: a comparison with hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity. Box BM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Jul; 26(3):330–41

Aversive and appetitive properties of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in mice. Possible differential effects on long-term memory. Destrade C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Dec;27(4):398–412

The suprachiasmatic hypothalamic nuclei of the rat. VI. Vasopressin neurons and circadian rhythmicity. Peterson GM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jun;29(2):236–45

Interaction between the lateral preoptic area and the subfornical organ in the control of water ingestion caused by cellular dehydration, hypotension, hypovolemia, and deprivation. Saad WA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Feb; 28(2):138–49

Improvement of learning 4 weeks after electrical stimulation of catecholaminergic structures: is the locus coeruleus implicated? Velley L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Dec; 27(4):540–5

The induction of aggressive behaviour by electrical stimulation in the hypothalamus of male rats. Kruk MR, et al. **Behaviour** 1979;70(3–4):292–322

Suprachiasmatic lesions prevent an antigonadal effect of melatonin. Rusak B. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):148–54

Effect of methadone treatment during pregnancy on the fetal testes and hypothalamus in rats. Singh HH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):480–5

Evidence in vitro for a 5-HT link in dopaminergic neurotransmission in the anterior hypothalamic region of the rat: demonstration of a 5-HT link in dopaminergic thermoregulation? [proceedings] Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):162P

Determination of dopamine in the anterior pituitary as an index of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic function. Apud J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):226–31

Changes of insulinemia, glycemia and feeding behavior induced by VMH-procainization in the rat. Berthoud HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):184–7

Effects of amygdaloid stimulation upon trigeminal sensory fields of the lip that are established during hypothalamically-elicited quiet biting attack in the cat. Block CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):39–55

Effects of stimulation of the substantia innominata upon attack behavior elicited from the hypothalamus in the cat. Block CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):57–74

Hypothalamic potentials evoked by stimulation of the optic chiasma. Bremer F. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):593–7

Monosynaptic pathway from cardiovascular neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarii to the paraventricular nucleus in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):529–33

Role of forebrain catecholamines in amygdaloid kindling. Corcoran ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):473–84

Hypothalamic-immune interactions. I. The acute effect of anterior hypothalamic lesions on the immune response. Cross RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):79–87

Cortical activity and sleep in the rat lateral hypothalamic syndrome. Danguir J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10; 185(2):305–21

Thermoregulatory effects of preoptic area injections of noradrenaline in restrained and unrestrained rats. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):175–9

Vasoactive sites in the diencephalon of the rabbit. Evans MH. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):329–40

Sensory neglect after lesions of substantia nigra or lateral hypothalamus: differential severity and recovery of function. Feeney DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14; 178(2–3):329–46

Differential fornix ablations and the circadian rhythmicity of adrenal corticosteroid secretion. Fischette CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):373–87

Phasically firing neurons in long-term cultures of the rat hypothalamic supraoptic area: pacemaker and follower cells. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9; 177(1):95–103

Transition from random to phasic firing induced in neurons cultured from the hypothalamic supraoptic area. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):415–25

Sequential medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesions have same effect on copulatory behavior of male cats as simultaneous lesions. Hart BL. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10; 185(2):423–8

Thermo-sensitive neurons in hypothalamic tissue slices in vitro. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):203–7

Effects of small medial preoptic area lesions on maternal behavior: retrieving and nest building in the rat. Jacobson CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):471–8

Vagal and splanchnic effects at the level of the ventromedian nucleus of the hypothalamus (VMH) in the cat. Jeanningros R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):239–51

Pineal N-acetyltransferase and hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase: control by the retinohypothalamic tract and the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Klein DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 5;174(2):245–62

Frequency-specific RSA-like hippocampal patterns elicited by septal, hypothalamic, and brain stem electrical stimulation. Kramis R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23; 192(2):383–98

Sensitivity of ventromedial hypothalamic units to rostral and caudal brain stem reticular inputs. Kumar VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):530–5

Visual discrimination impairments after lesions in zona incerta or lateral terminal nucleus of accessory optic tract. Legg CR. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):461–78

A genetically mediated relationship between the readiness to self stimulate lateral hypothalamus and the intensity of the septal and ventromedial hypothalamic rage syndromes. Lieblich I, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):253–63

Suppression of sexual receptivity in the female hamster: neuroanatomical projections from preoptic and anterior hypothalamic electrode sites. Malsbury CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):267–84

Suprachiasmatic nucleus, secondary synchronizing stimuli and the central neural control of circadian rhythms. Moore RY. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):13–28

Changes in hypothalamic, limbic and extrapyramidal somatostatin levels following various hypothalamic transections in rat. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):499–505

Sexual behavior in male rhesus monkeys elicited by electrical stimulation of preoptic and hypothalamic areas. Perachio AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9;177(1):127–44

Influence of midbrain stimulation on the excitability of neurons in the medial hypothalamus of the rat. Pittman QJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):39–53

Reversible action of N-methyl aspartate on gonadotrophin neuroregulation. Price MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26; 176(1):165–8

Loss of immunoreactive VIP in the bed nucleus following lesions of the stria terminalis. Roberts GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):471–5

Effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on hypothalamic thermosensitive units. Schmeling WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):431–42

Thermosensitivity of the extrahypothalamic brain stem in conscious goats. Schmieg G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):383–97

Corticotrophin and corticosterone secretory patterns following acute neurogenic stress, in intact and in variously hypothalamic deafferented male rats. Siegel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):399–410

PRL and ACTH secretion following acute heat exposure, in intact and in hypothalamic deafferentated male rats. Siegel RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):459–66

Afferent projections to quiet attack sites in cat hypothalamus. Smith DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):29–40

Afferent projections to affective attack sites in cat hypothalamus. Smith DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21; 194(1):41–51

Nerve growth factor disrupts metabolism and behavioral performance of intact rats but does not affect recovery from hypothalamic lesions. Stein DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):278–84

Septal and amygdalar efferents to the hypothalamus which facilitate hypothalamically elicited intraspecific aggression and associated hissing in the cat. An autoradiographic study. Stoddard-Apter SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7; 193(1):19–32

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]estradiol related to steroid responsiveness in cultures of the newborn mouse hypothalamus and preoptic area. Toran-Allerand CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):517–22

Ontogeny of lateral preoptic unit activity in rats. Almli CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov-Dec;4(6):773–81

Effects of cervical vagus nerve stimulation on hypothalamic neuronal activity. Barone FC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May-Jun;4(3):381–91

Neurophysiological determination of lateral hypothalamic and lateral preoptic interconnections. Barone FC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):315–23

Responses evoked by stimulation of points in the diencephalon of unrestrained rabbits. Evans MH. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):227–31

Physiological and morphological changes in the gastrointestinal tract induced by hypothalamic intervention: an overview. Grijalva CV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980;5 Suppl 1:19–31 (114 ref.)

Differential hypothalamic self-stimulation behaviour in Roman high-avoidance and low-avoidance rats. Lipp HP. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul-Aug;4(4):553–9

Sagittal knife cuts in the far-lateral hypothalamus reduce sexual receptivity in female hamsters. Malsbury CW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov-Dec;4(6):833–42

Sexual behavior and neural degeneration following hypothalamic knife cuts. Phelps CP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May-Jun;4(3):423–9

Lesions of the preoptic area facilitate lordosis behavior in male and female guinea pigs. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul-Aug;4(4):513–7

Effects of suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions on hypothalamic LH-releasing hormone (LHRH) content and gonadotropin secretion in the ovariectomized (OVX) female rat. Samson WK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov-Dec;4(6):783–8

Effects of lateral hypothalamic stimulation on medulla oblongata and gastric vagal neural responses. Shiraishi T. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):245–50

The effect of medial preoptic--anterior hypothalamic lesions on bisexual behavior of the male rat. Van De Poll NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul-Aug;4(4):505–11

Long-term improvement of learning after early electrical stimulation of some central nervous structures: is the effect structure and age-dependent? Velley L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul-Aug;4(4):459–66

Effect of ergocristine on prolactin secretion in the male rat with pituitaries grafted beneath the kidney capsule. Shin SH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1313–6

Immunofluorescence study of the preoptico-terminal LRH tract in the female squirrel monkey during the estrous cycle. Barry J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Apr 30;198(1):1–13

Isotocinergic neurons in the goldfish hypothalamus: physiological and morphological studies on chemically identified cells. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):17–23

Localization of inhibitory mechanisms to aggressiveness in the medial hypothalamus. Yin TH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1978;22(4):155–64

Cardiovascular changes in anaesthetised rats after the intra-hypothalamic administration of adrenaline. Borkowski KR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):279–91

The hypertensive response to injection of physostigmine into the hypothalamus of the unanesthetized rat. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):219–27

Growth hormone secretory rhythms in rats are synchronised by the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Willoughby JO, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978;15:309–10

The medial pre-optic area rhythmically inhibits a hypothalamic pacemaker stimulating growth hormone secretion. Willoughby JO, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978; 15:308–9

Absence of sympathetic cholinergic vasodilatation in cats during early stages of affective behaviour elicited by stimulation of central amygdala, postero-lateral hypothalamus and locus coeruleus. Stock G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:205s–208s

Effects of centrally applied thiamenidine on pressure response to central nervous system stimulation. Zapata AM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(1):71–8

Models of neuroendocrine regulation: use of monosodium glutamate as an investigational tool. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1978;1(2):102–9

Comparison of the effects of deafferentation and ablation of medial basal hypothalamus on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion. Tonooka N, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979; 13(2):75–85

Differential effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on oxytocinergic and non-oxytocinergic neurones in the paraventricular nucleus of the lactating rat. Akaishi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec;26(6):725–30

Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on hormonal facilitation of lordosis in ovariectomized rats. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):307–12

Enhancement of immunoreactive somatostatin release into hypophysial portal blood by electrical stimulation of the preoptic area in the rat. Chihara K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1416–8

Positive and negative feedback effects of ovarian steroids on luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats following chronic depletion of hypothalamic

norepinephrine. Clifton DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr; 106(4):1099–102

The effects of anterior hypothalamic disconnection on gonadotropin secretion in the female rhesus monkey. Cogen Ph, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):677–83

Diurnal prolactin surges and sexual differentiation of the rat hypothalamus. de Greef WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb; 106(2):486–9

Effect of estrogen on thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced release of prolactin in intact, ovariectomized, and stalk–sectioned female rhesus monkeys. Diefenbach WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul; 107(1):183–6

Hypothalamic sites which control the surges of prolactin secretion induced by cervical stimulation. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):668–73

Glucagon release induced by ventrolateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Helman AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1612–9

Loss of estrogen–induced daily surges of prolactin and gonadotropins by suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions in ovariectomized rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1087–92

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions abolish food–shifted circadian adrenal and temperature rhythmicity. Krieger DT. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):649–54

Preparation and properties of hypothalamic factors capable of altering pancreatic hormone release in vitro. Moltz JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1262–8

Changes in hypothalamic catecholamine neurotransmitters and pituitary gonadotropins in the immature female rat: relationships to the gonadostat theory of puberty onset. Raum WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1253–8

Priming of estrous responsiveness by implants of 17 beta–estradiol in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of female rats. Rubin BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb; 106(2):504–9

Effects of lesions in the organum vasculosum lamina terminalis on the hypothalamic distribution of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and gonadotropin secretion in the ovariectomized rat. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):939–46

Hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic mediation of pulsatile discharges of luteinizing hormone in the ovariectomized rat. Soper BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):348–55

Constant estrus: role of rostral hypothalamic monoamines in development of reproductive dysfunction in aging rats. Walker RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):249–55

Yohimbine blocks lateral hypothalamus–mediated behaviors. Mickley GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7; 60(2–3):143–51

Hypothalamic input to brain stem neurons responsive to oropharyngeal stimulation. Bereiter D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(1):33–9

Stimulation–dependent changes in synaptic effects on unit activity of medial preoptic nucleus neurones in rats. Hamamura M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(1):121–4

The effect of electrical stimulation in the hypothalamus on the monosynaptic jaw closing and the disynaptic jaw opening reflexes in the cat. Landgren S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(4):389–400

Bursting activity in tuberoinfundibular neurones during electrical stimulation of the rostral hypothalamus. Saphier DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(1):113–6

Suprachiasmatic nucleus neurones: excitation and inhibition mediated by the direct retino–hypothalamic projection in female rats. Sawaki Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Sep; 37(1):127–38

Lateral hypothalamus destruction in infant rats produces consummatory deficits without sensory neglect or attenuated arousal. Almli CR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Oct; 66(1):146–57

The role of the fastigial nucleus in bladder control. Huang TF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):674–81

Effects of serial lateral hypothalamic destruction on feeding behavior, body weight, and neocortical and hippocampal EEG activity. Kolb B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Nov; 66(2):263–76

Serial lateral hypothalamic destruction with various interlesion intervals. McMullen NT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;67(3):459–71

Fiber degeneration associated with hyperphagia–inducing knife cuts in the hypothalamus. Mufson EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;67(3):633–45

Recovery of sexual receptivity in female rats with lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamus. Okada R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):595–600

Acute hyperkinesia after hypothalamic lesions: a comparison of the time course, level, and type of hyperkinesia induced by ventromedial and lateral hypothalamic lesions in rats. Wiener NI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Feb;67(2):346–62

Regularly firing neurones in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Groos GA, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1597–8

Electrophysiology of mammalian hypothalamic and interpeduncular neurons in vitro. Ogata N. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1202–3

Hypothalamic self–stimulation and stimulation escape in relation to feeding and mating. Hoebel BG. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2454–61 (31 ref.)

Neural mechanisms for entrainment and generation of mammalian circadian rhythms. Rusak B. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2589–95

Functional analysis of hypothalamic control of the cardiovascular responses accompanying emotional behavior. Smith OA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2487–94

The role of monoamines in female puberty. Wuttke W, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2378–83

Morphometrical studies of the adrenals in rats after hypothalamic lesions. Weiss I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(2):137–42

Hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone content in relation to the seasonal reproductive cycle of Xenopus laevis. King JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;39(3):309–12

The neuroendocrine system and aging. Everitt AV. **Gerontology** 1980;26(2):108–19 (77 ref.)

Influence of hypothalamus on glucose utilization by adipose tissue of normal rats. Bobbioni E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):194–6

Alterations in glucagon secretion in obese rats with hypothalamic lesions. Chikamori K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):56–9

A role of the rostral hypothalamus in the regulation of LHRH release in baboons. Hagino N. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr; 12(4):150–4

Chronic hypothalamic stimulation in awake rats fails to induce hypertension. Buñag RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):498–507

Conative regulation of cortical activity by the reticular formation, hypothalamus, and thalamus. Pay RG. **Int J Neurosci** 1980 Apr;10(4):233–53

Effects of complete hypothalamic deafferentation on ACTH secretory responses to systemic and neurogenic stress. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;15(9):781–3

Vasomotor thresholds in the squirrel monkey: effects of central and peripheral temperature. Lynch WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):89–96

Variable open–loop gain in the control of thermogenesis in cold–exposed rabbits. Stitt JT. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar; 48(3):495–9

Consequences of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions upon insulin and glucagon secretion by subsequently isolated perfused pancreases in the rat. Rohner–Jeanrenaud F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):902–10

Preoptic–hypothalamic periventricular lesions after food–associated drinking and circadian rhythms. Bealer SL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Jun;94(3):547–55

Restricted feeding and its effects on aphagia and ingestion–related disorders following lateral hypothalamic damage. Grijalva CV, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Feb;94(1):164–77

Effects of medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamic lesions on development of sociosexual behavior in dogs. Hart BL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun;93(3):566–73

Active regulation to be lean by rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Peck JW. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Aug;93(4):695–707

Depriving or pair feeding intact controls induces some persisting regulatory deficits similar to those of the recovered lateral rat. Sawchenko PE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Feb;94(1):128–44

Behavioral methods for inferring anatomical linkage between rewarding brain stimulation sites. Shizgal P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Apr;94(2):227–37

Approach and withdrawal analysis of the effects of hypothalamic stimulation and lesions in rats. Stellar JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun;93(3):446–66

Acute homeostatic imbalances reinstate sensorimotor dysfunctions in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Stricker EM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun; 93(3):512–21

Lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei and the serotonin–dependent phasic release of luteinizing hormone in the rat: effects on drinking rhythmicity and on the consequences of preoptic area stimulation. Coen CW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):231–6

Effects of chemoreceptor and baroreceptor stimulation on the discharge of hypothalamic supraoptic neurones in rats. Harris MC. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):115–25

Changes in corticotrophin releasing factor of the stalk median eminence in rats with various cuts around the medial basal hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 83(2):165–73

Long–term electrical recordings from single neurosecretory cells in the conscious lactating rat [proceedings] Summerlee AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):41P–42P

Effects of lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei and of p–chlorophenylalanine on the circadian rhythms of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and corticosterone in the plasma, and on locomotor activity of rats. Szafarczyk A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):1–16

Behavioral and dimensional contrast in rats. Blough PM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 May;33(3):345–57

Effects of sheep pineal fractions on the activity of male rat hypothalami in vitro. Slama–Scemama A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(1):47–58

Tail–pinch–induced hyperphagia in weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(1):63–71

In vivo effect of pancreatic and hypothalamic extract on ileal absorption of vitamin B12 and its distribution in tissues in guinea–pigs [proceedings] Bhatt H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:59P

Hypothalamic sensitivity to leukocytic pyrogen of adult and new–born guinea–pigs. Blatteis CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:177–92

Nasal vasoconstriction induced by electrical stimulation of the cat hypothalamus [proceedings] Eccles R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:48P

Characteristics of nasal vasoconstrictor and nictitating membrane responses induced by electrical stimulation of the cat hypothalamus [proceedings] Eccles R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:40P–41P

Hypothalamic inactivation of thyrotrophin releasing hormone and one of its metabolites [proceedings] Griffiths EC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:56P–57P

Amygdala neurones: converging synaptic inputs produced by median eminence and medial preoptic area stimulations in rats. Hamamura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar; 300:515–23

Involvement of the preoptic area in the excitation of phasically discharging supraoptic neurones by chemoreceptor stimulation in the rat [proceedings] Harris MC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:15P–16P

Hypothalamic thermo–responsive neurones in the new–born rat. Hori T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:541–60

Responses of supraoptic neurones to local hypertonic saline in the rat [proceedings] Leng G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:62P–63P

Electrophysiological analysis of pathways connecting the medial preoptic area with the mesencephalic central grey matter in rats. MacLeod NK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:53–70

Neural connexions between the medial forebrain bundle, the preoptic area and the basal hypothalamus in the rat: an electrophysiological study. Perkins MN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:443–56

Central sites controlling pituitary secretion in the rhesus monkey. Ferin M. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):1015–9

Influence of intrahypothalamic implants of antioestrogen or aromatase inhibitor on development of sterility following neonatal androgenization in female rats. Hayashi S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):537–41

Role of the amygdala and the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis in the control of ovarian function in the female rat. Piva F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):1007–14

The medial basal hypothalamus and luteinizing hormone release in the rat: where are the LH–RH neurons responsible for tonic gonadotropin secretion? Carrillo AJ. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 21;27(3):179–83 (44 ref.)

Location and characterization of opiate receptors regulating pituitary secretion. Grandison L, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 12;26(19):1633–42

The lateral hypothalamic syndome: comparison with the syndrome of anorexia nervosa. Stricker EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 9;26(23):1927–34 (52 ref.)

Interaction between opiates and hypothalamic dopamine on prolactin release. Van Vugt DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 18;24(25):2361–7

Central control of lactogenic receptors in liver membranes: effect of hypothalamic deafferentation. Norstedt G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;16(3):199–204

Stimulation of hypothalamic nuclei has differential effects on lipid synthesis in brown and white adipose tissue. Shimazu T, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6;284(5751):62–3

Antibody to Thy–1 antigen injected into rat hypothalamus selectively inhibits carbamyl choline induced drinking. Williams CA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):82–4

Failure of isoprenaline and beta–receptor blocking drugs to modify depressor response and bradycardia induced by electrical stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus of cats. Iijima T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May;312(1):27–30

Effect of capsaicin on morphine analgesia—possible involvement of hypothalamic structures. Jancsó G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 311(3):285–8

Effects of chronic immobilization stress on pituitary hormone secretion, on hypothalamic factor levels, and on pituitary responsiveness to LHRH and TRH in female rats. Du Ruisseau P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(2):90–9

Twenty–four hour pattern of prolactin levels in female rats subjected to transection of the mesencephalic raphe or ablation of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Dunn JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Aug;31(2):85–91

Accelerated and enhanced testosterone secretion in juvenile male dogs following medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamic lesions. Hart BL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(1):20–4

Oxytocin in microdissected hypothalamic nuclei. Significant differences between prepubertal and sexually mature female rats. Jackson R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Aug; 31(2):158–60

Lack of evidence that the central serotoninergic system plays a role in the activation of prolactin secretion following inhibition of dopamine synthesis or blockade of dopamine receptors in the male rat. Krulich L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(3):133–8

Intrahypothalamic hormone implantation and activation of sexual behavior in the male hamster. Lisk RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Apr;30(4):220–7

Reevaluation of the pituitary–adrenal response to ether in rats with various cuts around the medial basal hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;

30(1):38–44
Neonatal ablation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Effects on the development of the pituitary–gonadal axis in the female rat. Mosko SS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(5):350–61
Effect of surgical deafferentation on the transmitter and hormone content of the hypothalamus. Palkovits M. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(2):140–8
Involvement of the preoptic region in gonadotropin release–inhibition in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Aug;31(2):133–41
Adrenocrotical responses to systemic or neurogenic stress and to hypothalamic stimulation in chronically catheterized thalamic pigeons. Ramade F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 May;30(5):323–8
Differential effects of hypothalamic extract on release of bioactive and immunoactive rat growth hormone in vitro. Russell SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jun; 30(6):355–61
Dopaminergic and opioid compounds. Effects on prolactin and LH release after electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys. Spies HG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Apr;30(4):249–56
Short–term effect of the lesion of the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis on hypothalamic LH–RH and serum LH, FSH and prolactin in adult female rats. Wenger T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(4):276–80
Effects of discrete lesions of preoptic and suprachiasmatic structures in the female rat. Alterations in the feedback regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Wiegand SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Aug;31(2):147–57
Effect of ovariectomy on plasma LH, FSH, estradiol, and progesterone and medial basal hypothalamic LHRH concentrations old and young rats. Wise PM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(1):15–9
Effects of photoperiod, absence of photic cues, and suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions on nocturnal prolactin surges in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Yogev L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jul;31(1):26–33
Depressant effects of topical morphine on self–stimulation–related units in hypothalamus. Olds ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Oct;18(10):801–12
Role of dominant motivation in manifestation of the effects of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus and limbic region. Belenkov NYu, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):112–7
Hormonal changes during experimental hypothalamic obesity in rats. Epshtein EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):163–7
Role of the medial hypothalamus in regulation of the pituitary–adrenocortical system. Filaretov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):135–8
Analysis of hypothalamic self–stimulation with stimulation of fixed duration. Polyakov EL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):131–4
Are histamine H2–receptor depressions of neuronal activity in tissue cultures from rat hypothalamus mediated through cyclic adenosine monophosphate? Geller HM. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Sep;14(1):49–53
Inhibition of adrenocortical responses following olfactory stimulation in rats with stria terminalis lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(7):1323–9
Septal connections with identified oxytocin and vasopressin neurones in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat. An electrophysiological investigation. Poulain DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):379–87
Differential vasomotor adjustments in the evaporative tissues of the tongue and nose in the dog under heat load. Pleschka K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov;382(3):255–62
Evaluation of adrenergic, cholinergic and dopaminergic involvement in the inhibition of hyperreactivity and interanimal aggression by the medial hypothalamus in the rat. Albert DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jul; 11(1):1–10
Shock–induced defensive fighting in the rat: evidence for cholinergic mediation in the lateral hypothalamus. Bell R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Apr;12(4):487–91
GABA and hypothalamic feeding systems. II. A comparison of GABA, glycine and actylcholine agonists and their antagonists. Kelly J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):647–52
Naloxone–induced suppression of food intake in normal and hypothalamic obese rats. King BM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):729–32
Hypothalamic knife cut obesity in hyper or hypothyroid rats. Lowell BB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun; 12(6):837–41
Is the noradrenergic 'feeding circuit' in hypothalamus really an olfactory system? Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun;10(6):923–7
Effects of GABA receptor blockade on stimulation–induced feeding and self–stimulation. Porrino LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):125–30
Differential effects on learning by ventromedial vs lateral hypothalamic posttrial injection of substance P. Staubli U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):783–6
Hypothalamic H1 and H2 receptors: a tool to investigate the neuroendocrine role of histamine. Portaleone P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Apr;12(4):365–73
Mouse killing and hyperreactivity following lesions of the medial hypothalamus, the lateral septum, the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, or the region ventral to the anterior septum. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep; 23(3):439–43
Newborn rats: lateral hypothalamic damage and consummatory–sensorimotor ontogeny. Almli CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):767–73
Intact regulation of protein intake during the development of hypothalamic or genetic obesity in rats. Anderson GH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):751–5
Individual behavioral responses to hypothalamic stimulation persist despite destruction of tissue surrounding electrode tip. Bachus SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):421–6
Preoptic–hypothalamic periventricular lesions: impairment of thirst–motivated behavior. Bealer SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):841–6
Effect of insulin in rats with lesions of the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1157–61
Feed efficiency in growth–retarded rats with ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions produced shortly after weaning. Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):971–4
Lick triggered intracranial stimulation interferes with retrieval of conditioned taste aversion. Brožek G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):625–31
Observations on the thermoregulatory effects of preoptic warming in rats. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct; 23(4):723–32
VMH obesity reduced but not reversed by scopolamine methyl nitrate. Carpenter RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):955–9
Weight loss, slower growth and lower fasting heat production rates following LH lesions in female rats. Davis JR. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):121–7
Olfactory system involvement in the recovery of feeding and drinking after lateral hypothalamic damage in the rat. Edwards DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1163–9
Conditioned taste preferences as a measure of brain–stimulation reward in rats. Ettenberg A. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):167–72
Conditioned taste preference and response rate as measures of brain–stimulation reward: a comparison. Ettenberg A. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr;24(4):755–8
Reduced salivation in rats following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Flynn FW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):451–5
Predatory behavior after hypothalamic lesions in cats. Fonberg E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):225–30
Rats with hypothalamic knife cuts overeat an unpalatable diet. Gunion MW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May; 22(5):1037–9
Eelectrically induced and normal feeding: different controls in the dormouse. Hallonquist JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):357–62
Ovarian influences on body weight regulation in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr;24(4):769–77
Pituitary–adrenocortical response to shock–induced stress in normal and hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):753–7
Effects of chronic quinine–adulteration of the water supply on food and fluid intake and body weight in lean and obese hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1203–6
DRL performance following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr; 24(4):679–82
Effects of lesions of the ventral noradrenergic bundle on aggressive behavior in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):429–33
Facilitation of hypothalamic obesity by greasy diets: palatability vs lipid content. Kramer TH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):151–6
Effect of prepuberal medial preoptic area lesions on male rat sexual behavior. Leedy MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):341–6
Regulation of calorie intake in rats with rostral zona incerta lesions: effects of caloric density or palatability of the diet. McDermott LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec; 23(6):1135–40
Circadian rhythms in ingestive behavior and responsiveness to glucoprivic and osmotic challenges in rats with rostral zona incerta lesions. McDermott LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):575–84
Responsiveness to 2–deoxy–d–glucose and insulin in rats with rostral zona incerta lesions. McDermott LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):585–92
Hypothalamic knife cuts dissociate maternal behaviors, sexual receptivity, and estrous cyclicity in female hamsters. Marques DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):347–55
Characterization of tissue enzyme activities in rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions and their sham–operated controls. Martin RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May; 24(5):855–8
Ultradian barpressing for rewarding brain stimulation in rhesus monkeys. Maxim PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr; 22(4):683–7
Circadian feeding rhythm after hypothalamic knife–cut isolating suprachiasmatic nucleus. Nishio T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):763–9
Effects of medial preoptic lesions on placentophagia and on the onset of maternal behavior in the rat. Noonan M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1197–202
Experimental obesity syndromes in rats: influence of diet palatability on maintenace body weights. Peters RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):693–9
Parasagittal hypothalamic knife cuts and sexual receptivity in the female rat. Pfeifle JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan; 24(1):145–50
The effects of restricted food access upon locomotor activity in rats with suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions. Phillips JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):257–62
Associative function of the arcuate segment of the monkey's prefrontal cortex. Podbros LZ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):103–9
The effects of hypothalamic and mesencephalic lesions on food and water intakes, adiposity and some endocrine criteria, in the red–winged blackbird (Agelaius phoeniceus). Robinzon B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):347–56
A comparison of the excitability cycles of the hypothalamic fibers involved in self–stimulation and exploration. Rompré PP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):995–8
Hypothalamic hyperphagia prevented by damage to brain dopamine–containing neurons. Rowland N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):635–40
Transection of fibers crossing the lateral border of the lateral hypothalamus: fragmented spontaneous ingestive patterns and reanalysis of 'regulatory deficits' in rats with sagittal knife cuts. Rowland N. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun; 22(6):1061–6
Zona incerta lesions: regulatory drinking deficits to intravenous NaCl, angiotensin, but not to salt in the food. Rowland N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):745–50
Effects of mesencephalic central gray and raphe nuclei lesions on hypothalamically induced escape. Schmitt P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):85–95
Escape induced by combined stimulation in medial hypothalamus and central gray. Schmitt P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):111–21
Hypothalamic hyperphagic rats overeat bitter sucrose octa acetate diets but not quinine diets. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):759–66
Nocturnal feeding pattern in the prepubertal rat: influence of the ventromedial hypothalamus (VMH). Sieck GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):777–83
Impaired feeding responses to intragastric, intraperitoneal, and subcutaneous injections of 2–deoxy–D–glucose in rats with zona incerta lesions. Stamoutsos BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):771–6
Taste preferences induced by trains of rewarding lateral hypothalamic stimulation of differing durations. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):633–6
The effects of estradiol on body weight and food intake in normal weight VMH–lesioned rats. Thompson ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):627–9
Some subcortical regions critical for retention of an odor discrimination in albino rats. Thompson R. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):915–21
Weight loss following LH lesions independent of changes in motor activity or metabolic rate. Von Der Porten K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):813–9
Re–emergence of hypothalamically elicited eating following change in food. Watson PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct; 23(4):663–7
Digging and biting induced by pinch stimuli and lateral hypothalamic electrical stimulation. Watson PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):267–71
Diazepam effects on hypothalamically elicited drinking and eating. Watson PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):39–44
Effects of discrete destruction of functionally identified chemosensitive hypothalamic neurons on ingestive behavior. Wayner MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug; 23(2):385–90
Meal–induced decreases in serum corticosterone in the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. Welle S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):547–55
Neocortical and hippocampal EEG in rats during lateral hypothalamic lesion–induced hyperkinesia: relations to behavior and effects of atropine. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1107–13
The absolute refractory periods of self–stimulation neurons. Yeomans JS. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):911–9
The hypothalamus and social behavior with special reference to the hormonal control of sexual behavior. Barfield RJ. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1625–32
On hypothalamic control of ovulation in the turkey. Opel H. **Poult Sci** 1979 May;58(3):717–24
Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on light–stimulated ovarian function in turkeys. Opel H. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep; 58(5):1382–91
The hypothalmaus and reproduction in the female. Opel H. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1607–18
The hypothalamus and the regulation of food intake. Smith CJ. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1619–24
The hypothalamus and thermoregulation: a review. Van Tienhoven A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1633–9 (65 ref.)
Sodium transport inhibitor from bovine hypothalamus. Haupert GT Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4658–60
Persistence of circadian rhythmicity in a mammalian hypothalamic 'island' containing the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Inouye ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5962–6
An endothelial cell growth factor from bovine hypothalamus: identification and partial characterization. Maciag T, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Nov;76(11):5674–8

Intracellular dye-marked enkephalin neurons in the magnocellular preoptic nucleus of the goldfish hypothalamus. Reaves TA Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Nov;76(11):6009–11

Rhythmic patterns of discharge in hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons of cats and dogs. Yamashita H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6684–8

The neuroendocrine control of gonadotrophin release in the Japanese quail. III. The role of the tuberal and anterior hypothalamus in the control of ovarian development and ovulation. Davies DT. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jan 17;206(1165):421–37

Gastric mucosal damage in rats induced by lateral hypothalamic lesions: protection by propantheline, cimetidine, and vagotomy. Grijalva CV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Apr;163(4):528–33

Modification of the electrical activity of hypothalamic neurones by pineal indoles. Demaine C, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1979;52:373–5

Role of the central nervous system in hepatic steroid and ammonia metabolism. Nomura J, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1979 Jan;4(1):47–56

Inhibitory and facilitatory influences on mating in the female rat effected by lesions of the anterior hypothalamus or the preoptic area. Rodgers CH, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1979;4(2):127–34

Opposing influences on behavior mediated by muscarinic and nicotinic receptors in the rat posterior hypothalamic nucleus. Buccafusco JJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;67(3):249–54

The hepatic secretion of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in rats with increased secretion of triglycerides due to ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Nordby G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1979 May;39(3):235–40

Lateralization of reward in rats: differences in reinforcing thresholds. Glick SD, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7; 207(4435):1093–5

Control of the rhesus monkey menstrual cycle: permissive role of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Knobil E, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 21;207(4437):1371–3

Feeding: satiety signal from intestine triggers brain's noradrenergic mechanism. Myers RD, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 29;209(4460):1035–7

Mild cold exposure increases survival in rats with medial preoptic lesions. Nagel JA, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 18; 208(4441):301–3

Gastrin injected into the lateral hypothalamus stimulates secretion of gastric acid in rats. Tepperman BL, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 5;209(4461):1142–3

Suprachiasmatic region of the human hypothalamus: homolog to the primate circadian pacemaker? Lydic R, et al. **Sleep** 1980;2(3):355–61

Secretion of growth hormone and prolactin in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Isaka K, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 1979 Jun;26(1–2):59–65

Sleep–wakefulness rhythms in mice after suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions. Ibuka N, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):167–73

[Electrocardiographic changes during stimulation of the hypothalamus in the dog] Van Bogaert A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1979 Jul;72(7):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetic evaluation of the adrenocortical response to telemetric stimulation of the hypothalamus in thalamic pigeons] Ramade F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 173(6):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine regulatory mechanisms] Wuttke W.
Naturwissenschaften 1980 Jun;67(6):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of local electrical stimulation and psychotropic drugs on the presynaptic terminals in the hypothalamus of the cat (author's transl)] Ikari K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;71(4):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurochemical code of subcortical systems regulating the ingestion of food and liquids in cats] Lewińska MK.
Acta Physiol Pol 1980;31(Suppl 20):69–83 **(Pol)**

[Cytophotometric study of the AChE-containing nerve cells and fibers of the rabbit heart after electrostimulation of the area hypothalamica posterior] Taiushev KG, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1979 Dec;77(12):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver nuclei under induction of RNA synthesis by electric stimulation of hypothalamus] Tiuolenev VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 1979 Aug;44(8):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of hemodynamic reactions induced by stimulation of the hypothalamus in alert animals] Bravkov MF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1979 Sep;88(9):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoiesis in rats with destroyed posterior hypothalamic nuclei using the absolute number of bone marrow cells as an index] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disappearance of the electroacupuncture effect in rabbits following destruction of the dorsomedial hypothalamus] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 89(6):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenergic innervation in the regulation of the secretory activity of supraoptic nucleus cells in rats] Konsmantinova MS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov; 88(11):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndromes of food hypermotivation in hyperactivity of lateral hypothalamic structures in rabbits] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the hypothalamus in the pituitary and testicular responses to administration of the antiandrogen 4-nitro-3-trifluoro-methylisobutyranilide] Reznikov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nervous regulation of RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei] Tiulenev VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 247(5):1278–80 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic hypothalamic stimulation on certain functional parameters of the cardiovascular system in animals of different ages] Rushkevich IuE. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic and reticular influences on the neuronal activity of the lateral geniculate body and optic tract] Velikaia RR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse synchronization in the mechanisms of adaptive plasticity of neuronal populations of the posterior hypothalamus] Aleksanian ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(10):1423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of reflex thermoregulatory reactions induced by thermal stimulation of the trigeminal zone] Belousova GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on RNA synthesis in rat liver] Bogach PG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1979 Aug;65(8):1226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic temperature of freely moving rats before and after cold adaptation] Divert VE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermosensitive neurons of the posterior hypothalamus and their role in thermoregulation] Dymnikova LP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1979 Oct;65(11):1592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adreno- and cholinoreactive structures of the hypothalamus in regulating blood coagulation and maintaining it in a fluid state] Farber BL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1979 Sep;65(9):1302–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in intraocular pressure during prolonged electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus] Khaliullina KhV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(10):1473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased food motivation in rabbits during prolonged automatic electric stimulation of lateral hypothalamic structures] Khomulo PS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jun; 66(6):810–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of changes in the body's heat content during the development of thermoregulatory responses] Slepchuk NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1570–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minute blood volume dynamics upon activation of hypothalamic structures] Syrenskiĭ AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1979 Jul;65(7):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of atherosclerosis in alternating prolonged electrostimulation of the negative and positive hypothalamic emotiogenic zones] Khomulo PS, et al.
Kardiologiia 1980 Mar;20(3):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional interrelationships between the hippocampus and hypothalamus in rats] Babmindra VP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(5):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neuronal activity of the lateral geniculate bodies upon stimulation of the motivational centers of the hypothalamus] Pityk NI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(5):307–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic influences on the activity of superior colliculus neurons in cats] Pityk NI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979; 11(6):560–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hippocampus in organizing afferent input into the mediobasal hypothalamus] Grachev II, et al.
Nerv Sist 1980;22:61–73 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of limbic-hypothalamic interrelationships] Grachev II, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1980;22:73–9 **(Rus)**

[Change in intraocular pressure during repeated, prolonged hypothalamic stimulation after reserpine administration] Danilov GE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukopoietic activity of the blood of animals with destroyed posterior hypothalamic nuclei] Likhovetskaia ZM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1980 May–Jun;(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opposite modulating effects of the hypothalamic region on cardiac reflexes of Gadus morhua cod and Rana temporaria frogs] Pevtsova EI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hypothalamus in the regulation of primary sleep in the frog Rana temporaria] Shilling NV.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reactions elaborated on the basis of reinforcement by hypothalamic stimulation] Lomarev MP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anodal polarization of several subcortical structures on the spatial synchronization of cortical potentials during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex in rabbits] Luchkova TI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct; 29(5):930–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic reactions of sensomotor cortex neurons to stimulation of emotionally significant brain structures] Markevich VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec; 29(6):1248–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of hypothalamic lesions on metabolism and peripheral organization [proceedings] Grote E, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1979;28(2):463

On monoaminergic interaction with behaviour-modifying peptide hormones. Axelsson R, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1980;61(Suppl 280):219–29 (22 ref.)

Neuroendocrine studies of major depressive disorder. Sachar EJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):201–10

Ovarian function in chronic renal failure: evidence suggesting hypothalamic anovulation. Lim VS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Jul;93(1):21–7

The biology of affective disorders. Sachar EJ, et al.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1979;2:505–17 (35 ref.)

Sexual differentiation of the hypothalamus in gonadal agenesis and testicular feminization. Mühlenstedt D, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1979 Aug;227(2):97–102

Effects of hypothalamus stimulation on microcirculation in mesentery and skeletal muscle of rats. Chernukh AM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):1–5

Suppression of sexual receptivity in the female hamster: neuroanatomical projections from preoptic and anterior hypothalamic electrode sites. Malsbury CW, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Jan 13;181(2):267–84

Intrahypothalamic terminals of stress conducting fibers. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):399–407

Glycerol-induced acute renal failure in Brattleboro rats with hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Konrads A, et al.
Clin Sci 1979 Feb;56(2):133–8

The effects of elevated circulating prolactin in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Adler RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct; 105(4):1001–6

Development of tolerance to the prolactin-releasing action of morphine and its modulation by hypothalamic dopamine. Deyo SN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1469–74

Cellular multiplication in Yoshida ascitic tumor in the rat after electrothermocoagulation of the tuberoinfundibular region of the hypothalamus. Bindoni M, et al.
Exp Neurol 1980 Feb;67(2):433–7

Hypercarotenemia in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Frumar AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):261–4

Female Kallmann's syndrome: evidence for a hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone deficiency. Soules MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jan;33(1):82–5

Biochemical changes on ventromedial hypothalamic stimulation in monkeys with streptozotocin diabetes. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):256–8

Physio-chemical status of hypothalamus as affected by hypothyroidism during pregnancy. Goswami J, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Jan;18(1):52–4

Evidence for increased dopaminergic and opioid activity in patients with hypothalamic hypogonadotropic amenorrhea. Quigley ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May; 50(5):949–54

The role of hypothalamo-sympathetic nerve system to maintain high blood pressure in DOCA hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):409–10

An autonomic hypothesis for hypothalamic obesity. Inoue S, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 13;25(7):561–6 (28 ref.)

Bombesin acts in preoptic area to produce hypothermia in rats. Pittman QJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 3;26(9):725–30

Growth of Yoshida ascites tumor in the rat after radiofrequency destruction of the tuberoinfundibular region of the hypothalamus. Bindoni M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1980;30(2):88–93

Emotional and other effects of hypothalamic stimulation oppositely modified by dorsal and ventral hippocampus lesions. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1979 Apr–Jun;17(2):121–31

Hypothalamic dysfunction in a case of massive obesity.
Nutr Rev 1980 Jan;38(1):17–9

[Usefulness of the Nesbitt-Aubry scale for the evaluation of the effect of harmful factors on the course of pregnancy] Klimek R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of stimulation of antinociceptive brain zones on the analgesic effect of electroacupuncture in rats] Vasil'ev IuN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial alcoholic motivation in rats; features of its neurochemical mechanisms] Sudakov KV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1979 May–Jun;246(1):243–6 **(Rus)**

[Radioautographic study of DNA synthesis in the lymphatic organs of rats with DMBA-induced carcinogenesis during electric stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus] Vinnitskiĭ VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central adrenergic system and arterial hypertension] Zaldívar HM. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug; 49(4):692–702 **(Spa)**

[Hypothalamic control of thyroid function in people living in an endemic goiter area (author's transl)] Pineda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Sep;105(9):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced hyperprolactinaemia in a treated acromegalic. Shalet SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979; 11(2):169–71

Symptomatic hypothalamic hypopituitarism following radiotherapy. Frier BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):812–3

Symptomatic hypothalamic hypopituitarism following radiotherapy. Frier BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):812–3

Hyperprolactinemia from radiation-induced hypothalamic hypopituitarism. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jan; 13(1):47–8

[Histo-cytologic and karyometric changes in neurons of hypothalamic nuclei and ependyma of the 3d cerebral ventricle in sheep after x-ray irradiation] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Mar;25(3):139–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Nuclear medicine study methods in the diagnosis of diseases in the hypothalmus–hypophysis–adrenal cortex system] Ametov AS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979;20(3):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Dynamic changes in hypothalamic LH-RH levels associated with the ovarian steroid-induced gonadotrophin surge. Kalra SP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep; 92(1):1–7

Release of 3H-nucleosides from 3H-adenine labelled hypothalamic synaptosomes. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun;106(2):97–107

Release of dopamine from tuberoinfundibular neurons into pituitary stalk blood after prolactin or haloperidol administration. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):526–9

The effects of ions, metabolic inhibitors, and colchicine on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release from superfused rat hypothalami. Hartter DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):375–82

Release of somatostatin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone from rat hypothalamic fragments in vitro. Maeda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1837–42

Acetylcholine inhibits the release of somatostatin from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Richardson SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):122–9

The release of biologically and immunologically reactive somatostatin from perifused hypothalamic fragments. Terry LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):794–800

The hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressor and oxytocic activities as influenced by beta-adrenergic blockade during long-term dehydration in the white male rat. Guzek JW, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):57–66

Discharge of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone from the mediobasal part of the hypothalamus: effect of stimulation frequency and gonadal steroids. Dyer RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(4):453–60

Effect of pentobarbital and urethane on the release of hypothalamic somatostatin and pituitary growth hormone. Saito H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):550–4

Factors altering the secretion of LHRH from superfused fragments of rat hypothalamus. Ramirez VD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan-Mar;3(1):29–37

Transmitter mediated arginine vasopressin release from superfused hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Wagner H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):215–20

Dextro-phenylalanine inhibits potassium-evoked 3H-noradrenaline release from hypothalamus but not of 3H-dopamine from rat caudate nucleus. Pardal JF. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(2):155–61

Hypothalamic releasing factor for reactive depression [letter] German GA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):789

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on LHRH release from a hypothalamic synaptosomal fraction of ovariectomized rats. Tytell M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 May;5(5):493–504

Properties of LHRH release from a hypothalamic synaptosomal fraction of estrogen-primed ovariectomized rats. Tytell M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 May;5(5):479–91

Influence of cholinergic agents on dopamine release from medial basal hypothalamus. Perkins NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar;11(3):283–7

[Hypothalamic control of TSH secretion. Current methods of exploration and perspectives for the future] Mornex R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(2):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptides in the central nervous system – potential neurotransmitters or neuromodulators?] Gumulka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 3;34(49):1933–6 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Neurobiological basis of hypothalamotomy in sexual deviation (author's transl)] Creutzfeldt OD. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):671–81 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric, psychological, sociological and ethical implications of psychosurgery, with special reference to hypothalamotomy in sexual deviation (author's transl)] Heimann H. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):682–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamotomy in sexually deviant patients a critical review (author's transl)] Schorsch E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):689–99 **(Ger)**

[Insulin secretion in rats after hypothalamic damage] Gol'dberg RS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A comparison of epithalamic, hypothalamic and spinal neurosecretory terminals. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(1):1–39 (150 ref.)

Studies on the secretory cycle in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of rat after colchicine administration. Gajkowska B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(4):387–8

The electron microscopic study of the neurosecretory system in disturbed water balance in rats. Loesch A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):31–2

Concerning the origin of synaptic vesicules in the neurosecretory system of the rat. ZIO study. Loesch A. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):425–6

The ultrastructure of neuropil of the hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei and of the neurohypophysis of dehydrated rats: ZIO-impregnation. Loesch A. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):427–8

Neuronal pathways to the margin of the hypothalamic median eminence and to the pituitary stalk of the rat. I. A golgi and degeneration study. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):281–95

Fine structures of the cerebrospinal fluid-contacting neurons in the hypothalamus of the lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Nakai Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Jul;42(3):337–53

Ultrastructure and immunocytochemistry of neurons in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the lizard Liolaemus cyanogaster. Evidence for the intracisternal location of the precursor of neurophysin. González CB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(3):463–77

Subsurface cisterns in paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus of the rat. Hervás JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jun 27;199(2):271–9

Nuclear inclusions in paraventricular nucleus neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Lafarga M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 203(2):223–9

Ultrastructural and formaldehyde-fluorescence studies on the hypothalamus of Poecilia latipinna (Teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes). Batten TF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;39(1):87–109

Specialized contacts of astrocytes with astrocytes and with other cell types in the hypothalamus of the hamster. Suarez Najera I, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jan;130(1):55–61

Are there indications for a granule-free form of vasopressin? Krisch B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 May;28(5):472–4

The influence of age on the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of the mouse: a quantitative ultrastructural analysis of the supraoptic nucleus. Davies I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jan;12(1):93–105

Magnocellular hypothalamic projections to the lower brain stem and spinal cord of the rat. Immunocytochemical evidence for predominance of the oxytocin-neurophysin system compared to the vasopressin-neurophysin system. Nilaver G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(3):150–8

Plasticity in synaptic appositions of optic nerve afferents under different lighting conditions. Güldner FH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2-3):235–40

Scanning electron microscopy of the floor of the third ventricle in the immature female rat and following ovariectomy. Paull WK, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):41–6, 14

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of intraventricular dendrite terminals of hypothalamic cerebrospinal fluid contacting neurons in Triturus vulgaris. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979; 93(4):609–42

[Ultrastructure of neurons of nucleus preopticus and pars lateralis of the nucleus lateralis tuberis in Gambusia (Teleosta poeciliidae)] Kah O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 19;289(13):951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural studies on nerve terminals in ventromedial and lateral hypothalamic nuclei in cats (author's transl)] Ikari K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;71(4):167–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of experimental water deprivation on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of rats] Miśkowiak B. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jan-Feb;31(1):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of rat to stress caused by immobilization] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1979 Jul-Sep;17(3):421–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of high environmental temperature on the ultrastructure of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in rats] Gajkowska B. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jan-Mar; 18(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic study of several hypothalamic centers in rats following deafferentation of the mediobasal hypothalamus] Ali GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fine structure of neurons of the ventromedial nucleus of the rat hypothalamus] Bragina TA. **Nerv Sist** 1980;22:12–22 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the neurons and synapses of the posterior hypothalamic field in immune reactions] Usova IP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jul;22(7):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the preoptic recess and the vasculare organ of the terminal laminae of Triturus marmoratus] Celina Rodicio M, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1978; 70(1):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MEDIAL see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

HYPOTHALAMUS, POSTERIOR see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

HYPOTHERMIA

Evidence of state dependent learning of brightness discrimination in hypothermic mice. Boyd SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):147–53

Domestic hypothermia. Emslie-Smith D. **Practitioner** 1979 Dec;223(1338):781–5

BLOOD

Plasma norepinephrine concentration during submaximal and maximal exercise at lowered skin and core temperatures. Bergh U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):383–4

Interpreting blood gases of hypothermic patients [letter] Dula DJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Apr;9(4):232

Effect of hypothermia on plasma metabolites in preterm newborn infants with particular references to plasma free amino acids. Schultz K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3-4):220–4

[Acid-base equilibrium of the erythrocytes in brain hypothermia] Penner ShD. **Biol Nauki** 1979;(11):73–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of ethanol and ethanol-induced hypothermia on protein synthesis in pregnant and fetal rats. Henderson GI, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Apr;4(2):165–77

The catecholamine mechanisms of prostaglandin E1-induced hypothermia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):489–92

Hypothermic effect of hydralazine in rodents. Rigter H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 312(2):209–17

Serotoninergic mechanisms of beta-endorphin-induced hypothermia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Oct;382(1):87–90

COMPLICATIONS

Extreme hypothermia and ventricular fibrillation. DaVee TS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Feb;9(2):100–2

Bretylium tosylate and hypothermic ventricular fibrillation. Dronen S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jun;9(6):335

Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema from accidental hypothermia. A case report. O'Keeffe KM. **Colo Med** 1980 Mar;77(3):106–7

Recovery after prolonged asystolic cardiac arrest in profound hypothermia. A case report and literature review. Southwick FS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28;243(12):1250–3 (28 ref.)

[Intrapericardial perfusion of warm serum in heart arrest caused by hypothermia (importance of preliminary myocardial reheating)] Guiset J, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 May; 25(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis during accidental hypothermia in alcoholics (letter)] Biclet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):636–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

ECG changes in hypothermia from sepsis and unrelated to exposure. Drake CE, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):685–6

Low-reading thermometers in the Third World [letter] Ebrahim GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):155

[Hypothermia] Arnesen KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 29;100(6):380–2 **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of IV bicarbonate in hypothermia [letter] Dula DJ. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):48

Lithium treatment of hypothermia caused by electric shock. Lieb J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jul;6(7):769–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevations of creatine kinase isoenzyme CK1 in patients with exposure induced hypothermia. McDaniel RC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Mar-Apr;10(2):155–9

[Brain peptide-hydrolase activity in hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov-Dec;51(6):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Causes of hypothermia [letter] Gordon AM Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):580

Hypothermia during saturation diving in the North Sea. Keatinge WR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):291

Diving and hypothermia [letter] Lloyd EL. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):668

Neonatal hypothermia in a developing country. El-Radhi AS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jun;19(6):401–4

Induction of hypothermia in mice by semi-artificial cells containing indolyl-3-alkane alpha-hydroxylase. Schmer G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:39–44

METABOLISM

Prematurity in the rat. II. Effect of hypothermia. Cuezva JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):218–23

Hypothermia induced in mice by enzyme-mediated depletion of serotonin. Roberts J, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15; 36(7):854–6

Accidental hypothermia: the body's energy crisis. Besdine RW. **Geriatrics** 1979 Dec;34(12):51–9

Histological and histochemical changes in the adrenal cortex of epiphysectomized rats due to deep hypothermia. Devečerski V. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:387–9

[Acute experimental hypothermia and glycoregulation in the rat] Reach G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979; :175–82 **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypothermia on the ammonia-glutamine-glutamic acid system in ground squirrels after hibernation] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec; 51(6):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Action needed to prevent deaths from hypothermia in the elderly [news] **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1;243(5):407–8

PATHOLOGY

'Paradoxical undressing' in fatal hypothermia. Wedin B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jul;24(3):543–53

[Muscle hemorrhages in the body core: a sign of a vital reaction in death from hypothermia?] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on medico-legal diagnosis in cold district. 3. Autopsy findings of the victims of cold exposure (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 54(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accidental hypothermia dangerous for elderly [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;21(1):208–10

Hypothermia and unawareness of mental impairment [letter] Hamilton SJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):565

Left atrial type B receptor response during hypothermia in dogs. Fahim M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):591–8

Haloperidol produces hypothermic effects in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1469–70

Decreased adrenal responsiveness in hypothermic patients. Felicetta JV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan; 50(1):93–7

Oxyhemoglobin dissociation [letter] Welch B. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):48

Bombesin acts in preoptic area to produce hypothermia in rats. Pittman QJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 3;26(9):725–30

[Accidental hypothermia (author's transl)] Guérisse P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Jan;1(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[J-wave in a patient with subarachnoid hemorrhage and hypothermia (author's transl)] Katoh T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jan;28(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current problems in hypothermia] Ostashkov KV. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):585–92 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The thermal properties of a survival bag incorporating metallised plastic sheeting. Light IM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Apr;51(4):367–70

Diving and hypothermia [letter] Davis FM. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):494

[Warm mattresses in surgery] Andersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 26;142(22):1403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Accidental hypothermia: management approach. Mills WJ Jr. **Alaska Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):9–11

Severe hypophosphatemia as a complication of the treatment of hypothermia. Levy LA. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 140(1):128–9

The treatment of acute accidental hypothermia: proceedings of a symposium held at the RAF Institute of Aviation Medicine. Marcus P. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug; 50(8):834–43

Treatment of accidental hypothermia: a prospective clinical study. Ledingham IM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 26; 280(6222):1102–5

Safety modifications to mobile hypothermia units. Craig DB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Nov;26(6):510–2

Rewarming with microwave irradiation in severe cold injury syndrome. Huang Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb; 93(2):119–20

Hypothermia: quantitative aspects of therapy. Myers RA, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Dec;8(12):523–7

Cold facts concerning hypothermia [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1403–4, 1409

Central rewarming in hypothermia [letter] Duff G. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):91

Central rewarming system for treatment of hypothermia. Ledingham IM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1168–9

Accidental hypothermia. Yates DW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979; 7(1):59–67

Successful resuscitation in severe accidental hypothermia: a case report. de Roubaix JA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 8; 57(10):374–6

Accidental hypothermia treated without mortality. Frank DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):379–81

[Accidental hypothermia: treatment of a case using peritoneal irrigation] Desmeules H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Nov;26(6):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between heat loss and heat gain through the lungs and the surface of the body during hypothermia and its treatment (author's transl)] Low A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;45(3):231–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and therapy of frost lesions] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 7;74(49):833–41 **(Ger)**

[Emergency treatment of frostbite and accidental hypothermia (author's transl)] Dunant JH. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Dec;36(12):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of deep refrigeration—'accidental hypothermia'] Olin C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 20;77(8):611–2 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Hypothermia and associated cardiac arrhythmias in two dogs. Zenoble RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 15; 175(8):840–2

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Myocardial performance early after aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Cardioplegic arrest versus coronary perfusion. Tydén H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct; 23(5):493–502

Effects of circulatory arrest and rewarming on regional blood flow during surface-induced hypothermia. Su JY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep;100(3):332–40

Effect of body hypothermia on transventricular simple-capacitor-discharge defibrillation thresholds. Arredondo MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May; 238(5):H675–81

Hypothermic renal preservation during vascular anastomosis. Owens ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):301–2

D-tubocurarine requirement during hypothermia. Lam HS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Aug;7(3):222–8

Microwave rewarming [letter] Lees DE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):161–2

Hypothermia and neuromuscular blockade [letter] Feldman SA. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):369–71

Reparative cardiac surgery in infants and small children: Five years experience with profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Bender HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):437–43

Open-heart surgery in the first week of life. Bove EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb;29(2):130–4

The importance of monitoring intramyocardial temperature during hypothermic myocardial protection. Chiu RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct;28(4):317–22

Thermographic demonstration of uneven myocardial cooling in patients with coronary lesions. Ekroth R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr;29(4):341–5

The importance of hyperkalemia in a cold perfusion solution: a correlative study examining myocardial function, metabolism, tissue gases, and substrates. Heydorn WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep;28(3):281–9

Inadequate cardioplegic protection with obstructed coronary arteries. Hilton CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct; 28(4):323–34

Adequacy of myocardial protection [editorial] Ochsner JL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct;28(4):305–6

Improved anesthesia for deep surface-induced hypothermia: the halothane-diethyl ether azeotrope. Sands MP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb;29(2):123–9

Effects of deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest on the auditory brain stem responses. Kaga K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;225(3):199–205

Relationship between kidney washout, histology and flow distribution after hypothermic storage in intracellular solutions. Wienand P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):262–5

The sympathetic response to profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in infants. Wood M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):125–31

Hypothermic cardioplegia to protect the myocardium in heart surgery. Deyan S. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Aug; 92(8):555–7

Hemodynamic results after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot by deep hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass. Murphy JD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I168

Increased circulating bradykinin during hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Pang LM, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(7):1503–7

Catecholamine response to deep hypothermia and total circulatory arrest in the infant lamb. Turley K, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I175–9

Accidental hypothermia and rewarming in dogs. Auld CD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(6):601–6

Electrophysiologic effects of partial coronary flow reduction in the exposed canine heart. Effects of ischemia and ischemic-induced regional hypothermia on refractoriness and conduction delay. Daniel WG, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1979 Aug;22:34–48

New methods of myocardial protection for cardiac surgery. Kay H, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Jun;44(6):357–61 (32 ref.)

Myocardial protection during aortocoronary bypass. Teesalu RV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(6):407–17

The effect of carbon dioxide on local cerebral blood flow during surface hypothermia in dogs. Miller CL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):240–58

The effect of carbon dioxide on the electrocorticogram during surface hypothermia in dogs. Miller CL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):259–71

Hematorheology during deep hypothermia. Sands MP, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):229–39

Inosine: alternative or adjunct to regional hypothermia in the prevention of post-ischemic renal failure? Marberger M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(2):95–102

Antitumor effect of thermodifferential chemotherapy with carboquone on Ehrlich carcinoma. Kamura T, et al. **Gan** 1979 Dec;70(6):783–90

Hypothermia induced by chlorpromazine or L-tryptophan: effects on treadmill performance in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):813–7

The treatment of intractable myocardial failure after open-heart surgery by whole body hypothermia. Reasbeck PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 21(1):91–4

Hypothermia in clinical practice. Kratz JM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;76(1):29–31

Effects of various periods of cold potassium cardioplegic arrest upon myocardial contractility and metabolism. Grover FL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr;28(4):328–37

Platelet kinetics during deep hypothermia. Hessel EA 2d, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jan;28(1):23–34

Myocardial protection with hypothermia and potassium cardioplegia during operation for ascending aortic aneurysms. Akins CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):700–4

Hemoconcentration induced by surface hypothermia in infants. Chen RY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;80(2):236–41

Ultrastructural and cytochemical correlates of myocardial protection by cardiac hypothermia in man. Flameng W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):413–24

Assessment of hypothermic, cardioplegic protection of the global ischemic canine myocardium. Hess ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;80(2):293–301

Myocardial preservation: a comparison of local hypothermia with and without cold cardioplegia. Laughlin L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;80(2):289–92

Effect of multiple-dose potassium cardioplegia on myocardial ischemia, return of ventricular function, and ultrastructural preservation. Lucas SK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):102–10

Does pulsatile flow improve perfusion during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass? Singh RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):827–32

Deep hypothermia in pediatric surgery [letter] White RJ. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2665

Effect of hypothermia during ischemia on myocardial contractility in nonhypertrophied and hypertrophied ventricles. Shida H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Mar;44(3):172–8

Effect of magnesium in cardioplegic solution upon hypothermic ischemic myocardial mitochondria. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Feb;44(2):81–6

Effect of hypothermic anoxic arrest on myocardial contractility in the isolated blood-perfused canine left ventricular muscle. Shida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Nov; 20(6):803–12

Intra- and postoperative autotransfusion in open heart surgery under simple hypothermia in children. Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Mar;10(1):39–47

Effect of noncoronary blood flow upon myocardial mitochondrial function during hypothermic anoxic arrest. Sunamori M. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec;9(4):279–84

Influence of scalp hypothermia on doxorubicin related alopecia [letter] Timothy AR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22; 1(8169):663

The effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone and histidyl-proline diketopiperazine on delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced hypothermia. Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 17;26(11):845–850

Appraisal of nonhemic prime with hypothermia in open heart surgery. Nasser MG, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1979 Jun;5(4):235–47

Hypothermia during routine surgical procedures. Babcock L, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Jul;144(7):487–9

Prevention of doxorubicin-induced hair loss [letter] Presser SE. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):921

Effect of hypothermia on drug metabolism. In vitro studies with propranolol and verapamil. McAllister RG Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(2):95–100

Effect of exercise on thermal comfort during hypothermia.

Marcus P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):831–5

Rheological and biochemical changes in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation and moderate hypothermia. Marana E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(3–4):151–61

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Cardiac metabolism and enzyme release following hypothermic cardioplegia. Bomfim V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):43–9

Hypothermic potassium cardioplegia preserves myocardial compliance. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):810–7

High potassium–containing cardioplegic solutions in open heart surgery. I. Evaluated by serum enzyme and electrocardiographic changes. Yang YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Dec;78(12):1037–46

Myocardial temperatures in clinical cardioplegia. Borst HG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;28(1):29–33

Metabolic measurements in the human heart–lung preparation during hypothermic cardioplegia. Lajos TZ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;28(1):34–41

Surgical hypothermia in a patient with a cold agglutinin. Management by plasma exchange. Klein HG, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):354–7

Role of perfusate protein concentration in the protection of acute post–transplant renal failure during hypothermic pulsatile perfusion. Experimental observations. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec; 28(6):465–8

[Problems of hypothermic cardioplegia] Procházka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jan;59(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial metabolism after one hour of anoxia and deep generalised hypothermia. Experimental study in the dog (author's transl)] Pilichowski P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jan;117(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial protection by perfusion in deep hypothermia (10 degrees C) with or without cardioplegia (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 24; 8(50):4105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrolithotomy under local hypothermia] Schmucki O. **Ther Umsch** 1980 May;37(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic alpha– and beta–cell function during simple deep hypothermia (author's transl)] Segawa Y. **Masui** 1979 Aug; 28(8):820–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ABR under deep hypothermia in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Takiguchi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Nov;82(11):1403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of body electrolytes distribution during surface–induced hypothermia—comparative studies between ether anesthesia and barbiturate anesthesia (author's transl)] Maeda Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;27(9):1250–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes of electrolyte contents in hepatic venous blood and thoracic duct lymph during profound hypothermia—the role of liver under hypothermia (author's transl)] Matsumura H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;27(7):1003–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the renal function in open heart surgery under simple deep hypothermia (author's transl)] Oikawa Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):186–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on myocardial protection during the cardiopulmonary bypass—special reference to the change of myocardial high energy substances (author's transl)] Ozaki H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on myocardial protection during open heart surgery by topical cardiac cooling with mild systemic hypothermia (author's transl)] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):216–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial changes in experimental coronary perfusion under conditions of normothermia and hypothermia. I. Biochemical studies] Furman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial changes occurring in experimental coronary perfusion under conditions of normothermia and hypothermia. II. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies] Kurasz S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bi–valve nephrotomy under local hypothermia in the treatment of coraliform calculi] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[State of the anterior hypothalamus during craniocerebral hypothermia and the action of polyethylene oxide according to histoenzymatic index data] Mikhailik TA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the physiologic mechanisms of the protective effect of hypothermia against hypoxemia (according to the results of mathematical analysis)] Kisliakov Iula, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 246(5):1259–63 **(Rus)**

[Activity of certain dehydrogenases in the denervated skeletal muscles of susliks during hibernation and artificial hypothermia] Shcherbak LF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced antitumor effect in the combined action of a magnetic field and hypothermia] Lu BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the electron microscopic picture in the gray matter of the anterior horns of the spinal cord of the rat after hypothermia. I. (author's transl)] Remiš T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Aug;72(2):207–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electron microscopic picture in the cerebral cortex of the rat after cooling to 18 degrees C (author's transl)] Remiš T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electron microscopic picture of the cerebral cortex in the rat after hypothermia. III] Remiš T, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1979 Jul;42(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Myocardial protection by cardioplegia in the total correction of Fallot's tetralogy] Nuñez L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979; 32(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The detrimental effects of prolonged hypothermia and rewarming in the dog. Steen PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar;52(3):224–30

Effect of cold ischaemic arrest and subsequent coronary reperfusion on the intrinsic adrenergic innervation and neural noradrenaline of the atrial myocardium during aortic valve replacement. Kyösola K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):57–9

Deterimental effect of prolonged hypothermia in cats and monkeys with and without regional cerebral ischemia. Steen PA, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Sep–Oct;10(5):522–9

[A case of bilateral phrenic nerve paralysis due to ice slush used for topical cardiac hypothermia (author's transl)] Irisawa A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):183–7 **(Jpn)**

[A successful intra–aortic balloon pumping for myocardial ischemia caused by cardioplegia (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on mechanism of ventricular fibrillation in deep hypothermia (author's transl)] Sano A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of the cerebral disorders during open–heart operations under moderate hypothermia] Romashov FN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphologic changes in the myocardium during deep body immersion hypothermia] Sumbatov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A thumbtack type of needle thermistor for myocardial protection. Abe T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul; 30(1):95–6

Myocardial protection: a safe cardioplegic catheter. Philips PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul;30(1):97–8

A physiological body–cooling unit for treatment of heat stroke. Weiner JS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):507–9

Chronic scrotal hypothermia as a treatment for poor semen quality. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26; 1(8174):904–6

Self–contained dual chronic cryoprobe for deep neural structures. Massarino R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May; 22(5):1021–3

[Gipospast–1 thermoelectric apparatus for local hypothermia] Varich NI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating system for performing immersion topical hypothermia of the myocardium] Zargarli FI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Myocardial temperature differences as a guide to the order of coronary artery bypass anastomoses in high–risk patients. Fishman NH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jul;140(1):92–8

Cold blood as the vehicle for potassium cardioplegia. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):509–21

Clinical experience with cold blood as the vehicle for hypothermic potassium cardioplegia. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar;29(3):224–7

A comparison of intermittent and continuous arrest for prolonged hypothermic cardioplegia. Engelman RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar;29(3):217–23

The importance of myocardial protection in combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Lundell DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):501–8

An improved method for inducing hypothermia and rewarming. Beran AV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):844–6

Intraoperative myocardial protection by potassium arrest and local cardiac hypothermia. Bhayana JN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):526–33

Malignant tumor resection in the solitary kidney: use of hypothermic hyperosmolar renal preservation method. Hubmer G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(3):158–60

Renal hypothermia in situ by venous passages: experimental work on dogs. Marekovic Z. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(2):119–23

Significance of local extradural cooling on cervical spinal cord (experimental study). Andrioli GC, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):13–6

Safety of prolonged ischemic arrest using hypothermic cardioplegia. Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):705–12

The additive protective effects of hypothermia and chemical cardioplegia during ischemic cardiac arrest in the rat. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan; 79(1):39–43

Hypothermic circulatory arrest: 31–phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonsance of isolated perfused neonatal rat brain. Norwood WI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec; 78(6):823–30

Advantages of hypothermic potassium cardioplegia and superiority of continuous versus intermittent aortic cross–clamping. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):44–58

The additive protective effects of hypothermia and chemical cardioplegia during ischemic cardiac arrest in the dog. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan; 79(1):29–38

Cold–blood potassium cardioplegia: evaluation of glutathione and postischemic cardioplegia. Standeven JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):893–907

Left ventricular function after preserving the heart for 2 hours at 15 degrees C. Swanson DK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):755–60

Comparison of single–dose and multiple–dose crystalloid and blood potassium cardioplegia during prolonged hypothermic aortic occlusion. Takamoto S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):19–28

Pulsatile perfusion versus conventional high–flow nonpulsatile perfusion for rapid core cooling and rewarming of infants for circulatory arrest in cardiac operation. Williams GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):667–77

Regional hypothermia of the kidney: surface or transarterial perfusion cooling? A functional study. Marberger M, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):179–83

Cryoanalgesia technique [letter] Evans PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1188–9

Cryoanalgesia for postoperative pain [letter] Hannington–Kiff JG. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):829

Prevention of doxorubicin–induced hair loss with scalp hypothermia. Dean JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1427–9

Operative treatment of a giant cerebral artery aneurysm with hypothermia and circulatory arrest: report of a case. Silverberg GD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar;6(3):301–5

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Selective infusion of cold cardioplegic solution into the left coronary artery. Olin C, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):221–5

Intrarenal and in situ kidney workbench surgery under hypothermia. Cockett AT, et al. **Urology** 1980 Feb; 15(2):112–4

[Hypothermic protection of the myocardium: its use in the combined valvular and coronary surgery (author's transl)] Cachera JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Oct;33(8):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pH adjustment in deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current concept on cardioplegia (author's transl)] Wada J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):945–52 **(Jpn)**

[Innovation of coronary perfusion and cold cardioplegia for myocardial protection] Kakihara R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):600 **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion for myocardial preservation during aortic cross–clamping (author's transl)] Koizumi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(12):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracardiac surgery in infants using deep hypothermia with surface cooling and limited cardioplumonary bypass (author's transl)] Sakauchi G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;27(9):1260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperkalemic, hyperosmotic and hypothermic cardioplegia: a method of myocardial protection during anoxic cardiac arrest for valve surgery] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug;33(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of methods of perfusion–less hypothermic preservation of cadaveric donor kidneys] Baran EIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec; (12):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Method of prolonged hypothermia in rats using hypothermic apparatus] Bukov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Hypothermic carotid–jugular perfusion as a means of preventing postresuscitative complications] Soboleva VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal local hypothermia regimen in the experimental resection of the single kidney] Seregin IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reduction of flow rate and arterial pressure at moderate hypothermia does not result in cerebral dysfunction. Ellis RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):173–80

VETERINARY

Alteration in the distribution of organ perfusion following profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in the baboon. Von Koch L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(4):257–63

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Geola F, et al. **Med Times** 1980 Feb;108(2):64–9, 73–4, 79

Prolactin secretion and nodular goiter. (Hypothetical correlations). Valenti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):413–8

[Characteristics of endocrine diseases in old age. II. Endocrine syndromes and old age] Kreze A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Nov;72(5):619–24 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

The cortisol fluctuations in plasma in relation to human regulatory nonshivering thermogenesis. Jessen K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):151–4

Elevated serum concentrations of triiodothyronine in hypothyroid patients. Values for patients receiving USP thyroid. Penny R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 134(1):16–8

Elevated threshold for thyrotropin suppression in congenital hypothyroidism. Schultz RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):19–20

Metabolism of glucose in hyper- and hypo-thyroid rats in vivo. Minor role of endogenous insulin in thyroid-dependent changes in glucose turnover. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):577–84

Metabolism of glucose in hyper- and hypo-thyroid rats in vivo. Relation of catecholamine actions to thyroid activity in controlling glucose turnover. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):585–92

Metabolism of glucose in hyper- and hypo-thyroid rats in vivo. Glucose-turnover values and futile-cycle activities obtained with 14C- and 3H-labelled glucose. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):565–75

Insulin-like growth factor and its carrier protein in hypopituitary and hypothyroid children and adults. Draznin B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb; 12(2):137–42

Cimetidine induced prolactin (PRL) release in thyroid disease. Macaron C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Oct; 11(4):371–5

Episodic and TRH induced growth hormone release in primary hypothyroidism of man and rat. Tolis G, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(3):213–26

Effect of gamma-oryzanol on serum TSH concentrations in primary hypothyroidism. Shimomura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):83–6

Effects of altered thyroid function on plasma prolactin clearance. Cave WT Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul; 107(1):85–91

The effect of graded doses of thyroxine on plasma thyrotropin concentration in rats made hypothyroid by thyroidectomy or propylthiouracil. Tonooka N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):818–22

Primary biliary cirrhosis: the prevalence of hypothyroidism and its relationship to thyroid autoantibodies and sicca syndrome. Crowe JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1437–41

Plasma high density lipoprotein cholesterol in thyroid disease. Agdeppa D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov; 49(5):726–9

Grades of subclinical hypothyroidism in asymptomatic autoimmune thyroiditis revealed by the thyrotropin-releasing hormone test. Bastenie PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):163–6

Domperidone, an extracerebral inhibitor of dopamine receptors, stimulates thyrotropin and prolactin release in man. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1127–30

Patterns of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine monodeiodination in hypothyroidism and nonthyroid illnesses. Geola FL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):336–40

Discordant responses of thyrotropin and its free alpha- and beta-subunits after thyrotropin-releasing hormone with incremental thyroid hormone replacement in primary hypothyroidism. Kourides IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):700–5

Correlation of platelet taurine levels with thyroid function. Baskin SI, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep; 2(3):245–9

The effect of prednisone on serum thyrotropin, thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in hypothyroid patients. Jensen J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr; 1(2):171–3

[Mass screening for congenital hypothyroidism in newborn infants in a test area] Derksen-Lubsen G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 23;124(8):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on serum thyreostimulin and prolactin in primary hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Heim M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal diagnosis of hypothyroidism. Reasons and results apropos of 70,000 studies] Farriaux JP, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Aug-Sep;24(7):506–13 **(Fre)**

[Thyroxin binding globulin (TBG) radioimmunoassay. Normal patients results according to age, and sex, and in the cases of dysthyroidisms (author's transl)] Ducassou D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;28(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relative variation of T3, T4 and TSH plasma levels in patients with primary hypothyroidism] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 15;155(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypothyroidism induced by anti-epileptic therapy. Aanderud S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 May;61(5):330–2

Danazol and thyroid function [letter] Barbieri RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):133–4

Lithium-induced hypothyroidism and thyroiditis. Pohl RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):835–7

Hypothyroidism in rats fed Great Lakes coho salmon. Sonstegard RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Aug;22(6):779–84

Goitre and hypothyroidism in children and adolescents during long-term anticonvulsive therapy. Krawczyńska H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):415–24

Respiratory capacity and glycogen depletion in thyroid-deficient muscle. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):102–6

Transient hypothyroidism after iodine-131 treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Sawers JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):226–9

Hypothyroidism in workers exposed to polybrominated biphenyls. Bahn AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3; 302(1):31–3

Hypothyroidism and polybrominated biphenyls [letter] Stross JK. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1421

Very low doses of radio-iodine for hyperthyroidism. Failure to prevent a high incidence of early hypothyroidism. Kalk WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):479–82

Iatrogenic hypothyroidism from topical iodine-containing medications. Prager EM, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Jun; 130(6):553–5

[Iodine goiter and hypothyroidism when using seaweed preparations] Leemhuis MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 5;124(27):1119 **(Dut)**

[Serious poisoning in maintenance therapy with lithium carbonate] Lins R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 12;124(15):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Secondary effects of lithium on thyroid function. Mechanisms, diagnostic and treatment (author's transl)] Bonnyns M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct; 79(5):570–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thyroid gland of the newborn infant and postnatal iodine overload] Castaing H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr; 36(4):356–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium and thyroid function. Significance of the TRH test in the diagnosis of lithium-induced thyroid dysfunction] Singer L, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(2):171–88 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone and thyroid function] Liechti B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Feb;37(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyreotic connatal struma after amniofetography (author's transl)] Lindinger A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Dec;183(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stabilized hypoyhyroidism as a complication of long-term treatment with lithium carbonate] Męcraś M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 1;33(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neuromuscular status in hypothyroidism. Rao SN, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Mar;61(3):167–77

Pediatric case of the day. Case 3. Juvenile hypothyroidism with enlargement of ovaries. Gilsanz V, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1294–5

Mammography in women with treated hypothyroidism [letter] Honoré LH. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1209

Re-evaluation of a possible high incidence of hypertension in hypothyroid patients. Endo T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec;98(6):684–8

Multicystic ovaries detected by sonography. Lindsay AN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):588–92

Echocardiographic characterization of the reversible cardiomyopathy of hypothyroidism. Santos AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):675–82

Symmetrical lipodystrophy with hypothyroidism. Taylor JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Jun;2(6):517–21

Pituitary adenoma secondary to hypothyroidism. Radiological changes during treatment. Grosvalet A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;23(3):159–62 **(Eng, Fre)**

Raynaud's phenomenon and thyroid deficiency. Shagan BP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):832–3

Pseudogouty arthritis in hypothyroidism [letter] Dux S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec;22(12):1416–7

Floppy head syndrome [letter] Katz AL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):131–2

Hypothyroidism, psychotropic drugs and cardiotoxicity. Gomez J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;136:89–91

Effects of hypothyroidism on the induction and growth of mammary cancer induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in the rat. Goodman AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2336–42

Precocious puberty associated with primary hypothyroidism in a mongol girl. Hancock KW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):611–8

Transient hypothyroidism associated with prematurity, sepsis, and respiratory distress. Schönberger W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;132(2):85–92

Isolated ACTH deficiency and primary hypothyroidism: volume-dependent elevation of antidiuretic hormone secretion in the presence of hyponatremia. Leroith D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):440–3

Pituitary enlargement secondary to hypothyroidism associated with sublingual thyroid gland. Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;15(9):772–4

Prevalence of subclinical thyroid failure in insulin-dependent diabetes. Gray RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1034–7

Primary hypothyroidism preceding thyrotoxicosis: a report of 2 cases and a review of the literature. Irvine WJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Nov;2(4):349–52

Ascites in hypothyroidism. Biswas TK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 May;72(9):216–8

Association of thyroid dysfunction and anemia. Grenfell RF Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;20(10):222–4

Acute respiratory failure and hypothyroidism. Stinson JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;72(1):53–4

Myotonic dystrophy associated with thyroid disease. Rioperez E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov;43(3):357–66

Acute encephalomyelopathy complicating hypothyroidism in a child. Curless RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 97(2):261–3

Hypothyroidism and slipped capital femoral epiphysis [letter] Fisher M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):517–8

Hyponatremia in hypothyroidism [letter] Lorini R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1120–1

Hyperthyroidism following hypothyroidism. Bhandarkar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;26(1):90–4

Treat hypothyroidism--cure form of septal hypertrophy [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1243–4

Hypothyroidism and the ear: electrophysiological, morphological, and chemical considerations. Meyerhoff WL. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Oct;89(10 Pt 2):1–25

Down's syndrome, hypothyroidism and diabetes mellitus in an adult. Stein GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 14;2(1):9–10

Influence of experimental hypothyroidism on the development of metastases in rats. Todoruţiu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):65–8

Probable hypothyroid myopathy: glycogen-deficient type 2b fibers. Wheeler SD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Nov–Dec; 1(6):495–500

Nervous and mental manifestations of parathyroid and thyroid disorders: hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, and hypothyroidism. Lichtenstein BW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;13(1):137–45

Palpebral redundancy from hypothyroidism. Wortsman J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):1–3

An adverse reaction to piracetam in an hypothyroid 10 year old boy. Waters B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980; 4(2):207–9

Hypothyroidism and reproductive failure. Potter JD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Feb;150(2):251–5 (75 ref.)

[Franklin's disease associated with chronic active hepatitis and hypothyroidism. One case (author's transl)] Slaoui H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine insufficiency as a cause of bone marrow failure (author's transl)] Ferrari E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec;64(6):812–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothyroid myopathy: histochemical and ultrastructural features with physiopatological correlations (author's transl)] Pellegrini G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jun; 99(5):275–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recovery from various complications in chronic renal failure following renal allotransplantation (author's transl)] Ishikawa I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb;22(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of postheparin lipolytic activity (PHLA) and diet on hyperlipoproteinemia in hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Haba T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov 20;55(11):1361–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ascites caused by hypothyroidism] Pires WR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Association of diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(10):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Galactorrhea and hypothyroidism] Rodríguez Rodríguez S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Nov;46(277):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The heart and changes in thyroid gland function] Almazán Ceballos A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31;156(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypothyroidism syndrome with generalized muscular hypertrophy in an adult. Kocher-Debré-Seméliagne syndrome of adult. Enzymatic and histologic study] Marchiori PE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Feb;35(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of hypothyreosis with epiphysiolysis] Buring K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3533 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Imparied cyclic-AMP response to thyrotrophin in congenital hypothyroidism with thyroglobulin deficiency. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;92(1):62–72

Evaluation of a three years' systematic screening for hypothyroidism in the newborn. Delange F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Apr–Jun;32(2):113–21

Breast milk thyroxine and not cow's milk may mitigate and delay the clinical picture of neonatal hypothyroidism. Sack J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(277):54–6

Population screening for congenital hypothyroidism. Hulse JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):675–8

Congenital goitre and hypothyroidism with impaired iodide organification and high thyroid peroxidase concentration. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979; 11(2):123–39

Discordance for congenital athyrotic hypothyroidism in one monozygotic twin. Rettig KR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jan;19(1):63–5

Assessment of a programme to screen the newborn for congenital hypothyroidism. Smith P, et al. **Community Med** 1979 Feb;1(1):14–22

Phenylketonuria and neonatal hypothyroidism in Spain. Priority of screening for neonatal hypothyroidism. Frontera-Izquierdo P. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 May;133(3):297

Evaluation of the Arkansas neonatal hypothyroid screening program. Shultz SL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Dec; 76(7):263–8

Pilot study for congenital hypothyroidism, preliminary report. Carta Sorcini M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):181–4

Reverse T3 and screening for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Vigneri R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct; 1(4):385–7

Recommendations for mass screening for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Vigneri R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):287

Successful diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism in four breast-fed neonates. Abbassi V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 97(2):259–61

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Schoen EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):171–3

Experience with screening for congenital hypothyroidism. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;72(8):608

Congenital hypothyroidism control programs [letter] Schenken JR. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):119–20

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):678–9

Congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Frost GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1026

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Hulse AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):968–9

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Jeffcoate SL. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):855

Fetal heart-rate in congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Miyai K, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):693–4

Screening of newborn infants for hypothyroidism. Two years' experience in South Autralia. Robertson EF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):593–6

Measurement of reverse triiodothyronine in dried blood spot: methodology and clinical application as a screening procedure for detection of congenital hypothyroidism. Filetti S, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb;29(2):141–5

Increased frequency of HLA-Aw24 in congenital hypothyroidism in Japan [letter] Miyai K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):226

A screening programme for congenital hypothyroidism: preliminary results. Sadler WA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 22;90(642):143–5

Management of congenital hypothyroidism. Parks JS, et al. **Pa Med** 1979 Oct;82(10):35–6

Lack of protective effect of breast-feeding in congenital hypothyroidism: report of 12 cases. Letarte J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):703–5

Problems in the treatment of neonates with genetic diseases of the thyroid. Soyka LF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 34:331–42

Cretin or mongol: congenital hypothyroidism—new concepts. Lang GC. **Rocky Mt Med J** 1979 Jul-Aug; 76(4):178–9

Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Bernstein RE. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 8;56(24):1020–1

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism. Lorenzen MA, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Mar;76(3):59–62

Newborn screening for congenital hypothyroidism. Varma SK. **Tex Med** 1979 Oct;75(10):57–60

Congenital hypothyroidism presenting as functional bowel obstruction in the premature infant. Opitz JC. **Wis Med J** 1979 Oct;78(10):23–5

[General screening for congenital hypothyroidism in all neonates in our country] Visser HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 29;124(13):460–1 **(Dut)**

[Neonatal screening of congenital hypothyroidism with TSH measurement in dried blood spots on filter paper. A two years experience (author's transl)] David M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;40(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal screening for hypothyroidism. Nord-Picardie regional experience (author's transl)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;40(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal screening of congenital hypothyroidism. Introduction] Job JC. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug; 40(4):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal screening for hypothyroidism by simultaneous determination of T4 and TSH on filter paper (author's transl)] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;40(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for neonatal hypothyroidism by estimation of T4 (author's transl)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr;37(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of congenital hypothyroidism in 26,282 newborn infants] Grenier J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 28(6):387–8 **(Fre)**

[Puberty in congenital hypothyroidism. Apropos of 95 cases] David M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jul-Aug;34(5):403–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early detection of congenital hypothyroidism in premature infants. Normal levels of thyrotropin and thyroxine] Tenenbaum D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Oct-Nov;34(7):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism and its neonatal diagnosis] Bourguignon JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Oct 1; 34(19):816–23 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal diagnosis of hypothyroidism by measurement of TSH levels: results in a series of 1880 cases from the University Hospital Center in Caen (author's transl)] Lambertz J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25; 55(23–26):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism: results of screening 30 000 neonates in lower saxony (author's transl)] Sander J, et al. **MMW** 1980 Feb 29;122(9):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for hypothyroidism in switzerland—latest account (author's transl)] Illig R. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Oct; 36(10):889–93 **(Ger)**

[Auxological and neuromotor follow-up of hypothyroid patients] Gargantini L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 15;32(5):349–50 **(Ita)**

[Two cases of congenital hypothyroidism with TSH unresponsiveness (author's transl)] Maesaka H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):948–53 **(Jpn)**

[Early detection of congenital hypothyroidism by TSH radioimmunoassay using filter paper blood samples (author's transl)] Umeda M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov 20; 55(11):1452–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system to TRH and TRH and L-dopa in primary congenital hypothyroidism in children treated with desiccated thyroid] Blaim A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;31(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism with thyroglobulin defect; results of thyroid tissue studies] Snarski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;31(2):181–3 **(Pol)**

[Creatine kinase (CPK) in congenital hypothyroidism] Lukas W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maternal-fetal relations with regard to thyroid function in chronic iodine deficiency and the detection of congenital hypothyroidism] Medeiros-Neto G. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep-Oct; 34(5):236–8 **(Por)**

[Changes in the erythrocyte adenylic system indices in congenital hypothyroidism in children] Nikolaeva VG. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of mental development of children with connatal hypothyreosis (author's transl)] Radica A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Aug;101(8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subclinical hypothyroidism in Addison's disease. Faber J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):674–9

Different measurements of thyroid function in hypothyroid infants diagnosed by screening. Hulse JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(277):21–5

Neonatal screening for hypothyroidism. Klein RZ. **Adv Pediatr** 1979;26:417–40

Programming and running radioimmunoassay in the h-TSH screening procedure using dried blood spots and the NE1600 gamma counter on line to the HP9815S calculator. Edwards RW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 May; 17(3):122–9

Primary hypothyroidism misdiagnosed as combined hypothalamic hypothyroidism and secondary adrenal insufficiency [letter] Phillips PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):583–4

Primary hypothyroidism with reversible hyperprolactinemia and pituitary enlargement. Powers JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Apr;37(4):256–8

Hypothyroidism. Sheldon J. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jan; 34(1):7–14

Community study of hypothyroidism in Down's syndrome. Lobo E de H, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1253

Thyroxine-binding globulin capacity and concentration evaluated from blood spots on filter-paper in a screening program for neonatal hypothyroidism. Dussault JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):463–5

Measuring thyroxine and thyrotropin simultaneously in a dried blood sample on filter paper, to screen for neonatal hypothyroidism. Nagataki S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May; 26(6):750–3

A rapid double antibody non-equilibrium serum thyrotropin radioimmunnoassay suitable for primary neonatal hypothyroidism screening. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):209–19

Screening for neonatal hypothyroidism by thyroxine and thyrotrophin radioimmunoassays using dried blood samples on filter paper. Beckers C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun;10(6):567–73

Screening the newborn for hypothyroidism [letter] Thores A. **Community Med** 1979 Aug;1(3):248–9

Medical grand rounds: myxedema and the heart. Carter WJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Sep;76(4):169–75

Amniotic fluid 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in the detection of congenital hypothyroidism. Landau H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):799–801

Cord blood reverse T3 in normal, premature, euthyroid low T4, and hypothyroid newborns. Ginsberg J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):73–7

Use of direct thyroxine-binding globulin measurement in the evaluation of thyroid function. Glinoer D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):329–35

Hypothyroidism. Ahmed R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;73(1):9–11

Hypothyroid myxedema and hyponatremia in an eight-year-old child: a case report. Schutt-Aine JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;72(7):705–8

Juvenile hypothyroidism. Garvin G. **JAOA** 1979 Sep; 79(1):67–70

Heterophilic antibodies causing falsely raised thyroid-stimulating-hormone result [letter] Hedenborg G, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):755

The low iodine thyroid uptake: normal T7 dilemma. Seff DJ. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jun;28(6):77–9

Genetic screening of the newborn in Australia. Results for 1978 [letter] Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):272–3

Army experience with certain infant metabolic disorders. Kiel FW. **Milit Med** 1979 Jul;144(7):452–5

Thyroid hypofunction in spinal cord injury patients. Prakash V, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Feb;18(1):56–63

Hypothyroidism: practical approach to diagnosis. Ellyin F. **SD J Med** 1980 May;33(5):19–22

[Assessment of the free thyroxine index and free thyroxine for routine use] Kvetny J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15;141(42):2884–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism by measuring TSH in dried blood samples. Two years experience in the method (author's transl)] David M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug; 8(5):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal edema and alveolar hypoventilation as primary manifestations of hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Choutet P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18–25;56(15–16):782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Clinical studies on the regulation of TBG concentration in serum and the value of TBG for the evaluation of thyroid function] Rudorff KH. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 22;97(44):2038–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous and oral TRH-stimulation test: comparison of the value of both tests concerning diagnosis and therapy of thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Bottermann P, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 12;74(41):1485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for hypothyroidism in the newborn] Zabransky S. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 12;74(41):1465–70 **(Ger)**

[Postnatally acquired hypothyroidism in an infant a variant of congenital hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Rabl W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan;128(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Hypothyroidism] Heinrich F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jan 20;56(2):110–4 **(Ger)**

[Primary hypothyroidism presenting as dermatomyositis-like syndrome] Flatau E, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Feb 1;96(3):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hashimoto's disease and hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Amino N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1227–31 **(Jpn)**

[TSH loading test] Ochi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2536–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the indicators of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by the peripheral blood granulocytes of patients with thyroid diseases] Machalski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 14;35(15):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypothyreosis-galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome] Manojlović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Nov; 106(11):991–9 **(Scc)**

[Genetic screening of newborns] Vulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Mar;107(3):269–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Experience with the TRH test in children with normal and abnormal thyroid function (author's transl)] Kadrnka-Lovrenčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Dec; 101(12):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Screening programs for neonatal hypothyroidism (editorial)] Frontera-Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 13(1):1–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thymic enlargement in a child during therapy for primary hypothyroidism. Yulish BS, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul; 134(7):157–8

Progress and the little gray pill. Hayles AB. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):13

Propranolol, triiodothyronine, reverse triiodothyronine and thyroid disease. Feely J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):531–8

On bringing order from chaos: rational thyroid replacement therapy. Keffer JH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;67(2):168–71

Thyroid replacement therapy in Down's syndrome with hypothyroidism. Korsager S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Jun;23(2):105–10

Hormonal content of thyroid replacement preparations. Rees-Jones RW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):549–50

Thyroid administration lowers mortality in premature infants [letter] Schönberger W, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1; 2(8153):1181

[Euthyral in the treatment of hypothyroidism] Benoit G, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Aug-Sep;24(7):582–90 **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of the treatment of hypothyroidism by estimation of TSH levels (author's transl) (letter)] Schrub JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 17;8(49):4046–7 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of hypothyroidism] Paggi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Nov 15;91(3):315–23 **(Ita)**

[Follow-up of 28 cases of hypothyroidism in children (author's transl)] Vargas Torcal V. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Dec;12(12):839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds on the hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase activity in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Franzone JS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 May;245(1):156–65

Influence of neonatal hypothyroidism on the development of ketone-body-metabolizing enzymes in rat brain. Patel MS. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):169–72

Studies of the neural mechanisms by which hypothyroidism decreases prolactin secretion in the rat. Jahnke G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):429–41

Effect of thyroid hormones on the 3-oxo acid CoA-transferase activity in rat brain during development. Diez-Guerra J, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(2):106–10

Splenic enzyme systems as affected by hypothyroidism during pregnancy. Panda JN, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):137–8

The inverse relationship between serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and thyroid function. Stolk JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug; 51(2):259–64

Lithium carbonate hypothyroidism, and serum creatine phosphokinase level [letter] Nair V, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28;243(12):1231–2

Effects of phenylephrine and isoproterenol on the activity of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase of hypothyroid rat tissues. Hagino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 29(6):889–98

A selective decline of postheparin plasma hepatic triglyceride lipase in hypothyroid rats. Murase T, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):797–801

Decreased responsiveness of the adenylate cyclase system on left atria from hypothyroid rats. Brodde OE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):180–6

[Elevated serum enzyme levels in hypothyroidism] Assa S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 15;96(12):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmune thyroiditis with thyrotoxicosis eventuating in hypothyroidism in a short interval. Hahm S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):206

Thyroid morphology and function after subtotal resection for hyperthyroidism. Lundström B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May;67(5):357–9

Transient hypothyroidism after iodine-131 treatment for thyrotoxicosis. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):421

Down's syndrome and hypothyroidism. Quinn MW. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;149(1):19–22

Hypothyroidism as a late sequela in patient with Graves' disease treated with antithyroid agents. Wood LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1429–36

Spontaneous remission of hypothyroidism due to Hashimoto's thyroiditis [letter] How J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23; 2(8191):427

Familial neonatal transient hypothyroidism due to maternal TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Matsuura N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 25;303(13):738–41

[Hypothyroidism after the elimination of the thyroid gland with radioiodine I131] Váňa S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug; 25(8):768–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What do we know about hypothyreosis in children] Brandt NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 3;141(36):2456–7 **(Dan)**

[Hypothyreosis following the treatment of hyperthyreosis] Wahlberg P. **Duodecim** 1979;95(10):599–601 **(Fin)**

[Hypothyroidism caused by isolated TSH deficiency] Vargas F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr;36(4):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism in cystinosis] Eilam N, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15;95(12):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Longsterm results of 131I treatment of hyperthyroidism—factors influencing the incidence of hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Hamada N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient hypothalamic hypothyroidism associated with hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketoacidotic coma (HHNK) precipitated by acute myocardial infarction in an aged diabetic (author's transl)] Miwa U, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;68(12):1570–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamic (tertiary) hypothyroidism] Sakoda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(3):1709–15 **(Jpn)**

[Case of lingual thyroid associated with hypothyroidism] Gorzel-Janczenko E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979; 33(3):335–7 **(Pol)**

[Diabetes mellitus and thyroid diseases] Lopatyński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 21;35(16):591–4 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Conjugal thyroid disease—six couples with thyrotoxicosis, one couple with hypothyroidism, and one couple with thyroid cancer. Brownlie BE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 9;91(657):246–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for anti-thyroglobulin antibody: preliminary report on its prevalence in patients with primary hypothyroidism. Amminni AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jun;27(6):493–6

HLA in primary atrophic hypothyroidism and Hashimoto goitre. Irvine WJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov; 1(3):193–5

Lack of influence of thyroid antibodies on thyroid function in the newborn infant and on a mass screening program for congenital hypothyroidism. Dussault JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):385–9

METABOLISM

TSH synthesis and release in the thyroidectomized rat: a) Effect of short- and long-term hypothyroidism. Spira O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):489–51

In vivo action of a single injection of thyroxine on the cerebellar protein synthesis and cellular multiplications, in normal and hypothyroid young rats. Study of the respective effects of the dose and time action of the hormone. Dainat J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Feb;61(2):65–77

Influence of thyroid status on skeletal muscle LPL activity and TG uptake. Kaciuba-Uscilko H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):E518–23

Effects of thyroid hormone deficiency on pre- and postsynaptic noradrenergic mechanisms in the rat cerebral cortex. Gross G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr;244(2):219–30

Triiodothyronine (T3) receptors in brain and liver during induced hypothyroidism in rats [proceedings] Dozin-Van Roye B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb; 87(1):172–3

White fat cell alpha-adrenergic receptors and responsiveness in altered thyroid status. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1113–22

The influence of thyroid status on skeletal-muscle protein metabolism [proceedings] Brown JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):366–7

Influence of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on noradrenaline metabolism in brown adipose tissue of the developing rat. Gripois D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1-2):53–9

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity and catecholamine content in the adrenals of young hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Gripois D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3-4):165–71

Brain TRH levels during development of the rat, in neonatal hypothyroidism and after caloric deprivation. Oliver C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1-2):1–7

The kinetics of propranolol in hypothyroidism [proceedings] Riddell JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):121P

The composition of low-density lipoprotein and very-low-density lipoprotein subfractions in primary hypothyroidism and the effect of hormone-replacement therapy. Ballantyne FC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul;57(1):83–8

Muscle relaxation rate, fibre-type composition and energy turnover in hyper- and hypo-thyroid patients. Wiles CM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Oct;57(4):375–84

Kinetics of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and replication of thyrotrophs and somatotrophs during development of hypothyroidism and L-triiodothyronine treatment of hypothyroid rats. Astier HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May; 106(5):1537–48

On the mechanism of impaired in vitro generation of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine from thyroxine in the livers of hypothyroid rats. Balsam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov; 105(5):1115–21

Liver nuclear protein phosphorylation in vivo and the effect of triiodothyronine. Coleoni AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1103–7

Effects of starvation on in vivo gluconeogenesis in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Llobera M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1628–33

Modulation by thyroid status of the glucagon receptor-adenyl cyclase system in rat liver plasma membranes. Sperling MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):684–90

Effects of hypo- and hyper-thyroidism on in vivo lipogenesis in fed and fasted rats. Llobera M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov;11(11):628–34

Elevated insulin/glucagon ratios and decreased cyclic AMP levels accompany the glycogen and triglyceride storage syndrome in the hypothyroid chick. Raheja KL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):51–5

Physio-chemical status of hypothalamus as affected by hypothyroidism during pregnancy. Goswami J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):52–4

Common clinical indices of thyroid hormone action: relationships to serum free 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine concentration and estimated nuclear occupancy. Bantle JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):286–93

Metabolic clearance and production rates of prolactin in man. Cooper DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1669–80

Deficient thyroid peroxidase causing organification defect and goitrous hypothyroidism. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct-Dec;2(4):353–7

Glucose homeostasis in fetuses of protein-deprived and hypothyroid pregnant rats. Brown DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1432–40

Influence of thyroid hormone on cortisol biosynthesis. A gaschromatographic analysis. Mengoli C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):445–7

Tubular transport processes in proximal tubules of hypothyroid rats. Micropuncture studies on isotonic fluid, amino acid and buffer reabsorption. De Santo NG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(2):117–22

[Comparative action of L-dopa and bromocriptine on thyreostimulating hormone (T.S.H.) in primary hypothyroïdism (author's transl)] Lefebvre J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone and calcium metabolism in adult hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Arlet P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 8-15;55(33-34):1488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine for stimulation of mitochondrial alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase in rats with hypothyroidism] Nauman A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;31(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of various high-energy phosphorus compounds and glycogen in the muscles under condition of altered thyroid gland function] Pawlik T. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978; 20(4):449–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid hypofunction appearing as a delayed manifestation of accidental exposure to radioactive fall-out in a Marshallese population. Larsen PR, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:101–15**

Congenital hypothyroidism in Klinefelter's syndrome. Campbell WA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):439–42

[Incidence of hypothyroidism in Youth Social Care Institutes in the region of North Bohemia (author's transl)] Kulenda Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 2;118(43-44):1343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Reversible morphological alterations of cortical neurons in juvenile and adult hypothyroidism in the rat. Ruiz-Marcos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):91–102

Thyroid function, iodine nutrition and fetal brain development. Hetzel BS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Oct;11(4):445–60 (143 ref.)

Adipose tissue cellularity in hypo-and hyperthyroid rats. Muniesa A, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(5):254–61

Kocher Debre Semelaigne syndrome (case report). Agrawal BV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Feb;27(2):171–4

Changes of the thyroid gland and periodontal tissues of marmosets related to experimental hypothyroidism. De Toledo S, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Jun; 12(2-3):141–6

[Ultrastructure of gastric parietal glandulocytes in experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Fedchenko SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jun;78(6):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relation between thyroid function and human regulatory nonshivering thermogenesis. Jessen K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):144–50

Repetitive intravenous TRH-stimulations at short intervals in euthyroid and hypothyroid subjects. Ahuja S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):20–4

Clofibrate and a related compound suppress TSH secretion in primary hypothyroidism. Kobayashi I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):53–7

Effect of adrenergic agonists on tension development and rate in atria from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Simpson WW, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:417–35

Cardiac function in primary hypothyroidism. Hayford JT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):556–9

The cardiomyopathy of hypothyroidism revisited. Santos AD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):547–9

The effect of hypothyroidism on the onset of cochlear potentials in developing rats. Uziel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20;182(1):172–5

Ellepsis and akairial disproportion in the hypothyroid rat. Bradley SE, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep-Oct;15(5):707–13

TSH and prolactin stimulation by the decarboxylase inhibitor benserazide in primary hypothyroidism. Delitala G, et al.

Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1980 Mar;12(3):313–6

Augmentation of pituitary thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone during subphysiological tri-iodothyroinine therapy in hypothyroidism. Ridgway EC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Apr;10(4):343–53

Effect of thyroid deficiency on the growth of the hippocampus in the rat. A combined biochemical and morphological study. Rabié A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1979; 2(4):183–94

Thyroid hormones and neurotubule assembly in vitro during brain development. Fellous A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):365–76

Effects of altered thyroid state on the inhibition produced by locus coeruleus in Purkinje cells in the rat. Fuenmayor D, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):841–2

Role of glutathione in the protective effect of hypothyroidism against chemically induced hepatic injury: new or old associations? [letter] Szabo S. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1656–7

Pituitary–thyroid function of fetuses of hypothyroid and growth hormone treated hypothyroid rats. Hendrich CE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 May;11(5):362–5

Effects of hypothyroidism on pregnancy of rats. Rao PM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):126–30

Congenital hypothyroidism associated with thyrotropin unresponsiveness and thyroid cell membrane alterations. Codaccioni JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May; 50(5):932–7

Catecholaminergic interactions in the regulation of thyrotropin (TSH) secretion in man. Scanlon MF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):125–9

Clomiphene-induced pregnancy in a patient with diabetes insipidus and hypothyroidism. Chelvam P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):316–7

Developmental patterns of the hypothalamic–pituitary axis in the euthyroid and hypothyroid male rat. Sowers JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 May;30(5):257–61

Thyroid deficiency and cell death in the rat cerebellum during development. Patel AJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;6(1):45–9

Hypothalamic knife cut obesity in hyper or hypothyroid rats. Lowell BB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun; 12(6):837–41

Adrenergic responses in atria from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. McNeill JH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:407–9

The effect of carbachol and isoproterenol on the responses of the atria to methoxamine in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Simpson WW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:189–90

[Survival of acclimatized and hypothyroid rats at 40 degrees C (author's transl)] Oufara S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronobiological aspects of TSH secretion in control subjects and in subjects with primary hypothyroidism] Lattanzi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 30; 55(22):2358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the pancreas in the progeny from females with experimental hypothyroidism] Detiuk ES. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Dec;77(12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid gland hypofunction and features of musculoskeletal system growth and growth of the body as a whole at an early age] Rozanova VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the thyrotropic function of the pituitary following withdrawal of chronic thyroid hormone therapy] Gruñeiro de Papendieck L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recommendations of the European Thyroid Association for mass screening for neonatal hypothyroidism [letter] Beckers C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):191

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological study in treated thyroid dysgenesis. Wolter R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(277):41–6

Alterations in the maternal behavior of rats rearing hypothyroid and hyperthyroid offspring. Johanson IB. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Mar;13(2):111–21

Development of home orientation in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rat pups. Johanson IB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 May;13(3):331–42

Development of olfactory and thermal responsiveness in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rat pups. Johanson IB. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 May;13(3):343–41

THERAPY

[Effect of health resort treatment on gastric motor function in hypothyroidism] Bazhan EV. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov; (11):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using electrothermometry in the treatment of hypothroidism at a santorium–preventorium] Boriak PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):90–1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A brief review of hypothyroidism in dogs. Walsh MB, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):223–5

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS

On how macromolecules reduce hemoglobin loss in hypotonic hemolysis. Zade-Oppen AM, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(2):155–61

METABOLISM

[Regulatory mechanisms in the liver during enteral administration of hypotonic and hypertonic solutions. Studies in the waking rat] Dennhardt R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of collagenase and ouabain on renal cell volume in hypotonic media. Linshaw MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):F491–8

Structure of the mitotic apparatus and chromosomes after hypotonic treatment of mammalian cells in vitro. Brinkley BR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;26(2–4):165–74

Hypotonic unmasking of erythrocyte receptor sites. Geyer G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(7–8):434–8

Resistance of human syncytiotrophoblast to hypotonic and thermal stress. Paul S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan; 58(1):183–7

Excitation of squid giant axons in hypotonic and hypertonic solutions. Kukita F, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(6):669–81

HYPOTRICHOSIS see under **ALOPECIA**

HYPOVENTILATION

BLOOD

The 'rule of 80' for pH analysis of arterial blood. Savage AD. **JAOA** 1980 Feb;79(6):375

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Analysis of ventilatory depression by enflurane during clinical anesthesia. Wahba WM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):103–9

CONGENITAL

Total aganglionosis of the colon and Ondine's curse [letter] Stern M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):877–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of some parameters of respiratory function in obese subjects of pediatric age. Preliminary findings] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31; 31(24):1743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the respiratory function tests in the diagnosis of stenosis of the upper respiratory tract] Milanowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Management of hypoventilation in motor neuron disease presenting with respiratory insufficiency. Sivak ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Feb;7(2):188–91

Symposium – Versailles, April 23–24, 1979: Alveolar hypoventilation. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979; 15(Suppl):1–293 **(Eng, Mul)**

Prolonged alveolar hypoventilation in patients with lung disease. Cherniack NS, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):31–44 (49 ref.)

Alveolar hypoventilation and respiratory muscle weakness. Davis JN, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979; 15(Suppl):45–58

Reflex hypoventilation and decreased arterial oxygen tension during ultrafiltration. Sherlock J, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:250–4

Hypokalemic hypoventilation complicating severe diabetic ketoacidosis. Tillman CR. **South Med J** 1980 Feb; 73(2):231–3

[Regional alveolar hypoventilation induced by alveolar hypocapnia (author's transl)] Even P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):145–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal edema and alveolar hypoventilation as primary manifestations of hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Choutet P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18–25;56(15–16):782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectrum of alveolar hypoventilation] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):540–2 **(Spa)**

[Effect of the length and type of surgical intervention in postoperative hypoventilation and hypoxemia] Trevilla Guerrero JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Sep; 26(5):424–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial fatal Parkinsonism with alveolar hypoventilation and mental depression. Purdy A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Dec; 6(6):523–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory control abnormalities in alveolar hypoventilation. Wolkove N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):163–7

Effect of hemorrhagic hypotension and hypoventilation on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. LiCalzi LK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):53–7

Hypoventilation without elevated carbon dioxide tension [editorial] Martin L. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):720–1

THERAPY

Hyperventilating the hypoventilator. Sander GE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):420–1

Electrophrenic respiration: report of six cases. McMichan JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Oct;54(10):662–8

[Artificial ventilation in chronic respiratory diseases with alveolar hypoventilation (author's transl)] Lemaire F. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):280–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of chronic alveolar hypoventilation (not including physiotherapy and artificial ventilation) (author's transl)] Marsac J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979; 15(Suppl):265–77 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in treating alveolar hypoventilations (author's transl)] Sadoul P. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979; 15(Suppl):249–63 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYPOVENTILATION, CENTRAL ALVEOLAR see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPOVOLEMIC SHOCK see **SHOCK**

HYPOXANTHINE-GUANINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

see related
LESCH-NYHAN SYNDROME

The effect of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate on stability and configuration of hypoxanthineguaninephosphoribosyltransferase and adeninephosphoribosyltransferase from human erythrocytes. Gröbner W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:111–5

ANALYSIS

Micromethods for the measurement of purine enzymes in lymphocytes. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:415–20

Detection of Lesch–Nyhan syndrome carriers: analysis of hair roots for HPRT by agarose gel electrophoresis and autoradiography. Bakay B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jun; 17(6):369–74

Multiple species of HPRT polypeptides in mouse L cells. Leavitt J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):402–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase by guanosine dialdehyde: an active site directed inhibitor. Johnson LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:87–91

Inactivation of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase by guanosine dialdehyde : an active site directed inhibitor. Johnson LA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Aug;22(1):33–42

Polyamine–polyphosphate complexes as enzyme inhibitors. Yip LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1849–56

Synthesis of potential inhibitors of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase for testing as antiprotozoal agents. 1. 7–Substituted 6–oxopurines. Piper JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Apr;23(4):357–64

BLOOD

Chemical modification of hypoxanthine–phosphoribosyltransferase and its protection by substrates and products. Gutensohn W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:117–22

A fluorimetric assay of the phosphoribosylation of 6–mercaptopurine in human blood cells. Wong PC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 15;99(1):43–51

Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. IMP–GMP exchange stoichiometry and steady state kinetics of the reaction. Salerno C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10232–6

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity of blood and muscle in Duchenne dystrophy. Neerunjun JS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Jan–Feb;2(1):19–23

[Determination of HGPRTase (hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase) activity] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1773–7 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Alterations in purine metabolism in cultured fibroblasts with HGPRT deficiency and with PRPP synthetase superactivity. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:19–24

Dependence of the metabolic fate of IMP on the rate of total IMP synthesis. Studies in cultured fibroblasts from normal subjects and from purine–overproducing mutant patients. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 30; 607(3):503–11

Primary overproduction of urate caused by a partial deficiency of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase. Cassidy M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 7; 57(23):948–50

GENETICS

Isoenzyme pattern of HPRT in murine erythrocytes: control by an autosomal locus. Nesbitt MN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct;17(9–10):957–64

HPRTase expression in mouse gene transferents. Degnen GE, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):135–46

Regional mapping of ADA and ITP on human chromosome 20: cytogenetic and somatic cell studies in an X/20 translocation. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;26(1):28–35

Pattern of segregation of chicken HPRT phenotype in Chinese hamster–chick red blood cell hybrids. Raskó I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(3):129–37

Determination of the expression time and the dose—response relationship for mutations at the HGPRT (hypoxanthine–guanine–phosphophoribosyl transferase) locus induced by X-irradiation in human diploid skin fibroblasts. de Ruijter YC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb; 69(2):325–32

Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of alkylating agents in cultured mammalian cells (CHO/HGPRT system): mutagen treatment in the presence or absence of serum. O'Neill JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;63(2):381–5

Validation of conditions for efficient detection of HPRT and APRT mutations in suspension–cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Thompson LH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb; 74(1):21–36

Definition of conditions for the detection of genotoxic chemicals in the adult rat–liver epithelial cell/hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (ARL/HGRPT) mutagenesis assay. Tong C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;74(1):1–9

Localization of loci for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and biochemical evidence of nonrandom X chromosome expression from studies of a human X–autosome translocation. Pai GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2810–3

Cotransfer of linked eukaryotic genes and efficient transfer of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase by DNA–mediated gene transfer. Peterson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1583–7

Restoration of metabolic cooperation in heterokaryons between HGPRT–deficient mouse A9 fibroblasts and chick embryo erythrocytes. Bols NC, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):1045–59

Analysis of HGPRT– CRM+ human lymphoblast mutants. Epstein J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):809–20

Transformation of the gene for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. Graf LH Jr, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):1031–44

Autonomous gene expression on the human inactive X chromosome. Kahan B, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 May; 6(3):309–23

Expression of human genes for adenine phosphoribosyltransferase and hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase after genetic transformation of mouse cells with purified human DNA. Lester SC, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Mar;6(2):241–59

Isolation of somatic cell mutants with specified alterations in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. Meyers MB, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Mar;6(2):299–306

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the subunit composition of HGPRTase from human erythrocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Zannis VI, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1–2):1–19

Studies of an unusually basic hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Paulus VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2377–82

METABOLISM

Role of human hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in nucleotide interconversion. Giacomello A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:93–101

Measurement of the rates of synthesis and degradation of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in human lymphoblasts. Mattes PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:289–94

Developmental expression of murine HPRT. I. Activities, heat stabilities, and electrophoretic mobilities in adult tissues. Lo YF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug; 17(7–8):737–46

Detection by affinity methods of a pladmid–coded enzyme (guanine phosphoribosyltransferase) in a coupled transcription/translation system from Escherichia coli. Strauss M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):33–6

Activities of amidophosphoribosyltransferase (EC2.4.2.14) and the purine phosphoribosyltransferases (EC2.4.2.7 and 2.4.2.8), and the phosphoribosylpyrophosphate content of rat central nervous system at different stages of development—their possible relationship to the neurological dysfunction in the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Allsop J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;46(2):221–32

The purine phosphoribosyltransferases of Crithidia fasciculata. Kidder GW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug; 65(4):520–5

Mutagenicity of metal cations in cultured cells from Chinese hamster. Miyaki M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;68(3):259–63

Utilization of purines by an HPRT variant in an intelligent, nonmutilative patient with features of the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Bakay B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):1365–70

Prenatal diagnosis of Lesch–Nyhan syndrome and some characteristics of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in human tissues and cultivated cells. Shin–Buehring YS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jun; 14(6):825–9

HYPOXANTHINES

Studied on gene control regions IX. The effect of hypoxanthine–substituted lac operators on the lac operator—lac repressor interaction. Yansura DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 5;133(1):117–35

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of xanthine and hypoxanthine in tissue. Sumi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 16; 95(2):291–9

Detection of 5–amino–4–imidazole–N–succinocarboxamide ribotide and hypoxanthine accumulation. A simple method for identification of some purine auxotrophs. Bal J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:474–6

Determination of hypoxanthine, xanthine, and uric acid in biological fluids by ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Brown ND, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 14;177(1):170–3

BLOOD

Hypoxanthine transport in human erythrocytes. Salerno C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:69–72

Fetal and maternal concentrations of uric acid and oxypurines during labor and post partum. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):513–7

Hypoxanthine in lethal canine endotoxin shock. Aasen AO, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):277–83

Hypoxanthine uptake by human erythrocytes. Giacomello A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):203–4

[Method for hypoxanthine determination in serum as a hypoxia parameter in the newborn infant] Maaser M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Aug;47(8):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of potential inhibitors of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase for testing as antiprotozoal agents. 1. 7–Substituted 6–oxopurines. Piper JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Apr;23(4):357–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of a small molecular weight inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine brain. Liang CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):63–9

METABOLISM

Hypoxanthine transport by Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts: Kinetics and inhibition of nucleosides. Slaughter RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):349–55

Arprinocid, an inhibitor of hypoxanthine–guanine transport. Wang CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 28(15):2249–60

Adenine and hypoxanthine metabolism in phythohemagglutinin–stimulated and unstimulated human lymphocytes. Müller MM, et al. **Blut** 1980;40(2):137–45

Differences between rat liver epithelial and fibroblast cells in metabolism of purines. Berman JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jun;103(3):393–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modes of action of hypoxanthine, inosine and inosine 5'–monophosphate on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine brain. Liang CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):277–82

New immunostimulating drug [news] **Clin Bull** 1980; 10(2):76–7

Facilitation by pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides and hypoxanthine of mutagenic and cytotoxic effects of monofunctional alkylating agents in Chinese hamster cells. Peterson AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;61(2):319–31

[Effect of orotic acid, hypoxanthine and arginine hydrochloride on the development of a vaginal trichomonad culture] Vasil'ev MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Active secretion of hypoxanthine and xanthine by guinea pig jejunum in vitro. Kolassa N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):G141–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

5–Fluorouracil in combination with hypoxathine and allopurinol: toxicity and metabolism in xenografts of human colonic carcinomas in mice. Houghton JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 15;29(14):2077–80

URINE

Urinary loss of oxypurines in hypoxic premature neonates. Jensen MH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(1–2):40–8

Increased concentration of 7–methylguanine and 1–methylhypoxanthine in urine of rats bearing Yoshida tumour. Hanski C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jun;9(4):339–43

HYPOXEMIA see **ANOXEMIA**

HYPOXIA see **ANOXIA**

HYPSARRHYTHMIA see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

HYPUSINE see under **LYSINE**

HYRAXES see under **MAMMALS**

HYSTERECTOMY

Sterilization by cesarean hysterectomy. Britton JJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):887–92

Single–dose and multidose prophylaxis in vaginal hysterectomy: a comparison of sodium cephalothin and metronidazole. Hamod KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):976–9

Prolapse of fallopian tube after abdominal hysterectomy. Novendstern J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15; 135(8):1120

Surgical treatment of stages IB and IIA invasive carcinoma of the cervix by radical abdominal hysterectomy. Sall S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):442–6

Abdominal hysterectomy for abortion–sterilization. A report of 500 consecutive cases. Stumpf PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15;136(6):714–20

LDH5 changes after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving halothane, enflurane, or fentanyl. Viegas O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):556–8

Factor XIII levels in relation to gynaecological operations. Kidess E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Aug;227(2):163–9

Simplified antibiotic prophylaxis for vaginal hysterectomy. Jackson P, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov; 19(4):225–7

Chemoprophylaxis with tinidazole in major gynaecological surgery. Kuhn RJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb; 20(1):43–6

The effects of surgical trauma on human granulopoiesis. Philip MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb;44(2):263–8

Early ectopic pregnancy after vaginal hysterectomy. Two case reports. Cocks PS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May; 87(5):363–5

A successful pregnancy following total hysterectomy. Jackson P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May; 87(5):353–5

Single dose of tinidazole in prophylaxis of infections following hysterectomy. Karhunen M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):70–2

A double–blind trial of single–dose chemoprophylaxis with co–trimoxazole during vaginal hysterectomy and repair. Mathews DD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep; 86(9):737–40

Effect of epidural analgesia on metabolic profiles during and after surgery. Kehlet H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug; 66(8):543–6

Effect of hysterectomy on genital infections. Judson FN, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Dec;55(6):434–8

Ornidazole in the prevention of infections after abdominal hysterectomy. Stocklund KE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980; 26(5):397–401

Role of cesarean hysterectomy in modern obstetric practice. Park RC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):601–20 (37 ref.)

The effect of hysterectomy and uterine extracts on the pituitary nucleic acid and protein metabolism of rats. Biró J. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr;74(1):13–9

Selective radiation therapy in stage IB uterine cervical carcinoma following radical pelvic surgery. Abdulhayoglu G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug;10(1):84–92

Radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymph node dissection. Langley II, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Feb;9(1):37–42

Hysterectomy following sterilization. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(3):263–4

More or less radical surgery. Rutledge F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1881–4

The post–total hysterectomy (vault) vesicovaginal fistula. Tancer ML. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):839–40

The use of low–dose heparin in gynecologic surgery. Krueger PM. **JAOA** 1980 Jan;79(5):320–5

Role of neurogenic stimuli in mediating the endocrine–metabolic response to surgery. Kehlet H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):152–6

Prophylactic cefazolin [letter] Sanderson H. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):605–6

Prophylactic antibiotics for hysterectomy [letter] Suter F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1029

Hysterectomy for sterilisation? [letter] Swinnen J. **NZ Med J** 1979 Dec 12;90(649):477

Antibiotic prophylaxis in vaginal hysterectomy: a review. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5

Suppl):193S–202S (38 ref.)
Prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of postoperative infections. Ledger WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5 Suppl):203S–206S (34 ref.)
Cefoxitin sodium: double-blind vaginal hysterectomy prophylaxis in premenopausal patients. Mickal A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):222–5
Use of dermal graft in the surgical repair of vaginal vault prolapse. Pelosi MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):385–8
Prolactin and hysterectomy delay rather than prevent the critical need for LH (LH dependency) in the luteotrophic process of the rat. Nanes MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):299–302
Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis of mixed infections during hysterectomy. Moroni M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 35:43–52
The relevance of clinical and hemostasis parameters for the prediction of postoperative thrombosis of the deep veins of the lower extremity in gynecologic patients. Rákóczi I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):225–31
[Redon's suction drainage and decrease in febrile morbidity following abdominal hysterectomy (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extrauterine pregnancy 5 weeks after total hysterectomy] Zdravkovic M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 23;142(26):1682 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cervical stump carcinoma after subtotal hysterectomy. Report of 25 cases (author's transl)] Dauplat J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Jan;34(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoma of cervical stump. A retrospective study (author's transl)] Bey P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980; 67(1):90–2 **(Fre)**
[Tumours of the ovary in young women. The way they arise and the limits of conservative treatment (author's transl)] Magnin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jun;8(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obesity, hysterectomy and emotional disorders] Verdy M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jul;108(7):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of urodynamic studies following Wertheim–Meigs surgery. A follow-up of the patients of I. UFK from the years 1970–1977] Articus M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):317 **(Ger)**
[Factor VIII and X activity in positive I125–fibrinogen test following hysterectomy with various methods of thrombosis prevention] Briel RC, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):630–1 **(Ger)**
[Perioperative shorttime antibiotic prevention in vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy] Decker K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):617–8 **(Ger)**
[Gestation caused changes of intraoperative hemostasis in vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy] Genz HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):638–9 **(Ger)**
[Morphological and clinical studies on the optimal interval between conization and subsequent hysterectomy] Hölzl M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):273 **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation following vaginal hysterectomy] Kidess E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):634–5 **(Ger)**
[Effect of surgery and anesthesia on parameters of cellular immunity in gynecologic surgery] Koenig A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):599–600 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of errors in operative gynecology] Ober KG. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):263–8 **(Ger)**
[Influencing of subjective and objective parameters in female incontinence through vaginal hysterectomy with colporrhaphy (author's transl)] Grüneberger A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jan;40(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Residual ovary syndrome—significance of medical therapy (author's transl)] Hauser GA. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jan;40(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of female stress incontinence of urine combined with uterine and vaginal prolapse by vaginal hysterectomy, anterior and posterior colporrhaphy in 1,003 cases (author's transl)] Kalinkov D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jan;40(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The incidence of laparotomy for diseases of the adnexa following hysterectomy (residual ovary syndrome) (author's transl)] Maroni E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jan;40(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of routine removal of ovaries and/or tubes as part of vaginal hysterectomy (author's transl)] Philipp K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Feb;40(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suprapubic bladder drainage] Decker K. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19(1 Suppl):92–6 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative complications following vaginal hysterectomy and incontinence operations] Hirsch HA. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19(1 Suppl):76–91 **(Ger)**
[Vaginal hysterectomy and surgery for incontinence. Introduction] Hirsch HA. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19(1 Suppl):1–2 **(Ger)**
[Vaginal adnexectomy] Kunz S, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19(1 Suppl):124–9 **(Ger)**
[Vaginal hysterectomy and colporrhaphy] Richter K. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19(1 Suppl):47–61 **(Ger)**
[Ovarian tumors after hysterectomy] Roemer VM, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19(1 Suppl):107–23 **(Ger)**
[Attempt at objectifying the effect of obligatory lymphonodectomy in the context of radical abdominal surgery for cervical cancer] Tulzer H, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Feb;2(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical notes on vaginal hysterectomy] Balocco G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar;32(3):209–13 **(Ita)**
[Vaginal hysterectomy after abdominal gynecologic operations] Welponer F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar; 32(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Invasive cervical cancer treated by simple hysterectomy—studies on FIGO's 'Ch' group of uterine cervical cancer (author's transl)] Noguchi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Oct 20;14(6):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the management of cervical cancer of grade O with consideration of simple hysterectomy. II] Kłyszejko C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the methods of treatment and the results of histological examination of surgical material in cervical cancer grade O with particular consideration of simple hysterectomy] Lukasik J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the postoperative period in post-menopausal women after major gynecological operations] Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vaginal hysterectomy] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Work capacity of patients radically treated for cervical cancer] Artiushenko IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; (6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of the restorative treatment of patients radically operated on for cervical cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(3):18–22 **(Rus)**
[Hysterectomy after a completed irradiation of the cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Rajhvajn B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978 Mar–Apr;18(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Fixation of the vagina after hysterectomy from the viewpoint of preventing prolapse] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Aug;44(7):512–5 **(Slo)**
[Effect of radical gynecological operations on the patients sexual life (author's transl)] Kos L. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978 Mar–Apr;18(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**
[Vaginal hysterectomy in patients with uterine prolapse] Bravo Sandoval J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Feb; 45(268):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radical hysterectomy preceded by pelvic irradiation. Adcock LL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Oct;8(2):152–63
Tubo-ovarian abscess after vaginal hysterectomy. Stone SC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Sep;131(9):241–3
Unusual complications following abdominal hysterectomy: dyspareunia and consort glans laceration after vaginal cuff stapling. Zerner J, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Jun; 71(6):169–70, 73
Randomised clinical trial of perioperative cefazolin in preventing infection after hysterectomy. Polk BF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):437–40
Serum antibody response to Bacteroides fragilis in women with abscesses following hysterectomy. Polk BF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):163–6
Breast cancer years after hysterectomy and bilateral ovariectomy and increased androgenic activity. Grattarola R, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):37–40
[Laparotomy after vaginal hysterectomy (letter)] Holtzhausen GH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(10):384 **(Afr)**
[Vesicogenital fistula and stress incontinence after subtotal abdominal hysterectomy (author's transl)] Quenu L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;105(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications in 1,092 radical abdominal hysterectomies with pelvic lymphadenectomies (author's transl)] Baltzer J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jan;40(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ramining cervical stump (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Jun;39(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk of thrombo-embolism following abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy. The efficacy and practical value of different types of prophylaxis (author's transl)] Kunz S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Nov;39(11):932–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of prolapse of vaginal stump (author's transl)] Randow H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(18):1203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual problems in hysterectomy] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jan 31;56(3):197–8 **(Ger)**
[Studies on neurogenic bladder after radical hysterectomy—significance of preservation of the pelvic nerve plexus (author's transl)] Sasaki H. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Apr;15(2):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early complications after excision of the uterus without the adnexa uteri] Ujec M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of posthysterectomy vaginal prolapse] Bernal Bastidas S. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Aug;46(274):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a simultaneous ligating-dividing-stapling instrument for ovariohysterectomy. Hess JL. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct; 74(10):1480–5

METHODS

Radical hysterectomy in the treatment of cervical cancer. Benedet JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 15; 137(2):254–62
The results of treatment of microinvasive carcinoma (stage iA) of the uterine cervix by means of simple and extended hysterectomy. Yajima A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):685–b
Hysterectomy: indications and contraindications. Poma PA. **IMJ** 1980 Jul;158(1):13–8
Comparison of the open and closed cuff method of vaginal dome closure in total abdominal hysterectomy. Rochowiak MW. **JAOA** 1980 Mar;79(7):472–8
Abdominal hysterectomy: comparison of closed cuff, open cuff, and staple closure techniques. Wolf D. **JAOA** 1980 Jun;79(10):625–31
[Modification of intrafascial total hysterectomy after Aldridge: the possibility of preventing descent of the vaginal stump] Bobchev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979; 18(4):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Urological complications after extended vaginal panhysterectomy secundum Schauta–Amreich (author's transl)] Glos Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The raising of hysterectomy-delivered piglets without colostrum: methods and experience with a modified technique] Koch W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Mar; 122(3):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[To the historical development of the abdominal radical operation (author's transl)] Gitsch E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(17):1126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomo-surgical problems in Wertheim's radical hysterectomy] Cappello F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 32(1–2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Details of the operative technic for abdominal hysterectomy] Traina V. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study of function of urinary tract after semiradical hysterectomy (author's transl)] Kawamura S. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Oct 20;14(6):1039–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on our modified radical hysterectomy (author's transl)] Noguchi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb 20;15(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of the results of total hysterectomy by abdominal and vaginal approach] Danilos J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical indications for simple hysterectomy with consideration of morphological findings in surgery material and immediate results] Górska K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Early postoperative period after simple hysterectomy with uniform management of the adnexa uteri] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hysterectomies by abdominal route in the 10-year period (1966–1975)] Knopiński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Our modification of the vaginal stump management during total hysterectomy] Kosiński S. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Simple hysterectomy as a method of management of endometrial cancer in the light of clinical, pathomorphological and follow-up data] Lukasik J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of surgical treatment of uterine myoma by the Martin method according to patients' evaluation] Mielnik J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indications for and the results of hysterectomy by the Aldridge–Meredith method. Early postoperative course] Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Most common errors and failures during gynecological surgery] Roszkowski I. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:187–92 **(Pol)**
[Statics of the bladder after transvaginal hysterectomy] Tomasik K. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Total hysterectomy in the treatment of uterine myoma] Zarzycki H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Simplified hysterectomy by abdominal route] Zrubek H. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fate of women after supravaginal excision of the uterus according to the materials of the 1st Surgical Gynecology Clinic of the Medical Academy in Lublin during the years 1968–1975] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of surgical treatment of total vaginal prolapse following previous hysterectomy in our records] Jaworski E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 10;35(10):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Subtotal or total hysterectomy?] Teleman G, et al.

Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Apr-Jun;83(2):201-6 (Rum)
[Urologic complications after radical operations (author's transl)] Pleško F. Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1978 Mar-Apr; 18(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)
[Wertheim-Meigs radical hysterectomy. Clinical experience] Escudero P, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1978; 43(4):191-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Discussion group for posthysterectomy patients. Keith C. Health Soc Work 1980 Feb;5(1):59-63
Psychiatric status after hysterectomy. A one-year prospective follow-up. Martin RL, et al. JAMA 1980 Jul 25;244(4):350-3
Sexual adjustment to hysterectomy and the benefits of a pamphlet for patients. Jackson P. NZ Med J 1979 Dec 12;90(649):471-2
[Uterus extirpation, a major intervention] Haspels AA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1980 Feb 16;124(7):217-9 (Dut)
[Psychosomatic aspects in gynecology and obstetrics] Wenderlein JM, et al. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1979 Oct 20; 55(29):1638-40 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of a group of patients operated on for carcinoma of the portio. Medical, psychological and social aspects] Mangioni C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1979 Jun; 31(6):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Necessity to prevent psychosomatic trauma caused by major gynecologic operations] Kokoszka W. Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Jan 21;35(3):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

[Early exercise therapy after cesarean section and gynecological abdominal surgery] Wyrzykiewicz T, et al. Ginekol Pol 1979 Nov;50(11):981-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRENDS

Changing indications for vaginal hysterectomy. Porges RF. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jan 15;136(2):153-8
Vaginal hysterectomy: past, present, and future. Copenhaver EH. Surg Clin North Am 1980 Apr;60(2):437-49

UTILIZATION

Prevalence of prior hysterectomy in the Seattle-Tacoma area. Koepsell TD, et al. Am J Public Health 1980 Jan; 70(1):40-7

VETERINARY

Urinary incontinence in the dog due to accidental vagino-ureteral fistulation during hysterectomy. Pearson H, et al. J Small Anim Pract 1980 May;21(5):287-91

H'STERECTOMY, VAGINAL see under HYSTERECTOMY

HYSTERIA

Hysterical stupor and death. Gomez J. Br J Psychiatry 1980 Jan;136:105-6

COMPLICATIONS

Tetany. A case induced by hysterical hyperventilation. Geffner I, et al. Br Dent J 1980 Jun 3-17;148(11-12):264
Multiple sclerosis and hysteria. Lessons learned from their association. Caplan LR, et al. JAMA 1980 Jun 20; 243(23):2418-21
[Hysteria: an etiology of post-operative accident (author's transl)] Bouchard P, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 1980; 37(3-4):193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychogenic blindness (author's transl)] Stefaniak E. Klin Oczna 1979 Jul;81(7):455-6 (Pol)
[On the so-called 'hysteroepilepsy'] Kistelska-Nielubowicz H, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1979 Jul-Aug;13(4):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-psychopathologic features of hysterical disorders with altered consciousness in children] Braginskiĭ VL. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1979;79(10):1396-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of hysterical seizures in epileptic patients. Ramani SV, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1980 Jun;137(6):705-9
Hysterical psychosis and epilepsy: differential diagnosis [letter] Riley TL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1979 Oct; 136(10):1343
Hysterical seizures [letter] Riley TL. Arch Neurol 1979 Dec; 36(13):859-60
Pseudopsychosis: a reexamination of the concept of hysterical psychosis. Bishop ER Jr, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1980 Mar-Apr;21(2):150-61 (40 ref.)
Hysteria and antisocial personality. A single disorder? Spalt L. J Nerv Ment Dis 1980 Aug;168(8):456-64
Eye gaze diagnostic sign in hysterical stupor [letter] Dhadphale M. Lancet 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):374-5
The emotionally disturbed child: the role of the family doctor in diagnosis. Banning A. Med J Aust 1979 Sep 8;2(5):244, 246-8
Diagnosis and management of hysteria. Bishop ER Jr. South Med J 1980 Jun;73(6):775-9
Ocular malingering and hysteria: diagnosis and management. Kramer KK, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1979 Sep-Oct; 24(2):89-96
[Wilson's disease. A misdiagnosed case with purely neurological manifestations] Klee JG. Ugeskr Laeger 1979 Nov 26;141(48):3310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinico-nosographic and catamnestic observations on 3 cases of 'hysteric psychoses'] Ruffatti A, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1979 Oct-Dec;20(4):267-77 (Ita)
[Case of chronic pancreatitis masked as pseudohysterical syndrome] Kubasiewicz A, et al. Wiad Lek 1980 Jan 1; 33(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possibilities of differentiating epileptic seizures from hysterical seizures in children] Ghiran V, et al. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1979 Oct-Dec; 24(4):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of endogenous anxiety with phobic, hysterical, and hypochondriacal symptoms. Sheehan DV, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1980 Jan;37(1):51-9

ETIOLOGY

Nuclear hysteria. Breen HJ. Ariz Med 1979 Sep;36(9):661-4
No time for hysteria [editorial] Alexander LL. J Natl Med Assoc 1979 Sep;71(9):821-2
High risk factors in Singapore factory workers. Yoke CO, et al. Occup Health Saf 1979 Oct;48(7):58-60
[Bereavement hysteria] Hanus M. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1979 Mar-Apr;137(3-4):297-300 (Fre)

HISTORY

Demonic possession, mesmerism, and hysteria: a social psychological perspective on their historical interrelations. Spanos NP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1979 Oct;88(5):527-46
Tarantism. Russell JF. Med Hist 1979 Oct;23(4):404-25

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic hysteria [editorial] Br Med J 1979 Aug 18; 2(6187):408-9
Where has all the hysteria gone? Satow R. Psychoanal Rev 1979-80 Winter;66(4):463-77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hysterical abdominal distention] Szántó D. Orv Hetil 1979 Dec 16;120(50):3051 (Hun)
[Characteristics of Alvarez's syndrome] Levitan MKh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1979 Sep;57(9):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Hysterical seizures: a sequel to incest. Goodwin J, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1979 Oct;49(4):698-703
Incestuous rape: a cause for hysterical seizures in four adolescent girls. Gross M. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1979 Oct; 49(4):704-8
Attention in hysteria: a study of Janet's hypothesis by means of habituation and arousal measures. Horvath T, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1980 Feb;137(2):217-20
The hysterical facade. Zisook S, et al. Am J Psychoanal 1979 Summer;39(2):113-23
Obsessive-compulsive neurosis: phenomenology, outcome and a comparison with hysterical neurosis. Roy A. Compr Psychiatry 1979 Nov-Dec;20(6):528-31
A model of hysterical and hypnotic blindness: cognition, motivation, and awareness. Sackeim HA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1979 Oct;88(5):474-89
Brief reactive psychosis: a psychodynamic interpretation. Weiss JR, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1979 Oct;40(10):440-3
Denial and somatization as characteristics of bipolar depressed groups. Donnelly EF, et al. J Clin Psychol 1980 Jan;36(1):159-62
Associating Embedded Figures Test Performance with extreme hysteria and psychasthenia MMPI scores in a psychiatric population. Lawrence DM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1980 Apr;50(2):432-4
The sociocultural dynamics of mass hysteria: a case study of social conflict in West Malaysia. Lee RL, et al. Psychiatry 1980 Feb;43(1):78-88
Studies on hysteria--Katharina. Meissner WW. Psychoanal Q 1979 Oct;48(4):587-600
Conversion reaction: anachronism or evolutionary form? A review of the neurologic, behavioral, and psychoanalytic literature. Jones MM. Psychol Bull 1980 May;87(3):427-41
[Emmy von N.--a hysteria? Attempt at a re-evaluation] De Boor C, et al. Psyche (Stuttg) 1980 Mar;34(3):265-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Epidemic hysteria--divide and conquer [letter] Forrester RM. Br Med J 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):669
The Burns' test in low back pain: correlation with the hysterical personality. Evanski PM, et al. Clin Orthop 1979 May;(140):42-4
Memories of positive experiences in the resolution of conflicts: illustrated in a case of hysteria. Pfeffer AZ. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1980;28(2):309-29
Une leçon du Docteur Charcot à la Salpêtrière: Lithograph by Eugene Pirodon after a painting (1887) by André Brouillet. Telson HW. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1980 Jan; 35(1):58
Acupuncture in the treatment of hysterica mutism and functional vomiting. Hee W. Med J Malaysia 1978 Dec; 33(2):162-4
[Psychopharmacotherapy of slowly progressive hypochondriacal schizophrenia] Smulevich AB, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1979;79(11):1583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYSTERIA, CONVERSION see CONVERSION REACTION

HYSTERICAL NEUROSES see HYSTERIA

HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY

DIAGNOSIS

The predictive utility of the orthopedic examination in identifying the low back pain patient with hysterical personality features. Nehemkis AM, et al. Clin Orthop 1979 Nov-Dec;(145):158-62

PSYCHOLOGY

Variability of mood and the diagnosis of hysterical personality disorder. Slavney PR, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1980 Apr;136:402-4

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Contact hysteroscopy: another method of endoscopic examination of the uterine cavity. Barbot J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Mar 15;136(6):721-6
Hysterosalpingography: an appraisal of current indications. Kasby CB. Br J Radiol 1980 Apr;53(628):279-82
Hysterography as a diagnostic technique in endometrial carcinoma. Edinger DD Jr, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1979 Sep;22(3):729-35
Increased pregnancy rate with oil-soluble hysterosalpingography dye. DeCherney AH, et al. Fertil Steril 1980 Apr;33(4):407-10
Febrile morbidity following hysterosalpingography: identification of risk factors and recommendations for prophylaxis. Stumpf PG, et al. Fertil Steril 1980 May; 33(5):487-92
Utero-tubal factor investigation--hysterosalpingography. McGuinness EP. Ir J Med Sci 1979 Feb;148 Suppl 1:53-4
Genital abnormalities in a group of 500 hysterosalpingograms. Sheikh HH. J Ky Med Assoc 1980 Jan;78(1):23-5
Female genital tuberculosis and the role of hysterosalpingography. Siegler AM, et al. Semin Roentgenol 1979 Oct;14(4):295-304 (31 ref.)
[Hysterosalpingographic control of patients sterilized by laparoscopy] Davidsen S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Feb 11;142(7):434-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Role of hysteroscopy in gynecological diagnosis] Pedersen H. Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Apr 20;142(16):1022-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Multiple hydatidosis: hepatic, splenic, peritoneal and gynaecologic locations (author's transl)] Petigny A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1980 Apr 8-15;56(13-14):685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hysterography findings following pregnancies with IUD in situ--a retrospective study] Katzorke T, et al. Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):645 (Ger)
[Laparoscopic and radiological correlations in sterility of tubal origin] Tramontana S, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 1978 Jan-Feb;83(1-2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of hysterography after cesarean section] Milani G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1980 Mar;32(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Size of the ovaries and uterus at the age of puberty (based on gynecographic data)] Bogdanova EA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Mar;(3):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of uterine tube patency using laparoscopy and hysterosalpingography] Pshenichnikova TIa, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Mar;(3):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hysterosalpingography in uterine myomas] Rabukhina NA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiologic diagnosis of uterine anomalies and clinical signs] Zivanović A, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1979 Sep; 107(9):483-7 (Scc)
[Hysterosalpingography and endoscopy in the study of the sterile patient] Casals A, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1978;43(3):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Prone hysterosalpingography. Spring DB, et al. Radiology 1980 Jul;136(1):235-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional reaction to physical threat: reexamination with female subjects. Margalit C, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1980 Jun;48(3):403-4

I BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under BLOOD GROUPS

I-CELL DISEASE see MUCOLIPIDOSIS

IATROGENIC DISEASE

Male predominance in iatrogenic respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Powers WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):550–1

Iatrogenic hazards of neonatal intensive care in extremely low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Dec;15(4):233–7

The early and aggressive repair of iatrogenic ureteric injuries. Flynn JT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):454–7

Iatrogenic male sexual failure [editorial] Milcu SM. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):219–20

Iatrogenic deterioration and hemodialysis. Armstrong SH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;72(12):883–5

Subarachnoid–pleural fistula: unusual complication of thoracotomy. Frantz PT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):873–5

Late failure of pulmonary artery banding. Imaizumi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):289–92

Iatrogenic night blindness and keratoconjunctival xerosis. Partamian LG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25; 301(17):943–4

Iatrogenic illness in a Community Mental Health Center. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1980 Feb;41(2):93–4

Radial nerve paralysis caused by drug injection—report of two cases. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jan 1;49(1):129–34

Iatrogenic endometriosis: substantiation of the Sampson hypothesis. Szlachter NB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3 Suppl):52S–53S

An unusual iatrogenic bilio–bronchial fistula. Garel L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980;9(1):48–9

Iatrogenic disease: environmental disease and the xenobiotic system of the liver. Smuckler EA. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1979 Apr–Jun;32(6):118

Iatrogenic perforation of the esophagus in premature infants. Nagaraj HS, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):583–9

[Iatrogenic pathology connected with osteosynthesis material] Lemaire R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978; 44(6):767–81 (Fre)

[Evaluation of secondary pathology. Rheumatism] Görtz R. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1978 Nov–Dec;36(9–10):578–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic contributions to the development of conversion symptoms (author's transl)] Cramer B, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Dec;27(12):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic malnutrition detected by measuring body impedance in chronic hemodialysis patients (letter)] Bernard C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 17;8(49):4043 (Fre)

[Iatrogenic facial paralysis: typical sites, imperative to observe a delay before the operation] Miehlke A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 101(1–2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic micturition disorders—urodynamic measurement and therapeutic consequences] Petri E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):323–4 (Ger)

[Errors and hazards in exercise therapy – physical and occupational therapy secondary treatment in the early and late stages of injuries] Perret W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:252–4 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic vascular damage] Schulze–Bergmann G. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 21;74(51–52):1962–6 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic spread of infection and its civil law consequences] Vogel C. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogeni vascular injuries (author's transl)] Thiele H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(16):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fausse route] Bot G. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 May;73(5):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Medico–legal aspects of complications of the puncturing of the subclavian vein] Szemantsik T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1979 Oct;19(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Formation of calculi around sutures and their analysis by thin sections] Tóth C. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 16;121(11):635–6 (Hun)

[Iatrogenic aspects of general anesthesia] Mereto GC. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jan;46(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Iatrogenic risks. Medicolegal and organizational problems concerning the performance of radiographic examinations with intravenous administration of contrast media] Limido G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 7;71(18):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Basic aspects and current trends in iatrogenic kidney diseases. Correlations between their physiopathological mechanisms and clinical findings for the general practitioner] Martini PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 19; 70(39):2673–87 (Ita)

[Iatrogenic intraspinal epidermoid cyst (author's transl)] Kudo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jun;8(6):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Iatrogenic peripheral nerve lesions] Nakken KO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 10;100(10):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Attempt at etiological classification of iatrogenic diseases] Kaliteevskiĭ PF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul; 57(7):101–7 (Rus)

[Iatrogenic diseases (apropos of the discussion article by P. F. Kaliteevskiĭ et al., 'An Attempt at the Etiological Classification of Iatrogenic Diseases')] Nosov SD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;58(4):103–4 (Rus)

[Iatrogeny (editorial)] Ortega Gómez H. **Alergia** 1979 Oct; 26(4):123–4 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic disease of the biliary tract] Núñez Puertas A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1979;96(4):449–62 (Spa)

[Injuries of the ureter caused by gynecologic surgery. Experience in the treatment of 42 cases] Tramoyeres Celma A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jan–Feb;33(1):19–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Obesity surgery and iatrogenic disease. Halverson JD. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):611

[Iatrogenic damage to the nervous system] Schulze HA. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Oct; 31(10):578–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of microcirculation in iatrogenic gastrointestinal bleeding. Esposito G. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):270–3

Iatrogenic collapse [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18; 2(6187):408

Iatrogenesis: just what the doctor ordered [editorial] Kane RL. **J Community Health** 1980 Spring;5(3):149–58

[Prevention of errors in operative gynecology] Ober KG. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):263–8 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Traumatism of the lymphatic system in surgery] Sánchez Fabela C, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 May–June;32(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False-positive lung imaging: inadvertent injection into a pulmonary artery catheter. Brachman M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(10):415–6

SURGERY

[Late results after reconstruction of iatrogenic bile duct injuries] Brandt P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 14; 98(6):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IBOGAINE see under ALKALOIDS

IBOTENIC ACID see under OXAZOLES

IBR–IPV VIRUS see INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

IBUFENAC see under PHENYLACETATES

IBUPROFEN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ibuprofen–related meningitis in mixed connective tissue disease. Bernstein RF. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):206–7

Side effects of ibuprofen [letter] Brandstetter RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):569

Side effects of ibuprofen [letter] Sternlieb P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):570

Activation of latent tuberculosis by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents [letter] Brennan M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):400, 402

A lupus–like syndrome due to ibuprofen hypersensitivity. Bar–Sela S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):379–80

Sensitization to ibuprofen in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 8;244(6):547–8

Ibuprofen–associated aseptic meningitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Samuelson CO Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Jul;131(1):57–9

[Thrombocytopenic purpura caused by ibuprofen] Soos A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15;141(42):2901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Therapeutic effectiveness and tolerability of p–isobutylphenylpropionate of lysine, in parenteral administration, in subjects with hyperalgic forms of rheumatic arthropathy] Motta C. **Clin Ter** 1979 Nov 15; 91(3):247–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lysine p–isobutyl–phenylpropionate in articular and extra–articular osteoarthritis] Spadoni R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Apr 15;89(1):75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical observations with a preparation with a base of 4–isobutylphenyl–2–propionate of lysine in degenerative rheumatic diseases] Zucchi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Dec 15;91(5):467–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of ibuprofen in biological fluids by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Whitlam JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14;181(3–4):463–8

BLOOD

Rapid determination of ibuprofen in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Pitrè D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 11;170(1):278–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of ibuprofen, indomethacin, aspirin, naproxen, and placebo on the gastric mucosa of normal volunteers: a gastroscopic and photographic study. Lanza FL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Nov;24(11):823–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockage of partially obstructed coronary arteries with platelet thrombi: comparison between its prevention with cyclooxygenase inhibitors versus prostacyclin. Aiken JW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:635–9

Effects of ibuprofen, tolmetin and placebo on the gastric mucosa of aspirin–sensitive volunteers. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;72(5):528–34

Ibuprofen. Kantor TG. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec; 91(6):877–82 (59 ref.)

The effect on healing of analgesic and anti–inflammatory therapy. Bourne MS. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):26

Age–dependent changes in the response of the lamb ductus arteriosus to oxygen and ibuprofen. Coceani F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):825–31

Relative effects of sulfinpyrazone and ibuprofen on canine platelet function and prostaglandin–mediated coronary vasodilation. Goldstein RE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):399–409

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandin levels in menstrual fluid of nondysmenorrheic and of dysmenorrheic subjects with and without oral contraceptive or ibuprofen therapy. Chan WY, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1443–7

Salvage of ischemic myocardium by ibuprofen during infarction in the conscious dog. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jul;46(1):74–82

Ibuprofen in psoriatic arthritis [letter] Smith DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):961–2

The aspirin–ibuprofen interaction in rheumatoid arthritis. Grennan DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 8(5):497–503

Treating sports injuries with a combination of ibuprofen and physiotherapy. Milenović B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):27

A double–blind trial of ibuprofen and aspirin in the treatment of soft–tissue injuries sustained in professional football. Muckle DS. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):46–7

Dental surgery pain analgesic. Rondeau PL, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Jul;46(7):433–9

Relief of postoperative pain by ibuprofen: a report of two studies. Iles JD. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):288–90

Beneficial effects of ibuprofen in acute myocardial ischemia. Lefer AM, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64(5):265–79

Prevention of postoperative adhesions in rabbits with ibuprofen, a nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agent. Siegler AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):46–9

Prophylactic ibuprofen administration during pelvic irradiation. Stryker JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2049–52

Ibuprofen therapy for primary dysmenorrhea in a university student health service. Costin M. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Oct;28(2):124–5

Ridit analysis in dental clinical studies. Fleiss JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Nov;58(11):2080–4

A comparative clinical trial of diflunisal and ibuprofen in the control of pain in osteoarthritis. Keet JG. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(4):272–6

A controlled clinical study comparing sulindac with ibuprofen and aspirin in the treatment of musculo–skeletal diseases. Oyemade GA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(6):556–9

Long–term treatment of symptomatic osteoarthritis with benoxaprofen. Double–blind comparison with aspirin and ibuprofen. Alarcon–Segovia D. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980; 7(6):89–99

Long–term efficacy and safety of benoxaprofen: comparison with aspirin and ibuprofen in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Gum OB. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980; 7(6):76–88

Benoxaprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis—a comparison with ibuprofen. Highton J, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):125–31

A comparative study of benoxaprofen and ibuprofen in osteoarthritis in general practice. Tyson VC, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):132–8

Diclofenac and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Brooks PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12; 1(1):29–30

Lactose intolerance [letter] Lieb J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):178

Dysmenorrhea: treatment with an antiprostaglandin. Larkin RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):456–60

Effect of ibuprofen on menstrual blood prostaglandin levels in dysmenorrheic women. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):137–42

Diclofenac sodium (Voltarol): a double–blind comparative

study with ibuprofen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cardoe N, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979;Suppl 2:89–99
A controlled trial of tiaprofenic acid versus ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Daymond TJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Nov;18(4):257–60
Choline magnesium trisalicylate versus ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Ehrlich GE, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Feb;19(1):30–41
Analgesic efficacy of ibuprofen for treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Morrison JC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug; 73(8):999–1002
[Ibuprofen in osteo-articular (author's transl)] Maigne R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25;55(23–26):1245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double-blind cross-over clinical study of the effectiveness and tolerability of fenbufen versus ibuprofen in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 15;90(1):47–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Appraisal of long-term therapy of inflammatory rheumatic diseases with tauredon, indomethacin, brufen and volon] Banciu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):541–8 **(Rum)**

ICE

see related
DRY ICE

Relief of dental pain by ice massage of the hand. Melzack R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):189–91
[Quantitative registration of blood flow during topical application of ice to patients after vago-sympathicotomy (author's transl)] Trnavský G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 15;130(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The relationship between the lethal freezing temperatures and the amounts of ice formed in the foot muscle of marine snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Murphy DJ. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):292–300

ICE CREAM

[Ice cream—hygienical and bacteriological problems (author's transl)] Eschment R. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 May;42(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienico-bacteriological aspects of local inspections of ice cream factories (author's transl)] Adam W, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Jul;41(7):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ICHTHAMMOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of Ichthyol electrophoresis with sinusoidal modulated currents combined with radon baths on the clinical biochemical indices in osteoarthrosis deformans] Tondiĭ LD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 **(Rus)**

ICHTHAMMONIUM see **ICHTHAMMOL**

ICHTHOSULFOL see **ICHTHAMMOL**

ICHTHYOSIS

CLASSIFICATION

[Abnormal cornification with special reference to ichthyosis] Nagashima M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Nov; 88(12):838–42 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ichthyosis hystrix (epidermal nevus syndrome) and Coats' disease. Burch JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan; 89(1):25–30
Acquired ichthyosis with systemic lupus erythematosus. Duvic M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Aug;116(8):952–4
Carcinoma in atypical ichthyosiform dermatosis [letter] Senter TP. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1034–5
Ichthyosiform sarcoid. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Feb; 25(2):188–9
Harlequin foetus. Mufa MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun; 16(6):551–2
Congenital ichthyosis: concurrent immunodeficiency and atypical T cells. Hendrickx GF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):731–40
Hypernatremia in congenital lamellar ichthyosis [letter] Garty BZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):814
Case report 106. Ichthyosiform erythroderma associated with osteolysis of the terminal tufts of the hands (and feet). Vidal JJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979;4(4):251–2
[Cicatricial ectropion and lamellar ichyosis (author's transl)] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Feb 20;3(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A sporadic case of hereditary sensory neuropathy with tonic pupil, ichthyosis vulgaris, deafness and atypical retinitis pigmentosa (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Mar;20(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital non-bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma [proceedings] Coenraads PJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 102(4):482–3
[A case of congenital lamellar ichthyosis, alopecia universalis and hypohidrosis with psychomotor retardation and epilepsy. Rud syndrome?] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of mesomelic nanism] D'Avanzo M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Sep 30;87(3):427–55 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Considerations on a clinical case] Creţu S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Apr–Jun; 28(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ichthyosis linearis circumflexa [proceedings] Coenraads PJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):484–5
Prenatal diagnosis of harlequin ichthyosis. Elias S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Apr;17(4):275–80
Lamellar ichthyosis, dwarfism, mental retardation, and hair shaft abnormalities. A link between the ichthyosis-associated and BIDS syndromes. Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):309–17
[Netherton's syndrome] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;66(5):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of erythrokeratodermia variabilis with oral synthetic retinoids. Fixler ZC. **Cutis** 1980 Mar;25(3):300–4
Evaluation of 13-cis retinoic acid in lamellar ichthyosis, pityriasis rubra pilaris and Darier's disease. Gilgor RS, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Apr;25(4):380–1, 385
New treatments for ichthyosis. Grekin JL, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Apr;25(4):432–4
Netherton's syndrome which responded to photochemotherapy. Nagata T. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(1):51–6
[Treatment of hyperkeratotic dermatoses with an oral aromatic retinoid (Ro 10-9359)] Pehamberger H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jan 15;55(2):68–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of arylsulfatase C in hair follicles. Meyer JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):95–7
Syndrome of ichthyosis, hepatosplenomegaly and cerebellar degeneration—steroid sulphatase activity. Dykes PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):353–4
Steroid sulfatase deficiency and X-linked ichthyosis. Shapiro LJ. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):205

ETIOLOGY

X-linked ichthyosis: a metabolic disease. Elliott ST. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Aug;1(2):139–43
Lipid storage myopathy, ichthyosis, and steatorrhea. Miranda A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–13
Sarcoidosis: a case with unusual manifestations. Mora RG, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1063–5
[Hypertrichosis lanuginosa et terminalis acquisita and pseudoichthyosis acquisita as paraneoplastic syndromes in chronic lymphatic leukemia (CLL)] Ricken KH. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Oct 1;54(19):869–72 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Estimating sex ratio biases in X-linked disorders: is there an excess of males in families with X-linked ichthyosis? Gladstien K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;31(6):741–6
X-linked ichthyosis and X-linked placental sulfatase deficiency: a disease entity. Histochemical observations. Jöbsis AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 May;99(2):279–89
Dermatoglyphic patterns in the Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Feb;17(2):120–4
Deficiency of arylsulfatase C in cultured skin fibroblasts of X-linked ichthyosis. Meyer JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979; 53(1):115–6
Assignment by deletion mapping of the steroid sulfatase X-linked ichthyosis locus to Xp223. Tiepolo L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):205–6
Ichthyosis, hepatosplenomegaly, and cerebellar degeneration in a sibship. Harper PS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun; 17(3):212–5
Heterozygote detection in steroid sulphatase deficiency [letter] Müller CR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):546–7
Regional assignment of the steroid sulfatase-X-linked ichthyosis locus: implications for a noninactivated region on the short arm of human X chromosome. Mohandas T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5779–83
[Placental sulfatase deficiency and sex-linked recessive ichthyosis. Two cases found in two sisters (author's transl)] Bedin M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979; 8(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progress in the studies on the etiology and treatment of hereditary ichthyosis] Omulecki A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;67(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Retinol-binding protein in serum and epidermis of patients with ichthyosis vulgaris. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):445–51

PATHOLOGY

Pathological findings in one of two siblings with Sjögren-Larsson Syndrome. Silva CA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(3):166–70
Ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Nabai H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):148–9
[A fatal syndrome associating a micromelic dwarfism, an ichthyosiform skin disorder and a severe combined immunologic deficiency. Report of a case and survey of the literature (author's transl)] Nezelof C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979;22(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Collodion baby and harlequin fetus. Comparison of 2 cases] Luderschmidt C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Mar;31(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Netherton-Comel's syndrome] Bopp C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(1):45–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Kidney changes in patients having ictyosis vulgaris (author's transl)] Teodosieva ES, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jun;165(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ICI 46474 see **TAMOXIFEN**

ICR 170 see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ICSH see **LH**

ICTERUS see **JAUNDICE**

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

ID

Bifurcation in non-negotiable games: a paradigm for self-organisation in cognitive systems. Nicolis JS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 Sep;10(5):417–47

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Cultural implications in treating the Puerto Rican female. Obeso P, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(3):337–44
Sex-stereotyping in adult-infant interaction: some negative evidence. Zucker KJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jan;50(1):160–4
Children's sensitivity to projective identification [letter] Shapiro ER. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):506
On naming. Slovenko R. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr; 34(2):208–19
Sex bias in child therapy. Schweid EI. **Am Psychol** 1980 Jul; 35(7):681–2
Education and fertility: implications for the roles women occupy. Rindfuss RR, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1980 Jun; 45(3):431–47
Changes in the sex role attitudes of women, 1962–1977: evidence from a panel study. Thornton A, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1979 Oct;44(5):831–42
Transsexual surgery [letter] Foerster DW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Mar;2(3):269–70
Comparison of sex-typed motor behavior in male-to-female transsexuals and women. Barlow DH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Jun;9(3):245–53
Questioning current definitions of gender identity: implications of the Bem Sex-Role Inventory for transsexuals. Fleming MZ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Feb; 9(1):13–26
Sex role identity and attitudes toward sexuality. Walfish S, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Jun;9(3):199–203
Methadone maintenance and sex role orientation in males. Singer TL. **Br J Addict** 1979 Dec;74(4):428–30
Sex differences in the development and projection of a simple fear. Evans PD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Jun; 53(2):151–3
The effect of psychosis on gender identity [letter] O'Gorman EC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:314–5
Attitudes to female roles, aspects of menstruation and complaining of menstrual symptoms. Slade P, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Jun;19(2):109–13
Gender identity conflicts in male transsexualism. Eber M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Jan;44(1):31–8
Congruence of childhood sex-role identity and behaviour disturbances. Bentler PM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(4):267–83
Doctor or nurse: children's perception of sex typed occupations. Cordua GD, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun; 50(2):590–3
The eye of the very young beholder: sex typing of infants by young children. Haugh SS, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Jun; 51(2):598–600
The development of girls' sex-role attitudes. Meyer B. **Child Dev** 1980 Jun;51(2):508–14
The gender understanding of Swedish children. McConaghy MJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Fall;11(1):19–32
C'est toi qui l'a nommé (you have named him, not I).

Morrison L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Apr; 19(4):267–70
The meaning and measurement of age identity. George LK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Jun;6(3):283–98
Sex identification of preschool children's voices. Ingrisano D, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(1):61–9
Self–evaluation, role satisfaction and anxiety in the woman alcoholic. McLachlan JF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979; 14(6):809–32
On projective identification. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 3):357–73
Gender–deviant boys compared with normal and clinical control boys. Bates JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1979 Sep;7(3):243–59
Gender typing of game choices and qualities of boys' play behavior. Klein AR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Jun;8(2):201–12
Early intervention for female sexual identity disturbance: self–monitoring of play behavior. Rekers GA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;7(4):405–23
The relationship between biographic profile and job role preceptions of the allied health chair: a national study. Dietrich MC, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 May;9(2):102–11
Do child psychotherapists treat girls and boys differently? Zimet SG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Spring; 19(2):270–80
The identity of the psychoanalyst [editorial] Drellich MG. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1979 Oct;7(4):475–6
Fear of success: etiology, clinical manifestations, and treatment. Maffeo PA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Feb; 28(4):225–7
Learning to leave: problems of graduating clinical observations and strategies. Margolis G. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Jun;28(6):336–8
Issues involved in changing roles and role relationships. Roeske NC. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1979 Oct;34(10):372–4, 376, 380, passim
A note on projective identification. Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(1):43–67
A mythic search for identity in a female to male transsexual. Fleming M, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1979 Oct;24(4):298–313
Comment on 'A mythic search for identity in a female to male transsexual'. Redfearn JW. **J Anal Psychol** 1979 Oct; 24(4):314–7
The relationship of sex role and levels of defensiveness to self–reports of fear and anxiety. Carsrud AL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):573–5
The relationship of sex role to self–concept. Erdwins C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):111–5
Influence of sex roles on the development of learned helplessness. Baucom DH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;47(5):928–36
Desirable and undesirable masculine and feminine traits in counseling clients and unselected students. Holahan CK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;48(2):300–2
Sexism among psychotherapists: a case not yet proven. Stearns BC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug; 48(4):548–50
Does sex role behaviour influence the way teachers evaluate students? Bernard ME. **J Educ Psychol** 1979 Aug; 71(4):553–62
Sex roles and alcohol consumption: a research note. Parker DA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Mar;21(1):43–8
Sex differences in depression: do women always have higher rates? Rosenfield S. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Mar; 21(1):33–42
The functional importance of sex roles and sex–related behavior in societal reactions to residual deviants. Rushing WA. **J Health Soc Behav** 1979 Sep;20(3):208–17
Gender role. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Jul;81(7):353–4
Sex role–related countertransference revisited. A partial extension. Abramowitz SI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 May;168(5):309–11
Effects of sex role attitudes and similarity on men's rejection of male homosexuals. Krulewitz JE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Jan;38(1):67–74
Negative and positive components of psychological masculinity and femininity and their relationships to self–reports of neurotic and acting out behaviors. Spence JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1979 Oct;37(10):1673–82
Sex–role behavior change: intrasubject studies of boyhood gender disturbance. Rekers GA. **J Psychol** 1979 Nov; 103(Second Half):255–69
Sex–role differentiation in preschoolers: effects of maternal employment. Seegmiller BR. **J Psychol** 1980 Mar; 104(Second Half):185–9
Sex–role identity, parental identification, and self–concept of adolescent daughters from mother–absent, father–absent, and intact families. Stephens N, et al. **J Psychol** 1979 Nov; 103(Second Half):193–202
Effects of age, sex, and income level on sex–role differentiation in preschoolers. Suter B, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Mar;104(Second Half):217–20
Influencing sex role opinions of undergraduate nursing students. Kjervik DK. **JNE** 1979 Oct;18(8):43–9
Gender identity [letter] Mottram RF. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1; 2(8153):1189
Gender identity [letter] Van Winkle LJ. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1013–4
Why does a pseudohermaphrodite want to be a man? [letter] Bleier R. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11;301(15):839–40
Why does a pseudohermaphrodite want to be a man? [letter] Keen SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11;301(15):840
'Junior doctoring'. Edmunds MW. **Nurse Pract** 1979 Sept–Oct;4(5):38, 4–1, 46
Cognitive correlates of sex–role identification. Small A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):373–4
Effects of sex role and an audience on approaching a snake by mildly fearful subjects. Soukup MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):572
The female of the species. Etkin W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1979 Autumn;23(1):145–9
Becoming homosexual: a model of gay identity acquisition. Troiden RR. **Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;42(4):362–73
Conflict and the origins of identification. Andresen JJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Spring;67(1):25–43
Sex bias in counseling and psychotherapy. Smith ML. **Psychol Bull** 1980 Mar;87(2):392–407
Sex roles and psychotherapy: a current appraisal. Whitley BE Jr. **Psychol Bull** 1979 Nov;86(6):1309–21
Relationship among differences in fantasy patterns, IQ, and sex–role adoption. Fakouri ME. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):775–81
Gender, sex–role identity and avoidance–confrontation of existential issues for psychiatric inpatients. Phillips WM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun;46(3 Pt 1):967–72
Measuring identification with the mothering role. Rees BL. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Jun;3(2):49–56
Differences in attitude toward the concepts 'male,' 'female,' 'male athlete,' and 'female athlete'. Vickers J, et al. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May;51(2):407–16
Playing dumb: a form of impression management with undesirable side effects. Gove WR, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1980 Mar;43(1):89–102
Sex and sex–role influences in same–sex dyads. Ickes W, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1979 Dec;42(4):373–85
[Experience of a 'sensibilisation group to the relationship' with medical students (author's transl)] Luminet–Dowiakowski ML, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Mar–Apr;79(2):156–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transsexualism, gender dysphoria and disorders of sexual identity. An American experience] Bourgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Apr;138(4):472–80 **(Fre)**
[Unity. Identity. Text. Self] Holland NN. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;33(12):1127–48 **(Ger)**
[The mirror stage ('Stade du Miroir' by J. Lacan) as a crucial stage of development for finding one's identity – normal, neurotic, psychotic development] Gruber J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):342–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[symbolic function of work for recovery of identity in subjects of evolutive age] D'Attoma G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 31;32(6):385–7 **(Ita)**
[Capgras's symptom and stepchild delusion (author's transl)] Nishida H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979; 81(10):649–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Risk involved in decision to change genital gender, illustrated by a case report] Godlewski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):417–9 **(Pol)**
[Intrapsychic aspects of internalization] Marković B. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Examined subject's identification in Rosenzweig's pictorial–frustration method (author's transl)] Capcarová J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Deviation from the sex role in children] Guajardo Sainz H. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug;50(4):68–71 **(Spa)**

IDENTITY CRISIS

A psychological crisis in puberty. Frisk M. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1979 Sep;44(6):293–300
Working class membership and the adolescent identity crisis. Morash MA. **Adolescence** 1980 Summer;15(58):313–20
The role of the hospital milieu in structural diagnosis. Bauer SF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 31(3):187–92
[Authority and identity crises in puberty] Nissen G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 10;55(31):1741–5 **(Ger)**

IDIOPATHIC HYPERCATABOLIC HYPOPROTEINEMIA see **PROTEIN–LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

New concepts in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy I. Shah PM. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12;242(15):1663–5
[Pregnancy in obstructive cardiomyopathies (letter)] Ludovici F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):634 **(Fre)**
[Current therapeutic principles as well as new therapeutic aspects of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. II. Pathophysiology, natural course and diagnosis] Hutschenreiter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 15;35(4):149–55 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: subclassification by m mode echocardiography. Gilbert BW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):861–72 (67 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Calcified mitral ring in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Glaser J. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):541
Rhythm disturbances in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: prevalence, relation to symptoms and management. Canedo MI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):848–55
Early aortic valve closure in combined idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and discrete subaortic stenosis. Hagaman JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May; 45(5):1083–7
Arrhythmia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: exercise and 48 hour ambulatory electrocardiographic assessment with and without beta adrenergic blocking therapy. McKenna WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):1–5
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: evaluation of anginal symptoms with thallium–201 myocardial imaging. Rubin KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1040–5
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and associated coronary artery disease. Clinical, hemodynamic, and therapeutic features from a review of 57 cases of the literature. Bensaid J. **Angiology** 1979 Sep;30(9):585–93
Characterization of the cardiomyopathy in infants of diabetic mothers. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb; 61(2):441–50
Acute myocardial infarction in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Nair MR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18; 243(15):1552–3
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial infarction [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1554
[A case of endocarditis caused by fecal streptococcus, complicating hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Jacono J, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 May 31;89(4):419–28 **(Ita)**
[Congestive heart failure in genetic hypertrophic cardiomyopathies (ASH) (author's transl)] Purcaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):914–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Obstructive cardiomyopathy with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in the pediatric age] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 3;70(48):3299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case report of discrete subaortic stenosis associated with patent ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Kaneko H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Discrete fibromembranous aortic stenosis in middle age. Natural history and case report. Greenspan AM, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64(5):306–16

DIAGNOSIS

The natural history of aortic stenosis in adults. Chizner MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr;99(4):419–24
Phentolamine and IHSS [letter] Moreyra E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jul;100(1):134
The pediatric spectrum of dynamic left ventricular obstruction. Riggs T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Mar; 99(3):301–9
Noninvasive induction of extrasystole in diagnosis of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter] Bhansali SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):907–8
M mode echocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: diagnostic criteria and prediction of obstruction. Doi YL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):6–14
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a disease in search of its own identity [editorial] Goodwin JF. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan; 45(1):177–80
Posterior aortic wall echogram [letter] Lee YC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):717–8
Intracardiac sound as a diagnostic adjunct in subaortic stenosis. Stein PD, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec;30(12):825–33
Syncope after running [letter] Sundararajan M. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):565–6
Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in the 'real world'. Tavel ME, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):715–8
Angina in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. A clinical correlate of regional left ventricular dysfunction: a videometric and echocardiographic study. Sutton MG, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):561–8
Isolated hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy of the right ventricle. Botti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(2):170–81
Echocardiography in I.H.S.S. Pathak L, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):286–90
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: echocardiographic characteristics. Cohen MV. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jun;77(6):447–9
Validity and limitations of echocardiography for the diagnosis of discrete subaortic stenosis associated with marked left ventricular muscular hypertrophy. Mariani M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):109–13
Familial idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. (A case report). Shah LS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct; 25(4):241–2
A trial of non–invasive diagnosis of muscular subaortic stenosis by the impedance method. Kwoczyński T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;11(3):242–7
Discrete subaortic stenosis: two–dimensional echocardiographic features with angiographic and surgical correlation. Wilcox WD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Jul; 55(7):425–33
Echocardiogram of the month: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fortuin NJ. **Med Times** 1980 Apr;

108(4):50–3
Recognition of developing left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in complete transposition of the great arteries. Tonkin IL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):53–9
Can you diagnose this? Martin RP. **Va Med** 1980 May; 107(5):379–80
[Electrocardiographic anomalies in obstructive myocardiopathy] Soria R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: non-invasive diagnosis by directional Doppler-ultrasound (author's transl)] Richter-von Arnauld HP. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 14; 74(37):1328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is your diagnosis? Differential diagnosis] Wittmann P. **Med Klin** 1980 May 9;75(10):46, 60 **(Ger)**
[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. The importance of echography for diagnosis (author's transl)] Heni HE. **MMW** 1980 Feb 22;122(8):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of endomyocardial biopsy in the study of cardiomyopathies: preliminary observations] Lixi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recognition and functional evaluation of congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies by monosonde echocardiography] Sanna A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):17–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A bloodless evaluation of the gradient of valvular and subvalvular aortic stenosis. Correlations with the hemodynamic picture. (author's transl)] Marsico F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ventricular extrasystoles: useful pathological phenomenon in clinical medicine] Iarussi D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):150–88 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—selected clinical and therapeutic problems] Pasyk S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Sep;62(3):189–94 **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of muscular subaortic stenosis] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May; 20(5):112–8 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):18–25 **(Rus)**
[Echocardiography in primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathies in children (author's transl)] Klimentová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May;73(5):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Differential diagnosis of obstructions to left ventricular outflow (author's transl)] Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 25;74(6):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of verapamil on left ventricular isovolumic relaxation time and regional left ventricular filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hanrath P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun; 45(6):1258–64
Treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with verapamil. Kaltenbach M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul; 42(1):35–42
Verapamil therapy: a new approach to pharmacologic treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rosing DR, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1 Suppl):239–47
Verapamil therapy: a new approach to the pharmacologic treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. II. Effects on exercise capacity and symptomatic status. Rosing DR, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1208–13
Verapamil therapy: a new approach to the pharmacologic treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. I. Hemodynamic effects. Rosing DR, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1201–7
Verapamil and norverapamil plasma concentrations during long-term therapy in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Woodcock BG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):17–23
Calcium antagonists for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1464
[Obstructive cardiomyopathy of the left ventricle: prolonged treatment using beta-blockers. Haemodynamic, cineangiocardiographic and echographic study (author's transl) (letter)] Roudaut R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 16;8(27):2286 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Analytical subcellular fractionation of human heart: a comparison of left and right ventricle with hypertrophic obstructive myopathic tissue. Fitchett DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):532–40

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after aortic valve replacement. Thompson R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan; 45(1):33–41
Subaortic stenosis caused by an accessory tissue of the mitral valve. Kuribayashi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Nov–Dec;20(6):591–6
Treat hypothyroidism—cure form of septal hypertrophy [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1243–4
[A case report of subaortic stenosis due to accessory tissue of anterior mitral leaflet (author's transl)] Kohda Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(9):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Electrophoretic profiles of nonhistone nuclear proteins of human hearts with muscular subaortic stenosis. Liew CC, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Apr;46(4):513–9
Corneal clouding, subvalvular aortic stenosis, and midfacial hypoplasia associated with mental deficiency and growth retardation--a new syndrome? Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Jun 28;131(3):179–83
[Clinical and echocardiographical examinations in patients with hypertrophic obstructive (HOCM) and hypertrophic nonobstructive (HNCM) cardiomyopathy and their first-degree relatives (author's transl)] Köhler E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Aug;68(8):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HL-A and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] MacArthur C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr;99(4):542–3
Immunological parameters in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Maisch B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;75(1):221–2
[Does an autoimmune process play a role in the pathogenesis of obstructive cardiomyopathy? (author's transl)] Hager W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Aug;68(8):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Orinius E. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):289–92

OCCURRENCE

[Idiopathic myocardiopathies: incidence and hemodynamic aspects] Scialdone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(4):784–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of amount of myocardial cell disorganization in operatively excised septectomy specimens with amount observed at necropsy in 18 patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jul; 46(1):42–7
The heterogeneity of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an autopsy and one dimensional echocardiographic study. Wei JY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):24–32
Congenital cardiovascular abnormalities usually 'silent' until adulthood: morphologic features of the floppy mitral valve, valvular aortic stenosis, discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, sinus of Valsalva aneurysm, and the Marfan syndrome. Roberts WC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):407–53 (117 ref.)
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Loutan L. **Praxis** 1980 Feb 5;69(5):141–3 **(Fre)**
[Cardiomyopathy. 1. Idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 15; 98(18):695–700 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. I. Interventricular septum during the systolic contraction. Kvam G. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(1):53–64
Changes in DNA synthesis in significantly hypertrophied human cardiac muscle. Yabe Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980; 1:553–63
Intracardiac phonocardiography in experimental left ventricular cavity obliteration: potential clinical applicability for the distinction of obliterating left ventricle from hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jul;100(1):77–80
Q wave T wave vector discordance in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: septal hypertrophy and strain pattern. Goldberger AL. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):201–4
Diastolic movement of mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. An echocardiographic study. Venco A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):159–63
Impaired rate of left ventricular filling in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis with atrial fibrillation. Nesje OA, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64(4):241–5
Clinical course of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopath:y. Maron BJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979; 10(1):253–65
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Glaser J. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):457–8
Effects of morphine and aminophylline on the severity of obstruction to left ventricular outflow in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: potential adverse effects in treatment of pulmonary edema. Awan NA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Apr;1(1):16–21
Newer concepts in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy II. Shah PM. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19;242(16):1771–6
[The meaning of the systolic progression of the mitral valve for the outflow tract obstruction in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). Studies by means of a valve model] Lemke R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Oct; 68(10):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Axial left ventriculography in discrete subaortic stenosis. Kelley MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):77–80

SURGERY

Left ventricular myotomy and myectomy in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and previous cardiac arrest. Morrow AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug; 46(2):313–6
Hemodynamic observations in patients with left ventricle to aorta conduit. Nihill MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 45(3):573–82
Septal myomectomy and mitral valve replacement for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. An echocardiographic and hemodynamic study. Krajcer Z, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I158–64
A surgical approach for S,L,L single ventricle incorporating total right atrium--pulmonary artery diversion. Moreno-Cabral RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):202–10
Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction owing to accessory endocardial cushion tissue. Nanton MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):537–41
Surgical treatment of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in children. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 May;21(3):317–23
[A case of surgical correction of aortic valvular, subvalvular and supravalvular stenosis] Biglioli P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):495–8 **(Ita)**
[The three cases of discrete subaortic stenosis with associated cardiac anomalies (author's transl)] Hashimoto R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical experience of a discrete type subaortic stenosis with aortic valve replacement in an aged patient (author's transl)] Misaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;27(9):1340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subaortic stenosis with hypoplasia of the aortic ring. Report of a case surgically corrected by placing an aorticapical bypass] Oliver J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Current therapeutic principles as well as new therapeutic aspects of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. II. Chemotherapeutic and direct surgical therapy] Hutschenreiter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Mar 1;35(5):197–206 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Congenital subvalvular pulmonic stenosis in a cat. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Sep;17(5):640–3

IDIOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

IDIOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

IDITOL DEHYDROGENASE see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

IDOXURIDINE

[Study of the solubility of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine using high pressure liquid chromatography] Szepesi G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1979 Nov;49(6):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to idoxuridine. Sensitization following treatment of herpes zoster. Thormann J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):170–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

AIU: an antiherpetic drug with low neonatal toxicity in mice. Albert DM, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:89–98
The incorporation of 5-iodo-5'-amino-2',5-dideoxyuridine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into herpes simplex virus DNA. Relationship between antiviral activity and effects on DNA structure. Fischer PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):236–45
Phosphorylation of 5-iodo-5'-amino-2',5',dideoxyuridine by herpes simplex virus type 1 encoded thymidine kinase. Chen MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10449–52
Topical therapeutic efficacy of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine and 5-iodo-5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxyuridine on oral infection with herpes simplex virus in mice. Park NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):575–9
Antiviral iodinated pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides: 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine; 5-iodo-2'-deoxycytidine; 5-iodo-5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxyuridine. Prusoff WH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;7(1):1–34 (231 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An [125I]iododesoxyuridine utilization assay to measure the survival of human cells after various freezing programs. Birchall JP, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct;16(5):436–42
Proliferation kinetics of early hemopoietic precursor cells with self sustaining capacity in the mouse, studied with 125-I-labeled iodo-deoxyuridine. Siegers MP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Oct;7(9):469–82

METABOLISM

The incorporation of 5-iodo-5'-amino-2',5-dideoxyuridine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into herpes simplex virus DNA. Relationship between antiviral activity and effects on DNA structure. Fischer PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):236–45

Comparison of DNA renewal in germ-free and conventional mice using [125I]iododeoxyuridine and [3H]thymidine. Webb P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 May;13(3):227–37

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of herpes simplex virus isolated from patients with recurrent herpes keratitis exhibiting 'treatment-resistance' to 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 May;23(3):226–30

Modulation of tyrosinase activity and viral information by 5-iodo-deoxyuridine and L-dopa in a human melanoma cell line [proceedings] Van Tieghem N, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):857–8

Effects of antimetabolites on the production of tubular structures in Vero cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Oda H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(3):175–87

Synergistic effect of 5'-amino-5'-deoxythymidine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine against Herpes Simplex virus infections in vitro. Fischer PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 1;28(23):3483–6

Altered thymidylate kinase substrate specificity in mammalian cells selected for resistance to iododeoxyuridine. Kaufman ER, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):355–63

Attempts to induce interferon production by IdUrd induction and EBV superinfection in human lymphoma lines and their hybrids. Klein G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):111–7

Inhibition of the replication of parvovirus X14 by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine pre-treatment of cell cultures. Salo RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):577–85

Antiviral iodinated pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides: 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine; 5-iodo-2'-deoxycytidine; 5-iodo-5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxyuridine. Prusoff WH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;7(1):1–34 (231 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of trisodium phosphonoformate and idoxuridine on experimental herpes simplex keratitis in immunized and non-immunized rabbits. Alenius S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;58(2):167–73

Herpetic ocular infections of childhood. Poirier RH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):704–6

Comparative efficacy of 5-methoxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine, 9 beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in the treatment of experimental herpes simplex keratitis (with 1 color plate). Meldrum JB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(1):54–63

Encephalitis and adenine arabinoside: an indictment without fact. NIAID Collaborative Antiviral Study Group. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Aug;9(4):4, 44–7

Effect of iontophoretic and topical application of antiviral agents in treatment of experimental HSV-1 keratitis in rabbits. Kwon BS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Sep;18(9):984–8

IDURONATE SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

IDURONIC ACID see under **URONIC ACIDS**

IDURONIDASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

IFOSFAMIDE see under **CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE**

IGA

Linear dermo-epidermal IgA deposition in bullous pemphigoid. van Joost T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):463–5

IgA and IgG antibodies against surface antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum and serum from patients with cystic fibrosis. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):229–33

Selective IgA deficiency and circulating immune complexes containing bovine proteins in a child with chronic graft versus host disease. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):883–90

Coexistent chronic myeloid leukemia and IgA monoclonal gammopathy: report of a case and review of the literature. Naparstek Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Mar-Apr; 279(2):111–5

Immunoglobulin E and A levels in atopic and anaphylactic children. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jan; 44(1):29–33

Renal vein thrombosis in IgA nephropathy. McMorrow RG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):700–2

Scleritis and IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):783–5

Coexistence of IgA myeloma and Gaucher's disease. Ruestow PC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1115–6

Ultrastructure of acute glomerular injury in IgA nephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jun; 104(6):303–7

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance probes for the combining site of the myeloma protein M315. Dower SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3668–74

Chemical properties of functional groups of mouse immunoglobulins of the IgA, IgG2a, and IgM classes. Kaplan H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):2821–7

A common mechanism of hapten binding to immunoglobulins and their heterologous chain recombinants. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2790–5

Transient IgA-lambda paraproteinemia during treatment of acute myelomonoblastic leukemia. Van Camp B, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):21–5

IgA linear dermatosis of childhood (chronic bullous disease of childhood). Chorzelski TP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;101(5):535–42

Immunohistopathologic study on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)-like material and immunoglobulin A in gastric malignancies. Ejeckam GC, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1606–14

The affinity of a linear, alpha-D-(1 leads to 6)-linked D-glucopyranan (dextran) for homogeneous immunoglobulin A W3129. Bennett LG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Jul;72:315–9

Epstein—Barr virus-associated antibodies in IgG and IgA of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Yang CS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2-3):167–75

Immunological and histopathological studies in a case of pyodermia vegetans Hallopeau. Kudejko J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(2):132–6

Peculiar IgA transfer in the pigeon from mother to squab. Goudswaard J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Spring; 3(2):307–19

Association between HLA-A1,B8 in children with extrinsic asthma and IgA deficiency. Ostergaard PA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Aug;131(4):263–70

Diagnosis of type A hepatitis by fecal IgA antibody against hepatitis A antigen. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):114–8

Ig A kappa multiple myeloma in a young man. Canova R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Apr;65(2):244–9

Multibranched chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 in a patient with combined IgA and IgE deficiency. Tiepolo L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):127–37

Evidence for an IgA anamnestic response in rabbit mammary secretions. Montgomery PC, et al. **In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 133 1978. pp.**:115–29

Role of secretory IgA in passive immunity of swine to enteric viral infections. Saif LJ, et al. **In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 133 1978. pp.**:237–55 (33 ref.)

Inhibition of human eosinophil chemotaxis by IgA paraproteins. Reed KJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Sep; 3(4):405–16

IgA paraprotein inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis. Reduced activity following treatment with IgA-specific protease from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Van Epps DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Jun;4(2):137–44

The nature of secretory agglutinins and aggregating factors. I. Secretory conglutinin-like factor, secretory bacterial aggregating factors and secretory IgA antibody in human saliva and amniotic fluid. Eggert FM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):192–202

Serum immunoglobulin levels in mice. Determination of the low IgA level in AKR mice by an irradiation-resistant factor. van Muiswinkel WB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(3):240–8

Selective immunoglobulin A deficiency associated with modular lymphoid hyperplasia. Jacobson KW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Dec;64(6 Pt 1):516–21

Mucosal immunity: The origin and migration patterns of cells in the secretory system. Tomasi TB Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan;65(1):12–9

Neurologic complications of IgA multiple myeloma associated with cryoglobulinemia in a dog. Braund KG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jun 15;174(12):1321–5

Interaction of rabbit secretory component with rabbit IgA dimer. Kühn LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):11066–71

Role of secretory component, a secreted glycoprotein, in the specific uptake of IgA dimer by epithelial cells. Kühn LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11072–81

Effect of a disulfide-interchange enzyme on the assembly of human secretory immunoglobulin A from immunoglobulin A and free secretory component. Murkofsky NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10; 254(23):12181–4

Antibody-dependent mononuclear cell-mediated antimeningococcal activity. Comparison of the effects of convalescent and postimmunization immunoglobulins G, M, and A. Lowell GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug; 66(2):260–7

Evidence for the failure of IgA specific T helper activity in a patient with immunodeficiency with hyper IgM. Mitsuya H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Nov;2(4):337–42

Serum immunoglobulins in a rural and an urban population of Greece with special reference to immunoglobulin A. Economidou J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1140–3

Three M-components IgA lambda + IgG kappa n + IgG kappa h in one patient (DA): lack of shared idiotypic determinants between IgA and IgG, and the presence of an unusual kappa h chain of 30,000 M.W. Bouvet JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):213–20

Heterogeneity of binding of human IgA subclasses to protein A. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1457–61

B lymphocyte determinants in immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Friend PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2182–4

Variables affecting the local immune response in Thiry-Vella loops. II. Stability of antigen-specific IgG and secretory IgA in acute and chronic Thiry-Vella loops. Keren DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2620–4

IgA1 proteases from Haemophilus influenzae, Streptococcus pneumoniae, Neisseria meningitidis, and Streptococcus sanguis: comparative immunochemical studies. Kilian M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2596–600

Studies on subunit components of chicken polymeric immunoglobulins. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1695–704

Tissue distribution of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in normal and IgA-deficient chickens. Lawrence EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1767–71

Quantitative estimation of IgA in rats: a comparison of two methods. Peppard JV. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 31(1-2):129–39

A novel technique for detecting IgA coated potentially pathogenic microorganisms in the human intestine. Van Saene HK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(1):87–96

Immunodeficiency in epilepsy: a new view. Fontana A, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Jan 5;220(4):297–301

Alpha-chain disease—a report of eleven patients from Iran. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov-Dec; 82(11-12):229–36

A case of aorto-arteritis with widespread vascular changes from immunological causes. Komarnicki M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1978 Oct-Dec;10(4):320–1

Smoking and natural immunity to tumours [editorial] Hersey P. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):233

Suppression of the paternal IgA-f and IgA-g allotypes in heterozygous rabbits suppressed for the paternal IgM allotype. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1019–23

Secretory component is convalently bound to a single sub-unit in human secretory IgA. Pardo AG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jul;16(7):477–82

HLA-DR antigen and IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease) [letter] Fauchet R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1; 302(18):1033–4

Human immunoglobulin A: a survey of present knowledge. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(3):132–42

Increase of IgA-bearing peripheral blood lymphocytes in children with Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Kuno-Sakai H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):918–22

Ontogeny of the local immune system. Ogra PL. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):765–74

HLA Bw35 antigen and mesangial IgA glomerulo-nephritis: a poor prognosis marker? Berthoux FC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:551–5

Evidence of high polymeric IgA levels in serum of patients with Berger's disease and its modification with phenytoin treatment. Trascasa ML, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:513–9

Crystal structure of galactan-binding mouse immunoglobulin J539 Fab at 4.5-A resolution. Navia MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4071–4

IgA nephropathy (Clinical, pathological and immunological findings). Moriconi L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):369–77

Study on HLA system in IgA nephropathy. Komori K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):32–6

Family study in IgA nephritis: the possible role of HLA antigens. Katz A, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun; 29(6):505–6

Peptic ulcer, secretor status and ABO blood groups in an Indian population. Chakravartti R, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1979;70(2):191–4

[IGA nephropathy] Mustonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(24):1657–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[IgA linear dermatosis (author's transl)] Jablonska S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Sep;106(8-9):651–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant plasmatic gastric lymphoma secreting IgA-kappa. Case report with histo-immunofluorescent study (author's transl)] Maitre F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis: a frequent case of terminal renal failure (author's transl)] Berger J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19;9(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of peripheral neuropathies in a case of IgA myeloma and one of mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Repeated plasmapheresis (author's transl)] Betourné C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 26;9(19):1369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non specific immunity of children with selective IgA deficiency. Aggravating role of abnormal phenotype of alpha-1-antitrypsin (author's transl)] Robert J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Aug 25-Sep 3;8(33):2659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of a new case of purpura due to an IgA (K) - IgG cryoglobulinemia (author's transl)] Messner M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25;55(19–20):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of IgA nephropathy] Altrogge G, et al.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1979 Nov 9;104(45):1586–8 **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure. Primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA1–immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro). VI. Amino acid sequence of the L–chain, lambda–type, subgroup II] Scholz R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1903–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure. Primary structure of a human monoclonal IgA–immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro). VII. Purification and characterization of the disulfide bridges] Yang C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1919–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroamylasemia. Immunoglobulin a–amylase–complexes as rare cause of hyperamylasemia (author's transl)] Bohner J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 15;58(8):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic immunoglobulin deficiency in juveniles and adults. Catamnestic studies] Grob PW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 19;110(16):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgA deficiency in Kaposi's sarcoma] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 15;98(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Benign monoclonal gammopathies. Case reports] Bosso P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):611–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign monoclonal gammopathies. Critical review] Bosso P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):631–42 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between the D–xylose absorption test and serum IgA levels] De Mattia D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30;54(24):2540–4 **(Ita)**

[Immunochemical properties of secretory IgA of human colostrum] Scavini LM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Jan–Feb;8(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibodies against wheat gluten. Diagnostic significance of celiac disease and 'idiopathic' steatorrea] Jonsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 12;77(11):996–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Acute IgA glomerulonephritis in 4 children] Linné T. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 5;76(49):4517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of colostral immunoglobulin A for the purpose of preventing respiratory diseases in children's preschool institutions] Fesenko MIe. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):18–9 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Serum IgA in the neonate. Molecular size, concentration and effect of breast feeding. Yap PL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):695–700

The effect of human milk fractions on rotavirus in relation to the secretory IgA content. Otnaess AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Feb;88(1):15–21

Immunohistochemical identification of immunoglobulin A on ultrathin tissue sections. Rodning CB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Feb;157(2):221–4

Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients having sickle cell syndromes. Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):394–6

Subtle clues to diagnosis by immunopathology. Leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Katz SI. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):83–5

Serum immunoglobulins in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ben–Bassat I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Jul–Aug;278(1):4–9

Secretory component in human ocular tissues. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):353–61

Characterization of immunoglobulin A antibody in serum of swine inoculated with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Kodama Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):740–5

Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins G, A, and M in dogs with neoplastic disease. Madewell BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):720–2

IgA and IgG antibody activities of serum and bronchoalveolar fluid from symptomatic and asymptomatic pigeon breeders. Patterson R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1113–8

Effect of diphenylhydantoin in serum and secretory IgA concentrations. Martínez–Cairo S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1):1–8 **(Eng, Spa)**

Variation of secretory IGA concentration in nasopharyngeal secretions in children treated by nasal spraying with a polymicrobial preparate (Aerodin). Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):323–30

Subcorneal pustulosis with IgA abnoramlities in serum and small bowel mucosa: case report. Varigos GA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;20(2):75–7

Low IgG or IgA: a further indicator of poor prognosis in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Hann IM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb;41(2):317–9

Plasma IgA, IgG and IgM and their relationship to breast cancer in British, Japanese and Hawaiian–Japanese women. Wang DY, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):492–4

Two nephelometric methods compared with a radial immunodiffusion method for the measurement of IgG, IgA and IgM. Blanchard GC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr; 13(2):84–91

Binding of IgG and other proteins to microfilters. Walsh RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):496–8

A simplified solid–phase immunofluorescence assay for measurement of serum immunoglobulins. Wang R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2–3):169–77

Comparison of nephelometry and immunofluorescence for immunoglobulin quantitation in pathologic sera. Zaatari GS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 9;103(3):357–66

Bullous pemphigoid with linear basement membrane zone IgA. Davies MG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar; 5(1):79–83

Controlled trial of phenytoin therapy in IgA nephropathy. Clarkson AR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 May;13(5):215–8

Serum levels of IgM, IgD, IgA and IgG before and during rejection of renal allotransplants. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(3):148–56

Serum immunoglobulins in hypertension. Adlin EV, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):650–3

A biclonal origin of two monoclonal proteins, IgG3(kappa) and IgA1(lambda), from a single patient. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):863–8

Estimation of immunoglobulins in malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract. Vaidya MP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Sep–Dec;16(3–4):47–52

Immunobead enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for quantitating immunoglobulin A in human secretions and serum. Sack DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):281–3

Epstein–Barr virus specific IgA serum antibodies in nasopharyngeal and other respiratory carcinomas. Desgranges C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):555–9

IgA glomerulonephritis. Mesangial IgA deposition without systemic signs (Berger's disease). Nagy J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(4):367–75

Application of an immunoenzymatic method and an immunoautoradiographic method for a mass survey of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Yi Z, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(3):162–8

Immunoglobuling G, A and M and antibody response in sow–reared and artificially–reared pigs. Haye SN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1116–22

Solid–phase radioimmunoassay of serum immunoglobulin A antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus and adenovirus. Halonen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):192–7

Epstein–Barr virus–specific serum immunoglobulin A as an acute–phase antibody in infectious mononucleosis. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):75–9

Use of protein A–treated sera in unmasking herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) immunoglobulin A and identifying HSV–1 immunoglobulin G as the predominant neutralizing antibody. Ratner JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 10(4):415–8

Measure of immunoglobulin G–, M–, and A–specific titers against Legionella pneumophila and inhibition of titers against nonspecific, gram–negative bacterial antigens in the indirect immunofluorescence test for legionellosis. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 10(5):685–9

EB virus–specific IgA in serum of patients with infectious mononucleosis and of healthy people of different ages. Edwards JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;32(10):1036–40

Small intestinal biopsies and HLA types in dermatitis herpetiformis patients with granular and linear IgA skin deposits. Lawley TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan; 74(1):9–12

Secretory IgA in the serum of infants with obstructive jaundice. Goldblum RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):33–6

IgA in saliva of breast–fed and bottle–fed infants [letter] Gross SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):543

Local IgA–class antibodies against respiratory viruses in middle ear and nasopharyngeal secretions of children with secretory otitis media. Meurman OH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Feb;90(2):304–11

Serum immunoglobulins in leprosy. Kelkar SS, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Apr;51(2):189–93

Normal serum immunoglobulin G, A and M levels in full term Malaysian newborns. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar;33(3):247–51

Individual serum proteins and acute phase reactants in monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies (a study in patients with IgA myeloma and light chain myeloma). Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):315–24

Secretory IgA content in human normal and tumoral bronchial mucosa in vitro. de Lustig ES, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):16–9

Secretory immune response after nasal vaccination with live attenuated influenza viruses. Crifò S, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Jun;18(2):87–92

Response of the secretory immune system to bronchogenic carcinoma of the lung. Iglehart JD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:118–9

Complement system in IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):15–22

[Immunoglobulin changes in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (proceedings)] Mechkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(1):74–6 **(Bul)**

[Investigation of some immunity indexes in Prague schoolchildren (author's transl)] Pfeifer I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 6;118(27):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Production of immunoglobulin A (IgA) and recurrent infection of the respiratory tract] Franěk J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of serum IgA, IgG, and IgM in infants with spastic bronchitis] Kamínková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug; 34(8):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulating amylase complexes. Diagnosis and clinical features in 4 cases of macroamylasemia] Holländer NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 14;142(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dermatitis herpetiformis (author's transl)] de Prost Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jan;106(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of antibodies in human colostral secretory IgA against enteric commensal bacteria: biological implications (author's transl)] Liem ND, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;130 A(4):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of immunoglobulin assays to the diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis in patients immunologically suspect (immunofluorescence and ELISA). A preliminary report (author's transl)] Mangenot M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between Xq isochromosome and serum immunoglobulin A deficiency (letter)] Choudat D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 30;8(29):2419 **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in a child, with minimal glomerular lesions and mesangial IgA deposits (letter)] Saint–André JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):531–2 **(Fre)**

[Use of serum s–IgA detection in liver pathology (author's transl)] Thierry RC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Oct; 27(8):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immungolobulin A content in gastric juice and duodenal content (author's transl)] Somos S. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jan;166(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continual observation of clinical and immunological parameters, in particular of salivary IgA, in tonsillectomised children (author's transl)] Jeschke R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jan;192(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient lowering of the IgA level during Diphedan therapy] Balogh E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 9; 120(36):2179–82 **(Hun)**

[Determination of intestinal secretory IgA in subjects with acute or chronic apparently healthy intestinal amebiasis and in carriers of Entamoeba histolytica] Cifarelli F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):347–53 **(Ita)**

[Determination of secretory IgA in vaginal lavage of 25 subjects with vaginitis caused by Trichomonas vaginalis] Sanguigni S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):720–4 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal secretory IgA and bacterial antigens in oral administration] Pitzurra L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 30;55(20):2111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mesangio–proliferative glomerulonephritis with prevalent deposits of IgA and histocompatibility antigens] Allegri L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal secretory IgA in the premature infant] Marcucci F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 15;31(19):1379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic studies on recurrent aphtha—quantity of salivary secretory immunoglobulin A (author's transl)] Shinohara R. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 46(2):140–57 **(Jpn)**

[Bactericidal substances in human tear; lysozyme, immunoglobulins and beta–lysin in normal subjects (author's transl)] Harada M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinico–pathological study of IgA nephropathy (author's transl)] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep; 21(9):1021–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgA predominant atypical membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis—a clinicopathological study (author's transl)] Hara S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Apr; 22(4):443–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study in IgA nephropathy (author's transl)] Kanazawa K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Apr; 22(4):465–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological features on IgA glomerulonephritis; with special reference to the clinical course (author's transl)] Sakai O. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr; 21(4):392–9 **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of IgA nephropathy (author's transl)] Sakaue M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Mar; 22(3):209–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on an electron–immunoperoxidase method (author's transl] Uraoka Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Nov; 21(11):1219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A necropsy case of myeloma (IgA, lambda type) with skin pigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema and polyneuropathy. Congo–red positive deposition in the dermis and peripheral nerve (author's transl)] Iwamoto N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;69(1):45–51 **(Jpn)**

[Development of selective IgA deficiency in the course of chronic active hepatitis (author's transl)] Hishitani Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 77(5):789–93 **(Jpn)**

[Immunofluorescent studies in gastric mucosa—IgA and secretory component (author's transl)] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgA-kappa type extra-medullary plasmacytoma associated with polyneuropathy and other various symptoms (author's transl)] Kimura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul;20(7):768-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in human placental immunoglobulin solutions during storage] Zarnowski J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(4):261-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins A, M and G in ischemic stroke] Wiśniewska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulin level in children aged 3-15 years depending on the degree of atmospheric pollution] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the season of birth on the blood serum level of selected immunoglobulins in the first 2 years of life] Torbicka E. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of G and A immunoglobulins in the saliva and serum of smokers with reference to respiratory tract symptoms] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Feb;48(2):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basic immunoglobulin level in asthma treated with delayed-action corticosteroids] Ptusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jun;48(6):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin A and E level in children aged 13-36 months with recurrent respiratory tract infections] Gołębiowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 17; 34(51):1997-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of disappearance of HBs antigen from the blood serum of patients with acute hepatitis B on the level of immunoglobulins G, A and M and selected laboratory studies] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 26; 34(48):1862-4 **(Pol)**

[Effect of systematic sports training on serum immunoglobulin concentration] Wit B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1793-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological investigations in workers exposed to action of vinyl chloride (author's transl)] Mizerski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(9):665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of humoral immunity in threatened abortion] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov; (11):57 **(Rus)**

[Chronic exposure to low concentrations of beryllium on the level of human serum immunoglobulins] Chesnokov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):38-40 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin content in the blood serum of myocardial infarct patients] Efremushkin GG. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of serum protein fractions and G,A,M immunoglobulins in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities] Vasiliuk MD. **Klin Khir** 1979;(7):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining immunoglobulins in assessing an exacerbation of a bronchopulmonary process] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):73-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the immunoglobulin content in the blood] Mukhina NN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan-Feb;14(1):74-5 **(Rus)**

[Use of agarose gel and cellulose acetate electrophoresis for detecting and identifying monoclonal immunoglobulins] Pushkarev IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(10):606-9 **(Rus)**

[Use of native and lyophilized suspensions of protein A-producing staphylococci for immunoglobulin adsorption and the determination of the antibody class in human blood serum] Vinogradov Ela, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(2):71-4 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in lamblia infection] Nurieva GB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct;48(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in the lacrimal fluid in sympathetic ophthalmia] Liudogovskaia LA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of surgical therapy of patients with rheumatoid arthritis on the basis of quantitative determination of immunoglobulins A,M,G in the blood serum] Okuneva LM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul; (7):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance and the immunoglobulin level in children with infectious allergic myocarditis] Zelenova TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the immunoglobulins and nonspecific defense factors in hypoplastic anemia] Beznosikova TP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the amount of immunoglobulins in thermal injury patients] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Oct;24(10):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin-tuberculin tests in differential diagnosis and determination of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rabukhin AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Mar;(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in congenital cleft palate] Kucherova NT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 59(4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin study in saliva and blood serum in parodontosis] Lemetskaia TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul-Aug;58(4):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salivary secretory immunoglobulins in children with caries and acute herpetic stomatitis] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;58(6):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in parodontosis] Zemskaia EA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determination of immunoglobulins of blood serum and bronchial secretion in differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis and 'syndromic' bronchial spasm] Brusilovskiĭ BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoelectric focusing in pH stable gradient of secretory immunoglobulin A of rabbits] Ovod VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;52(1):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulin level in chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis] Gagarinova AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in urethral discharge in acute gonorrheal urethritis in men of different blood groups and age] Motavkina NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan; (1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulin spectrum in acute gonorrheal urethritis in men of different isogenic groups and ages] Motavkina NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of the basic immunoglobulin classes in the blood of newborn infants with signs of intrauterine infection] Komova MV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan; 25(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in lymphogranulomatosis and other malignant lymphomas] Loginskiĭ VE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin content in the blood serum and synovial fluid of children with rheumatoid arthritis with an acute, subacute and primary chronic onset] Melikhova NI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr-Jun;(2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgG- and IgA-antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus in the sera of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Cuba] Gurtsevich VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):392-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmopathy and serum immunoglobulins in toxic goiter] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of immunoglobulins G, A and M in the process of active immunization of volunteer blood donors] Minchenko ZhN. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):77-80 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the functional activity of different immunoglobulin classes in cholera] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the accumulation of the basic immunoglobulin classes in the intestinal contents in food toxinfections] Godovannyĭ BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the hemagglutination inhibition reaction. I. A method of expressing the results based on a comparison with a standard and using a logarithmic scale] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of secretory immunity in viral hepatitis] Maslova IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct; (10):117-8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of modifications in the immunoperoxidase and immunofluorescent methods of detecting human tissue immunoglobulins] Zakharova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug; (8):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin level in viral hepatitis patients] Zlobina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug; (8):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum-immunoglobulins A, G and M in children with coeliac disease (author's transl)] Kačić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Dec;101(12):755-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immunoglobulin A in aphthous stomatitis (author's transl)] Ležović J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Dec;72(6):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunological alterations in a case of desquamative interstitial pneumonia (author's transl)] Fuentes Otero FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 10;74(5):188-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulin content in chronic cholecystocholangitis in children] Oleshko LD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):26-8 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of ascorbate ingestion on levels of salivary iga in adult volunteers [letter] Anderson R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jan;33(1):6-7

Tumour-specific antibodies of the IgA class in rats after the implantation of a syngeneic tumour in the gut. Gyure LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr;41(4):640-1

IgA synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normal and selectively IgA deficient subjects. King MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):306-15

Differentiation of cord blood lymphocytes into IgA-producing cells in response to breast milk stimulatory factor. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Aug;13(4):430-4

Binding of bovine immunoglobulins to pituitary intermediate lobe cells. Boyd WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Mar;13(1):3-8

Monoclonal IgM, IgA and IgG in the serum of a single individual: immunofluorescence identification of cells producing the immunoglobulins. Krueger RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Aug;9(8):602-6

IgA-containing cells in the ruminant intestine following intraperitoneal and local immunization. Husband AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul;37(3):597-601

A quantitative method for measuring in vitro synthesis of IgA and IgG by human rectal mucosa: studies on normal controls and patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Oldham G, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul;37(3):661-8

T-cell regulation of IgA synthesis. Elson CO, et al. **In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 I33 1978. pp.**:37-47

Mode of induction of an IgA response in the breast and other secretory sites by oral antigen. Lamm ME, et al. **In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 I33 1978. pp.**:105-14 (9 ref.)

Type C virus and immunoglobulin A production by murine myeloma MOPC-315: two independent activities. Gazit A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):569-73

Intestinal and serum antibody responses in mice after oral immunization with Salmonella, Escherichia coli, and Salmonella-Escherichia coli hybrid strains. Hohmann A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):27-33

Variables affecting local immune response in ileal loops: role of immunization schedule, bacterial flora, and postsurgical inflammation. Keren DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun; 28(3):950-6

Messenger RNA coding for the deleted heavy chain of mouse myeloma MOPC 47A immunoglobulin. Robinson EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):4988-91

Cellular basis for elevated IgA responses in C3H/HeJ mice. Kiyono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):732-7

Molecular diversity of secretory IgA anti-DNP antibodies elicited in rat bile. Montgomery PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):518-22

Diagnostic significance of 'flaming' plasma cells in multiple myeloma [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16; 2(8190):363-4

Maternal cholera immunisation and secretory IgA in breast milk [letter] Merson MH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26; 1(8174):931-2

Local IgA production in patients with chronic bronchitis: effect of acute respiratory infection. Stockley RA, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Mar;35(3):202-6

The influence of cyclophosphamide on immunity in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Machnicka B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(5):505-17

[Variable behavior of IgA in the course of celiac disease] Fasce L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 15;31(19):1373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating and secretory antibodies in mice after administration of influenza virus by various routes] Wilczyński J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(4):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of a local IgA system in the intestines of infants in the 1st weeks of life] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunity] Hanson LA. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 3; 76(40):3399-400 **(Swe)**

[Local IgA antibody formation after vaccination against cholera and poliomyelitis] Holmgren J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 3;76(40):3401-3 **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid in various neurologic disorders. Bouloukos A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan; 26(1):115-6

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of IgG, IgA and IgM in IIIrd nerve palsy of unknown origin. Bouloukos A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 15;100(2):187-8

Rapid manual immunoturbidimetric and immunonephelometric assays of prealbumin, albumin, IgG, IgA and IgM in cerebrospinal fluid. Kleine TO, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;18(4):245-54

[Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in children] Kubiczek K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(3):409-23 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Localized scleroderma following varicella in a three-year-old girl with IgA deficiency. Spirer Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):783-5

Selective IgA deviciency in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Williams LL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;72(5):800-6

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhydrosis. Report of a family and review of literature with reference to immune deficiency. Vardy PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 133(11):1153-5

Polyendocrine deficiency syndrome. Occurrence in a patient with depressed IgA titers receiving phenytoin. Schwarz U, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1247–8

The progressive appearance of multiple urinary Bence-Jones proteins and serum paraproteins in a child with immune deficiency. Bushell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct; 38(1):64–9

Circulating immune complexes in IgA deficiency. Kwitko AO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):45–51

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis in hypogammaglobulinemia and selective IgA deficiency. D'Amelio R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jul;16(3):287–96

Selective IgA deficiency: clinical and immunological evaluation of 50 pediatric patients. Burgio GR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;133(2):101–6

IgA deficiency and circulating immune complexes in Neapolitan children with fatal acute respiratory infections. Aiuti F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):226–8

Ear infection due to penicillin-resistant pneumococcus in immunodeficient child [letter] Shanson DC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):956

Low incidence of selective IgA deficiency in normal Malaysians. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec; 34(2):145–8

Neutrophil chemotaxis defect in IgA deficiency evaluated by migration agarose method. D'Amelio R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(5):471–7

Selective IgA deficiency and neoplasia. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Feb; 38(2):61–7

[Pyoderma gangrenosum (PG) with myeloma IgA lambda and deficiency of cellular immunity] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):35–40 **(Spa)**

[Pleural empyema caused by E coli, in a child. An immunodeficient subject?] Pinto LF, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

An inherited restriction in the idiotypic variability as a possible explanation of a genetic predisposition for a monoclonal component. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(5):511–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Globular deposits of immunoglobulins and complement in the papillary dermis. Clinical significance. Gogate P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):512–7

Hyperviscosity syndrome associated with an idiopathic monoclonal IgA-rheumatoid factor. Kosaka M, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):145–54

Direct immunoelectron microscopy of transmissible gastroenteritis virus with immunoglobulins G and A and guinea pig complement. Jensen MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):136–9

Nasal secretory IgA circadian rhythm: a single-dose suppression test. Menzio P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(2 Pt 1):173–5

Local immune system of nasal nucosa in inflammation. IgA distribution and secretory activity. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(2 Pt 1):140–6

Clearance of bacteria from lungs of mice after opsonising with IgG or IgA. Cooper JM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Jun;57(3):279–85

National panel of IgA-deficient blood donors [letter] Valet JP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):527

Interaction between fibroblasts, lipoproteins and three antilipoproteins IgA kappa. Baudet MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):455–60

Suppressive effect of IgA soluble immune complexes on neutrophil chemotaxis. Ito S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):436–40

The association of autoimmune diseases and anti-IgA antibodies in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Petty RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):83–8

IgA and temperature dependent IgG complex formation in a patient with Waldenström's hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):164–9

Decrease of IgA-specific suppressor T cell activity in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sakai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):243–8

HLA antigens and IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis. Savi M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jul;12(1):45–6

Difference in hydrophobicity of human and animal IgA. Goudswaard J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;1(3):163–8

Presence of receptors for IgA on human T and non-T lymphocytes. Sjöberg O. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 10(3):226–8

Secretory IgA does not enhance the bacteriostatic effects of iron-binding or vitamin B12-binding proteins in human colostrum. Samson RR, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct; 38(2):367–73

A case of cicatricial pemphigoid or cicatricial linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Kumar V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):327–31

Immunoglobulin A antibodies reactive with Streptococcus mutans in saliva of adults, children, and predentate infants. Bammann LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):538–43

IgA-dependent, monocyte-mediated, antibacterial activity. Lowell GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;152(2):452–7

Experimental IgA nephropathy. Rifai A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1161–73

Immunohistochemical localization of IgA antigens in sections embedded in epoxy resin. Rodning CB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar;28(3):199–205

Heterogeneity of binding of human IgA subclasses to protein A. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1457–61

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. XII. In vitro effect of agents modifying intracellular levels of cyclic nucleotides on T cells with receptors for IgM (T mu), IgG (T gamma), or IgA (T alpha). Gupta S. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2664–8

Functional properties of human T cells bearing Fc receptors for IgA. I. Mitogen responsiveness, mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity, and helper activity for B cell immunoglobulin production. Lum LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):702–7

Murine plasma cells secreting more than one class of immunoglobulin. VII. Analysis of the IgG2B and IgA precursors within the cytoplasm of spontaneous myeloma SAMM 368 in culture shows segregation of heavy chains. McKeever PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):541–7

Translocation of dimeric IgA through neoplastic colon cells in vitro. Nagura H, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2359–68

Organ and isotype distribution of plasma cells producing specific antibody after oral immunization: evidence for a generalized secretory immune system. Weisz-Carrington P, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1705–8

Antiviral activity of colostrum and serum immunoglobulins A and G. Palmer EL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):123–9

Periodontal status of patients with abnormalities of the immune system. II. Observations over a 2-year period. Robertson PB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):70–3

Serum immunoglobulins in colorectal cancer. Slater G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(2):167–71

IgA immune complexes in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1100–3

Reaction of the oligomeric forms of MOPC 167 IgA with antigen and a circular dichroism study of the binding of pneumococcal C substance by monomer IgA. Young NM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Mar;16(3):145–52

Immunoglobulin A antibody to Epstein-Barr viral antigens and prognosis in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Mathew GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb;88(1):52–7

[Monoclonal myelomatous IgA with antilipoprotein antibody activity of Ra specificity (author's transl)] Descamps J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(2):171–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier and the local immune response in the course of meningitis in childhood] Statz A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 Aug;10(3):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral immune mechanism in host defense (author's transl)] Yachi A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979;54(2):113–6 **(Jpn)**

[Participation of the secretory system in rheumatic diseases] Luft S. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):349–52 **(Pol)**

[Specific complex formation study of human immunoglobulins of various classes with their antibodies] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb; 89(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody content in different immunoglobulin classes in syphilis] Rodin IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980; (2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non-IgM monoclonal gammopathy in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun; 68(6):861–6

Secretory immune system of rabbit ocular adnexa. Franklin RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Oct; 18(10):1093–6

Bacteriostasis of Escherichia coli by milk. IV. The bacteriostatic antibody of human milk. Dolby JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):255–65

A simple two-step method for purification of secretory IgA from human colostrum. Romero-Piffiguer MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(2):153–9

METABOLISM

IgA transport mechanism through the human nasal mucosa: an immunoenzymatic ultrastrutural study. Crifò S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(3–4):214–21

Demonstration of separate receptors for human IgA and IgG in group A streptococci type 4. Separation of the solubilized receptors from group- and type-specific antigens, lipoteichoic acid and peptidoglycan. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Apr;88(2):77–82

Role of endocytic vesicles in the transport of proteins into bile [proceedings] Hinton RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):114

Endocytic vesicles in liver carry polymeric IgA from serum to bile. Mullock BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 18;587(3):381–91

Cholesterol synthesis by human fibroblasts in the presence of LDL and anti-LDL IgA. Dachet C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Jun;31(3):80–2

Chemical analysis of cryoglobulins observed in a case of essential IgG-IgA cryoglobulinaemia. Marzona M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1388–90

A comparison of IgA positive and IgA negative dapsone responsive dermatoses. Fry L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):371–82

Neoplastic human colon cells in studies on the translocation of dimeric IgA. Brown WR. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1234–7

The effects of malnutrition on secretory and cellular immune processes. Watson RR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1979 Dec;12(2):113–59 (144 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of immunoglobulins: influence of estradiol on immunoglobulins A and G in the rat uterus. Wira CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):1020–6

Interactions of pig Fab mu and Fab alpha fragments with protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Zikán J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(3):254–8

Studies of the transport of polyclonal IgA antibody from blood to bile in rats. Reynolds J, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Apr;39(4):463–7

Transfer of circulating human IgA across the rat liver into the bile. Vaerman JP, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:383–98**

Pathogenic species of the genus Haemophilus and Streptococcus pneumoniae produce immunoglobulin A1 protease. Kilian M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):143–9

Specific absorption of human serum albumin, immunoglobulin A, and immunoglobulin G with selected strains of group A and G streptococci. Kronvall G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):1–10

Immunoglobulin A1 protease production by Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Male CJ. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):254–61

Transport of immunoglobulins from serum into colostrum. Halsey JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):767–72

Secretory component as the receptor for polymeric IgA on rat hepatocytes. Orlans E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1577–81

Identification of secretory component as an IgA receptor on rat hepatocytes. Socken DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1;150(6):1538–48

Stressed power motivation, sympathetic activation, immune function, and illness. McClelland DC, et al. **J Human Stress** 1980;6(2):11–9

M467: a murine IgA myeloma protein that binds a bacterial protein. I. Recognition of common antigenic determinants on Salmonella flagellins. Smith AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1715–20

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and secretory IgA. Zinneman HH, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Apr;63(4):247–9

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum immunoglobulins and C3 in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Gálvez S, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec;29(12):1610–2

Receptors for IgA on a subpopulation of human B lymphocytes. Gupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4025–8

Evidence for a vesicular transport mechanism in hepatocytes for biliary secretion of immunoglobulin A. Renston RH, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 13;208(4449):1276–8

Serum IgG, IgA and IgM changes during infectious complications induced by facultative pathogenic gram-negative bacteria. Petrás G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):96–105

[Glomerulonephritis caused by prevalent mesangial deposits of IgA (IgA GN) and arterial hypertension] Degli Esposti E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Binding of immunoglobulins G, A and M with thyroxine in coronary arteriosclerosis] Livshits IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction of antibacterial factors in breast milk. Adinolfi M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec; 21(6):808–10

Aggregation and adherence of Streptococcus sanguis: role of human salivary immunoglobulin A. Liljemark WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1104–10

URINE

'IgA disease' (Berger's disease) in adult hypertensives [letter] Vilches AR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):540

[The study of urinary secretory IgA. (I) Its localization in the urinary tract (author's transl)] Kuriyama M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;70(10):1129–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of urinary secretory IgA. (II) SIgA values in various urological diseases (author's transl)] Kuriyama M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 70(12):1387–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of urinary secretory IgA. (III). In vitro study of its antibacterial activity (author's transl)] Kuriyama M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;71(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IGA, SECRETORY see under **IGA**

IGD

Partial structure of a rat IgD molecule with a deletion in the heavy chain. Alcaraz G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun;131(3):363–88

Structure and biological function of human IgD. XV. Biological potential of IgD-bearing cells from cord blood, and normal human adults. Kermani-Arab V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Apr;51(1):179–85

Presence of serum IgD and IgD-containing plasma cells in the mouse. Bargellesi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jun; 9(6):490–2

Memory B cells at successive stages of differentiation. Affinity maturation and the role of IgD receptors. Herzenberg LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1; 151(5):1071–87

Structural studies of murine lymphocyte surface IgD. Goding JW. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2082–8

Cross-reactivity of rat, mouse, and human IgD. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2751–5

Murine cell surface immunoglobulin: two native IgD structures. Pollock RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1668–74

IgD idiopathic paraproteinemia in the aging C57BL/KaLwRij mouse. Radl J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2513–5

Interaction of staphylococcal protein A with membrane components of IgM- and/or IgD-bearing lymphocytes from human tonsil. Romagnani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1620–6

Allelic exclusion of IgD allotypes on murine B cells. Vitetta E, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2988–90

Structural studies of human IgD: isolation by a two-step purification procedure and characterization by chemical and enzymatic fragmentation. Lin LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6572–6

[Important hyperlipidemia associated with IgD myeloma (author's transl) (letter)] Richard JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 28;8(19):1603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramedullar IgD plasmacytoma. Report of a case] Sesma Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31;156(2):123–5 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative estimation of IgE and IgD by laser nephelometry. Bergmann KC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):289–96

Multiple myeloma with an IgD kappa monoclonal protein. Ford HC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):105–7

Characteristic immunoelectrophoretogram in IgD myeloma [letter] Sun T. **Clin Chem** 1979 Nov;25(11):1982

IgD myeloma or delta heavy-chain disease? [letter] Vladutiu AO. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):353–4

Serum levels of IgM, IgD, IgA and IgG before and during rejection of renal allotransplants. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(3):148–56

Serum IgD concentrations in normal infants, children, and adults and in patients with elevated IgE. Josephs SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):417–20

Characterization of IgD. II. Molecular forms of IgD in human B cells. Corte G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(3):275–80

[A further case of IgD myeloma (author's transl)] Daunizeau A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15;55(41–42):1941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of IgD myeloma with special reference to electron microscopic observations of the liver and kidney (author's transl)] Ohno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul;20(7):754–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins with particular reference to class D and T- and B-lymphocytes in children with various infectious diseases] Jankowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15;34(42):1637–9 **(Pol)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in lymphogranulomatosis and other malignant lymphomas] Loginskii VE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elevated IgD antibodies to wheat in celiac disease. Bahna SL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar;44(3):146–51

Biosynthesis of lymphocyte surface IgD in the mouse. Goding JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2540–7

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of murine colony-forming B cells. II. Limits to in vitro maturation, Lyb-2 expression, resolution of IgD+ subsets, and further population analysis. Kincade PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):947–53

DEFICIENCY

[Blood serum immunoglobulin D concentration in rheumatoid arthritis] Jonderko G, et al. **Reumatologia** 1979; 17(4):465–70 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

A search for association between IgD concentrations and immunoglobulin allotypes in 936 sera from a genetic isolate in Newfoundland. Salimonu LS, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr;6(2):141–4

Genetic influence on serum igd levels. Lee SK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):60–3

IMMUNOLOGY

The ontogeny of B lymphocytes. V. Lipopolysaccharide-induced changes of IgD expression on murine B lymphocytes. Sitia R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):859–64

Presence of receptors for IgD on human T and non-T lymphocytes. Sjöberg O. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 11(4):377–82

[Relationship of the Gell and Coombs—scheme of allergic reactions type 5 to the immunoglobulin class IgD (author's transl)] Günther O. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Membrane orientation and location of multiple and distinct allotypic determinants of mouse lymphocyte IgD. Kessler SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2772–8

[Isotachophoretic isolation of IgD and IgE and production of monospecific antisera against them] Stoev KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acquisition of cell surface IgD after in vitro culture of neoplastic B cells from the murine tumor BCL1. Isakson PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):749–54

Differential effects of colchicine and cytochalasins on the shedding of murine B cell membrane IgM and IgD. Emerson SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6582–6

URINE

[IgD myeloma. Massive Bence-Jones proteinuria; effect of the maintaining diuresis] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 31;155(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IGE

Quality control of skin tests and determination of specific IgE (RAST). Backman A, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Apr; 35(3):215–6

Serum IgE levels in healthy black American children: a case for environmental influences on IgE. Ganju A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Nov;43(5):271–4

Immunoglobulin E and A levels in atopic and anaphylactic children. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jan; 44(1):29–33

IgE levels in cord serum [letter] Hamburger RN. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jan;44(1):44

IgE antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in asthma and other atopic diseases. Tipirneni P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jul;45(1):1–7

Localization of IgE in adenoids and tonsils: an immunoperoxidase study. Ali M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;105(12):695–7

Synthetic peptides comprising sequences of the human immunoglobulin E heavy chain capable of releasing histamine. Stanworth DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15; 180(3):665–8

Antigens which detect IgE antibodies in workers sensitive to toluene diisocyanate. Karol MH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan;10(1):101–9

Asthma, IgE and environment in northern Nigeria. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):333–7

Serum IgE in healthy infants fed breast milk or cow's milk-based formulas. Saarinen UM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):339–5

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG and IgE antibodies to protein and polysaccharide antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus. Sepulveda R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):359–71

Clinical significance of total serum IgE determination in screening of Iranian Russian thistle pollen hypersensitive individuals. Shafiee A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan; 10(1):111–4

Transfer factor therapy in hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E syndrome. Kesarwala HH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):465–72

IgE levels in intestinal juice. Belut D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May;25(5):323–32

IgE, allergy, and the gut. Gleich GJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May; 25(5):321–2

Immunological tolerance of the mouse IgE system: dissociation between T cell tolerance and suppressor cell activity. Colby WD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 10(8):602–8

Multibranched chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 in a patient with combined IgA and IgE deficiency. Tiepolo L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):127–37

Antigens in penicillin allergy. IV. Induction of IgE antibody response in mice after daily treatment with contaminated but not with pure penicillin. Kristofferson A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(3):295–301

Early rheumatoid-like joint lesions in rabbits injected with foreign serum or milk proteins. III. Influence of concomitant IgE-like antibodies and of the breed of rabbit. Oldham G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 61(1):81–90

Specific immunoglobulin E antibodies in tear secretions of patients with vernal conjunctivitis. Ballow M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Aug;66(2):112–8

IgE antibodies in TDI workers [letter] Karol MH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Feb;65(2):162

Comparison of cord blood immunoglobulin E concentrations and maternal allergy for the prediction of atopic diseases in infancy. Michel FB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jun;65(6):422–30

Respiratory allergy to ragweed: correlation of bronchial responses to allergen with bronchial responses to histamine and circulating immunoglobulin E. Popa VT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May;65(5):389–97

Immunoglobulin E-mediated asthma and hypersensitivity pneumonitis with precipitating anti-hapten antibodies due to diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI) exposure. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May;65(5):347–52

A new case of IgE myeloma (Des) ending with renal failure. Vaerman JP. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Nov;2(4):343–8

Purification of rat peritoneal mast cells: occupation of IgE-receptors by IgE prevents loss of the receptors. Coutts SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2309–15

Larger oligomers of IgE are more effective than dimers in stimulating rat basophilic leukemia cells. Fewtrell C, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):701–10

Regulatory role of IgE-binding factors from rat T lymphocytes. I. Mechanism of enhancement of IgE response by IgE-potentiating factor. Suemura M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):148–54

Lymphocytes bearing receptors for IgE. III. Transition of Fc gamma R(+) cells to Fc epsilon R(4) cells by IgE. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2004–10

Lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE. IV. Formation of IgE-binding factor by rat T lymphocytes. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1322–9

A study of the rat passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) reaction for the assay of mouse IgE antibody. Okudaira H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(4):369–77

Heat inactivation of rat and mouse IgE. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb;17(2):247–53

The relation between circulating and fixed IgE. Aalberse RC, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:29–33

Ontogeny and development of IgE-bearing B lymphocytes. Ishizaka K, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:1–15 (16 ref.)

Influence of various anti-allergic agents on IgE-mediated anaphylactic alterations of pulmonary function in rats. Menassé R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:126–9

Stimulation of phospholipid methylation, Ca2+ influx, and histamine release by bridging of IgE receptors on rat mast cells. Ishizaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):1903–6

[The atopy syndrome] Wortmann F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 1;109(33):1205–12 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antiprotease alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin and immunoglobulin E in newborns with hyaline membrane (author's transl)] Gagliardi C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1978 Nov-Dec;20(6):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific hyposensitization (SH) correlated with the dynamics of serum specific IgE] Seropian E. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 May-Jun;31(3):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Increased serum IgE in Hodgkin's disease is of polyclonal origin. Landaas TO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Dec;87(6):377–80

Relationship between serum IgE levels and anaphylactic histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Sydbom A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Dec;107(4):313–8

T and B lymphocytes, total serum IgE and peripheral eosinophils in bronchial asthma. Azevedo M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):189–96

The application of the sepharose bead immunofluorescence test for the detection of allergen-specific IgE and IgG antibodies in pollinosis. Bergman C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):283–8

Quantitative estimation of IgE and IgD by laser nephelometry. Bergmann KC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):289–96

Levels of serum IgE in patients with Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus and pemphigus vulgaris. Bruns GR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Nov-Dec;7(6):407–10

The hyper IgE syndrome: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Businco L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Nov-Dec;7(6):445–50

Immunological study of human strongyloidiasis. I. Analysis of IgE levels. Carneiro Leao R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Jan-Feb;8(1):31–4

Determinations of penicilloyl specific IgE antibodies for the evaluation of hypersensitivity against penicillin. Spath P, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Dec;34(6):405–11

Eosinophilia, elevated immunoglobulin E level and chronic enteritis due to intestinal helminthiasis. Cohen RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):909–12

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting IgM and IgE antibodies in human schistosomiasis. Lunde MN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):82–5

Determinants of allergen-induced asthma: dose of allergen,

circulating IgE antibody concentration, and bronchial responsiveness to inhaled histamine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1053–8

IgE antibody response of smokers, nonsmokers, and 'smoke-sensitive' persons to tobacco leaf and smoke antigens. Lehrer SB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan; 121(1):168–70

Immunoglobulin E fluctuation in thiopental anaphylaxis. Etter MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):181–3

Antitreponemal IgE in early syphilis. Bos JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Feb;56(1):20–5

Serum IgE concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis: lack of correlation with gold toxicity. Grennan DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1477–8

Complement, IgE- and IgG4-antibodies in the diagnosis of atopic diseases. Berrens L. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jul-Aug;29(4):308–17

California house dust IgE antibodies in the sera of some allergic Nigerian patients. Somorin AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Feb;26(2):33–5

Assay of IgE antibodies against June and Timothy grasses by an immunoperoxidase technique. Ali M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Mar;10(2):203–9

Methods of quantifying circulating IgE [letter] Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):605–6

Total and specific IgE levels in patients with atopic dermatitis. The correlation between prick testing, clinical history of allergy, and in vitro quantification of IgE during clinical exacerbation and remission. MacKie RM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun;4(2):187–95

Lack of immunoglobulin E response to longstanding strongyloidiasis. Gill GV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug;37(2):292–4

A case of histiocytosis X associated with panhypopituitarism and hyperimmunoglobulinemia G and E. Naruse M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):291–6

Immunogenicity of insulin with special reference to IgE antibody. Nakagawa S, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:170–3

Inter-relation of absolute eosinophil count with serum IgE level in children with asthmatic bronchitis. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):441–2

Serum immunoglobulin E levels in normal healthy children. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jul;16(7):587–9

Immunoglobulin E in histoplasmosis. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):290–3

Immunoglobulin E in patients with Japanese encephalitis. Pavri KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):290–1

Parapsoriasis with hyper-IgE. Downham TF 2d, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;18(8):649–54

Serum IgE in Thai children with allergic diseases. Pongpipat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Dec;62(12):667–71

Serum IgE antibodies in sudden infant death syndrome. Clark JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):85–6

Serum IgD concentrations in normal infants, children, and adults and in patients with elevated IgE. Josephs SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):417–20

Serum IgE levels and the clinical expression of respiratory illnesses. Stempel DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 97(2):185–90

An immunoperoxidase method for the demonstration of allergen-specific IgE in serum. Ali M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jan-Feb;87(1):47–51

The study of IgE in the diagnosis of allergic disorders in an otolaryngology practice. Nalebuff D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 May-Jun;87(3):351–8

Ascaris lumbricoides and allergic asthma: A new perspective. Joubert JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 6;56(15):599–602

Ascaris lumbricoides and the human immunogenic response: enhanced IgE-mediated reactivity to common inhaled allergens. Joubert JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 15; 57(11):409–12

Atopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Mee AS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(6):743–6

IgE serum levels in urinary schistosomiasis. Nuti M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep;30(3):383–6

Recent findings in atopic dermatitis. O'Connor R, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Oct;131(4):314

[Immunoglobulin changes in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (proceedings)] Mechkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(1):74–6 **(Bul)**

[Normal values of total serum IgE in children from birth to 16 years of age] Dutau G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Sep-Oct;36(8):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uveitis and immediate-type allergy. Apropos of a case: IgE in the aqueous humor] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun-Jul;79(6-7):523–5 **(Fre)**

[Serum IgE in infants. Usual values and values in intolerance to cow's milk proteins (author's transl)] Basuyau JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total and specific IgE concentrations for early diagnosis of respiratory allergy in children less than four years old (author's transl)] Dutau G, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar-Apr;7(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of IgE in the study of the allergic risk of the young child (author's transl)] Michel FB, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar-Apr;7(2):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Milk and egg antigen specific serum IgE-levels in children with allergic diseases (author's transl)] Endre L, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin E in cutaneous lymphomas and in parapsoriasis en plaques (Brocq) (author's transl)] Schlaeger M. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum IgE levels in atopic diseases in childhood] Wüthrich B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(6):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on normal range of serum IgE concentration (author's transl)] Haupt I, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1979 Jun; 7(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the levels of serum immunoglobulin E determined by the competitive radio-immuno-sorbent and the paper-radioimmuno-sorbent methods: Removal of these differences by pretreatment of sera with polyethylene glycol (author's transl)] Tomcsányi A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Feb;18(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioallergosorbent test (RAST) in the diagnosis of the respiratory atopic syndromes] D'Amato G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1977 Sep-Dec;32(5–6):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological studies of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis--relationship between the clinical course and changes of IgE levels, and titers of specific anti-aspergillus IgE, G,A,M antibodies in sera (author's transl)] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr; 17(4):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgE determination (RIST, PRIST and others)] Ito K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1490–6 **(Jpn)**

[Half volume measurement of special IgE antibody (author's transl)] Goto A. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):766–8 **(Jpn)**

[Total blood serum IgE level and bronchial reactivity to non-specific exercise and histamine tests in allergic and non-allergic respiratory diseases] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 10;34(50):1959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin A and E level in children aged 13–36 months with recurrent respiratory tract infections] Gołębiowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 17; 34(51):1997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of IgE in the blood serum in some forms of eczema] Eletskiĭ AIu. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980; (2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of specific hyposensitization on the general and antigen-specific IgE content in the atopic form of bronchial asthma in children] Iusuf-zade LI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar;25(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the general and specific immunoglobulin E indices in bronchial asthma in children] Kaganov SIu, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin E in serum in liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Zivković R, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979; 33(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Atopic fetal sensitization and Mayerhofer's allergic syndrome of the newborn (author's transl)] Kolbas V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May;101(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The significance of immunological diagnosis in ophthalmology: parasitic etiology of orbital edema (author's transl)] Mesarić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Aug; 101(8):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Different effects of concanavalin A-activated T-cells on the in vitro IgG and IgE biosynthesis in asthmatic children and normals. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Aug;45(2):104–7

Effects of cyclophosphamide, levamisole and concanavalin A on the in vitro IgE biosynthesis. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Feb;44(2):91–4

Immunoglobulin production in nude rats with special attention to the IgE isotype. Bazin H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jan-Feb;131(1):31–7

IgE production in vitro by two rat myeloma tumor lines (IR2 and IR162). Zeuthen J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Jun; 9(3):137–51

Nonspecific enhancement of mouse antihapten IgE antibody response: involvement of a T-cell subpopulation and its product for the potentiation. Kojima S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):327–39

IgE antibodies against penicillin as determined by Phadebas RAST. Basomba A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):515–25

IgE antibodies to bee venom, phospholipase A, melittin and wasp venom. Jarisch R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep; 9(5):535–41

Adjuvants in the induction and enhancement of rat IgE responses. Jarrett EE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan; 39(1):183–9

Serum IgE levels in rats infected with Dipetalonema viteae L3 larvae. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):389–93

Stimulation and regulation of human IgE production in vitro using peripheral blood lymphocytes. Saxon A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Dec;14(4):474–88

Suppression of phosphorylcholine-specific IgE antibody formation in BALB/c mice by isologous anti-T 15 antiserum. Blaser K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 9(12):1017–20

Trypanosoma cruzi: homocytotrophic antibody response in mice immunized with unrelated antigens. Mendes RP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec;48(3):345–51

Specific and total IgE responses to antigenic stimuli in Brown-Norway, Lewis and Sprague-Dawley rats. Abadie A, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Apr;39(4):561–9

Effect of Ascaris suum and other adjuvants on the potentiation of the IgE response in guinea-pigs. Marretta J, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul;37(3):609–13

IgE and IgG1 antibody production by a soluble product of Ascaris suum in the guinea-pig. Stromberg BE. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):489–95

Ige antibody formation in BALB/c mice without adjuvant: induction of responses to grass pollen extract and to a hapten-carrier conjugate. Taylor WA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Apr;39(4):583–8

Induction of high IgE antibody responses to tetanus and diphtheria toxoids in mice. Speirs RS, et al.
In: International symposium on pertussis, 3d, National Institutes of Health, 1978, Bethesda: DHEW/NIH, 1979 (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 79-1830) W3 IN921BLL 3d 1978l. pp.:361–5

Pollen-allergen IgE response in the inbred rat. Regulation of allergen P-IgE antibodies in high and low responders by suppressive factors. Anfosso F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):44–51

Production of monoclonal mouse IgE antibodies with DNP specificity by hybrid cell lines. Böttcher I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):248–50

Immunogenicity of ovalbumin-Ficoll conjugates with particular reference to IgE antibody production. Carter BG. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(3):241–51

The use of hapten-polysaccharide conjugates for the induction of B-cell tolerance involving IgE responses. III. Specific tolerance induced by sulphonamide-substituted levan in the guinea pig. Garrido MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(4):441–6

Macrophage regulation of the IgE response. I. Studies on the immunogenicity and antigenicity of macrophage-associated antigen. Holt PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):73–82

Suppression of IgE antibody formation in mice with nonspecific stimulation. Itaya T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(4):389–96

Abrogation of the antibenzylpenicilloyl (BPO) IgE response with BPO-polyvinyl alcohol conjugates. Lee WY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):1–13

Anti-timothy IgE formation: suppression with antigen D-dGl conjugates. Malley A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):113–20

Adjuvant effects of amorphous silica and of aluminium hydroxide on IgE and IgG1 antibody production in different inbred mouse strains. Mancino D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):253–8

Influence of adrenergic drugs on IgE production. Pauwels R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):347–51

Parasite-reactive serum IgE antibodies in African populations. Relation to intestinal parasite load. Revoltella R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):23–33

Hyperproduction of IgE and T-cell dysfunction in Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):64–72

Effect of a low protein diet on IgE antibody responses in Balb/c mice. Rose AH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):271–7

Homocytotropic antibody responses during murine schistosomiasis. A follow-up study of both total immunoglobulins and Schistosoma mansoni specific antibodies. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):86–93

Influence of pregnancy on the immune response to ragweed antigen in rats. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(4):459–62

Increased serum immunoglobulin E levels following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Geha RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul;66(1):78–81

Polymerized whole ragweed: Human safety and immune response. Kelly JF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan; 65(1):50–6

Genetics of human immune response to allergens. Marsh DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May;65(5):322–32 (48 ref.)

Suppression of IgE antibody production in SJL mice. IV. Interaction of primed and unprimed T cells. Itaya T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):507–16

Suppression of the benzylpenicilloyl- (BPO) specific IgE formation with isologous anti-idiotypic antibodies in BALB/c mice. Blaser K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul; 125(1):24–30

IgE response to synthetic polypeptide antigens. II. Idiotypic analysis of the IgE response to L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Dessein A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):71–6

Human IgE biosynthesis in vitro: studies with atopic and normal blood mononuclear cells and subpopulations. Fiser PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1788–94

Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. VII. The IgE-selective damping activity of suppressive factor of allergy (SFA) is exerted across both strain and species restriction barriers. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):819–24

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. VI. Selective suppression of IgE response by administration of antigen–conjugated muramylpeptides. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2709–15

Regulation of the murine IgE antibody response. I. Characterization of suppressor cells regulating both persistent and transient responses and their sensitivity to low doses of X–irradiation. Schwenk RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2791–8

Potentiation of the reaginic (IgE) antibody response to ovalbumin in the guinea pig with a soluble metabolic product from Ascaris suum. Stromberg BE. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):833–6

Dependence of the guinea pig IgE and IgG1 immune responses on the inclusion of potassium in the preparation of alum adjuvant. Marretta J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1–2):183–5

IGE in Paragonimus ohirai–infected rats: relationship between titer, migration route, and parasite age. Ikeda T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):197–204

Ontogeny of the cells synthesizing IgE reaginic antibodies. Bazin H, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:23–6

Continuous production of monoclonal mouse IgE antibodies with known allergenic specificity by cell fusion. Böttcher I. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:20–2

Serum IgE levels following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Geha RS, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:81–5

IgE production in two types of genetically different rats. Hanahoe TH, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:27–8

'Allergic breakthrough': consequence of disturbance in normal 'damping' of IgE antibody production. Katz DH. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:57–73 (19 ref.)

IgE production and suppression. Carrier–specific and normal T–cell interactions in suppression. Ovary Z, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:74–7

Specific IgE and IgG antibodies to platinum salts in sensitized workers. Pepys J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:142–5

Effect of allergenic structure on IgE levels in rats and mice. Taylor WA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:34–7

A canine model for the study of allergic asthma and suppression of hapten–specific IgE antibody response. Tse KS, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:38–44

Prospects for the clinical control of IgE synthesis. Katz DH. **Prog Clin Immunol** 1980;4:127–50 (28 ref.)

Human IgE response to the administration of blood components. I. Whole blood or washed red blood cells. Ropars C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(3):139–48

Human IgE response to the administration of blood components. II. Repeated gammaglobulin injections. Ropars C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(3):149–57

[Immunopharmacological study of buckwheat hypersensitivity III. Effect of dialysate–conjugated T cell mitogen on IgE formation (author's transl)] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;75(7):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological study of buckwheat hypersensitivity (II). Effect of dialysate on antibody formation (author's transl)] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;75(7):721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin E revisited. Rao DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):620–5

Serum IgE levels in twins. Sistonen P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(3):155–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of histamine or dimaprit on histamine release induced by anti–ige from human whole blood. Soubrane C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):148–9

Relationship between antigen–specific IgE antibody (RAST) and total serum IgE levels. Nagaya H. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Nov;43(5):267–70

Studies on the specificity of human IgE–antibodies to the plant proteases papain and bromelain. Baur X. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):451–7

Intradermal skin tests with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in asthmatic children: correlation with specific IgE and bronchial provocation tests. Businco L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):459–63

New concepts concerning the clinical control of IgE synthesis. Katz DH. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):609–24 (27 ref.)

Clinical correlations between long–term (IgE) and short–term (IgG S–TS) anaphylactic antibodies in atopic and 'non–atopic' subjects with respiratory allergic disease. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):645–58

Pulmonary function changes in normal rats induced by antibody against rat IgE. Casey FB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):473–8

The enumeration of rat IgE–secreting cells using a reverse plaque–forming cell assay. Rector ES, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jun;9(6):471–6

Comparative studies of a monoclonal IgG lambda and two IgE kappa components from an individual patient: evidence for shared idiotypic determinants between the two IgE proteins but not with the IgG lambda protein. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Apr;39(4):511–7

Immunoglobulin E antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus cell walls in the sera of patients with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and recurrent staphylococcal infection. Schopfer K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):563–8

Use of the radioallergosorbent test for the study of coelenterate toxin–specific immunoglobulin E. Hartman KR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(4):389–93

Demonstration and quantification oomycosis. Yarzábal L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(3):346–51

The mini–RAST: Comparison with other varieties of the radioallergosorbent test for the measurement of immunoglobulin E antibodies. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan;65(1):20–8

Differences in the reactivity of short and giant ragweed with immunoglobulin E antibodies. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Feb;65(2):110–7

Suppression of immunoglobulin E antibodies with modified allergens. Sehon AH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Oct;64(4):242–50

Generation of slow reacting substance by human leukocytes. II. Comparison of stimulation by antigen, anti–IgE, calcium ionophore, and C5–peptide. Findlay SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):238–42

Some invariant properties of IgE–mediated basophil activation and desensitization. Goldstein B, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1873–82

Platelet activating factor (PAF) induced release of platelet factor 4 (PF4) in vitro and during IgE anaphylaxis in the rabbit. McManus LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2835–41

Physicochemical and functional identity of rabbit platelet–activating factor (PAF) released in vivo during IgE anaphylaxis with PAF released in vitro from IgE sensitized basophils. Pinckard RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1847–57

Augmentation of antigen–stimulated histamine release from human basophils by serum–treated zymosan particles. II. Dependence on IgE–mediated release. Thomas LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1468–72

Antibodies in hemodialysis patients against hapten–protein and hapten–erythrocytes. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):347–55

Inhibitory action of 6–ethyl–3–(1H–tetrazol–5–YL)chromone (AA–344) on IgE, IgGa– or chemical agent–induced histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Saijo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):531–40

Standardization of radioimmunoassay: differences in reactivity of rat IgEs with antibodies to a monoclonal IgE. Kelly KA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Aug;16(8):597–607

A new concept of triggering mechanisms of IgE–mediated histamine release. Ishizaka T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979; 14:268–70

IgE class–specific suppressor T cells and establishment of their hybrid cell line. Kishimoto T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:78–80

Late cutaneous allergic reactions without the participation of IgE. Stålenheim G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:264–7

Parasite–induced 'nonspecific' IgE does not protect against allergic reactions. Jarrett E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 17; 283(5744):302–4

[Cross reaction of specific IgE antibodies directed against cow's milk and bovine hair (author's transl)] Osváth P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1979;25(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between IgE antibody production and other immune responses. IgE antibody–producing capacity and thymus function of the total life span in mice (author's transl)] Imada Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 70(8):437–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the role of IgE in nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Ryuge J. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep; 21(9):1007–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atopy and neoplasms] Socha B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 21; 35(3):107–9 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

IgE in the serum and on mast cells in bullous pemphigoid. Nieboer C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):555–6

Characterization of the IgE receptor isolated from human basophils. Hempstead BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2283–91

Monoclonal dinitrophenyl–specific murine IgE antibody: preparation, isolation, and characterization. Liu FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2728–37

Isolation and characterization of mouse IgE. Lehrer SB, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:16–9

[Isotachophoretic isolation of IgD and IgE and production of monospecific antisera against them] Stoev KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cytophilic binding of IgE to the macrophage. II. Immunologic release of lysosomal enzyme from macrophages by IgE and anti–IgE in the rat: a new mechanism of macrophage activation. Dessaint JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug;46(1):24–34

Cytophilic binding of IgE to the macrophage. I. Binding characteristics of IgE on the surface of macrophages in the rat. Dessaint JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug; 46(1):12–23

Cytophilic binding of IgE to the macrophage. III. Involvement of cyclic GMP and calcium in macrophage activation by dimeric or aggregated rat myeloma IgE. Dessaint JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):280–92

Fc receptors specific for IgE on subpopulations of human lymphocytes and monocytes. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):424–33

Inhibition of IgE binding to tissue culture cells and leucocytes by pentapeptide. Hamburger RN. **Immunology** 1979 Dec; 38(4):781–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antigen–induced IgE–mediated degranulation of human basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Aug; 43(2):126–39

PHYSIOLOGY

Total serum IgE influence on the anaphylactic and 48/80 induced histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Sydbom A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):137–9

Phospholipid methylation affects immunoglobulin E–mediated histamine and arachidonic acid release in rat leukemia basophils. Crews FT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):42–9

IGG

Systemic capillary leak syndrome with monoclonal IgG and complement alterations. A case report on an episodic syndrome. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(5):405–12

IgA and IgG antibodies against surface antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum and serum from patients with cystic fibrosis. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):229–33

Non–specifically bound IgG and Fc gamma receptors in human malignant tissues. Wesenberg F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Oct;87(5):353–6

Syngeneic anti–tumor globulin: suppression of mouse plasmacytoma by the IgG2 fraction. Harris TN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:531–40

Detection of IgG candida antibodies by solid–phase radioimmunoassay and comparison with agar–gel diffusion. Kohler R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Jul–Aug;278(1):49–55

Spectrophotometric assay with turbidity correction of sized immunoglobulin G aggregates. Oreskes I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):346–51

Receptor for the Fc portion of IgG on the plasma membrane of the hepatocyte. Frommel D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;130C(4):553–60

Pronolagus : a Lagomorph with d–locus IgG allotypic specificity [proceedings] Hamers–Casterman C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):181–3

Serum–serum interactions in autoimmune mice. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1074–81

IgG1 hypergammaglobulinaemia in chronic parasitic infections in mice: magnitude of the response in mice infected with various parasites. Chapman CB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Aug;57(4):369–87

Systemic capillary leak syndrome. Evaluation of single protein fractions in serum and in interstitial fluid. Marasini B, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):41–3

Serum levels of IgG and C3, postoperative infections, and blood component therapy. A prospective study in 203 patients. Pappova E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:37–55

Kinetics of antibody–dependent activation of the first component of complement on lipid bilayer membranes. Parce JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):235–42

Increased binding of concanavalin A to alpha 2–macroglobulin, IgM and IgG from cystic fibrosis plasma. Shapira E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):50–6

Self–association of bovine immunoglobulin G1. Mukkur TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):463–5

Isolation and characterization of an active variable domain from a homogeneous rabbit antibody light chain. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4411–8

Chemical properties of functional groups of mouse immunoglobulins of the IgA, IgG2a, and IgM classes. Kaplan H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):2821–7

Proximity of antibody binding sites studied by fluorescence energy transfer. Luedtke R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1182–92

The crystallizable human myeloma protein Dob has a hinge–region deletion. Steiner LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4054–67

Amino acid sequence of the heavy–chain variable region of the crystallizable human myeloma protein Dob. Steiner LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4068–80

Production and characterization of antibody blocking epidermal growth factor:receptor interactions. Haigler HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 23;598(2):314–25

Antibody–enhanced hydrolysis of steroid esters. Kohen F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):328–37

IgG+ platelets in the marmoset: their induction, maintenance, and survival. Gengozian N, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):885–90

Comparison of two direct assays for platelet–associated IgG (PAIgG) in assessment of immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;

55(3):424–9
Influence of the amount of platelet-bound IgG on platelet survival and site of sequestration in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Kernoff LM, et al. **Blood** 1980 May; 55(5):730–3
Detection of platelet-directed immunoglobin G in sera using the peroxidase-anti-peroxidase (PAP) slide technique. Schmidt GM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):299–303
Red blood cell associated IgG in normal and pathologic states. Szymanski IO, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):48–54
Typical hairy-cell leukaemia with IgGk paraproteinaemia. Cawley JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Oct;43(2):215–21
A cat model for the evaluation of mechanisms of bone resorption: induction of bone loss by simulated immune complexes and inhibition by indomethacin. Torbinejad M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979;29(3):207–14
The amino acid sequences of the three heavy chain constant region domains of a human IgG2 myeloma protein. Connell GE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):758–67
Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with paraproteinemia but no detectable plasmacytosis: a detailed cytological and immunological study. Barnard DL, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep; 44(3):927–36
A lymphocyte chemotactic peptide released from immunoglobulin G by neutrophil neutral thiol protease. Higuchi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):297–308
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG antibodies in farmers' lung disease. Bamdad S. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Mar;10(2):161–71
Frequency of occurrence of IgG (S-TS). Brighton WD. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan;10(1):97–100
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG and IgE antibodies to protein and polysaccharide antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus. Sepulveda R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):359–71
Persistent increase of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity related to enzyme-IgG (lambda) immunoglobulin complex [letter] Acheampong-Mensah D. **Clin Chem** 1980 May; 26(6):789–90
Metastable creatine kinase MM and complexes of creatine kinase BB and immunoglobulin G, 'atypical' isoenzymes with similar electrophoretic mobility. Homburger HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):78–83
Kinetic studies of a quantitative single-tube enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tsang VC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1255–60
Enzymes altering the binding capacity of human blood eosinophils for IgG antibody-coated erythrocytes (EA). Tai PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):206–19
Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. XI. T cells with receptors for IgM or IgG and locomotion of T and non-T cells in peripheral blood from patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep;14(1):86–95
Evidence of autologous IgG reacting with antiamoebic antibodies in human sera. Hartmann DP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Dec;14(4):467–73
Binding characteristics of Fc receptors for IgG on human peripheral blood T gamma lymphocytes and 'L' lymphocytes: a technical report. Horwitz DA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Oct;14(2):159–71
The specificity of IgG- and IgM-class smooth muscle antibody in the sera of patients with multiple sclerosis and active chronic hepatitis. McMillan SA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Oct;14(2):256–63
Finger print deposits of the kidney in pure monoclonal IgG kappa cryoglobulinemia. Ogihara T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Oct;12(4):186–90
Creatine kinase-1 is principally inactivated in serum by complexing with immunoglobulin-G. Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Feb;58(2):157–60
Epstein—Barr virus-associated antibodies in IgG and IgA of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Yang CS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):167–75
Immunological and histopathological studies in a case of pyodermia vegetans Hallopeau. Kudejko J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(2):132–6
Basement membrane zone deposits of immunoglobulins and complement in a patient with pemphigus vulgaris. Livden JK. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(4):236–9
Monoclonal IgG immunoglobulinemia in psoriatic arthritis. Scherf I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(5):348–50
Stability of IgG solutions, especially anti-D gammaglobulin, with special reference to measured proteolytic activity and degradation. Suomela H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979; 44:99–105
Effects of antibody to renal plasma membrane on urinary excretion of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phosphate induced by parathyroid hormone infusion in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):973–8
An anti-(signal peptide) antibody: purification, properties and use as a conformational probe. Baty D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):503–7
Conjugation of glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger and rabbit antibodies using N-hydroxysuccinimide ester of N-(4-carboxycyclohexylmethyl)-maleimide. Yoshitake S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):395–9
Human T lymphocyte receptors for IgM: control by IgG-binding lymphocytes. Samarut C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 May;9(5):415–20
Agglutination of IgG-coated particles by collagen. Eeckhout Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):69–72
Monoclonal immunoglobulin G augments hydrolysis of an ester of the homologous hapten: an esterase-like activity of the antibody-containing site? Kohen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):427–31
Bromelin for liquefaction of cervical mucus in sperm antibody testing: its effect on spermagglutinating immunoglobulin G. Ingerslev HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jan;33(1):61–3
Shift from free 'small' hepatitis B e antigen to IgG-bound 'large' form in the circulation of human beings and a chimpanzee acutely infected with hepatitis B virus. Takahashi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1193–9
On the composition of IgG anti-IgG immune complexes. Steensgaard J, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;38(4):697–704
Physicochemical investigation on conformational stability of a human IgG cryoglobulin. Chowdhury P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):392–8
Specificity of Fc receptors on human monocytes for IgG1 and IgG3. Alexander MD. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):99–103
Receptors for IgG Fc and complement in the mammalian aorta. Kasukawa R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):175–82
Reduction of a subset of T cells bearing Fc receptors for IgG in lepromatous leprosy. Singh S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):81–5
Specificity of receptors for IgG on human cytotoxic plaque-forming mononuclear leukocytes. Induction and inhibition of plaque-forming activity. Thorsteinsson L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):111–7
Cytotoxicity against the K562 erythroleukemia cell line by human natural killer (NK) cells which do not bear free Fc receptors for IgG. Kay HD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Aug;24(2):141–50
Superoxide anion production from guinea pig macrophages stimulated with immune complexes of different IgG subclasses. Tamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):1649–57
Study of the kinetic and structural properties of a monoclonal immunoglobulin G cryoglobulin. Scoville CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5847–52
Effects of receptor-specific antibody on the uptake of desialylated glycoproteins in the isolated perfused rat liver. Stockert RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3830–1
Carbohydrate-mediated clearance of immune complexes from the circulation. A role for galactose residues in the hepatic uptake of IgG-antigen complexes. Thornburg RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6820–5
Effects of pH treatments and deglycosylation of rabbit immunoglobulin G on the binding of C1q. Winkelhake JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2822–8
G1 heavy chain disease: clinicopathological, ultrastructural and immunochemical study of a new case. Stramignoni A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980 Jan;96(1):93–103
Antibody-dependent mononuclear cell-mediated antimeningococcal activity. Comparison of the effects of convalescent and postimmunization immunoglobulins G, M, and A. Lowell GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug; 66(2):260–7
Anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. I. Expression of cross-reactive idiotypes and Ir gene control of the response to IgG2a of the b allotype. Bona C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1334–48
Site of binding of mouse IgG2b to the Fc receptor on mouse macrophages. Diamond B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19; 150(3):721–6
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate response to prostaglandin E2 on subpopulations of human lymphocytes. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1260–4
Incidence and specificities of IgA and IgM anti-AgG autoantibodies in various mouse strains and colonies. van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1;151(1):45–55
The murine macrophage Fc receptor for IgG2b is lipid dependent. Anderson CL. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 125(2):538–40
Concentration of IgG1 and IgG2a allotypes in serum of nude and normal allotype-congenic mice. Bosma GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):879–84
Three M-components IgA lambda + IgG kappa n + IgG kappa h in one patient (DA): lack of shared idiotypic determinants between IgA and IgG, and the presence of an unusual kappa h chain of 30,000 M.W. Bouvet JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):213–20
IgG1 and IgG2b share the Fc receptor on mouse macrophages. Diamond B, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 125(2):631–3
Structure and function of immunoglobulin domains. VIII. An analysis of the structural requirements in human IgG1 for binding to the Fc receptor of human monocytes. Foster DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2186–90
Differential sensitivity of IgG memory subpopulations to allogeneic thymocytes: positive and negative signals. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1284–90
Surface Ig isotypes on cells responding to lipopolysaccharide by IgM and IgG secretion. Gronowicz ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2049–56
Studies on the Fc gamma receptor of the murine macrophage-like cell line P388D1. II. Binding of human IgG subclass proteins and their proteolytic fragments. Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):1914–9
Studies on the Fc gamma receptor of the murine macrophage-like cell line P388D1. I. The binding of homologous and heterologous immunoglobulin G1. Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):1905–13
Quantitation of antigen-specific IgG in human serum standardization by a staph A solid phase radioimmunoassay elution technique. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2966–71
Effect of tunicamycin and neuraminidase on the expression of Fc-IgM and -IgG receptors on human lymphocytes. Itoh K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1830–6
Differential effect of interferon expression of IgG- and IgM-Fc receptors on human lymphocytes. Itoh K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2589–95
Variables affecting the local immune response in Thiry-Vella loops. II. Stability of antigen-specific IgG and secretory IgA in acute and chronic Thiry-Vella loops. Keren DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2620–4
The role of complement in the binding and degradation of immunoglobulin aggregates by macrophages. Kijlstra A, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2488–93
A T lymphocyte subpopulation in multiple sclerosis patients bearing Fc receptors for both IgG and IgM1. Merrill JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2758–64
Monogamous bivalency of IgG antibodies. I. Deficiency of branched ABHI-active oligosaccharide chains on red cells of infants causes the weak antiglobulin reactions in hemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility. Romans DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2807–11
Clustered IgG on human red blood cell membranes may promote human lymphocyte antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Shaw GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):501–7
A simple procedure to use whole serum as a source of either IgG- or IgM-specific antibody. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(1):51–8
Aggregated human immunoglobulin G stabilized by albumin: a standard for immune complex detection. Kauffmann RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1–2):11–22
Measure of rheumatoid factor in human sera by passive haemagglutination of human erythrocytes carrying immunoglobulin linked by chromic chloride. Koritz TN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(1):1–9
A new solid-phase radioimmunoassay to measure IgG secreted by cultured human lymphocytes. Mariotti S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;35(3–4):189–99
Elution of chicken Ig from fixed target cells. Nicolaisen EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(2):139–44
A simple solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the measurement of IgG secreted in vitro by human lymphocytes. Romagnani S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(3):263–70
Detection of specific IgG antibody in sera from patients infected with Bacteroides fragilis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Rissing JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):994–8
Experimental syphilis in the rabbit: passive transfer of immunity with immunoglobulin G from immune serum. Titus RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):904–13
Molecular orientation of immunoglobulin G adsorbed to microcrystalline monosodium urate monohydrate. Kozin F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):49–58
Crystallographic studies of immunoglobulins: crystallization of the Fc fragment of rabbit IgG with and without cleavage of the inter-chain disulphide bridge. Aschaffenburg R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 25;135(4):1033–6
Improved protein labeling by stannous tartrate reduction of pertechnetate. Pettit WA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan; 21(1):59–62
A calculation of the number of IgG molecules required per cell to fix complement. Perelson AS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Aug 7;79(3):317–32
Modulation of thymus-leukemia antigens on mouse leukemia cells induced by IgG, but not IgM, antibody. Stackpole CW. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):917–23
Human anti-chickenpox immunoglobulin in the prevention of chickenpox. Evans EB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16; 1(8164):354–6
Smoking and natural immunity to tumours [editorial] Hersey P. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):233
Isotypes of IgG: comparison of the primary structures of three pairs of isotypes which differ in their ability to activate complement. Brunhouse R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):907–17
Partial sequence of the variable region of IgG light chains of b5 allotype from A B4B5 rabbit. Chersi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Oct;16(10):833–6
An amino acid substitution in the gamma 1 chain of human immunoglobulin G associated with the Gm (2) allotype. Cook CE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Aug;16(8):555–8
Reaction between the isolated globular sub-units of the complement component C1q and IgG-complexes. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep; 16(9):697–701
Three dimensional structure of the pFc' fragment of guinea pig IgG1. Phizackerley RP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov; 16(11):841–50
Interactions between Fab and Fc regions in liganded immunoglobulin G. Romans DG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):859–79
Monitoring the carbohydrate component of the Fc fragment of human IgG by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance

spectroscopy. Rosen P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jun; 16(6):435–6

The isolation of a globular fragment of rabbit immunoglobulin G probably corresponding to the intact C gamma 2 homology region. Zavodszky P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):899–905

An IgG primary sequence exposure theory for complement activation using synthetic peptides. Boackle RJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):742–3

Immune deposit nephritis and single-component cryoglobulinemia associated with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Evidence for a role of circulating IgG–anti–IgG immune complexes in the pathogenesis of the renal lesion. Gilboa N, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(5):223–31

Preparation of highly purified lymphocytes from peripheral blood of kidney donors: elimination of myeloid cells using an IgG–CPG column. Lenhard V, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:117–20

Effect of cleaving interchain disulfide bridges on the radius of gyration and maximum length of anti–poly(D–alanyl) antibodies before and after reaction with tetraalanine hapten. Pilz I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):117–21

IgG levels in mother–father–cord trios. Evidence for a large reduction of maternal IgG at birth. Williams RC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(2):103–6

Gn allotypes in mother–father–cord trios. A selective transfer of autologous, fetal IgG to the mother. Williams RC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(2):96–102

Radiation induced loss of anti–Ig binding ability of lymphocytes. Ojeda F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):888–9

Different appearance of parasitized erythrocytes in blood between normal and toxoplasma–infected rats after infection of Plasmodium berghei. Omata Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2–3):362–73

[Absence of circulating immune complexes and of serum anti–IgG antibodies during ankylosing spondylarthritis] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jun; 46(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of a new case of purpura due to an IgA (K) – IgG cryoglobulinemia (author's transl)] Messner M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25;55(19–20):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties and significance of macro–creatine kinases (author's transl)] Stein W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov;17(11):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the immunoglobulin class of the antibody anti–e in acute HBsAg+ hepatitis and in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg (author's transl)] Federico G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign monoclonal gammopathies. Case reports] Bosso P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):611–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign monoclonal gammopathies. Critical review] Bosso P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):631–42 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Inhitrypsin and anti–inhitrypsin on mouse lymphocytes and BHK–2 cells transformed by oncogenic viruses] Porwit–Bóbr Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979; 31(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of immunoglobulin G and its proteolytic fragments by the monomolecular layer method] Lavrent'ev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May–Jun;25(3):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of immunoperoxidase complexes] Gavrilova EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1614–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the properties of antibodies and natural antiglobulin–homoreactants revealed by the method of human IgG chemical modification] Fishevskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the structure of IGG and its FC–fragment and their ability to react with protein A of Staphylococcus aureus] Tarkhanova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of class G and M immunoglobulins isolated from testicular antisera on the testes of sexually mature rats] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of urea on aggregation of immunoglobulins in water solutions] Gdalevskii GIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of acid anion in formation of low–soluble aggregates of immunoglobulin G characteristic of malignant growth] Ivanov AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct; 51(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of Rh prophylaxis] Sljapić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(7–8):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(See)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunochemotherapy against a nerve growth factor producing tumor (S–180) using anti–NGF IgG as a carrier for adriamycin [letter] Vinores SA, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(4):386

Use of isotopic immunoglobulin in therapy. Order SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3001–7

Effect of anti–mouse type–1 interferon globulin on the evolution of Moloney sarcoma virus induced disease in mice. Inglot AD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15; 24(4):445–9

Intravenous immunoglobulin [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1; 2(8153):1168–9

Intramuscular immunoglobulin [letter] Kendrick B. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1366

Immunoglobulin by infusion [letter] van der Meer JW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):318

Modulation of hapten–specific antibody responses with anticarrier antibody: I. Differential effects of IgM and IgG anticarrier on primary direct and indirect hapten–specific plaque–forming cells. Collisson EW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):194–8

[Controlled prophylaxis with immunoglobulin G anti–Rh (IgG anti–Rh) following mistaken Rh transfusion] Poschmann A, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979; (3):81–4 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of RH–HR blood group incompatibility] Seyfriedowa H. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct;10(4):221–6 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for determination of IgG antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Sarov I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Feb;88(1):1–9

Isolation of enzymatically derived fragments of porcine IgG and an examination of their reactivity against staphylococcal protein A. Endresen C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):177–83

Fragments and subclasses of IgG in eluates of human malignant tissues. Wesenberg F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Apr;88(2):67–71

Effects of transportations, a high lactose diet and ACTH injections on the white blood cell count, serum cortisol and immunoglobulin G in young calves. Simensen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(2):278–90

Elevated immunoglobulin levels in the diagnosis of intrauterine parvovirus infections in pigs. Sørensen KJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):152–4

The application of the sepharose bead immunofluorescence test for the detection of allergen–specific IgE and IgG antibodies in pollinosis. Bergman C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):283–8

Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients having sickle cell syndromes. Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):394–6

Partial characterization of the atypical creatine kinase isoenzyme fraction in three cases. McClellan SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;73(6):799–803

Serum immunoglobulins in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ben–Bassat I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Jul–Aug;278(1):4–9

Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins G, A, and M in dogs with neoplastic disease. Madewell BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):720–2

IgA and IgG antibody activities of serum and bronchoalveolar fluid from symptomatic and asymptomatic pigeon breeders. Patterson R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1113–8

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for proteins employing beta–galactosidase. Gibbons I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):167–70

Abnormal haemoglobins in the Sudan savanna of Nigeria. III. Malaria, immunoglobulins and antimalarial antibodies in sickle cell disease. Molineaux L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug;73(4):301–10

Abnormal haemoglobins in the Sudan savanna of Nigeria. IV. Malaria, immunoglobulins and antimalarial antibodies in haemoglobin AC individuals. Storey J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug;73(4):311–5

Serum immunoglobulins IgG and IgM in the seminal plasma of men with normospermia, oligozoospermia, and azoospermia. Kula K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(1):37–41

IgG levels in maternal and umbilical cord serum after vaginal delivery and after elective Caesarean section. Tatra G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Aug;227(2):135–40

Corneal crystalline deposits associated with dysproteinemia. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Barr CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):884–9

Unusual superficial stromal corneal deposits in IgG kappa monoclonal gammopathy. Eiferman RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;98(1):78–81

Studies of serum immunoglobulin binding to synovial fibroblast cell cultures from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gruhn WB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan; 23(1):10–6

Placenta–bound immunoglobulins. Jurjus A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1308–13

Evidence for the presence of receptors for C3 and IgG Fc on human synovial cells. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):1–9

Thyrotrophin displacement activity of serum immunoglobulins in health and disease. Croxson MS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):151–6

Six related protein products from a single patient with multiple myeloma. Jemmerson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4676–83

A quantitative assay for antibodies to surface antigens of guinea pig testicular cells and spermatozoa. Han LP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):99–107

The low–frequency Raman spectrum of an antibody molecule: bovine IgG. Painter PC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Dec;18(12):3121–3

Positive Coombs test in Hodgkin's disease: significance and implications. Levine AM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr; 55(4):607–11

Circulating immunoglobulin–secreting cells in patients with plasma cell dyscrasia. Shimizu K, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr; 55(4):590–4

Low IgG or IgA: a further indicator of poor prognosis in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Hann IM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb;41(2):317–9

Mixed connective tissue disease characterized by speckled epidermal nuclear IgG deposition in normal skin. Bentley–Phillips CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May; 102(5):529–33

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Immunofluorescence, electron microscopic and immunoelectron microscopic studies in four patients. Nieboer C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):383–92

Correlation between serum IgG, platelet membrane IgG, and platelet function in hypergammaglobulinaemic states. McGrath KM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Aug;42(4):585–91

A new method for the simultaneous quantitation of platelet–bound immunoglobuin (IgG) and complement (C3) employing an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) procedure. Nel JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb;44(2):281–90

Complement, IgE– and IgG4–antibodies in the diagnosis of atopic diseases. Berrens L. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):308–17

Immunoglobulin M and G responses measured by immunofluorescence in patients with Lassa or Marburg virus infections. Wulff H, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(4):631–5

Quantitative determination of cytomegalovirus IgG antibody by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Chia WK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):1082–6

Efficient removal of abnormal immunoglobulin G from plasma of a multiple myeloma patient. Description of a new method for treatment of the hyperviscosity syndrome. Ray PK, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2633–8

Plasma IgA, IgG and IgM and their relationship to breast cancer in British, Japanese and Hawaiian–Japanese women. Wang DY, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):492–4

Two nephelometric methods compared with a radial immunodiffusion method for the measurement of IgG, IgA and IgM. Blanchard GC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr; 13(2):84–91

Binding of IgG and other proteins to microfilters. Walsh RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):496–8

Radioimmunoassay for immunologlobulin G in serum and urine. Woo J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Dec;25(12):2015–9

The influence of serum paraproteins on Burstein's reaction for beta–lipoproteins. Vitić J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 14;101(1):151–4

A simplified solid–phase immunofluorescence assay for measurement of serum immunoglobulins. Wang R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2–3):169–77

Comparison of nephelometry and immunofluorescence for immunoglobulin quantitation in pathologic sera. Zaatari GS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 9;103(3):357–66

The serum IgG subclass levels in healthy infants of 13—62 weeks of age. Zegers BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 28;101(2–3):265–9

Thyrotrophin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins in Graves' disease before, during and after antithyroid therapy, and its relation to long–acting thyroid stimulator. Docter R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb;12(2):143–53

Monoclonal IgG1 immunoglobulinaemia with strictly pH dependent cryoprecipitability. Aizawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug;37(2):267–75

A modified assay for antibody against the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Dwyer DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):448–51

Predominance of immunoglobulin G sub–class 3 among the complement–fixing antibodies to streptococcal M–associated protein. Mortimer GE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug;37(2):247–58

The in vivo antibody responses to polymerized flagellin (POL) in man. Yoshino K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):254–64

Serum levels of IgM, IgD, IgA and IgG before and during rejection of renal allotransplants. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(3):148–56

Gel chromatography applied to quantitation of components of IgG preparations. Kranz T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979; 44:19–30

Comparison of several in vitro assay methods for the quantitative determination of complement consumption ('binding') by gammaglobulin preparations. Seiler FR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:153–63

A case of histiocytosis X associated with panhypopituitarism and hyperimmunoglobulinemia G and E. Naruse M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):291–6

Serum gamma globulin levels and the detection of IgG heavy chain and light chain in the serum and urine of cases of pig hereditary lymphosarcoma. Imlah P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Nov;15(11):1337–49

Immunoglobulin G in serum and cerebrospinal fluid from epileptic patients treated with phenytoin. Fossan GO, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(5):322–7

Endothelium–associated IgG in the post–capillary venules of the lymphatic tissues in mice bearing experimental

neoplasia. Syrjänen KJ. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979; 17(5):264–70

Post-capillary venules of the mouse lymphatic tissues with special reference to the distribution of their endothelial IgG. Syrjänen KJ. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(3):134–42

Precipitate adsorption on surface (PAS): a new principle for serological analysis. Elwing H. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10; 111(2):365–8

Highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay of rabbit (anti-human IgG) IgG using human IgG-beta-D-galactosidase conjugate. Ishikawa E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10; 111(2):353–5

Studies on circulating soluble immune complexes of the liver disease. 1. Inhibition assay of polyclonal rheumatoid factor binding to IgG–sepharose. Narumoto J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):611–6

Serum immunoglobulins in hypertension. Adlin EV, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):650–3

The location of tick salivary antigens, complement and immunoglobulin in the skin of guinea–pigs infested with Dermacentor andersoni larvae. Allen JR, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):467–72

A biclonal origin of two monoclonal proteins, IgG3(kappa) and IgA1(lambda), from a single patient. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):863–8

Improving immunoglobulin transfer to lambs. Halliday R, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North–Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:241–7

Estimation of immunoglobulins in malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract. Vaidya MP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Sep–Dec;16(3–4):47–52

Serum IgG in paired maternal and cord–blood samples. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:78–82

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for quantitating the humoral immune response to the colonization factor antigen of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Clegg S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):525–31

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for bovine immunoglobulin subclass–specific response to Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharides. Lamb VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):240–7

Microtiter enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin G cholera antitoxin in humans: method and correlation with rabbit skin vascular permeability factor technique. Young CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):492–6

IgG antibodies to pollen allergens in children with rye–grass lung sensitivity. Smart IJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):245–7

Detection of IgG antibodies specific for measles virus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Kahane S, et al. **Intervirology** 1979;12(1):39–46

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to varicella zoster virus. Goldberg RD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb;16(2):111–7

Immunoglobuling G, A and M and antibody response in sow–reared and artificially–reared pigs. Haye SN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1116–22

Further characterization of IgG receptors from human placenta. Watabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb; 87(2):393–7

Absence of thyroid–binding immunoglobulins in patients with thyrotropin–mediated hyperthyroidism. Kourides IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):272–4

A prospective study of the changes in thyrotropin binding inhibitory immunoglobulins in Graves' disease treated by subtotal thyroidectomy or radioactive iodine. Teng CS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1005–10

Detection of specific anti–leptospiral immunoglobulins M and G in human serum by solid–phase enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Adler B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):452–7

Enzyme–linked protein A: an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay reagent for detection of human immunoglobulin G and virus–specific antibody. Madore HP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):529–32

Use of protein A–treated sera in unmasking herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) immunoglobulin A and identifying HSV–1 immunoglobulin G as the predominant neutralizing antibody. Ratner JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 10(4):415–8

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for mumps and parainfluenza type 1 immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M antibodies. Ukkonen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr;11(4):319–23

Measure of immunoglobulin G–, M–, and A–specific titers against Legionella pneumophila and inhibition of titers against nonspecific, gram–negative bacterial antigens in the indirect immunofluorescence test for legionellosis. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 10(5):685–9

Immunoglobulin G concentrations in the sera of Herdwick sheep with natural scrapie. Collis SC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):389–96

Radio–receptor assay of TSH: its use to detect thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulins. Fenzi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):17–24

Determination of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins (TSI) during the course of Graves' disease. A reliable indicator for remission and persistence of this disease? Schleusener H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):155–61

Enrichment of albumin and IgG in the airway secretions of dogs breathing ozone. Reasor MJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(4):335–46

Immunoelectron microscopy localization of immunoglobulin G in human placenta. Lin CT. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Apr;28(4):339–46

Versatility of Staphylococcus aureus protein A in immunocytochemistry. Use in unlabeled antibody enzyme system and fluorescent methods. Notani GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov;27(11):1438–44

A polyethylene glycol radioimmunoprecipitation assay for human immunoglobulin G. Waller SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(2):171–7

Antibody to varicella–zoster virus–induced membrane antigen: immunoperoxidase assay with air–dried target cells. Haikin H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):601–4

Systemic cell–mediated and antibody responses in infants with respiratory syncytial virus infections. Cranage MP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):161–70

Immunoglobulins to tick–borne encephalitis in the cerebrospinal fluid of man. Hofmann H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(3):241–5

Levels of the IgG immunoglobulin and Immunoglobulin marker Gm(1) in leukaemias. Joshi SH, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;26(1):86–9

Detection of IgG antibody to measles virus by radioimmunoassay technique. Sakata H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):67–76

Serum immunoglobulins in leprosy. Kelkar SS, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Apr;51(2):189–93

Normal serum immunoglobulin G, A and M levels in full term Malaysian newborns. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar;33(3):247–51

Detection of enterovirus specific IgG and IgM antibodies in humans by an indirect solid phase radioimmunoassay. Dörries R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980; 168(3):159–71

Allotypic variations in the amino acid sequence of rabbit IgG kappa light chains in the region of tryptophan 146. Chersi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):135–8

Pronase digestion of human IgG and Fcdelta. Jefferis R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):231–6

Comparison by ELISA of serum anti–Candida albicans mannan IgG levels of a normal population and in diseased patients. Lehmann PF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Mar 17; 70(2):89–93

Development of an enzyme immunoassay for cryptococcal antibody. Scott EN, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Feb 29; 70(1):55–9

Proliferation of T gamma cells with killer–cell activity in two patients with neutropenia and recurrent infections. Bom–van Noorloos AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 24;302(17):933–7

Correlation between serum IgG–2 concentrations and the antibody response to bacterial polysaccharide antigens. Siber GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):178–82

Hypogammaglobulinemia in cystic fibrosis [letter] Whyte J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1366

Individual serum proteins and acute phase reactants in monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies (a study in patients with IgA myeloma and light chain myeloma). Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):315–24

IgG type myeloma in a dog. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;42(2):271–5

Serum complement levels in infancy: age related changes. Davis CA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1043–6

Platelet–bound IgG measurements in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kernoff LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 22;57(12):435–41

A simple method of screening for multiple myeloma of the IgG–3 type. Lindsey GG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 6;56(15):603–5

A calcium binding IgG myeloma protein. Spira G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Mar;24(3):193–8

Demonstration of increased platelet–bound IgG in infectious mononucleosis complicated by severe thrombocytopenia. Kernoff LM. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):67–9

High–molecular–weight immunoreactive beta–endorphin in extracts of human placenta is a fragment of immunoglobulin G. Julliard JH, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 11;208(4440):183–5

Identification of immunoglobulin classes responsible for humoral immunity to human gliomas. Garson JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:461–3

IgG–cryoglobulin consisting of both kappa and lambda light chains and beta 1C/1A. Arakawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Nov;129(3):295–301

IgG immune deposits in glomerular lesions of young New Zealand Black mice. Ishida S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Feb;130(2):205–6

Antisporozoite antibodies in mice immunized with irradiation–attenuated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Hansen R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979; 73(5):574–8

Serum levels of immunoglobulin G subclasses in Nigerians. Apampa OO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Mar;32(1):50–2

IgG subclasses in human gamma–globulin preparations for intravenous use and their reactivity with staphylococcus protein A. Skvaril F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(3):147–55

Comparative evaluation of immunofluorescent (IgM and IgG) and complement–fixing antibodies in influenza A infection. Masihi KN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;244(1):17–24

Duration of the persistence of 131I–labelled colostral and serum IgG in the blood of newborn piglets. Procházka Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Jul;26(5):366–70

[Levels of serum IgA, IgG, and IgM in infants with spastic bronchitis] Kaminková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug; 34(8):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of autoantibodies in normal subjects] Andersen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and monoclonal gammapathy (two cases) (author's transl)] Groussin P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracapsular glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage: immune complex Goodpasture syndrome. Apropos of 2 observations (proceedings)] Saint–Hillier Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;85(4–5):341 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of immunoglobulin assays to the diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis in patients immunologically suspect (immunofluorescence and ELISA). A preliminary report (author's transl)] Mangenot M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cirrhosis with monoclonal immunoglobulin followed by the development of an hepatoma (letter)] Fischer D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3269 **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Rossi JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):633–4 **(Fre)**

[Quantification of platelet associated IgG in thrombocytopenic purpura (authors transl)] Boizard B, et al. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monocional immunoglobulins associated with bacterial endocarditis. Two case reports (author's transl)] Fauchier C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15;55(41–42):1903–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative serum immunoglobulin G, prealbumin, retinol–binding protein and transferrin picture] Menzel T, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979 Oct;6(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macro–creatine kinase; circulating immunoglobulin enzyme complexes as cause of elevated CK–activities (author's transl)] Stein W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 15; 57(20):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Raised immunoglobulin G levels and hypergammaglobulinemia in patients exposed to bird dust] Sennekamp J, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 30;31(22):850–4 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoleucocytosis and phagocytosis observed in a patient suffering from cryoglobulinemia with IgG–kappa myeloma (author's transl)] Aratake Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec;70(12):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bactericidal substances in human tear; lysozyme, immunoglobulins and beta–lysin in normal subjects (author's transl)] Harada M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. VII. Immunopathology of the retina and sclera (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 10;84(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study of alopecia areata (author's transl)] Nakajima S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;89(14):1073–6 **(Jpn)**

[A study on an electron–immunoperoxidase method (author's transl] Uraoka Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Nov; 21(11):1219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antiplatelet antibody in ITP (author's transl)] Kosaki G, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 42(3):553–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of extrinsic allergic alveolitis showing IgG deposition in alveolar walls (author's transl)] Ichikawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;18(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with two IgG(K) M proteins (author's transl)] Takayama S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;68(12):1592–8 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of IgG–L type myeloma complicated with Grawitz's tumor (author's transl)] Hashimura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Dec;20(12):1662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of B–cell malignant lymphoma associated with high serum titer of cold haemagglutinin (IgG–IgM mixed type) (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jan;21(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human myeloma IgG–kappa half–molecules: a case study (author's transl)] Nemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul;20(7):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in human placental immunoglobulin solutions during storage] Zarnowski J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(4):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulin level in children aged 3–15 years depending on the degree of atmospheric pollution] Hager–Małecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the season of birth on the blood serum level of

selected immunoglobulins in the first 2 years of life] Torbicka E. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of G and A immunoglobulins in the saliva and serum of smokers with reference to respiratory tract symptoms] Jedrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Feb;48(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basic immunoglobulin level in asthma treated with delayed-action corticosteroids] Płusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jun;48(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytoenzymatic and immunological tests in workers exposed to industrial noise] Moszczyński P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 3;35(9):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of disappearance of HBs antigen from the blood serum of patients with acute hepatitis B on the level of immunoglobulins G, A and M and selected laboratory studies] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 26; 34(48):1862–4 **(Pol)**

[Effect of systematic sports training on serum immunoglobulin concentration] Wit B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of humoral immunity in threatened abortion] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov; (11):57 **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining the immunoglobulin G and blood protein concentration for assessing the maturity of premature newborns] Tabolin VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic exposure to low concentrations of beryllium on the level of human serum immunoglobulins] Chesnokov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin content in the blood serum of myocardial infarct patients] Efremushkin GG. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of serum protein fractions and G,A,M immunoglobulins in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities] Vasiliuk MD. **Klin Khir** 1979;(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining immunoglobulins in assessing an exacerbation of a bronchopulmonary process] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the immunoglobulin content in the blood] Mukhina NN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of agarose gel and cellulose acetate electrophoresis for detecting and identifying monoclonal immunoglobulins] Pushkarev IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(10):606–9 **(Rus)**

[Determination of IgM- and IgG-antibodies to Coxiella burnetii] Tokarevich NK. **Lab Delo** 1979;(10):610–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of native and lyophilized suspensions of protein A-producing staphylococci for immunoglobulin adsorption and the determination of the antibody class in human blood serum] Vinogradov ElA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(2):71–4 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in lamblia infection] Nurieva GB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in the lacrimal fluid in sympathetic ophthalmia] Liudogovskaia LA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of surgical therapy of patients with rheumatoid arthritis on the basis of quantitative determination of immunoglobulins A,M,G in the blood serum] Okuneva LM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul; (7):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance and the immunoglobulin level in children with infectious allergic myocarditis] Zelenova TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the immunoglobulins and nonspecific defense factors in hypoplastic anemia] Beznosikova TP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the amount of immunoglobulins in thermal injury patients] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Oct;24(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin-tuberculin tests in differential diagnosis and determination of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rabukhin AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Mar;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in congenital cleft palate] Kucherova NT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 59(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin study in saliva and blood serum in parodontosis] Lemetskaia TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in parodontosis] Zemskaia EA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determination of immunoglobulins of blood serum and bronchial secretion in differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis and 'syndromic' bronchial spasm] Brusilovskiĭ BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulin level in chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis] Gagarinova AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in urethral discharge in acute gonorrheal urethritis in men of different blood groups and age] Motavkina NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan; (1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulin spectrum in acute gonorrheal urethritis in men of different isogenic groups and ages] Motavkina NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of the basic immunoglobulin classes in the blood of newborn infants with signs of intrauterine infection] Komova MV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan; 25(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in lymphogranulomatosis and other malignant lymphomas] Loginskiĭ VE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin content in the blood serum and synovial fluid of children with rheumatoid arthritis with an acute, subacute and primary chronic onset] Melikhova NI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr–Jun;(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgG- and IgA-antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus in the sera of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Cuba] Gurtsevich VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmopathy and serum immunoglobulins in toxic goiter] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of immunoglobulins G, A and M in the process of active immunization of volunteer blood donors] Minchenko ZhN. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):77–80 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of immunological processes in expert testimony regarding disability in rheumatologic diseases] Morozova RZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the functional activity of different immunoglobulin classes in cholera] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the accumulation of the basic immunoglobulin classes in the intestinal contents in food toxinfections] Godovannyi BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the hemagglutination inhibition reaction. I. A method of expressing the results based on a comparison with a standard and using a logarithmic scale] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of secretory immunity in viral hepatitis] Maslova IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct; (10):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of modifications in the immunoperoxidase and immunofluorescent methods of detecting human tissue immunoglobulins] Zakharova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug; (8):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin level in viral hepatitis patients] Zlobina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug; (8):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum-immunoglobulins A, G and M in children with coeliac disease (author's transl)] Kačić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Dec;101(12):755–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of IgM and IgG antibodies against the Epstein-Barr virus capsid antigen using the indirect immunofluorescence method (author's transl)] Presečki V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Sep;101(9):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[IgG and complement receptors in neutrophils from cord blood (author's transl)] Leal FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Apr;13(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Landry Guillain Barré syndrome: IgG e immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in the spinal fluid] Ramos-Tercero LM, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Jun; 115(6):271–6 **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with chronic ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Devesa F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Apr 25;74(8):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunological alterations in a case of desquamative interstitial pneumonia (author's transl)] Fuentes Otero FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 10;74(5):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adquired epidermolysis bullosa. Immunopathological and ultrastructural studies] Mascaró JM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Essential mixed IgG-IgM cryoimmunoglobulinemia. Clinical and anatomopathological remission with cyclophosphamide and prednisone treatment] García-Bragado F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 31; 155(2):149–51 **(Spa)**

[Mixed IgG-IgM cryoglobulinemia with chronic glomerulonephritis and hepatic cirrhosis] Marin Iranzo R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15;157(5):359–63 **(Spa)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulin content in chronic cholecystocholangitis in children] Oleshko LD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):26–8 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Different effects of concanavalin A–activated T–cells on the in vitro IgG and IgE biosynthesis in asthmatic children and normals. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Aug;45(2):104–7

IgM and IgG antibody responses in rabies encephalitis. Schuller E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Apr; 130A(3):365–72

Deficiency of T cell mediated regulation of anti-DNA production in systemic lupus erythematosus. Clough JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):24–9

Increased in vitro B-cell IgG secretion during acute graft–versus–host disease and infection. Observations in 50 human marrow transplant recipients. Ringden O, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):179–86

TNP-LPS induces an IgG anti-TNP immune response in mice. Humbert J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15; 47(1):211–7

Corticosteroid enhancement of immunoglobulin synthesis by pokeweed mitogen–stimulated human lymphocytes. Cooper DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):145–51

Regulation of secondary antibody responses in rodents. I. Potentiation of IgG production by cyclophosphamide. Gagnon RF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):89–97

Augmentation of immunoglobulin production in connective tissue disorders. Russell IJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):221–32

Binding of bovine immunoglobulins to pituitary intermediate lobe cells. Boyd WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Mar;13(1):3–8

Monoclonal IgM, IgA and IgG in the serum of a single individual: immunofluorescence identification of cells producing the immunoglobulins. Krueger RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Aug;9(8):602–6

Trypanosoma cruzi: homocytotrophic antibody response in mice immunized with unrelated antigens. Mendes RP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec;48(3):345–51

Chromosomal aberrations in mouse bone marrow cells and antibody production changes induced by long-term exposure to cyclophosphamide and alpha-tocopherol. Kodýtková I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(2):94–102

Age-related difference by IgG subclass in the response of mice to allogeneic spleen cells. Harris TN, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul;37(3):631–6

Thymus dependence of the IgG response: role of T cells is restricted to non-specific rather than antigen-specific factors. Kemshead JT, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul; 37(3):603–8

A quantitative method for measuring in vitro synthesis of IgA and IgG by human rectal mucosa: studies on normal controls and patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Oldham G, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul;37(3):661–8

IgE and IgG1 antibody production by a soluble product of Ascaris suum in the guinea-pig. Stromberg BE. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):489–95

Lack of immunoglobulin M suppression by immunoglobulin G antibody in thymectomized, irradiated, and bone marrow–reconstituted mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Aryanpour J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar; 27(3):1038–40

Aberrant secondary antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes in rabbits with experimental syphilis. Baughn RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):133–8

In vitro expression of immunoglobulin M and G subclasses by murine B lymphocytes in response to a polyclonal activator from Actinomyces. Clagett J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):234–43

Immune response to extracellular and somatic antigens in streptococcal infection and sequelae. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Sep;3(4):417–29

Adjuvant effects of amorphous silica and of aluminium hydroxide on IgE and IgG1 antibody production in different inbred mouse strains. Mancino D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):253–8

Homocytotropic antibody responses during murine schistosomiasis. A follow-up study of both total immunoglobulins and Schistosoma mansoni specific antibodies. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):86–93

Effect of temperature on protein and immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion in two mouse myeloma cell lines. Craig N. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):323–34

Regulation of monoclonal immunoglobulin G synthesis by antiidiotypic antibody in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia. Mudawwar F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1202–9

Immunoglobulin synthesis by neoplastic cells: models of a clonal transition from IgM to IgG synthesis. Gordon J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;33(6):539–54

Endogenous production of immunoglobulin IgG1 in newborn calves. Devery JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Nov; 62(11):1814–8

Subclass restriction of murine antibodies. III. Antigens that stimulate IgG3 in mice stimulate IgG2c in rats. Der Balian GP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):209–18

Subclass restriction of murine antibodies. II. The IgG plaque-forming cell response to thymus-independent type 1 and type 2 antigens in normal mice and mice expressing an X-linked immunodeficiency. Slack J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):853–62

Activation to IgG secretion by lipopolysaccharide requires several proliferation cycles. Gronowicz ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2057–62

In vitro induction of IgM secretion and switching to IgG production in human B leukemic cells with the help of T cells. Saiki O, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2609–14

Dependence of the guinea pig IgE and IgG1 immune responses on the inclusion of potassium in the preparation of alum adjuvant. Marretta J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1–2):183–5

Studies on the pharmacologic manipulation of suppressor cells associated with impaired immunoglobulin production. Morito T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):232–7

Intrathecal IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases: a comparative evaluation by IgG-index and isoelectric focusing. Poloni M, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Oct;221(4):245–55

Hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibody with specificity for Toxoplasma gondii. Sethi KK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):192–6

Maternal cholera immunisation and scecretory IgA in breast milk [letter] Merson MH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26; 1(8174):931–2

Experimental immunity against trypanosomiasis in sheep. Powell C, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Jun–Jul;12(3):67–9

IgM and IgG response to sheep red blood cells in mouse hepatitis virus–infected nude mice. Tamura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(3):177–83

Specific IgE and IgG antibodies to platinum salts in sensitized workers. Pepys J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:142–5

Multiple sclerosis: measurement and validation of central nervous system IgG synthesis rate. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Mar;30(3):240–4

Isolation of variants of mouse myeloma X63 that express changed immunoglobulin class. Radbruch A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2909–13

Intraembryonic origin of lymphoid stem cells in the chicken: studies with sex chromosome and IgG allotype markers in histocompatible yolk sac–embryo chimaeras. Martin C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(4):333–8

The influence of cyclophosphamide on immunity in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Machnicka B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(5):505–17

[Rabies specific IgM- and IgG-antibody response in persons immunized with HDCS vaccine according to the Essen postexposure vaccination schedule (author's transl)] Thraenhart O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Dec; 245(4):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating and secretory antibodies in mice after administration of influenza virus by various routes] Wilczyński J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peculiarities of hydrophobic structure of immunoglobulin G peculiar to malignant growth] Ivanov AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 May–Jun;52(3):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the biosynthesis of immunoglobulin G peculiar to the growth process] Polishchuk AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 May–Jun;52(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoglobulin G in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(2):147–53

Determination of IgG subgroups in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients and others. Eickhoff K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979;60(5):277–82

IgG subclasses, barrier function for albumin and production of immunoglobulin G in the central nervous system. Al-Kassab S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Sep; 60(3):129–39

Genetic basis of multiple sclerosis: HLA antigens, disease progression, and oligoclonal IgG in CSF. Stendahl-Brodin L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Jun;59(6):297–308

Oligoclonal bands and quantitation of IgG in cerebrospinal fluid as indicators of multiple sclerosis. Gerson B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;73(1):87–91

Comparison of protein values in cerebrospinal fluid by nephelometry and radial immunodiffusion. Joseph JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;9(5):408–15

Intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin-binding lymphoid cells (IgGLC) of the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis and other neurological disorders. Mussini JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb;131(1):55–67

Immunoglobulin class and light chain type of oligoclonal bands in CSF in multiple sclerosis determined by agarose gel electrophoresis and immunofixation. Link H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Aug;6(2):107–10

Predominance of oligoclonal IgG type lambda in CSF in aseptic meningitis. Frydén A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Aug; 36(8):478–80

Immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid in various neurologic disorders. Bouloukos A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan; 26(1):115–6

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of IgG, IgA and IgM in IIIrd nerve palsy of unknown origin. Bouloukos A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 15;100(2):187–8

Rapid measurement of total protein, albumin and IgG in cerebrospinal fluid. Muir A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 2;98(3):277–9

Immunoglobulin G sub-classes in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and in patients without neurological disease. Jefferis R, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:327–32**

Disproportionate elevation of the immunoglobulin G1 concentration in cerebrospinal fluids of patients with multiple sclerosis. Kaschka WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):933–41

Rapid manual immunoturbidimetric and immunonephelometric assays of prealbumin, albumin, IgG, IgA and IgM in cerebrospinal fluid. Kleine TO, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;18(4):245–54

Application of fluoroimmunoassay to cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin G and albumin. Stevens RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):346–50

Preparation of antisera directed against the idiotype(s) of immunoglobulin G from the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Nagelkerken LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):384–9

Isoelectric focusing and crossed immunoelectrofocusing of CSF immunoglobulins in MS. Sidén A. **J Neurol** 1979 Jul 11;221(1):39–51

Relation between benign course of multiple sclerosis and low-grade humoral immune response in cerebrospinal fluid. Stendahl-Brodin L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;43(2):102–5

Oligoclonal banding in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with postencephalitic Parkinsonism. Williams A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;42(9):790–2

A simple, rapid, and sensitive method of determining CSF IgG, using latex. Norstrand IF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 17;26(11):889–94

Lymphocyte subpopulations and IgG concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and blood from patients with myasthenia gravis. Naess A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 11(4):431–6

Oligoclonal IgG and virus antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid in progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Iivanainen M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:182–4

[Immunoglobulin G in the cerebrospinal fluid. Determination and interpretation of the results (letter)] Delpech B. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 7;8(30):2482–3 **(Fre)**

[Local immunity and general immunity: interpretation of IgG in the cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Schuller E. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 3;8(47):3903–4 **(Fre)**

[Calculation of the IgG fraction of cerebrospinal fluid locally synthesized in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Reiber H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Sep;17(9):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The albumin–IgG ratio in the CSF in inflammatory diseases of the CNS (author's transl)] Karitzky D. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Sep;191(5):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in children] Kubiczek K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(3):409–23 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the course of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in children] Wyszkowki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins of the normal cerebrospinal fluid. II. Relations and indices] Livramento JA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Dec;37(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence that an autoantibody of IgG3 subclass against C3b discloses a C3 Nef activity in a pateint with partial lipodystrophy and glomerulonephritis. Fontaine M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb;131(1):39–53

Heavy-chain subclass of round antiplatelet IgG in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Hymes K, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):84–7

Distribution of IgG subclasses in human B lymphocytes: evidence for dual expression of subclasses in surface and cytoplasmic IgG in minor B lymphocyte subpopulations. Yount WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):431–6

Equine IgG and IgG(T) antibodies: dependence of precipitability on both antigen and antibody structure. McGuire TC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Oct;16(10):787–90

[Study of the subclasses of immunoglobulin G. II. Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of IgG subclasses using antisera systems] German GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

The progressive appearance of multiple urinary Bence-Jones proteins and serum paraproteins in a child with immune deficiency. Bushell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct; 38(1):64–9

Lack of the regulatory functions for delayed type hypersensitivity reaction in genuine dysgammaglobulinaemic chickens and attempts at its reconstitution [proceedings] Fiedler H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):343–4

Establishment of a B-compatible chicken line with normogammaglobulinaemia and dysgammaglobulinaemia (IgM/IgG). Fiedler H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980; 26(1):17–25

Familial lack of the IgG3 subclass: gene elimination or turning off expression and neutral evolution in the immune system. Lefranc G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Aug; 6(4):215–21

Isolated IgG deficiency: clinical, immunologic, and pathologic investigations. Abo W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):98–100

[Undetected cryoglobulinaemia may alter the serum protein results and mask dysglobulinaemia (author's transl)] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 18–25;56(3–4):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The variability, arrangement, and rearrangement of immunoglobulin genes. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Mar;58(3):176–87

Syngeneic lines of chickens. VI. Immunoglobulin allotypes. Derka J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(4):266–70

Regulation of the anti-inulin antibody response by a nonallotype-linked gene. Stein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1089–102

A thymus-independent IgG response against dextran B512 can be induced in C57BL but not in CBA mice, even though both strains possess a VHdex gene. Fernandez C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(5):465–72

An inherited restriction in the idiotypic variability as a possible explanation of a genetic predisposition for a monoclonal component. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(5):511–22

Genetic mechanism accounting for precise immunoglobulin domain deletion in a variant of MPC 11 myeloma cells. Kenter AL, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 14;206(4424):1307–9

[Importance of precise identification of haplotypes of the Gm system in medico-legal expert opinions on paternity exclusion] Ducos J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1979 Apr; 37(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exclusion of MNSS, Kidd and Gm from the extreme end of the short portion of chromosome 8] Biggio B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Oct;27(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characteristics of electrophoretically homogenous mRNA of the L-chains of MORC 21 myeloma immunoglobulin] Barbakar' NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(5):1245–8 **(Rus)**

[Probable deletion of the gene coding the constant region of the heavy chains of immunoglobulin G1 in 3 sibling homozygotes] Osipova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(4):987–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The binding of protein A of immunoglobulin G and of Fab and Fc fragments. Endresen C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):185–9

Studies on Cob (Colton) antigen and anti-Cob. Jerne D, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Feb;88(1):57–60

Influence of human leukocyte interferon on IgG on the replication of herpes simplex virus in nervous tissue in vitro. Bal E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Nov;23(6):461–7

The effect of antibody on latent pseudorabies virus infection in vitro. Golais F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Nov; 23(6):468–72

Globular deposits of immunoglobulins and complement in the papillary dermis. Clinical significance. Gogate P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):512–7

Arthritis associated with a crystallizing cryoprecipitable IgG paraprotein. Langlands DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar; 68(3):461–5

Circulating immune complexes and anti-IgG antibodies in mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Desjeux P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):195–8

Direct immunoelectron microscopy of transmissible gastroenteritis virus with immunoglobulins G and A and guinea pig complement. Jensen MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):136–9

Spermotoxic properties of IgG fractions from normal rabbit sera. Hancock RJ. **Arch Androl** 1979 Mar;2(2):171–7

Possible pitfalls in the study of IgG receptors produced by herpesvirus-infected cells. Brief report. Forghani B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(2):167–9

IgG1 hypergammaglobulinaemia in chronic parasitic infections in mice: evidence that the response reflects chronicity of antigen exposure. Chapman CB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Aug;57(4):389–400

Clearance of bacteria from lungs of mice after opsonising with IgG or IgA. Cooper JM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Jun;57(3):279–85

The suppressive effect of circulating specific antibody on the response to oral immunisation with Vibrio cholerae. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Jun; 57(3):271–8

A method that allows shipment of whole blood for the assay of platelet-associated IgG. McMillan R, et al. **Blood** 1979 Nov;54(5):1201–2

Protein-methotrexate-IgG complexes in the serum of patients receiving high-dose antifolate therapy. da Costa M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):471–4

Antibodies introduced into living cells by red cell ghosts are functionally stable in the cytoplasm of the cells. Yamaizumi M, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1009–14

Measurement of IgG antibodies to house dust mite and grass pollen by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Delespesse G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):503–14

Clinical correlations between long-term (IgE) and short-term (IgG S-TS) anaphylactic antibodies in atopic and 'non-atopic' subjects with respiratory allergic disease. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):645–58

IgG4: a possible mediator of anaphylaxis in a haemophiliac patient. Shakib F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):597–603

Direct Coombs antiglobulin reactions in Gambian children with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. II. Specificity of erythrocyte-bound IgG. Facer CA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):279–88

Antibody—antigen complex stimulated lysis of non-sensitized sheep red cells by human lymphocytes. I. Requirements for IgG complexes. Fuson EW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):158–65

Production of antibodies to host IgG after transfer of histocompatible cells primed to host allotype. Grace SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):449–54

Kinetic measurement of the interaction of rheumatoid factor with IgG-coated latex particles and the influence of the first component of human complement. Hällgren R. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):154–63

MICC cytotoxic effector function of human T lymphocyte subpopulations bearing Fc-receptors for IgG and IgM. Lum LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):558–61

IgA and temperature dependent IgG complex formation in a patient with Waldenström's hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):164–9

Maturation-linked expression of the Fc (IgG) receptor on developing human bone marrow and peripheral blood granulocytes. Scott CS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov; 38(2):300–5

Characteristics of complexes for arming and inhibiting effector cells for antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Walker L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun; 36(3):397–407

Fc receptors on rabbit lymphocytes. Existence of receptors for IgG antibody complexed with antigen; conditions for its detection. Bast BJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 10(3):192–7

Amino acid sequence analysis of group e allotype-related peptides derived from lagomorph IgG. Teherani J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Sep;9(9):690–5

Antigen-independent activation of the first component of complement C1 by chemically crosslinked rabbit IgG–oligomers. Tschopp J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7; 112(2):152–4

Studies on circulating soluble immune complexes of the liver disease. 2. Serum inhibitory activity of polyclonal rheumatoid factor binding to IgG–sepharose. Narumoto J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):617–20

Consumption of IgG serum fraction by placental tissue as an indicator for placental antibodies in EPH–gestosis. Schuster E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(1):56–8

Precipitating and non-precipitating complement consuming IgG subclass antibodies in pigeon breeders' disease. de Ridder G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Aug;156(1–2):168–78

Induction of antibody responses in vivo by antigen specific helper factor. Woody JN, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Aug; 156(1–2):13–24

Haptens bound to self IgG induce immunologic tolerance, while when coupled to syngeneic spleen cells they induce immune suppression. Borel Y. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:71–104 (119 ref.)

Abolition of resistance to Klebsiella pneumoniae by anti-polymorphonuclear leucocyte IgG. Bullen JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jan;39(1):47–52

Human serum inhibits the interaction between C1q or rheumatoid factor and IgG-coated latex particles. Reduction of these C1-dependent properties after complement activation in vitro and in vivo. Hällgren R. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):529–37

Studies on immune tolerance to heat-aggregated human IgG in rabbits: its relevance to the production of rheumatoid factors. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul; 37(3):529–37

Species specificity in the binding of IgG to macrophages. Leslie RG, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):835–40

Functional properties of bovine IgG1 and IgG2: interaction with complement, macrophages, neutrophils and skin. McGuire TC, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):249–56

Fc-mediated immune precipitation. I. A new role of the Fc-portion of IgG. Møller NP. **Immunology** 1979 Nov; 38(3):631–40

Participation of normal human immunoglobulins M, G, and A in opsonophagocytosis and intracellular killing of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bjornson AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):633–7

Opsonization of Cryptococcus neoformans by human immunoglobulin G: role of immunoglobulin G in phagocytosis by macrophages. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):255–61

Opsonization of Cryptococcus neoformans by human immunoglobulin G: masking of immunoglobulin G by cryptococcal polysaccharide. McGaw TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):262–7

Comparison of two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for antigen quantitation: direct competition and antibody inhibition. Rissing JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):405–10

Passive immunity in calf rotavirus infections: maternal vaccination increases and prolongs immunoglobulin G1 antibody secretion in milk. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):344–9

Studies in acute leukemia. II. Chemotaxis of leukemic blasts from patients with acute nonlymphoid leukemia: its relationship with IgG Fc receptors and role of surface-bound immunoglobulin. Gupta S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(3):334–40

Lymphocyte-mediated lysis of tumor cells in vitro (ADCC), induced by serum antibodies from patients with urinary bladder carcinoma or from controls. Troye M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):45–51

Neutrophil-binding immunoglobulin G in systemic lupus erythematosus. Starkebaum G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):902–12

Immunoglobulins in human serum reactive with murine Friend leukaemia virus. Bendinelli M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):311–24

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. XII. In vitro effect of agents modifying intracellular levels of cyclic nucleotides on T cells with receptors for IgM (T mu), IgG (T gamma), or IgA (T alpha). Gupta S. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2664–8

Relationship between Fc (IgG) receptors and alloantigens on the surface of BALB/c B cell lymphoma lines. Kanellopoulos-Langevin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2651–7

Ia antigen on the surface of a subfraction of T cells that bear Fc receptors for IgG. Kaszubowski PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1075–8

Murine plasma cells secreting more than one class of immunoglobulin. VII. Analysis of the IgG2B and IgA precursors within the cytoplasm of spontaneous myeloma SAMM 368 in culture shows segregation of heavy chains. McKeever PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):541–7

Role of binding through C3b and IgG in polymorphonuclear neutrophil function: studies with trypsin-generated C3b. Newman SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1839–46

Physical properties of cytomegalorvirus immune complexes prepared with IgG neutralizing antibody, anti-IgG, and complement. Rundell BB, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan; 124(1):337–42

Activation of complement by Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula: killing of parasites by the alternative pathway and requirement of IgG for classical pathway activation. Santoro F, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1551–7

IgG B memory cell subpopulations: differences in susceptibility to stimulation by TI-1 and TI-2 antigens. Tittle TV, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):202–6

Binding of homologous and heterologous IgG to Fc receptors on the fetal rabbit yolk sac membrane. Tsay DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1562–5

The Fc gamma receptor on human placental plasma membrane. I. Studies on the binding of homologous and heterologous immunoglobulin G1. van der Meulen JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):500–7

A novel technique to measure total IgM and IgG in vitro haemolysin production by mouse spleen cells, using 51Cr–labelled sheep red blood cells. Liske R. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(3):225–34

An immunoenzyme assay for quantitation of human IgG antibodies to honeybee venom phospholipase A2. Tracy RP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(2):185–93

The role of natural IgG and complement in the phagocytosis of type 4 Neisseria gonorrhoeae by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Schiller NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov;140(5):698–707

Antibodies in hemodialysis patients against hapten-protein and hapten-erythrocytes. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):347–55

Characterization of immune complexes and immunoglobulin G antibodies reactive with neutrophils in the sera of patients with Felty's syndrome. Starkebaum G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):238–51

Immunogenicity and molecular characterisation of staphylococcal delta haemolysin. Birkbeck TH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):213–21

Antiviral activity of colostrum and serum immunoglobulins A and G. Palmer EL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):123–9

Tumor metastases and cell-mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. VIII. Expression and shedding of Fc gamma receptors on metastatic tumor cell variants. Schirrmacher V, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(1):105–11

Serum immunoglobulins in colorectal cancer. Slater G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(2):167–71

Inhibitory action of 6-ethyl-3-(1H-tetrazol-5-YL)chromone (AA-344) on IgE, IgGa- or chemical agent-induced histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Saijo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):531–40

Detection of immune complexes. Margni RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):183–6

The activation mechanism of human complement system by immune precipitate formed with rabbit IgG antibody. Fujita T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(10):1023–31

Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. X. Demonstration of complement-requiring neutralizing (CRN) and slow-reacting CRN (s-CRN) antibodies in late IgG. Yoshino K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 23(10):975–85

Evidence of a two stage nature of precipitin reactions. Jacobsen C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Aug;16(8):571–6

Complement and cell-mediated lysis of haptenated erythrocytes sensitized with oligomers of rabbit IgG antibody. Jones JF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov; 16(11):889–97

Expression of a cross reactive idiotype on the IgG2c subclass of rat anti-streptococcal carbohydrate antibody. Leslie GA. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):281–5

Loss of cryoprecipitability following proteolytic cleavage of the VH domains from a human IgG cryoglobulin. Parr DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):1–7

Lytic and non-lytic activity associated with clonally distinct IgG antibodies. Rodkey LS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jul; 16(7):527–30

Quantitative studies of Gm allotypes—III. Some effects of IgG aggregation in radioimmunoassays using human IgM and rabbit IgG anti-Gm antibodies. Salier JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):217–24

Solvent perturbation of the fluorescence of fluorescyl ligand bound to specific antibody. Fluorescence enhancement of antibody bound fluorescein (hapten) in deuterium oxide. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Apr;17(4):505–17

Complement-fixing IgG1 constitutes a new subclass of mouse IgG. Ey PL, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 11;281(5731):492–3

Comparison of the binding of radiolabelled human IgG and Fc fragments to murine spleen cells. Morgan EL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(5):395–402

Effects of cryoglobulins and aggregated IGG on in vitro monocyte phagocytosis. Svensson B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;(31):57–65

An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting IgG sensitized erythrocytes. Bruner KW Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):773–7

Activity of IgG and IgM ABO antibodies against some weak A (A3, Ax, Aend) and weak B (B3, Bx) red cells. Lopez M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(5):281–5

Distribution of four IgG Gm antigens in different experimental IgG samples. Nikolić V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(5):257–61

Production of antibodies to human immunoglobulins in a gibbon. van Loghem E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(5):262–7

[Immunobiological activity of various blood serum fractions from cattle and swine. The dynamics of Ig in specific serum against colibacillosis in pigs] Iotov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(8):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nucleolar, homogeneous and peripheral fluorescence of epidermal nuclei in direct immunofluorescence: 4 cases (author's transl)] Morel P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Apr;106(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma glucagon in alcoholic cirrhosis: cross reaction with IgG] Gonvers JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 31;110(22):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier and the local immune response in the course of meningitis in childhood] Statz A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 Aug;10(3):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T gamma-CLL and T mu-CLL: a report of three cases of T-CLL with Fc receptors for IgM or IgG (author's transl)] Kitani T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep; 20(9):1098–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduced phagocytosis of heat-aggregated human IgG by polymorphonuclear leucocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Ikebe K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1980 Apr;20(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specificity of autoantibodies against fragments of human IgG cleaved with cathepsin D] Stankiewicz-Rybarczyk C. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of serum autoantibodies to fragments of human IgG obtained by cathepsin D digestion] Stankiewicz-Rybarczyk C. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific complex formation study of human immunoglobulins of various classes with their antibodies] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb; 89(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody content in different immunoglobulin classes in syphilis] Rodin IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980; (2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating treatment of immunologic disorders in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Skakal'skaia LM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies of IgG type (editorial)] Margni RA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):277–8 **(Spa)**

[Complement fixation ability of precipitating and co-precipitating antibodies of various animal species] Perdigón G, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Apr; 11(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non-IgM monoclonal gammopathy in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun; 68(6):861–6

Binding of canine IgM and IgG to protein A of Staphylococcus aureus: a simple method for the isolation of canine immunoglobulins from serum and the lymphocyte surface. Warr GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):922–6

Determination of subclasses of myeloma proteins M-IgG by enzymatic hydrolysis. Snigurowicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(5):669–79

Immunoglobulin G antibodies to the antigens of Lucilia cuprina in the sera of fly-struck sheep. O'Donnell IJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Mar;33(1):27–34

Isolation of prostatic acid phosphatase-binding immunoglobulin G from human sera and its potential for use as a tumor-localizing reagent. Papsidero LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3032–5

Serum creatine kinase BB linked to immunoglobulin G.

Bohner J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Sep 15;97(1):83–8
Isolation of non-anticomplementary human immunoglobulin by Cohn fractionation of heated plasma. Stephan W.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1979 Dec;17(12):799–801
Detection of antilymphocyte antibody with two-color method in systemic lupus erythematosus and its heterogeneous specificities against human T-cell subsets. Okudaira K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1213–20
Application of protein A to the study of pemphigus antibodies. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;6(4):233–8
Attempt to isolate antierythrocyte antibodies by the method of affinity chromatography. II. IgG – incomplete antibodies. Simková J.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 1979; 23(1):104–9
pH gradient elution of human IgG1, IgG2 and IgG4 from protein A–sepharose. Duhamel RC, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1979;31(3–4):211–7
Antibody induced fluorescence enhancement of an N-(3-pyrene)maleimide conjugate of rabbit anti-human immunoglobulin G: quantitation of human IgG. Liburdy RP. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;28(3–4):233–42
Characterization and measurement of anti-IgG antibodies in human sera by radioimmunoassay (RIA). Yamagata J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(1):43–56
Immunoglobulin elution from multiple sclerosis brain. Gilden D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979 Aug;1(2):133–42
Complement-fixing islet-cell antibodies: a separate species? [letter] Riley WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1133
Simple purification of goat IgG1 and IgG2 subclasses by chromatography on protein A–sepharose at various pH. Delacroix D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Oct;16(10):837–40
The pH-dependent binding of goat IgG1 and IgG2 to protein A–sepharose. Duhamel RC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan; 17(1):29–36
Isolation and characterization of immunoglobulin from thymocytes of inbred rats. Misra DN, et al.
Mol Immunol 1979 Jul;16(7):465–76
Localization of murine Ig-1b and Ig-1a (IgG 2a) allotypic determinants detected with monoclonal antibodies. Oi VT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1005–17
[Isolation of anti-foot and mouth IgG by means of affinity chromatography] Marchev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Deposits on tubular basement membrane in renal transplants] Orfila C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 85(4–5):288–93 **(Fre)**
[Purification of horseradish peroxidase conjugated IGG by affinity chromatography. Comparison of glutaraldehyde and periodate conjugation] Porstmann T, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1979;38(7):1039–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficient separation of immunoglobulin G (IgG) from serum] Sesser I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Aug;20(4):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the immunochemical and physico-chemical methods for determination of aggregates in human immunoglobulin preparations] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1979;31(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Obtaining donor influenza immunoglobulin by an affinity chromatographic method on protein A] Roshchina NG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:151–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fibrinogen binding structures in beta-hemolytic streptococci group A, C, and G. Comparisons with receptors for IgG and aggregated beta 2-microglobulin. Kronvall G, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 1979 Oct;87(5):303–10
Demonstration of separate receptors for human IgA and IgG in group A streptococci type 4. Separation of the solubilized receptors from group- and type-specific antigens, lipoteichoic acid and peptidoglycan. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Apr;88(2):77–82
Recurrent thrombocytopenia following idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. The importance of platelet-bound IgG in establishing cause. Shimm DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):855–7
The kinetic behaviour of radiolabelled IgG1 derived from different sources in adult sheep and neonatal lambs. Cripps AW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Apr;57(2):147–50
The effect of oestrogen on selective transfer of IgG1 into mammary secretion of ewes. Darton PJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1979 Dec;57(6):617–25
Immune complex formation enhances the binding of staphylococcal protein A to immunoglobulin G. Langone JJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):473–9
Studies on the immunoglobulin-G Fc-fragment receptor from neonatal rat small intestine. Wallace KH, et al.
Biochem J 1980 Apr 15;188(1):9–16
Inhibition of a plasminogen activator from oncogenic virus-transformed mouse cells by rabbit antibodies against the enzyme. Danø K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):146–51
Charcterization and measurement of normal platelet-associated immunoglobulin G by fluorospectrophotometry. Sugiura K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Aug 1;631(1):166–76
Reincorporation of iodinated peptides in vivo and the comparative effectiveness of tungstic and trichloroacetic acids in peptide separation. Jones RE. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 35(5–6):307–11
Chemical analysis of cryoglobulins observed in a case of essential IgG–IgA cryoglobulinaemia. Marzona M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1388–90
Serum IgG, IgM and slow alpha-globulin levels in carrageenan-treated rats. Fowler EF, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1979 Aug;60(4):353–7
Uptake of aggregated immunoglobulin by the mouse kidney. II. Effect of hydrocortisone. Shvil Y, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1980 Feb;61(1):30–8
Uptake of aggregated immunoglobulin by the mouse kidney. I. Effect of endotoxin. Shvil Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Feb;61(1):22–9
The effect of intra-amniotic injections of thyroxine on the absorption of colostral OgGl by the newborn kid. Cabello G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Mar–Apr;136(2):193–4
Binding of enzyme—IgG complexes in human serum to Protein-A Sepharose CL-4B. Bauer K, et al.
Clin Chem 1980 Feb;26(2):297–300
Formation of an alkaline phosphatase–immunoglobulin G complex in human sera. Hattori Y, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1979 Oct 1;97(2–3):243–52
Proteolysis of human IgG by human polymorphonuclear leucocyte elastase produces an Fc fragment with in vitro biological activity. Prince HE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):162–8
Immunogenicity and kinetics of distribution and elimination of sheep digoxin-specific IgG and Fab fragments in the rabbit and baboon. Smith TW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):384–96
Effect of trypsin inhibitor on the degradation and transfer of immunoglobulin across the small intestine of the suckling rat. Jones RE. **Digestion** 1980;20(5):327–33
Binding of THS by normal and TSI-containing globulins. Bíró J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Mar;14(1):9–16
Hormonal regulation of immunoglobulins: influence of estradiol on immunoglobulins A and G in the rat uterus. Wira CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):1020–6
Interactions of pig Fab gamma fragments with protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Zikán J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1980;25(3):246–53
The effect of anti-microvillus membrane antibodies on the transport of IgG across the suckling rat intestine. Morris IG. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):317–24
Effect of protein A of Staphylococcus aureus on the binding of monomeric and polymeric IgG to Fc receptor–bearing cells. Sulica A, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):173–9
Biochemical markers of selective and non-selective protein absorption, with special reference to intestinal proteolysis. Baintner K.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:213–24
Transmission of IgG subclasses to the human foetus. Catty D, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:37–43
The liver: site of IgG catabolism. Fukumoto T, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:399–410
Studies of the production of biologically active subfragments from the Fc region of human IgG and their transport across the gut of the young rat. Hunneyball IM, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:131–42
Membrane receptors for IgG in the human placenta. Johnson PM, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:45–54
The digestion and transmission of IgG by rat enterocytes. Morris B, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:159–69
Fc specificity and properties of IgG receptors of foetal rabbit yolk-sac membranes. Schlamowitz M.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:13–26
In vitro studies of the fate of 125I-labelled IgG within rat visceral yolk sac. Williams KE, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:185–95
Specific absorption of human serum albumin, immunoglobulin A, and immunoglobulin G with selected strains of group A and G streptococci. Kronvall G, et al.
Infect Immun 1979 Jul;25(1):1–10
Demonstration of a new type of immunoglobulin G receptor in Streptococcus zooepidemicus strains. Myhre EB, et al.
Infect Immun 1980 Mar;27(3):808–16
Drug and rheumatoid factor effects on the uptake of immunoglobulin G aggregates by neurtrophil monolayers. Turner R, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Mar;4(1):55–64
The dynamics of IgG in the cornea. Allansmith M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1979 Sep;18(9):947–55
Coexistence of a circulating IgG–albumin complex and a gamma heavy chain in the same patient. Zlotnick A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb;16(2):126–9
Binding of immunoglobulin and activation of complement by asbestos fibers. Hasselbacher P.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1979 Oct;64(4):294–8
Distribution of immunoglobulin G receptors in the small intestine of the young rat. Rodewald R. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;85(1):18–32
Fate of plasma membrane during endocytosis. I. Uptake and processing of anti-plasma membrane and control immunoglobulins by cultured fibroblasts. Schneider YJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;82(2):449–65
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations and responsiveness to thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in normal and Graves' thyroids. Kuzuya N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):59–63
Staphylococci-induced human platelet injury mediated by protein A and immunoglobulin G Fc fragment receptor. Hawiger J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):931–7
Lymphocyte membrane IgG and secreted IgG are structurally and allotypically distinct. Oi VT, et al.
J Exp Med 1980 May 1;151(5):1260–74
Different divalent cation requirements for binding IgM complexes to lymphocytes and macrophages. Walia AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1528–33
The kinetics for binding and catabolism of aggregated IgG by rat peritoneal macrophages. Knutson DW, et al.
J Immunol 1979 Nov;123(5):2040–8
Binding of IgG and complement protein by monosodium urate monohydrate and other crystals. Hasselbacher P.
J Lab Clin Med 1979 Oct;94(4):532–41
Isoelectric focusing and quantitative estimation of cerebrospinal fluid and serum IgG in idiopathic polyneuropathy. Livrea P, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(1):1–12
Effect of moderate chronic protein deficiency on rat salivary components. Watson RR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr; 110(4):771–7
Effects of hydrocortisone on binding of IgG or C3b-coated erythrocytes to human monocytes and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tolone G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 31(8):563–4
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte secretory and metabolic responses to immunoglobulin aggregates. Treadway W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):636–44
Studies on the conjugation of horseradish peroxidase to immunoglobulin G via glutaraldehyde. Nygren H, et al.
Med Biol 1979 Jun;57(3):187–91
Interaction of immunoglobulin with actin. Fechheimer M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):881–8
The differential enzyme sensitivity of rat immunoglobulin G subclasses to papain and pepsin. Rousseaux J, et al.
Mol Immunol 1980 Apr;17(4):469–82
Increased bronchoalveolar IgG-secreting cells in interstitial lung diseases. Lawrence EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22;302(21):1186–8
Cerebrospinal fluid and serum immunoglobulins and C3 in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Gálvez S, et al.
Neurology (Ny) 1979 Dec;29(12):1610–2
Rat CNS in experimental chronic serum sickness: integrity of the zonulae occludentes of the choroid plexus epithelium and brain endothelium in experimental chronic serum sickness. Peress NS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1979 Aug;5(4):279–88
Clinical effect and metabolism of S-sulfonated immunoglobulin in 7 patients with congenital humoral immunodeficiency. Yamanaka T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(1):14–20
Quantitative development of IgG and alpha-2-acute phase protein (alpha-2-AP) during the lifespan of female and male laboratory rats (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout, 1769). Schade R. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(2):113–21
Serum IgG, IgA and IgM changes during infectious complications induced by facultative pathogenic gram-negative bacteria. Petrás G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 1979 Oct;245(1–2):96–105
[Does a drug administered by oral route affect the transfer of maternal antibodies in piglets? (author's transl)] Bokhout BA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Mar 1;105(5):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Primary gastric plasmacytoma with IgG dysgammaglobulinemia and macrocytic anemia (author's transl)] Haas C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(8–9):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological aspects of reactions caused by rifampicin (proceedings)] Stevens E, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):179–80 **(Fre)**
[The immunoglobulin G2a-levels of SPF rats. I. Examination of dependence from IGG values of cage position] Dietzel-Roehl L. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Binding of immunoglobulins G, A and M with thyroxine in coronary arteriosclerosis] Livshits IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of thyrotrophin stimulation of the accumulation of cyclic AMP in human thyroid slices and its modification by immunoglobulins derived from normal serum [proceedings] Bidey SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):53P
[Effect of IgG on proliferation of transformed mouse fibroblasts (cells of the transplantable L line)] Leskov VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;

(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature dependent activation of the alternate complement pathway by an IgG cryoglobulin. Poskitt TR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(2):147–54

Inactivation of human thyroid stimulator by human thyroid extract. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr; 26(2):285–9

Effect of suckling followed by bottle feeding colostrum on immunoglobulin absorption and calf survival. Brignole TJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Mar;63(3):451–6

Endogenous production of immunoglobulin IgG1 in newborn calves. Devery JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Nov; 62(11):1814–8

Pathogenesis of neonatal Graves' disease. McKenzie JM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):183–9 (35 ref.)

URINE

Identification and incidence of a urinary fragment of IgG. Muller BR. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):283–8

IGM

IgM in saliva from allergic children. Romero O, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr;44(4):240–3

Influence of antibody on activation of human complement (alternative pathway) by rabbit red cells: kinetic study [proceedings] Hosselet M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):816–8

Lymphoproliferative disease with monoclonal IgM lambda gammopathy and cold agglutinin [letter] Lee CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):602–3

Characterization of a glycopeptide from pathological human IgM with an unusual oligosaccharide core. Jouanneau J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14; 91(3):1057–61

Increased binding of concanavalin A to alpha 2-macroglobulin, IgM and IgG from cystic fibrosis plasma. Shapira E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):50–6

Chemical properties of functional groups of mouse immunoglobulins of the IgA, IgG2a, and IgM classes. Kaplan H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):2821–7

Rabbit lymphocytes with receptors for IgM. I. The development of receptors on lymphocytes following intravenous injection of antigen. Birch RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):348–59

Monomeric (7S) IgM in chronic liver disease. Fakunle YM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):204–10

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. XI. T cells with receptors for IgM or IgG and locomotion of T and non-T cells in peripheral blood from patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep;14(1):86–95

The specificity of IgG- and IgM-class smooth muscle antibody in the sera of patients with multiple sclerosis and active chronic hepatitis. McMillan SA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Oct;14(2):256–63

The binding of IgM to B lymphocytes. I. Studies of the binding of aggregated IgM to normal and leukemic human B lymphocytes. Rudders RA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Apr;15(4):673–86

Anti-idiotypic IgM antibodies produced in carps with BALB/c mouse myeloma protein S117. Emmrich F, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Spring;4(2):245–53

Secretory IgM, lysozyme and lymphocytes in the skin mucus of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Ourth DD. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter;4(1):65–74

Human T lymphocyte receptors for IgM: control by IgG-binding lymphocytes. Samarut C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 May;9(5):415–20

IgM plasmacytoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Fagiolo E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):221–9

The role of oral immunisation in stimulating E. coli antibody of the IgM class in porcine colostrum. Chidlow JW, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:233–9**

The syndrome of hypergammaglobulinemia M, eosinophilia, edema, and fatigue. Immunologic studies and long-term evaluation of two patients. Marti GE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):83–7

In vitro idiotypic suppression of chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes secreting monoclonal immunoglobulin M anti-sheep erythrocyte antibody. Bona CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):761–7

Antibody-dependent mononuclear cell-mediated antimeningococcal activity. Comparison of the effects of convalescent and postimmunization immunoglobulins G, M, and A. Lowell GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug; 66(2):260–7

Evidence for the failure of IgA specific T helper activity in a patient with immunodeficiency with hyper IgM. Mitsuya H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Nov;2(4):337–42

Functional characterization of mouse T lymphocytes with IgM-Fc receptors. I. Studies on ADCC and helper cell function. Andersson B, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):1936–9

The nature of the stimulatory cell in human allogeneic and autologous MLC reactions; role of isolated IgM-bearing B cells. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1497–503

Surface Ig isotypes on cells responding to lipopolysaccharide by IgM and IgG secretion. Gronowicz ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2049–56

Effect of tunicamycin and neuraminidase on the expression of Fc-IgM and -IgG receptors on human lymphocytes. Itoh K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1830–6

Differential effect of interferon expression of IgG- and IgM-Fc receptors on human lymphocytes. Itoh K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2589–95

Studies on subunit components of chicken polymeric immunoglobulins. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1695–704

A T lymphocyte subpopulation in multiple sclerosis patients bearing Fc receptors for both IgG and IgM1. Merrill JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2758–64

Interaction of staphylococcal protein A with membrane components of IgM- and/or IgD-bearing lymphocytes from human tonsil. Romagnani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1620–6

The binding of IgM aggregates to neoplastic B lymphocytes. II. Fc dependence and implications for a model of B lymphocyte differentiation. Rudders RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2347–51

Antibody potential of human peripheral blood lymphocytes differentially expressing surface membrane IgM. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1898–904

A peptide difference between the mu-chains from cell-associated and secreted IgM of the BCL1 tumor. Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):40–6

A simple procedure to use whole serum as a source of either IgG- or IgM-specific antibody. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(1):51–8

FC receptor for IgM: factors influencing detection on human T lymphocytes. Carbone A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 29(3):245–51

The use of protein A-sepharose affinity chromatography for separation and detection of specific IgM antibody in acquired rubella infection: a comparison with absorption by staphylococci containing protein A and density gradient ultracentrifugation. Field PR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(1):59–70

Use of 2-mercaptoethanol to facilitate detection and classification of IgM abnormalities by immunoelectrophoresis. Orr KB. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 30(4):339–47

Direct radioimmunoassay for the detection of IgM antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Price PC. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(3):261–73

PHA selection electrophoresis—a screening method for monomeric IgM. Spengler GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(1):71–84

Diagnosis of acute and inapparent hepatitis B virus infections by measurement of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Gerlich WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul; 142(1):95–101

Modulation of thymus-leukemia antigens on mouse leukemia cells induced by IgG, but not IgM, antibody. Stackpole CW. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):917–23

Suppression of the paternal IgA-f and IgA-g allotypes in heterozygous rabbits suppressed for the paternal IgM allotype. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1019–23

Radioimmunoassay for detection of IgM domains. Shimizu A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):691–5

Evidence for hydrophobic region within heavy chains of mouse B lymphocyte membrane-bound IgM. Vassalli P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5515–9

A simple and efficient method for preparation of immunoelectrophoretically pure guinea pig IgM and isolation of monospecific anti-IgM antibodies. Mauch H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1979 Jul 20;175(3):279–86

Effect of IgM fractions with or without rheumatoid factor activity on antigen-antibody reactions. Alkner U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(2):119–25

Receptors for IgM on human lymphoblastoid B and T cell lines. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(3):207–11

Solid-hase hemadsorption: a method for rapid detection of Treponema pallidum-specific IgM. Schmidt BL. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;7(2):53–8

Malabsorption, megaloblastic anemia and X-linked immunodeficiency with hyper IgM. Yeğin O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jul-Oct;20(3–4):116–23

[Mycosis fungoides and monoclonal dysglobulinemia] Gianadda B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 107(1–2):71–4 (Fre)

[Extreme aggregation tendency of erythrocytes caused by a cold labile IgM paraprotein (letter)] Hassler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 9;105(19):700 (Ger)

[Extreme pseudoagglutination of the red blood corpuscles by cold-labile IgM paraprotein (author's transl)] Hennemann HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;105(7):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on the immunoglobulin class of the antibody anti-e in acute HBsAg+ hepatitis and in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg (author's transl)] Federico G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan-Feb;21(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Benign monoclonal gammopathies. Case reports] Bosso P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct-Dec;136(4):611–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Benign monoclonal gammopathies. Critical review] Bosso P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct-Dec;136(4):631–42 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of electrochromatographic separation of serum proteins in the diagnosis of myeloma and macroglobulinaemia IGM (author's transl)] Blicharski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of class G and M immunoglobulins isolated from testicular antisera on the testes of sexually mature rats] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modulation of hapten-specific antibody responses with anticarrier antibody: I. Differential effects of IgM and IgG anticarrier on primary direct and indirect hapten-specific plaque-forming cells. Collisson EW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):194–8

ANALYSIS

Elevated immunoglobulin levels in the diagnosis of intrauterine parvovirus infections in pigs. Sørensen KJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):152–4

Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients having sickle cell syndromes. Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):394–6

Immunoglobulin M-specific serologic testing in an outbreak of foodborne viral hepatitis, type A. Osterholm MT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul;112(1):8–16

Serum immunoglobulins in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ben-Bassat I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Jul-Aug;278(1):4–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting IgM and IgE antibodies in human schistosomiasis. Lunde MN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):82–5

Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins G, A, and M in dogs with neoplastic disease. Madewell BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):720–2

Abnormal haemoglobins in the Sudan savanna of Nigeria. III. Malaria, immunoglobulins and antimalarial antibodies in sickle cell disease. Molineaux L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug;73(4):301–10

Abnormal haemoglobins in the Sudan savanna of Nigeria. IV. Malaria, immunoglobulins and antimalarial antibodies in haemoglobin AC individuals. Storey J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug;73(4):311–5

Serum immunoglobulins IgG and IgM in the seminal plasma of men with normospermia, oligozoospermia, and azoospermia. Kula K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(1):37–41

Immunoglobulins of colostrum. V. Comparative studies of ovine and bovine serum and colostral IgM. Tyran B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):487–98

Immunofluorescent studies of the eye in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Freidman AH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):743–6

Detection of antigens and IgM antibodies for rapid diagnosis of viral infections: a WHO Memorandum. **Bull WHO** 1979; 57(6):925–30

Immunoglobulin M and G responses measured by immunofluorescence in patients with Lassa or Marburg virus infections. Wulff H, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(4):631–5

Plasma IgA, IgG and IgM and their relationship to breast cancer in British, Japanese and Hawaiian-Japanese women. Wang DY, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):492–4

Two nephelometric methods compared with a radial immunodiffusion method for the measurement of IgG, IgA and IgM. Blanchard GC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr; 13(2):84–91

Screening for polymeric IgM: some overlooked history [letter] Virella G. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):533–4

Binding of IgG and other proteins to microfilters. Walsh RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):496–8

A simplified solid-phase immunofluorescence assay for measurement of serum immunoglobulins. Wang R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2–3):169–77

Comparison of nephelometry and immunofluorescence for immunoglobulin quantitation in pathologic sera. Zaatari GS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 9;103(3):357–66

Rheumatoid factor as a cause of positive reactions in tests for Epstein-Barr virus-specific IgM antibodies. Henle G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):415–22

Measles virus-specific IgM antibodies and IgM-class rheumatoid factor in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. Ziola B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Aug;13(4):462–74

Increase of IgM-bearing peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN) and their family members. Sakai H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Nov;12(5):210–5

Serum levels of IgM, IgD, IgA and IgG before and during rejection of renal allotransplants. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(3):148–56

Solid phase immunosorbent technique (SPIT) for the demonstration of specific IGM antibodies by hemagglutination inhibition and passive hemagglutination. Krech U. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:139–45

Establishment of a B-compatible chicken line with normogammaglobulinaemia and dysgammaglobulinaemia (IgM/IgG). Fiedler H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980; 26(1):17–25

Serum immunoglobulins in hypertension. Adlin EV, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):650–3

Estimation of immunoglobulins in malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract. Vaidya MP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Sep–Dec;16(3–4):47–52

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of virus-specific IgM antibodies to varicella-zoster virus. Hacham M, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(4):214–22

Naturally occurring IgM antibodies to a small RNA insect virus in some mammalian sera in New Zealand. Scotti PD, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(3):186–91

Immunoglobuling G, A and M and antibody response in sow-reared and artificially-reared pigs. Haye SN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1116–22

Detection of specific anti-leptospiral immunoglobulins M and G in human serum by solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Adler B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):452–7

Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to hepatitis A virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Møller AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):628–32

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for mumps and parainfluenza type 1 immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M antibodies. Ukkonen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr;11(4):319–23

Measure of immunoglobulin G-, M-, and A-specific titers against Legionella pneumophila and inhibition of titers against nonspecific, gram-negative bacterial antigens in the indirect immunofluorescence test for legionellosis. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 10(5):685–9

Reorienting gradient centrifugation in the determination of rubella specific IgM. Cave RH. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar; 33(3):312–3

Use of the ultracentrifuge vertical rotor in the detection of rubella-specific IgM on a sucrose density gradient. Luton P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep;32(9):931–4

Biogenesis of membrane-bound and secreted immunoglobulins. I. Two distinct translation products of human mu-chain, with identical N-termini and different C-termini. McCune JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug; 152(2):463–8

A solid-phase immunosorbent technique for the rapid detection of rubella IgM by haemagglutination inhibition. Krech U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):281–6

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of IgM antibodies to hepatitis A virus. Flehmig B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):169–75

Indirect immunofluorescence test for detection of IgM antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Hekker AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):596–600

A new principle for the detection of specific IgM antibodies applied in an ELISA for hepatitis A. Duermeyer W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(1):25–32

Selective detection of IgM-antibody against core antigen of the hepatitis B virus by a modified enzyme immune assay. Gerlich WH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(3):227–38

Immunoglobulins to tick-borne encephalitis in the cerebrospinal fluid of man. Hofmann H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(3):241–5

Comparison of solid phase test systems for demonstrating antibodies against hepatitis A virus (anti-Hav) of the IgM-class. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 5(1):47–62

The use of lymphocyte transformation and IgM estimation as diagnostic aids in leukaemoid reactions. Ukaejiofo EO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep–Oct;82(9–10):197–200

Serum IgM of neonates in a rural population in a developing country. Parent MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 25(5):143–5

Serum immunoglobulins in leprosy. Kelkar SS, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Apr;51(2):189–93

Normal serum immunoglobulin G, A and M levels in full term Malaysian newborns. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar;33(3):247–51

Diagnosis of pre- and postnatal rubella by demonstration of specific IgM-class antibodies by a microplate immunofluorescence test. Dall V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;168(1):73–80

Detection of enterovirus specific IgG and IgM antibodies in humans by an indirect solid phase radioimmunoassay. Dörries R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980; 168(3):159–71

Localization of two chicken IgM allotypes to H chains. Foppoli JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Apr;17(4):439–44

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of human IgM. Dinesen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Sep;39(5):449–54

Rubella IgM antibodies in sera from infants born after maternal rubella later than the 12th week of pregnancy. Vejtorp M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):1–5

Prevalence of antibodies including IgM to Toxoplasma gondii in Malaysians. Thomas V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):119–25

Identification of immunoglobulin classes responsible for humoral immunity to human gliomas. Garson JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:461–3

Antisporozoite antibodies in mice immunized with irradiation-attenuated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Hansen R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979; 73(5):574–8

Comparative evaluation of immunofluorescent (IgM and IgG) and complement-fixing antibodies in influenza A infection. Masihi KN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;244(1):17–24

[Immunoglobulin changes in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (proceedings)] Mechkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(1):74–6 (Bul)

[Levels of serum IgA, IgG, and IgM in infants with spastic bronchitis] Kamínková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug; 34(8):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Occurrence of autoantibodies in normal subjects] Andersen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Circulating amylase complexes. Diagnosis and clinical features in 4 cases of macroamylasemia] Holländer NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 14;142(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Guttate scleroderma, pigmented from the first, with striated IgM deposits at the dermo-epidermal junction] Martinet C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec;106(12):1027–9 (Fre)

[Contribution of immunoglobulin assays to the diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis in patients immunologically suspect (immunofluorescence and ELISA). A preliminary report (author's transl)] Mangenot M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Low molecular weight (7S) IgM in the sera of patients with the alpha heavy chain disease (HCD) (author's transl) (letter)] Ayed K, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26; 9(30):2082–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lymphoproliferative syndrome with cold hemagglutinating, cryoprecipitating monoclonal IgM. Anti-Pr1d specificity] Richard JL, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Feb;23(1):69–80 (Fre)

[Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung secreting immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Chailleux E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 8–15;56(21–24):1084–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structural and immunochemical studies of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) immunoglobulin. V. Tryptic fragments of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) immunoglobulin M] Hädge D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(9):1347–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Positive evidence of IgM in newborn and premature infants] Linke M, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative examinations of high-molecular maternal serum protein bodies during pregnancy--a contribution to biochemical pregnancy control (author's transl)] Siekmann U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Oct;183(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of B-cell malignant lymphoma associated with high serum titer of cold haemagglutinin (IgG-IgM mixed type) (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jan;21(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in human placental immunoglobulin solutions during storage] Zarnowski J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(4):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood serum immunoglobulins A, M and G in ischemic stroke] Wiśniewska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood serum immunoglobulin level in children aged 3–15 years depending on the degree of atmospheric pollution] Hager-Małecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the season of birth on the blood serum level of selected immunoglobulins in the first 2 years of life] Torbicka E. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Basic immunoglobulin level in asthma treated with delayed-action corticosteroids] Ptusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jun;48(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of disappearance of HBs antigen from the blood serum of patients with acute hepatitis B on the level of immunoglobulins G, A and M and selected laboratory studies] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 26; 34(48):1862–4 (Pol)

[Effect of systematic sports training on serum immunoglobulin concentration] Wit B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rapi-Tex IgM test for detection of intrauterine infections of newborn infants] Modzelewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 15;33(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of anti-Paracoccidioides brasiliensis IgM antibodies using immunofluorescence of the serum of patients with paracoccidioidomycosis] Mota FT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Mar-Apr;21(2):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Status of humoral immunity in threatened abortion] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov; (11):57 (Rus)

[Chronic exposure to low concentrations of beryllium on the level of human serum immunoglobulins] Chesnokov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):38–40 (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin content in the blood serum of myocardial infarct patients] Efremushkin GG. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of serum protein fractions and G,A,M immunoglobulins in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities] Vasiliuk MD. **Klin Khir** 1979;(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic importance of determining immunoglobulins in assessing an exacerbation of a bronchopulmonary process] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):73–6 (Rus)

[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the immunoglobulin content in the blood] Mukhina NN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):74–5 (Rus)

[Use of agarose gel and cellulose acetate electrophoresis for detecting and identifying monoclonal immunoglobulins] Pushkarev IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(10):606–9 (Rus)

[Determination of IgM- and IgG-antibodies to Coxiella burnetii] Tokarevich NK. **Lab Delo** 1979;(10):610–3 (Rus)

[Use of native and lyophilized suspensions of protein A-producing staphylococci for immunoglobulin adsorption and the determination of the antibody class in human blood serum] Vinogradov Ela, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(2):71–4 (13 ref.) (Rus)

[Serum immunoglobulins in lamblia infection] Nurieva GB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulins in the lacrimal fluid in sympathetic ophthalmia] Liudogovskaia LA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of surgical therapy of patients with rheumatoid arthritis on the basis of quantitative determination of immunoglobulins A,M,G in the blood serum] Okuneva LM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul; (7):51–2 (Rus)

[Nonspecific resistance and the immunoglobulin level in children with infectious allergic myocarditis] Zelenova TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the immunoglobulins and nonspecific defense factors in hypoplastic anemia] Beznosikova TP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the amount of immunoglobulins in thermal injury patients] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Oct;24(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin-tuberculin tests in differential diagnosis and determination of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rabukhin AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Mar;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum immunoglobulins in congenital cleft palate] Kucherova NT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 59(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin study in saliva and blood serum in parodontosis] Lemetskaia TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in parodontosis] Zemskaia EA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphosarcoma with paraproteinemia] Volkova MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum immunoglobulin level in chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis] Gagarinova AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulins in urethral discharge in acute gonorrheal urethritis in men of different blood groups and age] Motavkina NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan; (1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum immunoglobulin spectrum in acute gonorrheal urethritis in men of different isogenic groups and ages] Motavkina NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of the basic immunoglobulin classes in the blood of newborn infants with signs of intrauterine infection] Komova MV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan; 25(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in lymphogranulomatosis and other malignant lymphomas] Loginskii VE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin content in the blood serum and synovial fluid of children with rheumatoid arthritis with an acute, subacute and primary chronic onset] Melikhova NI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr-Jun;(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ophthalmopathy and serum immunoglobulins in toxic goiter] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of immunoglobulins G, A and M in the process of active immunization of volunteer blood donors] Minchenko ZhN. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):77–80 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of immunological processes in expert testimony regarding disability in rheumatologic diseases] Morozova RZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the functional activity of different immunoglobulin classes in cholera] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the accumulation of the basic immunoglobulin classes in the intestinal contents in food toxinfections] Godovannyi BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the hemagglutination inhibition reaction. I. A method of expressing the results based on a comparison with a standard and using a logarithmic scale] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of secretory immunity in viral hepatitis] Maslova IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct; (10):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of modifications in the immunoperoxidase and immunofluorescent methods of detecting human tissue immunoglobulins] Zakharova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug; (8):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin level in viral hepatitis patients] Zlobina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug; (8):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin M levels in respiratory patients with sideropenia (author's transl)] Hajnžić TF, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Aug;101(8):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Serum-immunoglobulins A, G and M in children with coeliac disease (author's transl)] Kačić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Dec;101(12):755–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Determination of IgM and IgG antibodies against the Epstein–Barr virus capsid antigen using the indirect immunofluorescence method (author's transl)] Presečki V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Sep;101(9):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Comparative study of serum complement, IgM rheumatoid factor and immunoglobulins in rheumatoid factor and immunoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Dordević J. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Detection of rubella-specific IgM during pregnancy] Berria MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Essential mixed IgG–IgM cryoimmunoglobulinemia. Clinical and anatomopathological remission with cyclophosphamide and prednisone treatment] García-Bragado F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 31; 155(2):149–51 **(Spa)**

[Mixed IgG–IgM cryoglobulinemia with chronic glomerulonephritis and hepatic cirrhosis] Marin Iranzo R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15;157(5):359–63 **(Spa)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulin content in chronic cholecystocholangitis in children] Oleshko LD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):26–8 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

IgM and IgG antibody responses in rabies encephalitis. Schuller E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Apr; 130A(3):365–72

Deficiency of T cell mediated regulation of anti-DNA production in systemic lupus erythematosus. Clough JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):24–9

The identification of messenger RNA coding for immunoglobulin heavy and light chains of Xenopus laevis. Cochran MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 30; 607(3):470–9

Interferon-sensitive expression of membrane-bound IgM on a human lymphoid B cell line persistently infected with herpes simplex virus. Menezes J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Feb;31(1):2–4

Enhancement and suppression in production of IgM-antibody in mice treated with purified saponins. Mita A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Dec;31(8):223–7

Synthesis of secreted and membrane-bound immunoglobulin mu heavy chains is directed by mRNAs that differ at their 3' ends. Alt FW, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):293–301

In vivo immune stimulation of mice by anti-mu antibodies: generation of high serum levels of a low molecular weight IgM product. Manning DD. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15; 50(2):348–60

Binding of bovine immunoglobulins to pituitary intermediate lobe cells. Boyd WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Mar;13(1):3–8

Monoclonal IgM, IgA and IgG in the serum of a single individual: immunofluorescence identification of cells producing the immunoglobulins. Krueger RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Aug;9(8):602–6

Chromosomal aberrations in mouse bone marrow cells and antibody production changes induced by long-term exposure to cyclophosphamide and alpha-tocopherol. Kodýtková I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(2):94–102

The neonatally thymectomized rat: a model for compensatory IgM antibody formation in exocrine secretions. Ebersole JL, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):33–9

Lack of immunoglobulin M suppression by immunoglobulin G antibody in thymectomized, irradiated, and bone marrow-reconstituted mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Aryanpour J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar; 27(3):1038–40

Arabinosylthymine: suppressor of hamster immunoglobulin M formation during primary immune response. Barnett JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):160–2

Aberrant secondary antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes in rabbits with experimental syphilis. Baughn RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):133–8

Influence of carrier-specific, thymus-derived cells on the immunologlobulin M antibody response to staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid. Beining PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):132–9

In vitro expression of immunoglobulin M and G subclasses by murine B lymphocytes in response to a polyclonal activator from Actinomyces. Clagett J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):234–43

Specific immunoglobulin M response to hepatitis A virus determined by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Lemon SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):927–36

Immune response to extracellular and somatic antigens in streptococcal infection and sequelae. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Sep;3(4):417–29

Immunoglobulin synthesis by neoplastic cells: models of a clonal transition from IgM to IgG synthesis. Gordon J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;33(6):539–54

Mechanism of effector-cell blockade. I. Antigen-induced suppression of Ig synthesis in a hybridoma cell line, and correlation with cell-associated antigen. Boyd AW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1436–51

Immune responses during pregnancy. Evidence of suppressor cells for splenic antibody response. Suzuki K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):898–908

Studies on the induction of IgG-Fc receptors and synthesis of IgM in primary and chronically-infected lymphoid (Raji) cells by herpes simplex virus. Bourkas AE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):361–71

Inherited 7S immunoglobulin deficiency in chickens: presence of suppressor T cells that suppress synthesis of 7S immunoglobulin but not IgM. Chanh TC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):108–14

In vitro synthesis of IgM rheumatoid factor by lymphocytes from healthy adults. Koopman WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):934–9

In vitro induction of IgM secretion and switching to IgG production in human B leukemic cells with the help of T cells. Saiki O, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2609–14

Studies on the pharmacologic manipulation of suppressor cells associated with impaired immunoglobulin production. Morito T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):232–7

Hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibody with specificity for Toxoplasma gondii. Sethi KK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):192–6

Nonspecific immunosuppression by cultured lymphocyte supernates of cancer patients. Svedsersky LP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(3):235–43

Experimental immunity against trypanosomiasis in sheep. Powell C, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Jun–Jul;12(3):67–9

IgM and IgG response to sheep red blood cells in mouse hepatitis virus-infected nude mice. Tamura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(3):177–83

Localization of spontaneously hyperactive B cells of NZB mice to a specific B cell subset. Nakajima PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4613–6

Assembly and secretion of pentameric IgM in a fusion between a nonsecreting B cell lymphoma and an IgG-secreting plasmacytoma. Raschke WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3469–73

The influence of cyclophosphamide on immunity in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Machnicka B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(5):505–17

[Rabies specific IgM- and IgG-antibody response in persons immunized with HDCS vaccine according to the Essen postexposure vaccination schedule (author's transl)] Thraenhart O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Dec; 245(4):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating and secretory antibodies in mice after administration of influenza virus by various routes] Wilczyński J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Persistent rubella-specific IgM-antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid of a child with congenital rubella. Vesikari T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):46–8

Immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid in various neurologic disorders. Bouloukos A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan; 26(1):115–6

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of IgG, IgA and IgM in IIIrd nerve palsy of unknown origin. Bouloukos A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 15;100(2):187–8

Estimation of IgM in cerebrospinal fluid by fluoroimmunoassay. Hische EA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Sep 15;97(1):93–5

Rapid manual immunoturbidimetric and immunonephelometric assays of prealbumin, albumin, IgG, IgA and IgM in cerebrospinal fluid. Kleine TO, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;18(4):245–54

[Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in children] Kubiczek K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(3):409–23 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

The progressive appearance of multiple urinary Bence-Jones proteins and serum paraproteins in a child with immune deficiency. Bushell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct; 38(1):64–9

GENETICS

Two mRNAs can be produced from a single immunoglobulin mu gene by alternative RNA processing pathways. Early P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):313–9

Two mRNAs with different 3' ends encode membrane-bound and secreted forms of immunoglobulin mu chain. Rogers J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):303–12

Syngeneic lines of chickens. VI. Immunoglobulin allotypes. Derka J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(4):266–70

Analysis of intrafamilial correlations, serum levels of IGM and the human X-chromosome. Escobar V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(5):306–9

Different species of messenger RNA encode receptor and secretory IgM mu chains differing at their carboxy termini. Singer PA, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):294–300

IMMUNOLOGY

Globular deposits of immunoglobulins and complement in the papillary dermis. Clinical significance. Gogate P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):512–7

The distribution of a receptor for IgM (muFcR) on haemic cells. Burns GF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;6(3):243–51

Lack of hidden complement fixing IgM rheumatoid factor in adult seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Robbins DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Feb;39(1):64–7

HLA antigens and rheumatoid arthritis. Association between HLA-DRw4 positivity and IgM rheumatoid factor production. Dobloug JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar; 23(3):309–13

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for quantitation of IgM rheumatoid factor. Koopman WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):302–8

Receptors for IgM on human lymphocytes. III. Specificity of receptors. Fanger MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):495–501

Affinity for measles virus anti-haemolysin of a residual immunoglobulin M in sera of some patients with multiple sclerosis. Fraser KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May; 36(2):304–10

The in vitro culture characteristics and requirements for expression of receptors for IgM on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Golightly MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):222–32

MICC cytotoxic effector function of human T lymphocyte subpopulations bearing Fc-receptors for IgG and IgM. Lum LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):558–61

Receptors for IgM on human lymphocytes. II. Mitogen-induced modulation of receptor expression. Lydyard PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep; 37(3):486–94

An IgM monoclonal protein with multiple serological specificities. Merlini G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug; 37(2):276–82

Study of some properties of the receptor for IgM on human lymphocytes. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):502–10

Viral infections and IgM autoantibodies to cytoplasmic intermediate filaments. Toh BH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):76–82

Axillary IgM (+) lymphocytes in breast cancer [letter] Lee YT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jan;16(1):167

Anti-idiotypic antibodies of IgM-type produced in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Richter RF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):578–80

Induction of antibody responses in vivo by antigen specific helper factor. Woody JN, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Aug; 156(1–2):13–24

Participation of normal human immunoglobulins M, G, and A in opsonophagocytosis and intracellular killing of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bjornson AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):633–7

Cross-idiotypic antigens among monoclonal immunoglobulin M from patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and polyneuropathy. Dellagi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1530–4

Acquired von Willebrand's syndrome with IgM inhibitor against von Willebrand's factor. Gouault-Heilmann M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;32(10):1030–5

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. XII. In vitro effect of agents modifying intracellular levels of cyclic nucleotides on T cells with receptors for IgM (T mu), IgG (T gamma), or IgA (T alpha). Gupta S. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2664–8

A novel technique to measure total IgM and IgG in vitro haemolysin production by mouse spleen cells, using 51Cr-labelled sheep red blood cells. Liske R. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(3):225–34

Serum immunoglobulins in colorectal cancer. Slater G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(2):167–71

Specific immunosuppression without genetic restriction on IgM PFC by primed spleen homogenate. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;26(1):73–87

Age-related changes in immune function of rats and the effect of long-term hypophysectomy. Scott M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Sep;11(2):127–36

IgM antibodies induce the production of antibodies of the same specificity. Forni L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1125–8

IgM cold-warm hemolysins in infectious mononucleosis. Burkart PT, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):535–8

IgM anti-IgM cold lymphocytotoxins to B cells. Cicciarelli JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1950–3

Activity of IgG and IgM ABO antibodies against some weak A (A3, Ax, Aend) and weak B (B3, Bx) red cells. Lopez M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(5):281–5

[Immunobiological activity of various blood serum fractions from cattle and swine. The dynamics of Ig in specific serum against colibacillosis in pigs] Iotov M, et al.

Vet Med Nauki 1979;16(8):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[T gamma–CLL and T mu–CLL: a report of three cases of T–CLL with Fc receptors for IgM or IgG (author's transl)] Kitani T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1979 Sep; 20(9):1098–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Specific complex formation study of human immunoglobulins of various classes with their antibodies] Konstantinova NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Feb; 89(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibody content in different immunoglobulin classes in syphilis] Rodin IuA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980; (2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunomodulating treatment of immunologic disorders in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Skakal'skaia LM. Vrach Delo 1980 May;(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

IgM antibodies in rubella infections: absorption with staphylococcal protein A of sera examined by immunofluorescence and haemagglutination inhibition. Jankowski M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 1979;28(4):293–9

Binding of canine IgM and IgC to protein A of Staphylococcus aureus: a simple method for the isolation of canine immunoglobulins from serum and the lymphocyte surface. Warr GW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1979 Jul;40(7):922–6

Low molecular weight protein in bovine anterior pituitary similar to immunoglobulin M. Boyd WH, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1980;14(2):83–90

Ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulin and fibrin in lichen planus. Konrad K, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1979 Sep;1(3):233–9

Detection of antilymphocyte antibody with two–color method in systemic lupus erythematosus and its heterogeneous specificities against human T–cell subsets. Okudaira K, et al. J Clin Invest 1979 Nov;64(5):1213–20

Comparison of immunofluorescence and radioimmunoassay for detecting IgM antibody in infants with the congenital rubella syndrome. Cradock–Watson JE, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1979 Dec;83(3):413–23

Isolation and purification of bovine IgM by dissociating immunoglobulin–brucella complexes. Stone SS, et al. J Immunol Methods 1979;31(3–4):379–87

Identification of a low molecular weight IgM antibody with treponema pallidum specificity in sera of patients with chronic syphilis. Müller F, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1979 Jul 3;57(13):667–71

Affinity chromatography of a myeloma immunoglobulin M and its tryptic Fab and (Fc)5 fragments using lectins covalently coupled to sepharose 4B. Kleine R, et al. Mol Immunol 1979 Jun;16(6):421–5

Large–scale purification of IgM from human sera. Comparison of three optimized procedures utilizing protein A chromatography. Mauch H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1980;177(1):33–41

[Waaler–Rose reaction titre and treatment] Krzymień H. Reumatologia 1979;17(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Serum IgG, IgM and slow alpha–globulin levels in carrageenan–treated rats. Fowler EF, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 1979 Aug;60(4):353–7

Dexamethasone enhancement of the induction of cells bearing receptors for IgM in human peripheral blood lymphocyte culture. Tillyer CR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1980 Apr;40(1):178–85

Interactions of pig Fab mu and Fab alpha fragments with protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Zikán J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1980;25(3):254–8

Interaction of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMN) elastase with human IgM. Production of a factor enhancing PMN migration in vitro. Prince HE, et al. Immunol Commun 1980;9(1):23–32

A comparative analysis of human IgM rheumatoid factor degradation by purified elastase and total granule extracts from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Prince HE, et al. Inflammation 1980 Mar;4(1):27–35

Carbohydrate–mediated clearance of antibody . antigen complexes from the circulation. The role of high mannose oligosaccharides in the hepatic uptake of IgM . antigen complexes. Day JF, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Mar 25; 255(6):2360–5

Plasma cell immunoglobulin M molecules. Their biosynthesis, assembly, and intracellular transport. Tartakoff A, et al. J Cell Biol 1979 Nov;83(2 Pt 1):284–99

Acquisition of cell surface IgD after in vitro culture of neoplastic B cells from the murine tumor BCL1. Isakson PC, et al. J Exp Med 1980 Mar 1;151(3):749–54

Different divalent cation requirements for binding IgM complexes to lymphocytes and macrophages. Walia AS, et al. J Exp Med 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1528–33

Interaction of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase with human IgM In vitro production of an Fabmu–like fragment. Prince HE, et al. Mol Immunol 1979 May; 16(5):301–6

In vitro production of a biologically active Fab2–like fragment by digestion of human IgG rheumatoid factor with human polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase. Prince HE, et al. Mol Immunol 1979 Nov;16(11):975–8

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum immunoglobulins and C3 in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Gálvez S, et al. Neurology (Ny) 1979 Dec;29(12):1610–2

Differential effects of colchicine and cytochalasins on the shedding of murine B cell membrane IgM and IgD. Emerson SG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Dec; 76(12):6582–6

[Binding of immunoglobulins G, A and M with thyroxine in coronary arteriosclerosis] Livshits IB, et al. Ter Arkh 1979;51(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Monoclonal immunoglobulin M lambda coagulation inhibitor with phospholipid specificity. Mechanism of a lupus anticoagulant. Thiagarajan P, et al. J Clin Invest 1980 Sep; 66(3):397–405

The role of T–agglutinin in the disappearance of erythrocytes artificially aged by desialylation. Perret G, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1980 Jan;12(1):53–63

SECRETION

Structure of the oligosaccharides of mouse immunoglobulin M secreted by the MOPC 104E plasmacytoma. Brenckle R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Apr 15;201(1):160–73

Effect of splenectomy on the immune response of BALB/c mice bearing an immunoglobulin M plasmacytoma (TEPC–183). Havas HF, et al. Cancer Res 1979 Sep; 39(9):3783–7

IGUANA VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

IGUANAS see under **LIZARDS**

ILEAL DISEASES

Infantile intussusception. Ajao OG. Trop Doct 1980 Apr; 10(2):72–3

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary peritonitis due to rupture of the ileum in a nephrotic patient. Taylor L, et al. J Pediatr 1979 Oct; 95(4):556–7

[Rare case of intestinal malrotation: duodenal–jejunal stenosis caused by ileal hyperrotation (180 degrees) in a newborn (author's transl)] Giacomoni MA, et al. Chir Pediatr 1979; 20(6):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of acute pancreatitis and ileal volvulus] Donadio F, et al. Minerva Chir 1979 Oct 31;34(20):1419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of ruptured submucosal microaneurysm of the ileum (author's transl)] Ueki S, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov; 76(11):2267–72 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Intussusception in infancy and childhood. Rao PL, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1979 Apr;46(375):126–34

Gallstone enteroliths in the absence of cholecystenteric fistula. Sammon AM, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1979 Nov; 24(6):354–60

A case of double compound intussusception in an infant. Him FP, et al. Singapore Med J 1980 Apr;21(2):540–1

Ultrasonic ring sign. Kozarek JA, et al. Wis Med J 1980 Mar;79(3):26–7

[Appendicitis and invagination in infants and preschool children] Dick W, et al. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1979 Nov 30; 55(33):1906–10 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[Ileocecocolic inflammatory tumors] Dolinescu C, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Oct–Dec; 83(4):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Role of phonoenterography in the diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction] Shekhvatov LD. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1980 Jul;(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Somatostatin in small intestine fistulas] Hild P, et al. Chirurg 1980 Mar;51(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Enterolithiasis associated with ileal perforation in Crohn's disease. Zeit RM. Am J Gastroenterol 1979 Dec;72(6):662–4

Ileovaginal fistula following cryosurgery for vaginal dysplasia. Dini MM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Mar 1;136(5):692–3

Peritoneal encapsulation in childhood. Case report, embryologic analysis, and review of literature. Sayfan J, et al. Am J Surg 1979 Nov;138(5):725–7

Intussusception due to inflammatory fibroid polyps of the ileum: a report of 12 cases from Africa. Nkanza NK, et al. Br J Surg 1980 Apr;67(4):271–4

Crohn's disease with spontaneous cutaneous–urachovesicoenteric fistula. Davidson ED. Dig Dis Sci 1980 Jun;25(6):460–3

Prolonged ileus following gastroscopy—a case report. Hillman LC, et al. Endoscopy 1980 Mar;12(2):94–6

Intractable diarrhea of infancy due to intestinal coccidiosis. Liebman WM, et al. Gastroenterology 1980 Mar; 78(3):579–84

A case of neonatal intussusception. Cunningham P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1980 Apr;15(2):203–4

Small bowel perforation: an unusual complication from burn injury. Mungas JE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1980 Apr; 15(2):195–6

Malabsorption and pouch ulcerations following the Martin repair for total colonic aganglionosis. Perrault J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1979 Aug;14(4):458–61

Postoperative intussusception. Tank ES. J Urol 1980 Apr; 123(4):603

[A special case of gallstone ileus] Nieuborg L. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1980 Feb 16;124(7):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hermans's syndrome and gastric cancer (author's transl)] Rampal P, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1979 Mar–Apr; 42(3–4):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Henoch–Schoentein syndrome following duodenitis with severe denutrition from distal ileum lesions. One case (author's transl)] Boutte P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2065–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ileus resulting from ileum compression by a drain exit after laparotomy] Penschuck C. Chirurg 1980 Mar;51(3):178–9 (Ger)

[Nonspecific perforation of the small intestine] Viczián A. Orv Hetil 1979 Oct 21;120(42):2537–9 (Hun)

[Intestinal obstruction due to non frequent cause] Medori M, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1979;51(4):455–61 (Ita)

[Multiple constriction of the small and large intestine after necrotizing ulcerative colitis] Iwaniukowicz A. Pol Przegl Chir 1979 Aug;51(8):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chronic ileal intussception caused by metastatic malignant melanoma of the small bowel] Janković A, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1979 Apr;107(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Enterovesical fistula in Crohn's disease] Michalko T. Rozhl Chir 1979 Dec;58(12):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic intussusception occurring in father and son, with a post–operative intussusception in the son. Thomas MP, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1979 Dec;15(4):281–2

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33–1980. N Engl J Med 1980 Aug 21;303(8):445–51

[Report of two cases of gastro–intestinal fibrous inflammatory polyps. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Briere J, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1979;27(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intestinal invagination in an adult. Apropos of 2 cases] Robayna G, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1979 Aug; 56(2):167–70 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surgical technique for the prevention of recurrent intussusception in childhood. Burrington JD. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Apr;150(4):572–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Adult intussusception presenting with transient intestinal ischemia. Fawaz KA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1980 Mar; 73(3):265–70

Unusual demonstration of a Meckel's diverticulum containing enteroliths. Athey GN. Br J Radiol 1980 Apr;53(628):365–8

A pseudotumor of the urinary bladder. Edelman MJ, et al. Clin Bull 1980;10(1):35–7

Intussusception in adults. te Strake L. Diagn Imaging 1980; 49(1):15–22

The bulbous bowel segment: a sign of congenital small bowel obstruction. Gaisie G, et al. Radiology 1980 May; 135(2):331–4

Case report 94. Bhate DV, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1979 Jun 6;4(2):115–8

[Intramural hematoma of ileum during anticoagulant therapy: study by double contrast intestinal transit (author's transl)] Schmutz G, et al. J Radiol 1980 Apr;61(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intestinal intussusception in a newborn (author's transl)] Herrera Savall M, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1979 Nov; 12(11):797–800 (Spa)

SURGERY

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome and its complications. First case report from Malaysia with review of literature. Joishy SK, et al. Am J Surg 1979 Nov;138(5):716–20

Ileosigmoid knot. VerSteeg KR, et al. Arch Surg 1980 Jun; 115(6):761–3

Enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in infants and children with ileal resection. Heubi JE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1980 Feb;95(2):231–40

[Intussuscepion in the newborn (author's transl)] Lambrecht W, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1980 Jan;128(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of external intestinal fistulas] Iupatov SI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1979;(10):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rupture of the rectosigmoid portion of the large intestine with prolapse of the small–intestinal loops] Utka VG. Vestn Khir 1979 Nov;123(11):116 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Mesodiverticular bands as a cause of small intestinal strangulation and volvulus in the horse. Freeman DE, et

al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 15;175(10):1089–94
Diagnostic exercise. Transmissable ileal hyperplasia. Jacoby RO. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):737–8

ILEAL NEOPLASMS

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine [letter] Huszar M, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15;243(7):651
Considerations on gastrointestinal inflammatory fibroid polyps. Moraru I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):229–32
[Myoid tumor of Meckel's diverticulum] Salembier Y, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 May;24(5):374–5 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of multiple mucosal neuromas, medullary thyroid carcinoma, and pheocromocytoma: cause of colon diverticula in children. Lucaya J, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec; 133(6):1186–7
Endometriosis of Meckel's diverticulum associated with intestinal obstruction—a case report. Honoré LH. **Am J Proctol** 1980 Feb;31(2):11–2
Tumor-associated nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Feibusch J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):797–8
Bleeding carcinoid tumours. Jena GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jan;34(1):29
Intussusception due to inflammatory fibroid polyps of the ileum: a report of 12 cases from Africa. Nkanza NK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):271–4
Giant cell carcinoma of the liver: occurrence in a patient with ileal carcinoid, medullary breast carcinoma and pulmonary aspergillosis. Stolinsky DC, et al. **CA** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):373–6
Mesenteric occlusive lesion and ileal carcinoids. Warner TF, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):758–62 (28 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of an ileostomy in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Johnson WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug; 23(5):351–2
Neurogenic tumor of small intestine, report of a case with review of literature. Juan IK, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980 Apr;15(2):112–9
Bleeding Meckel's diverticulum with perforated pepticulcer in an infant—a case report with a brief review of literature on symptomatic Meckel's diverticulum in childhood. Ling WY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1–2):85–95
[Malignant triple tumor of the gastrointestinal tract. Synchronous occurrence of a small intestinal carcinoid, a colonic and a pancreatic carcinoma] Welter HF, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):131–2 **(Ger)**
[Multilevel occlusion of the ileum caused by carcinoid tumor] Staszczyk S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intestinal occlusion caused by carcinoid tumor] Mondelo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Sep;56(3):245–50 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of intraoperative fiberscopy for small-intestinal polyps in familial adenomatosis coli. Iida M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Jul;12(4):161–5
Small bowel tumour presenting as Sister Joseph's nodule. Gilmore RA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 12;91(655):176–7
[Hodgkin's lymphoma with 'primary' ileal localization] Scarabelli L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):758–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary cancer of the small intestine] Indyka J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 May;51(5):531–3 **(Pol)**
[Ileocecocolic inflammatory tumors] Dolinescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec; 83(4):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Ewerth S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(3):203–5
Angiosarcoma following therapeutic irradiation. Chen KT, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2044–8 (11 ref.)
[Endometriosis of ileum and colon] van Dreumel PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 17;123(46):1973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Heitis terminalis promoting cancer (author's transl)] Zilkens KW, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 16;74(46):1713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Involvement of small intestine in familial polyposis coli. Warmington DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep;22(5):460–1
Studies on the incidence of rat ileocecal malignant immunocytoma: vertical transmission of the high tumour incidence. Bazin H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Feb;8(4):353–7

OCCURRENCE

Jejunal and ileal adenocarcinoma. Epidemiological considerations. Arthaud JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Dec;72(6):638–46

PATHOLOGY

Small multiple carcinoid tumors occurring in the ileum with a pseudocystic liver metastasis. Isomura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jan;30(1):137–43
Midgut carcinoid tumor with carcinoid heart disease. Its presence in the absence of hepatic metastases—a case report. Nelson JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Aug; 104(8):428–31
Microproliferation of enterochromaffin cells and the origin of carcinoid tumors of the ileum: a light microscopic and immunocytochemical study. Sherman SP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Nov;103(12):639–41
Perforated leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Jonas RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):301–3
Ileal adenomas after colectomy in nine patients with adenomatous polyposis coli/Gardner's syndrome. Hamilton SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1252–7
Unusual histiocytic tumor of the small intestine. Watanabe S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):289–93
Solitary breast metastasis: first manifestation of an occult carcinoid of the ileum. Schürch W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;386(1):117–24

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography in primary tumors of the small bowel. Ekberg O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(1):79–84
Prolapsing neoplasms of the terminal ileum simulating enlarged ileocecal valves. Schnur MJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun; 134(6):1133–6
From the radiology-pathology teaching file. Small intentinal carcinoid with an unusual radiologic presentation. Packert RC, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(2):81–3
Radiology in primary small bowel adenocarcinoma. Ekberg O, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Feb 1;5(1):49–53
Polypoid lipomatosis of the small bowel. Margolin FR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Feb 1;5(1):59–60
Primary ileal adenocarcinoma simulating Crohn's disease. Milman PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Feb 1;5(1):55–8
The viewbox: Carcinoid. Love L. **IMJ** 1979 Jul;156(1):10, 70
Computed tomography and angiography in ileal carcinoid tumor and retractile mesenteritis. Seigel RS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):437–40
Case report 91. Goldman AB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979 Jun 6;4(2):102–5

SECONDARY

Ileal lymphatic metastases from cecal carcinoma. Moffat RE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):55–8

SURGERY

[Accessory pancreas in Meckel's diverticulum] Syciński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Oct 15;32(20):1485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Reversible changes in duodenal mucosa associated with intensive chemotherapy followed by autologous marrow rescue [letter] Lubitz L, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8; 2(8141):532–3

VETERINARY

Intestinal mast cell tumour in a dog. Patnaik AK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Apr;21(4):207–12

ILEITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic involvement in chronic ulcerative non-granulomatous ileo-jejunitis. Mann NS, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Jan; 31(1):17–9
[Acute terminal ileitis and its relation to Crohn's disease] Jess P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15;141(42):2882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Case of torsion of giant Meckel's diverticulum] Tomczak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(7):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The relationship of acute terminal ileitis to Crohn's diseases. A follow-up study of 22 patients] Jess P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 7;142(15):958–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of reflux ileitis] Dubiaga AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):49–53 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Foreign-body ileitis. A case report. Segal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 6;58(10):421–2
The radiation-injured bowel. Localio SA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:181–205 (86 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fluorescent PAS-reaction study of the epithelium of normal rabbit ileum and after challenge with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Khavkin TN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):782–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous clostridial infection and malignancy. Burrell MI, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1153–9

VETERINARY

Effects of antibiotic treatment on the occurrance of experimentally induced proliferative ileitis of hamsters. La Regina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):38–41

ILEITIS, REGIONAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEITIS, TERMINAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOCECAL VALVE

Midgut carcinoid tumor with carcinoid heart disease. Its presence in the absence of hepatic metastases—a case report. Nelson JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Aug; 104(8):428–31
Studies on the incidence of rat ileocecal malignant immunocytoma: vertical transmission of the high tumour incidence. Bazin H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Feb;8(4):353–7
Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine [letter] Huszar M, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15;243(7):651
Infantile intussusception. Ajao OG. **Trop Doct** 1980 Apr; 10(2):72–3
[Adult colonic intussusception] Pagacz AA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Jun;31(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflux via Bauhin's valve] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of reflux ileitis] Dubiaga AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):49–53 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Adrenergic regulation of ileocecal sphincter function in the cat. Rubin MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):15–21

PATHOLOGY

[Lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve (author's transl)] Kahle M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Dec;17(12):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reflux via Bauhin's valve] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prolapsing neoplasms of the terminal ileum simulating enlarged ileocecal valves. Schnur MJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun; 134(6):1133–6
Intussusception in adults. te Strake L. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(1):15–22
Lateral ileocecal valve presenting as a pedunculated cecal mass and defined by colonoscopically aided air-contrast radiography. Weaver GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Feb;26(1):19

SURGERY

[Resection of the valvula bauhini and its effect on the metabolism. An experimental study in animals (author's transl)] Husemann B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1979 Jun 26;348(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of ileocecal valve resection on nutrient absorption in the pig (author's transl)] Blesa Sánchez E. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Dec;12(12):859–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgical aspects of Crohn disease with special references to its iliocecal location] De Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Oct;56(4):311–20 **(Spa)**

ILEOCOLITIS see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOSTOMY

Loop ileostomy in the management of Crohn's colitis in the debilitated patient. Zelas P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb; 191(2):164–8
Normal ileostomy output: close relation to body size. Hill GL, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):831–2
The colon. Part I: Complications of ileostomy and colostomy following excisional surgery. Hawley PR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):403–15
Colostomy and ileostomy. Kodner IJ. **Clin Symp** 1978; 30(5):1–36
Adenocarcinoma of an ileostomy in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Johnson WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug; 23(5):351–2
Carcinoma in the retained rectum after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Kurtz LM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):346–50
Study of ion transport across biopsies of ileostomy in vitro: search for evidence of intestinal 'adaptation' after colectomy. Hawker PC, et al. **Gut** 1980 Feb;21(2):146–50
Ileal excretion and bacterial modification of bile acids and cholesterol in patients with continent ileostomy. Kay RM, et al. **Gut** 1980 Feb;21(2):128–32
Faecal excretion of intravenously injected 14C-cholic acid in patients with conventional ileostomy and in patients with continent ileostomy reservoir. Andersson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):551–4
Pressure profiles in ileal pouch outlets. Myrvold HE, et al.

Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(6):753–9

Complications of jejunoileal bypass related to the excluded segment. Branch CD Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):353–6

Progress report on the continent ileostomy. Kock NG, et al. **World J Surg** 1980;4(2):143–8

[Ileostomy outcome. Results of a survey of 28 subjects] Guillemin G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(2):127–34 **(Fre)**

[Overall care and advice given to patients with enterostomies (and urostomies)] Baumel H. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 23;8(28):2353–5 **(Fre)**

[Fungal colonization in enterostomy patients (author's transl)] Möller C, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Feb;23(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy in patients with stomies] Hertzenberg S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 10;100(7):450–3 **(Nor)**

[Procedure with an external small intestine fistula (author's transl)] Panecka A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infrequent iatrogenic surgical complication in gastrectomized patients] Rodriguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Apr 30;153(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ileoscopy: removal of a foreign object with the flexible fiberoptic endoscope. Strohecker JS, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 May; 31(5):12, 17

Technical complications of ileostomy. Babcock G, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):329–31

[Some sequelae of definitive ileostomy and of ileo-rectostomy] Servino G. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979; 51(6):675–88 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Magnetic closure of a reservoir ileostomy. Salmon R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 May–Jun;23(4):242–3

[Experiences with Stomahesive in stomas of infants and children] Stoss F, et al. **MMW** 1979 Dec 21; 121(51–52):1727–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Problems encountered with the Kock ileostomy. Flake WK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):851–5

Continent anal ileostomy with mucosal proctectomy: a bloodless technique using a surgical ultrasonic aspirator in dogs. Hodgson WJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Dec; 66(12):857–60

Continent reservoir ileostomy: 2. Current surgical technique. Cohen Z, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):262–4

Continent reservoir ileostomy: 1. Early experience and evolution of the surgical technique. Cohen Z, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):259–62

The continent ileostomy. Mullens JE. **Can J Surg** 1980 May; 23(3):218

Conventional versus continent ileostomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):292–3

The continent ileostomy: a viable alternative. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Oct;54(10):643–5

Ileostomy without external appliance: the continent ileostomy (Kock Pouch). Handelsman JC, et al. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jul;28(7):55–8

The continent ileostomy: current status. Wind GG, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):104–5

Continent ileostomy. Roberts JW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):853–62

Myoelectric and motor patterns of continent pouch and conventional ileostomy. Akwari OE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):363–71

Loop ileostomy as an alternative to end stoma. Corman ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):585–6

The continent ileostomy [editorial] Gerber A. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):567–8

[Ileostomy reservoir using the Kock method. The continent ileostomy] Vedel T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28; 142(18):1142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lateral exclusion and lateral terminal ileostomy according to Turnbull's method (author's transl)] Guillemin G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 23;8(28):2349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Construction of an ileum–ureter in the management of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Mohácsi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 7;120(40):2424–8 **(Hun)**

NURSING

Role of the nurse specialist in stoma care. Breckman BE. **J Hum Nutr** 1979 Oct;33(5):383–7

The growing role of nurses in enterostomal therapy. Jackson BS. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Mar;7(1):48–55

[A new method for the care of ileostomies and colostomies] Krauss J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Apr 15; 73(8):374–8 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Ostomy: personal acceptance and interpersonal relations. Pressel P, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Dec;43(12):803–4

The quality of life after ileostomy: a follow-up study. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:202–7

REHABILITATION

[Ileo-France. The French association for ileostomy and colostomy patients] **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(8):725 **(Fre)**

[Objectives and activities of the Ileostomy Association] Krokowicz P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb;52(2):177–9 **(Pol)**

ILEUM

see related
ILEOSTOMY

Bizarre leiomyoblastoma of ileum: report of case with electron microscopy. Min KW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1979 Sep;69(9):357–60

[Enteral feeding with reinjection in the terminal gut (author's transl)] Ghesquière F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;36(5–6):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative jejuno-ileoscopy] Marinetti C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9;9(7):447 **(Fre)**

[Multilevel occlusion of the ileum caused by carcinoid tumor] Staszczyk S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Significance of abnormal rabbit ileal histology in the pathogenesis of diarrhea. Donowitz M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):380–6

A case of neonatal intussusception. Cunningham P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):203–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 24;302(17):9:8–62

A review of ileal atresia. Büyükpamukçu N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Jan;21(1):11–5

[Ileal duplication with enteroliths (author's transl)] Mabille JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul;23(5):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meconium peritonitis associated with congenital ileal atresia (author's transl)] Hashimoto S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Aug; 24(8):887–8 **(Jpn)**

[Huge defect in the ileal mesentery causing obstruction in a child] Minasian AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct; 123(10):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Enteric duplication associated to renal agenesia (author's transl)] Bernácer Borja M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Glycolipids of rat small intestine. Characterization of a novel blood group H-active triglycosylceramide. Breimer ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 18;617(1):85–96

Pancreotone, an inhibitor of pancreatic secretion in extracts of ileal and colonic mucosa. Harper AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:455–67

Solubilization and preliminary characterization of the human ileal vitamin B12–intrinsic factor receptor. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Sep;39(5):461–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurements of smooth muscle cells in arterioles of guinea pig ileum. Hua C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 107(2):224–30

Permeability of intestinal capillaries to endogenous macromolecules. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H457–64

Intestinal blood flow autoregulation during foodstuff absorption. Shepherd AP. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):H156–62

Jejunoileal arteriovenous malformation: localization for resection by segmental bowel staining techniques. Crawford ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr;191(4):404–9

A rare cause of ischemic colitis: polyarteritis nodosa. Wood MK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep;22(6):428–33

Chronic gastrointestinal bleeding from ileal varices after total proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: correction by mesocaval shunt. Ricci RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1053–8

Effect of graded arterial occlusion on ileal blood flow distribution. Parker RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):146–9

Source of net water and electrolyte loss following intestinal ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980; 176(3):263–75

A case of dyspepsia and diarrhoea [clinical conference] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 22;57(12):452–7

CYTOLOGY

Pattern of crypt cell proliferation in the pre- and post-closure ileum of the neonatal rat: effects of sympathectomy. Klein RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;206(3):387–94

Transformation of glicentin-containing L-cells into glucagon-containing cells by enzymatic digestion. Ravazzola M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):156–8

Radioimmunoassay of human intestinal goblet cell mucin. Investigation of mucus from different organs and species. Qureshi R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1149–56

Epithelial cell population kinetics of the small intestine after ileo-jejunal transposition. Autoradiographic studies in the rat. McDermott FT. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979; 31(1):1–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Gastroenterology, prostaglandins, bradykinin, and rat ileum. Walker R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1573–5

The Schultz–Dale reaction of the guinea-pig ileum: influence by beta-adrenoceptor agonists and theophylline. Laekeman GM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct;9(4):358–63

The guinea-pig isolated ileum as a model for the study of prostaglandins interactions with antiinflammatory drugs. Famaey JP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):185–9

Effect of strophantin on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Soares de Moura R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May; 239(1):45–51

Enkephalin receptor in the rabbit ileum. Oka T. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):193–5

Prejunctional inhibitory alpha-adrenoceptors and dopaminoceptors of the rat vas deferens and the guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Tayo FM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 58(2):189–95

Opioids modulate periodicity rather than efficacy of peristaltic waves in the guinea pig ileum in vitro. Kromer W, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2;26(22):1857–65

Specificity of opioids towards the mu-, delta- and epsilon-opiate receptors. Wüster M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2–3):193–8

[Action of TRH on gastrointestinal motility in vitro (author's transl)] Bertaccini G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(2–3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of N,N-diethylaminoethyl ethers of flavanone oximes and the study of their antihistaminic and spasmolytic properties] Królikowska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(6):667–71 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ontogenetic development of 3,5-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase in guinea pig and rat ileum. Stancheva S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(7):959–63

Localization and activities of lysosomal enzymes in jejunal and ileal epithelial cells of the young pig. Brown HH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1573–7

Dietary regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase from rat intestine. Bochenek WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 26;575(1):57–62

Development of jejunoileal differences of activity of lactase, sucrase and acid beta-galactosidase in isografts of fetal rat intestine. Kendall K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3–4):206–14

Development of sucrase activity: effect of maternal hormonal status and fetal programming of jejuno-ileal differences. Koldovský O. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jan 16–18;(70):147–68

Does sucrase-isomaltase always exist as a complex in human intestine? Skovbjerg H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):399–402

Enzyme activities and morphological appearance in functioning and excluded segments of the small intestine after shunt operation for obesity. Asp NG, et al. **Gut** 1979 Jul;20(7):553–8

Ultrastructural localization of exogenous carbonic anhydrase activity in ileal absorptive cells of suckling rats. Sugai N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jun;28(6):563–9

Distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and alkaline phosphatase activities in isolated ileal epithelial cells of fed, fasted, cholestyramine-fed, and 4-aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-treated rats. Panini SR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Sep;20(7):879–89

Effect of adrenalectomy and tryptophan force-feeding on the activity of intestinal disaccharidases in adult rats. Majumdar AP. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(2):225–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural localization of intestinal glucose-6-phosphatase activity during the postnatal development of the mouse. Ménard D. **Histochemistry** 1980;67(1):53–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of SRS-A in the Schultz–Dale response of the guinea-pig small intestine. Herman AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):385–9

INJURIES

Occult liver abscess and foreign body perforation of the bowel. Lawhorne TW, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Oct; 45(10):659–61

Small bowel strictures after blunt abdominal trauma. Marks CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):663–4

Electrical ileal perforation: an unusual complication of colonoscopy. Erdman LH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):501–2

Perforation of ileal conduit with pediatric gastroscope during endoscopy. Katz JI, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar;15(3):291–3

[Intestinal perforation caused by a plastic splinter] Pedersen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 20;141(34):2322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Multiple perforations of the small intestine associated with

Meckel's diverticulum] Meshcheriakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Strangulation of a portion of the ileum with a ligature in a newborn infant with an embryonic umbilical cord hernia] Bukhonkin MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):86 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Noradrenergic transmission in isolated guinea–pig intestine following in vivo administration of antibodies to dopamine beta–hydroxylase. Furness JB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Apr;57(2):203–9

Release–modulating acetylcholine receptors in cholinergic neurones of the guinea–pig ileum. Fosbraey P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):289–300

Temperature and inhibitory junctional transmission in guinea–pig ileum. Lang RJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 66(3):355–7

The role of prostaglandins in cholinergic transmisaion in guinea–pig ileum [proceedings] Stockley HL. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):446P–447P

Substance P involvement in the expression of gut dependence on opiates. Gintzler AR. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20; 182(1):224–8

Release of [3H]serotonin and its binding protein from enteric neurons. Jonakait GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28; 174(1):55–69

Quinacrine–binding nervous elements in intraocular grafts of intestinal smooth muscle tissue. Alund M, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb;58(1):45–8

Evidence that axons containing substance P in the guinea–pig ileum are of intrinsic origin. Franco R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 May 28; 307(1):57–63

A unique population of uranaffin–positive intrinsic nerve endings in the small intestine. Wilson AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2–3):303–8

Distribution of enteric neurons showing immunoreactivity for substance P in the guinea–pig ileum. Costa M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):323–31

Dual effect of noradrenaline on cholinergic transmission in guinea–pig ileum. Kadlec O, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 49:203–9

METABOLISM

Respiratory activity of different parts of small intestine in starved and fed animals. Pytasz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):61–70

Opioid peptides in the guinea pig ileum. Musacchio JM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:313–21

Role of cyclic nucleotides in enterotoxic diarrhea. Field M. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:267–77

Effects of sulfation patterns on intestinal transport of bile salt sulfate esters. De Witt EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):G34–9

Mechanism of glucagon–induced intestinal secretion. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):G30–8

In vitro effects of somatostatin on ion transport in rabbit intestine. Guandalini S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):G67–74

Xylose transport pathways in rabbit ileum. Heyman M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G326–31

Effects of Ca2+ on ileal transport and electrically induced secretion. Hubel KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):G18–22

Effects of nutrients, endogenous secretions, and fasting on in vitro glucose uptake. Kotler DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G219–27

Effects of osmotic gradients on water and solute transport: in vivo studies in rat duodenum and ileum. Miller DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):E389–96

Development of fatty acid esterification mechanisms in rat small intestine. Shiau YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov; 237(5):E399–403

Mechanisms of electrolyte transport in rat ileum. Tai YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G208–12

Indomethacin increases the production of SRS–A by the ileum from sensitized guinea–pigs. Laekeman GM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):307–9

[14C]Serine incorporation into phospholipid in the guinea–pig ileum: effects of halothane [proceedings] Wing DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):124–5

Short–term studies of taurocholate uptake by ileal brush border membrane vesicles: anion effects. Rouse DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 20;599(1):324–9

Sodium dependence of neutral amino acid uptake into rabbit ileum. Smith MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 7;555(2):374–8

Glycodeoxycholate transport in brush border membrane vesicles isolated from rat jejunum and ileum. Wilson FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 5;554(2):430–40

Phenytoin absorption in patients with ileojejunal bypass. Kennedy MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May; 7(5):515–8

Phenytoin absorption in patients with ileojejunal bypass [letter] Schneider RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 8(5):509–10

Modulation by acetylcholine of the electrically–evoked release of [3H]–acetylcholine from the ileum of the guinea–pig. Fosbraey P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May; 69(1):145–9

The effects of inert gases and other general anaesthetics on the release of acetylcholine from the guinea–pig ileum. Halliday DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;67(2):229–37

The effects of high pressure helium and nitrogen on the release of acetylcholine from the guinea–pig ileum. Ltlle HJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;67(2):221–8

Guanyl nucleotide interactions with opiate receptors in guinea pig brain and ileum. Zukin RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31;186(2):486–91

Evidence for two adenine derivative receptors in rat ileum which are not involved in the nonadrenergic, noncholinergic response. Bartlett V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1130–7

Effects of intestinally absorbed thymidine on tritiated thymidine utilization. Williams RP, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Jul;12(4):405–10

Kinetics of mucosal influx of glycylsarcosine, glycine and leucine into hamster jejunum and ileum in vitro. Schedl HP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):25–31

Kinetics of uptake of an amino acid and a dipeptide into hamster jejunum and ileum: the effect of semistarvation and starvation. Schedl HP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 May; 56(5):487–92

Uptake of a homologous series of saturated fatty acids into rabbit intestine using three in vitro techniques. Thomsom AB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Mar;25(3):209–15

Properties and biological significance of the ileal bile salt transport system. Lack L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Dec;33:79–90

Na+–dependent, electroneural L–ascorbate transport across brush border membrane vesicles from human small intestine: Inhibition by D–erythorbate. Toggenburger G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):473–6

Inhibition of water and electrolyte absorption by polyethylene glycol (PEG). Davis GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):35–9

Somatostatin stimulates sodium and chloride absorption in the rabbit ileum. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1559–65

Effects of histamine receptor antagonists on ion transport by isolated ileum of the rabbit. Fromm D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1034–8

Fluorescent PAS–reaction study of the epithelium of normal rabbit ileum and after challenge with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Khavkin TN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):782–90

Effect of phenolphthalein on in vitro rabbit ileal electrolyte transport. Powell DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar; 78(3):454–63

Study of ion transport across biopsies of ileostomy in vitro: search for evidence of intestinal 'adaptation' after colectomy. Hawker PC, et al. **Gut** 1980 Feb;21(2):146–50

Ileal excretion and bacterial modification of bile acids and cholesterol in patients with continent ileostomy. Kay RM, et al. **Gut** 1980 Feb;21(2):128–32

Opioid activity of delta O–endorphin in the guinea pig ileum. Leipold B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Oct; 360(10):1453–6

Effects of heat–stable enterotoxin of Yersinia enterocolitica on ion transport and cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism in rabbit ileum. Rao MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):875–8

Terbium as a fluorescent probe for analysis of the nature of Ca2+–binding sites of rat intestinal mucosal membranes. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov; 86(5):1479–85

Effect of D–alanine methionine enkephalin amide on ion transport in rabbit ileum. Dobbins J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul;66(1):19–28

Calcium dependence of serotonin–induced changes in rabbit ileal electrolyte transport. Donowitz M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):341–52

Essential hypertension in childhood [letter] Heubi JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1085–7

Some mechanism which may modulate noradrenaline release in guinea–pig isolated ileum. Sanger GJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;32(3):188–91

A kinetic study of the interactions between amino acids and monosaccharides at the intestinal brush–border membrane. Alvarado F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:457–75

In vivo effect of pancreatic and hypothalamic extract on ileal absorption of vitamin B12 and its distribution in tissues in guinea–pigs [proceedings] Bhatt H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:59P

The effects of fasting on the Real kinetic parameters for L–valine absorption measured in jejunum and ileum in vivo in fowls [proceedings] Levin RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:20P–21P

Two–carrier influx of neutral amino acids into rabbit ileal mucosa. Paterson JY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:339–50

A sodium–indpendent low affinity transport system for neutral amino acids in rabbit ileal mucosa. Paterson JY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:333–46

Inadequacy of the 'simple diffusion and mediated transport' model to describe amino acid influx into rabbit ileum [proceedings] Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:58P

The influence of phosphorylable molecules on calcium transfer in the rat ileum. Dupuis Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 17;26(11):899–907

Ion requirements for taurocholate transport by ileal brush border membrane vesicles. Rouse DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 2;25(1):45–52

In vivo intestinal bicarbonate transport in infant rats. Younoszai MK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jun;14(6):839–43

Unidirectional influx of phosphate across the mucosal membrane of rabbit small intestine. Danisi G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 May;385(2):117–22

Faecal excretion of intravenously injected 14C–cholic acid in patients with conventional ileostomy and in patients with continent ileostomy reservoir. Andersson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):551–4

[Effect of creatine and other phosphorylable amino compounds on the ileal absorption of Ca–45 in the rat] Tardivel S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9; 289(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro calcium binding by isolated brush border vesicles of rat jejunum and ileum] Toury C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein digestibility and the absorption of amino acids in various segments of the digestive tract of pigs. 3. Results of the fractionation of ileum chyme after feeding various rations] Borgmann E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Jul–Aug; 29(7–8):419–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein digestibility and the absorption of amino acids in various segments of the digestive tract of pigs. 4. Digestibility of crude protein and amino acids and rate of passage through the duodenum and ileum and the total digestive tract of growing pigs] Buraczewska L, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):437–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uptake of C14–leucine in vitro by fragments of rabbit proximal ileum in culture] Rusconi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 NOV 15;31(21):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Milk protein digestion and lysosomal proteinases of the ileal mucosa in young rats] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Indigenous bacteria influence the number of Salmonella typhimurium in the ileum of gnotobiotic mice. Roach S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;25(12):1352–8

Inhibition of translocation of viable Escherichia coli from the gastrointestinal tract of mice by bacterial antagonism. Berg RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):820–27

Events in the pathogenesis of experimental cholera: role of bacterial adherence and multiplication. Srivastava R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Feb;13(1):1–9

Scanning electron microscopy observations of the effects of hyperbaric stress on the populations of segmented filamentous intestinal flora on normal mice. Merrell BR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):28–32

PATHOLOGY

Brown bowel syndrome in Crohn's disease. Lambert JR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Apr;104(4):201–5

Microproliferation of enterochromaffin cells and the origin of carcinoid tumors of the ileum: a light microscopic and immunocytochemical study. Sherman SP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Nov;103(12):639–41

Proliferative hemorrhagic enteropathy in swine: an outbreak and review of the literature. Yates WD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Oct;20(10):261–8 (42 ref.)

Experimental infection of rabbit ligated ileal loops with Treponema hyodysenteriae. Knoop FC. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1196–201

Diagnostic exercise. Transmissable ileal hyperplasia. Jacoby RO. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):737–8

Intestinal obstruction due to ingestion of food bolus. Heath MJ. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Apr;20(2):108–9

A pathological study on adenomatous intestinal hyperplasia in the pig. Kubo M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1979 Winter;19(4):134–5

Intra–arterial infusions and intestinal necrosis in the rabbit: potential hazards of umbilical artery injections of ampicillin, glucose, and sodium bicarbonate. Book LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1145–9

[Segmental dilatation of the ileum associated with an omphalocele and a common mesentery. Discussion around 2 cases : chance or morphogenically 'related'? (author's transl)] Aboulola M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The syndrome of small intestinal endometriosis] Schuster J. **MMW** 1979 Nov 9;121(45):1493–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased hepatic cholesterol synthesis in normal rats by cross–circulation with ileal bypassed partners. Schneider PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Dec;34(4):383–9

Role of defunctionalized bowel in jejunoileal bypass–induced liver disease in rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Dec;24(12):916–20

The 'mauve factor' of schizophrenia and porphyria, 5–hydroxyhaemopyrrole lactam, has low pharmacological potency on guinea–pig ileum. Gorchein A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1078–9

Experimental desquamation of intestinal epithelium for in vivo studies of regeneration. Lamprecht J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1386–7

Adrenergic beta 1- and beta 2-receptors in the isolated rabbit jejunum and ileum. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1978;25(3-4):121-30

Interdigestive migrating contraction in short bowel dogs. Takeuchi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(3):199-206

Enhancement of ileal adaptation by prednisolone after proximal small bowel resection in the rat. Scott J, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct;20(10):858-64

Irreversible thiophosphorylation and activation of tension in functionally skinned rabbit ileum strips by [35S]ATP gamma S. Cassidy P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):11148-53

Serum bile acid response to a test meal stimulus: a sensitive test of ileal function. Balistreri WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):582-9

In vitro actions of somatostatin, D-Val1, D-Trp8-somatostatin and glucagon in rabbit jejunum and guinea-pig ileum. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):423-9

Inhibition of external pancreatic secretion by intracolonic and intraileal infusions in the cat. Harper AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:445-54

Mechanism of increased ileal structure and function after colectomy. Passeri D, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:373

Myoelectric and motor patterns of continent pouch and conventional ileostomy. Akwari OE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):363-71

[Importance of the terminal portion of the ileum in digestive compensation after extensive intestinal resections] Siparov IN. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reduction of the indigenous filamentous microorganisms in rat ilea following gamma-radiation. Prvaznik M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):15-21

The radiation-injured bowel. Localio SA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:181-205 (86 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Adult intussusception presenting with transient intestinal ischemia. Fawaz KA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):265-70

The bulbous bowel segment: a sign of congenital small bowel obstruction. Gaisie G, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May; 135(2):331-4

Computed tomography and angiography in ileal carcinoid tumor and retractile mesenteritis. Seigel RS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):437-40

SURGERY

Halothane hepatitis after jejunoileal bypass. Hüttel MS. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(7):467-9

Regression of amyloidosis secondary to granulomatous ileitis following surgical resection and colchicine administration. Ravid M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec; 26(6):513-5

Reduced vibratory perception and corneal sensitivity and metabolic disturbances following intestinal bypass surgery. Hey H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(5):391-5

Jejuno-ileal bypass for superobesity. A psychiatric assessment. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1980;10:196-206 (35 ref.)

Symposium on surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Proceedings of a consensus conference sponsored by the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases of the National Institutes of Health; held in December 1978 at Bethesda, Maryland. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):353-530

Jejunoileal bypass for obesity--what can we learn from a literature study? Andersen T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):440-5

True informed consent in surgical treatment of morbid obesity: the current case for both jejunoileal and gastric bypass. Buchwald H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):482-94

Morbid obesity: good and poor results of jejunoileal and gastric bypass. Buckwalter JA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb; 33(2 Suppl):476-80

Our experience with the jejunoileal bypass. Cegielski M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):496-8

Treatment of proctitis after jejunoileal bypass operations. Drenick EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):452-6

Assessment of jejunoileostomy for obesity--some observations since 1976. Faloon WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):431-9

A survey of surgical techniques for treatment of obesity and a remark on the bilio-intestinal bypass method. Hallberg D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):499-501

Emotional responses to weight reduction by three methods: gastric bypass, jejunoileal bypass, diet. Halmi KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):446-51

Long-term follow-up of jejunoileal bypass patients. Halverson JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):472-5

Workshop I--for whom is surgical treatment desirable and undesirable? Howard LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb; 33(2 Suppl):523-4

Workshop II--comparative assessment of jejunoileal and gastric bypass. Jewell WR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):525

Negative psychiatric sequelae to jejunoileal bypass are often not correlated with operative results. Kuldau JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):502-3

A summary of 24 years' experience with surgery for morbid obesity. Linner JH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):504-5

Federal employee program benefits for surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Luehrs R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb; 33(2 Suppl):481

Overview: jejunoileal bypass in the treatment of morbid obesity. O'Leary JP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):389-94

Changes in perceptual responsiveness following jejunoileostomy: their potential role in reducing food intake. Rodin J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):457-64

Deficiency of fat soluble vitamins after jejunoileal bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Rogers EL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun;33(6):1208-14

Animal models for the intestinal bypass approach to morbid obesity. Sclafani A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):383-8 (24 ref.)

Survey comparison of success, morbidity, mortality, fees and psychological benefits and costs of 3,146 patients receiving jejunoileal or gastric bypass. Yates BT. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):518-22

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis following jejunoileal by-pass. Doolas A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep; 72(3):271-5

Death from hepatic failure as a late complication of jejunoileal by-pass. Gay TR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb;73(2):150-3

Intussusception of the by-passed segment after jejunoileal by-pass for obesity. A cryptic problem. Miller DR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;72(4):434-40

Colo-ileo proctoplasty--an old concept revisited. Croce EJ, et al. **Am J Proctol** 1980 Feb;31(2):28-32

Intestinal bypass operation experience for obesity fourteen years with 120 patients. Kantor S. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1978 Nov-Dec;29(6):19-20, 25

Incidental appendectomy: frequency of pathologic abnormalities. Miranda R, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jun; 46(6):355-7

Rectal preservation in nonspecific inflammatory disease of the colon. Farnell MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug; 192(2):249-53

Jejunoileal bypass. Long-term results. Organ CH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):38-43

The price of weight loss by jejunoileal shunt. Ravitch MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep;190(3):382-391

Intestinal bypass surgery [letter] Kaplan RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):515-6

Nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis associated with jejunoileal bypass surgery. Williams HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1091-3

Obesity surgery and iatrogenic disease. Halverson JD. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):611

Unusual fungal infections following jejunoileal bypass surgery. Tustin AW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May; 140(5):643-5

Granulomatous interstitial nephritis complicating jejunoileal bypass. Bischel MD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Feb; 104(2):112-3

Ileosigmoid knot. VerSteeg KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun; 115(6):761-3

Chronic pseudo-obstruction secondary to side-to-side intestinal anastomosis. Walfish J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep; 114(9):1075-8

A distinctive skin eruption following small-bowel by-pass surgery. Morrison JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 102(4):467-71

Polymorphonuclear (PMN) function after small intestinal shunt operation for morbid obesity. Palmblad J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan;44(1):101-8

The management of gross refractory obesity by jejuno-ileal bypass. Baddeley RM. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):525-32

Bilio-pancreatic bypass for obesity: I. An experimental study in dogs. Scopinaro N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):613-7

Bilio-pancreatic bypass for obesity: II. Initial experience in man. Scopinaro N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):618-20

Intestinal bypass for morbid obesity: a consecutive personal series. MacLean LD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):54-9

The effect of partial ileal bypass on plasma lipoproteins. Moore RB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):469-76

Case report. Irreversible chronic renal failure following jejunoileal bypass. Eckstein MB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Spring;47(1):47-51

Criteria of assessment for suitability and results of ileorectal anastomosis. Alexander-Williams J, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 May;9(2):409-17

The small bowel. Part II: Shunt operations for obesity. Juhl E, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):386-97

Current status of surgery for morbid obesity. Buckwalter JA. **Curr Surg** 1979 Jul-Aug;36(4):227-34

Severe paresis caused by electrolyte disturbances following end-to-side jejunoileostomy for morbid obesity. Skausig OB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Nov;26(7):344-5

The colon influences ileal resection diarrhea. Mitchell JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):33-41

Effect of improved absorption on development of jejunoileal bypass-induced liver dysfunction in rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Aug;25(8):581-6

Dyslipoproteinaemia after ileal resection in Crohn's disease. Johansson C, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):77-85

Ileorectal anastomosis for inflammatory bowel disease: 15-year follow-up. Hughes ES, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep;22(6):399-400

The surgeon's role in the management of obesity. Suleiman SI. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jun;57(6):412-5

Management of liver failure in a patient following jejunoileal bypass [clinical conference] Monroe P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1593-601

Nutritional and metabolic complications in a patient with Crohn's disease and ileal resection. Sitrin MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1069-79

Effect of massive bowel resection on enteroinsular axis. Kajawara T, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep;20(9):806-10

Calcium in the treatment of diarrhoea and hyperoxaluria after jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Stokholm KH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(2):105-10

Treatment of hepatic failure following jejunoilestomy by restoration of normal bowel continuity. Gibney RT, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Aug 31;72(8):338-40

The bowel bypass syndrome: a response to bacterial peptidoglycans. Ely PH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 2(6):473-87

Clinical observations and immunologic abnormalities following bowel bypass surgery [editorial] Ely PH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):529-30

Systemic immune complex disease following intestinal bypass surgery: bypass disease. Utsinger PD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):488-95

Some dietary and fool selection changes or jejunoileal bypass patients. Rauen MN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Oct; 75(4):454-8

Survival with massive small bowel resection. Singh H, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;73(1):15-6

Microbial colonization and hepatic abnormalities in jejunoileal bypass with resection, ileal mucous fistula, and ileocolostomy. Edmiston CE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):358-69

Enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in infants and children with ileal resection. Heubi JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):231-40

Gastric bypass: new relief for the undesirable side effects of jejuno-ileostomy. Wills CE Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Apr;69(4):301-4

Reversible peripheral neuropathy following jejuno-ileal bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Vyas ID, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Sep;24(5):278-9

Articular complications of jejunoileal bypass surgery. Clegg DO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):65-70

Surgical treatment of morbid obesity [letter] Buckwalter JA. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 28;242(13):1359-60

Massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding after small-bowel bypass [letter] Key JC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28; 243(12):1233

Sonography of an obstructive ileovesical anastomosis. Yeh HC, et al. **JCU** 1980 Apr;8(2):160-3

Clinical utilization of mechanical sutures for intestinal anastomosis in Macaca mulatta. Hess JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):377-81

Bypassing obesity [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15; 2(8155):1275-6

Randomised trial of jejunoileal bypass versus medical treatment in morbid obesity. The Danish Obesity Project. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1255-8

Changes in plasma carnitine levels after jejunoileal bypass [letter] Frohlich J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1085

Remission of diabetes mellitus following jejuno-ileal bypass. Danowski TS. **Mater Med Pol** 1978 Oct-Dec;10(4):296-302

Total colectomy with rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis for chronic ulcerative colitis in children and young adults. Telander RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Jul;55(7):420-4

Weber Christian disease following weight-loss after ileal bypass surgery. Seff DJ. **Md State Med J** 1980 May; 29(5):81-4

Body image, personality, and life event changes after jejunoileal bypass surgery for massive obesity. Leon GR, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Jan;63(1):31-4

Ureteroileosigmoidostomy: a current appraisal. Pinck BD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 May-Jun;47(3):301-4

Ileal diverticulae with perforation and abscess. Sedwitz JL, et al. **NC Med J** 1979 Sep;40(9):560-1

Fatal malnutrition in a case of morbid obesity following bypass surgery of the small bowel. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Jun; 37(6):198-9

Hepatic morphologic changes after jejunoileal bypass. Peters RL. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:581-94 (37 ref.)

Jejunoileal bypass: general and psychiatric outcome after one year. Kuldau JM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jul;21(7):534-9

Psychosocial effects of jejunoileal bypass for obesity: six-month follow-up. Kuldau JM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jul;20(7):462, 467-72

An antireflux valve to prevent gross abdominal distension after jejuno-ileal bypass. Wilson EA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 14;57(24):1000-2

Histamine metabolism in severe obesity before and after jejuno-ileostomy. Granerus G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Nov;39(7):671-5

Hypozincaemia after jejuno-ileal bypass. Kiilerich S, et al.

Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(7):781–3

Total plasma cholesterol in obesity after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. A randomized trial. Sørensen TI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):865–8

Pregnancy and jejunoileal bypass: treatment of complications with total parenteral nutrition. LoIudice TA, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):256–8

Symposium on morbid obesity. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;59(6):961–1152

Gallstones, obesity, and jejunoileostomy. Ayub A, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;59(6):1095–101

The control of food intake: effects of dieting and intestinal bypass. Bray GA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Dec; 59(6):1043–54

Surgical approaches for failed jejunoileal bypass and failed gastric bypass. Buchwald H. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Dec; 59(6):1121–30

Oxalate urolithiasis following jejunoileal bypass. Clayman RV, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;59(6):1071–7

The liver in morbid obesity and following bypass surgery for obesity. Marubbio AT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;59(6):1079–93

Jjunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. A bibliographic study and a randomized clinical trial. Quaade F. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;59(6):1055–69

Surgical experience with jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Scott HW Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Dec; 59(6):1033–41

Fate of Dacron prostheses in the small bowel of rabbits. Harmon JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:365–6

Glucose and alanine absorption after massive small bowel resection. Myrvold HE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:366–8

Stimulation of hepatic cholesterol synthesis in normal rats by cross-circulation with ileal-bypassed parabiont partners. Rucker RD Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:384–5

Mechanisms of satiety after gastric stapling and gastric bypass. Villar HV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:353–5

Complications of jejunoileal bypass related to the excluded segment. Branch CD Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):353–6

The manifestations of bypass enteritis following jejunoileal bypass. Brolin RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug; 151(2):209–14

Surgical technique for the prevention of recurrent intussusception in childhood. Burrington JD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):572–3

Free amino acid changes in plasma and muscle in obese patients following jejunoileal bypass. Cha CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):513–7

Effect on renal function of diversion of contents of the small intestine to the urinary bladder in dogs. Eldh J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May;150(5):667–72

Total colectomy and endorectal ileal pull-through with internal ileal reservoir for ulcerative colitis. Fonkalsrud EW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):1–8

Combined hypolipidemia of portacaval transposition and ileal resection in the dog. Guzman IJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):475–80

Current status of jejunoileal bypass in the treatment of morbid obesity. Nachlas MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Feb; 150(2):256–70 (68 ref.)

Changes in respiratory function following small bowel bypass for obesity. Stalnecker MC, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jun; 87(6):645–51

Antirefluxing ileocecal conduit. Zinman L, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):503–12

The incidence of urinary tract calculi after small-intestinal bypass operations for treatment of obesity. Backman L, et al. **Urol Res** 1979 Sep;7(3):189–95

Modified autosuture bowel anastomosis. Sacks SA, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jan;15(1):65–6

Surgical treatment of obesity. Khalil GA. **W Va Med J** 1979 Sep;75(9):261–3

The ileal ureter in recurrent nephrolithiasis. Boxer RJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1979 Oct;78(10):28–31

Prevention of hepatic failure following jejunoileal bypass by a modification of Payne's operation. Messaris GE, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jun 11;3(1):111–4, 140–3

[Surgical treatment of severe forms of obesity (our experience with 8 cases)] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979; 32(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Liver damage following jejuno-ileal shunt operation in extreme obesity. Review and report of 3 cases] Emmertsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 31;142(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biparietal diameter and serum estriol during pregnancy after jejuno-ileal bypass] Philipsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21;142(17):1072–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Performing surgery step by step also in diseases of the small intestines] Lubbers EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 8;123(36):1545–7 **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of obesity] Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(20):1265–7 **(Fin)**

[Intestinal malabsorption after jejuno-ileal by-pass for obesity (author's transl)] Cosnes J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Oct;3(10):769–77 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suspension intestinal replacement of the ureter: 2 cases (proceedings)] Dufour B, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):244–6 **(Fre)**

[A procedure for avoiding reflux in uretero-ileal implantations during enterocystoplasty (author's transl)] Le Duc A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 85(7–8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileoplasty keeps all its value in radium lesions of the urinary tract] Le Guillou M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov;85(10–11):695–8 **(Fre)**

[Rénal oxalic and gallbladder lithiasis after ileal resection for Crohn's disease: a report on one case (author's transl)] Petit J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancies following jejuno-ileal by-pass operation (author's transl)] Beckmann M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr;40(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the jejunoileal bypass still justified? (author's transl)] Kieninger G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1979; 350(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reintervention after ureteroneocystostomy with special attention to replacement of ureter by an ileal loop (author's transl)] Rothauge CF, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of pathological obesity] Gergely M. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 23;120(51):3111–5 **(Hun)**

[Findings on changes in the blood lipid pattern induced by jejuno-ileal bypass in severely obese subjects] Doldi SB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Aug 15–31;34(15–16):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of death caused by hepatic insufficiency after jejuno-ileal bypass for obesity] Gianetta E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Aug 15–31;34(15–16):1087–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of atrophic gastritis with achlorhydria and hypergastrinemia functionally regressed after ileo-jejunal bypass for obesity] Civalleri D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr–Jun;26(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on gallstone formation after partial ileal bypass operation. (I) Effects of partial ileal bypass on biliary lipids in dogs (author's transl)] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Nov 1;48(6):698–711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on gallstone formation after partial ileal bypass operation. (II) Effects of partial ileal bypass operation on biliary lipids and enterophepatic circulation of bile acids in hamsters (author's transl)] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jan 1;49(1):85–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on gallstone formation after partial ileal bypass operation. (III). Effects of diets on lithogenecity of bile after partial ileal bypass in hamsters (author's transl)] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Mar 1;49(2):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile acid metabolism in patients with resection or bypass of terminal ileum and proxima colon (author's transl)] Ishiguro N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;76(8):1652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in the pancreatic function after total colectomy and ileo-rectal bypass (author's transl)] Kitagawa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;76(7):1462–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical investigations on the influence of an atherosclerosis creating diet and the exclusion of the distal part of the small intestine in dogs on the enzymatic reactions of the small intestine, kidneys and adrenal glands (author's transl)] Staszyc J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of surgical treatment of obesity] Jankau O, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Jan;52(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of severe diarrhea syndrome after extensive intestinal resection by means of autologous reversed small-intestinal 'insert'] Nikołajew W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jun;51(6):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Small-intestinal intussusception after Payne-De Wind bypass] Pardela M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jun; 51(6):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of long-term small-intestinal drainage in surgical treatment of peritoneal abscesses complicated by intestinal obstruction] Piegza S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar; 52(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy and labor after surgical treatment of obesity by the Payne-De Wind method] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 22;34(43):1671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypokalemia after surgical treatment of obesity] Wiśniewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1793–5 **(Pol)**

[Intestinal 'short circuit' for the treatment of excessive obesity] Chaib SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1977 Sep–Oct; 32(5):253–6 **(Por)**

[Late results of resection of the ileocecal segment of the intestine in children] Pushkareva NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes of the fat and nitrogen balance after a jejunoileal bypass on account of morbid obesity (author's transl)] Beňo I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Sep;33(6):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Functional changes in the liver following jejunoileal bypass] Rozhold J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Mar;59(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Steatosis of the liver following jejunoileal bypass for obesity] Rozhold J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Mar;59(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Surgical treatment of obesity] Rozhold Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Sep;58(9):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Reflux and absorption in the non-functioning segment as a complication of jejuno-ileal bypass] Rotzinger R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Apr–Jun;45(2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum lipoproteins and arterial tissue cholesterol in obese patients—effects of intestinal bypass] Bondjers G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Undifferentiated sarcoma arising in an augmented ileocystoplasty patch. Egbert BM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb; 123(2):272–4

Total replacement of the ureter with a segment of ileum. A follow-up study. Kvarstein B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):47–9

[Enteroplasty of the bladder in combination with electrostimulation of the graft in traumatic spinal cord disease] Dykhno IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of Paneth cells in Crohn's disease [letter] Dvorak AM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul; 104(7):393–4

Hypertrophic smooth muscle. IV. Myofilaments, intermediate filaments and some mechanical properties. Gabella G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 3;201(2):277–88

Hypertrophic smooth muscle. III. Increase in number and size of gap junctions. Gabella G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 3;201(2):263–76

Morphometric analysis of a polarized cell. The intestinal Paneth cell. Lopez-Lewellyn J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov;27(11):1554–6

ILEUS see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

ILIAC ARTERY

Sidewinder angiographic catheter: easy formation aortic bifurcation. Jander HP, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1194–5

Thrombosis of a common iliac artery aneurysm by selective embolization and extraanatomic bypass. Reuter SR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1248–50

Extensive arterial aneurysm formation proximal to ligated arteriovenous fistula. Graham JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb;191(2):200–2

Early experience with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty using a vinyl balloon catheter. Ring EJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr;191(4):438–42

Balloon dilation of iliac stenosis with distal arterial surgery. Alpert JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):715–7

Laparotomy as a precipitating factor in the rupture of intra-abdominal aneurysms. Swanson RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar;115(3):299–304

Arterial catheterisation [letter] Robertson A. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Sep;22(3):289

Embolization of the arteria iliaca interna as treatment of life-endangering haemorrhages caused by intrapelvic malignant tumours. Kelemen J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979; 48(5):275–85

Prolonged fever and anemia as the sole manifestations of a false aneurysm in a transplant patient. Levi J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Nov;15(11):910–2

Vasospasm in the lower extremities during and following arterial reconstruction. Molnar GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug;20(4):359–68

Arterial sigmoid fistula: treatment by fistula exclusion without graft excision. Kron IL, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;70(10):395–7

Iliac-vena caval fistula: an uncommon acute traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Miller C Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;72(4):355–7

Transcatheter embilization of the hypogastric arteries in cases of bladder hemorrhage from advanced pelvic cancers: followup in 9 cases. Carmignani G, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):196–200

Internal iliac artery aneurysm: unusual cause of lower abdominal and pelvic symptoms. Case reports. Victor DW, et al. **Mo Med** 1979 Aug;76(8):424–6

A false aneurysm of the external iliac artery following double cup arthroplasty of the hip. Taks AC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(1):34–6

Mycotic iliac haemorrhage after removal of an infected renal allografts. van Asperen de Boer FR, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(1):8–11

Cauda equina syndrome and arteriovenous fistula. Valentine AR. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Sep 26;18(3):145–9

Isolated aneurysm of internal iliac artery; Producing rectal bleeding. Baron HC. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov; 79(12):1884–6

Superiority of the deep circumflex iliac vessels as the supply for free groin flaps. Taylor GI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):595–604

Superiority of the deep circumflex iliac vessels as the supply for free groin flaps. Clinical work. Taylor GI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):745–59

Ultrasonography of the iliac arteries. Gooding GA. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):161–3

Transluminal iliac angioplasty: long-term results. van Andel GJ. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):607–11
Cystic arterial adventitial degeneration. Velasquez G, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):19–21
Idiopathic iliofemoral arterial occlusion in a neonate. A case report. Booth WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 23; 58(8):332–3
Nondimensional normalized femoral Doppler wave-form indices to predict the hemodynamic significance of iliac artery stenosis. Archie JP Jr. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:191–2
Treatment of stenosis of the iliac artery by balloon catheter dilation. Alpert JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr; 150(4):481–5
Preliminary results of transluminal dilation in the treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Kalman PG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):865–8
Spontaneous rupture of right iliac arterial aneurysm into ureter. Thiry AJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):101–3
[Spontaneous right primary iliac arteriovenous fistula and an unrecognized aorto-caval fistula located above an aneurysm] Van de Berg L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;78(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial-venous fistulae complicating aortic or iliac aneurysms (author's transl)] Gédéon A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(7):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of bladder hemorrhages due to inoperable pelvic cancers by embolization of the hypogastric arteries (author's transl)] Carmignani G, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Jun–Jul;60(6–7):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ligation of the hypogastric arteries for hemostasis during cesarean section. 1 case (letter)] Berardi JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29;8(41):3356 **(Fre)**
[Mycotic aneurysm of the internal iliac artery as the cause of hydronephrosis] Femppel J, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 28;30(39):1444–6 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of life-threatening hemorrhages in patients with bladder cancer by percutaneous catheter embolization of the internal iliac artery] Kelemen J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 7;120(40):2417–9 **(Hun)**
[Right hypogastric artery steal syndrome caused by a traumatic aneurysm of the gluteal artery with consequent ischemic necrosis of the foot] Cassinelli GB. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Mar 15;35(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Revascularization of the deep femoral artery in arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs. Clinical aspects and immediate results] Moggi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jun 15;34(11):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rupture of an aneurysm of the left external iliac artery after autoreduction of an incarcerated inguinal hernia] Biró A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):379–82 **(Rum)**
[Selective catheterization of the internal iliac arteries with aortography in sexual function disorders] Ananikian PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):108–9 **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of an atherosclerotic lesion of the aorta and iliac arteries] Poluéktov LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):102–4 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the inferior epigastric artery] Zherlov GK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):111 **(Rus)**
[Method of prolonged catheterization of the aorta and iliac arteries in inflammatory processes in the abdominal cavity, pelvic bones and lower extremity in children] Berezhnoĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Hypoplasia of the aortoiliac system as a cause of early forms of Leriche's syndrome] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geometry and elastic response of the aortic-iliac junction. Schonfeld D, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(7):483–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The reactivity of iliac vascular strips from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Swamy VC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(5):246–56
Hemodynamic effects of vasodilators across iliac stenoses in dogs. Kaufman SL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 14(6):471–5

INJURIES

Major vessel injury during laparoscopy: anatomy of two cases. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15; 135(4):544–5
Vascular trauma secondary to diagnostic and therapeutic procedures: cardiopulmonary bypass and intraaortic balloon assist. Kozloff L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug; 140(2):302–5
Vessel and nerve injuries complicating total hip arthroplasty. Ovrum E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979;95(4):267–9
Thrombosis of the external iliac artery following total hip replacement. A case report. Crispin HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr;62(3):462–4
[Peripheral embolism after penetrating lesions with metal fragments] Møller JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 7; 142(15):966–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Injury to pelvic vessels in total hip replacement surgery] Nieder E, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Dec;50(12):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Extrancranial occlusive vascular disease: does size matter? Caplan LR, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jan–Feb;11(1):63–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemodynamic and cardiometabolic effects of infrarenal aortic and common iliac artery declamping in man--an approach to optimal volume loading. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec;23(6):579–86
Blood viscosity in the abdominal aorta and common iliac artery of man. Stein PD, et al. **Biorheology** 1979; 16(3):249–55
The quasistatic elastic properties of longitudinal strips of the canine aorta-iliac bifurcation. Siu PI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):340–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Radioisotopic evaluation of the central hemodynamics in occlusive lesions of the vessels of the extremities] Miasnik BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation injury to large arteries. Butler MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May;67(5):341–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in uterine and adnexal tumors. Karlsson S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(1):11–20
Pseudoperforation of the iliac and femoral arteries: arteriographic appearance of catheter passing through thrombus. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):735–7
Epidural anesthesia: effective analgesia in aortoiliofemoral arteriography. Spigos DG, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb; 134(2):335–7
Isolated internal iliac artery aneurysms and their urological manifestations. Nelson RP. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):300–3
[Uretero-bladder compression by aneurysm: unusual cause of hematuria] Calvo Mateo MA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Jul–Aug;3(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dynamic isotope aortoiliac assessment. Clinical, doppler, and arteriographic correlation. Carson SN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul;115(7):859–62
Radionuclide detection of iatrogenic arteriovenous fistulas of the genitourinary system. Lisbona R, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):201–3

SURGERY

Internal iliac artery ligation for postpartum hemorrhage: recanalization of vessels. Dubay ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):689–91
Renal failure complicating aortoiliofemoral reconstructive procedure. Kwaan JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 May;46(5):295–7
Special considerations in the revascularization for aortoiliac occlusive disease: anatomic and extraanatomic bypass. Whitemore KE, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 May;46(5):279–88
Iliopopliteal Dacron grafts as an alternative to amputation. Horton RE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 May; 61(3):217–8
Prophylactic revascularization of the gut. Connolly JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):514–22
Iliac artery ligation: the relative paucity of ischemic sequelae in renal transplant patients. Gorey TF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Dec;190(6):753–7
A study of anastomotic aneurysms following aortofemoral prosthetic bypass. Millili JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul; 192(1):69–73
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty with the Grüntzig balloon catheter. A review of 70 cases. Katzen BT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1389–99
When does limb blood flow increase after aortoiliac bypass grafting? Walker PM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug; 115(8):912–5
The functional results of aorto-iliac reconstruction. Galland RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May;67(5):344–6
Is proximal reconstruction alone adequate treatment for combined aortoiliac and femoropopliteal disease? Provan JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):81–6
Treatment of unilateral iliac artery disease by femorofemoral bypass grafting. Sheiner NM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep; 22(5):474–6
The effects of aorto-iliac operations on sexual function in the male and a re-emphasis on possible preventive techniques. Odhiambo PA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Oct; 56(10):490–7
Infection complicating aortoiliac surgery. Cormier JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):303–14
Sexual function after bilateral lumbar sympathectomy and aorto-iliac by-pass surgery. Quayle JB. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):215–8
Pathogenesis and management of anastomotic false aneurysms. D'Sa AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Mar; 25(2):98–103
Extra-anatomical reconstruction in unilateral iliac arterial occlusive disease. Howard TC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1979 Dec;64(12):367–9
Extra-anatomic bypasses for aortoiliac occlusive disease. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Mar 1; 49(2):141–8
Synchronous aortofemoral or iliofemoral bypass with revascularization of the lower extremity. Dardik H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Nov;149(5):676–80
Retroperitoneal cross pelvic bypass grafts. Kerstein MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):500–2
Pelvic hemodynamics after aortoiliac reconstruction. Queral LA, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):799–809
Bilateral internal iliac artery ligation in cervical pregnancy: conservation of reproductive function. Nelson RM. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 1979;46:44–9
[Some modern concepts in the treatment of occlusions of the pelvic and thigh arteries (author's transl)] Grüss JD, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(7):575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new case of late ureteral complications after aorto-iliac reconstructive surgery (author's transl)] Berutti A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transposition of the common iliac artery onto the contralateral hypogastric artery (author's transl)] Cormier JM. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2015–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological evaluation of joint-crossing expanded PTFE prosthesis (author's transl)] Geiger G, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remote results of surgical treatment of aorto-iliac arterial occlusion by endarterectomy] Piskorz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Apr;52(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Remote results of surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic aorto-iliac occlusion using Polish bifurcated arterial prosthesis] Piskorz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 May; 51(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intestinal necrosis after reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Fokin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):78–81 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of occlusions of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries in patients with diabetes mellitus] Nikul'nikov PI. **Klin Khir** 1979;(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on the postoperative course and the immediate results of reconstructive operations in chronic aorto-iliac occlusion] Vagirov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of arterial thrombosis and embolism of the ileofemoral segment and prevention of the syndrome of inclusion] Alekseev PP. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological aspects of the human intimal surface at scanning electron microscope. A preliminary approach in surgical material (iliac arteries). Biasi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Nov–Dec;20(6):553–6

ILIAC VEIN

The physiology of venous claudication. Tripolitis AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):447–8
Extra-anatomical bypass of iliac vein obstruction: use of a synthetic (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene [Goretex]) graft. Clowes AW. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):767–9
Pseudothrombophlebitis of the leg secondary to partial obstruction of the external iliac vein. Cranley JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr;87(4):451–3
[Late results of the long-term treatment of iliofemoral phlebothrombosis] Doichinov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Spontaneous right primary iliac arteriovenous fistula and an unrecognized aorto-caval fistula located above an aneurysm] Van de Berg L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;78(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Cockett syndrome among the syndromes caused by compression of the common iliac vein] Longoni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jan 15–31;35(1–2):5–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities by using Doppler ultrasonography] Klioner LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of phlebography in the surgery of postthrombophlebitic syndrome of iliofemoral location] Klioner LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Surgical correction of the venous blood flow in congenital hypoplasia of the deep venous system of the lower extremity] Moskalenko IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb; 20(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Age and variability in the blood vessels of the walls of the human iliac veins] Siurkov OG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Feb;78(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Major vessel injury during laparoscopy: anatomy of two cases. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15; 135(4):544–5

Venous injury in major urological surgery. Dalton JR, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):508–11

[Injury to pelvic vessels in total hip replacement surgery] Nieder E, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Dec;50(12):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shifts in external iliac venous pressure under local and general anaesthesia. Their impact on the tactics of venous thrombectomy in iliofemoral thrombosis. Spatenka J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(5):347–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of venous thrombosis by computed tomography. Zerhouni EA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr; 134(4):753–8

[Evolutive stages of the iliac compression syndrome (Cockett's syndrome) (author's transl)] Fays N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jun–Jul;106(6–7):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Report of 4 cases of left primary iliac vein compression in which were two acute complete thromboses (Cockett's syndrome) (author's transl)] Henry F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul;23(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phlebography for pre- and posttherapeutic control of fibrinolysis and thrombectomy (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and topographic anatomical basis of translumbar retrograde cavoiliography] Chernenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):66–7 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide detection of iatrogenic arteriovenous fistulas of the genitourinary system. Lisbona R, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):201–3

[Radionuclide inferior vena cavography and iliac venography (author's transl)] Jacolot G, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Jun–Jul; 61(6–7):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioisotope phlebography and ultrasonic flowmetry in the diagnosis of iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Rusin VI. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Obstruction of the iliac vein by mucoid cyst: successful result of surgical excision. Frileux C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Sep–Oct;20(5):517–8

Iliofemoral venous thrombectomy (follow-up studies of 88 patients). Goto H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):341–6

The 'iliac vein compression syndrome' and lower limb vascular access for hemodialysis. Jacob ET, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):155–8

[Rethrombosis after a thrombectomy from the iliac veins] Zelenin RP. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):64 (Rus)

ILIUM

Iliolumbar syndrome as a common cause of low back pain: diagnosis and prognosis. Hirschberg GG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Sep;60(9):415–9

Investigation of the blastogenic and cytotoxic capabilities of human bone marrow: differences between aspirate and rib marrow. Alley CD, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):669–76

Giant aneurysmal bone cyst of the innominate bone treated with irradiation. Jereb B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May; 53(629):489–91

The three syndromes of iliac osteomyelitis in children. Beaupré A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct; 61(7):1087–92

Amianthoid fibres in a chondrosarcoma. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Mar;130(3):147–51

Malignant aortic body tumor with metastasis to bone in a dog. Montgomery DL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Mar; 17(2):241–4

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma involving the ilium in a cat. Seiler RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Jul;17(4):513–7

[Causes of pain in the right iliac fossa] Schmid EU. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(10):405–7 (Afr)

[Retroperitoneal iliac abscesses in childhood] Mikhova M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Content and composition of glycosaminoglycans of cartilage in idiopathic scoliosis] Suszka B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex differences in the ilia of a known sex and age sample of fetal and infant skeletons. Weaver DS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Feb;52(2):191–5

Comparative bone morphometric analysis of mandibles and iliac crests. von Wowern N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Oct;87(5):351–7

Relationship between the age at menarche and the growth in biacromial and bi-iliac diameters. Low WD, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1978 Dec;69(3):308–15

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of the free iliac cutaneo-osseous flap] Gomis R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(3):241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Iliac crest fracture after removal of two bone plugs for anterior cervical fusion. Case report. Reale F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Oct;51(4):560–1

[Apophyseal detachment of the anterior iliac spines: a radiological study of three cases (author's transl)] Metges PJ, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Apr;60(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results after symphyseal ruptures and iliosacral joint luxations] Ahlers J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; (140):249–58 (Ger)

[Therapy of symphyseal rupture and iliosacral joint dislocation] Kinzl L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; (140):233–8 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Iliac marrow biopsy sites in adults. O'Gara CM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1979 Dec;30(4):230

RADIOGRAPHY

Iliac biopsy defects mimicking Hodgkin disease. Braunstein EM. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):289–90

SURGERY

Use of a craniotome for obtaining cancellous bone and marrow from the ilium. Schwartz HC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Dec;3(6):576–7

A bone-fixing trephine for large-diameter iliac biopsies in dogs. Schuyt C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov;29(1):71–3

Transiliac lengthening of the lower extremity. A modified innominate osteotomy for the treatment of postural imbalance. Millis MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1182–94

The Chiari pelvic sliding osteotomy. Handelsman JE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jan;11(1):105–25

[The value of posterior iliac osteotomy in the treatment of ectopia vesicae. Two-cases (author's transl)] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov;85(10–11):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Elimination of partial premature epiphyseal closure by transplantation of epiphyseal cartilage. An experimental study (author's transl)] Eulert J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Mar; 65(2):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomic characteristics of the female pelvis following ostectomy of the iliac bone by Chiari's method] Smakhtina KA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Double supratrochanteric osteotomy of the ilium in congenital hip dislocation] Klishin AF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):65–6 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

A new vascularized bone graft transferred by microvascular anastomosis as a free flap. Sanders R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov;66(11):787–8

Superior gluteal artery laceration, a complication of iliac bone graft surgery. Kahn B. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May; (140):204–7

The posterior ilium as a donor site for maxillo-facial bone grafting. Bloomquist DS, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Feb; 8(1):60–4

The ilium as a source of autogenous bone for grafting: clinical considerations. Mrazik J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jan; 38(1):29–32

ILLEGITIMACY

A survey of women with unplanned exnuptial pregnancies in Brisbane. Chang A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Feb;19(1):10–6

Intellectual resemblance among adoptive adoptive and biological relatives: the Texas adoption project. Horn JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 May;9(3):177–201

Comparative estimates of teenage illegitimacy in the United States, 1940–44 to 1970–74. O'Connell M. **Demography** 1980 Feb;17(1):13–23

'Can there ever be enough for me?' Reparenting the young single parent. Cant D. **J Adolesc** 1980 Mar;3(1):51–64

Unwed adolescent primigravidas identify subject matter for prenatal classes. Copeland DZ. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Jul–Aug; 8(4):248–53

Some issues in the study of pregnancy careers. Macintyre S. **Sociol Rev** 1979 Nov;27(4):755–71

Pregnancy out of wedlock—a growing problem. Pawsat EH. **Wis Med J** 1980 Mar;79(3):37–8

TRENDS

The legitimacy status of first births to U.S. women aged 15–24, 1939–1978. O'Connell M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):17–25

ILLITERACY see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

ILLNESS BEHAVIOR see **SICK ROLE**

ILLUMINATING GAS POISONING see **CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING**

ILLUMINATION see **LIGHTING**

ILLUSIONS

Visual illusions in computed tomography: phenomena related to Mach effect. Daffner RH. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):261–4

Laterality, hypnosis, and the autokinetic effect. Graham KR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Oct;22(2):79–84

A recent explanation of Haidinger's brushes and their clinical use. Myrowitz E. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 May; 56(5):305–8

Pseudostereoscopic illusion caused by interhemispheric temporal disparity: clinical and experimental observations. Feinsod M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Nov;36(11):666–8

Visual and postural motion aftereffects following parabolic flight. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Mar;51(3):230–3

Phantom and amputation illusions in paraplegic patients. Ettlin TM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(1):12–9

Apparent movement and appearance of periodic stripes during eye movements across a stroboscopically illuminated random dot pattern. Adler B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979;37(3):537–50

Levels of processing in visual illusions: the combination and interaction of distortion-producing mechanisms. Coren S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 May;5(2):324–35

Ebbinghaus illusion: context, contour, and age influence the judged size of a circle amidst circles. Weintraub DJ. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 May;5(2):353–64

A developmental study of the regular-random numerosity illusion. Ginsburg N, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1979 Dec; 135(Second Half):197–201

Children's autokinetic movement as a function of inferred movement of target shape. Borresen CR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug;49(1):235–40

A length aftereffect from grating adaptation: now you see it ... now you don't. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug;49(1):335–8

Inhibition of—but not between—orientation detectors: a theoretical note on illusions of direction. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):255–62

Announcing the great frame-tilt judging contest. Fine BJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):661–2

The paradoxical moon illusions. Gilinsky AS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):271–83

Delboeuf illusions: contour or size detector interactions? Jaeger T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):376–8

Effects of age and angle size on decrement in the Müller-Lyer illusion as related to adaptation effects. Mandes E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):903–6

Test of two theories of the Necker Cube reversal. Woodson PP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):906

A simple design for an impossible triangle. Brouwer JR, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(3):349–50

Autokinesis and sight of the body. Crawshaw M, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(1):101–2

Frequency, phase, and colour coding in apparent motion: 2. Finlay D, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(5):595–602

Depth inversion in random-dot stereograms. Frisby JP, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(4):397–9

Induced motion as a function of the speed of the inducing object, measured by means of two methods. Gogel WC. **Perception** 1979;8(3):255–62

Border locking and the Café Wall illusion. Gregory RL, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(4):365–80

Three-dimensional perception of planar line segments. Hoyer HW. **Perception** 1979;8(4):381–8

An early ambiguous sculpture? Lorscheid T, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(1):113–4

Spatiotemporal filtering and the interpolation effect in apparent motion. Morgan MJ. **Perception** 1980;9(2):161–74

Adaptation effects on the apparent 'squareness' of square-wave gratings. Nachmias J. **Perception** 1979; 8(6):707–10

Exposure-time and spatial-frequency effects in the tilt illusion. O'Toole BI. **Perception** 1979;8(5):557–64

Comment on: 'Sensory conditions for the occurrence of the neon spreading illusion'. Parks TE. **Perception** 1980;9(1):109

Subjective figures: some unusual concomitant brightness effects. Parks TE. **Perception** 1980;9(2):239–41

Visual-geometric illusions: unisex phenomena. Porac C, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(4):401–12

The nonequivalence of abrupt and diffuse illusory contours. Richardson BL. **Perception** 1979;8(5):589–93

Illusory contours as the solution to a problem. Rock I, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(6):665–81

A new motion illusion. Schulman PH. **Perception** 1979; 8(6):659–64

Reply to Parks. van Tuijl HF, et al. **Perception** 1980; 9(1):111–2

Coloured illusory triangles due to assimilation. Ware C. **Perception** 1980;9(1):103–7

Angle-matching illusions and perceived line orientation. Wenderoth P, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(5):565–75

A new effect of pattern on perceived lightness. White M. **Perception** 1979;8(4):413–6
The computer paper illusion. Wolfe JM. **Perception** 1979; 8(3):347–8
A verbal illusion. Wason PC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1979 Nov;31(Pt 4):591–7
Hue reversal in the Fechner–Benham color effect following white light adaptation. Karvellas PC, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(11):1277–9
The waterfall illusion in an insect visual system. Srinivasan MV, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(12):1435–7
[Object permanence: an adapted denial of loss (proceedings)] Smith RH. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 137(3–4):305–6 **(Fre)**
[The influence of various modes of presentation and type of embeddedness on the perception of geometric optical illusions] Scheller R. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1979; 26(2):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Speech illusions and their significance for aviation and space flight practice] Schulz J, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain patterns in the formation of optical illusions] Vertogradova OP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(12):1698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of musical training and cerebral asymmetries on perception of an auditory illusion. Craig JD. **Cortex** 1979 Dec;15(4):671–7
Effect of the amplitude of muscle vibration on the subjectively experienced illusion of movement [proceedings] Clark FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:14P–15P
An algorithm that generates a large number of geometric visual illusions. Ninio J. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jul 21; 79(2):167–201
Perception of illusory movement. Fraser A, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):565–6
Illusory reversal of extrafoveally perceived displacement. MacKay DM. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20;284(5753):257
Evidence that line illusions originate in the central nervous system. Weiss BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1165–6
Evidence that the colored shadow effect is retinal. Weiss BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1109–10
Heritability in visual–geometric illusions: a family study. Coren S, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(3):303–9
Acuity for apparent vernier offset. Burr DC. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(7):835–7
Absence of accommodation during perceptual reversal of Necker cubes. Ellis SR, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(8):953–5
Interaction of stabilized retinal patterns with spatial visual noise. MacKay DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(6):713–6
Linear summation of tilt illusion and tilt aftereffect. Magnussen S, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(1):39–42
The influence of colour and contour rivalry on the magnitude of the tilt illusion. Wade NJ. **Vision Res** 1980;20(3):229–33
Proprioceptive information neither improves fixation stability nor reduces autokinesis. Winterson BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(11):1289–91
[Certain characteristics of human perception of an approaching sound image] Kozhevnikova EV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jan;66(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The illusion of control among depressed patients. Golin S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Aug;88(4):454–7
Social competence and depression: the role of illusory self–perceptions. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):203–12

RADIATION EFFECTS

The Münsterberg illusion and 'irradiation'. Moulden B, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(3):275–301

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see related
RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT
SUBTRACTION TECHNIC

Increasing image size in laparoscopic photography. Warner E, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1980 Jan;48(1):27–9
Enhancement of latent images on backing sheets of Polaroid photographs. Roberts BR, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1979 Jul;19(3):219–20
Distortion of bar phantom images due to image digitalization [letter] Kronenwetter CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec; 20(12):1316–7
Distortion of bar phantom images as a result of two–dimensional sampling [letter] Shearer DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1315–6
Transducer beam pattern test object. Hefner LV, et al. **JCU** 1980 Feb;8(1):5–10
Echographic imaging with dynamically focused insonification. Assenza D, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1980 Jan; 18(1):38–42
[Quantitation of myelofibrosis in blood diseases by electronic image analysis (author's transl)] Goasguen J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(1):17–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of mid–range signal expander–resynthesizer in stem imaging of semi–thick biological sections. Okagaki T, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 1):137–42

METHODS

A Markham rotation enhancement of two polygon types from isolated negatively stained human placental coated vesicles. Ockleford CD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Dec; 3(9):717–24
Photomicrography using the modulation contrast system. Hoffman R. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 1979 Jul;47(3):111–6
Prospects for extending the resolution limit of the electron microscope. Glaeser RM. **J Microsc** 1979 Sep;117(1):77–91
Ultrasound echo averaging: a simple method for improving image perception. Bartrum RJ Jr, et al. **JCU** 1980 Feb; 8(1):63–4
Applications of image intensification to low level fluorescence studies of living cells. Reynolds GT. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Mar;83(1):55–62

IMAGINATION

Visual imagery ability and the recognition of verbal and nonverbal stimuli. Ernest CH. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1979 Jul;43(4):253–69
Memory for movement: interaction of location and distance cues and imagery ability. Walsh WD, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Mar;44(2):117–30
Attribute models and the effect of frequency and imagery values on word recognition. Wolters G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 May;44(3):269–79
Prediction of hypnotic susceptibility from imaginative involvement. Davis S, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan; 20(3):194–8
Three uses of guided imagery in hypnosis. Pelletier AM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul;22(1):32–6
Kinetic–imagery ability of mentally retarded young adults. Borys SV. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 May;84(6):582–8
Image latency and recall as functions of array size. Beech JR. **Am J Psychol** 1979 Sep;92(3):463–75
Guided imagery—a tool in child psychotherapy. Schoettle UC. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr;34(2):220–7
Self–rated imagery and encoding strategies in visual memory. Berger GH, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1979 Feb;70(1):21–4
Individual differences in visual imaging and the voluntary control of heart rate. Carroll D, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1979 Feb;70(1):39–49
Individual differences in reported visual imagery and memory performance. McKelvie SJ, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1979 Feb; 70(1):51–7
Mental imagery and pictorial memory. Owens AC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1979 Nov;70(4):497–505
Mental imagery, human memory, and the effects of closed head injury. Richardson JT. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Sep;18(3):319–27
Right–hemisphere language: familial and nonfamilial sinistrals, cognitive deficits and writing hand position in sinistrals, and concrete–abstract, imageable–nonimageable dimensions in word recognition. A review of interrelated issues. Bradshaw JL. **Brain Lang** 1980 May;10(1):172–88
Images, symbols, and skills. Kolers PA, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1979 Sep;33(3):158–84
Problems in the acquisition of imagery mnemonics: three brain–damaged cases. Crovitz HF, et al. **Cortex** 1979 Jun; 15(2):225–34
Incidental learning of image–mediated or pronounced words after right temporal lobectomy. Jones–Gotman M. **Cortex** 1979 Jun;15(2):187–97
Imagery ratings for young and elderly adults. Kausler DH. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Apr;6(2):185–8
Hypnosis and the enhancement of visual imagery. Coe WC, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July;28(3):225–43
Comparison of the Creative Imagination Scale and the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, form A. McConkey KM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jul; 27(3):265–77
Graded imagination and relaxation as components of experimental desensitization: a psychophysiological evaluation. McGlynn FD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul; 35(3):542–6
The desensitization derby: in vivo down the backstretch, imaginal at the wire? Wieselberg N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):647–50
Field independence and imagery–assisted prose recall of children. Pierce JW. **J Educ Psychol** 1980 Apr;72(2):200–3
Thematic elaboration and proximity in childrens recall, organization, and long–term retention of pictorial materials. Baumeister AA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Aug; 28(1):132–48
Developmental changes in mental rotation. Kail R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Feb;29(1):102–16
Children's use of imagery in accessing different types of semantic information. Prawat RS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;28(3):404–15
Mental imagery and the third dimension. Pinker S. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1980 Sep;109(3):354–71
Fact and fantasy: the roles of accuracy and variability in confusing imaginations with perceptual experiences. Johnson MK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1979 May; 5(3):229–40
A standardized set of 260 pictures: norms for name agreement, image agreement, familiarity, and visual complexity. Snodgrass JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1980 Mar;6(2):174–215
Mental imagery acuity in the peripheral visual field. Finke RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Feb; 6(1):126–39
Confirmed reservations: mental travel. Mitchell DB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Feb;6(1):58–66
Emergent two–dimensional patterns in images rotated in depth. Pinker S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 May;6(2):244–64
Mental travel: some reservations. Richman CL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Feb;5(1):13–8
Prototype formation from imaged, kinesthetically, and visually presented geometric figures. Solso RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Nov;5(4):701–12
Measuring the size of mental images. Weber RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Feb;5(1):1–12
Effects of maternal themes upon death imagery. Fisher S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Dec;43(6):595–9
'Motority' in three functional domains of word meaning. Putnoky J. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1979 Nov;8(6):543–58
Imaginal vs perceptual scanning of a visual representation. Beech JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):367–70
Information processing in imagination using nonverbalizable visual stimuli. Hecht PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):491–5
Effects of instructions and format on reported visual imagery. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):567–71
Imaginary representations of time cycles. Schroeder JE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):723–34
Lateral eye–movements, hypnotic susceptibility and imaginal ability in right–handers. Spanos NP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):287–94
On the medical history of the doctrine of imagination. Fischer–Homberger E. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):619–28
Levels of equivalence in imagery and perception. Finke RA. **Psychol Rev** 1980 Mar;87(2):113–32
Heart rate and somatic concomitants of mental imagery. Jones GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jul;17(4):339–47
[The imaginative world of communication disordered children] Binswanger R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Feb;45(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integration of dynamic aspects in the course of psychotherapeutic imagination] Hennig H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Feb; 32(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alexithymia, psychosomatic disorders and instrumental orientation (author's transl)] Ahrens S, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep;29(5):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The efficiency of 20 hours of brief psychotherapy with the Guidire Affective Imagery. Examination with psychological tests] Kulessa C, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):274–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathology of thought: the hyperideation] Lerner M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Mar;25(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The mind's eye and the comparative judgement of number. Besner D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(3–4):373–80
Visual half–field word recognition as a function of syntactic class and imageability. Day J. **Neuropsychologia** 1979; 17(5):515–9
Presidential address, 1978. A bio–informational theory of emotional imagery. Lang PJ. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov; 16(6):495–512
Emotional imagery: conceptual structure and pattern of somato–visceral response. Lang PJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Mar;17(2):179–92
Facial muscle patterning and subjective experience during affective imagery: sex differences. Schwartz GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jan;17(1):75–82

IMIDATES see **IMIDOESTERS**

IMIDAZOLE MUSTARD see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

IMIDAZOLES

Etomidate vs. thiopental with and without fentanyl—a comparative study of awakening in man. Horrigan RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr;52(4):362–4
Effect of free fatty acids on liposome susceptibility to imidazole antifungals. Sud IJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Nov;16(5):660–3
Effect of fatty acyl group and sterol composition on sensitivity of lecithin liposomes to imidazole antimycotics. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 May;15(5):706–11
Dissociation constants of clonidine and structurally related

imidazolidines. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(10):1676–81

Conformation of the active site of thiolsubtilisin: reaction with specific chloromethyl ketones and arylacryloylimidazoles. Tsai IH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3764–8

1H-NMR and rosonance Raman spectra of octaethylporphyrinatoiron(III) perchlorate and its mono imidazole adduct. Ogoshi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):19–28

Effect of premedication on etomidate anaesthesia. Carlos R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Dec;51(12):1159–62

Comparison of etomidate in combination with fentanyl or diazepam, with thiopentone as an induction agent for general anaesthesia. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Dec;51(12):1151–7

Carcinogenicity of N-nitroso-ethylenethiourea in female mice. Moriya M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Oct;7(6):339–42

Ultraviolet photoelectron spectroscopy of cyclic amidines. 1. Electronic structure of some alpha-adrenergic benzylimidazolines. de Jong AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1290–5

Ultraviolet photoelectron spectroscopy of cyclic amidines. 2. Electronic structure of clonidine and some related 2-(phenylimino)imidazolidines with alpha-adrenergic activity. de Jong AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Aug; 23(8):889–95

Frozen conformers of clotrimazole: reaction of imadazole with 1-Chloro-9-hydroxy-9-phenylxanthene. Warner PL Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1453–4

A clinical comparison between etomidate and methohexitone for anaesthetic induction. van Eeden AF. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 23;57(8):278–9

[Action of an etimizol preparation in residual relaxation after anesthesia in gynecological patients] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypnomidate, a new intravenous non-barbiturate anesthetic (clinical trials)] Mareček F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Nov; 58(11):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metomidate anesthesia in dogs with different premedications] Fritsch R, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 May 1; 93(9):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Total I.V. anesthesia using a continuous etomidate infusion. van de Walle J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:117–22

Etomidate-fentanyl-air anesthesia. van Dijk B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:89–100

Miconazole therapy for systemic candidiasis in a conjoined (Siamese) twin and a premature newborn. Sung JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):688–91

Relative potencies of methohexitone and etomidate [letter] Kay B. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct;34(9):904–5

The significance of local extracellular ion activities for regulation of cerebral blood flow during administration of etomidate. Heuser D, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):233–5

Effect of simultaneous oral and vaginal treatment on the rate of cure and relapse in vaginal candidosis. Milne JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Oct;55(5):362–5

A shortened regime for the treatment of vulvovaginal candidosis with a new presentation of miconazole. Callaerts J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jun; 10(5):319–24

Miconazole in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis: comparison of a 6-day therapy and a 3-day treatment course. Van Leusden HA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Mar;10(3):203–11

Topical treatment of fungous infection of the skin and nail with miconazole nitrate (Nufungex) cream. Bhattacharyya SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1979 Apr;24(3):42–5

Oxymetazoline in the treatment of allergic and non-infectious conjunctivitis. Fox SL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(6):528–30

Three methods of application of econazole in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Rhemrev PE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):463–70

Belgian oral antifungal agent looks promising [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):12

Clotrimazole by thumb [letter] Montello JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):1005

Econazole nitrate in the treatment of candidal vaginitis. Bloch B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 23;58(8):314–6

[The reaction of the physiological vaginal flora to topical antimycotics (author's transl)] Hantschke D, et al. **Mykosen** 1979 Aug;22(8):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Canesten (clotrimazole) in the treatment of vulvovaginal moniliasis] Bagdaszewska-Czabanowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar;51(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary assessment of the therapeutic value of Klion-D in vaginal trichomonal-fungal infections] Weyman-Rzucidło D. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 67(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of etimizol in the overall antibacterial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in a sanatorium] Semenov VV. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jan;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Combined therapy of bicausal, chronic, and recurrent colpitic inflammation] Kundurović M. **Med Arh** 1979 Jul-Aug;33(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venous sequelae following etomidate. Zacharias M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):779–83

Antazoline-induced allergic pneumonitis. Pahissa A, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1328

Drug-induced dysliproproteinemia: a report of two cases. Naito HK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):163–8

Clotrimazole and Australian Prescriber [letter] Lawrie MM. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 1;2(11):606

Teratogenic effects of combined administration of ethylenethiourea and nitrite in mice. Teramoto S, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Feb;21(1):71–8

[Clinical evaluation of induction of anesthesia with etomidate] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Jul; 26(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Residues of mancozeb and ethylenethiourea in grain samples. Rosenberg C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul; 22(4–5):475–8

Residues of mancozeb, 2-imidazoline, and ethyleneurea in tomato and potato crops after field treatment with mancozeb. Newsome WH. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov-Dec;27(6):1188–90

Detection of 5-amino-4-imidazole-N-succinocarboxamide ribotide and hypoxanthine accumulation. A simple method for identification of some purine auxotrophs. Bal J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:474–6

Analysis of Z and E isomers of urocanic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Morrison H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 11;183(1):83–6

Identification of an imidazolinium salt, the major product from reaction of benzathine with iodine. Wilson WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1322–3

BLOOD

Assay of etomidate in plasma by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. de Boer AG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 11;162(4):591–5

Etomidate and plasma esterase activity in man and experimental animals. Calvo R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 18(6):294–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic guanidines. V. Synthesis of hypoglycemic 2,2- and 3,3-diphenylimidazo[1,2-alpha][1,3]-diazacycloalkane derivatives. Kosasayama A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):848–57

Synthesis of antimicrobial agents. IV. Synthesis and antimicrobial activities of imidazo[4,5-b][1,8]naphthyridine derivatives. Suzuki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):235–44

Antimycotic imidazoles. part 4. Synthesis and antifungal activity of ketoconazole, a new potent orally active broad-spectrum antifungal agent. Heeres J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Aug;22(8):1003–5

Synthesis and skeletal muscle relaxant activity of quaternary ammonium salts of dantrolene and clodanolene. Ellis KO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):327–31

Frozen conformers of clotrimazole: reaction of imadazole with 1-Chloro-9-hydroxy-9-phenylxanthene. Warner PL Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1453–4

New imidazolylthiocarbamides as guanine deaminase inhibitors. Saxena AK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Jan;35(1):16–8

[Tumor chemotherapy. XXXIII. Synthesis of some 2-substituted-1, 3-bis-(benzyl) tetrahydroimidazoles and hexahydropyrimidines (author's transl)] Gai Jun-chao, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[H2-antihistaminics, VI: Synthesis and activity of N-substituted 4-[2-aminoethylmercapto)methyl]imidazoles (author's transl)] Barzen R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Jun;313(6):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the stereospecific synthesis of antifungal imidazolyloxime-ethers/Oxiconazole nitrate (Sgd 301–76), a new broadspectrum antifungal agent (author's transl)] Mixich G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and properties of N- and S-beta-hydroxyphenethyl derivatives of naphtho [1,2-d]-imidazolin-2-thion and 8-thiontheophylline] Krasovs'kyĭ OM. **Farm Zh** 1979;(4):33–6 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of impromidine to define specific histamine H-2 effects on gastric secretion, heart rate and blood pressure in conscious dogs. Molina E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):483–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extractive acylation of ethylenethiourea from water. Singh J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov; 23(4–5):470–4

Presence of 2-aminodipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole in casein pyrolysate. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gan** 1979 Dec; 70(6):849–50

Procedures for the removal of field residues of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) (EBDC) fungicide and ethylenethiourea (ETU) from tomatoes prior to processing into juice. Marshall WD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul-Aug;27(4):766–9

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of a mutagen, 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido-[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole. Identification of 2-hydroxyamino-6-methyldipyrido [1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole and its reaction with DNA. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):971–6

Evidence for a less high acceptor substrate specificity of gastric histamine methyltransferase: methylation of imidazole compounds. Barth H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1399–407

Proton NMR study of hemoproteins. Ionization and orientation of iron-bound imidazole in methemoglobin and metmyoblobin. Morishima I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 27;621(2):218–26

Structure of a base in DNA modified by Glu-P-1. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;27(10):2532–4

Ethylenethiourea: comparative metabolism [news] **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):189

Metabolic fate of the herbicide buthidazole in lactating cows and laying hens. Atallah YH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar-Apr;28(2):278–86

Identification of the main metabolite of ethylenethiourea in mice. Savolainen K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov-Dec;27(6):1177–81

Metabolite gene regulation: imidazole and imidazole derivatives which circumvent cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in induction of the Escherichia coli L-arabinose operon. Kline EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb; 141(2):770–8

Pharmacokinetics of imidazole antimycotics. Plempel M. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(647):662–6

In vivo and in vitro metabolism of ethylenethiourea in the rat and the cat. Iverson F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;52(1):16–21

[Vaginal absorption of econazole] Rindt W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The comparative influence of gamma-hydroxy butyric acid, althesin and etomidate on the neuromuscular blocking potency of pancuronium in man. Booij LH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979 Dec;30(4):219–23

Etomidate as induction agent for piritramide or morphine anesthesia. Karliczek G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979; 30 Suppl:101–15

Effects of propylthiouracil and methylmercaptoimidazole on thyroglobulin synthesis. Monaco F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):32–6

Inhibition of immune cell function by adenosine: biochemical studies. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:271–6

Vasopressin stimulates thromboxane synthesis in the toad urinary bladder: effects of thromboxane synthesis inhibition. Burch RM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:505–9

Effect of SQ 80,338 (1-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-1H-imidazole) on thromboxane synthetase activity and arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation and bronchoconstriction. Harris DN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:437–41

Inhibition of dog platelet reactivity following 1-benzylimidazole administration. Harris RH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:457–61

Inhibition of arachidonate metabolism by selected compounds in vitro with particular emphasis on the thromboxane A2 synthase pathway. Tobias LD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:453–6

Effect of an inhibitor of TXA2 synthesis and of PGE2 on the formation of 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10-heptadecatrienoic acid in human platelets. Vincent JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:463–6

A comparative study with impromidine (SKF 92676), a potent agonist for histamine H2-receptors. Aksulu HE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5–6):461–6

The effect of clotrimazole on human lymphocyte responsiveness to plant mitogens. Gow PJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5–6):543–8

Quantitative electroencephalographic and metabolic studies of midaflur, a new anesthetic agent. Jaramillo J. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1062–5

The measurement of occlusion pressure during anaesthesia. A comparison of the depression of respiratory drive by methohexitone and etomidate. Kay B. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jun;34(6):543–8

In vitro activities of miconazole, miconazole nitrate, and ketoconazole alone and combined with rifampin against Candida spp. and Torulopsis glabrata recovered from cancer patients. Moody MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May;17(5):871–5

In vitro and in vivo effects of the antimycotic drug ketoconazole on sterol synthesis. Van den Bossche H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jun;17(6):922–8

Effects of clonidine, guanfacine and three imidazolidine derivatives related to clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate and gastric acid secretion in the anaesthetized rat. Medgett IC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul; 240(1):158–68

Inhibition of ergosterol synthesis in Candida albicans by ketoconazole [proceedings] Van Den Bossche H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):849–51

The pharmacology of clodanolene sodium, a new skeletal muscle contraction antagonist. Ellis KO, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1100–5

The analgesic activity of imidazopyridine derivatives. Maruyama Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(11):2102–7

Cyclohexylphenoxy amidoximes and imidazolines with antidepressive and alpha-adrenergic activity. Picciòla G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):729–38

On the range of alpha-adrenergic regulation of coronary vascular resistance. Ertl G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;74(5):456–66

In vivo effects of apomorphine and 4-(3-butoxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-imidazolidinone (RO 20-1724) on cyclic nucleotides in rat brain and pituitary. Kant GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):369–73

Anomalous behavioral response to imidazoleacetic acid, a GABA agonist, in animals treated chronically with haloperidol. Freed WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 15(1):21–35

Oxymetazoline-sensitive and -insensitive presynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptors in isolated rat atria [proceedings] Abbs ET, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):419P

Impromidine (SK & F 92676) acts as a partial agonist on the isolated whole stomach of the rat. Parsons M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):6–7

Influence of thromboxane inhibition on the severity of myocardial ischemia in cats. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):294–300

Studies of the goitrogenic and tumorigenic effect of two goitrogens in combination with hypophysectomy or thyroid hormone treatment. Jemec B. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15; 45(8):2138–48

Sensitivity of bacteria to miconazole. Noble WC. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Sep;4(3):357–8

Effect of the alpha-adrenoreceptor agonist LD 3098 (cirazoline) on the magnitude of end-organ responses induced by nerve stimulation and exogenous noradrenaline in a variety of sympathetically innervated animal tissues. Massingham R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:185s–187s

Antagonistic effects of synthetic alpha adrenoceptor agonists on isolated artery strips from the cod, Gadus morhua. Johansson P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):267–8

Effects of centrally applied thiamenidine on pressure response to central nervous system stimulation. Zapata AM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(1):71–8

Clotrimazole as an inhibitor of benzo[a]pyrene metabolite-DNA adduct formation in vitro and of microsomal mono-oxygenase activity. Kahl R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):191–6

A study of the mechanism of ferritin formation. The effect of pH, ionic strength and temperature, inhibition by imidazole and kinetic analysis. Pågues E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):447–53

Hypotensive action and side-effects of flutonidin in normal subjects. A double-blind controlled trial. Sala P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;16(6):375–9

L8027 and 1-nonyl-imidazole as non-selective inhibitors of thromboxane synthesis. Prancan AV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):287–97

Effect of etomidate on the intraocular pressure in rabbits. Oji EO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):429–35

Effect of etomidate on the intraocular pressure in rabbits. Oji EO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):429–35

Antihypertensive and cardiac effects of two novel beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Scriabine A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1634–7

Albumin mediates lysis of erythrocytes by bee venom phospholipase A2 activated with oleoyl imidazolide. Drainas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):93–7

Ouabain and K+ removal blocks alpha-adrenergic stimulation of gluconeogenesis in tubule fragments from fed rats. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1; 106(1):189–92

Histofluorescence studies of the effect of AOAA and etomidate on catecholamine terminals. Possible GABA-NA interaction in the cerebellar cortex. Smiałowska M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980; 18(1):13–21

Gastric secretory studies in humans with impromidine (SK&F 92676)—a specific histamine H2 receptor agonist. Hunt RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):505–11

Effect of ethimizole on long-term memory. Zaitsev YV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;5(1):113–4

Induction of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase and morphological alterations in C6 glioma cells by dexamethasone, (3-butoxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-imidazolinone and prostaglandin E1. Waziri R, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Feb; 16(2):97–102

An imidazole derivative (Econazole) as an antifungal agent in cell culture systems. Wyler R, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Oct; 15(10):745–50

Bactericidal or bacteristatic effects of two sulphonamide plus trimethoprim preparations in human urine. Broughall JM, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(3):113–8

Clinical isolates of Canada albicans [letter] Holt RJ. **Infection** 1979;7(3):154–5

The activity in vitro and in vivo of a new imidazole antifungal, ketoconazole. Odds FC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan;6(1):97–104

Effects of permeant buffers on the initial time course of photophosphorylation and postillumination phosphorylation. Vinkler C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2263–6

Interaction of imidazoline alpha-adrenergic receptor antagonists with histamine receptors. Powell JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):633–40

Inhibition of sterol biosynthesis in Candida albicans by imidazole-containing antifungals. Marriott MS. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar;117(1):253–5

Synthesis and properties of the sulfonyl analogues of 4(5)-aminoimidazole-5(4)-carboxamide, 4(5)-(formylamino)imidazole-5(4)-carboxamide, guanine, and xanthine. Huang BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 May; 23(5):575–7

Cardiovascular studies with impromidine (SK&F 92676), a new very potent and specific histamine H2-receptor agonist. Owen DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 31(9):577–82

Vasopressin stimulates thromboxane synthesis in the toad urinary bladder: effects of imidazole. Burch RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):344–8

Influence of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on the chronotropic effects of glucagon and norepinephrine in fetal mouse hearts. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):350–2

Action of a non-steroid anti-androgen, RU 23908, in peripheral and central tissues. Raynaud JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):93–9

Synergistic action of miconazole and atromid-S on Candida albicans. Grendahl JG, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Jul; 144(7):474–5

Inhibition of the sodium pump in squid axons by the cardioactive drug AR-L 57. Honerjäger P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(3):350–5

The activity of ketoconazole in mixed cultures of fungi and human fibroblasts. Aerts F, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Feb; 23(2):53–67

In vitro study on the antifungal activity of econazole nitrate—the contact test. Grigoriu D, et al. **Mykosen** 1979 Nov;22(11):409–12

The effect of antimycetics in vitro on the growth of Candida albicans and its developmental forms. Serfözö J, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Feb;23(2):89–95

Imidazole inhibits a temperature-dependent component of mammalial skeletal muscle action potential. Cheung DW, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):485–6

Effects of ring substitution on the pre- and postjunctional alpha-adrenergic activity of aryliminoimidazolidines. Hieble JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;309(3):217–24

The importance of serotonergic mechanisms for the induction of hyperactivity by amphetamine and its antagonism by intra-accumbens (3,4-dihydroxy-phenylamino)-2-imidazoline (DPI). Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jul;18(7):605–9

Effect of chronic administration of antidepressant drugs on the noradrenaline disappearance induced by FLA-63 in the rat brain. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):139–47

Promotion of pseudomycelium formation of Candida albicans in culture: a morphological study of the effects of miconazole and ketoconazole. Borgers M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(647):687–91

Sensitivity of strains of Candida albicans to jaritin, haloprogin, clotrimazole and miconazole. Langsadl L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(647):695–6

Anticonvulsive activity of indenoimidazolidinones and related heterocyclic compounds in mice. Alexander GJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 27(1):45–56

(3,4-Dihydroxybenzyl)-2-imidazoline (DHBI): an analogue of dopamine. O'Donnell JP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 26(2):243–51

Freeze-fracture studies of the plasmalemma of Candida albicans after treatment with econazole-nitrate. Preusser HJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Dec;17(4):389–98

Effect of two imidazole antimycotics, clotrimazole and miconazole on amino acid transport in Candida albicans. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Sep;17(3):311–22

Inhibition of histaminase release from human granulocytes by products of histaminase activity. Herman JJ, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 5;206(4414):77–8

The imidazoles as immunosuppressive agents. Miller JJ. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):300–3 (23 ref.)

Effects of reserpine, tranylcypromine, haloperidol and FLA-63 on physostigmine-induced hyperactivity in rats. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Mar;29(1):60–6

[Electron microscopic aspects of opportunistic fungi after pretreatment] Dockx P. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):214–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental study of Dermatophilus congolensis and its sensitivity to miconazole] Tchalim TK. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of etomidate on the activity of human pseudocholinesterase. In vivo-in vitro-enzymekinetics (author's transl)] Burr R. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Mar;29(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etomidate and suxamethonium. The duration of relaxation and pseudocholinesterase activity. A clinical experimental study (author's transl)] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Mar;29(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of thiopentone, etomidate and flunitrazepam on cerebral energy metabolism in the rat (author's transl)] Jost U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jan;29(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induction of anaesthesia with etomidate and piritramide in valvular heart disease and coronary-artery disease (author's transl)] Karliczek GF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jan; 29(1):1–11 (Ger)

[Blood gases analyses during short anaesthesia with fentanyl and etomidate (author's transl)] Schockenhoff B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jun;29(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbiological studies on isoconazole nitrate, a broad spectrum antimycotic from the series of imidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Kessler HJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antimicrobial activity of the broad spectrum antimycotic isoconazole nitrate in humans (author's transl)] Wendt H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The mode of action of imidazole antimycotics: implications for sensitivity testing (author's transl)] Haller I. **Mykosen** 1979 Dec;22(12):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics of imidazole-antimycotics (author's transl)] Plempel M. **Mykosen** 1980 Jan;23(1):16–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antimycotic activity of econazole nitrate and its related compounds (author's transl)] Yamasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;34(6):813–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New antifungal agents: econazole and micronazole] Bergan T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 10;100(10):577–8 (Nor)

[Effect of etimizol on the noradrenaline content and energy metabolism in the rat central nervous system and myocardium] Moreva EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of etimizol on behavioral responses, brain serotonin concentration and plasma corticosteroid levels] Lapina IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Control of blood coagulation during anesthesia with etomidate] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Nov;26(6):562–7 (Spa)

[Search for biologically active compounds among condensed derivatives of imidazole] Krasovskyĭ OM. **Farm Zh** 1980; (2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Xylometazoline poisoning—report of a case. Vanezis P, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jan;20(1):35–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral activity of compounds modified from the imidazolidinone derivative Impacarzinum. Gauri KK, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:255–66

Bone and joint coccidioidomycosis treated with miconazole. Deresinski SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov; 120(5):1101–7

Miconazole therapy for treatment of fungal infections in cancer patients. Jordan WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec;16(6):792–7

Treatment of tinea nigra palmaris with miconazole. Marks JG Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):321–2

Therapy of endogenous fungal endophthalmitis: miconazole or amphotericin B for coccidioidal and candidal infection. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul; 98(7):1216–20

Tiamenidine, a centrally acting antihypertensive drug in essential hypertension [proceedings] Zamboulis C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):390P

A comparison between the effects of nystatin, clotrimazole and miconazole on vaginal candidiasis. Eliot BW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):572–7

Evaluation of pyrantel pamoate, nitramisole and avermectin B1a against migrating Strongylus vulgaris larvae. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jan;44(1):93–100

Ethyl 4(5)-imidazolecarboxylate (code no. c-751) as an orally effective chemotherapeutic agent against leptospirosis. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Apr;93(4):217–26

Topical treatment of dermatomycoses with clotrimazole cream: report of 824 cases. Qin Q. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Nov;92(11):767–9

Treatment of erythrasma with miconazole. Pitcher DG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):453–6

Tinea versicolor: new topical treatments. Quiñones CA. **Cutis** 1980 Apr;25(4):386–8

Follow-up study after more than one year including 100 patients treated for superficial mycoses. Grigoriu D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(1):62–8

Randomized double-masked trial of sodium oxyferriscorbone for the treatment of gastric ulcers. Meeroff JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Sep;24(9):680–3

Econazole. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 May 23;18(11):44

Miconazole: a preliminary review of its therapeutic efficacy in systemic fungal infections. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Jan;19(1):7–30 (123 ref.)

Ketoconazole—an oral antifungal with activity against

superficial and deep mycoses. International Symposium, Medellin, Colombia, Nov. 28 and 29, 1979. Hanifin JM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):537–9

Effect of antihistamines on adrenaline induced acute pulmonary oedema in mice. Achari G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;73(3–4):51–4

Suppression of cryptococcosis and histoplasmosis by ketoconazole in athymic nude mice. Williams DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):76–80

Tolciclate versus miconazole, a double-blind trial in patients with dermatomycosis. Cucè LC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8(2):144–7

Ro 20–1724: an agent that significantly improves psoriatic lesions in double-blind clinical trials. Stawiski MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct;73(4):261–3

Cardiovascular withdrawal effects of clonidine and tiamenidine on abrupt cessation of oral treatment in conscious cats. Finch L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;32(4):272–7

Treatment of coccidioidomycosis with miconazole. Hoeprich PD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 16;243(19):1923–6

How I treat tinea corporis. Crain WR. **Med Times** 1980 Aug; 108(8):38, 40

Skin and nail mycoses: treatment with ketoconazole, a new oral antimycotic agent. Botter AA, et al. **Mykosen** 1979 Aug;22(8):274–8

Oral thrush in children treated with miconazole gel. Casneuf J, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Feb;23(2):75–8

Comparison of econazole and clotrimazole in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Brown D Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):121–3

Ketoconazole, an oral antifungal: laboratory and clinical assessment of imidazole drugs. Borelli D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(647):657–61

Beneficial actions of imidazole in endotoxin shock. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr;4(4):215–25

Action of miconazole in histoplasmosis. Negroni R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):260–5

Efficacy of econazole in the treatment of candidiasis and other vaginal discharges. Rubin A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 15;57(11):407–8

Visine in ophthalmodynia [letter] Hause DW. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1504

Canesten preparations in the treatment of skin diseases due to mycotic sensitization. Korossy S, et al. **Ther Hung** 1979; 27(4):172–5

Blastomycosis treated successfully with miconazole. Bleeker PA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Jun;31(2):305–8

[A controlled double-blind clinical trial of a new association of a wide-spectrum antifungal preparation and a corticoid (author's transl)] Garrel J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Apr 18–25; 55(15–16):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic study of Daktacort in dermatological disorders (author's transl)] Michel F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15; 55(41–42):1969–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the treatment of trichonocardiosis palmellina with econazol nitrate spray (author's transl)] Krause H. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(10):1804–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopical studies on Candida albicans from vaginal smears during 3 days' econazole therapy] Preusser HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of Mycosolon, miconazole and depersolone ointments in a double-blind test] Török I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Nov;165(11):788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of clotrimazole] Pook D. **Med Welt** 1980 May 23;31(21):823–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of a contralateral comparative study between Travocort cream and Travogen cream in inflammatory and allergic dermatomycoses (author's transl)] Gip L, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Feb;23(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double blind trial of clotrimazole and econazole in tinea pedis (author's transl)] Qadripur SA, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Jan;23(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of oral candidosis in the newborn (author's transl)] Strigl R, et al. **Mykosen** 1979 Oct;22(10):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with miconazole in the prevention and therapy of candidiasis] Grulich M, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of inflammatory dermatomycoses with Pevisone-cream (econazole-triamcinolonacetonide) (author's transl)] Graber W. **Praxis** 1980 Jan 22;69(3):87–93 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with clotrimazole in treating vaginal candidiasis] Emokpare NA. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Aug 15; 54(16):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of AICA orotate in chronic hepatitis] Roda E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 15;89(5):489–93 **(Ita)**

[Topical treatment of genital mycoses. Clinical study with clotrimazole] Trovati GC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Oct 10;31(10):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of Canesten in treating urogenital candidiasis] Turanova EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superficial mycosis. Treatment with clotrimazole. Report of 60 cases] Reyes G. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 May–Jun; 70(5–6):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis): treatment with miconazole] Stevens DA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Jul;87(1):80–8 **(Spa)**

[Miconazole in the treatment of systemic mycotic infections] Stevens DA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Jul;87(1):72–9 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

A new anti-inflammatory derivative of imidazole which is less ulcerogenic than indomethacin in rats. Corell T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;45(3):232–9

Perinatal toxicity of maneb, ethylene thiourea, and ethylenebisisothiocyanate sulfide in rodents. Chernoff N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Sep;5(5):821–34

URINE

Methionine synthesis, aminoimidazole carboxamide excretion and folate levels in pregnant rats. N'Diaye F, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):522–31

IMIDES

Structural changes in glycogen phosphorlase as revealed by cross-linking with bifunctional diimidates: phosphorylase b. Hajdu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):4037–41

Cross-linking with diimidates of glutamine synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Sekiguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):447–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Paramagnetic diethyleneimides of urethane phosphoric acids as antitumor agents] Emanuél' NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMIDOBENZYLE see **IMIPRAMINE**

IMIDOCARB see under **CARBANILIDES**

IMIDOESTERS

The reversible immobilization of proteins on nylon activated through the formation of a substituted imidoester, and its unusual properties. Sundaram PV. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):445–51

Cross-linking of fibrinogen with dimethyl suberimidate [proceedings] Ross J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug; 7(4):695–6

Cross-linking studies of cytochrome P-450 and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Baskin LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2260–4

Structural changes in glycogen phosphorylase as revealed by cross-linking with bifunctional diimidates: phospho-dephospho hybrid and phosphorylase a. Dombrádi V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27; 19(11):2295–9

Covalent modification of rhodopsin with imidoesters: evidence for transmembrane arragnement of rhodopsin in rod outer segment disk membranes. Nemes PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2067–74

Modification of hemoglobin A with dimethyl adipimidate. Contribution of individual reacted subunits to changes in oxygen affinity. Pennathur-Das R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 24;580(2):356–65

The quaternary structure of bovine alpha-crystallin. Chemical crosslinking with bifunctional imido esters. Siezen RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):243–9

Molecular forms of purified human erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase investigated by crosslinking with diimidates. Römer-Lüthi CR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul;360(7):929–34

Cross-linking study on tropomyosin. Ohara O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1795–803

Identification of suberimidate cross-linking sites of four histone sequences in H1-depleted chromatin. Histone arrangement in nucleosome core. Suda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;86(6):1659–70

Cross-linked 7S nerve growth factor is biologically inactive. Stach RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1499–505

METABOLISM

Chemical crosslinking of tick-borne encephalitis virus and its subunits. Heinz FX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):301–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of dimethyl 3,3'-dithiobispropionimidate on the adenylate cyclase activity of bovine corpus luteum; stimulation of particulate enzyme activity and the stabilization of activity to dispersion in detergent [proceedings] Young JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):306–7

Proton permeation, adenine nucleotide translocation and respiratory control in mitochondria cross-linked by dimethylsuberimidate. Rendon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 9;590(3):290–9

Identification of neighbouring protein pairs in the rat liver 40-S ribosomal subunits cross-linked with dimethyl suberimidate. Terao K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):72–82

The effect of dimethyl 3,3'-dithiobispropionimidate on the adenylate cyclase activity of bovine corpus luteum. Young JL. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):294–6

IMINES

Comparative reactivities of esters of oncogenic and nononcogenic purine N-oxides and evidence of the oxidation-reduction reactivity of aromatic nitrenium ions. Parham JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1475–81

Affinity modification of cytochrome P450 by iodine-containing stable iminoxyl radical. Lyakhovich VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):31–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of indoleethylamine N-methyltransferase. Derivatives of 3-methyl-2-thiazolidinimine. In vitro, in vivo, and metabolic studies. Rokach J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jul;23(7):773–80

METABOLISM

The enzyme 'aldehyde oxidase' is an iminium oxidase. Reaction with nicotine delta 1'(5') iminium ion. Brandänge S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14; 91(3):991–6

IMINO ACIDS

99mTc-labelled N-substituted carbamoyl iminodiacetates: relations between structure and biodistribution. Chiotellis E, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(1):1–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biliary excretion disorders in infants: evaluation using 99mTc PIPIDA. Miller JH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul;134(7):47–52

The role of H.I.D.A./P.I.P.I.D.A. scanning in diagnosing cystic duct obstruction. Suarez CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr;191(4):391–6

An evaluation of 99Tcm-labelled HIDA in hepatobiliary scanning. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May;67(5):325–8

Preoperative detection of gallbladder perforation. Brunetti JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(8):347–8

Uptake of Tc-99m-PIPIDA in pulmonary metastases from a hepatoma. Cannon JR Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan; 5(1):22–4

A cross-over study comparing the kinetics of Tc-99m-labeled diisopropyl and p-butyl IDA analogs in patients. Hernandez M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr; 5(4):159–65

Relative role of Tc-99m-diethyl-IDA and Tc-99m-sulfur colloid in the evaluation of liver function. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(8):341–6

Communication of intrahepatic cavities with bile ducts: demonstration with Tc-99m-diethyl-IDA imaging. Kuni CC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(8):349–51

Tc-99m-IDA hepatobiliary imaging: a fractured liver. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(12):493–4

Comparison of two different biliary agents in healthy subjects and in patients with liver disease. Dudczak R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(5):365–8

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99Tcm-HIDA and 99Tcm-sulphur colloid. Comparison of the abilities to demonstrate biliary obstruction and hepatic metastases. Pedersen SA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):305–9

Radionuclide hepatobiliary procedures: when can HIDA help? Eikman EA. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):358–61 (22 ref.)

Hepatic clearance mechanism of Tc-99m-HIDA and its effect on quantitation of hepatobiliary function: Concise communication. Harvey E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr; 20(4):310–3

Evaluation of a liver transplant by Tc-99m dimethyl-IDA scintigraphy. Herry JY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul; 21(7):657–9

Comparison of Tc-99m diethyl-iminodiacetic acid and I-131 rose bengal for hepatobiliary studies in liver-transplant patients: Concise communication. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):314–8

Diagnosis of Caroli disease [letter] Starshak RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):344

Clinical comparison of 99mTc-diethyl-IDA and 99mTc-PIPIDA for evaluation of the hepatobiliary system. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan; 134(1):195–9

Serendipity in technetium-99m dimethyl iminodiacetic acid cholescintigraphy: diagnosis of nonbiliary disorders in suspected acute cholecystitis. Weissmann HS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):449–54

Evaluation of biliary tract disorders with technetium-99m-HIDA cholescintigraphy. Freeman LM, et al. **Tex Med** 1979 Dec;75(12):39–44

[Animal experiments with 99mTc-diethyl-HIDA in acute complete bile duct occlusion (author's transl)] Bähre M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979 Oct;18(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and functional evaluation criteria of hepatobiliary functional scintigraphy with 99mTc-diethyl-IDA in hepatocellular jaundice] Biersack HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979 Oct;18(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential scintiscanning with 99mTc-HIDA in the study of some aspects of post-operative dynamics of the proximal

digestive tract] Gabbrielli G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Jun; 31(3):285–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of hepatobiliary scan using 99mTc-HIDA (author's transl)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun; 16(4):595–603 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the liver and the biliary tract using 99mTc-HIDA. Description of the method and clinical application (author's transl)] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;43(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scintigraphy of the hepatobiliary system with HIDA-Tc-99m] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide cholecystography with 99mTc-HIDA] Mironov SP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb; 25(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antagonists of angiotensin II containing N-methyl-L-alanine and DL-nipecotic acid in position 7. Moore GJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;57(7):763–6

A crossover study comparing the kinetics of Tc-99m-labeled diethyl- and diisopropyl-IDA. Hernandez M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(8):352–8

The plasma protein binding of HIDA. Nicholson RW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):311–2

Body disappearance and liver mean transit time of 99m-Tc-diethyl-IDA. Taavitsainen M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):147–50

Synthesis of five new 99mTc-HIDA isomers and comparison with 99mTc-HIDA. van Wyk AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(6):445–8

The stability and distribution of Tc-HIDA in vivo and in vitro. Zivanovic MA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct; 4(5):369–73

[Study of renal affinity with 99mTc-labeled N-substitution of imino di carbonate (author's transl)] Ohkubo Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jan;29(1):26–8 **(Jpn)**

IMIPRAMINE

Automated synthesis of 11C-labelled radiopharmaceuticals: imipramine, chlorpromazine, nicotine and methionine. Berger G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Jul;30(7):393–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversal of neuromuscular blockade and tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Glisson SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):575

The electrocardiographic and antiarrhythmic effects of imipramine hydrochloride at therapeutic plasma concentrations. Giardina EG, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov; 60(5):1045–52

Comparative biopharmaceutical performance of imipramine formulations in man. Gagnon MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb-Mar;20(2-3):151–8

The incorporation and release of imipramine from alumina gel spheres [proceedings] Ramsey MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:109P

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tinnitus in imipramine therapy. Racy J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):854–5

Possible interaction of TCA and marijuana [letter] Kizer KW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Aug;9(8):444

Withdrawal symptoms during the course of imipramine therapy. Stern SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 41(2):66–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specific binding sites in rat brain for a new and potent inhibitor of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake: Ro 11-2465. Burkard WP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):409–10

Effects of dimepramine fumarate on physiological and cognitive behaviors of Parkinson patients. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;19(10):626–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by d,l-propranolol of imipramine effects in mice. Souto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23; 60(1):105–8

BLOOD

Single-dose kinetics predict steady-state concentrations on imipramine and desipramine. Potter WZ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;37(3):314–20

A sensitive method for the simultaneous determination in biological fluids of imipramine and desipramine or clomipramine and N-desmethylclomipramine by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Alkalay D, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 May;6(5):200–4

Plasma concentration and clinical effect in imipramine treatment of childhood enuresis. Jorgensen OS, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):386–93

Pharmacokinetic basis for predicting steady-state serum drug concentrations of imipramine from single dose data. DeVane CL, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979; 3(5):353–7

Human platelets possess high-affinity binding sites for 3H-imipramine. Briley MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):347–8

Plasma levels of imipramine (IMI) and desmethylimipramine (DMI) and clinical response in prepubertal major depressive disorder: a preliminary report. Puig-Antich J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1979 Autumn; 18(4):616–27

Quantification of imipramine and desipramine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Reece PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 21; 163(3):310–4

The relationship of imipramine plasma levels and verbalized hostility in nondelusional endogenous depressives. Natale M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Oct;167(10):620–5

Demonstration of specific 'high affinity' binding sites for [3H] imipramine on human platelets. Paul SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 24;26(12):953–9

Tritiated imipramine binding sites are decreased in platelets of untreated depressed patients. Briley MS, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):303–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of imipramine on norepinephrine and blood pressure in enuretic boys. Lake CR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov;26(5):647–53

Neuroleptic radioreceptor assay and evaluation of a tricyclic antidepressant assay using [3H]-imipramine. Innis RB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):80–2

METABOLISM

Cystamine effect on the pharmacokinetics of imipramine in radiation sickness. Cenajek D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;31(2):123–9

Studies on the effect of cystamine on imipramine metabolism in radiation sickness. Chodera A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jan-Feb;31(1):41–6

The use of clinical kinetic data in treatment with antidepressant drugs. Kragh-Sørensen P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):157–67 (27 ref.)

On the kinetics of imipramine and related antidepressants. Nagy A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):147–56

Are steroid and drug metabolic routes in the liver under similar hormonal control? [proceedings] Skett P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):342–3

Specific [3H]-imipramine binding in rat brain [proceedings] Briley M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):434P–435P

3H-imipramine binding in neuronal and glial fractions of horse striatum. Briley MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 13;64(2-3):191–4

Rapid-eye-movement sleep deprivation decreases the density of 3H-dihydroalprenolol and 3H-imipramine binding sites in the rat cerebral cortex. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2-3):289–92

Specific tricyclic antidepressant binding sites in rat brain characterised by high-affinity 3H-imipramine binding. Raisman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):373–80

Bioavailability of imipramine tablets relative to a stable isotope-labeled internal standard: increasing the power of bioavailability tests. Heck HA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1979 Jun;7(3):233–48

The distribution of 14C-imipramine in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Drew R, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 19; 25(21):1813–20

N-oxidation of imipramine by isolated perfused rat and rabbit lung. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 28;26(17):1411–21

Demonstration of specific high affinity binding sites for [3H] imipramine in human brain. Rehavi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 30;26(26):2273–9

Relationship between regional distribution of imipramine and its effect on learned helplessness in the rat. Sherman AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Feb;19(2):159–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of imipramine treatment on the unconditioned alimentary behavior and classical conditioned salivary reactions in dogs. Korczyński R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(3):157–71

Imipramine cardiotoxicity: an electrocardiographic and haemodynamic study in rabbits. Müller J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;46(3):191–9

The effect of imipramine on rat detrusor muscle contractility. Olubadewo JO. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 May; 245(1):84–94

The new antidepressant pirlindole. A comparison with imipramine and tranylcypromine. Martorana PA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(6):946–9

Effect of imipramine hydrochloride on the activity of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase in regions of the rat brain. Prakash MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):849–54

Effects of chlorpromazine and imipramine on rat heart subcellular membranes. Dhalla NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):629–33

Epileptic phenomena induced in the cat by the antidepressants maprotiline, imipramine, clomipramine, and amitriptyline. Koella WP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Jun; 14(3):485–97

Effects of two antidepressants on the different sleep stages in healthy human subjects. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1978 Oct;30(4):105–10

Comparative effects of imipramine and dothiepin on salivary rate in normal volunteers. Sheth UK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):475–8

A comparison between propantheline and imipramine on bladder and salivary gland function. Tulloch AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):359–62

Electrophysiological effects of imipramine on ovine cardiac Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers. Weld FM, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):167–75

Physostigmine induction of REM sleep in imipramine treated rats. Hill SY, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979; 3(4):261–6

Reversal of learned helplessness by imipramine. Petty F, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(5):371–3

Effects of fluoxetine and imipramine on male Schistosoma mansoni. Pax R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 64(1):123–7

Trazodone and imipramine: comparative effects on canine cardiac conduction. Gomoll AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):335–42

Forced swimming in rats: hypothermia, immobility and the effects of imipramine. Porsolt RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):431–6

The action of chlorpromazine and imipramine on rat brain mitochondria. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979; 10(5):369–72

The effect of unilateral amygdala lesion on the imipramine action in behavioural despair in rats. Górka Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;31(9):647–8

Pulmonary clearance of [14C]-5-hydroxytryptamine and [3H]norepinephrine in vivo: effects of pretreatment with imipramine or cocaine. Catravas JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr;213(1):120–7

Imipramine affects autonomic control of sinoatrial rate in isolated right atrial preparations. Malik R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):284–9

Unlike rats, ferrets do kill under antidepressants. Schmidt WJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 May;67(5):262–3

Effects of imipramine on schedule dependent and schedule induced behavior. Loullis CC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):725–8

A comparison of the effects of d-amphetamine, cocaine, imipramine and pentobarbital on local and overall rates of responding maintained under a four-component multiple fixed-interval schedule. Zuccarelli RR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun;12(6):899–907

Changes in conditioned performance and general behavior produced by imipramine treatment in dogs. Fonberg E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(4):437–50 (43 ref.)

Rate selective block of nerve and myocardial excitability by imipramine. Courtney KR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:203–6

The differential effects of viloxazine and imipramine on performance tests: their relationship to behavioural toxicity. Amin MM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):57–8

The effects of pargyline, scopolamine, and imipramine on territorial aggression in the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Avis HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(1):1–2

Imipramine and REM sleep: cholinergic mediation in animals. Hill SY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(1):5–9

Dopamine receptor binding in rat striatum: ultradian rhythm and its modification by chronic imipramine. Naber D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(1):1–5

[Effect of imipramine on mitochondrial membrane lipids (proceedings)] Delmelle M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):801–2 **(Fre)**

[Action of imipramine on rat liver mitochondria under pressure] Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):866–8 **(Fre)**

[The open-field, non-stressed behavior of rats under the acute and chronic effect of imipramine and tranylcypromine, depending on the individual reaction type (emotional and non-emotional)] Freund JL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of behavior changing drugs, imipramine and tranylcypromine, on the composition of the blood and activity of the alkaline leukocytophosphatase of emotive and non-emotive adult male Wistar rats] Freund JL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the ventricular monophasic action potentials induced with imipramine. The effect of potassium and magnesium aspartate and of sodium bicarbonate] Fórika M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul-Aug; 31(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experiments of the viloxazine-noradrenaline interaction on the atrium and the isolated ductus defens of the rat. Comparison with imipramine] García Morillas M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Apr;6(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the antidepressants imipramine and maprotiline on the electrically-induced contraction of rat aorta (author's transl)] Puche E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Apr; 6(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Amitriptyline and imipramine poisoning] Paul H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled comparison of mianserine with imipramine in endogenous depressions. Svestka J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):147–8

Symptom reduction in depression after treatment with L-tryptophan or imipramine. Item analysis of Hamilton rating scale for depression. Lindberg D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Sep;60(3):287–94

Comparison of Vivalan (viloxazine hydrochloride) with imipramine in the treatment of depression. A double-blind study. Santonastaso P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Aug;60(2):137–43

Characteristics of therapeutic response to imipramine in cataplectic men. Linnoila M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):237–8

Effects of imipramine on aggression and dejection in depressed children. Pallmeyer TP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1472–3

Triiodothyronine, imipramine, and depression [letter] Steiner M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):383–4

Treatment of agoraphobia with group exposure in vivo and imipramine. Zitrin CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;37(1):63–72

DL-phenylalanine versus imipramine: a double-blind controlled study. Beckmann H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979 Jul 4;227(1):49–58

Decrease in speech pause times with treatment of endogenous depression. Greden JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 15(4):575–87

Factors influencing clinical response to psychotropic drugs. Imipramine in depression. Donlon PT. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(3):135–48

Imipramine and methylphenidate in hyperactive children. Werry JS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 21(1):27–35

Treatment of geriatric depression with trazodone, imipramine, and placebo: a double-blind study. Gerner R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;41(6):216–20

A comparison of trimipramine and imipramine: a controlled study. Rifkin A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 41(4):124–9

A comparative study of viloxazine and imipramine in the treatment of depressive states. Elwan O. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(1):7–17

Investigations on electrolyte and water contents in plasma and red blood cells in the course of thymoleptic treatment of depressive syndromes. Strzyzewski W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(3):121–7

A double-blind comparative trial of dothiepin and imipramine for the treatment of depressive inpatients. Eilenberg D. **NZ Med J** 1980 Feb 13;91(653):92–3

Platelet dopamine uptake in autistic and other psychotic children. Inhibition by imipramine. Szekely GA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):215–8

Effects of imipramine on infant guinea pig distress vocalization. Pettijohn TF. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):918

Imipramine treatment of prepubertal major depressive disorders: plasma levels and clinical response--preliminary report. Puig-Antich JP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):25–7

Multiple crossover designs with an antianxiety agent and an antidepressant. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):37–40

Comparative efficacy of nomifensine and imipramine. Woggon B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul; 15(3):29–31

Enuresis: psychopathology, sleep stage, and drug response. Mikkelsen EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun; 7(2):361–77

Treatment of retrograde ejaculation with imipramine. Brooks ME, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):353–5

[Therapeutical effect of mianserin and imipramine in endogenous depressions (controlled comparison) (author's transl)] Svestka J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979;75(5):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comparative study of viloxazine and imipramine (author's transl)] Floru L, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Jul; 12(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imipramine therapy of nocturnal enuresis. Dosage and adverse effects] Lofterød B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 20;99(32):1662–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative effectiveness of tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of psychic changes in ischemic heart disease] Zaltsev VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Comparison of the cardiotoxic effects of tisocromide and imipramine in animal experiment (proceedings)] Nowak R. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun;34(5–6):303 **(Ger)**

URINE

False-negative results for urinary phenothiazines and imipramine in Forrest's qualitative assays. James GP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):345–7

IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR

Modeling influences on the eating behavior of successful and unsuccessful dieters and untreated normal weight individuals. Rosenthal B, et al. **Addict Behav** 1979; 4(3):215–21

Modeling influences on eating behavior. Rosenthal B, et al. **Addict Behav** 1979;4(3):205–14

Representational and nonrepresentational gestures in boys with learning disabilities. Cermak SA, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Jan;34(1):19–26

Imitation: a mechanism of play behavior. deRenne-Stephan C. **AJOT** 1980 Feb;34(2):95–102

Imitating gestures. A quantitative approach to ideomotor apraxia. De Renzi E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jan;37(1):6–10

Effects of live modeling, covert modeling and rehearsal on assertiveness in psychiatric patients. Hersen M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(4):369–77

Matching behavior in the young infant. Jacobson SW. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun;50(2):425–30

Simulation of children's speech by adult actresses. Kirikae I, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1979;31(1):35–41

Drug use in college students: a test of sociodemographic and reference group models of explanation. Murty L. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(6):797–808

Variables influencing the acquisition and maintenance of aggressive behavior: modeling versus sensory reinforcement. Hayes SC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):254–62

Modeling influences on alcoholics' rates of alcohol consumption. Caudill BD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Summer;13(2):355–65

In vivo effects of peer modeling on drinking rate. DeRicco DA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):149–52

The use of self-modeling to improve the swimming performance of spina bifida children. Dowrick PW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):51–6

Reducing child uncooperative behavior during dental treatment through modeling and reinforcement. Stokes TF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):41–9

Generalized reciprocal imitation in children. Smeets PM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;21(1):67–76

Influence of modelling and feedback provided by the supervisors in a microskills training program for beginning counsellors. Fyffe AE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul; 35(3):651–6

Covert modeling vs. Behavior rehearsal in the training and generalization of assertive behaviors: a crossover design. Zielinski JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):855–63

Pragmatics and elicited imitation: children's performance on discursively related and discursively unrelated sentences. Haynes WO, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1979 Nov;12(6):471–9

A comparision of nonimitative modeling and mimicry procedures for training the singular copula in black preschool children. Haynes WO, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Jul;13(4):277–88

Preparation of children and parents for treatment at a children's psychiatric clinic through videotaped modeling. Day L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;48(2):303–4

Comparison of individualized covert modeling, self-control desensitization, and study skills training for alleviation of test anxiety. Harris G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;48(2):186–94

The role of comprehension in children's observational learning of a syntactic rule. Morgulas S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;28(3):455–68

Effects of model warmth on acquisition and performance of modeled behavior in chronic psychotics. Chartier GM, et al. **J Psychol** 1979 Jul;102(Second Half):205–10

Imitative modeling as a language intervention strategy: the effects of two mediating variables. Courtright JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Jun;22(2):389–402

Influence of gender on drinking in a modeling situation. Cooper AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Jul;40(7):562–70

Observations on elicited language imitation with the severely retarded. Lamberts F, et al. **Lang Speech** 1979 Jan-Mar; 22(1):21–34

Violence in the mass media: a case of modelling. Simón A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1081–2

Sex of model and sex of subject in reduction of snake avoidance. Somervill JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):151–4

Therapeutic videotape and film modeling: a review. Thelen MH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1979 Jul;86(4):701–20

The role of models in professional socialization. Shuval JT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Jan;14A(1):5–14

IMIZIN see IMIPRAMINE

IMMEDIATE RECALL see MEMORY, SHORT-TERM

IMMERSION

Survival after prolonged submersion in cold water without neurologic sequelae. Report of two cases. Sekar TS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):775–9

Comparison of physiological effects of head-down tilting and immersion on the human body. Shulzhenko EB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1020–2

Deconditioning-induced exercise responses as influenced by heat acclimation. Shvartz E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Sep;50(9):893–7

Renal blood volume regulation in trained and untrained subjects during immersion. Böning D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979;42(4):247–54

Reduced aldosterone and sodium excretion in endurance-trained athletes before and during immersion. Skipka W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979;42(4):255–61

Functional state of the human kidneys during immersion for 13 days. Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov-Dec; 4(6):856–62

Initial renal responses of nonhuman primate to immersion and intravascular volume expansion. Peterson TV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):243–8

Prone immersion physical exercise therapy in three children with cystic fibrosis: a pilot study. Clément M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1979 Nov-Dec;28(6):325–9

Accidental hypothermia treated without mortality. Frank DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):379–81

[Effect of horizontal immersion into water at 38 degrees C on the urinary elimination of catecholamines] Deroanne R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(3):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Water temperature and weight discrimination. Synodinos NE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Sep;22(9):1083–93

ARDS after immersion [letter] Harries MG. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):934

Rapidly evolving anoxia after inhalation of polluted water [letter] Servadio G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):763

[Sympatho-adrenal activity in acute cold stress. The mechanism of sudden death following water immersion] Bühring M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Jul 17;83(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a short-radius centrifuge to prevent deconditioning during immersion in water (according to the H-reflex)] Zborovskaia VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep-Oct; 13(5):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphologic changes in the myocardium during deep body immersion hypothermia] Sumbatov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of alcohol ingestion on man's thermoregulatory responses during cold water immersion. Graham T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Feb;51(2):155–9

Thoracic and pulmonary radiographic modification during immersion in apnea: I—a special apparatus. Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(2):24–6

Characterization of renal response to prolonged immersion in normal man. Epstein M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):184–8

Autonomic pathways responsible for bradycardia on facial immersion. Finley JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):1218–22

Volume shifts with partial submersion of isolated lung lobes. Ford GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1143–7

Fluid shifts and endocrine responses during chair rest and water immersion in man. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):79–88

Immersion accidents involving pails of water in the home. Scott PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):282–4

Computer simulations of postural change, water immersion and bedrest: an integrative approach for understanding the spaceflight response. Leonard JI, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S31–2

Effect of athletic training on physical fitness under hypodynamics. Saiki H, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec; 22(6):S39–40

Influence of immersion to the neck in water on airway closure and distribution of perfusion in man. Prefaut C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug;37(3):313–23

[Compensative abilities of the central nervous system – remarks regarding the case of 'near drowning'] Jaklewicz H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):303–6 **(Pol)**

[Effect of small gravitational loads on human water-salt metabolism and kidney function during prolonged immersion] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system system during combined exposure to 28-day immersion, rotation in a short radius centrifuge, and physical loading on a bicycle ergometer] Vil'-Vil'iams IF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Problems of immersion. Golden FS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980; 23(4):371–83

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in practice. Harries MG. **Practitioner** 1979 May;222(1331):667–70

IMMIGRATION see EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

IMMOBILIZATION

The effect of induced hypokinesia in rats on circadian rhythm of urine excretion and urinary concentration of vasopressin. Szabóová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(1):58–60

Experimental investigations on hypokinesis of skeletal muscles with different functions VII. Ultrastructural observations. Mészáros MG, et al.

Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 1979;30(1):59–77

Achilles tendon injury. 3. Structure of rabbit soleus muscles after immobilization at different positions. Sjöström M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(8):509–21

Effect of immobilisation on the catecholamine- and histamine-induced responses of blood pressure and pulse rate in rats adapted to swimming and in controls. Pavlik G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978;35(3–4):331–8

The reaction of hypothalamo–hypophyseal system (HHS) to immobilization stress. Gajkowska B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):385–6

Mechanical loading of peripheral nerves during remobilisation of the affected member after end-to-end anastomosis. Orf G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979; 49(1–2):103–21

Combined medical-surgical approaches to treatment of obesity. Garrow JS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):425–30

Jaw wiring. Kark AE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):420–4

Modular intermaxillary fixation for surgical orthodontics. Wade DB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Jun;77(6):613–9

The critical cues for diurnal death feigning in young chicks: a functional analysis. Rovee-Collier C, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Jun;93(2):259–68

Effect of naloxone and morphine on guinea pig tonic immobility. Mucha RF. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jan; 28(1):111–5

A shredded-gel bolus material for use with an EMI CT1010 brain scanner Shrimpton PC. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 53(626):148–50

Reciprocal influences of activating and immobilizing stimuli on the activity of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons. Chiodo LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2;176(2):385–90

The effect of temporary exercising of a joint during an immobilization period: an experimental study on rabbits. Michelsson JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):321–5

Action of serotoninmimetics in the behavioral despair test in rats. Górka Z, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979; 3(3):133–6

Functional states of various heart segments during protracted hypokinesis in patients with tuberculosis of bones and joints. Zakutaeva VP. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(5):337–46

Development of tonic immobility in the rabbit: relation to body temperature. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Nov;12(6):595–605

Effects of strength training and immobilization on human muscle fibres. MacDougall JD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;43(1):25–34

The effect of disuse on nucleic acid content and RNase activity in skeletal muscle. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):185–8

Respiratory and cardiovascular function in man during a long stay under variable atmospheric conditions. Agadzhanyan NA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):834–40

Effect of prolonged restriction of muscular activity on temperature regulation. Panferova NE. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):673–7

A head holder for treatment of head and neck cancers. Wang CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):95–7

The influence of preceeding and contralateral training on the inactivity atrophy of the skeletal muscular system. Christ G, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):80–1

The treatment of total ruptures of the Achilles tendon by plaster immobilisation. Persson A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979; 3(2):149–52

Hyaluronidase as an adjunct in an immobilizing mixture for moose. Haigh JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1; 175(9):916–7

Early change in skeletal muscle protein synthesis after limb immobilization of rats. Booth FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):974–7

Populations of rat skeletal muscle mitochondria after exercise and immobilization. Krieger DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):23–8

Blood pressure elevation in children with orthopedic immobilization. Turner MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 95(6):989–92

Dependence of motoneurone properties on the length of immobilized muscle. Gallego R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:179–89

Prevention of atrophy by isometric exercise of a casted leg. Rozier CK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Jun; 19(2):191–4

Use of Ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride to immobilize black bears (Ursus americanus). Addison EM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):253–8

Differentiation of adrenomedullary catecholamine synthesizing enzyme responses to repeated immobilization in hybrid rats. Stolk JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 16; 26(24):2099–104

Acute renal failure; Bone immobilization as cause of hypercalcemia. Zabetakis PM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov;79(12):1887–91

Home-made projectile syringes. Reddacliff GL. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Nov;27(11):249–51

Fixation frame for electronystagmography in the rat. Fischer AJ, et al. **ORL** 1980;42(3):142–5

Muscle fibre composition of rat vastus intermedius following immobilisation at different muscle lengths. Boyes G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep;381(3):195–200

The thermal control of immobility in developing infant rats: is the neocortex involved? Whishaw IQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):757–62

Changes in blood volume and response to vaso-active drugs in horizontally casted primates. Dickey DT, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S27–8

Technical note—a thoracobrachial synthetic resin orthosis. Ahlgren SA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Aug;3(2):88

Restraint of children for intravenous infusions [letter] Pichanick AM. **S Afr Med J** 1976 Aug 4;56(5):166

Mobility studies of the cervical spine – helpful but hazardous. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):136–7

Effects of joint immobilization on antigen-induced arthritis. Hayken GD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:498–500

The restraint of non-domestic pets. Boever WJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1979 Aug; 9(3):391–403

Sedation of the Asian elephant (Elephas maximus) with xylazine. Bongso TA. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 10;105(19):442–3

Immobilisation of free-ranging Galapagos sea lions (Zalophus californianus wollebaeki). Trillmich F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 17;105(20):465–6

A simple surgical procedure for immobilization of rodent eyes. Tootell RB, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(11):1281–2

Effect of dimethylaminomethylendiphosphonate on the immobilisation osteoporosis in rats. Lindenhayn K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(2):173–6

[Participation of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system in thrombin clearance during immobilization stress] Kudrjashov BA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979; 106(2):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of superior marginal rib defects due to quadriplegia and compression effects from lying in bed (author's transl)] Ida M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Nov;24(12):1423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Osteoporosis and contractures after prolonged immobilization. A case report] Høyberg OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 30;99(33):1722 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Reaction of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system of rat to stress caused by immobilization] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):421–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Biochemical bases of the pathogenesis of hypokinesia] Fedorov IV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun; 14(3):3–10 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Human external respiratory function and blood acid–base balance during prolonged antiorthostatic hypokinesia and during the recovery period] Golikov AP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the functional state of the human cardiovascular system under prolonged head-down tilt hypokinesia by using physical loads varying in magnitude on the bicycle ergometer] Katkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):86–7 (Rus)

[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the immunoglobulin content in the blood] Mukhina NN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):74–5 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of a complex of prophylactic measures in hypokinesia by the state of the human neuromuscular apparatus] Tishler VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):54–7 (Rus)

[Common problems of transportation with immobilization. Observations from the district of Dubrovnik] Aleksić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jul–Aug;33(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tonic immobility and skin color in anoles: effects of serotonin precursors and metabolites. Hennig CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1079–88

METHODS

Immobilization of the mandible in oral cancer therapy. Lieberman ZH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):508–11

IMMOBILIZED ENZYMES see **ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED**

IMMUNE ADHERENCE REACTION

Comparison of 4 serological tests—complement fixation, neutralization, fluorescent antibody to membrane antigen and immune adherence hemagglutination—for assay of antibody to varicella-zoster (V-Z) virus. Yamada A, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Jun;22(2):55–60

Relationship between bacterial binding to lymphocytes and clinical features in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Nelson R, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1665–70

Serologic response in human hepatitis A: detection of antibody by radioimmunoassay and immune adherence hemagglutination. Drucker J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979; 4(1):51–8

Immune adherence of platelets to sensitized leukocytes: a model of hyperacute rejection. Nathan P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):270–3

[The dynamics of the immunocytoadherence test with Trichinella spiralis-antigen in the experimental rabbit trichinellosis (author's transl)] Boroń-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Sep;244(4):552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Method of rosette formation of T- and B-lymphocytes in Terasaki plates] Sochnev AM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (1):39–40 (Rus)

METHODS

Neutrophil function in anergic surgical patients: neutrophil adherence and chemotaxis. Christou NV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):557–64

[Passive hemagglutination and immune adherence hemagglutination reactions] Sekine T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1468–71 (Jpn)

[Complex analysis of T-lymphocytes in the rosette formation test] Liapon AO. **Lab Delo** 1980;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune adherence reaction of Treponema pallidum in the diagnosis of syphilis] Abidov MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(2):20–3 (Rus)

IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

Tubulointerstitial immune complex nephritis in rats immunized with Tamm-Horsfall protein. Hoyer JR. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar;17(3):284–92

[Pathology due to immuno-complexes in hematology (author's transl)] Gavosto F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64 Suppl:249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circulating immunocomplexes in patients with various morbid conditions] D'Amelio R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 22;70(57):3901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Reduction of circulating immune complexes by calorie restriction in (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Safai-Kutti S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):293–300

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid and the choroid plexus during acute immune complex disease. Harbeck RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Aug;13(4):413–25

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

D-penicillamine and immune complex deposition. Kirby JD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):344–6

Identification of the nuclear antigen involved in mercury-induced glomerulopathy in the rat. Weening JJ, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):129–34

Procainamide, acetylprocainamide, and drug-induced lupus erythematosus [letter] Bernstein RE. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17; 2(8151):1076

Serum-sickness-like syndrome with membranous glomerulopathy in patient on captopril [letter] Hoorntje SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1297

Immune-complex glomerulopathy in patients treated with captopril. Hoorntje SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7; 1(8180):1212–5

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple sclerosis associated with eosinophilic vasculitis, pericarditis, and hypocomplementemia. Tanphaichitr K. **Arch Neurol** 1980 May;37(5):314–5

Reticuloendothelial and mesangial function in murine immune complex glomerulonephritis. Hoffsten PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):144–59

Effect of prostaglandin E on immune complex nephritis in NZB/W mice. Kelley VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Dec; 41(6):531–7

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome and reticuloendothelial system [letter] Brandslund I, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12; 1(8159):103

Urticaria and hypocomplementemia with subepidermal bullae; possible immune complex disease. Levine N. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec;79(13):2073–6

[Membranous glomerulonephritis in the course of chronic hepatitis with HBs antigenemia in a 2 1/2-year-old boy] Kobusińska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 2;34(27):1085–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immune complex disease equivalents in hepatitis B] Nowosławski A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Glomerulonephritis in Sjögren's syndrome (case report)] Lopatkina TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):124–5 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-immunological characteristics in Felty's syndrome] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):105–9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of beta-[1-phenyl-5-bis(beta-chloroethyl)-amino-benzimida (ZIMET 3164) on immune complex nephritis of NZB hybrid mice. Güttner J. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):527–33

Suppression of immune complex vasculitis in rats by

prostaglandin. Kunkel SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov; 64(5):1525–9

ETIOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis, immune complex disease, and hypereosinophilic syndrome. Report on a case. Hillerdal G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(5):429–32

Disseminated vasculomyelinopathy: an immune complex disease. Reik L Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Apr;7(4):291–6

Immune-complex deposition in the eye in systemic lupus erythematosus. Aronson AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1312–3

Immune-complex glomerulonephritis secondary to nonspecific immunotherapy. Krutchik AN, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):495–7

Effect of prostaglandin E1 treatment on murine acute immune complex glomerulonephritis. Kelley VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jul;16(3):316–23

Systemic immune complex disease following intestinal bypass surgery: bypass disease. Utsinger PD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):488–95

Virus-induced immune complex disease: specific anti-viral antibody and C1q binding material in the circulation during persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):831–8

Accelerated immune complex nephritis due to mesangial overloading in spontaneous hypertensive (SHR) rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Dec;49(6):373–82

The kidney and parasitism. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jul;16(1):1–85

Immunologic aspects of renal lesions associated with malaria. Houba V. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jul;16(1):3–8

Nephrotic syndrome and dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] Dyck RF. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1139

Primary biliary cirrhosis is a dry gland syndrome with features of chronic graft-versus-host disease. Epstein O, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1166–8

Pathogenetic role of mesangial immune deposits. Batsford SR, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:535–41

Hepatitis B virus-induced immune complex disease. Nowoslawski A. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:393–406 (92 ref.)

Renal effects of renal X irradiation and induced autoallergic glomerulonephritis. Rappaport DS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Sep;79(3):492–519

[Etiology of ankylosing spondylitis in the light of recent studies] Sadowska-Wróblewska M. **Reumatologia** 1980; 18(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of circulating immune complexes of different composition in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid visceritis] Lavrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of immune complexes] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(9):3–11 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic defect of the C1q subcomponent of complement associated with childhood (immune complex) nephritis. Thompson RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):22–4

Genetic control of susceptibility to immune complex type nephritis induced by HgCl2 in rats. Druet E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1600–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Shunt nephritis: demonstration of diphtheroid antigen in glomeruli. O'Regan S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct; 278(2):161–5

A model of immune complex-mediated pleuropulmonary injury; evidence of deposition of circulating immune complexes in the lung. Kaplan RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jul;100(1):115–30

Serum-serum interactions in autoimmune mice. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1074–81

A nephelometric study of the reaction of monoclonal rheumatoid factor with heat aggregated gamma globulin and sera from patients with immune complex diseases. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep; 37(3):408–15

Chronic immune complex disease in mice: the role of antibody affinity. Steward MW. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec;38(3):414–23

The participation of macrophages and monocytes in experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):510–24

Immune complex glomerulonephritis of mink with Aleutian disease. Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 19:101–3

Soluble immune complexes in human disease. Nydegger UE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1980;12(2):123–70 (249 ref.)

Critical review on the methods employed for circulating immune complexes detection. Chatenoud LM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Aug;64(4):494–504 (42 ref.)

Renal cortical fibrinolytic activity in rabbits with chronic immune complex nephritis. Stark H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;15(7):610–2

Current concepts in clinical immunology—asthma therapy, immune complex disorders and antireceptor antibodies. Danoff D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(3):135–45

Complement activation profiles in disease. Brown DL. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1979;(13):116–9

Antibody affinity: immunogenetic aspects and relationship to immune complex disease. Steward MW. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1979;(13):120–5 (31 ref.)

Experimental IgA nephropathy. Rifai A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1161–73

Control of autologous immune complex nephritis. I. Suppression of the disease in the presence of T cell sensitization. Harmon WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1034–8

Physicochemical and functional relationships of immune complexes. Mannik M. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May; 74(5):333–8

The rapidly changing nature of acute immune complex disease. Griswold WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jul; 96(1):57–66

Immunologic mechanisms in the etiology of preeclampsia. Malick JE. **JAOA** 1980 Jun;79(10):618–24

Pathopysiological aspects of immune complex diseases. Part II. Phagocytosis, exocytosis, and pathogenic depositions. Sedlacek HH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 16;58(12):593–605

Circulating immune complexes in rats with autologous immune complex nephritis. Abrass CK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jul;43(1):18–27

Transplantation-induced immune complex kidney disease in rats with unilateral manifestation in the allografted kidney. Thoenes GH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;41(4):321–33

Strong association between idiopathic membranous nephropathy and HLA-DRW3. Klouda PT, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):770–1

Plasma exchange in SLE [letter] Lehner T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1146

IgA immune complexes in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1100–3

Is autoimmunity a common denominator in immune complex diseases? Lewis EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):178–80

The reticuloendothelial system and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ron D. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):901

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: conflicting results of in-vitro studies [letter] Weisenburger DD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):99–100

Soluble immune complex disease associated with antigen heterogeneity an HLA related disorder. Vickerman CE. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jun;5(6):635–40

A genetic defect of the C1q subcomponent of complement associated with childhood (immune complex) nephritis. Thompson RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):22–4

Evidence that the antigen of autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis of rats is a mannose- or glucose-containing glycoprotein. Makker SP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):95–9

Evaluation and clinical significance of circulating immune complexes. Theofilopoulos AN. **Prog Clin Immunol** 1980; 4:63–106 (400 ref.)

Studies of reticuloendothelial system function in immune complex disease. Frank MM. **Ryumachi** 1979 Dec; 19(6):505–7

Covert transport dysfunction in the choroid plexus as a possible cause of schizophrenia. Rudin DO. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):623–6

Immune complex disease. Kano K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980; 38(3):121–37 (79 ref.)

[New technique of circulating immunocomplex estimation in human sera (author's transl)] Haïková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1977 Apr 8;116(14):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of circulating immunocomplexes in the pathogenesis of diseases] Stejskal J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 35(4):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(cze)**

[Value of the study of immune complexes in clinical diagnosis] Salmon J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 May 15; 34(10):458–63 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic and allergic lung diseases. 1. Exogenous allergic asthma] Nolte D. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 14; 98(6):196–200 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic and allergic lung diseases. 2. Endogenous and exogenous immune complex diseases] Nolte D. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 3;98(13):481–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of and clinical significance of circulating immune complexes] Nydegger U. **Med Klin** 1980 Jul 4;75(14):511–7 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the immune complex reaction in internal medicine] Jäger L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 15;35(2):49–57 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The analysis of angitis and nephritis in SL/Ni mouse as a model of immune complex disease—studies on SL/Ni mouse, an animal model of PN : II (author's transl)] Kizaki T. **Ryumachi** 1979 Jun;19(3):246–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the lamina propria of the nasal mucosa in defensive mechanisms] Makowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979; 33(6):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural data on the immune-complex nature of vascular lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus] Dreler EO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes with pulmonary tissue antigens in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Lavrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is ulcerative colitis a disease caused by immunocomplexes?] Herrerias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Sep; 56(3):271–6 **(Spa)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. An immune-complexes disease? (author's transl)] Celada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glomerular permeability: focal loss of anionic sites in glomeruli of proteinuric mice with lupus nephritis. Kelley VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jan;42(1):59–64

OCCURRENCE

The occurrence of spontaneous immune-complex glomerulonephritis in Han: NMRI mice. Deerberg F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:88–94

PATHOLOGY

Immune complex injury of the lung. Ward PA. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Oct;97(1):85–92

Idiopathic neutropenia with normocellular bone marrow: an immune-complex disease. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Dec;43(4):595–605

Fixation and embedding variables in the immuno-electron microscopic study of rat Heymann nephritis. Rantala I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(2):189–99

Circulating and deposited immune complexes in renal disease and their clinical correlation. Cohen SL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1135–9

In situ formation of subepithelial glomerular immune complexes in passive serum sickness. Fleuren G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 May;17(5):631–7

Deposition of immune complexes in the ovarian follicle of rabbits with experimental chronic serum sickness. I. Immunopathology. Albini B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Nov; 41(5):446–54

Passive immune complex glomerulonephritis in mice: models for various lesions found in human disease. II. Low avidity complexes and diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis with subepithelial deposits. Germuth FG Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;41(4):366–71

Passive immune complex glomerulonephritis in mice: models for various lesions found in human disease. I. High avidity complexes and mesangiopathic glomerulonephritis. Germuth FG Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;41(4):360–5

Mesangial electron-dense deposits in membranous nephropathy. Honig C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Apr; 42(4):427–32

Diminished mesangial accumulation of intravenously injected soluble immune complexes in rats with autologous immune complex nephritis. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;42(4):440–9

[Intratissular immune complexes in experimental pathology (author's transl)] Druet P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979; 37(3):143–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of immune complex glomerulonephritis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(10):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reticuloendothelial system function in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Brandslund I, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):633

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thiamphenicol and lupus nephritis. II. The effects of giving the drug from weaning to NZBxOUW F1 hybrid female mice. Simpson LO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Oct; 60(5):493–8

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis therapy of immunologic disease. Report of nine cases and review of the literature. Calabrese LH, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Summer;47(2):53–72

Plasma exchange—a new approach to immune modulation in rheumatic diseases. Cardella CJ. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):606–9

Plasma exchange in SLE [letter] Hamblin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):882

Plasma exchange in immune complex disease. Houwert DA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:520–7

IMMUNE RESPONSE GENES see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IMMUNE SERA

see related

SEROTHERAPY

Effects of anti-interferon serum on growth and regression of Moloney sarcoma virus induced tumours in mice. Inglot AD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5–6):829–35

Preparation and characterization of antisera to 17 beta-oestradiol and to progesterone [proceedings] De Boever J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct; 87(4):788–90

Antimyosin and antirhabdomyoblast sera: their use for the diagnosis of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Koh SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Mar;104(3):118–22

Antiserum against rat luteinizing hormone (LH) receptors. Lubórsky JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1407–13

Glucagon antiserum: a tool to investigate the role of circulating glucagon in obese-hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice [proceedings] Flatt PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):911–3

Antisera raised against rat liver plasma membrane react strongly with a protein resembling the opsonin alpha 2-SB

(surface-binding) globulin [proceedings] Hinton RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):115-6

Antiserum to the milk fat globule membrane. Preparation and capacity to suppress milk secretion. Patton S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):216-33

Blockade of pseudopregnancy in the rat by treatment with antiprogesterone serum. Takahashi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):423-9

Effect of antivitellus serum on fertilization in the mouse. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):749-53

Specific precipitation of mouse and rat alpha 2-macroglobulin by immune sera directed against murine leukemia viruses. Sassen A, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jun; 30(2):117-20

Detection of a low-molecular-weight antigen on melanoma cells by a human antiserum in leukocyte-dependent antibody assays. Hersey P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Oct; 40(4):615-27

The effects of nerve growth factor (NGF) and antiserum to NGF on the development of embryonic sympathetic neurons in vivo. Kessler JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):157-68

Effects of anti-white matter serum on myelin and lipid synthesis in brain prisms. Lapin EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 21;173(3):513-26

Use of isotopic immunoglobulin in therapy. Order SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3001-7

In vivo effect and parallel in vitro lymphocyte-mediated tumor cytolysis after Phase I xenogeneic immune RNA treatment of patients with widespread melanoma or metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Steele G Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2377-82

Providing saline reacting anti-D cell typing reagent. Gibson T. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(4):321-3

Appearance of regional surface autoantigens during spermatogenesis: comparison of anti-testis and anti-sperm autoantisera. O'Rand MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15; 75(2):431-41

The effect of an antiserum to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the progesterone-induced luteinizing hormone surge in ovariectomized, estrogen-primed rats. Lu KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):867-70

Effects of progesterone-binding globulin versus a progesterone antiserum on steroid hormone transport through the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1137-41

Immunological cross-reactivity of multiplication-stimulating activity polypeptides. Moses AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):401-8

Biosynthesis of a blood-group-I determinant reacting with anti-I Ma serum (group 1). Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):573-5

Treatment of gram-negative bacteremia with antiserum to core glycolipid II. A controlled trial of antiserum in patients with bacteremia. McCutchan JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979;15 Suppl:77-80

Treatment of gram-negative bacteremia with antiserum to core glycolipid. I. The experimental basis of immunity to endotoxin. Ziegler EJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979;15 Suppl:71-6

Hepatic endothelial lipase antiserum influences rat plasma low and high density lipoproteins in vivo. Kuusi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):384-8

Production of a specific antiserum by synthetic C-terminal fragment of glucagon. Ohneda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Aug;11(8):463-8

The production of anti-A1 agglutinins in A-like rabbits injected with human group a1 secretor saliva. Mohn JF, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(2):111-38

The production of anti-a1 agglutinins in A-like rabbits injected with human group A1 erythrocytes. Mohn JF, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(2):93-110

The production of antisera to the Klebsiella capsular antigens. Edmondson AS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun; 46(3):579-84

The isolation and characterization of a specific antibody population directed against the thrombin antithrombin complex. Lau HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5885-93

Immunological studies of the embryonic muscle cell surface. Antiserum to the prefusion myoblast. Friedlander M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Apr;81(1):193-214

Carboxyl-terminal fragments of human parathyroid hormone in parathyroid tumors: unique new source of immunogens for the production of antisera potentially useful in the radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in human serum. Di Bella FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):604-12

Participation of suppressor T cells in the immunosuppressive activity of a heteroantiserum to human Ia-like antigens (p23,30). Broder S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1; 151(1):257-62

Effect of antiserum-producing species on isotype suppression efficacy in mice. Drewes MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):2016-9

The preparation of rabbit antiserum specific for mammalian testicular sulfogalactoglycerolipid. Lingwood CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):769-74

T-lymphocyte rosette inhibition titering of antisera by direct microassay. Bieber C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 30(4):329-38

Endemic syphilis: passive transfer of resistance with serum and cells in hamsters. Schell RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):378-83

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia by fetal red cell concentration with anti-AB serum. Furbetta M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct;16(5):366-8

Immunological induction of aspermatogenesis. Chattopadhyay U. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):687-93

Specificity of antisera to oestrogen-azo-protein conjugates: the influence of tautomerism and carrier proteins. Fránek M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):675-9

Preparation of syngeneic tumor regressor serum reactive with the unique determinants of the Abelson murine leukemia virus-encoded P120 protein at the cell surface. Witte ON, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):776-84

Specific neutralization of defective spleen focus-forming virus in Friend virus complex by rat antiserum. Yoosook C, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):408-14

Rapid and focal loss of negative charge associated with mononuclear cell infiltration early in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Sep; 16(3):290-300

Use of antisera for identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Merson MH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2; 2(8188):222-4

Preparation of an antiserum to sheep liver dihydropteridine reductase. Milstien S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:723-5

Differing effects on superior cervical ganglia in neonatal mice produced by antisera to nerve growth factors from mice and snakes. Banks BE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(8):1145-55

Artificially transformed schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: mechanism of acquisition of protection against antibody-mediated killing. Tavares CA, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Feb;80(1):95-104

Infertility in the turkey. III. Effects of sera from sterile and fertile females on the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa. Yu WC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1378-81

Suppression of blastogenic response of peripheral lymphocytes by serum from ovine squamous cell carcinoma bearing sheep. Jun MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):161-6

Blocking induction of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes with anti-Ia xenoantiserum. Adler KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):267-73

Attempts to enhance kidney allografts in DLA-identical dogs with specific anti-IA-like sera. Soulillou JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):314-9

[Stimulating determinants of the secondary mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR-II)] Pla M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Sep 24;289(5):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunoreactivity of human and animal sera with baculoviruses] Röder A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Jan;67(1):49-50 (Ger)

[A radioimmunoassay for plasma parathyroid hormone (PTH) using N-terminal PTH antiserum (author's transl)] Kayamori R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov 20;55(11):1372-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of hyperimmune serum with anti-HBsAg antibodies for the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy in viral hepatitis in an infant] Taraszkiewicz F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):229-32 (Pol)

[Structural changes of synaptic membranes under the action of specific antisera using the spin probe technique] Fedin VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1680-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simple method of storing agglutinating sera] Pochtennov BB. **Lab Delo** 1980;(1):49-50 (Rus)

[Use of immunosorbent to remove influenza antibodies from diagnostic sera] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979; (12):748-9 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Removal of hepatitis-B-virus infectivity from factor-IX complex by hepatitis-B immune-globulin. Experiments in chimpanzees. Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12; 2(8185):68-70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transmission of hepatitis B by immune serum globulin [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1293

Congenital abnormalities induced by heterologous antisera directed against rat kidney glycoproteins isolated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Leung CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1211-6

ANALYSIS

In vitro analysis of antisera to relaxin. Larkin LH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):568-76

Hepatitis A and B virus markers in immune serum globulin. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb; 78(2):259-63

Contact-activated factors: contaminants of immunoglobulins preparations with coagulant and vasoactive properties. Alving BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):334-46

A disc growth-inhibition test for differentiating Treponema hyodysenteriae from other intestinal spirochaetes. Lemcke RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 16;104(24):548-51

[Effect of class G and M immunoglobulins isolated from testicular antisera on the testes of sexually mature rats] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):676-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of preserved organisms for individual test-use quality control of bacterial typing antisera. Wright DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):305-7

GENETICS

Rat alloantisera ART and Ly-1 detect a polymorphism of a leukocyte-common antigen. Carter PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1646-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of dengue virus infection in monocytes by flavivirus antisera. Halstead SB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):638-42

Inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis by sera from cows with lymphoma. Jacobs RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):372-6

Antiserum-mediated demyelination: relationship between remyelination and functional recovery. Saida K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jul;8(1):12-24

Interactions of guinea pig eye tissue to fluorescein isothiocyanate labelled homologous serum and anti-polymer sera. Chiu SY. **Chin J Microbiol** 1978 Dec; 11(4):137

Characterization of antisera against mouse teratocarcinoma OTT6050: molecular species recognized on embryoid bodies, preimplantation embryos, and sperm. Webb CG. **Dev Biol** 1980 Apr;76(1):203-14

Immunological studies on xenogeneic antisera against Human O-ALL and T-ALL leukemia cells. Milleck J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 May;16(5):601-8

Heterologous antiserum to a subpopulation of thymocytes and lymphomas in rats. Moriuchi T, et al. **Gan** 1979 Dec; 70(6):825-8

Xenoantiserum to human C3 receptors: its preparation and effect on the C3b and C3d receptors of tonsil cells and the C3b receptors of erythrocytes and neutrophils. Gerdes J, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jan;39(1):75-84

Rabbit anti-EL4 serum. A reagent which discriminates between murine cytotoxic and suppressor cells. Al-Sakkaf L, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):609-12

Serospecificity and opsonic activity of antisera to Legionella pneumophila. Johnson W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov; 26(2):698-704

Adoptive transfer of resistance to acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection with T-lymphocyte-enriched spleen cells. Reed SG. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):404-10

Rat passive peritoneal anaphylaxis following sensitisation with guinea pig antiserum: an immediate hypersensitivity reaction without histamine release. Smith H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(2):195-204

Discrimination of Antibodies to Hepatitis B surface antigen from antibodies to inherited serum protein variants in immune sera of human and animal origin. Solaas MH. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Oct;6(5):317-28

Calculation of average antibody affinity in anti-hapten sera from data obtained by competitive radioimmunoassay. Müller R. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(4):345-52

Fasciola hepatica in rats: transfer of immunity by serum and cells from infected to F. hepatica naive animals. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):481-7

Effects of homologous O-antiserum on the enhancing ability of nonspecific resistance to bacterial infection and antitumor activity of lipopolysaccharide. Ogata S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):100-3

Humoral inhibitors of the immune response in uremia. III. The immunosuppressive factor of uremic rat serum is a very low density lipoprotein. Raska K Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;42(6):636-42

Correlation of extracts obtained by high efficiency gel chromatography of lactic dehydrogenase virus infected mouse serum and cytosol from human tumors using leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Jandová A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):261-6

Effects of chicken anti-Eimeria tenella serum on the phagocytosis of sporozoites and merozoites by chicken peritoneal macrophages. Onaga H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;42(2):211-9

Sharing Ia antigens between species. III. Ia specificities shared between mice and human beings. Lunney JK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(5):403-13

Preparation and immunological determination of rat antithrombin III. Kumada T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 15;17(6):789-99

Differential susceptibility of cardiac cell populations to in vitro immune injury. Déziel C, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul;30(1):52-4

Specific destruction of human endothelial cell monolayers by anti-DRw antisera. Hirschberg H, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):116-20

Studies on the cross-reactivity of allosera for kidney graft enhancement in rats. McKenzie JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul;30(1):9-15

Xenoantisera to allotypic specificities of HLA-A and B antigens. Serological characterization. Richiardi P, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):333-8

Influence of anti-acid alpha-naphtyl acetate esterase positive spots (ANAEpS) serum on the course of experimental trichinellosis in mice. Karmańska K, et al.

Wiad Parazytol 1979;25(5):519–28
[Immunobiological activity of various blood serum fractions from cattle and swine. The dynamics of Ig in specific serum against colibacillosis in pigs] Iotov M, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1979;16(8):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Trial of a hyperimmune serum against para-influenza 3, bovine adenovirus 1, infectious rhinotracheitis and mucosal disease] Tsvetkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Detection of anti-H-2-antibody-induced cytolysis by ATP measurement (author's transl)] Descamps B.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 1979 Jul–Aug;130C(4):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of immune complex in the Workshop sera by platelet agglutination method, mixed passive hemagglutination reaction and complement binding reaction] Shibata Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1979 Dec;19(6):510–1 **(Jpn)**
[Change in the immune properties of the serum and morphology of the bone marrow of rabbits under prolonged morphine narcotization] Ul'iankina TI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):474–8 **(Rus)**
[Possibility of immune sera depletion with specific precipitates of admixed antigens and antibodies] Kaledin VI. **Lab Delo** 1980;(5):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of antigen Gm (1) in blood stains using goat immune sera] Kolokolova GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Jan–Mar;23(1):36–7 **(Rus)**
[So-called antireceptor sera] Artemova AG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1979 Dec;(12):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the neurotropic properties of the serum of schizophrenia patients] Vilkov GA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protective effect in the serum of rabbits inoculated with BHK-21 cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus] Brunengo AM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Apr; 11(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid production of potent glucagon antisera in the guinea pig. Flatt PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):581–2
Rabbit anti-EL4 serum. A reagent with specificity for a population of murine suppressor cells. Al-Sakkaf L, et al.
Immunology 1979 Oct;38(2):375–83
Preparation and characterization of a heterologous anti-rabbit VH antiserum. Wilder RL, et al.
Mol Immunol 1980 Jan;17(1):75–80
Detection and partial molecular characterization of the rat T-lymphocyte surface protein L21 by allo-(anti-RT-Ly-2.2) and xeno-(anti-RT-LN-LyIg) sera. Thiele HG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1636–8
[Experiments to establish the most suitable method for the production and control of conjugated sera] Bozhilov BM, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Use of the immunochemical and physico-chemical methods for determination of aggregates in human immunoglobulin preparations] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1979;31(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anti-HBs immunoglobulin] Poszwiński P, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2 methods of obtaining specific antisera to a common enterobacterial antigen] Montsevichiute-Eringene EV.
Lab Delo 1980;(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoreceptor sera to the antigenic determinants of influenza virus A hemagglutinin] Rovnova ZI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of removing nonspecific hemagglutination inhibitors from diagnostic and postinfection sera] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):560–1 **(Rus)**
[Preparation of an insulin-like substance from molluscs and its antiserum] Rusakov IuI, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1979 Nov–Dec;15(6):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of different sera on amniotic cell growth in culture] Polishchuk AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Sep;21(9):1110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of immune sera upon enhanced in vitro antibody responses. Frank SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121B:261–7
The effect of xenoantisera on T-lymphocyte functions in the absence of complement. Rabinowitz R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1979;121B:247–60
Enhancement of retrovirus production by anti-interferon serum. Barré-Sinoussi F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;130B(3):349–62
Isolation of inner cell masses from mouse blastocysts by immunosurgery or exposure to the calcium ionophore A23187. Harlow GM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct; 32(4–5):483–91
Inhibition of LH mediated induction of peroxidase in the ovary of rats by anti-LH serum. Agrawal P, et al.
Biol Reprod 1980 Mar;22(2):223–6
Platelet production after administration of antiplatelet serum and 5-fluorouracil. Radley JM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan; 55(1):164–6
Antiserum induced myelination inhibition in vitro without complement. Dorfman SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9; 177(1):105–14
Stimulation of myelin lipid synthesis in vitro by white matter antiserum in absence of complement. Lehrer GM, et al.
Brain Res 1979 Aug 31;172(3):557–60
Retinal ganglion cell response to axotomy and nerve growth factor antiserum in the regenerating visual system of the newt (Notophthalmus viridescens): an ultrastructural morphometric analysis. Turner JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9;177(1):35–47
In vitro inhibition of the growth of Plasmodium falciparum by Aotus serum. Campbell GH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:219–25
Human T-cell proliferation following PPD presentation by monocytes: inhibition by anti-beta 2-microglobulin. McCalmon RT Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Feb;15(2):123–32
Effects of serum and plasma from hemodialysis patients on the lymphoproliferative response. Miyakoshi H, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1979 Dec;12(6):263–8
Surface characteristics of chicken peripheral B and T lymphocytes defined by specific heteroantisera.
Schauenstein K. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Spring; 3(2):321–41
In vivo and in vitro properties of anti-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol antibody. Chiarotti M, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1980 Mar;5(3):231–3
Structure of Ia antigens from the rat. Mouse alloantisera demonstrate at least two distinct molecular species. Blankenhorn EP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 10(2):145–51
Antiserum to mouse hematopoietic pluripotent stem cells (CFU-S): further investigation of its functional properties. Kuznetsky RD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug;7(7):369–76
Recognition of antigenic differences among neurons using antiserums to clonal neural retina hybrid cells. Trisler GD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Sep;38(10):2368–73
Influence of antilymphocyte and antipolymorphonuclear sera on the pyrogenic effect of scarlet fever toxin. Hříbalová V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(5):428–34
Effect of rabbit antisecretin serum on postprandial pancreatic secretion in dogs. Chey WY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1268–75
The utility of antisera to different synthetic adrenocorticotrophins (ACTH) and melanotrophins (MSH) for immunocytochemical staining of the dog pituitary gland. El Etreby MF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 66(3):245–60
Differences in the cytotoxic effect of rabbit anti-rat macrophage sera on rat alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jan;156(4–5):331–41
A long-lasting enhancing effect of anti-tuberculin antiserum on delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in BCG-infected guinea pigs. Mauch H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jan; 156(4–5):477–82
Effect of immune serum on the growth of Babesia microti in hamster erythrocytes in short-term culture. Bautista CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):470–3
Cytophilic and opsonic antibodies in visceral leishmaniasis in mice. Herman R. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):585–93
Prevention of in vitro fertilization of canine oocytes by anti-ovary antisera: a potential approach to fertility control in the bitch. Mahi CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Oct; 210(1):129–35
Xenoantisera to DRw allospecificities. Belvedere M, et al.
J Immunogenet 1980 Apr;7(2):167–72
Surface antigens of murine hemopoietic stem cells. II. Rosetting method used to compare the cross-reactivity of antisera against mouse brain, sperm, and testis cells with bone marrow stem cells and progenitor cells. Berridge MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):732–8
Selective effects of anti-Ia serum and complement treatment upon polyclonal B lymphocyte responses to dextran sulfate and lipopolysaccharide. Bick PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2298–303
Inhibition of autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in guinea pigs by heterologous antisera containing anti-idiotype antibodies. Brown CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2102–7
Induction and specificity of antisera from mice immunized with syngeneic UV-induced tumors. DeLuca D, et al.
J Immunol 1979 Dec;123(6):2696–703
Cytotoxicity of anti-beta 2-microglobulin xenoantisera to human and murine myeloid progenitor cells and lack of cross-reactivity with colony-stimulating activity. Fitchen JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2906–8
Peanut agglutinin. V. Thymocyte subpopulations in the mouse studied with peanut agglutinin and Ly-6.2 antiserum. London J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1803–7
Inhibition of DRw antisera reactivity by mono and oligosaccharides. Mann DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2218–21
Preparation of antisera directed against the idiotype(s) of immunoglobulin G from the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Nagelkerken LM, et al.
J Immunol 1980 Jul;125(1):384–9
Diversity of cell surface polypeptides that are recognized by heteroantisera to human T cells. Niaudet P, et al.
J Immunol 1980 Mar;124(3):1203–8
Detection and partial characterization of circulating immune complexes with solid-phase anti-C3. Pereira AB, et al.
J Immunol 1980 Aug;125(2):763–70
Mechanisms of action of hyperimmune serum in mediating protective immunity to rodent malaria (Plasmodium berghei). Quinn TC, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2245–9
Inhibition of the in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum. I. The effects of immune serum and purified immunoglobulin from owl monkeys. Reese RT, et al.
J Immunol 1979 Oct;123(4):1894–9
A monoclonal antibody reactive with the human cytotoxic/suppressor T cell subset previously defined by a heteroantiserum termed TH2. Reinherz EL, et al.
J Immunol 1980 Mar;124(3):1301–7
Antigen-induced T cell-replacing factor (TRF). II. X-linked gene control for the expression of TRF-acceptor site(s) on B lymphocytes and preparation of specific antiserum to that acceptor. Tominaga A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2423–9
Inhibition of growth of ASL-1w murine leukemia cells by anti-thymus leukemia antigen (TL) serum in the absence of complement. Wolcott M, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):1985–8
Reactivity of ACTH and synthetic ACTH peptides with antisera to human calcitonin. Catherwood BD, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1979;31(3–4):315–22
A type-specific antiserum induced bya major herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein. Ching CY, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1980;32(4):383–91
In vitro effects of antiprotozoan drugs and immune serum on Pneumocystis carinii. Pesanti EL. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jun; 141(6):775–80
Experimental syphilis in the rabbit: passive transfer of immunity with immunoglobulin G from immune serum. Titus RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):904–13
Histamine release from rat lung sensitized in vitro with mouse serum—an alternative pharmacologic method. Sung C, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Jun;3(4):277–87
Further studies of anti-murine plasma cell serum: effects on immunologic enhancement. Chi DS, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1979 Sep;26(3):295–305
Stimulation of gastrin secretion from the perfused rat stomach by somatostatin antiserum. Saffouri B, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 12;25(20):1749–53
Changes in responses of neurons to serotonin produced by blood serum from schizophrenics. Solntseva EI, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):329–31
Differing effects on the pre- and paravertebral sympathetic ganglia of adult mice produced by antisera to nerve growth factors from mice and snakes. Carstairs JR, et al.
Neuroscience 1980;5(7):1381–8
Suppression of lymphoblastoid cell line proliferation by antisera to HLA-DR and other HLA antigens. Gatti RA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):213–22
Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport in tobacco chloroplasts and thylakoids of the blue green alga Oscillatoria chalybea by an antiserum to synthetic zeaxanthin. Lehmann-Kirk U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec;34(12):1218–21
[Effect of serum on neuraminidase biosynthesis in Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Abrashev I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1979;3:73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of antimacrophage serum on the graft vs. host reaction in F1 hybrid mice] Kenarova B.
Eksp Med Morfol 1979;18(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Preparation of antimacrophage serum and study of its 'in vitro' and 'in vivo' activity (author's transl)] Forestier F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(7–8):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of F (ab')2 blocking test for anti HLA antibody detection in xenoantisera] Belvedere M, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1980 Apr;65(2):178–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[State of the thrombin-plasmin system in nephrotoxic nephritis treated with heparin, urokinase, and uroplasmin] Monastyrskii VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of uremic serum and its fractions on stem cells in vivo] Gudim VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May; 89(5):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Energy metabolism and myocardial contractile activity in cardiocytotoxic injury] Moĭbenko AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Feb;89(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of early damage to the cardiovascular system by cardiotoxic serum] Sirotina MF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Mar;89(3):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production and immunologic study of the effectiveness of anticytochrome oxidase serum to the lymphoid tissue of experimental animals] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of delayed hypersensitivity to BCG vaccine administration with different functional states of the liver] Galenko TI. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):744–77 **(Rus)**
[Histophysiology of the subcommissural organ of the brain and the glomerular zone of the adrenals following

administration of specific antisera] Siziakina LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):747–50 **(Rus)**

[Disturbances of electromechanical coupling in myocardial cells under the effect of a burn serum] Vasilets LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Erythropoiesis inhibiting factor in the blood of chronic renal failure patients and its effect on erythropoiesis in mice (intact and with polycythemia)] Gudim VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic role of antibodies and sensitized lymphocytes in Masugi nephritis] Pakhmurnyĭ BA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the state of the blood clotting system and fibrinolysis in experimental nephritis and acute glomerulonephritis in humans] Samoĭlova ZT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the protective effect of antiserum against isologous aggregated mouse immunoglobulins in transplantation immunity] Kaulen DR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of serum on the phagocytic activity of macrophages in vitro] Lebedev KA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaulation of the potency of antipertussis serum products. Pittman M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jul;7(3):263–273

Reagents for single-radial-diffusion assay of the haemagglutinin antigen of influenza virus A/USSR/92/77 (H1N1). Wood JM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Apr;7(2):147–50

Preparation of reference antisera for laboratory diagnosis of blastomycosis. Green JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul; 10(1):1–7

IMMUNE TOLERANCE

see related
HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Endotoxin tolerance in rats treated with antilymphocyte serum. Bertók L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 26(2):135–7

The immunodepressive effect of human glucoproteins and their possible role in the nonrejection process during pregnancy. Hammarström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):417–22

The influence of specific antibodies and cellular immunity in the induction of tolerance of chemotactic activity caused by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. Sveen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Oct;87(5):341–5

Formation of germinal centres during neonatal tolerance in the chicken. Vainio O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Aug;87C(4):313–7

Effect of coxsackie virus infection on the immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes [letter] Bocharov EF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Jul;23(4):351

The prevalence of yeasts in clinical specimens from cancer patients. Kiehn TE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr; 73(4):518–21

Immunologic studies of membrane mutants of a highly metastatic murine tumor. Kerbel RS. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Dec;97(3):609–22

Humoral inhibitors of the immune response in uremia. II. Further characterization of an immunosuppressive factor in uremic serum. Raskova J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Nov; 97(2):277–90

A soluble immunosuppressor substance in spleen in deer mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Moulton JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1131–3

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the immunocompromised host: the significance of a 'nonspecific' transbronchial biopsy. Nishio JN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):307–12

Immunosuppression associated with erythropoiesis in genetic low responder mice. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun;131(3):397–404

Role of a circulating thymic factor in self-recognition and self-tolerance. Bach MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 332:55–63

Trypanosoma vivax and immunosuppression. de Gee AL, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Jun;59(2):199–201

Correlation between anergy and a circulating immunosuppressive factor following major surgical trauma. McLoughlin GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep;190(3):297–304

Characterization of Immunosuppression in chickens by infectious bursal disease virus. Hirai K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):950–65

Development of runting syndrome in Friend and Gross virus-induced doubly tolerant rats. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):448–51

Two distinct mechanisms of B-lymphocyte tolerance. Abbas AK. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug;46(1):178–83

Membrane defects of the tolerant B cell. III. Defective receptor replacement. Ashman RF. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):370–8

Suppression of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide with antigen coupled to syngeneic lymphoid cells. Braley-Mullen H. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):132–9

Hypothesis. T-cell tolerance--one signal? Claman HN. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov;48(1):201–7

Impairment of host-versus-graft reaction in pregnant mice. II. Selective suppression of cytotoxic T-cell generation correlates with soluble suppressor activity and with successful allogeneic pregnancy. Clark DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):106–18

Immunologic tolerance to dinitrophenylated human gamma globulin induced via colostrum. Colwell M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):229–38

The induction of tolerance to DNFB contact sensitivity using hapten modified lymphoid cells. I. Cellular requirements for rapid induction of tolerance. Conlon PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):360–9

Strain differences in tolerance induction to human gamma-globulin subclasses: dependence on macrophages. Cowing C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct;47(2):407–15

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. XVI. Effect of immunodepression on antibody affinity. DeKruyff RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan;49(1):90–8

Lymphoid cells from senescent animals contain specific inhibitors of immune response. Delpierre MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):204–10

The induction of hapten-specific immunological tolerance and immunity in B lymphocytes. V. Evidence for b-cell deletion in vitro with serum from tolerant mice. Fidler JM. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug;46(1):138–57

Cell-type restriction in tolerance induced by hapten-modified cells. Moody CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):432–9

Thymus dependency of neonatal tolerance induction in the absence of detectable suppressor cells. Phillips-Quagliata JM. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan;49(1):120–34

Antibody production and unresponsiveness produced by DNP-Ficoll. Santomauro JF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):273–9

Cellular events in tolerance. VII. Decrease in tolerant spleens of PFC precursors stimulated in vitro by specific antigen or mitogen. Venkataraman M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct;47(2):323–31

Tolerance induction in immediate hypersensitivity. Sehon AH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):625–36 (38 ref.)

Suppression of mixed lymphocyte reactions by pregnancy serum. Bissenden JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan; 39(1):195–202

Current perspectives on the cellular mechanisms of immunologic tolerance. Parks DE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):257–62 (51 ref.)

Sensitization capacity of ethylenediamine in the guinea pig and induction of unresponsiveness. Eriksen K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Sep;5(5):293–6

Diffuse interstitial pneumonia in immunocompromised hosts. Singer C, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Sep;4(3):58–65

Induction of low zone tolerance to sheep erythrocyte in the lizard, Calotes versicolor. Baskar S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Spring;4(2):295–308

Antigen-induced helper and suppressor T cells in normal and agammaglobulinemic chickens. Chi DS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar;10(3):203–9

Immunological tolerance of the mouse IgE system: dissociation between T cell tolerance and suppressor cell activity. Colby WD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 10(8):602–8

Prolonged exposure to antigen induces specific unresponsiveness of mixed leukocyte culture-activated cells. Gordon J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jan;10(1):66–9

T cell tolerance in the chicken. II. Lack of evidence for suppressor cells in tolerant agammaglobulinemic and normal chickens. Grebenau MD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jun;9(6):477–85

Major histocompatibility gene complex (MHC)-coded determinants on antigen-specific suppressor factor for delayed-type hypersensitivity and surface phenotypes of cells producing the factor. Liew FY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):305–9

Accelerated age-dependent decline in the T suppressor capacity of SJL mice. Nakano K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):309–16

Age-dependent changes in tolerizability with rabbit gamma-globulin in the Biozzi high and low-responder lines of mice. Nakano K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 9(12):1014–7

Mechanisms of clonal abortion tolerogenesis. III. Antigen abrogates functional maturation of surface immunoglobulin-negative adult bone marrow lymphocytes. Pike BL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Sep;9(9):708–14

Regulation of the immune response to individual H-2 loci in immunological tolerance: role of the I-J subregion. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):425–6

Cellular mechanisms of immunological tolerance to HSA in chickens [proceedings] Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):347–8

Termination of tolerance to HSA in chickens by a cross-reacting antigen [proceedings] Karakoz I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):349–50

Compartmental model of immunological tolerance to HSA in chickens [proceedings] Klein P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):345–6

New ideas about self-tolerance and auto-immunity. Clark E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):7–13 (19 ref.)

Use of hapten-altered self moieties to probe the cell-mediated lympholytic response and immunotolerance interface. Battisto JR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:47–70 (62 ref.)

Haptens bound to self IgG induce immunologic tolerance, while when coupled to syngeneic spleen cells they induce immune suppression. Borel Y. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:71–104 (119 ref.)

Suppressive mechanisms involving sensitization and tolerance in contact allergy. Claman HN, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980; 50:105–32 (68 ref.)

Tolerance to a reactive hapten. Differential susceptibility of B cell subsets and mechanism of induction. Fidler JM. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:133–61 (78 ref.)

Complexity of the state of immunological tolerance. Hašek M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;46:3–26 (81 ref.)

The involvement of activated specific suppressor T cells in maintenance of transplantation tolerance. Hilgert I. **Immunol Rev** 1979;46:27–53 (95 ref.)

The cellular basis of transplantation tolerance in the rat. Roser B, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;46:55–86 (56 ref.)

Role of self MHC carriers in tolerance and the immune response. Scott DW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:275–309 (58 ref.)

Neonatal tolerance: towards an immunogenetic definition of self. Streilein JW. **Immunol Rev** 1979;46:123–46 (60 ref.)

Allograft tolerance after total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). Strober S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;46:87–112 (32 ref.)

Differences in calcium requirements for B-cell tolerance and immunity. Desaymard C, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jan; 39(1):61–5

Hapten-specific unresponsiveness in mice. II. Fate and distribution of 14C-TNBSA injected at tolerogenic doses. Huchet R, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):275–9

Studies on immune tolerance to heat-aggregated human IgG in rabbits: its relevance to the production of rheumatoid factors. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul; 37(3):529–37

Contact-sensitizing agents and the intestinal tract: the production of immunity and unresponsiveness by feeding contact-sensitizing agents and the role of suppressor cells. Asherson GL, et al. **In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 I33 1978. pp.**:19–36 (31 ref.)

Immunological unresponsiveness after enteric administration of protein antigens. Richman LK. **In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 I33 1978. pp.**:49–62

Specific tolerance obtained by local antigenic stimulation of mucosal surfaces. Bazin H. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:287–93

Immunosuppression and alterations of T-lymphocyte subpopulations after rubella vaccination. Arneborn P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):36–41

Immunosuppression and isolation of rubella virus from human lymphocytes after vaccination with two rubella vaccines. Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):352–6

Modulation of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes by lipid-free glycerol teichoic acid. Chorpenning FW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):262–9

Suppressor T-cells in BCG-infected mice. Collins FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):491–6

Cellular and humoral immune responses to varicella-zoster virus in immunocompromised patients during and after varicella-zoster infections. Gershon AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):170–4

Immunosuppressive effect of murine cytomegalovirus. Loh L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):54–60

Immunosuppressive activity of BCG: effects of adjuvant disease, lymphocyte subpopulations, and homing of thoracic duct cells in rats. Sutherland RI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):310–9

The use of hapten-polysaccharide conjugates for the induction of B-cell tolerance involving IgE responses. III. Specific tolerance induced by sulphonamide-substituted levan in the guinea pig. Garrido MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(4):441–6

Tumor surveillance. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Sep; 18(7):557

Suppression of immunoglobulin E antibodies with modified allergens. Sehon AH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Oct;64(4):242–50

Generation of suppressor cells in mice after surgical trauma. Wang BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):200–9

Anti-phenyltrimethylamino immunity in mice. II. L-Tyrosine-p-azophenyltrimethylammonium-induced suppressor T cells selectively inhibit the expression of B-cell clones bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Alevy YG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):528–41

Role of prethymic cells in acquisition of self-tolerance. Besedovsky HO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1351–8

Dichotomy between the induction of suppressor cells and immunologic tolerance by adult thymectomy. Borel Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):743–8

Mechanism of effector-cell blockade. I. Antigen-induced suppression of Ig synthesis in a hybridoma cell line, and

correlation with cell-associated antigen. Boyd AW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1436-51

Induction of tolerance to 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene contact sensitivity with hapten-modified lymphoid cells. II. Selective tolerance in F1 mice of T cell subsets recognizing 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene associated with parental major histocompatibility complex antigens. Conlon PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):959-64

The induction of hapten-specific immunological tolerance and immunity in B lymphocytes. VI. Differential tolerance susceptibility in adult spleen as a function of B-cell maturation level. Fidler JM. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19; 150(3):491-506 (54 ref.)

Antigen-specific T cell-mediated suppression. V. H-2-linked genetic control of distinct antigen-specific defects in the production and activity of L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 suppressor factor. Germain RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1245-59

Selective suppression of the major idiotypic component of an antihapten response by soluble T cell-derived factors with idiotypic or anti-idiotypic receptors. Hirai Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1213-31

Induction of tolerance in vitro by autologous murine testicular cells. Hurtenbach U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):827-38

Role of self carriers in the immune response and tolerance. V. Reversal of trinitrophenyl-modified self suppression of the B-cell response by blocking of H-2 antigens. Jandinski JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1;151(1):133-43

Susceptibility to in vitro tolerance induction of adult B cells from mice with an X-linked B-cell defect. Metcalf ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1;151(2):486-91

Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene in mice. III. Histocompatibility antigens associated with the hapten dinitrophenol serve as target molecules on 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene-immune T cells for soluble suppressor factor. Moorhead JW. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1;150(6):1432-47

Cellular consequences in the suppression of antibody response by the antigen-specific T-cell factor. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):517-27

Ontogenic development of B-lymphocyte function and tolerance susceptibility in vivo and in an in vitro organ culture system. Teale JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1; 151(2):429-45

Hapten-specific T cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. III. Interaction of effector suppressor T cells is restricted by H-2 and Igh-V genes. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1413-23

Restriction specificities, alloreactivity, and allotolerance expressed by T cells from nude mice reconstituted with H-2-compatible or -incompatible thymus grafts. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1; 151(2):376-99

Feedback suppression of the immune response in vitro. II. IgVH-restricted antibody-dependent suppression. Zubler RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):681-94

Simian foamy virus-induced immunosuppression in rabbits. Hooks JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):383-90

Cell-mediated immunity in herpes simplex virus-infected mice: suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by an antigen-specific B lymphocyte. Nash AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):359-64

A strain survey of age-dependent changes in antigen elimination, antibody formation and tolerance. Nakano K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Apr;7(2):183-90

In vitro tests correlating with presence or absence of graft-vs-host disease in DLA nonidentical canine radiation chimeras: evidence that clonal abortion maintains stable graft-host tolerance. Atkinson K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1808-14

Use of immunotolerance to dissect the mechanisms regulating appearance of hapten-specific killer T cells in vivo. Butler LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1245-50

T cell signals: tolerance to DNFB is converted to sensitization by a separate nonspecific second signal. Cleveland RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):474-80

Functional differentiation of T cell precursors. I. Parameters of carrier-specific tolerance in murine helper T cell precursors. Cohn ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2083-7

The induction of tolerance to DNFB contact sensitivity by using hapten-modified lymphoid cells. III. Effects of hapten concentration on the ability of MLS-disparate cells to induce rapid unresponsiveness. Conlon PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):807-13

Tolerance induction by fusion of fetal thymus lobes in organ culture. DeLuca D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1821-9

Delayed hypersensitivity in mice infected with reovirus. II. Induction of tolerance and suppressor T cells to viral specific gene products. Greene MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):283-7

Inhibition of specific immune responses by feeding protein antigens. III. Evidence against maintenance of tolerance to ovalbumin by orally induced antibodies. Hanson DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2337-43

Role of self carriers in the immune response and tolerance. IV. Active T cell suppression in the maintenance of B cell tolerance to a 'T-independent' antigen. Jandinski JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2447-50

Mechanisms of clonal abortion tolerogenesis. IV. Verification of the hypothesis in living mice. Kay TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1579-84

Immunologic tolerance to allergenic protein determinants: properties of tolerance induced in mice treated with conjugates of protein and a synthetic copolymer of D-glutamic acid and D-lysine (D-GL). Liu FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2456-65

Delineation of tolerance-sensitive and tolerance-insensitive B cells in normal and immune defective mice. McKearn JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):77-80

Idiotype-specific tolerance: preferential alteration of idiotype expression after neonatal exposure to tolerogen. McKearn JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1983-89

The fine specificity of tolerance to simple haptens (nucleosides and DNP): induction of immunologic tolerance to one ligand may prime the animal to an analogous ligand. Mantzouranis EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2474-80

Inhibition of specific immune responses by feeding protein antigens. IV. Evidence for tolerance and specific active suppression of cell-mediated immune responses to ovalbumin. Miller SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2344-50

Nature of hapten-modified determinants involved in induction of T cell tolerance and suppressor T cells to NDFB contact sensitivity. Miller SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1187-93

Maintenance of immunologic unresponsiveness to human gamma-globulin: evidence for irreversible inactivation in B lymphocytes. Parks DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1230-6

Immune suppression in vivo with antigen-modified syngeneic cells. III. Distinctions between T cell tolerance and T cell mediated suppression. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2682-8

Contact hypersensitivity, humoral immunity, and specific unresponsiveness can be induced in Syrian hamsters with simple haptens. Streilein JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 124(2):577-85

Cellular events in tolerance. VIII. Analysis of the proliferative capacity of antigen-binding cells isolated from normal or tolerant spleens. Venkataraman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):607-10

The influence of hapten-conjugated isologous mouse gamma-globulin as a tolerogen on H-2 restricted cytotoxic effector cells. Waksal SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1506-9

Tolerance in Staphylococcus aureaus: evidence for bacteriophage role. Bradley HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):233-7

Mechanisms of immunosuppression in cytomegaloviral mononucleosis. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):488-95

Immunoregulation of contact sensitivity. Claman HN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):263-6

Immunosuppressive lymphocyte factors: characterization of the IDS-producing cell in the experimental model of antigenic competition. Jegasothy BV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):272-5

Tolerance or hypersensitivity to 2,4-dinitro-1-fluorobenzene: the role of Langerhans cell density within epidermis. Streilein JW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):319-22

Tolerance-inducing passenger leukocytes in perinatal skin grafts of the mouse. Wachtel SS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jul;75(1):89-94

Immunosuppression in toxoplasmosis: further studies on mice infected with louping-ill virus. Reid HW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):313-8

Spinal cord regeneration in rats made immunologically unresponsive to CNS antigens. Feringa ER, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;42(7):642-8

Trypanosoma cruzi-induced suppression of the primary immune response in murine cell cultures to T-cell-dependent and -independent antigens. Cunningham DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):16-27

Macrophage-related skin test reactivity in normal and tumor-bearing hosts. Enker WE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jan;27(1):23-30

Level of activation determines whether inflammatory peritoneal and intratumoral macrophages will promote or suppress in vitro development of cytolytic T lymphocyte activity. Gillespie GY, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 May;27(5):535-45

Macrophage-induced T cell mitogen suppression with age. Rosenstein MM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Feb; 27(2):159-66

Increased susceptibility to tumor cell immunosuppressive effect in tumor-bearing mice. Ting CC, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):205-9

Intermittent versus continuous stimulation: effect of time interval on the development of sensitization or tolerance. Post RM. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 21;26(16):1275-82 (68 ref.)

The reversal immune surveillance hypothesis. Daunter B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Nov;5(11):1207-29 (87 ref.)

Immunological tolerance and dogma. Vaz NM. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Sep;5(9):1037-43

Induction of suppressor cells in mice following Vaccinia virus infection. Ferrante A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(3):227-33

Unresponsiveness of recirculating lymphocytes after antigenic challenge. McCullagh P. **Monogr Allergy** 1980; 16:143-56 (32 ref.)

In vivo cyclic change in B-lymphocyte susceptibility to T-cell control. Calderon RA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 26; 285(5767):662-4

Lack of M-MuSV tumour regression associated with T lymphocyte tolerance. Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 26;285(5767):667-8

Carrier-priming leads to hapten-specific suppression. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 26;285(5767):664-7

MHC restriction, self-tolerance and the thymus. Howard J. **Nature** 1980 Jul 3;286(5768):15-6

Specificity of the antibody response of rabbits to a self-antigen. Jemmerson R, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29; 282(5738):468-71

Is self tolerance H-2 restricted? Matzinger P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):492-4

Anti-idiotypic antibodies in a patient with a functioning renal graft. Miyajima T, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 17; 283(5744):306-8

Herpes simplex virus depresses antibody production by affecting T-cell function. Pelton BK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):176-7

Intrinsic immunosuppressive activity of different trypanosome strains varies with parasite virulence. Sacks DL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):476-8

Loss of immune competence with age may be due to auto-anti-idiotypic antibody regulation. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):164-6

Current status of the clonal abortion theory of B-lymphocyte tolerance. Nossal GJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979; 21(1):1-8 (28 ref.)

Nucleic acid-specific suppressor T cells. Borel Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1593-6

Suppression of tumor rejection by autologous anti-idiotypic immunity. Flood PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2209-13

Inheritance of acquired immunological tolerance to foreign histocompatibility antigens in mice. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2871-5

In vitro production of immunosuppressive factors by murine sarcoma virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Mizel SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2205-8

Clonal anergy: persistence in tolerant mice of antigen-binding B lymphocytes incapable of responding to antigen or mitogen. Nossal GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1602-6

Change in specificity of antibodies to a random synthetic branched polypeptide in mice tolerant to its ordered analogs. Schwartz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5286-8

Neonatal tolerance of H-2 alloantigens. I. I region modulation of tolerance potential of K and D antigens. Streilein JW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Apr 22; 207(1169):461-74

Neonatal tolerance of H-2 alloantigens. II. I region dependence of tolerance expressed to K and D antigens. Streilein JW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Apr 22; 207(1169):475-86

Function of surface immunoglobulin on murine B cells. Uhr JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;42:46-68 (22 ref.)

Conditioned suppression of a thymus-independent antibody response. Cohen N, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Oct; 41(6):487-91

Suppressor T cells in tolerance to deaggregated horse anti-human thymocyte globulin in man. Abdou NI, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):324-8

Creation and properties of histocompatibility antigen-cell conjugates. II. Antibody tolerance after treatment with donor histocompatibility antigen chemically coupled to recipient spleen cells. Bollinger RR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):449-53

Demonstration of a dog liver immunosuppressive factor active in vitro. Burleson RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):318-22

Induction of tolerance to allogeneic kidney grafts in irradiated reconstituted adult rats. Dittmer J, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):263-5

Allogeneic red blood cells fail to induce haemagglutinating antibodies or cellular alloimmunity in rats and are immunosuppressive. Heslop BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):144-8

Allogeneic tolerance in embryo aggregation mouse chimeras studied by mixed lymphocyte culture and cell-mediated lympholysis. Matsunaga T, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul; 30(1):34-9

Platelet transfusion tolerization by liver membrane treatment. Osborne RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):96-9

Immunosuppression in bovine trypanosomiasis. The establishment of 'memory' in cattle infected with T. congolense and the effect of post infection serum on in vitro (3H)-thymidine uptake by lymphocytes and on leucocyte migration. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Mar;31(1):105-10

Types of immunological failure in the 'slow-virus' encephalopathies and multiple sclerosis. Booss J. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jan-Feb;53(1):101-7

[Stability through the gastrointestinal tractus of newborns and tolerance of bovine immunoglobulines with a high agglutination titer against pathogenens E. Coli given per os (author's transl)] Leresche E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;1(3):205-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of surgical intervention on skin tests of delayed hypersensitivity] Adami GF, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1978 Oct;26(5):286–93 **(Ita)**

[Induction of tolerance by the intrathymic injection of antigen in mice (author's transl)] Shimizu M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;54(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunobiological relations in the mother–placenta–fetus system in normal pregnancy] Tsirel'nikov NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Development of concepts concerning autoimmunity and tolerance to the body's own antigens] Pronin AV. **Biol Nauki** 1979;(12):22–39 **(Rus)**

[Immunological tolerance and antituberculosis immunity] Averbakh MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb; 89(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of tolerance to alloantigens in adult mice] Cherniakhovskaia IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar; 89(3):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymectomy on induction of immunologic tolerance in the effectors of delayed hypersensitivity] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 88(10):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in mice receiving a massive dose of xenogeneic erythrocytes] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosette formation in a cell population syngeneic transfer system from donors with an altered serotinin level] Devoino LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec; 88(12):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of T and B lymphocytes of mice undergoing spontaneous loss of tolerance] Kondrat'eva IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodepression in parasitic diseases: its importance in the pathogenesis and clinical picture] Ozeretskovskaia NN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):3–12 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immunosuppressive activity of lymphoid organ cells in the process of sensitization with ram erythrocytes and exposure to antilymphocyte serum] Antonenko VT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressing action of splenic cells on macrophage phagocytic activity] Boglazova EK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressor activity in the immune system (author's transl)] Rivero SJ. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Apr;107(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cyclophosphamide on mice bearing methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomas. Yu S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2756–61

The possible role of prostaglandins in mediating immune suppression by nonspecific T suppressor cells. Fulton AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):29–37

Mechanisms of antigen-induced blockade of immune response and cyclophosphamide-promoted tolerance to Salmonella typhi Vi antigen. Prigozhina TB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Aug;10(8):641–6

Lectin-induced specific tolerance in allograft system. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):423–4

A study of the immunosuppressive effect of allopurinol. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980; 9(1):7–11

Interferon as a mediator of human lymphocyte suppression. Kadish AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):637–50

Inhibition of suppressor T-cell development following deoxyguanosine administration. Dosch HM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):494–6

Lentil lectin effectively induces allotransplantation tolerance in mice. Hilgert I, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20; 284(5753):273–5

Suppression of in vitro lymphocyte reactivity by cyclosporin A: existence of a population of drug-resistant cytotoxic lymphocytes. Horsburgh T, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7; 286(5773):609–11

Similarities in the suppression of the immune response by interferon and by a thiol-oxidizing agent. Johnson HM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):380–5

Cyclosporin A, a powerful immunosuppressant in vivo and in vitro in the dog, fails to induce tolerance. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):230–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prognistic relevance of radiation induced immune suppression in breast carcinoma. Baral E, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(4):313–20

Prevention of allograft rejection by induction of specific transplantation tolerance with immunomanipulation using total lymphoid irradiation. Slavin S, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:209–19

Effect of thymic irradiation on the induction of immunological tolerance to bovine serum albumin. Bains GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):546–8

Impairment of antigen-presenting cell function by ultraviolet radiation. Greene MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6591–5

[Immunodepression mechanisms in the late periods after the action of ionizing radiation] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY

see related
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

Immunodefence of the inner ear? Lymphocyte–macrophage interaction in the endolymphatic sac. Rask-Andersen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 89(3–4):283–94

Specificity of antipyrogenic immunity. Ralovich B, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;51(3):225–31

Effect of adult thymectomy on immune potentials, endocrine organs and tumor incidence in long-lived mice. Hirokawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;129:243–7

Role of the immune system in aging. Makinodan T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;129:213–31 (95 ref.)

Changes in immune function with age. Makinodan T. **Adv Pathobiol** 1980;7:160–8

Is immunity related to the central nervous system? Terribile V, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(3):133–4

Immunological bases for superior survival of females. Purtilo DT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec;133(12):1251–3

Macrophages: modulators of immunity. Parke-Davis Award Lecture. Pierce CW. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jan;98(1):10–28

Active or passive acquired resistance after Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection in C57BL/6 and C3H/HeN mice. Lagrange PH. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 130C(4):561–79

Physiologic role of cold-insoluble globulin in systemic host defense: implications of its characterization as the opsonic alpha 2-surface-binding glycoprotein. Saba TM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:43–55 (44 ref.)

Transfer factor and immunity: an introduction. Sutcliffe SB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:184–6

Effects of silica dust inhalation on the susceptibility of mice to influenza infection. Zarkower A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):372–6

Sex factors, steroid hormones, and the host response. Proceedings of the Kroc Foundation Conference, February 12–16, 1979, Santa Ynez Valley, California. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):vi–vii, 1153, 1320

Sex differences in response to hepatitis B virus. I. History. Blumberg BS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1261–6

High sensitivity to androgen as a contributing factor in sex differences in the immune response. Cohn DA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1218–33

Glucocorticoids and immune responses. Crabtree GR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1246–56 (47 ref.)

Sex differences in response to hepatitis B virus. Introduction. London WT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1258–60

Immunologic regulation in pregnancy. Stites DP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1300–7

Our immune defence against influenza. Askonas BA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):257–60

A decomposable continuous immune network. Rössler OE, et al. **Biosystems** 1979 Dec;11(4):281–5

Metastasis in the nude rat associated with lack of immune response. Eccles SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Nov; 40(5):802–5

Duration of immunity following a single vaccination with irradiated sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Pacheco ND, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:159–63

Prognostication or biology: acquired abnormalities of host defence mechanism in surgical patients [editorial] Meakins JL. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep;22(5):403–5

Efficacy of mumps vaccine [letter] Mathias RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8;122(5):511–2

Efficacy of mumps vaccine [letter] White FM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8;122(5):511

Murine colon adenocarcinoma: immunobiology of metastases. Goldrosen MH. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1223–8

The relation between Epstein-Barr virus antibodies and clinical symptomatology and immunodeficiency in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Mochanko K, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2065–70

Immune reactivity in patients with colorectal cancer: assessment of biologic risk by immunoparameters. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1254–63

Correspondence re: H. J. Rapp and H. B. Hewitt. Appropriateness of animal models for the immunology of human cancer (Letter to the editor). Cancer Res., 39: 4285–4287, 1979 [letter] Black MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):492

Influence of immune status on the metastasis of three murine fibrosarcomas of different immunogenicities. Fidler IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3816–21

Immunodepression, a noncontributor to radiation-induced leukemogenesis of the RFM mouse. Perkins EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):357–61

Appropriateness of animal models for the im aunology of human cancer [letter] Rapp HJ. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct; 39(10):4285–7

Effect of lactate dehydrogenase virus on chemically induced mouse lung tumorigenesis. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan;40(1):64–6

An inhibitor of lymphocyte proliferation produced by a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line in culture. Whitehead JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan;40(1):29–35

Immune-mediated arrest and reversal of established visceral metastases in athymic mice. Wiltrout RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4034–41

Specific triggering of macrophage accumulation at the site of secondary tumor challenge in mice with concomitant tumor immunity. Hopper KE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):163–9

Soluble factors from BCG-induced suppressor cells inhibit in vitro PFC responses but not cytotoxic responses. Klimpel GR. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):218–26

The nature of the thymus dependency of mucosal mast cells. I. An adaptive secondary response to challenge with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Mayrhofer G. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct;47(2):304–11

The nature of the thymus dependency of mucosal mast cells. II. The effect of thymectomy and of depleting recirculating lymphocytes on the response to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Mayrhofer G. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct; 47(2):312–22

History of immunology. A history of theories of acquired immunity. Silverstein AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Apr; 51(1):151–67 (49 ref.)

Resistance of nude mice to herpes simplex virus and correlation with in vitro production of interferon. Zawatzky R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct;47(2):424–8

Immune responses in patients with carcinoma of the colorectum and stomach. House AK. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 24(4):313–8

Nutrition, immunity, and cancer—a review. Part III: Effect of diet on the diseases of aging. Fernandes G, et al. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(3):91–106 (125 ref.)

Nutrition, immunity and cancer—a review. Part II: zinc, immune function and cancer. Schloen LH, et al. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(2):63–75 (118 ref.)

Immunity to spermatozoa. Boettcher B. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;6(3):385–402 (55 ref.)

New approaches to immunological contraception. Matangkasombut P. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec; 6(3):531–48 (49 ref.)

Studies on the lymphatic system in longterm survivors treated for Wilms' tumour or non-Hodgkin's lymphoma during childhood. Blomgren H, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Mar; 6(1):3–13

Discrimination of self and non-self in plants. Knox RB, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;9:1–36 (120 ref.)

An immunologic network. Rowley DA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;9:205–30 (134 ref.)

Host defense against infection—part 1. Howard RJ. **Curr Probl Surg** 1980 May;17(5):267–316

Molluscan immunity: induction of elevated immunity in the land snail (Helix) by injections of bacteria (Pseudomonas aeruginosa). Bayne CJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter; 4(1):43–54

Plants and immunity. Clarke AE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Fall;3(4):571–89 (96 ref.)

An immunologically derived contribution to the 'synthetic theory of evolution'. Cushing J. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter;4(1):3–6 (10 ref.)

Ontogeny of immunity in amphibians: changes in antibody repertoires and appearance of adult major histocompatibility antigens in Xenopus. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):900–6

Plasmodium berghei: premunition, sterile immunity, and loss of immunity in mice. Eling WM. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Feb; 49(1):89–96

Effect of human seminal plasma on tumour-associated immunity in prostatic cancer. A preliminary report. Ablin RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1510–11

Mechanisms of heterotypic immunity against canine distemper. Ho CK, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1179–80

Age-related defense against infection with intracellular pathogens. Emmerling P, et al. **Gerontology** 1979; 25(6):327–36

The immunostatus of untreated cervical carcinoma. Alsabti EA. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Feb;9(1):6–11

Tumor antigenicity and the immune system in gynecological cancer: a review. Freedman RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Feb;9(1):43–62 (146 ref.)

Immunophysiological aspects of human adaptation to life at high altitudes. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;5(2):203–7

Adaptation and nonspecific mechanisms of immunity. Vasil'ev NV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):691–7

Interference of intestinal absorption of heterologous albumin by oral immunization in high and low immune responder mouse lines. André C, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:319–25

The role of oral immunisation in stimulating E. coli antibody of the IgM class in porcine colostrum. Chidlow JW, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:233–9

Absorption of horse-gamma-globulin: correlation between immune-response and microcirculation in the gastrointestinal tract of dogs. Seifert J, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d**

1978p. pp.:277–86
Immune responsiveness associated with oral immunization. Sewell HF.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:295–307
The immune effects of ingested antigens in mice. Swarbrick ET, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:309–18
Immunity to rodent malaria: isolation and characterization of protective antibody. Ananthanarayanan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:732–8
Genetic control of the murine corneal response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berk RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1221–3
Immunity in Schistosoma mansoni using antigens of Fasciola hepatica isolated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Hillyer GV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):802–7
Strain-dependent differences in murine susceptibility to coccidia. Klesius PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):1111–5
Evaluation of the immune response directed against the Salmonella antigenic factors O4,5 and O9. Lyman MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):956–65
Herpetic keratitis in athymic (nude) mice. Metcalf JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1164–71
The effects of diurnal rhythms on immune parameters in New Hampshire chickens. Stinson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):220–6
Does whole-body hyperthermia therapy involve participation of the immune system? Roszkowski W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;25(2):289–92
Contribution of radioisotope techniques to the evaluation of immunity in human and experimental schistosomiasis. Dessaint JP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):187–93 (21 ref.)
Schistosoma mansoni: immune response to normal and irradiated cercariae or soluble stage-specific surface immunogens. Phillips SM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980; 7(2):173–86
Immunoregulation in autoimmunity. Fauci AS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul;66(1):5–17
Immunoregulation circa 1980: some comments on the state of the art. Gershon RK. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul; 66(1):18–24
Cutaneous infections and disorders of inflammation. Miller ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):1–22 (134 ref.)
Immunology in dentistry. Donlon WC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Feb;100(2):220–31 (115 ref.)
Comparative antigenicity and immunogenicity of 1976 influenza virus vaccines: results of mouse protection experiments. McLaren C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1978 Oct; 6(4):315–30
Immunity induced in hamsters vaccinated with a ribosome extract of Leptospira interrogans serogroup Icterohaemorrhagiae. Morris JA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jan;7(1):81–7
Immunological characterization of mononuclear cells and morphological findings in patients with mammary carcinoma. Heidenreich W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;95(1):65–74
Immunoregulation in Sjögren's syndrome: influence of serum factors on T-cell subpopulations. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):519–28
Influence of PGE on the immune response in melanoma-bearing mice. Favalli C, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):897–902
Mechanisms of action of hyperimmune serum in mediating protective immunity to rodent malaria (Plasmodium berghei). Quinn TC, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2245–9
Acquired immunity to human non-A, non-B hepatitis: cross-challenge of chimpanzees with three infectious human sera. Tabor E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov; 140(5):789–93
Lack of susceptibility of marmosets to human non-A, non-B hepatitis. Tabor E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov;140(5):794–7
Adenosine deaminase activity in erythrocytes, lymphocytes, polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes and cultured cells: a possible role in the immune response. Adams A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(1):43–5
Electrocoagulation induced immunity—an explanation for regression of neuroblastoma. Ziegler MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb;15(1):34–7
Effect of immunologic intervention on in vivo murine Rous sarcoma virus tumorigenesis. Banks RA, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1423–31
Suppression of the immune response in tumor-bearing mice. I. Response to virus-producing tumor cells and non-virus-producing tumor cells. Bluestone JA, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1215–20
Growth kinetics of mammary tumor 13762 in rats previously cured by chemotherapy. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar;64(3):671–4
Moloney murine sarcoma virus oncogenesis in T-lymphocyte-deprived mice: biologic and immunologic studies. Collavo D, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):97–104
Immunologic abnormalities in melanoma-prone families. Dean JH, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1139–45
Immune response to inactivated syngeneic mammary adenocarcinoma cells. I. Role and regulation of antibody synthesis in DBA/2 mice. DeLustro F, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):125–30
Immune response to inactivated syngeneic mammary adenocarcinoma cells. II. Parameters of immunogenicity in DBA/2 mice. DeLustro F, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan; 64(1):131–7
Studies on metastases. I. Role of sensitization and immunosuppression. Seshadri M, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov; 63(5):1205–10
Effect of host immune capability on radiocurability and subsequent transplantability of a murine fibrosarcoma. Stone HB, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1229–35
Immune response to melanoma extracts in three melanoma-prone families. Vandenbark AA, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1147–51
Effects of homologous O-antiserum on the enhancing ability of nonspecific resistance to bacterial infection and antitumor activity of lipopolysaccharide. Ogata S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):100–3
Relative effectiveness of methods for immunizing BALB/cwm mice to transplantable myelomonocytic leukemia. Urnovitz HB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1979;3(5):329–39
The regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis: negative feedback mechanisms and the selective control of formation of I and 2 series prostaglandins: relevance to inflammation and immunity. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jul; 6(7):687–709
Temperature and host defense. Roberts NJ Jr. **Microbiol Rev** 1979 Jun;43(2):241–59 (224 ref.)
Perinatal viral carcinogenesis: the role of immunity. Ioachim HL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1979 May;(51):193–204 (63 ref.)
Invertebrate immunity. Lackie AM. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr; 80(2):393–412 (143 ref.)
Host defenses in the fetus and neonate. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov; 64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):705–833
Role of nutrition in immunologic function. Gross RL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1980 Jan;60(1):188–302 (457 ref.)
Defence mechanisms in health and disease. Mäkinen KK. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(1):3–19 (26 ref.)
Attempt to immunize guinea pigs against L2C leukemia with leukemia cells inactivated by gamma irradiation. Gross L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3495–8
In vivo function of immune murine peritoineal exudate cells after freezing and thawing. Adkison LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):60–3
Local immunity and local immune responses. Ganguly R, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1980;27:1–68 (335 ref.)
Humoral and cellular aspects of amyloid disease: present status. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1980;27:250–76 (114 ref.)
Membranes, receptors, and the immune response. 80 years after Ehrlich's side chain theory. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 42:1–387
Indications for an internal regulation in the immune system. Coutinho A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;42:279–93 (33 ref.)
Current cancer immunology. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1980; 25:1–295
The effects of combined radiation therapy and chemotherapy on the immune response. Markoe AM. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1980;25:219–28 (53 ref.)
Mediation of immune responses to tumor antigens by immune RNA. Pilch YH. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1980;25:163–77 (34 ref.)
Cancer immunology—an overview. Richards V. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1980;25:1–60 (33 ref.)
Immunologic approaches to diagnosis of malignancy. Shuster J, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1980;25:89–139 (222 ref.)
Tumor immunology, T cell maturation, and T cell neoplasia. Weissman IL. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1980;25:193–218 (106 ref.)
Comparison of duration of immunity in chickens infected with a live infectious bronchitis vaccine by three different routes. Gough RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May; 26(3):329–32
New bioassay for screening immunotoxic agents. Macario AJ, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Apr-Jun;9(2):101–10
Medicine. Status and future of applied sciences. Ingelfinger FJ. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):123–6
Milestones in tumor immunology. Bartlett GL. **Semin Oncol** 1979 Dec;6(4):515–25 (119 ref.)
T-cell hyperplasia of lymphoid tissues of rabbits infected with Treponema pallidum: evidence for a vigorous immune response. Sell S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun; 7(2):74–84
Immunology and the surgeon. Kettlewell M, et al. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:1–23 (106 ref.)
Effect of surgical procedures on the humoral responsiveness of rats. Kinnaert P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul; 151(1):85–8
Regulation of immune response by MHC-linked genes. David CS. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):8–11
The alienation of tumor immunity: alien-driven diversity and alien-selected escape. Sondel PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):211–5
Persistence of immunity to infectious canine hepatitis using a killed vaccine. Miller AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 12; 106(15):343–4
Immunity: autoimmunity, isoimmunity, and immunodeficiency in the foal. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct;74(10):1430–40
[Some indices of specific and non-specific immunity in the serum in CNS diseases (author's transl)] Zimák V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Sep 21;118(38):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Specific and nonspecific induction of resistance to Listeria infection and hypersensitivity to Listeria factor Ei (author's transl)] Mára M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Sep;28(5):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunity and its development in the fetus] Miler I. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov;44(9):696–8 (Cze)
[Factors responsible for post-operative infection] Feret J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(6-7):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia and antibacterial defenses of the lung] Voisin C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(6-7):553–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction to immunology] Masson PL. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Jun-Jul;2(6-7):423–31 (Fre)
[Immunology today] Katz D. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8–15; 56(17–18):882–90 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Generalized fatal reactions to BCG vaccine] Mande R. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15;56(9–10):470–2 (Fre)
[A case of generalized reaction to BCG vaccine without apparent immunodeficiency and a fatal outcome (author's transl)] Perelman R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15; 56(9–10):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of some immune functions in cardiac patients undergoing an extra-corporeal circulation operation (author's transl)] Ros A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 8–15;55(33–34):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cell-mediated immunologic reactions. Cells and mediators] Pelletier M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jun;108(6):731–2 (Fre)
[Hyposensitization: action and immunological procedure] Aas K. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of peroral BCG therapy on immune status of breast cancer patients during chemotherapy] Melchert F, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):610–1 (Ger)
['Focal' immunity? (letter)] Wigand R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 7;104(36):1285 (Ger)
[Immunological aspects and possible therapeutic consequences in open injuries of the extremities] Petracic B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:202–6 (Ger)
[Functional tests of the immune system] Kalden JR. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;20(10):465–74 (67 ref.) (Ger)
[The state of measles immunity and the success quota of measles vaccination in Basle nursery and elementary school pupils] Just M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 5;110(14):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical indications for monitoring immunologic reactivity (immune status)] Metzner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 15;35(2):69–77 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunology of pregnancy — more recent aspects of immunological mother-child relations (author's transl)] Straube W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(18):1169–86 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infective hazards of splenectomy—facts and theories] Hauser GJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 1;96(1):27–31 (Heb)
[Some immunological aspects of old age: behavior of serum immunoglobulins and of circulating T lymphocytes (E rosettes)] Di Cesare E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Jul; 60(7):536–48 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phylogeny of host defense mechanisms (author's transl)] Katagiri C. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979;54(2):106–9 (Jpn)
[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases (author's transl)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1379–423 (Jpn)
[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. (1) Association between immune responsiveness and HLA specificities (author's transl)] Sasazuki T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1380–3 (Jpn)
[Role of the spleen in immunological processes] Robak T, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 Nov-Dec;33(6):625–41 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[[Immunologic reactivity of newborn infants and young children in staphylococcal infection] Chetvertnykh VA. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):68–70 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Nucleic acid participation in the immune response] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 89(2):189–204 (123 ref.) (Rus)
[Problems of reactivity in modern general pathology] Ado AD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(11):57–64 (Rus)
[Anesthesia and immunity to infection] Gadalov VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(9):78–84 (Rus)
[Immunological indices in coal mine workers under the influence of specific immunization] Krashchenko VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul;(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retinal pigment as a factor in antimicrobial immunity] Kaplan AE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Levels of humoral antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in the population of Cuba] Le Riverand Morales E, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microorganisms and the immune system] Obgol'ts AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):9–15 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of iron on the course of bacterial infections (author's transl)] Kováčik M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Mar;29(2):93–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Primary and adquired resistance in tuberculosis (editorial)] de Kantor IN. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 39(5):693–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lithium effects on granulopoiesis and immune function. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:1–475

Lithium and immune function in man. Greco FA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;127:463–9

Substances from marine organisms influencing tumor growth and immune responses. Sigel MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):577–88

Effects of environmental contaminants on the immune system. Koller LD. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1979;23:267–95

Action of gold salts in some inflammatory and immunological models. Lewis AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):63–77

Does alpha-fetoprotein influence the immune response? Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):303–12

Effects on the immune response of rats rendered leukopenic with 4-(p-chlorophenylthio)-butanol (W-2719) and its major metabolites. Sofia RD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12):1868–70

Effect of a sarcolysin-containing polymer on the the lymphatic tissues and immune response to sheep red blood cells. Kostadinov DA, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jul; 31(4):85–6

Comparison of the immunosuppressive effects of asparaginases from Escherichia coli and Vibrio succinogenes. Durden DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr; 40(4):1125–9

Matching of chemotherapy to mouse strain and lymphoid tumor type to prevent tumor-induced suppression of specific T- and B-cell functions. Faanes RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4564–74

Immunosuppressive effects of sulfato-trans-(-)-1,2-diaminocyclohexaneplatinum(II). Khan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3476–8

N-bromoacetyl-beta-D-glucosamine tetra-O-acetate and N-bromoacetyl-beta-D-galactosamine tetra-O-acetate as chemotherapeutic agents with immunopotentiating effects in Ehrlich ascites tumor-bearing mice. Simon P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3897–902

New immunostimulating drug [news] **Clin Bull** 1980; 10(2):76–7

Suppression of immunological responses in mice by treatment with amphotericin B. Ferrante A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):70–6

Impaired immune function and identification of polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) in blood compartments of exposed Michigan dairy farmers and chemical workers. Bekesi JG, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(1–2):179–91

Assessment of immunobiological effects induced by chemicals, drugs or food additives. II. Studies with cyclophosphamide. Dean JH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(1–2):133–53

Assessment of immunobiological effects induced by chemicals, drugs or food additives. I. Tier testing and screening approach. Dean JH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(1–2):5–17

Some immunological effects of lead, cadmium and methylmercury. Koller LD. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979; 2(1–2):99–110

Modification of the immune response by organochlorine xenobiotics. Loose LD, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979; 2(1–2):111–32

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran (TCDF) on the immune system in guinea pigs. Luster MI, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(1–2):49–60

The effect of perinatal exposure to tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the immune response of young mice. Thomas PT, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979; 2(1–2):77–98

Effect of hexachlorobenzene on the immune system of rats following combined pre- and postnatal exposure. Vos JG, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(1–2):61–76

The general immunopharmacology of levamisole. Renoux G. **Drugs** 1980 Aug;20(2):89–99 (73 ref.)

Health effects of long-term inhalation of sulfuric acid mist-carbon particle mixtures. Fenters JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):244–57 (37 ref.)

Restoration of impaired immune functions of aged animals by chronic bestatin treatment. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):75–83

The effect of a protein-bound polysaccharide from Coriolus versicolor on immunological parameters and experimental infections in mice. Mayer P, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(1):13–21

Effect of surfactants present in drinking water on the immune activity of mice. Szymaniec J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):88–96

Immunological studies on sporamycin-treated animals. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov; 32(11):1201–6

Studies on antitumor activity of prumycin. IV. Effect of prumycin on mouse immune system. Okubo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;33(2):231–5

The effect of zomepirac on red blood cell survival and immune system. Johnson PC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May-Jun;20(5–6 Pt 2):406–8

Immune responses in rabbits treated with tetracycline. Kasamaki A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 Nov;4(4):389–404

Specific tumor immunity induced with mitomycin C-treated syngeneic tumor cells (MCT). Effects of carrageenan and trypan blue on MCT-induced immunity in mice. Wu RL, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):81–7

Regulation of the immune response by polyamines. Dwyer DS. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Nov;5(11):1169–81

Influences of several antileprosy drugs on immunological state of experimental animals. Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct–Dec;48(4):159–70

Selected sulfhydryl inhibitors capable of inducing immunity against cancer in mice. Knock F, et al. **Oncology** 1979; 36(5):197–201

The influence of synthetic homoribopolynucleotide complexes on the immune response. Cone RE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;8(2):321–37 (88 ref.)

Modulation of immunity by bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG). Mitchell MS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;4(2):329–53 (192 ref.)

The effect of PGA1 on the immune response in B-16 melanoma-bearing mice. Favalli C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):587–94

Selective immunoregulatory properties of alpha-fetoprotein. Murgita RA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):327–42 (80 ref.)

[Levamisole-induced immunitary responses in patients operated from bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Wipf R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silicon, bone tissue and immunity] Schiano A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jul–Sep;46(7–9):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the total immunity of workers exposed to organic solvents containing benzene and its homologues] Moszczyński P. **Med Pr** 1979;30(3):225–9 **(Pol)**

[Levamisole — a drug modifying immunologic phenomena] Bogdanikowa B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 Mar–Apr; 33(2):125–46 (122 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of streptomycin on experimental indices of immunity and nonspecific protection] Beloklitskaia GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of cytochrome P-450 and the immune response by free and covalently bound to albumin phenobarbital] Archakov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar; 89(3):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental approaches to restoring the reduced immune responses with aging] Butenko GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinin on the immunologic reactivity of guinea pigs] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of chlorophyllipt on immunity indices] Beloklitskaia GF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug; 41(4):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of immunity in acute leukemia treated according to various chemotherapeutic programs] Martynova VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immunologic indicators in clinico-laboratory findings in the planning of therapeutic regimen and evaluation of its effectiveness in rheumatoid arthritis] Liaĭ LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of using thymosin for the purpose of regulating the immune system in different pathological processes and states] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):9–15 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of copolymers of N-vinylpyrrolidone and acrylic acid on individual stages of immunogenesis] Nadzhitmitdinov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep; (9):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of antistaphylococcal immunity in pregnant women and the effect of the pregnancy hormone (chorionic gonadotropin) on its experimental formation] Speranskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct; (10):85–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of UV radiation on the immune system: consequences for UV carcinogenesis. Kripke ML. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):589–98

Hematologic and immunologic effects of nonionizing electromagnetic radiation. Smialowicz RJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1094–118

Radiation versus immunity in early breast cancer. Turnbull AR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;5(3):237–44

Immunological competence of aging mice exposed to X- or gamma rays during young adulthood. Sado T, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978.** WN **620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:115–25

Immunity to Trichinella spiralis in irradiated mice. Wakelin D, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;10(1):37–41

Immunological effects of irradiation: waiting for a model. Doria G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):1111–6

Effect of 89Sr on immunity and autoimmunity in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Seaman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 124(2):812–8

Radiotherapy, immunoreactivity, and recurrence of breast cancer [letter] Petrini B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):606–7

Abrogation of genetically controlled resistance of mice to Treponema pallidum by irradiation. Klein JR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):572–4

[Cumulative effect of microwaves at 2450 MHz on the immune response of the mouse] Robert D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1978;172(6):1148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations on combined injuries. 27th communication: immunity and antibody level in rabbits after whole-body irradiation and combined injuries (irradiation and traumatism) (author's transl)] Wustrow T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Feb;156(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

Modification of immune response by influenza virus. Szalaty H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5–6):847–50

Observations on cattle schistosomiasis in the Sudan, a study in comparative medicine. II. Experimental demonstration of naturally acquired resistance to Schistosoma bovis. Bushara HO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May; 29(3):442–51

Immunity to Swine dysentery in recovered pigs. Joens LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1352–4

Passive-active immunity from hepatitis B immune globulin. Reanalysis of a Veterans Administration cooperative study of needle-stick hepatitis. The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):813–8

Polyplax serrata: cutaneous cytologic reactions in mice that do (CFW strain) and do not (C57BL strain) develop resistance. Nelson WA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct; 48(2):259–64

Studies on experimental ancylostomiasis: transfer of acquired immunity to Ancylostoma caninum in mice through sensitized thymus and bone marrow cells. Kolhe NP, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1242–3

Improving immunoglobulin transfer to lambs. Halliday R, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:241–7

Lack of effect of passive immunization on the active immune response to an ingested soluble protein. Rieger CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1789–97

Studies on Tyzzer's disease: acquired immunity against infection and activation of infection by immunosuppressive treatment. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):143–7

Immunological response in guinea pigs and calves infected experimentally with Trichophyton verrucosum. Wawrzkiewicz K, et al. **Mykosen** 1979 Sep;22(9):314–24

Neutralization of immunity against microfilariae of the rodent filaria Litomosoides carinii. Wenk P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Dec;66(12):626–8

The development of immunity to Parascaris equorum infection in the foal. Clayton HM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):383–4

[Carcino-immunity in mice after treatment with mouse embryo homogenates] Wacker A. **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Dec;66(12):628 **(Ger)**

[Active immunotherapy in suppurative diseases] Krotova TA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of active immunization on the periodicity and seasonality of measles morbidity] Bolotovskiĭ VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors affecting the acquisition of resistance against Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse. V. Reduction in the degree of resistance to reinfection after chemotherapeutic elimination of recently patent primary infections. Doenhoff M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Mar;54(1):7–16

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED
T-LYMPHOCYTES

Effect of surgery and anesthesia on cell mediated immunity. Clinical human evaluation and evaluation in mice. Micheels J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:33–43

Cell-mediated immunity to influenza virus antigen and mitogen in guinea pigs: measurement with a semimicro protein synthesis assay. Süss J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(1):107–18

Immune response in human Chagas' disease I. lymphocyte blastogenesis in chagasic patients without evidence of cardiomyopathy. Mosca W, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979; 30(4):401–4

Disorder of cellular immunity in pemphigus vegetans. Hornstein OP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(2):135–38

On cell-mediated immune response in psoriatic patients. Angelini G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)**

1979;87:29–30
Cellular and humoral immunity in psoriatic patients. Binazzi M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:7–11
Immunologic dysfunction in Sickle cell anaemia. Hernández P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(3):156–61
Cellular immune responses and lymphocyte populations in chronic hepatitis. Pár A, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1979;36(1):31–43
Direct lymphocytotoxic test in protein–calorie malnutrition in infants. Kobielowa Z, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(3):265–72
Stimulation of the cellular immune response to lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus infection in suckling mice. Bános Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 26(2):127–33
Development of specific cellular immunoreactivity in typhoid fever. Nyerges G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(4):321–4
Evidence of humoral and cell–mediated immunity in glioma patients: possible influence of surgery, radiation, and chemotherapy. Phillips JP, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1979;28(2):471–2
Pathogenesis of early phase experimental allergic neuritis: daily monitoring of humoral and cellular immune response to peripheral nerve antigen. Molnár GK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1979 Dec;60(6):375–83
Cell–mediated immunity to herpes virus type–1 in patients with recurrent corneal herpes simplex. Hammer H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;58(2):161–6
Recent theoretical and practical problems in the cell mediated immunological reactions in cases of laryngeal cancer. Krajina Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 89(3–4):195–201
Deficient cell immunity and mild intermittent hyperaminoacidemia in a patient with the Rubinstein–Taybi Syndrome. Rivas F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan; 69(1):123–5
The influence of specific antibodies and cellular immunity in the induction of tolerance of chemotactic activity caused by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. Sveen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Oct;87(5):341–5
Immunity to Toxoplasma and Listeria induced by homologous and heterologous organisms. Rezai HR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Mar;37(1):21–9
Cyclic nucleotides in immune responses and allergy. Plaut M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:161–72
Involvement of peritoneal macrophages in cellular responses to mastocytoma in resistant and susceptible mice. Farber P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:521–30
Macrophages as regulators of immune responses against tumors. Herberman RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121B:361–79 (61 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo parameters of humoral and cellular immunity in an animal model for protein–calorie malnutrition. Taylor MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121(A):599–606
Aging, immunogenetics, and cellular immunity. Williams RM, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** 1980;7:169–86
The immuno–metabolic behaviour after aggression. Stocco L, et al. **Agressologie** 1978;19(5):299–308
Alterations of two parameters of cellular immunity in the aged men. Rédei A, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Oct; 9(10):477–9
Study of humoral and cellular immunity in lobomycosis. Pecher SA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Nov–Dec;7(6):439–44
Cell–mediated immune response to antirabies vaccine in man. Santos CM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):163–8
Humoral and cell–mediated immune responses to fractions of birch pollen extract. Viander M. **Allergy** 1980 Jan; 35(1):57–64
Cell–mediated immunity in genetically obese C57BL/6J ob/ob) mice. Chandra RK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jan; 33(1):13–6
Single nutrient deficiency and cell–mediated immune responses. I. Zinc. Chandra RK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr;33(4):736–8
Diphtheria–tetanus skin testing. Its clinical value for delayed hypersensitivity. Kaufman DB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):479–83
Infections of hairy cell leukemia. Clinical evidence of a pronounced defect in cell–mediated immunity. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):718–24
Cell–mediated immunity to collagen and collagen alpha chains in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases. Stuart JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):13–8
Value of immune monitoring in gynecologic cancer patients receiving immunotherapy. DiSaia PJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Dec 1;135(7):907–16
Cellular immune responsiveness of uveitis patients to retinal S–antigen. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):173–9
Immune responses in human infections with Brugia malayi: correlation of cellular and humoral reactions to microfilarial antigens with clinical status. Piessens WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):563–70
Cell–mediated immunity in Marek's disease: correlation of disease–related variables with immune responses in age–resistant chickens. Confer AW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1980 Mar;41(3):313–8
Characterization of immune responses of cattle to erythrocyte stroma, Anaplasma antigen, and dodecanoic acid–conjugated Anaplasma antigen: cell–mediated immunity. Francis DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar; 41(3):368–71
Cell–mediated immune responses in cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine and nonexposed control animals of the same age. Kaneene JM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1979 Jul;40(7):999–1004
Cell–mediated immune responses in cattle adult–vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 and in cattle infected with Brucella abortus field strain. Kaneene JM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1979 Nov;40(11):1503–9
Cell–mediated and humoral immune responses of German Shepherd Dogs and Beagles to experimental infection with Ehrlichia canis. Nyindo M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb; 41(2):250–4
Kinetics of detection of blastogenic responses of neonatal calves inoculated in utero with tetanus toxoid, killed Mycobacterium bovis, and killed Brucella abortus. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):576–9
Correlation of in vitro and in vivo tests for cell–mediated immunity in the dog. Thilsted JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1313–5
Cell–mediated immunity in Marek's disease virus–infected chickens genetically selected for high and low concentrations of plasma corticosterone. Thompson DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):91–6
Pneumonitis caused by gold salt therapy: evidence for the role of cell–mediated immunity in its pathogenesis. McCormick J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul; 122(1):145–52
Bleomycin–induced interstitial pulmonary disease in the nude, athymic mouse. Szapiel SV, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1979 Oct;120(4):893–9
Cell–mediated antisperm immunity in selected forms of male infertility. Dondero F, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb; 12(1):25–9
Cell–mediated immunity in male fertility. Immunological infertility in man. Polidori R, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Mar–Apr;12(2):141–5
Assessment of cellular immune response to cancer of the breast. Herberman RB. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec; 9(6):467–73
Influenza vaccination in kidney transplant recipients: cellular and humoral immune responses. Briggs WA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Apr;92(4):471–7
Persistent immunologic abnormalities in long–term survivors of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Fisher RI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1980 May;92(5):595–9
Cellular immune response to measles, mumps, and vaccinia viruses in multiple sclerosis. McFarland HF, et al.
Ann Neurol 1979 Aug;6(2):101–6
Multiple sclerosis: circulating antigen–reactive lymphocytes. Traugott U, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Nov;6(5):425–9
Subcellular factors in immunity. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 332:1–625
Role of mitogenic factor, lymphocyte–activating factor and immune interferon in the induction of humoral and cell–mediated immunity. Farrar JJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1979;332:303–15
Role of nonspecific and specific suppressor factors in immunity. Pierce CW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 332:336–44 (70 ref.)
Cellular and humoral requirements for T–cell development. Stutman O. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:123–7
Effects of antigenic competition between sperm autoantigens and ovalbumin upon humoral and cell–mediated immunity and the development of autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis (AIAO) in guinea pigs. Nemirovsky MS.
Arch Androl 1979;3(1):43–9
Suppressor cell function in psoriasis. Suader DN, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1980 Jan;116(1):51–5
Types of cell–mediated immune response in invasive zone of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kozłowski H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1979;49(3):240–50
Induction of cell–mediated immunity to Actinomyces viscosus in mice. Shull JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(6):421–6
The cellular and humoral immune response after administration to the guinea pig of Shigella flexneri 2a T32—Istrati vaccinal strain by different routes. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):267–76
Aujeszky's disease in the guinea pig: cellular and humoral responses following immunization. Ashworth LA, et al.
Arch Virol 1980;63(3–4):227–37
The role of cell–mediated immunity in typhoid. Mabel TJ, et al. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Jun;3(2):69–75
Hepatitis–B–surface–antigen–containing liposomes enhance humoral and cell–mediated immunity to the antigen [proceedings] Manesis EK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):678–80
Postoperative immunologic monitoring of cancer patients undergoing radical surgery. Dominioni L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1978 Nov 30;57(5):612–22
The nature of the effector cells of cell–mediated immune responses to Sendai and Kunz virus infections in mice. Anderson MJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Jun;60(3):314–9
Studies on a cell–mediated immune response in the guinea–pig colon [proceedings] Lewis AJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1979 Jul;66(3):499P–500P
Circulating breast tumour antigen–sensitive T lymphocytes in early breast cancer and high risk benign breast disease. Ramey WG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Dec;66(12):848–52
Consequences of vasectomy: an immunological and histological study related to subsequent fertility. Jenkins IL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):406–10
Hypothalamic–immune interactions. I. The acute effect of anterior hypothalamic lesions on the immune response. Cross RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):79–87
Studies on immune response to the cuticle of Hyostrongylus rubidus. Masaba S. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1978 Dec; 26(4):301, 298–300
A study of cellular and humoral immune responses in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) following vaccination against Plasmodium falciparum. Taylor DW, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:247–53
Cellular aspects of immunoregulation in malaria. Wyler DJ. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:239–43
Cell mediated responses in a porcine enterovirus infection in piglets. Brundage LJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jan; 44(1):61–9
Temporal cell–mediated immune responses of cattle following experimental and natural exposure to living Brucella abortus. Kaneene JM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr;43(2):132–41
Deficient cutaneous response to PHA–P in healthy puppies from a kennel with a high prevalence of demodicosis. Wilkie BN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):415–9
Serum glycoproteins in cancer patients: first report of correlations with in vitro and in vivo parameters of cellular immunity. Baskies AM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15; 45(12):3050–60
Suppressor cells in healthy relatives of patients with hereditary colon cancer. Berlinger NT, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1112–6
Impaired cell–mediated immunity function in thyroid cancer. Liaw KY, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):285–8
Breast cancer patient's cell–mediated immune response to Thomsen–Friedenreich (T) antigen. Springer GF, et al.
Cancer 1980 Jun 15;45(12):2949–54
Rejection of adenovirus 2–transformed cell tumors and immune responsiveness in Syrian hamsters. Cook JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):4949–55
In vitro studies of cell–mediated immunity to Moloney murine leukemia virus and Moloney leukemia–associated surface antigens. Ng AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec; 39(12):4887–93
Analysis of lymphocytes reactive to histocompatibility antigens. III. Detection of inclusion among allo–reactive lymphocyte populations by specific depletion of reactive cells. Antczak DF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug; 46(1):119–26
Analysis of lymphocytes reactive to histocompatibility antigens. IV. Detection of inclusion among allo–reactive lymphocyte populations by specific enrichment for reactive cells. Antczak DF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug; 46(1):127–37
Trypanosoma cruzi: the T–cell dependence of the primary immune response and the effects of depletion of T cells and Ig–bearing cells on immunological memory. Burgess DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):176–86
Interactions between T and B lymphocytes and macrophages in the production of leukocyte adherence inhibition factor. Dunn IS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):48–61
Transfer of cell–mediated hyperacute rejection reaction. The role of active sensitization. Emam M, et al.
Cell Immunol 1980 Feb;49(2):426–31
Specificity of the local transfer of cell–mediated immunity with dialyzable transfer factor. Gerbase–DeLima M, et al.
Cell Immunol 1979 Nov;48(1):231–4
A requirement for three cell types for in vitro generation of specific secondary cell–mediated cytotoxic response against SV40–induced tumor–associated antigens in mice. Glaser M. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):415–20
Cell–mediated lympholysis by fetal and neonatal lymphocytes in sheep and man. Granberg C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Apr;51(1):13–22
Studies on the induction and expression of T cell–mediated immunity. VIII. Effector–target junctions and target cell membrane disruption during cytolysis. Grimm E, et al.
Cell Immunol 1979 Aug;46(1):77–99
In vitro secondary response with specific antigens [letter] Levis WR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug;46(1):219–21
Cell–type restriction in tolerance induced by hapten–modified cells. Moody CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):432–9
History of immunology. Cellular versus humoral immunity: determinants and consequences of an epic 19th century battle. Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov; 48(1):208–21
Human natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity against fetal fibroblasts. III. Morphological and functional characterization of the effector cells. Timonen T, et al.
Cell Immunol 1979 Nov;48(1):121–32
In situ effector mechanisms in rat kidney allograft rejection. I. Characterization of the host cellular infiltrate in rejecting allograft parenchyma. von Willebrand E, et al.
Cell Immunol 1979 Sep 1;46(2):309–26
Bovine dialyzable lymph node extracts have antigen–dependent and antigen–independent effects on human cell–mediated immunity in vitro. Wilson GB, et al.
Cell Immunol 1979 Sep 15;47(1):1–18
Cellular immunity in early human breast carcinoma. Conesa

LC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(4):355–61

Cell–mediated immune status in patients of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL): an evaluation by skin tests, blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes and T–cell count. Misra NC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(3):185–9

Cell–mediated immune response in viral hepatitis B. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):90–7

Buridan's ass: one man's view of the immune system. Klein J. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(68):19–34 (17 ref.)

Skin tests with tuberculin (PPD) Candida albicans and Trichophyton spp. in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and asbestos related lung disease. Pierce R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Mar;10(2):229–37

The natural killer cell. Floyd RA, et al. **Clin Bull** 1979; 9(4):146–56

Nutrition, immunity, and cancer–a review. Part I: Influence of protein or protein–calorie malnutrition and zinc deficiency on immunity. Good RA, et al. **Clin Bull** 1979; 9(1):3–12 (89 ref.)

The comparative selectivity of adjuvants for humoral and cell–mediated immunity. II. Effect on delayed–type hypersensitivity in the mouse and guinea pig, and cell–mediated immunity to tumour antigens in the mouse of Freund's incomplete and complete adjuvants, alhydrogel, Corynebacterium parvum, Bordetella pertussis, muramyl dipeptide and saponin. Bomford R. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):435–41

A study of the aetiology of gastritis following gastric surgery. II. Studies of cell–mediated immunity. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):445–7

T cell–mediated immune responses of lupus–prone BXSB mice and other murine strains. Creighton WD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug;37(2):181–9

Cellular immunity in patients with meningococcal disease and in vaccinated subjects. Greenwood BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):9–15

Random monocyte migration: an in vitro correlation with the delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction. Hawes CS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):567–71

Cell–mediated immunity to soluble and particulate inhaled antigens. Hill JO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov; 38(2):332–41

Local immune response to Mycobacterium lepraemurium in C3H and C57Bl/6 mice. Lagrange PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec;38(3):461–74

In vitro testing of immunoresponsiveness in patients with inflammatory bowel disease: prevalence and relationship to disease activity immunoresponsiveness in IBD. Lyanga JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):120–5

A longitudinal study of immunological parameters in multiple sclerosis: cell–mediated immunity and complement profiles. Mar P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):442–8

Cell–mediated immunity in Treponema pallidum infected rabbits: in vitro response of splenic and lymph node lymphocytes to mitogens and specific antigens. Maret SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):38–43

The time of day of antigen encounter influences the magnitude of the immune response. Pownall R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May;36(2):347–54

Cell–mediated immunity to liver antigen in toxic liver injury. II. Role in pathogenesis of liver damage. Smith CI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):618–25

Cell–mediated immunity to liver antigen in toxic liver injury. I. Occurrence and specificity. Smith CI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):607–17

Immunological depression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeichi N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr; 40(1):120–6

In vitro cellular immunity in Chagas' disease. Toledo Barros MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):376–80

Immune response to syngeneic or autologous testicular cells in mice. I. Augmented delayed footpad reaction in cyclophosphamide–treated mice. Yoshida S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):211–7

Cell–mediated immunity to platelets in SLE patients with thrombocytopenia: two different types of lymphocyte stimulation. Morimoto C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jan;15(1):1–10

Mechanisms of regulation of cell–mediated immunity: anti–I–A alloantisera interfere with induction and expression of T–cell–mediated immunity to cell–bound antigen in vivo. Perry LL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):279–92

Cell–mediated immunity and the in vitro effect of thymic humoral factor (THF) on blood lymphocytes of children with atopic dermatitis. Shohat B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Apr;15(4):646–50

Autoimmunity in degenerative disk disease. A histopathologic study. Urovitz EP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):215–8

The role of cellular immunity in the infection with herpes simplex virus. Kirchner H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):149–58 (51 ref.)

Cell–mediated immunity in the dog in relation to disease: a review. Knox S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(4):405–15 (65 ref.)

Cell–mediated immune responses in man to Epstein–Barr (EB) virus infection. Lai PK, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(4):565–85 (140 ref.)

Screening tests for cell–mediated immunodeficiency diseases. Taubman SB. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Dec; 11(3):207–44 (231 ref.)

The effects of malnutrition on secretory and cellular immune processes. Watson RR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1979 Dec;12(2):113–59 (144 ref.)

Cellular antimicrobial immunity. Collins FM. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1978;7(1):27–91 (496 ref.)

Host defense against infection—part 1. Howard RJ. **Curr Probl Surg** 1980 May;17(5):267–316

Host defense against infection—part 2. Howard RJ. **Curr Probl Surg** 1980 Jun;17(6):319–44 (172 ref.)

Cytophilic antibodies. Leslie RG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1979;88:25–104 (314 ref.)

Cellular hypersensitivity and inflammation. Cohen MC, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979;68:239–58

The inflammatory response in the newborn. South MA, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Dec;24(6):587, 591

Deficit of cell–mediated immunity, chromosomal alterations and defective DNA repair in a case of dyskeratosis congenita. Giannetti A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 160(2):113–7

Leucocyte migration inhibition in Behçet's disease. Haim S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(4):302–6

Comparative studies on cell–mediated immunity in patients with different warts. Obalek S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(2):73–83

HBeAg/anti–HBe system and cell–mediated immunity in patients with HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis. Pastore G, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(3):214–20

Identification of carcinogens by measurement of cell–mediated immunity. I. Immunity induced by rat pancreas and colon carcinogens. Stevens RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb;21(1):143–9

In vitro and in vivo effects of rat amniotic fluid on cell–mediated and humoral immunity in rats. Park B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jul;15(7):965–70

The in vitro cellular response of human lymphocytes to trinitrophenylated autologous cells: HLA–D restriction of proliferation but apparent absence of HLA restriction of cytolysis. Charmot D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Sep; 9(9):723–30

Cell–mediated anti–tumor response in the RLmale 1 system. II. Control of the T killer cells by an H–2–linked Ir gene interfering with non–H–2 factors. Duprez V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jan;10(1):26–30

Natural killer and killer cell activities in patients with primary immunodeficiencies or defects in immune interferon production. Lipinski M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 10(4):246–9

Ontogeny of cells involved in the suppressor circuit of the immune response. Ptak W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul; 9(7):495–500

In vitro evidence of cellular and humoral immune responses following lung allotransplantation in canine recipients with and without immunosuppressive treatment. Möschl P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(4):234–42

Plasmodium chabaudi: humoral and cell–mediated responses of immunized mice. McDonald V, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Jun;49(3):442–54

Ontogenic development of cell–mediated immunity in chickens. Zlatev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979; 21(1):5–10

Some cellular immune reactions in infants. MIF, E–rosette formation and changes in nucleolar morphology. Lodinová R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(1):74–80

Immune function in patients with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction and the effect of splenectomy. Webb LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):99–103

Improving the body's anticancer system. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 1980 Feb;35(2):122–9

Histocompatibility antigens and T cell responses to leukemia antigens. Oliver RT, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 23:377–9

Immune complexes and triggering of cellular mechanisms. Stanworth DR. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979; 12(1–4):47–54 (18 ref.)

Viruses, interferon and the immune response. Johnson HM. **IMJ** 1980 May;157(5):294–9

Cellular and humoral adjuvant activity of mistletoe extract. Bloksma N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Sep;156(3):309–18

Effect of thyroxine on the immune response of mice in vivo and in vitro. Chen Y. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(3):260–76

Use of hapten–altered self moieties to probe the cell–mediated lympholytic response and immunotolerance interface. Battisto JR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:47–70 (62 ref.)

In vitro transfer of cellular immunity in experimental allergic orchitis by means of immune RNA. Fainboim L, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):311–6

Immune mechanisms against canine distemper. II. Role of antibody in antigen modulation and prevention of intercellular and extracellular spread of canine distemper virus. Ho CK, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;38(4):765–72

Specific suppression of delayed hypersensitivity response to sheep erythrocytes by heterologous anti–lymphocyte serum. Reuben C, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):547–51

Effect of stimulation and blockade of mononuclear phagocyte system on the delayed footpad reaction to SRBC in mice. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):577–83

Immunological studies with 60–Hz electric fields. Morris JE, et al. **In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.:326–34**

Cellular events concerned with the initiation, expression, and control of the mucosal immune response. Cebra JJ, et al. **In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 I33 1978. pp.:1–18 (54 ref.)**

Leukaemia associated cell mediated immunity in household and hospital contents of chronic myeloid leukemia patients. Gangal SG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Mar;16(1):55–62

Leukemia associated in vitro cell mediated immunity in chronic myeloid leukemia patients in remission. Damle NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1376–9

Cell–mediated immunity in experimental toxoplasmosis. Gupta SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:526–30

Cellular immunity in rabies virus infection: leukocyte–migration inhibition in–vitro. Ramanna BC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:6–11

Use of leukocyte adherence inhibition test to study the cell mediated antitumour immunity in cancer patients. Shirodkar SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:88–96

Immunological response of low birth weight babies from birth to 6 months. Kaur P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 16(11):985–96

Cell–mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus in immunocompromised patients: effect of radiation or chemotherapy. Agatsuma Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):217–24

Alterations of the immune response associated with chronic experimental leishmaniasis. Arredondo B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):16–22

Immunofluorescent characterization of lymphocytes in lungs of rats infected with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Davis JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):255–9

Cell–mediated immunity to varicella–zoster virus measured by virus inactivation: mechanism and blocking of the reaction by specific antibody. Gershon AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):164–9

Cellular and humoral immune responses to varicella–zoster virus in immunocompromised patients during and after varicella–zoster infections. Gershon AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):170–4

Effect of cell–mediated immune factors on the replication of an attenuated temperature–sensitive mutant of vaccinia virus. Keller F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):841–7

Depression of bovine monocyte chemotactic responses by bovine viral diarrhea virus. Ketelsen AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):565–68

Immunological behavior after mycobacterial infection in selected lines of mice with high or low antibody responses. Lagrange PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):39–47

Immunization of mice with Trypanosoma cruzi polyribosomes. Leon LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan; 27(1):38–43

Immunization against Schistosoma mansoni in rhesus monkeys and the requirement of activation of both cell–mediated and humoral mechanisms. Maddison SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):237–48

Immune responses to Schistosoma mansoni in rhesus monkeys with multiple chronic and early primary infections. Maddison SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):249–54

Experimental murine candidiasis: cell–mediated immunity after cutaneous challenge. Moser SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):140–9

Effects of cyclophosphamide on murine candidiasis. Moser SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):376–86

Guinea pig lung lavage cells after intranasal BCG sensitization. Terai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep; 25(3):844–8

Development of suppressor T–cells in Mycobacterium habana–infected mice. Watson SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):497–506

Immune response modulation by colonization of germfree rats with Propionibacterium acnes. Wells CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):473–8

Lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity and humoral antibodies in human pregnancy. Chardonnens X, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(4):467–71

A microcytotoxicity assay using 51Cr for measuring specific cell–mediated and humoral immune responses. Della Penta D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(3):332–45

Effect of experimental dengue virus infection on humoral and cell–mediated immune response to thymus–dependent antigen. Nagarkatti M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(4):361–9

Studies on immune response to Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Evaluation of the cell–mediated immune response in mice. Navalkar RG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(4):423–32

Dissociation between humoral and cellular responses to PPD after BCG vaccination. Neveu PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(4):409–14

Cellular and reaginic immune responses to ragweed antigen E in inbred rats. Yoo TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):259–70

A study of humoral and cellular responsiveness in a population occupationally exposed to beryllium. Cianciara

MJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980 Jan; 45(1):87–94

Cell mediated immunity at high altitude. Chohan IS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Mar;23(1):21–30

Correlation between perchloric–acid–soluble serum proteins, cellular immunity and tumor–cell burden. Hakim AA. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;25(2):281–8

Long–term T–cell–mediated immunity to Epstein–Barr virus in man. IV. Development of T–cell memory in convalescent infectious mononucleosis patients. Rickinson AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):59–65

Tumor metastases and cell–mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. V. Transfer of protective immunity with H–2 identical immune T cells from B10.D2 mice. Schirrmacher V. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):80–6

Humoral and cellular immunity to paternal antigens in trophoblastic neoplasia. Shaw AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):586–93

Cell mediated and local immunity to spermatozoa in infertility. Dor J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):94–100

Role of macrophages in defective cell mediated immunity in lepromatous leprosy. II. Macrophage and lymphocyte interaction. Birdi TJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Jun;48(2):178–82

Variations in dinitrochlorobenzene responsivity in untreated leprosy: evidence of a beneficial role for anergy. Rea TH, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Jun;48(2):120–5

Role of macrophages in defective cell mediated immunity in lepromatous leprosy. I. Factor(s) from macrophages affecting protein synthesis and lymphocyte transformation. Salgame PR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Jun;48(2):172–7

Dirofilaria immitis: cell–mediated and humoral immune responses in experimentally–infected dogs. Grieve RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;9(4):275–9

Ultrastructural aspects of the host cellular immune response to Taenia crassiceps metacestodes. Siebert AE Jr, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;9(4):323–31

Macrophage–lymphocyte interactions in immune induction. Feldmann M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;60:149–78 (80 ref.)

Expression of cell–mediated hypersensitivity in vivo—recent advances. Dvorak HF, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1980; 21:119–94 (279 ref.)

In vitro tests of cellular immunity in man. Herberman RB. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1978 Jul–Sep;1(3):227–48 (260 ref.)

Immune reactivity to different retinal antigens in patients suffering from retinitis pigmentosa. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul;19(7):743–50

Cell–mediated immunity in herpes corneal stromal disease. Nagy RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Mar; 19(3):271–7

Experimental autoimmune uveitis: cellular immune responsiveness. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jun;19(6):686–90

Immune responses to weakly immunogenic murine–leukemia–virus–induced tumors. VIII. Characterization of suppressor cells. Deutsch O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;16(7):538–44

Immune responses to weakly immunogenic murine–leukemia–virus–induced tumors. VII. Kinetic studies on various parameters of effects induced with suppressor cells. Deutsch O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jul; 16(7):530–7

Cellular regulation of immune function. Broder S. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Apr;65(4):239–41

Immunoregulation in autoimmunity. Fauci AS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul;66(1):5–17

Immunity in wart resolution. Adler A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Oct;1(4):305–9

Cell–mediated immunity in Darier's disease. Henry JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Oct;1(4):348–51

Cutaneous infections and disorders of inflammation. Miller ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):1–22 (134 ref.)

Cell–mediated immunity in patients with basal and squamous cell skin cancer. Weimar VM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):143–7

Immunological alterations in asthma: cell mediated immune responses. Agrawal CG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Feb;27(2):77–82

Cell mediated immunity in liver diseases. Bajpai HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Apr;27(4):285–9

Immune response in tetanus. Gaitonde BB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):699–705

Leukocyte migration test in subacute thyroiditis: hypothetical role of cell–mediated immunity. Galluzzo A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1038–41

Cellular and humoral immunity in the pathogenesis of recurrent herpes viral infections in patients with lymphoma. Arvin AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):869–78

Immune responses in human infections with Brugia malayi: specific cellular unresponsiveness to filarial antigens. Piessens WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jan;65(1):172–9

Detection of a truly chemotactic lymphokine for human monocytes using millipore membranes. Hawes CS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jan;3(1):71–5

Experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis: VI: anergy and allergy in the cellular immune response during non–healing infection in different strains of mice. Preston PM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):207–19

Cell–mediated and humoral immune responses to herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus in renal transplant patients. Haahr S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep; 10(3):267–74

A cell–mediated reaction against glomerular–bound immune complexes. Bhan AK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1410–20

Interactions between human eosinophils and schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. II. The mechanism of irreversible eosinophil adherence. Butterworth AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1;150(6):1456–71

Self H–2 antigens influence the specificity of alloreactive cells. Hünig T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1288–98

Absence of allogeneic restriction in human T–cell–mediated cytotoxicity to Epstein–Barr virus–infected target cells. Demonstration of an HLA–linked control at the effector level. Lipinski M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1310–22

Fine specificity of alloimmune cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against H–2K. A study with Kb mutants. Melief CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):993–1013

Contribution of dendritic cells to stimulation of the murine syngeneic mixed leukocyte reaction. Nussenzweig MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1196–212

Role of arginase in killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Olds GR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1; 151(6):1557–62

Humoral and cell–mediated immune responses in fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Onoé K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1;151(1):115–32

Studies of cloned Friend erythroleukemia tumor cells. Modulation of the tumor–specific cytologic T lymphocyte response by infectious Friend virus production in vitro. Plata F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):726–42

The role of natural killer cells and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity during murine cytomegalovirus infection. Quinnan GV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1549–54

Genetic regulation of delayed–type hypersensitivity responses to poly(LTyr,LGlu)–poly(DLAla)—poly(LLys). II. Evidence for a T–T–cell collaboration in delayed–type hypersensitivity responses and for a T–cell defect at the efferent phase in nonresponder H–2k mice. Strassmann G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):628–36

Functional analysis of T cells expressing Ia antigens. I. Demonstration of helper T–cell heterogeneity. Swierkosz JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1;150(6):1293–309

Antigen– and receptor–driven regulatory mechanisms. III. Induction of delayed type hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate with anti–cross–reactive idiotypic antibodies. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1; 151(4):896–909

Antigen– and receptor–driven regulatory mechanisms. IV. Idiotype–bearing I–J+ suppressor T cell factors induce second–order suppressor T cells which express anti–idiotypic receptors. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1183–95

Hapten–specific T cell responses to 4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl acetyl. III. Interaction of effector suppressor T cells is restricted by H–2 and Igh–V genes. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1413–23

Simian foamy virus–induced immunosuppression in rabbits. Hooks JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):383–90

Mechanism of acquired resistance to herpes simplex virus infection as studied in nude mice. Nagafuchi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):715–23

In vivo detection of specific cell–mediated immunity in street rabies virus infection in mice. Tsiang H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):183–91

Cellular immunity in patients with tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kubín M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(2):186–93

A blastogenic test for foot–and–mouth disease. Wardley RC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):507–12

Changes in H–2 antigen expression on a murine spontaneous leukaemia (K36) detected by cell–mediated cytotoxicity assay. Testorelli C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb; 7(1):19–29

The role of viral and cell–associated antigens in the cell–mediated immune response of rats to virus–induced lymphoma cells. Bernstein ID, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1727–32

The unspecificity of cellular reactions. Bloom BR. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2527–9

Cell–mediated cytotoxic responses of spleen cells from mice bearing primary, chemically induced tumors. Civin CI, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2550–7

The cellular nature of concanavalin A–stimulated antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Connolly JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1917–23

Trypanosoma cruzi–induced suppressor substance. I. cellular involvement and partial characterization. Cunningham DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2122–9

Age related changes in the in vitro immune response: increased suppressor activity in immature and aged mice. DeKruyff RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):142–7

Presence of circulating anti–H–2 antibody and cell–mediated precursors in successful DBA/2J–plus–(DBA/2J X C3H/HeJ)F1 parabiosed mice. Drell DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2319–27

Blocking of allogeneic cell–mediated lympholysis by monoclonal antibodies to H–2 antigens. Epstein SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):129–35

Influence of PGE on the immune response in melanoma–bearing mice. Favalli C, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):897–902

The augmentation of in vitro and in vivo tumor–specific T cell–mediated immunity by amplifier T lymphocytes. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):863–9

Studies on in vivo priming to TNP–reactive cytotoxic effector cell system. II. Augmented secondary cytotoxic response by radioresistant T cells and demonstration of differential helper activity as a function of the stimulating dose of TNP–self. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1271–6

Cell–mediated lympholysis by human maternal and neonatal lymphocytes: mother's reactivity against neonatal cells and vice versa. Granberg C, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2563–7

Mechanism of cell–mediated cytotoxicity at the single cell level. I. Estimation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte frequency and relative lytic efficiency. Grimm E, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2861–9

Studies on the induction and expression of T cell–mediated immunity. IX. Activation of alloimmune memory lymphocytes into specific secondary CTL by syngeneic NAGO–oxidized stimulator cells. Grimm EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2026–33

Mechanism of cell–mediated cytotoxicity at the single cell level. II. Evidence for first–order kinetics of T cell–mediated cytolysis and for heterogeneity of lytic rate. Grimm EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2870–7

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses. VII. Absence of detectable suppression maintaining the H–2 restricted recognition of F1 leads to parent helper T cells. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):134–9

Cellular requirements for antigen presentation in the induction of a thymus–independent antibody response in vitro. Kirkland TN, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1721–6

Cellular basis for elevated IgA responses in C3H/HeJ mice. Kiyono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):732–7

The cellular mechanism of leukocyte adherence inhibition. Koppi TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2255–60

T cell–mediated immunity to oncornavirus–induced tumors. I. Ly phenotype of precursor and effector cytolytic T lymphocytes. Leclerc JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 124(2):846–50

T cell–mediated immunity to oncornavirus–induced tumors. II. Ability of different T cell sets to prevent tumor growth in vivo. Leclerc JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):851–4

Measurement of cell–mediated inflammation in experimental murine autoimmune encephalomyelitis by radioisotopic labeling. Linthicum DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1799–805

Inhibition of specific immune responses by feeding protein antigens. IV. Evidence for tolerance and specific active suppression of cell–mediated immune responses to ovalbumin. Miller SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2344–50

In vitro immune response of human peripheral lymphocytes. V. PHA– and protein A–induced human B colony formation and analysis of the subpopulations of B cells. Muraguchi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):564–9

Cell–mediated immunity in interstitial nephritis. II. T lymphocyte effector mechanisms in nephritic guinea pigs: analysis of the renotropic migration and cytotoxic response. Neilson EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2381–5

Cell–mediated immunity in interstitial nephritis. I. T lymphocyte systems in nephritic guinea pigs: the natural history and diversity of the immune response. Neilson EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2373–80

Humoral and cellular regulation of alloimmunity in pregnancy. Pavia CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2194–200

Mechanisms of regulation of cell–mediated immunity. VI. Antigen density dependence of the induction of genetically restricted suppressor cells. Pierres A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):343–8

Differentiation of hemolytically active fluid–phase and cell–bound human C1q by an ant venom–derived polysaccharide. Schultz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1251–7

Cellular origins of co–stimulator (IL2) and its activity in cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Shaw J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2231–9

Humoral immunostimulation. IX. Selective growth inhibition of L cells in vitro with cytosine arabinoside and antibody. Shearer WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2763–71

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses. VIII. MHC restricted recognition of accessory cells, not B cells, by parent–specific subpopulations of normal F1 T helper cells. Singer A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1079–85

Prostaglandins, macrophages, and immunity. Stenson WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):1–5 (47 ref.)

Resistance to fatal central nervous system disease by mouse hepatitis virus, strain JHM. II. Adherent cell–mediated protection. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1733–9

Regulation of cell mediated immunity by antibodies: possible role of anti–receptor antibodies in the regulation of contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. Sy MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2593–8

Development of cell–mediated antiviral immunity and macrophage activation in C3H/HeN mice infected with mouse mammary tumor virus. Tagliabue A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2203–8

Cellular requirements for generation of thymocyte stimulatory factor and characterization of its target cell. Thoman ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1093–9

Cellular events in tolerance. VIII. Analysis of the proliferative capacity of antigen–binding cells isolated from normal or tolerant spleens. Venkataraman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):607–10

Progressive myelopathy in older German shepherd dogs. I. Depressed response to thymus–dependent mitogens. Waxman FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1209–15

Delayed hypersensitivity in mice infected with reovirus. I. Identification of host and viral gene products responsible for the immune response. Weiner HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):278–82

Susceptibility of adherent versus suspension target cells derived from adherent tissue culture lines to cell–mediated cytotoxicity in rapid 51Cr–release assays. Dorfman NA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(2):127–39

Mitogen–induced suppressor T cell activity in the in vitro cellular immune response. Massoud A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1–2):51–63

Development and characteristics of the cellular immune response to infection with varicella–zoster virus. Kumagai T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):7–13

Specific cell–mediated immunity in children with congenital and neonatal cytomegalovirus infection and their mothers. Reynolds DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):493–9

Impaired cellular immunity to cytomegalovirus in congenitally infected children and their mothers. Starr SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):500–5

Decreased resistance to Listeria monocytogenes in mice injected with killed corynebacterium parvum: association with suppression of cell–mediated immunity. Wing EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):203–11

Immunoregulation of contact sensitivity. Claman HN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):263–6

A defect in cell–mediated immune function in insulin–resistant diabetic and obese subjects. Kolterman OG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Sep;96(3):535–43

Altered cell mediated immunity in atrophic rhinitis. Fouad H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 May;94(5):507–14

The absence of differences in cellular immunity in elderly individuals with and without delayed local cutaneous reactions to influenza vaccine. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(3):195–201

Immune response to isolated oligodendrocytes. Abramsky O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Sep;43(1):157–67

Immunological observations on patients with acute cerebral vascular disease. Członkowska A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov;43(3):455–64

Studies on the humoral and cell–mediated immune response in a patient with Mollaret's meningitis. Kinnman J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Oct;43(2):265–75

Further studies on cell–mediated immunity to myelin basic protein in schizophrenic patients. Livni E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Aug;42(3):437–40

Aspects of cellular immunity in multiple sclerosis. Antigen–reactivity of lymphocytes and lymphokine activity. Meyer–Rienecker HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Jul;42(2):173–86

The effect of vitamin A deficiency on the in vitro cellular immune response of rats. Nauss KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1815–23

Immunocompetence of the guinea pig's middle ear. Poliquin J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;8(5):385–9

Cell–mediated immunity in RSV bronchiolitis [letter] Bertotto A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):334–5

Cellular response to respiratory viruses with particular reference to children with disorders of cell–mediated immunity. Fishaut M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):179–86 (76 ref.)

Hay fever [letter] Fields R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Aug; 29(205):498

Antitumor immunity in breast cancer patients. Biologic and therapeutic implications. Black MM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Jul;23(1):21–32 (57 ref.)

Mode of action of immunological adjuvants. Allison AC. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(Suppl):619–30 (49 ref.)

Increased mortality of cadmium–intoxicated mice infected with the BCG strain of Mycobacterium bovis. Bozelka BE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Sep;26(3):229–37

Recent developments concerning muramyl dipeptide, a synthetic immunoregulating molecule. Chedid L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(Suppl):631–41 (55 ref.)

Effect of thymosin treatment on antituberculous immunity in immunosuppressed mice. Collins FM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Aug;26(2):143–53

Cell–mediated immunity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus: too little or too much. Bell DA. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):484–8 (35 ref.)

Tumor metastases and cell–mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. VIII. Expression and shedding of Fc gamma receptors on metastatic tumor cell variants. Schirrmacher V, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(1):105–11

Cellular immune deficiency in black patients with basal cell carcinoma. Burns JE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;13(2):129–34

Immunity and drug resistance in a mouse glioma. Miller EE. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(2):125–32

Immunological studies in thromboangitis obliterans (Buerger's disease). Gulati SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Nov; 27(5):287–93

Tumor escape from immune elimination. Grossman Z, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Mar 21;83(2):267–96

Burns and the immune network. Miller CL. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11 Suppl):880–3

Evolution of cellular immunity during typhoid fever in children. A study of the influence of the nutritional status. Hamza H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Dec;25(6):152–6

Migration inhibition factor activity in sera of patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Benjamin D, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1175–7

Suppression of the immune response in tumor–bearing mice. II. Characterization of adherent suppressor cells. Bluestone JA, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1221–7

Spontaneous regression of Friend murine leukemia virus–induced erythroleukemia. V. Cell–mediated antivirus immunity in mice undergoing erythroleukemia regression and in leukemic mice. Johnson CS, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar; 64(3):645–53

Tumor metastases and cell–mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. VII. Interaction of metastasizing and nonmetastasizing tumors with normal tissue in vitro. Lohmann–Matthes ML, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1413–25

Immunologic heterogeneity of tumor cell subpopulations from a single mouse mammary tumor. Miller FR, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1457–63

Virus–induced cellular immunity to simian virus 40 tumor–specific surface antigen(s) in adult LVG:LAK hamsters. Weppner WA, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):757–63

Immunobiologic factors in the pathogenesis of renal infection. Miller T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Dec;16(6):665–71 (57 ref.)

Hyperlipoproteinaemia, cellular immunity, and nephrotic syndrome [letter] Menchaca JA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1084–5

Importance of the neural predilection of Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy. Stoner GL. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10; 2(8150):994–6

Endogenous cell–mediated immunity, blood transfusion, and outcome of renal transplantation. Watson MA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1323–6

Cell mediated immunity and suppressor T cell function in children with cystic fibrosis. Harper TB, et al. **Lung** 1980; 157(4):219–28

Microvascular alterations in the lymph node during the BCG–induced immune response. Hillman BJ, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Dec;12(4):241–6

Effects of age on cellular immune responses in BALB/cJ mice: increase in antibody–dependent T lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity. Haffer K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Nov;11(4):279–85

Interferon and cell–mediated immunity. Yabrov A. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jul;5(7):769–97 (103 ref.)

Cell–mediated immunity and autoimmune disease. Fincham WJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jan;37(1):1–2

Cell–mediated immunity in human pregnancy: Changes in lymphocyte reactivity during pregnancy and postpartum. Fujisaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(9):899–907

Immune interferon produced in vitro as a quantitative indicator of cell–mediated immunity. Ito Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(12):1169–77

Susceptibility of Ad12–transformed S (+) and S (–) mouse cells to cell–mediated immunity in vitro. Maeta Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(11):1085–95

Role of histamine as a modulator of cellular–immune function. Rocklin RE. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:134–7

Aspects of the immune response in single lymph nodes. Trnka Z, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1980;16:245–59 (45 ref.)

Host defense in Cryptococcosis. III. In vivo alteration of immunity. Graybill JR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1979 Dec 28;69(3):171–8

Current concepts in immunology: Regulation of the immune response—inducer and suppressor T–lymphocyte subsets in human beings. Reinherz EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14;303(7):370–3 (27 ref.)

Induction of secondary cytotoxic T lymphocytes by liposomes containing HLA–DR antigens. Burakoff SJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):495–7

Requirement for monocytes in the spontaneous cytotoxic effects of human lymphocytes against non–lymphoid target cells. de Vries JE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):574–6

Immunity to human haematopoietic stem cells. Gale RP, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 20;281(5728):220–2

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies produced by H–2 allo–immunisation distinguish between MuLV–positive and –negative substrains of the same H–2 haplotype. Ivanyi P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec;282(5741):843–5

Low natural in vivo resistance to syngeneic leukaemias in natural killer–deficient mice. Kärre K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 17;284(5757):624–6

A defect in the antigen–presenting function of macrophages from neonatal mice. Lu CY, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov; 282(5736):327–9

Cell–mediated immunity in the liver of mice vaccinated against malaria. Playfair JH, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13; 282(5740):731–4

Natural killer cells mediate lysis of embryonal carcinoma cells lacking MHC. Stern P, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29; 285(5763):341–2

Role of NK cells in tumour growth and metastasis in beige mice. Talmadge JE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 17; 284(5757):622–4

Inhibition of mixed lymphocyte response by monoclonal antibody specific for a rat T lymphocyte subset. Webb M, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec;282(5741):841–3

The role of autosensibilization of lymphoid cells in genesis of antitumor resistance. Malygin AM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(4):429–37

Some parameters of cell–mediated immunity in colon cancer patients. Markova R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(1):43–6

Some aspects of cellular immunity in untreated and maintenance hemodialysis patients. Hanicki Z, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(6):273–5

Cell–mediated immunity to polio and HLA antigens in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Hoffman PM, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jun;30(6):679–80

Selective decline in cellular immune response to varicella–zoster in the elderly. Miller AE. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jun;30(6):582–7

Intrauterine viral infection and the cell–mediated immune response. Thompson JA, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb; 30(2):212–5

Soluble membrane antigens of gastric cancer cells: an analysis and study of activity in inducing cell–mediated immune responses. Kurihara M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun 20;14(3):313–24

Altered immune responses in zinc deficiency in rodents. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Jul;37(7):234–5

Cell–mediated cytotoxicity in preinvasive and invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Dini MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):728–31

Cell mediated immune reactions to autologous and homologous tumor tissue in cervical cancer patients. Koenig UD. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1979 Nov;34(11):857–9

Enhancement of T cell MLR reactivity by addition of macrophage supernatants from tumor–bearing mice. Elgert KD, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(2):101–6

The interaction of human eosinophils and neutrophils with non–phagocytosable surfaces: a model for studying cell–mediated immunity in schistosomiasis. Glauert AM, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Jun;80(3):525–37

The local immune response in ulcerative colitis. Otto HF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Dec;165(4):349–64 (55 ref.)

An introduction to modern allergy for the practicing pediatrician. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Aug;8(8):470–3

Autonomic mechanisms in asthma and other allergic diseases. Summers RJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Aug;8(8):484–94

Impaired cell–mediated immune response in patients with congenital rubella: correlation with gestational age at time of infection. Buimovici–Klein E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov; 64(5):620–6

Neonatal cellular and humoral immunity to group B streptococci. Hill HR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):787–94

Ontogeny of the local immune system. Ogra PL. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):765–74

Cellular (T cell) immunity in the human newborn. Stiehm ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):814–21

Cell–mediated immunity in the newborn: clinical aspects. Wara DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):822–8

Pretransplant cellular immune responsiveness and outcome of renal transplantation. Lenhard V. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:203–7

Cellular immunity in herpes simplex and cytomegalovirus infections in renal allograft recipients. Spencer E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:745–6

Cell cytotoxicity due to specific influenza antibody production in vitro after recent influenza antigen stimulation. Greenberg SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4622–6

Trophoblast modulation of maternal allogeneic recognition. McIntyre JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):4029–32

Separation of functional subsets of human T cells by a monoclonal antibody. Reinherz EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4061–5

Humoral and cellular aspects of amyloid disease: present status. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1980;27:250–76 (114 ref.)

Immunology of infective endocarditis. Phair JP, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1979 Nov–Dec;22(3):137–44 (61 ref.)

Immune responses of human lymphocytes in vitro. Haynes BF, et al. **Prog Clin Immunol** 1980;4:23–62 (321 ref.)

Effect of cyclophosphamide on tumour growth and cell–mediated immunity in sheep with ovine squamous cell carcinoma. Jun MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):155–60

Cell–mediated immunity to viral glycoproteins. Burakoff SJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):62–78 (78 ref.)

Consequences of thymectomy in two infants. Pařízková E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1979;22(4):403–14

Reaction to differently prepared nerve grafts. Ryšková O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979; 22(1):71–85

Specultations on alternative pathways of T–lymphocyte response. Alter BJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(2):87–93

Immunoprofile studies in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Correlation of pretherapy cellular tests with characteristics of the disease. Skvor J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Aug;60(4):161–7

Organization of the immune response genes. Uhr JW, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 19;206(4416):292–7

Cellular interactions in immune responses. Miller JF. **Semin Hematol** 1979 Oct;16(4):283–92 (40 ref.)

Cell–mediated immune response in amebiasis. Petchclai B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar;

11(1):55–7
Immunopotentiation following major burn trauma. Keeling P, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:50–2
Cellular immunity in protein malnutrition: differences in in vivo and in vitro responses. Moldawer LL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:138–40
Immunologic aspects of unknown primary melanoma. Giuliano AE, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jan;87(1):101–5
Immunosuppression by hyperbaric oxygen. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jun;87(6):662–7
Time–dose–response studies on cellular immunity. Graff RJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Sep;14(3):223–32
Cell–mediated immune responses to myelin in guinea pigs sensitized to measles virus. Ronthal M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:168–70
Suppressor cell system in immunoregulation of the local graft–versus–host reaction (GVHR). Lang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1617–21
Immune responses to organ allografts. II. Decreased B cell responses to cardiac allografts in rats pretreated with enhancing, suppressor cell, or T lymphocyte depletion protocols. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep; 28(3):228–34
Immune response to weakly immunogenic virally induced tumors. IV. Dissociated recognition of H–2 and tumor–associated antigens. Devens B, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):389–95
Allogeneic red blood cells fail to induce haemagglutinating antibodies or cellular alloimmunity in rats and are immunosuppressive. Heslop BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):144–8
Enucleated cytotoxic T lymphocytes bind specifically to target cells in vitro. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):374–8
Cell mediated immune (CMI) responsiveness to soluble egg antigen (SEA) and its relation to the occurrence of schistosomal hepatosplenic disease in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni. Helmy–Khalil S Jr, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec;30(4):426–8
[Intercellular interactions in the immune response and their influencing] Altunkova I. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(5):9–15 (52 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Examination of immunologic reaction of the cellular type using the DNCB test in patients with bone tumors (author's transl)] Lipenský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Dec;46(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contemporary views on the so–called stromal reaction in tumours (author's transl)] Jansa P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 7;118(49):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Investigation of the specific immunological reaction in the course of herpes zoster by means of the LAI test (author's transl)] Vašíčková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec; 81(11–12):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preliminary experience with the investigation of cellular immunity by the test of inhibition of leucocyte adherence in psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Vašíčková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec;81(11–12):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
['Stromal reaction' of tumors (review)] Jansa P. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jan;26(1):87–95 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cellular and humoral immunity in idiopathic proctocolitis] Krč I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug;25(8):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Periodontitis and the immune system] Hitzig C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1979;33(127):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humoral and cellular immunity and sepsis in intensive care (author's transl)] Durocher A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of skin tests in examining cellular immunity in intensive care patients] George C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(6–7):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increased catabolism of antigen and enhanced recruitment of antigen–sensitive cells by activation of macrophages with a bacterial phospholipid extract (EBP) (author's transl)] Marchal G. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 130(6):901–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antigen–specific T–cell factors in the regulation of the immune response (author's transl)] Thèze J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Nov–Dec;130(6):767–80 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphokines and monokines] Hamburger J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(2):67–70 **(Fre)**
[Current tests for the 'in vitro' immunologic exploration in man] Kenzari M. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Mar–Jun; 56(1–2):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cell–mediated immunity] Waksman BH. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978;23(4):465–7 **(Fre)**
[K–Lymphocyte cytotoxicity: role of human blood group ABO, rhesus and P alloantibodies] Cartron J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 21;288(19):1501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Identification of cytotoxic cells responsible for lysis of target cells pretreated with concanavalin A in spleen populations of pregnant mice with suppressive activity] Zagury D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 7;288(17):1343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular and humoral immunity in uveitis] Dernouchamps JP. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Apr;2(4):297–309 **(Fre)**
[The interaction of cellular immunity and of viral factors in the pathogenesis and the resolution of HB virus infections in hemodialysis (author's transl)] Beorchia S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Persisting deficiency of cell mediated immunity in Hodgkin's disease in complete remission (author's transl)] Lang JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular immunity in Listeria infections (letter)] Moulas R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):635–6 **(Fre)**
[Cellular immunity in Listeria infections (letter)] Pujol M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 24;8(36):2905–6 **(Fre)**
[Cell mediated immune reactions in allergic extrinsic alveolitis. Studies of broncho–alveolar lavages (author's transl)] Jeanneret A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 May; 27(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cell–mediated immunity study by skin testing in 129 critically ill patients (author's transl)] Offenstadt G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jan;28(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer: a dynamic approach of cellular immunity and immunostimulation with an immunoadjuvant: P40 fraction. (author's transl)] Santus JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;27(7):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial deficiency of cell–mediated immunity in some cases of bronchiectasis (author's transl)] Touraine JL, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan–Feb;7(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phytohemagglutinin (PHA) skin tests: its relevance in carcinology (author's transl)] Viallat JR, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 May–Jun;7(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cell–mediated immunologic reactions. Cells and mediators] Pelletier M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jun;108(6):731–2 **(Fre)**
[Control mechanism of the antiviral immune response – role of cellular immunity] Rola–Pleszczynski M. **Union Med Can** 1979 Sep;108(9):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular immune reactivity in patients with multiple myeloma] Ludwig H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1978; 5(4–5):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunopathogenesis of the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome] Uthoff D, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Jun 15;210(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of smoking on immune function (author's transl)] Bergmann KC. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(1):3–14 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Langerhans cell—its macrophages–analogous function in the triggering of the allergic contact eczema (author's transl)] Haustein UF. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1979; 25(2):116–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracutaneous tests with phytohemagglutinin for detection of cell–mediated immunity (author's transl)] Westphal HJ, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1979;25(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cellular immunity of regional lymph nodes in breast cancer patients] Dreesen D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):607–8 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of cellular immunity in peripheral blood and bone marrow in breast cancer patients] Kitschek HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):606–7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of surgery and anesthesia on parameters of cellular immunity in gynecologic surgery] Koenig A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):599–600 **(Ger)**
[Urea production and cell–mediated immunity as indicators of preoperative catabolism (author's transl)] Schulz F, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cellular sensitization against gluten in coeliac disease (author's transl)] Stosiek P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan;105(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoreactions of the delayed type in patients with multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Maida E, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1979 Aug;47(8):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The immune competence of patients with Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Tönnesmann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 15;57(20):1097–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologic studies with fully synthetic human insulin in patients with diabetes mellitus] Diem P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 1;109(46):1814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cellular immunity: in vitro leukocyte migration inhibition does not correlate with the tuberculin skin test] Hofmann E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 29; 109(37):1376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cellular immunity to donor antigens after kidney transplants in humans] Friemel H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(6):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy with transfer factor in diseases with disorders of the cellular immune reaction] Schröder I. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 15;35(2):86–91 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pemphigus vegetans with disorders in cellular immunity] Hornstein OP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Nov 15;54(22):993–1001 **(Ger)**
[Systematic immunological monitoring of patients with laryngeal cancer: cell–mediated immunity] Sartoris A, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1979;77(1–2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Basic behavior and behavior after stimulation of inflammatory cellular response, leukocytary chemotaxis and phagocytosis in aged subjects with depression of cellular immunity] Farnetani N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Mar–Apr;21(2):189–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Skin tests of delayed hypersensitivity (tuberculin, DNCB) in the immunologic study of patients with primary cancer of the lung] Bariffi F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Jul–Aug; 33(4):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Present condition of knowledge as to lymphocytes (author's transl)] Astaldi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct; 64 Suppl:3–10 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of cellular immunity in precancerous conditions and in carcinoma of the portio] Bolis PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jun;31(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of humoral and cellular immunity in the course of ovarian carcinoma] Laghi V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Oct 10;31(10):737–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Suppressor T–lymphocytes in mice and humans] Lechi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):585–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunity in sarcoidosis] Ricci C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Jul;67(1):40–69 (380 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of protective mechanisms against infection by Listeria monocytogenes. On the contribution of non–immune phagocytes (author's transl)] Mitsuyama M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;71(1):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of nonspecific cytotoxicity induced by immunization with allogeneic cells and its significance in cellular immunity (author's transl)] Yano Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;71(3):107–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immune mechanism in host defense (author's transl)] Komuro K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979;54(2):116–20 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of age on cell–mediated immune response to allogeneic tumor graft in ICR–JCL mice (author's transl)] Chiba T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 89(11):745–59 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular mechanisms of tumor immunity (author's transl)] Kikuchi K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 89(13):912–5 **(Jpn)**
[Immune responses to fusion of normal cells and those of tumor–bearing mice] Tachibana T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Nov;88(12):797–802 **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of cell mediated immunity in patients with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Horiguchi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):483–7 **(Jpn)**
[A study of the cell–mediated immunity in chronic inflammatory bowel disease: role of the enterobacterial common antigen (author's transl)] Tanaka T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;77(5):722–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological studies on the aging and the family of gastric cancer, with special reference to cell–mediated immunity (author's transl)] Uechi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;77(5):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peculiar manifestation of cellular immunity in the brain—analysis by experimental brain tumor model] Minagawa M. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Apr;32(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immunity and its pathogenic characteristics (author's transl)] Sakurami T. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Nov; 27(11):976–81 **(Jpn)**
[Cell mediated immunity in lung cancer] Szczepaniec M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(1):49–72 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cell–mediated immunity after head injuries] Członkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nonspecific immunologic response in grade II cervical cancer] Rytwiński K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jan–Mar; 30(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indices of cell–mediated and humoral resistance in children during spastic bronchitis] Jankowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Humoral and cellular immunity in children with Down's syndrome] Lukas A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disorders of cellular immunity in asthma and other allergic diseases] Rowińska–Zakrzewska E. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jun;48(6):407–13 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Reactivity of cell–mediated immunity in patients with distant metastases of lung carcinoma] Szczepaniec M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Feb;48(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cellular immunity in intracranial neoplasms] Borowska–Lehman J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 4;35(5):177–9 **(Pol)**
[Cell–mediated immunity tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Zawisza E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 10; 34(50):1949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cellular immunity in late pregnancy toxicosis] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of fertility] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):3–5 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Cellular immunity in uterine trophoblastic tumors] Veskova TK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cellular immunity study of patients requiring resuscitation care] Machavariani ShS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specifically reactive cells in experimental allergic pertussis encephalomyelitis] Gervazieva VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infection and immunity in burns] Kolker II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic and clinico–morphologic correlations in chronic nephritis] Andreev I, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May;57(5):73–8 (Rus)
[Cellular and humoral immunity indices in spinal osteochondrosis] Delevskiĭ IuP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Apr;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytological indices and immunological cellular determinants of the affected lymph nodes in lymphogranulomatosis in children] Lenskaia RV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Dec;(12):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the cellular–humoral reaction of the blood in tuberculosis patients to specific allergen] Dem'ianenko SM. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Aug;(8):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical immunological characteristics of the cellular reaction of tumor stroma in stomach cancer] Kliachkin BM. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–immunological parallels in glomerulonephritis during treatment] Polenova IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytogenetic changes in the peripheral lymphocytes and immunity of typhoid fever patients and in chronic bacterial carriers] Frolov AK. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Sep–Oct; 13(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibody–dependent cytotoxic activity of the lymphocytes and the cytological characteristics of immune cell complexes in vitro] Adomaitene D, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Dec;21(12):1438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of specific cellular immunity against influenza] Shvartsman IaS, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 88(1):77–92 (123 ref.) (Rus)
[Histo– and cytological changes in mycosis fungoides from the point of view of cellular immunity] Rodin IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of the effectiveness of massive blood transfusions on the state of cellular and humoral immunity in severe mechanical injury] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of peloid therapy on the state of cellular immunity in children with chronic tonsillitis] Kuz'min VP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):27–30 (Rus)
[Cellular immunity indices in benign breast tumors] Baisheva SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytotoxic activity of lymphoid cells in cancer] Kamenetz LIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):81–6 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction in patients with metastatic testicular teratoblastoma] Orel NF. **Vopr Onkol** 1979; 25(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various indices of cellular immunity in cancer and chronic diseases of the stomach] Riatsep VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979; 25(12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various cellular immunity indices in patients with esophageal cancer] Tsoĭ AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979; 25(12):15–8 (Rus)
[Cell immunity factors in patients with lung cancer treated by the split–course schedule method] Zhakov IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of cellular immunity indices in oncological practice] Zhuk AG. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measles cellular immunity in patients with multiple sclerosis] Atanadze SN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cellular immune response detected in blast transformation test with lymphocytes from rabbits immunized with nucleocapsid of herpes simplex type 2 virus] Kitsak VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the human T–immunity system] Antonenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr; (4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the T– and B–immunity systems in cancer of the large intestine] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep; (9):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of laser irradiation on the immunological indicators in joint diseases] Shutova TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun; (6):76–9 (Rus)
[Cellular immunobiological reactions in the diagnosis of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Abakov UB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980;(1):38–41 (Rus)
[Modification of the contact test with 2,4–dinitrochlorobenzene and its use in evaluating the state of cellular immunity during the vaccinal process] Lesovol VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov; (11):104–5 (Rus)
[Development of a cellular immune response in a highly cancer–susceptible C3H/He strain of mice and its nonfactor substrain C3H/f after the transplantation of a syngeneic mammary gland tumor] Razvorotneva VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in humoral reactivity in pollinosis before, during, and after the completion of specific hyposensitization] Ljaljević J, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979; 305(31):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Macrophages and the immune reactions of an organism] Kotulová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Nov;72(5):601–12 (90 ref.) (Slo)
[Immunologic aspects of hematologic diseases] Steruská M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood during acute infections] Martínez Cairo S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Function of the Fc receptors] Alarcón–Segovia D. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Apr;116(4):174–6 (Spa)
[Cell–mediated and humoral immunity in ulcerative colitis. Acute phase reactants (author's transl)] Rodríguez de Lope C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Sep 15;73(5):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxic activity by precipitating and coprecipitating rabbit, guinea pig and sheep antibodies] Perdigón G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Humoral and cellular immune response in patients with gynecologic cancer] Guerrero B, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(4):225–9 (Spa)
[Growth and development of the immunologic system in children] Cedrato A. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug; 50(4):39–49 (Spa)
[Immunological evolutive conditioning of hepatitis B. II. Qualitative immunocellular modifications] Cabarcos A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Feb;55(2):141–52 (Spa)
[Suppressor activity in the immune system (author's transl)] Rivero SJ. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Apr;107(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of cellular immunity due to inhibition of purine nucleoside phosphorylase by allopurinol–riboside. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:309–13
Environmental chemical–induced modification of cell–mediated immune responses. Silkworth JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):499–522
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on T cell function in vivo. Parnham MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1675–8
Suppressor effects of histamine on SK/SD delayed hypersensitivity reactions in man and on E–rosette–forming cells. Ambanelli U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):474–8
An assessment of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction to methylated bovine serum albumin in the mouse and its use in the evaluation of drug effects on cell mediated immune reactions. Cashin CH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):553–9
The immunosuppressive effect of beta–[1–phenyl–5–bis(beta–chloroethyl)–aminobenzimidaz (ZIMET 3164) on cell–mediated immunity in mice. Heinecke H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(1):41–5
The effects of increasing weekly doses of ascorbate on certain cellular and humoral immune functions in normal volunteers. Anderson R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jan; 33(1):71–6
The effect of variations in vitamin C intake on the cellular immune response of guinea pigs. Fraser RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr;33(4):839–47
Suppression by progesterone of nonspecific in vitro lymphocyte stimulation in mice as a mechanism for the enhancement of herpes simplex virus type 2 vaginal infection. Baker DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):440–5
Effects of cyclophosphamide on the lymphoid tissues and humoral and cellular immune responsiveness of young calves. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1683–9
A mechanism for the depression of contact sensitivity with B–cell mitogens. Colizzi V, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Sep–Oct;130C(5):659–73
Stimulation of cell–mediated resistance in mice to infection with Listeria monocytogenes by vitamin A. Hof H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;130C(4):587–94
Cimetidine as an immunomodulator: chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis as a model. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):192–5
Effects of interferon and adenine arabinoside treatment of hepatitis B virus infection on cellular immune responses. Hafkin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec; 16(6):781–7
Radiation equivalency of 1, 2–dimethylhydrazine in rats. Stevens RH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Mar–Apr; 35(2):69–74
Gold does not alter the arthritic, humoral, or cellular responses in rats with type II collagen–induced arthritis. McCune WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):932–6
Clinical studies on cell–mediated immunity in patients with malignant disease. I. Effect of immunotherapy with OK–432 on lymphocyte subpopulation and phytomitogen responsiveness in vitro. Uchida A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb; 45(3):476–83
Modulation of delayed hypersensitivity in mice by cobra venom factor. Bloksma N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug; 46(1):187–91
Adoptive suppression of granuloma formation by T lymphocytes and by lymphoid cells sensitive to cyclophosphamide. Colley DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug;46(1):192–200
Augmentation of specific immune response against a syngeneic SV40–induced sarcoma in mice by depletion of suppressor T cells with cyclophosphamide. Glaser M. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Dec;48(2):339–45
The enhancement of humoral and cellular immune responses by dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide. Gordon WC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):329–40
Decreased and disproportionate T–cell population in adult mice after neonatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Kalland T. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Apr;51(1):55–63
Differential effects of ouabain on human cell–mediated cytotoxicity. I. Inhibition of mitogen–induced cellular cytotoxicity and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity against chicken red cell targets. Lawrence EC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug;46(1):100–9
Differential effects of ouabain on human cell–mediated cytotoxicity. II. Stimulation of monocyte–mediated, spontaneous cytotoxicity against chicken red cell targets. Lawrence EC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug;46(1):110–8
The effects of methylnitrosourea on the immune system and hematopoietic system of adult specific pathogen free cats. Tarr MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Dec;28(2–3):181–99
Modulatory effects of oestrogen on immunological responsiveness. II. Suppression of tumour–associated immunity in patients with prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):83–91
Suppression of immunological responses in mice by treatment with amphotericin B. Ferrante A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):70–6
Amphotericin B and 5–fluorocytosine: effects on cell–mediated immunity. Roselle GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):186–92
In vivo effect of levamisole on cellular and humoral immunity in normal chickens. Soppi E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec;38(3):609–14
Immune studies in oral contraceptive users. Ramalakshmi BA, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Oct;20(4):417–25
Development of cellular and humoral responses to teichoic acid. Chorpenning FW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Fall;3(4):709–24
Stimulating effect of triiodothyronine on cell–mediated immunity. Balázs C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 17(1):19–23
Modulation of target cell susceptibility to human natural killer cells by interferon. Moore M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 May 15;25(5):565–72
Dinitrochlorobenzene reactivity of women with cancer of the ovary, cervix and corpus uteri. Khoo SK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1978–1979 Jul–Aug;17(1):58–62
Immunosuppression and reconstitution with thymosin after radiation therapy. Wara WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):997–1001
Modulation of certain immunologic responses by vitamin C. II. Enhancement of concanavalin A–stimulated lymphocyte responses. Delafuente JC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980; 50(1):44–51
Partial reversal of the cellular immune defect in common variable immunodeficiency with indomethacin. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):197–9
Immunopotentiating effects of amphotericin B. II. Enhanced in vitro proliferative responses of murine lymphocytes. Shirley SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2883–9
Restoration of diminished splenic responses to phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A in adjuvant–induced disease by virazole: possible pathogenetic role of a virus and suppressor cells. Kapusta MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):507–18
Restoration of diminished splenic responses to phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A in adjuvant–induced disease by corticosteroids: further evidence for the presence and pathogenetic role of two populations of splenic suppressor cells. Kourounakis L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):497–506
Reversal of anergy in Crohn's disease by cimetidine [letter] Bicks RO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):552–3
Host genotype influences immunomodulation by interferon. De Maeyer E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):173–5
Induction and kinetics of natural killer cells in humans following interferon therapy. Huddlestone JR, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 22;282(5737):417–9
Diethylcarbamazine enhances antibody–mediated cellular adherence to Brugia malayi microfilariae. Piessens WF, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec;282(5741):845–7
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML): in vitro cell–mediated immune responses to mitogens and JC virus. Willoughby E, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Mar;30(3):256–62
Unaltered neonatal cell–mediated immunity after prenatal dexamethasone treatment. Ryhänen P, et al.

Obstet Gynecol 1980 Aug;56(2):182–5

Effect of thymic humoral factor on cellular immune factors of normal children and of pediatric patients with ataxia telangiectasia and Down's syndrome. Handzel ZT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):803–6

The effects of a megalevel of vitamin C on the immune response of the chicken. McCorkle F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1324–7

Natural cytotoxic cells against solid tumors in mice: blocking of cytotoxicity by D–mannose. Stutman O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2895–8

Limulus amebocyte lysate assay used in evaluating immunoregulatory effects of endotoxin in type–C RNA virus reagents. Donahoe RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:473–83

Use of BCG as an immunostimulant after resection of carcinoma of the lung: a two–year assessment of a trial of 500 patients. Edwards FR. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):801–6

Comparison of various methods of chemical immunosuppression in islet cell transplantation. Bell PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):291–3

[Cellular immunity in tuberculosis. Value of levamisole (proceedings)] Tanphaichitra D. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):175–6 **(Fre)**

[Action mechanism of lymphocytic mediators in cell–mediated immunologic reactions] Yoshida T. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jun;108(6):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on granulocytes from inflammatory peritoneal exudates of the rat (author's transl)] Beuscher N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a new 'paramunity' inducer (PIND–AVI) for human beings and animals] Stickl H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 25;97(40):1781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and basic research on protein polysaccharide, PS–K (author's transl)] Mugitani H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Aug 20;14(5):812–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of the humoral and cellular immunological response in berylliosis] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of levamisole on the immunological indicators in chronic glomerulonephritis] Gordovskaia NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological criteria in the selection of therapeutic tactics in various clinical forms of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Umarova ZF. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the cellular immunity indices in the dekaris treatment of children with neurodermatitis] Gorlanov IA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul;(7):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity factors in intact and Rev–1 vaccine–immunized lambs] Neustroev MP, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Parameters of polynuclear cell activity in torpid and latent recurrent rheumocarditis in the process of treatment with a high–protein diet and drug preparations] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzimidazoles on host's cellular–inflammatory reaction in experimental trichinosis] Pereverzeva EV, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(5):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosupressant activity of direct and indirect acting anticoagulants] Chalaia LP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jan;(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity factors in peroral vaccination with an S. typhimurium antigenic complex] Zhukova LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamisol in the treatment of recurrent urinary tract infections] Lubetkin AM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Meaning of cellular immunity tests in neoplasms] Justo Alpañes E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 15;156(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Impairment of antigen–presenting cell function by ultraviolet radiation. Greene MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6591–5

Dissociation of the humoral and cell–mediated responses to alloantigens in mice by sublethal whole–body irradiation. Engers HD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(6):509–15

[Effects of microwaves on the cellular immune response of Swiss mice] Ivanoff B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(5):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre–operative irradiation and tumor–specific immune response in hypernephroid renal carcinoma (author's transl)] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Jul; 155(7):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on non–specific immunity of breast cancer patients with postoperative irradiation (author's transl)] Kinoshita S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Jul 1;48(4):498–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation effect and its recovery on cellular immunity in patients with non–Hodgkin lymphoma (author's transl)] Kubota N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 25;39(6):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNITY, HUMORAL see **ANTIBODY FORMATION**

IMMUNITY, NATURAL

Natural antibodies in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Petrás G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 26(4):265–72

Babesiosis: non–specific resistance, immunological factors and pathogenesis. Zwart D, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1979; 17:49–113 (379 ref.)

Resistance to tick–borne Francisella tularensis by tick–sensitized rabbits: allergic klendusity. Bell JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep;28(5):876–80

Age and susceptibility of Swiss mice for mouse adenovirus, strain FL. Wigand R. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(4):349–57

Studies on genetic resistance to leptospirosis in pigs. Przytulski T, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):25–32

Human natural killing: evidence for both serum–independent and serum–dependent cytotoxic mechanisms. Kall MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):57–68

Natural host defense mechanisms. Heggers JP. **Clin Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;6(4):505–13 (55 ref.)

The newborn's susceptibility to infection. South MA. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):23–4

Natural killer and killer cell activities in patients with primary immunodeficiencies or defects in immune interferon production. Lipinski M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 10(4):246–9

Studies on transplantation immunity. IV. Murine natural immunity to lymphoid cells in vivo. Pincott CE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):250–7

Leishmania donovani: action of excreted factor on hydrolytic enzyme activity of macrophages from mice with genetically different resistance to infection. El–On J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Apr;49(2):167–74

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: development following pulmonary arterial transfers into permissive and nonpermissive hosts. Yoshimura K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Jun;49(3):339–52

Mouse strain difference in the protection against Listeria monocytogenes. Shimotori S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;70(11):687–95

Quantitative studies of natural immunity to solid tumours in rats. Persistence of natural immunity throughout reproductive life, and absence of suppressor cells in infant rats. Brooks CG, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):187–94

Dissociation between tumour resistance and delayed–type hypersensitivity to tumour–associated antigens in the mouse. Henderson DC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jan; 39(1):1–9

Host defenses in experimental rickettsialpox: genetics of natural resistance to infection. Anderson GW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):132–6

Marrow–dependent cells depleted by 89Sr mediate genetic resistance to herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice. Lopez C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):1028–32

Rabies virus immunity in genetically selected high– and low–responder lines of mice. Nilsson MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):23–6

Phenotypic expression of genetically controlled host resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. Skamene E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):345–51

Genetic resistance to Trypanosoma congolense infections in mice. Whitelaw DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar; 27(3):707–13

Murine resistance to type III group B streptococci. Kretschmer R, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(2):54–7

H–2 associated resistance to leukaemia transplantation: natural killing in vivo. Carlson GA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):111–22

Parasite resistance in straightbred and crossbred Barbados Blackbelly sheep. Yazwinski TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;49(4):919–26

A comparative study of natural cytotoxicity and the leukocyte migration inhibition in human melanoma stages I and II. Kristensen E. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 96(2):181–91

Genetic analysis of California mastitis test records. II. Score for resistance to elevated tests. Alrawi AA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Jul;62(7):1125–31

Augmentation of mouse natural killer activity and induction of interferon by tumor cells in vivo. Djeu JY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):781–9

Chédiak–Higashi gene in humans I. Impairment of natural–killer function. Haliotis T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1039–48

Chédiak–Higashi gene in humans. II. The selectivity of the defect in natural–killer and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity function. Klein M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1049–58

Hybrid resistance to EL–4 lymphoma cells. I. Characterization of natural killer cells that lyse EL–4 cells and their distinction from marrow–dependent natural killer cells. Kumar V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):531–47

The role of natural killer cells and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity during murine cytomegalovirus infection. Quinnan GV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1549–54

Target–effector interaction in the human and murine natural killer system: specificity and xenogeneic reactivity of the solubilized natural killer–target structure complex and its loss in a somatic cell hybrid. Roder JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):471–81

Neonatal susceptibility to MHV3 infection in mice. II. Role of natural effector marrow cells in transfer of resistance. Tardieu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):418–23

Autarcesis against measles in early infancy [editorial] Shaw EB. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):1015–6

Experimental study of resistance to infection by Trichophyton mentagrophytes: demonstration of memory skin cells. Poulain D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 74(4):205–9

Rapid in vivo assay of mouse natural killer cell activity. Riccardi C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):1041–5

Correlation between natural and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity against tumor targets in the mouse. II. Characterization of the effector cells. Santoni A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):995–1003 (50 ref.)

Ontogenetic development of the immune system and effects of fetal growth retardation. Chandra KR, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(6):279–90 (53 ref.)

Differences in resistance of metastatic tumor cells and cells from local tumor growth to cytotoxicity of natural killer cells. Gorelik E, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1397–404

Demonstration of natural antibodies in normal rabbit serum with similar specificity pattern as mouse natural killer cells. Grönberg A, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May;64(5):1113–9

Search for specificity in natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Takasugi M, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1299–304

Natural cytotoxicity in humans: susceptibility of freshly isolatd tumor cells to lysis. Vose BM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):257–63

Amyloid resistance in A/J mice. Studies with a transfer model. Wohlgethan JR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun; 42(6):663–7

Food intake and resistance to disease. Mann GV. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1238–9

Current concepts in immunology: the alternative pathway of complement—a system for host resistance to microbial infection. Fearon DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31; 303(5):259–63

Low natural in vivo resistance to syngeneic leukaemias in natural killer–deficient mice. Kärre K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 17;284(5757):624–6

Natural killer cells [news] Langman R. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17; 286(5770):208

A new immunodeficiency disorder in humans involving NK cells. Roder JC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10;284(5756):553–5

Genetics of resistance to infection. Rosenstreich DL. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):436–7

Natural killer cells mediate lysis of embryonal carcinoma cells lacking MHC. Stern P, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29; 285(5763):341–2

Role of NK cells in tumour growth and metastasis in beige mice. Talmadge JE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 17; 284(5757):622–4

Abnormal colonization of neonates in an ICU: conversion to normal colonization by pharyngeal implantation of alpha hemolytic streptococcus strain 215. Sprunt K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):308–13

In vitro studies on the role of the macrophages of resistant and susceptible chickens with Marek's disease. Haffer K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):295–7

Apolipoprotein is responsible for neutralization of xenotropic type C virus by mouse serum. Kane JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5957–61

Nutrition and immunity. Parratt D. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May; 39(2):133–40

Natural cytotoxicity: relationship to tumorigenicity of human cell lines in nude mice. Kristensen E. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):467–70

Resistance to infection of the external eye: the role of tears. Selinger DS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 24(1):33–8 (34 ref.)

Comparison of the natural humoral antitumor reactivity of different strains of mice. Ménard S, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Feb; 66(1):13–25

Host gene influence on interferon action in adult mouse hepatocytes: specificity for influenza virus. Arnheiter H, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):11–20

[Differentiation of nonspecific serological reactions in brucellosis] Khristoforov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(8):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of an acute inflammatory process on anti–infectious resistance in mice] Giroud JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 26;289(14):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non specific immunity of children with selective IgA deficiency. Aggravating role of abnormal phenotype of alpha–1–antitrypsin (author's transl)] Robert J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Aug 25–Sep 3;8(33):2659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The natural antibodies] Ugorski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 May–Jun;33(3):239–48 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the immunological indices in paturients and newborn depending on the characteristics of the course of the pregnancy and labor] Mikhallova ZM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of humoral immunity and natural body resistance in newborn infants born to mothers with pregnancy toxemia] Zefirov IuN, et al.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Aug;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal adhesion to erythrocytes reaction as an index of natural body resistance] Andreeva LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):30–2 **(Rus)**

[State of the factors in nonspecific body protection in 1st-year female students] Sautkin MF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Nov;(11):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of immunological reactivity in children with acute suppurative destructive pneumonia] Zolotovskii BB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transfusion of blood and its components on the state of immunologic reactivity in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance and the immunoglobulin level in children with infectious allergic myocarditis] Zelenova TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of various indicators of natural immunity in diabetes mellitus] Grigor'eva LP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the immunoglobulins and nonspecific defense factors in hypoplastic anemia] Beznosikova TP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of natural immunity in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Mikhallova EA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jul;25(7):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dental caries, body resistance and allergic reactions of the salivary glands] Salfullina KhM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the extreme factors of the north on the state of the oral cavity organs and tissues and the human body reactivity indices] Suslonova GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Correction of disorders of natural immunity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus with leukocytic interferon] Siniachenko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(6):101–5 **(Rus)**

[Heterochromatinic segments in chromosomes of cultured human cells, sensitive and resistant to Coxsackie B viruses] Narovlianskii AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jan;22(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes of immunity as a faster predisposing to diseases in old age] Butenko GM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific and nonspecific immunity factors in experimental syphilis in rabbits] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jun;(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological protection factors in eczema and neurodermatitis in children] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific reactive state of the body in gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Briskin BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug; 123(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural immunity in destructive appendicitis in children] Ostrovskii AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of specific antistaphylococcal humoral immunity and of nonspecific protection factors in polypous rhinosinusitis] Daĭniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):10–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological resistance of calves in the postnatal period] Chekishev VM. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the natural resistance level in hens] Mitiushnikov VM. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):23–4 **(Rus)**

[Resistance of lambs in early weaning] Semeniuta AT, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar;(3):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Resistance and stress in the etiology and prevention of bronchopneumonia in swine] Shakhov AG, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar;(3):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Natural reactivity of piglets] Smirnov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar;(3):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Change in patient reactivity in chronic nonspecific lung diseases under the influence of overall treatment at Yalta] Nikolaevskii VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasonics and decimeter waves on body reactivity indices in chronic pneumonia] Shatrov AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Various factors of natural immunity in children with glomerulonephritis associated with pyelonephritis] Vialkova AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct; 24(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the immunological system and of the gastrointestinal tract in children with a food allergy] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic importance of determining the nonspecific resistance and allergy indices in erysipelas] Kriukova SA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Nutritional, digestive enzymatic system and nonspecific reactivity characteristics of the body of inhabitants of an alpine area] Esenamanova MK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):17–21 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance in acute pneumonia in young infants, permanent residents at various altitudes in the central Tien Shan] Komarov GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):38–42 **(Rus)**

[Humoral factor study of natural immunity in Sonne and Flexner dysenteries] Kieu Hak Don. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):110–1 **(Rus)**

[State of the nonspecific humoral factors of the body's natural resistance in patients with suppurative and septic infections having various ABO system blood groups] Romanov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec; (12):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the nonspecific resistance of the body in children in an organized collective] Rusakova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug; (8):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunity in alcoholics with an without liver cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Armas-Merino R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Nov;107(11):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of silica on the innate resistance of inbred mice to Salmonella typhimurium infection. O'Brien AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):513–20

Role of alloantigens in natural killing. Allogeneic but not autologous tumor biopsy cells are sensitive for interferon-induced cytotoxicity of human blood lymphcoytes. Ványk FT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1; 151(5):1151–65

Interferons and the immune system. Bloom BR. **Nature** 1980 Apr 17;284(5757):593–5

Induction and kinetics of natural killer cells in humans following interferon therapy. Huddlestone JR, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 22;282(5737):417–9

Suppression of natural antitumour defence mechanisms by phorbol esters. Keller R. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13; 282(5740):729–31

Natural cytotoxic cells against solid tumors in mice: blocking of cytotoxicity by D-mannose. Stutman O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2895–8

Anti-infective properties of vitamin A. Hof H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Dec;18(4):221–32

[Effectiveness of a new 'paramunity' inducer (PIND-AVI) for human beings and animals] Stickl H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 25;97(40):1781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific immunity indices in ovarian cancer during cyclophosphane treatment under a varying oxygen regimen] Sokolova II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of streptomycin on experimental indices of immunity and nonspecific protection] Beloklitskaia GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of comprehensive therapy using antibiotics and sulfanilamide and stimulant preparations on natural body resistance in acute dysentery] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Mar;25(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium nucleinate on the nonspecific resistance of patients with chronic parotitis] Oglazova NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Sep;24(9):697–700 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gentamycin in combination with prodigiozan on the immunological reactivity of the body] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Sep;24(9):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the nonspecific resistance indices in stomach cancer under the influence of preoperative chemotherapy] Orlovskaia LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(4):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of body resistance in the therapy of perimaxillary phlegmons] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of excess-protein rations on natural immunity indices] Dzhumagaziev AA. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific and nonspecific immunity factors in pulmonary tuberculosis under chemo- and tuberculin therapy] Dzholdubaev YD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980;(1):43–6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Host-parasite relations in cotton rat filariasis. III. The quantitative transmission of Litomosoides carinii to un-irradiated and irradiated golden hamsters and white mice. Siddiqui MA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug; 73(4):377–86

[Investigations on combined injuries, 26th communication: investigations on the changes in the state of resistance following sublethal whole-body irradiation (author's transl)] Schick P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Dec; 155(12):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNITY, NON-SPECIFIC see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

IMMUNITY, PASSIVE

see related

IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

Transfer of measles, mumps, and rubella antibodies from mother to infant. Its effect on measles, mumps, and rubella immunization. Sato H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec; 133(12):1240–3

Passive-active immunity from hepatitis B immune globulin. Reanalysis of a Veterans Administration cooperative study of needle-stick hepatitis. The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):813–8

Effect of incubation temperature or maternal antibody on virus growth and mortality of embryonated chicken eggs inoculated with the B1 strain of lentogenic Newcastle disease virus. Yachida S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):983–8

Trypanosoma cruzi: ability of T-cell-enriched and -depleted lymphocyte populations to passively protect mice. Trischmann TM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Apr;49(2):225–32

Trichinella spiralis: immunity and inflammation in the expulsion of transplanted adult worms from mice. Wakelin D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):305–12

Response to E. coli antigens via local and parenteral routes linking intestinal and mammary immune mechanisms in passive protection against neonatal colibacillosis in the pig. Porter P, et al. **In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 I33 1978. pp.**:73–90 (15 ref.)

Role of secretory IgA in passive immunity of swine to enteric viral infections. Saif LJ, et al. **In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 I33 1978. pp.**:237–55 (33 ref.)

Improving immunoglobulin transfer to lambs. Halliday R, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:241–7

Mechanisms of immunity in typhus infection: analysis of immunity to Rickettsia mooseri infection of guinea pigs. Murphy JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):730–8

Adoptive transfer of cross-protection among alphaviruses in mice requires allogeneic stimulation. Peck R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):320–7

Passive immunity in calf rotavirus infections: maternal vaccination increases and prolongs immunoglobulin G1 antibody secretion in milk. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):344–9

Inability of passively acquired antibody to protect lambs against experimental pasteurellosis. Wells PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):25–9

Biological variation in the immunological release of histamine from replicates of passively sensitized human lung and its relation to histamine content. Coleman JW. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):118–20

Mechanism of acquired resistance to herpes simplex virus infection as studied in nude mice. Nagafuchi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):715–23

Adoptive immunotherapy of leukemia in the rat, without graft-VS-host complications. Westcott O, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1478–83

Fasciola hepatica in rats: transfer of immunity by serum and cells from infected to F. hepatica naive animals. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):481–7

Neonatal thrombocytopenia due to passive immunization: prenatal diagnosis and distinction between maternal platelet alloantibodies and autoantibodies. Kelton JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1401–3

Passive protection of mice against infection with Trypanosoma cruzi with plasma: the use of blood- and vector bug-derived trypomastigote challenge. McHardy N. **Parasitology** 1980 Jun;80(3):471–8

The duration of passive protection against Taenia ovis larvae in lambs. Heath DD, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1979 Oct; 79(2):177–82

The passive transfer of immunity to Taenia ovis in lambs via colostrum. Sutton RJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):197–9

One man's view of Hodgkin's disease. Vianna NJ. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Apr–Jun;9(2):111–4

Immunologic aspects of breast feeding, antiinfectious activity of breast milk. Butler JE. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jul; 3(3):255–70 (132 ref.)

[Pathogenic Newcastle virus carrier state in congenitally immune chickens] Gerganov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(7):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of muramyldipeptide (MDP) on rat resistance to Schistosoma mansoni] Tribouley J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does mother's milk confer on the newborn infant passive immunity only?] Csorba S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):219–28 **(Ger)**

[The resistance of a maternally-derived immunity of baby mice against mousepox—experiments regarding a special possibility of immunization with orthopox viruses (author's transl)] Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979; 169(5–6):495–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic condition of the newborn (author's transl)] Fontán G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Apr;13(4):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNIZATION

Effects of active and passive immunization with LH-RH on gonadotrophin secretion and reproductive function in female rats. Kawakami M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1979 Aug;91(4):616-28

Experimental Escherichia coli 06 infection in mice. I. Effect of immunisation on resistance in relation to 06 antibody levels in mice of different strains. Ahlstedt S.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 1980 Feb;88(1):39-45

Effect of sensitization on spontaneous and phosphatidylserine-induced histamine release and on cyclic AMP and GMP levels in isolated rat mast cells. Sydbom A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Aug;106(4):473-9

Antigen-induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized guinea-pigs. Pattern of response in relation to immunization regimen. Andersson P. **Allergy** 1980 Jan;35(1):65-71

The immunization status of children in an HMO. Pope CR.
Am J Public Health 1980 Mar;70(3):287-9

Bursa of Fabricius—mitotic index in the follicles of immunized and non-immunized chicks (Gallus domesticus). Betti F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979;146(5):439-43

Marked enhancement of antibody synthesis following immunization with antigen bound to host lymphocytes. A potential treatment of patients with allergy. Richter M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar;44(3):152-7

Genetic susceptibility to cholera. Levine MM, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):369-74

Active immunizations for adults. Schiff GM.
Annu Rev Med 1980;31:441-51 (42 ref.)

Alloimmunization following prophylactic granulocyte transfusion. Schiffer CA, et al. **Blood** 1979 Oct;54(4):766-74

In vitro tests for distinguishing possible immune-mediated aplastic anemia from transfusion-induced sensitization. Torok-Storb BJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):211-5

Increased lymphocyte load of postcapillary venules in regional lymph nodes following stimulation with antigen — isologous antibody complexes as compared with antigen alone. Lauterburg W, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(1):41-54

Perturbation of the growth kinetics of C3H mouse mammary carcinoma by irradiation of tumour and host and by attempted pre-immunization of host. Abdelaal AS, et al.
Br J Cancer 1980 Apr;41(4):567-76

Immunization against ethylnitrosourea-induced autochthonous neurogenic rat tumours. Spence AM, et al.
Br J Cancer 1979 Jul;40(1):164-7

Rubella immunisation [letter] Ilman R. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1440-1

Polio immunisation and travel [letter] Ward NA.
Br Med J 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1072

Use of attenuated sporozoites in the immunization of human volunteers against falciparum malaria. Rieckmann KH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:261-5

Immunization of rhesus monkeys with blood-stage antigens of Plasmodium knowlesi. Rieckmann KH, et al.
Bull WHO 1979;57 Suppl 1:139-51

Immunization of experimental monkeys against Plasmodium falciparum: use of synthetic adjuvants. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:199-203

Immunization of Aotus trivirgatus against Plasmodium falciparum with irradiated blood forms. Wellde BT, et al.
Bull WHO 1979;57 Suppl 1:153-7

Immunization in Canada: 1979 [editorial] Gold R.
Can Med Assoc J 1979 Sep 22;121(6):697-8

Increased smooth-surface caries incidence in gnotobiotic rats immunized with Actinomyces viscosus. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(1):56-9

Tumor cell stimulation of the production of DNA-inhibitory lymphokines in vitro. Kieler J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(4):247-57

In vitro stimulation of tumor-associated immunity in prostatic cancer by levamisole. Zamora S, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1979;25(1):57-9

Dynamic changes of horse serum T-globulin immunization with snake venoms, tetanus and diphtheria toxoids. Lee HF, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;12(4):127-35

Immunological interference with the maternal recognition of pregnancy in primates. Hearn JP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978; (64):353-75

Immunization against respiratory diseases in cats. Chappuis G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 1(3):221-7

Incidence of human skin sensitization to isostearyl alcohol in two separate groups of panelists. Aust LB, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1980 Jun;6(4):269-71

Sensitization from epoxy resin powder of high molecular weight. Bokelund F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan; 6(2):144

Sensitizing potential of beryllium, copper and molybdenum compounds studied by the guinea pig maximization method. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Sep;5(5):332-3

Sensitization to abieto-formo-phenolic resin in printing ink. Castelain PY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):145-6

Sensitization to yellow petrolatum used as a vehicle for patch testing. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):146-7

Sensitization capacity of ethylenediamine in the guinea pig and induction of unresponsiveness. Eriksen K.
Contact Dermatitis 1979 Sep;5(5):293-6

Further studies of effects of vehicles and elicitation concentration in experimental contact sensitization testing in humans. Marzulli FN, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):131-3

Sensitization to Abitol. Rapaport MJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):137

Cross-sensitivity between aminoside antibiotics. Samsoen M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):141

New attempts and possibilities in prevention and treatment of intestinal coli-infections in infants. Lodinová R, et al.
Czech Med 1980;3(1):47-58

The role of immunization in the control of diphtheria. Griffith AH. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:3-13

Benefits of immunization versus risk factors in tetanus. Rey M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:15-23

Immunization aginast tetanus with aluminium free-versus aluminium contain triple vaccine. Ullberg-Olsson K., et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1979;43:39-41

Neutralization of the effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on barbiturate sleeping time by specific active immunization. Giusti GV, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Mar;5(3):185-7

The lack of an effect of active immunization with the beta-subunit of chorionic gonadotropin coupled to tetanus toxoid on the growth of human choriocarcinoma maintained in the hamster cheek pouch. Knecht M.
Endocrinology 1980 Jan;106(1):150-4

Neutralization of the gonadotropic effects of human chorionic gonadotropin secreted by human choriocarcinoma transplanted in hamsters actively immunized against the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin coupled to tetanus toxoid. Knecht M.
Endocrinology 1980 Jan;106(1):155-61

In vitro immunosuppressive effect of serum from orally immunized mice. Chalon MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):747-51

Idiotypic analysis of antibodies against the terpolymer L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). IV. Induction of CGAT idiotype following immunization with various synthetic polymers containing glutamic acid and tyrosine. Ju ST, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):553-60

Schistosoma mansoni: immunization of cynomolgus monkeys by injection of irradiated schistosomula. Murrell KD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec;48(3):415-20

In vitro studies of cell-mediated immunity in rabbits sensitized with Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kubín M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1980;25(3):242-5

Hemagglutinin and neuraminidase specific cell-mediated immune responses to influenza A virus following immunization in guinea pigs. Chow TC, et al.
Immunol Commun 1980;9(1):33-53

Effect of prolonged immunization of mice with bovine serum albumin on the incidence of chemically induced tumors. Targowski SP, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(1):1-6

Suppressive mechanisms involving sensitization and tolerance in contact allergy. Claman HN, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980; 50:105-32 (68 ref.)

Histopathological changes in testes of adult inbred rats immunized against pachytene spermatocytes or Sertoli cells. Tung PS, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:459-81

Difference in capacity of Sendai virus envelope components to induce cytotoxic T lymphocytes in primary and secondary immune responses. Fukami Y, et al.
Infect Immun 1979 Dec;26(3):815-21

Immunity in Schistosoma mansoni using antigens of Fasciola hepatica isolated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Hillyer GV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):802-7

Influence of route of administration on immediate and extended protection in rats immunized with Escherichia coli heart-labile enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al.
Infect Immun 1980 Jan;27(1):81-6

Protective effect of immunization with heat-labile enterotoxin in gnotobiotic rats monocontaminated with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Klipstein FA, et al.
Infect Immun 1980 Apr;28(1):163-70

Antitoxic cholera immunity in mice: influence of antigen deposition on antitoxin-containing cells and protective immunity in different parts of the intestine. Lange S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):17-23

Evaluation of the immune response directed against the Salmonella antigenic factors O4,5 and O9. Lyman MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):956-65

Immunization against Schistosoma mansoni in rhesus monkeys and the requirement of activation of both cell-mediated and humoral mechanisms. Maddison SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):237-48

Protection against experimental cholera by oral or parenteral immunization. Peterson JW. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov; 26(2):594-8

Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune renal tubulointerstitial disease in guinea pigs. VI. Induction of renal lesions by active or passive immunization of strain 2 guinea pigs. Rudofsky UH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1979;60(4):398-406

Augmentation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity to a rat lymphoma. III. In vitro stimulation of natural killer cells by a soluble factor. Shellam GR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;25(3):331-9

Partial inhibition of the growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in C3H mice immunized with cell wall skeletons. Tanaka Y. **Int J Lepr** 1979 Sep;47(3):486-94

Schistosoma mansoni: immune response to normal and irradiated cercariae or soluble stage-specific surface immunogens. Phillips SM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980; 7(2):173-86

Immunization by irradiated whole cells or cell extracts against an experimental bladder tumor. Morales A, et al.
Invest Urol 1980 Jan;17(4):310-3

The immune response of the genital tract of the female rabbit following systemic and local immunization. McAnulty PA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):255-60

Clonal nature of the immune response. II. The effect of immunization on clonal commitment. Briles DE, et al.
J Exp Med 1980 Jul 1;152(1):151-60

On the T cell hyperreactivity of NZB mice against H-2-identical cells. Evidence for primary response characteristics and an increased helper potential. Stockinger B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;152(2):296-305

Peripheral blood Ia-positive T cells. Increases in certain diseases and after immunization. Yu DT, et al.
J Exp Med 1980 Jan 1;151(1):91-100

Effectiveness of patient recall system on immunization rates for influenza. Anderson C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct; 9(4):727-30

Rubella seroconversion following immunization in a rural practice. Hough JC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct;9(4):587-9

Immunization rules change. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Jun; 67(6):565-8

Accelerated loss and replacement of receptors on antigen-binding cells after immunization. Ashman RF.
J Immunol 1980 Feb;124(2):893-901

Prevention of transplantable tumors by adoptive transfer of spleen cells from immunized rats. Fish DC, et al.
J Immunol 1979 Dec;123(6):2658-63

In vitro primary immunization of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to KLH: evidence for HLA-D region restriction. Rodey GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2250-4

Organ and isotype distribution of plasma cells producing specific antibody after oral immunization: evidence for a generalized secretory immune system. Weisz-Carrington P, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1705-8

High frequencies of antigen-specific hybridomas: dependence on immunization parameters and prediction by spleen cell analysis. Stähli C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 32(3):297-304

Immunisation. Chakraborty B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1978 Nov 16;71(10):255-6

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Summary of an International Symposium on potentiation of the immune response to vaccines. Edelman R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):103-112

Protective efficacy of immunization with capsular antigen against experimental infection with Bacteroides fragilis. Kasper DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov;140(5):724-31

Active immunisation of mice against muscle damage mediated by Candida albicans. Oblack DL, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1979 Nov;12(4):503-6

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Levine S, et al.
J Nutr 1980 May;110(5):891-6

Immunization of rats against malaria: a new model. Bafort JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):337-8

Heterologous and specific immunization of mice against Trypanosoma cruzi. Burgess DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):340-2

Performance of ticks fed on rabbits inoculated with extracts derived from homogenized ticks Amblyomma maculatum koch (Acarina: Ixodidae). McGowan MJ, et al.
J Parasitol 1980 Feb;66(1):42-8

Immunising against tetanus - a continuing problem. Dastur FD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;26(1):22-7

A successful school immunization program — or not? Hand JS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):50

The impact of immunisation on childhood infections in Singapore. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979; 21(1-2):1-9

Immunization programs [letter] Goodman RA, et al.
JAMA 1980 Jan 11;243(2):120

Protection of mice against syngeneic C1300 neuroblastoma challenge by immunization with membranes of C1300 neuroblastoma cells. Lauro G, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May; 64(5):1169-72

How the MSMS Auxiliary promotes immunizations. Dykewicz E. **Mich Med** 1980 Apr;79(11):200

Immunization requirements more stringent under new Michigan Public Health Code. Simonsen WF.
Mich Med 1980 Apr;79(11):198, 200

Serological response to immunization with influenza vaccine among United States Marine Corps personnel. Olson JG, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):93-4

Immunization of mice with an avirulent pseudohyphal form of Cryptococcus neoformans. Fromtling RA, et al.
Mycopathologia 1979 Sep 28;68(3):179-81

Influence of preimmunization antibody levels on the specificity of the immune response to related polysaccharide antigens. Baker CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):173-8

Extraction of leukemia associated antigen (LAA) and active specific immunization with LAA in acute leukemia. Ezaki K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;42(3-4):55-68

Protective immunisation of mice using cell surface

glycoprotein from Trypanosoma cruzi. Scott MT, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):73–4

Immunisation in the first year of life. Shannon FT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 12;91(655):169–71

Optional immunizations as parameter of parent's behavioral change in health needs of their off-springs. Azis A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(11–12):265–75

Studies on Trypanosoma (nannomonas) congolense IV. Experimental immunization of mice against tsetse fly challenge. Nantulya VM, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Feb; 80(1):133–7

Suppression of morphine physical dependence and tolerance by immune activation. A–Wahid F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:483–8

Immunization and disease in expatriates. Mackay DM. **Public Health** 1979 Sep;93(5):269–73

Recent concepts in immunisation. Phondke GP. **Q Med Rev** 1979 Jan;30(1):1–43

Alteration of electrophysiological properties of airway smooth muscle from sensitized guinea–pigs. McCaig DJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jul;41(1):49–60

Antibody response of the lactating sow to oral immunization with Escherichia coli. Evans PA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(4):419–29

The case for immunization. Griffith AH. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jan;24(1):42–6

Infection and immunization. Stewart GT. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jan;24(1):47–52

Immunization with culture supernatant in experimental amoebic meningoencephalitis. Thong YH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):684–5

On the nature of the antigen (HO–SAL) responsible for protection of August rats against a syngeneic leukemia following immunization with AgB–identical allogeneic cells. Alexander P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar; 12(1):152–5

In vitro and in vivo correlates of antiidiotypic immunization in inbred strains of rats. Charpentier B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1613–6

Transplantation immunity to syngeneic tumors in WKA rats immunized with allogeneic cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):156–9

Alloimmunization: induction of antileukemic reactivity without modification of anti–host reactivity in H–2–compatible mice. Truitt RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):143–6

Immunospecific depletion of graft–versus–host–reactive lymphocytes using sensitized syngeneic initiator T lymphocytes. Belldegrün A, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):382–6

Induction of rejection of successful allografts of rat islets by donor peritoneal exudate cells. Lacy PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):415–20

Immunological castration in male cattle. Robertson IS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 15;105(24):556–7

Intensive plasma exchange in rhesus isoimmunisation. James V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(5):290–5

Rate of Rh immunization after induced abortion. Simonovits I, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(3):161–4

[The significance of active immunization in the complex treatment of traumatic osteitis] Strmiska J. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Aug;58(8):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Value of ultrastructural morphology in the preparation of oncolysates of human malignant melanoma] Noël P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979;24(2):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of reintervention by the bacillus of Calmette and Guérin (BCG) on the nonspecific resistance of the mouse to Schistosoma mansoni (author's transl)] Tribouley J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;27(8):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tetanus antibody determinations in children (author's transl)] Breisach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 5;104(40):1409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of azathioprine and prednisolone on recipients of xenografts presensitized with donor species–specific antigen (author's transl)] Prange CH, et al. **Urol Int** 1980; 35(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of an experimental animal model of aerogenic immunization with bacterial antigens (author's transl)] Petzoldt K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 May;153(2):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological response to cryonecrosis of prostatic carcinoma. Preliminary evaluation of patient candidates for cryosurgery] Ablin RJ, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 31(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antigenic modification of tumor cells by preparations of allogeneic RNA] Nikolin VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(2):506–9 (Rus)

[Role of autosensitization in the pathogenesis of silicosis] Petrova EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunization of children with allergically altered reactivity against whooping cough, diphtheria and tetanus] Sokhin AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):47–50 (Rus)

[Specific immunoprophylaxis of postoperative inflammatory complications in the stomatological polyclinic] Biberman IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulating therapy in chronic pyelonephritis] Kobelev AA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological indices in coal mine workers under the influence of specific immunization] Krashchenko VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul;(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimal immunizing doses of vaccinal strains of Brucella] Shumilov KV. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):31–4 (Rus)

[Detection of latent sensitization in the workers of the doubling and twisting shop of a worsted cloth plant] Tartakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980;(1):54–6 (Rus)

[Effect of active immunization on the periodicity and seasonality of measles morbidity] Bolotovskiĭ VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intestinal antibodies against lipopolysaccharide antigens of NAG vibrio in rabbits immunized by the oral route (author's transl)] Cižnár I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Jul;28(4):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Protect all children from evitable diseases] Henderson RH. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Apr;86(4):355–7 (Spa)

[Panamerican symposium on immunizations organized by the Secretaria de Salubridad y Asistencia] **SPM** 1979 Jul–Aug; 21(4):437–43 (Spa)

[Future of immunizations] Villarejos VM. **SPM** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):343–7 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans arising in a site of multiple immunizations. Morman MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Dec;115(12):1453

Increased incidence of haemolytic disease of the new–born caused by ABO–incompatibility when tetanus toxoid is given during pregnancy. Gupte SC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980; 38(1):22–8

ECONOMICS

Costs and benefits of measles and mumps immunization in Austria. Wiedermann G, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(4):625–9

EDUCATION

[Programs of information, promotion and education on immunization] Vallejo N. **SPM** 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4):369–78 (Spa)

METHODS

Immunostimulation and host resistance against infection: therapeutic perspectives. Fauve RM. **Adv Nephrol** 1980; 9:167–86 (94 ref.)

Experimental study of skin–sensitizing antibodies after aerosol and subcutaneous immunization. Yefremova VN. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(1):29–35

[Injection technics in immunizations] Swaak AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 10;123(45):1951–2 (Dut)

[Oral immunization of newborn infants against pertussis] Wiegl B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Jul; 127(7):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antitumor resistance induced by immunization with normal definitive tissues] Bodrova BL. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov; 21(11):1342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the immunological reactivity of patients with diffuse suppurative peritonitis under the influence of stimulating therapy] Zaritskiĭ GV. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr; 124(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Platelet substitution with single donor thrombocytes versus thrombocyte concentrates: improvement of the transfusion success due to delayed sensitization] Gmür J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 29;109(37):1395 (Ger)

TRENDS

Rubella immunization: present status and future perspectives. Krugman S. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1174–6

UTILIZATION

America's immunization nears 90% goal. Pharmacists help in public education. Small WE. **Am Pharm** 1979 Oct; 19(11):23–4

VETERINARY

Immunization of cattle with a Babesia bigemina antigen in Freund's complete adjuvant. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):536–8

In vivo and in vitro responses of cats sensitized with viable Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Legendre AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1613–9

Kinetics of detection of blastogenic responses of neonatal calves inoculated in utero with tetanus toxoid, killed Mycobacterium bovis, and killed Brucella abortus. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):576–9

Immunization of broiler breeder chickens against Newcastle disease with an oil–emulsion vaccine. Partadiredja M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):597–607

Immunization of White Pekin ducklings against Pasteurella anatipestifer infection. Sandhu T. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):662–9

Immunosuppression in experimental trypanosomiasis: effects of Trypanosoma brucei on immunization against louping–ill virus and lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Reid HW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):581–5

Isoimmunizations among marmosets to identify leucocyte antigens. Gengozian N, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979; 8(2):113–21

IMMUNIZATION, BOOSTER see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

see related
IMMUNITY, PASSIVE

Transfer of insulin–binding antibodies from nanny goats to kids. Neubauer HP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul; 40(7):962–5

Type II interferon induction and passive transfer depress the murine cytochrome P–450 drug metabolism system. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jun;17(6):969–72

Cellular cytotoxicity and serum inhibition in normal mice following transfer of xenogeneic tumor–sensitized cells. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):4772–6

Transfer of cell–mediated hyperacute rejection reaction. The role of active sensitization. Emam M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):426–31

Specificity of the local transfer of cell–mediated immunity with dialyzable transfer factor. Gerbase–DeLima M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov;48(1):231–4

Transfer of agammaglobulinemia in the chicken. I. Generation of suppressor activity by injection of bursa cells. Grebenau MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Apr; 51(1):92–108

Transfer of agammaglobulinemia in the chicken. II. Characterization of the target of suppression. Lerman SP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Apr;51(1):109–28

Suppressor T cells induced by soluble immune complexes can adoptively transfer inhibition of cytophilic antibody receptors on macrophages. Rao VS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):227–38

Primary and secondary delayed–type hypersensitivity to minor histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):182–91

Antigen–specific helper activity in serum of mice primed with sheep red cells. I. Definition of the test system and comparison with other systems. van Dijk H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):341–51

Bovine dialyzable lymph node extracts have antigen–dependent and antigen–independent effects on human cell–mediated immunity in vitro. Wilson GB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):1–18

In vitro transfer of specific reactivity to cytomegalovirus and candida to cord blood leukocytes with dialyzable leukocyte extracts. Sirianni MC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Nov;14(3):300–6

PFC formation utilizing adoptive transfer of lymphoid cells in embryonic and baby chick hosts. Seto F. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter;4(1):111–21

Autoimmune effector cells. I. Transfer of experimental encephalomyelitis with lymphoid cells cultured with antigen. Holda JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 10(8):657–9

Leishmania mexicana and Leishmania tropica major: adoptive transfer of immunity in mice. Alexander J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Feb;49(1):34–40

Plasmodium chabaudi: adoptive transfer of immunity with different spleen cell populations and development of protective activity in the serum of lethally irradiated recipient mice. McDonald V, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Feb; 49(1):26–33

Passive transfer of resistance in rabbits infested with adult Ixodes ricinus L: humoral factors influence feeding and egg laying. Brossard M, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1395–7

Hymenolepis nana: transfer of acquired immunity in mice through sensitized peritoneal exudate cells. Gupta RK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):128–9

Inhibition of spermatogenesis in mice by passive transfer of rabbit–testosterone–specific antibodies. Voráčova B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(4):209–19

Antigen–laden cells in thoracic duct lymph. Implications for adoptive transfer experiments. Bell EB. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;38(4):797–808

In vitro transfer of cellular immunity in experimental allergic orchitis by means of immune RNA. Fainboim L, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):311–6

Adoptive immunization of the neonate by breast factors. Porter P.
In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 I33 1978. pp.:197–206 (37 ref.)

Adoptive transfer of protection against Trypanosoma cruzi with lymphocytes and macrophages. Burgess DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):838–43

Inability of immune cells treated with anti–thymocyte serum to confer on hamsters resistance to cutaneous infection with Treponema pertenue. Chan JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):208–12

Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune renal tubulointerstitial disease in guinea pigs. VI. Induction of renal lesions by active or passive immunization of strain 2 guinea pigs. Rudofsky UH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1979;60(4):398–406

Transfer of natural resistance to Marek's disease (JMV) with non-immune spleen cells. I. Studies of cell population transferring resistance. Lam KM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):662–7

Tumor metastases and cell-mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. V. Transfer of protective immunity with H-2 identical immune T cells from B10.D2 mice. Schirrmacher V. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):80–6

Specificity of adoptive chemoimmunotherapy of established syngeneic tumors. Cheever MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 125(2):711–4

Prevention of transplantable tumors by adoptive transfer of spleen cells from immunized rats. Fish DC, et al.
J Immunol 1979 Dec;123(6):2658–63

Transfer of natural resistance to Marek's disease (JMV) with nonimmune spleen cells. II. Further characterization of protecting cell population. Lam KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):715–8

Adoptive transfer of spleen cells from mice treated with radioactive strontium: suppressor cells, natural killer cells, and 'hybrid resistance' in recipient mice. Levy EM, et al.
J Immunol 1980 Feb;124(2):611–8

The in vivo distribution of transferred syngeneic, allogeneic, and xenogeneic lymphoid cells: implication for the adoptive immunotherapy of tumors. Mathisen DJ, et al.
J Immunol 1980 May;124(5):2295–300

Lack of effect of passive immunization on the active immune response to an ingested soluble protein. Rieger CH, et al.
J Immunol 1980 Apr;124(4):1789–97

Neonatal susceptibility to MHV3 infection in mice. II. Role of natural effector marrow cells in transfer of resistance. Tardieu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):418–23

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis supernatant transfer activity (EAE-STA) in Lewis rats:immunobiologic and initial biochemical properties. Whitacre CC, et al.
J Immunol 1980 Apr;124(4):1784–8

In vivo enhancement of dengue virus infection in rhesus monkeys by passively transferred antibody. Halstead SB.
J Infect Dis 1979 Oct;140(4):527–33

Protection of mice from lethal flaviviral encephalitis by adoptive transfer of splenic cells from donors infected with live virus. Jacoby RO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May; 141(5):617–24

Endemic syphilis: passive transfer of resistance with serum and cells in hamsters. Schell RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):378–83

Experimental syphilis in the rabbit: passive transfer of immunity with immunoglobulin G from immune serum. Titus RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):904–13

Adoptive transfer of protective immunity in experimental schistosomiasis in the mouse. Maddison SE, et al.
J Parasitol 1979 Aug;65(4):515–9

Reimmunization and splenic autotransplantation: a long-term study of immunologic response and survival following pneumococcal challenge. Fasching MC, et al.
J Surg Res 1980 May;28(5):449–59

Cellular cytotoxicity and serum inhibition in normal mice following transfer of syngeneic tumor-sensitized cells. Fisher B, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar;64(3):579–85

Prevention of paralysis and suppression of lymphoma in wild mice by passive immunization to congenitally transmitted murine leukemia virus. Gardner MB, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb; 64(2):359–64

A passive transfer model of hyperacute rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Oct; 41(4):348–55

Passive transfer of human myasthenia gravis to rats: 1. Electrophysiology of the developing neuromuscular block. Howard JF Jr, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jul;30(7 Pt 1):760–4

Specific immune gammaglobulin in the control of Mycoplasma meleagridis. Bigland CH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):319–28

Therapeutic effect dependent on timing of combination treatment with chemotherapy and allogeneic lymphoid cell transfer in rats. Gotohda E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):147–9

Preferential homing of passively transferred T cells into skin allografts of mice. Chang AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):247–52

Comparison of in vivo cell distribution following either intraperitoneal or intravenous injection of lymphoid cells. Mathisen DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):347–9

Suppressor cells in specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in thymectomized, ALS-treated, marrow-injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):387–8

Studies on Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea). 4. Passive transfer of immunity to circulating microfilariae by spleen cells. Tanner M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep; 30(3):371–5

[Effect of anti-brain sera on the appearance of hypersensitivity of the delayed type and its adoptive transfer] Artemova AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymph node B-suppressor cells] Gambarov SS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Jun;89(6):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental development of immunity to pertussis] Kuznetsov EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Apr;(4):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins in newborn calves. Bush LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):672–80

Immunoglobulin production and transport by the mammary gland. Larson BL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):665–71

Colostral immunoglobulin transfer in calves. IV. Effect of suckling. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Dec; 62(12):1908–13

Colostral immunoglobulin transfer in calves. III. Amount of absorption. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Dec; 62(12):1902–7

Immunoglobulin absorption in calf neonates with special considerations of stress. Stott GH. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr; 63(4):681–8

Passively transferred immunity to IBD following live vaccination of parent chickens by two different routes. Wyeth PJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 29;106(13):289–90

Parenteral versus oral route of vaccination in sows for immunization of pigs against colibacillosis. Wilson M.
VM SAC 1980 Jan;75(1):119–20

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE

Further evaluation of the optimum age for rubella vaccine administration. Wilkins J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec; 133(12):1237–9

Effectiveness of a mailed reminder on the immunization levels of infants at high risk of failure to complete immunizations. Young SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):422–4

Rubella epidemic: Scotland 1978. Comments on the rubella immunisation programmes. Edmond E, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 1980 Mar;38(2):54–6

Immunization state of children in a rural area of Bendel State Nigeria. Alakija W, et al. **Public Health** 1980 May; 94(3):168–73

Eradication of poliomyelitis in the United States. III. Poliovaccines—practical considerations. Salk D.
Rev Infect Dis 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):258–73 (151 ref.)

Serum antibody levels after immunization with trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine. Pollak O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 9;57(6):191–3

[Immunizations up-to-date for Switzerland (author's transl)] Just M. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Sep;36(9):812–8 **(Ger)**

[Campaign against meningococcal meningitis. National vaccination program] Motta E.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 1977;29:77–99 **(Por)**

[Immunization against Entamoeba histolytica. Current state and conclusive perspectives] Sepúlveda B.
Gac Med Mex 1979 May;115(5):235–7 **(Spa)**

[The extended immunization program of the WHO] **SPM** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):231–3 **(Spa)**

[Importance of immunizations in Mexico] Fujigaki Lechuga A. **SPM** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):229–30 **(Spa)**

[A pediatric system in support of vaccination plans] Hevia Rivas P. **SPM** 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4):409–19 **(Spa)**

[The national vaccination card] López Negrete MC. **SPM** 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4):405–7 **(Spa)**

[Vaccination against poliomyelitis in developing countries] Sabin AB. **SPM** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):237–60 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Community immunization initiative: administration and evaluation. Grapes ZT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Nov; 49(9):498–501

IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY

Haematological changes in hyperimmunized rabbits treated with hydrazinophthalazines for long time periods. Drożdż M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):639–47

Serial tuberculin testing [letter] Narain R.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Jan;121(1):193–5

Peripheral lymphocytes changes in the anamnestic response to tetanus toxoid challenge. Chollet P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1979 Jul;37(1):152–61

Inability of patients with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia to generate lymphjoblastoid B cells following booster immunization. Stevens RH, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1980 Jul;16(3):336–43

Temporal decrease of germinal centers during the secondary immune response in the chicken spleen. Fukuta K, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1979 Oct;41(5):555–9

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity during vaccinia virus revaccination in man: influence of antibodies and interferon. Møller-Larsen A. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(6):543–8

[Revaccination with Sabin's poliovaccine type 3 (author's transl)] Srámová H, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1979 Jul;28(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organization of BCG revaccination against tuberculosis for young people in industrial enterprises] Maslauskene TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Safety study of inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine using biochemical tests during revaccination] Ozerianskaia IG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:51–4 **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and safety of inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine in a contingent of immune donors being revaccinated] Tentser PS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979; 52:43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes in the epidemiological patterns of measles in the People's Republic of Bulgaria after mass vaccination and revaccination] Donchev D, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin tests for delayed hypersensitivity to booster antigens. Secondary complication (letter)] Adami GF, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Mar 15;9(13):967–8 **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Human revaccination against Lyssa: efficacy of various booster schedules] Simona R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1979 Nov 17;109(44):1702–8 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOACTIVATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADJUVANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADSORBENT TECHNICS see **IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS**

IMMUNOASSAY

Specificity of immunoassays. II. Heterogeneity of specificity of antibodies in antisera used for steroid immunoassay and the selective blocking of less specific antibodies, including a new method for the measurement of immunoassay specificity. Pratt JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun 1; 4(3):159–70

Precipitate adsorption on surface (PAS): a new principle for serological analysis. Elwing H. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10; 111(2):365–8

Immunocytology of pituitary cells from teleost fishes. Follénius E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1978;58:193–223 (131 ref.)

An improved method for the collection of serial cells for electron microscopic analysis of their immunocytochemical stain. Ellison DG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar; 28(3):279–81

Practical aspects of immune electron microscopy. Lake JA.
Methods Enzymol 1979;61:250–7

METHODS

A rapid factor VIII-related antigen electroimmunoassay. A micromethod using commercial antisera. Moehring C.
Am J Clin Pathol 1979 Nov;72(5):821–8

Application of thin layer immunoassay (TIA) for demonstration of antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica. Nilsson LA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):524–9

Fluoroimmunoassay of alphafetoprotein (AFP) in amniotic fluid. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov; 16(6):334–5

Evaluation of two new assays for determination of serum fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products. Sumner K, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1979 Sep–Oct;9(5):362–7

Sensitive titration of antibodies and antigens using erythro-immunoassay. Guesdon JL, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 1980 May–Jun;131(3):389–96

An enzyme immunoassay for the measurement of anti-thyroglobulin autoantibody in human serum. Endo Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 11;103(1):67–77

Immunochemistry of cytoplasmic contractile proteins. Gröschel-Stewart U. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;65:193–254 (382 ref.)

An exploratory study on the characterization of A1 and A2 bloodstains using a fluorescence immunoassay. Liu JH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul;25(3):686–90

Immobilization of viral antigens on filter paper for a [125I]staphylococcal protein A immunoassay: a rapid and sensitive technique for detection of herpes simplex virus antigens and antiviral antibodies. Cleveland PH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1979;29(4):369–86

Competitive nephelometric immunoassay method for antiepileptic drugs in patient blood. Nishikawa T, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1979;29(1):85–9

Progress towards the wider use of better steroid immunoassays. Jeffcoate SL. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):1051–5

In situ immunoassays for translation products. Anderson D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:428–36

Scintillation proximity assay (SPA)—a new method of immunoassay. Direct and inhibition mode detection with human albumin and rabbit antihuman albumin. Hart HE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):265–7

Methods for the detection of soluble circulating immune complexes and their application. Neale TJ, et al.
Pathobiol Annu 1979;9:113–36 (144 ref.)

Immunoassays. Ward HA. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):341–5

A computerized semi-automatic evaluation system for quantitation of electroimmunoassays. Nilsson B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1979 Feb;39(1):99–101

[Competitive nephelometric immunoassay for the determinationn of low molecular weight antigen (author's transl)] Nishikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Apr;

28(4):340–1 **(Jpn)**

[Spin immunoassay of urinary testosterone (author's transl)] Sayo H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;100(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOASSAY, ENZYME see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Ruutu T, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(8):479–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphoadenopathies. Contribution of 4 cases] Reyes Santos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Aug 15–31; 154(3–4):141–5 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous manifestations of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Seehafer JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):41–5

Cytomegalovirus infection of ovarian thecoma [letter] LiVolsi VA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Nov; 103(12):653–4

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with retinitis and drug related exacerbations: a clinicopathological case study. Deeg HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1745–50

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and hypercalcaemia [letter] Sworn MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;32(10):1072

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with hypercalcemia. Wasser WG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 47(1):13–6

Angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy: report of ten cases and review of the literature. Cullen MH, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jan;48(189):151–77

[Angio–immunoblastic lymphoadenopathy with dysproteinemia (author's transl)] Storti E. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64 Suppl:259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia] Iordăchescu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):477–80 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Newcom SR. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 19(5):255–6

Case 11–1980: Differentiating systemic lupus erythematosus from angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Schechter SL. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14;303(7):396–7

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Chrobák L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(5):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polyneuropathy and dysglobulinemia presenting 36 months before an angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (author's transl)] Coste T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(6–7):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (author's transl)] Loison F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 8–15; 56(13–14):691–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, lymphogranulomatosis X and T–zone lymphoma (letter)] Leder LD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 25; 105(4):138–9 **(Ger)**

[Nature, prognosis and nomenclature of angioimmunoblastic (lymphadenopathy (lymphogranulomatosis X or T–zone lymphoma) (letter)] Lennert K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 31;104(35):1246–7 **(Ger)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Przybyłowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 10;34(50):1973–6 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. An important differential diagnosis lymphoma] Fonseca JG, et al. **AMB** 1979 Feb;25(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy syndrome] Press BO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May;57(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and outcome of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(9):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Volkova MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(9):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole and autoimmunity in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Andrieu JM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(2):117–8

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and hydroxychloroquine. Schechter SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):256–7

[Treatment of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with high doses of corticoids (letter)] Colbert N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1305 **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Remission obtained with prednimustine after failure of corticosteroid therapy and cyclophosphamide (letter)] Donadio D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):188–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A case report of the immunodysplasia syndrome and heavy chain disease associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Aug;128(4):325–31

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and persistent virus infection? Discussion of immunohistological findings on two cases (author's trsnsl)] Bergholz M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 17;57(24):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic syndrome in the clinical picture of systemic lupus erythematosus] Potekhina RN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy, systemic lupus erythematosus, and related disorders. Possible pathogenetic pathways. Gleichmann E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4 Suppl):708–23

Immunological studies in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Skibin A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):386–94

B–cell activation in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy after immunisation with multivalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine [letter] Schulman P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1141

[Comparative study of anti EBV antibodies in non–Hodgkin's lymphomams and angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathies (author's transl)] Dumont J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979; 66(4):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–secreting immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with terminal sarcomatous transformation (letter)] Urano Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3979 **(Fre)**

[Functional study of lymphocyte subpopulations in angioimmunoblstic lymphadenopathy] Garam T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 2;121(9):521–4 **(Hun)**

[Cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in lymph node cells in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathies] Merson AG. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of cryoimmunoglobulinemia in the course of an angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] García–Bragado F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 15;156(3):221–2 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic type A virus–like particles in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Shamoto M, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1641–3

Rubella virus antigen in lymphocytes of patients with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AIL). Krueger GR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;95(1):87–91

PATHOLOGY

Angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Surmont DW, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(2):70–80

Animal model of human disease. Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Gindhart TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun;99(3):805–8

Angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with lupus erythematosus cells. Gusterson BA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;43(1):149–50

So–called 'Lennert's lymphoma': is it a clinicopathologic entity? Kim H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1379–99

Cutaneous manifestations of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Bernstein JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):227–32

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy: evolution into immunoblastic sarcoma. Banik S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1110–20

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):678–84

[Polymorphic histological changes in a case of angio–immunoblastic adenopathy (author's transl)] Thabaut A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(11):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical paper. Angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Significance and therapeutic discussion (author's transl)] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Sep; 96(9):583–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: ultrastructural study of lymph nodes. Possible relationship with Epstein–Barr Virus (EBV) (author's transl)] Dumont J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(3):257–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the syndrome of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (lymphogranulomatosis X)] Fuchs R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 1;34(13):176 **(Ger)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy—an autopsy case] Yanagizawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10; 38(2):470–3 **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of (angio) immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (author's transl)] Kimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug;20(8):933–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy—a literature review and report of 7 cases] Lutyński A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Oct;62(4):365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy degenerating into immunoblastic sarcoma. Villonodular synovitis] Mardomingo Varela P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 15; 155(1):57–62 **(Spa)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphoadenopathies. Contribution of 4 cases] Reyes Santos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Aug 15–31; 154(3–4):141–5 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy : radiological study of 11 cases (author's transl)] Cartal P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;22(7):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological appearances of angio–immunoblastic adenopathies (author's transl)] Grenier P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;22(7):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological study of the chest involvement during angioimmunoblastic lymphadenitis (A.I.L.) Twenty observations (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphoadenopathies. Contribution of 4 cases] Reyes Santos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Aug 15–31; 154(3–4):141–5 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic findings in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Park CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):188–90

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

see related
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

METHODS

Immunological and cytochemical characterization of normal and neoplastic human T–lymphocytes. Basso G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Aug;64(4):394–402

IMMUNOCOMPETENCE

Immunocompetence in obesity. Chandra RK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan;69(1):25–30

Disseminated cytomegalovirus infection with gastrointestinal involvement. The role of altered immunity in the elderly. Spiegel JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;73(1):37–44

Immunocompetent cells in malignant disease in man. II. Clinical and immunologic correlates in a case of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Algom D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):168–71

Immunocompetence, immunosuppression, and human breast cancer. II. Further evidence of initial immune impairment by integrated assessment effect of nodal involvement (N) and of primary tumor size (T). Adler A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2061–73

Immunocompetence, immunosuppression, and human breast cancer. III. Prognostic significance of initial level of immunocompetence in early and advanced disease. Adler A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2074–83

Preoperative and postoperative immunological evaluation of patients with colorectal cancer. Shafir M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):700–5

Modulation of immunological competence in 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–sensitive SWR/J mice during colorectal carcinogenesis. Szakal AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2475–85

Potential value of cyclic 3'–5' nucleotide levels in circulating mononuclear cells of cancer patients in evaluation of immunocompetence. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(1):31–4

Immunocompetence of the residual lymphocytes in frozen blood. Harada M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Apr;17(2):100–7

Immunocompetence of low birth weight infants [letter] Chandra RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):467

Thymosin restoration of cellular immunity to Blastomyces dermatitidis in T–cell–depleted mice. Longley RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):187–92

Evaluation of the immunocompetence of macrophages and the generation of T–cell–mediated cytotoxic response against allogeneic tumor cells in tumor bearers. Ting CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;25(2):243–9

Taenia crassiceps in the rat: differences in susceptibility to infection and development of immunocompetence in relation to age and host strain. Anderson MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;9(3):229–33

Taenia crassiceps in the rat: transfer of immunity and immunocompetence with lymph node cells. Anderson MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;9(3):235–9

Studies on the immune response to fixed antigens. IV. Recall of immunologic memory with fixed antigens. Leshem B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):25–32

Prenatal influence on immunocompetence of the neonate. Redman DR. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jul;49(1):258–67 (65 ref.)

Comparison of the plaque microflora in immunodeficient and immunocompetent dental patients. Brown LR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Dec;58(12):2344–52

Sex–related immunocompetence of BALB/c mice. I. Study of immunologic responsiveness of neonatal, weanling, and young adult mice. Krzych U, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2568–74

Immunocompetence of the guinea pig's middle ear. Poliquin J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;8(5):385–9

Lymphoblast transformation as a measure of immune competence during experimental Chagas' disease. Cunningham DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):390–8

Predicting fatal sepsis in burn patients. Baker CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):641–8

Recall antigen response in pediatric cancer patients receiving

parenteral hyperalimentation. Teitell BC, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jan-Feb;4(1):9-11

Pulmonary infections in the immunocompromised patient. Matthay RA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May; 64(3):529-51 (102 ref.)

Immunological capacity in patients with aplastic anaemia. Koolen AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(4):105-7

Lymphocyte transformation during pregnancy: an analysis using whole-blood culture. Yamamoto T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):215-9

The mononuclear phagocyte system: role in expression of immunocompetence in neonatal and adult life. Blaese RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):829-33

Evaluation of immunocompetence and 'immunostaging' [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1350-1

[Increases in frequency of sister chromatid exchange following tumor grafts in different immunocompetent hosts] Poncy JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 19;289(13):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immune competence of patients with Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Tönnesmann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 15;57(20):1097-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double urologic tumors: reduced immunocompetence?] Klippel KF, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Feb;2(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocompetence of patients with malignant lymphoma (comparative study to that of patients with head and neck cancer) (author's transl)] Sakaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Jul 20;82(7):682-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An in vivo model for assessing effects of drugs and toxicants on immunocompetence. Speirs RS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(1-2):19-33

Levamisole: a review and some observations in its effects on immunocompetence in protein-energy malnutrition and old age. Chandrashekar JE, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 May;46(376):147-57 (19 ref.)

Immunological evaluation of the tumorigenic response to implanted polymers. Habal MB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul;14(4):455-66

[Effect of the inhibitor-antioxidant belonging to the 3-hydroxypyridine series on immunocompetent and stem cells] Kapichnikov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980; 89(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte reactivation in vitro and tumor development in vivo in rats treated with parathion] Stolfi Rótolo V. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep-Oct;39(5):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOCYTOADHERENCE see **ROSETTE FORMATION**

IMMUNODIFFUSION see **GEL DIFFUSION TESTS**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

Serology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Characterization of rabbit hyperimmune antisera by line-rocket immunoelectrophoresis for use in coagglutination. Sandström E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Feb;88(1):17-26

Detection of soluble group A streptococcal antigen in broth culture. Durfee KK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov; 72(5):836-40

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis employing coccidioidin in serologic testing for coccidioidomycosis. Graham AR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):574-7

Sputum counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia [letter] Coonrod JD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):421-2

Prothrombin Houston: a dysprothrombin identifiable by crossed immunoelectrofocusing and abnormal Echis carinatus venom activation. Weinger RS, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):811-6

New advances in the immunodiagnosis of parasitic infections. II. Counterelectrophoresis. Hillyer GV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Mar;72(3):117-25

Application of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for a rapid serodiagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis. Poli G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 May-Jun;136(3):251-5

Pseudorabies: adaptation of the countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis for the detection of antibodies in porcine serum. Papp-Vid G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr;43(2):119-24

Application of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis for identification and characterization of chicken major histocompatibility complex antigens [proceedings] Brogren CH, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):328-30

The role of counter immunoelectrophoresis as a diagnostic tool in kala-azar. Aikat BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct;70:592-7

Counter current immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in children. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:168-72

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of two antigen extracts of Thermoactinomyces candidus. Hollick GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1057-64

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Streptococcus pyogenes membrane. Kessler RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):892-902

Comparison of two antigen detection techniques in a primate model of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Scheifele DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):827-31

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in a high-prevalence region. Sandler SG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Jul; 15(7):579-82

Counterimmunoelectroosmophoresis for detection of neonatal calf diarrhea coronavirus: methodology and comparison with electron microscopy. Dea S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):240-4

Comparison of sputum counterimmunoelectrophoresis and culture in diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Downes BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):662-5

Practical considerations in using counterimmunoelectrophoresis to identify the principal causative agents of bacterial meningitis. Finch CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):519-24

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis assay for detection of adenovirus antigen. Mankikar SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):253-5

Detection of adenovirus antibody by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Petric M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):256-8

Comparison of slide coagglutination test and countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis for detection of group B streptococcal antigen in cerebrospinal fluid from infants with meningitis. Webb BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):263-5

The use of counter current immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Philpott M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):301-8

Antigenic components of Taenia saginata and their relevance to the diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis by immunoelectrophoresis. Geerts S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Dec;53(4):293-9

Activation of the fourth component of complement (C4): assessment by rocket immunoelectrophoresis and correlation with the metabolism of C4. Milgrom H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2780-5

Detection of alpha-fetoprotein by supplementation counterimmunoelectrophoresis (CIE). Chan SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(2):191-6

Use of 2-mercaptoethanol to facilitate detection and classification of IgM abnormalities by immunoelectrophoresis. Orr KB. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 30(4):339-47

Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis for the analysis of lymphocyte surface antigens. Wiik AS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(4):309-16

Detection of candida antigenemia by counterimmunoelectrophoresis in patients with invasive candidiasis. Kerkering TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov; 140(5):659-64

Radioactive counter--immunoelectrophoresis test for carcinoembryonic antigen. Phorncharoen D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 May;63(5):250-6

Purification of adenovirus 4 type-specific hemagglutinins for use in diagnostic counterelectrophoresis tests. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):279-90

Identification of an enteric adenovirus by immunoelectroosmophoresis (IEOP) technique. Jacobsson PA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(4):307-12

Use of immunologic techniques to detect chemotherapeutic success in infections with Fasciola hepatica. III. Comparison of counterelectrophoresis and indirect hemagglutaination in infected rabbits. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):960-3

Latex agglutination test and countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis for detection of group B streptococcal antigen [letter] Kumar A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):786-7

Latex agglutination test and countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis for detection of group B streptococcal antigen [letter] Kumar A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):328-9

Bone marrow acid phosphatase in prostate cancer: an assessment by immunoassay and biochemical methods. Romas NA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):392-5

Factor VIII antigen pre-peak [letter] Bowie EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):715

Factor VIII antigen pre-peak [letter] Girolami A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):263-4

Factor VIII antigen pre-peak [letter] Howard MA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):715

Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in the evaluation of infants with group B streptococcal disease. Baker CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1110-4

Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in group B streptococcal disease. Stechenberg BW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):632-4

Studies of heparin binding to antithrombin III by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Barrowcliffe TW. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1434-45

Identification from crossed electro-immunodiffusion patterns of serum. Kashimura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Oct;129(2):169-76

Macrophage electrophoretic mobility test as sensitive probe of transplantation immunity in mice. Malkovský M, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):121-4

[Specific soluble antigens and Listeria monocytogenes typing by electrosyneresis (author's transl)] Rigal P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Feb-Mar;130(2):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophoresis mobility inhibition test (emt) in immunological early diagnosis of gynaecological malignomas (author's transl)] Kreienberg R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Aug;39(8):709-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis] Mansueto S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):622-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bidimensional electrophoresis of factor VIII antigen on cellulose acetate] Lombardo T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30;56(6):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of pepsinogen in neoplasms and metastases by rocket immunoelectrophoresis] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(12):724-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of HBsAg in the serum of blood donors using the reversed hemagglutination method in comparison with the immunoelectrophoresis method] Viduč I, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1978;6(1):61-4 **(Scr)**

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of Bordetella pertussis] Grinstein S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1979 Nov-Dec;36(6):1065-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Population study of serum immunoglobulins using electroimmunoassay method. Zubčić A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980;34(2):91-9

Quantitative determination of staphylococcal B-type enterotoxin with Laurell's electroimmune diffusion method. Major P. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(4):333-6

Immunoelectrophoretic determination of tear fluid proteins collected by the Schirmer I test. Prause JU. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979;57(6):959-67

Rapid method for screening of immunoglobulins in porcine fetuses, using rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Application of an interspecies reaction between human and porcine mu-chain. Dalsgaard K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979; 20(3):313-20

Analysis of antigens in a commercial house-dust extract by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Carlsen SD, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Jun;34(3):155-65

Curve fitting for immunoelectrophoresis. Mueller UW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15;100(1):51-3

Fused rocket immunoelectrophoretic analysis of human and sheep thyroglobulins purified by gel chromatography. Paterson AJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Dec; 57(6):641-9

An improved immunoelectrophoretic methodology for the evaluation of protein caloric malnutrition. Cuocolo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1438-44

Comparison between immunofixation and crossed immunoelectrophoresis for the detection of C3 activation products. De Vecchi A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Sep 15;97(1):27-32

Rapid development of immunoprecipitins in agarose gel. Heuck CC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 2;98(3):195-9

Comparison of immunofixation and immunoelectrophoresis methods in the identification of monoclonal immunoglobulins in serum. Marshall MO. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 21;104(1):1-9

Examination of high-molecular alkaline phosphatase using immunofixation electrophoresis. Saga M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 1;95(3):521-4

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of native cerebrospinal fluid on cellulose acetate membranes. Schmidt BL. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2-3):253-6

Two 2-dimensional electrophoreses: a combination of crossed immunoelectrophoresis and dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for protein analysis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):816-7

Line-absorption immunoelectrophoresis for identification of chicken histocompatibility antigens and characterization of alloantisera [proceedings] Bisati S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):331-2

Serodiagnosis of ram epididymitis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis, using Brucella ovis surface R antigen. Myers DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 10(4):451-3

Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis: improved detection of pneumococcal capsular antigens in sputum by incorporation of a carboxylated derivative of phenyl boronic acid. Kelsey MC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep; 32(9):960-2

A technical improvement for crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Kuusi N. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(3-4):361-4

Quantitation of submicrogram concentrations of DNA by a modified Laurell electrophoresis method. Steinman CR. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(3-4):373-8

Development of a quantitative immunoassay for the cystic fibrosis gene. Manson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16; 1(8164):330-1

Variant von Willebrand's disease. A study emphasizing crossed-immunoelectrophoresis. Green D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;43(1):2-5

Increased responsiveness of electric precipitation (electrosynerese) by means of a chemical method. Ottó S,

et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Jul 17;83(2):101–4

[Value of the electrophoresis mobility test in the differential diagnosis of obscure kidney findings] Günther M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Jun;72(6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CIEP with cellogel (cellulose acetate membrane) in the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniosis (author's transl)] Mansueto S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate membrane with a commercial lyophilized antigen in diagnosis of human hydatidosis] Mansueto S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jul 31;58(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indirect immunoelectrophoresis in the study of urinary proteins] Scolozzi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 22; 70(40):2729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoelectrosyneresis and immunoelectro diffusion] Matsuhashi C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1466–7 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative immunoelectrophoresis of plasma proteins] Migita S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2278–9 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of serum high density lipoprotein by rocket immunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Hamada N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;16(4):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-layer rocket-electrophoresis on cellulose-acetate membranes] Sokolenko AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofixation electrophoresis on cellulose acetate films] Pushkarev IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for immunological diagnosis of parasitic diseases (review of the literature)] Negrianu GM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 49(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL
see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS

Practical procedure for enzyme immunoassay of progesterone in bovine serum. Nakao T. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):223–7

Detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex virus and rubellavirus with the micro-enzyme immunoassay. Pácsa AS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(1):35–40

Immunoperoxidase and electron microscopy studies of staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid. Aasjord P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Feb;88(1):47–52

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for determination of IgG antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Sarov I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Feb;88(1):1–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of intracellular immunoglobulin in formalin fixed, paraffin embedded sections, as staining method in diagnostic work. Clausen PP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Aug; 87C(4):307–12

Immunohistochemical identification of immunoglobulin A on ultrathin tissue sections. Rodning CB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Feb;157(2):221–4

Self-sandwich method. An improved immunoperoxidase technic for the detection of small amounts of antigens. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):32–40

Use of radioimmunoassay antibodies for immunocytochemistry [letter] Lloyd R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;73(6):837–8

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay and latex agglutination methods for detection of Cryptococcus neoformans antigen. Scott EN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun; 73(6):790–4

Localization of myoglobin in normal and neoplastic human skeletal muscle cells using an immunoperoxidase method. Mukai K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Aug;3(4):373–6

Localization of factor VIII-related antigen in vascular endothelial cells using an immunoperoxidase method. Mukai K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Jun;4(3):273–6

Use of micro-ELISA for quantitating antibody to Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli. Anthony RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov;28(6):969–73

Micro enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of New World leishmaniasis. Anthony RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):190–4

A seroepidemiological study of amebiasis in Surinam by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Bos HJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):358–63

The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to DNA. Studies with New Zealand mice and murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):411–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the serodiagnosis of hydatid disease. Iacona A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):95–102

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting IgM and IgE antibodies in human schistosomiasis. Lunde MN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):82–5

Detection of circulating antibodies in cutaneous leishmaniasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Roffi J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):183–9

The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for malaria. II. Comparison with the malaria indirect fluorescent antibody test (IFA). Spencer HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov;28(6):933–6

The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for malaria. I. The use of in vitro-cultured Plasmodium falciparum as antigen. Spencer HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov;28(6):927–32

Evaluation of the micro enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi. Spencer HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):179–82

Identification and distribution of swine serum immunoglobins that react with Trichinella spiralis antigens and may interfere with the enzyme-labeled antibody test for trichinosis. Clinard EH. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov; 40(11):1558–63

Detection of antibody against transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs by indirect immunoperoxidase antibody test. Kodama Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):133–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for evaluation of antibody to canine distemper virus. Noon KF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):605–9

Rotavirus antibody assays on monkey sera: a comparison of enzyme immunoassay with neutralization and complement-fixation tests. Stuker G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1620–3

Enzyme-linked protein A: an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay reagent for detecting antibodies in tuberculous exotic animals. Thoen CO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May; 41(5):833–5

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for proteins employing beta-galactosidase. Gibbons I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):167–70

Comparison of two methods of preparing enzyme-antibody conjugates: application of these conjugates for enzyme immunoassay. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15;100(1):100–8

Quantitation of peroxidase-antibody binding to membrane fragments using column chromatography. Taylor DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):53–9

Gamma-aminobutyric acid pathways in the cerebellum studied by retrograde and anterograde transport of glutamic acid decarboxylase antibody after in vivo injections. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979; 157(1):1–14

Accuracy of serum anticonvulsant measurements. A comparison of enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique and gas–liquid chromatography. Berchou RC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Jul;16(4):205–8

Enzyme immunoassay: a review. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Sep;16(5):221–40 (153 ref.)

Simultaneous rapid HPLC determination of anticonvulsant drugs in plasma and correlation with EMIT. Rydzewski RS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jan–Feb;10(1):89–94

Evaluation of immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase methods for antibody determination against Chikungunya, West Nile and yellow fever viruses. El Mekki A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Jun;59(2):121–5

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for serum gentamicin. O'Leary TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May;17(5):776–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Clostridium botulinum type E toxin. Notermans S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1173–5

Tumor-associated antibodies in the serum of patients with ocular melanoma. III. Immunoperoxidase detection. Felberg NT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;97(2):256–9

Immunocytochemical identification of trichomonads. Bennett BD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 May;104(5):247–9

Legionella pneumophila: identification in tissue sections by a new immunoenzymatic procedure. Suffin SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jun;104(6):283–6

Bunyavirus development in arctic and Aedes aegypti mosquitoes as revealed by glucose oxidase staining and immunofluorescence. McLean DM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 62(4):313–22

Comparison of hemagglutination-inhibition, complement-fixation and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of human rotavirus antibodies. Martin ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(2):131–6

Rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infection: comparison of electron microscopy and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (Elisa). Roberton DM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Dec; 15(4):229–32

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting avian leukosis–sarcoma viruses. Smith EJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):698–707

Two new applications of the immunoperoxidase method: cell-by-cell quantitation of surface immunoglobulins and automated recognition of B-lymphocytes. Dighiero G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980 Jun;6(3):371–9

New advances in the immunodiagnosis of parasitic infections. I. The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hillyer GV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Oct;71(10):366–77

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the D2 protein in the presynaptic complex. Jørgensen OS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):419–29

Application of the ELISA technique to problems in the serologic diagnosis of plague. Cavanaugh DC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1979;13(4):399–402

Evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and other serological tests for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Carlier Y, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980; 58(1):99–105

Use of antisera against bovine (NCDV) and simian (SA11) rotaviruses in ELISA to detect different types of human rotavirus. Bishai FR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep; 25(9):1118–24

Quantitative determination of cytomegalovirus IgG antibody by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Chia WK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):1082–6

An infectivity assay for bovine leukemia virus using the immunoperoxidase technique. Jerabek L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3952–4

Assay of IgE antibodies against June and Timothy grasses by an immunoperoxidase technique. Ali M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Mar;10(2):203–9

A standard curve stored in the Syva CP-5000 Clinical Processor can be updated [letter] Bach PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1370

Renal disease may increase apparent phenytoin in serum as measured by enzyme-multiplied immunoassay [letter] Flachs H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):361

Variability in the adsorption properties of microtitre plates used as solid supports in enzyme immunoassay. Kricka LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May;26(6):741–4

Renal disease may increase apparent phenytoin in serum as measured by enzyme-multiplied immunoassay [letter] McDonald DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):361–2

Use of decreased reagent volumes in enzyme immunoassay [letter] Tracy RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct;25(10):1868–9

Kinetic studies of a quantitative single-tube enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tsang VC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1255–60

Myeloma immunoglobulin interferes with serum thyroxine analysis by homogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Alexander NM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 31;100(3):301–5

Adaptation of the EMIT theophylline assay to kinetic analyzers: the relationship of reaction kinetics to calculation procedures. Dietzler DN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 28;101(2–3):163–81

Improved reaction buffers for solid-phase enzyme immunoassay without interference by serum factors. Kato K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2–3):261–5

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay for plasma cortisol. Kominami G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 9; 103(3):381–91

Measurement of fibrinogen degradation products by a sandwich enzyme immunoassay technique. Tanaka M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 9;103(3):287–95

Lidocaine efficacy and toxicity assessed by a new, rapid method. Buckman K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug; 28(2):177–81

Differentiation of antibodies against Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hurvell B, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 5:73–9

An enzyme-immunoassay for estriol. Otsuki Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec;26(6):687–91

Synthesis of maleimide derivative of cortisol for enzyme coupling is cortisol enzyme immunoassay. Monji N, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):347–9

Highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay of rabbit (anti-human IgG) IgG using human IgG-beta-D-galactosidase conjugate. Ishikawa E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10; 111(2):353–5

Protein A-enzyme monoconjugate as a versatile tool for enzyme immunoassays. Pain D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):73–6

A simplified method for the rapid preparation of peroxidase-anti peroxidase (PAP) complexes. Bosman FT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;67(3):243–8

Comparison of the sensitivity of the indirect, antibody-conjugated and the triple-bridge immunoperoxidase methods for immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen. Sharkey RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(1):35–42

A highly sensitive peroxidase-antiperoxidase method for detection of H-Y antigen on cultivated human fibroblasts. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov 1;52(1):143–7

Immunohistochemical markers of histiocytic tumors [letter] Meister P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):300–1

The application of immunoperoxidase methodology for the visualization of prolactin binding sites in human prostate tissue. Witorsch RJ. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Sep;10(5):521–32

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using beta-lactamase for the detection of antibodies to KFD virus. Geetha PB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar; 71:329–32

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of anti-sperm antibodies. Rajgopal R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:440–3

Comparison of methods for immunocytochemical detection of rotavirus infections. Graham DY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):686–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for bovine immunoglobulin subclass-specific response to Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharides. Lamb VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):240–7

Comparison of two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for antigen quantitation: direct competition and antibody inhibition. Rissing JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):405–10

The value of a sensitive assay of carcino-placental alkaline phosphatase (CPAP) in the follow-up of gynecological cancers. Haije WG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Sep 15; 24(3):288–93

Comparison of isotopic and non-isotopic methods in a model system for parasite serology. de Savigny D, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):165–71

The use of solid phase isotopic and non-isotopic immunoassays in parasitic diseases with special reference to malaria. Voller A. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):157–63

Immunocytochemistry: its applications and drawbacks for the study of gut neuroendocrinology. Facer P, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):13–9 (29 ref.)

Immunoperoxidase reactions in resin embedded sections. Heyderman E, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 2(2):119–22

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to varicella zoster virus. Goldberg RD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb;16(2):111–7

Enzyme immunoassays in clinical chemistry: present status and trends. Oellerich M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;18(4):197–208 (181 ref.)

Evaluation of a ganglioside immunosorbent assay for detection of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Bäck E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):791–5

Detection of Legionella pneumonophila antigen in urine by enzyme-linked immunospecific assay. Berdal BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 May;9(5):575–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibodies against pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens: comparison with radioimmunoassay. Callahan LT 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):459–63

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunological diagnosis of human tularemia. Carlsson HE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):615–21

Enzyme immunoassay for measurement of antibodies to herpes simplex virus infection: comparison with complement fixation, immunofluorescent-antibody, and neutralization techniques. Denoyel GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):114–9

Antigen requirements, sensitivity, and specificity of enzyme immunoassays for measles and rubella viral antibodies. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jun;9(6):657–64

Detection of antibodies to alphaviruses by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Frazier CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):583–5

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibody to Epstein-Barr virus-specific early antigen. Garnlund DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):747–51

Serodiagnosis of respiratory synctial virus infections in infants and young children by the immunoperoxidse technique. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):79–87

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae antigen. Harding SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):339–42

Interpretation of spectrophotometric absorbance values to define results of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Heck FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr;11(4):398–401

Use of an immunoperoxidase method for identification of Bacteroides fragilis. Hsu PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):285–9

Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to hepatitis A virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Møller AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):628–32

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serology of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infections. Payment P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):633–6

Detection of herpes simplex virus infection of female genitalia by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method alone or in conjunction with the Papanicolaou stain. Pearson NS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):737–46

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to murine hepatitis virus. Peters RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):595–7

Rapid, reproducible enzyme immunoassay for gentamicin. Phaneuf D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):266–9

Use of monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme immunoassay for rapid identification of group B Streptococcus types II and III. Polin RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 11(4):332–6

Microtiter ganglioside enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for vibrio and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins and antitoxin. Sack DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 11(1):35–40

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Schultz WW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jun;9(6):705–8

Detection of Candida antigen in sera of patients with candidiasis by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay-inhibition technique. Segal E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):116–8

Adaptation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to the avian system. Slaght SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 10(5):698–702

Enzyme immunoassay for detecting Brucella antibodies in cow's milk. Thoen CO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug; 10(2):222–5

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the serodiagnosis of amebiasis. Yang J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):778–85

Enzyme-linked fluorescence assay: Ultrasensitive solid-phase assay for detection of human rotavirus. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):317–21

Analysis of nonspecific reactions in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay testing for human rotavirus. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):703–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays adapted for serotyping of human rotavirus strains. Zissis G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):1–5

Further investigation of the specificity and sensitivity of ELISA for rubella antibody screening [letter] Bidwell DE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;33(2):200–1

Immunoperoxidase technique in histopathology: applications, methods, and controls. Heyderman E. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;32(10):971–8 (25 ref.)

Immunoperoxidase method for detection of immunoglobulins [letter] Sells PG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):98

A comparison of enzyme immunoassay and gas chromatography/mass spectromctry in forensic toxicology. Fenton J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Apr;25(2):314–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for PBS Z1, a defective phage of Bacillus subtilis. Steensma HY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):741–6

Immuno-enzymatic assay for the detection of Schistosoma mansoni antigens in serum of mice harbouring bisexual or unisexual light worm infections. Ferreira AW, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Sep;53(3):189–94

The serodiagnosis of human hydatid disease: 2. Additional studies on selected sera using indirect haemagglutination (IHA), enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS). Matossian RM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Dec;53(4):287–91

Heme proteins and oxidases in animal cells. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Oct;27(10):1348–73

Diagnostic applications of an immunoperoxidase method in hematopathology. Banks PM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug;27(8):1192–4

Clinical applications of the enzyme labeled antibody method. Immunoperoxidase methods in diagnostic histopathology. Bosman FT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug; 27(8):1140–7

The use of avidin-biotin interaction in immunoenzymatic techniques. Guesdon JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug;27(8):1131–9

Trypsin digestion in immunoperoxidase staining. Hautzer NW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan;28(1):52–3

Versatility of Staphylococcus aureus protein A in immunocytochemistry. Use in unlabeled antibody enzyme system and fluorescent methods. Notani GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov;27(11):1438–44

Heterogeneous enzyme immunoassay. O'Beirne AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug;27(8):1148–62 (232 ref.)

Peroxidase histochemistry using diaminobenzidine tetrahydrochloride stored as a frozen solution [letter] Pelliniemi LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Feb; 28(2):191–2

A quantitative immunoperoxidase procedure employing energy dispersive x-ray analysis. Siegesmund KA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Sep;27(9):1226–30

The unlabeled antibody (PAP) method, introduction. Sternberger LA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1657

The unlabeled antibody method. Hormone receptor, Golgi-like and dual color immunocytochemistry. Sternberger LA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1658–9

Peroxidase procedures. Technical problems encountered during their application. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Oct;27(10):1349–51

Comparison between peroxidase-conjugated antigen or antibody and peroxidase-anti-peroxidase complex in a postembedding procedure. Tougard C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec;27(12):1630–3

Immunocytochemical localization of glycoprotein hormones in the rat anterior pituitary. A light and electron microscope study using antisera against rat bet subunits: a comparison between preembedding and postembeeding methods. Tougard C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Feb;28(2):101–14

Application of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay to the detection and identification of foot-and-mouth disease viruses. Crowther JR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec; 83(3):513–9

Detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus using purified Staphylococcus A protein conjugated with alkaline phosphatase. Crowther JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(3):261–7

Quantitation of human serum very low density apolipoproteins C-I, C-II, C-III and E by enzyme immunoassay. Holmquist L. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 34(3):243–51

Immunoperoxidase EM localisation of cytoplasmic actin in cultured fibroblasts. Osung OA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(4):303–13

Affinity chromatography: a tool for enzyme immunoassay. Terouanne B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 35(3–4):277–84

Quantitative estimation of leishmanial antibody titers by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Luzzio AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):370–7

Selective detection of IgM-antibody against core antigen of the hepatitis B virus by a modified enzyme immune assay. Gerlich WH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(3):227–38

A critical review of immunocytochemical methods for light microscopy. Vandesande F. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979 Mar; 1(1):3–23 (38 ref.)

Use of immunologic techniques to detect chemotherapeutic success in infections with Fasciola hepatica. II. The enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in infected rats and rabbits. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):680–4

Indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of the type-specific antigen of Haemophilus influenzae b: a preliminary report. Pepple J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):233–7

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of canine antibodies to canine adenoviruses. Noon KF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):603–9

Enzyme immunoassays revisited [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):780–1

New enzyme immunoassays for measurement of influenza A/Victoria/3/75 virus in nasal washes. Berg RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):851–3

Rapid influenza diagnosis [letter] Grist NR. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1193

Evaluation of commercial ELISA tests [letter] van Loon AM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):319–20

Distinction between endocervical and endometrial adenocarcinoma with immunoperoxidase staining of carcinoembryonic antigen in routine histological tissue specimens. Wahlström T, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1; 2(8153):1159–60

Clinical laboratory: enzyme immunoassay for the rapid clinical identification of snake venom. Coulter AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 3;1(9):433–5

Detection of circulating antigen of Aspergillus fumigatus in sera of mice and rabbits by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Richardson MD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1979 May 31;67(2):83–8

Development of an enzyme immunoassay for cryptococcal antibody. Scott EN, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Feb 29; 70(1):55–9

Immunoperoxidase technique for identification of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae. Imada Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1979 Summer; 19(1–2):40–46

More sensitive immunoassays. Ekins R. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6; 284(5751):14–5

ELISA for diagnosis of ocular toxocariasis. Pollard ZF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May;86(5):743–52

An immunoperoxidase method for the demonstration of allergen-specific IgE in serum. Ali M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb;87(1):47–51

A solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibody to rubella virus. Garland SM, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):393–9

Steric hindrance enzyme immunoassay (SHEIA); a novel method in enzyme immunoassay. Monji N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 26(1):187–96

Thyroid function tests. Bernstein RE. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 26;57(17):688

Serum alphafetoprotein determination by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Conradie JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 26;58(4):169–71

Quantitation of serum ferritin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Conradie JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 23;57(8):282–7

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of human IgM. Dinesen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Sep;39(5):449–54

Quantitation of gamma-trace in human biological fluids: indications for production in the central nervous system. Löfberg H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Nov; 39(7):619–26

Application and usefulness of enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of Salmonella typhimurium infection. Karlsson K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):41–7

Enzyme immunoassay of testosterone in plasma, with use of polyethylene glycol to separate antibody-bound and free hormone. Osterman TM, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Nov; 34(5):575–9

Noninvasive determination of labeling index for DNA synthesis in epidermoid carcinomas of head and neck. Cinberg JZ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:514–5

A new fluorescent immunoassay for human prostatic acid phosphatase in prostate cancer (SPIF). Wajsman Z, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:568–9

Detection of the K99 antigen of Escherichia coli in calf faeces by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ellens DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Oct 15;104(20):suppl 4:169–75

Demonstration of HLA antigens on human skin fibroblasts by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method. Schmidt GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):344–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of African swine fever. Hamdy FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 10;105(19):445–6

An ELISA for the detection of maedi/visna antibody [letter] Houwers DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 30;104(26):611

Evaluation of dried blood samples as a source of antibody in the micro ELISA test for Babesia divergens. Young ER, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 19;106(3):60–1

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA): a practical tool for rapid diagnosis of viruses and other infectious agents. Yolken RH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 53(1):85–92

[Enzyme-linked assay for detection of hepatitis B virus surface antigen (author's transl)] Hu HT, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;12(4):162-3 **(Chi)**

[Enzymoimmunological determination of thyroxine in blood serum (author's transl)] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Mar;119(12-13):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[ELISA] van Loon A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 15;123(37):1607-9 **(Dut)**

[Principles and applications of the EMIT system (letter)] Dellamonica C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(4):227-8 **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescence and immunoperoxydase (letter)] Boorsma DM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Oct; 106(10):817-8 **(Fre)**

[Micromethod for rabies antibody detection by immunoenzymatic assay with Staphylococcus protein A (author's transl)] Atanasiu P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Feb-Mar;130(2):257-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of immunoenzyme technics, ELISA and on formed antigens, in the immunologic diagnosis of African trypanosomiasis] Poupin F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Nov-Dec;71(6):430-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative value of ELISA technique and immunofluorescence for the detection in the foci of human African trypanosomiasis] Mangenot M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Sep-Oct;39(5):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of two methods for detecting HBS antigen in serum (author's transl)] Martine J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Nov-Dec;39(6):657-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoenzymatic diagnosis (ELISA) of human African trypanosomiasis. (A comparative study of several antigens) (author's transl)] Roffi C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Nov-Dec;39(6):637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The application of image analysis in immunoenzyme histology (author's transl)] Peschke P, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ELISA-test in the immunological diagnosis of deep mycoses (detection of antibodies and/or circulating antigens)] Desgeorges PT, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Apr; 23(4):188-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification of commercial horseradish peroxidase for the use in enzyme immunoassay] Porstmann B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Apr;20(2):87-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotavirus detection in the feces: experiences with the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Bachmann PA. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Dec;26(10):835-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological diagnosis of hydatid disease with indirect immunoperoxidase and immunofluorescence methods (author's transl)] Vullo V, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan-Feb; 21(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the radioimmunological and immunoenzymatic methods in detection of HBsAg] Nocera A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 30;55(22):2337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoperoxidase and indirect immunofluorescence tests in the diagnosis of amebiasis] Vullo V, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979;9(2 Suppl):81-4 **(Ita)**

[Measurement of serum insulin by enzyme immunoassay. Effect of serum concentration on EIA (author's transl)] Ozaki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):1073-8 **(Jpn)**

[Lectin binding sites of the human pituitary adenoma cells as revealed by the ferritin- and horseradish peroxidase-labeled techniques (author's transl)] Hori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;19(12):1183-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical observations of the pituitary adenomas with the use of enzyme-labelled antibody method—on the residual pituitary gland and 'capsule' of the adenoma (author's transl)] Teramoto A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;19(9):895-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on an electron-immunoperoxidase method (author's transl] Uraoka Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Nov; 21(11):1219-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on enzyme immunoassays for the measurement of thyroglobulin and anti-thyroglobulin autoantibody in human serum (author's transl)] Ohtaki S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 20; 55(12):1558-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EIA (enzyme immunoassay)] Mukojima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1480-3 **(Jpn)**

[Methods for determination of anticonvulsants in serum. The comparison of enzyme-immunoassay with high-performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Kanazawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;28(5):492-8 **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay] Miyai K. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jan; 28(Spec No):21-30 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of several EIA kits for clinical use (author's transl)] Mukojima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Apr; 28(4):323-6 **(Jpn)**

[Application of enzyme histochemistry and immunohistochemistry to cytologic diagnosis (author's transl)] Osamura RY, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jan; 28(1):50-4 **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular immunopathology: comparative study with immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase (author's transl)] Vieira LM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Dec;12(6):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[ELISA, a new immunodiagnostic test] Luca V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan-Mar;83(1):147-8; 152 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Indirect immunoelectron microscopic method of localization of albumin in mouse hepatocytes] Baranov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme-labeled antibody reaction for determining antibodies to the hepatitis B surface antigen] Burlev VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(6):360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex for immunomorphological studies] Rukosuev VS. **Lab Delo** 1979;(6):336-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzymatic detection of Newcastle diseases virus antigen] Reutova EG, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):27-9 **(Rus)**

[Detection of tetanus antitoxin by using the enzyme-labeled antibody reaction] Bocharova NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of modifications in the immunoperoxidase and immunofluorescent methods of detecting human tissue immunoglobulins] Zakharova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug; (8):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Some characteristics of a new multiple-channel photometer for through-the-plate reading of microplates to be used in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):132-4

Automation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Carlier Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 31(3-4):237-46

The construction of a closed-chambered incubator for use in such techniques as enzyme and immunoperoxidase histochemistry. Nusbickel FR. **J Microsc** 1980 Apr; 118(4):447-51

[Cost-effective ELISA reader combined with the TI59 programmable calculator for Texas Instruments] Fey H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Aug;121(8):387-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the indirect anti-human globulin test. Osborne WR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(3):124-7

ELISA for herpes simplex virus (HSV) type-specific antibodies in human sera using HSV type 1 and type 2 polyspecific antigens blocked with type-heterologous rabbit antibodies. Vestergaard BF, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Aug;87(4):261-3

Rapid centrifugal analyzer enzyme immunoassays for phenytoin, phenobarbital, and primidone. Lacher DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):205-8

Applicability of different antigen preparations in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for schistosomiasis mansoni. Deelder AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):401-10

Enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA) for connective tissue components. Rennard SI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):205-14

A method for controlled coupling of amino compounds to enzymes: a homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for gentamicin. Singh P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1; 104(1):51-8

Adaptation of the enzyme-multiplied immunoassay for methotrexate to the centrifugal analyzer. Finley PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):341-3

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for group B streptococcal antibodies. Rote NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):118-23

Detection of IgG antibodies specific for measles virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Kahane S, et al. **Intervirology** 1979;12(1):39-46

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to mumps virus. Engel S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):461-4

Indirect sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Drow DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):442-50

Factors involved in enzyme-linked immunoassay of viruses and evaluation of the method for identification of enteroviruses. Herrmann JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):210-7

Enzyme-linked protein A: an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay reagent for detection of human immunoglobulin G and virus-specific antibody. Madore HP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):529-32

Enzyme immunoassay for measuring lipoprotein lipase activator in milk. Anderson M. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Sep; 62(9):1380-3

A solid-phase enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of African swine fever virus antigen and antibody. Wardley RC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 83(2):363-9

Quantitative determination of rheumatoid factor by an enzyme-labeled immunoassay. Karsh J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(2):115-26

An immunoenzyme assay for quantitation of human IgG antibodies to honeybee venom phospholipase A2. Tracy RP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(2):185-93

Sensitivity and specificity of enzyme immunoassay for serodiagnosis of influenza A virus infections. Hammond GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):644-51

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antibodies in human sera to streptococcal DNase B. Gerber MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):258-65

A new principle for the detection of specific IgM antibodies applied in an ELISA for hepatitis A. Duermeyer W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(1):25-32

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Clostridium botulinum type B toxin. Kozaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Aug;32(4):199-205

Enzyme immunoassay of pancreatic oncofetal antigen as test for pancreatic cancer [letter] Nishida K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):262-3

ELISA inhibition technique for the demonstration of sulphones in body fluids. I. Sulphones specific antibody-enzyme conjugate. Huikeshoven H, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1979 Dec;50(4):275-81

An enzyme-immunoassay for myoglobin in human serum and urine. Method development, normal values and application to acute myocardial infarction. Cloonan MJ, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Oct;11(4):689-99

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antibodies to thyroglobulin. Voller A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):402-5

Clinical applications of immunoperoxidase technique. Hsu SM. **RI Med J** 1979 Nov;62(11):447-52

[Diagnosis of bovine leukosis: ELISA—a new procedure] Behrens F, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 15;92(22):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoperoxidase method using antiserum against astroprotein for the diagnosis of experimental brain tumors (author's transl)] Yoshimine T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jan;32(1):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Emit assays for five major anticonvulsant drugs. An evaluation of adaptations to two discrete kinetic analyzers. Dietzler DN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):41-50

Use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technique (elisa) for the diagnosis of typhoid fever. I. Standardization of technique. Hernández-Velarde R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1):137-45 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Use of an enzymatic immune method (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of amebiasis] Speiser F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 15;110(11):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A simple washing unit for micro-ELISA. Henriksen SA. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):598-600

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIC see FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

IMMUNOGENETICS

Immunogenetic and population genetic analyses of Iberian cattle. Kidd KK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(1):21-38

Immunogenetics of atopic diseases. Blumenthal MN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jun;65(6):403-5

The immunogenetics of sexual development. Wachtel SS, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1979;3:109-42 (94 ref.)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES

Pronolagus : a Lagomorph with d-locus IgG allotypic specificity [proceedings] Hamers-Casterman C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):181-3

Phylogeny of the rabbit immunoglobulin allotypes of the a-locus. Evidence for polymorphic variable region genes in a Paleolagina Romerolagus diazi [proceedings] van der Loo W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb; 87(1):212-3

Immunogenetic study on the polymorphism of serum alpha 2-lipoprotein in mink. III. Ld1 allotype of low-density lipoprotein. Baranov OK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr; 17(3-4):343-50

Precocious recovery from allotype suppression in transiently chimeric rabbits. Adler LT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May; 51(2):319-30

A reverse hemolytic plaque assay for the detection and the enumeration of immunoglobulin allotype-secreting cells. Truffa-Bachi P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15; 50(2):261-70

Production of antibodies to host IgG after transfer of histocompatible cells primed to host allotype. Grace SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):449-54

Interactive effect of Gm allotypes and HLA-B locus antigens on the human antibody response to a bacterial antigen. Whittingham S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr; 40(1):8-15

A mature T lymphocyte subpopulation marker closely linked to the Ig-1 allotype Ch locus. Owen FL, et al.

Eur J Immunol 1979 Dec;9(12):948–55

Allotype suppression in the chicken. I. Generation of chronic suppression in heterozygous but not in homozygous chickens. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 9(11):847–52

Expression of b 4 and b 5 chi light chain allotypes by B and pre-B cells in allotype-suppressed and neutralized b4b5 rabbits. Simons MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 9(11):887–91

Amino acid sequence analysis of group e allotype-related peptides derived from lagomorph IgG. Teherani J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Sep;9(9):690–5

Immunogenetics of an antigen identified in both sheep and cattle sera. De Benedictis G, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Aug; 34(1):41–6

Association of glyoxalase I allotypes with Graves' disease and diabetes mellitus. Moens H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(1):62–4

Anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. I. Expression of cross-reactive idiotypes and Ir gene control of the response to IgG2a of the b allotype. Bona C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1334–48

Quantitative studies of Gm allotypes. V. Simultaneous presence of latent Gm allotypes and deficient Gm genes in a family with hypogammaglobulinaemic probands. Salier JP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Apr;7(2):123–35

Immunoglobulin allotypes and response to tetanus toxoid in Papua, New Guinea. Schanfield MS, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Oct;6(5):311–5

Concentration of IgG1 and IgG2a allotypes in serum of nude and normal allotype-congenic mice. Bosma GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):879–84

Identification of basophils as the cells bearing both allelic immunoglobulin allotypes among white blood cells from the peripheral blood of heterozygous rabbits. Cabana VG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2268–80

A common idiotypic specificity of rabbit antibodies to the a2 allotype of the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul; 125(1):96–101

Membrane orientation and location of multiple and distinct allotypic determinants of mouse lymphocyte IgD. Kessler SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2772–8

Binding, fractionation, and papain susceptibility of groups d and e rabbit IgG allotypes. Tsay DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2669–74

Allelic exclusion of IgD allotypes on murine B cells. Vitetta E, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2988–90

Evidence for linked expression of latent allotypes of the heavy chain constant and variable regions. Yarmush ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2864–9

Functional diploidy for the secretion of the a allotypes by the lymphoid cell of heterozygous rabbits. Abehsira O, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1031–43

An amino acid substitution in the gamma 1 chain of human immunoglobulin G associated with the Gm (2) allotype. Cook CE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Aug;16(8):555–8

Autospecific and allospecific antibodies raised in allotype suppressed rabbits. Dubiski S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):989–96

The structural correlates of the rabbit light chain b allotypes: sequence studies of b5 and b6 chains. Emorine L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):997–1004

Suppression of the paternal IgA-f and IgA-g allotypes in heterozygous rabbits suppressed for the paternal IgM allotype. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1019–23

Expression of cross-reacting determinants of the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region a3 allotype in Oryctolagus and Lepus. Horng WJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):111–7

Quantitative studies of Gm allotypes—IV. Quantitative variation of G1m(3) antigenicity in relation to light chain type and Vk sub-group. Salier JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb;17(2):229–35

A study of possible reciprocal influences within the respective allotypy of the polypeptidic chains constituting the immunoglobulin molecule—II. The rabbit b series allotypic specificities. Sommé G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):103–9

A study of possible reciprocal influences within the respective allotypy of the polypeptidic chains consituting the immunoglobulin molecule—I. The rabbit a series allotypic specificities. Sommé G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):93–102

Relationship of rat immunoglobulin allotypic differences and stimulation in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):154–5

Gn allotypes in mother-father-cord trios. A selective transfer of autologous, fetal IgG to the mother. Williams RC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(2):96–102

Population genetic studies in Aymara-speaking people of Bolivia. Henke J, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1979; 70(2):181–4

ANALYSIS

Lymphocyte membrane IgG and secreted IgG are structurally and allotypically distinct. Oi VT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1260–74

Allotypic and idiotypic specificities of rabbit antibodies showing simple spectrotype. Bordenave GR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):237–44

Allotypic variations in the amino acid sequence of rabbit IgG kappa light chains in the region of tryptophan 146. Chersi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):135–8

Localization of two chicken IgM allotypes to H chains. Foppoli JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Apr;17(4):439–44

Quantitative studies of Gm allotypes—III. Some effects of IgG aggregation in radioimmunoassays using human IgM and rabbit IgG anti-Gm antibodies. Salier JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):217–24

Allotype analysis of histocompatible and semiallogeneic B cell chimeric chickens. Ivanyi J, et al. **Transplantation** 1980; 29(1):25–9

The distribution of human Gm-globulin and Inv-allotypes in populations of Egypt, Saudi-Arabia, Afghanistan and Ecuador. Hirth L, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1979; 70(2):174–80

[Time course change and cross reactivity to antilymphocyte antibody of antiplatelet alloantibody in cases given blood transfusion (author's transl)] Oki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Dec;20(12):1602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of antigen Gm (1) in blood stains using goat immune sera] Kolokolova GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Jan-Mar;23(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the distribution of Gm(1), Gm(2) and Gm(10) factors in the blood serum of pregnant and nonpregnant women] Vasil'eva ZF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec;24(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Subclass restriction of murine antibodies. III. Antigens that stimulate IgG3 in mice stimulate IgG2c in rats. Der Balian GP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):209–18

A role for clonal dominance in the maintenance of allotype suppression? Yamada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1; 150(4):888–97

Clonal heterogeneity and other properties of auto anti-allotype antibodies produced in allotype-suppressed rabbits. Lowe JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1025–30

Isolation of variants of mouse myeloma X63 that express changed immunoglobulin class. Radbruch A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2909–13

[Transfer of genetic information from T to B human lymphocytes during an immune response to herpes simplex virus] Anker P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic studies on Cochin Jews in Israel: 2. Gm and Inv data—polymorphism for Gm3 and for Gm1,17,21 without Gm(26). Steinberg AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 6(1):75–81

Genetic study of the Cuiva Indians of Venezuela. Tchen P, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):231–40

Rabbit allotype a locus subspecificities of homogeneous anti-streptococcal antibodies. Rodkey LS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 May;9(5):379–84

Syngeneic lines of chickens. VI. Immunoglobulin allotypes. Derka J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(4):266–70

Exclusion of the localization of the Gm, Pi, and C3 genes on 6q25 to 6qter through blood group analysis of the patients of Schmid, D'Apuzzo and Rossi (Hum. Genet. 46, 279—284, 1979 [letter] Bender K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979; 53(1):129–30

Gm, Am and Km immunoglobulin allotypes of two populations in Tunisia. Lefranc G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979; 50(2):199–211

Gm allotypes and racial admixture in two Brazilian populations. Schneider H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979; 53(1):101–5

Frequencies of Gm and Km allotypes in the population of Singapore, Sri Lanka and Punjabis in North India. Daveau M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(4):237–44

Familial lack of the IgG3 subclass: gene elimination or turning off expression and neutral evolution in the immune system. Lefranc G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Aug; 6(4):215–21

A search for association between IgD concentrations and immunoglobulin allotypes in 936 sera from a genetic isolate in Newfoundland. Salimonu LS, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr;6(2):141–4

Allotypy of rabbit immunoglobulins: a fifth allele at the a locus. Brézin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):59–62

Dominance of an immune response by secondary cells: quantitation by allotype analysis. Brown AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):250–4

Nonallelic inheritance of VH region alpha group allotypes: cell surface and serum studies in double and triple expressing rabbits. Wolf B, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1858–63

Gm allotypes in myasthenia gravis. Nakao Y, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):677–80

Rabbit immunoglobulin allotypy: a sixth allele at the b locus (b 95). Benammar A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec; 16(12):983–7

Partial sequence of the variable region of IgG light chains of b5 allotype from A B4B5 rabbit. Chersi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Oct;16(10):833–6

Allotype-linked genetic control of a polymorphic VH framework framework determinant on mouse T-helper cell receptors. Neriah YB, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22; 285(5762):257–9

Linkage relationship between variable and constant region allotypic determinants of human immunoglobulin heavy chains. Pandey JP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24; 286(5771):406–7

[Importance of precise identification of haplotypes of the Gm system in medico-legal expert opinions on paternity exclusion] Ducos J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1979 Apr; 37(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exclusion of MNSS, Kidd and Gm from the extreme end of the short portion of chromosome 8] Biggio B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Oct;27(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin allotype suppression in rabbits [editorial] Dray S. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;130C(4):481–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of murine Ig-1b and Ig-1a (IgG 2a) allotypic determinants detected with monoclonal antibodies. Oi VT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1005–17

IMMUNOGLOBULIN CONSTANT REGION see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

Crystallization of the Fv fragment of mouse myeloma protein M315. Aschaffenburg R, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1; 181(2):497–9

Neoplastic human colon cells in studies on the translocation of dimeric IgA. Brown WR. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1234–7

Studies of the production of biologically active subfragments from the Fc region of human IgG and their transport across the gut of the young rat. Hunneyball IM, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:131–42

Interaction of rabbit secretory component with rabbit IgA dimer. Kühn LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):11066–71

Role of secretory component, a secreted glycoprotein, in the specific uptake of IgA dimer by epithelial cells. Kühn LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11072–81

Effect of a disulfide-interchange enzyme on the assembly of human secretory immunoglobulin A from immunoglobulin A and free secretory component. Murkofsky NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10; 254(23):12181–4

Secretory component as the receptor for polymeric IgA on rat hepatocytes. Orlans E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1577–81

Studies on the Fc gamma receptor of the murine macrophage-like cell line P388D1. II. Binding of human IgG subclass proteins and their proteolytic fragments. Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):1914–9

Mobility and symmetry in the Fc and pFc' fragments as probed by 1H NMR. Boyd J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):851–8

Secretory component is convalently bound to a single sub-unit in human secretory IgA. Pardo AG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jul;16(7):477–82

Three dimensional structure of the pFc' fragment of guinea pig IgG1. Phizackerley RP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov; 16(11):841–50

The preferential codon usages in variable and constant regions of immunoglobulin genes are quite distinct from each other. Miyata T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2431–8

[Purification and characterization of the free secretory piece of human colostrum (author's transl)] Klingmüller D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec; 360(12):1895–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fragments and subclasses of IgG in eluates of human malignant tissues. Wesenberg F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Apr;88(2):67–71

A radioimmunoassay for quantitation of secretory component. Kunishi K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980 Apr; 15(2):144–7

Serum secretory component level in myeloma patients with disorders of the secretory surface. Kunishi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980 Apr;15(2):148–51

A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins-XIV. Residues per molecule-11. Kirschenbaum DM. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(3-4):271–89

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: an immunohistochemical and histological study. Curran RC, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Dec; 129(4):179–90

Levels of the IgG immunoglobulin and Immunoglobulin marker Gm(1) in leukaemias. Joshi SH, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;26(1):86–9

Loss of cryoprecipitability following proteolytic eleavage of the VH domains from a human IgG cryoglobulin. Parr DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):1–7

[Immunological aspects and possible therapeutic

consequences in open injuries of the extremities] Petracic B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:202–6 **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescent studies in gastric mucosa—IgA and secretory component (author's transl)] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of secretory component as an IgA receptor on rat hepatocytes. Socken DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1;150(6):1538–48

In vitro production of a biologically active Fab2-like fragment by digestion of human IgG rheumatoid factor with human polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase. Prince HE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):975–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specificity of autoantibodies against fragments of human IgG cleaved with cathepsin D] Stankiewicz–Rybarczyk C. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of serum autoantibodies to fragments of human IgG obtained by cathepsin D digestion] Stankiewicz–Rybarczyk C. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and characterization of anti–framework antibodies to the kappa–chain variable region (V kappa) of mouse immunoglobulins. Ben–Neriah Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):691–5

Human secretory component. II. Easy detection of abnormal amounts of combined secretory component in human sera. Iscaki S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;28(3–4):331–9

The isolation of a globular fragment of rabbit immunoglobulin G probably corresponding to the intact C gamma 2 homology region. Zavodszky P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):899–905

IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

Biological effects of anti–idiotypic antibodies on lymphocyte function. I. Analysis of the effects on B lymphocytes of combining site and framework–directed anti–T–15 idiotypic antibodies. Yamamoto H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):369–78

Augmentation of auto–anti–idiotypic antibody production by hapten–reactive helper T lymphocytes. Yamamoto H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):95–105

Idiotypes, T–cell receptors, and T–B cooperation. Janeway CA Jr. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;9:171–203 (81 ref.)

The fine specificity of regulatory T cells. IV. Idiotypic complementarity and antigen–bridging interactions in the anti–lysozyme response. Adorini L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):906–9

Regulation of tumor growth and antibody clone expression by antigen and anti–idiotype antibody ligands with specificity for receptor–binding sites. Bell C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):762–8

Phosphorylcholine–binding hybridoma proteins of normal and idiotypically suppressed BALB/c mice I. Characterization and idiotypic analysis. Berek C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):258–63

Absence of an antigen–specific helper T cell required for the expression of the T 15 idiotype in mice treated with anti–mu antibody. Bottomly K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb;10(2):159–63

Correlated expression of VH framework and VH idiotypic determinants on T helper cells and on functionally undefined T cells binding group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Eichmann K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 10(2):105–12

Idiotypic analysis of antibodies against the terpolymer L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). IV. Induction of CGAT idiotype following immunization with various synthetic polymers containing glutamic acid and tyrosine. Ju ST, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):553–60

Two major idiotypes in mouse anti–(4–hydroxy–3–nitro–phenyl)acetyl (NP) antibodies are controlled by 'allelic' genes. Karjalainen K. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb;10(2):132–9

Phosphorylcholine–binding hybridoma proteins of normal and idiotypically suppressed BALB/c mice II. Variable region N–terminal amino acid sequences. Kocher HP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):264–7

Neonatal expression of a cross–reactive idiotype associated with anti–phenylarsonate antibodies in strain A mice. Nutt NB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):864–8

Genetic control of the immune response to the terpolymer L–glutamic acid 60–L–alanine 30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). III. Restricted heterogeneity of the anti–GAT response from BALB/c responder mice. Petit C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec;9(12):922–8

Analysis of the repertoire of anti–(4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) antibodies in C 57 BL/6 mice by cell fusion. II. Characterization of idiotopes by monoclonal anti–idiotope antibodies. Reth M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec;9(12):1004–13

Anti–idiotypic antibodies of IgM–type produced in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Richter RF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):578–80

Idiotypic cross–reactivity of human and murine phosphorylcholine–binding immunoglobulins. Riesen WF. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jun;9(6):421–5

The idiotypy of the MOPC 173 (IgG2a) mouse myeloma protein: characterization of syngeneic, allogeneic and xenogeneic anti–idiotypic antibodies. Contribution of the H and L chains to the idiotypic determinants. Schiff C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):831–41

Comparative studies of a monoclonal IgG lambda and two IgE kappa components from an individual patient: evidence for shared idiotypic determinants between the two IgE proteins but not with the IgG lambda protein. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Apr;39(4):511–7

Idiotypic specificities and cross–reactivities of rabbit antibodies to human antidextran. Outschoorn IM. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):225–34

Inhibition of the activity of cytotoxic murine T lymphocytes by antibodies to idiotypic determinants. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jan;39(1):93–9

Early detection of the CH1 murine lymphoma by tumor–associated idiotype in the serum. Lanier LL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):53–9

In vitro idiotypic suppression of chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes secreting monoclonal immunoglobulin M anti–sheep erythrocyte antibody. Bona CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):761–7

Regulation of monoclonal immunoglobulin G synthesis by antiidiotypic antibody in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia. Mudawwar F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1202–9

Anti–phenyltrimethylamino immunity in mice. II. L–Tyrosine–p–azophenyltrimethylammonium–induced suppressor T cells selectively inhibit the expression of B–cell clones bearing a cross–reactive idiotype. Alevy YG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):528–41

Anti–immunoglobulin antibodies. I. Expression of cross–reactive idiotypes and Ir gene control of the response to IgG2a of the b allotype. Bona C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1334–48

Mice whose B cells cannot produce the T15 idiotype also lack an antigen–specific helper T cell required for T15 expression. Bottomly K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1399–409

Structural correlates of cross–reactive and individual idiotypic determinants on murine antibodies to alpha–(1 leads to 3) dextran. Clevinger B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1059–70

Selective suppression of the major idiotypic component of an antihapten response by soluble T cell–derived factors with idiotypic or anti–idiotypic receptors. Hirai Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1213–31

Thymic requirement for cyclical idiotypic and reciprocal anti–idiotypic immune responses to a T–independent antigen. Kelsoe G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1; 151(2):289–300

Antigen receptors on major histocompatibility complex–restricted T lymphocytes. I. Preparation and characterization of syngeneic antisera against trinitrophenyl–activated T cell blasts and demonstration of their specificity for idiotypes on cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Krammer PH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1166–87

Studies on the clonal origin of multiple myeloma. Use of individually specific (idiotype) antibodies to trace the oncogenic event to its earliest point of expression in B–cell differentiation. Kubagawa H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):792–807

Antigen– and receptor–driven regulatory mechanisms. III. Induction of delayed type hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate with anti–cross–reactive idiotypic antibodies. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1; 151(4):896–909

Antigen– and receptor–driven regulatory mechanisms. IV. Idiotype–bearing I–J+ suppressor T cell factors induce second–order suppressor T cells which express anti–idiotypic receptors. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1183–95

Hapten–specific T cell responses to 4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl acetyl. V. Role of idiotypes in the suppressor pathway. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):161–9

Suppression of hapten–specific delayed–type hypersensitivity responses in mice by idiotype–specific suppressor T cells after administration of anti–idiotypic antibodies. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):818–29

Idiotype–specific T cell immunity. I. Generation of effector and suppressor T lymphocytes reactive with myeloma idiotypic determinants. Abbas AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1160–6

Anti–TMA immunity in mice. I. The appearance of cross–reactive idiotype(s) to the trimethylammonium (TMA) hapten in A/J mice. Alevy YG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):215–21

Suppression of the benzylpenicilloyl– (BPO) specific IgE formation with isologous anti–idiotypic antibodies in BALB/c mice. Blaser K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul; 125(1):24–30

Immune response to levan. III. The capacity to produce anti–inulin antibodies and cross–reactive idiotypes appears late in ontogeny. Bona C, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1484–90

Inhibition of autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in guinea pigs by heterologous antisera containing anti–idiotype antibodies. Brown CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2102–7

Clonal nature of the immune response to phosphorylcholine. VIII. Evidence that antibodies bearing T15 idiotypic determinants in Ighj mice comprise a family of antibodies. Claflin JL. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):559–63

Clonal nature of the immune response to phosphocholine. VII. Evidence throughout inbred mice for molecular similarities among antibodies bearing the T15 idiotype. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):551–8

IgE response to synthetic polypeptide antigens. II. Idiotypic analysis of the IgE response to L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). Dessein A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):71–6

Regulation of myeloma growth in vitro by idiotype–specific T lymphocytes. Flood PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan; 124(1):424–30

A common idiotypic specificity of rabbit antibodies to the a2 allotype of the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region. Gilman–Sachs A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul; 125(1):96–101

The protein–A plaque assay: a new system for the detection of cells secreting a given idiotype. Hammarström L, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):140–2

Idiotypic analysis of anti–GAT antibodies. VI. Identification and strain distribution of the GA–1 idiotype. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2505–10

Idiotypic analysis of anti–GL phi antibodies. I. Identification and strain distribution of GL–1 idiotypes. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2870–5

Fine specificity and idiotypes of early antibodies against (4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP). Karjalainen K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):313–7

Mechanisms of idiotype suppression. II. Requirement of specific antigen for B cell inactivation by anti–idiotype antibody. Kim BS. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2499–504

Murine B cell leukemia (BCL1): organ distribution and kinetics of growth as determined by fluorescence analysis with an anti–idiotypic antibody. Krolick KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):1928–35

Heterogeneity of an intrastrain cross–reactive idiotype associated with anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibodies of A/J mice. Lamoyi E, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2834–40

Idiotype–specific tolerance: preferential alteration of idiotype expression after neonatal exposure to tolerogen. McKearn JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1983–89

Generation of H–2–reactive T cell lines that bear the 5936 idiotype(s). Rubin B, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):161–7

Specific clonal regulation in the response to phosphocholine. I. Genetic analysis of the response of a distinct idiotype (M511 Id). Ruppert VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1068–74

Idiotypic analysis of antibodies to hen egg–white lysozyme (HEL). I. Occurrence of species–specific cross–reactive idiotypes of antibodies directed to distinct regions of HEL in guinea pigs. Sakato N, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1866–74

Regulation of cell mediated immunity by antibodies: possible role of anti–receptor antibodies in the regulation of contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. Sy MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2593–8

Antigen–induced murine B–cell lymphomas. III. Passive anti–idiotype serum therapy and its combined effect with chemotherapy. Lanier LL, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec; 63(6):1417–22

Direct and indirect suppression induced by anti–idiotype antibody in the inulin–bacterial levan antigenic system. Bona C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1093–101

Immunoglobulins with different specificities have similar idiotypes. Eaghofer E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1103–10

Expression of a cross reactive idiotype on the IgG2c subclass of rat anti–streptococcal carbohydrate antibody. Leslie GA. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):281–5

The immunoglobulin–like T–cell receptor. III. Binding of the arsonate hapten by idiotype–bearing T cells and antibody is blocked by avian antibody to (Fab')2. Warr GW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):735–8

The location and expression of idiotypic determinants in the immunoglobulin variable region—III. Expression of the protein 315 and 460 idiotypic determinants in mouse anti–Dnp antibodies. Zeldis JB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):657–64

Lysozyme–induced T–suppressor cells and antibodies have a predominant idiotype. Harvey MA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):594–6

Anti–idiotypic antibodies in a patient with a functioning renal graft. Miyajima T, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 17; 283(5744):306–8

Loss of immune competence with age may be due to auto–anti–idiotypic antibody regulation. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):164–6

Antigen–induced strain–specific autoantiidiotypic antibodies modulate the immune response to dextran B 512. Fernandez C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5944–7

Suppression of tumor rejection by autologous anti–idiotypic immunity. Flood PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2209–13

Idiotype–bearing peripheral blood lymphocytes in human multiple myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Schedel I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(4):437–44

In vitro and in vivo correlates of antiidiotypic immunization

in inbred strains of rats. Charpentier B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1613–6

ANALYSIS

The possibility of antiidiotypic activity in multipareous mice. Chaouat G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 130C(4):601–5

Idiotypic profile of the response to phosphorylcholine induced in the absence of the homologous antigen. Cammisuli S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):299–304

Immunocytochemical studies of human myeloma cells by light and electron microscopy. Biberfeld P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Aug;15(8):687–92

Comparison of heterogeneities of antitrinitrophenyl antibodies in strains of mice immunized by various methods. Kamiya–Harada Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 23(12):1199–209

Allotypic and idiotypic specificities of rabbit antibodies showing simple spectrotype. Bordenave GR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):237–44

The location and expression of idiotypic determinants in the immunoglobulin variable region—I. Characterization of antibodies directed against the variable region of mouse myeloma immunoglobulins 315 and 460. Rosenstein RW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jun;16(6):361–70

The location and expression of idiotypic determinants in the immunoglobulin variable region—II. Chain location of variable region determinants. Zeldis JB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jun;16(6):371–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cycling in the idiotypical proliferative response of peripheral blood lymphocytes in normal and Salmonella typhi–immunized rabbits. Seto A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;131(3):289–309

The natural occurence of circulating idiotype—anti–idiotype complexes during a secondary immune response to phosphorylcholine. Rose LM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):481–92

Anti–idiotypic IgM antibodies produced in carps with BALB/c mouse myeloma protein S117. Emmrich F, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Spring;4(2):245–53

Idiotypic studies on myeloma B cells. Van Acker A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):627–35

Anti–inulin [beta–(2 leads to 1)–linked polyfructose] and anti–grass levan [beta–(2 leads to 6)–linked polyfructose] antibody response in mice. Chien CC. **Infect Imman** 1980 Mar;27(3):746–55

Suppression of idiotype and generation of suppressor T cells with idiotype–conjugated thymocytes. Dohi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):909–18

Production of auto–anti–idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response to TNP–ficoll. III. Absence in nu/nu mice: evidence for T–cell dependence of the anti–idiotypic–antibody response. Schrater AF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):808–17

Induction of autoanti–idiotypic antibodies and effects on the subsequent immune response. Wuilmart C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1085–92

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Identification of a unique idiotype in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of a patient with multiple sclerosis. Baird LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2324–8

Preparation of antisera directed against the idiotype(s) of immunoglobulin G from the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Nagelkerken LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):384–9

Idiotype anti–idiotype complexes in cerebrospinal fluids of multiple sclerosis patients. Arnon R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Sep;43(1):149–56

GENETICS

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. IX. Framework differences in the heavy– and light–chain–variable regions of monoclonal anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice differing with respect to a cross–reactive idiotype. Estess P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):863–75

Genetic control of a shared idiotype among antibodies directed to distinct specificities. Ju ST, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):170–82

Repertoire of the anti–MOPC 173 anti–idiotypic antibodies: genetical and structural features. Boyer C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1073–83

Amino acid sequence of homogeneous antibodies to dextran and DNA rearrangements in heavy chain V–region gene segments. Schilling J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3; 283(5742):35–40

Hybridoma proteins expressing the predominant idiotype of the antiazophenylarsonate response of A/J mice. Marshak–Rothstein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1120–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The lack of compensatory increases of cells producing anti–phosphorylcholine antibodies bearing other idiotypes in TEPC–15 idiotype–suppressed inbred and outbred mice. Kim BS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar;10(3):171–5

Idiotype in myeloma terminating in erythroleukemia. Barcos M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(4):341–9

Suppression of MOPC–167 growth in vivo by immunization against the idiotype of the MOPC–167 myeloma protein. Sakato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(9):927–31

Anti–allotype antibody response in mice: expression of a cross–reactive idiotype and its regulation by auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies in maternally allotype suppressed F1 hybrids. Bona C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 42:263–77 (31 ref.)

Studies of genetic control and microheterogeneity of an idiotype associated with anti–P–azophenylarsonate antibodies of A/J mice. Brown AR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;42:231–47 (30 ref.)

Idiotypic network: the MOPC 460 system. Cazenave PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;42:359–70 (29 ref.)

Anti–idiotype antibody in the primate. 1. Characterization and specificity against cells primed for histocompatibility determinants. Strong DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May; 29(5):367–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cross–idiotypic antigens among monoclonal immunoglobulin M from patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and polyneuropathy. Dellagi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1530–4

IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION see under **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Immunoglobulins in psoriasis skin lesions [letter] Burnham TK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):474

Serum glycoproteins and immunoglobulins in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: correlations with Epstein–Barr virus associated antibodies and clinical tumor stage. Baskies AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):478–88

Immunoglobulin levels in smokers and non–smokers. Gerrard JW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 May;44(5):261–2

Passive–active immunity from hepatitis B immune globulin. Reanalysis of a Veterans Administration cooperative study of needle–stick hepatitis. The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):813–8

Hepatitis B immune globulin: some progress and some problems. Mosley JW. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec; 91(6):914–6

Crystalloid immunoglobulin inclusions in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Makoui C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Aug;104(8):442

Absence of immunoglobulins in rheumatoid cartilage–pannus junctions. Shiozawa S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jul; 23(7):816–21

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human immunoglobulins. Solution conformation of the constant domain of the lambda light chains and identification of the isotypes. Shimizu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10; 19(12):2784–90

Conjugation of enzymes to immunoglobulins using dimaleimides. Weston PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14;612(1):40–9

Postoperative immunologic monitoring of cancer patients undergoing radical surgery. Dominioni L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):612–22

Studies of mixed lymphocyte reactions, surface B cell antigens, and intracytoplasmic immunoglobulins in 'null cell' acute lymphocytic leukemia. Davey FR, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1622–8

Detection of cytoplasmic immunologlobulin in well–differentiated lymphoproliferative diseases by the immunoperoxidase method. Pangalis GA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1334–9

Nodular lymphoma with intracellular immunoglobulin. Vernon S, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1273–9

Studies on the incidence of rat ileocecal malignant immunocytoma: vertical transmission of the high tumour incidence. Bazin H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Feb;8(4):353–7

Association between immunoglobulin and macrophages in primary methylcholanthrene–induced sarcomas. Wood GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4588–93

An abnormal macro lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme not due to immunologlobulin binding. Lindsey GG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Dec 3;99(2):153–60

Thyroid adenylate cyclase stimulating immunoglobulins in thyroid diseases. Bech K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jul;11(1):47–58

Immunohistochemistry in lichen planus. Varelzidis A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(2):137–44

Anuran immunoglobulins. A review. Hadji–Azimi I. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Spring;3(2):233–43

Immunofluorescence study of mucosal B lymphocytes in bile reflux gastritis. Slaoui H, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):131–3

Increased toxicity of diphtheria toxin for human lymphoblastoid cells following covalent linkage to anti–(human lymphocyte) globulin or its F(ab')2 fragment. Ross WC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):381–90

A mature T lymphocyte subpopulation marker closely linked to the Ig–1 allotype Ch locus. Owen FL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec;9(12):948–55

A factor in cytosol enhances stimulation of membrane adenylate cyclase from human thyroid by thyrotrophin and thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins. Ollis CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):269–72

Inhibition of neutrophil migration by aggregated immunoglobulin attached to micropore membranes. Kemp AS, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Apr;39(4):529–34

Fc receptors and selective immunoglobulin transport across rabbit yolk–sac endoderm. Wild AE. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North–Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:27–36

Preliminary characterization of sheep immunoglobulins against sheep pox virus. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):129–31

Enumeration and characterization of bovine blood, spleen and lymph node cells containing immunoglobulins. Rothlein R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 61(1):100–6

The role of the intrachain disulfide bond in the conformation and stability of the constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain. Goto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1433–41

Use of immunoglobulin–loaded protein A–bearing staphylococci as a primary solid phase immunoadsorbent in radioimmunoassay. O'Keefe E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):561–8

Interaction between thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulins and thyrotropin receptors in fat cell membranes. Kishihara M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):706–11

Binding of reverse triiodothyronine to serum immunoglobulins in man and the rabbit. Premachandra BN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):802–5

Immunofluorescent studies of the epididymis and testis in cases of obstructive azoospermia. Girgis SM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977;60(5–6):351–61

Splenic immunoglobulin–secreting cells and their regulation in autoimmune mice. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1;151(2):446–66

Complement–mediated binding of immunoglobulins to some endocrine cells of the pancreas and gut. Buffa R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Sep;27(9):1279–80

Evidence for linked expression of latent allotypes of the heavy chain constant and variable regions. Yarmush ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2864–9

Isoelectric focusing of immunoglobulins: improved methodology. Nicolotti RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(2):101–15

Isolation and purification of bovine IgM by dissociating immunoglobulin–brucella complexes. Stone SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(3–4):379–87

Observations on the validation of immunochemical assays of monoclonal immunoglobulins. Strike PW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(4):297–307

A new method for measurement of human thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulins. Kleinmann RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Apr;95(4):581–9

Extracellular aggregates of immunoglobulin in synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis. Hasselbacher P. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):374–80

Antibodies to estrophilin: comparison between rabbit and goat antisera. Greene GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):333–41

Immunoglobulin bound in vivo to Fc receptor–positive cells in human central nervous system tumors. Wood GW, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar;64(3):411–8

Zoster immunoglobulin (ZIG) [letter] Schiff P. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 1;2(11):604

The structure and function of the constant region: a symposium. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):841–978

Influence of anti–Micrococcus immunoglobulins on the proliferation of normal immunocompetent cells in inbred mice. Verloes R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov; 16(11):965–74

The isolation of a globular fragment of rabbit immunoglobulin G probably corresponding to the intact C gamma 2 homology region. Zavodszky P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):899–905

The preferential codon usages in variable and constant regions of immunoglobulin genes are quite distinct from each other. Miyata T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2431–8

Infertility in the turkey. I. Effects of anti–sperm immune globulins on fertilizing ability of turkey spermatozoa. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1367–71

Amino acid sequence of an immunoglobulin–like HLA antigen heavy chain domain. Trägärdh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5839–42

Non–HLA lymphocyte cytotoxins in various diseases. Ozturk G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):52–8

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen: immunochemical purification from standard immune serum globulin. Dodd RY. **Transfusion** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):212–6

Levels of anti–A and anti–B in commercial immune globulins. Gordon JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):90–2

Crystalloid immunoglobulin inclusions in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Makoui C, et al. **Va Med** 1980 May; 107(5):372–4

Immunoglobulin epitopes in primates. van Loghem E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;37(6):329–37

[Monoclonal immunoglobulins and serum viscosity: contribution of the idea of activation energy to the paraprotein concept (author's transl)] Rovel A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability through the gastrointestinal tractus of newborns and tolerance of bovine immunoglobulines with a high agglutination titer against pathogenens E. Coli given per os (author's transl)] Leresche E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;1(3):205–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective immunological and clinical data observed during an altitude cure at Briançon in asthmatic children allergic to house dust and dermatophagoides (author's transl)] Vervloet D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan–Feb; 7(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic disturbances in psoriatic arthropathy (author's transl)] Sany J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25; 55(23–26):1233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and immunological studies on acquired heat contact urticaria (author's transl)] Wüthrich B. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum immunoglobulin levels in aged subjects] Quintiliani L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30; 57(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoplastic congenital thrombocytopenia with bilateral aplasia of the radius. 1st case in a twin. Clinical, immunological and cytogenetic studies] Dodesini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jul 15;31(13):1023–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins during the course of viral respiratory tract infections in infancy] Gerbasi F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31;87(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Down syndrome: immunological study in adults (author's transl)] Argentiero V, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jun; 99(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three-dimensional molecular structure of immunoglobulins and binding structures with haptens (author's transl)] Matsushima M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980; 25(1):20–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of synovial fluid proteins in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Szabó S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 May–Jun;31(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cooperation of antigens, immunoglobulins, complement and antimicrobial enzymes in the regulation of blood granulocyte locomotion] Barabash RD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antiserum against isologous aggregated immunoglobulins on the delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice immunized with sheep red blood cells] Chernousova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunoglobulin replacement therapy by slow subcutaneous infusion. Berger M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul; 93(1):55–6

Preventing RH hemolytic disease. Weinstein L. **Ariz Med** 1980 Jan;37(1):28

Intrathecal immunoglobulin for tetanus [letter] Hughes-Davies TH. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):308

ANALYSIS

Giardiasis in adults. Studies on jejunum and immunoglobulins. Gupta JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Mar–Apr;42(3–4):142–9

Population study of serum immunoglobulins using electroimmunoassay method. Zubčić A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980;34(2):91–9

The effect of chronic N-dipropylacetamide ('depamide') treatment on plasmatic immunoglobulins of epileptic patients. Musolino R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Apr; 35(2):115–20

Serum immunoglobulin levels in multiple sclerosis in Orkney. Al-Agidi SK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979;60(5):320–7

Serum of concentrations of immunoglobulins in patients with epilepsy treated with carbamazepine. Strandjord RE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Apr;61(4):260–3

Immune deposits in human glomerulopathy. Fluorescent microscopy findings in 366 kidney biopsies correlated to symptoms, clinical course and immunosuppressive therapy. Larsen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1979 Sep; 87A(5):321–33

Glomerular immune deposits in kidneys from patients with no clinical or light microscopic evidence of glomerulonephritis. Assessment of the influence of autolysis on identification of immunoglobulins and complement. Larsen S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1979 Sep; 87A(5):313–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of intracellular immunoglobulin in formalin fixed, paraffin embedded sections, as staining method in diagnostic work. Clausen PP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Aug; 87C(4):307–12

Characterization of heat eluates of human malignant tissues. Wesenberg F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Aug; 87C(4):301–6

Levels of immunoglobulins in blood serum in relation with prognosis of malignant ovarian diseases. Laurová L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1977;23(5–6):321–30

Rapid method for screening of immunoglobulins in porcine fetuses, using rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Application of an interspecies reaction between human and porcine mu-chain. Dalsgaard K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979; 20(3):313–20

Immunological studies on Lesch-Nyhan patients. de Bruyn C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:321–6

Structural and functional characteristics of immunoglobulins of the common domestic species. Porter P. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1979;23:1–21

B lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Colombatti M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):157–62

Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):12–7

Immunoglobulins in heroin users. Blanck RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jan;111(1):81–6

Relationship of renal histopathology in SLE nephritis to immunoglobulin class of anti-DNA. Clough JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):80–5

Lymphocyte surface markers and serum immunoglobulins in persons with Down's syndrome. Hann HW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Nov;84(3):245–51

Immunoglobulin concentration in serum and seminal fluid from men with and without sperm-agglutinating antibodies. Friberg J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):671–5

Histologic and immunohistologic comparison of main and accessory lacrimal tissue. Gillette TE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;89(5):724–30

Identification and distribution of swine serum immunoglobins that react with Trichinella spiralis antigens and may interfere with the enzyme-labeled antibody test for trichinosis. Clinard EH. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov; 40(11):1558–63

Effect of udder inflammation on milk immunoglobulins and phagocytosis. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May; 41(5):751–3

Monoclonal immunoglobulins. Franklin EC. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):181–6

Immunoglobulin classes in skin basement membrane in systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical significance and comparison with classes of serum anti-DNA antibodies. Bresnihan B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):351–5

Microbiological and immunological studies on post extraction alveolitis (Preliminary report). Sefer M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 38(1):43–56

Dermal necrosis following coumarin: is it immunologically induced? Hislop IG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb; 10(1):51–3

The detection of immune complexes of different immunoglobulin class. Quin JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):644–9

Effect of simulated weightlessness on the immune system in rats. Caren LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Mar; 51(3):251–5

Enzyme immunoassay of specific immunoglobulins to Semliki Forest virus in infected nude (athymic) mice [proceedings] Suckling AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct; 7(5):1019–21

Age related distribution of serum immunoglobulin concentration in 1003 healthy children and adults. Belldegrin A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Feb; 33(1):8–12

Serum immunoglobulins G, A, M, D and E concentrations in lymphomas. Amlot PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Sep; 40(3):371–9

Association of host immunoglobulins with solid tumours in vivo. James K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Nov;40(5):689–700

Complement C3 and immunoglobulin in inflammatory acne vulgaris. Dahl MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 101(6):633–40

Serum immunoglobulin values in patients with scabies. Falk ES. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jan;102(1):57–61

Comparison of immunoglobulin and complement deposition in multiple biopsies from the uninvolved skin in dermatitis herpetiformis. Haffenden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul; 101(1):39–45

South American pemphigus foliaceus: electron microscopy and immunoelectron localization of bound immunoglobulin in the skin and oral mucosa. Sotto MN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):521–7

Serum immunoglobulins and cognitive status in the elderly: i. A population study. Cohen D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;136:33–9

Serum immunoglobulins and cognitive status in the elderly: 2. An immunological-behavioral relationship? Eisdorfer C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;136:40–5

Immunoglobulin-bearing lymphoid cells in primary syphilis. Quantitative and elution studies. Bos JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr;56(2):69–73

Humoral immune response in children with iron-deficiency anaemia. Bagchi K, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24; 280(6226):1249–51

The influence of cyclophosphamide on the serum immunoglobulin level in germfree and conventional mice infected with Trichinella. Przyjałkowski Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(2):117–20

Myeloma immunoglobulin interferes with serum thyroxine analysis by homogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Alexander NM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 31;100(3):301–5

A simplified technique of high resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis: serum immunoglobulins. Latner AL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 11;103(1):51–9

Poliomyelitis: immunoglobulin-containing cells in the central nervous system in acute and convalescent phases of the human disease. Esiri MM. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr; 40(1):42–8

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins and smooth muscle antibodies in arthritic joints. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):103–10

Serum immunoglobulin levels and the frequency of previous hospital admissions of children with bronchial asthma. Ostergaard PA. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Oct;26(6):294–7

Determination of the concentration of plasma proteins by density measurement. Gardi A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979; 44:11–7

Control of blood group specific substances A and B and human chorionic gonadotropin in human immunoglobulins and albumins. Guencheva G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979; 44:63–7

Improved methodology for the quantitative analysis of mixtures by band centrifugation: reversible equilibration in immunoglobulin preparations. Kranz T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:55–62

Assay of anticomplementary activity in solutions of immunoglobulins. Römer J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979; 44:147–51

Purity, anticomplementary activity, and viral antibody profile of NIG preparations for intravenous and intramuscular use. Scheiermann N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:165–71

Potency testing of pertussis immunoglobulins, relationship between neutralisation test and agglutination test. Schneider W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:125–8

Immunoglobulin, complement, and immune complex levels during a migraine attack. Moore TL, et al. **Headache** 1980 Jan;20(1):9–12

Comparative patterns of serum immunoglobulin levels in specific-pathogen-free congenitally athymic (nude), hereditarily asplenic (Dh/+), congenitally athymic-asplenic (lasat) and splenectomized athymic mice. Eckels DD, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):777–83

Quantitative immunohistochemistry of immunoglobulin- and J-chain-producing cells in human parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Korsrud FR, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):129–40

Homogeneous immunoglobulins in the serum of irradiated and bone marrow reconstituted mice: the role of thymus and spleen. Mink JG, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug; 37(4):889–94

Direct cytotoxicity against chicken erythrocytes in mice. II. Nature of immunoglobulin on cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Nomoto K, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):821–5

Immunological studies with 60-Hz electric fields. Morris JE, et al. **In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.:326–34**

Serum immunoglobulin levels during acute infection in children. Bazaz-Malik G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:986–91

Immunoglobulins and C3 levels in Plasmodium vivax infection and their relationship to haemagglutination antibody titres. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:505–9

Serum and intestinal immunoglobulins in hookworm infestation—a preliminary report. Oswal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:407–11

Serum immunoglobulin and complement profile in parasitic diseases. Saha K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:22–32

Effect of dietary essential amino acid limitations upon native levels of murine serum immunoglobulins, transferrin, and complement. Petro TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):513–8

Antibody responses and interferon titers in the respiratory tracts of mice after aerosolized exposure to influenza virus. Zee YC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):202–7

Evolution of serum immunoglobulin levels during the first year of life in Mozambique. Martins D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Sep;8(3):231–4

Immunoelectron microscopy and immunocytochemistry in pathology, with special reference to immunoglobulin-producing cells. Gourdin MF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Aug;15(8):693–7

Immunoperoxidase staining of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins. A diagnostic aid in distinguishing cutaneous reactive lymphoid hyperplasia from malignant lymphoma. Barr RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jul;3(1):58–62

Serum immunoglobulin in glomerulonephritis with a special reference to minimal lesion glomerulonephritis. Ganguly NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Nov;27(11):1003–8

Quantitation of immunoglobulin-associated HBs antigen in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis, in healthy carriers and in polyarteritis nodosa. Lambert PH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jan;3(1):1–8

Hairy-cell leukaemia: an immunoperoxidase study of paraffin-embedded tissues. Gooi JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;32(12):1244–7

HLA-B8, immunoglobulins, and antibody responses in alcohol-related liver disease. Morgan MY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;33(5):488–92

Immunoperoxidase method for detection of immunoglobulins [letter] Sells PG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):98

Detection of monoclonal immunoglobulins by immunoelectrophoresis: a possible source of error. Smith AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;33(5):500–4

Hydrometer test for estimation of immunoglobulin

concentration in bovine colostrum. Fleenor WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jun;63(6):973–7

Colostral immunoglobulin transfer in calves II. The rate of absorption. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Nov; 62(11):1766–73

A solid phase immunofluorescent assay for the measurement of salivary immunoglobulin and albumin levels. Izutsu K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(7):1192–6

Effect of different contraception on microbial vaginal flora and immunoglobulin levels. El Ghazzawi E, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(3):138–53

Anomolous staining patterns in immunohistologic studies of malignant lymphoma. Isaacson P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug;27(8):1197–9

Lupus band test in untreated SLE patients: correlation of immunoglobulin deposition in the skin of the extensor forearm with clinical renal disease and serological abnormalities. Provost TT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):407–12

Immunoglobulin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from pigeon breeders. Calvanico NJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jul;96(1):129–40

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of IgA, IgG, and IgM antibodies to human rotavirus. Sarkkinen HK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(4):281–9

Immunologic profile of the Schwartz–Jampel (osteo-chondro-muscular dystrophy) syndrome [letter] Stewart SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):958–9

Precocious puberty after surgery for craniopharyngioma [letter] Yadav M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):515–6

Immunoglobulins in periodontal tissues. I. Concentrations of immunoglobulins in normal and inflamed gingiva. Gross A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Nov;50(11):581–5

Salivary antibodies in acute gingivitis. Harding J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):63–9

Serum immunoglobulins in periodontosis patients. Kaslick RS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jun;51(6):343–4

Immunoglobulins in periodontal tissues. III. Concentrations of immunoglobulins in dilantin-induced and idiopathic gingival hyperplastic tissues. Setterstrom JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jan;51(1):25–9

Immunoglobulins in periodontal tissues. II. Concentrations of immunoglobulins in granulation tissue from pockets of periodontosis and periodontitis patients. Van Swol RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jan;51(1):20–4

Immunoglobulins in newborns: differential study of premature and full term infants. Ravivarma KR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Apr;25(2):97–101

The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis – comparative studies in Polish and American children II. Serum immunoglobulins, kappa and lambda light chain and C3 levels. Filipowicz-Sosnowska AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):277–85

Serum immunoglobulins in women with breast cancer. Papatestas AE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(2):155–63

Immunological studies in thromboangitis obliterans (Buerger's disease). Gulati SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Nov; 27(5):287–93

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations, malarial and schistosomal antibodies in patients with massive splenomegaly in Malawi. Molyneux ME, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep–Oct;82(9–10):183–7

Skin immunopathology in system lupus erythematosus. Brown MM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):38–42

Pretreatment, prediagnosis immunoglobulin, and alpha 1-antitrypsin levels in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Nash DR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):721–4

Components of complement, immunoglobulins and lysozyme in the tonsil. Ogawa H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1978 Dec; 27(3–4):99–109

Studies on humoral immune response in leprosy. Yokoyama M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(4):387–95

Viruses in febrile convulsions [letter] Lewis H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):150

Circulating immune complexes and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins before, during, and after antithyroid drug therapy in patients with Graves' disease. van der Heide D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1376–9

Serum immunoglobulin levels in the Zambian African. Levitt D. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Oct–Nov;12(5):115–6

Plasma-cell dyscrasia and peripheral neuropathy with a monoclonal antibody to peripheral-nerve myelin. Latov N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 11;303(11):618–21

Familial neonatal transient hypothyroidism due to maternal TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Matsuura N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 25;303(13):738–41

Immunologic phenotype in 30 patients with diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Warnke R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7; 303(6):293–300

Serum immunoglobulins in acute myelogenous leukemia. Alsabti EA. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(5):611–5

The prognostic value of serum innumoglobulin levels in Hodgkin's disease. Alsabti EA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979; 26(3):329–33

Serum immunoglobulin levels and survival rates in bronchogenic carcinoma patients. Plesničar S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(6):721–8

Individual serum proteins and acute phase reactants in monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies (a study in patients with IgA myeloma and light chain myeloma). Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):315–24

The influence of splenectomy on some parameters of humoral immunity in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Wagener DJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(3):72–6

Serum immunoglobulins in middle and old age dementia. Alexianu M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1979 Oct–Dec; 17(4):269–76

Multiple sclerosis: a quantitative and qualitative study of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the central nervous system. Esiri MM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;6(1):9–21

Immunoglobulins and other serum proteins, T and B lymphocytes and degree of blastic transformation of lymphocytes stimulated by PHA in the brain tumors patients. Polkowska-Kulesza E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):139–49

Cytoplasmic immunoglobulin positive lymphocytes with and without surface immunoglobulin in macroglobulinemia. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 42(4):697–8

Kinetics of classes and sub-classes of total immunoglobulins and specific antibodies to Schistosoma mansoni during murine infection. Bout D, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr; 80(2):247–56

Immunoglobulin containing cells in the bronchopulmonary system of non-pneumonic and pneumonic calves. Allan EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):349–55

Interaction of certain bovine immunoglobulins with complement in a single radial haemolysis system. Howard CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):388–9

Immunoglobulin levels in ewe colostrum and in lamb serum. Shubber AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):283–5

The relatioship between serum immunoglobulin levels and specific antibody production in cows. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):76–9

Simple immunofixation modification: a practical way to identify monoclonal protein fractions. Irjala K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):277–8

Variations in plasma protein concentrations in individuals with ulcerative colitis: analytical and biological factors. Nielsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct; 39(6):495–502

Plasma cell counting of IgA, IgM & IgG in the lamina propria of the duodenum. Kreuning J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(54):25

Immunoprofile studies in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Correlation of levels of different classes of immunoglobulins and specific antibodies with the extent of tuberculosis. Skvor J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Aug;60(4):168–71

Immunological effects of Biarison in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. A preliminary report. Skrifvars B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(1):33–8

Immunologic aspects of breast feeding, antiinfectious activity of breast milk. Butler JE. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jul; 3(3):255–70 (132 ref.)

Correlation of serum immune-reactive proteins with clinical tumor stage in patients with squamous carcinoma of the head and neck and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Baskies AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:516–8

Effects of different resuscitation regimens on immunoglobulins. Faillace D, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:18–9

A study of plasma proteins in the sol phase of sputum from patients with chronic bronchitis. Stockley RA, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):777–82

Study of immunoglobulins in pleura and pleural effusions. Telvi L, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):389–92

Immunoglobulins in serum and duodenal juice and peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with giardiasis. Naik SR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec; 31(4):493–8

The distribution of immunoglobulin in the respiratory tract of sheep. Alley MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 May; 17(3):372–80

Immunoglobulins detected by the serum agglutination test for salmonella dublin infection of cattle. Wray C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 May;26(4):340–3

[Long-term study on the serum levels of A, G, M and D immunoglobulins in children with neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Munzarová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 18; 118(24):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunoglobulin values in streptococcal infections (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Sep 21; 118(38):1157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cytological and immunological investigation of intrauterine bodies (author's transl)] Trebichavský I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 6;118(27):844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Some indices of specific and non-specific immunity in the serum in CNS diseases (author's transl)] Zimák V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Sep 21;118(38):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes of some immunologic parameters in endangered pregnancy (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunoglobulins found in women suffering with ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Kudela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dynamic evaluation of immunoglobulin levels in ovarian carcinoma] Laurová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov; 44(9):675–6 (Cze)

[The role of inapparent infection in the aetiology of foetal hypotrophy. II. The effect of autovaccination upon bacterial colonies, upon immunological values and further pregnancies of mothers who delivered hypotrophic foetuses (author's transl)] Sabata V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov; 44(9):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The role of inapparrrent infection in the aetiology of fetal hypotrophy. I. Microbiological, immunological and haematological deviations in the mothers and hypotrophic fetuses (author's transl)] Wagner V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Sep;44(8):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunologic profile of children with recurrent and chronic sinusitis] Teyschl O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Jun; 28(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunoglobulin levels in otorhinolaryngologic tumors] Zezula J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;28(5):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunoglobulins in adenoid tissue of asthmatic children] Říčný D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunologic changes in prostatic neoplasms] Vrubel F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Dec;58(12):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cellular and humoral immunity in idiopathic proctocolitis] Krč I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug;25(8):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The LOUVAIN rat and its importance in cancerology] Bazin H, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** 1979 Jun; (72):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Horton's disease and immunofluorescent study of the temporal arteries] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr–May;78(4–5):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of immunofluorescent study of the temporal artery in Horton's disease] Robin A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr–May;78(4–5):325–8 (Fre)

[Serological studies of a pygmy population in Cameroon] Petithory J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Jul–Aug;72(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immune profil in melanoma patients. III. Behavior of immunglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) and of whole complement in serum at the beginning and during BCG-therapy (author's transl)] Knopf B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1979;49(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoglobulins and other plasme proteins in late pregnancy (author's transl)] von König CH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1979 Jun;7(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of serum concentrations of immunoglobulins G, M and A in the 1st week of illness in children with bacterial and viral diseases] Stiller D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Apr;47(4):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continual observation of clinical and immunological parameters, in particular of salivary IgA, in tonsillectomised children (author's transl)] Jeschke R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jan;192(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of serum immunoglobulins and complement factors in children with chronic ITP and after reversible postinfectious thrombocytopenia (author's transl)] Evers KG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Sep;127(9):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dental caries, periodontal diseases and salivary immunoglobulins] Weyna E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 May;29(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early effect of levamisole on plasma immunoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Cozzi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15;56(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Some immunological aspects of old age: behavior of serum immunoglobulins and of circulating T lymphocytes (E rosettes)] Di Cesare E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Jul; 60(7):536–48 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antigenic analysis of immunoglobulins in lymphoproliferative diseases (author's transl)] Scolari L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64 Suppl:22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of the determination of serum and cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of nervous system pathology] Ioppoli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 21; 71(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of immunoglobulins in the aged. Normal range and changes in pathological conditions] Molaschi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 14;71(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of respiratory allergic diseases] Wüthrich B. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relationships between the behavior of humoral immunity and tonsillectomy] Gravina E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):461–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of the serum level of transaminases and immunoglobulins in Au-positive subjects] Ammaturo V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Sep 30;87(3):407–20 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The behavior of serum immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM) in an infantile asthmatic population not treated with specific immunotherapy] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Sep 30;87(3):341–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with 'chronic polyneuropathy with skin hyperpigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema and abnormal immunoglobulins'

(author's transl)] Terasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb;22(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the radioreceptor assay of TSH: the properties of TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins (TBII) in patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis (author's transl)] Endo K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 20; 55(10):1275–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins (1-dimensional plate method for immunodiffusion)] Iwamoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1488–9 **(Jpn)**

[Light scattering analysis—its principle and problems] Ohtani H. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Sep;27(9):757–61 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of immunoglobulins and gold in rheumatoid synovial membrane (author's transl)] Nishibayashi Y. **Ryumachi** 1979 Oct;19(5):454–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of serum protein level studies in patients with recurrent apthae of the oral mucosa] Biedowa J. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Dec;32(12):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk of fetal infection and the immunological state of mother and newborn infant] Gajewska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected parameters of cellular and humoral immunity in adnexitis] Kapeć E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jan;51(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific immunologic response in grade II cervical cancer] Rytwiński K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jan–Mar; 30(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of radiotherapy on the activity of lysosomal enzymes of the lymphocytes and blood serum immunoglobulins in laryngeal cancer] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin content and T-cell activity according to the rosette test in ozena] Makowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of children with bacterial and viral meningitis] Chabudzińska S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of cell-mediated and humoral resistance in children during spastic bronchitis] Jankowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological studies of children with symptoms of food allergy and recognized intestinal absorption disorders] Komar H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Sep;54(9):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in children with Down's syndrome] Lukas A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgA, IgM and IgG in the serum of children with infection-induced anemia] Rudobielska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protracted steroid therapy in asthma. I. Immunoglobulins in atopic asthma] Plusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Feb; 48(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protracted steroid therapy in asthma. II. Immunoglobulins in endogenic asthma] Plusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Feb;48(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of immunoglobulins in serum and bronchial washings in patients with chronic bronchitis] Pudelski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Feb;48(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of radon baths on the level of immunoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Bernacka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 8;34(41):1587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins with particular reference to class D and T- and B-lymphocytes in children with various infectious diseases] Jankowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15;34(42):1637–9 **(Pol)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in chronic renal failure] Sobczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 27;34(35):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulin level in workers of phosphate industry] Włodarczak K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 10; 34(37):1453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of immunoglobulins G, A, M and D in contact allergic dermatitis] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Mar–Apr;66(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae and immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE in the blood serum of patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Owsiński J. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(12):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins A, G, M and E in the blood serum of children with spastic bronchitis] Sielanko-Baranowska M. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1978;23:59–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin A, M and G levels in the blood serum and saliva in periodontal diseases] Stokowska W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1978;23:109–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin levels in the serum and saliva in smokers] Bartelik S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 1;32(15):1059–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the results of immunological analysis of blood with clinical picture of multiple myeloma] Burghart-Czaplińska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jun 15; 32(12):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in IgA, IgG and IgM in patients with viral hepatitis in relation to age and sex] Fijałka-Rymar M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 1;33(3):173–8 **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoelectrophoretic pattern in subjects exposed to atmospheric pollutants emitted by plants manufacturing artificial fertilizers] Misiewicz A. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 15; 32(16):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study in segmental obstructive arteritis with inflammatory characteristics] Cossermelli W, et al. **AMB** 1979 Apr; 25(4):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum and secretory immunoglobulin levels in chronic pulmonary diseases] Algeorge G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Oct–Dec;28(4):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunogenetic aspects of the determinism and evolution of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy (COBP)] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunoglobulins in clear-fluid pleurisy (preliminary note)] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunoglobulin-positive cells of the human spleen and thymus in embryogenesis] Chuich NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the immunoglobulin content in various forms of acute appendicitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):65 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin content in different forms of acute appendicitis] Tkachenko PB. **Klin Khir** 1979 Nov;(11):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Level of serum immunoglobulins in patients with gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Briskin BS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;57(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of bronchial secretion of immunoglobulins in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Brusilovskiĭ BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr;57(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in diseases of the internal organs] Katsman RF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May;57(5):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in small boys and adolescents with hypogonadism] Skorodok LM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications of humoral immunity in chronic renal insufficiency] Petrova IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Jul;(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in various factors of general local and humoral immunity in bronchial asthma treated with becotide] Korol' OI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological parallels in glomerulonephritis during treatment] Polenova IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of serum gamma globulins in systemic lupus erythematosus] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in dermatomycoses, pyoderma and microbial eczema] Pipkin IaS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cellular and humoral factors of immunity in chronic gonorrhea in the process of treatment] Romanova GI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct; (10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of the lymphocytes and neutrophils, and blood serum immunoglobulin in precancerous conditions in the larynx] Gerek T, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic inhibitors and immunoglobulins in the blood of calves] Kostyna MA. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological and biochemical aspects of severe mechanical injury] Antipenko VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Jul;(7):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the immunoglobulin level in pneumonias] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Nov;(11):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Study of blood serum immunoglobulins and content of antihepatic antibodies in patients with chronic lympholeukosis] Danilishina VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in lymphoproliferative diseases. I. A study of serum and surface immunoglobulins in chronic lympholeukemia] Kharchenko MF, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980;(1):34–8 **(Rus)**

[Pituitary immunoglobulins] Boyd WH, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):25–31 **(Rus)**

[Modified method of obtaining washings of the large intestine for determining coproantibodies and immunoglobulins in the dynamics of acute dysentery] Kasimova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the immunologic class of measles antibodies using protein A-producing staphylococci] Smorodinova IP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr; (4):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin and lysozyme concentration in the serum of patients with Down's syndrome] Shvarts EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the seaside climate on the immunologic status in chronic obstructive syndrome] Danilović V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979;305(31):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Changes in humoral reactivity in pollinosis before, during, and after the completion of specific hyposensitization] Ljaljević J, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979; 305(31):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Immunologic characteristics of penicillin allergy in clinical practice] Ljaljević M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979;305(31):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Immunopathology of nasal polyps] Filipče I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Concentration of immunoglobulins in tonsillar tissue] Filipče I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Impaired humoral immunity in respiratory patients with sideropenia] Hajnžić TF, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979; 33(3):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Examination of the skin by the immunofluorescent method in rheumatoid arthritis] Gučeva B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparative study of serum complement, IgM rheumatoid factor and immunoglobulins in rheumatoid factor and immunoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Dordević J. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Serum immunoglobulins of the main classes, total serum proteins and their fractions in some intestinal parasitic diseases (author's transl)] Szilágyiová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 23;118(47):1451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in specific proteins during high altitude acclimatization] Baláž V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Jan;58(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Kawasaki's disease. a case presentation] Sancho Marco T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Oct;12(10):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoglobulin-like serum proteins from the ratfish (Callorhynchus callorhynchus) (author's transl)] Sánchez GA, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 Jul;12(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant cell arteritis. Report of a case] Badia J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):68–71 **(Spa)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in hepatic diseases (author's transl)] Armas R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Dec;105(12):888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal involvement in Schoenlein-Henoch purpura (author's transl)] Norero C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Nov; 105(11):764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunology of onchocerciasis. I. Levels of serum immunoglobins] Gómez-Priego A, et al. **SPM** 1879 Sep–Oct;20(5):575–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glutaraldehyde test on whole blood of swine at slaughter—a preliminary report] Liberg P. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Sep; 31(9):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple myeloma without detectable Ig synthesis. Ferraris AM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5–6):257–61

Study of malignant lymphomas from the aspect of immunoglobulin production. Mori N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Sep;29(5):705–22

Immunoglobulin production in lymphomatoid granulomatosis and relation to other 'benign' lymphoproliferative disorders. Bender BL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan; 73(1):41–7

The kinetics of immunoglobulin synthesis by pokeweed mitogen stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes in multiple myeloma. George ER, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979; 6(4):361–71

Immunoglobulin production in nude rats with special attention to the IgE isotype. Bazin H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb;131(1):31–7

Immunoglobulin precursors: structure, function, gene-protein correlation and evolution. Schechter I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:218–31

Human lymphocyte ecto-5'-nucleotidase is not directly involved in immunoglobulin production [proceedings] Rowe M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):997–8

The value of tunicamycin for studies on immunoglobulin biosynthesis. Williamson AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):168–70

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin genes. Wilson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):5013–21

Non-excretory multiple myeloma. Joyner MV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Dec;43(4):559–66

Differential staining and segregation of parental chromosomes in mouse-rabbit hybridomas. Medrano L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Sep;3(6):503–14

The effects on cell-mediated immunity and immunoglobulins serum concentration induced by BCG immunotherapy. Pacheco-Rupil B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(1):37–41

Immune systems of human nasopharyngeal and palatine tonsils: histomorphometry of lymphoid components and quantification of immunoglobulin-producing cells in health and disease. Korsrud FR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):361–70

The effect of irradiation on T-cell suppression of ELISA-determined Ig production by human blood B-cells

in vitro. Wasserman J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov; 38(2):366–9

Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis by monocytes in health and in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Laughter AH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Dec; 14(4):435–40

Spontaneously enhanced in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by B cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Okudaira K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jul;16(3):267–78

Immune response to avian leukosis virus infection in chickens: sequential expression of serum immunoglobulins and viral antibodies. Smith EJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(4):519–29

Cirrhotic hyperglobulinemia: increased rates of immunoglobulin synthesis by circulating lymphoid cells. Berger SR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Oct;24(10):741–5

Immunoglobulin synthesis by cord blood lymphocytes. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1321–2

Abnormal regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro in primary biliary cirrhosis. James SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):242–54

Pokeweed mitogen induced differentiation of human B cells: evaluation by a protein A haemolytic plaque assay. Hammarström L, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):181–9

Immunoglobulin synthesis by thymus B cells. Jentz P, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):275–82

Acinetobacter and E. coli lipopolysaccharide preparations comparative mitogenicity and induction in vitro of immunoglobulin synthesis in adult and neonatal pig lymphocytes. Symons DB, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov; 38(3):601–7

Serological response of the bovine fetus to bovine viral diarrhea virus. Brown TT Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):93–7

In vitro synthesis of humoral factors (immunoglobulins and complement) in lesional skin of leprosy patients. Lai A Fat RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):891–5

Membrane-associated ribosomes in producing and nonproducing mouse myeloma cells. Cieplinski W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jun;103(3):447–53

Diminished synthesis of immunoglobulin by peripheral lymphocytes of patients with idiopathic membranous glomerulonephropathy. Ooi BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):789–97

Immunoglobulin levels and specific viral antibodies in relation to smooth-muscle antibodies in cytomegalovirus infection. Andersen P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov; 1(3):233–6

Ability of antigen-specific helper cells to effect a class-restricted increase in total Ig-secreting cells in spleens after immunization with the antigen. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):517–30

Size separation and polyclonal activation to immunoglobulin secretion of early precursors of B lymphocytes. Deslauriers-Boisvert N, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul; 125(1):47–53

Emergence of suppressor cells of immunoglobulin synthesis during acute Epstein-Barr virus-induced infectious mononucleosis. Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2095–101

Induction and suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis in cultures of human lymphocytes: effects of pokeweed mitogen and Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I. Pryjma J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):656–61

Immunoglobulin synthesis by T cells: quantitative and qualitative aspects. Putnam D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 124(2):902–12

Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I-induced immunoglobulin production in human cord blood lymphocytes. Ruuskanen O, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):411–3

Heavy chain-specific suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by lymphocytes from patients with selective IgA deficiency. Schwartz SA. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):2034–41

Immunoglobulin production and secretion by variant clones of the MOPC 315 mouse myeloma cell line. Winberry L, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1174–82

Local immunoglobulin synthesis in periodontal disease. Lally ET, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Mar;15(2):159–64

In vitro immune response of human peripheral lymphocytes. II. Properties and functions of concanavalin A-induced suppressor T cells. Kuritani T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(3):185–96

T cell induction of precursor B cells: temporal separation of helper T cell functional activities. Gollapudi SV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;27(3):181–9

In-vitro synthesis and release of immunoglobulins by thymocytes of inbred rats. Singh G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Oct;16(10):755–66

Effect of glucocorticoids on fetal immunoglobulin production after premature rupture of membranes. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):444–6

Delayed in vitro immunoglobulin production by cord lymphocytes. Miyagawa Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar; 65(3):497–500

Identification and characterization of rabbit-mouse hybridomas secreting rabbit immunoglobulin chains. Yarmush ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2899–903

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in jejunal mucosa of children with coeliac disease on a gluten-free diet and after gluten challenge. Scott H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(1):81–8

Plaque assay with protein A-coated erythrocytes for the evaluation of human immunoglobulin-secreting cells induced by pokeweed mitogen. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(4):297–302

Mitogen-induced differentiation of human CLL lymphocytes to antibody-secreting cells. Robèrt KH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(5):447–52

Plasma cells and immunoglobulin-synthesis in oral precancer and cancer. Correlation with dysplasia, cancer differentiation, radio- and chemotherapy. Löning T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979;384(1):109–20

[Influences of an inhibitor of cell surface enzymes on the functions of human lymphocytes:effects of an aminopeptidase inhibitor (Bestatin) on pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production by human lymphocytes (author's transl)] Yamakura T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb 20;15(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of immunoglobulin secretion and the idiotypical specificity of lymphocytes, using the Jerne technic of local hemolysis in gel] Carasevici E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan-Mar;83(1):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the nature and mechanism of biosynthesis of nonspecific immunoglobulins] Sidorova EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in children. Gill DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec;54(12):961–7

Two agarose electrophoretic systems for demonstration of oligoclonal bands in cerebrospinal fluid compared. Gerson B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):343–5

(University of Pennsylvania Case Conference): oligoclonal immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1340–5

Evidence for heterogeneous or incomplete immunoglobulins in oligoclonal CSF studied by electroimmunofixation. Perini JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Sep 3;96(3):205–14

Studies on the humoral and cell-mediated immune response in a patient with Mollaret's meningitis. Kinnman J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Oct;43(2):265–75

No association between oligoclonal immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid and HLA antigens in acute aseptic meningitis. Frydén A, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct; 29(10):1422–3

[Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in adult epilepsies (author's transl)] Hrazdira CL, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 17;118(32–33):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Usefulness of the determination of serum and cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of nervous system pathology] Ioppoli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 21; 71(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulins of the normal cerebrospinal fluid] Livramento JA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Sep;37(3):230–49 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

A plaque assay to enumerate circulating Ig-secreting cells of each type of the different Ig classes. Shimizu K, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):199–202

Antibodies in different immunoglobulin classes to Candida albicans in allergic respiratory disease. Edge G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan;10(1):47–58

Activation of mouse complement by different classes of mouse antibody. Klaus GG, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec; 38(4):687–95

A simple method for detecting cells producing antibodies of specific immunoglobulin classes in the chicken. Hirota Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(4):379–86

The effect of high antigen density on solid-phase radioimmunoassays for antibody regardless of immunoglobulin class. Rubin RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(3):277–92

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of some immunological traits in young bulls. Lie O. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(3):372–86

Primary-sequence changes in the differentiation of immunoglobulin genes. Rabbitts TH. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:65–79 (53 ref.)

Deletions are associated with somatic rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Cory S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):37–51

Nonrandom chromosome changes involving the Ig gene-carrying chromosomes 12 and 6 in pristane-induced mouse plasmacytomas. Ohno S, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec; 18(4):1001–7

Post-translational modification of rat immunoglobulins synthesized in the Xenopus oocyte translation system. Deacon NJ, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):137–44

Chromosomal location of the structural gene cluster encoding murine immunoglobulin heavy chains. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1545–50

Anti-tissue antibodies and immunoglobulin levels in relation to HLA and other markers in Icelandic families. Williamson N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Aug;6(4):223–44

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in hybridoma cells. Wilson R, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2071–6

Amino acid diversity of immunoglobulins as a product of molecular evolution. Ohta T. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Mar; 15(1):29–35

Genetic polymorphism of serum proteins and levels of immunoglobulin and complement components in high caste community (Brahmins) of Madhya Pradesh, India. Papiha SS, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;25(1):1–8

Correlation of protein structure and immunoglobulin gene organization in the light of two new deleted heavy chain disease proteins. Franklin EC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):919–21

Mouse Cmu heavy chain immunoglobulin gene segment contains three intervening sequences separating domains. Calame K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):452–5

Structural similarities between Thy-1 antigen from rat brain and immunoglobulin. Campbell DG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):341–2

Deletions in the constant region locus can account for switches in immunoglobulin heavy chain expression. Cory S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):450–6

Immunoglobulins and histocompatibility antigens [news] Feinstein A. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):230

Identical 3' non-coding sequences in five mouse Ig kappa chain mRNAs favour a unique C kappa gene. Gough NM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4;281(5730):394–6

The immunoglobulin mu constant region gene is expressed in mouse thymocytes. Kemp DJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):168–70

The heavy chain of human histocompatibility antigen HLA-B7 contains an immunoglobulin-like region. Orr HT, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):266–70

Linkage relationship between variable and constant region allotypic determinants of human immunoglobulin heavy chains. Pandey JP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24; 286(5771):406–7

The life of a B lymphocyte. Robertson M. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24;283(5745):332–3

An unusual translocation of immunoglobulin gene segments in variants of the mouse myeloma MPC11. Schnell H, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):170–3

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes during B-lymphocyte development as revealed by studies of mouse plasmacytoma cells. Coleclough C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1422–6

Intervening sequences divide the gene for the constant region of mouse immunoglobulin mu chains into segments, each encoding a domain. Gough NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):554–8

Expression of the immunoglobulin C mu gene in mouse T and B lymphoid and myeloid cell lines. Kemp DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2876–80

Exon shuffling generates an immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. Maki R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):2138–42

Sequences of five potential recombination sites encoded close to an immunoglobulin kappa constant region gene. Max EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3450–4

Sequence of the cloned gene for the constant region of murine gamma 2b immunoglobulin heavy chain. Tucker PW, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 14;206(4424):1303–6

Structure of the constant and 3' untranslated regions of the murine gamma 2b heavy chain messenger RNA. Tucker PW, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 14;206(4424):1299–303

[Immunology today] Katz D. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8–15; 56(17–18):882–90 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in Maracaibo. II: Studies on the incidence, nature, and significance of circulating anti-immunoglobulins. McIntosh RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Jun;38(3):257–61

The low ionic strength reaction of human blood: relationship between the binding of serum immunoglobulin and complement of red blood cells and surface charge of the cells. Hsu TC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Jul;42(3):403–15

Serum immunoglobulin levels in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Effect of splenectomy and long-term follow-up. Walzer PD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2084–9

Augmentation of immunoglobulin production in connective tissue disorders. Russell IJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):221–32

Requirements of immunoglobulin and the classical and alternative complement pathways for phagocytosis and intracellular killing of multiple strains of Gram-negative aerobic bacilli. Leist-Welsh P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):99–109

Opsonization of four Bacteroides species: role of the classical complement pathway and immunoglobulin. Tofte RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):784–92

The immunoglobulin-like T-cell receptor. II. Codistribution of Fab determinants and antigen on the surface of antigen-binding lymphocytes of mouse thymus. DeLuca D, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec;6(6):359–72

Binding of native and denatured collagen to immunoglobulins and cold insoluble globulin in serum of patients undergoing orthopedic surgery. Adelmann B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 16;58(12):625–9

Immunologic aspects of Graves' and Hashimoto's diseases. Kidd A, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):80–99 (155 ref.)

Participation of immunoglobulin and the alternative complement pathway in opsonization of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Bjornson AB, et al.

Rev Infect Dis 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):347–56
Immune globulins. Finlayson JS. Semin Thromb Hemostas 1979;6(1):44–74 (192 ref.)
Non-specifically bound immunoglobulins on mouse placental cells. Bellelli L, et al. Tumori 1980 Feb;66(1):1–12
[Characteristics of immunoglobulin dynamics and absorption in newborn calves] Chushkov P, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1979; 16(5):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Structure and biological properties of immunoglobulins and gamma-globulin preparations. I. Structure and function of immunoglobulins] Riesen W. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Jan 19;110(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of immunoglobulins and cells with immunoglobulin receptors in chronic brucellosis in humans] Kiczka W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1979 Jun;61(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of humoral immunity and natural body resistance in newborn infants born to mothers with pregnancy toxemia] Zefirov IuN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Aug;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunofluorescence studies of the immunoglobulin receptors of B-lymphocytes] Ado AD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1979 Oct;88(10):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Opsonin activity of the anti-anthrax serum immunoglobulins] Ashmarin IP, et al. Lab Delo 1980; (5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the protective effect of antiserum against isologous aggregated mouse immunoglobulins in transplantation immunity] Kaulen DR, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1979 Nov;(11):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity purification of anti-pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase immunoglobulin and comparative immunoreactivity of the catalytic reactions. Katiyar SS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Apr 15;201(1):199–206
Selective aromatic-hydrophobic binding and fractionation of immunoglobulin by means of phenyl-(CH2)n-NH-substituted agaroses. Hofstee BH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Nov 14;91(1):312–8
Production of human immunoglobulin anti-D (Rh0) for intravenous administration, for a national Rh prophylaxis programme [proceedings] Cunningham CJ. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Apr;8(2):178–9
Comparison of immunofixation and immunoelectrophoresis methods in the identification of monoclonal immunoglobulins in serum. Marshall MO. Clin Chim Acta 1980 May 21;104(1):1–9
Gel filtration in Sephadex G200 for the control of preparations of human immunoglobulin. Vallet L. Dev Biol Stand 1979;44:3–10
Immunoglobulins of the Indian buffalo: Part IV—Immunoglobulins in gastrointestinal fluids. Kulkarni BA. Indian J Exp Biol 1979 Oct;17(10):1068–70
Isolation of non-anticomplementary human immunoglobulin by Cohn fractionation of heated plasma. Stephan W. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1979 Dec;17(12):799–801
Inhibition of the in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum. I. The effects of immune serum and purified immunoglobulin from owl monkeys. Reese RT, et al. J Immunol 1979 Oct;123(4):1894–9
Carcinoembryonic antigen-binding immunoglobulin isolated from normal human serum by affinity chromatography. Pressman D, et al. Transplant Proc 1980 Mar;12(1):195–7
[A method of separation of antilipoprotein immunoglobulins by chromatography on glass beads (author's transl)] Antonucci M, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1979;37(6):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obtaining an anti-trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.) immunoglobulin specific serum from rabbits immunized with the slowest serum fraction isolated in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Dorson M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Jan 14;290(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[T- and B-lymphocytes and IgG, IgA and IgM level in women with uterine myomas] Blicharski J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1980 Apr;51(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anti-HBs immunoglobulin] Poszwiński P, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems in organizing the manufacture of antirhesus immunoglobulin] Klimova KN, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1979 Oct;24(10):54–6 (Rus)
[Expansion of the possibility of obtaining raw material for antirhesus immunoglobulin] Umnova MA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1979 Oct;24(10):56–9 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins in suckling piglets. Széky A, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 1979; 26(2):99–110
The absorption of immunoglobulin from colostrum by bottle-fed lambs. Halliday R, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1979; 10(4):549–56
The effects of cold stress on neonatal calves. II. Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins. Olson DP, et al. Can J Comp Med 1980 Jan;44(1):19–23
Impaired local immune response in vitamin A-deficient rats. Sirisinha S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1980 Apr;40(1):127–35
Inhibition of blastic transformation and immunoglobulin release in lymphocytes cultured in the presence of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP). Czokalo M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 1979;17(3):176–80
Semen-elicited accumulation of antibodies and leucocytes in the rabbit female tract. Smallcombe A, et al. Experientia 1980 Jan 15;36(1):88–90
Complement-mediated unspecific binding of immunoglobulins to some endocrine cells. Buffa R, et al. Histochemistry 1979 Sep;63(1):15–21
Immunoreactivities of gastrin (G-) cells. II. Non-specific binding of immunoglobulins to G-cells by ionic interactions. Grube D. Histochemistry 1980;66(2):149–67
Sequential changes in serum immunoglobulin levels in young RFM mice with host-versus-graft disease. Hard RC Jr. Immunology 1980 Apr;39(4):453–61
Binding of anti-tumor immunoglobulins and their daunomycin conjugates to the tumor and its metastase. In vitro and in vivo studies with Lewis lung carcinoma. Hurwitz E, et al. Int J Cancer 1979 Oct 15;24(4):461–70
Immunoglobulin levels in apparently normal and hypertensive Nigerian mothers at delivery. Ladipo OA, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1980 Jan–Feb;17(4):385–7
Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins in newborn calves. Bush LJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1980 Apr;63(4):672–80
Immunoglobulin production and transport by the mammary gland. Larson BL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1980 Apr;63(4):665–71
Colostral immunoglobulin transfer in calves I. Period of absorption. Stott GH, et al. J Dairy Sci 1979 Oct; 62(10):1632–8
Immunoglobulin absorption in calf neonates with special considerations of stress. Stott GH. J Dairy Sci 1980 Apr; 63(4):681–8
Non-specific adsorption of interferon to immobilized serum immunoglobulin. Mogensen KE, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Oct;45(1):171–5
Impaired immunologic ontogeny in postnatal zinc deprivation. Beach RS, et al. J Nutr 1980 Apr; 110(4):805–15
Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with neuroblastoma and their prognosis. Sawada T, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1979 Aug;14(4):405–13
Discrimination between byssinosis and chronic bronchitis in cotton mill workers by serum immunoglobulin patterns. Kamat SR, et al. J Soc Occup Med 1979 Jul;29(3):102–6
Metabolism of coho salmon Ig. Catabolic rate of coho salmon tetrameric Ig in serum. Voss EW Jr, et al. Mol Immunol 1980 Apr;17(4):445–52
Collagen, factor VIII antigen, and immunoglobulins in the human aqueous drainage channels. Rodrigues MM, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Apr;87(4):337–45
Bioavailability study of diphtheria immunoglobulin (human). Hartman LJ. Pathology 1979 Jul;11(3):385–7
The immunological effect of a high dietary intake of soya protein in man. Goulding NJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 1980 Feb;39(1):2A
Immunoglobulins of normal aqueous humour. Fielder AR, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1979 Apr;99(1):120–5
[Resoprtion of colostric immunoglobulins and serum bactericidal activity of lambs during ontogeny] Georgiev S. Vet Med Nauki 1979;16(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Immunologic diagnostic of blood CSF barrier in the course of delirium tremens (author's transl)] Böning J, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1979 Dec;227(4):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psoriasis vulgaris: immunologlobulin binding to human epidermis after limited proteolysis] Diezel W, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1979 Sep;165(9):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dynamics of humoral and cellular immunity changes in patients with acute phase of trichinellosis (author's transl)] Boroń-Kaczmarska A, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 1979;245(3):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and quantitative staging and monitoring of multiple myeloma. Analysis of 145 clinical cases] Di Guglielmo R, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1979 Apr;66(4):382–417 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the radioreceptor assay of TSH: the properties of TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins (TBII) in patients with Graves' disease (author's transl)] Endo K. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Oct 20;55(10):1261–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laboratory tests for immunoglobulin metabolism] Miyoshi K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1735–8 (Jpn)
[Immunoglobulins and haptoglobins in fatty degeneration of the liver] Sowa J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1979 Dec; 62(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in lymph node cells in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathies] Merson AG. Arkh Patol 1980;42(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the administration of artroglobina suppositories in healthy volunteers. Ochoa MC, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 1979 Dec;17(12):471–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Cells, signals, and receptors: the role of physiological autoantibodies in maintaining homeostasis. Kay MM. Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;129:171–200 (62 ref.)
The effect of immunoglobulins on sperm-migration inhibition in the cervicovaginal secretions of infertile women. Cantuaria AA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Jan; 87(1):56–66
Effects of myasthenic immunoglobulins and of prednisolone on spontaneous miniature end-plate potentials in mouse diaphragms. Dudel J, et al. Exp Neurol 1979 Nov; 66(2):365–80
Bacteriostatic enterochelin-specific immunoglobulin from normal human serum. Moore DG, et al. Infect Immun 1980 Feb;27(2):418–23
Quarter milk variation in immunoglobulins and ability to support phagocytosis. Guidry AJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1980 Apr;63(4):611–5
Influence of dietary fat concentration and saturation on immune ontogeny in mice. Erickson KL, et al. J Nutr 1980 Aug;110(8):1555–72
[Immunoglobulins as a local defense factor in urinary infection in children] Zilleruelo G, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):57–60 (Spa)

SECRETION

Pituitary colloid—a non vascular secretion with immunoglobulin-like properties. Boyd WH, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1980;14(2):91–9
Activation of murine B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin is an inductive signal leading to immunoglobulin secretion. Parker DC, et al. J Exp Med 1980 Jul 1;152(1):138–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intrathecal serotherapy in neonatal tetanus: a controlled trial. Sedaghatian MR. Arch Dis Child 1979 Aug;54(8):623–5
Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for antibody deficiency. Nolte MT, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1979 May;36(2):237–43
Prophylaxis of hepatitis type B: immunoglobulins and vaccines. Zuckerman AJ. Clin Gastroenterol 1980 Jan; 9(1):65–83 (94 ref.)
Treatment of infantile E. coli gastroenteritis with specific bovine anti-E. coli milk immunoglobulins. Mietens C, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1979;132(4):239–52
Immunoglobulin prophylaxis against hepatitis A among Swedish UN soldiers in an endemic region. Weiland O, et al. Infection 1979;7(5):223–5
Hepatitis B virus infection in infants and toddlers in Nigeria: the need for early intervention. Tabor E, et al. J Pediatr 1979 Oct;95(4):647–50
Specific immunoglobulin for babies born to HBsAg carriers [letter] Boxall EH, et al. Lancet 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):419–20
Hepatitis B immunoglobulin prophylaxis [letter] de Cock KM. Lancet 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):827
Immunoglobulin to prevent hepatitis B [letter] Francis DP, et al. Lancet 1980 May 17;1(8177):1086
Zoster immune globulin for immunosuppressed children [letter] Lane RS, et al. Lancet 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):705–6
Immune globulin prophylaxis for viral hepatitis: to give or not to give. Sampliner RE. Md State Med J 1980 Apr; 29(4):43–5
Hepatitis B immune globulin and immune serum globulin [letter] Gerety RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Aug 28; 303(9):529
Protective value of gamma globulin preparations against group B streptococcal infections in chick embryos and mice. Vogel LC, et al. Pediatr Res 1980 Jun;14(6):788–92
Specific immune gammaglobulin in the control of Mycoplasma meleagridis. Bigland CH, et al. Poult Sci 1979 Mar;58(2):319–28
Therapeutic use of zoster-immune plasma: A report of 8 cases. Dickson DN, et al. S Afr Med J 1979 Sep 1; 56(12):491–4
Data on the efficiency of specific antimumps immunoglobulins in the prevention of mumps and of its complications. Copelovici Y, et al. Virologie 1979 Jul–Sep; 30(3):171–7
[Recommendations concerning anti-HBs in transfusion blood and application of anti-hepatitis B immunoglobulin concentrations in the prevention of hepatitis B] van Loghem JJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1979 Oct 27; 123(43):1874–5 (Dut)
[Therapeutic use of immunoglobulins in children (author's transl)] Hitzig WH. Blut 1980 Mar;40(3):215–24 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meningoencephalitis immunoglobulin (letter)] Ackermann R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jan;105(3):78 (Ger)
[The effect of immunoglobulins in experimental peritonitis (author's transl)] Eckert P, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1980;351(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infectious diseases and immunoglobulins] Matsubashi N. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1979 Sep;53(9):395–6 (Jpn)
[Normal and specific human immunoglobulins against virus infections] Winsnes R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1979 Nov 30;99(33):1696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Different aspects of using antirhesus immunoglobulin] Belozerova VI. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1979 Oct; 24(10):49–54 (64 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

Significance of urinary immunoglobulins in tests for antibody-coated bacteria. Hjelm E, et al. J Clin Pathol 1979 Dec;32(12):1206–10

Screening tests for detection of bladder cancer. Betkerur V, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):16–9

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, ALPHA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, DELTA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, EPSILON CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB

Preparation of a hybrid of fragment Fab' of antibody and fragment A of diphtheria toxin and its cytotoxicity. Masuho Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12; 90(1):320–6

Purification of high-affinity Fab fragments from experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis rabbits and their effect on isolated acetylcholine receptors. Mihovilovic M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4522–8

The binding of aromatic derivatives of beta-D-galactopyranosides to the FAB' of immunoglobulin J539. Observations on the nature of ligand-antibody interactions. Das MK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Aug;73:235–44

Inverse affects on thymidine incorporation in dissociated blastula cells of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus induced by butanol treatment and fab addition. Vitorelli ML, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Feb;9(1):63–70

Increased toxicity of diphtheria toxin for human lymphoblastoid cells following covalent linkage to anti-(human lymphocyte) globulin or its F(ab')2 fragment. Ross WC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):381–90

Conjugation of glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger and rabbit antibodies using N-hydroxysuccinimide ester of N-(4-carboxycyclohexylmethyl)-maleimide. Yoshitake S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):395–9

Interactions of pig Fab gamma fragments with protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Zikán J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(3):246–53

Interactions of pig Fab mu and Fab alpha fragments with protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Zikán J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(3):254–8

Digoxin antibodies a remedy for life threatening digitalis toxicity [news] Doherty JE. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Jul; 76(2):111–2

The effect of antibodies against Escherichia coli small ribosomal subunit proteins on protein synthesis by rat liver ribosomes. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):3832–4

Monovalent fragments (Fab) of monoclonal antibodies to a sporozoite surface antigen (Pb44) protect mice against malarial infection. Potocnjak P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1504–13

Preparation and characterization of peroxidase: antiperoxidase–Fab complex. Slemmon JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan;28(1):10–5

The activation of complement components by aggregates of antibodies and their fragments. Dodds AW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1059–62

In vitro production of a biologically active Fab2-like fragment by digestion of human IgG rheumatoid factor with human polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase. Prince HE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):975–8

Chemical characterisation of the Fab and Fc fragments from surface immunoglobulin. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20;284(5753):280–1

Junctional modulation in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells by Fab fragments of rabbit anti-embryonal carcinoma cell serum. Dunia I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3387–91

Crystal structure of galactan-binding mouse immunoglobulin J539 Fab at 4.5-A resolution. Navia MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4071–4

[Use of F (ab')2 blocking test for anti HLA antibody detection in xenoantisera] Belvedere M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Apr;65(2):178–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of immunoglobulin G and its proteolytic fragments by the monomolecular layer method] Lavrent'ev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May-Jun;25(3):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of a case of lanatoside C intoxication with digoxin-specific F(ab')2 antibody fragments. Hess T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec;98(6):767–71

ANALYSIS

Stability of the lyophilized F(ab')2 fragments of horse tetanus antibodies isolated by affinity chromatography. Goch H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):499–509

Six related protein products from a single patient with multiple myeloma. Jemmerson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4676–83

Immunogenicity and kinetics of distribution and elimination of sheep digoxin-specific IgG and Fab fragments in the rabbit and baboon. Smith TW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):384–96

[Structural and immunochemical studies of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) immunoglobulin. V. Tryptic fragments of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) immunoglobulin M] Hädge D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(9):1347–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of enzymatically derived fragments of porcine IgG and an examination of their reactivity against staphylococcal protein A. Endresen C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):177–83

The binding of protein A of immunoglobulin G and of Fab and Fc fragments. Endresen C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):185–9

Specificity of localization of myosin-specific antibody fragments in experimental myocardial infarction. Histologic, histochemical, autoradiographic and scintigraphic studies. Khaw BA, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(7):1527–31

The immunoglobulin-like T-cell receptor. II. Codistribution of Fab determinants and antigen on the surface of antigen-binding lymphocytes of mouse thymus. DeLuca D, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec;6(6):359–72

The immunoglobulin-like T-cell receptor. I. In situ demonstration of immunoglobulin Fab-region determinants of rodent T- and B-lymphocytes using chicken antibodies. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Oct;6(5):289–310

The immunoglobulin-like T-cell receptor. III. Binding of the arsonate hapten by idiotype-bearing T cells and antibody is blocked by avian antibody to (Fab')2. Warr GW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):735–8

Hepatic infections. Part I. A serological evaluation of Fab antigens (Fab' and F (ab)2) and antibodies in patients and asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B virus. Vos GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):751–56

METABOLISM

Interactions between Fab and Fc regions in liganded immunoglobulin G. Romans DG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):859–79

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC

Demonstration of the non-identity between the Fc receptor for human IgG from group A streptococci type 15 and M protein, peptidoglycan and the group specific carbohydrate. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):257–61

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in the rat, rabbit, and guinea pig: relationship of killer (K) cell activity with the presence of Fc+ C3- and Fc+ C3+ lymphocytes. Eremin O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct;47(2):332–46

The inability of CBA/N mice to proliferate in response to Fc fragments from human immunoglobulin is an age-related defect. Morgan EL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):445–50

Evidence for Fc IgG receptors and complement factor C3b receptors in human choroid plexus. Braathen LR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Nov;14(3):284–91

Maintenance of Fc receptors in hybrid cell lines obtained by fusing mouse splenic macrophages with mouse myeloma cells. Sethi KK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug; 19(3):216–21

Complement and Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis of normal and stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 May;9(5):385–91

Studies of the production of biologically active subfragments from the Fc region of human IgG and their transport across the gut of the young rat. Hunneyball IM, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:131–42

Fc specificity and properties of IgG receptors of foetal rabbit yolk-sac membranes. Schlamowitz M. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:13–26

IgA paraprotein inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis. Reduced activity following treatment with IgA-specific protease from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Van Epps DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Jun;4(2):137–44

Cytotoxicity against the K562 erythroleukemia cell line by human natural killer (NK) cells which do not bear free Fc receptors for IgG. Kay HD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Aug;24(2):141–50

Staphylococci-induced human platelet injury mediated by protein A and immunoglobulin G Fc fragment receptor. Hawiger J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):931–7

Site of binding of mouse IgG2b to the Fc receptor on mouse macrophages. Diamond B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19; 150(3):721–6

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate response to prostaglandin E2 on subpopulations of human lymphocytes. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1260–4

Effects of immobilized immune complexes on Fc- and complement-receptor function in resident and thioglycollate-elicited mouse peritoneal macrophages. Michl J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):607–21 (48 ref.)

Regulation of Fc fragment-induced murine spleen cell proliferation. Morgan EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1; 151(1):1–11

Properties of an Fc gamma-binding protein isolated from human leukemic B cells. Thoenes J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1049–66

Polyclonal activation of murine B lymphocytes by Fc fragments. I. The requirement for two signals in the generation of the polyclonal antibody response induced by Fc fragments. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1330–5

Regulation by Fc fragments of the secretion of collagenase, PGE2, and lysozyme by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Passwell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):910–3

Crystallographic studies of immunoglobulins: crystallization of the Fc fragment of rabbit IgG with and without cleavage of the inter-chain disulphide bridge. Aschaffenburg R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 25;135(4):1033–6

Mobility and symmetry in the Fc and pFc' fragments as probed by 1H NMR. Boyd J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):851–8

Three dimensional structure of the pFc' fragment of guinea pig IgG1. Phizackerley RP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov; 16(11):841–50

Monitoring the carbohydrate component of the Fc fragment of human IgG by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Rosen P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jun; 16(6):435–6

Chemical characterisation of the Fab and Fc fragments from surface immunoglobulin. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20;284(5753):280–1

[Study of immunoglobulin G and its proteolytic fragments by the monomolecular layer method] Lavrent'ev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May-Jun;25(3):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the structure of IGG and its FC-fragment and their ability to react with protein A of Staphylococcus aureus] Tarkhanova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pronase digestion of human IgG and Fcdelta. Jefferis R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):231–6

Immune reactions of platelets: two different types of immune platelet agglutination and their comparative studies on the effects of Fc activities. Ohtsu A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;42(4):641–52

[Structural and immunochemical studies of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) immunoglobulin. V. Tryptic fragments of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) immunoglobulin M] Hädge D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(9):1347–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal-fluid lymphocyte populations and immune complexes in active multiple sclerosis. Coyle PK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):229–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of enzymatically derived fragments of porcine IgG and an examination of their reactivity against staphylococcal protein A. Endresen C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):177–83

The binding of protein A of immunoglobulin G and of Fab and Fc fragments. Endresen C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):185–9

Sjögren's syndrome: a defect in reticuloendothelial system Fc-receptor-specific clearance. Hamburger MI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):534–8

Proteolysis of human IgG by human polymorphonuclear leucocyte elastase produces an Fc fragment with in vitro biological activity. Prince HE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):162–8

Fc-mediated immune precipitation. I. A new role of the Fc-portion of IgG. Møller NP. **Immunology** 1979 Nov; 38(3):631–40

Fc-mediated immune precipitation. II. Analysis of precipitating immune complexes by rate-zonal ultracentrifugation. Møller NP, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):641–8

Regulation of the immune response. I. The potentiation of in vivo and in vitro immune responses by Fc fragments. Morgan EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):113–23

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against mouse macrophage and lymphocyte Fc receptors. Unkeless JC. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):580–96

Comparison of the binding of radiolabelled human IgG and Fc fragments to murine spleen cells. Morgan EL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(5):395–402

The Fc binding regions in protein A are not responsible for the polyclonal B cell activating property of protein A. Sjödahl J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(6):593–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and incidence of a urinary fragment of IgG. Muller BR. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):283–8

METABOLISM

Studies on the immunoglobulin-G Fc-fragment receptor from neonatal rat small intestine. Wallace KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):9–16

Rat endo- and mesothelium lack Fc receptors. Geiling D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(3):171-5
Interactions between Fab and Fc regions in liganded immunoglobulin G. Romans DG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):859-79

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FD

Biological and biochemical characteristics of the tetrapeptide tuftsin, Thr-Lys-Pro-Arg. Najjar VA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):131-47 (52 ref.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the structure of the tetrapeptide tuftsin, L-threonyl-L-lysyl-L-prolyl-L-arginine, and its pentapeptide analogue L-threonyl-L-lysyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-arginine. Blumenstein M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13; 18(23):5247-53
Amino acid sequence of the heavy-chain variable region of the crystallizable human myeloma protein Dob. Steiner LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4068-80
The clinical and physiological aspects of tuftsin deficiency syndromes exhibiting defective phagocytosis. Najjar VA. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 1;57(15):751-6 (49 ref.)
Prevention of postsplenectomy pneumococcal sepsis in rats. Tesluk GC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:35-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase tuftsin (Thr-Lys-Pro-Arg) synthesis: deprotection and resin cleavage with trifluoromethane sulfonic acid. Chaudhuri MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May;95(1):305-10

METABOLISM

Functional tuftsin binding sites on macrophage-like tumor line P388D1 and on bone marrow cells differentiated in vitro into mononuclear phagocytes. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 May 7;30(3):151-5
The phagocytosis stimulating peptide tuftsin: further look into structure-function relationships. Stabinsky Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 May 7;30(3):165-70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro induction of human granulocyte cytotoxicity by tuftsin. Nishioka K. **Gan** 1979 Dec;70(6):845-6
On the mechanism of action of the phagocytosis-stimulating peptide tuftsin. Stabinsky Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Apr 18;30(2):71-7

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, GAMMA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN

Density comparisons of heavy chains of membrane and secreted immunoglobulins of mouse. Dobson N, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):395-403
Synthetic peptides comprising sequences of the human immunoglobulin E heavy chain capable of releasing histamine. Stanworth DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15; 180(3):665-8
A gamma 2b-gamma 2a hybrid immunoglobulin heavy chain produced by a variant of the MPC 11 mouse myeloma cell line. Birshtein BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29; 19(9):1730-7
Amino acid sequence of the heavy-chain variable region of the crystallizable human myeloma protein Dob. Steiner LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4068-80
The amino acid sequences of the three heavy chain constant region domains of a human IgG2 myeloma protein. Connell GE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):758-67
In vivo immune stimulation of mice by anti-mu antibodies: generation of high serum levels of a low molecular weight IgM product. Manning DD. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15; 50(2):348-60
Immunodiagnosis of alpha chain disease. Doe WF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May;36(2):189-97
Gamma heavy chain disease with an unusually benign course. Van Bergeijk L, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(1):83-8
Correlated expression of VH framework and VH idiotypic determinants on T helper cells and on functionally undefined T cells binding group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Eichmann K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 10(2):105-12
Antibodies to immunoglobulin heavy chain variable regions protect helper cells from specific suicide by radiolabeled antigen. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):281-4
Cell surface immunoglobulin mu and gamma chains of human lymphoid cells are of higher apparent molecular weight than their secreted counterparts. Singer PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar;10(3):180-6
The cross-reactive idiotype of anti-4-azobenzenearsonate hybridoma-derived antibodies in A/J mice constitutes multiple heavy chains. Alkan SS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(2):191-5
Precursor sequence of MOPC-315 mouse immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Jilka RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9270-6
Amino acid sequence of a mouse myeloma immunoglobin heavy chain (MOPC 47 A) with a 100-residue deletion. Robinson EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11418-30
G1 heavy chain disease: clinicopathological, ultrastructural and immunochemical study of a new case. Stramignoni A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980 Jan;96(1):93-103
Abnormal chromosomal marker (D14 q+) in a patient with alpha heavy chain disease. Gafter U, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;33(2):136-44
Effect of neonatal injection of anti-mu antibodies on immunity to schistosomes (S. mansoni) in the rat. Bazin H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2373-7
Interferon enhances the expression of Fc gamma receptors. Fridman WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2436-41
A common idiotypic specificity of rabbit antibodies to the a2 allotype of the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul; 125(1):96-101
A new mouse myeloma cell line that has lost immunoglobulin expression but permits the construction of antibody-secreting hybrid cell lines. Kearney JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1548-50
Allelic forms of the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region. Rudikoff S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2089-92
Heavy chain-specific suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by lymphocytes from patients with selective IgA deficiency. Schwartz SA. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):2034-41
Evidence for linked expression of latent allotypes of the heavy chain constant and variable regions. Yarmush ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2864-9
Lymphocytes bearing receptors for IgE. III. Transition of Fc gamma R(+) cells to Fc epsilon R(4) cells by IgE. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2004-10
A peptide difference between the mu-chains from cell-associated and secreted IgM of the BCL1 tumor. Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):40-6
Alpha-chain disease--a report of eleven patients from Iran. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov-Dec; 82(11-12):229-36
Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities--VIII. NH2-terminal amino acid sequence analysis of the heavy and light chain variable regions of monoclonal anti-para-azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice differing with respect to a cross-reactive idiotype. Estess P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1111-8
Correlation of protein structure and immunoglobulin gene organization in the light of two new deleted heavy chain disease proteins. Franklin EC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):919-21
A note of the amino acid sequence of residues 381--391 of human immunoglobulins gamma chains. Hofmann T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):923-5
The complete amino-acid sequence of a canine mu chain. McCumber LJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Aug;16(8):565-70
Evidence for hydrophobic region within heavy chains of mouse B lymphocyte membrane-bound IgM. Vassalli P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5515-9
[Hodgkin's disease occurring 4 years after alpha-chain disease in complete remission (author's transl)] Monges H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Mar;4(3):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Second neoplasms and alpha chain disease] Rambaud JC. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Mar;4(3):177-80 (Fre)
[Heavy chain diseases] **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12; 8(44):3609-10 (Fre)
[Low molecular weight (7S) IgM in the sera of patients with the alpha heavy chain disease (HCD) (author's transl) (letter)] Ayed K, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12-26; 9(30):2082-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Franklin's disease associated with chronic active hepatitis and hypothyroidism. One case (author's transl)] Slaoui H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gamma heavy chain disease during rheumatoid polyarthritis. Immunocytologic study] Jacqueline F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jul-Sep;46(7-9):499-503 (Fre)
[Immunoproliferative disease of the small intestine and heavy alpha chain disease. Contribution of a new case of delayed appearance with a favorable response to tetracycline] Bonetti A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jan; 57(1):41-50 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

IgD myeloma or delta heavy-chain disease? [letter] Vladutiu AO. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):353-4
Cellular immunoglobulins in human gamma- and alpha-heavy chain diseases. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug;37(2):283-91
Mouse immunoglobulin mu heavy chain mRNA of Y5781, a high yield myeloma. Faust CH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10569-71
Biogenesis of membrane-bound and secreted immunoglobulins. I. Two distinct translation products of human mu-chain, with identical N-termini and different C-termini. McCune JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug; 152(2):463-8
Non-secretory alpha-chain disease in intestinal lymphoma [letter] Rambaud JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3; 303(1):53
[Morphological polysome analysis on Bence Jones protein myelomas with positive immunofluorescence for heavy chains (author's transl)] Yonezawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;42(5):28-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of the distribution of Gm(1), Gm(2) and Gm(10) factors in the blood serum of pregnant and nonpregnant women] Vasil'eva ZF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec;24(12):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of mouse immunoglobulin heavy chain messenger ribonucleic acids coding for mu, alpha, gamma 1, gamma 2a, and gamma 3 chains. Adams JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2711-9
Synthesis of secreted and membrane-bound immunoglobulin mu heavy chains is directed by mRNAs that differ at their 3' ends. Alt FW, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):293-301
Mouse pre-B cells synthesize and secrete mu heavy chains but not light chains. Levitt D, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):617-25
Immunoglobulin messenger RNAs in murine cell lines that have characteristics of immature B lymphocytes. Perry RP, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1333-9
Purification of mouse immunoglobulin heavy-chain messenger RNAs from total myeloma tumor RNA. Auffray C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):303-14
Murine plasma cells secreting more than one class of immunoglobulin. VII. Analysis of the IgG2B and IgA precursors within the cytoplasm of spontaneous myeloma SAMM 368 in culture shows segregation of heavy chains. McKeever PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):541-7
Co-translational modification of nascent immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Bergman LW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(1):9-24
Myeloma with immunohistochemically different cell populations: implication for the validity of immunohistochemical assessment of lymphoma cell monoclonality. Metz K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 15;58(8):409-14
Sequence analysis of cloned cDNA encoding part of an immunoglobulin heavy chain. Rogers J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 25;6(10):3305-21
Isolation of variants of mouse myeloma X63 that express changed immunoglobulin class. Radbruch A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2909-13

CLASSIFICATION

Heavy-chain subclass of round antiplatelet IgG in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Hymes K, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):84-7

GENETICS

The variability, arrangement, and rearrangement of immunoglobulin genes. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Mar;58(3):176-87
Deletions are associated with somatic rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Cory S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):37-51
An immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene is generated from three segments of DNA: VH, D and JH. Early P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):981-92
Two mRNAs can be produced from a single immunoglobulin mu gene by alternative RNA processing pathways. Early P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):313-9
Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of mouse immunoglobulin gamma 1 chain gene. Honjo T, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):559-68
Two mRNAs with different 3' ends encode membrane-bound and secreted forms of immunoglobulin mu chain. Rogers J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):303-12
Immunoglobulin gamma 1 heavy chain gene: structural gene sequences cloned in a bacterial plasmid. Obata M, et al. **Gene** 1980 Apr;9(1-2):87-97
Chromosomal location of the structural gene cluster encoding murine immunoglobulin heavy chains. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1545-50
Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. IX. Framework differences in the heavy- and light-chain-variable regions of monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice differing with respect to a cross-reactive idiotype. Estess P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):863-75
Allotypy of rabbit immunoglobulins: a fifth allele at the a locus. Brézin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):59-62
Structural evidence for recombination at the Igh (H chain) complex locus in BAB 14 mice. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2088-90
Origins of immunoglobulin heavy chain domains. Barker WC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 May;15(2):113-27
Mouse Cmu heavy chain immunoglobulin gene segment contains three intervening sequences separating domains. Calame K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):452-5
Deletions in the constant region locus can account for switches in immunoglobulin heavy chain expression. Cory S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):450-6
An immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene is formed by at least two recombinational events. Davis MM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 21;283(5749):733-9
Correlation between fragmented immunoglobulin genes and

heavy chain deletion mutants. Frangione B, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):600–2

The immunoglobulin mu constant region gene is expressed in mouse thymocytes. Kemp DJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):168–70

Allotype–linked genetic control of a polymorphic VH framework framework determinant on mouse T–helper cell receptors. Neriah YB, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22; 285(5762):257–9

Linkage relationship between variable and constant region allotypic determinants of human immunoglobulin heavy chains. Pandey JP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24; 286(5771):406–7

The role of gene deletion in the immunoglobulin heavy chain switch. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24; 283(5745):351–6

Contribution of immunoglobulin heavy–chain variable–region genes to antibody diversity. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20;284(5753):238–43

Amino acid sequence of homogeneous antibodies to dextran and DNA rearrangements in heavy chain V–region gene segments. Schilling J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3; 283(5742):35–40

Different species of messenger RNA encode receptor and secretory IgM mu chains differing at their carboxy termini. Singer PA, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):294–300

Complete nucleotide sequence of immunoglobulin gamma2b chain gene cloned from newborn nouse DNA. Yamawaki–Kataoka Y, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 21; 283(5749):786–9

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes during B–lymphocyte development as revealed by studies of mouse plasmacytoma cells. Coleclough C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1422–6

Chromosomal location of the genes for human immunoglobulin heavy chains. Croce CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3416–9

Intervening sequences divide the gene for the constant region of mouse immunoglobulin mu chains into segments, each encoding a domain. Gough NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):554–8

Cloning immunoglobulin gamma 2b chain gene of mouse: characterization and partial sequence determination. Kataoka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4240–4

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin gamma 1–chain gene and mechanism for heavy–chain class switch. Kataoka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):919–23

Cloned pairs of variable region genes for immunoglobulin heavy chains isolated from a clone library of the entire mouse genome. Kemp DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4627–31

Expression of the immunoglobulin C mu gene in mouse T and B lymphoid and myeloid cell lines. Kemp DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2876–80

Immunoglobulin chain loss in hybridoma lines. Köhler G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2197–9

Exon shuffling generates an immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. Maki R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):2138–42

Linkage analyses of murine immunoglobulin heavy chain and serum prealbumin genes establish their location on chromosome 12 proximal to the T (5;12) 31H breakpoint in band 12F1. Meo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):550–3

Nucleotide sequence divergence of mouse immunoglobulin gamma 1 and gamma 2b chain genes and the hypothesis of intervening sequence–mediated domain transfer. Miyata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2143–7

Rearrangements of an alpha immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. Hood L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;42:371–80

J genes for heavy chain immunoglobulins of mouse. Newell N, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 5;209(4461):1128–32

Sequence of the cloned gene for the constant region of murine gamma 2b immunoglobulin heavy chain. Tucker PW, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 14;206(4424):1303–6

Structure of the constant and 3' untranslated regions of the murine gamma 2b heavy chain messenger RNA. Tucker PW, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 14;206(4424):1299–303

Tests for linkage between genes for HLA and immunoglobulin heavy chains (Gm). Bias WB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1716–8

[Probable deletion of the gene coding the constant region of the heavy chains of immunoglobulin G1 in 3 sibling homozygotes] Osipova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(4):987–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution of a receptor for IgM (muFcR) on haemic cells. Burns GF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;6(3):243–51

IgG subclass, variable H–chain subgroup, and light chain–type composition of antineuronal antibody in Huntington's disease and Sydenham's chorea. Husby G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Nov;14(3):361–7

The idiotypy of the MOPC 173 (IgG2a) mouse myeloma protein: characterization of syngeneic, allogeneic and xenogeneic anti–idiotypic antibodies. Contribution of the H and L chains to the idiotypic determinants. Schiff C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):831–41

Phylogeny of the rabbit gamma–chain determinants: a d12–like antigenic determinant in Pronolagus rupestris. Hamers–Casterman C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec; 6(6):373–81

The Fc gamma receptor on human placental plasma membrane. I. Studies on the binding of homologous and heterologous immunoglobulin G1. van der Meulen JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):500–7

Antibody detects lymphoma cells in 'normal' blood [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2046

Expression of cross–reacting determinants of the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region a3 allotype in Oryctolagus and Lepus. Horng WJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):111–7

Quantitative studies of Gm allotypes—III. Some effects of IgG aggregation in radioimmunoassays using human IgM and rabbit IgG anti–Gm antibodies. Salier JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):217–24

An assay for the quantitative inhibition of anti–immunoglobulin antibodies performed at the cell surface. Studies with anti–kappa and anti–mu chain antibodies. Stanislawski M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 May; 16(5):317–26

Preparation and characterization of a heterologous anti–rabbit VH antiserum. Wilder RL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):75–80

The location and expression of idiotypic determinants in the immunoglobulin variable region—II. Chain location of variable region determinants. Zeldis JB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jun;16(6):371–8

T–cell hybridoma bearing heavy chain variable region determinants producing (T,G)–A—L–specific helper factor. Eshhar Z, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):270–2

Lack of significance of allotype differences in hyperacute rejection of rat cardiac allografts. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):155–6

A new case of gamma heavy chain disease: clinical, immunochemical and structural characterization. Carbonara AO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(2):89–95

[Determination of antigen Gm (1) in blood stains using goat immune sera] Kolokolova GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Jan–Mar;23(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of subclasses of myeloma proteins M–IgG by enzymatic hydrolysis. Snigurowicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(5):669–79

METABOLISM

Coexistence of a circulating IgG–albumin complex and a gamma heavy chain in the same patient. Zlotnick A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb;16(2):126–9

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J CHAIN

ANALYSIS

Quantitative immunohistochemistry of immunoglobulin– and J–chain–producing cells in human parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Korsrud FR, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):129–40

Immunochemical demonstration of J chain: a marker of B–cell malignancy. Isaacson P. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Aug; 32(8):802–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Presence of J chain in human lymphoid cells. Mestecky J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):371–85

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, KAPPA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LAMBDA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN

Free light chains of immunoglobulins in amyloidosis. Sølling J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):283–7

Lymphoproliferative disease with monoclonal IgM lambda gammopathy and cold agglutinin [letter] Lee CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):602–3

Obligatory hybridization of heterologous immunoglobulin light chains into covalently linked dimers. Peabody DS, e. al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):2827–34

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human immunoglobulins. Solution conformation of the constant domain of the lambda light chains and identification of the isotypes. Shimizu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10; 19(12):2784–90

Transient IgA–lambda paraproteinemia during treatment of acute myelomonoblastic leukemia. Van Camp B, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):21–5

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with paraproteinemia but no detectable plasmacytosis: a detailed cytological and immunological study. Barnard DL, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep; 44(3):927–36

Finger print deposits of the kidney in pure monoclonal IgG kappa cryoglobulinemia. Ogihara T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Oct;12(4):186–90

Characteristics of renal handling of human immunoglobulin light chain by the perfused rat kidney. Smith JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul;57(1):113–20

Expression of b 4 and b 5 chi light chain allotypes by B and pre–B cells in allotype–suppressed and neutralized b4b5 rabbits. Simons MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 9(11):887–91

Ig A kappa multiple myeloma in a young man. Canova R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Apr;65(2):244–9

The role of the intrachain disulfide bond in the conformation and stability of the constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain. Goto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1433–41

Comparative study on the structure of the light chains of human immunoglobulins. II. Assignment of a new subgroup. Takahashi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov; 86(5):1523–35

Formation of an intrachain disulfide bond on nascent immunoglobulin light chains. Bergman LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8869–76

Primary structure of a human IgA1 immunoglobulin. V. Amino acid sequence of a human IgA lambda light chain (Bur). Infante AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):9006–16

Precursor sequence of MOPC–315 mouse immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Jilka RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9270–6

Demonstration of structural polymorphism among HLA–DR light chains by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1;151(1):144–65

Preparation and characterization of anti–framework antibodies to the kappa–chain variable region (V kappa) of mouse immunoglobulins. Ben–Neriah Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):691–5

Three M–components IgA lambda + IgG kappa n + IgG kappa h in one patient (DA): lack of shared idiotypic determinants between IgA and IgG, and the presence of an unusual kappa h chain of 30,000 M.W. Bouvet JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):213–20

A new mouse myeloma cell line that has lost immunoglobulin expression but permits the construction of antibody–secreting hybrid cell lines. Kearney JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1548–50

The variable region of human immunoglobulins. I. Serologic and structural correlations of antigenic markers common to V lambda I and V lambda IV proteins (isotypic cross–reactivities). Rivat–Peran L, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):270–7

Microplate enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in the study of the structural relationship between myosin light chains. Biral D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1–2):93–100

Nuclear RNA precursors in the processing pathway to MOPC 21 kappa light chain messenger RNA. Gilmore–Hebert M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 25; 135(4):879–91

The amino acid sequence of a variable region of rabbit b4 chain from an anti–SIII antibody: comparison with light chains of the same sub–group from anti–A–variant carbohydrate antibodies. Chersi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Aug;16(8):589–95

Partial sequence of the variable region of IgG light chains of b5 allotype from A B4B5 rabbit. Chersi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Oct;16(10):833–6

The structural correlates of the rabbit light chain b allotypes: sequence studies of b5 and b6 chains. Emorine L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):997–1004

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities—VIII. NH2–terminal amino acid sequence analysis of the heavy and light chain variable regions of monoclonal anti–para–azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice differing with respect to a cross–reactive idiotype. Estess P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1111–8

The immune response to type II and type VIII pneumococcal vaccines in Basilea rabbits lacking K light chains. Immunochemical and partial amino acid sequence studies of the light chains. Garcia I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1063–71

Evaluation of the structural variation among light chain variable domains. Padlan EA. **Mol Immunol** 1979 May; 16(5):287–96

Histology and function of the kidney in marked Bence Jones paraproteinuria. Van Geelen JA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979; 22(5):158–60

Self–association of human immunoglobulin kappa I light chains: role of the third hypervariable region. Stevens FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1144–8

[Malignant plasmatic gastric lymphoma secreting IgA–kappa. Case report with histo–immunofluorescent study (author's transl)] Maitre F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rule of antibody structure. Primary structure of a human monoclonal IgAl–immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Tro). VI. Amino acid sequence of the L–chain, lambda–type, subgroup II] Scholz R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1903–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light chain disease] Hlivák A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Sep; 25(9):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

An immunofluorescence study of light chain in pemphigus. Igarashi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(2):123–28

Multiple myeloma with an IgD kappa monoclonal protein. Ford HC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):105–7

Amyloidosis of the AL type. Clinical, morphologic and biochemical aspects of the response to therapy with alkylating agents and prednisone. Buxbaum JN, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):867–78

Unusual superficial stromal corneal deposits in IgG kappa monoclonal gammopathy. Eiferman RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;98(1):78–81

Diffuse parenchymal amyloidosis of lungs and breast. Its association with diffuse plasmacytosis and kappa–chain gammopathy. Hardy TJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Oct;103(11):583–5

Six related protein products from a single patient with multiple myeloma. Jemmerson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4676–83

Cellular immunoglobulins in human gamma– and alpha–heavy chain diseases. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug;37(2):283–91

Light chain heterogeneity of type lambda anti–streptococcal group A–variant polysaccharide antibodies in rabbits. Weiss S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Aug;156(1–2):35–40

Light chain isotype–associated suppression of normal plasma cell numbers in patients with multiple myeloma: Medical Research Council's Working Party for Leukaemia in Adults and the Oxford Lymphoma Group. Leonard RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15;24(4):385–93

Evidence indicating independent assortment of framework and complementarity–determining segments of the variable regions of rabbit light chains. Delineation of a possible J minigene. Kabat EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1; 152(1):72–84

Alteration of immunoglobulin–bearing lymphoma cells by fixation. Warnke R. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug; 27(8):1195–6

The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis – comparative studies in Polish and American children II. Serum immunoglobulins, kappa and lambda light chain and C3 levels. Filipowicz–Sosnowska AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):277–85

Allotypic variations in the amino acid sequence of rabbit IgG kappa light chains in the region of tryptophan 146. Chersi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):135–8

IgG–cryoglobulin consisting of both kappa and lambda light chains and beta 1C/1A. Arakawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Nov;129(3):295–301

[Contribution of new methods of quantitative cytology and immunology to the understanding of lymphoproliferative syndromes] Dighiero G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cirrhosis with monoclonal immunoglobulin followed by the development of an hepatoma (letter)] Fischer D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3269 **(Fre)**

[Non secretary plasma cell leukemia with intracytoplasmic kappa light chains (author's transl)] Gorin NC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 18–25;00(00):1581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of amyloidosis complicated by IgU/lambda/–myeloma multiplex] Husz S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Jul 1;54(13):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoleucocytosis and phagocytosis observed in a patient suffering from cryoglobulinemia with IgG–kappa myeloma (author's transl)] Aratake Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec;70(12):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A necropsy case of myeloma (IgA, lambda type) with skin pigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema and polyneuropathy. Congo–red positive deposition in the dermis and peripheral nerve (author's transl)] Iwamoto N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;69(1):45–51 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with two IgG(K) M proteins (author's transl)] Takayama S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;68(12):1592–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgA–kappa type extra–medullary plasmacytoma associated with polyneuropathy and other various symptoms (author's transl)] Kimura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul;20(7):768–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human myeloma IgG–kappa half–molecules: a case study (author's transl)] Nemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul;20(7):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic problem in a case of micromolecular myeloma] Pizzolato MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun; 39(3):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cotranslational cleavage and glycosylation of the mineral oil–induced plasmacytoma–46B kappa chain precursor by plasmacytoma microsomes. Green M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):37–42

Nucleotide sequence of a mouse kappa light chain cDNA cloned in a bacterial plasmid. Fong K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):832–41

Molecular cloning of seven mouse immunoglobulin kappa chain messenger ribonucleic acids. Gough NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2702–10

Characterization of a secretory block in a case of CLL with IgA lambda crystalline inclusions. Gordon J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;43(1):155–6

Mouse pre–B cells synthesize and secrete mu heavy chains but not light chains. Levitt D, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):617–25

Immunoglobulin messenger RNAs in murine cell lines that have characteristics of immature B lymphocytes. Perry RP, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1333–9

A mouse myeloma variant with a defect in light chain synthesis. Morrison SL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jun; 9(6):461–5

Mutations affecting immunoglobulin light chain secretion by myeloma cells. I. Functional analysis by cell fusion. Mosmann TR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):511–6

Factors affecting the efficiency of co–translational processing of a de novo synthesized glycosylated immunoglobulin light chain. Das RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7933–40

Untranslated immunoglobulin kappa light chain mRNA in a lambda light chain–producing mouse myeloma, MOPC104E. Kataoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5291–5

Organization and complete sequence of identical embryonic and plasmacytoma kappa V–region genes. Nishioka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3691–4

Co–translational modification of nascent immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Bergman LW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(1):9–24

Myeloma with immunohistochemically different cell populations: implication for the validity of immunohistochemical assessment of lymphoma cell monoclonality. Metz K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 15;58(8):409–14

Multiple myeloma terminating as plasma cell leukemia and coinciding with a change in light chain production. Grammens GL, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Mar;63(3):179–80, 209

Cloning of immunoglobulin kappa light chain genes from mouse liver and myeloma MOPC 173. Steinmetz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 25;6(10):3213–29

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Predominance of oligoclonal IgG type lambda in CSF in aseptic meningitis. Frydén A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Aug; 36(8):478–80

GENETICS

Inherited chi chain polymorphism in mouse antibodies to phenyloxazolone. Karjalainen K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):910–2

Enrichment of specific genes from genomic DNA or from clone library DNA, using R–looping. Tyler BM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jul;10(2):147–55

Associations between atopic diseases and the polymorphic systems ABO, Kidd, Inv and red cell acid phosphatase. Brachtel R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18;49(3):337–48

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. IX. Framework differences in the heavy– and light–chain–variable regions of monoclonal anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice differing with respect to a cross–reactive idiotype. Estess P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):863–75

RNA splicing generates a variant light chain from an aberrantly rearranged kappa gene. Choi E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21;286(5775):776–9

Identical 3' non–coding sequences in five mouse Ig kappa chain mRNAs favour a unique C kappa gene. Gough NM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4;281(5730):394–6

V–J joining of immunoglobulin kappa genes only occurs on one homologous chromosome. Joho R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):179–81

Linkage relationship between variable and constant region allotypic determinants of human immunoglobulin heavy chains. Pandey JP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24; 286(5771):406–7

An unusual translocation of immunoglobulin gene segments in variants of the mouse myeloma MPC11. Schnell H, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):170–3

A mutant immunoglobulin light chain is formed by aberrant DNA– and RNA–splicing events. Seidman JG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21;286(5775):779–83

The joining of V and J gene segments creates antibody diversity. Weigert M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31; 283(5746):497–9

Organization of kappa light chain genes in germ–line and somatic tissue. Joho R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1106–10

Immunoglobulin chain loss in hybridoma lines. Köhler G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2197–9

Sequences of five potential recombination sites encoded close to an immunoglobulin kappa constant region gene. Max EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3450–4

Comparison of mRNA precursors in plasmacytomas producing closely related kappa chains. Perry RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3678–82

Transcription of mouse kappa chain genes: implications for allelic exclusion. Perry RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1937–41

Some sequence similarities among cloned mouse DNA segments that code for lambda and kappa light chains of immunoglobulins. Wu TT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4617–21

An inherited restriction in the idiotypic variability as a possible explanation of a genetic predisposition for a monoclonal component. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(5):511–22

[Isolation and characteristics of electrophoretically homogenous mRNA of the L–chains of MORC 21 myeloma immunoglobulin] Barbakar' NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(5):1245–8 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic synthesis of the structural gene of MORC–21 myeloma immunoglobulin light chains] Deev SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(2):469–71 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characterization of the matrix properties of electrophoretically homogeneous immunoglobulin L–chain mRNA from mouse myeloma MORC 21] Barbakar' NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):402–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of double–stranded DNA on light immunoglobulin chain matrix RNA] Deev SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass, variable H–chain subgroup, and light chain–type composition of antineuronal antibody in Huntington's disease and Sydenham's chorea. Husby G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Nov;14(3):361–7

The idiotypy of the MOPC 173 (IgG2a) mouse myeloma protein: characterization of syngeneic, allogeneic and xenogeneic anti–idiotypic antibodies. Contribution of the H and L chains to the idiotypic determinants. Schiff C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):831–41

Antibody detects lymphoma cells in 'normal' blood [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2046

Quantitative studies of Gm allotypes—IV. Quantitative variation of G1m(3) antigenicity in relation to light chain type and Vk sub–group. Salier JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb;17(2):229–35

An assay for the quantitative inhibition of anti–immunoglobulin antibodies performed at the cell surface. Studies with anti–kappa and anti–mu chain antibodies. Stanislawski M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 May; 16(5):317–26

Individual serum proteins and acute phase reactants in monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies (a study in patients with IgA myeloma and light chain myeloma). Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):315–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non–IgM monoclonal gammopathy in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun; 68(6):861–6

METABOLISM

Nodular glomerulopathy associated with nonamyloidotic kappa light chain deposits and excess immunoglobulin light chain synthesis. Gallo GR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun; 99(3):621–44

Digestion of a mouse lambda 1 chain with staphylococcal protease yields a large V–region fragment accessible to direct amino acid sequence analysis. Jones SL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Oct;16(10):829–32

Effect of interchain disulfide bond on hapten binding properties of light chain dimer of protein 315. Zidovetski R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5848–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural mutations in a mouse immunoglobulin light chain resulting in failure to be secreted. Mosmann TR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):283–92

Monoclonal immunoglobulin M lambda coagulation inhibitor with phospholipid specificity. Mechanism of a lupus anticoagulant. Thiagarajan P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep; 66(3):397–405

URINE

Histology and function of the kidney in marked Bence Jones paraproteinuria [letter] Nagengast FM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(1):38

[Non–amyloid nephrotic syndrome: first isolated manifestation of a kappa light chain myeloma (author's transl)] Mignon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(11):513–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, MU CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

The expression of a human B–lymphocyte antigen and surface membrane immunoglobulin by lymphoid cells from patients with lymphocytic lymphoma, multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammapathy. Turesson I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):37–44

Lymphocyte subpopulations in neonates, young children and adults as detected by six cell surface markers. Gmelig–Meyling F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan; 69(1):13–9

Density comparisons of heavy chains of membrane and secreted immunoglobulins of mouse. Dobson N, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):395–403

Mitogen stimulation of chronic lymphocytic leukemic lymphocytes: defective phytohemagglutinin stimulation independent of immunologic cell surface markers. Davis S, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):256–61

Individual cell–by–cell quantitation of lymphocyte surface

membrane Ig in normal and CLL lymphocyte and during ontogeny of mouse B lymphocytes by immunoperoxidase assay. Dighiero G, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):93–100

Ia antigen expression by human malignant lymphomas: correlation with conventional lymphoid markers. Halper JP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):373–82

Focus-forming ability and surface markers of hamster–human malignant lymphoma hybrids. Price GB, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):351–4

Two new applications of the immunoperoxidase method: cell-by-cell quantitation of surface immunoglobulins and automated recognition of B-lymphocytes. Dighiero G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980 Jun;6(3):371–9

Surface immunoglobulin, lectin-induced cap formation, and phagocytic function in five patients with the leukemic phase of hairy cell leukemia. Golomb HM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):50–5

Mitogenic response of human and murine T lymphocytes to staphylococcal protein A: not mediated by binding to cell surface immunoglobulins. Nakao Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):361–8

Spontaneous mouse erythrocyte–rosette formation: correlation with surface immunoglobulin phenotype in hairy-cell leukaemia. Burns GF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):83–9

Molecular interactions and recognition specificity of surface receptors. Marchalonis JJ. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980; 9:255–88 (116 ref.)

Membrane immunoglobulins of vertebrate lymphocytes. Warr GW. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;9:141–70 (147 ref.)

Surface Ig on rabbit lymphocytes. Rabbit B and T cells are distinct populations. Bast BJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec;9(12):997–1003

Stimulation of regulatory T cell circuits by immunoglobulin-dependent structures on activated B cells. L'age-Stehr J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jan;10(1):21–6

Mechanisms of clonal abortion tolerogenesis. III. Antigen abrogates functional maturation of surface immunoglobulin-negative adult bone marrow lymphocytes. Pike BL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Sep;9(9):708–14

Cell surface immunoglobulin mu and gamma chains of human lymphoid cells are of higher apparent molecular weight than their secreted counterparts. Singer PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar;10(3):180–6

Dynamics of surface immunoglobulins on pig lymphocytes. Jarošková L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):397–8

Surface immunoglobulins and lymphocyte activation in gnotobiotic animals. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):395–6

Preparative electrophoresis of human lymphocytes. II. Use of non-immunoglobulin bearing lymphocytes obtained by electrophoretic levitation for the elicitation of a rabbit anti-human 'T-cell' serum. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1979;8(4):419–24

BCL1, a murine model for chronic lymphocytic leukemia: use of the surface immunoglobulin idiotype for the detection and treatment of tumor. Krolick KA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;48:81–106 (85 ref.)

Surface markers of porcine lymphocytes and distribution in various lymphoid organs. Salmon H. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(3):262–74

Memory B cells at successive stages of differentiation. Affinity maturation and the role of IgD receptors. Herzenberg LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1; 151(5):1071–87

Murine malaria: analysis of erythrocyte surface-bound immunoglobulin by flow microfluorimetry. Hunter KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):169–74

Liposome modulation of surface immunoglobulins on rabbit spleen cells. Ostro MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2956–65

Murine cell surface immunoglobulin: two native IgD structures. Pollock RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1668–74

Clustered IgG on human red blood cell membranes may promote human lymphocyte antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Shaw GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):501–7

Antibody potential of human peripheral blood lymphocytes differentially expressing surface membrane IgM. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1898–904

Lymphocyte surface markers and cytotoxicity following cryopreservation. Callery CD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;35(3–4):213–23

Rosette formation with protein A-coated erythrocytes: a method for detecting both IgG-bearing cells and another subset of human peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Romagnani S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(1):11–21

Ontogeny and development of IgE-bearing B lymphocytes. Ishizaka K, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:1–15 (16 ref.)

Chemical characterisation of the Fab and Fc fragments from surface immunoglobulin. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20;284(5753):280–1

Lateral diffusion of surface immunoglobulin, Thy-1 antigen, and a lipid probe in lymphocyte plasma membranes. Dragsten P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5163–7

Evidence for hydrophobic region within heavy chains of mouse B lymphocyte membrane-bound IgM. Vassalli P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5515–9

Cytotoxic antibodies against surface immunoglobulin. Ozturk G, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):140–2

[Rosette formation test with mouse erythrocytes in chronic lymphatic leukosis: correlation with other membrane receptors] Rambotti P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The surface immunoglobulin receptors of human lymphocytes in pollinosis. Zielinski A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):516–21

Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with various immunodeficiencies. Gmelig-Meyling F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):193–9

The nature of surface immunoglobulin in pure monocytic (M5) leukemia. Tubbs RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):614–7

Surface phenotyping, histology and the nature of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in 157 patients. Habeshaw JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Jul;40(1):11–34

Demonstration of surface membrane immunoglobulin on L lymphocytes by the mixed antiglobulin rosetting reaction (MARR) and by the direct antiglobulin rosetting reaction (DARR). Haegert DG. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):459–65

Surface immunoglobulin on cultured foetal mouse thymocytes. Haustein D, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul; 37(3):653–60

Methodology of immunofluorescence cell surface staining with special reference to LH receptors on Leydig cells and membrane immunoglobulins. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:287–302**

Depression of B-lymphocyte levels in the peripheral blood of cows with mastitis. Yang TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):90–3

Immunoelectron microscopy and immunocytochemistry in pathology, with special reference to immunoglobulin-producing cells. Gourdin MF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Aug;15(8):693–7

Lymphocyte membrane IgG and secreted IgG are structurally and allotypically distinct. Oi VT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1260–74

Effect of molar ratio of fluorescent dye to IgG on the detection of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins by immunofluorescence. Murata M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(1):65–78

Cell surface immunoglobulin of hamster lymphoid cells. Eidels L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Aug;16(8):541–6

Biochemical characterization of surface immunoglobulin. Lifter J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Apr;17(4):483–90

Unusual cell surface immunoglobulin on a plasma cell tumor. Nelles MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Aug;16(8):535–40

Prognostic value of immunologic markers in adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Baccarani M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10;302(2):123

Cytoplasmic immunoglobulin positive lymphocytes with and without surface immunoglobulin in macroglobulinemia. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 42(4):697–8

Labeling of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins with T4 as marker for scanning electron microscopy. de Harven E, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):611–8

Human chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Surface markers and activation of lymphocytes. Autio K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Oct;23(4):265–71

Lymphocyte surface markers. Thomson AW. **Scott Med J** 1979 Apr;24(2):118–20

[Immunoglobulins in lymphoproliferative diseases. I. A study of serum and surface immunoglobulins in chronic lympholeukemia] Kharchenko MF, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980;(1):34–8 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of secreted and membrane-bound immunoglobulin mu heavy chains is directed by mRNAs that differ at their 3' ends. Alt FW, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):293–301

Dependence of lymphocyte surface Ig on continuous polyclonal activation. Bucholz DM, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):731–42

Mechanism of effector-cell blockade. I. Antigen-induced suppression of Ig synthesis in a hybridoma cell line, and correlation with cell-associated antigen. Boyd AW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1436–51

Studies on the induction of IgG-Fc receptors and synthesis of IgM in primary and chronically-infected lymphoid (Raji) cells by herpes simplex virus. Bourkas AE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):361–71

Biosynthesis of lymphocyte surface IgD in the mouse. Goding JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2540–7

GENETICS

Two mRNAs with different 3' ends encode membrane-bound and secreted forms of immunoglobulin mu chain. Rogers J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):303–12

Different species of messenger RNA encode receptor and secretory IgM mu chains differing at their carboxy termini. Singer PA, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):294–300

IMMUNOLOGY

Subpopulations of human peripheral blood cells: analysis of granulocytic progenitor cells by flow cytometry and immunologic surface markers. Drapkin RL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(2):163–72

Cell surface phenotype in lymphoproliferative disease. Aisenberg AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):206–13

B cells from a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia bind to sheep erythrocytes: an immunological analysis. Beck JD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun; 16(2):233–7

Fc receptors on rabbit lymphocytes. Identification and organ distribution of rosette-forming cells; cocapping with surface immunoglobulin. Bast BJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar;10(3):198–202

The requirement for the expression of previously unexpressed genes in the generation of T and B antigen-binding cells and the changes in aIg isotype following in vitro immunization. Merrill JE, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov; 38(3):591–9

Studies in acute leukemia. II. Chemotaxis of leukemic blasts from patients with acute nonlymphoid leukemia: its relationship with IgG Fc receptors and role of surface-bound immunoglobulin. Gupta S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(3):334–40

Surface Ig isotypes on cells responding to lipopolysaccharide by IgM and IgG secretion. Gronowicz ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2049–56

Interaction of staphylococcal protein A with membrane components of IgM- and/or IgD-bearing lymphocytes from human tonsil. Romagnani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1620–6

Human T cell antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies: the 65,000-dalton antigen of T cells (T65) is also found on chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells bearing surface immunoglobulin. Royston I, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 125(2):725–31

Induction of Fc epsilon-receptor bearing cells in vitro in human peripheral lymphocytes. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):934–8

Distribution of IgG subclasses in human B lymphocytes: evidence for dual expression of subclasses in surface and cytoplasmic IgG in minor B lymphocyte subpopulations. Yount WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):431–6

Are most 'null' cells B cells? [letter] Dhaliwal HS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1092

Tumor-bound immunoglobulins. Hemagglutinins on ascites tumor cells grown in mice immunized with xenologous erythrocytes. Bellelli L, et al. **Oncology** 1979;36(6):254–9

Function of surface immunoglobulin on murine B cells. Uhr JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;42:46–68 (22 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Binding of canine IgM and IgG to protein A of Staphylococcus aureus: a simple method for the isolation of canine immunoglobulins from serum and the lymphocyte surface. Warr GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):922–6

Differential radiolabelling of lymphocyte membrane alloantigens and immunoglobulins: variation of H2O2 concentration during lactoperoxidase catalyzed cell surface radio-iodination. Emerson SG, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr;6(2):87–97

Do human B and null lymphocytes form a single immunoglobulin-bearing population? Haegert DG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1051–3

METABOLISM

The redistribution of membrane surface immunoglobulin induces the rearrangement of some membrane integral proteins. Raz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 24;597(3):615–21

Assessment of shedding and reexpression of surface immunoglobulin and Ia-like antigen on human blood lymphocytes. Hsu CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun; 52(1):154–62

Acquisition of cell surface IgD after in vitro culture of neoplastic B cells from the murine tumor BCL1. Isakson PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):749–54

Model for capping derived from inhibition of surface receptor capping by free fatty acids. Klausner RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):437–41

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of local anesthetics on the lateral mobility of lymphocyte membrane proteins. Woda BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):327–31

Patching and capping of cell membrane receptors as examples of morphogenetic movement. Rosen R. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 7;80(1):149–53

IMMUNOLOGIC ADJUVANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING

see related **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE**

Huntington's disease: abnormality of lymphocyte capping. Noronha AB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Nov;6(5):447–50

Triggering of lymphocyte capping appears not to require changes in potential or ion fluxes across the plasma membrane. Montecucco C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;595(1):65–70

The redistribution of membrane surface immunoglobulin induces the rearrangement of some membrane integral proteins. Raz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 24;597(3):615–21

Surface immunoglobulin, lectin–induced cap formation, and phagocytic function in five patients with the leukemic phase of hairy cell leukemia. Golomb HM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):50–5

The relationship of cell surface receptor interactions to the differentiation potential of myeloid leukemic cells. Lipton JH. **Cell Differ** 1979 Oct;8(5):353–63

Physiology of receptor capping induced by erythrocyte surface antigens. Ashman RF. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun; 52(1):187–203

Capping of concanavalin A receptors and their association with microfilaments in monolayer grown human fibroblastoid cells. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Jan;205(1):77–84

The contribution of assays for lymphocyte capping and creatine kinase to detection of the Becker–type dystrophy trait. Goldsmith BM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May;26(6):754–9

Fc receptors on rabbit lymphocytes. Identification and organ distribution of rosette–forming cells; cocapping with surface immunoglobulin. Bast BJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar;10(3):198–202

Failure to demonstrate abnormal lymphocyte capping in humans, mice and hamsters with muscular dystrophy. Gershwin ME, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):113–4

Antibody–induced capping of the intracellular stage of Trypanosoma cruzi. Leon W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):1218–20

Antibody induced capping and endocytosis of surface antigens in Naegleria fowleri. Ferrante A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;9(6):599–601

Biochemical analysis of ligand–induced receptor patching and capping using a novel immunolactoperoxidase iodination technique. Bourguignon LY. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Dec;83(3):649–56

Crosslinking by ligands to surface immunoglobulin triggers mobilization of intracellular 45Ca2+ in B lymphocytes. Braun J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Sep;82(3):755–66

Lymphocyte alpha–actinin. Relationship to cell membrane and co–capping with surface receptors. Hoessli D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;84(2):305–14

Capping of exogenous Forssman glycolipid on cells. Stern PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Sep;82(3):829–33

Capping of variable antigen on Trypanosoma brucei, and its immunological and biological significance. Barry JD. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun;37:287–302

Lymphocyte surface and cytoplasmic changes associated with translational motility and spontaneous capping of Ig. Bhalla DK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct;39:137–47

Capping and adenosine metabolism. Genetic and pharmacologic studies. Braun J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1;151(1):174–83

Surface redistribution and release of antibody–induced caps in entamoebae. Calderón J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1; 151(1):184–93

Lymphocyte capping in hereditary muscular dystrophic chickens and mice: no evidence for a systemic membrane defect. Sanders BG, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Mar–Apr; 71(2):100–4

Capping of mouse spleen lymphocyte C3 receptors: effects of pharmacologic agents. Gormus BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2747–53

Capping of lymphocytes in patients and carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ho AD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 1;58(7):377–81

Lymphocyte capping and carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Sands ME, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):698

Lymphocyte capping and carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Sybert VP. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):698

Changes in concanavalin A capping of human lymphocytes with age. Noronha AB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Apr; 12(4):331–7

Lymphocyte capping in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Bader PI. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Sep 27; 301(13):725

Abnormal lymphocyte capping in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Gelfand EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1245–9

Lymphocyte capping in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Sybert VP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Sep 27;301(13):724–5

Lymphocyte capping in muscular dystrophy. Hauser SL, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct;29(10):1419–21

I and i antigens of human peripheral blood lymphocytes cocap with receptors for concanavalin A. Feizi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):376–80

Selective and unidirectional membrane redistribution of an H–2 antigen with an antibody–clustered viral antigen: relationship to mechanisms of cytotoxic T–cell interactions. Geiger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4603–7

Metabolic and structural requirements for concanavalin A capping in phagocytic cells. Williams DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):34–7

The effects of pharmacologic agents on immune–complex–induced redistribution of B–lymphocyte Fc receptors. Klingenstein RJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(2):145–52

[Lateral diffusion of the concanavalin A and immunoglobulin receptors on the surface of lymphocyte plasma membranes on exposure to antigen] Sitovskii MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep–Oct;24(5):938–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers on concanavalin A 'capping' in bovine lymphocytes. Kwong CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):501–11

Inhibition of ligand–independent cap formation of mouse lymphocytes and Raji cells by neocarzinostatin. Yahara I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4687–93

Capping revisited. I. Inhibition by some thiols. Loor F. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jan;10(1):53–7

The redistribution of fluoresceinated concanavalin A in Chinese hamster ovary cells and in their colcemid–resistant mutants. Aubin JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Mar; 126(1):75–85

Action of interferon on cell membrane of mouse lymphocytes. Inhibition of ligand–induced redistribution of surface receptors. Matsuyama M. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Dec;124(2):253–9

Permanent inhibition of capping of spleen lymphocytes from neonatally oestrogen–treated female mice. Kalland T, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):281–4

Effects of linoleic acid on capping, lectin mediated mitogenesis, surface antigen expression, and fluorescent polarization in lymphocytes and BHK cells. Hoover RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jun;103(3):399–406

Model for capping derived from inhibition of surface receptor capping by free fatty acids. Klausner RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):437–41

IMMUNOLOGIC COMPETENCE see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

On the mechanism of cell–mediated immunodeficiency in chronic renal failure. Shahin MH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977;60(5–6):385–95

Immune system abnormalities in children with facial birth defects. Miller GC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:466–8

[DiGeorge syndrome] Ruuskanen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(20):1314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Immunodeficiency syndromes—a new WHO report (author's transl)] Hitzig WH. **Immun Infekt** 1979 Jun; 7(3):93–6 **(Ger)**

[Variable common immunodeficiency. A case of hypogammaglobulinemia of late onset, with functional deficit of the T–lymphocytes] Stabile A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The syndrome of trisomy 22; clinico–immunological findings] Davi GF, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun; 71(1013):367–8 **(Ita)**

[Recurrent bronchopulmonary infections due to humoral immune deficiency] Popescu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immune deficiency in children] Björkstén B. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 26;76(39):3301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Immunodeficiency due to transcobalamin II deficiency. Hitzig WH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(68):77–91

Lymphocyte maldistribution and immunodeficiency. de Sousa M. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Jul;15(7):71–87

Heterogeneity of b lymphocyte differentiation in severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Pahwa SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):543–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Response to transfer factor to immunodeficiency in handicaps treated with phenytoin [letter] Ikeda T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Sep;132(1):67–8

COMPLICATIONS

Partial resolution of bone lesions. A child with severe combined immunodeficiency disease and adenosine deaminase deficiency after enzyme–replacement therapy. Yulish BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):61–3

Chorioretinitis with a combined defect in T and B lymphocytes and granulocytes. A new syndrome successfully treated with dialyzable leukocyte extracts (transfer factor). Kyong CU, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun; 68(6):955–61

A simple method of predicting severe sepsis in burn patients. Baker CC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr;139(4):513–7

Ocular microbial flora in immunodeficient patients. Friedlaender MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul; 98(7):1211–3

Lymphoreticular disorders in primary immunodeficiencies: new findings based on an up–to–date histologic classification of 35 cases. Frizzera G, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):692–9

Autoimmune manifestations of selective 7 S immunoglobulin deficiency of chickens. Montero J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Nov;14(3):334–47

Cholestyramine treatment of chronic diarrhea associated with immune deficiency syndrome. Bujanover Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Oct;18(10):630, 633

Antimicrobial agents for immune compromised patients. Al–Sawwaf M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jan;6(1):18–26

Congenital ichthyosis: concurrent immunodeficiency and atypical T cells. Hendrickx GF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):731–40

Infection of immunosuppressed patients. Kay HE. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1979;(13):26–9 (14 ref.)

Parainfluenza type 3 parotitis in two immunodeficient children. Cullen SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):437–8

Chronic rotavirus infection in immunodeficiency. Saulsbury FT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):61–5

Periodontal status of patients with abnormalities of the immune system. II. Observations over a 2–year period. Robertson PB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):70–3

A family of adenosine deaminase deficiency with severe combined immunodeficiency. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;24(2):95–8

Epstein–Barr–virus–induced oncogenesis in immune–deficient individuals. Purtilo DT. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):300–3

Lymphoma and the immunocompromised host [letter] Filipovich AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1; 301(18):1006–7

Amerioration of neurologic abnormalities after 'enzyme replacement' in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hirschhorn R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14; 303(7):377–80

Clinical genetics and pediatric neoplasms: pathogenetic and etiologic perspectives. Herrmann J, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1979 May;(51):7–18 (100 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy in the myelo– and immuno–compromised patient. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(4):118–22

Multiple biotin–dependent carboxylase deficiencies associated with defects in immunity. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Sep; 37(9):289–90, 301 (11 ref.)

Fatal cytomegalovirus bronchiolitis in a patient with Nezelof's syndrome. Tanner DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan; 65(1):98–102

Immunodeficiency in humans as a risk factor in the development of malignancy. Filipovich AH, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Mar;9(2):252–9

Effect of adenosine deaminase replacement therapy on a child of adenosine deaminase deficiency with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Jul;128(3):251–8

Severe combined immunodeficiency disease with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Yokoyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Oct;129(2):197–202

Malabsorption, megaloblastic anemia and X–linked immunodeficiency with hyper IgM. Yeğin O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jul–Oct;20(3–4):116–23

[Hermans's syndrome and gastric cancer (author's transl)] Rampal P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Mar–Apr; 42(3–4):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of bronchial scrapings in interstitial pulmonary diseases in immunodeficient children (author's transl)] Lavaud J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(11):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constitutional bone anomalies in congenital immune deficiencies] Lallemand D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;22(2–3):108–18 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of liver and bone marrow in a case of partial albinism with immune deficiency (letter)] Brambilla E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5;8(43):3567 **(Fre)**

[Partial deficiency of cell–mediated immunity in some cases of bronchiectasis (author's transl)] Touraine JL, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan–Feb;7(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized fatal reactions to BCG vaccine] Mande R. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15;56(9–10):470–2 **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and persistent virus infection? Discussion of immunohistological findings on two cases (author's trsnsl)] Bergholz M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 17;57(24):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody deficiency syndrome of the 'common variable type' with intestinal lymphatic hyperplasia and secondary gastric carcinoma] Krieger G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 10;110(19):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thymus dysplasia with circulating T–lymphocytes but not responsive to mitogen. Post–transfusional fatal graft–versus–host disease] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 NOV 15;31(21):1555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On a case of immunodeficiency with thymoma (Good syndrome) associated with chronic muco–cutaneous candidiasis (author's transl)] Kaneko F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;89(7):449–60 **(Jpn)**

[A case of partial lipodystrophy with erythema, dactylic deformities, calcification of the basal ganglia, immunological disorders and low IQ level (author's transl)] Horikoshi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Mar; 20(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of biological functions of granulocytes with special reference to neutrophils and their role in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Kowal E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1803–4 **(Pol)**

[Development of lymphoma and leukemia in patients receiving immunosuppressive drugs] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 17;35(11):411–4 (55 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunosuppression mechanism affecting the development of neoplasms] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 24;35(12):455–7 **(Pol)**

[DiGeorge syndrome associated with diabetes and candidiasis] Kielczewska-Mrozikiewicz D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 1;32(15):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age-related changes of immunity as a faster predisposing to diseases in old age] Butenko GM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus as a multisystemic immunodeficiency disease] Prokić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(11–12):579–81 **(Sec)**

CONGENITAL

Partial immunologic reconstitution and hyperimmunoglobulinemia-E in neonatally-acquired graft-versus-host disease. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr;44(4):212–6

The associations and relationships of congenital immune deficiency states and autoimmune phenomena. Stewart SR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;9(2):98–123 (363 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency: how they were discovered and what they may mean. Giblett ER. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(68):3–18 (47 ref.)

Clinical delineation of adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hirschhorn R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(68):35–54 (26 ref.)

Screening tests for cell-mediated immunodeficiency diseases. Taubman SB. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Dec; 11(3):207–44 (231 ref.)

Defective phagocytosis confined to Staphylococcus aureus in a female infant with recurrent infections. Ito S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980;133(1):11–6

Graft-versus-host reaction after blood transfusion in a patient with cellular immunodeficiency: the role of histocompatibility testing. Niethammer D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Sep;132(1):43–8

Pediatric review: management of the patient with suspect immune deficiency. Steele RW, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Nov;76(6):235–6

Diagnosis of defects of antibody production. Ward AM. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1979;(13):23–5 (8 ref.)

Evaluating patients with suspected immunodeficiency. Guidelines for clinical and laboratory diagnosis. Meuwissen HJ. **Postgrad Med** 1979 Nov;66(5):116–8, 121–2, 125–31

[Modern diagnosis of immune nephritis] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(5):16–20 (92 ref.) **(Bul)**

[In vitro methods for diagnosis and monitoring of cellular immunologic defects] Platz P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 6;141(32):2190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of generalized reaction to BCG vaccine without apparent immunodeficiency and a fatal outcome (author's transl)] Perelman R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15; 56(9–10):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predisposing significance of HLA antigens in various diseases and in primary immune deficiency states] Hernádi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Jul 22;120(29):1747–50 **(Hun)**

[Enzyme defects and primary immunodeficiencies (author's transl)] Ito K. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Dec;27(12):1075–8 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and differentiated therapy of immunologic deficiency syndromes in respiratory tract diseases] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):139–42 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transfer factor in immunodeficiency diseases. Spitler LE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:228–35

In vitro and in vivo enhancement of mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity by thymosin in patients with primary immunodeficiency disease. Wara DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:128–34

Thymosin-induced leukocyte histamine release reaction in an infant with DiGeorge syndrome. Bamzai AK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep;14(1):70–6

In vitro and in vivo responses to thymosin in severe combined immunodeficiency. Mawhinney H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Oct;14(2):196–203

Partial reversal of the cellular immune defect in common variable immunodeficiency with indomethacin. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):197–9

Thymosin therapy in the DiGeorge syndrome. Barrett DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):66–71

Response to thymopoietin pentapeptide in patient with DiGeorge syndrome [letter] Aiuti F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):91

Immunologic and clinical investigation on a bovine thymic extract. Therapeutic applications in primary immunoedificiencies. Aiuti F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul; 13(7):797–802

[Therapy with transfer factor in diseases with disorders of the cellular immune reaction] Schröder I. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 15;35(2):86–91 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of immunodeficient states in children] Khakhalin LN. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):45–9 **(Rus)**

[Correction of disorders of natural immunity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus with leukocytic interferon] Siniachenko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(6):101–5 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Spectrum of the DiGeorge 'syndrome' [letter] Carey JC. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):955–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Purinogenic immunodeficiency diseases: clinical features and molecular mechanisms. Mitchell BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):826–31 (92 ref.)

Family study on the kindred of an adenosine deaminase deficient child with severe combined immunodeficiency. Lee CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):530–3

Immunological aberrations in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiencies. Ammann AJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(68):55–75 (14 ref.)

Prenatal detection of a probable heterozygote for ADA deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency disease using a microradioassay. Aitken DA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Apr;17(4):293–8

Association of a lymphocyte purine enzyme deficiency (5'-nucleotidase) with combined immunodeficiency. Cohen A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Feb;15(2):245–50

Erythrocyte adenosine deaminase deficiency without immunodeficiency. Evidence for an unstable mutant enzyme. Hirschhorn R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct; 64(4):1130–9

Nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes and lymphocyte differentiation. Barton RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Dec 14;28(1–3):135–47 (97 ref.)

[Adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency] Ueland PM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 20;100(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Persistent transfusion-associated infectious mononucleosis with transient acquired immunodeficiency. Purtilo DT, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):437–40

Opportunistic pulmonary infections, malnutrition, and immunocompetence after jejunoileal bypass [letter] Dons RF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):961

Purinogenic immunodeficiency diseases. Differential effects of deoxyadenosine and deoxyguanosine on DNA synthesis in human T lymphoblasts. Wilson JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1475–84

Propionacidaemia and immunodeficiency [letter] Müller S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):551–2

[Immunosuppression of burn patients. Treatment with levamisole] Renoux G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Folic acid deficiency and depression of cellular immunity (letter)] Navarro J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 37(4):279 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of isolated cellular immune defect with transfer factor (author's transl)] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Feb;166(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological deficiencies associated with malignant gynecological tumors] Laurentaci G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Apr;32(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological failure caused by adenosine deaminase deficiency] Sylwestrowicz T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):205–10 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic disorders in mice reared by mothers with induced graft vs host reactions] Fedosov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reticular dysgenesis: report of two brothers. Español T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec;38(3):615–20

A familial aggregate of common variable immunodeficiency, Hodgkin disease and other malignancies in Newfoundland—I. Clinical features. Marshall WH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(4):153–9

A familial aggregate of common variable immunodeficiency, Hodgkin disease and other malignancies in Newfoundland—II. Genealogical analysis and conclusions regarding hereditary determinants. Salmon D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(4):175–81

Hereditary C2 deficiency associated with non-systemic glomerulonephritis. Sobel AT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Sep; 12(3):132–6

Multibranched chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 in a patient with combined IgA and IgE deficiency. Tiepolo L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):127–37

Genetic analyses of an immunodeficiency in hereditary muscular dystrophic chickens. Kline K, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):354–6

Mapping of the X-linked immune deficiency mutation (xid) of CBA/N mice. Berning AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1875–7

X-linked immunodeficiency diseases. Lederman HM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jul;147(1):33–9

C4 deficiency in early-onset insulin-dependent diabetes: a hypothesis [letter] Hauptmann G. **Lancet** 1980 May 10; 1(8176):1034

Gene enrichment in an American Indian population: an excess of severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Murphy S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):502–5

Inherited immunodeficiency diseases: relationship to lymphocyte metabolic dysfunction. Giblett ER, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1979;3:177–219 (189 ref.)

[Primary combined immune defect in a pair of siblings] Szombathy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 23;121(12):699–701 **(Hun)**

[Adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency] Ueland PM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 20;100(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Probable deletion of the gene coding the constant region of the heavy chains of immunoglobulin G1 in 3 sibling homozygotes] Osipova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(4):987–9 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of an immune deficit to immunogenetic factors and its role in the pathogenesis of neurodermatitis] Shatilova NV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov; (11):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Problems caused by immunodeficiencies. Jákó J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(3–4):182–6

Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with various immunodeficiencies. Gmelig-Meyling F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):193–9

Suppressor cell defect in psoriasis. Sauder DN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:299–305

Adenovirus infection in the immunocompromised patient. Zahradnik JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):725–32

Immunity to Plasmodium yoelii and Babesia microti: modulation by the CBA/N X-chromosome. Jayawardena AN, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:255–9

The effect of STF and its analogs on T cells with cellular immunodeficiency. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2207–11

Defective membrane function in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Gehrz RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):344–8

Evaluation of functional thymic hormones in Arabian horses with severe combined immunodeficiency. Splitter GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):37–44

The prevalence of autoantibodies in T-cell, B-cell, and phagocytic immunodeficiency disorders. Ammann AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Dec;14(4):456–66

Failure of immunologic reconstitution in a patient with the DiGeorge syndrome after fetal thymus transplantation. Pahwa S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep; 14(1):96–106

Idiopathic paraproteinemia—a consequence of an age-related deficiency in the T immune system. Three-stage development—a hypothesis. Radl J. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Oct;14(2):251–5

Failure of lymphocyte-membrane HLA-A and -B expression in two siblings with combined immunodeficiency. Schuurman RK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Dec;14(4):418–34

Host defense against infection—part 2. Howard RJ. **Curr Probl Surg** 1980 Jun;17(6):319–44 (172 ref.)

The newborn's susceptibility to infection. South MA. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):23–4

Arabian horses with severe combined immunodeficiency — evaluation of functional thymic hormones. Splitter GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Spring;3(2):359–63

Combined immunodeficiency of horses: a review. Splitter GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter;4(1):21–32 (60 ref.)

Natural killer and killer cell activities in patients with primary immunodeficiencies or defects in immune interferon production. Lipinski M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 10(4):246–9

Suppressor cells and immunodeficiency in (NZB x NZW)F1 hybrid mice. Michalski JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jun; 9(6):440–6

Vaccinia virus infection of the central nervous system in X-irradiated mice. Simon J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep; 25(3):1035–42

Immunoglobulins in familial Hodgkin's disease and immunodeficiency in Newfoundland. Salimonu LS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):52–63

Immunoreconstitution by peripheral blood leukocytes in adenosine deaminase-deficient severe combined immunodeficiency. Rich KC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug; 66(2):389–95

Evidence for the failure of IgA specific T helper activity in a patient with immunodeficiency with hyper IgM. Mitsuya H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Nov;2(4):337–42

Maturation of the immune system and immunodeficiency. Owen JJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1979;(13):1–4 (28 ref.)

Combined immunodeficiency and thymic abnormalities. Webster AD. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1979;(13):10–4 (22 ref.)

Susceptibility to in vitro tolerance induction of adult B cells

from mice with an X-linked B-cell defect. Metcalf ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1;151(2):486–91

Subclass restriction of murine antibodies. II. The IgG plaque-forming cell response to thymus-independent type 1 and type 2 antigens in normal mice and mice expressing an X-linked immunodeficiency. Slack J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):853–62

T cell regulation of polyclonal B cell responsiveness. II. Evidence for a deficit in T cell function in mice with an X-linked B lymphocyte defect. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2484–7

Delineation of tolerance-sensitive and tolerance-insensitive B cells in normal and immune defective mice. McKearn JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):77–80

Transient B cell immaturity with intractable diarrhoea: a possible new immunodeficiency syndrome. Lie SO, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):137–43

Abnormal lymphocyte capping in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Gelfand EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1245–9

Human antibody reacts with a B-cell subset in man to induce B-cell differentiation. Brouet JC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):668–9

A new immunodeficiency disorder in humans involving NK cells. Roder JC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10;284(5756):553–5

Cell-mediated immunity in the newborn: clinical aspects. Wara DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):822–8

Markers of human lymphocyte subpopulations in primary immunodeficiency and lymphoproliferative disorders. Gupta S, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Jan;17(1):1–29 (291 ref.)

Immunology and the surgeon. Kettlewell M, et al. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:1–23 (106 ref.)

Lymphopoietic split chimerism in severe combined immunodeficiency after transplantation of cultured thymus epithelium. Flad HD, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb; 29(2):167–9

[Clinical significance of lymphocyte populations] Flad HD. **Med Klin** 1979 Aug 24;74(34):1199–206 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Derangement of host defense—immunodeficiency (author's transl)] Matsumoto S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979; 54(2):125–8 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of cellular immunity in asthma and other allergic diseases] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jun;48(6):407–13 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Phenomenon of secondary immunodeficiency in the use of antilymphocytic serum] Antonenko VT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic aspects of immunodeficiency disease. Polmar SH. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Jan;17(1):30–43 (92 ref.)

Clinical effect and metabolism of S-sulfonated immunoglobulin in 7 patients with congenital humoral immunodeficiency. Yamanaka T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(1):14–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of the plaque microflora in immunodeficient and immunocompetent dental patients. Brown LR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Dec;58(12):2344–52

PATHOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase deficiency: frequency and comparative pathology in autosomally recessive severe combined immunodeficiency. Hirschhorn R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep;14(1):107–20

Recurrent chronic pyoderma with cellular immunodeficiency. Successful therapy by levamisole. Djawari D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(2):116–23

Diagnostic lung biopsy in the immunocompromised patient [letter] Thomas PA Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar; 79(3):471–2

Pulmonary lymphomatoid granulomatosis with immunodeficiency terminating as malignant lymphoma. Cohen ML, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):537–50

Monocyte chemotaxis under agarose: defects in atopic disease, aspirin therapy, and mucocutaneous candidiasis. Fischer TJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):242–6

[A fatal syndrome associating a micromelic dwarfism, an ichthyosiform skin disorder and a severe combined immunologic deficiency. Report of a case and survey of the literature (author's transl)] Nezelof C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979;22(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary immunodeficiency syndrome and skin changes (author's transl)] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;89(13):936–8 **(Jpn)**

[Primary immunodeficiency diseases associated with intestinal nodular lymphoid hyerplasia, with special reference to unique features of illness and pathogenesis (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;76(7):1473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

T-lymphocyte differentiation in vitro in severe combined immunodeficiency. Defects of stem cells. Pahwa RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1632–41

SURGERY

[Restoration of mixed and severe immunologic deficiency, by fetal liver and thymus graft] Bétend B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36(10):995–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Cellular immunodeficiency with immunoglobulins: treatment with a thymus implant in millipore diffusion chambers. García Rodríguez MC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Sep-Oct;7(5):337–44

Immunoglobulin replacement therapy by slow subcutaneous infusion. Berger M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul; 93(1):55–6

Enzyme replacement and other biochemical approaches to the therapy of adenosine deaminase deficiency. Polmar SH. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(68):213–30 (22 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for antibody deficiency. Nolte MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May;36(2):237–43

Immunological and biochemical profiles in response to transfusion therapy in an adenosine deaminase-deficient patient with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Dyminski JW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Nov; 14(3):307–26

Lacunar defects in immunity. South MA. **Cutis** 1980 May; 25(5):463, 466–7

Bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Reported from 1968 to 1977. Kenny AB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Jun 28;131(3):155–77

Aplastic anemia after bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency. Niethammer D. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;24:255–7

Erythrocyte metabolism in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency after enzyme replacement therapy by infusion of erythrocytes. Staal GE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jan; 65(1):103–8

Immunologic reconstitution of patients with immune deficiency. Jones JF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(6):873–81 (36 ref.)

Lithium as an immunologic adjuvant. Shenkman L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jan;6(1):1–6

Suppurtive care in bone marrow insufficiency. Introduction. van der Meer JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(4):97–8

Reconstitution of immunologic function in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency following transplantation of marrow from an HLA-A,B,C nonidentical but MLC-compatible paternal donor. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1934–7

[Severe combined immunodeficiency] Faber V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 6;141(32):2185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe combined immunodeficiency. Successful bone marrow transplantation from father to child] Jacobsen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 6;141(32):2169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Germ free isolation of patients with severe immunodeficiency] Jensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 6;141(32):2199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Early bone marrow transplantations in Denmark] Koch C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 6;141(32):2173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gamma globulin in secondary antibody deficiency syndrome] Hartwich G. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 18; 97(39):(1764–6) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy today. II. Immunostimulating therapy] D'Amelio R. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Jan-Mar; 41(1):75–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Primary and secondary immune deficiencies of domestic animals. Perryman LE. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1979; 23:23–52

Total plasma corticosteroid concentrations in horses with combined immunodeficiency. Magnuson NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):826–8

Graft versus host reactions in foals with combined immunodeficiency. Perryman LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):187–92

A new guinea pig mutant with abnormal hair production and immunodeficiency. Reed C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):744–8

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES

see related

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

Environmental changes and cellular responses. Part VI. Highlights on the decisive cell responses. Chihata YM. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(1–2):79–110

Abstracts. Seventh annual meeting. The European Society for Paediatric Haematology and Immunology. Oslo, Norway, June 11–13, 1979. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug; 13(8):948–57

[Atypical immunoproliferative processes. Proposed nosographic classification, clinico-pathological forms, pathogenetic theories and relations with malignant lymphomas] Frizzera G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Aug; 67(2):238–66 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Review. Clinical importance of the lymphocyte differentiation in peripheral blood] Heilmann E. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(2):153–63 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General comments on complement] Belisario A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Mar;61(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malnutrition and leprosy—an analytical review. Edelman R. **Lepr India** 1979 Jul;51(3):376–88 (38 ref.)

[Polyhormonal immunopathogenetic syndromes and mechanisms of their origins] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct;25(10):973–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

[Immunological disorders in mice born after the induction of the graft versus host reaction in their mothers] Fedosov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Operationally defined single- and double-stranded DNA antigens in the Farr assay: diagnostic value. Couture F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Aug;9(4):343–51

[Modern diagnosis of immune nephritis] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(5):16–20 (92 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Immune diseases of the heart] Bolte HD. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;20(10):479–89 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytic index and 'T' rosettes in various diseases with immunologic disorders] Zambrano Villa SA, et al. **Alergia** 1979 Oct;26(4):125–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical observations and immunologic abnormalities following bowel bypass surgery [editorial] Ely PH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):529–30

Temperature: a critical factor determining localization and natural history of infectious, metabolic, and immunological diseases. Rodbard D, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Spring; 23(3):439–74 (212 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family study in IgA nephritis: the possible role of HLA antigens. Katz A, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun; 29(6):505–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The detection of immune complexes of different immunoglobulin class. Quin JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):644–9

[Immunopathies: introduction to the topic] Riethmüller G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;20(10):457–8 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Demyelination produced by experimental allergic neuritis serum and anti-galactocerebroside antiserum in CNS cultures. An ultrastructural study. Saida T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Oct;48(1):19–25

The Graft-versus-Host Reaction: a pathogenetic mechanism of experimental and human disease. Seemayer TA. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1979;5:93–136 (206 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGIC ENHANCEMENT OF GRAFTS see **GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC MEMORY

Use of concanavalin A to analyse the mechanism of memory cell differentiation into killer cells. Reme TX, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Nov-Dec;130(6):827–40

Recall phenomenon induced with ovine adenoviruses. Brief report. Pálfi V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(1–2):169–73

Specific and nonspecific infiltration of sponge matrix allografts by specifically sensitized cytotoxic lymphocytes. Ascher NL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):38–47

The generation of memory B-cell subpopulations capable of proliferation and expansion of the pool: effect of time and antigen. Brooks KH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):392–404

Trypanosoma cruzi: the T-cell dependence of the primary immune response and the effects of depletion of T cells and Ig-bearing cells on immunological memory. Burgess DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):176–86

Regulation of the in vitro anamnestic antibody response by cyclic AMP. IV. Evidence for participation of prostaglandins of the E series in the early events. Gerblich AA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Dec;48(2):318–28

In vitro secondary response with specific antigens [letter] Levis WR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug;46(1):219–21

Regulatory mechanism of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. II. Effect of suppressor cells on the development of memory cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):250–61

H-2 genetic control of the response of T lymphocytes to insulins. Priming of nonresponder mice by forbidden variants of specific antigenic determinants. Cohen IR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):284–9

Neonatal tolerance: towards an immunogenetic definition of

self. Streilein JW. **Immunol Rev** 1979;46:123–46 (60 ref.)
The influence of T cells on the initiation and expression of immunological memory. Dresser DW, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):265–74
Studies on B-cell memory. I. Generation and exhaustion of B-cell memory by thymus-dependent antigen in T-cell depleted mice. Hosokawa T, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct; 38(2):283–9
Studies on B-cell memory. II. T-cell independent antigen can induce B-cell memory. Hosokawa T. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):291–9
Preferential induction of memory T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity with reduced and alkylated human serum albumin in mice. Kojima A, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec; 38(4):717–25
Differences in the genetic control of primary and secondary antibody responses. Sant'anna OA, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):849–56
Evidence for an IgA anamnestic response in rabbit mammary secretions. Montgomery PC, et al.
In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 I33 1978. pp.:115–29
Aberrant secondary antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes in rabbits with experimental syphilis. Baughn RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):133–8
Studies on the immune response to fixed antigens. IV. Recall of immunologic memory with fixed antigens. Leshem B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):25–32
Recognition of hapten-modified cells in vitro by human T-lymphocytes. Seldin MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct; 64(4):967–76
Memory B cells at successive stages of differentiation. Affinity maturation and the role of IgD receptors. Herzenberg LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1; 151(5):1071–87
A role for clonal dominance in the maintenance of allotype suppression? Yamada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1; 150(4):888–97
Establishment of immunologic memory concurrent with suppression of the primary immune response during acute cytomegalovirus infection of mice. Bixler GS Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):893–6
T cell responses to alloantigens. I. Studies of in vivo and in vitro immunologic memory and suppression by limit dilution analysis. Burton RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2936–43
Macrophage stimulation by bacterial lipopolysaccharides. III. Selective unresponsiveness of C3H/HeJ macrophages to the lipid A differentiation signal. Doe WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2304–10
Differential sensitivity of IgG memory subpopulations to allogeneic thymocytes: positive and negative signals. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1284–90
Studies on the induction and expression of T cell–mediated immunity. IX. Activation of alloimmune memory lymphocytes into specific secondary CTL by syngeneic NAGO-oxidized stimulator cells. Grimm EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2026–33
The differentiation of cytotoxic T cells in vitro. III. The role of helper T cells and their products in the differentiation of cytotoxic cells from 'memory' cell populations. Okada M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 125(2):850–7
IgG B memory cell subpopulations: differences in susceptibility to stimulation by TI-1 and TI-2 antigens. Tittle TV, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):202–6
Experimental study of resistance to infection by Trichophyton mentagrophytes: demonstration of memory skin cells. Poulain D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 74(4):205–9
Factors influencing the secondary immune response in rabbits to Salmonella typhosa. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1978; 22(87):15–25
In vivo cyclic change in B-lymphocyte susceptibility to T-cell control. Calderon RA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 26; 285(5767):662–4
Carrier-priming leads to hapten-specific suppression. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 26;285(5767):664–7
Detection of memory cells by chemical modification of the lymphocyte cell surface. Stenzel KH, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:437–41
Immunological memory: cell selection. Talmage DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;42:295–311
Rat memory T lymphocytes. II. Differences in macrophage-dependent activation shown by Actinomyces viscosus antigens and by mitogens, using silica in vitro. Burckhardt JJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(3):229–35
Generation of cytolytic T lymphocytes in vitro. XII. Detection of memory CTL precursors in peripheral blood of alloimmune mice. Degiovanni G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(5):473–8
Retention of DR-specific memory in primed lymphocytes grown in PHA-conditioned media. Brown S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1982–5
Autoreactive and alloreactive antibody-forming cells (AFC) following lipopolysaccharide (LPS) activation of normal and memory lymphocytes. McHugh YE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):179–87
Further characterization of immunological unresponsiveness induced in mice by ultraviolet radiation. Growth and induction of nonultraviolet-induced tumors in ultraviolet-irradiated mice. Kripke ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):212–7
Suppressor cells in specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in ALS-treated, marrow-injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):196–200
Immunosuppression in bovine trypanosomiasis. The establishment of 'memory' in cattle infected with T. congolense and the effect of post infection serum on in vitro (3H)-thymidine uptake by lymphocytes and on leucocyte migration. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Mar;31(1):105–10
[Immunocytoadherence in the secondary immune response of rats inoculated with the L-phase variant of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Slavcheva E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;3:83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Genetic control of immunologic recognition (author's transl)] Elsas PP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Jun;12(2–3):223–9 **(Por)**
[Immunologic memory in animals of different ages] Ekhneva TL. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary and secondary immune response of mice to polysaccharide antigens of meningococcal serogroups A and C] Mokrenko AI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulatory role of prostaglandins in the primary and secondary immune response to SRBC in mice. The invivo and in vitro effect on plaque-forming cell response of primed spleen cells. Hokama Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1669–73
Regulation of the in vitro anamnestic antibody response by cyclic AMP. III. Cholera enterotoxin induces lymph node cells to release soluble factor(s) which enhance(s) antibody synthesis by antigen-treated lymph node cells. Sanford LP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov;48(1):182–94
The effect of cyclosporin A on the primary and secondary immune responses in the rabbit. Lindsey NJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):252–5
[Effect of bacterial polysaccharide on the primary and secondary immunologic response following immunization with sheep erythrocytes] Tumanian MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC STIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOLOGIC SURVEILLANCE see under **IMMUNITY, CELLULAR**

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

see related
BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING
IMMUNOTHERAPY
PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC
SERODIAGNOSIS
VACCINE THERAPY

Practical immunoevaluation in anesthesia. Peetermans ME, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:29–32
Alteration of leucocyte adherence by prostaglandin E2. Appelboom T, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):255–9
The occurrence of sperm antibodies in human reproduction. I. Comparative new and improved test methods for sperm antibody detection. Mettler L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):106–16
Spermagglutinating antibodies: a comparison of three different techniques. Franken DR, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):20–4
Improved immunosuppression for cardiac transplantation: immune monitoring and individualized modulation of recipient immunity by in vitro testing. Thomas FT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep;28(3):212–23
Assessment of human cytomegalovirus antibody detection techniques. Horodniceanu F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 64(4):287–301 (91 ref.)
Immunoprecipitation of biosynthetically-labelled products in the identification of antigens of murine red cells infected with the protozoan parasite, Plasmodium berghei. Knopf PM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Dec;57(6):603–15
Failure of leucocyte-adherence-inhibition assays to discriminate between benign and malignant breast diseases. Vose BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec;40(6):954–6
Immunological tests in diagnosis and follow-up of alveolitis. Bartmann K. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jan–Feb; 29(1):10–29
Immunology in pneumological practice. Djuric B, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jan–Feb;29(1):78–82
Place of immunological examinations in extrinsic asthma. Jäger L, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jul–Aug; 29(4):294–307
Immune responses in lung cancer patients measured by a modified leukocyte adherence inhibition test using serum. Sanner T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Feb;8(4):283–90
Analysis of lymphocytes reactive to histocompatibility antigens. I. A quantitative titration assay for mixed lymphocyte interactions in the rat. Antczak DF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):304–16
Interactions between T and B lymphocytes and macrophages in the production of leukocyte adherence inhibition factor. Dunn IS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):48–61
Decrease in measured C-peptide immunoreactivity on storage. Garcia-Webb P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 2;95(1):139–41
Comparative evaluation of kinetic nephelometry for antibody detection. Kaaden OR, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(4):477–84
Problems of development: immunology as master and servant. Boyse EA. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1979;13 Pt 1:xv–xix (64 ref.)
Abrogation of the phenomenon of leukocyte adherence inhibition by excess circulating tumour antigen. Thomson DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Sep;15(9):1095–106
Lymphocyte sensitization detected in lymphomatous hamadryas baboons by the macrophage electrophoretic mobility assay. Malkovský M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980; 26(1):70–3
Specificity of micro-leucocyte adherence inhibition test in patients with gastric cancer. Koide Y, et al. **Gan** 1979 Aug; 70(4):541–4
Detection of immune complexes: techniques and implications. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 May; 15(5):107–11, 114–7, 121
Use of leukocyte adherence inhibition test to study the cell mediated antitumour immunity in cancer patients. Shirodkar SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:88–96
Changes in immunoferritin labeling of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi after serial cultivation in 60Co-irradiated BHK cells. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov; 26(2):638–50
Two-step leukocyte migration in agarose technique. Agrup G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):105–12
In vitro tests of cellular immunity in man. Herberman RB. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1978 Jul–Sep;1(3):227–48 (260 ref.)
Scanning immunoelectron microscopy markers. Gamliel H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Aug;15(8):639–46
Performance of adhesives for rotating-arm impactors. Solomon WR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jun; 65(6):467–70
The sensitivity of measles virus haemolysin to acetone and the preparation of mono-specific human anti-haemolysin by absorption. Armstrong MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):541–4
Workshops in histochemistry and immunocytochemistry, Keystone, Colorado, April 1979. Proceedings. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug;27(8):1163–218
Considerations for establishing the validity of immunocytological studies. Hutson JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug;27(8):1201–2
Comparison of serological methods for the detection of B. abortus antibodies in sera from vaccinated and non-vaccinated cattle. Heck FC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):491–9
The epidemiological type identification of Serratia marcescens from outbreaks of infection in hospitals. Pitt TL, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):269–83
A new clonogenic technique for human mitogen-responsive T cells. Mercola K, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1721–5
Normal mouse serum less than optimal for cultures [letter] Voisin GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2991–2
Correlation between agarose microdroplet and capillary tube procedures as assays for migration inhibition of target cells. Adelman N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(3):235–42
Development and characterization of a hemolytic assay for mouse C4. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 33(4):351–68
A simple procedure to use whole serum as a source of either IgG- or IgM-specific antibody. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(1):51–8
Thermal characteristics of microtitre plates used in immunological assays. Burt SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(3–4):231–6
A microcapillary assay (MASS) for macrophage migration inhibition factor. Coyle DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 35(3–4):259–65
Measurement of mitogen stimulation of lymphocytes with a glucose consumption test. De Cock W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(2):127–31
A technique for the purification of immune complexes using rheumatoid factor. Gilead Z, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(1):11–22
A microplate adaptation of the solid-phase C1q immune complex assay. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 33(3):267–75
An investigation of the optimal conditions for the in vivo production of immunologically sensitised rat mast cells. Jasani B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(1):55–68
Aggregated human immunoglobulin G stabilized by albumin: a standard for immune complex detection. Kauffmann RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1–2):11–22
A microculture technique for rat lymphocyte transformation. Lindsay VJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(1):77–85
A novel technique to measure total IgM and IgG in vitro haemolysin production by mouse spleen cells, using 51Cr-labelled sheep red blood cells. Liske R. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(3):225–34
An automatic continuous flow method for the determination of antipolyamine antibodies in human sera. Ripoll JP, et

al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(2):159–73

A novel technique for detecting IgA coated potentially pathogenic microorganisms in the human intestine. Van Saene HK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(1):87–96

A method for the assay of inflammatory mediators in follicular casts. Webster GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct;73(4):266–8

Phagocytosis measured as inhibition of uridine uptake: a method that distinguishes between surface adherence and ingestion. Lam C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 12(4):459–67

The leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in rheumatoid arthritis. Tannenbaum H. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 6(6):645–55

Leukocyte adherence inhibition: tumor specificity of cellular and serum-blocking reactions in human melanoma, breast cancer, and colorectal cancer. Halliday WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):327–35

Inhibition of leukocyte adherence by 3-M potassium chloride extracts of human colorectal tumors. Ichiki AT, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar;64(3):419–23

Hybridomas—medical diagnosis of the future [editorial] Pang T. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):91–4

Detection and molecular specificity of murine thymocyte receptors for GAT in responder and non-responder mice utilizing a microradioreceptor assay. Luderer AA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Oct;16(10):777–86

Simultaneous ultrastructural demonstration of multiple peptides in endocrine cells by a novel immunocytochemical method. Larsson LI. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):743–6

Correlation of extracts obtained by high efficiency gel chromatography of lactic dehydrogenase virus infected mouse serum and cytosol from human tumors using leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Jandová A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):261–6

Detection of specific immunoreactivity by LAI assay in patients with malignant melanoma of uveal tissue. Kalafut F, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):299–305

Blocking factor in sera of MC1 and B77 tumor bearing rats detected by LAI assay. Pham Manh Hung, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):291–8

Cell-mediated immune reactions directed against syngeneic methylcholanthrene-induced mouse sarcomas: low reproducibility of the results obtained with the tube modification of leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Simová J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(5):635–9

Screening for rubella antibodies by a single radial haemolysis test. Degré M, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1979 Dec;2(2):25–30

Immunochemical study of the lysates of the epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas, 1909). Repka D, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1979 Aug;39(3):721–33

IgG molecules, Fab' fragments and IgG-peroxidase conjugates as markers in replicas of deep-etched, labeled cell surfaces. Carter DP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):573–82

Immunologic techniques for the identification of virion and cell surface antigens by correlative fluorescence, transmission electron and scanning electron microscopy. Gonda MA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):583–94

Prospective on cell surface labeling using the hapten-sandwich method: an integrated approach. Nemanic MK. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):537–47

Hapten-antibody conjugates as probes of the lymphocyte surface. Wofsy L. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):565–72

Simple immunofixation modification: a practical way to identify monoclonal protein fractions. Irjala K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):277–8

Methodological studies of monocyte yeast cell phagocytosis. Svensson B. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;(31):5–19

Superiority of in vitro nondonor-specific immune monitoring over donor-specific assays in detecting a prerejection state. Kirchoff C, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:297–9

The manual polybrene test: a simple and rapid procedure for detection of red cell antibodies. Lalezari P, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):206–11

The preparation of leukocyte-poor red blood cells: a comparative study. Meryman HT, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):285–92

Plasma or serum [letter] Neppert J. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):116

The preparation of leukocyte-poor red cells from liquid stored blood: an evaluation of the Haemonetics 102 cell washing system. Wenz B, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 May–Jun; 20(3):306–10

Evaluation of the hepatitis BS-antigen determination in serum, red blood cells and whole blood dried onto filter paper. Nielsen G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Mar; 31(1):128–30

Immunologic testing of patients with genitourinary malignancies. Lange PH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1979 Oct; 6(3):587–97

Viral immunodiagnosis. Baumgarten A. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;53(1):71–83 (62 ref.)

Evaluation of lung recovery assay for schistosomula in mice immunized with x-irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Hsü SY, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Sep; 59(3):235–43

[Value of LAI test in immunodiagnosis of gynecologic tumors (author's transl)] Trnka V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Sep;72(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical uses of the leucocyte adherence inhibition test in patients with laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Sibl O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 6;118(27):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A micromodification of the method for observation of phagocytosis of non-antigenic particles in vitro (author's transl)] Svec M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Sep;28(5):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The use of high effectiveness gel chromatography in the preparation of antigen for the LAI test in gynecological neoplasms] Jandová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Dec; 44(10):742–4 (Cze)

[LAI test in pregnant women (author's transl)] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Karyotype, toxoplasma investigation, and the LAI test in women with spontaneous abortions] Mejsnarová B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Dec;44(10):741–2 (Cze)

[Using cell-mediaed immunity for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and trichomoniasis (author's transl)] Heyberger K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec;81(11–12):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

['Disease' of the cellular energy system (author's transl)] Jandová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec;81(11–12):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Further experience with the test of inhibition of leucocyte adherence (LAI) in the diagnosis of melanoblastomas of the choroid (author's transl)] Kubát Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec;81(11–12):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Possible applications of the LAI test in the differential diagnosis of gynaecological tumours (author's transl)] Laurová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec;81(11–12):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunobiological examination of women with spontaneous abortions (author's transl)] Mejsnarová B, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec;81(11–12):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Contribution to the use of polarized light in assessing the phagocytic activity by means of cadmium microcrystals in vitro (author's transl)] Poch T, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Jun; 82(6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Investigation of the specific immunological reaction in the course of herpes zoster by means of the LAI test (author's transl)] Vašíčková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec; 81(11–12):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Preliminary experience with the investigation of cellular immunity by the test of inhibition of leucocyte adherence in psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Vašíčková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec;81(11–12):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[In vitro methods for diagnosis and monitoring of cellular immunologic defects] Platz P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 6;141(32):2190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Locomotion of human circulating lymphocytes methodological aspects 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Schmitt D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb;131(1):79–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current tests for the 'in vitro' immunologic exploration in man] Kenzari M. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Mar–Jun; 56(1–2):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Classification, hierarchy and indications for immunological investigations in the diagnosis of pneumologic diseases] Molina C, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jan–Feb; 29(1):1–9 (Fre)

[Recent progress in immunologic technics for the diagnosis of systemic mycoses] Bastide JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(Suppl 1):70–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immune-haematological diagnosis of neonatal immunothrombocytopenia (author's transl)] Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec;104(49):1743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic examination methods in dermatology diagnosis] Knapp W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Dec;30(12):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional tests of the immune system] Kalden JR. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;20(10):465–74 (67 ref.) (Ger)

[Principles of differential immunodiagnostics in tuberculosis and other pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Awerbach MM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Mar;152(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic coagulation and fibrinolysis diagnostics with regard to intermediate products] Hindersin P. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Jun;20(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current concept of the immunologic function test] Horiuchi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1374–5 (Jpn)

[Immunological tests of the thyroid gland—their significance and limitations] Ofuji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(3):1641–9 (51 ref.) (Jpn)

[Hepatitis A. Progress in the diagnostic and epidemiological studies] Swiderska H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979; 33(3):409–17 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Specific immunological tests for detecting sensitization to chemical compounds in a toxicological and allergological experiment] Dueva LA. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):47–50 (6 ref.) (Rus)

[Importance of immunological study methods in the radiology clinic] Zhakov IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;24(11):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of the immunological tests in the diagnosis of adverse effects of tuberculostatic therapy] Averbakh MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Mar;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of leukocyte adherence inhibition and its use in oncology] Osinov SG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(10):74–80 (Rus)

[Selection and value of immunologic tests in digestive tract diseases] Popović O. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Feb; 107(2):155–69 (Scc)

[The significance of immunologic tests in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Gučeva B, et al. **Reumatizam** 1980; 27(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Rapid diagnosis in microbiology] Stanković D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):442–6 (Scr)

[New possibilities in immunohistologic diagnosis of transplantation reaction (author's transl)] Brozman M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Jul;72(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Screening for stomach cancer—experiences with an immunological method] Häkkinen IP, et al. **Nord Med** 1980 Apr;95(4):108–9 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

A newly designed whole microplate automatic harvester for lymphocyte stimulation assays. Dagan J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(1):97–103

A 48-well micro chemotaxis assembly for rapid and accurate measurement of leukocyte migration. Falk W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(3):239–47

[Immunothermistor unit] Kavun EP. **Med Tekh** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Establishment of the species classification of blood and the expertise of discharges by using a laser indicator of immunological reactions] Aref'ev IM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct–Dec;22(4):43–5 (Rus)

METHODS

Immunochemical assay of rat postheparin plasma triacylglycerol lipases. Kuusi T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Apr;35(4):363–74

Specific immunodiagnosis of hepatoma by tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay and a modified method of repeated tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Morizane T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2928–34

Elution of chicken Ig from fixed target cells. Nicolaisen EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(2):139–44

Lymphocyte cultures with small numbers of cells. Plouffe JF. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(2):111–5

Automation of the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Counting live mononuclear cells with an automated light microscope system. Waldman SR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(4):269–78

A computerized tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay to detect antitumor immunity in early human cancer: a review of two years' experience. Ayeni RO, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr;87(4):380–9

A modified Kohler technique of producing autogenous oral vaccine for swine. Anderson JF, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb; 75(2):293, 296

Evaluation of the 'Mason' (continuous-thaw-siphon) method for cryoprecipitate production. Prowse CV, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(4):235–43

STANDARDS

Purification and characterization of allergen preparations and standardization of materials and methods in allergy. Aas K. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):165–7

Standardization of biological methods in clinical work in allergy. Aas K. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):181–4

Standardization of radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and allergen extracts in terms of the WHO standard for IgE. Huggins KG, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):224–6

Standardization of in vitro methods in atopic allergy. Johansson SG, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):177–80

Standardization of the RAST inhibition assay. Schröder H, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):234–6

Comparison of standardized skin and provocation tests with RAST and histamine release from leukocytes in bronchial asthma. Schultze-Werninghaus G. **Allergy** 1980 Apr; 35(3):259–61

In vitro standardization of basophil histamine release. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):238–40

Standardization of gel-precipitation techniques and their use in allergen standardization. Søndergaard I. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):241–3

Proficiency testing in immunohematology in Ontario, Canada, 1975–1977. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):559–63

The American Academy of Allergy: an historical review. VI. Standards and certification. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):375–90

IUIS standardization. Batty I. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 33(4):391–2

TRENDS

Recent progress in immunohistology. Brown CP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–8 (33 ref.)

Recent advances in immunology. Scornik JC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;67(2):157–61

IMMUNOLOGY see **ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

IMMUNOPEROXIDASE TECHNICS see

IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS

IMMUNOPOTENTIATORS see ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS

A staphylococcal slide test for detection of antineutrophil antibodies. Harmon DC, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):64–9

Efficient removal of abnormal immunoglobulin G from plasma of a multiple myeloma patient. Description of a new method for treatment of the hyperviscosity syndrome. Ray PK, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2633–8

Modification of hyperacute renal xenograft rejection after extracorporeal immunoadsorption of heterospecific antibody. Terman DS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan; 2(1):35–41

A simple radioactive binding assay for the detection of rheumatoid factor in serum. Quin JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(3):217–24

Universal reagent immunosorbent assay (URI) for haptens. Stafford JE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(4):339–43

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption: initial experience in human systemic lupus erythematosus. Terman DS, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):824–7

Improved method for the specific immunoprecipitation of albumin. Algranati ID. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Oct 15; 27(2):85–8

A monoclonal antibody for large-scale purification of human leukocyte interferon. Secher DS, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):446–50

Immunomicrospheres: reagents for cell labeling and separation. Rembaum A, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 25; 208(4442):364–8

[Immunosorbents and their application to immunology of microorganisms] Zakrevskiĭ VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):9–15 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical uses of radiosaturation analysis. I. Methodology and organizational aspects] Borota R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(11–12):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Enzyme therapy and immuno-adsorption by an extra-corporeal device. Hydén H. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(1):1–11

Preparation of protein-coated zymogen granules for use in studies of phagocytosis, vascular distribution and adherence techniques. Bockman DE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Nov;26(5):539–48

IMMUNOSORBENTS see under ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX

IMMUNOSTIMULANTS see ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

IMMUNOSTIMULATION see IMMUNIZATION

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

see related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM
IMMUNE TOLERANCE

Prognistic relevance of radiation induced immune suppression in breast carcinoma. Baral E, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(4):313–20

Suppression of immunological responsiveness in aged mice and its relationship with coenzyme Q deficiency. Bliznakov EG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):361–9

Syngeneic anti-tumor globulin: suppression of mouse plasmacytoma by the IgG2 fraction. Harris TN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:531–40

Alveolar macrophage—induced suppression of the immune response. Herscowitz HB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121(A):459–84

Suppression of antibody forming cells by rat spleen macrophages. Reichard SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121(A):485–95

Suppressor monocytes in human disease: a review. Schechter GP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:283–98 (30 ref.)

Immunosuppression as a homeostatic mechanism in disease and aging. Strausser HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121B:277–81 (26 ref.)

Glucan induced modification of experimental Staphylococcus aureus infection in normal, leukemic and immunosuppressed mice. Williams DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):291–306

The immunosuppressive effect of beta-[1-phenyl-5-bis(beta-chloroethyl)-aminobenzimidaz (ZIMET 3164) on cell-mediated immunity in mice. Heinecke H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(1):41–5

Actinomycotic pulmonary abscess in an immunosuppressed patient. Baron EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct; 72(4):637–9

Aeromonas hydrophila bacteremia in ambulatory immunocompromised hosts. Wolff RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):238–42

Interpretation and significance of pathologic findings in transbronchial lung biopsy. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Jun;4(3):223–34

Avian influenza virus infection of the immunosuppressed turkey. Robinson JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep; 40(9):1219–22

Immunosuppression by surface-active material: lack of species specificity. Ansfield MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):949–52

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the immunocompromised host: the significance of a 'nonspecific' transbronchial biopsy. Nishio JN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):307–12

Interferon treatment in immunosuppressed patients. Khan A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 May;44(5):289

Leukemia virus-induced immunosuppression: reversal by subcellular factors. Butler RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 332:446–50

Glucocorticosteroid response-modifying factors derived from accessory cells. Mishell RI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:433–45

Role of nonspecific and specific suppressor factors in immunity. Pierce CW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 332:336–44 (70 ref.)

Factors from lymphoid cell tumor affecting immune responses. Specter S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 332:531–8

Open lung biopsy in diagnosing pulmonary infiltrates in immunosuppressed patients. Satterfield JR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct;28(4):359–62

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis after drug-induced immunosuppression. Coulter JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Aug;54(8):640–2

Varicella-zoster infections in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Hurley JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun; 115(6):751–2

Failure of immunosuppression to prolong venous allograft survival. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):99–101

Antibiotics in immunosuppressed patients. Tosolini FA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Oct;8(10):1087–97

The suppressive effect of circulating specific antibody on the response to oral immunisation with Vibrio cholerae. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Jun; 57(3):271–8

Current trends in the management of myasthenia gravis: plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive therapy. Pollard JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):212–7

Immunosuppressive activity of a purified spleen extract (lymphocytic chalone?) is not due to polyamines spermine and spermidine. Lenfant M, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jul; 31(4):110–3

Suppression and potentiation of mouse hematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation by ouabain. Spivak JL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):315–7

Prolonged BCG treatment of melanoma: does it suppress the immune capacity? Helander I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;101(4):421–7

Effect of levamisole on postoperative immunosuppression [letter] Puppo F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):599

Is long-term immunosuppressive treatment necessary to maintain good kidney graft function? Di Padova F, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):421–2

Kidney transplants and long-term immunosuppression [letter] Di Padova F, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):45

Kidney transplants and long-term immunosuppression [letter] Jones B. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):735

Serum immunosuppression test as a new tool for immunodiagnosis of lung cancer. Izumi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):444–7

Precocious recovery from allotype suppression in transiently chimeric rabbits. Adler LT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May; 51(2):319–30

Suppression of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in guinea pigs by pretreatment with thyroglobulin-coupled spleen cells. Braley-Mullen H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May; 51(2):408–13

The immunoregulatory role of bone marrow. II. Characterization of a suppressor cell inhibiting the in vitro antibody response. Duwe AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):372–81

The immunoregulatory role of bone marrow. I. Suppression of the induction of antibody responses to T-dependent and T-independent antigens by cells in the bone marrow. Duwe AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):362–71

In vivo assessment of tumor-induced nonspecific suppression of contact sensitivity. I. Correlation with in vitro studies. Elgert KD. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):395–401

Immunologic significance of nonspecific suppressor cells in spleens of tumor-bearing mice. Hanna N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):293–303

Localization of human antigen-specific helper and suppressor function in distinct T-cell subpopulations. Heijnen CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):282–92

Further characterization of suppressor lymphocytes induced by fetal calf serum in murine lymphoid cell cultures: comparison with in vitro-generated cytotoxic lymphocytes. Kedar E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15; 43(2):326–40

Immunological properties of Fc receptor on lymphocytes. 7. Suppression of mixed lymphocyte reaction by Fc receptor-bearing splenic lymphocytes. Kuribayashi K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):373–83

Prostaglandin synthesis by lymphoid tissue of mice experiencing a graft-versus-host reaction: relationship to immunosuppression. Lapp WS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):271–81

Transfer of agammaglobulinemia in the chicken. II. Characterization of the target of suppression. Lerman SP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Apr;51(1):109–28

Kinetics of immunosuppression induced by peptic fragments of bovine serum albumin. Muckerheide A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):340–7

Growth kinetics of a rat mammary tumour transplanted into immune-suppressed mice. Fu KK, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Sep;12(5):493–9

Plasmodium berghei: suppression of antibody response to sporozoite stage by acute blood stage infection. Orjih AU, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):1–8

Immune depression in trypanosome-infected mice. IV. Kinetics of suppression and alleviation by the trypanocidal drug Berenil. Roelants GE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):457–69

Detection of an inhibitor of cell division in cultures of tumour cells with immunosuppressive activity in vitro. Werkmeister J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr; 40(1):168–77

Ultrasound: a new immunosuppressant. Anderson DW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep;14(1):18–29

Suppression of spleen natural killing activity induced by BCG. Ito M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 May; 16(1):30–8

Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis by monocytes in health and in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Laughter AH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Dec; 14(4):435–40

Immunosuppressive effect of soluble E receptors in uremic serum. Musatti CC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Dec;14(4):403–10

Regulatory function of the bone marrow in immunogenesis. I. Dissociation of marrow stimulating and suppressive effects in vitro. Petrov RV, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Summer;3(3):499–507

Immunosuppressive effect of alpha-fetoprotein at different stages of pregnancy in mice. Toder V, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Summer;3(3):537–42

Suppression of rejection of allogeneic islet tissue in the rat. Morris PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1980;29 Suppl 1:107–12

Specific immunosuppression for fetal pancreas allografts in rats. Mullen Y. **Diabetes** 1980;29 Suppl 1:113–20

Immunosuppression and organ transplantation tolerance using total lymphoid irradiation. Slavin S, et al. **Diabetes** 1980;29 Suppl 1:121–3

In vitro immunosuppressive effect of serum from orally immunized mice. Chalon MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):747–51

Suppression of the immune response to altered self induced by immunogenic and nonimmunogenic altered self structures. Ramos T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 10(2):100–4

Allotype suppression in the chicken. I. Generation of chronic suppression in heterozygous but not in homozygous chickens. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 9(11):847–52

Expression of b 4 and b 5 chi light chain allotypes by B and pre-B cells in allotype-suppressed and neutralized b4b5 rabbits. Simons MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 9(11):887–91

Suppression of tumor-associated immunity by human seminal plasma and its possible role in the natural history of prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(4):225–8

Suppression of intrinsic B-cell function in Dengue-infected mice. Nagarkatti M, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15; 35(11):1518–9

Effects of antigen-feeding on intestinal and systemic immune responses. IV. Similarity between the suppressor factor in mice after erythrocyte-lysate injection and erythrocyte feeding. Kagnoff MF. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul; 79(1):54–61

Alkyl-lysophospholipid induced suppression of human lymphocyte response to mitogens and selective killing of lymphoblasts. Andreesen R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jan; 156(4–5):498–508

Altered immune reactivity in encephalomyocarditis-M variant (EMC-M)-induced diabetes in mice. Warchalowski GA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1979;8(4):443–55

Haptens bound to self IgG induce immunologic tolerance, while when coupled to syngeneic spleen cells they induce immune suppression. Borel Y. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:71–104 (119 ref.)

Suppressive mechanisms involving sensitization and tolerance in contact allergy. Claman HN, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980; 50:105–32 (68 ref.)

Studies on hapten specific T cell immunity and suppression. Greene MI, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:163–86 (50 ref.)

Antigen-reactive cell opsonization (ARCO) and its role in antibody-mediated immune suppression. Hutchinson IV. **Immunol Rev** 1980;49:167–97 (136 ref.)

Suppression of rejection of organ allografts by alloantibody. Morris PJ. **Immunol Rev** 1980;49:93–125 (92 ref.)

Induction of immunity and suppression by haptenated self structures. Ramos T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;50:227–73 (84 ref.)

Suppression of rat renal allograft rejection by antigen and antibody. Stuart FP, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;49:127–65 (110 ref.)

Suppressed or enhanced antibody responses in vitro after BCG treatment of mice: importance of BCG viability. Brown CA, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):481–8

Abolition of resistance to Klebsiella pneumoniae by

anti-polymorphonuclear leucocyte IgG. Bullen JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jan;39(1):47-52

Peritoneal exudate T lymphocytes with specificity to sheep red blood cells. II. Inflammatory helper T cells and effector T cells in mice with delayed-type hypersensitivity and in suppressed mice. Hahn H, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep; 38(1):51-5

Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by the depletion of circulating monocytes. McGuire RL, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):157-61

Specific suppression of delayed hypersensitivity response to sheep erythrocytes by heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum. Reuben C, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):547-51

Functional significance of alpha-fetoprotein during pregnancy: immunosuppression, estrogen binding and morphogenesis. Chandra RK.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:423-7

Immuno suppression in patients with cancer undergoing 137Cs therapy. Sen Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Mar;16(1):51-4

Effect of host sensitization to tumour on splenic depletion & recovery following severe immunosuppressive treatment. Poduval TB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct; 17(10):1064-7

Cell-mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus in immunocompromised patients: effect of radiation or chemotherapy. Agatsuma Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):217-24

Effect of immunosuppression on the development of experimental hematogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Henderson DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):628-31

Reversible suppression of allo-antibody production by cyclosporin A. Denham S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1980;62(4):453-8

Suppression of IgE antibody formation in mice with nonspecific stimulation. Itaya T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1980;62(4):389-96

Anti-timothy IgE formation: suppression with antigen D-dGl conjugates. Malley A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1980;63(1):113-20

Suppression of T cell-mediated immunity by tumor cells: immunogenicity versus immunosuppression and preliminary characterization of the suppressive factors. Ting CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):644-55

Single dose total lymphoid irradiation combined with cyclophosphamide as immunosuppression for human marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia. Kim TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):993-6

Immunosuppression in experimental Junin virus infection of mice. Giovanniello OA, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(2):122-5

Acycloguanosine treatment of herpesvirus infections in footpads and nervous tissue of normal and immunosuppressed mice. Mayo DR, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;12(6):345-8

Normal immunosuppressive protein: in vitro inhibition of DNA synthesis in T and B lymphocytes and lymphoid cell lines. Ovadia H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;15(10):847-53

Further studies on the mechanism of suppression of human lymphocyte transformation by human alpha fetoprotein. Yachnin S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Feb; 65(2):127-35

Failure of central axonal regeneration after immunosuppressive treatment. Berry M, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Sep;129(2):243-56

Rejection and immunosuppression in kidney transplantation. White AG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Nov; 2(4):299-302

Immunosuppression in toxoplasmosis: studies in mice with a clostridial vaccine and louping-ill virus vaccine. Buxton D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):375-9

Ultrastructure and infectivity of tissues from normal and immunodepressed chickens inoculated with turkey herpesvirus. Prasad LB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan; 90(1):47-55

Immunosuppression in experimental trypanosomiasis: effects of Trypanosoma brucei on immunization against louping-ill virus and lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Reid HW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):581-5

T-cell-mediated suppression of anti-tumor immunity. An explanation for progressive growth of an immunogenic tumor. Berendt MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1; 151(1):69-80

Patterns of virus-immune T-cell responsiveness. Comparison of (H-2k X H-2b) leads to H-2b radiation chimeras and negatively selected H-2b lymphocytes. Doherty PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1187-94

Suppression of idiotype and generation of suppressor T cells with idiotype-conjugated thymocytes. Dohi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):909-18

Immuno-suppressive lymphocyte factors. I. Purification of inhibitor of DNA synthesis to homogeneity. Jegasothy BV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):622-32

Regulatory mechanisms in cell-mediated immune responses. VIII. Differential expression of I-region determinants by suppressor cells and their targets in suppression of mixed leukocyte reactions. Rich SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1108-21

Antigen- and receptor-driven regulatory mechanisms. II. Induction of suppressor T cells with idiotype-coupled syngeneic spleen cells. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1229-40

A role for clonal dominance in the maintenance of allotype suppression? Yamada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1; 150(4):888-97

Tumour production by HSV-2 transformed lines in rats and the varying response to immunosuppression. MacNab JC. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr;43(1):39-56

Acute and latent infection of sensory ganglia with herpes simplex virus: immune control and virus reactivation. Openshaw H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):205-15

Differences in the susceptibility of MHC and non-MHC mixed lymphocyte reactions to suppression by murine amnionic fluid and its components. Krco CJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec;6(6):439-46

Trypanosome-mediated suppression of murine humoral immunity independent of typical suppressor cells. Albright JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2481-4

Establishment of immunologic memory concurrent with suppression of the primary immune response during acute cytomegalovirus infection of mice. Bixler GS Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):893-6

Suppression of the benzylpenicilloyl- (BPO) specific IgE formation with isologous anti-idiotypic antibodies in BALB/c mice. Blaser K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul; 125(1):24-30

T cell responses to alloantigens. I. Studies of in vivo and in vitro immunologic memory and suppression by limit dilution analysis. Burton RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2936-43

Suppressive activity of splenic adherent cells from Plasmodium chabaudi-infected mice. Corrêa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):749-54

Alveolar macrophage suppression of canine bronchoalveolar lymphocytes: the role of prostaglandin E2 in the inhibition of mitogen-responses. Demenkoff JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1365-70

Effect of antiserum-producing species on isotype suppression efficacy in mice. Drewes MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):2016-9

Suppression of antigen and mitogen induced human T lymphocyte DNA synthesis by bacterial lipopolysaccharide: mediation by monocyte activation and production of prostaglandins. Ellner JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2689-95

Direct suppression of lymphocyte induction by the immunoregulatory human serum low density lipoprotein, LDL-In. Fujii DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan; 124(1):156-60

Immunosuppressive effects of low doses of glucocorticoids: effects on autologous and allogeneic mixed leukocyte reactions. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2812-7

Control of autologous immune complex nephritis. I. Suppression of the disease in the presence of T cell sensitization. Harmon WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1034-8

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses. VII. Absence of detectable suppression maintaining the H-2 restricted recognition of F1 leads to parent helper T cells. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):134-9

Specific stimulation and suppression of a primary in vitro plaque-forming cell response by monovalent lipid haptens in fluid liposomal membranes. Humphries GM. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2126-32

Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. VII. The IgE-selective damping activity of suppressive factor of allergy (SFA) is exerted across both strain and species restriction barriers. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):819-24

Origin and function of suppressor macrophages in myeloma. Kennard J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):268-73

Mechanisms of idiotype suppression. II. Requirement of specific antigen for B cell inactivation by anti-idiotype antibody. Kim BS. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2499-504

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. VI. Selective suppression of IgE response by administration of antigen-conjugated muramylpeptides. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2709-15

Macrophage-mediated suppression. I. Evidence for participation of both hdyrogen peroxide and prostaglandins in suppression of murine lymphocyte proliferation. Metzger Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):983-8

Suppression of adult B cell differentiation in pokeweed mitogen-stimulated cultures by Fc(IgG) receptor-negative T cells from cord blood. Moriya N, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1795-8

Multiple myeloma: an immunologic profile. Cytotoxic and suppressive effects of the EA rosette-forming cell. Paglieroni T, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2563-70

Priming and suppression of the intestinal immune response to cholera toxoid/toxin by parenteral toxoid in rats. Pierce NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):307-11

Immunosuppression by 334C murine leukemia virus: viral specificity and the activation of immunosuppressive effects during cloned viral leukemogenesis. Robinson MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1022-7

Heavy chain-specific suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by lymphocytes from patients with selective IgA deficiency. Schwartz SA. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):2034-41

Immune suppression in vivo with antigen-modified syngeneic cells. III. Distinctions between T cell tolerance and T cell mediated suppression. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2682-8

Immune suppression in vivo with antigen-modified syngeneic cells. IV. Requirement for Ia+ adherent cells for induction. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1389-95

Antibody-mediated immunosuppression of a cytotoxic cell response not involving a simple antigen-masking mechanism. Sinclair NR, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1439-44

Lipopolysaccharide-induced im..unomodulation of the generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity. I. Suppression of the development of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Vallera DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):635-40

The effect of particle size on the immunodepressive properties of silica. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(4):357-73

Aorta contains extractable immunosuppressant activity. Rabinowitz SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Apr; 95(4):485-96

Cell-mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Agatsuma Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(2):147-57

Immunosuppressive therapy of ocular disease. Boone WB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;71(9):837-8

Rejection after bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia using an identical twin, followed by permanent success utilizing immunosuppression. Golembe BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):569-71

Effect of thymosin treatment on antituberculous immunity in immunosuppressed mice. Collins FM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Aug;26(2):143-53

Splenic macrophages: mediators of immunosuppressive activity of staphylococcal peptidoglycan. Dziarski R. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Sep;26(3):239-47

Immunosuppressive effects of the Lewis lung carcinoma. Klykken PC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Jun; 25(6):623-33

Suppressed lymphocyte reactivity following lymphocyte interaction with macrophages. Lause DB. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(6):775-86

Immunosuppression following thermal injury through B cell activation of suppressor T cells. Ninnemann JL. **J Trauma** 1980 Mar;20(3):206-13

N:NIH(S)-nu/nu mice with combined immunodeficiency: a new model for human tumor heterotransplantation. Azar HA, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):421-30

Studies on Tyzzer's disease: acquired immunity against infection and activation of infection by immunosuppressive treatment. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):143-7

Combined plasma exchange and immunosuppression in myasthenia gravis [letter] Behan PO. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6; 2(8145):741-2

Aberrant form of Hymenolepis nana: possible opportunistic infection in immunosuppressed patients [letter] Lucas SB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22-29;2(8156-8157):1372-3

Acute graft-versus-host disease in recipients of bone-marrow transplants from identical twin donors. Rappeport J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):717-20

Use of combined plasmapheresis and immunosuppression in the treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome. Erickson SB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Nov;54(11):714-20

Studies on dengue 2 virus infection in cyclophosphamide-treated rhesus monkeys. Marchette NJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;168(1):35-47

Addition of macrophages failed to prevent male specific suppression of local graft-versus-host reaction. Yamashita A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(10):1043-7

Direct and indirect suppression induced by anti-idiotype antibody in the inulin-bacterial levan antigenic system. Bona C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1093-101

Suppression of the paternal IgA-f and IgA-g allotypes in heterozygous rabbits suppressed for the paternal IgM allotype. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1019-23

Clonal heterogeneity and other properties of auto anti-allotype antibodies produced in allotype-suppressed rabbits. Lowe JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1025-30

Specific suppression of the reaginic antibody response. Lee WY, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:86-91

A canine model for the study of allergic asthma and suppression of hapten-specific IgE antibody response. Tse KS, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:38-44

Influence of immunosuppressive pretreatment on the survival of mice challenged with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma (EAC). Jakóbisiak M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(2):147-50

Suppression of immune anti-tumor lymphocytes by macrophages of advanced tumor bearing rats, across a cell impermeable membrane. Moldoveanu-Dumitrescu R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(6):697-702

Effects of early infectious bursal disease virus infection on immunity to Newcastle disease in adult chickens. Giambrone JJ. **Poult Sci** 1979 Jul;58(4):794-8

Steroid treatment for routine immunosuppression in cadaver renal transplantation. A survey of hospitals. Kumar P, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18-20;8:90-2

The enhancing effect of donor pretreatment and low dose immunosuppression in dogs. Swistel AJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18-20;8:93-5

In vivo - in vitro correlates of antithymocyte globulin (ATG) immunosuppression in the human. Thomas F, et al.

Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum 1978 Nov 18–20;8:56–61
Specific suppression of rejection in renal transplantation. Morris PJ. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:310–7 (20 ref.)
Suppression of blastogenic response of peripheral lymphocytes by serum from ovine squamous cell carcinoma bearing sheep. Jun MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):161–6
Prolongation of islet xenograft survival without continuous immunosuppression. Lacy PE, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 11; 209(4453):283–5
Immunosuppression with hyperbaric oxygen. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:313–5
Immunosuppression by hyperbaric oxygen. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jun;87(6):662–7
Effect of splenectomy upon tumor growth: characterization of splenic tumor–enhancing cells in vivo. Yamagishi H, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jun;87(6):655–61
Immunosuppressive factors in pregnancy serum: a preliminary report. Okamura K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1980 Jan;130(1):11–23
Immunosuppression induced by 'toxohormone' from mouse tumor cells in culture. Watanabe M.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1979 Jul;128(3):233–9
Hepatic amoebiasis in immunodepressed mice. Wijesundera M de S. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):216–20
Immunosuppression for organ grafting. Calne RY.
Transplant Proc 1980 Jun;12(2):239–43
The effect of donor pretreatment and low–dose immunosuppression on the 24–hour preserved canine renal allograft. Swistel AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1673–5
Long survival of pancreatic islets transplanted without immunosuppression across weak histocompatibility barriers. Trimble ER, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec; 11(4):1995–9
Adsorption of suppressor cell activity on mouse macrophage monolayers. Argyris BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov; 28(5):372–6
Interaction of cyclosporin A with antilymphocyte serum and with enhancing serum for the suppression of renal allograft rejection in the rat. Homan WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):219–22
Immunosuppressive effect of murine alloantibody giving only partial H–2 cover. Milton JD. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr; 29(4):339–41
Transplantation tolerance across major histocompatibility barriers after total lymphoid irradiation. Slavin S, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):359–61
Suppressor cells in specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in thymectomized, ALS–treated, marrow–injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):387–8
Epiglottitis in an immunosuppressed host. Cochran JH Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Aug;131(2):150–2
[Immunosuppression in rabbits using the serum of splenectomized animals (author's transl)] Bednařík T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 2;118(43–44):1345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Suppressive effects of graft versus host reaction on humoral immunity: consequences of homograft of chicken spleen on differentiation of the bursa of Fabricius] Gérard H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 14;290(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Identification of cytotoxic cells responsible for lysis of target cells pretreated with concanavalin A in spleen populations of pregnant mice with suppressive activity] Zagury D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 7;288(17):1343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Additive suppressive effect of Freund's complete adjuvant on the specific inhibition of anti–DNP immunoreaction (author's transl)] Leiblein S, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1980;26(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phagocyte function in immunosuppressed allograft recipients (author's transl)] Wagenbreth I, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch 1980;:107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ability to influence primary rejection of xenogeneic renal transplants in the species system fox–dog by immunosuppressive agents, antisera and antigen preparations (author's transl)] Prange CH.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 1980;92(110):SUPPL 1–16 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The state of transplantation immunology from an experimental viewpoint] von Broen B. **Z Exp Chir** 1975; 8(4):198–214 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological studies on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis—suppression by concanavalin A (author's transl)] Kuroda Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;70(9):513–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacodynamics of rifampicin—immunosuppression] Izumi T. **Kekkaku** 1979 Dec;54(12):574–6 **(Jpn)**
[Interaction of volatile anesthetics and anticancer drugs (author's transl)] Nakamura T. **Masui** 1979 Dec; 28(13):1708–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological differences between gastric and colorectal cancer patients in lymphocyte functions and serum innumosuppressive effects—with particular references to serum CEA (author's transl)] Miyazaki M, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1979 Aug 20;14(5):825–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expermental transmission of M. leprae into the testes of mice born from 60Co–irradiated pregnant mice] Sushida K, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul–Sep;48(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppressive factor release by mouse lymphocytes after incubation with syngeneic erythrocytes] Leskov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the adaptability of donor myelokaryocytes after histocompatible marrow allografts under immunodepression] Poreshina LP, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1980 Jul;25(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of changes in the subpopulations of rosette–forming B–lymphocytes during immunosuppressive therapy] Vollokova RIa, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1980 May;25(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the prognosis on the clinical characteristics, immunodepressive therapy and morphological changes in lupus nephritis] Ianushkevich TN, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1980 May–Jun;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Humoral immunity indices in mycosis fungoides with a secondary infection during the immunodepressive therapy period] Krepker IaB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jun;(6):19–23 **(Rus)**
[Blockade of receptors of immunocompetent cells as a mechanism of immunosuppression] Kuzovkova NA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Jan;(1):17–21 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphocyte reactivation in vitro and tumor development in vivo in rats treated with parathion] Stolfi Rótolo V. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The 1980's: anti–idiotypical reagins as a selective weapon against unwanted immunoreactivity] Holm G.
Lakartidningen 1979 Dec 26;76(52):4789–91 **(Swe)**
[Report from Stanford: Improved results in heart transplantation after reduced immunosuppression] Samuelsson R. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 18;77(25):2340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CT of central nervous system infections in immunocompromised patients. Enzmann DR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):263–7
Kaposi's sarcoma in recipients of renal transplants. Harwood AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):759–65
Microbiology problem. Seabolt JP, et al.
Am J Med Technol 1979 Dec;56(12):1023–4
Bilateral cytomegalovirus panuveitis after high–dose corticosteroid therapy. Berger BB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1979 Dec;88(6):1020–5
Alveolar response to experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the rat. Lanken PN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun;99(3):561–88
Prolonged herpes–zoster infection associated with immunosuppressive therapy. Gallagher JG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1979 Dec;91(6):842–6
Strongyloidiasis in immunosuppressed hosts. Presentation as massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Powell RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1061–3
Immunosuppressive measles encephalitis in a patient with a renal transplant. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Nov;36(11):686–90
Cutaneous malignant melanoma after immunosuppressive therapy. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar; 115(3):322–3
Maternal immunosuppression and cytomegalovirus infection of the fetus. Hayes K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug; 9(4):430–3
Lack of oncogenicity with immunosuppressive therapy. Pirofsky B, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2096–101
Mucormycosis in a renal transplant recipient with successful outcome. Henriquez M, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 28; 242(13):1397–9
Fatal leishmaniasis in renal–transplant patient [letter] Broeckaert–van Orshoven A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6; 2(8145):740–1
Legionnaires' disease after immunosuppression; response to erythromycin. Pothier L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jan; 80(1):73–5
Kaposi's sarcoma in a renal allograft recipient under longterm immunosuppressive therapy. Iversen OH, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1980;14(1):125–8
[Fulminant mycotic sepsis in a patient undergoing immunosuppressive treatment for the acute crisis of kidney transplant rejection] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(2):109–12 **(Bul)**
[Complications of immunosuppressive therapy after kidney transplantation] Bošković S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979; 26(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Infections in kidney transplantation. (Report of two cases) (author's transl)] Soldo I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Mar; 101(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

New approaches for immunosuppression. Eiseman B, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jan;46(1):24–7
Nasal secretory IgA circadian rhythm: a single–dose suppression test. Menzio P, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1980 Mar–Apr;89(2 Pt 1):173–5
The combined use of antilymphocytic serum and bone marrow infusion in immunological suppression. Caridis DT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):709–15
Human tumour xenografts established and serially transplanted in mice immunologically deprived by thymectomy, cytosine arabinoside and whole–body irradiation. Selby PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jan; 41(1):52–61
The facilitation of enduring engraftment of allogeneic bone marrow and avoidance of secondary disease in mice. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):62–72
Immunosuppression for organ grafting — observations on cyclosporin A. Calne RY. **Immunol Rev** 1979;46:113–24 (25 ref.)
European group of bone marrow transplant. Symposium on total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1979 Jun;27(6):317–78
Total body irradiation and marrow transpiantation for acute leukaemia. The Royal Marsden Hospital experience. Barrett A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;27(6):357–9
Irradiation and bone marrow grafts. Bernard J.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1979 Jun;27(6):323–5
Total body irradiation techniques and dosimetry. Dutreix A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;27(6):373–8
Total body irradiation in bone marrow transplantation. Hôpital Saint–Louis results. Gluckman E, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1979 Jun;27(6):349–52
Dose rate and dose fractionation studies in total body irradiation of dogs. Kolb HJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;27(6):370–2
Bone marrow transplantation (1958–1978) : conditioning and graft–versus–host disease, indications in aplasias and leukemias. Mathe G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Jun; 27(6):337–43
Total body irradiation in conditioning patients for bone marrow transplantation. Irradiation technique and preliminary results at the West German Tumour Centre, Universitätsklinikum Essen. Schmitt G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1979 Jun;27(6):363–4
The Basel experience with total body irradiation for conditioning patients with acute leukemia for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Speck B, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1979 Jun;27(6):353–5
Effects of radiations on bone marrow. Tubiana M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1979 Jun;27(6):326–34 (46 ref.)
The role of total body irradiation in preparation for bone marrow transplantation in acute leukaemia. A review. Zwaan FE. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;27(6):345–7
Continued experimental study on the pathogenesis of sporadic bacteriuria in the rat. Hjort EF.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1979;13(2):155–60
The technique of prolonged thoracic duct drainage in transplantation. Koep LJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul;151(1):61–4
Failure to increase the in vivo immunosuppressive activity of antilymphocyte globulin by conjugation with melphalan. Brent L, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):280–82
[Immunosuppressive therapy of skin diseases] Ruszczak Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;67(1):1–8 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Effect of neonatal thymectomy on pathogenesis of herpesvirus of turkeys in chickens. Sharma JM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1980 May;41(5):761–4
Lethal infections caused by Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo in immunosuppressed hamsters [letter] Adler B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):600–1
Acute thermal stressors and synthesis of antibodies in chickens. Regnier JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May; 59(5):985–90
Measurement of immunosuppression in chickens caused by infectious bursal disease vaccines using Brucella abortus strain 19. Hopkins IG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):260–1

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION (PHYSIOLOGY) see **IMMUNE TOLERANCE**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

see related

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Dianhydrodulcitol treatment of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in suckling mice. Bános Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(1):29–34
The immunodepressive effect of phenol derivatives. La Via MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):523–38
Beta–[1–Phenyl–5–bis(beta–chloroethyl)–amino–benzimida (ZIMET 3164): an immunosuppressant without marked anti–cancer effect. Güttner J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5–6):521–6
L–cysteine hydrazide—its pharmacological and immunosuppressive activity. Ryżewski J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1979;27(6):733–47
Investigations into the in vitro and in vivo immunosuppressant activity of N–acetyl–3–sulphonamoyl–L–alanine methyl ester, a potential L–asparagine antimetabolite. Doherty NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1767–71
Comparison of the immunosuppressive effects of asparaginases from Escherichia coli and Vibrio

succinogenes. Durden DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr; 40(4):1125–9

Deoxyribonucleoside toxicity in adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency: implications for the development of new immunosuppressive agents. Carson DA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(68):115–33 (19 ref.)

Modulatory effects of oestrogen on immunological responsiveness. II. Suppression of tumour–associated immunity in patients with prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):83–91

Suppression of immunological responses in mice by treatment with amphotericin B. Ferrante A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):70–6

Effect of tetracycline treatment on immunological responses in mice. Thong YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar; 39(3):728–32

Effects of serum and plasma from hemodialysis patients on the lymphoproliferative response. Miyakoshi H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Dec;12(6):263–8

Effects of sulfasalazine on selected lymphocyte subpopulations in vivo and in vitro. Thayer WR Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Sep;24(9):672–9

Phenol derivatives are immunodepressive in mice. La Via MF, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(1–2):167–77

Reduction of acute toxicity of cyclophosphamide and X–rays by the new immunomodulating compound BM 12.531. Bicker U, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1361–3

Arabinosylthymine: suppressor of hamster immunoglobulin M formation during primary immune response. Barnett JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):160–2

Relationships between adjuvant, immunosuppressive, and mitogenic activities of staphylococcal peptidoglycan. Dziarski R. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):508–14

Effect of lindane on antibody response to typhoid vaccine in weanling rats. Dewan A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(4):395–402

Cyclosporin A and dexamethasone suppress T cell responses by selectively acting at distinct sites of the triggering process. Larsson EL. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2828–33

Suppressive effect of human interferons on erythroid colony growth in disorders of erythropoiesis. Lutton JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):328–33

Specific immunosuppression without genetic restriction on IgM PFC by primed spleen homogenate. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;26(1):73–87

Humoral inhibitors of the immune response in uremia. III. The immunosuppressive factor of uremic rat serum is a very low density lipoprotein. Raska K Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;42(6):636–42

Cyclosporin A to prevent graft–versus–host disease in man after allogeneic bone–marrow transplantation. Powles RL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):327–9

Immunosuppressive and anti–inflammatory effects of glucocorticoids. Fauci AS. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979; 12:449–65 (66 ref.)

Immunosuppressive drugs in multiple sclerosis: pro and con. Ellison GW, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jul;30(7 Pt 2):28–32 (49 ref.)

Cyclosporin A in clinical kidney grafting from cadaver donors. Calne RY, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:305–9

Effect of ketotifen in some immunological animal models. Borel JF. **Respiration** 1980;39 Suppl 1:38–43

In vivo and in vitro immunosuppressive effect on two batroxobin preparations in mice. Anaclerio A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):253–8

The imidazoles as immunosuppressive agents. Miller JJ. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):300–3 (23 ref.)

Cyclosporin A, a powerful immunosuppressant in vivo and in vitro in the dog, fails to induce tolerance. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):230–5

Nature of the unresponsiveness induced by cyclosporin A in rats bearing renal allografts. Homan WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):439–41

Interaction of cyclosporin A with antilymphocyte serum and with enhancing serum for the suppression of renal allograft rejection in the rat. Homan WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):219–22

Studies on the immunosuppressive properties of cyclosporin a in rats receiving renal allografts. Homan WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):361–6

Dissociation of natural killer cell activity and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in kidney allograft recipients receiving high–dose immunosuppressive therapy. Lipinski M, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar; 29(3):214–8

Suppression of the immune response by steroids. Comparative potency of hydrocortisone, methylprednisolone, and dexamethasone. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):425–8

Rat lymphocytic thyroiditis associated with ingestion of an immunosuppressive compound. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1979 Nov;16(6):722–9

[Corticosteroids and pulmonary tuberculosis. Activation of 5 cases] Espersen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 10; 141(37):2536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of diacetoxyscirpenol on experimental candidiasis of mice] Salazar S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 31;290(13):877–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative characteristics of the antitumor and immunodepressive activity of carminomycin on the L–1210 experimental model] Berezina TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Oct;24(10):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor and immunodepressive action of dexamethasone on a leukemia L–1210 model] Berezina TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic alterations of antibody biosynthesis] Torosian ATs. **Genetika** 1979;15(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive action of N–substituted 2–ethylidene–1, 1–diphosphonic acids] Al'ferev IS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980;(2):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive effect of lipid peroxidation products and their role in the pathogenesis of tumorous growth] Gevondian VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunosupressant activity of direct and indirect acting anticoagulants] Chalaia LP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jan;(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of serum factors in achieving the immunosuppressant effect of anticoagulants] Chalaia LP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific effect of pertussis vaccine on the immunologic reactivity of mice] Prilepin NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jan;(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon prevention in transplantation] Gahrton G. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3504–5 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved outcome following renal transplantation with reduction in the immunosuppression therapy for rejection episodes. Vincenti F, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):107–12

Cyclosporin A initially as the only immunosuppressant in 34 recipients of cadaveric organs: 32 kidneys, 2 pancreases, and 2 livers. Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17; 2(8151):1033–6

Timing of cyclosporin–A therapy for abrogation of HVG and GVH responses in rats. Markwick JR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1037–40

Prolongation of allograft survival by cyclosporin A. Cosimi AB, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:287–9

Studies on the effects of cyclosporin A upon renal allograft rejection in the dog. Homan WP, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul; 88(1):168–73

Post–transplant immunosuppressive drug infusions and donor pretreatment [letter] Guttmann RD. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):176

[Effect of cytotoxic immunosuppressive agents on the level of urinary seromucoids and cathepsins in lupus nephritis] Stepanova NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):116–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic herpes simplex in a patient with leukemia treated with parenteral vidarabine. Neils RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Dec;115(12):1449–50

Cyclosporin A and the media [letter] Calne RY, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):43

Collaborative United Kingdom–Australasian study of cancer in patients treated with immunosuppressive drugs. Kinlen LJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1461–6

Drug–induced pulmonary disease. Part III. Agents used to treat neoplasms or alter the immune system including a brief review of radiation therapy. Demeter SL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1979 Fall;46(3):113–24

Primary malignant lymphoma of the CNS and polyneuropathy in a patient with necrotizing vasculitis treated with immunosuppression. Jellinger K, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Jan 5;220(4):259–68

Cytomegalovirus–associated gastritis in a compromised host. Ayulo M, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1364

Malignant lymphoma in cyclosporin A treated allograft recipients [letter] Bieber CP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5; 1(8158):43

Epstein Barr virus nuclear antigen positive lymphoma after cyclosporin A treatment in patient with renal allograft [letter] Crawford DH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21; 1(8182):1355–6

Cyclosporin A immunosuppression, Epstein–Barr antibody, and lymphoma [letter] Nagington J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):536–7

Serum levels of hepatitis B surface and core antigens during immunosuppressive treatment of HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23; 2(8191):395–7

Cytomegalovirus retinitis. Keith CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):24–6

Acute pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis in an immunosuppressed patient. Severo LC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1979 Sep 28;68(3):171–4

Mycosis fungoides terminating in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Lynfield VL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr; 80(5):798–800

Tuberculosis in renal transplant patients [editorial] **Tubercle** 1979 Sep;60(3):193–4

[Infections in immunosuppressed patients] Valtonen V. **Duodecim** 1979;95(23):1629–38 **(Fin)**

[Ocular zona and herpes in patients under immunosuppressive agents. Apropos of 9 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar;80(3):289–90 **(Fre)**

[Fulminant hepatitis B in a patient treated with immunosuppressive drugs (author's transl)] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Jan;4(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How great is the risk of malignancy from immunosuppressives?] Sodomann CP, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Dec;20(12):571–84 (197 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Development of lymphoma and leukemia in patients receiving immunosuppressive drugs] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 17;35(11):411–4 (55 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Quantification of non–specific immunosuppressive factors. Anderson WL, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):69–74

[Immunosuppressive effect of lysosomal factors in the liver (author's transl)] Bockhorn H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Humoral immunosuppressants of endogenous origin as an immunobiologic problem] Lomakin MS, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(2):222–37 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of L–cysteine and S–methyl–L–cysteine derivatives of immunotropic and anti–inflammatory activity. Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(6):729–31

[Synthesis and immunologic properties of some immunosuppressive agents—Ficoll conjugates] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun;34(5–6):285–7 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pharmacologic immunosuppressive agents. Floersheim GL. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):315–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic and immunosuppressive properties of the aniotic fluid (an experimental study)] Lomakin MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Suppression of antibody and T cell proliferative responses to L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 by a specific monoclonal T cell factor. Kapp JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):235–40

Normal immunosuppressive protein purification and quantitative estimation experiments. Nelken D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;28(3–4):267–76

The purification of an immunosuppressive factor extracted from bovine spleen—III. Purification process. Lenfant M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):119–26

METABOLISM

Metabolism and disposition of erythro–9–(2–hydroxy–3–nonyl)[14C]adenine in the rhesus monkey. McConnell WR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Jan–Feb;8(1):5–7

[Convalent binding of various tetra– and tricyclic heterocycles with isothiocyanate structure to human serum albumin and bovine gamma globulin. Part 24: Immunosuppressive agent – antigen conjugates (author's transl)] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Oct;34(10):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inflammatory response linked to oxazolone–indued cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity: effect of different immunomodulator and anti–inflammatory drugs. Bure J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5–6):534–42

The effect of immunosuppressive and anti–inflammatory drugs on lymphocyte population and MIF in glomerulonephritis. Janas–Boratyńska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(6):833–45

Comparison of the effects of a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent, an immunosuppressive, a corticosteroid and an immunomodulator on various immunological and non–immunological inflammatory experimental models. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Nov;242(1):159–76

Prolongation of canine pancreas allograft survival with cyclosporin A: preliminary report. McMaster P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):444–5

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. XV. Effect of nonspecific immunodepression on antibody affinity. Goidl EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct;47(2):293–303

Suppression of immune responses by progesterone. Kincl FA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Mar;14(1):27–33

Quantitative stereological studies on the mechanism of immunosuppressive effect of nitrogen mustards of benzimidazole derivatives: the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and mononuclear phagocytes. Fritsch RS. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(7–8):446–60

Pathogenicity of Mengo virus to mice. III. Potentiation of infection by immunosuppressants. Zschiesche W, et al.

Exp Pathol (Jena) 1979;17(7–8):387–93
Immunosuppression for organ grafting — observations on cyclosporin A. Calne RY. **Immunol Rev** 1979;46:113–24 (25 ref.)
Pollen-allergen IgE response in the inbred rat. Regulation of allergen P-IgE antibodies in high and low responders by suppressive factors. Anfosso F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):44–51
Immunosuppressive factor(s) from lymphoid cells of nonresponder mice primed with L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). V. Inhibition of T cell proliferative responses. Araneo BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):118–23
Prolongation of mouse and rat pancreatic islet cell allografts by adenosine deaminase inhibitors and adenine arabinoside. Lum CT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jan;28(1):44–8
Survival of cardiac allografts in rats treated with cyclosporin A. Jamieson SW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:289–91
Immunosuppressive properties of cyclosporin A (CY-A). Borel JF. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):233
Detrimental effect of steroids on cyclosporin-A-induced prolonged allograft survival. Dunn DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):335–8
The effect of cyclosporin A on experimental pancreas allografts in the rat. Garvey JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):266–9
The interaction of cyclosporin A with other immunosuppressive agents in dog recipients of renal allografts. Homan WP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun; 12(2):287–90
Effects of cyclosporin A on the generation of primed lymphocytes in vitro. Leapman SB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):246–51
Rejection of long-surviving mouse skin allografts after withdrawal of cyclosporin A therapy. Lems SP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):283–6
The effect of cyclosporin A on the primary and secondary immune responses in the rabbit. Lindsey NJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):252–5
Prolongation of canine pancreas allografts with cyclosporin A. McMaster P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):275–7
Cyclosporin A prolongation of segmental pancreatic and islet allograft function in rats. Rynasiewicz JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):270–4
Effects of cyclosporin A in rat kidney grafts. Simms MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):256–60
Effects of cyclosporin A on experimental graft-versus-host disease in rodents. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):278–82
Cyclosporin-A-induced long-term survival of fully incompatible skin and heart grafts in rats. White DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):261–5
Persistent nonspecific immunosuppression after a course of cyclosporin A. Dunn DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr; 29(4):349–51
Nature of the unresponsiveness induced by cyclosporin A in rats bearing renal allografts. Homan WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):439–41
Prolonged survival of allotransplanted islets of Langerhans after cyclosporin A treatment in rats. Vialettes B, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):435–6
[A comparison of the immunosuppressive effect of normal and purified alpha-globulin fraction of human plasma] Bednařík T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Jun;28(5):210–[(Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunosuppressive action and effects of amethopterin on the lymphoid tissue of the rabbit appendix] Laurentaci G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 21;71(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of immunodepressors and immunonormalizers in the genesis of liver fibrosis and cirrhosis] Shalimov VA. **Klin Khir** 1979 Nov;(11):29–33 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Evidence for the synthesis and release of strongly immunosuppressive, noncytotoxic substances by Streptococcus intermedius. Arala-Chaves MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):871–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect of beta-[1-phenyl-5-bis(beta-chloroethyl)-amino-benzimida (ZIMET 3164) on immune complex nephritis of NZB hybrid mice. Güttner J. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):527–33
Immunosuppressive and corticosteroid therapy of polyarteritis nodosa. Leib ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Dec; 67(6):941–7
The effect of immunosuppressive therapy on the course of development of Dictyocaulus viviparus in guinea-pigs. Kumar V, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 May–Jun; 54(3):331–9
Cyclosporin A — a new outlook for immunosuppresion in clinical transplantation. Tutschka PJ. **Blut** 1979 Aug; 39(2):81–7
Kidney transplants and long-term immunosuppression [letter] Graf H, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):936–7
Immunosuppressive drugs: how do they act? Denman AM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun;4(2):151–6
Response of neutropenia and anaemia to immunosuppressive therapy: report and bone marrow culture studies. Francis GE, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(3):203–14
Oxygen consumption during phagocytosis by leucocytes in renal transplant patients. Kvarstein B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(1):30–1
Cyclosporins: immunosuppressive agents with antitumor activity. Kreis W, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15; 35(11):1506–8
Therapeutic aspects. Immunosuppression in established humoral responses. Gagnon RF, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1979;(13):126–9 (31 ref.)
Immunosuppressive therapy of ocular disease. Boone WB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;71(9):837–8
Immune regulation of experimental myasthenia. Fuchs S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;43(7):634–43
Cyclosporin A [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):779–80
Prolonged survival of corneal allografts in rabbits treated with cyclosporin A [letter] Coster DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):688–9
Value of the lymphocyte nucleolar parameters for the estimation of therapy effectiveness in chronic diseases with immune lymphocyte involvement. Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):285–91
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. V. Therapeutic attempts with immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory drugs. Anghelescu N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1979 Apr–Jun;17(2):99–105
Immunosuppressive therapy for external ocular inflammatory disease. Foster CS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Feb; 87(2):140–50
Immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome and glomerulonephritis in children. Cameron JS. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(5–6):364–77 (49 ref.)
Homotransplantation of limbs in rats. A preliminary report on an experimental study with nonspecific immunosuppressive drugs. Doi K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):613–21
A case of cold haemoglobinuria with later sarcoidosis. Treatment with plasmapheresis and immunosuppressiva. Andersen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jan;24(1):47–50
The use of cyclosporin A and prednisone in cadaver kidney transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul;151(1):17–26
Preliminary experience with cyclosporin A in human renal allografts. Fernando ON, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun; 12(2):244–5
Skin transplantation in mice and dogs. Effect of cyclosporin A and dihydrocyclosporin C. Borel JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):161–2
[Long term development of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Combined therapy with immunodepressors, D-penicillamine and corticosteroids] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Bronchop ..amologie** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):249–54 **(Fre)**
[Recent notio.. concerning the treatments used in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Gonsette RE. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1978;1(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and results of immunosuppressive therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Butoianu E, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;17(4):341–51 **(Fre)**
[Acquired chronic erythroblastopaenia followed by myelofibrosis. Remission with immunosuppressive therapy (author's transl)] Clément F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 26;8(46):3817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug therapy of chronic active hepatitis] Ritland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 20;100(14):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Treatment of allergic non-seasonal rhinitis with intal] Gniazdowski R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunosuppressive therapy of skin diseases] Ruszczak Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;67(1):1–8 **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of changes in the subpopulations of rosette-forming B-lymphocytes during immunosuppressive therapy] Vollokova RIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 May;25(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic studies of skin microcirculation during treatment of lupus nephritis with cytostatic immunosuppressants] Mach ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the immunodepressive preparation, batriden, on the course of experimental allergic dermatitis] Abidov MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunodepressants in the overall therapy of pemphigus] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Dec; (12):28–32 **(Rus)**
[Immunosuppressive therapy of multiple sclerosis] Mavra M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul–Aug;107(7–8):663–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Therapeutic significance of proteinuria selectivity] Sašinka M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Intestinal lymphagiectasis. Use of immunoregulators] Sánchez Ramos JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Report from Stanford: Improved results in heart transplantation after reduced immunosuppression] Samuelsson R. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 18;77(25):2340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Sensitivity of human bone marrow cells to cyclosporin A [letter] Francis GE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):111

IMMUNOTHERAPY

Immunotherapy in spring-time hay fever. A clinical and immunological study comparing two different treatment extract compositions. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Aug; 34(4):233–47
Value of immune monitoring in gynecologic cancer patients receiving immunotherapy. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1;135(7):907–16
Long-term effects of conventional immunotherapy in southern California. Nagaya H. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr; 44(4):193–9
Immunotherapy, can we improve it? Waldbott GL. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jul;45(1):56–8
Specific active immunotherapy for melanoma. Seigler HF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep;190(3):366–72
A study of optimum dose immunotherapy in pharmacological treatment failures. Fadal RG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;106(1):38–43
Specific passive immunotherapy of experimental lymphoma. Effects of macrophage toxic drugs. Gerlier D, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jul;31(4):106–10
Immunotherapy alone vs no maintenance treatment in acute myelogenous leukaemia. Zuhrie SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar;41(3):372–7
Cancer immunotherapy: facts and fancy. Benjamini E, et al. **CA** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):362–70 (54 ref.)
Cancer immunotherapy. Stewart TH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):157
Comparative antitumor effects of Corynebacterium parvum, Bordetella pertussis, Bacillus Calmette-Guérin, and levamisole alone or in combination with cyclophosphamide in the CaD2 murine mammary adenocarcinoma system. Purnell DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):4838–42
Immunotherapy of lung cancer. II. Review of clinical trials in small cell carcinoma. Mikulski SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6(2):125–30 (29 ref.)
Immunotherapy of lung cancer. I. Review of clinical trials in non-small cell histologic types. Mikulski SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Sep;6(3):177–90 (62 ref.)
Immunotherapy and immune diagnosis of ovarian cancer. Ballon SC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;22(4):993–1002
Immunology in tumor therapeutics: an overview. Barber HR. **Del Med J** 1980 Apr;52(4):197–209 (15 ref.)
Immunotherapy of bacteremia in cancer. Braude AI. **Eur J Cancer** 1979;15 Suppl:61–3
Cryoimmunotherapy: continuing studies toward determining a rational approach for assessing the candidacy of the prostatic cancer patient for cryoimmunotherapy and postoperative responsiveness. An interim report. Ablin RJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(4):223–33
Cancer and immunity: the progress the disappointments, the lessons of both. II. Immunotherapy [editorial] Good RA. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Sep;14(9):11, 17
Immunotherapy of advanced carcinoma maxilla with immunosensitised porcine mesentric lymph node cells with immunospecific xenogenic lymphnode cell transfer factor. Jamkar AV. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Mar;17(1):25–30
Studies on immunotherapy in oral cancer patients with BCG and tumour antigens. Nir PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:252–62
Inhibition of murine reaginic antibody responses by nasal immunotherapy with modified allergen. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(4):382–8
Active, specific immunotherapy of murine leukemia. II. Adjuvant effect of Corynebacterium parvum. Bartlett GL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):636–43
Thirty-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Allergy, Atlanta, Georgia, February 16–20, 1980. Abstracts of papers. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Mar;65(3):163–237
Immunotherapy [letter] Bookman R. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul;66(1):89
An overview of immunotherapy: implications for the future. Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Feb;65(2):87–96 (56 ref.)
Efficacy and specificity of immunotherapy with laboratory animal allergen extracts. Wahn U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jun;65(6):413–21
Immunotherapy of melanoma. Nathanson L. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):213–26 (87 ref.)
Other experimental observations. Edelson RL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 May;6(5):388–9
Effect of immunochemotherapy on lymphocyte response of patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Mashiba H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(3):275–9
Immunotherapy of a murine sarcoma using specific antitumor immune RNA. Webster DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979; 12(3):213–20
Chemoimmunotherapy with or without oophorectomy in premenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec;12(4):333–41
Venom immunotherapy [letter] Reisman RE. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22–29;244(8):769
Chemoimmunotherapy for meningeal melanocytoma of the thoracic spinal cord. Report of a case. Verma DS, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2435–6
Autoantibodies in cancer patients given Corynebacterium parvum/levamisole immunotherapy [letter] Gatenby PA,

et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1082

Immunotherapy in cancer: current status and future prospects. Vosika G. **Minn Med** 1979 Jul;62(7):549–50

Survival of lung cancer patients treated with BCG and/or a soluble BCG fraction (F70) after surgery, radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Hadžiev S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980; 27(1):83–94

The favourable effect of immunotherapy on survival and the achievement of a second remission in acute myeloid leukaemia. Storms GE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):54–8

Clinical studies on the combined immunochemotherapy with a streptococcal preparation (Picibanil) and other anticancer drugs. Misawa S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun 20;14(3):291–305

The application of immunotherapy to the treatment of cancer. Powles RL. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;4(2):281–306 (100 ref.)

Immunotherapy in atopic disorders. Ramirez DA, et al. **Primary Care** 1979 Sep;6(3):597–608

Immunotherapy of cancer: current status. Goodnight JE, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1980;25:61–88 (106 ref.)

Active immunotherapy of cancer for minimal residual disease: new trends and new materials. Mathé G, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1980;25:242–74 (94 ref.)

Cancer immunity. The effect in cancer-immunotherapy of polymerised autologus tumour tissue and supportive measures. Tallberg T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979; 39(151):1–35

Effect of BCG immunotherapy on alloantigen-induced blastogenesis and cytotoxicity of lymph node lymphocytes in patients with melanoma. Callery CD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:152–4

Splenic influence on beta-hemolytic streptococci immunotherapy of a chemically induced murine fibrosarcoma. Yamagishi H, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:125–7

Experimental and clinical studies on toxicity of xenogeneic tumor-specific immune ribonucleic acid. Fukushima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Jul;128(3):285–93

Genetics of kidney allograft survival in dogs. II. Relevance of minor histocompatibility systems in recipients without immunosuppressive therapy. Bijnen AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):191–5

Genetics of kidney allograft survival in dogs. I. Relevance of subregions of the major histocompatibility complex in recipients without immunosuppressive therapy. Bijnen AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):186–90

Resolution and relapse of osteopetrosis in mice transplanted with myeloid tissue of variable histocompatibility. Nisbet NW, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):285–90

[Some immunological findings in malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 55(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunotherapy in cancerology] Chauvergne J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 May–Jun; 100(5–6):357–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[15 years results in chemotherapy of ovarian cancer and recent findings on adjuvant immunotherapy in gynecology] Limburg H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):444 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of human breast cancer following heterotransplantation to 100 nu/nu mice with humoral antibodies] Sturm R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):455 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 12;104(41):1433–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical indications for monitoring immunologic reactivity (immune status)] Metzner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 15;35(2):69–77 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy today. II. Immunostimulating therapy] D'Amelio R. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Jan–Mar; 41(1):75–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on parameters of immunotherapy to gastrointestinal cancer patients (author's transl)] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;76(11):2293 **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy with combined chemotherapy and non-specific immunopotentiator of advanced lung cancer (author's transl)] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979; 24(10):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Active nonspecific immunotherapy combined with surgical treatment of lung carcinoma] Langer J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Feb;48(2):121–7 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunotherapy in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 3;35(9):237–8 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of desensitization in bronchial asthma caused by house dust mites or grass pollen in the light of clinical results and the histamine and polymyxin inhalation test] Kałła M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 May 28; 34(22):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New therapeutic possibilities in acute and chronic viral hepatitis] Kiczka W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(2):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immunomodulating effect of levamisole in animal experiments] Sikorska H. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):339–47 (85 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of terms for transition from passive to active immunotherapy of children with acute destructive purulent pneumonia] Shish AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Chemoimmunotherapy of acute lymphoid leukemia in children] Eremeev VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sensitization and delayed hypersensitivity reaction on tumor growth in mice] Polushkin BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of the treatment of cancer of the digestive tract: drug and immunotherapy] Nora Hidalgo I. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Oct;115(10):456–9 **(Spa)**

[Surgery as immunotherapy in the treatment of cancer] Serrano Muñóz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Apr 15; 157(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immune-complex glomerulonephritis secondary to nonspecific immunotherapy. Krutchik AN, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):495–7

A prospective national study of the safety of immunotherapy. Vervloet D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan;10(1):59–64

METHODS

Treatment of feline leukemia and reversal of FeLV by ex vivo removal of IgG: a preliminary report. Jones FR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):675–84

Immunotherapy of postoperative metastases of 13762A rat mammary adenocarcinoma: comparative effectiveness of BCG substrains and methods of preparation. Kreider JW, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):500–7

Cryoimmunotherapy: continuing studies toward determining a rational approach for assessing the candidacy of the prostatic cancer patient for cryoimmunotherapy and postoperative responsiveness. An interim report. Ablin RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Apr;17(2):170–7 (43 ref.)

Antitumor activity of cell-wall skeleton of Propionibacterium acnes C7 in mice and guinea pigs. Azuma I, et al. **Gan** 1979 Dec;70(6):737–48

A controlled study of the effectiveness of the Rinkel method of immunotherapy for ragweed pollen hay fever. Van Metre TE Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Apr; 65(4):288–97

Graft-versus-leukaemia without graft-versus-host? [letter] Taylor GM, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):959–60

Immunotherapy of autochthomous rat methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas with a mixture of allogeneic tumor cells and BCG-CWS. Kudo H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):49–53

[Immunotherapy of allergic disease. Studies on 460 patients] Jarisch R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Jul;30(7):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapeutic possibilities for treatment of malignant melanomas] Kokoschka EM. **Hautarzt** 1979 Dec; 30(12):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status in the treatment of breast cancer. II. Adjuvant chemotherapy, palliative polychemotherapy, chemoimmunotherapy--rating and results (author's transl)] Sauer H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 17;57(18):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atopy and RAST. Diagnostic, therapeutic and standardization problems. Experimental contribution (allergy to antibiotics)] Tassi GC, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):557–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunotherapy of lung cancer (author's transl)] Yasumoto K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Nov;27(11):1175–82 **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulating treatment of autoimmune diseases] Bogdanikowa B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Aug; 62(2):103–11 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunotherapy of neoplasms with special consideration of leukemia] Kotlarek-Haus S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Aug;62(2):127–35 **(Pol)**

[Levamisole – attempts at pharmacological immunostimulation] Pawłowska EM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15;34(42):1649–50 **(Pol)**

[Active immunotherapy in suppurative diseases] Krotova TA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute leukemia in children with specific antibody preparations in combination with prednisolone] Eremeev VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined chemoimmunotherapy in stomach cancer and hematosarcoma] Britsis FA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(5):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Tumor antigenicity and approaches to tumor immunotherapy. An outline. Weiss DW. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1980;89:1–83 (460 ref.)

VETERINARY

Chemoimmunotherapy for canine lymphosarcoma: a prospective evaluation of specific and nonspecific immunomodulation. Weller RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):516–21

Attempted immunotherapy and autotransplantation of bovine vulval squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Jennings PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):604–5

IMP DEHYDROGENASE see under **KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

IMP PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

IMPEDANCE TESTS, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

IMPETIGO

COMPLICATIONS

Acute glomerulonephritis and streptococcal skin lesions in Eskimo children. Margolis HS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):681–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Pustular psoriasis, herpetiform impetigo and Hallopeau's acrodermatitis] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

How I treat impetigo. Goette, DK. **Med Times** 1980 Aug; 108(8):22–3

[Impetigo herpetiformis and PUVA-treatment (author's transl)] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Sep; 165(9):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMPLANT RADIOTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

IMPLANTATION, OVUM see **NIDATION**

IMPLOSIVE THERAPY see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

IMPOTENCE

Patient–partner satisfaction levels with the inflatable penile prosthesis [letter] Furlow WL. **JAMA** 1980 May 2; 243(17):1714

[Impotence] Johansson CJ. **Duodecim** 1979;95(16):1036–42 **(Fin)**

[Surgical aspects of the alteration, preservation and restoration of sexual function in males] Beaujean MA. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Sep 1;34(17):727–43 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The urologist and impotence] De Leval J. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Sep 1;34(17):723–6 **(Fre)**

[Erective impotence. Sexological aspects] Servais JF. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Sep 1;34(17):705–11 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum prolactin in organic and psychogenic impotence. Miller JB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):862–4

Hyperprolactinemia: a possible cause of sexual impotence in male patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Gura V, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(1):53–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drugs and male sexual function [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):883–4

Hydralazine and male impotence [letter] Ahmad S. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):358

Drugs and impaired male sexual function. Horowitz JD, et al. **Drugs** 1979 Sep;18(3):206–17

Endocrinological changes in patients with sexual dysfunction under long-term neuroleptic treatment. Arató M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Nov; 12(6):426–31

Drug-induced impotence. Millar JG. **Practitioner** 1979 Nov; 223(1337):634–9

Disopyramide and impotence [letter] Ahmad S. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):958

[Drugs and sexual function (author's transl)] Hronek J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Feb;76(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetic impotence: studies of nocturnal erection during REM sleep. Hosking DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1; 2(6202):1394–6

Diagnosis and treatment of male erectile failure. Furlow WL. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jan–Feb;2(1):18–25

Comprehensive laboratory evaluation of impotent men. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):201–4

Phallography: technique and results of nocturnal tumescence monitoring. Casey WC. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):752–3

The differential diagnosis of impotence. The measurement of nocturnal penile tumescence. Wasserman MD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):2038–42

Nocturnal penile tumescence monitoring with stamps. Barry JM, et al. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):171–2

Value of nocturnal penile tumescence studies [letter] Francis JD. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):216

[Radioisotope penography] Shirai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2600–1 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endocrine therapy treats some cases of sexual impotence [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 May;21(5):208

Effects of serotonin antagonists in sexually impotent men. Ambrosi B, et al. **Andrologia** 1979;11(6):475–7

Effects of testosterone undecanoate on sexual potency and the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of impotent males.

Benkert O, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Nov;8(6):471–9
Improved sexual function in male haemodialysis patients on bromocriptine. Bommer J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8; 2(8141):496–7
Synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in impotent male diabetics. Levitt NS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 26;57(17):701–4
[Androgen therapy of impotentia coeundi in elderly men. Psychological and endocrinological investigations (author's transl)] Lunglmayr G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 28;92(7):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Sexual function in diabetic patients. Ellenberg M. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 2):331–3
Diagnosis of erectile impotence in diabetes mellitus. An objective and specific method. Karacan I. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 2):334–7
Sexual dysfunction following proctocolectomy and abdominoperineal resection. Yeager ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb;191(2):169–70
Diabetic impotence [letter] Bancroft J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):483
The effect of chronic alcohol abuse on sexual function. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov; 8(3):499–510 (82 ref.)
A cyclic pattern of sexual dysfunction in the infertility investigation. Drake TS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov; 32(5):542–5
Doppler probe technique reveals physiologic bases for impotence [news] **Hosp Pract** 1979 Jul;14(7):25, 28, 33
Sexual function after bilateral lumbar sympathectomy and aorto-iliac by-pass surgery. Quayle JB. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):215–8
Sexual dysfunction in diabetic men. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;72(8):607–8
Transient impotence from positioning on the fracture table. Schulak DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):420–1
Impotence is not always psychogenic. Newer insights into hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal dysfunction. Spark RF, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):750–5
Sexual impotence. Burger H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 14; 2(1):24–6
Late genitourinary tract complications associated with severe pelvic injury. Diokno AC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Feb; 150(2):150–4
Impotence after kidney transplantation. Brannen GE, et al. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):138–46
Prolactin—added dimension in male genitosexual disorders. Glassman CN, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jan;15(1):49–52
Impaired nocturnal erections and impotence following transurethral prostatectomy. Wasserman MD, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):552–5
[Etiopathology of impotence in diabetics] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:239–52 **(Fre)**
[Impotences of vascular origin (letter)] Kün P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 14;8(17):1432 **(Fre)**
[Erective impotence: organic and neuro-endocrine aspects] Legros JJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Sep 1;34(17):714–23 **(Fre)**
[Organically induced potency disorders (author's transl)] Vogt HJ. **MMW** 1980 Apr 11;122(15):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex counseling in myocardial infarct] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 10;56(4):269–70 **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of endocrine disorders in interoceptive sexual dysfunction] Imshinetskaia LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May; (5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the Doppler and angiographic examination in the diagnosis of sexual impotence of vascular origin in aortoiliac atherosclerosis] Raso AM. **Angiologia** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Treatment of atonic impotence by Winternitz's psychrophor. Hanafy HM. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):68F, 68M

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration of the penile corpora in patients with erectile impotence. Melman A, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May; 17(6):474–7
Impotence and blood pressure in the flaccid penis: relationship to nocturnal penile tumescence. Karacan I, et al. **Sleep** 1978 Winter;1(2):125–32
Effect of diabetes upon penile sympathetic nerves in impotent patients. Melman A, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar; 73(3):307–9, 317
Home monitoring of penile tumescence for erectile dysfunction. Initial experience. Kenepp D, et al. **Urology** 1979 Sep;14(3):261–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Improved sexual function in male haemodialysis patients on bromocriptine. Bommer J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8; 2(8141):496–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Male sexual dysfunction associated with coronary heart disease. Wabrek AJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Feb; 9(1):69–75
Iatrogenic male sexual failure [editorial] Milcu SM. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):219–20
Differentiation of organic and psychogenic impotence on the basis of MMPI decision rules. Marshall P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Jun;48(3):407–8
A re-evaluation of MMPI discriminators of biogenic and psychogenic impotence. Staples RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug;48(4):543–5
Private self-consciousness, attribution of responsibility, and perfectionistic thinking in secondary erectile dysfunction. Quadland MC. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring;6(1):47–55
[Psychodynamic aspects of erective dysfunction in ageing men (author's transl)] Topiař A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(9):269–71 **(Cze)**
[A case of impotence due to grief] Hengeveld MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 1;124(9):297–9 **(Dut)**
[Erective impotence: psychological aspects] Mormont C. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Sep 1;34(17):712–4 **(Fre)**
[Male functional sex disorders. Disorders of erection] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 10;55(25):1387–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic exploration of male impotence (author's transl)] Struyven J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(6):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of arteriography in the diagnosis and treatment of post-traumatic secondary impotence (author's transl)] Régent D, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Dec;60(12):773–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective catheterization of the internal iliac arteries with aortography in sexual function disorders] Ananikian PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):108–9 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Surgical management of impotence using the inflatable penile prosthesis: experience with 103 patients. Furlow WL. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):114–7
Finney hinged penile implant: experience with 100 cases. Finney RP, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):205–7
Sexual dysfunction [letter] Manus-Garlinghouse N. **Phys Ther** 1979 Nov;59(11):1417–8

SURGERY

Penile prostheses in erectile impotence [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):816–7
Clinical experience with hinged silicone penile implants for impotence. Barry JM. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):178–9
Further experience with the inflatable penile prosthesis. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):478–80
Small-Carrion penile prosthesis for the management of diabetic impotence. Carrion H, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):310–1
Technetium-99 pelvic scan: use in follow-up of penile revascularization bypass operations. Casey WC, et al. **Urology** 1979 Nov;14(5):465–6
Inflatable penile prosthesis: follow-up study of patient-partner satisfaction. Gerstenberger DL, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):583–7

THERAPY

Psychological treatment of erectile disorders in diabetic patients. Schiavi RC. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 2):337–9
An inflatable penile prosthesis for treatment of diabetic impotence. Scott FB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 2):340–2
Biofeedback and facilitation of erection in men with erectile dysfunction. Reynolds BS. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Apr; 9(2):101–13
Diagnosis and treatment of male erectile failure. Furlow WL. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jan–Feb;2(1):18–25
The penile prosthesis and diabetic impotence: some caveats. Sotile WM. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jan–Feb;2(1):26–30
Which penile prosthesis? Study provides some guidelines [news] **Hosp Pract** 1979 Jul;14(7):19, 24–5
The penile prosthesis: a review. Sotile WM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Summer;5(2):90–102
The treatment of functional impotence with hypnosis and age-regression. Sexton RO, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;72(8):579–82
Clinical management of delayed puberty, impotence and infertility in males. McMillin JM, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Jul;63(7):500–4
Divorce and remarriage in a 65-year-old male following transphenoidal surgery and bromocriptine of hyperprolactinemic impotence: a dilemma. Tolis G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Dec;41(8):657–9
[Revascularization of the cavernous body using the epigastric artery in the treatment of erection disorders. Apropos of 10 observations (proceedings)] Rossingnol G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):247–50 **(Fre)**
[Impotence and fragility. The power of autogenic training] Breulet M. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Sep 1;34(17):743–7 **(Fre)**
[Results of behavior therapy in potency disorders (author's transl)] Kockott G. **MMW** 1980 Apr 11;122(15):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Penis prostheses. First experiences from a psychiatric viewpoint] Spengler A. **MMW** 1980 Apr 11;122(15):560–2 **(Ger)**
[Drug electrophoresis and a circular douche in the overall treatment of cortical and spinal impotence] Stekhun FI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Placenta implantation in complex treatment of genital-interoceptive copulatory disorders in men] Kukurekin IuV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Impotence in the bull: (2) occlusion of the longitudinal canals of the corpus cavernosum penis. Ashdown RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 30;104(26):598–603

IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY)

The temporal pattern of attachment behavior in the context of imprinting. DePaulo P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jan;28(1):48–64
Releasers of imprinting: instinctive preferences for liver models and those with painted sign-stimuli. Gray PH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):591–4
[No imprinting for homosexuality in victims of homosexual assaults] Krohn W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Imprinting to a food flavour in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Sambraus HH. **DTW** 1980 Mar 5;87(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic mapping of chick brain after imprinting using [14C]2-deoxyglucose technique. Kohsaka SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):539–44
Pregnancy blockage and the memory of the stud male in the vole (Microtus agrestis). Milligan SR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):223–5
Basal telencephalon suffices for early socialization in chicks. Collias NE. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):93–7
Absence of sexual imprinting in house mice cross-fostered to deermice. Kirchhof-Glazier DA. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1073–80
Effects of rhythmic hyperstriatal stimulation on chicks' preferences for visual flicker. McCabe BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):137–40
A model of imprinting evolved from neurophysiological concepts. Bischof HJ. **Z Tierpsychol** 1979 Oct;51(2):126–39

IMPULSE-RIDDEN PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

The genetical relationship of impulsiveness and sensation seeking to Eysenck's personality dimensions. Martin NG, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(3):197–210
Impulsivity in rubella deaf children: a longitudinal study. Chess S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Jun;125(4):505–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Methylphenidate in hyperkinetic children: differences in dose effects on impulsive behavior. Brown RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):408–11

PSYCHOLOGY

Reflection-impulsivity and reading ability in seven-year-old children. Roberts T. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1979 Nov; 49(3):311–5
Impulsiveness and aggression among Israeli delinquents. Rotenberg M, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Feb; 18(1):59–63
Reflection-impulsivity and the evaluation process. Mitchell C, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):1043–9
Hyperkinetic impulse disorder: a developmental defect of motivation. Glow PH, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1979 Nov;100(Second Half):159–231
The assessment of impulsivity and mediating behaviors in hyperactive and nonhyperactive boys. Gordon M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1979 Sep;7(3):317–26
Impulsivity: a multidimensional concept with developmental aspects. Paulsen K, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Jun;8(2):269–77
The prediction of impulsive behavior: comparative validities of obvious vs. subtle MMPI hypomania (MA) items. Hovanitz CA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):422–7
Impulsivity and persistence in adult inpatient 'impulse' offenders. Kendall PC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan; 36(1):363–5
Impulsive suicidal behavior. Williams CL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):90–4
The curvilinear relationship between reflection impulsivity and locus of control. Ayabe HI. **J Genet Psychol** 1979 Dec; 135(Second Half):309–10
Impulsivity-reflectivity and children's intellectual performance. Brannigan GG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Feb; 44(1):41–3
Cognitive style in adults: task alternatives, task strategy, and time estimation. Kendall PC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Apr; 44(2):175–81
Impulsivity, temporal perspective, and posthospital

adjustment of neuropsychiatric patients. Getsinger SH, et al. **J Psychol** 1979 Nov;103(Second Half):221–5
Cognitive tempo and children's human figure drawings. Brannigan GG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):414
Flexibility of accuracy versus speed orientation in reflective and impulsive children. Inagaki K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1099–1108
Impulsivity and risk taking in nondelinquent boys. O'Keefe EJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):722

THERAPY

Analyses of changes in verbal behavior following a cognitive–behavioral treatment for impulsivity. Kendall PC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;7(4):455–63
A critical comment on Kendall and Finch's cognitive–behavioral group comparison study. Abikoff H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1104–6
Reanalysis: a reply. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1107–8
Cognitive–behavioral treatment for impulsivity: concrete versus conceptual training in non–self–controlled problem children. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb;48(1):80–91

INADEQUATE PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

Oncology Grand Rounds. Small cell lung cancer and paraneoplastic syndromes. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;73(2):111–4

BLOOD

Hypomagnesemia and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Kremen AF, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Jun; 63(6):385–7
Hypouricemia in the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone [letter] Belliveau RR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):811
Hypouricemia in the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone [letter] Ludlam HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):812
Potassium in the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Padfield PL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):721–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A fatal case of inappropriate ADH secretion induced by cyclophosphamide therapy. Harlow PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):896–8
Haloperidol–induced syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Peck V, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Oct;26(4):442–4
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in a 3–week–old infant related to vincristine toxicity. Palomar JM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Jul;131(7):187–9
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a patient receiving piperazine phenothiazines. Kosten TR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Apr;21(4):351, 354–5

COMPLICATIONS

Extreme salt depletion in a patient with the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis. De Troyer A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(3):140–4
Isolated ACTH deficiency and primary hypothyroidism: volume–dependent elevation of antidiuretic hormone secretion in the presence of hyponatremia. Leroith D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):440–3
[Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion in a case of pulmonary tuberculosis] González Villarón L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 15;155(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. A case report. Hägg E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):141–3
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion of unknown origin [clinical conference] **Kidney Int** 1980 Apr; 17(4):554–67
[Partial defect in the secretion of antidiuretic hormone and disproportionate polydipsia (author's transl)] Montoliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10;74(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone by urea. Decaulx G, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):99–106
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and the effect of lithium in its treatment. Casado de Frías E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):153–5
Urea therapy for inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion from tuberculous meningitis. Decaux G, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 8;244(6):589–90
Effect of naloxone in a previously undescribed hypothalamic syndrome. A disorder of the endogenous opioid peptide system? Dunger DB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14; 1(8181):1277–81
Demeclocycline in the treatment of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Perks WH, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):324–7
[Treatment of inappropriate ADH secretion syndrome with demethylchlortetracycline] Appiani AC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jun;36(6):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment for syndrome of the inappropriate secretion of the antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) with demeclocycline hydrochloride (DMC) (author's transl)] Hori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Jun;31(7):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone simulating compressing intracranial haematoma in head–injured patients. Cameron MM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jan; 25(1):44–6
Hypersecretion of anti–diuretic hormone due to tuberculous meningitis. Smith J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan; 56(651):41–4
SIADH after subarachnoid hemorrhage and craniotomy. Correa AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):932–4
[Schwartz–Bartter syndrome. Presentation of a sub–glottal small cell laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Jun; 96(6):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial tumor and paraneoplastic syndrome of antidiuresis: a new case of Schwartz–Bartter's syndrome (author's transl)] Leguerrier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15; 55(21–22):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inappropriate ADH syndrome (Schwartz–Bartter syndrome) in porphyria] Pikiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 21;35(16):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of indomethacin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone on renal function in man: an experimental model of inappropriate antidiuresis. Zusman RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jan;15(1):62–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vasopressin function in the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis. Zerbe R, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980;31:315–27 (99 ref.)
[Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion] González Villarón L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 15;155(1):1–5 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

SIADH in psychosis [letter] Hariprasad MK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;41(4):148

VETERINARY

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a dog. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 15;175(2):181–6

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM see **METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

INBREEDING

see related
CONSANGUINITY
MICE, INBRED STRAINS
RATS, INBRED STRAINS

Serial inbreeding of rabbits with hereditary hyperlipidemia (WHHL–rabbit). Watanabe Y. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Jun; 36(2):261–8
Inbreeding and heterogamic mating: an alternative to Averhoff and Richardson. Bryant EH. **Behav Genet** 1979 Jul;9(4):249–56
Inbreeding and copulatory behavior in house mice: a further consideration. Dewsbury DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 May; 9(3):151–63
Inbreeding and mating patterns in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Powell JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Sep;9(5):425–9
Some effects of strain differences in the maternal behavior of inbred mice. Ward R. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Mar; 13(2):181–90
A simulation study on intensive selection and inbreeding in laying hens. Sirkkomaa S, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;92(2):331–4
Genetic load in an isolated tribal population of South India. Ghosh AK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):203–8
Distribution of ABO and Rh (D) blood groups among four endogamous groups of Andhra Pradesh. Reddi AP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(5):331–2
Aanlysis of some regular systems of inbreeding. Nagylaki T. **J Math Biol** 1980 May;9(3):237–44
Genetical aspects of kin selection: effects of inbreeding. Michod R. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 21;81(2):223–33
Inbreeding among zoo animals. May RM. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):430–1
Inbreeding and juvenile mortality in small populations of ungulates. Ralls K, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 30; 206(4422):1101–3
[The effect of inbreeding on the manifestations of some physiological traits in the Kladrub Black Horse strain] Dušek J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jun;25(6):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Inbreeding effect of several generations of full–sib mating in Aedes aegypti (L.) (author's transl)] Fergusson–Laguna A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(5):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INCENTIVES see **MOTIVATION**

INCEST

Hysterical seizures: a sequel to incest. Goodwin J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):698–703
Incestuous rape: a cause for hysterical seizures in four adolescent girls. Gross M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct; 49(4):704–8
Incest: theoretical and clinical views. Rist K. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):680–91
Problems in the psychotherapy of children with histories of incest. Krieger MJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan; 34(1):81–8
Sex among siblings: a survey on prevalence, variety, and effects. Finkelhor D. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Jun;9(3):171–94
Personality characteristics of incest history psychotherapy patients: a research note. Meiselman KC. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Jun;9(3):195–7
Incest. Bluglass R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Aug;22(2):152, 154–7
The criminal law and the incest offender: a case for decriminalization? Sklar RB. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(1):69–77
Clinical illustrations of the sexual misuse of girls. Brown S. **Child Welfare** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(7):435–42
Suffering in silence: the male incest victim. Nasjleti M. **Child Welfare** 1980 May;59(5):269–75
Incest: some neuropsychiatric findings. Davies RK. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(2):117–21
Borderline syndrome and incest in chronic pelvic pain patients. Gross RJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81; 10(1):79–96
Families of incest: a collation of clinical impressions. Selby JW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(1):7–16
Childhood molestation: variables related to differential impacts on psychosexual functioning in adult women. Tsai M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Aug;88(4):407–17
Incest: it's time we face reality. Rubinelli J. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Apr;18(4):17–8
Mother–son incest [letter] Catanzarite VA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 9;243(18):1807–8
The clinical management of incest and sexual abuse of children. Rosenfeld AA. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19; 242(16):1761–4
Emergencies in adolescents: runaways and father–daughter incest. Carper JM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Nov; 26(4):883–94
MMPI profile configurations associated with incestuous and non–incestuous child molesting. Panton JH. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug;45(1):335–8
[Shunning of incest in human and nonhuman primates. Preliminary note] Bourgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):612–20 **(Fre)**
[Incestuous behavior and psychopathology] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;137(10):1008–20 **(Fre)**
[Para–incestuous behavior and psychoses] Cariou MT, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;138(2):228–34 **(Fre)**
[Family relations in father–daughter incest] Nouchi JL, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;138(2):222–8 **(Fre)**
[Review of theories on the foundations of the incest taboo] Salem G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Apr;138(4):431–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of incest] Männel H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Feb;32(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INCIPIENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT**

INCISOR

Influences of axial load and blood pressure on the position of the rabbit's incisor tooth. Myhre L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1979;37(3):153–9
A comparative analysis of intrusion of incisor teeth achieved in adults and children according to facial type. Otto RL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Apr;77(4):437–46
Surgical closure of diastema of central incisors. Spilka CJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1979 Oct;76(4):443–7
Rejoinder to 'comments on a method to predict and prevent mandibular incisor relapse'. Engel G. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Jul;50(3):248–9
A case of gross internal root resorption. Gaskell PH. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 4;147(5):126
Atypical dental resorption of permanent teeth. Sandham JA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jan 1;148(1):11–2
An alternative to cast bridgework in selected cases. Rosenberg ES, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 1979 Jan;28(1):29–34, 25–8
Labial pulpectomy access followed by esthetic composite resin restoration for nonvital maxillary deciduous incisors. Mack RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Mar;100(3):374–7
The role of the mandibular anterior teeth in complete denture

esthetics. Cade RE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Oct;42(4):368–70
A transitional anterior fixed prosthesis using composite resin. LaVecchia L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Sep;44(3):264–6
[Repair of broken VMK–bridge pontics in the front teeth] Boitel RH. **SSO** 1979 Nov;89(11):1191–2 **(Ger)**
[Filling materials for the region of the front teeth; a review] Nolden R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1979 Nov 1;69(21):1318–20, 1322–4, 1326–8, 1330 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual case of abnormal eruption of the upper central incisors] Gajda Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jan;33(1):59–62 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Orthodontic movement of dilacerated maxillary central incisor. Report of a case. Kolokithas G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1979 Sep;76(3):310–5
Sex differences in lingual marginal ridging on the human maxillary central incisor. Harris EF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 May;52(4):541–8
Treatment of a talon–cusp incisor: report of case. Myers CL. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):119–21
'Double teeth'. Smith GA. **Br Dent J** 1980 Mar 18; 148(6):163–4
Talon cusp: a review and case report. Dayal PK, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Mar;8(1):85–7
Multiple bilateral dens in dente as a factor in the etiology of multiple periapical lesions. Burton DJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;49(6):496–9
Cuspid gigantism. Hayward JR. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 49(6):500–1
Double–rooted maxillary central incisor. Mader CL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;50(1):99
[Therapeutic choice in agenesis of lateral maxillary incisors. The dentomaxillofacial context as a deciding factor] Attia Y, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1978;49:439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic choice in agenesis of lateral maxillary incisors. Tooth morphology as a deciding factor] Ortial JP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1978;49:451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Permanent upper incisors with double roots] Bruszt P. **Fogorv Sz** 1979 Oct;72(10):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Noncollagenous proteins of dentin. A re–examination of proteins from rat incisor dentin utilizing techniques to avoid artifacts. Linde A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5931–42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Point A revisited. Jacobson RL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Jan;77(1):92–6
Use of an incisor diagnostic triangle for evaluating incisor positions relative to the APo line. Riger MJ. **Am J Orthod** 1979 Sep;76(3):324–38
Changes in the vertical position of the anterior teeth after surgical correction of mandibular protrusion. Wisth PJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Feb;77(2):174–83
The depth of the lingual fossa in permanent maxillary incisors of Norwegian Lapps. Aas IH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):417–9
Incisor relationships in different skeletofacial patterns. Bibby RE. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Jan;50(1):41–4
Pont's Index as applied on Indians. Gupta DS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1979 Oct;49(4):269–71
Floating norms as guidance for the position of the lower incisors. Hasund A, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Jul;50(3):165–8
Quantitative computerized analysis of lower incisor changes: a longitudinal implant study in man. Mathews JR, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Jul;50(3):218–29
Comments on a method to predict and prevent mandibular incisor relapse. Peck H, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Jan; 50(1):71–2
Mineralization of the enamel of ovine permanent central incisor teeth using microhardness and histological techniques. Suckling G. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Oct 31; 28(2):121–9
A 3–year longitudinal study of the position of the gingival margin in man. Volchansky A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Aug;6(4):231–7
Variation in size and form between left and right maxillary central incisor teeth. Mavroskoufis F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Mar;43(3):254–7
The face–form as a guide for the selection of maxillary central incisors. Mavroskoufis F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 May; 43(5):501–5
Relationship of the incisive papilla to the maxillary central incisors. Ortman HR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Nov; 42(5):492–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect on unilateral carotid occlusion on blood flow in oral tissues of the rat using 86Rb as a tracer. Fazekas A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(3):171–3
Effects of extra–oral exposure and multiple avulsions on revascularization of reimplanted teeth in dogs. Sheppard PR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Feb;59(2):140
The vascular pattern in the papillary region of rat incisor and molar tooth enamel organ. Skobe Z. **J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;59(8):1457–60

CYTOLOGY

The effect of colcemid on the structure and secretory activity of ameloblasts in the rat incisor as shown by radioautography after injection of 3H–proline. Karim A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Dec;195(4):587–609

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of n–methylnitrosourea on oral and dental tissues in the inbred Lewis rat. Edwards MB. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(1):59–65
Long–term effects of colchicine on dentinogenesis in rat incisors. De Oliveira Noguiera T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Feb;88(1):15–21
Autoradiographic investigation of dentin production in rat incisors after vincristine administration. Stene T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Apr;88(2):104–12
Autoradiographic investigation of proliferative responses in rat incisor pulp after vincristine administration. Stene T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Apr;88(2):96–103
[Autoradiographic study of the activity of odontoblasts and secretory ameloblasts in the rat incisor: changes induced by vinblastine] Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1979 Dec; 7(4):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin D: ultra–immunohistochemical localization in dentinogenesis. Nygren H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979; 29(3):251–6
Ultrastructural localization of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphatase (NADPase) activity to the intermediate saccules of the Golgi apparatus in rat incisor ameloblasts. Smith CE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan; 28(1):16–26

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A method of calculating the speed of movement of ameloblasts during rat incisor amelogenesis. Risnes S. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(4):299–306
An appraisal of hardness of the enamel incisors in rats fed with krill meal. Mróz K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(2):131–3
Observations on the abnormal growth of incisors in laboratory rats and mice fed with krill meal. Pastuszewska B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(2):125–9
Preliminary autohistoradiographic studies about the possible participation of the secretory ameloblasts during the enamel maturation. Blumen G. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(2):143–50
[Growth potential of the mandibular incisor of rats] Berard R. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1979 Jul; 22(3):67–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Traumatic injuries to upper permanent incisors related to age and incisal overjet. A retrospective study. Järvinen S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1979;37(6):335–8
A light microscopy study of pulps from traumatized permanent incisors with reduced pulpal lumen. Lundberg M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(2):89–94
Trauma in the primary dentition: a clinical presentation. Joho JP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 May–Jun;47(3):167–74
Provisional restorations for traumatically injured teeth requiring endodontic treatment. Samani SI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980;44(1):36–9
Extent to which treatment is sought for children with traumatized permanent anterior teeth. An epidemiological study. Järvinen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(5–6):103–5
[Sequelae of injury to the front teeth in childhood] Dénes J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Feb;73(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Temporary covering of injured incisors with 'Scutan' dental crown] Kéri I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Aug;73(8):232–4 **(Hun)**
[Reimplantation of upper incisors] Melczer K. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 May;73(5):150–2 **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

Quantitative electron microscopy on the pulpal innervation of the rat incisor [proceedings] Bishop MA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:67P

METABOLISM

Model to explain apparent occlusal movement of extracellular protein of periodontal ligament of the rat incisor. Shore RC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(10–11):861–2
Incorporation of serum albumin into the developing dentine and enamel matrix in the rabbit incisor. Kinoshita Y. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov;29(1):41–6
Synthesis of procollagen by dental pulp cells from incisor in vitro. Gotoh Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 86(4):1037–40
Effects of cadmium on pulpal polyamines in rat incisor. Furuta H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;29(3):483–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Holographic determination of centers of rotation produced by orthodontic forces. Burstone CJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Apr;77(4):396–409
Resorption of connective tissue in the gingiva of the mouse incisor. Schellens JP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Sep; 195(1):95–108
Changes in protein secretion by rat submandibular salivary glands after enlargement caused by repeated amputation of the lower incisor teeth. Abe K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(7):515–9
The effects of axially–directed extrusive loads on movements of the mandibular incisor of the rabbit. Moxham BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(10–11):759–63
A cephalometric study of the developmental relationship between primary and permanent maxillary central incisor teeth. Smith RJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jan–Feb; 47(1):36–41
A problem in electrical stimulation of incisor tooth pulp in rats. Hayashi H. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Feb;67(2):438–41
The growth of the autotransplanted rat incisor tooth odontogenic organ. Michaeli Y, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1979 Sep;7(3):243–9
The effect of applied forces on the movement of continuously erupting rat incisors [proceedings] Burn–Murdoch RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:100P

RADIATION EFFECTS

SDH activity in the developing incisors or irradiated mouse fetuses. Hiatt JL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1979 Dec;7(4):331–40

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual incisive canal. Perlman C. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1980;53(2):31

SURGERY

Restoration of an incisor tooth of a Wolfhound: case report. Adams D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1979 Nov;20(11):691–5
Root canal procedure for disarming nonhuman primates. Tomson FN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):382–6
[Management of the retention of upper central incisor] Einholtz B, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1979; (128):751–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INCLUSION BODIES see **CELLULAR INCLUSIONS**

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

Interference with polyhedral inclusion body (PIB) production in Trichoplusia ni cells infected with a high passage strain of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (NPV). Brief report. McIntosh AH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(3–4):353–8
Marek's disease in chickens: correlation of Marek's disease with nuclear–inclusion formation in feather–follicle epithelium. Moriguchi R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):547–54
Inclusion body hepatitis in broiler chickens in Iraq. Al–Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):763–7
Intracytoplasmic type A virus–like particles in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Shamoto M, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1641–3
Tumorigenicity and intracisternal A–particle expression of hybrids between murine myeloma and lymphocytes. Giacomoni D. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4481–4
Identification of type A and type C virus particles in BF murine osteosarcoma. Nakata Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan;40(1):127–32
The discovery of a particle unique to brain and spleen subcellular fractions from scrapie–infected mice. Siakotos AN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):417–22
Oncornavirus–like particles released by human prostatic explant cultures. Job L, et al. **Oncology** 1979;36(6):248–53
Inclusion body myocarditis: cause of acute death in puppies. Hezel B, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Nov;74(11):1627–8
[Virus–like particles (VLP) in the nucleus of Mucor spec. 1M] Fischer W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(8):585–8 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of intracisternal type A–particles and associated high–molecular–weight RNA after cell disruption by nitrogen cavitation. Nissen–Meyer J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug;97(1):85–94
Correlation of a specific chromosomal marker, 21q–, and retroviral indicators in patients with thrombocythemia. Fuscaldo KE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jan;6(1):51–6
A study of infections and illnesses in a day nursery based on inclusion–bearing cells in the urine and infectious agent in faeces, urine and nasal secretion. Ström J. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(4):265–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Virus–like particles induced by bromodeoxyuridine in melanoma and neuroblastoma of Xiphophorus. Kollinger G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979;95(3):239–46

METABOLISM

Morphogenesis of nuclear inclusions and virus capsids in HEL cells infected with temperature–sensitive mutants of human cytomegalovirus. Maeda F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):419–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a serotype 8 avian adenovirus associated with

inclusion body hepatitis [letter] Kefford B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):599

PATHOLOGY

Parvo-virus-like particles in myocarditis in pups. van den Ingh TS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Feb;21(2):81–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the ultrastructure, virus-like particles and infectivity of Leishmania hertigi. Croft SL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Jun;73(3):213–26

Possible viral inclusions in a human adenocarcinoma [letter] Powers JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Oct; 103(11):602–3

Ultrastructural development and persistence of guinea pig cytomegalovirus in duet cells of guinea pig submaxillary gland. Fong CK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(2):97–108

Novel tubular and crystalline structures in purified preparations of Newcastle disease virus. Brief report. Gowans EJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(4):535–6

Nucleopathic changes in parvovirus-infected, cultured cells. Leary JJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Apr;32(2):188–200

Production of tubular structures in Vero cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2; effects of ultraviolet light irradiation and antimetabolites. Iwasaka T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):57–67

The nature of virus-like particles in the paraxial muscles of idiopathic scoliosis. Green RJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Sep; 129(1):9–12

Persistent lymphocytosis and virus-like particles in lymphocytes of sheep inoculated with cell-free extracts derived from ovine malignant lymphomas. Johnstone AC, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Aug;128(4):183–91

Tubular subviral structure produced in adenovirus-infected KB cells. Dunker R, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):568–74

Realistic look at small, round faecal viruses found by electronmicroscopy [letter] Curry A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):99

Spiroplasma and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Gray A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):152

Characterization of multi-layered membrane generated by rabies virus. Tanabe K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 23(8):763–77

Virus-like particles in long-term transplanted hamster tumors. Chernozemsky IN. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(2):165–74

[A and C particles in mouse embryos] Maisin JR, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1978;172(6):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin and formation of different types of vacuoles induced by the multiplication of the alphavirus Sindbis virus in various cell systems] Lombard Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;25(12):1452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron-microscopic studies of the mouth mucosa for the presence of virus-like particles in lupus erythematosus] Wrzołkowa T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 67(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INCLUSION DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE**

INCOME

AACN survey shows faculty salaries up. **Am J Nurs** 1980 May;80(5):846, 850

Why psychiatry is a low-paid medical specialty. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):831–3

Early childbearing and later economic well-being. Hofferth SL, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1979 Oct;44(5):784–815

RN survey reports average nurse pay [news] **AORN J** 1980 Apr;31(5):785

Physicians' earnings [letter] Brandejs JF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):854

Physicians' earnings [letter] Hyde G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):854

Racial differences in per capita income, 1960–76: the importance of household size, headship, and labor force participation. Bianchi SM. **Demography** 1980 May; 17(2):129–43

The earnings of men and remarriage. Wolf WC, et al. **Demography** 1979 Aug;16(3):389–99

Socioeconomic interactions with physique and fertility. Bailey SM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Sep;51(3):317–33

Under nutrition among children and its relationship with the percapita income of the family. Antony R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):55–7

The relative effects of health and income on life satisfaction. Spreitzer E, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80; 10(3):283–8

Dentists' incomes, fees, practice costs, and the Economic Stabilization Act: 1952 to 1976. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. House DR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Nov;99(5):857–61

Reliability of 1977 AVMA income survey estimates: nonsampling errors. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 15;175(2):213

Average incomes of veterinarians with MS and PhD degrees and not in private practice, 1977. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 15;174(8):857

Reliability of 1977 AVMA income survey estimates: sampling errors. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jun 15; 174(12):1344–5

Consumers' incomes influence demand for veterinary services. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 15; 175(8):843–4

The effect of income on use of preventive care: an evaluation of alternative explanations. Rundall TG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1979 Dec;20(4):397–406

Income and psychological distress: the impact of an income-maintenance experiment. Thoits P, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1979 Jun;20(2):120–38

Effects of age, sex, and income level on sex-role differentiation in preschoolers. Suter B, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Mar;104(Second Half):217–20

Variables associated with sales and income in three vending facilities for the blind. Smits SJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar;45(1):22–5

Consultant contract [letter] Kark AE, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):955

AACN releases second report of nurse faculty pay [news] **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Apr;28(4):210

Salaries in community health agencies—1979. Brock L. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Dec;27(12):796–9

KEOGH can cost you money. Seton S. **NY J Dent** 1979 Dec;49(10):328–9

Mortality, migration, income and air pollution: a comparative study. Bozzo SR, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1979 Jun;13 D(2):95–109

Demographic and economic differences in survivor experiences of nonwhite and white families. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Feb;43(2):18–20

Social Security beneficiaries receiving SSI payments. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Aug;42(8):44–7, 43

Income of the population aged 55 and older, 1976. Grad S, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Jul;42(7):16–32

Effect of rehabilitation on employment and earnings of the disabled: sociodemographic factors. Greenblum J. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Aug;42(8):11–37

Cash benefits for short-term sickness, 1977. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Nov;42(11):26–8

[Socioeconomic aspects of nutrition] Hammink J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 6;123(40):1730–2 (Dut)

INCOME TAX

Spousal retirement savings plans can be complex, but they do offer some tax advantages. Bannerman RP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 20;121(8):1119–20, 1123

What should you consider in your last-minute tax planning? Bernstein J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 3;121(9):1290–4

Single-premium deferred annuities—a useful tool to delay and reduce taxation. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):666–7

Your tax - last-minute reminders. Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):702–5

MacEachen's minibudget—any breaks for physicians? Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1308–10

Some planning tips regarding retirement plan distributions. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 1979 Sep;51(9):531–2

Tax planning for veterinarians: the meals and lodgings exclusion. Silver E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;175(11):1208–9

Tax tips for doctors. Brucker AP. **Med Times** 1980 Feb; 108(2):114

Tax tips for doctors. Brucker AP. **Med Times** 1980 Mar; 108(3):26

Okay of GNMA-FHA tax-exempts would boost bond sales in 1980. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):40

How to avoid a hassle with the IRS. Block J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Mar;61(3):212–5

Professional corporations—fact or fiction? Adherence to guidelines will strengthen professional corporations against attack by the Internal Revenue Service. Sisco RC. **RI Med J** 1979 Dec;62(12):483–6

Women doctors wasted [letter] Kane-Berman J. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 21;56(3):85–6

Tax deferred annuity and deferred compensation plans. Lovell SS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Spring;6(3):51–6

Tax clinic: How do the LIFO and FIFO methods of valuing inventory affect income taxes? **VM SAC** 1979 Nov; 74(11):1669

Tax clinic. When may I deduct the expense of child care? Arkin J. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1811

Tax-wise: tidbits of tax savvy that could save you money. Block J. **VM SAC** 1980 Apr;75(4):697–9

Tax-wise: tidbits of tax savvy that could save you money. Block J. **VM SAC** 1980 May;75(5):888–9

[Costs for a special congress abroad] von Haxthausen. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 23;105(21):750 (Ger)

[Fiscal acceptance of contracts between family members] von Haxthausen F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 14; 104(50):1766–7 (Ger)

[Tax deductability of costs for a guard-dog for a country doctor] von Haxthausen F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 22;105(8):252–3 (Ger)

[Deductions by assessment of expenses for dental care] Kjølstad KS. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1979 Dec; 89(11):628–9 (Nor)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Tax subsidies for medical care: should they continue? Bloom MZ. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 1;54(3):25–6

Cases test tax status of health groups, sales. Bromberg RS. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):75–8

INCOMPLETE VIRUS see **DEFECTIVE VIRUSES**

INCUBATORS

Use of an incubator in a group general practice. Gau DW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1481–2

The influence of incubation time and mitogen concentration on lymphocyte blastogenic response: determination of conditions that maximize population differences. Bernhard MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):964–8

The construction of a closed-chambered incubator for use in such techniques as enzyme and immunoperoxidase histochemistry. Nusbickel FR. **J Microsc** 1980 Apr; 118(4):447–51

X-raying the neo-natal chest in an incubator. Sharpe T. **Radiography** 1979 Oct;45(538):222–5

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new combined sterile isolator for hatching, rearing and maintaining of germ-free chickens] Strecke J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(6):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Acoustic climate in various types of incubators] Rabenda A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INCUBATORS, INFANT

Heat balance in premature infants: comparative effects of convectively heated incubator and radiant warmer, with without plastic heat shield. Bell EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):460–5

Nursing jaundiced babies on lambskin [letter] Powley M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):979–80

Noise pollution [letter] Hursey FX, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan; 65(1):188–9

Oxygen consumption and insensible water loss in premature infants under radiant heaters. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):228–32

Mercury vapor contamination of infant incubators: a potential hazard. Waffarn F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):640–2

STANDARDS

[Acoustic climate in various types of incubators] Rabenda A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INCUS see under **EAR OSSICLES**

INDANS see under **INDENES**

INDAPAMIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

INDAZOLES see under **PYRAZOLES**

INDENES

A modified method for amino acid analysis with ninhydrin of Coomassie-stained proteins from polyacrylamide gels. Sreekrishna K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):55–7

[Use of bindon for the quantitative determination of Anesthesin] Petrenko VV, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(6):63–5 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A nitroindanedione mast cell stabiliser in the treatment of ulcerative colitis: a controlled trial. Davies PS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):373–6

Potential effect of sulindac on response of prothrombin-time to oral anticoagulants [letter] Carter SA. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):698–9

[Sulindac suppositories: treatment of pain in osteoarthritis (author's transl)] Rampon S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25;55(19–20):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aprindine psychosis. Jacobs GP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep; 100(3):347–8

Aplastic anemia and sulindac [letter] Bennett L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):874

Sulindac associated with pancreatitis [letter] Goldstein J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):151

Marrow aplasia and sulindac [letter] Miller JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):129

Sulindac and jaundice [letter] Wolfe PB. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):656

Agranulocytosis associated with aprindine therapy. Bodenheimer HC Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 139(10):1181–2

Hypertensive reaction with sulindac. Easton PA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1273–4

Clinoril adverse reactions. **FDA Drug Bull** 1979 Nov;9(5):29

Paranoid psychosis with sulindac [letter] Kruis R, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1420

Sulindac-induced Stevens-Johnson toxic epidermal necrolysis syndrome. Levitt L, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28; 243(12):1262–3

Life-threatening hypersensitivity to sulindac. Smith FE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18;244(3):269-70
Delirium associated with sulindac [letter] Thornton TL. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1630-1
[Severe cerebellar symdrome during aprindine treatment (author's transl)] Bouget J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 8-15;56(13-14):682-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Polarographic behaviour and analysis of 2-nitro-5,6-dimethylindane-1,3-dione in raw materials and pharmaceutical formulations. Browne JT, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Jan;105(1246):25-9
Determination of isophenindamine in phenindamine tartrate using an argentated high-performance liquid chromatographic mobile phase. Tscherne RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):342-4

BLOOD

The binding of aprindine to serum proteins with statistical considerations concerning the analysis of binding data. Andreasen F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;46(2):105-12
Determination of sulindac and its metabolites in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dusci LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:490-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biomimetic synthesis of cannabispiran. El-Feraly FS, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1131-2
Comparison of biological effects of N-alkylated congeners of beta-phenethylamine derived from 2-aminotetralin, 2-aminoindan, and 6-aminobenzocycloheptene. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jul;23(7):745-9
Potential antiinflammatory compounds. 3. Compounds derived from acenaphthene and indan. Smith CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Dec;22(12):1464-9
[1,3-Dicarbonyl compounds, XVI: 4,5-Dihydro-4-oxoindeno[1,2-b]pyran-2-carboxylic acid (author's transl)] Görlitzer K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 May;313(5):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of ninhydrin as a spray reagent for the detection of some basic drugs on thin-layer chromatograms. Dutt MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 4;195(1):133-8
Ninhydrin: a color test for the differentiation of phenethylamines of abuse. Cashman PJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1979 Apr;19(2):137-41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemistry of tremorogenic metabolites. I. Fumitremorgin A from Aspergillus fumigatus. Yamazaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):245-54

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of Sulindac. Kwan KC, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1977 Jul-Dec;1(3-4):168-78
Kinetics of the tissue distributions of sulindac and metabolites. Relevance to sites and rates of bioactivation. Duggan DE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Jul-Aug;8(4):241-6
Sulindac, reactive oxygen, and arthritis. Bodaness RS. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Oct;5(10):1129-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologically active derivatives of geminally dialkylated indenes and indans. II. Synthesis and pharmacological screening of some 3-amino-alkyl-1-,1-dialkylindenes and 1-aminoalkylidene-3-3-dialkylindans, potent reserpine antagonists. Jönsson NA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1979; 16(3):173-86
The antipyretic effect of UP 517-03 in the rabbit. Hertz F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5-6):516-20
Comparison of effects of standard diuretics and indanone in isolated toad cornea and bladder. Schnieders JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R70-5
Renal effects of indanone in dogs and rats: modification by a cyclooxygenase inhibition. Diz DI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Feb;243(2):321-30
Pharmacological and biochemical studies on a new compound, 2-(7-indeyloxymethyl)morpholine hydrochloride (YM-08054-1), and its derivatives with potential antidepressant properties. Tachikawa S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Mar;238(1):81-95
Arrhythmia indicators [news] Check WA. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct;139(10):1079
Biochemical characteristics of a potential antidepressant, 2-(7-indenyloxymethyl)morpholine hydrochloride (YM-08054-1). Harada M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2645-51
The antiinflammatory activity of analogs of indomethacin correlates with their inhibitory effects on phospholipase A2 of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kaplan-Harris L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 28;618(2):318-26
Indacrinone: modification of diuretic, uricosuric, and kaliuretic actions by amiloride. Ravenscroft PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):45-51
Studies on the site of interaction for ninhydrin, alloxan, and D-glucose in insulin secretion by isolated islets in vitro. McDaniel ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec; 105(6):1446-51
Effect of DL-6-(N-alpha-pipecolinomethyl)-5-hydroxyindane maleate (PMHI) on the testis of the musk shrew Suncus murinus L. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug; 17(8):724-8
Interaction between sulindac and warfarin: different results in normal subjects and in an unusual patient with a potassium-losing renal tubular defect. Loftin JP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(11-12):733-42
The inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase-B by J-508 (N-methyl-N-propargyl-(1-indanyl)-ammonium hydrochloride), and its use for the titration of this enzyme form. Fowler CJ, et al. **Med Biol** 1979;57(6):406-11
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some 2-substituted-3-dimethylamino-5,6-methylenedioxyindene analogs of known intracellular calcium antagonists. Akesson CE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 27(2):265-76
Inhibition of rat brain norepinephrine N-methyltransferase in vitro and in vivo by chloro-substituted 1-aminoindans. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;27(3):485-95
[Effect of oxamethacin and sulindac on prostaglandin synthesis] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(4):849-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of aprindine in patients with normal and pre-damaged impulse forming and excitation conducting system. First communication; Sinus node function (author's transl)] Pantlen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of aprindine in patients with normal and pre-damaged impulse forming and excitation conducting system. Second communication: Conduction times (author's transl)] Pantlen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(2):324-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of aprindine on the electromechanical coupling of the myocardium and smooth muscle] Cargnelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15;56(5):474-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Change in the frequency of blocking in Xenopsylla cheopis (Aphaniptera) fleas infected with the causative agent of plague under the action of indandione blood anticoagulants] Rudenchik IuV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec; 13(6):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of moxaprindine treatment on ventricular arrhythmias occurring during maximal exercise stress testing. Kesteloot H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979; 34(5):301-9
Clinical trials of Sulindac in rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Huskisson EC. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1977 Jul-Dec; 1(3-4):257-61
Study of moxaprindine with programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in patients with reentrant tachyarrhythmias. Waleffe A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 45(3):640-7
A double-blind comparison of a novel indanone diuretic (MK-196) with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of essential hypertension. Wilhelmsson CE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;8(3):261-6
Evaluation of clinical efficacy and plasma levels of aprindine. Malini PL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Oct; 17(10):396-403
A controlled clinical study comparing sulindac with ibuprofen and aspirin in the treatment of musculo-skeletal diseases. Oyemade GA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(6):556-9
Sulindac in ankylosing spondylitis. Double-blind evaluation of sulindac and indomethacin. Calin A, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1885-6
Sulindac, prothrombin time, and anticoagulants [letter] Ross JR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1075
[Effectiveness of a non-steroidal antirheumatic agent in the repeated treatment of progressive polyarthritis with the same drug] Vojtíšek O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Jul;57(4):232-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long term thrombosis prevention with vitamin K antagonists] Hansen MS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 16; 141(29):1997-9 **(Dan)**
[Aprindine treatment of ventricular arrhythmias] Sellier P. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Jan-Mar;19(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A clinical comparison of sulindac and diclofenac in the treatment of osteoarthritis (author's transl)] Baumgartner H. **Praxis** 1979 Jul 10;68(28):916-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sulindac in arthrosis] Di Cosmo S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 15;89(5):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the electrophysiological effects of aprindine in man, with particular regard to the ventricular preexcitation syndrome (author's transl)] Vergara G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(6):597-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with sulindac in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis] Huskisson EC. **Reumatizam** 1980;27(2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Comparison of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of diclofenac, sulindac and naproxen. Multicentric double blind study] Martínez-Elizondo P. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):38-40 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological evaluation of new calcium antagonists: 2-substituted 3-dimethylamino-5,6-methylenedioxyindenes. Rahwan RG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 26(1):85-103

INDEX MEDICUS see MEDLARS-MEDLINE INFORMATION SYSTEM

INDEXING see ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN

Housing and health in the process of cultural adaptation: a case study among jungle and highland natives of Ecuador. Kroeger A. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Apr;83(2):53-69
Inlayed teeth of ancient Mayans: a tribological study using the SEM. Gwinnett AJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):575-80

PSYCHOLOGY

Variations regarding susto causality among the Cakchiquel of Guatemala. Logan MH. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1979 Jun; 3(2):153-66

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

Prediabetes in the Pima Indians. Savage PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:13-9
Genetic polymorphism of rhodanese from human erythrocytes. Scott EM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jan; 32(1):112-4
The assessment and meaning of intraobserver error in population studies based on discontinuous cranial traits. Molto JE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):333-44
Diet and status at Chalcatzingo: some empirical and technical aspects of strontium analysis. Schoeninger MJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):295-310
Diabetes among the three affiliated tribes: correlation with degree of Indian inheritance. Brosseau JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1277-8
Respiratory disease mortality in New Mexico's American Indians and Hispanics. Samet JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):492-7
Hereditary diabetes among Indians [letter] Stenvig TE. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):544-5
Etiology of summer diarrhea among the Navajo. Hughes JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):613-9
Genetic diversity of Athabaskan Indians. Scott EM. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):241-7
A Sioux medicine man describes his own illness and approaching death. Lewis TH. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 92(3):417-8
At Whiteriver ENT clinic, home visits bring care to Apaches. **AORN J** 1980 May;31(6):1007-13
Caring for Indian children with otitis media. Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1980 May;31(6):997-1006
Increasing rate of acute myocardial infarction in southwestern American Indians. Sievers ML, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):739-42
Differences in intracortical bone remodeling in three aboriginal American populations: possible dietary factors. Richman EA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 6; 28(3):209-14
Methylmercury poisoning in Canadian Indians--the elusive diagnosis. Wheatley B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov; 6(4):417-22
Youth in transition. Mental health problems of Black and Miemac students at Dalhousie University. GOLD JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;25(1):49-56
Parasites in native people of the Sioux Lookout Zone, northwestern Ontario. Watson TG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1979 May-Jun;70(3):179-82
Health care for Indians [letter] Roedde G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 17;121(10):1343, 1346
Chronic granulomatous otitis media in bottle-fed Inuit children. Timmermans FJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8;122(5):545-7
The navajo patient. Illimination of cultural differences. Bell C. **Colo Med** 1980 Apr;77(4):127-30
Bimodality of glycosylated hemoglobin distribution in Pima Indians: relationship to fasting hyperglycemia. Flock EV, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):984-9
Diabetes and cell growth--lack of differences in growth characteristics of fibroblasts from diabetic and nondiabetic Pima Indians. Howard BV, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb; 29(2):119-24
High prevalence of diabetes in young Pima Indians: evidence of phenotypic variation in a genetically isolated population. Savage PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):937-42
Gestational diabetes: infant and maternal complications of pregnancy in relation to third-trimester glucose tolerance in the Pima Indians. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun;3(3):458-64
Islet cell antibodies and diabetes mellitus in Pima Indians. Knowler WC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Sep;17(3):161-4
A common sense approach resolves the basement membrane controversy and the NIH Pima Indian study. Williamson

JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Sep;17(3):129–31
The possible dream: the Navajo Nation Health Foundation. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):81–4
Tooth size changes in prehistoric Tennessee indians. Hinton RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 May;52(2):229–45
Fertility differentials within a subdivided population: a controlled comparison of four Sells Papago isolates. Smith DG. **Hum Biol** 1980 May;52(2):325–42
Alcoholism and substance sniffing among the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians of Oklahoma. Albaugh B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(7):1001–7
American Indian adolescent socialization: a review of the literature. Dinges NG, et al. **J Adolesc** 1979 Dec; 2(4):259–96 (187 ref.)
Free reservations are waiting for your summer vacation. McKeehan FR. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Feb; 27(4):223, 225
North Dakota Indians' traditional foods. Toma RB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jun;76(6):589–90
Native children's lung. Houston CS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1979 Dec;30(4):218–22
Hallucinogenic plants of the Tarahumara. Bye RA Jr. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Jan;1(1):23–48
Herbal remedies of the Maritime Indians. Chandler RF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Jan;1(1):49–68
Symbols and selectivity: a statistical analysis of native American medical ethnobotany. Moerman DE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(2):111–9
Navajo Indian medicine: implications for healing. Coulehan JL. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jan;10(1):55–61
Peyotl and mescaline. La Barre W. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):33–9
Comment on 'psychocultural barriers to successful alcoholism therapy in an American Indian patient'. Leland J. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Jul;40(7):737–42
Psychocultural barriers to successful alcoholism therapy in an American Indian patient. The relevance of Hallowell's analysis. Popham RE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Jul;40(7):656–76
Treatment of photosensitive American Indians with oral beta carotene [letter] Fusaro RM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18; 243(3):231
Gene enrichment in an American Indian population: an excess of severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Murphy S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):502–5
Hopis and Navajos not lean [letter] Chase-the-Bear R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1348
Increased incidence of retinopathy in diabetics with elevated blood pressure. A six-year follow-up study in Pima Indians. Knowler WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20; 302(12):645–50
Osteology and prehistoric society. Shennan S. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):620–1
The 'Great Good Medicine'. Fenton WN. **NY State J Med** 1979 Sep;79(10):1603–9
The impact of a California Indian Health Program as reflected in hospitalization trends. Guidotti TL. **Public Health** 1980 Jan;94(1):3–15
A model for recruitment and service-the University of Nevada's summer preceptorships in Indian communities. Baldwin DC Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan–Feb; 95(1):19–22
Acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease on the Navajo reservation, 1962–77. Coulehan J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1):62–8
Scholarship support for Indian students in the health sciences: an alternative method to address shortages in the underserved area. Weiss LD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 May–Jun;95(3):243–6
Navajo tribal mortality: a life table analysis of the leading causes of death. Carr BA, et al. **Soc Biol** 1978 Winter; 25(4):279–87
Traditional and Western health care among the Zuni Indians of New Mexico. Camazine SM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 Feb;14B(1):73–80
Prevalence of HLA-B27 and sacroiliitis in a prospective study of Zuni Indians. Searles RP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):174–6
[Rheumatoid arthritis in an Indian population (Mazahua) in the Mexican plateau] Heimgartner E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Apr;86(4):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Various observations to support the Precolombian origin of Robles' disease in America] Fragoso Uribe R. **SPM** 1979 Nov–Dec;21(6):697–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Egerton Y. Davis, M.D., and placentophagy [letter] Robb-Smith AH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Mar; 56(2):258–60
Games, goods and gods: an analysis of Iroquoian gambling. Salter MA. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Jun;4(2):160–4
Hereditary enamel hypoplasia in a prehistoric Indian child. Cook DC. **J Dent Res** 1980 Sep;59(9):1522
On concepts of disease among Amerindian tribal groups. Wassén SH. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(3):285–93
Physician preserves memories of early Indian culture. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;73(2):70–1
Ethnopharmacology and taxonomy of Mexican psychodysleptic plants. Díaz JL. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):71–101
The legend of Miskwedo. Keewaydinoquay. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):29–31
Traditional use in North America of Amanita muscaria for divinatory purposes. Wasson RG. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):25–8
Smallpox and American Indian; Depopulation in Colonial New York. Hauptman LM. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov; 79(12):1945–9
The significance of the pre-Columbian pharmaceutical knowledge for European medicine in the XVIth century. Elferink JG. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(9–10):299–302

PSYCHOLOGY

Sociocultural stress and the American native in Alaska: an analysis of changing patterns of psychiatric illness and alcohol abuse among Alaska natives. Kraus RF, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;3(2):111–51
Urban and rural Indian drinking patterns: the special case of the Lumbee. Beltrame T, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 May; 14(4):533–48
Drug use among adolescents of five Southwestern Native American tribes. Oetting ER, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980; 15(3):439–45
Acculturation and the lateralization of speech in the bilingual Native American. Hynd GW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 11(1):1–7
Ethnic identity problems among ten Indian psychiatric patients. Westermeyer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Autumn;25(3):188–97
Impact of mental disorders upon elderly American Indians as reflected in visits to ambulatory care facilities. Rhoades ER, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jan;28(1):33–9
Alcohol and drug use among the Brokenhead Ojibwa. Longclaws L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jan;41(1):21–36
'Indianism' and MMPI scores of men alcoholics. Uecker AE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Mar;41(3):357–62
Clinical utility of the WISC-R and the French Pictorial Test of Intelligence with native American primary grade children. Hynd GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct; 49(2):480–2
Oedipal equivalents in a clan culture: reflections on Navajo ways. Proskauer S. **Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;43(1):43–50
Reservation versus nonreservation American Indians' loci of control and consumption of alcohol. Whitley GP. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):431–4

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

The Multinational Andean Genetic and Health Program. IX. Gene frequencies and rare variants of 20 serum proteins and erythrocyte enzymes in the Aymara of Chile. Ferrell RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jan;32(1):92–102
Preliterate environment and the nasopharynx. Preston CB. **Am J Orthod** 1979 Dec;76(6):646–56
Restriction and persistence of polymorphisms of HLA and other blood genetic traits in the Parakanã Indians of Brazil. Black FL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan; 52(1):119–32
Nutritional influence on childhood development and genetic control of adolescent growth of Quechuas and Mestizos from the Peruvian lowlands. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Mar;52(3):367–75
New studies on the esterase D polymorphism in South American Indians. Mestriner MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan;52(1):95–101
Mansonella ozzardi infections in Indians of the Southwestern part of the state of Bolivar, Venezuela. Godoy GA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):373–6
Infectious disease patterns in the Waorani, an isolated Amerindian population. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):298–312
Epidemiologic studies among Amerindian populations of Amazonia. III. Intestinal parasitoses in newly contacted and acculturating villages. Lawrence DN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):530–7
Epidemiologic studies among Amerindian populations of Amazonia. II. Prepvalence of Mansonella ozzardi. Lawrence DN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov; 28(6):991–6
Genetic study of the Cuiva Indians of Venezuela. Tchen P, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):231–40
A dietary survey of downward and Indian migrants and long-term coastal residents living in Southern Coastal Peru. Riley RA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Mar;29(1):69–102
My student elective. Three months in Paraguay. Stock S. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1274–5
Paracoccidioidomycosis in a Northern Chilean mummy. Allison MJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Jul–Aug; 55(7):670–83
Fission models of population variability. Thompson EA. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):479–95
Shrinks. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 1979 May;14(5):141, 144
Genetic demography of the Central Pano and Kanamari Indians of Brazil. Salzano FM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Dec; 51(4):551–64
Is there a PGM1 4 allele specific to Amerindian populations? Tchen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb;53(2):229–31
Jaborandi: an interdisciplinary appraisal. Holmstedt B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Jan;1(1):3–21
The ethnobotany of Brugmansia. Lockwood TE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(2):147–64
Hallucinogenic plant use and related indigenous belief systems in the Ecuadorian Amazon. Naranjo P. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(2):121–45
De plantis Toxicariis e Mundo Novo Tropicale Commentationes. XXI. Interesting native uses of the Humiriaceae in the northwest Amazon. Schultes RE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Jan;1(1):89–94
De Plantis Toxicariis e Mundo Novo Tropicale Commentationes. XX. Medicinal and toxic uses of Swartzia in the northwest Amazon. Schultes RE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Jan;1(1):79–87
Peyotl and mescaline. La Barre W. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):33–9
A medical survey of a South American Indian tribe in the Paraguayan Chaco. Patterson MC. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jul; 10(3):124–8
[Medical practice in Indians of the Colombian Amazon. Epidemiology of intestinal parasitoses] Penot C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Jul–Oct;71(4–5):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Remarks on the stability of a variant at the 6-PGD locus (author's transl)] Henke J. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Aug; 83(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coca leaves in the customs and medicine of South American Indians] Ryn Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 13;34(33):1323–5 **(Pol)**
[Ocular onchocerciasis in Brazil] Belfort Junior R, et al. **AMB** 1979 Apr;25(4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Determination of serum levels of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone of Xikrin and Surui Indians] Vieira Filho JP, et al. **AMB** 1979 Jun;25(6):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Blood lipid levels in various Brazilian populations] Carneiro O. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jun;32(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Natural history of Jorge Lobo's disease. Occurrence among the Caiabi Indians (Central Brazil)] Baruzzi RG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Nov–Dec;21(6):303–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Note on the mythology of death of the Chamacoco or Ishis Indians] Cordéu EJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Mar;25(1):24–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The meaning of the use of ayahuasca among the Chama(Ese'ejja) natives of Eastern Bolivia: a transcultural study] Pages Larraya F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Dec;25(4):253–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

On concepts of disease among Amerindian tribal groups. Wassén SH. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(3):285–93
The significance of the pre-Columbian pharmaceutical knowledge for European medicine in the XVIth century. Elferink JG. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(9–10):299–302

PSYCHOLOGY

[Mother-child relations in social life of South American Indian groups (author's transl)] Wustmann I. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980 Feb;71(1):42–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INDICAN

URINE

Urinary indican as a screening index of jejunal bacterial flora in Indian adulthood cirrhosis. Patney NL, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 Jun;33(6):150–6
A correlative study of indicanuria and jejunal bacteriology in diabetes mellitus. Patney NL, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 May;33(5):115–20
Abdominal pain with brown urine as a diagnostic problem. Peggs JF. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Nov;9(5):952–3

INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS

Determination of relative blood flow in single arteries: new video dilution technique. Lantz BM, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun; 134(6):1161–8
Microvessel mean transit time and blood flow velocity of sulfhemoglobin-RBC. Baker CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):H745–9
Unsymmetrical alkyl aryl thiourea compounds for use as cerebral blood flow tracers. Goldman SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H776–87
Indicator dilution curves in the diagnosis of D-transposition of the great arteries in infancy. Gingell RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):119–24
A thermodilution method for quantification of bidirectional shunts. Cutler CA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1979 Aug; 12(4):379–410
Rapid assessment of cardiac output and central blood volumes from indicator dilution curves without precalculation using programmable calculators. Cole MA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Apr;11(2):105–12
Determination of extravascular lung water by dilution methods. I. Theoretical considerations. Giuntini C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):85–96
Volume of interatrial shunt; studies with selective dilution curves (left-to-right shunts). Kraszewski W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;11(3):248–52
[Coronary circulation] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2024–7 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow by hydrogen clearance method with the electrode in contact with the gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Murakami M, et al.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Apr;77(4):643 (Jpn)

METHODS

[Indicator dilution technics (dye, RI, and heat)] Katori R. Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1987–9 (Jpn)

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

see related

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Use of Clinitest urine test for indirect estimation of blood glucose levels in the critically ill. Angaran DM, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Jul;37(7):950–6

Test paper for detection of lipoxygenase. de Lumen BO, et al. Anal Biochem 1979 Oct 15;99(1):118–20

Occurrence of hypercarbia due to an unusual failure of anesthetic equipment. Detmer MD, et al. Anesthesiology 1980 Mar;52(3):278–9

Applications of photochemistry in probing biological targets. Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;346:1–500

Chemical indicators recommended both inside and outside. Schultz JK. AORN J 1980 May;31(6):991–2, 994

Comparison of the efficacy of steam sterilization indicators. Lee CH, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1979 Jun;37(6):113–7

Home monitoring of blood glucose using filter paper strips [letter] Paisey R, et al. Br Med J 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1509

An apparatus for the continuous generation of stock solutions of hydrophobic chemicals. Gingerich WH, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Nov;23(4–5):685–9

Preparation of reagents for use with the Beckman Astra–8 [letter] Glick JH Jr, et al. Clin Chem 1980 Feb;26(2):358–9

Assessment of new urinalysis dipstick [letter] Hearne CR, et al. Clin Chem 1980 Jan;26(1):170–1

Evaluation of bathophenanthroline method for serum iron assay [letter] Majkić–Singh N, et al. Clin Chem 1980 Aug; 26(9):1360

Interfering impurities in commercial high–purity methylene chloride before and after evaporation [letter] Masoud AN, et al. Clin Chem 1980 Aug;26(9):1363–4

Indoxyl sulfate interferes with dip–and–read urinary bilirubin estimate [letter] Skjold AC, et al. Clin Chem 1980 Aug; 26(9):1368–9

Providing saline reacting anti–D cell typing reagent. Gibson T. Clin Lab Haematol 1979;1(4):321–3

Glucosuria in children with diabetes: advantages of the 2–drop Clinitest method. Winter RJ, et al. Diabetes Care 1979 Jul–Aug;2(4):349–52

A cheap and simple method to achieve and maintain the necessary purity of reagents and solvents for automated amino acid sequence determination with the sequenator. Frank G. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1979 Jul; 360(7):997–9

Some observations on sialic acid determination by the Warren thiobarbituric acid method. O'Kennedy R. Ir J Med Sci 1979 Mar;148(3):92–6

Rapid measurement of blood glucose—the Eyetone–Dextrostix system. Manning D, et al. Ir Med J 1979 Oct 26;72(10):424–9

Use of 2,6–dinitro–4–trifluoromethylbenzenesulfonic acid as a novel derivatizing reagent for the analysis of catecholamines, histamines and related amines by gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Doshi PS, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 Sep 1;176(3):359–66

Dicarboxidine [gamma, gamma'–(4,4'–diamino–3,3'–biphenylylenedioxy)dibutyric acid] dihydrochloride as a chromogen for the detection of barbiturates, meprobamate and some other sedatives on thin–layer chromatograms. Svahn CM, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 Feb 11;170(1):294–5

Influence of indicating enzyme reaction on apparent creatine kinase activity creatine kinase in serum, VII. Szász G, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1979 Nov;17(11):689–91

Use of Intralactam for detection of beta–lactamase production by Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Munro R, et al. J Clin Pathol 1980 May;33(5):508–9

Use of Intralactam for the early detection of staphylococcal beta–lactamase. Swann RA, et al. J Clin Pathol 1979 Oct; 32(10):1070–2

Detection of drugs using XAD–2 resin. III:A routine screening procedure for bile. Caplan YH, et al. J Forensic Sci 1979 Oct;24(4):745–51

Detection of drugs using XAD–2 resin. II:Analysis of liver in medical examiner's cases. Stajić M, et al. J Forensic Sci 1979 Oct;24(4):732–44

Detection of drugs using XAD–2 resin. I:Choice of resin, chromatographic conditions, and recovery studies. Stajić M, et al. J Forensic Sci 1979 Oct;24(4):722–31

The sensitivity and specificity of an agglutination test for antibodies to streptococcal extracellular antigens: a quantitative analysis and comparison of the Streptozyme test with the anti–streptolysin O and anti–deoxyribonuclease B tests. Kaplan EL, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):367–73

False–positive alkaloid reactions. Habib AA. J Pharm Sci 1980 Jan;69(1):37–43

Preservation of blood–glucose strips [letter] de Nobel E, et al. Lancet 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1365–6

Blood glucose monitoring without a meter [letter] Earis JE, et al. Lancet 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):823–4

Performance of blood–glucose strips [letter] Lawson PM, et al. Lancet 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):742

Performance of blood–glucose strips [letter] Worth R, et al. Lancet 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):742

Coloration of peroxidase reagents in the test tube with enzymes and nonenzymatic substances. The 33rd report of histochemical study of peroxidase. Mitsui T, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1979 Dec;56(5):271–5

Erroneously high Dextrostix values caused by isopropyl alcohol. Grazaitis DM, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Aug; 66(2):221–3

Studies on plasma inhibitors of plasma kallikrein using chromogenic peptide substrate assays. Gallimore MJ, et al. Thromb Res 1979;16(5–6):695–703

The validity of the TTC–test for dehydrogenase activity of activated sludges in the presence of chemical inhibitors. Cenci G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1979 Oct; 169(3–4):320–30

[Urine analysis using paper reagent strips. Comparison with conventional chemical analysis] Demol R, et al. Rev Med Liege 1980 Feb 15;35(4):118–21 (Fre)

[Methodical revision of a new sperm detection test] Pfaff B, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1979;36(2):223–9 (Ger)

[Determination of urea in blood and serum by the reflotest–urea method (author's transl)] Kruse–Jarres JD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 May 23;105(21):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hexacyanoferrate–compounds as indicator substances for the efficacy of antimicrobial agents to desulfuricants (author's transl)] Stübner G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 1979; 245(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method of preparation of reagents for the Treponema pallidum passive hemagglutination reaction (TPHA)] Michalska E. Przegl Dermatol 1980 Jan–Feb;67(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Screening method for detecting increased urinary excretion of chlorides in newborn infants] Dukarskii FG, et al. Lab Delo 1979;(11):689–90 (Rus)

[Improvement in the passive hemagglutination reaction for the purpose of setting it up with a reduced volume of reagents] Omurzakova KS. Zdravookhr Kirg 1980;(1):52–4 (Rus)

[What information do we obtain from protein strips?] Berg B, et al. Lakartidningen 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1400–2 (Swe)

[Summary of aspects and recommendations for detection of urine components with test strips] Fritz H, et al. Lakartidningen 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1416–8 (Swe)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Spontaneous rupture of membranes. Rapid strip tests for detection. Steinman G, et al. NY State J Med 1979 Nov; 79(12):1849–51

[Our carbon test VDRL in serological autoanalysis] Polak S, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1980 Jan–Feb;67(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

An assessment of Stat Tek: a reagent–strip method for glucose determination. Chan DW, et al. Clin Biochem 1980 Feb;13(1):60–1

The quality control of alpha–fetoprotein reagents and assay for the antenatal screening and diagnosis of open neural–tube defects. Clin Chim Acta 1980 Jul 17;105(1):9–24

An evaluation of Harleco isotonic buffered saline and lysing reagent for use with Coulter systems. Ball M, et al. Med Lab Sci 1979 Jul;36(3):241–7

EDTA effect on creatine kinase (CK) and on the SCE reagent. Gerhardt W, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1979 Dec;39(8):737–42

[Precision of test strip diagnosis] Jagenburg R. Lakartidningen 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1413–5 (Swe)

INDIGENCY see **POVERTY**

INDIGENCY, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGENT CARE see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGO CARMINE see under **INDOLES**

INDIUM

Detection of accessory spleens with indium 111–labeled autologous platelets. Davis HH 2d, et al. Am J Hematol 1980;8(1):81–6

Simplified cell labelling with indium–111 acetylacetone. Sinn H, et al. Br J Radiol 1979 Sep;52(621):758–9

Imaging experimental coronary artery thrombosis with indium–111 platelets. Riba AL, et al. Circulation 1979 Oct; 60(4):767–75

Indium (111In)–labelled human platelets: optimal method. Hawker RJ, et al. Clin Sci 1980 Mar;58(3):243–8

Formation constants of gallium– and indium–transferrin. Kulprathipanja S, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1979; 6(2):138–41

A microcytotoxicity assay using 111indium oxine release from platelets. Hawker RJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1980; 33(1):45–53

Radiotoxicity of 111indium. Kraal G, et al. J Immunol Methods 1979;31(1–2):193–5

Labelling of human and rabbit platelets with 111Indium–oxine complex. Schmidt KG, et al. Scand J Haematol 1979 Aug;23(2):97–106

Preparation of a viable population of indium–111–labelled human blood platelets. Heyns AD, et al. Thromb Haemost 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1473–82

[Albumin suspensions labelled with generator radionuclides technetium–99m and indium–113m. I. Technology and quality characteristics of a non–radioactive albumin suspension] Komárek P, et al. Cesk Farm 1979 Oct; 28(8):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Formation of indium–111 in alpha and helium–3 bombardment of natural cadmium (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. Radioisotopes 1979 Nov;28(11):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lymph node scanning in sheep with indium–111–labeled lymphocytes. Frost H, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1979; 6(1):60–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cell damage resulting from the labeling of rat lymphocytes and HeLa S3 cells with In–111 oxine. Chisholm PM, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 Dec;20(12):1308–11

ANALYSIS

X–ray diffraction investigation of dental amalgam containing indium. Youdelis WV, et al. Can Dent Assoc J 1979 Sep; 45(9):473–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

111In chloride bone marrow scintigraphy and ferrokinetic studies in a case of sickle cell anemia with transient erythroid aplasia. Helmer RE 3d, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1979;61(6):330–3

Differentiating hepatic abscess from tumor: combined 111In white blood cell and 99mTc liver scans. Fawcett HD, et al. AJR 1980 Jul;134(7):53–6

Evaluation of 111In leukocyte whole body scanning. McDougall IR, et al. AJR 1979 Nov;133(5):849–54

Labeling autologous leukocytes with indium–111 oxine. Beightol RW, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Jun; 37(6):847–50

Indium–111 labeled leukocytes in the evaluation of suspected abdominal abscesses. Coleman RE, et al. Am J Surg 1980 Jan;139(1):99–104

Indium–III: a new radionuclide label for studying human platelet kinetics. Heaton WA, et al. Br J Haematol 1979 Aug;42(4):613–22

Scintigraphic detection of carotid atherosclerosis with indium–111–labeled autologous platelets. Davis HH 2d, et al. Circulation 1980 May;61(5):982–8

Noninvasive radioisotopic technique for detection of platelet deposition in coronary artery bypass grafts in dogs and its reduction with platelet inhibitors. Fuster V, et al. Circulation 1979 Dec;60(7):1508–12

The use of radioactive isotopes for analysis of cutaneous allergic responses. Jan K, et al. Clin Allergy 1980 Jan; 10(1):25–31

Ga–67 or In–111 white blood cell scans for abscess detection: a case for In–111. Lantieri RL, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1980 May;5(5):185–8

Cisternography and CT scanning with 111In–DTPA in evaluation of posterior fossa arachnoid cysts. Lusins J, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1979 Apr;4(4):161–3

Detection of subdural empyema with radionuclides. McKillop JH, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1980 Jun;5(6):263–7

Abscess detection using autologous leukocytes labeled with indium–111. Black RE, et al. Curr Surg 1979 Jul–Aug; 36(4):288–90

Comparison of 67Ga–citrate, 111In–bleomycin and 99mTc–citrate in the evaluation of pulmonary lesions. Apostolidis P, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1980;5(1):57–61

113mIn–tripolyphosphate: a new radiopharmaceutical for bone scanning. Fong S, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1979 Oct; 4(5):327–31

Comparison of indium–111 oxinate labelled autologous granulocytes with indium–111 oxinate and indium–111 chloride as abscess scanning agents. An experimental study in an animal model. Goedemans WT, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1980;5(1):63–8

111In–bleomycin imaging of breast tumours. Soimakallio S, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1980 Aug;5(4):369–71

Comparison of uteroplacental blood flow in normal and in intrauterine growth–retarded pregnancy. Measurements with Indium–113m and a computer–linked gammacamera. Lunell NO, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1979; 10(2–3):106–18

The measurement of circulating blood volume and of the blood volume impregnating organs in rat and rabbit, using 113mIn–labelled transferrin. Campistron G, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1979;6(3):167–8

Comparison of 113mIn–phytate, 99mTc–phytate and 113mIn–colloid as liver scanning agents. Lachnik E, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1979;6(2):113–7

Gamma camera imaging of renal allografts using 111–InOx labelled autologous lymphocytes. Pontes JE, et al. Invest Urol 1980 May;17(6):451–3

The use of indium–111 for studies of cytotoxicity mediated by lymphocytes or by antibodies and complement. Ferluga J, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1979 Feb;1(4):339–42

Possible pitfalls with clinical imaging of indium-111 leukocytes: concise communication. Coleman RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):122-5

Scintigraphic detection of an arterial thrombus with In-111-labeled autologous platelets. Davis HH 2d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):548-9

Kinetics, distribution, and sites of destruction of canine blood platelets with In-111 oxine. Lötter MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):36-40

Significance of bone-marrow scintigraphy in aplastic anemia: concise communication. Najean Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):213-8

The radionindium bone-marrow image in acute (malignant) myelofibrosis. Perry MC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb; 21(2):139-41

Labeling of human platelets with [111In) 8-hydroxyquinoline. Scheffel U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):524-31

Canine and rabbit platelets labeled with In-111 oxine [letter] Thakur ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):597-8

In-111-labeled platelets or iodinated fibrinogen for the detection of deep venous thrombosis [letter] Webber MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):459-60

Indium-111-labeled human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: viability, random migration, chemotaxis, bacterial capacity, and ultrastructure. Zakhireh B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):741-7

Indium-111 labelled platelets in chronic kidney transplant rejection [letter] Leithner Ch, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26; 2(8187):213-4

Scintigraphy with 111In-labeled autologous platelets in venous thromboembolism. Davis HH 2d, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):203-7

Evaluation of catheter thrombogenicity in vivo with indium-labeled platelets. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):191-4

111In oxine labeled red cells for detection of simulated lower gastrointestinal bleeding in an animal model. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):455-61

Use of indium-111 in antibody-dependent complement-mediated cytotoxicity assay for detection of B locus alloantigens on chicken lymphocytes. Waytes T, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):201-5

[Formulations used in the preparation of radiopharmaceutical at the department of nuclear medicine. II. Radiopharmaceuticals containing indium-113mTn] Cífka J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Sep;28(7):308-10 **(Cze)**

[Double radio-active labelling for the simultaneous study of autologous and homologous human platelets' life span (author's transl)] Vigneron N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 14;9(26):1835-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gammacisternography and fronto-basal head injuries (author's transl)] Mathieu E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8-15;55(37-38):1709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy using 111In-labelled thrombocytes: is it a sensitive procedure as a probe of intracranial vascular processes?] Botsch H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jan;132(1):95 **(Ger)**

[Fundamental studies of lymphocyte labeling with In-111-oxine and it's application to lymphocyte kinetics in mice and rats (author's transl)] Matsuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on 111In chelate compounds for WBC labeling (author's transl)] Suehiro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Mar; 17(2):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on WBC labeling with 111In-oxine (author's transl)] Suehiro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Mar;17(2):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of radioisotope myelography with 111In-DTPA (author's transl)] Wakana I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):763-9 **(Jpn)**

[In vivo distributions of 111In and/or 3H labeled lymphocyte in C3H/He mouse (author's transl)] Shibata C, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jul;28(7):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-field method of placenta localization by means of manifold-decreased dose of Indium-113m] Lewandowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec;50(12):1041-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiocardiography: methodological problems and normal values] Smarsz C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(5):547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the radiocardiographic studies for qualification of patients with mitral valve defects for surgical treatment] Szymczyńska A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(4):435-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scintigraphic investigations using 111In-bleomycin and 67Ga-citrate in patients with malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Brykalski D, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;43(5):281-5 **(Pol)**

[Citrate-111In in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 25(6):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of long- and short-lived labelled oncotropic compounds] Savel'eva OP. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(5):87-8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A compartmental model for the distribution of 113mIn-DTPA and 99mTc-(Sn)DTPA in man following intravenous injection. Houston AS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(2):85-95

Radiolabeled liposomes as metabolic and scanning tracers in mice. II. In-111 oxine compared with Tc-99m DTPA, entrapped in multilamellar lipid vesicles. Espinola LG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):434-40

Biological distribution and excretion of DTPA labeled with Tc-99m and In-111. McAfee JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1273-8

[Accumulation mechanism of 111In in malignant tumor (author's transl)] Uchida T. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Apr; 28(4):220-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Diagnosis and treatment of toxoplasmosis by means of radionuclide] Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May-Jun;37(3):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES see **INDIVIDUALITY**

INDIVIDUALITY

Consistency of individual differences in non-specific electrodermal activity. O'Gorman JG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Jul;9(1):13-21

Individual differences in reported visual imagery and memory performance. McKelvie SJ, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1979 Feb; 70(1):51-7

Individual differences in infant-mother attachment at twelve and eighteen months: stability and change in families under stress. Vaughn B, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):971-5

Individual differences and asymmetry effects in memory for unfamiliar faces. Hannay HJ, et al. **Cortex** 1979 Jun; 15(2):257-67

A vector model analysis of individual differences in sensory measurement of surface roughness. Inukai Y, et al. **Hum Factors** 1980 Feb;22(1):25-36

Individual differences in self-control behaviors and tolerance of painful stimulation. Rosenbaum M. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Aug;89(4):581-90

Individual differences in electrodermal lability and the detection of information and deception. Waid WM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1980 Feb;65(1):1-8

A teacher's questionnaire for individual differences in social behaviour. Roper R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;20(4):287-98

Individual differences in diurnal rhythms and multiple activation states: a reply to M. W. Eysenck and Folkard. Humphreys MS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1980 Mar; 109(1):42-8

Self-directed learning [letter] Peterson SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 May;55(5):476-7

Understanding visual metaphor: developmental and individual differences. Kogan N, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1980;45(1):1-78 (111 ref.)

How independent should independent learning be? Sommerfeld DP, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jul;28(7):416-20

Stability of individual differences in cardiovascular reactivity: a thirteen month follow-up. Manuck SB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):621-4

Field dependency, brain asymmetry and psychophysiological differences. Silverman AJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 31(1-4):133-42

[Short-term memory in persons with different individual-typological features of higher nervous activity] Makarenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug; 26(4):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of individual-typological features of higher nervous activity and occupational choice] Sirotskiĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):505-11 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human individuality as the object of clinic medicine] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Sep;(9):10-4 **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the individual psychological characteristics of flight personnel in medical aviation expertise] Luk'ianova NF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Feb; (2):56-8 **(Rus)**

INDIVIDUATION see under **PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT**

INDOCYANINE GREEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Methodological aspects of contrast echocardiography] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Mar;20(3):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on indocyanine green blood clearance in rhesus monkeys. Seefeld MD, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Nov;14(3):263-72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Consumptive coagulopathy during the Bromsulphalein test--indocyanine green as an alternative. Frick G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):466-8

Disseminated intravascular coagulation after the bromsulfalein test--indocyanin green test as an alternative test. Frick G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jul-Sep; 11(3):260-4

Improved survival, RES function, and ICG test with ATP-MgCl2 following hepatic ischemia. Hirasawa H, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:158-60

Indocyanine green clearance in critically ill patients. Pollack DS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec;149(6):852-4

[A simple technic for infrared angiography using indocyanine green] Buffet JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Mar; 79(3):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of indocyanine green (ICG) with serum proteins in various liver diseases] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Oct;62(4):305-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of liver functions and the characteristics of the intrahepatic hemodynamics in children with the aid of the wofaverdin test] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):16-9 **(Rus)**

[Indocyanine green chromodiagnostic test in acute viral hepatitis and other liver diseases] Sorinson SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and digital simulation of intravenous infusion of indocyanine green in a healthy subject (author's transl)] Dedík L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Nov;72(5):535-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic transport of indocyanine green in rats chronically intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride. Iga T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 1;29(9):1291-7

Effects of smoking and chronic hepatitis B on lidocaine and indocyanine green kinetics. Huet PM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug;28(2):208-15

Comparative hepatic and renal handling of phenol red and indocyanine green by cyclostome, elasmobranch and teleost fish. Pritchard JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 65(2):99-104

Disparate Na+-requirement of taurocholate and indocyanine green uptake by isolated hepatocytes. Minder E, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):888-90

[Hepatic excretion of exogenous dyes. New observations and prospects] Skaunic V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(4 Suppl):385-491 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of bromosulphophthalein, indocyanine green and bilirubin on the biliary excretion of methylmercury. Magos L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Aug;26(3):317-20

Interaction of bilirubin and indocyanine green with the binding and conjugation of sulfobromophthalein by rat liver cytosol proteins. Davis DR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 27(2):373-88

INDOLE-3-GLYCEROL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

INDOLEACETIC ACIDS

Excitation of indole acetate in myeloperoxidase-H2O2 system: possible formation of indole acetate cation radical. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):967-73

The conversion of horseradish peroxidase C to a verdohemoprotein by a hydroperoxide derived enzymatically from indole-3-acetic acid and by m-nitroperoxybenzoic acid. Nakajima R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2067-71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clometacine hepatitis (author's transl)] Goldfarb G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979;3(6-7):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute thrombopenic purpura : responsibility of clometacin (letter)] Monegier Du Sorbier H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9;9(7):458 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of tryptophol and indolelactic acid by Cryptococcus neoformans. Gunasekaran M. **Mycologia** 1980 May-Jun;72(3):578-85

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The origin of indoleacetic acid and indolepropionic acid in rat and human cerebrospinal fluid. Young SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1087-92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of indole-3-acetic acid and related compounds in plant extracts by Sephadex chromatography. Magnus V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):419-25

METABOLISM

Indoleacetic acid production: a plasmid function of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Liu ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):171-8

[Kinetics studies of endogenous abscissic acid (ABA) and indoleacetic acid (IAA) in ripening seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris L. (proceedings)] Van Onckelen H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):429-30 **(Dut)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of mosaic virus of Vigna sinensis Endl. with four chemicals. Gupta MD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980; 29(1):65–8

Pharmacological study of a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug: protacine (CR 604). Rovati AL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1116–22

Studies on the mechanism of action of protacine (CR 604), a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent. Vidal y Plana RR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1122–5

Effect of beta–indoleacetic acid on RNA and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Drobysheva NA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Mar–Apr;6(2):172–8

Metabolite gene regulation of the L–arabinose operon in Escherichia coli with indoleacetic acid and other indole derivatives. Kline EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1768–72

[Effect of indolylacetic acid on formation of bacteroid forms of Rhizobium leguminosarum] Lobanok EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double–blind clinical evaluation of a new anti–inflammatory drug, protacine, versus indomethacin. Pipitone V, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(4):287–98

Treatment of adjuvant arthritis with nonsteroidal agents. A comparative study. Rand SA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Feb;70(2):65–72

A controlled repeat–dose comparison of zomepirac and clometacin in pain after plastic surgery. Elbaz JS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):303–8

TOXICITY

Studies on the safety of a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug: protacine (CR 604). Vidal y Plana RR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1126–9

URINE

[Blood serotonin (5–HT) level and diurnal excretion of hydroxyindoleacetic acid (HIAA) in chronic liver diseases] Pokora J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun;63(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INDOLES

Peptide fragmentation suitable for solid–phase microsequencing. Use of N–bromosuccinimide and BNPS–skatole (3–bromo–3–methyl–2–[(2–nitrophenyl)thio]–3H–indole). Hunziker PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):515–9

Binding to deoxyribonucleic acid of an indolobenzazepine analogue of the antimalarial drug amodiaquine [proceedings] Montgomerie AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1251–3

Indoxyl sulfate interferes with dip–and–read urinary bilirubin estimate [letter] Skjold AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug; 26(9):1368–9

Simultaneous fluorescent staining of R bands and specific heterochromatic regions (DA–DAPI bands) in human chromosomes. Schweizer D. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 27(2–3):190–3

An improved method for extracellular marking of electrode tip positions in nervous tissue. Harnischfeger G. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979 Aug;1(2):195–200

Rapid detection of malaria and other bloodstream parasites by fluorescence microscopy with 4'6 diamidino–2–phenylindole (DAPI). Hyman BC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;65(3):421–5

Indole—catechol charge transfer complexes I. Borazan HN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug;69(8):990–1

Photoinduced double proton transfer in a model hydrogen bonded base pair. Theoretical study. Catalán J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 21;81(2):213–21

High–resolution lattice imaging in radiation sensitive materials. Howitt DG. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Feb; 70(2):181–5

Interactions of 4', 6–diamidine–2–phenylindole with synthetic polynucleotides. Kapuściński J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3519–34

[Fischer indolization and its related compounds. XIII. Measurement of the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of ethyl indole–2–carboxylate derivatives using the shift reagent and its application (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;99(4):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of spontaneous leukemia in mice of the highly leukemic AKR line on exposure to 3–indolylacrylic acid] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov; 24(11):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More on galactorrhea associated with molindone [letter] Kahn JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1617–8

Mazindol–induced lithium toxicity. Hendy MS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):684–5

[Oxyphenisatin, a laxative responsible for chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis, still marketed in France (author's transl)] Delchier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 1; 8(37):2955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced active hepatitis (author's transl)] Labayle D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2013–5 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repolarisation disturbances in the ECG under antidepressant drugs. A comparison of two drugs, differing in chemical structure and pharmacological profile (author's transl)] Schanda H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Jul; 12(4):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An improved gas—liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of 3–methylindole in rumen liquor, plasma, and tissue of ruminants. Williams GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):324–31

Solvent–dependent photolysis for identification of lysergic acid diethylamide and other indolamines. Stoney DA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1979 Jul;51(8):1341–3

Identification of O–acetyl–5–methoxytryptophenol in the pineal gland by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Smith I, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1;185(2):537–40

Detection of potent mutagens, Trp–P–1 and Trp–P–2, in broiled fish. Yamaizumi Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Apr; 9(2):75–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclopiazonic acid production by Penicillium camemberti Thom and natural occurrence of this mycotoxin in cheese. Le Bars J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Dec;38(6):1052–5

Production of indole–3–propanoic acid and 3–(p–hydroxyphenyl)propanoic acid by Clostridium sporogenes: a convenient thin–layer chromatography detection system. Jellet JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):448–53

Multiple toxin production by an isolate of Aspergillus flavus. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1979 Jul 16;67(3):161–3

Studies on tryptophan accumulation in brain during methiothepin–induced enhancement of 5–hydroxyindole synthesis. Jacoby JH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 18; 307(2):143–9

[A medium for a simultaneous assay of l–triptophane desaminase, beta–galactosidase, motility and indole production (author's transl)] Romagnoli E. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(4):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Tryptophan and indolic tryptophan metabolites in chronic renal failure. Saito A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul; 33(7):1402–6

Identification of tetrahydronorharmane (tetrahydro–beta–carboline) in human blood platelets. Honecker H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Feb; 18(2):133–5

Changes in the concentration of 5–methoxytryptophol in the circulation at different phases of the human menstrual cycle. Hooper RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;82(2):269–4

Immediate response of 5–methoxytryptophol in the circulation to hypoglycaemic stress induced by insulin. Hooper RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;83(2):193–7

A sensitive and specific assay for 5–methoxytryptophol in plasma. Leone RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug; 82(2):243–51

Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry assay for the measurement of melatonin and methoxytryptophol in plasma [proceedings] Leone RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):47P–48P

Determination of nofedone in human serum by electron–capture GLC. Heusse D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(3):273–5

Harman in human platelets. Bidder TG, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 9;25(2):157–64

Mass fragmentographic determination of tetrahydro–beta–carboline in human blood platelets and plasma. Kari I, et al. **Med Biol** 1979;57(6):412–4

The binding of methoxyindoles to human plasma proteins. Laud CA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:513–5

A routine assay for methoxytryptophol and melatonin in the peripheral circulation using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Leone RM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 52:263–5

The measurement of the daily fluctuations of 5–methoxytryptophol in human plasma. Linsell C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:501–5

5–methoxytryptophol and pituitary function in man. Silman RE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:507–11

Pineal 5–methoxy tryptophol in man. Mullen PE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979;4(2):117–26

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The origin of indoleacetic acid and indolepropionic acid in rat and human cerebrospinal fluid. Young SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1087–92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential biologically active agents, XXVI. Synthesis of substituted 3–benzoyl/phenoxyacetyihydrazono–5–methyl–2–indolino Varma RS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Apr; 313(4):352–6

Neuroleptic activity in 5–aryltetrahydro–gamma–carbolines. Harbert CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jun;23(6):635–43

Neuroleptic 4–aryltetrahydropyrrolo[3,4–b]indoles. Welch WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jun;23(6):704–7

4a,9b–trans–8–Fluoro–5–(4–fluorophenyl)–2–[4–(4–fluorop hydrochloride, a new potent neuroleptic. Welch WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Aug;23(8):949–52

[Neuropsychotropic activity of dopamine analogous 4,7–methanoisoindoles (author's transl)] Rhese K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Dec;312(12):982–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologically active azomethines. Delépine reaction with 1–chloromethylisatin; preparation of some 1–aminomethylisatinazomethines (author's transl)] Movrin M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Apr;34(4):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologically active N–Mannich bases of isatin–3–(phenyl)–imines (author's transl)] Movrin M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979;34(9):535–6 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the syntheses of condensed indole–4,7–dione derivatives. I. Syntheses of benz[f]indole–4,9–diones starting from 2,3–dichloronaphthoquinone (author's transl)] Okamoto M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 99(12):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Alcian blue and tannic acid in the studies on pulmonary alveolar lining layer. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):399–401

Jejunoileal arteriovenous malformation: localization for resection by segmental bowel staining techniques. Crawford ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr;191(4):404–9

Use of the fluorochrome 4'6–diamidino–2–phenylindole in genetic and developmental studies of chloroplast DNA. Coleman AW. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Jul;82(1):299–305

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of active metabolites of tryptophan–pyrolysate mutagen, TRP–P–2, formed by rat liver microsomes. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 May;30(2):125–38

Isolation of some new tryptoquivaline–related metabolites from Aspergillus fumigatus. Yamazaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;27(7):1611–7

Chaetoglobosin K: a new plant growth inhibitor and toxin from Diplodia macrospora. Cutler HG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):139–42

High–performance liquid chromatography of the mycotoxin, sporidesmin, from Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. & Curt.) M.B. Ellis. Halder CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 13; 175(2):356–61

Rapid separation of tryptophan, kynurenines, and indoles using reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Yong S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 13;175(2):343–6

Chemically different tremorgenic mycotoxins in isolates of Penicillium paxilli from Australia and North America. Cockrum PA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):534–6

METABOLISM

Role of mixed–function oxidase in 3–methylindole–induced acute pulmonary edema in goats. Bray TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1268–72

3–Methylindole and naturally occurring acute bovine pulmonary edema and emphysema. Hammond AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1398–401

Indole–3–lactic acid as a tryptophan metabolite produced by Bifidobacterium spp. Aragozzini F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):544–6

3,3–Bis–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–7–methyl–2–indolinone (BHMI), the active metabolite of the laxative sulisatin. Moretó M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1561–4

Peroxide oxidation of indole to oxindole by chloroperoxidase catalysis. Corbett MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1; 183(2):269–76

Spectrofluorometric assay and buccal absorption of LM 5008, a new potential antidepressive drug [proceedings] Kaspi T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):412P

Intercalative binding to DNA of new antitumoral agents: dipyrido [4,3–b] [3,4–f] indoles. Tourbez–Perrin M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(1):9–13

The effects of the anticonvulsant valproic acid on cerebral indole amine metabolism. MacMillan V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):843–7

Metabolic activation of 3–amino–5H–pyrido[4,3–b]indole, a highly mutagenic principle in tryptophan pyrolysate, by rat liver enzymes. Nemoto N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Oct;27(2–3):191–8

Structural identification of a modified base in DNA covalently bound with mutagenic 3–amino–1–methyl–5H–pyrido[4,3–b]indole. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):1058–60

Production of indolic compounds in cultures by dermatophytes. Jain PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep; 17(9):990–1

Concentration of 5–methoxytryptophol in pineal gland and plasma of the rat. Carter SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 83(1):35–40

Occurrence and distribution of 5–hydroxytryptophol in the rat. Cheifetz S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1093–9

The metabolism and disposition of 3-methylindole in goats. Hammond AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 8;25(15):1301-6

Synthesis of tryptophol and indolelactic acid by Cryptococcus neoformans. Gunasekaran M. **Mycologia** 1980 May-Jun;72(3):578-85

Ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate shows differential benzodiazepine receptor interaction. Nielsen M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7;286(5773):606-7

New regulators of melanin biosynthesis and the autodestruction of melanoma cells. Pawelek J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7;286(5773):617-9

6-Hydroxy-tetrahydronorharmane (6-hydroxy-tetrahydro-beta-carboline), a new active metabolite of indole-alkylamines in man and rat. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 310(1):35-41

Urinary and brain beta-carboline-3-carboxylates as potent inhibitors of brain benzodiazepine receptors. Braestrup C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2288-92

There is a correlation between the DNA affinity and mutagenicity of several 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indoles. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1427-31

Indole metabolism in the pineal gland of the rat; some regulatory aspects. Balemans MG. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 52:221-9

5-methoxytryptophol in rat pineal glands and other tissues. Carter SJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:267-9

Recent advances in pineal cytochemistry. Evidence of the production of indoleamines and proteinaceous substances by rudimentary photoreceptor cells and pinealocytes of Amniota. Collin JP. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:271-96

O-acetyl-5-methoxytryptophol-tentative identification in pineal glands. Smith I, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:259-61

The disposition of [14C]iprindole in man, dog, miniature swine, rhesus monkey and rat. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Apr;9(4):237-46

Regional brain studies on indoles and tyrosine in Mongolian gerbils during nutrition with artificial mixtures high in branched chain amino acids compared to a protein rich diet. Riederer P. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Jul;18(2):95-103

[The molecular mode of action of diamidinephenylindols (DAPI). I. Physico-chemical investigations for the characterization of the binding of diamidinephenylindol to nucleic acids (author's transl)] Chandra P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(2):137-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of temperature and 4,6'-diamidine-2-phenylindole on restriction of supercoiled Col E1 DNA by Eco RI endonuclease. Stępień E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(1-2):29-38

Tetrahydro-beta-carbolines and corresponding tryptamines: In vitro inhibition of serotonin and dopamine uptake by human blood platelets. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 APR;46(4):308-13

Tetrahydro-beta-carbolines and corresponding tryptamines: In vitro inhibition of serotonin, dopamine and noradrenaline uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Komulainen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 APR;46(4):299-307

Arachidonate-mediated bronchoconstriction and platelet activation are inhibited by microgram doses of compound L8027 which are not selective for thromboxane synthetase. Chignard M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):184-7

Pathophysiologic studies of calves given 3-methylindole intraruminally. Cornelius LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):571-5

Biogenic amine-aldehyde condensation products: tetrahydroisoquinolines and tryptolines (beta-carbolines). Deitrich R, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980; 20:55-80 (153 ref.)

Cardiovascular and autonomic actions of ciclazindol and tricyclic antidepressants. Waterfall JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul;240(1):116-36

A specific prostaglandin I2 synthetase inhibitor, 3-hydroperoxy-3-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-indole. Terashita ZI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14; 91(1):72-8

Hypoglycaemia caused by indole and quinoline derivatives. Snell K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):745-9

Inhibition of tyrosinase by indole compounds and reaction products. Protection by albumin. Miranda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 4;585(3):398-404

Interaction of desipramine and ciclazindol with adrenergic mechanisms in the human iris [proceedings] Kerr FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):396P-397P

The effects of mianserine, amitriptyline, ciclazindol and viloxazine on presynaptic alpha-receptors in isolated rat atria [proceedings] Gardner CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):184P-185P

A comparison of the effects of 2-2'-pyridylisatogen, 2-phenylisatogen and papaverine on calcium-stimulated respiration in mitochondria isolated from guinea-pig liver [proceedings] Lovett GS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):480P-481P

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophol, a 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolite, on isolated cerebral arteries of the dog. Wang Fu LH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):17-8

Inhibition of rat brain norepinephrine N-methyltransferase by 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-indeno [1,2-c]pyridine hydrochloride (LY87130). Fuller RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):215-23

Effects of combined administration of amphetamine and iprindole on brain adrenergic receptors. Reisine TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):587-92

Increased sensitivity to intracerebroventricular infusion of serotonin and deaminated indoles after lesioning rat with dihydroxytryptamine. Warbritton JD 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):355-66

Comparative effects of indole and aminoacetonitrile derivatives on dimethylnitrosamine-demethylase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities. Arcos JC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Apr;9(2):161-7

Effects of indole alkaloids from Gardneria nutans Sieb. et Zucc. and Uncaria rhynchophylla Miq. on a guinea pig urinary bladder preparation in situ. Harada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 May;27(5):1069-74

Effect of DAPI on Chinese hamster chromosomes. Rocchi A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(1):70-2

Behavioral and biochemical effects of intracerebrally injected alkaloids. Melchior CL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 May-Jul;4(3-4):347-52

Isatin inhibition of rat testicular alkaline phosphatase. A non-allosteric phenomenon. Kumar P. **Enzyme** 1979; 24(3):152-7

Beta-adrenoceptor and cardiovascular effects of MJ 13105 (bucindolol) in anesthetized dogs and rats. Deitchman D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 8;61(3):263-77

Biochemical assessment of the central 5-HT agonist activity of RU 24969 (a piperidinyl indole). Euvrard C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 11;63(1):65-72

L8027 and 1-nonyl-imidazole as non-selective inhibitors of thromboxane synthesis. Prancan AV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):287-97

Histamine H2 receptor blocking activity of 2-substituted pyrazinopyridoindoles. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):310-1

Evaluation of histamine H2 receptor blocking activity of a new 2-substituted pyrazinopyridoindole: diphenethindole. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):39-44

Blockade of the dopamine depressor response by molindone, a newly introduced neuroleptic. Nandal NV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):143-7

Novel indolyl pyrazolines as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Tripathi S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr-Jun; 24(2):155-9

The effect of mazindol on metabolic and regulatory changes in obese women during weight reduction. Rath R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1979;3(2):133-40

Some effects of indole on the interaction of amino acids with tryptophanase. Kazarinoff MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6228-33

Induction of enzyme-altered islands in rat liver by tryptophan pyrolysis products. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979;95(3):221-4

Lack of correlation between transepithelial transport capacity and paracellular pathway ultrastructure in Alcian blue-treated rabbit gallbladders. Frederiksen O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Nov;83(2 Pt 1):383-93

Clinical pharmacology studies with indobufen (K 3920): inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Vinazzer H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May-Jun;20(5-6 Pt 1):316-25

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous indoramin hydrochloride in man. Coleman AJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(6):511-8

Inhibition of [3H]naloxone binding in homogenates of rat brain by eseroline, a drug, with analgesic activity, related to physostigmine. Galli A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):784-6

Cytotoxicity of modified indole alkaloids. Kingston DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1403-5

Hypothalamic neurones as possible target cells for pineal indoles [proceedings] Demaine C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:49P-50P

6-Methoxyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline effects on retinal serotonin. Thomas TN, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 15; 25(16):1435-41

Neuroleptic activity of the 5-aryltetrahydro-gamma-carboline series. Conformational requirements for interaction with central dopamine receptors. Harbert CA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 17(1):38-42

Structural characteristics for inhibition of [3H] norepinephrine uptake into rat brain synaptic vesicles by beta-carboline, indolealkylamine, phenethylamine and n-alkylamine derivatives. Slotkin TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):607-19

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by mutagens from amino acid and protein pyrolysates. Tohda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;77(1):65-9

Interaction between amino-alpha-carboline and amino-gamma-carboline on mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Yoshida D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct; 68(2):175-8

Effect of acute and chronic treatment of tandamine, a new heterocyclic antidepressant, on biogenic amine metabolism and related activities. Pugsley TA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):239-47

Sheep breed differences in pentobarbitone sleeping-time and response to experimental sporidesmin intoxication. Smith BL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Mar;28(3):35-6

Effect of some beta-carbolines on phenylethylamine and apomorphine stereotypies in rats. Kari I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun;12(6):979-82

Effects of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline (6-MeO-THbetaC) on audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Sparks DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):119-24

Structural analogues of isatin and their antimicrobial activity. Maysinger D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Jan;35(1):14-6

Effect of isatin (2,3-dioxoindoline) on audiogenic seizures in rats and its relationship to electrographic and behavioural phenomena. Chocholová L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(6):495-502

Studies on medicinal plants of Sri Lanka. III. Pharmacologically important alkaloids of some sida species. Gunatilaka AA, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 May;39(1):66-72

The alpha-adrenoceptor blocking properties of cryptolepine on the rat isolated vas deferens. Studies on cryptolepine. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 May;39(1):51-6

On the mechanisms of hypotensive action of indoramin. Gulati K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1978 Nov-Dec; 30(6):811-8

Some histochemical and electrophysiological effects of isatin. Seidel J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul-Aug; 31(4):407-12

Metabolite gene regulation of the L-arabinose operon in Escherichia coli with indoleacetic acid and other indole derivatives. Kline EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1768-72

Effect of indoles, AVT, oxytocin, and AVP on prolactin secretion in rat pituitary clonal (2B8) cells. Hanew K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):257-61

Long-lasting depletion of striatal dopamine by a single injection of amphetamine in iprindole-treated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):395-7

Distribution of 14C-labelled 2-[p-(1-oxo-2-isoindolinyl)phenyl]butyric acid, (indobufen or K 3920) in blood, platelets and platelet components. Vinazzer H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1-15; 17(3-4):303-16

Inhibition of mengovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase by an isatinisothiosemicarbazone and a piperidine-thiocarbonyl-hydrazone derivative in a cell-free system. Tonew E, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Apr-Jun; 31(2):135-40

[Interaction of an adjuvant of plastic bottles manufacturing with neurotransmitters. Behavioural approach (author's transl)] Poitou P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(3-4):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropsychotropic activity of dopamine-analog 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolines. 2. Alteration of activity by substituents] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Jul;312(7):597-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular mechanism of action of diamidinephenylindole (DAPH) III. Physico-chemical binding of DAPI and its derivatives to DNA and polydeoxynucleotides, and its consequences on the template activity of nucleic acids (author's transl)] Chandra P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(6):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular mechanism of action of diamidinephenylindole (DAPI). II. Effect of DAPI on the template activity of DNA and polydeoxynucleotides in the DNA-polymerase system from bacteria, eukaryotic cells and RNA tumor viruses (author's transl)] Mildner B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(6):399-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salivary test as the index of appetite inhibition during treatment of obesity (author's transl)] Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(2):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous observation of gastric acid secretion and antral motility. Comparative study of the action of 2 synthetic anticholinergics] de Moraes-Filho JP, et al. **AMB** 1979 Nov;25(11):376-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Regulation of alpha and beta/gamma-thrombin activity by heparin and indole] Strukova SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):738-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analytical study of the preparation oxodoline] Belousova GM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;28(5):35-7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of antimicrobial activity of indol alkaloids] Rojas Hernández NM. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 Sep-Dec; 31(3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mazindol in the treatment of narcolepsy. Parkes JD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Oct;60(4):250-4

Mazindol: its efficacy and mode of action in generating weight loss. Johnson WG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1979; 4(3):237-44

Combined use of molindone and guanethidine in patients with schizophrenia and hypertension. Simpson LL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1410-4

Pyrazidol, a new drug with antidepressant properties. Mashkovsky MD, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978; 14(1):43-8

Inhibition of prostaglandin-induced iritis. Topical indoxole vs indomethacin therapy. Spinelli HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;98(6):1106-9

Oxypertine for tardive dyskinesia [letter] Freeman H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:522-3

Antitumoral activity of dipyrido [4,3-b] [3,4-f] indoles on L 1210 leukemia. Lidereau R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(1):1-8

Predictive relationship of phagocytic activity to tumor regression in indoloquinolinone derivative-treated mice. Fukushima K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Aug; 26(2):187–95

[Modification of anaphylactic bronchospasm in guinea pigs by two nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents: L.8027 and indomethacin (proceedings)] Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):152–3 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the anorectic effect of mazindol and placebo in obesity] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 10; 34(50):1967–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thiazolinone-4 derivatives on the course of experimental viral and malignant diseases] Loziuk LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug;41(4):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of teronak for the treatment of obesity with and without diabetes mellitus] Egart FM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural pulmonary changes induced by intravenously administered 3-methylindole in goats. Bradley BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun;99(3):551–60

The effect of immunizing mice with a derivative of 2-amino-5-chloro-3, 4-dimethoxy benzyl alcohol coupled to some bacteria on sporidesmin-induced bilirubinaemia. Jonas WE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Apr;27(4):61–3

URINE

1-Methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid, an unusual metabolite from cows fed with corn silage. Bertoni G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun;28(3):672–3

Comparison of the excretion of different types of melanogens in the melanoma patients. Matouš B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979; 26(5):597–602

Urinary excretion of indolyl-3-acryloylglycine throughout the year and under the influence of UV irradiation. Marklová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1978; 21(5):515–8

Urinary excretion of indolyl-3-acryloylglycine in Duchenne type muscular dystrophy. Marklová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1978;21(5):527–31

Age variations of indolyl-3-acryloylglycine excretion in healthy children. Marklová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1978;21(5):521–5

INDOLIZINES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of slaframine, (1S,6S,8aS)-1-acetoxy-6-aminooctahydroindolizine, a parasympathomimetic alkaloid of fungal origin. 3. Origin of the pyrrolidine ring. Clevenstine EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3658–63

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of slaframine, (1S,6S,8aS)-1-acetoxy-6-aminooctahydroindolizine, a parasympathomimetic alkaloid of fungal origin. 4. Metabolic fate of ethyl pipecolylacetate, 1,3-dioxooctahydroindolizine, and 1-hydroxyoctahydroindolizine in Rhizoctonia leguminicola. Clevenstine EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3663–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nature of the antiadrenergic properties of an indolizine. Polster P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2232–5

The responsiveness of leukocyte adenyl cyclase to tylophorine in asthmatic subjects. Raina V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1074–7

INDOLYLETHYLAMINES see **TRYPTAMINES**

INDOMETHACIN

Prostaglandin enhancement of skin tumor initiation and promotion. Fischer SM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:517–22

Reaction of indomethacin with singlet molecular oxygen. Bodaness RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15; 29(10):1337–40

Interaction of drugs with bile components. I. Effects of bile salts on the dissolution behavior of indomethacin and phenylbutazone. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;27(10):2468–72

Effects of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 methyl ester on aspirin-and indomethacin-induced gastrointestinal lesions in dogs. Tabata K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jun;25(6):439–48

Effects of various drugs and vagotomy on indomethacin-induced gastric ulcers in the rat. Kasuya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):670–3

The mechanism of aggravation of indomethacin-induced gastric ulcers by adrenalectomy in the rat. Urushidani T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):775–80

Ageing of indomethacin-polyethylene glycol 6000 solid dispersion. Ford JL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979; 54(12):353–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Myocardial prostaglandin E release by nitroglycerin and modification by indomethacin. Morcillio E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):53–7

Timing of indomethacin in the control of prostaglandins, osteoclasts and bone destruction produced by VX2 carcinoma in rabbits. Galasko CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Sep;40(3):360–4

Indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison of oral and rectal administration [proceedings] Baber N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):383P

Levamisole plus indomethacin in the treatment of herpes simplex. Hernández-Pérez E. **Dermatologica** 1980; 160(2):118–20

Double-blind dose-response study of indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Ekstrand R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;17(6):437–42

Prostaglandins, indomethacin, and ulcerative colitis [letter] Campieri M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):193

Effect of intra-uterine administration of indomethacin on ovarian steroids. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):684–6

Skin cancers in xeroderma pigmentosum: response to indomethacin and steroids [letter] Al-Salem T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):26k4–5

Maintenance of mydriasis with topical indomethacin during and after penetrating keratoplasty in the rabbit. Silbert AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 May;10(5):18–20

Formulation and ageing of tablets prepared from indomethacin-polyethylene glycol 6000 solid dispersions. Ford JL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(1):1–7

[Metindol suppositories in the treatment of progressive polyarthritis] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Apr;58(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical study of naproxen suppositories in polyclinic practice (author's transl)] Mortier G, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1979;2(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bioavailability of indomethacin. Study of a delayed-action preparation] Vignon E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jul–Sep;46(7–9):505–8 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of indomethacin ointment on osteoarthritis—evaluation by a multicenter double-blind trial (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1979 Aug;19(4):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of metindol in 60 mg ampoules for intramuscular injections] Weryńska-Przybylska J, et al. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the vascular wall in experimental hypertension induced by the administration of indomethacin in combination with a saline drink] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of persistent ductus arteriosus in the newborn with respiratory insufficiency] Hurtado del Rio D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;49(4):662–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indomethacin-associated acute renal failure. Gary NE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):135–6

Indomethacin-induced renal failure [letter] Bernheim JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):792

Gastric perforation associated with indomethacin therapy in a pre-term infant. Gray PH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):65–6

Indomethacin and perforated duodenal ulcer [letter] Langman MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19; 280(6221):1088–9

Indomethacin and perforated duodenal ulcer. Thompson MR. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):448

Activation of latent tuberculosis by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents [letter] Brennan M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):400, 402

Inhibition of fracture healing by indomethacin in rats. Sudmann E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;9(5):333–9

Protective effect of prostaglandin E2 in the gastrointestinal tract during indomethacin treatment of rheumatic diseases. Johansson C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):479–83

General practitioners' evaluation of side-effects and efficacy of oxamethacin as compared with indomethacin. Polderman J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(2):156–62

Oligohydramnios and transient neonatal anuria: a possible association with the maternal use of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Cantor B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 May;24(5):220–3

Oligohydramnion, meconium and perinatal death concurrent with indomethacin treatment in human pregnancy. Itskovitz J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Mar;24(3):137–40

Effect on the fetus of indomethacin given to suppress labour [letter] Goudie BM, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1187–8

Irreversible renal failure after indomethacin in steroid-resistant nephrosis [letter] Kleinknecht C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):691

The effect of indomethacin on renal function in man. Baber N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(1):52–4

Acute renal failure associated with indomethacin administration. O'Meara ME, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May; 73(5):587–9

[Drug-induced esophageal damage. Review and report of a fatal case of indomethacin-induced ulceration] Agdal N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 29;141(44):3019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Salt and water retention after the administration of indomethacin to premature infants (letter)] Chantepie A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9;9(7):454–5 **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive attack during treatment with indomethacin: role of the sympathetic nervous system (letter)] Nicot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 16;8(27):2283 **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroid-therapy of giant cell arteritis after gastric acute ulceration induced by indometacin. Interest of H2 receptor antagonist (author's transl)] Hory B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of acute liver damage caused by indomethacin] Borbás B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 24;121(8):459–60 **(Hun)**

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism syndrome caused by indomethacin] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistance of fetal circulation. a case associated to maternal indomethacin administration (author's transl)] Molina V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Feb;13(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The disposition of the anti-inflammatory agent 14C-1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-2-methyl-5-methoxy-3-indolyl acid (oxametacine) in the rat. Elsom LF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1155–60

General practitioners' evaluation of side-effects and efficacy of oxamethacin as compared with indomethacin. Polderman J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(2):156–62

Glycerides as prodrugs. 3. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of [1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methylindole-3-acety (indomethacin glycerides). Paris GY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan;23(1):9–13

[Flurometry in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Flurometric determination of indomethacin and indomethacin ester with tropic acid] Počtová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Sep; 28(7):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polarographic determination of indomethacin ester using tropic acid] Počtová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Oct; 28(8):344–6 **(Cze)**

[Effect of oxamethacin and sulindac on prostaglandin synthesis] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(4):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indometacin glucosamide in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Chlud K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the anti-inflammatory effect in immunological and non-immunological tests of (1-salicyloyl)-2-methyl-5-methoxy-3-indolylacetic acid, a new derivative of 3-indolylacetic acid] Stochla K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Impurities in drugs IV: Indomethacin. Curran NM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):187–9

Stability of indomethacin solubilized system. Ghanem AH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Jul;34(7):406–7

[Flurometry in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Flurometric determination of indomethacin and indomethacin ester with tropic acid] Počtová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Sep; 28(7):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection against topical damaging agents and stimulation of gastric nonparietal cell secretion by 16, 16-dimethyl PGE2. Main IH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1519–20

The action of salmon calcitonin on indomethacin-induced gastric ulceration in the rat [proceedings] Bates RF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):483P–484P

Prostacyclin reversal of aspirin and indomethacin effects on blood pressure responses to norepinephrine. Fischetti B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Apr;12(4):319–28

Cimetidine does not inhibit indomethacin-induced small bowel ulceration in the rat. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):512–4

[Abolition of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibiting effect of indomethacin by antihypertensives] Taube C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):695–6 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma indomethacin levels in preterm newborns with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus: clinical and echocardiographic assessments of response. Alpert BS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:883–5

Binding of drugs to human serum albumin—XV. Characterization and identification of the binding sites of indomethacin. Ekman B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1759–65

Binding of indomethacin to human serum albumin. Its non displacement by various agents, influence of free fatty acids and the unexpected effect of indomethacin on warfarin binding. Zini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1; 28(17):2661–5

Determination of indomethacin in plasma and urine by direct quantitative thin-layer chromatography. Søndergaard I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Mar 1;162(3):485–8

Rapid determination of indomethacin and salicylic acid in serum by means of reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Terweij-Groen CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14; 181(3-4):385-97

Estimation of serum indomethacin at therapeutic levels by means of thin-layer chromatography and spectrophotometry. van der Meer MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 8;181(2):282-5

Plasma indomethacin levels in preterm newborn infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus—clinical and echocardiographic assessments of response. Alpert BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):578-82

GLC microdetermination of indomethacin in plasma. Evans MA. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):219-20

Immunoassay of indomethacin: the use of [125I] protein A to detect specific serologic binding. Alam I, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Mar;2(3):167-75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Human benign breast disease: relationships between prostaglandin E2, steroid hormones, and thermographic effects of the inhibitors of PG biosynthesis. Rolland PH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:581-4

Bronchial and intravenous provocation tests with indomethacin in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Martelli NA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1073-9

The effects of ibuprofen, indomethacin, aspirin, naproxen, and placebo on the gastric mucosa of normal volunteers: a gastroscopic and photographic study. Lanza FL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Nov;24(11):823-8

Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on sympathetic nervous system function in man. Güllner HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):552-6

Indomethacin and aspirin prevent the starvation-induced fall in plasma insulin. Lilavivathana U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):923-6

Unchanged arginine-induced stimulation of insulin, glucagon, growth hormone, and prolactin after pretreatment with indomethacin in normal man. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1131-4

Correction of increased prostacyclin synthesis in Bartter's syndrome by indomethacin treatment. Gullner HG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):65-72

[Indomethacin loading test] Morita R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2534-5 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cellular uptake and subcellular distribution of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: indomethacin and ketoprofen. Blanchard JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul;240(1):4-16

Factors influencing the uptake and disposition of indomethacin-[14C] in cell cultures. Beaven MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 15;29(14):2055-61

Interaction of drugs with bile components. II. Effect of bile on the absorption of indomethacin and phenylbutazine in rats. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan; 28(1):323-6

The measurement of placental drug clearance in near-term sheep: indomethacin. Anderson DF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr;213(1):100-4

[Studies on drug nonequivalence. IX. Relationship between polymorphism and rectal absorption of indomethacin (author's transl)] Yokoyama T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;99(8):837-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bovine serum albumin binding of various anti-inflammatory agents] Kluczykowska B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979; 21(1):165-71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of two prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors, indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid, on plasma ACTH and cortisol levels in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):666-73

Decreased disappearance rate of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FT-207) from the blood and its unresponsiveness to tocophreyl nicotinate and indomethacin in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Hobara N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Oct; 33(5):389-93

Effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) and indomethacin on pulmonary circulation in man. Dubiel JS, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(2):73-82

Indomethacin-induced inhibition of haversian remodelling in rabbits. Sudmann E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec; 50(6 Pt 1):621-7

Interaction of salicylates and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in rats as shown by gastro-ulcerogenic and anti-inflammatory activities, and plasma concentrations. Corell T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;45(3):225-31

24Na+-efflux from kidney cortex slices under the effect of indomethacin. Bartha J. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 51(3):249-55

Inhibition of the stimulatory effect of ACTH on adrenal and ovarian blood flow by indomethacin in the dog. Varga B, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(2):123-8

Hypertrophic response of the kidney in indomethacin treated rats. Vasadi P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 53(4):427-32

The effect of indomethacin on the blood flow-metabolism couple in the brain under normal, hypercapnic and hypoxic conditions. Sakabe T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Nov; 107(3):283-84

The influence of prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on the spontaneous contractile activity and induced responses of the human oviduct. Tonpe N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):181-3

Blockage of partially obstructed coronary arteries with platelet thrombi: comparison between its prevention with cyclooxygenase inhibitors versus prostacyclin. Aiken JW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:635-9

Enhancement of antigen-induced tracheal contraction by cyclooxygenase inhibition. Burka JF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1755-8

Ductus arteriosus: developmental response to endogenous prostaglandins, oxygen, and indomethacin. Clyman RI. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:887-90

Effect of indomethacin on blood pressure, catecholamine, and renin response to acute hemorrhage. Feuerstein G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:829-33

Indomethacin improves survival after endotoxin in baboons. Fletcher JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:821-8

Effects of intracerebroventricular arachidonic acid and indomethacin on angiotensin-induced drinking. Fluharty SJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1231-3

Inhibition of fetal bone growth and augmentation of PGE2 resorptive response by indomethacin. Goodson JM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:901-4

Role of prostaglandins in ventricular reflexes. Kaley G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:601-8

Effects of indomethacin on quantal acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Madden KS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1273-5

A role for prostaglandins as mediators of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of the acute insulin response to glucose. Metz SA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1291-4

Prostaglandins of blood vessels and vessel reactivity in rats receiving sodium chloride and indomethacin. Nekrasova AA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1139-43

PGE2 involvement in the regulation of gastric emptying. Nompleggi D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1587-8

Effects of prostaglandin inhibitors on pituitary and thyroid responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in man: PGs and pituitary-thyroid system. Pasargiklian E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1303-8

Potentiation of SRS-A release from guinea pig chopped lung by substrates for arachidonate lipoxygenase. Piper PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:121-4

Interactions of cytotoxic and anti-inflammatory agents on normal and neoplastic tissue. Powles TJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:587-9

Lysosomal enzyme release from human granulocytes is inhibited by indomethacin, ETYA, and BPB. Smolen JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1695-700

Gastroenterology, prostaglandins, bradykinin, and rat ileum. Walker R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1573-5

Restoration of the diuretic response to acetylcholine by prostaglandin E2 in indomethacin-treated dogs. Yun JC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1083-8

Destruction of articular cartilage by arthritic synovium in vitro: mechanism of breakdown and effect of indomethacin and prednisolone. Panagides J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):22-30

Prostaglandin release from macrophages: modulation by anti-inflammatory drugs. Brune K, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):159-65

Inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase by aspirin-like drugs: methods for in vitro and ex vivo assessment. Patrono C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):138-46

Intravenous indomethacin and aspirin reduce basal gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G131-4

Indomethacin-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the conscious newborn lamb. Lock JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):H639-51

Effect of saralasin and indomethacin on renal function in developing piglets. Osborn JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R438-42

Aspirin and indomethacin enhance platelet aggregation in mouse mesenteric arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H220-6

Augmentation of luteinizing hormone action by prostaglandin E2 in the prevention of antispermatogenic effect of indomethacin. Indomethacin & spermatogenesis. Sanyal S, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Mar-Apr;12(2):179-85

Epinephrine-induced arrhythmias: effect of exogenous prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition during halothane-O2 anesthesia in the dog. Pace NL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep-Oct;58(5):401-4

The effects of indomethacin on serum gastrin concentrations [letter] Orme ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Dec;38(6):578

Modulation of E rosette forming activity of human lymphocytes by rosette inhibiting factor (RIF) ann rosette restoring factor (RRF). Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):475-80

In vitro response to rosette inhibition factor (RIF) and rosette restoring factor (RRF) of human lymphocyte after fractionation on a discontinuous density albumin gradient. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979; 27(4):481-6

Divergent effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on pulmonary cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate and cyclic 3', 5'-guanosine monophosphate levels in untreated and histamine sensitized mice. Krzanowski JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):324-31

Indomethacin increases the production of SRS-A by the ileum from sensitized guinea-pigs. Laekeman GM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):307-9

Indomethacin blocks acute audiologic effects of furosemide in Meniere's disease. Arenberg IK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):383-6

Activity ratio between antiprostacyclin and antiaggregating effects of acetylsalicylic acid, indometacin and ditazole. Caprino L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):406-9

Effect of indometacin on certain aspects of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats. El Din AK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(2):271-3

Inhibition of the neutrophil oxidative response to a chemotactic peptide by inhibitors of arachidonic acid oxygenation. Bokoch GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):481-7

Inhibition of highly purified mammalian phospholipases A2 by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Modulation by calcium ions. Franson RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15; 186(2):633-6

Effects of indomethacin, 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid, and p-bromophenacyl bromide on lysosomal enzyme release and superoxide anion generation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):533-8

Prevention of drug-induced upset to energy production in the S180 sarcoma by inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase [proceedings] Jones GR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb; 8(1):106-7

The influence of haemoglobin on the inhibition of prostaglandin synthase by anti-inflammatory drugs [proceedings] McDonald-Gibson WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):198-9

Modulation of purified phospholipase A2 activity from human platelets by calcium and indomethacin. Jesse RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):467-70

The influence of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on hippurate extraction in conscious, newborn lambs. Hoskins EJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(5-6):257-9

Influence of indomethacin on renal function in conscious newborn lambs. Winther JB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(1-2):76-84

Effects of indomethacin on ovulation and luteal function in gilts. Ainsworth L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):401-11

Ultrastructural changes of the trophoblast-epithelial complex in mice subjected to implantation blocking treatment with indomethacin. Lundkvist O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):719-26

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and indomethacin on uterine contraction in hens. Shimada K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):523-7

Elevated levels of prostaglandin E2 in Yoshida hepatoma and the inhibition of tumour growth by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Trevisani A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar;41(3):341-7

Studies on the clinical pharmacology of prazosin. II: The influence of indomethacin and of propranolol on the action and disposition of prazosin. Rubin P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):33-9

The effect of indomethacin on the biochemical response to fracture stress in rats. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Dec;60(6):589-95

Correlation between the rise in acute phase proteins and histological evidence of ulceration in the rat following indomethacin treatment [proceedings] Billingham ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):450P-451P

The interaction between indomethacin and contractile agents on human isolated airway muscle. Brink C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):383-8

A comparison of the abilities of acetylsalicylic acid, flurbiprofen and indomethacin to inhibit the release reaction and prostaglandin synthesis in human blood platelets. Cockbill SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 67(1):73-8

Influence of fasting and cimetidine on the relationship between ulcerogenic and anti-inflammatory properties of indomethacin. Del Soldato P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):33-7

Indomethacin and the hypotensive action of captopril in DOCA salt hypertensive rats [proceedings] Dollery CT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):117P-118P

The failure of indomethacin to alter ACTH-induced adrenal hyperaemia or steroidogenesis in the anaesthetized dog. Gerber JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;67(2):217-20

The actions of cimetidine, mepyramine, indomethacin and aprotinin (Trasylol) on the inflammatory response in adjuvant rats [proceedings] Al-Haboubi HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):446P-447P

Plasma prostaglandin E levels in Paget's disease: effect of indomethacin. Baran DT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov; 29(1):5-6

A cat model for the evaluation of mechanisms of bone

resorption: induction of bone loss by simulated immune complexes and inhibition by indomethacin. Torbinejad M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979;29(3):207–14

Effects of prostaglandins and indomethacin on neuromuscular blocking agents. Hill GE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):146–9

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and cytotoxics. Powles TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6 Suppl:63–7

Modulation of the mitogenic response of lymphocytes from young and aged individuals by prostaglandins and indomethacin. Rao KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov; 48(1):155–65

Effects of indomethacin and meclofenamate on renin release and renal hemodynamic function during chronic sodium depletion in conscious dogs. De Forrest JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jul;47(1):99–107

The effect of an acute or chronic treatment with indomethacin on the blood pressure of DOCA/salt and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quirion R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):267–77

Maintenance of pseudopregnancy by prolactin in indomethacin treated rats. Tan GJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):335–8

Indomethacin and the response to bumetanide. Brater C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):421–5

Insulin-induced renin release: blockade by indomethacin in the rat. Campbell WB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 May;58(5):415–8

Effect of indomethacin on blood pressure in the normotensive unanaesthetized rabbit: possible relation to prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Colina-Chourio J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Oct;57(4):359–65

Effects of indomethacin on the metabolism of glycerol by rat-kidney tubules: an alternative explanation for the enhancement of glycerol-induced acute renal failure by indomethacin. Craig E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Apr; 58(4):337–40

The role of prostaglandins in glucagon-induced natriuresis. Kirschenbaum MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 May;58(5):393–401

Effects of indomethacin on acute insulin release in man. Topol E, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):379–82

Potentiation by indomethacin of TRH-induced TSH secretion in the rat. Tsuyusaki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):465–70

Cholinergic and alpha-adrenergic stimulation of prostaglandin release by dog thyroid in vitro. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):988–95

Decreased free water excretion after indomethacin in the absence of antidiuretic hormone in saline loaded hypophysectomized Wistar and hydrapaenic Brattleboro rats. Ponec J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):67–76

Effects of indomethacin on furosemide-stimulated urinary PGE2 excretion in man. Brater DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):213–9

Effect of indomethacin on the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Catalán RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2–3):187–90

The effect of indomethacin on isoprenaline-induced renin secretion in the cat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 11;61(1):85–8

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 synthesis inhibits growth of polyoma virus-transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Lindgren JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Nov;124(1):1–5

A study of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) stimulated intestinal fluid secretion in rat and its inhibition by indomethacin. Albuquerque RH, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1496–7

The use of indomethacin for amplifying PGE2-induced uterine contractions. Klimczyk K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(1):53–61

Radiation esophagitis in the opossum: radioprotection with indomethacin. Northway MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):883–92

The effect of varying the concentration of calcium ions on the actions of indomethacin and PGE1 in guinea-pig ileum. Okpako DT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(4):327–9

Correlation of activation and aggregation of platelets. Discrimination between anti-activating and anti-aggregating agents. Patscheke H. **Haemostasis** 1979; 8(2):65–81

Effect of indomethacin (a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor) on the permeability of blood-brain and blood-CSF barriers in rat. Dey PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):25–36

Evidence that OH. production by human PMNs is related to prostaglandin metabolism. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Mar;4(1):65–71

Effect of indomethacin on prostaglandin and steroid synthesis by the marmoset ovary in vivo. Barbosa I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):142–4

Indomethacin-induced accumulation of diglyceride in activated human platelets. The role of diglyceride lipase. Rittenhouse-Simmons S. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25; 255(6):2259–62

Attenuation of angiotensin II- and III-induced aldosterone release by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Campbell WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1552–7

Inhibition by indomethacin of ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in immature rats primed with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Mori T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):333–41

Unchanged thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone after indomethacin treatment. Masturzo P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr; 1(2):167–70

The effect of indomethacin on plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone of patients with essential hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):315–20

Effects of indomethacin on cyclic nucleotide levels and histamine release from rat serosal mast cells. Lewis RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1663–8

Antiinflammatory drug effects on ultraviolet light-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):418–20

Effects of indomethacin, aspirin, and fat-free diet on experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Olazabal A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Sep;96(3):570–6

Inulin clearance in the premature infant receiving indomethacin. Catterton Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):737–9

Indomethacin and renal function in premature infants with persistent patent ductus arteriosus. Cifuentes RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):583–7

Age-dependent sensitivity of the lamb ductus arteriosus to indomethacin and prostaglandins. Clyman RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):94–8

Indomethacin inhibits the in vivo formation of the lipoxygenase product HETE (12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid) during granulomatous inflammation in the rat. Bragt PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):143–4

Attenuation of furosemide's diuretic effect by indomethacin: pharmacokinetic evaluation. Smith DE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1979 Jun;7(3):265–74

Influence of indomethacin and other anti-inflammatory drugs on mobilization and production of neutrophils: studies with carrageenan-induced inflammation in rats. Almeida AP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):74–9

Analysis of the effect of indomethacin on the response to furosemide in man: effect of dose of furosemide. Brater DC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):386–90

The effect of indomethacin on the renal vasodilatation induced by dopamine in the rat [proceedings] Chapman BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:29P–30P

Absence of measurable changes in effective renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in conscious rats after prostaglandin synthetase inhibition by indomethacin or flurbiprofen [proceedings] Haylor J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:105P–106P

Effect of indomethacin on renal tissue composition in conscious saline-diuretic rats [proceedings] Haylor J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:90P

Renal function in conscious rats after indomethacin. Evidence for a tubular action of endogenous prostaglandins. Haylor J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan; 298:371–81

Effects of benoxaprofen and indomethacin on platelet function and biochemistry. Bang NU, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):27–35

Indomethacin-induced, monocyte-dependent restoration of local graft-versus-host reaction among cells from cancer patients. Mavligit GM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):317–20

Effects of prostaglandins E2 and I2, arachidonic acid and indomethacin on vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in the rat. Kondo K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):384–7

Effect of indomethacin on glomerular permeability in the nephrotic syndrome. Tiggeler RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Sep;16(3):312–21

Effect of indomethacin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone on renal function in man: an experimental model of inappropriate antidiuresis. Zusman RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jan;15(1):62–70

Effect of inhibitors of the arachidonate pathway on the release of granule contents from rabbit platelets adherent to collagen. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jan;42(1):28–34

Blockade of chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing by indomethacin suggests an association between prostaglandins and diabetic vascular complications. Barnett AH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):164–6

Indomethacin (IND) inhibits an enhanced renin release following the captopril, SQ 14225, administration. Abe K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18;26(7):561–5

A novel effect of indomethacin on prostaglandin F2 alpha synthesis and metabolism by the human prostate. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):19–28

The effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the plasma-lymph barrier of the hind limb of rabbits and its antagonization by aescin and indomethacin. Rothkopf-Ischebeck M, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Mar;13(1):47–52

Indomethacin, arachidonic acid metabolism and basophil histamine release. Sobotka AK, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979; 14:285–7

Interaction between coronary active compounds and indomethacin on the cardiovascular system of dogs. Schwarz H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Feb; 67(2):104–5

Arachidonic acid-induced malondialdehyde formation in rat platelets. Kinetic aspects and inhibition by acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin. de Gaetano G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):85–9

Studies on the inhibitory effect of indomethacin and meclofenamate on the adrenalectomy-induced increase in plasma renin concentration. Meyer DK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 309(1):25–7

Intrarenal prostaglandins: effect of sodium and indomethacin on PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in rabbits. Tsuruta K, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(6):283–6

Effects of systemically administered indomethacin on basal and stress-induced ACTH and corticosterone secretion in the male rat. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Aug;31(2):81–4

Indomethacin-mediated enhancement of lymphocyte response to mitogens; in treated and untreated Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Han T, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1070–5

Effect of systemic indomethacin on corneal graft survival in rabbits. Bennett TO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Mar; 11(3):197–9

The effect of kallikrein on central effects of acetylcholine in rats receiving indomethacin and prostaglandin E1. Bodzenta A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov–Dec; 31(6):595–603

Aspirin-like drugs interfere with arachidonate metabolism by inhibition of the 12-hydroperoxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid peroxidase activity of the lipoxygenase pathway. Siegel MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3774–8

The effects of captopril, propranolol, and indomethacin on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):429–33

Indomethacin increases renal vascular resistance after adrenergic interruption in the dog. Ehrhart IC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):112–5

Indomethacin blockade of albuterol-induced erythropoietin production in isolated perfused dog kidneys. Jelkmann W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):65–70

Inhibition by indomethacin of the glycemic response to arginine in man. Schmitt JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;163(2):237–9

Comparison of the effects of aspirin, indomethacin and tartrazine on dynamic pulmonary compliance and flow resistance in the guinea pig. Peterson MA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:121–4

Indomethacin, salicylates and prostaglandin binding. Attallah AA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):311

Developmental response to indomethacin: a comparison of isometric tension with PGE2 formation in the lamb ductus arteriosus. Clyman RI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov; 18(5):721–30

Reversal of indomethacin blockade of ovulation in gilts by prostaglandins. Downey BR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan; 19(1):17–22

Uterine prostaglandin levels following stimulation of the decidual cell reaction: effects of indomethacin and tranylcypromine. Jonsson HT Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):847–57

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of prostaglandins I2, E2, F2 alpha and indomethacin on blood pressure in the rat. Kondo K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 May;17(5):769–74

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of melatonin and indomethacin on platelet aggregation and thromboxane release. Leach CM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):51–6

The effects of indomethacin on plasma LH levels in female and male deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Meeuwsen K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):639–46

Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) and indomethacin on neonatal lamb mesenteric and renal artery responses to electrical stimulation and norepinephrine. Yabek SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):23–9

Indomethacin and uterine evacuation of conceptus in rats: possible mode of action. Basu R, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Nov;3(5):291–4

The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on glycosaminoglycan sulphation in pig cartilage. Dekel S, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):133–40

The effect of dietary vitamin E on indomethacin stimulated chemiluminescense in rat liver microsomes. Pennington SN, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jan;2(1):33–42

Inhibition of ferrous iron induced oxidation of arachidonic acid by indomethacin. Peterson DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):97–108

Inhibitory effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on human myeloperoxidase. Theron CN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 20;56(17):670–5

Effect of indomethacin on blood flow distribution in the stomach of cats with acute gastric ulcer. Skarstein A. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):905–11

Pharmacokinetics of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in the perinatal period. Berman W Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):67–72 (37 ref.)

Ontogeny of the ductus arteriosus response to prostaglandins and inhibitors of their synthesis. Clyman RI. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):115–24 (73 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and inhibitors of their synthesis on renal and gastrointestinal function in the newborn period. Friedman WF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):143–56 (156 ref.)

Fetal breathing movements and inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Kitterman JA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr; 4(2):97–100

Prostaglandin metabolism, synthesis, and blockade in hemorrhage and sepsis. Carlson RD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;

30:476–7
Paradoxical increase of renal blood flow in anesthetized hypertensive dog treated with indomethacin. Kedar A, et al. **Urology** 1979 Sep;14(3):256–9
[Indomethacin inhibition of bumetanide diuresis] Aggernaes KH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 10;142(11):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Effect of oxamethacin and sulindac on prostaglandin synthesis] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(4):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of spontaneous pressure changes in tissue and arterial vessels of in vitro perfused ovaries of man and cattle caused by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors indomethacin and naproxen] Spätling R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):420–1 **(Ger)**
[Plasma angiotensin-I-converting-enzyme activity after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis (author's transl)] Rumpf KW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;58(9):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibitory effects of indomethacin on prolactin liberation induced with peptides with opium-like activity] Costa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adrenal cortex production of aldosterone 'in vitro' caused by angiotensin II: effects of indomethacin] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photostability of gelatin capsules: effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the water vapor transmission properties and dissolution rates of indomethacin (authors transl)] Matsuda Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;99(9):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pain relief and sputum prostaglandins in adults treated with pethidine, tilidine and indomethacin after tonsillectomy: a double-blind study. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):79–85
Treatment of premature labor with indomethacin. Blake DA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1465–7
Inhibition of prostaglandins biosynthesis lowers antidiuretic hormone excretion in man. Glasson P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1115–8
Clinical use of prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in cardiac problems of the newborn. Olley PM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:913–6
Treatment of Bartter's syndrome with indomethacin. Garin EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):258–61
The inhibition of premature labor with indomethacin. Niebyl JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1014–9
Management of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm babies. Gómez R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May;29(5):459–63
Echocardiographic findings of large patent ductus arteriosus in the very low birthweight infant before and after treatment with indomethacin. Halliday HL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):744–9
Echocardiographic findings of large patent ductus arteriosus in the very low birthweight infant before and after treatment with indomethacin. Halliday HL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):744–9
Inhibition of prostaglandin-induced iritis. Topical indoxole vs indomethacin therapy. Spinelli HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;98(6):1106–9
Classification of threatened premature labor related to treatment with a prostaglandin inhibitor: indomethacin. Atad J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(5–6):291–6
Indomethacin in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. Elder MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug; 86(8):645–7
Effects of indomethacin on postural hypotension in Parkinsonism. Abate G, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8; 2(6203):1466–8
Indomethacin treatment of postural hypotension in autonomic failure [letter] Davies IB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):181
Indomethacin treatment of postural hypotension [letter] Sutcliffe RL. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1229
Primary pulmonary hypertension. Responses to indomethacin, terbutaline, and isoproterenol. Person B, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):601–3
Glomus tumor treated by prostaglandin inhibition. Report of a case. Rask MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):171–3
Gestational age and indomethacin elimination in the neonate. Evans MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Dec; 26(6):746–51
A comparative study of fenbufen and indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Deodhar SD, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(4):263–6
Double-blind clinical evaluation of a new anti-inflammatory drug, protacine, versus indomethacin. Pipitone V, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(4):287–98
Effectiveness and pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in premature newborns with patent ductus arteriosus. Vert P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):83–8
Successful indomethacin treatment of two paediatric patients with severe tubulopathies. A boy with an unusual hypercalciuria and a girl with cystinosis. Bétend B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979 Sep;34(4):339–44
Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents and diuretics in nephrotic syndrome patients. Kshirsagar NA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov;70:801–6
Cerebral oedema and blood-brain and blood-CSF barriers in experimental brain trauma: effect of indomethacin-A prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor. Mohanty S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):91–6
A comparative study with indomethacin and combined indomethacin sodium-salicylate in rheumatoid arthritis. Torgyán S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Nov; 17(11):439–41
Indomethacin and CME [letter] Beale JP. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jan;6(1):51–2
Indomethacin as a means of preventing cystoid macular edema following intracapsular cataract extraction. Sholiton DB, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Apr;5(2):137–40
Indomethacin and CME [letter] Worst JG. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jan;6(1):52
Partial reversal of the cellular immune defect in common variable immunodeficiency with indomethacin. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):197–9
Patent ductus arteriosus treated with ligation or indomethacin: a follow-up study. Merritt TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):588–91
Suppression of inflammation and bone resorption by indomethacin during experimental periodontitis in dogs. Nyman S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Sep;50(9):450–61
A comparative study of benoxaprofen and indomethacin in ankylosing spondylitis. Bird HA, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):139–42
A comparison between bromocriptine and indomethacin in the treatment of detrusor instability. Cardozo LD, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):399–401
Sulindac in ankylosing spondylitis. Double-blind evaluation of sulindac and indomethacin. Calin A, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1885–6
Timing of indomethacin therapy in persistent ductus [letter] Firth J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):144
Indomethacin for persistent ductus arteriosus [letter] Halliday HL. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):314
Improvement of hypercalciuria, potassium wasting and hyperreninemia in incomplete distal renal tubular acidosis by indomethacin. Caruana RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1979; 24(5):232–5
Effect of indomethacin in two siblings with a renin-dependent hypertension, hyperaldosteronism and hypokalemia. de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(1):47–52
Effect of indomethacin on renal function and plasma renin activity in dogs with chronic renovascular hypertension. Yun J, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(6):278–82
Cerebral vasospasm: effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in vitro. Chapleau CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Feb;6(2):155–9
Anti-inflammatory action of topical indomethacin. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Apr;11(4):259–61
The treatment of sports injuries: a comparison between naproxen and indomethacin. A Royal Army Medical Corps multicentre study. Bouchier-Hayes TA, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Nov;223(1337):706–10
Effect of inhibiting prostaglandin synthesis on edema formation and albumin leakage during thermal trauma in the rat. Brouhard BH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun; 17(6):939–46
The refief of primary dysmenorrhea by ketoprofen and indomethacin. Kauppila A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct; 18(4):647–53
Therapeutic value of indomethacin in threatened abortion. Souka AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):457–60
Perinatal hazards of chronic antenatal tocolysis with indomethacin. Van Kets H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec; 18(6):893–907
Bartter's syndrome: 10 cases in childhood. Results of long-term indomethacin therapy. Dillon MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jul;48(191):429–46
Naproxen sodium and indomethacin in acute musculoskeletal disorders. Backhouse CI, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 May;19(2):113–9
Diclofenac sodium (Voltarol) and indomethacin: a multicentre comparative study in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Barnes CG, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979; Suppl 2:135–43
An open assessment of the efficacy and tolerability of diclofenac sodium (Voltarol) in patients with rheumatic disease and a comparative study of diclofenac sodium (Voltarol) with indomethacin in patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. McMahon MF, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979;Suppl 2:81–8
A double-blind cross-over trial of indomethacin, fenoprofen and placebo in ankylosing spondylitis, with comments on patient assessment. Shipley M, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 May;19(2):122–5
A note on indomethacin suppositories in rheumatic conditions. Wright V, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Aug; 18(3):186–7
Effect of Sar1-ala8-angiotensin II on blood pressure and renin in Bartter's syndrome, before and after treatment with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Rudin A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;39(6):543–50
The inhibition of prostaglandin and prostacyclin synthesis in the clinical management of patent ductus arteriosus. Friedman WF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):125–33 (52 ref.)
Prostaglandin I2 and indomethacin prevent impairment of post-ischemic brain reperfusion in the dog. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(6):629–37
Bartter's syndrome with normal urinary excretion of prostaglandin E: therapeutic effects of propranolol, spironolactone, indomethacin and potassium chloride. Sato M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;131(2):151–9
Childhood diarrhoea and its treatment with indomethacin in Libya. Neumann SZ. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan;10(1):24–8
Efficacy and safety of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of musculoskeletal disorders. A double blind comparative study. Günther R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):330–4
[Familial tubulopathy associating hypercalciuria and saline diabetes. Favorable results of indomethacin therapy] Bétend B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of anaphylactic bronchospasm in guinea pigs by two nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents: L.8027 and indomethacin (proceedings)] Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):152–3 **(Fre)**
[Primary orthostatic hypotension. Improvement by indomethacin (letter)] Levrat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2025 **(Fre)**
[Testing indometacin as a preventive of premature labour (author's transl)] Suzanne F, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Nov–Dec; 34(6):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indomethacin in IRDS with PDA phenomenon (author's transl)] Müller WD, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Sep; 191(5):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closure of ductus arteriosus by drug therapy and indomethacin dosage (letter)] Kertész E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 23;121(12):735–6 **(Hun)**
[Indomethacin therapy of children with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Túri S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 10;121(6):337–40 **(Hun)**
[Interrelationships between renin and arterial pressure in subjects with essential hypertension under diuretic treatment: effect of addition of oxprenolol and indomethacin] Pedrinelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1327–33 **(Ita)**
[Scopolamine and its pharmacological effects on some experimental inflammation tests] Balestrieri B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 31;92(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diphenpiramide in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: short-time double-blind study of its comparison with indomethacin] Fumagalli M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 30; 89(6):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indomethacin in the treatment of stomatitis and periodontitis] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jan;33(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indomethacin for prevention of premature labor] Peteja J. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of Prolixan 300 (Azapropazone) on the course of rheumatoid disease and degenerative joint disease. Comparison with indomethacin by means of a double blind test] Kawenoki-Minc E, et al. **Reumatologia** 1979; 17(3):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Appraisal of long-term therapy of inflammatory rheumatic diseases with tauredon, indomethacin, brufen and volon] Banciu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):541–8 **(Rum)**
[Bartter's syndrome. Failure of aspirin and success of indomethacin] Jáuregui WO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Short term study of comparing indoprofen with a placebo and with indomethacin in rheumatic polyarthritis] Delbarre F, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 1979;22(4):307–28 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

A new anti-inflammatory derivative of imidazole which is less ulcerogenic than indomethacin in rats. Corell T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;45(3):232–9
The effects of repeated doses of indomethacin on fetal rabbit mortality and on the patency of the ductus arteriosus. Harris WH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):212–6
Altered zinc homeostasis and hepatic accumulation of metallothionein in indomethacin-induced enteropathy. Sobocinski PZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30;50(3):557–64
[Biochemical studies of chemically induced renal damage. II) Changes or urinary enzyme activities induced by indomethacin and phenylbutazone (author's transl)] Ohno Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):56–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INDOPHENOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Activation, by various aldoses, of dichlorophenol-indophenol reduction by endogenous constituents of a preparation of glucose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens] Wurtz B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(4):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Superoxide dismutase (SODa) or indophenol oxidase (IPO) determination using electrofocusing of phenotypes in northern Germany (Schleswig-Holstein] Simeoni E, et al.

Beitr Gerichtl Med 1979;37:307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The influence of infusions and amino-acids on the determination of ammonia by means of indophenol-reaction (author's transl)] Pöge AW. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1979;37(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INDOPROFEN see under PHENYLPROPIONATES

INDORAMIN see under INDOLES

INDOSPICINE see under AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see TECHNOLOGY

INDUSTRIAL DENTISTRY

[Dental status in workers at a Norwegian factory. IV. Periodontal status] Jorkjend L. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 1980 Feb;90(3):85–9 (Nor)

[Necessity for stomatologic treatment of workers at the woodworks factory at Sokółka] Kralisz W, et al. Med Pr 1979;30(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Outpatient care in industrial communities as a means of reducing periodontal diseases] Haimovici A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):297–9 (Rum)

EDUCATION

[Current forms of health education and their practice in industrial plants and schools] Stawiński K. Czas Stomatol 1979;32(10):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES see OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

INDUSTRIAL NURSING see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Removal of nitrogen from industrial wastewaters by three-step nitrification and denitrification. Krogulska B, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 1979;28(4):301–9

Distribution of Aeromonas hydrophila in natural and man-made thermal effluents. Hazen TC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1979 Jul;38(1):166–8

Spore survival during batch dry rendering of abattoir waste. Lowry PD, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1979 Aug; 38(2):335–6

Concentration of elements in marine organisms cultured in seawater flowing through coal-fly ash. Ryther J, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Sep;23(1–2):207–10

Bioaccumulation of carbazoles: a potential effluent from synthetic fuels. Southworth GR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Sep;23(1–2):73–8

Ecotoxicological review of global impact of petroleum industry and its products. Korte F, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1978 Jun;2(1):55–103

Industrial emission of cadmium in Japan. Yamagata N. Environ Health Perspect 1979 Feb;28:17–22

Growth of Aureobasidium pullulans on waste water hemicelluloses. Biely P, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1979; 24(4):328–33

Translocation and accumulation of seven heavy metals in tissues of corn plants grown on sludge-treated strip-mined soil. Garcia WJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 1979 Sep–Oct; 27(5):1088–94

Nitrogen fixation in a biotype of Erwinia herbicola resembling Escherichia coli. Neilson AH. J Appl Bacteriol 1979 Jun;46(3):483–91

Chlorine, temperature, and exposure duration effects of power plant effluents on juvenile blue crabs Callinectes sapidus and grass shrimp Palaemonetes pugio. Hall LW Jr, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1979 Jul;5(4):749–57

How not to cope with a pollution crisis [editorial] Lancet 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):131–2

DDT contamination at Wheeler National Wildlife Refuge. O'Shea TJ, et al. Science 1980 Jul 25;209(4455):509–60

EPA sets rules on hazardous wastes [news] Smith RJ. Science 1980 Mar 14;207(4436):1188

[Effect of the sewage from a cellulose plant on the biological activity of the silt microflora in Lake Baikal] Gaponiuk EI, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Mar;(3):66 (Rus)

[Thiobacillus thiocyanoxidans growth patterns in relation to the purification of industrial sewage] Iurovskaia EM. Mikrobiol Zh 1980 Mar–Apr;42(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current status and the prospects for treating the sewage from the manufacture of prepared drugs and pharmaceutical preparations] Tymofeiev VV. Farm Zh 1980;(1):22–6 (30 ref.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Botanically what is raw cotton dust? Morey PR. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1979 Aug;40(8):702–7

Cadmium, lead, and zinc in reclaimed phosphate mine waste dumps in Idaho. Hutchison F, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Oct;23(3):377–80

Some observations on atmospheric fluoride concentrations in Stoke-on-Trent. Bennett AJ, et al. R Soc Health J 1980 Jun;100(3):86–9, 94

[Sanitary and toxicologic evaluation of the recycling water of industrial water supply systems replenished by additionally purified urban sewage water] Smirnova RD, et al. Gig Sanit 1979 Aug;(8):30–2 (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of the protein of a protein-vitamin concentrate in the air and sewage] Sokolovskii VV, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Apr;(4):62–3 (Rus)

[Vitamin makeup of the active sludge from the purification installations of a meat-packing plant] Saliuk AI. Mikrobiol Zh 1979 Nov–Dec;41(6):689–90 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hygienic problems of effluent-free technology in the cellulose and paper industry] Seliuzhitskii GV, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Apr;(4):71–4 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of an in situ oil shale process water to rainbow trout and fathead minnows. Anderson AD, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1980;9(2):171–9

Evaluation of in vitro enzyme inhibition for screening petroleum effluents. Armant DR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Feb;24(2):244–50

Toxicant effects on reproduction and disruption of the egg-length relationship in grass shrimp. Buikema AL Jr, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Jan;24(1):31–6

Concentration-dependence of the effect of an in situ oil shale retort-produced water on metabolism. Nelson KF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Dec;23(6):747–52

An evaluation of the acute toxicity to aquatic biota of a coal conversion effluent and its major components. Parkhurst BR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Oct; 23(3):349–56

Identification of cocarcinogens and promoters in industrial discharges into and in the Illinois River. Somani SM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1980 Mar;6(2):315–31

INDUSTRY

Application of control technology developed in the polyvinyl chloride industry to polymerization processes using acrylonitrile. Schoultz KS, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1979 Feb;40(2):128–36

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in a sample of Vermont dairymen and industrial workers. Babbott FL Jr, et al. Am J Public Health 1980 Mar;70(3):241–5

Smoking policies and smoking cessation programs of large employers in Massachusetts. Bennett D, et al. Am J Public Health 1980 Jun;70(6):629–31

Primary health care in industrialized nations. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:1–274

Report on Workshop D. Felch WC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:40–1

Social worker participation in primary health care: an overview of current developments in industrialized nations. Hookey P. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:212–50

Industry responsibility for the use of its products. Kotin P. Ann NY Acad Sci 1979;330:503–5

What price sponsorship? [editorial] Br Dent J 1980 Apr 15; 148(8):201

Promising approaches to cost containment: an industry view. Egdahl RH. Bull NY Acad Med 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):157–63

An evaluation of chemicals and industrial processes associated with cancer in humans based on human and animal data: IARC Monographs Volumes 1 to 20. Report of an IARC Working Group. Cancer Res 1980 Jan; 40(1):1–12

Development without family planning will not speed, and may hinder, fertility decline [news] Fam Plann Perspect 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):60–1

The export of hazardous factories to developing nations. Castleman BI. Int J Health Serv 1979;9(4):569–606

Numerical modeling of the thermal boundary layer near a synthetic crude oil plant. Kumar A. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1979 Aug;29(8):827–32

Service to retired dentists [letter] Bonsole HY. J Am Dent Assoc 1980 Apr;100(4):508, 510

Assessment of the impact of medical device legislation on the dental trade industry. Fise TF, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1979 Nov;99(5):799–802

Feed men and veterinarians working together. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1979 Oct 1;175(7):731–3

Manufacturing processes oil refining. Binns CH. J Soc Occup Med 1979 Jul;29(3):113–6

Medicine vs Madison Avenue. Fighting smoke with smoke. Blum A. JAMA 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):739–40

Lack of association between cancer incidence and residence near petrochemical industry in the San Francisco Bay area. Hearey CD, et al. JNCI 1980 Jun;64(6):1295–9

Prevention of industrial accidents [letter] Maddox J, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Nov 3;2(9):484

Can the private sector lead the evolution of medicine in the 1980's? Anlyan WG, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Jul 3; 303(1):57–9

Notes of a biology-watcher: on science business. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 1980 Jan 17;302(3):157–8

The ties that bind or benefit [interview] Krimsky S, et al. Nature 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):130–1

Distorting the epidemiology of cancer: the need for a more balanced overview. Peto R. Nature 1980 Mar 27; 284(5754):297–300

'Constructing' recognition for female laborers. McPherson A. Occup Health Saf 1980 Mar;49(3):68A–68B

Court narrows scope of Act 111 jurisdiction. Menniti DJ. Pa Med 1980 Jul;83(7):11–2

Commonwealth Edison looks at 'Coping'. Regan LC. Proc Inst Med Chic 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):16–7

Occupational experience. Duncan KP. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1979 Jul 18;205(1158):157–64

CT scanners: the industry behind the science. Harper C. Radiol Technol 1979 Sep–Oct;51(2):199–202

Comprehensive medicine at the South African Railways and Harbour Ambulance Room in Table Bay Harbour. Helman M. S Afr Med J 1979 Dec 29;56(27):1166–8

Cancer and industrial chemical production [letter] Davis DL, et al. Science 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1356, 1358

Research, innovation, and university-industry linkages. Prager DJ, et al. Science 1980 Jan 25;207(4429):379–84

Industrial development and health in Malaysia. Chan WK. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1979 Dec; 10(4):650–5

Volvo Awards Speech: research in low back pain. Gyllenhammar PG. Spine 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):97–8

[New notice on health protection against adverse effects of noise and vibration no. 13 and 14/1977 Sb.] Tománek R. Cesk Otolaryngol 1979 Aug;28(4):254–5 (Cze)

[Accentuation of the personality and optimal adaptation to assembly line work] Beljaew WN. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1980 Jun; 32(6):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The need for a higher standard of prophylactic care as a result of intensification of agricultural production] Huyoff H. Z Gesamte Hyg 1979;25(12):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the problems of the consumption of alcohol in the brewing industry (author's transl)] Zober A, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1979 Jun;168(5–6):422–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Industrial applications of radiochemistry (author's transl)] Kobayashi M. Radioisotopes 1979 Jul;28(7):462–70 (Jpn)

[Effect of industrial and occupational factors on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Anokhin LV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 1980;(1):15–8 (Rus)

[Hygienic prognostication of the state of the environment during of territorial-industrial complexes in Siberian and Far Eastern regions] Shitskova AP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 1979;(9):10–5 (Rus)

[Work conditions in the cement industry, with a special review of their influence on workers' health] Mikov MI. Med Pregl 1979;32(9–10):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Asphyxia neonatorum and its place in the structure of early neonatal mortality among women industrial enterprise workers] Barkova MKh, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):39–41 (Ukr)

INERMICAPSIFER see under CESTODA

INERT GAS NARCOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium effects: protection against nitrogen narcosis, potentiation of HPNS. Bennett PB, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 1980 Mar;7(1):11–6

ETIOLOGY

Narcotic effects of nitrous oxide and compressed air on memory and auditory perception. Fowler B, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 1980 Mar;7(1):35–46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Action potentials in single axons: effects of hyperbaric air and hydrostatic pressure. Bryant HJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1979 Sep;47(3):561–7

INFANT

The economics of infancy: a review of conjugate reinforcement. Rovee-Collier CK, et al. Adv Child Dev Behav 1979;13:195–255

Sex-stereotyping in adult-infant interaction: some negative evidence. Zucker KJ, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1980 Jan;50(1):160–4

Our developing knowledge of infant perception and cognition. Cohen LB. Am Psychol 1979 Oct;34(10):894–9

Cerebral asymmetry in infants. Vargha-Khadem F, et al. Brain Lang 1979 Jul;8(1):1–9

Binocular reflexes in the first 6 months of life: preliminary results of a study of normal infants. Coakes RL, et al. Child Care Health Dev 1979 Nov–Dec;5(6):405–8

Infant perception of the invariant shape of objects varying in slant. Caron AJ, et al. Child Dev 1979 Sep;50(3):716–21

Concept acquisition in the human infant. Cohen LB, et al. Child Dev 1979 Jun;50(2):419–24

Signal functions of infant facial expression and gaze direction during mother-infant face-to-face play. DeBoer MM, et

al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):1215–8
The relationship between quality of infant–mother attachment and infant competence in initial encounters with peers. Easterbrooks MA, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun; 50(2):380–7
Effects of maternal interference on the attachment and exploratory behavior of one–year–olds. Gray MD, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):1211–4
Facial patterning and infant emotional expression: happiness, surprise, and fear. Hiatt SW, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec; 50(4):1020–35
Matching behavior in the young infant. Jacobson SW. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun;50(2):425–30
Synchrony in mother–infant interactions. Karger RH. **Child Dev** 1979 Sep;50(3):882–5
Serial habituation or regression to the mean? Lasky RE. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun;50(2):568–70
The effect of delayed feedback on infant learning reexamined. Millar WS, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Sep;50(3):747–51
Recognition of facial expressions by seven–month–old infants. Nelson CA, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):1239–42
The naive theory of the infant and other maternal attitudes in two subgroups in Israel. Ninio A. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec; 50(4):976–80
Crossing the midline: limits of early eye–hand behavior. Provine RR, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun;50(2):437–41
Performance on a stage IV object–permanence task with standard and nonstandard covers. Rader N, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Sep;50(3):908–10
Spatial orientation of six–month–old infants. Rieser JJ. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):1078–87
Infants' tactual discrimination of novel and familiar tactual stimuli. Soroka SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):1251–3
Effects of infant sociability and the caretaking environment on infant cognitive performance. Stevenson MB, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun;50(2):340–9
Habituation of infants' cardiac response to speech stimuli. Trehub SE, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):1247–50
The temporal relationship between infant heart rate acceleration and crying in an aversive situation. Vaughn B, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun;50(2):565–7
Adjustment of reaching to change in object position by young infants. Willatts P. **Child Dev** 1979 Sep;50(3):911–3
Infant behavioral state and speech sound discrimination. Williams L, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):1243–6
Infant amputees: early growth and care. Rosenfelder R. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):41–6
Effect of Position on Blood Pressure in Infants. Esserman L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Nov;18(11):649, 654, 656
Infant visual habituation as a function of exposure time and stimulus similarity. Yi S. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1979 Aug; 100(First Half):139–56
Social development in infancy: reflections on a theme. Lamb ME. **Hum Dev** 1979;22(1):68–72
Efficacy in infancy: a review of some experimental studies and their possible implications for clinical theory. Broucek F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 3):311–6
Relating infant temperament to learning disabilities. Scholom A, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Mar;8(1):127–32
Discrimination of relative onset time of two–component tones by infants. Jusczyk PW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Jan; 67(1):262–70
Cardiovascular response to acoustic stimuli in one–, two–, and three–month–old infants. Gerber SE. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(3):123–9
A longitudinal study of the changing pattern in Aboriginal infants' growth 1966—76. Cox JW. **J Biosoc Sci** 1979 Jul; 11(3):269–79
Positive behavioral contrast in 3–month–old infants on multiple conjugate reinforcement schedules. Rovee–Collier CK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Jul;32(1):15–27
Detection of color in rotating objects by infants and its generalization over changes in velocity. Burnham DK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Oct;28(2):191–204
Modification of the externality effect in young infants. Bushnell IW. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Oct;28(2):211–29
The effects of cue reliability on infants' manual search. Cornell EH. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Aug;28(1):81–91
Infants' recognition memory, forgetting, and savings. Cornell EH. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Oct;28(2):359–74
Infants' attention to intrastimulus motion. Girton MR. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;28(3):416–23
Heart rate conditioning in young infants using a visual conditional stimulus. Turco TL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Feb;29(1):117–25
Observations on the development of reaching for moving objects. von Hofsten C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Aug;28(1):158–73
Discriminative infant smiling to orientations of talking faces of mother and stranger. Watson JS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Aug;28(1):92–9
Responses to social and inanimate stimuli in early infancy. Klein RP, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1979 Sep;135(First Half):3–9
The intracranial pressure in infants. Welch K. **J Neurosurg** 1980 May;52(5):693–9
Maternal comforting of the distressed infant. Dzik MA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1979 Fall;8(3):163–71
When a family loses an infant. Finn JE. **Med Times** 1980 Feb;108(2):1s–2s
Intermodal matching by human neonates. Meltzoff AN, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 22;282(5737):403–4
Systolic blood pressure in a population of infants in the first year of life: the Brompton study. de Swiet M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1028–35
Color preference for black and white by infants and young children. May JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug; 49(1):143–8
Changing role of stimulus intensity as a determinant of infants' attention. Ruff HA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 1):815–26
Comparison of attachment behaviors in home and laboratory. Klein FP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 2):1059–64
Relationships among attachment behaviors during reunion at 13 and 32 months of age. Marcus BB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug;45(1):59–62
The suitability of babies for adoption [letter] Wagner J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 2;58(5):190
Reactivation of infant memory. Rovee–Collier CK, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 6;208(4448):1159–61
Breast–feeding and infant health. Oseid B. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jul;3(3):249–54
[The crying infant] Largo RH. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979; 34(5):397–403 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal growth data of development of weight, height, skinfold thickness, head–, chest– and abdominal circumferences in healthy children (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Nov;191(6):556–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Separation and reunion behaviors as criteria of attachment to mothers and fathers. Lamb ME. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Dec;3(4):329–39
Qestionnaires for measurement of temperament in one– and two–year–old children: development and standardization. Persson–Blennow I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;21(1):37–46
Commentary: measuring infant temperament [editorial] Carey WB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):423–5
Measuring temperament in pediatric practice. Vaughn B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):510–4

INFANT CARE

see related
INCUBATORS, INFANT

Promotion of breast feeding: effect on neonates of change of feeding routine at a maternity unit. Verronen P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):279–82
The fate of the special care baby unit [letter] Barrie H. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):431–2
Fetal survival—what price. Presidential address. Kirkley WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):873–5
Perinatal management and outcome in the infant weighing 1,000 to 2,000 grams. Milligan JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):269–72
Effectiveness of a mailed reminder on the immunization levels of infants at high risk of failure to complete immunizations. Young SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):422–4
Iatrogenic hazards of neonatal intensive care in extremely low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Dec;15(4):233–7
Babies at risk [letter] Cooper CE. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29; 2(6193):792
Breathing difficulties in the newborn [letter] Earnshaw A. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):184
Infants of low birth weight. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1431–2
New programs for new life. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):50, 52
Problems involved with the use of comforters. Winter GB. **Int Dent J** 1980 Mar;30(1):28–38
Nursing care of mother and infant in Japan. Yamanishi M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1979 Sep–Oct;26(5):145–6
Neonatal care after the year of the child [editorial] Matthews TG. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):213–4
Relationship of diapers to diaper rashes [letter] Jordan WE. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):957–8
Relationship of diapers to diaper rash [letter] Klein NJ. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):958
Maternal sensitivity: vocalization during infant feedings. Schlansker JT. **J Psychol** 1980 Jul;105(Second Half):157–65
Results of the intensive perinatal management of very–low–birth–weight infants (501 to 1,500 grams). Bowes WA Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Nov;23(5):245–50
A comprehensive interactional model for health education delivery to teenage mothers. Levenson P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):393–6
Teenage motherhood: the first year. Part i: the teenage mother's views and responses part ii: how the infants fared. Mercer RT. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jan–Feb;9(1):16–27
Intensive care and the very–low–birthweight infant [letter] Gamsu HR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):736
Intensive care and the very–low–birthweight infant [letter] Jones RA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):523
Perinatal mortality: effectiveness of selective interventions. Knox EG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):734–5
Intensive care and the very–low–birthweight infant [letter] Nelson RM Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):737
Swaddling then, there and now: historical, anthropological and current practices. Moss J, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1979 Fall;8(3):137–51
Why colic? [letter] Brody J. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):486
Care in childbirth and beyond [editorial] Duff RS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):685–6
The Leboyer method of childbirth [letter] Vosk A. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 11;303(11):640
A rooming–in program for mothers and newborns in the Dr. Hasan Sadikin General Hospital. Djoeanda P, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):169–76
Reduced incidence of parenting inadequacy following rooming–in. O'Connor S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug; 66(2):176–82
Care for developmentally disabled infants and children. Challberg K. **RI Med J** 1980 Apr;63(4):preceding 91
[1–year experience with general rooming–in] Martin K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):50 **(Ger)**
[8 years experience in open rooming–in system] Prill HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):49 **(Ger)**
[Experience in organization and performance of a modified rooming–in system] Robrecht D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):50–1 **(Ger)**
[Rooming–in in lying–in ward—Attitudes of patients and nurses] von Ritter S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):53 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of a conventional and a recently developed rooming–in care unit] Zubke W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):51–2 **(Ger)**
[The relevance of 'family–oriented obstetrics' and its consequences for the maternity hospital (author's transl)] Kirchner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Aug; 39(8):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial 'rooming–in'—a model from the I department of gynecology and obstetrics, university of Vienna (author's transl)] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Oct;39(10):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in the installation of rooming–in stations (author's transl)] Miklaw H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec;39(12):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods for registration of vital parameters and longtime control in neonatologic intensive care] Wauer RR, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Nov;47(11):545–57 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neonatal intensive care (author's transl)] Riegel K. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Oct;183(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Daytime rooming–in—a contribution to family–oriented obstetrics (author's transl)] Robrecht D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Aug;183(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health protection problems of infants in the 1st year of life in the Lithuanian SSR] Zhilene A. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug; (8):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Wrapping in abduction of newborns in maternity wards] Klisić P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978;18(5–6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Neonatal transitional care unit (author's transl)] Beláustegui A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Dec;12(12):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mother and child sharing the same room and breast feeding] Puga TF, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec; 36(6):1025–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Statistical analysis of a neonatal service opened within a 2–year period] Trumper JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):1051–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of a polyclinic for low–birth–weight infants at the outpatient clinic in Hualpencillo, Talcahuano] Broitman H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(2):78–82 **(Spa)**

METHODS

The effective use of the parent care unit for infants on the surgical service. Vermilion BD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):321–4
One kilogram babies [letter] Scanlon JW. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):655
One kilogram babies [letter] Wilkinson AR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):655
Experience with infants and knowledge of infant care. Gilpin AR. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun;46(3 Pt 1):858

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organization of nursing post services in the infant care department] Konevskaia NK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov; (11):49–50 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The REACH centre: its history and work III. A study of the quality of paediatric care. Tonkin RS. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Nov–Dec;70(6):405–14
Better perinatal health. U.S.A. Hobel CJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):31–3
Year of the child: look at Kerala [letter] Khosla T. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1133
Current concepts: the low–birth–weight infant—evolution of a changing outlook. Hack M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1162–5
All is well in perinatal land [letter] Grossman LK. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):675
[Various factors depending on the physician and the mother in the consultation on infant morbidity] Guerra Núñez E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Sep–Oct;50(5):59–69 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The very low birth weight infant after discharge from intensive care: anticipatory health care and developmental course. Desmond MM, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 10(6):1–59

Infant care: cache or carry [letter] Jelliffe EF. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1122–3

[National program for neonatal care (editorial)] Rizzardini M. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(2):5–6 **(Spa)**

INFANT FOOD

Medicinal iron to low birth weight infants. Jansson L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):705–8

Plasma and red cell folacin in cow's milk–fed infants and children during the first 2 years of life: the significance of boiling pasteurized cow's milk. Ek J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun;33(6):1220–4

The influence of feeding regimens on iron status during infancy. Picciano MF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr; 33(4):746–53

Effect of maternal nutritional status and infant supplementation during lactation on postpartum amenorrhea. Delgado H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):303–7

Is it necessary to warm infants' feeds? Costalos C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):899–901

Dietary manipulation of serum triglycerides. Seakins A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Dec;29(4):495–509

Infant feeding practices in Sydney 1976—77. Allen J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):113–7

Metabolic acidosis and renal solute load in relation to the protein intake of low birth weight Malaysian neonates. Johnson RO, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):101–6

Infant feeding practices: a cause for concern. Tripp JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):707–9

Infant feeding. A statement by the Canadian Paediatric Society Nutrition Committee, September 1979. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Nov–Dec;70(6):376–85

Infant feeding practices revisited. Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 10;122(9):987–9

Serum concentrations of vitamin E in healthy infants fed commercial milks. Simon C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 May; 133(3):273–6

Tribals of Madhya Pradesh—a 'knowledge, attitude and practice' survey of infant feeding practices. Mudgal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jul;16(7):617–22

Infant formulas and the use of vegetable protein. Thomson WA. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):386–8

Commercial milk products and indigenous weaning foods in a rural West African Environment: a bacteriological perspective. Barrell RA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr; 84(2):191–202

New perspectives on iron supplementation of milk [editorial] Lönnerdal B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):242

Formula manufacture and infant feeding [editorial] Barness LA. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1075–6

Uneasy prelude to meeting on infant feeding [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):680–1

Bacteriological criteria for feeding raw breast–milk to babies on neonatal units. Carroll L, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6; 2(8145):732–3

Lactose–free formulae for infantile diarrhoea [letter] Dagan R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):207

Infant feeding practices in Malaysia. Chen ST. **Med J Malaysia** 1978 Dec;33(2):120–4

Alkalosis from chloride–deficient Neo–Mull–Soy [letter] Kaufman AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27; 301(26):1449

An evaluation of feeding habits of infants seen at an urban health centre in Benin City, Nigeria. Alakija W, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):683–5

Artificial feeding of infants: a statement of the infant nutrition subcommittee of the Paediatric Society of New Zealand. Farmer K, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):390–2

Comparison of an adapted milk with whole cows milk. Hardy M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 12;90(643):188–91

Fluoride for infants [letter] Miller P. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 26;90(644):264

A comparative study of caries formation in breast–fed and bottle–fed children. Aldy D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(11–12):308–12

American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Nutrition. On the feeding of supplemental foods to infants. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1178–81

The effect of feeding on fat deposition in early infancy. Ferris AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):397–401

Nutritional balance studies in very–low–birth–weight infants: enhanced nutrient retention rates by an experimental formula. Shenai JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):233–8

Meeting on infant feeding [editorial] **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan; 10(1):1–2

Feeding habits of infants in Benin City, Nigeria. Alakija W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan;10(1):29–31

Characterization of a naturally occurring R plasmid in Salmonella isangi conferring unusually high resistance to ampicillin. Avramova R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Sep;244(4):452–60

[Quantitative study of the faecal flora in adult and baby artifically fed from birth (author's transl)] Leclerc H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Apr;28(4):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To the controversy of the priority about the conservation of mother's milk in the german–speaking territory (author's transl)] Schmidt H. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Feb;70(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balanced parenteral and oral feeding of underweight newborn infants] Wemmer U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979 Oct;6(5):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On baby formular (author's transl)] Grüttner R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Sep;127(9):529–32 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of the normal intestinal flora in human sucklings within the last 20 years] Grütte FK, et al. **Nahrung** 1979; 23(4):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of water and salt metabolism in the neonatal period, using a new adapted milk] Padovani E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 31;32(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The nitrogen balance in the preterm newborn infant. Comparison of 2 types of milk] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 28;32(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osmolality and potential renal solute load of some commonly used infant formulas] Rea F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31;87(1):49–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New aspects in the creation of pediatric dairy products] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):6–10 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of feeding infants with the new adapted products] Fateeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Robolact and Linolac dry milk mixtures in the overall therapy of infants with acute intestinal infections] Orlova ZN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical physiological aspects of the effectiveness of Vitalact milk in the nutrition of nursing infants] Ott VD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of feeding on the fatty acid makeup of the blood serum in premature infants] Safonova TIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of feeding on the lipid metabolism of infants in the 1st months of life with acute digestive disorders] Shelbak MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte succinate dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase activity in infants on artificial feeding with a varying protein content in the diet] Ssuslova GF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breast feeding or bottle feeding in developing countries: important WHO/UNICEF conference on infant nutrition in developing countries] Hofvander Y. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 28;76(48):4372–3 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Goldman H. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):207

Inhibition of iron absorption from human milk by baby food. Oski FA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):459–60

The mode of action and complications of Infant Gaviscon. Keipert JA. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Dec;15(4):263–5

Dietary quackery [editorial] Stickler GB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jun;19(6):438–9

Infant formulas. **FDA Drug Bull** 1979 Nov;9(5):30

Bottle–feeding legislation in Papua New Guinea. Lambert J. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Feb;34(1):23–5

Soybean formula (Neo–Mull–Soy) metabolic alkalosis in infancy. Garin EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):985–7

Metabolic alkalosis and Neo–Mull–Soy [letter] Hellerstein S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1083–4

Hypochloremic alkalosis in infants associated with soy protein formula. Linshaw MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):635–40

Failure to thrive and metabolic alkalosis. Adverse effects of a chloride–deficient formula in two infants. Wolfsdorf JI, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1068–70

Fluid administration and the development of patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Green TP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7;303(6):337

Fluid administration and the development of patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Young JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7;303(6):338

Iron–fortified formulas and gastrointestinal symptoms in infants: a controlled study, With the cooperation of The Syracuse Consortium for Pediatric Clinical Studies. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):168–70

Alkalosis in infancy and commercial formulas. Holliday MA. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):639–40

Chronic vitamin A intoxication in infants fed chicken liver. Mahoney CP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):893–7

One more hazard [letter] Fleiss PM, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):365–6

ANALYSIS

Carnitine content of liquid formulas and special diets. Borum PR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Nov;32(11):2272–6

Simultaneous determination of vitamins A, D2 or D3, E, and K1 in infant formulas and dairy products by reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Barnett SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Apr;52(4):610–4

A human milk formula. Lucas A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):15–21

Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in infants with various sodium intakes. Mardešić D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Sep;132(1):49–54

Elemental diets: composition of Pregestimil and Vipep [letter] Tolia V. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):186–7

Bioavailability of iron from iron phosphates in cereals and infant foods. Shah BG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):845–7

Automated fluorometric determination of thiamine and riboflavin in infant formulas. Dunbar WE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May;62(3):642–7

Toxic substances in the food supply of infants and children. Finberg L. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Dec;8(12):706–9

Infant formulas contain variable amounts of fluoride [letter] Marcus SM. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):157–8

Pesticides and other chemical residues in infant and toddler total diet samples–(I)–August 1974–July 1975. Johnson RD, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Dec;13(3):87–98

Nutrient contents of bottle feeds of infants and children brought to clinics in Kingston, Jamaica. Hibbert JM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Jun;29(2):134–41

The amino acid composition and protein quality of biscuits. Hussein L, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Dec;18(4):245–9

[Zinc in human milk substitutes. Spot test analysis] Hamann K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 12;142(20):1293–4 **(Dan)**

[Dietetic milks for infants] Fontaine G. **Lille Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Note on the article by H. Stolley, C. Schlage and W. Droese: 'Nitrate Content in Carrots for the Infant during the 1st Months of Life' (letter)] Goebel W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Apr;128(4):217 **(Ger)**

[Remission spectrometric determination of vitamin D in dietetic food] Meine W. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Apr;170(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trace elements in baby nutrition: arsenic, lead, cadmium (author's transl)] Woidich H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Feb;170(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological value of infant food products] Petrovskiĭ KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Lactation regulation and the content of thyroid hormones in the milk of parturients and components of infant food formulas] Salakhova NS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and microbiological evaluation of qualitatively varying feeding for premature infants] Novikova ECh, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food and biological value of the adapted acidophilous mixtures, Maliutka and Malysh] Sukhova TS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Availability and reimbursement for 'diet and dietary foods'. French Society of Pediatrics, Committee on Nutrition] **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36(10):1075–7 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Methionine fortification of a soy protein formula fed to infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec; 32(12):2460–71

Weaning foods in developing countries [letter] Ghosh S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):1984–6

Infant formulas [letter] Flieger K. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jan; 77(1):67–8

One milk for all–not ever likely and certainly not yet [editorial] Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):240–1

W.H.O./UNICEF meeting. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20; 2(8147):841–3

Marketing infant foods in developing countries [letter] Chetley A. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):747

Protein and infant formulas. Morrow G 3d. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):321–6 (24 ref.)

[Criteria for nutritional value of infants' milk formulas] Metze H. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 14;30(50):1885–9 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[State of the market for specialized child nutrition products and its prospects] Alsin IuA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFANT HEALTH SERVICES see **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Variation of serum ferritin in low birth weight infants with maternal ferritin, birth weight and gestational age. Jansson L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5–6):273–7

Medicinal iron to low birth weight infants. Jansson L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):705–8

Iron release from the stores: a mechanism in maintenance of concentration of hemoglobin in low–birth–weight infants. Lundström U. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar; 69(2):249–52

The time factor in ophthalmology in infants with low birthweight. Lomičková H.

Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1977;23(7–8):359–418
Esophageal perforations in premature infants and comments on the diagnosis. Clarke TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):367–8
The Bowen–Conradi syndrome — a highly lethal autosomal recessive syndrome of microcephaly, micrognathia, low birth weight, and joint deformities. Hunter AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;3(3):269–79
The tendency to repeat gestational age and birth weight in successive births. Bakketeig LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1086–103
Fetal heart rate monitoring in premature infants weighing 1,500 grams or less. Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):791–6
Improved outcome in very low-birth weight infants [letter] Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15; 136(8):1080–1
Pregnancy in the underweight woman. Course, outcome, and growth patterns of the infant. Edwards LE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):297–302
Changing trends of neonatal and postneonatal deaths in very-low-birth-weight infants. Hack M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):797–800
Perinatal management and outcome in the infant weighing 1,000 to 2,000 grams. Milligan JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):269–72
The growth and development of infants weighing 1,000 to 2,000 grams at birth and delivered in a perinatal unit. Shennan AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1; 136(3):273–5
Pharmacokinetics of nafcillin in infants with low birth weights. Banner W Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):691–4
Confirmation of gestational age by external physical characteristics (total maturity score). Cater JI. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):794–5
Confirmation of gestational age by external physical characteristics. Cater JI. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct; 54(10):794–5
Thrombocytosis in low birthweight infants: a physiological phenomenon in infancy. Lundström U. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):715–7
Diagnosis and management of folate deficiency in low birthweight infants [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):81–2
Breast milk and breast feeding in very low birthweight infants. Pearce JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 54(11):897–9
Metabolic and hormonal responses of low birthweight infants to intravenously infused calories not exceeding the maintenance energy expenditure. Rubecz I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):499–505
Total parenteral nutrition in very low birthweight infants: a controlled trial. Yu VY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep; 54(9):653–61
Copper deficiency in a low birthweight infant. Yuen P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):553–5
A comparison of nasojejunal witn nasogastric feedings in low-birth-weight infants. Drew JH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):98–100
Metabolic acidosis and renal solute load in relation to the protein intake of low birth weight Malaysian neonates. Johnson RO, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):101–6
Glucose tolerance in very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Sep;15(3):147–51
Respiratory failure in infants weighing 1000 g or less at birth. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Sep;15(3):152–9
Iatrogenic hazards of neonatal intensive care in extremely low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Dec;15(4):233–7
On the mechanisms of renal sodium handling in newborn infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1–2):75–9
A comparison of transcutaneous oxygen (tcPO2) monitoring and conventional techniques for detecting hypoxemia and hyperoxemia. Long JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):347–53
Continuous comparison of in vitro and in vivo calibrated transcutaneous oxygen tension with arterial oxygen tension in infants. Pollitzer MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):295–304
Comparison of the performance of the Huch–Lübbers and Roche PO2 sensors and equipment. Yamanouchi I, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):341–6
Feeding infants of low birth weight [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1092–3
Antenatal care and high-risk babies [letter] Chiswick ML. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):561
Neonatal superintensive care [letter] Gordon RR. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):443
Infants of low birth weight. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1431–2
Referral of mothers and infants for intensive care [letter] Whitfield MF, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):1004
A new method for evaluating postnatal growth in the first two years of life. Martell M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1979;13(4):370–9
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme determination: An aid to the diagnosis of 'small-for-date' infants. Mondrup M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 15;100(2):107–12
Fluid and electrolyte balance in very low birth weight infants. Bell EF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Mar;6(1):139–50 (59 ref.)
For the 1980s: how small is too small? Schechner S. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):135–43
The very low birth weight infant after discharge from intensive care: anticipatory health care and developmental course. Desmond MM, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 10(6):1–59
Low-birthweight children at early school-age: a longitudinal study. Drillien CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Feb; 22(1):26–47
Preterm milk. Baum JD. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):1–3
Improving communication in a Special Care Baby Unit. Jeffcoate JA. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Dec;3(4):341–4
A human milk formula. Lucas A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):15–21
Investigation of accelerated metabolic function in small for gestational age infants. von Stockhausen HB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;132(3):169–77
Genetic polymorphisms and intrauterine development. Evidence of decreased heterozygosity in light-for-dates human newborn babies. Bottini E, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1565–7
Umbilical vessels in full-term newborns with a low birth weight. Zegarska Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979; 38(1):203–15
Skeletal maturation in children with birth weight of 2000 gramme or less. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb;71:268–72
Prophylactin utility of human gammaglobulin for protection against bacterial infections among low birth weight babies. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Apr;46(375):135–8
'Birth weight to birth weight'—postnatal weight pattern of preterm infants. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 46(378):223–7
Immunocompetence of low birth weight infants [letter] Chandra RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):467
Immunological response of low birth weight babies from birth to 6 months. Kaur P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 16(11):985–96
Distal femoral epiphysis as an indicator of foetal maturity in low birth weight infants. Rao SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):975–7
Patent ductus arteriosus in low birth weight infants. Rao SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):997–1004
Relation of maternal nutrition and low birth weight. Shah KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):961–6
Neonatal care after the year of the child [editorial] Matthews TG. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):213–4
Impact of income maintenance on low birth weight: evidence from the Gary Experiment. Kehrer BH, et al. **J Hum Resour** 1979 Fall;14(4):434–62
The effects of thermal environment on heat balance and insensible water loss in low-birth-weight infants. Bell EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):452–9
Outcome following closure of PDA in preterm infants [letter] Kilbride HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1121–2
Rickets in very low-birth-weight infants. Kulkarni PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):249–52
Red blood cell values in low-birth-weight infants: ages at which values become equivalent to those of term infants. Lundström U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1040–2
Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in low-birth-weight infants: treatment by serial lumbar punctures. Papile LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):273–7
Anorectal manometry in premature infants. Bowes KL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):533–5
Results of the intensive perinatal management of very-low-birth-weight infants (501 to 1,500 grams). Bowes WA Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Nov;23(5):245–50
Prematurity. Clewell WH. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Nov; 23(5):237–44
The low-birth weight infant: obstetrical perspectives. Wade RV. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;75(12):621–4
Prognosis of infants of very low birth weight (less than 1,500 gm) at Alexandra Hospital, Singapore. Lam C. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(4):214–21
Optimal threonine intake for preterm infants fed on oral or parenteral nutrition. Rigo J, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jan–Feb; 4(1):15–7
The fate of the baby under 1501 g at birth [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):461–3
One kilogram babies [letter] Chiswick ML. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):371
Intensive care and the very-low-birthweight infant [letter] Jones RA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):523
Low birthweight revised [letter] Macfarlane A. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):930–1
Low birthweight revised [letter] Priolisi A. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):931
Perinatal mortality in Sweden [letter] Rooth G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):371
Low birthweight revised. Rooth G. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22; 1(8169):639–41
One kilogram babies [letter] Scanlon JW. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):655
Low birthweight and cerebral palsy [letter] Stanley FJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1418
Intensive care and the very-low-birthweight infant [letter] Stewart AL, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):846–7
One kilogram babies [letter] Wilkinson AR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):655
Low birth weight births to girls enrolled in the Minneapolis Pregnant School Girl Program. Alkon E, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):822–5
Current concepts: the low-birth-weight infant—evolution of a changing outlook. Hack M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1162–5
Outlook for low-birth-weight infants [letter] Hickok DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):750
Outlook for low-birth-weight infants [letter] Sepkowitz S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):750
Outlook for low-birth-weight infants [letter] von Colditz JH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):750
The low birth weight infants. Factors influencing their weight; a prospective and retrospective study. Rasjid A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Mar–Apr;19(3–4):91–102
Attenuated response to insulin in very low birthweight infants. Goldman SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):50–3
Insensible water loss and metabolic rate in low birthweight newborn infants. Okken A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep; 13(9):1072–5
Validity of endogenous creatinine clearance in low birthweight infants. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1012–4
Vitamins and low birth weight infants [letter] Houck PW. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):190
Excessive handling as a cause of hypoxemia. Long JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):203–7
Nutritional balance studies in very-low-birth-weight infants: enhanced nutrient retention rates by an experimental formula. Shenai JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):233–8
Folic acid supplementation in low birth weight infants. Stevens D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):333–5
Food and foetus and neonate. Brooke OG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):17–24 (57 ref.)
Size at birth and growth in the first year of life of babies who are overweight and underweight at birth. Davies DP. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):25–33 (16 ref.)
Branched chain amino acid metabolism in low birth weight babies and the effects of dietary protein quality. Scott PH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):98A
A future for small babies? [editorial] **Public Health** 1979 Sep; 93(5):267–8
Radiological observations during transpyloric tube feeding in infants of low birth weight. Perforation of the duodenum and variations in normal duodenal anatomy. Merten DF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):67–75
Modes of feeding low-birth-weight infants. Benda GI. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):407–15 (49 ref.)
Sodium homeostasis in the newborn and low-birth-weight infant. Curran JS. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):363–8 (40 ref.)
Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the low-birth-weight infant. Friedman Z. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):341–61 (194 ref.)
Stages of behavioral organization in the high-risk neonate: theoretical and clinical considerations. Gorski PA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jan;3(1):61–72 (29 ref.)
Parenteral alimentation. Kerner JA Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):417–34 (125 ref.)
Enteral protein and amino acid nutrition in preterm infants. Malloy MH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):315–20 (55 ref.)
Delivery of the tiny newborn. Haesslein HC, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 1979;46:96–104
Factors associated with low birth weight in the population of Dar es Slaaam, Tanzania. Mbise RL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Mar;31(1):21–32
Early discharge of low-birthweight babies. Singh M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec;31(4):565–9
Factors associated with low birth weight. United States, 1976. Taffel S. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1980 Apr;21(37):1–37
[Observation of respiratory and acid–base equilibrium parameters in low birth weight newborns treated with the enzyme inducer, phenobarbital] Daskalova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1980;19(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Periventricular hemorrhage in low birth weight children] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jan;35(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical determination of gestational age] Tichá R. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Brain creatine phosphokinase in the serum of low-birth-weight newborn infants with brain damage. Diagnostic value of its determination (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3669 **(Fre)**
[Feeding of very low birth weight infants. Study of continuous gastric feeding and a standard diet] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropediatric follow-up studies of preterm born babies with birth weight below 1600 g (author's transl)] Menzel K, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Feb;70(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statistical evaluation of 984 children with a birth weight of 2500 gram and below (author's transl)] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Feb;40(2):170–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Balanced parenteral and oral feeding of underweight newborn infants] Wemmer U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979 Oct;6(5):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain growth in fetal malnutrition and the risk of hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Brandt I. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jan;192(1):61–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early feeding of premature and low birth weight infants with breast milk. II. Growth and development within the first year of life (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Apr;128(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early feeding of premature and low birth weight infants with breast milk. I. Head growth and weight gain during the first month of life (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Apr;128(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic determination of maturity in low birthweight infants] Gerstner G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nutritional value of raw breast milk in feeding premature babies with a birth weight of below 1500 g (author's transl)] Hohenauer L. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Jan 18; 92(108):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of duration of sterility on the course of pregnancy (author's transl)] Pavelka R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 31;130(6):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induced abortion in primigravidae and subsequent pregnancy, with particular consideration of underweight (author's transl)] Grindel B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(16):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polydimensional studies into frequency of 'infants of low birth weight', with reference to age, parity, and occupation (author's transl)] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(16):1015–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multidimensional investigations to elucidate relationships between case histories of interruption of pregnancy and premature deliveries and low birth weight (author's transl)] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(23):1502–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retarded fetal growth of infants born to diabetic mothers] Asztalos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 27;121(17):1005–8 **(Hun)**

[Closure of the ductus arteriosus by medication in low birth weight infants] Polgár M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 28; 120(43):2613–4 **(Hun)**

[Relation between neonatal hypocalcemia and gestational age] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jul 15; 31(13):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nitrogen balance and urine osmolarity in low birth weight newborn infants fed with 'adapted' milk] Rondini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jul 15;31(13):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychosomatic development of a 6-year-old child whose birth weight was 450 grams] Limanowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Feb;51(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypoglycemia, a major emergency in dysmaturity] Sbora D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec; 82(4):589–90 **(Rum)**

[Plastic changes in the sensory elements of the spinal cord after decreasing the afferent inflow] Drozdova VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Feb;66(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Foetal hypotrophy as a factor involved in perinatal mortality (author's transl)] Poradovský K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Value of assessing biological maturity in newborns (author's transl)] Sprocková N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May; 73(5):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Strabismus and myopia in immature children] Sváčová H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Jul;35(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Neonatal necrotizing enteritis in low-birth-weight infants] Barudi Labrín C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec; 49(1–6):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a polyclinic for low-birth-weight infants at the outpatient clinic in Hualpencillo, Talcahuano] Broitman H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(2):78–82 **(Spa)**

[Intrahospital survival of the newborn infant weighing 2,000 gr. or less] Muñoz H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec; 49(1–6):219–27 **(Spa)**

[Senning's operation for the total transposition of the great vessels: experience and changes in children of low birth weight] Otero Coto E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979; 32(3):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The Dubowitz syndrome: the psychological status of ten cases at follow-up. Parrish JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(1):3–8

A longitudinal study of very low-birthweight infants. IV: An overview of performance at eight years of age. Kitchen WH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Apr;22(2):172–88

A longitudinal study of very low-birthweight infants. III: Distance growth at eight years of age. Kitchen WH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Apr;22(2):163–71

[Development of very low birthweight infants. 139 cases with a birthweight less than 1001 g born from 1967 to 1976] Bethenod M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Sep;34(6):573–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up studies on very low birth weight infants at school age] Rajk A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 26;120(34):2039–45 **(Hun)**

INFANT MORTALITY

see related
FETAL DEATH

Analysis of perinatal mortality rate in the Stockholm area. Ericson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (275):35–40

Perinatal mortality in Sweden. Analyses with international aspects. Karlberg P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (275):28–34

Perinatal mortality among children of immigrant mothers in Sweden. Smedby B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (275):41–6

Epidemiologic comparisons of the sudden infant death syndrome with other major components of infant mortality. Peterson DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec; 110(6):699–707

Legal abortions and trends in fetal and infant mortality rates in the United States. Bauman KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):194–202

Breech delivery: evaluation of the method of delivery on perinatal results and maternal morbidity. Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1;135(7):965–73

Maternal work during pregnancy in traditional societies [letter] Briend A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1; 137(5):630–1

Changing trends of neonatal and postneonatal deaths in very-low-birth-weight infants. Hi[illegible] M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;.37(7):797–800

Relevance of correlates of infant deaths for significant morbidity at 1 year of age. Shapiro S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):363–73

Out-of-hospital delivery in Washington State, 1975 to 1977. Shy KK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1; 137(5):547–52

The influence of maternal age, birth order and socioeconomic status on infant mortality in Chile. Cabrera R. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):174–7

Racial differences between linked birth and infant death records in Washington State. Frost F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep;70(9):974–6

Neonatal mortality: an analysis of the recent improvement in the United States. Lee KS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):15–21

The underregistration of neonatal deaths: Georgia 1974—77. McCarthy BJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep; 70(9):977–82

[Influence of obstetric operations in fetal morbidity and mortality. Current review of the problem] Clavero Núñez JA. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1979;96(1):53–152 (142 ref.)

Breech delivery. Ulstein M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(2):70–4

Perinatal outcome of insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Teramo K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Aug;11(4):146–55

A comparison of obstetric morbidity and management between clinic and private patients. Chang A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;19(3):158–65

Perinatal death: audit and classification. Chang A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;19(4):207–11

Neonatal mortality and cerebral palsy: the impact of neonatal intensive care. Stanley FJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar; 16(1):35–9

The use of birthweight and gestation to assess perinatal mortality risk. Hellier JL, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 1979 Sep;33(3):183–5

Deaths from ischaemic heart disease and infant mortality in England and Wales. Williams DR, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 1979 Sep;33(3):199–202

Quality not quantity in babies [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):347–8

Perinatal mortality by birth order within cohorts based on sibship size. Bakketeig LS, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22; 2(6192):693–6

Referral of mothers and infants for intensive care [letter] Chiswick ML. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):733

Perinatal epidemiology in Wonderland [letter] Golding J. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1436

Neonatal superintensive care [letter] Gordon RR. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):443

Neonatal care [letter] Hughes-Davies TH. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):609

Perinatal mortality rates [letter] Knuppel RA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1376

The Scottish perinatal mortality survey. McIlwaine GM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1103–6

Perinatal mortality by birth order [letter] Mantel N. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1147

Evaluating urinary oestriol estimation [letter] Vinall PS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1088

Health care problems of the young child in a developing ecological context. Harfouche JK. **Bull WHO** 1979; 57(3):387–403

A perspective on primary prevention in the earliest years. Richmond JB, et al. **Child Today** 1980 May–Jun;9(3):2–6

Standardized perinatal mortality ratios: technique, utility and interpretation. Mallett R, et al. **Community Med** 1979 Feb; 1(1):6–13

Infant deaths in inner London: a health care planning team study. Palmer SR, et al. **Community Med** 1980 May; 2(2):102–8

A new technique to estimate infant mortality with an application for El Salvador and Colombia. Palloni A. **Demography** 1979 Aug;16(3):455–73

Outcome of diabetes screening in pregnancy and perinatal morbidity in infants of mothers with mild impairment in glucose tolerance. Mestman JH. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):447–52

Seasonal variations in coitus and other risk factors, and the outcome of pregnancy. Naeye RL. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):61–8

Postneonatal Mortality. Pharoah PO, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1979;1:170–83 (54 ref.)

High infant mortality may signal readiness for family planning [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):58–9

The correlation of deaths above and below the age of one year—a new indicator of the assessment of demographic processes. Vacheva D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979; 21(1):57–62

A study of babies delivered by breech presentation. Bhalla JN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;46(381):353–7

Infant mortality in an urban locality of Calcutta. Das KK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):139–46

A longitudinal study of morbidity and mortality pattern from birth to six years of age in infants of varying birth weight. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):967–73

Perinatal morbidity and mortality in cesarean section. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):429–35

The relationship between infant mortality rates and medical care and socio-economic variables, Chile 1960–1970. McCormick MC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Jun; 8(2):145–54

Impact of changing age and parity distributions of mothers on perinatal mortality in Sweden, 1953–1975. Meirik O, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;8(4):361–4

Neonatal care after the year of the child [editorial] Matthews TG. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):213–4

Perinatal mortality 1979. Stronge JM. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jun; 73(6):218–9

Infant morbidity and mortality. Winter ST. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Dec;15(12):973–5

Neonatal mortality in the 1974 Arkansas live birth cohort. Mangold WD. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Dec;76(7):254–9

Infant mortality in a North-Swedish geographical isolate, 1950–70. Modrzewska K. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Jan;12(1):61–7

Biosocial correlates of perinatal mortality: experiences of an Indian hospital. Saksena DN, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Jan; 12(1):69–81

The doctor anomaly [letter] Buck C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Dec;33(4):307

The plight of female infants in India. Khosla T. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):143–6

Effects of the health service and environmental factors on infant mortality: the case of Sri Lanka. Patel M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):76–82

Social, economic, and biologic correlates of infant mortality in city neighborhoods. Brooks CH. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Mar;21(1):2–11

Perinatal deaths: causes of perinatal mortality at Shawnee, Mission Medical Center, 1968—1977. Pearce EW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Feb;81(2):63–8

A comparison, U.S. and Alabama infant mortality: secular trends in cause-specific mortality. Shear CL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Mar;49(9):42, 46–8

Perinatal regionalization: it works for all of us. Morrison JC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;21(7):137–42

Effects of maternal-fetal monitoring on pregnancy outcome in a high risk pregnant population. Hopkins EL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;71(9):869–70

Counselling parents who have lost an infant. Limerick L. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1979 Oct;13(4):242–5

Fetal acceleration determinations and perinatal outcome. Brettschneider F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jul;25(1):10–3

Oligohydramnion, meconium and perinatal death concurrent with indomethacin treatment in human pregnancy. Itskovitz J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Mar;24(3):137–40

Child health in Singapore—past, present and future. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1–2):22–37

Perinatal mortality. Tan KL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;Suppl:57–67

Mortality pattern of infants and young children in rural Amman. Hijazi SS. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Dec;25(6):165–7

Morbidity and mortality of children hospitalized with medical disorders in Afghanistan. Srivastava RN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Dec;25(6):168–72

The fate of the baby under 1501 g at birth [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):461–3

A better way to look at birth data [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):74–5

The search for indices. Chalmers I. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17; 2(8151):1063–5

Better perinatal health. Shanghai. Chalmers I. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):137–9

Background to perinatal health. Chamberlain G. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1061–3

Perinatal mortality [letter] Cooper SA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1305

Caesarean section [letter] Gardner PT. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29; 1(8170):715

Nigeria. Harrison KA. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1229–32

Better perinatal health. U.S.A. Hobel CJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):31–3

Year of the child: look at Kerala [letter] Khosla T. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1133

Perinatal mortality: effectiveness of selective interventions. Knox EG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):734–5

Better perinatal health. Australia. Lumley J. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):79–81

Better perinatal health. Sweden. Rooth G. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1170–2

Perinatal mortality in Sweden [letter] Rooth G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):371

Selective interventions to reduce perinatal mortality [letter] Senn SJ. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1074–5

Intensive care and the very-low-birthweight infant [letter] Stewart AL, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):846–7

U.S. perinatal mortality statistics [letter] Wilcox AJ. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):544

Sanitation, intestinal infections, and infant mortality in late Victorian Sydney. Lewis M. **Med Hist** 1979 Jul; 23(3):325–38

Perinatal and neonatal mortality and morbidity in Lusaka, 1976. Chintu C, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Oct–Nov; 12(5):110–5

Outlook for low-birth-weight infants [letter] Sepkowitz S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):750

Perinatal mortality and maternal mortality in General Hospital, Ondo, Nigeria use of high-risk pregnancy predictive scoring index. Sogbanmu MO. **Niger Med J** 1979 Apr;9(4):475–9

Infant mortality and economic stability. An analysis of the last century. Figa'-Talamanca I, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;30(2):107–26

Perinatal mortality in Southland. Insull BJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jan 23;91(652):40–2

Impact of neonatal intensive care on neonatal mortality in Chile [letter] Ventura-Junca P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb; 65(2):364–5

Short report: the mother—child health passport: Austria's successful weapon against infant mortality. Leodolter I. **Prev Med** 1978 Dec;7(4):561–3

Comments on 'Infant mortality in Newark, New Jersey' [letter] Brown JE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Mar–Apr; 95(2):189–90

Some developments in child health care in Europe. Wynn M, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Dec;99(6):259–64

Mortality rate of black infants in Soweto [letter] Richardson BD. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):746

Trends in perinatal mortality in Cape Town, 1967—1977. van Coeverden de Groot HA. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 15; 56(25):1087–92

A comparison of the mortality rates of various population groups in South Africa [letter] Zwi A. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 8;56(11):424

Emerging trends in the relationship between infant mortality and socioeconomic status. Adamchak DJ. **Soc Biol** 1979 Spring;26(1):16–29

Machakos Project Studies: agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. XVI. The outcome of pregnancy. Voorhoeve AM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec;31(4):607–27

[Trends in infant mortality in Europe from 1950 to 1977] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):204–5 **(Cze)**

[Perinatal mortality statistics in Czechoslovakia and elsewhere] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun; 45(5):319–21 **(Cze)**

[In response to the article by Dr. Václav Trnka: 'How to further effect a lower perinatal mortality' (Cs. Gynek., 44, 1979, 4, p. 313–315] Subrt K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar; 45(2):133–6 **(Cze)**

[Rectification of indices of infant and newborn mortality rates for international comparisons] Srb V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Jul;34(7):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risk factors in infants during the postnatal period] Syrovátka A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jan;35(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Premature labor, perinatal mortality and sublethal injuries: editorial] Ingerslev M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 27; 141(35):2407–8 **(Dan)**

[Causes of death of children at the Hôpital des Enfants-Malades. Statistical study of 1 098 pathologic and clinical records collected from 1966 to 1975 (author's transl)] Nézelof C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 37(2):131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in neonatal morbidity on a maternity unit (letter)] Tescher M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3169 **(Fre)**

[Aspects of perinatal mortality] Deichsel W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):109–10 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal mortality vs morbidity from obstetrical viewpoint] Holzmann K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):80–7 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal morbidity and mortality of newborn infants born in breech presentation] Juznic N, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):110–1 **(Ger)**

[Infant mortality vs morbidity from the pediatric viewpoint] Riegel K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):88–95 **(Ger)**

[The prognosis for high-risk newborns] Hohenauer L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 18;97(39):1715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal mortality in twin pregnancies. Progress in perinatology] Kucera H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 22;97(44):2026–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical analysis of the early perinatal morbidity at the department of obstet. gynecol. in Düsseldorf (1975–1977) (author's transl)] Distler W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr;40(4):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost benefit analysis of the program for the improvement of perinatal mortality and morbidity in Austria (author's transl)] Husslein P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec;39(12):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric aspects of morbidity and mortality statistics] Lorenz K. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Feb;48(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diminishing infant mortality in the county of Gera as a criterion of effectivenss of public health protection] Fuchs M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(11):863–6 **(Ger)**

[Results obtained from more intensive antenatal and intranatal attention to gemini pregnancy at gynaecological hospital of Karl-Marx-Stadt region (author's transl)] Schmidt J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(13):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal mortality in perinatal intensive care centers (letter)] Gagyi D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 27;121(4):246–7 **(Hun)**

[Hyaline membrane disease and perinatal mortality] Németh A. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 2;120(35):2099–103 **(Hun)**

[5-year experience in neonatalogy at a hospital obstetric department] Vásári I. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 6;121(1):19–26 **(Hun)**

[Maternal cardiopathy and perinatal mortality] Berlingieri D, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1978 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The incidence of perinatal mortality in the town of Ancona from 1973 to 1977] Rossi R. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epicritical evaluation of the causes of perinatal mortality in the City Hospital of Alghero] Fanciulli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Aug 15;31(15):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The birth of a handicapped child and perinatal death. The parents' need of information, practical care and emotional support] Qvam E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 10;99(25):1205–8 **(Nor)**

[Effect of smoking on the course of pregnancy, term of labor and the condition of newborn infant] Geneja M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of newborn infants born to women previously treated for sterility] Gromadzki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Breech deliveries and perinatal mortality] Krupa B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar;51(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of fetuses and newborn infants in pregnancies complicated by threatened abortion] Kuczyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trends of infant mortality changes in the years 1957–76 in the Katowice province and other regions with a highly developed industry] Salbert M. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of social and environmental factors on infant mortality] Paim JS, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Apr; 88(4):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experiences in studying multiple causes of perinatal mortality on the basis of a special 'perinatal death certificate'] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of pediatric mortality in a rural locality] Kalancha RI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex ratio and survival rate in embryogenesis and the perinatal period] Golovachev GD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979-Mar-Apr;13(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Joint work experience of pediatricians and obstetricians in decreasing infant mortality] Rakhmanova MN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(3):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Healthy children – the world's future] Velisavljev MD. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(5–6):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Survey of the number of deliveries and obstetrical operations at the 2nd Hospital of Gynecology and Obstetrics in Bratislava over the years 1955—1978 (author's transl)] Pakan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):190–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Foetal hypotrophy as a factor involved in perinatal mortality (author's transl)] Poradovský K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Trend of perinatal mortality at the I. Gynecologic-Obstetric Clinic of the Medical School at Komenská University in Bratislava during 1971–1978] Zajacová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of EPH gestosis on intrauterine growth of the fetus and his postnatal development (author's transl)] Zajacová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May;73(5):558–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Statistical analysis of a neonatal service opened within a 2-year period] Trumper JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):1051–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of 100 cases of perinatal death] Flores Hernández A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Aug;46(274):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstetrical behaviour in diabetes. Perinatal mortality (author's transl)] Cabero L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 25;74(6):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrahospital survival of the newborn infant weighing 2,000 gr. or less] Muñoz H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec; 49(1–6):219–27 **(Spa)**

[Perinatal mortality among children born to immigrant women] Ericson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 29; 76(35):2889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Early death of children and concealed grief] Wretmark AA. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 12;76(50):4636–9 **(Swe)**

INFANT, NEWBORN

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Diurnal periodicity of circulatory functions in man. Kellerová E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(1):63 4

Effect of segmental epidural block on the course of labour and the condition of the infant during the neonatal period. Willdeck-Lund G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug; 23(4):301–11

Estriol serum levels, neonatal vitality and stromal villous edema in diabetic pregnancies. Giussi GA, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):105–10

Ultrasonic measurements of the eye in the newborn infant. Blomdahl S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979;57(6):1048–56

Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E and F 2 alpha in healthy newborn infants and in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Csaba IF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(2–3):193–8

Beta-2-microglobulin, an indicator of renal tubular maturation and dysfunction in the newborn. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):669–76

Sodium excretion in relation to sodium intake and aldosterone excretion in newborn pre-term and full-term infants. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):813–7

Serum levels of thyrotropin, thyroxine, 3,3',5-triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3) in the first six days of life. Cavallo L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan;69(1):43–7

The number of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in relation to gestational age in the newborn. Coulombel L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):709–11

Activity of the internal anal sphincter during the first days of life. Frenckner B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan; 69(1):73–7

Chestwall compliance in full-term and premature infants. Gerhardt T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May; 69(3):359–64

Lymphocyte subpopulations in neonates, young children and adults as detected by six cell surface markers. Gmelig-Meyling F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan; 69(1):13–9

The excretion of C6-C10-dicarboxylic acids in the urine of newborn infants during starvation. Evidence for omega-oxidation of fatty acids in the newborn. Gregersen N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):677–81

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. III. Relation to gestational age. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):759–801

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. V. Evaporation from the skin and heat exchange during the first hours of life. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):385–92

Hyperviscosity of the blood and haemostasis in the newborn infant. Henriksson P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep; 68(5):701–4

Familial aggregation of blood-pressure in newly born infants and their mothers. Ibsen KK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan;69(1):109–11

Music and the small human being. Lind J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):131–6

Some characteristics of transcutaneously monitored oxygen partial pressure in normal newborns. Löfgren O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):789–94

Plasma pancreatic polypeptide in the human neonate. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):211–4

Plasma secretin in neonates. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):205–10

Smoking during pregnancy—hematological observations in the newborn. Meberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):731–4

Serum IgA in the neonate. Molecular size, concentration and effect of breast feeding. Yap PL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):695–700

Changes in plasma lactate concentration in women in labour and their newborns within the first days of life. Bargiel Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):21–9

Pitfalls in the interpretation of leukocyte counts of newborn infants. Christensen RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct; 72(4):608–11

Normal and abnormal bleeding times in neonates and young children utilizing a fully standardized template technic. Feusner JH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):73–7

Routine neonatal circumcisions. Herrera AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct;133(10):1069–70

Trace elements in the fetus and young infant. I. Zinc. Shaw JC. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec;133(12):1260–8 (154 ref.)

Trace elements in the fetus and young infant. II. Copper, manganese, selenium, and chromium. Shaw JC. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):74–81

Inhibitors of fibrinolysis in diabetic children, mothers, and their newborn. Ambrus CM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979; 7(3):245–54

Computerized total parenteral nutrition formulas for newborn infants [letter] Giacoia GP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980

Jan;37(1):22, 24
Effect of nurse teaching on the primipara's perception of her newborn. Hall LA. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep;79(9):1573
Breech delivery: evaluation of the method of delivery on perinatal results and maternal morbidity. Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1;135(7):965–73
Effects of induction of labor on the neurophysiologic functioning of newborn infants. Crowell DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):48–53
Neonatal heart rate reactivity following variable decelerations during labor. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):389–91
Outcome of normal and dysfunctional labor in different racial groups. Thom MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):495–8
Heart rate as an indicator of the behavioral state. Studies in the newborn infant and prospects for fetal heart rate monitoring. van Geijn HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1061–6
The fibrinolysin system and its relationship to disease in the newborn. Ambrus CM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Fall;1(3):251–60
Platelet function in the neonate. Stuart MJ. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Fall;1(3):227–34
Neonatal respiration, feeding and neurobehavioural state. Effects of intrapartum bupivacaine, pethidine and pethidine reversed by naloxone. Wiener PC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(10):996–1004
Renal function in newborns and mothers exposed to methoxyflurane analgesia for labor and delivery. Clark RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):464–6
The neonatal neurobehavioral effects of bupivacaine, mepivacaine, and 2-chloroprocaine used for pudendal block. Merkow AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr; 52(4):309–12
Perinatal outcome of insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Teramo K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Aug;11(4):146–55
A G-band study of chromosomes in liveborn infants. Buckton KE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1980 Jan;43(3):227–39
Neonatal Society. Meeting held on 8 February 1979 at the Institute of Child Health, London. Abstracts of papers. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):725–8
Fat in the newborn. Brook CG. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 54(11):845–8
Confirmation of gestational age by external physical characteristics (total maturity score). Cater JI. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):794–5
Mourning by the family after a stillbirth or neonatal death [letter] Currie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 54(11):905
Accuracy of pre- and postnatal assessment of gestational age. Mitchell D. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):896–7
Water loss from the skin of term and preterm babies. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):858–68
24-hour tape recordings of ECG and respiration in the newborn infant with findings related to sudden death and unexplained brain damage in infancy. Southall DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):7–16
Radiological and histological findings of the lacrimal passages of newborns. Busse H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar; 98(3):528–32
Scalp-recorded frequency-following responses in neonates. Gardi J, et al. **Audiology** 1979 Nov–Dec;18(6):494–506
The effect of vitamin E administration to pregnant women, on the concentration of linoleic acid in adipose tissue of the newborns. Heldenberg D, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979; 15(1):3–6
Cord serum AFP and the immunological status of the mother: a lack of correlation. Bernal JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 37(5–6):297–301
Assessment of ventilation-perfusion inequality by aADN2 in newborn infants. Corbet AJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(1–2):10–7
Effect of inhaling 100% O2 on ventilation and acid–base balance in cerebrospinal fluid of neonates. Davi M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(1–2):85–9
The complement system of the newborn infant. Drew JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):209–17
Single injection clearance in the neonate. Fawer CL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;35(5–6):321–4
Systolic blood pressure in normal newborn infants during the first 6 hours of life: transcutaneous Doppler ultrasonic technique. Lagler U, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(5–6):243–5
Urinary excretion of glomerular basement membrane antigens in premature infants and the newborn. Lubec G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(5–6):277–81
Contents of trace elements in the human liver before birth. Meinel B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(5–6):225–32
Glucose and galactose infusions in newborns of diabetic and healthy mothers. Přibylová J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3–4):193–7
Glycosylation and acetylation of hemoglobin in infants of normal and diabetic mothers. Schwartz HC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(1–2):71–5
T cell immune function in newborn infants. Semenzato G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1–2):8–14
Transepidermal water loss in vivo. Premature and term infants. Wilson DR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):180–5
Newborn behavioral organization: nursing research and implications. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(7):1–226
Continuous tcPO2 monitoring in healthy and sick newborn infants during and after feeding. Bödefeld E, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):503–8
The transcutaneous PO2 method as a tool in the research on periodic breathing of newborns. Fenner A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):433–5
Effects of surrogate mothering on physiologic stabilization in transitional newborns. Lambesis CC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(7):201–23
Changes in arterial oxygen tension during active and quiet sleep in the neonate. Martin RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):493–4
Interpretation of tcPO2 recordings for quick evaluation of postpartum adaptation. Schachinger H, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):495–501
The G gamma:A gamma composition of fetal hemoglobin in fetuses and newborns. Alter BP. **Blood** 1979 Nov; 54(5):1158–63
Serratia strains colonising the gut of newborns [letter] Monno R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jul 31;58(3):276–7
Left and right ventricular systolic time intervals in the newborn. Usefulness and limitation in distinguishing respiratory disease from transposition of the great arteries. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul;42(1):27–34
Study of cardiac rhythm in healthy newborn infants. Southall DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):14–20
Placental transfer and neonatal effects of diazepam when administered to women just before delivery. McAllister CB. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Apr;52(4):423–7
A study of the plasma concentrations of lorazepam in mother and neonate. McBride RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Oct; 51(10):971–8
Simple resuscitation of the neonate [letter] Singh CV. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):808
Trials with the Auditory Response Cradle. II—The neonatal respiratory response to an auditory stimulus. Bennett MJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 Feb;14(1):1–6
Behavioural assessment of neonatal responses to auditory stimuli. Lichtig I, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 May;14(2):61–8
Plasma naloxone levels in the newborn after intravenous and intramuscular administration [proceedings] Brice JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):412P–413P
The effect of semisynthetic penicillins on the binding of bilirubin by neonatal serum. Friedman LA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):61–5
A study of the disposition of alpha-methyldopa in newborn infants following its administration to the mother for the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy. Jones HM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):433–40
Naloxone pharmacokinetics in the newborn. Moreland TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):609–12
Kinetics of placentally transferred phenytoin and its p-hydroxylated metabolites in newborn infants. Rane A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):465–8
Evaluation and modification of whole blood filtration in the measurement of erythrocyte deformability in pregnancy and the newborn. Buchan PC. **Br J Haematol** 1980 May; 45(1):97–105
Resuscitation of the newborn [letter] Ainley-walker JC. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1590
Resuscitation of the newborn [letter] Bosley A. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1590
Hats for the newborn infant. Chaput de Saintonge DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):570–1
Hats for the newborn infant [letter] Coles EC, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):734–5
Babies at risk [letter] Cooper CE. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29; 2(6193):792
Resuscitation of the newborn [letter] Moyes DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):646–7
Resuscitation of the newborn [letter] Mushin WW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):647
Resuscitation of the newborn. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1343–5
The first year of life. Mother–infant bonding. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):308–10
The first year of life. Crying babies. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1522–5
Resuscitation of the newborn [letter] Wilkinson A. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):184
Pharmacokinetics of azlocillin in neonates. Sitka U, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(3):171–6
Smooth-pursuit eye movements in the newborn infant. Kremenitzer JP, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun;50(2):442–8
The influence of gestational age and size on the absorption of D-xylose and D-glucose from the small intestine of the human neonate. McNeish AS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jan 16–18;(70):267–80
Perinatal changes in the absorption of trace elements. Mills CF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jan 16–18;(70):247–66
Quantitative real-time cross-sectional echocardiography in the developing normal human fetus and newborn. Sahn DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):588–97
Reserve bilirubin binding capacity assessed by difference spectroscopy: assay statistics and results on newborn sera. Ash KO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 1;104(3):309–18
Vasopressin concentrations in the neonatal period. Rees L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Apr;12(4):357–62
Effects of monocytes from human neonates on lymphocyte transformation. Wilson CB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):511–20
Milk protein concentrations in neonatal milk (witch's milk). Yap PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):695–7
C'est toi qui l'a nommé (you have named him, not I). Morrison L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Apr; 19(4):267–70
Noninvasive monitoring of intracranial pressure: a new approach for neonatal clinical pharmacology. Philip AG. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Mar;6(1):123–37 (38 ref.)
Serum protein binding of drugs and bilirubin in newborn infants and their mothers. Hamar C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):58–63
Meperidine disposition in mother, neonate, and nonpregnant females. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr; 27(4):486–91
Radiological assessment of maturity and size of the newborn infant. Kuhns LR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980 Jan;12(3):245–308 (161 ref.)
Sucking frequency and amplitude in newborns as a function of maternal drinking and smoking. Martin DC, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1978 May 1–3;5:359–66
The newborn's susceptibility to infection. South MA. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):23–4
The bactericidal activity of sera of healthy neonates and newborns with hyperbilirubinaemia to E. coli. Miler I, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(1–2):29–40
The response of neonates to intra-uterine sounds. Rosner BS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):723–9
Food supplementation of pregnant women at risk of malnutrition and their newborns' responsiveness to stimulation. Vuori L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Feb;22(1):61–71
Periodic alpha seizures with apnea in a newborn. Willis J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Apr;22(2):214–22
Learned responses to movement in neonates. Evans B. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Jan;13(1):95–101
Relationship between heart rate indices of the orienting response and birth weight in normal full-term newborns. Stamps LE. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Jan;13(1):33–5
Salicylazosulfapyridine metabolites in milk [news] **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):188–9
Changes in body proportions over the first year of life: comparisons between 'light-for-dates' and 'appropriate-for-dates' term infants. Davies DP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Sep;3(3):263–5
Sucking patterns of human babies on the breast. Drewett RF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Dec;3(4):315–21
A study of infant growth in relation to the type of feeding. D'Souza SW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Sep;3(3):245–55
Gripping and moro responses: differences between small-for-gestational age and normal weight term newborns. Fredrickson WT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):69–77
Cerebral blood flow and sleep state in the normal newborn infant. Milligan DW. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Dec;3(4):321–8
Comparison of T4, T3, rT3 and TSH concentrations in cord blood and serum of infants up to 3 months of age. Oddie TH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Sep;3(3):239–44
Father-infant interaction at the first contact after delivery. Rödholm M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Mar;3(1):21–7
Age- and sex-associated differences in the relationship of serum hexosaminidase and T4 levels in human neonates. Tenore A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):41–9
Right mid-temporal sharp EEG transients in healthy newborns. Karbowski K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):461–9
Plasma levels of 16 alpha-hydroxypregnenolone, 16 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and 16 alpha-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone in the fetus and neonates. Den K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug; 26(4):439–47
Total and free cortisol plasma levels in pre- and postnatal life. Stahl F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(2):243–6
Pharmacokinetics of diuretics and methylxanthines in the neonate. Aranda JV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 18(1):55–63
Placental transfer of pethidine and norpethidine and their pharmacokinetics in the newborn. Morselli PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):25–30
Prenatal and neonatal drug metabolism in man. Rane A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):9–15
Development of endogenous glucocorticoids, mineralocorticoids and progestins in the human fetal and perinatal period. Influence of antenatal treatment with betamethasone or phenobarbital. Sippell WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):95–104
Behavioral states and state-related heart rate and motor activity patterns in the newborn infant and the fetus ante partum. A comparative study. III. Analysis of sleep state-related motor activity patterns. Junge HD. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 May;10(4):239–46
The effect of diazepam administration during pregnancy or labor on the heart rate variability of the newborn infant. van Geijn HP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Mar;10(3):187–201
Renal prostaglandins: relationship to the development of blood pressure and concentrating capacity in pre-term and full term healthy infants. Joppich R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979;132(4):253–9
Coagulation studies on umbilical arterial and venous blood from normal newborn babies. Jürgens H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Jun 28;131(3):199–204
Quantitative measurements of the urinary excretion of creatinine, uric acid, hypoxanthine and xanthine, uracil, cyclic AMP, and cyclic GMP in healthy newborn infants. Manzke H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;133(2):157–61

Tyrosine and its metabolites in urine and serum of premature and mature newborns: increased values during formula versus breast feeding. Sternowsky HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;132(3):179–87

Pancreatic endocrine response to the first feed in term newborn infants. Zamboni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;132(3):189–95

Skin–window study on the migration of leukocytes of newborns and infants. Miler I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(5):408–14

Maternal hypotension: fetal outcome in treated and untreated cases. Grünberger W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979; 10(1):32–8

Maturation of the circadian rhythm of the adrenocortical functions in human neonates and infants. Vermes I, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(5):237–44

Infantile breast growth observations [letter] Fanney GC Jr. **Hosp Pract** 1980 May;15(5):31

Oculomotor activity and autonomic indices of newborn infants during paradoxical sleep. Evsyukova II. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;6(1):57–64

Reflex of the orbicularis oculi muscle in newborn infants and its dynamics during the sleep cycle. Vakhrameeva IA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;5(1):89–92

Prepregnant blood pressure, hypertension during pregnancy, and later blood pressure of mothers and offspring. Langford HG, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(42):130–3

Factors affecting blood pressures in newborn infants. Zinner SH, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(42):99–101

Adoptive immunization of the neonate by breast factors. Porter P.
In: Immunology of breast milk. New York: Raven Press, 1979. (Monograph of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) WP 825 I33 1978. pp.:197–206 (37 ref.)

Arterial lactate and pyruvate concentration in the normal and asphyxiated newborn infant. Bratteby LE, et al.
In: International symposium on lactate in acute conditions, Basel, 1978. Basel : Karger, 1979. QU 98 161L 1978. pp.:56–68

Anthropometric norms for term newborn babies with special reference to double–skinfold thickness. Tripathy K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Jun;46(377):191–5

Normal hematological values in newborns. Aneja S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Sep;16(9):781–6

Planter reflex in newborn. Miglani N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct;16(10):933–9

Gastric pH in unfed neonates. Pai PM. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun;16(6):523–5

Assessment of gestational age of newborn. Puri V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct;16(10):947–58

A study of gastric acidity in newborns. Rajkumar K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec;16(12):1127–31

Study of neonatal hematological values in relation to maternal and foetal factors and incidence of transplacental passage of foetal erythrocytes. Rao BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jul;16(7):591–5

Observations on some neonatal anthropometric and gestational characteristics in relation to placental morphology and histopathology. Shah AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):387–94

Pharmacokinetics of tobramycin in the newborn. Yoshioka H, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(4):180–2

Standards for skinfold thickness in Irish newborn infants. Hayes A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):170–2

New vacuum stethoscope for immediate monitoring and recording of resuscitation of the newborn. Ginott N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):447–51

Production of immune and viral interferon by lymphocytes of newborn infants. Hahn T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):33–6

Changes in the spleen related to birth. Barzanji J, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Dec;129(4):819–22

Effects of hypoxia on respiratory control in neonates at high altitude. Cotton EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr; 48(4):587–95

CO2–induced changes in ventilation and ventilatory pattern in normal sleeping infants. Haddad GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):684–8

Arkansas newborn transport: saving lives. Mains PJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Jul;76(2):106–9

The African neonatal hip and its immunity from congenital dislocation. Skirving AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug;61–B(3):339–41

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone–degrading activity of neonatal human plasma. Aratan–Spire S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):88–92

Estimation of glucose turnover and 13C recycling in the human newborn by simultaneous [1–13C]glucose and [6,6–1H2]glucose tracers. Kalhan SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):456–60

Plasma glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit in the neonate and in prepubertal and pubertal children: effects of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Styne DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):450–5

Appearance and characterization of lipoprotein X during continuous intralipid infusions in the neonate. Griffin E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1703–12

Studies of human cord blood and adult lymphocyte interactions with in vitro immunoglobulin production. Morito T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):990–5

Cord blood reverse T3 in normal, premature, euthyroid low T4, and hypothyroid newborns. Ginsberg J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):73–7

Plasma immunoreactive thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) values in normal newborns. Lombardi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):69–72

Blood glucose, plasma insulin and glucagon response to arginine in infants during the first month of life. Massi–Benedetti F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun; 3(2):113–7

Neonatal screening for congenital disorders. Gudat JC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;67(2):137–42

Lateral differentiation of the neonatal head turning response: a replication. Saling M. **J Genet Psychol** 1979 Dec; 135(Second Half):307–8

Active suppression of B lymphocyte maturation by two different newborn T lymphocyte subsets. Durandy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2644–50

Cell–mediated lympholysis by human maternal and neonatal lymphocytes: mother's reactivity against neonatal cells and vice versa. Granberg C, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2563–7

Neonatal nutrition in Iowa. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1979 Sep; 69(9):366

Perinatal deaths: causes of perinatal mortality at Shawnee, Mission Medical Center, 1968—1977. Pearce EW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Feb;81(2):63–8

Parent/infant bonding in a neonatal intensive care unit. Nugent J, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Sep;131(9):235–9

A simplified score for assessment of fetal maturation of newly born infants. Ballard JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):769–74

Bilirubin transport in the newborn infant, reviewed with relation to kernicterus. Brodersen R. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 96(3 Pt 1):349–56 (54 ref.)

Free bilirubin concentrations and bilirubin–binding affinity in term and preterm infants. Cashore WJ. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):521–7

Plasma and red cell folate values in newborn infants and their mothers in relation to gestational age. Ek J. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):288–92

Plasma catecholamine concentrations in infants at birth and during the first 48 hours of life. Eliot RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):311–5

Brief clinical and laboratory observations. Freedman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):466–8

Intubation of the left main–stem bronchus in newborn infants: a new technique. Georgeson KE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):920–1

Parietal craniotabes in the neonate: its origin and significance. Graham JM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):114–6

Folate compartments during gestational maturation. Gross S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):842–4

Optimal temperature for the measurement of transcutaneous carbon dioxide tension in the neonate. Herrell N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):114–7

Essential hypertension in childhood [letter] Heubi JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1085–7

The neonatal blood count in health and disease. I. Reference values for neutrophilic cells. Manroe BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):89–98

Auditory function in newborn intensive care unit patients revealed by auditory brain–stem potentials. Marshall RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):731–5

Clitoral size in infancy. Riley WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):918–9

Plasma carnitine levels during intravenous feeding of the neonate. Schiff D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1043–6

Studies on coagulation in newborn infants: liver maturation and vitamin K procoagulant–inhibitor relations. Suzuki S. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(4):229–32

Review Lecture. La Chaleur Animale and the infant brain. Cross KW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:1–21 (76 ref.)

Immunoglobulins in newborns: differential study of premature and full term infants. Ravivarma KR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Apr;25(2):97–101

Conduction anesthesia in obstetrics and its effects upon fetus and newborn. Endler GC. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Feb; 24(2):83–91

Tympanometry in normal neonates. Himelfarb MZ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Mar;22(1):179–91

Serum IgM of neonates in a rural population in a developing country. Parent MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 25(5):143–5

Anaphylactic cardiac arrest in a parturient. Response of the newborn. Baraka A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 2; 243(17):1745–6

Shake test of gastric aspirates: False–negative results due to surfactant binding. Klimek EM, et al. **JAOA** 1980 May; 79(9):577–9

The anterior fontanelle as an acoustic window to the neonatal ventricular system. Ben–Ora A, et al. **JCU** 1980 Feb; 8(1):65–7

The ffect of early parent–infant contact on newborn body temperature. Hill ST, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Sep–Oct; 8(5):287–90

Neonatal circumcision. Poole CJ. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Jul–Aug; 8(4):207–11

Enhancement of mother–infant social interaction. Riesch S. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Jul–Aug;8(4):242–6

Bacterial colonization in neonates with sibling visitation. Umphenour JH. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):73–5

Partial parenteral nutrition in preterm and newborn infants during the first three days of life. Henze G, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Jul–Aug;3(4):231–4

Amino acids for parenteral nutrition in premature and newborn infants. Use of a mother's milk–adapted solution. Hörnchen H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):294–9

Urinary glycosaminoglycans in premature and fullterm neonates. Tanaka Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(1):35–44

Non–treatment of defective newborn babies. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1123–4

Severe handicap in the newborn: treatment, non–treatment, or assisted death [letter] Brereton RJ. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1372

Bacteriological criteria for feeding raw breast–milk to babies on neonatal units. Carroll L, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6; 2(8145):732–3

Non–treatment of defective newborn babies [letter] Coburn SP. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):102

Better perinatal health. U.S.A. Hobel CJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):31–3

Non–treatment of defective newborn babies [letter] Jones DT. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):261

Better perinatal health. Sweden. Rooth G. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1170–2

Non–treatment of defective newborn babies [letter] Silverman WA. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):156

Non–treatment of defective newborn babies [letter] Wilkinson AR. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):156

Elevated plasma beta–endorphin levels in pregnant women and their neonates. Csontos K, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 3;25(10):835–44

Rotavirus and coronavirus–like particles in aboriginal and non–aboriginal neonates in Kalgoorlie and Alice Springs. Schnagl RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Aug 25;2(4):178–9

Normal serum immunoglobulin G, A and M levels in full term Malaysian newborns. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar;33(3):247–51

Antibody levels in mothers colonised with group B streptococci during pregnancy and in their newborn infants, as measured by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Cleat PH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;168(1):49–53

Prenatal risk assessment: an evaluation of the Hobel record in a Mount Sinai Clinic population. Winters S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):424–7

Congenital hypotonia revisited. Brooke MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Mar–Apr;2(2):84–100 (133 ref.)

Sister–chromatid exchanges in cigarette–smoking human females and their newborns. Ardito G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;78(2):209–12

Care in childbirth and beyond [editorial] Duff RS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):685–6

The Leboyer method of childbirth [letter] Dworkin PH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 11;303(11):640

Vitamin D homeostasis in the perinatal period: 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in maternal, cord, and neonatal blood. Steichen JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7; 302(6):315–9

The Leboyer method of childbirth [letter] Stotland NT. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 11;303(11):640

The Leboyer method of childbirth [letter] Vosk A. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 11;303(11):640

Neonatal resuscitation. Shaffer K. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Apr; 65(4):88

Neonatal resuscitation. Part II. Shaffer K. **Nebr Med J** 1980 May;65(5):122

Effects of early mother–infant contact following cesarean birth. McClellan MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul; 56(1):52–5

Unaltered neonatal cell–mediated immunity after prenatal dexamethasone treatment. Ryhänen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):182–5

Environmental hazards in the newborn nursery. Brown AK, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Dec;8(12):698–705

Chest wall mechanics and respiratory muscles in infants. Muller NL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Aug; 26(3):503–16

Mechanism of endotracheal tube movement with change of head position in the neonate. Donn SM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980;9(1):37–40

Effect of sleep state on chest distortion and on the ventilatory response to CO2 in neonates. Davi M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):982–6

Cardiopulmonary changes in the crying neonate. Dinwiddie R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):900–3

Essential fatty acids and the major urinary metabolites of the E prostaglandins in thriving neonates and in infants receiving parenteral fat emulsions. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):932–6

Prostaglandin synthetase in the human neonatal kidney. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):190–3

Fetal properties in red blood cells of newborn infants. Gahr M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1231–6

The zinc, copper, manganese, vanadium, and iodine content of hair from 38 Canadian neonates. Gibson RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):959–62

Plasma renin activity related to sodium balance, renal function and urinary vasopressin in the newborn infant. Godard C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):742–5

The fat and water content of the dead infants skinfold. McGowan AR. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1304–6

Decreased phytohemagglutinin–induced aggregation and

C5a-induced chemotaxis of human newborn neutrophils. Mease AD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):142–6

Deficient alternative complement pathway activity in newborn sera. Mills EL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):1341–4

Immunologic studies of prothrombin in newborns. Muntean W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1262–5

Cardiac and respiratory activity in relation to gestation and sleep states in newborn infants. Siassi B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1163–6

Parathyroid hormone response in newborn infants during exchange transfusion with blood supplemented with citrate and phosphate: effect of iv calcium. Wieland P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):963–8

Defective activation of the third component of complement in the sera of newborn infants. Winkelstein JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1093–6

Host defenses in the fetus and neonate. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov; 64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):705–833

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Fetus and Newborn. Criteria for early infant discharge and follow-up evaluation. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):651

Defective oxidative metabolism in newborn neutrophils: discrepancy between superoxide anion and hydroxyl radical generation. Ambruso DR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):722–5

Monocyte subsets in neonates and children. Arenson EB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):740–4

Host defenses in the fetus and neonate: studies of the alveolar macrophage during maturation. Bellanti JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):726–39

A rapid fluorometric method for determining bilirubin levels and binding in the blood of neonates: comparisons with a diazo method and with 2-(4'-hydroxybenzene)azobenzoic acid dye binding. Brown AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr; 65(4):767–76

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during neonatal transport. Clarke TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May; 65(5):884–6

A restraint and transillumination device for neonatal arterial/venipuncture: efficacy and thermal safety. Curran JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):128–30

Systolic blood pressure in a population of infants in the first year of life: the Brompton study. de Swiet M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1028–35

The effect of head position and angle of tracheal bifurcation on bronchus catheterization in the intubated neonate. Fewell J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):318–20

All is well in perinatal land [letter] Grossman LK. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):675

Immune competence of newborn lymphocytes. Handzel ZT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):491–6

B cell function in the newborn. Hayward AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):758–64 (73 ref.)

Complement in the newborn infant. Johnston RB Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):781–6

Quantitative noninvasive method to measure cerebral blood flow in newborn infants. Leahy FA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):277–82

Phagocyte function in the neonate: selected aspects. Miller ME. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):709–12

Fetal calcitropic hormones and neonatal calcium homeostasis. Pitkin RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):77–82

Phagocytic dysfunction in monocytes of normal newborn infants. Schuit KE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):501–4

Metabolic fuel and hormone responses to fasting in newborn infants. Stanley CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):613–9

Pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide in the human infant as an index of bilirubin production. IV. Effects of breast-feeding and caloric intake in the first postnatal week. Stevenson DK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1170–2

Cellular (T cell) immunity in the human newborn. Stiehm ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):814–21

Regional neonatal transport: impact of an integrated community/center system. Sumners J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):910–6

Lipolytic effect of TSH, glucagon and hydrocortisone on the adipose tissue of newborns and adults in vitro. Vízek K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(4):325–31

Circulating antidiuretic hormone in the human newborn. Lederis K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:227–30

Perinatal hazards of chronic antenatal tocolysis with indomethacin. Van Kets H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec; 18(6):893–907

Maternal reactions to involuntary fetal/infant death. Peppers LG, et al. **Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(2):155–9

X-raying the neo-natal chest in an incubator. Sharpe T. **Radiography** 1979 Oct;45(538):222–5

Ultrasonic evaluation of the neonatal brain. Johnson ML, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Apr;18(1):117–31

Effect of atmospheric pollen on the newborn. Study indicates that birth during months of high pollen concentration predisposes to allergy. Settipane RJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1979 Dec;62(12):477–82

Pharmacology of the neonate. Currin MR. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 21;56(3):101–5 (40 ref.)

Zinc deficiency in total parenteral nutrition of neonates [letter] Pichanick AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 18; 56(7):246

Stapedial reflex in neonates. Keith RW, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(4):187–91

Of human bonding: newborns prefer their mothers' voices. DeCasper AJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 6;208(4448):1174–6

Human lactation. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jul;3(3):191–311

Infant nutrition. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):313–434

Nursing the newborn. Berg TA. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jul; 3(3):241–8 (35 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in the perinatal period. Berman W Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):67–72 (37 ref.)

Sodium homeostasis in the newborn and low-birth-weight infant. Curran JS. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):363–8 (40 ref.)

Breast milk for term and premature infants—optimal nutrition? Fleischman AR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct; 3(4):397–405 (59 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and inhibitors of their synthesis on renal and gastrointestinal function in the newborn period. Friedman WF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):143–56 (156 ref.)

Trace minerals. Morriss FH Jr. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct; 3(4):369–79 (114 ref.)

Protein and infant formulas. Morrow G 3d. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):321–6 (24 ref.)

Breast-feeding and infant health. Oseid B. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jul;3(3):249–54

Augmentation of the glucose supply in the fetus and newborn. Sparks JW. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Apr;3(2):141–55

Routine newborn clinical screening and 6-week infant post-natal clinical screening in Alexandra Hospital. Tan Cheng Lim, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Sep;20(3):381–90

Hematological effects of prenatal iron supplementation on mothers and their infants. Kuizon MD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):91–6

Thyroid function in Chinese newborn infants. Chen SH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;79(2):150–8

Comparative study of serum bilirubin levels of term new-borns after the induction of labour with F2 alpha prostaglandin (enzaprost F) and Oxytocin. Kerekes L, et al. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(3):120–4

Blood for use in exchange transfusion in the newborn. Barnard DR, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):401–8

Problems with a walking donor transfusion program. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):577–80

Fatty acid composition of human serum lipids at birth. Hardell LI, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(1):45–58

A photorefractive study of infant accommodation. Braddick O, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(12):1319–30

Increasing usefulness of the white blood count in neonates. Zachman RD. **Wis Med J** 1979 Sep;78(9):33–4

[Developmental changes in the aorta, pulmonary artery and ductus arteriosus during the perinatal period] Větrovská L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Oct;34(10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal screening of congenital hypothyroidism with TSH measurement in dried blood spots on filter paper. A two years experience (author's transl)] David M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;40(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal screening for hypothyroidism. Nord-Picardie regional experience (author's transl)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;40(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal screening of congenital hypothyroidism. Introduction] Job JC. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug; 40(4):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal screening for hypothyroidism by simultaneous determination of T4 and TSH on filter paper (author's transl)] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;40(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimeningococcal antibodies in healthy mothers and their newborn (author's transl)] Kalapothaki V, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul;130B(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malpighian cells in the urinary sediment of newborn infants (author's transl)] Pellet H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transfer of babies in the neonatal period. Evaluation at the national level] Goujard J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Sep-Oct;36(8):827–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measles and temporary increase in masculine births: coincidence or causality?] Langaney A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17;289(16):1255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of homovanillic acid in urine of newborns and in older children] Garreau B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(4):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical transport of newborns. Experience of the Lille regional Emergency Medical Assistance Unit] Scherpereel P, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Jun-Jul;24(6):436–44 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of ABH antigens in the saliva of newborns and adults] Prodanov P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Sep;22(4):387–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked potentials of the auditory nerve and the brainstem in the newborn and the child] Uziel A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 101(1-2):54–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythropoietin and erythropoiesis inhibition factor in the newborn and infants with cyanotic heart abnormalities] Michel A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):1479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does mother's milk confer on the newborn infant passive immunity only?] Csorba S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2-3):219–28 **(Ger)**

[Serum level of bilirubin in mature newborn infants following labor induced by means of F-2 alpha-prostaglandin or oxytocin] Kerekes L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2-3):177–84 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the level of plasma serotonin in prostaglandin-induced labor] Tóth G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2-3):261–5 **(Ger)**

[Test of an improvised anaesthesia system for newborn infants (author's transl)] Neumark J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Aug; 28(8):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of mother and newborn infant directly after delivery] Papoušek H. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1-4):26–32 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of Azlocillin in premature and newborn infants (author's transl)] Heimann G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12a):1949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transitory increase of the thyroid stimulating hormone in the newborn after polyvinylpyrrolidon-jodine application during parturition (author's transl)] Neeb U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Nov;39(11):973–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total and partial parenteral feeding of premature and newborn infants: nitrogen balances and serum amino acid chromatograms] Hörnchen H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979 Oct;6(5):274–6, 281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testosterone plasma concentration in male newborn infants and infants] Amendt P, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Oct; 47(10):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values of serum gamma glutamyltransferase in newborn infants] Linke M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Mar;48(3):154–7 **(Ger)**

[Serum lysozyme activity in term and preterm newborns (author's transl)] Dick W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan;128(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition of the newborn infant (author's transl)] Schröter W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Sep;127(9):533–7 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat-absorbing plastic sheet—a therapeutic possibility to avoid heat loss in the new-born] Kohlhoff R. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(4):207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive evidence of IgM in newborn and premature infants] Linke M, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Daylight and transitory bilirubinemia in premature and mature newborns] Menzel K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(2):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma- and intraerythrocyte potassium in newborn and in premature infants] Töpke B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal intensive care (author's transl)] Riegel K. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Oct;183(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of maternal and neonatal serum cortisol at the time of delivery] Cardone A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Dec; 31(12):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipids in the perinatal period] La Rosa M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 31;32(6):389–91 **(Ita)**

[Comparison between high neonatal systolic arterial pressure and numerous parameters at birth. Study of 805 newborn infants] Menghetti E. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 28; 32(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled study of the feeding of newborn infants with a colostral type of milk. Metabolic and auxological evaluation] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-natal low weight (letter)] Varcasia E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 NOV 15;31(21):1569 **(Ita)**

[The study of pharmacokinetics of antimicrobial agents in newborn infants. II. Transition of serum concentration after intravenously administered penicillin analogues (author's transl)] Kurosu Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Oct;32(10):1017–26 **(Jpn)**

[The study of pharmacokinetics of antimicrobial agents in new born infants. I. Transition of serum concentration after intravenous administration of cephalosporin C analogues (author's transl)] Kurosu Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Oct; 32(10):1009–16 **(Jpn)**

[Initial bacterial flora in the throat and nose of newborns and effect of administration of chemotherapeutics to mothers on its establishment. (I) Study of newborn babies (author's transl)] Hosaka C. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;53(7):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anthropometric measurements of Japanese new born infants (author's transl)] Kamioka H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;34(2):420–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bowel sound characteristics of newborns (author's transl)] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;77(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines by various age groups—with special reference to clinical value of measuring catecholamines in newborns (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Mar;28(3):251–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological aspects of the use of drugs in the neonatal period. A brief review] Langslet A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 20;99(32):1668–9 **(Nor)**

[The logarithmical transformation and the verification of statistical hypothesis in the statistical analysis of experiments (author's transl)] Komada J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Premature tooth eruption in newborn infants] Strużak-Wysokińska M. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Nov; 32(11):1055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Human growth hormone (HGH) in maternal and umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid during labor and neonatal body height and weight] Bielecka W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;31(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of the adaptation period in newborn infants of mothers anesthetized with ketamine during labor] Drążkowski H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of body weight standards of newborn infants] Janczewska E. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec;50(12):1003–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gasometric studies in newborn infants delivered by cesarean section conducted under acute moderate guided hemodilution (AMGH)] Konopada W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anemia in pregnancy and the physical condition of newborn infants and their anthropometric data] Stokowski C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:73–4 **(Pol)**

[Adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and indirect glucose metabolites in the erythrocytes of newborn infants. I. Newborn infants of healthy mothers] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Feb;51(2):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulating immune complexes in healthy and infected newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):373–8 **(Pol)**

[Relationship between body weight and body height of newborn infants and their parents] Rasteński J. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar;55(3):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Superoxide dismutase of the erythrocytes from umbilical cord blood] Maruszewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 17;35(11):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of 2 groups of pregnant women and women in labor with cesarean section performed under local and general anesthesia] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 1;32(15):1071–4 **(Pol)**

[Study of the thoracic duct (ductus thoracicus) termination in newborns (author's transl)] De Lacerda CA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Dec;12(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Frequency of antibodies to Toxoplasma in pregnant women and their newborn in Sao Paulo City, Brazil (author's transl)] Jamra LM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Sep;12(4–5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Progressive antithrombin activity in blood of pregnant women and neonates in the first four days of life (author's transl)] Ramos JL, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Jun;12(2–3):169–75 **(Por)**

[Endocrine systems of fetal and neonatal adaptation] Bagramian ER. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the proteinuria and the state of the fetus and newborn infant in women suffering from a nephropathy] Chiladze ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep; (9):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep of newborn infants as an index of the functional state of the central nervous system] Evsiukova II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Method of assessing the state of health of newborn infants at discharge from maternity homes] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac contractile function in newborn infants whose mothers have had a pregnancy nephropathy] Levitskaia SK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiogram characteristics of healthy newborn infants] Lomako LT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep; (9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal thermoregulation in the transition to postnatal life] Lur'e GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pregnancy risk factors on its outcome, the state of the fetus and of the newborn infant] Nikolaeva EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of humoral immunity and natural body resistance in newborn infants born to mothers with pregnancy toxemia] Zefirov IuN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various erythrocyte indices in the umbilical and venous blood of newborn infants] Romanova AN. **Lab Delo** 1980; (4):251–2 **(Rus)**

[Organization of nursing post services in the infant care department] Konevskaia NK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov; (11):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the myocardial function in newborn infants] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic processes in the newborn infants of mothers with thyroid gland dysfunction] Nemtsova SM. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonic scanning for visualizing the internal organs of the newborn infant] Petrikovskiĭ BM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Blood histidase activity in healthy newborn infants and those born with hypoxia] Smirnova TA. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov; (11):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical blood indices of newborn infants born of mothers with toxicosis of the 2nd half of pregnancy who received analgesia during labory by prolonged trimecaine peridural anesthesia] Antonova LI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological adaptation characteristics of newborn infants born of mothers with rheumatism] Beliaev SE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the physical development of newborn infants born of healthy mothers and of those suffering from obesity] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the rhythm of heart contractions in healthy newborn infants in the 1st days of life] Evsiukova II, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr;25(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function in newborn infants born to mothers who have had a late pregnancy toxicosis] Iaroslavskiĭ VK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone content of fetoplacental origin in the blood of newborn infants] Laricheva IP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure indices in healthy newborn infants] Lomako LT. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromechanical activity of the heart and the metabolic characteristics of newborn infants in the dynamics of the neonatal period] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr;25(4):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the antimeningococcal humoral immunity in mothers and their newborn infants] Ruzal' GI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine contractile activity and indices of the state of health of the newborn in the case of a varying location of the placenta] Samorodinova LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr;25(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of the blood of the newborn infants in late toxicosis in the mothers] Shalina RI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactation characteristics and the state of newborn infants of mothers with rheumatic heart defects] Stasevich GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Placental transfusion and some aspects of its effect on metabolism in the newborn infant (a review of the literature)] Vasilevskaia NL. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):61–5 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic adaptation characteristics of healthy newborns depending on the time of tying off the cord] Zubovich VK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of different types of newborn infant feeding on intestinal microbiocenosis] Goncharova GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a local IgA system in the intestines of infants in the 1st weeks of life] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic variations of the central canal of the spinal cord in fetuses and newborns] Bogdanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jan;107(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Vascularization and histogenesis of the spinal cord central channel in fetuses and newborns] Stošić T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Feb;107(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Immunologic condition of the newborn (author's transl)] Fontán G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Apr;13(4):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human fetal growth in Costa Rica, 1970–1975] Mata L, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1978 Dec;26(2):431–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the administration of betamethasone on the thyroid hormonal levels of mothers and newborn infants] Vaccaro H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[National program for neonatal care (editorial)] Rizzardini M. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(2):5–6 **(Spa)**

[Humoral antibodies, coproantibodies and viral excretion in newborn infants immunized with poliomyelitis vaccine] Ruíz-Gómez J, et al. **SPM** 1979 Mar–Apr;21(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early death of children and concealed grief] Wretmark AA. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 12;76(50):4636–9 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The competence of the infant. Pikler E. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):185–92

The development of behavior in human infants, premature and newborn. Wolff PH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1979; 2:291–307 (75 ref.)

Effects of nonnutritive sucking upon the behavioral arousal of the newborn. Neeley CA. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(7):173–200

Young infant's sensitivity to optical information for collision. Yonas A, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1979 DEC;33(4):268–76

Infants' orientation to lateral sounds from birth to three months. Field J, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Mar;51(1):295–8

Newborn infants orient to sounds. Muir D, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Jun;50(2):431–6

Individual differences in infant–mother attachment relationships at age one: antecedents in neonatal behavior in an urban, economically disadvantaged sample. Waters E, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Mar;51(1):208–16

Neonatal behavior of infants of adolescent mothers. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Aug; 21(4):474–82

Fetal mediators of the relationships between increased pregnancy and labour blood pressure and newborn irritability. Woodson RH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Jul; 3(2):127–39

Cognition and motivation in early infancy. An interactionistic approach. Ulvund SE. **Hum Dev** 1980;23(1):17–32

Neonates' heart rate, sucking rhythm, and sucking amplitude as a function of the sweet taste. Ashmead DH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Apr;29(2):264–81

Auditory–visual integration in neonates: a signal detection analysis. Crassini B, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Feb; 29(1):144–55

Central vision in the newborn. Lewis TL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Jun;29(3):475–80

Early mother–infant contact and infant temperature stabilization. Britton GR. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Mar–Apr; 9(2):84–6

Why colic? Craven DM. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):255

Behavioral competence of the newborn infant. Brazelton TB. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jan;3(1):35–44 (36 ref.)

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

Orbital abscess in two neonates, deriving from conjunctival malformations. Maruszczak D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;57(4):643–8

Hyperglycemia and sepsis in a newborn [letter] James T 3d. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):427

Streptococcal neonatal osteomyelitis [letter] Lai TK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):711

Cytomegalovirus syndrome [letter] Medearis DN Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1204

Intestinal obstruction due to colonic stricture following neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Kosloske AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):202–7

Neonatal Society. Meeting held on 8 February 1979 at the Institute of Child Health, London. Abstracts of papers. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):725–8

Acute necrotising fasciitis due to streptococcal infection in a newborn infant. Nutman J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Aug;54(8):637–9

Listeria infections in the newborn [letter] Storrs CN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Mar;55(3):246

The congenitally methadone-addicted infant. Fleming JW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(7):99–117

Transient leukemoid reaction and trisomy 21 mosaicism in a phenotypically normal newborn. Brodeur GM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):691–3

The first year of life. Vomiting. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):620–3

Infantile nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial sclerosis: a disturbance of glomerular basement membrane development? Rumpelt HJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Mar; 13(3):146–50

Concepts in critical data evaluation and neonatal monitoring. La Gamma EF. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):93–105

Chloramphenicol and the neonate—1979 view. Lietman PS. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Mar;6(1):151–62 (23 ref.)

Resuscitation of a newborn baby at birth. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 May;46(376):174–81

Analysis of tetanus neonatorum cases admitted in a hospital during 1976–77. Jagetiya P, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):103–5

An unusual cause of edema feet in newborn infant [letter] Bai A. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Aug;16(8):737

Neonatal seizures. Nagpal R. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 16(10):941–5

Bacterial infections among home delivered neonates. Clinical picture and bacteriological profile. Saxena S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):17–24

Pneumococcal infection in the newborn–2 case reports. Hayes A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):168–9

Risk birth registry: A newborn screening model. Cole DB, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Feb;81(2):79–82

Does a belief in a 'just world' affect health care providers' reactions to perinatal illness? Clyman RI, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):538–9

Selective non-treatment of newborns. Sherlock R. **J Med Ethics** 1979 Sep;5(3):139–42

Neonatal thyrotoxicosis: intellectual impairment and craniosynostosis in later years. Daneman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):257–9

Renal failure with myoglobinuria [letter] Gilboa N. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):667–8

Observations on bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Northway WH Jr. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):815–8

Perforation of the appendix in the neonatal period. Bax NM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):200–2

Colon sarcoma in the newborn. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):455–7

A safer system for percutaneous subclavian venous catheterization in newborn infants. Filston HC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):564–70

Prospective application of an index of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. German JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun; 14(3):364–7

Neonatal hypoglycemia, 1979. Milner RD. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(4):185–94 (32 ref.)

Persistent hyperfibrinogenaemia in necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Pickart L. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):770–1

Further studies on neonatal rotavirus infections. Crewe E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):61–3

Group B streptococcal infection in the newborn. Kwan PW, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Sep;34(1):71–5

A case of pneumoperitoneum in a new-born child. Radhamanalan D, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar; 33(3):272–3

Severe deficiency of vitamin K dependent coagulation factors in an infant. Mickleson KN, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 10;90(645):291–2

Anaemia and polyglobulism in the newborn infant. Betke K. **Paediatrician** 1979;8 Suppl 1:93–103

Disorders of coagulation in the newborn. Seshadri RS, et al. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(2):90–101

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on fetus and newborn. Committee on infectious diseases. Perinatal herpes simplex virus infections. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul; 66(1):147–9

Hyperammonemia associated with perinatal asphyxia. Goldberg RN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):336–41

Mixed and obstructive sleep apnea and near miss for sudden infant death syndrome: 2. Comparison of near miss and normal control infants by age. Guilleminault C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):882–91

Neonatal hotline telephone network. Perlstein PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):419–24

Regional neonatal transport: impact of an integrated community/center system. Sumners J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):910–6

Incidence of HBeAg in asymptomatic carrier mothers and vertical transmission of HBV to their infants. Sabău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr–Jun; 83(2):259–62

Traumatology of the newborn's nose. Stoksted P, et al. **Rhinology** 1979 Jun;17(2):77–82

Prevention and management of neonatal gonorrhea. Lossick JG. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):192–4 (25 ref.)

Neonatal septicaemia in Benin City, Nigeria. A review of 74 cases. Omene JA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Mar;31(1):35–9

Results obtained in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology on the role of some viral and rickettsial infections in perinatal pathology. Copelovici Y. **Virologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):273–81 (46 ref.)

Coxsackie B2 virus isolation from a case of postnatal meningoencephalitis. Drăgănescu N, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;31(1):9–12

[Mucocolpos in a newborn with subsequent severe urinary retention] Riha F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Congenital cutis marmorata teleangiectatica] Høst A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 8;141(41):2827–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Epileptic seizures in newborn infants] Lou HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28;142(18):1136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Perinatal morbidity as a measure for obstetrical care (letter)] Maathuis JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 4; 123(31):1353–6 (Dut)

[Neonatal septicemia] Renlund M, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(23):1586–93 (Fin)

[Meconium peritonitis: apropos of a case report] Ngandu-Kabeya, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Jun; 59(2):159–63 (Fre)

[Placental chorioangioma, skin angiomas and neonatal cholestasis] Leblanc A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May; 36(5):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal renal papillary necrosis] Lelong-Tissier MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal hematemesis caused by peptic esophagitis] Lelong-Tissier MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar; 36(3):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ophthalmologic evaluation at the age of 2 years of newborn infants hospitalized in the neonatology center at Rennes] Sénécal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug;36(7):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[3 cases of pseudomembranous conjunctivitis] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Dec;78(12):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ovarian cysts and tumors in neonates, infants and children (author's transl)] Gauthier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979; 20(2):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacterial meningitis in newborn infants. A retrospective study from a pediatric clinic 1967–1978] Biéler-Niederer E. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(6):563–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[French Pediatric Society. Meetings of Bordeaux and of the South-West Region. II. Meeting at Bordeaux, November 7, 1978. Abstracts] **Pediatrie** 1979 Mar;34(2):181–6 (Fre)

[Across Scandanavian literature (news)] Bourgeois J. **Pediatrie** 1979 Mar;34(2):191–5 (Fre)

[French Pediatric Society. Meetings of Bordeaux and of the South-West Region. I. Meeting at Bordeau, February 21, 1978. Abstracts] Seguin G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Mar; 34(2):175–80 (Fre)

[Development of parent-child relations at the birth of a newborn at high risk] Calame A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Mar;100(3):206–11 (Fre)

[Chronic fetomaternal bloodtransfusion with signs of heart failure (author's transl)] Waldhauser F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Nov;127(11):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal bleeding due to spontaneous rupture of a cavernous hepatic hemangioma] Chitayat D, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Aug; 97(3–4):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Retrospective analysis of 3 years of intensive therapy of neonatal respiratory insufficiency. Differences of prognosis among infants born in the hospital and those born outside the hospital] Santucci S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jan–Feb;101(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[So-called congenital alveolar dysplasia. Description of a case] Aragona F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec;62(2–3):331–47 (Ita)

[Familial progressive intrahepatic cholestasis. Byler's disease] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 8;70(55):3763–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transitory tachypnea in the newborn infant. Description of 13 cases] Carattoli MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Jaundice in the newborn infant of a 'poly-drug-dependent' mother. Heroin and methadone, G6PDH deficiency and antagonism in the enzymatic modulation (letter)] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):517 (Ita)

[Supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia due to Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a newborn infant in the 1st hours of life] Negro R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 31;31(20):1469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relation between neonatal hypocalcemia and gestational age] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jul 15; 31(13):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Saldino-Noonan syndrome. Observation of a case] Rossoni R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 30;31(18):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and indirect glucose metabolites in the erythrocytes of newborn infants. II. Newborn infants born to women with manifest diabetes mellitus] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar; 51(3):189–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Necrosis of the subcutaneous adipose tissue in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Oct 15; 32(20):1493–5 (Pol)

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenita hydrothorax by bidimensional echography] Pavani MA, et al. **AMB** 1979 Nov;25(11):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Neonatal septicemia] Brauner E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):163–5 (Rum)

[Possibilities and place of bacteriological examinations in the diagnosis of neonatal infections of the urinary tract] Buiuc D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar; 84(1):158–61 (Rum)

[Neonatal factors influencing infections and their severity in newborn infants] Burdea M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):143–5 (Rum)

[Neonatal Listeria infections] Dimitriu S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):170–1 (Rum)

[Involvement of the cardiovascular system in neonatal bacterial infections] Dimitriu S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):156 (Rum)

[Respiratory bacterial syndromes in the newborn infant] Dimitriu S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar; 84(1):152–5 (Rum)

[Neonatal bacterial infections from the viewpoint of the obstetrician] Gavrilescu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):147–8 (Rum)

[Histopathology of the placenta and umbilical cord in neonatal bacterial infections] Gavrilită L. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):149–50 (Rum)

[Digestive bacterial infections in newborn infants] Hurmuzache T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):161–3 (Rum)

[Cutaneous bacterial infections in the neonatal period] Munteanu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):150–2 (Rum)

[Hypoglycemia, a major emergency in dysmaturity] Sbora D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec; 82(4):589–90 (Rum)

[Urinary tract infections in newborn infants] Ulianov M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):156–8 (Rum)

[Neonatal bacterial infections. Round-table discussion in Jassy, 29 June 1979. Introduction] Vâță A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):141–2 (Rum)

[Intrauterine infections in the perinatal period] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(10):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sequelae of purulent meningitis in neonates and infants] Stefanović N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Nov; 106(11):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Fibroelastosis of the endocardium associated with polycystic kidney degeneration in a newborn] Vranješ M, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jul–Aug;33(4):279–82 (Scr)

[Skin irritation in newborn infants in delivery ward] Dahlquist I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 3;76(40):3429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

The number of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in relation to gestational age in the newborn. Coulombel L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):709–11

Hyperviscosity of the blood and haemostasis in the newborn infant. Henriksson P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep; 68(5):701–4

Activation of coagulation and disseminated intravascular coagulation in the newborn. Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Fall;1(3):245–9

Transient myeloid metaplasia associated with an unusual hemoglobin in a newborn infant. Smith CM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Winter;1(4):291–9

Eosinophilia in the hospitalized neonate. Lawrence R Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jun;44(6):349–52

Transient infantile hyperthyrotropinaemia. Report of a case. Miyai K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec;54(12):965–7

Intraarterial vs. transcutaneous PO2 monitoring in newborn infants. Indications and limitations. Riegel KP, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1979;6(1–2):32–43

Continuous determination of oxygen partial pressure in the field of neonatology. Bellée H, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):407–9

Continuous tcPO2 monitoring in healthy and sick newborn infants during and after feeding. Bödefeld E, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):503–8

Right-to-left ductal shunt and transcutaneous PO2. de Geeter B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):387–92

Transcutaneous monitoring of PO2 (tcPO2) in sick newborn babies: three years of clinical experience. Hohenauer L. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):375–6

Clinical experiences of transcutaneous PO2 monitoring in high risk newborn infants. Oda Y. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):371–3

Failure of conventional monitoring to detect apnea resulting in hypoxemia. Peabody JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):274–84

Antenatal diagnosis of haemoglobinopathies, haemophilia, von Willebrand's disease, Duchenne's muscular dystrophy, and chronic granulomatous disease by fetal blood analysis. DeVore GR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr; 7(1):41–72 (137 ref.)

Tc-99m-labeled red blood cells for the measurement of red cell mass in newborn infants: concise communication. Linderkamp O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;21(7):637–40

Exhaustion of mature marrow neutrophils in neonates with sepsis. Christensen RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 96(2):316–8

Neonatal hypermagnesemia: effect on parathyroid hormone and calcium homeostasis. Donovan EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):305–10

Pre- and postnatal growth and development in sickle cell anemia. Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):857–60

The neonatal blood count in health and disease. I. Reference values for neutrophilic cells. Manroe BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):89–98

Parathyroid hormone in hypocalcemic and normocalcemic infants of diabetic mothers. Noguchi A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):112–4

Access for neonatal arterial monitoring. Zerella JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):270–5

Continuous monitoring of arterial oxygen tension in infants: four years of experience with an intravascular oxygen electrode. Pollitzer MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):31–6

Neonatal infection and white blood cell count [letter] Töllner U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1196–7

Idiopathichypomagnesemia and cytomegalovirus infection in early infant age with changed levels of some amino acids. Pařízková E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1978; 21(5):533–7

Elevated serum proinsulin in beta cell nesidioblastosis. Report of a case in a newborn. Kühl C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(53):49–52

Coagulation changes in the newborn with respiratory failure. Watkins MN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15; 17(1–2):153–75

[Mass screening for congenital hypothyroidism in newborn infants in a test area] Derksen-Lubsen G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 23;124(8):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Connecting peptide in neonatal period in infants from diabetic mothers] Peters FD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):219–20 (Ger)

[Determination of low blood glucose levels in newborns with the reflectance photometer (author's transl)] Dominick HC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Aug;39(8):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neonatal thrombocyte values in children with Down's

syndrome and other autosome trisomies] Thüring W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(6):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for hypoxanthine determination in serum as a hypoxia parameter in the newborn infant] Maaser M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Aug;47(8):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteins of the 'acute-phase' in prematures and newborns (author's transl)] Pilars de Pilar CE, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jan;192(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Daylight and transitory bilirubinemia in premature and mature newborns] Menzel K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(2):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte density distribution disorders in infants with respiratory regulation disorders] Haidmayer R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal metabolic disorders in the progeny of diabetes mellitus patients] Votorova VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood histidase activity in healthy newborn infants and those born with hypoxia] Smirnova TA. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov; (11):61–3 **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocyte subpopulation count in the blood of newborn infants with a staphylococcal infection] Veksler KhM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[State of blood acid–base balance of the normal pregnant woman, fetus and newborn and with hypoxia and certain aspects of its regulation] Pap AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of peripheral blood cytochemical indices in newborn infants with pneumonia] Iallenko AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov;24(11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of labor and the neonatal period in different maternal and fetal ABO system blood combinations] Mitupova R, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kinin system state in sepsis in newborn infants] Namazova AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of feeding on the lipid metabolism of infants in the 1st months of life with acute digestive disorders] Shelbak MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of the half life of urea (letter)] Ruza F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Nov;12(11):743–4 **(Spa)**

[Clinical characteristics and lipid metabolic indices of newborn infants from mothers with obesity] Holeho NH. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):7–8 **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Incidence and effect of traumatic lumbar puncture in the neonate. Schreiner RL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Aug;21(4):483–7

Lumbar puncture in the evaluation of suspected neonatal sepsis. Visser VE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1063–7

[Anoxia and cerebral edema in newborn infants. Clinical picture and changes in the cerebrospinal fluid] Tasovac B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 May;107(5):439–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute caffeine overdose in the neonate. Banner W Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):495–8

Cimetidine in pregnancy: apparent transient liver impairment in the newborn. Glade G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 134(1):87–8

Long-term propranolol therapy in pregnancy: maternal and fetal outcome. Pruyn SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):485–9

Barium peritonitis. Baier I, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Jun; 31(6):24–6

Neonatal effects of maternal therapy with tricyclic antidepressant drugs [letter] Eggermont E. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):81

Sodium valproate, pregnancy, and neonatal hyperglycinaemia [letter] Similä S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec;54(12):985–6

Accidental administration of Syntometrine in adult dosage to the newborn. Whitfield MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):68–70

Ventilatory depression of the newborn of women receiving pethidine or pentazocine. A double-blind comparative trial. Refstad SO, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar;52(3):265–71

Transplacental asymptomatic hyponatremia following oxytocin infusion during labour. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:55–7

Cloxacillin induced skin rash in newborn [letter] Puri V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec;16(12):1153–4

Intraamniotic injection of methylene blue leading to methemoglobinemia in one of twins. Spahr RC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar–Apr;17(5):477–8

Small left colon syndrome associated with maternal ingestion of psychotropic drugs. Falterman CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):308–10

Oligohydramnios and transient neonatal anuria: a possible association with the maternal use of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Cantor B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 May;24(5):220–3

Effects of newborn of hydration with glucose in patients undergoing caesarean section with regional anaesthesia [letter] Kenepp NB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):645

Phenytoin, hemorrhage, skeletal defects and vitamin K in the newborn. Keith DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Dec; 5(12):1347–51

Iatrogenic hyponatraemia in mother and infant. Burnell RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):254

Vaginal adenosis in stillborns and neonates exposed to diethylstilbestrol and steroidal estrogens and progestins. Johnson LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1979 Nov; 34(11):845–6

Scopolamine toxicity in a newborn [letter] Evens RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):329–30

Neonatal codeine withdrawal in infants of nonaddicted mothers. Mangurten HH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan; 65(1):159–60

The ingestion by pregnant women of substances toxic to the foetus. Evans AN, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Mar; 224(1341):315–9

Congenital goitre [letter] Sive AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):476

Fetal exposure to narcotics: neonatal sleep as a measure of nervous system disturbance. Dinges DF, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 1;209(4456):619–21

[The thyroid gland of the newborn infant and postnatal iodine overload] Castaing H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr; 36(4):356–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic embryopathology: facts and hypotheses] Majewski F. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1979;43:1–55 (243 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal hemorrhage due to maternal antiplatelet therapy] Sagy M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Oct;97(7–8):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fetal hydantoin syndrome (side effects of hydantoin preparations)] Gimes M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 21; 120(42):2557–8 **(Hun)**

[Harmful effects on the fetus and newborn infant of drugs administered to the mother in the pre-, intra- and post-natal period] Cagini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jul 15;31(13):989–1004 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal changes in relation to mother's oxitocyn administration (author's transl)] Pérez-González J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Nov;12(11):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Diseases of the exocrine pancreas in newborns and infants. A review. 2.: Organic pancreatic diseases (pancreatitis)] Niessen KH. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 6;98(9):319–24 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged QT interval and cardiac arrhythmias in two neonates: sudden infant death syndrome in one case. Southall DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):776–9

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn and acute pancreatitis. Dawson TA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep; 101(3):359

Nasopharyngeal teratoma in the newborn. Heroman WH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 May;59(5):203–7

Compartmentalization of the cerebral ventricles as a sequela of neonatal meningitis. Kalsbeck JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Apr;52(4):547–52

High incidence of perinatal insult in children with idiopathic hypopituitarism. Craft WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):397–402

Thrombocytopenia and pulmonary hypertension in the perinatal aspiration syndromes. Segall ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):727–30

Refractory hypoxemia associated with neonatal pulmonary disease: the use and limitations of tolazoline. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):595–9

Neurologic abnormalities in near miss for sudden infant death syndrome infants. Korobkin R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep; 64(3):369–74

Intracranial bleeding--follow-up needed [letter] Miller GM. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1057–8

The association of kernicterus with bacterial infection in the newborn. Pearlman MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan; 65(1):26–9

[Complications of resuscitation and intensive therapy in infants (proceedings)] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(8):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of the hemostatic disorders in suppurative and septic diseases of the newborn] Shilenko VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Jaundice caused by microangiopathic hemolysis associated to septicemia in the newborn] Covarrubias Espinoza G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May–Jun; 37(3):457–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Consumption coagulopathy associated with hemangioendothelioma] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 2;120(35):2127–9 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of intraventricular hemorrhage in a neonate. Bernad PG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jan–Feb;24(1):4–6

Evaluation of a three years' systematic screening for hypothyroidism in the newborn. Delange F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Apr–Jun;32(2):113–21

C-reactive protein (CRP) in early diagnosis of neonatal septicemia. Sabel KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov; 68(6):825–31

Neonatal screening for hypothyroidism. Klein RZ. **Adv Pediatr** 1979;26:417–40

Ultrasonic diagnosis of renal vein thrombosis in neonates. Rosenberg ER, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):35–8

Neonatal scabies. Burns BR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct; 133(10):1031–4

Diaphragmatic elevation in neonatal myotonic dystrophy. Chudley AE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 133(11):1182–5

Group B streptococcal disease: its diagnosis with the use of antigen detection, Gram's stain, and the presence of apnea, hypotension. Ingram DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug; 134(8):754–8

Myocardial infarction in the neonate with normal heart and coronary arteries. Kilbride H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug;134(8):759–62

Endocarditis in the newborn. McGuinness GA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):577–80

Pitfalls of newborn screening for sickle cell anemia. Miller DR. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec;133(12):1235–6

Sickle cell trait/hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin trait. Misdiagnosis as sickle cell anemia by newborn screening. Rubin EM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec; 133(12):1248–50

Pseudodiverticulum of the esophagus in the newborn infant. Urrutia J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):417–8

Necrotizing enterocolitis: a prospective multicenter investigation. Ryder RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul; 112(1):113–23

Prenatal and intrapartum high-risk screening. II. Risk factors reassessed. Hobel CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1051–6

Transient supranuclear disturbances of gaze in healthy neonates. Hoyt CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 89(5):708–13

Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of hemostatic disorders in newborn infants. Zipursky A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Fall;1(3):217–26

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Aszodi A, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1978 Sep–Oct;29(5):13–8, 21

Programming and running radioimmunoassay in the h-TSH screening procedure using dried blood spots and the NE1600 gamma counter on line to the HP9815S calculator. Edwards RW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 May; 17(3):122–9

Evaluation of neonatal renal disorders: a comparison of excretory urography with scintigraphy and ultrasonography. Harcke HT, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;23(2):109–13 **(Eng, Fre)**

Recognition of bilateral neonatal testicular torsion. Hitch DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):153–4

Perinatal listeriosis [letter] McEnery G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):165–6

Diagnosis and management of folate deficiency in low birthweight infants [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):81–2

Pneumopericardium in a neonate not artificially ventilated [letter] Rhodes PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb; 55(2):164–5

An explanation for failure of impedance apnoea alarm systems. Southall DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 55(1):63–5

Usefulness of a microblood culture technique in neonatal septicemia. Jasso-Gutiérrez L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1):129–35 **(Eng, Spa)**

Diagnosis and rehabilitation of deaf newborns: part II. Simmons FB. **ASHA** 1980 Jul;22(7):475–9

tcPO2 in pediatric cardiology: application during balloon septostomy, tolazoline administration, and in children with right-to-left shunt. Bucher HU, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):355–63

A comparison of transcutaneous oxygen (tcPO2) monitoring and conventional techniques for detecting hypoxemia and hyperoxemia. Long JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):347–53

The preliminary investigation (protocol) of the malformed fetus or neonate--or--what to do until the pathologist comes. Wright VJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5A):93–104

Left and right ventricular systolic time intervals in the newborn. Usefulness and limitation in distinguishing respiratory disease from transposition of the great arteries. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul;42(1):27–34

Trials with the auditory response cradle. 1--Neonatal responses to auditory stimuli. Bennett MJ. **Br J Audiol** 1979 Nov;13(4):125–34

The anterior fontanelle as an ultrasound window for study of the brain: a preliminary report. Dewbury KC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):81–4

Neonatal bacteraemia: diagnosis and management. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1385–6

The first year of life: routine examination of the newborn. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):91–4

Breathing difficulties in the newborn. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1483–5

Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of the sites of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Sahn DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1317–25

Measuring thyroxine and thyrotropin simultaneously in a dried blood sample on filter paper, to screen for neonatal hypothyroidism. Nagataki S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May; 26(6):750–3

A rapid double antibody non-equilibrium serum thyrotropin radioimmunnoassay suitable for primary neonatal hypothyroidism screening. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):209–19

The early recognition of the 21-hydroxylase deficiency variety of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Steen G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 4;105(2):213–24

Studies on a child suspected of having a dficiency in 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-Co A lyase. Truscott RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 2;95(1):11–16

Screening for neonatal hypothyroidism by thyroxine and thyrotrophin radioimmunoassays using dried blood samples on filter paper. Beckers C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun;10(6):567–73

Neonatal appendicitis. Hemalatha V, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Oct;18(10):621–2

Assessment of a programme to screen the newborn for congenital hypothyroidism. Smith P, et al. **Community Med** 1979 Feb;1(1):14–22

Screening the newborn for hypothyroidism [letter] Thores A. **Community Med** 1979 Aug;1(3):248–9

Hypersensitivity to auditory stimulation during administration of the Neonatal Neurobehavioral Assessment Scale. Riese ML. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Jun;22(3):404–5

Dubin-Johnson syndrome in a neonate. Nakata F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979;132(4):299–301

Clinical aspects of continuous neonatal oxygen monitoring. Strauss J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2478–83

Urticaria neonatorum—an earliest marker of atopy. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb;71:273–7

Bleeding tendency in newborns. Bhargava M. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):443–6

Salmonella infection in the newborn—a review (with special reference to nursery epidemics). Jain SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jul;16(7):629–35

Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis [proceedings] Koblenzer PJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;18(7):587

Pediatric review: diagnostic approaches to birth defects in the newborn how to CAPTURE the diagnosis. Collie WR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Jun;77(1):74–6

Pediatric review: an approach to cyanosis in the newborn. Readinger R. et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Feb; 76(9):365–7 (6 ref.)

Pilot study for congenital hypothyroidism, preliminary report. Carta Sorcini M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr-Jun;3(2):181–4

Evaluation of syndromes. III. Clinical laboratory studies. Thurmon TF. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Nov;131(11):275–80

Noninvasive diagnosis of neonatal asphyxia and intraventricular hemorrhage by Doppler ultrasound. Bada HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):775–9

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: clinical presentation. Bancalari E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):819–23

Radiographic-pathologic correlation in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Edwards DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):834–6

Echocardiography in hypoxemic neonatal pulmonary disease. Johnson GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):716–20

Progressive cough associated with lymphocytic leukemoid reaction in an infant. Marks MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul; 97(1):156–60

Clinical description of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Stahlman MT. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):829–34

Staphylococcal protein A adsorption of neonatal serum to facilitate early diagnosis of congenital infection. Tuomanen EI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):238–43

Esophageal perforation into the right pleural cavity in a neonate. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun; 15(3):335–6

Early differential diagnosis between neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. Hirsig J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb; 15(1):13–5

Experience with transcutaneous PO2 (tcPO2) monitoring of mother, fetus and newborn. Huch A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(2):51–72 (89 ref.)

Testicular torsion in the neonate. Leow P, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1–2):96–8

Neonatal meningitis. Woon KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1–2):73–7

Bilateral spermatic cord torsion in the neonate. Kay R, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):293

Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):674–7

Shigella sonnei septicemia in a neonate: a case report. Aldrich JA, et al. **JAOA** 1979 Sep;79(1):93–8

Diagnosis of subependymal pseudocyst with cerebral ultrasound [letter] Levene MI. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26; 2(8187):210–1

Electrocardiogram of neonatal oxygen deficit: value in differential diagnosis [letter] Sutin GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):267

Patterns of deafness in newborns. Simmons FB. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar;90(3):448–53

Neonatal tetanus in a Northern Territory Aboriginal child. Blake GP. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(1 Suppl):9

Why colic? Craven DM. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):255

Genetic screening of the newborn in Australia. Results for 1978 [letter] Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):272–3

Diagnosis of pre- and postnatal rubella by demonstration of specific IgM-class antibodies by a microplate immunofluorescence test. Dall V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;168(1):73–80

Measurement of reverse triiodothyronine in dried blood spot: methodology and clinical application as a screening procedure for detection of congenital hypothyroidism. Filetti S, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb;29(2):141–5

Congenital hypotonia revisited. Brooke MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Mar-Apr;2(2):84–100 (133 ref.)

Neonatal thrombocytopenia due to passive immunization: prenatal diagnosis and distinction between maternal platelet alloantibodies and autoantibodies. Kelton JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1401–3

Neonatal EEG and computerized tomography. Watanabe K, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 Nov;10(4):348–60

Spontaneous chylothorax in a newborn infant. (A case report). Coulter JB. **Niger Med J** 1979 Feb;9(2):259–63

Arrhythmias in school children. Brunson S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):774–8

Necrotizing enterocolitis among newborn infants suffering from gastroenteritis. A clinical evaluation of 17 cases. Munir M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Jan-Feb; 20(1–2):25–37

Sucrose intolerance tests in the neonates. Suryantoro P, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1–2):1–6

Identifying cerebral palsy in infancy through study of primitive-reflex profiles. Capute AJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Oct; 8(10):589–95

The auditory brainstem response (ABR) is a useful diagnostic tool in the intensive care nursery. Despland PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):154–8

The auditory brainstem response (ABR) evaluates risk factors for hearing loss in the newborn. Galambos R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):159–63

Ventilator-induced pneumoperitoneum—a rapid diagnosis. Chang JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):135–6

Rapid detection of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage by transillumination. Donn SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec; 64(6):843–7

Erroneously high Dextrostix values caused by isopropyl alcohol. Grazaitis DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug; 66(2):221–3

Value of the neonatal neurologic examination? [letter] Knight P. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):150–1

Neonatal heelstick blood culture. Knudson RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):505–7

Screening for angel dust in newborns. Marble RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):334

Neonatal renal failure: usefulness of diagnostic indices. Mathew OP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):57–60

Lumbosacral lipoma with acute deterioration during infancy. Pasternak JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):125–8

Early diagnosis of neonatal sepsis. Philip AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1036–41

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in young immunocompetent infants. Stagno S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):56–62

Experimental pneumothorax detected by thermography. Stein RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):310–4

Value of the neonatal neurologic examination. Volpe JJ. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):547–8

Idiopathic iliofemoral arterial occlusion in a neonate. A case report. Booth WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 23; 58(8):332–3

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Management at the Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital. Dall G. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):954–8

Neonatal septicaemia. Plachý V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1979;22(4):421–32

All meningitis is not alike. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):767

Clinical and radiological features of neonatal septic arthritis. Omene JA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Jun;31(2):207–12

[Polycythemia and hyperviscosity syndrome in a newborn] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Apr;35(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Periventricular hemorrhage in low birth weight children] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jan;35(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diagnostic importance of the determination of oxygen partial pressure in the capillary blood of newborns] Vyhnálek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Catheterization as a diagnostic method in congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula] Christensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 21;142(30):1924–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ovarian cyst in newborn] Johnsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21;142(17):1093–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hereditary abnormalities of galactose metabolism: diagnosis and biochemical supervision (author's transl)] Brivet M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(5):259–70 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal gland haematoma in a new-born infant: diagnosis and follow-up by ultrasonography (author's transl)] Ferran JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Jan;23(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meconium peritonitis: apropos of a case report] Ngandu-Kabeya, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Jun; 59(2):159–63 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism by measuring TSH in dried blood samples. Two years experience in the method (author's transl)] David M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug; 8(5):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections in neonates and babies: value of the indirect immunofluorescence test (author's transl) (letter)] Gibert R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 24;8(50):4110–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False Hirschsprung's disease in neonatal intestinal obstruction. Apropos of 6 cases] Daudet M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Sep;34(6):635–47 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus of central origin detected during the neonatal period] Demeocq F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Dec; 34(8):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of IgE in the study of the allergic risk of the young child (author's transl)] Michel FB, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar-Apr;7(2):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal diagnosis of hypothyroidism by measurement of TSH levels: results in a series of 1880 cases from the University Hospital Center in Caen (author's transl)] Lambertz J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25; 55(23–26):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow up studies on inhibited hip joint abduction in the newborn] Ackermann HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979;26(12):693–8 **(Ger)**

[A practicable method of polygraphic investigations in preterm and fullterm neonates (author's transl)] Dieterich E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1979 Dec;10(4):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta in pregnancy (author's transl)] Quakernack K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Feb; 40(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for hypothyroidism in the newborn] Zabransky S. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 12;74(41):1465–70 **(Ger)**

[Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Nov;127(11):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal blood loss] Linderkamp O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Oct;127(10):592–4 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis between bile duct atresia and idiopathic neonatal hepatitis] Poley JR. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Oct;127(10):604–6 **(Ger)**

[Neurodevelopmental examination of high risk infants (author's transl)] Stave U. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Oct;127(10):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myogenic and neuromuscular diseases. II. Clinical symptoms in infants and in the newborn] Zellweger H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Feb;128(2):57–9 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnostic studies in babyhood and infancy] Fenner A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep;41 Suppl 1:38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal vein thrombosis in infancy (author's transl)] Schmoller H, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic criteria of neonatal acidosis during the first 60 minutes postpartum] Litschgi M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 19;110(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for hypothyroidism in switzerland—latest account (author's transl)] Illig R. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Oct; 36(10):889–93 **(Ger)**

[On pathobiochemistry and laboratory diagnosis during the perinatal period] Gross J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979; 20(5):271–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological examination of umbilical cord for early detection of infections in infants (author's transl)] Schrodt U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(23):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septicemia and meningitis due to Hemophilus parainfluenzae in a newborn infant] Schreyer A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15;96(8):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Rapid diagnosis of neonatal pneumothorax by fiber optics] Hencz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Jul 22;120(29):1765–6 **(Hun)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis simulating brain tumor. Serologic properties, preventive possibilities in toxoplasmosis] Hervei S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Jul 22;120(29):1767–72 **(Hun)**

[Echocardiography in the cardiologic diagnosis in infants and in the newborn] Kádár K. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 16; 120(50):3041–4 **(Hun)**

[Experience with hemodynamic examinations in the newborn] Tekulics P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 27; 121(4):199–202 **(Hun)**

[Screening of newborn infants for mucoviscidosis] Vargáné Szabó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 16;120(50):3077 **(Hun)**

[Bacteriological examination of the gastric juice in the early diagnosis of perinatal infections] Ferrero AM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of EEG in the full-term newborn infant. Statistical analysis] Pardelli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 15;31(17):1247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative clinical and electroencephalographic prognostic evaluation of newborn infants with high neurological risk. Study of 126 cases] Perticoni GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Aug 15;31(15):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)
[Neonatal screening for phenylketonuria. Comparison of 3 methods for mass screening] Poncini L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 30;31(18):1309–14 (Ita)
[Emergency laboratory tests in pediatrics, especially in Neonatalogy (author's transl)] Naito T. **Rinsho Byori** 1980; 28(5):429–33 (Jpn)
[Neonatal polycythemia] Lindemann R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10;100(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Value of monitoring of newborn infants for early diagnosis of diseases] Twarowska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of screening tests in neonatal diagnostics] Nowak W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar;55(3):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Familial hemorrhagic diathesis caused by factor X deficiency] Prusek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 22; 34(43):1669–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[4 cases of meningitis caused by Salmonella newport] Kacprzyk S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1;33(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rapi-Tex IgM test for detection of intrauterine infections of newborn infants] Modzelewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 15;33(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of the laboratory in detection of neonatal bacterial infections] Turcu T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):165–6 (Rum)
[Early detection of congenital malformations of the heart in newborn and young infants] Olariu-Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Apr–Jun; 28(2):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation in septic diseases of the newborn] Sutor AG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):49–51 (Rus)
[Syndrome of intravascular coagulation in newborn infants with pyo-septic conditions] Kisliak NS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):22–8 (Rus)
[Traumatic pseudodiverticulum of the esophagus in newborn infants (personal observation and the review of the literature)] Grigovich IN. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):127–30 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of fiber endoscopy in surgical diseases of the upper portions of the gastrointestinal tract in newborn infants] Mostovaia SS. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of congenital (neonatal) myasthenia in newborn infants] Chernega MIa. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Salmonella infection characteristics in newborn infants] Feklisova LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of flaccid paralysis of the arms in the newborn] Iuratskaia EG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun; 25(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arrhythmias in different forms of pathology and cardiopathies in newborn infants] Medvenskaia VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and diagnostic characteristics of suppurative meningitis and ventriculitis in newborn infants] Mitrofanova GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug; 24(8):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of dehydration in newborn infants] Mitrofanova GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphangiomas in the newborn and infants in the 1st months of life] Selezneva KN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):40–2 (Rus)
[Sepsis diagnostic criteria in young infants] Pokrovskaia TI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):24–30 (Rus)
[Use of sequential statistical analysis for the prognosis of pneumonia in infants in the 1st year of life] Raspopov GF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(1):37–9 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic problems in newborn infants] Arndt R, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic symptoms and syndromes in the diagnosis of perinatal brain lesions in newborn children] Tastanbekov BD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic screening of newborns] Vulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Mar;107(3):269–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[The results of parallel ophthalmologic and pediatric examinations of 500 newborn infants (author's transl)] Henč-Petrinović L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Aug; 101(8):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Risk factors in perinatal hypoxia and intracranial birth injuries of newborns] Vraneš M, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Sep–Oct;32(5):315–7 (Scr)
[Osteoporosis, congenital form] Espinós Santairene MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Feb;13(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Screening programs for neonatal hypothyroidism (editorial)] Frontera-Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 13(1):1–4 (Spa)
[NBT test evaluation during the neonatal period (author's transl)] Rodríguez Luis JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 13(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neonatal aortic thrombosis] Gutiérrez Carreño R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Multicystic kidney in the newborn] Jiménez Sánchez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Identification of high perinatal risk. III. Optimal predicting factors] Villalobos Román M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Nov;46(277):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The hemogram in infections of the newborn infant] Oppiger W, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(2):17–26 (Spa)
[Test for selecting the high-risk neonate in intrauterine infection] Zelada M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec; 49(1–6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bacilliform count in the diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infections] Zelada M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec; 49(1–6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Breast milk and the high-risk baby: potential benefits and hazards. Pitt J. **Hosp Pract** 1979 May;14(5):81–6
Argininemia treated from birth. Snyderman SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):61–3
Maple syrup urine disease: response to dietary modifications. Marshall JR, et al. **JAOA** 1979 Sep;79(1):98–104
[[Cure of an apparently idiopathic massive neonatal chylothorax using a diet based on medium chain triglycerides] Menget A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Oct–Nov; 34(7):737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Tolazoline and dopamine therapy in neonatal hypoxia and pulmonary vasospasm. Hegyi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan;69(1):101–3
Effect of tolazoline in pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Markestad T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):425–6
Clinical use of prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in cardiac problems of the newborn. Olley PM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:913–6
Indications and pharmacological effects of therapy with prostaglandin E1 in the newborn. Schöber JG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:905–11
Role of prostaglandin E1 infusion in the management of transposition of the great arteries. Benson LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):691–6
Complications of propranolol use in neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Newman TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):707–8
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: mother and neonate [letter] Kornstein M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 92(1):128–9
Pharmacokinetics and safety of cefamandole in newborn infants. Agbayani MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 May;15(5):674–6
Response of neonatal hypocalcaemia to 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Barak Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Aug;54(8):642–3
Two cases of perinatal listeriosis. Robertson MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):549–51
Bacterial infection in the newborn [letter] Ridgway GL, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1087
The first year of life. Bacterial infection in the newborn. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):772–5
Group B streptococcal infection in the newborn [letter] Marks MI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 20;121(8):1056–7
Generalized arterial and venous thrombosis following intra-arterial paraldehyde. Gooch WM 3d, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(1):39–44
Disseminated neonatal herpes simplex infection treated with levamisole. Report of a case. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(2):121–4
Clinical implications of perinatal pharmacology. Yaffe SJ. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):3–7
Strychnine treatment attempted in newborn twins with severe nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Steinmann B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(6):589–99
A retrospective study of tetanus neonatorum and comparative assessment of diazepam in its treatment. Gupta SM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Apr;16(4):343–6
Guidelines for adequate chemotherapeutic dosage in newborns and infants with septicaemia and meningitis. Marget W, et al. **Infection** 1980;Suppl 1:82–6
Amikacin dosage in the preterm newborn. Want SV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Sep;5(5):527–30
Susceptibility of Escherichia coli K1 to four combinations of antimicrobial agents potentially useful for treatment of neonatal meningitis. Paisley JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):183–91
Treatment of neonatal hypoglycemia with minibolus and intraveous glucose infusion. Lilien LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):295–8
Low-dose theophylline therapy in idiopathic apnea of prematurity. Myers TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 96(1):99–103
Theophylline therapy in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rooklin AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):882–8
Intraventricular gentamicin in meningitis [letter] Kaiser AB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):252
Intraventricular gentamicin in meningitis [letter] Warren RE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):252
Use of high dosage phenobarbital in the treatment of neonatal status epilepticus: a preliminary report. Buda FB, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Jul;144(7):456–9
Multiple antibiotic resistant Salmonella agona infection in malnourished neonatal twins. Larsen JG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Nov–Dec;46(6):541–5
Oral thrush in children treated with miconazole gel. Casneuf J, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Feb;23(2):75–8
Management of neonatal narcotic abstinence utilizing a phenobarbital loading dose method. Finnegan LP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:247–53
Failure of high dosage valium in the treatment of neonatal tetanus. Husada T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Mar–Apr; 20(3–4):51–6
Attenuated response to insulin in very low birthweight infants. Goldman SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):50–3
Outbreak of amikacin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae in an intensive care nursery. Cook LN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):264–8
Neonatal ticarcillin dosage [letter] Nelson JD. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):549–50
Failure of strychnine treatment during the neonatal period in three Finnish children with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. von Wendt L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1166–9
Clinical pharmacology of theophylline. Buchanan N. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14;56(2):61–3 (35 ref.)
Use of prostaglandins in cardiopulmonary diseases of the newborn. Olley PM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr; 4(2):135–41 (24 ref.)
Candida meningitis in the newborn. Rao HK, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1468–71
[Psychomotor development of high risk neonates during early and long-term administration of pyritinol] Pětová J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1979 Nov;42(6):402–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Refractory hypoxemia in the newborn. Treatment with tolazoline] Laloum D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 36(10):981–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of therapy (diazepam, phenobarbital) on the E.E.G. in new-born babies during the first 24 hours of treatment (author's transl)] Couto-Sales S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jan–Mar; 9(1):26–34 (Fre)
[Multifocal (chaotic) atrial tachycardia in infancy] Beitzke A. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979 Sep;34(4):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostaglandin E1. Emergency therapy in infants with preductal coarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Schöber JG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Oct;127(10):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of oral candidosis in the newborn (author's transl)] Strigl R, et al. **Mykosen** 1979 Oct;22(10):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successfully treated neonatal streptococcal meningitis, caused by beta hemolytic group B strain] Groák V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 27;121(17):1021–2 (Hun)
[Closure of the ductus arteriosus by medication in low birth weight infants] Polgár M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 28; 120(43):2613–4 (Hun)
[Experiences of therapy of salmonellosis in newborn infants with chloramphenicol and cotrimoxazole] Ansanelli V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31;87(1):17–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Digoxin treatment of the newborn] Bertnes E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10;100(4):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Etiological therapy of neonatal bacterial infections] Vâță A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar; 84(1):166–8 (Rum)
[Side effects of semisynthetic antibiotics in the treatment of newborn infants] Startseva NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980; (1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Search for effective treatment methods in suppurative meningitis and ventriculitis in newborn infants] Mitrofanova GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan; 25(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neonatal meningitis: recent results] Nocetti Fasolino J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Who pays the bill for neonatal intensive care? McCarthy JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):755–61

EMBRYOLOGY

Obstetrical-neonatal neurological relationship. A replication study. Huisjes HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 May;10(4):247–56
Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn with evidence of bleeding while in utero. Pinck RL, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec; 122(6):813–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Transient hyperphosphatasemia of infancy. Nathan E. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):235–8
Isoenzymes of erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase in acidaemic newborn infants [proceedings] Moynihan JB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):86–7
Neonatal erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase deficiency as a consequence of selenium imbalance during pregnancy. Perona G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Aug;42(4):567–74

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity re infection [letter] Bender JW. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):167–8

Employment of pulmonary superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase activity as criteria for assessing suitable animal models for studies of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Roberts RJ. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):904–10

Creatine phosphokinase and malate dehydrogenase isozymes in heart muscle of sudden death cases. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Feb;130(2):175–82

[Brain creatine phosphokinase in the serum of low-birth-weight newborn infants with brain damage. Diagnostic value of its determination (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3669 **(Fre)**

[Serum creatine kinase isoenzyme as a reflection of neonatal cerebral distress (author's transl)] Lavaud J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 26;8(46):3821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reference values of A.S.T., L.D.H., isoenzymes of L.D.H. and A.D.A. in cerebrospinal fluid of children (author's transl)] Alvarez L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 12(11):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Chorioretinitis of the newborn with herpes simplex virus type 1. Report of a case. Reersted P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979;57(6):1096–100

Neonatal convulsions. Incidence and causes in the Stockholm area. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov; 68(6):807–11

Umbilical artery catheterization in newborns. III. Thrombosis—a study of some predisposing factors. Henriksson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep; 68(5):719–23

Umbilical artery catheterization in newborns. II. Infections in relation to catheterization. Wesström G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):713–8

Heart failure in the neonate due to extreme abnormalities of heart rate: clinical and radiographic features. Higgins CB, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):359–63

Placental chorioangioma: a rare cause of congestive heart failure and hydrops fetalis in the newborn. Tonkin IL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):181–3

Unusual features of pulmonary sling. Williams RG, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1065–9

Necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Goldman H. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):207

Listeria monocytogenes: a cause of premature labor and neonatal sepsis. Barresi JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):410–1

Neonatal thrombosis. Barnard DR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Fall;1(3):235–44 (72 ref.)

Intrauterine and perinatal viral infections. A review of experiences and remaining problems. Pettay O. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Dec;11(6):258–66 (54 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus and blood transfusion in neonates. Benson JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):538–41

Sleep cycle studies in babies of undernourished mothers. Bhatia VP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):134–8

Necrotising enterocolitis after cardiac catheterisation in infants. Cooke RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 55(1):66–8

Pathogen or commensal? [editorial] Davies PA. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Mar;55(3):169–70

Metabolic acidosis and renal solute load in relation to the protein intake of low birth weight Malaysian neonates. Johnson RO, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):101–6

Iatrogenic hazards of neonatal intensive care in extremely low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Dec;15(4):233–7

Intrapartum and postpartum pyrexia and infection after induction with extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 in tylose. Callen PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):513–8

The case against neonatal circumcision [letter] Fleiss PM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):554

Campylobacter jejuni/coli meningitis in a neonate. Thomas K, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 31;280(6227):1301–2

Analysis of 645 autopsy findings in fetuses and newborn infants from the clinical obstetric viewpoint. Chem HD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jul;93(7):474–6

Hypoplastic and fibrotic sinus node associated with intractable tachycardia in a neonate. Fox KM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):1048–52

Neonatal pneumonia caused by members of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Brook I, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Aug; 19(8):541–4

Ascites in the newborn associated with hepatitis. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 May;19(5):374–6

Neonatal hypothermia in a developing country. El-Radhi AS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jun;19(6):401–4

Complications of neonatal intensive care. Stavis RL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):107–24 (167 ref.)

Hiatus hernia: a complication of postero-lateral diaphragmatic herniation (Bochdalek hernia) in infants. Cohen MD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(2):215–9

Skin irritation in newborns. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Sep;5(5):336–7

Follow-up study of survivors after intra-uterine transfusion. Ellis MI. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Feb;22(1):48–54

Gestational diabetes: infant and maternal complications of pregnancy in relation to third-trimester glucose tolerance in the Pima Indians. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun;3(3):458–64

Preterm birth, growth retardation and acidemia in relation to neurological abnormality of the newborn. Jurgens-van der Zee AD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Jul;3(2):141–54

The duration of maternal cigarette smoking, fetal and placental disorders. Naeye RL. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Sep; 3(3):229–37

Vomiting in the newborn infant. Yadav K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;46(381):379–83

An unusual cause of edema feet in newborn infant [letter] Bai A. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Aug;16(8):737

Brief report: Temporary nasal obstruction in an infant of a diabetic mother. FitzSimons RB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Sep-Oct;148(9-10):278–9

Group G streptococcal pneumonia and sepsis in a newborn infant. Ancona RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 10(5):758–9

Pathogenesis of neonatal Graves' disease. McKenzie JM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):183–9 (35 ref.)

Neonatal intestinal obstruction due to torsion of an ovarian cyst. Dieter RA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Mar;10(3):533–4

Ventricular bigeminy in a neonate. Tucker JB. **J Fam Pract** 1980 May;10(5):903–4

Narcotic abuse in pregnancy [clinical conference] Werblun MN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct;9(4):711–6

Workshop on bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Sponsored by the Division of Lung Diseases. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):1–9, 815–920

Breast-feeding and hypernatremia [letter] Arboit JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):335–6

Systemic vascular cotton fiber emboli in the neonate. Bavikatte K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):614–6

Chlamydial infection of mothers and their infants. Frommell GT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):28–32

Gastroesophageal reflux causing respiratory distress and apnea in newborn infants. Herbst JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):763–8

Candida peritonitis in the newborn infants. Johnson DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):298–300

The role of clostridia as pathogens in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Smith MF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):787–8

The role of respirators in the etiology and pathogenesis of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Stern L. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 95(5 Pt 2):867–9

Epidemiology of necrotizing enterocolitis: a case control study. Stoll BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):447–51

Necrotizing enterocolitis following operation in the neonatal period. Amoury RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb; 15(1):1–8

A case of neonatal intussusception. Cunningham P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):203–4

Duodenal obstruction due to a preduodenal portal vein in a newborn. Georgacopulo P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):339–40

Neonatal chylothorax: a report and discussion of nine consecutive cases. Vain NE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun; 15(3):261–5

Masculinization of a female fetus by Krukenberg tumor during pregnancy. Vicens E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):188–90

The assessment of lung maturity in infants of diabetic mothers, by means of L/S ratio determination in tracheo-pharyngeal aspirate. Peleg D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(5):257–61

Neonatal meningitis due to Citrobacter koseri. Rose SJ. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(5):273–5

Maternal anxiety and neonatal wellbeing. Crandon AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(2):113–5

Anasarca in the newborn [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6; 2(8145):729

Perinatal listeriosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):911

Renal medullary haemorrhage and echovirus infection [letter] Longworth-Krafft J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):200

Iatrogenic hyperinsulinism at birth [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):144–5

Immaturity of the biliary excretory system predisposes neonates to intrahepatic cholestasis. Abernathy CO, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jun;5(6):641–7

Coitus and the fetus [editorial] Herbst AL. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1235–6

Infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Kitzmiller JL. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1290

Familial neonatal transient hypothyroidism due to maternal TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Matsuura N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 25;303(13):738–41

Coitus and associated amniotic-fluid infections. Naeye RL. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1198–200

The infant of the diabetic mother: correlation of increased cord C-peptide levels with macrosomia and hypoglycemia. Sosenko IR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 18; 301(16):859–62

Fluid administration and the development of patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Young JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7;303(6):338

The relationship between maternal blood sugar concentration during labour and neonatal hypoglycaemia. Omene JA, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul-Aug;9(7-8):679–82

Maternal and neonatal infection with coxsackievirus. Baker DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):12S–15S

Maternal and neonatal implications of congenital complete heart block in the fetus. Reid RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):470–4

Neonatal airway obstruction secondary to nasopharyngeal teratoma. Rowe LD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 May-Jun;88(3):221–6

Environmental hazards in the newborn nursery. Brown AK, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Dec;8(12):698–705

Negative serology for hepatitis A and B viruses in 18 cases of neonatal cholestasis. Balistreri WF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):269–71

Neonatal staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome: massive outbreak due to an unusual phage type. Curran JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):285–90

Apnea and sleep state in infants with nasopharyngitis. Gould JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):713–7

Grand round series: hypoglycemia and unilateral pulmonary edema in a newborn. Kerkering KW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):326–30

Excessive handling as a cause of hypoxemia. Long JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):203–7

Refractory hypoglycemia associated with a malpositioned umbilical artery catheter. Nagel JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):315–7

Transient bacteremia following endotracheal suctioning in ventilated newborns. Storm W. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar; 65(3):487–90

Imperforation of the nasolacrimal duct as a cause of nasal obstruction in the newborn. Góralówna M, et al. **Rhinology** 1979 Sep;17(3):173–5

The action of tetanus toxin: a case report. Fourie DT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 1;56(23):1009–10

Screening tympanometry in newborn infants and during the first six months of life. Poulsen G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978; 7(3):159–66

The role of hepatic control of glucose homeostasis in the etiology of neonatal hypo- and hyperglycemia. Cowett RM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):327–40 (121 ref.)

Nutritional anemias. Oski FA. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct; 3(4):381–95 (102 ref.)

Plesiomonas (Aeromonas) shigelloides septicemia and meningitis in a neonate. Dahm LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):393–4

Relationship of neonatal pneumonia to maternal urinary and neonatal isolates of group B streptococci. Liston TE, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1410–2

Extra-amniotic pregnancy. Weinstein L, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):796–7

The role of acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Elias SB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:134–8

Acquisition of cytomegalovirus infection in infants following exchange transfusion: a prospective study. Kumar A, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 May-Jun;20(3):327–31

Neonatal diphtheria. Oran O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Jan; 21(1):21–3

[Meconium peritonitis] Vos A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 12;124(28):1137–8 **(Dut)**

[Repeated perforations of the small intestine in muscular agenesis in a newborn infant. Apropos of a case. Review of literature] Timmermans M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Jul-Aug;78(4):231–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal segmental small intestine dilatation. Unusual form of necrotizing enteritis?] Hemet J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979;24(2):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient neonatal endocrine disorders: an hypothesis about the role of calcitonin in some neonatal hypocalcemia (author's transl)] Dupuy B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of coronavirus infection with hemorrhagic entercolitis in newborn infants] Moscovici O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 31;290(13):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior urethral valve in a newborn infant] Halal F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22;121(6):759–61 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in the neonatal period. Revue of 19 cases proved by anatomopathologic examination] Roulet M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(5):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe urinary tract and cutaneous lesions after umbilical cord artery puncture and direct injection of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate to the newborn in the delivery room. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Pouillaude JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Dec;60(12):809–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal buccal herpes simplex : contamination of the newborn. A case (letter)] Freymuth F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):631 **(Fre)**

[Early cholestasis in Niemann-Pick disease. Apropos of a type C case] Bury F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jun;34(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral arteriovenous fistula and neonatal heart failure. Apropos of 2 cases] Garcia MD, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute necrotizing enteropathy of the newborn] Salle B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jul-Aug;34(5):461–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intralobar sequestration revealed by neonatal cardio-respiratory failure. Surgical correction] Teyssier G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Group B streptococci: the most common cause of neonatal

septicemia (author's transl)] Schröder H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Dec;127(12):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems of unspecific neonatal infections. I. Risk of typical perinatal infections] Menzel K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(3):157–64 (Ger)

[Aetiopathogenesis of scoliosis, hip dysplasia and torticollis in infancy (author's transl)] Mau H. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct; 117(5):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Teratogenic effect of hyperthermia] Méhes K. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 14;120(41):2493–4 (Hun)

[Maternal cardiopathy and perinatal mortality] Berlingieri D, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1978 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Obstetrical vacuum-extractor and forceps. Indications and effects on the newborn infants] Bonfadini Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Apr;32(4):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prostaglandins and oxytocin in labor and hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn infant] Imperiale F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation between cultural examination of the gastric aspirate and neonatal infections] Console V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacterial compromised infections in premature babies and infants (author's transl)] Nomura H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;54(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of the neonatal pulmonary sequestration associated with heart failure (author's transl)] Saioh T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(5):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and indirect glucose metabolites in the erythrocytes of newborn infants. II. Newborn infants born to women with manifest diabetes mellitus] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar; 51(3):189–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and indirect glucose metabolites in the erythrocytes of newborn infants. III. Newborn infants born to women with intrahepatic cholestasis during pregnancy] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):295–310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus in newborn infants (a review of the foreign literature)] Grigovich IN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):113–5 (12 ref.) (Rus)

[Anatomic and clinical aspects in infants of diabetic mother (author's transl)] Beláustegui A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Feb;13(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Long term renal function following acute failure in the newborn (author's transl)] Simón J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Oct;12(10):667–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diaphragmatic and Erb–Duchenne's paralysis: an infrequent obstetric trauma] Palacios Suárez EM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Etiology of neonatal bacterial infections] Herskovic P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Klebsiella enterobacter septicemia in newborn infants] Herskovic P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr; 50(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes: clinical analysis in relation to infection in the neonate] Torche S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):23–7 (Spa)

[Oxazepam withdrawal in the neonatal period] Rane A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 28;76(48):4416–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Calcinosis in newborn infants] Sytkovsk'yĭ MB, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):22–4 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fanconi's anemia: the preanemic phase. McIntosh S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Summer;1(2):107–10

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis—unusual familial incidence. Finsen VR. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):720–1

Dublin–Johnson syndrome with some unusual features in a Chinese family. Lo NS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul; 54(7):529–33

Benign familial neonatal seizures. Pettit RE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jan;37(1):47–8

Neonatal lupus erythematosus progressing into systemic lupus erythematosus. A 15 year follow-up. Jackson R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):81–6

Reticular dysgenesis: report of two brothers. Español T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec;38(3):615–20

Structure, immunology, and cell reactivity of low density lipoprotein from umbilical vein of a newborn type II homozygote. Patsch W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul; 66(1):123–9

Benign convulsions in infancy [letter] Gross S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):952

Familial nesidioblastosis: severe neonatal hypoglycemia in two families. Schwartz SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 95(1):44–53

Family history of asthma in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Nickerson BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1140–4

Problems in the treatment of neonates with genetic diseases of the thyroid. Soyka LF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 34:331–42

[Neonatal chronic adynamic bowel. 2 familial cases (author's transl)] Dodat H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 37(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ellis–van Creveld syndrome] Horváth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 11;120(45):2743–5 (Hun)

[Further contribution concerning so-called Wolman's disease] Campesi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec;62(2–3):245–62 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of circulating antigens by a sandwich radioimmunoassay, and of antibodies and immune complexes, in Schistosoma mansoni–infected African parturients and their newborn children. Carlier Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):74–81

Partial immunologic reconstitution and hyperimmunoglobulinemia–E in neonatally–acquired graft–versus–host disease. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr;44(4):212–6

A prospective study of 18 infants of chronic HBsAg mothers. Mollica F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):750–4

The complement system of the newborn infant. Drew JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):209–17

Cord blood and breast–milk antibodies in neonatal rotavirus infection. Totterdell BM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22; 280(6217):828–30

Ontogenetic development of the immune system and effects of fetal growth retardation. Chandra KR, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(6):279–90 (53 ref.)

Significance in neonatal myasthenia gravis of inhibitory effect of amniotic fluid on binding of antibodies to acetylcholine receptor. Abramsky O, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(8156–8157):1333–5

Changes in lymphocyte sub–populations in the blood of healthy and sick newborn infants. Stern CM. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):792–5

Neonatal cellular and humoral immunity to group B streptococci. Hill HR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):787–94

Cell–mediated immunity in the newborn: clinical aspects. Wara DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):822–8

The Graft–versus–Host Reaction: a pathogenetic mechanism of experimental and human disease. Seemayer TA. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1979;5:93–136 (206 ref.)

Quantitation of serum antibodies to surface antigens of group B streptococci types Ia, Ib, and III: low antibody levels in mothers of neonatally infected infants. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):105–10

[Isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia] Petersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 16;142(25):1617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Neutropenia and thrombocytopenia in newborn infants caused by allo–antibodies] van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 15;124(11):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Immune–haematological diagnosis of neonatal immunothrombocytopenia (author's transl)] Mueller–Eckhardt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec;104(49):1743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Positive evidence of IgM in newborn and premature infants] Linke M, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B (new personal case in a newborn infant)] Fiocchi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jul 31;58(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[HBsAg in pregnancy. Effect on humoral and cellular immunity of the newborn infant] De Martino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 15;31(17):1239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circulating immune complexes in healthy and infected newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):373–8 (Pol)

[Morphology of the lymphoid system in the perinatal period under conditions of antigenic stimulation] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(10):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the immunomorphological reactions of newborn and young infants infected with Staphylococcus] Chetvertnykh VA. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):55–7 (Rus)

[[Immunologic reactivity of newborn infants and young children in staphylococcal infection] Chetvertnykh VA. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):68–70 (33 ref.) (Rus)

[State of the immunity in newborn infants with suppurative, septic diseases] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980; (1):22–3 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the functional activity of the peripheral blood neutrophils and monocytes in newborn infants with bacterial and viral infections] Skorobogatova OV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological shifts in newborn infants with noninfectious pneumopathy and pneumonia] Svetlova AK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):68–9 (Rus)

[Participation of leukocyte lysosomes in the immune response of newborn infants with acute respiratory diseases] Gurevich EP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of the basic immunoglobulin classes in the blood of newborn infants with signs of intrauterine infection] Komova MV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan; 25(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atopic fetal sensitization and Mayerhofer's allergic syndrome of the newborn (author's transl)] Kolbas V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May;101(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Neonatal chicken pox in twin brothers] Abdo Bassol F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Nov;46(277):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Flouride renal toxicity in fetus and neonate [letter] Maduska AL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1080

Perinatal outcome of insulin–dependent diabetic pregnancies. Teramo K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Aug;11(4):146–55

On the mechanisms of renal sodium handling in newborn infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1–2):75–9

Mineralocorticoid unresponsiveness with severe neonatal hyponatremia and hyperkalemia. Rosenberg S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):401–4

Infant of a diabetic mother: energy imbalance between adipose tissue and liver. Adam PA. **Semin Perinatol** 1978 Oct;2(4):329–46 (47 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningitis in a newborn infant caused by Mycoplasma hominis. Hjelm E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May; 69(3):415–8

Fulminant neonatal meningococcemia. Clegg HW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):354–5

Streptococcus bovis meningitis in a neonate. Fikar CR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1149–50

Changes in the incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis associated with variation of the gastrointestinal microflora in neonates. Bell MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov; 138(5):629–31

Colonisation of pregnant and puerperal women and neonates with Chlamydia trachomatis. Mårdh PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr;56(2):96–100

Streptococcus group B meningitis: a case report. Odugbemi TO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Aug;56(8):399–401

Chlamydia: the organism and neonatal infection. Alexander ER. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Jul;14(7):63–9

Comparative analysis of plasmids and some metabolic characteristics of Escherichia coli K1 from diseased and healthy individuals. Silver RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):200–6

Colonization and infection of newborn infants caused by bacteriophage–group II Staphylococcus aureus strains. Blouse LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):604–6

Bacteremia associated with Enterobacter sakazakii (yellow, pigmented Enterobacter cloacae). Monroe PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):850–1

Group B streptococci in a maternity unit. Jamal F, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Jun;33(4):349–51

Perinatal infection. Morison JE. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1979; 8:147–78 (114 ref.)

Bacteriologic considerations in perforated necrotizing enterocolitis. Stone HH, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec; 72(12):1540–4

[Meningitis caused by Gram–negative bacteria in newborn infants. Diagnosis and treatment plan] Schouenborg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 26;141(48):3290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Streptococcus B infection in the newborn] Réthy I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 3;121(5):265–7 (Hun)

[Bacteriological characteristics of neonatal infections] Turcu T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar; 84(1):145–7 (Rum)

[Staphylococcus and its associations in the pharyngeal microflora of newborn infants with acute respiratory diseases] Urazaev RA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec;24(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early onset group B streptococcal neonatal sepsis (author's transl)] Omeñaca F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Aug–Sep; 12(8–9):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Systemic candidiasis in the newborn. Report of 3 cases] Larracilla Alegre J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Respiratory viruses in infants with severe symptoms] Pizarro Suárez E, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Sep; 20(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chlamydia infection in infants] Matouskova A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 14;77(20):1958–9 (Swe)

MORTALITY

The growth and development of infants weighing 1,000 to 2,000 grams at birth and delivered in a perinatal unit. Shennan AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1; 136(3):273–5

Congenital malformations in deaths of infants one year of age and under: computer analysis of the cases on file at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Freeman MV. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5A):149–69

Prognosis for survival in neonatal meningitis: clinical and pathologic review of 52 cases. Bortolussi R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):165–8

Issues concerning parents after the death of their newborn. Clyman RI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Apr;8(4):215–8

Perinatal mortality: effectiveness of selective interventions. Knox EG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):734–5

Clinical bacteriology of premature and full–term infants dying postoperatively. Adam D, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:31–8

Mortality of preoperative peritonitis in newborn infants without intestinal obstruction. Daum R, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:267–71

Preoperative condition of neonates who have ultimately died. Höcht B, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:11–3

The influence of preoperative conditions on postoperative mortality of newborn infants. Höpner F, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:1–10

Analysis of postoperative causes of death in meconium ileus. Klumpp H. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:191–2

Pathological anatomy of the lungs in premature, newborn and older infants who died after operation. Remberger K, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:23–30

[Intracranial hemorrhage in the neonatal age] Zemánková M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1979 Nov;42(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Survival capacity of children with severe perinatal risk] Cottier–Rupp F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 10;110(19):722–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thanatophoric dwarfism] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 2;120(48):2925–7 (Hun)

[Epicritical evaluation of the causes of perinatal mortality in the City Hospital of Alghero] Fanciulli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Aug 15;31(15):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lethality and its causes in newborn infants with acute surgical abdominal pathology] Siahailo PT, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):9–10 (Ukr)

NURSING

The coefficient of static friction for infants [letter] Wilkinson KN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):864–5

Staff nurse turnover in neonatal intensive care units. Duxbury ML, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Nov;4(6):591–602

Nurse turnover in the newborn intensive care unit. Consolvo CA. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Jul–Aug;8(4):201–4

Neonatal transport nurses: an analysis of their role in the transport of newborn infants. Thompson TR. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):887–92

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of periporitis staphylogenes of complex origin. Sylvest B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):181–4

Retinal haemorrhages in the newborn. Egge K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;58(2):231–6

Hyperlipoproteinemia in newborn infants. A study of 1025 families. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):683–90

Prospective studies of the effect of breast feeding on incidence of infection and allergy. Chandra RK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):691–4

Group B streptococcal colonization of pregnant women and their neonates. Epidemiological study and controlled trial of prophylactic treatment of the newborn. Gerard P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):819–23

Perinatal management and outcome in the infant weighing 1,000 to 2,000 grams. Milligan JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):269–72

Seroepidemiological studies of malaria in pregnant women and newborns from coastal El Salvador. Campbell CC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):151–7

Pneumothorax and other forms of pulmonary air leak in newborns. Madansky DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):729–37

A study of the incidence of neonatal dermatoses. Dickson J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;20(2):78–81

Pigmented skin lesions in black newborn infants. Fox JN, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Oct;24(4):399–402

Prevalence of rotavirus infection in neonates. Jesudoss ES, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:863–7

A study of babies delivered by breech presentation. Bhalla JN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;46(381):353–7

A nursery outbreak with Salmonella newport. Kumari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):11–6

Newborn high-risk hearing screening by maternal questionnaire. Mahoney TM, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(1):41–5

Myopia in newborn. Chatterjee SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;73(1):4–6

Increased risk of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Brown ER. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 95(5 Pt 2):865–6

Sex incidence of hemoglobin S [letter] Grover R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):671–2

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: the need for epidemiologic studies. Hodson WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):848–51

Incidence of neonatal hyperviscosity at sea level. Stevens K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):118–9

Epidemiology of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Tooley WH. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):851–8

Changing incidence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Wung JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):845–7

Patient cooperation: a determinant of perinatal outcome in the pregnant diabetic. Law SW 2d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 May;24(5):197–201

Autoimmune disease in infants [letter] Scott JS. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):528

A workable approach to the identification of neonatal hearing impairment. Sarno CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Aug;90(8 Pt 1):1313–20

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis: report of 22 cases including three siblings. Etches PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep; 64(3):326–32

Congenital absence of the hand [letter] Chait LA. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):745

Coronary insufficiency in infancy and childhood. Cronje RE. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):747–51

Transient tyrosinemia of the newborn. Hasanoğlu A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jul–Oct;20(3–4):85–90

[Coronary insufficiency and arterial and myocardial lesions in the infant and child (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 8;57(10):341 (Afr)

[Incidence of birth injury in full term newborns in the last 5 years at Port Royal Maternity Hospital (author's transl)] Amiel–Tison C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Feb;37(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perinatal mortality vs morbidity from obstetrical viewpoint] Holzmann K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):80–7 (Ger)

[Infant mortality vs morbidity from the pediatric viewpoint] Riegel K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):88–95 (Ger)

[Cost benefit analysis of the program for the improvement of perinatal mortality and morbidity in Austria (author's transl)] Husslein P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec;39(12):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tetanus neonatorum in Sierra Leone] Krüger N, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Apr;119(4):454–65 (Ger)

[Salmonella infections in the neonatology sections of the Frosinone City Hospital during the years 1974–1978] Cioffi G. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):683–97 (Ita)

[Serratia marcescens bacteremia in a neonatal intensive therapy center: epidemiological study] Menduni P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypothyroidism in childhood (author's transl)] Niimi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1219–25 (Jpn)

[Health status of newborn infants in pregnancies complicated by cervix incompetence] Czarnecka B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disease syndromes in newborn infants delivered by mothers with diabetes] Szczapa J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemic of tuberculosis in a maternity hospital triggered by congenital tuberculosis in a newborn infant] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Apr–Jun;28(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Experiences in studying multiple causes of perinatal mortality on the basis of a special 'perinatal death certificate'] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the frequency and severity of cerebral disorders in newborn infants] Rotkina IE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–epidemiological analysis of an outbreak of Salmonella bredeney infection in newborn infants] Hering E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jan–Feb;50(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

[The epidemiological significance of neo–natal parasitism with microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus (author's transl)] Prost A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec;30(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis: a report of neonatal onset. Harrison PV, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(6):541–43

Meconium in health and in disease. Antonowicz I, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1979;26:275–310 (120 ref.)

Cerebral infarcts with arterial occlusion in neonates. Barmada MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Dec;6(6):495–502

Malakoplakia of the brain. A report of two cases occurring in childhood. Chandra R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Dec;103(13):688–92

Peliosis hepatis in a newborn infant [letter] Kawamoto S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Aug;104(8):444–5

Mesenteric lymphangioma. A case report with transmission and scanning electron microscopic studies. Sun CC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jun;104(6):316–8

Pancreatic islet cell damage. Its occurrence in neonatal coxsackievirus encephalomyocarditis. Ujevich MM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Aug;104(8):438–41

Neonatal lupus erythematosus. Bremers HH, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Sep;24(3):287–90

Mixed bacterial and fungal meningitis in a neonate. Ehlers RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Oct;21(5):643–7

Transient neonatal pustular melanosis. Barr RJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;18(8):636–8

Neonatal necrotising enterocolitis. Tait RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1090–9

Ischemic papillary muscle necrosis in stressed newborn infants. Donnelly WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 96(2):295–300

The immature monkey as a model for studies of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Hodson WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):895–904

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia—pathology. Reid L. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):836–41

Papillary muscle necrosis in a neonatal autopsy population: incidence and associated clinical manifestations. Setzer E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):289–94

Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum in the newborn. McManus JE, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;76(6):273–5

An autopsy case of pulmonary fungal disease in neonate. Nakamura Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(2):113–6

Is bronchopulmonary dysplasia the cost of survival for some preterm infants? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29; 1(8170):690–1

A new kind of CPC. Berger H, et al. **Med Times** 1980 Jul; 108(7):55–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly cclinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10;302(2):104–11

Neonatal non–ketotic hyperglycinemia: a clinical, biochemical and neuropathological study including electronmicroscopic findings. Brun A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 May;10(2):195–205

Infantile lymphoreticular tissue: effects of perinatal infections and infantile malnutrition. Landing BH, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1979;5:63–92

Abdominal mass in the newborn [clinical conference] Hensle T, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):620–6

Pediatric osteomyelitis and septic arthritis: the pathology of neonatal disease. Ogden JA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1979 Sep–Oct; 52(5):423–48

[Esophago–tracheal fistula and ano–cutaneous fistula in a newborn (author's transl)] Georgacopulo P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(6):439–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rare case of intestinal malrotation: duodenal–jejunal stenosis caused by ileal hyperrotation (180 degrees) in a newborn (author's transl)] Giacomoni MA, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979; 20(6):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disseminated neonatal hemangiomatosis complicated by obstructive jaundice and cerebral hemorrhage. Study of 1 case] Marandian MH, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Dec; 34(8):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Collodion baby and harlequin fetus. Comparison of 2 cases] Luderschmidt C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Mar;31(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unilateral hypochromic verrucous epidermal nevus (author's transl)] Taube KJ. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jan;192(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Umbilical diseases] Ehrensperger J. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Apr; 37(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autopsy study on disseminated herpes virus infection (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Mar; 28(3):227–34 (Jpn)

[Subcutaneous fat necrosis of newborn infants (light and electron microscopic studies)] Pasyk K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978;20(3):327–44 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Population genetics approach to the problem of the nonspecific biological resistance of the human body. I. Statement of the problem and basis for the approach. Distribution parameters of anthropometric markers of normal and ill newborn infants and nurslings] Altukhov IuP, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(2):352–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2 cases of interstitial calcinosis in infants] Golovanov IaS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):69–70 (Rus)

[Gangrenous ulcerative gastritis in newborn infants] Samokhin PA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov; 24(11):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blue rubber bleb nevus in an infant] Casado de Frías E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Xanthogranulomathous pyelonephritis (and cystic dysplasia) in a newborn] Busta Castañón L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 May–Jun;33(3):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease. Report of a case in a newborn] Ontiveros Llanas R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Renal vein thrombosis] Ortíz Méndez VM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidermolysis bullosa letalis] Mieras C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(3–4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn infant] León F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug;50(4):64–7 (Spa)

[Necrotic phlegmon of the newborn] Khrystych AD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):8–9 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arterial blood pressure elevations during motor activity and epileptic seizures in the newborn. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):803–6

Plasma indomethacin levels in preterm newborns with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus: clinical and echocardiographic assessments of response. Alpert BS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:883–5

Prostaglandin E1 in the neonate with heart disease. Schleman MM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:879–81

Increased systemic vascular resistance in neonates with pulmonary hypertension. Milstein JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1159–62

Renal venous thrombosis in neonates. Initial and follow-up abnormalities. Rasoulpour M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):276–9

Preextubation ventilatory measurements in newborns and infants. Belani KG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul; 59(7):467–72

Apneic spells and transcutaneous PO2: treatment with caffeine, 19-year follow-up. Koppe JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):437–45

Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring (tcPO2) in the newborn during apneic spells, convulsions, cardiac catheterizations, and exchange transfusions. Monin P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):469–91

Reliability of skin (tc)PO2 electrode heating power as a continuous noninvasive monitor of mean arterial pressure in sick newborns. Peabody JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):127–33

Continuous comparison of in vitro and in vivo calibrated transcutaneous oxygen tension with arterial oxygen tension in infants. Pollitzer MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):295–304

Evaluation of tcPO2, beat-to-beat heart rate and respiration in neonates with episodes of cyanosis, bradycardia, or apnea. Pörksen C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):447–59

Transcutaneous monitoring of PO2 in newborn infants: where are the limits? Influence of blood pressure, blood volume, blood flow, viscosity, and acid base state. Versmold HT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):285–94

Maximum inspiratory force in predicting successful neonate tracheal extubation. Shoults D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Nov;7(11):485–6

Baroreceptors in preterm infants: their relationship to maturity and disease. Waldman S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):714–22

Changes in body proportions over the first year of life: comparisons between 'light-for-dates' and 'appropriate-for-dates' term infants. Davies DP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Sep;3(3):263–5

Rapid measurement of blood pressure in the sick neonate. Ogata ES, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980;6(1):7–8

Low cerebral blood flow: a risk factor in the neonate. Lou HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):606–9

The effect of external expiratory resistance on lung volume and pulmonary function in the neonate. Moomjian AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):908–11

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular function related to serum digoxin levels in neonates. Sandor GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):541–6

A critique of recent observations on obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Grant-Whyte H. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 9;58(6):228

[Supraventricular tachycardia in newborn infants and infants] Batisse A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jun;36(6):551–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of neonatal hypocalcemia. Therapeutic implications] David L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 37(4):215–8 **(Fre)**

[Morphofunctional state of the lymphoid system in the perinatal period in infectious antigenic exposure] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system in staphylococcal infection in nursing infants] Bulat LM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):15–6 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of electronic fetal heart rate monitoring on perinatal outcome and obstetric practices. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):758–63

Drug addiction in pregnancy. Preventing a second generation of junkies. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Apr;20(4):13–5

Hexachlorophene preparations and the newborn infant. Plueckhahn VD. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):40–3

Does BCG vaccination protect the newborn and young infants? ten Dam HG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(1):37–41

Effect of antiseptic cord care on bacterial colonization in the newborn infant. Speck WT, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980; 26(5):372–6

Penicillin prophylaxis and neonatal streptococcal disease. Hodes HL. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Mar;15(3):115–25

Prophylactin utility of human gammaglobulin for protection against bacterial infections among low birth weight babies. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Apr;46(375):135–8

Recommendations of the European Thyroid Association for mass screening for neonatal hypothyroidism [letter] Beckers C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):191

Prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia with vitamin E administration during the acute stages of respiratory distress syndrome. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):873–8

High titer multiple dose therapy with HBIG in newborn infants of HBsAg positive mothers. Jhaveri R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):305–8

Cultures for gonorrhea at time of delivery [letter] Rothstein RR. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):171

Herpes simplex infection at term. What to do with mother, newborn, and nursery personnel. Kibrick S. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):157–60

Hepatitis B in mothers and babies [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):237–8

Towards the prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):236–7

Group-B streptococcal infection in the newborn [letter] Anthony BF. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):751

Specific immunoglobulin for babies born to HBsAg carriers [letter] Boxall EH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):419–20

Hyperinsulinism in infants of diabetic mothers: suppression by somatostatin infusion [letter] Mallet E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):776–7

Better perinatal health [letter] Tew M. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5; 1(8158):49

Group B streptococcal neonatal infection: clinical review of plans for prevention and preliminary report of quantitative antepartum cultures. Bobitt JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5 Suppl):171S–177S (24 ref.)

The importance of breastmilk in acute neonatal enterocolitis and other enteric disease. Ruspandji T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(9–10):249–53

Abnormal colonization of neonates in an ICU: conversion to normal colonization by pharyngeal implantation of alpha hemolytic streptococcus strain 215. Sprunt K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):308–13

Prevention of neonatal meconium aspiration syndrome. Zachman RD. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jan;79(1):46–7

[Oral immunization of newborn infants against pertussis] Wiegl B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Jul; 127(7):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on unspecific BCG vaccination of newborn (author's transl)] Lock W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep; 41(9):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for aminoacidopathies in newborns by means of an aminoacid analyzer. Reference values and statistical determinations (author's transl)] Antonozzi I, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(4):781–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in pediatric preventive medicine in the Magenta area. Perinatal care and prevention of neuropsychic damage] Sala M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31; 31(24):1751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening for cretinism using clinical check-list and measurement of T4 in filter paper blood sample (author's transl)] Inomata H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep; 27(9):962–6 **(Jpn)**

[Screening for congenital hypothyroidism. Results and evaluations of the Osaka regional screening program (author's transl)] Miyai K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):967–76 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of neonatal bacterial infections] Teodorovici G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan-Mar;84(1):171–2 **(Rum)**

[Role of planning newborn wards in obstetrical hospitals in the prevention of staphylococcal infections] Shvetsov LA. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Importance of sanitary-antiepidemic measures in preventing staphylococcal infections in maternity hospitals] Kitel' VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jan;(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of neonatal risk, maternal attitude, and cognitive style on early postpartum adjustment. Blumberg NL. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):139–50

Family practice grand rounds. Neonatal death: the family is the patient. Adolf A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb; 10(2):317–21

Irritable bowel syndrome presenting in the first week of life. Rivara FP. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Apr;10(4):731–2

Nutritive sucking in high-risk neonates after perioral stimulation. Leonard EL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Mar; 60(3):299–302

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal vein thrombosis in the newborn. Andresen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(7):495–9

Bilateral and symmetrical porencephaly in neonates revealed by computerized tomography. Gastaut H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;25:199–209

Size of gas-filled bowel loops in infants. Edwards DK. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):331–4

Aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus in the neonate. Kirks DR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):573–6

Aortography in infantile coarctation: a simple and effective technique. Denham B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep; 54(9):717–9

The small liver: a radiographic feature of fatal neonatal cirrhosis. McAlister WH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1979 Nov 15;4(4):383–4

Computed tomography in perinatal hypoxic and hypoglycemic encephalopathy with emphasis on follow-up studies. Hirabayashi S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Aug;4(4):451–6

Preliminary results of a computed tomography study of neonatal brain hypoxia—ischemia. Magilner AD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Aug;4(4):457–63

Correlation of early neurologic outcome and CT findings in neonatal brain hypoxia and injury. Schrumpf JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Aug;4(4):445–50

Radiologic seminar CXVIV: neonatal small left colon syndrome. Blumenthal BI. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;20(9):202–3

Radiographic aspects of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Edwards DK. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):823–9

Peritoneography—diagnosis of delayed-onset right-sided diaphragmatic hernias masquerading as pleural effusion. Graviss ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):119–22

Diagnostic advantages of manual compression fluoroscopy in the radiologic work-up of vomiting neonates. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):270–8

The contribution of CT to perinatal intracranial hemorrhage including that accompanying apparently uncomplicated delivery at full term. Baleriaux D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(5):273–7

Staphylococcal pelvic and rectal infection in a neonate. Hammond BL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980;9(1):41–2

Uriniferous perirenal pseudocyst. An unusual cause of a calcified abdominal mass in the neonate. Kirchner SG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980;9(1):43–4

Giant lobar emphysema—neonatal diagnosis. Monin P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct;8(4):259–60

Hemothorax in the newborn. Oppermann HC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Apr;9(3):129–34

Interobserver variability in the radiographic diagnosis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Mata AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):68–71

Posterior fossa subdural hemorrhage in the newborn. Serfontein GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):40–3

Calcification associated with duodenal duplications in children. Alford BA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar; 134(3):647–8

Diffuse skeletal involvement of streptococcal osteomyelitis in a neonate. Chilton SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb; 134(2):390

Neonatal embolism due to thrombosis of the ductus arteriosus. Dworsky M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar; 134(3):645–6

Radiological observations during transpyloric tube feeding in infants of low birth weight. Perforation of the duodenum and variations in normal duodenal anatomy. Merten DF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):67–75

Cystic pulmonary hamartoma simulating posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia. Davies MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):947–50

Eight week old infant with seizures and renal masses (tuberous sclerosis). Bailey TM, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 May; 33(5):7–10

Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy. Kirchner SG, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1328–30

The clinical and radiological evaluation of neonatal necrotising enterocolitis in Benin City, Nigeria. Odita JC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Sep;31(3):347–52

Neonatal pancreatico-biliary reflux secondary to an annular pancreas. Sty JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Feb;79(2):47–8

[Importance of radiologic examination in the diagnosis of neonatal pneumopathies. II. Aspiration syndrome, hyaline membrane syndrome, apoplexia pulmonum] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Jul;34(7):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of x-ray examination in the diagnosis of neonatal pneumopathies. IV. Neonatal pneumonia] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Oct;34(10):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of the radiographic examination in the diagnosis of neonatal pneumopathies. III. The Wilson-Mikity syndrome, bronchopulmonary syndrome, and states of extra-alveolar air in the lung and thorax] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):646–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of radiographic examination in the diagnosis of neonatal pneumopathies. V. Interstitial changes in the lung and their differential diagnosis] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Nov;34(11):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of radiographic examination in the diagnosis of neonatal pneumopathies. VI. Conclusion] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jan;35(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiodiagnostics of acute respiratory disorders in neonates (author's transl)] Snobl O. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Nov; 33(6):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infantile Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia: radiographic features] Wood BP. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Mar-Apr; 22(2-3):213–6 **(Fre)**

[Computerized axial tomodensitometry in cerebral distress of the newborn] Coignet J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Dec; 34(8):787–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expiratory emphysema with congenital heart-failures (author's transl)] Usunov G. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979 Dec; 20(6):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive ventriculography and computer assisted tomography of the skull in the evaluation of megalocephaly in newborns and infants (author's transl)] Kellermann K, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Sep;32(9):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in cardio-pulmonary radiology in newborn infants] Delle Monache C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May; 65(5):363–5 **(Ita)**

[Arteriography of adrenal heamatoma and angiography of neonatal period (author's transl)] Matsuyama T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Sep;24(9):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical x-ray diagnosis of pneumothorax in newborn infants] Burakova VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antenatal intestinal perforations] Mazur VG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal intussusception in a newborn (author's transl)] Herrera Savall M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 12(11):797–800 **(Spa)**

[Critical pulmonary stenosis in infants (author's transl)] Marqués Defez JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 12(10):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis (author's transl)] Vilariño Mosquera A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Aug–Sep; 12(8–9):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical, echocardiographic and hemodynamic sequence in cerebral arteriovenous fistula] Cueto García L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;49(4):634–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accumulation of Tc-99m-sulfur colloid by the lung and kidney following disseminated intravascular coagulation. Smith FW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(6):241–4

Pediatric radionuclide ventriculography. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(10):417–21

Changes in clinical presentation of term infants with intracranial hemorrhage. Cartwright GW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):730–7

The futility of bone scanning in neonatal osteomyelitis: concise communication. Ash JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May;21(5):417–20

Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn: scintigraphic diagnosis. Heyman S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):521–3

Bone scintigraphy for neonatal osteomyelitis: simulation by extravasation of intravenous calcium. Balsam D, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):185–6

[Otoantritis of the newborn infant. Value of bone gammagraphy in an early diagnosis] Pou J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980;7(3):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of some motor disorders in neonates and infants. II] Javurek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Sep;34(9):551–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: experience with palliative surgery. Norwood WI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan; 45(1):87–91

Successful treatment of rupture of normal spleen in newborn. Chryss C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):418–9

Transfusion anemia. Niederlehner JR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):439

Airway management for a neonate with congenital fusion of the jaws. Alfery DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct; 51(4):340–2

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. New concept in management. Shochat SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep; 190(3):332–41

Immediate operation for ectopia cordis. Jones AF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):484–6

Ventilatory management of neonates undergoing surgery. A review of the first 3 years' experience in a neonatal surgical intensive care unit. Mackersie AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar;52(3):273–8

Aortic valvulotomy in neonates. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):421–7

The Blalock–Taussig anastomosis in infants younger than 1 week of age. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep; 62(3):597–603

Sequential approach tides over atretic newborn [news] **Hosp Pract** 1979 May;14(5):42, 47

Enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in infants and children with ileal resection. Heubi JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):231–40

Nectotizing enterocolitis: is there a place for resection and primary anatomosis? Kiessewetter WB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):360–3

Tracheal resection in infancy. Mansfield PB. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb;15(1):79–81

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema—surgical management; report of three cases. Reyes HM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):266–9

Neonatal hyperinsulinism—surgical and pathologic considerations. Schiller M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb; 15(1):16–20

Teratoma of the nasopharynx in the newborn. Dekelboum AM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct; 87(5):628–34

Intestinal obstruction in neonates: causes of death. Joppich I, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:193–7

Postoperative causes of death of neonatal intestinal obstruction excluding mucoviscidosis and Hirschsprung's disease. Rickham PP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:179–90

A performance evaluation of the Samson paediatric anaesthetic set. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 16;58(7):294–6

Esophageal perforation in an infant: repair with a pleural flap. Saad SA, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1596–8

Operative techniques for the treatment of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Kosloske AM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Nov;149(5):740–4

Indications for operation in acute necrotizing enterocolitis of the neonate. Kosloske AM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May; 87(5):502–8

Postnatal lung growth after repair of diaphragmatic hernia. Thurlbeck WM, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):338–43

[Appendicitis in newborn infants] Stuj J. **Rozhl Chir** 1979; 58(10):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laryngeal cysts in the newborn (9 cases) (author's transl)] Narcy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Dec; 96(12):881–8 **(Fre)**

[The infectious risk in neonatal surgery : an evaluation of frequency and consequences from a study of 300 cases (author's transl)] Weisgerber G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979; 20(5):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cure of a hematoma of the posterior cerebral fossa in a full-term new-born infant (letter)] Gouyon JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2023 **(Fre)**

[Atypical meningocele localization in the new-born. A report on one case (author's transl)] Chrzavzez G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortopulmonary window: external occlusion in the newborn (author's transl)] Stegmann T, et al. **Herz** 1979 Aug; 4(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intussusception in the newborn (author's transl)] Lambrecht W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan;128(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex treatment developmental abnormalities of the urinary tract recognized in childhood] Pintér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 30;120(52):3151–7 **(Hun)**

[Pelvic floor reconstruction following removal of sacrococcygeal teratoma] Osemlak J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Nov;51(11):1125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral congenital glaucoma detected early in a 9-day-old newborn infant and cured by single-stage bilateral extensive trabeculectomy] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):133–4 **(Rum)**

[T-shaped anastomosis in treating acute intestinal obstruction in newborn infants] Doroshevskiĭ IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hiatal hernia following T.E.F. repair (author's transl)] Benavent MI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Nov;12(11):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subtotal pancreatectomy as treatment of acute hypoglycemia of the newborn] Villalpando Rernández S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Neonatal resuscitation. Wilson SE. **AANA J** 1979 Oct; 47(5):548–55

Use of side-hole endotracheal tube adapter for tracheal aspiration. A controlled study. Zmora E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):250–4

Silicone elastomer for nasojejunal intubation and central venous cannulation in neonates. Cockington RA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Aug;7(3):248–52

Neonatal tetanus. Krishna SR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Nov;7(4):336–40

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of whooping cough. Theilade D. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(10):1028–31

Intrathecal serotherapy in neonatal tetanus: a controlled trial. Sedaghatian MR. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Aug;54(8):623–5

Intrathecal ATS and high dosage diazepam in neonatal tetanus [letter] Singhi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Aug; 54(8):650–1

Polymer membrane covering of eviscerated bowel in neonate. Ein SH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):781–2

Referral of mothers and infants for intensive care. Blake AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):414–6

Regional organisation of neonatal intensive care in the North-west. Chiswick ML, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28; 2(6184):247–50

Convulsions in the newborn. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):839–41

Neonatal management. Molteni RA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):165–79 (93 ref.)

Multiple exchange transfusions in the treatment of a newborn with pyruvate kinase deficiency. Ivey HH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Dec;18(12):756–8

Symposium on neonatal intensive care. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):1–224

Initiation of the diving reflex in neonates with supraventricular tachycardia. van der Horst RL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 May–Jun;9(3):518–20

Exchange transfusion in new born. Kumari S. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):1051–9

Treatment of tetanus neonatorum—with special reference to hyperimmune blood transfusion. Lall JC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Aug;16(8):693–5

A regional service for neonates. Counahan R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):153–6

Permanent overdrive pacing for the suppression of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in a newborn with long QT syndrome. Di Segni E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Apr; 13(2):189–92

Ethical dilemmas in perinatal medicine [letter] Berseth CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):951

Home parenteral nutrition in infants. Cannon RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1098–104

Comparison of exchange transfusion, peritoneal dialysis, and hemodialysis for the treatment of hyperammonemia in an anuric newborn infant. Donn SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):67–70

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin during exchange transfusions in neonates. Kliegman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):927–30

Orotracheal intubation in the newborn infant: a method for determining depth of tube insertion. Tochen ML. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1050–1

Neonatal pneumopericardium: current management. Lawson EE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):181–5

Parent–parent support in the care of high-risk newborns. Mangurten HH, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Sep–Oct;8(5):275–7

Non-treatment of defective newborn babies [letter] Dundon S. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):49

Non-treatment of defective newborn babies [letter] Lejeune J. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):49

Oral rehydration of neonates with dehydrating diarrhoeas. Pizarro D, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1209–10

Neonatal nasotracheal intubation: an evaluation. Stewart AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):826–31

Intra- thecal antitetanus serum in the management of tetanus neonatorum. Khan AA, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Oct–Nov;12(5):121–2

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: review and current concepts. DeLuca FG, et al. **Paediatrician** 1979;8 Suppl 1:64–75

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Fetus and Newborn. Care of the newborn in the delivery room. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):970

Modern management of tetanus neonatorum. Adams JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):472–7

Nasal CPAP and work of breathing study questioned [letter] Kattwinkel J. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1051–2

Burnout in the neonatal intensive care unit. Marshall RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1161–5

Control of oxygenation during the transport of sick neonates. Miller C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):117–9

Impact of neonatal intensive care on neonatal mortality in Chile [letter] Ventura-Junca P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb; 65(2):364–5

The immunological state of the neonate following surgery—consequences for immunotherapy of neonatal septicaemia. Belohradsky BH, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:39–50

Central venous cannulation in neonates. Pereyra R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):253–4

[Current status of the treatment of acidosis in the newborn infant (results of a consultation)] Vulov V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Neonatal infection caused by opportunistic gram-negative microorganisms] Novák I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 May; 45(4):240–2 **(Cze)**

[Distention therapy of pneumopathies for prevention of perinatal mortality and morbidity] Vinšová N, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Jul;34(7):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal purulent pericarditis. Value of echocardiography and surgical drainage] Lequien P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Sep–Oct;36(8):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What does neonatal intensive care mean to the parents? (author's transl)] Sapriel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr;37(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of shigellosis in the newborn infant] Cintado Bueno C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jun;34(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assisted ventilation of newborn infants during sleep. Study of factors modifying adaptation to ventilation] Radvanyi MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jul–Sep;9(3):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and survival rate in preterm infants and neonates treated with mechanical ventilation (author's transl)] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Jul;127(7):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening examinations for identifying syphilis antibodies in newborn blood dried on filter paper (author's transl)] Sander J, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Nov;41(11):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of a severe temporary heart arrhythmia by transvenous pacing in a neonate (author's transl)] Netz H. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Aug;68(8):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital idiopathic atrial flutter and electric cardioversion] Gragnani SG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous transpulmonary pressure. Principles and practical uses in the newborn infant] Santucci S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 15;32(5):297–306 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of intravenous hyperalimentation in children] Hirai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(8):2997–3005 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenic and symptomatic treatment in septicemia] Brauner E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar; 84(1):169–70 **(Rum)**

[Urgent problems of acute destructive pneumonia in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of a newborn infant with peritonitis under conditions of total gnotobiological isolation] Stepanov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):116–8 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of the newborn infants of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Nikolaĭchuk LV. **Pediatriia** 1979 Dec; (12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in newborn and young infants by using dimexide and HBO therapy] Borovik PI. **Vestn Khir** 1980

Feb;124(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infusion therapy characteristics of newborn infants] Balagin VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anoxia and cerebral edema in newborn infants. Pathophysiology of therapy] Tasovac B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jun;107(6):531–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Blood exchange transfusion in severe infections in the newborn infant] Figueroa R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(2):75–7 (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Herpes simplex genitalis infections [letter] Kilbride HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):149–50
Coxsackievirus type A16 infection in a neonate [letter] Archibald E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Aug;54(8):649
Neonatal campylobacter enteritis. Karmali MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):192–3
Neonatal hepatitis B. Haveri R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jan; 6(1):59–63
DNA fingerprinting in investigation of apparent nosocomial acquisition of neonatal herpes simplex. Halperin SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):91–3
An epidemic of resistant Salmonella in a nursery. Animal–to–human spread. Lyons RW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):546–7
Case reports. Intrauterine echovirus type II infection. Jones MJU, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Aug;55(8):509–12
Hypothesis to explain the emergence of early onset group B streptococcal infection in newborns. Franciosi RA. **Minn Med** 1980 Apr;63(4):267–9
Herpes simplex virus in breast milk [letter] Kibrick S. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):390

URINE

Urinary excretion of methadone during neonatal withdrawal: clinical application. Nathenson G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 May;14(4):495–502
Urine screening for metabolic disease in newborn infants. Paul TD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):653–6

INFANT NUTRITION

see related
MILK
MILK, HUMAN

The nutritional status of hospitalized children. Parsons HG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 May;33(5):1140–6
Inhibition of iron absorption by certain foods. Dallman PR. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):453–4
Breast milk—a natural resource. Weinstein L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):973–5
Nutritional status of light–for–date infants at birth and its influence on early postnatal growth. Davies DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):703–6
Decline of hypernatraemia as a problem in gastroenteritis. Manuel PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):124–7
Folate nutrition and growth in infancy. Matoth Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):699–702
Lactose malabsorption and lactose intolerance: implications for general milk consumption. Torún B, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Dec;29(4):445–94 (195 ref.)
Selective papers from the 3rd annual meeting of Latin–American Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition—April, 1978 [abstracts] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):217–23
Symptoms and feeding patterns in the first year of life. Cameron AS, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Dec; 8(12):1245–53
Nutritional studies during early childhood. 1. Energy and nutrient intake. Boulton TJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):72–80
Nutritional studies during early childhood. III. Incidental observations of temperment, habits, and experiences of ill–health. Boulton TJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun; 15(2):87–90
Nutritional studies during early childhood. II. Feeding practices during infancy, and their relationship to socio–economic and cultural factors. Boulton TJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):81–6
Total parenteral nutrition of premature infants. 2. Requirement for micronutrient elements. James BE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):67–71
Total parenteral nutrition of premature infants. 1. Requirement for macronutrient elements. James BE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):62–5
Feeding infants of low birth weight [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1092–3
Infant feeding in Chinese populations [letter] House F, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):481
Infant feeding practices: a cause for concern. Tripp JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):707–9
The first year of life: feeding and feeding problems. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):457–60
Infant feeding. A statement by the Canadian Paediatric Society Nutrition Committee, September 1979. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Nov–Dec;70(6):376–85
Infant feeding practices revisited. Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 10;122(9):987–9
The immature intestine: implications for nutrition of the neonate. Grand RJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jan 16–18; (70):293–311 (61 ref.)
Nutritional importance of copper and zinc in neonates and infants. Walravens PA. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):185–9 (21 ref.)
Food intakes and growth of young Chinese children in London. Tann SP, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Feb; 2(1):20–4
Advocacy in developmental research. Riopelle AJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Jan;12(1):93–4
Nutrition and early growth of preterm infants [letter] Gaull GE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Dec;3(4):373–8
Nutritional status and weaning patterns of Benin City children. Johnson EJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jun; 57(6):405–11
Tyrosine and its metabolites in urine and serum of premature and mature newborns: increased values during formula versus breast feeding. Sternowsky HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;132(3):179–87
Pancreatic endocrine response to the first feed in term newborn infants. Zamboni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;132(3):189–95
Maternal–channelled infant feeding. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1979;5(1):9–17
Breast milk and the high–risk baby: potential benefits and hazards. Pitt J. **Hosp Pract** 1979 May;14(5):81–6
A study of feeding patterns in rural preschool children. Gupta SD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;46(378):232–36
Some aspects of infant rearing practices and beliefs in tribal inhabitants of Himachal Pradesh. Bahl L. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Apr;16(4):337–41
Tribals of Madhya Pradesh—a 'knowledge, attitude and practice' survey of infant feeding practices. Mudgal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jul;16(7):617–22
Human consumption of goats' milk [letter] Kirke P. **Ir Med J** 1979 Nov 30;72(11):492
Cot deaths in Edinburgh: infant feeding and socioeconomic factors. Mason JK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Mar;34(1):35–41
The problem of infant feeding: the Australian experience from the mid–nineteenth century to the 1920s. Lewis M. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1980 Apr;35(2):174–87
The rise and fall of the baby's bottle. Schwab MG. **J Hum Nutr** 1979 Aug;33(4):276–82
Neonatal nutrition in Iowa. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1979 Sep; 69(9):366
Phosphate–depletion syndrome in a premature infant fed human milk. Sagy M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):683–5
Nutritional status following surgical correction of congenital gastrointestinal anomalies. Cohen IT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):386–9
Infant nutrition. Miew QK. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979; Suppl:71–3
Malnutrition and child–feeding practices among Solomon Islanders in Honiara and Nggela–Sandfly. Jansen AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Feb;25(1):15–22
Metabolic response to postoperative parenteral nutrition in infants. Endo M, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Sep–Oct;3(5):360–5
Partial parenteral nutrition in preterm and newborn infants during the first three days of life. Henze G, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Jul–Aug;3(4):231–4
Uneasy prelude to meeting on infant feeding [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):680–1
Infant feeding. Code of Marketing practice. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1239–40
Food beliefs of rural Malay women of Trengganu. Chen PC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):100–7
Infant feeding practices in Malaysia. Chen ST. **Med J Malaysia** 1978 Dec;33(2):120–4
Diet and iron absorption in the first year of life. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Jun;37(6):195–7
Comparison of an adapted milk with whole cows milk. Hardy M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 12;90(643):188–91
Recent views on infant nutrition. Lindquist B. **Paediatrician** 1979;8 Suppl 1:37–47
Nutritional problems in developing countries. Udani PM. **Paediatrician** 1979;8 Suppl 1:48–63
Survival of a Scottish female infant weighing 24 ounces on her seventh day of life and the value of feeding her wine—as reported in 1848. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1046
American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Nutrition. On the feeding of supplemental foods to infants. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1178–81
Infant feeding practices of families belonging to a prepaid group practice health care plan. Andrew EM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):978–88
Intrahepatic cholestasis associated with parenteral nutrition in premature infants. Beale EF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep; 64(3):342–7
Vegetarianism and breast–feeding [letter] Dillard RP. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):156–7
Vitamin E and neonatal bilirubinemia. Gross SJ. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):321–3
The recent trend in breast–feeding. Martinez GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):686–92
What is proper food for human infants? [letter] Mittleman RS. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):370–1
Introduction of beikost [letter] Rivara FP. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):388
Nutritional balance studies in very–low–birth–weight infants: enhanced nutrient retention rates by an experimental formula. Shenai JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):233–8
Folic acid supplementation in low birth weight infants. Stevens D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):333–5
Feeding cholestanol to infants causes atherosclerosis. Boldrini P. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(5):385–94
Symposium on Nutrition of the mother and child. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):1–42
Taste preferences of infants for sweetened or unsweetened foods. Brown MS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Mar; 3(1):11–7
Infant nutrition. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):313–434
A new technique for catheter fixation in the infant. Hrabovsky E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):897–8
Total parenteral nutrition and the battle of the sexes [letter] Bryant RC. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):238
Meeting on infant feeding [editorial] **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan; 10(1):1–2
Feeding habits of infants in Benin City, Nigeria. Alakija W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan;10(1):29–31
[Principles in parenteral nutrition in the newborn and infants requiring surgery] Kabelka M. **Rozhl Chir** 1979; 58(10):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The nutritional status and growth in the first two years of life in Yaounde (author's transl)] Cornu A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Feb;37(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Feeding of very low birth weight infants. Study of continuous gastric feeding and a standard diet] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infant feeding today. Facts, developments, feeding ideologies (author's transl)] Schreier K. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The early feeding of premature and low birth weight infants with breast milk. II. Growth and development within the first year of life (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Apr;128(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The early feeding of premature and low birth weight infants with breast milk. I. Head growth and weight gain during the first month of life (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Apr;128(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breast milk and artificial nutrition of infants (author's transl)] Rossi E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Apr;128(4):161–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrition of the newborn infant (author's transl)] Schröter W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Sep;127(9):533–7 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaption of protein in infant feeding] Heine W, et al. **Nahrung** 1979;23(4):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trace elements in baby nutrition: arsenic, lead, cadmium (author's transl)] Woidich H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Feb;170(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Re–alimentation of infants with acute gastroenteritis. Effectiveness of the type of milk] Donzelli F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aspects of water and salt metabolism in the neonatal period, using a new adapted milk] Padovani E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 31;32(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled study of the feeding of newborn infants with a colostral type of milk. Metabolic and auxological evaluation] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nitrogen balance and urine osmolarity in low birth weight newborn infants fed with 'adapted' milk] Rondini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jul 15;31(13):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The nitrogen balance in the preterm newborn infant. Comparison of 2 types of milk] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 28;32(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Some aspects of parenteral feeding] Ciofu C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Jul–Sep; 28(3):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Principles of rational nutrition of infants. I] Georgmăneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Jul–Sep; 28(3):255–65 (Rum)
[Principles of rational infant nutrition. II.] Georgmăneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):317–26 (Rum)
[Principles of rational infant nutrition. III.] Georgmăneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):327–45 (Rum)
[State of the market for specialized child nutrition products and its prospects] Aisin IuA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological requirements in foodstuffs and energy of infants in the 1st year of life] Fateeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):18–23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tasks for further improving the nutrition of the pediatric population in the USSR] Novikova ECh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):3–7 (Rus)
[Clinical physiological aspects of the effectiveness of Vitalact milk in the nutrition of nursing infants] Ott VD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of child nutrition in Uzbekistan and the tasks for its

further improvement] Savel'eva IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):7-10 **(Rus)**

[Status of research in the field of nutrition for the healthy and sick child] Shaternikov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):10-5 **(Rus)**

[Prevention in nutrition (author's transl)] Perović S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Dec;101(12):778-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Child's health and nutrition] Béhar M. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Apr;86(4):352-5 **(Spa)**

[Non-fat milk in infant nutrition] Fomon SJ, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Oct;87(4):347-51 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the distribution and consumption of milk] Alvarez ML, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan-Dec; 49(1-6):247-52 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a polyclinic for low-birth-weight infants at the outpatient clinic in Hualpencillo, Talcahuano] Broitman H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar-Apr;50(2):78-82 **(Spa)**

[Maternal lactation in pediatrics] Margozzini Roca J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jan-Feb;50(1):49-54 **(Spa)**

[Importance of breast feeding] Marín L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar-Apr;50(2):47-50 **(Spa)**

[Nutritional recovery of marasmic infants with a milk formula supplemented by a flour product with a sweet lupine base] Soza G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Sep-Oct;50(5):21-30 **(Spa)**

[Experiences gained from the activity of the Corporation for Infant Nutrition. A strategy for total development of minimal requirements] Monckeberg F. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Sep;107(9):881-4 **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding or bottle feeding in developing countries: important WHO/UNICEF conference on infant nutrition in developing countries] Hofvander Y. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 28;76(48):4372-3 **(Swe)**

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

Severe nutritional iron deficiency and behaviour disorder in an infant. Lingam S. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Feb;34(1):41-2

DIET THERAPY

Need for an infant intravenous multiple vitamin preparation [letter] Zenk KE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):392-3

ETIOLOGY

Trace minerals in paediatric gastroenterology: zinc and copper. Solomons NW. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct-Dec; 16(4):209-16 (81 ref.)

Food beliefs of rural Malay women of Trengganu. Chen PC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):100-7

Anemia, hypoproteinemia and edema in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Chu JY. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Nov;37(11):351-2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ring chromosome 15 and failure to thrive. Kousseff BG. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug;134(8):798-9

METABOLISM

The effect of energy intake on nitrogen content of weight gained by recovering malnourished infants. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr;33(4):903-9

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional assessment of infants and preschool children using two different anthropometric criteria of classification. Hermelo MP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(1):35-42

[Characteristics of urban families with malnourished infants] Alvarez ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Jun; 29(2):220-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Infantile lymphoreticular tissue: effects of perinatal infections and infantile malnutrition. Landing BH, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1979;5:63-92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Weaning foods in developing countries [letter] Ghosh S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):1984-6

The campaign against malnutrition [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):833

W.H.O./UNICEF meeting. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20; 2(8147):841-3

THERAPY

Nutritional management of chronic diarrhea and malnutrition: primary reliance on oral feeding. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):316-23

[Characteristics of malnourished children and their nutritional recovery in clinics for infants] Parent MA, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jan-Feb;57(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INFANT, POSTMATURE see under **INFANT, NEWBORN**

INFANT, PREMATURE

see related **GESTATIONAL AGE**

LABOR, PREMATURE

Total protein, electrophoretic patterns, total amino acid and creatinine in the amniotic fluid of premature infants. Emara SH, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978;35(3-4):261-7

Bed rest did not prevent prematurity in twins because the etiology lies in the stretch and poor progesteronegenesis [letter] Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(6):569-70

A study of brain stem evoked responses in prematures. Morgon A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar-Apr; 89(3-4):370-5

Sodium excretion in relation to sodium intake and aldosterone excretion in newborn pre-term and full-term infants. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):813-7

Gastric emptying in preterm infants. Cavell B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):725-30

Chestwall compliance in full-term and premature infants. Gerhardt T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May; 69(3):359-64

Plasma pancreatic polypeptide in the human neonate. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):211-4

Plasma secretin in neonates. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):205-10

Plasma indomethacin levels in preterm newborns with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus: clinical and echocardiographic assessments of response. Alpert BS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:883-5

Normal and abnormal bleeding times in neonates and young children utilizing a fully standardized template technic. Feusner JH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):73-7

Esophageal perforations in premature infants and comments on the diagnosis. Clarke TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):367-8

Partial trisomy of chromosome 3 (3q12 leads to qter) owing to 3q/18p translocation. A trisomy 3q syndrome. Salazar D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct;133(10):1006-8

Pseudodiverticulum of the esophagus in the newborn infant. Urrutia J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):417-8

Fetal heart rate monitoring in premature infants weighing 1,500 grams or less. Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):791-6

Improved outcome in very low-birth weight infants [letter] Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15; 136(8):1080-1

Avoiding iatrogenic prematurity with elective repeat cesarean section without the routine use of amniocentesis. Frigoletto FD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):521-4

Brain stem-evoked response in neonates. Goldstein PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):622-8

Fetal survival--what price. Presidential address. Kirkley WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):873-5

Womb rent. Pomerance JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):486-90

Conservative management of preterm premature rupture of the fetal membranes in a low socioeconomic population. Schreiber J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1; 136(1):92-6

Infants of mothers treated with ethanol for premature labor. Zervoudakis IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15; 137(6):713-8

Central nervous system maturation in the stressed premature. Holmes GL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Dec;6(6):518-22

Water loss from the skin of term and preterm babies. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):858-68

Effect of nasogastric tubes on nasal resistance during infancy. Stocks J. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):17-21

Gastric perforation associated with indomethacin therapy in a pre-term infant. Gray PH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):65-6

Total parenteral nutrition of premature infants. 2. Requirement for micronutrient elements. James BE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):67-71

Total parenteral nutrition of premature infants. 1. Requirement for macronutrient elements. James BE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):62-5

Organic acids in urine from preterm infants. Conde C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1-2):40-8

Assessment of ventilation-perfusion inequality by aADN2 in newborn infants. Corbet AJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(1-2):10-7

The complement system of the newborn infant. Drew JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3-4):209-17

Lung compliance in newborns with patent ductus arteriosus before and after surgical ligation. Gerhardt T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(1-2):96-105

Urinary loss of oxypurines in hypoxic premature neonates. Jensen MH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(1-2):40-8

Immunochemical characterization of mature and immature glomerular basement membrane. Lubec G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;35(5-6):325-7

Urinary excretion of glomerular basement membrane antigens in premature infants and the newborn. Lubec G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(5-6):277-81

Effect of hypothermia on plasma metabolites in preterm newborn infants with particular references to plasma free amino acids. Schultz K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3-4):220-4

Central venous pressure in preterm infants. Siassi B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(5-6):285-90

On the mechanisms of renal sodium handling in newborn infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1-2):75-9

Postnatal changes in urinary prostaglandin E excretion in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 37(3-4):192-6

Transepidermal water loss in vivo. Premature and term infants. Wilson DR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3-4):180-5

Development of sucking in premature infants from 1 to 7 days post birth. Anderson GC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(7):145-71

Parental concerns about infant behavioral organization from term to 4 months. Brown MM. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(7):27-42

Influence of varied stimuli on development of motor patterns in the premature infant. Chapman JS. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(7):61-80

A comparison of transcutaneous oxygen (tcPO2) monitoring and conventional techniques for detecting hypoxemia and hyperoxemia. Long JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):347-53

The relationship between maternal and musical auditory stimulation and the developmental behavior of premature infants. Malloy GB. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(7):81-98

Organizational behavior of the premature infant. Neal MV. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(7):43-60

Effect of intermittant bag ventilation on tcPO2 of preterm infants on continuous positive airway pressure. Okken A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):393-4

Reliability of skin (tc)PO2 electrode heating power as a continuous noninvasive monitor of mean arterial pressure in sick newborns. Peabody JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):127-33

Failure of conventional monitoring to detect apnea resulting in hypoxemia. Peabody JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):274-84

Continuous comparison of in vitro and in vivo calibrated transcutaneous oxygen tension with arterial oxygen tension in infants. Pollitzer MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):295-304

The effects of the Rice infant sensorimotor stimulation treatment on the development of high-risk infants. Rice RD. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(7):7-26

Ductal shunt in premature infants observed by tcPO2 measurements. Yamanouchi I, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):323-40

Infantile cystoid maculopathy. Trese MT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;64(3):206-10

Early interaction: consequences for social and mental development at three years. Bakeman R, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Jun;51(2):437-47

Teenage, lower-class, black mothers and their preterm infants: an intervention and developmental follow-up. Field TM, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Jun;51(2):426-36

Effects of prematurity and early intervention on responsivity to tactual stimuli: a comparison of preterm and full-term infants. Rose SA, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Jun;51(2):416-25

The immature intestine: implications for nutrition of the neonate. Grand RJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jan 16-18; (70):293-311 (61 ref.)

The Ask-Upmark kidney in a premature infant. Valderrama E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jun;11(6):313-7

Neonatal management. Molteni RA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):165-79 (93 ref.)

Family-acquired respiratory disease in high-risk infants. Nelson DB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 May;19(5):325-8

Acute triclofos poisoning in a preterm infant. Shahar E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Nov;18(11):706-7

Gestational age and indomethacin elimination in the neonate. Evans MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Dec; 26(6):746-51

Muscle protein degradation in premature human infants. Ballard FJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57(6):535-44

Flow-volume loops in newborn infants. Wise PH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):61-3

The very low birth weight infant after discharge from intensive care: anticipatory health care and developmental course. Desmond MM, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 10(6):1-59

Screening, early diagnosis and prevention of prematurity and placental insufficiency. Stembera Z. **Czech Med** 1979; 2(1-2):23-8

Smiling babies [letter] Foley H. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Oct;21(5):675

Baroreceptors in preterm infants: their relationship to maturity and disease. Waldman S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):714-22

Macro-mineral content of milk obtained during early lactation from mothers of premature infants. Atkinson SA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):5-14

Preterm milk. Baum JD. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):1-3

Patterns of breath intervals during non-nutritive sucking in full-term and 'at risk' preterm infants with normal neurological examinations. Dreier T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Jul;3(2):187-99

Nutrition and early growth of preterm infants [letter] Gaull GE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Dec;3(4):373-8

Preterm birth, growth retardation and acidemia in relation to neurological abnormality of the newborn. Jurgens-van der Zee AD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Jul;3(2):141-54

A human milk formula. Lucas A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):15-21

Mass spectrometric determination of urinary prostaglandins in preterm infants. The basis for an effective and safe therapeutic regimen for the pharmacological closure.

Seyberth HW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 18(1):89–93

Tyrosine and its metabolites in urine and serum of premature and mature newborns: increased values during formula versus breast feeding. Sternowsky HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;132(3):179–87

Breast milk and the high-risk baby: potential benefits and hazards. Pitt J. **Hosp Pract** 1979 May;14(5):81–6

Investigation of the cerebral hemodynamics in premature infants by photoplethysmography. Purin VR, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;5(1):117–9

'Birth weight to birth weight'—postnatal weight pattern of preterm infants. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 46(378):223–7

Birth weight, gestational age and other indices of fetal maturity. Pachauri S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979–80 Sep–Oct;17(2):179–84

A self-retaining nasal flowmeter for preterm infants. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):569–71

Effect of CO2 and 100% O2 on cerebral blood flow in preterm infants. Leahy FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar; 48(3):468–72

Cerebral computed tomography in premature infants, with an attempt at staging developmental features. Picard L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Aug;4(4):435–44

Heat balance in premature infants: comparative effects of convectively heated incubator and radiant warmer, with without plastic heat shield. Bell EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):460–5

One milk for all–not ever likely and certainly not yet [editorial] Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):240–1

Thymic response to endogenous and exogenous steroids in premature newborn infants. Fletcher BD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):111–4

Folate compartments during gestational maturation. Gross S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):842–4

Nutritional composition of milk produced by mothers delivering preterm. Gross SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):641–4

Arterial oxygen tension during nasogastric feeding in the preterm infant. Herrell N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):914–6

Bone mineral content in term and preterm appropriate-for-gestational-age infants. Minton SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1037–42

Pharmacology of furosemide in the premature newborn infant. Peterson RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):139–43

Clitoral size in infancy. Riley WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):918–9

Phosphate-depletion syndrome in a premature infant fed human milk. Sagy M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):683–5

Composition of breast milk obtained from mothers of premature infants as compared to breast milk obtained from donors. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):679–81

Postnatal development of renal sodium handling in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):787–92

Relationship of gentamicin serum concentrations to gestational age in preterm and term neonates. Szefler SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):312–5

Vitamin E status of infants fed formula containing medium-chain triglycerides. Williams ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):70–2

Practical experiences in the prevention of prematurity using Thalhammer's score. Pavelka R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980; 8(2):100–8

Immunoglobulins in newborns: differential study of premature and full term infants. Ravivarma KR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Apr;25(2):97–101

Prematurity. Clewell WH. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Nov; 23(5):237–44

Nonnutritive sucking during tube feedings: effect on clinical course in premature infants. Measel CP, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Sep–Oct;8(5):265–72

Partial parenteral nutrition in preterm and newborn infants during the first three days of life. Henze G, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Jul–Aug;3(4):231–4

Optimal threonine intake for preterm infants fed on oral or parenteral nutrition. Rigo J, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jan–Feb; 4(1):15–7

Placement of central venous lines in the premature infant. Riordan TP. **JPEN** 1979 Sep–Oct;3(5):381–2

Comparison of two amino acid mixtures for total parenteral nutrition of premature infants receiving assisted ventilation. Bürger U, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):290–3

Amino acids for parenteral nutrition in premature and newborn infants. Use of a mother's milk-adapted solution. Hörnchen H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):294–9

Urinary glycosaminoglycans in premature and fullterm neonates. Tanaka Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(1):35–44

Raw breast milk for babies on neonatal units [letter] Baum JD. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):898

Exchange transfusion [letter] Kerr M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):655–6

HAptoglobin, prostaglandins, and ductus arteriosus in preterm infants [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1186–7

Prematurity. Ritchie K, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8; 2(8154):1227–9

Normality and normalization as seen in a long-term neurological follow-up of 286 truly premature infants. Saint-Anne Dargassies S. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 Aug; 10(3):226–44

Insensible water loss and metabolic rate in low birthweight newborn infants. Okken A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep; 13(9):1072–5

Immediate and late ventillatory response to high and low O2 in preterm infants and adult subjects. Sankaran K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):875–8

Postnatal development of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, RAAS, in relation to electrolyte balance in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul; 13(7):817–20

Survival of a Scottish female infant weighing 24 ounces on her seventh day of life and the value of feeding her wine—as reported in 1848. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1046

Factors affecting heart rate variability in preterm infants. Cabal LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):50–6

Bile acid excretion and patterns of fatty acid absorption in formula-fed premature infants. Finley AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):132–8

The effects of abdominal loading on rib cage distortion in premature infants. Fleming PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct; 64(4):425–8

The effect of posture on ventilation and lung mechanics in preterm and light-for-date infants. Hutchison AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):429–32

Morphologic evidence of accelerated closure of the ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. King DT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):872–80

Oxygen consumption and insensible water loss in premature infants under radiant heaters. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):228–32

Pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide in the human newborn infant as an index of bilirubin production: III. Measurement of pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide after the first postnatal week in premature infants. Stevenson DK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):598–600

Protective and defensive airway reflexes in premature infants. Javorka K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(1):29–35

A radiant warmer for fluoroscopic procedures. Slovis TL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):540–1

Chemical control of respiratory frequency and tidal volume during sleep in preterm infants. Rigatto H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jul;41(1):117–25

Effect of Intralipid-induced lipaemia on the arterial oxygen tension in preterm infants. Sun SC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1978; 6(4):265–70

Zinc deficiency in total parenteral nutrition of neonates [letter] Pichanick AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 18; 56(7):246

The bacteriological environment of preterm infants. Roos PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 8;57(10):347–50

The relationship of umbilical cord plasma cortisol levels to amniotic fluid infection. Roos PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 24;57(21):873–5

Haemoglobin concentrations and erythropoietin levels in appropriate and small for gestational age infants. Meberg A. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Feb;24(2):162–8

Breast milk for term and premature infants—optimal nutrition? Fleischman AR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct; 3(4):397–405 (59 ref.)

The inhibition of prostaglandin and prostacyclin synthesis in the clinical management of patent ductus arteriosus. Friedman WF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):125–33 (52 ref.)

Stages of behavioral organization in the high-risk neonate: theoretical and clinical considerations. Gorski PA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jan;3(1):61–72 (29 ref.)

Parenteral alimentation. Kerner JA Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):417–34 (125 ref.)

Enteral protein and amino acid nutrition in preterm infants. Malloy MH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Oct;3(4):315–20 (55 ref.)

The family and premature infant after neonatal intensive care. Desmond MM, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Jan;76(1):60–3

The premature infant: a child at risk for developmental disability. Toce S. **Wis Med J** 1980 May;79(5):27–8

[Development of the flexional pyramidal phenomena in premature children] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1979 Oct;42(5):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Long-term follow-up study of severely premature children from the viewpoint of child psychiatry] Vichnar M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Economical preservation of human milk – a contribution to the nutrition of premature infants] Zupková H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jan;35(1):44–5 (Cze)

[Correlation of blood gas levels and findings on the ocular fundus in premature infants (author's transl)] Tomanová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980;82(7):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Visual behavior of the premature infant] Sénécal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May;36(5):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Strabismus in people who were born prematurely] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Nov;78(11):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in neonatal morbidity on a maternity unit (letter)] Tescher M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3169 (Fre)

[Early detection of congenital hypothyroidism in premature infants. Normal levels of thyrotropin and thyroxine] Tenenbaum D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Oct–Nov;34(7):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics of Azlocillin in premature and newborn infants (author's transl)] Heimann G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12a):1949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fate of the premature infant] Wolf H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 28;104(39):1383–8 (60 ref.) (Ger)

[Total and partial parenteral feeding of premature and newborn infants: nitrogen balances and serum amino acid chromatograms] Hörnchen H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979 Oct;6(5):274–6, 281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum lysozyme activity in term and preterm newborns (author's transl)] Dick W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan;128(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The early feeding of premature and low birth weight infants with breast milk. II. Growth and development within the first year of life (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Apr;128(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The early feeding of premature and low birth weight infants with breast milk. I. Head growth and weight gain during the first month of life (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Apr;128(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Positive evidence of IgM in newborn and premature infants] Linke M, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Daylight and transitory bilirubinemia in premature and mature newborns] Menzel K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(2):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma- and intraerythrocyte potassium in newborn and in premature infants] Töpke B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The hippocratic axiom on the 7-month infant, interpreted by Galenus and Tabit ibn Qurra] Weisser U. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):209–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hippocratic theory on 7-month children by Galen and Tabit ibn Qurra] Weisser U. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979;63(3):209–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antepartal and intrapartal betamimetic long-time-therapy – effects on blood sugar in premature infants (author's transl)] Oddoy A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(20):1337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total parenteral alimentation in immature and premature infants. Clinical case reports] Crimaldi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jan;46(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intestinal secretory IgA in the premature infant] Marcucci F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 15;31(19):1379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes of serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in full-term and pre-term newborn infants during the first 2 weeks of life] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 15;32(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The nitrogen balance in the preterm newborn infant. Comparison of 2 types of milk] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 28;32(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum hemopexin and haptoglobin levels in at term and premature infants] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31;87(1):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonic observation of eyes in premature babies. Part 6: Growth curves of ocular axial length and its components (author's transl)] Hirano S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1679–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The ontogeny of functional asymmetry of EEG in preterm infants (author's transl)] Ogawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Nov;31(11):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemispheric asymmetries in preterm infants: autoregressive spectral analysis of visual and auditory evoked potentials (author's transl)] Ogawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jan; 32(1):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood serum lysozyme activity in premature infants] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr; 51(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in pre-term newborn infants] Juchimiuk B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Sep; 50(9):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[General state of newborn infants delivered after spontaneous premature rupture of fetal membranes] Mierzejewski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the preparations Adreson and Decadron given to expectant mothers on the postnatal state of newborn infants] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Aug; 50(8):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical investigations on the process of retinal maturation (author's transl)] Bohár A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Sep; 81(9):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Importance of determining the immunoglobulin G and blood protein concentration for assessing the maturity of premature newborns] Tabolin VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nicotinamide coenzyme (NAD and NAD–H2) content in the blood of premature infants with intracranial birth injury] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):56–8 (Rus)

[Intestinal enzymatic activity as an index of the functional

state of the intestines in premature infants] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Higher fatty acid content in the blood serum and erythrocytes of premature infants in the 1st month of life] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):61 **(Rus)**

[Pepsin homoreactant titer in premature newborns normally and in infectious, inflammatory diseases] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of milk tooth eruption in infants born prematurely] Vorob'ev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Microbial view of the oral cavity, intestines and skin of healthy and ill premature infants] Iatsyk GV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactose tolerance in premature infants and infants with acute and chronic diseases of the small intestine] Kurshin MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and microbiological evaluation of qualitatively varying feeding for premature infants] Novikova ECh, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the hypophyseal–thyroid system in premature newborn infants in the neonatal period] Saliaeva MV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan; 25(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of feeding on the fatty acid makeup of the blood serum in premature infants] Safonova Tla, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine growth retardation of newborns with congenital anomalies] Beer Z, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978; 18(5–6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Value of assessing biological maturity in newborns (author's transl)] Sprocková N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May; 73(5):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Importance of the prenatal application of an index of prematurity risk] Parrilla F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Apr;27(4):241–50 **(Spa)**

[Postnatal phagocytic maturation (author's transl)] Gómez-Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1979; 10(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Norms of perinatal care: proposal of a program of standard information for the management of perinatal prematurity] Schwarcz R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Oct;87(4):361–5 **(Spa)**

[Premature labor as a factor in high fetal risk pregnancy] Fernández Alba J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Oct; 46(276):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fat absorption in the preterm infant: evaluation of a milk formula supplemented with vegetable oil] Toso A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Using the neonatal behavioral assessment scale to evaluate premature infants. **Kang R, et al. Birth Defects** 1979; 15(7):119–44

Cerebral asymmetry for speech in neonates: a behavioral measure. Segalowitz SJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Mar; 9(2):281–8

A study of visual function in the premature infant. Dubowitz LM. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(6):399–404

Preterm infant interaction with the caregiver in the first year of life and competence at age two. Cohen SE, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Sep;50(3):767–76

A comparison of preterm and full-term infants on auditory discrimination at four months and on Bayley Scales of Infant Development at eighteen months. O'Connor MJ. **Child Dev** 1980 Mar;51(1):81–8

Prematurity and infant stimulation: a review of research. Schaefer M, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Summer; 10(4):199–212

Lateral differences and head-turning responses to somesthetic stimulation in premature human infants. Lewkowicz D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Nov;12(6):607–14

Some determinants of mother-infant interaction in the premature nursery. Minde KK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Winter;19(1):1–21

Self-help groups in a premature nursery–a controlled evaluation. Minde K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):933–40

Effects of early intervention and stimulation on the preterm infant. Leib SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):83–90

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

Sonography of ventricular size and germinal matrix hemorrhage in premature infants. London DA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):559–64

Prematurity, hypoplasia of the pulmonary vascular bed, and hypertension: fatal outcome in a ten-month-old infant. Rendas A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May; 121(5):873–80

Neonatal inguinal hernia and recurrent apnea. Philip AG. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Aug;15(8):21, 24

Vitamin E deficiency in premature infants. Farrell PM. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):869–72

Klebsiella osteoarthritis in prematurity; complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Nathanson I, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec;79(13):2077–9

[Transient tyrosinemia in a premature infant] Hertel J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 12;142(20):1286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ophthalmologic evaluation at the age of 2 years of newborn infants hospitalized in the neonatology center at Rennes] Sénécal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug;36(7):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant. Autopsy findings] Bettini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 30; 31(18):1331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coexistence of prematurity and congenital epulis] Sporny S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 11;35(6):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Blood formation in infancy. **Chessells JM. Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):831–4

Plasma indomethacin levels in preterm newborn infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus--clinical and echocardiographic assessments of response. Alpert BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):578–82

Neutrophil chemotaxis in preterm infants with infections. Laurenti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):468–70

Coagulation studies in extremely premature infants. Barnard DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):1330–5

Occurrence of hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia in premature and malnourished premature infants during glucose infusion in the first 48 hours of life. Tuncer M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jul–Oct;20(3–4):108–15

[Proteins of the 'acute-phase' in prematures and newborns (author's transl)] Pilars de Pilar CE, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jan;192(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population studies of cord blood. Electrometric determination of sodium–ion levels in cord blood] Mészáros K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 27;121(17):1001–4 **(Hun)**

[Effect of prenatal steroid therapy on bilirubin metabolism in the newborn] Vágvölgyi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 23;120(38):2289–93 **(Hun)**

[Aspects of iron metabolism in early anemia in premature infants] Kazakova LM. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):13–7 **(Rus)**

[Pepsin homoreactant titer in premature newborns normally and in infectious, inflammatory diseases] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood plasma phospholipids in hypoxic states in premature infants] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: hypoglycorrhachia and its relationship to CSF lactate levels. Mathew OP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):292–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal obstruction associated with cholestyramine therapy. Merten DF, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):827–8

Persistent pulmonary hypertension and abnormal prostaglandin E levels in preterm infants after maternal treatment with naproxen. Wilkinson AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec;54(12):942–5

Gastric perforation associated with indomethacin therapy in a pre–term infant. Gray PH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):65–6

Heinz body hemolytic anemia from the use of methylene blue in neonates. Kirsch IR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 96(2):276–8

Neonatal hyperglycemia following maternal diazoxide administration. Milsap RL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11; 243(2):144–5

Theophylline–induced seizures in accidentally overdosed neonates. Gal P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):547–9

Decreased oxygenation and hyperlipemia during intravenous fat infusions in premature infants. Periera GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):26–30

One more hazard [letter] Fleiss PM, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):365–6

COMPLICATIONS

Porencephaly from periventricular intracerebral hemorrhage in a premature infant. Pasternak JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):673–5

Severe muscular rigidity at birth: malignant hyperthermia syndrome? Sewall K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May; 27(3):279–82

Transient hypothyroidism associated with prematurity, sepsis, and respiratory distress. Schönberger W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;132(2):85–92

Pyloric atresia and epidermolysis bullosa letalis: a lethal combination in two premature newborn siblings. El Shafie M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):446–9

CONGENITAL

Neonatal laryngeal neurofibromatosis. O'Connor AF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Apr;59(4):174–7

DIAGNOSIS

Transient hyperammonaemia in a preterm neonate. Jaeken J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Oct–Dec;32(4):287–8

Breast milk thyroxine and not cow's milk may mitigate and delay the clinical picture of neonatal hypothyroidism. Sack J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(277):54–6

Thrombocytosis in low birthweight infants: a physiological phenomenon in infancy. Lundström U. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):715–7

Copper deficiency in a low birthweight infant. Yuen P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):553–5

Neuro–developmental assessment of the preterm neonate. Burns YR. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):30–4

Development of flexion pyramidal signs in preterm infants. Lesný I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Aug; 21(4):488–91

Assessment of gestational age of newborn. Puri V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct;16(10):947–58

Neonatal appendicitis masquerading as necrotizing enterocolitis. Kwong MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):917–8

Clinical predictability of intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Lazzara A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan; 65(1):30–4

Simultaneous Listeria monocytogenes septicaemia in mother and pre–term infant. Burgess P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):810–1

Pneumoperitoneum in the neonate. Holloway GA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1083–6

Congenital hypothyroidism presenting as functional bowel obstruction in the premature infant. Opitz JC. **Wis Med J** 1979 Oct;78(10):23–5

[Neuropediatric follow–up studies of preterm born babies with birth weight below 1600 g (author's transl)] Menzel K, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Feb;70(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A practicable method of polygraphic investigations in preterm and fullterm neonates (author's transl)] Dieterich E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1979 Dec;10(4):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of pneumophonography for studying pulmonary conductivity in premature newborn infants] Darkova LB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the nervous system in premature children with 'conjugated' jaundices] Edel'shtein EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of septicemia in premature infants] Smiljanski–Jovanović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jan;107(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

DIET THERAPY

Osteopenia of prematurity: the cause and possible treatment. Steichen JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):528–34

Calcium and phosphate requirements of preterm infants who require prolonged hyperalimentation. Knight PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28;243(12):1244–6

DRUG THERAPY

Tolazoline and dopamine therapy in neonatal hypoxia and pulmonary vasospasm. Hegyi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan;69(1):101–3

Miconazole therapy for systemic candidiasis in a conjoined (Siamese) twin and a premature newborn. Sung JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):688–91

Bacterial infection in preterm infants during xanthine therapy for idiopathic apnoea of prematurity. Barr PA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):24–7

Methylxanthines in apnea of prematurity. Aranda JV, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Mar;6(1):87–108 (118 ref.)

Plasma concentration–effect relationship of theophylline in treatment of apnea in preterm infants. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):65–8

Effectiveness and pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in premature newborns with patent ductus arteriosus. Vert P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):83–8

Quantitation of doxapram in blood, plasma and urine. Nichol H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 9;182(2):191–200

Inulin clearance in the premature infant receiving indomethacin. Catterton Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):737–9

Two–compartment gentamicin pharmacokinetics in premature neonates: a comparison to adults with decreased glomerular filtration rates. Haughey DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):325–30

Dosage of digoxin in premature infants. Spangler JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1087–8

Vitamin E for prematurity [letter] Levene MI. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1186–7

Thyroid administration lowers mortality in premature infants [letter] Schönberger W, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1; 2(8153):1181

The use of cimetidine in the newborn. Chhattriwalla Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):301–2

Vitamin E and neonatal bilirubinemia. Gross SJ. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):321–3

Simultaneous Listeria monocytogenes septicaemia in mother and pre–term infant. Burgess P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):810–1

[Salt and water retention after the administration of indomethacin to premature infants (letter)] Chantepie A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9;9(7):454–5 **(Fre)**

[Use of caffeine in apnea in premature infants] Saint–Martin J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Effects of therapy (diazepam, phenobarbital) on the E.E.G. in new-born babies during the first 24 hours of treatment (author's transl)] Couto-Sales S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jan-Mar; 9(1):26-34 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Systemic air embolism. A possible complication of artificial ventilation. Blanco CE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):925-7

Stomach rupture associated with esophageal atresia, tracheoesophageal fistula, and ventilatory assistance. Jones TB, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):675-7

Massive intracranial air embolism: a complication of mechanical ventilation. Banagale RC. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug;134(8):799-800

Fetal risk in delivery with the Shute parallel forceps: analysis of 1,503 forceps deliveries. Seidenschnur G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):312-7

Chorioamnionitis and funisitis due to Corynebacterium kutscheri. Fitter WF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep; 54(9):710-2

Upper airways obstruction and apnoea in preterm babies. Milner AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):22-5

Lobar emphysema complicating hyaline membrane disease. Mitchell JK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):67-9

Carnitine deficiency in premature infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Penn D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):23-34

Vitamin D deficiency in a calcium-supplemented very low-birth-weight infant. Cifuentes RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):252-5

Thymus size and its relationship to the respiratory distress syndrome. Gewolb IH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 95(1):108-11

The association of rapid volume expansion and intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant. Goldberg RN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1060-3

Rickets in very low-birth-weight infants. Kulkarni PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):249-52

Mycobacterium chelonei septicemia in a premature infant. Speert DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):681-3

Radial nerve palsy in a premature infant following long-term measurement of blood pressure. Töllner U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):921-2

Autoregulation and intraventricular haemorrhage [letter] Cooke RW. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1197-8

Failure of autoregulation and intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. Milligan DW. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26; 1(8174):896-8

Acute leukemia in pregnancy: transient neonatal myelosuppression after combination chemotherapy in the mother. Okun DB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(4):315-9

Effect of fluid administration on the development of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus and congestive heart failure in premature infants. Bell EF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13;302(11):598-604

Ascending transcervical herpes simplex infection with intact fetal membranes. Hain J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul; 56(1):106-9

Intrahepatic cholestasis associated with parenteral nutrition in premature infants. Beale EF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep; 64(3):342-7

Intraventricular hemorrhage: a prospective evaluation of etiopathogenesis. Dykes FD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul; 66(1):42-9

Pathogenesis of intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Wible KL. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):387

Intrauterine infection by non-capsulated Haemophilus influenzae in a case of maternal immunodeficiency. Branefors P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):70-3

[Bacterial compromised infections in premature babies and infants (author's transl)] Nomura H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;54(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[State of newborn infant in pregnancy complicated by placenta praevia - clinical evaluation of risk] Bajorek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of superoxide dismutase in the pathogenesis of early anemia in premature infants] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):33-6 (Rus)

[Pathogenetic significance of lipid-protein interrelationship disturbances in premature infants with hyperbilirubinemia] Kosnichenko SG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun; 25(6):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of pulmonary surfactant system disturbance in the pathogenesis of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Poluiakhtova MV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Complete triploidy in a liveborn premature (author's transl)] Rico S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jan;13(1):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Fracture of the femur, fish odour, and copper deficiency in a preterm infant. Blumenthal I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Mar;55(3):229-31

Relationship of plasma and CSF concentrations of caffeine in neonates with apnea. Turmen T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):644-6

[Tissue hypoxia in premature newborn infants] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trace element metabolic indices in premature infants in pregnancy pathology] Tkachenko SK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):4-7 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Rotavirus and other viruses in the stool of premature babies. Van Renterghem L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):137-42

[Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis as a complication of neonatal intensive care (author's transl)] Müller WD, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979;14(4):469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Streptococcus B infection in the newborn] Réthy I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 3;121(5):265-7 (Hun)

[Microbial view of the oral cavity, intestines and skin of healthy and ill premature infants] Iatsyk GV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sepsis caused by Shigella. A new registered case] Lloret Caballeria AM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 15;156(1):61-2 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Pathological anatomy of the lungs in premature, newborn and older infants who died after operation. Remberger K, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:23-30

OCCURRENCE

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the high-risk preterm infant: incidence and outcome. Ahmann PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Feb;7(2):118-24

Epidemiological study of klebsiella infection in the special care baby unit of a London hospital. Riser E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;33(4):400-7

Eosinophilia in premature infants: relationship to weight gain. Gibson EL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):99-101

Late metabolic acidosis: a reassessment of the definition. Schwartz GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):102-7

Intracerebral hemorrhage in high-risk prematures. Ahmann PA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:258-61

[Peripheral retinal lesions in the premature infant] Gerhard JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jun;36(6):573-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal necrotizing enteritis in low-birth-weight infants] Barudi Labrín C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan-Dec; 49(1-6):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal aspergillosis accompanying fulminant necrotising enterocolitis. Mangurten HH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):559-62

Periventricular leukomalacia. A one-year autopsy study. Shuman RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Apr;37(4):231-5

Thymic involution mimicking thymic dysplasia: a consequence of transfusion-induced graft versus host disease in a premature infant. Seemayer TA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Mar;104(3):141-4

New standards of cortical mass in the humerus of neonates: a means of evaluating bone loss in the premature infant. Poznanski AK, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):639-44

[Apple peel small bowel. Report of two cases of a peculiar type of small bowel atresia (author's transl)] Clerc G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perspectives in edema of prematurity. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):75-9

Indomethacin and renal function in premature infants with persistent patent ductus arteriosus. Cifuentes RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):583-7

The consequences of diaphragmatic muscle fatigue in the newborn infant. Muller N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):793-7

Value of echocardiography in assessing the outcome of bronchopulmonary dysplasia of the newborn. Fouron JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):529-35

Effects of inspired oxygen on echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary vascular resistance and myocardial contractility in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Halliday HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):536-40

Morphologic evidence of accelerated closure of the ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. King DT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):872-80

[The relationship of intestinal motility to neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Jirsová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dynamics of the circulating blood volume and its components and kidney function indices in premature infants in the case of maternal diabetes mellitus] Zueva GB. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Eradication of Candida from a premature infant unit] Borderon JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Sep-Oct; 36(8):769-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antenatal administration of betamethasone. Effects upon neonatal blood glucose in premature infants (author's transl)] Sann L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15; 8(39):3147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intra-uterine infection with herpes simplex virus and observed radiological changes. Walpole IR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):123-5

Assessment of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants by single lateral film aortography. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):641-7

[Apple Peel syndrome: an uncommon form of intestinal atresia (author's transl)] Alonso Sainz F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Aug-Sep;12(8-9):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Acute appendicitis in a premature baby. Ayalon A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):285-6

Successful treatment of perinatal intraventricular haemorrhage. Paraicz E. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2-3):211-4

Buckling procedures for retinal detachment caused by retrolental fibroplasia in premature babies. Grunwald E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):98-101

The anaesthetic management of preterm infants undergoing ligation of patent ductus arteriosus. Neuman GG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May;27(3):248-53

THERAPY

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: five-year experience at Children's Mercy Hospital. Franklin RH, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Oct;45(10):636-42

Nasojejunal feedings in infants with increased intracranial pressure. Benawra R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jun; 19(6):409-11

Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in the preterm infant. Chaplin ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):901-9

Iatrogenic perforation of the esophagus in premature infants. Nagaraj HS, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):583-9

[Cardiorespirographic studies in prematures with apnea and bradycardia during spontaneous breathing and CPAP-therapy (author's transl)] Pörksen C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Mar;128(3):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications and survival rate in preterm infants and neonates treated with mechanical ventilation (author's transl)] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Jul;127(7):454-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of nitrogen-oxygen and helium-oxygen hyperoxic gas mixtures on external respiration and gas exchange in premature newborns with pneumopathies] Nikulina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):59 (Rus)

[Human colostrum in the prevention of diarrhea and necrotizing enterocolitis] Jasso Gutiérrez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan-Feb;37(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Neonatal septicemia resulting from group B streptococci: a case report. Onile BA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan-Feb;17(4):393-5

URINE

[Hydroxyindoleactic acid excretion and respiratory distress syndrome in the 1st days of life in a premature infant] Tóth G, et al. **Acta Paedintr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):329-32 (Ger)

INFANT PSYCHOLOGY see CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Ultrasonic measurement of fetal body size. A randomized controlled trial. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(2):177-9

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. IV. Small for gestational age infants. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):377-83

The cord serum free amino acid levels in appropriate and small for gestational age newborn infants of mothers without clinical malnutrition in Abidjan. Reinhardt MC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):201-4

The tendency to repeat gestational age and birth weight in successive births. Bakketeig LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1086-103

Nutritional status of light-for-date infants at birth and its influence on early postnatal growth. Davies DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):703-6

Hyperviscosity in the small-for-gestational age infant. Hakanson DO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1-2):109-12

Fetal movements in small-for-dates babies. Jarvis GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep;86(9):724-7

Screening for the small-for-dates fetus [letter] Klipstein RH. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1534

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme determination: An aid to the diagnosis of 'small-for-date' infants. Mondrup M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 15;100(2):107-12

Separation at birth and the mother-child relationship. Collingwood J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Oct; 21(5):608-18

A longitudinal study of very low-birthweight infants. II: Results of controlled trial of intensive care and incidence of handicaps. Kitchen WH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Oct;21(5):582-9

Neurobehavioral performance of low-birthweight infants at 40 weeks conceptional age: comparison with normal fullterm infants. Kurtzberg D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Oct;21(5):590-607

Pathogenesis of intraventricular hemorrhage in the low-birthweight infant. Robinson RO. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):815-9

Changes in body proportions over the first year of life: comparisons between 'light-for-dates' and 'appropriate-for-dates' term infants. Davies DP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Sep;3(3):263-5

Gripping and moro responses: differences between small-for-gestational age and normal weight term newborns. Fredrickson WT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):69-77

Clinical importance and cause analysis of 'small-for-dates babies'. Pontuch A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:61-2

Neonatal gut function, measured by the one hour blood D (+) xylose test: influence of gestational age and size. Ducker DA, et al. **Gut** 1980 Feb;21(2):133-6

The incidence and etiology of small for date infants born at term. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May; 16(5):395-402

Vitamin D deficiency in a calcium-supplemented very low-birth-weight infant. Cifuentes RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):252-5

Intensive care and the very-low-birthweight infant [letter] Gamsu HR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):736

Intensive care and the very-low-birthweight infant [letter] Nelson RM Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):737

The effect of posture on ventilation and lung mechanics in preterm and light-for-date infants. Hutchison AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):429-32

Haemoglobin concentrations and erythropoietin levels in appropriate and small for gestational age infants. Meberg A. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Feb;24(2):162-8

[The role of inapparent infection in the aetiology of foetal hypotrophy. II. The effect of autovaccination upon bacterial colonies, upon immunological values and further pregnancies of mothers who delivered hypotrophic foetuses (author's transl)] Sabata V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov; 44(9):648-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Brain growth in fetal malnutrition and the risk of hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Brandt I. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jan;192(1):61-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the hypotrophic newborn infant] Díaz del Castillo E. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Mar;45(269):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INFANT WELFARE see under **CHILD WELFARE**

INFANTICIDE

Women who kill their children. d'Orbán PT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:560-71

Self-ownership, abortion and infanticide. Paul EF, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1979 Sep;5(3):133-8

Biological paternity, social maternity: on abortion and infanticide as unrecognized indicators of the cultural character of maternity. Mathieu NC. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1979;28:232-40

HISTORY

Deadly motherhood: infanticide and medical opinion in mid-Victorian England. Behlmer GK. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct;34(4):403-27

INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see **POLIOMYELITIS**

INFANTILISM

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of congenital lamellar ichthyosis, alopecia universalis and hypohidrosis with psychomotor retardation and epilepsy. Rud syndrome?] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1775-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Vulvar elephantiasis in a patient with genital infantilism] Akovbian VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(2):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFARCTION

see related
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
SPLENIC INFARCTION

Spinal cord infarction: a highly reproducible stroke model. Zivin JA, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Mar-Apr;11(2):200-2

BLOOD

[Peripheral blood reaction in intestinal infarct] Belyĭ IS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):39 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid in cerebral infarction. Hachinski V, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):45-50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cecal infarction: ergot abuse as a possible etiologic factor. Sloane CE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 47(1):31-3

COMPLICATIONS

Autoparathyroidectomy: a case report. McLatchie GR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):552-3

Hepatic infarction in ulcerative colitis during pregnancy. Hirsh EH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):571-5

Extensive bone marrow infarction followed by myelofibrosis in patient with Ph' positive chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Bain B. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;33(5):449-53

[Acute pseudobulbar palsy related to bilateral infarction of a part of the anterior choroidal arteries territory; a case report (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Apr-May;135(4):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Crofoot DD. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):262-4

Determination of intestinal viability by Doppler ultrasonography in venous infarction. Cooperman M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jan;191(1):57-8

Primary idiopathic segmental infarction and torsion of greater omentum: report of two cases. Fox RE Jr. **JAOA** 1979 Nov;79(3):189-91

Mesenteric infarction. Invited commentary. Boley SJ. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):494-5

Mesenteric infarction. Invited commentary. Marston A. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):495-6

ETIOLOGY

Giant cell arteritis with small bowel infarction. A case report and review of the literature. Srigley JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb;73(2):157-61

Diverse cardiovascular responses to aortic constriction in normotensive Sprague-Dawley versus spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Dec; 97(3):549-61

Hepatic and splenic infarctions: complications of therapeutic transcatheter embolization. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):272-7

Ischemic optic neuropathy in chronic papilledema. Green GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;98(3):502-4

Infarction of intraductal papilloma associated with hyperprolactinemia. Walker AN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 May;104(5):280

Colonic infarction and pancreatitis: a case report. Nottle P. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):184-5

Adrenal infarction: an unusual complication of Wegner's granulomatosis. Thomas GO, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Apr;73(2):178-80

Vertebral-basilar distribution infarction following chiropractic cervical manipulation. Krueger BR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 May;55(5):322-32

Pituitary apoplexy following open-heart surgery. Peck V, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):641-3

Thrombus formation and renal infarction induced by aortic catheters in sheep. Hecker JF. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:294-8

[Spinal cord infarction caused by cholesterol embolisms and embolic complications of retrograde aortography] Mullier JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(5):272-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Winter fingers'. Bone infarction in Scottish children as a manifestation of cold injury] Sweet EM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Mar-Apr;22(2-3):71-5 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic intestinal infarction (author's transl)] Dubois F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 May;116(5):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of intestinal infarction: cholestérol embolization (author's transl)] Oddou JH, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18-25;56(15-16):774-7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular infarct secondary to strangulated inguinal hernia in childhood] Savanelli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 29;35(4):317-22 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Lingual infarction in cranial arteritis. Sofferman RA. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2422-3

Effect of sympathectomy on cerebrovascular fat deposition in renal infarction hypertensive rats [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):693

[Recovery of a female patient after extensive infarction of the small intestine] Synovets AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):62-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional and morphological changes in the liver in intestinal infarct] Beliaev MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of renal infarct. Haaga JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):246-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Infarction of renal allografts demonstrated by imaging with Tc-99m-DTPA. Burt RW. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Dec; 4(12):520-2

Early imaging of experimental intestinal infarction with 99mTc-pyrophosphate. Barth KH, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):459-62

SURGERY

Mesenteric infarction. Invited commentary. Bergan JJ. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):493-4

Mesenteric infarction. Rius X, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):489-93

[Primary idiopathic segmental infarct of the omentum] Král L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(15):1007-9 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Fibrocartilaginous infarct in a German Shepherd dog. Schubert TA. **VM SAC** 1980 May;75(5):839-42

INFECTION

'Insession': a suggestion for the epidemiologic onomasticon [letter] Hall SA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jan;111(1):132-4

Infection control [letter] Iffy L. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18; 244(3):238-9

A perspective of infection and infectious disease. Petersen P. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 PT1):255-72

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 54th Congress of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;54(4):1-89 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Coagulation activation and hyperviscosity in infection. Richardson SG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Jul;42(3):469-80

Serum iron and acute infections [letter] Sullivan JL. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):285

Neonatal infection and white blood cell count [letter] Töllner U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1196-7

[Importance of determining the blood sulfhydryl groups in fractures of the long tubular bones complicated by infection] Gadzhiev AN. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):110-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in serum levels of retinol and its binding protein (RBP) in infection] Arroyave G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Jun;29(2):233-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Follow up of various plasma and intraerythrocytic variables in children with malnutrition and concurrent infections during the nutritional recovery period] Hermelo MP, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Jan-Apr;32(1):41-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Undernutrition and infectious disorders as risk factors in stroke (with special reference to Africans). Osuntokun BO. **Adv Neurol** 1979;25:161-74

Malnutrition and brain--the role of infections [letter] Bijlani RL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr;33(4):733-5

Infections of hairy cell leukemia. Clinical evidence of a pronounced defect in cell-mediated immunity. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):718-24

The influence of infection on the geography of heart disease. Krause RM. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):972-6

Youth education: what to tell your young patient with a common infection. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jan-Feb;2(1):51

Youth education: how to handle common infections. Traisman HS. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jan-Feb;2(1):52-3

Association of infections with Hodgkin's disease--a regional experience. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Sep-Dec;16(3-4):18-22

Posterior segment involvement in selected pediatric infectious diseases. Amos CS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Nov;50(11):1211-20 (71 ref.)

Anterior segment and external ocular manifestations of infectious diseases in children. Amos MA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Nov;50(11):1291-9 (66 ref.)

Infection of immunosuppressed patients. Kay HE. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1979;(13):26-9 (14 ref.)

Ecological factors influencing the growth of the child. Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Sep;34(1):6-12

Infective complications in Nigerian diabetic patients. Adetuyibi A, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Mar;9(3):383-5

Infections in cancer patients. Dionigi R, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;60(1):145-59

[Status febrilis: humoral and cellular factors] Block LH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 22;110(12):430-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defective neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with recurrent infections (author's transl)] Patrone F, et al.

Haematologica (Pavia) 1980 Feb;65(1):8–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerance to damage during embryonic development] Herkovits J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun; 39(3):400–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Staphylococcal protein A adsorption of neonatal serum to facilitate early diagnosis of congenital infection. Tuomanen EI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):238–43

The Aicardi syndrome versus congenital infection: diagnostic considerations. Willis J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 96(2):235–9

Infantile lymphoreticular tissue: effects of perinatal infections and infantile malnutrition. Landing BH, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1979;5:63–92

DIAGNOSIS

Fever in systemic lupus erythematosus. Stahl NI, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):935–40

Lower extremity fractures simulating infection in myelomeningocele. Townsend PF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):255–9

C-reactive protein for rapid diagnosis of infection in leukaemia. Mackie PH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec; 32(12):1253–6

Infectious diseases of Indochinese refugees. Jones MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Aug;55(8):482–8

Abnormal thyroid function tests in devere non-thyroidal illness: diagnostic and pathophysiologic aspects. Helenius T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Jun;39(4):389–97

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in diagnosis of opportunistic lung infections: assessment of Sputa, Washings, Brushings and biopsy specimens. Chopra SK, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Jul; 131(1):4–7

[Enteroperitoneal infection in cirrhosis, polynuclear leukocytes in ascites, blood cells and temperature] Rossignol J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problems posed by an infectious focus at the base of the neck: discussion of an acute thyroiditis case] Vazel P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 101(1–2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid diagnosis in microbiology] Stanković D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):442–6 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutics bibliography for clinical pharmacists: infectious disease. Sorkness R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Apr; 37(4):555–7

Use of antimicrobial drugs in general hospitals: IV. Infants and children. Townsend TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov; 64(5):573–8

[Antibiotics combination cefradin–tobramycin for the treatment of severe infections in trauma surgery] Ratschow R. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 9;30(45):1692–5 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of effectiveness of ceftezole (Falomesin 'Chugai') on the infectious disease in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jan;33(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Life-threatening complications in the gynecologic cancer patient. Fuller AF Jr. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Oct;4(4):30–5

How significant are endoscopically related infections? Vennes JA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 May;25(2):78–9

Infection complicating aortoiliac surgery. Cormier JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):303–14

Quantitative regularities of development of endogenous infection in irradiated organism (survey of literature). Mal'tsev VN. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(2):121–8

Infectious diseases 1979—the little-known determinants [editorial] Smith H. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):263–6

Complications with heparin-lock needles. Couchonnal GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2098–100

Opportunistic infections in patients with cancer. Peterson BA. **Minn Med** 1979 Jul;62(7):539–41

Medical aspects of homosexuality [letter] Degen K. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):51

Infections in compromised patients—diagnostic aspects. van der Meer JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(4):108–11

Infections following classical cesarean section. Blanco JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):167–9

Influence of cancer on host defense and susceptibility to infection. Meakins JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:115–7

[Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome and recurrent infections] Marandian MH, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Sep–Oct; 36(8):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risk of infection in intestinal surgery. Evaluation by delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Incidence of non-nutrition and its correction (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct–Nov;105(9):751–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic types of pathogenic infections] Höring FO. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 15;35(12):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection in the realm of dialysis] Kleint V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 15;35(12):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections in intensive care medicine] Stille W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 15;35(12):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of the electrode of an infected pacemaker by using extracorporeal perfusion] Rényi-Vámos F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 14;120(41):2495–6 **(Hun)**

[Infection after renal transplant] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Apr;34(2):84–7 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Paracoccidioidomycosis, neoplasia and associated infections. Leao RC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):185–8

Disorders of phagocyte chemotaxis [clinical conference] Gallin JI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):520–38 (222 ref.)

Cellular antimicrobial immunity. Collins FM. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1978;7(1):27–91 (496 ref.)

Splenic defenses against infection [editorial] Dickerman JD. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Aug;15(8):11

Serum immunoglobulin levels during acute infection in children. Bazaz-Malik G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:986–91

Immune response to pyogenic and non-pyogenic infection during infancy and childhood. Malik GB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun;16(6):483–9

Breast milk and infant infection. Welsh J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):66–68

Proliferation of T gamma cells with killer-cell activity in two patients with neutropenia and recurrent infections. Bom-van Noorloos AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 24;302(17):933–7

Current concepts in immunology: the alternative pathway of complement--a system for host resistance to microbial infection. Fearon DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31; 303(5):259–63

Influence of gastrointestinal bleeding on host defense and susceptibility to infection. Christou NV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:46–7

[Components C3, C4 and B factor of complement system in the course of septic states of different levels of seriousness (author's transl)] Goudot-Patay B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(7–8):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antibiotics on spontaneous and direct migration of human leukocytes. Preliminary findings] De Simone C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 19;71(20):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local immunity] Hanson LA. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 3; 76(40):3399–400 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

An ecological interdependence of diet and disease? A study of infection in one tribe consuming two different diets. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):697–701

Effects of hypercaloric glucose infusion on lipid metabolism in injury and sepsis. Carpentier YA, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):649–54

Gluconeogenesis, ureagenesis, and ketogenesis during sepsis. Beisel WR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):277–85 (65 ref.)

Amino acid and energy metabolism in septic and traumatized patients. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):195–205

Current concepts in the metabolic responses to injury, infection and starvation. Richards JR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):113–23 (126 ref.)

Peripheral uptake of glucose during sepsis. Anderson KV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:40–1

Sequential changes in muscle and plasma amino acids during injury, infection, and convalescence. Askanazi J, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:90–2

Prostaglandin metabolism, synthesis, and blockade in hemorrhage and sepsis. Carlson RD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:476–7

Alterations in the glucose-mediated regulation of growth hormone associated with sepsis. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:52–4

[Current data on physiopathology of the infectious process. I. Role of the cellular receptors in the insertion of infectious aggression] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;25(1):11–6 (15 ref.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Perinatal infection. Morison JE. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1979; 8:147–78 (114 ref.)

[Direct liquid gas chromatography in the diagnosis of anaerobic bacterial infections] Parrilla E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 15;153(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Prospective studies of the effect of breast feeding on incidence of infection and allergy. Chandra RK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):691–4

Infectious complications in renal transplant recipients. Ramos E, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):751–4

[Infections risk in elective abdominal surgery: 135 cases studied (author's transl)] Mouïel J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Jan;106(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The social background situation of children with high frequency of trivial infections in comparison with the CNSLD (author's transl)] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980 Apr;71(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological and parasitic risks associated with the stay in hot countries (author's transl)] Wiedermann G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Mar;168(2):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Athletics and infections] Midtvedt T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 5;100(12B):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Recognition mechanisms in infectious disease. Keusch GT. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Aug;14(8):33–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophil dysfunction associated with states of chronic and recurrent infection. Baehner RL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 May;27(2):377–401 (171 ref.)

Does sepsis reduce threshold hydrostatic pressure for pulmonary edema? Moseley PL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:170–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Homing in on interventions in the malnutrition–infection complex. Keusch GT. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr; 33(4):727–9

Prophylactic granulocyte transfusions during human bone marrow transplantation. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):893–7

The prophylactic use of antibiotics in alloarthroplasty of the hip joint for coxarthrosis. Schulitz KP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(2):79–82

Antimicrobial agents for immune compromised patients. Al-Sawwaf M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jan;6(1):18–26

Simple and microbiologically safe portable transport unit for patients requiring protected isolation. Talbot TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):234–7

Prophylactic use of antibiotics in surgery. Vargish T. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Jan;70(1):14–5

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in obstetric and gynecologic surgery: a critical review. Berger SA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 May;24(5):185–90 (46 ref.)

Infection control [letter] Iffy L. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18; 244(3):238–9

Intravenous immunoglobulin [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1; 2(8153):1168–9

Randomised clinical trial of perioperative cefazolin in preventing infection after hysterectomy. Polk BF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):437–40

Lithium carbonate during chemotherapy [letter] Coleman DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1365

The use of lithium carbonate to reduce infection and leukopenia during systemic chemotherapy. Lyman GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 31;302(5):257–60

The cost effectiveness of therapeutic and prophylactic leukocyte transfusion. Rosenshein MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1058–62

Prevention of infection and partial antibiotic decontamination. Guiot HF. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(4):115–7

Antimicrobial therapy in the myelo- and immuno-compromised patient. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(4):118–22

Protective isolation for prevention of fection in patients with severely decreased resistance. van der Waaij D. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(4):112–4

Some aspects of vaccination. van Furth R. **Neth J Med** 1979; 22(4):123–7

Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis of mixed infections during hysterectomy. Moroni M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 35:43–52

Efficiency of prophylactic granulocyte transfusions in preventing infections in acute leukaemia. Mannoni P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Dec;22(5):503–18

[Standardized preventive antibiotic therapy in total endoprosthetic surgery of the hip joint] Ziegert D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):565–70 **(Ger)**

[Infection-inhibiting factors in mother's milk] Niessen KH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 10;55(22):1220–6 **(Ger)**

[Iron and infection. II. Outline of the normal dynamics of iron in the human body and characteristic changes induced by infection in iron metabolism. Iron-transporting proteins with a role in defense against infection in humans] Dragomirescu T, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 24(4):193–206 (100 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Breast-feeding, anti infective properties of breast milk (author's transl)] Oberiter V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Dec; 101(12):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of aortic graft infection. Pliskin M, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):798

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium 67 scanning for the diagnosis of infection in children. Cox F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1171–3

Gallium and infection. Hoffer P. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May; 21(5):484–8 (48 ref.)
99mTc-methylene diphosphonate bone imaging in the evaluation of total hip prostheses. Weiss PE, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):727–9
Radionuclide bone imaging as a means of differentiating loosening and infection in patients with a painful total hip prosthesis. Williamson BR, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):723–5

SURGERY

[Septic operations in ambulatory care] Horváth J. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 5;120(31):1909 **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of acute suppurative destructive lesions of the lungs and pleura in sepsis] Lesnitskiĭ LS. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The treatment of pyogenic bone and joint infections by closed irrigation-suction. Kawashima M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):240–4
The management of infection in the cancer patient. Wiernik PH. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):185–7
Infectious disease: introduction. Sanford JP. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Feb;67(2):73
Granulocyte transfusions—an established or still an experimental therapeutic procedure? Goldman JM. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):50–3
Granulocyte transfusion—an established or still an experimental therapeutic procedure? Higby DJ. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):54–6
Granulocyte transfusions—an established or still an experimental therapeutic procedure? Schiffer CA. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):56–8

TRANSMISSION

Operator risk in mouth-to-mouth resuscitation [letter] Gilston A. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):694
[Iatrogenic spread of infection and its civil law consequences] Vogel C. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Intrauterine infections in nonhuman primates. Kaplan CG. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(4):233–43

INFECTIOUS ARTERITIS VIRUS OF HORSES see under **RNA VIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS

COMPLICATIONS

An infertility problem in a naturally mated herd. Wilson BE. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Sep;27(9):180

DIAGNOSIS

[Serological diagnosis of IBR. Passive hemagglutination microreaction] Karadzhnov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(8):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Serological diagnosis of IBR. Comparative studies of cattle sera in the virus neurtalization and passive hemagglutination reactions] Karadzhov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(7):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ECONOMICS

The financial burden of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Wiseman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 17;105(20):469

ETIOLOGY

Observations on an outbreak of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in a bull test station. Janzen ED, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jan;21(1):24–7
Pathogenesis of bovine herpesvirus-1 (BHV-1) infections: interactions of the virus with peripheral bovine blood cellular components. Nyaga PN, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(4):587–602
Evaluation of the rabbit as a laboratory model for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection. Lupton HW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jan;70(1):77–95
Experimental infection of neonatal striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis) with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Lupton HW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):117–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serology of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infections. Payment P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):633–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of wildebeest with the herpesvirus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis. Mushi EZ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct; 15(4):579–83
Demonstration of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in newborn colsotrum-deprived calves with particular reference to its epizootiological significance. Pospíšil Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 May;26(4):325–35
[Slow IBR infections: a critical approach] van Bekkum JG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jan 1;105(1):52–3 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis—the present epidemic [news] **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 6;105(14):317

PATHOLOGY

Neural changes in calves intranasally inoculated with two strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):489–94
[Infections bovine rhinotracheitis in calves] Ehrensperger F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979;121(12):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of experimental subunit vaccines for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Lupton HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):383–90
Vaccination against IBR [letter] Lamont PH. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 17;105(20):474
[Vaccines against infectious rhinotracheitis of the cat adjuvant BCG aluminium hydroxide (preparation, control, immunity (author's transl)] Metianu T. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(4):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protective action of inactivated adjuvant IBR vaccine against experimental infection in cattle] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jan;25(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Prevention and control of bovine rhinotracheitis infection] House JA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Jan;88(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

Properties of human epithelioid cells established in vitro by a herpesvirus [IBRV(HMC)] isolated from cytomegalovirus-transformed human cells. Geder L, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1313–21
Properties of mouse embryo fibroblasts transformed in vitro by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Geder L, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):441–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of calves against rhinovirus infection by nasal secretion interferon induced by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Cummins JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):161–5
Evaluation of experimental subunit vaccines for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Lupton HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):383–90
Polymorphonuclear neutrophil-mediated antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity of herpesvirus-infected cells: ultrastructural studies. Grewal AS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):427–35
Interferon, antibody responses and protection induced by an intranasal infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine. Savan M, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Aug;20(8):207–10
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serology of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infections. Payment P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):633–6
Antigenic comparisons between herpesviruses isolated from fallow deer in Alberta and the viruses of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, equine rhinopneumonitis and DN-599, a non-IBR bovine herpesvirus. Kinyili JH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):339–41
Serological evidence of IBR and BVD infection in caribou (Rangifer tarandus) [letter] ElAzhary MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 6;105(14):336
Vaccination against IBR [letter] Lamont PH. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 17;105(20):474
[Serological diagnosis of IBR. Comparative studies of cattle sera in the virus neurtalization and passive hemagglutination reactions] Karadzhov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(7):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Trial of a hyperimmune serum against para-influenza 3, bovine adenovirus 1, infectious rhinotracheitis and mucosal disease] Tsvetkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Production and study of the immunogenic properties of a bivalent inactivated vaccine against mucosal disease (bovine viral diarrhea and infectious rhinotracheitis)] Tsvetkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(5):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Protective action of inactivated adjuvant IBR vaccine against experimental infection in cattle] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jan;25(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clearance and shedding of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from the nasal mucosa of immune and nonimmune calves. Lupton HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan; 41(1):117–9
Observations on the epidemiology of the herpesvirus of infectous bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in wildebeest. Mushi EZ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul;15(3):481–7
Demonstration of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in newborn colsotrum-deprived calves with particular reference to its epizootiological significance. Pospíšil Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 May;26(4):325–35

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of eastern cottontail rabbits Sylvilagus floridanus) with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Lupton HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1329–31
Persistence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis—infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus in the respiratory and genital tract of cattle. Straub OC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):285–94
Experimental infection of wildebeest with the herpesvirus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis. Mushi EZ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct; 15(4):579–83
[Slow IBR infections: a critical approach] van Bekkum JG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jan 1;105(1):52–3 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of temperature, relative humidity and medium on the aerosol stability of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Elazhary MA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr; 43(2):158–67

INFECTIOUS BURSAL AGENT see under **REOVIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

INFECTIOUS HUMAN WART VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

BLOOD

Hand-mirror lymphocytes in infectious mononucleosis. Thomas WJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun;55(6):925–30
Electrophoretic mobility of lymphocyte subpopulations in infectious mononucleosis. Donald DC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):197–201
[Plasma clotting factors in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 4;35(5):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytochemical characteristics of the lymphocytes in infectious mononucleosis] Modestova EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Selective immunodeficiency and malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system. Possible relationship to the Epstein-Barr virus. Pattengale PK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Dec;48(3):165–9
Abnormalities of the pharynx and prevertebral soft tissues in infectious mononucleosis. Sato Y, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan; 134(1):149–52
Infectious mononucleosis complicated by severe Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Dearth JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug;134(8):744–6
Nummular keratitis associated with infectious mononucleosis. Pinnolis M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;89(6):791–4
Monoarthritis with heterophil-negative infectious mononucleosis. Case of an older patient. Pollack S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1109–11
Erythema nodosum and infectious mononucleosis. Bodansky HJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1263
Acute gingivitis as atypical infectious mononucleosis [letter] Freedman BJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):562
Acute hemolytic anemia secondary to infectious mononucleosis. Perkin RL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 20;121(8):1095–7
A study of beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Jarvis WR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jul;19(7):463–7
Aplastic anemia following infectious mononucleosis: possible immune etiology. Shadduck RK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 May;7(5):264–71
Hereditary spherocytosis unmasked by infectious mononucleosis with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Bhaskaran J, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 May;67(5):483–6
Sudden death due to spontaneous rupture of the spleen from infectious mononucleosis. Bell JS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):20–4
Acute cerebellar ataxia associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Cleary TG, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):148–9
Infectious mononucleosis; review of complications in hospitalized series. Fisher M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 May;80(6):929–34
Bilateral sixth cranial nerve palsy in infectious mononucleosis. Neuberger J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jun;55(644):433–4
An isolated right hypoglossal nerve palsy in association with infectious mononucleosis. Wright GD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Mar;56(653):185–6
Hodgkin's disease and infectious mononucleosis. Green JA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Oct;23(4):313–4

Infectious mononucleosis and agranulocytosis. Eriksson KF, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(4):307–9
Demonstration of increased platelet-bound IgG in infectious mononucleosis complicated by severe thrombocytopenia. Kernoff LM. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):67–9
Mononucleosis pancreatitis. Werbitt W, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1094
Severe neutropenia in infectious mononucleosis. Hammond WP, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Aug;131(2):92–7
[An acute meningo–encephalitis with a favourable prognosis and occasional severe electrical and clinical changes; infectious mononucleosis meningo–encephalitis (author's transl)] Foucher A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jan–Mar; 9(1):58–63 **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis as a complication of infectious mononucleosis or viral hepatitis B?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 May 9;122(19):52 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Controls for slide differential tests for infectious mononucleosis [letter] Hefter LG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):1040
Persistent falsely positive rapid tests for infectious mononucleosis. Report of five cases with four–six–year follow–up data. Horwitz CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;72(5):807–11
Tests for infectious mononucleosis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1153–4
Diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis [letter] Ho–Yen DO. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1538–9
Atypical infectious mononucleosis in the elderly. McKendrick MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):970
Diagnostic confusion created by positive monospot tests. Kaplan JE, et al. **Colo Med** 1980 Mar;77(3):111–2
Latex test for serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Levey BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):256–62
Epstein–Barr virus–specific serum immunoglobulin A as an acute–phase antibody in infectious mononucleosis. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):75–9
Epstein–Barr mononucleosis in older persons. Dyer EL. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;72(7):526–7
Infectious mononucleosis and Reye's syndrome [letter] Dorman JM. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1631
Medical Grand Rounds from the West Virginia University Medical Center Mononucleosis Syndromes. **W Va Med J** 1980 Mar;76(3):54–8
[Infectious mononucleosis in ORL practice] Skeřik P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;28(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epstein–Barr virus infection in early childhood] Uldall P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21;142(17):1091–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A patient with malignant lymphoma?] Langenhuijsen MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 22;123(38):1633–5 **(Dut)**
[Heterophil antibody negative infectious mononucleosis due to Epstein–Barr virus. A clinical, hematological and serological study of 14 cases (author's transl)] Gout JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15;56(9–10):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A specific IgM test for the diagnosis of Epstein–Barr virus infections (author's transl)] Peller P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Dec;127(12):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laboratory diagnosis and the outcomes of infectious mononucleosis] Petrov NM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct; 57(10):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of infectious mononucleosis with metronidazole] Davidson S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 15;96(12):666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of platelet monoamine oxidase activity in Epstein–Barr and dengue virus infections. Shaskan EG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(2):347–54

ETIOLOGY

Persistent transfusion–associated infectious mononucleosis with transient acquired immunodeficiency. Purtilo DT, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):437–40
Increased sensitivity of new methods for detection of EBV antibodies and implications for infectious mononucleosis. Granlund DJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):159–65
Immune response to herpesvirus antigens in adults with acute cytomegaloviral mononucleosis. Levin MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):851–7
Mononucleosis syndrome following granulocyte transfusion in patients with leukemia. Ritchey AK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):267–9
IgM antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus–associated membrane antigen in sera of infectious mononucleosis patients. Harada M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(2):123–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Cells containing Epstein—Barr nuclear antigen (EBNA) in peripheral blood. Gergely L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(1):41–5
Epstein–Barr virus infections in childhood. Oberender H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Mar;23(2):137–42
E rosette test in infectious mononucleosis. Bergiel A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Nov–Dec;7(6):417–22
Infectious mononucleosis initially seen as cold–induced acrocyanosis: association with auto–anti–M and anti–I antibodies. Dickerman JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb; 134(2):159–60
Impaired T lymphocyte colony formation in infectious mononucleosis: evidence for both monocyte and lymphocyte defects. Claëson MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec;38(3):483–91
Antitubulin antibody in healthy adults and patients with infectious mononucleosis and its relationship to smooth muscle antibody (SMA). Mead GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):328–36
Studies of lymphocytotoxins in infectious mononucleosis and systemic lupus erythematosus: evidence for immune complex–mediated cytotoxicity. Quin JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):593–8
Studies of lymphocytotoxins in infectious mononucleosis: reduced lymphocyte killing in the acute phase. Quin JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):588–92
Autoantibody to 'intermediate filament' in infectious mononucleosis. Linder E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Dec;14(4):411–7
Cell–mediated immune responses in man to Epstein–Barr (EB) virus infection. Lai PK, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(4):565–85 (140 ref.)
Long–term T–cell–mediated immunity to Epstein–Barr virus in man. IV. Development of T–cell memory in convalescent infectious mononucleosis patients. Rickinson AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):59–65
Antibody to the rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen. Its relationship to in vivo Epstein–Barr virus infection. Catalano MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1238–42
EBV specific killer T cells and serologic responses after onset of infectious mononucleosis. Svedmyr E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):225–32
Epstein–Barr virus–specific serum immunoglobulin A as an acute–phase antibody in infectious mononucleosis. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):75–9
EB virus–specific IgA in serum of patients with infectious mononucleosis and of healthy people of different ages. Edwards JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;32(10):1036–40
Absence of allogeneic restriction in human T–cell–mediated cytotoxicity to Epstein–Barr virus–infected target cells. Demonstration of an HLA–linked control at the effector level. Lipinski M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1310–22
Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous cells. VIII. Impaired autologous mixed lymphocyte reactivity in patients with acute infectious mononucleosis. Moody CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1;150(6):1448–55
Emergence of suppressor cells of immunoglobulin synthesis during acute Epstein–Barr virus–induced infectious mononucleosis. Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2095–101
The suppression of Epstein–Barr virus infection in vitro occurs after infection but before transformation of the cell. Thorley–Lawson DA. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):745–51
Mechanisms of immunosuppression in cytomegaloviral mononucleosis. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):488–95
Lymphocyte reactivity in infectious mononucleosis. ten Napel CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jun;141(6):716–23
Recurrence of infectious mononucleosis [letter] Chang RS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):704
IgM antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus–associated membrane antigen in sera of infectious mononucleosis patients. Harada M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(2):123–32
Reactivity of Paul–Bunnell type heterophile antibody in sera from infectious mononucleosis patients with the surface of lymphoid cells carrying Epstein–Barr virus genomes. Maeda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(12):1189–97
Activation of suppressor T cells during Epstein–Barr–virus–induced infectious mononucleosis. Tosato G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1133–7
Lymphocyte subpopulations in man: suppression of PWM–induced B–cell proliferation by infectious mononucleosis T cells. Johnsen HE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(3):251–5
IgM cold–warm hemolysins in infectious mononucleosis. Burkart PT, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):535–8
[Lymphocyte activity in peripheral blood in infectious mononucleosis] Král V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(9):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role of circulating immunocomplexes in the pathogenesis of diseases] Stejskal J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 35(4):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(cze)**
[Role of the Epstein–Barr virus in human pathology] Rupniewska ZM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 10(3):183–91 (83 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of peripheral white blood cell pattern in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 15; 32(18):1301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic function in mononucleosis induced by Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus. Horwitz CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):243–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Site of Epstein–Barr virus replication in the oropharynx. Morgan DG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1154–7
[Juvenile infectious mononucleosis and Epstein–Barr virus infection] Wahlen W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 30; 55(33):1911–21 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Fatal monomucleosis? don't rule it out [news] Blum A. **JAMA** 1980 May 9;243(18):1793, 1797
Registry of fatal infectious mononucleosis and Epstein–Barr virus infections [letter] Purtilo DT. **JAMA** 1980 May 9; 243(18):1806

OCCURRENCE

Epstein—Barr virus infection: seroepidemiology in various population groups of the greater Montreal area. Gervais F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 2(2–3):207–12
Infectious mononucleosis: some new observations from a 15–year study. Fry J. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jun;10(6):1087–9
Incidence of infectious mononucleosis at the Universities of California and Hawaii. Chang RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):479–86
[Statistical and epidemiological studies on cases of infectious mononucleosis treated in the Infectious Diseases Division of the Livorno Hospitals between 1964 and 1977] Niccolai L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr–Jun;136(2):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Infectious mononucleosis in the elderly. Acikalin T, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Jan;132(1):1–3
Fatal infectious mononucleosis [letter] Purtilo DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17;303(3):159–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cerebrocardiac syndrome in a 6–year–old child with mononuclear encephalitis] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):62–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial risk factors in the developmental of infectious mononucleosis. Kasl SV, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Oct; 41(6):445–66

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS VIRUS see **EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS**

INFECTIOUS PUSTULAR VULVOVAGINITIS VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

INFERIOR COLLICULUS

CYTOLOGY

Nigral projections to the inferior and the superior colliculus in the rat: a horseradish peroxidase study. Watanabe K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1979 Dec;56(5):289–96

ENZYMOLOGY

Some neurochemical studies on auditory regions of mouse brain. Contreras NE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Aug 1; 36(3):573–84
Distribution of putative amino acid transmitters, choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase in the inferior colliculus. Adams JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(12):1947–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Coding of fine frequency information by echoranging neurons in the inferior colliculus of the Mexican free–tailed bat. Bodenhamer RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10; 171(3):530–5
Reduction during movement of the evoked potentials recorded along the extralemniscal pathways of the cat. Ciancia F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):197–202
Development of binaural input, response patterns, and discharge rate in single units of the cat inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(1):103–8
Development of inferior colliculus response properties in C57BL/6J mouse pups. Shnerson A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Oct;37(2):373–85
Representation of sound frequency and laterality by units in central nucleus of cat inferior colliculus. Semple MN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Nov;42(6):1626–39
An improved method for extracellular marking of electrode tip positions in nervous tissue. Harnischfeger G. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979 Aug;1(2):195–200
Response of cat inferior colliculus neurons to binaural beat stimuli: possible mechanisms for sound localization. Kuwada S, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 2;206(4418):586–8
[Effect of interaural phase differences on inferior colliculus activity during binaural stimulation with tonal signals] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Apr;66(4):480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic manifestations of the functional organization of the inferior colliculi of cats during binaural stimulation with different tonal signals with interaural phase differences] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May;66(5):658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of the inferior colliculus, auditory and sensomotor regions of the kitten cerebral cortex to tonal stimuli] Kulikov GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar; 66(3):305–12 **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of on- and off-responses in the auditory system] Radionova EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul; 65(7):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFLAMMATION

Arachidonic acid metabolism in inflammation and thrombosis. Proceedings of the 'First European Workshop on Inflammation' held in Basel in March 1979. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):3–301

Ovulation as an inflammatory reaction--a hypothesis. Espey LL. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Feb;22(1):73–106 (248 ref.)

Cannulated teflon chamber implant in the rat: a new model for continuous studies on granulomatous inflammation. Bragt PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Jan;3(1):51–61

Morphosemantic analysis of -ITIS forms in medical language. Pacak MG, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Apr; 19(2):99–105

The effect of the expulsion phase of Trichinella spiralis on Hymenolepis diminuta infection in rats. Christie PR, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun;78(3):323–30

[Origin and biological role of lipid mediators during inflammation (author's transl)] Tesch H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1979 Nov;7(5):157–64 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse connectivitis] **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 14; 71(15):1115–25 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Adjuvant-induced inflammatory disease in the rat: plasma levels of peptide hydrolases and protease inhibitors reflect disease activity. Schnebli HP. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):497–501

The effect of inflammatory disease on plasma concentrations of three beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents [proceedings] Bishop H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 9(1):108P–109P

Occurrence of globulin-like migrating blood albumins, or GLIMBAL, in pathological rat and human sera. Silvestrini B, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jan;58(1):89–92

A probable endocrine basis for the depression of ketone bodies during infectious or inflammatory state in rats. Neufeld HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):596–601

The use of lectins to measure acute phase proteins in the serum or plasma of man and animals during inflammation and tissue breakdown. Kohn J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):257–60

Effect of inflammatory and noninflammatory stress on plasma ketone bodies and free fatty acids and on glucagon and insulin in peripheral and portal blood. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):289–94

A rat serum glycoprotein whose synthesis rate increases greatly during inflammation. Urban J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10565–8

Cortisol metabolism in lymphocytes isolated from patients with different diseases (multiple sclerosis, Cushing's disease, and inflammatory diseases). Klein A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):401–4

Release of inflammatory mediators from stimulated neutrophils. Weissmann G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):27–34 (61 ref.)

Hypercalcitoninaemia in patients with chronic inflammatory disease. Mulder H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(3):129–31

Eosinophilic fasciitis. Review and report of six cases. Nassonova VA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(4):225–33

Eosinophilic fasciitis. Moore TL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;9(3):228–35 (40 ref.)

The platelet as an inflammatory cell. Nachman RL, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;90:38–43

[The important and puzzling role of free radicals and activated oxygen in the inflammatory process (author's transl)] Famaey JP. **Acta Rhumatol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 3(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of some acute phase reactant proteins during phlogosis and neoplasms and their correlation with erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Triolo L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary research on the clinical value of plasma ferritin determination] Roca Martínez FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31;156(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of catecholamines on oedema induced by inflammatory agents in the rat. O'Duffy G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):377–86

Anti-inflammatory action of progesterone on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):509–14

Characteristics of prostaglandin E1 potentiation of inflammatory activity of some agents. Thomas G. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):39–50

[BCG-induced inflammation of the adipose tissue] Remy W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Mar 15;55(6):357–63 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Muscle atrophy in rats following denervation, casting, inflammation, and tenotomy. Herbison GJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Sep;60(9):401–4

[Radiological findings in periosteal reaction due to inflammation (author's transl)] Appel W, et al. **Radiologe** 1979 Aug;19(8):317–28 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The red eye. When can you treat—when should you refer? Char DH. **Med Times** 1979 Dec;107(12):34–8, 40

Chronic unilateral external ocular inflammation. Lamberts DW, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov–Dec;24(3):157–66

Use of fine-needle aspiration cytology in the monitoring of the in situ inflammatory response of kidney allograft rejection and the impact of glucocorticosteroids on the inflammation. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun; 12(2):331–4

DRUG THERAPY

Protective role of ceruloplasmin in inflammation. Denko CW. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct;9(4):333–6

Mimickry of anti-granuloma effect of prostaglandin E by dibutyryl cyclic-AMP and some phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Bonta IL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979; (4):278–85

Modulation of granulomatous inflammation by prostaglandin E. Involvement of mononuclear cells. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):267–77

Treatment of acute inflammatory myocarditis assisted by endomyocardial biopsy. Mason JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May;45(5):1037–44

Further studies on anti-inflammatory activity of hamycin. Naik SR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1979 Aug–Nov; 22(1–2):24–8

The antinflammatory effects of glucocorticosteroids. A brief review of the literature. Dannenberg AM Jr. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):329–43 (144 ref.)

The effect of selected amino acids on gelatin-induced inflammation in adult male mice. Meyers BE, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):225–33

Characteristics and effect of antiinflammatory drugs on adriamycin-induced inflammation in the mouse paw. Siegel DM, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Jun;4(2):233–47

Seasonal variation in drug action and animal responses in models of inflammation. Warne PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(1):111–3

Blockade by antiglucocorticoids, actinomycin D and cycloheximide of anti-inflammatory action of dexamethasone against bradykinin. Tsurufuji S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):225–31

Anti-inflammatory and ulcerogenic effects and pharmacokinetics of dexamethasone in protein-deficient rats. Varma DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul; 214(1):197–202

The mechanism of the physiological action of bromelain. Taussig SJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jan;6(1):99–104

[Anti-inflammatory action of extracts from marine algae collected in the area of Burgas seacoast] Ganovski Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(7):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Scopolamine and its pharmacological effects on some experimental inflammation tests] Balestrieri B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 31;92(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, tolmetin sodium on exudative inflammation in experimental animals (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;75(5):447–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of X-rays or aseptic inflammatory reaction on the circadian rhythm of tyrosine aminotransferase in mouse liver (TAT activity of mouse liver). Jungowska-Klin B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):479–87

Effect of cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors in models of acute and chronic inflammation. Blackham A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):193–201

Indomethacin inhibits the in vivo formation of the lipoxygenase product HETE (12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid) during granulomatous inflammation in the rat. Bragt PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):143–4

Crystal-induced inflammation, enzyme release and the effects of drugs in the rat pleural space. Glatt M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):251–8

[Dynamics of exudate and granulation tissue enzyme activity during inflammation] Barabash RD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin E-induced chronic inflammation in rats. Berkenkopf JW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct;9(4):350–7

Platelets, fibroblasts, and inflammation: tissue reactions to platelets injected subcutaneously. Braunstein PW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Apr;99(1):53–66

Inflammatory reactions in onchocerciasis: a report on current knowledge and recommendations for further study. Henson PM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(5):667–82

Macrophage stimulation and the inflammatory response to asbestos. Hamilton JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb; 34:69–74

Inflammatory potency of antigen–antibody complexes and C-reactive protein in a wound chamber model in rats. Ahlstedt S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 62(3):341–5

Experimental granulomatous inflammation: II. Effect of injection of intact and disrupted killed tubercle bacilli into Freund adjuvant-sensitized Cavies. Blennerhassett JB, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):417–25

Experimental granulomatous inflammation: I. Gross and light microscopical observations in freund adjuvant-sensitized Cavies following the injection of killed tubercle bacilli. Newhook CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):401–15

[Specific features in the development of aseptic inflammation in experimental diabetes mellitus] Shan'ko VM. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-inflammatory consequences of transplanted tumors. Normann SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:563–74

The role of the eosinophil granulocyte in the inflammatory reaction. Olsson I, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Dec;34(6):353–67

The distribution of prostaglandins in afferent and efferent lymph from inflammatory sites. Johnston MG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun;99(3):695–714

Inflammatory reactions and chemotactic factors. Kim Z. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Nov;43(5):297–301

Comparison of the effects of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, an immunosuppressive, a corticosteroid and an immunomodulator on various immunological and non-immunological inflammatory experimental models. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Nov;242(1):159–76

Effect of human cord and postoperative serum on experimental inflammation in the rat. Boers W, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Jun;60(3):239–45

General mechanisms of inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Ziff M. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1979 Sep; 35(4–6):275–81 (37 ref.)

Dissociation of macrophage accumulation and local chemotactic activity in delayed inflammatory sites. Jungi TW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct;47(2):274–84

Prosser White Oration 1978. The complement system in inflammation and host defence. Gigli I. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Sep;4(3):271–89

Cellular hypersensitivity and inflammation. Cohen MC, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979;68:239–58

The complement system and inflammation. Minta JO, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979;68:135–78

The inflammatory response in the newborn. South MA, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Dec;24(6):587, 591

The local inflammatory response in leukocyte disorders. Bambara LM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Aug; 64(4):403–15

Leukocyte migration inhibition activity of nonimmune acute inflammatory pleural exudate. Sultan AM, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):305–17

Cutaneous infections and disorders of inflammation. Miller ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):1–22 (134 ref.)

Inflammation in acne vulgaris: leukocyte attraction and cytotoxicity by comedonal material. Tucker SB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):21–5

Lung inflammation induced by complement-derived chemotactic fragments in the alveolus. Shaw JO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 May;42(5):547–58

[Inflammation and host resistance against bacteria. I.—Increased resistance against Listeria monocytogenes and Salmonella typhimurium in mice, following their treatment with bradykinin, kallidin and methionyl-lysyl-bradykinin (author's transl)] Fauve RM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Sep–Oct;130C(5):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an acute inflammatory process on anti-infectious resistance in mice] Giroud JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 26;289(14):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic behavior and behavior after stimulation of inflammatory cellular response, leukocytary chemotaxis and phagocytosis in aged subjects with depression of cellular immunity] Farnetani N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Mar–Apr;21(2):189–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of immune inflammation] Strukov AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(11):76–85 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotides in immune responses and allergy. Plaut M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:161–72

Arachidonic acid metabolism in inflammation and the mode of action of anti-inflammatory drugs. Higgs GA, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):167–75 (69 ref.)

Comparative penetration of various cephalosporins into inflammatory exudate. Guerrero IC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 May;15(5):712–5

Prostaglandin activity in the course of immune specific and nonspecific inflammatory reactions in chickens.

Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(6):829–32

Effect of carrageenin treatment on the metabolism of benzydamine and its N–oxide in rat organ preparations. Kataoka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec; 27(12):2904–12

Effect of inflammatory serum on 14C–glucosamine incorporation into bone marrow granulocytes in vitro. Evans WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug;7(7):389–96

Antiinflammatory substances appearing during an acute inflammation and the alteration of their properties by isoproterenol (ISO). An in vivo investigation in rats. Egger G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(6):327–33

Fibrin in fibroblast cultures––a metabolic study as a contribution to inflammation and tissue repair. Kittlick PD. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(6):312–26

Inhibition of collagen synthesis by mononuclear cell supernates. Jimenez SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1421–31

Basophil mediators and their release, with emphasis on BK–A. Newball HH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May; 74(5):344–8

An in vitro model for the study of collagen degradation during acute inflammation. Etherington DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 26;25(22):1885–91

Evidence for reduced uptake of asialo–alpha 1–acid glycoprotein during the acute phase response to inflammation. Wong MW, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 3; 25(10):827–33

The regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis: negative feedback mechanisms and the selective control of formation of I and 2 series prostaglandins: relevance to inflammation and immunity. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jul; 6(7):687–709

Connective tissue activation. XVI. Detection of a human platelet–derived connective tissue activating peptide (CTAP–III) in human sera and plasma and in synovial fluids and tissues. Sloan TB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):267–74

[Acute–phase proteins; significance for the inflammatory reaction] van Gool J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 31;124(22):869–76 (55 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Autoradiographic study of protein synthesis by peripheral blood cells and cells in a focus of inflammation in the great pond snail] Lange MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1979;(10):40–3 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic, non–clostridial fasciitis and myonecrosis of the abdominal wall. Pure anaerobic infection originating from neglected inflammation of an urachal remnant. Scheibel JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(3):253–5

[Aerobic sporiferous bacteria as causative agents of inflammation] Nikodemusz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 6;121(14):845–6 **(Hun)**

[Sensitivity of the causative agents of suppurative–inflammatory diseases to medical bacteriophages] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 May;25(5):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The cerebral ventricles of the dog. II. Evidence of a hematogenous origin of supraependymal cells during the inflammatory response. Merchant RE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(2):103–7

The cerebral ventricles of the dog. I. Ultrastructural features of supraependymal cells during the inflammatory response. Merchant RE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 50(2):97–102

Eosinophil inflammatory reaction in isolated organs. Pardo–Mindán FJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–30

Kinetics of acute inflammation induced by E coli in rabbits. Quantitation of blood flow, enhanced vascular permeability, hemorrhage, and leukocyte accumulation. Kopaniak MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Feb;98(2):485–98

The kinin system and its relations to other systems. Movat HZ. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979;68:111–34

Ultrastructure of acute inflammation. Simon GT. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979;68:1–32

Phagocytic cells during an acute inflammatory reaction. van Furth R, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979;68:179–212

Phlogistic substances in neutrophil leukocyte lysosomes: their possible role in vivo and their in vitro properties. Wasi S, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979;68:213–37

The adhesion, migration and chemotaxis of leucocytes in inflammation. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979; 68:47–88

Inflammatory lesions and bone resorption induced in the rat periodontium by lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus mutans. Bab IA, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Sep;3(4):345–58

The mast cell: its diversity of chemical mediators. Wasserman SI. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;19(1):7–17

The role of macrophage secretory products in chronic inflammatory processes. Davies P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):292–6

Experimental granulomatous inflammation: the ultrastructure of the reaction of guinea pigs to bentonite injection. Browett PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jan;130(1):57–64

Influence of indomethacin and other anti–inflammatory drugs on mobilization and production of neutrophils: studies with carrageenan–induced inflammation in rats. Almeida AP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):74–9

Inflammatory changes in Sjogren's syndrome. An electron microscopic study [letter] Friedman H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):111–3

Stereology of inflammatory connective tissue infiltrates in oral mucosa. Müller W. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 166(2–3):271–89

The inflammatory response to anaphylaxis and intravenous antibody or antigen. Goodman ML, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Aug 23;383(3):271–82

[Experimental studies on the problem of the thickness of the reactive neointima layer by means of quantitatively graded inflammation] Sellschopp C, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(1):38–48 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the morphological manifestations of the reaction to a foreign body, tissue allograft and aseptic inflammation] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan; (1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New concepts on the role of prostaglandins in inflammatory processes. Kuehl FA Jr. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1977 Jul–Dec; 1(3–4):179–87

New thoughts on steroids, inflammation and infection. Weissmann G. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1977 Jul–Dec; 1(3–4):159–67

Inflammation: the role of peroxidase–derived products. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 6:77–86

Prostaglandins and inflammation: receptor/cyclase coupling as an explanation of why PGEs and PGI2 inhibit functions of inflammatory cells. Weissmann G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1637–53 (77 ref.)

A comparison of coumarin and levamisole on parameters of the inflammatory response. Koh MS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug;9(3):284–8

Action of gold salts in some inflammatory and immunological models. Lewis AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):63–77

Concerning the role of endogenous copper in the acute inflammatory process. Milanino R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5–6):581–8

Relationships between inhibition of rat polymorphonuclear chemotaxis and various inflammatory reactions. Roch–Arveiller M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug; 9(3):289–93

Prostaglandins and inflammation: Conference, London, 1979. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):1–240

Macrophages responding to inflammatory stimuli synthesise increased amounts of prostaglandins. Davies P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):143–9

Models of acute inflammation – a commentary. Dawson W. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):83–9

Peroxidase reactions during prostaglandin biosynthesis and their relationship to inflammation. Egan RW, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):39–49

Introduction to prostaglandins and inflammation. Lewis GP. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):7–15

Prostaglandins and chronic inflammation. Morley J. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):133–41

Prostaglandin D2: the prevailing prostaglandin in an acute inflammation. Peskar BA, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):260–6

Effects of prostaglandins on peripheral nociceptors in acute inflammation. Tyers MB, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979; (8):65–78

Prostaglandins as mediators of inflammation––vascular aspects. Westwick J. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):59–63

The role of the human neutrophil in the inflammatory reaction. Olsson I, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jan;35(1):1–13 (61 ref.)

Prostaglandins: interactions with platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in hemostasis and inflammation. Weksler BB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar; 68(3):419–28 (48 ref.)

Histamine and histamine H1– and H2–receptor antagonists in acute inflammation. Owen DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):150–5 (68 ref.)

Ontogeny of the inflammatory response in the fetal rat. Gruber B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):159–64

Inhibitory effect of pregnancy on the migration of the inflammatory cells: a quantitative histological study. Senelar R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Jun;60(3):286–93

Effects of exogenous arachidonic acid on the anti–inflammatory actions of dexamethasone in the rat [proceedings] Hicks J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):126P–127P

Phagocyte–produced free radicals: roles in cytotoxicity and inflammation. McCord JM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978 Jun 6–8;(65):343–60

Kinin system in clinical and experimental rheumatoid inflammation: a short review. Sharma JN, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(5):314–21 (62 ref.)

Kinetics of the inflammatory response in regional lymph. Hay JB. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979;68:89–109

The role of prostaglandins in inflammation. Johnston MG, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979;68:259–87

Biochemistry and function of the neutrophil in infected, burned and traumatized hosts. Canonico PG, et al. **Front Biol** 1979;48:287–326

CTAP: its role in the inflammatory process. Harris ED Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):185–8

Anti–inflammatory effects of blood platelets in the rat. Smith MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Oct;129(2):65–71

The passage of macromolecules across inflamed capillary endothelium via large vacuoles. Casley–Smith JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1979 Nov;18(3):319–24

Free radicals and inflammation: superoxide–dependent activation of a neutrophil chemotactic factor in plasma. Petrone WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb; 77(2):1159–63

The inflammatory response in relation to local infections. Miles AA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;60(1):93–105

A new function for ceruloplasmin as an acute–phase reactant in inflammation: a scavenger of superoxide anion radicals. Goldstein IM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979; 92:360–9

[Pharmacologic study of inflammatory processes. Modification of polynuclear neutrophil chemotaxis] Giroud JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(2):270–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present data about inflammation. I. Inflammatory process (author's transl)] Dayrens P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18–25;56(15–16):791–6 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current data on inflammation. II. Role of the macrophage, pharmacology and anti–inflammatory therapy] Dayrens P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8–15;56(17–18):901–10 **(Fre)**

[Studies on granulocytes from inflammatory peritoneal exudates of the rat (author's transl)] Beuscher N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal modulation of inflammation] Bussolino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 24;71(11):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intensity of local blood flow in typical pathological processes] Natadze TG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different effects of steroidal and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents on inflammation] Weissmann G. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(6):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The inhibition of inflammation by the promotion of spontaneous healing with L–carnosine (author's transl)] Nagai K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radioisotope X–ray fluorescence technique in the study of joint inflammation. Magrini A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug 1;4(4):291–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A preliminary investigation of 67Ga citrate distribution in hyperferraemic patients. Smith FW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):327–32

[Detection of inflammatory processes with Ga–67 in urology] Berenguer A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Mechanism of the anti–inflammatory action of microwaves] Grigor'eva VD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Use of the CO2 laser in treating suppurative and inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues] Skotselkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):80–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Experience in treating cervico–thoracic radiculitis and sympathico–ganglionitis accompanied by a cardialgia syndrome] Koval' VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFLATION, ECONOMIC see under **ECONOMICS**

INFLUENZA

Influenza: epidemiology, etiology, immunization and management. Seneca H. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jun; 28(6):241–50

Influenza in children. Relationship to other respiratory agents. Glezen WP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1345–9

Influenza. MacCormack JN, et al. **NC Med J** 1980 Apr; 41(4):224–9 (27 ref.)

Influenza. Stevenson J. **Practitioner** 1979 Dec; 223(1338):759–63

BLOOD

The effect of immunization on polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in influenza. Baum J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Sep;23(5):433–6

The lymphocyte response to influenza in humans. Criswell BS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep;120(3):700–4

Capillary column gas chromatographic profile analysis of volatile compounds in sera of normal and virus–infected

patients. Zlatkis A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 11; 163(2):125–33

Low serum iron in influenza [letter] Fernandez H. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):865

[State of the kallikrein–kinin, blood coagulation and fibrinolytic systems of blood in various forms of influenza] Starshov PD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):125–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe illness with influenza B. Baine WB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):181–9

Asymptomatic glomerulonephritis after nonstreptococcal upper respiratory infections. Smith MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):697–702

Resolution of influenzal pneumonia. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **IMJ** 1980 Aug;158(2):76–8

A prospective study of influenza infections during pregnancy. Griffiths PD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):124–8

Influenza-associated myoglobinuric renal failure. Cunningham E, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2428–9

Visual hallucinations following viral encephalitis: a self report. Mize K. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(2):193–202

An association between sub-arachnoid haemorrhage and influenza A infection. Jones DB. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Dec; 55(654):853–5

Effects of influenza, mumps, and western equine encephalitis viruses on fetal rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Moreland AF, et al. **Teratology** 1979 Aug;20(1):53–64

[Clinical aspects of influenza] Mietens C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 31;55(30):1684–7 **(Ger)**

[Viral and Mycoplasma-induced glomerulopathies in children] Val'kovich EI. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of staphylococcal pneumonia complicating influenza] Bychkova VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological studies of brain lesions in influenza] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system disorders in toxic forms of influenza complicated by pneumonia in young infants] Tebenchuk HM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):3–5 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of influenza A infection by direct immunofluorescence of nasopharyngeal aspirates in adults. Daisy JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jun;9(6):688–92

Reinfection with influenza A (H3N2) virus in young children and their families. Frank AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec; 140(6):829–36

Sensitivity and specificity of enzyme immunoassay for serodiagnosis of influenza A virus infections. Hammond GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):644–51

Rapid influenza diagnosis [letter] Grist NR. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1193

[Advantages and limitations of simple radial hemolysis in diagnosis of influenza (author's transl)] Jakubka J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jan;29(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison between single-radial-hemolysis-test and indirect fluorescence-antibody-test for the serological diagnosis of influenza] Warweg U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperhidrosis as the only symptom of post-influenza diencephalitis] Batko B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 15; 33(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of influenza diagnostic preparations for the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Beskrovnaia LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jan;(1):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of influenza A1] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of influence due to virus A (H1N1) in 1977–78] Trinus EK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amantadine for severe influenza A pneumonia in infancy. Fishaut M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):321–3

Amantadine gains recognition in flu treatment. Marwick CS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Jan;20(1):46

Search for antiviral agents. Grunert RR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979;33:335–53 (142 ref.)

Amantadine and ribavirin aerosol treatment of influenza A and B infection in mice. Wilson SZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):642–8

Effects of individual inhalation of aerosolized amantadine hydrochloride in mice infected with influenza virus A/Bethesda 10/63 (H2N2) and A/Hong Kong 1/68 (H3N2). Schmidt-Ruppin KH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(4):652–9

Studies on prophylactic efficacy of N-2-hydroxyethyl palmitamide (Impulsin) in acute respiratory infections. Serologically controlled field trials. Kahlich R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(1):11–24

A prospective double-blind study of side effects associated with the administration of amantadine for influenza A virus prophylaxis. Bryson YJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May; 141(5):543–7

Therapeutic effects of aerosolized amantadine in naturally acquired infection due to influenza A virus. Hayden FG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):535–42

Lack of effect of oral ribavirin in naturally occurring influenza A virus (H1N1) infection. Smith CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):548–54

Consensus on amantadine use in influenza A [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2383, 2387

Amantadine: does it have a role in the prevention and treatment of influenza? Sponsored by the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, October 15–16, 1979. **NIH Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1979;2:51–6

The effect of some drugs and of ceruloplasmin on experimental influenza APR 8/34 (H0N1) infection in the mouse. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;30(3):233–4

[Prevention of pneumonia in influenza A by means of a new anti-influenza drug rimantadine] Zlydnikov DM. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the therapeutic action of anti-influenza gamma-globulins obtained by donor vaccination with live and killed vaccines] Galkina MV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec;24(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in mouse lung during virus infection. Yoshida R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4084–6

ETIOLOGY

The effect of protein-deprivation on the susceptibility to influenza virus infection: a murine model system. Pollett M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Apr;57(2):151–60

Epidemiology of influenza in Anambra and plateau states of Nigeria. Odelola HA, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Feb; 9(2):237–8

[Etiology and specific prophylaxis of influenza] **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:1–183 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of local influenza outbreaks in 1977] Sokolov EN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Mar;(3):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Etiological study of the fatal cases in the period of the influenza A epidemic of 1977–1978] Dreizin RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental pneumonia caused by an association of H. influenzae and the influenza virus] Shapiro AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic foundations of influenz virus epidemics] Scholtissek C. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 9;74(45):1653–7 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Pandemic influenza 1918. Grist NR. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(6205):1632–3

A satire on the influenza of 1803. Burgess R. **Med Hist** 1979 Oct;23(4):469–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Clearance of antibody and complement in serum after challenge of mice previously vaccinated or infected with influenza virus. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 May;23(3):253–6

Vaccination of an adolescent group with A (H3N2) + A(HSW1N1) bivaccine before an A (H1N1) influenza epidemic. Stumpa A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Sep; 23(5):443–5

Effects of silica dust inhalation on the susceptibility of mice to influenza infection. Zarkower A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):372–6

Detection of antibody responses to natural influenza infection or vaccination by single radial haemolysis test. Cretescu L, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 38(1):77–80

Our immune defence against influenza. Askonas BA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):257–60

Role of T-cell function in recovery from murine influenza infection. Yap KL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15; 43(2):341–51

Influenza virus infection of mouse lymphoblasts alters the binding affinity of anti-H-2 antibody: requirement for viral neuraminidase. Liberti PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 9(10):751–7

Induction of cytolytic T- and B-cell responses against influenza virus infections. Armerding D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):799–811

Cell-mediated immune response of human lymphocytes to influenza A/USSR (H1N1) virus infection. Lazar A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):867–71

Comparative antigenicity and immunogenicity of A/USSR/77 influenza vaccines in normal and primed mice. McLaren C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):171–7

Effect of influenza infection on the phagocytic and bactericidal activities of pulmonary macrophages. Nugent KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):651–7

Appearance of rosette-forming macrophages in the lungs of influenza virus-infected mice. Wyde PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):986–91

Quantitation of influenza virus antigens on infected target cells and their recognition by cross-reactive cytotoxic T cells. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1; 151(5):1014–25

Specificity, Ly phenotype, and H-2 compatibility requirements of effector cells in delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to murine influenza virus infection. Leung KN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1; 151(4):815–26

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to influenza virus. Induction of antigen-specific suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity to hemagglutinin during influenza virus infection in mice. Liew FY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):799–814

Cytotoxic T-cell and antibody responses to influenza infection of mice. Wells MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun; 43(3):685–90

Secretory immunity in influenza. Shvartsman YS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):837–43

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity following influenza infection and vaccination in humans. Reichman RC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(1):1–14

Influenza HI antibodies in dengue-positive and negative sera of febrile patients. Tan DS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Jun;33(4):355–6

Influenza HI antibodies in pig and man in Malaysia (with special reference to swine influenza). Tan DS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):159–62

Effect of specific immunity to viral neuraminidase on subsequent influenza virus infection in man. Yamane N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(6):565–7

Serological response to immunization with influenza vaccine among United States Marine Corps personnel. Olson JG, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):93–4

Variant-specific antihemagglutinin serum response to type A influenza natural infection and inactivated vaccines in adults. Kasel JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep; 161(4):519–21

The effect of specific antibody on the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and the recovery of mice from influenza virus infection. Yap KL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(4):325–32

Comparative evaluation of immunofluorescent (IgM and IgG) and complement-fixing antibodies in influenza A infection. Masihi KN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;244(1):17–24

[Analysis of the mechanisms of resistance to influenza virus of cells of the immune system] Poliak RIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(3):725–8 **(Rus)**

[Type B influenza in Leningrad] Maslennikova LK, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral vaccination on the characteristics of experimental influenza in mice] Nikitina LE. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:155–60 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining donor influenza immunoglobulin by an affinity chromatographic method on protein A] Roshchina NG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:151–5 **(Rus)**

[Problems of specific cellular immunity against influenza] Shvartsman IaS, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 88(1):77–92 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and immunological parallels in influenza A1 of 1977–1978 in children] Feklisova LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec;24(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thymosine on the course of experimental influenza infection and antibody production in laboratory animals] Chetverikova LK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strain specificity of the antineuraminidase antibodies of influenza virus serotype N2 strains in convalescents] Molibog EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic and biological characteristics of the A (H1N1) strains that caused the 1977—1978 epidemic] Shenderovich SF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Laboratory-based surveillance of influenza virus in the United States during the winter of 1977—1978. II. Isolation of a mixture of A/Victoria- and A/USSR-like viruses from a single person during an epidemic in Wyoming, USA, January 1978. Kendal AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Oct; 110(4):462–8

Influenza virus infection of a newborn rats: virulence of recombinant strains prepared from a cold-adapted, attenuated parent. Mahmud MI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 61(3):207–16

Molecular epidemiology—influenza as archetype. Kilbourne ED. **Harvey Lect** 1979;73:225–58 (63 ref.)

Human trials with wild-type H1N1 and recombinant H3N2-H1N1 influenza A viruses of 1977–1978. Beare AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):753–61

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tracheal cells injured by influenza infection or by endotracheal intubation. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):614–9

Comparisons of virulence of influenza virus recombinants in ferrets in relation to their behaviour in man and their genetic constitution. Campbell D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):37–44

Nasopharyngeal autoflora in the process of influenza

infection. Kolotilova LV, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 1979; 23(1):118–9

Influenza virus infection of newborn rats: virulence of recombinant strains prepared from influenza virus strain A/Okuda/57. Teh C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May; 13(2):297–306

Further studies in man of Hsw1N1 influenza viruses. Beare AS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(1):33–8

How does influenza survive? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26; 1(8161):186–7

New enzyme immunoassays for measurement of influenza A/Victoria/3/75 virus in nasal washes. Berg RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):851–3

Influenza. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):287–460

Influenza: viral determinants of the pathogenicity and epidemicity of an invariant disease of variable occurrence. Kilbourne ED. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25;288(1029):291–7

Genetic structure and genetic variation of influenza viruses. Palese P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25;288(1029):299–305

[New orientations in research on influenza] Hannoun C.
Acquis Med Recent 1979;:157–60 **(Fre)**

[Myxovirus influenzae (author's transl)] Beer K. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 16;68(42):1376–7 **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic analysis of polypeptides of influenza virus strains A (H–1N–2) isolated in Poland and the USSR during the 1977–1978 epidemic] Zgorzelska K, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1979;31(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improving the effectiveness of virological studies in influenza] Andreeva EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(6):379–80 **(Rus)**

[Features of strains of A(H3N2) influenza virus isolated during the 3 epidemics of Kiev in 1972–7976] Iatel' TP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May–Jun;42(3):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virological characteristics of influenza A in Leningrad in 1977–1978] Briantseva EA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979; 52:22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of temperature-sensitive strains of the influenza virus in the epidemic caused by the A/Victoria virus in 1975–1976] Polezhaev FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):430 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of influenza virus in Tucuman—1976] Ruíz de Valladares R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 21(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Is the recent decline in coronary disease mortality in the United States attributable to lower rates of influenza and pneumonia? Cooper R, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jul;9(4):559–68

[Estimation of age-related fatality of influenza in Vienna 1970—1976 (author's transl)] Stur D.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1979;169(5–6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Influenza A1 myocarditis in conscripts. Karjalainen J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1980;207(1–2):27–30

Epidemiologic observations of influenza B virus infections in Houston, Texas, 1976–1977. Glezen WP, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1980 Jan;111(1):13–22

Influenza A/USSR/77 (H1N1) on a university campus. Pons VG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jan;111(1):23–30

Concurrent respiratory syncytial virus and influenza A infections in the institutionalized elderly and chronically ill. Mathur U, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):49–52

Influenza surveillance. Serological trends in military recruits, 1978–1979. Mombaerts-Servais M, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 1979 Oct;37(8):480–7

Antigenic structure and biological characteristics of influenza strains isolated in the USSR during the 1974/75 epidemic. Zakstelskaya LY, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1979;27(4):553–60

Epidemiology. Influenza in the United Kingdom, 1978–9. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1299–1300

The epidemiology of influenza in Canada, 1977–78. Peacocke JE. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):321–8

Investigation on the outbreak of influenza by A/USSR/77 virus strain in Pune, Maharashtra in 1978. Rao BL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1979 Nov;70:681–6

Investigation of the incidence of influenza A viraemia caused by virus strains circulating among children in 1968 – 1977. Ritova VV, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 1979; 23(1):35–41

Reye's syndrome in the United States in 1977–1978, a non-influenza B virus year. Nelson DB, et al.
J Infect Dis 1979 Sep;140(3):436–9

Comparison of influenza B/Hong Kong virus infections among infants, children, and young adults. Wright PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):430–5

Influenza in southeast Louisiana in 1978: indepth report of 624 cases. Ford SM. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Jun; 131(6):164–6

'Red'flu': a study of an epidemic in a girls' boarding school in February 1978. Belbin DJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Mar;29(200):151–4

Acute myopathy associated with influenza A/Texas/1/77 infection. Isolation of virus from a muscle biopsy specimen. Kessler HA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1;243(5):461–2

Excess morbidity and mortality associated with influenza in England and Wales. Tillett HE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):793–5

An influenza A epidemic caused by H1N1 virus. Meiklejohn G, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):129–31

An explosive outbreak of influenza caused by A/USSR/77-like virus on a United States naval ship. Olson JG, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Nov;144(11):743–5

Influenza virus A (H1N1) in Fiji. Austin FJ, et al.
NZ Med J 1979 Sep 26;90(644):242–4

Sales of nonprescription cold remedies: a unique method of influenza surveillance. Welliver RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1015–7

The role of the World Health Organization in the study of influenza. Kaplan MM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25;288(1029):417–21

The effects of shifts and drifts on the epidemiology of influenza in man. Pereira MS.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):423–32

Influenza outbreak in a large town of Romania recorded in January—March 1978. Măgureanu E, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;31(1):29–35

Epidemiological features of influenza in a town of Romania during 1978. Măgureanu E, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jan–Mar; 31(1):21–8

Research on respiratory virus diseases performed in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Petrescu A, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):319–30 (121 ref.)

[Influenza in man and animals] Manolova N, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1979;16(9):103–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antibodies against influenza—individual and group immunity (author's transl)] Farník J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1980 Jan;29(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Moscow influenza—an unexpected guest] Pyhälä R.
Duodecim 1979;95(14–15):869–71 **(Fin)**

[Sero-epidemiological study of viral diseases in Morocco. Presence of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against the influenza virus (Hswl) in the Moroccan population in 1975—1977] Alexandrescu M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Jun; 1(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influenza B outbreak and endemic influenza A (H1N1) infections in winter 1978/9 in Lower Saxony (letter] Willers H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 19; 104(42):1493–5 **(Ger)**

[The influenza epidemic 1977–1978. Epidemiological and clinical studies] Vüllers R, et al. **MMW** 1979 Sep 21; 121(38):1225–6 **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiological considerations on the influenza a in Umbria (1978) (author's transl)] Stagni G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influenza] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(1):43–5 **(Pol)**

[Epidemic caused by the H1N1 influenza virus in the winter of 1978 in Moldavia. Epidemiological, clinical and laboratory aspects of recirculation of the H1N1 influenza A virus] Duca M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1978 Oct–Dec;82(4):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Recirculation of influenza A virus (H1N1). The epidemic of January–March 1979 in Moldavia] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec; 83(4):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surveillance of aerogenic infections in a community of school children under unusual epidemiologic circumstances] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1978 Oct–Dec;82(4):691–4 **(Rum)**

[Influenza epidemic process as a self-regulating system] Beliakov VD, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:33–7 **(Rus)**

[Uniqueness of the influenza epidemic situation in Leningrad in 1977–1978] Fridman EA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979; 52:18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemic of influenza A (H1Ni), 1977—1978] Karpukhin GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov; (11):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroepidemiology in the human species and in swines of the new strain of the porcine type] Pérez Breña MP, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Feb;88(2):146–54 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Squamous metaplasia of the lung alveolar epithelium in mice after influenza virus infection. Semkow R, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1979 Nov;23(6):497–9

Murine influenzal tracheitis: a model for the study of influenza and tracheal epithelial repair. Ramphal R, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1979 Dec;120(6):1313–24

[Morphometric study of the bronchopulmonary lymphoid system in the normal mouse and the mouse infected with influenza virus] Lemercier G, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 1979;24(4–5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature of the 'meta-influenza' stage of influenza] Tsingerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of airway reactivity to nitrates in subjects with influenza. Utell MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb; 121(2):233–41

Pulmonary function during and after common respiratory infections. Hall WJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980;31:233–8 (26 ref.)

Impaired polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis after influenza virus infection. Larson HE, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1980 Jan;74(1):56–62

Attenuated influenza produced by experimental intranasal inoculation. Little JW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(3):177–88

[State of the cardiovascular system in influenza in patients with ischemic heart disease] Bogomolov BP, et al.
Ter Arkh 1980;52(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of veloergometry for detection of latent hemodynamic disorders in patients with a history of influenza] Mikhallova AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influenza and influenza vaccination. Goodman RA, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1980 Jan;21(1):101–5

Re: 'The swine flu affair: decision-making on a slippery disease' [letter] Edsall G. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Oct; 110(4):522–4

Antibody responses to inactivated influenza vaccines and partial protective effect of anti-neuraminidase antibody against epidemics of A(H3N2) and A(H1N1) influenza. Maeda A, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Sep;22(3):91–8

Advances on the flu front. Culliton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):699–700

Purified viral neuraminidase vaccine to control influenza. Arora DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22;121(12):1575–9 (30 ref.)

Influenza immunization of children with neoplastic diseases. Steinherz PG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):750–6

Amantadine: does it have a role in the prevention and treatment of influenza? National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1980 Jun;19(6):416–8

Efficacy of the antiinfluenza A vaccination during epidemics due to A/VIC/3/75 and A/Texas/1/77 viruses. Aymard M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:231–9

Influenza immunization: the U. S. experience. Hinman AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:223–30

Protective efficacy of live influenza vaccines. Its assessment in field and experimental conditions. Jovanovic D, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1979;43:241–5

Vaccination against influenza. Flenley DC.
Health Bull (Edinb) 1979 Sep;37(5):194–5

Live Victoria/75-ts-1[E] influenza A virus vaccines in adult volunteers: role of hemagglutinin immunity in protection against illness and infection caused by influenza A virus. Douglas RG Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):274–9

Serum antibody prevents lethal murine influenza pneumonitis but not tracheitis. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):992–7

Role of interferon in mice in protection against influenza A virus by bacterial ribosomes together with membranal glycoproteins of Klebsiella pneumoniae as adjuvant. Robert D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):515–9

Comparative antigenicity and immunogenicity of 1976 influenza virus vaccines: results of mouse protection experiments. McLaren C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1978 Oct; 6(4):315–30

Antibody response to monovalent A/New Jersey/8/76 influenza vaccine in pregnant women. Murray DL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1979 Aug;10(2):184–7

Comparison of the protective efficacies of the live vaccine RIT 4025 and an inactivated vaccine against a natural heterologous A/Victoria/3/75 infection. Delem A, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 1979 Oct;83(2):221–9

Influenza vaccination with live-attenuated and inactivated virus-vaccines during an outbreak of disease. Rocchi G, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):383–90

Influenza immunization policies and practices in Japan. Dowdle WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):258–64

Immunization of pregnant women with influenza A/New Jersey/76 virus vaccine: reactogenicity and immunogenicity in mother and infant. Sumaya CV, et al.
J Infect Dis 1979 Aug;140(2):141–6

Some thoughts on the 1976 swine flu immunization program: what went wrong? Puretz DH. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep; 49(7):410–2

The swine flu immunization program: scientific venture or political folly? Wecht CH. **Leg Med Annu** 1978;:227–44

Prevention of influenza A/USSR/77 (H1N1): an evaluation of the side effects and efficacy of amantadine in recruits at Fort Sam Houston. Kantor RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 May;145(5):312–5

Genetic approaches to attenuation of influenza A viruses for man. Murphy BR, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):401–15

Influenza vaccines. Tyrrell DA.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):449–60

Influenza vaccination by nasal route in a semi-closed community. Steiner N, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Apr–Jun; 31(2):117–20

['In vivo' studies on mouse mononuclear phagocyte system as a protective agent against influenza (author's transl)] Lemercier G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Aug–Sep; 130B(2):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferon in the anti-influenza protection provided by a mixtures of bacterial ribosomes and a membrane fraction of K. pneumoniae applied as an aerosol] Fontanges R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 May;153(2):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influenza immunization, clinical results and serological tests (author's transl)] Ambrosch F, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Sep;9(9):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influenza—the prophylaxis of an infectious illness] Spiess H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Nov;1(11):321–5 **(Ger)**

[The current influenza-grippe situation. Consequences for general practice (editorial)] Werner J, et al. **MMW** 1979 Oct 26;121(43):1403–5 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments with combined local immunization against an influenza virus disease (author's transl)] Raettig H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 May;153(2):250–3 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the vaccination of mice with inactivated influenza virus administered by the aerosol technique, by the intranasal or intramuscular route (author's transl)] Neukirch M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Dec;245(4):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of influenza] Koch MA. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 31;55(30):1675–9 **(Ger)**

[Organization of mass vaccinal prophylaxis of influenza with inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine in Leningrad] Dudarev AIa, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979; 52:59–61 **(Rus)**

[Results of a 3-year survey of persons inoculated with inactivated influenza vaccine (IIV). I. An evaluation of its reactogenic peoperties, safety and epidemiological effectiveness] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979; 52:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological effectiveness of inactivated influenza vaccine according to selective contingent observation data] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a 3-year survey of persons inoculated with inactivated inflenza vaccine (IIV). II. The immunological effectiveness of IIV and its comparison with the epidemiological] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979; 52:71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the vaccination method on the level of protection from influenza infection in mice] Nikitina LE. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of remantadine during an influenza outbreak caused by virus A (H1N1) in December 1977] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Panel urges wide use of antiviral drug. Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1979 Nov 30;206(4422):1058–60

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial influenza A (H1N1) infection. Balkovic ES, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 May;46(5):318–20

Viral shedding patterns of children with influenza B infection. Hall CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):610–3

Influenza viruses: transmission between species. Webster RG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):439–47

VETERINARY

Serological evidence of H1 influenza virus infection among Japanese hogs. Arikawa J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Nov;23(6):508–11

Persistence in nature of influenza virus A/eq/Praha/56 (Heq1Neq1). Támová B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jan; 24(1):63–7

Natural history of influenza in swine in Hawaii: swine influenza virus (Hsw1N1) in herds not infected with lungworms. Wallace GD. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug; 40(8):1159–64

Transplacental transmission and neonatal infection with swine influenza virus (Hsw1N1) in swine. Wallace GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1169–72

Natural history of influenza in swine in Hawaii: prevalence of infection with A/Hong Kong/68 (H3N2) subtype virus and its variants, 1974–1977. Wallace GD. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1165–8

Animals in the influenza world. Easterday BC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):433–7

Significant antigenic drift within the influenza equi 2 subtype in Sweden. Klingeborn B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 19; 106(16):363–4

Equine influenza vaccine shortage. Pound BH. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 19;106(16):376

[Efficiency of equine influenza vaccines including tetanus toxoid of combined vaccines] Bommeli W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jan;122(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outbreak of equine influenza in Chile] Muñoz V, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Apr;86(4):334–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INFLUENZA, ASIAN

COMPLICATIONS

Epidemic influenza myopathy in Cincinnati in 1977. Farrell MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):545–51

Epidemic renal transplant rejection associated with influenza A victoria. Keane WR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:232–6

[Case of influenza-induced encephalitis manifested clinically as catatonic-paranoid syndrome] Wender M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 1;34(40):1561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amantadine: does it have a role in the prevention and treatment of influenza? A National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):256–8

Effects of individual inhalation of aerosolized amantadine hydrochloride in mice infected with influenza virus A/Bethesda 10/63 (H2N2) and A/Hong Kong 1/68 (H3N2). Schmidt-Ruppin KH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(4):652–9

Amantadine in uncomplicated influenza A [letter] Chang TW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 24;302(17):966–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactogenicity and serologic response to trivalent inactivated A/Texas, A/USSR and B/Hong Kong whole-virus influenza vaccine in human volunteers. Lavergne B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1):25–31

Influenza A antibodies in Cervine animals. Ehrengut W, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(2):66–9

Correlation between morbidity and the level of serum antibodies and virus-neutralizing inhibitors in different influenza A/Hong-Kong epidemics. Kudryavtseva VK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(2):146–54

Anti-nucleoprotein antibody response in influenza A infection. Sukeno N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Jul; 128(3):241–9

Enzyme immunoassay of antibodies to influenza A virus in Nigerian children. Oshin OO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec; 31(4):509–17

[Serologic studies of influenza in Chilean swine] Vicente M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Apr;86(4):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Dual recombination as origin of pandemic influenza viruses [letter] Mau-Liang W. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1077

MORTALITY

Deaths from influenza A, subtype H1N1, during the 1979 Auckland epidemic. Eason RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Feb 27;91(654):129–31

OCCURRENCE

Laboratory-based surveillance of influenza virus in the United States during the winter of 1977–1978. I. Periods of prevalence of H1N1 and H3N2 influenza A strains, their relative rates of isolation in different age groups, and detection of antigenic variants. Kendal AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Oct;110(4):449–61

Comparison of influenza B/Hong Kong virus infections among infants, children, and young adults. Wright PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):430–5

[Incidence of antibodies inhibiting hemagglutination by influenza virus A/New Jersey/8/76 (Hws1N1) in sera of swine and the population of Umbria] Stagni G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Virological and seroepidemiological studies on type A influenza prevalent in Kawasaki City from January to March, 1978 (author's transl)] Haruyama C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 May;53(5):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Reappearance of H1N1 influenza virus in man: evidence for the persistence of the virus in domestic chickens. Shortridge K, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(3):475–7

Diversity of influenza A virus subtypes isolated from domestic poultry in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(3):465–9

INFLUENZA D VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

INFLUENZA VACCINE

Studies on the use of interferon inducers in man and animals. Smorodintsev AA. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5–6):867–71

Vaccination of an adolescent group with A (H3N2) + A(HSW1N1) bivaccine before an A (H1N1) influenza epidemic. Stumpa A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Sep; 23(5):443–5

Gene constellation of live influenza A vaccines. Florent G. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(2):171–3

Purified viral neuraminidase vaccine to control influenza. Arora DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22;121(12):1575–9 (30 ref.)

Influenza vaccine—1979. Center for Disease Control. **Conn Med** 1979 Nov;43(11):721–3

What is the role of vaccines in treating the older patient? Shands JW Jr. **Geriatrics** 1979 Nov;34(11):62–5

Live Victoria/75-ts-1[E] influenza A virus vaccines in adult volunteers: role of hemagglutinin immunity in protection against illness and infection caused by influenza A virus. Douglas RG Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):274–9

Relationship of genotype of recombinants of influenza A/Hong Kong/68-ts-1[E]virus used as live virus vaccines to virulence in humans. Markoff LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):280–6

Behavior of vaccine revertants of temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus in ferret tracheal organ culture. Mostow SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):193–6

Reagents for single-radial-diffusion assay of the haemagglutinin antigen of influenza virus A/USSR/92/77 (H1N1). Wood JM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Apr;7(2):147–50

Present status of live influenza A virus vaccine. Murphy BR, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 1979;11:1–20 (76 ref.)

Influenza vaccines. Tyrrell DA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):449–60

[Efficiency of equine influenza vaccines including tetanus toxoid of combined vaccines] Bommeli W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jan;122(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on prophylactic effects of the aluminum adjuvant influenza virus hemagglutinin (HA) vaccine (author's transl)] Yokoi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 70(6):301–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influenza vaccine experience in Seattle [letter] Bader M. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):545

A comparison of the intradermal and subcutaneous routes of influenza vaccination with A/New Jersey/76 (swine flu) and A/Victoria/75: report of a study and review of the literature. Halperin W, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec; 69(12):1247–50

Influenza vaccination in kidney transplant recipients: cellular and humoral immune responses. Briggs WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):471–7

Vaccination against influenza. Flenley DC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1979 Sep;37(5):194–5

Effectiveness of peroral and intranasal immunization of school children with live allantoic influenza vaccine- and comparative study. Koval TA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(2):194–200

Influenza vaccination with live-attenuated and inactivated virus-vaccines during an outbreak of disease. Rocchi G, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):383–90

Comparison of responses to influenza A/New Jersey/76-A/Victoria/75 virus vaccine administered intradermally or subcutaneously to adults with chronic respiratory disease. Herbert FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):234–8

Serological response to immunization with influenza vaccine among United States Marine Corps personnel. Olson JG, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):93–4

Pneumococcal vaccine: dose, revaccination, and coadministration with influenza vaccine. Carlson AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):558–63

Polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine given alone and in combination with bivalent influenza virus vaccine. Mufson MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):498–503

Secretory immune response after nasal vaccination with live attenuated influenza viruses. Crifò S, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Jun;18(2):87–92

Influenza vaccination by nasal route in a semi-closed community. Steiner N, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Apr–Jun; 31(2):117–20

[Influenza vaccination in uremic patients on hemodialysis (author's transl) (letter)] Chanard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 7;8(30):2486 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the vaccination of mice with inactivated influenza virus administered by the aerosol technique, by the intranasal or intramuscular route (author's transl)] Neukirch M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Dec;245(4):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating and secretory antibodies in mice after administration of influenza virus by various routes] Wilczyński J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of mass vaccinal prophylaxis of influenza with inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine in Leningrad] Dudarev AIa, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979; 52:59–61 **(Rus)**

[Results of a 3-year survey of persons inoculated with inactivated influenza vaccine (IIV). I. An evaluation of its reactogenic peoperties, safety and epidemiological effectiveness] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979; 52:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological effectiveness of inactivated influenza vaccine according to selective contingent observation data] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a 3-year survey of persons inoculated with inactivated inflenza vaccine (IIV). II. The immunological

effectiveness of IIV and its comparison with the epidemiological] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979; 52:71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using inactivated influenza vaccine with persons at 'high risk'] Rudenko LG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:55–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the therapeutic action of anti-influenza gamma-globulins obtained by donor vaccination with live and killed vaccines] Galkina MV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec;24(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Illness after influenza vaccination reported through a nationwide surveillance system, 1976–1977. Retailliau HF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar;111(3):270–8

A possible association between influenza vaccination and small-vessel vasculitis. Blumberg S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):847–8

Equity in compensation: the case of swine flu. Gaskins R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Feb;10(1):5–8

Progression of renal disease in Henoch–Schönlein purpura after influenza vaccination [letter] Damjanov J, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2555–6

Swine flu sequelae. Grouse LD. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27; 243(24):2489

Guillain–Barré syndrome in recipients of A/New Jersey influenza vaccine. Marks JS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27; 243(24):2490–4

Live attenuated influenza virus vaccine [letter] Kessler H. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):431–2

Liability for vaccine-related injuries: public health considerations and some reflections on the swine flu experience. Baynes TE Jr. **Leg Med Annu** 1978;:195–24 (196 ref.)

Guillain–Barré syndrome following trivalent influenza vaccine in an elderly patient. Brooks R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):190–1

Urticaria subsequent to administration of influenza vaccine. Horowitz L. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1334–5

Cerebral embryopathy in late first trimester: possible association with swine influenza vaccine. Sarnat HB, et al. **Teratology** 1979 Aug;20(1):93–9

[Side effects of influenza vaccinations (letter)] Ehrengut W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 28;104(52):1836 **(Ger)**

[Studies on sensitization after repeated topic application of live attenuated influenza vaccine (Gripovax) (author's transl)] Werner J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2–3):144–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety study of inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine using biochemical tests during revaccination] Ozerianskaia IG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:51–4 **(Rus)**

[Safety of viral vaccines (a review)] Peradze TV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:9–18 **(Rus)**

[Anosmia after administration of influenza vaccine] Fišer Dj, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(9–10):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

[Neuraminidase activity of inactivated influenza vaccines] Buchowicz I, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the quantitative hemagglutinin content in influenza vaccine by means of radial immunodiffusion] Chubarova NI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction as a method of detecting ovalbumin in influenza vaccines] Noskov FS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:114–21 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Gene composition of high-yielding influenza vaccine strains obtained by recombination. Baez M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):362–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in human sera after vaccination with inactivated influenza vaccine. Loza-Tulimowska M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Mar;23(2):159–61

Antineuraminidase antibody response to vaccination of chickens with intact virus and different submit preparations of the influenza virus strains A/Sing/1/57 (H2N2), A/Hong Kong/1/68 (H3N2) and A/Port Chalmers/1/73 (H3N2). Drescher J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(3):235–46

Antibody responses to influenza vaccines containing A/USSR/90/77. Feery BJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Jun;57(3):335–44

Antibody responses to influenza virus vaccine in patients with acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Feery BJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Sep;15(3):177–80

Antibody responses to influenza virus vaccine in patients with cystic fibrosis. Feery BJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Sep; 15(3):181–2

Antibody responses to inactivated influenza vaccines and partial protective effect of anti-neuraminidase antibody against epidemics of A(H3N2) and A(H1N1) influenza. Maeda A, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Sep;22(3):91–8

Reactogenicity and serologic response to trivalent inactivated A/Texas, A/USSR and B/Hong Kong whole-virus influenza vaccine in human volunteers. Lavergne B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1):25–31

Cell-mediated immune responses to the hemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of influenza A virus after immunization in humans. Chow TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):103–9

Humoral and cellular immune responses of seronegative children vaccinated with a cold-adapted influenza A/HK/123/77 (H1N1) recombinant virus. Lazar A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):862–6

Comparative antigenicity and immunogenicity of A/USSR/77 influenza vaccines in normal and primed mice. McLaren C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):171–7

Comparative antigenicity and immunogenicity of 1976 influenza virus vaccines: results of mouse protection experiments. McLaren C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1978 Oct; 6(4):315–30

Clinical studies of monovalent inactivated whole virus and subunit A/USSR/77 (H1N1) vaccine: serological responses and clinical reactions. Nicholson KG, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Apr;7(2):123–36

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of inactivated influenza A (H1N1) virus vaccine in unprimed children. Report to the Medical Research Council Committee on influenza and other respiratory virus vaccines. Potter CW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(1):35–48

Neutralization test in influenza: use in individuals without hemagglutination inhibition antibody. Gross PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):382–4

Antibody response to monovalent A/New Jersey/8/76 influenza vaccine in pregnant women. Murray DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):184–7

Comparison of the protective efficacies of the live vaccine RIT 4025 and an inactivated vaccine against a natural heterologous A/Victoria/3/75 infection. Delem A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):221–9

Protection by a polyvalent influenza vaccine and persistence of homologous and heterologous HI antibodies during a period of two epidemic seasons. Pyhälä R. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):237–45

Antibody responses to influenza immunization of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Lange B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):402–6

Regional B-cell responses to inactivated influenza virus vaccine in ferrets. McLaren C. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug; 140(2):249–50

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity following influenza infection and vaccination in humans. Reichman RC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(1):1–14

The absence of differences in cellular immunity in elderly individuals with and without delayed local cutaneous reactions to influenza vaccine. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(3):195–201

Influenza vaccine in unprimed children: improved immunogenicity with few reactions following one high dose of split-product vaccine. Gross PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):56–60

Antibody decline in children following A/New Jersey/76 influenza virus immunization. Lerman SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):271–4

Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in vaccinated children with renal disease. Sheth KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19;242(16):1752–4

Genetic approaches to attenuation of influenza A viruses for man. Murphy BR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):401–15

Variant-specific antihemagglutinin serum response to type A influenza natural infection and inactivated vaccines in adults. Kasel JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep; 161(4):519–21

Association of HLA in immune response to influenza-A immunization. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1849–52

[Influenza immunization, clinical results and serological tests (author's transl)] Ambrosch F, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Sep;9(9):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody response to hemagglutinin and neuraminidase induced by an influenza subunit vaccine (author's transl)] Kuwert E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun; 244(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on antibody production by inoculation with various influenza vaccines (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 May;54(5):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenicity of recombinant influenza virus vaccines (author's transl)] Higashihara M, et al. **Uirusu** 1979 Dec; 29(2):127–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between serum and secretory antibodies in persons inoculated with chromatographic influenza vaccine] Bichurina MA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic and reactogenic properties of commercial series of inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine] Pelsel' SG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and safety of inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine in a contingent of immune donors being revaccinated] Tentser PS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979; 52:43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction to influenza vaccine in persons with different conditions of the palatine tonsils] Geiker VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Laboratory control of the purity of chromatographic influenza vaccine] Bichurina MA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nuclear filters in purifying and concentrating influenza vaccine] Bresler SE, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979; 52:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of preparing inactivated influenza vaccine by a combination of gel chromatography and ultrafiltration] Fridman AL, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:103–7 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining a lyophilized preparation of inactivated influenza vaccine] Goriunova VV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979; 52:110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of an influenza vaccine from allantoic viral cultures inactivated with UV irradiation] Polianskaia NIu. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:107–10 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining concentrated influenza virus preparations by adsorption liquid chromatography] Polianskaia NIu, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:99–103 **(Rus)**

[Charcateristics of vaccinal preparations obtained by a combination of methods of adsorption, chromatography and ultrafiltration] Zheleznova NV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in selecting safe heat-sensitive influenza virus A recombinants] Aleksandrova GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of immunization on polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in influenza. Baum J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Sep;23(5):433–6

Stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes of children by influenza vaccine. Buttar K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 May; 44(5):263–6

Efficacy of purified influenza subunit vaccines and relation to the major antigenic determinants on the hemagglutinin molecule. Couch RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct; 140(4):553–9

[Radioisotope study of pulmonary ventilation during influenza vaccine reaction] Kirilov LIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Determination of the light flow intensity of uviol-type bactericidal lamps] Zheleznova NV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Stability of influenza A/New Jersey/8/76 (HSW1N1) vaccines. Wachmann B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979;7(4):369–71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Equine influenza vaccine shortage. Pound BH. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 19;106(16):376

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influenza and influenza vaccination. Goodman RA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;21(1):101–5

Re: 'The swine flu affair: decision-making on a slippery disease' [letter] Edsall G. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Oct; 110(4):522–4

Antibody response to influenza immunization in adult patients with malignant disease. Shildt RA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1629–35

Efficacy of the antiinfluenza A vaccination during epidemics due to A/VIC/3/75 and A/Texas/1/77 viruses. Aymard M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:231–9

Influenza immunization: the U. S. experience. Hinman AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:223–30

Protective efficacy of live influenza vaccines. Its assessment in field and experimental conditions. Jovanovic D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:241–5

Genotypic characterization and clinical evaluation of an influenza A/Texas/1/77 (H3N2)-like recombinant: RIT 4199. Florent G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979;7(4):361–8

Evaluation of a neuraminidase-specific influenza A virus vaccine in children: antibody responses and effects on two successive outbreaks of natural infection. Beutner KR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):844–50

Influenza immunization policies and practices in Japan. Dowdle WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):258–64

Some thoughts on the 1976 swine flu immunization program: what went wrong? Puretz DH. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep; 49(7):410–2

[Interferon in the anti-influenza protection provided by a mixtures of bacterial ribosomes and a membrane fraction of K. pneumoniae applied as an aerosol] Fontanges R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 May;153(2):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The current influenza-grippe situation. Consequences for general practice (editorial)] Werner J, et al. **MMW** 1979 Oct 26;121(43):1403–5 **(Ger)**

[Influenza virus vaccines] Schell KR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 5;110(14):510–22 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments with combined local immunization against an influenza virus disease (author's transl)] Raettig H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 May;153(2):250–3 **(Ger)**

[Local and systemic antibody response after vaccination with 3 different types of vaccines against influenza I. Hemagglutinationinhibiting antibodies (author's transl)] Kuwert EK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul; 244(2-3):155-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of influenza] Koch MA. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 31;55(30):1675-9 **(Ger)**

INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE A see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

INFORMATION CENTERS

The national media materials center for severely handicapped persons: status at year two. McLean B. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep;124(5):578-84

Heart House. Mahr H. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Apr;1(1):48-9

The educational resources information center. Chesley RE. **Except Child** 1979 Nov;46(3):194-9

International Hemoglobin Information Center: Policies - IHIC. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(6):481-513

The primate information center (PIC). Terry MW. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(1):66-8

Multi-media orientation and education programs for MEDLARS used the the Medical Information Center (MIC), Stockholm. Lundberg VA, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jan-Mar;5(1):41-3

Development of scientific medical information in USSR and in the international system 'Medinform'. Lisitsyn YP. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(4):349-59

Sickle cell centers of tomorrow: Part II: Research, diagnostic laboratory tests, mass screening, medical care, and community services. Diggs LM. **South Med J** 1980 Feb; 73(2):191-4

VIDA II: a computerised diagnostic recording system for veterinary investigation centres in Great Britain. Hall SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 22;106(12):260-4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Sickle cell centers of tomorrow. Part I: Regional information centers. Diggs LW. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):188-91

The National Poison Information Center. Pikaar SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:76-80

[Information-computer center and the ways of improving the quality of diagnosis of emergency conditions] Rybchenko AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):99-103 **(Rus)**

INFORMATION DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION see **INFORMATION SERVICES**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, COMPUTER see **COMPUTERS**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Automated retrieval of purine literature. Ferreiro L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:445-7

The scientist and health information: responsibility of the scientist. Eckardt RE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1136-40

Information requirements of the public. Epstein SS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1152-8

Computer handling of occupational exposure data. Socha GE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jul;40(7):553-61

Pathology accessioning and retrieval system with encoding by computer (PARSEC). A microcomputer-based system for anatomic pathology featuring automated SNOP coding and multiple administrative functions. Foulis PR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;73(6):748-53

Manual and computerized cumulative reporting systems for the clinical microbiology laboratory. Lupovitch A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;72(5):841-7

An archival system for clinical laboratory data. Pryor LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):1013-7

Development of a multifunctional drug file for hospital pharmacy computer applications. Hanson DB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Sep;36(9):1197-201

A computer-based obstetric data retrieval system. Seitchik J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):562-6

Intensive care data--I: Computer controlled analysis. Austin KL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Nov;7(4):322-8

Intensive care data--II: A new unit's first two years. Phillips GD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Nov;7(4):329-35

Information retrieval in toxicology. Kissman HM. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980;20:285-305 (117 ref.)

A computerized data-handling system in hypertension management. Laurent D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 140(3):345-50

Rhinoplasty record and retrieval system. Kamer FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Nov;105(11):644-8

Continuing education in information retrieval techniques for clinicians. Port JS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1980 Apr; 68(2):238-40

Birth defect data available in computer bank [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):713

Schema-driven time-oriented record system on a minicomputer. Cox EB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1979 Oct;12(5):503-16

Conversational file processing system FLXFL (FLeXible FiLe) for nonprogrammers. Okada M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1979 Aug;12(4):335-49

An intelligent terminal for access to a medical data base. Womble ME, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1979 Oct; 12(5):471-81

Automatisation of chronic toxicities. Ageron M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1978 Sep;8(3-4):268-74

BMON2--a distributed monitor system for biological image processing. Lemkin P, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Feb;11(1):21-42

Data security in information systems by language analysis. Meinzer HP, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1979 Sep; 10(2):175-81

Computer assisted monitoring of contact dermatitis patients. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan; 6(2):123-7

An information system for department managers. Calder D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jan;57(1):12-4

A computerized radioactive material inventory system. Herron DS. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):598-600

New data base will assist health care system [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):19

New hospital system option: distributed data. Northcutt DB. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):123-6

Storage and retrieval of bibliographic references using a microprocessor system. Bertrand D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Jul;11(4):285-93

A data storage and retrieval system for clinical research. Hasman A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 Jan;10(1):3-14

An effective and reliable computerised system for storage and retrieval of references to scientific publications. Johns KA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Jul;11(4):265-84

DermRx. An experiment in computerizing information on dermatologic therapy. Levit F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):462-7

Pathology data quality assurance and data retrieval at the National Center for Toxicological Research. Henry RL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980;3(3):169-78

NCTR computer systems designed for toxicologic experimentation. V. Post-experiment information system. Herrick SS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Dec; 3(1-2):315-27

Methodological, technical, and ethical issues of a computerized data system. Rice CA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jun;10(6):1061-7

1979 Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences. **J Med Syst** 1979;3(1-2):1-106

Government regulations and other influences on the medical use of computers. Mishelevich DJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1979; 3(1-2):69-74

Impact of government regulations on two management and clinical information systems in a medical school environment. Smith JP, et al. **J Med Syst** 1979;3(1-2):45-54

Distributed processing techniques: interface design for interactive information sharing. Wagner JR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1978;2(4):327-37

Medical applications in the TANDEM-16 multiple computer system environment. Ward DL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1979; 3(1-2):7-18

The computerized medical record system: meeting the challenge for nursing. Gluck J. **J Nurs Adm** 1979 Dec; 9(12):17-24

Developing the complete computer-based information system. McNeill DG. **J Nurs Adm** 1979 Nov;9(11):34-46

Progress in medical information management. Systematized nomenclature of medicine (SNOMED). Côté RA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22-29;243(8):756-62

The storage and retrieval of 35mm slides. Barker VF, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jan;14(1):59-71

Methods of implementation of the MUMPS global data-base. Bowie J. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1979 Jul-Sep;4(3):151-64

Microprocessors as intelligent front-end devices for medical-information systems. Walters RF. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1979 Jul-Sep;4(3):139-50

A computerized perinatal data system. Warford HS, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1979 Jul-Sep;4(3):133-8

VIRUS--a laboratory information system for clinical virology. Blomberg J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Oct; 18(4):207-14

A computer-oriented approach to the comprehensive organization of information in hand-compiled medical records. Cerutti S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Jul; 18(3):138-45

Health care reorganization and information system building in Italy. de Rosis F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Oct; 18(4):203-6

A descriptive model of medical information processing. Di Silvio TV, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Oct;18(4):193-9

A database built upon the Medical Event Vector. Gleser M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Jul;18(3):131-7

The Medical Event Vector. Gleser M. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Jul;18(3):127-31

Correction of misspellings and typographical errors in a free-text medical English information storage and retrieval system. Joseph DM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Oct; 18(4):228-34

The information system of experimental pathology of the German Cancer Research Center. Komitowski D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Jan;19(1):16-22

MEDIC: an on site designed data management system for cardiology. Lustman F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Oct; 18(4):199-202

Data security in health information systems by applying software techniques. Sauter K. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Oct; 18(4):214-22

New medical information systems help physicians treat the chronically iii [news] **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec; 94(6):579-80

Baseline data on the mortality of burn patients. Feller I, et al. **QRB** 1979 Jul;5(7):4-8

Mortality review based on profile analysis: focus on deaths due to burn injury. Feller I, et al. **QRB** 1979 Oct;5(10):30-5

Digital data acquisition and analysis of striated muscle diffraction patterns with a direct memory access microprocessor system. Roos KP, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1980 Jun;51(6):762-7

Development of scientific medical information in USSR and in the international system 'Medinform'. Lisitsyn YP. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(4):349-59

Nucleic acid sequence bank [letters] Dayhoff MO, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 12;209(4462):1182

Automated information retrieval in science and technology. Doszkocs TE, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 4;208(4439):25-30

The use of clinical information systems to control cost as well as to improve care. Johns RJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;90:140-52

Outline literature retrieval in poison control. Lorent JP. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:89-90

[Problems of scientific and medical information in Czechoslovak health care] Peška J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 25;119(4):113-6 **(Cze)**

[Animals, data and diagnosis (author's transl)] van der Pool JA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jan 1;105(1):2-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Permanent survey in the cancerology. Evaluation of the first three years of application of an automated system for recording and analysis of cancer data. Information Unit of the National Federation of French Cancer Control Centers] Chauvergne J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979; 66(4):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic analysis of dental radiographs] Goudaert M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1978 Jul; 21(3):115-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The card-index of the Independent Pension Fund of French Physicians] **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Apr-Jun; 19(2):8-9 **(Fre)**

[The card-index of practitioners in the Health Insurance Plan] Zakia T, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Apr-Jun; 19(2):10-4 **(Fre)**

[Identification of powdered vegetable drugs with the aid of a punched-cards system (author's transl)] Vanhaelen M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;35(2):155-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of the medical informatics in a large general and university hospital (author's transl)] Scherrer JR. **Praxis** 1979 Aug 7;68(32):1032-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information and health] Arsenault A. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jun;108(6):736-42 **(Fre)**

[TOXDOC: a computer-based toxicological and chemical documentation system] Battista HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:383-8 **(Ger)**

[Cardiological computer documentation system (KARDIOKOD)] Jasiński PJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979; 22(6):695-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of computer technic for data processing regarding treatment of vascular diseases] Janik J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar;52(3):271-6 **(Pol)**

[Informational system in prevention and integrated fight against tuberculosis] Arbore A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jan-Mar;29(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Information retrieval system for pharmacies and for offices of pharmaceutical information on the efficient utilization of drugs] Kudrin AN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Sep-Oct; 28(5):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data banks for research in the area of space biology and medicine] Verigo VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):89-90 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of a systematic index of descriptors for an information retrieval thesaurus on medical roentgenology and radiology] Sviridov NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated information system in studying the rehabilitation of mental patients] Burkovskiĭ GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (5):94-7 **(Rus)**

[Nauka information retrieval system in a medical institute] Dubovitskiĭ ZIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(9):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Modern medical documentation and the role of medical informatics in solving its problems (author's transl)] Deželić G. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Sep;101(9):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Information systems: the status of level 1. Ball MJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):179-86

ECONOMICS

Low-cost comprehensive data system for cardiac patients. Melendez LJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979; 5(4):347–55

Iowans make productivity managers' tool. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):44,48

Hospitals can afford hardware, but can't find programming staff. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):22

Dollar benefits, costs break even. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):46

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a word processor [letter] Tuthill SW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jun;10(6):972

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Patient data management in neonatal intensive care. Frayer WW. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):145–54

Installing a computer-based patient information system. Hughes SJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 May;10(5):7–10

A computerized alert program for acutely ill patients. Johnson DS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Jun;10(6):26–35

Multi-file searching: a review of the current situation. Kupiec JJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jan–Mar;5(1):75–83

Data-banks: a comparative study of INSERM and NLM data-banks. Pinhas N. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jan–Mar; 5(1):85–97

An information-retrieval system for classifying work in the field of cerebral asymmetry. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):491–4

A simple hospital radiology information system. Burnett LL. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):349–50

['If all the card-indexes in France...'] Laugier A. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Apr–Jun;19(2):3–4 **(Fre)**

[Computer treatment of medical reports: example of the 'Remède' system (author's transl)] de Heaulme M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A system of radiological documentation storage in archives connected indirectly with computer—design and two years of experience (author's transl)] Zajgner J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;43(6):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development and use of the information retrieval system in clinical pulmonology for the solution of the problems regarding prevention, treatment and dispensarization of patients] Kokosov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of information system development and introduction in city pediatric polyclinics] Andrievskiĭ BP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):23–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Planning hospital services [letter] Goldacre MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1138

[About the different steps leading to the quality of medical information (importance of medical computing) (author's transl)] Martin JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15; 55(37–38):1754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement in information retrieval systems in clinical medicine] Il'kovich MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):66–70 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

An information system for the future? [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):139–40

Management of computerized systems noted. Veazie SM. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):97–102

Medical data-bases–telecommunications issues in the 1980s. Halpern J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jan–Mar;5(1):99–105

Medical informatics: developments in West Germany and South Africa. Rienhoff O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 5;58(1):30–4

The proliferation of scientific literature: a natural process. Ziman JM. **Science** 1980 Apr 25;208(4442):369–71

[ECG data base] Okajima M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979; 37(11):3771–8 **(Jpn)**

INFORMATION SERVICES

see related

LIBRARIES

Hidden contact allergens in ORL-pharmaceutical preparations. Dooms-Goossens B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):474–86 (34 ref.)

Sixth life sciences symposium: the impact of energy production on health. II. The development and communication of health information. September 13–15, 1978. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1103–1222

Information requirements of the legislative bodies. Brothers L. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1119–25

Information requirements related to new energy technologies: NIOSH viewpoint. Osheroff BJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1126–30

Information requirements of the Department of Energy. Shepherd GR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1114–8

Comparison of five information services as sources for bioavailability data. Cluxton RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Sep;36(9):1215–8

Clinical toxicology consultation by pharmacists. Czajka PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Aug;36(8):1087–9

Patient comprehension of written drug information. Eaton ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):240–3

Influence of clinical pharmacist consultations on the use of drug blood level tests. Elenbaas RM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jan;37(1):61–4

Investigational drug information is available to the pharmacist [letter] Moore RC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Nov;36(11):1480, 1484

Physician attitudes toward pharmacists counseling patients on adverse drug reactions. Moss RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):243–7

Alternative to counter-detailing [letter] Roberts RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Oct;36(10):1308, 1312

Pharmacist-prepared drug therapy reviews for family practice medical residents [letter] Tanaka GJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Aug;36(8):1044, 1046

Overlooked resources: the place of the library in visual science research. Morgan L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Mar;56(3):163–74

Drug information program builds skills. Beck RJ. **Am Pharm** 1980 Jan;20(1):54

Technical cooperation and information exchange in primary health care. Tejada-de-Rivero D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:26–30

Medical information systems. Laska EM, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1980;9:581–604

Physicians main source for drug information. **AORN J** 1979 Oct;30(4):812

An enquiry into the Mental Health Enquiry. Gandy RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:531–4

Consumer health information: libraries as partners. Eakin D, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1980 Apr;68(2):220–9

Drug information for patients [letter] Hill J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):395, 399

Toxline [news] **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(4):507–10

Improvements in the NIOSH registry of toxic effects of chemical substances. Fang JC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(1):35–45

LSRO reports as models [letter] Campbell TC. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):121–2

News about carcinogens: what's fit to print. Bloom BR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Aug;9(4):5–7

Drug-related suicide: a DAWN profile. Retka RL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 Jul;14(5):599–606

Education of developmentally young mentally handicapped children: a programme of evaluated dissemination and research. Foxen T. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):99–101

Utilizing citation analysis to examine primary dissemination potential of research findings — developing future strategies. Freedman ES. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):93–4

Adverse reaction reporting program. Knobloch CP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;176(1):29

The world situation for animal health and disease information. Pilchard EI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 15;175(12):1297–1300

An accounting/recharge system for educational media services. Grover PL Jr, et al. **J Biocommun** 1980 Jul; 7(2):27–32

Chemical Abstracts as a resource for health and safety-related chemical information. Moody RL, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1980 Feb;20(1):12–4

Adding information and intelligence to a family practice data system. Boyle RM. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jan;10(1):141–3

A hospital medication monitoring system. Brown DJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1979;3(3–4):143–51

GOAL: shared access to medical literature. Hackleman KT. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 May;73(5):156–7

Use of medical information in school planning. Bryan E. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):259–61

Urgent: drug recall [letter] Bush IM. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11; 244(2):135

Progress in medical information management. Systematized nomenclature of medicine (SNOMED). Côté RA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):756–62

Improving the geographic distribution of physicians. The role of information and its dissemination. Ramsay DL, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1891–4

Survey of health professionals' information habits and needs. Conducted through personal interviews. Stinson ER, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):140–3

Obstetric Drug Information Centre [letter] Grimwade JC. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):34

The collection of data on hospital patients — the Massachusetts Health Data Consortium approach. Densen PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):171–3

Emergency phone numbers. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1979 Oct;23(10):1–12

Information management in quality assurance. Williamson JW. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):78–82

University of Minnesota computer serves manpower problems [news] **NY State Dent J** 1979 Nov;45(9):487

New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions: thirteenth annual report, 1978. McQueen EG. **NZ Dent J** 1979 Jul;75(341):162–7

Ohio Cancer Information Service. Brant NK, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Jul;75(7):440–1

Trouble with medical computers. Bush IE. **Perspect Biol Med** 1979 Summer;22(4):600–20

The International Reference Center on Psychotropic Drugs—activities, plans, and news briefs. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Apr;16(2):1–6

Development of scientific medical information in USSR and in the international system 'Medinform'. Lisitsyn YP. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(4):349–59

Comparison of media for dissemination of information about cancer in rural communities. Cantor AB, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1232–5

The medium is the message? Sachs DP. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1230–1

Herd recording scheme [letter] Ellis PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 23;106(8):185–6

New poison control system based in Charleston [news] **W Va Med J** 1980 May;76(5):xiv

Tel-Med—a success story. Harer WB Jr. **West J Med** 1979 Aug;131(2):162–4

Seminar on national health information systems. **WHO Chron** 1979 Sep;33(9):338–42

[Information activity in scientific research institutes] Supová M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 25;119(4):116–8 **(Cze)**

[Scientific medical information as an important factor in research and development] Peška J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 May; 28(5):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scientific information in social medicine] Suchardová V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jul;28(7):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regulation (directives) for the activity of the Commission for Goal-oriented Pharmacotherapy] **Zdrav Aktual** 1979; 191:32–59 **(Cze)**

[Goal-oriented pharmacotherapy and the main tasks for health care emanating from the XV. Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party] Boukal J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1979;191:13–9 **(Cze)**

[Contemporary problems in the development of goal-oriented pharmacotherapy] Modr Z. **Zdrav Aktual** 1979;191:20–8 **(Cze)**

[Undesirable drug effects and their monitoring] Vaněček J, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1979;191:144–53 **(Cze)**

[An element of response to the problem of young drug addicts] Bloch C, et al. **Brux Med** 1979 Nov–Dec; 59(11–12):511–3 **(Fre)**

[Presentation of results of research in medical journals. Observations based on an in-depth analysis of articles on experimental toxicology] Gerday R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1979;116(1):69–78 **(Fre)**

[Information for the physician on drugs] Wolf R. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 30;74(48):1785–91 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Articles on medicine in Austrian daily newspapers (author's transl)] Kunze M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 15;130(5):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The journal Orvosi Hetilap and information (letter)] Honárkay R. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 20;121(3):181–3 **(Hun)**

[Information retrieval system for pharmacies and for offices of pharmaceutical information on the efficient utilization of drugs] Kudrin AN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Sep–Oct; 28(5):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information value of Soviet and foreign sources on cardiology] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(4):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Information on drug agents] Preferanskiĭ NG. **Sov Med** 1980; (4):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Information sources on the literature of dermatovenereology] Nitkina NV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):29–34 **(Rus)**

[Use of reliable information for program and goal planning] Bondarev IM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(1):25–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of scientific and technical information in the process of studying the organization and administration of health care] Križková M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Apr;28(4):168–71 **(Slo)**

[Information versus communication. Implications for the 'production' of health] Yankelevich G. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Jul;115(7):297–300 **(Spa)**

[Symposium on Venezuelan biomedical periodicals] Arends T. **GEN** 1979 Jan–Mar;33(1):97–127 **(Spa)**

[Drug information centre—a new form of medical service in the Stockholm county] Alván G. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 14;77(20):1899–1901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[A program for enhanced Scandinavian cooperation provides better independent drug information] Rosén A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1445–6 **(Swe)**

[Information support for the complex quality management system for pharmacy production and drug supply] Lukashevych DE. **Farm Zh** 1980;(2):19–20 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Running a drug information system on a scanty budget. Bowey FS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 7;57(23):959–61

HISTORY

Television and aging: past, present, and future. Kubey RW. **Gerontologist** 1980 Feb;20(1):16–35

Dial access: a history of the Southern Medical Association's newest contribution to continuing medical education. Evans RB Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):489–96

MANPOWER

Identifying the medical consultants of pharmaceutical companies [letter] Dukes MN. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29; 2(8144):696

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Modification of the systematic approach to answering drug information requests [letter] Fischer JM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Apr;37(4):470, 472, 476

Automated review system for orders of psychotropic drugs. Laska E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;37(7):824–7

Cooperation strengthens small hospital libraries in a rural area of New England: a five-year experience. Sekerak RJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1979 Jul;67(3):322–9

National Health Service information and planning systems—Help or hindrance to health? Quigley PA. **Public Health** 1979 Nov;93(6):344–9

Act 600 of 1975. State of Arkansas. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Dec;21(6):455–7

[Creation of an integral system of scientific pharmaceutical information] Parnovskii BL. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Sep–Oct; 28(5):6–10 **(Rus)**

[Information–computer center and the ways of improving the quality of diagnosis of emergency conditions] Rybchenko AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):99–103 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the reference information holdings and of the selective distribution of the information at a chief research institute] Astrozhnikov IuV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(6):43–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the information support of a department in a medical college] Babin VP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(5):36–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Reviewing current literature—imperative in providing clinical services [letter] Stein ZL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Apr;37(4):468, 470

[Cancerology information for general practitioners. 1. Present status and needs expressed by the Group of Editors for Clinical Oncology] Hoerni B. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1979;116(1):115–22 **(Fre)**

[Notes on standardized collection of information concerning social diseases in the military environment] De Carlo NA, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Apr–Jun;41(2):376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ways to increase the information value of scientific medical journals] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Doctors on the air: the successful trial of Dial-a-doctor. Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):653–4

Information needs in planning spinal cord injury services. Marshall T. **Community Med** 1979 Nov;1(4):282–5

TRENDS

[The future of medical information. Impact of information and automation on medical practice and health policy in 1990] Gremy MF. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Jul 1;34(13):602–9 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Influence of attitudes, normative beliefs, and situational variables on physicians' use of pharmacists as drug information consultants. Fisher DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Apr;37(4):483–91

Changes in drug information inquiries following implementation of clinical pharmaceutical services. Meinhold JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Nov; 36(11):1520–3

Printed drug information sources used by pharmacists in southeastern Michigan. Poirier TI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):687–9

Use and reported effectiveness of Tel-Med: a telephone health information system. Diseker RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):229–34

An evaluation of the Dial Access Cancer Education System in Illinois. Steiner JW, et al. **IMJ** 1980 Mar;157(3):153–7

Utilization of drug information sources in podiatric medical practice. Freeman RA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Jul;69(7):425–8

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL see **INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS**

INFORMATION THEORY

Allied health manpower: the data problem—collection, analysis, and usage. McGuire S. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Apr;46(4):230–4

Physical aspects of the application of information theory in biology. Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):432–45

The information content of pharmacological experiments [proceedings] Vere DW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):165P

The use of information theory in evaluating the contribution of radiological and laboratory investigations to diagnosis and management. Pitkeathly DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1979 Nov;30(6):643–7

Computation as a thermodynamic process applied to biological systems. Fowler TB. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 Nov;10(6):477–89

Input capability and speed of processing in mental retardation. Saccuzzo DP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Aug;88(4):341–5

An information theory of the genetic code. Tsukamoto Y. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jun 21;78(4):451–98

Identification ability of the first five letters of Christian name and surname. Mur JM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1979 Jul–Sep; 4(3):199–202

The interdependence of mind and brain. MacKay DM. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(7):1389–91

Membrane potential and active transport—an information theory approach. Wang YY, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979; 11(1):77–82

[Measurement and control of quality of dosage forms. XVII. Informational theoretical determination of the necessary number of repeated measurements in tests of quality of dosage forms] Záček K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Oct; 28(8):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On dreams and information theory] Rifat C. **Agressologie** 1979;20(2):75–80 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of hygienic methods using information theory] Navakatikian MA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):44–8 **(Rus)**

INFORMED CONSENT

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

True informed consent in surgical treatment of morbid obesity: the current case for both jejunoileal and gastric bypass. Buchwald H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):482–94

Informed consent—defense orthodontics. Hatasaka HH. **Am J Orthod** 1979 Oct;76(4):448–55

A holistic approach to malpractice—informed consent [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1979 Oct; 76(4):458–61

ECT and special problems of informed consent. Culver CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):586–91

Informed consent: right or rite? Fries JF, et al. **CA** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):316–8

Mental competence and consent to treatment. Burra P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;25(3):251–3

Consent in psychiatry. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Cahn CH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;25(1):78–85

Assessing competence to consent to treatment [letter] Hoffman BF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;25(4):354–5

Legislation in Ontario to give minors right to consent [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):712

Health care for children: what they need and what they don't [news] Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22; 121(12):1616–7

Consent and experimentation. Sharpe G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):194, 199–200

Informed consent 1980. Brittain RS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):201–8

Informed consent: how much does the patient understand? Bergler JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr; 27(4):435–40

The radiologist and informed consent: a review, comments and proposals. Johnson BA, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):1–19

Informed consent for fertility control services. Paul EW, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 May–Jun;11(3):159–68

Professional protectionism rides again. Swazey JP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Apr;10(2):18–9

A study of the capacity of schizophrenic patients to give informed consent. Grossman L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):205–6

X-radiation consent forms are defense in product liability suit. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):64

Therapy and the problem of autonomous consent. Murphy JG. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(4):415–30

Informed consent and bias in samples of schizophrenic subjects at risk for drug withdrawal. Spohn HE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Feb;89(1):79–92

Legal and social implications of adolescent sexual behavior. Hoffman AD. **J Adolesc** 1978 Mar;1(1):25–33

Informed consent: provider responsibilities in psychotherapy. Raybin JB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Oct;28(2):114–6

Informed consent in dentistry. Segal H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Dec;99(6):957–8

Government regulations on lens implantation [letter] Worthen DM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Jul;5(3):233

Increasing the likelihood that consent is informed. Grabowski J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer;12(2):283–4

Maternal attitudes toward circumcision. Lovell JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Nov;9(5):811–3

Informed consent: the use of inpatients as teaching-patients for sophomore medical students. Barnes HV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Aug;55(8):698–703

Informed consent [letter] Kottow MH. **J Med Ethics** 1979 Sep;5(3):154

Informed consent: theory and policy. Strong C. **J Med Ethics** 1979 Dec;5(4):196–9

Informed consent as respectful communication. Sieber JE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;72(11):403–7

The informed consent dilemma: an empirical approach. Michaels TF, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1979 Dec;109(Second Half):223–30

Protection of human subjects [news] **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4; 243(13):1320–1

How readable are subject consent forms? Morrow GR. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):56–8

Clinical trial or promotional exercise? [letter] Marcus P. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):827

The emotional impact of surgery and the value of informed consent. Rockwell DA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;63(6):1341–51

Patient recall of informed consent. Kennedy BJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(2):173–8

Policy statement regarding the use of human subjects and informed consent. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter; 11(4):xxii–xxiii

Informed consent — why are its goals imperfectly realized? Cassileth BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17; 302(16):896–900

On the readability of surgical consent forms. Grundner TM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):900–2

Regulating abortion services [letter] Kapp MB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7;302(6):350

Informed consent [letter] Laforet EG. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):460

Informed consent [letter] Meisel A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):459–60

Rebound after withdrawal of nitroprusside [letter] Paulshock BZ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):1029–30

Informed consent by 'well-nigh abject' adults [editorial] Rennie D. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):917–8

Regulating abortion services [letter] Riggs VP. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7;302(6):350

The ethics of informed consent. Dickman RL. **Nurse Pract** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):25–6,32

Minor consent in birth control and abortion: Part 1. Trandel-Korenchuk D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Mar–Apr; 5(2):47, 50–1, 54

Minor consent, part 2. Trandel-Korenchuk D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):48,50,54

How to reduce medicolegal involvement in cases of trauma. Bettman JW. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 May; 87(5):432–4

Court disallows negligent informed consent pleas. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 1980 May;83(5):16

The 'right to know' in doctor–patient relations. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:21–2

The 'right to know' in doctor–patient relations. Summary of discussion results. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:35

On the right of the patient to know. Cohen C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:23–30

Freedom of information vs. freedom from information. Guiora AZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:31–4

Informed consent in a surgical emergency. A critically injured man is to be denied medical care because a relative will not give permission. Scala ME. **RI Med J** 1979 Dec; 62(12):473–5

The use of consent and related forms for physicians. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jun;79(6):23–9

[Forensic medical aspects of the compulsory informing of patients by physicians] Neoral L. **Soud Lek** 1980 Feb; 25(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Declaration of consent for a surgical intervention] Lindenschmidt O. **Chirurg** 1979 Oct;50(10):666–70 **(Ger)**

[On informing patients: a study of doctor–surgical patient interaction (author's transl)] Höfer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 9;105(19):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experiences with a written consent form for patients prior to cataract surgery (author's transl)] Leydhecker W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug;175(2):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical judgment: medical obligation of explaining the removal of a piece of tissue] Weimar W. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 30;74(48):1832 **(Ger)**

[The physician in the malpractice suit. (2) How does the patient have to be informed?] Weissauer W. **MMW** 1980 Feb 8;122(6):49–50 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic errors—errors in information] Weissauer W. **MMW** 1980 Feb 1;122(5):46, 48 **(Ger)**

[(Informed consent in clinical trials and its impact on methods of randomization and statistical evaluation)] Hildenbrand G, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Dec;2(6):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dentist and informed consent] Hahn W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1980 Feb 16;70(4):218–20 **(Ger)**

[Patient's consent to be treated] Pałasz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 17;34(38):1509–10 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The care of private patients in teaching hospitals: legal implications. Annas GJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May; 56(4):403–11

Ghost surgery. Holmes MK. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May; 56(4):412–9

Surgical training, quality surgical care, and informed consent. Siegel JH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jun;56(5):433–52

Sterilizing the mentally-handicapped: who can give consent? **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):234–6, 239

Informed consent—a legal evaluation. Herbert V. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4 Suppl):1042–4

Police testing and informed consent. Eisner JM, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Jan;44(1):31–5

The death of Chad Green. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1980 Feb; 44(2):117

A husband's consent to his wife's abortion. Rozovsky LE.

Dimens Health Serv 1980 Jan;57(1):34–6
Health & the law: consent to treatment. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Apr;57(4):22
Legal rules for I.V. therapy. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 May;57(5):26
Teenagers and pregnancy: the law in 1979. Paul EW, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Oct;11(5):297–302 (26 ref.)
Breast cancer: the treatment of choice. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Apr;10(2):27–9
A suicide attempt & emergency room ethics. Commentary. Brandt RB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Aug;9(4):12–3
New Jersey district court says patients have qualified right to refuse psychotropic drugs [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;31(1):65–9
Hospital, physicians claimed consent form barred suit. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):72, 74
Confusion over consent: whose duty, whose standards? Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):32, 41, 44 passim
Policing the age of consent. Mawby RI. **J Adolesc** 1979 Mar; 2(1):41–9
Informed consent in Georgia: previewing the '1980 model'. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Jan;69(1):34–6
Informed consent. Bailey CP. **Leg Med Annu** 1978;:273–83
Michigan's sensible 'living will' [letter] Wise HD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):788
Informed consent; Past, present, and future? Roginsky MS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov;79(12):1918–20
Parents, minors, and health care delivery. Mehr MP. **Wis Med J** 1979 Dec;78(12):10–1
[Gynecologist used different suture material for tubal ligation; patient's complaint that she was not informed of this declared unfounded] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 14; 124(24):987–8 **(Dut)**
[Competence to consent of minors in a termination of pregnancy] Albrecht K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979; 37:249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The proper time for information of the patient and the patient's consent] Barnikel W. **MMW** 1980 Feb 29; 122(9):45–8 **(Ger)**
[Legal and medical reasons for the physician's obligation to inform his patients] Kleinschmidt W. **MMW** 1980 May 9; 122(19):713–4 **(Ger)**
[On which matters do patients have to be informed] Schleicher D. **MMW** 1980 Feb 15;122(7):42–4 **(Ger)**
[Informed consent] Pałasz M. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1; 33(8):667–9 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Protecting and informing human research subjects [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):1985–6, 1988, 1993

INFRARED RAYS

Infrared photographic studies of rosacea. Wilkin JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):676–8
A new tectal afferent nucleus of the infrared sensory system in the medulla oblongata of Crotaline snakes. Kishida R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):271–9
Spatial sharpening by second-order trigeminal neurons in crotaline infrared system. Stanford LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):115–23
A design for an exposure meter sensitive to infrared radiation. Soutar I. **J Biol Photogr** 1980 Jan;48(1):21–2
Receptive areas of primary infrared afferent neurons in crotaline snakes. Terashima S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(8):1137–44
A new microscopic tool for biology. Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1979 Nov 23;206(4421):918–9
[Perception of infrared laser radiation by the human eye] Prokop'ev VE. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar–Apr;25(2):305–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the exposure of ceramics bakers to infrared radiation] Reinhardt K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(11):806–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A simple technic for infrared angiography using indocyanine green] Buffet JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Mar; 79(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Pupillography] Karlsen RL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 20;100(5):286 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

The use of intra-arterial chemotherapy for treatment of malignant skin neoplasms. Stephens FO, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;20(3):99–107
The effect of infusion solution temperature on albumin permeability through the intact and damaged blood–brain barrier. Del Maestro RF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):229–32
[Role and place of prolonged intra-arterial infusion in the treatment of obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Belichenko IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a long-term intra-aterial infusion for preventing early postoperative thromboses] Belichenko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Indications for therapeutic catheterization of bronchial arteries] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr; 57(4):61–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clostridial sepsis following hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Tully JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct; 67(4):707–10
Septic endarteritis due to intra-arterial catheters for cancer chemotherapy. I. Evaluation of an outbreak. II. Risk factors, clinical features and management, III. Guidelines for prevention. Maki DG, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct; 44(4):1228–40
False aneurysm formation following arteriographic intimal dissection: serial studies in 2 patients. Long JA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):323–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Pseudo resistance to nitroprusside [letter] Sprague DH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul;59(7):518–9
[Infusion therapy of pulmonary abscesses via the pulmonary artery and subclavian vein] Samsonov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):103–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Intra-arterial hepatic infusion via the axillary artery using the headhunter catheter. Cason WP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):247
[Studies on microencapsulated anticancer drugs. 3. Intra-arterial infusion of microencapsulated mitomycin C into pelvic organs of the dog (author's transl)] Nemoto R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Oct 20; 14(6):972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra-arterial infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic drugs in the treatment of advanced breast cancer (author's transl)] Yayoi E, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Apr; 15(2):166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A simple double channel swivel for infusions of fluids into unrestrained animals. Blair R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):463–6

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

see related
FLUID THERAPY
Influence of intravenous infusion on heart rate, sympathetic and vagal efferentation and left atrial and aortic baroreceptor activity in dogs. Hakumäki MO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):127–33
Quality-control plan for intravenous admixture programs. I: Visual inspection of solutions and environmental testing. Morris BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):189–95
Warning label for intravenous use of vesicants [letter] Summerfield M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Nov; 36(11):1470, 1477
Inadvertent administration of intravenous fluids contaminated with fungus. Daisy JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 91(4):563–5
Changes in glucagon levels after four to five weeks of glucoregulation by portable insulin infusion pumps. Raskin P, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):1033–5
Plasma insulin and C-peptide levels during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Slama G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 May–Jun;2(3):251–5
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: a developing tool in diabetes research. Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan;18(1):1–4 (45 ref.)
Keeping indwelling intravenous devices patent: Hep-rinse. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Jan 4;18(1):4
Feedback-controlled and preprogrammed insulin infusion in diabetes mellitus. Workshop Schloss Reisensburg 1978. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):1–211
Optimal blood sugar control in labile diabetics using a portable open-loop insulin infusion system with a flexible program. Froesch ER, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979; (8):198–201
Preprogrammed insulin infusion with a portable pump system. Irsigler K, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979; (8):193–7
Influence of insulin infusion kinetics of an artificial beta cell on blood glucose control in insulin-dependent diabetics. Kerner W, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):71–80
A portable, pre-programmable insulin infusion system in diabetes mellitus. Kølendorf K, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):191–3
Closed-loop system in evaluation of insulin infusion rates for an open-loop system. Kølendorf K, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):205–6
Development of a closed-loop artificial pancreas. Kraegen EW, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):38–42
Clinical application of pre-programmed insulin infusion: continuous subcutaneous insulin therapy with a portable infusion system. Pickup JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):202–4
Technology of pre-programmable insulin delivery systems: continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Pickup JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):49–51
Continuous intravenous insulin therapy with a miniaturized open-loop system. Renner R, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):186–90
Computer-controlled bedside monitoring and infusion system. Sailer D, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979; (8):45–8
Comparison of a perfusion syringe (Mill Hill Infusor) and a glucose-controlled insulin infusion system in the regulation of diabetes mellitus. Stavljenić A, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):207–11
Prophylactic infusion therapy in hemophilia. Lazerson J. **Hosp Pract** 1979 May;14(5):49–55
Diuresis during fluid infusion : buffer nerve and spinal influences on it. Suresh TP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):157–68
Computer control of blood and drug infusions in patients following cardiac surgery. Sheppard LC. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr;2(2):83–4
Parenteral fundamentals. Dynamics of microbial growth and death in parenteral products. Akers MJ. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1979 Nov–Dec;33(6):372–88
Visible particle limits in small volume parenterals. Leelarasamee N, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 May–Jun; 34(3):167–74
Parenteral fundamentals. Basic principles and applications of bioindicators. Myers T, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 May–Jun;34(3):234–43
Theoretical aspects of particulate matter monitoring by microscopic and instrumental methods. Schroeder HG, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 May–Jun;34(3):183–91
Potassium pooling in non-rigid parenteral fluid containers. Schuna A, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1979 Jul–Aug; 33(4):184–6
Effect of diffusional lag time on multicompartmental pharmacokinetics for transepidermal infusion. Cooper ER. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1469–70
Osmolality of parenteral solutions. Huber HE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug;68(8):1028–32
Intraosseous infusion: pressure-flow relationship and pharmacokinetics. Shoor PM, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Oct; 19(10):772–4
Effect of intravenous glucose on serum glucose determinations. Tiber CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb; 29(2):105–7
Particulate contamination in New Zealand intravenous solutions. Passl WJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 12; 91(655):177–9
Applications and advantages of the Limulus amebocyte lysate (LAL) pyrogen test for parenteral injectable products. Mascoli CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:387–402
The radiologic appearance of chemical pleurodesis. McLoud TC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):313–7
[Continuous subcutaneous and intravenous infusions of insulin with predetermined or auto-adjusted flow] Hepp KD, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:23–33 **(Fre)**
[Effect of infusion of amino acids on the renal elimination of amikacin] Aubertin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 31;8(42):3498–500 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A semiquantitative culture technic for identifying infection due to steel needles used for intravenous therapy. Band JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):980–4
Sepsis in rabbits following administration of contaminated infusions through filters of various pore sizes. Rapp RP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Dec;36(12):1711–3
Thrombophlebitis in the elderly. Leonard JD, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Aug;46(8):441–3
Steel needles used for intravenous therapy. Morbidity in patients with hematologic malignancy. Band JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):31–4
Diarrhea and intravenous fluids [letter] Olivero JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):439–40
The influence of heparin on intravenous infusions: a prospective study. Tanner WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May; 67(5):311–2
A study of post infusion thrombophlebitis. Singh G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Apr;27(4):323–7
Hydrothorax and central venous catheters [letter] Belani KG. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):813–4
Complications with heparin-lock needles. Couchonnal GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2098–100
Stress induced by light weight back button used to prepare the rat for continuous intravenous infusion. Birkhahn RH, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Nov–Dec;3(6):421–3
Thrombophlebitis from intravenous infusions [letter] Gough IR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):209
Bacteremia related to IV cannulation: variability of underlying venous infection. Harris LF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):719–22
[Basaliomas after vaccination and infusion in basal cell nevus syndrome] Panizzon R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Nov; 30(11):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Venous reactions related to infusion via plastic cannulas (author's transl)] Fassolt A. **Praxis** 1979 Dec 18; 68(51):1682–6 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Hospitals hold I.V. prices down. Kuntz E.

Med Health Care 1979 Dec;9(12):20

INSTRUMENTATION

Surface characteristics of plastic intravenous catheters. Bair JN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Dec;36(12):1707–11

Effect of inline filtration on the potency of low-dose drugs. Butler DL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jul;37(7):935–41

Inline filters [letter] Madden RW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):634, 636

Contamination rates and costs associated with the use of four intermittent intravenous infusion systems. Paxinos J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Nov;36(11):1497–503

Effect of filtration on complications of postoperative intravenous therapy. Rusho WJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Oct;36(10):1355–6

Regulating intravenous fluid flow: controller versus clamps. Ziser M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Aug;36(8):1090–4

Outpatient treatment of juvenile-onset diabetes with a preprogrammed portable subcutaneous insulin infusion system. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb; 68(2):190–6

Adjustable length infusion needle for Ocutome vitrectomy. Avins LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):775–6

The Valved-Y-Cardiff Connector (V.Y.C. Con). Rosen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct;34(9):882–4

Controlled release micropump for insulin administration. Sefton MV, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(3–4):329–43

Intravenous administration sets [letter] Adelberg H. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):133

Use of the Cardiff infusor for induction of labour in a metropolitan maternity unit. Gaal R. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):18–20

A portable infusion pump, programmable with 16 rates. Bojsen J, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1978;5(3):123–33

I.V. equipment design and infection [letter] Gilston A. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Feb;52(2):242

Chronic urticaria secondary to insulin allergy; report of a case treated with a portable subcutaneous insulin infusion pump. Levy WJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1979 Winter; 46(4):155–8

A device to prevent photodegradation of dacarbazine (DTIC). Shükla VS. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(2):239–40

A totally implantable drug infusion defice: laboratory and clinical experience using a model with single flow rate and new design for modulated insulin infusion. Buchwald H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):351–8

Programmable open-loop micropump insulin delivery system. Clemens AH. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr; 3(2):359–61

Development of program-controlled portable insulin delivery devices. Prestele K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):362–8

An open-loop insulin delivery device for the control of experimental diabetes. Albisser AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):51–7

Technological problems of miniaturized insulin dosing devices and some approaches to clinical trials. Franetzki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):58–65

A portable, Preprogrammable insulin infusion system with 16 rates. Kølendorf K, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979; (8):65–6

Intravenous infusion filters [letter] Graybeal WH. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):332–3

Pump and brittle circumstance [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2331–2

When to change the infusion set [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):781

When to change the infusion set [letter] Collin J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):970

Indications for pump-assisted enteral feeding. Jones BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1057–8

Inaccuracies of intravenous infusion by gravity-fed device [letter] Rithalia SV, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):423

An automatic infusion system for the measurement and control of uterine activity. Carter MC, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):169–73

Modified hospital pumps for pulsed insulin delivery. Spencer WJ, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Apr;7(1):45–55

Insulin-infusion pump for diabetes [letter] Felig P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):1004–5

Use of a portable syringe pump for glucagon administration in abdominal computed tomography. Kreel L, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):507–8

Insulin infusion via a portable pump. Orzeck EA. **Tex Med** 1980 Jul;76(7):46–9

[An emergency set for infraclavicular drop infusion] Bjerre-Jepsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 16;141(29):1981–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oxytocin infusion controller recorder] Rüttgers H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):174–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of infusion pumps on fetal heart rate recording] Schlotter CM, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):192–3 **(Ger)**

[Insulin therapy by subcutaneous infusion using a portable pump. A simple method to stabilize brittle diabetics (author's transl)] Berger W, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Dec 4; 68(49):1620–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of florid proliferative diabetic retinopathy through achievement of normoglycaemic over five months by means of a portable insulin-dosage apparatus (author's transl)] Irsigler K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;92(8):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience from use of Cardiff system (author's transl)] Stranz G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(19):1233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adsorption of insulin by infusion materials—different infusion container materials and infusion solution (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **Masui** 1980 Jun;29(6):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plastic bags for intermittent intravenous infusion of medicine (Mini-bag 'Travenol')] Bryne H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10;100(4):237–8 **(Nor)**

[Micro-instillator for perfusion of small quantities of solutions] Litarczek G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Jul–Aug; 28(4):311–2 **(Rum)**

[Infusion therapy of pulmonary abscesses via the pulmonary artery and subclavian vein] Samsonov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):103–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Long-term intravenous drug therapy [letter] Stamm AM. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):987

Electronic flow control and roller clamp control in intravenous therapy: a clinical comparison. Bivins BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):70–2

Mini-pump: method of diabetic control during minor surgery under general anaesthesia. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):78–9

Setting up a drip [letter] Jolles M. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22; 280(6217):865

Setting up a drip [letter] Phelan D, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):942–3

Impairment of flow in routine gravity-fed intravenous infusions to surgical patients. Clarke EW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57(6):515–20

Angiographic techniques in interventional radiology. Thomson KR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1979 Dec; 17(3):375–91

Restraint of children for intravenous infusions [letter] Pichanick AM. **S Afr Med J** 1976 Aug 4;56(5):166

[Transumbilical administration of cytostatics into the portal circulation in liver tumours (author's transl)] Kalný J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Jun;33(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cannulation of the central venous system in children with burns] Spatenka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 May;59(5):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of a bovine carotid artery graft for anticancer chemotherapy (letter)] Bourquelot P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3171–2 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological examination of central venous catheters for infusion and total parenteral nutrition of surgical patients] Mingolla F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 28;71(3):215–6 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of continuous drip infusion of pancuronium bromide in long epigastric surgery (author's transl)] Kurokawa M, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jan;29(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A technique of infusion of contrast material on CT enhancement study (author's transl)] Munemitsu H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Mar 1;49(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in performing infusion therapy via the subclavian vein in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun; (6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Focal caseous renal tuberculosis after the regional perfusion of antibacterial preparations] Shapkin AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Apr;(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Recommended standards of practice, policies, and procedures for intravenous therapy. National Coordinating Committee on Large Volume Parenterals. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):660–3

Recommendations to pharmacists for solving problems with large-volume parenterals-1979. National Coordinating Committee on Large Volume Parenterals. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):663–7

Recommended guidelines for quality assurance in hospital centralized intravenous admixture services. National Coordinating Committee on Large Volume Parenterals. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):645–55

Technique for microbiological testing of in-use intravenous solutions and administration sets. Lim JC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Sep;36(9):1202–4

Qaulity-control plan for intravenous admixture programs. II: Validation of operator technique. Morris BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):668–72

Cumulative sum control charts for admixture quality control. Sanford RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):655–9

Generalized methodology for evaluation of parenteral inspection procedures. Knapp JZ, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jan–Feb;34(1):14–61

VETERINARY

A simple double channel swivel for infusions of fluids into unrestrained animals. Blair R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):463–6

A simple technique to establish a self-retaining rumen catheter suitable for long-term infusions. Faichney GJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):385–6

Practical pharmacokinetic aspects of mastitis therapy—1: parenteral treatment. Ziv G. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb; 75(2):277–90

INFUSIONS, REGIONAL ARTERIAL see **INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL**

INGUINAL CANAL

On precise language [letter] Brochu F. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr; 115(4):599

Extramammary cystosarcoma phyllodes with bilateral breast involvement. Singh J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Feb; 50(1):56–8

Gonococcal epididymitis presenting as an acute groin swelling in an adult with bilateral undescended testicles. Holmes B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Jul;33(7):203, 8

Uncommon inguinal and scrotal lesions in infants. Spencer BJ. **Minn Med** 1979 Jun;62(6):435–8

[A rare localization of a cyst of the canalis Nuckii] Suk K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):116 **(Cze)**

[Fatty tumor of the inguinal region simulating an inguinal hernia] Mirzoev ES. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):91 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The emperor's new clothes or the myth of the conjoined tendon. Sorg J, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Sep;45(9):588–9

INNERVATION

[Diagnosis of lesions of the ilioinguinal nerve using clinical and electromyographic methods] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimicrobial effect of chlorhexidine on bacteria of groin, perineum and vagina. Vorherr H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Apr;24(4):153–7

PATHOLOGY

[The case for delaying inguinal node biopsy (editorial)] Desprez-Curely JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 14; 8(17):1391 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiography of radical vulvectomy specimens. Identification of groin lymph nodes. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):132–4

INGUINAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, INGUINAL**

INHALATION PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

INHALATION THERAPY see **RESPIRATORY THERAPY**

INHIBITION, NEURAL see **NEURAL INHIBITION**

INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Pavlovian excitation, internal inhibition, and their interaction with free operant avoidance as a function of age in rats. Niemi RR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Jan;13(1):61–76

The development of sustained attention (vigilance) and inhibition in children: some normative data. Levy F. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;21(1):77–84

Temporal integration of acoustic stimulation obtained in reflex inhibition in rats and humans. Dykman BM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Oct;93(5):939–45

Differential effects of lesions in medial and dorsal raphe of the rat: latent inhibition and septohippocampal serotonin levels. Solomon PR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Feb;94(1):145–54

Latent inhibition of a CS during CS-US pairings. Hall G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1979 Jan;5(1):31–42

Loss of associability by a compound stimulus comprising excitatory and inhibitory elements. Pearce JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1979 Jan;5(1):19–30

Ethical issues and exposure to rape stimuli: a reply to Sherif. Malamuth NM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Mar; 38(3):413–5

Sexual responsiveness of college students to rape depictions: inhibitory and disinhibitory effects. Malamuth NM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Mar;38(3):399–408

Comment on ethical issues in Malamuth, Heim, and Feshbach's 'Sexual responsiveness of college students to rape depictions: inhibitory and disinhibitory effects'. Sherif CW. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Mar;38(3):409–12

Social and hormonal influences on scent marking in the Mongolian gerbil. Swanson HH. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May; 24(5):839–42

Child abuse and the excessive control of aggression. Thurber S. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):994

[Psychosomatic diseases or diseases of behavior inhibition? (editorial)] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 1979;20(1):5–9 **(Fre)**

[The effect of an inhibition-counteracting agent in the adolescent] Danjoux J, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Jun;27(6):293–7 **(Fre)**

[Reintegration of collective inhibitions. Mark Prent's 'Esthetics of ugliness' from the medical and psychosocial

point of view] Kraft H. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(1):35–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychological inhibition: observations and theories] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Apr–Jun; 41(2):308–21 **(Ita)**

INJECTIONS

Epidural blood patch for post-lumbar puncture headache. Kinyon GE. **AANA J** 1980 Feb;48(1):48–9
Cutaneous blood flow responses to injection trauma measured by laser Doppler velocimetry. Holloway GA Jr. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):1–4
Parenteral fundamentals. Dynamics of microbial growth and death in parenteral products. Akers MJ. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1979 Nov–Dec;33(6):372–88
Simple method to delay the movement from the site of injection of low molecular weight substances [letter] Sutherland SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):81
[Mesotherapy in phlebology] Gallo R. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):153–6 **(Fre)**
[Play therapy—treatment of children's fear of injections] Andersson L. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 5;76(49):4503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal and choroidal microvascular embolism after intranasal corticosteroid injection. Whiteman DW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;89(6):851–3
Complication rate of power coronary angiography injection. Koppes GM. **Angiology** 1980 Feb;31(2):130–5
Early changes following injection injury of peripheral nerves. Gentili F, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):177–82
False-positive lung imaging: inadvertent injection into a pulmonary artery catheter. Brachman M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(10):415–6
Carotid-cavernous fistula following percutaneous retrogasserian procedures. Report of two cases. Sekhar LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Nov;51(5):700–6
Painful HCG injections [letter] Newill R. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):417–8
Complications following silicone-oil injection. Leaver PK, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:290–4
Nerve injection injury with local anesthetic agents: a light and electron microscopic, fluorescent microscopic, and horseradish peroxidase study. Gentili F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar;6(3):263–72

HISTORY

An architect designs a needle. Krantz JC Jr. **W Va Med J** 1980 Apr;76(4):84–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Slow drug infusions using a portable syringe driver. Wright BM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):582
Automatic contrast medium injector for computed tomography. Passariello R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):278–9
Miniaturized intracellular pressure injector [proceedings] Spindler AJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:4P–5P
[Tip for a needleless injector BI-2 for the sparing injection of great amounts of solutions] Zadorozhnikov GK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):87–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A small stroke-volume incremental injection pump, controlled by a physiological signal. Mitchell KW. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):563–5
[Injection technics in immunizations] Swaak AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 10;123(45):1951–2 **(Dut)**
[Pin-screw device for the local treatment of bone cysts with methylprednisolone acetate] Allegra F. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Rapid behavior therapy of needle phobias] Ferguson JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;137(1–2):84–6 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Stopcock: Bacterial contamination in invasive monitoring systems. Coglman-Pfister MM. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan–Feb; 9(1):158
General requirements for parenteral pharmaceuticals for the 21st USP revision—for the 21st Century. Barnstein CH. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1979 Sep–Oct;33(5):287–9

VETERINARY

A modified blow-gun syringe for remote injection of captive wildlife. Warren RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct; 15(4):537–41
A new injection technique for intracerebral drug administration in behaving animals. Stein EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 May;12(5):815–7
How to handle puppies during inoculations. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 1980 May;75(5):798–802
[Injections (letter)] van Os JL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Dec 15;104(24):989–10 **(Dut)**
[Injections] Wagenaar G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Oct 1;104(19):763–8 **(Dut)**

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Accidental intra-arterial injection of penicillin [letter] Tsoulos NG. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):733

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intra-arterial infusions and intestinal necrosis in the rabbit: potential hazards of umbilical artery injections of ampicillin, glucose, and sodium bicarbonate. Book LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1145–9
Management and prevention of infiltration and extravasation injury. Lynch DJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct; 59(5):939–49

INSTRUMENTATION

Transbrachial hepatic arterial chemotherapy using an implanted infusion pump. Cohen AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 May–Jun;23(4):223–7

METHODS

Tourniquet infusion chemotherapy in extremities with malignant lesions. Karakousis CP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):481–90
[Intra-arterial administration of drugs in the overall treatment of postoperative suppurative complications] Makhson NE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTICULAR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clostridial myonecrosis following intra-articular steroid injection. Seradge H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr; (147):207–9
Tendon rupture following local steroid injection: report of four cases. Karpman RR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul; 68(1):169–74
[Severe urinary tract and cutaneous lesions after umbilical cord artery puncture and direct injection of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate to the newborn in the delivery room. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Pouillaude JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Dec;60(12):809–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

A technique for intra-articular injection of the equine tarsometatarsal joint. Brown MP, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb; 75(2):265–70

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL

A comparison of the intradermal and subcutaneous routes of influenza vaccination with A/New Jersey/76 (swine flu) and A/Victoria/75: report of a study and review of the literature. Halperin W, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec; 69(12):1247–50
Intradermal versus subcutaneous immunization with typhoid vaccine. Iwarson S, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):11–6

INJECTIONS, INTRALYMPHATIC

see related
LYMPHOGRAPHY
Endolymphatic radionuclide therapy. Kubíček J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1979;22(2):101–14

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for introducing x-ray contrast boluses during lymphoraphic studies on cadavers] Borziak EI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 May;78(5):82–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Experimental study of a new method of endolymphatic antibiotic administration and a trial of its clinical use] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 May;25(5):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

[Liability in faulty injections by nurses aides] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 21;104(38):1328–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unexplained brachial-plexus palsy [letter] Adelman M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):479–80
Studies on the quantification of local tissue injury following intramuscular injection of aqueous solutions. VIII. The local lesion after application of turimycin in different preparations. Löw O, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979; 17(7–8):513–5
Post-injection fibrosis of skeletal muscle: a clinical problem. A personal series of 169 cases. Shanmugasundaram TK. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(1):31–7
Quadriceps myofibrosis. A complication of intramuscular injections. Alvarez EV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):58–60
Injection fibrosis in the quadriceps femoris muscle in children. Mukherjee PK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr;62(3):453–6
Pain after intramuscular human chorionic gonadotrophin [letter] Heady JA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):198
Radial nerve paralysis caused by drug injection—report of two cases. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jan 1;49(1):129–34
[Iatrogenic retraction of the quadriceps in children] Luciu R. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jan–Mar; 29(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

[Dangerous 'upper outside' quadrant (letter)] Sachtleben P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;105(15):531 **(Ger)**
[Technique of injection and possible hazards in the horse] Gerber H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Apr; 122(4):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Veterinary drugs and extravascular injections (author's transl)] Groothuis G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Nov 15;104(22):886–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The intramuscular injection in the neck of the suckling piglet (author's transl)] von Cramon A. **DTW** 1980 Feb 5; 87(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJECTIONS, INTRAPERITONEAL

Exchange between intravascularly and extravascularly injected radioiodinated fibrinogen and its in vivo derivatives. Rüegg R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun; 95(6):842–56

METHODS

Prolonged peritoneal insulin infusion in a diabetic man. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):314–7

INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL

INSTRUMENTATION

Technique for applying neurotropic substances onto single units in awake animals. Gordon CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):863–5

METHODS

The cuatico aspiration cannula as a depth guide during myelography. Thomas HA, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):796–7

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Warning label for intravenous use of vesicants [letter] Summerfield M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Nov; 36(11):1470, 1477
Intravascular migration of epidural catheters [letter] Hodgkinson R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 58(5):443–4
Particulate contamination in selected parenteral drugs. Longe RL. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jan;27(1):62–4
Death row and the medical model. Malone P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Oct;9(5):5–6
Exchange between intravascularly and extravascularly injected radioiodinated fibrinogen and its in vivo derivatives. Rüegg R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun; 95(6):842–56
Sounding Board. The ethics of medical participation in capital punishment by intravenous drug injection. Curran WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):226–30
[Intravenous injections given by medical personnel (letter)] Spann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 9;104(45):1590 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravascular therapy. New challenges for infection control. McGowan JE Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):25
Incompatibility of aluminum-containing iv administration equipment with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) administration [letter] Prestayko AW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):2118–9
Management and prevention of infiltration and extravasation injury. Lynch DJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct; 59(5):939–49
[Thrombophlebitis after intravenous injection of diazepam. A prospective, randomized clinical trial] Madsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 24;141(39):2666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Accidentally induced malaria] Ring-Larsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 30;141(31):2129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A case of staphylococcal bacteremia associated with endocarditis and disseminated pneumonia induced by nonaseptic intravenous abuse of aminophyllin and prednisolone (author's transl)] Suetsugu S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 17(11):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Errors, hazards and complications during drainage of the choledochus via the stump of the cystic duct and

transumbilical administration of drugs] Kats SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep;(9):61–4 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A totally implantable drug infusion defice: laboratory and clinical experience using a model with single flow rate and new design for modulated insulin infusion. Buchwald H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):351–8

For insulin infusion: a miniature precision peristaltic pump and silicone rubber reservoir. Jackman WS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):322–31

Heparin lock: a cost–effective method of increasing safety of intravenous therapy. Thomas TL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;38(3):221–2

METHODS

Immediate hemodynamic effect of pharmacological doses of methylprednisolone in dogs, and the influence of speed of injection. Husum B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980; 24(1):61–4

Setting up a drip [letter] Hart J. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22; 280(6217):865

Control of insulin–dependent diabetes with portable miniaturized infusion systems. Hepp KD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):309–13

Nurse's responsibility for intravenous bolus medications [letter] Tom CK. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2760

A method for blood sampling and intravenous injection in rats. Videm S. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(2):101–4

[The position of the needle in the vein. Usefulness of improving injection technic with small veins] Wenner L. **Vasa** 1979;8(3):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response to 2 methods of parenteral administration of iron in patients in periodical hemodialysis] Miguel Carrasco JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Apr 30;153(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Intravenous injections in mice by the retrobulbar plexus route] Voelcker G, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979; 21(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple cannula for repeated intracerebral drug administration in rats. Crane LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):799–800

[Radioisotope ventriculography for functional evaluation of the Ommaya Reservoir (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jan;8(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Use of the Ommaya reservoir in the prevention and treatment of CNS leukemia. Haghbin M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Summer;1(2):111–7

Ommaya reservoir placement: technical note. Leavens ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Aug;5(2):264–6

VETERINARY

Stereotaxic implantation of cannulae for subsequent drug administration into the third ventricles of conscious mice [proceedings] Nyemitei–Addo I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):189P

Drug administration into the third ventricle of the brain of anesthetized and conscious cats. Day MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Aug;4(1):71–8

INJECTIONS, JET

[Jet injection anesthesia in tonsillectomy and submucosal resection of the nasal septum] Mostovaia TS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Medijector—a new method of corticosteroid–anesthetic delivery. Martins JK, et al. **JOM** 1979 Dec;21(12):821–4

[Stand for the BI–8 injector] Popov AK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):79 **(Rus)**

[Use of the Soviet BI–8 jet injector for local anesthesia in pediatric stomatology] Vasmanova EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using the BI–3 jet injector for gamma globulin administration] Karon BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Efficiency of jet injection technique in production of local anesthesia. Lehtinen R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979; 75(1–2):13–4

VETERINARY

[Jet injectors for administering tuberculin to cattle] Donchenko AS, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):16 **(Rus)**

[Semi–automatic injector IP–1] Mironov AI, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):38–9 **(Rus)**

INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING see **SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS**

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

A comparison of the intradermal and subcutaneous routes of influenza vaccination with A/New Jersey/76 (swine flu) and A/Victoria/75: report of a study and review of the literature. Halperin W, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec; 69(12):1247–50

The influence of local factors on the reaction to tuberculin. 1. The effect of injection. Rhoades ER, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):190–3

Intradermal versus subcutaneous immunization with typhoid vaccine. Iwarson S, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):11–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Subcutaneous tolerance of drugs. Experimental study in the rat] Vericat Cadesas F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):222–3 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Methodical variation of subcutaneous insulin injection sites. McGee JO, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1113

Ambulatory diabetes management by a pulse of subcutaneous insulin delivered by a portable pump: preliminary report. Riley WJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 May–Jun;2(3):272–4

Multiple daily insulin injections through subcutaneously implanted needle [letter] Slama G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1078

Indwelling catheter for infusions into subcutaneous tissue of freely–moving rats. Mucha RF. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar; 24(3):425–8

METHODS

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin in the management of diabetes mellitus. Champion MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):206–12

Control of insulin–dependent diabetes with portable miniaturized infusion systems. Hepp KD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):309–13

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):290–300

Treatment of juvenile–onset diabetes by subcutaneous infusion of insulin with a portable pump. Sherwin RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):301–8

INJURIES see **WOUNDS AND INJURIES**

INJURIES, NONPENETRATING see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

INK

Sensitization to abieto–formo–phenolic resin in printing ink. Castelain PY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):145–6

Toxicologic studies with sheep fed colored magazines and newsprint. Heffron CL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Oct; 69(4):356–63

Cancer mortality among printing plant workers. Greene MH, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Oct;20(1):66–73

I–125 fibrinogen test complicated by allergic dermatitis caused by skin marker [letter] Brown DW. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):808

Problems with India ink skin markings. Haselow RE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):542–3

INK BLOT TESTS

The HIT clinical profile of psychedelic drug users. Hartung J, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Jun;44(3):237–45

INLAY CASTING WAX

ANALYSIS

[Plastic deformation of technical dental waxes] Zhudina VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;59(4):71 **(Rus)**

INLAYS

see related
DENTAL MATERIALS

The dental application of electroformed pure gold. II. A. Porcelain inlay. B. Cast copings with adaptable electroformed gold margins. Rogers OW. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Feb;25(1):1–6

Labial pulpectomy access followed by esthetic composite resin restoration for nonvital maxillary deciduous incisors. Mack RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Mar;100(3):374–7

A theoretical and clinical investigation into the taper achieved on crown and inlay preparations. Mack PJ. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 May;7(3):255–65

Auxiliary retention for intracoronal cast gold restorations. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Aug;44(2):187–9

[Dental gold and replacement alloys] Meyer JM, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1979;34(2):187–203 **(Fre)**

[Inlays and onlays on 6–year molars] Knellesen C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1979 May–Aug;8(3–4):215–9 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Inlayed teeth of ancient Mayans: a tribological study using the SEM. Gwinnett AJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):575–80

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for preparing occlusal ridges] Otiev MI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):81 **(Rus)**

INNATE BEHAVIOR see **INSTINCT**

INNOMINATE ARTERY

Non–invasive methods of the evaluation of obliterative disease of the subclavian or innominate artery. Ekeström S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(6):467–71

Collateral circulation and stealmechanisms in innominate and subclavian artery obstruction. van der Steen A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(3):194–8

Tracheoinnominate artery fistula as a complication of radiation therapy. Reiter D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr;87(2):185–9

ABNORMALITIES

Vascular compression of the upper airway in children. **West J Med** 1980 Mar;132(3):209–18

[Compressive brachio–cephalic arterial trunk and gastro–oesophageal reflux following surgery for oesophageal atresia (author's transl)] Narcy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Dec;96(12):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheal compression by the innominate artery (author's transl)] Schlemmer M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979; 14(4):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Survival after tracheoinnominate artery fistula. Bloss RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):251–3

Subclavian and innominate artery trauma. A five–year experience with 17 patients. Lim LT, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):890–7

[Closed trauma of the supra–aortic trunks (author's transl)] Kieffer E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 May;116(5):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unique angiographic demonstration of tracheal–innominate artery fistula. Elyaderani MK, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):515–6

[Collateral circulation syndromes in the brachiocephalic artery system] Zingerman LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Operative correction of proximal blocks of the subclavian or innominate arteries. Thompson BW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):125–30

Innominate artery–coronary artery bypass graft in a patient with calcific aortitis. Weinstein G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):312–3

Intrathoracic approach for subclavian and innominate artery reconstruction. Liljeqvist L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):309–14

INNOMINATE VEIN

[Thrombosis of the subclavian and innominate veins three years before the appearance of lung cancer] Schattner A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 15;96(12):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the left lung into the innominate vein (author's transl)] Blanchon F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

[Secondary perforation of the brachiocephalic vein by a central venous catheter (author's transl) (letter)] Brivet F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 30;8(29):2420 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoidosis: a cause of innominate vein obstruction and massive pleural effusion. Javaheri S, et al. **Lung** 1980; 157(2):81–5

INOCULATION LYMPHORETICULOSIS see **CAT–SCRATCH DISEASE**

INOKOSTERONE see under **CHOLESTENES**

INOSINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Overadditive chemotherapeutic synergism of prospidine and inosine when given sequentially to the Sarcoma 180 implanted intramuscularly. Osswald H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980 Jan;96(1):115–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Deoxyinosine-activated nucleotidase purified from rat spleen. Evidence for its identity with liver enzyme. Tjernshaugen H. **Acta Chem Scand [A]** 1979;B33(5):384–90

Methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside toxicity in human fibroblasts: inhibition of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase as well as amidophosphoribosyltransferase. Yen RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:137–43

Isoprinosine treatment in 18 patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: a controlled study. Haddad FS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Feb;7(2):185–8

Nucleoside transport in human erythrocytes: solubilization of nitrobenzylthioinosine-binding activity with sodium cholate [proceedings] Jarvis SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):317

Human erythrocytic purine nucleoside phosphorylase: reaction with sugar-modified nucleoside substrates. Stoeckler JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):102–7

Antitumor effect of a combination of 6-methylthioinosine and amphotericin B on mouse leukemia L1210. Akiyama SI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jun;9(4):305–11

Specific inhibitors directed at the individual components of ribonucleotide reductase as an approach to combination chemotherapy. Cory JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4600–4

Protection of mice against lethal dosages of nebularine by nitrobenzylthioinosine, an inhibitor of nucleoside transport. Paterson AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3607–11

Phase II evaluation of diglycoaldehyde, VP-16-213, and the combination of methyl-CCNU and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine in previously treated patients with colorectal cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study (EST-1275). Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug;63(8):1355–7

Progressive rubella panencephalitis: clinical course and response to 'isoprinosine'. Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Oct;21(5):648–52

Stimulation of neutrophil locomotion by inosiplex. Patrone F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(2):221–6

Biological markers in breast carcinoma—clinical correlations with pseudouridine, N2,N2-dimethylguanosine, and 1-methylinosine. Tormey DC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 14(3):267–73

Isoprinosine in treatment of acute viral encephalitis [letter] Buge A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):691

Metabolism and metabolic effects of 8-aza-6-thioinosine and its rearrangement product, N-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazolo[5,4-d]-pyrimid Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):981–96

Resistance to methyl mercaptopurine riboside in cultured hamster cells. Preliminary characterization of resistant cells and conditions affecting their selection in quantitative mutation studies. Thacker J. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb; 74(1):37–59

Isoprimosine in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis [letter] Alter M. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):221–2

[Action of isoprinosine on the 'in vitro' activation of human lymphocytes (author's transl)] Morin A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;130C(4):541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The favorable effect of isoprinosine in viral and inflammatory ocular diseases. Preliminary note apropos of 25 cases (letter)] Berkman N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 26;8(46):3829–30 **(Fre)**

[Isoprinosine and human chromosomes (author's transl)] Weh HJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 May;28(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C.T. scan appearances of acute necrotizing herpes encephalitis (7 cases). Preliminary therapeutic results after isoprinosine (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;135(5):401–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in the use of the Soviet drug riboxin in therapeutic practice] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):82–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of adenosine and inosine in heart samples by high pressure liquid chromatography. Klabunde RE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Jul;11(7):707–15

BLOOD

Is inosine the physiological energy source of pig erythrocytes? Jarvis SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 27;597(1):183–8

Determination of inosine and adenosine in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography and a boronate affinity gel. Pfadenhauer EH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 11;162(4):585–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonmetabolically coupled coronary vasodilatation during inosine infusion in dogs. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H569–74

Modes of action of hypoxanthine, inosine and inosine 5'-monophosphate on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine brain. Liang CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):277–82

Inosine decreases globin-RNA content in Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate by aminonucleoside of puromycin. Mercier G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):228–30

Vasoactivity of inosine in the rat. Prewitt RL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar;12(3):205–13

Effect of inosine on contractile force and high-energy phosphates in ischemic hearts. Thomas JX Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):468–72

Effect of inosine on warm renal ischemia in monkeys and dogs. Casali RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:315–7

Inosine pretreatment in canine renal preservation. Lai MK, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):261

[Experimental study: inosine and renal ischemia] Ventura M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct-Nov;85(10-11):762–5 **(Fre)**

[Interactions between inosine and adenosine. Experimental studies] Rossi F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct-Dec;136(4):597–602 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ATP and inosine on the energy processes in the heart and skeletal muscles] Korkan VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(5):504–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inosine from liver as a possible energy source for pig red blood cells. Watts RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 29; 25(18):1577–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous inosine for ischaemic renal surgery. Wickham JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):437–9

Inosine: alternative or adjunct to regional hypothermia in the prevention of post-ischemic renal failure? Marberger M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(2):95–102

Use of inosine to prevent renal ischaemic injury [letter] Fernando AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):357–8

[Na K ATPase changes in the erythrocyte membrane in subjects treated with inosine] L'Abbate N, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct-Dec;135(4):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

Nucleotide binding to glycogen phosphorylase b in the crystal. Johnson LN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5; 134(3):639–53

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic measurement of adenine and guanine (plus inosine) triphosphates and diphosphates in isolated cells and the mitochondrial matrix compartment obtained from rat liver. Akerboom TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1; 105(1):90–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

trans-alpha, beta-Diformamido-beta-(5'-phosphoribosylamino)acrylam a possible new intermediate in de novo purine biosynthesis. Baggott JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3501–6

Dependence of the metabolic fate of IMP on the rate of total IMP synthesis. Studies in cultured fibroblasts from normal subjects and from purine-overproducing mutant patients. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 30; 607(3):503–11

[Adenine effect on the biosynthesis of 5'-inosinic acid by the mutant Brevibacterium ammoniagenes 225-5] Lukin NS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 16(2):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

AMP deamination and IMP reamination in working skeletal muscle. Meyer RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):C32–8

Dephosphorylation of purine mononucleotides by alkaline phosphatases. Substrate specificity and inhibition patterns. Jensen MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):55–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modes of action of hypoxanthine, inosine and inosine 5'-monophosphate on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine brain. Liang CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):277–82

Mechanism of inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenosine triphosphate and its potentiation by 6-mercaptopurine ribonucleoside 5'-monophosphate. Lee MY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):215–9

Calcium regulation in chicken gizzard muscle and inosine triphosphate-induced superprecipitation of skeletal acto-gizzard myosin. Onishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):569–73

Nonparallel isometric tension response of rabbit soleus skinned muscle fibers to magnesium adenosine triphosphate and magnesium inosine triphosphate. Krasner B. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Aug;74(2):261–74

Effects of adenine guanine and inosine nucleotides on procaine induced nerve blockade in vivo. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:139–41

INOSINE PHOSPHATES see **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSITOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymatic hydrolysis of pentaerythritoltetranicotinate and meso-inositolhexanicotinate in blood and tissues. Harthon L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12):1859–62

Pinitol, a larval growth inhibitor for Heliothis zea in soybeans. Dreyer DL, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1182–3

The revised structure of validamycin A. Suami T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;33(1):98–9

An experimentally controlled evaluation of the effect of inositol nicotinate upon the digital blood flow in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Holti G. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(6):473–83

[Treatment of various types of hyperlipoproteinaemia with a combination of Mg-chlorophenoxy-isobutyrate and mesoinositol-hexanicotinate (author's transl)] Bolzano K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Myoinositol biosynthesis by Sertoli cells, and levels of myoinositol biosynthetic enzymes in testis and epididymis. Robinson R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):962–7

BLOOD

[Free myo-inositol levels in blood and renal function (author's transl)] Kuzuhara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Apr;22(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phosphatidylinositol and myoinositol concentration in the erythrocytes and plasma in chronic renal insufficiency] Walasek L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 2;34(27):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

The relative response of hepatic lipids in the rat to graded levels of dietary myo-inositol and other lipotropes. Andersen DB, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):496–504

Myo-inositol-responsive liver lipid accumulation in the rat. Andersen DB, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):488–95

Myo-inositol deficiency in gerbils: comparative study of the intestinal lipodystrophy in Meriones unguiculatus and Meriones libycus. Chu SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jun; 110(6):1209–16

Myo-inositol deficiency in gerbils: changes in phospholipid composition of intestinal microsomes. Chu SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jun;110(6):1217–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dietary myo-inositol and diabetic neuropathy. Clements RS Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:287–94

GENETICS

A comparative study of DNA-induced transformants and spontaneous revertants of inositolless Neurospora crassa. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;29(4):375–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The extraction of inositol-containing phospholipids and phosphatidylcholine from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Neurospora crassa. Hanson BA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Mar;21(3):309–15

METABOLISM

myo-Inositol transport in renal brush border vesicles and it inhibition by D-glucose. Hammerman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):F113–20

Origin of glycerylphosphorylcholine, inositol, N-acetylaminosugar, and prostaglandins in human seminal plasma and their effects on sperm metabolism. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Mar; 4(2):149–55

myo-Inositol metabolism in rat testis in response to streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Rancour TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):150–9

Role of myo-inositol in the synthesis of phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol in the lung. Hallman M, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1151–9
A study on the distribution of 14C from myo–[U–14C]inositol in mice using whole–body autoradiography. Watanabe M, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1979 Jul;25(1):1–11
A modified method for testing inositol assimilation by Cryptococcus species. Paliwal DK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Oct;25(10):1188–90
Abnormal sciatic nerve myo–inositol metabolism in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat: effect of insulin treatment. Clements RS Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):227–35
Energetics of myo–inositol transport in Pseudomonas putida. Reber G, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):528–9
Inositol–limited growth, repair, and translocation in an inositol–requiring mutant of Neurospora crassa. Hanson BA. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):18–26
Mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells with altered membrane phospholipid composition. Replacement of phosphatidylinositol by phosphatidylglycerol in a myo–inositol auxotroph. Esko JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4474–80
Concentration of myo–inositol in skeletal muscle of the rat occurs without active transport. Molitoris BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):783–8
Neutral lipid accumulation in yeast due to inositol deficiency: kinetic studies on the reciprocal regulation by fructose bisphosphate and citrate of yeast acetyl CoA carboxylase. Tomita T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979; 25(2):59–66
Myoinositol uptake by rat hepatocytes in vitro. Chen CP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug;68(8):1022–4
Myoinositol turnover in the intact brain of conscious and anesthetized rabbits. Barkai AI. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Sep; 14(1):109–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphological change in Candida tropicalis pK 233 caused by ethanol and its prevention by myo–inositol. Tani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):351–5
Regulation of phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase level by myo–inositol in Saccaromyces cerevisiae. Yamashita S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):611–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of inositol starvation on phospholipid and glycan syntheses in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hanson BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):79–89

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of intermittent claudication. Tyson VC. **Practitioner** 1979 Jul;223(1333):121–6
[Prophylactic and therapeutic role of the B group vitamin, mesoinositol, in radiation sickness against a background of the use of a milk and egg diet] Perepelkin SR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INOSITOL HEXAPHOSPHATE see **PHYTIC ACID**

INOSITOL–1–PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

INOSITOL PHOSPHATES see under **SUGAR PHOSPHATES**

INOSITOL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

INOSITOLHEXAPHOSPHATE PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **PHYTASE**

INOTROPIC AGENTS, POSITIVE CARDIAC see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

INOTROPISM see **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

INOTROPISM, CARDIAC see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

INPATIENTS see under **PATIENTS**

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

Bug bites and stings. Toewe CH 2d. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 May;21(5):90–5
Regimens of Hymenoptera venom immunotherapy. Golden DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):620–4
Heterozygote advantage in cystic fibrosis: mosquito tests. Super M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Aug;16(2):65–8
[Insect stings and bites] Kristiansen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 20;142(16):1045–6 **(Dan)**
[Host–biting activity of DDT–resistant Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus Thiel after contact with this insecticide] Drobozina VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of reactions to hymenoptera stings [letter] Freedman BJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):798–9
Anaphylaxis and systemic mastocytosis [letter] Brouet JC. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Aug;32(8):854
Diagnosis and treatment of anaphylactic reactions to Hymenoptera stings in children. Chipps BE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):177–84
Hemolytic anemia following a wasp sting. Monzon C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1039–40
Pseudomonas arthritis following puncture wounds of the foot [letter] Shahar E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):671
Self–limited TTP–like syndrome after bee sting. Jones MB, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2212–3
Cancer mortality among beekeepers. McDonald JA, et al. **JOM** 1979 Dec;21(12):811–3
Bee–sting anaphylaxis in childhood. Pearn J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):228–30
Stinging insect allergy. Pence HL. **Primary Care** 1979 Sep; 6(3):587–96 (20 ref.)
[Management of coagulation disorders due to wasp stings] Bertault R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):67–9 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of allergic reactions following insect bites] Urbanek R, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Jun; 1(6):179–83 **(Ger)**
[Dermatologic entomology. The practical–medical importance of mites and insects in Switzerland and its surrounding regions. 5. Culicidae, mosquitoes] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Feb 5;69(5):148–55 **(Ger)**
[Severe state of disease provoked by an insect bite] Helmers C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 5;76(36):2979–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of skin tests and RAST for the diagnosis of bee sting allergy. Patrizzi R, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Aug; 34(4):249–56
Anaphylactic reactions in skin test–negative patients [letter] Selcow JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May; 65(5):400
[Mosquito: the most frequent cause of prurigo in children. Correlation with the intradermal tests in the diagnosis of allergy] Nimard Mac Farlane E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 May–Aug;31(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of kits containing injectable epinephrine. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Jul;10(2):12
Stingose media publicity [letter] Blake RS. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 22;1(6):284

ETIOLOGY

Automeris io (caterpillar) dermatitis. Hughes G, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jul;26(1):71–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapy in bee sting hypersensitivity. Bee venom versus wholebody extract. Müller U, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Dec;34(6):369–78
Diagnosis and treatment of insect hypersensitivity with specific venoms. Valentine MD. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:65–71
Stinging insect allergy: venom therapy. Pinnas JL. **Ariz Med** 1980 Jan;37(1):39–41
Serological responses in rabbits used to maintain uninfected, laboratory–reared tsetses (Glossina morsitans morsitans Westwood) (Diptera: Glossinidae). Parker KR. **Can J Zool** 1979 Apr;57(4):705–10
Natural history of allergy to Hymenoptera. Settipane GA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):385–90
Insect allergy revisited. Banov CH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;75(10):447–8
[Hypersensitivity reactions caused by insect stings] van der Zwan JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 24; 124(21):833–7 **(Dut)**
[Hyposensitization in allergy to insect stings: whole body extracts or venom? (author's transl)] Müller U, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunization against insect–bite allergy (news)] Millar. **Med Klin** 1979 Jul 13;74(28–29):9 **(Ger)**
[Allergy to insect stings. diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Urbanek R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan; 128(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The basophil degranulation test in the diagnosis of bee and wasp sting allergies] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 25;109(32):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Issyk–Kul virus transmission by Aedes caspius caspius Pall. mosquitoes via experimental bite] Bu!ychev VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;48(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Allergists who alarm the public. A problem in medical ethics. Rubenstein HS. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):793–4

OCCURRENCE

Urban malaria vectors in Salem, Tamil Nadu: biting rates on man and cattle. Batra CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:103–13
A study of human behaviour influencing man–mosquito contact, and of mosquito biting activity on children in a south Indian village community. Reuben R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov;70:723–32
[Biting characteristics of Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) on man and their epidemiological significance] Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on Trypanosoma (nannomonas) congolense IV. Experimental immunization of mice against tsetse fly challenge. Nantulya VM, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Feb; 80(1):133–7

PATHOLOGY

An unusual histopathologic response to an insect bite. Altchek DD, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Feb;25(2):169–70
Intraoral Hymenoptera sting. Mader CL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Mar;100(3):386–7

THERAPY

Hymenoptera venom immunotherapy [letter] Bhat BR. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jan;44(1):44–5
Citizen petition [letter] Frazier CA. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar; 44(3):191
Venom immunotherapy [letter] Barysh N. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jun;65(6):482
Cost of testing and treating with Hymenoptera venom extracts. Lockey RF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May; 65(5):398–400
Venom immunotherapy [letter] Reisman RE. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22–29;244(8):769
[Current concepts in the treatment of insect venom allergies] Urbanek R. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Highly purified toxin extracts for desensitization. Insect–sting allergy: a causal treatment is possible] **MMW** 1979 Aug 24;121(34):1057 **(Ger)**
[Siphonaptera/fleas (author's transl)] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Sep 11;68(37):1172–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Losses in milking qualities of dairy cattle caused by mosquitoes and horseflies and reduction of such losses due to use of diethyltoluamide repellent. Minář J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1979;26(3):285–8
Insect stings in swine. Williams DJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Nov;74(11):1663–4

INSECT CONTROL

see related
CHEMOSTERILANTS
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Pathogens of blackfly larvae in Guatemala and their influence on natural populations of three species of onchocerciasis vectors. Takaoka H. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May; 29(3):467–72
L–canavanine effects on growth and development of four species of Muscidae. Dahlman DL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Oct 15;72(5):678–9
Design of some delayed–action toxicants for baits to control red imported fire ants. Kochansky JP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Oct 15;72(5):655–8
Insecticide residues in milled fractions of dry or tough wheat treated with malathion, bromophos, iodofenphos, and pirimiphos–methyl. Mensah GW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Oct 15;72(5):728–31
Time–temperature–mortality relationships for various stored–product insect eggs and chilling times for selected commodities. Mullen MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Aug; 72(4):476–8
Antifertility effects of benzylphenols and benzyl–1,3–benzodioxoles on screwworm flies. Rawlins SC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Oct 15;72(5):674–7
In–transit shipboard fumigation of wheat. Redlinger LM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Aug;72(4):642–7
Chemosterilization of Lucilia cuprina (Diptera: Calliphoridae) with P,P'–bis(1–aziridinyl)–N–cyclohexylphosphinothioic amide. Beattie GA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 7; 16(4):295–6
Screwworms (Diptera: Calliphoridae): a new liquid medium for rearing screwworm larvae. Brown HE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 12;16(1):29–32
Larval competition between Telenomus costalimai (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) and Ooencyrtus trinidadensis venatorius (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) after simultaneous oviposition in Rhodnius prolixus eggs (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Conde JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 23;16(5):428–31
Thiourea–induced sterility in Chrysomya megacephala (Diptera: Calliphoridae) by pupal and adult treatments. Deepak V, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 4;15(5–6):459–61
Checklist of mosquito species tested against the nematode parasite Romanomermis culicivorax. Petersen JJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 4;15(5–6):468–71
Laboratory and field evaluation of a growth–regulating

compound (TH-6040) against Culex pipiens fatigans (Diptera: Culicidae). Sharma VP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 4;15(5-6):506-9

Status of the screwworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) control program in the southwestern United States during 1977. Snow JW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 4;15(5-6):518-20

Hymenopteran parasitoids for the control of synanthropic flies. Rongsiryam Y, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Mar; 11(1):139

Insect growth regulators: their possible role for the control of Glossina [proceedings] Clarke L.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(2):279-80

Sex pheromones of Glossina: possible aids to control [proceedings] Langley PA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):280-1

Studies on the reinvasion of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in the Volta River Basin by Simulium damnosum s.l. with emphasis on the south-western areas. Garms R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep;30(3):345-62

Entomological aspects of the first five years of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in the Volta River Basin. Walsh JF, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep; 30(3):328-44

Isolation of Bacillus thuringiensis for microbiological control of insects. Ali SA, et al.
Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr 1978; 133(3):232-4

[Aspects of the development of ocular onchocerciasis in West-Africa after three years of simulium control (authors transl)] Rolland A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec; 30(4):482-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Ideas which have influenced attempts to solve the problems of African trypanosomiasis. Ford J.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1979 Dec;13B(4):269-75

INSTRUMENTATION

Traps impregnated with insecticide for the control of riverine tsetse flies. Laveissiere C, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(2):264-5

[Long-term active baiting stations - devices for effective control of flies under conditions of hot climate] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;49(2):81-2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Efficiency of techniques for the mass release of sterile male Anopheles albimanus Wiedemann in El Salvador. Lowe RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):695-703

Symposium on microbial agents for the control of insect pests. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Jul;22(7):1295-448

Environmental aspects of field trials with pyrethroids to eradicate tsetse fly in Nigeria. Smies M, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1980 Jun;4(2):114-28

Insect pheromones: a critical review of recent advances in their chemistry, biology, and application. Brand JM, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1979;37:1-367 (676 ref.)

Susceptibility status of Anopheles culicifacies in Karnataka State (1973--78). Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:209-15

Acetaldehyde--a potential fumigant for control of the green peach aphid on harvested head lettuce. Aharoni Y, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Aug;72(4):493-5

Season long horn fly control with an insecticide-impregnated ear tag. Ahrens EH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Apr; 72(2):215

Treatment of one beef animal per herd with permethrin for horn fly control. Harvey TL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Aug;72(4):532-4

Impact of stirofos oral larvicide on the seasonal abundance of house flies in dairy cow manure in central Arizona. Hurd MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Apr;72(2):184-7

Field tests of sterile screwworm flies. Cochliomyia hominivorax (Diptera: Calliphoridae), against natural populations in three coastal areas of Mexico. Krafsur ES, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 12;16(1):33-42

Laboratory infection of blackflies (Simuliidae) and midges (Chironomidae) by the mosquito mermithid, Romanomermis culicivorax. Poinar GO Jr, et al.
J Parasitol 1979 Aug;65(4):613-5

WHO looks at bacteria for vector control. Collins P.
Nature 1979 Nov 22;282(5737):349

Strategies, systems, value judgements and dieldrin in control of locust hoppers. Gunn DL.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1979 Nov 20; 287(1022):429-45

Displacements of Simulium damnosum and strategy of control against onchocerciasis. Le Berre R, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1979 Nov 20; 287(1022):277-88

Pesticides for locust control. MacCuaig RD.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1979 Nov 20; 287(1022):447-55

Flatworm control of mosquito larvae in rice fields. Case TJ, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1412-4

Specific antibodies: a potential insecticide. Nogge G, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 29;209(4460):1028-9

The laboratory maintenance and rearing of Simulium damnosum complex species as a research tool for the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in the Vola River Basin. Raybould JN, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec; 30(4):499-504

The distribution, bionomics and control of onchocerciasis vectors (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Eastern Africa and the Yemen. Raybould JN, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec; 30(4):505-47

Study on the possibility of adopting a complex method in Blattella germanica (L.) control on board ships. Ulewicz K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Jun;168(5-6):538-45

[Field trial of genetic control by sterile male release: longevity and dispersion of irradiated males of Glossina palpalis gambiensis (Upper Volta)] Politzar H, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1979 Mar;59(1):59-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospects for dimethoate use in controlling stable flies] Müller P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):599-602 **(Ger)**

[Control of ants Monomorium pharaonis (L.) in the Warsaw apartments] Krzemińska A, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1979;30(6):623-31 **(Pol)**

[Features of the biology of the spiny dermestid beetle and measures for controlling it] Dadonov IuV, et al.
Veterinariia 1979 Sep;(9):20-3 **(Rus)**

[Controlling flies on swine breeding farm complexes] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):17-20 **(Rus)**

[Protection from blood-sucking flies and ticks in the areas of the Baikal-Amur mainline construction] Gorovenko AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jun;(6):67-9 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the yield of three methods for detecting the presence of Triatoma infestans in infested dwellings (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1979 Jan-Jun;34(1-2):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSECT GROWTH REGULATORS see **JUVENILE HORMONES**

INSECT HORMONES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of material displaying insulin-like immunological biological activity from the brain of the blowfly Calliphora vomitoria. Duve H, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15; 184(2):221-7

Isolation of granules containing adipokinetic hormone from locust corpora cardiaca by differential centrifugation. Stone JV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;39(4):543-7

Hyperglycaemic factor from the corpora cardiaca of Manduca sexta (L.) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ziegler R.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1979 Nov;39(3):350-7

METABOLISM

Ecdysteroid production by the cephalic gland of the crayfish Orconectes limosus. Gersch M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1979 Dec;39(4):505-11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Involvement of cyclic GMP in the release of stereotyped behaviour patterns in moths by a peptide hormone. Truman JW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:201-12

[Hormonal stimulation and in vitro cellular differentiation in the integument of the desert locust Schistocerca gregaria (author's transl)] Caruelle JP, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1979;68(2):127-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Insect endocrinology: regulation of endocrine glands, hormone titer, and hormone metabolism. Gilbert LI, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 1980;42:493-510 (150 ref.)

Insect endocrinology: action of hormones at the cellular level. Riddiford LM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:511-28 (133 ref.)

Electrical activity of neurosecretory axons from the brain of Rhodnius prolixus: relation of changes in the pattern of activity to endocrine events during the moulting cycle. Orchard I, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):53-65

The hormonal control of mitosis and meiosis during oögenesis in a blood-sucking bug Panstrongylus megistus. Furtado A. **J Insect Physiol** 1979;25(7):561-70

Ovarian ecdysone secretion is controlled by a brain hormone in an adult mosquito. Hagedorn HH, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):92-4

The influence of the brain hormone on retention of blood in the mid-gut of the mosquito Aedes aegypti (L.). III. The involvement of the ovaries and ecdysone. Cole SJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 31;205(1160):411-22

[Cytophysiology of the prothoracic gland of the cricket Acheta domestica L. during the penultimate instar nymph and during the cycle of regeneration (author's transl)] Maleville A. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1978; 67(4):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it not possible to conceive the facilitation of experimental homografts by extracts of cynipides and other insect larvae?] Tisseuil J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Nov-Dec;71(6):480-1 **(Fre)**

INSECT REPELLENTS

Losses in milking qualities of dairy cattle caused by mosquitoes and horseflies and reduction of such losses due to use of diethyltoluamide repellent.Ináf J, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1979;26(3):285-8

Repellency of selected compounds against two species of biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae: Culicoides). Schreck CE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Dec 18;16(6):524-7

Repellency of selected compounds against black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Schreck CE, et al.
J Med Entomol 1979 Sep 4;15(5-6):526-8

[Late sequelae of the use of repellents. III. A study of the mutagenic properties of dimethylphthalate and phenoxyacetic N,N-diethylamide by means of dominant lethal mutations] Iurchenko VV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1980 Jan-Feb;49(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of practical rebeftal repellent aerosol trials] Sazonova EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 49(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Topical mosquito repellents XIII: Cyclic analogs of lactic acid. Skinner WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):196-8

POISONING

Toxic encephalopathy associated with use of insect repellant. Zadikoff CM. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):140-2

[Early hemodialysis in the treatment of severe poisonings with the repellents, DETA, benphthalate and dimethylphthalate] Konovalov GA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):54-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of 1,4-dihexylpiperazine. Skinner WA, et al.
Drug Chem Toxicol 1979;2(4):421-5

[Study of remote results of the use of insect repellents. IV. Study of the embryotoxic properties of N-benzoylpiperidine and carboxide] Gleiberman SE.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1980 Mar-Apr;49(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECT VECTORS

Vector cell monolayers and plant viruses. Black LM.
Adv Virus Res 1979;25:191-271 (173 ref.)

Pathogens of blackfly larvae in Guatemala and their influence on natural populations of three species of onchocerciasis vectors. Takaoka H. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May; 29(3):467-72

Simulium exiguum, the vector of Onchocerca volvulus on the Rio Micay, Colombia. Tidwell MA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1980 May;29(3):377-81

Anopheles pseudopunctipennis: laboratory maintenance and malaria susceptibility of a strain from El Salvador. Warren M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):503-6

Vectors of dengue fever/dengue haemorrhagic fever with advances in their control. Self LS. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Jun;3(2):77-9

Disease agents carried by flies in Dacca city. Khan AR, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1978 Dec;4(2):86-93

House catches of adult Anopheles gambiae species B in two areas of Zambia. Bransby-Williams WR.
East Afr Med J 1979 Nov;56(11):557-61

Palm trees and disease. Whitlaw JT Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;19(3):142-3

Growth of California encephalitis and other viruses in Aedes dorsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) cell cultures. Cahoon BE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 28;16(2):104-11

Larval competition between Telenomus costalimai (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) and Ooencyrtus trinidadensis venatorius (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) after simultaneous oviposition in Rhodnius prolixus eggs (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Conde JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 23;16(5):428-31

Experimental hibernation studies in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae): reactivation of ovarian development and blood-feeding in prehibernating females. Eldridge BF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 4;15(5-6):462-7

Transmission of St. Louis encephalitis virus from Argentina by mosquitoes of the Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae) complex. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 May 31;17(3):282-5

Field studies of reservoirs and vectors of sylvatic plague at Fort Hunter Liggett, California. Rutledge LC, et al.
J Med Entomol 1979 Sep 4;15(5-6):452-8

Effect of sequential infection with Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum in the Aotus trivirgatus monkey. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):605-8

Infection and transmission studies with Plasmodium simiovale in the Macaca mulatta monkey. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 1979 Aug;65(4):609-12

Chromosomal evidence for sibling species of the malaria vector Anopheles (Cellia) culicifacies Giles. Green CA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Apr;83(2):75-8

Experimental transmission of fowl pox by Culicoides arakawae. Fukuda T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1979 Fall;19(3):104-5

Vector studies on Rift Valley Fever virus in South Africa.

McIntosh BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):127–32
Surveillance of water-borne parasitic infections and studies on the impact of ecological changes on vector mosquitoes of malaria after dam construction. Bunnag T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):656–60
An outbreak of acute Chagas's disease in the São Francisco Valley region of Bahia, Brazil: triatomine vectors and animal reservoirs of Trypanosoma cruzi. Barrett TV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):703–9
The Rift Valley fever epizootic in Egypt 1977–78. 2. Ecological and entomological studies. Hoogstraal H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):624–9
Studies on the reinvasion of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in the Volta River Basin by Simulium damnosum s.l. with emphasis on the south-western areas. Garms R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep;30(3):345–62
Entomological aspects of the first five years of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in the Volta River Basin. Walsh JF, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep; 30(3):328–44
[Transmission of bovine Onchocerrca, O. gutturosa, by Culicoides (author's transl)] Bain O.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1979 Jul–Aug;54(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leishmaniasis in Greece. Results of an entomological survey during June 1977 (author's transl)] Leger N, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1979 Jan–Feb;54(1):11–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. 11. Canine leishmaniasis: successful experimental transmission from dog to dog by the bite of Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921 (author's transl)] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1979 Jul–Aug;54(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diptera of Calliphora genus, potential carriers and spreaders of swine vesicular disease virus] Gourreau JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1979 Sep 24;289(5):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aphid-transmissible viruses and the helper viruses (author's transl)] Sako N. **Uirusu** 1979 Dec;29(2):121–6 **(Jpn)**
[Genetic differentiation of mosquitoes, and malaria] Skierska B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(2):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Genetic distance of the malarial mosquitoes, Anopheles beklemishevi and Anopheles messeae (Diptera, Culiccidae), and their intraspecific polymorphism] Saura A, et al.
Genetika 1979 Dec;15(12):2183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is it possible for Phlebotomus papatasi Scopoli to infest newly developed urban housing projects, a former focus of Pappataci fever?] Okulov VP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Annual and seasonal changes in the level of DDT sensitivity of the main malarial vector in the Azerbaijan SSR, Anopheles sacharovi (Favre)] Rechkalova NI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the relationship between gerbils and Leishmania major] Strelkova MV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Hybridization and mating behavior in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Moore DF. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Oct 12;16(3):223–6
Genetics and the origin of a vector population: Aedes aegypti, a case study. Powell JR, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 20;208(4450):1385–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Laboratory observations on the life history of two species of the Aedes (Finlaya) niveus subgroup (Diptera: Culicidae) in Malaysia. Furumizo RT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 4;15(5–6):573–5
Feeding and maintenance of Simulium mexicanum (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the laboratory. Zuluaga FN, et al.
J Med Entomol 1979 Sep 12;16(1):71–5

METABOLISM

Marking fleas with 59Fe: uptake and retention of a tag acquired from the natural host. Warren-Hicks WJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 1979 Nov 23;16(5):432–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Estimation of infection rates in population of organisms using pools of variable size. Walter SD, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1980 Jul;112(1):124–8
Recovery of Mermet virus from Culex mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) collected in Memphis, Tennessee, USA. Jakob WL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 12;16(1):80–1
Quantitative studies of the vector competence of Aedes aegypti, Culex annulirostris and other mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) with Murray Valley encephalitis and other Queensland arboviruses. Kay BH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 12;16(1):59–66
Fluorescent antibody studies on the development of dengue-2 virus in Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Kuberski T. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 7;16(4):343–9
Isolation of viruses from field populations of culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Nigeria. Lee VH.
J Med Entomol 1979 Sep 12;16(1):76–9
Infections in sentinel pigeons by Sindbis and West Nile viruses in South Africa, with observations on Culex (Culex) univittatus (Diptera: Culicidae) attracted to these birds. McIntosh BM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Oct 12; 16(3):234–9
St. Louis encephalitis virus transmission following multiple feeding of Culex pipiens pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae) during a single gonotrophic cycle. Mitchell CJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 1979 Oct 12;16(3):254–8
WHO looks at bacteria for vector control. Collins P.
Nature 1979 Nov 22;282(5737):349
Comparison of vector competence for West Nile virus of colonized populations of Culex tritaeniorhynchus from southern Asia and the Far East. Ahmed T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1979 Dec; 10(4):498–504
[Issyk-Kul virus transmission by Aedes caspius caspius Pall. mosquitoes via experimental bite] Bulychev VP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1979 Nov–Dec;48(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Flies as natural transport hosts of Sarcocystis and other coccidia. Markus MB. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):361–2
Cyclical transmission of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense and Trypanosoma congolense by tsetse flies infected with culture-form procyclic trypanosomes. Evans DA.
J Protozool 1979 Aug;26(3):425–7
A mass dissection technique for determining infectivity rate of filariasis vectors. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Apr;49(2):117–21
Feeding behaviour of tsetse flies infected with salivarian trypanosomes. Jenni L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24; 283(5745):383–5
Leishmania in phlebotomid sandflies. VII. On the taxonomic status of Leishmania peruviana, causative agent of Peruvian 'uta', as indicated by its development in the sandfly, Lutzomyia longipalpis. Lainson R, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1979 Dec 31;206(1164):307–18

PHYSIOLOGY

Pigmentation associated with oogenesis in the biting fly Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae): determination of parity. Akey DH, et al.
J Med Entomol 1979 Sep 12;16(1):67–70
Age structure of populations of Culex annulirostris (Diptera: Culicidae) at Kowanyama and Charleville, Queensland. Kay BH. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 7;16(4):309–16
A method of feeding the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) on mammalian hosts. Muller MJ. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 7;16(4):335–8
Displacements of Simulium damnosum and strategy of control against onchocerciasis. Le Berre R, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1979 Nov 20; 287(1022):277–88
[Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. — 12. Horizontal dispersion of Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921. Preliminary experiments (author's transl)] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1979 Nov–Dec;54(6):673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSECT VIRUSES

Tryptic peptide analysis and NH2-terminal amino acid sequences of polyhedrins of two baculoviruses from Orgyia pseudotsugata. Rohrmann GF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Oct;76(10):4976–80

ANALYSIS

Preliminary characterization of virus-like particles in a mosquito (Aedes pseudoscutellaris) cell line (Mos. 61). Gorziglia M, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(4):232–40
Characterization of a virus newly isolated from the smoky-brown cockroach, Periplaneta fuliginosa (Serville). Suto C. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1979 Dec;42(1–2):13–25

CLASSIFICATION

The structural properties and identification of insect viruses. Harrap KA, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:273–355 (302 ref.)
An entomopoxvirus from Oncopera alboguttata (Lepidoptera: Hepialidae) in Australia. Milner RJ, et al.
Intervirology 1979;11(6):341–50

ENZYMOLOGY

[Origin of the proteases associated with the matrix protein of entomopathogenic viruses] Koltunov EV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980;250(3):753–6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscope study of mosquito densonucleosis virus maturation. Buchatsky LP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Mar;23(2):170–2
Baculovirus replication in a mosquito (dipteran) cell line. Sherman KE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):232–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally occurring IgM antibodies to a small RNA insect virus in some mammalian sera in New Zealand. Scotti PD, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(3):186–91
[Immunoreactivity of human and animal sera with baculoviruses] Röder A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Jan;67(1):49–50 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Discovery and purification of a virus in gland hyperplasia of insects. Study of Merodon equistris F. (Diptera, Syrphidae)] Amargier A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1979 Sep 24;289(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Viruses and parasitism in insects. Stoltz DB, et al.
Adv Virus Res 1979;24:125–71 (86 ref.)

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Genetical relationship between resistance to insecticides and procarcinogens in two Drosophila populations. Vogel E.
Arch Toxicol 1980 Jan;43(3):201–11
Susceptibility status of Anopheles culicifacies in Karnataka State (1973—78). Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:209–15
Linkage relationships between organophosphate resistance and a highly active esterase-B in Culex quinquefaciatus from California. Georghiou GP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Apr;73(2):301–5
Genetic studies on the location of a chromosome II gene conferring resistance to parathion in the house fly. Wang TC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Apr;73(2):200–3
Reduced sensitivity of cholinesterase as a factor of resistance in leptophos selected strain in the Egyptian cotton leafworm. Riskallah MR. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980; 15(2):181–92
Tolerance of low oxygen stress in insecticide-resistant and susceptible populations of mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). McCorkle FM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 22;25(17):1513–8

INSECTICIDES

see related
CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

Insecticides, past, present and future: practice and the understanding of mechanisms. Aldridge WN.
Ann Occup Hyg 1979;22(4):407–9
Systemic animal external parasiticidal activity of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their aminoanilide precursors. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15; 36(2):189–90
Stereoselectivity of a radioimmunoassay for the insecticide S-bioallethrin. Wing KD, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15; 35(12):1619–20
Susceptibility of larvae of Culex fatigans (Wiedmann), Anopheles stephensi (Liston) and Aedes aegypti (Linn.) to insecticides in Pondicherry. Das PK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1979 Sep;70:412–6
Results of insecticide susceptibility tests with Culex gelidus in Bangalore city. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov;70:715–7
Acetaldehyde—a potential fumigant for control of the green peach aphid on harvested head lettuce. Aharoni Y, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1979 Aug;72(4):493–5
Design of some delayed-action toxicants for baits to control red imported fire ants. Kochansky JP, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1979 Oct 15;72(5):655–8
In-transit shipboard fumigation of wheat. Redlinger LM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Aug;72(4):642–7
The aqueous solubility of twenty-seven insecticides and related compounds. Bowman BT, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1979;14(6):625–34
Insecticidal tests on immature head lice, Pediculus capitis (Anoplura)—A new technique. Blommers L.
J Med Entomol 1979 Sep 12;16(1):82–3
The efficacy of some pour-on insecticides for the control of long-nosed sucking lice (Linognathus vituli) on cattle. Kettle PR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Apr;27(4):78–9
Pesticides for locust control. MacCuaig RD.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1979 Nov 20; 287(1022):447–55
Slow-release insecticides for triatomine control:activity and persistence. Pinchin R, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 1978;30:45–55
Slow – release insecticides for triatomine control:preliminary field trials. Pinchin R, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 1978;30:57–63
[Control of houseflies (Musca domestica L.) by the prethroid cypermethrine] Künast C, et al.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1979 Aug 15; 92(16):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial purification and properties of proteases of bitoxibacillin] Kuchera M, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resistance of ixodid ticks to acaricides] Poliakov DK, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):44–7 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Season long horn fly control with an insecticide-impregnated ear tag. Ahrens EH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Apr; 72(2):215

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental aspects of field trials with pyrethroids to eradicate tsetse fly in Nigeria. Smies M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Jun;4(2):114–28

A case of lung cancer due to exposure to arsenical compounds in an insecticides factory. (Studies on lead arsenate poisoning, part 4). Horiguchi S. **Osaka City Med J** 1979;25(1):45–50

ANALYSIS

Flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of Vendex, an organic tin miticide, in apples, oranges, and tea leaves. Sano M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul;62(4):764–8

Improved clean-up procedure for the determination of small residues of carbophenothion in mice. Brown PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 21;190(1):201–2

[Hygienic basis for regulating the use of bacterial insecticides in agriculture and the permissible residues of their producer, Bac. thuringiensis, in plant products] Daburov KN. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of Decis in plants, water and soil] Krasnykh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Diels–Alder adducts of fulvenes and halogenated dienes. Synthesis and insecticidal activity. Lewis NJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Dec;22(12):1505–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the insecticidal toxin from the parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Bulla LA Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14; 91(3):1123–30

METABOLISM

Excretion of fenvalerate insecticide in the milk of dairy cows. Wszolek PC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Feb; 24(2):296–8

A comparative study of the persistence, movement, and metabolism of six carbon–14 insecticides in soils and plants. Fuhremann TW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr; 28(2):446–52

Bioorganotin chemistry. Microsomal monooxygenase and mammalian metabolism of cyclohexyltin compounds including the miticide cyhexatin. Kimmel EC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):117–22

Metabolism of insecticides by conjugation mechanisms. Dorough HW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;4(2):433–71 (140 ref.)

Metabolism of insecticides by reductive systems. Esaac EG, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;9(1):1–26 (140 ref.)

Metabolism of insecticides by mixed function oxidase systems. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;8(2):379–475 (608 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased rate of melanization in hemolymph of American cockroaches (Periplaneta americana) and house crickets (Acheta domesticus) intoxicated by insecticides. Fisher CW, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):93–4

Population dynamics of soil inhabiting mites in cucumber treated with granular insect growth regulators (IGRs). Radwan HS, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1485–7

Effects of diflubenzuron and penfluron on viability of house fly eggs. Chang SC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Apr; 73(2):285–7

Effects of pesticides on 3H–dihydrotestosterone binding to cytosol proteins from various tissues of the mouse. Schein LG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;3(1–2):461–70

Insecticides affecting ion transport. Doherty JD. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;7(1):123–51 (129 ref.)

The effects of U–40481, demethylchlordimeform, and formetanate on calcium flux in the isolated rabbit aorta. Robinson CP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 May; 28(2):215–28

Impact of biological and chemical mosquito control agents on nontarget biota in aquatic ecosystems. Mulla MS, et al. **Residue Rev** 1979;71:122–73 (207 ref.)

The 1,2,3–benzothiadiazoles. A new type of compound acting on coupling site I, in rat liver mitochondria. Gil DL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jan;10(1):7–15

Influence of pesticides on the growth of cyanobacteria. Hutber GN, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(6):397–402

Tests in vitro and in pots with certain chemicals for inhibition of Pseudomonas solanacearum. El–Goorani MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(3):235–9

[Argas (Persicargas) walkerae infestation in chickens, an in vivo model for evaluation of the detaching potential of acaricides] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 May;26(4):290–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bacterial insecticides on soil self–purification processes and on the survival in the soil of pathogenic enterobacteria with the example of Salmonella typhimurium] Korolik VV. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Properties of E. coli, Salm. typhimurium and Cl. perfringens strains isolated from soil containing bacterial insecticides based on Bac. thuringiensis] Korolik VV. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):77–8 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Clinical toxicosis induced by insecticides in dogs and cats. Buck WB. **VM SAC** 1979 Aug;74(8):1119–24

[Standardized forced diuresis and peritoneal dialysis in the therapy of organophosphorous poisoning (author's transl)] Kann V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 15; 129(23):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neonatal scabies. Burns BR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct; 133(10):1031–4

Amitraz—(TAKTIC) for the control of pig mange. Johansson LE, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Mar–Apr; 32(3–4):161–4

Control of northern fowl mite with permethrin and fenvalerate, two synthetic pyrethroid compounds. Williams RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1211–4

[Treatment of scabies with hexicide and dixanthogen] Knudsen EA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 22; 141(43):2965–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Control of the brown dog tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus L. in houses and stables] Hoffman G. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979;92(23):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ricifon for the control of botflies in deer] Iamov VZ, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):45–6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of feeding diflubenzuron to young male holstein cattle. Miller RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):482–6

The effect of some selected pesticides on the embryonal development of Acheta domesticus. Jordan M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(1):25–34

Acute toxicity of some pesticides & a few inorganic salts to the mosquito fish Gambusia affinis (Baird & Girard). Joshi AG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):435–7

Exposure to insecticides. Matsumura F, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;9(1):27–49 (121 ref.)

The carcinogenesis, mutagenesis and teratogenesis of insecticides. Review of studies in animals and man. Sternberg SS. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;6(1):147–66 (125 ref.)

Comparative toxicology of insecticides for vertebrate wildlife and fish. Tucker RK, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979; 6(1):167–220 (220 ref.)

Induction of liver microsomal NADPH cytochrome C reductase and cytochrome P–450 by some new synthetic pyrethroids. Carlson GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;52(3):507–12

Electroretinographic study during acute Aramite intoxication of the white mouse. Carricaburu P, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 Jul;2(4):195–8

[Some effects of a growth inhibitor, Diflubenzuron, on a crab Carcinus mediterraneus (Czerniavsky)] Cardinal H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical remarks on the investigation methods of coergistic effects of acute oral toxicity of combination insecticides] Clausing P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(2):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of Ambush on the histochemical reactions in the small intestine of experimental animals] Królikowska–Prasal I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979; 30(6):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL

A bioassay for plant–derived pest control agents using the European corn borer. Freedman B, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Aug;72(4):541–5

[Comparative insecticidal activity of synthetic pyrethroids] Dremova VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 48(4):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of precocene II in the brown cockroach (Periplaneta brunnea Burmeister). Burt ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):586–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Xanthumin and 8–epi–xanthatin as insect development inhibitors from Xanthium canadense Mill. Kawazu K, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1294–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of northern fowl mite with permethrin and fenvalerate, two synthetic pyrethroid compounds. Williams RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1211–4

INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE

Influence of Temik (aldicarb) on herbicide persistence in cultivated cotton field soil under field conditions. Gomaa EA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Aug; 22(6):717–25

Detection of aminocarb and its major metabolites by thin–layer chromatography. Sundaram KM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 6;194(1):100–3

Carbofuran residues in organic soils in Southwestern Ontario, 1977. Miles JR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1979; 14(6):655–61

Nature of N–S bond cleavage of 2,3–dihydro–2,2–dimethyl–7–benzofuranyl (di–n–butylaminosulfenyl) (methyl)carbamate. Umetsu N, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(1):1–23

Residual toxicity of wall–sprayed organophosphates, carbamates and pyrethroids to mosquito Culex pipiens molestus Forskal. Rettich F. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(1):110–7

Recent developments of insecticide resistance in some Turkish anophelines. Ramsdale CD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Feb;83(1):11–9

ANALYSIS

Distribution and retention of atrazine and carbofuran in farm pond ecosystems. Klaassen HE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(3):345–53

Degradation rates of technical carbofuran and a granular formulation in four soils with known insecticide use history. Ahmad N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov; 23(4–5):572–4

Determination of aminocarb in water by high performance liquid chromatography. Brun GL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jun;24(6):886–93

Dislodgeable and total residues of methomyl on mint foliage. Kiigemagi U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul; 22(4–5):517–21

Evidence for vapor loss of 14C–carbofuran from rice plants. Siddaramappa R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):544–51

Determination of carbofuran and 3–hydroxycarbofuran residues in plant tissue by nitrogen selective gas chromatography. Nelsen TR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):98–102

Interference by warfarin in the detection of carbamate insecticides on thin–layer chromatograms by an esterase inhibition technique. Brown PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:407–8

Determination of residues of methomyl and oxamyl and their oximes in crops by gas–liquid chromatography of oxime trimethylsilyl ethers. Chapman RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:249–62

Direct gas chromatographic determination of carbamate pesticides using Carbowax 20M–modified supports and the electrolytic conductivity detector. Hall RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:245–59

Evaluation of Amberlite XAD–2 as the extractant for carbamate insecticides from natural water. Sundaram KM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 14;177(1):29–34

[Residue analysis of methiocarb, repellent for the Quelea, in crops var. sorghum sp. (author's transl)] Gras G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 Jul;2(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of carbamate pesticides in fruits and vegetables by means of high pressure liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Fogy I, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Dec;169(6):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of carbamate pesticides in fruits and vegetables by multi–dimensional high pressure liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Fogy I, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Mar;170(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of blenders for the extraction of carbofuran from radishes. Wheeler WB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct;23(3):387–90

Thin–layer chromatographic technique for the separation and identification of carbamate pesticides in post mortem material. Tewari SN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21; 172:528–30

METABOLISM

Metabolism of oxamyl in mice and twospotted spider mites. Chang KM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979; 8(4):499–508

Uptake and excretion of aminocarb, nonylphenol, and pesticide diluent 585 by mussels (Mytilus edulis). McLeese DW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Apr; 24(4):575–81

Uptake and translocation of o–sec–butylphenyl N–methylcarbamate (BPMC) and O,O–diisopropyl S–benzyl phosphorothiolate (IBP) in rice plants applied as single and mixed preparations. Ueji M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Feb;24(2):204–10

Effects of atrazine on the toxicity, penetration and metabolism of carbofuran in the house fly. Lichtenstein EP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Oct 15;72(5):785–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the interaction of methomyl and ethanol in rats. Antal M, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Aug;17(4):333–8

Effects of certain carbamate and organophosphorous pesticides on isolated organs of Pila globosa (Gastropoda). Singh O, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30;

50(3):485–92
Effect of nutrients on the toxicity of pesticides carbofuran and hexachlorocyclohexane to blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum. Kar S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(7):467–72

POISONING

Suspected foodborne carbamate pesticide intoxications associated with ingestion of hydroponic cucumbers. Goes EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Feb;111(2):254–60
Airway irritation from carbamyl. Alcorn EE, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(3):297–8
A fatal episode of accidental methomyl poisoning. Liddle JA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(2):159–67
Propanil-chloracne and methomyl toxicity in workers of a pesticide manufacturing plant. Morse DL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(1):13–21
Clinical toxicosis induced by insecticides in dogs and cats. Buck WB. **VM SAC** 1979 Aug;74(8):1119–24

TOXICITY

Behaviour of aminohexoses and sialic acids in subacute intoxication of guinea pigs with 'Elocron 50 WP'. Ježyna C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;29(3):227–31
Toxicity of carbofuran lindane to the old-field mouse (Peromyscus polionotus) and the cotton mouse (P. gossypinus). Wolfe JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jun;24(6):894–902
A study on the lethal toxicity of aminocarb to freshwater crayfish and its in vivo metabolism. Sundaram KM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1979;14(6):589–602
Effect of the insecticidal carbamate derivatives (carbofuran, pirimicarb, aldicarb) on the activity of acetylcholinesterase in tissues from pregnant rats and fetuses. Cambon C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):203–8
Organophosphorus and methylcarbamate teratogens: structural requirements for inducing embryonic abnormalities in chickens and kynurenine formamidase inhibition in mouse liver. Eto M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;54(1):20–30
[Data on the toxicological and hygienic characteristics of the new pesticide, pyrimor] Burkatskaia EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE

Chlorinated hydrocarbon–cell membrane interactions studied by the fluorescence quenching of carbazole–labeled phospholipids: probe synthesis and characterization of the quenching methodology. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1980 Jan;26(1):1–40
Genetic basis for organochlorine resistance in Amblyomma variegatum and information on the susceptibility on A. lepidum to organochlorine acaricides. Lourens JH. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Oct 15;72(5):790–3
Psuedotumor cerebri and insecticide intoxication. Sanborn GE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 1979 Sep;29(9 Pt 1):1222–7
[Variant for creation of an experimental model of toxic hepatitis] Glukhova LG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):72–3 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Character of the distribution of milbex and fozalone in the bodies of homeotherms] Girenko DB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):76–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Can chronic impregnation of human adipose tissue with organochlorine insecticides constitute a risk factor favoring the appearance and development of atherosclerosis?] Crauciuc R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar;83(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Nature of the preclinical changes in exposure to a complex of organochlorine and –phosphate pesticides] Kaskevich LM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of dissolved Kepone by direct addition of XAD–2 resin to water. Harris RL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Apr;52(4):779–80
Determination of residues of organochlorine pesticides in animal fats and eggs. Report by the Panel on Determination of Organochlorine Pesticides in Foodstuffs of Animal Origin of the Committee for Analytical Methods for Residues of Pesticides and Veterinary Products of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. **Analyst** 1979 May;104(1238):425–32
Contamination of human milk with chlorinated pesticides in Guatemala and in El Salvador. de Campos M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(1):43–58
Fate of chloroalkylene–9–14C in carrots, sugar beets, and soil under outdoor conditions. Moza PN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(2):183–9
Residues of toxaphene, DEF, and paraquat in plant parts and gin waste from a treated cotton field. Seiber JN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(2):125–37
Levels of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in mothers' milk collected in Osaka Prefecture from 1969 to 1976. Yakushiji T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(1):59–66
Excretion of toxaphene and dioxathion in the milk of dairy cows. Keating MI. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1978 Dec; 26(4):285–92
Application of dehydrochlorination to the determination of toxaphene in soil and identification of the major gas chromatographic [illegible] Crist HL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Feb;24(2):231–7
Organochlorine and mercury residues in wild mammals in southern Ontario, Canada 1973–74. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):500–7
Organochlorine residues in eggs in the endangered American crocodile (Crocodylus acutus). Hall RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):87–90
Mirex residues in eggs and livers of two long-lived reptiles (Chrysemys scripta and Terrapene carolina) in Mississippi, 1970–1977. Holcomb CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct;23(3):369–71
Organochlorine pesticide and PCB residues in western grebes from Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah. Lindvall M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Aug; 22(6):754–60
Detection of mirex in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. Lusby WR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):567–9
Identification of trans–nonachlor in goby–fish from Tokyo Bay. Miyazaki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):631–5
Limitations of expressing organochlorine levels in eggs on a lipid–weight basis. Peakall DB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct;23(3):287–90
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of mirex in plasma, liver and fat from mice and monkeys. Stein VB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct;23(3):300–5
Determination of kepone dechlorination products in finfish, oysters, and crustaceans. Carver RA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):1035–7
Routine determinatin of mirex and photomirex in fish tissue in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. Insalaco SE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):261–5
Determination of chlorinated pesticide residues in foods. I. Rapid screening method for chlorinated pesticides in milk. Suzuki T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May; 62(3):681–4
Determination of chlorinated pesticide residues in foods. II. Potassium permanganate oxidation for cleanup of some vegetable extracts. Suzuki T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May;62(3):687–8
Determination of chlorinated pesticide residues in foods. II. Simultaneous analysis of chlorinated pesticide and phthalate ester residues by using $AgNO_3$–coated Florisil column chromatography for cleanup of various samples. Suzuki T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May; 62(3):689–4
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in human milk. Tessari JD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jul; 63(4):736–41
Rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of kepone in the eel. Meijs AW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:486–9
Organochlorine pesticide residues in human milk samples from women living in Northwest and Northeast Mississippi, 1973–75. Barnett RW, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Sep; 13(2):47–51
Organochlorine pesticide residues in animals of Tasmania, Australia–1975–77. Bloom H, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Dec;13(3):99–108
Organochlorine residues in six species of estuarine birds, South Carolina, 1971–75. Blus LJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Sep;13(2):56–60
Organochlorine pesticide, PCB, and PBB residues and necropsy data for bald eagles from 29 states—1975–77. Kaiser TE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980;13(4):145–9
Organochlorine residues in fish, water, and sediment of American Falls Reservoir, Idaho, 1974. Kent JC, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Jun;13(1):28–34
Dicofol residues in United States soils having a known history of its use as a miticide, 1974. Lyman WR, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Sep;13(2):72–4
Shell thinning and residues of organochlorines and mercury in seabird eggs, Eastern Canada, 1970–76. Pearce PA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Sep;13(2):61–8
Nationwide residues of organochlorine compounds in wings of adult mallards and black ducks, 1976–77. White DH. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Jun;13(1):12–6
Chlorinated pesticide residues in chicken egg. Hashemy–Tonkabony SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov; 58(6):1432–4
Organochlorine insecticides and PCB in the sediments of Lake Huron (1969) and Georgian Bay and North Channel (1973). Frank R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1979 Oct; 13(2):101–17
Selection of a high performance liquid chromatographic cleanup procedure for the determination of organochlorine pesticides in fatty biological extracts. Demeter J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:151–5
Present situation of organochlorine pesticide residues in food of animal origin in Italy. Campanini G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1980;35:129–71 (59 ref.)
[Determination of chlorinated pesticide residues by gas chromatography] Dubský H, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Aug;24(8):493–8 **(Cze)**
[Quantitative thin layer chromatographic determination of toxaphene in honey—a contribution on residue analysis] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jul;25(7):556–7 **(Ger)**
[Pesticide residues in poppy seed (author's transl)] Regula E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Dec;169(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in some fodders used in the feeding of domestic animals] Milillo MA. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30;54(24):2518–21 **(Ita)**
[Ability of Sakskii Lake brine and mud to purify itself of organochlorine pesticides] Sapegin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood organochlorine pesticide concentrations, clinical hematology and biochemistry in workers occupationally exposed to pesticides. Morgan DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1978;7(4):423–47
Organochlorine pesticides in blood serum of the general Yugoslav population and in occupationally exposed workers. Krauthacker B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;45(3):217–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of dry and wet surfaces for collecting organochlorine dry deposition. Christensen EJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):196–202
Organochlorinated pesticides in the Argentine Antarctic sector and Atlantic coastline waters. García Fernández JC, et al. **Geogr Med** 1979;9:28–37

METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of kepone. Orndorff SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Feb;39(2):398–406
Metabolism of toxaphene components in rats. Chandurkar PS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(1):1–24
Metabolism of toxaphene by aquatic sediment and a camphor–degrading pseudomonad. Clark JM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(3):285–98
Excretion of toxaphene and dioxathion in the milk of dairy. Keating MI. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Dec; 27(4):279–86
Tissue distribution of mirex in adult crayfish (Procambarus clarki). Minchew CD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Apr;24(4):522–6
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in tissues of rats before and after reduction of body fat by dietary restriction. Lakshmanan FL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug; 27(4):720–5
Comparative metabolism of 2,2,5–endo,6–exo,8,9,10–heptachlorobornane and toxaphene in six mammalian species and chickens. Saleh MA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):731–7
Excretion and storage of [14C]toxaphene and two isolated [14C]toxaphene fractions. Pollock GA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jan;6(1):127–40
Organochlorine residues in young herons from the upper Mississippi River–1976. Ohlendorf HM, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Dec;13(3):115–9
The distribution excretion and biotransformation of p–dichloro[14C]benzene in rats after repeated inhalation, oral and subcutaneous doses. Hawkins DR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Feb;10(2):81–95
[Effect of environmental chemical agents on drug metabolism in man] Pużyńska L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 7;35(14):509–12 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Distribution and characterization of kepone–resistant bacteria in the aquatic environment. Orndorff SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):611–22
Morphological alterations in the cells of the developing quail oviduct as influenced by estradiol–17 beta and the insecticide kepone: I. Observations by light and scanning electron microscopy. Eroschenko VP. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):625–38
Effect of dietary Mirex and PCB's on hepatosomatic index, liver lipid, carcass lipid and PCB and Mirex bioaccumulation in yearling coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Leatherland JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):243–6
Induction of hepatic mixed function oxidases by photomirex. Mehendale HM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec; 27(6):1416–8
Behavioral effects of methyl parathion and toxaphene exposure in rats. Crowder LA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(4):365–78
Induction of rat hepatic microsomal enzymes by toxaphene pretreatment. Trottman CH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(1):121–34
Studies on the estrogenic activity of chlordecone (Kepone) in the rat: effects on uterine estrogen receptor. Bulger WH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):515–24
Non–mutagenicity for Salmonella of the chlorinated hydrocarbons aroclor 1254, 1,2,4–trichlorobenzene, mirex and kepone. Schoeny RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct; 68(2):125–32
Estrogenic activity of the insecticide chlordecone (Kepone) and interaction with uterine estrogen receptors. Hammond

B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6641–5
Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin, kepone, and polybrominated biphenyls on transport systems in isolated rat hepatocytes. Eaton DL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1979 Oct;51(1):137–44
Inhibition of rat brain mitochondrial calcium transport by chlordecone. End DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;51(1):189–96
[Effect of organochlorine pesticides on the ocular electric response of the white mouse] Carricaburu P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1979;173(1):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Spermatogenesis in agricultural workers exposed to dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Sandifer SH, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Nov;23(4–5):703–10
Liver structure and function in patients poisoned with chlordecone (Kepone). Guzelian PS, et al.
Gastroenterology 1980 Feb;78(2):206–13
Clinical toxicosis induced by insecticides in dogs and cats. Buck WB. **VM SAC** 1979 Aug;74(8):1119–24
[Phagocytic activity and alkaline phosphatase in animal pesticide poisoning] Evdokimov ES, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Clinical electrocardiographic indices and catecholamine metabolism in the early and late periods after polychloropinene poisoning] Soboleva LP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1980 Jan;(1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systemic vasculitis caused by chronic exposure to chemical poisons] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Reproduction and residue accumulation in black ducks fed toxaphene. Haseltine SD, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1980;9(4):461–71
Light and electron microscopic observations of the acute sublethal hepatotoxic effects of Mirex in the rat. Kendall MW. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(1):25–41
Behavioral effects on juvenile rats from perinatal exposure to low levels of toxaphene, and its toxic components, toxicant A, and toxicant B. Olson KL, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1980;9(2):247–57
Technical background information report on carcinogenesis bioassay of toxaphene [news] **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(1):121–6
Carcinogenicity of Chlorobenzilate in mice, rats, and dogs. Reuber MD. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Mar;16(1):67–98
Subchronic toxicity of photomirex in the female rat: results of 28– and 90–day feeding studies. Sundaram A, et al.
Drug Chem Toxicol 1980;3(1):105–34
Specificity of chlordecone–induced potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Curtis LR, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1980 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–7
Fetotoxicity and cataractogenicity of mirex in rats and mice with notes on kepone. Chernoff N, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Apr;18(2):257–69
Toxaphene (polychlorinated camphenes).
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1979 Oct; 20:327–48 (89 ref.)
Chlordecone.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1979 Oct; 20:67–81
Mirex. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1979 Oct;20:283–301 (74 ref.)
Toxicity and fate of nine toxaphene fractions in an aquatic model ecosystem. Isensee AR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):1041–6
2,8–Dihydromirex: a twenty–eight day sub–acute toxicity study in the rat. Chu I, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(1):87–107
Short–term study of the combined effects of mirex, photomirex, and kepone with halogenated biphenyls in rats. Chu I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Mar;6(2):421–32
Toxicities and description of some toxaphene fractions: isolation and identification of a highly toxic component. Pollock GA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jan; 6(1):115–25
Carcinogenicity of toxaphene: a review. Reuber MD.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1979 Jul;5(4):729–48 (23 ref.)
Effects of chlordecone on the adrenal medulla of the rat. Baggett JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 52(2):313–22
Role of biotransformation in the alterations of chloroform hepatotoxicity produced by Kepone and mirex. Cianflone DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):140–9
Potentiation of the hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride following preexposure to chlordecone (kepone) in the male rat. Curtis LR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 51(2):283–93
Acute and subchronic toxicity of mirex in the rat, dog, and rabbit. Larson PS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):271–7
Biliary excretory dysfunction following exposure to photomirex and photomirex/carbon tetrachloride combination. Curtis LR, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Jun–Jul; 13(2):77–90
Functional and biochemical correlates of chlordecone exposure and its enhancement of CCl4 hepatotoxicity. Davis ME, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;15(2):91–103
Ninety–day toxicity of photomirex in the male rat. Villeneuve DC, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(3):235–50
Carcinogenesis bioassay of toxaphene. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Oct;21(5):370–1
[Effect of chemically related organochloric pesticides on the electro–ocular response of the white mouse] Carricaburu P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Testing the toxicity of pesticides in laboratory animals] Gavăt V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec;82(4):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Generative function of animals exposed to polychlorocamphene] Martson' LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mathematical experimental design in the studies of combined effect of chemical substances] Zlatev ZD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1979 Dec;(12):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Ichthyotoxicological evaluation of kelthane] Prokopenko VA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar;(3):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the liver during acute exposure to fozalon and despirol] Glukhova LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct; (10):108–9 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

Isolation of an enzyme from soil that degrades the organophosphorus insecticide, crotoxyphos. Getzin LW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(6):661–72
Exposure of field workers to organophosphorus insecticides: sweet corn and peaches. Wicker GW, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1979;8(2):175–82
Hydrolysis of organophosphate insecticides by an immobilized–enzyme system. Munnecke DM.
Biotechnol Bioeng 1979 Dec;21(12):2247–61
Linkage relationships between organophosphate resistance and a highly active esterase–B in Culex quinquefaciatus from California. Georghiou GP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Apr;73(2):301–5
Residual toxicity of wall–sprayed organophosphates, carbamates and pyrethroids to mosquito Culex pipiens molestus Forskal. Rettich F.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 1980; 24(1):110–7
Recent developments of insecticide resistance in some Turkish anophelines. Ramsdale CD, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Feb;83(1):11–9
[Sensitivity of gadflies and warble flies to insecticide aerosols] Poliakov VA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):26–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosome studies in workers producing organophosphate insecticides. Király J, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1979;8(3):309–19
[Nature of the preclinical changes in exposure to a complex of organochlorine and –phosphate pesticides] Kaskevich LM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic and etiologic problems of hydranencephaly (author's transl)] Galván C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):529–33 (Eng Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of a range of organophosphorus pesticide residues in grain. Report by a Working Group of the Committee for Analytical Methods for Residues of Pesticides and Veterinary Products in Foodstuffs and the Working Party on Pesticide Residues of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. **Analyst** 1980 May; 105(1250):515–7
Persistence of three organophosphorus insecticides in artificial ponds and some biological implications. Hughes DN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(3):269–79
Comparative disappearance of fonofos, phorate and terbufos soil residues under similar South Dakota field conditions. Ahmad N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct; 23(3):423–9
Rapid field method for estimating organophosphorus insecticide residues on crop foliage. Gunther FA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Jun;24(6):903–9
Automated gel permeation chromatographic preparation of vegetables, fruits, and crops for organophosphate residue determination utilizing flame photometric detection. Ault JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):825–8
[Spectrophotometric analysis of sayphos, phosalone and phthalophos in study of the liver] Ikramov LT, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 1980;23(3):33–5 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of some pyridinium salts on acetylcholinesterase against organophosphate inhibition. Gajewski D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 31(1):93–9

METABOLISM

Microbial cleavage of various organophosphorus insecticides. Rosenberg A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May; 37(5):886–91
[Residue behavior of butonate in chicken eggs] Thiemann KG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jul;25(7):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of organophosphate pesticides on some liver enzymes and lipid peroxidation. Matkovics B, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1980;11(4):353–5
Duration of phosphamidon–induced changes in cholinesterase activity in different organs of rats. Qadri SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr;17(4):423–4
Effect of organophosphorus insecticides on the oxidative processes in rat brain synaptosomes. Sitkiewicz D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):619–26
Effects of certain carbamate and organophosphorous pesticides on isolated organs of Pila globosa (Gastropoda). Singh O, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30; 50(3):485–92
The effect of the electromagnetic field and 0,0–diethyl–0–1–(2,4–dichlorphenyl)–2–bromovinylphosph and 0,0–dimethyl–3–1–(2,4–dichlorphenyl)–2–bromovinylphos on the survival of Balantidium coli (Malmsten). Rostkowska J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(3):353–9
[DNA methylation by C14–methylbromfenvinfos in vitro and in vivo] Palut D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979; 30(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of 0,0–diethyl–0–1–(2,4–dichlorphenyl)–2–bromovinylphosph and 0,0–dimethyl–0–1–(2,4–dichlorphenyl)–2–bromovinylphos on the invasiveness of the ova of Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782] Rostkowska J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(3):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electrophysiologic analysis of the action of a series of anticholinesterase agents on the functional state of peripheral nerves and neuromuscular transmission in warm–blooded animals] Kovtun SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of certain organophosphorus insecticides on spores of the Bacillus thuringiensis group of bacteria] Pishokha NP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Assessment of occupational exposure to organophosphates in pest control operators. Hayes AL, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1980 Aug;41(8):568–75
Phorate intoxication at an insecticide formulating plant. Young RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Nov; 40(11):1013–6
Electromyographical neuromuscular synapse testing and neurological findings in workers exposed to organophosphorous pesticides. Jušić A, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1980 May–Jun;35(3):168–76
Hemoperfusion versus hemodialysis in the management of patients severely poisoned by organophosphorus insecticides and bipyridyl herbicides. Okonek S, et al.
Artif Organs 1979 Nov;3(4):341–5
Cholinesterase. Abbreviation and sample cases in Baghdad. Raafat HR. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 1978 Nov; 19(1–4):39–43
Organophosphate insecticide poisoning. **Clin Toxicol** 1979; 15(2):189–91
Lipid & growth changes in organs of chicks (Gallus domesticus) during acute & chronic toxicity with disyston & folithion. Gopal PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct; 17(10):1153–4
Fly killer organophosphate poisoning. Wakhlu I, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1979 Sep;46(380):337–8
The electro–cardiographic changes in organophosphate poisoning (dicrotophos 'Carbicron')—a case report. Ahmad N. **JPMA** 1980 Feb;30(2):44–50
Hazards to wintering geese and other wildlife from the use of dieldrin, chlorfenvinphos and carbophenothion as wheat seed treatments. Stanley PI, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1979 Jul 18;205(1158):31–45
Chronic organophosphate poisoning [letter] Müller FO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 8;57(10):344–5
Clinical toxicosis induced by insecticides in dogs and cats. Buck WB. **VM SAC** 1979 Aug;74(8):1119–24
[Ultrastructure of rat liver cells in acute and shortened chronic poisoning with bromphenvinphos (author's transl)] Ochyński J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organophosphate insecticide poisoning—mechanism of action, clinical symptoms and treatment] Rudak–Zakrzewska A. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1;33(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary changes in poisonings with organophosphoric substances in children] Butnariu J, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1980 Jan–Mar; 29(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Characteristics of treatment of toxic hepatitis in acute exogenous poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (3):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of domestic poisonings and the pathogenesis of intoxication from anticholinesterase organophosphorus compounds] Badiugin IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Nov; (11):37–40 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficiency and safety of methidathion applied as a pour–on systemic insecticide for control of cattle lice. Hart RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):575–9

Systemic activity of coumaphos, famphur, crufomate, ronnel, and phosmet given orally to hens for control of the northern fowl mite, Ornitbonyssus sulviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago). DeVaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun; 59(6):1208–10

TOXICITY

Phthalate–organophosphate interactions: toxicity, penetration, and metabolism studies with house flies. Al–Badry MS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(2):147–61

Toxicological effects of aerial application of monocrotophos. Rao RR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(4):473–81

Studies on the effect of dimecron on the digestive system of a fresh water fish, Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(4):397–407

Exposure of field workers to organophosphorus insecticides: cotton. Wicker GW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(4):433–40

The effect of hepatic microsomal monooxygenase induction on the metabolism and toxicity of the organophosphorus insecticide chlorfenvinphos. Hutson DH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Jul;31(1):93–101

Effect of exposure of human volunteers to the aerial spray of monocrotophos. Rao RR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1979 Sep;3(3):325–34

Residues and effects in mice after drilling wheat treated with chlordenvinphos and an organomercurial fungicide. Westlake GE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Mar; 4(1):1–16

Teratologic assessment of maleic hydrazide and daminozide, and formulations of ethoxyquin, thiabendazole and naled in rats. Khera KS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1979; 14(6):563–77

Organophosphorus and methylcarbamate teratogens: structural requirements for inducing embryonic abnormalities in chickens and kynurenine formamidase inhibition in mouse liver. Eto M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;54(1):20–30

Need for purity both in testing and commercial production of organophosphorus compounds [editorial] **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jan;5(1):1–2

[On the plurifactorial determinism of the organophosphorous–induced teratogenesis on bird embryos; trials of protection by various compounds: oximes, hydroxamic acids and nicotinamide analogs (author's transl)] Meiniel R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1979;62:29–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teratogenic effect of dicrotophos on the embryonic chick tibia ; histological and cytological studies (author's transl)] Meiniel R, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 May;2(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygienic and toxicologic evaluation of butonate] Ackermann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jul;25(7):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic–toxicological studies of insecticides of the enolophosphate group] Palut D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(6):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Testing the toxicity of pesticides in laboratory animals] Gavăt V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec;82(4):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hygienic standards for a mixture of hexachlorane and phosalone in the atmosphere] Khasanov TS. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):11–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standards for hexachlorane, phosalone and butyphos in the atmosphere with their subsequent use in agriculture] Ubaidullaev R, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep; (9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of phosphorus–containing pesticide metabolites via benzylation. Daughton CG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1979 Oct; 51(12):1949–53

1–(4–Nitrobenzyl)–3–(4–tolyl)triazene as a derivatizing reagent for the analysis of urinary dialkyl phosphate metabolites of organophosphorus pesticides by gas chromatography. Takade DY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):746–53

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

Genetic basis of resistance to diazinon in Victorian populations of the Australian sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. McKenzie JA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Mar; 33(1):85–95

The fate of acephate and carbaryl in water. Szeto SY, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1979;14(6):635–54

Susceptibility of Brazilian samples of Boophilus microplus to organophosphorus acaricides. Patarroyo JH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Feb;12(1):6–10

[The control of culicidae in Djibouti town. An experience of 7 years (author's transl)] Carteron B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of repeated administration of Thimet (phorate) on testes of the desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon: biochemical & histopathological studies. Saxena AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):863–5

Laboratory evaluation of a sustained–release famphur bolus against Gulf Coast and lone star ticks feeding on Hereford heifers. Teel PD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Apr; 72(2):230–3

[Character of the distribution of milbex and fozalone in the bodies of homeotherms] Girenko DB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):76–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Excretion of toxaphene and dioxathion in the milk of dairy cows. Keating MI. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1978 Dec; 26(4):285–92

Comparative disappearance of fonofos, phorate and terbufos soil residues under similar South Dakota field conditions. Ahmad N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct; 23(3):423–9

Simple method for assessing acephate and methamidophos residues in plant tissues. Richmond CE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):512–6

Study on the stability of leptophos in water under laboratory conditions. Riskallah MR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):607–14

Extraction and gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of chlorphoxim in water and fish. Zakitis LH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct;23(3):391–7

Residues of fensulfothion in selected vegetable crops. Stein ER, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):164–7

Confirmation of organothiophosphorus insecticide residues in fruit and vegetables by oxidative derivatization. Singh J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul;62(4):751–6

[Determination of trace amounts of Basudin in the air] Aleksandrova LG. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Determination of Valexon by a thin–layer chromatographic method] Krasnykh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric analysis of sayphos, phosalone and phthalophos in study of the liver] Ikramov LT, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980;23(3):33–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microbial cleavage of various organophosphorus insecticides. Rosenberg A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May; 37(5):886–91

Stereospecific hydrolysis of the optimal isomers of O–ethyl O–p–nitrophenyl phenylphosphonate by liver microsomes. Nomeir AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 28(15):2407–8

Excretion of toxaphene and dioxathion in the milk of dairy. Keating MI. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Dec; 27(4):279–86

Quantitative high–performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry for the analysis of the in vitro metabolism of the insecticide azinphos–methyl (guthion) by rat liver homogenates. Lin SN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):85–8

Absorption and metabolism of the chiral isomers of fonofos in the corn and cotton plant. Lee PW, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(1):25–37

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of a topically applied dose of O–4–bromo–2,5–dichlorophenyl O–methyl phenylphosphonothioate in hens. Abou–Donia MB. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;51(2):311–28

[Accumulation of organophosphorus pesticide 'Phosvel' in adipose tissue of hens and its delayed neurotoxicity (author's transl)] Konno N. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;34(4):580–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Feeding behaviour and susceptibility of Myzus persicae (Sulz) and Brevicoryne brassicae (L.) to [14C] phorate in artificial diet. Gohain R. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):53–61

Effect of the pesticides phosalone and lindane on the activity of some dipeptidases and disaccharidases in rat intestinal mucosa. Nedkova–Bratanova N, et al. **Enzyme** 1979; 24(5):281–4

Reduced sensitivity of cholinesterase as a factor of resistance in leptophos selected strain in the Egyptian cotton leafworm. Riskallah MR. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980; 15(2):181–92

Potentiation of ethyl para–nitrophenyl phenyl–phosphonothioate (EPN)–induced inhibition of liver microsomal carboxylesterase by NAD in vitro in rats. Satoh T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;26(3):547–62

Effects of certain carbamate and organophosphorous pesticides on isolated organs of Pila globosa (Gastropoda). Singh O, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30; 50(3):485–92

[Effect of organophosphate and organochlorine pesticides on the physical work capacity of rats under a varying temperature regimen] Georgiev B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Eradication of mosquito larvae by means of home–prepared sand granules (author's transl)] Rettich F. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Mar;29(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytogenetic activity of the pesticide, Valexon, and its effect on the mutability of mouse bone marrow cells] Kurinnyl AI. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Reentry problems involving the use of dialifor on grapes in the San Joaquin Valley of California. Knaak JB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1978;7(4):465–81

Electromyographical neuromuscular synapse testing and neurological findings in workers exposed to organophosphorous pesticides. Jušić A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):168–76

Trithion–levels in a fatal case. Coutselinis A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Oct;43(1):77–9

A fatal diazinon poisoning. Poklis A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Mar–Apr;15(2):135–40

Lipid & growth changes in organs of chicks (Gallus domesticus) during acute & chronic toxicity with disyston & folithion. Gopal PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct; 17(10):1153–4

Organophosphorus poisoning—a case report. Walsh J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):532–3

Hazards to wintering geese and other wildlife from the use of dieldrin, chlorfenvinphos and carbophenothion as wheat seed treatments. Stanley PI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Jul 18;205(1158):31–45

Diazinon poisoning. Shankar PS. **Q Med Rev** 1978 Apr; 29(2):31–43 (48 ref.)

[Dynamics of the restorative processes in the liver in chronic poisoning with zolon] Zlateva M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979;18(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[4 cases of occupational phosphostigmine poisoning] Pedersen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15; 141(42):2894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exchange transfusion in severe organophosphate intoxication] Gafter U, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 1; 96(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodegradation of leptophos. Riskallah MR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):636–41

STANDARDS

Acid hydrolysis of military standard formulations of diazinon. Dennis WH Jr, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980; 15(1):47–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic activity of coumaphos, famphur, crufomate, ronnel, and phosmet given orally to hens for control of the northern fowl mite, Ornitbonyssus sulviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago). DeVaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun; 59(6):1208–10

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity of guthion in rats and mice. Short RD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Jan;43(3):177–86

Sulfotepp, a toxic impurity in formulations of diazinon. Meier EP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep; 23(1–2):158–64

Effects of carbaryl, diazinon and malathion on native aquatic populations of microorganisms. Murray HE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Apr;24(4):535–42

Operational spraying of acephate to suppress spruce budworm has minor effects on stream fishes and invertebrates. Rabeni CF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct;23(3):327–34

Neurotoxicity by the dividing administration of critical dose of phosvel. Yamauchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15; 36(1):104–5

Resolution, absolute configuration, and acute and delayed neurotoxicity of the chiral isomers of O–aryl O–methyl phenylphosphonothioate analogues related to leptophos. Allahyari R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun; 28(3):594–9

Delayed neurotoxicity of O–alkyl O–aryl phenylphosphonothioate analogues related to leptophos administered orally to the hen. Hollingshaus JG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1197–201

Delayed neurotoxicity of Cyanofenphos in chickens. El–Sebae AH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980; 15(3):267–85

Delayed neurotoxicity of subchronic oral administration of leptophos to hens: recovery during four months after exposure. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Nov;5(6):1133–47

Delayed neurotoxicity of O–ethyl O–2,4–dichlorophenyl phenylphosphonothioate: effects of a single oral dose on hens. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):293–303

Late acute, delayed neurotoxic and cholinergic effects of S,S,S–tributyl phosphorotrithioite (Merphos) in hens. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 May; 53(3):439–57

Delayed neurotoxicity of leptophos and related compounds: differential effects of subchronic oral administration of pure, technical grade and degradation products on the hen.

Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):150–63

The effects of the subchronic feeding of the organophosphate famphur to rats. Black WD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):167–70

Comparative subacute toxicity of dietary diazinon in the male and female rat. Davies DB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;54(3):359–67

Effects of single and repeated exposures to abate on rat behavior and cholinesterase activity. Kurtz PJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 May;13(1):35–43

Histopathological and lipid changes in various organs of chicks (Gallus domesticus) caused by acute and chronic toxicity of metasytox-R and lebaycid. Chopra A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1979 Dec;26(10):822–34

[Mathematical experimental design in the studies of combined effect of chemical substances] Zlatev ZD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Dec;(12):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Embryotoxic action of phthalophos] Abbasov TG, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver during acute exposure to fozalon and despirol] Glukhova LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):108–9 **(Rus)**

INSECTIVORA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New interpretation of bronchioles of the mole. Nakakuki S. **Anat Anz** 1979;146(1):73–8

Structure and topography of the nuciei of oculomotor, trochlear and abducent nerves in insectivora. Galert D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(2):277–89

Quantitative changes in the fundamental structural pattern of the diencephalon among primates and insectivores. Baron G. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(1–2):74–105

EMBRYOLOGY

The pineal gland of the mole (Talpa europaea L.). Pévet P. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;206(3):417–30

PARASITOLOGY

Survey of dermatophytes in the hair of small mammals from Austria. Otčenášek M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(1):83–7

[The life cycl of Maritrema pyrenaica Deblock et Combes, 1965, a parasite of insectivorous micromammals in the Pyrences (author's transl)] Jourdane J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jul–Aug;54(4):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSECTS

A comparative synopsis of the structure and function of the blood cells of insects and other invertebrates. Ratcliffe NA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Spring;3(2):189–221 (153 ref.)

Insect pheromones: a critical review of recent advances in their chemistry, biology, and application. Brand JM, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1979;37:1–367 (676 ref.)

A bug and a bonfire. Kamen-Kaye D. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(2):103–10

Coca pests and pesticides. Plowman T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(3):263–78

Insect in the external auditory canal—a new way out [letter] Schittek A. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 25;243(4):331

[Dimilin in controlling the larvae of Anopheles maculipennis messeae Fall. mosquitoes and of the rice midge in Krasnodar Territory] Pridantseva EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Absence of cytosine methylation at C-C-G-G and G-C-G-C sites in the rDNA coding regions and intervening sequences of Drosophila and the rDNA of other insects. Rae PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11;6(9):2987–95

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the pyloric region and hindgut of Tetrodontophora bielanensis (Waga) (Collembola). Krzysztofowicz A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 30(1):121–39

Central projections of fibers in the auditory and tensor nerves of cicadas (Homoptera: Cicadidae). Wohlers DW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;203(1):35–51

Sex pheromone of Poecilocerus pictus (Fabricus) (Acridoidea: Pyrogomorphidae). II. Histology of female sex pheromone gland. Gupta BD. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1978;27(3):199–202

Histology of the nymphal scent glands of Dysdercus similis (Freeman) (Heteroptera: Pyrrhocoridae). Gupta BD. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1978;27(3):195–8

The male reproductive system of the dragonfly, Diplacodes trivialis Rambur (Odonata, Anisoptera: Libellulidae). Srivastava BK. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1978;27(3):232–42

A topographic map of sensory cell terminal arborizations in the cricket CNS; correlation with birthday and position in a sensory array. Murphey RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 1;191(1):53–64

Studies of the spermatogenesis in the firebug, Pyrrhocoris apterus L. (Heteroptera). I. A unique basal body–associated plaque carrying a microtubule organizing center (MTOC) in spermatids. Godula J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Aug; 68(2):209–19

Descriptions of odonate nymphs from Thailand. Kerdpibule V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec;10(4):540–7

[The neurohemal area of the paramedial neurosecretory cells of the suboesophageal ganglion in Teleogryllus commodus Walker (author's transl)] Breitfuss A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Feb;36(1–2):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the entomofauna of the cadaver. The biology of flies and their forensic medical significance] Marchenko MI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Apr–Jun; 23(2):17–20 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical and cytological studies on the resorptive bodies of Poecilocerus pictus Fabr. Sahai Y. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1978;14(4):305–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative biochemical, histochemical and autoradiographic studies of Na+/k+-ATPase in the rectum of dragonfly larvae (Odonata, Aeshnidae). Komnick H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;20(1):92–100

GENETICS

Polyploidy in insect evolution. Lokki J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:277–312

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Experimental induction of morphogenesis and degeneration of mesentery in Aeshna cyana (Insecta, Odonata)] Andries JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;39(2):174–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Virulence factors in Bacillus thuringiensis: purification and properties of a protein inhibitor of immunity in insects. Sidén I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Sep;114(1):45–52

[Phagocytosis in insects] Bitkowska E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979; 25(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of hydrocarbons in insects: succinate is a precursor of the methyl branched alkanes. Chu AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):304–12

Histochemical and biophysical study of cuticle sclerotization in Pycnoscelus surinamensis L. (Blattaria). Mosconi Bernardini P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(3):203–10

Effects of tunicamycin on insect cells. Butters TD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):170–1

Ecological significance of mixed-function oxidations. Brattsten LB. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;10(1):35–58 (53 ref.)

Increased rate of melanization in hemolymph of American cockroaches (Periplaneta americana) and house crickets (Acheta domesticus) intoxicated by insecticides. Fisher CW, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):93–4

[Biochemical demonstration of HCO3—und Cl—dependent ATPase activities in the rectum of larval dragonflies and inhibition of rectal chloride uptake by thiocyanate (author's transl)] Komnick H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb; 20(3):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative biochemical study of brain phospholipids in insects] Parnova RG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Nov–Dec;15(6):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The structural properties and identification of insect viruses. Harrap KA, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:273–355 (302 ref.)

Viruses and parasitism in insects. Stoltz DB, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;24:125–71 (86 ref.)

Endocytobiosis: general principles. Schwemmler W. **Biosystems** 1980;12(1–2):111–22

Spiroplasmas: serological grouping of strains associated with plants and insects. Davis RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug;25(8):861–6

PARASITOLOGY

Viruses and parasitism in insects. Stoltz DB, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;24:125–71 (86 ref.)

Five trypanosomatid species of insects distinguished by isoenzymes. Goncalves de Lima VM, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Nov;26(4):648–52

[Effect of Pleistophora carpocapsae and P. schubergi microsporidians on the growth, development and mortality of lackey moth catepillars] Simchuk PA. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Insect endocrinology: regulation of endocrine glands, hormone titer, and hormone metabolism. Gilbert LI, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:493–510 (150 ref.)

Insect endocrinology: action of hormones at the cellular level. Riddiford LM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:511–28 (133 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of osmotic and ionic balance in the haemolymph of the larvae of dragonfly, Aeschna cyanea (Müller) (Odonata : Aeschnidae). Tembhare DB. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):557–63

Juvenile hormone–stimulated proliferation of endoplasmic reticulum in fat body cells of a vitellogenic insect, Leucophaea maderae (Blattaria). della-Cioppa G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):825–32

Observations on the osmotic pressure measurement in cryptonephric insects. Saini RS. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1978; 14(4):383–4

Competition between species of the aestivo-autumnal group of birch pests for food in Transuralia. Rafes PF, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan–Feb;6(1):47–54

Control of muscle proteolysis in insects. Lockshin RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jan;39(1):48–52

Time–temperature–mortality relationships for various stored–product insect eggs and chilling times for selected commodities. Mullen MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Aug; 72(4):476–8

A method for controlling body wall turgor during electrophysiological recording from central neurons in ecdysing insects. Carlson JR. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Mar; 11(2):221–7

Calcium currents in insect muscle [proceedings] Ashcroft FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:51P–52P

The effect of magnesium–ATP concentration on the mechanical response of insect fibrillar flight muscle [proceedings] Wilson MG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 295:24P–25P

Activation of the contractile system of insect fibrillar muscle at very low concentrations of Mg2+ and Ca2+. Griffiths PJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov;382(2):155–63

Distribution and environmental synchronization of the marine insect, Halobates robustus, in the Galapagos islands. Birch MC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Nov 30; 206(1162):33–52

The use of dragonfly nymphs in the control of Aedes aegypti. Sebastian A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):104–7

Synergistic effects on the toxicity of organotins on cotton leafworms. Radwan HS, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Nov; 14(3):193–8

[Cytophysiology of the prothoracic gland of the cricket Acheta domestica L. during the penultimate instar nymph and during the cycle of regeneration (author's transl)] Maleville A. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1978; 67(4):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accessory glands in the reproductive system of the male insect] Berndt KP, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1979 Jun; 20(2):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocytosis and cell research] Schwemmler W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Jul;66(7):366–7 **(Ger)**

[Insects and Protozoa capable of inhibiting the breeding of Triatomidae and the detection of Trypanosoma cruzi in fecal material from Triatomidae] Corrêa R de R, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1977;29:23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitized formation of RNA–protein crosslinks in an insect egg (Smittia spec., Chironomidae, Diptera). Jäckle H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 May;29(5):1039–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Junctional structures in the metamorphosing midgut of Aeshna cyanea (Insecta, Odonata). Andries JC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):9–15

Single–pore sensilla of damselfly–larvae: representatives of phylogenetically old contact chemoreceptors? Bassemir U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(2):307–20

Oogenesis in Campodea sp. (Diplura): the ultrastructure of the egg chamber during vitellogenesis. Biliński S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):133–43

The number and arrangement of elements in the lamina cartridge of the dragonfly Sympetrum rubicundulum. Meinertzhagen IA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 206(3):395–401

The ultrastructure of midgut cells in Acerentomon gallicum Jonescu (Protura). Biliński S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(1):3–7

The sperm centriole persists during early egg cleavage in the insect Chrysopa carnea (Neuroptera, Chrysopidae). Friedländer M. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr;42:221–6

Globular intranuclear inclusions in the midgut cells of Carausius morosus: ultrastructure, composition and kinetics of growth. Thomas D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Feb; 70(2):137–52

A new method of preparing insects for scanning electron microscopy. Bjerke JM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jan; 54(1):29–31

The ultrastructure of corpus allatum of the earwig Euborellia annulipes lucas (Dermaptera: Labiduridae). Awasthi VB. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(5):982–91

INSEMINATION

Effect of inseminating seropositive gilts with semen

containing porcine parvovirus. Wrathall AE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep-Oct;135(5):420-5

Induced ovulation: effects of sexual behavior and insemination on ovulation and progesterone levels in Taricha granulosa. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;39(3):262-9

Increased retention of spermatozoa in the reproductive tract of estrous rabbits after administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha immediately before insemination. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jul;49(1):154-7

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Homologous insemination with the addition of pancreatic kallikrein. Littich M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120B:685-90

The frequency of consanguineous matings due to multiple use of donors in artificial insemination. Curie-Cohen M. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):589-600

Clinical sociobiology [editorial] Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(1):1-2

Experimental findings with spermantibodies: condom therapy (a case report). Franken DR, et al. **Andrologia** 1979; 11(6):413-6

Instrumental insemination, in vitro fertilization & embryo transfer. World conference. Kiel, West Germany, September 24-27, 1980. **Arch Androl** 1980 Aug;5(1):1-129

Successful homologous insemination with semen from retrograde ejaculation. Liukko P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979; 3(1):91

Artifical insemination for all? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):458

Inseminators as vectors of Salmonella dublin [letter] Brooks DK. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1189

AID for lesbians [letter] Cosgrove IM. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):495

AID for lesbians [letter] Hatfield FE. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):669

AID for lesbians [letter] Wilson DH. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):669

Factors affecting donor artificial insemination success rates. Corson SL. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Apr;33(4):415-22

Semen analysis: criteria for cryopreservation of human spermatozoa. Glassman AB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul; 34(1):66-7

Early detection of implantation by pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein secretion in an infertile woman treated by artificial insemination and human chorionic gonadotropin. Seppälä M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov;32(5):608-9

Donor insemination: new survey of an undocumented practice [news] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):2-3

Artificial insemination: beyond the best interests of the donor. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Aug;9(4):14-5, 43

Artificial insemination with frozen donor semen: its current status and follow-up studies. Mochimaru F. **Keio J Med** 1979 Jun;28(1):33-48

Female fertility and donor insemination [letter] Emperaire JC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1423-4

Proposed instrumentation to determine the optimum time to inseminate cattle by measurement of vaginal impedance. Edwards DF. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jan;18(1):73-80

Artificial insemination utilizing donor semen. Tagatz GE, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Jul;63(7):539-41

A bank for Nobel sperm [news] Broad WJ. **Science** 1980 Mar 21;207(4437):1326-7

Analysis of the feasibility of storing human semen for future artificial insemination. Howards SS, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:45-6

The establishment of an AID clinic in Northern Ireland. Traub AI, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(2):137-41

Timing of insemination after PG treatment [letter] Jackson PS. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 8;105(23):542

[Heterologous insemination] Tiker H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Sep;44(8):598-600 **(Cze)**

[Donor insemination] Kloosterman GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 19;124(16):603-5 **(Dut)**

[Donor insemination for the prevention of hereditary defects] Kremer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 19; 124(16):577-81 **(Dut)**

[Treatment results of donor insemination] Meijer AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 19;124(16):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Percentage of conception following donor insemination; a study of 659 women inseminated with fresh donor semen] van Noord-Zaadstra BM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 19;124(16):581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Artificial insemination] Elfving K. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(16):1032-5 **(Fin)**

[Utilization of chromosome markers and HLA antigens for prenatal identification of the male parent in artificial insemination for genetic reasons (author's transl)] Boué J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The difficulty of being St-Joseph. The sterile 'father' confronted with artificial insemination by donor (AID) (author's transl)] Alexandre C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Apr-May; 8(3):243-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The results of two years of artificial insemination (author's transl)] Morucci M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(6):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Northern Center for the Study and Presentation of Sperm: evaluation of 5 years' activity (1974-1978)] Saint-Pol P, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov;24(9):731-4 **(Fre)**

[Genetics and pharmacology] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3677-9 **(Fre)**

[Use of fractionated semen in homologous insemination] Propping D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):554-5 **(Ger)**

[Results of artificial inseminations using frozen semen as one way of infertility therapy (author's transl)] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Oct;165(10):741-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterologous artificial insemination (author's transl)] Szalmay G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep; 39(9):756-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of pregnancy and childbirth after 104 successful artifical donogenic inseminations (ADI) with native and cold-storage sperm (author's transl)] Weller J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Mar;40(3):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterologous insemination. Medical, genetic and legal problems] Gigon U, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 28; 74(39):1375-9 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial marital (homologous) insemination of women with sterility and retroflexion of uterus (author's transl)] Hofmann R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(21):1401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterologous insemination] Breckwoldt M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 20;55(26):1428-31 **(Ger)**

[Heterologous insemination (letter)] Foth E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 10;56(4):272 **(Ger)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor after heterologous artificial insemination] Krupa B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr; 51(4):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health status and somatic and psychomotor development of children born after heterologous artificial insemination] Torbus O, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prediction of ovulation in the treatment of conjugal sterility] Cheviakoff S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978; 43(4):204-9 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Eutelegenesis: a historical perspective [editorial] Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(4):327-9

METHODS

Sperm bank potentials in the management of malignancy. Saunders DM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Dec;22(4):362-4

The use of frozen semen for artificial insemination. Pinedo WM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Sep;71(9):342-6

Artificial insemination with donor semen mixed with semen of the infertile husband. Friedman S. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb; 33(2):125-8

For donor insemination do you prefer fresh or frozen-thawed semen? What are the bases for your preferences? **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(1):4-6

New development in surgical andrology. Alloplastic spermatocele. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May;17(6):432-4

Evaluation of deep-frozen semen in stallions. Tischner M. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):53-9

[Advance procedures in heterologous inseminations. Description by a Swiss insemination center] Gigon U. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Mar;119(3):272-82 **(Ger)**

[Organization of a program of human artificial insemination] Portuondo JA, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Mar;27(3):197-203 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Luteal function in patients seeking AID [letter] Sandler B. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):333

Social factors in patients for artificial insemination by donor (AID). Ledward RS, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1979 Oct; 11(4):473-9

[Psychosocial aspects of donor insemination] Meijer AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 19;124(16):592-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Psychiatric complications linked to donor artificial insemination] Penochet JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6-7):635-41 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Fertility of lactating dairy cows inseminated after treatment with cloprostenol. Baishya N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 May-Jun; 136(3):227-39

Effect of clitoral stimulation and length of time to complete AI on pregnancy rates in beef cattle. Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):647-50

Conception rates of Holstein bulls for artificial insemination on a California dairy. Davidson JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):621-6

Synchronization of oestus and timed insemination of mares. Hyland JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):251-5

Reproductive management of mares without detection of oestrus. Palmer E. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):263-70

Survival of Haemophilus equigenitalis in different antibiotic-containing semen extenders. Timoney PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):377-81

Effects of synchronization and frequency in insemination on fertility. Voss JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):257-61

A field trial on the fertility of liquid boar semen after utilization of two different diluents. Larsson K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(7-8):337-8

A histological examination of the uterovaginal sperm storage glands in the domestic hen following an insemination with variable semen dosages. Compton MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):478-80

Infertility in the turkey. II. A description of a spontaneous infertility condition and its alleviation by intramagnal insemination and sexual rest. Yu WC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1372-7

[Disease and depressed egg production in turkeys resulting from the use of a semen diluent contaminated by bacteria (author's transl)] van Eck JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 May 15;105(10):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experience with the SCK 7-diluent in insemination trials on pigs under field conditions] Rohloff D, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 May 15; 93(10):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on fertilization of extracorporal matured oocytes of cattle in heterologous recipients (author's transl)] Meinecke B, et al. **DTW** 1979;86(12):477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine insemination in ewes with frozen semen (author's transl)] Olafsson T. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul-Aug; 31(7-8):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HETEROLOGOUS see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HOMOLOGOUS see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

INSERTION ELEMENTS, DNA see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERTION SEQUENCE ELEMENTS

The occurrence of long transcription units among the X and Y ribosomal genes of Drosophila melanogaster: transcription of insertion sequences. Chooi WY. **Chromosoma** 1979 Sep 1;74(1):57-74

Integration and excision of prophage lambda mediated by the IS 1 element. Shapiro JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1135-42

Deoxyribonucleic acid sequence homologies among bacterial insertion sequence elements and genomes of various organisms. Nisen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):588-96

Deletions and an inversion induced by a resident IS1 of the lactose transposon Tn951. Cornelis G, et al. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):367-74

IS4 is found between eleven or twelve base pair duplications. Habermann P, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1;175(3):369-73

On the role of IS1 in the formation of hybrids between the bacteriophage P1 and the R plasmid NR1. Iida S, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):261-70

IS4 at its chromosomal site in E. coli K12. Klaer R, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):285-91

IS4 is still found at its chromosomal site after transposition to galT. Klaer R, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):281-4

Does the insertion element IS1 transpose preferentially into A+T-rich DNA segments? Meyer J, et al. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):471-3

IS2-43 and IS2-44: new alleles of the insertion sequence IS2 which have promoter activity. Sommer H, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):53-6

Integration of IS3 into IS2 generates a short sequence duplication. Sommer H, et al. **MGG** 1979;177(1):85-9

INSERVICE TRAINING

Simulated hearing loss: an aid to in-service education. Chafin P, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Aug;124(4):468-71

'Min' in-service education programs for nurses [letter] Majkowski KE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Nov; 36(11):1470

Improving speech services to hearing-impaired children. Hochberg I, et al. **ASHA** 1980 Jul;22(7):480-4

How are JCAH surveyors trained for their positions? Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):44

Staff training vital for risk management. Oppman CD. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):95-6, 98

An experimenta methodology for HE in teacher training. A baseline survey with reference to cancer. Charlton A. **Int J Health Educ** 1980;23(1):25-34

Bicultural training for new graduates. Holloran SD, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Feb;10(2):17-24

An approach to GMP training. Kitt MT. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1979 Nov-Dec;33(6):341-5

The teacher in-service workshop delivered the goods. Haralson M. **J Sch Health** 1980 Feb;50(2):69-73

Effect of teacher in-service workshops on student dental health. Pierce PB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):400-3

The use of intelligent terminals in MEDLINE training courses. Livesey JB. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jan-Mar; 5(1):35-9

The evolution of the training policy at IMA. Moya M. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jan-Mar;5(1):29-34

Survey of the information needs of MEDLINE end-users: report of the MEDLINE Workshop working group. Villebrun D. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jan-Mar;5(1):45-8
What new staff learned and didn't learn. Littlejohn CE. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jan;28(1):32-5

ECONOMICS

How cost-effective is your staff development program? del Bueno DJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Apr;10(4):31-6

METHODS

Orientation for the new OR nurse. Bachman DJ. **AORN J** 1980 Feb;31(2):199-212
Guidelines for presenting an inservice. Howell BK. **AORN J** 1980 Apr;31(5):839, 842-3, passim
Role playing in leadership training. Darragh E, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jul;57(7):21-2
Rural hospitals share educational service. Storer T. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Apr;57(4):24
CEOs don educator's cap. DeVries RA. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):108-11
In-service education of teachers: radical alternatives to traditional approaches. Cowley J. **Int J Health Educ** 1979; 22(4):227-31
Psychological aspects of medical care: a training seminar for primary care providers. Ludden JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Sep;54(9):720-4
Group experience as a means of training medical students. Neumann M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Sep;54(9):714-9
Comments on an experimental end-user training course. Rossignol J. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jan-Mar;5(1):71-3
A 'train the trainers' workshop: better care through better knowledge. Brock AM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):595-605
[Participation of student physicians in the medical support of student brigades] Emel'ianova GF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(6):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Inservice plans for outpatient. Surgery units. Knapp SK. **AORN J** 1979 Nov;30(5):876-80
Bringing nurse education out of isolation. Collum EW. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):195-8
Educators key to coping with change. Melton VB, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):61-4
Psychiatric hospital aids its community. Pena JJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):63-5
Program ensures better treatment for patients. Toban PL, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):76-8
The learning needs of female health-workers and their consequences for the planning of continuing education programmes. Sørensen KH. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):797-805

STANDARDS

Evaluation of an inservice program. O'Leary MM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Mar;10(3):21-3

TRENDS

[On-the-job training for veterinary physicians] Kunakov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):76-7 **(Rus)**

INSIGNIA see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

INSOMNIA

see related
WAKEFULNESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics of benzodiazepines [letter] Zarowny DP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22; 121(12):1571
Sleeping-pill insomnia [editorial] Williams RL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 May;41(5):153-4

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of sleep and wakefulness disorders] Iakhno NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;57(9):87-93 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A sleep clinic within a general hospital psychiatry service. Regestein QR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 2(2):112-7

DRUG THERAPY

Clonazepam treatment of insomnia due to sleep myoclonus. Oshtory MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Feb;37(2):119-20
Double-blind evaluation of the efficacy and safety of temazepam in outpatients with insomnia. Fillingim JM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(1):73S-77S
Double-blind evaluation of the safety and hypnotic efficacy of temazepam in insomniac outpatients. Heffron WA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(1):69S-72S
Hypnotic efficacy of temazepam: a long-term sleep laboratory evaluation. Mitler MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(1):63S-68S
Clinical significance of prescribing hypnotics in general practice. Wheatley D. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979; 8(1):79S-80S
Treatment of anxiety-related insomnia with chlormezanone. Ali-Khan G. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(4):259-62
Chlormezanone in the treatment of insomnia due to rheumatic stiffness. Condie R. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):217-20
Is your sleeping tablet really necessary? Wells FO. **Ir Med J** 1979;72(12 Suppl):15-8
Insomnia in the elderly: treatment with flurazepam hydrochloride. Frost JD Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Dec;27(12):541-6
Quazepam, a new benzodiazepine hypnotic: intermediate-term sleep laboratory evaluation. Kales A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 1):184-92
Efficacy and side effects of flurazepam and a combination of amobarbital and secobarbital in insomniac patients. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb-Mar; 20(2-3):117-23
Clinical effects of chloral hydrate in hospitalized medical patients. Miller RR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 19(10):669-74
Active and placebo effects in treatment of moderate and severe insomnia. Carr-Kaffashan L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1072-80
Comparison of a new hypnotic (Finorgal) with placebo in a double-blind trial. Baiotti G. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(5):387-90
Comparative trial of a new hypnotic (Finorgal) with nitrazepam and triclofos sodium. Baiotti G. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):383-6
Euhypnos Forte (temazepam) for resistant insomnia: post-marketing surveillance, an interim report. Fowler LK. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):379-82
Comparison of diazepam and flurazepam in the treatment of insomnia in general practice. MacPhail I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):401-3
Euhypnos Forte (temazepam) for resistant insomnia: a clinical trial. Moon CA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(4):295-301
Chronic use of triazolam: the effects on the sleep patterns of insomniacs. Pegram V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8(3):224-31
The effect of a single dose of quazepam (Sch-16134) on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. Roth T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(6):583-7
Euhypnos Forte (temazepam) in insomniac patients: a clinical trial in general practice. Sussman HS. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(4):290-4
Sleep problems and sleep medication involvement of psychiatric patients. Angle HV. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Dec; 167(12):752-7
Clinical evaluation of Reladorm-Polfa. Sikorski R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Apr-Jun;11(2):173-7
Long-term sleep laboratory evaluation of flunitrazepam. Scharf MB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(4):173-81
Hypnotics today. Nicholson AN. **Practitioner** 1979 Oct; 223(1336):479-84
The prescription of hypnotics [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jun 30;55(27):1099-100
A comparative study between two new benzodiazepine hypnotics. Bentel H. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 10; 57(19):769-70
Which benzodiazepine, why and how? [letter] de Wet BS. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(12):464-5
Sleep and hypnotics. Lader M. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jan; 24(1):59-63
Auditory arousal thresholds of good sleepers and poor sleepers with and without flurazepam. Johnson LC, et al. **Sleep** 1979 Spring;1(3):259-70
Use habits among adults of cigarettes, coffee, aspirin, and sleeping pills. Bonham GS, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1979 Oct;(131):1-48
Effects of L-tryptophan on sleep onset insomniacs. Brown CC, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1979 Apr;3(2):101-8
[Clinical trial of flunitrazepam in the practice of a hospital service in general psychiatry] Besançon G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2538-40 **(Fre)**
[Study of a hypnotic agent in insomnia of the aged] Bille J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2569-70 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of flunitrazepam in a hospital department of psychiatry] Brunner H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2541-3 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of severe insomnia in a psychiatric milieu with flunitrazepam] Clément J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2554-8 **(Fre)**
[Double-blind trial of flunitrazepam in insomnia] Collard M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2559-60 **(Fre)**
[Insomnia in alcoholics recently detoxified: treatment with flunitrazepam] Gisselmann A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2544-7 **(Fre)**
[Use of flunitrazepam in 41 cases of severe insomnia in hospitalized psychiatric patients] Horber M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2535-7 **(Fre)**
[Flunitrazepam in the treatment of insomniacs in a department of neurology] Serratrice G. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2533-4 **(Fre)**
[Insomnia in clinical psychiatry. Treatment with flunitrazepam] Singer L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2529-32 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the hypnotic activity of triazolam and flurazepam] Nair NP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Feb; 108(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dalmadorm, an almost ideal hypnotic] Schneider H. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 11;31(2):70-2 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of insomnia] **MMW** 1980 Mar 7;122(10):48 **(Ger)**
[Sleep behavior, personality and use of hypnotics in chronic primary insomnia (author's transl)] Engel RR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jan;51(1):22-9 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypnotics: rebound insomnia and residual sequelae. Nicholson AN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):223-5
Rebound insomnia [letter] Hartse KM, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 25;208(4442):423-4
[Insomnia and memory. Apropos of a case of striato-nigral degeneration] Perret JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Oct; 47(4):499-502 **(Fre)**
[High altitude insomnia. Efficacy of flunitrazepam] Lasserre E. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2577-8 **(Fre)**
[Pathology of shift work. Study of 4 state-owned factories] Fawer R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):264 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Individual evolution of idiopathic insomnia] Frydman D. **Waking Sleeping** 1979 Jan;3(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early severe insomnia in subjects with structural personality pathology. Catamnestic studies] Bonassi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 31;32(2):101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of interwave latencies of brain stem auditory evoked responses in narcoleptics, primary insomniacs and normal controls. Hellekson C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):742-4
Chronic primary insomnia: possible physiopathological involvement of slow wave sleep deficiency. Gaillard JM. **Sleep** 1978 Winter;1(2):133-47

PSYCHOLOGY

Insomniacs' perceptions of cognitive versus somatic determinants of sleep disturbance. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Feb;89(1):105-7
Levels of adjustment, depression and attitudes toward death among good and poor sleepers. Elenewski JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):493-7

REHABILITATION

Paradoxical intention and insomnia: an experimental investigation. Ascher LM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979; 17(4):408-11
A comparison of two methods for the administration of paradoxical intention. Ascher LM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(2):121-6

THERAPY

The effectiveness of various treatment techniques on different degrees and durations of sleep-onset insomnia. Shealy RC. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(6):541-6
The use of EEG theta biofeedback in the treatment of a patient with sleep-onset insomnia. Bell JS. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Sep;4(3):229-36
A comparison of relaxation techniques with electrosleep therapy for chronic, sleep-onset insomnia a sleep-EEG study. Coursey RD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Mar; 5(1):57-73
An hypnotic technique for treating insomnia. Bauer KE, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan;28(1):1-5
Treating arousals during sleep using behavioral self-management. Coates TJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun;47(3):603-5
Controlled comparison of progressive relaxation, stimulus control, and paradoxical intention therapies for insomnia. Turner RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun; 47(3):500-8
Sleep onset facilitation by tones. Webb WB, et al. **Sleep** 1979 Spring;1(3):281-6
[Change in the structure of night sleep in agrypnic syndrome patients under the influence of reflexotherapy] Tabeeva DM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSPIRATORY CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

INSPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

INSTINCT

see related
LIBIDO

Internal and external factors which modify the innate behaviour of the mouse in the double Y maze. Altomani L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 30;55(10):949-55
Innate behaviour of mice studied in a double Y maze. Altomani L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 30; 55(10):945-8
An exploration of the relations of instinctual drives and the symbiosis/separation-individuation process. Parens H. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(1):89-114

Reversal of innate aversions: attempts to induce a preference for chili peppers in rats. Rozin P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Dec;93(6):1001–14

Releasers of imprinting: instinctive preferences for liver models and those with painted sign-stimuli. Gray PH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):591–4

Development considerations of ambivalence: Part 2 of an exploration of the relations of instinctual drives and the symbiosis–separation–individuation process. Parens H. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:385–420

[Diversity of beings. From the innate to the acquired (news)] Baldenweck PL. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26; 9(30):2044 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of mescaline on an innate behaviour of mice. Altomani L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 30;55(10):956–60

INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL LICENSURE see **LICENSURE**

INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE

A dual perspective of university and independent practice and a proposal for renaissance of preceptorships [editorial] Benfield JR. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):779–80

ECONOMICS

Hospital-based physicians and work tax status. Mancino DM. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):161–6

Modes of compensation of pathologists and the charges for and use of laboratory services. Markel SF, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):2053–5

Consultant contracts [letter] Noone P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1305

Specialists and hospital finances [letter] Annetts DL. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 22;1(6):282

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Clear policy needed in hospital-physician relationship. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Feb;61(2):63, 67

Antitrust litigation in the health care field. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):10, 14, 89

Employment status of house staff [letter] Challoner DR. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1421

Has the 'captain of the ship' been relieved of command? Hollowell EE. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jul;8(7):36–9

Hospital liability risks not basis for usurping authority of medical staff. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1980 Jan;76(1):70–1

Hospital liability risks not basis for usurping authority of medical staff. Wilcox DP. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jun;79(6):18–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

ASHP and ANA guidelines for collaboration of pharmacists and nurses in institutional care settings. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):253–4

The psychiatrist's role at a local hospital in the northern part of Norway and his cooperation with the primary health service in the area. Hartviksen I. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):65–71

STANDARDS

AHA guidelines for hospital based physicians [letter] Corpuz T. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):47–8

INSTITUTIONAL TAX see under **TAXES**

INSTITUTIONALIZATION

see related
CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Impact of institutionalization on the posture of chronic schizophrenic patients. Beck MA, et al. **AJOT** 1980 May; 34(5):332–5

Alternatives to institutionalization. Ham R. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;21(7):95–100

Effects of social and environmental change on institutionalized mentally retarded persons: the relocation syndrome reconsidered. Carsrud AL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Nov;84(3):266–72

Effects of the institutional label on peer assessments of institutionalized EMR persons. Gibbons FX, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 May;84(6):602–9

The symptoms of institutionalization [letter] Townsend JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):128–9

Institutional transference revisited. Lomas HD. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Nov;43(6):547–51

Control of tuberculosis in institutions. Stead WW. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6 Suppl):797–800

The institutionalized geriatric patient considered in a framework of developmental deprivation. Erber JT. **Hum Dev** 1979;22(3):165–79

An exploratory investigation of self concept in the institutionalised elderly, and a comparison with nurses' conceptions and attitudes. Fielding P. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1979; 16(4):345–54

The elderly in residential care: mortality in relation to functional capacity. Donaldson LJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):96–101

The effects of institutionalisation on retardates social independence. Burkhart G, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Sep;23(3):213–8

Institutional living: a resident's observations. Hoefel F. **J Nurs Adm** 1979 Sep;9(9):45–7

The role of the psychiatric nurse specialist in caring for the institutionalized aged. Jackson BS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Nov;17(11):21–3

The relationship of visitation to adaptive behavior of institutionalized mentally retarded persons. Fletcher DN. **Ment Retard** 1979 Jun;17(3):152–4

Reinforcement-based reductive procedures: training and monitoring performance of institutional staff. Repp AC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Oct;17(5):221–6

Orthopaedic care in the institutionalized elderly. Barash ES. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):168–71

The institutionalized adolescent: the pediatrician's role as youth advocate. Hein K. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Feb; 27(1):173–81

A cross-national comparison of the institutionalized elderly in the cities of New York and London. Gurland B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):781–8

[The place of institutions for the mentally deficient] Reichenbach S. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(1):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Home care of institutionalization of handicapped children—parental decision making and its criteria] Bronder G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Aug–Sep;28(6):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost comparison of institutional and community based alternatives for mentally retarded persons. Intagliata JC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Jun;17(3):154–6

TRENDS

Doctors and compulsory procedures: Section 47 of the National Assistance Act 1948. Forster DP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):739–40

INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED**

INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING see **CONDITIONING, OPERANT**

INSULA OF REIL see **CEREBRAL CORTEX**

INSULIN

see related
HYPERINSULINISM
SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN

Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry in analysis of protein amino acid composition. Rafter JJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(2–3):321–31

Elimination of insulin-like activity present in certain batches of crude bovine serum albumin by trypsin treatment. Jordan JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):192–5

The 20,000-dalton structural variant of human growth hormone: lack of some early insulin-like effects. Frigeri LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14; 91(3):778–82

Achromobacter protease I–catalyzed conversion of porcine insulin into human insulin. Morihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):396–402

Comparison of the zinc binding domains in the 7S nerve growth factor and the zinc–insulin hexamer. Dunn MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):718–25

Conformational analysis by nuclear magnetic resonance: insulin. Williamson KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25; 18(26):5966–72

Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. VI. Assignment of beta-turn modes in insulin and other proteins. Bandekar J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Jan;19(1):31–6

Introduction of U-100 insulin [letter] Cogswell JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):566

Introduction of U-100 insulin [letter] Hardwick C, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1363–4

Structural relationships in the two-zinc insulin hexamer. Dodson EJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):469–79

Unusual chemical properties of the amino groups of insulin: implications for structure–function relationship. Sheffer MG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):489–96

Alteration in the immunochemical dominance of determinants following the chemical modification of ox insulins: implications for the structure of the ox insulin monomer in solution. Hollins PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):127–34

Chemistry, structure and function of insulin and related hormones. A report on the 2nd International Insulin Symposium, Aachen, Germany, 4—7 September 1979. Blundell T. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):167–70

Action of cathepsin L on the oxidized B-chain of bovine insulin. Kärgel HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2; 114(2):257–60

Characterization of hyperandrogenism with insulin-resistant diabetes type A. Gibson M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 May; 33(5):501–505

Isolation of a crystalline A14-(N-methylpyridinium) derivative of bovine insulin. Drewes SE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul;360(7):987–96

Contribution of peptide chemistry to our knowledge of insulin and diabetes. Geiger R, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:62–72

Insulin structure in 1.2 A resolution: flexibility of local conformation and surrounding water molecules. Sakabe N, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:73–80

Comparative theoretical conformational analysis of the insulin A6–A11 peptides. Renneboog-Squilbin C. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):41–53

Calorimetric study of the reduction of the disulfide bonds in insulin. Fukada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr; 87(4):1111–7

Reduction of disulfides by thioredoxin. Exceptional reactivity of insulin and suggested functions of thioredoxin in mechanism of hormone action. Holmgren A. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9113–9

The insulin-like effect of hydrogen peroxide on pathways of lipid synthesis in rat adipocytes. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9017–21

Structure and function relationships of insulin. Preparation, characterization, and biological activity of three bovine insulin derivatives selectively modified at the NH2-terminal of the B chain. Yeung CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9453–7

Effects of glucose and amino acids on insulin, glucagon and zymogen granule size of foetal rat pancreas grown in organ culture. Milner GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul; 82(1):179–89

An electron paramagnetic resonance study of native and modified freeze-dried cupric insulin hexamer. Evans JC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(2):129–37

Structure and biological activity of hagfish insulin. Cutfield JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 25;132(1):85–100

The development of an in vitro technique for measuring the rate of solution of insulin from I.Z.S. injections [proceedings] Jones H. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:26P

Insulin permeability of hydrophilic polyacrylate membranes. Sefton MV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):208–9

Insulin–lecithin interaction in non-aqueous solvents and its change after application of a static electric field. Galzigna L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Mar 20;30(1):3–6

The insulinopathies [editorial] Gabbay KH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):165–7

A monomeric insulin from the porcupine (Hystrix cristata), an Old World hystricomorph. Horuk R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21;286(5775):822–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Newer insulin delivery systems: continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Pickup JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:491–5

Outpatient treatment of juvenile-onset diabetes with a preprogrammed portable subcutaneous insulin infusion system. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb; 68(2):190–6

Controlled release micropump for insulin administration. Sefton MV, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(3–4):329–43

A portable infusion pump, programmable with 16 rates. Bojsen J, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1978;5(3):123–33

Brittle diabetes. Gale E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Dec; 22(6):589–97

Mini-pump: method of diabetic control during minor surgery under general anaesthesia. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):78–9

Timing of pre-breakfast insulin injection and postprandial metabolic control in diabetic children. Kinmonth AL, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):604–6

Methodical variation of subcutaneous insulin injection sites. McGee JO, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1113

Disposable syringes for insulin injection [letter] Oli JM. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):273–4

Disposable insulin syringes [letter] Phillips MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):552–3

Subcutaneous continuous insulin infusion and control of blood glucose concentration in diabetics in third trimester of pregnancy. Potter JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 26; 280(6222):1099–101

Insulin infusion systems, diabetic control, and microvascular complications. Watkins PJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9; 280(6211):350–2 (49 ref.)

Effects of low and high glucose in a glucose–insulin–potassium infusion on hemodynamics and exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):266–76

An 'artificial beta cell' for control of diabetes mellitus: effect on plasma glucagon levels. Horwitz DL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):639–44

Nonaggregating insulin solutions for long-term glucose control in experimental and human diabetes. Albisser AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):241–3

Patient-controlled portable insulin infusion pump in diabetics.

Bojsen J, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):974–9
Continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin in the management of diabetes mellitus. Champion MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):206–12
One month of sustained release of insulin from a polymer implant. Creque HM, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):37–40
The intravenous, intraperitoneal, and subcutaneous routes of insulin delivery in diabetic man. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec;28(12):1069–72
New devices and methods for long-term vascular access for blood sampling and insulin infusion. Bahoric A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):338–44
Reuse of disposable syringes [letter] Bloom A. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):398
A totally implantable drug infusion defice: laboratory and clinical experience using a model with single flow rate and new design for modulated insulin infusion. Buchwald H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):351–8
Programmable open-loop micropump insulin delivery system. Clemens AH. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr; 3(2):359–61
Reuse of disposable syringe-needle units in the diabetic patient. Crouch M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Sep–Oct; 2(5):418–20
Insulin delivery devices. Eaton RP. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):253–4
Glucagon responses to hypoglycemia in type I diabetic men after 24-hour glucoregulation by glucose-controlled insulin infusion. Ensinck JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr; 3(2):285–9
Electronic flow rate controller for a portable insulin infusion pump. Ferguson RT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr; 3(2):332–7
Control of insulin-dependent diabetes with portable miniaturized infusion systems. Hepp KD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):309–13
Hyperinsulinism complicating control of diabetes mellitus by an artificial beta-cell. Horwitz DL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):274–7
Alternate routes of insulin delivery. Irsigler K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):219–28
For insulin infusion: a miniature precision peristaltic pump and silicone rubber reservoir. Jackman WS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):322–31
Evaluation of a portable insulin infusion pump for outpatient management of brittle diabetes. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Sep–Oct;2(5):421–4
Use of an artificial pancreas as a tool to determine subcutaneous insulin doses in juvenile diabetes. Lambert AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 May–Jun;2(3):256–64
Closing the loop: practical and theoretical. Peterson CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):318–21
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):290–300
Development of program-controlled portable insulin delivery devices. Prestele K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):362–8
Ambulatory diabetes management by a pulse of subcutaneous insulin delivered by a portable pump: preliminary report. Riley WJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 May–Jun;2(3):272–4
The peritoneum—a potential insulin delivery route for a mechanical pancreas. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):229–34
Prolonged peritoneal insulin infusion in a diabetic man. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):314–7
Considerations for the programming of an open-loop insulin infusion device from the biostator glucose controller. Service FJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):278–84
Treatment of juvenile-onset diabetes by subcutaneous infusion of insulin with a portable pump. Sherwin RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):301–8
Instructing patients in making alterations in insulin dosage. Skyler JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jan–Feb;2(1):39–45
Plasma insulin and C-peptide levels during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Slama G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 May–Jun;2(3):251–5
Some engineering aspects of insulin delivery systems. Spencer WJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):345–50
Insulin aggregation in artificial delivery systems. Lougheed WD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):1–9 (41 ref.)
Effects of oral administration of positively charged insulin liposomes on alloxan diabetic rats: preliminary study. Hashimoto A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):337–44
Pattern of growth hormone response to insulin, arginine and haemodialysis in uraemic children. Ijaiya K. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Jun 28;131(3):185–98
Clinical pearls in the use of insulin in the elderly diabetic. Shuman CR. **Geriatrics** 1980 Mar;35(3):47–64
Rectal insulin: a potent hypoglycemic preparation. Bakth S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):86–7
An open-loop insulin delivery device for the control of experimental diabetes. Albisser AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):51–7
Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis with a computer-controlled bedside monitoring and infusion system. Berg G, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979; (8):146–50
Technological problems of miniaturized insulin dosing devices and some approaches to clinical trials. Franetzki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):58–65
Optimal blood sugar control in labile diabetics using a portable open-loop insulin infusion system with a flexible program. Froesch ER, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979; (8):198–201
Insulin responses to mixed meals: comparison of an artificial beta cell and normal beta cells. Horwitz DL. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):68–71
Use of glucose-controlled insulin infusion system for improvement of subcutaneous insulin regimen. Irsigler K, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):134–40
Preprogrammed insulin infusion with a portable pump system. Irsigler K, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979; (8):193–7
Influence of insulin infusion kinetics of an artificial beta cell on blood glucose control in insulin-dependent diabetics. Kerner W, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):71–80
A portable, pre-programmable insulin infusion system in diabetes mellitus. Kølendorf K, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):191–3
A portable, Preprogrammable insulin infusion system with 16 rates. Kølendorf K, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979; (8):65–6
Development of a closed-loop artificial pancreas. Kraegen EW, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):38–42
Blood glucose monitoring and ccmputer regulation by means of an artificial endocrine pancreas. Kruse-Jarres JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):42–5
The external artificial pancreas: an instrument to induce remissions in severe recent juvenile diabetes. Comparison with a preprogrammed insulin infusion system. Mirouze J, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):141–5
Metabolic studies during normoglycaemic clamping of insulin-dependent diabetics using a glucose-controlled insulin infusion system. Nattrass M, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):86–92
Technology of pre-programmable insulin delivery systems: continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Pickup JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):49–51
Continuous intravenous insulin therapy with a miniaturized open-loop system. Renner R, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):186–90
Comparison of a perfusion syringe (Mill Hill Infusor) and a glucose-controlled insulin infusion system in the regulation of diabetes mellitus. Stavljenić A, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):207–11
Nasal administration of insulin in patients with diabetes. Hirata Y, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:319–26**
Insulin delivery and the artificial beta cell: luminal obstructions in capillary conduits. Lougheed W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):50–6
The practical management of glucose-insulin infusions in the intensive care patient. McWilliam DB. **Intensive Care Med** 1980;6(2):133–5 (17 ref.)
Management of diabetic ketoacidosis with low dosage insulin regimen. Gupta MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Sep;27(9):803–10
Insulin requirements in diabetic patients treated with sulphinpyrazone. Pannebakker MA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(4):328–31
Management of diabetic crisis by small doses of intramuscular insulin. Chandraprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jan;63(1):28–34
Rectal absorption of insulin suppositories in rabbits. Ichikawa K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May;32(5):314–8
Effective intestinal absorption of insulin in diabetic rats using a new formulation approach. Touitou E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):108–10
Preloaded insulin syringes for unreliable diabetics [letter] Fischer MG. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 8;244(6):548
Multiple use of disposable insulin syringe-needle units. Hodge RH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18;244(3):266–7
Need for U40 insulin [letter] Maher JP. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12;242(15):1613
Pump and brittle circumstance [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2331–2
Subcutaneous injections and absorption of insulin [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1005–6
Instability of cerebral blood-flow in insulin-dependent diabetics. Dandona P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8; 2(8154):1203–5
In search of the Somogyi effect. Gale EA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):279–82
Introduction of U-100 insulin [letter] Hardwick C, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1083–4
Reversal of florid diabetic retinopathy [letter] Irsigler K, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1068
Role of continuous component in subcutaneous 'open-loop' insulin delivery. Nelson JD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28; 1(8183):1383–6
Long-term continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in diabetics at home. Pickup JC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27; 2(8148):870–3
Pectin efficacy in insulin-treated diabetics assessed by the artificial pancreas [letter] Poynard T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):158
Multiple daily insulin injections through subcutaneously implanted needle [letter] Slama G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1078
Chronic insulin overtreatment [letter] Smith RF, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):634–5
Modified hospital pumps for pulsed insulin delivery. Spencer WJ, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Apr;7(1):45–55
More than one insulin injection per day improves control. Skillman TG. **Med Times** 1980 May;108(5):104–10, 115–6, 118 (28 ref.)
Intraperitoneal delivery of insulin by a portable microinfusion pump. Eaton RP, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):699–702
Insulin-infusion pump for diabetes [letter] Felig P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):1004–5
Insulin syringe dead space is costly [letter] Smith RB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 12;90(643):215
Physiological responses to insulin hypoglycaemia in spinal man. Mathias CJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Sep;17(3):319–26
Changes of carbohydrate metabolism caused by food restriction, as detected by insulin administration. Hell NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):473–7
Glucagon and insulin oscillatory self-administration in rats. Jouhaneau J. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):31–3
A simple and rational twice daily insulin regime. Distinction between basal and meal insulin requirements. Phillips M, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jul;48(191):493–506
A glucose-controlled insulin-delivery system: semisynthetic insulin bound to lectin. Brownlee M, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 7;206(4423):1190–1
Low-dose insulin for treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis in a private community hospital. Huffstutter E, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):430–2
Insulin infusion via a portable pump. Orzeck EA. **Tex Med** 1980 Jul;76(7):46–9
Protective effect of arginine, leucine and preinjection of insulin on glutamate neurotoxicity in mice. Takasaki Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jan;5(1):39–44
Intraperitoneal insulin with CAPD – an artificial pancreas. Flynn CT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979; 25:114–7
[Insulin administration] Nielsen VM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 21;142(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Variations in blood viscosity of insulin-dependent diabetic subjects controlled by artificial pancreas (author's transl)] Stoltz JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of ambulatory unstable diabetic patients by continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin: preliminary results (author's transl)] Lambert AE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec;5(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of an artifical pancreas and portable pumps in the treatment of juvenile diabetes] Buysschaert M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:35–46 **(Fre)**
[Continuous subcutaneous and intravenous insulin with predetermined or auto-adjusted flow] Hepp KD, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:23–33 **(Fre)**
[Subcutaneous infusion of insulin in diabetics: clinical results] Pickup JC, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:17–22 **(Fre)**
[New technics of insulin adminstration: experience of the Hotel-Dieu] Slama G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:47–58 **(Fre)**
[Modalities of insulin therapy in decompensations of diabetes mellitus (results in 1977)] Beuscart R, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Apr;25(4):156–9 **(Fre)**
[Anaesthesia and post-operative care in diabetic patients. Constant rate insulin infusion throughout surgery (author's transl)] Edouard D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 15; 9(13):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of insulins Novo Monotard and Lente MC] Scheen A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Nov 15; 34(22):923–7 **(Fre)**
[Stabilisation of patients with insulin-depending diabetes mellitus (letter)] Jörgens V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 14;104(50):1767 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Regular metabolic control and insulin dose adaptation by the patient] Jörgens V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 21;104(51):1796–8 **(Ger)**
[Oral insulin therapy? (Letter)] Weinges KF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 28;105(13):433–4 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with an artificial endocrine pancreas] Kruse-Jarres JD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 17;98(2):50–6 **(Ger)**
[Artificial endocrine pancreas (author's transl)] Kruse-Jarres JD. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Jul;17(7):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Future aspects of the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Rabast U, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Jan 4;75(1):10–5 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic ketoacidosis in children. Effectivity of therapy with small doses of insulin applicated intravenously versus conventional therapy (author's transl)] Frank M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Apr;128(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liposomes as potential peptide active substance-carrier—studies with insulin as model (proceedings)] Axt J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun; 34(5–6):350–1 **(Ger)**
[Insulin therapy by subcutaneous infusion using a portable pump. A simple method to stabilize brittle diabetics (author's transl)] Berger W, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Dec 4; 68(49):1620–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regression of florid proliferative diabetic retinopathy through achievement of normoglycaemic over five months

by means of a portable insulin-dosage apparatus (author's transl)] Irsigler K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;92(8):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New therapeutic prospects in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Del Guercio MJ, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 15;32(5):348–9 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of diabetic acidosis with intramuscular injections of insulin] Horoszek-Maziarz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 May 28;34(22):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal potassium excretion in rats exposed to different carbohydrate metabolism treatments] Bakhteeva VT. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1046–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral administration of insulin with synthetic polymers] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the possibility of using the 'artificial pancreas' in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin therapy of trophic ulcers] Dionesov SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in continuous low-dose insulin infusion in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis (author's transl)] Bilić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Feb;102(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Continuous low-dose infusion of insulin in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis and coma in children (author's transl)] Kadrnka-Lovrenčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Mar; 101(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diabetic ketoacidosis and coma. Insulin perfusion (author's transl)] Calvo Macías C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 13(4):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis with small doses of intramuscular insulin] Escorihuela R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):639–42 **(Spa)**

[Diabetic ketoacidosis: results with two different patterns of insulin administration (author's transl)] Igea J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Somogyi effect. Kiser D. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Feb; 80(2):236–8

Persistent electromechanical cardiac arrest following administration of cardioplegic and glucose–insulin–potassium solutions. Kopman EA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):69–71

Insulin-induced weakness in hypokalemic myopathy. Ruff RL. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Aug;6(2):139–40

Detection of unrecognised nocturnal hypoglycaemia in insulin-treated diabetics. Asplin CM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):357–60

Maturity-onset diabetes [letter] Lloyd-Mostyn RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):550

Insulin-induced lipoatrophy: evidence for an immune pathogenesis. Reeves WG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21; 280(6230):1500–3

Chronic urticaria secondary to insulin allergy; report of a case treated with a portable subcutaneous insulin infusion pump. Levy WJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1979 Winter; 46(4):155–8

Treatment of insulin lipoatrophy [letter] Hulst SG. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Sep;5(3):231

Distal acidification defect caused by pharmacological doses of insulin. Arruda JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar; 95(3):440–9

When the patient is resistant or allergic to insulin. Galloway JA. **Med Times** 1980 May;108(5):91–4, 96, 101 (0 ref.)

[Effect of insulin and sulfanylurea preparations on the state of the kidneys in diabetes mellitus] Velichko AIa. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New synthetic insulins. Katsoyannis PG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:319–28

Photoreactive insulin analogues used to characterise the insulin receptor. Wisher MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):492–8

Binding of insulin to bovine liver plasma membrane. Use of insulin analogues modified at the A1 residue. Rösen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):945–52

Photoaffinity labeling of insulin receptor with an insulin analogue selectively modified at the amino terminal of the B chain. Yeung CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13; 19(10):2196–203

Radioimmunoassay of chemically modified insulins. Dron DI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan;18(1):59–63

A crystalline A14-(2-nitro-4-trimethylammoniophenyl) derivative of bovine insulin. Easter BR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Sep;360(9):1335–42

Synthesis and biological activity of seventeen analogues of human insulin. Márki F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov;360(11):1619–32

Effects of a synthetic hexapeptide (beta-Ala-Arg-Gly-Phe-Phe-Tyr-Nh2) on insulin binding and glucose metabolism of rat adipocytes. Taketomi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(9):498–502

Effectiveness of modified insulins as an oral insulin preparation. Shigeta Y, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:311–8

Clinical application of insulin derivatives. Geiger R, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:306–10

Chemical synthesis of [des(tetrapeptide B27—30), Tyr(NH2)26-B] and [des(pentapeptide B26—30), Phe(NH2)25-B] bovine insulins. Cosmatos A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979;14(5):457–71

Hormone-receptor studies with avidin and biotinylinsulin-avidin complexes. Finn FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5742–6

Structure and function relationships of insulin. Preparation, characterization, and biological activity of three bovine insulin derivatives selectively modified at the NH2-terminal of the B chain. Yeung CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9453–7

Gel chromatographic separation of insulin analogues in human serum. Kakita K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 8; 181(2):248–53

Release of insulin analogues in man, stimulated with glucose. Kakita K. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):419–24

[Insulin analogues with substitution of A1-glycine by D-amino acids and omega-amino acids (author's transl)] Geiger R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Apr; 361(4):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of N,N-bis(methylsulphonylethoxycarbonyl)insulins (author's transl)] Schüttler A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and properties of insulin modified on phenylalanine of chain B] Vlasov GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug; 44(8):1468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of somatostatin (SRIF) on plasma glucose and insulin response to glucagon in liver cirrhosis. Altomonte L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):139–45

Immunofluorescent localization of insulin-like material in the median neurosecretory cells of the blowfly, Calliphora vomitoria (Diptera). Duve H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug;200(2):187–91

Estimation of the specific activity of radiolabeled corticotropin and insulin by precipitation [letter] Virasoro EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):351–2

Insulin recoverable from tissues. Eng J, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):105–9

Perinatal islet function in gestational diabetes: assessment by cord plasma C-peptide and amniotic fluid insulin. Ogata ES, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):425–9

C-peptide, insulin and proinsulinlike components in diabetic and nondiabetic human pancreas. Tasaka Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):313–8

Characterization of immunoreactive components of insulin and somatostatin in canine pancreatic juice. Conlon JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):23–6

Analysis of insulins and related compounds by HPLC. Damgaard U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):580–1

Insulin and glucagon in human pancreatic exocrine fluid. Prinz RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):38–9

Effect of contaminating proteolytic activity upon insulin and insulin-protamine complex. Caygill CP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31(12):849–52

[Insulin, C peptide and glucagon in amniotic fluid in normal and diabetic pregnancy] Andreani D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:93–101 **(Fre)**

[Clinical results in the control of diabetic pregnancies using amniotic fluid insulin values] Winter R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):215–6 **(Ger)**

[Study of the purity of insulin preparations using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Gefferth G. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Jan;50(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of islet cell hormones. Tager HS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:133–47

Development of pancreatic endocrine cells in the rat fetus. Fujii S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Oct;42(4):467–79

Chloroquine inhibits the insulin production of isolated pancreatic islets. Andersson A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1729–35

Preparation of beta-cells from fetal bovine pancreas: characterization of insulin biosynthetic activity. Rosenzweig SA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):480–8

Isolation of clonal Syrian hamster insulinoma cell lines with limited capacity for insulin production. Rae PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):819–24

Ectopic insulin production [letter] Tashima CK. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jul;11(1):117

(Pro)insulin biosynthesis and secretion of islets prepared from human pancreas biopsies. Jahr H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):83–4

Familial proinsulinemia: a rare disorder of insulin biosynthesis. Kanazawa Y, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:262–9

New aspects of insulin biosynthesis. Steiner DF, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no. 468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:9–19

The structure and expression of the insulin gene. Ullrich A, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:20–6

The insulin producing B-cell as a paraneuron. Fujita T, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tukashima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:327–34

Endocrine pancreatic cells of postnatal 'diabetes' (db) mice in cell culture. Leiter EH, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Jul; 15(7):507–21

Endotoxin-enhanced secretion of macrophage insulin-like activity. Filkins JP. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 May; 27(5):507–11

Human insulin produced by recombinant DNA technology: safety and hypoglycaemic potency in healthy men. Keen H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):398–401

Regulation of insulin biosynthesis in vivo by glucose in the newborn rat. Gespach C, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Oct; 28(10):1046–50

Synthesis of the human insulin gene. Part II. Further improvements in the modified phosphotriester method and the synthesis of seventeen deoxyribooligonucleotide fragments constituting human insulin chains B and mini-CDNA. Sung WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2199–212

Construction and selection of recombinant plasmids containing full-length complementary DNAs corresponding to rat insulins I and II. Chan SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5036–40

Genetic variation in the human insulin gene. Ullrich A, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 1;209(4456):612–5

[C peptide and its importance in diabetology] Dorner M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:75–91 **(Fre)**

[Comparative morphological and insulin-producing characteristics of cellular cultures of the islands of Langerhans in experimental animals] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological bases of insulin formation and secretion in the pancreatic beta cells] Zhurova MV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):72–9 (108 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Insulin response to an oral glucose load in relation to Lp(a)/pre-beta 1-lipoprotein levels in non-diabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease and in controls. Dahlén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(7):447–54

Insulinogenic indexes in psoriasis. Pelfini C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:48–50

Somatostatin and insulin secretion in man. II. The effect of theophylline. Giugliano D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):353–8

Glucose-insulin interaction in obese individuals with asymptomatic reactive hypoglycemia. Solter M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):119–27

The role of insulin absorption and sensitivity in determining a diabetic's daily insulin dosage. Asplin CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):190–5

The effect of glucagon on the blood levels of gastrin, insulin and glucose in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers. Tkaczewski W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):396–8

The effect of somatostatin on the exocrine function of the pancreas and on serum insulin level in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Czyżyk A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(3):227–35

Chronoendocrinological studies in athletes. Circadian rhythms of HGH and IRI. Dobrzański T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):499–505

Effect of exogenous glucagon on the concentrations of free fatty acids, glucose and immunoreactive insulin during dynamic exercise and restitution in healthy subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 30(4):427–35

Effect of intravenous glucose,leucine and arginine on concerntration of insulin in maternal and umbilical cord serum. Grasso S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:209–12

Progression of early diabetes. Oppermann W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:177–85

Delay of carbohydrate absorption by inhibitors of intestinal alpha-glucosidases. Puls W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:341–6

Effect of variations in carbohydrate intake on plasma glucose, insulin, and triglyceride responses in normal subjects and patients with chemical diabetes. Reaven GM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:253–62

Insulin resistance and insulin secretion in patients with

chemical diabetes: implications concerning the pathogenesis of idiopathic diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:187–200

The role of riboflavin in carbohydrate metabolism. Reddi AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:243–50

Improvement of insulin secretion in diabetics by a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor. Robertson RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:227–31

Disorders of glucose metabolism in uremia. Bagdade JD. **Adv Nephrol** 1979;8:87–100

Effect of source of dietary carbohydrate on plasma glucose and insulin responses to test meals in normal subjects. Coulston A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun;33(6):1279–82

Postprandial hormonal responses to different types of complex carbohydrate in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance. Crapo PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Aug; 33(8):1723–8

Glucose intolerance in uremia: site and mechanism. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1438–45

Supplemented fasting in the treatment of obesity and diabetes. Genuth S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12):2579–86

Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia: effects of a caloric restricted type IV diet versus physical training plus isocaloric type IV diet. Lampman RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun; 33(6):1233–43

Physical factors influencing postprandial glucose and insulin responses to starch. O'Dea K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr;33(4):760–5

Effects of differences in amount and kind of dietary carbohydrate on plasma glucose and insulin responses in man. Reaven GM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec; 32(12):2568–78 (6 ref.)

Isocaloric exchange of dietary starch and sucrose in humans. II. Effect on fasting blood insulin, glucose, and glucagon and on insulin and glucose response to a sucrose load. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Nov;32(11):2206–16

The 24-hour excursion and diurnal rhythm of glucose, insulin, and C-peptide in normal pregnancy. Cousins L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):483–8

Cause of glucose oscillations during glucose infusion: periodic variation in glucose uptake. Bowden CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E395–407

Effect of sympathetic blockade by spinal anesthesia on pancreatic islet function in man. Halter JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):E150–5

Diurnal changes in plasma glucose and insulin responses to oral glucose load in rats. Hara E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):E463–6

Influence of the insulin-to-growth hormone ratio on body composition of mice. Mendel VE. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):E231–4

Effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation and its blockade on glucose turnover in man. Rizza RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):E467–72

Immunoreactive glucagon and insulin C-peptide in man after resection of the pancreas and total pancreatectomy. Kåresen R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):272–6

Plasma concentrations of insulin, growth hormone, and prolactin in pregnant cows subjected to ovariectomy or induced parturition. Chew BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):544–7

Effect of oral contraceptive containing a new progestin (ORG 2969) on plasma renin activity, growth hormone and immunoreactive insulin. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(5–6):155–9

Regulation of insulin and glucagon secretion in goats. de Jong A. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):240–3

Influence of rumen fermentation rate on glucagon and insulin blood levels. Ostaszewski P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2–3):385–7

Reduced insulin response in sheep exposed to cold. Sasaki Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):388–90

Insulin and glucose kinetics following surgery [letter] Wolfe RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar;191(3):385–6

Profile of 24-hour plasma glucose and insulin concentrations. Their variation with two methods of total parenteral nutrition administration. Finkelstein JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1433–7

Plasma insulin concentrations during infusions of potassium and sodium chloride solutions into conscious splenectomized sheep. Beal AM. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Jun; 32(3):353–7

Free insulin, C-peptide and glucagon profiles in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Scott RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):146–50

Somatomedin-like activity, prolactin, growth hormone and insulin in human cord blood. Brinsmead MW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;19(3):129–34

Body weight regulation over the estrous cycle of the rat: basal insulin levels and effect of vagotomy. Storlien LH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Sep;27(1):87–95

The development of white adipose tissue. Effect of litter size on the lipoprotein lipase activity of four adipose-tissue depots, serum immunoreactive insulin and tissue cellularity during the first year of life in male and female rats. Cryer A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):805–15

Changes induced by DMet2-pro5-enkephalinamide in plasma insulin response to glucose in the rat. Ferri S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 15;28(22):3346–7

Effect of calcium chloride on aspirin-induced hypoinsulinemia in rats. Kawashima H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1627–30

Effects of treating rats with hydrazine on the circulating concentrations of corticosterone and insulin in relation to hepatic triacylglycerol synthesis [proceedings] Cooling J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1051–3

The effects of diabetes and obesity on insulin degradation by human granulocytes [proceedings] Dron DI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):299

Subunit structure of the insulin receptor of the human lymphocyte. Lang U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8; 19(1):64–70

Effects of ornithine alphaketoglutarate on blood insulin, glucagon and aminoacids in alcoholic cirrhosis. Gay G, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jul;30(3):173–7

Changes of insulinemia, glycemia and feeding behavior induced by VMH-procainization in the rat. Berthoud HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):184–7

Hormonal responses during intense exercise preceded by glucose ingestion. Bonen A, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Jun;5(2):85–90

Fluorescence enzyme immunoassay for insulin using peroxidase-tyramine-hydrogen peroxide. Matsuoka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;27(10):2345–50

Radioreceptor assay of insulin using rabbit erythrocyte membrane. Nakao K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):305–10

Insulin radioimmunoassay: inappropriately high results obtained using a preprecipitated antibody technique. Ashby JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 28;101(2–3):293–7

Improved reaction buffers for solid-phase enzyme immunoassay without interference by serum factors. Kato K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2–3):261–5

Admission serum insulin and glucose levels in 247 accident victims. Vitek V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 2; 95(1):93–104

Insulin-like growth factor and its carrier protein in hypopituitary and hypothyroid children and adults. Draznin B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb; 12(2):137–42

Changes in blood glucose and plasma insulin after intravenous galactose in human injury. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep;57(3):249–56

Metabolic disorders in myocardial infarction. Changes in blood serum zinc, growth hormone, insulin and glucose concentration in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Lewandowicz J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(5):305–16

The effect of glibenclamide treatment on the insulin and glucagon responses to oral glucose and galactose in maturity onset diabetics. Hayes JR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Sep;5(3):207–11

Oral glucose in cirrhotics. Effects on plasma aminoacid patterns and the role of insulin and glucagon. Marchesini G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Jun;5(2):135–9

Effects of long term sulfonylurea therapy on plasma insulin and fasting lipid levels. Podolsky S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Jun;5(2):113–7

Effect of calcitonin on insulin response to arginine in man. Sgambato S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Sep;5(3):213–6

Is the hypertriglyceridemia associated with insulin deficiency caused by decreased lipoprotein lipase activity? Chen YD, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):893–8

Glucose intolerance and aging: evidence for tissue insensitivity to insulin. Defronzo RA. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec; 28(12):1095–101

Stimulation of counterregulatory hormonal responses in diabetic man by a fall in glucose concentration. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):125–31

Influence of the age of erythrocytes on their insulin receptors. Eng J, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):164–6

Insulin binding and response in erythroblastic leukemic cells. Galbraith RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jul;29(7):571–8

Glucose and insulin responses to oral glucose in overt non-insulin-dependent diabetics with and without the islet cell antibody. Gray RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr; 29(4):312–6

Short-term regulation of insulin receptor affinity in man. Insel JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):132–9

Streptozotocin diabetes in the monkey: plasma levels of glucose, insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin, with corresponding morphometric analysis of islet endocrine cells. Jones CW, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jul;29(7):536–46

Studies of insulin binding in children using human erythrocytes in small amounts of blood. Kappy MS, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):1001–5

Effect of insulin, glucose, and 2-deoxy-glucose infusion into the third cerebral ventricle of conscious dogs on plasma insulin, glucose, and free fatty acids. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):278–83

Relative sensitivity of postpartum gestational diabetic women to oral contraceptive agents and other metabolic stress. Kalkhoff RK. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun;3(3):421–4

Comparison of the metabolic response to a glucose tolerance test and a standardized test meal and the response to serial test meals in normal healthy subjects. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Sep-Oct;2(5):409–13

Relationship of glucose tolerance and plasma insulin to the incidence of coronary heart disease: results from two population studies in Finland. Pyörälä K. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Mar-Apr;2(2):131–41

Glucose and insulin response to high carbohydrate meals in normal and maturity-onset diabetic subjects. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar-Apr;3(2):242–4

Plasma insulin and C-peptide levels during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Slama G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 May-Jun;2(3):251–5

Insulin binding, insulin degradation and glucose metabolism in human monocytes. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):77–84

Adipose tissue development 'in utero'. Relationships between some nutritional and hormonal factors and body fat mass enlargement in newborns. Enzi G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980; 18(2):135–40

Glipizide versus tolbutamide, an open trial. Effects on insulin secretory patterns and glucose concentrations. Fineberg SE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan;18(1):49–54

Assessment of an algorithm for the artificial B-cell using the normal insulin-glucose relationship in diabetic dogs and men. Fischer U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):97–107

The insulin response to glucose infusion in normal human pregnancy. Fisher PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul; 19(1):15–20

The insulin response to glucose infusion in gestational diabetes. Fisher PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):10–4

Increase in insulin response after treatment of overt maturity-onset diabetes is independent of the mode of treatment. Kosaka K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan; 18(1):23–8

Normalization of plasma insulin profiles with intraperitoneal insulin infusion in diabetic man. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):35–9

Effect of parathyroid hormone on the increase in serum glucose and insulin levels after a glucose load to thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):353–8

Circulating LH, FSH, T, prolactin, TSH, T3, T4, GH and insulin in pubertal females. Bughi S, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;18(1):47–52

Circulating FSH, LH, GH, testosterone, TSH, T3, T4, prolactin and insulin in boys during puberty. Carabulea G, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):109–14

The effect of propranolol on immunoreactive insulin (IRI) release in obese adults. Gal KS, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;18(1):53–6

The effect of combined administration of L-proline and glycine on GH and IRI release in healthy prepuberal children. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul-Sep; 17(3):201–4

Rapid inibition of basal and glucose-stimulated insulin release by xylazine. Goldfine ID, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct; 105(4):920–2

Specific water-soluble binding sites for serum insulin-like peptides in human and animal tissues. Guyda HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):113–9

Morphine-induced hyperglycemia: role of insulin and glucagon. Ipp E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug; 107(2):461–3

Glucose infusion potentiates the acute insulin response to nonglucose stimuli during the infusion of somatostatin. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov; 105(5):1215–20

Temporal serum concentrations of growth hormone, thyrotropin, insulin, and glucagon in sheep immunized against somatostatin. Varner MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):1027–32

Changes in carbohydrate tolerance and early insulin response to glucose in potential diabetics: a follow-up study of 2—4 years. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):89–97

Investigation of insulin sensitivity in early diabetes. I. Procedure for the determination of insulin responsiveness in vivo. Schulz B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):98–104

Effect of paraquat on plasma enzymes, insulin, glucose, and liver glycogen in the rat. Giri SN, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Dec;20(2):300–8

Effect of training on hormonal responses to exercise in competitive swimmers. Hickson RC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Jul 2;41(3):211–9

Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and alpha-lipoproteins in young male myocardial infarction survivors compared with controls matched on serum cholesterol concentration. Bergstrand R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;9(5):381–4

Free insulin, bound insulin, C-peptide and the metabolic control in juvenile onset diabetics: comparison of C-peptide secretors and non-secretors during 24 hours conventional insulin therapy. Gerbitz KD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;9(6):475–83

Hypothalamic mechanisms of ageing and of specific age pathology—III. Sensitivity threshold of hypothalamo-pituitary complex to homeostatic stimuli in energy systems. Dilman VM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1979; 14(5):217–24

Exercise and insulin: insulin binding, insulin mobilization, and counterregulatory hormone secretion. Koivisto V, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Apr;39(5):1481–6

Carbohydrate metabolism and the semen profile: glucose, insulin, and sperm studies. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov;32(5):562–5

Effect of spontaneous portal-systemic shunting on plasma insulin and amino acid concentrations. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):677–83

Role of glucose and catecholamines in the regulation of insulin secretion in the hibernating hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during arousal. Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):62–5

Acute metabolic and circulatory effects of cigarette smoking in late pregnancy. Nylund L, et al.

Gynecol Obstet Invest 1979;10(1):39–45

Influence of therapeutic doses of vincristine on the arginine–induced insulin and growth hormone secretions in man. Caviezel F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Dec; 11(12):692–4

Effect of met–enkephalin on portal insulin and glucose in the rat. Celotti F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar; 12(3):125–6

Pancreatic glucagon and insulin response during surgery. Hamaji M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Aug;11(8):488–9

The relationship between maximal oxygen uptake and glucose tolerance/insulin response ratio in normal young men. Johansen K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Jul; 11(7):424–7

Tryptophan deficiency in pigs: changes in food intake and plasma levels of glucose, amino acids, insulin and growth hormone. Montgomery GW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):304–9

Elevated insulin/glucagon ratios and decreased cyclic AMP levels accompany the glycogen and triglyceride storage syndrome in the hypothyroid chick. Raheja KL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):51–5

Blood glucose, plasma insulin and plasma glucagon in NZO mice. Upton JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr; 12(4):173–4

Synthetic 1–24 ACTH–stimulated insulin release in bilaterally adrenalectomized patients. Kasperlik–Załuska AA, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(1):10–5

Use of logarithmic transformation of parameters to assess activity of a self–regulating system (with special reference to the glucose–insulin system). Kozhevnikov AD. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):741–4

Changes in plasma insulin concentration and temperature of infants after pertussis vaccination. Hannik CA, et al. **In: International symposium on pertussis, 3d, National Institutes of Health, 1978. Bethesda: DHEW/NIH, 1979 (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 79–1830) W3 IN921BLL 3d 1978i. pp.:297–9**

Secretion of C–peptide, insulin and glucagon in patients with metabolic or endocrine disorders in childhood. Saito S, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:190–8**

Multiple hormone production in islet–cell tumors. Abe K, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:473–9**

Radioimmunoassay of proinsulin and hyperproinsulinemic states. Heding LG, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:254–61**

Plasma insulin response during the 100 g glucose tolerance test in diabetic patients. Kosaka K, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:283–93**

Dissociation of peripheral insulin and C–peptide responses in diabetes mellitus. Kuzuya H, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:217–22**

Insulin responses in people with mild glucose intolerance—a Japanese view. Kuzuya N. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:3–8**

C–Peptide in patients with insulinoma. Ohneda A, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:380–5**

Effects of metabolic control on insulin–secretory capacity in diabetic patients. Tarui S, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:300–5**

Proinsulin and insulin profile in acute myocardial infarction. Mowar SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Nov–Dec; 31(6):341–4

Effect of inflammatory and noninflammatory stress on plasma ketone bodies and free fatty acids and on glucagon and insulin in peripheral and portal blood. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):289–94

Physical training in hyperplastic obesity. V. Effects of atropine on plasma insulin. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(1):49–56

Improved glucose tolerance and insulin response in obese and diabetic patients on a fiber–enriched diet. Kanter Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):1–6

Serum glucocorticoids, growth hormone and insulin and plasma glucose in bulls given prostaglandin E2 or F2 alpha 1. Collier RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1517–21

Comparison of four levels of protein supplementation with and without oral diethylstilbestrol on blood plasma concentrations of testosterone, growth hormone and insulin in young bulls. Martin TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec; 49(6):1489–96

Feed intake patterns and associated blood glucose, free fatty acid and insulin changes in ponies. Ralston SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):838–45

A correlative study of fat–cell size, immunoreactive insulin levels and serum lipids in obesity and diabetes mellitus. Nath B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Apr; 27(4):279–84

Decreased insulin binding to monocytes from normal pregnant women. Beck–Nielsen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):810–4

Correlation of hyperandrogenism with hyperinsulinism in polycystic ovarian disease. Burghen GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):113–6

Correlation of hyperprolactinemia with altered plasma insulin and glucagon: similarity to effects of late human pregnancy. Gustafson AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug; 51(2):242–6

Elevated hypoglycemic index and late hyperinsulinism in symptomatic postprandial hypoglycemia. Hadji–Georgopoulos A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):371–6

Glucose intolerance in hyperthyroidism: role of glucagon. Kabadi UM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb; 50(2):392–6

Insulin binding to erythrocytes: a negative correlation with red cell age. Kosmakos FC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):46–50

Indomethacin and aspirin prevent the starvation–induced fall in plasma insulin. Lilavivathana U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):923–6

Effect of control of blood glucose on plasma insulin responses to various stimuli in secondary failures to oral hypoglycemic agents and in newly diagnosed, maturity onset, ketosis–resistant diabetics. Schmeltz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):519–27

The influence of acute physiological increments of cortisol on fuel metabolism and insulin binding to monocytes in normal humans. Shamoon H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):495–501

Effects of physiological infusion of epinephrine in normal humans: relationship between the metabolic response and beta–adrenergic binding. Soman VR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):294–7

Unchanged arginine–induced stimulation of insulin, glucagon, growth hormone, and prolactin after pretreatment with indomethacin in normal man. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1131–4

p–Hydroxymercuribenzoate–induced hyperglycemia: influence of pre– and post–treatment with L–leucine, tolbutamide, D–mannoheptulose, insulin and alloxan. Boquist L. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):413–7

Effects of somatostatin on insulin and glucagon in patients with insulinoma. Fallucca F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):257–60

Effect of neurotensin on glucose and insulin portal blood levels in hyperglycemic rats. Farina JM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):179–81

Bromocriptine acute effect on insulin, glucagon and growth hormone levels in acromegalic patients. Fedele D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):149–53

Studies on metabolic alterations after a mixed meal and during a 39–hour fast in thyrotoxicosis. Federspil G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):201–7

Serum somatomedin and insulin levels in tumor hypoglycemia. Joffe B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul; 1(3):269–71

Insulinoma: clinical manifestations, diagnosis and treatment. The significance of the prolonged fasting test and of the fasting blood glucose–insulin relationship. Johansen K. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):285–90

Blood glucose, plasma insulin and glucagon response to arginine in infants during the first month of life. Massi–Benedetti F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun; 3(2):113–7

Effects of salmon calcitonin on blood glucose and insulin levels under basal conditions and after intravenous glucose load. Petralito A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun; 2(2):209–11

Pineal effects on metabolism and glucose homeostasis: evidence for lines of humoral mediation of pineal influences on tumor growth. Quay WB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 47(2):107–20 (69 ref.)

Diurnal variations in plasma insulin concentrations in normal and cirrhotic subjects: effect of dietary protein. Fernstrom JD, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):133–42

Hepatic–portal glucose and insulin levels: relationship to glucose–induced satiety and hunger. Rezek M, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1665–72

Dietary control of circadian variations in serum insulin, glucagon and hepatic cyclic AMP. Tiedgen M, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):876–82

Changes in concentrations of insulin, growth hormone and metabolites in plasma with spontaneous feeding in lactating dairy cows. Vasilatos R, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul; 110(7):1479–87

Blood glucose and insulin levels, thyroid function, and serology in Ménière's disease, recurrent vestibulopathy, and psychogenic vertigo. Charles DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;8(4):347–53

Insulin secretion in the fetal foal and mare [proceedings] Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:77P–78P

Seasonal variations in plasma glucose and insulin concentrations after glucose loading in the edible dormouse (Glis glis L.). Castex C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(3):283–8

The relationship of glucagon and insulin to sequential changes in metabolic fuel utilization in shock. Wood CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar;28(3):239–45

Oral contraceptives and physiological variables. Ostrander LD Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15;244(7):677–9

Relative role of various hormones in mediating the metabolic response to injury. Alberti KG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):141–6

Substrate–endocrine interactions and protein metabolism. Wolfe BM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 Mar–Apr; 4(2):188–94

Effects of standard oral glucose loading on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and its relationship to circulating insulin. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;58(9):467–74

Iatrogenic hyperinsulinism at birth [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):144–5

Insulin response to secretin, a possible basis for diagnostic test of primary hyperparathyroidism. Sanders DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):265–6

Portal and peripheral vein concentrations of insulin after glucose and arginine infusions in morbidly obese subjects. Walter RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 28;26(4):261–6

Multi–hormonal disturbances in insulin–treated diabetes. Danowski TS, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1978 Oct–Dec; 10(4):303–6

Interrelationships among insulin, glucagon, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in insulinoma. Nelson RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Mar;55(3):138–45

Inhibition of glucose–induced insulin secretion by intravenous colchicine in man. Ertel NH, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Dec;28(12):1255–60

Insulin, glucagon, and amino acids during glycemic control by the artificial pancreas in diabetic man. Hanna AK, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):321–32

Triglyceride–integrated concentration: relationship to insulin–integrated concentration. Hayford JT, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Nov;28(11):1078–85

Effects of acute exercise on insulin binding to monocytes in obesity. Koivisto VA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb; 29(2):168–72

Insulin secretory dynamics after two consecutive intravenous stimulations with glucose and/or tolbutamide. Koncz L, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Dec;28(12):1183–97

Selective effect of some somatostatin analogs on glucagon as opposed to insulin release in rats in vivo. Lins PE, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):728–31

Effect of experimental potassium deficiency on glucose and insulin metabolism. Rowe JW, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun; 29(6):498–502

Effect of hyperglycemia independent of changes in insulin or glucagon on lipolysis in the conscious dog. Shulman GI, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):317–20

Hyperinsulinemia in fructose–induced hypertriglyceridemia in the rat. Sleder J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):303–5

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone levels following tolbutamide stimulation in man. Torella R, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Sep;28(9):887–9

Metabolic consequences of fasting in old lean and obese Zucker rats. Triscari J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr; 29(4):377–85

Insulin deficiency and insulin resistance interaction in diabetes: estimation of their relative contribution by feedback analysis from basal plasma insulin and glucose concentrations. Turner RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Nov; 28(11):1086–96

Differential diagnosis between endogenous and exogenous insulin–induced refractory hypoglycemia in a nondiabetic patient. Bauman WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24; 303(4):198–9

Diabetes due to secretion of an abnormal insulin. Given BD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):129–35

Cyclic oscillations of basal plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in human beings. Lang DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 8;301(19):1023–7

Increased insulin sensitivity and insulin binding to monocytes after physical training. Soman VR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1200–4

Response of insulin, glucagon and growth hormone to arginine infusion in patients with chronic renal failure. Marumo F, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(2):81–4

Peptic ulcer and glucose homeostasis. I. Insulin, gastrin and glucagon responses to oral glucose and intravenous arginine in peptic ulcer patients. Nakayasu A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Jul 1;48(4):517–27

Plasma insulin and glucagon responses to isoglycemic stimulation in normal pregnancy and post partum. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):425–7

Effects of diet on insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide levels in obese children. Deschamps I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):300–3

Hormonal control of weight gain in infants recovering from

protein energy malnutrition. I. The effect of insulin and metabolic rate. Robinson HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan; 14(1):28–33

Fetal and maternal hormonal response to starvation in the ewe. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):103–8

The role of the adrenergic innervation to the pancreatic islets in the control of insulin release during exercise in man. Järhult J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Dec;383(1):41–5

Annual differences in daily variations in hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme activity and plasma hormone levels in the rat. Wolfe GW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(3):116–20

Ontogeny of cephalic insulin release by the rat. Bernstein IL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):529–32

Cephalic insulin response as a test for completeness of vagotomy to the pancreas. Woods SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):485–8

The pig as a model for studies on the mode of action of guar gum in normal and diabetic man. Leeds AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):44A

The role of hyperinsulinaemia in chemically induced obesity. Webb GP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):107A

'Micro'–insulin radioimmunoassay: measurement of the insulin response during glucose tolerance tests in guinea pigs. Gorray KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar; 163(3):388–92

Plasma insulin, glucagon, and gut glucagon–like immunoreactivity during experimentally induced hyperammonemia in rats. Mulloy AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):137–40

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide, insulin, and glucose changes produced by growth hormone, prednisolone, glucagon, insulin, fasting, or diazoxide. Williams RH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):157–62

Diurnal profiles of serum insulin, C–peptide and blood intermediary metabolites in insulin treated diabetics, their relationship to the control of diabetes and the role of endogenous insulin secretion. Asplin CM, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Apr;48(190):343–60

Effect of fasting on circulating glucose, ketone bodies and insulin levels in the suckling rat. Cornellá M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):347–51

Glucose and insulin response to a glucose load in Salisbury blacks. Part I. The effect of standards of living. Castle WM. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 2;57(5):154–7

Glucose and insulin response to a glucose load in Salisbury blacks: Part II. the contrast with whites. Castle WM. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 9;57(6):201–3

Serum insulin response to oral glucose load during a dietary intervention trial in healthy coronary high risk men: the Oslo study. Hjermann I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;40(1):89–94

Insulin response to glucose and insulin sensitivity in hypocalcaemic patients. Lim P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Jun;20(2):312–6

Effects of islet–activating protein (IAP) on blood glucose and plasma insulin in healthy volunteers (phase 1 studies). Toyota T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Feb;130(2):105–16

Carbohydrate metabolism in Down's syndrome. Yasuda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Dec;129(4):367–72

Plasma insulin and human growth hormone patterns in an African population. Kuku SF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Mar;31(1):99–103

Comparison of glucose tolerance, serum insulin, serum lipids and skinfold thickness between 50– and 60–year–old men. Waern U, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(3):203–14

The depressant effect of ammonium acetate in the diet on the insulin level in the plasma of rats. Leontowicz M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1980 Apr;27(2):96–102

[Ischaemic heart disease risk factor correlation in patients after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Blažej V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec;118(52):1620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Insulin secretion and glycide metabolism after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kimlová I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 9;118(45):1391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Blood glucose and serum insulin in stable diabetics after ingestion of bread] Bonnevie–Nielsen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 10;142(11):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hypoglycemia–inducing islet cell tumors. Measurement of blood glucose and insulin levels during operation. Results in seven cases (author's transl)] Parneix M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Feb;34(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of leucine on blood insulin levels and intravenous glucose tolerance] Katsilambros N, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:59–64 (Fre)

[Blood insulin after distal splenorenal anastomosis (letter)] Bénichou J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2024–5 (Fre)

[Factitious hypoglycaemia in an insulin–dependent diabetic: the value of the estimation of immunoreactive C peptide and insulin blood levels (author's transl) (letter)] Boyer J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14–28;8(32):2627 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolic control in 107 maturity onset diabetic out patients (author's transl)] Charitanski D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulin secretion in infantile malnutrition] Hatemi S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Oct–Nov;34(7):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensibility to insulin in obese children (author's transl)] Levy JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Algorithm for extracorporal blood glucose regulation (author's transl)] Kruse–Jarres JD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Jul;17(7):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical implication of serum insulin determination. Diagnosis and prognosis in patients with apparent secondary failure of treatment with sulfonylureas (author's transl)] Sachse G, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 2; 74(44):1635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insulin and glucagon in the blood plasma of partial hepatectomized rats (author's transl)] Strecker W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Zinc deficiency and insulin metabolism] Roth HP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1979 Dec;42(6):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of oral glucose, fructose and saccharose loads on blood sugar, insulin and lipids in normal subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct–Dec;135(4):447–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood levels of glucagon, insulin and nonesterified fatty acids after arginine stimulation in obese diabetics] Cucinotta D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2290–6 (Ita)

[Blood levels of glucagon, insulin and nonesterified fatty acids after arginine stimulation in obese patients] Cucinotta D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2283–9 (Ita)

[Glycemia and insulinemia after oral administration of Nomifensine] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30;56(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Special aspects of the curve of the oral glucose tolerance test] Viviani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of verapamil on blood sugar and insulin levels after administration of glucose. Experimental and clinical study] Nicita–Mauro V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(2):380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nuclear insulin assay after a starch and maltose load in chronic diseases of the pancreas: a preliminary note (author's transl)] Galbiati E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct; 31(5):990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes of the lipid pattern and the insulin/glucagon ratio after a high–protein meal in normal and diabetic subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Nov;60(11):867–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative levels of blood insulin, urinary insulin, blood sugar and blood potassium in open heart surgery] Capuani A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(5):494–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circadian variations in glycemia and IRI in normal subjects, young and adult diabetics and in obese subjects] Squadrito G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 15;70(38):2629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fundamental examination of new RCC insulin immunoassay kit using PEG method (author's transl)] Ishibashi F, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):107–11 (Jpn)

[Measurement of serum insulin by enzyme immunoassay. Effect of serum concentration on EIA (author's transl)] Ozaki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):1073–8 (Jpn)

[Measurement of the insulin level in serum by using insulin–radioimmunoassay kit (dextran charcoal method) (author's transl)] Shirai K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):91–4 (Jpn)

[Pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormone secretion in anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Taminato T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Jul;27(7):769–75 (Jpn)

[Effect of secretin intramuscularly injected on pancreatic polypeptide, insulin and glucagon in diabetic patients (author's transl)] Toyota T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979; 27(12):1395–8 (Jpn)

[Pancreatic alpha– and beta–cell function during simple deep hypothermia (author's transl)] Segawa Y. **Masui** 1979 Aug; 28(8):820–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma glucose and insulin levels during epidural anesthesia (author's transl)] Uno T, et al. **Masui** 1979 Nov; 28(12):1561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Glucose metabolism during and after pregnancy in normal and diabetic women. The influence of pregnancy on serum insulin and C–peptide concentrations (author's transl)] Murata K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 20; 55(8):927–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of secretin on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part 4: Plasma insulin, glucagon and secretin concentrations and pancreatic exocrine secretion in response to a bolus injection of synthetic secretin in the rat (author's transl)] Sakamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 20;56(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Border line of low volume measurement in human insulin (author's transl)] Goto A. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug; 27(8):667–8 (Jpn)

[Determination of serum insulin by an automatic RIA, method (author's transl)] Kagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug;27(8):669–70 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of plasma insulin and C–peptide in diseases of the liver and pancreas (author's transl)] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug;27(8):662–6 (Jpn)

[Studies on the problem of sample treatment in insulin radioimmunoassay. Effect of Hemolysis on insulin level (author's transl)] Shinoda N. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug; 27(8):672–3 (Jpn)

[Stability of 125I–insulin (author's transl)] Takaoka S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug;27(8):671 (Jpn)

[Effect of hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia on blood serum insulin and growth hormone concentration during physical exertion and rest] Markiewicz K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of long–term fasting on the blood serum insulin and growth hormone levels after loading tests with glucose, levodopa and exertion in obese patients with normal and abnormal carbohydrate tolerance] Ponikowska I. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):389–94 (Pol)

[Blood serum cortisol, insulin and somatotropin concentration in children with hypothalamo–hypophyseal insufficiency] Rybakowa M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;30(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood serum insulin concentration in children with protein–calorie malnutrition] Szumilas Z. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;30(6):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Insulin and growth hormone levels following alimentary stimulation in children with dystrophy and malabsorption syndrome] Cichy W. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Sep;54(9):983–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum levels of thyrotropin, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, growth hormone and insulin in viral hepatitis] Meller H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 29;34(44):1693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dependence between the gastrinemia and the insulinemia in children with obesity (author's transl)] Bonikowska–Zgaińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(2):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The insulin level in the glucose tolerance test in patients with obesity and varying carbohydrate tolerance (author's transl)] Graczykowska–Koczorowska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(2):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lipolytic processes in obese subjects with different carbohydrate tolerance as estimated by means of determination of serum IRI, GH, FFA concentrations and blood lipidmobilizing activity during exercise test (author's transl)] Ziętek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(2):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Glycemia and insulinemia in obesity treated with scleronorm] Komorowski JM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 15;32(14):987–9 (Pol)

[Correlations between nutritional parameters (rapid carbohydrate absorption) blood sugar and insulinemia in a group of subjects with idiopathic reactive hypoglycemia (IRH)] Baran T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec;83(4):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Hormonal metabolic disorders in the progeny of diabetes mellitus patients] Votorova VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlations between the indices of the state of the sympathetic–adrenal and of the hypophyseal–adrenal systems and the level of insulin in horses under various exposures] Matlina ESh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin and C–peptide in the blood serum of children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;25(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation between changes of adenylate cyclase and levels of several hormones in children with bronchial asthma] Bakanov MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the gastrin and insulin level changes in the blood serum in peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis in children] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin and triglyceride content in the blood serum in constitutional–exogenous obesity in children] Turkina TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between the results of glucose tolerance test and plasma content of immunoreactive insulin in the relatives of patients with juvenile form of diabetes mellitus] Tursunov B. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 25(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbohydrate tolerance, content of immunoreactive insulin and somatotropin in the blood serum of patients with ischemic heart disease with normal and elevated level of blood lipids] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(5):26–30 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the adequacy of general electroanesthesia based on data from studies of the hormonal profile of patients during surgery] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):135–8 (Rus)

[Blood serum content of C–peptide and insulin in obese children] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct;24(10):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood insulin level in patients with stomach and lung neoplasms] Lavrova VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(12):77–9 (Rus)

[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in stroke] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fully active insulin by selective formation of the disulfide

bridges between a synthetic A-chain and natural B-chain. Birr C, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1979 Jul;18(7):536–7

Synthesis of the C-terminal decapeptide of bovine insulin B-chain. Hemmasi B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1775–81

[Synthesis of the fragments A1-„ A9-15 and A16-21 of ovine insulin A chain using the S-tert-butylmercapto residue for thiol protection (author's transl)] Gielen HG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov;360(11):1535–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of (LysA13)bovine insulin A chain fragments using the S-tert-butylmercapto residue for thiol protection (author's transl)] Wolf G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov;360(11):1549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of (LysA13)bovine insulin A chain analogs as (Lys(Tfa)A13)A(SO3H)4 and Nalpha-A1-Msc-(LysA13)A(SO3H)4 derivatives using the S-tert-butylmercapto residue for thiol protection (author's transl)] Wolf G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov;360(11):1569–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of the fragments A1-8, A1-7, A9-15 and A8-15 of the chicken insulin A chain (author's transl)] Wolff W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov; 360(11):1559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of insulinopenia and adrenal hormone deficiency on acute potassium tolerance. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 May;17(5):586–94

[Relative insulin deficiency as a primary factor in pathogenesis of spontaneous diabetes mellitus] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr; 26(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The insulin test after vagotomy and antral resection or drainage. Stability and reversal of test response in repeated tests. Nylamo EI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(8):549–53

Possible involvement of kinins and prostaglandins in the translation of insulin action on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle. Dietze G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120A:511–20

Heterogeneity of insulin responses in maturity-onset type diabetes (MOD) and in maturity-onset type diabetes of young people (MODY). Fajans SS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:171–5

Insulin test after selective gastric and truncal vagotomy. Test response and acid secretion in the early and late postoperative phase. Nylamo EI, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(5–6):160–4

The value of the new interpretation of the insulin test in predicting duodenal ulcer relapse after treatment with cimetidine. Maybury NK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May; 67(5):315–7

Impaired response of pancreatic polypeptide to hypoglycaemia: an early sign of autonomic neuropathy in diabetics. Krarup T, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15; 2(6204):1544–6

The effects of arginine, insulin and metoclopramide on growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol release in children. Ijaiya K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun;12(6):589–94

Stimulation tests for growth hormone. A comparison between insulin-induced hypoglycaemia and levodopa as stimuli for growth hormone secretion in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary insufficiency and in normal subjects. Frederiksen PK, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Oct; 26(6):304–8

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia is not aggravated by somatostatin in insulin-dependent diabetes. Assan R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Sep;5(3):189–94

Inhibition of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) release by insulin and glucose in juvenile diabetes. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):140–5

Counterregulatory hormonal responses to rapid glucose lowering in diabetic man. Lilavivathana U, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):873–7

Direct evidence for downregulation of insulin receptors by physiologic hyperinsulinemia in man. Soman VR, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):159–63

Positive alliesthesia after insulin. Briese E, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1058–9

The effect of insulin on elder phenylketonuric patients. Kohsaka M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979; 33(2):147–52

Glucose, insulin and somatostatin infusion for the determination of insulin resistance in liver cirrhosis. Greco AV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):547–9

Effects of salmon calcitonin on insulin-induced growth hormone release in man. Petralito A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov;11(11):641–3

Feedback inhibition of insulin in healthy and overweight subjects studied by use of an artificial endocrine pancreas. Beischer W, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):97–106

Artificial beta-cell application in two cases of insulinoma: a different pattern in beta-cell adenoma and carcinoma. Brunetti P, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):173–7

Metabolic regulation during continuous low-dose infusion of insulin in man. Hotta N, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:162–9**

Suppressibility of pancreatic beta-cell function. Shima K, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:211–6**

Effect of exogenous insulin on insulin secretion in normal subjects and patients with various disorders. Tominaga M, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:234–8**

Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA). II. Regulation of serum concentrations by growth hormone and insulin. Heinrich UE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr; 46(4):672–8

Impaired pancreatic polypeptide responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Levitt NS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):445–9

Substantial rise of plasma beta-endorphin levels after insulin-induced hypoglycemia in human subjects. Nakao K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):838–41

Plasma catecholamines and cardiovascular responses to hypoglycemia in hyperthyroidism before and during treatment with metoprolol or propranolol. Nilsson OR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):906–11

Modulation of homologous receptor concentrations: a sensitive radioassay for human growth hormone in acromegalic, newborn, and stimulated plasma. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):62–9

Immediate response of 5-methoxytryptophol in the circulation to hypoglycaemic stress induced by insulin. Hooper RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;83(2):193–7

Tests of growth hormone reserve [letter] Cohen HN, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1015

Therapy of insulin-independent diabetes mellitus: general considerations. Lebovitz HE, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 May; 29(5):474–81

Increased insulin sensitivity and insulin binding to monocytes after physical training. Soman VR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1200–4

The effect of pirenzepine on basal, pentagastrin- and insulin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Jaup BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):621–4

Significance of antral pH for gastrin release by insulin hypoglycemia in duodenal ulcer patients. Svensson SO, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):707–13

[Propranolol and postinsulin gastric secretion (letter)] Fournet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Apr; 3(4):407–8 **(Fre)**

[Insulin hypoglycemia. Method for endocrine exploration] Mornex R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979; :209–20 **(Fre)**

[The insulin test] Feifel G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Aug; 17(8):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined pituitary stimulation test using LHRH, TRH and insulin in subjects with short stature: evaluation of the response of pituitary tropins at 8 a.m. and at 8 p.m] Bellastella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30; 54(24):2556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin-induced hypoglycemia test (including a pyrogen test)] Nakai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2503–4 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin loading test] Nakano Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2584–5 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin-induced hypoglycemic test] Shizume K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2463–4 **(Jpn)**

[Glucagon-propranolol loading test (including insulin-propranolol loading test)] Shizume K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2467–8 **(Jpn)**

[Glucose-insulin loads in the study of macroergic compounds of the myocardium in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec; (12):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin stimulation on the blood gastrin concentration in peptic ulcer both uncomplicated and complicated by pyloric stenosis] Trusov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a cloned rat insulin gene. Cordell B, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):533–43

Confirmation of an influence of the inherited Lp(a) variation on serum insulin and glucose levels. Dahlén G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):418–27

Characterization of a mutant human insulin species. Olefsky JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6098–105

Sequence of the human insulin gene. Bell GI, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6;284(5751):26–32

The insulin gene is located on chromosome 11 in humans. Owerbach D, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 3;286(5768):82–4

Insulin trial [news] Redfearn J. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31; 286(5772):436–7

[Chemical synthesis of human insulin gene and its expression in the cells of Escherichia coli] Kraszewski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(2):257–8 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The insulin controversy [letter] Khardori R. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):267–8

The discovery of insulin [letter] Steenrod WJ Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):443

Dr. Best, insulin, and molecular evolution. Jukes TH. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):455–8

Diabetes: the pancreas and insulin, a retrospective view. Levine R. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):447–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of hyperglycemia with insulin antibodies to B-chain determinants. Kelso JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May; 29(5):383–90

Immunologic reactions to insulin: insulin allergy, insulin resistance, and the autoimmune insulin syndrome. Kahn CR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 May-Jun;2(3):283–95

H-2 genetic control of the response of T lymphocytes to insulins. Priming of nonresponder mice by forbidden variants of specific antigenic determinants. Cohen IR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):284–9

RIA system programming by means of kinetic parameters. Silberring J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(6):467–9

Allergic reactions to insulin. Jegasothy BV. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;19(3):139–41

The newer insulins. Devlin JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979; 148(2):63–8

Plasma immuno reactive insulin (IRI) and glucose tolerance test (GTT) in adult undernutrition, a two year follow up. Agrawal CG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Oct; 27(10):949–54

Direct and indirect suppression induced by anti-idiotype antibody in the inulin-bacterial levan antigenic system. Bona C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1093–101

Insulin immunology: humoral and cellular aspects in mono-component insulin treated patients. Devlin JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 2:14–8

Immune response genes have a variable influence on the selection of antigenic foreign and self determinants of insulin. Cohen IR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4066–70

[Immunologic studies with fully synthetic human insulin in patients with diabetes mellitus] Diem P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 1;109(46):1814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of allergy to insulin products in diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):61–6 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive insulin and insulin sensitivity in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus complicated by lipodystrophy] Kniaziev IuA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):22–4 **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of multiplication-stimulating activity. Insulin-like growth factors purified from rat-liver-cell-conditioned medium. Moses AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):387–400

Separation of some polypeptide hormones by high-performance liquid chromatography. Terabe S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21;172:163–77

[Preparation of an insulin-like substance from molluscs and its antiserum] Rusakov IuI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Nov-Dec;15(6):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Specificity of elastases: degradation of the oxidized beta-chain of insulin by porcine pancreatic elastase II and dog leucocyte elastase. Ardelt W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(3):267–73

Effect of glucose and insulin on protein and basement membrane synthesis in isolated glomeruli of diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Jul-Sep; 16(3):219–26

Localizing peptides in the central nervous system: a progress report. Brownstein MJ. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:365–71

Impaired cellular insulin binding and insulin sensitivity induced by high-fructose feeding in normal subjects. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb; 33(2):273–8

Insulin binding to monocytes and insulin sensitivity in anorexia nervosa. Soman VR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan; 68(1):66–72

Insulin and placenta: degradation and stabilization, binding to microvillous membrane receptors, and amino acid uptake. Steel RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):522–9

Insulin binding and glucose uptake of adipocytes in rats adapted to hypergravitational force. Kobayashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E330–5

Effects of wheat germ agglutinin on insulin binding and insulin sensitivity of fat cells. Livingston JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):E267–75

Tissue distribution of glucagon, glucagonlike immunoreactivity, and insulin in the rat. Perez-Castillo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):E258–66

125I-insulin: kinetics of interaction with its receptors and rate of degradation in vivo. Sodoyez JC, et al.

Am J Physiol 1980 Jul;239(1):E3–8
Effect of fasting on insulin removal by liver of perfused liver–pancreas. Striffler JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct; 237(4):E349–55
Hepatic uptake of insulin in man. Tranberg KG. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):E509–18
Insulin kinetics and insulin binding to adipocytes in physically trained and food–restricted rats. Wirth A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):E108–15
Effects of gastrointestinal polypeptides on hormone content of endocrine pancreas in the rat. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):G526–30
Mechanism of hyperinsulinemia in endotoxicosis. Yelich MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):E156–61
Insulin release by trimetoquinol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Kurosawa M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 May; 44(5):317–22
Alterations in insulin absorption and in blood glucose control associated with varying insulin injection sites in diabetic patients. Koivisto VA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 92(1):59–61
Subcellular distribution of intraportally injected 125I–labeled insulin in rat liver. Izzo JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):97–109
Effect of vinblastine on the insulin–receptor interaction in mammalian heart muscle. Eckel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1403–8
125I–transfer catalysed by microsomes. Heinrich G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1083–90
Tunicamycin inhibits the differentiation of ST 13 fibroblasts to adipocytes with suppression of the insulin binding activity. Kohno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):842–9
Synthesis of a cytotoxic insulin cross–linked to diphtheria toxin fragment A capable of recognizing insulin receptors. Miskimins WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):143–51
Subcellular shifts in cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and its calcium–dependent regulation in liver: role of diabetes. Smoake JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):424–30
Localization of [125I]–insulin in subcellular particles of perfused rat liver. Ward WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):66–73
The effects of trypsin and phospholipase C on insulin binding and action in the isolated adipocyte. Clark S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):535–40
Insulin degradation by adipose tissue. Studies at several levels of cellular organization. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):351–60
Inhibition of degradation of insulin by ophthalamic acid and by a bovine pancreatic proteinase inhibitor. Offord RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):249–51
Defective calcium handling and insulin release in islets from diabetic Chinese hamsters. Siegel EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):233–6
The handling of intravenously injected 125I–labelled insulin by rat liver [proceedings] Papachristodoulou DK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):657–9
Degradation of 125I–labelled insulin by isolated rat hepatocytes [proceedings] Poole GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):300
The effects of chronic hyperinsulinaemia on insulin binding and glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Whittaker J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1055–6
Insulin binding to isolated liver nuclei from obese and lean mice. Goidl JA. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3674–9
Binding and degradation of insulin by plasma membranes from bovine liver isolated by a large scale preparation. Rösen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1; 587(4):593–605
Insulin and glucose homeostasis in the early period after islet cell transplantation. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Jul;71(7):254–7
Mode of uptake and degradation of 125I–labelled insulin by isolated hepatocytes and H4 hepatoma cells. Terris S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):459–68
Organ culture of the Islets of Langerhans from young and senescent rats. Remacle C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 207(3):429–48
Studies on monocomponent insulin. IV. Subcutaneous absorption of insulin from preparations with protracted action. Kasama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;28(2):379–86
Effects of potassium ions on insulin release in the rat from the perifused islets of langerhans with slow–rise glucose stimulation. Kobayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2198–202
Fetal origin of amniotic fluid insulin in the human mother. Greco AV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jan; 12(1):67–70
Insulin–induced renin release: blockade by indomethacin in the rat. Campbell WB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 May;58(5):415–8
The effect of aprotinin on the absorption of subcutaneously injected regular insulin in normal subjects. Berger M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):81–3
Kinetic modeling of insulin binding to receptors and degradation in vivo in the rabbit. Berman M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):50–9
Overnight basal insulin requirements in fasting insulin–dependent diabetics. Clarke WL, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):78–80
Phenformin increases insulin binding to human cultured breast cancer cells. Cohen D, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr; 29(4):329–31
Insulin action and the regulation of hexose transport. Czech MP. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):399–409 (141 ref.)
Decreased insulin binding and degradation associated with depressed intracellular ATP content. Draznin B, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):221–6
Hagfish insulin: the discrepancy between binding affinity and biologic activity. Emdin SO, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr; 29(4):301–3
Lysosomal degradation of receptor–bound 125I–labeled insulin by rat adipocytes: its characterization and dissociation from the short–term biologic effects of insulin. Hammons GT, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jun;29(6):475–86
Somatostatin concentration responds to arginine in portal plasma: effects of fasting, streptozotocin diabetes, and insulin administration in diabetic rats. Kazumi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):71–3
Insulin degradation by mononuclear cells. Powers AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):27–32
Accelerated insulin degradation: an alternate mechanism for insulin resistance. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Sep–Oct;2(5):414–7
Role of the liver in glucose homeostasis. Sherwin RS. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):261–5
Clinical assessment of metabolic control in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Skyler JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):369–70
Coronary heart disease incidence and cardiovascular mortality in Busselton with reference to glucose and insulin concentrations. Welborn TA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Mar–Apr;2(2):154–60
Drinking and diabetes. Winter RJ. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):387–8
Glucoreceptor mechanisms and the control of insulin release and biosynthesis. Ashcroft SJ. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan; 18(1):5–15 (81 ref.)
Reduced insulin binding to hepatic plasma membranes in D–galactosamine–treated rats. Bachmann W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):101–9
Absorption kinetics of subcutaneously injected insulin. Evidence for degradation at the injection site. Berger M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):97–9
Relationship of binding to internatlization of 125I–insulin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Carpentier JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Dec;17(6):379–84
Solubilization of insulin binding and degrading activity from guinea pig kidneys. Kasuga M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Nov;17(5):311–8
Variation in 125I–insulin absorption and blood glucose concentration. Lauritzen T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Nov; 17(5):291–5
The release and metabolism of pancreatic hormones after major hepatectomy in the dog. Itatsu T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):319–24
The binding and degradation of insulin by rat liver membranes: demonstration of three distinct insulin–binding components in detergent–solubilized material from liver plasma membrane. Krupp MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):179–84
Binding and degradation of insulin by isolated renal cortical tubules. Kurokawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):655–62
Characterization of the insulin receptor and insulin–degrading activity from human lymphocytes by quantitative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lang U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):40–9
The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release. XXXIX. Long term effects of K+ deprivation upon insulin biosynthesis and release. Sener A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):778–85
Evidence supporting a two–receptor model for insulin binding by cultured embryonic heart cells. Wheeler FB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):195–207
Studies on (pro)insulin biosynthesis and secretion of pancreatic islets of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) after different feeding conditions. Wilke B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr;74(1):73–80
Extrapancreatic action of sulphonylureas: effect of gliquidone on insulin and glucagon binding to rat liver plasma membranes. Bachmann W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;9(6):411–5
Insulin and glucose uptake and insulin sensitivity in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Hammarsten J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;10(1):37–44
125I–Insulin is preferentially internalized in regions of the hepatocytes rich in lysosomal and Golgi structures. Carpentier JL, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):904–6
Insulin secretion and (pro)insulin biosynthesis of cultured mice islets after glibenclamide loading in vitro. Ziegler B, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):467–8
Receptor–mediated internalisation of insulin in intact rat liver. A biochemical study. Desbuquois B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):338–44
Minimal modeling, partition analysis, and the estimation of insulin sensitivity. Bergman RN, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jan; 39(1):110–5
Kinetic analysis of cooperative ligand binding: applications to the insulin receptor. De Lean A, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jan;39(1):116–20
Human proinsulin, VIII: studies on the S–tritylation of reduced proinsulin, insulin A and B chains and their detritylation. Büllesbach EE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(6):865–73
The relationship between insulin binding and the inhibition of protein degradation in normal and transformed cells. Ballard FJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):10–4
Insulin binding to liver cells: a simple and useful in vivo model. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul; 12(7):300–3
Insulin biosynthesis and release in isolated islets from hyperglycemic male rats. Heinze E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):190–3
Close interrelationships among glucose oxidation, glucose–induced 45Ca uptake and insulin release of presumed pancreatic beta–cell mass. Ishibashi F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar;12(3):89–94
Insulin binding to human adipocytes during late pregnancy in healthy, obese and diabetic state. Pagano G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):177–81
Insulin receptor characteristics and insulin degradation by Zucker lean and obese rats. Steele NC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(9):525–6
Binding of somatomedin–A and –C, NSILA–S and insulin to human placental cell membranes. van Buul–Offers S, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(4):186–202
Developmental patterns of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin in fetal, newborn and adult rat pancreas. Doi K, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:432–41**
Glucose recognition of pancreatic B–cells for insulin release and biosynthesis. Niki A, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:106–10**
Characteristics of rats bearing pancreatic islet–cell tumors induced by streptozotocin, with special reference to the interrelationship between insulin, glucagon and somatostatin. Kazumi T, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tukashima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.469 1978. pp.:355–63**
Studies of the levels of hydrolytic enzymes & insulin content in rat pancreas on preincubation with trasylol. Anjaneyulu K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1289–90
Relaxin–insulin homology: predictions of secondary structure and lack of competitive binding. Rawitch AB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(5):357–62
Renal handling of polypeptide hormones (insulin, C–peptide, h–PTH) as studied in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schurek HJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):237–42
Insulin–dependent casein–induced amyloidosis in experimental animals. Kedar I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Nov;15(11):938–40
Effect of age on glucose utilization and responsiveness to insulin in forearm muscle. Kalant N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jul;28(7):304–7
Characterization of insulin–like actions of anti–insulin receptor antibodies. Effects on insulin binding, insulin degradation, and glycogen synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Baldwin D Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4028–34
Intracellular degradation of insulin stores by rat pancreatic islets in vitro. An alternative pathway for homeostasis of pancreatic insulin content. Halban PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6003–6
Characterization of the insulin receptor in its membrane environment by radiation inactivation. Harmon JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3412–9
Effects of lysosomotropic agents on insulin interactions with adipocytes. Evidence for a lysosomal pathway for insulin processing and degradation. Marshall S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10153–60
The subunit structure of the high affinity insulin receptor. Evidence for a disulfide–linked receptor complex in fat cell and liver plasma membranes. Pilch PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1722–31
Uptake of insulin by plasmalemma and Golgi subcellular fractions of rat liver. Posner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):735–41
Internalization and degradation of fat cell–bound insulin. Separation and partial characterization of subcellular vesicles associated with iodoinsulin. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9786–94
Differences in insulin receptors between men and menstruating women and influence of sex hormones on insulin binding during the menstrual cycle. Bertoli A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):246–50
Importance of hepatic portal circulation for insulin action in streptozotocin–diabetic rats transplanted with fetal pancreases. Brown J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec; 64(6):1688–94
Time–course of insulin degradation in perifused isolated rat adipose cells. Huber CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb; 65(2):461–8
Direct demonstration of separate receptors for growth and metabolic activities of insulin and multiplication–stimulating activity (an insulinlike growth factor) using antibodies to the insulin receptor. King GL,

et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul;66(1):130–40
Insulin binding to monocytes in trained athletes: changes in the resting state and after exercise. Koivisto VA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):1011–5
Binding of 125I-insulin to the isolated glomeruli of rat kidney. Kurokawa K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov; 64(5):1357–64
Effect of fasting and streptozotocin diabetes on insulin binding and action in the isolated mouse soleus muscle. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov; 64(5):1505–15
Effects of administration of nicotinic acid on glucose, insulin, and glucose tolerance in ruminants. Thornton JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Feb;63(2):262–8
Insulin I125 distribution within oral tissues. Pourdeihimi B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Apr;51(4):199–205
Alteration of insulin binding and cytoskeletal organization in cultured fibroblasts by tertiary amine local anesthetics. Raizada MK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(4):547–61
Supportive therapy in burn care. Insulin–glucagon ratios and catabolic state. Shuck JM. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11 Suppl):909–10
Is insulin 'native' to many tissues? [news] Gonzalez ER, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 28;242(13):1345
Effect of prolonged uremia on insulin metabolism by isolated liver and muscle. Rabkin R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Oct; 16(4):433–9
Inhibition of insulin binding by concanavalin-A. Blackard WG, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jul;29(7):691–7
Experimental diets affect pancreatic insulin and glucagon differently in male and female mice. Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):386–91
Distribution and metabolism of intravenously injected tritiated insulin in rats. Halban PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Nov;28(11):1097–104
Covalent linking of photoreactive insulin to adipocytes produces a prolonged signal. Brandenburg D, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21;286(5775):821–2
Effect of methylene blue and thiol oxidants on pancreatic islet GSH/GSSG ratios and tolbutamide mediated insulin release in vitro. Ammon HP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 May 28; 307(1):91–6
Hypothalamic dysfunction in a case of massive obesity. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jan;38(1):17–9
125I-insulin receptor binding to cord blood erythrocytes of varying gestational age and comparison with adult values. Herzberg VL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):4–7
Acute pretreatment with pyrazole and ethanol: effects on glucose-induced changes in insulin and glucagon. Potter DE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(4):203–10
Insulin is ubiquitous in extrapancreatic tissues of rats and humans. Rosenzweig JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):572–6
Insulin and amylase in the postnatal canine pancreas. Janle-Swain E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul; 164(3):303–6
Receptor-bound insulin as a substrate for insulin degradation in adipocytes. Gliemann J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 31:639–49
Immunochemical demonstration of immunoreactive insulin in human breast cancer. Castro A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;29(1):171–82
Insulin binding to target cells (general survey, problems and results in spontaneous obesity). Pagano G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Apr–Jun;9(2):115–27
Insulin and substrate exchange in the forearm during prolonged forearm work. Kaijser L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Jun;39(4):321–8
Gap junction development is correlated with insulin content in the pancreatic B cell. Meda P, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 29;209(4460):1026–8
Insulin binding sites localized to nerve terminals in rat median eminence and arcuate nucleus. van Houten M, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7;207(4435):1081–3
Increased uptake of insulin and glucagon by the liver as a signal for regeneration. Caruana JA Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):390–4
Effect of metabolic control with insulin on plasma von Willebrand factor activity (VIIIR:WF) in diabetes mellitus. Gonzalez J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):261–6
The effects of barbituric acid and 5-nitro barbituric acid on glycemic responses and in vitro insulin release in mice. Wright GA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 50(2):189–98
[Specificity and reversibility of insulin binding to isolated thyroid nuclei] Brisson-Lougarre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 31;290(13):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adsorption of insulin by infusion materials—different infusion container materials and infusion solution (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **Masui** 1980 Jun;29(6):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Insulin sensitivity of isolated muscle tissue of rats with manifest alloxan diabetes of different duration] Iaroshevskil IuA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin receptors in isolated cells of murine lactating mammary gland] Apostolova IuS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin metabolism and its interaction with specific cytoplasmic membrane receptors of the liver in alloxan diabetes in rats] Morenkova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of binding of Scorpaena porcus scorpion fish insulin and pig insulin by specific muscle plasma membrane receptors] Leibush BN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperglycemia of the dehydrated infant] Villalpando Hernández S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Absorbability of insulin from suppositories] Mesikha MS, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980;(1):73 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphological evidence for the stimulatory effect of insulin on vaginal and endometrial cells of rats. Rodrigues de Melo V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(3):378–86
Effect of in vivo and in vitro application of glucagon, insulin and epinephrine on Ca++-transport properties of liver mitochondria. Brömme HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(10):1365–77
Effect of maturation and senescence on carbohydrate utilization and insulin responsiveness of rat adipose tissue. Gommers A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec; 16(4):317–29
On the mechanism of the insulin–glucose interactions. Kalous V, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):169–74
Insulin responsiveness of adipose tissue from normal weight subjects with early diabetes. Schulz B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):235–42
Somatomedin production by rat liver in organ culture. I. Validity of the technique. Influence of the released material on cartilage sulphation. Effects of growth hormone and insulin. Binoux M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):73–82
Possibility of long-lasting amplification of insulin receptors by a single treatment at newborn age. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(4):487–92
Insensitivity to insulin of human arterial tissue in vitro. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Aug; 106(4):493–4
The effect of different diets and of insulin on the hormonal response to prolonged exercise. Galbo H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):19–32
Effect of insulin treatment on the mesangial structure of KK mice. Oppermann W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:295–300
In vitro suppression of insulin-mediated amino acid uptake in uremic skeletal muscle. Arnold WC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1428–32
Insulin regulation of skeletal muscle glycogen metabolism. Chiasson JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):E69–74
Circadian sleep and feeding patterns in the rat: possible dependence on lipogenesis and lipolysis. Danguir J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):E223–30
Effect of graded doses of insulin on splanchnic and peripheral potassium metabolism in man. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):E421–7
Myocardial and coronary vascular responses to insulin in the diabetic lamb. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct; 237(4):H514–9
Insulin-like peptides stimulate metabolism but not proliferation of human fibroblasts. Harley CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):E125–31
Insulin antagonistic effects of epinephrine and glucagon in the dog. Saccà L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec; 237(6):E487–92
Effect of insulin on in vitro intestinal fatty acid esterification in the rat. Shiau YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr; 238(4):E364–70
Influence of experimental diabetes and insulin on matrix-induced cartilage and bone differentiation. Weiss RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):E200–7
Hyperpolarization as a mediator of insulin action: increased muscle glucose uptake induced electrically. Zierler K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):E21–9
Effect of insulin on vaginal epithelium cells from castrated female rats. II. Studies on exfolative cytology. De Melo VR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979;145(5):508–13
Effects of glucose, insulin and FFA in food intake in the sheep. Hikosaka K, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):237–9
Some effects of insulin on eating and rumination. Nicholson T. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):231–3
Glucagon or insulin suppressed biliary lipid excretion in dog and man. Meyers WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Dec; 190(6):709–18
Reversal of insulin effects in fat cells may require energy for deactivation of glucose transport, but not deactivation of phosphodiesterase. Vega FV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):167–73
Glucose metabolism by isolated fat cells from sloth. Chiappe de Cingolani GE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):65–71
The effect of alloxan diabetes and insulin in vivo on peroxidase activity in the rat submandibular gland. Anderson LC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(5):343–5
Insulin and hydrocortisone influences on cultured rat tongue epithelium. Hanks CT. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(10–11):765–76
Studies on the mechanism of insulin-stimulated protein phosphorylation in adipocytes. Crapo L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1331–6
Retinoids enhance mitogenesis by tumour promotor and polypeptide growth factors. Dicker P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1203–10
Insulin inhibits NADH-semidehydroascorbate reductase in rat liver plasma membrane. Goldenberg H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):721–6
Regulation of insulin responsiveness in rat hepatoma cells. Heaton JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):795–802
Interrelationship of somatostatin, insulin, and calcium in the control of gluconeogenesis in kidney cortex slices. Lupiáñez JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1153–8
Correlation between insulin action upon glycolysis and change in intracellular pH. Moore RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):905–10
Elevation of intracellular pH by insulin in frog skeletal muscle. Moore RD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):900–4
Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat adipocytes by concanavalin A: evidence for insulin-like effect mediated by hydrogen peroxide. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):36–41
Stimulation of glucose transport and oxidation in adipocytes by fatty acids: evidence for a regulatory role in the cellular response to insulin. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):682–9
The antagonistic effect of dexamethasone and insulin on alpha-fetoprotein secretion by cultured H4–II–E–C3 cells derived from the Reuber H–35 hepatoma. Tsukada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):439–46
Insulin and cortisol increase the response of rat hepatocytes in primary culture to 3,3',5 triiodothyronine. Wilson EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13; 93(1):179–85
Effects of insulin, glucocorticoids and adrenaline on the activity of rat adipose-tissue lipoprotein lipids. Ashby P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):185–92
Effects of insulin on lipolysis and lipogenesis in adipocytes from genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Carnie JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):107–12
Acute regulation of pyruvate kinase activity in rat epididymal adipose tissue by insulin. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):523–31
Regulation of protein metabolism by a physiological concentration of insulin in mouse soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles. Effects of starvation and scald injury. Frayn KN, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15; 184(2):323–30
Effect of insulin, catecholamines and calcium ions on phospholipid metabolism in isolated white fat-cells. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15; 186(3):781–9
Sensitivity of glucose uptake and lipolysis of white adipocytes of the rat to insulin and effects of some metabolites. Green A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):365–70
Protein degradation in hepatocyte monolayers. Effects of glucagon, adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and insulin. Hopgood MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15; 186(1):71–9
Actions of insulin and vitamin A on Sertoli cells. Karl AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):1001–3
Prolonged effect of insulin on glucose uptake by rat skeletal muscle. Lewis SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15; 186(3):733–8
Effects of glucose and insulin on the activation of lipoprotin lipase and on protein-synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Parkin SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):193–9
Inactivation of rat adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase by palmitate. Protection against this effect by insulin in the presence of glucose. Sooranna SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):59–62
Insulin action on adipocytes. Evidence that the anti-lipolytic and lipogenic effects of insulin are mediated by the same receptor. Thomas SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15; 184(2):355–60
Antilipolytic action of insulin in the perifused fat cell system. Allen DO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15; 29(4):617–21
Mediation of the antilipolytic and lipogenic effects of insulin in adipocytes by intracellular accumulation of hydrogen peroxide. Mukherjee SP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 1;29(9):1239–46
Effect of insulin and oral antidiabetics on glucose appearance and disappearance in the blood of rabbits. Summ HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1441–4
The effect of insulin and adrenaline on the phosphorylation of a 22 000-molecular weight protein within isolated fat cells; possible identification as the inhibitor-1 of the 'general phosphatase' [proceedings] Belsham GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):382–3
Lack of effect of insulin on guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate content of insulin-sensitive rat hepatocytes [proceedings] Flockhart DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1033–5
Comparison of rates of protein synthesis in skeletal muscle measured in vivo and in the perfused hemicorpus [proceedings] Preedy VR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1040–2
An isolated ribosome preparation from cardiac muscle which retains effects of insulin pretreatment [proceedings] Thomas

KD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):359–60

Rapid stimulation by insulin of ribosome synthesis in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. DePhilip RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4812–7

Preferential stimulation of ribosomal protein synthesis by insulin and in the absence of ribosomal and messenger ribonucleic acid formation. DePhilip RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1662–9

Role of intracellular energy in insulin's ability to activate 3–O–methylglucose transport by rat adipocytes. Siegel J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2183–90

Regulation of lipogenesis in adipocytes. Independent effects of thyroid hormones, cyclic AMP and insulin on the uptake of deoxy–D–glucose. Correze C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):164–72

The effect of diabetes and insulin on the polyadenylic acid–containing RNA of rat skeletal muscle. Fahmy LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):344–57

Antagonistic effect of insulin on glucagon–evoked hyperpolarization. A correlation between changes in membrane potential and gluconeogenesis. Friedmann N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 28;596(2):180–5

Effects on induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in fetal mouse liver in vitro of prednisolone, insulin and thyroxine. Kumegawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 20; 587(1):20–7

Hormonal control of ornithine decarboxylase in isolated liver cells and the effect of ethanol oxidation. Lumeng L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1;587(4):556–66

Effect of calcium, insulin and growth hormone on membrane fluidity. A spin label study of rat adipocyte and human erythrocyte ghosts. Sauerheber RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):292–304

Biomembrane cooperative enzymes. In vivo modulation of rat erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase by insulin in normal and diabetic conditions. Uñates LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):363–9

The effect of insulin on the growth of transplanted tumors in mice. Pavelic K, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Sep; 31(5):125–7

The action of the new beta–adrenoceptor blocker SL 75212 on the metabolic response to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in man [proceedings] Gomeni R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):404P

The effects of the new beta–adrenoceptor blocker SL 75212 on the cardiovascular responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in man [proceedings] Kilborn JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):409P

The modulation of neurotransmitter synthesis by steroid hormones and insulin. Schubert D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):67–79

Insulin: is it a nerve survival factor? Snyder EY, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):565–71

Removal of 14–C–palmitate during ventriculocisternal perfusion in conscious dogs in insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Fritschka E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May–Jun;4(3):333–8

Striatal dopamine release is altered by glucose and insulin during push–pull perfusion of the rat's caudate nucleus. McCaleb ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Sep–Oct; 4(5):651–6

Effect of insulin on the incorporation of citrate and calcium into the bones of alloxan–diabetic rats. Dixit PK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Jul 3;27(3):227–32

Inhibition of rat and human adipocyte adenylate cyclase in the antilipolytic action of insulin, clofibrate, and nicotinic acid. D'Costa MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Aug; 57(8):1058–63

Enhancement of microsomal phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity by insulin during growth of rat adipocyte precursors in culture. Roncari DA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):573–7

Influence of nephrectomy on the glucoregulatory response to insulin administration in the rat. Perez G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):301–5

Regulation of estrogen–binding capacity by insulin in 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary tumors in rats. Gibson SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2343–8

Effects of estrogen to alter amino acid transport in R3230AC mammary carcinomas and its relationship to insulin action. Hissin PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3381–7

Insulin–like activity of proteases. II. A protease possessing insulin–like activity in pronase. Ueki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):2959–67

Insulin action and binding in adipocytes exposed to endotoxin in vitro and in vivo. Holley DC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980; 7(1):3–12

Effect of traumatic injury on sensitivity to insulin. Nelson KM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):285–95

Peripheral resistance to the cellular action of insulin in obese diabetic subjects in vivo. Reckless JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):59–63

Hormone–responsive genes of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Svec J, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(4):198–212

A–Cell and gut glucagon in normal and depancreatized dogs. Inhibition by somatostatin and insulin. Matsuyama T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Jun;5(2):141–7

Insulin sensitivity of non–obese asymptomatic diabetics in vivo in relation to insulin responsiveness of their adipose tissue in vitro. Schulz B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec; 5(4):269–73

Insulin inhibition of lipolysis of human adipocytes: the role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Burns TW, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):957–61

Effects of insulin and pancreatic polypeptide on gastric somatostatin release. Chiba T, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr; 29(4):292–5

Abnormal sciatic nerve myo–inositol metabolism in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat: effect of insulin treatment. Clements RS Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):227–35

In vitro studies of the substrates for energy production and the effects of insulin on glucose utilization in the neural components of peripheral nerve. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):878–87

Clearance rates of metabolizable and nonmetabolizable sugars in insulin–infused dogs and in exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):348–54

A comparison of basal and insulin–stimulated glucose transport in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Ludvigsen C, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):373–8

Chronic hyperinsulinemia in the fetal rhesus monkey: effects on hepatic enzymes active in lipogenesis and carbohydrate metabolism. McCormick KL, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec; 28(12):1064–8

Chronic hyperinsulinemia in the fetal rhesus monkey: effects on fetal growth and composition. Susa JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec;28(12):1058–63

Effect of insulin, glucose, and 2–deoxy–glucose infusion into the third cerebral ventricle of conscious dogs on plasma insulin, glucose, and free fatty acids. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):278–83

Insulin resistance in obesity as analyzed by the response of glucose kinetics to glucagon infusion. Vranic M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):169–76

Insulin stimulation of glycogen synthase activity in cultured human fibroblasts from diabetic and control subjects. Craig JW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):109–13

Effect of experimental hyperinsulinaemia on intracellular glucose metabolism of isolated adipocytes. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):111–6

Regulation of glucagon release: effects of insulin on the pancreatic A2–cell of the guinea pig. Ostenson CG. **Diabetologia** 1979 Nov;17(5):325–30

Diet composition and insulin effect on amylase to lipase ratio in pancreas of diabetic rats. Bazin R, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(6):386–91

Thyroglobulin and microsomal antibodies in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and their relatives. Nagaoka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):213–7

The effect of somatostatin on the hepatic extraction of insulin and glucagon in the anesthetized dog. Ishida T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):220–30

The characterization of catecholamine stimulation of glucose transport by rat adipocytes and isolated plasma membranes. Ludvigsen C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):786–90

Hormone responsiveness of a transplantable rat chondrosarcoma. I. In vitro effects of growth hormone–dependent serum factors and insulin. McCumbee WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):905–10

Direct effects of growth hormone on insulin action in rat adipose tissue maintained in vitro. Maloff BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):538–44

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by insulin in developing rat brain. Roger LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):619–25

Effects of insulin on glucose metabolism and glucose transport in fat cells of hormone–treated hypophysectomized rats: evidence that growth hormone restricts glucose transport. Schoenle E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1237–42

Experimental diabetes in the rat causes an insulin–reversible decrease in renal 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–1 alpha–hydroxylase activity. Spencer EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):300–5

Comparison of the effects of synthetic 1–24 ACTH, propranolol and insulin on plasma growth hormone levels in bilaterally adrenalectomized patients. Kasperlik–Załuska A. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):433–9

A method for the estimation of esterase synthesis and degradation and its application to evaluate the influence of insulin and glucagon. Heymann E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):509–19

Acquisition of an insulin–sensitive activity of adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase during adipose conversion of 3T3–L2 cells. Murray T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):217–24

Regulation of glycogen synthesis in rat–hepatocyte cultures by glucose, insulin and glucocorticoids. Schudt C. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):155–60

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in cultured foetal hepatocytes from the rat. Ontogeny of hormone inducibility and role of glucocorticoids and insulin in enzyme induction. Steele JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):91–9

Plasma cyclic nucleotide responses to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia and methacholine in patients with hyperthyroidism. Okada F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;10(1):81–6

Unresponsiveness to hypoglycemia of centers controlling epinephrine release in cerebral infarct patients. Stoica E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(6):395–8

Mechanisms of protein turnover in cultured fibroblasts. Differential inhibition of two lysosomal mechanisms with insulin and NH4Cl. Amenta JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Mar;126(1):167–74

Replacement of serum by insulin and transferrin supports growth and differentiation of the human promyelocytic cell line, HL–60. Breitman TR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr; 126(2):494–8

Stimulation of protein synthesis in cytochalasin B–enucleate human fibroblasts by dexamethasone and insulin. duBois M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):363–7

Insulin–induced cell–substratum adhesion. Schubert D. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Dec;124(2):446–51

Effects of insulin on hepatic lipid synthesis in alloxan diabetic rats. Mingrone G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(9):533–8

Endocrine control of lysosomal alterations in rat liver during the perinatal period. Bal D, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1531–2

Cerebral ammonia production during hypoglycemia in the newborn calf. Gardiner RM, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):872–3

Effect of insulin in vivo on the synthesis of free fatty acids (FFA) in chicken heart and skeletal muscle. Gomez–Capilla JA, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):611–2

Effect of insulin on lateral diffusion of pyrene in rat liver plasma membrane. Luly P, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1300–1

The influence of insulin, cAMP and the calcium ionophore X 537 A on the growth of the cartilage analagen of limb buds in vitro. Merker HJ, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1307–8

Effect of hormones on adenyl cyclase activity of rabbit mammary gland in vitro. Singh J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1617–8

The hormonal control of glycogen metabolism: dephosphorylation of protein phosphatase inhibitor–1 in vivo in response to insulin. Foulkes JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):21–4

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the coupling of insulin binding and insulin action in fat cells. Häring HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):329–32

Effect of epinephrine and insulin on the phosphorylation of phosphorylase phosphatase inhibitor 1 in perfused rat skeletal muscle. Khatra BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2; 114(2):253–6

Inhibition by insulin of the adrenaline–stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat adipose tissue. Lambert B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):19–22

Insulin activates glycogen synthase in phosphorylase kinase deficient mice. Le Marchand–Brustel Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):235–8

Regulation of adipose tissue lipolysis: effects of noradrenaline and insulin on phosphorylation of hormone–sensitive lipase and on lipolysis in intact rat adipocytes. Nilsson NO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):125–30

Influence of insulin on the non–diffusible urinary sugar–peptide fraction in non–diabetic rats. Guzdek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):125–8

Hepatotrophic effects of insulin on glucose, glycogen, and adenine nucleotides in hepatocytes isolated from fasted adult rats. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):556–70

Seasonal variations of insulin sensitivity in edible dormouse (Glis glis) adipocytes. Castex C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):365–9

The action of pancreatic hormones on the cyclic AMP content of isolated chicken hepatocytes. Langslow DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;39(4):521–6

Kinetic properties and regulation by L–ornithine of chicken liver arginase induced by insulin. Bedino S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1713–20

Insulin–like partial effects of agmatine derivatives in adipocytes. Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):51–60

The effect of alloxan diabetes and insulin on the rate of protein synthesis in the rat submandibular gland. Anderson LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):47–50

Effect of insulin in vivo and in vitro on incorporation of amino acid into protein in normal and diabetic rat aorta. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):15–9

Amino acid transport in the exocrine pancreas. IV. Do glucagon or insulin mediate the in vivo effect of caerulein on amino acid transport and incorporation? Bieger W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 May;11(5):352–8

Stimulation of calcium ATPase by insulin, glucagon, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in Triton X–100 extracts of purified rat liver plasma membrane. Hope–Gill HF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Dec;11(12):698–700

Effect of thyroxine treatment on metabolic responses to a single insulin injection. Kaciuba–Uściłko H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):561–6

Insulin stimulated phagocytic ability and humoral immunologic response in mice. Pavelić J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):42

The effects of growth hormone, thyroxine and insulin on the activities of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate dehydrogenase, glucose–6–phosphatase and glycogen phosphorylase in fetal rat liver. Porterfield SP. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Jul;11(7):444–8

Effect of verapamil on glucose response to intravenous injection of glucagon and insulin in healthy subjects. Rõjdmark S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):285–90

Insulin effect in vivo on the activity of acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase in adipose tissue of rats fed a low or a high–fat

diet. Susini C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Dec; 11(12):694–6

Effect of glucose and insulin on glucagon secretion in alloxan diabetic rats. Tanese T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul; 12(7):290–3

Cellular mechanism of insulin enhancement of cholecystokinin–induced responses of the pancreatic acinar cell. Kanno T, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:148–54

Effect of insulin on liver transaminases in relation to gluconeogenesis. Sarma JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:617–20

Direct evidence for an effect of insulin on intracellular metabolism. Garratt CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(11):943–5

Identification and quantitation of polysomes synthesizing rat liver fatty acid synthetase during nutritional or hormonal regulation. Nepokroeff CM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(10):791–6

Heat tolerance in rats following administration of streptozotocin, glucose, insulin and glucose plus insulin. Ahujarai PL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Nov; 23(3):219–30

Cold tolerance in rats following administration of streptozotocin, glucose, insulin and glucose plus insulin. Ahujarai PL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Nov; 23(3):205–17

The enhanced radiation response of in vitro tumor models to insulin. Biaglow JE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Sep;5(9):1669–72

Radiosensitization of pulmonary metastases–I. In vivo testing of hycanthone, insulin and razoxane. Davies BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):803–9

Effect of insulin on total protein synthesis in pig adipocytes. Champion DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):853–8

Morphometric study of the effects of insulin on the rat submandibular gland. Petenusci SO, et al.
J Biol Buccale 1980 Mar;8(1):49–57

Relationship between deactivation of insulin–stimulated glucose transport and insulin dissociation in isolated rat adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25; 255(2):327–30

Potential mechanism of insulin action on glucose transport in the isolated rat adipose cell. Apparent translocation of intracellular transport systems to the plasma membrane. Cushman SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25; 255(10):4758–62

The insulin–mimetic effects of vanadate in isolated rat adipocytes. Dissociation from effects of vanadate as a (Na+–K+)ATPase inhibitor. Dubyak GR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5306–12

Insulin and glucagon stimulation of amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Synthesis of a high affinity component of transport. Fehlmann M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10431–7

Insulin regulation of branched chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase in adipose tissue. Frick GP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6186–92

Regulation of leucine and alpha–ketoisocaproic acid metabolism in skeletal muscle. Effects of starvation and insulin. Hutson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25; 255(6):2418–26

Modulation of hydroxymethylglutaryl–CoA reductase activity, reductase kinase activity, and cholesterol synthesis in rat hepatocytes in response to insulin and glucagon. Ingebritsen TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25; 254(20):9986–9

Hormonal regulation of fatty acid synthetase in cultured avian liver explants. Role of insulin. Joshi VC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11783–6

Hormonal regulation of the terminal enzyme of microsomal stearoyl coenzyme A desaturase in cultured avian liver explants. Role of insulin. Joshi VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11779–82

Effects of fasting and insulin administration on polyribosome formation in rat epididymal fat cells. Lyons RT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6330–4

Characterization of insulin–sensitive phosphodiesterase in fat cells. I. Effects of salts and oxidation–reduction agents. Makino H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7845–9

Characterization of insulin–sensitive phosphodiesterase in fat cells. II. Comparison of enzyme activities stimulated by insulin and by isoproterenol. Makino H, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7850–4

Insulin–induced insulin resistance of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid transport in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Martin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):9976–8

Stoichiometric binding and regulation of insulin receptors on human diploid fibroblasts using physiologic insulin levels. Mott DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8762–7

Insulin and glucagon as a new regulator system for tryptophan oxygenase activity demonstrated in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nakamura T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7533–5

Insulin stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in an isolated plasma membrane–mitochondrial mixture occurs by activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase. Popp DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7540–3

Evidence that insulin activates an intrinsic plasma membrane protease in generating a secondary chemical mediator. Seals JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6529–31

Hormonal regulation of glucokinase in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Spence JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12331–6

Insulin regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and release in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Separation and dependence of hormonal effects on hexose metabolism and synthesis of RNA and protein. Spooner PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10021–9

Hormonal effects on the biosynthesis of lactate dehydrogenase in rat hepatocytes. Suleiman SA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10621–8

A synergistic effect of glucocorticoids and insulin on the differentiation of myoblasts. Ball EH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1980 Jan;102(1):27–36

Insulin stimulation of glucose entry in cultured human fibroblasts. Howard BV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Oct; 101(1):129–38

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase forms by serum and insulin in cultured fibroblasts. Pledger WJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep;100(3):497–507

Insulin effects on protein synthesis and secretion in primary cultures of amphibian hepatocytes. Stanchfield JE, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1979 Aug;100(2):279–90

Insulin–induced receptor loss in the cultured human lymphocyte: quantitative morphological perturbations in the cell and plasma membrane. Gordon P, et al.
J Cell Sci 1979 Oct;39:77–88

Transport and utilization of amino acids and glucose in human monocytes: activation of glucose metabolism by insulin. Bieger W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1121–6

The effect of insulin on the metabolism of parenteral maltose in man. Young EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):764–72

Epinephrine–induced insulin resistance in man. Deibert DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):717–21

Increased growth hormone response to dopamine infusion in insulin–dependent diabetic subjects: indication of possible blood–brain barrier abnormality. Lorenzi M, et al.
J Clin Invest 1980 Jan;65(1):146–53

Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism and lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells by insulin, N6–(phenylisopropyl) adenosine and 2',5'–dideoxyadenosine. Fain JN, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1979;5(3):189–96

Effects of insulin and glucagon on production of renin substrate by the isolated rat liver. Murakami E, et al.
J Endocrinol 1980 Apr;85(1):151–3

Effects of hormones on post–implantation mouse embryos in vitro. I. Insulin. Fisher DL. **J Exp Zool** 1980; 211(3):387–93

Tumor cell lipid composition and sensitivity to humoral immune killing. I. Modification of cellular lipid and fatty acid content by metabolic inhibitors and hormones. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):626–34

Insulin insensitivity and altered glucose utilization in cultured rat adipose tissue. Bernstein RS. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Sep; 20(7):848–56

Effects of potassium depletion and insulin on resting and stimulated skeletal rat muscle. Dengler R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1979 Sep;42(9):818–26

Effects of insulin–induced hypoglycemia on cerebrovascular permeability to horseradish peroxidase. Hsu DW, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1980 May;39(3):265–84

Interaction of glucocorticoid and insulin in the responses of rats to starvation–refeeding. Berdanier CD, et al.
J Nutr 1979 Oct;109(10):1766–71

Effects of fasting and refeeding in the rat on adipocyte metabolic functions and response to insulin. Owens JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1584–91

The effect of hyperosmolarity and insulin on resting tension and calcium fluxes in rat soleus muscle. Clausen T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jul;292:505–26

Insulin–sensitive transport of alanine across the blood–retinal barrier [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jun;291:41P

Effect of inhibitors on the relationship betweeen histamine– and insulin–stimulated gastric hydrogen ion concentration and flow in the cat [proceedings] Hirst BH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Nov;296:33P

Metabolic mapping of neural pathways involved in gastrosecretory response to insulin hypoglycaemia in the rat. Kadekaro M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar; 300:393–407

Influence of insulin and palmitic acid concentration on pulmonary surfactant synthesis. Wolfe RR, et al.
J Surg Res 1979 Oct;27(4):262–7

Plasma membrane and intracellular lipid synthesis in tumor cells rendered resistant to humoral immune killing after treatment with hormones. Schlager SI, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):943–50

The interaction between the effects of insulin and ouabain on the activity of Na transport system in frog skeletal muscle. Kitasato H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(1):115–30

Tissue resistance to insulin stimulation of amino acid uptake in acutely uremic rats. Arnold WC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Aug;16(2):124–9

Zinc/insulin synergism in the rat adipocyte model [letter] Coulston L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1200

Effects of glucagon and insulin on liver lysosomes. Aronson NN Jr. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 14;27(2):95–104 (47 ref.)

The effects of insulin on choline kinase activity in cultured rat liver cells. Ulane RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 23; 26(25):2143–9

Effects of insulin on the structure and metabolism of glucogen in chemically–induced diabetic rats. Kwan TK, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1978 Dec;33(2):178–83

Blunted muscle responsiveness to insulin in the neonatal rat. Cowett RM, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun;29(6):563–7

The effect of insulin and guanosine nucleotides on protein phosphorylations by sarcolemma membranes from skeletal muscle. Walaas O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 16(1):45–55

Syneristic and antagonistic effects of glucocorticoids on insulin action. Gelehrter TD. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979; 12:583–91

Insulin stimulates sugar transport in giant muscle fibres of the barnacle. Baker PF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17; 286(5770):276–9

Combined effects of adrenaline and insulin on active electrogenic Na+–K+ transport in rat soleus muscle. Flatman JA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):580–1

Direct addition of insulin inhibits a high affinity Ca2+–ATPase in isolated adipocyte plasma membranes. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 11; 281(5731):495–7

Chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of insulin reduces food intake and body weight of baboons. Woods SC, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):503–5

Conditions for hormone–stimulated expression of endogenous C57Bl strain–associated mammary tumor virus genome. Svec J. et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(5):539–50

Insulin withdrawal impairs sexual receptivity and retention of brain cell nuclear estrogen receptors in diabetic rats. Siegel LI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(3):200–6

Effects of epinephrine, ouabain, and insulin in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Takamori M, et al.
Neurology (Ny) 1980 Feb;30(2):167–71

Effects of a sustained insulin infusion upon glucose uptake and oxygenation of the ovine fetus. Carson BS, et al.
Pediatr Res 1980 Feb;14(2):147–52

Glucagon–induced hypocalcemia in the rat: effects of maturation and insulin. Elrad H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):216–7

The influence of hormones on the biochemical development of fetal rat lung in organ culture. II. Insulin. Gross I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jun;14(6):834–8

Inhibition of surfactant production by insulin in fetal rabbit lung slices. Neufeld ND, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jun; 13(6):752–4

Differential effects of hypophysectomy upon analgesia induced by two glucoprivic stressors and morphine. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Sep;11(3):303–8

Effect of insulin in rats with lesions of the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus. Bellinger LL, et al.
Physiol Behav 1979 Dec;23(6):1157–61

Responsiveness to 2–deoxy–d–glucose and insulin in rats with rostral zona incerta lesions. McDermott LJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1980 Mar;24(3):585–92

Hyperreactivity to aversive diets in rats produced by injections of insulin or tolbutamide, but not by food deprivation. Vasselli JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep; 23(3):557–67

Insulin and glucose 6–phosphate stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by skinned muscle fibers. Brautigan DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Feb;77(2):936–9

Ouabain–resistant hyperpolarization induced by insulin in aggregates of embryonic heart cells. Lantz RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 May;77(5):3062–6

Coordinate modulation of D–glucose transport activity and bilayer fluidity in plasma membranes derived from control and insulin–treated adipocytes. Pilch PF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Feb;77(2):915–8

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by direct addition of insulin to an isolated plasma membrane/mitochondria mixture: evidence for generated of insulin's second messenger in a subcellular system. Seals JR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jan;77(1):77–81

Insulin–treated 3T3–L1 adipocytes and cell–free extracts derived from them incorporate 32P into ribosomal protein S6. Smith CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2641–5

Evidence that insulin causes translocation of glucose transport activity to the plasma membrane from an intracellular storage site. Suzuki K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 May;77(5):2542–5

Insulin and the phosphorylation of intracellular proteins. Avruch J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:621–8

Hepatotrophic substances. Starzl TE, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 1979;6:135–51 (118 ref.)

The regulation of insulin–induced and sleep–related human growth hormone secretion: a review. Mendelson WB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Oct;4(4):341–9

The effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes and insulin–treatment on the cardiovascular system of the rat. Pfaffman MA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;28(1):27–41

Insulin effects on glucose utilization by human lymphocytes. Bordes R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):331–6

Oxyphen:satin derivatives and intestinal glucose and tyrosine absorption. de Castellarnau C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):327–30

Stimulation of heart rate by insulin: uninfluenced by beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in rabbits. Jacobsen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):253–6

Plasma glucagon responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia and arginine in normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Lykkelund C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr;39(2):151–7

Gastric acid responses to adequate and modified sham feeding and to insulin hypoglycemia in duodenal ulcer patients. Stenquist B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):357–62

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activation in adipocyte mitochondria by an insulin-generated mediator from muscle. Jarett L, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 21; 206(4425):1407–8

Generation by insulin of a chemical mediator that controls protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Larner J, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1408–10

Inhibition of hepatic regeneration by somatostatin in adult rats receiving insulin and glucagon replacement. Goldman AL. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:382–3

Enhancement of myocardial function with glucose, insulin and potassium. Dennis RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):185–90

Reduction of serum gastrin response to insulin hypoglycemia by selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer patients. Emås S, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Mar;87(3):294–9

Effect of insulin treatment upon response of extrapancreatic glucagon to arginine. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Nov;129(3):207–17

Effect of insulin on donor hepatic energy charge during cross-dialysis liver support. Yamaoka Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):117–21

[Effect of glucagon, insulin and serum of patients in hepatic coma on the phosphorylation of human erythrocyte membranes] Ryšánek K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug; 25(8):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thyroid protein synthesis and insulin: influence of the hormone concentration (author's transl)] Brisson–Lougarre A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dose/response relations of insulin and glucagon on honeybee glycemia] Bounias M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 173(6):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein metabolism and sensitivity to tetrodotoxin of cardiomyoblasts cultured in vitro. Influence of insulin (author's transl)] Suignard G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(7):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intravenous administration of insulin and tolbutamide. A mathematical simulation on the different glycolytic activity in the organism (author's transl)] Geiseler D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcitonin inhibition of insulin–stimulated gastric secretion. A possibility of selective evaluation of gastric secretory function] Di Gesù G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of insulin on rat–liver isolated plasma membranes] Baldini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30; 55(11):1060–6 (Ita)

[Double test of insulin sensitivity in normal and obese subjects] Odetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of administration of glucose and/or insulin on the mechanical and metabolic activity of the isolated heart in newborn lambs] Gabrielli L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effects of ACTH, insulin hypoglycemia, dexamethasone and metyrapone on corticosterone secretion in healthy subjects: a comparison with cortisol secretion (author's transl)] Matsumura S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 20;56(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regulation of oxidative phosphorylation by adrenaline and insulin, effect of the insulin–dependent cytoplasmic factor] Uzssr AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity to insulin during adaptation to mineral water taken internally] Kuznetsov BG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep; 65(9):1374–8 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of various metabolic processes to adrenaline and insulin experimental thyrotoxicosis] Kriukova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of hydrocortisone and insulin in regulating energy metabolism in the rat myocardium exposed to fast neutrons] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug; 19(4):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of insulin on the nucleus of hepatocytes cultured in vitro. A histocytochemical ultrastructural study] Pellin A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 15;153(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory nerve conduction velocity and vibratory sensibility in juvenile diabetics. Relationship to endogenous insulin. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep; 68(5):739–43

Receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factors in disease. Rechler MM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:489–97

A circulation and organs model for insulin dynamics. Tiran J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):E331–9

The role of insulin in the regulation of stearic acid desaturase activity in liver and adipose tissue from obese—hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) and lean mice. Enser M. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):551–8

Metabolism of glucose in hyper– and hypo–thyroid rats in vivo. Minor role of endogenous insulin in thyroid–dependent changes in glucose turnover. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):577–84

Glucagon and diabetes: evidence for marked insensitivity to local regulation of A–cell function by endogenous insulin in obese–hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice [proceedings] Flatt PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):58–9

Does the hypoglycaemic effect of 5–hydroxytryptophan involve insulin? [proceedings] Furman BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):488P–489P

Roles for insulin and glucagon in the development of ruminant ketosis -- a review. Brockman RP. **Can Vet J** 1979 May;20(5):121–6 (54 ref.)

GIP and the entero–insular axis. Brown JC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Jul;8(2):365–77 (47 ref.)

Compartmentation of hexokinase and creatine phosphokinase, cellular regulation, and insulin action. Bessman SP, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980;16:55–86 (90 ref.)

Lilly Lecture 1979: role of insulin in the regulation of protein synthesis. Jefferson LS. **Diabetes** 1980 Jun;29(6):487–96

Insulin kinetics, models, and delivery schedules. Berman M. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):266–9

Role of liver in insulin physiology. Field JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):255–60

Capillary permeability in healthy males with different insulin response to glucose. Berglund B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;9(5):363–7

A possible role for insulin in the prevention of glucose–induced paradoxical hyperkalemia during sodium depletion. Radó JP. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):338–9

Proinsulin, insulin, C–peptide. Concluding remarks. Steiner DF.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:449–52

Content of C–peptide, insulin and proinsulin–like components in diabetic human pancreas and their relation to the stability of blood sugar levels. Tasaka Y, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C–peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:239–45

Effect of thyroid status on insulin action in rat adipocytes and skeletal muscle. Czech MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):574–82

Potentiation of cholecystokinin–induced exocrine secretion by both exogenous and endogenous insulin in isolated and perfused rat pancreata. Saito A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):777–82

Roles of prolactin, growth hormone, insulin and thyroxine in steroid–induced lactation in goats. Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):343–51

Gastrointestinal mediator of insulin action [letter] Sestoft L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):662–3

A kinetic analysis of plasma insulin disappearance and glucose–induced insulin delivery rate in diabetic and nondiabetic acromegalics. Maneschi F, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Oct;28(10):1011–22

Insulinogenic mediation of schedule induced polydipsia? Berrios N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):237–40

The influence of estrogen on pituitary growth and on prolactin–production in vitro in the diabetic rat. Gala RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):583–8

The role of insulin receptors and receptor antibodies in states of altered insulin action. Kahn CR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):13–21

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin action. Hutson NJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:707–19 (41 ref.)

Relaxin: an insulin–related growth factor. Niall HD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:651–8

The causes of diabetes. Notkins AL. **Sci Am** 1979 Nov; 241(5):62–73

Effect of insulin on fetal growth. Hill DE. **Semin Perinatol** 1978 Oct;2(4):319–28 (59 ref.)

Insulin and glucagon choleresis during normoglycemia. Meyers WC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:398–400

[Morphological aspects of the interaction of insulin with its target cell] Carpentier JL, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:275–82 (40 ref.) (Fre)

[Current concepts on the mechanism of action of insulin beyond the receptor] Desbuquois B. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:257–74 (42 ref.) (Fre)

[The effect of vitamin C (ascorbic acid) on glucose tolerance, insulin activity and insulin elimination from the blood] Losert W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insulin action: receptor binding and signal relay] Hepp D. **Med Klin** 1980 Apr 11;75(8):276–87 (Ger)

[New biochemical aspects of diabetes: receptor problems and insulin mutations] Müller H. **Med Klin** 1980 Apr 11;75(8):5 (Ger)

[Negative feedback effect of insulin on the secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) (author's transl)] Nakayasu A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 76(12):2432–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Molecular basis of insulin action on cells (author's transl)] Tatoń J. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(7):506–15 (47 ref.) (Pol)

POISONING

The detection of fatal insulin poisoning by tissue analysis. Fletcher SM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:197–9

[Suicidal poisonings with insulin and their demonstration on the corpse (radioimmunoassay)] Schneider V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1979 Nov–Dec;164(5–6):142–52 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes of serum insulin level in lethally irradiated rats. Ahlersová E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979; 13(2):111–4

Radiation aggregates of insulin. Kopoldová J. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec;34(12):1139–43

[Postradiation shifts in the insulin content after low–dose x–ray irradiation] Dashkovskaia OP. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Kinetics of insulin secretion following glucose infusion in patients with atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Sirtori CR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Apr–Jun; 16(2):175–85

Different dynamics of insulin secretion in the perfused pancreas of mouse and rat. Berglund O. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):54–60

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on insulin secretion during alpha–adrenergic blockade in three different species. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep; 92(1):166–73

Insulin release and carbohydrate tolerance in hyperthyroid patients during non–selective or selective beta–1–adrenoceptor blockade. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):179–85

Ethanol inhibition of insulin secretion by perifused rat islets. Singh SP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan; 93(1):61–6

Two abnormalities of glucose–induced insulin secretion: dose–response characteristics and insulin sensitivity. Turner RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;92(1):148–65

Insulin and glucagon secretion in hepatic glycogenoses. Okada S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):735–8

Sulphonylurea (glubenclamide) enhances somatostatin and inhibits glucagon release induced by arginine. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar;108(3):231–3

Phosphate translocations during secretory stimulation of pancreatic islets. Freinkel N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:71–7

The role of phosphoenolpyruvate and lactate production in insulin secretion. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:79–84

Glucose–induced changes of the membrane potential of pancreatic B–cells: their significance for the regulation of insulin release. Meissner HP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:97–107

Beta cell dysfunction in maturity–onset diabetes: reversible loss of glucose–induced insulin secretion with retention of response to arginine. Savage PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:219–25

Suppression of insulin secretion by protein deprivation in obesity. Schteingart DE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:125–35

Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent pirogliride tartrate on insulin and glucagon secretion in vivo and in vitro. Tutwiler GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:435–41

Improvement of defective insulin responses to glucose, arginine, and beta–adrenergic stimulation in diabetics by sodium salicylate. McRae JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1287–9

A role for prostaglandins as mediators of alpha–adrenergic inhibition of the acute insulin response to glucose. Metz SA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1291–4

Effects of prostaglandins H2, D2, I2, and thromboxane on in vitro secretion of glucagon and insulin. Pek S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1295–8

Effect of chromium on insulin secretion and glucose removal rate in the newborn. Saner G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2):232–5

Alanine–stimulated insulin secretion in the fetal and neonatal lamb. Philipps AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):597–602

Cephalic–phase insulin secretion in normal and pancreatic islet–transplanted rats. Berthoud HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E336–40

Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin secretion from isolated perfused rat and chicken pancreas–duodenum. Honey RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):E150–6

Comparison of storage– and signal–limited models of pancreatic insulin secretion. O'Connor MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R378–89

Insulin secretory dynamics during development of rat pancreas. Rhoten WB. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):E57–63

Role of Ca2+ in impaired insulin release from islets of diabetic (C57BL/KsJ–db/db) mice. Siegel EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):E132–8

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release: effects of valinomycin upon pancreatic islet function. Boschero AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979

Aug;196(1):54–63
Effect of a 5'-substituted adenosine analogue (744c96) on insulin and glucagon release in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Schütz W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1979 Jan;237(1):88–97
The stimulus—secretion coupling
4-methyl-2-oxopentanoate-induced insulin release. Hutton JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):303–11
2-oxocarboxylic acids and function of pancreatic islets in obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Insulin secretion in relation to 45Ca uptake and metabolism. Lenzen S, et al.
Biochem J 1980 Jan 15;186(1):135–44
Differences between lactating and non-lactating dairy cows in concentration and secretion rate of insulin. Lomax MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):281–9
Metabolism and insulin-releasing capabilities of glucosamine and N-acetylglucosamine in isolated rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):145–52
Dissociation between 45Ca uptake and insulin release: evidence for a inhibitory pool of caocium in the beta-cell plasma membrane [proceedings] Flatt PR, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1979 Oct;7(5):1097–100
The entero-insular axis. Morgan LM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):17–9
Gastric emptying: an important regulatory factor in postprandial insulin release [proceedings] Schusdziarra V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):55–6
9-Aminoacridine- and tetraethylammonium-induced reduction of the potassium permeability in pancreatic B-cells. Effects on insulin release and electrical properties. Henquin JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1; 587(4):579–92
Dynamics of glucose-induced plasma insulin increase in the rat fetus at different stages of gestation. Effects of maternal hypothermia and fetal decapitation. Kervran A, et al.
Biol Neonate 1979;35(5–6):242–8
Glucose and galactose infusions in newborns of diabetic and healthy mothers. Přibylová J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3–4):193–7
Inhibition of insulin secretion from the perfused pancreas of the rat by pizotifen. Joost HG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 67(2):265–7
Role of residual insulin secretion in protecting against ketoacidosis in insulin-dependent diabetes. Madsbad S, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1257–9
The effects of prostaglandins on secretion of glucagon and insulin by the perfused rat pancreas. Akpan JO, et al.
Can J Biochem 1979 Jun;57(6):540–7
Effect of cholecystokinin, secretin, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on insulin release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Pederson RA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1979 Nov;57(11):1233–7
Effects of isoproterenol on insulin and glucagon secretion in rats treated chronically with isoproterenol.
Rousseau-Migneron S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):275–80
The effect of long-term diphenylhydantoin therapy on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion: a controlled trial. Perry-Keene DA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun; 12(6):575–80
Simulation of the autonomic neural control of insulin secretion. Campfield LA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1979; 9(3):191–203
Renal clearance, insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in spontaneous diabetes mellitus of dogs. Kaneko JJ, et al.
Cornell Vet 1979 Oct;69(4):375–83
Delayed or biphasic glucose-induced insulin secretion of pancreatic islets isolated from spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus) : relation to age of animals. Butter R, et al.
Diabete Metab 1980 Mar;6(1):47–9
Effect of oleic and octanoic acids on glucose-induced insulin release in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Sep;5(3):183–7
Neurotensin inhibits glucose but not glucagon-induced insulin and somatostatin release in isolated islets. Dolais-Kitabgi J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec;5(4):275–7
Morphologic study of cultured pancreatic fetal islets during maturation of the insulin stimulus-secretion mechanism. Dudek RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):15–21
Effects of sodium DL-lactate on insulin secretion in anesthetized dogs. Federspil G, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan; 29(1):33–6
Disparate effects of enkephalin and morphine upon insulin and glucagon secretion by islet cell cultures. Kanter RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):84–6
Mode of action of clonidine upon islet function: dissociated effects upon the time course and magnitude of insulin release. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar; 29(3):193–200
The stimulus-secretion coupling of amino acid-induced insulin release: metabolism and cationic effects of leucine. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jun;29(6):431–7
Ionic basis of phenytoin sodium inhibition of insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Pace CS, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec; 28(12):1077–82
Potentiation of insulin secretion to nonglucose stimuli in normal man by tolbutamide. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):335–40
Starvation-induced changes of somatostatin, glucagon, and insulin secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Seino S, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):323–5
Effect of norepinephrine on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin secretion in isolated perifused rat islets. Sorenson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):899–904
Effects of indomethacin on acute insulin release in man. Topol E, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):379–82
Effects of intraportal islet transplantation on the transplanted tissue and the recipient pancreas. I. Fue tional studies. Trimble ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):341–7
Effects of glucose on insulin release and on intermediary metabolism of isolated perifused pancreatic islets from fed and fasted rats. Trus M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):1–14
Diurnal episodic pattern of insulin secretion in the dog. Vanhelder WP, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):326–8
Insulin released from fetal rat pancreases transplanted into normal and diabetic animals during perfusion. Weisman H, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jul;29(7):566–70
Piroglitide: an oral hypoglycemic drug which accelerates glucose usage and insulin secretion by islets of Langerhans. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):410–2
'Normal' insulin secretion: the goal of artificial insulin delivery systems? Eaton RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar-Apr;3(2):270–3
Beta-cell recognition of stereoisomers of D-glucose. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Sep;17(3):165–8
Chromium-induced inhibition of insulin secretion from isolated islets of Langerhans. Ghafghazi T, et al.
Diabetologia 1980 Mar;18(3):229–32
Apparent discrepancy between the insulin secretory responses in vivo and in vitro in carbohydrate-intolerant Sand rats. Hahn HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Dec; 17(6):367–9
Tolbutamide stimulation and inhibition of insulin release: studies of the underlying ionic mechanisms in isolated rat islets. Henquin JC. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):151–60
Haloperidol, and insulin and glucagon secretion [letter] Hermansen K. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):84
Effect of 2-deoxyglucose on [32P] phosphate and insulin release from perifused rat pancreatic islets. Larson BA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):117–20
Interactions of alpha-ketoisocaproate, glucose and arginine in the secretion of glucagon and insulin from the perfused rat pancreas. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):121–6
Disturbed alpha-adrenergic modulation of insulin and growth hormone secretion in chronic alcoholics. Nygren A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar;18(3):193–5
Metasomatotrophic diabetes and its induction: basal insulin secretion and insulin release responses to glucose, glucagon, arginine and meals. Pierluissi J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar;18(3):223–8
Reinterpretation of the effect of haloperidol and ethanol on insulin secretion. Samols E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul; 19(1):81–3
Insulin production rate following glucose ingestion estimated by splanchnic C-peptide output in normal man. Waldhäusl W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Oct;17(4):221–7
Bombesin stimulates the release of insulin and glucagon, but not pancreatic somatostatin, from the isolated perfused dog pancreas. Ipp E, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(1):37–42
Insulin secretion in patients with hyperthyroidism: in relation to abnormalities in carbohydrate metabolism. Hamada N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):471–79
Dynamics of insulin and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release from the perifused rat islets of Langerhans under a slow-rise stimulation with D-glucose and its anomers. Tsumura Y, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1979 Apr;26(2):245–53
Insulin release and metabolism of calcium, adenine and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Tsumura Y, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1979 Jun;26(3):359–70
Insulin release and eflux of [32P]Phosphate from islets of rat Langerhans treated with iodoacetic acid and the anomers of D-glucose. Tsumura Y, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1979 Dec;26(6):637–48
Insulin and glucagon relationships during aging in rats. Yoshino G, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):325–9
Glucagon secretion during the development of insulin-secreting tumors induced by streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Yoshino G, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec; 26(6):655–60
Effect of corticosterone on insulin and glucagon secretion by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Barseghian G, et al.
Endocrinology 1980 Feb;106(2):547–52
Sulfhydryl reagent-induced insulin release and 45Ca++ fluxes in Syrian hamster insulinoma cells. Erlichman J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1183–90
Effects of priming with D-glucose on insulin secretion from rat pancreatic islets: increased responsiveness to other secretagogues. Grill V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct; 105(4):980–7
Effects of substance P and other peptides on the release of somatostatin, insulin, and glucagon in vitro. Hermansen K.
Endocrinology 1980 Jul;107(1):256–61
Similarities in the stimulus-secretion coupling mechanisms of glucose and 2-keto acid-induced insulin release. Hutton JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):203–19
Biphasic insulin release in rat islets of Langerhans and the role of Intracellular Ca++ stores. Kikuchi M, et al.
Endocrinology 1979 Oct;105(4):1013–9
Studies on the site of interaction for ninhydrin, alloxan, and D-glucose in insulin secretion by isolated islets in vitro. McDaniel ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec; 105(6):1446–51
Stimulation of insulin release in the absence of extracellular calcium by isobutylmethylxanthine and its inhibition by somatostatin. Mandarino L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb; 106(2):430–3
Preparation and properties of hypothalamic factors capable of altering pancreatic hormone release in vitro. Moltz JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1262–8
Effect of anomers of D-mannose on insulin release from perfused rat pancreas. Niki A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1051–4
The diphasic effect of vincristine on glucose-induced insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in the intact rat. Shah JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):1041–7
Structural specificity of nucleotides for insulin secretory action from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Loubatieres-Mariani MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16;59(3–4):277–86
Diphenylhydantoin protection of centpiperalone induced insulin release from beta-cells. Maitra SC, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1980 Feb;32(1):43–51
Effect of phosphate omission on glucose-induced insulin release in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1260–1
Effect of dihydroergocristine infusion on tolbutamide-induced insulin secretion in man. Caviezel F, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1402–4
Glucose-induced first phase insulin release in the absence of extracellular Ca2+ in rat islets. Siegel EG, et al.
FEBS Lett 1980 Jan 14;109(2):213–5
Insulinotropic factors of the gut—the broadening incretin concept [editorial] Creutzfeldt W. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1631–2
Augmentation of insulin secretion by a non-nutrient drink. Goldberg NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1458–62
Amino acid stimulation of insulin secretion from the in situ perfused eel pancreas; modification by somatostatin, adrenaline, and theophylline. Ince BW.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Mar;40(3):275–82
Effects of metabolic inhibitors on insulin release and 45Ca uptake induced by the D-glucose anomers in the pancreatic islets. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1979 Sep; 28(3):153–9
Direct effect of corticosterone upon insulin secretion studied by three different techniques. Billaudel B, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1979 Oct;11(10):555–60
Glucagon and insulin secretion by islets of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Dunbar JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):39–40
Effects of pinealectomy and pineal incubation medium and sonicates on insulin release by isolated pancreatic islets in vitro. Gorray KC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Jul; 11(7):432–6
The dual effect of alloxan modulated by 3-O-methylglucose or somatostatin on insulin secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Goto Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr; 12(4):140–3
Insulin release in long-term culture from isolated islets of obese and lean Zucker rats. Hayek A.
Horm Metab Res 1980 Feb;12(2):85–6
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XLII. Effects of extracellular pH on insulin release: their dependency on nutrient concentration. Hutton JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):294–9
Insulin-secretory effect of a low dose of adrenalin in the dog. Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar;12(3):126–7
Low insulin response — genetic aspects and implications. Luft R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Jul;11(7):415–23 (37 ref.)
Arginine-induced secretion of insulin and glucagon in rats with experimental hyperammonemia. Mulloy AL, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1979 Oct;11(9):527–8
Release of somatostatin, glucagon and insulin from cultured rat islets during a 3 day period. Yoshioka M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1980 Jul;12(7):341–2
Nicotinamide modulation of rat pancreatic islet cell responsiveness in vitro. Zawalich WS, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1979 Aug;11(8):469–71
Secretion of glucagon and insulin in hypophysectomized rats: effect of tolbutamide. Dunbar JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1979; 11(2):81–91
Islet-activating protein in Bordetella pertussis: purification and mechanism of action. Ui M, et al.
In: International symposium on pertussis, 3d, National Institutes of Health, 1978. Bethesda: DHEW/NIH, 1979. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 79-1830) W3 IN921BLL 3d 1978i. pp.:166–73
Effect of trypsin and lysozyme on insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Tanese T, et al.
In: Proinsulin, insulin, C-peptide. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1979. W3 EX89 no.468 1978 c.2.:111–6
Insulin and C-peptide release from monolayer cultured pancreatic beta-cells. Kanazawa Y, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:132–7
Insulin and C-peptide secretion in animals. Kaneko T, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica,

1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:138–47

Insulin secretion in twins with adult-onset type of diabetes mellitus. Mimura G.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:294–9

Insulin secretion in perfusion of the pancreas isolated from immunized rats. Toyota T, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:117–23

A novel action of the 'islet-activating protein (IAP)' to modify adrenergic regulation of insulin secretion. Ui M, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:124–31

Functional characteristics of insulinoma cells. Hayashi M, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tukashima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:348–54

Insulin secretion and peripheral insulin sensitivity in obese children. Evidence of deficient glucose-stimulated early insulin release despite hyperinsulinemia. Häger A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1979;3(4):349–57

Secretion of insulin by the nonruminant herbivore (pony) pancreas perfused in vitro. Holley DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;49(4):1021–9

Interaction of branched chain amino acids and keto acids upon pancreatic islet metabolism and insulin secretion. Hutton JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7340–6

The role of calmodulin in the regulation of protein phosphorylation and insulin release in hamster insulinoma cells. Schubart UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):4120–4

Increase of gap junctions between pancreatic B-cells during stimulation of insulin secretion. Meda P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;82(2):441–48

Release of insulin analogues in man, stimulated with glucose. Kakita K. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):419–24

Physiological doses of secretin do not stimulate acute insulin release. Brodows RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):603–6

Metabolic effects of glucose, mannose, galactose, and fructose in man. Ganda OP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):616–22

Normalization of insulin and glucagon secretion in ketosis-resistant diabetes mellitus with prolonged diet therapy. Savage PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):830–3

Increased insulin secretion associated with increased caloric intake in mild noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Yingvorapant N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan; 50(1):83–7

Possible role for calmodulin in insulin release. Studies with trifluoperazine in rat pancreatic islets. Krausz Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):603–7

Consequences of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions upon insulin and glucagon secretion by subsequently isolated perfused pancreases in the rat. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):902–10

Effect of glucose, independent of changes in insulin and glucagon secretion, on alanine metabolism in the conscious dog. Shulman GI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb; 65(2):496–505

Dependency of cyclic AMP-induced insulin release on intra- and extracellular calcium in rat islets of Langerhans. Siegel EG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):233–41

Sustained oscillations of insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin from the isolated canine pancreas during exposure to a constant glucose concentration. Stagner JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):939–42

Effects of arginine and glucose on the release of insulin in the sheep fetus. Fowden AL. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr; 85(1):121–9

Interaction between glucose and naturally occurring diabetogenic substance in the induction of insulin release from islets of hypophysectomized rats. Larson BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):281–8

Effects of vagal stimulation, vagotomy and adrenalectomy on release of insulin in the rat. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):131–6

Insulin and glucagon secretion in the ketotic (idiopathic glucagon unresponsive) hypoglycemia of childhood. Falorni A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar; 2(1):51–7

Somatostatin treatment of insulin excess due to beta-cell adenoma in a neonate. Kitson HF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):145–51

Effect of indapamide on insulin secretion by the isolated perfused pancreas of the rat [proceedings] Furman BL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:16P

Tissue distribution and metabolism of drugs VI: Effect of second drugs on pancreatic distribution and insulin-releasing activity of sulfonylureas in perfused rat pancreas. Okumura K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb; 69(2):157–9

Simultaneous measurements of insulin release and electrical activity from single microdissected mouse Islets of Langerhans [proceedings] Atwater I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:57P

Factors affecting insulin release in the sheep fetus [proceedings] Fowden AL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:51P–52P

Insulin secretion from isolated pancreatic islets in the female rat. Short and long term oestradiol influence. Faure A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(3):289–95

Effect of diltiazem on insulin secretion. II. Experiments on perfused rat pancreas, anesthetized dogs and conscious rats. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;29(3):375–83

Suppression of insulin release by calcium antagonist in human insulinoma in vivo and in vitro: its possible role for clinical use. Murakami K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1979 Dec; 25(4):237–47

Diagnosis and treatment of insulin-secreting tumours [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):22–3

Gastrointestinal mediator of insulin action [letter] Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):661–2

Dimethylurea: a radical scavenger that protects isolated pancreatic islets from the effects of alloxan and dihydroxyfumarate exposure. Fischer LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 28;26(17):1405–9

The possible significance of intracellular pH in insulin release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 28;26(17):1367–71 (15 ref.)

Interaction of a newly isolated intestinal polypeptide (PHI) with glucose and arginine to effect the secretion of insulin and glucagon. Szecówka J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11; 26(6):435–8

Failure of beta-endorphin antiserum, naloxone, and naltrexone to alter physiologic growth hormone and insulin secretion. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 3; 25(23):1983–90

Effects of cholecystokinin, secretin, and pancreatic polypeptide on secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, insulin, and glucagon. Williams RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 11;25(11):947–56

Inhibitory effect of maltose on insulin release by glucose from isolated pancreatic islets. Kita S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1979 Sep;30(1–2):25–30

Stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Effect of intracellular acidification upon calcium efflux from islet cells. Carpinelli AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun;29(6):540–5

Comparison of glucose, fructose, sorbitol, and xylitol utilization in humans during insulin suppression. de Kalbermatten N, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):62–7

Calcium antagonists and hormone release. I. Effects of verapamil on insulin release in normal subjects and patients with islet-cell tumor. De Marinis L, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jul;29(7):599–604

Differential sensitivity to somatostatin of pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon and insulin secretion from the isolated perfused canine pancreas. Hermansen K, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Dec;28(12):1229–33

Metabolism, 45Ca uptake and insulin releasing capacities of glucose and mannose. Ishibashi F, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jul;29(7):682–5

Characterization of the inhibitory effect of somatostatin upon insulin and glucagon release in the isolated perfused canine pancreas: evidence for interaction with calcium. Iversen J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb;29(2):151–60

On the relation of glucose and insulin secretion in the fasting state. Joost HG, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):23–27

Temporal changes in islet polymerized and depolymerized tubulin during biphasic insulin release. McDaniel ML, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):762–6

Suppression of insulin secretion by protein deprivation in obesity. Schteingart DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Sep; 28(9):943–9

Insulin secretion improves following dietary control of plasma glucose in severely hyperglycemic obese patients. Stanik S, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):346–50

Inhibition of glucagon and insulin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas by a B-cell-selective somatostatin analog. Weir GC, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):68–70

Evidence that somatostatin inhibits proinsulin synthesis and insulin release by isolated pancreatic islets of the rat. Williams FG, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):351–4

Effects of age on various aspects of glucose and insulin metabolism. Reaven GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 May 28;31(1):37–47 (33 ref.)

Molecular requirements for recognition at glucoreceptor for insulin release. Weaver DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):361–8

Insulin responses after jejunoileal bypass surgery. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Apr;37(4):110–1

Human fetal insulin secretion in response to maternal glucose and leucine administration. Grasso S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 May;14(5):782–3

Adrenergic modulation of pancreatic hormone secretion in utero: studies in fetal sheep. Sperling MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):203–8

Specificity of divalent cation requirement for insulin release. Effects of strontium. Henquin JC. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jan; 383(2):123–9

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XL. Effect of K+ deprivation upon insulin release by the perfused rat pancreas. Somers G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jun;385(3):217–22

Somatostatin and insulin secretion in man. I. The effect of phentolamine. Giugliano D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jan;12(1):57–66

Reflex insulin secretion due to central hyperglycemia promoted by intracarotid glucose infusion in dogs. Dolnikoff MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):253–6

Mechanism of glucose-induced insulin secretion. Hedeskov CJ. **Physiol Rev** 1980 Apr;60(2):442–509 (442 ref.)

Effect of glucose/sulfonylurea interaction on release of insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Efendić S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5901–4

Insulin secreting ability in relation to fatness in cattle. Gregory NG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):7A

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin secretion after infusion of acetylcholine, catecholamines, and gut hormones. Williams RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):39–47

Decreased insulin secretion by isolated pancreatic islets from rats fed 4% protein diet. Younoszai R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):317–21

Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on human insulin secretion and carbohydrates tolerance. Chen M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):557–67

The effects of prostacyclin on glycemia and insulin release in man. Szczeklik A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun; 19(6):959–68

Acetylsalicylic acid augments insulin and C-peptide responses to arginine in diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):109–10

High density lipoproteins, insulin secretion and coronary risk factors in latent coronary insufficiency. Enger SC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Nov;39(7):627–34

Vitamin D deficiency inhibits pancreatic secretion of insulin. Norman AW, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug;209(4458):823–5

Calmodulin activation of adenylate cyclase in pancreatic islets. Valverde I, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 12; 206(4415):225–7

Some events at the islet cell plasma membrane that may be associated with exocytotic insulin release. Lazarus NR, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979;33:299–321

Inhibition effect of dehydroascorbic acid on insulin secretion from mouse pancreatic islets. Pence LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):57–65

Maturation of stimulus recognition and insulin secretion during tissue culture of fetal pancreatic islets. Freinkel N, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;90:86–93

Clinical studies with gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Brown JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):553–8

The purinergic nerve hypothesis and insulin secretion. Tahani HM. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Jul;18(2):128–38

Studies on synergism between glucose and amino acids with respect to insulin release in vitro. Khalid Q, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):72–5

[The importance of calcium for insulin secretion] Blahoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Nov;25(11):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta cell function in insulin-treated diabetes mellitus determined by C-peptide measurement] Faber OK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 21;142(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does the insulin-secretion capacity of non-diabetic subjects possess a prognostic value? (author's transl)] Duprey J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(11):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal stimulation of insulin secretion. Role of intestinal villi] Desjeux JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9 Suppl):XIX–XXV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of insulin secretion in response to glucose by isolated islands of Langerhans from the fetal rat] Randon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 28; 288(20):1567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) on the secretion of insulin induced by tolbutamide in the absence of glucose] Chapal J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of experimental hyperammonemia on the secretion of insulin and glucagon in the rat] Schlienger JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ambient temperature on pancreatic hormone secretions at birth] Kervran A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:165–74 **(Fre)**

[Effects of arginine aspartate administration on somatotrophin, insulin and glucagon secretion in rat (author's transl)] Franchimont P, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine and exocrine functional disorders in pancreatic diabetes] Verlohren HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1979;39(6):284–91 **(Ger)**

[Insulin secretion after surgery: measurements after abdominal operations] Beger HG, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin secretion analysis in the diagnosis of prediabetes] Neuendorf W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun; 20(3):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous changes in carbohydrate tolerance and insulin secretion in persons with indications of disturbed carbohydrate tolerance. Preliminary results and follow-up

observations for 7 years] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Mar 15;35(6):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose assimilation, insulin secretion and insulin sensititivy in psoriasis patients] Wach B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Apr 1;55(7):421–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of gestational diabetes and changes in insulin secretion of pregnant women (author's transl)] Dempe A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(9):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of plasmatic C-peptide and its clinical uses] Cautela G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1978 Jul–Dec;21(7–12):203–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Examination of the early phase of insulin secretion with 3 successive small overloads of glucose (5 g) in normal and obese subjects] Cordera R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of verapamil on blood sugar and insulin secretion after intravenous administration of glucose and on somatotropin secretion after insulin stimulation] Petralito A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects and limitations of treatment of diabetes. On insulin secretory capacity (author's transl)] Kuzuya K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):139–47 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of secretin on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part II: Plasma insulin and glucagon levels after intravenous secretin or intraduodenal HCl and 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane (author's transl)] Sakamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 20;55(7):877–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The maintenance of insulin secretory response of long-term cultured pancreatic islets to glucose, acetylcholine and epinephrine (author's transl)] Tsutou A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 20;56(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperinsulinism induced with glucocorticoid—a study on using a perifusion system of isolated islets in rats (author's transl)] Ueki A. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of electric stress on pancreatic B cell function in rats fed a high fat diet (I). Glucose tolerance and glucose-induced insulin release from the perfused pancreas (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 20; 55(12):1469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of electric stress on pancreatic B cell function in rats fed a high fat diet (II). Glucose-stimulated insulin secretion and glucose metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 20; 55(12):1482–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arginine loading test] Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2621–3 **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with excessive secretion of insulin and aberrations of glucose and lipid metabolism—a case report with the comparative examination of pre- and post-operative data] Kurosawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):455–61 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between insulin secretion and morphological appearance in 4 patients with insulinoma (author's transl)] Tenmoku S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;76(11):2252–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of insulin secretion pattern during glucose tolerance test (author's transl)] Taniguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jan;28(1):67–70 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin secretion in women with hyperostosis frontalis interna] Wołodźko L. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 31(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin secretion in liver cirrhosis] Smoczyński M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Oct;62(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early insulin response following intravenous glucose loading in acromegaly] Krassowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 3; 35(9):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of laboratory and function tests in the diagnosis of insulin-secreting islet cell tumor] Muszyński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15;34(42):1645–7 **(Pol)**

[Effect of truncal vagotomy on insulin secretion and prostaglandin E2 concentration in the peripheral blood of rats] Kuzin MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunochemical study of immunoreactive insulin secretion by the submandibular salivary glands of mice in vitro] Volkova EF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 249(1):247–8 **(Rus)**

[Nature of insulin secretion and the insulinogenic index in performing the glucose tolerance test on children with potential diabetes] Ermolenko RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep; (9):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of insulin secretion in response to a peroral glucose load and its diagnostic significance] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin secretion in rats after hypothalamic damage] Gol'dberg RS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenosine cyclic monophosphate on insulin secretion in healthy rats and in those with alloxan diabetes] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of insulin incretion and of carbohydrate metabolism in myocardial infarct (based on catamnestic examination data)] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute alpha adrenergic block and its effect on insulin secretion in pheochromocytoma] Renker B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 13;118(28):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of octanoic acid on the insulin secretion in response to glucose in vitro (author's transl)] Valdivia MM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The collaborative assay of the European Pharmacopoeia Biological Reference Preparation for Insulin. Bangham DR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1978 Oct;6(4):301–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of pregnancy on glucagon levels in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Fallucca F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):359–64

Hemodynamic effects of somatostatin in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Giugliano D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):331–7

The production and characteristics of anti-insulin, anti-A-component and anti-proinsulin antibodies in patients treated with monocomponent or conventional insulin. Kawazu S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec; 16(4):339–51

Beta-cell function and metabolic control in insulin treated diabetics. Madsbad S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):196–200

Differential response of insulin-dependent diabetics to infusions of bovine and highly-purified porcine insulins: a preliminary report. Alberti KG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:329–35

Glycemic normalization using a preprogrammed insulin delivery device in unrestrained diabetic dogs. Albisser AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:509–14

Substitution of islet-cell function with 'open-loop' insulin infusion systems. Hepp KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:485–9

New synthetic insulins. Katsoyannis PG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:319–28

Refuting the UGDP conclusion that insulin treatment does not prevent vascular complications in diabetes. Kilo C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:307–11

Substitution of islet cell function by mechanical device: extracorporeal artificial pancreas. Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:501–8

Insulin treatment for adult onset diabetes: a report of the University Group Diabetes Program. Prout TE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:301–5

Glucose-insulin-potassium infusion [letter] Loewy EH. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jul;46(1):178

Feasibility of maintaining normal glucose profiles in insulin-dependent pregnant diabetic women. Jovanovic L, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):105–12

Effects of exogenous insulin on excursions and diurnal rhythm of plasma glucose in pregnant diabetic patients with and without residual beta-cell function. Rigg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):537–44

A new approach to the treatment of diabetic pregnant women. Report of 479 cases seen from 1963 to 1975. Roversi GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1; 135(5):567–76

Coronary blood flow in the diabetic lamb with metabolic acidosis. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):H263–8

Preservation of left ventricular function by insulin in experimental catecholamine cardiomyopathy. Werner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H257–62

HLA patterns in Australian patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Zimmet P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):633–6

High-carbohydrate diets and insulin-dependent diabetics. Simpson RW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):523–5

Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on the angina response during treadmill exercise. Thadani U, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64(6):333–49

Plasma levels of glucose and lactate after intravenous glipizide administration in some insulin-dependent diabetics. Therapeutic effects of an associated glipizide-insulin treatment. Giampietro O, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(5):325–30

Effectiveness of insulin therapy on altered renal calcium transport in diabetic rats. Hoskins B, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec;28(12):1088–94

Exercise-induced fall of blood glucose in insulin-treated diabetics unrelated to alteration of insulin mobilization. Kemmer FW, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec;28(12):1131–7

Immunoreactivity of insulin antibodies in insulin-treated diabetics: significance of the beta-chain carboxy-terminal amino acid (B-30) of insulin. Kumar D. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov; 28(11):994–1000

Insulin-potentiating action of a synthetic amino-terminal fragment of human growth hormone (hGH 1—15) in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ng FM, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec;28(12):1126–30

Effects of therapy on the nature and quantity of fuels oxidized during diabetic ketoacidosis. Owen OE, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):365–72

Changes in glucagon levels after four to five weeks of glucoregulation by portable insulin infusion pumps. Raskin P, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):1033–5

Altered responsiveness to cortisol, epinephrine, and glucagon in insulin-infused juvenile-onset diabetics. A mechanism for diabetic instability. Shamoon H, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):284–91

Studies of the HLA system and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Christy M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Mar–Apr; 2(2):209–14

Epidemiologic studies of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Christy M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Mar–Apr;2(2):127–30

Factors in the survival of patients with insulin-requiring diabetes for 50 years. Cochran HA Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(4):363–8

Effect of intervention in gestational diabetes. Hoet JJ. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):497–8

The UGDP and insulin therapy: a reply [letter] Knatterud GL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Mar–Apr;2(2):247–8

Insulin treatment and high risk groups. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):482–5

Feasibility of improved blood glucose control in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Peterson CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(4):329–35

Maximal tolerated insulin therapy in gestational diabetes. Roversi GD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun; 3(3):489–94

Factors affecting E-rosette forming ability in peripheral lymphocytes of insulin dependent diabetics. Cattaneo R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):115–9

Age at diagnosis and seasonal variation in the onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Peterson CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Dec;17(6):357–60

Effect of insulin treatment on prostacyclin in experimental diabetes. Harrison HE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan; 18(1):65–8

Improvement of glucose homeostasis in insulin-dependent diabetics using a miniature insulin infusion pump with a fixed profile. Kølendorf K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980; 18(2):141–5

Decrease of antibodies to insulin, proinsulin and contaminating hormones after changing treatment from conventional beef to purified pork insulin. Kurtz AB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):147–50

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: a developing tool in diabetes research. Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan;18(1):1–4 (45 ref.)

Prevention of diabetic glomerulopathy in streptozotocin diabetic rats by insulin treatment. The mesangial regions. Rasch R. **Diabetologia** 1979 Oct;17(4):243–8

Effect of the alpha-glucosidase-inhibitor BAY-g-5421 on blood glucose control of sulphonylurea-treated diabetics and insulin-treated diabetics. Sachse G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Nov;17(5):287–90

Lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in insulin-deficient human diabetes. Relation to high-density and very-low-density lipoproteins and response to treatment. Taskinen MR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Dec;17(6):351–6

Improvement of insulin action by bradykinin in the alloxan-diabetic rat. Wicklmayr M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):125–8

Clinical use of glucagon and insulin in therapy of fulminant hepatic failure. Okita K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Oct; 14(5):453–7

Calculation of disease susceptibility gene frequency in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Stenszky V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):141–8

Concentration of porcine proinsulin-like material in plasma of insulin-treated diabetics in relation to purity of insulin preparations. Aaby P. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Aug; 11(8):455–7

Efficacy of combined insulin and somatostatin infusion for the treatment of experimental diabetic ketoacidosis. Harano Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 May;11(5):338–42

Feedback-controlled and preprogrammed insulin infusion in diabetes mellitus. Workshop Schloss Reisensburg 1978. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):1–211

Influence of cortisol circadian variations on insulin need and delivery in insulin-dependent diabetics. Assessment by the artificial beta cell. Altomare E, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):110–5

The artificial beta cell (Biostator) in the adjustment of instable diabetics—results after 20 months. Beyer J, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):127–31

Therapeutical application of artificial beta-cell in surgery and obstetrics. Brunetti P, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979; (8):162–5

Variation induced by a three-days application of the artificial beta-cell on glucagon, growth hormone and catecholamine secretion, glycosylated hemoglobin, and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration. Brunetti P, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):81–6

Autonomic neuropathy in diabetics: physiology, cathecholamines, and effects of insulin. Christensen NJ. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;9:94–7

Insulin treatment and state of control before, during, and after connection to a glucose controlled insulin infusion system (Biostator). Christiansen JS, et al.

Horm Metab Res [Suppl] 1979;(8):131–4
Control algorithms for artificial beta cell. Clemens AH. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):35–8
Dynamic study of the blood viscosity of insulin-dependent diabetics by means of an artificial pancreas. Drouin P, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):107–10
Use of an artificial beta cell in surgery. Horwitz DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):156–8
Application of an artificial endocrine pancreas in the management of the diabetic surgical patient. Kerner W, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):159–61
Closed-loop system in evaluation of insulin infusion rates for an open-loop system. Kølendorf K, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):205–6
Assessment of daily insulin requirements in diabetics with an artificial endocrine pancreas. Lambert AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):120–7
D-Trp8-D-Cys14-somatostatin—demonstration of its differential suppressive activity in juvenile diabetics. Neuhaus C, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):115–8
Significance of renormalization of blood glucose concentration in diabetes mellitus. Pfeiffer EF. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):2–8
Insulin treatment during diabetic coma with an artificial endocrine pancreas. Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):150–5
Clinical application of pre-programmed insulin infusion: continuous subcutaneous insulin therapy with a portable infusion system. Pickup JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):202–4
The use of artificial beta cell in diagnosis and treatment of insulinoma. Raptis S, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):169–72
The effect of three days of blood glucose normalization by means of an 'artificial endocrine pancreas' on the concentrations of growth hormone, glucagon, and cortisol in juvenile diabetics. Schock A, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):93–6
The use of the artificial pancreas in uremic diabetic patients. Slama G, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):178–83
Use of an artificial endocrine pancreas in diabetic pregnancy. Tamás G Jr, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):166–8
Artificially induced altered states of consciousness (observations during insulin therapy) and their linguistic correlates. Spivak DL. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 6(1):75–81
Serum C-peptide immunoreactivity in insulin-treated diabetics. Horino M, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:223–33
Renal protein handling in man, modified by insulin administration, stress situations and hypertension. Mogensen CE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):181–4
The proceedings of a Symposium on Diabetes Mellitus and Insulin Therapy held at University College, Cork. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979;148(2):1–87
The rate of change of haemoglobin A1 in response to altered plasma glucose levels in insulin dependent diabetics. France MW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;149(3):120–3
The immunogenic properties of a highly purified insulin preparation. Manning NT, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Apr; 148(4):135–9
Modern management of the insulin dependent diabetic. Tattersall R. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979;148(2):45–53
Cholesterol metabolism in diabetes: the effect of insulin on the kinetics of plasma squalene. Frier BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):824–9
Mineral metabolism in diabetes mellitus: changes accompanying treatment with a portable subcutaneous insulin infusion system. Gertner JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):862–6
Time-action characteristics of regular and NPH insulin in insulin-treated diabetics. Roy B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):475–9
Immune complexes in newly diagnosed insulin-dependent (type I) diabetics. Irvine WJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):183–6
Residual beta cell function in insulin-dependent diabetes: evaluation by circadian determination of C-peptide immunoreactivity. Canivet B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):107–11
Plasma C-peptide response to arginine in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Giugliano D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):19–23
Antibody-dependent killer-cell function in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ludwig H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):39–44
Exercise and insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Riley WJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;67(4):392–4
Low-dose insulin infusion in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis: bolus versus no bolus. Fort P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):36–40
Influence of diabetes mellitus and insulin treatment on protein turnover in the rat. Sloan GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 May; 28(5):442–8
Low-dose insulin for diabetic nonketotic hyperosmolar coma [letter] Boehme WM, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1260
Dose-response relationship for a positive inotropic effect of insulin on isolated papillary muscle. von Arnim T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 16;58(10):537–9
Diabetes and cancer: a postulated relationship. Schumm DE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Dec;5(12):1353–61
Increased insulin receptors after exercise in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pedersen O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):886–92
Attenuated response to insulin in very low birthweight infants. Goldman SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):50–3
Diabetes and the insulin routine. Bloom A. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 2:27–30
Effect of insulin treatment on protein turnover in adult diabetics. Albertse EC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep; 38(2):90A
Protein synthesis and breakdown in muscle and kidney of diabetic and insulin treated rats. Albertse EC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):19A
Influence of diabetes control on synthesis of protein and basement membrane collagen in isolated glomeruli of diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980; 176(3):247–53
The diabetic foot [letter] Williams J. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 10;56(20):785
Recommendations for care of children with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Bunger PJ, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 Jun; 33(6):25–8
Effect of glucose and insulin pretreatment on cerebral metabolic recovery after ischemia. Gjedde A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:45–7
[Effect of normoglycemic insulin therapy during pregnancy on the course of diabetes mellitus and the pregnancy] Astalosh M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(3):189–93 **(Bul)**
[Self-determination of blood glucose in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Andersen AR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 4;142(32):2038–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Respiratory sinus arrhythmia (beat-to-beat variation) in insulin-treated diabetics] Jensen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 29;141(44):3028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Current role of insulin therapy at moderate doses in psychiatry] Juillet P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Feb; 138(2):170–9 **(Fre)**
[Control of glucoside transport in reanimation. Role of insulin and modalities of its utilization] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:121–32 **(Fre)**
[Role of immunological factors in the pathogenesis of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Pozza G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:221–32 **(Fre)**
[Foetal pancreas implants in an insulin-dependent patient. Technique and clinical results (author's transl)] Chastan P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 2;9(6):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[DES-PHE-insulin therapy in diabetic patients during pregnancy (preliminary report)] Peters FD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):107–8 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of diabetic patients with insulin resistance and allergy using des-phe-insulin (author's transl)] Valdenaire K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 16; 104(46):1637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of diabetes in children and adolescents in general practice] Margraf O. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 13; 98(10):351–60 **(Ger)**
[Mortality from diabetic coma at the Basle Cantonal Hospital during 2 consecutive observation periods 1968–1973 abd 1973–1978, using conventional insulin therapy and treatment with lose dose insulin] Berger W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 1;109(46):1820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress and developments in insulin therapy] Froesch ER, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 1;109(46):1802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An absence of interaction of sulfametrol-trimethoprim with insulin or sulphonylurea derivatives in diabetics (author's transl)] Kaspar L. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11; 92(8):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of biguanides on insulin sensitivity of maturity onset diabetics (author's transl)] Lisch HJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;92(8):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of diabetes in the aged] Königstein RP. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 15;129(21):596–7 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience obtained from attention to and delivery of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus with insulin treatment required (author's transl)] Lange J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(14):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of juvenile diabetes mellitus with purified insulin (Monotard)] Freidman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 1; 96(7):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy. Fluoroangioretinal observations during monocomponent insulin therapy] Anselmetti G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1978 Jan–Jun;21(1–6):47–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interference of clofibrate in metabolic compensation in dyslipidemic diabetics] Gatti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 15;91(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications and limitations of treatment with beta-blocking agents in myocardial hypoxia during diabetic disease] D'Onofrio F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Dec; 27(12):757–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The present state and problems in the treatment of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Baba S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):173–80 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of glibenclamide and insulin on plasma high density lipoproteins in diabetics (author's transl)] Tamai T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):57–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of insulin on aspects of liver energy metabolism in experimental fracture] Tumian SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Dec;(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the causes of ineffectiveness of insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in myocardial contractility after insulin treatment of circulatory insufficiency] Tsintsadze GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect od insulin on myocardial function in myocardial infarct] Vorob'ev BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin and glucose on aspects of liver carbohydrate metabolism in fractures of the long tubular bones] Tumian SD, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new treatment in acute hepatitis. Pharmacoclinical analysis] Planchart A. **GEN** 1978 Apr–Jun;32(4):433–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New contributions to the etiology of insulin-dependent diabetes (author's transl)] Pujol-Borrell R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Feb 10;74(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Insuline and hydroelectric reposition in diabetic decompensation] Arnáu Silla A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 31;155(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intramuscular low dose insulin for the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis (author's transl)] Tapia JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jul;107(7):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSULIN ANTAGONISTS

Insulin-like, and insulin-antagonistic, carbohydrate derivatives. The synthesis of aryl and aralkyl D-mannopyranosides and 1-thio-D-mannopyranosides. Durette PL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Mar 15;81(2):261–74
Nonesterified fatty acids oppose insulin activation of acetyl CoA carboxylase in rat adipocytes incubated with glucose. de Fernandez-Feo N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(3–4):295–7

INSULIN ANTIBODIES

High molecular weight substances with insulin immunoreactivity. Villaume C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Jun;5(2):159–65
Induction of hyperglycemia with insulin antibodies to B-chain determinants. Kelso JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May; 29(5):383–90
Immunoreactivity of insulin antibodies in insulin-treated diabetics: significance of the beta-chain carboxy-terminal amino acid (B-30) of insulin. Kumar D. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov; 28(11):994–1000
Insulin secretion in perfusion of the pancreas isolated from immunized rats. Toyota T, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:117–23
[Role of immunological factors in the pathogenesis of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Pozza G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:221–32 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The production and characteristics of anti-insulin, anti-A-component and anti-proinsulin antibodies in patients treated with monocomponent or conventional insulin. Kawazu S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec; 16(4):339–51
Transfer of insulin-binding antibodies from nanny goats to kids. Neubauer HP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul; 40(7):962–5
Simplified method for detecting anti-insulin antibodies and insulin-anti-insulin immune complexes. Virella G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1357–9
Basement membrane thickness, insulin antibodies and HLA-antigens in long standing insulin dependent diabetics with and without severe retinopathy. Deckert T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):91–6
Decrease of antibodies to insulin, proinsulin and contaminating hormones after changing treatment from conventional beef to purified pork insulin. Kurtz AB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):147–50
Plasma C-peptide and serum insulin antibodies in diabetic patients receiving pancreatic transplants. Ostman J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):25–30
RIA measurement of insulin antibodies in human sera using the polyethyleneglycol separation technique. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):191–5
Immunogenicity of insulin with special reference to IgE antibody. Nakagawa S, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.**:170–3
The immunogenic properties of a highly purified insulin

preparation. Manning NT, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Apr; 148(4):135–9

[Antireceptor antibodies and insulin resistance. The B type syndrome] Lauro R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Feb; 68(2):189–99 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pattern of inheritance of a gouty family with increased phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase activity accompanied by anti-insulin antibody: case report and research of the pedigree (author's transl)] Takeuchi F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;68(12):162–9 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of insulin autoantibody] Hirata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1519–20 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between pathological changes in the oral activity and the level of immunoreactive insulin in diabetic children] Serafinowska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Sep; 32(9):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The study of insulin antibodies in different forms of diabetes mellitus] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Insulin and C-peptide in endogenous hypercorticism] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;25(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive insulin and C-peptide in glucose tolerance disturbances in the relatives of diabetes mellitus patients] Mazovetskii AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive insulin and insulin sensitivity in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus complicated by lipodystrophy] Kniaziev IuA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):22–4 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Dynamics of anti-insulin antibodies in diabetes mellitus in children (preliminary note)] Alexandru E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jan–Mar; 29(1):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

RIA system programming by means of kinetic parameters. Silberring J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(6):467–9

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor: clinical and molecular aspects. Kahn CR. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2607–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An immunochemical method for the quantitation of insulin antibodies. Reeves WG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 34(4):329–38

Detection of antibodies to islet cells and insulin with paraffin-embedded pancreas as antigen [letter] Dobersen MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1078

INSULIN COMA see under **HYPOGLYCEMIA**

INSULIN, ISOPHANE

POISONING

Suicidal overdoses with hypoglycemic agents. Bobzien WF 3d. **JACEP** 1979 Nov;8(11):467–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Time-action characteristics of regular and NPH insulin in insulin-treated diabetics. Roy B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):475–9

INSULIN, LENTE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long term use of intravenous insulin because of failure of subcutaneous insulin treatment. Diaz-Pereda L, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;90:102–8

[Comparative study of insulins Novo Monotard and Lente MC] Scheen A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Nov 15; 34(22):923–7 **(Fre)**

INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of insulin on food intake and plasma glucose level in fat-fed diabetic rats. Friedman MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):319–25

Effect of protamine zinc insulin on feed intake and weight gain in broiler chicks. Shanawany MM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1979 Oct;64(4):291–5

[Glucocorticoid-binding activity of the rat cardiac cytoplasmic fraction in different hormonal exposures] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):107–9 **(Rus)**

INSULIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN**

INSULIN RESISTANCE

Insulin resistant syndromes in humans. Bar RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;124:85–104

Insulin resistance in patients with insulin independent diabetes mellitus: partial amelioration by the sulfonylurea glipizide. Lebovitz H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:371–9

Insulin resistance and insulin secretion in patients with chemical diabetes: implications concerning the pathogenesis of idiopathic diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:187–200

Insulin resistance: definition and treatment. Roffman DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Aug;37(8):1105–10

Insulin resistance in the New Zealand obese mouse (NZO): lipolysis and lipogenesis in isolated adipocytes. Upton JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):139–48

Insulin resistance due to receptor antibodies: a complication of progressive systemic sclerosis. Weinstein PS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):101–5

Apparent insulin resistance due to abnormal enzymatic insulin degradation: a new mechanism for insulin resistance. McElduff A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):56–61

Insulin resistance in soleus muscle from obese Zucker rats. Involvement of several defective sites. Crettaz M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):525–34

Adrenaline responsiveness of glucose metabolism in insulin-resistant adipose tissue of rats fed a high-fat diet. Susini C, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):431–3

A simplified method using somatostatin to assess in vivo insulin resistance over a range of obesity. Naguleswaran M, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):980–3

Accelerated insulin degradation: an alternate mechanism for insulin resistance. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Sep–Oct;2(5):414–7

Characterization of insulin receptors in patients with the syndromes of insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Bar RS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar;18(3):209–16

Insulin and obesity. Jeanrenaud B. **Diabetologia** 1979 Sep; 17(3):133–8 (39 ref.)

Glucose, insulin and somatostatin infusion for the determination of insulin resistance in liver cirrhosis. Greco AV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):547–9

Diminished activities of fatty acid synthesis enzymes in insulin-resistant adipocytes from spontaneously obese rats. Richardson DK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Jul; 11(7):427–31

Insulin resistance in obesity: a critical analysis at enzyme level. A review. Belfiore F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1979; 3(4):301–23 (165 ref.)

Insulin-induced insulin resistance of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Martin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):9976–8

Demonstration of a primary (? genetic) defect in insulin receptors in fibroblasts from a patient with the syndrome of insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans type A. Kahn CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1139–41

A defect in cell-mediated immune function in insulin-resistant diabetic and obese subjects. Kolterman OG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Sep;96(3):535–43

Resistance against subcutaneous insulin successfully managed with aprotinin [letter] Müller WA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1245–6

Aprotinin and insulin resistance [letter] Pickup JC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):93–4

When the patient is resistant or allergic to insulin. Galloway JA. **Med Times** 1980 May;108(5):91–4, 96, 101 (0 ref.)

Symposium. Insulin-independent diabetes mellitus: definition, pathogenesis, and treatment, Vienna, Austria, September 12, 1979. **Metabolism** 1980 May;29(5):445–94

Postreceptor alterations in the states of insulin resistance. Crettaz M, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 May;29(5):467–73

Sulfonylurea treatment of insulin-independent diabetes mellitus. Feinglos MN, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 May; 29(5):488–94

Role of insulin receptors in insulin-resistant states. Kahn CR. **Metabolism** 1980 May;29(5):455–66

Insulin-independent diabetes mellitus: metabolic characteristics. Reaven GM. **Metabolism** 1980 May; 29(5):445–54

Insulin deficiency and insulin resistance interaction in diabetes: estimation of their relative contribution by feedback analysis from basal plasma insulin and glucose concentrations. Turner RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Nov; 28(11):1086–96

Recurrent insulin resistance. Leatherdale BA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan;56(651):38–40

Insulin resistance in peripheral tissues after a burn injury. Thomas R, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):742–7

Medical grand rounds from the West Virginia University Hospital. Insulin resistance. Jones DL. **W Va Med J** 1979 Sep;75(9):264–70 (33 ref.)

[Acanthosis nigricans, hirsutism and insulin-resistant diabetes] Colle M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May; 36(5):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies directed against the insulin receptor and insulin-resistant diabetes] Van Obberghen E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:283–96 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diabetic patients with insulin resistance and allergy using des-phe-insulin (author's transl)] Valdenaire K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 16; 104(46):1637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the characterization of glucose turnover and the peripheral insulin resistance in human prediabetic conditions] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 1;34(19):561–5 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Double test of insulin sensitivity in normal and obese subjects] Odetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antireceptor antibodies and insulin resistance. The B type syndrome] Lauro R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Feb; 68(2):189–99 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoreactive insulin and insulin sensitivity in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus complicated by lipodystrophy] Kniaziev IuA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):22–4 **(Ukr)**

INSULINASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

INSULINOMA see **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

INSULOMA see **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

INSURANCE

Insurance claim assessment. A report on procedure. Cutler R. **Br Dent J** 1980 Apr 15;148(8):217–8

Compensation-neurosis and the psycho-social requirements of the family. Rickarby GA. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Dec; 52(4):333–8

A breach of professional etiquette [letter] Martin MR. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):486

Perspective of the hospital administrator and the third party payer. Demartini FE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May; 56(4):420–2

Promising approaches to cost containment: the health insurance view. Froehlke RF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):152–6

CSMS--AEtna Malpractice Program. 1979–1980 semi-annual report. Ginty FP. **Conn Med** 1980 Jul; 44(7):429–32

UB-16 pilot test to be under way in five states [news] **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):18–9

Pet health insurance [editorial] Price DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Sep 15;175(6):554–5

The validity of the radiographic method in the pretreatment review of dental claims. Bailit HL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Winter;40(1):26–38

Try one form for all claims to streamline office work. Hogan RT. **Mich Med** 1979 Dec;78(35):700

New Medicare forms don't make sense [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):3

Educational programs reduce liability. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):66–7

Causes of insurance claims paid. Greenhall JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Oct;60(10):853–5

Manual of prepayment procedures. The Dental Society of the State of New York. December 1979. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Dec;45(10):1–21

Manual of prepayment procedures. The Dental Society of the State of New York. December 1979. Code on dental procedures and nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Dec;45(10):16–21

Defrauding insurance societies [letter] Richards JG. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24;90(646):355

Physician-owned malpractice insurance companies. Smither AJ. **Pa Med** 1980 Apr;83(4):18–20

Insurance needs of the physiotherapist in private practice. Hardy PF. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Jun;65(6):182–3

Trauma and breast cancer, or the anatomy of an insurance claim. Dziob JS. **RI Med J** 1980 Jan–Feb;63(1–2):37–42

Pet health insurances and contract services: the potential for practice involvement. King N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 2; 104(22):494–5

Why make the IRS an heir when you can ... cut the estate-tax bite by assigning your insurance? Block J. **VM SAC** 1979 Nov;74(11):1667–8

[Medicolegal problems in cataract and unilateral aphakia] Danis P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1978;(181):89–98 **(Fre)**

[Insurance for animals] **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):91–3 contd **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Private health insurance looks at HMOs. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):137–8, 141–2

The effect of Medicare carrier practices on physician fees: a national study. Muller CF, et al. **Inquiry** 1979 Winter; 16(4):323–38

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Group life & Health Insurance Co. v. Royal Drug Co.: the McCarran-Ferguson Act and Health Service Plans. Szabo DS. **Am J Law Med** 1980 Winter;5(4):393–413

U.S. court stops HEW's selection of intermediary [news] **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):18

Whom is your attorney representing? Goodman RS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jul;8(7):29–31

Misstatement can void your insurance policy. Gluck H. **VM SAC** 1979 Aug;74(8):1188

STANDARDS

Accuracy of diagnostic information submitted to an insurance company. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 137(1):70–3

Analysis of billing costs in a BC practice: medicare may cost least. Studney DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26; 122(2):221, 224, 242

Uniform reporting for third party payers. Updaw RJ.

Top Health Care Financ 1979 Winter;6(2):35–45

TRENDS

Commercial carriers' role eroded in 1977. Korsak A, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):43–6, 51

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Five years of accident compensation. Sandford KL. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 26;90(644):257–8

[Evaluation of the degree of disability for the privately insured patient (author's transl)] Lisch K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meningioma as condition for exclusion in accident insurance] Leymann H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Mar; 32(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatitis transmission as accident] Raestrup O. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1979 Sep;31(5):140–1 (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Ophthalmologist and statutory accident insurance: legal questions] Gramberg-Danielsen B, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 1979;(79):iii–x, 1–98 (Ger)

INSURANCE BENEFITS

Questions and answers: how the proceeds of your life insurance can go astray. Landry MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22;121(6):783

Third party care. Easton GJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Apr; 51(4):333–7

Blue shield payment mechanism explained. **Pa Med** 1980 Jan; 83(1):23–4

[Employment disability and private insurance] Raestrup O. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Mar;32(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulation of disability and sickness insurance claims] Stettbacher HR. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Mar; 32(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiology of rheumatic diseases; medical statistical results from pension insurance] Karmaus W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Nov;41(11):759–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Cash benefits for short-term sickness, 1977. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Nov;42(11):26–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

No fault auto insurance no panacea. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 1980 Jan;83(1):17

[No reimbursements for treatments by psychologists (news)] **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 7;30(36):136 (Ger)

[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality from the viewpoint of the confidential medical advisor] Detzel H, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):676–9 (Ger)

[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality] Hoiczyk F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):691–3 (Ger)

[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality] Neuhäuser M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):683–6 (Ger)

[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality] Picard E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):680–2 (Ger)

[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality] Tiedt G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):687–90 (Ger)

[Equitable indemnity] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Jan–Mar;41(1):5–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSURANCE CARRIERS see under **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE CLAIM REPORTING see under **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE, DENTAL

Insurance claim assessment. A report on procedure. Cutler R. **Br Dent J** 1980 Apr 15;148(8):217–8

CDA successful in standard dental claim form negotiations [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Jun;45(6):271

ADA conference studies challenges of dental prepayment [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Nov;99(5):871–2

Comprehensive insurance [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct; 99(4):597–8

Some understandings and misunderstandings about insurance [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;38(3):173

The validity of the radiographic method in the pretreatment review of dental claims. Bailit HL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Winter;40(1):26–38

The quality of radiographs used in the pretreatment review of dental claims [editorial] Friedman JW. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):251

Dentists may be bitten on treatment review. Ascherman NR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Aug;8(8):30–1

Manual of prepayment procedures. The Dental Society of the State of New York. December 1979. Code on dental procedures and nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Dec;45(10):16–21

Manual of prepayment procedures. The Dental Society of the State of New York. December 1979. Glossary of dental prepayment terms. Council on Dental Care Programs. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Dec;45(10):11–5

Manual of prepayment procedures. The Dental Society of the State of New York. December 1979. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Dec;45(10):1–21

Cautions on capitation practice. Francis SR. **NY State Dent J** 1980 May;46(5):268–70

Council on Dental Care Programs responds to challenge of increasing interest in dental prepayment plans. Triftshauser R. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Mar;46(3):142–3

Dental benefits [letter] **NZ Dent J** 1979 Jul;75(341):171–3

[Dental insurance systems in light of present-day prevention potentials] Marthaler T, et al. **SSO** 1979 May;89(5):444–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dentists want freedom of action] Häussermann E. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1980 Apr 16;70(8):460–2 (Ger)

[How do legislators and dental health personnel view dental insurance?] Oustad B, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1979 Nov;89(10):541–6 (Nor)

ECONOMICS

Costs, benefits, and management considerations of a prepaid student dental health plan. Hughes ML, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Jun;27(6):293–6

Rationale for Dr. Knutson's plan [letter] Knutson JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Mar;100(3):331–2

UTILIZATION

Utilization of prepaid dental health care by students in health professional schools. Legler DW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct;69(10):1017–20

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see related
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Summary of the final report of the ASHP Task Force on Payment for Pharmacy Services. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Mar;37(3):393–5

Health review [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Jan;46(1):14,16 (Eng, Fre)

Bill 84 and its implications. Covit C. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Aug;45(8):383–4, 394–5 (Eng, Fre)

Highlights of CMA brief to the Hall Health Services Review. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8;122(5):570–8

Hall reviews Canada's health care insurance programs, not 'medicare' [news] Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 3;121(9):1266, 1303

Alberta doctors offered an overall 15.5% [news] Imlach A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 8;121(11):1512–3

C.H.A. recommendations to the Hall Review. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jun;57(6):11–16

Third-party payment and treatment of the dying patient. Hodges LW. **Ethics Sci Med** 1979;6(4):223–8

Providence Medical Center, Portland, OR: prepaid health insurance option proving popular. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan; 61(1):28

Hospital attributes debt crisis to government payment policies. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):17

Judge turns down bid for clearing Medi-Cal backlog [news] **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):19–20

Home health care can be reimbursed. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):44–5

A mandatory student health insurance program at a large state university. Olds R, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Jun;27(6):285–8

Third party vision care today – tomorrow. Atwood RE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Feb;51(2):105–8

Third party care. Easton GJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Apr; 51(4):333–7

Discrimination 1980 style. Munsey WF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Feb;70(2):111–2

He who pays the piper calls the tune. Conn JK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;66(9):952–3

On method of payment for medical care and public attitudes toward physician authority [letter] Strong PM. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Jun;21(2):195–9

Prepaid health insurance: menace or messiah for organized medicine? Dowda FW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Sep;67(9):719

Statewide reimbursement—a view from medicare. Richard DM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Oct;68(10):891–2

Insurance coverage: a new look [editorial] Krosnick A. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 May;77(5):329–30

Development of National Health Insurance in Canada: its effect on physicians in Ontario. Nicholas WC. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;20(10):228–33

Some understandings and misunderstandings about insurance [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;38(3):173

OB–G and the SVMIC. Gregory MG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;73(1):27–9

The breast reconstruction patient and her health insurance carrier. Dowden RV, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21; 242(25):2779–82

Insurance coverage for breast reconstruction [letter] Linkner LM. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2398

Another look at medical record disclosure policies [letter] Harnes JR. **JOM** 1979 Sep;21(9):592

The promotion of health through health insurance. Brailey AG Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3;302(1):51–2

Efficacy, safety, and compensability of neurosurgical procedures. Patterson RH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Apr; 6(4):474–6

Do we need national health insurance? Friedman PS. **Pa Med** 1979 Oct;82(10):23–4

Domestic workers covered under OASDHI, 1976. Kestenbaum B. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jan;43(1):14–7

[The undesirability and futility of requesting and providing of nonmedical business disclosures in the consultation between the treating physician and the insurance physician] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 4;123(31):1346–7 (Dut)

[Health insurance and hypertension. Review of current data] Sournia JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct;72(10):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rheumatism morbidity and sickness insurance] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Dec;46(12):suppl 8–14 (Fre)

[Work incapacity caused by gastrointestinal diseases] Ottenjann R. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 6;97(33):1385–6, 1420 (Ger)

[The term 'inability to pursue an employment' from the ophthalmologist's viewpoint (author's transl)] Mewe L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May;174(5):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[May the dermatologist interpret an ECG?] Mader FH. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 4;31(14):III (Ger)

[Treatment of tuberculosis in the health insured patients. An inquiry] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Dec;33(12):1207–14 (Ger)

[Swiss national insurance of invalids and ophthalmology (author's transl)] Baumann H. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug; 36(8):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthopaedic appliances (author's transl)] Baumgartner R. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):704–6 (Ger)

[Disability Insurance and psychiatry (author's transl)] Bettschart W. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthopaedics (author's transl)] Fredenhagen H. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The medical measures (author's transl)] Fredenhagen H. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):694–5 (Ger)

[The Federal Social Insurance Office (author's transl)] Lerch P. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):722–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The measures of the invalid insurance in the field of pediatric surgery (author's transl)] Schärli A. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug; 36(8):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The benefits of the Disability Insurance for the handicapped in paediatrics (author's transl)] Vischer D. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The measures of the invalid insurance in the field of ORL (author's transl)] Wissel KM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug; 36(8):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of the legal health insurance system on the physician-patient relationship] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 31;55(30):1–839–43 (Ger)

[The basic hospital and its function in programs for the extension of health services coverage] Hernández Prada A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Feb;88(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Eelectric stimulation for pain relief-a free-of-charge method] Soop C. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 5;77(10):891–2 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Paying for primary care—time for a change? Lee PR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):319–21

Competitive health insurance—cure for rising health costs? Cohn JP. **Am Pharm** 1980 Jun;20(6):6–7

Something you might have missed: increased National Insurance charges for 1980/81. Greenway J. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jan 15;148(2):50

Promising approaches to cost containment: an industry view. Egdahl RH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):157–63

Promising approaches to cost containment: the health insurance view. Froehlke RF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):152–6

Politics of cost control abroad. Glaser WA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):107–14

Health insurance [letter] Brown JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):862

Private health insurance in Britain: public opting out of NHS. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 5;122(7):810–7

Cost-effective insurance: the independent plans. Carroll MS. **Forum** 1980 Feb;3(1):10–3

Federal official promotes HMO's, cost savings [news] **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):17–8

Private health insurance looks at HMOs. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):137–8, 141–2

Self-funding insurance helps cut costs. Shaw JM, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):71–2, 79

The economics of national health insurance. Jacobs P, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;76(7):345–9

Health insurance: lessons from American experience [letter] Torrens DJ. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):486

Health insurance in the United States: implications for the United Kingdom. Torrens PR. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5; 1(8158):27–31

Private cost containment [letter] Crane TS. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11;301(15):842–3

Private cost containment [letter] Schenken JR. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11;301(15):843
Cost effectiveness. Henry FC. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Jun; 76(6):342–3
Facts and figures: experience of a medical plan. Counihan FH. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 7;57(23):962–7
Cash benefits for short-term sickness, 1977. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Nov;42(11):26–8
Funding of employee benefits. Ostuw R, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Spring;6(3):35–50
[Medical insurance aspects of human experiments] Staak M. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1979 Jan;32(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The level of performance was retained] Nord D. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 18;31(3):III **(Ger)**
[Current problems of the medical profession] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 31;55(24):1299–304 **(Ger)**
[Cost of health care: need for an evaluation] Rodríguez Domínguez J. **SPM** 1979 Sep-Oct;21(5):469–73 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The public stake in health policy. Ginzberg E. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Aug;76(9):599–601
Health insurance policy development in Denmark and Sweden 1860—1950. Ito H. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Oct; 13C(3):143–60
[The national health insurance system for employees and the National Drug Formulary (N.D.F.) (author's transl)] Valdivieso R. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

View from the Hill. Growing interest among congressional leaders in the 'pro-competition' or 'market' approach to national health care legislation. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;21(6):128–33
1976 third-party reimbursement experience: an interstate comparison by insurance carrier. Dörken H, et al. **Am Psychol** 1980 Apr;35(4):355–63
Kennedy's new health proposal: more slogan than reality. **Ariz Med** 1979 Nov;36(11):839–40
Talmadge package could stimulate more HEW regulations [news] Brazda JF. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):17
Cap on CT scan reimbursement is stopped [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):24
Antitrust risks in health insurance, staff boycotts, and shared services. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 1;54(13):33–4,82
Law may force slash in pregnancy benefits. Geisel J. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):28
Government relations takes more of reimbursement directors' time. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):85–6
Hospitals may challenge PRRB ruling reversals. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):36
Washington report: reimbursement wars. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):538–40
Medicaid on-site program: first year in New York State. Pascualy R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec;79(13):2093–6
Health care: an enigma. Nichols EE. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 1979;46:91–5
From here to eternity—the development of the 'Supper-Rule'. Jensen BH. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jan;79(1):23–31
The pregnant worker: who bears the burden? Bunch PL, et al. **Women Health** 1979 Winter;4(4):333–44
[Results of new legislation in the field of social insurance.—Part 2 (author's transl)] Grundner-Culemann AW. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 May;42(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality from the viewpoint of the confidential medical advisor] Detzel H, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):676–9 **(Ger)**
[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality] Hoiczyk F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):691–3 **(Ger)**
[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality] Neuhäuser M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):683–6 **(Ger)**
[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality] Picard E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):680–2 **(Ger)**
[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality] Tiedt G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):687–90 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Bottom line in health care; better health—not dollars. Melcher GW Jr. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):822–4
Uniform reporting for third party payers. Updaw RJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Winter;6(2):35–45

STANDARDS

The effects of medical scheming on medical care [letter] Downing JW. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 17;56(21):825–6

TRENDS

Short-run hospital responses to reimbursement rate changes. Ruchlin HS, et al. **Inquiry** 1980 Spring;17(1):42–53
Hypertension costs—an insurance perspective. Crutchfield SE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May;72(5):523, 526
The developmental tendencies of insurance medicine in South Africa [editorial] van Greunen F. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1979 Nov;31(6):145–6 **(Eng, Ger)**
Future employer-paid benefit plans will stress preventive care. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):42

UTILIZATION

Selection of health insurance by an employee group in Northern California. Piontkowski D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):274–6
An analysis of the choice of health benefits plans. Juba DA, et al. **Inquiry** 1980 Spring;17(1):62–71

INSURANCE, HEALTH, CATASTROPHIC see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED see **HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

Federal employee program benefits for surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Luehrs R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb; 33(2 Suppl):481
Home health care can be reimbursed. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):44–5
Patients' experiences with government medical insurance in British Columbia. Peterson RD. **Inquiry** 1980 Spring; 17(1):72–84
A third-party perspective on health care costs. Higginbotham FR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 May;69(5):367–71
Here are details, impact on MDs of new Blues reimbursement system. Richards JA. **Mich Med** 1980 May;79(14):246
Differences in length of hospital stay for Medicaid and Blue Cross patients and the effect of intensity of services. Studnicki J. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Sep-Oct;94(5):438–45
[Regulation of disability and sickness insurance claims] Stettbacher HR. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Mar; 32(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The basic hospital and its function in programs for the extension of health services coverage] Hernández Prada A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Feb;88(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The impact of cost containment on the health system and the patient: the view from Blue Cross. Sibery DE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan-Feb;56(1):94–7
The competitive response of Blue Cross and Blue Shield to the health maintenance organization in Northern California and Hawaii. Goldberg LG, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Oct; 17(10):1019–28
Physician-based group insurance. A proposal for medical cost control. Evans FO Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5; 302(23):1280–3
The many elements of cost control. McNerney WJ. **West J Med** 1980 May;132(5):385–91

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

HB 4555 had center stage in state's medical legislation this year. Maldonado WE. **Mich Med** 1980 Aug;79(23):408–9
Representative Hollister's interests center on health care legislation, reform. Weddon W. **Mich Med** 1979 Dec; 78(35):689–90
FTC eyes ban of M.D. input into HMOs, Blues. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):32

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Blues reform legislation top issue for new BCBSM medical director [interview by Shelton Reece] Shekerjian A. **Mich Med** 1980 Jan;79(2):11–2
Prospective reimbursement in Western Pennsylvania. Sumner M, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):109–16

UTILIZATION

Selection of health insurance by an employee group in Northern California. Piontkowski D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):274–6

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

It's time to schedule your annual malpractice check-up... Acciavati EJ. **AANA J** 1979 Oct;47(5):583–4
Malpractice insurance at optometric institutions. Adler-Grinberg D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Feb;56(2):133–9
Litigation against doctors. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Jul;25(7):160–2
An interview with Mr. Aaron Rubin, malpractice insurance expert. Rubin A. **Int J Orthod** 1979 Dec;17(4):21–2
Scope of professional liability insurance coverage. Thrasher JE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;67(2):83
Injuries in research: what sort of compensation? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1394–5
'Going bare' losing its respectability. Hogan RT. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov;78(32):631, 634
MPMLC serves Michigan MDs in ways no other company can. Smith M. **Mich Med** 1980 Mar;79(8):146
Nursing malpractice insurance—a review of one policy. Trandel-Korenchuk DM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1979 Sept-Oct; 4(5):11, 13, 15-7, 19
The no fault increase brings little surcease [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Aug-Sep;45(7):316
Experts praise, warn malpractice insurers. Santangelo KL. **Pa Med** 1979 Oct;82(10):16
Physician-owned malpractice insurance companies. Smither AJ. **Pa Med** 1980 Apr;83(4):18–20
Malpractice insurance—where we are as crisis decade ends. Williams I 3d. **Pa Med** 1979 Dec;82(12):18
Developing a statewide loss control program: the experiences of the South Carolina Hospital Association. Dodge DD, et al. **QRB** 1979 Apr;5(4):31–4
Medicolegal first aid. **Wis Med J** 1979 Jun;78(6):30
[Responsibility of and for the assistant family physician] Arentz EP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 2;124(5):163–5 **(Dut)**
[Dental injuries during general anaesthesia and their forensic consequences (author's transl)] Vogel C. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Jul;28(7):347–9 **(Ger)**
[Liability in ambulatory coronary sport groups (letter)] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 23; 104(47):1683 **(Ger)**
[Liability claims for prosthetic treatment] Vogel C. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Oct;34(10):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Patient Compensation Funds: legislative responses to the medical malpractice crisis. Schrero ED. **Am J Law Med** 1979 Summer;5(2):175–95
Defence Societies' reports. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3; 2(6198):1155–6
Risk management: spiraling premiums predicted. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):56–8
Liability insurance losses force premium increase [news] **NY State Dent J** 1980 Jan;46(1):12
From the president: liability claims up, premiums may follow. Nipe GM. **Va Med** 1980 Apr;107(4):242–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Will what you tell insurance investigators be kept secret? Woodside FC 3d, et al. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jul; 8(7):32–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

HEW rule discourages bucking Medicare claims. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):66

TRENDS

Commercial carriers' role eroded in 1977. Korsak A, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):43–6, 51
Medical malpractice insurance. Sheeran JJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Apr;77(4):254–6

INSURANCE, LIFE

Labile hypertension [letter] Bailey HM. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):399
Questions and answers: how the proceeds of your life insurance can go astray. Landry MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22;121(6):783
Developments in life assurance medicine in the Netherlands. van Meeuwen W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1979 Sep; 31(5):113–6 **(Eng, Ger)**
Insurance for life with tax-free dollars. Freeman DJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Feb;76(2):85–6
The role of insurance companies. Van Huyssteen HR. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):357–8
Disability among Metropolitan employees in 1977–78. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 1979 Oct–Dec;60(4):8–10
[Old age pension in group practices] von Haxthausen F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 11;105(2):44–5 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost awareness—an accomplished fact. Rogers HL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Oct;68(10):921–2
Life insurance buying. Schwarzschild S. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Aug;67(8):635–7

TRENDS

Trends in life insurance medicine in Israel. Steinitz H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1979 Jan;32(1):1–4 **(Eng, Ger)**
Development trends of the Japanese life insurance medicine. Tateno Y. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Mar; 32(2):29–32 **(Eng, Ger)**

INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

ECONOMICS

Who'll benefit from catastrophic insurance? [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

View from the Hill. Growing interest among congressional